The New Encyclopaedia Britannica

THE INDEX

L–Z

FOUNDED 1768
15TH EDITION



Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.
Robert P. Gwinn, Chairman, Board of Directors
Peter B. Norton, President
Philip W. Goetz, Editor in Chief

Chicago
Auckland/Geneva/London/Manila/Paris/Rome
Seoul/Sydney/Tokyo/Toronto



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"Let knowledge grow from more to more
and thus be human life enriched."

First Edition	1768–1771
Second Edition	1777–1784
Third Edition	1788–1797
Supplement	1801
Fourth Edition	1801–1809
Fifth Edition	1815
Sixth Edition	1820–1823
Supplement	1815–1824
Seventh Edition	1830–1842
Eighth Edition	1852–1860
Ninth Edition	1875–1889
Tenth Edition	1902–1903

Eleventh Edition
O 1911
By Encyclopredia Britannica, Inc.

Twelfth Edition
© 1922
By Encyclopiedia Britannica, Inc.

Thirteenth Edition
O 1926
By Encyclopiedia Britannica. Inc.

Fourteenth Edition
© 1929, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973
By Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.

Fifteenth Edition
© 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988
By Encyclopredia Britannica, Inc.

O 1988
By Encyclopredia Britannica, Inc

Copyright under International Copyright Union
All rights reserved under Pan American and
Universal Copyright Conventions
by Encyclopredia Britannica. Inc.

No part of this work may be reproduced or utilized
in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical,
including photocopying, recording, or by any
information storage and retrieval system, without
permission in writing from the publisher.

Printed in U.S.A.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 86-82929
International Standard Book Number: 0-85229-473-5

How to use the INDEX

The INDEX to volumes 1 to 29 begins on page 1 of this volume. The INDEX is the result of an accumulation of hundreds of thousands of references locating precisely the section of a page in which a person, place, thing, or idea is mentioned in any of the thousands of *Encyclopadia Britannica* articles. These references have been assembled, combined, edited, and alphabetized to make an INDEX of more than 400,000 references. This INDEX gathers together all the topics covered by the more than 40,000,000 words in the text, sorts them out. and tabulates them for much the same reason that roads and signposts are planned and built in an unfamiliar country.

Encyclopadia Britannica is so vast a work that it cannot be used to greatest advantage without first consulting the INDEX. For example, if readers turn to "United Kingdom" in Volume 17, they will find a long article, but this by no means represents all the information in *Britannica* about the United Kingdom. To find all of this material, readers must go to the INDEX, where, under the entry heading "United Kingdom," they will find not only the reference to the main article but also about 1,000 references to many related articles throughout the 29 text volumes of *Britannica.*

Or readers may wish to learn something about, say. joint disease. If they look in MICROPAEDIA Volume 6 at the appropriate alphabetical position, they will not find an article on joint disease. The INDEX, however, lists references to three other articles in *Encyclopadia Britannica* in which information on joint disease may be found.

Readers who turn to the INDEX first will use *Britannica* most intelligently and profitably. Because the purpose of the many thousands of INDEX entries is to classify, clarify, and search out specific information, much attention has been given to their simplification. All entry headings, regardless of the number of words they contain, are considered single headings and are alphabetized word by word according to the INDEX alphabetization rules explained at the end of this Introduction.

Entry headings for towns are followed by abbreviations giving the country, state, or other political subdivision in which the towns are situated. Names of lakes, rivers, and mountains are identified as physical features. Persons are often identified in parentheses by nationality or profession or both. Entry headings having identical spellings are usually followed by a parenthetical descriptive word or abbreviation. In the case of entry headings under which scores of references appear. the references are grouped under subheadings. For example, country articles usually have such subheadings as agriculture, forestry, and fishing; commerce and industry: education; history; etc. These subheadings are also arranged alphabetically.

In addition to containing entry headings that have volume and page references, the INDEX has thousands of cross-references. Cross-reference entries for alternative spellings and titles send readers to the main spelling or title. For example, the cross-reference "Constantinople: see Istanbul" means that all references with information about Constantinople will be listed under Istanbul. It is important to remember that cross-references in the INDEX refer only to other INDEX entries.

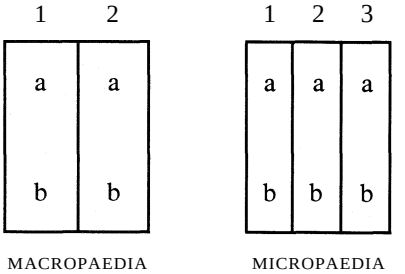
At the top of the outside column of each page of the INDEX is a key word or heading that identifies, on the left-hand page, the first entry or, on the right-hand page, the last entry. These enable readers to find more readily the subjects included on the two pages. Readers are also urged to study the Index Rules, which immediately follow this Introduction. There they will find detailed discussions and examples of the rules concerning geographical entries, references to illustrations, and so on. A List of Abbreviations used in the INDEX follows the Rules.

Index Rules. In the following INDEX, entry headings are set in boldface type, flush with the left-hand margin in a column; they are followed by an identifying phrase or word in parentheses. If the INDEX entry has a corresponding article in the text, the volume and page number of that article immediately follow the entry heading and identifier, on the same line if space permits. Subordinate to the entry heading are the subheadings referring readers to other articles containing information on the subject. These subheadings have a short phrase indicating the context in which the information will be found and are indented to indicate different levels of subordination.

Flaubert, Gustave (Fr. au.) **4**:821:3a
major *ref in* French Literature
19:580:2b
association with
Colet **3**:449:2a
Du Camp **4**:242:2b
James **6**:486:1a
Maupassant 7:952:1a
biography by Sartre **10**:460:3b
25:638:1b
development of Realism **9**:973:3a,
18:792:2b, 794:1b
literary style **23**:89:1b
"Madame Bovary" **7**:402:2b;
23:127:1b

Entries in quotation marks denote titles of written material and works of art, such as books, paintings, newspapers, symphonies, etc.

All references to text articles in the MACROPAEDIA and MICROPAEDIA show the volume, page number, column of the page, and a letter "a" or "b" indicating the upper or lower half of the column. For example, **1**:485:3b points to the MICROPAEDIA Volume 1, page 485, the third column of the page, and the lower half of that column.



References to the PROPAEDIA volume may be entered on the first line under an entry heading and refer to the PROPAEDIA division or part in which the subject is broadly covered in the outline of knowledge.
Examples:

see PROPAEDIA: Part Three
see PROPAEDIA: Part One, Division II

They may also be placed at the end of an index entry in the following form:

fur a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section **421**

(In this example, 421 denotes a section number, not a page number.)

References to the **BRITANNICA WORLD DATA** occur in the following form:

see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information.

Illustrations. Illustration references are preceded by the italicized abbreviation *illus.* If the illustration is a list, map, table, or chart, the reference is preceded by the italicized word *list, map, table,* or *chart.*

Alphabetization. The **INDEX** uses the word-by-word system of alphabetization (where a word is defined as one or more characters separated from the next one or more characters by a space). When one word differs from another only by the presence of additional letters at the end, the shorter word precedes the longer (*e.g.,* "gold" precedes "golden"). Entry headings consisting of more than one word are alphabetized among the single-word entries according to the first word, so that, for example, all of the entries starting with "gold" will be alphabetized in sequence. Entry headings having the first word in common (*e.g.,* "Gold Coast," "Gold Cup") will then be alphabetized among themselves according to the second word. Entry headings having three or more words in common follow the same principles.

Following is a set of examples:

gold
Gold, Helen
Gold, Thomas
Gold Coast
Gold Cup
Goldbach, Christian
Goldbach problem
Golden
Golden Gate
Golden Gate Bridge
Golden Gate Park
Goldenberg, Harold Mark

Diacritical marks do not affect alphabetization. If a diacritic is the only difference between two entry headings, the entry without the diacritic is first.

Hyphenated words (and words separated by en dashes [–]) are treated as two separate words, the hyphen (or dash) being treated as a space. Quotation marks used in titles of works are generally ignored in alphabetization. If the only difference between two entries is the presence of quotation marks in one, the entry heading without quotation marks is placed first.

Entry headings whose first characters are numerals are alphabetized as though the numbers were spelled out. The numerical components of entries are arranged according to their numerical value, from lowest to highest. For example:

Eight Immortals
1812, War of
Eighteenth Amendment
Eightfold Path

B-12
B-17
B-29
B-52

Abbreviations for "Saint(s)" and its foreign-language equivalents (St., Sta., Ste., SS., etc.) are alphabetized as if they were spelled out.

Saint John
Sainte-Beuve, Charles-Augustin
Sainte Marie aux Mines
SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral
Saintsbury, George Edward

Proper names having the prefix "Mac" or its contracted forms "Mc" and "M' " are all alphabetized as "Mac."

McCarey, Leo
M'Carthy, Charles
MacCarthy, Joseph
M'Carthy, Justin
MacCarthy Island

Honorifics and terms of address, such as "Sir" or "Mrs.." are considered in alphabetization only in titles that are otherwise identical.

Wood, Robert
Wood, Mrs. Robert
Wood, Sir Robert
Wood, Robert Alton

Identical entry headings are arranged in the following order: persons, places, things. For example.

Mercury (Roman deity)
Mercury (planet)
mercury (chem. element)

Geographical Entries. Geographical entities having identical spellings are grouped alphabetically by country *(i.e.,* Albania, Austria. . . . Zimbabwe). Within each country, such entities are listed in the following order: (I) political subdivision (province, district, etc.) in descending order or size; (2) city; (3) physical feature. For example:

Newport (N.S.W., Austr.)
Newport (Que., Can.)
Newport (Mayo, Ire.)
Newport (Tipperary, Ire.)
Newport (Dyfed, U.K.)
Newport (Gwent, U.K.)
Newport (I. of Wight, U.K.)
Newport (Salop, U.K.)
Newport (Ark., U.S.)
Newport (co., R.I., U.S.)
Newport (R.I., U.S.)
Newport Beach (Calif., U.S.)
Newport News (Va., U.S.)

Physical features that cross national boundaries are grouped alphabetically by continent (Africa, Antarctica. Asia, etc.), and such groups precede country groupings.

Niagara Falls (waterfall, N.Am.)
Niagara Falls (Ont., Can.)
Niagara Falls (N.Y., U.S.)

Abbreviations Used in the INDEX

abbrev.	abbreviation
acct.	accounting
A.C.T.	Australian Capital Temtory
	actor. actress
	in the year of our Lord (Latin *anno Domini*)
adj.gen	adjutant general
adm.	admiral
adv.	advertising
Aeg.S.	Aegean Sea
aero.	aeronautics. aeronautical
Af.	Africa. African
Afg.	Afghanistan. Afghani
agri.	agriculture, agriculturist. agricultural
	in the year of the hijrah (hegira), or Muslim era (Latin *anno* Hegrrae)
Ala.	Alabama
Alb.	Albania, Albanian
Alg.	Algeria. Algerian
Alsk.	Alaska. Alaskan
Alta.	Alberta
Am.	American
Am.Sam.	American Samoa
anat.	anatomy
anc.	ancient
And.	Andorra, Andorran
And.Is.	Andaman Islands
Ang.	Angola. Angolese
Ant.	Antigua. Antiguan
Antarc.	Antarctica
anthol.	anthology, anthologist
anthro.	anthropology. anthropologist, anthropological
Arab.	Arabia, Arabic, Arabian
arch.	architecture. architect, architectural
archae.	archaeology, archaeologist archaeological
archbp.	archbishop
archip.	archipelago
Arct.	.Arctic
Arg.	.Argentina. Argentine
arith.	arithmetic
Ariz.	Arizona
Ark.	Arkansas
Arm.	Armenia, Armenian
arrond.	arrondissement
art.	artist
As.	Asia, Asiatic. Asian
Assoc.	Association
A.S.S.R	Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
astrol.	astrology, astrologer
astron	astronomy. astronomer, astronomical
astrophys.	astrophysics, astrophysicist. astrophysical
Atl.O.	Atlantic Ocean
au.	author
Aus.	Austria. Austrian
Austr.	Australia. Australian
aut.area	autonomous area
Av., or Ave.	Avenue. Avenida
b.	born
Babyl.	Babylonia. Babylonian
bac.	bacteriology, bacteriologist
Bah.	Bahamas. Bahamian
Bahr.	Bahrain, Bahrainian
Bal.Is.	Balearic Islands
Bangla.	Bangladesh, Bangladeshi
Barb.	Barbados, Barbadian
bart.	baronet
Bav.	Bavaria. Bavarian
BC	before Christ
B.C.	British Columbia
Beds.	Bedfordshire
Belg.	Belgium, Belgian
Ber.	Bermuda, Bermudan
Berks.	Berkshire
bev.	beverage
Bhut.	Bhutan. Bhutanese. Bhutani
bibl.	biblical
biblio	bibliography, bibliographer
biochem.	biochemistry, biochemist
biog.	biography, biographer
biogeog.	biogeography
biol.	biology, biologist, biological
bldg.	building
Blvd.	Boulevard
Bohem.	Bohemia. Bohemian
Bol.	Bolivia. Bolivian
boro.	borough
bot.	botany. botanist. botanical
Bots.	Botswana (country and people)
bp.	bishop
Br.	British, Britain
Braz.	Brazil. Brazilian
brig.gen.	brigadier general
Brun.	Brunei
Bucks.	Buckinghamshire
Bulg.	Bulgaria, Bulgarian
Bur.	Burma. Burmese
Buru.	Burundi. Burundian
bus.	business
Byz.	Byzantium. Byzantine
c.	about. approximately (Latin *circa*)
Calif.	California
C.Am.	Central America
Camb.	Cambodia, Cambodian
Cambs.	Cambridgeshire
Camer.	Cameroon. Cameroons
Can.	Canada. Canadian
Can.Is.	Canary Islands
card.	cardinal
Carib.	Caribbean
caric.	caricature, caricaturist
cartog.	cartography. cartographer
Cath.	Catholicism. Catholic
cath.	cathedral
Cauc.	Caucasia, Caucasus
Cay.Is.	Cayman Islands
CE	Christian Era. Common Era
Celt.	Celtic
Cent.	Central
cent.	century
Cent. Af.Rep.	Central African Republic
chan.	channel
Chan.Is.	Channel Islands
chem.	chemistry. chemist, chemical
Ches.	Cheshire
Chil.	Chilean
Chin.	Chinese
chron.	chronology
class.	classification, classical
cler.	clergyman
Cleve.	Cleveland (English county)
Co.	Company
co.	county
col(s).	column(s)
Col.	Colonel
coll.	college collector, collection
Colo.	Colorado
Colom	Colombia, Colombian
com.	commerce. commercial, commission, committee. commune
Com.	Comoros
comdr.	commander
comdt.	commandant
commo.	commodore
comp.	composer, compiler
Con.B.	Congo, Republic of (Brazzaville) Congolese
Con.K	Congo. Democratic Republic of (Kinshasa) Congolese
Conn.	Connecticut
const.	construction
Corn.	Cornwall
Corp.	Corporation
cpl.	corporal
C.R.	Costa Rica, Costa Rican
crit.	critic, criticism
crystall.	crystallography, crystallographer
C.Verde	Cape Verde
Cyp.	Cyprus, Cypriot
Czech.	Czechoslovakia Czechoslovak(ian)
d.	died
Dan.	Danish
D.C.	District of Columbia
Del.	Delaware
Dem.	Democratic
Den.	Denmark
dept.	department, *département*
Derby.	Derbyshire
dermatol.	dermatology, dermatologist
D.F.	Federal District (Spanish *Distrito Federal*)
dial.	dialect
dict.	dictionary
dipl.	diplomat
dir.	director
dist.	district
div.	division
dom.	dominion
Dom.	Dominica
Dom.Rep.	Dominican Republic
Dr.	Doctor; Drive
dram.	dramatist
Drav.	Dravidian
Du.	Dutch
E.	East, Eastern
E.Af.	East Africa
Ec.	Ecuador, Ecuadorian
eccl.	ecclesiastical. ecclesiast
econ.	economics. economist
ed.	edition. editor
educ.	education, educator
e.g.	for example (Latin *exempli gratia*)
E.Ger.	East Germany
Egy.	Egypt, Egyptian
elec.	electricity, electric, electrical
El Sal.	El Salvador
embryol.	embryology
emp.	empire, emperor, empress
encyc.	encyclopaedia
Eng.	England, English
engr.	engraving. engraver
engin.	engineering. engineer
entom.	entomology
Equat. Guin.	Equatorial Guinea
est.	estimate. estimated; estuary
Est.	Estonia, Estonian
E Susx	East Sussex
et al.	and others (Latin et *alii,* or *aliae*)
et seq.	and following page(s) (Latin *et sequens,* sequentes, or *sequentia*)
etc.	and so forth (Latin *et* cetera)
Eth.	Ethiopia, Ethiopian
ethnol.	ethnology, ethnologist
Eur.	Europe, European
exec.	executive
expl.	explorer
f.	father
Faer.Is.	Faeroe Islands
Falk.Is.	Falkland Islands, Falklander
fam.	family
Fed.	Federation. Federal
fig.	figure
Fili.	Filipino (native of the Philippines)
Fin.	Finland. Finnish
fin.	finance
fl.	flounshed (Latin *floruit*)
Fla.	Florida
Flem.	Flemish
fol.	following
Found.	Foundation
Fr.	France. French
Ft.	Fort
Ga.	Georgia
Gab.	Gabon. Gabonese
Gam.	Gambia, Gambian
gen.	general
geneal.	genealogy, genealogist, genealogical
genet	genetics, geneticist
geog.	geography. geographer, geographical
geol.	geology. geologist. geological
geom.	geometry
geophys.	geophysics. geophysical, geophysicist
Ger.	Germany. German
Gib.	Gibraltar
Glos.	Gloucestershire
gov.	governor
govt.	government
Gr.	Greece, Greek
gram.	grammar grammanan
Green.	Greenland
Gren.	Grenada
Gt.Br.	Great Britain
Gtr London	Greater London
Gtr Mches.	Greater Manchester
Guad.	Guadeloupe
Guat.	Guatemala, Guatemalan
Guin.	Guinea, Guinean
Guq.	Guqana
h.	husband
Hants.	Hampshire
Haw.	Hawaii, Hawaiian
Heb.	Hebrew
her.	heraldry
Here. &Worc.	Hereford and Worcester
Hens.	Hertfordshire
hist.	history, historian. historical
H.K.	Hong Kong
HMS	His, or Her. Majesty's Ship. or Service
Holl.	Holland
Hon.	Honourable
Hond.	Honduras. Honduran
hort.	horticulture. horticulturist
hts.	heights
Humbs.	Humberside
Hung.	Hungary. Hungarian
Hwy.	Highway
Ia.	Iowa
ibid.	in the same place (Latin *ibidem*)
Ice.	Iceland. Icelandic
Ida.	Idaho
I.E.	Indo-European
i.e.	that is (Latin id est)
Ill.	Illinois
illus.	illustration
Inc.	Incorporated
incl.	including
Ind.	Indiana; independent
Ind.O.	Indian Ocean
Indon.	Indonesia, Indonesian
indus.	industry. industrialist, industrial
Inst.	Institute, Institution
instru.	instrument
internat.	international
inv.	inventor
I.of Man	Isle of Man
I.of Wight. or I.O.W.	Isle of Wight
Ire.	Ireland
is., isl(s).	Island. Islands
Isr.	Israel, Israeli
isth.	isthmus
It.	Italy, Italian
Iv.Cst.	Ivory Coast
Jam.	Jamaica, Jamaican
Jor.	Jordan. Jordanian
journ.	journalism. journalist,
Jr.	Junior
jur.	jurist
k.	king
Kamp	Kampuchea. Kampuchean
Kan.	Kansas
Ken.	Kenya. Kenyan
king.	kingdom
Kiri.	Kiribati
Kor.	Korea, Korean
Kuw.	Kuwait, Kuwaiti
Ky.	Kentucky
l.	lake; lane
La.	Louisiana
Lab.	Labrador. Labradorian
Lancs.	Lancashire
lang.	language
Lat.	Latin

law.	lawyer
lb	pound(s)
Leb.	Lebanon, Lebanese
Lee.Is.	Leeward Islands
leg.	legend. legendary legislation
Leic.	Leicestershire
Les.	Lesotho
Lib.	Liberia, Liberian
libn.	librarian
Liech.	Liechtenstein
lieut.	lieutenant
Lincs.	Lincolnshire
ling.	linguistics. linguist
lit.	literature. literary
Lith	Lithuania. Lithuanian
litho.	lithography, lithographer
Ltd.	Limited
Luxem.	Luxembourg, Luxembourgian
m.	married
Maced.	Macedonia. Macedonian
Mad.	Madagascar, Madagascan
mag.	magazine
maj.	major
Mal.	Malaysia. Malaysian
Malag. Rep.	Malagasy Republic
Mald.	Maldives. Maldivan
Man.	Manitoba
manag.	manager
Mart.	Martinique, Martinican
Mass.	Massachusetts
math.	mathematics, mathematician. mathematical
Maur.	Mauritius; Mauritania
Md.	Maryland
Me.	Maine
meas.	measure, measurement
mech.	mechanics
med.	medicine, medical
Medit.	Mediterranean
mer.	merchant
Mers.	Merseyside
Mesop	Mesopotamia, Mesopotamian
met	metallurgy, metallurgist. metallurgical
meteorol.	meteorology. meteorologist
Mex	Mexico. Mexican
mfr.	manufacture. manufacturer
mi	mile(s)
Mich.	Michigan
microbiol.	microbiology. microbiologist
mil.	military
min.	mineral. mining, *mineralogist*, mineralogical
minis.	minister
Minn.	Minnesota
Miss.	Mississippi
Mo.	Missouri
mod.	modern
Mon.	Monaco. Monacan. Monagasque
mon.	monument
Mong.	Mongolia. Mongolian
Mont.	Montana
Monts.	Montserrat
Mor.	Morocco, Moroccan
Moz.	Mozambique, Mozambican
ms(s).	manuscript(s)
Mt., Mt(s).	Mount, Mountain(s)
mun.	municipality
mus.	music, musician. musical
myth.	mythology, mythological
N.	North. Northern
N.Af.	North Africa
N.Am	North America
nat.	naturalist
natl.	national
naut.	nautical
nav.	naval
navig.	navigator
N.R.	New Brunswick
N.C.	North Carolina
N.Cal.	New Caledonia
N.Dak., or N.D.	North Dakota
	Nebraska
Neth.	The Netherlands
Neth.Ant.	Netherlands Antilles
Nev.	Nevada
news.	newspaper
Nfd.	Newfoundland
N.G.	New Guinea
N.H.	New Hampshire
Nic.	Nicaragua. Nicaraguan
nick.	nickname
Nig.	Nigeria, Nigerian
N.Ire.	Northern Ireland
N.J.	New Jersey
N.Kor.	North Korea
N.Mex., or N.M.	New Mexico
Nor.	Norway, Norwegian
Norf.	Norfolk
Northants.	Northamptonshire
Northum.	Northumberland
Notts.	Nottinghamshire
N.S.	Nova Scotia
N.S.W.	New South Wales
N.Terr.	Northern Territory (Australia)
N.W. Terr	Northwest Temtories (Canada)
N.Y.	New York
N.Y.C.	New York City
N Yorks.	North Yorkshire
N.Z.	New Zealand
obl.	*oblast*
of.	officer
offi.	official
Okla.	Oklahoma
okr.	okrug
Ont.	Ontario
op *cit*	in the work cited (Latin *opere*, or opus *citato*)
Ore.	Oregon
org(s).	organization(s)
osteol.	osteology
osteop.	osteopathology, osteopath
Oxon.	Oxfordshire
p.	page
Pa.	Pennsylvania
Pac.O.	Pacific Ocean
paint.	painting. painter
Pak.	Pakistan. Pakistani
Pal.	Palestine. Palestinian
paleob.	paleobotany, paleobotanist
paleog.	paleogeographq
paleon.	paleontology, paleontologist
Pan.	Panama, Panamanian
Pap.N.G.	Papua New Guinea. Papuan
Par.	Paraguay, Paraguayan
parl.	parliament
passim to	references scattered between pages cited
path.	pathology. pathologist
P.E.I.	Prince Edward Island
penin.	peninsula
period.	periodical
Pers.	Persia, Persian
petrol.	petrology, petrologist
pharm.	pharmacy. pharmacist, pharmacology, pharmacologist
Phil.	Philippines
philan.	philanthropy, philanthropist
philol.	philology, philologist
philos.	philosophy. philosopher
phot.	photography, photographer
phys.	physics. physicist
physic.	physician
physiol	physiology. physiologist, physiological
plat	plateau
Pol.	Poland, Polish
pol.	politics. politician, political
pol.sci.	political science
Poly.	Polynesia, Polynesian
POP.	population
Port.	Portugal. Portuguese
poss.	possession
P.R.	Puerto Rico, Pueno Rican
pr.	priest
preft.	prefecture
prelim.	preliminary (census)
pres.	president
print	printing, printer
pr.min	prime minister
prof.	professor
Prot.	Protectorate; Protestant
prov.	province, provincial
pseud.	pseudonym. pseudonymous
psychol.	psychology. psychologist, psychological
pt.	point
pta.	punta
pte.	pointe
ptg.	printing
pub.	public; publication
publ	publisher
pvt.	private
q.	queen
qq.v.	which see (plural; Latin quae *vide*)
Que.	Quebec. Quebecer. Quebecker
Queens.. or Qld.	Queensland
q.v.	which see (singular; Latin *quod vide*)
Rd.	road
rear adm.	rear admiral
ref.	reference
reg.	region
rel.	religion, religious
rep.	representative; republic
res.	reservoir
reserva.	reservation
resid.	residency
rev.	revised. revision: revue; revolution. revolutionary
R.I	Rhode Island
nv.	river
Rom.	Romania. Romanian
R.R.	railroad
Russ.	Russia. Russian
Rw.	Rwanda. Rwand
ry.	railway
S.	South, Southern
S.	Saint (*San, Santo, Sant'*)
S.Af.	South Africa. South African
Sam.	Samoa, Samoan
S.Am.	South .America. South American
San Mar.	San Marino
Sask.	Saskatchewan
Saud. Arab.	Saudi Arabia, Saudi. Saudi Arabian
S.Austr.	South Australia
S.C.	South Carolina
Scand.	Scandinavia. Scandinavian
schol	scholar
sci.	science. scientist. scientific
Scot.	Scotland, Scottish
sculp.	sculpture, sculptor
S.Dak.. or S.D	South Dakota
sen.	senator
Sen.	Senegal, Senegalese
Sey.	Seychelles
S.F.S.R.	Soviet Federated Socialist Republic
S.Glam	South Glamorgan
sgt.	sergeant
Shrops.	Shropshire
Sib.	Siberia. Siberian
Sing.	Singapore, Singaporan
S.Kor	South Korea
S.L.	Sierra Leone
soc.	society, social; socialist
sociol.	sociology, sociologist, sociological
Sol.Is.	Solomon Islands
Som.	Somali. Somalia (Somali Republic), Somalian
Somer.	Somerset
Sov.	Soviet
Sp.	Spain. Spanish
spr(s).	spring(s)
Sr.	Senior
SS	Steamship
SS.	Saints
S.S.R.	Soviet Socialist Republic
St.	Saint (*Sankt, Sint*); street
Sta.	Saint (*Santa*)
Staffs.	Staffordshire
states.	Statesman
statis.	statistician, statistics
Ste.	Saint (*Sainte*)
St.Kitts	Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
St.P.&M.	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
str.	strait
Sud.	Sudan. Sudanese
Suff.	Suffolk
Sum.	Sumatra
Sur.	Suriname
surg.	surgery. surgeon
S.W.A.	South West Africa/ Namibia
Swaz.	Swaziland
Swed.	Sweden, Swedish
Switz.	Switzerland
S Yorks.	South Yorkshire
Syr.	Syria, Syrian
Tai.	Taiwan, Taiwanese
Tan.. or Tanz.	Tanzania, Tanzanian
Tas.	Tasmania. Tasmanian
tech.	technology, technological
Tenn.	Tennessee
terr.	temtory, territorial
Tex.	Texas
Thai.	Thailand, Thai
thea.	theatre, theatrical
theol.	theology, theologian. theological
Tib.	Tibet, Tibetan
trag.	tragedy. tragedian
Tr. and Tob.	Trinidad and Tobago
trans.	translated, translation, translator(s)
trib.	tributary
trig.	tngonometry
Tr.Terr Pac.Is.	Trust Temtory of the Pacific Islands
Tun.	Tunisia. Tunisian
Tur.	Turkey. Turkish
Tuv.	Tuvalu, Tuvaluan
twp.	township
typog.	typography
U.A.E.	United Arab Emirates
Ugan.	Uganda. Ugandan
U.K.	United Kingdom
UN	United Nations
Univ.	University
Urug.	Uruguay, Uruguayan
U.S.	United States
U.S.A	United States of America
uss	United States Ship
U.S.S.R.	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Va.	Virginia
val.	valley
van.	Vanuatu
Venez	Venezuela. Venezuelan
vet.	veterinary
Vic.	Victoria
vice adm.	vice admiral
vice pres.	vice president
Viet.	Vietnam, Vietnamese
vil.	vilayet
Vir.Is.	Virgin Islands
viz.	namely (Latin videlicet)
vol.	volume(s)
Vt.	Vermont
W.	West, Western
w.	wife
W.Af.	West Africa. West African
Warw.	Warwickshire
Wash.	Washington
W.Austr.	Western Australia
W.Ger.	West Germany
W.I.	West Indies
Wilts.	Wiltshire
Wis.	Wisconsin
W Mids	West Midlands
writ.	writer
W.Sam.	Western Samoa, Western Samoan
W Susx	West Sussex
W.Va.	West Virginia
W.W.	world war
Wyo.	Wyoming
W Yorks.	West Yorkshire
Yem.	Yemen, Yemeni
Yugos.	Yugoslavia, Yugoslavian
Zimb.	Zimbabwe. Zimbabwean
zool.	zoology, zoologist, zoological
	Zoroastrianism

L

l-(l- or (-)) (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chcniical compound by name, *e.g.*, for L-thyroxine acid *see* thyroxine; cxccpt as below
"L'Alphabet des mouvements du corps **humain"** (work by Stepanov) use in choreography **3**:267:2a
L–D process: *see* basic oxygen process
l.-dopa (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18**:426:1h
Parkinson's disease treatment **9**:160:2a; **17**:504:1b
l. **fibre** (biol.): *see* salt receptor
l.-function (math.)
major ref. in Number Theory **25**:25:1a
l.-head engine (mech.)
cylinder block designs **18**:481:2a
l.. Straus and Sons (Am. Co.)
establishment by Stl-aus family **11**:307:3b
L-tetraiodothyronine (biocheni.): *see* thyroxine
l. **** (Hr. org.): *see* Library Association
l.a (chem element): *see* lanthanum
la (in proper names): *see* below and *see also* names spelled with no space after "la" (*e.g.*, LaFontaine, Sir Louis Hippolyte)
La-ang-ts'o. *or* Langak Tso (l., China)
geography of Tibet **16**:207:1a
La Baie (Que., Can.) **7**:61:1a
La **Barre, Jean-François Lefebvre, chevalier** de (Fr. nobleman)
Voltaire's reaction to his execution **19**:574:1a; **29**:542:1a
"Là-bas" (work by Huysmans): *see* "Down There"

'De," "la," "van," and similar components of a name, when followed by a space, are alphabetized as separate words (e.g., De Forest, Lee). When they are joined to the following part of a name, the combination is treated as a single word (e.g., DeForest, John William)

La Baule-Escouhlac (resort, Fr.): *see* Baule-Escoublac, La
La Baume **le** Blanc, Louise-Francoise de (Fr. mistress): *see* La Vallière, Louise-Françoise de La Baume le Blanc, duchesse de
La Bechnith, Byron de (Am. assassin)
murder of Evers **4**:621:3a
La **Boétie, Étienne** de (Fr. au.)
association with Montaigne **24**:353:1b
La Bourdonnais. **Bertrand-François Mahé,** comte de (Fr. of.) **7**:61:1a
history of
India **21**:79:2a
Reunion **21**:179:1b
La Brea **Tar** Pits (tar pits, Calif., U.S.) **7**:61:1b
location in Lns Angeles **23**:310:1a. *map* 308
remains of dire wolves 4:118:1b
La **Bruyère,** Jean de (Fr. au.) **7**:61:1b
contribution to French literature **19**:573:1b
views on letter writing **23**:195:1a
La **Calprenède,** Gaultier de Coste, seigneur de (Fr. au.) **7**:61:2b
La Ceiha (Hond.): *see* Ceiba. La
La Chalotais, **Louis-René** de Caradeuc de (Fr. magistrate) **7**:61:3a
La **Chapelle** (La., U.S.): rce Abbeville
La Chapelle-aua-Saints fossil (paleon.)
compared with Asian fossils **14**:225:1a
La **Chaussée,** Pierre-Claude **Nivelle** de (Fr. playwright) **7**:61:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:574:2b
La Chaua-de-Fonds (Switz.): *see* Chaux-de-Fonds. La
La **Chétardie,** Jacques-Joachim **Trotti,** marquis de (Fr. dipl.) **7**:61:3b
la chin (mus. instru.): *see* ch'in
la ch'in (nius. instru.): *see* yüeh-ch'in
La Condamine, Charles-Rlarie de (Fr. nat. and math.) **7**:62:1a
exploration of Amazon Rain Forest **27**:710:1b
La Crosse (Wis., U.S.) **7**:62:1b
location *map* **29**:158
La **Crosse** Railroad (Am. ry.)
contribution by Sage **10**:299:3b
La Curne de **Sainte-Pelaye,** Jean **Baptiste** de (Fr. lexicographer) **7**:62:2a
La **Estrelleta** (prov.. Dom.Rep.): *see* Elías Piña
La Farge. John (Am. paint.) **7**:62:2a
role in stained glass revival **17**:199:1a
La Farge, Oliver Hazard Perry (Am. au. and anthro.) 7:62:3a
La Farina. Giuseppe (It. rev.. writ., and hist.) 7:62:3b
La Fagette, **Gilbert Motier** de (marshal of Fr.) **7**:63:1a
La Fayette, Marie-Joseph-Paul-Yves-Roch-Gilbert **du Motier,** marquis de (Fr. noble): *see* Lafayette. Marie-Joseph-Paul-Yves-Roch-Gilbert du Motier, marquis dc
La **Fayette, Marie-Madeleine** Pioche de la **Vergne,** comtesse de, or Madame de La Fayette (Fr. au.) **7**:63:1b
contribution to French literature **19**:572:2b
La **Flesche,** Francis (Am. ethnol.) **7**:63:2a
association with Fletcher **4**:830:1b
La Flesche, Susette, or Bright Eyes (Am. au. and activist) **7**:63:2b
La **Follette,** Robert **Marion** (U.S. sen.) **7**:63:3a
history of
Progressive Pan) **9**:722:2b
Wisconsin **29**:401:2a
La Follette Seaman's **Act** (U.S. hist.)
proposed by La Follett 7:64:1b
"La Follette's Weekly" (Am. pub.): *see* "Progressivc. Thc"
La Fontaine, or Mlle de Lafontaine (Fr. ballerina) **7**:64:2b
La Fontaine, Jean de (Fr. poet) **7**:64:3a
major ref. in Art of Literature 23:112:2b
association uith Racinc **9**:879:2b
contribution to French literature **19**:572:2b
influence of Aesop 1:123:1b
"La Fontaine et ses fables" (work by Taine)
discussed in biography **11**:507:2a
La Forge, Louis de (Fr. physic.)
contribution to Cartesian philosophy **15**:593:2b
La Fosse. Charles de, *or* Charles Delafosse (Fr. art.) **7**:65:3b
La France (aircraft)
design by Charles Renard **9**:1023:2b
La Fresnaye, Roger de (Fr. paint.) **7**:66:1a
La Frontera (geog. reg., Chile) *major ref. in* Chile **16**:21:1b
La **Galaisière,** Legentil de (Fr. astron.)
discovery of Trifid Nebula **11**:923:3b
La **Galissonière, Roland-Michel Barrin,** marquis de, *or* Roland-Michel Barin. marquis de La Galissonière (comdt.-gen. of New Fr.) **7**:66:1h
history of Canada **15**:502:2a
La Giocosa (It. hist. school)
major ref in History of Education **18**:39:1b
role of Vittorino da Feltre **12**:407:1b
La Goulette (Tun.): *see* Halq al-Wadi
La **Grande,** or Brownsville (Ore.. U.S.) **7**:66:2a
location *map* **29**:158
La **Grandière,** Pierre-Paul-Marie-**Benoit** de (Fr. adm.)
effect on Vietnamese history **27**:860:1a
La Grange (Ga.. U.S.) **7**:66:2a
location *map* **29**:158
La Guardia, **Fiorello** Henry (mayor of New York City) **7**:66:2b
political methods **24**:873:2a
La Guma, **Alex** (S.Af. au.) **7**:66:3a
contribution to South African literature **11**:34:3b; **13**:139:2b
La Habana (prov., Cuba) **7**:66:3b
Cuba **29**:745:2a
La Habana (Cuba): *see* Havana
La I-Xahana **vieja** (dist., Havana. Cuba): *see* Havana
La **Halle,** d a m de (Fr. poet): *see* Adam de la Halle
La Harpe, **Frédéric-César** de (Swiss pol.) **7**:67:1a
influence on Alexander I **1**:242:2b
role in Vaud liberation movement **28**:367:1b
La Harpe, Jean-Frangois de (Fr. crit.) **7**:67:1b
La Hire, Laurent de, or Laurent de La Hyre (Fr. paint.) **7**:67:1b
La Hontan, Louis-Armand de Lom **d'Arce,** baron de, or Louis-Armand de Lom d'Arce baron de Lahontan. or Louis-Armand de Lom d'Arce (Fr. soldier) 7:67:2a
La **Jaunaye,** Convention of (Fr. hist.)
effect on Vendée Wars **12**:300:2b
La **Jolla** Submarine Canyon (Pac.O.)
fan valleys **25**:154:2b
Scripps Canyon **10**:571:2b
submarine slump **11**:344:2a
La Junta (Colo.. U.S.) **7**:67:2b
location *map* **29**:158
la Kara, or Kara (reg.. Togo) **7**:67:2b
La **Lajuela** (C.R.): *see* Alajuela
La Libertad (dept.. El Sal.) **7**:67:3b
La **Libertad** (El Sal.) **7**:67:3b
La Libertad, or Libertad (dept.. Peru) **7**:67:3a
La **Línea,** or La Línea de la Concepción (Sp.) **7**:67:3b
La **Louvière** (Belg.) **7**:68:1a
role in
Belgium **23**:344:1a
Centre **3**:31:1b
La Rla'dukelleng (Buginese aristocrat): *see* Arung Singkang
La Rlama Experimental Theatre Company
U.S. theatre **29**:201:2a
La **Mancha** (plat.. Sp.) **7**:68:1a
Castile-La hlancha **2**:934:2b
plateau charactenstics **28**:68:2a
La **Marche, Olivier** de (Burgundian au.) **7**:68:1b
rhétoriqueur legacy **10**:21:1a
La Xlarmora. **Alfonso** Ferrero (It. gcn. and states.) **7**:68:2a
role in Italian history **22**:231:2a
La **Matanza** (partido. Arg.) **7**:68:2b
La **Mesnardière,** Hippolgte-Jules **Pilet** de (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:571:1b
La Xlettrie. Julien **Offroy** de (Fr. physic. and philos.) **7**:68:3a
Dcscartes's influence **25**:632:1b
philosophical views **25**:761:2b
Epicureanism **25**:584:1b
Materialism **18**:757:2b
"La Mort: Mon ironie **dépasse toutes les autres"** (print by Redon)
effect of lithography *illus.* 26:117
La **Mothe** Le **Vayer,** Frangois de, or Orosius Tubero (Fr. philos.) **7**:68:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:573:1b
La **Motte,** Comtesse de (Fr. adventuress)
role in Affair of the Diamond Necklace **4**:65:2a
la **Motte,** Jean-Baptiste de (Fr. arch.)
design of Gostinq Dvor **22**:955:2a
La Noue, **François** de (Fr. Huguenot leader) **7**:69:1b
La **Orotava** (Sp.) **7**:69:1b
La Oroya, or Oroya (Peru) **7**:69:2a
La **Palma,** or San Miguel de la Palma (is.. Canary Islands. Sp.) **7**:69:2a
major ref *in* Spain **28**:66:2b
La **Palma** (Pan.)
importance in Darién **3**:886:1a
La Pampa (prov., Arg.) **7**:69:2a
La Paz (dept.. Bol.) **7**:69:2b
La Paz (Bol.) **7**:69:3a
dispute with Sucre **11**:348:2b
history of Bolivia **15**:168:1a
political and cultural centre **15**:160:1a, 167:2b, *illus.* 164
La Paz (dept.. El.Sal.) **7**:70:1a
La Paz (dept.. Hond.) **7**:70:1a
La Paz (Hond.) **7**:70:1a
La Paz (Mex.) **7**:70:1b
physiography of Baja California **1**:810:1a
La Paz (Urug.)
location in Uruguay *map* **29**:477
La Paz. Cordillera de (mt. range. S.Am.)
physiography of the Cordillera Real **9**:972:3a
La **Pérouse,** Jean-Frangois de **Galaup,** comte de (Fr. navig.) **7**:70:1b
arrival at Easter Island **25**:288:1b
La Perouse Strait, or Proliv Laperuza, or Soya Strait. or Sōya-Kaikyō (str., U.S.S.R.) **7**:70:2b
prehistoric migration to Japan **22**:303:2b
Sea of Japan **14**:281:1b
Sea of Okhotsk **8**:900:1a
La **Piedad** Cavadas (Mex.) **7**:70:2b
La Planche, **François** de, or Franz van den Planken (Flem. weaver)
development of tapestry loom **17**:89:2b
La Plata (Arg.) **7**:70:3a
La Plata (Bol.): see Sucre
La **Plata,** University of (univ., La Plata, Bol.)
importance to Boliva **22**:837:2a
La **Plata,** Viceroyalty of (Bol. hist.)
administration by **Spain 28**:50:2b
La Plata Basin (reg., Braz.)
physiography of Brazil **2**:487:3b
La Plata River, or Rio de la Plata (riv., P.R.) **7**:70:3b
La **Porrée,** Gilbert de (Fr. bp.)
conflict with Bernard of Clairvaux **2**:145:3a; **25**:752:1b
La Porte (Ind., U.S.) **7**:70:3b
La Renaudie (Fr. nobleman)
role in Conspiracy of Amboise **1**:319:1a
La **Révellière-Lépeaux, Louis-Marie** de (Fr. pol.) **7**:71:1a
La Rioja (prov.. Arg.) **7**:71:1b
La Rioja (Arg.) **7**:71:2a
La Rioja (reg.. Sp.) **7**:71:2a
Spanish language development **22**:644:2b
La Rive, Auguste-Arthur de (Fr. phys.) **7**:71:3b
La **Roche,** Sophie **von,** or Sophie Gutermann (Ger. writ.) **7**:72:1a
La **Roche-sur-Yon** (Fr.): see Roche-sur-Yon. La
La Rochefoucauld. Frangois VI. **duc** de or Prince de Marcillac (Fr. writ.) **7**:72:2a
affair with duchesse de Longueville **7**:470:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:571:2b
La Rochefoucauld family (Fr. noble fam.) **7**:72:1b
La **Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, François-Alexandre Frédéric, duc** de (Fr. educ.) **7**:73:2a
La Rochejaquelein, Henri **Vergier,** comte de (Fr. noble)
role in Vendee Wars **12**:300:2a
La Rochelle (Fr.): *see* Rochelle. La

La Rochelle, Pierre Drieu (Fr. pol. figure): *see* Drieu La Rochelle, Pierre
La Rocque, Jean-François de, sieur de Roberval (Fr. expl.): *see* Roberval, Jean-François de La Rocque, sieur de
La Romana (prov., Dom.Rep.) **7**:73:3a
La Romana (Dom.Rep.) **7**:73:3a
La Rue, Bubbles (marionette character)
creation of Bil and Cora Baird **1**:809:1a
La Rue, Pierre de, *or* Peter van Straten, *or* Pierchon, *or* Perchon, *or* Pierson de La Rue (Flem. comp.) **7**:73:3a
La-sa (Tibet, China): *see* Lhasa
La Sáenz (Lat. Am. rev.): *see* Sáenz, Manuela
La Sale, Antoine de, *or* Antoine de La Salle (Fr. writ.) **7**:73:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:567:1b
La Salle (Ill., U.S.) **7**:74:1b
La Salle (Que., Can.) **7**:74:1a
La Salle, René-Robert Cavelier, sieur de (Fr. expl.) **7**:74:2a
association with
Frontenac **5**:22:1a
Hennepin **5**:832:3a
Tonty **11**:844:2a
discovery of Louisiana **29**:335:1a
exploration of
Mississippi River **24**:1015:1a
Ohio River **8**:891:1a
history of South Bend **11**:39:2b
La Salle, Saint Jean-Baptiste de (Fr. educ.) **7**:74:1b
establishment of Christian Brothers Schools **3**:277:3b
"La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West" (work by Parkman)
discussed in biography **9**:160:3b
La Scala, *or* Teatro alla Scala (opera house, Milan, It.) **7**:75:1a
association with Verdi
employment and commissions **12**:314:1a
staging of "Oberto, conte di San Bonifacio" **24**:633:2a
contribution to Milan **8**:123:1b; **24**:99:1a, *map* 97
description **28**:573:2b
La Serena (Chile) **7**:75:1b
location *map* **16**:23
mining in Coquimbo region **3**:617:1b
La Sila (mts., It.)
physiography of the Apennines **18**:820:2b
La Silla Observatory (observatory, Chile)
establishment by European Southern Observatory **4**:606:3b
location *map* **16**:23
La Spezia, *or* Spezia (nav. base, It.) **7**:75:2a
economic importance to Liguria **22**:242:1b
La Taille, Jean de (Fr. au.) **7**:75:2a
La Tène (archae. site and Iron Age culture, Switz.) **7**:75:2b
major ref. in Europe **18**:684:2b, *illus.* 685
art style **29**:23:2b
metalwork and stone sculpture **21**:958:1b
Reinheim grave remains **9**:1011:2b
La Tour, Charles Cagniard de (Fr. engin.): *see* Cagniard de La Tour, Charles
La Tour, Charles Turgis de Saint-Etienne de (gov. of Acadia) **7**:75:3b
La Tour, Georges de (Fr. art.) **7**:76:1a
contribution to Baroque art **25**:358:1a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 370
La Tour, Maurice-Quentin de, *or* Maurice Quentin de Latour (Fr. art.) **7**:76:2a
portrait of
Alembert *illus.* **1**:235
Charles Edward, the Young Pretender *illus.* **3**:124
Rousseau *illus.* **26**:1003
Saxe *illus.* **10**:489
Vernet *illus.* **12**:324
La Tour du Pin, House of (Fr. hist.)
history of Dauphiné **19**:535:2b
La Trappe, Abbey of (abbey, Fr.)
association with Trappists **3**:331:1a; **11**:904:1a
La Trémoille, Georges de (Fr. noble) **7**:76:2b
association with Charles VII **3**:106:3b
conflict with Richemont **10**:52:2a; **22**:378:1b
La Trobe River, *or* Glengarry (riv., Vic., Austr.) **7**:76:3a
La Tuque (Que., Can.) **7**:76:3b
La Unión (dept., El Sal.) **7**:76:3b
La Unión (El Sal.) **7**:76:3b
La Unión (dist., Guat.)
settlement of San Marcos boundary **10**:394:3b
La Union (prov., Phil.) **7**:77:1a
La Vallière, Louise-Françoise de La Baume le Blanc, duchesse de (Fr. mistress) **7**:77:1a
association with lavaliere **7**:198:3a
La Varenne, François-Pierre de (Fr. chef)
contributions to
French culinary art **19**:692:1a
grande cuisine **5**:420:3b
La Vauguyon, Antoine de Quélen de Caussade, duc de (Fr. educ.)
influence on Louis XVI of France **7**:502:2a
La Vega (prov., Dom. Rep.) **7**:77:2a
La Vega, *or* Concepción de la Vega (Dom. Rep.) **7**:77:2a
La Venta (archae. site, Mex.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:4:2b, *illus.* 2
architecture and art **8**:921:1a
sculpture of colossal heads **13**:401:1b, *illus.*
see also Olmec
La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, sieur de (Fr.-Can. soldier and expl.) **7**:77:2b
role in history of
Manitoba **7**:780:1a
North Dakota **29**:391:1a
Wyoming **29**:436:2b
La Victoria (dist., Peru) **7**:77:3a
laager (mil. technique)
use by Goths **29**:582:2a
Laarmans (fictional character)
role in Elsschot's work **4**:463:3b
Laatste Nieuws, Het (news., Brussels) **7**:77:3b
Laayoune (Mor.): *see* El Aaiún
Labadie, Jean de (Fr. theol.) **7**:77:3b
Labadists (Pietist community)
founding by Jean de Labadie **7**:77:3b
Laban (Old Testament)
association with Jacob **6**:461:1a; **7**:222:1a
Laban, Rudolf (dance theorist) **7**:78:1b
association with Jooss **6**:613:3a
development of
Ausdruckstanz **16**:968:2a
Labanotation **3**:872:2a; **7**:78:2a; **16**:944:1a
Laband, Paul (legal schol.)
concept of agency **15**:390:1a
Labanotation (dance notation) **7**:78:2a
development by Laban **7**:78:2a
development of dance notation **16**:944:1a; **3**:872:2b
Labarnas I (Hittite k.) **7**:78:3a
conquest of Arzawa **1**:612:1b
role in Hittite history **28**:903:1b
Labarnas II (Hittite k.): *see* Hattusilis I
labarum (Roman mil.) **7**:78:3a
Labatlan (Hung.)
part of Komarom **6**:943:3a
Labdah (anc. city, Libya): *see* Leptis Magna
Labé (Guin.) **7**:78:3b
Guinea **29**:874:1a
Labé, Louise, *or* Louise Charly, *or* La Belle Cordière (Fr. poet) **7**:78:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:569:1a
Labe–Moldau river system (rivers, Eur.): *see* Elbe–Vltava river system
Labe Plain (plat., Czech.): *see* Bohemian Plateau
Labe River (riv., Eur.): *see* Elbe River
Labeati (Illyrian tribe)
role in Albanian history **13**:212:1a
label (arch.): *see* hoodmold
labeling theory (sociol.)
theories of criminal behaviour **16**:803:1a
labellar hair (biol.)
role in chemoreception **27**:132:1b
Labellata (invertebrate)
arachnid classification **13**:916:1b
labelled graph (math.)
definition and properties **16**:616:2b
labelling (mfr.)
government standards **3**:579:1a
labelling, radioactive: *see* radioactive labelling
labellum (plants)
function in
Ophrys genus **24**:113:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 114
Orchidales **13**:807:1a, 809:2b
Zingiberales **13**:804:2b
labeo (fish) **7**:79:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Labeo, Marcus Antistius (Roman jur.) **7**:79:1b
Labeo, Pacuvius (Roman jur.)
influence on Marcus Labeo **7**:79:1b
Labeo bicolor (fish): *see* red-tailed black shark
Labeo chrysophekadion (fish): *see* black shark
Labeo rohita (fish): *see* rohu
"laberinto de Fortuna, El," *or* "Las trescientas" (poem by Mena)
discussed in biography **7**:1044:2b
Spanish literature **28**:77:2a
Laberius, Decimus (Roman au. and knight) **7**:79:2a
contest with Publilius Syrus **9**:781:1b
Labernash I (Hittite k.): *see* Labarnas I
labia majora (anat.)
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:699:2b, *illus.*
structure of vulva **12**:439:3b
labia minora (anat.)
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:699:2b
structure of vulva **12**:439:3b
labial palp (biol.)
function in bivalve nourishment **24**:324:1a, *illus.*
labial pit (biol.)
function in reptilian heat detection **26**:744:1a
labialization (phonetics): *see* rounding
Labiatae (plant fam.): *see* Lamiaceae
Labiche, Eugène-Marin (Fr. dram.) **7**:79:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:581:2a
Labid (Arab poet)
work included in "Mu'allaqat" **8**:388:3b
Labienus, Quintus (Roman gen.)
desertion to Parthian Iran **21**:879:2b
support from Orodes II **9**:51:2a
Labinsk, *or* Labinskaya Stanitsa (U.S.S.R.) **7**:79:2b
labium (biol.)
external features of insects **21**:591:2b, 631:2b, *illus.*
Lablache, Luigi (It. singer) **7**:79:3a
association with Lablache **10**:226:3b
labor (biol.): *see* parturition
labor (econ.): *see under* labour, except as below
Labor–Management Relations Act (U.S. hist.): *see* Taft–Hartley Act
Labor Party (Austr. pol. party): *see* Australian Labor Party
laboratory (sci.)
policework **25**:951:1a
scientific expansion **21**:225:1b
Laboratory School, University of Chicago: *see* University of Chicago Laboratory Schools
Laboratory Schools of the University of Iowa **7**:79:3a
Labori, Fernand-Gustave-Gaston (Fr. law.) **7**:79:3b
Labouchere, Henry Du Pré, *or* Labby (Eng. journ.) **7**:80:1a
Laboulaye, Edouard de (Fr. hist.)
proposal for Statue of Liberty **7**:332:2a
Laboulbeniales (fungal order)
fungi **26**:283:2b
protophytes **26**:289:1b
Laboulbeniomycetes (biol.) **7**:80:1b
labour (biol.): *see* parturition
labour, *or* labor (econ.) **7**:80:1b
economics **7**:81:2a; **17**:913:1b
agricultural **26**:1008:2b *passim to* 1013:1a
alienated labour **1**:270:3a
factors of production **18**:106:1a
international trade **21**:827:2a
source of wages **17**:959:1b
surplus value of labour **6**:731:2a
theories of
Marx **23**:578:1b
Smith **27**:310:2b
United States
New Deal reforms **26**:1000:2a
Social Gospel **10**:920:3b
Square Deal **10**:173:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 523; 533
see also proletariat
labour, division of **7**:80:2b
major ref. in Work and Employment **29**:935:1b
animals **14**:688:1a *passim to* 699:2a
human society
evolution of human culture **16**:879:1a
migrant labour **29**:971:1a
minorities and ethnic groups **27**:361:2a
modern societies
automation **1**:725:3b
bureaucracies **2**:643:1a
effect on education **18**:127:2a
industrial production **21**:204:1b *passim to* 207:1b
industrial revolution **27**:368:1a
vocational training **18**:102:1b
primitive societies **17**:939:1b; **24**:256:2a
Melanesian cultures **25**:257:1b
Mesopotamian civilization **25**:1040:2b
Micronesian cultures **25**:262:1a
South American nomad cultures **13**:374:1b
role in social structure and change **27**:415:1a, 418:1b
sex based **27**:312:2b
insects **21**:662:2b
theories
Marxism **23**:578:2a; **27**:443:2b
Smith **27**:310:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 523; 531
see also proletariat
labour, hours of **7**:80:3a
limited by
Sadler **10**:294:1b
Shaftesbury **10**:686:2b
reform efforts of Oastler **8**:847:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Labour, Liberation of, *or* Emancipation of Labour, *or* Osvobozhdenye Truda (Russ. Marxist org.) **7**:81:1a
contribution by Plekhanov **9**:517:2a
role in Russian Socialism **27**:446:2a
Labour, Party of, *or* Partij van de Arbeid (Du. pol. party)
history of Holland **23**:342:2a

role of Drees **4**:219:1b
"Labour and Life of the People" (work by Booth)
influence on Old Age Pensions Act in Britain **27**:336:1a
Labour and Socialist International, *or* LSI **7**:81:1a
"Labour and the Nen Social Order" (Br. Labour Party policy statement)
contribution of Webb **12**:543:3a
labour arhitration (negotiation)
settlement of disputes **1**:521:3a; **22**:489:1b
Labour Code for **Overseas** Territories
French labor code **15**:408:2a
Labour Code of 1954 (Hond.)
Honduras' economy **15**:713:1b
labour-cost **model** (internat. trade)
use in comparative advantage analysis **21**:825:2a
labour ecunomics 7:81:2a
major refs. in Social Sciences **27**:399:1a: Work and Employment **29**:963:1a
specialized circumstances
agriculture **19**:90:2a
developing countries **17**:938:1a
Industrial relations **29**:944:1b
wartime **29**:650:1a
theories
capital and wage relationship **17**:956:1b
distribution economics **17**:962:1b
Keynesian involuntary employment **17**:972:1b
price of labour **17**:947:2a
productivity **17**:905:1a, 918:1a *passim to* 922:1a
role of elderly **27**:331:1b
for a list of related subiects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Labour Group, *or* Trudoviki (Russ pol. group)
history of Russia **28**:995:2b, 997:1a
labour **law** 7:81:2b
major ref in Business Law **15**:404:2b
areas of legislation
mediation **7**:999:3b
migrant labour **29**:970:1a
peonage **9**:271:1a
rates of pay **29**:967:1b
statute labour **11**:226:1a
national policies
France's Second Republic **19**:508:2b
Soviet legal code **22**:943:1b
United Kingdom under Churchill **16**:372:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
labour migration (sociol.)
characteristics **29**:970:1a
labour pain (biol.)
stages of labour **26**:726:1a
see also parturition
Labour Party (pol. party. Arg.)
organization by Perón **14**:56:2b
Labour Part) (pol. party. Austr.)
contribution of
Price **9**:692:3a
Scullin **10**:575:1a
Labour **Party**, *or* Pairti Lucht Oibre (pol. party. Ire.) **7**:82:2a
role in Northern Ireland **29**:135:2a
Labour Party (pol. part). Maur.)
role in history of Mauritius **21**:178:1b
Labour Part? (pol. party. Tur.): *see* Turkish Workers Part)
Labour Part) (pol. part). U.K.) **7**:82:1b
association with Trades Union Congress **11**:887:2a
contribution of
Attlee **1**:688:1b
Barnes **1**:906:1b
Bevan **2**:179:3b
Callaghan **2**:747:1b
Churchill **16**:373:1b
Henderson **5**:829:2a
MacDonald **7**:618:1a
Webb. Sidney and Beatrice **12**:543:3a
history of United Kingdom **29**:91:2a, 94:2b *passim to* 102:2a, 122:2a
evolution of selective schools **18**:72:1a
left-wing organizations **25**:961:2b
nationalization of industry **12**:148:1a
socialism **27**:448:1b
trade unionism **29**:973:2a
prime ministers *list* **12**:143
labour relations (bus.)
part of personnel administration **9**:312:3b
labour theory of **value** (econ.)
basis of comparative advantage **3**:502:1b
concepts and principles of classical economics **3**:355:1a
practical evolution **29**:968:2a
viewed by Marx **23**:578:2a *passim to* 581:1b; **27**:393:2a
labour union: *see* trade union
Labourers. Statute of (Eng. hist.)
Plantagenet rule **29**:41:2b
policies of Edward III **4**:377:1a
"Labours of **Hercules, The"** (tapestry)
"Hercules and One of Diomedes' Stallions" panel *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17**:92
"Labours of the **Months"** (work by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2**:571:3a
Labov, William (Am. ling.)
investigation of English dialects **23**:72:1a
Labqi (Libya): *see* Leptis Magna
Labrador ((an.) **7**:82:2b
boreal forest ecosystem *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17**:1020
part of Nenfoundland **8**:656:1b; **15**:519:2a *passim to* 522:2b
Labrador City (Nfd.. Can.) **7**:82:3a
Labrador Current (oceanography) **7**:82:3a
contact with the Gulf Stream **5**:565:2a
effect on
Atlantic Ocean 25:180:1b
Gulf of St. Laurence 25:169:1a
iceberg movement **20**:811:1a
relation to Labrador Sea **7**:82:3b
Labrador Eskimos (peoples)
Bible translation **14**:770:2a
Labrador Sea (sea. N.Am.) **7**:82:3b
Labrador tea, *or* Ledum groenlandicum (plant) **7**:83:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lahradorite (min.) **7**:83:1b
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5**:170
occurrence in theralite **11**:697:3a
plagioclase feldspar solid solution series **24**:151:2b *passim to* 154:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 211
lahret (ornament): *see* lip plug
Labridae (fish): *see* wrasse
Labriola, Antonio (It. philos.) **7**:83:1b
non-Positivist Marxism **22**:233:2a
Labrit (Fr.)
Albret family **1**:222:1a
Labroides (zool.)
Perciformes **19**:260:1b
Lahrouste, Henri (Fr. arch.) **7**:83:2a
Reading room *illus.* **13**:1040
Lahrouste, **Théodore** (Fr. arch.)
association with Richardson **10**:47:1b
Labrunie, Gerard (Fr. poet): *see* Gérard de Nerval
Lahuan (is.. Mal.) **7**:83:2a
British influence in Borneo **17**:771:2b
Dart of Straits Settlements **11**:300:2a
laburnum (bot.) **7**:83:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Labyrint sveta a raj srdce" (work by Komensky)
place in Czech literature **3**:835:3a
"Lahyrinten" (work by Baggesen)
discussed in biography **1**:793:1b
place in Danish literature 27:15:1a
labyrinth (anat.)
function in invertebrate **19**:6:2a
labyrinth, *or* marc (arch.) **7**:83:3a
Cretan Labyrinth **3**:844:2b
labyrinth fish, *or* Anabantoidei (fish) **7**:84:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:258:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
labyrinth of the **ear** (anat.): *see* inner ear
labyrinthitis (path.) **7**:84:1b
inflamation of inner ear **27**:218:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Lahyrinthodontia, *or* Stegocephalia (paleon.) **7**:84:2a
evolvement from Rhipidistia **19**:213:2b
record of amphibians **19**:808:1a 864:1a
representation in sediments **19**:871:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Labyrinthula macrocystis (mold)
predator of eelgrass **26**:297:1b
Lahyrinthulia (zool.)
Protozoa classification **26**:315:1a
Labyrinthulida (zool.)
Protozoa classification **26**:315:1a
Labyrinthulina, *or* net plasmodium slime molds (biol.)
major ref. in Protophytes **26**:297:1a
"Labyrinthus Creditorum" (tract by Somoza)
Influence on Spanish law **15**:400:1b
lac. *or* lack (resinous secretion) **7**:84:2a
residue found on Jatropha **6**:511:2a
secretion of sucking insects **21**:622:1b. 626:1a
use in shellac **10**:719:2a
Lac. . . . (in geographical names): *see under* substantive uord
lac **burgauté** (decorative art): *see* laque burgauté
lac dye (insect secretion)
product of lac insect **7**:84:2a
Lac Giao (Viet.): *see* Buon Me Thuot
Lac Long Quan (k. of Viet.)
earl! history of Vietnam **27**:854:2b
Lac-Mégantic, *or* Mégantic (Que.. Can.) **7**:84:2b
Lacaille. **Nicolas** Louis de (Fr. astron.) **7**:84:2b
development of astronomical maps **28**:227:1a
Lacaille 8760 (star)
nearcst stars *table* **28**:200
Lacaille 9352 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Lacaita, Sir James, *or* Giacomo Filippo Lacaita (It. pol. and dipl.) **7**:84:3b
Lacajahuira River (riv., Bol.)
river drainage systems in Bolivia **15**:163:1b
Lacan, Jacques (Fr. au.)
contribution to French culture **19**:581G:1b
Lacandbn (people) **7**:84:3b
discovery by Blom **2**:288:3b
distribution **7**:970:2b; *map* **13**:360
Mayan customs and religion **26**:13:2b *passim to* 15:2b
music **13**:385:1b
traditional skills retained **13**:360:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Laccadive, **Minicoy,** and **Amindivi** Islands (union terr., India): *see* Lakshadweep
Laccadive Islands, or Divah Kanbai *or* Coir Islands (isls India) Arabian Sea **14**:265:2a
Lakshadweep 21:156:2a
Laccifer **lacca** (insect): *see* Indian lac insect
laccolith (geol.) **7**:85:1b
igneous intrusion **24**:217:1a. *illus.*
occurrence in Rock) Mountains **24**:999:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also hydrolaccolith
lace (textile) **7**:85:1b
production in
Low Countries **23**:351:1a
Saxony **20**:162:2b
use in women's apparel **17**:458:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also lace pattern book: and types of lace by name. *e.g.*, cutwork; filet lace: punto in aria
lace hug (insect) **7**:85:3a
Heteroptera **21**:628:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lace pattern book **7**:85:3a
Lacedaemon (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Sparra
"Lacemaker Lekholm Has an Idea." *or* "Snormakare Lekholm får en idé" (work by Hellström)
place in Swedish literature **27**:18:1b
Lacépède, Bernard-Germain-Étienne de La **Ville-sur-Illon,** comte de (Fr. nat. and pol.) **7**:85:3b
laceration (injury)
incidence in childbirth **26**:729:2a
"Lacerha" (It. period.)
founding by Papini **9**:129:2a
place in Italian literature 22:160:1a
Lacerda, Carlos (Braz. journ.)
role in Brazilian history **15**:208:2b
Lacerta (constellation)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Lacerta, *or* lacertid lizard (reptile) **7**:86:1a
distribution **26**:734:2b
lacewing, *or* stinkfly (insect) **7**:86:1b
characteristics of neurouterans **21**:636:1a
evolution of insects **21**:596:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lacework Nebula (astron.)
relationship to Cygnus Loop **3**:823:2a
Lachaise, **Gaston** (Fr.-Am. sculp.) **7**:86:2a
contribution to sculpture **27**:110:1a
Lachenbruch. Arthur **Herold** (Am. geol.)
stud) of permafrost **20**:805:2a
"Lachende Wahrheiten" (work by Spitteler): *see* "Laughing Truths"
Laches (Gr. gen.) **7**:86:2b
"Laches" (work by Plato)
discussed in biography **25**:883:2a
Lachesis muta: *see* bushmaster
Lachine (Que., Can.) **7**:86:3a
Lachish (Pal.)
site of epigraphic remains **20**:666:1a
Lachlan Geosyncline (Austr.)
Ordovician rock deposits in .Australia **14**:400:1b
Lachlan River (riv., N.S.W., Austr.) **7**:86:3a
Lachman Das, *or* Lachman Dev (Sikh mil. leader): *see* Banda Singh Bahadur
Lachmann, Karl Konrad Friedrich **Wilhelm** (Ger. philol.) **7**:86:3b
critical edition of New Testament **14**:819:1a, 824:1a, 855:1b
development of modern textual criticism **20**:634:2b, 680:2b
Lachmina Singh (Nepalese leader)
building of Kathmandu **6**:762:1a
Lachnolaimus maximus (fish): *see* capitaine
"Lachrimae," *or* "Seaven Teares Figured in Seaven Passionate Pavans." *or* "Flow. my teares" (song by Dowland)
discussed in biography **4**:203:3b
influence on composers of the ayre **1**:751:3b
lachrymal duct and gland (anat.): *see* tear duct and gland
Lachung (India) **7**:87:1a
Lachute (Que., Can.) **7**:87:1b
lacis: *see* filet lace

lack (resinous secretion): *see* lac
Lackawanna, *or* Limestone Hill (N.Y., U.S.) **7:**87:1b
Laclede, Pierre (Fr. expl. and fur trader): *see* Liguest, Pierre Laclède
Laclos, Pierre-Ambroise-François Choderlos de (Fr. au.) **7:**87:1b
  contribution to French literature **19:**575:2b
Lacock (Wilts., U.K.)
  role in North Wiltshire **8:**784:3b, *illus.*
Lacombe, Father Albert (Can. missionary)
  significance in Saint Albert **10:**309:1a
Laconia, *or* Lakonia (dept., Gr.) **7:**87:2b
  pottery **17:**107:1b
Laconia (N.H., U.S.) **7:**87:3a
  location *map* **29:**158
Laconia, Gulf of, *or* Lakonikos Kolpos (gulf, Gr.) **7:**87:3b
Lacordaire, Jean-Baptiste-Henri (Fr. pr.) **7:**88:1a
Lacoste, Jean-Rene (Fr. athlete) **7:**88:1b
Lacq (village, Fr.) **7:**88:2a
lacquer (varnish)
  major ref. in Art of Painting **25:**315:1b
  processes
    dammar mixture **3:**867:2b
    extraction **13:**750:1a
    refinement **21:**504:2a
  uses
    bronzing **2:**548:2a
    lacquerwork **7:**88:2a; **17:**173:1b
    painting medium **17:**633:1b
lacquer tree (bot.): *see* varnish tree
lacquerwork (art) **7:**88:2a
  major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**173:1b
  contribution by
    Dagly **3:**846:2a
    Igarashi family **6:**246:1b
    Kajikawa family **6:**687:2a
    Koami family **6:**923:1a
    Rokkaku Shisui **10:**143:2b
  interior design
    furniture **17:**62:2a
    variety **17:**42:1a
  traditions
    China **17:**633:1b *passim to* 652:1b, *illus.* Plates 7 and 8 fol. 636
    Japan **17:**672:1a *passim to* 688:2a
    Korea **17:**661:2a, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 660
    Meso-America **13:**360:2b
    Thailand *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27:**882
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lacretelle, Jacques de (Fr. novelist) **7:**88:3b
Lacretelle, Jean-Charles-Dominique de, the Younger (Fr. hist.) **7:**89:1a
lacrimal apparatus, *or* lacrimal duct, *or* lacrimal gland, *or* lacrimal sac (anat.): *see* tear duct and gland
lacrimal nerve (anat.)
  function **24:**822:2b
lacrimator (chem.): *see* tear gas
Lacroix, François-Antoine-Alfred (Fr. min.) **7:**89:1b
Lacroix Peak (mt., Mart.)
  Martinique **29:**783:1b
lacrosse, *or* baggataway (sport) **7:**89:2a
  development by
    American Indians **1:**836:1b; **28:**176:1b
    Canadians **15:**498:2a
  comparison with box lacrosse **2:**442:1a
  see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Lactantius, *or* Lucius Caecilius Firmianus Lactantius (Christian Apologist) **7:**90:2a
  association with Constantine I **16:**687:2b
  contribution to patristic literature **16:**309:1b
  influenced by Stoicism **25:**608:1a
  record of Diocletian **4:**105:2b
Lactarius (fungus genus)
  classification of Agaricales **1:**140:2b
Lactarius deliciosis (fungus species)
  classification of Agaricales **1:**140:2b
lactase (enzymology) **7:**90:2b
  abnormality in Southeast Asian local race **11:**50:1b
  function in digestion **17:**295:1a
  human evolution **18:**973:1a
lactase defeciency (path.)
  cause and description **23:**1006:1b
lactate (biochem.)
  ATP production **24:**467:1a
  glycolysis **23:**982:1a
lactate dehydrogenase (chem. compound)
  role in glycolysis **23:**982:1a
lactation (biol.) **7:**90:3a
  major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**730:2b
  characteristics of mammalian reproduction **23:**384:1b
  danger of mastitis **7:**924:3a
  role of
    drugs **17:**514:1a
    nutrition **25:**57:1b, *tables* 58
    prolactin **26:**715:1a
  see also suckling
lacteal tooth: *see* primary tooth
lactic acid, *or* a-hydroxypropionic acid, *or* 2-hydroxypropanoic acid (chem.) **7:**90:3b
  characteristic structure of enantiomorph **4:**484:3a
  molecules **24:**283:1b
  production with bacteria **8:**101:2b
  role in
    carbohydrate metabolism **3:**629:2b
    meat aging **19:**352:1b
    metabolism **23:**979:1b
    respiration and respiratory systems **26:**776:2b
  utilization by
    industry **14:**970:2a
    wine fermentation **14:**745:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
lactic-acid bacteria (bacteria) **7:**90:3b
  function in metabolism **25:**52:1b *passim to* 55:1b, *illus.*
Lactobacillus (bacteria) **7:**91:1a
  physiological features of bacteria **14:**557:1a, *table*
  role of analine in growth **25:**54:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lactogenic hormone (physiol.): *see* prolactin
lactone (chem.) **7:**91:1a
  reactions of ester formation **15:**816:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Lactoria cornutus (fish)
  poisonous animals *table* **25:**906
lactose (biochem.)
  major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**888:1a
  by-products of dairy industry **19:**364:2a, 365:1a
  composition of milk **26:**731:2a; *table* **25:**62
  formation of disaccharide **4:**121:1a; **23:**999:1a
  function as inducer **23:**979:1a
  function in metabolism **23:**983:2a, 1006:1b
lactosuria (path.)
  abnormal urine **19:**17:2b
lactotroph (anat.)
  role in endocrine systems **18:**412:1a
lactovegetarianism (dietary practice)
  relation to vegetarianism **12:**294:1a
Lactrodectus (insect): *see* widow spider
Lactuca sativa (plant): *see* lettuce
Lactuca scariola: *see* prickly lettuce
Lactuceae, *or* Cichorieae (bot.)
  inflorescence of Asterales **13:**791:1a
lacunar ceiling (arch.): *see* coffered ceiling
lacunaria (arch.): *see* coffer
Lacus . . . . (pools): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Juturnae, Lacus, except as below
Lacus Brigantinus (l., Eur.): *see* Constance, Lake
lacustrine ecosystem **7:**91:1b
  sediment in playas **16:**736:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
  see also lake
Lacy, Franz Moritz, Graf von (Aus. field marshall) **7:**91:2a
Lacy, Henry de, 3rd earl of Lincoln (Anglo-Norman lord)
  founding of Denbigh **4:**11:1b
Lacy, Hugh de, earl of Ulster (Anglo-Norman lord): *see* Ulster, Hugh de Lacy, earl of
Lacy, Hugh de, 1st lord of Meath (Anglo-Norman justiciar): *see* Meath, Hugh de Lacy, 1st lord of
Lacy, Walter de (Anglo-Norman noble [d. 1085])
  relationship to Ulster **12:**117:1b
Lacy, Walter de (Anglo-Norman noble)
  association with Ulster **12:**117:2a
lacy period (glassmaking)
  history of glassmaking **17:**209:2b
Laczynska, Maria (Pol. mistress of Napoleon): *see* Walewska, Maria, Hrabina
"Lad, a Dog" (novel by Terhune)
  discussed in biography **11:**644:2b
"Lad and Lass," *or* "Piltur og Stúlka" (work by Thorodssen)
  place in Scandinavian literature **27:**17:2a
"Lad serca" (work by Andrzejewski)
  discussed in biography **1:**395:3b
Ladakh (reg., Jammu and Kashmir) **7:**91:2a
  major ref. in India **21:**114:2b *passim to* 116:2b
  Chinese seizure **25:**392:1b
  folk dance **27:**752:1b
  invasion by Tibet **16:**211:1b
  mineral deposits **14:**237:2b
Ladakh Range (mts., As.) **7:**91:2b
  Himalayas **14:**235:1b, *map* 234
Ladakhi (people)
  Himalayas **14:**237:1b
  Karakoram Range **14:**241:2a
Ladd, George Trumbull (Am. psychol. and philos.) **7:**91:3a
Ladd-Franklin, Christine, *or* Christine Ladd (Am. sci.) **7:**91:3b
Ladd-Franklin theory (optics)
  contribution of Ladd-Franklin **7:**91:3b
ladder
  use as
    fire-fighting equipment **19:**184:2b *passim to* 186:1b
    model for frictional force measurement **23:**807:1b, *illus.* 806
ladder-back chair (furniture) **7:**92:1a
"Ladder of Perfection, The" (work by Hilton): *see* "Scale of Perfection, The"
ladder shell (marine snail): *see* wentletrap
ladder vein (geol.)
  fracture in igneous rock **12:**295:1b
Lade (Nor.)
  ancient monarchy of Norway **24:**1033:1b
Lade (Tur.)
  role in Greco-Persian Wars **20:**261:2a; **28:**910:2b
Laden, Johannes Gensfleisch zur (Ger. print.): *see* Gutenberg, Johannes
Ladhiqiyah, al- (Syr.): *see* Latakia
Ladhon Dam (dam, Gr.)
  Alpheus River **1:**294:2a
"Ladies adorning themselves" (Chin. painted tile)
  Han dynasty art *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17:**636
"Ladies at their toilet" (Chin. art)
  handscroll painting *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17:**636
Ladies' British Open Amateur (golf)
  association with British Amateur Championship **2:**527:1b
ladies' fingers (bot.): *see* kidney vetch
"Ladies' Home Journal" (Am. mag.) **7:**92:1b
  contribution by Bok **2:**334:3b
  magazine publishing history **26:**484:2b
"Ladies in conversation" (Indian miniature)
  Indian manuscript illumination *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **27:**762
"Ladies' Mercury" (Eng. period.)
  magazine publishing history **26:**482:2a
"Ladies Preparing Silk" (paint. by Chang)
  Chinese figure painting **17:**638:2b, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 636
Ladies Professional Golf Association, *or* LPGA (sports org.)
  equivalent of PGA **9:**720:1a
ladies' tobacco (bot.): *see* plantain-leaved pussy-toes
ladies' tresses (bot.) **7:**92:2a
  use in folk medicine **13:**806:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lâdik (Tur.): *see* Denizli
Ladik carpet (prayer rug) **7:**92:2b
Ladin (It. lang.)
  form of Rhaetian language **22:**642:2b
  spoken by Aline folk cultures **18:**818:2a
lading, bill of (law) **7:**92:3a
  major ref. in Transportation Law **28:**868:2a
  role in
    commercial law **15:**397:2a
    maritime law **28:**873:1a
Ladinian Stage (paleon.) **7:**92:3b
  division of Triassic Period *table* **19:**870
Ladino (people) **7:**92:3b
  demography of
    Central America **15:**688:2a
    Guatemala **5:**536:2a; **15:**708:1a
Ladino language, *or* Judeo-Spanish language, *or* Sefardic language, *or* Sephardic language (lang.) **7:**93:1a
  development of modern Hebrew **5:**791:3a
  relationship to Romance languages **22:**639:2b, 644:2b
  use by
    Alkalai **1:**272:3a
    Jewish mythology **22:**470:1b, 474:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Ladipo, Duro (Nig. dram.) **7:**93:1a
  contribution to African theatre **13:**143:1a
Lādiq (Tur.): *see* Denizli
Ladislao (It. personal name): *see under* Ladislas
Ladislas (k. of Naples) **7:**93:3b
  history of
    Naples **22:**259:2b
    Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**211:1a
  relationship to
    John XXIII **6:**574:2b
    Louis II **7:**494:1a
Ladislas I, *or* Saint Ladislas, *or* Szent László, *or* László I (k. of Hung.) **7:**93:1b
  role in
    Croatian history **29:**1061:2a
    Hungarian history **20:**757:1b
Ladislas IV, *or* Ladislas the Cuman, *or* Ladislas the Kuman, *or* Kun László (k. of Hung.) **7:**93:2b
  influence on Cuman **3:**786:2b
Ladislas V, *or* Ladislas Posthumus, *or* László Postumus, *or* Ladislav Pohrobek (k. of

Hung and Rohem.) 7:93:3a
association with
Frederick III 4:954:2b
George of Podebrady 5:193:3a
role in
Austrian history 14:493:2a
Bohemian history 16:918:2b
Habsburg line 20:516:2b
Wladyslaw III succession 20:759:1a
Ladislas Posthumus (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Ladislav V
Ladislas the **Cuman,** *or* Ladislas the Kuman (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Ladislas IV
Ladislaus (personal name): *see under* Ladislas
Ladislav (Czech personal name): *see under* Ladislas
Ladislav Pohrobek (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Ladislas V
ladle (met.)
use in steel production 21:368:2a, *illus.* 373, 378
Lado Enclave (reg., Af.) 7:94:1b
Ladoga, Lake, *or* Ladozhskoye Ozero, *or* Ladozhskoe Ozero (l., U.S.S.R.) 7:94:2a
continental lake comparison *table* 3:583
lakes and reservoirs of the Soviet Union 28:943:2b
Ladrones (isl., Pac.O.): *see* Guam
Ladrones Islands (isls., Pac.O.): *see* Mariana Islands
lady (Br. peerage) 7:94:3a
Lady Amherst's pheasant, *or* Chrysolophus amherstiae (bird)
ornamental pheasant 9:359:1b
"Lady Audley's Secret" (work by Braddon)
discussed in biography 2:452:2a
Lady chapel (arch.) 7:94:3a
development 3:93:1b; 3:304:3b
Lad) chapel (chapel, Gloucester cath., Glos., U.K.)
bosses decorating the ceiling *illus.* 2:402
"Lady Chatterley's Lover" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography 7:204:2a
improved printing and binding techniques 7:141:1b
Lady Day (Am. jazz singer): *see* Holiday, Billie
lady fern, *or* Athyrium filix-femina (bot.) 7:94:3b
Lad! **Godiva** (Anglo-Saxon gentlewoman): *see* Godiva, Lad)
"Lad) Henriette" (work by Flotow)
discussed in biography 4:844:1a
"Lady in the Lake" (film by Montgomery)
point of view 24:412:2a
Lady Lever 4rt **Gallery** (museum, Bebington, hlcrs., U.K.): *see* Lever Art Gallery
"Lad! **Macbeth** of the **Mtsensk** District" (opera by Dmitry Shostakovich): *see* "Katerina Ismaylova"
"Lady Maisry" (ballad)
tragic romanticism in ballads 23:118:2a
"Lady of **Elche"** (sculp.)
ancient Spanish culture 28:20:1a
Iberian an 6:214:1b
"Lady of Shalott. The" (paint. by Crane)
discussed in biography 3:712:2a
"Lady of the Camellias. The," *or* "La dame aux camélias" (play by Dumas)
place in French literature 19:581:1b
opera adaptation by Verdi 12:314:3a
portrayed by Bernhardt 2:150:3a
"Lady of the Lake and Rob **Roy, I** he" (work by Scott)
contribution to Trossachs 11:944:2b
Lady of the **Mercians** (Anglo-Saxon ruler): *see* Aethelflaed
"Lady Susan" (book by Austen)
discussed in biography 1:709:1b
"Lad) **Windermere's** Fan" (play by Wilde)
discussed in biography 12:657:1b
"Lady with a Fan" (paint. by Velazquez)
discussed in biography 29:483:2b
"Lady with a Harp: **Eliza** Ridgeley" (paint. by Sully)
example of oil painting *illus.* 11:379
"Lady with Primroses" (work by Verrocchio)
discussed in biography 12:330:2a
"Lady with the Unicorn, The" (tapestry)
masterpiece in tapestry 17:88:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 92
ladybird beetle, *or* ladybug (insect) 7:95:1a
classification 21:651:2a, *illus.*
description 3:446:1b
predation 6:30:2a; 21:587:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ladyfish *or* ten-pounder, *or* Elops saurus (fish) 7:95:2a
major ref. in Fishes 19:221:1b, *illus* 222
Albula vulpes: *see* boncfish
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lady's hedstraw, *or* Galium verum, *or* yellow bedstraw (bot.)
variety of bedstraw 2:41:2b
"Lady's Magazine, The" (Br. mag.)
magazine publishing history 26:484:2a
lady's mantle (bot.) 7:95:2a
"Lady's **Monthly Museum,** The" (Br. mag.)
magazine publishing history 26:484:2a
"Lady's New-Year's-Gift; or. **Advice** to a Daughter, The" (work by Halifax)
place in English literature 18:588:2a
"Lady's Not for Burning, The" (work by Fry)
discussed in biography 5:28:2b
lady's slipper (bot.) 7:95:2b
description and classification 13:807:1a, 813:1b, *illus.*
wind dispersal of seeds *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 26:682
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ladysmith (S.Af.) 7:95:3a
siege during South African War 11:35:2b
Lae (Pap.N.G.) 7:95:3b
Laelia (plant genus) 7:95:3b
Laelius, Gaius (Roman gen.) 7:96:1a
Laelius Sapiens. Gaius, *or* Gaius Laelius Sapiens the Younger (Roman pol.) 7:96:1b
Laemlein, A. (litho.)
lithograph of Claude Bernard *illus.* 2:146
Laemmle, Carl (Am. movie producer)
founding of Universal Pictures 24:384:2a
Laenas, Gaius **Popillius** (Roman dipl.): *see* Popillius Laenas, Gaius
Laënnec, René-Théophile-Hyacinthe (Fr. physic.) 7:96:1b
contribution to cardiology 2:862:3a
invention of stethoscope 11:258:3b
science of diagnosis and patholog) 17:248:2a; 23:892:2a
Laennec's cirrhosis (path.)
cause and treatment 3:329:2a
Laer **Kronig,** Ralph de (Ger. sci.): *see* Kronig. Ralph de Laer
Laetarr Sunday, *or* mid-Lent Sunday, *or* Refreshment Sunday, *or* Mothering Sunday (Christianity) 7:96:2a
"Laetentur **Caeli,"** *or* "Laetentur Coeli" (decree of union)
decision of Council of Ferrara-Florence 4:745:1b
history of Roman Catholicism 26:944:1b
Laetoli, *or* Garusi (Tan.)
site of hominid remains 18:944:2b
passim to 951:2b, *illus.* 945
Laetolil remains (fossils) 7:96:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Laetus, Julius Pomponius, *or* Giulio Pomponio Leto (It. Humanist) 7:96:2a
influence on Renaissance stage design 28:568:2b
Lafayette (Ind., U.S.) 7:96:2b
location *map* 29:158
Lafayette (La., U.S.) 7:96:3a
location *map* 29:158
Lafayette (R.I., U.S.)
inclusion in North Kingstown 8:781:3a
Lafayette (U.S. submarine class)
nuclear submarine design 29:614:1a
Lafayette, Marie-Jnseph-Paul-Yves-Roch-Gilbert du **Motier,** marquis de, *or* La Faqette (Fr. noble) 7:96:3b
association with
Cooper 3:603:3b
Morse 8:340:3b
concept of human rights 6:137:1b; 20:715:1a
history of France 19:487:1b *passim ro* 507:1b
opposinon of
Danton 3:879:1a
Mirabeau 8:177:3b
opposition to Robespierre 10:110:1b
LaFayette, Marie-Madeleine Pioche de la **Vergne,** comtesse de, *or* Madame dc La Fayette (Fr. writ.)
influence on La Rochefoucauld 7:72:3a
Lafayette National Park (park. Me., U.S.): *see* Acadia National Park
Lafayette Square (park. Wash., D.C., U.S.)
reconstruction problems in Washington. D.C. 29:729:1a, *map*
Laffemas, **Barthélemy** de (Fr. writ.)
theories on mercantilism 18:753:1b
Laffer **curve** (ccon.)
development by Dupuit 4:283:3b
role in income tax projection 20:202:1b
Laffite, Jean, *or* Jean Lafitte (Am. pirate) 7:97:2a
Laffitte, **Jacques** (Fr. banker and pol.) 7:97:3a
history of France 19:507:1a
Laffitte, Pierre (Fr. philos.) 7:98:1a
Lafia, *or* Lafia Beri-Beri, *or* Anane (Nig.) 7:98:1a
Lafiagi (Nig.) 7:98:1b
Lafitte, Jean (.Am. pirate): *see* Laffite. Jean
Lafiya Moi (Nig.): *see* Fika
Lafontaine, **Henri-Marie** (Belg. lau) 7:98:2a
association with Otlet 8:1043:1a
contributlon to library organization 22:980:2b, 983:1a
LaFontaine, Sir Louis Hippolyte. Baronet (pr. min. of Can.) 7:98:2b
history of Canada 15:505:2a
joint leadership with Baldwin 1:829:1b
Lafontaine, **Mlle** de (Fr. ballerina): *see* La Fontaine
Laforet **Díaz,** Carmen (Sp. au.) 7:98:3b
Laforgue, Jules (Fr. poet) 7:99:1a
contribution to French literature 19:581A:1b
Symbolist movement 11:458:1b
Lafosse, **Jean-Baptiste-Adolphe** (litho.)
portrait of Bazaine *illus.* 2:4
Mac-Mahon *illus.* 7:601
LAFTA (internat. econ. org.): *see* Latin American Free Trade Association
Lag ba-'Omer. *or* Lag b'Omer. *or* Lag be-Omer. *or* 33rd Day of the 'Omer Counting (Jewish holiday) 7:99:1b
calendrical computation 6:546:2b
Jewish religious year 22:450:2a
Simeon ben Yohai 10:819:1a
for u list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Lag Badano National Park (park. Som.)
feature of Jubbada Hoose 6:635:3a
lag gravel (geol.)
aspect of desert pavement 4:32:2b
Lagadeuc, Jean (Fr. lexicographer)
contribution to Breton literary tradition 15:632:1a
Lagan, River (riv., N.Ire.)
physiography of Northern Ireland 29:133:1b
Lagarde, Paul Anton de (Ger. pol. sci.)
anti-democratic views 7:782:1b
Lagash, *or* Girsu, *or* Telloh (anc. city, Iraq) 7:99:1b
major ref. in Iraq 21:909:1b, *map* 919
existence in Sumerian civilization 11:384:1a
Sumerian language discoveries 22:799:1b
worship of
Damu 3:869:3b
Ninurta 8:720:1a
Lagaturman (Shahi emp.)
decline of Shahi dynasty 10:688:2a
"Lage der arheitenden **Klasse** in England, Die" (work by Engels): *are* "Condition of the Working Class in England. The"
Lågen, *or* Gudbrandsdalslågen (riv., Nor.) 7:99:2b
Lågen, *or* Numedalslågen (riv., Nor.) 7:99:2b
lagena (zool.)
structure of ear 4:317:3a
Lagenaria siceraria (bot.): *see* bottle gourd
Lagenidiales (fungal order)
classification 26:288:2a
Lageos: *see* Laser Geodynamic Satellite
lager beer (bev.)
brewing process 2:45:1b; 14:738:2b
Lagerkrist, Par Fabian (Sued. au.) 7:99:3a
contribution to Swedish literature 27:18:2a
Lagerlof. Petrus (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature 27:13:2b
Lagerlof, Selma Ottiliana **Lovisa** (Swed. au.) 7:100:1a
aid to Sachs 10:286:1b
contribution to
children's literature 23:217:2a
Swedish literature 10:499:2a; 27:16:1a
teaching in Landskrona 7:140:2b
works filmed by
Sjostrom 10:857:1b
Stiller 11:271:1b
Lages (Braz.): *see* Lajes
Laghman (prov., Afg.) 7:100:2a
Laghouat (prov., Alg.) 7:100:2a
Laghouat (Alg.) 7:100:2b
laghouta (mus. instru.)
characteristics of stringed instruments 24:661:2a, 665:1a
Lagidium (rodent): *see* mountain viscacha
Lago: *see* specific lakes by name
"Lagoa Santa" (work by Warming)
discussed in biography 12:498:2a
lagomorph, *or* Lagomorpha (order of mammals) 7:100:2b
major ref: in hlammals 23:392:1a, 23:441:1a, *chart* 395
pattern of locomotion 14:653:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also hare; pika; rabbit
Lagonosticta senegalla (bird): *see* Senegal fire finch
lagoon (geog.) 7:101:1a
major ref. in Oceans 25:162:1a
associated ecosystem 17:996:1a, *illus.* Plates 4 and 5 fol. 980
Downtonian geochronological stage

4:205:1b
formation on continental shelf 25:157:1b
growth of coral reefs 25:159:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 222; 232
"Lagoon, The" (work by Frame)
discussed in biography 4:917:2a
Lagoon Nebula, *or* M8, *or* NGC 6523 (astron.) 7:101:1b
diffuse nebula *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 24:762
Lagopus leucurus (bird): *see* white-tailed ptarmigan
Lagos (Gr.)
location 12:793:2b
Lagos (state, Nig.) 7:101:1b
Lagos (Nig.) 7:101:2b
major ref. in Lagos 7:101:2b
comparison with Abuja 1:47:3b
Lagos ebony: *see* black ebony
Lagos Island (is., Nig.)
major ref. in Lagos 7:101:3a
Lagostomus maximus (mammal): *see* plains viscacha
Lagostrophus faciatus (mammal): *see* banded hare wallaby
Lagothrix: *see* woolly monkey
Lagrange, Joseph-Louis, comte de l'Empire, *or* Giuseppe Luigi Lagrangia (Fr. math.) 7:102:1a
association with Euler 4:596:2b
contribution to
French Republican calendar 15:475:2b
mathematics 23:607:2a
linear algebra 13:262:1b
real analysis 13:447:2b
physics
celestial mechanics 3:10:2a
fluid mechanics 23:862:1b
mechanics 23:803:2b; 27:39:2a
Lagrange, Marie-Joseph (Fr. theol.) 7:102:2b
Lagrange formula (math.)
polynomial interpolation 25:40:2a
Lagrange multipliers, method of
solution of optimization problems 25:220:2b, *illus.*
Lagrange theorem, *or* Smith-Hemholtz theorem
major ref. in Algebra 13:276:2a
application to optics 25:206:1b
role in number theory 25:16:1a
Lagrangia, Giuseppe Luigi (Fr. math.): *see* Lagrange, Joseph-Louis, comte de l'Empire
Lagrangian function, *or* Lagrangian 7:102:3a
major ref. in Mechanics 23:826:1b
function in
energy systems analysis 18:447:1a
Lagrangian dynamics 23:826:2a
Lagrangian point 7:102:3a
asteroid groups 27:578:1b
three-body systems 23:823:1b, *illus.*
"lágrimas de Angelica, Las," *or* "Primera parte de la Angélica" (work by Barahona de Soto)
discussed in biography 1:882:3a
lagting (assembly, Nor.)
election of king 24:1033:2b
Lagu, Joseph (Sud. rebel leader)
history of Sudan 28:282:1a
Lague formula (pol.sci.)
representation in the electoral process 25:1007:2a
Laguerre, Louis (art.)
portrait of William, 1st Earl Cadogan *illus.* 2:715
Laguna (people)
Pueblo Indian culture 13:338:1b, *map* 336
Laguna (prov., Phil.) 7:102:3b
Laguna . . . . (in geographical names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Jiloá, Laguna de
Laguna Beach (Calif., U.S.) 7:102:3b
Laguna de los Cerros (archae. site, Mex.)
Olmec history 26:4:2a
Laguna District (district, Mex.) 7:103:1a
Lagunaria patersoni (bot.): *see* sugarplum tree
Lagurus ovatus (bot.): *see* hare's-tail grass
Lahaina (Haw., U.S.) 7:103:1b
Lahamu (Mesop. myth): *see* Lahmu and Lahamu
lahar (volcanic mudflow) 7:103:2a
Lahaul and Spiti (dist., India) 7:103:2a
Lahbabi, Mohammad Aziz (Af. writ. and philos.) 7:103:2b
Lahde, G. L. (engr.)
engraving of Fabricius *illus.* 4:649
Lahej (Yem. [Aden]): *see* Lahij
Lahij, *or* Lahej (Yem. [Aden]) 7:103:2b
Lahij (plain, Yem. [Aden])
feature of Yemen (Aden) 13:899:2b *passim to* 901:2a
Lahina (Sikh Guru): *see* Angad
Lahmu and Lahamu (Mesop. myth.) 7:103:3a
legend of Anshar and Kishar 1:436:2a
role in Mesopotamian mythology 24:81:2a
Lahn River (riv., W.Ger.) 7:103:3a
Lahnda language, *or* Jatki language, *or* Western Panjabi (Indo-Aryan lang.) 7:103:3b
influence on Punjabi language 9:802:2a
Lahontan, Lake (anc. l., N.Am.)
characteristics of pluvial lakes 24:971:1b
response to climatic variation 16:487:2b
Lahontan, Louis-Armand de Lom d'Arce baron de (Fr. soldier): *see* La Hontan, Louis-Armand de Lom d'Arce, baron de
Lahore (Pak.) 7:103:3b
Chandigarh as capital of Punjab 3:78:1a
importance to Pakistan 25:382:1a *passim to* 387:1a, *map* 384
partition of India 21:110:1b
tradition of amateur theatre 27:758:2b
Lahore, Treaty of (U.K.-India)
agreement between British and Sikhs 21:89:1b
Lahti (Fin.) 7:104:2a
Häme province 5:656:3a
Lahu (people)
distribution in
Thailand 27:837:2b
Yunnan 16:204:1a
Lahu language
distribution in China 22:723:2b
Lahun, al-, *or* El Lahun, *or* Illahun (anc. Egy.) 7:104:2a
Lahuti (Pers. au.)
contribution to Persian literature 22:62:2b
lai, *or* Leich (mus. and poetic form) 7:104:3a
basis of Breton lay 2:504:3b
contributions by
Machaut 7:627:2a
Marie de France 7:843:2b
cultivation by minnesingers 8:167:2a
part of vocal music development 24:606:1b
use of sequence chordal figure 10:643:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
lai breton (lit.): *see* Breton lay
Lai Chau (prov., Viet.) 7:104:3b
Lai Chau (Viet.)
major ref. in Lai Chau 7:104:3b
"Lai de l'ombre" (work by Renart)
discussed in biography 9:1023:3b
Lai-mou Ho (riv., China)
part of Hung-shui River 6:152:2a
LAIA (internatl. econ. org.): *see* Latin American Integration Association
Laibach (Yugos.): *see* Ljubljana
Laibach, Congress of (Eur. hist.) 7:104:3b
Austrian military intervention in Naples 22:227:2a
intrigue of Ferdinand I 4:735:2b; 22:261:2a
meeting at Ljubljana 7:420:3b
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 9:837:3a
laibon (Af. ritual leader)
role in Masai politics 17:809:1a
Laidlaw, Patrick P. (Br. sci.)
study of virology 29:518:1a
Laidlaw Group (rock unit, Austr.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* 19:843
Laidoner, Johan (Est. patriot) 7:105:1a
Laie (Haw., U.S.) 7:105:1b
Laigin (prov., Ire.): *see* Leinster
Laima, *or* Laima-Dalia (Baltic deity) 7:105:1b
Baltic religion 18:907:2a
legend of Dievs 4:88:1b
Lainé, Pascal (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature 19:581G:1b
Laing, Alexander Gordon (Scot. expl.) 7:105:2a
exploration of
Niger River 13:120:2b
Sahara Desert 13:107:2a
Laing, Hugh (dancer)
role in "Romeo and Juliet" *illus.* 7:860
Laing, Ronald David (Br. psychiatrist) 7:105:2b
study of nuclear family 19:63:2a
Lainsitz River (riv., Eur.): *see* Luznice River
Laird, Macgregor (Br. expl.) 7:105:3a
"Lais, Le" (poem by Villon): *see* "Legacy, The"
laissez-faire (econ.) 7:105:3b
application in
economic planning 17:922:2b
industrial relations 29:946:1a
international trade 21:845:1a
market analysis 23:553:2b *passim to* 567:2a
social theory 27:370:1a
war economics 29:649:2b
historical development in
France 19:491:1a, 518:1a
policies of
Churchill 16:373:1a
Keynes 6:824:2a
Smith 27:311:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 531; 534
laity (rel.)
distinction from clergy 3:379:2b; 9:696:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy 17:880:1b
Jainism 22:278:1a
Protestantism 26:230:1a
Roman Catholicism 2:957:3a; 26:949:1a, 958:2a
status after Vatican II 12:280:3b
Laius (Gr. myth.)
legend of Oedipus 8:879:1b
Laja River, *or* Río de la Laja (riv., Mex.) 7:106:1a
Lajes (Azores) 7:106:1b
Lajes, *or* Lages (Braz.) 7:106:1a
Lajos II (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Louis II
Lajos Nagy (k. of Hung.): *see* Louis I
Lajpat Rai, Lala (Indian writ. and pol.) 7:106:1b
role in Arya Samaj 20:596:1b
Lajvard ware (pottery) 7:106:2a
LAK (chem.): *see* lymphokine-activated killer
Laka (people)
demography of Chad 29:855:2a
lakabi ware, *or* kashan ware, *or* laqabi ware (pottery) 7:106:2a
characteristics 22:90:1b
manufacture 17:110:2b
origin in Kashan 6:754:2b
use of glazes 17:104:2a
Lakagígar (volcanic crater row, Ice.) 7:106:2b
lakalaka (dance)
Tongan dance 25:112:1b
Lakanal, Joseph (Fr. educ.) 7:106:2b
lakatoi (water craft)
use by Melanesian people 25:258:1b
Lake, *or* Senijextee (people)
habitation of North American Plateau 13:330:2b, *illus.*
lake (chem.) 7:108:2a
painting restoration 14:89:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
lake (physiographic feature) 22:543:1a; 7:106:3a
aquatic ecosystem 7:91:1b; 17:984:1b *passim to* 988:2a, *illus.* Plates 1, 2, and 6 fol. 980
during Pleistocene Epoch 19:895:2a, 900:1a
effect of
glacial erosion 16:742:2a, 744:1b
tides 23:838:2a
tropical cyclones 16:483:1a
Europe 18:661:2b
formation of
bog 2:322:2a
ice 20:815:2a
sedimentary layer 24:225:1b
paleolakes in Africa 16:736:2b
record of climatic variation 16:487:1b, 490:1a
research by Hutchinson 6:175:3a
scientific interest of Lake Eyre 4:642:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
see also glacial lake; tectonic lake; lacustrine ecosystem; lake stratification; and specific lakes by name, *e.g.,* Michigan, Lake
Lake . . . (geog. feature): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Aiting, Lake, except as below
Lake, Kirsopp (Br. schol.)
discovery of New Testament manuscripts 14:817:2b
Lake, Simon (Am. inv.) 7:108:2b
design of "Argonaut" 1:545:3a
submarine development 11:343:2a; 29:612:1a
lake breeze (meteorol.): *see* sea breeze
Lake Chad Commission (Af. com.)
importance to Borno 2:391:3a
Lake Charles (La., U.S.) 7:108:3a
location *map* 29:158
lake chubsucker, *or* Erimyzon sucetta (fish)
description 11:347:2a
Lake City (Fla., U.S.) 7:108:3b
location *map* 29:158
Lake Clark National Park and Preserve (park, Alsk., U.S.) 7:108:3b
lake current
factors initiating water movements 22:550:2b
Lake District (geog. reg., Chile)
major ref. in Chile 16:21:1b
Lake District (park, Cumbria, U.K.) 7:109:1a
administration of England 29:106:2a
location *map* 29:4
national park description and statistics *table* 8:546
Lake Dwellings, *or* Pfahlbauten, *or* Uferrandsiedlungen (pile houses) 7:109:1b
European Neolithic civilization 26:48:2b
Lake Erie, Battle of (War of 1812) 7:109:2a
Lake Forest (Ill., U.S.) 7:109:2b
Lake Geneva (Wis., U.S.) 7:109:2b
Lake Havasu City (Ariz., U.S.) 7:109:3a
Lake Hazen Valley (reg., Can.)
environment of Arctic Islands *illus.* 14:30
lake herring (fish): *see* Cisco
lake-level fluctuation
importance in lakes 22:554:1b
lake life cycle
factors of lake systems 22:548:1a,

552:2a
Lake Louise (Alta., Can.) 7:109:3b
"Lake Lyrics and Other Poems" (work by Campbell)
discussed in biography 2:777:1b
Lake Mead National Recreation Area (recreation area. U.S.)
description and statistics *table* 8:541
location on Lake Mead 7:987:2a
Lake **Mobutu** Sese Seko (l., Af.): *see* Albert. Lake
Lake Nakuru National Park (Ken.)
conservation in Africa 13:58:1a
Lake Nicaragua shark (fish)
example of carcharhinid 2:857:2a
Lake of Delhi and of **Aston** Clinton, Gerald Lake. **1st Viscount** (Br. gen.) 7:108:2a
Lake **Placid** (N.Y.. U.S.) 7:110:1a
Lake Plateau (reg., Af.)
sources of Nile River 13:121:2b
Lake poet (Eng. lit. circle) 7:110:1b
contribution to English literature 18:595:2b
role of Coleridge 3:447:2a
"Lake Regions of Central Africa" (work by Burton)
discussed in biography 2:668:2a
Lake Ridge (ridge. N.Am.): *see* Niagara Escarpment
lake salmon: *see* sebago salmon
lake stratification
concentration of dissolved oxygen 22:548:1a. 550:1b
lake boundaries 17:988:2b
lake sturgeon, or Acipenser fulvescens, *or* rock sturgeon (fish)
characteristics and classification 19:216:2b
description and distribution 11:334:1b
Lake Superior Provincial Park (park. Ont.. Can.) 7:110:1b
lake trout, *or* Great Lakes trout. *or* mackinaw trout. *or* salmon trout. *or* Salvelinus namaycush (zool.) 7:110:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lake Wales (Fla., U.S.) 7:110:2a
Lake Washington Ship Canal (waterway, U.S.) 7:110:2b
Lakehead (Ont., Can.): *see* Thunder Bay
Lakehurst (boro., N.J.. U.S.) 7:110:2b
Lakeland (Fla.. U.S.) 7:110:2b
location *map* 29:158
Lakeland terrier, *or* Patterdale terrier (breed of dog) 7:110:3a
Lakes Entrance (Vic.. Austr.) 7:110:3a
Laketown Dolomite (rock unit. U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* 19:843
Lakeview (Fla.. U.S.): *see* Winter Park
Lakeview (Ore.. U.S.) 7:110:3b
location *map* 29:158
Lakewood (Ohio, U.S.) 7:111:1a
Lakenood (twp.. N.J.. U.S.) 7:111:1a
Lakh language: *see* Lakk language
Lakhdaria (Alg.)
varnish factor? 2:420:3b
Lakhimpur (dist.. India) 7:111:1a
Lakhimpur (India) 7:111:1b
Lakhmid **dynasty** (Arab. dynasty) 7:111:1b
major ref. in Arabia 13:875:1a, *map* 872
capital at al-Hirah 5:941:3a
conquests in Iraq 21:939:2b
defeat by Khosrow II 6:843:2a
Laki (volcano. Ice.)
eruption of 1783 24:214:1b; 29:533:1b
place in Lakagigar crater row 7:106:2b
Laki Hill (peak. India)
place in Jashpur Pats 6:507:1b
Lakk-Dargwa languages 7:111:1b
Caucasian language group 22:739:1a
Lakk language, *or* lakh language
Caucasian language group 22:739:1b
Lakk-Dargwa language group 7:111:1b
Lakkundi (India)
Jaina temple 27:768:2b
"Lakmé" (opera by Delibes)
"Bell Song" aria 24:635:1b
discussed in biography 3:974:3b
performance by Pons 9:597:3a
Lakoff, George (Am. linguist)
study of linguistics and logic 25:723:1b
lakon (dance)
Cambodian arts 27:881:2a
Lakonia (dept.. Gr.): *see* Laconia
Lakonikos Kolpos (gulf. Gr.): *see* Laconia, Gulf of
Lakota (people): *see* Teton
Lakota Formation (geol.) 7:111:2a
Lakshadweep, *or* Laccadive. Minicoy, and Amindivi Islands (union terr.. India) 7:111:2a
major ref. in India 21:156:1b
Lakshmi (Hindu deity): *see* Laksmi
Laksmana (Hindu myth.)
association with Rama 9:916:1b. *illus.*
Hindu mythology 20:617:1b
legend of Ramayana 27:723:1a
Laksmana (temple. Khajuraho. India)
contribution to Indian arts 27:765:Ib. 783:1a. *illus.* 764, 782
sikharas 10:799:3a
Laksmana era (Hindu chron.)
founding and observance 20:645:2a
Laksmanasena (Indian ruler)
contribution to Sena Dynasty 10:629:2a
Laksmi, *or* Lakshmi, *or* Sri (Hindu deity) 7:111:2b
Hindu mythology 20:617:2a
Saktism 20:605:1b
Vedic religion 20:592:2a
significance to
Diwali 4:134:2b
sacred plants 26:872:1b
Srivaisnava 11:192:3a
Laksmi-Narayana (Hindu deity)
place in Saktism 20:605:1b
lal (bird): *see* avadavat
Lal Kila (ft.. India): *see* Red Fort
Lal Qal'ah (ft., India): *see* Red Fort
"Lal Qile se Laluhhet Tak" (play by Khwajah Moinuddin)
place in Urdu drama 27:758:2b
Lala (people) 7:111:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lalage leucomela (bird): *see* varied triller
Lalande, **Joseph-Jérôme** Le **Français** de (Fr. astron.) 7:111:3b
Lalande, hlichel-Richard de (Fr. comp.): *see* Delalande. Michel-Richard
Lalande 21185 (star)
nearest stars *table* 28:200
Lalibela (emp. of Eth.)
creation of Lalibela city 17:824:2b
reign 12:885:3b
Lalibela, *or* Roha (Eth.) 7:112:1a
contribution to .African architecture 13:161:2b
Lalique, René (Fr. jeweller) 7:112:1b
Art Nouveau designs 1:597:2a; 17:156:2a
glassmaking 17:212:2b
jewelry 17:482:1a
perfume bottle revival 9:288:1a
Lalit Kala **Akademi** (academy, Delhi. India)
promotion of fine arts 17:225:1b; 21:20:1b
"Lalitavistara" (Buddhist lit.) 7:112:2b
life of Buddha 15:302:1b
Lalitpur (dist., India)
major ref in Lalitpur 7:112:3b
Lalitpur (India) 7:112:3a
Lalitpur, *or* Patan (Nepal) 7:112:3b
architecture of temples *illus.* 15:749
"Lalka" (work by Prus)
discussed in biography 9:753:1a
Lalla Khedidja, *or* Lalla Kredidja (mt., Af.)
place in Tell Atlas range 11:618:2a; 13:93:1a, *map*
"Lalla Rookh" (work by Moore)
place in English literature 18:595:2b
Lallans (lang.): *see* Lowland Scottish
Lallans revival (Scot. lit. movement): *see* Scottish renaissance
Lallemand, André (Fr. astron.)
contribution to astronomical photometry 13:616:1a
Lally, Thomas-Arthur. comte de (Fr. gen.) 7:112:3b
campaigns in India 21:80:1a
defeat in Battle of Wandiwash 12:484:3a
Lalo, Victor-Antoine-Edouard (Fr. comp.) 7:113:1a
Lalor, Peter (Austr. pol.) 7:113:1b
role in Eureka Stockade 4:601:1b
lam-'bras (Buddhist doctrine)
importance to Sa-skya-pa sect 10:273:3a
Lam Dong (prov., Viet.) 7:113:2a
Lam Giang (riv., S.E.As.): *see* Ca. Song
Lam-rim (Buddhist writings)
place in gsung-'bum writings 5:525:3b
"Lam-rim **chen-mo"** (work by Tsong-kha-pa)
significance in Tibetan Buddhism 15:293:1b
Lam **Vien,** Cao **Nguyen,** *or* Plateau du Lang Bian (plat.. Viet.)
physiography of Vietnam 3:839:2a
Lama (people): *see* Lamba
lama, *or* bla-ma (Tib. Buddhist leader) 7:113:2b
see also Dalai Lama
Lama Depression (reg.. Benin)
landscape of Benin 29:839:1b
Lama glama (mammal): *see* llama
Lama **guanacoe** (mammal): *see* guanaco
Lama **pacos** (mammal): *see* alpaca
Lama vicugna (mammal): *see* vicuña
Lamaism: *see* Tibetan Buddhism
Lamaitre, Georges (Belg. astron.)
stud! of cosmology 25:575:2a
Lamar (Mesop. demon): *see* Lamashtu
Lamar (Mo., U.S.) 7:113:3a
location *map* 29:158
Lamar. Joseph Rucker (U.S. jur.) 7:113:3b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* 11:405
Lamar, **Lucius Quintus** Cincinnatus (U.S. jur.) 7:114:1a
justice of the Supreme Court *list* 11:405
Lamar, **Mirabeau** Buonaparte (pres. of the Rep. of Tex.) 7:114:1b
Lamarck, **Jean-Baptiste-Pierre-**Antoine de **Monet,** chevalier de (Fr. biol.) 7:114:2a
association with
Cuvier 3:815:1b
Darwin 16:979:1b
Wallace 12:466:3b
stud? of
anthropology 25:566:1b
evolution 14:929:2a; 18:790:2a; 18:982:1a
genetic assimilation 19:702:1a; 20:425:2b
taxonomy 14:940:2a; 25:762:1a; 27:41:1a
zoology 14:963:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
see also Lamarckism
Lamarckia aurea (bot.): *see* goldentop
Lamarckism (biol.)
definition of
evolution 14:963:2b
heredity 14:930:1b; 19:701:2b
introduction by Lamarck 7:114:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
Lamartine. **Alphonse** de (Fr. poet) 7:115:1b
association with Vigny 12:365:2a
contribution to French literature 19:577:1b
role in French history 19:508:2b
Lamashtu, *or* Lamar. *or* Lamme (Mesop. demon) 7:116:2a
place in Mesopotamian pantheon 24:83:2a
Lamaze method
natural childbirth methods 8:558:1b
lamb (livestock) 7:116:2a
major ref in Food Processing 19:351:2a, *illus.* 355
relationship to sheep 10:714:3b
significance in Indian cuisine 19:695:2a
use as religious symbol 26:638:2b
Lamb, Charles (Eng. au.) 7:116:3a
contribution to English literature 18:597:1a
Lamb, Elizabeth, *or* Elizabeth Milbanke (Br. aristocrat)
relationship to William Lamb 7:1028:3a
Lamb, Sir Horace (Eng. math.) 7:117:1b
development of fluid mechanics 23:862:2a
Lamb, Hubert H. (Br. meteorol.)
study of Holocene Epoch climate 19:907:2a
Lamb, Sydney **MacDonald** (Am. ling.) 7:117:2b
major ref in Linguistics 23:54:1b, 63:1a
Lamb, William, 2nd Viscount **Melbourne** (Br. pr.min.): *see* Melbourne. William Lamb. 2nd Viscount
Lamb, **Willis** Eugene, Jr. (Am. phys.) 7:117:2b
association with Kusch 7:45:3b
atomic structure 14:376:2a
radio-frequency spectra 13:585:2b
Lamb of God (Christian liturgy): *see* g n u s Dei
Lamb shift (phys.)
measurement of radio-frequency spectra 13:586:1a
Lamb wave (acoustics)
ultrasonic waves 12:118:3a
Lamba, *or* Lama, *or* Namba (people) 7:117:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lambadi **Gypsy** (people)
settlement of Andhra Pradesh 21:149:2b
traditions in folk dance 27:751:2b
Lambaesis (Alg.): *see* Lambessa
Lamballe, Marie-Thérèse-Louise de Savoie-Carignan, princesse de (It. courtesan) 7:117:3b
Lambarene (Gab.) 7:118:1b
Lambayeque (dept., Peru) 7:118:2a
Lambayeque Valley (val., Peru)
site of pre-Inca metalwork 26:28:2a. *map* 26
lambda (anat.)
structure of cranium 28:294:2a
lambda particle (phys.)
classification of subatomic particles 28:258:2b. *table* 255
lambda point (phys.)
study of superfluidity 11:399:1b
lambda **prophage** (biol.)
role in lysogenic infection 29:522:1a
Lambdia (Alg.): *see* Lemdiyya
lambdoidal crest (anat.)
association with occipital bone 8:860:1b
Lambeau, Curly, *or* Earl Louis Lambeau (Am. football coach) 7:118:2a
Lambermont. August, Baron (Belg. states.) 7:118:2b
association with Rogier 10:140:2b
Lambert (emp. of It.)
emperor *list* 6:21
role in Italian history 22:189:1a
Lambert (count of Nantes)
history of Anjou 19:525:1a
lambert (meas. unit) 7:118:3a
measure of illumination 25:210:2b
Lambert, Comte de (Fr. inv.)
Influence on ship design 28:811:1a
Lambert, Constant (Br. comp.) 7:119:1a
Lambert, Count de (aviator)
research into powered flight 28:830:2a

Lamhert, **Franz,** *or* François Lambert D'Avignon (Fr. Reformer) **7:**119:1a
Lamhert, Gerard Barnes (Am. businessman) **7:**119:1b
Lambert, Johann **Heinrich** (Swiss-Ger. sci. and philos.) 7:119:2a
  contribution to
    atmospheric sciences **17:**575:1a
    epistemological phenomenology **25:**634:2a
Lamhert, John (Eng. gen.) 7:119:2b
  association with Cromwell **16:**824:2b
  history of England **29:**63:1b
Lambert, John **William** (Am. inv.)
  contribution to automotive technology **28:**774:2b, *illus.*
Lamhert, Piggy, *or* Ward L. Lambert (.Am. basketball coach) **7:**119:3b
Lambert, Saint (bp. of Maastricht)
  death at Liege **7:**344:2b
Lamhert conformal projection (topography) **7:**120:1a
  expression of regional dimensions **23:**523:2a
Lamhert of Hersfeld (Ger. hist.) **7:**118:3a
Lambert of Saint-Omer (Fr. schol.)
  encyclopaedia development **18:**380 1b
Lambert of Spoleto, *or* Lambert di Spoleto (Holy Roman emp.) **7:**118 3b
  attempted deposition by Arnulf **1:**582 3b
Lambert Pharmacal **Company** (Am. Co.): *see* Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Company
Lamhertini, Prospero (pope): *see* Benedict XIV
Lamhert's law (optics): *see* Bouguer's law
Lambessa, *or* Lambaesis. *or* Lambese. *or* Tazoult-Lambese (Alg.) **7:**120:1b
  environs of
    Aures mountain **1:**705:3a
    Batna **1:**961:2b
  inscription by Hadrian **5:**609:1b
Lambeth (boro., Gtr London, U.K.) 7:120:2a
  urban planning **23:**298:1h
Lambeth Conference (rcl.) 7:120:2a
  role in the Anglican Communion **16:**302:2b; **26:**245:1a
  views on birth control and abortion **15:**119:1a; **16:**288:2b
Lambeth Consultative Body (rel.)
  role in the .Anglican Communion **26:**246:2a
Lambeth Quadrilateral (rel.) **7:**120:3a
Lambeth walk (dance) **7:**120:3a
  creation by Lane **7:**567:1b
  place in popular dance **25:**1018:2a
Lambing Flat Riots (race not. Austr.) 7:120:3b
lambkill, *or* calfkill, *or* dwarf laurel. *or* Kalmia angustifolia *or* pig laurel. *or* sheep laurel, *or* sheepkill. *or* wicky (bot.) **7:**121:1a
  member of Kalmia genus **6:**697:3a
  poisonous properties **13:**716:1a
  for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 321
lambrequin (her.): *see* mantling
Lamhrichs. **Edmond-**Alphonse-Charles (Belg paint.)
  portrait of Rogier *illus.* **10:**140
Lambrick, *H.* **T.** (archae.)
  population estimates of Harappan sites **21:**27:1b
"Lambros" (work by Solomós)
  discussed in biography **10:**951:1b
"Lambs, The" (work by Anthony)
  discussed in biographq **1:**444:3a
lamb's lettuce (bot.): *see* corn salad
lamb's quarters, or. Chenopodium album. *or* pigweed (plant) **7:**121:1a
  description **5:**366:1b. *illus.*
  use as food **2:**915:2a
LAMCO (corp.): *see* Liberian American-Swedish Minerals Company
lamed form (Aramaic)
  development of Aramaic alphabet **29:**1011:2b
lamella (anat.)
  adaptation in
    ducks, geese. swans, and screamers **15:**28:2a
    fishes **26:**774:2b, *illus.*
    lizards **26:**756:2b, *illus.* 757
  role in photoreception **27:**141:1b
  passim to 149:2a, *illus.* 147
lamella (bot.)
  major ref. in Photosynthesis **25:**811:1b
lamellaphone (mus. instru.)
  history of African music 13:145:la. 146:2a, *illus.*
lamellar **armour**
  major ref in Technology of War **29:**589:2a, *illus.* 588
lamellar compound, *or* intercalation compound
  crystal structure of graphite **15:**980:2a
Lamellibranchia (zool.)
  classification of mollusks **24:**31I:la. 324:1a *passim to* 327:1a, *illus* 325
Lamellisabella zachsi (zool.)
  beardworm classification 2:13:2b
Lamennais, Hugues-Félicité-Robert de (Fr. pr.) **7:**121:1b
  association with Comte 3:511:1a
  development of
    Christian socialism **19:**579:1b
    Ultramontanism **9:**486:1a
  influence on Sainte-Beuve **10:**338:1a
"Lament for Adonis" (work by Bion)
  discussed in biographq **2:**225:2b
"Lament for the Destruction of **Ur"** (Mesop poem) **7:**121 2b
  basis in Mesopotamian history **21:**918 2a
  preservation in epigraphic remains 20.664 2a
"Lament for the **Makaris,** The" (work by Dunbar)
  discussed in biography **4:**271 3a
"Lament for the Young King" (song by Born)
  Henry the Young King **5:**854 1a
"Lament of the **Nymph"** (madrigal by Monteverdi)
  development of counterpoint **24:**528 2a, *illus*
"Lamentabili Sane **Exitu"** (papal decree)
  condemnation of Modernism **8:**215:3b
"Lamentation" (paint. by Angelico)
  discussed in biography **1:**402:1a
"Lamentation" (work by Christine de Pisan)
  discussed in biography **3:**282:3b
"Lamentation, The" (fresco by Giotto)
  example ot works of Giotto *illus* **5:**276
"Lamentation **over** Christ, The" (panel paint by Bouts)
  illustrated in biography *illus.* **2:**433
"Lamentation over St. **Sebastian,** The" (paint by La Tour)
  history of painting *illus* Plate 16 fol **25:**370
"Lamentations of Jeremiah" (offertory by Palestrina)
  discussed in biography **9:**83:3b
Lamentations of .Jeremiah (Old Testament) 7:121:2b
  major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**802:1a
  for u list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Lamento" (operatic excerpt by Claudio Monteverdi)
  discussed in biography **8:**286:3a
"Laments," *or* "Treny" (work by Kochanowski) Polish literature of the Renaissance **25:**954:2b
Lamerie, Paul de (Eng. silversmith) **7:**121:3a
  contribution to Georgian style **5:**204:1a
  loving cup *illus.* **7:**519
Lameth, Alexandre-Théodore-Victor, comte de (Fr. noble) **7:**121:3b
  association with
    Duport **4:**282:1a
    Mirabeau 8:177:3b
Lamettrie, **Julien-Offroy** de (Fr. sci.)
  mechanistic tradition in psychology **26:**325:2a
Lami, Eugene (Fr. designer)
  ballet costume **28:**605:2b
Lamia (Gr.) **7:**122:1b
Lamia (Gr. myth.) **7:**122:1b
Lamiaceae, *or* Labiatae (plant fam.) 7:122:2a
  major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**781:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lamiales (bot.)
  major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**781:2b. *illus* 783
  annotated classification **13:**657:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lamian War, *or* Greek War (Gr. hist.) **7:**123:2a
  history of Greece **20:**289:2a; **20:**376:2a
  role of
    Demades **4:**2:1a
    Hyperides **6:**201:3b
    Phocion **9:**391:1b
Lamikis (k. of Courland): *see* Lammekinus
lamina (bot.)
  leaf structure **7:**219:3b
lamina (geol.)
  metamorphic rochs **24:**249:2b
  rock stratum classification **11:**307:3a
  varved deposits **19:**773:1b
lamina cribrosa (anat.)
  eye anatomy **27:**174 2a *illus* 175
lamina **propria** (anal.) *see* basement membrane
laminar flon (tluid mech.) 7:123:2a
  characteristics of
    boundary layers **2:**425:1a
    heat exchanger **5:**785:3b
    Reynolds number **10:**14:3a
    wind action 20:17:2a, *illus.*
  contrast with turbulent flow **12:**50:1b
  stud) of
    fluid mechanics **23:**869:2b
    streamlining **11:**313:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDLA: Section 126
Laminariales (biol.)
  algae taxonomy **26:**278:1b
laminated glass
  major ref. in Industrial Glass and Ceramics **21:**240:2a
laminated nood
  furniture industry **17:**67:2a; **21:**504:1a
  wood products **19:**421:1a
lamination (geol.)
  comparison with stratification **24:**222:2a
  oil shales **19:**602:2a
  varved deposits **12:**275:2b
lamination (tech.) 7:123:2b
  plastics and resins **21:**300:2a
  safety glass **21:**240:2a
  textiles **21:**521:2a
Lamington Plateau (plat., Queens., Austr.) **7:**123:2b
Lamium: *see* dead nettle
Lamizana, Sangoulé (pres. of Burkina Faso)
  history of Burkina Faso **2:**654:3b; **29:**844:2b
Lamlam, hlt. (mt., Guam)
  physiography of Guam **25:**277:2a
Lamma, Mangistu (Eth. dram.)
  contribution to African theatre **13:**143 2a
Lammasch, **Heinrich** (pr min of Aus.) history of Austria **14:**516:1a
Lamme (Mesop. demon): *see* Lamashtu
Lammekinus, *or* Lamikis (k. of Courland)
  conversion to Christianity **3:**683:3b
lammergeier, or bearded vulture. *or* Gypaetus barbatus. *or* lammergeir. *or* lammergeyer (bird) **7:**123:3a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lamming, George **William** (W.I. au.)
  achievement as novelist 23:141:Za
Lamna (fish): *see* mackerel sharks
lamoid (mammal)
  characteristics **7:**421:1a
  see also alpaca: guanaco: llama: vicuña
Lamont. Johann eon (Ger. astron.) **7:**123:3b
Lamont, Thomas **William** (Am. banker) **7:**123:3b
Lamontagne-Beauregard, Blanche (Can. poet) **7:**124:1b
Lamoricière, Christophe-Louis-Leon **Juchault** de (Fr. pen.) **7:**124:1b
lamp (lighting) **7:**124:2a
  illumination 15:1094:1b
    fluorescent gas **4:**849:2a; **23:**23:2b
    mercury **21:**416:2a
    oil and 'gas **28:**597:1a
  Islamic art *illus* Plate 4 fol. **22:**76
lamp shell, *or* brachiopod (biol.) **22:**555:la; **7:**125:3b
  circulator) systems **16:**383:1b
  stratigraphic record representation **19:**758:2b. *illus.* 759
    Cambrian Period **19:**834:1b
    Carboniferous Period **19:**859:2b
    Devonian Period **19:**856:1b
    Jurassic Period **19:**875:2a
    Ordovician Period **19:**839:1a
    Permian Period **19:**867:1b
    Phanerozoic Period **19:**802:1a
    Silurian Period **19:**846:1b. *table* 845
    Triassic Period **19:**871:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lampadius. **Jacob** (Ger. dipl.)
  Peace of Westphalia **18:**729:1b
Lampang (prov., Thai.) 7:126:1a
lampara net
  use in commercial fishing **3:**489:2b; **19:**277:2b
Lampasan Series (geol.) 7:126:1b
Lampaul (Fr.)
  location in Ouessant Island 9:11:1a
lampblack (pigment)
  absorption of energy **2:**260:3b
  relationship to carbon black **2:**850:2a
  use in
    ancient Greek inks **29:**1015:1a
    India ink **6:**287:2a
    paints **21:**319:1b
"Lampe d'Aladin, La" (work by Cocteau)
  discussed in biography **3:**425:2b
Lampedusa Island. *or* Isola di Lampedusa. *or* Lopadussa (is., Medit. Sea) **7:**126:1b
Lampetra planeri (vertebrate): *see* brook lamprey
Lamphun, *or* Lampoon (prov., Thai.) 7:126:2a
Lampman, rchibald (Can. poet) 7:126:2b
  association with Scott **10:**564:1b
  views on Canadian literature **15:**551:2b
Lampong, *or* Abung (people) 7:126:3a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lampoon (prov., Thai.). *see* Lamphun
lampoon (lit. form) 7:126:3a
  use in ancient Greek literature **20:**401:1b
  see also aer
Lamprecht, Karl Gottfried (Ger. hist.) 7:126:3b
lamprey (fish) 7:127:1a
  major ref. in Fishes **19:**204:1b
  biological structure and develop-

ment **1**:149:2b
chemoreception **27**:134:2b
circulatory systems **16**:385:1b
immune capacity **20**:849:1b
integumentary system **21**:695:1a
optical system **27**:141:1b
respiration and respiratory systems **26**:775:1a
ecological impact
animal life of the Great Lakes **24**:1009:2b
effect on fish populations **7**:110:2a; **14**:1004:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lampridiformes (zool.)
major ref. in Fishes **19**:247:2b, *illus.* 249
general features and classification **19**:204:1a
Lampris regius (zool.): *see* opah
Lamproderma (fungi)
fruiting stages of life cycle **26**:291:2b, *illus.*
Lampropeltis (reptile): *see* king snake
Lampropeltis polyzona (snake)
mimicry of coral snake *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24**:114
lamprophyre (rock) **7**:127:2a
igneous rocks **24**:209:1a *passim to* 212:2a, *illus.* 208, 214
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Lampsacus (anc. Gr.) **7**:127:2a
association with Phocaea **9**:391:1a
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
Lampung (prov., Indon.) **7**:127:2b
Lampyris (genus of insects)
photoreceptive mechanism **27**:143:2b
Lampyris noctiluca (insect): *see* European glowworm
Lamsdorff, Matthew (gen.)
influence over Nicholas I of Russia **8**:684:2b
Lamtah (Tun.): *see* Leptis Minor
Lamu (is., Ken.) **7**:127:3a
contribution to African architecture **13**:161:2b
history of East Africa **17**:805:1a, *map*
Lamut (people): *see* Even
LAN (tech.): *see* local area network
lan (algae)
use as food **19**:281:2b
Lan Caihe (Taoist deity): *see* Lan Ts'ai-ho
Lan Chang (hist. king., Laos): *see* Lan Xang
Lan Chiang (riv., China)
role in Fu-ch'un River system **5**:30:1b
Lan-chou, *or* Lanchow, *or* Lanzhou (China) **7**:127:3b
Kansu province **16**:219:2a, 221:1a
location *map* **16**:38
volume of Huang Ho river **14**:280:2b, *map* 279
Lan Na (king., Thai.): *see* Chiang Mai
Lan P'ing (Chin. pol.): *see* Jiang Qing
Lan Tao Island, *or* Lantau (is., H.K.) **7**:128:2a
Lan-t'ien (anc. site, China)
Paleolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
Lan-t'ien man (extinct hominid): *see* Lantian man
Lan-t'ien Pass (mt. pass, China)
geography of Shensi **16**:222:2a
"Lan-t'ing hsü" (work by Wang Hsi-chih)
calligraphic style **6**:102:2a
discussed in biography **12**:486:1b
Lan Ts'ai-ho, *or* Lan Caihe (Taoist deity) **7**:128:2a
Lan-ts'ang Chiang (riv., S.E.As.): *see* Mekong River
Lan Xang, *or* Lan Chang (hist. king., Laos) **7**:128:2b
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27**:815:1b
census of Sam Saen Thai **10**:372:1b
foundation by Fa Ngum **4**:646:1a
reign of
Setthathirat I **10**:662:3a
Suliyavongsa **11**:374:1b
traditions in Southeast Asian arts **27**:895:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 882
Lana (chimpanzee)
language-learning experiment **22**:884:2a
Lana, Francesco de (It. aero. theorist)
plans for vacuum airship **28**:822:1a
Lana, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
negotiation by Hainisch **5**:621:3b
Lanai (is., Haw., U.S.) **7**:128:2b
geography of Hawaii **29**:447:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Lanao, Lake (l., Phil.) **7**:128:3a
Lanao del Norte (prov., Phil.) **7**:128:3a
Lanao del Sur (prov., Phil.) **7**:128:3b
Lanark (dist., U.K.): *see* Clydesdale
Lanark, *or* Lanarkshire (reg., U.K.) **7**:129:1a
Lanark (Lanark, U.K.) **7**:129:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Lanark, Earl of (Scot. Royalist): *see* Hamilton, William Hamilton, 2nd duke of
Lanarkshire (reg., U.K.): *see* Lanark
Lanbert (art.)
drawing of Regnault *illus.* **9**:1004
Lancang Jiang (riv., S.E.As.): *see* Mekong River
Lancashire (co., U.K.) **7**:129:1b
Lancashire Bell Ringers (mus. group): *see* Swiss Bell Ringers
Lancashire boiler (mech. engin.)
use by Fairbairn **4**:657:2a
Lancashire style wrestling (sport): *see* catch-as-catch-can wrestling
Lancaster (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **7**:129:2b
traditional region of England **29**:10:1b
Lancaster (Calif., U.S.) **7**:129:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Lancaster (Neb., U.S.): *see* Lincoln
Lancaster (Ohio, U.S.) **7**:129:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Lancaster (Pa., U.S.) **7**:129:3b
location *map* **29**:158
U.S. urban settlement patterns **29**:171:1b
Lancaster (S.C., U.S.) **7**:130:1b
Lancaster (aircraft)
history of World War II **21**:785:1a; **29**:622:2a
Lancaster, Burt, *or* Burton Stephen Lancaster (Am. act.) **7**:131:1a
Lancaster, Edmund, 1st earl of, *or* Crouchback (Eng. noble) **7**:130:2a
association with Edward I of England **4**:375:2a
tomb at Westminster Abbey **27**:90:1b
Lancaster, Henry, 3rd earl of (Eng. noble [1281–1345]) **7**:130:2b
Lancaster, Henry, 1st duke and 4th earl of (Eng. soldier and dipl. [1300–1361]) **7**:130:3a
association with Edward III of England **4**:376:2a
Lancaster, House of (Eng. fam.) **7**:130:3b
history of England **29**:41:1a
kings *list* **12**:142
Lancaster, Sir James (Eng. mer.) **7**:131:2a
Lancaster Sound **7**:132:2b
Lancaster, John of Gaunt, duke of (Eng. noble): *see* John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster
Lancaster, Joseph (Br. educ.) **7**:131:3a
influence of Bell **2**:68:1b
promotion of elementary education **18**:50:2a
Lancaster, Sir Osbert (Eng. cartoonist) **7**:132:2a
Lancaster, Thomas, 2nd earl of (Eng. noble) **7**:130:2b
war with Surrey and Sussex **11**:413:3a
Lancaster Carmel Company (Am. Co.)
establishment by Hershey **5**:890:2b
Lancaster Sound (sound, Can.) **7**:132:2b
Lancasterian system (educ.): *see* monitorial system
lance (weapon) **7**:132:2b
see also spear
Lance Formation (paleon.) **7**:132:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
lancelet: *see* amphioxus
Lancelot, *or* Lancelot du Lac, *or* Lancelot of the Lake, *or* Launcelot (leg. knight) **7**:132:3b
characterization in prose romances **23**:122:1b
comparison with Galahad **5**:80:1a
incorporation into Arthurian legend **1**:603:3b
"Lancelot," *or* "Le Chevalier de la charrette" (work by Chrétien de Troyes)
expression of courtly love **3**:687:1b
place in French literature **19**:565:2b
"Lancelot and Guinevere" (ivory mirror case): *see* "An Elopement"
lanceolated monklet, *or* Micromonacha lanceolata (bird)
description **9**:789:3b
lancers (dance)
replacement by waltz **25**:1017:2b
variation of quadrille **9**:837:3a
Lancet (Br. med. journ.) **7**:133:1a
lancet fish, *or* Alepisaurus (fish) **7**:133:1a
Salmoniformes classification **19**:233:2b, *illus.* 235
lancet window (arch.) **7**:133:1b
lancewood (wood) **7**:133:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
"Lanchas en la bahía" (work by Rojas)
discussed in biography **10**:142:3a
Lanchester, Frederick William (Br. engin.) **7**:133:2a
aerodynamics research **1**:121:1b
Lanchester, Waldo (Eng. puppeteer)
marionette revival **25**:1035:1b
Lanchester-Prandtl wing theory (aerodynamics)
development by Prandtl **9**:666:1a
Lanchow (China): *see* Lan-chou
Lanciani, Rodolfo Amadeo (It. archae.) **7**:133:2b
Lanciano (It.) **7**:133:2b
Lancisi, Giovanni Maria (It. physic.) **7**:133:3a
Lanclos, Ninon de, *or* Anne de Lanclos (Fr. courtesan): *see* Lenclos, Ninon de
Lancret, Nicolas (Fr. paint.) **7**:133:3b
"La Camargo Dancing" *illus.* **16**:963
portrait of Sallé *illus.* **10**:358
land: *see* land reclamation; land reform; land survey; land tenure; real property
Land, Edwin Herbert (Am. inv. and phys.) **7**:133:3b
contribution to
motion pictures **24**:430:2b
Polaroid Corporation **9**:557:1a; **25**:783:1b
Land and Freedom (Russ. pol. party): *see* Zemlya i Volya
"Land and Labour in China" (work by Tawney)
discussed in biography **11**:583:2b
Land Between the Lakes (isth., U.S.)
development by Tennessee Valley Authority **6**:806:2a
land breeze (meteorol.)
description and cause **16**:458:2a
strength of breeze **2**:495:3b
land bridge (isth.) **7**:134:1b
prehistoric migration to North America **13**:313:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
land captain (Russ. pol.)
development by Tolstoy **11**:833:1a
Land Charter of Bishop Arnold (1375, Neth.)
political development of Low Countries **23**:321:2b
land crab (invertebrate) **7**:134:1b
patterns of migraton **14**:663:2a
symbiosis in decapods **16**:856:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Land Dayak (people)
inhabitants of Borneo **17**:767:2a
part of the Dayak **3**:924:2b
land diving (Oceanic soc. custom)
practiced by Pentecote islanders **9**:269:2b
land-grant college (Am. educ.) **7**:134:2a
beginnings **18**:60:1b
democratizing effect **18**:4:1b
see also Morrill Act
"Land Grant Mural" (work by Poor)
location at Pennsylvania State University **11**:223:2b
land irrigation
use in horticulture **19**:687:2a
Land League (Irish agrarian org.) **7**:134:3a
history of British Isles **21**:965:2b; **29**:89:2a
land management: *see* land reform
land mine (weapon): *see* mine
"Land of Cockaygne, The" (Middle Eng. work)
place in English literature **18**:572:2b
Land of God (Af. hist. region): *see* Punt
"Land of Little Rain, The" (work by Austin)
discussed in biography **1**:711:3b
Land of Ten Thousand Sinks (geol. area, Ky., U.S.) **7**:134:3a
see also Flint Ridge Cave System; Mammoth Cave National Park
"Land of the Cockayne, The," *or* "Il paese di cuccagna" (work by Serao)
discussed in biography **10**:644:3a
Land of the Grandfather (mythical paradise, S.Am.)
importance to Tupian Indians **12**:46:3a
land otter (mammal): *see* river otter
land planning
function in landscape architecture **19**:655:1b
land pollution: *see* pollution
land presser (agri.): *see* roller-packer
land rail (bird): *see* corncrake
land reclamation
history of
Ch'ing dynasty China **16**:121:1a
Low Countries **23**:318:1b *passim to* 321:1b
Meso-American agriculture **26**:20:2b
importance to
agriculture **19**:99:2b
harbours and sea works **26**:413:2a
use of technology **28**:464:1a
land reform **22**:558:1a; **7**:134:3b
countries and social groups
Balkan states **14**:583:2a
Bohemia **16**:919:2a
Bolivia **15**:170:1b
China
Communist reorganization **16**:142:1a
T'ang dynasty **16**:88:2b
Cyprus **16**:897:1b
England **29**:28:1b, 128:2a
Inca resettlement policies **26**:34:2b
Japan **22**:333:1a
Mexico **4**:408:3b
Cárdenas' program **2**:860:1a
Zapata's program **12**:897:3a
Poland **25**:931:1b
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
socialist law **22**:942:1b
Stolypin land reform **11**:283:1b
tsarist government **28**:990:2b, 998:2b
Venezuela **29**:492:1a
Yugoslavia **29**:1054:2b
forestry **19**:406:2b, 407:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
land snail **7**:135:2a

classification and characteristics **24:**306:2b *passim to* 310:2b
dormancy adaptation **14:**671:2a
mating behaviour **14:**681:2a; **26:**686:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
land spirits, *or* landvaettir (myth.)
role in Germanic mythology **18:**900:2a
land survey
use by Oda **22:**316:2a
land tau
sources of revenue **28:**424:2b
tax law **28:**414:2b
land tenure **22:**558:1a
agriculture
family ownership of farms **26:**1012:1a
farm management effects **19:**90:2a
peasant agricultural systems **16:**886:1a, 887:2a
property rights 26:176:1b
sharecropping **14:**207:2b
countries and social groups
Byzantine Empire **15:**436:1a, 438:2a
England **22:**929:1b; **29:**28:1b
Mesopotamian temple estates **24:**85:1b
Micronesian cultures **25:**260:1a
South American Indians **13:**371:1a
government regulation and allocation **26:**191:1a
ownership in common **16:**879:2b; **21:**576:1a
primitive systems **17:**940:2a
see also feudal land tenure
Land Tenure Act (Zimb. hist.)
effect on Zimbabwe **27:**979:1a
Land **Tenure** Reform **Association** (Br. org.)
role of Mill **24:**103:1a
Land Transfer Programme (Ken. agrarian reform)
importance to Kenya **17:**838 1a
"Land \an Rembrandt. **Het"** (uork by Busken Huet)
discussed in biographq **2:**678:1a
land narrant (law)
description **12:**499:2a
"Land **Without** Bread," *or* "Las Hurdes" (film by Buñuel)
discussed m biography **2:**635:2b
Land Without Evils (rel. doctrine)
religion of
Apapocuva Indians **1:**476:3b
Guarani Indians **13:**373:1a
"Land Without 1hunder" (work by Ogot)
discussed in biography **8:**887:1b
Landa, Diego de (Sp. pr.) 7:135:2a
information on Mayan religion 26:13:2b
Landa script
relationship to Gurmukhi alphabet **5:**576:1a
Landais, Pierre (Fr. offi.)
support of Francis II **4:**923:3a
Landau, *or* Landau in der Pfalz (W Ger.) 7:135:2b
fortification by Vauban **12:**282:1b
landau, *or* landaulet, *or* landaulette (carriage) **7:**135:3a
use as transportation **28:**757:2b
Landau, **Ezekiel** (Jewish rabbi) 7:135:3b
Landau, **Lev Davidovich** (Russ. phys.) 7:136:1a
Landau damping (phys.)
plasma physics **23:**706:1a
landay (Pashto poetry)
Islamic popular literature **22:**58:2b
landed gentry (pol. econ.)
class involvement in Europe **18:**732:2b
influence of land reform **22:**559:1a
Landen, John (Eng. math.) 7:136:2b
Landen's theorem (math.)
contribution of Landen **7:**136:3a
Lander (Wyo., U.S.) **7:**136:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Lander (Ger. pol. unit)
civil service and administrative courts **26:**338:2a, 344:1b
structure of West German government **20:**99:2b
Lander, Harald (Dan. dancer) 7:136:3a
Lander, John (Br. expl.)
exploration of the Niger River 13:120:2b
Lander, Richard Lemon (Br. expl.) 7:136:3b
African explorations **18:**864:2b
Niger River **13:**120:2b
Landerziehungsheim (Ger. school)
establishment by Lierz **7:**346:1b
Landes (dept., Fr.) **7:**137:1b
Landes, *or* Les Landes (reg., Fr.) 7:137:1b
Landesbiihne (thea., Hannover, W.Ger.)
cultural life of Nicdersachsen **8:**697:2a
Landestopographie (Swiss pop. instit.)
performance of Swiss national survey **23:**520:2a
landfill, **sanitary** (refuse disposal): *see* sanitary landfill
landform (geol.) **16:**704:1a; 7:137:2a
effects of
glacial deposits **19:**831:2b
people **20:**22:2a
volcanism **29:**527:2a, 530:2b
research
geologic sciences **17:**590:1a
geomorphology 5:193:1b
tor lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211; 231
see also types of landform. *e.g.,* alluvial fan, beach: cave: hillslope; rnselberg: mountain: pediment; plateau: playa: rift valley: sand dune: sand sheet
landgrave, *or* landgravine (title of nobility) **7:**137:2b
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Landgrebe, Ludwig (Ger philos.)
contribution to Phenomenology **25:**638:1a
Landi, **Gaspare** (It. paint.)
contribution to Neoclassical art **25:**362:1b
landing gear (aviation)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**852:1b
airplane design **1:**178:3b
landing ship tank. *or* LST
design and operation **28:**807:1a
history of natal craft design **29:**609:2a
Landing Vehicle, **Tracked,** *or* LVT
description **1:**351:1b; **1:**572:1a
design and development **29:**595:2b
Landini, Francesco, *or* Francesco Landino (It comp.) **7:**137:3a
contribution to Madrigal **7:**661:1a
Landini cadence (mus. formula)
use by Landini **7:**137:3b
Landino, Christoforo (It. educ.)
association with Platonic Academy of Florence **9:**509 2a **20:**727 2b
Landis, Kenesan **Mountain** (Am baseball commissioner) 7:137:3b
contribution to baseball 28:137:2b
ländler, *or* Deutsche (dance) 7:138:1a
place in
popular dance development **25:**1017:2b
popular music development 25:1024:2a
relationship to waltz **12:**482:3b
landlord, *or* lessor (law) **7:**138:2a
property law 26:176:1b
Landmarker, *or* Landmarkist (rel.)
history of American Baptist Association **1:**325:3b
"Landnámabók," *or* "Book of Settlements." *or* "Landnáma" (work by Ari Thorgilsson) 7:138:2b
discussed in biography **1:**549:1b
place in Icelandic literature **23:**124:1b
Laudo. *or* Landus (pope) 7:138:3a
papacy *list* **9:**123
Lando di **Sezze** (antipope): SEE Innocent III
Landois, Leonard (Ger. physiol.)
effects of blood transfusion 15:138:1b
Landolt rings (med. instru.)
measurement of vision 27:184:1a
Landoma (people): *see* Landuma
Landon (art.)
work in Geoffroy *illus.* **5:**190
Landon, Alfred **Mossman,** *or* Alf Landon (Am. pol.) **7:**138:3a
defeat by Roosevelt 26:1001:1b
Landon, Letitia Elizabeth, *or* L.E.L. (Br. writ.) **7:**139:1a
Landor, Walter Savage (Br. au.) 7:139:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**597:1a
dialogue in literature **23:**194:2a
Landowska, Wanda Louise (Pol. mus.) **7:**139:1b
Landrace (pig)
importance in Europe 19:140:1a
Landrum-Griffin Act (U.S. hist.)
aims **29:**262:1b
connection with Taft-Hartlev Act **11:**494:3a
Landry, Tom, *or* Thomas Wade Landry (Am. football coach) 7:139:2a
Land's End (penin., Corn.. U.K.) 7:139:2a
topographq **9:**270:2b
Lands for Settlement **Act** (N.Z. hist.)
promoted by McKenzie **7:**636:2a
Landsat: *see* ERTS
Landsberg an der **Warthe** (Pol.): *see* Gorzow Wielkopolski **5:**378 1a
"landsbydegns dagbog, En" (work by Blicher) *see* "Journal of a Parish Clerk. The"
landscape (art) *see* landscape painting
"Landscape" (scroll paint by Chong Son)
Korean art *illus* Plate I? fol **17:**660
"Landscape" (scroll paint by Sesshu)
Japanese art *illus* Plate 7 fol **25:**314
"Landscape: The **Marriage** of Isaac and Rebekah." *or* "The Mill" (paint, by Lorrain)
discussed in biography **3:**358:1b, *illus.* 357
Landscape **Arch** (geol. formation. Colo., U.S.)
location and size **1:**529:2a
landscape architecture 7:139:2b
major ref.' in Garden and Landscape Design **19:**655:1a
architectural gardens **2:**917:3b
Central Park, N.Y.C. **3:**29:2a
development of parterre garden **2:**539:1b; **9:**172:3a
garden design **17:**652:2a
Japanese art **17:**680:2b, 685:2a
Lours XIV style **7:**509:1b
Oceanian cultures 25:107:2b
Picturesque style of architecture **9:**428:3a
relationship to horticulture **6:**76:1a; **19:**689:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also garden: landscape horticulture
"Landscape at the **Bois d'Amour** at **Pont-Aven"** (painting by Sérusier)
importance to the Pont-Aven school **9:**598 1a
landscape design: *see* landscape architecture
landscape horticulture
branches of horticulture **19:**682 2b 688 1b
"Landscape in the **Style** of Tung **Yüan"** (paint of Hsien)
Ch'ing dynasty painting *illus* **17:**653
"Landscape of mano-hashidate" (paint. by Toyo)
Influence of Chinese art **17:**682:2a
landscape painting
major ref. in An of Painting **25:**319:1a, *illus.* Plates 1, 4. 6. and 7 fol. 314, Plates 2. 7. and 10 fol. 346. Plates 13, 14, 16. 20–23. and 25 fol. 370
development in
Chinese tradition **16:**64:2a
Chinese philosophy in painting **17:**636:2a *passim to* 653:1b. *illus.* Plates 5–8 fol. **17:**636
Sung dynasty **7:**323:3b; **8:**88:2a
T'ang dynasty **7:**323:3a
Korean art *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **17:**660
Muromachi period *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17:**684
Western art **25:**322:2a
Baroque period **1:**910:3b; **25:**357:2a, 359:1b
French classical school **1:**10:3a
Hudson River school **6:**119:1a
Luminist style painters **7:**558:2a
modern art **25:**368:2b
Renaissance **25:**344:2b, 349:2b
Roman art **25:**329:2a
Romantic period 10:161:2a; **25:**364:2b
development of
garden and landscape design **19:**669:2a, *illus.*
glassware decoration **17:**205:1a *passim to* 207:1b
landscape drawing **17:**428:1a, 436:1a, 439:2a, *illus.* 437
freedom and experimentation in style 9:1029:1a
see also individual painters. *e.g.,* Allston, Washington: Kensett, John Frederick: Potter. Paul: Rosa, Salvator; Turner. Joseph Mallord William: Witz, Konrad
"Landscape **with** a Family Group" (paint. by Velde)
example of work *illus.* **12:**296
"Landscape **with** a Mill" (paint. by Bourdon)
shown in biography *illus* **2:**428
"Landscape with Cattle and Peasants" (paint by Lorrain)
discussed in biography **3:**357 3a
"Landscape nith **Christ** and the **Apostles** at the Sea of Tiberias" (painting by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2:**571 1a
"Landscape nith Figures" (painting by Zuccarelli)
example of work *illus* **12:**938
"Landscape nith Hanks" (work by Sesson Shukei)
example of work *illus.* **10:**659
"Landscape with Pine Groves" (paint. by Okada)
scroll painting *illus.* **8:**896
"Landscape with Steeple" (paint. by Kandinsky)
discussed in biography **6:**712:2a
"Landscape with the Fall of Icarus" (painting by Bruegel)
comic spirit 23:167:2b
"Landscapes **of** the Four Seasons," *or* "Longer Landscape Scroll," *or* "Sansui Chokan" (paint. by Sesshu)
discussed in biography **10:**658:2a
place in Japanese art **17:**682:2a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 684
Landseer, Sir Edwin **Henry** (Br. paint.) **7:**140:1b
naming of Landseer Newfoundland dog **8:**656:3a
portrait of Scott *illus.* **10:**565
Landsgemeinden (Swiss govt.)
description and heritage 2:818:1a
occurrence at Appenzell **1:**491:3a
Landshut (W.Ger.) 7:140:1b
government of Niederbayern **8:**696:1a
landskap (subdivision, Swed.)

7:140:2b
Landsknechte (mercenary infantry) organization by Frundsberg **5**:27:3b
Landsknecht's drum, *or* lansquenet's drum (mus.) horse-borne kettledrums **24**:658:2b
Landskrona (Swed.) **7**:140:2b
landslide (geol.) **7**:140:3a
hazards of strip-mining **21**:348:1b
Mt. St. Helens disaster **29**:529:1a
physiographic effects of man **20**:24:2b
principal parts *illus.* **20**:8
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
"Landslide," *or* "Frana allo scalo Nord" (work by Betti) discussed in biography **2**:178:2a
Landsmål (lang.) languages of Norway **24**:1027:2b
Landsmannminister (Aus. cabinet natl. rep.) Austrian history **14**:513:1b
Landsorganisationen i Sverige, *or* LO (Swed. labor org.) role in Swedish labour **11**:436:2b
"Landsorts-bohème" (work by Nordström) place in Norwegian literature **27**:18:1b
Landstad, Magnus Brostrup (Nor. poet) **7**:140:3a
contribution to Norwegian literature **27**:16:1b
Landstände (medieval Ger. assembly) history of Germany **20**:61:2b
Landsteiner, Karl (Aus. immunologist and path.) **7**:140:3b
discovery of
ABO blood groups **14**:974:1b
blood groups **2**:290:3b; **15**:138:1b
Rh blood group system **10**:16:2a
Landsting (Dan. parl.) establishment by Frederick VII **17**:239:2a
Landsting (Greenland parl.) political life in Greenland **5**:471:2b
Landuma, *or* Landoma (people) **7**:141:1a
people of the Western Sudan **29**:810:1a
Landus (pope): *see* Lando
landvaettir (myth.): *see* land spirits
Landwehr (Prussian militia) opposition by Bismarck **15**:121:2b
Lane, Alfred Church (Am. geol.) **7**:141:1a
Lane, Sir Allen, *or* Allen Lane Williams (Br. publ.) **7**:141:1b
contribution to
publishing **26**:470:1a
typography **26**:102:1b
Lane, Carrie Chapman (Am. feminist): *see* Catt, Carrie Chapman
Lane, Franklin Knight (Am. pol.) **7**:141:2a
Lane, Sir Hugh Percy (Irish art dealer) **7**:141:2a
Lane, John (Br. publ.) contribution to private-press movement **26**:100:1a
Lane, Jonathan Homer (Am. astrophys.) **7**:141:2b
Lane, Lois (fictional character) association with Superman **11**:400:2b
Lane, R. J. (Br. engr.) engraving of Taglioni *illus.* **11**:495
Lane, R. W. (Am. printmaker) woodcut of Godkin *illus.* **5**:325
Lane, Rose Wilder (Am. au.) influence of De Smet, South Dakota **3**:934:3b
Lane, Samuel (Br. art.) portrait of
Bentinck *illus.* **2**:111
Birkbeck *illus.* **2**:233
Lane-Emden equation (astrophys.) stellar structure **13**:479:1a, *illus.* 478
Lane's law (astrophys.) significance in astrophysics **7**:141:2b
Lanfranc (archbp. of Canterbury) **7**:141:2b
archbishop *list* **2**:815
friendship with Anselm **1**:434:1b
Norman influence on English church **29**:33:2b
service to William the Conqueror **12**:666:3a
Lanfranco, Giovanni, *or* Giovanni di Steffano, *or* Il Cavaliere Giovanni Lanfranchi (It. paint.) **7**:141:3b
influence of
Correggio **3**:649:2a
Mantegna **7**:795:3a
Lang, Alexander Matheson (Can. act.) **7**:142:3a
Lang, Andrew (Br. schol.) **7**:141:3b
contribution to
ballad development **23**:116:2b
children's literature **19**:304:1a; **23**:212:2a
views on religion **26**:554:1b
creation myths and doctrines **17**:368:2b
gods and monotheism **26**:601:1a, 605:1b
totemism **26**:581:2a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Lang, Cosmo Gordon (archbp. of Canterbury) archbishop *list* **2**:815
Lang, Fritz (Ger. dir.) **7**:142:1b
role in film history **24**:387:1b
Lang, Gladys (Ger. sociol.) views on collective behaviour **16**:561:1b
Lang, Jack, *or* John Thomas Lang (pr.min. of Austr.) **7**:142:2b
history of Australia **14**:436:2b, 447:2a
Lang, John Dunmore (Austr. cler.) **7**:142:3a
Lang, Kurt (Ger. sociol.) views on collective behaviour **16**:561:1b
Lang, Matthäus (Ger. states. and card.) **7**:142:3b
Lang, William Cosmo Gordon Lang, Baron Lang of Lambeth (Br. pr.): *see* Lang of Lambeth, William Cosmo Gordon Lang, Baron
Lang, William Henry (Br. paleob.) association with Kidston **6**:853:2a
Lang Bian, Plateau du (plat., Viet.): *see* Lam Vien, Cao Nguyen
Lang lay (cable-twisting method) rope production **2**:705:2a
Lang of Lambeth, William Cosmo Gordon Lang, Baron (Br. pr.) **7**:142:1a
Lang Shih-ning (Jesuit missionary and art.): *see* Castiglione, Giuseppe
lang-yao ware: *see* sang-de-boeuf ware
Langak Tso (l., China): *see* La-ang-ts'o
langar (Sikh meeting place) operation by Amar Das **1**:311:1b
Langbaurgh (dist., Cleve., U.K.) **7**:143:1b
langbeinite (min.) evaporite group *table* **24**:242
Langdell, Christopher Columbus (Am. educ.) **7**:143:1b
introduction of case method **22**:867:1a
Langdon, Harry (Am. actor) role in motion picture history **24**:391:1b
Lange, Antoni (Pol. writ. and trans.) **7**:143:2a
role in Young Poland movement **12**:861:3b; **25**:957:1b
Lange, Carl Georg (Dan. psychol.) views on emotions **18**:349:1a
Lange, Christian Lous (Nor. pol. sci.) **7**:143:2b
Lange, David Russell (pr.min. of N.Z.) **7**:143:3a
government policy **24**:890B:1a
prime minister *list* **8**:650
Lange, Dorothea (Am. phot.) **7**:143:3b
style **25**:802:2b, *illus.* 803
Lange, Friedrich Albert (Ger. philos.) **7**:144:1a
history of philosophy **25**:743:2b
Neo-Kantian philosophical views **22**:496:2a
Lange, Joseph (Aus. art.) portrait of Mozart *illus.* **24**:445:1b
Lange, Oskar (Pol. econ.) views on bureaucracy **17**:936:1b
Lange, Per (Dan. au.) contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2b
Lange, Sven (Dan. au.) contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2a
Langeland (isl., Den.) **7**:144:1b
Langen, Eugen (Ger. engin.) **7**:144:1b
association with Otto **9**:4:1b
Langenheim, Frederick (Ger. paint.) portrait of Clay *illus.* **3**:363
Langer, Frantisek (Czech. writ.) **7**:144:2a
Langer, Susanne Knauth (Am. philos. and educ.) **7**:144:2a
aesthetics **13**:22:2a
literature **23**:105:1b, 164:1b
music **24**:494:2a
Langerhans, islets of, *or* Islands of Langerhans, *or* pancreatic islets **7**:144:2b
major ref. in Tissues and Fluids **28**:674:1a
digestive system **17**:284:1b
drug action **17**:515:2a
endocrine system **18**:420:1a, *illus., table* 399
diabetes **23**:896:2b
insulin and glucagon production **6**:335:2b; **14**:911:1b
pancreas **9**:109:2b
histogenesis **5**:948:1b
reproductive system **26**:717:1b
transplants **28**:749:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
Langerhans, Paul (Ger. physic.) discovery of islets of Langerhans **7**:144:2b
Langerhans cell (anat.) mammalian integumentary system **21**:697:1b, 701:2a
Langevin, Paul (Fr. sci.) study of
magnetism **18**:274:1b
sonar **23**:768:2b
Langevin–Debye law (elec.) dipolar polarization theory **18**:222:2a
Langey, Guillaume du Bellay, seigneur de (Fr. soldier, writ., and dipl.): *see* Bellay, Guillaume du, seigneur de Langey
Langfjellet, *or* Long Mountains (mt., Nor.) **7**:144:3a
Langham, Simon (archbp. of Canterbury) archbishop *list* **2**:815
Langhian Stage (geol.) Tertiary Period classification *tables* **19**:885, 890
Langhnaj (archae. site, India) metal artifacts **21**:22:1b
Langhorne, John (Eng. poet) **7**:144:3b
Langhorne, Nancy Witcher (Br. pol.): *see* Astor of Hever Castle, Nancy Witcher Astor, Viscountess
Langiewicz, Marian Melchior, *or* Langie Bey (Pol. patriot) **7**:144:3b
Langjökull (glacier, Ice.) **7**:145:1a
Gullfoss waterfall **5**:566:3a
Langkawi, Pulau (is., Mal.) **7**:145:1b
Langlade, *or* Little Miquelon (is., Fr.) *major ref. in* Saint-Pierre and Miquelon **10**:333:1b
Langland, William (Eng. poet) **7**:145:1b
contribution to English literature **18**:574:2a
use of
allegory **23**:114:2b
strong-stress metre **23**:100:2b
langlauf, *or* langrenn (skiing) cross-country skiing **3**:754:3a
Langley (B.C., Can.) **7**:145:2a
"Langley" (ship) aircraft carrier **1**:177:2b; **12**:160:2a
Langley, Samuel Pierpont (Am. engin.) **7**:145:2b
contribution to powered flight **28**:825:2b
invention of bolometer **2**:344:2b
Langley Field (Va., U.S.) U.S. aeronautical research **28**:835:2b
Langlois, Charles-Victor (Fr. schol.) **7**:145:3b
contribution to historiography **20**:634:2a
Langlois, Henri (Fr. dir.) association with Franju **4**:936:1b
Langlois, Jean (Fr. expl.) establishment of Nanto-Bordelaise Company **1**:185:2a
Langmuir, Irving (Am. chem.) **7**:145:3b
research on
chemisorption **15**:1059:1a
incandescent lamps **7**:125:2b
Langmuir circulation (lake hydraulics) role in heat mixing **22**:551:2a
Lango (people) **7**:146:1a
persecution by Amin **17**:864:1a
settlement in East Africa **17**:797:1b, 808:1a, *map* 798
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Langobardas, *or* Langobardi (people): *see* Lombard
langostino (lobster): *see* scampi
Langport (parish, Somer., U.K.) **7**:146:1b
Langqen Kanbab (riv., As.): *see* Sutlej River
langrenn (skiing): *see* langlauf
Langres (Fr.) **7**:146:1b
Langsdorff, Hans (Ger. captain) command of "Graf Spee" **5**:404:3b
Langsdorffia (plant genus) contents of wax **1**:822:2a
Langston, John Mercer (Am. pol.) **7**:146:2a
Langstroth, L.L. (Am. beekeeper) invention of movable-frame hive **2**:44:3a
Langtoft, Peter (Eng. hist.) **7**:146:2b
Langton, Stephen (archbp. of Canterbury) **7**:146:2b
archbishop *list* **2**:815
association with
Innocent III **6**:323:1a
John **6**:570:3b
history of England **29**:37:2b
Langton, Walter (Eng. pol.) **7**:146:3b
Langtry, Lillie, *or* Emilie Charlotte Le Breton, *or* Lady de Bathe, *or* The Jersey Lily (Br. act.) **7**:146:3b
language **22**:566:1a; **22**:590:1a; **7**:147:1b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
animal learning abilities **22**:884:1a
characteristics
alphabets **1**:293:2b; **29**:997:2b
automata theory of grammar **14**:526:1b
dialects **22**:587:1b
genetic and typological classification **22**:590:1a, 790:2a
innate language patterns **25**:649:2a
speech **28**:85:1a
symbolic content **26**:642:1b
translatability **16**:626:2a
writing **29**:983:1a
classification
case studies
African drum language **24**:660:1b
Grimm brothers **5**:502:1a
hieroglyphics **29**:993:2b
Plains Indians groups **13**:340:2b

Siberian peoples and cultures **28:**1025 1a
standardization due to book publishing **26:**464:2b
methodology **22:**740:1b, 786:2b
cultural anthropology studies **25:**564:2b *passim to* 569:2a
evolution of hominids **18:**946:2a
racial typing **18:**973:1b
role in social structure **27:**415:1b
significance in kinship terminology **19:**70:2a
symboling and language learning **16:**875:2b
theories of
Huniboldt **6:**142:1b
Italian humanists **20:**728:1b
Marr **7:**870:3b
Whorf **12:**645:2a
education **18:**116:1a, 121:1b
contribution of Petrarch **18:**738:1b
speech development in children **9:**682:1b
see also language acquisition: language family: linguistics: linguistic philosophy: semantics
"Language" (work by Bloomfield)
discussed in biography **2:**294:1b
semantic analysis of language **23:**58:1a
language, ideal: *see* ideal language
language, philosophy of
major ref in Linguistics **23:**70:1b
Indian philosophy 21:192:2a
Locke **23:**232:1a
language acquisition
major refs in Language **22:**576 1b; Linguistics **23:**68 1a
aspects of learning
behaviour development **14:**716:2a
child development **9:**682:1b
concept formation **22:**889:1b, 899:2a
speech disorders 28:101:1b
theories of
Chomsky **25:**620:2b
Comenius **3:**482:2a
Jacotot **18:**57:1a
Prabhakara and Kumarila **21:**192:2a
"Language and Responsibility" (work by Chomsky)
discussed in biography 3.260 2b
"Language and Thought of the Child, The" (work by Piaget)
discussed in biography **9:**416:3b
language family
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**590:2a
language function theory (educ.)
language characterization in the humanities **6:**138:3b
language laboratory
use as instructional medium **28:**447:2b
language learning: *see* language acquisition
"Language of **Morals,** The" (work by Hare)
prescriptivist ethics **18:**646:1b
Language School (Chin. school): *see* T'ung-wen kuan
"Language, Truth and Logic" (work by Ayer)
discussed in biography **1:**749:2a
Logical Positivism **25:**614:1a
views on
moral judgments **18:**645:2b
necessary statements and statements of fact **18:**619:1a
language universal (ling.)
place in theory **23:**54:1a
structure of languages **22:**588:2a
"Languages of Art" (work by Goodman)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**22:1a
"Languages of Criticism and the Structure of **Poetry,** The" (work by Crane)
theory of Chicago critics **3:**195:3b
langue (ling.)
examination by Saussure **23:**53:1a
Langue de Barbarie (sandspit. Af.)
formation in the Sénégal Delta **10:**634:3b; **13:**128:1b
"Langue des **calculs,** La" (work by Condillac)
discussed in biography **3:**521:3a
langue d'oc (medieval Fr. dial.)
development of French language **19:**564:2b
occurrence in Occitan language **8:**860:1b; **22:**641:2a
relation to French history **19:**457:2a
replacement by Francien **4:**976:1a
Langue **d'oïl** (lang.)
development of French language **19:**564:2b
occurrence in Occitan dialect **22:**641:2a
place in French literature **19:**566:1a
relation to French history **19:**457:2a
replacement by Francien **4:**976:1a
Languedoc (reg.. Fr.) 7:148:1a
major ref in France **19:**538:1b
French history **19:**461:2a, *maps* 464. 470. 483
Louis IX 7:496:3a
Philip II **9:**369:3a
medieval architecture **13:**988:2a
Languedoc Canal (canal, Fr.): *see* Midi, Canal du
Languedoc language: *see* Occitan language
Languedoc-Roussillon (reg.. Fr.) 7:148:2b
Languet, Hubert (Fr. schol.)
association with Sidney **20:**731:1a
languid (mus. instru. part)
tone production in flue pipes **24:**681:2b *illus.*
languid ladies, or Mertensia paniculata (bot.)
description **8:**43:3a
langur (primate) 7:148:3b
locomotion **23:**424:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
languriid beetle (insect): *see* lizard beetle
Lanham Trademark Act (U.S.)
principle of incontestability **26:**196:1b
Laniarius aethiopicus (bird): *see* tropical boubou
Laniarius **barbarus** (bird): *see* Barbary shrike
Laniarius erythrogaster (bird): *see* black-headed gonolek
Laniarius leucorhynchus (bird): *see* sooty boubou
Lanier, Nicholas, *or* Nicholas Laniere (Eng. comp.) 7:149:1b
Lanier, Sidney (Am. poet) 7:149:1b
American literature **13:**418:2b
prosody 23:104:1b
Lanikai (Haw.. U.S.): *see* Kailua-Lanikai
Lanius **collurio** (bird): *see* red-backed shrike
Lanius **excubitor** (bird): *see* great gray shrike
Lanius ludovicianus (bird): *see* loggerhead shrike
Lanka (Hindu myth.)
creation by Visvakarman **12:**400:1a
Lankasuka (hist. state. Mal.)
Indian influence in Malaysia **27:**825:1b
"Lankavatara-sutra," or "Saddharma lankavatara-sutra" (Buddhist text) 7:149:2b
importance to Ch'an school **15:**289:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 824
Lankester, Sir Ednin Ray (Br. zool.) 7:149:2b
Lanman, Charles **Rockwell** (Am. schol.) 7:149:3b
Lannemezan, Plateau de (plat.. Fr.)
alluvial fans **1:**285:2b
Lannes, Jean, **duc** de **Montebello** (Fr. gen.) 7:149:3b
role in Battle of Friedland **5:**9:2a
Lanny Budd series (works by Sinclair)
discussed in biography **10:**830:2a
lanolin (chem.) 7:150:1b
relationship to wool **12:**746:3b
lanosterol (chem.)
biosynthesis of cholesterol **2:**856:1a; **15:**894:1b, *illus.*894, *tables* 891. 892
Lanquín Caves (caves. Guat.)
proximity to Cobán **3:**411:3a
Lanrezac. Charles-Louis-Marie (Fr. gcn.) **7:**150:1b
conduct in World War I **21:**734:1b
Lansbury, George (Br. pol.) 7:150:2a
Lansdowne. Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, 5th marquess of, *or* Viscount Clanmaurice (Br. dipl.) **7:**150:2b
policy in Afghanistan **21:**96:2a
role in Entente Cordiale **4:**508:3b
Lansdowne, William Petty-Fitzmaurice. 1st marquess of, *or* 2nd earl of Shelburne (pr.min. of Br.) 7:150:3b
prime minister *list* **12:**143
relation to
Bentham **2:**110:1b
Fox **4:**910:3a
Pitt **9:**478:3b
role in British history **29:**75:1a
"Lansdowne Letter" (work by Lansdowne)
controversial statement on World War I **7:**150:3b
Lansel, Peider (Romansh poet) **7:**151:1a
Lansing (Mich.. U.S.) 7:151:1a
importance to Michigan **8:**99:1a; **29:**375:1b *passim to* 378:1a
location *map* 29:158
Lansing, Robert (U.S. states.) 7:151:1b
Masaryk **7:**907:2b
peace negotiations **21:**743:2b
Lansing Declaration (U.S. govt.)
support of Czechoslovakian independence **7:**907:2b
Lansing-Ishii Agreement (U.S.-Japan) 7:151:2b
effect on China **16:**133:1a; **21:**747:1b
negotiation by
Ishii Kikujirō **6:**406:1a
Lansing **7:**151:2a
Lansky, Meyer, *or* Maier Suchowljansky (Am. gangster) 7:151:3a
association with Siegel **10:**786:3b
lansquenet's drum (mus.): *see* Landsknecht's drum
Lanston. **Tolbert** (Am. inv.)
development of monotype typecaster **12:**86:3a; **26:**73:1a, 97:2b
"Lanstörtzerin Courage. **Die"** (work by Grimmelshausen): *see* "Courage, the Adventuress"
Lantana (plant genus) 7:151:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lantana ramara (but.): *see* common lantana
Lantana **montevidensis** (bot.): *see* trailing lantana
Lantau (is., H.K.): *see* Lan Tao Island
Lante, Villa (villa, Bagnaia. It.)
design of gardens **19:**664:2b, *illus.* 665
Lanterloo (card game): *see* Loo
lantern (arch.) 7:152:1b
design of Brunelleschi **2:**577:1b
lantern (lighting) 7:152:1a
use of Fresnel lens **5:**4:2a
lantern-eye fish, *or* lanterneye fish 7:152:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lantern fish 7:152:2a
classification of fishes **19:**235:2b *passim to* 239:1a
production of light **2:**223:2b
Lantern of **Demosthenes** (bldg., Athens, Gr.): *see* Winds, Tower of the
lantern of the dead (arch) 7:152:2b
lantern tree, *or* Crinodendron hookeranum (bot.) 7:152:2b
lanternfloner (bot.)
attraction of insects **13:**722:2a
lanternfly, *or* Lanternaria phosphorea (insect) **7:**152:3a
length **6:**30 1b
Lanterns, Feast of, *or* Buddha's birthday (Buddhist holiday)
place in East Asian culture **17:**718 2a
lanthanide contraction (chem) 7:152:3b
actinide elements **15:**1026:1b
rare-earth elements 15:1017:2a
transition elements and their compounds **15:**1013 1b
lanthanide elements: *see* rare-earth elements
lanthanum, *or* La (chem element) 7:153 1a
abundances of elements *table* **15:**940
optical engineering **25:**204 2b
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
composition of isotopes *table* **14:**347
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
rare-earth elements IS:1015:2a
illus. 1017, 1018
lanthanide contraction **7:**152:3b
transition elements and their compounds 15:1006:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also compounds of lanthanum by name. *e.g.,* lanthanum oxide
lanthanum oxide (chem compound)
properties 7:153:1b
Lantian man. *or* Lan-t'ien man. *or* Sinanthropus lantianensis (anthro.) 7:153:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Lantz, Walter (Am. animator) **7:**153:1b
Lanus (Arg.) 7:153:2a
Lanusse. **Alejandro Agustín** (Arg. gen.)
history of Argentina **14:**57:1b
relationship to Perón **9:**302:1a
Lanuvinus, Lucius (Roman dram.)
relationship to Terence **11:**642:3a
Lany, Treaty of (Aus.-Czech.)
role of Schober **10:**530:3a
Lanz, **Johann Wilhelm** (Ger. potter)
production of pottery 17:115:2b
Lanza, Giovanni (It. states.) **7:**153:2b
political alliances **22:**230:2b
Lanzarote (Can.Is., Sp.) 7:153:3a
major ref. in Spain **28:**66:2b
Lanzhou (China): *see* Lan-chou
Lanzi, Loggia dei (loggia. Florence, It.)
architecture of Florence **19:**299:2a
design by Benci and Simone **7:**447:1a, *illus.*
Lanzon, El, *or* Great Image, *or* Smiling God (Chavin god)
significance to Chavin religion **26:**27:2b
Lao (people)
ethnography of Laos **27:**811:2b, 815:1b
relation to
Southeast Asian cultures **14:**201:2b, *map* 200
Tai peoples **11:**499:1a
Lao, République Démocratique Populaire: *see* Laos
Lao Cai (Viet.) **7:**153:3b
Lao-chün (Chin. philos.): *see* Lao-tzu
Lao Country (Laotion pol. org.): *see* Pathet Lao
Lao **Dong:** *see* Vietnamese Workers' Party
Lao-ho-k'ou (China): *see* Kuang-hua
Lao Issara, *or* Free Laos (pol movement. Laos) **7:**154:1a
opposition to French colonialism **27:**816:1a
role of
Katay Don Sasorith **6:**760:3a
Phetsarath Ratanavongsa **9:**362:3b

Souvanna Phouma **11**:56:1b
Lao-kuan-t'ai culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:66:1b, *map* 65
Lao language, *or* Laotian language (lang.) **7**:154:1a
division of Tai languages **22**:731:1b
grammatical characteristics **22**:733:2b
Lao Patriotic Front, *or* Neo Lao Hak Xat (pol. org., Laos)
branch of Pathet Lao **9**:197:1a
Lao People's Democratic Republic: *see* Laos
Lao People's Revolutionary Party: (pol. org., Laos): *see* Laotian Communist Party
Lao, Mount, *or* Lao Shan (mt., China)
physiography of China **16**:45:2a
Lao She, *or* Shu She-yü, *or* Shu Ch'ing-ch'un (Chin. au.) **7**:154:1a
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:239:1a
Lao Tan (Chin. philos.): *see* Lao-tzu
Lao T'ien Yeh (Chin. deity): *see* Yü Huang
"Lao Ts'an yu-chi" (work by Liu E): *see* "Travels of Lao Ts'an, The"
Lao-tzu, *or* Lao-chün, *or* Lao Tan, *or* Lao Tun, *or* Laozi, *or* Li Erh, *or* T'ai-shang Hsüan-yüan Huang-ti, *or* T'ai-shang Lao-Chün (Chin. philos.) **7**:154:2a
major ref. in Taoism **28**:395:1b, 401:2a
association with Li T'ieh-kuai **7**:324:1a
contribution to
aesthetics **13**:27B:2a
ethics **18**:631:2b
literature **16**:233:1b
philosophy **3**:236:3b
religious education **26**:620:2a
probable authorship of Tao-te Ching **11**:551:1a
stylized portrait **17**:126:2a
views on
providence **17**:389:2a
slavery **27**:230:1a
"Lao-tzu" (Chin. lit.): *see* "Tao-te Ching"
Lao-tzu Pien-hua Ching (Taoist text)
cult of Lao-tzu **28**:401:2a
Laoag (Phil.) **7**:155:1a
Laocoon (Gr. myth.) **7**:155:1b
"Laocoon" (Gr. sculp.)
history of Western sculpture **27**:70:2a, *illus.*
inspiration for Winckelmann and Lessing **7**:299:3b
"Laocoon," *or* "Laocoon: or, On the Limits of Painting and Poetry," *or* "Laokoon: oder über die Grenzen der Malerei und Poesie" (work by Lessing)
discussed in biography **7**:299:3b
philosophy of art **25**:707:1a
"Laocoön" (paint. by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5**:453:2b
Laodameia (Gr. myth.)
legend of Protesilaus **9**:739:3b
Laodice (w. of Antiochus II)
conflict with Ptolemy II **9**:772:2a
Laodicea, synod of
Lord's Day observation regulations **16**:361:1a
Laodicea ad Lycum (anc. city, Tur.)
abandonment **4**:13:3b
Laodicean War
destruction of Ptolemaic dynasty **20**:293:1b
Laohekou (China): *see* Kuang-hua
Laoighis (co., Ire.): *see* Leix
"Laokoon: oder über die Grenzen der Malerei und Poesie" (work by Lessing): *see* "Laocoon"
Laomedon (Gr. myth.) **7**:155:1b
Laon (Fr.) **7**:155:2a
"Laon and Cythna" (poem by Shelley): *see* "Revolt of Islam, The"
Laon cathedral (cath., Laon, Fr.)
decorative use of stained glass **17**:196:1a
medieval architecture **13**:991:1a, *illus.*
Laornis (bird fossil)
inclusion in gruiform group **5**:522:1b
Laos, *or* Lao People's Democratic Republic, *or* République Démocratique Populaire Lao, *or* Sathalanalat Paxathipatai Paxaxon Lao **7**:155:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27**:811:1a, *map* 812
art, archaeology, and architecture **27**:868:2a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 882
jewelry designs **17**:484:2b
theatre **28**:566:2a
Buddhism **15**:296:1b
coins and coinage **16**:550:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:812
history
Indochina wars **6**:297:3b
relations with Vietnam **27**:865:1b
role of Souphanouvong **11**:29:3a
for an outline of the history of Laos see PROPAEDIA: Sections 937; 969; 971; 976
language and population
population distribution **14**:201:2b, *map* 200
Tai language dialects **22**:731:1b
rural education **18**:98:1a
Laotian Communist Party, *or* Lao People's Revolutionary Party, *or* People's Party of Laos (pol. org., Laos)
government of Laos **27**:816:2b
Laotian language: *see* Lao language
Laou (riv., Mor.)
drainage system of Morocco **24**:940:2a
Laozi (Chin. philos.): *see* Lao-tzu
lap welding (met.)
process in pipe production **21**:380:2a
lapa (Af. arch.)
place in African arts **13**:161:2b, *illus.* 162
Lapai (Nig.) **7**:156:3b
Lapchick, Joe, *or* Joseph Bohomiel Lapchick (Am. athlete and coach) **7**:157:1a
Laperrine, François Henry (Fr. expl.)
Sahara Desert **13**:107:2a
Lapi (reg., Eur.): *see* Lapland
lapidary style (calligraphy) **7**:157:1b
Lapido, Duro (Af. writ.)
Nigerian theatre **8**:704:2a
lapies (rock formation) **7**:157:2a
lapilli (volcanic rock) **7**:157:2a
igneous rock **24**:209:1b
lapin: *see* rabbit fur
Lapin lääni (prov., Fin.): *see* Lappi
lapis lazuli (gemstone) **7**:157:2a
feldspathoid minerals **24**:176:1a
importation into prehistoric India **21**:28:2b
mining at Badakhshan velayat **1**:781:3b
source of ultramarine **12**:118:2b
structure and properties *table* **5**:171
use in commesso **9**:435:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Lapita ware (pottery)
evidence of early settlement in Oceania **25**:248:2a, 275:1a
Lapith (Gr. myth.)
rivalry with the Centaurs **2**:717:1b; *illus.* **9**:1016
Lapithos (anc. city, Cyp.)
history of Cyprus **16**:898:2b, *map* 895
Laplace, Pierre-Simon, marquis de (Fr. sci. and math.) **7**:157:2b
collaboration with Lavoisier **22**:857:2a
contribution to
astronomy
eclipses **17**:902:2b
secular acceleration of Moon **25**:838:2b
solar system's stability **28**:655:2b
determinism **4**:40:1a; **23**:875:1b; **25**:841:2a
Earth's measurement **17**:537:2a
mathematics **23**:607:2b, 629:2a; **26**:132:1a
physics
celestial mechanics **27**:39:2a
correction of Newton's formula for sound velocity **23**:845:1a; **27**:605:1b
fluid mechanics **23**:862:1b
influence on Cauchy **2**:966:2b
research on solar nebula **10**:941:3a
translation by Bowditch **2**:436:3b
Laplace operator, *or* Laplacian, *or* del, *or* nabla (math.)
elliptic operators **19**:990:2a
exterior differential forms **19**:972:1a
Hodge's generalization **19**:988:2b
partial differential equations **13**:490:2a
use in
expressing electric potential **13**:517:1a
special functions **11**:76:1a
Laplace transform **7**:158:1b
application to transient phenomena **18**:256:2a
comparison with Fourier transform **13**:516:1a
solution of differential equations **13**:485:1b *passim to* 497:1a
Laplace's equation, *or* Laplace's differential equation **7**:158:1b
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:478:1b, 491:1b
satisfied by conjugate harmonic functions **13**:461:2a, *illus.* 460
use by Forchheimer **4**:875:2b
use in expressing electric potential **13**:517:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
Laplacian: *see* Laplace operator
Lapland, *or* Lapi, *or* Lappi, *or* Lappland (reg., Eur.) **7**:158:2a
Lapland (prov., Fin.): *see* Lappi
Laplander (people): *see* Lapp
Laplandsky Nature Reserve (reserve, U.S.S.R.) **7**:158:2b
Laportea gigas (bot.)
poisonous plants *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25**:898
Laportea moroides (bot.)
characteristics of Urticaceae **12**:209:2b
Laportea photiniphylla (bot.): *see* tree nettle
Lapp, *or* Laplander, *or* Sabme, *or* Samer (people) **7**:158:3a
major ref. in Arctic **14**:15:1b11
genetic characteristics **18**:973:2b; **19**:724:2a
ritual drum *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26**:874
settlement in
Finland **4**:782:3a
Norway **24**:1027:2a
Sweden **28**:336:1a
traditional culture of Finno-Ugric peoples **18**:902:1b *passim to* 905:1b
use of birch bark as food **13**:693:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lapp language, *or* Lappish **7**:159:1a
linguistic demography of Eurasia **22**:592:1a
member of Finnic languages **4**:786:3a; **22**:705:2a *passim to* 710:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Lappeenranta, *or* Villmanstrand (Fin.) **7**:159:1b
lappet (insect) **7**:159:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lappet-faced vulture, *or* eared vulture, *or* Nubian vulture, *or* Torgos tracheliotus (bird)
description **12**:439:3a
lappet weaving
textiles **21**:518:2b
Lappi (reg., Eur.): *see* Lapland
Lappi, *or* Lapin lääni, *or* Lapland, *or* Lapplands län (prov., Fin.) **7**:159:2a
lapping abrasive
description **21**:246:2a
lapping machine
major ref. in Tools **28**:732:2a
Lappish (lang.): *see* Lapp language
Lappland (reg., Eur.): *see* Lapland
Lappland (prov., Swed.) **7**:159:2b
Lapplands län (prov., Fin.): *see* Lappi
lappmark (terr. subdivisions, Swed.)
settlement of Lappland **7**:159:2b
lapse, doctrine of (rules of succession) **7**:159:3b
lapse rate (meterol.) **7**:160:1a
effect on
atmospheric temperature **16**:439:2b
Pacific climate **25**:183:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
Laptev, Dmitry (Russ. expl.)
mapping of Laptev Sea coast **5**:446:3a
Laptev, Khariton (Russ. expl.)
Great Northern Expedition **5**:446:3a
Laptev Sea, *or* More Laptevykh, *or* Siberian Sea (sea, Arct.O.) **7**:160:1b
division of Arctic Ocean **14**:7:2b, *map* 8
Lapu-Lapu (Phil.) **7**:160:2a
Lapua Movement (Fin. Fascist movement) **7**:160:2b
emergence of anti-Communism **19**:178:2a
lapwing (bird) **7**:160:2b
major ref. in Birds **15**:55:1b *passim to* 63:1a
factors influencing mortality rates **14**:987:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lapworth, Charles (Br. geol.) **7**:160:3b
establishment of Ordovician System **19**:837:2a
study of stratigraphic boundaries **19**:760:2b
laqabi ware (pottery): *see* lakabi ware
laqan, *or* squirrel spirit (N.Am. Indian rel.)
kachina doll *illus.* **6**:674
laque burgauté, *or* lac burgauté (decorative art) **7**:160:3b
technique of East Asian lacquerwork **17**:174:2b
laquearii (gladiators)
classification by weaponry **5**:291:3b
L'Aquila (It.) **7**:161:1a
Lar (Iran)
major ref. in Laristan **7**:164:1b
location *map* **21**:857
Lar, *or* Lares (Roman deities) **7**:161:1b
worship in Roman religion **18**:922:2b, *illus.* 923
Lara (state, Venez.) **7**:161:2a
demographic and economic importance **29**:487:1b
physical relief **29**:485:1b
Lara, Gabriel de (Port. emissary)
occupation of Paraná **9**:145:1a
Lara Jonggrang, *or* Lara Yonggrang (temple, Prambanan, Indon.)
architecture of Java **17**:779:1a
environs near Prambanan **9**:665:2b
monuments of Indonesia **17**:746:1b
Southeast Asian arts **27**:905:1b, *illus.*
Larache, *or* el-Araish (Mor.) **7**:161:2b
Larak (anc. city, Iraq)
Mesopotamian sites *map* **21**:919
Sumerian civilization **11**:384:1a
Laramide orogeny (geol.) **7**:161:2b
activity in
Cretaceous Period **19**:882:2b
Tertiary Period **19**:886:1b
comparison with Sevier orogeny **10**:671:2b
deformation of Cordilleran Geosyn-

cline **3**:625:2a
Laramie (Wyo., U.S.) **7**:161:3b
location *map* 29:158
Wyoming **29**:434:2b
Laramie Mountains (mt. range. Wyo., U.S.) **7**:161:3b
Laramie River (riv., U.S.) **7**:162:1a
Larbaud, **Valery-Nicolas** (Fr. au.) 7:162:1a
French literature **19**:581C:1b
larceny (law) **7**:162:2a
category of theft **11**:681:2a
comparison to embezzlement **4**:469:3b
larch (bot.) 7:162:2a
classification of conifers **19**:409:1a; *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28**:882
comparison with golden larch **5**:341:2a
maximum age *table* **20**:472
source of Venice turpentine **12**:68:2a
stage of bog succession **2**:322:2b
variations in reproductive system **26**:667:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
larch sawfly, *or* Pristiphora erichsonii (insect)
description **10**:488:3b
Larche. Col de. *or* Larche Pass (mt. pass. Eur.): *see* Maddalena Pass
lard 7:162:2b
animal fat product **19**:367:2b
lard oil (chem.)
lard by-products 7:162:3a
machine tools **28**:730:2a
larder beetle. *or* Dermestes lardarius (insect)
description **4**:25:2b, *illus.*
Larderello (It.)
geothermal energy sources **18**:452:2a
Lardner, Ring, *or* Ringgold Wilmer Lardner (Am. writ.) **7**:162:3a
Laredo (Tex.. U.S.) **7**:162:3b
location *map* 29:158
Lares (Roman deities): *see* Lar
Larestan (reg.. Iran): *see* Laristan
Large Aperture Seismic Array, *or* LASA
establishment of seismograph network **10**:613:1b
large-billed **puffbird** (bird): *see* white-necked puffbird
large blue **alkanet,** *or* Anchusa azurea (bot)
description **1**:274 1b
"Large Catechism" (work by Luther) *see* "Luther's Small and Large Catechisms"
"Large Glass, or The Bride Stripped Bare by Her Bacheiors, Even, The" (work by Duchamp)
discussed in biography **4**:252:3b
large intestine **7**:163:1a
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17**:282:2a, 289:2a. *illus.* 277
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24**:834
diseases and disorders **17**:305:1b
peristalsis **9**:295:2a
fur *lists of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also colon: intestine; small intestine
large-leaved naterleaf, *or* Hydrophyllum macrophyllum
description **12**:523:2a
Large **Magellanic** Cloud (astron.): *see* Magellanic cloud
large numbers, law of
Kolmogorov's research **6**:941:1a
mathematics **23**:631:2b
role in
gambling **5**:104:3a
insurance calculations **21**:678:1b. 688:1a
probability theory **25**:35:1b; 26:140:1a. *illus.* 139
see also Bernoulli's equation
large-scale distribution
organism distribution **14**:1011:1a
large-scale industry: *see* heavy industry
large-scale integration, *or* LSI
automated manufacturing techniques **14**:535:1a
microcomputer 8:102:1b
microprocessors 8:105:1a
third generation computers **4**:92:3b; **16**:642:1b
large-scale wind system, *or* macroscale wind system (meteorol.)
classification of wind systems **16**:458:1a
large spotted disease (path.): *r e* erythema infectiosum
large state plan (U.S. hist.): *see* Virginia plan
large twayblade, *or* Liparis lilifolia (bot.)
description **12**:77:3a. *illus.*
Large White (breed of pig): *see* Yorkshire
Largeau (Chad): *see* Faya
largemouth black bass. *or* Micropterus salmoides (fish)
characteristics **2**:252:2b. *illus.*
larger spotted dogfish, *or* nursehound. *or* Scyliorhinus stellarius (fish)
description **4**:151:1a
"Larger Than Life," or "Il grande retrato" (work by Buzzati)
discussed in biography **2**:692:1b
Largidae (insect)
family of Heteroptera **21**:635:2a
Largillière, Nicolas de (Fr. paint.) 7:163:2a
portrait of Voltaire *illus* **29**:539
Largo Caballero, Francisco (pr.min. of Sp.) 7:163:2b
Spain **28**:56:2a *passim to* 37:1b
Spanish Civil War **11**:69:1a
Larinae (bird)
subfamily of gull **5**:565:3b
laRinascente (It. retail group)
retail growth **23**:548:2b
Lario (l., It.): *see* Como. Lake
Larionov, **Mikhail** Fyodorovich (Russ. art.) **7**:163:3a
contribution to Rayonism **9**:967:2a
Larisch, Rudolf von (Ger. calligrapher)
revival of calligraphy 29:1028:1b
Larissa, *or* Larisa (Gr.) **7**:163:3b
Laristan, *or* Larestan. or Luristan (reg.. Iran) 7:164:1a
Larius, **Lacus** (I.. It.): *see* Como. Lake
Larivey, Pierre de (Fr. drain.) 7:164:1b
Larivière, Charles-Philippe de (art.)
portrait of Bugcaud *illus.* **2**:611
Larix (bot.)
genus of conifer **20**:508:2b
Larix decidua (bot.): *see* European larch
Larix europaea (bot.): *see* European larch
Larix laricina (bot.): *see* tamarack
Larix occidentalis (bot.): *see* western larch
lark, *or* Alaudidae (bird) **7**:164:2a
major ref. in Birds **15**:97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also meadowlark: songlark: pipit; Grallinidae
Lark (U.S. missile)
design of surface-to-air missile **29**:574:1b
"Lark, The" (play by Anouilh)
discussed in biography **1**:433:2b
lark plover (bird): *r e* seedsnipe
lark quail, *or* Ortyxelos meiffrenii (bird)
description **2**:689:2a
Larka Koi (people): *see* Ho
Larkana (dist.. Pak.)
major ref. in Larkana 7:164:2b
Larkana (Pak.) 7:164:2b
Larkin, Philip Arthur (Br. poet) **7**:164:3a
contribution to English literature **18**:600E:1b. 600F:1a
Larkin Building (Buffalo. N.Y.. U.S.) work of Wright **12**:771:1b
larkspur, *or* Delphinium (bot.) **7**:164:3a
characteristics *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **25**:898
poisonous plants *table* **25**:903
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Larmessin. Nicolas I de (engr.)
portrait of Hughes de Lionne *illus.* **7**:383
Larmor, Sir Joseph (Irish phys.) 7:164:3b
Larmor formula (phys.)
use in electromagnetic theory **18**:308:1b
Larmor precession (phys.)
magnetic resonance **7**:683:2a
Larmor radius (phys.)
use in plasma physics **23**:704:2b
Larnaca (dist., Cyp.)
major ref: in Larnaca 7:165:1b
location *map* **16**:895
Larnaca, *or* Larnaka. *or* Larnax. *or* Iskele (Cyp.) **7**:165:1a
location *map* **16**:895
relationship to ancient Citium **3**:332:2a
Larne (dist.. U.K.)
major ref. in Larne 7:165:2a
Larne. *or* Latharna (U.K.) **7**:165:1b
geography of Northern Ireland **29**:135:1a
history of Ireland **21**:957:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Larne **River** (riv., U.K.) **7**:165:2a
Larnian culture (Irish hist.)
Ireland **21**:957:2a
larnite (min.)
association with olivines 24:173:2a
Laroche, Emmanuel (Fr. schol.)
views on Lycian language **7**:584:1a
Laromiguière, Pierre (Fr. philos.) **7**:165:2b
Laroque (Fr. act.)
association with Marais troupe **7**:812:2b
LaRouche, Lyndon Hermyle. Jr. (Am pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Larousse, or Librairie Larousse (Fr. publ.) **7**:165:2b
Larousse, **Pierre-Athanase** (Fr. encyclopaedist) 7:165:3b
major ref. in Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries **18**:382:1b
encyclopaedia supplements **18**:371:2b
encyclopaedias for special Interests **18**:376:2b
"Larousse Gastronomique" (work by Montagné)
gastronomy 5:147:1a
Larra y Sánchez de Castro, Mariano José de. *or* Figaro (Sp writ.) **7**:165:3b
costumbrisnio genre **3**:666:2b
Spanish literature **28**:80:2a
Larreta, Enrique Rodríguez (Braz. au.) 7:166:1b
Larrey, **Dominique-Jean,** Baron (Fr. mil. surg.) 7:166:2a
Lars Porsena (k. of Clusium)
association kith Gaius Scaevola **10**:495:2a
history of Roman Republic **20**:313:1b
Larsa, *or* Tall Sankarah (anc. city. Iraq) 7:166:2a
major ref. in Iraq **21**:918:2b *passim to* 921:1a. *map* 927
archaeological findings **24**:479:1a
displacement of Sumerian language **22**:799:1b
partial restoration of Ur **12**:193:2b
rivalry with Babylon **5**:668:2b
status as Sumerian city-state **11**:384:1a
Larsen, Henry (Can, expl.)
Arctic Islands **14**:33:1a
Larsen, Karl (Dan. au.)
Danish literature **27**:19:2a
Larsen, Thøger (Dan. au.)
Danish literature **27**:19:2b
Larsen Ice Shelf (Antarc.) 7:166:2b
relation to Antarctic icebergs **20**:811:1b. *map* 814
Larson, John **A.** (4m. inv.)
invention of lie detector **25**:950:1b
Larsson, Carl **O.** (Swed. art.)
portrait of
Karlfeldt *illus* **6**:743
Levertin *illus.* **7**:306
Lartet. Edouard Armand **Isidore Hippolyte** (Fr. geol. and archae.) 7:166:3a
study of prehistoric Asia **14**:222:2b
Lartigue, **Jacques-Henri-Charles-**Auguste (Fr. phot.) **7**:166:3b
Larus argentatus (bird): *see* herring gull
Larus atricilla (bird): *see* laughing gull
Larus belcheri (bird): *see* Belcher's gull
Larus californicus (bird): *see* California gull
Larus **delawarensis** (bird): *see* ring-billed gull
Larus dominicanus (bird): *see* kelp gull
Larus **fuliginosus** (bird): *see* Galapagos dusk) gull
Larus hemprichi (bird): *see* soot? gull
Larus hyperboreus (bird): *see* glaucous gull
Larus **marinus** (bird): *see* great black-backed gull
Larus **minutus** (bird): *see* little gull
Larus modestus (bird): *see* Peruvian gray gull
Larus pacificus (bird) *see* Pacific gull
Larus philadelphia (bird) *see* Bonaparte's gull
Larus **pipixcan** (bird): *see* Franklin's gull
Larus ridibundus (bird): *see* black-headed gull
larva (zool.) **7**:167:1b
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development **20**:452:1b
function of endocrine systems **18**:401:1a *passim to* 304:1b
role in
animal development **4**:45:2b
grasslands ecosystems 17:1016:1a
insect life cycles **20**:474:2a; **21**:589:1a. *illus.*
myiasis **8**:464:1a
protective adaptations of mating **14**:679:1a
reproduction **26**:657:2b
soil formation **27**:489:2b. *illus* 491
significance to parasitic worms **24**:111:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
see also caterpillar: instar; maggot: nauplius; nymph: tadpole; trochophore, veliger
Larvacean, *or* appendicularian **7**:167:2a
major ref. in Chordates **16**:243:1b *passim to* 245:2a
characteristics **12**:41:3b
Larvae (Roman rel.): *see* Lemures
larval case (biol.)
development of caddisfly **21**:639:1b
"Larvenformen der Dipteren" (work by Hennig)
discussed in biography **5**:833:1a
larvikite (rock)
association with feldspar mineral **24**:152:1a
laryngeal cancer 7:167:2a
treatment by laryngectomy **9**:757:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
laryngeal diphtheria
causation and symptoms **4**:114:1a
laryngeal flap (anal.): *see* epiglottis
laryngeal theory (ling.)
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:604:1a
development of Anatolian language data **22**:611:2b
laryngectomy (surgery)
major ref. in Speech **28**:95:2a
rehabilitation and pseudolaryngeal

speech **9**:757:3a
laryngitis 7:167:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
laryngoscope
investigation of larynx function **28**:96:2a
use in otolanngology **8**:1043:2a
laryngostroboscope
investigation of vocal tract **28**:96:2a
laryngotracheal **groove** (anat.)
development of lungs **26**:785:2b
larynx, *or* voice box (anat.) 7:167:3a
articulation **28**:88:1b *passim to* 95:2a
diseases and disorders
croup **3**:758:1a; **16**:16:1a
diphtheria **4**:114:1a
laryngeal cancer 7:167:2a
laryngitis 7:167:2b
formation **20**:464:2b
hominid evolution **18**:946:2b
human respiratory system 9:1041:3b; **26**:784:1a. *illus* 783
sound production **11**:27:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also vocal cord
LAS (elec.): *see* light-activated switch
Las Alpujarras (dist.. Sp.) **7**:167:3b
Las **Bárdenas** (plains. Sp.) **28**:73:1a
Las Bela (Pak.) 7:168:1a
Las Casas, Bartolomé de (Sp. hist. and missionary) **7**:168:1b
association with San Cristóbal de Las Casas **10**:386:3b
importation of African slaves **27**:232:2b
protest of Spanish slavery **18**:868:2a
reforms of colonial Latin America **22**:821:2a; **28**:40:1b
spokesman for the Indians **26**:940:2a; **28**:78:2a
Las Cases, Emmanuel-Augustin-Dieu-donne-Joseph, comte de (Fr. hist.) **7**:169:2a
service to Napoleon **24**:747:2b
Las Charcas culture (Meso-.Am. hist.) Guatemala **26**:5:2a
Las Cruces (N.Mex.. U.S.) **7**:169:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Las **Haldas** (archae. site. Peru)
pre-Incan buildings **26**:27:1a. *map* 26
Las Hurdes (reg., Sp.) **7**:169:2b
Las Marismas (reg.. Sp.) 7:169:3a
physiography of Guadalquivir River **5**:527:2a
Las Palmas (prov.. Can.Is.. Sp.)
major ref. in Canary Islands **2**:794:2a
division with Santa Cruz dc Tenerife **28**:67:2a
Las **Palmas,** *or* Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Can.Is., Sp.) **7**:169:3a
major ref. in Canary Islands **2**:794:1b
rivalry with Santa Cruz de Tenerife **28**:67:2a
Las Peñas (Mex.): *see* Puerto Vallarta
Las Piedras (Urug.) 7:170:1a
continental temperature comparison *table* **3**:583
Las **Pitiusas** (isls.. Sp.): *see* Pine Islands
Las Tablas (Pan.)
significance to Los Santos **7**:486:1b
Las **1unas** (prov.. Cuba) 7:170:1a
place in Cuban culture **29**:746:2a, 748:1h
Las **Vacas** (Mex.): *see* Ciudad Acuña
Las Vegas (Nev . U.S.) 7:170:1b
development by Siegel **10**:786:3b
economics of Nevada **8**:626:2b; **29**:430:2a
location *map* 29:158
Las Vegas (N.Mex., U.S.) **7**:170:2a
location *map* 29:158
Las Vegas Craps (dice game): *see* Bank Craps
LASA: *see* Large Aperture Seismic Array
lasagna (food)
pasta productlon 9:188:3b
Läsare (Swed. rel. movement)
history of Pietism **26**:223:2b
Lasca, **Il** (It. writ.): *see* Grazzini, .Anton Francesco
Lascaris, Constantine (Byz. gram.) 7:170:2a
Lascaris, John (Gr. schol.) **7**:170:2b
betrayal by Michael VIII Palaeologus **8**:93:2a
Lascaris. Theodore I (emp. of Nicaea): *see* Theodore I Lascaris
Lascaux, Grotte de (cave. Dordogne. Fr.) 7:170:2b
Aurignacian cave painting **25**:323:1a: *illus.* **26**:47
Aurignacian culture **1**:706:3a
Franco-Cantabrian school **4**:934:2b
Paleolithic remains **20**:638:1a *passim to* 639:1a
LASCR (elec.): *see* light-activated silicon controlled rectifier
laser 7:170:3b
contribution of
Basov **1**:943:2a
Gabor **5**:68:2a
Maiman **7**:706:3a
effect on biological materials **26**:520:1b
productlon of coherent radiation **23**:852:1b. 882:2b
production through junction effect of srmiconducrors **23**:677:1b
use in
computerized typesetters **3**:509:1b
digital sound recording **4**:93:1b
gravitational acceleration measurement **17**:542:1b
holographic techniques 6:14:3b; **25**:215:1a
laser microprobes **23**:748:1b
lunar mcasurment **27**:536:2b
machine tool operations **28**:735:1b
navigation **24**:760:2a
optical engineering **25**:207:2b
photochemical reaction experimcnts **15**:1094:1b
production of plastics and resins **21**:301:2a
sculpture conservation **14**:91:2a
smart bombs **10**:888:3b
study of radiation effects on matter **26**:497:2a
surgical procedure and technique **17**:260:1b
tunnel construction **26**:442:2a
videodisc systems **12**:355:1a
welding **12**:568:2b
use of
population inversion 9:612:3a
spectroscopic data in design **13**:569:1b. 577:1a
stimulated emission **11**:273:2a; **14**:379:2a
variations in luminescent wavelengths **23**:23:2a, *table* 28
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section I28
see also maser
laser emission
electromagnetic properties of solids **23**:680:1b
Laser **Geodynamic** Satellite, *or* Lageos
earthquake prediction **19**:55:2a
Earth's measurement **17**:538:1a
laser machining, *or* LM (indus. process)
use in machine tools **28**:735:1b
laser range finder (instru.)
description **9**:935:2a
laser scanner (instru.)
use in input/output devices **6**:328:2a
LASH (shipping): *see* lighter-aboard ship
Lashar (people)
Baluchistan **25**:394:2a
Lashio (Burma)
relation to Burma Road **2**:658:2b
Lashkar (India)
relation to Gwalior **5**:587:3b
Lashley, Karl Spencer (Am. psychol.) 7:172:2a
Lasionycteris **noctavigans** (mammal): *see* silver-haired bat
Lasiorhinus barnardi (mammal): *see* Queensland hairy-nosed wombat
Lasiurus borealis (mammal): *see* red bat
Lasiurus **cinereus** (mammal): *see* hoary bat
Lasker. Albert Davis (Am. businessman and philan.) 7:172:3a
Lasker, **Eduard** (Prussian pol.) **7**:172:3b
opposition of Bismarck 15:128:1a
Lasker, **Emanuel** (Ger. chess player) **7**:173:1a
Lasker, **Mary,** *or* Mary Woodard (Am. philan.)
philanthropical activities **7**:172:3b
Lasker-Schiiler, **Else** (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20**:36:2a
Laski, Harold Joseph (Br. pol. sci.) **7**:173:1b
theory of pluralistic sovereignty **11**:56:3b
Laski, Jan, the Younger (Pol. noble)
contrlbution to the Reformed churches **26**:240:2b
Lasky, Jesse (Am. producer)
relationship to Goldwyn **5**:348:2a
"Lasky jedne plavovlasky" (film by Forman): *see* "Loves of a Blonde"
L'Asne, Michel (Fr engr.)
portrait of
Epernon *illus.* 4:516
Joseph *illus.* **6**:621
Lasnier, Rina (Can. writ.) **7**:173:2a
Laspeyres index (econ.) **7**:173:2b
for a *list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also Paaschc index
Laspeyresia **pomonella** (insect): *see* codling moth
Laspeyresia saltitans (Insect): *see* Mexican jumping bean moth
Lassaigne test (cheni.)
use in chemical analysis **13**;553:1b
Lassalle, Émile (Fr. engr.)
engraving of Dumont d'Urville *illus.* **4**:269
Lassalle, Ferdinand (Ger. soc. leader) **7**:173:3a
criticism of Marx **23**:576:1a
foundation of German labour movement **27**:444:1b
Lassaro. Bastiani (It. art.)
portrait of Foscari *illus.* **4**:896
Lassaw, Ibram (Am. sculp.)
contribution to modern sculpture **27**:110:2b, 111:2b
Lassell, William (Br. astron.) 7:174:2b
discover) of
Ariel **1**:551:3a
Triton **11**:934:1a: **27**:574:1a
Umbriel **12**:123:1b
Lassen Peak, *or* Mount Lassen (mt.. U.S.) **7**:174:3a
location *map* **29**:158
volcanic activity **2**:918:1b
Lassen Volcanic National Park (park. Calif.. U.S.)
landscape of Lassen Peak 7:174:3b, *illus.*
"Lassie Come Home" (work by Knight)
place in children's literature **23**:215:2b
Lasso, Orlando di, *or* Orlandus Lassus, *or* Roland de Lassus (Flem. conip.) **7**:174:3b
contribution to
choral forms and composition **24**:611:1a *passim to* 616:2b
Franco-Netherlandish school **4**:935:2a
perfection of polyphonic chanson **3**:88:3a
place in golden age of counterpoint **24**:528:1b
lasso cell, *or* colloblast (zool.)
form and function in Ctenophora **3**:771:3a
Lassois, Mont (site of fortifications. Fr.) **7**:175:1b
example of Celtic fortifications **18**:684:1b
Lasson, Adolf (au.)
view of mysticism **26**:630:1a
Lassus, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. arch.)
contrlbution to Gothic Revival **13**:1035:1b
Lassus, Orlandus, *or* Lassus, Roland de (Flem. comp.): *see* Lasso, Orlando di
Lasswell, Harold Dwight (Am. pol. sci.) 7:175:1b
communication **16**:623:2b
connection between politics and psychology **27**:403:1b, 406:1b
persuasion 9:314:1a
propaganda anal)sis **26**:169:1a
"Last and First Men" (work by Stapledon)
discussed in biography **11**:216:3b
"Last Athenian, The," *or* "Den siste Atenaren" (work by Rydberg)
discussed in biography **10**:269:2a
"Last Canto of Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, The," *or* "Le Dernier Chant du Pèlerinage d'harold" (work by Lamanine)
discussed in biograph) 7:115:3a
Last Chance Gulch (Mont., U.S.): *see* Helena
last clear chance (law)
comparison with contributon negligence **3**:589:2b
"Last Communion of Saint Jerome" (paint. by Domenichino)
detail of putti *illus.* **9**:816
example of oil painting *illus.* 4:161
last contact (astron.)
uhases of solar eclipse **17**:895:2b, *illus.*
"Last Day of Pompeii" (paint. by Bryullov)
discussed in biography **2**:589 1b
"Last Encounter, The" (work by Maugham)
discussed in biography **7**:950:1b
"Last Essays of **Elia"** (work by Lamb)
place in English literature **18**:597:1a
"Last Exit to Brooklyn" (novel by Selby)
U.S. novel development 23:146:1a
last goodnight (ballad)
crime ballads **23**:118:2b
Last In, First Out, or LIFO (acct.)
principles of
accounting **13**:4:2a
capital valuation **17**:957:1a
"Last Instructions to a Painter" (work by Marvell)
place in English literature **18**:587:1b
Last Judgment (rel.) **7**:175:2b
aspect of eschatological belief **17**:372:1b, 377:2a
concept in
Christianity **16**:347:2b
Egyptian religion **24**:65:2b *passim to* 67:2b. *illus.*
Iranian religions **24**:88:2a, 89:2a
Islam **17**:401:2b
Judaism **12**:909:1a
Zoroastrianism **12**:935:2b
relation to
death rites **26**:852:1a: 855:1a
millenialism **17**:378:1b
salvation **17**:384:2a *passim ro* 387:1a
"Last Judgment" (fresco by Cavallini)
discussed in biography **2**:971:3a, *illus*
"Last Judgment" (paint. by Angelico)
discussed in biograph) **1**:401:3a
"Last Judgment" (paint. by Lucas)
discussed in biography **7**:538:2b. *illus.*
"Last Judgment" (paint. by Pacheco)
discussed in biography **9**:43:3b
"Last Judgment" (sculp. by Gislebertus)
Romanesque sculpture **27**:87:1a. *illus.*
"Last Judgment" (work by Cousin)

discussed in biography **3:**688:2b
"Last Judgment, The" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24:**58:1b
place in Renaissance art **25:**349:2a, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 346
"Last Judgment" (work by Signorelli)
discussed in biography **10:**797:2b
"Last Laugh, The," *or* "Der letzte Mann" (film by Murnau)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**387:2a
discussed in biography **8:**432:1a
use of street film motif **11:**315:1a
"Last Letters of Jacopo Ortis, The," *or* "Ultime lettre di Jacopo Ortis" (work by Foscolo)
discussed in biography **4:**897:1b
place in Italian literature **22:**158:1a
"Last Moments" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**865:1b
Last Mountain Lake, *or* Long Lake (l., Can.) **7:**176:1a
last name: *see* surname
"Last of the Just, The," *or* "Le Dernier des justes" (work by Schwarz-Bart)
discussed in biography **10:**547:1b
"Last of the Mohicans, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3:**603:2b
"Last of the Vikings," *or* "siste viking, Den" (work by Bojer)
discussed in biography **2:**334:2b
"Last Problem, The" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**69:1a
"Last Puritan, The" (novel by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10:**431:2b
"Last September, The" (work by Bowen)
discussed in biography **2:**437:2b
Last Supper (Christianity) **7:**176:1a
biblical covenants **17:**396:1a
dietary laws and food customs **26:**866:1a
Eucharistic meaning **16:**339:1a
Jesus' last meal **22:**368:2a
see also Eucharist
"Last Supper" (fresco by Castagno)
discussed in biography **2:**930:1b, *illus.*
place in Renaissance art **25:**346:1b
"Last Supper" (fresco by Ghirlandajo)
depiction of Last Supper *illus.* **7:**176
"Last Supper" (fresco by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22:**964:1b
example of oil painting **25:**313:2b
location **24:**98:2b
place in Renaissance art **25:**348:1b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 346
"Last Supper" (mosaic)
feature of Lake Wales **7:**110:2a
"Last Supper" (paint. by Veronese)
discussed in biography **12:**327:2b
"Last Supper, The" (work by Salzillo)
example of polychrome wood sculpture *illus.* **10:**372
"Last Supper, The" (work by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11:**789:3b
place in Renaissance art **25:**350:2b, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 346
"Last Tales," *or* "Sidste Fortællinger" (work by Dinesen)
place in Danish literature **27:**20:1a
"Last Tango in Paris" (film by Bertolucci)
discussed in biography **2:**161:3b
role of Brando **2:**474:3b
"Last Temptation of Christ, The" (novel by Kazantzakis)
place in Greek novel tradition **23:**143:2b
"Last Throw, The" (cartoon by Raemaekers)
example of Raemaekers' work *illus.* **9:**897
"Last Tycoon, The" (novel by Fitzgerald)
discussed in biography **4:**806:2a
"Last Year at Marienbad," *or* "L'année dernière à Marienbad" (film by Resnais)
discussed in biography **9:**1040:2a
Lastiri, Rául (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**57:2a
Lastman, Pieter (Du. art.) **7:**176:2b
influence on Rembrandt **26:**647:1a
László, Szent (k. of Hung.): *see* Ladislas I
László I (k. of Hung.): *see* Ladislas I
Laszlo II (k. of Hung.)
role in history of Hungary **20:**757:1a
László V (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Ladislas V
László de Lombos, Philip Alexius de (Hung.-Br. paint.)
portrait of
Haldane *illus.* **5:**629
Page *illus.* **9:**58
Petty-Fitzmaurice, 5th marquess of Lansdowne *illus.* **7:**150
László Postumus (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Ladislas V
Lat, al- (Arab. deity) **7:**176:3b
role in Arabian religion **24:**71:2b
Lat Masjid (mosque, Dhar, India): *see* Pillar Mosque
Latacunga (Ec.) **7:**176:3b
Latakia (governorate, Syr.)
major ref. in Latakia **7:**177:1b
Latakia, *or* al-Ladhiqiyah, *or* Ramitha, *or* Leuke Akte (Syr.) **7:**177:1a
importance to Syria **28:**377:1b *passim to* 379:1b
latch needle, *or* self-acting needle knitting **21:**519:1b
Late A ware (Roman art)
development of sculpture **27:**80:2a
Late Baroque (art)
history of Baroque painting **25:**355:2b *passim to* 360:1b
late blight (plant disease) **7:**177:1b
occurrence in potatoes **17:**359:1b
Late Egyptian language
division of Egyptian language **4:**391:3a
Late Gothic (art style)
history of Gothic painting **25:**344:1a
Late Helladic civilization (anc. Gr.): *see* Mycenaean civilization
"Late Mattia Pascal, The," *or* "Il fu Mattia Pascal" (novel by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9:**464:3b
place in Italian novel tradition **23:**143:1b
Late Middle English (lang.)
history of Middle English **8:**108:3a
Late Nazca pottery, *or* Ica pottery (anc. Peruvian art)
description **8:**570:2b, *illus.*
Late Period (Egy. hist.)
major ref. in Egypt **18:**162:2a
Late Preceramic period (S.Am. hist.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**25:2a
Late Shang (archae. period, China)
Bronze Age development **16:**68:2b
Latécoère, Pierre (Fr. aircraft mfr.) **7:**177:2a
lateen sail (sail) **7:**177:2b
significance in medieval transportation **28:**461:1b
latency relaxation (biol.)
operation of muscles **24:**464:2a
latent content (psychol.)
place in Freud's dream theory **27:**306:1b
latent heat (phys.) **7:**177:3a
process of condensation **23:**681:1b, 700:1a
role in thermodynamic theory **28:**620:2b
study by Black **2:**252:1b
see also heat of sublimation; heat of vaporization
latent image (phot.) **7:**177:3b
latent learning (psychol.)
influence on animal behaviour **14:**630:1b
Later Chin, *or* Hou Chin (Chin. dynasty)
place in Five Dynasties period **16:**96:2b, *map*
Later Chin, *or* Hou Chin (Manchu dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16:**119:2b
Later Chou, *or* Hou Chou (Chin. dynasty)
place in Five Dynasties period **16:**96:2b, *map*
Later Han, *or* Hou Han (Chin. dynasty)
place in Five Dynasties period **16:**96:2b, *map*
see also Tung Han dynasty
Later Le dynasty, *or* Nha Hau Le dynasty (Viet. hist.) **7:**177:3b
conflict with Mac Family **7:**600:3b
establishment by Le Loi **7:**215:2a
role of Trinh family **11:**926:2b
rule by Le Thanh Tong **7:**216:3b
Later Liang dynasty, *or* Hou Liang dynasty (Chin. hist. [555-587])
defeat by Wen-ti **16:**86:1b
Later Liang dynasty, *or* Hou Liang dynasty (Chin. hist. [907-923])
founding by Chu Wen **3:**295:2a
place in Chinese history **16:**96:2b, *map*
Later Ly dynasty, *or* Ly dynasty, *or* Nha Hau Ly (Viet. hist.) **7:**178:1a
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27:**856:2b
Later Shu, *or* Hou Shu (anc. king., China)
place in Ten Kingdoms period **16:**97:1a, *map* 96
"Later Stages of the Evolution of the Igneous Rocks, The" (work by Bowen)
discussed in biography **2:**438:1a
Later T'ang, *or* Hou T'ang (Chin. dynasty)
place in Chinese history **16:**96:2b, *map*
Later Three Years' War (Japanese hist.)
role of Yoshiie **8:**149:1b
lateral (hydrology)
description and use in drainage **19:**99:2a
lateral (phonetics) **7:**178:1b
major ref. in Speech **28:**86:2b
Meso-American languages **22:**791:2a
North American languages **22:**783:2b
voiced consonants **28:**89:1b
lateral fault (geol.): *see* strike-slip fault
lateral femoral cutaneous nerve (anat.)
function **24:**827:2a
lateral fontanel (anat.)
description and function **4:**867:2b
lateral geniculate body (anat.)
brainstem and cranial nerves *illus.* **24:**820
lateral horn (anat.)
function in nervous system **24:**786:1b
lateral line organ (anat.): *see* neuromast
lateral line system (biol.) **7:**178:1b
function in
fish **4:**797:3b; **19:**196:1b; **27:**117:1b, *illus.*
sharks, rays, and chimaeras **19:**209:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 333
lateral meristem, *or* secondary meristem (bot.)
location and fuction **8:**37:2a
lateral moraine (geol.)
formation **8:**307:1b; **16:**743:1a
lateral muscular branchnerve (anat.)
function **24:**827:2b
lateral pectoral nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**827:1a
lateral plantar nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**828:1a
lateral plate (anat.)
development in embryos **20:**443:2b, *illus.* 444
lateral process (anat.)
function in heel **5:**797:2a
lateral ridge (geol.): *see* plume trace
lateral secretion (geol.) **7:**178:2a
lateral system (buoyage)
use in navigation **26:**420:1a
laterality (physiol.) **7:**178:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
Lateran Council (Roman Cath.) **7:**178:3a
1st **2:**746:2a
2nd **6:**321:3b
3rd
papal election reform **3:**516:2a
role of Valdes **12:**460:1b
4th
promulgation of Fifth Crusade **16:**835:1b
reforms
ecclesiastical discipline **19:**466:1b
papal primacy **18:**706:2a
penance **3:**527:3b
sacraments **26:**929:2b
transubstantiation doctrine **26:**836:2a
role of
Pope Innocent III **6:**323:1b
Raymond VI **9:**965:2a
5th
role of
Pope Leo X **7:**274:3a
Pope Paul III **9:**205:2a
Lateran Palace (design by Fontana)
discussed in biography **4:**867:1a, *illus.*
Lateran synod (hist., Roman Cath.)
papal election reform **22:**199:1a
Lateran Treaty, *or* Lateran Pact of 1929 (It. hist.) **7:**179:1a
anticlericalism **1:**450:3a
concordat **3:**517:3b
contribution by
Borgongini-Duca **2:**387:3b
Gasparri **5:**138:3b
place in
constitution of Italy **22:**178:1b
divorce law **22:**182:1a
significance to Fascist Italy **22:**237:1b; **26:**939:2b
laterite, *or* latosol (geol.) **7:**179:1b
major ref. in Ecosystems **17:**1030:2a
comparison with ferricrete **4:**747:1b
distribution in
grasslands **17:**1014:1b
kaolinitic regions **27:**502:1b
extraction
aluminum ore **21:**336:2b
bauxite **21:**389:2a
nickel **21:**417:1b
formation from leaching process **7:**217:3b
relation to duricrusts **4:**292:3b
source of bauxite **1:**973:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Lates niloticus (fish): *see* Nile perch
Lateur, Frank (Flem. writ.): *see* Streuvels, Stijn
latewood (wood)
distinction of growth rings **19:**415:1b
latex (chem. compound) **7:**179:2a
process of polymerization **15:**922:1a
produced by
Campanulales **13:**786:2a
Euphorbiales **13:**724:1b
Gentianales **13:**773:1b
Sapotaceae **13:**718:2b
Urticales **13:**688:1b
source of
chicle **3:**200:2b
colloids **23:**713:1b
natural rubber **10:**223:1b; **21:**282:1b *passim to* 285:2a
latex foam (chem.): *see* foam rubber
latex paint (chem.)
product of chemical industry **21:**260:1a
lath (const.) **7:**179:2b
see also specific varieties by name, *e.g.,* metal lath
"Latha a Bhreitheanis" (work by Buchanan)
place in Gaelic literature **15:**627:2b

Latham, Hubert (Br. pilot)
role in development of powered flight **28:**830:2a
Latham loop (cinematic device)
development by Lauste **24:**428:2a
use by Armat **24:**381:1a
Latharna (U.K.): *see* Larne
lathe (machine tool) **7:**179:2b
contribution by
Besson 2:169:2a
Blanchard **2:**272:3a
place in development of machine tools **28:**729:1a, *illus* 730
mechanical engineering **28:**469:1a
Lathrop, Mother Alphonsa, *or* Rose Hawthorne (Roman Cath. nun) **7:**179:3a
Lathrop, Julia Clifford (Am. soc. worker) **7:**179:3b
Lathgrus (Maced. k. of Egy.): *see* Ptolemy IX Sotcr II
Lathyrus japonicus, *or* Lathyrus maritimus (bot.): *see* beach pea
Lathyrus odoratus (bot.): *see* sweet pea
Lathyrus sativus (bot.): *see* grass peavine
Lathyrus tuherosa (bot.): *see* earth-nut pea
laticiferous vessel (bot.)
occurrence in Campanulales **13:**786:2a
latifundio (Lat. Am. estate)
peasant societies **16:**886:2b
South American history
colonization **22:**828:1b, 833:2b
state-control in Cuba **29:**749:1a
latifundium (Roman estate) 7:180:1a
land division in Spain **28:**10:1a, 59:2b
medieval communities **18:**710:2a; **22:**193:2a
model for hacienda **27:**695:1a
Roman history **20:**356:2b
agricultural economy **20:**326:1b
slavery **27:**229:1a
work organization **29:**937:1a
Latigastra (zool.)
classification of Arachnida **13:**915:2b
"Látigo, El" (Span. period.)
contribution by Alarcón y Ariza **1:**201:2b
latihan (rel.)
feature of Subud **11:**345:2b
Latimer, Hugh (Eng. Prot.) 7:180:1b
association with Ridley **10:**60:1a
Latimer, Rebecca Ann (Am. pol. activist): *see* Felton, Kehccca Ann
Latimer of **Danby,** Thomas Osborne, Viscount (Eng. states.): *see* Leeds. Thomas Osborne. 1st duke of
Latimeria chalumnae (fish)
species of coclacanth **3:**429:2b
Latin (anc. It. people)
Italy **20:**309:2b
Latium **7:**184:3b
Latin alphabet, *or* Roman alphabet 7:180:2b
major ref. in Writing **29:**987:2b
passim to 1006:2a, *illus.* 1000, 1005
calligraphy **2:**749:2a
development **1:**294:1a
scope of paleographq **20:**671:1a
passim to 673:1b
use in
Albania **13:**209:2a
English **4:**500:3b; **22:**676:1a
Irish **22:**687:2b
Slavic languages **22:**700:1a
Turkish **22:**62:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Latin **America,** *or* Hispanic .America **22:**814:1a; **7:**180:3a
agriculture 7:135:1b; **22:**563:2b
arts
colonial architecture **13:**1009:2a
dance
influence on 20th century dance **16:**969:1a
popular dance 25:1018:1b, 1019:1a
motion pictures **24:**405:2b
sculpture **27:**103:1b
economics and currency
coinage **16:**546:1a
economic integration **21:**837:1b
education 18:118:2a
educational systems 18:128:1a
passim to 130:1a
development **18:**93:2a
higher education **18:**9:2b
foreign relations
Alliance for Progress **1:**281:3b
influence of Cuba **29:**752:2a
gastronomical customs and traditions **19:**698:1a
government
civic government **16:**433:1a
constitutionalism **16:**694:2a
use of Calvo Doctrine **2:**754:3b
history
colonization by
France **19:**487:1a
Spain **28:**40:1a
United Kingdom **29:**80:1a. *map* 98
United States **12:**156:1b
effect of Monroe Doctrine **8:**269:3b
establishment of socialism **27:**451:1a
Good Neighbor Policy **5:**362:3a
influence of Indigenismo **6:**294:1a
role of
Bolivar **2:**339:1b
Charles V 3:110:3a
Cromwell **16:**825:1a
Garcia Robles 5:118:1a
peninsulars **9:**257:1b
Pizarro **9:**489:2a
Poinsett **9:**545:2a
Roosevclt **10:**173:3b
Soto **11:**23:2b
labour and management **29:**949:1a, 978:2b
language **11:**69:2b
literature: *see* Latin .American literature
social issues
liberation theology **7:**330:2a
population explosion **25:**1045:2b
property ownership and class distinction **26:**1011:2a
sexual behaviour **27:**253:1b
social services
public health services **23:**922:1b
social security system **27:**429:2b
see also specific geographic areas. *e.g.,* Central America; West Indies; and countries, *e.g.,* Cuba: Peru
"Latin America: 4 Cultural History," *or "El* continente de siete colores" (work by Arciniegas)
discussed in biography **1:**532:2b
Latin American Free Trade .Association, *or* LAFTA, *or* Asociación Latino-Americana de Integración (internat. econ. org.)
importance in
Latin America **22:**841:2a
Mexico **24:**983:1b
Venezuela **29:**491:2a
relationship to Latin-American Integration Association **7:**181:2b; **21:**837:2a
see also Andean Group
Latin-American Integration **Association,** *or* LAIA, *or* Asociación Latino-Americana de Integración, *or* ALADI (econ. org.) **7:**181:2b
economic role in South America **11:**37:1a; **21:**837:2a; **27:**691:1a
Brazil **15:**199:2b
Paraguay **25:**425:1a
Latin-American literature **22:**843:1b; **7:**181:3a
children's literature **23:**210:1a
contributions by
Borges **2:**384:2b
Neruda **8:**607:1b
for a list of *related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Latin Averroism, or Averroism (philos.) **7:**182:1b
contribution by Baconthorpe **1:**778:3b
criticism by Pomponazzi **25:**608:2a
influence on Bruno **2:**580:2a
place in history of philosophy **25:**754:2a
Aristotelianism **14:**71:1b
Atomism **25:**578:1b
Judaism **22:**421:1b
Latin cross, *or* crux immissa (Christian symbol)
importance as cross **3:**753:1b
Latin Empire of Constantinople (Eur.-Byz. hist.)
offshoot of crusades **3:**764:2b
Latin-Faliscan **languages** 7:182:1b
Latin language, *or* lingua Latina **7:**182:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**646:1a
effect on kinship terminology **19:**70:2a
importance in education **18:**24:1a
grammar of Aelfric **18:**30:1b
taught by Comenius **18:**44:2b
influence of
Comenius **3:**482:2a
Ritschl **10:**89:2b
Sturm **11:**335:1b
Terence **11:**643:1a
Tertullian **11:**652:3b
origins as Italic language **6:**430:3b
relationship to Indo-European languages **22:**600:2b
European languages **22:**579:1b *passim to* 589:1a
Albanian **22:**701:2b
Basque **22:**803:2a
Celtic **22:**686:2b, 689:1b
English **22:**675:2a *passim* to 679:2a
French **4:**976:1a
Old High German **22:**666:1a
Tocharian **22:**685:1a
significance in
Anatolia **22:**713:2b
North Africa **24:**912:1b
Renaissance Europe **18:**668:2b, 738:2a *passim to* 743:1b
Roman Empire **20:**345:1a
use in
dictionaries **18:**385:1b *passim to* 388:2a
documents **20:**655:1a, 658:2a
encyclopaedias **18:**369:1a
nonfictional prose 23:187:1a
Roman Catholc liturgy **26:**953:2a
use of
alphabet **29:**1000:1a *passim to* 1006:2a
grammar **23:**50:2b
punctuation **29:**1007:2b
syntax **11:**465:3b; **29:**1020:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Latin League (Roman hist.) **7:**182:2b
association with Diana **4:**66:1b
dominance of
Latium **7:**184:3b
Rome **10:**153:1a; **20:**316:1a
role in Feriae Latinae **4:**738:2a
Latin literature **22:**849:1a; **7:**182:2b
developmenr during
Augustan Age **1:**699:3b
Ciceronian period 3:315:3a
Silver Age **10:**815:3b
development of
composition and form **23:**89:1a, 91:2b
dictionaries **18:**385:1b
encyclopaedia **18:**379:2a
prosody **23:**98:2a
rhetoric **23:**120:1a; **26:**805:2a
genres
biography **23:**197:1b
criticism **23:**204:1b
epic **23:**108:2b
fabula
Atellana **4:**651:1a
palliata **4:**651:1a
historiography **20:**621:1b
novel 23:126:1a
patristic literature **16:**308:2b
satire **23:**182:1a
short story **23:**148:2b
textual criticism **20:**679:2b
costuming **28:**602:2b
mime 8:145:2a
drama **23:**155:2a
tragedy **10:**633:2a; **23:**171:2b
influence on
German literature **20:**29:1a
Italian literature **22:**153:2a
Scandinavian literature 27:12:1b
interpretation by linguists **23:**50:2b
propagation by monasteries **23:**225:2a
recording of
Greek mythology **5:**460:3a; **18:**916:1a
Syrian and Punic religion **24:**73:2b
translation of Bible **14:**763:2b
use in Rome **20:**326:2b *passim to* 358:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also authors by name, *e.g.,* Ausonius, Decimus Magnus; Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Latin **Monetary** Union (internat. org.)
establishment of bimetallism **2:**216:1b
Latin Quarter, or Quartier Latin (reg., Paris, Fr.)
relationship to Paris **25:**438:2b
Latin rights (Roman law): *see* jus Latii
Latin scholarship
major ref. in Classical Scholarship **27:**25:1a
Latin Scholasticism (theol.)
role of
Demetrius Cydones **3:**822:3a
Prochorus Cydones **3:**823:1a
Latin square (math.)
treatment in combinatorics **16:**615:2b
Latin War (anc. hist.)
defeat of Praeneste **9:**660:3b
latina (Indian arch.)
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27:**763:2a, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 762
North Indian temple architecture **8:**781:2a
type of sikhara **10:**799:2b
Latina (It.) 7:183:3b
Latina, Via (Roman Rd.)
place in Roman road system **10:**154:2a, *illus*
Latini (Roman subject)
consideration under Roman law **22:**920:1b
Latini, **Brunetto** (It. au.) 7:184:1a
association with
Cavalcanti **2:**970:1a
Dante **16:**971:2b
contribution to Italian literature **22:**152:2b
Latinian dialects (lang.)
division of Sabellic dialects **10:**280:3b
Latino sine Flexione (lang.): *see* Interlingua
Latinus (Roman myth.) 7:184:1b
role in "Aeneid" 1:118:2b
Latinxua (Chin. lit.)
Latinization of Chinese language **22:**729:2b
latissimus dorsi (muscle) 7:184:1b
significance in human muscle system **24:**473:2a, *illus.* 472. 473
for *lists of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Sections 334: 421
Latisterna (zool.)
classification of Arachnida **13:**916:1a
latite, *or* trachyandesite (geol.) 7:184:1b
igneous rock classification and composition *table* **24:**208

for a list of related subjects sue PROPAEDIA: Section 214
latitude (geog.) 7:184:2a
earl) use by Hipparchus **5:**938:2b
effect on climate **16:**437:1a
use in
measurement of Earth **17:**535:2a, *illus.;* **27:**530:1b
navigation **8:**566:2b; **24:**753:1a. *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 211
latitudinarian (rel.) **7:**184:3a
influence on Locke **23:**230:2a
movement in England **26:**221:1a
Latium, *or* Lazio (reg.. It.) **7:**184:3a
major ref. in Italy **22:**255:1a
occupation by Italic peoples **20:**307:2a *passim to* 309:2b
place in history of Rome **20:**311:2b *passim to* 316:2a
Latium maius (Roman law)
relation to jus Latii **6:**661:2a
Latona (class. myth): *see* Leto
Latorre, Lorenzo (Urug. pol. leader)
role in history of Uruguay **29:**480:2b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects. the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

latosol (geol.): *see* laterite
Latour, hlaurice Quentin de (Fr. art.): *see* La Tour. Maurice-Quentin de
Latour, Theodor, Graf (Aus. mil. leader)
place in history of Austria **14:**505:2a
Latourette, Kenneth Scott (rel. schol.)
study of Christian missions **16:**269:1b
Latreille, Pierre-Andre (Fr. zool.) **7:**185:1a
latrine fly, *or* Fannia scalaris (insect)
habitat and diet **1:**443:2b
Latrohe (Pa.. U.S.) **7:**185:1b
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry (Br. arch.) **7:**185:2a
Gothic Revival in United States **13:**1029:1b, 1037:1b
Capitol building supervision **2:**832:1a
federal style prominence 4:711:3b
Latrobe Valley (val., Vic., Austr.)
importance in Victoria's economy **14:**466:2a
Latrodectus (spider): *see* black widow
Latrodectus geometricus (spider): *see* brown widow
Latrodectus mactans (spider)
poisonous animals *illus* Plate 1 fol. **25:**898
species of black widou **2:**259:3b. *illus*
LATS (gamma globulin): *see* long-acting thyroid stimulator
latte culture (archae.)
development on Marianas **25:**277:1b
latte stone (bldg. material)
use in Micronesian cultures **25:**260:2a
latten (alloy)
use in horse brass **6:**68:1a
"Latter-Day Pamphlets" (work by Carlyle)
discussed in biography **2:**874:3a
Latter-day Saints, Church **of** Jesus Christ of: *see* Mormon
Latter Rain **revival,** *or* Apostolic Faith movement (Pentecostalism) **7:**185:3a
heritage of Church of God **5:**319:1b
Lattes, Césare Mansueto Giulio (Braz. phys.) **7:**185:3b
lattice (crystall.): *see* crystal lattice
lattice (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**269:2b
geometric number theory **25:**29:2b
lattice constant (crystall.)
relationship to axis **1:**747:1b
lattice construction (basketry)
technique of basketry 17:139:2a, *illus.* 138
lattice covering (math.)
geometric number theory **25:**31:2b
lattice **energy** (crystall.) 7:185:3b
chemical bonding theory **24:**293:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
lattice packing (math.)
geometric number theory **25:**31:1a
lattice plant, *or* Aponogeton fenestralis (bot.)
species of Najadales **8:**488:3b
lattice point (crystall.)
crystallography **23:**649:2b, *illus.* 650 *passim to* 652
lattice theory (math.): *see* lattice
lattice thermal conductivity (phys.)
principles of thermoelectric devices **18:**528:1a
lattice **vibrations** (phys.)
excitation of matter **23:**666:2b
latticinio glass (decorative arts) **7:**185:3b
glass ware decoration **17:**203:2b
use by La Granja De San Ildefonso **5:**424:1b
Venetian glass **12:**303:1b
Lattimore, Richmond Alexander (Am. poet and trans.) **7:**186:1a
Lattorfian Stage (paleon.)7:186:1b
division of Tertiary Period **19:**888:2b, *tables* 885. 892
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Lattre de Tassigny, **Jean-Marie-**Gabriel de (Fr. mil. of.) **7:**186:1b
invasion of southern France **4:**964:1a
Lattuada, **Alberto** (It. dir.)
association with Fellini **4:**721:2a
Latuka (Af. people): *see* Lotuko
iatus rectum (math.)
analytic geometry **19:**944:2b
Latvian language, *or* Lettish language. *or* Latviesu Valoda 7:186:2a
Baltic language classification **1:**846:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Latvian literature **7:**186:2b
literature of Latvia **28:**1056:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic, *or.* Latvia, *or* Latviyskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Latviya, *or* Latvijas Padomju Socialistiska Republika, *or* Latvija, *or* Livland. *or* Livonia 7:187:1a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1055:2a
history **28:**1045:2b
Balodis **1:**844:3b
Baltic entente **1:**846:1b
Baltic states **1:**847:1b
Cakste **2:**729:3a
Courland **3:**684:1a
German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5:**214:1a
Goltz **5:**351:3a
Livonia **7:**418:1a
Soviet Union **28:**989:1b *passim to* 1007:1b
Ulmanis **12:**115:2b
religion
anticlericalism **1:**451:2a
Baltic religion **18:**905:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**875:2a
Slavic religion **18:**909:2b
Latviesu **Valoda:** *see* Latvian language
Latynina, Larisa Semyonovna (Sov athlete) **7:**187:2b
Latzarus, Marie-Thérèse (Fr. au.) contribution to children's literature **23:**218:2b
Lau Group, *or* Eastern Group (isls., Pac.O.) **7:**187:2b
Laub-und-Bandelwerk (art): *see* leaf and strapwork
Laubeuf, **Maxime** (Fr. engin.)
role in submarine development **29:**611:2a
Lauchen, Ceorg Joachim **von** (Aus. astron.): *see* Rheticus, Georg Joachim
Laud, **William** (archbp. of Canterbun) 7:187:3a
advisor to Charles I 3:112:3a
archbishop *list* **2:**815
opposition to Prynne **9:**754:1a
role in history of England **29:**59:2a
Puritanism **26:**214:2a
lauda, *or* laude (It. poetry) **7:**188:2b
created by Guittone **5:**561:3b
place in Italian literature 22:153:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Laudahiliter (bull): *see* Ireland. Donation of
laudanum, *or* Cistus ladanifer (bot.)
species of rock rose 10:122:2a
Laudenbach, Pierre-Jules-Louis (Fr. act.): *see* Fresnay. Pierre
Lauder, Estée (Am. businesswoman and philan.) **7:**188:3a
Lauder. Sir **Harry MacLennan** (Scot. entertainer) 7:188:3b
Lauder, **William** (Scot. lit. forger) **7:**189:1a
example of literary forger) 14:136:2b
Lauderdale (dist., U.K.): *see* Ettrick and Lauderdale
Lauderdale, James **Maitland,** 8th earl of. *or* Baron Lauderdale of Thirlestane (Scot. pol.) **7:**189:1b
association with Richmond **10:**54 3b
Lauderdale, John **Maitland,** duke of (Scot pol) **7:**189 2b
"Laudes creaturarum o Cantico del **Sole"** (work by St. Francis) kind of lauda **7:**188:2b
"Laudi **del cielo del** mare **della** terra e degli **eroi"** (work by D'Annunzio)
discussed in biography **3:**878:1a
Laudianus. Codex (Gr. and Lat. ms.) uncial manuscript of New Testament **14:**816 2b
"laudibus sanctae crucis. De" (work by Rabanus Maurus)
"Tree of Jesse" manuscript illumination *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**642
Laudin family (Fr. enamellers)
association with Limoges painted enamel **7:**364:1b
Laudon, Gideon Ernest. Freiherr **von,** *or* Loudon (Aus. field marshal) 7:189:3a
association with Dinwiddle **4:**104:3b
Lacy **7:**91:2a
Lauds (rcl.)
place in divine office **4:**132:2b
Laue, Max Theodor Felix von (Ger phys.) **7:**189:3b
contribution to crystallography **23:**652:2b
quantum mechanics **23:**877:1b
X ray development **12:**791:2b; **18:**300:1b
influence of Ewald **4:**624:3b
Laue diffraction pattern (phys.) **7:**189:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Laue method (phys.)
place in X-ray spectroscopy **13:**584:2b
Laue symmetry group (phys.): *see* Friedel class
Lauenburg (former duchy, Ger.) **7:**190:1a
Lauenstein (W.Ger.)
location in Frankenwald mountains *illus.* **4:**938
Laufer, Berthold (Am. anthro) **7:**190:1b
Lauffer, Caspar Gottlieb (Ger. art.)
contribution to medallic art **16:**552:1a
Laugée, Désiré-François (Fr. an.)
portrait of Jowett *illus.* **6:**629
Laugerud Garcia, **Kjell** (pres. of Guat.) **7:**190:1b
political problems **15:**711:2a
"Laughing Boy" (work by La Farge)
discussed in biography **7:**62:3b
laughing **dove,** *or* senegal dove. *or* Streptopelia senegalensis (bird) 7:190 2a
laughing falcon, *or* Herpetotheres cachinnans (bird)
description **4:**663:1b
laughing gas (chem. compound): *see* nitrous oxide
laughing goose (bird): *see* white-fronted goose
laughing gull, *or* Larus atricilla (bird)
breeding behaviour **15:**59 1b
description **5:**566 Ib
laughing **hyena,** *or* laughing hyaena (mammal) *see* spotted hvena
"Laughing in the Jungle" (work by Adamic)
discussed in biography **1:**79:2b
laughing jackass, *or* laughing kookaburra (bird): *see* kookaburra
laughing **owl,** *or* Sceloglaux albifacies (bird) **7:**190 2a
"Laughing Stalks" (work by Dudek)
discussed in biography **4:**256 2b
laughing thrush. *or* jay-thrush (bird) 7:190 2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Laughing Truths." *or* "Lachende Wahrheiten" (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography I**1:**106:1a
laughter
major ref. in Humour and Wit **20:**739:1a
aesthetics **13:**24:1b
comedy **3:**481:3a; 23:160:2a
communication **16:**626:2b
physiological basis **28:**98:2b
"Laughter," *or* "Le Rire" (work by Bergson)
comedy theory **23:**163:1b
Laughton, Charles (Br.-Am. act.) 7:190:3a
association with biography films **24:**394:1a
Laugier, Marc-Antoine (Fr., schol.)
contribution to Neoclassicism 13:1024:1a
Lauis (Switz.): *see* Lugano
Laukika era, *or* Saptarsi era (India)
development of chronological systems **20:**646:1b
laulao (catfish)
inhabitation of Orinoco River **8:**999:3b
lauma, *or* laume. *or* deive (Baltic folklore) 7:190:3b
laumontite (min.) **7:**191:1a
dehydration **24:**182:1a
structure and properties *table* **12:**908
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 211
Launcelot (fictional character): *see* Lancelot
Launceston (Tas., Austr.) 7:191:1b
traditional region of Tasmania **14:**461:1b *passim to* 463:2b
Launceston (Corn., U.K.) 7:191:1b
location *map* **29:**4
launch, *or* longboat (boat) 7:1Y1.?a
launch vehicle (rocket system) **7:**191:2a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**48:1a
aerospace industry missile production **21:**476:2b
staged rocket systems **11:**201:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 711: 736
laundry mark
use in criminal investigations **25:**949:2a
"Laune der **Verliebten"** (work by Goethe): *see* "Mood of the Beloved"
launeddas (mus. instru.)

comparison with aulos **1:**703:1b
type of flute **24:**692:**1b**
Laura (Marshall Isls.)
excavations of Lapita culture artifacts **25:**280:2b
Laura (lit. subject) 7:191:2b
relation to Petrarch **9:**339:3b
laura (rel. order)
type of institutional nionasticisni 26:1036:2a
Lauraceae (bot.)
characteristics **7:**191:3a
Laurales (bot.) 7:191:3a
major ref. in .Angiosperms **13:**669:1a
annotated classification **13:**629:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Laurana. Francesco (Fr. sculp.) 7:192:1a
Laurana. Luciano (It. arch.) 7:192:1b
Laurasia (geol.) **7:**192:2b
place in
Late Carboniferous Period **19:**862:2b. *map*
hlcsoroic Era **8:**50:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 241
Laurel (hld.. U.S.) **7:**192:2b
Laurel (Miss.. U.S.) **7:**192:3a
location *map* **29:**158
laurel, *or* Laurus (bot. genus) 7:192:3a
major ref: in Angiosperms **13:**669:1b
noxious plant **13:**716:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Laurel, José Paciano (pres. of the Phil.) **7:**192:3b
role in history of the Philippines **25:**557:1a
Laurel, Stan, *or* Arthur Stanley Jefferson (Am. act.) **7:**193:1a
collaboration with Roach **10:**98:2a
role in motion picture history **24:**391:1b
see also Hardl. Oliver
"Laurel de **Apolo"** (work by Vega) discussed in biography **12:**293:2b
Laurel–Langley Agreement (U.S.–Phil.)
replacement of Bell Trade Act **2:**71:2a
laurel leaf (herb): *see* bay leaf
laurel magnolia, *or* southern magnolia, *or* Magnolia grandiflora (bot.)
characteristics of Magnoliales **7:**688:1a
description **13:**666:1b
laurel oak. *or* Darlington oak. *or* diamond-leaf oak. *or* Quercus laurifolia, *or* water oak (bot.)
description **12:**685:1a
laurelwood (bot.): *see* madrona
Laurence, Jean **Margaret,** *or* Jean Margaret Wemys (Can. writ.) 7:193:1b
Laurence, Samuel (an.)
portrait of
Maurice *illus.* **7:**956
Wheatstone *illus.* **12:**618
Laurence of Brindisi, Saint (Christian st.): *see* Lawrence of Brindisi. Saint
Laurence of Canterbury, Saint (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Laurentius of Canterbury. Saint
Laurencin, Marie (Fr. paint.) 7:193:2a
Laurens, **Henri** (Fr. sculp.) **7:**193:2b
contribution lo sculpture **27:**110:1a
Laurens. **Henry** (Am. statcs.) **7:**193:2b
Laurens, Jean-Paul (Fr. paint.)
influence on Japanese painting **17:**689:2a
Laurens, P. A. (Fr. paint.)
painting of Gide *illus.* **5:**255
Laurent, **Auguste** (Fr. chem.) **7:**193:3a
role in discovery of phenol **15:**800:2b
Laurent. François (Belg. hist.) **7:**193:3b
Laurent, François (Fr. aviator)
development of the balloon **1:**842:3a
Laurentian Iroquois (people)
Woodlands people **13:**344:2a. *map*
Laurentian Library (library. Florence. It.): *see* Biblioteca Medicea-Laurenziana
Laurentian mixed forest (forest. N.Am.)
division of North American flora and fauna **24:**973:2a. *map*
Laurentian Mountains, *or* Les Laurentides (mts.. Can.) **7:**194:1a
physiography of Quebec **15:**530:1b
relationship to Adirondack Mountains **1:**99:2b
Laurentian schism (rcl.)
rolc of Laurentius 7:194:2a
Laurentian Series (palcon.) 7:194:1a
Laurentian Shield (shield. N.Am.): *see* Canadian Shield
Laurentian system (geol.)
use in stratigraphic classification **19:**762:1b
Laurentian Trough (submarine glacial trough. N.Am.) **7:**194:1b
Laurentide Ice Sheet (geol.) 7:194:1b
effect on
Arctic islands **14:**31:2a
Lake Agassiz **1:**141:2b
geological change during Pleistocene Epoch **19:**897:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Laurentides, Les (mts. Can.): *see* Laurentian Mountains
Laurentius, *or* Lawrence (antipope) **7:**194:1b
papacy *list* 9:123
relationship to Symmachus **11:**459:2a
Laurentius of Canterbur), Saint, *or* Saint Lawrence of Canterbury. *or* Saint Laurence of Canterbury (archbp. of Cantcrbur)) 7:194:2b
archbishop *list* **2:**815
Laurent's series (math.)
definition in complex analysis **13:**462:1b. *illus.* 460
Lauria, Ruggiero di, *or* Ruggiero di Loria. *or* Ruggiero di Luria, *or* Kogcr of Lauria (It. adm.) 7:194:2b
lauric acid (chem.)
properties of carboxylic acids **15:**812:2a
Lauricocha, Lake, *or* Lago Lauricocha (L., Peru) **7:**194:3a
site of prc-Inca artifacts **26:**25:2b. *map* 26
source of Amazon River **27:**676:1a
Laurie Island (is.. Atl.O.)
division of South Orkney Islands **11:**44:1b
Laurier, Sir **Wilfrid** (pr.min. of Can.) **7:**194:3b
history of Canada **15:**507:2b
opposition by Borden **2:**381:2b
prime minister *list* **2:**785
"Lauriers sont coupes. Les" (novel by Dujardin): *see* "We'll to the Woods No More"
Laurium, *or* Lávrion (Gr.) 7:195:2b
exploitation by Peisistratus **9:**243:1b
slave labour organization **29:**937:2a
source of Athenian prosperity **14:**303:1a
Lauriya Nandangarh (India)
sculpture of Maurya period **27:**773:2b
site of Vedic monuments **2:**178:2a
Lauro, Giacomo (It. art.)
garden and landscape design *illus* **19:**665
Laurocerasus **officinalis** (bot.): *see* cherry laurel
Laurolavinium (It.): *see* Lavinium
Laurus (bot. genus): *see* laurel
Laurus **nobilis** (bot.): *see* sweet bay
laurustinus, *or* Viburnum tinus (bot.) species of Viburnum **12:**343:3b
lauryl alcohol. *or* 1-dodecanol (alcohol)
physical properties *table* **15:**798
"Laus Vitae" (work by D'Annunzio) placc in Italian literature **22:**160 1b
Lausanne (Switz.) 7:195:3a
Lausanne Cathedral (cath., Lausanne. Switz.)
stained glass **17:**196:1b
Lausanne Conference (1922–23. Eur. hist.) 7:196:1b
results
British annexation of Cyprus **16:**900:1b
Capitulations abolishment **2:**832:3b
Greco-Turkish wars' termination **5:**454:3a
population exchange **14:**582:2b
Turkish sovereignty in Anatolia **1:**374:3b
role in history of
Greece **20:**386:1b
Turkey **21:**757:1a; **28:**933:1b
rolc of
Ataturk **14:**296:2a
Inonu **6:**327:1b
Lausanne Conference (1932) 7:196:2a
regulation of German reparation payments **12:**861:3b
role in German history **20:**96:1a
Lausanne Protocol (Eur. hist.)
place at Lausanne Conference 7:196:2a
"Lausiac History" (work by Palladius) discussed in biography **9:**89:1a
place in patristic literature **16:**310:2b
Lausitz (reg., Ger.): *see* Lusatia
Lausitzer **Gebirge** (mts.. Czech.): *see* Lusatian Mountains
Lausonium, *or* Lausonna (Switz.) association with Lausanne **7:**195:3b
Laut **...** (sea): *see under* specific seas. except as below
Laut Island (isl., Indon.) **7:**196:2a
physiography of Kalimantan Selatan **6:**694:2a
Laut **Jawa** (sea. W. Pac.O.): *see* Java Sea
Laut **Maluku** (sea. Pac.O.): *see* Molucca Sea
Laut Sulanesi (sea. Indon.): *see* Celebes sea
Lautaro (Mapuche leader) **7:**196:2b
association with Caupolicán **2:**968:2b
imoortance to Maouche 1:519:2b; **7:**808:3b
Lauterbourg, Philip James de (Du designer): *see* Loutherbourg. Philip James de
Lauterhrunnen Valley (val., Switz.) association with Jungfrau **6:**654:3b
Bern canton *illus.* **2:**143
"Lautgesetz und Analogie" (work by Hermann)
discussed in biography **5:**874:1b
Lautoka (is., Fiji) **7:**196:2b
place in Fiji **25:**273:2a
Lautréamont, Comte de, *or* Isidore-Lucien Ducasse (Fr. au.) 7:196:3a
simile for the beautiful **27:**109:2b
Lauzon (Quc.. Can.) 7:196:3b
Lauzun. **Antonin-Nompar** de Caumont, comte et **duc** de, *or* Marquis de Puyguilhem (Fr. mil. of.) 7:196:3b
association with Montpensier **8:**295 2a
imprisonment at Pinerolo **9:**454 1b
Lauzun. Armand-Louis de Gontaut. **duc** de (Fr. mil. comdr.): *see* Biron, Armand-Louis de Gontaut. duc dc
Lauzun, Hôtel de (bldg., Paris. Fr.) place in history of Paris **25:**434:1b
Lava (Jain leader)
founding of Sthanakavasi sect **11:**266:2b
lava (geol.) **7:**197:1b
major ref. in Volcanism **29:**527:1b
passim to 538:1a, *table* 533
association with
ore deposit, **21:**335:1a
volcanoes **12:**418:2b
composition of pyroxenes **24:**162:2a
constituent of lunar maria **27:**543:2b *passim to* 549:2a
development of landforms **16:**715:1a *passim to* 727:2b
waterfalls **26:**902:1a
feature of Lava Beds National Monument **7:**197:2a
formation of
amygdules **1:**360:1a
extrusive igneous rocks **24:**212:2b *passim to* 215:1b
lava cave 7:197:2a
shales **24:**233:1b
structure in Keewatin Series **6:**783:3b
Lava Beds National **Monument** (geol. features. Calif.. U.S.) **7:**197:2a
lava **cave,** *or* volcanic cave (geol.) **7:**197 2a
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16:**726 2b
primary caves **2:**972 2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
lava dome (geol.)
role in volcanism **29:**529:2a, 533:1b, *illus.* 531, *table* 532
lava fountain (geol.)
role in Mauna Loa eruption **29:**529:2a. *illus.* 532
lava tube (geol.)
lava flow 7:197:1b
volcanic caves **2:**972:2a; **16:**726:2b
lavage (mcd.)
use in sinus infection's treatment **10:**841:1b
"Lava'ih (work by Jami) discussed in biography **6:**490:3a
Laral (Que.. Can.) **7:**197:2b
Laval (Fr.) 7:197:3a
Laval, Carl Gustaf Patrik de (Swed. sci. and engin.) **7:**197:3b
contribution to
ship propulsion **28:**770:1b
steam turbine development **18:**455:2a
Laval, Charles (Fr paint)
role in Pont-Aven school **9:**597 3b
Laval, **François** de **Montmorency** (Fr. bp.) **7:**197:3b
contributions to colonial education **18:**51:2b
Laval, **François Pyrard** de (Fr. seaman)
account of Maldive Islands **21:**174:2a
Laval, Pierre (Fr. pol. and states.) 7:198:1b
relationship with Pétain **9:**325:3a
role in
European diplomacy prior to World War II **21:**762:2a
French history **12:**345:3a; **19:**516:2b *passim to* 519:2a
Laval **University,** *or* Université Laval (univ., Quebec, Que.. Can.) **7:**198:3a
establishment by Laval 7:198:1b
lavaliere (ornament) 7:198:3a
Lavalle, Juan (prcs. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**54:1a
Lavallée, Calixa (Can. comp.)
composition of Canadian national anthem **8:**845:1a
Lavalleja (dept., Urug.) 7:198:3a
Lavalleja, Juan Antonio (Urug. pol. leader)
role in Uruguay's history **29:**480:2a
Lavandula lanata (bot.)
species of lavender 7:199:1b
Lavandula stoechas (bot.): *see* French lavender
Lavant, Christine (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**37:1b
Lavater, Johann Kaspar (Swiss theol.) 7:198:3b
controversy with Lichtenberg **7:**337:3a
effect on Mendelssohn **8:**8:2a
laratoe (dance): *see* volta. la
Laveaux, Étienne (Fr. colonial gov.)
role in Haitian independence **11:**874:3a

Lavelle, Louis (Fr. philos.) 7:199:1a
contribution to Existentialist philosophy **25:**625:2a
larender, or English lavender (bot.) **7:**199:1b
member of Lamiaceae **7:**122:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lavender oil (toiletry)
source and use 7:199:2a
lavender water (toiletry)
source and use 7:199:2a
"Lavengro" (work by Borrow)
discussed in biography **2:**396:1a
laver, or nori (algae) 7:199:2a
use of algae as food **26:**269:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Laver, Rodney George (Austr. athlete) 7:199:2b
Lavéra (Fr.)
relation to Marseille **23:**571:1b
Laveran, Charles-Louis-Alphonse (Fr. physic. and path.) **7:**199:3a
Lavery, Sir John (Br. paint.)
portrait of Heal? *illus.* **5:**780
LaVey, Anton (Am. occultist)
satanism **10:**465:2b
Lavigerie, Charles-Martial-Allemand (Roman Cath. archbp.) **7:**199:3b
founding of White Fathers **12:**631:2b
work as African missionary **26:**941:2a
Lavinde, Gabriele **de** (It. cryptologist)
history of cryptology **16:**870:2a
Larinia (Roman myth.)
association with Turnus **12:**67:3b
place in "Aeneid" **1:**118:2b
Lavinium, or Pratica di Mare. or Laurolavinium (It.) **7:**200:1b
founding by Aeneas **1:**614:3b
Laviolette Bridge (bridge, Que., Can.)
longest span bridges *table* 2:512
Lavoisier, **Antoine-Laurent** (Fr. chem.) **22:**856:1b; **7:**200:1b
collaboration with
Berthollet 2:160:3b
Laplace **7:**157:3a
contribution to
chemistry **14:**949:2a; **15:**932:1b; **27:**39:2b
combustion theory **15:**1080:2b
laws of conservation **25:**816:2b
physiology **14:**936:1b
quantitative analysts **13:**550:1a
respiration and respiratory systems research **26:**771:1a
scientific Atomism **25:**578:2b
soft drinks development **14:**753:1a
zoology **14:**963:1a
eulogy by LaGrange **7:**102:2a
influenced by Priestley **9:**697:2b
overthrow of phlogiston theory **9:**390:1a
quantitative stud) of energy exchange **25:**62:2b
study of
nitrogen **8:**727:3a
oxygen **9:**35:1b; **15:**990:1b
theories on
acid structure 15:1061:2b
combustion **15:**1037:2b; **25:**840:2b
oxidation-reduction reactions **15:**1074:2b
lavolta (dance): *see* volta, la
Laron affair (Isr. hist.)
intelligence *operations* **21:**722:2b
"Lavorare stanca" (work by Pavese): see "Hard Labor"
"Lavoratore, Il" (It. Communist publ.)
association with Silone **10:**813:2b
Lavr School (school. Kiev. U S.S.R.): *see* Kiev Academy
Lávrion (Gr) *see* Laurium
Lavrov, Pyotr Lavrovich, or Pvotr Lavrovich Mirtov (Russ philos) **7:**200 2a
law **7:**200 2b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Five. Division V
see also bar association; judiciary; law. philosophy of; law, practice and profession of; law code: legal aid: legal education: legal ethics; legal systems: specific systems, *e.g*, Anglo-Saxon law, common law. Germanic law. Roman law: branches of law, *e.g.*, administrative law: business law: comparative law: constitutional law: criminal law: family law: international law; military law; procedural law: tax law: tort: transportation law: and countries. persons, and individual pieces of legislation by name
LAW (Am. org.): *see* American Wheelman. League of
LAW (weapon): *see* light antitank weapon
"Law" (bibl. lit.): *see* "Torah"
Law, Andrew Bonar (pr.min. of U.K.) **7:**200:3a
association with
Baldwin **1:**829:2b
Curron **3:**807:3b
Lloyd George **7:**425:1a
prime minister *list* 12:143
role in British history **29:**92:1b
law, choice of
major refs. in Procedural Lau 26:164:1a: Property Laa **26:**181:1a
Law, John (Scot, reformer) **7:**201:1a
role in Mississippi Bubble **8:**188:2b
law, **philosophy** of
major ref. *in* Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**727:1a
Eastern philosophy **26:**63:2b
Enlightenment **18:**76i:1b
logic **23:**285:1b; **25:**723:2a
political philosophy **25:**972:1b
passim to 983:1a; **27:**402:2a
Anarchism **27:**458:1a
government **20:**192:1b
Renaissance **25:**756:2a
viewed by
Aristotle **14:**66:1b
Austin **1:**711:1a
Han-fei-tru **5:**673:2a
Hegel **20:**553:2b
Marx **22:**939:1b
Montesquieu **8:**284:3b
Rousseau 26:1005:1b
law. profession and practice of **22:**859:1a
forensic medicine **4:**879:2a
legal terminology **22:**574:1a
judge **22:**484:2b
lawyer **7:**209:3a
solicitor **10:**945:2a
oratory **8:**981:1a
role of
Blackstone **2:**263:3a
Coke **3:**439:3b
Erskine of Restormel **4:**549:2a
Hale **5:**630:3b
Marshall **7:**879:1a
Savigny **10:**481:3a
Taney **11:**538:3a
Russian reform **28:**991:1a
Western philosophy **25:**727:1b
passim to 733:2a
see also specific professions by name. *e.g.*, barrister
Law, Roger (Br. comedian): ice Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
law. **wager** of (Eng. law): *see* compurgation
Law, William (Br. au.) **7:**201:1b
Law XII (Aus. hist.)
history of Austria **14:**508:1b
"Law and the Golden Calf. The" (paint by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **6:**548 2b
law code, *or* legal code (law) **7:**201:2a
development in
ancient Middle East **18:**630:1b: **21:**907:2b
China
Han dynasty **16:**80:1a
Ming dynasty **16:**114:1a
Sui dynasty **16:**86:1b
Sung dynasty 16: 104:1a
T'ang dynasty **16:**89:1a
Yuan dynasty **16:***108:2b*
U.S. **22:**933:2b
U.S.S.R. **28:**975:2a, 984:2a
place in
civil law **22:**924:2b
constitutionalism **16:**692:1b
criminal law **16:**796:1b
culture and social control **16:**881:1a
legal education **22:**866:1b
procedural law 26:146:1a
public administration **26:**345:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**949:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
see also codification: crime
Law Courts (courthouse. London, U.K.): *see* Royal Courts of Justice
Law for the Protection of German Blood and German Honour (Ger. hist.): *see* Gesetz rum Schutze des Deutschen Bluter und der Deutschen Ehrc
law merchant (medieval. Eur. law) **7:**201:3a
major ref. in Business Law **15:**394:1b
law of . . .: *see under* substantive word. *e.g.*, nature, law of. except as below
"Law of **Civilization** and Decay" (work by Adams)
discussed in *biography* **1:**81:1a
"Law of Freedom in **a Platform, The"** (work by Winstanley)
discussed in biography **12:**707:1b
"Law of Nature" (work by Locke)
discussed in *biography* **23:**231:1b
"Law of Population" (work by Sadler)
discussed in biography **10:**294:1b
Law of Propertj **Act** (Br. hist.)
property and trust 26:182:2a, 184:1b
law report (common law) **7:**201:3a
Law Societj (Br. legal org.)
influence on solicitors **10:**945:2b
power of disbarment 4:121:1b
Lawa (people): *see* Wa
Lawa language
division of Palaungic languages **9:**76:1a
Lawes, Henry (Eng. comp.) **7:**202:1a
Lawes, Sir John Bennet, 1st Baronet (Eng. agronomist) **7:**202:1b
agricultural research **12:**197:2a
association with Gilbert **5:**263:3a
Lanes, Lewis Edward (Am penologist) **7:**202:2a
Lanes, **William** (Eng. comp.) **7:**202:2b
Lawick-Goodall. Jane **Van.** Baroness (Br. ethol.): ice Goodall, Jane
Lawler, Raymond **Evenor** (Austr. dram.) **7:**202:2b
contribution to Australian culture **14:**437:2b; 482:1b
use of frontier theme **25:**1021:2b
Lawlor, Si (U.S. sailor)
contribution to ocean racing **12:**803:1a
lawn bowls (sport): *see* bowls
lawn croquet (sport): ire croquet
lawn leaf (bot.): *see* Dichondra
lawn moth (insect): *see* snout moth
lawn tennis (sport): *see* tennis
Lawrance, Charles Lanier (Am aero. engin.) **7:**202:3a
Lawrence (antipope): *see* Laurentius
Lawrence (Kan.. U.S.) **7:**203:1a
affected by Quantrill **9:**840:1b
importance to Kansas **29:**372:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Lawrence (Mass.. U.S.) **7:**203:1a
location *map* 29:158
Lawrence, **Abbott** (Am. mer.) **7:**203:2a
Lawrence, Amos (Am. philan.)
portrait by Harding **5:**699:**1a**. *illus.* 698
Lawrence, David (Am. ed.)
founding of "U.S. News & World Report" **12:**211:3a
Lawrence, **David Herbert** (Eng. writ.) **7:**203:2b
approach to novel 23:139:1b
contribution to
English literature **18:**600B:**1a**
literary criticism **23:**207:1a
example of nonfictional prose style **23:**191:1a. 194:2b
opinion of Franklin **19:**556:1b
use of allegory 23:115:2a
Lawrence. Ernest Orlando (Am. phys.) **7:**205:1a
association with Manhattan Project **7:**775:1b
development of
particle accelerator%**3:**822:2b; **25:**445:1b
uranium isotopes **29:**577:2b
study of radiation **26:**512:2a
Lawrence, Frederick **William** (Br. states.): *see* Pethick-Lawrence of Peaslake, Frederick William Pethick-Lawrence, Baron
Lawrence. Gertrude, or Gertrud Alexandra Dagma Lawrence Klasen (Br. act.) **7:**205:1b
Lawrence, H. Sherwood (Am. physic.) transfer factor discoveries **11:**895:3a
Lawrence, Sir **Henry Montgomery** (Br. colonial offi.) **7:**205:2a
Lawrence, Jacob (Am. paint.) **7:**205:3a
Lawrence, **James** (U S nav of.) **7:**205 3a
Lawrence, John (Br. gov.-gen of India)
forward policy in India **4:**896:3a
Lawrence, John **Hundale** (Am. phys.) study of radiation **26:**512:2b
Lawrence, Sir Lawrence (Br. paint.)
portralt of John Scott. 1st earl of Eldon *illus* **4:**421
Lawrence, Paul (Am. sociol.)
study of organizational innovation and change **29:**956:1h
Lawrence, Sack of (U.S. hist.)
Bleeding Kansas incident **2:**279:2a
Lawrence. Saint (Christianity) **7:**203:1b
Lawrence. Samuel (Br. an.)
portralt of Babbage *illus* **1:**765
Lawrence, Stringer (Br. of.) **7:**206:1b
Lawrence. Sir **Thomas** (Br. art.) **7:**208:1a
contribution to Romanticism **25:**363:2b
portralt of
Aberdeen *illus.* **1:**28
Bentinck *illus.* 2:111
Brougham *illus* **2:**555
Campbell *illus.* **2:**776
Carter *illus.* **2:**906
Castlereagh *illus* **2:**938
Consalvi *illus.* **3:**549
Frederick William III *illus.* **4:**960
George IV *illus.* 5:196
Liverpool *illus.* **7:**411
Richelieu *illus.* **10:**50
Romilly *illus.* **10:**165
Wilberforce *illus.* **12:**654
Lawrence, Thomas Edward, or Laurence of Arabia. or T. E. Shaw (Br. schol. and mil. of.) **7:**206:2b
role in
Egypt during World War I **21:**740:1b
exnloration of Arabian Desert **14:**252:2b
use of guerrilla tactics **29:**682:1b 683:1b
Lawrence Current (current. Pac.O.) hqdrography of Bering Sea and Strait 24:1006:2b. *map* 1007
Lawrence of Arabia (Br. schol and mil. of.): *see* Lawrence, Thomas Edward
"Lawrence of **Arabia"** (film by Lean) performance by O'Toole **8:**1043:3a

"Lawrence of Arabia" (work by Aldington)
discussed in biography **1**:232:2a
Lawrence of **Brindisi,** Saint. *or* Saint Laurence of Brindisi, *or* San Lorenzo da Brindisi (Christian st.) **7**:203:1b
Lawrence of **Canterbury,** Saint (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Laurentius of Canterbury
Lawrence of the **Punjab** and of Grately, John **Laird** Mair Lawrence, 1st Baron (Br. colonial offi.) **7**:205:3b
administration of Punjab **21**:89:2a
passim to 94:2a
lawrencite (min.)
extraterrestrial mineral **24**:143:1a
lawrencium (cheni. element) **7**:208:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1026:1b
atomic ueight *table* **1**:678
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
transuranium elements **15**:1034:1b. *table* 1029
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
"Lawrie Todd" (work by Galt)
discussed in biography **5**:97:2a
Lawrin (racehorse)
training by Jones **6**:605:3a
"Laws," *or* "Nomoi" (work by Plato)
discussed in biography **25**:882:1a. 886:2a
views on
education **25**:735:2a
law **25**:728:2a
morality **25**:716:2b
politics **25**:748:1b: 973:2a
religion
dualism **26**:595:2b
God **26**:603:1a
pantheism and panentheism **26**:592:1a
tragedy 23:177:2a
laws, conflict of **7**:208:2a
major ref. in Procedural Law **26**:161:1b
significance in
business law **15**:396:2a
divorce and family law **19**:82:2a
procedural law 26:146:1b
property law 26:181:1a
Laws for the Imperial and Court Officials. *or* Kinchu narabini Kuge Shohatto (Japanese law)
role in Japanese history **22**:317:2a
Laws for the **Military Houses,** *or* Buke Shohatto (Japanese law)
role in Japanese history **22**:317:2a
laws of. . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Indies, Laws of the
Lawson, Andrew Cowper (Am. geol.) **7**:208:3b
Lawson, Ernest (Am. art.)
contribution to The Eight **4**:399:1a
Lawson, H. J. (Br. inv.)
rear-driving bicycle invention **2**:199:1b
Lawson, Henry Archibald (Austr. writ.) **7**:209:1b
contribution to Australian literature **14**:433:2b; **14**:481:2a
Lawson, Joan (Am. dancer)
views on folk dance **19**:321:2b
Lawson, John Howard (Am. playwright) **7**:209:2a
Lawson, Thomas W. (Am. financier)
history of muckrakers **8**:390:3b
Lawson, Victor Fremont (Am. ed.) **7**:209:1a
management of "Chicago Daily News" 3:195:3b
Lawson cypress, *or* Port Orford cedar. *or* ginger pine. *or* Chamaecyparis lawsoniana (bot.)
description **4**:670:2b
lawsonite (min.)
association with glaucophane 24:159:1b
Lawton (Okla., U.S.) **7**:209:2b
Comanche holdings **3**:478:2a
location *map* **29**:158
lawyer 7:209:2b
legal ethics **22**:864:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Lawz, Jabal al- (mt.. Saud.Arab.)
geography of the Arabian Desert **14**:248:2a, *map* 249
lax vowel (ling.)
tongue position **12**:436:1a
Laxa (riv., Ice.)
drainage of Myvatn **8**:471:2a
laxative (drug) **7**:210:1a
treatment of constipation **17**:510:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
"Laxdaela saga" (Ice. lit.) **7**:210:1a
place in Icelandic literature 23:125:2a; 27:11:1b
Laxman, Adam (Kuss. envoy)
rejection of trade relations by Japan **22**:321:1b
Laxness, **Halldór Gudjónsson Kiljan** (Ice. writ.) **7**:210:1b
contribution to
Icelandic culture **20**:825:1a
Icelandic literature **6**:234:2b; **27**:20:2b
development of novel **23**:143:2a
lay (lit.)
significance in
Anglo-Norman literature **1**:409:2a
Scandinavian literature **27**:10:2b
Lay, Elzy, *or* William Ellsworth La! (Am, outlaw) **7**:210:2a
association with Cassidy **2**:926:2b
Lay, Horatio Nelson (Br. dipl.) **7**:210:2b
role in Lay-Osborn flotilla controversy **7**:210:2b
Lay, William Ellsworth (Am. outlaw): *see* La). Elzy
"La) de **paix, Le"** (work by Chartier)
discussed in biography **3**:132:3b
Lay Investiture Controversy (Roman Cath.): *see* Investiture Controversy
la) magistrates (Eng. law)
role in criminal courts **16**:805:2a
"La) of the Last **Ministrel,** The" (work by Scott)
discussed in biography **10**:565:2b
"La) of **Thrym,"** *or* "Thrymskvida" (Ice. lit.)
mythological poetry in Edda **4**:363:2a
Lay-Osborn flotilla (Chin. hist.) **7**:210:2b
"Lay Preacher" **essays** (work by Dennie)
discussed in biography **4**:15:2a
Laya Yoga
significance in Hinduism **20**:604:2b
layali (mus.)
forms of Islamic music **22**:66:1b
Layamon (Eng. poet) **7**:210:3a
contribution to English literature **18**:572:1b
Layard, Sir **Austen Henry** (Br. archae.) 7:210:3b
contributions to archaeology **20**:637:2b
role in history of Nineveh **8**:717:2a
Layari River (riv., Pak.)
physiography of Karachi **22**:500:1b
Layden, Elmer (Am. football player)
member of Four Horsemen **4**:905:1b. *illus.*
Laye, Camara (Sen. au.) **7**:211:1a
contribution to African literature **13**:138:2a
Layens, Mathieu de (Flem. arch.)
construction of Louvain toun hall **7**:514:2a
layer cloud (meteorol.)
description and formation **16**:445:2b
layerage, *or* layering (hort.)
use in plant propagation **6**:75:2b; **9**:729:2b; **19**:684:2a
laying (rope making)
phase of rope making **10**:176:3a
laying house (agri.) **7**:211:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
laying on of hands (Judaism and Christianity): *see* hands. laying on of
"Laykhtzin un **fremeley"** (work by Volfzon-Hale)
place in Yiddish literature 29:1035:2b
Layla (Islamic lit.): *see* Majnun and Layla
Laylat al-Mi'raj (Islam)
reading of mi'raj 8:179:3a
"Lays from Strathearn" (work by Nairne)
discussed in biography **8**:487:2a
"Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers" (work by Aytoun)
discussed in biography **1**:752:3a
laysan albatross, *or* Diomedea immutabilis (bird)
affected by World War II 15:16:2b, 18:2b. *illus.*
description **1**:210:2a
subject of migratory orientation studies **14**:668:1b
Laysan monk seal (mammal): *see* Hawaiian monk seal
Laysan teal, *or* Anas platyrhyncos laysanensis (bird)
description **7**:738:2b
Layton, Irving Peter (Can. poet) **7**:211:2a
Laz language, *or* Chan language. *or* lazuri nena. *or* canuri ena (lang.) **7**:211:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:737:1a
association with
Mingrelian language 8:156:3a
Svan language **11**:424:3b
place in Kartvelian languages **6**:752:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Lazar (prince of the Serbs)
defeat at Kosovo **6**:969:3b
role in Serbian history **29**:1070:2a
lazaretto (med.)
quarantine **9**:842:1a
Lazarev, Pyotr Petrorich (Sov. phys. and biophys.) **7**:211:2b
"lazarillo de ciegos caminantes, El" (work by Carrío dc la Vandera): *see* "Guide for Inexperienced Travellers Between Buenos Aires and Lima"
"Lazarillo de Tormes" (Sp. novel)
aspect of Spanish history **28**:44:1a
depiction of hidalgo **5**:912:2a
example of
picaresque novel **9**:421:2a
Spanish Renaissance prose **28**:78:2b
Lazarist (Roman Cath. soc.): *see* Vincentian
Lazaro **Cárdenas** Dam (dam, Mex.)
land redistribution program **8**:570:2b
Lazarsfeld. Paul Felix (.Am. sociol.) **7**:211:3a
association with Merton **8**:44:1a
Lararus. *or* Eleazar (bibl. fig.) **7**:212:1a
Lazarus, Emma (Am. poet) **7**:212:1a
text of "The New Colossus" **7**:332:1b
Lazarus, Fred. Jr. (Am. mer.) **7**:212:1b
Lazarus, Herman (Am. jur.)
association with Neahouse **8**:657:1a
Lazarus, Moritz (Jewish philos. and psych.) 7:212:1b
role in history of social sciences **27**:371:1b
Lazarus of Bethany, *or* Eleazar (bibl. fig.) **7**:211:3b
resurrection at Bethany **2**:173:1b
laze rod (weaving): *see* lease rod
Lazear, Jesse **William** (Am. physic.) **7**:212:2b
collaboration with Reed **9**:991:3b
Lazio (reg.. It.): *see* Latium **7**:212:2b
Lazninski, Tomasz (Pol. landowner)
history of Zamoyski family **12**:892:3b
Lazowski, Yurek (dancer)
"Three Virgins and a Devil" *illus.* 4:4
lazulite (min.) **7**:212:3b
structure and properties *table* **9**:396
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
lazuri nena (lang.): *see* Laz language
lazurite (min.)
feldspathoid mineral group **24**:175:2b
sodalite **10**:930:1b
lazy eye (disease)
description **1**:318:1b
Lazzarini, Gregorio (It. paint.)
influence on Tiepolo **11**:764:1a
lazzi (thea.)
use in commedia dell'arte **28**:537:2b
lazzo (It. comedy) **7**:212:3b
dramatic literature 23:156:1a
LC Classification (library sci.): *see* Library of Congress Classification
Lcang-skya quturtu Ngag-dbang **blo-bzang** chos-ldan (Mong. schol.)
contribution to Buddhist literature **15**:294:1b
Lcang-skya quturtu Rol-pa'i rdo-rje (Mong. schol.)
contribution to Buddhist literature **15**:294:1b; *illus.* **15**:751
LCD (electronics): *see* liquid crystal display
LCM (math.): *see* least common multiple
LCP (pol. party. Austr.): *see* Liberal–National Country Party
LCUSA (council of churches): *see* Lutheran Council in the United States of America
LD50 (pharm.): *see* median lethal dose
LDC (sociol.): *see* developing nations
LDL (physiol.): *see* low-densit) lipoprotein
LDP (pol. part). Japan): *see* Liberal-Democratic Party
le (in proper names): *see* below and *see also* names speiled with no space after "le" (*e.g.,* LeMay, Curtis Emerson)
Le **Bayon, J.** (Fr. Abbé and writ.)
contribution to Breton literature **15**:632:1b
Le Beau, **C.** (litho.)
portrait of Berlage *illus.* 2:135
Le Bel. **Joseph-Achille** (Fr. chem.) **7**:213:1a
molecular structure and chemical properties **24**:282:2a: **27**:40:2b
Le **Blon,** Jakob Christoph. *or* Jacques-Christophe Le Blond (Ger. art.) **7**:213:1b
contribution to printing **26**:74:1b
Le Blond. **Alexandre-Jean-Baptiste** (Fr. landscape designer) 7:213:1b
Le Blond, Jean (Fr. paint.)
portrait of Marie de Chevreuse *illus.* **3**:184
Le Bon, **Gustave** (Fr. psychol.) **7**:213:2a
stud! of collective behaviour **16**:565:1a. 566:1b
Le Bossu, **René** (Fr. crit.)
influence on Dryden 23:174:2a
Le Bouco, Jacques (Fr. art.)
portrait of Commynes *illus.* **3**:498
Le **Bovier,** Bernard (Fr. au. and sci.): *see* Fontenelle. Bernard Le Bovier. sieur de
Le **Braz, Anatole** (Fr. au.) **7**:213:2b
contribution to Breton literature **15**:632:1b
Le Breton, **Andre** (Fr. publ.)
association with Diderot **4**:80:2a
contribution to "L'Encyclopédie" **4**:488:3a
Le Brun, Charles, or Charles Lebrun (Fr. paint.) **7**:213:2b
associat~onwith Jouvenet **6**:628:3b

Mignard **8**:118:2b
contribution to
Baroque art **25**:358:1b
interior design development **17**:27:1a, *illus.*
Louis XIV style **7**:508:3b
tapestry development **17**:81:2b, 90:1a
decoration of Gallery of Mirrors **19**:482:2b
influence on La Fosse **7**:65:3b
portrait of Corneille *illus.* **3**:636
relationship to Gobelins factory **17**:62:2a
role in academies of art **14**:108:2b
Le Cap (Haiti): *see* Cap-Haïtien
Le Carré, John, *or* David John Moore Cornwell (Br. writ.) **7**:213:3b
Le Chapelier, Jean, *or* Isaac Le Chapelier (Fr. rev. leader) **7**:214:1b
Le Chapelier, Loi (Fr. hist.)
effect upon French Revolution **19**:495:1a
introduction by Le Chapelier **7**:214:1b
Le Chatelier, Henry-Louis (Fr. chem.) **7**:214:1b
Le Chatelier, principle of (chem.)
major ref. in Henry-Louis Le Chatelier **7**:214:2a
application to chemical kinetics **15**:1051:1a
Le Claire (Iowa, U.S.) **7**:214:2b
Le Clézio, Jean-Marie-Gustave (Fr. au.) **7**:214:3a
contribution to French literature **19**:581F:1b
Le Creusot (Fr.): *see* Creusot, Le
Le Dru, Hilaire (engr.)
portrait of
Green *illus.* **5**:464
Jourdan *illus.* **6**:627
Le Duan, *or* Le Dung (Viet. pol.) **7**:214:3a
role in Vietnam war **5**:954:3b
Le Duc Tho, *or* Phan Dinh Khai (Viet. pol.) **7**:214:3b
Le dynasty (Viet. dynasty)
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27**:857:1b
Le Fanu, Brindsley (Irish paint.)
portrait of Joseph Le Fanu *illus.* **7**:215
Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan (Irish writ.) **7**:215:1a
mystery genre **8**:469:3a
Le Fleur's Bluff (Miss., U.S.): *see* Jackson
Le Garrec, Toussaint (Fr. writ.)
contribution to Breton literature **15**:632:1b
Le Goulet, Treaty of (Eng.-Fr.)
effect on John of England **6**:570:2b
policies of Philip II Augustus **9**:369:2a
Le Grand, Antoine (Fr. rel. philos.)
contribution to Cartesianism **15**:593:2b
Le Guillou, M.-J. (theol.)
definition of church in Roman Catholicism **26**:942:2a
Le Havre (Fr.): *see* Havre, Le
Le Hoan (emp. of Viet.)
role in first Vietnamese independence movement **27**:856:2b
Le Jeune, Claude (Fr. comp.) **7**:215:1b
refinement of chanson **3**:88:3a
use of musique mesurée **8**:448:2b
Le Loi, *or* Binh Dinh Vuong, *or* Thuan Thien, *or* Le Thai To (emp. of Viet.) **7**:215:2a
establishment of Later Le dynasty **7**:177:3b
role in expansion, division, and reunification of Vietnam **27**:857:1b
Le Maçon, Robert, *or* Robert Le Masson (chancellor of Fr.) **7**:215:2b
Le Maire, Jakob, *or* Jacques Le Maire (Du. navig.)
discovery of Kingdom of Tonga **11**:840:3b
exploration of Melanesia **7**:1026:3a
Le Maistre, Antoine (Fr. theol.)
association with Arnauld family **1**:575:2b
Le Maistre de Sacy, Isaac-Louis (Fr. theol.)
association with Arnauld family **1**:575:3a
Le Mans (Fr.): *see* Mans, Le
Le Mans 24-hour Grand Prix d'Endurance (automobile race)
influence on development of sports car **11**:112:3b
Le Masson, Robert (chancellor of Fr.): *see* Le Maçon, Robert
Le Mercier, Jacques (Fr. arch.): *see* Lemercier, Jacques
Le Moyne, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. expl.): *see* Bienville, Jean-Baptiste Le Moyne, sieur d'
Le Moyne, Pierre (Fr.-Can. soldier and expl.): *see* Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne, sieur d'
Le Moyne, Simon (Jesuit cler.)
role in Syracuse, New York **11**:468:1b
Le Myesier, Thomas (art.)
Llull & the ladders of his "Art" *illus.* **7**:426
Le Nain, Antoine (Fr. paint.) **7**:215:2b
Le Nain, Louis (Fr. paint.) **7**:215:2b
"Family of Country People" *illus.* Plate 17 fol. **25**:370
Le Nain, Mathieu (Fr. paint.) **7**:215:2b
Le Normant d'Étioles, Jeanne-Antoinette (Fr. mistress of Louis XV): *see* Pompadour, Jeanne-Antoinette Poisson, marquise de
Le Nôtre, André (Fr. landscape arch.) **7**:215:3a
comparison to Brown **2**:559:2b
design of
garden and landscape **19**:674:1b; *illus.* 658
Tuileries Gardens **25**:436:2b
Versailles Palace **13**:1017:1b, 1022:2b; **19**:482:2b
development of Louis XIV style **7**:509:1b
Le Pautre, Antoine, *or* Antoine Lepautre (Fr. arch.) **7**:216:1a
contributions to Rococo **13**:1015:1b
Le period (Viet. hist.)
influence on Southeastern Asian art **27**:900:1b
Le Pichon, Xavier (Fr. geol.)
refinement of plate tectonics theory **25**:876:2a
Le Play, Pierre-Guillame Frédéric (Fr. sociol.) **7**:216:1b
contribution to social sciences **27**:371:1a
influence on French legislation **27**:336:1a
Le Poittevin, Alfred (Fr. philos.)
friendship with Flaubert **4**:821:3b
Le Prince, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. printmaker)
development of aquatint **1**:501:1b
Le Prince family (Fr. glassmakers)
stained glass design and development **17**:198:1b, *illus.* 194
Le Puy (Fr.)
significance in France **19**:462:1b, *maps* 464, 470
Le Roy, Adrian (Fr. mus. and comp.)
association with Ballard **1**:839:2a
Le Roy, Edouard (Fr. theorist)
contribution to Pragmatism **25**:648:1b
theory of noosphere **8**:757:1a
Le Roy, Julien-David (Fr. schol.)
investigation of Greek ruins **13**:1024:1a
Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:581H:1a
Le Sage, Alain-René (Fr. au.): *see* Lesage, Alain-René
le seize mai (Fr. hist.)
caused by Simon **10**:822:2a
role of Mac-Mahon **7**:601:1b
Le Senne, René (Fr. philos.)
contribution to Existentialism **25**:625:2b
Le-shan, *or* Leshan (China) **7**:216:2a
location *map* **16**:38
"Le Songe du vieil pèlerin" (work by Mézières)
discussed in biography **8**:86:1a
Le Sueur, Eustache, *or* Eustache Lesueur (Fr. paint.) **7**:216:2b
contribution to Baroque art **25**:358:1a
Le Tellier, Michel (Fr. states.) **7**:216:2b
relationship to Louvois **7**:514:3b
role in history of France **19**:478:2a
Le Thai To (emp. of Viet.): *see* Le Loi
Le Thanh Tong, *or* Le Thanh Ton, *or* Thuan Hoang De (emp. of Viet.) **7**:216:3b
administrative reforms **7**:178:1a
Champan conquest **27**:857:1b
Le Van Duyet (Viet. states.) **7**:217:1a
Le Van Trung (Viet. founder of Cao Dai): *see* Ngo Van Chieu
Le Vau, Louis (Fr. arch.)
contribution to Baroque architecture **13**:1017:1b; **25**:432:2b
Tuileries Palace **12**:30:3a
Versailles, Palace of *illus.* **13**:933
Le Verrier, Urbain-Jean-Joseph (Fr. astron.) **7**:217:1b
calculation of Neptune's position **20**:219:1b; **25**:839:1a; **27**:572:2a
study of gravitation **5**:436:1a
work with telegraphic meteorological reports **12**:540:2b
Le Villain, François (Fr. art.)
lithograph of Duc de Decazes *illus.* **3**:949
Lea, Homer (Am. writ.) **7**:217:2b
Lea, River (riv., U.K.) **7**:217:2b
"Leabhar Gabhála" (anc. Irish lit.): *see* "Book of Invasions"
"Leabhar na H-Uidhre" (Gaelic lit.): *see* "Dun Cow, The Book of the"
Leach, Archibald Alexander (Am. act.): *see* Grant, Cary
Leach, Bernard Howell (Eng. potter) **7**:217:3a
founder of Leach Pottery **17**:125:2b
influence on Japanese pottery **17**:691:1a
Leach, Sir Edmund Ronald (Br. anthro.) **7**:217:3a
Leach Pottery (factory, Saint Ives, U.K.)
establishment by Leach **17**:125:2b
leaching (geol.) **7**:217:3b
characteristics of veld **13**:108:1b
effects on formation of soil **27**:494:1b *passim to* 499:1a, *illus.* 495, 496
example of weathering in jungles and rain forests **17**:1030:1b
freshwater composition factors **20**:788:1a
occurrence in grasslands **17**:1014:1a
leaching (indus. process)
use in
chromium recovery **21**:407:2b
uranium refining **21**:435:1a
Leach's petrel, *or* Oceanodroma leucorhoa (bird)
characteristics **11**:292:2a
Leacock, Stephen Butler (Can. au.) **7**:218:1a
Lead (S.Dak., U.S.) **7**:218:1b
location *map* **29**:158
lead, *or* Pb (chem. element) **7**:218:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:975:2b
art products *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17**:156
chemical properties
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes *table* **14**:347
luminescence activation **23**:27:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15**:944
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8**:556
superconductivity **11**:399:1a
industrial and scientific uses
coinage **16**:530:1b
materials salvage **7**:931:3a
printing **26**:70:2a
radiometric dating **3**:493:2a
roofing material **15**:335:2b
writing materials **20**:671:2b
metallurgy
antimony alloys **1**:457:3b
arsenic-lead alloys **15**:987:2b
mining industry **21**:340:1b, 403:1b
ore deposits **21**:337:1b
offshore deposits **25**:172:2b
South America **27**:687:1b, *map*
prehistoric Indian metalwork **21**:28:1a
silver extraction **21**:421:2a
world production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:161
zinc extraction **21**:401:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also individual compounds by name, *e.g.*, lead oxide
lead (ice fissure)
pack ice formation **20**:813:2b
lead-206 (chem. isotope)
alpha decay **1**:293:2a
excitation energy **4**:627:2a
lead-210 dating (paleon.) **7**:219:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
lead acetate (chem. compound)
lead compounds **7**:219:1a
sensory reception **27**:169:2b
lead-acid storage battery
major ref. in battery **1**:963:3b
process of electrolytic cell **4**:432:1a
use as battery **18**:518:2a, *illus.*
lead arsenate (chem. compound)
production and use **21**:406:1a
lead azide (chem. compound)
production and use **21**:406:1a
lead brass (met.)
metallurgy **2**:480:3a
lead carbonate (chem.): *see* cerussite; white lead
lead-chamber process (chem.): *see* chamber process
lead chromate (chem. compound): *see* chrome yellow
lead crystal (glass): *see* flint glass
lead dioxide (chem. compound)
production and use **21**:406:1a
lead glance (met.): *see* galena
lead glass
glassmaking **17**:207:1a *passim to* 209:1b
lead-glazed earthenware (vessel)
decorative arts **17**:104:1a *passim to* 122:2b
earthenware *illus.* **4**:322
lead oxide, *or* red lead (chem. compound)
glassmaking **21**:237:2a
lead compounds **7**:218:3b
optical engineering **25**:204:2b
pigments **21**:319:2a; **21**:405:2b
stage makeup **28**:607:1a
lead poisoning, *or* plumbism (path.) **7**:219:1b
causation, symptoms, and treatment **17**:325:2b; **25**:898:1a
lead compound toxicity **9**:548:1a; **15**:979:1b
neurological effects **24**:856:2b
waterfowl **15**:33:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
lead salt (chem. compound)
taste qualities **27**:169:1a
lead sulfate (min.)
extraction and processing **21**:403:2b
see also anglesite
lead telluride (chem. compound)
use in thermoelectric devices **11**:702:3a
lead-through programming (tech.)
principles of robotics **14**:533:1a
Leadbeater's cockatoo, *or* pink cockatoo, *or* Cacutua leadbeateri, *or* Kakatoe leadbeateri (bird)
characteristics **3**:420:3b

Leadbelly, *or* Huddie Ledbetter (Am. mus.) **7**:219:2b
  association with McGhee **7**:623:3b
  discovery by Lomax **7**:453:3b
  role in history of blues **24**:646:1a
leader (horse)
  role in driving and coaching **4**:228:3b
leader (meteorol.) 7:219:3a
  initiation of lightning **16**:468:2b *table* 470
leadership (sociol.)
  armed forces operations **29**:702:1a
  collective behaviour **16**:558:1b, 563:1a, 565:1b
  group thinking **28**:645:2b
  guerrilla warfare **29**:684:2b
  industrial relations **29**:954:1a
  propaganda and political power **26**:170:1a
  public opinion **26**:355:1a
  religion **26**:543:1a
  school administration 18:104:1b
  social group research **27**:388:1a
leading (art)
  part of stained glass art **17**:190:1b *passim to* 199:2b
leading indicator (econ.)
  use in economic forecasting **17**:932:1b, 968:2b
leading motive (mus.): *see* leitmotiv
leading note, *or* leading tone (mus.)
  importance in harmonic chords **24**:523:1b
leadoff batter (baseball)
  significance 28:142:2b
Leadrille (Colo., U.S.) **7**:219:3a
  location *map* **29**:158
leadwork (metalwork) **7**:219:3b
  conservation and restoration **14**:87:2b
leaf (bot.) **7**:219:3b
  major ref: in Plant Organs and Organ Systems **25**:233:2a, *illus*
  adaptation to aquatic environment **13**:748:1a
  specialization in
    angiosperms **13**:625:2a
    bromeliads **13**:813:2b, 815:2a
    conifers **20**:511:1b
    Dioncophyllaceae **13**:703:1a
    Lycopsida **15**:261:2a, 262:1b
    pitcher plants **13**:682:1b
    Sphenosida **15**:260:1a
    Venus's flytrap **13**:745:1a
    water plantains **13**:794:2a *passim to* 796:1a
  structures and functions
    food source **19**:399:1b; **25**:231:1b
    growth **11**:244:1b; **20**:433:1a, *illus.*
    hydrologic cycle **20**:774:2a
    plant disease diagnosis **17**:351:1b
    stomate **11**:283:3b
    utilization by soil organisms **27**:491:2b, *illus.* 492
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
leaf and strapwork, *or* Laub-und-Bandelwerk (art)
  German pottery **17**:118:1a
leaf **armour** (bot.)
  fern structure *illus.* **19**:162
leaf beet (bot.): *see* chard
leaf beetle, *or* Chrysomelidae (insect) 7:220:1a
  classification **21**:652:1a
  species of coleoptcran **3**:446:2b
leaf blight (plant disease)
  causation **5**:818:2b
leaf blister, *or* leaf curl (plant disease) 7:220:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
leaf cactus, *or* orchid cactus, *or* Epiphyllum (bot.) **7**:220:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf **cell** (bot.)
  plant transport system **28**:692:1b
leaf curl (plant discasc): *ser* leaf blister
leaf-cutter **bee**, *or* leaf-cutting bee, *or* Megachile (insect) **7**:220:2a
  description **2**:41:3b
  pollination **26**:673:1b
  reproductive behaviour **21**:590:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf-cutting ant, *or* Atta (insect)
  fungi cultivation **26**:283:2a
  plant damage **21**:660:2b
leaf-cutting **bee** (insect): *see* leaf-cutter bee
leaf fibre (bot.) **7**:220:2a
leaf fish (fish) **7**:220:2b
leaf-footed **bug** (insect): *see* coreid bug
leaf gap (bot.)
  plant tissue structure **25**:232:2a
leaf gate (engin.)
  operation **5**:142:3b
leaf insect, *or* walking leaf (insect) **7**:220:3a
  classification and traits **21**:597:2a
  coloration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **16**:590
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf miner (insect) **7**:220:3b
  adaptation of larva **21**:642:1b
  characteristics of dipterans **4**:116:3a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf monkey (mammal)
  classification and description **7**:148:3b
leaf-nosed bat (mammal): *see* Hipposideridae; Phyllostomatidae
leaf-nosed snake (reptile) **7**:220:3b
leaf protein concentrate, *or* LPC (dietary supplement)
  food source **19**:399:1b
  preparation **9**:739:2b
leaf roller moth, *or* bell moth. *or* Tortricidae (insect) **7**:221:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf-rolling grasshopper, *or* wingless cricket (insect) **7**:221:1b
leaf-rolling weevil, *or* Attelabidae (insect) **7**:221:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf scald (plant disease)
  effect on sugarcane cultivation **19**:155:1b
leaf scar (bot.)
  plant stem structure **25**:232:1a
leaf shutter (phot.)
  comparison with focal-plane shutter **10**:773:2a
  design and exposure control **25**:773:2b
leaf spring (mech.)
  automobile suspension system **28**:781:2b
leaf trace (bot.)
  plant tissue structure **25**:232:1b, *illus.* 231
leafhird, *cr* Chloropsis (bird) **7**:221:2a
  description **4**:659:3a
leafhopper, *or* Cicadellidae. *or* Jassidae (insect) **7**:221:2a
  major ref in Insects **21**:621:1a, *illus.*
  disease transmission
    aster yellows **1**:650:1a
    curly top **17**:356:2b
  overwintering **6**:30:2b
  sugarcane damage and control **19**:155:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leafy cactus, *or* Barbados gooseberry, *or* West Indian gooseberr), *or* Pereskia aculeata (bot.)
  description and uses **9**:284:3b
leafy liverwort (plant) **7**:221:3a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leafy spurge, *or* Euphorbia cscula (bot.)
  importance as weed **11**:184:1a
league (meas. unit) **7**:221:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
League for the Independence of Vietnam: *see* Viet Minh
League of . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Nations. League of, except as below
League of **Augsburg,** War of the (Eur. hist.): *see* Grand Alliance, War of the
League of Nations Passport, *or* Nansen Passport (travel document)
  creation by Nansen **8**:503:2b
  use by refugees **9**:998:3b
Leah, *or* Lia (Old Testament) **7**:221:3b
  marriage to Jacob **6**:461:1a
Leahi Point (peak, Haw.. U.S.)
  height **4**:65:2a
Leahy, Frank, *or* Francis William Leahy (Am. football coach) **7**:222:1a
Leahy, **William** Daniel (U.S. adm. and pol.) **7**:222:1b
  relationship with Pétain **9**:325:3a
leakage current (elec.)
  implications for transistors **18**:318:2b
Leake, William Martin (Br. topographer) **7**:222:2a
Leakey, Louis Seymour Bazett (Br. archae. and anthro.) **7**:222:2b
  classification of australopithecine remains **18**:949:2a
  contribution to archaeology **20**:638:1b
  discoveries in primate evolution **23**:432:1a
  research at Olduvai Gorge **8**:912:3b
  study of
    Homo erectus **18**:952:2a, 955:2a
    Homo habilis **6**:28:1b
    stone-tool industry **11**:286:2b
Leakey, Mary (Br. archae.)
  research at Olduvai Gorge **8**:912:3b
  study of
    Australopithecus **18**:949:2a
    stone-tool industr) **11**:286:2b
Leakey, Richard Erksine Frere (Ken. anthro. and paleon.) **7**:222:3a
  role in Omo excavation **18**:960:1a
  study of Homo erectus **18**:952:2a
Leal, **Antônio** Duarte Gomes (Port. au.)
  contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1067:2b
Leal, Juan de Nisa **Valdés** (Sp. art.): *see* Valdés Leal. Juan de Nisa
Leamington (Ont., Can.) **7**:223:1a
Leamington Spa, *or* Royal Leamington Spa (Warw., U.K.) **7**:223:1a
  location *map* **29**:4
Lean, David (Br. film dir.) **7**:223:1b
  role in motion picture history **24**:402:1b
"Lean Lands, The," *or* "Las tierras flacas" (work by Yáñez)
  discussed in biography **12**:816:1a
lean-to (const.): *see* single-pitch roof
lean-to greenhouse (const.)
  description **5**:470:2a
Leander (Gr. myth.) **5**:879:2a
Leander, Saint (archbp. of Seville)
  relationship to Isidore of Seville **6**:408:1a
Leaning Tower of Pisa, *or* Torre Pendente di Pisa (tower. Pisa. It.) **7**:223:2a
  design as campanile **2**:774:1b
  purported use by Galileo **19**:640:2a
  significance among buildings of Pisa **9**:468:3a; *illus.* **13**:989
Leaota Range (mts.. Eur.)
  Transylvanian Alps **11**:902:3a
leap of faith (rel.) **7**:223:2b
leap year (calendar) **7**:223:3a
  calendrical computation **2**:740:2a; **15**:462:2b *passim to* 476:1a
  Gregorian calendar **5**:476:2b
  intercalation **6**:340:3b
  Jewish calendar **22**:446:2a
  time measurement **28**:659:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
"Leaping Horse, The" (paint. by Constable)
  discussed in biography **3**:559:1b
leaping ill (animal disease): *see* louping ill
"Leaping Lad, The" (work by Chaplin)
  discussed in biography **3**:94:3a
Lear, Edward (Eng. paint. and writ.) **7**:223:3b
  collection of limericks **7**:362:1a
  contribution to
    caricature **15**:581:1b
    children's literature **23**:212:1a
Lear. William Powell (Am. engin. and indus.) **7**:224:1b
  contribution to steam powered automobiles **28**:773:1b
Learmont, Thomas (Scot. poet): *see* Thomas the Rhymer
learned behaviour, *or* experience-dependent behaviour (psychol.)
  influence on animal behaviour **14**:630:1a *passim to* 633:2b
learned society (museum sci.)
  contribution to museum development **24**:480:1a
Learners, Liturgy of the (Prot. educ.)
  basis in biblical literature **14**:848:1b
learning, animal **22**:870:1a; **7**:224:2a
  major ref: in Animal Behaviour **14**:624:1b *passim to* 634:2a
  behaviour
    aggressive **14**:661:1a
    avoidance **14**:658:1b
    feeding **14**:646:2a
  compared to human learning **22**:581:2b
  information discrimination in octopus **27**:120:1b
  insects **21**:590:2a
  investigations of Behaviourists **26**:329:2b
  retention of concepts **22**:902:1a
  training of
    dogs **4**:149:3b
    horses **20**:709:2b, 711:1a
  for a list of related subjets see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
learning, human **22**:886:1a; **7**:224:2a
  major ref. in The Development of Human Behaviour **14**:708:1a
  biochemistry
    affected by aging process **20**:485:2b
    influenced by sex hormones **27**:320:1b
  education 18:130:1b
    language and semantics **23**:75:2a
    philosophy of education **25**:734:2a
    preschool development and education theories **9**:681:2a
    rhetorical methods **26**:805:1a
    teacher training curricula **28**:441:2b
    teaching methods and theory **28**:445:1b
  measurement
    Ebbinghaus methods **4**:341:2a
    mammalian abilities **23**:384:2a
  psychology
    aesthetic recognition 13:17:1b
    amnesia **23**:953:1b
    development of behaviour patterns **14**:715:1a
    drive theory and motivation **18**:359:2a
    intelligence **6**:338:1b
    memory **23**:947:1a
    mental disorders **23**:960:1a
    mind evolution **16**:875:1b
    perception **25**:474:2b
    personality **25**:499:1b
    sexuality **27**:255:2a
    space perception **25**:485:1b
  social behaviour **27**:387:2a
    persuasion techniques 9:314:1b
    social change **27**:416:1b
    thought processes **28**:641:2b
  theorists
    Pestalozzi **18**:54:2a
    Plato **25**:884:2a
    Rousseau **18**:48:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
  see also memory
learning, perceptual: *see* perceptual learning
learning, psychomotor: *see* psychomo-

tor learning
learning curve (econ.): *see* manufacturing progress function
learning disability (educ.)
special education **18:**112:1a
LEAS (cduc.): *see* Local Educational Authorities
lease (contract) **7:**224:3b
role in
corporate finance **15:**417:1b
property law 7:138:2a; 26:182:**1b**, 189:1a
Roman law **22:**921:2a
lease rod, *or* laze rod (weaving)
loom development **21:**514:2b
least **auklet,** *or* Aethia pusilla (bird)
type of auklet **1:**702:2a
least common multiple, *or* LCM (math.)
arithmetic **14:**77:1a
ring theory **13:**295:2b
least confusion, circle of (optics): *see* confusion. circle of
least sandpiper, *or* Calidris minutilla. *or* American stint (bird)
characteristics **10:**412:2a
least seedsnipe, *or* pygmy seedsnipe, *or* Patagonian seedsnipe, *or* Thinocorus rumicivorus (bird)
characteristics **10:**603:2a
least squares method (math.)
major ref in Numerical Analysis **25:**42:1b
application to
economic analysis **27:**401:1a
measurement of physical constants **25:**831:**1b**
real analysis **13:**449:1b
development by Gauss **19:**699:**1b**
least tern, *or* little tern, *or* Sterna albifrons (bird)
characteristics **11:**647:1a
least upper bound, *or* l.u.b. (math.)
application to lattice theory **13:**270:1b
least weasel, *or* Mustela nivalis (mammal)
average weight **2:**882:**1b**
Carnivora **23:**456:1b, 460:**1b**
description and classification **12:**539:2b
leather **7:**225:1a
sources
dermis **4:**26:1a
reptiles **26:**734:1b
sharks **19:**289:1b
tanning **11:**546:2a
chrome chemicals **21:**409:1b
tannin **11:**546:1b
uses
African arts 13:174:2a
armour **29:**588:2a
bookbinding **2:**370:3b
clothing **21:**493:1a
documents **26:**460:2b
scrolls **29:**1015:1a
shoes **10:**754:2b
see also fur; hide
Leather Apron club (soc. improvement org.): *see* Junto
leather gun (artillery)
improvement in mobility **29:**547:2b
leatherback turtle, *or* Atlantic leatherback. *or* Dermochelys coriacea (turtle)
animals poisonous when eaten *table* **25:**906
description **10:**583:2a
Reptilia classification **26:**734:2a, 750:2a, *illus.* 735
leatherleaf, *or* cassandra. *or* Chamaedaphne calyculata (bot.) **7:**225:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leatherneck (U.S. mil.)
origin of U.S. Marine Corps nickname **12:**158:3b
Leatherstocking (lit. character): *see* Bumppo, Natty
Leatherstocking Tales (works by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3:**603:2a
leatherwood, *or* Dirca palustris (bot.)
description **11:**749:3b
Léaud, Jean-Pierre (Fr. act.)
"The 400 Blows" *illus.* **24:**401
"Leaven of Malice" (work by Davies)
discussed in biography **3:**913:3a
leavening (cooking process)
major ref: in baking **1:**815:3a
leavening agent (baking) **7:**225:3a
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**382:1a
fur a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Leavenaorth (Kan.. U.S.) **7:**226:1a
importance to Kansas **29:**372:2b
location *map* **29:**158
"Leaves from Australian Forests" (work by Kendall)
discussed in biography **6:**797:1a
"Leaves from the Notebook of a Tamed Cynic" (work by Niebuhr)
discussed in biography **8:**695:1b
"Leaves of Grass" (work by Whitman)
American literature of the 19th century **1:**332:3a; **13:**417:2a
discussed in biography **12:**639:1b
Leavis, Frank Raymond (Br. crit.) **7:**226:1a
association with Cambridge critics **2:**761:3a
contribution to aesthetics **13:**25:2b
views on nonfictional prose technique 23:186:1b
Learitt. Henrietta Swan (Am. astron.) **7:**226:1b
discovery of period–luminosity relation **3:**35:3a; **19:**614:1a
Lebachia (fossil plant) **7:**226:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lebanese Civil War (Leb. hist.)
major ref. in Lebanon **22:**915:2a
effect on Lebanon **22:**907:1a *passim to* 910:1a
Lebanon, *or* Republic of Lebanon. *or* al-Lubnan. *or* al-Jumhuriyah al-Lubnaniyah **22:**905:1a; **7:**226:2a; *map* **22:**906
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
educational system **18:**92:2b
emigré literature **22:**61:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**812
history
al-Fatah divisiveness **4:**695:2a
Beirut **14:**723:1a
Egypt 18:183:1b
Israeli invasion **1:**505:1b; 22:144:2b
Paris Peace Conference after World War I **7:**207:**1b**
Sykes–Picot Agreement **11:**454:1b
Tanukh **11:**548:2a
Turkey **28:**933:2a
for an outline of the history of Lebanon see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922: 924; 962: 96/1 I: 971; 978
religion
Chaldean Catholic Church **3:**60:1b
Greek Orthodox Patriarchate **5:**461:1a
Southwest Asian cultures **14:**207:1a, 211:2a
Lebanon (Conn., U.S.) **7:**227:3b
Lebanon (Mo., U.S.) **7:**227:3b
Lebanon (Pa.. U.S.) **7:**228:1a
Lebanon (Tenn., U.S.) 7:228:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Lebanon **Mountains,** *or* Jabal Lubnan. *or* Mont Liban, *or* Jabal al-Gharbi. *or* Mount Lehanon (mt. range. Leb.) **7:**228:1b
location *mup* **22:**906
relief of Lebanon **22:**905:1b
Lebanon stonecress, *or* Aethionema cordifoliurn (bot.)
description **11:**287:1a
Lebaudy, Paul (Fr. aero. cngin.)
semirigid airships **28:**832:2a
Lebaudy, Pierre (Fr. aero. engin.)
semirigid airships **28:**832:2a
Lebbaeus (apostle): *see* Judas, Saint
Lebeau, Joseph (Belg. states.)
birthplace 6:180:1a
Lehedev, Pyotr **Nikolayevich** (Russ. phys.) **7:**228:2a
Lebedev, Sergey **Vasilyevich** (Russ. chem.) **7:**228:2a
Lebedjan (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Lebedyan (U.S.S.R.)
location on bank of Don River **18:**847:2b
Lebel rifle (weapon)
history of guns **5:**569:1b
"Leben der schwedischen **Gräfin** von G, Das" (work by Gellert)
discussed in biography **5:**167:2b
"Leben der Seele, Das" (work by Lazarus)
discussed in biography 7:212:2a
"Lehen Jesu kritisch bearheitet, Das" (work by Strauss): *see* "Life of Jesus Critically Examined. The"
"Lebenslaufe nach aufsteigender **Linie"** (work by Hippel)
discussed in biography **5:**938:3a
Lebensohm, Micah Joseph, *or* Mikhal (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**549:2a
Lehensraum (geopolitical concept)
originated by Ratzel **9:**955:2a
Leheusaelt (phenomenology): *see* life-world
Leberecht, Peter (Ger. writ.): *see* Tieck. Johann Ludwig
lebes (vessel)
Greek pottery *illus.* **5:**461
Lebesgue, **Henri-Léon** (Fr. math.) **7:**228:2b
contribution to real analysis **13:**454:2b
Lebesgue-Borel-Heine theorem (math.)
statement **13:**537:1b
Lebesgue integral (math.) **7:**228:3a
applications **7:**228:3a; **13:**532:1a; 26:139:1b, *illus.*
definition **13:**454:2b
Fourier analysis **13:**510:1a
Lebesgue measure (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**454:2b
definition of mathematical expectation **26:**136:2b
Lebesgue space (math.)
functional analysis **13:**532:1a
Lebesgue–Stieltjes integral (math.)
calculation of mathematical expectation 26:139:1b, *illus.*
Lebesgue–Stieltjes measure (math.) **13:**455:1b
Lebesgue–Stieltjes measure (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**455:1b
comparison with distribution functions 26:139:1b
Lehistes reticulatus (fish): *see* guppy
"Lebje i Siora" (work by Niemcewicz)
discussed in biography **8:**698:2a
Leblanc, Nicolas (Fr. chem.) **7:**229:1a
development of chemical industry **18:**780:1a; **21:**253:1b; **28:**469:2a
production of soda ash **1:**273:1a
Leblanc process (chem.)
contribution by Solvay **11:**2:2a
contribution to chemical industry **21:**253:1b
soapmaking **10:**916:3a
Lebna **Dengal** (Solomonid k. of Eth.)
relations uith Turks and Portuguese **17:**825:2a
Leboeuf, Edmond (Fr. gen.) **7:**229:1b
Lehombo **Mountains** (mts.. Af.) 7:229:1b
physiography of Swaziland **27:**966:1a
Lebon, Philippe (Fr. sci.) **7:**229:2a
contributions to automotive technology **28:**771:2b
Lebona (reg., S.Af.) **7:**229:2b
Transvaal Ndebele people **8:**572:2a
Lebowakgomo (S.Af.) 7:229:3a
"lebrel del cielo, El" (work by Bcnavcnte y Martínez)
discussed in biography **2:**90:1a
Lebrija. *or* Nebrija. *or* Nebrisa, *or* Ncbritza, *or* Nebrixa (Sp.) **7:**229:3a
Lebrun, Albert (pres. of Fr.) **7:**229:3b
president *list* **4:**920
Lehrun, Charles (Fr paint.): *see* Le Brun. Charles
Lehrbn. **Charles-François, duc** de Plaisance, prince de **l'Empire** (Fr. pol.) **7:**230:1a
Lebrun, Theodore (Fr. offi.)
plan for Saigon **27:**850:1a
Lehu (people)
settlement in Senegal **29:**918:1a
Lebu (Chile) **7:**230:1b
location *map* **16:**23
Lehuinus, Saint (Christian st.)
founding of Deventer **4:**46:1b
Lebus (reg.. Pol.): *see* Lubusz
Lec, Stanislaw Jerzy (Pol. poet)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**959:1b
Lecanicephalidea (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19:**297:2b
Lecanium conic (insect)
soft scale *illus* **10:**496
Lecanora (plant genus)
manna **7:**783:2a
Lecanora couzaeoides (lichen)
adaptive feature for urban climate **26:**299:2b
Lecanora **esculenta** (lichen): *see* manna
Lecanoreles (lichen)
classification of lichen mycobionts **26:**299:2b
Lecanuet, Jean (Fr. pol.)
role in Popular Republican Movement 9:611:2a
Lecce (It.) **7:**230:2a
"Lecciones de literatura **española"** iwork by Lista y Aragon)
discussed in biography **7:**394:1b
Lecco (It.) **7:**230:2b
Lech (leg. Pol. hero)
founding of Gniezno **5:**314:3b
Lechaeum (archae. structure. Corinth, Gr.)
location in Corinth **3:**630:1a
lechatelierite (min.) **7:**230:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also fulgurite
Leche, Laguna de, *or* Milky Lagoon (l., Cuba)
drainage and appearance **29:**745:2b
Lecher wire navemeter (instru.)
usc in electromagnetic measurement **12:**534:2b
Lechfeld, Battle of the (Holy Roman Ernp. hist.)
role of Otto I **9:**2:2a
Lechín, Jules (Pol. pol.)
role in history of Bolivia **15:**170:1b
Lechitic languages: *see* Lekhitic languages
Lechner, Resl (Ger. potter)
Nymphenburg porcelain *illus.* **8:**843
work at Nymphenburg factory **17:**125:1b
Lechon, Jan, *or* Lcszek Serafinowciz (Pol. writ. and dipl.) 7:230:3a
lechwe (mammal)
association with Kobus **6:**925:2b
see also Nile lechwe
lecithin, *or phosphatidyl* choline (biochem.) **7:**230:3a
cell components **14:**891:1a
food processing **19:**369:2a
structure **14:**895:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Lecky, William Ednard **Hartpole** (Irish hist.) **7:**230:3b
Leclair, Jean-Marie, the Elder (Fr. mus.) **7:**231:1a
Leclanché, Georges (Fr. engin.) **7:**231:2a
invention of dry cell **18:**517:2a, *illus.*
Leclanché battery (electronics): *see*

primary batten
Leclerc, Charles-Victor-Emmanuel (Fr. gen.) **7:**231:2a
invasion of Haiti **2:**823:1b: **11:**875:1a
Leclerc, Georges-Louis (Fr. nat.): *see* Buffon. Georges-Louis Leclerc. comte dc
Leclerc, Jacques-Philippe, *or* Jacque-Philippe Lcclerc dc Haute-clocque, *or* Philippe-Marie, Viscomte de Hautcclocque (Fr. gcn.) **7:**231:2b
Leclerc, Jean, *or* Johanncs Clericus (encyclopaedist and bibl. schol.) **7:**231:3a
relationship to Vico **12:**347:2a
L'Ecluse, Charles de (Fr. bot.): *see* Clusius, Carolus
Lecocq, **Alexandre** Charles (Fr. comp.) **7:**231:3b
Lecompton Constitution (U.S. hist.) **7:**232:1a
Lecomte, Hippolyte (Fr. designer)
ballet designs **28:**605:2b
"Leçons d'anatomie comparée" (work by Cuvier)
discussed in biography **3:**815:1a
"Leçons sur la thtorie **générale** des surfaces et **les** applications **géométriques** du **calcul infinitésimal"** (work by Darboux)
discussed in biography **3:**883:2b
"Leçons sur **le calcul** des variations" (work by Hadamard)
discussed in biography **5:**605:2a
Leconte de **Lisle, Charles-Marie-René** (Fr. poet) **7:**232:1a
contribution to French literature **19:**579:2b
Lecoq de Boishaudran. **Paul-Émile** (Fr. chem.) **7:**232:2a
discover! of
gadolinium **5:**71:2a
gallium **5:**94:**1**b
samarium **10:**374:2b
Lecouvreur, .Adrienne (Fr. act.) **7:**232:2a
Lecreux, Nicolas (Belg. art.)
Tournai porcelain figures **11:**873:1a
lectern (furniture)
artistic aspects **17:**47:1h
ritual aspects **26:**870:2a
lectin (bot.)
use in blood typing tests 15:140:1b
lectionary (Christianity) **7:**232:2b
lectisternium (anc. Gr. and Roman rite) **7:**232:3b
association with supplicatio **11:**403:1a
place in Roman religion **18:**921:1a
lector, *or* reader (rel. offi.) **7:**232:3b
Christian Science church service **3:**279:3a
holy orders **6:**21:1a
"Lectura in Codicem" (work by Cino)
discussed in biography **3:**325:1a
"Lectura **Oxoniensis"** (work by Duns Scotus)
discussed in biography **4:**278:2a
lecture (educ.)
use in
legal cducatron **22:**867:1b
medieval universities **25:**753:1b
"Lecture on the Study of History" (work by Acton)
discussed in biographq **1:**73:2a
"Lectures Introductory to the Study of the Law of the Constitution" (work by Dice?)
discussed in biography **4:**74:1b
"Lectures on .Aesthetics," *or* "Vorlesungen uber die Aesthetik" (work by Hegel)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**18:2b, 27A:1a
"Lectures on General **Pathology,"** *or* "Vorlesungen uber allgemeine Pathologie" (work by Cohnheim)
discussed in biography **3:**436:3b
"Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres" (work by Blair)
theorq of rhetoric **26:**807:1a
"Lectures on the Essence of Religion" (work by Feuerbach)
study of religion **26:**552:1a
"Lectures on the **History** of **Philosophy."** *or* "Vorlesungen über die Geschichte dsr Philosophie" (work by Hegel)
view on Scholasticism **25:**594:1a
"Lectures on the **Philosophy** of History" (work by Hegel)
approach to history **25:**690:2a
"Lectures on the Philosophy of Religion" (work by Hegel)
stud) of classification of religions **26:**564:2b
"Lectures on the Principles of Political Ohligation" (work by Green)
example of liberal political philosophy **25:**979:1b
"Lectures on the Prophetical Office of the Church" (work by Newman)
discussed in biography **8:**658:1a
"Lectures on the Work of the Digestive Glands" (work by Pavlov)
discussed in biography **9:**215:2b
Lecythis (bot.): *see* monkey pot
Leczyca, Congress of (Pol. hist.)
impact on history of Poland **25:**922:1b
Leczyca, Synod of (Pol. hist.)
influence on Polish unification **25:**922:2b
LED (electronics): *see* light-emitting diode
Leda (Gr. myth.) **7:**232:3b
mythological background **18:**918:1b
"Leda" (paint. by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22:**964:2b
Ledbetter, Huddie (Am. mus.): *see* Leadbelly
Ledebour, Georg (Ger. pol.) **7:**233:1a
Lederberg, Joshua (Am. genet.) **7:**233:1a
association with Tatum **11:**578:3b
work in exobiology **4:**632:2a
ledger (fin. record)
use in bookkeeping **2:**371:2b
ledger (weight): *see* sinker
Lednik (Russ: "glacier"): *see under* substantive word. *e.g.,* Fedchenko. Lednik
Ledo Road (mil. road. As.): *see* Stilwell Road
Ledoux. **Claude-Nicolas** (Fr. arch.) **7:**233:2a
Neoclassicism **13:**1026:1a. *illus.*
Ledra (Cyp.): *see* Nicosia
Ledru-Rollin, Alexandre-Auguste (Fr. pol.) **7:**233:3a
role in Second French Republic **19:**508:2b
Leduc (Alta.. Can.) **7:**234:1a
Ledum **groenlandicum** (plant): *see* Labrador tea
Ledyard, John (Am. expl.) **7:**234:1b
Lee. **Ann,** *or* hlother Ann (Am. rel. leader) **7:**234:1b
role in history of Shakers **10:**690:1a
Lee. Arthur (Am. dipl.) **7:**234:2b
Lee, Edmund (Br. inv.)
development of automatic fantail **12:**699:1a
Lee, Ezra (U.S. sgt.)
use of early submarine **29:**610:2b
Lee, Gyps) Rose. *or* Rose Louise Hovick (Am. entertainer) **7:**234:3a
Lee. Henry. *or* Light-Horse Harry Lee (U.S. mil. of.) **7:**234:3b
capture of Paulus Hook **29:**214:2a
relation to Robert E. Lee **7:**235:3b
Lee. **Ivy** Ledbetter (Am. publicist) **7:**235:1h
contribution to public relations **9:**779:2a
Lee. Jason (Methodist leader)
settlement in Oregon **29:**455:1b
Lee. John **Doyle** (Am. criminal)
role in Mountain hleadons massacre **8:**377:1a
Lee, Laurie (Br. au.) **7:**235:1b
Lee, Light-Horse Harry (U.S. mil. of.): *see* Lee. Henry
Lee, **Madeleine** (fictional character)
role in "Democracy. an American Novel" **1:**82:1b
Lee, Manfred B. (Am. au.): *see* Queen, Ellery
Lee, Mar) Ann (Am. dancer) **7:**235:2a
Lee, Nathaniel (Eng. dram.) **7:**235:2a
Lee, Richard Henry (U.S. states.) **7:**235:2b
support of Adams **1:**83:3a
Lee, Robert Edward (Confederate gen.) **7:**235:3a
association with Jackson **6:**459:1b
conflict with
Custer **3:**810:3b
Grant **5:**425:3a
contribution to
modern warfare **29:**584:2b
Washington and Lee University **7:**317:1a
role in American Civil War **3:**526:2b; **29:**230:2b *passim to* 238:1a; **29:**657:2a
battles
Antietam **1:**452:1a
Bull Run **2:**625:1a
Chancellorsville **3:**77:1b
Cold Harbor **3:**443:3b
Fredericksburg **4:**961:2b
Gettysburg **5:**229:1b
Seven Days **1:**327:1b; **10:**665:1b
Petersburg Campaign **9:**335:3a
surrender at Appomattox Court House **1:**494:1a
Lee, Tsung-Dao (Am. phys.) **7:**237:1b
collaboration with Yang **12:**816:1b
study of
CP violation **3:**702:2a
parity **9:**155:2b
subatomic particles **28:**259:2b
Lee, Vernon, *or* Violet Paget (Eng. au.) **7:**237:2a
Lee, William (Eng. inv.) **7:**237:2b
invention of knitting machine **6:**77:2a; **18:**733:1a
Lee, Yuan Tseh (Am. chem.) **7:**237:2b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lee Commission (Indian hist.) **7:**237:3a
Lee-Enfield rifle (weapon) **7:**237:3a
Lee Kuan **Yew** (Sing. pol.) **7:**237:3b
role in Singapore's history **27:**828:2b. 833:2a
Lee-Metford rifle (aeapon)
history of guns **5:**569:1b
Lee Teng-hui (vice pres. of Tai.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOR OF THE YEAR
lee wave (air current) **7:**238:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Leea (plant genus)
classification **12:**400:1b
leech, *or* Hirudinea (zool.) **7:**238:3a
description **1:**430:1a
locomotion **14:**650:1a
mating behaviour **14:**681:1b
maximum longevity *table* **20:**473
phylum Annelida **13:**836:1a, *illus*
physiology
circulator) system **16:**382:1b
proximal sense cell 27:151:1b
reproductive system **26:**684:1b *passim to* 687:2b
temperature change discrimination **27:**124:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leech. John (Br. caric.) **7:**239:1b
contribution to caricature **15:**581:1a
leechee (fruit): *see* litchi
Leeder, Sigurd (Br. dancer)
association with Laban **7:**78:2a
Leeds **(a'**Yorks.. U.K.) **7:**239:2b
industries **12:**597:2b; **21:**493:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st duke of, *or* Sir Thomas Osborne. 2nd baronet, *or* Viscount Latimer of Danby, Baron Osborne of Kiveton, or Thomas Osborne earl of Danby, *or* Thomas Osborne marquess of Carmarthen (Eng. states.) **7:**239:3a
role in Restoration period **29:**64:2b
Leeds and Liverpool Canal (canal. U.K.)
expansion of canal system **26:**390:2a. *illus.* 396
"Leeds Intelligencer, The" (Br. news.)
origination of "Yorkshire Post" **12:**854:2b
"Leeds Times" (Br. pub.)
contribution by Smiles **10:**891:3a
Leek (town. Eng.) **7:**240:1a
leek, or **Allium** porrum (bot.) **7:**240:1a
market maturity *table* **19:**129
recommended storage conditions *table* 19:130
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leeman, R. (art.)
drawing of Keller *illus.* **6:**788
Leenhardt, Maurice (anthro.)
recovery of New Caledonian literature 25:109:1b
Leeper, Robert **W.** (Am. psychol.)
theory of emotion **18:**351:2a
Leerdam (Neth.)
importance in modern glassmaking **17:**213:2a
Lees, Robert (Am. ling.)
theory of language divergence **22:**786:2b
Leeser, Isaac (Am. rabbi)
traditionalist movement **22:**426:**1**b
Leeton (N.S.W.. Austr.) **7:**240:2a
Leeuw, Gerardus van der (Du. theol.) **7:**240:2a
study of
religions **26:**560:2b, 567:2a
sacredness 26:S17:1a
view on
passage rites **26:**628:1b
sacrifice **26:**838:2a
"leeuw ran Vlanderen, **De"** (work by Conscience): *see* "Lion of Flanders. The"
Leeuwarden. *or* Ljouwert (Nrth.) **7:**240:2a
city in Friesland **5:**11:3b
Leeuwen, **Denys** van (Flem. theol.): *ser* Dionysius the Carthusian
Leeuwenhoek, Antonie ran (Du. sci.) **7:**240:2b
contribution to
biology **14:**926:2b
hematology **5:**823:2a
medical rcscarch **23:**891:2b
microbiology **14:**969:2b, 972:1a
microscopy **8:**105:2a; **23:**741:2a
protozoolog) **9:**744:2a
influence on Spallanzani **11:**67:1b
role in history of the Low Countries **23:**338:1a
stud) of morphology **14:**932:1b
Leeuwis, Denys de (Rem. theol.): *see* Dionysius the Carthusian
Leeward Group (isls., Fr. Pol).): *see* Sous le Vent. Îles
Leeward Islands, *or* Ilhas de Sotavento (isls., Atl.O.) **7:**241:2a
location off Cape Verde **29:**851:1b
Leeward Islands (isls., Carib. Sea) **7:**241:1b
major ref. in West indies **29:**738:2a
Lefèbvre, Anne (Fr. au.): *see* Dacier. Anne
Lefebvre, Georges (Fr. hist.) **7:**241:2b
opinion of
Danton **3:**880:1a
Napoleon **19:**504:1b
Lefebvre, Pierre-François-Joseph, duc de Dantzig (Fr. gen.) **7:**241:2a
Lefevre, Pierre (Fr. theol.): *see* Faber. Peter
Lefevre, Robert (art.)
engraving of Galiani *illus.* **5:**84
portrait of Maret *illus.* **7:**832
Lefèvre d'Étaples, Jacques, *or* Johannes Faber Stapulensis (Fr. Humanist and theol.) **7:**241:3a
contribution to
French Bible **14:**767:2b
French humanism **20:**730:1a

role in history of France **19:**473:2b
leff (Berber soc. unit)
use in conflict resolution **24:**914:2a
Lefkosa (Cyp.): *see* Nicosia
Lefschetz number (math.)
algebraic topology **19:**995:1a
"Left and Right Hand of Count Leo Tolstoy, The" (essay by Mikhaylovsky)
discussed in biography **8:**121:1b
Left Bank, *or* rive gauche (dist., Paris, Fr.)
geography of Paris **25:**429:2b
Left Book Club (pol. book club)
organized by Gollancz **5:**350:3b
Left Chamber, *or* Sa-in (Japanese govt.)
function in Dajōkan **3:**852:3b
Left Communist (Russ. pol. faction) **7:**242:1a
Russian Civil War **10:**254:3b
left coset (math.)
algebraic structure theory **13:**276:2a
see also right coset
left fielder (baseball)
role in baseball **28:**141:1b
"Left-Handed Liberty" (work by Arden)
discussed in biography **1:**536:1a
left-handed quartz
characteristics **24:**165:2a
left-heart catheterization (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation **16:**399:2b
left jab (boxing)
description **2:**443:2a
Left Socialist Revolutionary (Russ. pol. party)
Socialist Revolutionary Party **10:**927:3a
left ventriculography (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation **16:**400:1a
Leftist Writers, League of, *or* Tso-i tso-chia lien-meng (Chin. lit. soc.)
history of Chinese literature **16:**239:1a
Lefuel, Hector-Martin (Fr. arch.) **7:**242:1b
design of extension of Louvre **10:**592:2a, *illus.*
leg (anat.) **7:**242:2a
human
biceps femoris **2:**197:1b
bones **28:**298:1a, *illus.* 293, cardiovascular disorder **16:**414:1a
invertebrate
arachnids **13:**918:2b
Arthropoda **14:**94:2b
insects
flies **21:**668:2b
Hymenoptera **21:**663:2b, *illus.* 664
orthopterans **21:**608:1a, *illus.* 609
sucking insects **21:**625:1b
vertebrate
birds
pigeons and doves **15:**67:2a
wildfowl **15:**34:2a
bones
femur **4:**723:1b
fibula **4:**760:1a
crocodiles **26:**768:2b
frogs **13:**424:2a
horse's metacarpals **8:**56:1a
mammalian evolution **23:**424:2a *passim to* 427:1a, *illus.* 487
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
leg triceps (anat.): *see* gastrocnemius muscle
Lega (people): *see* Rega
Lega, Silvestro (It. art.)
Macchiaioli group **7:**612:1a
Lega Italica (It. hist.): *see* Italian League
legacy, *or* bequest (law) **7:**242:2a
inheritance and succession **21:**576:2a
"Legacy, The," *or* "Le Lais," *or* "Le Petit Testament" (poem by Villon)
discussed in biography **12:**375:2a
French literature **19:**567:1a
legal aid (law) **7:**242:2b
responsibilities of legal profession **22:**865:2a
legal association (law): *see* bar association
legal code (law): *see* law code
legal deposit library, *or* copyright library
development of national library **22:**972:1a
encouragement of publishing **26:**463:2a *passim to* 467:1b
legal education
major ref. in Profession and Practice of Law **22:**865:2b
advocacy of Bologna University **18:**32:1b
apprenticeship program in ancient Rome **18:**23:2a
incorporation of criminology **27:**389:2b
influence on civil law **22:**936:1b
origins of Islamic law **22:**32:1a
revival of Roman law study **22:**924:2a
study of
canon law **16:**297:2a, 299:2a
comparative law **27:**409:2b
legal ethics
major ref. in Profession and Practice of Law **22:**864:1a
application in medicine **23:**934:1b
legal fiction **7:**242:3a
legal glossators (medieval legal scholars) **7:**242:3b
development of
canon law **16:**299:2b
comparative law **27:**409:2b
influence on Bartolus **1:**927:3a
legal incidence (econ.)
economic effect of taxation **20:**216:1a
Legal Marxism (Russ. hist.)
influence of Struve **11:**327:2b
legal maxim (law) **7:**243:1a
legal medicine: *see* medical jurisprudence
legal procedure, Roman: *see* Roman legal procedure
legal proceeding (law)
practice in Egyptian law **4:**392:1b
legal profession: *see* law, practice and profession of
legal systems **22:**917:1b
Legal Tender Act (U.S. hist.)
significance to Legal Tender Cases **7:**243:1b
Legal Tender Cases (U.S. hist.) **7:**243:1b
issue of specie payment **11:**77:1a
Legal Training and Research Institute (law school, Japan)
function in legal education **22:**868:2a
Legalism, *or* Fa-chia (Chin. philos.) **7:**243:2a
association with Confucianism **6:**106:1b; **16:**657:1b
incorporation in law **3:**234:3a
philosophy of Han-fei-tzu **5:**673:1a
role in
Chin dynasty **18:**16:2a
Six Dynasties period **16:**83:2b
rule of Shih Huang-Ti **10:**737:3b
utilization by Li Ssu **7:**323:2b
legality, principle of (law)
significance in criminal law **16:**818:1a
legality warranty
ocean marine insurance **21:**680:2a
Legallois, Julien-Jean Cesar (Fr. physiol.)
experiments with respiration centres **26:**780:2b
Legaré, Hugh Swinton (U.S. offi.) **7:**243:2b
Legaspi, *or* Legazpi (Phil.) **7:**243:3a
legate, *or* legatus (Roman offi.) **7:**243:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
legate, *or* Papal legate (Vatican rep.) **7:**243:3b
legation, *or* legazione (It. administrative div.) **7:**243:3b
legatus a latere (dipl.)
Vatican foreign relations **7:**243:3b
legazione (It. administrative div.): *see* legation
Legazpi (Phil.): *see* Legaspi
Legazpi, Miguel López de (Sp. gov. of Phil.) **7:**243:3b
role in history of
Manila **23:**510:1b
Philippines **25:**554:1b
Legdan (khan of Mong.): *see* Ligdan
legend **7:**244:1a
effect on
epics **23:**105:2b
sagas **23:**124:2b
epigraphic remains **20:**662:1a
folk literature tradition **19:**314:1b
development **23:**90:1a
Japan **22:**339:2a
Korea **22:**535:2b *passim to* 537:2a
mythological themes **24:**711:2b
recounting of
Cyrus II **3:**831:2a
Khosrow I **6:**842:1a
Zoroaster **12:**935:3a
religion
Greece **18:**916:1b
Judaism **22:**470:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also folktale
"Legend of Good Women" (work by Chaucer)
discussed in biography **15:**762:1a
"Legend of St. Elizabeth, The," *or* "Die Legende von der heiligen Elisabeth" (work by Liszt)
elements of devotion **8:**980:3a
"Legend of the Decadents, The" (work by Roosebroeck)
Decadent poetic movement **3:**947:2a
"Legend of the True Cross" (frescoes by Gaddi)
discussed in biography **5:**70:2b, *illus.*
"Legend of the True Cross, The" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography **9:**433:1a
"Legenda aurea" (work by Jacobus): *see* "Golden Legend"
"Legenda aurea" (work by Voragine)
Gothic book hand *illus.* **29:**1024
"Legenda de origine" (work by Peter of Todi)
record of Seven Holy Founders **10:**665:2a
legendary saga (lit.): *see* fornaldar saga
"Légende de la mort, La" (work by Luzel)
Breton literature **15:**632:1b
"Légende des siècles, La" (work by Hugo)
discussed in
biography **6:**126:2b
French literature **19:**580:2a
"Légende d'un peuple, La" (work by Fréchette)
discussed in biography **4:**947:2b
"Légende et les aventures héroïques, joyeuses, et glorieuses d'Ulenspiegel et de Lamme Goedzak au pays de Flanders et ailleurs, La" (work by Coster): *see* "Glorious Adventures of Tyl Ulenspiegel, The"
"Legende von der heiligen Elisabeth, Die" (work by Liszt): *see* "Legend of St. Elizabeth, The"
"Légendes épiques, Les" (work by Bédier)
discussed in biography **2:**40:1a
Legendre, Adrien-Marie (Fr. math.) **7:**244:1b
contribution to
complex analysis **13:**463:1a
number theory **25:**15:2b, 23:1a
Legendre polynomial (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**507:1b
orthogonality **8:**1017:2b
Legendre transformation (math.)
Hamiltonian mechanics **13:**503:1a
Legendre's equation (math.)
function as differential equation **13:**478:2b *passim to* 485:1a
Legendre's standard elliptic integral, *or* Legendre's normal elliptical integral (math.)
complex analysis **13:**463:1a
Legendre's symbol (math.)
number theory **25:**16:1b
"Legends of Holy Women" (work by Bokenam)
discussed in biography **2:**335:2a
"Legends of Joseph," *or* "Josephslegende" (ballet by Strauss)
discussed in biography **11:**310:1b
"Legends of the Jews" (work by Ginzberg)
discussed in biography **5:**273:2b
Léger, Saint (Fr. bp.): *see* Leodegar, Saint
Léger, Fernand (Fr. paint.) **7:**244:2b
adoption of Purist aesthetic **9:**809:2b
association with Corbusier **3:**622:2a
design of Sacré-Coeur stained glass **17:**199:2a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 204
influence on Pop art **9:**603:3b
Léger, Marie-René-Auguste-Alexis Saint-Léger (Fr. poet): *see* Saint-John Perse
"Leges Barbarorum" (Germanic law)
association with Anglo-Saxon law **1:**410:2b
evolution of Germanic legal systems **22:**922:2b
Leges Rusticae (Byz. legal code): *see* Farmer's Law
Legg-Calvé-Perthes syndrome (bone disorder): *see* coxa plana
Legge, James (Scot. schol.)
association with Wang T'ao **12:**487:3a
Legge, William, 2nd earl of Dartmouth (Br. states.): *see* Dartmouth, William Legge, 2nd earl of
Legh, Gerard (Eng. writ.)
writings on heraldry **20:**578:2b
Leghorn (chicken)
breeding in poultry farming **19:**145:1a
domesticated fowl *table* **4:**908
Leghorn (It.): *see* Livorno
Legio VII Gemin (Roman legion): *see* Seventh Gemina Legion
Legio Maria (Af. rel.): *see* Maria Legio
legion (mil.) **7:**245:2b
Roman weapons systems and tactics **29:**546:1b
type of Roman tactical formation **29:**671:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Legion Condor (Ger. air force): *see* Condor Legion
Légion Étrangère (mil. org.): *see* Foreign Legion
Legion of . . . : *see under* substantive word (*e.g.,* Mary, Legion of), except as below
Legion of Honour, Order of the, *or* Ordre de la Légion d'honneur (Fr. soc.) **7:**245:3a
Legion of Mary Church (Af. rel.): *see* Maria legio
legionary ant (insect): *see* army ant
Legionella pneumophilia bacillus (bacterium)
cause of Legionnaires' disease **7:**246:1a; **21:**535:1a
Legionnaires' disease **7:**246:1a
causation, symptoms, and treatment **21:**535:1a
type of pneumonia **9:**535:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Legion's Memorial" (document by Defoe)
discussed in biography **3:**958:2a
legis actiones (law)
Roman legal procedure **10:**151:3a

Législatif National, **Conseil** (govt., Zaire)
role in government **15:**678:1a
legislative apportionment, *or* legislative delimitation (govt.) **7:**246:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
Legislative Assembly, *or* Assemblée Législative (Fr. hist.) **7:**246:2b
policies of Robespierre 10:110:1b
role in French Revolution **19:**496:2a
role of
Carnot **2:**883:2b
Condorcet **3:**523:2a
Danton **3:**879:1a
Legislative Commission (Russ. govt.)
history of Russia **28:**984:1a
Legislative Corps (Fr. hist.): *see* Corps Législatif
legislative investigative powers **7:**246:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
legislative veto
United States history **3:**146:3b
legislature
functions of legal profession **22:**862:2a
Influenced by special-interest groups **25:**968:2b
source of early Roman law **22:**919:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
legitimate theatre **7:**246:3b
legitimation (law)
legal recourse for illegitimacy **6:**260:1a
Legitimist, *or* Légitimiste (Fr. hist.) **7:**246:3b
attitude toward Bourbon dynasty **15:**186:2a
role in history of France **19:**507:2b
Legnani. Pierina (It. ballerina) **7:**247:1a
Legnano (It.) **7:**247:1a
part of Quadrilateral **9:**837:2a
site of Alexander III's defeat **1:**241:1b
Legnica. *or* Liegnitz (prov.. Pol.) **7:**247:1b
location map **25:**912
Legnica. *or* Liegnitz (Pol.) **7:**247:1b
location map **25:**913
Legnica, Battle of, *or* Battle of Liegnitz (Pol. hist.)
effect on Polish history **25:**922:2b
use of rockets **29:**567:1b
legong (Balinese dance)
description **27:**879:1b
Legousia speculum-veneris (plant): *see* Venus's looking glass
Legrand, A. (art.)
lithograph of Diego Portales *illus.* **9:**624
portrait of Hyde de Neuville *illus.* 6:184
Legros, Alphonse (Fr.-Br. an.) **7:**247:2a
"Legs-bshad" (work by Sa-skya-pa Kun-dga' snying-po)
Tibetan Buddhist literature **15:**293:2b
Leguia y Salcedo. **Augusto** Bernardino (pres. of Peru) **7:**247:2b
attitude toward Mariátegui **7:**842:3b
effect on Civilista movement **3:**340:3b
role in history of Peru **9:**317:2a; **25:**516:1a
legume, *or* pod (bot.) **7:**247:3b
animal feed **19:**122:1a
crop rotation **3:**752:1a; **19:**104:2b
fruits **26:**676:2b
nutritional content **13:**740:2b
soil enrichment **19:**127:2a
symbiotic relationship with bacteria **14:**1008:1b
Leguminales (bot. order): *see* Fabales
Leguminosae (bot. fam.): *see* Fabaceae
"Legy jo mindhalalig" (book by Móricz)
discussed in biography **8:**325:1a
Leh (Jammu and Kashmir) **7:**247:3b
physiography of Jammu and Kashmir **21:**114:2a
Lehár, Franz (Aus. comp.) **7:**247:3b
contribution to operetta **24:**621:2b
"Lehce-i **Osmani"** (dict. by Ahmed Vefik Pasa)
discussed in biography 1:167:2a
Lehe (W.Ger.)
association with **Bremerhaven** **2:**499:1a
Lehi (Zionist org.): *see* Stern Gang
Lehieh canal (canal. Allentown. Pa.. U.S.)
importance to Allentoun **1:**280:1b
Lehigh River (riv., Pa.. U.S.)
importance to Allentown **1:**280:1b
Lehigh Valley Railroad Company (Am. Co.) **7:**248:1a
Lehman Caves National **Monument** (caves. Nev.. U.S.) **7:**248:1b
Lehmann. **Caspar** (Czech. craftsman)
development of Bohemian glass **2:**326:3b
role in Nurnberg school of engravers **17:**204:2b
Lehmann, Henri (Fr. art.)
relation to Seurat **10:**663:3a
Lehmann, Inge (Dan. seismologist)
investigation of Earth's interior **17:**563:1a; **17:**621:1b
Lehmann, Johann Gottlob (Ger. gcol.) **7:**248:1b
classification of geological strata **19:**754:1b
Lehmann. John Frederick (Br. poet) **7:**248:2a
history of magazine publishing **26:**490:1b
Lehmann, **Lilli** (Ger. singer) **7:**248:2b
Lehmann, Lotte (Am. singer) **7:**248:2b
Lehmann. Peter hlartin **Orla** (Dan. pol) **7:**248 3b
Lehmann, Rosamond Nina (Br. novelist) **7:**248:3b
Lehmann, Rudolf (paint.)
portrait of Besserner *illus.* 2:168
Lehmann, Walter (Ger. physic.)
identification of Tlapanec complex **22:**788:2a
Lehmann, **Wilhelue** Auguste Rudolf (paint.)
portrait of Davies *illus.* **3:**913
Lehmann-Haupt, Carl F. (Ger. hist.)
study of Anatolian language **22:**610:1b
Lehmbruck. **Wilhelm** (Ger. art.) **7:**249:1a
contribution to modern sculpture **27:**108:1b
Lehna (Sikh Guru): *see* Angad
"Lehrbuch der Botanik" (book by Sachs)
discussed in biography **10:**286:1a
"Lehrbuch der Gehirnkrankheiten" (book by Wernicke)
discussed in biography **12:**583:2b
"Lehrbuch der Rechtsphilosophie" (book by Kohlerj: *see* "Philosophy of Law"
"Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie" (book by Siebold and Stannius)
discussed in biography of Siebold **10:**786:2a
"Lehre vom **modernen** Staat" (work by Bluntschli): *see* "Lessons of the Modern State"
"Lehre von dem richtigen Rechte, Die" (work by Stammler): *see* "Theory of Justice, The"
"Lehre **von** den **Tonempfindungen"** (work by Helmholtz)
contribution to psychophysics **26:**328:1b
Lehrfreiheit (Ger. educ. tradition)
history of German education **20:**117:1a
"Lehrgebäude der **böhmischen** Sprache" (work by Dobrovsky)
discussed in biography **4:**142:3b
Lehtonen, Joel (Fin. novelist) **7:**249:2a
Finnish literature **4:**785:3b
lei (Haw. garland) **7:**249:2a
Lei-chou (China): *see* Hai-k'ang
Lei-chou **Pan-tao** (penin., China): *see* Luichou Peninsula
Lei **Kung,** *or* Lei Gong. *or* Lei Shen (Chin. Taoist deity) **7:**249:2b
Lei-kung Shan. Battle of (Chin. hist.)
place in Kweichow history 16:199:2b
Lei Shui (riv.. China): *see* Luan River
lei-wen, *or* cloud-and-thunder fret (decorative arts)
Chinese pottery decoration **17:**126:2b
"Lei-yü" (play by Ts'ao Yü): *see* "Thunderstorm"
Leib-olmai (Scand. myth.) **7:**249:3a
Leib **Peretz,** Isaac (Jewish writ.): *see* Peretz, Isaac Leib
Leiherich, Karl **Mack,** Baron **von** (Aus. comdr.)
Battle of Ulm **12:**115:1b
Leibig, Justus von (Ger. chem.)
association with Humboldt **6:**141:2b
Leibl, **Wilhelm** (Ger. paint.) **7:**249:3a
Leibniz, **Gottfried Wilhelm** (Ger. philos. and math.) **7:**250:1a
association with
Boyneburg **2:**448:2b
Huygens **6:**180:2a
educational theories **18:**43:2b; **22:**971:1a
German literature **20:**30:2a
historiography **20:**632:1a
mathematical contributions
analyticity of mathematics **25:**643:2b
calculus **1:**367:2b; **13:**453:1b; **23:**607:1a
Newton–Leibniz controversy **18:**756:1b; **24:**895:2b
calculus of variations **25:**838:2b
differential equations **13:**476:2a
digital calculating machines **16:**640:1b
number systems **8:**827:1b
philosophical views **25:**759:2a
epistemology
apperception **14:**381:1a
"New Essays Concerning Human Understanding" **25:**620:2a
views on Locke **18:**615:2b
ethics **18:**641:2b
immortality **6:**268:3a
influence on
Bilfinger **2:**212:2b
Genovesi 5:183:3b
Mendelssohn **8:**8:1b
influenced by
Aristotelianism **14:**72:1b
Pythagoreanism **25:**590:2a
logic
characteristica universalis **23:**242:1b
identity of indiscernibles **23:**262:1b
syllogistic **23:**266:1b
symbolic logic in Rationalism **18:**610:1b
metaphysics **24:**2:1b, 11:1a, 13:1a
Atomist nature of monads **25:**575:1b, 576:2b
best of all possible worlds **2:**169:3a
entelechy **4:**508:3a
Kant's criticisms **22:**492:1a, 493:1b
monadology **8:**243:3b
panpsychism 9:117:3b
preestablished harmony **9:**674:3a; **17:**389:2b
religious implications of monadology **16:**317:2a
sufficient reason principle **11:**353:3b
methodology **25:**651:1a
music **24:**493:1a
Personalism **9:**311:1a
philosophy of mind **24:**119:2b
mind–bod) dualism 8:152:1b
monad theory of psychology **26:**326:1a
psychophysical parallelism **9:**766:2b; **15:**594:1b
philosophq of religion **25:**699:1b
political philosophy
comparison with Spencer **11:**84:2b
views on Pufendorf's natural law theory **9:**789:2a
religious views
Deism **26:**608:1a
evil **4:**622:3a
Protestantism **26:**236:2b
theodicy **11:**685:1b; **16:**323:1a
scientific contributions
computer development **2:**734:2b; **4:**92:2b; **16:**630:1b
views on
measure of force **18:**440:2b
space and time **25:**641:1a
writing **29:**983:2a
Leibniz-Wolffian philosophy
advocacy by Bilfinger **2:**212:2b
Leibowicz, Jacob (Pol. rel. leader): *see* Frank. Jacob
Leibstandarte (SS unit)
function 11:193:2a
Leica (Ger. camera)
camera development **25:**771:2a
design by Barnack **1:**903:1b
Leicester, Robert Dudley, earl of, Baron Denbigh. *or* Sir Robert **Dudley** (Eng. noble) **7:**251:3b
association with Essex **4:**566:1a
opposition of Buys **2:**691:1a
relationship with Elizabeth I **18:**344:1a
rivalry with Lord Burghley **3:**3:3a
role in history of Low Countries **23:**332:2b
served by Spenser **11:**86:3b
Leicester, Robert Sidney, 1st earl of (Br. soldier and pol.) **7:**252:1b
Leicester, Simon de Montfort, earl of (Fr. noble): *see* Montfort. Simon de, earl of Leicester
"Leicester Codex" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22:**962:2b
Leicester House (Br. hist.)
British history **29:**71:1a
Leicester of Holkham, Thomas William Coke, **1st** earl of (Br. agri.): *see* Coke, Thomas William
Leicester sheep
breeding by Bakewell **1:**814:3a
Leicestershire (co., U.K.) **7:**252:2a
Leicestershire (Leics, U.K.) **7:**251:2b
Leicestershire **longhorn** cattle
breeding **1:**814:3a
Leich (mus.): *see* lai
Leichhardt, Friedrich **Wilhelm** Ludwig (Ger. expl.) **7:**252:2b
Australian exoeditions **14:**432:1b
naming of
McArthur River **7:**605:1a
Roper River **10:**177:2a
Leick's plates (device)
measuring dew **4:**50:3b
Leiden, *or* Leyden (Neth.) **7:**252:3b
role of
Does 4:149:1b
Rembrandt **26:**646:2b
significance in
commerce **18:**731:2a
Low Countries **23:**320:1b
Randstad **9:**934:2b
Leiden, State University of, *or* Rijksuniversiteit tc Leiden (univ., Neth.) **7:**253:1b
cultural importance of Leiden **7:**252:3b
history of Low Countries **23:**325:1b
role of Does 4:149:1b
"Leiden des jungen Werthers, Die" (work by Goethe): *see* "Sorrows of Young Werther, The"
Leiden Plate (archae.)
Mayan archaeology **26:**9:2b
Leidy, Joseph (Am. zool.) **7:**253:1b
Leif Eriksson the Lucky, *or* Leif Ericson the Lucky. *or* Leif Erikson the Lucky. *or* Leiv

Eriksson den Hepne (Norse expl.) **7**:253:2b
exploration of
North America **24**:987:1a
Atlantic coastline **18**:858:2b
Vinland **12**:381:2a
Leigh, Vivien, *or* Vivian Mary Hartley (Br. act.) **7**:253:3a
Leigh Creek (Austr.) **7**:253:3a
Leighton, Margaret (Eng. act.) **7**:254:1a
Leighton, Robert (Scot. minis.) **7**:254:1b
influence on Coleridge **3**:448:1b
Leighton, Robert (Am. sci.)
infrared astronomy 6:313:1a
Leighton of Stretton, Frederic Leighton, Baron. *or* Sir Frederic Leighton, Baronet (Br. paint.) **7**:253:3b
Leihamer, Abraham (Ger. an.)
painting on Stockelsdorf faience **11**:277:3b
Leim An Mhadaidh (U.K.): *see* Limavady
Leine Hills. *or* Lcincbergland (hills. W.Ger.)
importance to Braunschweig **2**:485:3b
Leiner, Benjamin (Am. athlete): *see* Leonard. Benny
Leino, Eino, *or* Armas Eino Leopold Lonnbohm (Fin. au.) **7**:254:2a
Finnish literature **4**:785:3a
Leinsdorf, Erich (Am. mus.) **7**:254:2b
Leinster, *or* Laigin (prov., Ire.) **7**:254:3a
significance in Ireland **21**:957 2b
"Leinster. The Book of" (anc Irish lit.) **7**:254:3b
Leinster House (palace. Dublin, Ire.)
significance to Irish parliament **17**:525:2b
Leintwardinian (rock unit, U.K.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Leiognathidae (fish)
slipmouths **10**:880:2b
leiomyoma (path.)
development in smooth muscle **8**:439:2a
Leiopelma hochstetteri (amphibian)
breeding behaviour among frogs and toads **13**:433:1b
Leiothrix (bird genus) **7**:254:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leiothriv argentauris (bird): *see* mesia
Leipoa ocellata (bird): *see* mallee fowl
Leipoldt, Christiaan **Frederik** Louis (S.Af. writ.) **7**:255:1a
South African literature **11**:34:2a
Leipzig (dist., E.Ger.) **7**:255:1a
Leipzig, *or* Urbs Libzi (E.Ger.) **7**:255:1b
centre of book publishing **26**:465:2b
debate between Luther and Eck **23**:368:1a
rnflucnce on
Lessing **7**:299:1b
Mendelssohn **8**:7:1b
Telemann **11**:612:3a
physiography and development of East Germany 20:123:2a
passim to 131:1a
Leipzig, Battle of, *or* Battle of the Nations (Eur. hist.) **7**:255:2b
defeat of Napoleon **24**:747:1a
episode in Napoleonic uars **18**:771:1b. *illus.* 764
history of
Austria **14**:502:1a
Germany **20**:81:1b
Leipzig **7**:255:2a
significance to
Alexander I of Russia **1**:243:2b
Charles XIV John **3**:121:2b
Leipzig. Karl **Marx** University of, *or* Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig, *or* University of Leipzig (univ., Leipzig, E. Ger.) **7**:255:3a
Leipzig Interim (Eur. hist.)
contrast with Augsburg Interim **1**:698:3b
historical context **1**:99:1a
Leipzig Opera (E.Ger. opera)
influenced by Telemann **11**:612:3a
"Leipzig Song **Book,** The." or "Das Leipriger Liederbuch" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography 20:182:1a
Leipzig Zoo, *or* Zoologischer Garten Leipzig (zool. garden, Leipzig. E.Ger.) **7**:255:3b
Leiria (dist.. Port.)
major ref. in Leiria **7**:255:3b
Leiria (Port.) **7**:255:3b
Leiris, Michel (Fr. writ.) **7**:256:1a
Leisewitz, Johann Anton (Ger. dram.) **7**:256:1b
Leishmania (biol.) **7**:256:2a
cause of kala-azar **6**:688:2b
genus of Protozoa **26**:309:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leisler, **Jacob** (N.Am. colonist) **7**:256:2a
opposition to Van Cortland **12**:254:3b
role in history of New York City **24**:878:1b
Leisler's Rebellion (U.S. hist.)
role of Leisler **7**:256:2a
leisure
art making **14**:123:1a; **19**:325:1a
economic consumption by teenagers **27**:328:2b
education **1**:111:2a; 18:128:2a
elderly people **27**:334:1a
landscape in United Kingdom 29:104:2a
luxury consumption **17**:967:2a
newspaper reading **26**:481:2a
see also recreation
Leith (port. Edinburgh, U.K.) **7**:256:2b
description and uses **17**:1047:1a
Leith, Concordat of (Scot. hist.)
significance in Scottish history 29:119:2a
Leitha Gate (pass. Aus.)
physiography of Carpathian Mountains **18**:821:2b
leitmotiv. *or* leading motive (mus.) **7**:256:3a
aesthetics **13**:23:1b
European opera **18**:795:1a
melody 7:1033:3a
music drama **8**:443:1b; **23**:112:1a
Wagner's opera style **12**:448:3b; **24**:634:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Leitneria floridana: *see* North American corkwood
Leitneriales (bot.) **7**:257:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leitrim, *or* Liatroim (co., Ire.) **7**:257:1a
Leitzel, Lillian (circus performer)
association with Codona **3**:427:3a
role in history of circus **25**:300:2a
Leiurus (zool.): *see* scorpion
Leir Eriksson den Hepne (Norse expl.): *see* Leif Eriksson the Lucky
Leivick, H.. *or* Leivick Halpern (Am. au.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **12**:843:2b
Leix, *or* Laoighis. *or* Laois (co., Ire.) **7**:257:2a
Leixões, Port of, *or* Porto de Leixões (port, Port) **7**:257 2b
Leirhou Bandao (penin China) *see* Leichow Peninsula
Lejárraga, María de la O (Sp writ)
Influence on Martinez Sierra **7**:891:2b
Lejeune, Louis-François, Baron (Fr. gen. and litho.) **7**:257:2b
Lejeune, Michel (Fr. ling.)
research of Anatolian languages **22**:610:2a
lek, *or* arena, *or* court. *or* dancing ground, *or* display ground (biol.) **7**:257:2b
importance in mating behaviour **14**:678:2b
use by
grouse **5**:520:1a
hummingbird **15**:83:1b
passer-ines **15**:96:1b
ruff **10**:233:2a
shorebird **15**:58:1a
lek behaviour (animal behaviour): *see* display behaviour
lek display
swarming activity **14**:702:2a
Lek River (riv.. Neth.)
pan of land reclamation **26**:414:2b
Lekain, *or* Henri-Louis Cain (Fr. act.) **7**:257:3a
accuracy of costume **28**:605:1b
association with Voltaire **29**:542:1b
Leke (Bur. rel.)
relation to Tclakhon **11**:610:3a
Lekha Dodi
occurrence in Jewish religious ritual **22**:447:2a
Lekhanya, Justin (Les. govt. offi.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lekhitic languages, *or* Lechrtic languages 7:257:3b
classification of West Slavic languages **22**:694:1b, 696:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
lekhotlo (meeting place): *see* kgotla
Lekoumou (reg.. Af.) **7**:258:1a
lekton (philos.) **7**:258:1a
lekythos **7**:258:1b
contribution by the Achilles Painter **1**:62:3b
example of Greek potter! *illus* **5**:461
painting on funerary pottery i7:108:2a
Lekzyr (glacier, U.S.S.R.)
description and location **28**:1064:2a
L.E.L. (Br. writ.): *see* Landon. Letitia Elizabeth
Leland. Charles **Godfrey** (Am au) 7:258 1h
Leland, **Henry Martyn** (Am engin and mfr) **7**:258 2a
history of automotive industry **21**:468:2a
Leland, John (Eng. antiquary)
Bale's national bibliography **20**:641:2b
Leland Stanford Junior **University** (univ., Calif., U.S.): *see* Stanford University
Lelantine War (Gr. hist.) **7**:258:2b
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:258:1b
history of Greece **20**:240:2b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste "us "Sainte," and "SS " as "Saints."*

Lele (people)
pan of Kongo groups **15**:642:2b. *map* 643
views on animals **24**:722:1b
Lelewel, Joachim (Pol. hist.) **7**:258:2b
"Lélio," *or* "Le Retour à la vie" (work by Berlioz)
discussed in biography **2**:140:2b
Leloir, Luis Federico (Arg. biochem.) **7**:258:3a
Lelong, Lucien (Fr. designer)
association with
Balmain **1**:844:2a
Dior 4:111:3b
Lelouch. Claude (Fr. dir.) **7**:258:3b
Lely, Cornelis (Du. engin.)
association with Lelystad **7**:259:2a
creation of IJsselmeer **6**:253:3a
Lely, Sir Peter, *or* Pieter van der Faer (Du. paint.) **7**:259:1a
assessment of Cromwell **16**:825:2b
contribution to Baroque art **25**:358:2b
portrait of
Berkeley *illus.* 2:134
Charles II *illus.* 3:113
Essex *illus* **4**:566
Lauzun *illus* 7:196
Ormonde *illus.* 8:1007
Osborne *illus.* 8:1023
Temple *illus.* **11**:626
Ussher *illus* **12**:215
Lelystad (Neth.) **7**:259:1b
ncu province administration **4**:832:3a
Lema trilineata (insect): *see* potato beetle
Lemaan ha-Yeled (Am. org.): *see* Szold Foundation
Lemain Island (isl.. Gam.): *see* MacCarthy Island
Lemaire de **Belges,** Jean (Bclg. poet) **7**:259:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:568:1b
importance as rhétoriqueur **10**:21:1b
Lemairocereus thurbcri (hot.): *see* organ-pipc cactus
Lemaitre, **François-Élie-Jules** (Fr crit. and dram.) **7**:259:3a
Lemaître, Frédéric (Fr. act.)
contribution to Paris theatre **25**:437:2a
Lemaitre, Georges (Bclg. astron) **7**:259:2b
effect on Einstein **18**:198:2a
use of cosmological speculations **16**:789:2a
Lemaitre model (astron.)
philosophy of nature **25**:684:1a
Léman, Lac (L.. Eur.): *see* Geneva, Lake
Lemass, Sean Francis (pr.min. of Ire.) **7**:259:3b
LeMay, Curtis **Emerson** (U.S. gen.) **7**:260:1a
Lemherg (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lvov
Lemche, Gyrithe (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2a
Lemdiyya, *or* Médéa (prov., Alg) **7**:260:1b
Lemdiyya, *or* Lambdia. *or* Médéa (Alg.) **7**:260:2a
Leme, **Fernão Dias** Pair (Port. expl.)
role as bandeira **1**:861:1a
Lemercier, **A.-L.** (art.)
lithograph of
Clauzel *illus* **3**:362
Yablochkov *illus* **12**:801
Lemercier, **Jacques,** *or* Jacques I e Mercier (Fr. arch.) **7**:260:2a
contribution to Louis XIII style **7**:508:3b
Lemercier, **Louis-Jean Népomucène** (Fr. au.) **7**:260:2b
Lémery, Nicolas (Fr. physic. and chem.)
study of nitrogen elements **15**:983:2a
Lemesos (Cyp.): *see* Limassol
Lemire (Fr. sculp.): *see* Charles Gabriel Sauvage
lemma (bot.)
structure of grasses **13**:821:2a
"Lemme Tas'e, Daddy" (illustration by A.B. Frost)
"Uncle Remus and His Friends" *illus* **5**:23
lemming (mammal) **7**:260:3b
major ref in Mammals **23**:445:2a
predation and population grouth **14**:993:1a, 994:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lemminkainen (Fin. epic character)
place in Kalevala epic **6**:691:3a
Lemmon, E.J. (Br. logician)
history of logic **23**:248:2a
Lemmus lemmus (rodent): *see* Norway lemming
Lemna minor (plant): *see* duckweed
Lemnaceae (bot.)
charactcrisucs **1**:515:3a
lemniscate of Bernoulli (math.)
derivation from Cassinian curve **19**:947:1b
Lemnos, *or* Limnos (is., Gr.) **7**:261:1b

Etruscan inscriptions **22:**800:2a
Ionian revolt against Persia **3:**887:1b; **8:**142:2a
physiography of Greece **20:**365:2b
Lemoine, Georges (Fr. chem.)
investigation of catalysis **15:**1057:1b
manufacture of matches **7:**929:1b
lemon, *or* Citrus limon (fruit) **7:**261:2a
citrus oil production **4:**564:2a
classification and description **10:**261:1a
scientific name. origin, and uses *table* 19:131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lemon balm (herb): *see* balm gentle
lemon leaf, *or* salal. *or* Gaultheria shallon (bot.)
described and illustrated in , Gaultheria **5:**150:3b
lemon-oil grass, *or* sweet rush. *or* Cyrnbopogon citratus (bot.)
botanical classification
oil grass **8:**893:1a
Poales **13:**817:2b
citral content **3:**332:3b
lemon orchid, *or* Thelymitra antennifera (plant)
description **11:**389:1b
lemon shark, *or* Ngaprion brevirostris (shark species)
classification **2:**857:2a
lemon sumac (bot.): *see* fragrant sumac
lemon verbena, *or* Lippia citriodora. *or* Aloysia triphylla (plant) **7:**261:3b
classification **12:**313:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lemonnier, Antoine-Louis-Camille (Fr. writ.) **7:**262:1a
Lemosi. *or* Limousin (ling.)
Occitan language **22:**641:2a
Lemoyne, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. sculp.) **7:**262:1b
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:2b
Lempa River, *or* Rio Lempa (riv.. C.Am.) **7:**262:1b
location in Central .America **15:**684:1b
physiography of El Salvador **15:**702:1a
Lempira (dept.. Hond.) **7:**262:2a
lemur (primate) **7:**262:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**420:2a. *illus* . 429
classilication of primates **18:**931:1b, 932:2b
prevalence in Madagascar **21:**165:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lemur catta: *see* ring-tailed lemur
Lemur **macaco** (primate): *see* black lemur
Lemures, *or* Larvae (Roman rel.) **7:**262:3a
Lemuria (myth. continent)
Pacific Ocean archaeology **26:**59:1a
Lemuria (Roman rel.)
ritual observances **7:**262:3a
Lemuriformes (zool.)
primate evolution **18:**932:2b
Lena River (riv.. U.S.S.R.) **7:**262:3a
major ref: in Asia **14:**287:2a
drainage. length. and discharge *table* **26:**892
hydrology of
Laptev Sea 7:160:1b
Soviet Union **28:**943:2a. 1018:2b, 1023:2b
Lena Stage (paleon.) **7:**263:1a
Lena-Vilyuy (lowlands. As.)
description 14:170:2b
Lenaea (anc. Gr. festival)
introduction of drama **5:**443:2b
Lenard, Philipp Edward Anton (Ger. phys.) **7:**263:1a
study of
phosphor chemistry **23:**24:2a
photoelectricity **9:**401:2a
Lenau, **Nikolaus,** *or* Nikolaus Franz Niembsch. Edler von Strehlenau (Ger. poet) **7:**263:1b
contribution to German literature **20:**33:2a
treatment of Faust legend **4:**703:2a
Lenbacb, Franz von (Ger. paint.) **7:**263:2a
portrait of
Acton *illus* **1:**73
Bennigsen *illus.* 2:107
Lenca (people) **7:**263:2b
Central American culture **13:**363:2a, *map* 361
El Salvador's pre-Columbian population **15:**702:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lenclos, Ninon de, *or* Anne de Lenclos, *or* Ninon de Lanclos (Fr. courtesan) **7:**263:3a
lend-lease (U.S. hist.) **7:**263:3b
contribution to Soviet war effort 28:1009:1a
effect on World War II **29:**258:2a
establishment by Roosevelt and Congress 26:1002:1a
use in
foreign aid programs **4:**877:3b
post-World War II economic recovery **18:**812:1b
use of war and defense economics **29:**650:2b
Lend-Lease Act (U.S. hist.)
Roosevelt's foreign policy 10:173:1a
lending **library:** *see* circulating library
Lendl, Ivan (Czech. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
L'Enfant, Pierre-Charles (Fr. engin. and arch.) **7:**264:1a
influenced by Le Nôtre 7:216:1a
role in planning Washington. D.C. **12:**508:3b; **16:**422:2b; **29:**724:2b, 734:1a
Lengenbach **Mine** (mine, Switz.)
occurrence of sulfosalt **11:**371:3b
Lenglen, Suzanne (Fr. athlete) **7:**264:2a
role in tennis history 28:166:1a
length (phonetics)
components of speech **28:**88:1b
length (unit of meas.)
systems and standards of measurement **23:**785:1b
Lengua (people)
demography of Gran Chaco **27:**702:2a
Lengyel, Jozsef (Hung. au.)
Hungarian literature **20:**748:2b
Lengyel Complex (archae. site. Hung.)
Balkan architectural and artistic traditions **14:**572:1b, *map* 571
Lenin (glacier. U.S.S.R.)
Trans Alai Range **14:**244:2b
"Lenin" (ship) **7:**264:2a
description **28:**809:1a
Lenin. Order of 7:264:2b
Lenin, Vladimir Ilich. *or* Vladimir Ilich Ulyanov (pr.min. of U.S.S.R.) **22:**947:1a; **7:**264:3a
association with
Hammer **5:**665:2b
Helphand **5:**819:3a
Krupskaya **7:**15:3a
Martov **7:**894:2a
Plekhanov **9:**517:2b
Rykov **10:**271:1a
Stalin 28:193:2b
Trotsky **11:**944:3a
Zinovyev **12:**920:3b
embalming touch-ups **4:**469:1a
first secretary of Communist Party *list* **12:**136
role in history of Russia and Soviet Union **28:**993:2b *passim to* 1003:2b
post-Revolution
Communist Part) **3:**497:2b; **10:**255:3b
economy **28:**960:2a
Moscow **24:**370:1b
Third International **6:**345:2a
pre-Revolution
leadership of Bolsheviks **2:**344:3b
opposition to Mensheviks **8:**20:1b
Revolution
April Theses **1:**496:2b
Balkan appeal **14:**581:2a
Brest-Litovsk treaty **21:**745:1b
July Days **6:**650:1b
Leningrad events **22:**959:1b
World War I **18:**801:1b
theories on
birth control **25:**1044:2b
Communism **3:**496:3b
culture **24:**482:2a
education **18:**80:1a
imperialism **18:**881:1a
law **22:**939:1b; **25:**731:2a
Marxism **23:**581:2b; **25:**766:2a; **27:**451:1b *passim to* 457:2a
motion pictures **24:**388:2a
political philosophy **25:**982:1a
propaganda and agitation **1:**149:1b; **26:**166:1b
socialism **27:**446:2a
see also Leninism
Lenin Hills (hill, Moscow. U.S.S.R.)
location and description **24:**360:2a
Lenin Library of the **U.S.S.R.,** *or* V.I. Lcnin State Order-of-Lenin Library of the U.S.S.R., *or* Gosudarstvennaya Ordena Lenina Biblioteka S.S.S.R. Imeni V.I. Lenina (library, Moscow. U.S.S.R.) **7:**264:3b
major ref. in Libraries **22:**972:2b
contribution by Rumyantsev **10:**240:1a
location in Moscow **24:**368:1a
structure of Soviet libraries **28:**967:2a
Lenin **Mausoleum** (mausoleum. Moscow. U.S.S.R.)
description **24:**363:2a, *illus.* 362
Lenin Peak, *or* Pik Lenina (mt.. U.S.S.R.) **7:**265:1a
Trans Alai Range **14:**244:1a; 28:1096:2b
Lenin Stadium, *or* Tsentraly Stadium (stadium. Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
location and capacity **11:**197:1b
Lenin Steelworks (Krakow, Pol.)
location and description **7:**404:3a
Lenin Volga–Baltic Waterway, *or* Volgo-Baltiysky Vodnyy Putimeni V.1. Lenina (waterway, U.S.S.R.) 7:265:1a
physiography of White Sea **12:**633:3a
Lenina, Pik (mt.. U.S.S.R.): *see* Lenin Peak
Leninahad (obl., U.S.S.R.) **7:**265:1b
Leninahad, *or* Alexandria Eschate. *or* Khodzhent (U.S.S.R.) **7:**265:1b
founded by Alexander the Great **13:**246:2a
Tadzhik S.S.R. 28:1097:1a *passim to* 1099:1a
Leninabad Gates (pass. U.S.S.R.)
Fergana Valley **4:**737:1b
Leninakan, *or* Aleksandropol, *or* Alexandropol (U.S.S.R.) **7:**265:2a
.Armenian S.S.R. 28:1068:1a
Leningrad (obl., U.S.S.R.) **7:**265:2a
location **28:**949:2b
Leningrad, *or* Petrograd, *or* Saint Petersburg. *or* Sankt Peterburg (U.S.S.R.) **22:**953:1a; **7:**265:2b
arts
tapestr) **17:**91:2b
theatre **28:**966:2a
government **16:**433:2a
history
July Days **6:**650:1a
Peter I **25:**520:1a; **28:**980:1a
World War II **28:**1008:2a; **29:**586:1a
location **18:**841:1b, *map* 840
"Leningrad" (ship)
description **29:**608:2a
Leningrad, Siege of, *or* 900-day siege (Sov. hist.) **7:**266:1a
history of Soviet Union **22:**959:2a
Leningrad Affair (Sov. hist.) **7:**266:1b
association with Zhdanov **12:**912:2a
history of Sox-let Union **28:**1010:1b
Leningrad Codes of the Latter Prophets
Hebrew Bible codex **14:**761:1b
Leningrad State University, *or* Leningrad A.A. Zhdanov State University, *or* Leningradsky Gosudarstvenny Universitet Imeni A.A. Zhdanova **7:**266:2a
location and description **22:**956:1b
Leninism **7:**266:2b
major refs. in Marx and Marxism **23:**581:2b; Modern Socio-Economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27:**451:1b
development **25:**982:1b
economic planning **17:**923:1b
propaganda 26:166:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also Lenin
Leninist Communist League of Youth, All-Union (Sov. youth org.): *see* Komsomol
Leninogorsk, *or* Ridder (U.S.S.R.) 7:266:3b
Lenin's Testament, *or* Letter to the Congress, *or* Pismo K Syezdu (work by Lenin) 7:266:3b
reference by Khrushchev **10:**593:2a
views on
Stalin 28:1001:2a
Trotsky **11:**945:2b
Leninsk-Kuznetsky, *or* Kolchugino (U.S.S.R.) **7:**267:1b
"Leninsky Komsomol" (ship)
nuclear submarines **29:**614:2b
Leninvaros (Hung.)
industries **2:**396:2b
lenition: *s e* consonant gradation
Leniwka River (riv., Pol.)
flow of Vistula River **12:**399:3a
Lenkoran (U.S.S.R.) **7:**267:2a
population and economic development of Soviet Union **28:**1075:1a
topography of
Caspian Sea **14:**257:1b, *map* Soviet Union **28:**949:1a, 1073:2b
Lenkoran Lowland, *or* Lenkoranskaya Nizmennost (lowlands, U.S.S.R.)
relief and geology of the Caucasus Mountains **28:**1063:1b
Lennard-Jones potential (phys.)
study of gas particles **23:**699:2a
Lennep, Jacob van (Du. writ.) **7:**267:2a
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:2b; **17:**531:1b
Lenngren, **Anna Maria,** *or* Anna Maria Malmstedt (Swed. poet) **7:**267:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**14:2b
Lenni Lenape (N.Am. people): *see* Delaware
Lennoa caerulea (bot.)
species of Lennoaceae **7:**267:3b
Lennoa madreporoides (bot.): *see* Flor de tierra
Lennoaceae (bot.) **7:**267:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**777:1b, *illus.* 776
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lennon, John Winston (Br. mus.)
performance with The Beatles 2:15:3b, *illus.* 16
Lennox (is.. Chile)
Chilean–.Argentinian dispute **2:**9:2b
Lennox Hills (hills. Stirling. U.K.)
description **11:**274:3a
Lennox. **Charles,** 1st duke of Richmond (Eng. noble): *see* Richmond. Charles Lennox. 1st duke of
Lennos, Charles. 3rd duke of Richmond (Br. pol.): *see* Richmond. Charles Lennox. 3rd duke of
Lennos, Charlotte, *or* Charlotte Ramsay (Br. au.) **7:**267:3b

assistance of Johnson **22:**387:2b
contribution to English literature **18:**592:2a
study of Shakespeare **27:**278:1b
Lennox, Margaret Douglas, countess of (Eng. noblewoman) **7:**268:1a
relationship to Darnley **3:**890:3b
Lennox, **Matthew** Stewart, 4th earl of (Br. lord)
mamage to Douglas **7:**268:1a
relationship to Darnley **3:**890:3b
Lennoys (myth. land): *see* Lyonnesse
Leno, Dan, *or* George Galvin (Br. entertainer) **7:**268:1b
popular entertainment 25:1020:**1**b
leno weave (textiles): *see* gauze weave
Lenoir, Aleaandre (Fr. archae. , and art.)
association with Daumier **3:**901:3a
establishment of Musée des Monuments Français **13:**1034:2b
Lenoir, Jean-Joseph-Étienne (Fr. inv.) **7:**268:1b
internal-combustion engine **18:**477:2a; **28:**467:1b: 772:1a
"Lenore" (work by Bürger)
discussed in biography **2:**645:1a
"Lenore" (work by Holtei)
discussed in biography **6:**19:1a
Lenormand, Louis-Sebastien (Fr. aeronaut) **7:**268:2a
development of parachute **9:**135:2b
Lenormant, **François** (Fr. Assyriologist) **7:**268:2a
Lenox (Mass., U.S.) **7:**268:2a
Lenox. James (Am. philan. and book coll.) **7:**268:2b
Lenox, Walter Scott (Am. mfr.)
pottery manufacture in Trenton **11:**914:3a
Lenox **Hills** (Tex.. U.S.)
exposures of Leonardian rocks **7:**278:3b
Lenox Library (pvt. library)
founded by Lenox **7:**268:3a
Lens (Fr.) **7:**268:3a
lens (anat.) **7:**268:3a
anatomy and function **4:**641:2b: **27:**177:1a
focusing **4:**856:2b
photoreception **27:**140:**1**b. *illus.* 142
reptilian accommodation **26:**743:1a
diseases and disorders 27:199:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
lens (optics) **7:**268:3b
development and use
Leeuwenhoek's contribution **7:**240:3a
light research **23:**1:2b
microscopy **14:**926:**1**b: **23:**741:2a
motion-picture cameras **24:**430:2b
photography **25:**770:1b
photoengraving 26:105:2a
shutter control **10:**773:1b
viewfinder **12:**363:2b
polishing 15:1024:2b
stage lighting **28:**598:1b
telescopy **23:**752:1b
flint glass **4:**835:2b
optical systems **25:**202:2b
aberrations **1:**29:**1**b
colour distortion **25:**839:2a
light-gathering power 9:1013:2b
magnification **4:**111:3b
properties **21:**235:2a, 236:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Lens, Bernard (paint.)
Duchess of Marlborough *illus* **7:**862
lens coating (optics)
use in camera lenses **24:**431:**1**a
lens dislocation (physiol.) **7:**269:1b
for a *list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Lens esculenta (veg.): *see* lentil
Lensing, Elise (Ger. seamstress)
association with Hebbel **5:**789:3b
Lent (Christianity) **7:**269:2a
major ref. in Christianity **16:**362:1b
dietary laws and food customs **26:**866:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**881:1b
significance of
Ash Wednesday **1:**620:3a
Fasching **4:**690:3b
fasting **4:**692:3b
lentejilla, *or* little lentil, *or* Lepidium intermedium (plant)
species of peppergrass **9:**274:2a
Lenten rose, *or* Helleborus orientalis (flower)
relation to Christmas rose **3:**284:1a
"Lenten **Stuffe"** (work by Nashe)
English literature **18:**581:2a
Lenthall, **William** (Eng. pol.) **7:**269:2a
Lenthe, Sophie **von** (Prussian pub. fig.)
marriage to Hardenberg **5:**697:2b
Lentibulariaceae (plant)
bladderwort **2:**266:2b
carnivorous plants **2:**883:1a
lenticel (bot. structure)
functions **28:**689:1a, 692:2b
conifers **20:**511:1b
plant cork **25:**232:2b
lenticular cloud, *or* wave cloud (meteorol.)
formation by
lee waves **7:**238:2b
orographic disturbances **16:**446:2b
lenticular screen (optics)
reflection of light **9:**723:3b
lenticulation (optics)
high-speed cinemaphotograph! **24:**441:2a
lentil, *or* Lens esculenta (beg.) **7:**269:2b
Fabales classification **13:**738:2b
for a *list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lentisc tree (bot.): *see* mastic tree
"Lentulus, Letter of" (apocryphal writing)
history of Christianity **16:**346:1a
Lentulus. **Publius** Cornelius, *or* Sura (Roman pol.) **7:**269:3b
Lentulus Crus, **Lucius** Cornelius (Roman pol.) **7:**269:3b
Lentulus Spinther, Publius Cornelius (Roman pol.) **7:**269:3b
Lenya, Lotte. *or* Karoline Blamauer (Aus.-U.S. act.) **7:**270:1a
performances in Weill's operas **12:**561:2a
"Lenz" (novel by Büchner)
discussed in biography of Jakob Lenz **7:**270:2a
Lenz, **Heinrich** Friedrich Emil (Russ. phys.)
contribution to electricity **7:**270:2a
Lenz, Jakob Michael **Reinhold** (Ger. writ.) **7:**270:1b
Lenz, **Wilhelm** von (Russ. writ.)
views on three periods of Beethoven composition **14:**620:1b
Lenz's law (electromagnetism) **7:**270:2a
diamagnetism **4:**64:2a
laws of electromagnetic induction **18:**283:2a, *illus.*
relation between electricity and magnetism **18:**295:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Leo, *or* Panthera (genus of mammals)
vocalization **2:**943:2a
see also individual species, *e.g.,* jaguar-; leopard; lion: tiger
Leo (astrol.) **7:**276:3a
constellations *table* **28:**225
signs and relationships of the zodiac *table* **25:**82
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
leo, *or* Lion (Mithraism)
Mithraic initiation ceremonies 8:198:1a; **24:**705:2b
Leo, **Heinrich** (Prussian hist.) **7:**277:1a
Leo. Leonardo **Ortensio** Salvatore de (It. comp.) **7:**277:1a
Leo I (k. of Arm.): *see* Levon I
Leo 1 (Roman emp.) **7:**270:2b
emperor *list* 10:153
history of Byzantine Empire **15:**423:2b
protégé of s p a r **1:**636:1b
Leo I, Saint, *or* Leo the Great (pope) **7:**272:1b
contribution to patristic literature **16:**312:1b
papacy *list* **9:**123
relations with Attila **20:**359:1a
views on
diocesan size **22:**193:2b
nature of Christ **15:**424:1b; **22:**373:1b
papal primacy **12:**243:2a; **26:**925:1a. 944:1a
Leo **II** (Roman emp.) **7:**270:3a
emperor *list* **10:**153
Leo **II.** Saint (pope) **7:**272:3a
papacy *list* **9:**123
relation to Honorius I **6:**39:3b
Leo **II** the Great (k. of Arm.)
alliance with Latin Kingdonis **16:**835:1b
Leo **III,** *or* Leo the Isaurian (Byz. emp.) **7:**270:3a
contribution to coinage **16:**538:1b
emperor *list* **2:**699
role in history of Byzantine Empire **15:**430:2b. 431:2b
connection with Isauria **6:**402:3a
Gregory II's opposition **5:**478:2a
Iconoclastic Controversy **6:**237:3a
issuance of
Ecloga **4:**353:2a
Farmer's Law **4:**686:1a
Italian expedition 22:187:2a
Leo **III,** Saint (pope) **7:**272:3a
coronation of Charlemagne **15:**757:2b; **20:**691:2a; **22:**191:1b
papacy *list* 9:123
Rogation Days adopted **16:**363:**1**b
views on
Adoptionism 1:106:1a
church and state **18:**706:1a
Leo **IV,** *or* Leo the Kharar (Byz. enip.) **7:**271:3a
Leo **IV,** Saint (pope) **7:**273:1a
fortification of Leonine City **22:**191:2a; **26:**996:1b
papac) *list* 9:123
Leo **V,** *or* Leo the Armenian (Byz. emp.) **7:**271:3b
association with Michael II **8:**92:1a
development of Byzantine Empire **15:**432:1b
emperor *list* **2:**699
Leo **V** (pope) **7:**273:1b
deposition by Christopher **3:**284:3a
papacy *list* 9:123
Leo **VI,** *or* Leo the Wise, *or* Leo the Philosopher (Byz. emp.) **7:**272:1a
completion of Basilica code **1:**940:1b: **22:**920:1a
contribution to Byzantine law **15:**435:2a
emperor *list* **2:**699
reorganization of Empire 22:188:2b
"Tactica" **29:**671:2b
Leo VI (pope) **7:**273:1b
papac) *list* 9:123
Leo **VII** (pope) **7:**273:1b
papacy *list* **9:**123
Leo **VIII** (pope) **7:**273:2a
papacy *list* **9:**123
support from Otto I **2:**93:2b; **9:**2:2b; **22:**195:2a
Leo **IX.** Saint. *or* Bruno. Graf von Egisheim und Dagsburg (pope) **7:**273:2a
association with Gregory VII **5:**479:1a
papacy *list* 9:123
reign **26:**926:2a
Cerularius' opposition **3:**565:1a: **8:**95:1a
chancery innovattons **20:**656:2b
Hautevilles conflict **5:**756:3a
Italian policy **22:**200:1a
lay investiture controversy **22:**198:2b
reform movement **9:**122:2a; **20:**51:1b
Schism of 1054 **11:**627:2b
William the Conqueror's marriage condemnation **12:**666:3b
Leo X, *or* Giovanni de' Medici (pope) **7:**274:2a
association with
Clement VII **3:**372:3a
Forman **4:**884:1b
Leo Africanus **7:**276:3b
patronage of arts and letters **7:**1002:1b
Bramante **2:**469:2b
Machiavelli **7:**628:3b
Michelangelo **24:**57:1b
tapestry **17:**88:1b
papacy *lrst* 9:123
reign
Complutensian Polyglot Bible authorization **3:**504:2b
Erasmus' dispensation **18:**625:2a
Marienano defeat **4:**924:1a
propagandistic art **9:**729:2a
Reformation **26:**208:2b
rosary use approved **10:**180:1a
support by Giovanni de' Medici **7:**1003:2a
support for Frederick the Wise **20:**65:1a
Leo XI, *or* Alessandro Ottaviano de' Medici (pope) **7:**275:2b
papacy *list* 9:123
Leo XII, *or* Annibale Sermattei della Genga (pope) **7:**275:2b
papacy *list* 9:123
Oblates of Mar) Immaculate approval **7:**902:3a
Leo **XIII,** *or* Vincenzo Gioacchino Pecci (pope) **7:**275:3b
association with Rampolla **9:**926:1b
poem honouring Accademia dell'Arcadia **1:**524:3a
papacy *list* 9:123
reign **26:**939:1a
Aquinas named great doctor of the church **14:**73:1a
Coptic Catholic Church reorganized **3:**615:2a
encyclicals
"Aeterni Patris" **1:**124:1a
on political philosophy **25:**981:2a
"Rerum Novarum" **9:**1036:2b
Kulturkampf compromise **7:**30:2b
prohibition of castration 2:318:2a
religious orders unified
Benedictines **2:**97:2a
Franciscans **4:**931:1a
Trappists **11:**904:1a
Ursulines **12:**209:**1**b
views on
Americanism **1:**336:2a
capitalism **26:**957:2b
Leo Africanus. *or* Giovanni Leone, *or* al-Hasan ibn Muhammad al-Wazzan az-Zayyati, *or* al-Fasi (Islamic schol.) **7:**276:3b
"Leo Armenius" (work by Gryphius)
discussed in biography **5:**525:3a
Leo de **Bagnols,** *or* Leo Hebraeus (Jewish schol.): *see* Levi ben Gershom
Leo leo (mammal): *see* lion
Leo Minor (constellatton)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Leo nebulosa (mammal): *see* clouded leopard
Leo onca (mammal). *see* jaguar
Leo **pardus** (mammal): *see* leopard
Leo Pargail (mt. peak. **As.)** Himalayas **14:**234:2b. *map*
Leo the Armenian (Byz. cnip.): *see* Leo V
Leo the Great (pope): *see* Leo I. Saint
Leo the **Isaurian** (Byz. cnip.): *see* Leo III
Leo the Khazar (Byz. emp.) *see* Leo IV
Leo the Philosopher, ***or*** Leo the Wise (Byz. emp.): *see* Leo VI
Leo **tigris** (mammal): *see* tiger
Leo Tolstoy Museum (museum. Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
memorial museum **24:**486:1a

Leo uncia (mammal): *see* ounce
Leoben (Aus.) **7**:277:1b
Leochares (Gr. sculp.) **7**:277:1b
  contribution to Classical period **27**:69:2b
  creation of "Apollo Belvedere" *illus.* **1**:484
Leodegar, Saint, *or* Léger (Fr. bp.)
  conflict with Ebroïn **4**:345:3b
  role in Merovingian France **19**:451:1b
Leodice viridis (worm)
  use by humans **13**:836:1b
Leodocia (Calif., U.S.): *see* Red Bluff
Leofric (earl of Mercia) **7**:277:2a
  role in English history **29**:32:2b
Léogâe (plain, Haiti)
  physiography **29**:759:1b
Leominster (Here. & Worc., U.K.) **7**:277:2a
  location *map* **29**:4
Leominster (Mass., U.S.) **7**:277:2b
Leon (Gr. personal name): *see under* Leo
León (Mex.) **7**:277:3b
León (dept., Nic.) **7**:277:3b
León (Nic.) **7**:277:3b
  history of Central America **15**:692:1b
  urban centres of Nicaragua **15**:717:2a
Leon, *or* León (medieval Sp. king.) **7**:277:2b
  major ref. in Spain **28**:71:2a, *maps* 31 *passim to* 34
  history of coinage **16**:539:2b
  kings *list* **11**:65
  law code of Fuero de León **5**:34:1a
  reign of
    Alfonso VI **1**:257:2b
    Ferdinand III **4**:734:2b
  role in
    ancient Spain **28**:21:1b
    Asturias' history **28**:63:1a
    Castile **2**:934:1b
    medieval Europe **18**:716:1b, *maps* 700, 701, 702
    medieval Portugal **25**:1056:1a
    modern Spain **28**:3:1b
Leon (prov., Sp.) **7**:278:1a
  major ref. in Spain **28**:71:1b
León (Sp.) **7**:278:1b
  law code of Fuero de Leon **5**:34:1a
  role in Spanish history **28**:24:1a, *maps* 31 *passim to* 47
  role of Alfonso III **1**:257:2a
Leon, Isla de (Sp.): *see* San Fernando
León, Juan Ponce de (Sp. expl.): *see* Ponce de León, Juan
León, Luis de (Sp. poet) **7**:278:2a
  contribution to
    Spanish literature **28**:78:1a
    University of Salamanca **10**:347:3b
  views on Christian mysticism **16**:354:1b
León de Nicaragua (pres. of Nic.): *see* Chamorro Vargas, Emiliano
"Leon Morin, Priest," *or* "Léon Morin, prêtre" (Fr. film)
  use of music **24**:416:1b
Leon of Modena (Ital. rabbi and writ.): *see* Modena, Leone
Leonais (myth. land): *see* Lyonnesse
Leonard (Mich., U.S.): *see* Big Rapids
Leonard, Benny, *or* Benjamin Leiner (Am. athlete) **7**:278:2b
Leonard, Helen Louise (Am. act.): *see* Russell, Lillian
Leonard, Lionel Frederick (Br. playwright): *see* Lonsdale, Frederick Leonard
"Leonard and Gertrude," *or* "Lienhard und Gertrud" (novel by Pestalozzi)
  discussed in biography **9**:323:3b
Leonardi, Giovanni (Roman Cath. pr.): *see* John Leonardi, Saint
Leonardi, Piero (It. geol.) **7**:278:3a
Leonardian Stage (paleon.) **7**:278:3b
  stages of Permian System *table* **19**:866
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Leonardo" (It. period.)
  founding by Papini **9**:129:1b
  place in Italian literature **22**:160:1a
Leonardo da Vinci (It. art., engin., and sci.) **22**:960:1a; **7**:278:3b
  arts
    architecture **13**:999:2b; **17**:5:1b
    drawing **17**:428:1b *passim to* 439:1a, *illus.* Plate I fol. 428
      anamorphosis perspective **1**:369:3b
      blot drawing technique **2**:295:2a
      caricature beginnings **15**:575:1a
      sepia *illus.* **10**:641
    painting **25**:347:2b, 349:1b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 346
      aerial perspective **1**:119:3b
      chiaroscuro technique **3**:194:1a
      murals **8**:425:2b
      practice and profession **14**:108:1b *passim to* 114:1b, 137:1b
      sfumato **10**:681:1b
  association with
    Bramante **2**:468:2b
    Francis I **4**:924:1b
    Verrocchio **12**:329:2b
  compared with Alberti **1**:218:1b
  contribution to
    psychology of perception **26**:325:1b
    Renaissance philosophy **25**:757:2a
  employment of finger in measurement **4**:780:3a
  exemplification of Renaissance Man **9**:1021:1b
  influence on
    Albertinelli **1**:218:3a
    Botticelli **2**:414:1b
    Correggio **3**:649:1a
    Luini **7**:553:2b
    Michelangelo **24**:56:1b
    Raphael **9**:942:1b
    Sikorsky **10**:801:2b
    Solari **10**:942:3b
    Valéry **12**:245:1a
  science **27**:36:2b
    autopsy development **1**:729:3b
    biology **14**:925:1a
    embalming technique development **4**:468:3a
    geological strata study **19**:754:1b
    helicopter misattribution **5**:812:2a
    light propagation theory **23**:2:1b
    mechanics
      ballistics theory development **23**:856:2a
      deformation and flow studies **23**:831:2b
      fluid mechanics development **23**:861:2b
      wave motion principle **23**:848:2b
  technological innovations **28**:462:1a, *illus*
    canal locks **7**:435:1a
    military equipment **29**:697:1b
    revolving stage **28**:537:2a
    submarine device **29**:610:1b
    tools **28**:724:1b, 728:1a
  theory of traffic control **28**:855:2b
Leonardo da Vinci Museum of Science and Technology (museum, Milan, It.): *see* Museo Nazionale della Scienza e della Tecnica "Leonardo da Vinci"
Leonardo Pisano, *or* Leonardo of Pisa, *or* Leonardo Fibonacci (It. math.) **7**:279:1a
  contribution to mathematics **23**:625:2b
  discovery of Fibonacci numbers **25**:5:2b
  number systems **8**:826:2b
Leoncavallo, Ruggero (It. comp.) **7**:279:3b
  contribution to verismo opera style **24**:636:1a
"Leonce und Lena" (play by Büchner)
  discussed in biography **2**:597:2a
Leone, Giovanni (Islamic schol.): *see* Leo Africanus
Leone, Giovanni (pres. of It.)
  role in Italian history **22**:240:2a
leonhardite (min.)
  dehydration of laumontite **24**:182:1a
Leoni, Leone (It. sculp.) **7**:280:1a
  contribution to medallic art **16**:551:1b
Leoni, Pompeo (It. sculp.) **7**:280:1a
  contribution to sculpture **27**:98:2b
Leoni, Raúl (Venez. pol.)
  role in history of Venezuela **29**:496:1a
Leonid meteor shower (astron.)
  characteristics of meteor showers **27**:594:1b, *table*
  occurrence in in Leo constellation **7**:276:3b
  recurrences **8**:66:1b
Leonidaeum (ruins, Olympia, Gr.)
  remains **8**:924:2b
Leonidas (k. of Sparta) **7**:280:1b
  conflict with Agis IV **1**:149:1b
  role in Battle of Thermopylae **11**:704:1b; **20**:262:2b
Leonidas of Tarentum (Gr. poet) **7**:280:2a
Leonidov, Leonid Mironovich, *or* L. M. Vol'ferzon (Russ. act.) **7**:280:2a
Léonin, *or* Leoninus (Fr. comp.) **7**:280:2b
  association with Notre-Dame school **8**:805:2b
  contribution to
    canonical hours **2**:809:3a
    liturgical music **24**:552:2b
    musical composition **24**:536:1a
  use of organum **8**:995:3a
Leonine City (hist. dist., Rome, It.)
  Leo IV's role **22**:191:2a; **26**:996:1b
leonite (min.)
  evaporite mineral group *illus.* **24**:242
Leonor de Castilla (q. of Eng.): *see* Eleanor of Castile
Leonor de Toledo, *or* Eleanora de Toledo (grand duchess of Tuscany)
  commissioning of Boboli Gardens **2**:308:1b
  patronage of Renaissance art **25**:352:1a
Leonor Teles (q. of Port.)
  association with John I **6**:577:3b
  queen regnant *list* **9**:633
  role in history of Portugal **25**:1057:2a
Leonora Christina (Dan. princess)
  contribution to Danish literature **27**:14:1a
"Leonorenlieder" (work by Günther)
  discussed in biography **5**:573:1a
Leonotis (bot.)
  as Lamiaceae **7**:122:3a
Leonotis nepetaefolia (bot.)
  description **7**:122:3a
Leonov, Aleksey Arkhipovich (Sov. cosmonaut) **7**:280:3a
  first space walk **12**:434:2a
  role in space exploration **19**:50:2b
Leonov, Leonid Maksimovich (Sov. writ.) **7**:280:3b
  contribution to Russian literature **26**:1022:1a
Leonova, Darya (Russ. singer)
  association with Mussorgsky **8**:454:1a
Leonowens, Anna Harriette, *or* Anna Harriette Crawford (Br. writ.) **7**:280:3b
  association with Mongkut **8**:254:3b; **27**:844:1a
Leontes (riv., Leb.): *see* Litani, Nahr al-
Leontief, Wassily (Am. econ.) **7**:281:1a
  study of Heckscher-Ohlin theory **21**:827:2a
Leontief Paradox (pol. econ.)
  developed by Leontief **7**:281:1b
  disputation of Heckscher-Ohlin theory **21**:827:2b
Leontiev, Konstantin Nikolayevich (Russ. au.): *see* Leontyev, Konstantin Nikolayevich
Leontini (anc. town, Sicily) **7**:281:1b
  place in Greek history **20**:243:1a
Leontius (Byz. emp.)
  emperor *list* **2**:699
Leontius of Byzantium (Byz. monk and theol.) **7**:281:2a
  association with Theodore Ascidas **11**:686:2b
  place in patristic literature **16**:313:2a
Leontocephalos (myth.)
  function in Iranian religion **26**:598:2b
Leontopodium alpinum (bot.): *see* edelweiss
Leontyev, Konstantin Nikolayevich, *or* Konstantin Nikolayevich Leontiev (Russ. au.) **7**:281:2b
leopard, *or* Leo pardus, *or* panther, *or* Panthera pardus, *or* pard, *or* pardus (mammal) **7**:281:3a
  major ref. in Mammals **23**:465:2a
  distribution in Somalia **17**:841:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
  see also clouded leopard; ounce; puma
leopard (Eng. coin)
  introduced by Edward III **16**:544:1b
Leopard (tank)
  post-World War II tank development **29**:595:1a
"Leopard, The," *or* "Il gattopardo" (novel by Tomasi di Lampedusa)
  discussed in biography **11**:834:2b
  place in Italian literature **22**:161:1b
"Leopard Among the Women," *or* "Shabeelnagood" (play by Mumin)
  place in African theatre **13**:143:2a
leopard cat, *or* Felis bengalensis (mammal) **7**:282:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leopard frog, *or* Rana pipiens (amphibian) **7**:282:1a
  affected by optic cell variation **14**:625:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leopard lily (bot.)
  description **10**:421:3b
  see also blackberry lily
leopard lizard (reptile) **7**:282:1b
leopard moth, *or* Zeuzera pyrina (insect) **7**:282:1b
  carpenter moth **2**:892:2b, *illus.*
leopard seal, *or* Hydrurga leptonyx, *or* sea leopard (mammal) **7**:282:1b
  major ref. in Mammals **23**:466:1b
  adaptation to Antarctic habitat **13**:856:2a
leopard shark, *or* Triakis semifasciata **7**:282:2a
leopard society (Af. rel.)
  animal worship **24**:726:1a
Leopardi, Giacomo (It. poet, schol., and philos.) **7**:282:2b
  contribution to Italian literature **22**:158:2b
leopard's bane (bot.) **7**:282:3b
Leopold, Aldo Starkes (Am. biol.)
  conservation movement **16**:666:2b
  ecosystem concept **17**:980:1a
Leopold, Carl Gustaf af (Swed. poet) **7**:285:2a
  contribution to Swedish literature **27**:14:2a
  controversy during Swedish Enlightenment **11**:439:1b
Leopold, Isaiah Edward (Am. act.): *see* Wynn, Ed
Leopold, Jan Hendrik (Du. poet) **7**:285:2b
  contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:3a
Leopold, Nathan Freudenthal, Jr. (Am. murderer) **7**:285:3a
  role of Darrow **3**:891:3a
Leopold I (duke of Aus.)
  role in

Austrian history **14**:492:2b
Battle of Morgarten **8**:323:2b
Leopold I (ruler of Babenberg)
role in Austrian history **14**:490:2b
Leopold I (k. of Belg.) **7**:283:1b
association with Bourbon dynasty **15**:186:2b
relation to
Rhodes **10**:27:1a
Victoria **29**:505:1a
role in
Belgium **23**:352:2b
Greek history **20**:382:2b
support from
Gerlache **5**:209:1a
Rogier **10**:140:2b
Leopold I (Holy Roman emp.) **7**:284:1a
emperor *list* **6**:21
place in Habsburg line **20**:518:2a, *table* 516
provocation of Wesselényi Conspiracy **12**:586:1a
relation to
Eugene of Savoy **4**:593:1b
Frederick I **2**:473:3b
John III Sobieski **6**:577:2b
John George IV **6**:589:3a
Thokoly **11**:712:2b
William III **12**:668:2b
role in history of
Austria **14**:496:1a
Bohemia **16**:921:2a
Devolution War **4**:48:1b
France **19**:481:2b
Germany **20**:72:1b
Hungary **20**:761:1b
War of the Grand Alliance **5**:414:1a
War of the Spanish Succession **11**:71:3a
sponsorship of Fischer **4**:796:2a
Leopold I (Prussian field marshal) **7**:283:1a
association with
Frederick II the Great **19**:560:2b
Frederick William I **4**:959:3b
Leopold II (grand duke of Tuscany) **7**:285:1b
development of Montecatini Terme **8**:280:1b
role in Italian history **22**:228:2b *passim to* 230:1a, 253:2b
Leopold II, *or* Peter Leopold (Holy Roman emp.) **7**:285:1a
emperor *list* **6**:21
place in Habsburg line **20**:520:1b, *table* 519
role in history of
Austria **14**:491:1a
Austrian Netherlands **1**:720:3b
Bohemia **16**:922:1a
Italy **22**:222:1a
Low Countries **23**:352:1a
Tuscany **22**:253:2a
Leopold II (k. of Belg.) **7**:283:2b
association with Stanley **11**:214:1a
colonization of
Africa **13**:87:2b
Central Africa **15**:652:2a
Congo **13**:86:2b; **15**:679:1a
establishment of Congo Free State **1**:647:1a; **3**:534:2b; **18**:886:2a
leadership of the Association Internationale Africaine **1**:646:3b
occupation of Lado Enclave **7**:94:1b
role in
Belgium **23**:353:1b
Berlin West Africa Conference **2**:138:3a
Leopold II, Lake, *or* Lac Léopold II (l., Zaire): *see* Mai-Ndombe, Lake
Leopold III (duke of Aus.)
conflicts with Swiss Confederation **28**:363:1a
place in Habsburg line **20**:516:1b
role in
Austrian history **14**:493:1a
Battle of Sempach **10**:628:2b
Leopold III (ruler of Babenberg)
role in Austrian history **14**:491:1a
Leopold III (k. of Belg.) **7**:283:3b
association with Baudouin I **1**:968:3b
role in Belgian history **23**:354:1b
Leopold IV (duke of Aus.)
role in Austrian history **14**:491:1b
Leopold V (duke of Aus.)
relationship to Philip II **9**:369:2a
role in
Austrian history **14**:491:2a
Third Crusade **16**:834:1a
Leopold VI (duke of Aus.)
role in Austrian history **14**:491:2b
Leopold of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (Ger. prince)
influence on Ems telegram **4**:482:2b; **4**:934:3a
relation to Bismarck **15**:124:1a
role in German history **20**:89:1a
Leopoldine code (It. penal code)
importance in Italian history **22**:222:2a
Léopoldville (Zaire): *see* Kinshasa
Leosthenes (Athenian soldier)
role in Greek history **20**:289:2a
Léotard, J. (Fr. acrobat)
contribution to circus history **25**:300:1a
Leotichiidae (biol.)
taxonomy of Heteroptera **21**:634:2a
Leotychides, *or* Leotychidas (k. of Sparta) **7**:285:3b
role in
battle of Mycale **20**:263:1b
expedition to Thessaly **20**:265:1a
Leovigild (k. of the Visigoths) **7**:286:1a
murder of Hermenegild **5**:874:2b
revision of Liber Judiciorum **7**:328:1b
role in history of
Portugal **25**:1055:2b
Spain **28**:23:1a
Lepanto, Battle of (1571) **7**:286:1b
destruction of Selim II's fleet **10**:620:3b
effect on naval warfare **29**:600:2a
role in history of
Greece **20**:381:1b
Italy **22**:220:1b
Ottoman Empire **28**:926:1b
Spain **28**:43:1b
role of
Cervantes **15**:753:1b
Juan de Austria **6**:632:1b
Marino **7**:851:2b
Santa Cruz **10**:425:3b
Lepaulle, P. (Fr. writ.)
treatise on property trusts **26**:186:2b
Lepautre, Pierre (Fr. art.): *see* Le Pautre, Antoine
Lepcha, *or* Rong (people) **7**:286:1b
ethnic group of
Himalayas **14**:237:2a
Sikkim **21**:137:1b
use of Indic writing systems **6**:292:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lepcis (anc. city, Libya): *see* Leptis Magna
"Lepidina" (work by Pontano)
discussed in biography **9**:598:3a
Lepidium (bot.): *see* peppergrass
Lepidium campestre (bot.): *see* field pepper
Lepidium intermedium (bot.): *see* lentejilla
Lepidium sativum (bot.): *see* garden cress
Lepidium virginicum (bot.): *see* Virginia peppergrass
Lepidocarpon (bot.)
presence on Lepidodendron **7**:286:2b
Lepidochelys kempii (marine biol.): *see* Atlantic ridley
Lepidochelys olivacea (zool.): *see* Pacific ridley
lepidocrocite (min.)
comparison with goethite **5**:330:2b
structure and properties *table* **9**:33
lepidodendrids (fossil plant group)
derivation from Lycopsida **19**:857:1a
Lepidodendron (bot.) **7**:286:2a
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15**:261:1b
characteristics in fossil records **19**:813:2b
comparison to Sigillaria **10**:794:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lepidolite, *or* lithia mica (min.) **7**:286:2b
characteristics of mica **24**:168:2a *passim to* 171:1b
occurrence of
fluorine **15**:997:2b
lithium **15**:961:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
lepidomelane (min.)
characteristics of
biotite **2**:228:1b
mica **24**:169:2a, *table*
lepidophagy (animal behaviour)
practiced by African cichlid **19**:260:1b
Lepidophylloide, *or* Lepidophyllum (bot.)
presence on Lepidodendron **7**:286:2b
Lepidoptera (insect order) **7**:286:3a
major ref. in Insects **21**:640:2b, *illus.* Plates 1-4 fol. 650
ability to hear **27**:152:2a
features, evolution, and classification **21**:585:2b, *illus.* 587, 596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also butterfly; moth; skipper
Lepidosaphes ulmi (insect): *see* oystershell scale
Lepidosauria (reptile subclass)
evolution **26**:741:2a
phanerozoic fossil record **19**:809:1a
Lepidosiren paradoxa (fish): *see* South American lungfish
Lepidosirenidae (fish fam.)
lungfish characteristics **7**:565:1a
Lepidostrobus (bot.)
presence on Lepidodendron **7**:286:2b
Lepidus, Marcus Aemilius (Roman states. [d.152 BC]) **7**:287:1b
Lepidus, Marcus Aemilius (Roman sen. [d. *c.* 77 BC]) **7**:287:1b
conflict with Pompey **9**:592:3a
opposition to Sulla **20**:331:2a
Lepidus, Marcus Aemilius (Roman states. [d. 13/12 BC]) **7**:287:2a
agreement with Augustus **14**:391:1b *passim to* 393:1a
association with Mark Antony **1**:468:2a
formation of triumvirate **20**:334:1b
Lépinay, Adolphe de (Fr. engin.)
proposal for Panama Canal **9**:107:1b
Lepiota (fungus)
genus of Mycota **26**:283:2b
Lepiota morgani (mushroom)
poisonous mushrooms *table* **25**:902
Lepisma (insect genus)
sensory reception **27**:143:2b
Lepisma saccharina (insect): *see* silverfish
Lepisosteus (fish): *see* gar
Lepisosteus osseus (fish): *see* longnose gar
Lepisosteus spatula (fish): *see* alligator gar
Lepofsk, Manford (Am. au.): *see* Queen, Ellery
Lepomis macrochirus (fish): *see* bluegill
Lepontine Alps, *or* Alpes Léponti-ennes, *or* Alpi Lepontine, *or* Lepontinische Alpen, *or* Lepontische Alpen (Eur. mts.) **7**:287:2a
relation to
Saint Gotthard Pass **10**:319:1a
San Bernardino Pass **10**:385:3b
Leporidae (fam. of mammals): *see* hare
Lepospondyli (zool.)
major ref. in Amphibians **13**:426:1b, *illus.* 424
division of fossils of Mississippian age **13**:425:2a
leppet-so (food)
use of tea leaf **11**:596:2b; **14**:735:2a
leprechaun (Irish folklore) **7**:287:2b
leprosy, *or* Hansen's disease **7**:287:3a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21**:540:2a
actinomycete as cause **1**:71:2a
association with syphilis **10**:676:2b; **11**:466:3b
cause of blindness **2**:283:2b
eastern Sudan religious beliefs **28**:272:1a
example of ear disease **27**:215:1a
Jewish purification rites **26**:860:2b
joint damage **28**:326:1a
treatment
medical advances **23**:898:1a
Middle Ages and public health history **23**:918:1b
quarantine **9**:841:3b
specialized health care facilities **23**:916:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Lepsa (riv., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Lake Balkhash **1**:835:2b
Lepsius, Karl Richard (Ger. Egyptologist) **7**:287:3b
classification of
African languages **22**:767:1a
Hamito-Semitic languages **22**:740:1a
contributions to Egyptian archaeology **4**:393:2a; **18**:149:2a
publication of Book of the Dead **2**:370:3b
Leptaena (paleon.) **7**:288:1b
Leptictidae (zool.)
ancestors of Insectivora **23**:412:1b
Leptiminus (Tun.): *see* Leptis Minor
Leptines, Law of (anc. Athens) **7**:288:1b
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (insect): *see* Colorado potato beetle
Leptis (anc. towns, N.Af.) **7**:288:2a
Leptis Magna, *or* Labdah, *or* Labqi, *or* Lepcis, *or* Lpqi (anc. city, Libya)
major ref. in Leptis **7**:288:2a
construction of Roman arch **27**:78:2a
importance in history of North Africa **24**:905:2b *passim to* 911:1b, *illus.*
importance to Tripolitania **11**:931:2a
Leptis Minor, *or* Lamtah, *or* Leptiminus (anc. city, Tun.)
major ref. in Leptis **7**:288:3a
leptocephalus (zool.)
characteristics in eels **19**:224:1a, *illus.*
migration by Gulf Stream current **14**:665:1a
leptochlorite (min.)
division of chlorite **3**:251:3a
Leptocoelia (brachiopod genus)
role in Devonian migration routes **19**:857:2b
Leptocoris trivittatus (insect): *see* box-elder bug
Leptocorisa varicornis (insect): *see* rice bug
Leptodactylidae (frog fam.) **7**:288:3a
building of froth nests **13**:431:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leptodactylus pentadactylus (frog)
description **7**:288:3b
Leptodesma (paleon.) **7**:288:3b
Leptodora (insect)
description **12**:516:1a
Leptodus (paleon.) **7**:289:1a
Leptolepis (paleon.) **7**:289:1a
Leptomitales (fungal order)
classification **26**:288:2a
lepton (phys.) **7**:289:1b
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28**:250:1a *passim to* 262:2a, *table* 254
class of subatomic particles **11**:341:3a
emission in nuclear fusion

14:366:2a
place in conservation laws and symmetry **25**:818:2b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Leptonychotes **weddelli** (zool.): *see* Weddell seal
Leptonycteris nivalis (zool.): *see* long-nosed bat
Leptophloeum (fossil plant)
tracing in Devonian System **19**:855:1b
Leptoplana tremellaris (worm)
cnnotoxic animals *table* **25**:910
Leptopteris (bot.)
division of Osmundaceae **8**:1030:1b
Leptoptilos crumeniferus (bird): *see* marabou
Leptoptilos duhius (bird): *see* adjutant stork
Leptoptilos javanicus (bird): *see* lesser adjutant stork
Leptosomatidae, *or* Leptosomus disorder (bird): *see* cuckoo roller
leptosomic type (morphology): *see* asthenic tqpe
Leptospermum (bot.) **7**:289:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leptospermum laevigatum (hot.): *see* Australian tea tree
Leptospermum scoparium (bot.): *see* Ncu Zealand tree
Leptospira (biol.)
cause of infectious diseases **7**:289:2b; **21**:550:2a
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae (biol.)
cause of leptospirosis **21**:550:2a
Leptospira pomona (biol.)
cause of leptospirosis **21**:550:2a
leptospirosis, *or* European swamp fever, *or* infectious jaundice, *or* mud fever, *or* pea picker's disease, *or* swineherd's disease, *or* Weil's disease (path.) **7**:289:2b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21**:543:2a
causation **21**:550:2a
incidence in livestock farming **19**:139:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353: 423
leptospondyl (amphibian)
occurrence in Carboniferous Period **19**:864:1a
Leptostraca (zool.)
taxonomy of Crustacea **16**:847:1b, *illus.* 841
leptotene stage (biol.)
principles of meiosis **19**:707:1a
Leptotrombidium, or Trombicula (biol.)
role in scrub typhus **21**:546:2a
Lepus (constellation)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Lepus **alieni** (mammal): *see* antelope jackrabbit
Lepus americanus (mammal): *see* snowshoe hare
Lepus europaeus (mammal): *see* common hare
Lepus timidus (niamnial): *see* varying hare
Lera **Wulan** (Indon deity)
importance to the Solorese **10**:952:2a
Lerdo de **Tejada, Sebastián** (pres. of Mex.) **7**:289:3a
role in history of Mexico **24**:46:1a
Leribe (Les.) **7**:289:3b
Leriche, **Mathilde** (Fr. writ.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:218:2b
Lérida (prov., Sp.) **7**:290:1a
Lérida (Sp.) **7**:290:1b
Lérins, Abbey of (monastery, Fr.) **7**:290:2a
Léris de la Tude, **Claire-Josèphe-Hippolyte** (Fr. act.): *see* Clairon, Mlle
Lerma, Francisco **Gómez** de **Sandoval** y Rojas, duque de (Sp. states.) **7**:290:2a
association with Calderón **2**:737:1b
role in
history of Spain **28**:44:2b
reign of Philip III **9**:377:3b
Lerma River (riv., Mex.) **7**:290:2b
Lermontov, **Mikhail Yuryevich** (Russ. writ.) **7**:290:3a
contribution to Russian literature **10**:256:2a; 23:141:2b; 26:1020:1b
subject of Russian censorship **28**:988:1b
Lerna (settlement. Gr.)
place in history of Aegean civilizations **20**:228:2a *passim to* 231:2b
Lerner. Aaron B. (sci.)
dicovery of melatonin **7**:1027:3a
Lerner, Alan Jag (Am. nius. conip.) **7**:291:3b
association with Locwe **7**:443:3a
Lerner, Joseph Judah (Jewish au.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **12**:843:2a
Lernet-Holenia, Alexander (Ger. writ.) **7**:292:1a
Lernfreiheit (Ger. educ.)
theory of German education **20**:117:1a
Léros (is., Gr.) **7**:292:1b
lerot (rodent): *see* garden dormouse
Lerotholi (Les. chief)
history of Lesotho **27**:949:2a
Lerouge, J.-N. (art.)
lithograph of Regnault *illus.* 9:1004
Lerour, Etienne (Af. writ.)
contribution to Afrikaans literature **11**:34:2b
Leroux, Pierre (Fr. philos.) **7**:292:2a
LeRoy, Julien-David (Fr, arch.)
theory of architecture **13**:953:2a
Lerroux, Alejandro (pr.min. of Sp.) **7**:292:2b
association with Gil Robles **5**:261:2b
role in history of Spain **28**:55:1b
Lerwa lerna (bird): *see* snou partridge
Lerwick (Shetland Islands. U.K.) **7**:292:3a
location *map* **29**:4
"Les **120 Journées** de **Sodome**" (work by de Sade): *see* "One Hundred and Twenty Days of Sodom"
Les Cayes, *or* Aux Cayes. *or* Cayes (Haiti) **7**:292:3b
demograph) of Haiti **29**:760:1a
Les Combarelles (cave. Dordogne. Fr.) **7**:293:1a
Lesage, **Alain-René**, *or* Alain-René Le Sage (Fr. au.) **7**:293:1a
contribution to French literature **19**:575:1a
Lesage. Jean (Can. states.) **7**:293:2a
role in French-Canadian separatist movement **15**:514:2b
lesbianism: *see* homosexuality
Lesbos, *or* Lesvos, *or* Mitilini (is.. Gr.) **7**:293:2b
Aegean islands **1**:116:2a
Greek literature **20**:401:2a
physiography of Greece **20**:365:2b
Lescare, **William** (.Am. arch.) **7**:294:1a
Lesch-Nyhan **syndrome** (path.) **7**:294:1a
metabolic diseases **23**:1010:2a
sex-linked genetic conditions *table* **19**:734
Leschenaultia (bot.)
genus of Goodeniaceae **5**:363:2a
Leschetizky, Theodor, *or* Teodor Leszetycki (Pol. pianist) **7**:294:1b
"Lesclaircissement de la langue francnise" (dict. by Palgrave)
earl! bilingual dictionaries **18**:385:2b
Lescluse, Charles de (Fr. bot.): *tee* Clusius, Carolus
Lescot, **Élie** (pres. of Haiti)
history of Haiti **29**:763:1a
Lescot, Pierre (Fr. arch.) **7**:294:1b
contribution to
Louvre museum **25**:432:1b
Renaissance architecture 13:1008:1a. *illus.*
Lescuropteris (plant fossil)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19**:865
Lesdiguières, François de **Bonne, duc** de (Fr. constable) **7**:294:2b
relationship to Créquy **3**:728:1b
Lese, *or* Balese (Af. people)
habitation of Ituri Forest **13**:99:1b
Leshan (China): *see* Le-shan
leshy (Slavic myth.) **7**:294:2b
role in Slavic religion **18**:909:1b
lesiha (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13**:147:1b
Lesina (is., Yugos.): *see* Hvar
lesion (path.)
association with
necrosis **8**:578:2b
psychomotor sczicrs **9**:765:2b
occurrence in human nervous system **24**:844:1a *passim to* 858:1a
Leskien, August (Ger. ling.) **7**:294:3a
Leskov, Nikolay Semyonovich, *or* Stebnitsky (Russ. writ.) **7**:294:3b
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1021:1b
Lesley, John (Scot. bp.): *see* Leslie. John
Leslie. **Alexander** (earl of Leven)
role in Thirty Years' War **18**:728:1b
Leslie, C. R. (Am. art. and biog.)
association with Constable **3**:559:2b
Leslie, John, *or* John Lesley (Scot. bp.) **7**:295:1a
association with Ridolfi **10**:60:1b
Leslie, Sir John (Scot. phys. and math.) **7**:295:2a
"Leslie's Weekly" (Am. mag.)
place in magazine publishing history **26**:484:1b
Lesmian, **Boleslaw**, *or* Boleslaw Lesman (Pol. poet) **7**:295:2a
association with Skamander **10**:858:1b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:957:2b
Lesnaya, Battle of (Ruts. hist.)
role of Peter I **25**:519:2b
Lesne, Michael (Fr. art.)
place in history of printmaking **26**:124:1a
Lesnienski, Stanislaw (Pol. logician and math.) **7**:295:2b
contribution to
applied logic **23**:288:1a
theory of categories **2**:950:1b
critique of Frege's logical system **4**:968:3a
development of mereology **8**:34:1b
place in logic history **23**:248:1b *passim to* 250:1a
Lesosibirsk (U.S.S.R.)**7**:296:1b
Lesostep (vegetation zone. U.S.S.R.)
vegetation of Ukrainian S.S.R. 28:1038:2b
Lesotho, *or* Basutoland **7**:296:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southern Africa **27**:946:1b, *map* 948
diamond deposits **13**:66:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:812
geography of South .Africa **27**:632:2b
history
career of Rhodes **10**:26:1b
Gun War **5**:569:2b
leadership of Mshweshwe **8**:387:1b
southern .Africa **27**:929:2b
musical instruments 13:146:1a
Lesotho Highlands (reg.. S.Af.)
geography of
Lesotho **27**:947:1a
Orange River **13**:126:2b
location of veld **13**:107:2b
Lesotho **National** Part), *or* Basotho National Part) (pol. party. Les.)
history of Lesotho **27**:949:2b
Lespinasse, Julie-Jeanne-Elkanore de (Fr. writ.) **7**:297:2a
association uith Alembert **1**:236:3a
"Less Deceired, The" (uork by Larkin)
discussed in biography 7:164:3a
less **developed** countries: *see* developing nations
Lesse River (riv., Belg.) **7**:297:3a
lessee (law): *see* tenant
Lesseps, Ferdinand-Marie, **vicomte** de (Fr. dipl.) **7**:297:3a
construction of
Panama Canal 9:107:1b: **15**:728:1a
Suez Canal **13**:130:2a; **26**:391:2b
role in history of
Egypt **18**:178:2a
France **19**:513:1a
Red Sea **14**:261:2a
lesser adjutant stork, *or* Leptoptilos javanicus (bird)
description **11**:291:3a
lesser anteater, *or* Tamandua, or tamandua (mammal)
description **1**:441:1b
locomotion **23**:437:2a
see also Tamandua tetradactyla
Lesser Antilles. *or* Caribbees (isls., W.I.) **7**:298:2a
division of West Indies **29**:738:1a
feature of Caribbean Sea **24**:1018:2b, *map* 1019
home of Carib people **2**:866:2a
part of Antilles **1**:455:2a
volcanic islands **16**:719:1b
Lesser **Arcana** (cards)
type of Tarot **11**:565:2a
Lesser Armenia: *see* Little Armenia
Lesser Atlas (mts., N.Af.): *see* Anti-Atlas
lesser bamboo rat (mammal): *see* chestnut bamboo rat
Lesser Caucasus (mt. range. U.S.S.R.): *see* Little Caucasus
lesser celandine, *or* pilewort. or' Ranunculus ficaria (bot.)
species of celandine **3**:7:3b
lesser club moss, *or* Selaginella selaginoides (bot.)
description **11**:97:1a
lesser **curlew** (bird): *see* whimbrel
Lesser Delos (is.. Gr.): *see* Delos
lesser doxologg, *or* Gloria Patri (rel.) expression in Christian uorship **4**:206:1b
lesser flamingo, *or* Phoeniconaias minor
description **4**:816:2b
lesser frigate bird, *or* Fregata ariel
breeding 5:12:3b
population movements **15**:25:1b
Lesser Himalayas, *or* Inner Himalayas. *or* Lower Himalayas. *or* Middle Himalayas (mts . As.) **7**:298:2a
major ref. in Asia **14**:234:1b
division of Himalayas **16**:721:2a
feature of Darjeeling district **3**:888:1b
place in physiography of Bhutan 2:190:2a, *map*
lesser horn of the hyoid bone (anat.)
component of human skeletal system **28**:295:2a, *illus.*
lesser housefly, *or* Fannia canicularis (insect)
habitat and diet **1**:443:2b
Lesser Khingan Range, *or* Hsiao hsing-an Ling. *or* Xiao Xingan Ling (mts., China) 7:298:2b
deciduous forest soils **14**:176:2b
Heilungkiang province 16:154:1b
location *map* **16**:38
lesser kudu, *or* Tragelaphus imberbis (mammal)
characteristics 7:24:3a
lesser Oriental ciret, *or* rasse. *or* Viverricula indica (manimal)
use of secretion **3**:336:3b
lesser panda, *or* Ailurus fulgens, *or* bear cat. *or* cat bear. *or* common panda. *or* hsiung-mao. *or* red panda (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23**:459:2a, *illus.* 457
description 9:110:1a. *illus*

occurrence in Szechwan **16:**200:2b
lesser periwinkle, *or* common periwinkle. *or* Vinca minor (bot.)
Apocynaceae *illus.* **1:**483
Lesser Quarter (dist.. Prague. Czech.): *see* Mala Strana
lesser scaup, *or* Aythya affinis. *or* little bluebill (bird)
classification and description **9:**538:2a; **10:**504:3b
lesser siren, *or* Siren intermedia (amphibian)
description **10:844:**1b
Lesser Slave Lake (I., Can.) **7:**298:3a
lesser spotted dogfish, *or* Scyliorhinus cuniculus (fish)
description 4:151:1a
Lesser Sunda Islands (isls., Indon.)
location along
Indian Ocean arc **14:**172:1a
tectonic activity zone **17:**728:1a
lesser swine cress, *or* Coronopus didymus (bot.)
description **12:**503:3a
lesser twayblade, *or* Listera cordata (bot.)
description **12:**77:3b
Lesser Vehicle (Buddhism): *see* Hinayana
lesser **waxmoth,** *or* Achroia grisella (insect)
damage to honeycomb 19:149:1b
lesser **weever,** *or* Trachinus vipera
distribution **12:**556:1b
lesser whitethroat, *or* Sylvia curruca (bird)
migration patterns **14:**669:1b
lesser **yellowlegs,** *or* Tringa flavipes (bird)
description **12:**833:1b
Lesseur. **Wincenty** (art.)
portrait of Konarski *illus.* **6:**946
"Lessico **famigliare"** (novel by Ginzburg): *see* "Family Sayings"
Lessing, Doris May (Br. writ.) **7:**298:3b
contribution to
English literature **18:**600E:2b
South African literature **23:**141:2a
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (Ger. au.) **7:**299:1a
characterization of Mendelssohn **8:**8:1b
contribution to humanism **20:**734:1b
Diderot's influence **4:**81:1a
European cultural influence **18:**788:1b
Faust legend **4:**703:2a
Idealists in German modern history **20:**77:1b
influence on German literature **20:**31:1a
dramatic literature **23:**158:1a
tragicomedy **23:**165:2b, 179:2a
relation to
Kleist **6:**906:3b
Nicolai **8:**691:3a
Reimarus 9:1008:3a
staging of plays *illus.* **28:**579
theories on
acting **28:**524:2a
catharsis **2:**951:2b
Deist thought **26:**608:1a
philosophy of art **25:**707:1a
lessivé soil (geol.): *see* podsolic soil
"Lessness" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2:**33:3a
"Lessons of October 1917, The" (essay by Trotsky)
discussed in biography **11:**945:3b
"Lessons of the Modern State," *or* "Lehre vom modernen Staat" (work by Bluntschli)
discussed in biography **2:**304:3a
lessor (law): *see* landlord
Lester, Richard (Br. dir.)
contributions to British cinema **24:**402:2b
Lestko (Pol. prince): *see* Leszek
Lestocq, Anton (Prussian gen.)
role in Battle of Friedland **5:**9:2b
Lestrange, Dom Augustine de (Fr. abbot)
role in history of Trappists **11:**904:1a
L'Estrange, Sir Roger (Eng. journ.) **7:**300:2b
association with Muddiman **8:**391:3b
Lestres, **Alonié** de (Can. hist.): *see* Groulx, Lionel-Adolphe
Lesueur, Eustache (Fr. paint.): *see* Le Sueur. Eustache
Lesueur, **Jean-François** (Fr. comp.) **7:**300:3b
Lesueur, Lucille (Am. act.): *see* Crawford. Joan
Lesvos (is., Gr.): *see* Lesbos
lesya (Indian philos.) **7:**301:1a
place in Jainism **22:**277:1b
Leszczynska, Maria Karolina **(q.** of Fr.): *see* Marie-Catherine Leszcynska
Leszczynski, Stanislaw (k. of Pol.): *see* Stanislaw I
Leszczynski family (Pol. fam.)
founding of Leszno **7:**301:1b
Leszek, *or* Lestko (Pol. prince)
role in development of Piast dynasty **25:**921:1b
Leszek the White (Pol. prince)
role in Polish history **25:**922:1b
Leszetycki, Teodor (Pol. pianist): *see* Leschetizky, Theodor
Leszno, *or* Lissa (prov.. Pol.) **7:**301:1b
location *map* **25:**912
Leszno, *or* Lissa (Pol.) **7:**301:1b
location *map* **25:**913
LET: *see* linear energy transfer
"Let Us Now Praise Famous **Men"** (work by Agee and Evans)
discussed in biograph) of Agee **1:**144:3b
Evans 4:617:1b
Letchnorth (Herts.. U.K.) **7:**301:2a
garden-city movement 5:119:3b. *illus.;* **16:**424:2a
Letelier, Orlando (Chil. states.)
murder **9:**456:2a
lethal gene (genet.)
effect on human genetics **26:**516:1a
Lethbridge (Alta., Can.) **7:**301:2a
Lethe (Gr. myth.) **7:**301:2b
Greek religion **18:**913:2a
Lethrinus **variegatus** (fish): *see* red spot snapper
Leticia (Colom.) **7:**301:2b
location *mup* **16:**573
Létinois, Lucien (Fr. au.)
relationship with Verlaine **12:**320:2a
Leto, *or* Latona (myth.) **7:**301:2b
place in Greek mythology **18:**918:2a
Leto, Giulio Pomponio (It. Humanist): *see* Laetus. Julius Pomponius
"Letten und ihre iarwija, Die" (work by Cakste)
discussed in biography **2:**729:3b
letter (alphabet)
use in cryptology **16:860:**1b
letter (correspondence)
conveyance by postal systems 25:1069:1b
significance in Latin literature **22:**852:2b
source of literature **23:**87:1b, 195:1a
"Letter, The" (work by Vermeer)
detail *illus.* **3:**333
"Letter Concerning Enthusiasm" (work by Shaftesbury)
views on fanaticism **26:**607:2a
"Letter Concerning Toleration, A," *or* "Epistola de Toleration." *or* "Letters on Toleration" (work by Locke)
discussed in biography **23:**231:1b
political philosophy **16:**691:1a: **25:**977:1b
"Letter from **Artemizia** in the Town, to Chloe in the Country, A" (work by Rochestcrj
place in English literature **18:**588:2b
"Letter from Birmingham Jail" (work by King)
discussed in biography **6:**870:3a
views on civil disobedience **26:**544:2a
"Letter from Italy. A" (work by Addison)
discussed in biography **1:**91 3b
"Letter from Jamaica, The," *or* "La Carta de Jamaica" (work by Bolívar)
discussed in biography **2:**339 3a
importance in Latin American Independence movement **22:**830 2a
"Letter from **Sydney,** A" (work by Wakefield)
discussed in biograph! **12:**457:1a
letter mail: *see* first-class mail
Letter of. . . : *see under* substantive word. *e.g.,* Barnabas. Letter of. except as below
"Letter of **Wholesome** Counsel" (work by Knox)
discussed in biograph! **6:**920:1b
letter post: *see* first-class mail
Letter to.. . : *see under* substantive word. *e.g.,* Hebrews. Letter to the. except as below
"Letter to a Noble Lord" (work by Burke)
contribution to prose literature 23:192 2a
"Letter to American Teachers of **History"** (essay by Adams)
d~scussedn biography **1:**82 2b
"Letter to Flora" (work by Ptolemaeus)
rules of Mosaic Law **16:**307:1a
"Letter to His Father." *or* "Brief an den Vater" (work by Kafka)
d~scussedn biography **6:**677:3b
"Letter to **Monsieur d'Alembert** on the Theatre." *or* "Lettre à d'Alembert sur les spectacles" (essay by Rousseau)
break with Voltaire **29:**541:1b
discussed in biograph! **26:**1005:2b
"Letter **to** the **World"** (ballet choreograph) by Graham **5:**407:1b
lettera antica (calligraphy): *see* roman script
"lettera semiseria di Grisostomo, La" (work by Berchet)
place in Italian literature 22:158:2a
Letteraria **Italiana, Accademia** (It. lit. academy): *see* Arcadia, Accademia dell'
"Letteratura" (It. review)
place in Italian literature 22:160:2a
"letteratura americana e **altri saggi,** La" (work by Pavese): *see* ".American Literature. Essays and Opinions"
"Lettere" (work by Svevo)
discussed in biography **11:**426:3b
"lettere a **Maria, Le"** iwork by Aleardi)
discussed in biography **1:**233:3b
"lettere da Capri, **Le"** (work by Soldati): *see* "Capri Letters. The"
"Lettere familiare" (work by Caro)
discussed in biography **2:**885:2b
lettering (drawing)
use in
advertising **23:**546:2b
mapmaking **23:**525:1a
Letteris, **Meir** (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**549:2a
writings on Elisha ben Abuyah **4:**454:1b
letterpress printing, *or* relief printing, *or* typographic printing 7:301:3a
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**83:2a. 103:1a
comparison with gravure printing **5:**436:3a
description **9:**403:1a; **9:**707:3a
"Letters" (works by Plato)
discussed in biography **25:**882:1a
Letters. **Office** of (anc. Rome)
role in history of chancelries **20:**656:1a
"Letters and Lettering: A Treatise with 200 Examples" (work by Brown)
development of American calligraphy **29:**1028:2b
"Letters and Notes on the **Manners,** Customs, and Condition of the **North American** Indians" (work by Catlin)
account of Madog **7:**658:3a
discussed in biography **2:**958:3b
"Letters and **Papers from** Prison," *or* "Widerstand und Ergebung" (work by Bonhoeffer)
discussed in biography **2:**360:1b
letters close (govt.)
issue by chanceries **20:**658:1a
type of writ **12:**774:3a
"Letters from an American Farmer" (work by Crèvecoeur)
discussed in biography **3:**732:3b
"Letters from Iceland" (work by Auden)
discussed in biography **1:**694:1b
"Letters from Prison," *or* "Lettre dal carcere" (work by Gramsci)
place in Italian literature **22:**160:2a
"Letters of a Russian Traveler," *or* "Pismo russkogu puteshestvennika" (work by Karamzin)
discussed in biography **6:**739:2b
travel writing in literature **23:**194:2b
"Letters of Ernest and Doravra" iwork by Emin)
place in Russian literature **26:**1019:2b
"Letters on **Chivalry** and Romance" (work by Hurd)
defense of romance 23:123:2b
"Letters on Dancing and Ballets." *or* "Lettres sur la danse et sur les ballets" (work by Noverre)
views on ballet **1:**839:2b; **16:**937:2a
"Letters on **Henry** George." *or* "Pisma o genre dzhorzhe" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**709:1a
"Letters on Old and Nen Judaism," *or* "Nationalism and History: Essays on Old and New Judaism" (work by Dubnow)
discussed in biograph) **4:**248:3b
"Letters on the Aesthetic Education of Man," or "Briefe über die asthetische Erziehung dcs Menschen" (work by Schiller)
contribution to aesthetics 1318-1a. 27:2b
criticism of Kant **18:**643:1b
letters patent (govt.)
association with patent law **26:**199:2b
developnient in medieval chanceries **20:**658:1a
type of writ **12:**774:3a
"Letters to Sarapion, The" (uork by Athanasius)
discussed in biography **1:**665:3a
"Letters to Vernon Watkins by **Dylan** Thomas" (work by Watkins)
d~scussedn biography **12:**526:2b
"Letters **Written** from the **Mountain,"** *or* "Lettres écrites de la montagne" (essay by Rousseau)
d~scussedin biography 26:1006:2a
letterset (print.): *see* drq offset
letterwood (uood)
production from Urticales **13:**687:1b
letting-out process (fur indus.)
manufacture of fur coats **5:**56:1b
Lettish language: *see* Latvian language
Lettow-Vorbeck, Paul **von** (Ger. gcn.) **7:**301:3b
military leadership in German East Africa **21:**737:2b
use of guerrilla tactics **29:**682:1b
"Lcttre **à d'Alembert sur les** spectacles" (work by Rousseau): *see* "Letter to Monsieur d'Alembert on the Theatrc"
"Lettre **à l'Académie"** (work by Voltaire)

discussed in biography **29:**542:1b
"Lettre à L'auteur des **'Hérésies imaginaires' "** (work by Racine)
discussed in biography **9:**879:2b
"Lettre **aux Anglais"** (work by Bernanos): *s e* "Plea for Liberty"
lettre **bâtarde,** *or* bastarda script. *or* littera bastarda (calligraphy)
description **29:**1024:2a, *illus.* 1025, 1027
form of black letter **2:**256:2a
use of testegiatta **11:**656:3b
"Lettre dal carcere" (work by Gramsci): *see* "Letters from Prison"
lettre de cachet (Fr. hist.): *see* cachet. lettre de
lettre de **jussion** (Fr. govt.)
function in Parlement **9:**161:2a
lettre **financière** (calligraphy)
development **2:**256:1b
use of French **29:**1027:1a
lettre **françoise** (calligraphy)
description **2:**256:1b
use of French **29:**1027: 1a
"Lettre sur la **comédie** de **l'Imposteur"** (work by Molière)
discussed in biography **24:**304:2b
"Lettre sur **les aveugles,** La" (essay by Diderot): *see* "Essay on Blindness"
"Lettre sur **les** sourds et muets" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biograph) **4:**80:3b
"Lettres **à l'étrangère"** (correspondence of Balzac)
discussed in biography **1:**851:3b
"Lettres a une princesse **d'Allemagne"** (work by Euler)
logic diagrams **23:**243:2b
"Lettres d'amour" (film by Autant-Lara)
discussed in biography **1:**722 2b
"Lettres de mon **moulin"** (work by Daudet)
discussed in biograph) **3:**899:3a
"Lettres du Sepulchre" (law code)
Assizes de Jerusalem **6:**538:3a
"Lettres du **voyant"** (correspondence of Rimbaud)
discussed in biography **10:**75:3b
"Lettres Pcrites de la montagne" (essay by Rousseau): *see* "Letters Written from the Mountain"
"Lettres écrites par Louis: de **Montalte à** un **provincial"** (work by Pascal): *see* "Provinciales, Les"
"Lettres **neuchâteloises"** (work by Charrière)
discussed in biography **3:**131:1b
"Lettres persanes" (work by Montesquieu): *see* "Persian Letters"
"Lettres **philosophiques"** (work by Chaadayev)
discussed in biography **3:**48:1b
"Lettres philosophiques." *or* "Lettres sur les Anglais" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **12:**427:1a: **29:**540:1a
Enlightenment **18:**757:1a
place in French literature **19:**574:1a
"Lettres Provinciales" (work by Pascal): *see* "Provinciales, Les"
"Lettres sur la danse et **sur les** ballets" (work by Noverre): *see* "Letters on Dancing and Ballets"
"Lettres sur les ouvrages et **le caractère** de Jean-Jacques Rousseau" (uork by Staël-Holstein)
discussed in biography **11:**197:3b
"Lettres **trouvées sous** la neige" (work by Charrière)
discussed in biography 3:131:1b
lettuce, *or* l actuca sativa (plant) 7:302 la
market maturity *table* **19:**129
recommended storage conditions *table* 19:130
species of asterales **13:**788:2b
vegetable farming **19:**125:1b *passim to* 130:2a
for a list ofrelared subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Letzeburgesch dialect (lang.)
spoken in Luxembourg **23:**355:2b
"letrte Komodiant, Der" (work by Holtei)
discussed in biograph) 6.19 1a
"letrte Mann, Der" (film by Murnau) *see* "Last Laugh. The"
"letzten Tage der Menschheit, Die" (work by Kraus)
discussed in biograph) **7:**2:2a
place in Austrian literature **20:**35:2b
Leuba, James Henry (Am. psychol.)
contribution to the stud) of religion **26:**556:1b
denial of religious experience **26:**625:1b
Leucaena glauca (bot.): *see* white popinac
Leucas, *or* Levkadhia, *or* Lcvkas (is.. Gr.) **7:**302:2a
physiography of Greece **20:**365:1b
Leucichthys artedi (fish): *see* Ciscoe
leucine (amino acid) **7:**302:2b
component of proteins **14:**860 2a *illus* 868. 871
example of macronutrient **25:**55:1a. *illus.*
genetic code **18:**990:2a; *table* **19:**713
role in
maple syrup urine disease 7:808:1b
metabolism **23:**987:1b
"Leucippe and Cleitophon" (work by Achilles Tatius)
discussed in biography **1:**63:1a
Leucippus (Gr. philos.) **7:**302:2b
atomic theory **14:**369:2b
Atomism **1:**679:2a; **25:**746:1b; **25:**835:2a
development of Materialism **25:**632:1a
philosophy of mind **24:**122:1a
Pre-Socratic epistemology **18:**613:2a
view of time **28:**655:1b

To make the best use of the INDEX. *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Leuciscus (It. writ.): *see* Grazzini. Anton Francesco
Leuciscus cephalus (fish): *see* European chub
Leuciscus leuciscus (fish)
species of the dace **3:**840:3a
leucite (min.) **7:**302:3a
alkali feldspar minerals 24:155:2b
feldspathoid mineral group **24:**175:2b
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**204:2a *passim to* 211:2b. *illus.*
structure and properties *table* **4:**719
leucitite (rock) **7:**302:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Leuckart, Karl Georg Friedrich Rudolf (Ger. zool.) **7:**302:3b
leuco compound (chem. compound)
formation from dyes **15:**865:1a
Leucobrgum (plant): *see* cushion moss
Leucochloridum macrostomum (worm)
mimicry **24:**111:2b
Leucocoprinus **gongylophora** (fungus)
species of fungus **26:**283:2b
leucocyte (hematology): *see* leukocyte
Leucodendron **argenteum** (bot.): *see* silver-tree
leucon (zool.)
place in structure of sponges 28:108:2b, *illus.* 109
Leucophoyx thula (bird): *see* snowy egret
leucorrhoea (path.): *see* leukorrhea
Leucosolenia, *or* Leucoselcnia (sponge) **7:**302:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAFDIA: Section 313
Leucothea, *or* Ino (Gr. myth.) **7:**303:1a
association with Athamas **1:**664:3b
role in legend of Golden Fleece **1:**545:1b
Leucothoë (bot.) **7:**303:1b
leucotomy (surg.): *see* lobotomy
Leuctra, Battle of (371 B.C.. Gr.) **7:**303:2a
role of Epaminondas **4:**515:2a; **29:**670:1a. *illus.*
significance in Greek history **20:**277:2b
Leuenhereer. **Niklaus** (Swiss hero) **7:**303:2b
Leuke Akte (Syr.): *see* Latakia
leukemia (path.) **7:**303:2b
major refs. in Blood 15:154:1a; Cancer **15:**562:1b
alkaloid research **15:**880:1b
cause of priapism **26:**707:2b
causes
radiation **17:**324:1a: **26:**517:1b
viral Infection **15:**558:1b: **29:**523:1b
childhood disease **16:**17:1a
diagnosis by blood count **2:**292:1a
symptoms and course **2:**291:1a
treatment uith Cornales' derivative **13:**759:1a
type of lymphocyte cancer **20:**848:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
leukocyte, *or* leucocyte, *or* white blood cell. *or* white corpuscle (hematology) **7:**303:3b
major refs. in Blood 15:135:1b. Tissues and Fluids **28:**679:2b
abscesses **1:**40:1a
blood count **2:**291:3b
connective tissue **28:**301:1b
defense mechanisms **17:**320:2b, 322:2b, 327:2b
diseases **15:**153:1b
formation **2:**291:3a
function **2:**290:3a
immunity **20:**834:2a; **21:**529:2b
inflammation **6:**309:2a
phagocytosis **9:**352:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336: 421
see also basophil; eosinophil: lymphocyte; monocyte: neutrophil
leukocyte alkaline phosphatase test (med.)
pregnancy tests **9:**676:1b
leukocytosis (med. disorder) **7:**304:1b
major ref. in Blood 15:153:1b
causes **2:**291:1a
description **17:**320:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
leukoderma (med. disorder): *see* vitiligo
leukoma (path.)
description **27:**174:2a
leukopenia (med. disorder) **7:**304:1b
major ref. in Blood **15:**153:2b
agranulocytosis 1:153:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
leukorrhea, *or* lcucorrhoea (med. disorder) **7:**304:1b
lor a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also cervicitis: vulvitis
Leukotka, Cestmir (Czech. ling.)
South American Indian language classification **22:**793:1b
leukotriene (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18:**436:1b
interaction with drugs **17:**508:2a
Leuna (E.Ger.) **7:**304:2a
Leuna process
coal gasification process **21:**461:2b
Leupold. Jakob (art.)
power technology *illus.* **28:**465
Leurechon, Jean, *or* Henry van Etten (Fr. schol.)
contribution to mathematical recreation **25:**2:1a
Leuresthes tenuis (fish): *see* grunion
"Leute von Seldwyla" (work by Keller): *see* "People of Seldwyla, The"
Leuthen, Battle of, *or* Rattle of Lutynia (1757)
aspect of Seven Years' War **18:**750:1b, *map*
role of Frederick I1 the Great **20:**75:1b
"Leutnant Gustl" (work by Schnitzler): *see* "None but the Brave"
Leutze, Emanuel (Ger.-Am. paint.) **7:**304:2a
style of Düsseldorf school **4:**299:2a
Leuven (Belg.): *see* Louvain
Lev, **Zdenek** (Bohem. noble)
role in Bohemian history **16:**919:2b
levade (horse movement)
aspect of haute école **20:**712:2a
movements in dressage **4:**223:1a
Levadhia (Gr.)
oracle of Trophonius **18:**913:2b
Levallois-Perret (Fr.) **7:**304:2b
Levalloisian stone-flaking technique (prehistoric tech.) **7:**304:2b
development of
Atcrian industry **1:**663:3b
Fauresmith industry **4:**702:3a
Mousterian industry **8:**380:2b; **28:**715:1a
stillbay industry **11:**271:1b
evolution of stone tool industry **26:**44:2a
pre-history of North Africa **24:**904:2a
use by prehistoric Asian man **14:**225:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
levalto (dance): *see* volta, la
Levant **7:**304:3a
Ottoman rule **28:**923:1b *passrm to* 926:2b
Phoenicia **22:**911:2a
physiography 14:176:2b, *map* 168
trade with Aegean civilizations **20:**232:1a
see also Middle East: Near East. and regions and countries by name
Levant Fair (It. festival)
location and date **22:**184:1b
Levant **sparrowhawk,** *or* shikra. *or* Accipiter brevipes
description **11:**73:1a
levanter, *or* levante (wind) **7:**304:3a
climate of the Pyrenees **18:**828:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Levantina (hist. rcg., Sp.)
rock painting **28:**18:1a
Levantine Basin (basin, Medit.)
location **23:**940:1b, *map*
Levassor, **Émile** (Fr. inv.) **7:**304:3b
autoinotive technology **28:**774:1a
levator muscle (anat.) **7:**305:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334: 421
levator palpebri muscle (anat.)
use in eyelid blinking 27:177:1b
Levavasseur, **Léon** (Fr. aviator)
contribution to powered flight **28:**830:1b
levee (civil engin.) **7:**305:1a
Loire River **7:**451:2b
levee, natural (embankment)
occurrence with alluvial fans **26:**912:2a
levée en masse (Fr. hist.)
conscription law during the French Revolution **19:**498:1a
lerel (tool) **7:**305:1b
major ref. in Tools **28:**727:2b
Egyptian surveying instruments **23:**530:1a. *illus.*
surveying **23:**536:2a
level premium
life Insurance **21:**684:2a
level set (math.)
definition in complex analysis **13:**466:1b
Leveler. *or* Leveller (Eng. hist.) **7:**305:2a
interactions uith Cromwell

16:824:2a
leadership of
Lilburne **7**:354:2a
Overton **9**:17:3b
role in
Civil War in England **29**:62:2a
history of
English literature **18**:586:2b
Puritanism **9**:809:3b; **26**:215:1b
Levelers. Organization of, *or* Suiheisha (Japanese org.)
importance to the burakumin **2**:639:1b
levelling effect (chem.)
acid-base properties 15:1068:1a
Leven, Alexander Leslie, 1st earl of (Scot. army Cmdr.) **7**:305:2b
Leven, Loch (I.. U.K.) **7**:305:3b
levend (Ottoman rebel band)
role in Ottoman history **28**:926:1a
Levene, Phoebus Aaron **Theodor,** or Fishel Aaronovich Levin (Am. chem.) **7**:306:1a
Levens, Peter (Eng. lexicographer)
compiler of rhyming dictionary **18**:386:1b
Leventon, **Alla** (Russ. act.): *see* Nazimova. Alla
lerer (mech.) **7**:306:1b
discussed by Archimedes **13**:930:2b
in biomechanics **24**:451:2b
use of virtual work principle **23**:825:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
Lever. Charles James (Br. au.) **7**:306:2a
Lever Art **Gallery,** *or* Lady Lever Art Gallery (museum. Bebington. Mers.. U.K.) **7**:306:2b
Lever Brothers (Br. Co.)
historical background of Unilever **12**:132:2a
lever escapement (watchmaking)
invention by Mudge **8**:392:2a
use in mechanical watches **12**:514:2a
Lever House (bldg., N.Y.C.. N.Y.. U.S.)
design by Bunshaft **2**:634:3b
example of modern architecture **13**:1050:1b. *illus.*
leverage (fin.)
corporate finance **15**:417:2a
Leverhulme of The **Western** Isles, William Hesketh Lever, **1st** Viscount, or Baron Leverhulme of Bolton-Le-Moors. *or* Sir William Hesketh Lever. Baronet (Br. entrepreneur) **7**:306:3a
Leverkusen (W.Ger.) **7**:306:3b
Levertin, Oscar Irar (Swed. poet and schol.) **7**:306:3b
contnbution to Swedish literature 27:15:2b
Levertor, Denise (Am. poet) **7**:307:1a
Lévesque, René (premier of Que.) **7**:307:1b
role in
French Canadian separatirt movement **9**:847:2a; **15**:515:1a
Quebec Party 9:174:1a
Levet, Pierre (Fr. bookseller)
edition of Villon **12**:376:1a
Levi (Apostle): see Matthew
Leri (bibl. fig.)
rescue of Dinah **4**:99:2b
Leri. **Carlo** (It. au.) **7**:307:2b
association with Neorealism **8**:599:1a; **22**:161:1a
Leri, Paul (Ger. communist)
rejection by Comintern leaders **27**:452 1b
Lévi, Sylvain (Fr. Orientalist) **7**:307:2b
Leri. Testament of (Pseudepigrapha)
place in biblical literature **14**:811:2a
Leri ben Gershom. *or* Gersonides, *or* Leo de Bagnols, *or* Leo Hebraeus, *or* Ralbag (Jewish schol.) **7**:307:3a
contribution to
Aristotelianism **14**:70:1b
Jewish philosophy **22**:421:2b. 459:1a
views on Aaron **1**:5:1b
Leti-Civita, **Tullio** (It. math.) **7**:307:3b
contribution to tensor analysis **13**:543:1a
Levi-Civita connection (math.)
definition and properties **19**:971:2b. 976:1a
Levi-Malcev theorem (math.)
homological algebra **13**:302:2a
Levi-blontalcini, Rita (Am.-It. neurologist) **7**:308:1b
association with Cohen **3**:435:1a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lévi-Strauss, Claude (Fr. anthro.) **7**:308:1b
association with
Durkheim **4**:295:2b
Leach 7:217:3b
contribution to French culture **19**:581G:1b
structural approach **1**:446:3b; **11**:326:1b; **27**:378:1b
dietary laws **26**:861:2b
religion **26**:540:1b. 554:2b
social structure **10**:925:1b; **27**:416:1a
totemism **26**:583:1a
stud) of
alliance theory of kinship **19**:74:1a
myth and music **24**:717:2a
Levi **Strauss &** Co. (.Am. Co.) **7**:308:2b
efforts of Haas **5**:600:1b
Leviathan (demon)
demonology **4**:7:3b
Leviathan, *or* Livyatan, *or* Rehab (Heb. myth.) **7**:308:3a
role in mythology **10**:582:2a; **24**:63:1a
"Leviathan," *or* "Vaterland" (ship)
ocean liners **8**:862:3b
ship construction and propulsion **28**:806:2b
Leviathan, *or* Leviathan of the Seven Heads. *or* Lotan (Ugaritic myth.)
role in mythology **10**:582:2a; **24**:63:1a. 76:1b
"Leviathan" (work by Hobbes)
discussed in biography **5**:960 2b
place in
ethics **18**:638:1b
political philosophy **16**:690:2b; **25**:976:2a
theory of
laughter **20**:740:2a
origin of state
absolutism **1**:41:2a
social contract **10**:919:2b
"Leviathan" (uork by Schmidt)
discussed in biography **10**:527:3b
Levin (boro., N.Z.) 7:308:3a
location *map* **24**:883
Levin, Fishel Aaronovich (Am. chem.): see Levene. Phoebus Aaron Theodor
Levin, Meyer (Am. au.) 7:308:3b
Levin, Rahel (Ger. lit. hostess): *see* Varnhagen von Ense. Rahel
Lévinas, Emmanuel (Fr. philos.)
influenced by Phenomenology **25**:638:1a
Levine, Jack (Am. art.) **7**:308:3b
contribution to Social Realism **10**:923:1b
Levine, James (Am. conductor and pianist) 7:309:1a
Levine. **Philip** (biol.)
Rh blood-group system **10**:16 2a **15**:139 la
Levingston, Roberto **Marcelo** (pres of Arg.)
history of Argentina **14**:57:1b
Levinsohn, **Isaac** Baer (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:549:2a
Levinson, Salmon Oliver (Am. law.) **7**:309:1b
association with Dewey **4**:52:3b
levirate (custom or law) **7**:309:1b
compared to sororatc **11**:21:2b
in
Australian Aboriginal cultures **14**:425:1h
Californian Indian society **13**:328:1b
Congo cultures **15**:646:1a
eastern Sudan cultures **28**:270:2b
Elamite society **21**:864:1a
Great Basin Indian culture **13**:334:2a
Ndebele culture **8**:572:2b
South American nomad culturcs **13**:375:1a
Western African cultures **29**:811:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 522
Lévis (Que., Can.) **7**:309:2a
Leri's (clothing): *see* jeans
Levisticum officinale (herb): *see* lovage
Levita, Elijah, *or* Bahur. *or* Elijah Bachur. or Eliyahu hen Asher ha-Levi Ashkenazi. *or* Elye bcn Asher ha-Levi. *or* Elye Bokher (It. Hcb. gram.) 7:309:2b
contribution to Yiddish literature 29:1035:2a
levitation **7**:309:3a
Levite (Judaism) **7**:309:3b
duties **22**:405:2a. 410:1b
according to Numbers **14**:777:1b
distinct from Kohan **26**:1028:1b
opposition to golden calf worship **5**:339:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Leviticus (Old Testament) **7**:310:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:776:1b
Code of Holiness **6**:2:3a; **24**:64:1b
purification rites
lepers **9**:841:3b; **26**:860:2b
scapegoat **26**:859:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAFDIA: Section 826
Levitsky, Dmitry (Russ. paint.)
contribution to Russian art **25**:360:2b
portrait of Rumyantsev *illus* **10**:240
Levitsky. Ivan, *or* Ivan Nechui-Levytsky, *or* Ivan Nechuy-Levitsky, or Ivan Necuj-Levyc'kyj (Russ. au.) 7:310:1b
Letittown (N.J.. U.S.): *see* Willingboro
Levittoan (N.Y.. U.S.) 7:310:1b
Levittown (Pa.. U.S.) 7:310:1b
Lévka Mountains, or Lévka Ori, *or* Madhâres Ori (mts . Gr.) **7**:310:2a
physiography of Crete **20**:365:2b
Levkadhia (is.. Gr.): *see* Leucas
Levkandi (anc. city. Gr.)
Geometric cultural period **20**:240:2b
Levkas (is.. Gr.): *see* Leucas
Letkosia (Cyp.): *see* Nicosia
"Levnet og meninger" (work by Ewald)
place in Danish literature **27**:15:1a
Levni, **Abdulcelil** (Ottoman paint.) **7**:310:2b
contribution to Islamic painting **22**:60:2b, 97:1a, *illus* Plate 8 fol. 76
portrait of
Ahmed III *illus* **1**:167
Mustafa II *illus* **8**:454
levo- . . . (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chemical compound by name, *e.g.,* for levo-thyroxine *see* thyroxine
lerodopa (biochem.)
Parkinson'r syndrome treatment **24**:857:2b
Levon I, *or* Levon the Great. or Leo I (k. of Arm.) **7**:310:3a
levorotatory
measurement of optical activity **8**:970:3b
levorphanol, *or* Levo-Dromoran (drug)
association with drug problems **13**:233:2b
Levski, Vasil, or Vasil Ivanov Kunchev (Bulg. rev.) **7**:310:3b
association with Lovech 7:517:1b
role in Bulgarian revolt **15**:359:1b
Levuka (Fiji) **7**:310:3b
Lévy (work by Bloch)
discussed in biography **2**:286:1a
Levy, Ednard (Eng. newspaperman): *see* Burnharn of Hall Barn. Beaconsfield. Edward Levy-Lawson, 1st Baron
Lévy, Emile (paint.)
portrait of
Barbey d'Aurevilly *illus* **1**:889
Heredia *illus.* **5**:869
Let). Joseph **Moses** (Br. journ.) 7:311:1a
Levy, Louis (Am. inv.)
production of first commercial halftone screens 26:103:2b
Let), **Max** (Am. inv.)
production of first commercial halftone screens 26:103:2b
Levy, Paul-Pierre (Fr. math.) 7:311:1a
Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien (Fr. philos.) 7:311:1b
study of God in religion **26**:605:1b
theory on mythology **24**:715:1b
Levy-Lawson, Edward (Eng. newspaperman): *see* Burnham of Hall Barn. Beaconsfield. Edward Levy-Lawson, 1st Baron
Levy-Roussy syndrome, or Roussy-Levy syndrome (path) 7:311:2a
comparison with Friedreich's ataxia **24**:851:2a
levyne, or **levynite** (min)
comparison with chabazite **3**:48:2b
structure and properties *table* **12**:908
Lewald, August (Ger. writ.)
relationship to Lewald **7**:311:2a
Lenald, **Fanny** (Ger. writ.) 7:311:2a
rivalry with Hahn-Hahn **5**:617:1b
Lewandowski, Louis (Pol. comp.) **7**:311:2b
Lewanika (S.Af. king) **7**:311:3a
history of
southern Africa **27**:927:2b
Zambia **27**:975:2b
Lewanika Concession (Af. hist)
agreement regarding Victoria Fall, **12**:352:3a
Lewes (dist., E.Susx, U.K.) **7**:311:3a
Lenes (E.Susx, U.K.) **7**:311:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Lenes (Del., U.S.) **7**:311:3b
feature of Delaware **29**:292:1a. 294:1b
Lenes, Battle of (Br. hist.)
participation by Edward I of England **4**:374:3a
victory by Montfort **8**:289:3b
Lewes, George **Henry** (Eng. philos., act.. and sci.) 7:312:1a
commentary on acting **28**:524:2a
relationship to George Eliot **4**:450:1b
views on evolution and emergence **4**:473:1a
Lenes **River** (riv., Can.)
relationship to Yukon River **12**:873:1b
Lewicki, James
painting of John Henry *illus.* **6**:589
Lenin, Kurt (Am. soc. psychol.) 7:312:2a
stud) of motivation **18**:363:1a
theories of sociology **27**:381:2b
passim to 383:1b
Lenin, **William** Charles James (Br. act.): *see* Terriss. William
Lewinski, Erich ron (Ger. gen.): *see* Manstein. Erich von
Lewis (is., Outer Hebrides. U.K.) **7**:315:2b
location *map* **29**:4
see also Harris
Lewis, A. H. (Am. au.)
contributions to western genre **12**:599:1b

Lewis, **Alun** (Welsh poet) **7:**312:3a
Lewis, Cecil **Day** (Br. poet): *see* Day-Lewis, Cecil
Lewis, Clarence Irving (Am. philos.) **7:**312:3b
  contribution to
    applied logic **23:**248:**1**b, 286:1a
    Pragmatism **25:**648:1a
  definition of strict implication **6:**273:3b
Lenis, **Clive** Staples (Br. au.) **7:**313:1a
  contribution to children's literature **23:**213:2a
Lewis, David K. (Am. philos.)
  Materialism theories **25:**633:1b
Lewis, Floyd John (Am. surg.)
  contributions to cryosurgery **23:**901:2a
Lewis, George Edward (Am. anthro.)
  early human evolution theories **23:**432:1b
Lewis, Gilbert Newton (Am. chem.) 7:313:1b
  contribution to
    chemical bonding theories **24:**293:2a
    coordinate bonding theories **15:**902:1a
    covalent bond theories **3:**691:2b
  proposal of acid–base definition **15:**1063:1b
Lewis, Harry Sinclair (Am. writ.) **7:**314:2a
  association with Sauk Center **10:**475:**1**b
  contribution to
    American literature **13:**420:1b
    novel development 23:140:1b
Lewis, Henry (Am. art.)
  role in Hudson River school **6:**119:2a
Lewis, Hywel David (Br. philos.)
  theory of religious experience **26:**627:2a
  view on mind–body relationship 24:10:1b
Lewis, Isaac Nenton (U.S. of. and inv.) **7:**313:2a
  development of military aircraft **29:**617:1b
Lewis, J. (art.)
  engraving of Betty *illus.* 2:178
Lewis, John Aaron (Am. mus.) **7:**313:2b
Lewis, John **Llewellyn** (Am. trade unionist) 7:313:2b
  association with United Mine Workers of America **12:**148:2a
  development of Congress of Industrial Organizations **1:**328:3a
  role in United States labour movement **29:**257:2b; 975:1b
Lewis, Rlatthen Gregor), *or* Mark Lewis (Br. writ.) **7:**313:3b
  contribution to English literature **18:**596:2a
Lewis, Meade, *or* Lux (Am. mus.) **7:**314:1a
  contribution to boogie-woogie **2:**369:2a; **24:**646:1a
Lewis, **Meriwether** (Am. expl.) **7:**314:1b
  exploration of Marias River **7:**842:3a
  relation to Clark **3:**352 1b
  see also Lewis and Clark Expedition
Lewis. Percy **Wyndham** (Br. art. and writ.) **7:**314:3a
  contribution to
    English literature **18:**600A:2b
    modern art **25:**371:2b
  role in London group **7:**460:3b
Lenis, Sinclair (Am. writ.): *see* Lewis, Harry Sinclair
Lewis, Walter (Br print) Cambridge University Press **26:**102:1a
Lewis, Sir William Arthur (Br. econ.) **7:**312:3a
Lewis acid (chem. class.)
  halogen elements **15:**997:1a
  Lewis theory **15:**1063:1b
Lenis and Clark Caverns (cave. Mont.. U.S.) **7:**315:1b
Lewis and Clark Expedition (U.S. hist.) **7:**315:1b
  exploration of
    Idaho **29:**423:2b
    Nebraska **29:**388:2b
    Oregon Trail **12:**586:3a
    Rockq Mountains **24:**1001:1a
    Washington state **12:**508:1b
  ı-ole of
    Clark **3:**352:1b
    Lewis **7:**314:**1**b
    Sacajawea **10:**284:1b
Lewis base (chem. class.)
  role of halogen elements **15:**997:1a
Lewis blood group system (biol.)
  example of blood group **15:**140:1a. *illus.* 138
Lewis Glacier (glacier, Ken.)
  physiography of Mount Kenya *illus.* **6:**807
Lewis **Glyn Cothi,** *or* Llywelyn y Glyn (Welsh poet) 7:312:2b
Lewis machine gun (weapon)
  small arms development **29:**559:2b
  World War I 7:313:2a
Lewis Range (mt. range, N.Am.) **7:**315:3b
  location *map* 29:158
Lewis theory (chem.) **7:**315:3b
  applied to
    chemical bonding **24:**293:2a
    halogen elements **15:**997:1a
      passim to 1002:2b
    Inorganic compounds **15:**771:2b
  basis of chemical compound classification **15:**766:2b
  contrast to Bronsted-Lowry theory **1:**64:1a; **15:**1063:1b
  example of coordinate bonding theorq **15:**902:1a
  use in chromatography **13:**564:2b
Lewis Thrust (.Am. geol.)
  feature of the Rocky Mountains **24:**998:2a
Lenisburg (W.Va., U.S.) **7:**316:1a
Lewisham (Gtr. Lon., U.K.) **7:**316:1b
Lenisham. Viscount, 4th Baron Dartmonth of Dartmouth (Br. states.): *see* Dartmouth. William Legge, 2nd earl of
Lewisia redivita (bot.): *see* bitterroot
Lewisian Complex, *or* Lewisian Gneiss (Precambrian rocks. U.K.) **7:**316:1b
  location in Hebrides **5:**792:3a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
lewisite, *or* dichloro(2-chlorovinyl)arsine (chem. compound) **7:**316:2a
  discovered by Nieuwland **8:**700:1a
Lewiston (Ida.. U.S.) **7:**316:2a
Leniston (Me., U.S.) **7:**316:2b
  location *map* 29:158
  urban centres of Maine **29:**275:2b
Lenistonn (Mont.. U.S.)
  Big Springs discharge **20:**784:1b
  location *map* **29:**158
Lenistown (Pa.. U.S.) **7:**316:2b
lex (law hist.)
  Koman law **22:**919:1a
Lex . . . (Roman law): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Aquila, Lex. except as below
lex aeterna (Gr. philos.)
  Stoic interpretation of philosophy of law **25:**728:2a
lex agraria (anc. Rome): *see* agrarian laws
lex commissoria (Koman law)
  provision of mortgage **26:**188:2a
"Lex Parliamentaria" (Br. govt. manual)
  parliamentary procedure **9:**162:2a
lex **provinciae** (Roman law)
  Roman provincial government **20:**323:2a
lex **talionis** (law): *see* talion
Lexell's Comet (astron.)
  historic comets *table* **3:**483
lexeme (ling.)
  unit in tagmemic analysis **23:**62:1b
lexical stress: *see* word accent
lexicographic order (math.)
  definition of a topological space **19:**978:1a
lexicography: *see* dictionaries
lexicon (ref. work): *see* dictionary
lexicon (ling.)
  study of language **22:**569:1b
  transformational grammar **23:**61:2a
"Lexicon **Abbreviaturarum"** (text by Cappelli)
  abbreviations in relation to paleography **20:**672:2a
"Lexicon l'echnicum" (work by Harris)
  compilation by experts **18:**370:2b
  description **18:**381:2b
  public response **18:**375:1b
lexicostatistics (ling. technique)
  approach to classification of
    Austronesian languages **22:**756:1b
    South American Indian languages **22:**792:2b
"Lexikon der **Ägyptologie"** (Ger. encycl.)
  advancements in Egyptology **4:**393:3a
Lexington (Ky.. U.S.) **7:**317:2a
  Kentucky horse breeding **29:**333:2b
  location *map* **29:**158
Lexington (Mass.. U.S.) **7:**316:3a
  role in American Revolution **29:**213:1b
Lexington (Mo., U.S.) **7:**316:3b
Lexington (Va., U.S.) **7:**317:1a
"Lexington" (U.S. ship)
  development of aircraft carriers **28:**837:2a
Lexington and Concord, Battles of (U.S. hist.) **7:**317:1b
  role of
    Gage **5:**73:3a
    minutemen **8:**174:3a
Lexis (computer data base)
  role in source data systems **21:**567:1a
"Lexis" (work by Aristophanes of Byz.)
  importance to Hellenistic scholarship **27:**23:1a
Lexis, Wilhelm (Gcr. math.)
  contribution to mathematical statistics **23:**633:1a
lexon (ling.)
  stratificational grammar **23:**63:1a
Ley, Robert (Ger. pol.) **7:**317:2b
  Nurnberg trials **8:**834:1b
Ley **Juárez** (Mex. law)
  abolishment of fueros **24:**44:1b
Ley Lerdo (Mex. law)
  restrictions on ecclesiastical corporations **24:**44:1b
  role of Juárez **6:**634:1a
Leybourn, William (Br. math.)
  mathematical recreation **25:**2:1b
Leycesteria formosa (bot.): *see* Himalaya honeysuckle
Leyden (Neth.): *see* Leiden
Leyden, Lucas van (Du. art.): *see* Lucas van Leqden
Leyden jar (sci. instru.) **7:**317:3a
  capacitance **2:**823:2b
  discovery by Kleist **6:**906:3a
  investigation by Musschenbroek **8:**450:3b
  lor a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Leydig cell, *or* interstitial cell (anat.)
  affected by hormone **14:**907:2a
  role in
    animal reproduction **26:**689:1a
    male reproductive system **26:**698:1b
    production of androgens **1:**393:3b
  structure of testis **11:**657:2b
Leyenda **Negra** (Sp. hist.): *see* Black Legend
"Leyendas de Guatemala" (uork by Asturias)
  discussed in biography **1:**657:3b
"Leyer und Schnert" (work by Korner)
  discussed in biography **6:**965:1a
Leyes, Fuero de **las** (Sp. code of laws)
  Middle Ages in Spain **28:**27:1b
Leyes Nuevas (Sp. colonial laws): *see* Neu Laws of the Indies
Leyland **cypress,** *or* Cupressocyparis leylandii, *or* hybrid cypress (bot.)
  example of cypress hybrid **3:**826:1b
Leyland Motor Corp. Ltd. (Br. Co.)
  contribution of Stokes **11:**281:1a
  contribution to British war effort **21:**470:1b
  merger with British Motor Holdings Ltd. **2:**250:3a
Leyrens, Jan (Du. paint.): *see* Lievens, Jan
Leys, Hendrik (Du. paint.)
  association with Alma-Tadema **1:**286:3a
Leyster, Judith (Du. paint.) **7:**317:3b
Leyte, *or* Tandaya (isl., Phil.) **7:**317:3b
Leyte (prov., Phil.) **7:**318:1b
Leyte Gulf, Battle of (W.W. II) **7:**318:2a
  major ref: in International Relations **21:**795:1b
  aircraft carrier tactics **29:**679:2b
Lezama Lima. Jose (Cuban au.) **7:**318:2a
"Lézarde, La" (novel by Glissant): *see* "Ripening. The"
Lezghi (lang.): *see* Lezgi language
Lezghian languages (lang. group): *see* Lezgian languages
lezghinka (dance): *see* lezginka
Lezgi, *or* Lezghi, *or* Kuri (lang.)
  Lezgian language group **22:**739:**1**b
Lezgian languages, *or* Lezghian languages (lang. group) 7:318:2b
  North Caucasian languages **22:**739:1b
lezginka, *or* lezghinka (dance) **7:**318:2b
"Lezioni di analisi infinitesimale" (book by Peano)
  discussed in biography **9:**225:1a
LH: *see* luteinizing hormone
Lha-bzang (Khoshut khan)
  role in Tibetan history **16:**211:1b
Lha-mo (Tib. Buddhist deity)
  member of dharmapala **4:**56:3b, *illus.* 57
Lhasa, *or* La-sa (Tib.) **7:**318:3a
  art and architecture **15:**750:2b, *illus* 751
  capture by Dzungars **6:**715:2b
  conquest by Ch'ing dynasty **16:**120:1a
  known as Forbidden City **4:**874:1b
  location *map* **16:**38
  place in Tibet **16:**207:1a
Lhasa apso, *or* abso seng kye (breed of dog) **7:**319:1a
Lhasa rdo-ring (arch.): *see* Long Stone of Lhasa
Lhasa River (riv., As.)
  geography of Tibet **16:**207:1a
L'Hermite, Tristan (Fr. au.): *see* Tristan L'Hermite
Lhevinne, Josef (Russ. pianist) **7:**319:1b
Lhetinne, Rosina, *or* Rosina Bessie (Russ. pianist)
  relationship to Josef Lhevinne **7:**319:1b
L'Hospital, Michel de, *or* Michel de L'Hôpital (Fr. states. and law.) 7:319:1b
  association with Catherine de Medici **2:**955:1a
  role in earl) modern France **19:**474:1a
Lhotas (people)
  cultural life of Nagaland state **21:**133:1a
  demography of Wokha **12:**726:1a
Lhote. Andre (Fr. an.) 7:319:3a
  association with Cartier-Bresson **2:**909:3a
Lhote, Henri (Fr. ethnol.)
  study of African music sources 13:144:1b
Lhotse, *or* E¹ (mt.. As.) **7:**319:3a
  first ascent by Swiss climbers **8:**377:3b
  physiography of Asia **14:**234:2b, *map*
  relationship to Mount Everest **4:**619:3a
LHRH (biochem.): *see* gonadotropin-

releasing hormone
Li (people) 7:319:3b
distribution in China **16**:50:2b, 195:2b
Li (chem.): *see* lithium
li (Chin. bronze) **7**:319:3b
type of food vessel **17**:627:1b. *illus.*
li (Confucian concept) **7**:320:1a
approach by
Ch'eng Hao and Ch'eng I **3**:166:2a
Chu Hsi **3**:293:3b
Hsün-tzu **6**:105:3b
Tai Chen **11**:499:3a
development of Chinese philosophy **3**:237:1a
relationship to ch'i 3:186:3a
Li Ang (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Wen Tsung
Li Ao (Chin. schol.) **7**:320:1a
contribution to Confucianism **16**:659:1a
Li Bi (Viet. leader): *see* Ly Bon
Li Bo (Chin. poet): *see* Li Po
Li Chao-tao (Chin. paint.)
development of ch'ing-lü-pai painting **17**:639:1a
relationship to Li Ssu-hsun **7**:323:3a
Li Ch'eng (Chin. paint. and schol.)
practice of landscape painting **17**:643:1b
Li Chi, *or* Li Ji (Chin. archae.) **7**:320:1b
association with An-yang **1**:363:2a
"Li Chi," *or* "Record of Rites" (Chin. lit.) **7**:320:2a
place in
Chinese literature **16**:232:2b
Confucian tradition **16**:658:1a
references to music **17**:694:1b
li-chia (Chin. hist.)
Ming dynasty administration **16**:114:1a
i i Chiai (Chin. arch.)
compilation of manual of architecture **17**:642:2a
Li Chiang (riv., China): *see* Li River
Li Chih (Chin. monk)
contribution to Confucianism **16**:661:1a
role in Mine, dynasty 16:118:1b
Li Chih (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Kao-tsung
li-chin (Chln. tax): *see* likin
Li Chin-chung (Chin. offi.): *see* Wei Chung-hsien
Li Chin-fa (Chin poet)
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:239:1b
Li Ch'ing-chao, *or* Li Qingzhao (Chin. poet) **7**:320:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:236:1a
Li Ching-yeh (Chin. rebel)
Chinese history **16**:90:2b
Li Dazhao, *or* Li Ta-chao (Chin. leader) **7**:320:3a
association with Mao Zedong **23**:511:2a
role in Chinese Communist Party 16:133:2b
Li Erh (Chin. philos.): *see* Lao-tzu
Li-fan yuan, or Lifan yuan (Chin. govt. bureau) **7**:320:3b
Li **Fei-kan** (Chin. au.): *tee* Ba Jin
Li-Fournier Convention (Chin. hist.)
relationship to Sino-French War **10**:838:1b
Li **Gonglin** (Chin. paint.): *see* Li Kung-lin
Li He (Chin. poet): *see* Li Ho
Li Ho, *or* Li He (Chin. poet) **7**:320:3b
Li **Hongzhang** (Chln. states.): *see* Li Hung-chang
Li **Hou-chu** (Chin. emp. and poet): *see* Li Yu
Li-hsien Chiang (riv., As.): *see* Black River
Li Hsiu-ch'eng, *or* Li Xiucheng (Chin. gen.) **7**:321:1a
Li **Hsüeh,** *or* Tao Hsueh (Chin school of philos.)
development by Ch'eng I **3**:166 2b
role in
Neo-Confucianism **3**:530:3a; **16**:659:2a
Sung dynasty **16**:104:2b
Li **Huang-chang** (Chin. leader)
role in **Hopeh** history **16**:165:2b
Li Hung (sage of Western China)
role in Taoism **28**:400:1b
Li Hung-chang, *or* Li Hongzhang (Chin. states.) **7**:321:1b
association with Sino-French War **10**:838:1a
protégé of Tseng Kuo-fan **12**:14:2a
reaction to Sun Yat-sen's ideas **11**:390:2a
role in
Kiangnan Arsenal development **6**:849:1a
Chinese history **16**:125:2a *passim to* 130:1a
Li-Itō Convention (Japanese and Chin. hist.)
Korean history **22**:518:2b
Sino-Japanese War **10**:838:2a
Li Ji (Chin. archae.): *see* Li Chi
Li K'an (Chin. paint.)
painting of bamboo **17**:647:2a
role in Yuan dynasty arts **16**:111:1a
Li Keyong (Tur.-Chin. gen.): *see* Li K'o-yung
Li **K'o-jan** (Chin. paint.)
modern Chinese painting **17**:655:2b
Li K'o-yung, *or* Li Keyong (Tur.-Chin. gen.) **7**:322:1a
defeat by Chu Wen **3**:295:2a
Li **Kung-lin,** *or* Li Gonglin, *or* Li Lung-mien (Chin. pain.) **7**:322:1a
master of pai-miao painting **17**:643:2b
Li K'uo (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Te Tsung
Li-kuo-chien (China): *tee* rung-ling
Li **Lieh-chün** (Chin. gen.)
role in Chinese history **16**:132:1b
Li Lin-fu (Chin. minis.)
influence on An Lu-shan **1**:361:3b
role in T'ang dynasty **6**:105:1a; **16**:91:2a
Li-ling, *or* Liling (China) **7**:322:2b
Li Lisan, *or* Li Li-san (Chln. pol. leader) **7**:322:2a
"Li **livres** dou **trésor"** (work by Brunetto Latini)
development of encyclopaedias **18**:371:2a, 374:2b. 380:2a
Li Lung-chi (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Hsuan Tsung
Li Lung-mien (Chin. paint.): *see* Li Kung-lin
Li Madou, *or* Li Ma-tou (It. Jesuit missionan): *see* Ricci, Matteo
Li Mi (Chin. rebel)
fall of Sui dynasty **16**:87:2b
Li **Nam-Viet De Bon** (Viet. leader!: *see* Ly Bon
Li Nang-hsiao (emp. of Hsia dynasty): *see* Li Yuan-hao
Li Po, or Li Bo, *or* Li T'ai-po (Chin. poet) **7**:322:3a
association with Tu Fu **12**:21:2a
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:235:1a; **22**:728:2b
influence of Taoism **28**:405:2b
Li Qingzhao (Chin. poet): *see* Li Ch'ing-chao
Li River, *or* Li Chiang (riv., China)
course influenced by Ling Canal **7**:376:2b
landscape of Kwangsi *illus.* **16**:182
"Li sao" (poem by Ch'u Yuan)
place in Chinese literature **16**:233:1b
Li Shang-yin, *or* Li Shangyin (Chln. poet) **7**:323:1a
Li Shao-chun, *or* Li Shaojun (Chin. Taoist) **7**:323:1a
role in Taoism **28**:399:2b
view of Tsao Chun **12**:11:3b
Li Shih-chen (Chin. schol.) **7**:323:1b
contribution to Chinese medicine **23**:887:2b
Li **Shih-min** (T'ang emp. of China): *see* T'ai **Tsung**
li-shu, *or* lishu, *or* official style (Chln. script) **7**:323:2a
development of Chinese calligraphy **2**:749:3a: **3**:238:2a; 29:1030:**1**b
use in formal inscriptions **17**:636:2a
for a *list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Li Si (Chin. states.): *see* Li Ssu
Li Sinun (Chin. paint.): *see* Li Ssu-hsun
Li **Ssu,** *or* Li Si (Chin. states.) **7**:323:2b
association with
Chao Kao **3**:91:3a
Han-fei-tzu **5**:673:1b
Hsun-tzu **6**:106:1b: **16**:657:1b
Shih Huang-TI **10**:737:3b
development of small-seal Chinese script 29:1030:1a, *illus.*
history of
Ch'in dynasty **3**:218:2a
Fukien **16**:187:2a
Li **Ssu-hsün,** *or* Li Sixun (Chin. paint.) **7**:323:3a
Li Ta-chao (Chin. leader): *see* Li Dazhao
Li **T'ai-po** (Chin. poet): *see* Li Po
Li Tan (emp. of T'ang Dynasty): *see* Jui Tsung
Li T'ang. *or* Li Tang (Chin. paint.) **7**:323:3b
Influence upon
Hsia Kuei **6**:97:2b
Ma Yuan **7**:598:1a
style of painting **17**:644:1a
Li **Tao-yüan** (Chin. au.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:234:2b
Li Te-yü (Chin. minis.)
Chinese history **16**:93:2b
Li **T'ieh-kuai,** *or* Li Tieguai (Chin. myth. creature) **7**:324:1a
li-ting (Chin. vessel)
description **11**:787:2a
Li Tsai (Chin. paint.!
style of landscape painting **17**:650 1a
Li Ts'un-hsu (Chin emp.)
relationship to Five Dynasties **4**:809:1b
Li-tsung (emp. of Sung dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16**:103:2a
Li **Tsung-jen** (Chin. offi.)
role in Chinese history **16**:142:2b
Li T'ung (Chin. philos.)
association with Chu Hsi **3**:293:2a
Li Tzu-ch'eng, *or* Li Zicheng (Chin. rebel) **7**:324:1b
defeated by Dorgon 4:184:3b
fight against Wu San-kuei **12**:780:2a
opposition to Ming rule 8:155:3b
role in
Chinese history 16:113:2b, 119:2b
Peking history **25**:473:1a
Li Tzu-t'ung (Chin. rebel)
role in Chinese history **16**:88:1b
Li-wang (emperor of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Hu
Li Xiucheng (Chin. gen.): *see* Li Hsiu-ch'eng
Li Yu, *or* Li Yu. *or* Li Hou-chu (Chin. poet) **7**:324:2a
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:235:1b
patron of Chinese arts **17**:640:2a
Li-yü (anc. site, China)
excavation of bronze vessels **17**:629:2a
Li Yu (k'un ch'ü dram.)
contribution to k'un ch'u drama **17**:716:2b
"Li Yu-ts'ai pan-hua" (work by Chao Shu-li)
place in Chinese literature **16**:239:1b
Li Yuan (Chin. emp.): *see* Kao-tsu
Li Yuan-hao, *or* Chao Yuan-hao, *or* Li Nang-hsiao. *or* Li Yuan-hao (emp. of Hsia dynasty) 7:324:2b
Li Yuan-hung, *or* Li Yuanhong (Chin. leader) **7**:324:3a
role in Chinese history **16**:131:1a, 132:1b, 177:1b
Li Yung-fang (Chin. conidr.)
association with Nurhachi **8**:832:1a
Li zicheng (Chin. rebel): *see* Li Tzu-ch'eng
Lia (Old Testament): *see* Leah
Lia Fail: *see* Scone. Stone of
liability (law) **7**:324:3a
accounting **13**:1:1b *passim to* 3:1b
aviation law **28**:877:1a
bankruptcy law **15**:403:1a
banks and banking **14**:601:2a
carriage of goods law **28**:866:2a
inheritance law **21**:583:2a
insurance law **21**:689:2a
legal agents **15**:392:2b
Napoleonic Code **22**:927:1b
socialist law **22**:943:2b
tort law **28**:743:1b
liability, limited (law): *see* limited liability
liability, manufacturer's (law): *see* manufacturer's liability
liability insurance **7**:324:3b
major ref in Insurance **21**:680:2b
casualty Insurance **2**:942:1b
requirement for
motor vehicle operation **8**:366:2a
nuclear poncr plants **18**:500:1b
for a *list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Liadov, Anatoly Konstantinovich (Russ. comp.): *see* Lyadov, Anatoly Konstantinovich
Liaison Council of Neutral Labour Unions (Japanese labour org.): *see* Chūritsurōren
"Liaisons **dangereuses, Les"** (work by Laclos): *see* "Dangerous Acquaintances"
liana, *or* liane (plant) **7**:325:1a
conductive tissues in plants **28**:690:**2a**
rain forest communities 17:1011:**1**h
liane (plant): *see* liana
Liang **Ch'en-yü,** *or* Liang Chenyu (Chin. dram.! **7**:325:1b
contribution to
Chinese literature **16**:237:1b
Chinese opera **17**:716:2b
Liang Ch'i-ch'ao, *or* Liang Qichao (Chin. schol.) **7**:325:2a
approach to biography **23**:202:2a
association with K'ang Yu-wei **6**:716:3b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:238:1b
role in Chinese history **16**:129:1a. 130:1a
indirect assistance to Sun \'at-sen **11**:390:3a
liang-chih (Chin. philos.)
place in Confucian thought **16**:661:1a
Liang-chou (China): *see* Han-chung
"Liang Chou chin **wen tz'u** ta hsi t'u **lu** k'ao **shih"** (work by Kuo Moruo)
discussed in biography **5**:574:2a
Liang-chu culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:67:1b, *map* 65
Liang dynasty (Chin, hist.)
history of Japan **22**:305:2b
Liang-huai Salt **Administration** (Chin. Co.)
history of Yang-chou 12:X 17:1a
Liang **K'ai,** *or* Linng Kai (Chin. paint.) **7**:325:2b
portrait of Li Po *illus.* **7**:322
significance as Ch'an artist **3**:76:2b, *illus.*
style of painting **17**:644:1b
Liang Qichao (Chin. schol.): *see* Liang Ch'i-ch'ao
Liang-shan-i-tzu Autonomous **Prefecture** (aut.area, China)
place in Srechuan **16**:202:2a
Liang-shan **Yi** Autonomous Prefecture (aut.area, China)
home of the Yi **12**:842:1a
Liang Shih-ch'iu. *or* Liang Shiqiu (Chin. au.) **7**:325:2b
Liang Shu-ming, *or* Liang Shuming (Chin. philos.) **7**:325:3a
Liang **Ssu-ch'eng** (Chin. arch.)
association with Ching-kuo Ying-tsao Hsueh-she **17**:655:1a
Lianyungang (China): *see* Lien-

yün-kang
Liao (people): *see* Khitan
"Liao-chai chih-i" (work by P'u Sung-ling): *see* "Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio"
Liao dynasty (Chin. hist.) **7**:326:1a
Chin dynasty **3**:219:1a
emperors *list* **3**:227
establishment by Mongols **24**:348:1b
history of
China
Sung dynasty **16**:99:1b, 101:1a
Ten kingdoms period **16**:98:1a
Korea **22**:516:2b
Manchuria **7**:761:3a
Peking **25**:472:2a
production of visual art **17**:641:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 636
Liao River, *or* Liao Ho, *or* Liao He (riv., China) **7**:326:1a
geography of Mukden **10**:722:3b
location *map* **16**:38
Liao River oil field (oil field, China)
feature of Liaoning **16**:159:2a
Liao T'ai Tsu, *or* Liao Tai Zu (emp. of Liao dynasty): *see* A-pao-chi
Liao-tung Pan-tao (penin., China): *see* Liaotung Peninsula
Liao-yang, *or* Liaoyang (China) **7**:326:2a
discovery of painted tombs **17**:631:1b
location *map* **16**:38
place in
Liaoning **16**:160:1a
Manchurian history **7**:761:3a
Liao-yüan, *or* Liaoyuan, *or* Tung-liao, *or* Dongliao (China) **7**:326:2b
location *map* **16**:38
Liaodong Bandao (penin., China): *see* Liaotung Peninsula
Liaoning, *or* Fengtien, *or* Sheng-ching (prov., China) **7**:326:3a
major ref. in China **16**:158:1b
location *map* **16**:38
Liaosi (hist. prov., China)
history of Liaoning **16**:158:2a
Liaotung (hist. prov., China)
history of Liaoning **16**:158:2a
Liaotung Peninsula, *or* Liao-tung Pan-tao, *or* Liaodong Bandao (penin. China) **7**:327:1a
geography of Liaoning **16**:158:2a
incorporation into Russian Empire **7**:762:1a; **28**:995:1b
location of South Manchurian Railway **11**:43:3a
peace terms of Sino-Japanese War **16**:128:2b
Liaoyang (China): *see* Liao-yang
Liaoyuan (China): *see* Liao-yüan
Liapchev, Andrei (pr.min. of Bulg.) **7**:327:1b
Bulgarian history **15**:362:2a
Liaquat Ali Khan (pr.min. of Pak.) **7**:327:2a
role in
birth of Pakistan **25**:389:1b
Delhi Pact **3**:973:3b
"Liar, The," *or* "Il bugiardo" (work by Goldoni)
discussed in biography **5**:345:2a
"Liar, The," *or* "Løgneren" (work by Hansen)
Danish literature **27**:20:1a
Liar Dice (dice game)
variant of Poker Dice **9**:551:3b
liar paradox, *or* Epimenides' paradox **7**:327:2b
significance in
logic history
ancient **23**:238:1a
medieval **23**:240:1b
twentieth-century **23**:247:1b
mathematical theory **23**:596:1a
statement **25**:12:2b
truth definitions in language **23**:274:2b
Liard River (riv., Can.) **7**:327:2b
hydrology of the Mackenzie River **24**:1011:1a
migration routes from Asia **13**:314:1a
Lias (paleog.)
Triassic-Jurassic stratigraphic boundary problems **19**:872:2a
Liatris (bot.) **7**:327:3a
Liatroim (co., Ire.): *see* Leitrim
Liban, Mount (mt. range, Leb.): *see* Lebanon Mountains
Liban, Taddasa (Eth. au.)
contribution to African literature **13**:141:1b
Libanius (Gr. Sophist and rhetorician) **7**:327:3b
contribution to Roman literature **20**:358:1b
relationship to Saint John Chrysostom **3**:291:3b
libation (rel.)
function in religious rites **26**:840:1b
use of ritual objects **26**:875:2a
"Libation Bearers, The" (work by Aeschylus): *see* "Oresteia"
Libau (U.S.S.R.): *see* Liepaja
Libau, Andreas (Ger. chem., physic.): *see* Libavius, Andreas
Libava (U.S.S.R.): *see* Liepaja
Libavius, Andreas, *or* Andreas Libau (Ger. chem., physic.) **7**:327:3b
study of nitrogen elements **15**:983:2a
Libbey, Edward D. (Am. indus.)
New England Glass Company **8**:634:3b
Libbey-Owens-Ford Company (Am. glass Co.): *see* New England Glass Company
Libby, Willard Frank (Am. chem.) **7**:328:1a
natural Carbon-14 **19**:787:2a
radioactive carbon dating **14**:360:2a; **20**:640:2b
study of tritium **11**:933:3b
libel (law)
major refs. in Defamation **3**:956:1a
common law **22**:935:1a
English tort law **28**:742:2b
literature **23**:146:1a
publishing **26**:467:2a
Libel Act (Br. hist.)
history of publishing **26**:467:2a
legal career of Erskine **4**:549:3a
role of Fox **4**:910:2b
"Libel of English Policy" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18**:576:1a
"Libellus Islandorum" (work by Ari): *see* "Book of the Icelanders, The"
Libenice (archae. site, Bohemia)
Celtic sacred sites in western Europe **18**:686:1b
"Liber abaci" (work by Leonardo Pisano)
discussed in biography **7**:279:1b
influence on algebra **23**:625:2b
use of Fibonacci numbers **25**:5:2b
Liber and Libera (Roman deities) **7**:328:1a
association with Ceres **3**:38:3b
role in Roman religion **20**:315:2a
"Liber apologeticus contra Gaunilonem" (work by Anselm of Canterbury)
discussed in biography **1**:434:2b
"Liber Augustalis" (legal code): *see* Constitutions of Melfi
"Liber benedictionum" (coll. of Ekkehard IV)
discussed in biography **4**:410:1a
"Liber canonum" (canon law)
place in canon law **16**:298:1b
"Liber concordie Novi ac Veteris Testamenti" (work by Joachim of Fiore)
discussed in biography **6**:558:3b
"Liber constitutionum Sanctae Matris Ecclesiae" (work by Albornoz)
discussed in biography **1**:221:3b
"Liber cultura hortorum" (work by Walafrid Strabo)
discussed in biography **12**:458:3b
"Liber de arte honeste amandi et reprobatione inhonesti amoris" (work by André le Chapelain)
discussed in biography **1**:388:3a
"Liber de causis" (philos.)
Aristotelianism **25**:572:2a
history of philosophy **25**:753:1a
"Liber de fine" (work by Llull)
theories on Crusades **16**:838:2a
"Liber de liberatione civitatum orientis" (work by Caffaro)
discussed in biography **2**:720:1a
"Liber de ludo aleae" (work by Cardano)
discussed in biography **2**:859:1a
"Liber de misericordia et justitia" (work by Alger of Liège)
discussed in biography **1**:263:1b
"Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis" (work by Tritheim)
early bibliography **20**:641:1b
"Liber Decretalium," *or* "Liber Extra" (decretals)
contribution by Innocent III **6**:323:2a
"Liber decretorum" (canon law)
canon law **16**:298:1b
"Liber Embadorum," *or* "Hibbur ha-Meshihah ve-ha-Tishboret" (work by Abraham bar Hiyya)
discussed in biography **1**:38:1a
"Liber figurarum" (work by Joachim of Fiore)
discussed in biography **6**:559:1b
"Liber floridus" (work by Lambert of Saint-Omer)
history of encyclopaedias **18**:380:1b
"Liber fornacum" (treatise by Geber): *see* "Furnaces, Book of"
"Liber Generationis" (part of Lindisfarne Gospels)
manuscript illumination *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25**:346
"Liber gradualis" (work by Pothier)
discussed in biography **9**:643:1a
"Liber hymnorum" (work by Notker)
beginnings of liturgical drama **22**:854:2a
Liber Judiciorum, *or* Fuero Juzgo (legal code) **7**:328:1b
association with fuero **5**:34:1a
history of Spain **28**:23:1b
"Liber pauperum" (work by Vacarius)
discussed in biography **12**:227:3a
"Liber pro insipiente" (work by Gaunilo)
discussed in biography **5**:151:1b
response to ontological argument **1**:434:2a
"Liber quadratorum" (work by Leonardo Pisano)
discussed in biography **7**:279:2a
"Liber scholiorum" (work by Theodore bar Konai)
discussed in biography **11**:686:3a
"Liber Studiorum" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography **12**:65:1b
"Liber syllogismi recti" (work by Levi ben Gershom): *see* "Sefer ha-hekkesh ha-yashar"
"Liber usualis" (liturgical book)
use of psalm tone **9**:755:2a
"Liber Veritatis" (work by Claude Lorrain)
discussed in biography **3**:357:3a
Libera (Roman deity): *see* Liber and Libera
Liberal (Kan., U.S.) **7**:328:1b
location *map* **29**:158
liberal (pol.): *see* liberalism
liberal arts **7**:328:2a
major ref. in Classification of the Arts **14**:99:2b
classification by encyclopaedists **18**:367:2a
classification of the arts **1**:594:2a
comparison with vocational studies **25**:735:2a
contribution by Clement of Alexandria **3**:375:1b
influence on
religious education **26**:622:2a
Renaissance education **18**:39:1a; **18**:738:2a
see also humanities
Liberal Association of Birmingham (Br. org.)
history of caucus **2**:967:1a
Liberal Catholic Church
influenced by theosophy **11**:697:1a
Liberal Conservative Party (Can. pol. party): *see* Progressive Conservative Party of Canada
Liberal Constitutionalist Party (Egy. pol. party)
history of Egypt **18**:181:1b
Liberal-Democratic Party, *or* Jiyū-Minshutō, *or* LDP (pol. party, Japan) **7**:328:2a
conservative views **27**:482:1a
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
role in
government **22**:300:2a
history of Japan **22**:335:1b
role of
Miki Takeo **8**:121:2b
Ōhira Masayoshi **8**:891:1b
Suzuki Zenko **11**:424:1b
liberal education: *see* humanistic education
"Liberal Imagination, The" (work by Trilling)
place in history of literary criticism **23**:203:2b
Liberal movement (Judaism)
contribution by Abrahams **1**:38:1b
Liberal–National Country Party, *or* LCP (Austr. pol. party)
association with Liberal Party of Australia **7**:329:1b
government of South Australia **14**:457:2b
prime ministers *list* **1**:713
Liberal Party (Aus. pol. party)
role in Austrian politics **14**:488:2a
Liberal Party (Austr. pol. party): *see* Liberal Party of Australia
Liberal Party (Belg. pol. party)
history of Belgium **23**:353:1a
Liberal Party (Bol. pol. party)
history of Bolivia **15**:169:1a
Liberal Party (Br. pol. party) **7**:328:3a
alliance with Social Democratic Party **10**:920:2b
contribution by
Asquith **1**:639:1a
Churchill **16**:371:2b
Lloyd George **7**:425:2a
Palmerston **9**:94:2a
history of
liberalism **7**:330:1a
United Kingdom **29**:82:2b
opposition by Disraeli **4**:128:1a
prime ministers *list* **12**:143
Liberal Party (Can. pol. party): *see* Liberal Party of Canada
Liberal Party (Du. pol. party)
role of Putte **9**:816:1a
Liberal Party (Ec. pol. party)
history of Ecuador **17**:1042:1b
Liberal Party (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Liberal Party
Liberal Party, *or* Jiyūtō (Japanese pol. party)
cofounded by Gotō Shōjirō **5**:385:2a
emergence during Meiji Period **22**:325:2b
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
Liberal Party, *or* United Party (N.Z. pol. party)
contribution by
Balance **1**:838:3a
Stout **11**:294:3a
Ward **12**:494:2a; **24**:890A:1a
prime ministers *list* **8**:650
relationship to New Zealand National Party **8**:651:3a
Liberal Party (S.Af. pol. party): *see* Liberal Party of South Africa
Liberal Party (Sp. pol. party)
history of Spain **28**:55:2a
Liberal Party (Am. pol. party) **7**:329:1a
political organization of New York City **24**:874:1a; **29**:306:1a
Liberal Party (Venez. pol. party)
history of Venezuela **29**:494:2a
Liberal Party of Australia (Austr. pol. party) **7**:329:1a
government of

Australia **14:**421:1b
Tasmania **14:**462:2b
prime ministers *list* **1:**713
Liberal Party of Canada, *or* Parti Libéral du Canada (Can. pol. party) **7:**329:2a
government of Saskatchewan **15:**540:1b
prime ministers *list* **2:**785
Liberal Party of South Africa (S.Af. pol. party)
contribution by Paton **9:**199:2a
history of South Africa **27:**643:1a, 655:2b
Liberal Republican Party (Tur. pol. party)
history of Turkey **28:**934:2b
Liberal Republican Party (Am. pol. party) **7:**329:2b
relation to Republican Party **9:**1035:3a
role of Henry Adams **1:**82:1a
liberal Socialism (econ.): *see* market Socialism
Liberal Union (Ottoman pol. party)
history of Ottoman Empire **28:**932:2b
Liberal Union (Sp. pol. party)
history of Spain **28:**54:1a
Liberal Unionist (Br. hist.)
alliance with Conservative Party **3:**555:2b
Liberale da Verona, *or* Liberale di Jacopo dalla Brava (It. art.) **7:**329:3a
Liberales (Par. pol. party)
history of Paraguay **25:**428:1a
Liberalia (anc. Roman festival)
association with Liber and Libera **7:**328:1b
liberalism (pol.) **7:**329:3b
major ref. in Modern Socio-Economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27:**471:1b
European history **18:**774:1b, 792:1b
Austria **14:**503:2b, 508:1b
Denmark **17:**238:2b
France **19:**494:2b
Germany **15:**121:1b; **20:**83:2a
Russia **28:**992:1a
United Kingdom **9:**94:3b; **29:**82:2b
influence on religion
anticlericalism **1:**450:2a
Methodist churches **26:**257:2b
theological liberalism **11:**693:2a
opposition by fascism **27:**464:1a
theories of
Hobbes **5:**959:3a
human rights **20:**714:1b
international trade **21:**831:1a
Locke **23:**230:2a
political thought **25:**762:2a; **25:**977:2a *passim to* 979:1a
Rousseau **26:**1005:1b
social sciences **27:**368:2b
war **29:**638:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
liberalism, theological: *see* theological liberalism
"Liberation," *or* "Osvobozhdeniye" (Russ. journ.)
contribution by
Milyukov **8:**143:3b
Struve **11:**327:2b
Liberation, Union of, *or* Soyuz Osvobozhdeniya (Russ. pol. group) **7:**330:1b
history of Russia **28:**995:2b
Liberation, War of (Eur. hist.)
role of
Frederick William III **4:**960:2b
Lützow **7:**575:3a
Liberation Army of the South (Mex. army)
role of Zapata **12:**897:2b
Liberation Committee of the Arab West, *or* Maghrib Bureau (govt. org., Cairo, Egy.)
role of Abd el-Krim **1:**18:1b
Libération du Québec, Front de, *or* FLQ (Fr.-Can. terrorist group)
history of Quebec **15:**534:1a
Liberation Monument (Baghdad, Iraq)
features of Baghdad **14:**560:2a
Liberation Nationale du Tchad, Front de la, *or* Frolinat (pol. party, Chad)
government Chad **29:**857:2a
Libération Nationale Kanak et Socialiste, Front de, *or* FLNKS (N.Cal. pol. party)
role in New Caledonia **25:**272:1a
Liberation of Jerusalem Day (Judaism)
place in Jewish religious year **22:**451:1a
Liberation of Labour (Russ. Marxist org.): *see* Labour, Liberation of
"Liberation of St. Peter" (work by Raphael)
patronage of Julius II **6:**649:2b
place in Renaissance art **25:**349:2a
liberation theology (Roman Cath.) **7:**330:2a
Liberator (U.S. aircraft): *see* B-24
Liberator, The (Irish leader): *see* O'Connell, Daniel
Liberator, The (Lat.Am. leader): *see* Bolívar, Simón
"Liberator, The" (Am. news.) **7:**330:2b
place in Abolitionist movement **27:**234:2a
publication by Garrison **5:**132:2a
Liberec, *or* Bohemian Manchester, *or* Reichenberg (Czech.) **7:**330:3a
importance to Severocesky kraj **10:**669:2b
location *map* **16:**907
Liberia, *or* Republic of Liberia **7:**330:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29:**883:1b, *map* 884
coinage **16:**551:1a
English language use **22:**683:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**812
history **29:**829:2b *passim to* 837:1b
American Colonization Society **1:**327:3a
for an outline of the history of Liberia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 941; 96/11; 971; 978
iron production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**161
Western Africa **12:**599:3b
Liberia (C.R.) **7:**330:3a
Liberian American-Swedish Minerals Company, *or* LAMCO (Lib. Co.)
economy of Liberia **29:**885:2a
Liberian Mining Company, *or* LMC (Lib. Co.)
influence on Vaitown **12:**234:2a
Liberian otter (mammal): *see* African small-clawed otter
Liberius (pope) **7:**331:3a
deposition by Constantius II **1:**463:2a
papacy *list* **9:**123
repudiation of Council of Arminum **1:**552:2b
Liberman, Alexander (Am. art.)
contribution to American visual arts **29:**201:1b
Liberman, Robert P. (Am. psychol.)
contribution to behavioural therapy **2:**49:3b
Liberman, Yevsey (Sov. econ.)
theories of economic systems **17:**937:1a
Libermann, Francis (Roman Cath. pr.)
history of Holy Ghost Fathers **6:**20:1b
Libertad (dept., Peru): *see* La Libertad
Libertador, El (Lat.Am. leader): *see* Bolívar, Símon
Libertador General Bernardo O'Higgins (reg., Chile): *see* O'Higgins
libertarianism (pol.)
association with Anarchism
27:458:2b *passim to* 462:1b
libertas (Roman philos.)
importance in history of Rome **20:**313:2a
"Libertés de l'église gallicane, Les" (work by Pithou)
development of parliamentary Gallicanism **5:**92:1a
discussed in biography **9:**475:3b
history of France **19:**475:2a
Liberties, Charter of (Eng. hist.)
role of Henry I of England **5:**835:1a
liberty
concept of human rights **20:**716:2b
importance to Judaism **22:**476:1a
theories of Rousseau **26:**1005:1b
"Liberty, Equality, Fraternity" (work by Stephen)
discussed in biography **11:**251:3a
Liberty, Sons of (U.S. hist.) **7:**332:1a
history of New York City **24:**878:2a
Liberty, Statue of, *or* "Liberty Enlightening the World" (mon., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **7:**332:1a
association with Ellis Island **4:**460:1b
inscription by Lazarus **7:**212:1a
sculpted by Bartholdi **1:**924:1a
sculptural symbolism **27:**58:2a
Liberty Bell (U.S. hist.) **7:**332:2a
association with Allentown, Pennsylvania **1:**280:2a
Liberty engine, *or* American Liberty engine (motor)
design by De Palma **3:**933:3b
development of aeronautical engineering **18:**560:2b
"Liberty Enlightening the World" (mon., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Liberty, Statue of
"Liberty Hall" (opera by Didbin)
discussed in biography **4:**72:3a
liberty horse (animal)
use in circuses **25:**299:1b
"Liberty Is Ours," *or* "A nous la liberté!" (film by Clair)
discussed in biography **3:**342:2a
history of motion pictures **24:**397:2a
Liberty Island, *or* Bedloe's Island, *or* Great Oyster Bay (is., N.Y., U.S.) **7:**332:2b
Statue of Liberty **7:**332:1a
Liberty Party (Am. pol. party) **7:**332:3a
history of United States **29:**225:2a
Liberty ship, *or* Ec-2 ship
influence on ship construction **28:**807:1a
Liberty Warehousing v. Grannis (law case)
opinion by Sanford **10:**414:3b
Libertyville, *or* Independence Grove (Ill., U.S.) **7:**332:3a
liberum veto (Pol. govt.) **7:**332:3b
effect on Polish history **25:**927:1a
libido (psychol.) **7:**332:3b
Freudian theory and motivation **18:**358:1b; **19:**583:2b
psychoanalytic view of religion **25:**697:1a
role in personality **25:**498:1b
view of angels and demons **17:**381:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Libitina (Roman deity) **7:**333:1a
Libius (Roman emp.)
emperor *list* **10:**153
Libiyah, as-Sahra' al- (desert, Libya): *see* Libyan Desert
Libon of Elis (Gr. arch.)
construction of Temple of Zeus **8:**923:2b
Libourne (Fr.) **7:**333:1a
Libra (constellation) **7:**333:1b
derivation from Scorpius **28:**224:2a, *table* 225
zodiac *table* **25:**82
libra (unit of meas.) **7:**333:2a
Roman weight and measure system **23:**786:1b
Librairie Larousse (Fr. publ. house): *see* Larousse
library 22:968:1a; **7:**333:2a
architecture **13:**936:1a
art preservation and dissemination **14:**134:1a
comparison with museums **24:**478:1a
history
book publishing **26:**460:1a, 467:1b
contribution by
Ashurbanipal **1:**629:2b
Barbier **1:**889:2b
Bray **2:**487:1b
Charlemagne **18:**30:1a
Panizzi **9:**115:2a
development in
Assyria **21:**929:2b
China **16:**81:1b
Nineveh **8:**717:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 735
see also information science; library science
"Library, The" (Gr. compendium)
association with Apollodorus of Athens **1:**485:1a
Library Association, *or* LA (Br. org.)
contribution to librarian education **22:**983:2b
Library Association Carnegie Medal (lit. prize): *see* Carnegie Medal
library catalog, *or* library catalogue (library sci.)
major ref. in Libraries **22:**971:2b, 979:1a
bibliography compilation **20:**641:1b
principles **7:**334:1a
library classification (library sci.) **7:**334:1a
major ref. in Libraries **22:**980:2a
principles **7:**334:1a
systems
Bliss Classification **2:**284:2a
Colon Classification **3:**464:1a
Dewey Decimal Classification **4:**53:3b
Library of Congress Classification **7:**334:1b
Universal Decimal Classification **12:**162:3b
Library Company of Philadelphia
founding by Benjamin Franklin **19:**557:2a
history of subscription libraries **22:**975:1a
"Library Journal" (Am. mag.)
establishment by Bowker **2:**439:3b
"Library Looking-glass" (work by Cecil)
discussed in biography **3:**3:1a
Library of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Congress, Library of
Library of Congress Classification, *or* LC Classification (library sci.) **7:**334:1b
library classification schemes **22:**981:1a
role in universal bibliography **2:**196:1a
"Library of Greek Literature" (work by Koraïs)
discussed in biography **6:**956:1a
"Library of the Fine Arts," *or* "Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften" (Ger. period.)
contribution of Nicolai **8:**691:3a
library science 7:334:2a
major ref. in Libraries **22:**977:1b
contribution of
Dewey **4:**53:2b
Dupuy **4:**284:1b
Ranganathan **9:**934:3b
development of
bibliography **20:**641:1b
information science **21:**560:1a *passim to* 567:1b
see also information processing; library
library table
design by Sheraton *illus.* **10:**727
libration (astron.) **7:**334:3b
discovery by Galileo **19:**641:2b
optical libration **27:**534:2b
relationship to tidal forces **23:**843:1b

visible surface of the Moon **8**:299:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
"Libre de **Fortuna y Prudencia"** (trans. by Metge)
discussed in biography **8**:69:2b
"Libre-Échange, Le" (Fr. pub.)
forum for Bastiat **1**:950:3b
libretto (opera) **7**:335:1a
contributions of Audcn and Kallman **1**:694:2a
Importance in musical adaptation of drama **24**:625:1b
for a list of related subjects sea PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Libreville (Gab.) **7**:335:2a
features of Gabon **15**:666:2b *passim to* 667:2a
"Libri IV de gestis Francorum" (work by Aimoin): *see* "Historia Francorum"
"Libri ad edictum" (uork by Ulpian)
d~scussedn biography **12**:116:1a
"Libri ad **Sabinum"** (work by Ulpian)
d~scussedn biography **12**:116:1a
"Lihri **Carolini"** (code of laws)
position of Charlemagne's court **15**:758:2a
synodal decisions concerning icons **16**:346:2b
"Libri de Piscihus **Marinis"** (work by Rondelet)
discussed in biography 10:168:3a
"Libri duodecim de re **medica"** (work by Alexander of Tralles)
discussed in biography **1**:248:1b
"Libri juris civilis" (work by Cassius Longinus)
discussed in biography **2**:928:3b
"Libri **morales"** (work by Scncca the Younger): *see* "Moral Essays"
"libri poenitentiales" (canon law)
influence on canon law development **16**:298:2a
"Libri posteriores" (uork by Labeo)
discussed in biography 7:79:1b
Librium (drug): *see* chlordiazepoxide
Libro, Fiesta **del**
held in Barcelona **14**:614 2a
"Libro de buen **amor"** (work by Ruiz): *see* "Book of Good Love. The"
"Libro de la **erudición poética"** (work by Sotomayor)
discussed in biograph! **2**:900:2a
"Libro de **los enxiemplos** del conde Lucanor et de **Patronio"** (work by Don Juan Manuel): *see* "Count Lucanor: or, The Fifty Pleasant Stories of Patronio
"Libro de **los** estados" (work by Don Juan Manuel)
d~scussedn biography **6**:633:2a
"Libro de **los signos"** (work by Greiff)
d~scussedn biography **5**:486:1b
"Libro del caballero **y** del escudero" (work by Juan Manuel)
discussed in biograph! **6**:633:2a
"Libro del Conde Lucanor et de **Patronio"** (uork by Juan Manuel): *see* "Count Lucanor: or. The Fifty Pleasant Stories of Patronio"
"libro del cortegiano, **Il"** (work by Castiglione): *see* "Book of Courtesy. The"
"Libro dell'arte, **Il"** (treatise by Cennini): *see* "Craftsman's Handbook. The" (1933). "Treatise on Painting, A" (1844)
"Libro di Antonio **Billi"** (16th-cent. work)
biography of Giotto **5**:276:3b
"Libro **nuovo** d'imparare a scrivere" (manual by Palatino)
growth of writing manuals 29:1026:2a
"libro talonario, El" (work by Echegaray y Eizaguirre)
discussed in biography **4**:348:3b
liburnian (Roman warship)
place in naval warship development **29**:598:2b
Libuse (leg. Czech princess)
role in Bohemia's history **2**:326:1a
"Libuse" (opera by Smetana)
discussed in biography **10**:891:1a
legendary founding of Prague 25:1081:2a
"Libussa" (work by Grillparzer)
discussed in biography **5**:500:1b
Libya, *or* People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, *or* al-Jamahiriyah al-'Arabiyah al-Libiyah ash-Shabiyah al-Ishtirakiyah, or Libyan Arab Republic, *or* People's Socialist Libyan Arab Republic **7**:335:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in North Africa **24**:934:1a, *map* 935
coinage **16**:550:2b
commerce. industry. and mining
automotive industry **21**:473:1b
petroleum reserves **13**:72:2b; *table* **19**:592
flag *illus* Plate 7 fol. **4**:812
history
African colonization **13**:89:1b
ancient Egyptian relations **18**:161:2b *passim to* 163:2b
ancient Greek relations **20**:242:1a. *map* 248. 294
international relations after World War II **21**:779:1b, 820:2b
Maghrib culture **24**:900:2a, *illus.*
Occidental Petroleum Corporation **8**:860:1a
for an outline of the history of Libya see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922: 924: 962: 96/11: 971: 978
physical geography
Nubian Sandstone *map* **20**:782
Sahara Desert 13:104:1a. *map*
Libyan (anc. people)
conflict with Ramses II **9**:928:1b
role in
Roman province of Africa **1**:133:1b
Tunis **12**:42:3b
Libyan Desert, *or* as-Sahra' al-Libiyah (desert. Libya) **7**:337:1a
deserts of the uorld *table* **4**:31
location *map* **18**:135
physiography of Nile River **13**:121:2a, *map*
Libyan language, or. Numidian language (anc. lang.)
Berber languages 2:118:1b
Libyan lotus (bot.): *see* lotus tree
Libytheidae (insect fam.)
butterfly classification **2**:687:1a
Licancábur, Mount (mt., Chile)
height **16**:23:1b
Licata (It.) **7**:337:1a
Licchavi, *or* Lichchhavi (people) **7**:337:1b
development of chronological system **20**:645:2a
role in Nepal's history **24**:774:2a
lice (insect): *see* louse
Liceales (fungi)
classification **26**:288:1a. 298:2a
licence-en-droit (Fr. law)
approaches to legal education **22**:868:2b
license, or. licence
legal aspects
administrative law **1**:102:3b
law and medical practice **23**:934:2b
patents **26**:202:1b
trademark laws **26**:197:1b
role in
dentistry **23**:929:1a
French higher education **18**:2:1a
medical education 23.913 2a
pharmacy **23**:933 1a
license and permit bond
surety bonding **21**:684 1b
Licensed Automobile **Manufacturers,** Association of (Am indus assoc)
opposition to Ford **19**:404 1a
Licensing Act (1737. U.K.)
effect on
English literature **4**:766:2b
English theatre 23:166:1b: **28**:542:1a
liceo, *or* colegio (Lat. Am. educ.)
secondary education in Latin America 18:130:1a
Licet juris (electoral law)
promulgation by Louis IV **7**:506:1b
see also elector
Lich-gate (arch.): *see* lych-gate
Lichchhavi (Indian tribe): *see* Licchavi
lichen (bot.) **7**:337:1b
major ref. in Protophytes **26**:299:1b
adaptation and distribution
Antarctica **9**:555:2b; **13**:855:1b
desert **17**:1025:1a, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 1020
advantages in symbiotic relationships **14**:1008:1a
relationship to fungi **26**:280:2a, 283:1b, 287:1b
research in microbiology **14**:971:1a
survival in varied climates *table* **17**:999
vegetation of the taiga **11**:505:2b
for a list qfrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lichen **planus** (skin disease)
cause and symptoms **21**:704:2a
Lichfield (city and dist.. Staffs., U.K.) **7**:337:2a
ancient Staffordshire 11:199:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Lichfield cathedral (cath.. Lichfield. Staffs.. U.K.)
architectural significance **7**:337:2a
restoration by Wyatt **1**:596:1a
lichi (fruit): *see* litchi
Lichtenberg (dist.. E. Berlin. E.Ger.) **7**:337:2b
Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph (Ger. philos. and phys.) **7**:337:3a
contribution to German literature **20**:32:1b
forerunner of Positivism **25**:639:2b
Lichtenhain tankard (decorative arts)
pewter inlay 17:157:1b
"Lichtenstein" (work by Hauff)
discussed in biography **5**:749:3b
Lichtenstein, Roy (Am. paint.) **7**:337:3b
contribution to
Pop art **9**:603:3b; **25**:374:2b, *illus.* Plate 26 fol. 370
visual arts in the United States **29**:201:1a
use of stencilling **11**:245:1a
Licinia **Mucia,** Leu (Roman law)
promoted by Scaevola **10**:495:3a
Licinius, *or* Valerius Licinianus Licinius (Roman emp.) **7**:338:1b
association with Constantine I **16**:687:2a
emperor *list* 10:153
role in
Edict of Milan **8**:123:3a
Roman Empire history **20**:353:1b
Licinius **Sura,** Lucius (Roman pol.): *see* Sura. Lucius Licinius
licking (animal behaviour)
use in mammalian parental care **14**:679:2b
Licking Riser (riv.. Ky.. U.S.) **7**:338:2a
licorice. *or* Glycyrrhiza glabra (herb) **7**:338:2a
use in
alcoholic beverages **1**:40:2a
candy **19**:393:2a
medicines **17**:510:2b
"Licoris **Who Feigned Madness"** (uork by Monteverdi)
d~scussedn biography **8**:287 1b
lictor (anc Rome offi) **7**:338 2b
"Lictors Bringing to **Brutus** the Bodies of His Sons," *or* "Les Licteurs rapportent à Brutus les corps de ses fils" (paint by David)
discussed in biography **3**:910:2b
place in Neoclassical art **25**:361:2a
Lida (U.S.S.R.) **7**:338:3a
LIDAR, *or* light radar (optical radar)
laser applications **7**:171:3a
principles of operation **9**:882:3b
use in atmospheric sciences **17**:603:2a
Liddell, Henry George (Br. lexicographer) **7**:338:3a
association with Lewis Carroll **2**:902:1a
Liddell Hart, Sir Basil Henry (Br. mil. hist.) **7**:338:3b
Liddesdale (valley, U.K.) **7**:339:1a
Liddon. Henry Parry (Br. pr.) **7**:339:1a
Liddy, *G.* Gordon (Am. law.)
role in Watergate Scandal **12**:522:1b
Lidice (Czech.) **7**:339:2a
destruction by Nazis
Czech history **16**:926:1a
role of Frank **4**:937:1b
location *map* **16**:907
Lidköping (Swcd.) **7**:339:2b
Lidman, Sara (Swed. au.) **7**:339:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:19:1a
Lidner, Bengt (Swed. poet) **7**:339:3b
contribution to Swedish literature 27:14:2b
lidocaine (drug) **7**:340:1a
treatment of cardiovascular disease **17**:505:2a
Lie, Jonas Lauritz **Idemil** (Nor. au.) **7**:340:1a
contribution to Norwegian literature **27**:16:2a
Lie, Marius Sophus (Nor. math.) **7**:340:1b
contribution to geometry **23**:623:1b
see also Lie algebra; Lie group: Lie's fundamental theorems
"Lie. The" (poem by Raleigh)
place in English literature **18**:580:1b
Lie, Trygve Halvdan (Secretary Gen. of U.N.) **7**:340:2b
United Nations **29**:144:2b
Lie algebra
major ref. in Geometry **19**:984:1b
definition **13**:541:2a
homology **13**:302:1b
Lie groups **13**:524:1b
Lie bracket: *see* Lie product
Lie **derivative** (math.)
use in differential geometry **19**:971:2a
lie detector, *or* polygraph **7**:340:3a
aid in criminal investigation **3**:737:3b; **25**:950:1b
development by Max Wertheimer **12**:583:3b
precursors **25**:947:2b
use of galvanometer **26**:323:2a
Lie group (math.)
major ref. in Geometry **19**:983:1a
application in particle physics **25**:822:1a
definition **13**:281:2a
function in group representation **13**:523:1b
Lie product. *or* Lie bracket (math.)
function in group representation **13**:524 2a
"Liebe der Jeanne **Ney,** Die" (film by Pabst) *sea* "Love of Jeanne Ney. The"
Liébeault, Ambroise-Auguste (Fr. physic.)
hypnosis controversy **6**:203:3a
Lieben, Treaty of (1608. Aus.)
effect on Middle Ages in Austria **14**:495:1a
Lieber, Francis, *or* Franz Lieber (Am. philos. and jur.) **7**:340:3b
history of the social sciences **27**:370:1b
laws of war **29**:642:1a
Lieber. Thomas (Swiss phys. and rel. leader): *see* Erastus, Thomas
Lieberkiihn glands (anat.)
function in small intestine **10**:887:2b; **17**:281:2b
Liebermann, **Max** (Ger. art.) **7**:341:1a
lithograph of Kautsky *illus.* **6**:769
painting of Behrens *illus.* **2**:51

"Liebesfriihling" (work by Ruckert)
drscussed in biography **10:**229:1a
"Liebeslieder" (work by Brahms)
discussed in biography **2:**463:2a
"Liebesverbot. Das" (opera by Wagner): see "Ban on Love. The"
Liebfrauenkirche (church, Kitzbühel. Aus.)
description **6:**899:3a, *illus.*
Liebig, Justus, Freiherr von (Ger. chem.) **7:**341:1b
collaboration with Wohler **12:**725:1a
contrrbution to
acid definition **15:**1061:2b
optical cngrneering **25:**207:2a
physiology **14:**936:2a
discover) of silvering **10:**816:3b
research on
body heat **20:**564:1b
fertilizer **4:**751:2a
halogen element **15:**995:2a
molecules **24:**279:2a
role in
biochemistry development **14:**950:1a
technological development 13:181:2a; **28:**480:1b
Liebig method (chem.)
use in chemical analysis **13:**553:1b
Liehknecht. Karl (Ger. soc.) **7:**341:3b
association with
Ledebour **7:**233:1a
Luxemburg **7:**579:1a
Spartacus League **11:**73:3a
contribution to
Marxist theory development **23:**581:1b
socialism **27:**448:1a
Liehknecht, Wilhelm (Ger. soc.) **7:**342:2a
association with August Bebel **2:**26:2b
role in German modern history **20:**93 2a
Liebler. Thomas (Swiss phys and rel leader): *see* Erastus, Thomas
Liebmann, Heinrich (Ger. math.)
contribution to non-Euclidean geometry **19:**961:1a
Liebmann, Otto (Ger. philos.)
role in back-to-Kant movement **22:**496:2a
Liechtenstein **7:**342:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**812
physiography of the Rhine River **18:**835:1b, *illus* 834
lied (Ger. mus.) **7:**343:3a
contribution by
Schubert **10:**539:1a
Wolf **12:**727:1a
history of Western music **24:**555:2b *passim to* 561:1b
type of
character piece **3:**97:3a
choral madrigal **24:**615:2b
use of counterpoint **24:**529:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 624
Lied ron Bernadette, Das (uork by Franz Werfel) see "Song of Bernadette The"
"Lied von der Erde, Das" (work by Mahler) *see* "Sonr of the Earth The"
"Liedekens" (work by Coornhert)
discussed in biography **3:**607 1a
"Lieder" (uork by Guntheri
drscussed in biography **5:**573 1a
"Lieder der Griechen" (work bv Müller)
discussed in biography **8:**409:1b
"Lieder des Mirza Schaffy" (work by Griboyedov): see "Songs of Mirza Schaffy, The"
"Lieder eines Erwachenden" (work bv Strachwitz)
drscussed in brograph) **11:**297:3b
"Liederbuch dreier E'reunde" (book by Mommsen and Storm)
discussed in brography **8:**241:3b
"Liedertafal" (Ger. mus.)
place in popular music history 25:1024:2a
Liège, or Luik (prov.. Belg.) **7:**344:1h
historv of the Low Countries **23:**315:1b *passim to* 352:2a
heterogeneity of Belgium **23:**342 2b *passim* to 347:1a
Liège, or. Luik. or Luttich (Belg.) **7:**344:2a
attack by John the Fearless **6:**568:1a
capital of Liège province **7:**344:1b
fortification by Leopold II **7:**283:2b
physiography of Belgium **23:**344:1a *passim to* 349:1a
place in
development of guild organization **29:**938:2a
history of the Low Countries **23:**315:2a *passim* to 354:1a. *illus.* 334
revolt against Charles **3:**104:3b
traditions of puppet theatre **25:**1030:1b
liege (feudal law) **7:**344:3b
Liège, State University of, or Université de l'état a Liege (univ., Liège, Belg.) **7:**345:1a
Liegnitz (prov., Pol.): *see* Legnica
Liegnitz (Pol.): *see* Legnica
Liegnitz, Battle of (1241, Pol.): see Legnica. Battle of
"Lieh-hsien chuan" (Chrn. text) Taoist hagiography **28:**401:1h
Lieh-tzu, or Liezi, or Lieh Yuk'ou (Chin. philos.) **7:**345:1a
role in Taoism **28:**399:2a
"Lieh-tzu." or. "Ch'ung Hsu Chih Te Chen Ching" (Chin text) **7:**345 1b
Lieh-uang (cmp of Chou dynasty) see Chi Hsi
Liehm. Antonin J. (Czech au) expulsion from Communist Partv 16.928 1b
Lieknis. E. (Latvian writ) *see* Virza, E.
lien (property law) **7:**345:2a
collection process **3:**945:2b
role in
carriage of goods **28:**868:1a
corporate trusts **26:**185:2b
maritime law **28:**872:1b
mortgage law **26:**188:1b *passim to* 191:1b
Lien Ti (emp. of Wei dynasty): *see* Ts'ao P'ei
Lien Viet (Viet. pol. org.): *see* Mat tran To-Quoc
Lien-yun-hang, or Hsin-Hai-Lien, or Lianyungang, or Xinhailian (China) **7:**345:2b
Kiangsu province 16:178:2b
location *map* **16:**38
Lienard-\Viechert potential (sci.) electromagnetic theory **18:**308:1a
Lienert, Meinrad (Swiss au.) contribution to Swiss literature **11:**448 3b
"Lienhard und Gertrude" (novel bv Pestalozzi) see "Leonard and Gertrude"
lienliu (bot.)
feature of Shantung **16:**169:2a
Lienz (Aus.) **7:**345:3a
Liepaja, or Libau, or Libara (U.S.S.R.) **7:**345:3b
Lier, or Lierre (Belg.) **7:**345:3b
Lie's fundamental theorems *major.* ref *in* Geometry **19:**984:1b
Liesegang, Raphael Eduard (Ger. chem.)
discovery of Liesegang rings **7:**346:1a
Liesegang ring (chem.) **7:**346:1a
major *ref.* in Matter **23:**710:1b, *illus.*
Liestal (Switz.) **7:**346:1a
Liesveldt. Jacob ran (Du. publ.) publication of Luther's Bible **14:**758:2b, 767:2b
Lietura (rep.. U.S.S.R.): see Lithuanran Soviet Socialist Republic
Lieturiu Kalba (lang.): *see* Lithuanian Language
Lietuvos Tarybu Socialistine Respublika (rep.. U.S.S.R.): *see* Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic
Lietz, Hermann (Ger. educ. reformer) **7:**346:1b
Lietzmann, Hans (Ger. schol.) **7:**346:1b
lieutenant (mil. rank) **7:**346:2a
command of platoon 9:J10:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
lieutenant general (mil. rank)
relation to general 5:173:3b
lieutenant-general de police (Fr govt offi)
role in French police **25:**940 2a
"Lieutenant in Algeria," *or* "Lieutenant en Algéric" (work by Servan-Schreiber)
discussed in biography **10:**653:3b
Lievens, Jan, or Jan Lieverszoon, or. Jan Lyrins. or Jan Leyrens. or Lievens de Oude. or Livius Johanis le Vicux. or Johannis Livens (Du. paint.) **7:**346:2b
association with Rembrandt **26:**647:2a
Liezi (Chin. philos.): *see* Lieh-tzu
Lif (Norse myth.)
association with Ragnarok **9:**900 3b
Lifan yuan (Chin govt bureau) *see* Li-fan yuan
Lifar, Serge (Russ.-Fr. dancer and choreographer) **7:**346:2b
life **22:**985:1a; **7:**346:3b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Three
definitions of life and death **16:**982:2b
in
biological discoveries **14:**921:2b
philosophy of nature **25:**684:2b
reproductive capacity **26:**655:1a
vitalism **2:**130:2a
role in
biopoiesis theory **2:**226:3b
biosphere **14:**978:1b
emergent evolution **25:**643:1b
government cost-benefit analysis **20:**211:1a
regeneration **20:**414:1b
terrestrial life on Venus **27:**528:2b
views of
Anaximander **25:**745:1b
Jainists **22:**276:2b
Kant **24:**11:2b
Oparin **8:**961:2b
see also biosphere; evolution; life cycle; chemical bases of life, *e.g.*, carbohydrate; enzyme; hormone. lipid; nucleic acid; peptide; protein. vitamin; vital processes, *e g*, homeostasis; metabolism; vital functions, *e g.*, digestion; elimination: growth and development; heredity; nutrition: reproduction and reproductive system; respiration; components of living things, *e.g.*, cell: organ: tissue: and common and scientific names for living things
"Life" (Am, mag.) **7:**347:1b
major ref. in Publishing **26:**488:1b
contribution by Bourke-White **2:**430:2b
role in development of photojournalism **25:**803:2a
"Life, A," or "Una Vita" (work by Svevo)
discussed in biography **11:**426:2b
Life, An (riv., Ire.): *see* Liffey, River
"Life, Adventures and Pyracies, of the Famous Captain Singleton" (uork by Defoe)
modeled on Avery **1:**738:1h
"Life and Art of Albrecht Dürer, The" (work by Panofsk))
drscussed in biography 9:117:1b
"Life and Death of Jason, The" (poem by Morris)
discussed in biography **8:**337:3a
"Life and Death of Mr. Badman, The" (uork by Bunyan)
drscussed in biography **2:**637:2a
place in English literature **18:**587:2b
"Life and Death of the Piper of Kilbarchan, The" (work by Sempill)
discussed in biography **10:**628:3b
"Life and Doctrine of Paracelsus, The" (biog.)
view of mysticism **26:**629:1h
"Life and Extraordinary Adventures of Private Ivan Chonkin, The." *or* "Zhizn i neobychaynye priklyucheniya soldata Ivana Chonkina" (work by Voinovich)
place in Russian literature **26:**1022:2b
"Life and Labour of the People in London" (work by Booth)
contribution of Webb **12:**543:1b
drscussed in biography **2:**374:2a
"Life and Letters of Lord Macauley" (uork by Trevelyan)
discussed in brography **11:**916:1a
"Life and Letters of Martin Luther, The" (work by Smith)
discussed in brograph) **10:**897:1a
"Life and Times of Frederick Douglass" (work by Douglass)
discussed in biography 4:199:1a
Life and Work Movement (rel. org.)
history of World Council of Churches **12:**756:2a
life annuity
group annuities **21:**686:2a
life cycle (biol.) **7:**347:2a
life forms
angiosperms **13:**624
decapods **16:**853:1h. *illus.* 854
dragonflies **21:**603:1h. *illus*
flies **21:**668:1b. *illus*
Homo sapiens **14:**712:1a
Hymenoptera **21:**661:1h. *illus* 662
Lycopsida **15:**261:2a, *illus* 262
orthopteran **21:**605:2a, *illus.*
plants **20:**426:1b. *illus.*: **26:**663:1a
processes
cell division and embryo development **22:**989:2a
dormancy **14:**670:2b
reproduction **26:**657:1b *passim to* 658:2a
religious symbolism **26:**645:1a
social movement description **16:**562:2b
lor *a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 311
life cycle theory (econ.)
analysis by Modigliani **8:**217:3b
"Life Dirine, The" (work bv Aurobindo)
aim of mysticism **26:**634 1b
place in Indian philosophy development **21:**200 1b
life estate (law)
role in
estate planning **28:**429:1a
property law 26:182:1h
life expectancy (sociol.)
role in demographic projections **25:**1039:2a
"Life for the Tsar," or. "Ivan Susanin" (opera by Glinka)
discussed in biography **5:**304:1b
Russian nationalism as theme **24:**636:2a
"Life History and the Historical Moment" (uork by Errkson)
drscussed in biography **4:**544:1a
life-histor) polymorphism (biol.)
exhibited in insects **14:**1013:1b
"Life in Christ" (work by Cabasilas)
discussed in biography **2:**702:3b
"Life in the Tomb" (work by Myrivilis)
place in Greek literature **20:**407:1b
life insurance **7:**347:2b
major ref. in Insurance **21:**684:1b
classification of insurance **6:**336:2a
contribution by
Dryden **4:**240:1b
Halley **5:**645:1a
estate taxes **28:**428:1a

study of average life-span and longevity **20:**471:2b
for a list of related subjects tee PROPAEDIA: Section 533
"Life Is a Dream," *or* "La vida es sueiio" (play by Calderón)
place in
Eastern and Western literature 23:164:1a
Spanish literature **28:**79:2b; **28:**538:2b
"Life is Elsewhere," or "Zivot je jinde" (novel by Kundera)
banning by Czechoslovakia **7:**34:1b
"Life Is Ours," *or* "La Vie est a nous" (film by Renoir)
discussed in biography **9:**1028:2b
place in film history **24:**397:2b
Life Line (Am. foundation)
establishment by H. L. Hunt **6:**157:1b
life mask (sculp.)
relation to death masks **3:**942:1a
use in Egyptian burial rites **23:**590:2b
"Life of a Bee, The," *or* "La Vie des abeilles (work bv Maeterlinck)
discussed in biography **7:**665:1a
"Life of a Great Sinner, The" (work by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography **17:**417:1a
"Life of an American Fireman, The" (film by Porter)
discussed in biography **9:**626:3a
place in film history **24:**382:1a
"Life of an Amorous Man, The," *or* "Kōshoku ichidai otoko" (novel by Saikaku)
Japanese literature **22:**319:1b; 344:2b
"Life of **Anselm,**" *or* "Vita Anselmi" (work by Eadmer)
place in Western literature **23:**200:1b
"Life of Cardinal **Wolsey**" (work by Cavendish)
discussed in biography **2:**974:3a
place in Western literature **23:**200:2b
"Life of **Charlemagne,**" *or* "Vita Karoli Majni" (work by Einhard)
discussed in biography **4:**402:3b
place in Western literature **23:**200:1b
role in
historiography **20:**625:1b
Latin literature **22:**854:2a
"Life of Charles Brockden **Brown**" (essay by Prescott)
discussed in biography **9:**682:3a
"Life of Christ" (work by Aleni)
discussed in biography **1:**237:1b
"Life of Clement of Ochrida" (work by Theophylactus)
discussed in biography **11:**695:2a
"Life of **Constantine**" (work by Eusebius)
discussed in biography **4:**608:2a
"**Life** of Dante," *or* "Vita di Dante Alighieri," *or* "Trattatello in laude di Dante"
discussed in biography **2:**310:3a
place in Italian literature 22:154:1b
"Life of **David** Hume, Esquire, Written by Himself. The" (work bv Hume)
discussed in biograph? **20:**737:1b
"Life of Dickens, The" (work by Forster)
discussed in biography **4:**888:1a
"Life of Francis **North, The**" (uork by North)
d~scussedn biography **8:**772:3a
"Life of **Galileo,** The" (play by Brecht)
discussed in biography **2:**493:2b
"Life of George Washington" (work by Marshall)
discussed in biography **7:**880:1b
"Life of **Glückel** of **Hameln,** The" *or* "Zikhroynes mores Glikl Hamil" (work by Glikl)
place in Yiddish literature 29:1035:2b
"Life of Jesus," *or* "Vie de Jésus" (work by Renan)
contribution to religious Rationalism **25:**652:1b
discussed in biograph) **9:**1022:3b
place in French literature **19:**579:1b
study of Christology **22:**375:1b
"Life of Jesus Critically Examined, The," *or* "Das Leben Jesu kritisch bearbeitet" (uork by Strauss)
contribution to
Christology **22:**375:1b
religious Rationalism **25:**652:1b
stud) of religion **26:**558:2b
translation by Eliot **4:**450:1a
"Life of John Buncle, The" (uork by Amory)
discussed in biographq **1:**349:2a
"Life of King Alfred" (work by Asser)
significance in Asser's career **1:**643:2a
"Life of Lady Ts'ai-chi. The" (Chin. paint.)
detail *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25:**314
"Life of **Lycurgus"** (work by Plutarch)
theories on Lycurgus **7:**584:3b
life-of-man (bot.): *see* spikenard
"Life of **Man,** The" (work by Andreyev)
costume design **28:**606:1a
"Life of **Man,** The" (work by Arden)
discussed in biography **1:**535:3b
"Life of hloses" (work by Gregory)
discussed in biography **5:**483:2b
"Life of **Mr.** Jonathan Wild the Great, The," *or* "Jonathan Wild" (work by Fielding)
discussed in biography **4:**766:3b
place in English literature **18:**592:1a
"Life of **Mrs.** Godolphin" (work by Evelyn)
discussed in biography **4:**618:3b
"Life of **Muhammad,** The," *or* "Sirah" (work by Ibn Ishaq)
discussed in biography **6:**221:3a
importance in Islamic world **22:**114:2a
"Life of Oharu, The" (film by Mizoguchi)
place in motion picture history **24:**403:2b
"Life of P.T. Barnum, Written **by** Himself, The" (work by Barnum)
discussed in biography **1:**908:1a
"Life of Reason, The" (work by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10:**431:1b
"Life of Robert Rogers, The" (work by Nevins)
discussed in biography **8:**628:3b
"Life of St. **Antony"** (work by Athanasius)
discussed in biography **1:**665:3a
place in
Latin literature **22:**853:2a
patristic literature **16:**310:1a
"Life of St. Francis of **Assisi"** (work by Bonaventure)
discussed in biography **2:**354:1b
"Life of St. John the Baptist, The" (work by Giovanni)
discussed in biography **5:**279:1b
"Life of St. **Martin"** (biog. by Severus)
significance in patristic literature **16:**310:2b
"Life of Samuel Johnson, **LL.D.,** The" (work by Boswell)
discussed in biography **2:**406:3a
place in
biographical l~terature **23:**201 1b
English l~terature **18:**593 2a
role of Goldsmith **5:**347 1b
"Life of **Shelley,** The" (work by Hogg)
discussed in biography **5:**973 3a
"Life of Sir \alter Scott" (work by Lockhart)
discussed in biography **7:**435 3b
"Life of Sir **William Osler"** (work by Cushing)
discussed in biography **3:**809 1a
"Life of the Right Reverend Ronald Knox, The" (work bv Waugh)
discussed in Knox biography **6:**921:2b
"Life of the thrice Noble Prince William **Cavendishe,** Duke Marauess and Earl of **Newcastle,** The" (work by Cavendish)
place in biographical literature **23:**201:1a
"Life of the Virgin" (frescoes by Ghirlandajo)
place in Renaissance art **25:**347:1a
"Life of the Virgin. The" (series by Dürer)
discussed in biography **4:**289:3a
"Life on the **Mississippi"** (work bv Twain)
discussed in biography **12:**76:3a
recollections of steamboat travel **11:**230:1b
"Life on the River" (paint. bv Tai Chin)
reproduced in biograph) *illus.* **11:**500
life philosophy (philos.)
influence of Schopenhauer **10:**536:2b
life span **7:**347:3a
rnajor ref in Growth and Development **20:**471:1b
affected by ionizing radiation **26:**510:2b
animal
Ephemeroptera **21:**601:2b
fishes **19:**191:2b
Mammalia **23:**385:1b
Chiroptera **23:**414:2b
horses **20:**706:2a
primates **23:**424:1a
rodents **23:**448:1b
turtles **26:**749:1b
human
aging process **20:**476:1b
effect on family law **19:**77:2a
elderly's demographic status **27:**331:1a
population studies **9:**612:1b
plant seed variations **26:**681:1a
life-span psychology (psychol.): *see* developmental psychology
life-support system **7:**348:1a
death definitions and ethical concerns **3:**941:2a
life **table** (statis.): *see* mortality table
"Life Together," *or* "Gemeinsames Leben" (work by Bonhoeffer)
discussed in biography **2:**359:3b
"Life **with** Father" (work by Day)
discussed in biography **3:**923:2b
life-world, *or* Lebenswelt (Phenomenology) **7:**348:1b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**636:2b
Existentialist criticism of Phenomenology **24:**24:2b
place in Husserl's philosophy **25:**767:2b
life **zone** (ecol.)
discussed in philosophy of nature **25:**685:2a
lifeboat (boat) **7:**348:2a
lifesaving **7:**348:2b
lifespace (psychol.)
role in Lewin's psychological theory **7:**312:2a
Lifeways chants (Navajo ritual)
function in Navajo culture **2:**281:2b
Liffey, River, *or* An Life (riv., Ire.) **7:**348:3b
description **17:**525:1b, *illus.* 526
LIFO (acct.): *see* Last In. First Out
Lifou, **Île,** *or* Lifu Island (is.. N.Cal.) **7:**348:3b
lift (engin.): *see* elevator
lift (fluid mech.)
aircraft design **28:**846:2b, *illus.* 849
airfoil design **1:**178:1a
ballistics theory **23:**858:1b
lift (ship part)
rigging of sailing ships **10:**67:2a
"Lift **Every** Voice and Sing" (song by Johnson)
discussed in biography **6:**593:2a
lift force (phys.)
significance in
air-cushion machine **1:**174:2b
fluid mechanics **23:**871:2a, *illus.*
lift-ground etching, *or* sugar-lift aquatint (printmaking)
major ref. in Printmaking 26:115:1a
lift net (fishing net)
commercial fishing **3:**489:2b
lift-slab system (const.)
steel frame construction **15:**331:2a
lift-to-drag ratio (aerodynamics)
use in wing shapes of airplanes **28:**847:1a, *illus.* 846
Lifthrasir (Norse myth.)
association with Ragnarok **9:**900:3b
lifting problem (math.)
algebraic topology **19:**997:1b
Lifu Island (is.. N.Cal.): *see* Lifou. Île
Liga Filipina (Phil. pol. soc.)
contribution by Rizal **10:**97:1b
role in history of the Philippines **25:**555:1a
ligament (anat.) **7:**348:3b
element of
connective tissue **28:**299:1b
joints **28:**313:1a. *illus.*
function in skeletal system motion **28:**298:1a
relationship to femur **4:**723:1b
structure of peritoneal folds **1:**19:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
see also aponeurosis: tendon
ligamentum teres (anat.)
element of hip joint **28:**311:1b
ligancy (chem.): *see* coordination number
ligand (chem.) **7:**349:1a
role in
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1049:2a
coordination compounds **3:**606:2a
molecular binding **24:**289:2a. 295:2a
structure of
coordination compounds **15:**899:1b
glassy state **23:**664:2a
inorganic compounds **15:**770:1b
nitrogen compounds **15:**986:1a
organomctallic compounds **15:**910:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 1-22
ligand-exchange reaction (chem.)
properties of organometallic compounds **15:**912:1b
ligand field theory (chem.) **7:**349:1b
study of
colour **16:**599:2b
coordination compounds **3:**606:3b; **15:**902:1b
transition element compounds **15:**1009:2b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 1-22
ligand isomerism (chem.)
major ref in Chemical Compounds **15:**903:1a
Ligaridis, Paisios (Gr. adventurer)
role in Nikon's downfall **8:**711:2b
ligase, *or* synthetase (biochem.) **7:**349:2a
classification of enzymes **14:**877:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
ligature (calligraphy)
significance in calligraphy **29:**1015:2a *passim to* 1026:2b
ligature (mus.)
evolution of notation **24:**531:2b, *illus.*
use in rhythmic mode **10:**34:2b
Ligdan, *or* Lingdan. *or* Legdan. *or* Likdan (khan of Mong.) **7:**349:2b
role in the history of Mongolia **24:**350:2b; **28:**1088:1a
liger (mammal) **7:**349:2b
comparison with tigon **11:**769:1b
Ligeti, Gyorgy (Hung. comp.)

7:349:3a
use of counterpoint in "Atmospheres" **24**:530:1b
Liggett Group Inc., *or* Liggett & Myers (Am. Co.) **7**:349:3b
business purchase by Philip, Morris **9**:379:2a
light **23**:1:1a; **7**:350:1a
architecture and art
architectural symbolism **13**:951:1a
enamelwork **17**:169:1a
garden and landscape design **19**:657:1b
Gothic painting **25**:341:2b
Mannerism **25**:350:2b
Renaissance **25**:348:1a
restoration of overexposed paintings 1489:1b *passim to* 90:2b
ritual objects **26**:871:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 874
works of
Bellini **2**:77:1b
Caravaggio **2**:843:3a
Lorrain **3**:358:1a
Masaccio **7**:904:3a
biological effects **26**:518:2b
aquatic ecosystems **17**:984:1a: **19**:43:1b
behavioural periodicity **14**:638:1b
coral reef growth 25:159:2b
Echinodermata **17**:888:2a
feeding behaviour of ticks **14**:625:2a, *illus.*
fungi **26**:283:2a
growth processes **20**:410:2a
horticulture **19**:687:1a
metabolic function **15**:612:1a
optical illusions **25**:490:1a
photodynamism **9**:401:1a
photoperiodism **14**:643:2a
photoreception **27**:139:2b
photosensitivity **22**:991:2a
photosynthesis **25**:808:1a
plant reproduction **26**:670:1a
seed germination **26**:682:1a
standing water **17**:988:2b
vegetable farming 19:126:2a
chemical effects
catalytic chain reaction **15**:1057:2b
combustion and flame **15**:1083:1b
molecular effects 24281:2b
photochemical equivalence **9**:399:3a
photochemical reactions **15**:1090:2a
photolysis **9**:404:1b
photosensitization **9**:406:1a
history of science **27**:36:1b
optics **25**:202:1a
aberration of light
detection of Earth's motion **25**:839:2a
observation by Bradley **2**:454:3a
colour **16**:596:1a
historical development **25**:837:2b *passim to* 839:2a
interference fringe **6**:342:1b
optical properties of
glass **21**:235:1b
ice **20**:794:2a
seawater 25:132:2a, *table*
path of least action **1**:71:3a
physics
antiparticles 25682:1a
atomic structure **14**:371:2b
Atomistic theories **25**:577:1b
effects of
atmosphere **16**:437:2a
gravitation **20**:220:2a; **26**:535:2b
magnetic field **4**:681:1a
electromagnetic radiation **18**:294:1a; **26**:532:1a
polarization **9**:556:3a
quantum mechanics **23**:875:2a
radiation **26**:492:2b
solid state of matter **23**:679:1b
speed: *see* light, speed of
thermoluminescence **11**:702:3b
wave phenomena **23**:847:2b
velocity measurements **12**:534:1b
wave-particle duality **12**:534:1a
technology
actinometer **1**:71:1b
analytical and monitoring instrumentation **23**:773:1a
electricity **18**:267:2a
electron tube **18**:316:2a
fibre optics applications **4**:759:1b
holography **6**:14:3b
lasers **7**:170:3b
paints and pigments **21**:319:1a
parallax determination 9:141:2a
photography
exposure meter **4**:635:1b
filters **4**:778:2b
fluorescence photography **4**:849:2a
motion picture colour technology **24**:429:1b
shutters **10**:773:2a
spectroscopy
analytic techniques **13**:566:1b
astronomical spectroscopy **13**:587:1b
theories of
Descartes **15**:594:1a
Einstein 18:197:1a
Faraday **19**:86:1a
Galileo **19**:642:1a
Huygens 6:180:2a
Newton **24**:893:1b; **27**:39:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also luminescence; phenomena associated with light. *e.g.*, absorption; diffraction: dispersion; interference: polarization; reflection: refraction; scattering: spectrum: and theoretical concepts relating to light. *e.g.*, photon: wave–particle duality

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, nor letter by letter. For further derails consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Light, Francis (Br. mil. of.) **7**:350:1b
light, speed of, *or* electromagnetic constant, *or* c
major ref. in Light **23**:7:1a
determination by
Bradley **2**:454:3b
Fizeau **4**:810:3b
Foucault **4**:900:2a
Michelson **8**:98:1a
Rømer **10**:165:1a
electromagnetic theory **18**:305:1a
physical constants **9**:412:3a: **25**:825:2a
relationship to
biosphere **14**:994:2b
gravity **20**:221:1b
Jupiter's satellites **17**:896:1a
relativistic mass 9:1013:2b
relativity **9**:1013:3a; **26**:532:1a
light-activated silicon controlled rectifier, *or* LASC
use of semiconductor devices **18**:325:2b
light-activitated switch, *or* LAS
use of semiconductor devices **18**:325:2b
light adaptation (physiol.)
photoreception **27**:148:2a
light amplification **by** stimulated **emission** of radiation: *see* laser
"Light and Darkness," *or* "Meian" (novel by Natsume Söseki)
place in Japanese literature **22**:347:1a
light antitank weapon, *or* LAW
place in small arms development **29**:562:2b
light-beam oscillograph
principles and operation 8:1025:1b
Light Brigade (Br. mil. unit)
command of
Bingham. 3rd earl of Lucan **7**:537:3b
Brudenell, 7th earl of Cardigan **2**:861:1a
confusion at Balaklava **1**:819:3b
light bulb
discovery and development **6**:277:2b
production methods **21**:239:2b
light curve (astron.) 7:350:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
light echo (astron.)
definition **8**:808:1a
light-emitting diode, *or* light-emissive diode. *or* LED (electronics)
major ref. in semiconductor device **10**:625:3b
luminescent properties **7**:125:3b
principles of operation **18**:324:2a
light **fastness** (chem.)
property of dyes **15**:864:2a
light filter (phot.): *see* filter
light flyaeight (boxing)
weight classification **2**:443:3a
"Light for Fools, *A*," *or* "Dead Yesterdays." *or* "Tutti i nostri ieri" (work by Ginzburg)
discussed in biography **5**:273:3a
light **heavyweight** (boxing)
weight classification **2**:443:3a
"Light-Horse Harry" (U.S. mil. of.): *see* Lee. Henry
"Light in **August**" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4**:700:2a
light **industry,** *or* small-scale industry
description **6**:306:1b
light **infantry**
tactical use **29**:670:1b
light intensity: *see* luminous intensity
"Light-Line Phonography" (work by Gregg)
discussed in biography **5**:475:3b
light machine gun (weapon)
characteristics **7**:630:3b
light meter: *see* exposure meter
light **microscopy**
stud) of tissue culture **28**:665:1b
light modulator **7**:350:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
"Light of **Asia,** The" (poem by Arnold)
discussed in biography **1**:579:2b
"Light of Day, The" (work by .Ambler)
discussed in biography 1:318:1a
"Light of the World, The" (paint. by Hunt)
discussed in biography **6**:158:1b
light oil
coal processing product **21**:460:2b. *table*
fossil fuels **19**:590:1a, 598:2a
light opera: *see* comic opera
light pipe. *or* wave guide
optical properties of photoreceptors **27**:148:1b
light quantum (phys.): *see* photon
light radar: *see* LIDAR
light rail transit. *or* LKV **7**:350:2b
light reception (optics)
eye **4**:641:2b
eyespot **4**:642:2a
visual pigment **12**:399:3b
"Light Shines in Darkness, The," *or* "I svet vo tem svetit" (play by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:710:1a
light sleep (physiol.)
stud) of sleep **27**:300:2b
"Light that Failed, The" (work by Kipling)
discussed in biography **6**:883:2b
light trap (instru.)
insect control **19**:106:1a
light verse **7**:350:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
light water
use as fire-extinguishing agent **19**:186:2b
light **weight** displacement tonnage
cargo-carrying capacity **28**:816:1a
light-year **7**:350:3b
relationship to parsec 9:170:1b
use in distance measurements **25**:862:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
lighter (boat) **7**:350:3b
lighter-aboard ship, or LASH (shipping)
materials handling **20**:527:2a
ship design **28**:811:1b
Lightfoot, John (Br. archb.)
influence on landform theories **16**:706:2a
Lightfoot. Joseph Barber (Br. theol.)
association with Hort **6**:74:1b
Biblical criticism **26**:226:2b
verbal inspiration **14**:851:1a
Lightfoot, P. (engr.)
portrait of Gerald Lake *illus* 7:108
lighthouse **7**:350:3b
major ref. in Public Works **26**:415:1b
operation **23**:33:1a
lighting and lighting devices **23**:29:1a
applications
airports 1:179:1b
aquariums **1**:500:2a
interior design **17**:12:2b
makeup developrnemnt **7**:717:3b
mines **21**:344:2b
roads and highways **26**:370:2b
theatres **28**:573:2b, 596:2b
zoos **12**:932:3a
chemical sources
fossil fuels **19**:589:1a
noble gases **15**:1003:1b
photochemical reaction experiments **15**:1094:1a
rare-earth clcnicnts **15**:1025:1a
selenium **15**:994:2a
electricity **18**:205:1a
Edison 17:1051:1b
electrical systems **15**:343:1b
luminescence **23**:23:2b, *table* 28
microscope field illumination **23**:746:1a
photograph) **25**:803:2b
flash systems **25**:775:1a
light sources **25**:771:2a
motion-picture artistic considerations **24**:418:1b
motion-picture technology **24**:428:2a *passim to* 442:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 733
lightning (metcorol.) **7**:351:2a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:468:1b
hall lightning **1**:837:2a
head lightning **2**:8:2b
leaders **7**:219:3a
mythological significance **6**:658:1b
nitrogen fixauon **14**:316:2b; **15**:985:2a
occurrence on
Jupiter **6**:658:3b
Saturn **10**:469:3a
Venus **12**:311:1b
plasma state **23**:707:2b
ribbon lightning **10**:36:3a
thunder **11**:743:2a
tornado formation **16**:479:1a
whistlers **12**:624:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 127: 223
"Lightning" (ship)
clipper ships **3**:390:1b
design by McKay **7**:633:2b
lightning bug: *see* firefly
lightning hypothesis, the (meteorol.)
theory of tornado formation **16**:479:1a
lightning rod **7**:351:3a
invention by Franklin **19**:557:2b
principles of operation **7**:351:3a
"Lightning Rod" (work by Wyeth)
pencil drawing *illus* **9**:254
Lights, Feast of (Judaism): *see* Hanukka
lightship **7**:351:3b
compared to lighthouse **26**:419:2a
lightweight (boxing)
weight classification **2**:443:3a
Ligne, Charles-Joseph, prince **de**

(Belg. mil. of. and au.) 7:351:3b
ligneous thyroiditis: *see* Riedel thyroiditis
lignin (organic material) **7:**352:1b
conifers and angiosperm **20:**512:2a
natural polymers **15:**915:2b
plant development **4:**45:3b
plastics and resins **21:**297:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
lignite. *or* soft coal (min.) **7:**352:1b
characteristics **3:**408:2b; **19:**605:2a
energy resources of Greece **20:**371:1b
formation from peat moss **15:**254:1b
inclusion of brown coal **2:**561:2a
processing **21:**458:2a *passim to* 462:1b
use in Aztec skull mask **23:**590:2b, *illus.* 580
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
lignocaine (drug)
local anesthetics **17:**263:1a
Lignon, Étienne-Frédéric (art.)
engraving of
Fleury *illus.* **4:**832
Richelieu *illus.* **10:**50
Lignosae (bot.)
tree classification **28:**879:1b
lignotuber (bot.)
unusual responses to the environment **13:**747:2a
lignum vitae. *or* guaiacum wood (bot.) **7:**352:2a
timber sources of the geranium order **13:**756:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ligny, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
defeat of Napoleon **18:**772:2a, *map* 764; **24:**747:2b
Ligo feast (Baltic rel.)
celebration of Saule **10:**475:3b
Ligonha River (riv., Moz.)
physiography of Zambezia **12:**890:1a
Ligorio, Pirro (It. arch.) 7:352:3a
contribution to modern scholarship **27:**26:2a
sculpture of Paul IV *illus.* **9:**206
Liguest, Pierre **Laclède** (Fr. expl. and fur trader)
association with René Auguste Chouteau **3:**272:1a
role in history of Missouri **29:**385:1b
ligule (biol.)
form and function in asterales **13:**790:2b, *illus.*
Lycopsida **15:**262:1b, *illus.*
Liguori, Saint **Alfonso Maria** de' (Roman Cath. pr. and theol.) **7:**352:3b
founding of Redemptorists **9:**987:1a
Ligure, Mare (It.): *see* Ligurian Sea
Ligures, *or* Ligurians (anc. Eur. people) **7:**353:1a
association with Hannibal **5:**684:1a
Gaul **19:**447:2a
Italy **20:**310:2b, *map* 309
Genoa **22:**242:2b
Liguria **22:**242:2a
use of language **7:**353:1b
Liguria (reg.. It.) **7:**353:1a
major ref. in Italy **22:**242:1a
development **22:**164:1a *passim ro* 184:2b, *table* 171
involvement in Second Punic War **20:**319:1b, *map* 317
Ligurian language **7:**353:1b
use in Ligurian culture **20:**310:2b
Ligurian Republic, *or* République Ligurienne, *or* Repubblica Ligure (Eur. hist.) **7:**353:2a
establishment through Treat! of Campo Formio **2:**781:1a
French Republic expansion *map* **18:**765
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22:**224:2b
Ligurian Sea, *or* Mare Ligusticum, *or* Mare Ligure. *or* Mer Ligurienne (It.) **7:**353:2a
Ligustinus, **Lacus** (anc. l., Seville. Sp.) feature of Seville **10:**671:3a
Ligustrum (bot.): *see* privet
Ligustrum japonicum (bot.): *see* Japanese privet
Ligustrum lucidum (bot.): *see* gloss) privet
Lieustrum **ovalifolium** (bot.): *see* California privet
Ligustrum vulgare (bot.): *see* common privet
Liholiho (k. of Hawaii): *see* Kamehameha II
Liholiho, Alexander (k. of Hawaii): *tee* Kamehameha IV
Lihue (Haw.. U.S.) **7:**353:2a
location *map* 29:158
Lihyanites (anc. tribe. N.Arab.)
major ref. in Arabia **13:**874:2b
Lij **Iyasu** (Eth. prince)
role in history of Ethiopia **17:**826:2b
successor of Menelik II **8:**12:2a
lijin (Chin. tax): *see* likin
"Lijmen" (work by Elsschot): *see* "Soft Soap"
Likasi, *or* Jadotville (Zaire) **7:**353:2b
major cities of Zaire **15:**676:1a
Likavittos. **Mount** (hill, Athens. Greece)
landscape of Athens **14:**299:1b. *map* 298
likay (drama)
popular drama in Southeast Asian arts **27:**882:2a
Likdan (khan of Mong.): *see* Ligdan
likelihood approach (statis.)
contribution by Fisher **23:**633:1b
method of statistics **28:**233:2b
likelihood function (statis.)
statistical theory and method **28:**236:2a
likelihood ratio (statis.)
use in information theory **21:**574:1b
likembe (mus. instru.): *see* mbira
Likert, Rensis (.Am. psychol.)
theories of management in industrial relations **29:**945:2b
Likhi (mts.. U.S.S.R.): *see* Likhsky
Likhobory Canal (canal. U.S.S.R.)
hydrography of Moscow **24:**362:1a
Likhsky. *or* Likhi (mts.. U.S.S.R.)
description **28:**1075:2b
likin, *or* 11-chin. *or* lijin (Chin. tax) 7:353:2b
place in Ch'ing dynasty 16:126:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Likoma Island (is., Lake Nyasa. Malawi) **7:**353:3a
Likouala (reg.. Con.B.) **7:**353:3a
Lihud (lsr. pol. part)) **7:**353:3b
political process in Israel **22:**138:2a
role of Begin **2:**47:3b
"Li'l Abner" (comic strip by Capp)
created by Al Capp **2:**834:1a
Li'l Artha (Am. boxer): *see* Johnson. Jack
"Li'l Folks" (comic strip): *see* "Peanuts"
lilac, *or* Syringa (bot. genus) **7:**354:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Common lilac
"Lilatilakam" (Malayalam treatise)
importance in Malayalam literature **27:**729:1b
"Lilavati" (uork by Bhaskara II)
discussed in biography **2:**186:3b
Lilhurne. John (Eng. pol.) **7:**354:2a
role in English Civil War **29:**62:2a
lileki (puppetry)
description **25:**1033:2a
"Lili Marleen," *or* "Lilli Marlene" (popular song) **7:**354:2b
Lilia, Göran: *see* Stiernhielm. Georg
Liliaceae (plant fam.) **7:**354:3a
major ref. in .Angiosperms **13:**796:2a
relationship to Iridales **13:**801:2a
Orchidales **13:**813:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Liliales (bot.) **7:**354:3b
annotated classification **13:**659:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lilienblum, Moses Leib (Jewish writ.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**549:2b
Lilienerон, Friedrich **Adolf** Axel **Detlev,** Freiherr von (Ger. writ.) **7:**355:2b
Lilienthal, David Eli (Am. businessman) **7:**355:3a
Lilienthal, Otto (Ger. aero. engin.) **7:**355:3b
development of the glider **5:**303:2a; **10:**917:2b; **28:**825:1b, *illus.* 824
influence on
Pilcher **9:**441:1a
Wright brothers **12:**772:3a
Liling (China): *see* Li-ling
Lilio, Luigi, *or* Aloysius Lilius (It. sci.)
contribution to Gregorian calendar preparation **15:**473:2b
Liliopsida (bot.): *see* monocotyledon
Lilith, *or* Night Monster (Jewish folklore) **7:**356:1a
Lilium (bot.): *ree* lily
Lilium candidum (bot.): *see* madonna lily
Lilium longiflorum var. eximium (bot.): *see* Easter lily
Lilium martagon (bot.): *see* Turk's cap lily
Lilium philadelphicum (bot.): *see* wood lily
Lilium **superbum** (bot.): *se* Turk's cap lily
Lilium tigrinurn (bot.): *see* tiger lily
Liliuokalani, *or* Lydia Kamakaeha. *or* Lydia Paki Liliuokalani, *or* Liliu Kamakaeha **(q.** of Haw.) **7:**356:1a
opposition by Thurston **11:**747:1b
Lilius, Aloysius (It. sci.): *see* Lilio, Luigi
"Lilja" (work by Asgrimsson)
discussed in biography **1:**620:2a
place in Icelandic literature 27:12:2a
"Liljor i Saron" (work by Stagnelius)
place in Swedish literature **27:**15:2a
Lillafured (spa. Hung.)
feature of Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen **2:**396:2b
Lille (Fr.) **7:**356:2a
production of verdure tapestry **12:**316:1a
Lille I. II, and **III, Universities** of (Fr. univ.) **7:**356:3a
Pasteur's research and inno\-ations **25:**455:1a
Lille Bælt (str.. Den.): *roe* Little Belt
Lille lace **7:**356:3a
Lillebakken, Johan Petter (Nor. novelist): *see* Falkberget. Johan Petter
Lillebonne (Fr.) **7:**356:3b
Lillegg, Erica (Aus. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:1a
Lillehammer (Nor.) **7:**356:3b
"Lillelord" (work by Borgen)
discussed in biography **2:**384:2a
place in Noruegian literature **27:**18:1a
"Lilli burlero," *or* "Lillibullero" (Eng. pol. song) **7:**357:1a
"Lilli Marlene" (popular song): *see* "Lili Marlene"
Lillie, Beatrice, *or* Bea Lillie, *or* Lad! Peel (Br. comedienne) **7:**357:1b
Lillie. Franh **Rattray** (Can.-.Am. zool.) **7:**357:2a
Lillo, George (Eng. dram.) **7:**357:2b
contribution to tragicomedq **23:**165:2b
Lillooet (N.Am. Indians)
member of Salish tribes **10:**357:3b
North American Plateau Indians **13:**330:2b. *illus*
Lilly Library (library, Bloomington. Ind.. U.S.)
feature of Bloomington *illus.* **2:**294
Lilo (Am. mobster): *see* Galante, Carmine
Lilongwe (Malawi) **7:**357:2b
urban development of Malawi **27:**951:1b
Lilongwe Land Development Project (agri. project. Malawi)
economy of Malaui **27:**952:2a
Lilongwe **Plain** (plat., Malawi): *see* Central Region Plateau
lily, *or* Lilium (bot.)
major ref in Angiosperms **13:**796:2a
classification of Liliales **7:**354:3b
description **7:**354:3b
monocot emhryogenesis **20:**429:1b
Lily, **William,** *or* William Lilye (Eng. schol.) **7:**357:3a
contribution to English humanism **20:**730:2a
lily iron (device)
construction of harpoons **5:**716:3b
lily of the Nile (bot.): *see* .African lily
lily of the valley, *or* Convallaria majalis (bot.) **7:**357:3b
use as cardiac tonic **13:**797:1b
lily-trotter (zool.): *see* jacana
Lilybaeum (harbour. It.): *see* Marsala
Lilye, William (Eng. schol.): *see* Lily. William
"Lily's Grammar" (work by Lily)
discussed in biography **7:**357:3a
Lim. *or* Vermoshe (riv., Alb.)
drainage of Albanian rivers **13:**208:2b, *map*
Lima (dept.. Peru) **7:**358:1a
Lima (Peru) **23:**38:1b; **7:**358:1b
annual precipitation *map* **27:**675
found by Pizarro **9:**490:1a
importance to Peru **25:**507:2a *passim to* 512:1b
musical theatre **24:**623:2b
Lima (Ohio. U.S.) **7:**358:2a
location *map* 29:158
Lima, Declaration of (hist. of the 'Americas)
military cooperation **11:**37:3b
Lima, Dom Rodrigo de (Port. traveller)
association with Covilha **3:**694:3a
Lima, Jorge de (Braz. au.) **7:**358:2b
Lima, **Manuel** dos Santos (Af. au.) **7:**358:3a
Lima **Barreto, Afonso** Henriques de (Braz. au.) **7:**358:3a
lima bean, *or* Phaseolus limensis (bot.)
characteristics **2:**10:3a
market maturity *table* **19:**129
recommended storage conditions *table* **19:**130
vegetable farming 19:125:1b *passim to* 129:2b
Lima Locomotive **Works,** *or* Lima Machine Works (Am. Co.)
contribution of Shay **10:**711:1a
limaçon of Pascal (math.)
discovery by Pascal **19:**947:2b
Limagne Bourbonnaise (reg.. Fr.) Allier **1:**282:2a
Liman von Sanders, Otto (Ger. gen.) **7:**358:3b
role in Turkish history **28:**933:2a
Limanda **aspera** (fish): *see* yellowfin sole
Limanda ferruginea (fish): *see* yellowtail flounder
Limanda proboscidea (fish): *see* longhead dab
Limann, Hilla (pres. of Ghana)
association with Rawlings **9:**960:1b
Limanowski, Boleslaw (Pol. states.)
establishment of Polish Socialist Party **25:**932:1b
Limantour, Jose **Y.** (hlex. econ.)
influence on Diaz 4:71:1b
Limasawa (is.. Phil.) **7:**359:1a
Limassol, *or* Lemesos, *or* Limasol (Cyp.) **7:**359:1a
location *map* **16:**895
Limavady (dist.. N.Ire.)
major ref in Limavady **7:**359:1b
Limavady, *or* Leim An Mhadaidh (N Ire.) **7:**359:1b
location *map* **29:**4
Limax (zool.): *see* black slug
limb (anat.): *see* appendage

limb bud (anat.)
effect of peromelia **9:**301:1a
significance in skeletal systems **28:**289:1a
animal embryos **20:**447:2b
human development **20:**459:1b, *illus.* 458
limb darkening (astrophys.) **7:**359:2a
eclipse of binary stars **17:**900:2b
solar surface **27:**510:2a
stellar processes **28:**209:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 132; 133
limb girdle (anat.)
significance in skeletal systems **28:**289:2b
limb-girdle dystrophy (path.)
description **8:**439:3b
Limba (people)
Sierra Leonean peoples **29:**923:1b
Limbe, *or* Victoria (Camer.) **7:**359:2a
founding by Saker **10:**343:3b
port of Cameroon **29:**849:1a
Limbe (Malawi)
unification with Blantyre **2:**275:2a
limber (ammunition carriage)
introduction into warfare **29:**548:1b
limbic system (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**784:1a, 832:2a, *table*
brain functions in speech **28:**93:1a
effect on human sexual behaviour **27:**254:2a
limbo (Roman Cath. theol.) **7:**359:2b
limbo patrum (rel. doctrine)
role in Christology **22:**371:2b
Limborch, Hendrik van (paint.)
painting of Lyonnet *illus.* **7:**592
Limborch, Philip van (Du. pastor)
association with Locke **23:**230:2b
Limbourg (prov., Belg.): *see* Limburg
Limbourg, Herman de (Flem. art.): *see* Limburg, Herman de
Limbourg, Jehanequin de (Flem. art.): *see* Limburg, Jehanequin de
Limbourg, Pol de (Flem. art.): *see* Limburg, Pol de
Limbu (people) **7:**359:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Limburg, *or* Limbourg (prov., Belg.) **7:**360:1a
physiography and development **23:**342:2b, 347:1a
Limburg (hist. reg., Low Countries) **7:**359:3b
major ref. in The Low Countries **23:**362:1b
Limburg (prov., Neth.) **7:**360:1b
physiography and development **23:**326:1b *passim to* 330:2b
place in history of the Low Countries **23:**315:2a *passim to* 352:2b, *illus.* 334
Limburg, Herman de, *or* Herman de Limbourg (Flem. art.) **7:**360:2a
"October" *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25:**346
Limburg, Jehanequin de, *or* Jehanequin de Limbourg (Flemish art.) **7:**360:2a
"October" *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25:**346
Limburg, Pol de, *or* Pol de Limbourg (Flemish art.) **7:**360:2a
contribution to Gothic art **25:**343:1b
"October" *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25:**346
Limburger (cheese) **7:**360:3a
limburgite (rock) **7:**360:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
limbus (anat.)
eye anatomy **27:**173:2b, *illus.*
limbus infantum, *or* puerorum (Roman Cath. theol.)
views of limbo **7:**359:2b
limbus patrum (Roman Cath. theol.)
views of limbo **7:**359:2b
lime (bot.)
relationship to Tilia **13:**722:1b
lime (chem. compound): *see* calcium oxide
lime, *or* Citrus aurantiifolia (fruit) **7:**360:3b
description **10:**261:1a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**131
use in citrus oil production **4:**564:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lime Creek Shale (rock unit, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
Lime Island Dolomite (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19:**843
lime-painting (paint.): *see* fresco secco
lime saltpetre (chem.)
type of saltpetre **10:**368:1a
Limehouse (London, U.K.) **7:**361:1b
"Limehouse, The" (print by Whistler)
lithotint *illus.* **26:**130
Limeira, *or* Nossa Senhora das Dores de Tatuibi, *or* Rancho de Limeira, *or* Tatuibi (Braz.) **7:**361:1b
limelight **7:**361:2a
development of gas lamps **6:**277:3a
photographic light source **25:**771:2a
stage lighting **28:**597:1b, 607:1b
"Limelight" (film by Chaplin)
discussed in biography **3:**94:2a
limen (psychol.)
role in sensory psychology **26:**328:1b
Limenitis archippus (butterfly): *see* viceroy
Limenitis arthemis, *or* Limenitis camilla (butterfly): *see* white admiral
Limerick, *or* Luimneach (co., Ire.) **7:**361:2b
Limerick, *or* Luimneach (Ire.) **7:**361:3a
limerick (poetic form) **7:**362:1a
development in Ireland **21:**959:2b
type of comic verse **20:**742:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Limerick lace (Irish lace) **7:**362:1b
limes (anc. Rome) **7:**362:1b
development of
Gaul **19:**448:2a
Syria **28:**382:1a
policies of Domitian **4:**169:1b
type of fortification **29:**582:1b
Limes Alutanus (anc. fortifications, Rom.)
historical significance to Olt Defile **8:**922:3b
Limes Palestinae (Roman fortifications, Isr.)
environs at Elat **4:**417:3a
limestone (rock) **7:**362:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**235:2a
dendritic drainage pattern *illus.* **16:**732
deposits in
Africa **13:**66:2a
Indiana **2:**37:3b
quarry **9:**843:2b
effects of
metamorphic conversion **17:**570C:2b; **24:**250:1b
weathering processes **20:**5:2a; **26:**907:1a
formation **17:**585:1a
karsts **6:**752:1a; **14:**563:1b; **16:**709:2a
lapies **7:**157:2a
pepino hill **9:**273:1b
solution caves **16:**746:1a
stromatolite **11:**323:2a
occurrence in
Aquitanian Stage **1:**504:1a
Cambrian Period **19:**833:2a
clay minerals **24:**188:1a
Cretaceous Period **19:**879:2a, *tables* 880, 881
cyclothems **3:**822:1a; **19:**769:1b *passim to* 772:2b, *illus.* 769
Jurassic Period **19:**875:1b
Lower Carboniferous System **19:**859:1b
portland cement **9:**629:1b
Triassic period **19:**870:2b
significance in
groundwater flow and spring formation **20:**783:2b
marble formation **7:**816:1b
metasomatic replacement **8:**63:2a
phosphorite development **24:**241:1b
structure and properties **2:**733:2a; **24:**190:1a, *tables* 189 *passim to* 199
use in
agricultural technology **19:**104:1b
sculpture **27:**46:1a
sculpture restoration **14:**91:1a
steelmaking **21:**369:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Limestone Hill (N.Y., U.S.): *see* Lackawanna
Limestone Plains (terr., Austr.): *see* Australian Capital Territory
Limestone Ridge, Battle of (U.S.-Can. hist.)
role of O'Neill **8:**954:2b
Limfjorden (str., Den.) **7:**362:2b
physiography of Denmark **17:**227:1a
Limicolae (birds): *see* wading birds
liming (agri.)
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**104:1a
limit (math.) **7:**362:3a
apparent paradoxes **25:**4:1a
role in
derivative functions **4:**25:1a
field theory **13:**290:1a
Fourier analysis **13:**471:1a
mathematics history **23:**607:1a
real analysis **13:**442:1a
limit order, *or* limited order (bus.)
use in securities trading **23:**561:1a
limit point (math.)
role in topology **19:**977:2a
limit state design (engin.)
application to bridge construction **26:**381:1a
limitation, statute of, *or* statute of repose (law) **7:**363:1a
major ref. in Criminal Law **16:**818:2a
limited liability (law) **7:**363:1b
place in
corporations **15:**412:1a
maritime law **28:**873:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
limited-liability company: *see* corporation
limited obligation bond: *see* revenue bond
limited order (bus.): *see* limit order
limited partnership, *or* Kommanditgesellschaft, *or* société en commandite (bus.)
application of limited liability **7:**363:2a; **15:**411:1b
limited performance (thea.): *see* single performance
limited-response test (meas. theory)
use in psychological testing **26:**319:1b
limited warfare (theory of war)
contrast with total war **11:**863:2a
control of war **29:**640:1a
strategy of Clausewitz **29:**656:2b
"Limits to Growth, The" (work by Meadows)
report on futurology **5:**63:2b
Limmen Bight (inlet, N.Terr., Austr.) **7:**363:2b
Limmu list: *see* eponym list
Limnatis nilotica (leech)
description **7:**239:1a
limner (visual arts) **7:**363:2b
exemplification by Hilliard **5:**929:1a
limnetic zone (ecology)
part of lacustrine ecosystem **7:**91:1b
Limnocharitaceae (plant fam.) **7:**363:3a
position among Alismales **1:**272:1b
Limnocorax flavirostra (bird): *see* black crake
Limnodromus (bird genus)
relationship of dowitcher **4:**203:2a
Limnodromus griseus (bird): *see* short-billed dowitcher
limnology (hydrology) **7:**363:3b
aquatic ecology **14:**960:2a
classification of freshwater **19:**278:2a
development by Forel **1:**294:3b; **4:**879:1b
research methods **17:**597:1a
study of lakes **22:**545:1a
Limnomedusae (invertebrate suborder)
taxonomy **16:**528:1b
Limnoria (crustacean): *see* gribble
Limnos (is., Gr.): *see* Lemnos
Limnoscelis (paleon.) **7:**363:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Limoges (Fr.) **7:**364:1a
enamelwork **2:**818:1b; **17:**171:1a
history
geographical significance of Limousin **19:**539:1b
sack by Edward the Black Prince **4:**380:2a
Limoges painted enamel **7:**364:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**171:1b
Limoges ware **7:**364:2a
Limón (prov., C.R.) **7:**364:2b
Limón (C.R.) **7:**364:2b
significance **15:**698:2a
limon (silt deposit): *see* loess
Limón, Bahía, *or* Limon Bay (bay, Pan.) **7:**364:3a
passage from Atlantic to Pacific Ocean **24:**1022:2a
Limón, José Arcadio (Mex. dancer) **7:**364:3a
Limondjian, Baba Hampartsoum (Arm. mus.)
reform of Armenian chant **1:**566:2b
limonene (chem. compound) **7:**364:3b
type of isoprenoid **15:**888:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
limonia (bot.)
description **10:**260:3b
limonite, *or* brown hematite (min.) **7:**365:1a
classification in mineralogy **24:**132:1a
example of gossan **5:**380:2a
oxidation by freshwater **20:**789:2a
place in iron processing **21:**361:1b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Limonium vulgare (bot.): *see* sea lavender
Limosa fedoa (bird): *see* marbled godwit
Limosa haemastica (bird): *see* Hudsonian godwit
Limosa limosa (bird): *see* black-tailed godwit
Limosin, Léonard, *or* Léonard Limousin (Fr. paint.) **7:**365:1b
Limousin (reg., Fr.) **7:**365:2a
major ref. in France **19:**539:1b
gouvernements in 18th century *map* **19:**483
Limousin (cattle breed)
breeding in livestock farming **19:**138:2b
Limousin (ling.): *see* Lemosi
limpet (snail) **7:**365:3b
consecutive sexuality **26:**684:2b
occurrence in
coastlines **17:**997:2a, *illus.*
rivers and streams **17:**994:1a, *illus.* 993
shell shape **24:**307:2b
limpet (weapon)
naval mines **8:**154:1b
limpieza de sangre (Sp. hist.)
significance for conversos **28:**39:1b
limpkin, *or* Aramus guarauna, *or* courlan, *or* crying bird (bird) **7:**366:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**50:1b *passim to* 54:1b, *illus.* 51
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Limpopo River, *or* Rio do Espiritu Santo (riv., Af.) **7:**366:2a

drainage of
Gaza province 5:156:3b
Mozambique **27:**954:2b
Transvaal **27:**663:2a
Limpopo **Valley** (val., Af.)
flora 13:109:1a
soils **27:**663:2a
Limulus (crustacean): *see* horseshoe crab
Lin (Chin. prince)
association with Li Po **7:**322:3b
Lin, Chia-Chiao (Am. astron.)
theory of galactic density wave **19:**627:2b
Lin-an (China): *see* Hang-chou
Lin Biao, *or* Lin Piao (Chin. gen.) 7:366:2b
association with
Cultural Revolution **3:**783:2b; 16:146:2b *passim to* 152:2a
Liu Shaoqi **7:**409:2a
Mao Zedong **23:**514:2a
role in Chinese history **16:**137:1b *passim to* 142:2a
Lin-chi (Zen Buddhism): *see* Rinzai
"Lin-ch'uan kan-chih" (work by Kuo Hsi)
discussed in biography **7:**37:2a
observations on landscape painting **17:**643:2a
Lin-fen, *or* Linfen (China) **7:**367:2a
location *map* **16:**38
Lin-hsien (area. China)
irrigation by Hung-ch'i Canal **6:**151:1a
Lin-hsin, *or* Feng-hsin-hsien. *or* Hsiung-hsin (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Lin-kuei (China): *see* Kuei-lin
Lin Liguo, *or* Lin Li-kuo (Chin. pol.)
role in Chinese history 16:152:1a
Lin Piao (Chin. gen.): *see* Lin Biao
Lin Shu (Chin. trans.) **7:**367:3a
translations of Western literature **16:**238:1a
Lin Tse-hsü, *or* Lin Zexu (Chin. offi.) 7:367:3a
role in
C'hincsc history **16:**123:2b
Confucian tradition **16:**661:2b
Lin-tru, *or* Linzi (China) **7:**368:2a
Lin-yi (anc. king.. Indochina): *see* Champa
Lin Yü-t'ang, *or* Lin Yutang (Chin. au.) **7:**368:2b
romanization of Chinese language **22:**729:2b
Lin Zeru (Chin. offi.): *see* Lin Tse-hsii
linac (phys.): *see* linear accelerator
Linaceae (bot. fam.) **7:**368:3a
characteristics of Geraniales **5:**205:1b
see also flax
Linacre, Thomas (Br. physic.) **7:**368:3a
contribution to
English humanism **20:**730:2a
medical education **23:**912:1a
"Linaiuoli Altarpiece" (paint. by Angelico)
discussed in biography **1:**401:3b
place in Renaissance art **25:**346:1a
Linares, *or* San Ambrosio de Linares. *or* San Javier de Bella Isla (Chile) **7:**368:3b
location *map* **16:**23
Linares (Sp.) **7:**368:3b
Linaria (bot.): *see* toadflax
Linaria hipartita (hot.): *see* cloven-lip toadflax
Linaria canadensis (bot.): *see* blue toadflax
Linaria **reticulata** (bot.): *see* purple-net toadflax
Linaria **vulgaris** (bot.): *see* common toadtlax
linarite (min.)
structure and properties *table* **11:**368
Lincan Antai (lang.): *see* Cunza
Linckia (zool.)
reproduction **11:**220:1a
Lincocin (chem.): *see* lincomycin
Lincoln, *or* Lindum (Lincs., U.K.) **7:**369:1a
cathedral: *see* Lincoln cathedral
location *map* **29:**4
Lincoln, *or* Postville (Ill., U.S.) **7:**369:2a
location *rnan* 29:158
Lincoln. *or* Lancaster (Neb.. U.S.) **7:**369 2a
capital of Nebraska **29:**386 2b
location *man* 29:158
Lincoln. Abraham (pres. of U.S.) **23:**42:1a; **7:**369:3a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**229:2a
administration **12:**156:1a
Confiscation Acts **3:**529:2b
habeas corpus **5:**601:2a; **8:**42:2a; **8:**137:3a
Mexican War **24:**43:2a
prize cases **9:**713:3b
proclamation of Thanksgiving **11:**673:3b
slavery and Civil War **1:**327:1a
abolitionism **27:**234:2b
battle of Antietam **1:**452:1a
Davis and the Confederacy **3:**916:2b
Emancipation Proclamation **4:**467:2b
assassination **2:**375:1b
association with
Davis **3:**915:2a
Garibaldi 5:125:1b
Hunter **6:**158:2b
Medill **7:**1006:3b
Republican Part) **9:**1035:2b
Stanton **11:**215:3b
birthplace **5:**963:2a
commemoration by memorial **7:**370:2b
election affected by Constitutional Union Part) **3:**576:1b
oratory
debates with Douglas 4:197:1b; **7:**370:1b
Gettysburg Address **5:**229:2b
oratorical style **8:**981:3b
secession **10:**591:3b
presidents *table* **12:**153
role in
Decatur **3:**948:3a
Springfield **11:**180:3b
Vandalia **12:**262:2b
support by Medill 3:197:1b
Lincoln, Benjamin (U.S. mil. of.) **7:**369:3b
Lincoln, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Chester. Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of
Lincoln, Elmo (Am. actor)
role in "Tarzan of the Apes" **11:**569:2a
Lincoln, Henry de Lacy. 3rd earl of (Anglo-Norman lord): *see* Lacy. Henry de. 3rd earl of Lincoln
Lincoln, John de la Pole, earl of (Eng. nobleman)
role in Tudor rule **29:**49:1b
Lincoln, **Mary** Todd (famous Am.)
significance in Lincoln's life **23:**43:1b. 48:1a
Lincoln, Mount (mt., U.S.)
location in Park Range **9:**157:2a
Lincoln, Robert Todd (Am. law. and pol.) **7:**370:1a
Lincoln, Thomas (Am. pioneer)
father of Abraham Lincoln **23:**42:1b
Lincoln cathedral (cath.. Lincoln, Lincs., U.K.)
architecture **5:**382:3b; 7:369:1b
portal sculpture **27:**88:2b
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts (N.Y.C.. N.Y.. U.S.)
feature of New York City **24:**876:2a, *illus.* 877. *map* 868
sculoture bv Moore **8:**304:1a
significance as cultural institution **29:**202:1b
Lincoln-Douglas Debates (U.S. hist.) **7:**370:1b
significance to
Freeport **4:**966:3b
Lincoln's career **23:**44:2a
Lincoln Judgment (rel. code)
role of Benson 2:108:2a
Lincoln Memorial (nion.. Wash.. D.C.. U.S.) **7:**370:2b
design by Bacon *illus.* **1:**777
feature of Washington **29:**725:1b. *map* 726
Lincoln **Motor** Company
Ford Motor Company **4:**877:1a
Lincoln Park Zoological Gardens (zoo. Chicago. Ill., U.S.) **7:**370:3a
Lincoln Stage (geol.)
division of Tertian Period *table* **19:**892
Lincoln **Tomb** (tomb. Springfield, Ill.. U.S.)
feature of Oak Ridge Cemetery **11:**180:3b
Lincoln Trail (trail, Ill.. U.S.)
historical sites **29:**364:2b
Lincoln Tunnel (tunnel. N.Y.-N.J.. U.S.) **7:**370:3a
built bv Ammann **1:**344:3a
methods of tunnel construction **26:**441:1b. 444:2b
Lincoln's Inn (Eng. law): *see* Inns of Court
Lincolnshire (co.. U.K.) **7:**370:3a
lincomycin, *or* Lincocin (chem.)
limited antibiotic use **17:**519:2a
Lind. James (Brit. physic.) **7:**371:1a
rolc in eradication of scurvy **23:**892:2b. 918:2b
Lind, Jenny (Swed. singer) **7:**371:1b
promotion by Barnum **1:**907:3b
"Linda" (paint. by Close)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 26 fol. **25:**370
"Linda Rlaestra" (paint. by Goya)
example of witches *illus.* **25:**92
Lindahl, Erik Robert (Swed. econ.) **7:**371:2a
Lindane, *or* Gammexane (insecticide)
benzene hexachloride 2:115:3b
Lindau (W.Ger.) **7:**371:2b
Lindau Gospels, Book corer of the (metalwork)
chased gold with pearls and gems *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**156
Lindbergh, Anne **Morrow** (Am. writ. and aviator)
flights **28:**840:1b
Lindbergh, Charles **Augustus** (Am. aviator) **7:**371:3a
association with
Byrd **2:**694:1b
Goddard **5:**322:3b
kidnapping of his son **6:**852:1a
long-distance flights **11:**103:2b; **28:**840:1b, *illus.* 830. 836
Lindbergh, **J.** E. (Swed. art.)
relief portrait of Hammarskjold *illus* **5:**665
Lindblad, **Bertil** (Swed. astron.) **7:**372:1b
association with Oort **8:**959:2b
galactic rotation **19:**631:2b
Linde, Carl Paul Gottfried **von** (Ger. engin.) **7:**372:2a
development of explosives **21:**279:1a
Lindegren, Erik Johan (Swed, poet) **7:**372:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**18:2b
Lindeman Island (is.. Pac.O.) **7:**372:3a
Lindemann, Carl Louis Ferdinand von (Ger. math.) **7:**372:3a
Lindemann, **Frederick** Alesander, Viscount **Cherwell** (Br. phys.): *see* Cherwell. Frederick Alexander Lindernann. Viscount
Linden (Guy.) **7:**372:3a
linden (bot.) **7:**372:3b
maximum age *table* **20:**472
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Linden, Pieter Cort van der (Du. states.): *see* Cort van der Linden. Pieter Wilhelm Adriaan
"Linden Trees, The," *or* "La doppia notte dei tigli," *or* "The Two-Fold Night" (work by Levi)
discussed in biography 7:307 2b
"Lindenbaum, Der" (work by Schubert)
use of modified-strophic setting **24:**607:1a
Lindenmann, Jean (sci.)
discovery of interferon **6:**342:2b
Lindenmeier site (archae. site Colo.. U.S.)
Folsom phase remains **13:**314:1b
Lindenthal. **Gustav** (Am. engin.) **7:**373:1a
association with
Ammann **1:**344:3a
Steinman **11:**242:1a
Linder, **Max** (Fr. act.)
role in motion picture history **24:**384:2b
Lindera benzoin (bot.): *see* spicebush
Lindet, Jean-Baptiste-Robert (Fr. rev. leader) **7:**373:1a
Linderen. **Astrid** (Swed. writ.) **7:**373:2a
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:2b
Lindgren, **Waldemar** (.Am. geol.) 7:373:2a
classification of ore deoosits **21:**339:1b
Lindhos (Gr.): *see* Lindos
Lindi (administrative reg.. Tan.) **7:**373:2b
"L'Indifférent, Study for" (drawing by Watteau)
example of chalk drawing *illus.* Plate I fol. **17:**428
Lindisfarne (is.. Nthmb.. U.K.): *see* Holy Island
Lindisfarne **Gospels,** *or* Codex Lindisfarnensis (medieval ms.) **7:**373:3a
Anglo-Saxon gloss **14:**764:2b
artistic aspects
animal interlace **1:**420:1b. *illus.* Hiberno-Saxon style **1:**410:1a
Insular half uncial script 29:1022:1a: *illus.* **6:**335
manuscript illumination *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**346
example of Northumbrian art **8:**794:3b
Lindley, John (Br. bot.) **7:**373:3b
Lindley, William (Br. engin.) **7:**374:1a
Lindner, Johann (Ger. engr.)
etching of Kurz *illus.* 7:45
Lindner, Richard (Ger. paint.)
contribution to modern art **25:**374;1a
Lindos, *or* Lindhos (Gr.) **7:**374:1a
Lindqvist, Sven (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**19:1a
Lindsay (Ont., Can.) **7:**374:1b
Lindsay, Lady **Anne** (Scot. au.): *see* Barnard, Lad) Anne
Lindsay, Sir David (Scot. poet): *see* Lyndsay, Sir David
Lindsay, Howard (Am. playwright) **7:**374:2a
Lindsay, John V. (Am. pol.)
administration of New York City **24:**866:2a. 873:2a *passim to* 875:1a
Lindsay, Nicholas **Vachel** (Am. poet) **7:**374:2b
contribution to American literature **13:**419:2a
influence on Hughes **6:**124:3a
Lindsag, Norman Alfred **William** (Austr. art. and au.) 7:374:2b
Lindsborg (Kan., U.S.) **7:**374:3b
Svensk Hyllnings Fest **29:**374:2a
Lindseg (administrative div., Lincs., U.K.): *see* Lindsey. Parts of
Lindsey (Anglo-Saxon king.) **7:**374:3b
Lindsey, Ben B., *or* Benjamin Barr Lindsey (Am. jur.) 7:375:1a
Lindseg, Parts of, *or* Lindsey (administrative div.. Lincs.. U.K.) **7:**375:1b
Christianity in England **29:**28:2a
Lindsey, Theophilus (Br. theol.)
development of Unitarianism **26:**263:2a
Lindsley, Donald B. (Am. psychol.)
activation theory of emotion

18:353:1b
Lindstedt-Poincaré method (math.)
solution of differential equations **13**:489:1b
Lindstrom, Per (Swed. logician)
contribution to metalogic **23**:278:1b
Lindum (Lincs., U.K.): *see* Lincoln
line (art)
application in
drawing **17**:424:1b, *illus.* 425
flower arrangement **17**:93:1b
garden and landscape design **19**:656:2b
line-and-wash drawing **7**:375:1b
painting **25**:305:1b. *illus.*
treatment in
Art Nouveau **1**:597:1b
Chinese art **17**:625:1a
Koguryo kingdom sculpture **17**:658:1a
line (lit.)
prosody **23**:99:2a
line (math.)
analytic geometry **19**:941:1a, *illus.*
Euclidean geometry **19**:928:1b. 929:2b
topological properties **19**:977:2b
line (tackle)
major ref in fishing **4**:801:2b
line (war)
tactical formations **29**:668:1a
line-ahead battle (Br. nav. formation): *see* ship-of-the-line aarfare
line-and-nash drawing (art) **7**:375:1b
see also wash drawing
line broadening (spectroscopy) **7**:375:2a
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:594:2b
mercury-gas spectra **23**:25:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
line bundle (math.)
complex **13**:466:2b
line defect, *or* dislocation (crystall.)
definition **3**:769:3a; **23**:656:2a
see also edge dislocation: screw dislocation
line fishing
commercial fishing techniques **3**:489:3a
line graph (math.)
definition in combinatorics **16**:617:1b
line intaglio, *or* copperplate gravure (printing)
description **9**:403:1b
photoengraving 26:107:1b
line integral, *or* contour integral (math.) **7**:375:2b
vector analysis **25**:680:2a
Line Islands (isls., Pac.O.) **7**:375:2b
republic of Kiribati **25**:276:1a
line of.. .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* force, line of
line officer (army)
definition **1**:575:1b
line orienteering
orienteering variation **8**:997:3a
line radiation (phys.)
plasma radiation **23**:704:1b
produced by radio sources **9**:890:2b
line spectrum (phys.)
description **11**:79:2b
X-ray diffraction **12**:791:3a
line squall (meteorol.)
definition **11**:184:2b
line variation (paleon.)
human evolution analysis **18**:969:1a
lineage (sociol.) **7**:375:3a
cultures
Congo **15**:643 2b *passim to* 645:2a
East Asia **14**:194:1a *passim to* 196:2b
South American tropical forest cultures **13**:369:2b
Gifford's contribution **5**:258:2b
influence on marital residence **9**:1038:1a
social status **10**:924:3a
for a list of related subjects **see** PROPAEDIA: Section 513
see also matrrlineage; patrilineage
lineal kin
classification **6**:881:3b; **19**:71:1a
definition **6**:881:2b
lineal terminology (sociol.)
classification of kinship terminology **19**:71 1a
"lineale Ausdehnungslehre, ein neuer **Zweig** der **Mathematik,** Die" (work by Grassmann)
discussed in biography **5**:432:1b
Linear **A** (script) **7**:375:3a
influence on
ancient Greece **22**:630:2b
Linear B **7**:376:1a; **20**:233:2b
linear accelerator, *or* linac
major ref in Particle Accelerators **25**:448:1a
description 9:174:3a
use in water sampling **19**:41:2a
see also standing-wave linear accelerator: travelling-wave linear accelerator
linear algebra
major ref. in Algebra **13**:262:1b
application to function spaces **13**:528:1a
use in numerical analysis **25**:43:1b
linear arrangement of genes, **theory** of
linked genes in Drosophila **19**:707:2b
Linear B (script) **7**:375:3b
major refs. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:233:2b; Languages of the World **22**:630:2b
calligraphy 29:1014:2a
decipherment
historical significance **20**:666:1b
Ventris' role **12**:309:3b; **27**:31:1a
discoveries at
Knossos 4:614:3b
Pylos **9**:820:3b, *illus.*
Mycenaean Greek language **8**:462 3a **22**:584 1h
relationship to Linear A **7**:375:3b
uses **18**:916:1a
writing systems **29**:987:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sectron 514
linear combination
functions **13**:528:1b
vectors **13**:263:2b
linear concept (civil engin.)
airport layout **28**:854:2a, *illus*
"Linear Construction in Space. Number 4" (work by Gabo)
discussed in biography **5**:67:1a, *illus* 66
linear dependence
major ref. in Algebra **13**:264:1a
linear differential equation
first-order ordinary **13**:476:2a. 484:2b
partial with constant coefficients **13**:494:1a
linear diffuser
air-conditioning distribution **1**:174:2a
linear-displacement transducer. *or* linear potentiometer
passive transducers **11**:895:2a
linear electron accelerator
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:448:1a
linear **energy** transfer, *or* LET
major ref. in Radiation **26**:500:1a
linear equation **7**:376:1a
major refs. in Algebra **13**:262:1b; Numerical Analysis **25**:43:1b
anal) tic geometry **19**:941:1b; **23**:619:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
linear functional
major rqf in Algebra **13**;265:1b
definition **13**:528:2a. 536:2b
Linear graph
definition **25**:8:2a. *illus.*
linear group (math.)
function in group representation **13**:521:1b
linear magnification
magnification **7**:687:1b
linear motor **7**:376:1b
major ref in Energy Conversion **18**:512:2b. *illus.* 513
hydraulic **6**:188:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
linear operator
major ref. in .Algebra **13**:264:2a
functional anal) sis **13**:528:2a
linear polarization, *or* plane polarization (optics)
polarized light **9**:556:3a
linear **polysaccharide**
use in paper production **21**:323:2a
linear potentiometer: *see* linear-displaceinent transducer
linear programming (educ.)
programmed learning **9**:721:2a; **28**:448:1b
linear programming, *or* LP (math.) **7**:376:2a
major ref. in The Mathematical Theory of Optimization **25**:217:2b
use in
numerical analysis **25**:47:2a
operations research **21**:213:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
linear proton accelerator
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:448:1b
linear representation (math.)
group representatron **13**:521:2a
linear resonance accelerator
major ref in Particle Accelerators **25**:448:1a
linear space (math.)
role in
functions **13**:528:1a
group representation **13**:521:2b
linear **style** (Gr. art)
development of Grecian painting **25**:328 2a
linear **system** (mech.)
superposition principle **23**:848:2b
linear **tactics** (mil theory)
major ref. in The Theory and Conduct of War **29**:674:1b
linear **tetrapyrrole** (biol. pigment): *see* bilin
linear **topology** (geom.)
definition and examples **19**:978:1a
linear **transformation** (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:262:1b. 264:2a
group of transformations **13**:280:1a
use of coordinates **19**:967:2b
linearization (math.)
functional analysis **13**:530:2a
linearly elastic solid, *or* Hookean solid
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:834:1b
lineation (geol.)
metamorphic rock orientation **24**:249:2a
linebreeding (biol.)
breeding programs rind mating systems 19:117:1b
description **6**:276:3b
linecut (printmaking)
major ref. in Printmaking 26:119:2a
lined tiger heron. *or* banded tiger heron. *or* Tigrisoma lineatum (bird)
description **5**:884:1a
lineless cloisonné (enamelwork)
techniques and objects of enamelwork **17**:173:2b
linen
major ref. in flax **4**:824:3b
production in Lisburn **7**:392:2a
use in
fire hoses **19**:185:2b
tapestry **17**:82:2a
linenfold
use in furniture **17**:47:1b. 59:1a
Liner Operators: South America, Committee of
shipowners' and seamen's association **28**:814:2b
liner-plate technique (tunneling)
methods of tunnel support **26**:444:1h. *illus.*
lineup (baseball): *see* batting order
Lineus ruber (zool.)
invertebrate photoreceptive mechanrsms 27:146:1b
Linfen (China): *see* Lin-fen
ling (bot.): *see* heather
ling, *or* molva molva (fish) **7**:376:2b
ling (Chin. bell)
example of Chinese bronze 17:165:1b
Ling Canal, *or* Ling Ch'ii. *or* Ling Qu (canal. China) **7**:376:2b
construction of ancient canals **26**:389:1b
history of Kwangsi **16**:184:1b
ling lung ware. *or* kuer kung, *or* ling long ware (pottery) **7**:376:3b
"Ling **pao Ching"** (work by Ko Ch'ao-fu)
significance in Taoisin **28**:402:2b
Ling Qu (canal. China): *see* Ling Canal
Ling-ti (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu Hung
Ling-nang (emp of Chou dynasty) *see* Chi Hsieh-hsin
ling-yang (mammal)
occurrence in Szechwan **16**:200:2b
Ling-yu (zoo. China)
establishment under Wen Wang **12**:932:1a
linga, *or* lingam (Hrndu symbol) **7**:377:1a
aspect of Siva **10**:851:3a
importance in
Angkorian rule **27**:804 2b
Basava's teaching **20**:594 2a
death **16**:990:2a
devaraja **4**:45:1a
Saivism **20**:603:2b, *illus.* 602
significance to Lingayat sect **7**:377:2a
linga sarira (Hinduism)
concepts of soul and death **16**:990:2a
Lingala (lang.)
member of Bantu languages **22**:766:1a
spoken in Brazzaville **15**:664:2a
Lingaraja (temple, Bhubancsuar. India)
example of
North Indian temple architecture **8**:781:2a; **27**:764:2b
Orissan style Hindu temples **20**:593:2a
Lingayat, *or* Virasaiva (Hrndu sect) **7**:377:2a
approach to caste system **27**:354:1a
conflict with Jainism **22**:276:1a
importance of Basava **1**:931:2b
influence on
Hindu philosophy **20**:594:2a
Saivism **20**:603:2b
pre-eminence in Mysore **21**:50:1a
Lingayen Gulf (inlet, S. China Sea. Phil.! **7**:377:2a
lingcod, *or* Ophiodon elongatus (fish) **7**:377:2b
greenling **5**:472:3a
Lingdan (khan of Mong.): *see* Ligdan
Linge, Abraham van (Du. paint.)
design of stained glass windows 17:198:2b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol 204
lingenberry (bot.): *see* cowberry
Linggadjati **Agreement,** *or* Cheribon Agreement (Neth.-Indon.) **7**:377:2b
basis of Renville Agreement **9**:1031:1a
negotiation by Sjahrir **10**:856:3b
significance in Indonesian revolution **17**:758:2b
lingodbhavamurti (Hindu icon)
linga symbolism **7**:377:1b
Lingones (Celt. tribe) **7**:377:3a
distribution of Celts **18**:685:2b
lingua **franca** (lang.) **7**:377:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:803:1b
African languages I:135:1a
crcoic **3**:727:3a
Quechua **22**:797:1a
Swahili **11**:428:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also pidgin
lingua-geral (lang.) **7**:377:3b

use in Brazil **15:**203:1a
Lingua latina (lang.): *see* Latin language
lingual nerve (anat.)
function **24:**822:2b
tongue sensitivity and control 27:168:2a
lingual papillae (anat.)
maturation of taste buds **20:**462:2a
lingual tonsil (anat.)
type of tonsil **11:**843:3a
linguaphone (music)
type of percussion instrument **24:**653:2a *passim to* 656:2a
Linguet, Simon-Nicolas-Henri (Fr. journ. and law.) **7:**377:3b
Lin'gui (China): *see* Kuei-lin
linguini (food)
pasta production 9:188:3b
linguistic analysis, *or* linguistic philosophy
major refs. in The History of Western Philosophy **25:**767:1b; Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**609:1a
applications to
aesthetics **13:**23:1b
Empiricism **25:**620:1a
Logical Empiricism **25:**644:1b
metaphysics **24:**22:2b
contrasted with Phenomenology **25:**635:1a
seminal studies by
Carnap **2:**877:3b; **23:**273:2b
Wittgenstein **12:**719:2b; **28:**653:1b
see also Analytic Philosophy: semantics
"Linguistic Atlas of **New** England" (dialect study)
contribution by Kurath **7:**39:2a
linguistic geography **23:**71:1a
linguistic change
major refs. in Language **22:**578:2b, 586:2b; Linguistics **23:**64:2b
historical record of dialects **22:**570:1b
stud) of graffiti **5:**405:1b
linguistir **geography**
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**70:2a
dialectology **4:**64:1a
Linguistic **philosophy:** *see* Analytic philosophy
"Linguistic **Survey** of India" (work by Grierson)
discussed in biography **5:**495:3b
linguistics **23:**49:1a; **7:**378:1b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Five, Division I
applications to
cultural anthropology: *see* anthropology: semantics
philosophy: *see* Analytic philosophy; semantics
methodology
information theory **21:**574:2b
philology
comparative linguistics **23:**205:2a
graffiti **5:**405:1b
phonetic structures 23:104:2b
poetic structure **23:**94:1b
prosody **23:**99:2b
relational symbolism **23:**89:2a
semantics **23:**72:1b; **25:**720:1b
innate semantic codes **25:**649:2a
names **24:**728:1a
semantic categories **22:**784:1b
syntactics
automata theory **14:**526:1b
Bloomfield **23:**53:2b
Chomsky **25:**616:2b
Halliday **5:**645:3a
Saussure **10:**477:3a
see also comparative linguistics; phonetics: semantics
Lingula (brachiopod genus)
niorphological evolution 18:1004:2b
Lingulata (parasite)
variety of pentastomid **9:**267:3a
lingulid (paleon.) **7:**378:3a
species of Brachiopoda **22:**555:2b, 557:2b, *illus.* 556
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Linhai Industrial Park (dist.. Kao-hsiung, Tai.)
significance in Kao-hsiung **6:**729:1a
Linhares, **José** (Braz. pol.)
role in Brazilian politics **15:**208:2a
Linie **aquavit** (distilled liquor)
method of production **1:**501:2b
lining (art restoration): *see* relining
linings
part of violin **24:**669:1b
link-and-link stitch (knitting): *see* purl stitch
Link River (riv., U.S.)
section of Klamath River **6:**902:2b
Link Trainer (flight simulator) **7:**378:3b
development **4:**834:1b
linkage (mechanical engin.) **7:**378:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
linkage group (genet.) **7:**379:1a
blood groups linked with genetic diseases 15:142:1b, *table*
role in trait inheritance **10:**675:1b; **19:**707:2a, *illus.* 708
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
linkage isomerism (chem.) **7:**379:1a
major ref in Chemical Compounds **15:**903:1a
linkage map (genet.): *see* genetic map
linkar (style of verse)
use in Burmese poetry **27:**871:2a
linked bond (bus.)
type of security **23:**557:2a
Linked Ring (assoc. of phot.) **7:**379:1b
contribution to photography **25:**796:2b
linked-sword dance (folk dance): *see* hilt-and-point dance
linking (memory technique)
significance in mnemonics **8:**206:2b
Linklater, Eric Robert (Scot. novelist) **7:**379:1b
Linkoping (Swed.) **7:**379:2a
"Links. no das **Herz** ist" (work by Frank): *see* "Heart on the Left"
"Linkskurre" (Ger. journ.)
edited by Renn **9:**1026:3a
Linley, Elizabeth **Ann** (Br. mus.)
relationship with Sheridan **10:**729:2a
Linley, Thomas, the Elder (Br. mus.)
partnership with Sheridan **10:**729:2b
Linlithgon (West Lothian, U.K.) **7:**379:2b
Linlithgon. Victor Alexander John Hope, 2nd marquess of (Br. states.) **7:**379:2b
Linna, Vaino (Fin. au.)
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**786:1b
Linnaea'borealis (bot.): *see* tsinflower
Linnaean system (biol.)
nomenclature **8:**753:2b
typology **12:**89:3b
see also Linnaeus, Carolus
linnaeite (min.) **7:**379:3b
classification 24:130:2b
cobalt mining **21:**409:2a
structure and properties *table* **11:**369
Linnaeus, Carolus, *or* Carl Linnaeus, *or* Carl von Linné (Swed. bot.) **7:**379:3b
association with Fabricius **4:**649:3a
classification system **14:**927:2a, 940:1b
botanq **14:**967:1b
entomologq 4:510:1a
zoology **14:**962:2a
Artiodactyla **23:**499:2b
primates **23:**421:1b
contribution to Swedish literature 27:14:2a
development of evolutionary theory **18:**982:1a
Heemstede workplace **5:**798:1a
heredity **19:**701:1b
museum development **24:**480:1a
nomenclature **8:**753:2b; **27:**41:1a
philosophical anthropology **25:**564:2a
Linnankoski, Johannes, *or* Vihtori Peltonen (Fin. au.) **7:**380:2a
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**785:3a
Linné (lunar crater) **7:**380:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Linné, Carl von (Swed. bot.): *see* Linnaeus. Carolus
Linnean Society (sci. soc., London, U.K.)
preservation of Linnaeus' work **7:**380:2a
Linnebach lantern, *or* Linnebach projector. *or* scene projector **7:**380:3a
use in theatrical productions **28:**598:2b
Linnell, John (Br. art.)
association with Blake **2:**270:3b
portrait of
Blake *illus.* **2:**269
Loudon *illus.* **7:**493
Peel *illus.* **9:**237
linnet, *or* Acanthis cannabina, *or* Carduelis cannabina (bird) **7:**380:3a
see aho house finch
linocut, *or* linoleum cut **7:**380:3b
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**111:2b
Linofilm (photocomposition)
major ref: in Printing, Typography. and Photoengraving **26:**80:2b
mechanical phototypesetters **26:**74:2b
linoleic acid (chem.)
constituent of fats and oils **4:**693:3a
properties of polyunsaturated fatty acids **14:**893:2a, *table*
requirement in mammalian diet **4:**699:1a
linolenic acid (chem.)
constituent of fats and oils **4:**693:3a
requirement in mammalian diet **4:**699:1a
linoleum (floor covering) **7:**381:1a
characteristics **15:**334:1a
comparison with asphalt tile **1:**637:3b
types of floor covering **21:**498:2b *passim to* 502:2a
use in interior design **17:**10:2a
linoleum cut (art): *see* linocut
Linoproductus (paleon.) **7:**381:1b
Linos (Gr. myth.): *see* Linus
Linosa Island (isl., Medit. Sea. It.) **7:**381:2a
Linotype **7:**381:2a
major ref. in Printing. Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**73:1a, 76:2a
comparison with computerized typesetters **3:**509:2a
Monotype **8:**266:3a
development and uses **12:**86:3a; **28:**471:1a
effect on newspaper publishing **26:**476:1a
history of pnnting **9:**708:1a
invention by Mergenthaler **8:**34:3b
typefaces 26:100:1a. *illus.* 99
Lins, *or* Albuquerque Lins. *or* Santo Antonio do Campestre (Braz.) **7:**381:2b
Lins. Osman (Braz. novelist) **7:**381:2b
Lins do **Rego** Caralcanti. **José** (Braz. novelist) **7:**381:3a
contribution to
Latin American literature **22:**847:1b
Northeastern school of literature **8:**788:2b
linsang (mammal) **7:**381:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Linschoten, Jan Huyghen de (Du. expl.) **7:**381:3b
exploration of India **6:**87:1b; **21:**78:1a
linseed, *or* flaxseed (hot.) **7:**381:3b
use as animal feed **19:**121:2b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
linseed oil
major ref. in linseed **7:**382:1a
flax products **4:**824:3b
processing **19:**369:1b
use in
Brunswick black **2:**582:1a
linoleum production **7:**381:1a
oil paints **8:**893:1b; **9:**66:1a
lint (bot.)
cotton cultivation **19:**149:2b
lintel (arch.): *see* post-and-lintel system
linter (agri.)
characteristics of
cotton **19:**149:2b
cottonseed **3:**672:2b
Linth River (riv.. Switz.)
canal planned by Escher von der Linth **4:**555:1b
feature of Glarus canton **5:**295:2b
Lintlaer, Jean (Flem. engin.)
contribution to aqueduct construction **26:**425:1b
Linton, Ralph (Am. anthro.) **7:**382:1b
ethical universals **4:**578:2b
Linton, William James (Am. engr. and au.) **7:**382:2a
association with Crane **3:**712:2a
Lintot, Barnaby Bernard (Eng. publ.)
role in publishing history **26:**467:1a
Linum (bot.)
adaptations for pollination **13:**757:1b
relationship to Linaceae **7:**368:3a
Linum **usitatissimum:** *see* flax
Linus, *or* Linos (Gr. myth.) **7:**382:2a
Linus, Saint (pope) **7:**382:2b
papacy *list* 9:123
Linz (Aus.) **7:**382:3a
Linz program (Ger. natl. movement) **7:**382:3b
anti-Slavic response in Austria **14:**510:2a
Linzi (China): *see* Lin-tzu
Liogryllus campestris: *see* field cricket
Liolaemus multiformis
temperature regulation in lizards **26:**754:2b
"Liombruno" (It. lit.)
place in Italian literature 22:154:1b
Liomys (mammal): *see* spiny pocket mouse
lion, *or* Leo leo, *or* Panthera leo (mammal) **7:**382:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**465:1a, *illus.* 462
gestation period *table* **5:**227
hunting habits **2:**882:3a
longevity *table* **20:**473
model for Maurya sculpture **27:**773:2a, *illus.* 774
use in circus **25:**299:2b
for a list qf related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also puma
Lion (Mithraism): *see* leo
Lion, Gulf of (gulf. Fr.) **7:**383:2a
"Lion and the **Jewel,** The" (play by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11:**59:3a
"Lion and the Throne, The" (work by Bowen)
discussed in biography **2:**437:2a
example of biography 23:198:1b
"Lion and the Unicorn, The" (work by Orwell)
discussed in biography **8:**1020:3a
Lion Country Safari (game preserve, U.S.)
West Palm Beach **12:**595:2a
lion-fish, *or* fire-fish. *or* Pterois. *or* turkey fish (fish) **7:**383:2b
venom in mall-cheeked fish **19:**254:2a; *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**898
zebra fishes **12:**902:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lion Gate (Mycenae. Gr.)
construction in .Aegean Bronze Age **20:**235:2a
feature of Mycenae *illus.* **8:**462
history of sculpture **27:**61:1b. *illus.*
lion in the **well** problem
number games **25:**1:2b
Lion Mound (Tur.): *see* Milid

Lion Mountain (archae. site, Sri Lanka)
ruins at Sigiriya **10**:794:2b
"Lion of Belfort" (sculp. by Bartholdi)
discussed in biography **1**:924:1a
location in Belfort *illus.* **2**:59
"Lion of Flanders, The," *or* "De leeuw van Vlanderen" (work by Conscience)
discussed in biography **3**:551:3a
Lion of Fo, *or* Dog of Fo, *or* Lion of Buddha (Chin. art) **7**:383:3a
Lion of Janina (Tur. leader): *see* Ali Pasa
"Lion of Luzern" (mon., Luzern, Switz.)
Luzern **7**:580:2b
Lion of Nicaragua (pres. of Nic.): *see* Chamorro Vargas, Emiliano
Lion of the Punjab (Sikh maharaja): *see* Ranjit Singh
"Lion of the West, The" (play by Paulding)
legend of Davy Crockett **9**:210:1b
Lionne, Hughes de (Fr. states.) **7**:383:3a
role in French history **19**:478:2a
Lions, Court of the (Alhambra, Granada, Sp.)
Islamic Arts *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **22**:76
Lions Clubs, International Association of (Am. org.) **7**:384:1a
history of service clubs **10**:655:1a
"Lion's Eyeglasses, The," *or* "Les Lunettes du lion" (work by Vildrac)
French children's literature **23**:219:2b
Lion's Head (mt., S.Af.)
physical relief of Cape Town **15**:567:1b, *illus.* 569
relation to Table Mountain **11**:482:3b
Lions of Buddha (Chin. art): *see* Lion of Fo
Liopelma (frog genus) **7**:384:1b
Lios Mor (co. Waterford, Ire.): *see* Lismore
Lios Na Gcearrbhach (N.Ire.): *see* Lisburn
Liotard, Jean-Étienne (Swiss paint.) **7**:384:1b
portrait of Epinay *illus.* **4**:526
Liouville, Joseph (Fr. math.) **7**:384:2a
contribution to automata theory **14**:524:2a
Liouville's theorems (math.)
properties of elliptic functions **13**:463:1b
significance in Hamiltonian mechanics **13**:502:2b
lip (anat.)
diseases and disorders **17**:298:1a
human digestive system **17**:278:2b
role in speech **12**:435:3b
see also labellum
lip plate (ornament) **7**:384:3a
lip plug, *or* labret (ornament) **7**:384:3a
body modifications and mutilations **2**:318:1a
lip ring (ornament) **7**:384:3a
Lipa (Phil.) **7**:384:3b
Lipalian interval (paleon.) **7**:384:3b
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:834:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Lipan (N.Am. Indians)
affinity with Apache **1**:476:1a
Lipany, Battle of (Czech. hist.)
Bohemian history **16**:918:1b
Hussite movement **6**:174:1a; **11**:484:3a; **12**:221:1b
Lipari Islands (isls., It.): *see* Eolie Islands
Liparidae (fish): *see* snailfish
Liparis, *or* false twayblade (plant genus)
major ref. in twayblade **12**:77:3a
Liparis lilifolia: *see* large twayblade
Liparis liparis (fish)
habitation **10**:906:2b
Liparis loeselii (bot.): *see* fen orchid
lipase (enzymology) **7**:385:1a
breakdown of lipids **14**:891:1b, 895:1b
function in human digestive system **17**:288:1a *passim to* 293:1a
study by enzyme analysis **4**:513:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Lipchitz, Jacques (Fr. art.) **7**:385:1a
contribution to modern sculpture **27**:108:2b *passim to* 111:2b, *illus.* 109
Lipetsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **7**:385:2a
Lipetsk (U.S.S.R.) **7**:385:2a
lipfern (bot.) **7**:384:2b
lipid (biochem.) **7**:385:2b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:891:1a
biochemical study **14**:951:1a
chemical composition of chloroplasts **25**:811:2b, *illus.*
plasma membrane **15**:605:1b
component of
blood **15**:131:1b, 132:1b
cell **3**:13:2a; **7**:1038:3a; **15**:600:2b
importance to metabolism **23**:994:2b, 1006:1b
increased during pregnancy **26**:718:1a
influence on drug and drug action **17**:495:1a
lipid storage disease **7**:385:3b
nutritional requirement of organisms **25**:53:2b
poisonous plants **25**:901:1b
production by adipose cells **28**:301:1b
storage in alveolar cells **7**:563:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
lipid bilayer, *or* bilayer (biol.)
role in cell membrane **15**:601:1a
lipid storage disease (med. disorder) **7**:385:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Lipinza Pass (mt. pass, S.Am.)
geography of Patagonian mountains **27**:696:2a
Lipit-Ishtar (k. of Isin)
issuance of law code **6**:408:2a
Lipit-Ishtar, Code of
development during Old Babylonian Period **21**:918:2b
discovery through epigraphy **20**:660:1b
Lipizzaner, *or* Lipizzan, *or* Lippizaner (breed of horse) **7**:386:1b
bred near Köflach **6**:930:2a
development of breed **20**:708:1a, 712:2a
Lipkin, Israel, *or* Israel Salanter (rabbi)
founding of Musar **8**:437:3a; **20**:549:1b
Lipmann, Fritz Albert (Ger.-Am. sci.) **7**:386:2a
theories on ATP **14**:950:1b
lipochrome (pigment)
ingestion and feather coloration **15**:5:2b
lipodystrophy (path.)
atrophy of fatty tissue in humans **1**:683:1b
defect in fat deposit control **25**:71:1b
lipofuscin (pigment)
aging process **20**:480:2a, 482:2a
lipofuscin pigment granule
by-product of nerve-cell metabolism **24**:778:2a
lipoic acid (biochem.)
catalytic function in organisms **25**:54:1b, *table*
similarity to thiamine **14**:905:2a
Liponema (sea anemone)
abundance in Gulf of Alaska **16**:524:1b
Liponyssoides sanguineus (zool.): *see* house-mouse mite
lipophilicity (biol.)
surface-active agents **11**:406:3b
lipoprotein (biochem.) **7**:386:2b
major ref. in Biological Components of Organisms **14**:871:2b, 897:1a, *illus.*
effect of exercise **19**:31:2a
effect on cholesterol accumulation **5**:347:3b
occurrence in blood plasma **15**:132:1b
role in
cardiovascular disease **16**:402:2b
metabolism **23**:996:1b, 1006:2a
lipoprotein envelope (biochem.)
structure of viruses **29**:521:1a
liposome (biol.)
role in cell membrane **15**:601:1a
Lipostraca
taxonomy of
branchiopods **16**:849:1b
crustaceans **16**:846:2b
lipotropin (biochem.)
neoplasm production *table* **18**:438
Lipova (Rom.)
description in Arad district **1**:511:1a
lipoxidase (enzyme)
effect on pasta **19**:349:2a
lipoxidation
enzyme-catalyzed reactions **14**:894:2a
lipoxygenase (enzyme)
endocrine system function **18**:436:1b
Lippe (hist. state, Ger.) **7**:386:3a
Lippe River (riv., W.Ger.) **7**:386:3b
Lippershey, Hans, *or* Hans Lippersheim, *or* Jan Lippersheim (Du. inv.) **7**:387:1a
contribution to telescope design **6**:334:1b; **23**:751:2b
Lippi, Annibale (It. arch.)
design of Villa Medici **7**:1005:1b
Lippi, Filippino (It. paint.) **7**:387:1a
contribution to Renaissance art **25**:347:1a
portrait of Pulci *illus.* **9**:793
relationship to Botticelli **2**:413:3a
Lippi, Fra Filippo (It. paint.) **7**:387:2a
contributions to
mural painting **8**:425:2b
Renaissance art **25**:346:1a
influence on
Botticelli **2**:413:3a
Filippino Lippi **7**:387:1a
Verrocchio **12**:329:3a
influenced by Fra Angelico **1**:402:3a
painting of "The Virgin Adoring the Child" *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26**:642
Lippia (plant genus)
description **12**:313:2a
Lippia canescens (plant)
description **12**:313:2a
Lippia citriodora (plant): *see* lemon verbena
Lippisch, Alexander Martin (Ger.-U.S. aerodynamicist) **7**:388:2a
Lippizaner (breed of horse): *see* Lipizzaner
Lippmann, Gabriel (Fr. phys.) **7**:388:2a
colour photography **25**:772:1a
Lippmann, Walter (Am. journ.) **7**:388:3a
literary style **23**:193:1b
views on
containment policy **21**:807:2b
political science methodology **27**:403:1b
public opinion **26**:353:2b
Lippmann, Yom-Tob (Jewish schol.): *see* Zunz, Leopold
Lippmann Process (phot.)
development by Lippmann **7**:388:2b
Lippold, Richard (Am. sculp.) **7**:388:3b
contribution to modern sculpture **27**:110:2b
Lipps, Theodor (Ger. psychol.) **7**:389:1a
contribution to psychology **25**:637:1b
Lippstadt (W. Ger.) **7**:389:1a
lipreading
use in communication **27**:219:1a
use of respiratory mechanism **28**:92:2a
Lips, Joest (Belg. schol.): *see* Justus Lipsius
lipS$_2$ (chem. compound): *see* 6,8-dithio-n-octanoate
Lipschitz condition (math.)
solutions of differential equations **13**:482:1a
Lipscomb, William Nunn, Jr. (Am. chem.) **7**:389:1b
Lipset, Seymour Martin (Am. sociol. and pol. sci.) **7**:389:1b
study of work and careers **29**:951:2a
Lipsius, Justus, *or* Joest Lips (Belg. schol.) **7**:389:2b
influenced by Stoicism **25**:608:1b
Lipsius, Richard Adelbert (Ger. theol.) **7**:389:3a
lipstick (cosmetic)
makeup preparation **3**:661:1a; **17**:489:2b
lipstick tree (bot.): *see* annatto
liptinite (maceral group): *see* exinite
Lipton, Seymour (Am. sculp.) **7**:389:3a
contribution to modern sculpture **27**:111:2a
Lipton, Sir Thomas Johnstone, 1st Baronet (Br. merch.) **7**:389:3b
liquefaction (chem.)
coal processing **19**:604:2a
liquefied natural gas, *or* LNG **7**:390:1a
liquefied petroleum gas, *or* gas condensate, *or* LP gas, *or* LPG, *or* natural gas liquid, *or* natural gasoline **7**:390:1a
fossil fuels **19**:590:2a, 595:2b
lighthouses **26**:417:1b
recovery **21**:439:1a
liqueur **7**:390:1b
use of spices and herbs **11**:94:1a
liquid (phonetics) **7**:390:3a
liquid (phys.) **7**:390:2b
major ref. in Matter **23**:681:1a
chemical properties
boron group chemistry **15**:973:2b
deformation and flow theories **23**:835:2a
electrolytic conduction **18**:234:2b
glass **21**:231:1a
homogeneous reactions **6**:29:1a
molecular motion **24**:274:1b
polymerization processes **15**:921:2b
solutions and solubilities **23**:685:1b
water **15**:775:1b
physical properties
cryogenic fluids **26**:525:2b
electro-optic phenomena **18**:266:2b
eutectic properties **4**:610:1b
fluid mechanics **23**:863:1a
heat exchanger and conductivity **5**:786:1a
high-pressure phenomena **23**:720:1b
lasers **7**:171:1a
phase changes and equilibria **23**:640:1a *passim to* 645:2a, *illus.* 641
boiling point **2**:332:3b
condensation **23**:696:1a
freezing point **4**:968:1a
melting processes **11**:700:3a
vaporization **12**:268:1b
photoradiation **23**:25:1a
propagation of sound waves **27**:608:1a
surface tension **11**:407:2a
thermodynamics **28**:624:2b
thermometry **23**:738:2b
Torricelli's theorem **11**:858:1b
Van der Waal forces **14**:340:1b
vibrations **23**:810:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 124
see also properties of liquids, *e.g.,* miscibility; surface tension
liquid bright gold (chem. compound)
gold films **21**:413:1b
liquid-cooled engine
aircraft development **29**:621:1a
liquid crystal (chem.) **7**:390:3b
anisotropic liquids **23**:681:1a
phase changes and equilibria **23**:642:2a

liquid crystal display, or *LCD* (electronics)
properties of liquid crystals **7**:390:3b
liquid-drop model (nuclear phys.) **7**:391:1a
analog! to atomic nucleus **14**:336:2a
atomic structure **3**:452:3a
nuclear fission **14**:364:2a
radioactive nuclei **14**:352:2a
research by Gamow 5:107:1b
transuranium elements **15**:1031:2b
for u list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
liquid honey (beekeeping)
production methods 19:148:1a
liquid-metal fast-breeder reactor. *or* LMFBR
nuclear energy **18**:543:2a, *illus.* 542
principles of operation **2**:495:3a
liquid **oxygen** explosive: *see* LOX
liquid propellant
rocket and missile propulsion systems **18**:492:1b
liquid propellant rocket motor
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:491:1b
liquid thermometer (meas. device)
use in thermometn **11**:703:1b
Liquidambar styraciflua (bot.): *see* 'American sweet gum
liquidation (law) **7**:391:1a
major ref. in Business Law **15**:401:1b
liquidationist party (Russ. pol. org.)
influencc of Potresov **9**:644:3a
liquidity (econ.)
banking **14**:601:2a
estate planning **28**:428:2a
government securities **20**:203:1b
interest rates and money supply **17**:976:1a
Liquidity Balance (ccon.)
usc in balance of payments accounting **21**:844:2b
liquidity preference (econ.) **7**:391:1b
monetary theory **24**:338:1b
relationship to interest **17**:958:2a
for u list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
liquidity ratio
financial ratio analysis **15**:415:2a
liquidus (phys.)
phase diagrams **23**:643:2a, *illus.*
liquor, distilled (alcoholic bev.): *see* distilled liquor
lira, *or* lire (money) **7**:391:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
lira (mus. instru.) **7**:391:2a
comparison with rebec **9**:976;1a
use as accompaniment **24**:664:1b
tor a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Lira" (work by Kalvos)
discussed in biography **6**:699:2a
"Lira. La" (work by Marino)
place in Italian literature 22:156:2b
lira **da** hraccio (mus. instru.)
precursor of violin **24**:668:2a
lire (money): *see* lira
Liri River (riv., It.) **7**:391:3a
"Liriche" (mod. ed. by Calcaterra)
discussed in Rolli biography **10**:146:3b
Liriodendron tulipifera (hot.): *see* tulip tree
Liriope (zool.) **7**:391:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
liripipe (streamer)
description as tippet **11**:792:2b
Lisa, **Manuel** (Am. fur trader) **7**:391:3b
association with Colter **3**:471:2b
Lisa **Mountain** (mt.. Braz.)
physical relief of Alagoas **1**:199:1a
Lisan, al- (penin., Jor.)
geology of the Dead Sea **3**:937:1b
Lisboa (dist., Port.) **7**:391:3b
Lisboa, António Francisco (Braz. sculp. and arch.): *see* Aleijadinho
Lisbon, *or* Lisboa (Port.) **23**:81:1a; **7**:392:1a
capture by Afonso I 1:130:2a
earthquake disaster **17**:614:1b
effects of tsunami **4**:836:2b; 12:19:2a
importance to Portugal 25:1051:1b. 1055:2b, *maps* 1039. 3056
influence on Columbus **16**:605:2a
longest span bridges *table* 2:512
Lishon. Treat, of (Port.)
place in Portuguese history **25**:1060:1b
Lisbon, University of (univ., Lisbon, Port.) **7**:392:1b
Lisbon earthquake (Eur. hist.)
description 25:1060:2b
Lisbon program (U.S. hist.)
phase of U.S. nuclear strategy **29**:665:2b
Lishurn (dist., N.Ire.)
major ref. in Lisburn **7**:392:2b
Lishurn, *or* Lios Na Gcearrbhach. *or* Lisnagarvey (N.Ire.) **7**:392:2a
Belfast industrial corridor **29**:133:2b, *map* 4
lishny chelovek (Russ. lit.): *see* superfluous man
lishu (Chin. script): *see* 11-shu
Lisi, **Nicola** (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:161:1b
Lisichansk, *or* Lisicansk (U.S.S.R.) **7**:392:2b
Lisieux (Fr.) **7**:392:2b
creation of the Duchy of Normandy **19**:458:1b. *map*
Lisitsin, Ivan (Russ. craftsman)
founding of first samovar works **10**:378:3a
Lisitsky, Lazar Markovich (Russ art.): *see* Lissitzky. El
Liski (Liski. U.S.S.R.): *see* Georgiu-Dezh
Lisle (Ill., U.S.) **7**:392:3b
Lisle, Claude-Joseph Rouget, de (Fr. comp.)
composition of French national anthem **8**:530:2b
L'Isle-Adam, Villiers de (Fr. writ.)
association with Verlaine **12**:320:1a
contribution to Svmbolist drama **11**:459:1a
Lismore (N.S.W., Austr.) **7**:392:3b
Lismore, *or* Lios Mor (Waterford. Ire.) **7**:392:3b
"Lismore. **The** Book of the Dean of" (cornp. by MacGregor) **7**:393:1a
cultural life of Scotland **29**:118:1b
place in Gaelic literature **15**:627:1a
Lisnagarvey (N.Ire.): *see* Lisburn
LISP (computer lang.): *see* List Processor
lisp (speech impediment)
major ref. in Speech 28:102:1a
Lispector, Clarice (Braz. writ.) **7**:393:1b
Liss, Johann, *or* Jan Lys (It, art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25**:355:1b
Lissa (prov., Pol.): *see* Leszno
Lissa (Pol.): *see* Leszno
Lissa (is., Yugos.): *see* Vis
Lissa. Battle of (.\us.–It. hist.)
Austria's victor! **14**:507:2b
use of naval ram **29**:603:2a
Lissajous figure, *or* Bowditch curve **7**:393:2a
Bowditch's contribution **2**:436:3b
special curves **19**:949:1a, *illus.*
Lissandrino, *or* Il Lissandro (It. paint.): *tee* Magnacco, Alessandro
Lissanoure, Baron of (Br. emissary): *see* Macartne). George hfacartney, Earl. Baron Macartney of Parkhurst and of Auchinleck
Lisse (Neth.) **7**:393:2b
Lissitzky, El, *or* Eliczer Lissitzky, *or* Elizar Lissitzky, *or* Lazar Markovich Lisitsky (Russ. art.) **7**:393:2b
Bauhaus-style catalog cover *illus.* 26:102
Constructivism **3**:576:2b
photograph? **25**:801:2a
Lissocarcinus (crab)
biotic interaction with sea cucumbers 14:1006:2b
Lissococlina (brachiopod genus)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* **19**:845
list (computer sci.)
nonnumerical data processing **16**:648:1b
List, Georg Friedrich (.Am. econ.) **7**:393:3b
free-trade advocacy **12**:929:3a
List, Guido **von** (Ger. poet)
advocacy of swastika use **11**:433:1b
list price (econ.)
comparison with discounting **23**:548 2b
error in price indexing **9**:693 3a
list-processing language (com-vuter sci.)
nonnumerical data processing **16**:648:1b
List Processor, *or* LISP (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers **16**:648:1b
developments in computer science **16**:631:1b, 632:1a
use in expert systems design **21**:567:1b
list system (voting) **7**:394:1a
major ref. in Political Systems **25**:1007 1b
proportional revresentation **9**:733:1a'
Lista **y Aragón, Alberto** (Sp. writ.) **7**:394:1b
listel (arch.): *see* fillet
"Listener, The" (Br. period.)
magazine publishing **26**:490:1b
Lister, Joseph (Eng. surg.) **7**:394:2a
association with Cheyne **3**:186:1a
development of
antiseptic system in surgery **21**:268:2a; **23**:893:2a, 919:1b
dilution method in culture studies **14**:972:2a
germ theory **5**:209:1b
microscopy 8:105:2a
influenced by Semmelweis **10**:628:1a
place in history of surgen **11**:408 2b
work at University of Glasgow **5**:296 3a
Lister, **Joseph** Jackson (Eng opticist) **7**:395 1a
development of achromatic microscope lens **23**:742:1a
influence on Joseph Lister **7**:394:2a
Lister, Martin (Br. zool.)
study of fossilization and stratigraphy **17**:575:1b
Listera (bot.)
major ref. in twayblade **12**:77:3a
Listera cordata (bot.): *see* lesser twayblade
Listera ovata (bot.): *see* common twayblade
Listerine (mouthwash)
development by Lambert **7**:119:1b
listeriosis. *or* circling disease (animal disease) **7**:395:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353: 423
listing (agri.)
tillage and land preparation **19**:101:1a
Liston, Robert (Br. physic.)
use of anesthetics **1**:398:1a
Liston, Sonny, *or* Charles Liston (Am. athlete) **7**:395:1b
match against Patterson **9**:203:1b
"List) **ze wsi"** (work by Orkan)
discussed in biography 8:1001:2a
Lisu (people)
distribution in
Thailand **27**:837:2b
Yunnan **16**:204:1a
division of Yi **12**:842:1a
Lisu language
Sino-Tibetan languages **22**:723:2b
Lisya Balka (U.S.S.R.)
development of Lisichansk industry **7**:392:2b
Liszt. Cosima (w. of Wagner): *see* Wagner. Cosima
Liszt, Franz (Hung. comp.) **7**:395:2a
association with
Brahms **2**:463:3b
Mahler **7**:700:2b
Paganini **9**:57:2b
Wagner **12**:447:2b
contribution to
musical forms **24**:566:2a *passim*
to 599:2a
harmony **24**:524:2a
occasional music and choral composition **24**:614:1a
oratorio **8**:980:3a
program music **9**:721:1a
liaison with Agoult **1**:152:3a
lit de justice (Fr. pol.)
use by French kings **19**:484:1b
Litai (Gr. myth. figures)
association with Ate **1**:663:2b
Litani, **Nahr** al-, *or* Leontes (riv., Leb.) **7**:397:1a
location *map* **22**:906
physiography of Lebanon **22**:906:1b
Litani River hydroelectric project (dam. Leb.)
Lebanon's resources **22**:908:1a
litanic form (music)
occurrence in African song forms 13:148:2a
"Litauische Geschichte" (work by Sudermann): *see* "Excursion to Tilsit. The"
Litchfield (Conn., U.S.) **7**:397:1a
Litchfield, Paul **Weeks** (Am. indus.) **7**:397:1b
Litchfield Law School (school. Litchfield. Conn.. U.S.)
establishment by Reeve **9**:993:1a
litchi, *or* leechee, *or* lichi, or lychee (fruit) **7**:397:2a
scientific name. origin. and uses *table* 19:132
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Liten Limestone (rock unit. Czech.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Liten Shales (rock unit, Czech.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
literacy
major ref. in Language **22**:575:1b. 585:1a
cultural evaluations **29**:984:1a
education
adult education **1**:110:3a
economics of education **18**:110:1a
reform in China **18**:129:2a
role in
Christian education **18**:24:2a
Middle Ages **18**:34:1b
historical roles
benefit of clergy and capital punishment **16**:812:2a
folklore **19**:307:2a, 310:1b
Influenced by
Enlightenment in France **19**:487:2a
Protestantism **26**:230:2b, 234:2b
special considerations
Chinese ideographs **16**:231:1b
Egyptian hieroglyphics **29**:995:1a
specific societies
Latin America **18**:94:2b
Pakistan **18**:126:2a
Russia before 1917 **18**:60:1b. 79:2a
Southeast Asia **18**:95:2b
Soviet Union after 1917 **18**:80:1a
Sung dqnasty China **16**:106:1b
uses of writing **29**:989:1a
literal contract (law hist.)
role in Roman law **22**:921:2b
literal interpretation (bibl. crit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:850:2b
hermeneutics **5**:874:3a
"Literarishe monatshriftn" (literary mag.)

promotion of Yiddish literature 29:1037:1a
"Literarne **Listy**" (Czech. mag.) freedom movement **26:**490:2b
literary agent (publishing) function and importance **26:**469:1a, 472:2b
Literary Arabic language: *see* Classical Arabic language
Literary Copyright Act (U.K.) introduction by Stanhope **11:**211:1h
literary criticism **7:**397:2b
major refs. in Criticism of the Arts **14:**103:1a; The Art of Literature **23:**203:1a
assessment of
ancient Greek literature **20:**403:2b
biblical literature **2:**194:2b; **14:**849:2a
classical literature **27:**28:2b
comedy 23:161:2b
drama **23:**157:2b
folk literature **19:**314:1a
French literature **19:**579:1a
German literature **20:**37:2b
Islamic literature **22:**64:1a
Italian literature 22:160:1a
Latin literature **22:**853:1a
novel 23:146:**1b**
popular literature 25:1020:1b
prose nonfiction 23:186:1a *passim to* 195:1b
short story 23:147:2a
theatre **28:**515:1b
tragedy **23:**177:2a
critics and schools of criticism
Aristarchus of Samothrace **1:**554:1b
Aristophanes of Byzantium **1:**555:3a
Aristotle **14:**72:2a
Arnold **1:**580:1a
Camões **2:**770:2b
Dickens **17:**272:1b
Dnden **4:**238:3b; **18:**589:1b
Eliot **4:**451:3b
Horace **6:**58:1b
Johnson **22:**389:2b, 391:2a
Lemaître **7:**259:3a
Longinus **7:**468:3a
Russian socialist **28:**993:2a
Sainte-Beuve **10:**337:3a
Shakespeare **27:**280:1b
Sidney **10:**785:2a
Stael-Holstein 11:198:1b
Taine **11:**507:1b
Zenodotus of Ephesus **12:**907:2a
structural principles
allegorical interpretation **23:**110:1b
authenttcity **14:**136:1b
organic unity **8:**994:2b
prosody **23:**98:2a
rhetorical devices **26:**803:2b
theories **23:**87:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Literary Digest" (Am. mag.) forerunner of "Reader's Digest" **26:**488:2b
literary genre
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**93:1a
constraints of
context of art **14:**148:2a
epic **20:**400:2b; **23:**105:1b
motion pictures **24:**424:1b
mythology **24:**710:2b
novel **23:**125:2b
prosody 23:103:1a. 186:1b
romance 23:119:2a
short story **23:**147:2a
opposition by organic unity theory **8:**994:3a
source in Greco-Roman tradition **23:**225:1a
Literary Guild (Am. bus.) establishment of book clubs **2:**370:1b
"Literary **History** of the American Revolution" (work by Tyler) discussed in biography **12:**84:2a
"Literar) **History** of the **Arabs"** (work by Nicholson) discussed in biography **8:**689 3b
"Literary Influence of Academies. The" (essay by Arnold) discussed in biography **1:**580:3a
"Literary Lapses" (work by Leacock) discussed in biography **7:**218:1b
literary prose (Chin. lit. genre): *see* ku-wen
Literary Research Association, *or* Wen-hsiieh yen-chiu hui (Chin. lit. org.) Importance to Chinese literature **16:**238 2b
Literary Kerolution (Chin hist) influence on educational system **18:**82:1a
literary scout (publishing) role in book publishing **26:**472:2b
literary sketch (lit. genre) **7:**398:1a
origins of
biographical character sketches **23:**197:1b
short story **23:**147:2a
Literary Society (Japanese thea.) Western influence **17:**724:1a
literary style (lit.): *see* Ins. Style in the
literati painting (Chin. paint.): *see* wen-jen-hua
literati painting (Japanese paint.): *see* nan-ga
literatura de la cnrda (Braz ballads) revival of chansons de geste **3:**89 1a
"Literatura populara Romana" (work by Gaster) discussed in biography 5:140:2a
literature (art) **23:**86:1a: **7:**398:1b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
evolvement in
allegory **1:**277:2a
dramatic literature 23:152:1b
encyclopaedia **18:**378:2b
historiography **20:**621:1b
nonfiction prose **23:**185:2b
poetry **23:**94:1b
prayer books **26:**827:2a
romance novels 23:119:2a
short story 23:147:1b
formal training **14:**110:2a *passim to* 116:2a
history: *see* literature, history of Western
influence on Renaissance painting **25:**345:1b
movements and trends
Baroque period **1:**911:2a
Classicism **3:**355:3b
Expressionism **4:**635:3b
Jacobean Age **6:**463:1a
Naturalism **8:**559:3a
popular art 25:1015:1a
Realism **9:**974:1b
Romanticism 10:161:1a
Symbolism **11:**458:1b
religious symbolism **26:**640:2b
Greek mythology **18:**915:1b *passim lo* 919:1a
Islamic **6:**411:1a; **22:**38:2b
Mesopotamian **21:**908:1a *passim to* 921:2b
style 14:141:1a *passim to* 150:2b
philosophic underpinnings **25:**706:2a *passim to* 717:2a
aesthetic principles **13:**19:1b, 20:1b
critical assessment **23:**203:1a
Existentialist influences **25:**622:2a
social pressures and influences **14:**117:1a
see also classical literature; national literatures; and regional literatures, *e.g.*, English literature German literature
literature, **history** of Western **23:**224 1b
see also countries and national literatures by name
Literature, Temple of (temple. Hanoi, Viet.) location **5:**686:2a
"Literaturnaya **Gazeta"** (Sov. mag.) constraints on publishing **26:**490:2b
litharenite (min.) **7:**398:2a
sandstones **24:**230:2a, *illus.* 229
litharge, *or* lithargite (min.) **7:**398:2a
lead compounds **7:**218:3b
production and uses **21:**404:2b
structure and propertles *table* **9:**33
Lithgow (N.S.W., Austr.) **7:**398:2a
Lithgon. **William** (Br. expl.) **7:**398:2b
lithia mica (min.): *see* lepidolite
lithification (min.) **7:**398:3a
occurrence in
conglomerates and breccias **24:**227:1a
marine sediments 25:150:1a
sedimentary rock formation **19:**778:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
lithiophilite
comparison with triphylite **11:**929:2a
description and properties **24:**135:1a
lithium, *or* Li (chem.) **7:**398:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**959:1b, 961:2b, *table*
alkali metal characteristics **1:**273:2b
occurrence in
Earth elements *table* **15:**940
lithiophilite and triphylite **24:**135:1a
organometallic compounds **15:**907:1b
seawater *table* **15:**946
silicate minerals **24:**136:2b
origins **15:**935:2b
reduction of rare-earth compounds **15:**1023:1b
structure and propertles
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
composition of isotopes *table* **14:**346
ion formation **24:**293:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
use in
psychiatric treatment **23:**968:2a, 970:2b
drug therapy **17:**502 2a
manic-depressive psychosis **7:**776:1a
psychopharmacology **9:**766:1b
thermonuclear bomb **14:**369:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also compounds of lithium by name
lithium-5 (isotope) shell-filling **14:**333:1b
lithium-6 (isotope) coupling in nucleus **14:**333:2b
production of tritium **11:**933:3b
properties of lithium **7:**398:3b
Lithium-7 (isotope) coupling in nucleus **14:**333:2b
formation by electron capture **14:**349:2b, *illus*
properties of lithium **7:**398:3b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

lithium aluminum hydride (chem.) description **7:**398:3b
use as reducing agent **1:**304:1a: **15:**773:1b
lithium hromide (chem.) description **7:**399:1a: **26:**527:2a
lithium carbonate (chem.) **7:**399:1a
use in
drug therapy **17:**502:2a
manic-depression treatment **7:**399:1a; **9:**767:2a; **23:**962:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
lithium chloride (chem.) description **7:**399:1a
drug therapy **17:**502:2a
preparation of lithium **15:**962:1a
lithium fluoride (chem.) description **7:**399:1a
special states and negative temperature **28:**628:1b
lithium **hydride** (chem.) description and reacuonr **7:**398:3b
lithium hydroxide (chem.) description **7:**398:3b
litho-offset (print.): *see* offset printing
Lithobius torticatus (arthropod) diversity of arthropod bod) plans *illus.* **14:**94
Lithocarpus densiflorus (bot.): *see* tanbark oak
lithofacies (geol.): *see* lithologic facies
lithogenic sediments (geol.) duolication in United Kingdom **19:**837:1b
lithographic press printmaking techniques **26:**117:2b
lithograph? (print.) **7:**399:1b
major refs. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**73:2a; Printmaking 26:117:1a. *illus*
contribution by
Bresdin **2:**502:1a
Daumier **3:**901:3b
Lejeune **7:**257:2b
Niépce **8:**699:2a
Toulouse-Lautrec **11:**869:3a
Webcr **12:**544:2a
effect on poster making **9:**639:1b
invention by Senefelder **10:**633:2b
use in caricature **15:**578:2b, *illus.* 580
see also offset printing; and individual artists by name, *e.g.*, Fantin-Latour; Redon
lithologic **facies,** *or* lithofacies (geol.) definition **10:**599:3b; **19:**766:2a, *illus* 767
lithology (geol.)
connection with permeability **26:**894:1a
variation in geological strata **19:**753:1b
lithology (med. hist.) development of urology **12:**207:3b
Lithomat (phototypesetter) invention by Higonnet and Moyroud **26:**75:1a
Lithophaga (mollusk): *see* date mussel
lithophane, *or* Berlin transparency (porcelain) **7:**400:1a
lithophile element (geochem.) affinity for silicate **24:**141:1b
lithophone (mus. instru.): *see* stone chimes
lithophysa (geol. structure): *see* stone bubble
lithopone (pigment) **7:**400:1b
use in paints **21:**319:1b
Lithops, *or* flowering stone, *or* living stone (bot.) **7:**400:2a
Lithospermum canescens (but.)' *see* yellow puccoon
Lithospermum offirinale (hot): *see* gromwell
lithosphere (geol.)
affected by
plate tectonics **9:**506:1a; **19:**38:1b; **25:**871:2b
tides **23:**842:2a
role in mountain building **16:**714:2a
structure of Earth **17:**543:2a
see also Earth's crust; Earth's mantle
lithostatic pressure (physical sci.) effect on mining methods **21:**342:1a
increase of rate **24:**210:2a
stress on rock **9:**686:1a
lithotroph (biol.) classification **8:**837:2b
Lithuania (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic
Lithuania, **Grand Duchy** of (hist state) **7:**400 2b
conflict with Teutonic Order **11:**661:3a
leadership of
Jadwiga **6:**468:1a
Sigismund II Augustus **10:**795:2a
Vytautas the Great **12:**442:2a
relations with
Poland **25:**922:2a *passim to* 927:2a; *maps* **18:**700, 701, 702
Russia **28:**971:1a
religion
Baltic religion **18:**905:2a

Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:870:1a
role in
Battle of the Vorskla River **12**:432:3b
Livonian War **7**:418:1b
Union of Lublin **7**:535:2b
rule over
Ukraine **12**:110:3a
Volhynia **12**:422:2b
Lithuanian (people): *see* Balt
Lithuanian language. *or* Lietuviu Kalba (lang.) **7**:401:1a
Baltic language classification **1**:846:2a
Indo-European language characteristics **22**:602:2b
phonological differences from Latvian **7**:186:2b
study by Buga **2**:610:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Lithuanian literature **7**:401:1b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1060:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also individual authors. *e.g.*, Kreve-Mickievicius, Vincas
Lithuanian Soviet **Socialist Republic,** *or* Lietuva, *or* Lietuvos Tarybu Socialistine Respublika, *or* Lithuania. *or* Litovskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Litva (rep., U.S.S.R.) **7**:401:2b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1058:2a
history
German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5**:214:1a
leadership of
Basanavicius **1**:931:1a
Merkys **8**:38:1a
Smetona **10**:891:1b
Memel dispute **7**:1039:1a
role of
Baltic entente **1**:846:1b
Baltic States **1**:847:1h. **28**:1045:1a
Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7**:400:2b
Kaunas **6**:767:1a
Livonia **7**:417:3b
U.S.S.R. **28**:1007:1b
Vilnius dispute **12**:377:1b
religion
anticlericalism **1**:451:2a
Eastern Orthodox) **17**:875:2a
Judaism **4**:448:1b; **22**:424:2b
Slavic religion **18**:909:2b
see also Lithuania. Grand Duchy of
litigation (law)
major ref. in The Profession and Practice of Law **22**:861:2b
litigation bond
surety bonding **21**:684:1a
Lithe. Fyodor **Petrovich,** Graf (Russ. polar expl.) **7**:401:3b
litmus (chem.) **7**:402:1a
derivation from lichens **26**:300:1h
use in titration **11**:805:3a
Litocranius **walleri** (gazelle): *see* gerenuk
Litomatix truncatellus (insect)
reproduction in Hymenoptera **21**:661:1b
Litopterna (paleon.) **7**:402:1h
classification of mammals **23**:393:1a, 395:2b, *chart*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 242: 313
Litoral, Cordillera del (mt. range. Venez.)
physiography of Caracas **15**:571:1b
litotes (rhetoric) **7**:402:2a
figure of speech **11**:80:2b
Litovskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialistich-eskaya Respublika (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic
litre (meas.) **7**:402:2a
Investigation by Guillaume **5**:551:3b
place in the metric system **23**:788:1b, *table* 789
"Litsevoy svod" (Russ. lit. work)
place in Russian literature **26**:1018:2b
litter. *or* palanquin (bed) **7**:402:2a
litter (trash)
problems of refuse disposal **26**:437:1a
littera hastarda (calligraphy): *see* lettre bâtarde
littera da **brevi** (calligraphy): *tee* cancellaresca
litterae curiosius scriptae (Lat. lit.)
development by Pliny the Younger **9**:521:2b
"Litterarische fantasien en kritieken" (work by Busken Huet)
discussed in biography **2**:678:1a
"Littérature" (Fr. lit. mag.)
contribution by Breton **2**:504:2a
"littérature enfantine en France dans la seconde **moitié** du **XIX siècle, La"** (work by Latzarus)
French children's literature **23**:218:2b
littérature engagée (Fr. lit. term) **7**:402:2b
littkrature **québecoise:** *see* French-Canadian literature
Littérature Wallonne, Société de (Belg. lit. soc.)
establishment of Walloon literature **12**:474:3b
Little, Arthur D. (Am. chem. engin.)
contribution to chemical engineering **18**:556:2a
Little, **Malcolm** (Am. leader): *see* Malcolm X
Little, Royal (Am. businessman) **7**:402:3a
Little **Alfold,** *or* Danubian Lowland. or Kis-Alfold. *or* Little Hungarian Plain. *or* Podunajska nizina (basin. Eur.) **7**:402:3a
physiography of
Carpathian Mountains **18**:821:2b
Czechoslovakia **3**:836:2a; **16**:908:1b. *map* 907
Hungary **20**:749:1b. 750:1b
Middle Danube basin **18**:844:2b. *illus.*
Little America (U.S. base. Antarc.) **7**:403:1a
disappearance on Ross Ice Shelf **10**:190:3b
explorations by Byrd **2**:694:2a
"Little America" (book by Byrd)
discussed in biography **2**:694:3a
Little Andaman (isl.. India)
location **21**:148:1a
Little Ararat, *or* Kucuk Agri Dagi (mt. peak. Tur.)
peak of .Ararat **1**:518:1b
Little Armenia, *or* Armenia hlinor, *or* Lesser Armenia (medieval king., As. Minor) **7**:403:1a
art **25**:335:2b
capitals at
Anazarbus **1**:376:3b
Milid 8:126:3a
conquest by Mamluks **7**:750:3a
expansion into Cilicia **3**:319:3a
reign of Levon I **7**:310:3a
little auk (bird): *see* dovekie
Little Barrier Island (is.. N.Z.) **7**:403:1b
Little Bear, The (constellation): *see* Ursa Minor
little bee-eater, or Melittophagus pusillus (bird)
relationship with aardvarks **15**:87:2b
Little Belt, *or* Lille Belt (str.. Den.) **7**:403:1b
location **1**:847:1a; **18**:839:2b
Little Belt Mountains (mts.. Mont.. U.S.) **7**:403:1b
segment of Rock) Mountains **24**:998:2b. *illus.* 997. 999
Little Bighorn. Battle of, *or* Custer Massacre (U.S. hist.)
Custer and U.S. 7th Cavalry defeat **3**:811:1a; **10**:842:3a
Dakota and Cheyenne victory **29**:426:2b
little blue heron, *or* Florida caerulea, *or* Hydranassa caerulea (bird)
description **5**:883:3b
little blue penguin. *or* Eudyptula minor, *or* fair! penguin
size **9**:258:2b; **15**:20:1b. *illus.*
little **bluebill** (bird): *see* lesser scaup
little bluestem. *or* Andropogon scoparius (bot.)
description **2**:302:3a
"Little Book for Little Children, **A"** (work by T.W.)
place in children's literature **23**:211:1b
"Little Book of Eternal Wisdom" (work by Suso)
discussed in biography **11**:417:1a
"Little Book of Western Verse, **A"** (work by Field)
discussed in biography **4**:763:3a
Little Brothers of Jesus and **Little** Sisters of Jesus (Roman Cath. congregations) **7**:403:1b
Little Brothers of Mary (Roman Cath. congregation): *see* Marist Brother
little hronn bat, *or* Myotis lucifugus
longevity **23**:415:1a
"Little Caesar" (Am. film)
role of Robinson **10**:112:3a
Little Caucasus, *or* Lesser Caucasus. *or* Maly Kavkaz (mt. range. U.S.S.R.) **7**:403:2a
physiography of
Armenian S.S.R. **28**:1067:1a
Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28**:1072:2b
Caucasus Mountains 28:1063:1b
Georgian S.S.R. **28**:1075:2b
Transcaucasia **11**:894:2b
see also Great Caucasus
Little **Cayman** (is.. W.I.)
place in Cayman Islands **29**:801:1b
little chief hare (genus of mammals): *see* pika
Little Climatic Optimum, *or* Medieval Warm Period (meteorol.)
period of Holocene Epoch **19**:912:2a
little club mosses (bot.): *see* spike mosses
little coatimundi, *or* mountain coatimundi. *or* Nasuella olivacea (mamma!)
characteristics **3**:410:3a
Little Compton (R.I., U.S.) **7**:403:2a
little **crake,** *or* Porzana parva (bird)
description **3**:707:2a
Little **Cumbrae** (isl., U.K.)
location. population. and size **3**:789:2a
Little Desert (desert. Austr.)
physiography of .Australia **14**:465:2b
Little Dipper (constellation): *see* Ursa Minor
Little **Dixie** (reg.. Mo.. U.S.)
physiography of Missouri **29**:383:1a
"Little Dorrit" (novel by Dickens)
discussed in biography **17**:270:1a
place in English literature **18**:598:1a
"Little Drummer Girl, The" (work by Le Carré)
discussed in biography **7**:214:1b
Little Dvina River (riv.. U.S.S.R.): *see* Northern Dvina River
little egret, *or* Egretta garzetta (bird)
description **4**:389:1b
Little **Egypt** (Am. dancer)
Influence on burlesque **2**:655:3b
little elephant. *or* Pedicularis groenlandica (bot.)
description **7**:513:2b
Little Entente (Balkan hist.) **7**:403:2b
negotiations by Benes **2**:98:3b
role in history of
Austria **14**:517:2a
Czechoslovakia **16**:925:1a
Yugoslavia 29:1052:2b
little epic (poetry): *see* epyllion
Little Falls (Minn., U.S.) **7**:403:3a
Little Falls (waterfalls, Minn.. U.S.): *see* Ivlinnehaha Falls
Little Floner. The (Roman Cath. nun): *see* Theresa of Lisieux, Saint
"Little **Flowers** of St. Francis of **Assisi,"** *or* "Fioretto di San Francesco" (It. lit.)
place in Italian literature **22**:154:2a
Little Galleries of the Photo-Secession. *or* 291 (N.Y. gallery)
association with Stieglitz **11**:267:3b
design by Steichen **11**:236:3a
role in Dada movement **3**:842:3b
"Little Genesis" (pseudepigraphal work): *see* "Jubilees. Book of"
little grebe, *or* dabchick. *or* Tach! baptus ruficollis (bird)
description **5**:451:2b
little gull. *or* Larus minutus (bird)
description **5**:566:1b
Little House (mon.. India)
location in Arrah **1**:585:2b
Little House of Divine Providence (hosp.. Valdocco. It.)
establishment by Cottolengo **3**:670:3a
"Little **House"** series (work by Wilder)
place in children's literature **23**:215:1b
Little Hungarian Plain (basin. Eur.): *see* Little Alföld
Little Hunting Creek Planation (mansion. Mt. Vernon. Va.. U.S.)
origin of Mount Vernon **8**:374:2b
Little **Ice Age,** *or* Neoglacial Age (geochron.)
history of climatic variation **16**:490:2a
Little Jazz (Am. mus.): *see* Eldridge. David Ro)
Little John rocket (U.S. tech.)
surface-to-surface missile **29**:571:1b
Little **Kabylia** (reg., Alg.): *see* Petite Kabylie
Little Karoo, *or* Karroo. *or* Klein Karoo. *or* Southern Karroo. *or* Suiderlik Karoo (plat., S.Af.) **7**:403:3a
little-leaf linden (bot.): *see* small-leaf linden
Little League (baseball) **7**:403:3b
headquarters in Williamsport **12**:683:1a
role in baseball history 28:139:2b
Little League **World** Series (baseball)
description **12**:757:3b
little lentil (bot.): *see* lentejilla
"Little Lord Fauntleroy" (novel by Burnett)
discussed in biography **2**:660:1b
little magazine (period.) **7**:404:1a
Little **Minch** (chan.. U.K.)
location *map* **29**:4
relationship to The Minch **8**:151:2a
Little **Miquelon** (is.. Can.): *see* Langlade
Little **Mo** (.Am. athlete): *see* Connolly, Maureen Catherine
"Little Jlusgrave" (ballad)
theme of crime **23**:118:2b
"Little Nemo in Slumherland" (comic strip)
creation by McCay **15**:585:2a
Little Ob (riv., U.S.S.R.)
section of Ob River **14**:289:2a
see also Great Ob
Little Octohrists (Sov. org.)
association with Komsomol **6**:945:3a
Little Orator!. Brotherhood of the (Roman cath. confraternity)
association with Oratorians **8**:980:1b
"Little Orphan **Annie"** (comic strip by Gray)
discussed in biography **5**:437:2a
little onl, *or* Athene noctua (bird) **7**:404:2a
reproduction and development **15**:76:2a
Little Pai-in **t'ai-lai** (China): *see* T'ung-liao Chen
Little Parliament (Eng. hist.): *see* Barebones Parliament
little people: *see* dwarfism: midget
Little Placentia (Nfd.. Can.): *tee*

Argentia
Little Poison (Am athlete) *see* Waner, Lloyd James
Little Poland, or Malopolska (hist reg., Pol.)
significance in Polish history **25**:921:1b *passim* to 934:2b
Little Poland **Uplands**, or Wyzyna Malopolska (geog. reg., Pol.) **7**:404:2b
major ref. in Poland **25**:915:1b. *map* 913
physiographic features **9**:552 3a
"Little **Pretty** Pocket-Book. **A**" (work by Newbery)
origin of the term "baseball" **28**:136:1b
significance in children's literature **23**:211:2a
"Little Prince, The," *or* "Le Petit Prince" (work by Saint-Exupéry)
place in children's literature **23**:219:2b
little pygmy goose, or Nettapus (bird)
anatomy **15**:34:1a
little red hook (ed. by Lin Biao): *see* "Quotations from Chairman Mao"
Little Rest (R.I., U.S.): see Kingston
"Little Review" (mag.)
development as little magazine **7**:404:1b
Little Rock (Irk.. U.S.) **7**:404:3a
capital of Arkansas **29**:320:2a. *map* 158
importance in Eisenhower administration **4**:405:3b
Little Saint Bernard Pass, or Col du Petit-Saint-Bernard. or Colle del Piccolo San Bernardo (pass. Alps) **7**:405:1a
Little Schools of **Port Royal** (school. Paris, Fr)
founding by Duvergier dc Haurame **18**:45:2b
"Little Soldier, The" (film by Godard)
discussed in biography **5**:320:3b
"Little Spinner in Carolina Cotton Mill" (photograph by Hine)
discussed in biography **5**:936:2a
little striped skunk (mammal): *see* spotted skunk
Little Tennessee River (riv., U.S.) **7**:405:1b
little tern (bird): see least tern
Little Thames (Ont., Can.): *see* Stratford
little theatre (Am. thea. movement) **7**:405:1b
Importance in literature **13**:419:1a
role of
Ames **1**:338:2a
Koch **6**:926:1a
Little Tobago. *or* Bird of Paradise Island (isl., Tr. and Tob.)
location **29**:790:2a
"**Little** Town, The," or "Dos Shtetl" (work by Asch)
discussed in biography **1**:617:2a
"Little Town, The," or "Die kleine Stadt" (work by Mann)
discussed in biography **7**:781:1b
little tramp (clown figure)
creation by Chaplin **3**:94:2a; **3**:402:3a
Little Turtle (chief of the Miami) **7**:405:2a
Little **Walter** (Am. mus.): *see* Jacobs, Little Walter
Little **War** Gods (Am. Indian culture heroes): see Twins
little water opossum (mammal): *see* thick-tailed opossum
Little White House, The (Roosevelt residence, Warm Springs, Ga.. U.S.)
facade *illus.* **12**:498
Little Willie (Br. tank)
use in World War I **29**:591:2a
Little **Wolf** (Cheyenne war chief)
association with Dull Knife **4**:265 1a
little wolf (mammal): see coyote
"Little Women" (novel by Alcott)
discussed in biography **1**:229:3a
place in children's literature **23**:213:2b
Little **Wonder** (Eng. boxer): see Sayers, Tom
"Little **World** of Don **Camillo**, The" (film)
role of Cervi **3**:41:2a
"Little **World** of the Past, The," *or* "Piccolo mondo antico" (novel by Fogazzaro)
discussed in biography **4**:857:3b
place in Italian literature **22**:159:2b; 23:343:1b
Little Zah (riv.. Middle E.)
Tigris River System **14**:261:2b, 263:1b. *illus.* 262
littleneck clam: *see* northern quahog
Littler, **William** (Eng pottery mfr)
contribution to Longton Hall porcelain **7**:470:1b
use of overglaze pottery colours **17**:120:2a
Littleton (Pa.. U.S.): *see* Bradford
Littleton, Mark (Am. au. and states.): *see* Kennedy, John Pendleton
Littleton, Sir Thomas, or Sir Thomas Luttelton, or Sir Thomas Lyttelton (Br. jur.) **7**:405:2b
contribution to British law **29**:47:1b
"Littleton on Tenures," or "Treatise on Tenures" (work by Littleton)
discussed in biography **7**:405 2b
Littlewood, Joan hlaud (Br rhea dir) **7**:405.3a
role in British theatre **28**:551:2b
use of popular theatre 25:1029:1a
Litton Industries. Inc. (Co.. U.S.) **7**:405:3b
littoral tradition, South American (prehist. cultural period)
cultural development of the Americas **24**:986:2b
littoral zone (marine ecology) **7**:406:1a
deposition of sediments **24**:224:1b
division of coastal zones **17**:996:1b
growth of algae populations **26**:272:1b
lacustrine ecosystem **7**:91:1b
lake environment changes **22**:554:2b
reproduction of organisms in biosphere 14:1010:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Littoria. Ponte (bridge. It.): *see* Porte delle Libertá
Littorina (zool.)
life cycle of snails **24**:315:1a
Littorina littorea (zool.): ice common periwinkle
Littorina saxatilis (zool.)
breeding habits **9**:296:1a
Littorinidae (snail): tee periwinkle
"Littré" (Fr. dict.): *see* "Dictionnaire de la langue française"
Littré, Maximilien-Paul-Émile (Fr. lexicographer) **7**:406:1b
history of dictionaries **18**:388:1b
Littre gland (anat.): tee urethral gland
Lituites (paleon.) **7**:406:2a
litungu (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures 13:147:2a
liturgical dance
religious symbolism **26**:642:1a
liturgical drama (medieval drama) **7**:406:2a
development in
Elizabethan drama 23:171:1a
French literature **19**:567:2a
Western theatre **28**:535:2a
evolvement from trope **11**:942:3b
Influence on
mystery play **23**:155:2b
Shakespeare **27**:266:2b
theatrical production **8**:412:2b; **28**:567:1b, *illus.*
tee *also* mystery play
liturgical hours: *see* divine office
Liturgical **Movement** (Christian churches) **7**:406:2b
liturgical music, or church music **7**:406:3b
Africanization of Christian hymns **24**:640:2a
contribution by
Bach **14**:539:2a, 541:2b
Boyce **2**:445:1b
Buxtehude **2**:690:1a
Byrd **2**:695:2a
Cherubini 3:175:2b
Croce **3**:744:1a
Croft **3**:745:3a
Dufay **4**:258:2b
Franck **4**:931:3b
Palestrina **9**:83:1a
Pérotin **9**:302:2a
Pothier **9**:643:1a
Purcell **9**:805:3b
Tallis **11**:524:3a
Taverner **11**:582:2b
Telemann **11**:612:2b
Tye **12**:83:2a
Vivaldi **12**:407:3b
development in
Byzantine history **15**:428:2b
Christian art history **16**:285:2b
Middle Ages **24**:552:1a
Sumerian music **24**:501:1b
expression in
antiphon **1**:462:3b
Byzantine chant **2**:698:3b
cantata 2:814:1a
cantillation **2**:816:2b
chat-ale prelude **3**:265:3b
Coptic chant **3**:615:2a
Ethiopian chant **4**:580:2b
Gallican chant **5**:91:3a
Gregorian chant **5**:476:2b
Passion music **9**:187:1b
requiem mass 9:1036:2b
Sarum chant **10**:461:3a
troparion **11**:942:3a
form
choral music **24**:610:2b
musical rhythm **24**:513:2a
religious elements
experience **26**:628:1a
symbolism **26**:642:2a
use of percussion instruments **24**:653:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
liturgical **poetry**
place in Byzantine literature **20**:405:1b
liturgy (rel.)
Christian **16**:261:2a, 338:2b
Anglican **26**:245:2a
Eastern Orthodox **17**:872:2b
passim to 882:1a; **26**:823:2a
Judaic influence **14**:847:1b
Protestant **26**:232 1b
Lutheran **26**:239:1b
Pentecostal **9**:268:2a
Reformed and Presbyterian **26**:243:2a
Roman Catholic **12**:280:3b; **26**:953:1b, 958:2a
expression of
mystery **25**:695:1a
religious experience **26**:628:1a
influence on
Carolingian church architecture **19**:457:1a
medieval education **19**:456:1b
role of
Charlemagne **19**:456:1b
Cyprian **3**:827:2b
Luther **23**:369:2b
prophets **17**:401:1b
Taoism **28**:402:2b
use of
Agnus Dei **1**:151:2a
colour **26**:641:2a
prayer **26**:831 1b
specialized language **22**:574 1b
vestments **26**:876 1b
Liturgy of.. .: *see* under substantive word (*e.g.*, Catechumens. Liturgy of the)
liturgy of the hours: ice divine office
lituus (curve)
equation **19**:949:2b, *illus.* **11**:102
lituus (mus. instru.)
earl) trumpet **24**:691:2b
Litva (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic
Litvinov (indus. commune. Czech.) **7**:407:1b
location *map* **16**:907
Litvinov, Maksim Maksimovich, *or* Mcir Walach (Sov. dipl.) **7**:407:2a
German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact controversy **5**:213:3a
role in history of the Soviet Union 28:1006:2a
Litwos (Pol. writ.): *see* Sienkiewicz, Henryk Adam Alexander
Liu, Lin-Gun (Austr. geophys.)
study of composition of Earth's interior **17**:566:2b
Liu **An** (Chin. nobleman): *see* Huai-nan-tzu
Liu Ao, *or* Ch'eng-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
role in Chinese history **16**:77:1b
Wang Mang's rise to power **12**:486:3a
Liu Bri (emp. of Shu-Han dynasty): *see* Liu Pei
Liu Binyan (Chin. au.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Liu Bocheng, *or* Liu Po-ch'eng (Chin. gen.)
role in Chinese history **16**:138:1b 141:2b
Liu Chao, *or* Ho-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
role in Chinese history **16**:77:2b
Liu Ch'e (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Wu Ti
Liu Chi (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Kao-tsu
Liu Ch'i (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Ching Ti
Liu Chi-nu, or Wu-ti (emp. of Liu Sung dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu Chih (Chin Muslim schol.)
contribution to Islamic world 22:128:2b
Liu Chih, or Huan-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu Chih-chi (Chin. hist.)
role in historiography **20**:624:2a
Liu Chih-yüan (Chin. emp.)
relationship to Five Dynasties **4**:809:1b
Liu Chin, or Liu Jin (Chin, offi.) **7**:407:3a
role in Chinese history **16**:113:1a
Liu Chin Tsao (Chin. writ.)
compilation of encyclopaedia **18**:384:2a
Liu-chou, or Liuzhou, or Ma-p'ing, or Maping (China) **7**:407:3b
Kwangsi region **16**:183:1a
location *map* **16**:38
Liu-chou–Chih-chiang railroad (Chin. R.R.)
feature of Kwangsi 16:183:2b
Liu Chuang (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Ming Ti
Liu **Chüeh** (Chin. offi. and paint.)
style of landscape painting **17**:650:1a
Liu Chün, or Hsiao-wu ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu **E,** or Liu O, or T'ieh-yun (Chin. writ.) **7**:408:1a
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:238:1b
Liu Fu, or Chao-ti, or Liu Fu-ling (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:222
role in Chinese history **16**:77:1a
Liu **Hei-t'a** (Chin. rebel)
role in Chinese history **16**:88:1a
Liu **Heng,** or Wen-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
major ref. in China **16**:76:2b
development of chronology **20**:644:2a
emperor *list* **3**:222
Liu **Hsieh** (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:234:2b

Liu Hsieh, *or* Hsien-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu-hsien (Chin. au.): *see* P'u Sung-ling
Liu **Hsin,** *or* Ai-ti (emp of Han dqnasty)
cmperor *list* **3**:223
role in Chinese history **16**:77 1b
Liu Hsiu (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Kuang-wu Ti
Liu Hsiian (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu Keng-shih
Liu **Hsun** (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Hsuan Ti
Liu **Hung,** *or* Ling-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu I, *or* Pei-hsiang hou, *or* Shao-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu I-fu, *or* Shao-ti. *or* Ying-yang wang (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu I-lung, *or* Ching-ti, *or* Wen-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu Jin (Chin. eunuch): *see* Liu Chin
Liu **K'ai-ch'u** (Chin. sculp.)
contribution to Chinese sculpture **17**:656:1a
Liu K'an (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* P'ing Ti
Liu Keng-shih, *or* Huai-yang wang, *or* Liu Hsuan (emp. in Han dy nasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
role in Chinese history **16**:77:2b
Liu **K'un-i,** *or* Liu Kunyi (Chin. offi.) **7**:408:**1**b
role in Boxer Rebellion **16**:129:2b
Liu-li-ch'ang **Market** (Peking, China)
Peking's business districts **25**:467:2a, *map* 462
Liu-lin (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization **16**:67:1a. *map* 65
Liu Lung, *or* Shang-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu Ngim **Kong** (Chin-Mal. pol.)
association with Yap Ah Loy **12**:821:1a
Liu O (Chin writ.): *see* Liu E
Liu-p'an **Mountains,** *or* Liu-p'an Shan. *or* Liupan Shan (mts.. China) **7**:408:2a
geography of
Ningsia **16**:216:1a
Shensi **16**:222:2b
location *map* **16**:38
Liu-p'an-shui (China)
place in Kweichow **16**:198:2b
Liu Pang (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Kao-tsu
Liu Pao, *or* Shun-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
cmpcror *list* **3**:223
Liu Pei, *or* Chao-lieh Ti, *or* Hsien Chu, *or* Liu Bei (emp. of Shu-Han dynasty) 7:408:2b
aid from Chu-ko Liang **3**:294:2b
emperor *list* **3**:223
role in Chinese history **16**:78:1a
Liu **Pien** (emp. of Han dynast))
cmpcror *list* **3**:223
Liu Pin-yen (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:240:1a
Liu Ping, *or* Ch'ung-ti (cmp. of Han dynast))
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu Ping-chi (cmp. of Han dynasty): *see* Hsiian Ti
Liu Po-ch'eng (Chin. gen.): *see* Liu Bocheng
Liu Shan, *or* Hou-chu. *or* Ssu-kung (emp. of Shu-Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu Shaoqi, *or* Liu Shao-ch'i (Chin. states) 7:408:**3a**
association with
Deng Xiaoping **4**:11:3a
Hunan **16**:190:2b
Mao Zedong **23**:514:2b
removal during Cultural Revolution **3**:783:3a
role in Chinese history 16:144:1b
passim to 151:2a
succession by Lin Biao **7**:367:1b
Liu Shih (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Yüan Ti
Liu-Sung **dynasty** (Chin. hist.)
emperors *list* **3**:223
influence on Japan **22**:305:2a
role in Six Dynasties period **16**:83:1b
Liu **Ta** (cmp. of Han dynasty): *see* Chang Ti
Liu-t'iao **Pien** (wall. China): *see* Willow Palisade
Liu **Tsuan,** *or* Chih-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
cmperor *list* **3**:223
Liu **Tsung-chou** (Chin. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism **16**:661:1a
Liu **Tsung-yüan,** *or* Liu Zongyuan (Chin, au.) **7**:409:2b
contribution to
Chinese literature **16**:235:1a
T'ang dynasty arts **16**:94:2a
role in Kwangsi history **16**:184:2a
Liu Tzu-jeh. *or* Ch'ien Fei-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu-wan (anc. site. China)
Neolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
Liu **Wu-chou** (Chin. rebel)
role in Chinese history **16**:88:1b
Liu **Yi-ch'ing** (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:234:2b
Liu Yin (Chin. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism **16**:660:2a
Liu Ying, *or* Hui-ti (emp, of Han dynasty)
empcror *list* **3**:222
role in Chinesc history **16**:76:2a
Liu Yu. *or* An-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
cmperor *list* **3**:223
Liu **Yü,** *or* Ming-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dqnasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Liu Yüan (ruler of China) **7**:409:3a
role in Hsiung-nu invasions **6**:102:3b; **16**:83:1a
Liu Yuan (Chin. schol. and sculp.)
work on temple deities **17**:647:1b
Liu **Yung-fu** (Chin. rebel)
role in Vietnamese history **16**:128:1a
Liu Zongjuan (Chin. au.): *see* Liu Tsung-yüan
Liubech (U.S.S.R.)
importance in history of Russia **28**:969:2b
Liubertsy (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lyubertsy
Liucci, Mondino dei (It. physic.): *see* Mondino dei Liucci
Liudolf. *or* Ludolf (duke of Swabia) **7**:409:3a
campaign against Adalbert and Berengar **1**:76:1b
opposition to Otto I **9**:2:2a
Liudolfing **dynasty** (Ger. hist.): *see* Saxon dynasty
Liudprand (Lombard k.): *see* Liutprand
Liudprand of Cremona (bp.): *see* Liutprand of Cremona
Liukiang (China): *see* Chaisha
Liupan Shan (nits.. China): *see* Liu-p'an Mountains
Liutiaobian (wall, China): *see* Willow Palisade
Liutici (people)
Slavic religion **18**:910:1a
Liutprand, *or* Liudprand. *or* Liutprando (Lombard k.) **7**:409:3b
administration of kinedom **22**:187:1a
establishment of Lombard kingdom **7**:454:2a
significance in history of Lombardy **22**:245:1b
Liutprand of Cremona, *or* Liudprand of Cremona (bp.) **7**:410:1a
Liuva (Visigothic k.)
relationship to Leovigild **7**:286:1a
Liuzhou (China): *see* Liu-chou
Liuzzi, Raimondino dei (It. physic.): *see* Mondino dei Liucci
Livadia, Treaty of (Sino-Russ. relations)
place in Chinese history **16**:127:2a
resolution of Ili crisis **6**:258:3b
Livadiya Palace (Yalta. Ukrainian S.S.R.)
site of Yalta Conference **12**:808:3a
live-bearer, *or* Poeciliidae (fish) **7**:410:1b
reproduction in spiny-finned fish **19**:249:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
live-forever (bot.): *see* houseleek
live oak (bot.) **7**:410:2a
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **28**:882
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Live or Die" (work by Sexton)
discussed in biography **10**:675:3a
live-roller **conveyor**
power drive **3**:592:2b
lively arts
classification of the arts **14**:100:1b
Liven (rock unit. U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Livens, Johannis (Du. paint.): *see* Lievens, Jan
liver (anat.) **7**:410:2b
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17**:283:1b. *illus* 277, 279
ancient symbolism **25**:86:2a, *illus.*
diseases and disorders **17**:307:1b
atrophy **1**:682:2b
cancer **15**:558:1b, 560:2b
childhood disease 16:11:1a
cirrhosis **3**:329:2a
cyst formation **3**:832:1b
diagnosis 7:411:1b
Bromsulphalein test **2**:543:1b
galactose tolerance test **5**:79:2b
urinalysis **17**:252:1b
fascioliasis **4**:691:1b
hepatitis **5**:858:1b
lymphatic system disorders **17**:246:2b
metabolic disorders 23:1005:1b
treatment by natural regencration **17**:321:2b
function in digestion **17**:290:2a
growth **20**:409:2b
compensatory hypertrophy **20**:415:1a
development from endoderm **20**:451:2a
embryology **20**:464:2a
pregnancy **26**:716:1a
physiology **28**:671:1b
bile production **2**:212:1b
bilirubin production 2:212:3b
circulatory system **16**:399:1b
autonomic nervous system *table* **24**:839
blood maintenance **15**:130:2b
embryonic red blood cell production **2**:291:3b
metabolism of
alcohol **13**:217:2b
drugs **17**:496:1a
erythropoietinogen **28**:679:2a
glucose **14**:911:2b
prothrombin 15:145:1a
research by Bernard 2:147:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335: 421
see also liver transplant
liver cell (anat.): *s e* hepatocyte
liver fluke, *or* Fasciola hepatica (flatworm)
cause of fascioliasis **4**:691:1b: **21**:548:1a
description **4**:849:1a. *illus.* 848
liver function test (med.) 7:411:1b
Bromsulphalein test **2**:543:1b
galactose tolerance test **5**:79:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Liver Is the Cock's Comb, The" (work by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5**:374:3a, *illus.*
liver transplant
major ref: in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28**:748:1b
description **11**:899:2a
Liverdun, Treaty of (Fr.)
influenced by Charles III 3:115:3a
liverleaf (plant): *see* Hepatica
Livermore (Calif., U.S.) **7**:411:1b
Liverpool (N.S.. Can.) **7**:411:2a
Liverpool (Mers., U.K.) **7**:411:2a
cathedral design by Scott **10**:564:3a
development of harbours **28**:765:1a
importance to Merseyside **8**:43:1a
location *map* **29**:4
manufacture of
Liverpool delft 7:412:1b
Liverpool porcelain **7**:412:2a
Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, 1st earl of, *or* Baron Hawkesbury of Hawkesbury (Br. pol.) **7**:411:3a
Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, 2nd earl of, *or* 2nd Baron Hawkesbury of Hawkesbury (pr.min. of U.K.) **7**:411:3b
association with
Canning **2**:805:2b
Palmerston **9**:94:3a
Peel **9**:237:2a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in Great Britain **29**:77:1a
Liverpool and **Manchester** Railway (Br. ry.)
contribution by Stephenson **11**:253:2a
Liverpool **7**:411:2b
transportation technology **28**:470:2a
Liverpool delft (pottery) 7:412:1b
Liverpool **Museums** (museum, Liverpool, Mers.. U.K.)
services **24**:482:1a
Liverpool porcelain **7**:412:2a
Liverpool Triangle (trade)
Liverpool trade **7**:411:2b
liverwort, *or* Hepatopsida (plant) **7**:412:2a
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15**:256:2b
description **2**:588:3b
structure
organ system **25**:238:1b
reproductive system **26**:661:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also leafy liverwort; Marchantia
livery company (trade assoc.) **7**:412:3a
history of heraldry **20**:567:1b
"Lives" (Czech. lit.)
significance **16**:902:1a
"Lives" (work by Vasari)
account of Ghirlandajo **5**:241:3b
"Lives" (work by Walton)
influenced by Plutarch **9**:530:2a
"Lives and Opinions of Eminent Philosophers" (work by Diogenes Laertius)
Greek literature **20**:404:1b
"Lives of Eminent Men" (work by Aubrey)
discussed in biography **1**:691:1b
"Lives of the Caesars," *or* "De Vita Caesarum" (work by Suetonius)
Catullus' satire of Julius Caesar **2**:963:1b
discussed in biography **11**:352:3b
Latin literature **22**:852:2b; 23:197:1b
"Lives of the Engineers" (work by Smiles)
discussed in biography **10**:891:3b
"Lives of the English Poets, The" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22**:391:2a
principles of biographical composition **23**:201:1b
"Lives of the Lord Chancellors" (ref. work)

biographical Literature 23:197:1b
"Lives of the Most Eminent Italian Architects. Painters, and Sculptors." *or* "Le Vite de' più eccellenti architetti. pittori. et scultori italiani . . ." (work by Vasari)
character sketches 23:197:2a
Angelico **1:**402:3a
Dürer **4:**290:3a
Giorgione **5:**275:2a
discussed in biography **12:**276:2a
historical background of style **14:**141:1b
Italian literature 22:155:2b
practice and profession of the arts **14:**113:1a
Renaissance art history **25:**352:1a
theory of architecture **13:**954:1a
"Lives of the **Noble** Grecians and Romans, The" (work by Plutarch): *see* "Parallel Lives"
"Lives of the Poets of Great Britain and Ireland, to the Time of Dean **Swift,** The (Br. book)
work of Shiels **10:**736:2a
"Lives of the Prophets" (Jewish leg.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**809:1b
"Lives of the Saints" (work by Aelfric)
discussed in biography **1:**117:2b
"Lives of the Sophists" (work by Philostratus)
dedication to Gordian I **5:**368:1a
Liresay. Dorothy (Can. poet) **7:**413:1a
contribution to Canadian literature **15:**552:1a
livestock 7:413:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
major ref. in History of Agriculture **13:**192:1b, 194:2b, 202:2b
animal nutrition research **4:**714:3b; **13:**182:2b
breeding **19:**114:2b, 118:2a
diseases
affected by
brucellosis **2:**568:2b
vesicular stomatitis **12:**334:3a
Q fever **9:**829:1a
use of
anthelmintics **1:**442:1b
diethylstilbestrol **4:**87:1b
farm management **19:**90:1b
importance to
Abilene. Kansas **1:**32:3a
Brazil **15:**198:1b
Dodge City. Kansas **4:**147:3b
Mongolian People's Republic **24:**344:2b
pastoral societies **16:**884:2b
Wichita. Kansas **12:**646:2a
production of milk **19:**143:2a
significance of
intensive wild-land use **16:**678:1b. *illus*
transhumance **11:**897:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 355: 731
ree also individual livestock by name. *e.g.*, cattle: goat: pig; sheep
livestock farming
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**137:2b
animal nutrition concern 19:119:2a
significance in
Pyrenees **18:**829:1b
Roman history **20:**326:1b
Livi. Ivo (Fr. act.): *see* Montand. Yves
Livia, Villa of (villa. Rome. It.)
description **26:**985:2b
garden and landscape design *illus.* **19:**663
murals **25:**329:2b
Livia Drusilla, *or* Julia Augusta (Roman patrician) 7:413:2a
relationship to
Augustus **14:**391:2a
Tiberius **11:**754:1b
living, standard of **7:**413:2b
influenced by
economic development **17:**909:2b
education demand 18:106:1b
pattern of consumption **17:**965:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
"Living and the Dead, The" (work by Warner)
discussed in biography **12:**498:3b
Living Church (Russ. rel.): *see* Renovated Church
"Living Corpse, The," *or* "Zhivoy trup" (play by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**710:1a
"Living God, The" (work by Soderblom)
classification of religions **26:**568:1a
"Living **My** Life" (work by Goldman)
contribution to Anarchist theory **27:**462:1a
"Living Newspaper" (thea. production) **7:**413:3b
concepts of drama **28:**593:1b
"Living Pictures of Herbs," *or* "Herbarum vivae eicones" (work by Brunfels)
botany **14:**925:1b
discussed in biography **2:**578:3a
herbals **5:**864:3b
"Living Relic, A" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**53:1a
living-rock cactus, *or* Ariocarpus (bot.) **7:**414:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
living stone (bot.): *see* Lithops
Living Theatre, The (thea. Co.) **7:**414:1b
interaction with audience **28:**556:1a. 559:2b
rejection of makeup **28:**607:2a
Livingston (West Lothian. U.K.) **7:**414:2a
Livingston (Mont.. U.S.) **7:**414:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Livingston, Brockholst (U.S. jur.) **7:**414:2b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Livingston, Edward (Am. pol.) **7:**414:2b
Liringston, M. Stanley (Am. phys.)
development of particle accelerators **3:**822:2b; **25:**445:1b
Livingston, Robert R. (U.S. states.) **7:**414:3b
collaboration with Fulton **5:**48:1a
negotiation of Louisiana Purchase **8:**268:3b
Livingston, William (U.S. states.) **7:**415:1a
Livingston-Nyasa highlands (plat.. Moz.)
inclusion in Niassa **8:**674:3a
Livingstone, *or* Maramba (Zambia) **7:**415:1b
Livingstone, David (Scot. expl. and missionary) **7:**415:2b
association with Stanley **11:**213:2a
conflict with Boers **27:**945:2a
East .African history **17:**809:2b, 853:2a
establishment of missions
Molepolole **8:**233:2b
Shire Highlands **10:**750:1a
exploration of Africa **13:**83:2a; **18:**864:2b
Bangweulu lake **1:**868:3b
Central Africa **15:**651:2a
East African lakes 13:118:2a
Ngami Lake **8:**667:1a
Okavango River **8:**897:3b
Tanganyika Lake **11:**541:1b
Victoria Falls **12:**352:3a
Zambczi River 13:132:2b; **27:**975:2b
Livingstone, Sir Richard **Winn** (Br. schol.) **7:**417:1b
Livingstone Falls. *or* Chutes de Livingstone (waterfalls. Af.) **7:**417:2a
Congo's landscape **15:**662:1b
naming by Stanley **11:**214:1a
physiography of Congo River **13:**111:1a
Livingstone Mountains (mts., Tan.)
physiography of East African lakes **13:**115:2a. *map* 116
Livingstone **Museum** (museum. Livingstone. Zambia)
description **7:**415:2b
Livingstone's eland (mammal): *see* common eland
Livius, Titus (Roman hist.): *see* Livy
Lirius Andronicus. Lucius (Roman au.) **7:**417:2b
competition with Naevius **8:**478:3a
contribution to Latin literature **22:**849:1b
epic 23:108:2b
Greek influence **20:**326:2b
pedagogic methods **18:**23:1b
Livonia, *or* Livland (hist. reg.. Eur.) **7:**417:3a
establishment of
Lutheranism **26:**216:2b
Order of the Brothers of the Sword **2:**554:2a
history of Poland **25:**925:2a
role of
Augustus II **1:**701:1b
Patkul 9:198:2b
Sigismund II Augustus **10:**795:2a
Livonia (Mich.. U.S.) **7:**418:1a
Lironian Highland (gcog. reg.. U.S.S.R.): *see* Vidzeme
Livonian Knights (Ger. org. of knights): *see* Brothers of the Sword. Order of the
Lironian language
classification as Finno-Ugric language **4:**786:2b; **22:**705:1b
Livonian War (Russ. hist.) 7:418:1b
effect on Ivan IV **6:**439:3a
history of
Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7:**400:3b
Poland **25:**925:2a
U.S.S.R. **28:**974:2b, 1047:1b
Livorno, *or* Leghorn (It.) **7:**418:2a
lighthouse development **26:**415:2b
"Livre, Le" (work by Mallarmé): *see* "Grand Oeuvre"
"Livre au roi" (legal code of Jerusalem- Acre): *see* "Book of the King"
"Livre d'amour" (work by Sainte-Beuve)
discussed in biography **10:**338:1a
"Livre d'architecture" (work by Boffrand)
discussed in biography **2:**321:3b
"Livre de **fais** et bonnes moeurs du sage roy Charles **V"** (work by Christine de Pisan)
discussed in biography **3:**282:3b
"Livre de la Chasse" (work by Gaston III)
discussed in biography **5:**140:3b. *illus.*
"Livre de la paix" (work by Christine de Pisan)
discussed in biography **3:**282:3b
"Livre de toutes **sortes** de fleurs **d'après** nature, Le" (book by Monnoyer): *see* "Book of All Kinds of Flowers from Nature"
"Livre des menus, **Le"** (cookbook by Escoffier)
French gastrononi) **19:**693:2a
"Livre des quatre dames" (work by Chartier)
discussed in biography **3:**132:3a
"Livre des trois vertus" (work by Christine de Pisan)
discussed in biography **3:**282:3b
"Livre du Cuer d'amours **éspris, Le"** (medieval ms.)
"Cuer reading the Inscription on the magic fountain" illumination *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25:**346
"Livre du **Roy Modus** et de la Reine Ratio" (work by Ferrieres)
lettre bâtarde *illus.* **29:**1025
livre tournois (Fr. money)
subdivision **4:**918:2b
"Livres dou **Trésor,** Li" (work by Latini): *see* Tresor, The
"Livres, **les enfants** et **les** hommes, Les" (work by Hazard): *see* "Books, Children and Men"
"Livro de Linhagens" (work by Pedro)
medieval Portuguese literature 25:1065:2b
"Livsens Ondskah" (work by Wied)
Danish literature 27:19:2a
"Livsslaven" (work by Lie): *see* "One of Life's Slaves'.
Livy, *or* Titus Livius (Roman hist.) **7:**418:2b
association with
Augustus **14:**392:1b
Claudius I **3:**359:2b
development of chronology **20:**650:1b
historical mythology
Ascanius 1:614:3b
Hannibal **5:**683:2a
historiography **20:**621:1b. 622:2b
Celts **18:**685:2b
Near Eastern religions **24:**61:1b
Roman history **20:**312:1a. 338:2a
influence on
Corneille **3:**637:1a
Silius Italicus **10:**810:1b
place in Latin literature **22:**852:2a
Livyatan (Heb. myth.): *see* Leviathan
"Liwa', al-" (Egy. news.)
founding by Kamil **6:**704:2a
Liwung River (rib.. Indon.): *see* Ciliwung
lixiviation (indus. process)
use in sugar production **19:**375:1b
Lixus (anc. city. Mor.) **7:**419:3b
Liyong, Taban lo (Af. writ.) **7:**419:3b
"Liza with a Z" (television special)
choreograph! by Fosse **4:**898:1a
lirard. *or* Sauria (reptile) **7:**420:1a
major ref. in Reptiles **26:**753:2a. *illus. passim to* 758
behaviour
aggression **14:**662:1b
mating **14:**684:2a
physiology
circulatory system *illus* **16:**386, 389
concealing coloration **16:**590:2a
hearing **27:**157:2b, *illus.*
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**147:2b
reproduction **26:**688:1b *passim to* 695:2b
tail regeneration **20:**418:1a
temperature regulation **27:**125:2b
species
comparison with snakes **10:**906:2b; **26:**765:1b
Jurassic fossils **19:**878:1a
Triassic fossils **19:**871:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also anole
lizard **beetle,** *or* languriid beetle (insect) **7:**420:1b
lirard orchid. *or* Himantoglossum nircinum (bot.) 7:420:1b
Lizard Peninsula, *or* The Lizard (penin., Cornw. U.K.) **7:**420:2a
lizardfish (fish) **7:**420:2b
Lizardi, **José** Joaquin **Fernández** de (Mex. au.): *see* Fernández dc Lizardi, José Joaquín
lizardite (min.)
description **10:**652:1b
lizard's tail. *or* water dragon. *or* Saururus cernuus (bot) **7:**420:2b
classification **13:**672:1a
Lizars, W.H. (engraver)
portrait of A. Wilson *illus* **12:**686
"Ljóg" (work by Steinarr)
Icelandic literature **27:**21:1a
"Ljóg rega salt" (work by Pálsson)
Icelandic literature **27:**21:1a
Ijounert (Ncth.): *see* Leeuwarden
Ljubljana, *or* Laibach. *or* Lubiana (Yugos.) **7:**420:3a
physiography of Yugoslavia **29:**1045:1a *passim to* 1051:1a
Ljusnan (riv., Swed.) **7:**421:1a
Llaima Volcano (volcano, Chile)
physiography of
Araucanía region *illus.* **1:**519

Chile **16:**23:1b, *map*
Llallagua Formation (rock unit, Bolivia)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19:**843
llama, *or* Lama glama (mammal) **7:**421:1a
behaviour **11:**283:3b
Bolivian fauna **15:**164:1b
Inca breeding **23:**491:2a
uses
fibre **7:**421:1b
Inca ritual sacrifice **26:**40:2a; **26:**835:2b
transportation **28:**753:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
llama fibre 7:421:1b
Llanbis (Gwynedd, U.K.)
Arfon district **1:**540:2a
Llandaff, *or* Llandaf (Cardiff, S Glam, U.K.) **7:**421:2a
"Llandaff, Book of" (eccl. record)
association with Llandaff **7:**421:2b
Llandaff, Cathedral of (Cardiff, U.K.)
description **7:**421:2a, *illus.*
Llanddulas (Clwyd, U.K.)
historical significance **3:**477:2a
Llandeilo (Dyfed, U.K.)
location in Dinefwr **4:**101:1a
Llandeilo Series (geochronology) **7:**421:2b
division of Ordovician Period **19:**841:1a, *table* 840
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Llandovery (Dyfed, U.K.)
historic significance **4:**101:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Llandovery Series (geochronology) **7:**421:3a
division of Silurian System **19:**849:1a, *tables* 843, 845
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Llandrindod Wells, *or* Llandrindod (Powys, U.K.) **7:**421:3b
location *map* **29:**4
Llandudno (Gwynedd, U.K.) **7:**421:3b
location *map* **29:**4
Llanelli (Dyfed, U.K.) **7:**421:3b
location *map* **29:**4
Llanelwy (Clwyd, U.K.): *see* Saint Asaph
llanero (S.Am. cowboy)
opposition to Bolívar **22:**830:1b
Llangefni (Gwynedd, U.K.) **7:**422:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Llangollen (Clwyd, U.K.) **7:**422:1b
location *map* **29:**4
music festival **5:**313:1b
Llanilltud Fawr (S.Glam., U.K.): *see* Llantwit Major
"Llano en llamas, El" (work by Rulfo): *see* "Burning Plain, The"
Llano Estacado, *or* Staked Plains (reg., U.S.) **7:**422:1b
location *map* **29:**158
physiography of Texas **29:**413:2a
Llanos, *or* Orinoco Basin (grasslands, S.Am.) **7:**422:2a
major ref. in South America **27:**704:2b
alluvia and vegetation **17:**1017:1b; **27:**673:1b, 679:2b
Orinoco River system **27:**710:2b, 712:2a, *map* 711
Venezuela **12:**304:3a; **29:**485:1b
passim to 491:2b, *map* 488
llanos (ecological reg.)
variety of savanna **10:**479:2b
Llanos, Los (Hond.): *see* Santa Rosa de Copán
Llanos Altos (reg., S.Am.)
inclusion in Llanos **27:**704:2b
Llanos Bajos (reg., S.Am.)
inclusion in Llanos **27:**705:1b
Llanquihue, Lake, *or* Lago Llanquihue (l., Chile) **7:**422:2b
location *map* **16:**23
"Llanto por Ignacio Sánchez Mejía" (work by Lorca)
discussed in biography **5:**117:1a
Llantrisant (Mid Glamorgan, U.K.) **7:**422:2b
Llantwit Major, *or* Llanilltud Fawr (S.Glam., U.K.) **7:**422:3a
Llanura (plain): *see under* substantive word (*e.g.,* Atlántica, Llanura)
Llanvirn Series (geol.) **7:**422:3b
Ordovician Period **19:**841:1a, *table* 840
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Llemosí (Catalan lang.)
use by Catalan revivalists **22:**642:1b
"Llenor, Y" (Welsh period.)
contribution to Welsh literary tradition **15:**631:1b
editing by Gruffydd **5:**522:1a
Lleras Camargo, Alberto (pres. of Colom.)
leadership of Colombia **16:**582:2b
Lleras Restrepo, Carlos (pres. of Colom.)
leadership of Colombia **16:**583:1a
Lleu Llaw Gyffes (Celt. deity): *see* Lugus
Llewellyn, Richard, *or* Richard Dafydd Vivian Llewellyn Lloyd (Welsh au.) **7:**422:3b
contribution to Welsh literature **23:**139:2b
Llewellyn the Great of Wales (leg. fig.)
legend of Gellert **5:**167:2a
"Llibre de contemplació en Déu" (work by Llull)
Catalan literature **28:**83:2a
"Llibre del consolat del mar" (maritime code)
influence of Barcelona **14:**615:1a
"Llibre d'Evast e Blanquerna" (work by Llull)
Catalan literature **28:**83:2a
Lliga Regionalista (Sp. pol. party)
Catalan nationalism **28:**55:1a, 70:1a
"Llio's Hair" (poem by Dafydd Nanmor)
discussed in biography **3:**845:1a
Llivia, *or* Julia Livia (Sp.) **7:**423:1a
Lliw Valley (dist., West Glamorgan, U.K.) **7:**423:1a
Llobet, C. (engr.)
engravings of dances
aurresku *illus.* **1:**707
bolero *illus.* **2:**336
fandango *illus.* **4:**677
Lloque Yupanqui, *or* Lloq'e Yupanki (emp. of Incas)
Inca Empire **26:**33:1b, *table* 32
Lloyd, Edward (Br. coffeehouse proprietor)
English newspaper history **26:**475:1a
formation of Lloyd's of London **7:**425:3b
Lloyd, Harold (Am. act.) **7:**423:1b
motion picture history **24:**391:1b
Lloyd, Henry Demarest (Am. journ.) **7:**423:2a
Lloyd, John Selwyn Brooke, *or* John Selwyn Brooke Selwyn-Lloyd, Baron of Wirral (Br. states.) **7:**423:3a
Lloyd, Marie, *or* Matilda Alice Victoria Wood (Br. act.) **7:**423:2b
Lloyd, Richard Dafydd Vivian Llewellyn (Welsh au.): *see* Llewellyn, Richard
Lloyd Aéreo Boliviano (Bol. comp.)
control of Bolivia's airline industry **15:**166:2b
Lloyd Barrage (barrage, Indus riv., India): *see* Sukkur Barrage
Lloyd George, David, *or* 1st Earl Lloyd-George of Dwyfor, Viscount Gwyneed of Dwyfor (pr.min. of U.K.) **7:**424:1a
association with
Churchill **16:**371:2b
Curzon **3:**807:3a
Foch **4:**856:1a
Keynes **6:**824:1b
Robertson **10:**108:3a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
role in
British history **29:**90:2b *passim to* 95:2b
Asquith's cabinet **1:**639:1b
social welfare schemes **27:**436:1a
war and defense economics **29:**650:1a
World War I tactics **29:**676:1a
Irish history **21:**966:1a; **29:**137:1a
support for Nivelle's theories **8:**731:1b
Lloydminster (Alta., Can.) **7:**425:2b
Lloyds Bank PLC, *or* Lloyds Bank Ltd. (Eng. bank) **7:**425:2b
establishment by Quakers **26:**256:1a
Lloyd's Act (U.K.)
influence on Lloyd's of London **7:**426:1b
"Lloyd's List and Shipping Gazette" (Br. period.)
English newspaper history **26:**475:1a
"Lloyd's News" (Br. period.)
role of Lloyd **7:**425:3b
Lloyd's of London, *or* Corporation of Lloyd's (insurance Co.) **7:**425:3b
major ref. in Insurance **21:**690:1a
Lloyd's Register of Shipping (ship-classification soc.) **7:**426:1b
influence on ship construction **21:**488:1b
LLR (astron.): *see* lunar laser ranging
Lludd of the Silver Arm (Celt. deity): *see* Nuadu of the Silver Arm
Llull, Ramon, *or* Raymond Lully (Catalan mystic) **7:**426:1b
contribution to
Catalan literature **28:**83:2a
encyclopaedic publications **22:**642:1a; **28:**30:1b
views on Crusades **16:**838:2a
works condemned **4:**642:2b
Llullaillaco, Mount (mt., Chile)
height **16:**23:1b
location *map* **16:**23
Llwyd, Morgan (Welsh au.) **7:**426:3a
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**630:2a
"Llyfr y Tri Aderyn" (work by Llwyd)
discussed in biography **7:**426:3a
Welsh literature **15:**630:2a
Llyr (Celt. deity) **7:**426:3b
"Llythur ir Cymru Cariadus" (work by LLwyd)
Welsh literature **15:**630:2a
Llywarch Hen (Welsh hero) **7:**426:3b
Llywelyn ap Gruffudd (prince of Wales) **7:**426:3b
conflict with David ap Gruffudd **3:**908:3b
imprisonment by English **4:**307:2b
opposition to Edward I **4:**374:2a; **29:**40:1a, 129:2b
Llywelyn ap Iorwerth, *or* Llywelyn the Great (Welsh prince) **7:**427:1a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**129:2a
Llywelyn Goch Amheurug Hen (Welsh poet)
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**629:2b
Llywelyn y Glyn (Welsh poet): *see* Lewis Glyn Cothi
LM (machine tool tech.): *see* laser machining
LM (spacecraft): *see* Lunar Module
LMC (Lib. Co.): *see* Liberian Mining Company
Lmele le dag Chun dance (Af. dance)
rhythmic variation **13:**156:2b
LMFBR: *see* liquid-metal fast-breeder reactor
LMS (rel. org., U.K.): *see* Congregational Council for World Mission
LN (Pol. pol. party): *see* National Democracy
LNG: *see* liquefied natural gas
lnga-mchod (Tib. festival)
feature of Tibetan Buddhism **16:**209:2a
Lo (org.): *see* Poro
LO (Swed. labor org.): *see* Landsorganisationen i Sverige
Lo, Song, *or* Clear River (riv., S.E.As.)
relief of Vietnam **27:**845:2b
Lo-Debar (anc. site, Jor.): *see* Kiriath-sepher
"Lo-fu hsing," *or* "Me shang sang" (Chin. ballad)
Chinese literature **16:**233:1b
Lo-ho, *or* T'a-ho, *or* Luohe, *or* Tahe (China) **7:**427:1b
Lo-i: *see* Lo-yang
Lo-Johansson, Ivar (Swed. au.) **7:**427:2a
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**18:2a
Lo Kuan-chung, *or* Lo Guanzhong (Chin. au.) **7:**427:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**236:2b
Lo-lang (anc. colony, Kor.): *see* Nangnang
Lo-pu Po (l., China): *see* Lop Nor
Lo River, *or* Lo Ho, *or* Luo Ho, *or* Luo River (riv., China)
geography of Honan **16:**161:1b
location **7:**427:3a
Lo Ruhama (Old Testament)
symbolic meaning in Book of Hosea **14:**794:1b
"Lo Scrittor Utile" (engraved by Hercolani)
development of copperplate engraving **29:**1027:1a
Lo-shan (China)
urban site in Szechwan **16:**201:1a
Lo Spagnolo (It. paint.): *see* Crespi, Giuseppe Maria
"Lo-t'o Hsiang-tzu" (work by Lao She)
Chinese literature **16:**239:1a
discussed in biography **7:**154:1b
Lo-yang, *or* Lo-i, *or* Luoyang, *or* Honan-fu, *or* Honan (China) **7:**427:3a
centre of Wei dynasty arts **17:**633:2a **17:**633:2a
conquest by An Lu-shan **1:**362:1a
location *map* **16:**38
place in
Honan **16:**162:2b, 163:2b
Neolithic Age *map* **16:**65
Sui dynasty **16:**87:1a
T'ang dynasty **16:**90:1b
"Lo-yang Chia-lan chi" (work by Yang Hsien-chih)
Chinese literature **16:**234:2b
"Lo ze ha-derekh" (work by Ahad Ha'am)
discussed in biography **1:**161:2a
loa (deity)
role in Voodoo **12:**431:1a
loa loa (worm): *see* eye worm
Loa River, *or* Río Loa (riv., Chile) **7:**427:3b
location **1:**660:3b
physiography of Chile **16:**24:2b
loach (fish) **7:**427:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**239:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
load, electrical: *see* electrical load
load-bearing wall (const.)
structural uses **15:**336:1a
load cell (instru.)
use in measurement of weight **23:**776:1b
loaded dice (gambling)
cheating in dice games **4:**74:1a
loading (elec.) **7:**428:1b
application to telecommunications **28:**498:1a
loan (econ.): *see* credit
Loanda (prov., Ang.): *see* Luanda
Loanda (Ang.): *see* Luanda
Loango, Kingdom of, *or* Brama kingdom (hist. king., Af.) **7:**428:1b
loanword
significance to languages **22:**579:1b
Loasa (plant genus)
description **7:**428:2a
Loasaceae (plant fam.) **7:**428:1b
characteristics **9:**558:3b
Lobachevskian geometry: *see* hyperbolic geometry

Lobachevsky, Nikolay Ivanovich (Russ. math.) **7**:428:2a
association with Gauss **19**:699:2b
development of non-Euclidean geometry **19**:959:1b; **23**:594:2a; **23**:620:2b
Lobamba (Swaz.) **7**:429:1a
Lobanov-Rostovsky, Aleksey Borisovich, Knyaz (Russ. dipl.) **7**:429:1a
lobar artery (anat.)
kidney function **19**:10:1a
lobar pneumonia (disease)
study by Avery **1**:738:2b
Lobaria pulmonaria (bot.): *see* tree lungwort
Lobato, José Bento Monteiro (Braz. writ.): *see* Monteiro Lobato, José Bento
Lobatse, *or* Lobatsi (Bots.) **7**:429:2a
Lobau (woods, Vienna, Aus.)
location **29**:510:2b, *map* 511
Lobau, Georges Mouton, comte de (Fr. mil. of.)
Battle of Waterloo **12**:523:3a
Lobaye (preft., Cent.Af.Rep.) **7**:429:2a
location *map* **15**:659
lobbying (pol.) **7**:429:2a
business organizations **15**:419:2a
interest groups **25**:968:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
lobe pump
resemblance to gear pumps **9**:797:2a
lobe switching (riv.)
deltaic change **26**:918:1b
Lobeck, Christian August (Ger. schol.)
modern classical scholarship **27**:28:1b
lobed comb jelly (invert.) **7**:429:2b
Lobedu (people): *see* Lovedu
lobefin: *see* bichir
L'Obel, Matthias de, *or* Matthias de Lobel (Fr. physic. and bot.) **7**:429:3a
Löbel, Renatus Gotthelf (Ger. publ.)
compilation of Brockhaus encyclopaedia **18**:375:2b
Lobelia (bot.)
characteristics of Campanulales **2**:774:3b
description **13**:786:1a, *illus.*
Lobelia aberdarica (bot.)
description **7**:429:3b
lobelia alkaloid (chem.)
classification **15**:878:2a
Lobelia cardinalis (bot.)
description **2**:862:2a, *illus.*
Lobelia erinus (bot.): *see* trailing lobelia
Lobelia fulgens (bot.)
description **2**:862:2b
Lobelia gibberoa (bot.)
description **7**:429:3b
Lobelia inflata (bot.): *see* Indian tobacco
Lobelia laxiflora (bot.)
description **7**:429:3b
Lobelia siphilitica (bot.): *see* blue cardinal
Lobelia splendens (bot.)
description **2**:862:2a
Lobelia telekii (bot.)
description **7**:429:3b
Lobeliaceae (plant fam.) **7**:429:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:784:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lobeline (biochem.)
classification **15**:872:1b, 878:2a
derivation of Campanulales **13**:785:1a
Lobengula (k. of Ndebele) **7**:430:1a
association with Bulawayo **2**:616:2a
conflict with Rhodes **10**:26:2b; **27**:926:2a
"Lobgesang" (work by Mendelssohn): *see* "Hymn of Praise"
Lobi (people) **7**:430:1a
demography of
Côte d'Ivoire **3**:667:1b
Western Sudan **29**:810:1a
Lobito (Ang.)
Angola **27**:939:1a
Lobkowitz, Wenzel Eusebius, Fürst von (Aus. states.)
Habsburg diplomacy **14**:496:1b
loblolly bay, *or* tan bay, *or* Gordonia lasianthus (bot.)
description **5**:370:3a
loblolly pine, *or* Pinus taeda (bot.)
production of rosin **10**:188:2a
Lobmeyr, J. (Aus. glass mfr.)
Bohemian glass bowl *illus.* **2**:326
Lobmeyr, Ludwig (Aus. glass mfr.)
Bohemian glass bowl *illus.* **2**:326
revival of engraved Bohemian glass **2**:327:1a; **17**:212:1a
Lobo, Francisco Rodrigues (Port. poet): *see* Rodrigues Lobo, Francisco
Lobodon carcinophagus (mammal): *see* crabeater seal
lobola (Af. custom)
practice by Venda **12**:299:3b
lobopodium (locomotory appendage)
oncopod evolution **8**:950:2a
type of pseudopodium **9**:758:1b
Lobosia (protozoan subclass)
classification **26**:314:2b
Lobotes (fish genus)
description **11**:930:1a
Lobotes surinamensis (fish)
description **11**:930:1a
Lobotidae (fish fam.): *see* tripletail
lobotomy, *or* leucotomy, *or* frontal lobotomy (surg.) **7**:430:1b
effect on
emotional response **18**:356:1b
sensory reception **27**:166:2b
treatment for mental disorders **9**:767:3b; **23**:968:2a
lobster (crustacean) **7**:430:2a
major refs. in Crustaceans **16**:840:1a, 852:2b, *illus.* 853
capture by lobster pot **7**:430:3b
commercial production **19**:287:2b
structures of mechanoreception **27**:118:2a, 121:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also spiny lobster
lobster-claw deformity (congenital disorder)
description **4**:92:2a
lobster pot (fishing indus.) **7**:430:3b
commercial fishing techniques **3**:489:3a
Lobujya Khola (riv., Nepal)
drainage pattern of Mount Everest **4**:619:3b
Lobularia maritima: *see* sweet alyssum
lobule (anat.)
external ear **27**:204:2b, *illus.* 205
liver **17**:283:2b
lung **7**:563:2b
thymus **11**:750:1a
Lobund, *or* Laboratory of Bacteriology, University of Notre Dame
study of radiation effects on germ-free animals **26**:515:1b
local-action theory (sci.)
philosophy of nature **25**:678:2b
local anesthetic (drug)
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action **17**:499:2b
description and techniques **1**:397:3b
local area network, *or* LAN
automated telephone switching systems **14**:536:2a
local colour (Am. lit.) **7**:430:3b
contribution by Harte **5**:727:1a
Western literature **13**:417:2b
local coordinates (math.)
use in
differential geometry **19**:970:2a
differential topology **19**:992:1a
Morse theory **19**:988:1a
Local Educational Authorities, *or* LEAS (educ.)
British educational system **18**:122:2a
local gauge invariance (phys.)
theory of unified fields **12**:130:3b
local government
control of property tax **28**:422:1b
Local Government Act (Gtr Mches., U.K.)
effect on government of Manchester metropolitan area **23**:505:1b
Local Group (astron.) **7**:431:1a
major ref. in Galaxies **19**:632:2a
cosmological properties **16**:784:1a
motion in space **16**:782:1b
local Lie group (math.)
function in
group representation **13**:524:2a
topology **19**:984:1a
local moment (phys.)
electronic structure of transition metals **23**:670:1b
local prison (penology)
classification of prisons **16**:811:2a
local race (sociol.) **7**:431:1a
development from microrace **8**:105:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
see also geographical local race
local supply (warfare)
methods of logistical supply **29**:690:1a
local syncope (med. disorder)
description **11**:464:2b
local tax
taxation of personal income **28**:418:2a
local thunderstorm (meteorol.): *see* air-mass thunderstorm
local wind system (meteorol.)
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:458:1a
localist theory (ling.)
explanation of inflection **22**:580:1a
locally compact group (math.)
definition and example **19**:982:2b
function in Fourier analysis **13**:519:1a, 523:1b
locally convex space (math.)
functional analysis **13**:536:1a
"locandiera, La" (work by Goldoni): *see* "Mine Hostess"
Locarno, *or* Luggarus (Switz.) **7**:431:1b
Locarno, Pact of (Eur. hist.) **7**:431:2a
major ref. in International Relations **21**:759:1a
effect on
Czechoslovakia **16**:925:1a
France **19**:516:1b
Germany **20**:95:2a, 160:2a
Poland **25**:934:2a
opposition by
Hitler **20**:97:1b
Hugenberg **6**:121:3b
Leopold III **7**:283:3b
role of
Briand **2**:509:1a
Chamberlain **3**:64:1b
Mussolini **22**:237:2a
Shotwell **10**:765:2a
Stresemann **11**:317:3b
Locatelli, Pietro (It. mus.) **7**:431:3a
"Location and Land Use: Toward a General Theory of Land Rent" (work by W. Alonso) **7**:431:3a
contribution to location theory **7**:432:1a
location theory (econ. and geog.) **7**:431:3a
see also central place theory
Loch . . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ness, Loch, except as below
Loch Garman (co., Ire.): *see* Wexford
Loch Garman (Ire.): *see* Wexford
Loch Leven trout (fish)
habitat **7**:306:1a
Loch Ness Monster (legendary creature, Scot.)
reported sightings **8**:611:2b
Loch of Drylaw, Henry Brougham Loch, 1st Baron (Br. colonial offi.) **7**:432:1b
Lochaber (dist., U.K.) **7**:432:2a
Loches (Fr.) **7**:432:2b
Lochgilphead (Argyll and Bute, U.K.) **7**:432:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Lochkovian Formation (rock unit, Czech.)
Devonian System **19**:854:2b, *table* 852
Lochleven Castle (castle, Kinross, U.K.)
historical significance **6**:880:3a
Lochmaben (Annandale and Eskdale, U.K.) **7**:432:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Lochnagar (mt., U.K.) **7**:432:3a
Lochner, Stefan (Ger. paint.) **7**:432:3a
work on Cologne cathedral **16**:568:2b
Lochner v. New York (law case)
opinion of Peckham **9**:232:2b
"Loci communes" (work by Melanchthon)
discussed in biography **7**:1024:3a
loci et res (mnemonic method)
use in antiquity **8**:206:2a
"Loci Theologici" (work by Gerhard)
discussed in biography **5**:207:1a
German Post-Reformation **26**:236:2a
"locis sanctis, De" (work by Adamnan)
discussed in biography **1**:79:3b
lock (mech.) **7**:433:1b
contribution by
Bramah **2**:468:1a
Yale **12**:808:1b
French ironwork **17**:161:1a
lock (waterway feature) **7**:435:1a
major ref. in Public Works **26**:389:1a
design and construction **26**:409:1b
history of canal construction **2**:789:3b
inland waterway systems **28**:768:2a
Panama Canal **9**:107:2a; **24**:1022:2a
see also mitre lock
Lock, Matthias (Eng. engr.)
relationship to Chippendale **17**:64:1b
"Lock, The" (paint. by Constable)
discussed in biography **3**:559:1b
Lock Haven (Pa., U.S.) **7**:435:1a
Lockamanya (Indian pol. leader): *see* Tilak, Bal Gangadhar
Locke, Alain LeRoy (Am. writ.) **7**:435:1b
Locke, Bobby, *or* Arthur D'arcy Locke (S.Af. golfer) **7**:435:2a
Locke, David Ross (Am. humorist): *see* Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius
Locke, John (Br. philos.) **23**:229:1b; **7**:435:2b
association with
Filmer **4**:778:2a
Newton **24**:895:1b
Shaftesbury **10**:686:1a
contribution to
anthropology **27**:377:1b
constitutional law **3**:567:1b; **16**:690:2b, 696:1b
education **18**:47:1a; **25**:736:1a
philosophy **25**:760:2a
Christian philosophy **16**:317:2a
common sense **25**:600:2b
Empiricism **18**:757:2a *passim to* 760:1b; **25**:619:1b
epistemology **18**:615:2b *passim to* 618:1b
nationalism **27**:469:2b
natural law **8**:559:2b
philosophical anthropology **25**:563:1b, 565:1b
philosophy of mind **24**:119:2a
philosophy of religion **25**:699:1b *passim to* 702:1a
political philosophy **25**:977:1b
psychologism **9**:764:2a
Realism **25**:592:2a
social contract **10**:919:3a
tabula rasa **11**:485:3b
psychology **14**:709:1b; **26**:325:2a
social sciences **27**:367:1b
criticism by
Kant **18**:611:1a
Wittgenstein **25**:615:1a
definition of consciousness **3**:552:1b
influence on
Campbell and Disciples of Christ **26**:261:2a
children's literature **23**:211:2a

Condillac 3:521:3a
Destutt de Tracy 20:828:2b
Dissenters 26:263:1b
Edwards 4:381:2a
English literature 18:590:1a
Norris 8:771:2a
Sheridan 26:806:2b
view of Voltaire 29:540:1a
views on
concepts 18:619:2b
divine right of kings 4:132:3b
governmental functions 25:998:2b
human rights 6:137:1b; 20:714:2b
innate ideas 6:320:1a
popular sovereignty 11:56:2b
primary and secondap qualities 24:11:1b
semiotic 23:273:2b
social class 27:342:2b
state 11:223:1b
Locke, **Matthew** (Br. comp.) 7:435:3a
contribution to choral anthem tradition 24:612:1b
influence on Purcell 9:805:3b
Locke's solution: *see* Ringer-Locke's solution
locket (jewelry)
use as lavaliere 7:198:3a
Lockhart, John Gibson (Scot. biog.) 7:435:3b
approach to biography 23:197:1a
Lockhart, Robert Bruce (Br. journ.)
exchange for Litvinov 7:407:2b
Lockheed Corporation (Am. Corp.) 7:436:1b
controversy involving
Italian officials 22:241:2a
Rolls-Royce Ltd. 10:147:3a
Tanaka Kakuci 11:536:2b; 22:336:1b
history of P-38 9:41:1a
Lockheed Lightning (aircraft): *see* P-38
lockjaw (disease): *see* tetanus
lockout (labour relations) 7:436:2a
occurrence at Lowell textile mills 29:946:2b
for a list of related subjects rec PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Lockport (N.Y., U.S.) 7:436:2b
Lockport Dolomite (geol.)
connection with Niagaran Scrics 8:673:2a
Lockport Group (rock unit. New York. U.S.)
stratigraphy of Silurian Period *table* 19:843
"Locksley Hall Sixty Years After" (work by Tennyson)
discussed in biography 11:636:1b
Lockwood. Belva Ann, *or* Belva Ann Bcnnctt (Am. law.) 7:436:2b
Lockwood, Robert "Jr." (Am. mus.)
blues development 2:302:1b
Lockyer, Edmund (Austr. settler)
exploration of Quccnsland 14:454:2b
settlement of Albany. Western Australia 14:430:1b
Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman (Br. astron.) 7:436:3a
astronomical spectroscopy 17:898:2b
stud) of solar chromosphere 3:288:1b
Locmariaquer (Fr.) 7:436:3b
loco palla-palla (Bol. dance): *see* palla-palla
Locofoco Part) (U.S. hist.) 7:436:3b
opposition to monopolies 29:225:2a
locomotion (animal behaviour) 7:437:1a
major ref. in Animal Behaviour 14:648:2a
affected by bone disease and injury 28:318:2b
biophysics 2:226:3a
control by instincts 14:636:2a
function of
cilium 3:319:3a; 24:459:2b
flagellum 4:813:1b; 24:459:2b
muscle system 24:450:1a, 464:1h
skeletal system 28:285:1a. 294:1a
practice by
fleas 21:674:2a
frogs and toads 13:430:2a
jungle and rain forest animals 17:1033:1a
mollusks 16:382:2a
penguins 15:21:2b
significance in
aquatic ecosystem evolution 17:983:2b
avoidance behavior 14:658:2a
hominid evolution 18:943:1b, *illus.*
primate characteristics 9:700:1b; 23:422:1b *passim to* 426:2a, *illus.* 424
view by Eakins 4:316:1a
lor a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
see also aquatic locomotion; arboreal locomotion: burrowing; flight: terrestrial locomotion
locomotive (vehicle) 7:437:2a
major ref. in Transportation 28:788:2a
contribution by
Shay 10:711:1a
Stephenson 11:253:2a
Trevithick 11:916:3a
importance in
military operations 29:698:1b
railroad development 28:765:2b
usc of
diesel-electric engine 18:476:1b
gas turbine 18:466:1b
steam 28:765:1b
Locomotive Firemen, Brotherhood of (Am. labour org.)
contribution by Debs 3:945:1b
locomotor ataxia (med.)
disorder of kinesthetic sense 27:167:2a
tertiary symptoms of syphilis 11:467:1a
see also tabes dorsalis
locoweed (plant) 7:438:1a
classification 13:740:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Locri Epizephyrii, *or* Locri (anc. city.. It.) 7:438:1b
Locris (reg.. anc. Gr.)
Greek history 20:257:2a, *maps* 239. 269. 295
locule (flower part)
occurrence in Asterales 13:790:1a
Loculoascomycetidae (fungal subclass)
annotated classification 26:289:2a
loculus of Archimedes, *or* stomachion (math. game)
Greco-Roman origin *illus.* 6
Locum Andre (It.): *see* Andria
locus (genet.)
genetic variations 18:989:1a
locus (geom.)
algebraic geometry 13:259:2a; 19:951:2b
locus ceruleus (physiol.)
sleep 27:300:2a
locust (insect) 7:438:2a
major ref. in Insects 21:604:2b
behaviour patterns 14:663:2a, 702:2a
damage to cereal crops 19:123:2b
photoreceptive mechanisms 27:149:1a
response to air currents 27:118:2b
source of weather prediction 16:520:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
locust (tree) 7:438:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Locust Grove (landmark. N.Y.. U.S.)
home of Morse 8:341:1a
Locusta migratoria (insect): *see* migratorq locust
Loczy, Lajos (Hung. geol.) 7:439:1a
Lod, *or* Lydda, *or* Diospolis, *or* St. Jorge dc Ridde (Isr.) 7:439:1b
location *may* 22:135
Loddon River (riv.. Austr.) 7:439:2a
lode (geol.): *see* vein
Lodel, C. (litho.)
portrait of C. Neuber *illus.* 8:618
loden coat (garment) 7:439:2a
lodestone (min.): *see* magnetite
Lodewijk van Mile (count of Nanders): *see* Louis II
Lodewijk van Nassau (Du. pol. leader): *see* Louis of Nassau
Lodenijk van Nevers (count of Flanders): *see* Louis I
lodge (dwelling) 7:439:2b
Lodge, Henry Cahot (U.S. sen. [1850–19241) 7:439:3a
opposition to
Versailles Treaty 21:757:2a; 29:254:1b
Wilson 12:692:2a
Lodge, Henry Cahot (U.S. sen. [1902–86]) 7:440:1a
Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph (Br. phys.) 7:440:1b
development of wireless telegraphy 18:295:2b
Lodge, Thomas (Br. writ.) 7:440:1b
lodgepole pine, *or* Pinus contorta (tree)
uind pollination *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 26:682
"Lodger, The" (work by Lowndes)
discussed in biography 7:526:1a
treatment of Jack the Ripper 6:453:2b
lodgment till (geol.)
effect of glacial deposition 16:740:1b
Lodi (It.) 7:440:2a
Lodi (Calif.. U.S.) 7:440:2b
location *map* 29:158
Lodi, Battle of 7:440:3a
Lodi, Peace of 7:440:3b
major ref in Italy 22:213:2a
effect on Venetia 22:251:2a
Nicholas V's role 8:683:2b
Lodi dynasty 7:440:2b
major ref in India 21:55:1b
educational policies 18:34:2b
Ghilzay origins 5:241:2b
overthrown by Babur 1:768:3b
lodicule (flower part)
occurrence in grasses 13:821:2a, *illus.* 822
Lodoicea maldivica, *or* Lodoicea callipyge (bot.): *see* coco de mer
"Lodoïska" (opera by Cherubini)
discussed in biography 3:175:2b
Lodoli, **Carlo** (It. crit.)
theop of functualism 13:1027:1b
Lodyguine. Alexandre de (Russ. physic.)
construction of incandescent lamp 7:125:1b
Lodz (prov., Pol.) 7:441:1a
location *map* 25:912
Lodz (Pol.) 7:441:1a
location *map* 25:913
Loe Thai (k. of Siam)
Sukhothai kingdom 27:841:1b
Loeb, Jacques (Ger. biol.) 7:441:1b
influence on Morgan 8:321:2a
instinct theory 27:41:1b
mechanistic philosophical views 25:667:1a
study of stereotyped response 14:634:1b
Loeh, Richard **A.** (Am. murderer) 7:285:3a
defense by Darrow 3:891:3a
Loeh Tripod (art)
bronze relief *illus.* 20:307
Loehhe, **Wilhelm** (Ger. min. engin.)
plow system 21:451:1b
Loeffler, Charles **Martin Tornow** (Am. comp.) 7:441:2a
Loei (Thai.) 7:441:2b
loellingite (min.) 7:441:2b
structure and properties *table* 11:369
Loening, Grover (Am. aero. engin.)
amphibious airplanes 28:838:1b
loess (sedimentary deposit) 7:441:2b
erosion and sediment yield 26:907:1a
deposition of silt 10:814:1a; 16:737:2a
marker in geochronology 19:896:2b
soil of
France 19:425:2a
Iceland 20:822:1a
topography of grasslands 17:1013:2b
transport by wind 20:20:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Loess Plateau, *or* Huang-t'u Kao-yüan, *or* Huangtu Gaoyuan (plat., China) 7:443:1b
geography of China 16:45:1b, 66:1a
Huang Ho 14:280:1a, *map* 279
Ningsia 16:216:1a
Shansi 16:166:1b
Loesser, Frank Henry (Am. comp.) 7:443:1b
Loew, Marcus (Am. exec.) 7:443:2a
association with Warfield 12:496:2b
Zukor 12:940:3a
Loewe, Frederick (Am. comp.) 7:443:2b
collaboration with Lerner 7:291:3b
Loewe, H. (Jewish schol.)
association with Montefiore 8:281:2a
Loewe, Johann Carl Gottfried (Ger. comp.) 7:443:2b
Loewe v. **Lawlor** (law case): *see* Danbury Hatters' Case
loeweite (min.)
evaporite mineral group *table* 24:242
"Loewenhistorier" (work by Bergman)
Swedish literature 27:18:2a
Loenenstein. Laszlo (Am. act.): *see* Lorre, Peter
Loewi, Otto (Ger.-Am. pharm.) 7:443:3b
creative dreaming 27:306:1b
drug action research 17:497:1h
Loewy, Raymond (Am. indus. designer) 7:444:1a
Loewy, Salomon (Aus. comp.): *see* Sulzer, Salomon
lofepramine (drug)
antidepressant drug *table* 23:970
Löffler, Friedrich August Johannes (Ger. bac.) 7:444:1b
association with Klebs 6:903:3a
discovery of glanders bacteria 5:294:3a
Lofoten (isls., Nor. Sea) 7:444:2a
loft (arch.) 7:444:2b
Lofthuus, Christian Jensen (Nor. peasant leader) 7:444:3a
Lofting, Hugh (Br.-Am. au.) 7:444:3a
Loftsson, **Jón** (Ice. godhi)
Icelandic history 20:826:1b
Loftus, William Kenneth (Br. archae.)
discovery of Susa 11:416:1a
log, *or* maritime log (naut. instru.) 7:445:1a
development of navigation 24:751:1b
log (unit of meas.)
early Hebrew system 23:786:1b
log (wood)
use in architecture 13:939:2a
log analyst (engin.)
petroleum engineering 9:344:3b
log cabin (building) 7:445:1b
building construction 15:323:2a
origins in
medieval longhouses 13:985:1a
Swedish colonial architecture 13:1019:2b
Swedish log houses 14:15:1b
log line (surveying)
use by Greeks 23:530:1b
log phase (bac.)
bacterial growth and reproduction 14:552:1b
log road
history of roads and highways 26:361:1a
Logan (Utah. U.S.) 7:445:2a
location *map* 29:158
Logan (W.Va., U.S.) 7:445:2a
Logan, Harvey (Am. outlaw): *see* Curry, Kid
Logan. James (Am. colonial states.) 7:445:2b
Logan, James, *or* John Logan. *or* Tah-Gah-Jute (Am. Indian

leader) 7:445:3a
Logan, James Richardson (Br. writ. and nat.) 7:445:3b
Logan, John Alexander (U.S. gen. and pol.) 7:446:1a
establishment of Memorial Day celebration 7:1041:1a
Logan, hlount (mt., Yukon Terr., Can.) 7:446:1b
physiography of
Canadian Cordillera **15:**484:1a
St. Elias range **24:**993:1b
Yukon Territory **15:**548:1a
Logan. Patrick (Austr. expl.)
exploration of Queensland **14:**454:2b
Logan, Sir William Edmond (Welsh-Can. geol.) 7:446:1b
study of Appalachian Mountains **24:**995:2b
Logan County Courthouse (Ky., U.S.): *see* Russellville
Logan International Airport (airport, Mass.. U.S.)
transportation in Massachusetts **29:**280:1a
loganberry, *or* Rubus loganobaccus (bot.) 7:446:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Loganiaceae (bot.) 7:446:2a
characteristics of Gentianales 5:184:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Loganiales (bot.)
relationship to Oleales **13:**767:1b
Logan's Line (N.Am. geol.) 7:446:3a
faulting during Taconic orogeny **11:**489:2b
logarithm (math.) 7:446:3a
major ref. in Arithmetic **14:**82:2a
development **23:**613:2a
tables **14:**84:1b
use in trigonometry **28:**885:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also common logarithm; natural logarithm
logarithmic decrement (mech.)
definition **23:**811:1b
logarithmic kernel (math.)
role in potential theory **13:**503:2a
logarithmic potential function (math.): *see* conjugate harmonic function
logarithmic spiral, *or* equiangular spiral, *or.* logistic spiral (math.)
equation and graph **11:**102:2b, *illus.*
special curves *illus.* **19:**950
Logau, Friedrich, Freiherr von, *or* Salomon von Golaw (Ger. epigrammatist) 7:446:3b
Loges, **François** des (Fr. poet): *see* Villon. François
Loggan, David (engr.)
portrait of Comenius *illus.* **3:**482
loggerhead, *or* Caretta caretta (turtle)
description **10:**583:2a
loggerhead shrike, or Lanius ludovicianus (bird)
description **10:**768:2a
loggia 7:447:1a
Renaissance architecture **13:**997:2a
Loggia . . . . : *see under* substantive word. *e.g.,* Lanzi, Loggia dei
logging 73447:1b
major ref. in Forestry and Forest Products **19:**414:1b
forest management techniques **19:**410:1a
logia (Christianity) 7:447:1b
sayings of Jesus **22:**361:2a
logic **23:**234:1a; 7:447:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten. Division I
history
contribution by
Ajdukiewicz **1:**183:1a
Aristotle **14:**63:2b; **25:**748:2b
Boole **2:**372:1b
Carnap **2:**877:3a
Chrysippus **25:**750:1a
De Morgan **3:**933:3b
Frege **4:**968:1b
Hamilton **5:**662:2a
Lesniewski **7:**295:2b
Mill **24:**101:2b
Peirce **9:**241:3a
Plato **25:**886:1a
Ramus **9:**930:2b
Russell **10:**249:2b
Socrates **27:**487:2a
Stoics **25:**606:2a
Indian philosophy **12:**188:3b; **21:**181:1b
Islamic philosophy **22:**25:2a
mathematical aspects
automata theory **14:**521:1a
passim to 525:1a
mathematics reduced to logic **23:**596:2a
philosophical aspects
branches of philosophy
epistemology **18:**602:1b
metaphysics **24:**4:2b
philosophical anthropology **25:**567:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Analytic philosophy **25:**611:1a
Aristotelianism **14:**68:1b
passim to 72:2b
Empiricism **25:**617:2b *passim to* 620:1a
Hegelianism **20:**555:1a
Intuitionism **23:**602:2a
Kantianism and Neo-Kantianism **22:**495:2a *passim to* 497:1a
Logical Positivism **25:**643:2b
Phenomenolog) **25:**635:2a
Positivism **25:**639:2a
Rationalism **25:**649:1b
Scholasticism **25:**596:1b
philosophy of
Hegel **18:**612:1a
Hilbert **5:**923:1b
Jaspers **6:**509:3a
Kant **22:**492:2a
Kierkegaard **16:**318:1a
Wittgenstein **12:**719:2a
psychological aspects **28:**645:1a
uses
computer science **16:**630:2a
puzzles 25:12:1b
semantics **23:**72:2a
see also metalogic; methods of logic. *e.g.,* deduction; induction: types of logic. *e.g.,* applied logic; formal logic; mathematical logic: and types of propositions, *e.g.* condition
"Logic" (work by Bain)
discussed in biography **1:**808:1a
logic, philosophy of
major ref in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**719:1b
philosophy of Leibniz **25:**759:2b
logic gate (computer sci.): *see* gate
logic network
major ref. in Algebra **13:**272:2a
logic of. . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* commands. logic of, except as below
"Logic of **Modern** Physics, The" (work by **Bridgman**)
discussed in biography 2:515:2b
logic of quantifiers: *see* predicate calculus
"Logic of Scientific Discovery, The," *or* "Logik der Forschung" (work by Popper)
Logical **Positivist** philosophy of science **25:**642 2b
stud) of ideology **20:**830 2b
"Logic. or the Right Use of Reason in the **Enquiry** After Truth" (uork by Watts)
discussed in biography **12:**531 2a
logic programming (computer sci.)
description **16:**634:1a
"Logic **Without** Metaphysics" (work by Nagel)
discussed in biography **8:**482:3b
"Logica nova" (logic): *see* "Ars nova"
"Logica **vetus"** (logic): *see* "Ars vetus"
Logical Atomism **7:**448:1b
rnajor ref in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines- **25:**613:2a
Atomism **25:**575:1b
contribution by
Russell **10:**250:1a
Wittgenstein **12:**719:2b
Rationalism's opposition **25:**649:2b
logical Behaviourism (philos.)
account of mental phenomena 24:122:2a
Logical Empiricism: *see* Logical Positivism
logical form (semantics)
aesthetics **13:**22:2a
"Logical Foundations of Probability" (work by Carnap)
discussed in biography **2:**878 2b
"Logical Investigations," *or* "Logische Untersuchungen" (work bv Husserl)
Phenomenolog) **25:**635:2a
Logical Positivism, *or.* Logical Empiricism (philos.) **7:**448:2a
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**639:1b; History of Western Philosophy 766:2b
contribution by
Carnap **2:**877:2b
Vienna Circle **12:**358:1a
Wittgenstein **12:**719:2b
contribution to
epistemology **18:**618:2b
ethics **18:**645:2a
metaphysics **8:**63:1a
philosophy of science **25:**662:1a *passim to* 674:1b
physics **25:**846:1b
semantics **23:**72:2b
doctrines
atheism **1:**666:2a
emotive nature of religious judgments **25:**699:2b. 703:1a; 263625:1b
meaninglessness of metaphysics **24:**22:1a
physicalistic Materialism **9:**413:3b
reductionism **9:**990:1b
tautologous nature of necessary truth **11:**581:3a; **25:**653:1b, 721:2a
verifiability principle **12:**319:1a
influence on
development of rhetoric **26:**807:1b
learning theories of Tolman **22:**887:2b
influenced by metalogic **23:**273:2b
opposition by Heisenberg **20:**562:2b
relationship to
Analytic philosophy **25:**614:1a
Empiricism **25:**617:2a. 620:1a
Pragmatism **25:**648:2a
Skepticism **25:**601:2b
logical reconstruction (philos.)
Logical Positivisni **25:**644:2a
logical relation (philos.) 7:448:2b
ree also contradictories: contraries: equivalence; implication; subalternation: subcontraries
"Logical Structure of the **World: Psue**doproblems in Philosophy, The" *or* "Logische Aufbau der Welt" (aork by Carnap)
constitution theory **3:**568:3b
discussed in biography **2:**878:1a
Positivist theory of knowledge **25:**641:1b
"Logical Syntax of Language, The," *or* "Logische Syntax der Sprache" (aork by Carnap)
discusseh in biography **2:**878:2a
logicism 7:448:3b
major refs. in Foundations of Mathematics **23:**596:2a; History and Kinds of Logic 247:1a
fur a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/21
"Logik der Forschung" (work by Popper): *see* "Logic of Scientific Discovery. Thr"
"Logique, La" (work bv Condillac) discussed in biography **3:**521 3a
"Logique de Leibniz, La" (work by Couturat)
significance in history of logic **23:**243 1a
"Logique: Ou **l'art** de penser, La" (work by Arnauld and Nicole) *see* "Port-Roval Logic. The"
"Logisch-philosophische **Abhandlung"** (work by Wittgenstein): *see* "Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus"
"Logische Aufhau der Welt" (work by Carnap): *see* "Logical Structure of the World: Pseudoproblems in Philosophy. The"
"Logische Syntax der Sprache" (work by Carnap): *see* "Logical Syntax of Language. The"
"Logische Untersuchungen" (aork by Husserl): *see* "Logical Investigations"
"Logische Untersuchungen" (work by Trendelenburg)
critique against Hcgclianisni **20:**556:2b
Logistic **Neo-Kantianism** (philos.)
place in Kantiaiiism **22:**496:2b
logistic spiral (math.): *see* logarithmic spiral
logistic system (philos.): *see* formal system
logistical specialization (mil.)
place in warfare development **29:**693:1b
logistics (mil.) 7:448:3b
major ref. in Theory and Conduct of War **29:**686:2a
artillery mobility **29:**552:2b
defense economics **29:**649:1a
tleet operations **29:**607:2b
military aviation **28:**846:1a
role of quartermaster **9:**844:1a
for a *list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 544
"Logistics in the National Defense" (work by Eccles)
logistics theory **29:**687:1b
"Logneren" (work by Hansen): *see* "Liar. The"
LOGO (computer lang.)
major ref in Computers **16:**648:1a
logogram (writing symbol) 7:449:1b
Chinese literary language **22:**729:1b
development of
cuneiform **29:**991:2b, *table* 992
hieroglyphic writing **29:**995:2a
religious symbolism **26:**641:1b
Sumerian language **21:**911:2b
writing systems **12:**775:1a. **22:**585:2a; **29:**984:2b
see also ideogram
logographer (writ.)
contributions of
Antiphon **1:**462:3a
Demosthenes **4:**8:2b
logoi (philos.)
Socratic doctrine and method **27:**487:1b
Logone River (riv.. Af.) 7:449:1b
hydrology of Lake Chad **13:**109:2b
physiography of Chad **29:**853:1b
logopedics (speech path.)
development of speech correction **28:**100:2b
logorrhea (speech disorder)
aphasia 28:102:2b
logos. or.divine law, *or* word (philos. and theol.) 7:449:2a
Christianity **16:**256:1a. 259:1b, 315:2a
Alexandrian theology **16:**325:1a
Christology **22:**370:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**877:2b
Incarnation doctrine **6:**277:3b
Neoplatonic themes **16:**329:2a
patristic literature **16:**307:2b
Roman Catholic theology **26:**950:2a
Taoist similarities **25:**700:1b
Unitarian Universalist thought **26:**262:2b, 263:1a
verbal symbolism **26:**642:2a

Judaism **22**:454:2a
Ophite sect **26**:596:1a
view of
Aristotle **14**:63:2b
Augustine **14**:387:2a
Clement of Alexandria **3**:375:1b
Heracleitus **5**:860:1b; **26**:592:1a
Origen **8**:998:3b
Philo Judaeus **9**:386:2a
Zeno of Citium **25**:750:1a
Western philosophy of law **25**:728:1b
logothete (Byz. offi.) **7**:449:3a
lögrétta (Ice, govt.)
role in Icelandic history **20**:825:2b
logrolling (sport): *see* birling
Logroño (Sp.) **7**:449:3b
Logstown (Pa.. U.S.): *see* Aliquippa
Loetak. **Lake,** *or* Lake Loktak (l.. India)
physiography of Manipur State **21**:129:1a
Logudorian, *or* Logudorese
Sardinian language group **22**:642:1b. *table* 652
Logue, Christopher (Br. poet) **7**:450:1a
logwood, *or* Haematoxylon campechianum (tree) **7**:450:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
logwood, *or* haematoxylin (dye)
use as natural dye **15**:861:2b, *table;* **21**:265:2b
Lohame Herat Yisra'el (Zionist org.): *see* Stern Gang
lohan (Chin. saint)
definition 7:19:2b
depiction in
Chinese painting *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17**:636
Chinese sculpture **17**:642:2b, *illus.* 643
Loheiya, al- (Ycni. [Sana'a']): *see* Luhayyah, al-
Lohengrin (leg. Ger. knight) **7**:450:1b
"Lohengrin" (opera by Wagner)
discussed in biography **12**:448:3a
German Romantic opera **24**:634:2a
Lohenstein, Daniel Caspar **von** (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20**:30:1b
Lohit (dist.. India) **7**:450:2a
claim by China **21**:123:1b
Lohit River (riv., India)
naming of Lohit district **7**:450:2b
Loi . . . : (Fr. law): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Le Chapelier, Loi, except as below
loi cadre (Fr. law)
opposition by Senghor **10**:635:2b
Loi-kaw (Bur.) **7**:450:2b
loiasis (disease)
filariasis **4**:775:3a
Loihi Seamount (geol.)
role of volcanism **29**:532:1b
loincloth. *or* schenti (article of clothing) **7**:450:2b
use by ancient Egyptians **17**:443:1b
Loir (Fr. art.)
engraving of Mabillon *illus.* **7**:600
Loir-et-Cher (Fr.) **7**:450:3b
Loire (dept.. Fr.) **7**:451:1a
Loire-Atlantique, *or* Loire-Inférieure (dept.. Fr.) **7**:451:1b
Loire Basin (reg.. Fr.)
major ref. in France **19**:425:2a
physiography **4**:919:1a
Loire River (riv., Fr.) **7**:451:2b
major ref. in France **19**:431:1b
drainage into Atlantic Ocean **18**:826:1b; **25**:172:2b
Loire norkshop (Fr. hist.)
tapestry production *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17**:92
Loiret (dept.. Fr.) **7**:451:3a
Loisel, R. (Fr. sculp.)
statue of Bertrand du Guesclin *illus.* **5**:544
Loisy, Alfred **Firmin** (Fr. theol.) **7**:451:3b
historical-critical religious studies **26**:559:1b
Modernism 8:215:3a
Loiza River, *or* Rio Grande de Loiza (riv., P.R.) **7**:452:1b
Loja (province. Ec.) **7**:452:1b
Loja (Ec.) **7**:452:2a
Lojoping Series (rock unit, China)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Lok Sabha, *or* House of the People (Indian parl.) **7**:452:2b
government of India **6**:286:2a; **21**:18:2b
Lokacarya (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:197:2b
lokadharmi (Indian drama)
realistic Hindu theatre **27**:753:1b
lokapāla, *or* 'jig-rten-skyong. *or* shi-tennō. *or* t'ien-wang (Hindu and Buddhist myth.) **7**:452:2b
portrayal in Japanese epics 23:107:1a
"Lokasenna" (Scan. poem)
use of flyting **4**:854:2a
Lokagata (Indian philos.): *see* Carvaka
Lokeren (Belg.) **7**:452:3a
Loki (Norse myth.) **7**:452:3b
major ref. in .Ancient European Religions **18**:899:1a. 901:1b
association with
Balder **1**:826:2a
Fenrir **4**:727:1b
Freyja **5**:6:2b
Heimdall **5**:804:3b
Svadilfari **11**:424:2a
role in Germanic mythology **5**:215:1b
Loko (people)
population of Sierra Leone **29**:923:1b
Lokoja (Nig.) **7**:452:3b
lokottara (rel. concept)
place in Mahayana Buddhism **15**:283:2a
Lokottararada (school of Buddhism)
place in development of Buddhism **15**:278:2a
Lokrum (is., Yugos.)
gardens **4**:249:3b
Loktak, Lake (l., India): *see* Logtak. Lake
Loligo (squid genus)
breeding and reproduction **24**:327:2b *passim to* 330:1a. *illus.*
"Lolita" (novel by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8**:474:3b
Lolium (plant genus). *see* ryegrass
Lolium multiflorum (plant species): *see* Italian ryegrass
Lolium perenne (plant species): *see* perennial ryegrass
Lolium temulentum (plant species): *see* darnel
Lolland (isl., Den.) **7**:453:1a
Lollard **7**:453:1b
intluencc on
English literature **18**:576:1b
English Reformation **29**:51:2a
Protestantism **26**:207:1b
opposition by Arundel **1**:610:3a
rising against Henry V **5**:838:2b; **26**:931:2b
role of
Nicholas of Hereford **8**:688:2b
Oldcastle **8**:909:3b
Wycliffe **12**:787:1b; **29**:43:1b
Lolliguncula brevis (squid species)
habitat **24**:329:2b
Lolo (people):*see* Yi
Lolo language
Sino-Tibetan language group **22**:596:2a, 722:1a
Loltún Cave (archae. site. Mex.)
Meso-American cultures **26**:7:1a, *map* 2
Lom, Iain (Scot poet): *see* John Macdonald
Loma (people)
demography of
Guinea **29**:874:1a
Macenta **7**:623:1b
Loma Mountains (mts.. S.L.) **7**:453:2b
physiography of
Guinea Highlands **5**:557:1a
Sierra Leone **29**:922:1a
Lomaiviti (prov.. Fiji) **7**:453:2b
Lomas de Zamora (Arg.) **7**:453:3a
Lomaum Darn (dam. Ang.) **7**:453:3b
Lomax, Alan (Am. mus schol.) **7**:453:3b
recording of Waters **12**:524:2b
Lomax, John (Am. folklorist)
recording of folk music **7**:453:3b
Lombard. *or* Langobardas, *or* Langobardi. *or* Longobardi (people) **7**:454:1a
chancery practice **20**:657:2a
conflict with
Aquileia **1**:502:3b
Byzantine Empire **15**:429:1b *passim lo* 433:1b
Charlemagne **15**:757:1b; **19**:452:1b
Corsica **19**:535:1b
Holy Roman Enipnc **20**:691:1a *passim to* 694:2b
northern Italy **29**:502:1a
Pepin the Short **9**:272:3a
Robert Guiscard **10**:102:2a
development of
coinage **16**:537:2a
medieval architecture **13**:989:1b
distribution of ancient Germans **18**:687:1a
papal relations
Gregory the Great **5**:477:2a
Investiture Controversy **6**:363:1b
Pelagius II **9**:246:1b
role in
Italy **22**:186:1a *passim to* 194:1b
Merovingian Age **19**:450:2b, *map* 451
Roman Empire **20**:342:2b, *map* 357
role of Alboin **1**:221:2a
settlement in Lombardy **22**:244:1b
sources of
Germanic law **22**:923:1b
Germanic religion **18**:896:1b
Lombard, Peter (Christian theol.): *see* Peter Lombard
Lombard League (It) 7:454 2a
alliance with Pope Alexander III **1**:241:1b
conflict with
Frederick I Barbarossa **4**:951:3a
Frederick II **4**:953:1a
effect on
tit)-states **18**:711:2b
Middle Ages in Germany **20**:54:1b
"Lombard Street" (work by Bagehot) discussed in biography **1**:792:3b
Lombardi. Vince, *or* Vncent Thomas Lombardi (Am. football coach) **7**:454:2b
Lombardia (reg.. It.): *see* Lonibard)
"Lombardica historia" (work by Jacobus): *see* "Golden Legend"
Lombardo, Guy Albert (Am. band leader) **7**:454:3a
Lomhardo, Pietro (It. sculp.) **7**:454:3b
Lombardo-Venetian **kingdom** (It, hist.)
Restoration period **22**:227:1a
Lombardy (reg.. It.) **7**:455:1a
major ref. in Italy **22**:243:2a
contributions to
French Renaissance 13:1005:2b
Italian cuisine **19**:697:1a
medieval architecture **13**:989:1b
Napoleon's campaigns **24**:743:2a
Campo Formio Treaty **2**:781:1a
French Republic's expansion *map* **18**:765
relationship to
Bellinzona, Switzerland **2**:79:1a
Milan **24**:98:1a
role in
conflict with
Conrad II **3**:546:1a
Frederick I Barbarossa **4**:951:1a
history of German) **20**:50:2b
Lombard) poplar. *or* Populus nigra italica (bot.)
description **9**:607:1a
Lombart, P. (Fr. engr.)
portrait of Desmarets de Saint-Sorlin *illus* **4**:34
Lombi (Zaire): *see* Boma
Lomblen Island, *or* Pulau Lomblen, *or* Kawula Island. *or* Kawoela Island (isl., Indon.) **7**:455:2a
Lombok (is.. Indon.) **7**:455:2b
Lombroso. Cesare (It. criminologist) **7**:455:3a
contribution to criminology **16**:802:2a; **27**:390:1b
definition of genius 5:181:2a
use of anthropometry **1**:447:1b
Lome (Togo) **7**:455:3b
history of Togo **29**:926:1b *passim to* 929:2a
significance in Togoland **11**:821:2a
Loménie de Brienne, **Étienne-Charles** de (Fr. card. and states.) **7**:456:1a
role in French history **19**:491:2a
loment (fruit)
segments **7**:247:3b
Lomi, Orazio (It. paint.): *see* Gentileschi, Orazio
lomi lomi (food)
Hawaiian cuisine **19**:695:2b
Lomnitz, Larissa (Am. sociol.)
stud! of urban culture and economy **16**:892:2a
Lomond, Loch (I., U.K.) **7**:456:1b
location **4**:268:2b; *map* **29**:4
Lomonosov, *or* Oranienbaum (U.S.S.R.) **7**:456:2a
Lomonosov, **Mikhail Vasilyevich** (Russ. au. and sci.) **7**:456:2a
contribution to
Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. **1**:50:3b
Russian literature 26:1019:1b
views on
formation of Earth's relief **20**:1:1b
Venusian atmosyhere **27**:525:1a
Lomonosov Ridge (Arct. Ocean) **7**:457:1b
relief **14**:7:1b: **25**:173:2a
Lomos Valentines, Campaign of (S.Am. hist.)
effect on Paraguayan War 9:139:2b
Lompoc (Calif.. U.S.) **7**:457:2a
location *map* 29:158
Lomne (people)
habitation of Mozambique **27**:957:1b
Lomza (prov.. Pol.) **7**:457:2a
location *map* **25**:912
Lomza (Pol.) **7**:457:2b
location *map* **25**:913
Lon **Nol** (pres. of Khmer Rep.) **7**:457:2b
Kampuchea **6**:708:2b
Second Indochina War **27**:810:1b
Lonardi, Eduardo (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14**:56:2b
Lonchopteris **rugosa** (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic *table* **19**:865
Lonchura cucullata (bird): *see* bronze mannikin
Lonchura **punctulata** (bird): *see* nutmeg mannikin
Lonchura **stnata** (bird): *see* stnated
London (Ont.. Can.) **7**:458:1b
London (U.K.) **23**:291:1a: **7**:457:3a
architecture
Gothic **13**:993:1b
rebuilding by Wren **12**:766:3b
urban planning by Jones **6**:607:3b
arts
potter) ware 17:120:1a
theatre **28**:539:1a *passim to* 553:1b
city government **16**:430:1b
commerce
commodity markets **21**:840:1b
postal service 25:1071:1b
history **29**:29:1b *passim to* 82:2b, *maps* 28, 61, 83
ancient coinage **16**:543:1b
archaeological discoveries **20**:639:1a
burial site problem **3**:19:3b
Edward I **4**:374:3a
famine of 1235 **4**:674:3b
incorporation of Middlesex

8:109:3b
Olympic Games 25:200:2b
residency of de Gaulle 5:149:2b
Roman Britain *map* 29:24
Roman Empire 20:339:2b, *maps* 320, 357
language 22:679:1a
location *map* 29:4
physical geography
development of England 29:103:1a
floods and tides of Thames River 11:671:3a
public works
aqueduct construction 1:502:1a; 26:424:2b
bridge construction 26:376:1a *passim to* 386:1a, *illus.* 376
drainage system design by Bazalgette 2:5:1a
sewage systems 26:433:2b
transportation
subway system 7:918:1a; 11:345:3a
urban 28:801:1h
"London" (poem by Blake)
discussed in biography 2:270:1a
"London" (poem by Johnson)
discussed in biograph) 22:386:1b
place in English literature 18:593:1b
London, Artur Gerard (Czech offi.) 7:458:2a
London, City of, *or* City of London. *or* The Square Mile (Corp. and area. Gtr London. U.K.) 7:458:2b
demography of London 7:457:3a
London, Conference of
1830-31
foreign policies of Palmerston 9:95:1b
independence of Belgium 23:352:2b
1852
Danish acquisition of Schleswig-Holstein 10:524:3a
1871
significance for Russian military policy 28:994 2b
1885
Egyptian history 18:180 1b
1933
European diplomacy prior to World War II 21:761:1b
London, Declaration of
1909
classification of contraband 3:586:3b
formalization of convoy 3:593:1a
laws of war 29:642:1a
1920
recognition of Swiss neutrality 28:369:1b
London, Fritz Wolfgang (Ger.-Am. phys.) 7:458:2b
stud? of van der Waals forces 12:255:3b
London, Heinz (Ger. phys.)
collaboration with Fritz Wolfgang London 7:458:3a
London, Jack. *or* John Griffith Chaney (Am. au.) 7:458:3a
stories about dogs 25:528:1a
London, Museum of (museum. London. U.K.)
cultural life in London 24:483:2a
London, loner of 7:459:1b
description 11:875:3b; 23:303:2b
London, Treat!!: of
1359
policies of Eduard III 4:376:3b
1604
history of Spain 28:45:1a
1718
effect on
Cosimo III 3:660:1a
Sardinia 10:451:2a
1827
history of Greece 20:382:2a
1840
consequences of Ibrahim Pasha's victories 6:227:2b
diplomacy of Abdulmecid I 1:23:2b
Ottoman history 28:929:2b
1867
independence of Luxembourg 23:357:1b
1913
history of
Serbia 29:1075:1b
Turkey 28:933:1b
1914
establishment of Allied Powers 1:282:1a
1915
history of
Dalmatia 3:859:2b
Serbia 14:581:1h
Turkev 28:933 2b
world War I 1:282:1a. 22:235:2b
negotiation by Grey 5:492:3b
Yugoslavian control of Flume 4:808:3b
London, University of (univ.. London. U.K.) 7:459:3a
place in higher education 18:6:1b
London Adventurers (Eng. Co.)
charter of Mayflower expedition 7:974:1a
London Agreement (Br. hist.)
establishment of tribunal 29:646:1b
guidelines for Nurnberg trials 8:834:1a
London and South America, Bank of, *or* BOLSA
ownership by Lloyds Bank Ltd. 7:425:3a
London Bridge (bridge, London. U.K.) 7:459:3b
construction 26:376:1a *passim to* 386:1a. *illus.* 380
design by Rennie 6:792:2a; 9:1027:3a
history 23:292:2a
relocation 7:109:3a
water supply system 26:424:2b
London **Bridge** (children's singing game) 7:460:1a
London Bridge (sea arch. Vic., Austr.)
sea arch *illus.* 16:753
London Clay (geol.) 7:460:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
London Clinic (clinic, London. U.K.)
establishment and purpose 23:924:2b
London Company, *or* Virginia Compan). of London (Br. trading Co.) 7:460:2a
development of
glassmaking 17:208:1a
Puritanism in English colonies 26:215:2b
role of
Argall 1:540:2b
Sandys 10:414:2b
Smythe 10:906:2a
use of lottery 7:490:1b
London Contention (U.K.-Transvaal hist.)
negotiations by Kruger 7:13:2b
place in
career of Rhodes 10:26:2a
history of Botswana 27:945:2b
London Corresponding Society
political organization 29:76:1a
London Debating Society
participation by Mill 24:101:2a
London Dispensary (clinic, London. U.K.)
development of medical clinic 23:924:1b
London Dock Strike (Br. hist.) 7:460:2b
London dry (bev.)
serving suggestions 5:271:1a
"London Evening News" (Br. news.)
development by Northcliffe 8:787:1a
"London Evening Post" (Eng. news.)
role of Almon 1:289:1b
London Festival Ballet, or. Festival Ballet. *or* London's Festival Ballet (Br. ballet Co.) 7:460:3a
London force, *or* dispersion force (phys.)
effect on chemical solutions 23:690:2b
relationship to van der Waals' forces 12:256:1a
London Foundling Hospital (hospital. London. U.K.)
pediatric program 9:234:3a
"London Gazette," *or* "Oxford Gazette" (Eng. news.)
contribution by Steele 11:231:3b
history of gazettes 5:158:1a
publication of first advertisement supplement 23:541:2a
London Government Act (Br. hist.)
creation of London boroughs 8:110:1a
London group (art) 7:460:3a
relationship to Camden Town group 2:764:1b
"London Labour and the London Poor" (work by Mayhcw)
discusscd in biography 7:974:2a
documentary use of photography 25:802:1b
London Library (library, London. U.K.)
founding 22:975:1b
"London Magazine" (Br. period.)
magazine publishing history 26:485:1b
London Meeting for Sufferings (rel.)
role in British politics 26:257:1a
"London Merchant, or the History of Geurge Barnewell, The" (play by *Lillo*)
discussed in biography 7:357:2b
thcmc of domestic tragedy 4:163:1a
"London Mercury" (Br. period.)
history 26:490:1b
London Metropolitan Police: *see* Scotland Yard
London Missionary Society: *see* Congregational Council for World Mission
"London Rlumminp" (play)
presentation by women 28:567:1a
London Naval Conference (Br hist.) 7:460:3b
history of ship design 29:606:1a
London Pantheon (bldg., London. U.K.)
design by Wyatt 12:785:3a
London Pavilion (thea., London. U.K.)
popular entertainment history 28:546:1a
London Pharmacopoeia (med.)
significance in pharmaceutical history 21:268:1b
London plane tree, *or* Platanus acerifolia (bot.)
description 9:495:3b
London Polyglot Bible, or Londoninesis Bible. *or* Waltonian Bible (uork by Walton)
arrangement 9:579:2a
London Prize Ring rules (boxing) 7:460:3b
introduction 2:443:2a
London Protocol
1852
Neuchâtel crisis 8:619:1a
1936
laws of submarine warfare 29:644:2b
London School of Economics and Political Science (univ., London. U.K.)
establishment of political science 27:402:2b
role of Mackinder 7:639:1a
"London Spy, The" (period.)
magazine publishing 26:482:2a
London Stock Exchange 7:461:1a
establishment of securities trading 23:559:2a
London Straits Convention of 1841 (Eur hist.)
relationship to Canak Treaty 2:789:2a
role of Nesselrode 8:611:3b
supersession of Treaty of Hünkâr Iskelesi 6:156:3a
"London Symphonies" (work by Hadyn)
discussed in biography 5:771 1a
functional harmony 24:523:2b
orchestration 24:542:2b
symphonic development 24:579:2b
London Zoo 7:461:1a
founding by Raffles 9:898:3b
style of aviary 12:932:3b
Londonderry (former co.. U.K.) 7:461:1b
geography 29:133:1a, *map* 4
history 21:963:1a
Londonderry, *or* Derry, *or* Doire (dist. and city, U.K.) 7:461:2a
geography 29:133:2b, *map* 4
history 21:963:1a
Londonderry, Robert Stewart, 2nd marquess of (Irish states.): *see* Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, Viscount. 2nd marquess of Londonderry
Londoninesis Bible: *see* London Polyglot Bible
London's Festival Ballet (Br ballet Co.) *see* London Festival Ballet
londres (cigar)
classification of cigars 3:318:2b
Londrina (Braz.) 7:461:3b
Lone Mountain Dolomite (rock unit, Nev.. U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* 19:853
Lone Ranger (Am, fictional character) 7:462 1a
"Lonely Crowd, The" (uork by Reisman)
discussed in biograph) 10:63:3a
"Lonely Girl. The" (work by O'Brien)
discussed in biography 8:856:1a
"Lonely Life, The" (uork by Davis)
discussed in biography 3:915:1a
"Lonely Londoners. The" (work by Selvon)
discussed in biography 10:623:1b
"Lonely Passion of Judith Hearne, The" (work by Moore)
discussed in biography 8:301:2b
"Lonely Villa" (film by Griffith)
place in history of motion pictures 24:385:2a
"Lonely White Sail." or."Beleyet parus odinoky" (work by Katayev)
discussed in biography 6:760:3b
long (Chin. myth.): *see* lung
Long, Crawford Williamson (Am. physic.) 7:462:1b
use of anesthetics 1:398:1a
Long, Earl K. (Am. pol.)
influence on Louisiana 29:338:2a
Long, Huey Pierce (Am. pol.) 7:462:1b
influence on Louisiana 29:338:2a
Long, Stephen H. (Am. expl.)
exploration of North American desert 24:1004:2b
long-acting thyroid stimulator, *or* LATS (gamma globulin)
role in drug therapy 17:515:1b
Long Beach (Calif., U.S.) 7:462:3a
location *map* 29:158
Long Beach (is. and township, N.J., U.S.) 7:462:3b
"Long Beach" (ship) 7:462:3b
naval craft design history 29:608:2b
long-billed curlew, *or* Numenius americanus (bird)
description 3:801:1a
long-billed marsh wren, *or* Cistothorus palustris (bird)
mating patterns 14:701:2b
long-board surfing (water sport)
methods of surfing 11:408:1a
Long Branch (N.J., U.S.) 7:463:1a
"Long Branch. New Jersey" (paint. by Homer)
discussed in biography 6:25:1b
long bullet
cffcct on conduct of war 29:675:1b
long-cane system (agri.)
fruit farming and pruning 19:134:2b
Long Count, *or* Initial Series (Mayan chron.)
development of chronology 20:652:1b
importance in
calendrical cycle 7:971:3b:

15:469:2b
religion 26:13:1a
"Long Day's Journey into Night" (play by O'Neill)
discussed in biography **8**:953:2b
history of tragic drama 23:176:1h
influence of James O'Neill **8**:954:2a
long-distance running **7**:463:1a
long division (math.)
arithmetic calculation **14**:81:2a
long-eared bat, *or* Macrotus waterhousii (mammal)
head *illus.* **23**:413
long-eared bat, *or* lump-nosed bat, *or* big-eared bat. *or* Plecotus (mammal) **7**:463:1b
long-eared desert hedgehog, *or* Hemiechinusauritius (mammal)
Insectivora *illus.* **23**:407
long-eared onl, *or* Asio otus (bird) **7**:463:1b
owl's ear *illus.* **15**:77
long-faced style of Buli: *see* Buli style
long-fingered possum, *or* Dactylonax palpator (zool.)
marsupial *illus* **23**:400
long form canter (horsemanship): *see* extended canter
long **gravity** nave (hydrology)
characteristics of waves **12**:532:2b
long-haired chimpanzee (primate): *see* eastern chimpanzee
long hall (arch.)
medieval architecture **13**:984:1b
long hedging (trading)
futures trading **23**:555:2a
long-horned heetle, *or* longicorn. *or* hood-boring beetle (insect) **7**:463:2a
classification of Coleoptera **3**:446:2a: **21**:651:2a. *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
long-horned grasshopper (insect) **7**:463:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
long-horned **sand** flea, *or* Talitrus longicornis (crustaccan)
description **10**:407:1a
long house (duelling): *see* longhouse
Long Island (is.. N.Y.. U.S.) **7**:464:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Long Island, Rattle of (U.S. War of Independence) **7**:464:2b
history of Brooklyn, N.Y. **2**:551:1b
Long Island Rail Road Company (Am. Co.) **7**:464:2b
Long Island Sound (sound. U.S.) **7**:464:3a
location *map* **29**:158
"Long **Journey,** The," *or* "Den lange rejse" (work by Jensen)
place in Danish literature **27**:19:2b
long jump, *or* broad jump (track-and-field) **7**:464:3b
Olympic champions *list* **8**:927
Long Lake (l., Can.): *see* Last Mountain Lake
long-legged fly (insect) **7**:465:1a
Long **March** (Chin. hist.) **7**:465:1b
path through Tsun-i **12**:19:1a
place in Chinese history **16**:137:1b, 190:2b
role of
Chinese Communist Part) **3**:230:3a: 233:2a
Lin Biao **7**:366:3b
Mao Zedong **7**:805:1b: **23**:512:2b
long moss (bot.): *see* Spanish moss
Long Mountains (mt.. Nor.): *see* Langfjellet
long multiplication (math.)
arithmetic calculation **14**:81:1a
long-nosed bandicoot, *or* Peramcles nasuta, *or* Thylacis nasuta (zool.)
description **1**:862:1a: *illus* **23**:400
long-nosed bat, *or* Leptonycteris nivalis (zool)
head *illus.* **23**:413
long-nosed echidna (zool): *see* Zaglossus bruijni
Long Parliament (Br. hist.) **7**:465:3a
abolition of the Court of Star Chamber **11**:218:1b
effect on Puritanism **26**:214:2b
opposition to Charles I **3**:112:3b
place in English history **29**:60:1b
role of Pym **9**:821:1b
long pepper (spice)
comparison with Piper nigrum **13**:672:2a
long-period comet (astron.)
major ref. tn Solar System **27**:584:2a
long-period tide
types of tide **23**:836:1a
long-period variable star (star) **7**:466:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
long-playing record, *or* LP
recording of music **24**:547:2a
Long Point (penin., Ont.. Can.) **7**:466:1a
Long Quay, *or* Chang Ti (dist.. Canton. China)
description **2**:817:1b
Long Range Mountains (mts.. Nfd.. Can.) **7**:466:1b
physiography of Appalachian Mountains **24**:993:2b
long range navigation: *see* loran
long-range strategic **bomber**
use in nuclear warfare **29**:662:2a
long-range weather forecasting
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:515:1a
"Long Secret, The" (work by Fitzhugh)
place in children's literature **23**:215:2a
long-snouted dolphins, *or* Stenidae (fam. of mammals)
description 4:159:3a
long-snouted phalanger (mammal): *see* honey possum
long speculation (trading)
role in futures trading **23**:556:1a
long-spined sea urchin, *or* Diadema setosum (echinoderm)
description **10**:583:3a
poisonous animals *table* **25**:908
Long Stone of Lhasa, *or* Lhasa rdo-ring (arch.)
stela **11**:243:2a
long-tailed paradise **whydah,** *or* Steganura paradisaea (bird)
biological mimicry *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24**:114
long-tailed silky **flycatcher,** *or* Ptilogonys caudatus (bird)
passerine birds *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 15:100
long-tailed weasel, *or* Mustela frenata. *or* Mustela longicauda. (mammal)
classification of weasels **12**:539:2b, *illus.*
Long Tank Thor (rocket)
satellite launches **11**:724:1a
long-term capital movement (econ.)
use in balance of payments accounting **21**:843:2a
long-term financing
corporate finance **15**:417:2a
long-term securities (econ.)
use in open market operations **8**:963:1b
long-term warning **system,** *or* political warning system (mil sci)
military tactic **29**:625 2a
lone terminal repeat, *or* LTK (virology)
structure of genomes **29**:523:1a
long ton (weights and meas.)
use in United Kingdom **11**:838:1a
"Long **View,** The" (work by Paton)
discussed in biograph) 9:199:2a
Long Walls (arch.. Athens. Gr.)
construction by Pericles **9**:290:3b
destruction by Sparta **14**:302:2a
long-winged harrier. *or* Circus buffoni (bird)
description and range **5**:718:1a
Long **Xuyen** (Viet.) **7**:466:1b
Longabaugh, Harry (Am. outlaw): *see* Sundance Kid
Longacre Square (square. N.Y.C., N.Y.. U.S.): *see* Times Square
longan, *or* lungan, *or* Euphoria longana (tree) **7**:466:1b
Longaval, Antoine de (Fr. comp.)
contribution to Passion music **9**:187:1b
Longbaugh, Harry (Am. outlaw): *see* Sundance Kid
Longheard (Eng. crusader): *see* FitzOsbert, William
longboat: *see* launch
longbow **7**:466:2a
development **2**:435:3a; **29**:545:1b
use by
late-medieval Europeans **29**:672:2a
South American nomads **13**:374 1a
use in archerq **1**:528 3b *illus*
see also English longbow
longcase clock, *or* grandfather clock. *or* coffin clock (clock) **7**:466 2b
Longchamp. **William** (chancellor of Eng.) **7**:466:2b
opposition of John of England **6**:570:2b
Longchamps (Guy.): *see* Georgetown
Longden, Johnny, *or* John Eric Longden (Am. jockey) **7**:466:3a
record of career victories **10**:45:3b
"Longer Landscape Scroll" (paint. by Sesshu): *see* "Landscapes of the Four Seasons"
"Longer Rules" (work by Basil the Great)
discussed in biography **1**:938:1b
Longespée, William (Eng. noble): *see* Salisbury, William Longsword, 3rd earl of
"Longest Journey, The" (work by Forster)
discussed in biography **4**:887:1b
place in English literature **18**:600A:1a
longevity: *see* life span
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth (Am. poet) **7**:466:3a
contribution to
American literature **13**:416:2a
.American Renaissance **1**:334:1a
use of
classical models **23**:101:2a
Schoolcraft's work for "Hiauatha" 7:110:1b
Longfellon-Evangeline State **Commemorative** Area (hist. site, La.. U.S.) **7**:467:1b
Longfield, **Mountifort** (Irish judge) **7**:467 1b
Longford, *or* An Longfort (co . Ire) **7**:467 2a
Longford, Ednard Arthur **Henry** Pakenham, 6th earl of (Br noble) **7**:467:2b
longhair, *or* Persian. *or* Angora (breed of cat) **7**:467:2b
characteristics **25**:537:1a
longhead dab, *or* Limanda proboscidea (fish)
description **3**:839:3a
Longhena, Baldassare (Venetian arch.) **7**:467:3b
Longhi, Alessandro (Venetian art.) **7**:468:1a
portrait of Goldoni *illus.* **5**:345
Longhi, Pietro, *or* Pietro Falca (Venetian art.) **7**:468:1b
detail from "The Ridotto" *illus* **23**:592
Longhi family (It. arch.): *tee* Lunghi family
Longhorn (aircraft)
design by Farman **4**:685:3b
longhorn beetle (zool.)
role in flower pollination *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:682
longhouse (dwelling) **7**:468:2b
housing types **1**:477:2b
use by
American Indians **13**:345:1b, 387:1a. *illus.* 400
Borneo peoples **17**:767:2b
Datla peoples **3**:844:3b
Longhouse Religion (N.Am. rel. niovement): *see* Handsome Lake cult
longicorn (insect): *see* long-horned beetle
Longimanus (k. of Pers.): *see* Artaxerxes I
Longinus, *or* Dionysius Longinus. *or* Pseudo-Longinus (Gr. lit. crit.) **7**:468:3a
contribution to aesthetics **13**:26:1b
literary criticism **20**:404:1a: **23**:204:1b
Longinus, Gaius Cassius (Roman quaestor): *see* Cassius Longinus. Gaius
Longinus, Johannes (Pol. hist.): *see* Dlugosz, Jan
Longinus, **Quintus** Cassius (Roman offi.): *see* Cassius Longinus. Quintus
longitude 7:184:2a
computation with chronometer **23**:520:2a
designation of Greenwich meridian **5**:475:1a
determination by telegraph **5**:390:1a
Earth's dimensions **17**:536:2b
measurement by Picard **9**:420:3a
use in navigation **8**:566:2b: **24**:753:2a
longitudinal crevasse (geol.)
description **3**:732:2b
longitudinal design, *or* longitudinal study (psychol.)
role in behaviour testing **14**:711:2b
child development **3**:208:3b
maturation **20**:466:1b
longitudinal magnification (optics)
description **7**:687:1b
longitudinal muscle (anat.)
anatomy of sea anemones **28**:285:2b
longitudinal stream (geol.): *see* strike stream
longitudinal study (psychol.): *see* longitudinal design
longitudinal sulcus (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:391:1b
longitudinal **wave** (phys.)**7**:468:3b
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:812:2a. 845:2b
properties
amplitude **1**:355:2a
wave velocity **12**:534:1a
wavelength **12**:534:1b
use in study of Earth's structure and composition **17**:559:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also individual longitudinal waves, *e.g.,* sound wave
longjan mudsucker, *or* Gillichthys mirabilis
burrow dwelling **5**:319:1a
Longjumeau, Andren of (Fr. dipl.): *see* Andrew of Lonjumel
Longjumeau, Peace of
Catherine de Médicis' role **2**:955:1b
Wars of Religion **19**:474:1b
longleaf pine, *or* Pinus palustris
source of rosin 10:188:2a
Longleat (house. Wilts., Eng.)
Renaissance architecture **13**:1012:1a. *illus.*
Longley, Charles Thomas (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2**:815
role in the Anglican Communion **26**:245:1b
Longmaid, W. H. (art.)
portrait of Cayley *illus.* **2**:979
Longman, Thomas (Br. publ.)
contribution to publishing history **26**:467:1a
Longmen caves (cave temples. China): *see* Lung-men caves
Longmont (Colo., U.S.) **7**:469:1b
location *map* 29:158
Longmyndian (paleon.) **7**:469:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
longneck clam: *see* steamer clam
Longnon. Auguste (Fr. schol.)

research on Villon **12**:376:1a
longnose gar, *or* billfish. *or* Lepisosteus osseus (fish)
characteristics and classification **19**:219:1a
description 5:114:1a
longnose lancet fish, *or* Alepisaurus ferox (fish)
description **7**:133:1b. *illus.*
Longo, **Alessandro** (It. mus.)
classification of Scarlatti's works **10**:503:2b
Longo family (It. arch.): *see* Lunghi family
Longobardi (people): *see* Lombard
Longomontanus, Christian, *or* Christian Severin (Dan. astron.) **7**:469:2b
Longquan ware (pottery): *see* Lung-ch'üan ware
Longs Peak (mt.. U.S.)
Front Range **5**:21:3a
location *map* 29:158
Longshan culture (Neolithic culture. China): *see* Lung-shan culture
Longshanks, Edward (k. of Eng.): *see* Edward I
longship, *or* Viking ship **7**:469:2b
major ref. in The Technolog) of War **29**:599:1b
description and function **21**:484:2a; **28**:760:1a
figureheads **4**:773:1b
Viking expansion **18**:698:1b
longshore current (geol.)
effect on coastal landforms **16**:751:?a
Longstreet. James (Confederate gen.) **7**:469:3a
role in
Civil War **29**:233:1b
Gettysburg battle **9**:426:2b
Longsword, **William** (Eng. noble): *see* Salisbury. William Longsword, 3rd earl of
Longton Hall porcelain **7**:470:1a
development of snowman porcelain **10**:914:1b
production of figures and service ware **17**:122:1b
use of Littler's blue glare **17**:120:2a
longue paume. la (sport)
tennis development 28:176:1b
Longueuil (Que., Can.) **7**:470:1b
Longueville, Anne-Genevieve de Bourbon-Condb, duchesse de (Fr. princess) **7**:470:2a
association with La Rochcfoucauld **7**:72:2b
contribution to French literature **19**:571:2a
patronage of Solitaires **9**:623:1b
Longueville, Henri II d'Orléans, duc de, ***duc*** de Coulommiers (Fr. rebel) **7**:470:2b
role in Peace of Westphalia **12**:609:2a
Longumeau, Andrew of (Fr. dipl.): *see* Andrew of Lonjumel
Longus (Gr. writ.) **7**:470:3a
use of pastoral 23:135:2a
Longus, Sempronius (Roman gen.)
defeat by Hannibal **5**:684:1a
Longview (Tex., U.S.) **7**:470:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Longview (Wash., U.S.) **7**:470:3b
location *map* 29:158
longwall cutter (machine)
use in coal mining **21**:449:1a
longwall method (mining technique)
use in underground coal mining **21**:449:2b, *illus.* 450, 451
Longwood Foundation, Inc. (Am. org.)
operation of Longwood Gardens **7**:470:3b
Longwood Gardens (garden, Kennett Square, Pa.. U.S.) **7**:470:3b
breeding stock collection **2**:408:1a
Longwy (Fr.) **7**:471:1a
Longxi (China): *see* Chang-chou
Longyan (China): *see* Lung-yen
Longyearbyen (Nor.)
importance to Svalbard islands **11**:424:3b
longyis (Bur. garment)
description 1:311:2b
Lonicera (bot.): *see* honeysuckle
Lonicera caprifolium (bot.): *see* sweet honeysuckle
Lonicera **hildebrandiana** (hot.): *see* Burmese honeysuckle
Lonicera japonica (bot.): *see* Japanese honeysuckle
Lonicera periclymenum (bot.): *see* woodbine honeqsuckle
Lonicera **sempervirens** (bor.): *see* trumpet honeysuckle
Lonicera tartarica (bot.): *see* Tartarian honeysuckle
Lonka (Jain sect): *see* Lumpaka
Lonkasaha (Jaina leader)
view of image worship **22**:280:2a
Lonnbohm, **Armas** Eino Leopold (Fin. au.): *see* Leino, Eino
Lonnrot, Elias (Fin. folklorist) **7**:471:1a
contribution to Finnish literature **4**:785:2a
children's literature **23**:218:2a
"Kalevala" **6**:691:2b; **22**:705:1a: 23:109:2b
Lons-le-Saunier (Fr.) **7**:471:1b
lonsdale (cigar)
classification of cigars **3**:318:2b
Lonsdale, Frederick Leonard, *or* Lionel Frederick Leonard (Br. playwright) **7**:471:2a
Lonsdale, Gordon Arnold, *or* Konon Trofimovich Molody (Sov. spy) **7**:471 2a
Lonsdale, Dame Kathleen. *or* Kathleen Yardley (Br chem) **7**:471 2b
Lonsdale, William (Br. geol.) **7**:471:3a
stud) of
Devonian System **19**:850:2b
stratigraphic boundary problems **19**:761:1a
Lonsdale Belt (boxing) **7**:471:3b
Loo, *or* Lanterloo (card game) **7**:471:3b
strategy and card game history **2**:858:1b
Loo. **Het** (palace. Neth.)
environs of Apeldoorn **1**:478:3a
Loo Hawking Club (.Anglo-Du. soc.)
history of falconry **4**:664:1b
Looe (Cornw.. U.K.) **7**:472:1a
loofah (bot.): *see* dishcloth gourd
"Look" (Am. mag.)
contribution to photojournalism **25**:803:2a
effect of television **29**:202:2a
founding by Cowles **3**:697:1b
history of magazine publishing **26**:488 2a
"Look Back in Anger" (play by Osborne)
depiction of Angry Young Men movement **1**:413:3b
place in English literature **18**:600F:1b
production by Richardson **10**:49:2b
"Look Homeward Angel" (novel by Wolfe)
discussed in biography **12**:729:1a
"Look, Stranger!" (work by Auden): *see* "On This Island"
lookdown, *or* Selene vomer (fish)
species of
carangid **2**:842:1a
jack **6**:453:2a
"Looking Backward (work by Bellamy)
discussed in biographq **2**:71:3a
place in American literature **13**:418:2a
vision of ideal technology **28**:480:2b
Lookout **Mountain** (mt. ridge. U.S.) **7**:472:1b
Lookout Mountain, Battle of, *or* Battle Above the Clouds (Am. Civil War) **7**:472:1b
loom (machine) **7**:472:1b
major ref. in Textile Industry **21**:514:2a, *illus* 516. 517
development **28**:463:2a, *illus.* 458. 463
innovations by
Jacquard **6**:467:1a
Vaucanson **12**:282:3a
role in Industrial Revolution **21**:204:1b
use in
floor coverings **21**:499:1b. 502:1a
tapestry **17**:83:2a
see also individual looms. *e.g.*, heddle loom: Jacquard loom; rapier loom
Loom (rel. texts): *see* Tantra
Loomis, Elias (Br. sailor)
contribution to meteorology **17**:577:2a
Loon (hist. co.. Neth.)
development of territorial principalities **23**:317:1a
luon, *or* diver, *or* Gavia (bird) **7**:472:2a
former classification in Colymbiformes **3**:477:3a
mode of locomotion **14**:651:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Loong (isl., India): *see* Great Nicobar
loop (computer sci.)
programming control structures **16**:633:2b
loop (phys.): *see* antinode
Loop, The (area. Chicago. Ill., U.S.) **7**:472:3a
major ref. in Chicago **16**:4:1a
elevated construction by Yerkes **12**:839:2a
loop antenna (elec.) **7**:472:3a
use in
navigation **24**:756:2b
radiation direction-finding **18**:338:1b
loop circuit (elec.)
function in tclcgmph-telephone system **28**:491:2a
loop current (ocean current)
current in Gulf Stream **24**:1021:2a
loop equation (elec.!
Kirchhoffs circuit rules **6**:885:2b
loop of Henle (anat.) **7**:472:3b
function in human excretory system **19**:15:2a
kidney pharmacology **17**:512:1a
structure of kidney **19**:7:2a. 9:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336: 421
loop pile (textiles)
description and examples **9**:441:1b
loop **scavenging** (mech.)
process in gasoline engines **18**:479:1h
loop space (math)
theory of Morse **19**:988 2a
treatment in algebraic topology **19**:997:1b
looper: *see* measuring norm
looping (cinema): *see* dubbing
looping (computer sci.)
Fortran programming capabilities **16**:647:1b
Loos, **Adolf** (Aus. arch.) **7**:472:3b
contributions to modern architecture **13**:1045:1a
relationship to Kokoschka **6**:936:1a
Loos, Anita (Am. au.) **7**:473:1a
loose housing system (agri.)
livestock barns and shelters **19**:88:2a
loose wrestling (sport)
evolution and styles of wrestling **12**:768:3a
loosestrife (bot.) **7**:473:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Loot" (work by Orton)
discussed in biography **8**:1018:3b
Looy, Jacobus van (Du. art.) **7**:473:2a
Lop Buri (Thai.) 7:473:2b
Khmer provincial art **27**:892:2b
lop ear (path.)
ear disorder **27**:215:1h
Lop Nor, *or* Lo-pu Po. *or* Lop Nur (l., China) **7**:473:3a
location *map* **16**:38
physical relief of Takla Makan Desert **14**:255:1b. *illus.* 256
Lopadussa (is., hlcdit. Sea): *see* Lampedusa Island
Lope de Vega (Sp. au.): *see* Vega. Lope de
Lopes, **Fernão** (Port. hist.) **7**:473:3b
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1066:1a
Lopes, **Joaquim** (Port. navig.)
birthplace at Olhão 8:915:1a
Lopes, Manuel dos Santos (Af. au.) **7**:474:1a
Lopes da **Silva,** Baltasar, *or* Balthasar Lopes da Silva (Af. au.): *see* Alcantara. Osvaldo
Lopes de Castanheda, **Fernão** (Port. writ.)
contribution to Portuguese literature 25:1066:2b
Lbpez, **Alfonso** (pres. of Colom.)
institution of land reforms **16**:582:1b
Lopez, Cap (cape. Gab.)
physiography of Gabon **15**:666:1b
Lbpez, Carlos **Antonio** (dictator of Par.) **7**:474:1b
views on Paraguayan sovereignty **25**:427:2a
López, Francisco **Solano** (dictator of Par.) **7**:474:2b
administration **25**:427:2b
conflict with Brazil **15**:206:2a
provocation of Paraguayan War 9:139:2a
Lbpez, **José Hilario** (pres. of Colom.)
implementation of liberal reforms **16**:581:2b
Lbpez, Narcisco (Am. hist.)
expeditions against Cuba **4**:776:3b
López Arellano, **Osvaldo** (prcs. of Guat.)
reform programs **15**:716:1b
López Contreras, **Eleazar** (pres. of Venez.)
restoration of dictatorship **29**:495:2a
López de **Ayala,** Adelardo (Sp. dram.)
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:81:1a
López de **Ayala,** Pedro (Sp. dram.) **7**:474:3a
chronicles of medieval Spain **28**:28:2a
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:77:1b
López de Filippis (Par.): *see* Mariscal Estigarriba
Lopez de **Legazpi, Miguel** (Sp. gov of Phil): *see* Legazpi, Miguel López de
López de Rojaa. **Eufrasio** (Sp art.)
development of Spanish Baroque architecture 13:1016:2a
López de Segura. **Ruy** (Sp. Chess analyst) **7**:474:3b
López de **Villalobos, Ruy** (Sp. navig.)
discover! of
Bonin islands **2**:363:3a
Palau islands **25**:279:1a
Lopez **Mateos, Adolfo** (prcs. of Mex.) **7**:474:3b
Lbpez **Mezquita, José Maria** (Sp. paint.)
portrait of Azaña y Díaz *illus.* **1**:754
Lopez Michelson, Alfonso (prcs. of Colom.) **7**:474:3b
López Ortega, Domingo (Sp. bullfighter): *see* Ortega. Domingo
López Portillo y Pacheco, José (prcs. of Mex.) **7**:475:1b
attempts at economic reform **24**:50:1a
contribution to Petróleos Mexicanos **9**:344:1a
role in history of Mexico **8**:81:3a
Lbpez **Rega, José** (Atg. leader) **7**:475:2a
role in history of Argentina **14**:57:2a
Lopez v. United States (law case)
opinion of Brennan **2**:500:1a
López Velarde, Rambn (Mex. poet) **7**:475:2b
López y Fuentes. **Gregorio** (Mex. writ.) **7**:475:3a
Lopezia (bot.)
description **8**:949:2a

Lophiiformes (fish order)
major ref. in Fishes **19**:244:2b, *illus.* 245
Lophiomys imhausi (mammal): *see* maned rat
Lophodytes cucullatus (bird): *see* hooded merganser
lophondont teeth (animal anat.)
occurrence in horses. tapirs. and rhinoceroses **23**:487:2b
Lophophora (bot.)
inclusion of peyote in genus **9**:349:3b
Lophophora williamsii (cactus): *see* peyote
lophophorate (invertebrate) **7**:475:3a
lophophore (invertebrate anat.)
function in
Brachiopoda **22**:555:2b, *illus.* 556
lophophorate **7**:475:3a
uniqueness to fossil record **19**:802:1a
lophophore hypothesis (zool.) **7**:475:3b
Lophophorus impejanus (bird): *see* Himalayan Impeyan
Lophophyllum (extinct marine coral genus) **7**:475:3b
Lophortyx californicus (bird): *see* California quail
Lophospira (extinct gastropod) **7**:475:3b
Lophotes (fish)
defense nicchanisni **19**:248:2a
Lophotis ruficrista (bird): *see* crested bustard
lopolith (geol.) **7**:476:1a
Igneous intrusion **24**:217:1a, *illus*
Lopukhina, Yevdokiya Fyodorovna (Tsarina of Russ.): *see* Eudoxia
Lopukhov, Fyudor (Sov. choreographer)
Soviet ballet **16**:968:1b
Lopushansk (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *illus.* **19**:852
loquat, *or* Eriobotna japonica (tree) **7**:476:1a
Rosales family **13**:735:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
loquetico (plant): *see* Rivea corymbosa
Lora del Rio (reg. Sp.)
drainage of the Guadalquivir River **5**:527:2a
Lorain (Ohio. U.S.) **7**:476:2a
location *map* 29:158
Lorain, John (Am. agri.) **7**:476:2a
development of corn crossbreeding **13**:201:2a
Loralai (Pak.) **7**:476:2b
loran, *or* long range navigation **7**:476:2b
major ref. in Navigation **24**:758:1a
development during World War II **29**:632:2b
use in undersea exploration **19**:40:1b
Lorant, Stefan (Am. journ.) **7**:476:3a
contribution to photojournalism **25**:803:2a; **26**:488:1b
Loranthaceae (tree family) **7**:476:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also mistletoe
lorazepem (drug)
benzodiazepine drug *table* **23**:970
Lorca. *or* Ilurco. *or* Lurka (Sp.) **7**:477:1a
lorchel (fungus): *see* false morel
lord (Br. title) **7**:477:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Lord, Daniel A. (Am. pr.)
influence on motion pictures **24**:395:2b
Lord. Otis P. (Am. jur.)
association with Dickinson **4**:76:2a
Lord & Thomas (Am. Co.)
contribution by Lasker **7**:172:3a
Lord Beaverbrook Art Gallery, or Beaverbrook Art Gallery (Fredericton. N.B.. Can.)
cultural institution in New Brunswick **15**:518:2b
"Lord Byron" [opera by Thomson)
discussed in biography **11**:722:3a
Lord Campbell's Act (1857. 1959, U.K.): *see* Obscene Publications Act
"Lord Cathcart" (work by Reynolds)
discussed in biography **10**:13:3a
lord chancellor, *or* lord high chancellor (Br. offi.) **7**:477:2a
role in Court of Chancery **3**:77:2a
lord chief justice (rank, Eng. and Wales) **7**:477:3a
Lord Dunmore's **War** (U.S. hist.) **7**:477:3a
lord high admiral (mil. rank)
duties **1**:103:2a
lord high stenard (honorific office. Eng.) **7**:477:3b
Lord Howard's Men (Eng. thea. co.): *see* Admiral's Men
Lord Howe Island (N.S.W., Austr.) **7**:478:1a
"Lord Jim" (novel by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3**:548:1b
style of tragedy **23**:175:1a
Lord Lieutenant's Advisor) Committee (Eng. law)
role in criminal courts **16**:805:2a
"Lord Ludlow" (portrait by Reynolds)
discussed in biography **10**:13:3a
lord of the animals (myth.): *see* animals, niaster ofthc
"Lord of the Flies" (novel by Golding)
discussed in biography **5**:344:2b
"Lord of the Rings, The" (work by Tolkien)
discussed in biography **11**:831:2b
fantasy in literature **23**:127:2b, 213:2a
Lord Ordainer (Eng. hist.): *see* Ordainer
"Lord **Ormont** and His **Aminta**" (nocel by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8**:33:2a
"Lord Randal" (Eng. ballad)
crime theme in ballads **23**:118:2b
use of strong-stress metre **23**:100:2b
"Lord Randolph **Churchill**" (work by Churchill)
discussed in biography **16**:371:2b
lord steward, or lord steward of the household (Eng. hist.) **7**:478:1a
Lord Steward's Court (Eng.)
jurisdiction **7**:478:1b
Lords, House of (Br. govt.) **7**:478:1b
constitutionalism **16**:693:1b
electoral system in 18th century **29**:70:1a
enhancement by Judicature Act of 1873 **6**:641:1a
influence of Asquith **1**:639:1b
opposition of Churchill **16**:372:1a
policies of Cromwell **16**:826:1a
pouer struggle with George V **5**:197:1a
role of lord chancellor **7**:477:2b
separation from House of Commons **3**:494:3b
structure of Parliament **16**:700:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
lords-and-ladies (bot.): *see* cuckoopint
lords appellants (Eng. hist.)
contlict with Richard II **10**:44:1b
membership of Henry IV **5**:837:3b
Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations (U.K.): *see* Trade. Board of
Lord's Cricket Ground (sports headquarters. London. Gtr. London. U.K.) **7**:478:2b
Lord's Day (rel.): *see* Sunday
Lord's **Prayer,** *or* Oratio Dominica. *or* Pater Noster, *or* Our Father (rel.) **7**:478:2b
nature and significance of prayer **26**:831:1b
recitation of Rosary **10**:179:3b
teaching of Jesus **22**:366:1b
Lord's Supper (Christianity): *see* Eucharist: Last Supper
"Lord's Teaching to the Gentiles **by** the Twelve Apostles, The" (Christian theol. lit.): *see* "Didache"
lordship (social class)
major ref in Europe **18**:711:2b
loreal pit
anatomy of snakes **26**:762:2b
Loredan, Pietro (Venetian adm.) **7**:478:3b
Lorelei (Ger. tale) **7**:479:1a
Loren, Sophia, *or* Sofia Scicolone (It. act.) **7**:479:1a
Lorena, *or* Freguesia de Nossa Senhora da Aparecida, *or* Pôrto de Guaipacaré (Braz.) **7**:479:2a
Lorengau (Pap.N.G.) **7**:479:2a
Lorentz, Hendrik **Antoon** (Du. phys.) **7**:479:2a
association with Zeeman effect **12**:904:1a
contribution to
Dutch culture **23**:341:2b
electrical engineering **18**:274:1a: 557:2b
free-electron model **4**:963:2a
Lorentz-FitzGerald contraction **25**:840:1a: **26**:532:1b
theory of electromagnetic radiation **18**:307:2a
Lorentz, Pare (Am. filmmaker) **7**:479:3a
collaboration with Thomson **11**:722:3b
Lorentz broadening (spectroscopy)
phenomenon of astronomical spectroscopy **13**:594:2b
Lorentz-FitzGerald contraction, *or* space contraction (phys.) **7**:480:1a
effects of relativity **9**:1013:3b; **25**:844:1b
proposal by FitzGerald **4**:806:3a
Lorentz-force equation (phys.)
factor in Earth's magnetic field **17**:546:1b *passim to* 556:1a
Lorentz transformations (phys.) **7**:480:1b
formulation by Lorentz **7**:479:3a
significance in
measurement theory **23**:796:2b
projective geometry **19**:969:1b
relativity theory **9**:1013:3b; **26**:532:2b, *illus.* 533
special relativity theory **25**:682:1a
time dilation **28**:655:2b
Lorenz, lionrad (Aus. zool.) **7**:480:1b
contribution to philosophy of nature **25**:687:1b
study of
aggressive behaviour **14**:660:2b
animal behaviour **14**:630:2b
animal communication **14**:696:1a
imprinting **22**:872:1a. 880:1b
laughter as communication **16**:626:2b
pels **25**:524:2a
theory on
emotion and instinct relationship **18**:350:2b
swarming activity among animals **14**:702:2b
Lorenz, Ludrig **Valentin** (Dan. sci.)
theory of electromagnetic radiation **18**:307:2b
"Lorenzaccio" (work by Musset)
place in French literature **19**:578:1a
Lorenzetti, **Ambrogio** (It. paint.) **7**:480:3b
contribution to Gothic painting **25**:342:2b
Lorenzetti, Pietro (It. paint.) **7**:481:1a
association with Ambrogio Lorenzetti **7**:480:3b
contribution to Gothic painting **25**:342:2b
Lorenzini, ampulla of (biol.)
function in sensory reception of fish **27**:118:1b. 125:2a. *illus.* 121
Lorenzini, **Carlo** (It. au.): *see* Collodi. C.
Lorenzo (pope): *see* Clement XIV
Lorenro da Brindisi. San (Christian St.): *see* Lawrence of Brindisi, Saint
Lorenzo di Credi (It. an.)
association with Vesrocchio
12:329:3b
Lorenzo **Il** Magnifico (It. states.): *see* Medici, Lorenzo de'
Lorenzo Monaco, *or* Lorenzo the Monk, *or* Piero di Giovanni (It. paint.) **7**:481:2a
contribution to Gothic painting **25**:343:2b
Lorenzo the Magnificent (It. states.): *see* Medici, Lorenzo de'
Lorenzoni, Michele (It. inv.)
design of repeating rifle 9:1032:1b
Lorestan, *or* Luristan (prov., Iran) **7**:481:3a
location *map* **21**:856
Lorestan, Great (reg., Iran)
major ref. in Lorestan **7**:481:3b
Lorestan, Little (reg., Iran)
major ref in Lorestan **7**:481:3a
Lorestan Bronze (archae.): *see* Luristan Bronze
Loreto (It.) **7**:481:3b
Loreto (dept., Peru) **7**:482:1a
Loria, Ruggiero di (It. adm.): *see* Lauria, Ruggiero di
lorica (biol.) **7**:482:1b
structure of
Aschelminthes **14**:154:2b
Protozoa **26**:312:1a
Loridine (chem.): *see* cephaloridine
Lorient (Fr.) **7**:482:1b
Lorieux, F. B. (art.)
engraving of Chaumette *illus.* **3**:141
Loriinae (bird)
description 9:168:3b
lorikeet (bird)
major ref in Birds **15**:69:1a, *illus.* 70
comparison to parakeet 9:140:1b
Lorillard, Pierre (Am. philan.)
financing of Charnay's archeological excavations **3**:129:2b
Lorillard Company (Am. Co.) **7**:482:2a
Lorimer, George Horace (Am. ed.) **7**:482:2b
Loris (Aus. au.): *see* Hofmannsthal, Hugo von
loris (primate) **7**:482:3a
inajor ref in Mammals **23**:420:2a. *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Loris, Heinrich (Swiss mus. theorist): *see* Glareanus. Henricus
Loris-Melikov, Mikhail Tariyelovich, Graf (Russ. states.) **7**:482:3b
abolition of Third Department **11**:710:2b
association with Alexander II **1**:245:1a
Loris-Melikov Constitution (Russ. hist.)
reign of Alexander II **1**:245:1a
rejection by Pobedonostsev **9**:537:2b
Loris tardigradus (primate): *see* slender loris
Lorius roratus (bird): *see* eclectus parrot
"Lorna **Doone**" (work by Blackmore)
discussed in biography **2**:263:1a
Lorrain, Claude (Fr. an.): *see* Claude Lorrain
Lorraine, *or* Lothringen (hist. reg.. Fr.) **7**:483:1a
major ref in France **19**:540:1a
affected by Peace of Westphalia **18**:729:1b
history of
Brabant **23**:357:2a
France **10**:22:3a; **19**:481:1b, *map* 483
Germany **20**:47:1b, *maps* 48. 71. 84. 92
Low Countries **23**:316:2b
policies of Mazarin **7**:980:2b
role of Foch **4**:855:3a
rule by
Charles II or III 3:115:2a
Charles III or IV **3**:115:2b
see also Lotharingia
Lorraine. Charles de Lorraine, 2e **car-**

dinal de (Fr. card.) **7**:483:3b
association with Catherine de Médicis **2**:955:1b
Lorraine, House of (It. dynasty)
Restoration period in Italy **22**:227:1a
Lorraine, Jean de Lorraine, 1er cardinal de (Fr. card.) **7**:483:3b
Lorre, Peter, *or* Laszlo Loewenstein (Am. act.) **7**:484:1b
Lorris, Treaty of (1243)
effect on Raymond VII **9**:965:3a
lorry: *see* truck
Lorsch (W.Ger.) **7**:484:2a
excavation site of early stain glass **17**:195:1a
Lorsch monastery (bldg., Lorsch, W.Ger.)
history of medieval architecture **13**:983:2b, *illus.* 984
Lortz, Joseph (Ger. hist.)
views on Luther **23**:366:1a
Lortzing, Gustav Albert (Ger. comp.) **7**:484:2a
contribution to German Romanticism **24**:633:1b
lory (parrot)
major ref. in Birds **15**:69:1a
Los, Îles de (archip., Af.): *see* Los Islands
Los Alamos (N.Mex., U.S.) **7**:484:2b
association with Manhattan Project **7**:775:2b
development of fission bomb **29**:578:1b, 580:1a
location *map* **29**:158
site choice by Oppenheimer **8**:969:3a
Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility (N.Mex., U.S.)
linear proton accelerator **25**:448:2b
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, *or* Los Alamos National Laboratory (Los Alamos, N.Mex., U.S.)
history **7**:484:2b
Santa Fe **10**:427:1b
Los Angeles, *or* Los Anjeles (Chile) **7**:484:2b
location *map* **16**:23
Los Angeles, *or* El Pueblo de la Reyna de los Angeles (Calif., U.S.) **23**:307:1a; **7**:484:3a
air pollution **16**:681:2b
California **29**:442:1a *passim to* 446:2a
Hollywood **6**:10:3b
location *map* **29**:158
1932 Olympic Games **25**:201:1a
San Pedro **10**:398:3a
seasonal variations **29**:165:1a
Watts **12**:531:1b
"Los Angeles" (aircraft)
Eckener **4**:351:3b
history **28**:837:1a
Los Angeles Aqueduct (Calif.)
description **26**:432:2a
Los Angeles County Museum of Art (Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.) **7**:485:1b
Los Angeles Dodgers (Am. baseball team)
contribution of
Alston **1**:297:1a
O'Malley **8**:944:3a
"Los Angeles Times" (Am. news.) **7**:485:1b
role of
Chandler family **3**:78:1b
Otis **8**:1042:2a
Los Angeles Zoo, *or* Griffith Park Menagerie (Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.) **7**:485:2a
Los Anjeles (Chile): *see* Los Angeles
Los Baños (Phil.) **7**:485:2a
Los Caballos (Sp.)
prehistoric cave painting **25**:323:2a
Los Dos Caminos (Venez.) **7**:485:2b
Los Glaciares National Park, *or* Parque Nacional Los Glaciares (park, Arg.) **7**:485:2b
description and statistics *table* **8**:544
Los Islands, *or* Îles de Los (archip., Af.) **7**:485:2b
acquisition by France **4**:508:3b
Los Lagos (reg., Chile) **7**:485:3a
location *map* **16**:23
Los Mil Días, Guerra de (Colom. hist.): *see* Thousand Days, War of a
Los Millares (archae. site, Sp.)
development of metallurgy **18**:682:1b, *illus.* 683
lifestyle of Almería culture **28**:18:1b
Los Mochis (Mex.) **7**:486:1a
Los Pijiguaos (bauxite mine, Venez.) **7**:486:1a
Los Ríos (Ec.) **7**:486:1a
Los Santos (prov., Pan.) **7**:486:1b
Los Teques (Venez.) **7**:486:1b
Los Tuxtlas (Mex.): *see* San Andrés Tuxtla
Losada, Diego de (Sp. expl.)
role in history of Caracas **15**:573:2a
Lösch, August (Ger. location theorist)
contribution to economic geography **3**:30:1a; **19**:923:2a
Losch, Marie Magdalene von (Ger. act.): *see* Dietrich, Marlene
Loschmidt, Johann Joseph (Aus. chem.) **7**:486:2a
work on aromatic compounds **15**:792:2b
Losey, Joseph Walton (Am. dir.) **7**:486:2a
losing hazard, *or* loser (billiards)
scoring **4**:498:3b
Loskop Dam Nature Reserve (S.Af.) **7**:486:2b
loss apportionment (law)
alternative to contributory negligence **3**:589:2b
loss-ceiling
function in game theory **19**:645:1b, *illus.*
Losseau, Léon (Belg. bibliophile)
discovery of Rimbaud manuscripts **10**:76:1b
Lossiemouth (Moray, U.K.) **7**:486:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Lossky, Nikolay Onufriyevich (Russ. philos.) **7**:486:3a
Lost Colony, *or* Roanoke Island colony (Br. settlement, N.Am.) **7**:486:3b
colonization by British **29**:203:2b
role of
Raleigh **9**:914:1b
White **12**:627:3b
"Lost Domain, The" (work by Alain-Fournier)
discussed in biography **1**:199:2b
Lost Generation (Am. lit.) **7**:486:3b
contribution of
Dos Passos **4**:190:1a
Hemingway **5**:825:1b
Stein **11**:238:2a
contribution to American literature **1**:332:3a
viewed by Cowley **3**:697:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Lost Haven" (work by Tennant)
discussed in biography **11**:632:3a
"Lost Honour of Katharina Blum, The," *or* "Die verlorene Ehre der Katharina Blum" (work by Böll)
discussed in biography **2**:342:3a
"Lost in the Arctic" (work by Mikkelsen)
discussed in biography **8**:121:3b
"Lost in the Funhouse" (novel by Barth)
discussed in biography **1**:922:2b
lost instrument bond
surety bonding **21**:684:1b
"Lost Legions; Three Italian War Novels, The," *or* "Il sergente nella neve" (work by Stern)
place in Italian literature **22**:161:1b
"Lost Manuscript, The," *or* "Die verlorene Hanschrift" (work by Freytag)
discussed in biography **5**:7:1a
"Lost Musician, The," *or* "De fortabte spillemænd"(work by Heinesen)
place in Danish literature **27**:20:1a
"Lost Steps, The," *or* "Los pasos perdidos" (work by Carpentier y Valmont)
discussed in biography **2**:892:3b
lost-wax process, *or* cire-perdue (metal casting) **7**:487:1a
techniques of
metalwork **17**:142:1b *passim to* 145:1b, 166:2b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 156
production foundry work **21**:363:1b
sculpture **27**:50:2b, 52:1a
use in
ancient technology **28**:455:1b
Chinese bronze casting **17**:646:1b, 647:1b
jewelry **17**:466:2a
Southeast Asian ritual art **27**:888:1b, 900:2b
Sumerian copper statues **21**:933:2a
Lostwithiel (Corn., U.K.) **7**:487:1b
Lot (bibl. figure)
association with Abraham **1**:36:2b
Lot (Fr.) **7**:487:1b
lot (astrol.)
definition **25**:82:2a
lot (token)
use in
augury **1**:699:1b
divination **25**:87:1b
Lot, Ferdinand (Fr. hist.) **7**:487:2a
views on study of history **20**:634:2b
Lot-et-Garonne (dept., Fr.) **7**:487:2b
Lot River (riv., Fr.) **7**:487:2b
Lota (Chile) **7**:487:3a
location *map* **16**:23
Lota lota (fish): *see* burbot
Lotan (Ugaritic myth.): *see* Leviathan
Loterie nationale (Fr. lottery)
history of lotteries **7**:490:2b
Lotf 'Ali Khan Zand (Zand ruler) **7**:487:3b
Zand dynasty **12**:893:3b; **21**:896:1a
Lotfollah Mosque, *or* Masjid-i Sheykh Lotfollah (mosque, Esfahan, Iran)
Esfahan *illus.* **4**:557
Lothair (k. of Fr.) **7**:488:1a
conflict with
Adalbero of Ardennes **1**:76:1a
Hugh Capet **6**:122:2a
king *list* **4**:920
role in French history **19**:458:1b, 459:2b
Lothair (Merovingian k.): *see under* Chlotar
Lothair (Ky., U.S.)
annexation by Hazard **5**:776:1a
"Lothair" (work by Disraeli)
discussed in biography **4**:128:1b
Lothair, Gospels of (codex)
Carolingian minuscule **2**:888:3a; **29**:1023:2a, *illus.* 1024
Lothair I (Holy Roman emp.) **7**:488:1b
coronation by Paschal I **9**:179:2b
emperor *list* **6**:21
role in Carolingian Empire **19**:452:2b, *map* 453; **20**:692:1b
dynastic conflict **7**:504:2b
Charles II the Bald **3**:108:2b
Ebbo of Reims **4**:341:2b
Louis II **7**:504:1a
Verdun treaty **12**:316:1a
Italian policies **22**:189:2b
Lothair II (Holy Roman emp. [835–69]) **7**:488:2b
divorce denied by Nicholas I **8**:682:2a
readmission to communion by Adrian II **1**:108:2b
role in Carolingian Empire **19**:453:1a
Lothair II, *or* Lothair III (Holy Roman emp. [1075–1137]) **7**:488:3a
conflict with
Anacletus II **1**:364:2b
Conrad III **3**:546:2b
Henry V **5**:848:3a; **20**:164:2b
Raynald of Burgundy **19**:530:1b
Roger II of Sicily **10**:137:1a; **22**:267:2b
conquest of Brandenburg **2**:473:2b
emperor *list* **6**:21
role in history of
Germany **20**:52:2b
Italy **22**:201:1a
Poland **25**:922:1a
Lothair II (k. of It.) **7**:489:1a
marriage to Adelaide **1**:94:2b
Lothair of Segni (pope): *see* Innocent III
Lothaire (French personal name): *see* Chlotar; Lothair
Lothal (archae. site, India)
major ref. in India **21**:25:2a *passim to* 30:1a, *map* 24
evidence of ancient agriculture **13**:190:1b
Lothar (German personal name): *see* Chlotar; Lothair
Lotharingia (hist. king., Fr.)
major ref. in France **19**:540:1a
coinage **16**:539:1a
see also Lorraine
Lothian, *or* Lyonnesse (anc. prov., Scot.) **7**:489:1a
history of medieval Scotland **29**:114:2b, *map* 28
Lothian (reg., U.K.) **7**:489:1b
Lothringen (hist. reg., Fr.): *see* Lorraine
Loti, Pierre, *or* Louis-Marie-Julien Viaud (Fr. au.) **7**:489:2b
lotic ecosystem (ecological niche): *see* riverine ecosystem
Lotichius Secundus, Petrus (Ger. poet) **7**:489:3b
loto (game of chance): *see* bingo
Lotophagi, *or* Lotophagoi (Gr. myth.): *see* Lotus-Eater
Lotru Range (mts., Rom.)
Transylvanian Alps **11**:902:3a
Lots, Feast of (Judaism): *see* Purim
"Lot's Daugthers" (paint. by Carrà)
discussed in biography **2**:895:1a
Lötschberg Tunnel (tunnel, It.-Switz.)
problems in tunnel construction **26**:440:2a
Lott, Teixeira (Braz. soldier and pol.)
role in Brazilian politics **15**:209:1a
"Lotta di Classe, La" (It. news.)
establishment by Mussolini **8**:452:1a
"Lotte in Weimar" (work by Mann): *see* "Beloved Returns, The"
lottery **7**:489:3b
prevention of ticket forgery **16**:861:2b
significance of
bingo **2**:218:2b
numbers game **8**:828:2a
Lotti, Cosimo (It. dram.)
contribution to stage design **28**:576:1b
lotto (game of chance): *see* bingo
Lotto, Lorenzo (It. paint.) **7**:491:1a
association with Lotto carpet **7**:491:2a
Lotto carpet **7**:491:2a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishing **17**:77:2b
Transylvanian rugs **11**:903:1a
Lotto de Firenze, la (It. lottery)
European lotteries **7**:490:1a
Lotuko, *or* Lotuho, *or* Latuka (people) **7**:491:2b
people of East Africa **17**:797:1b, *map* 798
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
lotus (bot.) **7**:491:3a
depiction in
ancient Egyptian art **17**:97:1b, *illus.*
ornamental sculpture **27**:58:1a
religious symbolism **26**:644:1a, *illus.* Plates 1 and 3 fol. 642
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lotus (Japanese Buddhist sect): *see* Hokke
lotus bird (zool.): *see* jacana
Lotus corniculatus (bot.): *see* bird's-foot trefoil
Lotus-Eater, *or* Lotophagoi, *or* Lotophagi (Gr. myth.) **7**:492:1a

association with Odysseus 8:878:1a
lotus posture. or padmasana (yoga practice)
practice of Hatha Yoga 1:613:2a; 5:746:2a
Lotus school (Buddhist school). *see* T'ien-t'ai
Lotus scroll (artistic device)
depiction in Hindu art *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 27:762
"Lotus Sutra," or "Saddharmapundarika-sutra" (Buddhist text) 7:492:1a
commentary by
Nichiren 8:681:1b; 15:288:2a
Shotoku 22:306:1b
illustration on Six Dynasties stone stele 17:634:2b, *illus.* 636
place in
Buddhist mythology 15:303:2b
Mahayana Buddhism 15:284:1a
Nichiren Buddhism 8:681:3a
T'ien t'ai doctrines 15:287:1a
lotus tree, or Libyan lotus. *or* Celtis australis (bot.)
relation to lotus 7:491:3b
Lotuxo (people): *see* Lotuko
Lotze, Rudolf Hermann (Ger. philos.) 7:492:1b
theories of Idealism 25:629:1a
lou (Chin. tower)
feature of Han dynasty architecture 17:631:1b
Lou Gehrig's disease (path.): *see* amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
Louang Namtha (Laos) 7:492:2a
Louangphrabang, or Luang Prabang. or Muong Swa (Laos) 7:492:2b
geography of Laos 27:811:2b
reign of Fa Ngum 4:646:1a
Loubet, Émile-François (pres. of Fr.) 7:492:3a
president *list* 4:920
Loubomo, or Dolisie (Con.B.) 7:492:3b
settlement patterns of the Congo 15:664:1b
Loucna (mt.. Czech.)
Ore Mountains 8:989:3b
louderback (geol.)
property of basin and ranges 16:726:1b
loudness (acoustics) 7:492:3b
musical sound 24:505:2a
organ design and tone production 24:680:2b
perception of sound intensity 27:616:1b
types of illusions 25:492:1a
use in language 22:576:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Loudon (U.K.): *see* Kilmarnock and Loudon
Loudon, Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von (Aus. field marshal): *see* Laudon, Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von
Loudon, John Claudius (Scot. landscape arch.) 7:493:1a
role in garden and landscape design 19:668:1a
Loudonia (bot. genus) 7:493:2a
Loudonia aurea (bot.): *see* pop-flower
Loudonia behrii (bot.): *see* golden pennants
loudspeaker, or speaker (sound instru.) 7:493:2a
patterns of diffraction 4:90:2a
production of sound waves 27:615:2a
reverberation of musical sounds 24:507:1a
use in
motion-picture sound projection 24:440:1a
public address systems 9:777:1b
sound recording and reproduction 27:623:2a
Louesse River (riv.. Af.)
drainage system of the Congo 15:662:2a
Louga (Sen.) 7:493:2b
Loughborough (Leic., U.K.) 7:493:2b
importance to Charnwood 3:130:1a
location *map* 29:4
Loughead, Allan (Am. mechanic)
co-founding of Lockheed corporation 7:436:1b
Loughead. Malcolm (Am. mechanic)
co-founding of Lockheed corporation 7:436:1b
Loughor (W. Glamorgan, U.K.)
history of Lliw Valley 7:423:1a
Loughrea, or Baile Locha Riach (Ire.) 7:493:3a
Loughrigg Tarn (U.K.)
aquatic environment *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 17:980
Louhi (Fin. goddess)
association with sampo 10:379:2b
role in
"Kalevala" epic 6:691:3a
Manala 7:757:2b
Louis (margrave of Brandenburg)
relationship to Margaret Maultasch 7:834:2b
Louis (k. of Etruria)
role in Italy 22:225:2b
Louis, *or* Louis of Taranto. or Luigi di Taranto (k. of Naples) 7:507:1b
role in Italy 22:259:2a
Louis, or Luis (k. of Port.) 7:507:1b
king *list* 9:633
role in Portugal 25:1062:1a
Louis, or Luis (k. of Sp.) 7:507:2a
abdication of Philip V 9:378:2a
king *list* 11:65
louis, or louis d'or (Fr. money) 7:507:2b
Louis, Fort (ft.. Miss.. U.S.)
settlement of Mississippi 29:341:2a
Louis, Joe, or Joseph Louis Barrow. or The Brown Bomber (Am. athlete) 7:508:1b
contribution to boxing 2:443:2b
fight with Schmeling 10:527:3a
Louis, Father M. (Am. writ.): *see* Merton, Thomas
Louis, Morris, or Morris Bernstein (Am. art.) 7:508:2a
Louis, Pierre (Fr. au.): *see* Louys, Pierre
Louis, Saint (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis IX
Louis, Victor, or Nicolas Louis (Fr. arch.) 7:508:2b
Louis I (duke of Anjou) 7:493:3b
defense by Acciaiuoli 1:54:3a
opposition to Charles III 3:116:2a
role in
Anjou 19:525:2b
Italy 22:209:1a
Louis I (k. of Bav.) 7:494:2a
association with Montez 8:288:1a
role in history of
Bavaria 20:137:2b
Franconia 4:935:3b
Greece 20:383:1a
Munich 8:417:3a
Louis I (duke of Bav.) 7:494:1b
Bavaria 20:135:2a
Louis I, or Lodewijk van Nevers, or Louis de Nevers, or Louis of Nevers (count of Flanders) 7:495:1b
association with Artevelde 1:601:2a
role in history of Low Countries 23:359:1a
Louis I (duke of Hesse-Darmstadt)
role in Hesse-Darmstadt 5:900:1a
Louis I, or Louis le Debonnaire, or Louis le Pieux. or Louis the Debonair, or Louis the Pious, or Ludwig der Fromme (Holy Roman emp.) 7:504:2b
association with
Charles II 3:108:2b
Ebbo 4:341:2b
Lothair 1 7:488:1b
Wala 12:458:1b
contribution to coinage 16:539:1a
Holy Roman emperor *list* 6:21
influence on religion
imperial investiture 19:455:1a
monasticism 19:456:1b
papacy
Paschal 1 9:179:2b
Stephen IV or V 11:249:3b
king of France *list* 4:920
opposition by Agobard 1:151:2b
policy towards chancery 20:657:2a
role in history of
Denmark 17:232:2a
France 19:452:2b
Germany 20:47:1b
Holy Roman Empire 20:692:1a
Low Countries 23:316:2a
Moravia 16:914:2a
strategy at Roncesvalles 10:167:3b
Louis I, or Lajos Nagy, or Louis the Great. or Ludwik Wielki (k. of Hung.) 7:506:3a
association with
Casimir III 2:921:1b
Tvrtko I 12:75:2a
conflict with Louis I 7:507:1b
role in history of
Hungary 20:758:2a
Koszyce Pact 6:972:1b
Poland 25:923:1b
Louis II (duke of Anjou) 7:494:1a
role in history of France 19:468:2b, 525:2b
Louis II, or Der Verrückte König Ludwig. or Mad King Ludwig (k. of Bav.) 7:494:2b
association with
Dollmann 4:157:3b
Luitpold 7:554:1a
Wagner 12:449:1b
construction of Neuschwanstein 8:623:1b
role in Munich 8:417:3a
Louis II, or Louis the German, or Ludwig der Deutsche (k. of the East Franks) 7:503:3b
relationship to Louis III 7:504:1b
role in history of
France 19:452:2b, 459:2a, map 453
Carolingian dynasty 7:504:2b
Strasbourg oath 19:564:2b
Verdun treat) 12:316:1a
Germany 20:47:1b. 134:2b
Moravia 16:914:2a
Louis II, or Louis de Mâle. *or* Louis of Mâle, or Lodewijk van Male (count of Flanders) 7:495:2a
role in history of Flanders 23:359:1a
Louis II, *or* Louis le Bègue, or Louis the Stammerer (k. of Fr.) 7:495:2b
contribution to coinage 16:539:1a
king *list* 4:920
role in history of France 19:453:2a
Louis II, or Ludwig II (emp. of Franks) 7:505:1b
emperor *list* 6:21
opposition to
Benedict III 2:93:2b
Sergius II 10:648:3b
role in history of Italy 22:189:2b
Louis II, or Lajos II, or Ludvik II (k. of Hung. and Bohem.) 7:506:3b
association with John 6:571:3b
defeat by Turks 3:110:1b; 25:925:1b
role in history of
Bohemia 16:919:1b
Hungar) 20:759:2b
Jagiellon dynasty 6:470:2b
Ottoman Empire 28:922:2b
Louis II de Bourbon, Prince de Condé (Fr. gen.): SPY Condé, Louis II de Bourbon. 4e prince de
Louis II the Stern (duke of Upper Bav.)
role in history of Germany 20:135:2a
Louis III, or Ludwig Leopold. (k. of Bav.) 7:495:1a
Louis III, or Louis the Younger. or Ludwig der Jungere (k. of the East Franks) 7:504:1b
role in history of France 19:454:1a
Louis III, or Louis d'Outremer (k. of Fr.) 7:495:2b
king *list* 4:920
role in history of France 19:454:1a
Louis III, or Louis l'Aveugle, or Louis the Blind (Holy Roman emp.) 7:505:2a
contribution to coinage 16:539:1a
crowned by Benedict IV 2:93:2b
emperor *list* 6:21
rivalry with Berengar 2:120:2a
role in history of France 19:546:2a
Louis III (k. of Naples and Sicily) 7:494:1a
Louis IV (k. of Fr.) 7:495:3a
association with Richard I of Normandy 10:45:1a
contribution to coinage 16:539:1a
king *list* 4:920
opposition to
Hugh the Great 6:123:1a
Otto I the Great 9:2:1b
William I 12:675:1a
role in history of France 19:459:2b
Burgundy 19:530:2b
Normandy 19:544:1b
Louis IV. or Louis the Child, or Ludwig das Kind (Holy Roman emp. [893–911]) 7:504:2a
association with Hatto I 5:748:2a
role in history of Germany 20:47:2a
Louis IV, or Louis the Bavarian. or Ludwig der Bayrische (Holy Roman emp. [1283?–1347]) 7:505:2a
association with
John XXII 6:573:3b
John of Bohemia 6:567:1a
Ockham 8:867:2b
contribution to coinage 16:541:2a
division of Wittelsbach lands 12:718:3a
emperor *list* 6:21
opposition to
Frederick III 4:954:1b
Rudolf I 20:135:2b
role in history of
Germany 20:57:1a
Munich 8:417:3a
Louis V, or Louis le Fainéant (k. of Fr.) 7:495:3b
king *list* 4:920
Louis VI, or Louis le Gros. or Louis the Fat (k. of Fr.) 7:495:3b
association with
Suger 11:357:1b
William Clito 12:675:3a
king *list* 4:920
role in history of France 18:701:1b; 19:460:1b
Louis VII, or Louis le Jeune, or Louis the Younger (k. of Fr.) 7:496:1a
association with
Frederick I 4:951:2b
Henry II 5:835:3b
Raymond 9:965:1a
Suger 11:357:2a
king *lrst* 4:920
leadership of Second Crusade 16:830:2a
opposition to Innocent II 6:322:1a
relationship with Eleanor of Aquitaine 4:422:1a
role in history of
Byzantine Empire 15:438:2b
France 19:460:2a
Normandy 8:768:1b
Louis VIII, or Louis Coeur-de-Lion. or Louis le Lion, or Louis the Lion. or Louis the Lion-Heart (k. of Fr.) 7:496:2a
association with
Mathieu II 8:293:3a
Theobald 1 11:684:2a
king *lrst* 4:920
opposition to John 6:571:1a
relationship to
Blanche of Castile 2:272:3b
Louis IX 7:496:2b
role in history of France 19:461:2a
Louis IX, or Saint Louis (k. of Fr.) 7:496:2b
association with
Blanche of Castile 2:273:1a
Frederick II 4:953:3a
Innocent IV 6:323:3b
Joinville 6:600:3b
Le Brun 7:213:2b
Louis VIII 7:496:2b
Margaret of Provence 7:835:3b

Mathieu II **8:**293:3a
Philip III **9:**370:1b
canonization by Boniface VIII **2:**361:2b
contribution to
an of abbey of Saint-Denis **10:**315:1b
coinage **16:**540:1a
influence on monumental sculpture **27:89:**1b
king *list* **4:**920
leadership of Crusades **3:**764:3a; **16:**836:2b
capture by Bavbars 1 **1:**977:3b
support from first Council of Lyon **7:**591:2a
opposition to
Cathari **2:**951:2b
Lusignan family **7:**569:3b
patronaee of Gothic art **25:**341:2b
policy toward Crown of Thorns **11:**729:1a
relationship to Philip IV the Fair **9:**370:3a
role in history of
France **19:**461:2a
Agenais **19:**523:2b
Anjou **19:**525;2a
Artois **19:**526:1b
Bourbon dynasty 15:182:2a, *table*
Capetian dynasty **2:**829:2a
Gard départements **5:**118:2a
Montfort revolt **8:**289:3b
Paris **25:**433:1b
United Kingdom **29:**39:1b

Louis X, *or* Louis le Hutin, *or* Louis the Stubborn (k. of Fr.) **7:**497:3b
history of Champagne **19:**532:2a
king *lrrt* **4:**920
relationship to
Charles **3:**104:ib
Joan I **6:**560:3a
Marigny **7:**846:3b
Philip V **9:**372:1b

Louis XI (k. of Fr.) 7498:1b
association with
Anne **1:**428:3b
Balue **1:**850:3a
Charles the Bold 3:104:3a
Coeur **3:**431:2a
Commynes **3:**498:3b
Jean II **2:**426:2a
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to
Basin **1:**941:1a
Brézé **2:**507:2a
Charles VII **3:**107:1b
Charles of France 3:123:1a
Edward IV **4:**377:3a
Francis II **4:**923:2b
Nemours **8:**593:2b
role in history of
France **19:**471:1a
Artois **19:**526:1b
Burgundy **19:**531:1b
Dauphin6 **19:**536:1a
Normandy **8:**768:2a
Pragmatic Sanction of Bourgcs **9:**661:3a
Royal Postal Service **25:**1071:1a
Spain **28:**29:2a
Switzerland **8:**309:2a; **28:**364:1a
United Kingdom **29:**46:1b

Louis XII (k. of Fr.) **7:**499:1b
association with
Amboise **1:**319:1a
Bayard **1:**977:2a
Julius II **6:**649:1a
Leonardo da Vinci **22:**963:1a
Machiavelli **7:**628:3a
Piero di Lorenzo de' Medici 7:1005:1b
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to Sforra **10:**680:3b
relationship to Francis I **4:**923:3b
role in history of
France **12:**250:2b; **19:**528:1b
Italy **22:**217:1a
Switzerland **28:**364 2a
wedding **25:**295:1b

Louis XIII, *or* Louis le Juste. *or* Louis the Just (k. of Fr.) **7:**499:2b
association with
Champlain **3:**74:2b
Concini **3:**516:1a
Cosimo II **3:**659:3b
Créquy **3:**728:1b
Luynes **7:**579:3b
Poussin **9:**651:3b
Vendôme **12:**300:3b
contribution to coinage **16:**540:1b
influence on
art
ironwork **17:**161:1a
Louis XIII style **7:**508:3a
hair fashion **9:**319:2a
publishing **26:**465:2a
typography **26:**96:2b
influenced by
Mane de Médicis **7:**843 3a
Mararin **7:**980:1b
Richelieu **10:**50:3a
kine *list* **4:**920
opposition to
Chevreuse **3:**183;3b
Dammartin **3:**867:3a
Orleans 8:1003:2a
relationship to .Anne of Austria **1:**428:1a
role in history of
Catalonia **28:**69:2b
France **19:**476:2b
Burgundy **19:**531:2b
Capetian dynasty **2:**829:1b
Paris **25:**434:1b

Louis XIII style 7:508:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613

Louis XIV, *or* Louis le Grand. *or.* Louis le Grand Monarqur. *or* Louis the Grand Monarch. *or* Louis the Great. *or* Le Roi Soleil. *or* The Sun King (k. of Fr.) **7:**500:1a
associaiion wiih
Alexander VIII **1:**242:1b
Bossuet **2:**403:2a
Chamillart **3:**70:1b
Charles II 3:114:2a
Colbert **3:**441:3b
Condé **3:**519:3b
Corneille **3:**637:2b
Croissy **3:**746:1b
Desmarets **4:**34:2b
Eugene **4:**593:1a
Frederick William **4:**959:1a
Frontenac **5:**22:2a
John III Sobieski **6:**577:1b
La Rochcfoucauld 7:72:2a
Le Nôtre **7:**216:1a
Le Tellier 7:216:2b
Lionne **7:**383:3a
Louvois **7:**514:3b
Mararin 7:980:2a
Molière **24:**302:1b
Montespan **8:**283:2b
Racine **9:**879:2b
Richmond **10:**54:3a
Turenne **12:**51:2a
Vauban **12:**281:3b
cartoon campaign **15:**576:2b
influence on
art
ballet **1:**839:2b
Baroque **25:**355:2b
dance **16:**940:2a
ironwork **17:**161:1a
jewelry **17:**479:2b
Louis XIV style **7:**508:3b
French literature **19:**573:2a
French theatre **28:**541:1a
costumes **28:**604:2a
theatrical spectacle **28:**575:2b
gastronomy **19:**692:1a
historiography **20:**633:1b
Romain du Roi typeface **10:**148:1b; **26:**96:2b
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to
Conti **3:**582:1a
Habsburgs **20:**518:2a
Leopold I 7:284:2b
Marlborough **7:**861 3b
policy towards
Bastille imprisonment **1:**951 2b
chamber of commerce **3:**488:2a
Fronde 5:21:1a
intendants **6:**339:3b
lottery **7:**490:2b
relations with
Anne **1:**428:1a
Maintenon 7:710:3b
Marie-Thérèse **7:**845:1b
papacy **26:**936:1b
Clement VIII **3:**373:2b
Clement X **3:**373:3b
Clement XI **12:**132:1a
Innocent XI **6:**325:2a
Innocent XII **6:**325:3a
revocation of Edict of Nantes **8:**504:2a
role in history of
Austria **14:**496:1b
Europe **18:**744:2a, 748:2a
France **4:**920:2a; **19:**477:2a *passim to* 484:1a
absolutism **1:**41:1b
Affair of the Poisons **9:**549:1a
Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:2b, *table*
Devolution War **4:**48:1b
Enlightenment **18:**756:2b *passim to* 761:1b
New France **8:**635:2a
Paris **25:**434:1a
Pyrenees peace treaty **9:**824:2a
War of the Grand Alliance **5:**414:1a
German! **20:**72:2a
Italy **22:**218:2b, 220:1a
Low Countries **23:**336:1a
Spain **28:**48:2a
United Kingdom **29:**64:2a, 66:1b
War of the Spanish Succession **11:**71:3a
viewed by
Berain 2:117:1a
Chéruel 3:175:3a
Leibniz **7:**250:2a
Voltaire **29:**539:1b

"Louis XIV" (sculp. by Bernini) contribution to Baroque period **1:**911:1a
discussed in biography **2:**152:3a

"Louis XIV and His Family" (work by Largillière)
clothing styles *illus.* **17:**454

Louis XIV style 7:508:3b
dress *illus.* **17:**454
interior design **17:**26:2b, *illus.* 27
clockcase *illus.* **3:**730
curtains **3:**803:3b
furniture **17:**48:2b *passim* to 66:2b
chair **3:**57:2a
console **3:**557:1a
taboret **11:**484:2b
Régence style **9:**999:3b
place in Baroque period **1:**911:1a; **25:**358:1b
theatrical costume design **28:**604:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613

Louis XV (k. of Fr.) **7:**501:3a
assassination attempt **3:**866:3b
association with
Argenson **1:**541:2a
Barry **1:**919:3a
Chardin **3:**99:3b
Châteauroux **3:**137:3a
Choiseul **3:**257:3a
Fleury **4:**832:2a
Maleshcrbcs **7:**733:3b
Orléans **8:**1003:3b
Pompadour **9:**589:1b
Soubise **11:**24:2a
Turgot **12:**54:2b
contribution to
coinage **16:**540:1b
hunting **6:**160:1b
influence on
art
Louis XV style **7:**509:2b
potter) 17:116:1b
gastronomy **19:**692:1b
king *list* **4:**920
role in history of France **19:**483:2b *passim to* 490:2a
Bourbon dynasty 15:186:1h
Compiègne palace construction
3:504:1a
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**749:1b

Louis XV style 7:509:2a
in
curtains **3:**804:1a
dress *illus.* **17:**454
furniture **17:**55:1b
bonheur du jour **2:**359:2b
Chippendale **3:**243:3a
commode **3:**491:1a
relationship to Régence style **9:**999:3b
use of rocaille style **10:**117:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613

Louis XVI (k. of Fr.) **7:**502:2a
association with
Calonne **2:**751:3b
Guadet **5:**529:1b
Malesherbes **7:**734:1a
Maurepas **7:**953:3b
Mirabcau 8:177:3a
Turgot **12:**54:2b
contribution to
coinage **16:**540:1b
horse racing **6:**68:3b
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to
Danton **3:**879:1a
Drouet **4:**231:1b
Robespierre **10:**110:1b
relationship to Marie-Antoinette **7:**844:2a
role in history of
Austria **14:**500:2b
France **19:**484:1a *passim to* 497:2b
Diamond Necklace Affair **4:**65:2b
French Revolution **4:**978:2b; **18:**762:2b
Paris **25:**435:1b

Louis XVI style 7:509:3a
Directoire style 4:119:2b
interior design **17:**28:2a, *illus.*
furniture **17:**66:2b
bonheur du jour **2:**359:2b
commode **3:**491:1a
works by
Riesener **10:**63:3a
Weisweiler **12:**564:3b
for a lit of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613

Louis XVII, or. Louis-Charles. duc de Normandie, *or* Louis-Charles de France (k. of Fr.) **7:**503:1b
king *list* **4:**920
place in Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:2b, *table*

Louis XVIII (k. of Fr.) **7:**503:2a
association with
Lebrun **7:**230:1h
Talleyrand **11:**523:2a
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to Napoleon **18:**771:2a; **24:**747:1h
role in history of
Europe **18:**774:1a
France **19:**505:1b
Bourbon dynasty 15:183:2b, *table*
Hundred Days **6:**148:3a
Spain **28:**53:1a

Louis-Charles, duc de Normandie, *or* Louis-Charles de France (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XVII

Louis Coeur-de-Lion (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VIII

Louis de France, *or* Le Grand Dauphin. *or* Monseigneur (Fr. noble) **7:**507:2b

Louis de Mâle (count of Flanders): *see* Louis II

Louis de Nevers (count of Flanders): *see* Louis I

louis d'or (Fr. money): *see* louis

Louis d'Outremer (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis III

Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas, Prince of Rattenherg (Br. states.): *see* Mountbatten of Burma, Louis Mountbatten. 1st Earl

Louis l'Aveugle (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis III

Louis le Bègue (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis II

Louis le Bon (duke of Bourbon): *see* Bourbon. Louis II, 3e duc dc
Louis le Dehonnaire (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis I
Louis **le Fainéant** (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis V
Louis **le** Grand, *or* Louis le Grand hlonarque (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XIV
Louis **le** Gros (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VI
Louis **le Hutin** (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis X
Louis **le** Jeune (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VII
Louis **le** Juste (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XIII
Louis **le** Lion (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VIII
Louis le Pieux (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis I
Louis Napoleon (emp. of Fr.): *see* Napoleon III
Louis of **Mâle** (count of Flanders): *see* Louis II
Louis of Nassau, *or* Lodewijk van Nassau (Du. pol. leader) **7**:507:3a
  association with
    Catherine dc Médicis **2**:955:1b
    William I **12**:672:2a
  role in history of the Low Countries **23**:324:2b
Louis of **Nevers** (count of Flanders): *see* Louis I
Louis of **Taranto** (k. of Naples): *see* Louis
Louis-Philippe. *or* Citizen King (k. of Fr.) **7**:510:1a
  assassination attempt **4**:769:1b
  association with
    Laffitte **7**:97:3b
    Maria Stella **7**:840:1b
    Palmerston **9**:95:2a
    Talleyrand **11**:523:2b
    Thiers **11**:708:3a
  exile of Napoleon III **8**:509:3b
  king *list* **4**:920
  opposition to
    Affre **1**:127:2b
    Daumier **3**:902:1a
  policy towards émigrés **4**:475:1b
  role in history of France **19**:507:1a
    July Revolution **4**:400:2b; **6**:650:2b
    Orleanist dynasty **8**:1002:2a; **15**:183:2b, *table* 184
    Paris **25**:433:2a
  viewed by
    Hugo **6**:126:1a
    Philipon **9**:379:3b, *illus* **15**:578:1a
    Sainte-Beuve **10**:338:1a
    Tocqueville **11**:815:2a
Louis the Bavarian (Holy Roman enip.): *see* Louis IV
Louis the Bearded (Bav. prince) role in history of Germany **20**:136:1b
Louis the Bearded (Ludowing ruler) control of Thuringia **11**:745:3a
Louis the Blind (Holy Rornan emp.): *see* Louis III
Louis the Child (k of Franks) *see* Louis IV
Louis the Debonair (Holy Ronian emp.): *see* Louis I
Louis the Fat (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VI
Louis the German (k. of the East Franks): *see* Louis II
Louis the Good (duke of Bourbon): *see* Bourbon. Louis II, *3* duc dc
Louis the Grand **Monarch,** *or* Louis the Great (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XIV
Louis the Great (k. of Hung.): *see* Louis I
Louis the Just (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XIII
Louis the Lion, *or* Louis the Lion-Heart (k. of Fr.): *r e* Lours VIII
Louis the Pious (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis I
Louis the Stammerer (k. of Fr.): *ser* Louis II
Louis the Stubborn (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis X
Louis the Younger (k of the E. Franks): *see* Louis III
Louis the Younger (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VII
Louis William **I,** *or* Ludwig Wilhelm I. *or* Türkenlouis (margrave of Baden)
  role in history of Baden **1**:782:3a; **20**:133:1a
Louisbourg, *or* Louisburg (N.S.. Can.) **7**:510:3a
  capture during King George's War **6**:873:1b
Louisburg Square (st.. Boston, U.S.) Boston 15:177:1a. *map* 179
"Louise" (opera by Charpentier)
  discussed in biography **3**:130:2b
  place in history of opera **24**:635:1b
Louise, Lake (I.. Can.)
  location *illus.* **7**:109
Louise de **Marillac,** Saint (Fr. st.)
  establishment of Daughters of Charity **3**:103:2a
Louise-Marguerite de Lorraine (Fr. noble)
  relationship to Conti **3**:581:3a
Louise of Savoy, *or* Louise dc Savoie (Fr. regent) **7**:510:3b
  relationship with Francis I **4**:923:3b
Louisiade Archipelago (archip.. Pap.N.G.) **7**:511:1a
  Papua New Guinea **17**:761:2a
Louisiana (state. U.S.) **7**:511:1a
  major ref. in United States of America **29**:335:1a, *map* 191
  colonization by France **24**:988:2b, 990:2b
  exploration by La Salle **7**:74:3b
  influenced by Napoleonic Code **8**:511:3b
  role of Long **7**:462:2a
  state bird, flower. motto. nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
  use of lottery **7**:490:2a
Louisiana Creole (lang.) **7**:511:3a
Louisiana heron, *or* Hydranassa tricolor (bird)
  description **5**:883:3b
Louisiana Purchase (U.S. hist.) **7**:511:3a
  control of the Mississippi river **24**:1015:1a
  history of
    Louisiana **29**:338:1a
    United States 29:169:2a, 220:1b
  role of
    Adams **1**:85:2b
    Barbé-Marbois **1**:887:1a
    Jefferson **22**:352:1a
    Livingston **7**:415:1a
    Monroe **8**:268:3b
Louisville (Ga.. U.S.) **7**:512:2a
Louisville (Ky.. U.S.) **7**:512:2a
  cultural centre **29**:333:2b
  location *map* 29:158
Louisville, **University** of (univ.. Louisville. Ky.)
  significance in Kentucky **29**:333:2b
"Louisville Courier-Journal" (Am. news)
  importance in Kentucky **29**:334 2b
Loukaris, Kyrillos (patriarch of Constantinople): *see* Lucaris. Cyril
Loukkos (riv., hlor.)
  drainage system of hlorocco **24**:940:2a
lounge suit (apparel)
  predecessor of modern suit **11**:360:1b
loup-garou (Fr. folklore): *see* werewolf
Loup River (riv., Neb.. U.S.) **7**:512:3a
loupe (optics): *see* magnifier
louping ill, *or* leaping ill (animal disease) **7**:512:3b
Loura, **Mount** (nit.. Guin.)
  physiography of Guinea **4**:908:1a; **29**:872:1b
Lourdes (Fr.) **7**:512:3b
  healing cults **5**:779:1a
  pilgrimages to shrine **7**:852:3a. *illus.*
Lourenço **Marques** (Moz.): *see* Maputo
I ourenço Marques, Baia de (bay Moz) *see* Dclagoa Bav
lourie (bird): *see* turaco
louse **7**:513:1a
  major ref: in Insects **21**:616:2a
  carrier of
    epidemic typhus **12**:88:3a; **21**:546:2a
    relapsing fever 9:1013:1b
    skin disorders **6**:330:3b; **16**:19:1b
    trench mouth **11**:912:2a
  effect on dogs **25**:531:2a
  lor a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
  see also chewing louse: sucking louse
louse-borne typhus (path.): *see* epidemic typhus
louse fly, *or* Hippoboscidae (insect) **7**:513:2a
  diversity among flies *illus.* **21**:667
  relationship to lice **21**:617:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lousenort, *or* Pedicularis (bot.) **7**:513:2b
Louth, *or* Lu (co.. Ire.) **7**:513:3a
  Irish prehistory **21**:957:2a
Loutherhourg, Philip James de, *or* Philip James de Lutherbourg, *or* Philip James de Lauterbourg. *or* Philipp Jakob II, *or* Jacques Philippe II (Du. designer and paint.) **7**:513:3b
  association with Garrick 5:131:3b
  contributions to scene design **28**:574:2a
  lighting effects in theatre **25**:1036:1a
loutrophuros (Gr. pottery)
  description **1**:355:1a
Louvain, or' Leuven (Belg.) **7**:514:1b
  arrondissement of Brabant **2**:449:2a
  site of Catholic University of Louvain **23**:344:2a
  history Duchy of Brabant **23**:317:2b, *illus.* 334
Louvaiu, Catholic University of, *or* Catholic University of Louvain (univ., Louvain, Bclg.) **7**:514:2a
  collection of Husserl's works **25**:638:2b
  cultural significance of Louvain **7**:514:1b
  history of the Low Countries **23**:323:2a, 352:2a 354:2b
Louvain Bible of 1550
  Catholic version of French Bible **14**:768:1a
louver, *or* louvre (arch.) **7**:514:2b
Louvet de **Couvray,** Jean-Baptiste (Fr. au.) **7**:514:3a

Ill INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Louvois, François-Michel Le **Tellier,** marquis de (Fr states) **7**:514 3b
  association with Turenne **12**:51:2b
  contribution to
    centralized government **19**:478:2a
    military power **29**:674:1b
louvre (arch.): *see* louver
Louvre, Musée National de. *or* National hluseuni of the Louvre (museum. Paris. Fr.) **7**:515:2b
  major ref in Paris **25**:432:1b
  architecrural styles
    Bernini **1**:911:1a; **2**:152:3a
    Louis XIV **7**:509:1b
    Renaissance **13**:1007:2b
    Second Empire **10**:592:2a, *illus.*
  direction of Denon 4:16:1a
  example of public museum **24**:480:2a
  murals by Delacroix **3**:967:1b
Loun, N. P. van **Wyk** (S.Af. writ.)
  contribution to Afrikaans literature **11**:34:2b
Loun, W. E. ***G.*** (S.Af. writ.)
  contribution to Afrikaans literature **11**:34:2a
Luuys, Pierre, *or* Pierre Louis (Fr. au.) **7**:515:3b
  association with
    Gide **5**:255:3a
    Valéry **12**:244:3b
lovage, *or* Levisticum officinale (herb) **7**:516:1a
Lovale (people): *see* Luvale
Luvat, Simon Fraser, **11th** Lord (Scot. Jacobite) **7**:516:1a
Lovati, Lovato (It. schol.)
  contribution to Latin scholarship **27**:25:2b
love (philos.)
  in philosophy of
    Augustine **25**:891:2a
    Empedocles **4**:478:3b; **25**:746:1a
    Plato **25**:884:2a
  viewed in Christian ethics **12**:392:1b
Love, **Augustus** Edward Hough (Br. geophys.) **7**:516:2a
"Love Affair, **A,**" *or* "Un amore" (work by Buzzati)
  discussed in biography **2**:692:1b
"Love and the Noble Heart Are the Same Thing," or "Amore e 'l cor gentil sono una cosa" (work by Dante)
  discussed in biography **16**:972:2b
Love Canal (neighbourhood. Niagara Falls. N.Y.) **7**:516:2a
"Luve for Love" (play by Congreve)
  discussed in biography **3**:537:1b
"Luve for Three Oranges, The," *or* "L'amore delle tre melarance," *or* "L'Amour des trois oranges" (opera by Prokofiev)
  development of Russian opera **24**:637:1b
  discussed in biography **9**:724:3b
  productions by
    Goldoni **5**:345:2a
    Gozzi **5**:398:1a
love grass, *or* Eragrostis (bot.) **7**:516:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
love-in-a-mist, *or* Nigella damascena (bot.) **7**:516:2b
"Love in a Village" (work by Bickerstaffe)
  discussed in biography 2:198:1a
love-in-idleness (bot.): *see* wild pansy
love-in-winter, *or* Chimaphila umbellata, *or* prince's pine (bot.)
  description **9**:463:2a
"Love is Eternal" (work by Stone)
  discussed in biography **11**:285:3a
love-lies-bleeding, *or* Amaranthus caudatus. *or* tasselflower (bot.)
  description 1:311:2b. *illus.*
"Love of Jeanne Ney, The," *or* "Die Liebe der Jeanne Ney" (film by Pabst)
  discussed in biography **9**:42:3a
"Love of Money," *or* "Ife Owo" (play by Ogumola)
  discussed in–biography **8**:888:1b
"Love of Three Kings, The." *or* "L'amore dei tre re" (opera by Montemezzi)
  discussed in biography **8**:282:1b
"Love on the Dole" (novel by Greenwood)
  place in English literature **18**:600C:2a
"Lore Romances" (work by Parthe nius of Nicaea)
  development of short story **23**:148:2b
love seat (furniture) **7**:516:3a
"Love Song of J. Alfred **Prufrock,** The" (poem by Eliot)
  discussed in biography **4**:452:2a
  published by Monroe **8**:268:2a
"Love Suicide of **Amijima,** The," *or* "Shinju ten no Amijima" (drama by Chikamatsu)

place in Japanese literature **22:**319:2b
"Love Triumphant" (play by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4:**239:3b
Love wave (seismology)
development by Love 7:516:2a
movement in earthquakes **17:**611:1b
type of seismic wave **10:**611:3b
use in geophysical surveys **19:**36:1a
lovebird (bird) **7:**516:3b
major ref: *in* Birds **15:**69:1a
for a *list of* related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lovech (Bulg.) **7:**517:1a
Lovecraft, Howard Phillips (Am. writ.) **7:**517:1b
"Loved and Envied, The" (work by Bagnold)
discussed in biography **1:**795:1b
Lovedale Missionary Institution (school. S.Af.)
education in South Africa **18:**87:2b
Lovedu. or Balovedu, or Lobedu (people) **7:**517:2a
purification rites **26:**860:1a
for a *list of related subjects* see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lovejoy, Arthur Oncken (Am. philos.) **7:**517:2b
Lovejoy, Elijah Parish (Am. news. ed.) **7:**517:3a
role in history of Missouri **29:**385:1b
Lovek (Camb.) 7:517:3b
establishment as capital **3:**75:3a
Lovel. Francis Lovel. Viscount (Eng. pol.): see Lovell, Francis Lovell. Viscount
Lovel and Holland, John Perceval, **1st** Baron (Br. pol.): see Egmont. John Perceval. 2nd earl of
Loveiace, Augusta Ada King, countess of, or Lady Augusta Ada Byron (Br. math.) **7:**518:1a
commemoration in ADA programming language **16:**647:1b
Lovelace, Richard (Eng. poet) **7:**518:1b
association with Cavalier poets **2:**970:3b
Loveland (Colo., U.S.) 7:518:2a
location *map* 29:158
Loveland Pass (mt. pass. U.S.) Front Range **5:**21:3a
Lovell, Sir **Alfred** Charles Bernard (Br. sci.) **7:**518:2b
founding of Jodrell Bank Experimental Station **6:**563:2b
Lovell, Francis Lovell, Viscount, or 9th Lord Lovell of Tichmarsh (Eng. pol.) **7:**519:1a
Lovell, James Arthur, Jr. (Am. astronaut) **7:**519:1b
Lovell, Patience (Am. art.): see Wright, Patience
Lovell House (house. Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
design by Neutra **8:**624:1b
Lovelock. Jack, or John Edward Lovelock (N.Z. athlete) **7:**519:2b
Lovelock, James E. (Br. chem.)
theory of evolution **16:**502:1a
Lover, Samuel (Anglo-Irish paint. and writ.) **7:**519:2b
portrait of Madame Vestris *illus.* **12:**339
"Lover, The" (work by Steele)
discussed in biography **11:**232:1b
Lovering, Thomas Seward (Am. geol.)
views on ore deposition **21:**338:1b
"Lovers, The," or "Les Amants" (film by Malle)
discussed in biography **7:**739:2b
"Lovers complaint, A" (poem by Shakespeare)
discussed in biography **27:**268 2b
"Lovers in the Street" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**865:1b
"Lover's Message, The" (Old Eng. lit.): *see* "Husband's Message, The"
Lovers of Zion (Zionist org.): see Hovevei Ziyyon
"Love's Carnival," or "Rosenmontag" (work by Hartleben)
discussed in biography **5:**728:1b
"Love's Labour Lost" (play by Shakespeare)
major *ref.* in Shakespeare **27:**270:2b
association with Raleigh **9:**914:1b
performance for Queen Anne **11:**48:1b
place in
English literature **18:**583:1a
history of comedy **23:**163:2b
"Loves of **a** Blonde," *or* "Lasky jedne plavovlasky" (film by Forman)
discussed in biography **4:**884:2a
"Loves of Mars and Venus, The" (ballet by Weaver)
discussed in biography **12:**541 3b
role *in* ballet development **16:**949:2a
"Loves of the Gods" (paint. by Boucher)
model for Gobelin tapestry **17:**90:1a, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 92
Lovett, William (Br. pol.) **7:**519:2b
Lovinescu, E. (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
Lovinescu, Horia (Rom. au.)
contrrbution to Romanian literature **10:**159:1b
"Loving" (novel by Green)
place in English literature **18:**600E:1a
loving cup **7:**519:3b
low (meteorol.)
description and occurrence **16:**452:2b, *illus.* 453, 454
interaction with wind **12:**696:2a
see also cyclone: tropical cyclone; tropical depressron
Low, A. M. (Eng. inv.)
development of rockets **29:**570:1a
Low, Sir **David** Alexander Cecil (Eng. caric.) **7:**520:1a
contribution to caricature **15:**579:2a
drawing of Thomas *illus.* **11:**715
Low, Sir Hugh (Br. offi.) 7:520:1b
Low, Juliette, *or* Juliette Magill Kinzie Gordon (Am. leader) **7:**520:2a
founding of Girl Scout; **5:**282:3b
Low, Seth (Am. educ.) **7:**520:2a
low-alloy steel (met.)
production and uses **11:**230 3b
low Arctic tundra
vegetation zones in Arctic **1:**533 2a
low blood pressure (path) *see* hypotension
Lon Church (Anglican Communion)
Anglican Evangelicals **1:**407 1b
Anglican schools of thought **26:**245:2b
Protestant Episcopal Church **9:**740:1b
low **comedy** (drama) **7:**520:3a
Low Countries, The, or Benelux Countries **23:**313:1a: **7:**520:3a
history of
coinage **16:**540:1b
painting
Baroque **25:**356:2a
Gothic **25:**344:1a
Renaissance **25:**353:2a
printing **26:**70:2a
religious persecution **26:**248:1a
see also Belgium: Luxembourg: and The Netherlands
low cristobalite (min.)
properties 24:167:1b. *table* 164
low-density lipoprotein, or LDL (physiol.)
research by Goldstein and Brown **5:**347:3b
transport of cholesterol **3:**259:2a
low explosive: see deflagrating explosive
Lon German, or Plattdeutsch. or Niederdeutsch (lang.)
major ref. in Germany 20:109:1a
comparison to High German **5:**212:2b; **5:**217:3a
dialect of Niedersachsen **8:**697:1a
influence on English vocabulary **22:**675:2b
use by Reuter **10:**5:2b
low-light surveillance device (police sci.)
use in criminal investigations **25:**949:1a
Low Malay language
translation of Bible **14:**770:2a
low quartz, or alpha-quartz
description 24:166:2a. *tables* 164. 167
place among quartz minerals **9:**844:3a
low relief, or bas relief. or basso-relievo (sculp.)
depiction of Leucothea myth *illus* **7:**303
development of hieroglyphics **29:**994 2a
fertility statuettes of prehistoric religion *illus.* **26:**66
importance in Indian sculpture **27:**776:1a, 777:2a
type of relief sculpture **9:**1015:3b; **27:**54:1b
Low Tatras, or Nizke Tatry (mt. range, Czech.)
physiography of Czechoslovakia **16:**908:1b
low-temperature colour: *see* overglaze colour
low-temperature phenomena
major ref. in Matter **23:**715:1b
low tridymite (min.)
properties 24:167:1a. *table* 164
Ion-volume spraying (agri.)
application of pesticides **13:**205:2b. *illus*
low **vowel** (ling.)
tongue position **12:**435:3b
low-warp loom: *see* horizontal loom
lowan (bird): *see* mallee fowl
lowboy (furniture) **7:**522:2b
occurrence in William and Mary style **12:**679:2a
Lowden, Frank Orren (Am. pol.) **7:**522:2b
Lowe, Doug, or Douglas Gordon Arthur Lowe (Br. athlete) **7:**522:3a
Lowe, Sir Hudson (Br. gen.) **7:**522:3b
association with Napolcon **24:**748:1a
Lone, Robert, Viscount Sherbrooke (Br. pol.): *see* Sherbrooke of Shcrbrooke. Robert Lowe, Viscount
Lowe, Thaddeus **S.** (Am. balloonist)
contribution to the Civil War **1:**175:1a; **28:**823:2a
Lowell (Mass.. U.S.) **7:**523:1a
location *map* 29:158
model for industrial relations **29:**946 2a
Lowell, Abbott Lawrence (Am educ) **7:**523 1b
Lowell, Amy (Am poet) **7:**523 2a
Lowell, **Francis Cabot** (Am indus) **7:**523 2b
role in
economic development of Massachusetts **29:**279:1b. 280:2a
establishment of industrial community **29:**946:2a
Lowell, James Russell (Am. poet and crit.) **7:**523:3a
influence on
Abolitionist movement **29:**225:2b
American literature **13:**416:2a
American Renaissance **1:**334:1a
Lowell, Josephine Shan, or Josephine Shaw (Am. social worker) **7:**524:1a
Lowell, Perciral (Am. astron.) **7:**524:1b
study of
canals of Mars **7:**873:3b; **22:**1000:1b
existence of Pluto **9:**530:3b; **25:**839:1a: **27:**574:2a
Lowell, Robert **Traill** Spence, **Jr.** (Am. poet) **7:**524:2a
contribution to American literature **13:**421:2b
Lowell Observatory (Flagstaff, Ariz., U.S.)
discovery of Pluto **27:**574:2a
Lnwenhurg (hill. W.Ger.)
elevation of Siebengebirge **10:**786:1b
Löwenfinck, A. F. von (Ger. potter)
introduction of deutsche Blumen ornament **17:**115:2b, 118:1a
Lowenheim. Leopold (Ger. math.)
contribution to metalogic **23:**276:2b
Lonenheim–Skolem theorem
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**276:2b
Löwenstern, Johann Kunckel von (Ger. chem.)
development of ruby glass **10:**228:3a
Loner. Richard (Eng. physic.)
experiments with blood transfusions **15:**138:1a
Lower Amu **Darya** Oasis (oasis, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Turkmen S.S.R. **28:**1100:1a
Loner Amur Basin (basin, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Russian S.F.S.R 28:1018:2a
Lower Austria (reg., Aus.): *see* Niederösterreich
Lower **Avon** (riv., U.K.): *see* Avon, Lower
Loner Bavaria (administrative dist., W.Ger.): *see* Niederbayern
Lower Bavarian Upland5 (reg.. W.Ger.)
feature of Niederbayern **8:**696:1a
importance to Oberbayern **8:**850:2a
Loner Belgium (geog. reg.. Belg.)
physiography of Belgium **2:**61:3a
Lower Big Horn **Basin** (riv basin. U.S.)
relationship to Bighorn River **2:**208:1b
Lower Boulder Conglomerate (paleon.)
Siwalik Series divisions **10:**853:2a
lower bout (violin)
description **24:**669:1b
Loner Burma (geog. div.. Burma) **7:**524:3a
Lower California (penin . Mex.): *see* Baja California
Lower Canada (hist. reg.): *see* Canada East
Lower Carboniferous Period: *see* Carboniferous Period Lower
Loner **Circassian** (people): *see* Adyghian
Loner **Congo** (reg., Af.)
contribution to African art **13:**169:1b
physiography of Congo River **13:**113:1b
Lower Cretaceous series (paleogeog.)
major ref in Geochronology **19:**879:2a, *illus.* 880. 881
"Loner **Depths,** The," or "Na dne" (work by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5:**375:2a
"Lower Depths, The" (film by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7:**43:3a
Lower Doab (reg.. India)
physiography 5:110:3b
Lower Dunstan (boro., N.Z.): *see* Alexandra
Loner **Egypt,** or Misr Bahri, or Nile Delta (geog. div., Egy.) **7:**524:3b
major ref. in Africa 13:123:1a. *illus* 121
physiography of Egypt **4:**390:1a: **18:**136:2b
Lower **Engadin** (reg Switz) divisions of Engadin **4:**493 3a
loner envelope (math)
definition in complex analysis **13:**505:2b
lower esophageal sphincter (anat.)
function in human digestive system **4:**559:3a
Lower Graptolite Slates (rock unit, Ger.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table*

19:843
Lower Guinea (physical reg.. Guin.)
landscape and development of Guinea **5**:554:1a; **29**:872:1a, 874:2a
Lower Himalayas (mts., As.): *see* Lesser Himalayas
Loner Huronian (geol.)
divisions of Proterozoic stratigraphy **24**:960:2a
Loner Hutt (N.Z.) **7**:524:3b
location *map* **24**:883
Loner Juba (administrative reg., Som.): *see* Jubbada Hoose
Lower Jurassic series (paleogeog.)
major ref in Geochronology **19**:873:2b, *illus.* 876
Lower Lorraine (hist. reg., Fr.)
divisions of Lorraine **7**:483:2a
role in history of Lorraine **19**:540:2a
Lower Mekong Basin (reg., southeast As.)
physiography of Mekong River **14**:282:2a
Loner Niger (cultural reg.. Af.)
artifacts of bronze industry 13:166:2a
lower-order central place (geog.)
characteristics **3**:29:3a
Loner Paleolithic Period: *see* Paleolithic Period
Loner Paleoroic Era: *see* Paleozoic Era
loner predicate calculus, *or* first-order predicate calculus. *or* LPC
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:257:1b
decidability **23**:600:2b
metalogic **23**:273:1b
loner-predicate-calculus-with-identity
aspect of formal logic **23**:261:1a
Loner Rhineland (area. W.Ger.)
physiography of Köln **6**:941:2b
Lower Roan Group (rock unit. Zambia)
distribution of ore deposits **21**:337:2a
Lower Saxon) (state, W.Ger.): *see* Nicdersachsen
Loner Shabelle (administrative reg.. Som.): *see* Shabeellaha Hoosc
Loner Snake River (riv., U.S.)
tributaries of Snake River **10**:907:1a
Lower Subansiri (dist., India) **7**:525:1a
Loner Triassic **series** (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:869 2b, *illus* 870
Loner Tunguska Dam (dam, U.S.S.R.)
world dams *table* **3**:863
Loner **Usuma** Dam (dam. Nig.)
world dams *table* 3.863
Loner **Yangtze variant** (Mandarin dial.): *see* southern variant
Lower Zaire (reg., Zaire): *see* Bas-Zaïre
Lowes, John Livingston (Am. schol.) **7**:525:1b
Lowestoft (Suff.. U.K.) **7**:525:1b
location *map* **29**:4
Lonestoft porcelain **7**:525:2a
Lowestoftian Glacial Stage (paleon.) **7**:525:2b
Longar (prov., Afg.) **7**:525:2b
Longar (riv., Afg.)
tributary of Darya-e Kabul river **13**:29:2a. *illus.* 31
Lonie. Robert Harry (Am. anthro.) **7**:525:2b
conceptualization of gens 5:184:2a
theories of magic **25**:91:2a
Lowin, John (Eng. act.) **7**:525:3b
lowland gorilla (zool.)
exhibition at
Cincinnati Zoo **3**:323:1b
Frankfurt Zoo **4**:940:1b
lowland rail-babbler, *or* Ptilorrhoa caerulescens (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15**:100
Lowland Scottish, *or* Lallans (lang.)
use in Scottish literature **10**:567:1a
Lowlands. *or* Scottish Lowlands (reg.. U.K.) **7**:525:3b
British modern history **29**:10 2b, 72:1a
Lown, Bernard (Am. physic.)
establishment of International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War **6**:353:1a
Lowndes, **Marie** Adelaide, *or* Marie A. Belloc. *or* Mrs. Belloc Lowndes (Br. novelist) **7**:526:1a
Lowry, Clarence Malcolm (Br. novelist) **7**:526:1a
contribution to English literature **18**:600E:1b
Lowry, Thomas **Martin** (Eng. chem.)
proposal of acid-base definition **15**:1062:2a
Lowth, Robert (Eng. bishop)
development of biblical exegesis **14**:855:1b
Hebrew parallelism **14**:797:1b
Lowveld (reg., southern Af.)
characteristics **12**:296:2b
physiography of
South Africa **27**:634:2b
Swaziland **27**:965:2b
Transvaal **27**:663:2a
Zimbabwe **12**:916:2b; **27**:977:1a
LOX, *or* liquid oxygen explosive (explosive)
development of explosives **21**:279:1a
Loxioides bailleui (bird): *see* palila
Loxodonta africana (mammal): *see* African elephant
loxodrome, *or* rhumb line. *or* spherical helix **7**:526:2a
development in
cartography **23**:519:1a
portolan chart **9**:631:2a
loxodromic transformation (math.)
non-Euclidean geometq **19**:965:1a
Loxunema (paleon.) **7**:526:2a
Loxops virens: *see* amakihi
Loxosceles reclusa (spider): *see* brown recluse
Loxoscelidae (spider): *see* brown spider
Loxton (S.Austr.) **7**:526:2b
Lo), Myrna, *or* Myrna Williams (Am. act.) **7**:526:2b
Loya Jirgah (govt. body. Afg.)
history of Afghanistan **13**:38:2a
"Loyal Forty-seven Ronin, The" (drama by Takeda Izumo and others): *see* "Chūshingura"
Loyal **League** (U.S. hist.): *see* Union League
Loyal Publication Society (Am. pol. society) **7**:526:3a
Loyalist, *or* Tory (U.S. hist.) **7**:526:3a
defense by Hamilton **5**:660:1b
role in history of United States **29**:216:1b
settlement in
Neu Brunswick **15**:519:1a
Ontario **15**:529:1b
Loyalty Islands, *or* Îles Loyauté (is.. N.Cal.) **7**:526:3b
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25**:270:2b
Oceanian arts **25**:104:1b, 118:2a
physiography of New Caledonia **8**:631:2a
Loyauté, Îles (is., N.Cal.): *see* Loyal Islands
Loyd, Sam, *or* Samuel Loyd (Am. puzzlemaker) **7**:526:3b
contribution to mathematical recreation **25**:2:2b, 10:1b
Loyola, Saint Ignatius of (Cath. leader) **7**:527:1a
association with St. Francis Xavier **12**:793:3b
Counter-Reformation **18**:721:2b
foundation of Society of Jesus **6**:541:2a; **26**:948:2b
religious education **26**:622:2a
Renaissance mysticism **18**:743:1a
Roman Catholic history **26**:933:1b
views on Charles V 3:111:1b
lozenge (dosage): *see* troche
Lozere (Fr.) **7**:528:2a
Lozi, *or* Aluyi, *or* Barotse. *or.* Malozi (people) **7**:528:2b
creation myth **13**:136:2b
customs and traditions
cultures **15**:643:1a. *map*
witchcraft and divination **25**:84
history **13**:83:1b; **27**:927:2b
settlement
Africa **13**:59:1a
Zamhezi River 13:131:2b
Zambia **27**:971:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lozwi, *or* Holi (soc. class, Matabele)
history of the Nedebele **8**:572:2b
LP: *see* linear programming: long-playing record
LP (Pol. pol.party): see National Democracy
L^p-class (math.)
function in Fourier analysis **13**:513:1b
LP gas: *see* liquefied petroleum gas
LPC (dietary supplement): *see* leaf protein concentrate
LPC (logic): *see* lower predicate calculus
LPG: see liquefied petroleum gas
LPGA (sports org.): see Ladies Professional Golf Association
Lpqi (anc. city, Libya): *see* Leptis Magna
Lr (chem. element): see lawrencium
LRV: see light rail transit
LS coupling, *or* Russell–Saunders coupling (phys.)
place in spectroscopy **13**:576:1a
process in atomic nucleus **14**:333:2b
LSD, *or* d-lysergic acid diethylamide. *or* lysergic acid diethylamide, *or* lysergide (pharm.) **7**:528:3a
drug use and abuse **13**:236:1a
ergot derivation **15**:872:2b; **26**:280:2b
hallucinatory effect **5**:647:2a; **25**:495:1b
sleep process **27**:304:1b
use in
drug cults **13**:241:1b
psychobiological research **26**:331:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
LSI: *see* Labour and Socialist International; large-scale integration
LST: *see* Landing Ship Tank
Ltava (Ukranian S.S.R.): *see* Poltava
LTH: see prolactin
LTR (virology): see long terminal repeat
Lu (anc. king.. China) **7**:529:1a
contribution by Confucius **16**:654:2b
place in Spring and Autumn period *map* **16**:76
Lu (co., Ire.): see Louth
Lu (chem. element): *see* lutetium
Lu (people)
Tai peoples **11**:499:1a
lü (mus. instru.)
Chinese music **17**:694:2b
Lu, Prince of (emp. of Nan Ming dynasty): *see* Chu I-hai
Lu-an (China): *see* Ch'ang-chih
Lu-an plain (basin. China)
location of Ch'ang-chih **3**:81:1b
Lü Buwei (Chin. states.): *see* Lu Pu-wei
Lu Ch'eng (Buddhist monk)
contribution to Buddhism **15**:310:1a
Lu Chi, *or* Lu Ji (Chin. poet and critic) **7**:529:1b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:234:2a
Lu-chiang, or. Lu-kang (Tai.) **7**:529:1b
location *map* **28**:389
Lu Chih (cmp. of Han dynasty): see Lu O-hsü
Lu **Chiu-yüan,** *or* Lu Jiuyuan. *or* Lu Hsiang-shan (Chin. philos.) **7**:529:2a
contribution to Confucianism **3**:530:3a; **16**:660:1b
debate with Chu Hsi **3**:293:2b
Lu-chou (Anhwei prov.. China): *see* Ho-fei
Lu-chou, *or* Luzhou (Szechwan prov.. China) **7**:529:2b
location *map* **16**:38
Szechwan province **16**:201:1a
Lu **Dongbin** (Chin. myth. character): *see* Lü Tung-pin
Lu Erh-k'uei (Chin. writ.)
compilation of encyclopaedia **18**:384:2a
Lu Hou (Chinese emp.) **7**:529:3a
Lu-hsi (China)
place in Yunnan **16**:204:1a
Lu Hsiang-shan (Chin. philos.): *see* Lu Cbiu-yuan
Lu Hsing, *or* Lu Xing. *or* Shih Fen (Chin. deity) **7**:529:3b
Lu **Hsiu-ching** (Taoist sage)
Taoism **28**:403:1a
Lu **Hsün,** *or* Lu Xun, *or* Chou Shu-jen (Chin. writ.) **7**:530:1a
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:238:2a. 240:1a
Lu **Hsün's Memorial** Hall. *or* Lu Hsün chi-nien kuan. *or* Lu Xun jinianguan (museum. Shanghai. China) **7**:530:1b
Lu Ji (Chin. critic): see Lu Chi
Lu Jiuyuan (Chin. philos.): *see* Lu Chiu-yuan
Lu Jung-t'ing (Chin. mil. leader)
association with Sun Yat-sen **11**:391:1a
Lu-kang (Tai.): *see* Lu-chiang
Lu-liang Mountains, *or* Lü-liang Shan. *or* Luliang Shan (mts., China) **7**:530:2a
geography of Shansi 16:166:2a
location *map* **16**:38
lii-ling (Chin. law)
influence on Japanese legal system **22**:306:2b
Lu **Mountains,** *or* Lu Shan (mts., China) **7**:530:2a
geography of Kiangsi 16:191:2a
Lu **O-hsü,** *or* Lu Chih. *or* Kao-hou (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:222
role in Chinese history **16**:76:2a
Lu P'ei-Liu (Chi. Buddhist philos.): see T'ai Hsu
lü pipes (Chin. mus. instru.) **7**:530:2b
Lü Pu-wei, *or* Lu Buwei (Chin. states.) **7**:530:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:233:1b
involvement in Ch'in state intrigue **10**:737:3a
Lu Shan (mts.. China): *see* Lu Mountains
Lu-shan conference (Chin. hist.)
role in Great Leap Forward 16:147:2a
lü shih, *or* regulated verse (Chin. poetic form)
place in Chinese literature **16**:234:2b
"Lii-shih Ch'un Ch'iu" (Chin. lit. work)
contribution of Lu Pu-uei **7**:530:3a
place in Chinese literature **16**:233:1a
studies in hydrologic sciences **17**:573:1a
Lu-shun *or* Port Arthur (China) **7**:530:3a
significance in history of
China **16**:171:2b
Japan **22**:326:2b
Russia **28**:995:1b
Yalta Conference **21**:797:1b
Lü-ta, *or* Dairen, *or* Dalian, *or* Dalny, *or* Luda. *or* Ta-lien (China) 7:531:1a
Liaoning province **16**:158:2b, 160:1a
location *map* **16**:38
Lu-Tsu-ch'ien (Chin. au.)
association with Chu Hsi **3**:293:2b
Lu-tsung (sect, Buddhism): *see* Ritsu
Lü Tung-pin, *or* Lu Dongbin, *or* Lü Yen. *or* Lü Ts'u (Chin. myth. character) **7**:531:2b
Lu Xing (Chin. deity): *see* Lu Hsing

Lu Xun (Chin. wnt.): *see* Lu Hsun
Lu Xun Jinianguan (museum, Shanghai, China): see Lu Hsün's Memorial Hall
Lii Yen (Chin. myth. character): *see* Lü Tung-pin
Lu **Yu,** or Lu You, or Fang-weng. or Wu-kuan (Chin. au.) **7**:531:3b
  contribution to Chinese literature **16**:236:1a
Lualaba River (riv., Zaire) **7**:532:1a
  European exploration of Central Africa **15**:652:1a
  identification by Sir Henry Stanley **11**:214:1a
  physiography of
    Congo River 13:111:1a
    East African lakes 13:115:1b, rnap 116
Luan River, or Ju Shui. or Lei Shui. or Luan He, or Luan Ho. or Ru Shui (riv., China) **7**:532:1b
  geography of Hopeh **16**:164:2b
  location map **16**:38
Luan Shu-meng (Chin. pol.): see Jiang Qing
Luanda, or Loanda (prov.. Ang.)
  major ref *in* Luanda **7**:532:2a
Luanda, or Loanda. or São Paulo de Luanda (Ang.) **7**:532:2a
  Angola **1**:411:3a; **27**:935:1b *passim* to 940:2b
  colonization by Portugal **25**:1059:1b
Luang, Thale, or Thale Sap (l.. Thai.) **7**:532:3a
Luang Prabang (hist. king., Laos)
  conflict with Siribunyasan **10**:845:1a
  conquest by Nanthasen **8**:504:3a
  government of Phetsarath Ratanavongsa **9**:362:3a
  reign of
    Chanthakuman **3**:89:3a
    Oun Kham 9:12:2a
  secession from Laos **27**:815:2b
Luang Prabang (Laos): see Louangphrabang
Luang Pradist hlanudharm (Thai pol. leader): see Pridi Phanomyong
Luangwa National Park (park, Zambia) **7**:532:3a
Luangwa River, or Rio Aruângua (riv., E.Af.) **7**:532:3b
  Luangwa National Park **7**:532:3b
  physiography of Zambta **27**:968:2b
Luanshya (mun.. Zambia) **7**:532:3b
Luapula (prov., Zambia) **7**:533:1a
Luapula River (riv.. Zambia)
  feature of Luapula province **7**:533:1a
luau, *or* poi supper (banquet, Haw.) **7**:533:1b
  consumption of poi **9**:544:1b
l.u.b. (math.): see least upper bound
Luba, or Baluba (people) **7**:533:2a
  cultural contribution to
    African arts 13:170:2a. *illus.* 169. 171
    Central Africa **15**:643:1a. map
    Zaire **15**:678:2a
  relation to Bemba pcoplcs **2**:86:3b
  role in
    Central African history **15**:648:1b, map
    Luba-Lunda states **7**:533:3a
  for a *list* of *related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Luba (Equat. Guin.)
  location **29**:858:2b
Luba-Bamho (people. Af.)
  Luba peoples **7**:533:2b
Luba-Hemba (people. Af.)
  Luba peoples **7**:533:2b
Luba-Lunda states (Af. hist.) **7**:533:2b
  Kazembe **6**:776:3a
Luba-Shankaji (people. 4f.)
  founders of Lunda dynasty **7**:533:2b
Lubaantuu (Mayan city)
  abandonment **7**:971:1a
Lubale (people): *see* Luvale
Lubango, or Sa da Bandeira (Ang.) **7**:533:3a
Lubbe, **Marinus van** der (Du. arsonist)
  Reichstag fire 9:1007:1b
lubber grasshopper (insect)
  description **10**:760:3b
lubber's point
  part of compass **24**:752:1b
Lubbertszoon, Meyndert (Du. paint.): *see* Hobbema. Meindert
Lubbock (Tex., U.S.) **7**:533:3b
  location map **29**:158
Lubbock, Sir John (Br. anthro.)
  contribution to
    archaeology **20**:637:2b
    social science **27**:370:2b
    study of religion **26**:553:2b
Lubec (Me., U.S.) **7**:534:1a
Liiheck (W.Ger.) **7**:534:1a
  association with Oldenburg **20**:144:2b
  disaster of BCG vaccine cxpcrimcnt **23**:896:1a
  place in history of Sweden **28**:341:2b
  refounding by Henry III the Lion **4**:951:3b; **5**:850:2b
Lübeck, Bay of (bay. W.Ger.)
  relation to Baltic Sea **18**:840:2b. *map*
Lubeck, Laws of
  history of Lubeck **7**:534:2a
Liibeck, Peace of (1629. Eur. hist.)
  consequences for
    Denmark **11**:711:2a; **18**:723:2a
    Habsburgs **14**:495:2a
Lubecki, Ksanery Drucki (Pol. states.) **7**:534:2b
Lüber, Thomas (Swiss phys. and rel. leader): *see* Erastus. Thomas
L'ubercy (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lyubertsy
Lubiana (Yugos.): *see* Ljubljana
Lubin, David (.Am. agri.) **7**:534:3a
Lubin, **J.** (art.)
  engraving of Peiresc *illus.* **9**:242
Luhis, hlochtar (Indon. writ.)
  contribution to Indonesian novel tradition 23:144:1b
Lubitsch, **Ernst** (Ger.-U.S. dir.) **7**:534:3b
  intluencc on motion picture industry **24**:386:2b, 391:2a
Lubke, **Heinrich** (pres. of W.Ger.) **7**:535:1a
  role in history of West Germany 20:122:1b
Lublin (prov., Pol.) **7**:535:1b
  location *map* **25**:912
Lublin (Pol.) **7**:535:2a
  acquisition by Grand Duchy of Warsaw **10**:534:1a
  location *map* **25**:913
Lublin, Union of (1569) **7**:535:2b
  history of Europe **18**:720:2b
    Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7**:400:3b
    Poland **25**:925:2a
Lublin Committee, *or.* Polish Committee of National Liberation, or PKWN (Pol. hist.)
  role in Polish history **25**:935:2a
Lublin-Majdanek (concentration camp, Pol.): *see* Majdanek
Lubnan, al-: see Lebanon
Lubnan, Jabal (mts.. Leb.): *see* Lebanon Mountains
Lubnan ash-Sharqi (mts., As.): *see* Anti-Lebanon Mountains
Lubny (Ukrainian S.S.R.) **7**:535:3b
Lubomirski, Jerry (Pol. rebel)
  role in Polish history **25**:927:2a
lubricant (substance)
  rubber additives **21**:289:1a
  use in
    lubrication **7**:535:3b
    machine tools **28**:730:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
lubricating oil
  composition and properties **21**:445:1a
  lead alloys maintenance **21**:405:2a
lubrication (process) **7**:535:3b
  protection of
    automotive systems **1**:728:1b. **28**:778:1a
    gasoline engine **18**:484:1b
    machine tools **28**:730:2a
    steel ingots **21**:377:2a
Lubumbashi, or Elisabethville (Zaire) **7**:537:1b
  physiography of Zaire **15**:676:1a
Lubusz, or Lebus (reg.. Pol.)
  significance in Polish history **25**:922:1a
Luca (It.): *see* Lucca
Luca **D'Egidio** di Ventura de' Signorelli (It. paint.): see Signorelli. Luca
Luca fa presto (It. paint.): *see* Giordano. Luca
Lucan, or Marcus Annaeus Lucanus (Koman au.) **7**:537:2b
  contribution to Latin literature **22**:851:2a
  naming of Celtic gods **18**:893:1b
Lucan. George Charles **Bingham,** 3rd earl of (Br. soldier) **7**:537:3b
Lucania (anc. reg.. It.) **7**:537:3b
  major *ref. in* Italy **22**:257:1a
  place in history of Basilicata **1**:940:2a
Lucania, Salvatore (Am. crime boss): *see* Luciano. Lucky
Lucanians (anc. It. people)
  defeat by Dentatus 4:17:2a
  relations with Roman Republic **20**:316:2b, *map* 315
"Lucan's First **Book"** (trans. by Marlowe)
  place in English literature **18**:580:1a
Lucaris, Cyril, *or* Kyrillos Loukaris (patriarch of Constantinople) **7**:538:1a
  role in history of Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:871:2b
Lucas, **David** (Eug. printmaker)
  association with Constable **3**:559:2a
  portrait of William Plunket *illus.* **9**:528
Lucas, Edouard (Fr. math.)
  contribution to mathematical recreation **25**:2:2a. 5:2b. 10:2a
  naming of Fibonacci sequence **7**:279:3a
Lucas. Elizabeth (Am. plantatton owner): *see* Pinckney, Eliza
Lucas, George (.Am. film dir. and producer) **7**:538:3a
  creatton of motion-picture special effects **24**:437:2a
Lucas, J. R. (Br. philos.)
  opposition to Materialism **25**:634:1a
  views on mind–machine comparison 24:10:2b
Lucas, Prosper (Fr. sci.)
  influence on Naturalistic theories **12**:928:2a
Lucas. \'rain-Denis (Fr. forger)
  literary forgeries **14**:137:1a
Lucas Brotherhood (Ger. art soc.): *see* Nazarene
Lucas Garcia. Fernando Romeo (pres. of Guat.) **7**:538:3b
Lucas Gusher **Monument** (nion.. Beaumont. Tex.)
  feature in Spindletop Park *illus.* **2**:22
Lucas' Puzzle
  mathematical recreation **25**:9:2b
Lucas sequence
  formula **25**:6:1a
Lucas ran Leyden, or. Lucas Hugensr. or Lucas Jacobsz (Du. art.) **7**:538:1b
  contribution lo printmaking **26**:123:1b
  painting of Courier Game *illus* **3**:683
Lucca, *or* Luca (It.) **7**:539:1a
  Brunelleschi's plan **2**:578:1a
  development of textile industry **21**:508:2b
  history of Italy **22**:203:1a
  site of Caesar's conference **9**:593:1b; **15**:447:2a
Lucca, Republic of (It, rep.) **7**:539:2a
  association wtth Bourbon dynasty **15**:185:2b
Luccheni, Luigi (It. anarchist)
  murder of Elizabeth **4**:455:3a
Luce, Clare **Boothe,** or Clare Boothe (Am. playwright and stateswoman) **7**:539:2a
Luce, Henry Robinson (Am. publ.) **7**:539:3a
  concept of "Life" magazine **25**:803:2b
  role in magazine publishing history **26**:487:2b
  support of Mies van der Rohe **8**:117:2a
Luce. Stephen Bleecker (Am. ed.) **7**:539:3b
Lucehert (Du. au.): see Swaanswijk, L. J.
Lucembursky, Jan (k. of Bohem.): *see* John
Lucena (Phil.) **7**:540:1b
Lucena (Sp.) **7**:540:1b
Lucena, **João** de (Port. writ.)
  contribution to Portuguese literature 25:1066:2b
Lucentum (Alicante. Sp.): *see* Alicante
Lucera, or Luceria (It.) **7**:540:1b
Lucerne (city and canton. Switz.): *see* Luzern
lucerne (bot.): *see* alfalfa
Lucerne. Lake, *or.* Vierwaldstätter See. or Lac des Quatre Cantons. *or* Lake of the Four Cantons (I.. Switz.) **7**:540:2a
  .Alpine lake **1**:294:3b
lucerne flea, or Sminthurus viridis (insect)
  descrtption **11**:182:2b
"lucha por la vida, La" (work by Baroja): *see* 'Struggle for Life. The"
Luchaire. **Denis-Jean-Achille** (Fr. hist) **7**:540:2b
Luchan, Baldomero Espartero. conde de (regent of Sp.): *see* Espartero. Baldomero. príncipe de Vergara
Luchism (Russ. art movement): *see* Rayonism
Lucia. **Santa** (It martyr): *see* Lucy. Saint
Lucian (Gr. rhetorician) **7**:540:3a
  account of early space journey **19**:45:1a
  contribution to
    ancient Greek prose **20**:349:2b; 404:1b
    dialogue **4**:64:1a: 23:194:1b
    knowledge of Near Eastern religions **24**:61:1b
Lucian of **Antioch, Saint** (theol. and martyr) **7**:541:2b
  contribution to patristic literature **16**:310:2b
Luciani, Albino (pope): *see* John Paul I
Luciano. **Lucky,** or Charles Luciano. *or* Salvatore Lucania (Am. crime boss) **7**:541:3b
  assassination of Maranzano **7**:813:2b
  association with
    Genovese 5:183:2b
    Lansky 7:151:3a
    Lepke **2**:594:2b
Lucidor (Swed. poet): *see* Johansson. Lars
Lucifer, or Lucifer Calaritanus (bp. of Cagliari, Sardinia) **7**:542:1b
Lucifer. or Phosphoros (Gr. and Rom. myth.) **7**:542:1a
  identification wtth morning star **27**:524:2a
  place in hierarch) of dcnions **4**:7:3a
"Lucifer" (oratorio by Benoit)
  discussed in biography **2**:108:1b
luciferase (enzyme)
  bioluminescence
    function **2**:225:1a
    production **15**:1053:2b
  chemical lamps 7:125:3b
Luciferi-Fani (Sp.): *see* Sanlúcar dc Barrameda
luciferin (biochem.) **7**:542:2a
  bioluminescence
    tunctron **2**:223:3a
    production 15:1053:2b
Lucilia sericata: *see* greenbottle fly

Lucilinburhuc (town. Luxem.): *see* Luxembourg
Lucilius, Gaius (Roman writ.) **7**:542:2a
contribution to satire development **20**:326:2b; **22**:851:2b; 23:182:1b
Lucin Cutoff (causeway. Great Salt Lake. U.S.)
feature of Great Salt Lake **5**:448:2b
longest bridges statistics *table* **2**:511
"Lucio **Silla"** (opera by Mozart)
discussed in biography **24**:446:2a
Luciocephalidae (fish)
family of Perciformes *illus.* **19**:263
Lucioperra **lucioperca** (fish): *see* zander
Lucite, *or* plexiglas, *or* Perspex. *or* polymethyl methacrylate (chem.) **7**:542:2b
aquarium construction **1**:500:1a
esters **4**:570:1b
synthetic polymers **15**:917:1b
Lucius (ancient Roman personal name. or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific. *e.g.*, Seneca, Lucius Annaeus for Lucius Annaeus Seneca, except as belou
Lucius I. Saint (pope) **7**:542:2b
papacy *list* 9:123
Lucius II, *or* Gherardo Caccianemici (pope) **7**:542:3a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Lucius III, *or* Ubaldo Allucingoli (pope) **7**:542:3a
association with Joachim of Fiore **6**:558:3b
attitude toward Waldenses **12**:460:1b
papacy *list* 9:123
Lucius Aelius Aurelius Commodus (Roman emp.): *see* Commodus
Lucius **Annaeus Novatus** (Roman offi.): *see* Gallio. Junius
Lucius **Caecilius Firmianus** Lactantius (Christian Apologist): *see* Lactantius
Lucius Ceionius Aelius Aurelius **Commodus,** *or* Lucius Ceionius Commodus (Roman emp): *see* Verus. Lucius
Lucius Domitius Ahenobarbus (enip. of Rome): *see* Ncro
Luck (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lutsk
"Luck of Barry Lyndon, **The"** (uork by Thackeray): *see* "Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, The"
"Luck of Ginger **Coffey,** The" (work by Moore)
discussed in biography **8**:301:2b
"Luck of Roaring Camp, The" (work by Harte)
use of local colour **7**:431:1a
Luckman, Sid, *or* Sidney Luckman (Am. football player) **7**:542:3b
Luckmann, Thomas (.Am. sociol.)
stud! of sacredness **26**:819:2a
Lucknow (dist., India) **7**:543:1a
major ref. in Lucknou **7**:543:1b
centre of Urdu literature **22**:59:2b; **27**:734:1a
defense of British residency **21**:92 1b
Lucknon Pact (Hindu-Muslim agreement) **7**:543 1b
contribution by Tilak **11**:772 3b
outgrouth of Indian nationalism **21**:101:1a
lucky (game of chance): *see* bingo
"Luck) Jim" (work by Amis)
discussed in biography **1**:343:1a
place in English literature **18**:600E:1b
Luck) Strike (cigarette)
manufacture by American Tobacco Company **1**:326:3a
marketing contribution by George W. Hill **5**:925:3a
Lucomo (k. of Rome): see Tarquinius Priscus. Lucius
Luçon (bishopric, Fr.)
background of Richelieu **10**:50:2a
Lucretia (anc. Roman heroine) **7**:543:2a
role in Roman history **20**:312:1b
theme in works of Cranach **3**:709:1a
"Lucretia" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:652:1a
Lucretius. *or* Titus Lucretius Carus (Lat. poet and philos.) **7**:543:2a
contribution to
Atomism **3**:662:2b; **25**:578:1a
didactic poetry **22**:851:2a
influence on Renaissance philosophq **25**:757:1b
influenced by Epicureanism **25**:584:1a; **25**:750:2a
theory of
atoms **1**:676:2b; **14**:369:2b
Epicurus' Materialism **25**:632:1a
microbiology **14**:971:2b
Lucretius Fronto, House uf (house. Pompeii, It.)
excavation at Pompeii **9**:591:3a
"Lucubratio Ebria" (work by Butler)
discussed in biography **2**:684:1b
Lucullus, Lucius Licinius (Roman gen.) **7**:544:1b
association with Pompey **9**:592:3b
contlicts with
Mithradates VI **8**:196:3a
Tigranes I **9**:407:1b
Tigrancs II the Great **11**:769:3a
contribution to library development **22**:969:1b
negotiations with Parthian Iran **21**:879:1b
place in
Greek history **20**:298:2b
Ronian Republic history **20**:331:2b
Lucuma nervosa (bot.): *see* canistel
Lucus Augusti (Sp.): *see* Lugo
Lucy (chimpanzee)
use in language learning experiment **22**:884:2b
Lucy (fossil)
place in hominid evolution **18**:944:2b, 950:1a
Lucy, Richard de (Eng. justiciar) **7**:544:2b
Lucy, Saint, *or* Santa Lucia (It. mart! r) **7**:544:2a
Lucy. Sir Thomas (Eng. squire) **7**:544:3a
"Lucy" poems (work by Wordsworth) discussed in biography **12**:753:2a
lud (Russ. shrine) **7**:544:3b
use in Finno-Ugric religion worship **18**:904:2a
Lüda (China): *see* Lü-ta
Ludd (Eng. rebel): *see* Luddite
Lüdden, Johann Paul (Ger. art.) painting of Alexis *illus* **1**:252
luddi (Pak. folk dance)
description **27**:758:1b
Luddite, *or* Ludd (Eng. rebel) **7**:545:1a
Ludendorff, Erich (Ger. gen.) **7**:545:1a
major ref. in International Relations **21**:733:2b
association with
Foch **4**:856:1b
Hindenburg **5**:934:1a
Hitler **20**:686:1b
contribution to theories of war **11**:863:2b; **29**:660:1b
role in
Beer Hall Putsch **2**:45:2a
German modern history **20**:92:2b
Marne. Second Battle of the **7**:866:3a
Somme. Second Battle of the **11**:8:1a
motion picture history **24**:386:2b
Polish history **25**:932:2b
Ludenscheid (W.Ger.) **7**:546:1a
Liideritz, *or* Angra Pequena (S.W.A./ Namibia) **7**:546:1a
Namib Desert **13**:103:1b
South West Africa/Namibia **27**:963:2a
Luderitz, Hans (Ger. merchant)
establishment of Liideritz **7**:546:1a
Ludhiana (India) **7**:546:1b
ludi **publici** (anc. Roman games) **7**:546:2a
chariot racing **3**:102:3b
Ludi **Saeculares** (anc. Roman games): *see* Secular Games
ludi scaenici (anc. Roman dram.) **7**:546:2b
Ludian Stage (paleon.) **7**:546:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Ludic language
association with
Baltic-Finnic languages **22**:705:2a
Finno-Ugric languages **4**:786:2b
Karelian languages **6**:741:3b
Ludigo. Saint Adolphus **Mukasa** (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga **12**:106:2a
Ludington, *or* Marquette (Mich., U.S.) **7**:546:3a
Ludisia discolor (plant)
description **6**:544:3b
Ludlovian Stage (rock unit)
Silurian system stratigraphy **19**:849:1a, *rubles* 843. 845
Ludlow (Shropshire. U.K.) **7**:546:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Ludlow (typecasting machine)
operation of typecasting for printing **26**:76:1b
Ludlon, Edmund (Eng. soldier and pol.) **7**:546:3b
contribution to English literature **18**:587:1b
Ludlow, John **Malcolm** Forbes
influence on Christian Socialism **3**:280:2b
Ludlow, Washington I. (Am. print.)
development of printing process **26**:73:1a
Ludlon Bone Bed (rock unit, U.K.)
Silurian system stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Ludlow Series (paleon.) **7**:547:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Ludlul bel nemeqi," *or* "Poem of the Righteous Sufferer." *or* "Babylonian Job" (Mesop. lit.) **7**:547:1b
place in Mesopotamian literature **14**:799:1a; **24**:80:2b
Ludmila, Saint (Slavic saint) **7**:547:2a
Ludo (game): *see* Pachisi
Ludolf (duke of Swabia): *see* Liudolf
"Ludovica **Albertoni"** (work by Bernini)
Baroque sculpture **27**:99:1b. *illus.*
discussed in biography **2**:152:3b
Ludovico, Camillo Fillipo (It. gen.)
association with Napoleon **2**:385:2b
Ludovisi, Alessandro (pope): *see* Gregory XV
"Ludovisi Throne" (statue)
Greek sculpture **27**:67:1a. *illus.*
ludruk (drama)
Indonesian theatre **27**:884:1a
Ludus Duodecim Scriptorum (anc. Roman game)
relationship to backgammon **1**:775:3b
"Ludus septem **sapientum"** (work by Ausonius)
discussed in biography **1**:708:2b
"Ludus **Tonalis"** (work by Hindemith)
collection of interludes and fugues **24**:576:1a
Ludvik **II** (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Louis II
Ludwig II (emp of Franks) *see* Louis II
Ludwig **II,** *or* **Mad** King Ludwig (k. of Bav.): *see* Louis II
Ludnig. Carl Friedrich **Wilhelm** (Ger physiol) **7**:547 2b
contributions to physiology **14**:936:2a
research in nephrology **8**:602:3b
Ludnie, Daniel (Am. entrepreneur)
development of Jari Valley **6**:505:1b
Ludwig, Emil (Ger. writ.) **7**:547:3a
Ludwig, Otto (Ger. writ.) **7**:547:3b
contribution to German l~terature **20**:34 1b
Ludwig das **Kind** (Frankish k) *see* Louis IV
Ludwig der **Bayrische** (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis IV
Ludwig der Deutsche (k. of the East Franks): *see* Louis II
Ludwig der Fromme (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis I
Ludwig der Jiingere (k. of the East Franks): *see* Louis III
Ludwig **Leopold** (k. of Bav.): *see* Louis III
Ludwig **Maximilian** University of Munich, *or* Ludwig-Maximilians Universität München (univ.. Munich, W.Ger.): see Munich, University of
Ludwig **Wilhelm** I (margrave of Baden): *see* Louis William I
Ludwigia (bot.)
description **8**:949:2a
ludwigite (min.)
occurrence. structure. and properties **2**:379:1a. *table* 378
Ludwigsburg (W.Ger.) **7**:548:1a
pottery **17**:119:1a
Ludwigsburg ware (pottery) **7**:548:1b
Ludnigshafen, *or.* Ludwigshafen am Rhein, *or* Rheinschanze (W.Ger.) **7**:548:1b
Ludwik **Wielki** (k. of Hung.): *see* Louis I
Lueger, Karl (mayor of Vienna. .&us.) **7**:548:2a
role in Austrian modern history **14**:510:2a
Luehea (tree)
member of Tiliaceae **11**:774:2a
Lueluz (Braz.): *see* Conselheiro Lafaiete
Luena (people): *see* Luvale
Luena, *or* Lwena. *or* Luso. *or* Vila Luso (Ang.) **7**:548:2b
Luening, Otto (Am. comp.) **7**:548:3a
collaboration with Ussachevsky **12**:214:3b
development of electronic music **24**:602:2a
Luffa (bot.): see dishcloth gourd
"Luffar-Petter" (film): see "Peter the Tramp"
Lufira River (riv.. Zaire) **7**:548:3b
Lufkin (Tex., U.S.) **7**:548:3b
location *map* 29:158
Lufthansa (Ger. airline) **7**:549:1a
importance to West German aviation 20:114:1a
Lufton, Thomas (Br. art.)
engraving of Baily *illus.* **1**:807
Luftnaffe (Ger. air force)
activities in Battle of Britain **2**:526:2b
importance in military aviation **28**:841:1a
leadership of Göring **5**:373:2a
Lug (Celtic deity): *see* Lugus
lugal (Mesop. title)
function in Mesopotamia **21**:912:2b
Lugal-anne-mundu (k. of Adab) reign in Adab **1**:75:1b
"Lugal-e" (Mesop. myth)
place in Mesopotamian mythology **24**:79:2b
Lugalbanda (Mesop. hero)
association with
Enmerkar **4**:504:3a
Ninsun **8**:720 1a
"Lugalbanda and Enmerkar" (Mesop. epic)
legend of Enmerkar **4**:504:3b
"Luealhanda **Epic"** (Mesop. epic)
expression in Mesopotamian l~teraturand mythology **24**:80:1b
Lugalzaggisi. *or* Lugalzaggesi. *or* Lugal-Zaggisi (anc. k. of Umma) **7**:549:1b
defeat by Sargon **10**:453:3a
empire range **28**:380:2b
role in
Mesopotamian history **21**:915:2b
Mesopotamian religions **24**:77:1b
Luganda (Af. lang.)
spoken in Uganda **17**:859:1a
use of consonantal-length contrast **28**:88:1b

Lugano, *or* Lauis (Switz.) **7**:549:1b
Switzerland's climate **28**:357:1a
Lugano, Lake, *or* Lago di Lugano. *or* Lago Ceresio (I.. Eur.) **7**:549:2a
Alpine lake **1**:294:3b
Luganoiiformes (zool.)
characteristics **19**:218:2a
Lugansk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Voroshilovgrad
Luganville (Van.)
imoortance to Espiritu Santo **4**:561:2b
"lugar sin límites, El" (work by Donoso): *see* "Hell Has No Limits"
Lugard of **Abinger,** Frederick John **Dealtry** Lugard, Baron (Br. colonial administrator) **7**:549:3a
administrator of British West Africa **2**:533:2b
British colonialism **13**:89:2b
East Africa **17**:811:1b
Nigeria **29**:913:1a
Uganda 12:106:1a
West Africa **29**:831:1a
influence on Abeokuta **1**:27:2a
Lugbara (people) **7**:550:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lugdunensis, *or* Lugudunensis. *or* Gallia Lugdunensis. *or* Celtica (Roman prov.) **7**:550:3a
Roman territorial expansion **20**:337:2b, *maps* 320
Lugdunum (Fr.): *see* Lyon
lugeing (winter sport) **7**:550:3b
Lugeon, Maurice (Fr. geol.) **7**:551:1a
Luger pistol (weapon) **7**:551:1b
small arms development **29**:560:1a
Lugert Dam (dam. Okla., U.S.)
role in Altus's history **1**:303:1a
Luggarus (Switz.): *see* Lorcano
Lugii (Ger. people)
conquest by Maroboduus **18**:688:1a
Lugnaquilla Rlountain (mt., Ire.)
physical relief of Ireland **21**:951:1b
lugnasad (Celt. festival)
Celtic religious celebrations **18**:895:1b
worship of Lugus **7**:552:2b
Lugné-Poe, Aurélien-François-Marie (Fr. actor and thea. producer) **7**:551:1b
association with Bonnard **2**:364:3a
contribution to
French theatre **19**:581:2b
Symbolist theatre **11**:459:1a
establishment of Théatre de l'Oeuvre **8**:880:3a
influence on stage design **28**:582:2a
Lugo (It.) **7**:551:2a
Lugo (prov., Sp.) **7**:551:2a
Lugo, *or* Lucus Augusti (Sp.) **7**:551:2a
Lugoj (Rom.) **7**:551:2b
Lugol's solution (chem.) **7**:551:3a
Lugones, Leopoldo (Arg. poet) **7**:551:3a
Latin-American literature **22**:846:1b
Lugosi, **Bela,** *or* Bûla Blasko (Am act.) **7**:551:3b
portrayal of Dracula **12**:253:1b. *illus.*
lugsail
Chinese sailing innovation **28**:762:1b
Lugudunensis (Roman prov.): see Lugdunensis
Luguru, *or* Ruguru. *or* Waluguru (people) **7**:552:1b
East African cultures **17**:797:2a, *map* 798
for a list of related subject? see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lugus, *or* Lug. or Lleu Llau Gyffes, *or* Samildanach (Celt. deity) **7**:552:2a
major ref in .Ancient European Religions **18**:893:1b
relationship to Dôn 4:170:1b
Luguvallium (Cumbria, U.K.): see Carlisle
lugworm **7**:552:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Luhaiyah, **al-** (Ycm. [San'a']): *see* Luhaqyah. al-
Luhan, Mabel Ganson Dodge (Am. biog.) **7**:552:3b
association with Lawrence **7**:204:1a
Luhayyah, al-, *or* al-Luhaiyah, *or* al-Loheiya (Yem. [San'a']) **7**:552:3b
Luhit river (riv., India)
home of the Mishmi **8**:185:1a
Luhwa River (riv., Af.)
physical relief of Rwanda **15**:669:1b
Luhya, *or* Luyia, *or* Abaluhya (people) **7**:553:1a
East African cultures **17**:797:2a, *map* 798
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section **511**
Luichow Peninsula, *or* Lei-chou Pantao. ***or*** Leizhou Bandao (penin., China) **7**:553:1b
Luidia (zool.)
starfish **11**:220:1a
Luigi (Italian personal name): *see under* Louis, except as below
Luigi I (ruler of Mantua): *see* Gonzaga, Luigi I
Luigi di **Taranto** (k. of Naples): *see* Louis
Luik (prov.. Belg.): *see* Liege
Luik (Belg.): *see* Liège
Luiken, Johannes (Du. poet): *see* Luyken. Jan
Luimneach (co., Ire.): *see* Limerick
Luimneach (Ire.): *see* Limerick
Luini, Bernardinn, *or* Bernardino Luvini (It. paint.) **7**:553:2a
Luis (Port. personal name): *see under* Louis, except as below
Luis (Sp. personal name): *see under* Louis, except as below
Luis. **Agustina** Bessa (Port. au.)
contribution to Portuguese literature 25:1068:2a
Luis **Felipe** (Port. prince)
succession of Manuel II 7:800:2b
Luís Pereira de Sousa, **Washington** (pres. of Braz.) **7**:553:2b
role in Brazilian history **15**:208:1a
Luisa Fernanda (sister of Isabella II)
role in
Affair of the Spanish Marriages **11**:70:3a
Bourbon dynasty **15**:186:2a, *illus.* 184.185
Quadruple Alliance of 1834 **9**:837:3b
"Luisa Fernanda" (work by Torroba)
musical theatre **24**:622:1a
"Luise" (work by Voss)
discussed in biography **12**:434:2b
Luiseiio (people) **7**:553:3a
comparison with Diegueño **4**:83:2b
culture of Californian Indians **13**:329:1b, *mup* 327
development of folklore **13**:378:1b. 390:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Luisetti, Hank, *or* Angelo Enrico Luisetti (Am. athlete) **7**:553 3b
Luish language: *see* Luwian language
Luisian Stage (paleon) **7**:553 3b
Tertiary Period chronology *table* **19**:890
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Luite (anc. people, Tur.): *see* Luwian
Luitpold (prince regent of Bav.) **7**:553:3b
regencq 20:138:2a
Luján (Arg.) **7**:554:1b
Luján, Micaela de (Sp. act.)
association with Vega **12**:292:2b
Luka (anc. people)
settlement in Lycia **7**:583:3b
Lukacs, **Gyorgy** (Hung philos) 7:554 2a
approach to
aesthetics **13**:27B:1a
literary criticism 14:104:2b.
106:1a
study of Marxitm **25**:982:1b
theorv of class consciousness **27**:342:2a
views on Hegel **20**:560:1b
Lukasiewicz, Jan (Pol. philos.)
association with Lesniewski **7**:295:2b
contribution to formal logic **11**:732:3a; **23**:255:2b
place in logic history **23**:248:1a *passim to* 250:1a
system of syllogistic proposition notation **23**:262:2a
Lukasinski, **Walerian** (Pol. rebel)
role in Polish history **25**:930:2a
Luke, Saint (bibl. author) **7**:554:3a
Acts of the Apostles **1**:74:1a
Gospel According to Luke **7**:555:3a; **14**:827:2a
Letters of Paul **25**:456:1b
religious iconography **26**:644:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 642
Luke, Gospel According to (bibl. lit.) **7**:555:3a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:827:2a
Ascension of Jesus 1:615:2b
biblical criticism 2:194:3b
discussed in biography **7**:554:3a
earl) Christian church **16**:292:1a
John the Baptist **6**:586:3a
Mary, mother of Jesus **7**:898:1a
reference to St. Peter **9**:330:3b
Visitation **12**:398:3b
Luke, Sir Samuel (Eng. mil. of.)
association with Butler **2**:683:3a
Lukin, Lionel (Br. engin.) **7**:555:3b
Luks, George Benjamin (Am. art.) **7**:555:3b
contribution to American art **4**:399:1b
Lukuas-Andreas (Cyrenian king-messiah)
revolt against Roman rule **22**:416:1b
Lukuga (Zaire): *see* Kalemie
Lukuga River (riv.. Zaire) **7**:556:1b
drainage system of East African lakes **13**:117:1a. *map* 116
physiography of Lake Tanganyika **11**:541:1b
Lulach (k. of Scot.)
king *list* 12:142
Lule (anc. people. S.Am.) **7**:556:1b
Luleå (Swed.) **7**:556:2a
Luleälv, *or* Lule River (riv.. Swed.) **7**:556 2a
Luli, *or* Elulaios (k of Phoenicia) **7**:556:2b
Lüliang Shan (mts.. China): *see* Lü-liang Mountains
Luling (China): *see* Chi-an
Luling Bridge (bridge, La.. U.S.)
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
Lulli, Giovanni Battista (Fr. comp.): *tee* Lull). Jean-Baptiste
Lullubi (anc. people, iran) **7**:556:2b
Lully, Jean-Baptiste, *or* Giovanni Battista Lulli (Fr. comp.) **7**:556:3a
association with Beauchamp **2**:18:3b
contribution to
ballet music **1**:839:2b; **24**:623:1b
bassoon compositions **24**:694:2b, **24**:697:1h
chamber music **24**:587:2b
French musical and operatic development **24**:503:2b: 628:1a
incidental music **6**:279:2a
use of
overture 9:18:1b
percussion instruments in opera **24**:658 2b
trio **11**:928 3a
Lull), **Raymond** (Catalan mystic): *see* Llull Ramon
Lulonga **River** (riv Zaire) **7**:557 1b
"Lulu" (opera by Berg)
discussed in biography **2**:123:3b
importance in opera development **24**:638:1a
inspired by uork of Frank Wedekind **12**:552:2b
Lu'lu', Badr ad-Din (ruler)
relationship to Zangid Dynasty **12**:894:1b
Lulu Tragedy (work by Wcdekind)
place in German literature **20**:36:1b
Lulua, *or* Bena Lulua (people)
Central African cultures **15**:642:2b. *map* 643
Luluabourg (Zaire): *see* Kananga
lumbago (path.) **7**:557:1b
joint injury **28**:328:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Lumhang tree, *or* Aleurites trisperma (bot.)
classification **12**:40:3b
lumbar artery (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:397:1b
lumbar curvature (anat.)
human muscle system **24**:472:1b
vertebral column **12**:332:1a
lumbar plexus (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems 24827:1b
lumbar puncture, *or* spinal tap (med. procedure) **7**:557:1b
cerebrospinal fluid examination **21**:535:2b; **28**:682:1a
vertebral column **28**:297:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
lumbar vein (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:398:2a
lumhar vertebra (bone anat.)
nervous system *illus.* **24**:831
vertebral column **12**:331:3b
lumber: *see* wood
Lumherton (N.C., U.S.) **7**:557:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Lumhini (Buddhist sacred grove) **7**:557:2b
Lumbree (N.Am. Indians)
Southeast American Indians **13**:348:2a
Lumhricus (zool.): *see* earthworm
Lumbricus terrestris (earthworm): *see* night crawler
Lumbye, H.C. (Danish comp.)
performances at Tivoli garden **11**:807:2a
lumen (arteries)
role in circulatory system **16**:394:2b
lumen (digestion)
structure of Aschelminthes **14**:155:1a
lumen (phys.) **7**:557:2b
measure of
illumination **23**:36:1a
light flux **25**:210:2b
use in luminous intensity **7**:558:2b
Lumen Gentium (statement of Vatican Council II)
reflection on mystical body of Christ **8**:470:1b
Lumière, Auguste and Louis (Fr. manufacturers) **7**:557:2b
contributions to movie history **24**:380:2b
development of cinématographe **3**:324:1b: **24**:428:1h
luminance (phys.)
colour **16**:597:1b
colour television reception **15**:243:2b
intensity of luminescent light sources **23**:28:1b, *table*
measurement of light intensity **23**:36:1b
motion-picture medium **24**:409:1b
luminance **signal** (electronics)
colour television reception **15**:243:2b
luminance transmission (television)
compatible colour television **15**:243:**1b**
luminescence (phys.) **7**:557:3b
rnujor ref. in Light **23**:22:1b
chemical kinetics 15:1053:2b
electromagnetic properties of solids **23**:680:1a
emission process of atoms **14**:379:1b
luminescent organs in crustaceans **16**:845:1a
spiny-finned fish **19**:248:1b
measured by candela **2**:797:2b

mineral analysis **24:**141:1a
molecular activation **26:**503:1a
photochemical reactions 15:1092:1b
semiconductors and insulators **23:**676:1a
see also bioluminescence; electroluminescence; photoluminescence; thermoluminescence: triboluminescence
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
luminiferous ether (phys.): *see* ether
Luminism (paint.) **7:**558:2a
luminol (chem. compound)
luminescent oxidation reaction **23:**23:1a
luminosity (astron.)
galactic research **19:**623:1a
parallax determination 9:142:1a
quantification **16:**771:1a
starlight intensity **11:**217:1a; **28:**201:1a. *tables* 204. 206
luminous intensity, *or* light intensity (phys.) **7:**558:2b
decay rate after emission **23:**26:1b
factor in photosynthesis **25:**810:1a
luminous moss, *or* elfin-gold, *or* Schistostega pennata (plant) **7:**558:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
luminous paint **7:**558:3a
causes of cancer **15:**557:1b
emission of radioluminescence **23:**24:1a
radium use in manufacture **15:**969:2a
Luminy (Fr.)
relation to Marseille **23:**572:1a
"Lumir" (Czech. period.)
influence on Czech literature **16:**903:2a
lumirhodopsin (protein)
transduction process in human visual system **27:**189:1a
Lumizip 900 (print. tech.)
major ref. in Printing, Typography. and Photograph? **26:**75:1a
Lummis, Charles F. (Am. cd.)
contribution to cultural life of Los Angeles **23:**310:1b
lump-nosed bat (mammal): *see* long-eared bat
lump-sum charter (shipping)
tramp shipping services **28:**814:1a
Lumpaka, *or* Lonka (Jain sect)
relationship to Sthanakavasi **11:**266:2b
Lumpemhan industry (tool making)
fine pressure flaking in Africa **13:**76:1b
Lumpenproletariat (Marxism) **7:**558:3a
social class theory **27:**344:1b
Lumpini Park (park. Thailand)
public work reforms of Rama VI **14:**592:2a, *map* 590
lumpsucker. *or* lumpfish (fish) **7:**558:3b
description **19:**254:1b
influence of environment **19:**255:1a. *illus.* 254
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lumumba, Patrice (Congolese leader) **7:**558:3b
association with
Kasavubu **6:**754:1a
Mobutu Sese Seko 8:210:2a
Tshombe 12:15:2a
contribution to Congolese nationalism **15:**654:2b, 679:2a
interest to CIA **3:**28:3a
memorial in Kisangani *illus.* **6:**892
Lumut (Mal.) **7:**559:3a
port activities 7:780:2b
"Lun yü," *or* "Analects" (work by Confucius) **7:**559:3a
major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism **16:**654:2b
canon of Confucianism **3:**530:2a
emphasis on propriety **26:**880:2b
part of "Ssu shu" **11:**195:1a
place in Chinese literature **16:**233:1b
"Lun-yü pan-yüeh-kan" (Chin. period.)
establishment by Lin Yü-t'ang **7:**368:2b
Luna (Gr. goddess): *see* Selene
Luna (Sov. space probe) **7:**559:3b
contributions to lunar theory **27:**537:2a
exploration of the Moon **8:**300:1b; **11:**61:3a; **19:**49:2b, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 42
Luna, **Alvaro** de (constable of Castile) **7:**559:3b
execution supported by Henry IV **5:**851:2a
role in
Middle Ages in Spain **28:**27:2b
reign of John II **6:**580:2b
Luna. Pedro de (antipope): *see* Benedict XIII
"luna e i falò, La" (work by Pavese): *see* "Moon and the Bonfires. The"
luna moth, *or* Actias luna (insect)
description **10:**470 2b
Lunacharsky, Anatoly Vasilyevich (Russ au and educ) 7:560 1a
contributions to Soviet education **18:**79:2b; **28:**1002:2a
Lunacy Act of 1845 (Br. hist.)
passage promoted by Shaftesbury **10:**686:2a
lunar calendar (chron.) **7:**560:2a
use in calculation of Egyptian prehistory **18:**148:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
lunar caustic (chem. compound): *see* silver nitrate
lunar cycle (chron.): *tee* Metonic cycle
lunar daily variation (geomagnetics)
factor in ionospheric dynamo **17:**550:2b
lunar deity (rel.): *see* moon worship
lunar eclipse: *see* Moon
lunar laser ranging, *or* LLR (astron.)
use in lunar measurement **27:**536:2b
lunar mansion (astron.)
development of
astronomical map **1:**655:2a
Chinese astrology **28:**226:1a
Indian astrology **25:**83:1b
Lunar **Module,** *or* LM (spacecraft)
depiction in National Air and Space Museum *illus.* **24:**489
place in Apollo program **1:**484:3b; **19:**51:2a. *illus.*, Plates 2 and 3 fol. 42
lunar-orbit rendezvous technique
feature of U.S. space program **19:**51:1b
Lunar Orbiter (U.S. spacecraft) **7:**560:2b
mapping of Moon's gravity field **20:**223:1a
place in lunar exploration **8:**300:1b; **19:**49:2b
lunar rock
use in
magnetic monopole study **7:**681:2b
radiometric dating **19:**784:1b. 793:2b
Lunar Roving Vehicle
use by Apollo 15 and 17 **19:**53:1a. *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 42
Lunar Society (Eng. intellectual group)
association with Priestley **9:**697:3b
lunar tidal rhythm (biol.)
aspect of biological periodicity **2:**223:1a; **14:**639:1b
lunar year (chron.)
definition and length **12:**829:1a
see also lunar calendar
Lunaria (plant genus): *see* honesty
Lunaria **annua** (plant): *see* satinflower
Lunaria rediviva (plant): *see* perennial honest)
lunate bone (anat.)
function in wrist **28:**312:2a. *illus.*
lunate fracture (geol. feature)
description 3:140:1b
lunatian (astron.)
calculation of Metonic cycle **8:**72:1a
Lunceford, **Jimmie,** *or* James Melvin Lunceford (Am. jazz mus.) **7:**560:2b
Henderson jazz band style **24:**644:2a
"Luncheon on the Grass," *or* "Déjeuner sur l'herbe" (paint. by Manet)
discussed in biography **7:**769:3a
place in modern art 9:1029:1b; **25:**367:2a
"Luncheon with Oysters" (paint. by Troy)
illus. **11:**950
Lund (Swed.) **7:**560:3a
physical and human geography of Sweden **28:**333:1a *passim to* 339:2a
Lund, **Benjamin** (Br. potter)
contribution to Western potter) **17:**122:1b
Lund and Browder chart (med.)
burn analysis **15:**379:1b
Lunda (people) **7:**560:3b
comparison with Luvale **7:**575:3b
contribution to
African arts 13:171:1a
Central African cultures **15:**643:1a. 651:1a. *maps* 643. 648
Luba-Lunda states **7:**533:3a
Lunda Empire **7:**561:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lunda cirrhata (bird): *see* tufted puffin
Lunda Empire (Af. hist.) **7:**561:1a
political structure **15:**648:2b
Lunda-Katanga Tableland (tableland, Af.)
physiography of Southern Africa **11:**50:3b
Lunda Norte (prov.. Ang.) **7:**561:1a
relation to Lunda Sul **7:**561:1b
Lunda **Sul** (prov.. Ang.) **7:**561:1b
relation to Lunda Norte **7:**561:1a
Lundeberg. Christian (Swed. pol.) **7:**561:2a
Lundi River (riv., Zimb.) **7:**561:2a
Lundkvist, **Artur** (Swed. writ. and crit.) **7:**561:2b
Lundmark. Kurt (Swed. astron.)
theory of external galaxies **19:**613:2b
Lundsensian school (rel.)
role in history of Lutheranism **26:**237:2a
Lundy (isl., U.K.) **7:**561:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Lundy, Benjamin (Am. Abolitionist) **7:**561:3a
Lundy, John **Silas** (Am. physic.)
contribution to anesthesiology **23:**900:1b
Lundy, King of (Br. financier): *see* Harman, Martin Coles
Lundy's Lane, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **7:**561:3b
Lune, River (riv., U.K.) **7:**562:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Lüneberg-Altmark-Fläming-Lusatian heathlands (belt)
topography of Germany **20:**40:1b
Liinehurg (administrative dist., W.Ger.) **7:**562:1a
Liinehurg (W.Ger.) **7:**562:2a
Liineburger Heide, *or* Lilneburg Heath (reg.. W.Ger.) **7:**562:2b
description and location **7:**562:1b; **8:**696:3b
German surrender in northwestern Europe **21:**798:1a
humanity's impact on vegetation of Europe **18:**665:1a
Lünen (W.Ger.) **7:**562:3a
Lunenhurg (N.S.. Can.) **7:**562:3b
lunette (arch.) **7:**563:1a
Roman stuccowork **27:**79:1b
lunette (geol. feature): *see* clay dune
"Lunettes du lion, Les" (work by Vildrac): *see* "Lion's Eyeglasses, The"
Luneville (Fr.) **7:**563:1a
Lunéville, Treat) of (Eur. hist.)
conclusion by Napoleon **24:**745:1a
history of
Austria **14:**501:1b
France **18:**837:1a
Germany **20:**78:2b
Italy **22:**225:2b
Switzerland **28:**367:2b
recognition of Helvetic Republic **5:**821:3b
resolution of the Franco-Second Coalition conflict **18:**764:2a
Lunéville faience (pottery) **7:**563:1a
production of pottery-17: 115:2b
lunfardo (lang.)
development in Argentina **14:**48:2b
lung (anat.) **7:**563:2a
adaptations in animals **20:**451:2a
birds **15:**7:2b, *illus*
lungfish **19:**215:1b
mammals **23:**389:2b
animal tissues comparisons **28:**672:1b
circulatory system **16:**385:2a
coughing **3:**674:3b
effects of
histamine **5:**947:2b
pectus excavatum **9:**233:2b
thoracic squeeze **11:**724:3a
elimination of gaseous waste products **19:**2:2a
production and quality of sound **28:**88:2b
pulmonary alveolus **9:**794:2a
pulmonary function evaluation **9:**794:3a; **23:**778:1a
respiration and respiratory systems **9:**1041:3b; **26:**774:1a, *illus.* 777, 778
human respiration **26:**786:1b *passim to* 789:1b
respiratory system diseases and treatments **26:**800:2a *passim to* 802:2b
alveolar proteinosis **1:**306:1a
anthracosis **1:**445:2b
asbestosis 1:614:1a
atelectasis **1:**663:2b
berylliosis 2:163:3b
bronchiectasis **2:**543:2a
bronchitis **2:**543:2b
byssinosis **2:**698:1a
cancer **15:**560:1b; **17:**332:2a
human respiratory system disease **26:**784:2a. 789:2a
lung congestion **7:**564:1a
lung infarction **7:**564:1b
paragonimiasis **9:**137:1a
pneumoconiosis **9:**534:3a
pneumonia **9:**535:1a
pneumothorax **9:**535:2a
postoperative complications **17:**261:2b
pulmonary emphysema **4:**479:3a
pulmonary heart disease **16:**406:1b
replacement by heart-lung machine **1:**605:2b
silicosis **10:**809:3a
smoking as hazard 3:319:1a; **10:**901:3b
treatment by surgery **23:**900:2a
tuberculosis **12:**24:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
sue also specific organs by name, such as aveoli; bronchus
lung, *or* long (Chin. myth.) **7:**563:2a
feature of Shanghai **27:**287:2b. *map* 286
Lung-ch'i (China): *see* Chang-chou
Lung-chin (China): *see* T'ung-kuan
Lung-ch'ing (emp. of Ming dynasty)
patronage of pottery production **17:**130:1b
role in Chinese history **16:**113:1b
Lung-ch'iian ware, *or* Longquan ware (pottery) **7:**563:3a
characteristics 17:128:1b, *illus.*
lung congestion (med.) **7:**564:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
lung fluke (zool.)
transmission by decapods **16:**853:1b
Lung-hai Railway (R.R., China)

effect on Lien-yiin-kang **7**:345:2b
extension to Pao-chi 9:120:3a
feature of Shensi **16**:224:1a
Lung-hsing Ssu (Chin. temple)
Sung dynasty architecture **17**:641:2b
"Lung-hsii kou" (play by Lao She): *see* "Dragon Beard Ditch"
Lung-hu, Mount (mt., China)
feature of Kiangsi 16:194:1a
lung infarction (path.) **7**:564:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Lung-men (China)
flow and silt content of the Huang Ho **14**:280:2b
Lung-men caves, *or* Longmen caves (Chin. cave temples) **7**:564:2a
artistic history of Lo-yang **7**:427:3a
Northern Wei sculpture **8**:792:1b
lung-p'ao, *or* dragon robe. *or* Chi-fu (Chin. robe)
example of Imperial dragon robe *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **17**:636
use in China **17**:462:1b
lung plague, *or* contagious pleuro-pneumonia (animal disease) **7**:564:3a
Lung Shan, *or* Kuan Shan, *or* Lung-t'ou. *or* Lung-pan (mts., China)
association with Liu-p'an Mountains **7**:408:2b
Lung-shan culture, *or* Black Pottery culture. *or* Longshan culture (anthro.) **7**:564:3a
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:64:1a, 67:2a
production of pottery **17**:626:2a, *illus.*
remains in
Honan **16**:163:2b
Shantung province **16**:171:1b
lung squeeze (path.): *see* thoracic squeeze
Lung-t'ou Chiang (riv., China)
Yüan River system **12**:867:1b
lung transplant
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28**:748:2a
Lung Wang (Chin. deities)
significance in Chinese culture **7**:563:2a
Lung-wu (emp. of Nan Ming dyansty): *see* Chu Yü-chien
Lung-yen, *or* Longyan (China) **7**:564:3a
location *map* 1638
Lung-yen Iron and Steel Company (Chin. co.)
operations in Hsüan-hua 6:104:1a
Lung-Yiin (Chin. warlord)
role in Yunnan history **16**:205:2b
lungan (tree): *see* longan
Lungchow (Tai dialect)
classification of Tai languages **22**:732:1b
lungfish (fish) **7**:564:3b
major ref in Fishes **19**:214:2a, *illus*
Dipterus genus 4:117:1b
process of gastrulation **20**:440:2a
survival through dormancy **14**:672:1b
systems
circulatory **3**:327:2b; **16**:386:2a, *illus.*, 387
respiratory **26**:775:1a, 776:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lunghi, Martino, *or* Martino Lunghi the Elder (It. arch.)
Roman architecture **7**:565:1a
Lunghi, Martino, or Martino Lunghi the Younger (It. arch.)
major ref. in Lunghi family **7**:565:1b
Lunghi, Onorio (It. arch.)
Roman architecture **7**:565:1b
Lunghi family, *or* Longhi family, *or* Longo family (It. arch.) **7**:565:1a
Lunghuashan (rock unit, China)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Lungkouchung (rock unit, China)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Lunglei, *or* Lungleh (dist., India)
major ref. in Lunglei **7**:565:2a
Lunglei, *or* Luneleh (India) **7**:565:2a
Mizoram union territory 21:131:1a
Lungmachi Shale (rock unit, China)
subdivisions and local rock sequences of the Silurian period *illus.* **19**:843
lungs (anat.): *see* lung
Lungshan black pottery (archae. record)
evolution of Chinese civilization **26**:53:1b
Lungtangsha (riv. gorge. China)
physiography of the Hsi River **6**:96:2a
Lungwebungu River (riv., Af.) **7**:565:2a
lungworm (worm) **7**:565:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 353
lungwort, *or* Pulmonaria (bot.) **7**:565:2b
see also tree lungwort
Luni, *or* Sagarmati (riv., India) **7**:565:3a
physiography of
Jodhpur district **6**:563:1b
Marusthali **7**:895:2b
Rajasthan state **21**:119:1b
Lunikhod (Sov. space probe)
Moon exploration **8**:300:1b
lunisolar calendar
development of calendar **15**:463:1a
Lunn, Sir Arnold Henry Moore (Br. athlete) **7**:565:3a
Lunokhod 1 (Sov. lunar vehicle)
lunar exploration *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **19**:42
Lunsar (S.L.) **7**:565:3b
Lunt, Alfred (.Am. act.) **7**:565:3b
Luo, *or* Lwoo. *or* Kavirondo (people) **7**:566:1b
construction of dwellings **13**:159:1a
cultures of East Africa **17**:797:1b, *map* 798
division of Nilotic peoples **8**:714:1a
history of East Africa **17**:807:1b *passim to* 814:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Luo Ho (riv., China): *see* Lo River
Luo River (riv., China): *see* Lo River
Luohe (China): *see* Lo-ho
Luoranetlan (Sib. people): *see* Chukchi
Luorawetlan languages, or Luoravetlan lanauages **7**:566:1b
Paleo-Siberian languages **22**:594:1a, 734:1b
Luoyang (China): *see* Lo-yang
Lupaca (S.Am. people)
role in cxpanaion of the inca state **26**:33:2b
Lupemhan industry, *or* Lupembian industry (prehistoric tech.) **7**:566:2a
human evolution in Central Africa **15**:647:1b
Lupercalia (anc. Roman fest.) **7**:566:2b
association with
Evander 4:612:3b
Faunus **4**:701:3b
priestly duties of Vestal Virgins **26**:1028:1a
Luperci (Roman rel.)
association with Lupercalia **7**:566:2b
Roman priesthood 26:1028:1b
Lupescu, Magda, *or* Magda Wolff. *or* Princess Elena (Rom. adventuress) **7**:566:2b
relationship to Carol II **2**:886:1b
Lupin (China): *see* Man-chou-li
lupine, *or* Lupinus (bot.) **7**:566:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lupino, Ida (U.S.-Br. act.)
career in film **7**:567:1b
Lupino family, *or* Luppino family (Br. thea. fam.) **7**:566:3b
Lupinus alba (bot.): *see* white lupine
Lupinus arcticus (bot.)
dormancy and life-span of seeds **26**:681:1b
Lupinus nuttallii (bot.): *see* Nuttal's lupine
Lupinus perennis (bot.): *see* wild lupine
Lupinus subcarnosus (bot.): *see* Texas bluebonnet
Lupo (Am. criminal): *see* Saietta, Ignazio
Lupon Tagapayapa (judicial com., Phil.)
role in Philippine justice **25**:552:2b
Luppino family (Br. thea. fam.): *see* Lupino family
Lupton, Thomas Goff (Br. engr.) **7**:567:1b
engraving of Colman, the Younger *illus* **3**:459
Lupus (Eng. archbp.): *see* Wulfstan
Lupus, Servatus (Roman schol.)
contribution to classical scholarship **27**:25:2b
Lupus I (duke of Gascony)
history of Gascony **19**:536:1b
Lupus II (duke of Gascony)
history of Gascony **19**:536:2a
lupus erythematosus (path.) **7**:567:2a
diseases of
connective tissue **3**:542:3b
human skin **21**:704:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also discoid lupus erythematosus; systemic lupus erythematosus
Lupus of Ferrières (medieval scholar)
role in development of textual criticism **20**:680:1a
Luque (Par.) **7**:567:2b
Luque, Hernando de (Sp. expl.)
role in conquest of Peru **22**:818:2b
Luquillo, Sierra de (mts.. P.R.)
Cordillera Central **3**:23:3a
physiography of Puerto Rico **29**:768:1b
Lur (people) **7**:567:2b
ethnic groups of Iraq **21**:903:2a
location in Lorestan **7**:481:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPJEDIA: Section 511
lur, *or* lure (mus. instru.) **7**:567:3a
early Scandinavian horn **24**:692:1a
Lurav Caverns (caves. Va.. U.S.) **7**:567 3b
Lurçat, Jean (Fr paint) **7**:568 1a
contribution to tapestry design **17**:84:1b, 93:1a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 92
lurched
occurrence in Cribbage **3**:734:2a
lure (fishing)
use **4**:802:1a
lure (mus. instru.): *see* lur
Lurgan (N.Ire.)
extension of Belfast's industrial complex **29**:133:2b, *map* 4
Lurgi-Spiilgas process
methods of coal processing **21**:459:1a. 461:2b, *illus.* 462
Luria, Aleksandr R. (Russ. psychol.)
contribution to mnemonics **8**:206:2b
indications of emotion **18**:350:1b
Luria. Isaac ben Solomon, *or* ha-Ari (Jewish mystic) **7**:568:1b
association with
Ba'al Shem tov **1**:762:3b
Vital **12**:400:1b
contribution to Judaism **22**:422:1b
dibbuq **4**:72:2b
Kabbala **6**:671:2a
kawwana **6**:772:2a
mysticism **22**:468:1b
influence on Hebrew literature **20**:549:1a
Luria, Ruggiero di (It. adm.): *see* Lauria, Ruggiero di
Luria, Salvador Edward (It. biol.) **7**:568:3b
influence on Arber **1**:521:1b
Lurianic Kabbala (Judaic mysticism)
contributions of Luria **7**:568:3a
significance as Kabbala **6**:671:2a
Luristan (prov.. Iran): *see* Lorestan
Luristan (reg.. Iran): *see* Laristan
Luristan Bronze, *or* Lorestan Bronze (decorative arts) **7**:569:1a
Influence on Persian designs **17**:145:2a; **21**:867:2b
Lurka (Sp.): *see* Lorca
Lurton, Horace Harmon (U.S. jur.) **7**:569:1b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Lusaka (prov.. Zambia) **7**:569:2a
Lusaka (Zambia) **7**:569:2b
centre for independence movement **7**:569:2a
Lusatia, *or* Lausitz. *or* Luzia (reg., Ger.) **7**:569:3a
significance in Bohemian history **16**:921:2a
Lusatian (people)
Bronze Age cultures on Oder River **18**:850 1b
Lusatian languages: *see* Sorbian languages
Lusatian Mountains. *or* Luzicke Hory *or* Lausitzer Gebirge (mts Czech) **7**:569 3a
location *map* **16**:907
Lusatian Neisse (riv Pol) *see* Nysa Luzycka
Luscinia Luscinia (bird): *see* nightingale
Luscinia svecica (bird) *see* bluethroat
Lusenga Plain **National Park** (park Zambia)
wildlife of Luapula province **7**:533:1a
Lushai (people. India): *see* Mizo
Lushai Hills (dist., India): *see* Aizawl
Lushai Hills (mt. range. India), *see* Mizo Hills
Lushei (people): *see* Mizo
"Lusiads, The." *or* "Lusiadas. Os" (work by Camões)
depiction of Almeida, Lourenco de **1**:287:3b
discussed in biography **2**:769:3a
influence on Portuguese literature 25:1065:1a
Lusignan. Gui de, *or* Guy de Lusignan, *or* Guy of Lusignan (k. of Jerusalem): *see* Guy
Lusignan dynasty (Cyp. hist.)
role in the history of Cyprus **16**:899:2b
Lusignan family (Fr. royal fam.) **7**:569:3b
association with Philip II Augustus **9**:369:2a
Lusinchi, Jaime (pres. of Venez.)
economic measures **29**:496:1b
Lusitani (people) **7**:570:1a
ancient Spain **28**:20:2a
interaction during Hellenistic Age **20**:324:1a. *map* 320
Roman rule in Portugal **25**:1055:2a
Lusitania, *or* Hispania Lusitania (Roman prov.. Sp.)
division of provincial Hispania **28**:21:1a. *map*
"Lusitania" (ship) 7:570:1b
major ref. in International Relations **21**:737:1b
escalation of World War I **29**:253:1a
U.S. neutrality in World War I **12**:691:3a
Lusna, *or* Lystra (Tur.)
identity in Hittite texts **28**:903:2a
Lusnu nin language: *see* Svan language
Luso (Ang.): *see* Luena
lussatite (min.) **7**:570:2a
structure and properties *table* **10**:804
Lussy, Melchior (Swiss pol.) **7**:570:2a
"Lust for Life" (work by Stone)
discussed in biography **11**:285:2b
Lustenau (Aus.) **7**:570:2b
"Lustgarten" (work by Hassler)
discussed in biography **5**:741:3a
"Lustige Geschichten und drollige Bilder mit fünfzehn schön kolorten Tafeln für Kinder ton 3-6 Jahren" (work by

Hoffman): *see* "Slovenly Peter; or. Cheerful Stories and Funny Pictures for Good Little Folks"
"Lustige Witwe, Die" (operetta by Lehár): *see* "Merry Widow. The"
"Lustigen Weiher **von Windsor,** Die" (opera by Nicolai): *see* "Merry Wives of Windsor. The"
lustration (anc. ritual) **7**:570:2b
relationship to baptism **26**:836:1a
lustre (min.) 7:570:3a
lustred glass (art) **7**:570:3b
characteristics of glass ware **17**:202:1b *passim* to 212:1b
lustreware (ceramics) 7:571:1a
characteristics of
Dcruta ware **4**:26:3a
Islamic pottery **22**:83:2b, 85:2b, 91:2b. *illus.* 86
potter) **17**:105:1a *passim to* 124:1a, *illus.* 113
depiction *illus.* Plates 2 and 3 fol. **22**:76
Lut Desert, or Dasht Lut (desert, Iran) 7:571:2a
dcscrts of the world *table* **4**:31
location *map* **21**:857
physiography of Iran **21**:855:1b
lute (nius. instru.) **7**:571:2a
musical performance **24**:503:2a
stringed instruments **24**:661:2a
tablature notation *illus* **24**:535
use in
Africa **13**:147:1b
chamber music **24**:568:1a
East Asia **17**:695:2b
European Renaissance **24**:554:2b
Islamic music **22**:66:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also types of lutes. *e.g.* gunbri
lute **music**
songs by Dowland **4**:203:3a
use of tablature **11**:481:3b
lute stop (mus. instru. device)
use on harpsichord **24**:674:1b
"Lute Story" (opera by Kao Ming): *see* "P'i-p'a chi"
luteinizing hormone. or LH. *or* interstitial-cell stimulating hormone. *or* ICHS **7**:571:3b
major ref. or Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:907:2a
animals
bchaviour **14**:632:2a
dcvelopmcnt **20**:454:1a
nervous systems **23**:390:1a
reproductive systems **26**:692:1b
control of androgen secretion **1**:393:3b
human
development **20**:471:2a
drugs and drug action **17**:511:1a, 514:1a
endocrine sqstem **18**:410:2a, 427:2a, 430:2a
pituitary gland production **9**:482:1a
reproductive systems **26**:702:1b
menstruation **26**:703:2a
ovum **9**:21:3a
for *lists of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Sections 321: 421
luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (biocheni.): *see* gonadotropin-releasing hormone
luteotropic hormone: *see* prolactin
Luteri, **Giovanni,** or Giovanni Lutero (It. paint.): *see* Dosso Dossi
Lutetia (anc. city, Fr.): *see* Paris
Lutetia (typeface)
design by Krimpen **7**:7:1a: **26**:99:2a
Lutetian Stage (paleon.) **7**:571:3b
division of Tertiary Period *illus.* **19**:885, 892
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
lutetium, or Lu (cheni. element) **7**:571:3b
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:940
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes ruble **14**:347
lanthanidc contraction **7**:152:3b
periodic table of the elements *illus* **15**:952
structure and properties 15:1015:2a, *tables* 1017. 1018
for a *list* of *related subjects* see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
"Lutezia" (work by Heine)
discussed in biography **5**:805:3b
place in German literature **20**:33:2b
Lutfi as-Sayyid, **Ahmad** (Egy. journ.) **7**:572:1b
Luther, Hans (Ger. states.) **7**:572:1b
role in German Weimar Republic **20**:95:1a
Luther, Martin (Ger. Reformation leader and founder of Protestantism) **23**:364:1b; **7**:572:2b
major ref. in Protestantism **26**:207:2a
arts **26**:235:1a
attitude toward music **24**:493:1a
composition of hymns **3**:265:3a
Bible
attitude toward Apocrypha **14**:758:2b
contribution to biblical exegesis **14**:855:1a
translation into German **2**:195:2a; **14**:768:1b
view of inerrant inspiration **26**:231:1a
education **18**:41:1a, 57:1b
attitude toward libraries **22**:970:2a
contribution to religious education **26**:622:2a
influence on
Bohemian history **16**:919:2b
classification of religions **26**:563:1b
English Reformation **29**:51:2a
Enlightenment **18**:755:2a
ethics **18**:637:2b
Evangelical history **4**:613:2a
French literature **19**:568:2a
German literature **5**:212:3b; **20**:29:1a
historiography **20**:630:1a
public opinion **26**:352:2b
influenced by
Christian mystics **18**:743:1a
Nicholas of Lyra **8**:688:3a
Reformation **5**:217:3b; **18**:721:1b; **20**:64:2b
church practice
Aaronic benediction **2**:97:2a
lectionaries **7**:232:3a
ministry **8**:165:2b
worship **26**:232:2a
controversies and meetings
Colloquy of Marburg **7**:818:2b
condemnation of sale of indulgences **1**:213:3a
corruption in Roman Catholic Church **16**:305:2a
Diet of Worms **12**:760:2a
doctrines and teachings
apostolic succession **26**:943:1b
Christology **22**:374:2a
church and state **1**:923:1b; **26**:231:2b
comparison of Luther's and Catholic doctrines **26**:933:1a
Eucharist **4**:588:2b
faith **4**:660:3b; **26**:949:2a
justification **6**:662:3a
nature of the church **3**:304:2b; **26**:230:2a
papal primacy **1**:450:2a; **26**:945:1b
predestination **9**:673:2a
sacraments **26**:231:2b
Ten Commandments **11**:627:2a
tithing **11**:802:3b
Roman Catholic reactions **26**:934:2b
Council of Trent **11**:913:1b
relationship to
critics and opponents
Aleandro **1**:233:3a
Charles V **3**:110:1a
Cochlaeus **3**:419:2b
Eck **4**:350:3b
Erasmus **18**:626:1a; **25**:600:1b
Henry VIII **5**:841:3a
Leo X **7**:275:1b
More 8:314:3a
Paul III **9**:205:3b
Staupitz **11**:227:1b
Tetzel **11**:661:1a
other Reformers **26**:243:1a
Agricola **1**:154:3b
Amsdorf **1**:357:2a
Bucer **2**:593:2a
Karlstadt **6**:745:1b
Melanchthon **7**:1024:3b
Muntzer **8**:422:2a
Spalatin **11**:66:2b
Zwingli **12**:946:3a
protectors and supporters
Cranach the Elder **3**:708:2b
Durer **4**:290:2b
Frederick III **4**:955:3b
John the Steadfast **6**:579:3b
Philip of Hesse **9**:373:2a
role in history of
bowling 28:169:2b
Torgau **11**:851:3b
Wittenberg **12**:719:1b
views on
Aristotelianism and Scholasticism **14**:72:2a
Copernicus **16**:761:1a
family and kinship **19**:61:2b
Fugger family **5**:35:1b
writings
Articles of Schwabach **10**:546:1a
Ninety-five Theses **8**:716:3b
wamwhlets 9:100:3a
Schmalkaldic Articles **10**:527:1b
see *also* Lutheranism; Protestantism: Reformation
Luther v. Borden (law case) **7**:572:3b
judicial review **16**:701:2a
Lutheran hlood group system
blood groups and genetic linkage **15**:142:1a, *illus* 138, 142
"Lutheran Book of Worship" (rel. text)
result of Liturgical Movement **7**:406:3b
Lutheran Church in America (church. U.S.): *see* Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
Lutheran Church in **Württemberg** (church, Ger.) **7**:572:3b
Lutheran Church–Missouri Synod, or German Evangelical Lutheran Sqnod of Missouri, Ohio. and Other States (church. U.S.) **7**:573:1a
role in
Lutheran Council in the United States of America **7**:573:2b
Lutheran Synodical Conference **7**:573:3a
United States Lutheranism **26**:237:2a
Lutheran Church of Oldenburg, or Lutheran Church of Oldenburg (church. W.Ger.) **7**:573:2a
Lutheran Churches: see Lutheranism and individual churches by name
Lutheran Council in the United States of America, or LCUSA. or National Lutheran Council (council of churches. U.S.) **7**:573:2a
Lutheran **Orthodoxy** (rel.)
major ref. in Protestant Orthodoxy **9**:740:2b
history of Lutheranism **26**:236:2a
Lutheran Synodical Conference (rel. org.) **7**:573:2b
Lutheran **World** Federation, or LWF (rel. org.) **7**:573:3a
history of Lutheranism **26**:240:1b
Lutheranism (Christianity) **7**:573:3b
major refs, *in* Christianity **16**:268:1a; Protestantism **26**:236:1a
church practice and organization
church year **16**:360:2b
excommunication **4**:628:1a
ministry **8**:165:2b; **26**:234:1b
apostolic succession **26**:943:1b
archbishop **1**:526:3a
bishop **2**:239:2a
deacon **3**:936:3a
elder **4**:420:3a
vicar **12**:344:1b
synod **11**:465:3a
doctrines and teachings
comparison to Reformed churches **26**:240:1b. 242:2b
creeds and confessions **26**:833:1b
Augsburg Confession **1**:698:3a
Book of Concord 3:517:2a
Ten Commandments **11**:627:2a
education
Scandinavia 18:118:1a
United States 18:127:1a
history **23**:364:1b; **26**:205:1b *passim to* 227:1b
adiaphorist controversies **1**:99:1a
influcncc on
Cranmer 3:713:3b
Gustav I Vasa **5**:578:2a
Ritschl **10**:89:1b
Swedish literaturc 27:13:1a
Zwingli **12**:946:3a
Peace of Augsburg **1**:698:2a
Pietism **9**:435:1b
Moravian Church 8:310:2a; **12**:921:3a
Protestant Orthodoxy **9**:740:2b
relationship to Eastern Orthodoxy **6**:534:2b; **16**:292:2a
role in
Austria **14**:494:2a
Bohemia **16**:920:1a
Denmark **17**:236:2a
Europe **18**:721:2a
France **19**:473:2b
Germany **20**:64:2b, 151:1a
Iceland **20**:823:2a
Low Countries **23**:323:2b
Poland **25**:926:1a
role of
Agricola **1**:155:1a
Bucer **2**:593:2a
Chemnitz **3**:161:1b
Thorlaksson **11**:727:3b
Unitas Fratrum **12**:138:1a
Utraquists **12**:221:1b
worship and ritual
Aaronic benediction **2**:97:2a
absolution **1**:41:1a
Agnus Dei **1**:151:2b
cantata **2**:814:1a
chansmatic influence **16**:328:2b
chorale **3**:265:3a
church year **16**:359:2b *passim* to 364:2a
confession **3**:527:3b
confirmation **3**:529:2a; **26**:884:2a
doxologies **4**:206:1a
Hammerschmidt's influence **5**:666:3b
lectionaries **7**:232:3a
Liturgical Movement **7**:406:3b
mass **7**:914:3b
matins and vespers **4**:132:3a; **12**:336:2a
sacraments
baptism **1**:878:1a
Eucharist **4**:588:2b; **26**:843:2b
use of
acolytes **1**:65:3b
cross as symbol **3**:753:2b
liturgical vestments **26**:878:2b
processions in liturgy **9**:717:2b
see also Luther. Martin: Protestantism: Reformation: and individual churches by name
Lutherbourg, Philip James de (Du. designer): see Lutherbourg, Philip James de
Luther's Small and Large Catechisms (works by Luther)
catechisms **2**:949:1b
discussed in biography **23**:371:1b
Lutheran confessions **26**:238:1a. 239:2b; **26**:833:1b
Luti, Benedetto (It. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25**:355:2b

lutite (rock) **7**:574:2a
deposition as shales **24**:233:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Lutjanidae (fish): *see* snapper
Lutjanus campechanus (fish): *see* red snapper
Lutjanus griseus (fish): *see* gray snapper
Lutjanus jocu (fish): *see* dog snapper
Lutjanus sebae (fish): *see* emperor snapper
Lütkens, R. J. (Ger. cleric)
contribution to Pietism **26**:220:1b
"luto humano, El" (novel by Revueltas): *see* "Stone Knife, The"
lutoid (chem.)
natural latex suspension **21**:283:2b
Luton (dist., Beds, U.K.) **7**:574:2a
Luton Formation (rock unit. Austr.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Lutoslawski, **Witold** (Pol. comp.) **7**:574:2a
Lutra **annectens** (mammal): *see* Central American otter
Lutra canadensis (mammal): *see* river otter
Lutra lutra (mammal): *see* Eurasian otter
Lutra perspicillata (mammal): *see* smooth-coated otter
Lutra sumatrana (mammal): *ace* hairy-nosed otter
Lutraria (mollusks)
burrowing bivalves **24**:323:1a
Lutreolina crassicaudata (mammal): *see* thick-tailed opossum
"Lutrin, Le" (work by Boileau)
discussed in biography **2**:332:2a
example of mock epic **8**:212:2b
place in French literature **19**:572:2b
Lutsk, *or* Luck (U.S.S.R.) **7**:574:2b
Lutsk Brotherhood (rel. order)
contribution to Russian education **18**:26:2a
Luttelton. Sir Thomas (Br. jur.): *see* Littleton. Sir Thomas
Lutterel, Edward
portrait of Sancroft *illus.* **10**:404
Lutterell, John (Eng. rel. leader)
attack on Ockham **8**:867:2a
Luttig (Belg.): *see* Liege
Lutuli, Albert (S.Af. leader) **7**:574:3a
leadership of African National Congress party **1**:135:1b
Lutycy, *or* Wilcy (people)
confederations of the Polab **9**:552:2b
Lutyens, Sir **Edwin Landseer** (Eng. arch.) **7**:575:1b
partnership with Jekyll **6**:525:2b
Lutynia, Battle of: *see* Leuthen, Battle of

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) person,. (2) places, (3) things.*

Ltitzelburger, Hans (Ger. engr.)
depiction of dance of death **3**:941:3a
Lützen, Battle of (1632. Eur. hist.) **7**:575:2b
impact on Wallenstein's career **12**:471:2a
role of Pappenheim **9**:130:1b
Lützen, Battle of (1813, Eur. hist.)
episode of Napoleonic wars **18**:771:1a. *map* 764
Liitzow, **Adolf,** Freiherr von (Prussian gen.) **7**:575:2b
Lutzow. **Elisa** von (w. of Liitzow)
relationship with Immermann **6**:267:3b
Lützowsche Freikorps, or Schwarze Schar (Prussian army corp)
role of Liitzow **7**:575:3a
"Luu cau huyet le tan thu" (work by Phan Boi Chau)
discussed in biography **9**:353:2b
"Luuanda" (work by Vieira)
discussed in biography **12**:356:2b
Luvale, *or* Lovale, *or* Lubale. *or* Lwena. *or* Luena (people) **7**:575:3b
music **13**:145:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Luvian language: *see* Luwian language
Luvini, Bernardino (It. paint.): *see* Luini. Bernardino
Luvironza (riv., Buru.): *see* Ruvironza
Luvua River (riv.. Zaire) **7**:576:1a
Luwian, *or* Luite (anc. people. Tur.) **7**:576:1a
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28**:902:1a. 910:2a
religions of successor states **24**:93:2b
Luwian language, *or* Luvian language. *or* Luish language **7**:576:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:608:1a
form of Burmic languages **22**:723:1a
use in ancient Anatolia **1**:375:1a; **28**:903:1a
use of Hittite writing **5**:951:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Luwu (state. Indon.)
response to Bongay treaty **17**:775:1b
Luwum, Janani (Ugan. archbp.)
retaliation by Amin's regime **17**:864:1a
lux (meas. unit) **7**:576:2a
Lux (U.S.mus.): *see* Lewis. Meade
"Lux Mundi: **A** Series of Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation" (work edited by Gore)
discussed in biography **5**:370:3b
Luxembourg, *or* Grand-Duchf dc Luxembourg. *or* Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, *or* Grossherzogtum Luxemburg (Eur.) **7**:576:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in The Low Countries **23**:355:1a, *map*
art. archaeology and architecture
furniture design **17**:59:1a *passim to* 61:2a
windmill invention **18**:456:1b
economics. finance and currency
economic union **21**:835:1a
property tax **28**:425:2a
supranational agreements involvement **6**:346:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:812
history **23**:314:1a. 356:2b, *map* 334
Independent status **12**:674:3b
Interaction with German) **15**:123:2b: **20**:56:2a
military affairs
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8**:777:1b
Western European Union **12**:601:3a
for an outline of the history of Luxembourg see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912: 921: 923: 961: 963; 971: 972
see also Spanish Netherlands
Luxembourg (prov., Belg.) **7**:576:2b
major ref. in The Lou Countries **23**:342:2b. 347:1a
Luxembourg, *or* Letzeburg, *or* Lucilinburhuc (Luxem.) **7**:577:3a
major ref. in The Low Countries **23**:355:1a
fortification by Vauban **12**:282:1b
Luxembourg, **François-Henri** de **Montmorency-Bouteville, duc** de (Fr. gen.) **7**:578:1a
Luxembourg, House of (Eur. dynasty)
emperors *list* **6**:21
establishment by Henry VII **20**:56:2a *passim ro* 61:1b
Luxembourg, **Maréchal** de (Fr. aristocrat)
patronage of Rousseau **26**:1005:2b
Luxembourg, **Palais du** (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
murals of Delacroix **3**:967:1b
Luxembourg commission (Fr. hist.)
platform of social reform **19**:508:2b
role of Blanc **2**:272:1b
Luxembourg dynasty (Eur. hist.)
role in Bohemian history **16**:916:2b
Luxembourg garden (park. Paris. Fr.)
home of French Senate **25**:439:1b
Luxembourg State Rluseum (museum. Marché-aux-Poissons. Luxem.): *see* État Luxembourg. Musées de l'
Luxemburg, Rosa (Pol.-Ger. rev.) **7**:578:2b
advocacy of Marxism **23**:581:1a
alliance with Liebknecht **7**:342:1b
arrest in Germany **20**:93:2a
formation of
Social Democracy of the Kingdom of Poland and Lithuania **25**:932:1b
Spartacus League **11**:73:3a
socialist theories **27**:448:1a
Luxor, or el-Aksur. *or* al-Uqsur (Egy.) **7**:579:1b
contribution by Tutankhamen **18**:159:1b
location *map* **18**:135
visit by Ramses II **9**:927:3b
Luxor, Temple of, *or* Ipet resyt (mon.. Luxor, Egy.)
affected by Horemheb **18**:158:1b
depiction of Opet festival **8**:965:2b
Egyptian cult temple **18**:189:2b
Luxor Obelisk (mon., Paris, Fr.)
installation by Louis-Philippe **25**:437:1a
luxury tau (tax) **7**:579:3a
use as excise tax **28**:426:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Luyia (Af. people): *see* Luhya
Luyken, Jan, *or* Johannes Luiken (Du. poet) **7**:579:3a
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:2b; **17**:531:1a
Lurner. Charles **d'Albert, duc de** (Fr states.) **7**:579 3b
Lujten 726-8 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Luyten 789-6 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Luz (anc. city, Pal): *see* Bethel
Luz, *or* Judenknöchlein (eschatology)
concepts of death and immortality **16**:989:1a
Luz, Carlos (Brat. pol.)
role in Brazilian politics **15**:209:1b
Luzán Claramunt, Ignacio de (Sp. writ.)
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:80:1a
Luzel, François-Marie (Fr. writ.)
contribution to Breton literature **15**:632:1b
Lurern. *or* Lucerne (canton. Switz) **7**:580:1b
history **28**:362:2a *passim to* 368:2a
role in Sonderbund **11**:10:2b
Luzern. *or* Lucerne (Switz.) **7**:580:2a
Luzhniki Bridge (bridge, U.S.S.R.)
modern bridge construction **26**:386:1a. 387:1b
Luzhou (Anhwei prov. China): *see* Ho-fei
Luzhou (Szechwan pro,.. China): *see* Lu-chou
Luzia (reg.. Ger.): *see* Lusatia
Luzicke Hory (mts., Czech.): *see* Lusatian Mountains
Luznice **River,** *or* Lainsitz River (riv., Eur.) **7**:580:3a
location *map* **16**:907
Luzon (is., Phil.) **7**:580:3b
history **25**:554:1a
people
Ifugao **6**:245:3a
Igorot **6**:249:3a
Ilocano **6**:263:1a
topography **16**:720:2b
see also Bicol Peninsula
Luzon Strait (str., Phil.) **7**:581:1a
luzula multiflora (plant): *tee* woodrush
Luzzatto. **Moshe Hayyim** (Jewish writ.) **7**:581:1a
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:549:1a
Luzzatto, Samuel **David,** *or* Shedal (Jewish schol.) **7**:581:1b
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:549:2a
Lviv (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lvov
Lvov, *or* L'vov (oblast, U.S S.R.) **7**:581:1b
Lvov, *or* L'vov. *or* Lviv, *or* Lwow. *or* Lemberg (U.S.S.R.) **7**:581:2a
Lvov, Georgy **Yevgenyevich, Knyaz** (Russ. and states.) **7**:581:2b
role in Revolution of 1917 **28**:996:2b, 997:1a
LVT: *see* Landing Vehicle Tracked
Lwanga, Saint Charles (Ugan. St.)
association with Martyrs of Uganda **12**:106:2a
Lnena (people): *see* Luvale
Lwena (Ang.): *see* Lucna
LWF (rel. org.): *see* Lutheran World Federation
Lwoff, André-Michael (Fr. biol.) **7**:581:3b
contributions to virology **29**:522:1a
Lwoo (people): *see* Luo
Lwow (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lvov
Ly Bon, *or* Li Bi. *or* Ly Ban, *or* Ly Bi, *or* Li Nam-Viet De Bon (Viet. leader) **7**:582:1a
role in history of Vietnam **27**:856:2a
Ly dynasty (Viet. hist): *see* Later Ly dynasty
Ly Thai To (Viet. emp.)
choice of Hanoi as capital **5**:686:1b
establishment of Later Ly dynasty **7**:178:1h
Ly Thuy (pres. of N.Viet.): *see* Ho Chi Minh
Lyadov, Anatoly Konstantinovich, *or* Anatoly Konstantinovich Liadov (Russ. comp.) **7**:582:1a
Lyallpur (Pak.): *see* Faisalabad
Lramin River (riv.,. U.S.S.R.)
drainage of Oh River **14**:289:1b
Lyapunov's equation (math.)
stud) of differential equations **13**:489:2b. *illus*
Lyapunov's methods (math.)
stud) of differential equations **13**:489:2b
lyase 7:582:1b
classification of enzymes **14**:877:1b
lyate ion
use in acid-base definition **15**:1063:2a
Lyautey, Louis-Huhert-Gonzalve (Fr. states.) **7**:582:1b
role in French Morocco **24**:946:2a
Lyavirdyr, Mount (mt., U.S.S R.)
orography of Sarykol Range **10**:462:1a
Lrcaea (Gr. festival)
basis in classical mythology **7**:582:3a
Ljcaenidae (insect fam.)
butterfly classification **2**:687:1a
Lycaenops (zool.)
place in the evolution of mammals *illus.* **23**:390
lycanthropy 7:582:2b
role in Greek religion **18**:912:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
Lycaon (Gr. myth.) **7**:582:3a
role in Greek myth of transformation **18**:918:2a
Lycaon pictus (mammal): *see* African hunting dog
Lycaonia (anc. reg.. Tur.) **7**:582:3a
Lycaste (bot.) **7**:582:3b
lycée (educ.) **7**:583:1a
requirements of teachers **28**:434:1b
role in
philosophy of education **25**:737:2b
practice of education **18**:59:1b
secondary education **10**:592:3b
social structure of France **18**:74:1a
sociological effects **27**:330:1a
Lycée Louis-le-Grand (tchool. Paris, Fr.): *see* Clemeont, Collège dc
Lyceum, *or* Peripatos (Gr. philos. school) **7**:583:1b
establishment by Aristotle **1**:556:1a;

role in
ancient Greek education **18:**20:1a
Aristotelianism **14:**68:1a; **25:**572:1a
.Athenian history **14:**303:2a
Greek history **20:**286:1a
Greek scholarship **27:**22:2a
logic history **23:**237:1b
see also Penpatetic
lyceum movement (Am. educ.) **7:**583:1b
Lyceum Theatre (thea.. London. Eng.) **7:**583:2a
stage and lighting innovations **28:**543:1b; 579:2b, 597:1a
Terry's role **11:**651:3a
lych-gate, *or* Lich-gate, *or* corpse gate (arch.) **7:**583:2a
lychee (fruit): *see* litchi
Lychnidos (Yugos.): *see* Ohrid
Lychnis (bot.) **7:**583:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also campion
Lychnis chalcedonica (bot.): *see* scarlet lightning
Lychnis coronaria (bot.): *see* mullein pink
Lgchnis **flos-cuculi** (bot.): *see* cuckoo-flower
Lychnis flos-jovis (bot.): *see* flower of Jove
Lycia (anc. dist., Tur.) **7:**583:3a
annexation by Claudius I **3:**359:3b
history of Xanthus **12:**793:3a
influence of Anatolian religions **24:**93:2b
Interaction with Roman Empire **20:**339:2b, *map* 320
role in Anatolian history **28:**910:1a
passim to 912:1a
source of epigraphic material **20:**666:2b
Lycian alphabet (writing system) 7:583 3b
Lycian language 7:584 1a
major ref in Languages of the World **22:**610 2b
relationship to Luwian language 7:576 2a
Lycian League
participation of the Lycians **7:**583:3b
"Lycidas" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography 24:105:1b
place in English literature **18:**586:2b
relationship to pastoral tradition in poetry **25:**705:1a
"Lycksalighetens ö" (work by Atterbom)
discussed in biography **1:**686:1a
place in Swedish literature **27:**15:2a
Lycogala (fungi)
production of sporangia **26:**292:1a
Lycon (Gr. art.)
place in Greco-Roman tradition **25:**329:2b
lycopene **7:**584:1a
description **15:**889:1b
Lycoperdales (biol.) **7:**584:1a
fungi annotated classification **26:**290:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lycoperdon (biol.)
genus of Lycoperdales **7:**584:1b
Lycoperdon perlatum, *or* Lycopcrdon gemmatum (fungus)
description 7:584:1b
Lycoperscion esculentum (bot.): *see* tomato
Lycophron of Chalcis (Gr. poet) 7:584:2a
Lycopodiales (plant)
occurrence in Lower Carboniferous Period **19:**859:2a
Lycopodium (bot.): *see also* club moss
lycopodium **alkaloid**
classification **15:**881:1a
Lycopodium **alpinum** (bot.): *see* Alpine club moss
Lycopodium annotinum (bot.) *illus.* **3:**403
Lycopodium **clavatum** (bot.): *see* running pine
Lycopodium **complanatum** flahelliforme (hot.): *see* ground cedar
Lycopodium **lucidulum** (plant): *see* shining club moss
Lycopodium obscurum (bot.)
description and range **3:**403:1a
Lycopodium **selago** (bot.): *see* fir club moss
Lycopolis (Egy.): *see* Aysut
Lycopsida (bot.) **7:**584:2a
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15:**261:1b
classification of Baragwanathia **1:**882:2b
coal formation **19:**606:2a
reproduction **26:**661:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lycopsis (plant genus)
classification of bugloss **2:**612:1b
Lycorea halia (butterfly)
Müllerian mimicry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24:**114
Lycosa (spider)
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25:**907
Lycosa tarentula: *see* wolf spider
Lycurgus (Athenian states.) **7:**584:3b
reconstruction of Athens **14:**303:2a
Lycurgus (Spartan lawgiver) **7:**584:3a
influence on Agis IV **1:**149:1a
opposition to Peisistratus **9:**242:3a
role in
Greek history **20:**254:2b; 375:2a
Spartan politics **20:**250:1b
Lycus (riv., Leb.): *see* Kalb, Nahr al-
Lydd (Kent. U.K.) **7:**585:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Lydda (Isr.): *see* Lod
Lydekker's Line
association with Australia's continental shelf **14:**1021:1a
Lgdgate, John (Eng. writ.) **7:**585:1a
contribution lo English literature **18:**575:2a
Influence on Haues **5:**760:2b
Lýdhveldidh Island (is. rep., N.Atl.O.): *see* Iceland
Lydia (anc. land. Anatolia) **7:**585:2a
capital at Sardis **10:**451:2a
money
coinage **3:**438:2a; **16:**531:1b
mintine **8:**172:2b; **24:**333:2b
reign of
Alyattes **1:**306:2b
Croesus **3:**745:2b
Cyrus II the Great **3:**831:2a
Gyges **5:**589:3b
relations with
Ashurbanipal **1:**629:1b
Cyaxares 3:818:1b
Greece **20:**247:2b, 259:1a, *maps* 239. 248. 294
role in history of
Anatolia **1:**374:1b; **28:**909:1a
Iran **21:**868:2a, *map* 869
Mesopotamia **21:**929:2a, 931:2a, *map* 927
source of
electrum alloy **4:**440:3a
epigraphic material **20:**666:2b
worship of Hebat **5:**789:3a
Lydian language **7:**585:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**610:2a
development in ancient Anatolia **1:**375:1b; **28:**909:1b
/or a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Lydian mode (mus.)
use in ancient Greece **24:**516:1a
lye (chem.) **7:**585:2b
Lye, Len (N.Z. film producer)
contribution to abstract animation **24:**442:2b
Lyell, Sir Charles. Baronet (Scot. geol.) **7:**585:3a
classifications of
Holocene Epoch **19:**904:2a
Tertiary Pcnod **11:**652:2b; **19:**885:1a
contributions to
archaeologq **20:**637:2b
Earth sciences **17:**575:2b
evolutionary theory **18:**790:2a
doctrine of uniformitarianism **16:**706:2b; **19:**751:1a
influence on Darwin **14:**929:2b; **16:**977:2b
study of fossils and geological strata **19:**755:2a
Lyell, Mount (reg.. Tas., Austr.) **7:**586:3b
effect on colonial development **14:**432:2b
Lyfing (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2:**815
lygaeid **bug** (insect) **7:**586:3b
plant bug **9:**499:1a
taxonomy of Heteroptera order **21:**635:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lygdamis, *or* Tugdamme (Cimmcnan leader)
association with Peisistratus **9:**243:1b; **20:**260:2a
role in Anatolian history **28:**909:2a
Lygeum spartum (bot.)
description **4:**560:2a
lygi sagas (Ice. lit.) **7:**587:1a
Lygosoma (reptile): *see* slender skink
Lygosoma **laterale** (reptile): *see* ground skink
Lygus mendax (insect): *see* apple red bug
Lygus pratensis (Insect): *see* tarnished plant bug
"Lying Days, The" (work by Gordimer)
discussed in biography **5:**368:2a
Lying-In Hospital (hospital, Dublin. Ire.)
location and description **17:**526:2b
"Lying Lover, The" (work by Steele)
discussed in biographq **11:**231:3a
"Lykke-Per" (work by Pontoppidan)
discussed in biography **9:**601:1b
place in Danish literature **27:**19:1b
Lykostomo (val., Gr.): *see* Tempe. Vale of
Lyly, John (Eng. writ.) **7:**587:1b
contribution to English literature **18:**581:1a
Lyman alpha line (spectroscopy)
emission from hydrogen **13:**593:2a, 599:1a
evolution of galaxies **16:**777:1b
Lyman series (phys.)
emission from energized atoms **11:**78:2b
place in quantum mechanics **23:**878:2a
Lymantria dispar (insect): *see* gypsy moth
lyme grass (bot.): *see* wild rye
Lyme Regis (Dorset, U.K.) **7:**587:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Lymington and Pennington (Hants.. U.K.) **7:**587:2a
lymph **7:**587:2b
animal tissues and fluids **28:**677:1b, 680:1b
blood components **15:**132:1b
circulatory system **16:**378:1b
immunity **20:**834:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336: 421
lymph heart (zool. anat.)
function **7:**587:3a
lymph node **7:**588:1a
comparison to
spleen **11:**106:3a
thymus **11:**750:2a
enlargement
blood diseases and disorders **15:**153:2a *passim to* 155:2a
Hodgkin's disease **5:**963:3b
lung cancer and respiratory disease **26:**799:2a
function 7:587:3b
reaction to cancer **15:**559:1a
use of lymphoid tissue **7:**588:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336: 421
lymph nodule **7:**588:1b
use of lymphoid tissue **7:**588:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336: 421
Lympha (Roman myth.)
identification with Greek nymphs **8:**842:1b
lymphadenopathy–associated virus: *see* human immunodeficiency virus
lymphatic capillary
human kidney **19:**10:2b
lymphatic leukemia: *see* lymphocytic leukemia
lymphatic system, human (anat.)
mujor ref. in lymph **7:**587:2b
anatomy and physiology
embryological development **20:**463:2a
human kidney **19:**10:2b
respiration
adenoids **1:**97:1a
respiratory system **26:**785:2b
skin **21:**699:2b
synovial joints **28:**314:1a
diagnosis of lymphatic tissue disorders **17:**246:2b
study by Sabin **10:**281:3b
see also specific organs. *e.g.*, thymus
lymphatic system diseases
cancer **17:**261:1b
filariasis **4:**775:2b
fluid accumulation during pregnancy **26:**715:2a
lymphogranuloma venereum **7:**588:2b
lymphatic vessel (anat.)
human embryologic development **20:**463:2a
human respiratory system **26:**785:2b
lymph flow **7:**587:2b
trachea **11:**883:2a
lymphedema (path.)
disorders of lymphatic vessels **7:**587:3b
lymphoblastic leukemia
blood diseases and disorders **15:**155:1a
lymphocyte **7:**588:2a
major refs in Blood **15:**131:1a; Immunity **20:**833:2b
antibody formation **1:**724:2a; **7:**304:1a
blood diseases and disorders **15:**153:1b
complications in heart transplantation **28:**748:1b
function of
circulation and circulatory system **2:**290:3a
immune system **6:**269:1b; **28:**677:1b, 680:1b
lymphatic system **2:**291:3b; **7:**587:2b
lymphoid tissue **7:**589:1a
thymus **11:**750:1b
gastrointestinal tract immunity **17:**297:1a
immune response **17:**321:1b, 327:2a; **21:**530:1a
presence in connective tissue **28:**301:2a
prevention of allergy **1:**280:3a
transfer factor **11:**895:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336: 421
see also specific kinds of lymphocytes. *e.g.*, B-lympohocyte; T-lymphocyte
lymphocytic leukemia, *or* lymphatic leukemia
major ref: in Blood 15:154:2b
lymphatic system diseases **7:**587:3b
lymphocytosis
blood diseases and disorders **15:**153:2a
lymphogranuloma **venereum,** *or* lqmphogranuloma inguinale. *or* climatic bubo, *or* Nicolas-Favre disease (path.) **7:**588:2b
cause. symptoms, and treatment

10:677:1a: **21**:536:2b; **26**:708:2b
diagnosis by Frei test **4**:969:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
lymphoid tissue (anat.) **7**:588:3b
cancer **15**:562:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
lymphokine (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18**:432:2b
lymphokine-activated killer, *or* LAK (chem.)
cancer treatment **6**:343:2a
lymphoma (path.) **7**:589:1a
major ref in Cancer **15**:562:1b
blood diseases and disorders **15**:155:1b
lymphatic system diseases **7**:587:3b
lymphoreticuloma: *see* Hodgkin's disease
lymphosarcoma (path.)
blood disease **15**:155:1b
Lynch, Benito (Arg. writ.) **7**:589:1a
contribution to Argentinian literature **22**:847:2b
Lynch, Charles (Am. planter and patriot)
origin of lynching **7**:589:3a
Lynch, David (Am. dir.)
motion picture history **24**:408:1b
Lynch. John Mary (pr.min. of Ire.) **7**:589:1b
Lgnch, John Rog (Am. pol.) **7**:589:2a
Lynch Lan **(U.S. hist.)**
association with Lynchburg **7**:589:2b
Lynchburg (Va.. U.S.) **7**:589:2b
construction of aqueducts **26**:426:2a
location *map* **29**:158
lynching (mob violence) **7**:589:3a
opposition by White **12**:629:3a
Lynd. Helen **Merrell** (4m. sociol.) **7**:589:3a
"Middletown" books **8**:416:1h
Lynd, Robert Staughton (Am. sociol.) **7**:589:3a
"Middletown" books **8**:416:1b
Lyndsay, Sir David, *or* Sir David Lindsay (Scot. poet) **7**:589:3b
association with makar notoriety 7:716:2b
Lynen, Feodor (Aus. biochem.) **7**:590:1b
Lyngbirk, Jytte (Dan. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:218:2a
Lyngby tools (prehist. tool)
importance in adz development **28**:720:2b
Lyngbya majuscula
toxic blue-green algae *table* **25**:902
Lynn (Mass., U.S.) 7:590:2a
Lynn **Canal** (canal, Alsk., U.S.) **7**:590:2a
arcuate fault system **24**:993:1b
Lynn Lake (Man.. Can.) **7**:590:2b
Lynton and Lynmouth (Devon. U.K.) **7**:590:2b
Lynton Beds (rock unit. Eng.)
stratification *table* **19**:852
lynx, *or* Felis lynx (mammal) **7**:590:2b
major ref: in Mammals **23**:465:2b
classification **2**:943:2a
predation and population growth **14**:993:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lynx (constellation)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Lynx, Academy of the (It. sci. academy)
place in development of biology **14**:926:1b
lynx spider (spider) **7**:590:3b
Iyochrome (biol.): *see* flavin
Lyon, *or* Lugdunurn, *or* Lyons (Fr.) **7**:590:3b
annexation by Philip the Fair **19**:462:1b, *illus.* 458
coinage by Augustus **14**:393:1a; **16**:536:1b
development of
Gaul **19**:448:1a. *map* 447
veterinarian education 13:194:2b
freedom in book publishing **26**:463:2a
inclusion of Roman aqueducts **26**:424:1b
production of
pewter **17**:158:1a
pottery 17:115:2a
refinement of textiles **21**:509:1a
16th-centuq poetry **19**:569:1a
Lyon, Amy (Br. mistress): *see* Hamilton, Emma, Lad)
Lyon, **Corneille** de (Fr. paint.) **7**:591:2a
Lyon, councils of (Christianity) **7**:591:2a
1245
fund raising by Boniface of Savoy **2**:363:1a
role of Innocent IV **6**:323:3b
1274
decisions on papal election regulations 3:516:2a
definition of ecumenism **16**:292:1b
opposition by Athanasius I **1**:665:1a
place in Byzantine Empire history **15**:441:1a
role of
Acropolites **1**:69:1b
Bonaventure **2**:354:1b
Michael VIII Palaeologus **8**:93:2b; **17**:870:1b
Lyon, George Frances (Eng. expl.)
exploration of Sahara Desen **13**:107:1b
Lyon, Jane (Scot. governess)
instruction of Nicholas I of Russia **8**:684:2b
Lyon, **Mary Mason** (.Am. educ.) 7:591:2b
Lyon, Nathaniel (U.S. gen.)
role in Missouri history **29**:385:2a
Lyon, Sir Thomas, hlaster of Glamis (Scot. rebel): *see* Glamis, Sir Thomas Lyon
Lyon faience (pottery) **7**:591:3a
description 7:571:1a
Lyon hypothesis, *or* Lyon principle (genet.)
sex-linked inheritance **18**:433:1b: **19**:734:1b
Lyonet, **Pieter** (Du. nat. and engr.): *see* Pierre Lqonnct
Lyonia (bot.) **7**:591:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lyonium ion
use in acid-base definition **15**:1063:2a
Lyonnais (reg.. Fr.) **7**:591:3b
major ref tn France **19**:542:1a
gouvernements in 18th century *map* **19**:483
Lyonnesse (anc. Scot. prov.): *see* Lothian
Lyonnesse, *or* Lennoqs, *or* Leonais (myth. land) **7**:592:1a
Lyonnet, Pierre. *or* Pieter Lyonct (Du. nat. and engr.) **7**:592:1b
Lyons (Fr.): *see* Lyon
Lyons, council of (rel. meetings): *see* Lyon. councils of
Lyons, David (Am. philos.)
contribution to ethics **18**:647B:2b
Lyons, Joseph **Aloysius** (pr.min. of Austr.) **7**:592:2a
policies in government **14**:435:2a
prime ministers *list* **1**:713
lyophilicitg (chem.)
colloid properties **23**:709:2a
lyophilization (chern.): *see* freeze drying
lyophobic sol
major ref. in Matter **23**:709:2b
Iyophohicitg (chem.)
colloid properties **23**:709:2a
Lyot, **Bernard** Ferdinand (Fr. astron.) **7**:592:2b
invention and use of coronagraph **3**:644:2a; **23**:755:1a
Lyot filter (optics)
use in astronomical spectroscopy **13**:592:2b
lyra (mus. instru.)
design and use **7**:592:3b; **24**:663:2a
Lyra (constellation)
constellations *table* **28**:225
"Lyra **Apostolica"** (work by Newrnan) discussed in biography **8**:658:2b
lyra viol. *or* viola bastarda (mus. instru.)
characteristics **12**:383:1a
lyre (mus. instru.) **7**:592:3a
major ref in Musical Instruments **24**:663:2a, 667:1a
African cultures **13**:147:2a
mythological origins **24**:717:1h
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
lyrebird (bird) **7**:593:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lyretail (fish) **7**:593:2b
lyric (poetry) **7**:593:2b
major ref. in Art of Literature **23**:98:2a
contributions by
Anacreon **1**:365:1b
Bacchylides **1**:773:1b
Catullus **2**:963:1a
Dickinson **4**:75:2b
Hölderlin **5**:982:1a
Ibycus **6**:229:1b
Rilke **10**:74:1b
Sappho **10**:443:1b
literary genre
coniposition, structure. and style **23**:87:1a *passim to* 93:1b
translation difficulties **22**:583:2b
role in
Chinese literature **16**:231:1b
Sanskrit poetrq **27**:725:1b
Western literature **23**:225:2b
English **18**:572:2b
France **19**:566:1a
Germany **20**:30:1a
Greece **20**:401:1b
Latin roots **22**:851:2b
Norway **27**:17:2b
Sweden **27**:18:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also elegy; ode: sonnet
lyric opera
emergence in Romantic period **24**:560:2b
lyric soprano (vocal mus.)
classification **11**:18:1a
"Lyrical Ballads" (uork by Coleridge and Wordsworth) 7:593:3a
discussed in
Coleridge biography **3**:447:2a
Wordsworth biography **12**:753:1a
initiation of English Romanticism **4**:501:3b; **10**:161:1b
place in
English literature **18**:595:1a
prosody development 23:104:2a
revoit against rationalism **27**:477:2a
view of Dorothy Wordsworth **12**:752:1b
Lyrid **meteor** shower (astron.)
meteor showers *table* **27**:594
lyriform organ
major ref. in Sensory Reception 27:154:2b
Lyrins, Jan (Du. paint.): *see* Lievens, Jan
"Lyrische Gänge" (work by Vischer) discussed in biography **12**:394:2a
Lyropecten (zool.)
Tertiary fossils **19**:887:2b
Lyrurus tetrix (bird): *see* black grouse
Lys, Jan (It. art.):*see* Liss, Johann
Lgsander (ephor of Sparta)
association with Agis IV **1**:149:1b
Lgsander (Gr. mil. leader) **7**:593:3a
alliance with Cyrus the Younger **3**:832:1a
characterization by Thucydides **11**:741:1b
contribution to Greece **20**:273:1b *passim to* 275:2b
negotiation with Theramenes **11**:698:1a
role in Peloponnesian War **1**:149:1a
victory at Aegospotami **1**:117:1b
Lysenko, Trofim Denisorich (Sov. biol. and agronomist) **7**:593:3b
animosity toward Vavilov **12**:286:1a
control of genetic research **8**:407:1b
erroneous theories of genetics **19**:702:1b
official sanction by party 28:1006:1b
lysergic acid (drug)
found in
fungus **26**:280:2b
Ipomoea violacea **6**:372:1a
Rivea corymbosa seeds **10**:91:2b
lysergic acid diethylamide, *or* lysergide (drug): *see* LSD
Lysias (Gr. writ.) **7**:594:2a
contribution to ancient Greek rhetoric and oratory **20**:285:1a: 403:1a
place in Grcek history **20**:284:1b
Lysias (Syr. gen.)
peace with Judaea **7**:609:1b
Lgsichitum **americanum** (bot.): *see* western skunk cabbage
Lysicrates, Monument of, *or* Lamp of Diogenes (mon.. Athens, Gr.)
association with ancient Greek theatre festival **14**:301:1a
choragic monument **3**:265:2b, *illus.* **13**:964
Lysimachia **nummularia** (bot.): *see* creeping Jenny
Lysimachia vulgaris (bot.): *see* Eurasian yellow loosestrife
Lysimachus (k. of Maccd.) 7:594:2a
alliance with Ptolemy I Soter **9**:771:3a
association with Seleucus I Nicator **10**:618:1b
conauest of Ephesus 4:518:3a
contribution to coinmaking **16**:533:2a
marriage to Arsinoe II **1**:593:2a
opposition to Antigonus I **1**:452:3b
role in Greek history **20**:289:2a *passim to* 295:2b
support by Philetaerus **9**:367:1b
lysimeter (hydrological instru.)
measurement of evapotranspiration **17**:595:2a; **20**:775:1b
lysin (biochem.)
release from acrosomal granule **26**:659:2b
lysine (biochem.) **7**:594:2b
genetic code **19**:713:2a, *table*
occurrence in proteins **14**:860:2b, *illus.* 861, 868. 871
role in
alkaloid synthesis **15**:882:2a
corn breeding considerations **19**:93:2b
Lysippus (Gr. sculp.) **7**:594:3a
characteristics of his art **20**:284:2b
contribution to sculpture **27**:69:2b
lysis (biol. process)
effect on plasma **28**:678:1a
virus cycle **12**:392:3b
"Lysis" (work by Plato)
discussed in biography **25**:883:2a
Lysis of Tarentum (Gr. philos.) **7**:595:1a
instruction of Epaminondas **4**:515:1b
support of Pythagoreanisni **25**:589:2b
"Lysistrata," *or* "Lysistrate" (work by Aristophanes)
discussed in biography **20**:397:2b
illustration by Beardsley **2**:13:1b
style of satire **23**:184:1b
"Lysistrata" (uork by Blacher)
discussed in biography **2**:251:1b
Lysmata seticaudata (species of shrimp)
mating and molting **16**:855:1b
lysogenic conversion (biol.)
transfer of genetic information **29**:522:1b
lysogeny (microbiol.) **7**:595:1a
major ref. in Viruses **29**:522:1a
research by Lwoff **7**:581:3b
virus development cycle **12**:392:3b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 31.7
lysosome (biol.)
discovery by Duve **4:**303:2a
function in
cell death **16:**984:2b
cells **15:**605:1b; **29:**521:2a, *illus.*
digestive systems **17:**276:1a, 290:2a, *illus.* 275
lysozyme (enzyme) **7:**595:1a
function in
blood **15:**131:1a
eggs **14:**870:2b, *illus.* 871
saliva **17:**285:1a
tears 27:177:2b
uterine cervix **12:**218:3a
importance to immune system **20:**834:1a
study by Florey **4:**840:2a
lyssa (path.): *see* rabies
Lystra (Tur.): *see* Lusna
Lysva (U.S.S.R.) **7:**595:1b
Lytechinus **variegatus** (echinoderm)
characteristics **10:**583:3a
Lythrum nemorum (bot.): *see* yellow pimpernel
Lythrum salicaria (bot.): *see* purple loosestrife
Lytta vesicatoria (insect): *see* Spanish fly
Lyttelton, *or* Port Cooper. *or* Port Victoria *(N.Z.)* **7:**595:1b
association with Christchurch **3:**274:1b
location *map* **24:**883
Lyttelton of Frankley, George **Lyttelton, 1st** Baron (Br. states. and writ.) **7:**595:2a
association with Pitt, the Elder **9:**477:1b
importance to Lyttleton **7:**595:1b
Lyttelton, Sir Thomas (Rr. jur.): *see* Littleton. Sir Thomas
Lyttleton, Raymond A. (Br. astron.)
view on origin of Pluto **27:**576:2a
Lytton. **Edward** Robert Bulner-Lytton, 1st earl of, Viscount **Knebworth** of Knehnorth, 2nd Baron **Lytton** of Knebworth. *or* Owen Meredith (Br. dipl.) **7:**595:3b
role in India **21:**94:2b *passim to* 97:2b
Lytton, Sir Henry Alfred, *or* Henry Alfred Jones (Br. act.) **7:**596:2a
Lytton, Victor Alexander George Robert Bulner-Lytton., 2nd earl of, Viscount **Knebworth** of Knebworth, 3rd Baron Lytton of Knebworth (Br. states.) **7:**596:1a
association with Lytton Commission **7:**596:3a
Lytton Commission (investigation team) **7:**596:3a
role of Lytton **7:**596:1a
stud) of Mukden Incident **8:**403:3b
Lytton of Knebnorth, Edward George Earle **Bulwer-Lytton, 1st** Baron (Br. au.) **7:**595:2b
effect on Japanese literature **22:**345 2b
Lvubart Castle (castle. Lutsk. U.S.S.R.)
features of Lutsk **7:**574:2b
Lyubertsy, *or* L'ubercy, *or* Liubertsy (U.S.S.R.) **7:**596:3a
Lyubimov, Yury (Russ. dir.)
contribution to Soviet theatre **28:**553:1b
lyxose (chem.)
structure of carbohydrates **14:**884:2b
LZ-70 (Zeppelin)
German World War I aircraft **29:**618:1a
Lzhedmitry (Russ. pretenders): *see* Dmitry, False

M

M (astron.): *see* Messier catalog
"M" (film by Lang)
place in motion picture history **24:**398:1a
M I (astron.): *see* Crab Nebula
M 3 (astron.)
variable stars **28:**208:1a, 219:2a
M 8 (astron.): *see* Lagoon Nebula
M 13 (astron.)
globular clusters **28:**217:1b
M-17 (gas mask)
description **5:**136:1b
M 22 (astron.)
globular clusters **28:**217:1b
M 31 (astron.): *see* Andromeda Galaxy
M 33 (astron.)
star clusters **28:**221:2b
M 42 (astron.): *see* Orion Nebula
M 44 (astron.): *see* Praesepe
M 45 (astron.): *see* Pleiades
M 57 (astron.): *see* Ring Nebula
M 67 (astron.)
stellar population **28:**206:1b
M 81 (astron.)
clusters of galaxies **16:**784:1a
M 82 (astron.)
emission of radiation *illus.* **19:**635
M 87 (astron.): *see* Virgo A
M 101 (astron.)
clusters of galaxies **16:**784:1b
M band
anatomy of myofilament **24:**462:1b
m-dihydronybenzene (chem. compound): *see* resorcinol
M-mode echocardiography (med.)
role in cardiovascular evaluation **16:**400:1a
M–N series (biol.)
analysis of human racial group **18:**972:1b
M-type star (astron.)
colour and temperature **11:**217:1b
composition **28:**202:2a
Harvard classification system **5:**732:2a
M1 rifle (U.S. weapon): *see* Garand rifle
M3 (U.S. submachine gun)
use in World War II **11:**343:1b
M4 Sherman (U.S. tank)
use in World War II **29:**593:1b, *illus.*
M16 rifle, *or* AR-15 (U.S. weapon) **7:**597:1a
capabilities as assault weapon **29:**561:1a
M26 **Pershing** (U.S. tank)
use in World War II **29:**593:1b, *illus.*
M48 (U.S. tank)
use after World War II **29:**594:2b
M60A1E1 (U.S. tank)
type of gun-launcher **29:**595:1b
M75 (armoured vehicle)
use in Korean War **29:**596:1b
M79 grenade launcher (weapon)
range of accuracy **29:**561:2b
M113 (armoured vehicle)
construction with aluminum **29:**596:2a
Ma (anc. goddess)
association with Hebat **5:**789:3a
role in Anatolian religions **24:**94:2a
"Ma" (Hung. journ.)
contribution by Kassak **6:**757:2a
"Ma" (work by Ammers-Kuller)
discussed in biography **1:**345:2a
Ma, Song (riv., Viet.) **7:**597:1a
Ma-an Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Shansi **16:**167:1a
Ma-an-sban, *or* Ma'anshan (China) **7:**597:1a
hla-ch'ang culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**67:1a, *map* 65
Ma-chia-pang culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**66:2b, *map* 65
Ma-chia-yao culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**66:2b, *map* 65
Ma Chih-yüan (Chin. dram.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**236:2a
Ma-ch'ii Ho (riv., China): *see* Huang Ho
Ma-ch'iian River, *or* Damqog Kanbab, *or* Maquan River (riv., China)
location *map* **16:**38
Tibet **16:**206:2b
Ma Chung-ying (Chin. warlord)
role in Kansu history **16:**222:1a
Ma clan (Chin. pol. org.)
place in Chinese history **16:**217:1a, 222:1a
"Ma Cuisine" (work by Escoffier)
significance in French gastronomy **19:**693 2a
"hla Double Vie; Mémoires de Sarah Bernhardt" (work by Bernhardt)
discussed in biography **2:**150:3b
Ma Duanlin (Chin. hist.): *see* Ma Tuan-lin
Ma-Enyo (anc goddess)
cult celebrated at Comana **3:**478 1a
Ma-fa-mu-ts'u (l., China) *see* Mapam Lake
Ma Hn-chih (Chin. paint.)
style of painting **17:**644:1b
Ma-hsi field (oil field, China)
feature of Hopeh **16:**165:1b
Ma-hsia school, *or* Maxia (Chin. school of paint.) **7:**597:1b
effect on Li T'ang **7:**324:1a
founding by
Hsia Kuei **6:**97:2b
Ma Yiian **7:**597:3a
revival through Tai Chin **11:**500:1a
styles of landscape yaintinr **17:**644:1b
Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak (Sauk Indian): *see* Black Hawk
"Ma Nuit chez Maud" (film by Rohmer): *see* "My Night at Maud's"
Ma-pa (archae. site, China)
Neanderthal fossils **14:**223:2b *passrm to* 225:1b
Paleolithic civilization *map* **16:**65
Ma-p'ing (China): *see* Liu-chou
hla San-pao (Chin. expl.): *see* Cheng Ho
Ma Te-Chao (Chin. calligrapher)
depiction of Kuei Hsing *illus.* **7:**25
Ma Tuan-lin, *or* Ma Duanlin (Chin. hist.) **7:**597:2a
compilation of encyclopaedia **16:**110:2a; **18:**384:1a
Ma-ubin (Bur.) **7:**597:2a
Ma-wang-tui, *or* Mawangdui (archae. site, China) **7:**597:2b
Ma Wara' an-Nabr (reg., As.): *see* Transoxania
Ma-wei (China)
place in Fukien history **16:**187:2b
Ma Yüan, *or* Ka Yuan (Chin. gen.) **7:**597:2b
role in Kwangsi history **16:**184:2a
Ma Yiian, *or* Ma Yuan (Chin. paint.) **7:**597:3a
association with Hsia Kuei **6:**97:2b
contribution to landscape art **17:**644:1a, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 636
founding of Ma-hsia school **7:**597:1b
Maa (people)
language **27:**850:2a
maa-alused, *or* maahiset. *or* muahiset (Est. folk character) 7:598:2b
Ma'adi (people): *see* Madi
Ma'adi, al- (anc. site, Egy.) 7:598:3a
maahiset (Est. folk character): *see* maa-alused
Maalula (Syr.): *see* Ma'lula
ma'amadot (Judaism) **7:**598:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Ma'an (governorate, Jor.)
location *map* **22:**395
Ma'an (Jor.) **7:**598:3b
location *map* **22:**395
Ma'anshan (China): *see* Ma-an-shan
maar (crater)
associated lakes **22:**545:2a
volcanism **29:**533:2b
hlaarianhamina (Fin.): *see* Mariehamn
maarib, *or* ma'ariv, *or* maanv, *or* maarib, *or* maarivim, *or* maaribim (Jewish prayers) **7:**599:1a
relationship to minha **8:**157:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
hla'arri, al-. *or* Abu al-'Ala' Ahmad ibn 'Abd Allah al-Ma'arri (.Arab poet) **7:**599:1a
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**52:1a
hlaas, Nicolas (Du. paint.): *see* Maes, Nicolaes
Maas River (riv . Eur.): *see* Mcuse River
hlaasai (people): *see* Masai
ma'ase bereshit (Jewish lit.)
contribution bv Ishmael ben Elisha **6:**407:1b
ma'ase hlerkava (Jewish lit.)
contribution by Ishmael ben Elisha **6:**407:1b
"Ma'aseh Buch" (work by Jacob ben Abraham)
place in Jewish myth and legend **22:**474:2a
Maastricht (Neth.) **7:**599:2a
besieged by Vauban **12:**282:1a
history of the Low Countries **23:**316:1a *passim to* 334:2a, *illus.*
Maastricht, Treaty of (Sp. hist.)
effect on Spanish history **28:**49:1b
Maastricht-Liege canal (Belg. canal)
expansion of European canal system **26:**391:1a
hlaastrichtian Stage (paleon.): *see* Maestrichtian Stage
Ma'at, *or* Mayet (Egy. goddess) **7:**599:2b
personalization of providence **17:**389:1b
representation of death and afterlife **26:**852:2b
role in Egyptian religion **24:**67:1b, *illus.* 65. 66
ma'at (Egy. rel. concept)
interpretation **24:**65:1b *passim to* 68:2b
sacred kingship 26:1043:2b
seasonal renewal **26:**882:2b
maawlaana (Islamic offi.)
role in South Asian Islamic cultures **14:**192:1b
Maazel, Lorin Varencove (Am conductor) **7:**599:3a
Mab, *or* Queen Mab (fairy q.) **7:**599:3b
Maba (people)
residence in
Chad **29:**855:2a
Ouaddai **9:**8:3a
Maba language
Incidence in Chad **29:**855:1b
relationship to Nilo-Saharan group **22:**598:1b, 772:2b
Ma'bad (Muslim mus.)
contribution to Islamic music **22:**67:2b
Mabahiss Expedition, *or* John Murray Expedition (Arab. Sea exploration)
investigations of Arabian Sea **14:**266:2a
mabiki (Japanese hist.)
infanticide **22:**321:1a
see also infanticide
Mabillon, Jean (Fr. schol.) **7:**600:1a
contribution to
historiography **20:**631:2b *passrm to* 680:1b
Roman Catholic historiography **26:**937:1b
detection of literary forgeries **14:**137:1a
Mabini, Apolinario (Phil. pol. leader) **7:**600:1b
"Mabinogion" (Welsh lit.) **7:**600:2a
characterization of
Brân **2:**470:1b
Rhiannon **10:**21:3a
place in Welsh literature **15:**629:2b
Mabla (mt., Djibouti)
geography of Djibouti *map* **17:**816
Mabley, Edward (Am. puppeteer)
work with Tatterman Marionettes **25:**1035:1b
Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de (Fr. au.)
contribution to philosophy of the Enlightenment **18:**761:1a
hlabovitch, Goldie (pr.min. of Isr.): *see* Meir, Golda
Mabuiag language
use in Australia **22:**764:1b
Mabuse, Jan, *or* Jan Gossaert. *or* Jenni Gossart. *or* Jan Malbodius (Flem. paint.) **7:**600:2b
contribution to Renaissance painting **25:**353:2a
influence on Orley **8:**1005:2a
use of Italianate style **4:**829:1a
mabuya (lizard)
relationship to skinks **10:**865:3a
Mac an t-Saoir, Donnchadh Ban (Scot writ.): *see* Macintyre, Duncan Ban
Mac Dang Dung (emp. of Viet.)
role in history of Vietnam **27:**857:2b
Mac family (Viet. clan) **7:**600:3b
conflict with
Later Le dynasty **7:**178:1a
Nguyen dynasty **8:**669:3b
"Mac Flecknoe" (poem by Dryden)
place in English literature **18:**589:1b
Mac Iain 'Ic Ailein, Iain Dubh (Scot. poet): *see* Macdonald. John
Mac-Mahon, Marie-Edme-Patrice-Maurice, comte de, duc de Magenta (pres. of France) **7:**600:3b
conflict with
Clemenceau **3:**369:3b
Dufaure **4:**258:2b
Simon **10:**822:2a
president *list* **4:**920
role in history of
France **19:**511:1a *passim to* 512:1b
Franco-German War **4:**934:3b; **7:**874:1a
Macá (volcano. S.Am.)
place in Andean range **27:**696:1b
Macaca (primate)
species of macaques **7:**602:2b
Macaca fascicularis (primate): *see* crab-eating macaque
Macaca fuscata (primate): *see* Japanese macaque
Macaca mulatta (primate): *see* rhesus monkey
Macaca radiata (primate): *see* bonnet monkey
Macaca sylvana (primate): *see* Barbary ape
macadam (road const.) **7:**601:1b
construction of pavernent **26:**364:1b
development by McAdam **7:**601:2a; **10:**99:1b
McAdam, John Loudon (Br. inv.) **7:**601:2a
development of
compacted stone roads **26:**363:1a; **28:**470:2a
macadam **7:**601:1b; **10:**99:1b
role in history of transportation **18:**780:1b; **28:**757:1b
McAdam Brook Formation (rock unit, N.S., Can.)
record of Silurian Period *table* **19:**843
macadamia (bot.) **7:**601:2b
description **9:**738:2a
scientific name. origin, and uses *table* **19:**132
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
McAdoo, William Gibbs (Am. pol.) **7:**601:3b
Macagua Dam (dam, Venez.)
hydroelectric power source **27:**712:2a, *map* 711

"Macaire" (Fr. poem) 7:602:1a
McAlester (Okla., U.S.) 7:602:1a
location *map* 29:158
McAllen (Tex.. U.S.) 7:602:1b
location *map* 29:158
McAllister, Samuel Ward (Am. law.) 7:602:1b
MacAlpin, Kenneth (k. of the Scots and Picts): *see* Kenneth I
Macao (overseas terr., Port.): *see* Macau
Macapá (Braz.) 7:602:2a
Macapagal, Diosdado (pres. of Phil.) 7:602:2a
macaque (primate) 7:602:2b
major ref. in Mammals 23:423:1b
imitative learning 22:879:2a
submissive behaviour 14:660:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
McArdle's disease, *or* glycogenosis type V (path.) 7:603:1a
symptoms in muscle system 5:312:2b; 24:475:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Macaria" (work published by Hartlib)
discussed in biography 5:729:1b
Macarius, *or* Makary (Russ. Orthodox metropolitan) 7:603:1a
contribution to Russian culture 28:976:1a
influence on Ivan IV 6:439:2a
Macarius Magnes (E. Orthodox bp.) 7:603:1b
Macarius the Egyptian, *or* Macarius the Great (Egy. monk) 7:603:2a
macaroni (art) 7:603:3a
occurrence at Gargas 5:123:2b
macaroni (food)
forms of pasta 9:188:3a
macaronic (poetic form) 7:603:3b
invention by Folengo 4:860:3a
place in Italian literature 22:156:1a
use in carols 2:886:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
macaroon (cookie) 7:604:1a
MacArthur, Charles (Am. playwright)
collaboration with Hecht 5:793:3a
MacArthur, Douglas (U.S. gen.) 7:604:1a
association with
Eisenhower 4:404:3b
Truman 12:4:2a
prosecution of Japanese war crimes 29:646:2b
role in
history of
Japan 22:332:1a
Philippines 1:952:3b; 25:556:2b
Korean War 6:963:1b; 22:526:1b; 29:261:1b
postwar international relations 21:804:2a
World War II military operations 21:777:1a
hlacarthur, John (Austr. agri.) 7:604:3a
place in
Australian history 14:430:2b
Rum Rebellion 10:238:2b
promotion of Australian wool industry 14:445:2b
MacArthur–Forrest process (met.): *see* cyanide process
McArthur River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.) 7:604:3b
Macartney, George Macartney, Earl, Baron Macartney of Parkhurst and of Auchinleck, or Viscount Macartney of Dervock. *or* Baron of Lissanoure (Br. emissary) 7:605:1a
attitude toward kowtow ritual 6:977:3b
Macas, *or* Sevilla del Oro (Ec.) 7:605:1b
Macassar (Indon.): *see* Ujung Pandang
Macassar ebony tree, *or* Diospyros ebenum (bot.)
characteristics 4:341:3b
description 4:345:2a
Macassar Strait (str.. Indon.): *see* Makassar Strait
Macau, *or* Macao (overseas terr., Port.) 7:605:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
effect of colonization by Portugal 25:1059:2a
Macau (Macau terr., Port.)
major ref. in Macau 7:605:1b
Macaulay, Catharine, *or* Catharine Sawbridge, *or* Catharine Macaulay Graham (Br. hist.) 7:605:3a
Macaulay, Dame Emilie Rose (Br. au.) 7:606:1a
Macaulay of Rothley, Thomas Bahington Macaulay, Baron (Eng. pol. and au.) 7:606:1b
association with
Churchill 16:373:1b
Laud 7:188:2a
Marlborough 7:862:1b
Nevinson 8:629:1a
contribution to
historiography 20:635:1b
Indian Civil Service 26:334:1b
Indian education and acculturation 16:892:1a; 18:63:2b
Indian Penal Code 6:288:3b
views on
historical writing 23:189:2b
universal suffrage 27:473:2a
Macauley (is.. N.Z.)
place in Kermadec Islands 6:813:1b
McAuley, Catherine Elizabeth (Roman Cath. nun) 7:607:2a
founding of Sisters of Mercy 8:31:3b
McAuley, James Phillip (Austr. poet) 7:607:2a
McAuliffe, Anthony C. (U.S. gen.) 7:607:2b
McAvoy, Thomas D. (Am. phot.)
contribution to photography 25:803:2b
macaw, *or* Ara (bird) 7:607:3a
major ref. in Birds 15:69:1a, *illus.*
classification of psittaciform 9:759:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also scarlet macaw
Macayo (Braz.): *see* Maceih
Macbeth (k. of Scots) 7:607:3b
association with Glamis 5:294:2b
defeat by Malcolm III 7:731:1a
king *list* 12:142
role in
"History and Chronicles of Scotland" 2:74:3a
Scotland 29:115:1a
"Macheth" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref: in Shakespeare 27:267:2a, 275:1a
adaptation by
Komisarjevsky 6:944:3a
Verdi 12:314:2a
basis in history 7:607:3b
place in
English literature 18:583:1b
history of tragedy 23:173:1b
set in
Cawdor village 2:978:3a
Dunsinane hill 4:279:2b
source in Wyntoun's "Orygynalc Cronykil" 12:789:1b
MacBride, Maud (Irish patriot): *see* Gonnc, Maud
McBride, Patricia (Am. dancer) 7:608:1a
McBride, Sir Richard (Can. states.) 7:608:1b
MacBride, Sean (Irish states.) 7:608:1b
association with Amnesty International 1:347:1b
relationship to Maud Gonne 5:360:1a
Maccahee, Simon (Jewish leader): *see* Maccabeus. Simon
Maccabees (priestly Jewish fam.) 7:608:2a
ancient Jordan 22:399:2a
Antiochus IV 1:460:3b
coinage 16:534:1b
Hasidean revolt 5:738:3a
Jerusalem 22:359A:1a
Judaism 22:411:1a
Palestine 22:362:1a; 25:410:2a
see also Hasmonean dynasty
Maccabees, Books of (apocryphal work) 7:609:2b
major ref in Biblical Literature 14:808:1b
doctrine of purgatory 9:807:3b
prophecy in Hellenistic Judaism 17:400:1b
sources of Jewish history 22:413:2b
Maccabees. Feast of the (Judaism): *see* Hanukka
Maccaheus, Eleazar (Jewish soldier)
major ref. in Maccabees 7:609:1b
Maccaheus, Jonathan, *or* Apphus. *or* Jonathan Maccabaeus (Jewish gen.) 7:609:3b
major ref. in Maccabees 7:609:2a
relationship to Alexander Balas 1:246:2b
role in history of
Judaism 22:411:1a
Palestine 25:411:1a
Maccabeus, Judas, *or* Judas Maccabaeus, *or* Judah Maccabee (Jewish leader) 7:610:1a
attitude towards
death and resurrection 16:988:2a
Hellenization of religion 18:926:1b
conflicts with Antiochus IV 1:461:2a
role as prophet 17:400:1b
role in history of Palestine 25:410:2a
Maccaheus, Simon, *or* Simon Maccabaeus (Jewish leader)
major ref in hlaccabees 7:609:2a
role as prophet 17:400:1b
role in history of Palestine 25:411:1a
Maccabiah Games (sport) 7:610:1a
MacCaig, Norman Alexander (Br. poet) 7:610:1b
McCall, Jack (Am. criminal)
murder of Hickock 5:910:2a
McCall Glacier (glacier. Alsk.. U.S.)
mountain glacier 20:802:2a
McCall's Ferry Bridge (bridge. Lancaster. Pa.. U.S.)
example of timber-truss bridge 26:377:1a
McCardle, Ex Parte (law case) 7:610:1b
McCarey, Thomas Leo (Am. dir.) 7:610:2a
motion picture history 24:396:2a
McCarran Internal Security Act of 1950 (U.S. lust.)
Cold War politics 29:261:1a
McCarter Theater (thea.. N.J.. U.S.)
cultural life of New Jersey 29:301:1b
M'Carthy, Sir Charles (Br. offi.)
British activities in West Africa 29:827:2b
Maccarthy, Sir Desmond Charles Otto (Eng. journ.) 7:610:2b
McCarthy, Eugene Joseph (U.S. sen.) 7:610:3a
McCarthy, John (computer sci.)
contribution to artificial intelligence research 16:632:1a
McCarthy, Joseph Raymond (U.S. sen.) 7:610:3b
association with
Eisenhower 4:405:2b
Hiss 5:947:1a
Kennedy 6:799:1b
Murrow 8:435:1b
Truman 12:4:2b
role in
Cold War politics 29:261:1a
U.S. foreign policy 21:808:1a
M'Carthy, Justin (Irish hist.) 7:611:1b
McCarthy, Mary Therese (Am. novelist and crit.) 7:611:2a
MacCarthy Island, *or* Jangjangbure, *or* Lemain Island (is., Gam.)
geomorphology of the Gambia River 5:103:3a
McCarthyism (U.S. hist.)
significance 7:610:3b
McCartney, Paul, *or* James Paul McCartney (Br. singer)
performance with The Beatles 2:15:3b, *illus.* 16
McCarty, Henry (Am. outlaw): *see* Billy the Kid
McCarty, Maclyn (Am. biol.) 7:611:3a
McCauly, Mary Ludwig Hays (Am. patriot): *see* Pitcher. Molly
McCay, Winsor (Am animator) 7:611 3b
contnbution to comic strip 15:585 2a
"Maccheronee, Le" (poem by Folengo) *see* "Baldus"
Macchiaioli (It art group) 7:611 3b
contnbution to modern art 25:368 1b
exhibition at National Gallery of Modern Art 5:90 2a
macchie, *or* macchia, *or* maquis *or* Mediterranean macchia (bot.) 7:612:1a
major rqf in Ecosystems 17:1010:2b
passim to 1012:2a.
illus 1011
African vegetational zones 13:55 2b, *map* 54
description 10:574:1b
"macchina mondiale, La" (work by Volponi): *see* "Worldwide Machine, The"
Maccilius Eparchus Avitus, Flavius (Roman emp.): *see* Avitus
McClellan, George Brinton (U.S. gen.) 7:612:2a
association with
Custer 3:810:3b
Lincoln 23:45:2a, 47:1b
role in Civil War 1:327:1b; 29:231:2b *passim to* 237:2b
Antietam 1:452:1a
battles with Lee 7:236:1b
Cold Harbor battles 3:443:3b
Seven Days' Battles 10:665:1b
McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River Navigation System (waterway, U.S.): *see* Arkansas River Navigation System
Macclesfield (dist.. Ches. U.K.) 7:612:2b
McClintock, Barbara (Am. sci.) 7:612 2b
McClintock, Sir Francis Leopold (Irish polar expl.) 7:612 3a
McCloskey, John (4m 'archbp) 7:612 3b
McClung, Clarence Erwin (Am zool) 7:613:1a
McClure, Sir Robert John Le Mesurier (Irish expl.) 7:613:1b
search for Northwest Passage 8:796:2a; 14:25:1b
McClure, Samuel Sidney (Am. ed. and publ.)
role in magazine publishing history 26:484:1a
M'Clure Strait (str., Arct. Ocean) 7:613:2a
"McClure's Magazine" (Am. period.)
forum for Tarbell 11:560:2b
history of
magazine publishing 26:484:1a. 486:2b
muckrakers 8:390:3b
McCombe, Leonard (Am. phot.)
photojournalism 25:804:1a
McConnell, Francis John (Am. cler.! 7:613:2a
McCook (Neb.. U.S.) 7:613:2b
location *map* 29:158
McCord, David (Am. poet)
contribution to children's literature 23:216:1a
McCord, James W. (Am. conspirator)
role in Watergate Scandal 12:522:1b
McCormack, John (Irish singer) 7:613:2b
McCormack, John William (U.S. rep.) 7:613:3a

McCormick, Anne **O'Hare** (Br. ed.) **7:**613:3b
McCormick, Cyrus Hall (Am. indus. and inv.) **7:**613:3b
development of reaper **9:**975:1b: **13:**196:2b
rivalry with Hussey **6:**173:3a
McCormick, Robert Rutherford (Am. publ.) **7:**614:2b
publication of "Chicago Tribune" 3:197:2a
relation to
Medill **7:**1006:3a
Patterson **9:**203:2b
McCormick reaper (tool)
agricultural mechanization *illus.* 13196
McCormick's skua (bird): *see* South Polar skua
MacCorquodale, Kenneth (Am. psychol.)
theory of learning **22:**888:1a
McCourt, Edward (Can. writ.)
sensitivity to prairie life **15:**540:2a
McCoy, Charles Kid, *or* Norman Selby (Am. boxer) **7:**614:3b
McCoy, Sir Frederick (Irish paleon.) **7:**614:3a
McCoy, Joseph (mayor of Abilene, Kan., U.S.)
founding of Abilene **1:**32:3a
McCoy family (Am. fam.) **5:**746:1a
McCracken, Henry Jay (Irish rebel)
role in history of Antrim **1:**469:3b
McCrae, Hugh Raymond (Austr. poet) **7:**615:1a
MacCready, Paul **Beattie** (Am. aero. engin.) **7:**615:1a
McCullers, Carson (Am. au.) **7:**615:2a
McCulloch, Hugh (U.S. govt. offi.) **7:**615:2a
McCulloch, Sir James (Austr. pol.) 7:615:2b
McCulloch, John **Ramsay** (Br. econ.) **7:**615:3a
McCulloch, Thomas (Can. au.)
contribution to Canadian literature **15:**551:1b
McCulloch, Warren S. (Am. sci.)
contribution to automata theory **14:**521:2a, 526:2a
McCulloch v. Maryland (U.S. law case) **7:**615:3b
decision by Marshall **7:**880:1a; **16:**702:1a
role of
Pinkney **9:**456:1a
Webster **12:**549:3a
McCune–Albright syndrome (path.): *see* fibrous dysplasia
McCune-Reischauer system (lang.)
use in Korean language transcription **22:**748:2b
McCurdy, J. A. D. (Am. aviator)
design of aircraft **28:**829:2a
McCutcheon, John Tinney (Am. cartoonist) **7:**616:1a
contribution to cartooning **15:**579:2a
McDermitt Mine (mine, Nev., U.S.)
economy of Nevada **29:**428:1b
MacDiarmid, Hugh, *or* Christopher Murray Grieve (Scot. poet) **7:**616:1b
contribution to
English literature **18:**600B:2b
Scottish literature **10:**567:2a
use of Scots vernacular **29:**113:1a
McDivitt, James **Alton** (Am. astronaut) **7:**616:2b
MacDonagh, Donagh (Irish au.) **7:**616:3a
MacDonald, Alexander (Scot. leader)
Glen Coe massacre **12:**668:3b
Macdonald, Alexander, *or* Alasdair Mac Mhaighstir Alasdair (Scot. writ.)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15:**627:2a
Macdonald, Flora (Scot. Jacobite) **7:**616:3a
Macdonald, George (Br. au.) **7:**616:3b
Macdonald, Jacques-Étienne-Joseph-Alexandre, **duc** de Tarente (Fr. gen.) **7:**617:1a
McDonald, James E. (Am. meteorol.) investigation of unidentified flying objects **12:**110:1b
MacDonald, James **Ramsay** (pr.min. of U.K.) **7:**617:3b
contribution to socialism **27:**448:1b
prime minister *list* 12:143
role in British history **29:**91:2a *passim to* 95:2b, 122:2b
Macdonald, Sir James Ronald Leslie (Br, soldier, engin., and expl.) 7:617:2a
hlacdonald, John, *or* Iain Dubh Mac Iain 'Ic Ailein (Scot. poet)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15:**627:2a
Macdonald, John, *or* Iain Lom (Scot. poet)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15:**627:1b
Macdonald, Sir John Alexander (pr.min. of Can.) **7:**617:2b
association with
Cartier **2:**908:3b
Progressive Conservative Party **9:**721:3a
Strathcona and Mount Royal **11:**306:3b
pnme minister *list* **2:**785
role in history of Canada **15:**506:2b
Macdonald, John Sandfield (pr.min. of Can.) 7:617:3a
association with Allan **1:**276:2b
role in
Carnarvon Terms **2:**879:1b
Pactfic Scandal **9:**49:1b
MacDonald, Malcolm (k. of Scot.): *see* Malcolm I
MacDonald, Pirie (Am. art.)
photograph of Bok *illus.* **2:**335
MacDonald, Ramsay (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* MacDonald, James Ramsay
McDonald Islands (isls., Austr.) **5:**780:3b
mujor ref. in Australia **14:**473:2b
McDonald Observatory (observatory. Tex.. U.S.) **7:**618:2a
Macdonald-Wright, **Stanton** (Am. paint. and educ.) **7:**618:2a
contribution to Synchromism **11:**463:2a
McDonald's (restaurant chain)
founded by Kroc **7:**9:2a
McDonnell, James **S.** (Am. businessman)
founding of McDonnell Douglas Corporation **7:**618:3b
MacDonnell, Randal (Irish nobleman): *see* Antrim, Randal MacDonnell, 1st marquess of
MacDonnell, Sorley Boy, *or* Somhairle Buidhe MacDonnell (Scot.-Irish chieftain) **7:**618:3a
association with O'Neill **8:**955:1a
McDonnell Douglas Corporation (U.S. aircraft corp.) **7:**618:3b
Macdonnell Ranges (mts., N.Terr., Austr.) **7:**619:1a
physiography and development of Northern Territory **14:**448:1b *passim to* 449:2a
Macdonough, Thomas (U.S. navy of.) **7:**619:1b
victory at Plattsburgh. New York **9:**510:3b. *illus.*; **29:**221:1b
McDougall, William (Am. psychol.) **7:**619:2b
theories on
collective behaviour **16:**565:1a
emotion and behaviour **18:**350:2a
laughter **20:**740:2a
motivation and human instinct **18:**357:1b
personality **25:**499:2a
social psychology **26:**330:1b
McDougall, William (Can. pol.) **7:**619:2a
MacDowell, Ednard Alexander (Am. comp.) **7:**619:3a
McDowell, Ephraim (Am. surg.) **7:**620:1a
McDowell, Irvin (U.S. army of.) **7:**620:1a
role in
Civil War **29:**232:1a
First Rattle of Bull Run **2:**625:1a
McDowell, John (Br. philos.)
moral realism **18:**647:2b
MacDowell Colony (art school. Peterborough. N.H.. U.S.) **7:**620:1b
significance to New Hampshire **9:**334:3a; **29:**284:2b
working environment for artists **14:**115:2a
mace (club)
use by bishops **3:**402:3b
mace (spice) **7:**620:1b
origin in nutmeg fruit **8:**836:3a; **13:**668:1a
Mace, James, *or* Jem Mace (Br. boxer) **7:**620:2a
contribution to boxing **2:**443:2a
Macedo, José Agostinho de (Port. writ.) **7:**620:2b
hlacedo-Romanian (dial.): *s e* Aromanian
Macedonia, *or* Makedoniya, *or* Makedhonia, *or* Makedonija (reg.. Eur.) **7:**621:2a
history
ancient: *see* Macedonia. Kingdom of
Bulgaria **15:**360:2b
Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization **6:**344:1b
Ottoman Empire **28:**916:1b *passim to* 933:1b, *map* 928
physical geography
Balkans **14:**567:1a
Greece **7:**621:1a; **20:**364:2a
Yugoslavia **7:**620:2b; **29:**1043:2a *passim to* 1051:2a, 1063:1b
Macedonia, Kingdom of **7:**621:2b
history
Anatolia **28:**911:2a
Byzantium **22:**150:2a
calendar **15:**464:2b
coinage **16:**533:1b
Egypt **18:**164:2a
Greece **20:**241:2b, 279:1b, *maps* 239 *passim to* 294
Argead Dynasty **1:**540:3b
Philip II **20:**375:2b
Pydna Battle **9:**818:3b
role of
Alexander Balas **1:**246:2a
Alexander the Great **13:**244:1b
Antigonus I Monophthalmus **1:**453:1b
Antiochus III **1:**460:2a
Antipater **1:**462:2b
Archelaus **1:**527:2a
Darius I **3:**887:1b
Demosthenes **4:**8:3b
Philip II **9:**374:2a
Ptolemy I Soter **9:**771:1a
Ptolemy II Philadelphus **9:**772:2a
Scipio Aemilianus **10:**554:1b
Seleucus I Nicator **10:**617:3b
Roman Republic **9:**738:3a; **20:**321:2a
military affairs **29:**546:1b
religion **18:**911:1a
sculpture **27:**69:1b
Xlacedonian dynasty (Byz. dynasty)
rule of Byzantine empire **2:**699:3a
hlacedonian language, *or* Makedonski Yazik **7:**622:1a
Greek language **22:**630:2a
Slavic languages **22:**694:1a *passim to* 700:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Macedonian literature
major ref. in Yugoslav Literature 29:1042:1b
Macedonian question (Balkan hist.) **7:**622:1a
Macedonian Revolutionary **Organization,** Internal (Balkan rev. org.): *see* Internal Maccdonian Revolutionary Organization
hlacedonian Wars (anc. hist.) **7:**622:1b
major ref in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**324:1h
First War **20:**319:2a
role of
Attalus I Soter **1:**684:3b
Nabis **8:**474:1b
Philip V **1:**452:2b; **9:**376:1a
Second War **20:**321:2a
role of Antiochus III **1:**460:2b
Third War **20:**322:2a
eclipse as omen **17:**902:1b
role of
Eumenes II **4:**597:2a
Paullus Macedonicus **9:**211:3b
Perseus **9:**308:3a
hlacedonianism, *or* Pneumalomachian heresy (rel. hist.) **7:**622:2a
association with Macedonius **7:**622:2b
Macedonicus, Lucius Aemilius **Paullus** (Roman gen.): *see* Paullus Macedonicus, Lucius Aemilius
Macedonicus, Quintus Caecilius Metellus (Roman states.): *see* Metellus Macedonicus, Quintus Caecilius
Macedonius (Gr. bp.) **7:**622:2a
role in Macedonianism **7:**622:2a
hlacedonius (Gr. patriarch)
opposition to Vigilus **1:**502:3b
Maceió, *or* Macayo (Braz.) **7:**622:2b
importance to Alagoas **1:**198:3b
Macek, **Vladimir** (Yugos. states.) **7:**622:3a
role in Yugoslavian history 29:1052:2a
McEnroe, John Patrick, Jr. (Am. athlete) **7:**622:3b
Macenta (Guin.) **7:**623:1a
hlaceo, Antonio (Cuban gen.)
role in
Cuban history **29:**752:1a
Cuban Independence Movement **3:**774:1b
maceral (organic compound) **7:**623:1b
coal components **19:**607:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Macerata (It.) **7:**623:1b
maceration (process)
preparation of
essential oil 4564:1b
microscopic specimens **23:**751:1a
pharmaceuticals **21:**273:2b
McEvoy, Alex (Br. art.)
portrait of Alcock *illus.* **1:**228
McEwen, Frank (Af. art.)
Airport art 1:179:1b
McEwen, Sir John (pr.min. of Austr.) **7:**623:2a
prime ministers *list* **1:**713
Macewen, Sir William (Scot. surg.)
neurosurgery **23:**899:1b
Macfadden, Bernarr (Am. athl.)
body building **2:**317:3a
Macfarlane, **A.** D. (Br. hist.)
study of witchcraft **25:**95:1b
hlacfarquhar, Colin (Scot. print.) **7:**623:2a
association with Bell **2:**68:1a
establishment of "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**487:2b; **18:**375:2a
"M'Fingal" (work by Trumbull)
discussed in biography **12:**5:1a
McGee, Thomas **D'Arcy** (Irish-Can. writ.) **7:**623:2a
McGee, William John (Am. geol.) **7:**623:3a
McGee Till (glacial episode)
chronology of Pleistocene deposits *illus.* **19:**894
McGeogh, J. A. (Am. psych.)
approach to learning theories **22:**887:2a
McGhee, Brownie, *or* Walter Brown McGhee (Am. mus.) **7:**623:3a
association with Terry **11:**652:1b
McGill, James (Can. pol.) **7:**623:3b
McGill, Ralph Emerson (Am. journ.) **7:**624:1a
editorial role on "Atlanta Constitution" **1:**672:1b

"McGill Fortnightly Review" (Can lit. mag.)
editorship of Smith 10:891:3b
McGill University (univ., Montreal, Que.., Can.) 7:624:1b
establishment by James McGill 7:623:3b
role in history of ice hockey 28:147:1b
McGillicuddy, Cornelius Alexander (Am. baseball manag.): *see* Mack. Connie
Macgillicuddy's Reeks (mt. range. Ire.) 7:624:1b
McGillivray, Alexander (Creek chief) 7:624:1b
McGinley, Phyllis (Am. poet) 7:624:3a
McGinnes, James Anthony (Am. circus impresario): *see* Bailey, James Anthony
McGivney, Michael J. (Am. pr.) founder of Knights of Columbus 6:915:3b
McGovern, George Stanley (U.S. sen.) 7:624:3b
presidential election of 1972 29:265:1b
role in
Democratic Party reform 4:6:1b
South Dakota politics 29:398:1b
McGraw, John Joseph, *or* Little Napoleon (Am. baseball manag.) 7:625:1a
role in baseball history 28:137:1b
McGraw-Hill Building (bldg.. N.Y.. U.S.)
design by Hood *illus.* 6:42
McGready, James (Am. Presbyterian minis.)
role in history of camp meeting 2:772:2a
MacGregor, Sir James (Scot. educ.) compilation of "The Book of the Dean of Lismore" 15:627:1a
MacGregor, John (Scot. philan.) contribution to canoeing 2:808:1a
MacGregor, Robert (Scot. outlaw): *see* Rob Roy
McGregor, William (Eng. sports fig.) role in organization of Football League 4:872:1b
McGuffey, William Holmes (Am. educ.) 7:625:1b
McGuire, Al, *or* Alfred James McGuire (Am. coach) 7:625:2b
Mach, Ernst (Aus. phys.) 7:625:2b
association with Mach number 7:626:1a
contribution to
constitution theory 3:575:1b
philosophy of nature 25:683:1a
philosophy of science 25:661:2b
passim lo 676:2b
photography 25:771:2a
Positivism 18:618:2b; 25:640:1b
passim to 641:1b
Skepticism 25:601:2b
study of equilibrium 27:213:2b
Mach cone (phys.)
dynamics of sonic boom 11:13:1a
Mach number (phys.) 7:626:1a
formulation by Mach 7:625:3a
study of
bow wave formation 23:846:2a
exterior ballistics 23:858:1b
fluid mechanics 23:872:2b, *illus.* 873
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Mach-pelah, Cave of (cave, Isr. occupied ten.): *iee* Machpelah. Cave of
Macha, *or* Dana. *or* Badb (Celt. war goddess) 7:626:1a
relationship to Rhiannon 10:21:3a
see also Morrigan
hlacha, Karel Hyneck (Czech. poet) 7:626:1a
contribution to Czech literature 16:903:1a
influence on Mâj circle 7:714:2b
Machackala (U.S.S.R.): *see* Makhachkala
machada (mus. instru.)
role in hula development 6:130:3a
Machado, Bernardino Luis (pres. of Port.) 7:626:2a
role in Portugal 25:1063:1a
Machado de Assis, Joaquim Maria (Braz. au.) 7:626:2b
Latin-American literature 2:489:1a: 22:845:2b
Portuguese novel development 23:145:1a
Machado y Morales, Gerardo (Cuban dictator) 7:626:3b
importance to Cuba 29:752:2a
Machado y Ruiz, Antonio (Sp. au.) 7:626:1b
contribution to Spanish literature 28:82:2a
Machado y Ruiz, Manuel (Sp. au.) 7:626:2b
Machaire Fialta (dist., N.Ire., U.K.): *see* Magherafelt
Machairondontinae (subfamily of mammals): *see* sabre-toothed cat
Machala (Ec.) 7:627:1a
Mach'ang (Chin. pottery)
discovery of Neolithic pottery 17:126:2b
Machanganaland (reg., S.Af.): *see* Gazankulu
Machaut, Guillaume de, *or* Guillaume de Machault (Fr. poet and mus.) 7:627:1a
Ars Nova 1:590:3a
ballade development 1:838:2b
chanson 3:88:2b
choral works 24:611:1a
counterpoint 24:528:1a
French literature 19:566:2b
lai 7:104:3b
mass 7:915:1a
medieval France 19:472:1b
polyphonic music 24:553:1b
rhétoriqueur 10:21:1a
rondeau 10:168:2b
virelai 12:386:3b
Machel, Samora Moïsés (pres. of Moz.)
role in history of Mozambiaue 27:961:2a
Machelonia (anc. reg.. Near E.) province of Sasanian Iran *map* 21:884
Machen, Arthur, *or* Arthur Llewellyn Jones (Welsh writ.) 7:627:2b
Machen, John Gresham (Am. theol) 7:627 3a
Machendra Jatia (Buddhist festival) celebration in Kathmandu 6:762 1b
Macheng, *or* Matshcng (Ng-wato chief)
role in history of Botswana 27:945:2b
Macherium (plant genus)
application ot name jacaranda 6:452:3b
Machias (Me.. U.S.) 7:627:3a
Machiavelli, Niccolò (It. states. and writ.) 7:627:3b
association with Guicciardini 5:549:2b
comparison to Rousseau 26:1005:2a
contribution to
English thought and letters 18:578:1b
historical writing 23:189:2b
humanism 20:724:1b. 729:1a
Italian literature 22:155:2a
philosophy 25:756:1b
ethics 18:637:2a
philosophy of law 25:729:1b
political philosophy 20:829:2a: 25:975:2b
psychology 26:325:1a
Renaissance 22:211:1b, 215:1b
typology of political systems 25:991:1a
views on
Alexander VI 1:242:1a
Borgia, Cesare 2:385:3b
class conflict 18:737:1b
fascism 27:463:2a
legion 7:245:2b
propaganda and leadership 26:170:1a
public opinion 26:352:2a
Renaissance political thought 18:739:1b
revolution 10:10:1a
Saint Francis and Saint Dominic 26:629:2a
Sforza 10:680:3b
state 11:223:1a
"Machiavellians, Defenders of Freedom, The" (work by Burnham)
interpretation of Machiavelli 25:981:2a
"Machiavellism; the Doctrine of Raison d'Etat and Its Place in Modern History," *or* "Idee der Staatsrason in der neueren Geschichte" (work by Meinecke)
discussed in biography 7:1019:1a
machicolation (mil. tech.)
use in castle 2:936:2b
Machida (Japan) 7:629:2b
Machilipatnam (India): *see* Masulipatam
Machimoi (Egy. army)
aspect of twenty-sixth dynasty 18:162:2b
machina (stage device): *see* flying machine
machine 7:629:3a
behaviour compared to purposeful behaviour 24:117:2b
thought 24:10:2a
drafting of manufacturing components 17:419:2b
effect on organization of work 29:939:2a *passim to* 944:2a
monitoring by radioisotopes 14:358:2b
producing tool and die parts 11:845:3a
role of automation 14:529:1b
testing of materials 13:616:1b
use of turbines 18:453:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
machine carbine (weapon): *ree* submachine gun
machine code (computer sci.): *rre* machine language
machine components
mechanical engineering 18:555:1b
machine display (ergonomics)
role in man-machine model 21:223:1a
machine gun (weapon) 7:630:3b
adaption for aircraft 4:859:3b
invention of
Bren machine gun 2:499:2a
Gatling gun 5:144:2a
military production 21:470:1b
small arms development 29:558:2a
see also submachine gun
"Machine infernale, La" (play by Cocteau)
discussed in biography 3:425:3b
machine language. *or* machine code (computer sci.)
use in computer programming 3:508:3a: 3:508:3b; 16:645:1b
machine pistol (weapon): *see* submachine gun
machine programming (tech.)
major ref in Automation 14:531:2a
.Machine-Readable Cataloging, *or* MARC (library sci.)
modern cataloging techniques 22:972:2a
machine rifle (weapon)
type of machine gun 7:630:3b
machine screw, *or* machinery screw
development of metal screws 28:727:1b
machine tool
major ref in Tools 28:728:2b, *illus.* 729 *passim lo* 732
development of automation 14:533:2a
effect on
organization of work 21:204:2a; 29:941:2a
tool development 11:845:1b
use in automotive industry 21:473:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
machine-tractor station, *or* mashinno-traktornaya stantsiya. *or* MTS (Sov. inst.) 7:631:2a
role in U.S.S.R. agriculture 28:1004:1a
machine translation (ling.)
use in computational linguistics 23:69:2b
Machinery Hall (bldg., Tokyo, Japan) design by Horiguche Sutemi 6:60:2b
Machinery Hall (bldg., Phil., Pa.. U.S.)
display of U.S. industrial power 9:364:2a
machinery insurance
liability insurance 21:683:2a
machinery screa: *see* machine screw
"Machines À peindre," *or* "Painting Machines" (works by Tinguely)
sculptural innovations 11:788:1a
Machinga (Malawi) 7:631:2b
machining centre (machine tool)
major ref in Tools 28:733:2b
Machkund Lake (I., India)
relationship to Dholpur 4:58:3b
Machkund River (riv., India): *see* Sileru River
Machmeter (instru.)
airspeed indicators I:180:1a
Machpelah, Cave of, *or* Cave of Mach-pelah, *or* Me'arat ha-Makhpela (cave, Isr. occupied terr.)
importance to history of Hebron 5:793:1a
role in life of Abraham 1:36:2b
passim to 37:2b
Machramion (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Assus
Machray, Robert (Scot. archbp.) 7:631:3a
Mach's bands (phys.)
description by Mach 7:625:3a
Mach's principle (astron.) 7:631:3a
established by Mach 7:625:3b
philosophy of nature 25:683:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
Machu Picchu (anc. city, Peru) 7:631:3b
Andean art 13:404:2b, *illus.* 405
archaeological remains 25:513:1a
discovery 2:218:1b
location 9:317:1b
Machuca, Pedro de (Sp. arch.)
design of Italianate palace 1:267:2a
machzor, *or* machzorim (Judaism): *see* Mahror
Macià, Francesc (Catalan pol.) 7:632:1a
Macias Nguema Biyogo (isl. and prov., Equat.Guin.): *see* Bioko
Maciejowice, Battle of (Pol. hist.)
effect on Polish Rebellion 25:929:1b
Macina, *or* Masina (reg.. Af.) 7:632:1a
empire of 'Umar Tall 12:120:2a
Islamic revolution in West Africa 29:826:1a
MacInnes, Tom, *or* Thomas Robert Edward Mclnnes (Can. writ.) 7:632:1b
McIntire, Samuel (Am. arch. and craftsman) 7:632:1b
influence on Federal style architecture 17:38:2a
Macintosh, Charles (Scot. chem.) 7:632:2a
association with Hancock 5:676:3a
contribution to
rubber industry 21:282:2a
textile industry 7:640:1b
MacIntosh, David (paint.)
portrait of Barron *illus.* 1:917
Macintosh, Douglas Clyde (Can. theol.)
theories of religious experience 26:625:1b
MacIntosh apple tree (bot.)
example of clone 3:395:1b
Macintyre, Duncan Ban, *or* Donn-

chadh Bàn Mac an t-Saoir (Scot. writ.)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15**:627:2b
Maciulis, Jonas (Lith. poet): *see* Maironis
MacIver, Robert Morrison (Scot. sociol.) **7**:632:2b
Macizo Central **Colombiano** (reg.. Colom.)
position in Andes mountain system **27**:698:1b
Mack, Alexander (Ger. cler.)
lcadcrship of Brethren churches **2**:503:2a
Mack, Connie, *or* Cornelius Alexander McGillicuddy (Am. baseball manag.) **7**:632:3a
contribution to
baseball **28**:137:1b
football 28:125:2a
Mack von Leiberich, Karl, Freiherr (Aus. gen.) **7**:632:3b
association with Schulmeister **10**:541:2a
role in Napoleonic wars **18**:766:2b
Rlackay (Queens. Austr.) **7**:633:1a
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford (Am. philan.) **7**:633:1a
McKay, Claude (Am. writ.) **7**:633:1b
contribution to Harlem Renaissance **5**:708:2a
McKay, David Oman (Am. rel. leader) **7**:633:2a
McKay, Donald (Am. nav. arch.) **7**:633:2b
design df clipper ships **3**:390:1b
Mackay, John, *or* Am Piobaire Dall (Scot. poet)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15**:627:2a
Mackay, Mary (Br. au.): *see* Corelli, Marie
Mackay, Robert, *or* Rob Donn Mackay (Scot. writ.)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15**:627:2b
Mackay School of Mines Museum (museum. Nev., U.S.)
mineralogical specimens of Nevada **29**:429:2b
MacKaye, James **Morrison** Steele (Am. playwright) **7**:633:3b
innovations in stage mechanics **28**:580:2a
MacKaye, Percy (Am. writ.) **7**:633:3a
Macke, August (Fr. art.) **7**:634:1a
relationship to Klee **6**:904:3a
McKees Rocks (Pa.. U.S.) **7**:634:1a
McKeesport (Pa.. U.S.) **7**:634:1a
Macken, Walter (Irish au.) **7**:634:1b
McKenley, Herb. *or* Herbert McKenley (Jam.-Am. athlete) **7**:634:2a
McKenna, Joseph (U.S. jur.) **7**:634:2a
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
McKenna, Reginald (Br. states.) **7**:634:2b
McKenna, Siobhan, *or* Siobhan Giollamhuire Nic Cionnaith (Irish act.) **7**:634:3a
Mackensen, August von (Ger. mil. of.) **7**:634:3b
role in Tannenberg battle **21**:736:1a
hlackenson, Fritz (Ger. art.)
role in Worpswede school **12**:760:3a
MacKenzie (Guy.)
Guyana **20**:491:2b, *map*
Mackenzie, Alexander (pr.min. of Can.) **7**:635:1a
major ref in Canada **15**:547:2a
British Columbia **15**:544:2b
Canadian national growth **15**:504:2b
prime minister *list* **2**:785
Mackenzie, Sir Alexander (Can. expl.) **7**:635:1b
Mackenzie River **24**:1012:2a
Mackenzie. Sir Alexander Campbell (Br. comp.) **7**:635:2a
Mackenzie, Charles Frederick (Br. cler.) **7**:635:2a
McKenzie, Daniel P. (Br. geol.)
study of seafloor spreading **25**:876:2a
Mackenzie, Sir Edward Montague Compton (Scot. writ.) **7**:635:2b
Mackeuzie, Henry (Br. au.) **7**:635:3b
contribution to English literature **18**:592:2a
MacKenzie, Holt (Br. administrator)
role in India **21**:86:2b
Mackenzie, Sir James (Scot. physic.) **7**:636:1a
Mackenzie, John (Br. missionary) **7**:636:1b
role in Botswana **27**:945:2b
McKenzie, Sir John (N.Z. states.) **7**:636:1b
role in New Zealand **24**:890:1a
Mackenzie, Sir **Morell** (Eng. physic.) **7**:636:2a
McKenzie, Robert Trelford (Br. pol.sci.) **7**:636:2b
Mackenrie, Sir Thomas (pr.min. of N.Z.) **7**:636:3a
Mackenzie, William **Lyon** (Can. journ. and pol.) **7**:636:3b
role in Canada **15**:505:1b
MacKenzie District (dist., N.W.Terr., Can.) **7**:637:1a
major ref: in Canada **15**:545:1b
Mackenzie Highway (hwy., Can.)
importance to Fort Simpson **4**:892:1a
Mackenzie Island (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.-Is.): *see* Ulithi
Mackenzie Mountains (mts., Can.) **7**:637:1b
geology of Mackenzie River **24**:1011:1b
Mackenzie of Rosehaugh, Sir George (Scot. law.) **7**:635:3a
Mackenzie River (riv.. Austr.) **7**:637:2a
Mackenzie River (riv., Can.) **7**:637:2a
major ref: in North America **24**:1010:2a *passim to* 1012:2a
Beaufort Sea physiography **2**:20:3a
Canadian physiography **15**:484:1b
drainage *table* **26**:892
lowlands
human migration route **13**:314:1a
Northwest Territories **15**:545:2b
valley petroleum resources **24**:979:1b
northward flow **24**:971:2b
temperature variations **24**:967:2b
mackerel (fish) **7**:637:2b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:257:1b, *illus.* 258. 262
characteristics **9**:280:3b
fish preservation **19**:288:1b
human consumption **19**:280:2a, *table*
life-span **20**:474:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mackerel shark, *or* Lamna (fish) **7**:637:3b
tor a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also mako shark: white shark
McKerrow, Ronald Brunlees (Br. biblio.)
study of literature **20**:643:1b
Mackey, George W. (Am. math.)
group theory **13**:521:1a
hlackie, John Leslie (Br. philos.)
contribution to ethics **18**:647:2b
McKillop Pasha (Egy. offi.)
role in East Africa **17**:809:2a
McKim, Charles **Follen** (Am. arch.) 7:638:1a
contributions to architecture **13**:1043:1a
McKim, Mead, and White (Am. arch. Co.)
role of White **12**:629:1a
Mackinac, Straits of (chan., Mich., U.S.) **7**:638:1b
location *map* 29:158
physiography of the Great Lakes **24**:1009:1a, *map* 1008
Mackinac Bridge (bridge. Mich., U.S.) **7**:638:1b
design by Steinman **11**:242:1b
history of suspension bridges **26**:382:2a
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
Mackinac Island (is., Mich., U.S.) **7**:638:2a
Mackinaw City (Mich., U.S.) **7**:638:2b
mackinaw trout (zool.): *see* lake trout
Mackinder, Sir Halford John (Br. pol. geog.) **7**:638:3a
advancement of heartland concept **5**:784:1b
contribution to geopolitics **3**:785:1b; **5**:193:2b; **19**:923:1b; **29**:660:1b
McKinley, John (U.S. jur.) **7**:639:2a
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
McKinley, Mount, *or* Bolshaya Gora. *or* Denali. *or* Densmores Peak (mt., Alsk.. U.S.) **7**:639:2b
climb by Stuck **8**:377:3a
continental altitude comparison *table* **3**:583
features of
Alaska Range **1**:202:3a; **1**:203:2a; **16**:720:1b
Arctic **1**:532:3b; **24**:992:2a
Denali National Park and Preserve 4:11:1a
height **12**:151:3a; **29**:438:2a
location *map* 29:158
McKinley, **William** (pres. of U.S.) **7**:639:3a
accession of Theodore Roosevelt **10**:173:2a
place in U.S. history **29**:248:1a, 250:1a
president of the United States *table* **12**:153
role in Philippines **25**:555:2b
significance to
Canton, Ohio 2:817:3b
Niles, Ohio 8:713:2a, *illus.*
support by Hanna **5**:683:1a
McKinley Tariff Act (U.S. hist.)
effect on agriculture **29**:246:2b
passage under Harrison **5**:722:1b
mackintosh, *or* raincoat (clothing) **7**:640:1b
contribution of Hancock **5**:676:3a
invention of waterproof garments by Macintosh **7**:632:2a; **21**:282:2a
Mackintosh, Charles Rennie (Scot. arch. and designer) **7**:640:1b
contribution to Art Nouveau **1**:597:1b
use of
Art Nouveau furniture **17**:49:1a, 51:2b, *illus.* 68
decorative stained glass 17:199:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 204
Mackintosh, Elizabeth (Scot. au.): *see* Tey. Josephine
Macklin, Charles, *or* Charles McLaughlin (Irish act.) **7**:640:2b
accuracy of costume **28**:605:1b
association with Gamck 5:131:1a
Mackmurdo, Arthur **Heygate** (Br. arch.) **7**:640:3a
contribution to Arts and Crafts Movement **1**:608:1a
McLachlan, Alexander (Can. poet) **7**:640:3b
MacLane, Saunders (Am. math.)
contribution to category theory **13**:298:2b
McLaren, Bruce Leslie (N.Z. racing driver) **7**:640:3b
car design *illus.* **2**:787
Maclaren, Charles (Scot. journ. and ed.) **7**:640:3b
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:487:3a
identification of Troy **5**:945:2b; **11**:948:3b
McLaren, Daniel (Am. clown): *see* Rice. Dan
McLaren, Norman (Can. filmmaker)
development of pixilation process **24**:442:2b, *illus.* 443
McLaughlin, Charles (Irish act.): *see* Macklin. Charles
Maclaurin, Colin (Scot. math.) **7**:641:1a
influence on Short **10**:760:2b
McLaurin v. Oklahoma State Regents (law case)
contribution of Marshall **7**:881:1b
macle (min.): *see* cross-stone
McLean, Donald (N.Z. pol.)
role in New Zealand **24**:889:1b
Maclean, Donald Duart (Br. espionage agent) **2**:645:3b
association with Philby **9**:366:3b
McLean, Edward B., *or* Ned McLean (Am. journ.)
management of "The Washington Post" **12**:511:1b
Maclean, George (pres. of Cape Coast) **7**:641:2a
role in West Africa **29**:829:1b
passim to 831:2b
McLean, John (U.S. jur.) **7**:641:2b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
McLean, Ned (journ.): *see* Edward B. McLean
McLean, Thomas (Br. publ.)
contribution to caricature **15**:578:1a
"Maclean's" (Can. mag.) **7**:641:3a
Maclear's Beacon (mt. peak, S.Af.)
place on Table Mountain **11**:483:1a
MacLeary, Donald Whyte (Scot. dancer) **7**:641:3a
MacLeay, Alexander (Austr. nat. and dipl.)
establishment of Australian Museum **24**:481:1a
MacLeish, Archibald (Am. au., educ., and pub. offi.) **7**:641:3b
contribution to American literature **13**:420:1a
use of essay as social commentary 23:188:2b
MacLennan, Hugh (Can. au.) **7**:642:1a
contribution to Canadian literature **15**:552:1b
McLennan, John Ferguson (Scot. law. and ethnol.) **7**:642:1b
theories of
conceptualization of survival **11**:414:3b
evolutionism in anthropology **27**:377:2a
universal practice of totemism **26**:581:2a
Macleod (Alta., Can.): *see* Fort Macleod
MacLeod, Colin M. (Am. biol.)
collaboration with McCarty **7**:611:3a
MacLeod, George (Scot. minis.)
role in Iona Community **6**:367:1a
Macleod, John James Rickard (Scot. physiol.) **7**:642:2a
discovery of insulin **23**:896:2b
MacLeod, Margaretha Geertruida (Ger. dancer and spy): *see* Mata Hari
Macleod, Mary, *or* **Mairi** Nighean Alasdair Ruaidh (Scot. poet) **7**:642:2b
contribution to Gaelic literature **15**:627:1b
Macleod, Norman (Scot. minis.) **7**:642:2b
McLeod gauge (instru.)
description **12**:229:2b
McLevy, Jasper (mayor of Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.)
role in Bridgeport **2**:513:2b
MacLiammoir, Micheal, *or* Alfred Willmore (Irish act.) **7**:642:3b
association with Gate Theatre **5**:143:1a
Maclise, Daniel, *or* Alfred Croquis (Eng. paint.) **7**:643:1a
portrait of
Ainsworth *illus.* 1:173
Macready *illus.* **7**:648
Praed *illus.* **9**:660
McLuhan, Herbert Marshall (Can. educ.) **7**:643:1b
theory of
communication **16**:623:2a
literature versus mass media **23**:91:2a

Maclura pomifera (tree): *see* Osage orange
Maclure, William (Am. geol.) **7**:643:1b
association with New Harmony, Ind. **8**:637:2b
influence of Pestalozzi **18**:55:1a
Maclurites (paleon.) **7**:643:2a
MacMahon, Marie-Edme-Patrice-Maurice, Comte de (pres. of Fr.): *see* Mac-Mahon, Marie-Edme-Patnce-Maurice. Comte de
McMahon, Sir William (pr.min. of Austr.) **7**:643:2b
Australian political history **14**:438:2b
prime ministers *list* **1**:713
McMahon Line (Tib.-Assam frontier) **7**:643:2b
boundary of India **21**:123:1b
Chinese–Indian dispute **1**:609:3a
settlement of Aksai Chin border 21:108:2a
McManus, George (Am. cartoonist)
creation of **"Bringing** Up Father" **15**:585:2b
McMaster, John **Bach** (Am. hist.) **7**:643:3a
McMath, **Virginia** Katherine (Am. act.): *see* Rogers, Ginger
McMath solar telescope
major ref: in Measurement and Observation **23**:754:2b
MacMillan, Alexander (Scot. publ.) **7**:644:1a
MacMillan. Daniel (Scot. publ.) **7**:644:1a
McMillan, Edwin **Mattison** (Am phys.) **7**:644:1b
contribution to
nuclear fission process **29**:577:2b
particle accelerator development **25**:445:1b
discovery of neptunium **8**:604:1b; **15**:1028:2a
Macmillan, Sir Frederick (Br. publ.)
Net Book Agreement **26**:468:1b
Macmillan, **John** (Scot. minis.)
participation in Cameronian movement **2**:767:2b
MacMillan, Kenneth (Br. choreographer)
contribution to ballet **24**:618:2b
Macmillan, Kirkpatrick (Scot. inv.)
Hobbyhorse *illus.* 2:198
self-propelled bicycle **2**:198:3a
McMillan, Margaret (Br. educ.)
theories on nursery school **9**:681:3a
Macmillan, Maurice Harold, 1st earl of Stockton, Viscount Macmillan of **Ovenden** (pr.min. of U.K.) **7**:644:2a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in British history 29:100:2a
MacMillan and Co. (publishing firm, Scot.)
founded by MacMillan brothers **7**:644:1a
McMillin, Bo, *or* Alvin N. McMillin (Am. athlete) **7**:644:3b
McMullen, R. T. (Br. stockbroker)
contribution to yachting **12**:802:2a
McMurdo Sound (bay, Antarc.) **7**:644:3b
exploration of Ross Ice Shelf 10:190:3a
physiography of Antarctica **10**:191:1b, *illus.* **13**:851
McMurdo station (U.S. base. Antarc.)
location on Ross Island **10**:191:1a
research in Antarctica **13**:847:1b, *illus.* 851
McMurray (Alta., Can.): *see* Fort McMurray
"MacNab, The" (paint. by Raeburn)
discussed in biography **9**:897:2b, *illus*
Rlacnaghten, Sir William Hay, Baronet (Br. dipl) **7**:645:1a
M'Naghten's case (law)
defended by Sir Alexander Cockburn **3**:421:1b
definition of insanity **6**:329:2b; **16**:819:2a
McNamara, Robert Strange (U.S states.) **7**:645:1a
managerial reforms in Defense Department **29**:695:1a
McNaught, John (Rr. engin.)
development of compounding steam engine **28**:466:1b
Macnee, Daniel (paint.)
portrait of McCulloch *illus.* **7**:615
McNeeley, Tom (Am. athlete)
fight with Floyd Patterson *illus.* **9**:203
MacNeice, Louis (Br. poet) **7**:645:2a
association with Auden **1**:694:1a
contribution to English literature **18**:600C:2b
McNeile, Herman Cyril (Br. writ.): *see* Sapper
McNeill, William Hardy (Am. hist.) **7**:645:2b
MacNeish's conjecture (math.)
history of combinatorics studies **16**:616:1b
Macocha Gorge, *or* Macocha Abyss (gorge, Czech.) **7**:645:3a
location *map* **16**:907
Macoma (genus of Bivalvia)
deep-burrowing habits **24**:323:1a, *illus.*
Macomb (Ill., U.S.) **7**:645:3b
Macomb, Alexander (U.S. gen.)
naming of Macomb, Illinois **7**:645:3b
role at Plattsburgh **9**:510:3b
Mâcon (Fr.) **7**:645:3b
Macon (Ga., U.S.) **7**:646:1a
location *map* **29**:158
"Macon" (U.S. airship)
period of operation **28**:837:1a
Mâcon, Council of (Middle Ages)
observance of St. Martin's Lent **16**:361:1b
Macon, Nathaniel (Am. pol.) **7**:646:1b
Maconde (people): *see* Makonde
Maconochie, Alexander (Br. penologist)
development of mark system **9**:710:3a
Macoraba (Saud.Arab.): *see* Mecca
McParlan, James (Am. detective)
infiltration of Molly Maguires **8**:236:2a; **9**:455:3a
McPartland, Jimmy (Am. mus.)
contribution to Chicago style jazz **3**:197:1a
McPharlin, Marjorie (Am. educ. and puppeteer): *see* Batchelder, Marjorie
McPhelim, Sir Brian (Irish states.)
murder by Essex **4**:565:3b
McPherson (Kan.. U.S.) **7**:646:2a
location *map* 29:158
McPherson, Aimee Semple, *or* Sister Aimee (Am. rel. leader) **7**:646:2a
church in Los Angeles **29**:443:2b
establishment of International Church of the Foursquare Gospel **6**:347:3b
Macpherson, Sir David Lewis (Can pol. and R.R. builder) **7**:646:3a
Macpherson, James (Scot. poet) **7**:646:3b
editing of Ossianic poems 14:136:2b
influence on German literature **20**:30:2b
Italian translation of work **22**:158:1b
McPherson, James **Birdseye** (U.S. mil. of.) **7**:647:1a
Macpherson, Jean **Jay** (Can. poet) **7**:647:1b
McPherson Range (mts., Austr.) **7**:647:1b
MacPherson v. Buick Motor Company (law case)
opinion by Cardozo **2**:863:3b
Macquarie, Lachlan (gov. of N.S.W.. Austr.) **7**:647:2a
administration of New South Wales **14**:430:2a, 446:1b; **28**:373:2b
opposition to Exclusionists **4**:627:3b
treatment of Emancipists **4**:467:3b
Macquarie Harbour (inlet. Tas., Austr.) **7**:647:2b
Macquarie Island (is., Austr.) **7**:647:3a
location of sub-Antarctic base **14**:478:1b
Macquarie Lake (N.S.W., Austr.) **7**:647:2b
macquarie pine (bot.): *ser* Huon pine
Macquarie Ridge (ridge. Pac. O.)
extension from Tasman Basin 25:182:2a
McRae, Carmen (Am. jazz mus.) **7**:647:3a
macrame (lace) **7**:647:3b
relationship to punto a groppo **9**:803:3a
macrauchenid (extinct mammal)
relationship to Litopterna **7**:402:1b
Macready, William Charles (Eng. act.) **7**:647:3b
conflict with Forrest **4**:885:3b
contribution to Western theatre **28**:543:2b
McReynolds, James Clark (Am. jur.) **7**:648:2a
Macrinus, *or* Caesar Opellius Scverus Macrinus Augustus, *or* Marcus Opellius Mecrinus (Roman emp.) **7**:648:2a
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:348:1b
defeat by Artabanus V **1**:598:1a
cmpcror *list* **10**:153
opposition to Caracalla **2**:839:3b
peace with Parthian Iran **21**:881:2a
Macro (Roman of.)
association with Tibcrius **11**:755:3a
Macro-Algonkian languages. *or* Macro-Algonquian languages **7**:648:2b
Algonkian language **22**:599:1b
/or a list yf related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Macro-Chibchan languages: *see* Chibchan languages
Macro-Ge languages: *see* Ge languages
Macro-Mayan (lang.)
place in language classification **22**:789:2b
use in mes so-American culture **13**:359:1b; **26**:2:1b
Macro-Pano-Tacanan languages, *or* Pano-Tacanan languages, *or* Panoan languages
place in language classification **22**:797:1a *passim to* 799:1a
Macro-Penutian languages
classification **9**:270:2a
Macro-Siouan languages **7**:648:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Siouan languages; Yuchi
Macro-Sudanic languages: *see* Chari-Nile languages
macro-tidal coast (geol.)
tidal classification of coasts **16**:751:2b
macrobenthos (biol.)
description 2:111:1a
Macrobiotus (biol.)
role as tardigrade *illus.* **11**:561
Macrobius, Ambrosius **Theodosius** (Roman schol.) **7**:648:3b
views on Providence **17**:388:1a
macrocephaly (congenital disorder)
nervous system malformations **8**:610:2b
Macrocheira kaempferi (crab): *see* giant crab
Macrochelys temmincki (reptile): *see* alligator snapping turtle
macrocomparison (law)
research in comparative law **27**:410:2b
macroconidium (biol.)
description **3**:538:3b
macrocyst (biol.)
role in Acrasia reproduction **26**:296:1b
Macrocystis (biol.)
classification and description **6**:791:3b
macrocyte (cell)
occurrence in pernicious anemia **9**:300:3a
macrocytic anemia, *or* macrocytic hyperchromic anemia (disease)
characteristics **1**:396:2b; 15:149:1a: **17**:246:2a
Macrodactylus subspinosus (insect): *see* rose chafer
Macrodipteryx **longipennis** (bird): *see* standard-wing nightjar
Macrodyasoidea (zool.)
order of Aschelminthes **14**:154:1b *passim to* 156:2a
macroeconomics **7**:649:1a
developnicnt of econometric models **4**:354:3a
part of economics study **27**:398:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 531
macrofauna (zool.) **7**:649:1a
distribution in soil **27**:489:2b, *illus.* 491
macrogamete (bot.)
structure of eggs **4**:386:1a
macroglossia (path.) **7**:649:1b
Macroglossus (mammal)
function in pollination **26**:674:1b
macromere (cell)
formation in Annelida **13**:838:1a
macromolecule (molecule) **7**:649:1b
characteristics of molecule **24**:273:2b
function in
cell metabolism **15**:597:1a
drug action **17**:494:2b
macromolecule 18:1005:2b
relation to polymers **15**:915:1a
subject of chemical compound classification **15**:766:1a
synthesis by anabolism **23**:998:1b
Macronectes giganteus (bird): *see* giant fulmar
macronucleus (biol.) **7**:649:2a
structure of Protozoa **26**:311:1b
Macronyx **fulleborni** (bird): *see* Fulleborn's longclaw
"Macropædia"
"Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:488:2a; **18**:368:1a
macrophage, *or* histiocyte (cell)
function in
connective tissue **3**:542:2b
inflammation resolution **6**:309:3a
lymphoid tissue **7**:588:3b
origin in blood monocytes **15**:136:1a
alveoli and lung function **9**:794:2b
immunity **15**:380:1b; **20**:834:2a
silicosis **10**:809:3a
tissue repair and phagocytosis **9**:352:1b; **28**:301:1a, *illus.* 300
macrophage system (physiol.): *see* reticuloendothelial system
Macropinna microstoma (fish): *see* barrel-eye fish
Macropodidae (fam. of mammals)
characteristics **23**:405:2b, 407:1a
see also individual species. *e.g.,* kangaroo; wallaby: walleroo
Macropus canguru, *or* Macropus giganteus, *or* Macropus major (mammal): *see* gray kangaroo
Macropus parryi (mammal): *see* whiptail
Macropus robustus (mammal): *see* walleroo
Macropus rufus (mammal): *see* red kangaroo
macroscale wind system (meteorol.): *see* large-scale wind system
Macroscelididae, *or* Macroscelidea (mammal): *see* elephant shrew
macroscopic **physics**
basis for conservation laws **25**:816:2b
Macrosiphum euphorbiae (insect): *see* potato aphid
Macrosiphum pisi (insect): *see* pea aphid
Macrosiphum rosae (insect): *see* rose aphid
macrosonics (acoustics)

high intensity sound waves **27**:613:2b
Macrosteles fascifrons (insect): *see* six-spotted leakopper
Macrotermes (termite)
description of nest **21**:614:1b. *illus.* 613
Macrotermes natalensis (insect): *see* fungus-growing termite
Macrotis **lagotis** (mammal): *see* bilby
Macrotus waterhousii (mammal): *see* long-eared bat
Macrouridae (fish family)
description **5**:487:3a
Macrourus **ceavus** (fish)
grenadier *illus.* **5**:487
Macrozamia (bot.) **7**:649:2a
macrurous body (decapod body type)
structure **16**:853:1a
McTaggart, John **McTaggart** Ellis (Br. philos.)
theory of
Idealism **25**:629:1b
salvation **25**:694:1a
time as a concept **25**:612:1a
Mactan Island (isl., Phil.) **7**:649:2a
"McTeague" (film by Stroheim)
place in film history **24**:391:2b
McTell, Blind Willie (Am. mus.)
blues development **2**:302:1b
Mactra (genus of Bivalvia)
infaunal habits **24**:322:2b
macula (human anat.)
inclusion in internal ear **27**:206:2b, *illus.* 207
macula lutea (anat.) **7**:649:2b
function in vertebrate eyes **27**:141:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
macula sacculi (anat.)
relation to saccule **24**:823:2a
macula **utriculi** (anat.)
relation to utricle **24**:823:2a
Maculinea **arion** (insect): *see* European blue butterfly
Macumba (Braz. rel.) **7**:649:2b
macuquinas (coin)
use in Latin America **16**:546:1b
Macusi (people)
beliefs of dreaming **27**:305:1b
Macy, Anne Sullivan, *or* Joanna Sullivan, *or* Anne Sullivan (Am. educ.) **7**:649:3a
association with Keller **6**:788:2a
Macy and Company, Inc., *or* R.H. Macy and Company. Inc. (Am. retailer) **7**:649:3b
association with Straus family **11**:307:3b
MAD (mil. sci.): *see* magnetic anomaly detection
Mad Caliph, The (Fatimid caliph): *see* Hakim, al-
mad itch (viral disease): *see* pseudorabies
mad weave (basketry technique)
basketry *illus.* 17:138
"Mad Woman with a Mania of Envy, A" (paint. by Géricault)
oil painting *illus.* **5**:207
Ma'daba, *or* Medeba (Jor.) **7**:650:1a
location *tnap* **22**:395
Ma'daha map (archae.)
discovery in Ma'daba **7**:650:1b
representation of al-Karak **6**:738:1a
Madach, Imre (Hung. poet) **7**:650:1b
Madagascan lemur (zool.)
danger of extinction **23**:422:2b
hladagascar, *or* Democratic Republic of Madagascar, *or* Great Red Island, *or* Isle of Saint Lawrence, *or* Madagasikara, *or* Malagasy Republic, *or* Repoblika Demokratika Malagasy, *or* République Démocratique de Madagascar **7**:650:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Indian Ocean Islands **21**:164:2a, *map* 167
coinage **16**:551:1a
continental island comparison *table* **3**:583
development of basketry **17**:140:2b *passim to* 142:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:812
history
Manabé 7:1044:3b
Portugal **25**:1059:2a
physical geography
subtropical rain forests **17**:1028:2a
tropical rainforests *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **17**:1020
population and demography
Malagasy tribes **13**:62:1b
population and density *map* **21**:169
southern Mongoloids **18**:977:1a
vegetation and animal life 14:1020:1b
Reptilia **26**:736:2a
Viverrids **23**:463:2b
Madagascar hedgehog, *or* Setifer setosus. *or* Ericulus setosus (mammal)
description **11**:637:1b
Madagascar periwinkle, *or* Vinca rosea (bot.)
alteration of floral parts **20**:412:2b
Madagascar Plan (Nazi policy)
Jewish resettlement **6**:13:3b
Madagascar white-eye, *or* Aytha innotata (bird)
distribution of waterfowl **15**:28:2b
hladagasikara: *see* Madagascar
"Madala-panji" (work in Oriya)
importance in Oriya literature **27**:732:1a
Madama, Villa (villa. Rome. It.)
contribution by Raphael **9**:942:3b
"hladama Butterfly" (opera by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9**:782:2b
style of writing **24**:636:1a
"Madame Bovary" (novel by Flaubert)
attribution of
artistic achievement **23**:90:2a
cultural qualities 14:104:1b
discussed in biography **4**:821:3a
intent of setting 23:127:1b
place in French literature **19**:581:1a
school of Realism 9974:1b: **18**:794:1b
Madame C.J. Walker Manufacturing Co. (Am. Co.)
establishment by Sarah Walker **12**:464:1a
Ma'dan, *or* Marsh Arabs (people)
Lake Hammar **5**:664:3b
Tigris-Euphrates region **14**:264:1a
hladanapala (Gahadavala ruler)
role in Gahadavala Dynasty **5**:74:2b
Madang, *or* Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen (Pap.N.G.) **7**:651:2b
geography of New Guinea **17**:781:2b
Madaniyah (Muslim class.)
features of surah **11**:405:3a
Madaniyin, *or* Médenine (Tun.) **7**:651:3a
Madariaga y Rojo, Salvador de (Sp. writ.) **7**:651:3b
"Madchenfeinde, Die" (work by Spitteler): *see* "Two Little Misogynists"
Maddalena, **Colle** Della (mt. pass. Eur.): *see* Maddalena Pass
Maddalena, Isola (isl., It.) **7**:652:1a
Maddalena, La (harbour. It.)
feature of Isola Maddalena **7**:652:1a
significance in Sardinia **22**:246:2b
hladdalena Archipelago (isls., It.)
association with Isola Maddalena **7**:652:1a
Maddalena Pass, *or* Col de Larche. *or* Col de l'Argentière, *or* Colle della Maddalena. *or* Colle dell'Argentera, *or* Larche Pass (mt. pass. Eur.) **7**:652:1b
hladden Dam (dam. Canal Zone. Pan.) **7**:652:1b
improvement of Panama **15**:725:1a
utilization of Chagres River **3**:55:3a
Madden Lake, *or* Lago Alajuela (l., Pan.)
impounding by Madden Dam **15**:725:1a
madder, *or* dyer's madder (bot.) **7**:652:1b
see also Rubiaceae
madder family (bot.): *see* Rubiaceae
Madderakka (Lapp goddess) **7**:652:2a
association with Veralden-radien **12**:312:3b
Maddock, Thomas, **Jr.** (Am. hydrologist) **7**:652:2a
Maddox, Lester G. (gov. of Ga.)
role in Georgia politics **29**:331:1b
Madduwattas (Hittite warrior)
seizure of Arzawa **1**:612:1b
Madeira (wine) **7**:652:2b
product of Madeira Islands **7**:652:3b
Madeira, Ilha da (is., Port.)
description **7**:652:3a. *illus.* **5**:49
source of Madeira wine **7**:652:2b
Madeira Islands, *or* Arquipélago da Madeira, *or* Funchal Islands (archip., Port.) **7**:652:2b
colonization by Prince Henry **25**:1059:1a
inclusion in Atlantic Ocean **25**:173:2b
proximity to Portugal **25**:1051:1a
Madeira-Marnor&,Estrada de Ferro (ry., Braz.)
association with Madeira river **7**:653:1a
Madeira River, *or* Rio Madeira (riv.. S.Am.) **7**:653:1a
flow into Amazon River **27**:706:2a. *rnap*
former habitation of Mura Indians **8**:424:1a
Madeleine, *or* Church of St. Mary Magdalen. *or* Église Sainte-Madeleine (church, Paris. Fr.) **7**:653:1b
historical sites in Paris **25**:437:1a, *illus.* **13**:1027
madeleine (cake) **7**:653:1b
Madeleine, **Îles** de la (isls., Can.): *see* Magdalen Islands
"Madeleine Férat," *or* "Shame" (novel by Emile Zola)
discussed in biography **12**:928:1b
Madeleine of Jesus, Sister (rel. devotee)
founder of Little Sisters of Jesus **7**:403:2a
Madeley (litho.)
lithograph of John Kay *illus.* **6**:772
Madelung energy (phys.)
structure of solids **23**:646:2b
mademoiselle, *or* mlle (title) **7**:653:2a
"Rlademoiselle de **Maupin"** (novel by Gautier)
influence on European culture **18**:792:1a
"Mademoiselle Pogany" (sculp. by Brancusi)
discussed in biography **2**:471:3b
mader (plant fibre): *see* akund floss
Mader, O. (Eng. inv.)
contribution to harmonic analysis **23**:615:2b
Rladera (volcano, Nic.)
topography of Lake Nicaragua **8**:677:1a
Jladerna, Bruno (Aus. comp.) **7**:653:2a
Maderno, Carlo (It. arch.) **7**:653:2b
association with Borromini **2**:394:2b
contribution to Baroque architecture 13:1014:1b. *illus.*
Rome's architecture **26**:991:2b
Saint Peter's Basilica **10**:332:2b; **13**:1003:2b
Maderno, Stefano (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:99:1a
Madero, Francisco **Indalécio** (pres. of Mex.) **7**:653:3b
association with
Cárdenas del Rio **2**:859:3a
Zapata **12**:897:1b
replacement of Diaz **4**:71:1b
role in Mexican Revolution **8**:79:1a; **8**:81:2b; **24**:47:1b
support by Pancho Villa **12**:369:3b
Jladgaon, *or* Margao (India) **7**:654:2a
importance to Goa, Daman, and Diu **21**:152:1a
"Madhali **Sthiti"** (work by Apte)
tradition in Marathi **27**:736:2b
Madhâres Ori (mts., Gr.): *see* Lévka Mountains
Madhav Rao I (Maratha peshwa)
revival of Maratha power **21**:75:1a
Madhava I (Indian ruler)
place in Ganga dynasty 5:110:1b
Madhavacarya, *or* Vidyaranya (Hindu states. and philos.) **7**:654:2a
classification of Saiva systems **21**:198:2b
Madhhab . . . (Islamic law): *see* Hanabilah: Hanafiyah; Malikiyah; Shafiiyah: Zahiriyah
Madhloum, Tariq (Iraqi archae.)
excavation of Shamash Gate **8**:718:1a
Madho Das (Sikh mil. leader): *see* Banda Singh Bahadur
"Madhouse, The" (work by Goya)
discussed in biography **5**:396:1b
Madhu-keri (India): *see* Mercara
Madhubani (India) **7**:654:2a
Madhumati River, *or* Baleswar River, *or* Garai River (riv., Bangla.) **7**:654:2b
Madhva, *or* Anandatirtha, *or* Purnaprajna (Hindu philos.) **7**:654:2b
contribution to Indian philosophy **20**:594:1b; **21**:183:1b, 198:1a
Vaisnava theology **20**:600:2b
founding of Dvaita school **4**:304:3b
Madhya Bharat National Park (natl. park. India): *see* Shivpuri National Park
Madhya Bharat Pathar (plat.. India) **7**:654:3a
Madhya Pradesh (state, India) **7**:655:1a
major ref: in India **21**:143:2a
architecture **27**:765:1a, 766:1a, *illus.* Plates 1–5 fol. 762
caste system **27**:352:1b
folk dance **27**:751:2b
home of the Gond **5**:357:2a
use of Dravidian language **22**:716:1b
Madhyadesa (anc. country)
Uttar Pradesh **21**:122:2a
Madhyadesh (reg.. India): *see* Rohilkhand
Madhyama-pratipada (Buddhism): *see* Eightfold Path
madhyamagrama (Indian mus.)
type of Indian musical scale **27**:741:1b, *illus.* 742
Madhyamika, *or* Sunyavada (Buddhist school) **7**:655:2b
major ref: in Buddha and Buddhism **15**:284:2a
dietary laws and food customs **26**:867:2a
influence of Nagarjuna **8**:481:1a
philosophical aspects 21:182:2b, 190:2b
"Madhyamika Kaarika" (work by Nagarjuna)
discussed in biography **8**:481:2a
hladi, *or* Ma'di, *or* Ma'adi (people) **7**:655:3a
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Madia (plant): *see* tarweed
madia oil plant, *or* Madia sativa (plant)
cultivation in China **11**:569:1b
Madibamatso (headwater. S.Af.)
physiography of Orange River **13**:126:2b
madih (Arab. lit.)
significance in "Mu'allaqat" **8**:389:1a
qasida **9**:832:3b
Ma'din, al- (Sp.): *see* Almadén
Madina, al- (Saud.Arab.): *see* Medina
Madina do Boe (Guinea-Bissau): *see* Boe
madinah (urban districts, Mor.)

urban planning in Morocco **24:**943:1b
Madinah, al-, or Medina (prov., Saud.Arab.) **7:**655:3b
Madinah, al-, or al-Madinah al-Muhawwarah (Saud.Arab.): *see* Medina
Madinah Antakira (Sp.): *see* Antequera
Madinah 'Isa, *or* Isa Town (Bahr.) **7:**655:3b
role in new housing **13:**881:1b
Madinat al-Fayyum (Egy.): *see* Fayyum, al-
Madinat as-Salam (Iraq): *see* Baghdad
Madinat ash-Sha'b, or al-Ittihad (Yem. [Aden]) **7:**656:1a
administrative capital of Yemen (Aden) **13:**899 1a
Madinat Hahu (Thebes, anc Egy) **7:**656 1b
history of Egyptian twentieth dynasty **18:**160 1b
location of Theban temple complex **11:**680 3a
Ramses III's mortuary temple **18:**190:2b
Madinat Rasul Allah (Saud.Arab.): *see* Medina
Madingou (Con.B.)
importance in economy of the Congo **2:**418:3a
Madioen (regency, Indon.): *see* Madium
Madioen (Indon.): *see* Madium
Madison (Ind., U.S.) **7:**656:2a
Madison, or Bottle Hill (boro., N.J.. U.S.) **7:**656:2a
Madison (Wis., U.S.) **7:**656:2b
location *map* **29:**158
state capital **29:**398:2a
Madison, **Dolley** Payne Todd (Am patriot)
relationship to James Madison **7:**657:2a
Madison, James (pres. of U.S.) **7:**656:3a
administration **29:**220:2a
Bill of Rights **10:**68:2a
Constitutional Convention **29:**217:1b
association with
Adams **1:**85:3a
Calhoun **2:**741:3a
Hamilton **5:**660:3a
Jefferson **22:**351:2a
Jeffersonian Republican Party **9:**1035:1b
president of the United States *table* **12:**153
publication of "The Federalist"**4:**713:2a
view of social class **27:**341:2b
Madison River (riv., U.S.) **7:**658:1b
Madison Square Garden (arena. New York, N.Y., U.S.) **7:**658:1b
design by White *illus.* **12:**629
innovations in stadiums **11:**197:1b
use for circus performances **25:**303:2a
Madison Square Theatre (theatre, N.Y., N.Y.. U.S.)
stage design **28:**580:2a ·
hladison v. **Marbury** (law case): *see* Marbury v. Madison
Madiun, or Madioen (regency. Indon.) *major ref in* Madiun **7:**658:2a
Madiun, or Madioen (Indon.) **7:**658:2a
Madiun Affair (Communist rebellion, Indon.) **7:**658:2b
Mädler, Johann **Heinrich** von (Ger. astron.) **7:**658:2b
"Madman or Saint," *or* "O locura o santidad" (work by Echegaray y Eizaguirre)
discussed in biography **4:**348:3b
"Madman's Diary, A" (work by Lu Hsün)
place in Chinese literature **16:**264:2a
"Madness and Civilization," or "Folie et Déraison: Histoire dc la folie à l'âge classique" (work by Foucault)
discussed in biography **4:**900:3a
"Madness of Heracles" (work by Euripides)
discussed in biography **20:**396:1a
Madoera (isl., Indon.): *see* Madura
Madog ah Owain Gwynedd, or Madoc ab Owain Gwynedd (Welsh leg. fig.) **7:**658:3a
Madog ap Maredudd (ruler of Powys)
association with
Cynddelw Brydydd Mawr **3:**824:2a
Gwalchmai ap Meilyr **5:**587:3a
role in Middle Ages in Wales **29:**129:1a
Madonie, Le, or Monti Madonie (mts.. It.) **7:**658:3b
location **22:**263:2a
Madonna (rel. art) **7:**658:3b
depiction in Renaissance art **25:**345:2a *passim to* 350:1a
mystery religions **24:**708:1a
works by
Bellini, Giovanni **2:**77:1b
Bellini, Jacopo **2:**78:2a
Giotto di Bondone **5:**277:3a
Giovanni di Paolo di Grazia **5:**279:1b
Memling **7:**1039:2a
Madonna and Child (rel. art)
depiction in Renaissance art **25:**345:2a *passim to* 350:1a
works by
Baldovinetti **1:**826:3b. *illus.*
Lippi **7:**387:2b
Lorenzetti **7:**481:1b
Michelangelo 7:1005:2a: **24:**56:1b
Moore **8:**303:3a
Raphael *illus.* **10:**863
Sansovino **26:**993:1b
"Madonna and Child with Saints" (altarpiece by Verrocchio)
discussed in biography **12:**329:3b
"Madonna and Child with Saints" (paint. by Bellini)
place in Renaissance art **25:**347:2a
"Madonna and Child with SS. Francis and Liherale" (paint. by Giorgione)
discussed in biography **5:**275:3b
place in Renaissance art **25:**349:2b
"Madonna and Child with the Infant St. John" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24:**56:1b
"Madonna and Child with Two Angels" (paint by Lippi)
place in Renaissance art **25:**346 la
"Madonna and Martin van **Nieuwenhove"** (work by Memling)
discussed in biography 7:1039 1a *illus*
"Madonna and Saints" (work by Perugino)
discussed in biography **9:**318:3b
"Madonna Benois" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography 221964:1a
"Madonna dal **Collo** Lungo" (paint. by Parmigianino): *see* "Madonna of the Long Neck"
"Madonna dei filosofi" (work by Gadda)
contribution to Italian literature 22:160:2a
Madonna del Sasso (church, Locarno, Switz.)
Locarno *illus.* **7:**431
"Madonna della Misericordia" (work by Piero della Francesca): *see* "Polyptych of the Misericordia"
"Madonna della Stella" (work by Angelico): *see* "Madonna of the–star"
"Madonna della Vittoria" (work by Mantegna)
discussed in biography **7:**795:3b
Madonna **dell'Orto** (church, Venice, It.)
works of Tintoretto **11:**790:1b
"Madonna di **Loreto"** (work by Caravaggio): *see* "Madonna with Pilgrims"
Madonna di San Biago (church. Montepulciano. It.)
design by Sangallo **10:**415:2a
Madonna enthroned with Christ Child and angels (altarpiece by Masaccio)
place in Renaissance art **25:**345:2a
"Madonna Enthroned with Four Saints" (work by Lotto)
discussed in biography **7:**491:2a
"Madonna in a Rose Garden" (altarpiece by Schongauer)
discussed in biography **10:**534:2b
"Madonna in Glory" (work by Gaddi)
discussed in biography **5:**70:3b
madonna lily, or Lilium candidum (bot.)
classification **7:**354:3b
"Madonna of St. Francis" (paint. by Correggio)
discussed in biography **3:**649:1a
"Madonna of the Franciscans, The" (altarpiece by Duccio di Buoninsegna)
discussed in biography **4:**251:2b
"kladonna of the Goldfinch, The" (paint. by Raphael)
place in Renaissance art **25:**348:2b
"Madonna of the Harpies" (paint. by Andrea del Sarto)
three-dimensional design *illus.* **25:**310
"Madonna of the Long Neck," or "Madonna dal Collo Lungo" (paint. by Parmigianino)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **25:**346
"Madonna of the **Meadows"** (paint. by Raphael)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **25:**346
"Madonna of the Pomegranate, The" (work by Botticelli)
tondo painting **11:**839:1b
"Madonna of **the** Rosarj" (work by Reni)
religious composition *illus* 9:1026
"Madonna of the **Rosary,** The" (work by Crespi)
discussed in biography **3:**729 3a
"Madonna of the Rose Bower" (work by Lochner)
discussed in biography **7:**433:1a. *illus.*
"Madonna of the Serpent" (work by Caravaggio)
discussed in biography **2:**843:3b
"Madonna of the Snow" (work by Sassetta)
discussed in biography **10:**464 2b
"Madonna of the Stairs" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24:**55:2b
"Madonna of the Star." or "Madonna della Stella" (work by Angelico)
discussed in biography **1:**401:2b
"Madonna of Victory" (altarpiece by Mantegna)
floral decoration *illus.* **17:**98
"Madonna **Rucellai"** (work by Duccio di Buoninsegna)
discussed in biography **4:**251:1b. *illus.*
"Madonna with Chancellor Rolin" (paint. by Eyck)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25:**346
"Madonna with Child and Scenes from the Life of Mary" (paint. by Lippi)
discussed in biography **7:**387:3a
"Madonna with Child, Angels, Saints and Federico da Montefeltro, Duke of **Urbino,** The" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography **9:**433:1b
"Madonna with Many Animals" (drawing by Dürer)
drawing *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17:**428
"Madonna with **Pilgrims."** or "Madonna di Loreto" (work by Caravaggio)
discussed in biography **2:**843 3b
"Madonna with SS. **Anthony** and George" (work by Pisanello)
discussed in biography **9:**468:3b, *illus.* 469
"Madonna with SS. John the Baptist, Anthony Abbot, Jerome and Stephen" (paint. by Rosso)
place in Renaissance art **25:**351:2a
"Madonna with **SS.** Roch and **Sebastian"** (work by Bassano)
discussed in biography **1:**946:2a
"Madonna with the Green Cushion" (work by Solari)
discussed in biography **10:**943:1a. *illus.*
"Madonna with the Violet" (work by Lochner)
discussed in biography **7:**432:3b
Madoqua (antelope): *see* dik-dik
Madox, Thomas (Br. hist.) **7:**659:2a
contribution to historiography **20:**632:2b
Madras, or Madraspatnam. or Cennai (Tamil Nadu. India) **7:**659:2b
history of India **21:**84:1a *passim to* 108:Ib. *map* 85
Clive **3:**391:1a
Tamil Nadu **21:**157:1b
rain forests **17:**1029:2b
Madras, University of (univ., Tamil Nadu, India) **7:**659:3b
education in Madras **7:**659:3a
Madras Music Academy (inst., Tamil Nadu. India)
culture of Madras **7:**659:3a
Madras Presidency (reg., India)
history of India **21:**158:2b
relationship to Tamil Nadu **11:**530:2b
madrasah, or medrese (Muslim educ. institution) **7:**659:3b
architecture
Islamic **22:**80:1a, 86:2b *passim* to 92:2b, *illus.* 93
Qala'un Mosque **9:**831:1b
contribution of
Ayyubid Dynasty **1:**753:2a
Nizam al-Mulk **8:**733:1a; **22:**119:2b
Seljuq Empire **28:**913:1a
importance in
Indian education **18:**34:2a
Iraqi education **21:**942:2b
Islamic education **22:**37:1b
religious education **26:**623:1a
Madraspatnam (Tamil Nadu, India): *see* Madras
Madrazo, Frederico de (Sp. paint.)
portrait of
Gómez de Avellaneda *illus* **5:**354
Larra *illus.* 7:166
Madrazo **y** Agudo. **José** de (Sp. art.)
contribution to sculpture 27:105:2b
"Madre, La" (work by Deledda): *see* "Mother. The"
Madre, Laguna (lagoon. N Am) **7:**660 1a
location *map* **29:**158
Madrè de **Dios** (dept Peru) **7:**660 1a
hladre de Dios **River** (riv . S Am) **7:**660:1a
drainage of Pando department **9:**111:1b
"Madre e **Maestra," Universidad Católica,** or UCMM (univ Santiago, Dom.Rep.)
endowments **29:**757:1a
"madre naturaleza, La" (work by Pardo Bazán)
discussed in biography **9:**148:2b
Madreporaria, (zool. order): *see* hard coral
madreporite (anat.)
structure and function in circulatory system **16:**383:2b
Echinoderniata **17:**890:1b, *illus*
Madrid (prov.. Sp.) **7:**660:1b
Madrid (Sp.) **23:**373:1a: **7:**660:2a
place in'
history of Spain **28:**42:1a, *maps* 33, 34. 47
Spanish industry **28:**10:2a
residence of Philip III **9:**378:1a
urban concentration **28:**3:2b
Madrid, Carlos Maria de **los** Dolores de **Borbón y** Austria-Este,

duque de (Sp. noble): *see* Carlos Maria de los Dolores de Borbón y Austria-Este, duque de Madrid
Rladrid, Complutensian University of, *or* Universidad Complutense de Madrid, *or* University of Alcalá de Henares, *or* Universidad de Alcalá de Henares (univ., Madrid, So.) **7**:660:3a
design by Gil de Hontañón *illus.* **5**:261
history **1**:224:2b
Madrid, Parque de (park, Madrid. Sp.): *see* Retiro Park
Madrid, Peace of (Fr.-Eng. hist.)
effect on Chabot's career **3**:48:3b
Madrid, Siege of (Sp. hist.)
participation of International Brigades **6**:347:2a
Madrid. Treaty of (1526. Sp.-Fr.) **7**:660:3b
conclusion by Francis 1 **4**:924:3a
influence on Charles III, duc de Bourbon **2**:426:3a
negotiation by Anne, duc de Montmorency **8**:293:3b
place in history of Germany **20**:65:2a
Madrid, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
1529
conclusion by John 111 **6**:579:1b
1651
contribution by La Rochefoucauld **7**:72:2b
1670
British rule of Jamaica **29**:766:2b
decline of piracy **22**:823:2b
Madrid Arrangement for the International Registration of Trademarks (protective arrangement, Sp.)
influence on trademark laws **26**:198:2b
Madrid Codex, *or* Codex Tro-Cortesianus (Mayan lit.) **7**:660:3b
examples of Mayan hieroglyphic wnting **7**:972:1a
illustration of Mayan gods *illus* 26:14
"Madrid Codex 8937" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22**:966:2b
Rladrid Conference of 1932 (broadcasting)
place In history of broadcasting **15**:214:2a
Madrid **Hurtado,** Miguel de la (pres. of Mex) **7**:660:3a
dissociation from López Portillo **7**:475:2a
madrigal (vocal mus. form) **7**:661:1a
major ref in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:615:1b
evolution from frottola **5**:26:1a
place in development of
counterpoint **24**:528:2a
harmony **24**:520:2a
Renaissance music **24**:555:2a
vocal concerto form **24**:591:2b
works by
Morley **8**:327:3a
Wilbye **12**:654:2b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
madrigal comedy (mus. genre) **7**:661:2a
place in development of opera **24**:626:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Madrigal?' (work by Hassler)
discussed in biography **5**:741:3a
"Madrigals and Motetts of 5 parts" (work by Gibbons)
discussed in biography **5**:251:1b
"Madrigals of War and Love," *or* "Madrigali guerrieri et amorosi" (work by Monteverdi)
discusscd in biography **8**:287:1b
hladriz (dcpt., Nic.) **7**:661:2b
madrona, *or* Arbutus mcnziesii, *or* laurelwood, *or* Oregon laurel, *or* Pacific madrona (bot.)
description **1**:523:2b
madrone (tree species): *see* Arbutus
madtom (catfish) **7**:661:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Madur og kona" (work by Thorodssen)
place in Icelandic literature 27:17:2a
Madura. *or* Madoera (isl.. Indon.) **7**:661:3a
cultures of Southeast Asia **14**:204:1a
physiography of Jawa Timur district **6**:516:1b
population **7**:662:2a
Madura foot, *or* Maduromycosis. *or* mycetoma (path.) **7**:661:3b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Madurai (dist.. India)
major ref. in Madura **7**:662:1b
Madurai (India) **7**:661:3b
Madurai dialect (pre-Tamil dialect)
history of Dravidian languages **22**:717:2a
Madurese (people) **7**:662:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Madurese language **7**:662:2a
history of Indonesian languages **22**:757:1b
Maduromycosis (path.): *see* Madura foot
Madvig, Johan Nicolai (Dan. schol.) **7**:662:2b
"hladuoman of Chaillot, The" (work by Giraudoux)
discussed in biography **5**:282:1b
Madyan (reg., Arab.): *see* Midian
Madyes (Scythian chieftain)
conquest of west Persian lands **18**:689:1a
Mae Hong Son (Thai.) **7**:662:2b
Mae Nam Chao Phraya (riv., Thai.): *see* Chao Phraya, Mae Nam
Mae **Nam** Khong (riv., As.): *see* Mekong River
Maeander River (riv.. Tur.): *see* Menderes River
Maebara **Issei,** *or* Hikotarō, *or* Hachijūrō (Japanese pol.) **7**:662:3a
Maebashi (Japan) **7**:662:3b
Maecenas, Gaius **Cilnius** (Roman dipl. and patron) **7**:662:3b
association with
Agrippa **1**:157:3a
Augustus **14**:391:2b
patronage of Latin writers **22**:850:1a
Horace **6**:58:1a
Propertius **9**:730:1b
Virgil **12**:387:2b; **29**:516:2a
place in history of art **14**:112:1a
Maecht, Philip de (Du. weaver)
contribution to tapestry design **17**:91:1b
Maeda family (Japanese fam.) **7**:663:2a
Maeda Narihiro (Japanese noble)
construction of Kenroku-en garden **17**:685:2b, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 684
Maeda Toshiie (Japanese warlord)
role in history of Japan **7**:663:2b
Maeda Toshinaga (Japanese warlord)
role in Tokugawa ascension **7**:663:2b
Maejima, Hisoka (Japanese offi.)
development of Japanese postal service **25**:1076:1a
Maekawa Kunio, *or* Mayekawa Kunio (Japanese arch.) **7**:663:2b
Mael Maedoc ua Morgair (Irish archbp.): *see* Malachy, Saint
Maelius, Spurius (Roman plebeian) **7**:663:3a
Maelstrom, *or* Moskenstraumen (Nor. Sea) **7**:663:3a
feature of Lofoten **7**:444:2b
whirlpool **12**:623:1b
Maelzel, Johann Nepomuk, *or* Johann Nepomuk Malrel (Ger. mus.)
invention of metronome **24**:544:2b
Maenad, *or* Bacchant (Gr. rel.)
death of Orpheus 8:1012:2a
Dionysiac rituals **16**:959:2a; **26**:835:1a
Greek orgiastic rites **18**:912:1a
Maeno Ryōtaku (Japanese physic.)
influence on Shiba Kōkan **10**:734:3b
maenor (Eur. soc.): *see* manor
Maerlant, Jacob van (Du. poet) **7**:663:3b
contribution to Dutch literature **17**:529:2b
work on "Rijmbijbel" **14**:767:2b
Maes, Nicolaes, *or* Nicolas Maas (Du. paint.) **7**:664:1a
association with Rembrandt **26**:651:1b
"Maes Bosworth" (poem by Fardd)
discussed in biography **4**:682:3b
Maeshowe barrow (mound. Orkney Is., Scot.) **7**:664:1b
"hlaestl" (altarpiece by Duccio) **7**:664:2a
discussed in biography **4**:251:3a
history of Italian Gothic style **25**:342:1b
maestà (art)
representations of the Madonna **7**:659:1b
"hlaestl" (fresco by Martini)
discussed in biography **7**:892:1b
Maestra, Sierra (mts., Cuba) **7**:664:2b
topography of Cuba **3**:772:3b; **29**:745:1b
"maestra normal, La" (work by Gálvez)
discussed in biography **5**:99:3a
place in Latin-American literature **22**:847:2b
maestrale (wind): *see* mistral
Maestrazgo (lease agreement)
role in Spanish history **5**:35:1b
Maestrichtian Stage, *or* Maastricbtian Stage (paleon.) **7**:664:2b
stratigraphy of Cretaceous Period **19**:882:1b, *tables* 880. 881
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Maestro, El" (mus. coll. by Luis Milán)
discussed in biography **8**:123:3b
"maestro di cappella, 11" (work by Cimarosa)
discussed in biography **3**:321:1a
Maeterlinck, Maurice **Polydore-**Marie-Bernard, *or* Comte Maeterlinck (Belg. au.) **7**:664:3a
association with La Jeune Belgique movement **6**:544:1a
contribution to
Belgian literature **14**:727:1b
French theatre **19**:581:2b
opera setting **24**:635:1b
Symbolist movement **11**:459:1a
influence on stage design **28**:582:1b
Maetsuyker, Joan (Du. states.) **7**:665:1a
Maewo, *or* Aurora (is.. Van.) **7**:665:1b
Maeztu y Whitney, Ramiro de (Sp. journ.) **7**:665:2a
Mafa Mucuo (l., China): *see* Mapam Lake
"Mafarka **le** futuriste." *or* "Mafarka il futurista" (work by Marinetti)
discussed in biography **7**:850:3a
"Mafatih al-'Ulum" (work by al-Khwanzmi)
significance as encyclopaedia **18**:384:2b
Mafeking (Bophuthatswana): *see* Mafikeng
mafenide (antibiotic)
use in burn therapy **15**:381:1b
Maffei, Francesco (It. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25**:355:1b
Maffei, Francesco Scipione, marchese di (It. dram.) **7**:665:2b
contribution to Italian literature **22**:157:1b
Maffei, Paolo (It. astron.)
discovery of Maffei I and II **7**:665:3a
Maffei I (astron.) **7**:665:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Maffei II (astron.) **7**:665:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Maffia (Czech. pol. org.)
role in Czech history **16**:924:1a
Maffit, John (Confederate naval of.)
role in the Civil War **29**:237:1b
Mafia, *or* La Cosa Nostra (organized crime) **7**:665:3a
current influence in Sicily **22**:265:1a
description by Valachi **12**:236:3b
historical development and role in Italy **22**:181:2b
Mafia Island (isl., Tan.) **7**:666:1b
history of East Africa **17**:802:2b
mafic rock **7**:666:2a
cinder cones **3**:323:2a
indicator in colour index **3**:470:3a
intrusive rock types **24**:215:1a, *illus.*
Mafikeng, *or* Mafeking (Bophuthatswana) **7**:666:2a
Mafra (Port.) **7**:666:2b
cathedral organs **24**:684:1a
Mafraq, al- (governorate, Jor.)
location *map* **22**:395
MAG machine gun, *or* FN MAG (weapon) **7**:666:2b
Magadan (obl., U.S.S.R.) **7**:666:3a
Magadan (U.S.S.R.) **7**:666:3a
Magadha (anc. king., India) **7**:666:3b
development of chronology **20**:645:1b
presence of vratyas **12**:437:1b
significance in history of
Bihar **21**:128:2a
India **21**:32:2b *passim to* 36:1a
Kosala **6**:967:2b
Magadhi language
use in early Indian republics **21**:35:1b
Magadi, Lake (l., Ken.) **7**:667:1a
location **13**:114:2b, *map* 116
Magahi language
classification of Bihari languages **2**:209:1b
use in Bihar state **21**:126:2b, 128:1b
Magalhães, Fernão de (Port. expl.): *see* Magellan, Ferdinand
Magalhães Pinto, **José** de (Braz. pol.)
role in Brazilian history **15**:210:1b
Magallanes, Estrecho de (chan., S.Am.): *see* Magellan, Strait of
Magallanes, Fernando de, *or* Magallanes, Hernando de (Port. expl.): *see* Magellan, Ferdinand
Magallanes **y** La **Antarctica** Chilena (reg.. Chile) **7**:667:1a
"Magamat" (work by al-Hariri)
illustrations of Baghdad school **2**:793:3b
Magan (leg. king.)
possible link to Oman **8**:945:2b
Magangue (Colom.) **7**:667:1b
location *map* **16**:573
Magar, *or* Mangar (people) **7**:667:2a
ethnic groups in Sikkim **21**:137:2a
population of Himalayas **14**:237:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Magas (k. of Cyrene)
relations with Ptolemy II **9**:772:2a
magaspore (bot.)
characteristics of spore microfossils **19**:819:1b
magatama, *or* kogok (jade ornament) **7**:667:2a
design in jewelry **17**:484:1a
use during Tumulus period **12**:36:3a
magazine, *or* periodical (pub.) **7**:667:2a
major ref in Publishing **26**:482:1a
children's literature **23**:212:2b
comparison to newspaper **26**:458:1b
history of journalism **6**:627:3b
printing by typesetting machines **12**:86:3a
trends in music industry **24**:545:1b
use of

advertising **23**:542:2b, 551:1b
essays **23**:188:2b
see also journal
"Magazine Digest" (Can. mag.)
magazine publishing **26**:489:1a
Magazine Mountain (mt., Ark., U.S.)
feature of Ozark National Forest **9**:39:2a
Magburaka (S.L.) **7**:667:2b
"Magda," *or* "Heimat" (work by Sudermann)
discussed in biography **11**:351:2b
"Magdalen" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4**:172:3b
Renaissance sculpture **27**:95:2a
Magdalen Islands, *or* Îles de la Madeleine (isls., Can.) **7**:667:3a
"Magdalen Reading, The" (work by Weyden)
painting restoration *illus.* **14**:89
Magdalena (dept., Colom.) **7**:667:3a
location *map* **16**:573
Magdalena, *or* Contreras, *or* Magdalena Contreras (delegation, Mex.) **7**:667:3a
Magdalena del Mar, *or* Magdalena Nueva (Peru) **7**:667:3b
Magdalena River, *or* Rio Magdalena (riv., S.Am.) **7**:667:3b
Colombian physiography and drainage **3**:461:1b; **16**:574:2a, *map* 573
fluvial properties **26**:892:1b
satellite photograph *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **19**:42
Magdalenian culture (prehistoric tech. and art) **7**:668:1a
major ref: in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26**:45:2b, *illus.* 46, 47
association with Franco-Cantabrian school **4**:934:2b
cave art **25**:312:2b
Altamira **1**:298:2b
Font-de-Gaume **4**:865:3b
Fontechevade *table* **18**:960
Niaux **8**:674:3b
Trois Frères **11**:938:2b
dress **17**:442:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Magdeburg (dist., E.Ger.) **7**:668:2a
Magdeburg (E.Ger.) **7**:668:2b
cathedral: *see* Saints Maurice and Catherine, cathedral of
destruction by Graf von Tilly **11**:777:1b
dowry of Edith **9**:2:1a
Elbe River **18**:848:2b
history of Germany **20**:49:2a, *maps* 48, 71, 81
"Magdeburg Antependium" (ivory carving)
style of religious art **9**:6:2b
Magdeburg Law, *or* Magdeburger Recht (Ger. constitution)
acceptance by Wroclaw **12**:775:2b
Mageik, Mount (mt., Alsk., U.S.)
Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes *illus.* **11**:628
Magelang (regency, Indon.) **7**:668:3b
Magellan, Ferdinand, *or* Fernão de Magalhães *or* Fernando de Magallanes, *or* Hernando de Magallanes (Port. expl.) **7**:669:1a
contribution to cartography **23**:520:1b
visits to
America **18**:862:2a
Magellan Straits **7**:670:1b; **14**:52:2a
Patagonia **27**:703:1b
Tierra del Fuego **11**:765:3b
Pacific Ocean 25:189:2a
Guam **5**:530:2b; **25**:278:1b
Marianas **25**:277:1b
Philippines **3**:2:1a; **25**:554:1b
Cebu **3**:1:3b
Limasawa **7**:359:1a
Magellan, Strait of, *or* Estrecho de Magallanes (chan., S.Am.) **7**:670:1b
climate of Andes Mountain Ranges **27**:699:2a
crossing by Drake 4:212:1a
location *map* **16**:23
Magellan penguin, *or* Spheniscus magellanicus
photographic depiction *illus.* **9**:258
Magellanic Cloud (astron.) **7**:670:2a
major ref: in Galaxies **19**:614:1a
nebulae **24**:767:1a
star clusters **28**:221:2a
tidal distortions **23**:844:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
"Magen Avot" (work by Duran)
discussed in biography **4**:285:3b
magen David (Judaism): *see* Mogen David
Magendie, **François** (Fr. physiol.) **7**:670:2a
association with Bernard **2**:146:3a
contributions to
physiological psychology **26**:327:2a
physiology **14**:936:1b
Magenta (It.) **7**:670:2b
magenta (colour)
mixture and characteristics **16**:597:1a
Magenta, Battle of (It. hist.)
defeat of Austrians **14**:507:1a
maggid (Jewish preacher) **7**:670:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Maggid mesharim" (work by Karo)
discussed in biography **6**:750:1b
"Maggie: A Girl of the Streets" (work by Crane)
discussed in biography 3:711:1b
Maggini, G. P. (violin maker)
influence on Giuseppe Guarneri **5**:535:2b
Maggiorani, Lamberto (It. act.)
motion picture *illus.* **24**:400
Maggiore, Lake, *or* Lago Maggiore, *or* Lacus Verbanus (l., It.) **7**:670:3b
Alpine lakes status **1**:294:3b
geography of Italy **22**:164:1b, 173:1b
Maggiore, Porta (gate. Rome, It.)
use in mystery religions **24**:704:2a *passim to* 708:1b
maggot, *or* grub (insect larva)
characteristics of Diptera 4:117:1a; **21**:667:1b, 669:1a
prevention of infection **2**:296:2a
research by Redi **9**:987:3b
Magh, *or* Mogh (people) **7**:670:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Magha (Indian Sanskrit poet)
technique of description **27**:725:1a
Magha (Hindu month)
festival of seasonal renewal **26**:883:2b
Magharat as-Skhul (archae. site, Isr.)
deposits of prehistoric Asian fossils 14223:1b *passim to* 225:1b
Magharat at-Tabun (archae. site, Isr.)
deposits of prehistoric Asian fossils **14**:222:2b *passim to* 225:1b
maghemite, *or* gamma-Fe_2O_3 (min.) **7**:671:1a
Magherafelt, *or* Machaire Fialta (dist., N.Ire.) **7**:671:1a
Maghiana (Pak.): *see* Jhang Maghiana
Maghili, al- (Muslim schol.)
influence on West African Islamic history 22:128:1b
Maghnia, *or* Marnia, *or* Numerus Syrorum (Alg.) 73671:1b
Maghrib, *or* **Maghreb** (reg., Af.) **7**:671:2a
Atlas Mountains **13**:93:1a, *map* history
'Abbasid caliphate **22**:115:2b
North Africa **13**:77:1a
language and culture **24**:900:2a, *illus.*
Arabic and Berber dialects **22**:765:1b
settlement patterns **13**:58:2b
see also Algeria; Libya; Morocco: Tunisia; and regions, *e.g.,* Barbary, and peoples, *e.g.,* Berber
Maghrib Bureau (govt. org., Cairo, Egy.): *see* Liberation Committee of the Arab West
Maghrib Permanent Consultative Community, *or* CPCM (econ. org.)
place in African internal trade **13**:72:2a
klaghrib Unity Congress (pol. meeting. Tangier, Mor.)
struggle for Algerian independence **24**:932:2a
maghribi script (Arabic calligraphy) **7**:671:2a
derivation 29:1013:1b, *illus.*
Maghribiyah, al-Mamlakah al-: *see* Morocco
Magi. *or* Three Wise Men, *or* Wise Men (Christian tradition) **7**:671:2a
comparison to adoration of the shepherds **10**:726:1a
Magi (Persian priesthood): *see* Magus
"Magia naturalis" (work by Porta)
discussed in biography **9**:624:1b
"hlagia Naturalis et Innaturalis" (magic manual)
inspired by Faust legend **4**:703:1b
magic **7**:671:3b
major ref: in Occultism **25**:88:1a
arts
conjuring as entertainment **3**:540:2b
drama and theatre
popular theatre 25:1028:1a
puppet theatre **25**:1029:2a
literature
African **13**:137:1a
poetry **23**:94:2b
satire **23**:183:1b
motion pictures **24**:408:2b
music
ballads 23:118:1b
folk song **19**:312:2b
instrument use **24**:689:2b
magicians **7**:672:2b
myth and religion **24**:715:1a; **26**:554:1b
ceremonial and ritualistic objects **26**:869:2a, 872:1b
comparison and contrast with religion **16**:880:2b; **26**:539:2a
Frazer's theories **26**:577:2a
funerary art **26**:855:2a
language use **22**:574:1b
medicine **23**:886:1b
miracles **17**:404:1a, 405:2a
nature worship **26**:576:1b
passage rites **26**:847:2b
prayer **26**:827:2a *passim to* 830:1b
priests 26:1026:1a
sacred kingship 26:1042:2a
sacrifice **26**:838:1b
shamanism **26**:66:2b; **26**:1030:2a
speiis **11**:82:3a
symbolism **26**:640:2a
totemism **26**:582:1b
witchcraft **25**:92:1a
worship **26**:822:2a
science in the Renaissance **18**:743:2b
social groups
American Indians **13**:394:1a
Californian **13**:329:2a
South American tropical forest cultures **13**:371:2a
Sub-Arctic **13**:322:1b
East African **17**:801:1a
Egypt and Mesopotamia **17**:48:1b; **24**:69:1b, 85:1b
Eskimo **14**:17:1b
Germanic **18**:900:1b
Hellenistic **18**:927:1b
Jewish **22**:434:1b
Melanesian **25**:259:1b
Neanderthal **18**:938:2b
Near Eastern **24**:63:1a
Polynesian **25**:268:1b
Roman **18**:920:1a
Southeast Asian **27**:886:1b
Sumerian **24**:78:2a
Tibetan **15**:310:1b
"Magic Flute, The," *or* "Die Zauberflote" (opera by Mozart)
discussed in biography **24**:448:2a
divine comedy 23:164:1a
libretto by Schikaneder **10**:515:3b
Masonic mass **26**:938:1a
musical mastery 24630:1b
vocal ranges **28**:98:1a
"Magic Mountain, **The,"** *or* "Der Zauberberg" (work by Mann)
discussed in biography **7**:782:1b
place in German literature **20**:36:1a
magic number (phys.) **7**:672:1b
major ref. in Atoms **14**:335:2b
properties of rare-earth elements **15**:1020:1a
significance in radioactive decay model **14**:353:1a
theory of nuclear structure **15**:934:2b, 1031:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Magic Realism (Ger. art movement): *see* Neue Sachlichkeit
"Magic, Science and Religion" (work by Malinowski)
theories of magic **25**:91:1b
magic square (puzzle) **7**:672:2a
magician **7**:672:2b
major ref in Occultism **25**:88:1b
passim to 91:1a
Magician, Temple of the (temple, Uxmal, Mex.)
description **12**:225:1a, *illus.* 224
magician box (automaton)
European automata **1**:727:2a
Ma'gil, Banu (people)
Arab invasions of North Africa **24**:916:1b
Magill, Helen (Am. educ.): *see* White. Helen Magill
Magindanao (people) **7**:672:3
occupation and distribution **14**:205:1b, *map* 200
for a list of related subjects sre PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Maginot, André-Louis-René (Fr. states.) **7**:672:3a
hlaginot Line (Fr. fortifications) **7**:672:3b
defense technology **29**:585:2a; 676:2b, 698:2b
adoption by Czechoslovakia **16**:925:1b
opposition by de Gaulle **5**:149:2b
penetration by Germans **21**:769:1a
Rlaginulfo (antipope): *see* Sylvester (IV)
Magione conspiracy (It. hist.)
effect on Cesare Borgia **2**:386:2b
magister equitum (anc. Roman gov.)
function **20**:314:1a
"Magister **Ludi,"** *or* "Das Glasperlenspiel" (work by Hesse)
discussed in biography **5**:900:1a
place in German literature **20**:36:1b
magisterial system, *or* Magistratsverfassung (Ger. govt.)
description **16**:428:2b
magisterium (Roman Cath.)
major ref. in Roman Catholicism **26**:951:2b
magistrate, *or* subprefect (Chin. hist.)
role in Sung dynasty **16**:99:1a
magistrate (Roman hist.)
history of Rome 10:152:3b
role in Roman law **22**:918:2b, 922:2a
magistrates' court (law) **7**:673:1a
function **3**:736:2b
prosecution of criminal law **16**:805:1b
Maglemosian industry (prehistoric culture) **7**:673:1b
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26**:46:2a
presence in Low Countries **23**:314:1b
toolmaking **28**:720:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Magloire, Paul E. (pres. of Haiti)
history of Haiti **29**:763:1a
magma (rock) **7**:673:2a
igneous rocks **17**:570C:1a
extrusive **24**:212:2b *passim ro*

217:2a
intrusive **24:**216
metamorphic 24246:1b
mountains **16:**715:1a
ores **21:**338:1b
pyroxenes 24:162:1b
silica minerals 24:167:2b
volcanism **12:**418:1b; **29:**527:1b
passim to 538:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Magma' multaqat **az-zuhur** hirauda min **al-manzum** wal mantur" (compilation by al-Hanafi)
contents **18:**385:2a
magmatic differentiation (geol.)
formation of ore deposits **21:**338:1b
magmatic **stoping** (geol.)
theory of Daly **3:**862:2a
Rlagna Carta, *or* Great Charter (Eng. hist.) **7:**673:2a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**38:1b
provisions for
due process **4:**257:2b
taxes **20:**196:2b
weights and measures standards **23:**787:1a
writs of assize **1:**645:2a
role of
Innocent III **6:**323:1a
John of England **6:**571:1a; **12:**144:3a
Langton 7:146:2b
Llywelyn ap Iorwerth **7:**427:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Magna Graecia, *or* Megale Hellas (Gr. cities. anc. It.) **7:**673:3b
relations with
Roman Republic **20:**316:2b
Spanish peninsula 28:19:1b
Magna Mater (anc. goddess): *see* Great Mother of the Gods
magnacycle (geol.)
cyclothems **3:**822:2a
"Magnalia Christi Americana" (work by Mather)
discussed in biography **7:**933:2b
magnamycin (chem.)
research by Woodward **12:**746:1a
Magnani, Anna (It. act.) **7:**677:1a
Magnasco, Alessandro, *or* Lissandrino. *or* Il Lissandro (It. paint.) **7:**677:1b
Magne, Tour (tower. Nimes, Fr.)
landmark of Nimes **8:**715:2b, *illus*
Rlagnentius, *or* Flavius Magnus Magncntius (Roman emp.) **7:**677:2a
emperor *list* **10:**153
role in
Battle of Mursa **8:**435:2b.
Gallic history **19:**449:1a
Roman history **20:**354:2a
Magnes, Judah Leon (Am.-Isr. rabbi) **7:**677:2b
magnesia: *see* magnesium oxide
Magnesia ad **Maeandrum** (anc. city. Gr.) **7:**677:3a
Magnesia ad Sipylum (anc. city. Tur.) **7:**677:3b
defeat of Antiochus III **1:**460:3a
role of Hannibal **5:**684:3a
magnesioriebeckite (min.)
amphibole mineral group 24:159:1b, *illus.* 158
comparison with nebeckite **10:**60:2b
magnesite (min.) **7:**677:3b
carbonate mineral group **24:**133:1b
evaporite mineral distribution *table* 24242
high temperatures and pressures **24:**145:1b, *illus.*
low temperatures and pressures **24:**148:2b
mining **21:**340:2b
significance in Austria **14:**487:1a
structure and properties *table* **2:**852
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
magnesium, *or* Mg (chem.) **7:**678:1a
major ref in Chemical Elements **15:**968:1b
alkaline-earth metal characteristics **1:**273:2b
aluminum alloys **21:**391:2b
biological significance
blood concentration **15:**132:2a
bone growth **28:**307:2a
chlorophyll **16:**588:1a
digestion **17:**293:2b
electrolytes **28:**684:2a
magnesium deficiency **7:**678:2b
nutrition
balance **25:**70:1a
human nutrition **25:**57:2b, *tahk* 58
requirements **25:**51:2a, *illus.*
parathyroid gland 9:148:1a
photosynthesis **25:**810:1h
urine concentration *tables* **19:**13, 17
chemistry
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
geochemical balance of elements *table* **15:**946
Grignard reagent **5:**498:3b
ion exchange study 15:1070:1a
isotopes *table* **14:**346
organometallic compounds **15:**907:1b
periodic system *table* **15:**952
distribution and extraction **21:**413:1b
cosmic abundance *tabl* **22:**992
ocean minerals **25:**128:1b; *table* **25:**786
ore deposits **21:**336:1a
production by electrowinning process **21:**356:1b
pyroxenes **24:**161:2a
sedirnentary rocks **15:**942:1b
silicate minerals **24:**136:2b
solar abundance **27:**511:2a
titanium refining **21:**431:1a
Sorel cement **13:**14:1b
for *a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 121
magnesium carbonate (chem.)
description **7:**678:2a
occurrence in playas **16:**736:1b
use in industry **21:**415:2a
magnesium chloride (chem.)
description and use **7:**678:2a
magnesium extraction **21:**413:2b
magnesium deficiency, *or* hypomagnesemia (path.) **7:**678:2b
symptoms and treatment **28:**684:2a
for a list of related subjecrs see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
magnesium germanate (chem. compound)
olivine structure 24:173:2b
magnesium hydroxide (chem. compound)
description and uses **7:**678:2a
electrolytic reduction of magnesium **21:**413:2b
magnesium intoxication (path.)
kidney failure **28:**684:2a
magnesium ion (chem.)
association with freshwater **20:**788:2b
magnesium oxide, *or* magnesia (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**966:2a
description and use **7:**678:2a
glassmaking **21:**237:2a
igneous rocks **24:**203:2b, *illus.*
minerals 24:128:1b
magnesium sulfate, *or* epsom salt (chem. compound)
magnesium compounds **7:**678:2a
taste qualities **27:**168:2a
magnet (sci.) **7:**678:3a
compasses **3:**503:1a
dipolarity **7:**680:3a
electret **4:**424:3a
electronic watches **12:**514:2b
ferromagnetism **4:**748:3a
iron alloys **21:**364:1a
magnetic fields **7:**680:3b
magnetic force **7:**681:1b
magnetic poles **7:**681:3b
magnetism **18:**273:1b
magnons **7:**688:2b
nickel alloy **21:**418:2a
telegraph development **28:**486:2a
transient phenomena **18:**256:1a
work of Sturgeon **11:**334:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
see also electromagnet
magnetic anomaly (geophys.)
plate tectonics **17:**570G:2b; **25:**875:2b
seafloor spreading hypothesis **10:**584:3b
magnetic anomaly detection, *or* MAD
supersonic aircraft **29:**624:2b
magnetic braking (astrophys.)
stellar evolution **16:**773:1a
magnetic bubble memory (computer sci.) **7:**680:2a
magnetic properties of solids **23:**678:1b
magnetic recording devices **7:**682:3b
research and development **21:**227:2a
types of computer memory **3:**508:1b
use of ferrites **4:**748:1b
magnetic charge (phys.)
property of magnetic monopole **7:**681:2b
magnetic circuit (electronics) **7:**680:2a
electromagnetic design 4432:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic compass (instru.): *see* compass
magnetic-core storage (computer sci.) **7:**680:3a
magnetic recording devices **7:**682:3a
measurement recording **23:**731:2b
memory systems **3:**508:1a
magnetic damping (phys.)
effect on vibrations **3:**868:3a
magnetic declination, *or* magnetic variation (phys.)
angle of compass **18:**276:2b
magnetic detector (mil. sci.)
early warning and detection systems **29:**627:1b
magnetic differentiation (phys.)
occurrence on lunar surface **27:**549:1a
magnetic dipole (phys.) **7:**680:3a
conservation laws and symmetry **25:**818:2b
Earth's magnetic field **17:**547:2a *passim to* 555:1b
hydrogen and deuterium properties *table* **15:**956
ionic bonds in coordination compounds **15:**902:1b
nuclear structure **14:**357:1b
solid state of matter **23:**678:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic dipole moment (phys.)
electricity and magnetism **18:**272:1b *passim to* 290:1a
electromagnetic radiation **18:**306:1a
electrons **7:**685:2a
magnetic susceptibility **7:**685:1b
strength of dipole **7:**680:3a
work of
Alvarez **1:**305:2a
Stern **11:**255:3b
see also nuclear magnetic moment
magnetic disk (computer sci.)
information storage **16:**644:1b
magnetic of recording **7:**682:2a
magnetic domain, *or* ferromagnetic domain (phys.)
Barkhausen effect **1:**900:1a
solid state of matter **23:**678:1a
magnetic drum (computer sci.)
major ref. in magnetic recording **7:**682:3a
magnetic field (phys.) **7:**680:3b
major ref in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**278:2a
archaeology **20:**638:2b
astronomy and astrophysics
cosmic rays **16:**781:2a
interplanetary medium **6:**355:3a
Jupiter **6:**658:3a
Mercury **27:**519:2b
Milky Way galaxy **19:**631:2b
neutron stars **8:**625:3b
pulsars **9:**795:2b
Saturn **10:**469:2b
Sun **16:**767:2a; **27:**514:2a
stellar evolution **16:**773:1a
Uranus **12:**196:3b
Venus **27:**529:1a
atmospheric sciences
magnetosphere **7:**686:3a
structure of ionosphere **14:**326:2a
birefringence 23:14:2a
chemistry **25:**851:2a
atomic nucleus **15:**1055:1b
diamagnetism **4:**64:2a
hetero-aromaticity **15:**850:2b
Earth **4:**321:2a; 175333213. 545:2b, *illus.* 546 *passim to* 558
electric current **4:**425:3a; **18:**226:1b
electric motors **4:**427:2a
electron microscopy **23:**748:2b
electrons 23:15:2b
ferrites **4:**748:1a
magnctohydrodynamic devices **18:**524:2b
mass spectroscopy **13:**599:2a
physics
Biot-Savart law **2:**227:2b
electromagnet design 4432:1b
electromannetic field **4:**434:1a
electromagnetic radiation **4:**434:1b; **18:**293:1a; **26:**495:1b
electromagnetic wave **23:**848:1b
energy **18:**445:2a
Hall effect **5:**641:2a
hysteresis **6:**207:2a
line of force **4:**875:1a
magnetic circuits **7:**680:2a
magnetic force **7:**681:2a
magnetic poles **7:**681:3b
magnetic resonance **7:**682:3b
magnetic susceptibility **7:**685:1b
magnetostriction **7:**686:3b
Meissner effect **7:**1021:3a
metallic structure **23:**668:2b
nuclear magnetic moment **14:**331:1a
plasma state **23:**704:2b
semiconductors **23:**675:2b
solid state of matter **23:**677:2a
superconductivity **11:**399:1a; **23:**717:2b, *illus.* 718
supercooling processes **1:**98:2b
Zeeman effect **12:**903:3b
rocks and rock formations **17:**570G:1b; 24:199:2b
spectral lines **13:**595:1a
Van Allen radiation belts **12:**254:1a
vector calculus **25:**680:2b
work of
Humboldt 6:141:3a
Tesla **11:**654:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
"Magnetic Field, The," *or* "Les Champs Magnétiques" (work by Breton and Soupault)
contribution of Soupault **11:**29:2b
magnetic field line (phys.): *see* magnetic flux
magnetic field strength, *or* magnetic field intensity (phys.)
hysteresis **6:**207:2a
magnetic fields **7:**681:1b
magnetic permeability **7:**681:3a
measurement in oersteds **8:**880:2a
magnetic flux (phys.)
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**279:1b
electromagnet design **4:**432:1b
magnetic circuits **7:**680:2a
magnetic field representation **7:**681:1a; **17:**547:2a *passim to* 558:2b
measurement in webers **12:**544:1b
role in magnetospheric substorms **17:**557:1b
structure of ionosphere **14:**326:2b
superconductivity **23:**717:2b
magnetic flux density, *or* magnetic induction (phys.)
hysteresis **6:**207:2a
magnetic fields **7:**681:1b
measurement in teslas **11:**654:2b

magnetic force (phys.) **7**:681:1b
magnetic fields **7**:680:3b
measurement in bar magnets **7**:681:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic hyperfine structure (phys.)
origins of radio-frequency spectra **13**:585:2a
magnetic induction (phys.): *see* magnetic flux density
magnetic iron ore (min.): *see* magnetite
Magnetic Island (isl., Austr.) **7**:681:2a
magnetic map (geophys.)
use in magnetic survey **7**:685:1b
magnetic mine (weapon)
type of submarine mine **8**:154:1b
magnetic mirror (phys.) **7**:681:2b
magnetic moment (phys.)
atomic nucleus **14**:331:1a, *illus.*
conservation laws and symmetry **25**:818:2b
ferrites **4**:748:1a
measured by magnetons **7**:686:2b
physical constants **25**:826:2a
work of
Bloch **2**:285:3b
Kusch **7**:45:3b
magnetic monopole (phys.) **7**:681:2b
cosmological significance **16**:794:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
magnetic mound (zool.): *see* compass mound
magnetic observatory
measurement of Earth's magnetic field **17**:547:1a
magnetic permeability (phys.) **7**:681:3a
electromagnetism **7**:679:3b
ferrites **4**:748:1a
magnetic circuits **7**:680:2b
magnetic flux **18**:278:2b
radio-frequency heating **18**:534:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic polarization (phys.): *see* magnetization
magnetic pole (phys.) **7**:681:3b
dipolarity **7**:680:3a
magnetic fields **7**:681:1a
reversals **9**:78:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic pulsation (phys.)
effect on Earth's magnetic field **17**:558:2a
magnetic quantum number (phys.)
major ref. in Analysis and Measurement **13**:573:2b
chemical bonding **24**:294:2a
chemical theory **25**:849:1b
magnetic reconnection (atmospheric sci.)
major ref. in The Earth **17**:555:2a, *illus.* 552, 558
magnetic recording (electronics) **7**:682:1a
major ref. in Sound **27**:620:2b
measurement recording **23**:731:2b
motion picture sound technology **11**:28:3b; **24**:435:1b
music
chamber music **24**:574:1a
electronic music **24**:601:2b
television and radio **15**:219:2b, 247:2a
videodiscs **12**:355:1a
see also tape recorder; videotape recorder
magnetic resonance (phys.) **7**:682:3b
atomic nucleus **14**:331:1b
electron paramagnetic resonance **4**:436:1a
hydrogen structure and analysis **15**:958:2b
magnetic fields **18**:282:2a, *illus.*
mechanical resonance **9**:1040:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
magnetic resonance accelerator: *see* cyclotron
magnetic resonance imaging (med. tech.): *see* nuclear magnetic resonance scanning
magnetic resonance method (phys.)
invention by Rabi **9**:874:2b
magnetic-resonance spectrometry (chem.)
chemical analysis **13**:555:1a
magnetic resonance **7**:683:2b
magnetic reversal (geophys.)
correlation to stratigraphic boundaries **19**:762:2b
magnetic Reynolds number (phys.) **7**:684:3b
magnetic separation (met.)
upgrading of iron ores **21**:361:2b
magnetic storm (atmospheric sci.) **7**:684:3b
major ref. in The Earth **17**:555:1a
work of Humboldt **6**:141:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
magnetic survey (geophys.) **7**:685:1a
mining and quarrying **21**:341:1a
surface and underground exploration **19**:34:2b
magnetic susceptibility (phys.) **7**:685:1b
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18**:278:2b
alkali metals' properties *table* **15**:961
diamagnetic materials **4**:64:2a
metallic structure **23**:668:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic tape (electronics)
major ref. in magnetic recording **7**:682:1a
audio and video cassettes **2**:925:3b
information storage **16**:644:1a; **21**:554:1b
printing and typography **26**:74:2b
special storage requirements **22**:977:2b
tape recorders **27**:621:1a
videotape recorders **12**:354:3a
magnetic thermometer (instru.)
thermometry **11**:703:1b; **23**:740:1b
magnetic variable star (cosmology)
explosive variable stars **28**:209:1a
magnetic variation (phys.): *see* magnetic declination
magnetism **18**:200:1a; **7**:685:2a
coordinate bonding **15**:902:1b
development of scientific theories **25**:840:1a
history of science **27**:38:1b
magnons **7**:688:2b
materials testing **13**:619:2b
navigation **24**:751:1b
occurrence in
cobalt **21**:410:1b
Earth **17**:545:2b, *illus.* 546 *passim to* 558
magnetite **7**:685:3b
minerals **24**:138:2a
Moon **27**:549:2b
rare-earth elements **15**:1019:2a
rocks and rock formations **24**:199:2b
transition elements and their compounds **15**:1010:1a
perpetual motion **18**:442:2a
physics **25**:842:2b
atomic structure **14**:379:2a
electromagnetic radiation **18**:295:1a
electron and nuclear spin **14**:331:1a
high pressure **23**:722:2b
propagation of waves **26**:495:1b
solid state of matter **23**:677:2a
superconductivity **23**:717:2b, *illus.* 718
thermometry **23**:740:1b
work of
Barkhausen **1**:899:3b
Coulomb **27**:39:2b
Curie **3**:799:3b
Faraday **19**:83:1b
Ferraris **4**:745:2b
Halley **5**:645:1a
Maxwell **23**:726:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
see also electromagnetic field; electromagnetic induction; electromagnetic radiation; magnet; magnetic field; magnetic moment; magnetic dipole moment; and types of magnetism, *e.g.,* antiferromagnetism; diamagnetism; ferrimagnetism; ferromagnetism; paramagnetism
magnetite, *or* black sand, *or* lodestone, *or* magnetic iron ore (min.) **7**:685:3b
ancient uses **7**:685:2b; **18**:273:2a
compass **3**:503:1a; **24**:751:1b
extrusive rocks **24**:213:1b
ferrites **4**:748:1a
iron extraction **21**:361:1b
magnetic properties **23**:678:1a
ferrimagnetism **4**:747:3b
ferromagnetism **4**:748:3a
mineralogy **24**:131:2a, *illus.* 139
ore deposits **21**:337:2b
structure and properties *table* **9**:33
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
magnetite series, *or* iron-spinel series (min.)
division of spinel group **11**:98:2b
magnetization, *or* magnetic polarization (phys.)
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18**:275:2a
Barkhausen effect **1**:900:1a
electric fields and currents **18**:260:2b
iron ores **21**:353:1a
liquid state of matter **23**:684:2b
magnetic susceptibility **7**:685:1b
magnetostriction **7**:686:3b
sedimentary rocks **24**:221:2b
solid state of matter **23**:678:1a
magneto (mech.) **7**:686:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
magneto-optical shutter, *or* Faraday shutter
high-speed photographic shutter design **25**:785:1a
magneto-sonic wave (phys.)
plasma state **23**:705:2b
magnetofluid mechanics (phys.): *see* magnetohydrodynamics
magnetogram (sci.)
measurement of Earth's magnetic field **17**:547:1a
magnetogyric ratio (sci.)
magnetism **18**:282:1b
Magnetohydrodynamic deflection, *or* MHD deflection (tech.)
rockets and missile systems **29**:576:2a
magnetohydrodynamic device (phys.) **7**:686:1b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:522:1b
energy conversion **18**:451:1b
hydraulic ram pumps **9**:798:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
magnetohydrodynamic wave (phys.)
Earth's magnetic field **17**:558:2a
plasma state **23**:705:2a
magnetohydrodynamics, *or* hydromagnetics, *or* magnetofluid mechanics, *or* MHD (phys.) **7**:686:2a
research by Alfven **1**:260:3b
surface exploration **19**:35:1a
magnetometer (instru.) **7**:686:2a
flux measurements **18**:276:1b
measurement of magnetic anomalies **17**:570G:2b
nickel prospecting **21**:417:1b
scientific exploration **19**:34:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetomotive force (sci.)
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18**:279:1a
magnetic circuits **7**:680:2b
magneton (phys.) **7**:686:2b
nucleon spin **14**:335:2b
magnetopause (atmospheric sci.)
magnetic field of Earth **17**:548:2a *passim to* 558:2b
structure of ionosphere **6**:370:1a; **14**:326:2b
magnetopause current (atmospheric sci.): *see* Chapman-Ferraro current system
magnetophone (electronics)
development of magnetic recording **7**:682:1b
magnetoresistance (phys.)
electronic structure of metals **23**:669:2b
magnetosheath (atmospheric sci.)
turbulent region of magnetosphere **7**:686:3a
magnetosphere (atmospheric sci.) **7**:686:2b
atmospheric sciences **1**:675:3a; **17**:604:2a
effect on Earth's
atmosphere **17**:534:1a
ionosphere **6**:370:1a; **14**:326:2b
magnetic field **17**:551:2a *passim to* 558:2b
magnetic storms **7**:685:1a
planets
Jupiter **6**:658:3a
Saturn **10**:469:2b
plasma state **23**:707:2a, *table*
solar winds **10**:942:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
magnetospheric convection (atmospheric sci.)
effect on Earth's magnetic field **17**:552:2a, 556:1b
magnetospheric substorm (atmospheric sci.)
major ref. in The Earth **17**:557:1a
magnetostatic field (phys.)
varieties of magnetic field **7**:681:1a
magnetostriction (phys.) **7**:686:3b
sonar **23**:770:1a
telephone receiver **28**:495:2b, *illus.*
ultrasonic source **12**:118:3a; **27**:615:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetotail current (atmospheric sci.)
Earth sciences **17**:551:2a
structure of ionosphere **14**:326:2b
magnetotellurism (geophysics)
application to geophysical surveying **19**:37:1b
magnetron (electronics) **7**:686:3b
electron tubes **18**:315:1b
invention by Hull **6**:131:1b
radar **23**:761:1b
radio-frequency heating **18**:537:1b
Magnificat (Christianty) **7**:686:3b
basis in
Gospel According to Luke **14**:847:2b
Samuel **14**:785:2b
music of Palestrina **9**:83:3b
magnification (optics) **7**:687:1b
computation **25**:206:1a
definition **23**:730:1a
measurement in diopters **4**:111:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
"Magnificent Ambersons, The" (work by Tarkington)
film by Welles **12**:571:2b
magnificent bird of paradise, *or* Diphyllodes magnificus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15**:100
magnificent frigate bird, *or* Fregata magnificens (bird)
characteristics **5**:12:3b
Magnificent Mile (Ave., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
features of Chicago **16**:1:2b, *map* 2
magnifier, *or* loupe (optics)
function in microscope **23**:742:1b
Magnitogorsk (U.S.S.R.) **7**:687:1b
importance to industry **7**:8:3b; **28**:951:1b
magnitude (astron.) **7**:687:2a
absolute magnitude **28**:201:1b
colour–magnitude diagrams **3**:471:1a
distance measurement **13**:614:1b
apparent magnitude **28**:201:1a, *table* 199
calculation of stellar luminosity **11**:217:1a

colour index **3**:470:3a
history of astronomy **13**:611:2a
logarithmic scale **25**:861:2a
photometry **9**:404:2a
work of Ptolemy **28**:224:1a
bolometric magnitude **28**:201:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
magnitude (math.)
development of real numbers **13**:442:2b
magnitude-frequency analysis (hydrology)
use in river system analysis **26**:903:1a, *illus.*
"Magnoli," *or* "St. Lucy" (altarpiece by Veneziano)
discussed in biography 4:161:2a, *illus.*
place in Renaissance a n **25**:346:2a
Magnolia (Ark., U.S.) **7**:687:2b
location *map* 29:158
magnolia (bot. genus) **7**:687:2b
major ref: in Angiosperms **13**:665:1b
characteristics of Magnoliales **7**:688:1a
flower *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **28**:882
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Magnolia acuminata (bot.): *see* cucumber tree
Magnolia denudata (tree)
flower *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **28**:882
Magnolia grandiflora (bot.): *see* laurel magnolia
magnolia vine, *or* Schisandra chinensis (bot.)
species of Illicialcs **6**:260:1b
Maenoliaceae (bot. fam.) **7**:687:3b
major ref:in Angiosperms **13**:665:1b
annotated classification **13**:628:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Magnoliales (bot. order) **7**:688:1a
major ref in Angiosperms **13**:665:1b
angiosperm evolution **13**:812:2a
annotated classification **13**:628:2a
comparison to Laurales **13**:670:2a
derivation of
Aristolochiales **13**:674:2a
Juglandales **13**:697:2a
Ranunculales **13**:678:2a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Magnoliidae (bot.)
major ref:in Angiosperms **13**:628:2a
Maguoliophyta, *or* Anthophyta, *or* Angiospermae (bot.) **7**:688:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:622:1b
annotated classification **13**:628:2a
Magnoliopsida (bot.): *see* dicotyledon
magnon (phys.) **7**:688:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Magnum, Promontorium (cape., Port.): *see* Roca, Cape
Magnum Concilium, *or* Great Council (Eng. govt.)
development of Parliament **9**:161:3a
"Magnum Opus **Musicum**" (work by Lassus)
discussed in biography **7**:175:1a
Magnum Photos (Am. phot. agency)
establishment by
Capa **2**:823:2a
Cartier-Bresson **2**:909:3b
Maguus, **Heinrich** Gustav (Ger. phys. and chem.)
investigation of Magnus effect **7**:689:3b
Maguus, Johannes (Swed. archbp.) **7**:689:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:13:1a
Magnus, **Olaus,** *or* Olaf Mansson (Swed. au.) **7**:689:3a
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:13:1a
Magnus I (k. of Ger.)
role in Prussia **20**:165:2a
Magnus I, *or* Magnus Barn-lock. *or* Magnus Ladulås (k. of Swed.) **7**:689:1b
role in Sweden **28**:340:2b
Magnus I Olafsson, *or* Magnus the Good, *or* Magnus den Gode (k. of Nor. and Den.) **7**:688:2b
association with
Harald III Sigurdsson **5**:693:1b
Sweyn II **11**:442:1b
contribution to coinage **16**:542:1b
role in
England **29**:32:2a
Norway **24**:1033:2b
Magnus II Eriksson (k. of Swed. and Nor.) **7**:689:2a
role in
Denmark **17**:233:2b
Norway **28**:341:1a
Magnus II Haraldsson (k. of Nor.) **7**:688:3a
role in Norway **24**:1033:2b
Magnus III, *or* Magnus Barefoot, *or* Magnus Berrfott. *or* Magnus Barfot (k. of Nor.) **7**:688:3a
role in
Norway **24**:1033:2b
Scotland **29**:114:2a
Maguus **IV,** *or* Magnus the Blind. *or* Magnus den Blinde (k. of Nor.) **7**:688:3b
relationship to Harald IV **5**:693:2a
Magnus V Erlingsson (k. of Nor.) **7**:689:1a
association with Sverrir Sigurdsson **11**:426:1b
influence on Scandinavian law **10**:498:3a
support by papacy 24:1034:1a
Magnus VI, *or* Magnus Lawmender. *or* Magnus Lagabøter (k. of Nor.) **7**:689:1a
contribution to coinage **16**:542:1a
work on Norway's legislation **24**:1034:1b
Magnus Barefoot, *or* Magnus Barfot (k. of Nor.): *see* Magnus III
Magnus Barn-lock (k. of Swed.): *see* Magnus I
Magnus Berrfott (k. of Nor.): *see* Magnus III
Magnus den Blinde (k. of Nor.): *see* Magnus IV
Magnus den Gode (k. of Den. and Nor.): *see* Magnus I Olafsson
Magnus effect (phys.) **7**:689:3a
principles of ballistics **23**:858:2b
significance in fluid mechanics **23**:872:2a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Magnus Ladulas (k. of Swed.): *see* Magnus I
Magnus Lagabote, *or* Magnus Lawmender (k. of Nor.): *see* Magnus VI
"Magnus liber organi" (work by Ltonin)
contribution to liturgical music **24**:552:2b
discussed in biography **7**:280:2b
enlargement by Pérotin **9**:302:2a
influenced by Notre Dame school **8**:805:2b
relationship to
canonical hours **2**:809:3a
mass **7**:915:2a
Magnus Maximus (Roman of.)
issuance of coinage in Britain **16**:543:1b
"Magnús saga" (saga by Sturla Thordarsson)
example of kings' saga **23**:124:2a
Magnus the Blind (k. of Nor.): *see* Magnus IV
Magnus the Good (k. of Den. and Nor.): *see* Magnus I Olafsson
Magnus the Strong (prince of Den.)
cause of Danish civil war **17**:233:1a
Magnússon, Arni (Scand. philol.) **7**:689:3b
contribution to Danish literature **27**:13:2b
Magnússon, Gudmundur (Ice. au.): *see* Trausti, Jón
Magnússon, Jón (Ice. au.) **7**:690:1a
Mago, *or* Magon (Carthaginian gen.) **7**:690:1a
role in Second Punic War **20**:319:2a
Magog (rel. and myth.)
association with Gog **5**:330:3a
battles with the messiah **17**:376:2b
magokoro, *or* makoto no kokoro (Shinto)
precepts of Shinto doctrine **27**:291:2a
Magón, Ricardo Flores (Mex. leader): *see* Flores Magón, Ricardo
Magonids (Carthaginian dynasty)
history of North Africa **24**:907:1a
Magoon, Charles (U.S. offi.)
provisional administration of Cuba **29**:752:1b
magot: *see* Barbary ape
Magouemon (Japanese art.): *see* Nishikawa Sukenobu
magpie (bird) **7**:690:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
magpie goose, *or* pied goose, *or* semipalmated goose, *or* Anseranas semipalmata (bird) **7**:690:2b
locomotion **15**:32:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Magpie on the Gallows, The" (paint. by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2**:571:3b
magpie-robin (bird) **7**:690:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Magritte, René (Fr. art.) **7**:690:3b
contribution to Surrealism **11**:412:2a
Magruder, Jeb Stuart (Am. pol.)
role in Watergate Scandal **12**:522:2a
Magsaysay, **Ramon** (pres. of Phil.) **7**:691:1a
association with Laurel 7:193:1a
failure of reform attempts **25**:557:2b
opposed by Recto **9**:980:1b
opposition to Quirino **9**:864:2b
setback in Hukbalahap Rebellion **6**:130:2a
maguey (plant fibre) **7**:691:2a
Maguindauao (prov.. Phil.) **7**:691:2a
Magura Nappe (rock unit, Eur.)
geomorphology of the Carpathian Mountains **18**:822:2b
Magus (Pers. priesthood) **7**:691:2b
astral interpretation **25**:81:2b; **26**:1027:2b
conflict with Yazdegerd I **12**:827:3a
description by Herodotus **29**:1079:1b
role in
Iranian history **21**:872:2b, 884:2a
Iranian religions **24**:88:2a *passim to* 90:2b
transition to Zoroastrianism **12**:935:3a; **29**:1082:1b
Magusa (Cyp.): *see* Famagusta
Maguzawa, *or* Bunjawa (people) component of Hausa **5**:752:2a
Magwe (Burma) **7**:691:3a
Magwe Division (div., Bur.) **7**:691:3b
Rlagyar (Eur. people): *see* Hungarian
Magyar (lang.): *see* Hungarian language
"Magyar Museum" (Hung pub) contribution by Batsanyi **1**:962:1b
Magyar **Szakszervezetek Orszagos** Tanacsa: *see* National Council of Hungarian Trade Unions
Magyarorszagi Reformatus Egyhaz (church. Hung.): *see* Reformed Church of Hungary
"Magyaroszag 1514-hen" (work by Eotvos)
discussed in biography **4**:514:3b
expression of political views **20**:747:1h
Mah-Jongg (game) **7**:692:1a
ancestor of Rummy **10**:239:2a
Maha Bodhi Society (rel. org.) **7**:692:2b
"Maha Guru, Geschichte eines Gottes" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5**:583:3b
Mahā Maya, *or* Maya (mother of Gautama Buddha) **7**:692:2b
"Maha-prajnaparamita-sastra" (work by Nagarjuna)
development of Mahayana Buddhism **15**:284:2a
Maha Sarakham, *or* Mahasarakhan, *or* Mahasarakham (Thai.) **7**:692:3a
Maha-sivaratri (Hindu festival) **7**:692:3a
Maha Thammaracha (Bur. vassal ruler)
reign in Siam **8**:515:2b
Maha-Vairocana (Buddha)
pantheon of **Shingon** Buddhism **15**:294:2b
"Mahaatthakatha" (Ceylonese lit.)
canonical writing of Buddhism **15**:283:1a
Mahabad, *or* Mehabad, *or* Saujbulagh, *or* Savojbolagh (Iran) **7**:692:3b
location *rnap* **21**:857
Mahabaleshnar, *or* Malcolmpeth (India) **7**:692:3b
Mahabalipuram, *or* Mamallapuram, *or* Seven Pagodas (India) **7**:693:1a
sculpture **27**:784:1b
temple architecture **27**:767:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 762
Mahabandula (Bur. gen.): *see* Bandula. Maha
Mahabat Khan (Mughal gen.)
defeat of Shah Jahan **21**:68:2a
"Mahabharata" (Hindu lit.) **7**:693:1a
development of
Hinduism **20**:588:2a
Indian philosophy **21**:184:2b
history of
Delhi **17**:225:2a
India **21**:32:2a
influence on
legendary recitation at Taxila **11**:585:3a
Southeast Asian arts **27**:873:2b *passim to* 906:2a
literature 23:107:1b: **27**:722:2a
music **27**:740:2a
painting **27**:786:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 762
legendary creation by Ganesa **5**:109:3b
Hinduism **20**:614:1a
Krishna **7**:7:1b
Rama **9**:916:1a
saints **17**:411:2b
Vyasa **12**:440:3a
record of dice **4**:73:3b
role of Arjuna **1**:557:3a
status as sacred literature **21**:42:1b
use of Telugu language **11**:619:3b
"Mahabhasya" (work by Patanjali)
discussed in biography 9:192:3b
Sanskrit grammar **21**:42:2a
Mahabodhi temple (Buddh Gaya, India)
feature of Buddh Gaya **2**:602:2b, *illus.*
religious significance **20**:590:2b
South Asian architecture **27**:763:1a, 775:2b
Mahadaji Sindhia (Maratha leader)
role in Sindhia family **10**:831:1a
significance in Maratha Emoire **21**:75:2b
Mahadeo Hills (hills. India) **7**:693:2b
location **21**:143:2b
Mahadeva temple (Ittagi. India)
South Indian Temple architecture **27**:769:1a
Mahafaly (people)
population of Madagascar **21**:168:2b, 172:1a
Mahafaly plateau (plat.. Mad.)
location **21**:165:1a
mahajan (Indian guild)
Gujarat **21**:143:1a
Mahajana Eksath Peramuna (pol. party. Ceylon): *see* People's United Front

"Mahaianaka Jataka" (Indian cave paint.)
fresco *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **25**:314
Mahajanga, *or* Majunga (Mad.) **7**:693:2b
Madagascar 21:168:1b, 170:2a
Mahakala, *or* Mgon-po (Buddhist deity)
Buddhist mythology **15**:305:1b
Daikoku's association **3**:850:2b
dharmapala role **4**:56:3b
sacred temple in Ujjain **12**:109:2b
hlahakam River, *or* Koetai River, *or* Kutai River, *or* Sungai Mahakam (riv., Indon.) **7**:693:3b
Borneo **17**:765:1a
Kalimantan Timur **6**:694:3a
mahakathina (Buddhism)
description **15**:300:1b
Mahakausthila (Indian au.)
Sanskrit Buddhist text **15**:282:1b
mahakavya (Bengali poetry)
characteristics **27**:731:2b
mahakavya (Sanskrit poetry)
description **27**:724:1b
"Mahalakh shevile ha-da'at" (work by Kimhi)
discussed in biography 6866:1a
Mahalapye (Bots.) **7**:693:3b
Mahallah al-Kubra, al, *or* Mahalla El-Kubra (Egy.) **7**:693:3b
location *map* **18**:135
mahalle (Tur. rural settlement)
description **28**:895:1a
mahalwari system (Indian land revenue system) **7**:694:1a
Mahamaya (q. of the Sakyas)
Buddha's familial ties **15**:269:2a
mahamudra (Buddhism) **7**:694:1a
Tibetan Buddhism **15**:292:2a
Mahamuni (Buddha image)
Arakanese history **1**:513:2b
location **7**:763:2b
Mahan, Alfred Thayer (U.S. naval of.) **7**:694:1b
association with Luce **7**:540:1a
theories concerning
Napoleon **18**:768:2b
sea power **10**:582:1a
warfare strategies **11**:305:2a; **29**:658:2a
Mahan, Larry E. (Am. cowboy) **7**:694:2a
"Mahana Atua" (work by Gauguin)
printmaking *illus* **26**:129
Mahanadi River (riv , Madhya Pradesh, India) **7**:694 2b
located in Utkal Plains **12**:220 1b
hlahanalesvara (temple, Menal, India)
Indian temple architecture **27**:766:1a
hlahananda River (riv., India) **7**:694:3a
Mahane Yehuda (dist.. Jerusalem, Isr.)
geography of Jerusalem **22**:355:1b
"Mahanidana Sutta" (Buddhist work)
part of Sutta Pitaka **11**:420:1b
Mahantango Formation (rock unit, U.S.)
Devonian stages *table* **19**:853
Mahanubhava (Brahminical sect)
influence on Marathi literature **27**:732:1b
Mahapadma (ruler of Magadha)
Nanda dynasty **8**:500:2a
"Mahaparinibbana Sutta" (Buddhist work)
"Sutta Pitaka" **11**:420:1b
"Mahaparinirvana-sutra" (Buddhist text)
Fa-hsien's study **4**:645:3b
mahapurusa, *or* salakapurusa (E. rel.) **7**:694:3a
Mahar (Indian caste) **7**:694:3b
Maharashtra (state, India) **7**:695:1a
rnajor ref: in India **21**:145:2a
architecture **27**:769:1a
caste system **27**:352:2a
folk dance **27**:752:1a
Maratha Empire **21**:71:2a, *map* 85
sculpture **27**:782:1a
Maharashtrian theatre (theatre, India)
history **27**:755:1b
Maharastri (lang.)
literary use **22**:618:2a
Marathi language **7**:814:3b
Maharlika Highway (Hwy.. Phil.): *see* Pan-Philippine Highway
Mahasabha (pol. party, India)
Hinduism **20**:597:2a
Mahasanghika (Buddhism) **7**:695:2b
major ref in Buddha and Buddhism **15**:278:1b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:189:2a
eighteen schools **4**:401:1b
Mahasarakhan, *or* Mahasarakham (Thai.): *see* Maha Sarakham
mahasiddha, *or* grub-thob chen (Buddhism) **7**:695:3a
lama **7**:113:3a
natha **8**:528:3a
Tantric Buddhism **15**:291:2b
Mahasthamaprapta (bodhisattva)
Pure Land Buddhism **15**:287:2b
Mahasthan (anc. city, Bangla.)
features of Bogra **2**:325:3b
Mahathir bin Mohammad, Datuk Seri (pr.min. of Mal.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Mahault de Flandre (q. of Eng.): *see* Matilda of Flanders
"Mahavaipulya-Buddhāvatamsaka-siitra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Avatamsaka-sotra"
Mahavairocana (Buddhist rel. fig.): *see* Vairocana
"Mahāvairocana-sūtra," *or* "Dainichi-kyō," *or* "Great Sun Sūtra" (Buddhist text) **7**:695:3b
use by Shingon **10**:743:1b
"Mahavamsa" (hist. chronicle) **7**:696:1a
history of Sri Lanka **28**:184:1b
relationship to Dipavamsa 4:113:3a
"Mahavastu" (Buddhist canon) **7**:696:1a
importance in Buddhist mythology **15**:302:1b
significance as Avadana **1**:732:2a
Mahāvihāra (Buddhist monastery. Ceylon) **7**:696:1b
association with Abhayagiri **1**:30:3a
development in Buddhism **15**:298:1b
Mahāvihārika (rel. sect.)
development of Buddhism **15**:279:1a
Mahāvīra, *or* Vardhamana (Jaina leader) **7**:696:1b
association with
Diwali 4:134:2b
Parsvanatha 9:172:1a
Tirthankara **11**:796:3b, *illus.* 797
Trisala **11**:932:2a
Vaisali **12**:233:2b
founder of Jainism **8**:246:1a: **17**:409:1a; **21**:35:2b
history of Indian philosophy **21**:182:2a
Hinduism **20**:587:2b
Jainism **6**:473:2b; **22**:274:1b. 278:2a
influence on monastic orders **26**:1037:1a, 1039:2b
"Mahaviracarita" (play by Bhavabhūti)
contribution to South Asian art **27**:726:2a
discussed in biography **2**:187:2a
mahavrata (Jainism)
major ref: in Jaina vrata **6**:473:2a
origin in Parsvanatha **9**:172:1b
practice of ahimsa 1:162:2b
mahavratin (Hindu ascetic)
vows of Kapalikas and Kalamukhas **6**:731:1a
Mahaweli Ganga, *or* Great Sandy River (riv., Sri Lanka) **7**:696:3b
physiography of Sri Lanka **28**:180:2a
mahayajnas (Hinduism)
type of yajna **12**:805:1b
Mahayana, *or* Greater Vehicle (Buddhism) **7**:697:1a
major ref in Buddha and Buddhism **15**:283:1b
arts
Central Asian art **3**:27:1a
sculpture **26**:641:2b
Southeast Asian art **27**:893:1b
passim to 904:1b
beliefs and doctrines
Buddhism **2**:603:1a
eschatology **17**:375:1a
miracles **17**:405:2a
pantheism and panentheism **26**:591:1a
polytheism **26**:587:2a
revelation **17**:391:2b
saddha **10**:290:3b
saints **10**:307:3a; **17**:408:2b
salvation **17**:386:2a
time **28**:654:1a
upasaka status 12:189:2a
death rites **26**:855:1b
education **26**:620:1a
history **15**:269:1a
contribution by Asvaghosa **1**:658:3b
role in
India **21**:42:1b
Indonesia **17**:748:2b *passim to* 751:1b
Vietnam **14**:203:1a; **27**:851:1a
philosophy
Hinayana **5**:932:2b
Indian **21**:189:2a
of religion **25**:700:1a
priesthood 26:1029:2b
scripture **10**:572:1a
"Mahayana-sraddhotpada-sastra," *or* "Ta-ch'eng ch'i-hsin lun," *or* "The Awakening of Faith" (Buddhist book) **7**:697:1b
description **1**:658:3b
Mahayogini (Hindu deity)
Tantrism and Saktism **20**:605:1a
mahaguga (Hinduism)
chronology **20**:646:1a
Hindu mythology **20**:615:2b
"Mahbarot Immanuel" (work by Immanuel ben Solomon)
discussed in biography **6**:267:3a
"Mahberet" (work by Menahem ben Saruq)
discussed in biography **8**:1:1b
Mahbubnagar (dist., India)
major ref. in Mahbubnagar **7**:697:2a
Mahbubnagar (India) **7**:697:1b
mahdi (Islamic concept) **7**:697:2a
influence on al-Mahdi **7**:697:3b
role in Islamic mythology **22**:40:2a
type of
messianic figure **17**:375:2a
prophetic figure **17**:402:1b
Mahdi, al- ('Abbasid caliph)
contribution to Baghdad **14**:561:2b
policies during reign **22**:113:2a
relationship to Harun ar-Rashid **5**:731:1b
role in Iraqi history **21**:941:1a
Mahdi, al- (Fatimid ruler): *see* 'Ubayd Allah al-Mahdi
Mahdi, al-, *or* Muhammad Ahmad ibn as-Sayyid 'Abd Allah (Sud. rel. leader) **7**:697:2b
major ref.'in The Sudan **28**:279:1a
career of Wingate **12**:704:2a
defeat of Gordon **5**:369:1b
influence on
'Abd Allah 1:16:2b
development of Omdurman **8**:946:3a
history of
al-Istiwa'iyah al-Gharbiyah province **6**:427:1b
al-Jazirah province **6**:519:2b
Islamic resurgence in Africa **22**:130:1b
Kababish **6**:669:3b
Mahdists **7**:698:2b
victory at Seige of Khartoum **6**:834:1a
Mahdi, Sagyid 'Abd ar-Rahman al- (Sud. leader)
leadership of Mahdist movement **7**:698:2b
role in Sudanese nationalism **28**:280:2b
Mahdi, tomb of al- (mausoleum. Omdurman, Sud.)
feature of Omdurman *illus.* **8**:946
Mahdist, *or* Ansar, *or* al-Ansar (follower of al-Mahdi) **7**:698:2b
career of Slatin **10**:872:3b
defeated by Anglo-Egyptian forces **1**:2:3a
role in Ethiopia **17**:826:1b
Mahdiyah, al- (hist. state, Sud.)
major ref in The Sudan **28**:279:1a
establishment by al-Mahdi **7**:698:1b
Mahdiyah, al-, *or* al-Mahdia, *or* Mahedia (Tun.) **7**:698:3a
founding by 'Ubayd Allah **22**:116:1b
Mahe (dist., India)
major ref. in Mahe **7**:698:3b
Pondicherry **21**:156:2b
Mahe (India) **7**:698:3b
Cannanore **2**:803:3b
Mahé (is. group, Seychelles)
islands of Seychelles **10**:677:2a
Mahé, Bertrand François, comte de La Bourdonnais (Fr. of.): *see* La Bourdonnais, Bertrand-François Mahé, comte de
Mahé Island (is.. Sey.) **7**:698:3b
Seychelles 21:174:2b, *rnap* 175
Victoria **12**:351:1a, *illus.*
Mahedia (Tun.): *see* Mahdiyah, al-
Mahendra, *or* Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva (k. of Nepal) **7**:699:1b
history of Nepal **24**:773:2a, 775:2a
Mahendra, *or* Mahinda (Buddhist missionary) **7**:699:1b
role in Sri Lanka Buddhism **15**:295:2a
Mahendragarh (dist.. India)
major ref:in Mahendraaarh **7**:699 2a
hlahendragarh, *or* Mohindergarh (India) **7**:699 2a
Mahendrapala (Gurjara ruler)
place in Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty **5**:575:2b
Mahendraparvata (Kamp.)
rule of
Jayavarman **27**:804:2b
Jayavarman II **6**:518:2a
Mahendravarman (k. of Chenla): *see* Chitrasena
hlabendravarman I (Pallava k.)
authorship of "Mattavilasa-prahasana" **9**:90:1a
place in Pallava dynasty **21**:45:1b
Mahesh Yogi, Maharishi (Hindu rel. leader) **7**:699:2a
founder of Transcendental Meditation **11**:894:3a
Maheshwar, *or* Choli-Maheshwar (India) **7**:699:2b
hlahesvari (Hindu goddess)
Saptamatrka **10**:444:1b
hlahesvari (anc. city. India)
relationship to Maheshwar **7**:699:2b
Mahfuz (gov. of Zeila)
conflict with Ethiopia **1**:75:3b
Mahfuz, Najib (Egy. writ.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:63:1b
Mahi River (riv., India) **7**:699:2b
Mahican, *or* Mohican, *or* River Indians (people) **7**:699:2b
Woodlands Indians **13**:344 Za, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 511
Mahikavati, *or* Mahim (India)
history of Bombay **15**:175 2a
hlahillon, Victor-Charles (Belg mus schol) **7**:699 3a
classification of musical Instruments **24**:651:2a
Mahim (India): *see* Mahikavati
mahimahi (fish): *see* dolphin
Mahimsasaka (school of Buddhism): *see* Mahisasaka
hlahinda (Buddhist missionary): *ree* Mahendra
Mahindra Malla, Raja (Nepalese leader)
development of Kathmandu **6**:762:1a
Mahipala (k. of Pratihara)
restoration of Pratihara kingdom

21:46:2b
Mahir Pasha, ʿAli (pr.min. of Egy.) **7**:699:3b
history of Egypt **18**:182:1a
Mahisasaka, *or* Mahimsasaka (school of Buddhism)
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism **15**:277:2b
Mahisasura (Indian myth.)
origin of the name of Mysore **21**:154:1b
Mahishapura (India): *see* Mysore
Mahler, Gustav (Aus. comp.) **7**:700:1a
association with
Schocnberg **10**:531:2a
Walter **12**:480:1b
Wolf **12**:727:1b
contribution to symphony **24**:583:2b
choral music **24**:610:2a *passim to* 615:1a
harmonic technique **24**:522:1a *passim to* 525:2a
motives **24**:529:2b
orchestration **24**:543:1b
scherzo 23:168:2a
sonata **24**:589:2a
directorship of Vienna State Opera **12**:358:2b
influenced by Rückert **10**:229:1a
Mahlknecht, Karl (Aus. engr.)
engraving of
Eotvos *illus.* **4**:514
Henry II Jasomirgott *illus.* **5**:834
Mahmoud (racehorse) **7**:701:3b
hlahmud (Arab. and Tur. personal name): *see under* Mehmed; Mohammed; Muhammad; except as below
Mahmud (Afg. ruler)
revolt against Husayn I 6:170:1b
role in Afghan interlude **1**:128:1b
Mahmud, *or* Mahmud of Ghazna, *or* Yamin al-Daula Abu'l-Qasim Mahmud ibn Sebüktigin (Gharna k.) **7**:702:1a
history of
Afghanistan **13**:36:1a
Ghaznavid dynasty **5**:236:3b; 22:118:2a
Ghazni **5**:237:2a
India **21**:48:1a, 50:2b
Iran **21**:891:1b
Samanid dynasty **10**:373:2a
patron of
Ferdowsi's "Shah-namch" 4736:1b
Islamic literature **22**:54:2a
son of Sebuktigin **10**:591:2b
sultan as political title **11**:380:1a
Mahmud (Ottoman prince)
patronage of Necati **8**:576:2a
Mahmud (Turkmen ruler)
place in Ramazan dynasty **9**:920:3a
Mahmud I (Ottoman sultan) **7**:702:3a
uprising of Patrona Halil **5**:637:3b
Mahmud II (Ottoman sultan) **7**:702:3b
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28**:928:2a *passim to* 930:1a
history of Egypt **6**:227:2a; **18**:177:2a
murder of Mustafa IV **8**:455:1b
service of Resid Pasa **9**:1037:3b
suppression of
Ali Pasa Tepelene **1**:268:3a
aʿyan **1**:750:3b
derebeys **4**:24:2b
Janissaries **6**:493:3b
sipahis **10**:842:3b
Treaty of Hunkar Iskelesi with Russia **6**:156:2b
Mahmud II (Seljuq sultan)
relation to Zangi **12**:894:1a
Mahmud Abdulbaki (Tur. au.): *see* Baki
Mahmud Beg Tarzi (Afg. nationalist)
role in Barakzay dynasty **13**:38:1a
Mahmud Begara (sultan of Gujarat)
capture of Junagadh **6**:651:2a
Mahmud Gawan (Bahmani chief minis.)
Bahmani power **21**:57:1b
Mahmud Ghazan (11-Khanid ruler): *see* Ghazan, Mahmud
Mahmud Kashgari (Tur. writ.)
preservation of Turkish literature **15**:732:1b
Mahmud Lodi (Afg. leader)
defeat by Babur **1**:769:1b
Mahmud Musavvir (Pers. paint.)
contribution to Persian painting **22**:98:1a
Mahmud Muzaffar Shah (Mal. sultan) **7**:703:1b
Mahmud Nedim Pasa (Ottoman vizier) **7**:703:2a
opposition to Midhat Pasa **8**:112:2b
role in Ottoman history **28**:931:2a
Mahmud Pasha, Muhammad (pr.min. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **18**:181:2a
Mahmud Shah (sultan of Malacca) 7:702:2b
establishment of Johore **6**:598:2b
Mahmudiyah Canal (canal. Egy.)
importance to Alexandria **13**:252:2a
mahogany (wood) **7**:703:2b
broadleaved trees **19**:409:2b
description **10**:261:1a
use in
furniture **17**:51:1a *passim to* 65:2a
veneer **17**:45:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
"hlahomedan Power in India," *or* "Nowras-nameh." *or* "Tarikh-e Fercshteh." *or* "Golshan-e Ebrahimi" (work by Firishtah)
discussed in biography **4**:792:3b
"hlahomet" (play by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:540:2a
"Mahomet et Charlemagne" (work by Pircnne)
discussed in biography **9**:467:2a
Mahón, *or* Puerto de Mahón, *or* Portus Magonis (Sp.) **7**:703:2b
hfahon. Viscount (Br. pol.): *see* Stanhope. Philip Henry Stanhope, 5th Earl
Mahon, Viscount Stanhope of (Br. states.): *see* Stanhope. James Stanhope. 1st Earl
Mahone, William (U.S. gen. and pol.) **7**:703:3a
leadership of Readjustcr movement **29**:240:2a
Mahonia nervosa (bot.): *see* water holly
Mahonia repens (bot.): *see* creeping barberry
mahori (Thai mus.)
compared with percussion **24**:505:1a
mahout, *or* oozie (elephant trainer)
domestication of elephants **23**:478:2b
Mahpiua Luta (Sioux chief): *see* Red Cloud
Mahra Sultanate, *or* Mahra Sultanate of Qishn and Socotra (hist. state, Yem. [Aden]) **7**:704:1a
Mahratha, *or* Mahratta, *or* Mahratti (people): *see* Maratha
hlahri dialect (lang.)
dialect of South Arabic language **11**:38:1b
Mahsati (Muslim poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:55:2a
mahseer (fish) **7**:704:1a
comparison with Ostariophysi **8**:1032:3a; **19**:239:1b
Mahto (S.Dak., U.S.): *see* Pierre
mahuang, *or* Ephedra vulgaris (herb)
medicinal use **23**:888:1a
Mahuyeh (Iranian mil. comdr.)
revolt against Sasanian Iran **21**:888:2a
Jlahweit, al- (prov., Yem. [San'a']): *see* Mahwit, al-
hlahweit, al- (Yem. [San'a']): *see* Mahwit. al-
Mahwit, al-, *or* al-Mahweit (prov.. Yem. [San'a']) **7**:704:1b
hlahwit, al-, *or* al-Mahweit (Yem. [San'a']) **7**:704:1b
mahzar (Islamic doctrine)
promulgated by Akbar **21**:66:1b
mahzor, *or* machzor, *or* mahzorim, *or* machzorim, *or* mahzors (Judaism) **7**:704:1b
distinction from siddur **10**:781:3b
festival prayer book **14**:847:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Mai-chi-shan. *or* Maijishan (cave, China) **7**:704:2a
site of stone stelae **17**:634:2b, *illus.* 636
Mai-Ndombe, Lake, *or* Lac Léopold II, *or* Lake Leopold II (I.. Zaire) **7**:704:2a
feature of Zaire **15**:673:1a
Maia (Gr. and Roman deity)
association with Mercury **8**:30:1a
role in classical mythology **9**:515:3b
Maia (crab genus)
mating and molting cycle **16**:855:1b
blaia (star)
stars of the Pleiades **9**:515:3b
Maiano, Benedetto da (It. sculp.): *see* Benedetto da Majano
"Maiastra" (sculp. by Brancusi): *see* "Bird in Space"
"Maid Freed from the Gallows, The" (ballad)
contribution to romantic comedy **23**:118:2a
"Maid in the Mill, The" (play by Fletcher)
Céspedes y Menescs' influence **3**:44:1a
"Maid Mistress, The" (work by Pergolesi): *see* "serva padrona. La"
"Maid of Honour, The" (work by Massinger)
discussed in biography **7**:922:2a
Maid of Norway, The (q. of Scot.): *see* Margaret
Maid of Orléans, The (Fr. heroine): *see* Joan of Arc, Saint
"Maid of Orleans, The," *or* "Die Jungfrau von Orleans" (play by Schiller)
discussed in biography **10**:517:1b
Maidanek (concentration camp, Pol.): *see* Majdanek
Maiden Castle (Dorset, U.K.)
excavations by Wheeler **12**:619:2b
description **4**:183:2b, *illus.*
importance to Dorset 4:188:1b
maidenhair fern, *or* Adiantum capillus-veneris (bot.)
major ref in Ferns **19**:158:2a *passim to* 167:2b
characteristics *illus.* **1**:638
taxonomy of Adiantaceae **1**:98:3a, *illus.*
maidenhair tree (bot.): **see** ginkgo
Maidenhead (Berks., U.K.) **7**:704:2b
location *map* **29**:4
Maidenhead Bridge (bridge, U.K.) built by Brunel **2**:576:2a

To rnake the best use of the INDEX. *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

"Maiden's Consent, The," *or* "El sí de las niñas" (work by Fernández de Moratin)
discussed in biography **4**:743:2b
"Maiden's Elegy" (poem by Dafydd)
discussed in biography **3**:845:1a
"Maidens of the Rocks, The," *or* "Le vergini delle rocce" (work by D'Annunzio)
discussed in biography **3**:878:1a
Maidhyairya (Zoroastrianism)
Midwinter festival **5**:74:3b
Maidhyaoizaremaya (Zoroastrianism)
Midspring festival **5**:74:3a
Maidhyoishema (Zoroastrianism)
Midsummer festival **5**:74:3b
"Maids, The," *or* "Les Bonnes" (work by Genet)
discussed in biography **5**:177:3b
Maidstone (dist., Kent, U.K.) **7**:704:2b
Maidu (people) **7**:704:3a
music **13**:382:1a
religion **13**:329:1b, *rnap* 327
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Maiduan languages
Penutian languages **9**:270:2a
Maiduguri, *or* Yerwa, *or* Yerwa-Maiduguri (Nig.) **7**:704:3b
significance to Borno **2**:391:3b
Maier, Michael (Ger. alchemist)
association with Rudolf II **25**:79:2a
blaigh Eo (co., Ire.): *see* Mayo
Maihaugen (museum. Nor.)
aspect of Lillehammer **7**:357:1a
Maihofer, Werner (Ger. philos.)
contribution to philosophy of law **25**:732:2a
Maijishan (cave. Chin.): *see* Mai-chi-shan
"Maikaferkomodie" (work by Widmann)
discussed in biography **12**:648:2a
Maikala Range (mt. range. India) **7**:705:1b
physiography of Madhya Pradesh **21**:143:2b
Maiko National Park (park. Zaire) **7**:705:2a
development of Itun Forest **13**:99:2b
hlaikop (U.S.S.R.): *see* Maykop
Maikop belt buckle (enamelwork)
forgery concern 17:170:1a
mail (armour)
use in warfare **29**:589:1a, *illus.* 588
mail (communications)
conveyance by postal systems 25:1069:1b
mail-cheeked fish: *see* scorpaeniform
mail-order business **7**:705:2b
use by
catalog houses **23**:549:1a
publishers **26**:469:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Mailath, Janos, Grof (Hung. au.) **7**:705:3a
Mailer, Norman (Am. au.) **7**:705:3b
contribution to American literature **13**:421:2a; **29**:200:2b
"Mailied" (poem by Goethe) **20**:182:1b
Maillart, Robert (Swiss engin.) **7**:706:2a
bndge construction **26**:379:2a, *illus.*
Maillebois, Nicolas Desmarets, marquis de (Fr. minis.): *see* Desmarets, Nicolas, marquis de Maillebois
Maillol, Aristide (Fr. sculp.) **7**:706:2b
association with Nabis **8**:474:2a
contribution to sculpture **27**:109:2a
influence on
Dobson 4:143:2a
Laurens **7**:193:2b
Maillotin uprising (Fr. hist.)
Paris **25**:442:1b
Mailly-Nesle, Marie-Anne de, duchesse de Châteauroux (Fr. mistress): *see* Châteauroux, Marie-Anne de Mailly-Nesle, duchesse de
Maiman, Theodore Harold (Am. phys.) **7**:706:3a
contribution to laser development 7:170:3b
Maimana (prov.. Afg.): *see* Faryab
Maimana (Afg.): *see* Meymaneh
Maimbourg, Louis (Fr. hist.) **7**:706:3b
Maimon, Salomon, *or* Salomon ben Joshua (Jewish philos.) **7**:707:1a
theories of Skepticism **25**:601:2a
"Maimonides, Code of," *or* "Yad-Hachazakah" (work by Maimonides)
place in history of medicine **23**:890:2a
Maimonides, Moses, *or* Moses ben Maimon, *or* Rambam, *or* Abu ʿImran Musa ibn Maymun ibn 'Ubayd Allah (Jewish philos., schol.. and physic.) **7**:707:2a
contribution to Aristotelianism **14**:70:1b;

25:573:1a
development of exegesis and hermeneutics 14:853:2a
Jewish life and theology 22:475:2a
Jewish philosophy 22:457:2b *passim* to 460:2b; 25:753:1b
Judaism 22:420:2a, 434:2b
medicine in the Middle Ages 23:890:2a
relationship to
Aaron ben Elijah 1:5:3b
Adret 1:108:1a
Astruc of Lunel 1:657:1a
Crescas 3:728:3b
Duran 4:285:3b
Hillel ben Samuel 5:928:2b
Ibn Falaquera 6:220:1a
Ibn Tibbon 6:226:2a
Karo 6:750:1a
Krochmal 7:9:3a
Maimon 7:707:1b
role in history of Scholasticism 25:597:1b
tomb in Tiberias 11:753:3b
views on
expectation of the messiah 17:377:1a
man 22:440:2a
prophecy 17:400:2a
Thirteen Articles of Faith 11:710:3a
see also Mishne Torah
Ma'in (anc. king., Yem.) 7:708:1b
major ref *in* Arabia 13:873:2a, map 872
Main Belt of Settlement (reg., U.S.S.R.)
Soviet population concentration 28:952:2b
Main-Bird Series (geol.)
Witwatersrand System 12:721:2a
Main Botanical Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., or Glavny Botanichesky Sad Akademi Nauk S.S.S.R. (garden, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) 7:708:1b
Main Camp (N.S.W., Austr.): see West Wyalong
"Main Currents in 19th Century Literature," or "Hovedstrøminger i det 19de aarhundredes literatur" (work by Brandes)
influence of det moderne gennembrud 8:215:2b
place in Danish literature 27:19:1b
Main-Danube Canal, or Europa Canal, or Main-Donau Kanal, or Europa-Kanal, or Rhine-Main-Danube Canal (canal, Eur.) 7:708:1b
development of inland waterways 26:391:1a *passim* to 395:2b, *illus.* 396
main memory (computer tech.)
computer operation and components 3:508:1a; 16:643:2b
Main Office for the Control of Presentations and Public Performances, or GUKPIW (Pol. govt. agency)
use of censorship 25:920:2b
Main **Range,** or Central Range, or Buffalo Ranse (mts., Mal.) 7:708:2a
Malaysia 27:817.1b
Main Ridge (ridge, Tr. and Tob.)
Tobago 29:791:1a
Main River, or Moenus (riv., W.Ger.) 7:708:2a
Federal Republic of Germany 20:40:2b
main sequence (astron.)
major ref: in Stars and Star Clusters 28:205:1a passim to 221:1b, *illus.* 204
cosmology 16:770:2a
Hertzsprung–Russell diagram 5:893:2b
main-sequence fitting (astron. technique)
measurement of galactic distances 19:632:2a
"Main Street" (work by Lewis)
discussed in biography 7:314:2b
place in American literature 23:140:1b
main turret (tool part)
feature of turret lathe *illus.* 28:732
Maina, or Mani, or Maina Polypyrgos (penin., Gr.) 7:708:2b
Mainard, **François** (Fr. poet): see Maynard. François
Maine (hist. reg., France) 7:708:3a
role in French history 19:458:2b. maps 470, 483
Maine (state, U.S.) 7:708:3b
major ref: in United States of America 29:274:2b, *map* 196
history
Gorges' discovery 5:371:2b
statehood 8:190:2a
physical geography of
Appalachian Mountains 24994:1a
New England 29:268:1a
prohibition law 9:723:1a
state bird, flower, motto. nickname. and tree *table* 12:155
Maine, destruction of the (U.S. hist) 7:709:2a
history of
Cuba 29:752:1b
Spanish-American War 11:68:2b
United States 29:248:2b
role of McKinley 7:640:1a
sinking in Havana harbour *illus.* 7:709
Maine, Henry (Am. anthro.)
study of patriarchy 9:200:3a
Maine, Sir Henry James Sumner (Br. jur. and hist.) 7:709:2b
contribution to
philosophy of law 25:731:1b, 733:1b
social sciences 27:370:1b
study of Hindu jurisprudence 4:57:2a
views on
social groups 10:921:1b
sociology 27:381:1b
Maine, Louis-Auguste de Bourbon, **duc** du (Fr. aristocrat) 7:709:3a
association with Louis XIV 7:501:2a
Maine. University of (univ., Orono. Me.. u.s.)
features of Maine 29:276:2b
Maine–Anjon (Fr. beef breed)
livestock farming 19:138:2b
Maine de Biran. **Marie-François-**Pierre; or Marie-François-Pierre Gonthier de Biran (Fr. states. and philos.) 7:709:3b
views on
Existentialism 25:621:2b
Personalism 9:311:1a
"Maine **Doings"** (work by Robert Coffin)
discussed in biography 3:433:2a
Maine-et-Loire (Fr.) 7:710:1b
Maine-Montparnasse (dist.. Paris, Fr) Paris 25:438:1b
Maine River (riv., Fr.) 7:710:2a
mainframe computer
computer memory devices 3:508:1b
history of digital computers 4:92:3b
use of integrated circuitry 16:642:1b
"Mainichi **shimbun"** (Japanese news.) 7:710:2b
use of facsimile transmission 26:75:2a
Mainit, Lake (l., Phil.) 7:710:2b
Mainland, or Pomona (is., Orknev Isls., U.K.) 7:710:2b
location mag 29:4
Orkney Islands 8:1001:3a
Mainland (is., Shetland Isls., U.K.)
Shetland Islands 10:733:2b
location map 29:4
mainlining (intravenous drug use)
method of drug use 13:234:2b
mainmorte (feudalism)
servile obligation 27:231:2b
Mainpuri (dist., India)
described in Mainpuri 7:710:3a
Mainpuri (India) 7:710:3a
mainspring (watch part)
function 12:513:2a, *illus.*
mainstreaming (psychol.)
education of mentally retarded 8:23:1a
Maintenon, **Françoise d'Aubigné,** marquise de, or Madame de Maintenon, or Françoise Scarron (untitled q. of Fr.) 7:710:3b
French education 18:45:2b
Racine's commissions 9:880:2a
Mainz, or Mayence. or Moguntiacum (W.Ger.) 7:711:2b
founding of yeshiva 20:548:2a
Germany 20:47:1b. *maps* 48. 71. 80. 81
importance to Rheinland-Pfalz 10:19:1a
Mainz, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
Napoleonic wars 18:771:1b, map 764
Mainz, Council of (Roman Cath. hist.)
baptismal sponsor ruling 5:326:2b
"Mainz Dean and Chapter Romer, The" (glassware)
illus. 17:204
Maio, Giovan **Tommaso** di (It. comp.)
villanella 12:371:3a
Maio Island. or Ilha de Maio (is., Atl. O.) 7:711:3b
Cape Verde 29:851:1b. 852:2b
Leeward Islands 7:241:2a
maiolica, or majolica. or Raffaelle ware (pottery) 7:712:1a
major ref *in* Decorative Arts and Furnishings 17:104:1a *passim* to 113:2b, 120:1a
comparison with other tin-glazed pottery 11:786:1a
decoration of
albarellos 1:209:3b
Deruta ware 4:26:3a
lustreware 7:571:1a
Nove ware 8:810:1a
influence of Raphael 17:114:1b
style of
bianco sopra bianco 2:192:3b
istoriato 6:427:3a
see *also* delftware: faience
Maiorescn, Titn (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature 10:158:3a
Maipo Volcano (mt., Chile)
height 16:23:1b
Maipú, Battle of (S.Am. hist.) 7:712:1b
liberation of Chile 10:396:2b
Maiqnetia (Venez.) 7:712:2a
Maiquetía Airport (airport. Vener.)
transportation in Caracas 15:572:1b
Mairet, Jean (Fr. dram.) 7:712:2a
contribution to French literature 19:571:1a
rivalry with Corneille 3:636:3b
Maironis, or Jonas Maciulis (Lith. poet) 7:712:2b
Importance in Lithuanian literature 7:401:2a
Maishan (anc. reg., Iraq): see Mesene
Maisi. Cabo, or Cape Maisí (cape. Cuba) 7:712:3a
Maison-Carrée (temple, Nîmes, Fr.) 7:712:3a
architectural style of ancient Rome 13:970:2b, *illus.* 971
landmark of Nîmes 8:715:2b
Maison de **Molière,** La (Fr. natl thea.): see Comédie-Française
Maison du Peuple (bldg. designed by Horta)
discussed in biography 6:74:3a
"Maison du Peuple" (work by Guilloux)
place in French literature 19:581D:2b
Maison haute (dwelling)
use in Haute-Corse 5:754:2a
Maison-Neuve, La (Fr. poet): see Héroët. Antoine
Maison Royale de Saint-Louis (Fr. convent school): see Saint-Cyr
"Maison Tellier, La" (work by Maupassant)
discussed in biography 7:952:2b
hlaison **Verreaux** (Fr. Co.)
development of taxidermy 11:585:2a
Maisonneuve, Paul de **Chomedey sieur** de (Fr. expl.)
founding of Montreal 24:359:1a
Maisons-Laffitte (design by Mansart)
discussed in biography 7:789:2b
hlaistre. **Casimir-Léon** (Fr expl.) 7:712:3a
Maistre, Joseph de (Fr. moralist) 7:712:3b
contribution to
French conservatism movement 3:554:3b; 27:477:2b
French literature 19:579:1b
European culture 18:790:1a
Ultramontanism 9:486:1a
hlaistre Petit (gram.):see Kimhi. Joseph
h'iaistre Petit (schol.): see Kimhi. David
Maitani, **Lorenzo** (It. sculp.) 7:713:1a
h'iaithil Brahman (Indian caste) 7:713:1b
Maithili language, or Tirhutia language (Indo-Aryan lang.)
member of Bihari languages 2:209:1b
used in Bihar 21:126:2b, 128:1b
maithuna (rel. ritual)
significance in Tantric Buddhism 15:291:1a
Maitland (N.S.W.. Austr.) 7:713:1b
mining near Hunter River 6:159:2a
Maitland, Frederic William (Br. jur.) 7:713:2a
contribution to English law 22:931:1b
influence of Gierke 5:257:2b
studies of Henry II 5:836:2a
hlaitland, James, 8th earl of Lauderdale (Scot. pol.): see Lauderdale. James Maitland, 8th earl of
Maitland, John, duke of Lauderdale (Scot. pol.): *see* Lauderdale. John Maitland, duke of
hlaitland, Sir Peregrine (lieut. gov. of Can.)
significance in history of Orillia 8:999:3a
Maitland, Sir Richard, Lord **Lethington** (Scot. poet) 7:713:2b
hlaitland Club (Scot. hist. and lit. club)
founding 7:713:3a
hlaitland Folio **MS** (work by Maitland)
discussed in biography 7:713:2b
Maitland of Lethington, William (Scot. states.) 7:713:3a
Maitland of Thirlestance, John Maitland, 1st Lord (lord chancellor of Scot.) 7:713:3b
Maitland Quarto **MS** (work by Maitland)
discussed in biography 7:713:2b
Maitraka Dynasty (Indian dynasty) 7:714:1a
Maitre de la Morte de Maria (Du. an. and engin.): *see* Scorel, Jan van
Maitreya, or Miroku (Buddhism) 7:714:1b
devicted in
Korean art 17:658:1b. *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 660
Nara sculpture 17:670:2a
Northern Wei sculpture *illus.* 8:792
role in
Buddhist prophecy 17:402:2a
Theravada worship 2:316:1a
Maitreyanatha (Indian philos.)
role in Madhyamika system 15:285:1b
maitri (rel. concept)
role in
brahmavihara concept 2:462:2a
Buddhist ethics 15:297:1b
Maitri Bagh (garden, Bhilai Nagar, India)
location in Bhilai Nagar 2:188:2b
Maiz, **Islas** del (isls., Nic.): see Corn Islands

Maiz River (riv.. Nic.)
physiography of Nicaragua **15:**717:1a
maize (cereal): *see* corn
Maizières, Philippe de (Fr. knight): *see* Mézières, Philippe de
Maizuru (Japan) **7:**714:2a
Maizuru-ya (Japanese act.): *see* Nakamui-a Nakazo III
"Maj" (Czech. almanac)
impact on Czech literature **7:**714:2b; **16:**903:1b
"Maj" (work by Macha): *tee* "May"
Maj circle (Czech. writers) **7:**714:2b
impact on Czech literature **3:**835:3b; **16:**903:1b
Majales (Czech. student procession)
effect on Novotny **16:**928:1a
Majales ol-'Oshshaq (Islamic au.)
manuscript of Islamic mythology *illus.* **22:**40
Majano, Benedetto da (It. sculp.): *see* Benedetto da Majano
Majapahit Empire (dynasty, Indon.) **7:**714:2b
history of
Bcngkulu **2:**101:1a
Borneo **17:**770:1a
Indonesia **17:**751:2a, 752:2b, *map* 749
Java **17:**780:1a
Jawa Barat **6:**515:1b
Jawa Tengah **6:**515:2b
Jawa Timur **6:**516:1a
Riau **10:**35:1b
Southeast Asia **27:**870:1a. 872:2b, 906:1a
Sulawesi Utara **11:**364:3a
Sumatra **17:**789:2b
Yogyakarta **12:**847:1b
role of Gajah Mada **5:**78 1b
Majardah, Wadi, *or* Oued Medjerda, *or* Bagradas River (riv., Tun.) **7:**714:3a
effect on North African history **24:**904:1b
importance in Tunisia **24:**950:2a
Majardah Valley (val., Tun.)
feature of Jundubah wilayah **6:**652:2b
Majas gars (Baltic rel.)
example of Baltic deity **18:**907:2a
hlajdal. al- (Isr.): *see* Ashqelon
Majdanek, *or* Lublin-Majdanek, *or* Maidanek (concentration camp. Pol.) **7:**714:3a
relation to Lublin 7:535:2a
hlajdanpek (Yugos.) **7:**714:3b
Majelis Permusyanaratan Rakyat (Indon. govt.): *see* People's Consultative Assembly
Majer, Friedrich (Ger. Orientalist)
Influence on Schopenhauer **10:**535:3a
Majestic Prince (racehorse)
ridden by Hartack **5:**726:3b
Majesty, Letter of, *or* Majestát (Eur. hist.)
association with Defenestration of Prague **9:**662:3a
role in history of
Austria **14:**495 1b
Bohemia **16:**920 2b
Maji Maji (E Af. revolt)
East African resistance to colonialism **17:**810 2b
Majid ibn Sa'id (sultan of Zanzibar)
place in Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1:**196:2a
"Majjhima Nikaya" (Buddhist lit.)
inclusion of "The Great Discourse to Saccaka" **15:**269:2b
part of Sutta Pitaka **11:**420:1b
place in Pali canon **15:**281:1a
Majjhima-patipada (Buddhism): *see* Eightfold Path
"Majma' al-bahrayn" (work by Dara Shikoh)
place in Indian philosophy **21:**199:2b
"Majma' al-tavarikh" (work by Hafiz-i Abru)
discussed in biography **5:**611:3a
Majmu'a (work by Hafiz-i Abru)
discussed in biography **5:**611:3a
Majnun and **Layla** (Islamic lit.)
theme in Islamic poetry **22:**51:1a
majolica (pottery): *see* maiolica
Major, cathedral of la (bldg., Marseille. Fr.)
place in Marseille **23:**570:2b
"Maior Barbara" (work by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10:**707:3a
example of tragicomedy **23:**166:2b
place in English literature **18:**600:2b
"Major Bowes Capitol Family" (radio show)
role of Bowes **2:**439:1b
major calyx (anat.)
structure of human kidney **19:**9:2b, *illus.*
major circle, *or* auxilliary circle (math.)
example in geometry *illus.* **19:**944
"Major Gahagan" (work by Thackeray)
discussed in biography **11:**667:1b
major general (mil. rank)
relation to general 5:173:3b
major histocompatibility antigen. *or* human leukocyte group 4 system. *or* H L system
effect on organ and tissue transplants **28:**750:1a
role in
immune system **20:**838:1b
immunogenetics **19:**729:2a
Major League Baseball **Players** Association (Am. trade union)
role in baseball history 28:139:1a
Major League Umpires **Association** (Am. trade union)
role in baseball history 28:139:1b
major medical insurance
health insurance **5:**780:1b; **12:**569:3a; **21:**685:2a
major scale (mus.) 7:714:3b
significance in harmonic development **24:**521:1a
type of
diatonic scale **4:**70:1b; **24:**515:1b
scale **10:**496:2a; **24:**508:1b
use in musical performance **24:**501:1a
major term (logic)
role in syllogistic logic **23:**236:2a
major tranquilizer (drug): *see* antipsychotic drug
Majorca, *or* Mallorca. *or* Mayurqah (is., Sp.) **7:**714:3b
major ref. in Spain **28:**63:2b
physiography of Balearic Islands **1:**830:1b
role in medieval Spain **28:**25:2b, 29:2b
Majorelle, Louis (Fr. cabinetmaker) 7:715:1b
Art Nouveau **1:**597:2a
Majorian, *or* Julius Valerius Majorianus (Roman emp.) **7:**715:3a
emperor *list* **10:**153
relation to Ricimer **10:**56:2b
role in Roman Empire **20:**359:1b
hlajorinius (bp. of Carthage)
relation to Donatists 4:173:2a
majorite (min.)
occurrence in Earth's interior **17:**566:2a, *table*
majority carrier (elec.)
principles of semiconductor devices **18:**318:1b
majority system (pol.)
companson to
plurality system **9:**528:3b
proportional representation **9:**732:3b
place in electoral process 25:1006:2b
"Majove vykriky" (work by Hasek)
discussed in biography **5:**737:3a
Majuba, Battle of (S.Af. hist.)
role of Kruger 7:13:2a
Majuj (Islamic myth.) **12:**805:1b
see also Yajuj
Rlajumdar, Dhirenda Nath (Indian anthro.) **7:**715:3b
Majunga (Mad.): *see* Mahajanga
Majuro (Marshall Isls.): *see* Darrit-Uliga–Ðalap
Majuro Atoll (atoll, Marshall Isls.) **7:**716:1a
geography of Marshall Islands **7:**881:2a; **25:**280:1b
majuscule (calligraphy) 7:716:1a
major ref in Writing **29:**1015:1b
passim to 1025:1a, *illus.* 1015
Carolingian script 29:1006:1a
Greek and Latin paleography **9:**78:3b; **20:**671:2b
punctuation **29:**1007:2b
New Testament manuscripts **14:**815:2a, 816:2a
see also miniscule; uncial
Makah Indians (people)
style of basketry **17:**139:2b
Makaira indica (fish): *see* black marlin
Makalian Wet Phase (paleon.) 7:716:2a
Makalle (Eth.): *see* Mekele
Makalu (mt., As.) **7:**716:2a
mountaineenng **8:**378:1a
peak of Himalayan Range **14:**234:2b
Makan ebn Kaki (Daylamite mercenary)
services to Samanid Iran **21:**891:2a
Makanalua (penin., U.S.): *see* Kalaupapa
Makapansgat, *or* Makapan Valley (archae. site, S.Af.) 7:716:2b
discovery of Australopithecine remains **18:**948:2a, 950:2b
fossil remains of prehistoric .Africans **13:**75:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
makar, *or* Scottish Chaucerian, *or* makaris. *or* maker, *or* makeris (Scot. lit.) 7:716:2b
collection by Bannatyne **1:**873:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
makara (Hindu water monster)
portrayed in Nepalese sculpture **15:**749:2b
Makarenko, Anton Semyonovich (Russ. educ.) 7:716:3a
influence on education **18:**80:1b
hlakareaan Stage (geochronology)
stages of Permian System *table* **19:**866
hlakarikari (reg., Bots.): *see* Makgadikgadi
Makarios (Gr. bp.)
compilation of "Philokalia" **9:**387:1b
Makarios III, *or* Mikhail Khristodolou Mouskos (pres. of Cyp.) **7:**716:3b
opposition to Grivas **5:**507:1b
role in
Church of Cyprus **3:**829:1a
Greek Orthodox Church **17:**876:1a
history of
Cyprus **16:**900:2a, 901:1b
Greece **20:**388:2b
support for EOKA **4:**514:1a
makaris (lit. period): *see* makar
hlakarov, **Stepan** Osipovich (Russ. naval comdr.) 7:717:1b
hlakarov Basin (submarine basin, Arct Ocean)
physiography of Arctic Ocean **1:**534:2a; **14:**7:1b
hlakarov tips (mil. ordnance)
invention by Makarov **7:**717:1b
Makarova, Nataliya Romanovna (Sov. ballerina) **7:**717:1b
Makary (Russ. Orthodox metropolitan): *see* Macarius
Makasar (Indon.): *see* Ujung Pandang
Makasarese (people)
presence in
Celebes **3:**9:1a; **17:**773:2b
Sulawesi Selatan **11:**363:3a
Sulawesi Utara **11:**364:3a
relationship to Buginese **2:**611:2b
Makassar Strait, *or* Macassar Strait, *or* Selat Makasar (str.. Indon.) **7:**717:2a
Makatea (is., Fr. Poly.) **7:**717:2a
hlakatea island (geol.)
Polynesian island types **9:**581:3b
Makati (Phil.) **7:**717:2b
Makau, Muhamman (k. of Zazzau)
influence on Suleja **11:**365:1b
Makavejev, Dusan (Yugos. film producer)
contribution to Yugoslav motion oictures **24:**405:2a; **29:**1050:2b
"Make Believe **Ballroom"** (radio program)
role in development of radio **4:**121:2a
Makeda (a. of Saba'): *see* Sheba Queen of
Makedhonia, *or* Makedonija, *or* Makedoniya (reg Eur) *see* Macedonia
Makedonski **Yazik:** *see* Macedonian language
Makeevka, *or* Makejevka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Makeyevka
Makemie, Francis (Am. rel. leader) **7:**717:2b
Makeni (S.L.) **7:**717:3a
Sierra Leone **29:**923:1b
maker, *or* makeris (Scot. lit.): *see* makar
"Maker of all things, God most **high,"** *or* "Deus Creator omnium" (hymn by St. Ambrose)
discussed in biography **1:**320:3a
Makerere School of Fine Art (school. Ugan.)
role in Ugandan arts **17:**860:2b
Makerere University College (univ., Kampala. Ugan.)
establishment during **British** colonial period **18:**89:2b
faculties **12:**105:3b
feature of Uganda's educational system **17:**860:1b
makeup (performing arts) **7:**717:3a
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28:**606:2b
history of
dance **16:**945:2b
motion pictures 24419:1b
Kathakali dance-drama **27:**748:2b, *illus.* 749
masks **23:**593:1b
Mongolian theatre **15:**739:2b
see also cosmetic
makeup (print.)
description **26:**82:2b
makeup equipment (baking)
classification **19:**385:1b
Makeyevka, *or* Makeevka, *or* Makejevka, *or* Dmitriyevsk (U.S.S.R.) **7:**718:2a
Makgadikgadi, *or* Makarikari (reg., Bots.) **7:**718:2b
physiography of Kalahan Basin **13:**100:1b
Makhachkala, *or* Machackala, *or* Port Petrovsk (U.S.S.R.) **7:**718:2b
Makhaye, N. J. (Zulu poet)
contribution to African literature **13:**142:1b
hlakhno, N. I. (Russ. anarchist)
role in Anarchist movement **27:**461:2b
Makhpela, Me'arat ha- (cave, Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Machpelah, Cave of
Makhsudabad (India): *see* Murshidabad
makhweyane (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13:**147:1b
makhzan (Berber govt.)
description 1:16:1b
"Makhzan **ol-asrar"** (work by Nezami): *see* "Treasury of Mysteries. The"
maki-e (lacquerwork technique) **7:**718:3a
Buddhist art **17:**675:1b
use by Igarashi family **6:**246:1b
makigai-hti (Japanese art)
use on raden **9:**884:2b
Makiguchi Tsunesaburti (Japanese teacher)
founder of Sōka-gakkai **10:**939:1a
relation to Buddhism **15:**289:1b
Makin Atoll (is., Kiri.): *see* Butari-

tari Atoll
"hlaking a Photograph (work by Adams)
contribution to photography **25:**799:1b
discussed in oiography **1:**80 3b
"hlaking of Ireland **and** its **Undoing,** The" (work. by Green)
dlscussed in biography **5:**463 3b
"Making of Moo. **The"** (play by Dennis)
discussed in biography **4:**15:3b
"Making of the Modern Mind, The" (work by Randall)
discussed in biography **9:**932:3a
"hlaking of the **President,** 1960. The" (work by White)
discussed in biography **12:**629 2a
"Making of the President, 1964, The" (work by White)
discussed in biography **12:**629 2a
"Makioka Sisters, The," *or* "Sasameyuki" (novel by Tanizaki)
place in Japanese literature **22:**347:1b
Makira (is.. Sol.Is.): *see* San Cristóbal
makishi (Af. dancer)
use of cosrumes **and** masks *illus.* **23:**586
Makkah, *or* Mecca (prov., Saud. Arab.) **7:**718:3a
Makkah (Saud.Arab.): *see* Mecca
Makkhali Gosala (Indian ascetic): *see* Gosala Maskariputra
Makki, **'Amr** ibn **'Uthman al-** (Muslim mystic)
Influence on **al-Hallaj 5:**641 3a
Makkiyah (Muslim class)
features of surah **11:**405 3a
Makkiya, Muhammad (Iraqi arch)
contribution to modern architecture **22:**99:1b
Maklakov, Vasily Alekseyevich (Kuss. pol.) **7:**718:3b
Mako **(Hung.)** 7:718:3b
mako shark, *or* Isurus (fish) 7:719:1a
food habits **19:**208:1a
for a list of relatea subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
hlakokou, *or* Makoku (Gab.) **7:**719:1b
Makololo (people)
influcnced by Livingstone **7:**416:1a
role in Portuguese modern history 25:1062:1b
hlakonde, *or* Maconde (people) **7:**719:1b
contribution to .African arts 13:154:1b, 172:2a
population of Mozambique **27:**957:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Makonnen, Tafari (emp. of Eth.): *see* Haile Sellassie
Makoto (Shinto)
concept of the sacred **27:**291:1b
makoto no kokoro (Shinto): *see* magakoro
hlakran, *or* Mekran, *or* Mokran, *or* Mokran. Land of the Ichthyophagi (reg., Iran–Pak.) **7:**719:2a
inclusion in Sasanian Iran **21:**883:1a, 884:1b, *map*
see also Baluchisran. Iranian
hlakran, *or* Mekran (administrative div., Pakistan) **7:**719:2b
Makrani (people)
division of Baluchi people **1:**849:2b
settlement in Karachi **22:**501:2b
Makrani (dialect)
used in Pakistan **25:**383:2b
Makri rug **7:**719:3a
hlakridi Bey, Theodore (Tur. archac.)
association with Winckler **12:**696:1b
discoveries in Hattusas **2:**324:2b
makroregiony (Pol. pol. org.)
function in Polish regional administrations **25:**918:2a
maktab, *or* kuttab, *or* writing school (Islamic school) **7:**720:1a
association with mosque **8:**354:1a
Islamic education **18:**27:2a, 35:1a; **22:**37:2a
religious education **26:**622:2b
makteshim (geol.)
occurrence in Negev **8:**582:2a
Maku (people) **7:**720:1a
hunting and fishing cultures **13:**364:2b, *map* 365
tropical forest culture **13:**370:1a
for a list o frelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Makua **(people)**
population of Mozambique **27:**957:1b
Makua language (Af. lang.) **7:**720:1a
Baritu languages **1:**876:1a
Makunao (rock unit. China)
relation to Devonian penod *table* **19:**852
makura kotoba (Japanese poetic device)
dcscnption **22:**340 2a
"Makura no **soshi"** (work by Sei Shonagon): *see* "Pillow Book"
Makurdi (Nig.) **7:**720:1b
Makushi (people)
South American culture **13:**365:2b *map*
"mal casados de **Valencia,** Los" (work by Castro y Bellvís)
discussed in biography **2:**942:1a
mal de segno (disease of silkworms): *see* muscardine
mal du **siècle** (Fr. lit.)
influence on French literature **19:**576:2b
"Mal giocondo" (work by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9:**464:3a
"Mil-roo **eller** roo-mil" (work by Coluinbus)
place in Swedish iiterature **27:**13:2a
Mala (isl., Sol.Is.): *see* Malaita
Mala-de temple (temple. Gyaraspur. India)
Indian architectural style 27:765:1a
Mala Panew (riv., Pol.)
tributary of Oder River **18:**849:2b
Mala Strana, *or* Lesser Quarter idist.. Prague, Czech.)
feature of Prague 25:1082:1a
map 1080
Malabar Christians: *see* Chnstians of Saint Thomas
Malabar Coast (reg., India) **7:**720:2a
development of
agriculture 13:190:2b
chronology **20:**646:1a
geography of Kerala state 21:154:2a
Malabar Hill (hill. Bombay, India) **7:**720:2b
physiography of Bombay **15:**172:1b
Malabar nightshade, *or* Basella (bot.)
description **8:**706:3a
Malabarese Catholic Church, *or* Syro-Malabar Church (church. India) **7:**720:2b
Christians of Saint Thomas **3:**281:2b
Malabo, *or* Santa Isabel (Equat.Guin.) **7:**720:2b
significance in Equatorial Guinea **29:**857:2b *passim to* 860:1a
malabsorption (path.)
diagnosis **17:**303:2b
treatment by substitution therapy **17:**265:2b
see also absorption
malabsorption syndrome (med.): *see* sprue
malacate (spindle)
use with maguey **7:**691:2a
Malacca (state. Mal.): *see* Melaka
Malacca (Mal.): *see* Melaka
Malacca, Strait of (str.. As.) 7:720:3a
feature of
China Sea **14:**278 2b, *map* 277
East Indies 17.12;7:2a. 752:2b
Indian Ocean **25:**191 1a
significance in Indonesian history **17:**749:1a, *map*
Malacca, sultanate of (anc. Mal. state) **7:**721:2a
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27:**825:2a
see also Melaka
Malachi (Heb. prophet)
place in Jewish history **22:**410:2a
Malachi, Book of (bibl. lit.) **7:**721:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**796:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
malachite (min.) **7:**721:3a
characteristics **24:**133:1a. *illus.* 132; *table* **2:**853
low temperatures and pressures **24:**150:1a. *illus.* 149
relation to aurichalcite **1:**706:1b
technological significance **28:**455:1a
malachite green, *or* aniline green, *or* benzaldehyde green, *or* china green (dye) **7:**721:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
malachite green G (dye): *see* brilliant green
Malachowski, Stanislaw (Pol states) **7:**721 3b
Malachy, Saint. *or* Mael Maedoc ua Morgair (Irish archbp) **7:**722 1a
Malaclemys terrapin (turtle) *see* diamondback terrapin
Malacopsylloidea (biol)
taxonomy of Siphonaptera **21:**675:1a
Malacoptila panamensis (bird): *see* white-whiskered puffbird
Malacorhynchus membranaceus (bird): *see* pink-eared duck
Malacosoma americanum (insect): *see* American eastern tent caterpillar moth
malacostracan (zool.) **7:**722:1b
place in fossil record **19:**804:1a
taxonomy of Crustacea **16:**847:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Malacothamnus (bot.): *see* chaparral mallows
"Malade imaginaire, Le" (play by Molière) *see* "Imaginary Invalid. The"
"Maladies de la **mémoire,** Les" (nork by Ribot) *see* "Diseases of Memory"
"Maladies mentales, **considérées sous les** rapports **médical, hygién"** (work by Esquirol)
discussed in biography **4:**562:2a
Malaga (prov., Sp.) **7:**722:2a
Málaga (Sp.) **7:**722:2b
rule of Hanimudid dynasty **5:**668:1b
Málaga (wine) **7:**722:3b
Malagarasi River (riv., Af.)
physiography of East African lakes **13:**115:1b, *map* 116
Malagasy civet, *or* fanaloka. *or* Fossa fossa (mammal)
confusion with fossa **4:**897:3b
endangerment **3:**337:1a
Malagasy languages **7:**722:3b
classification of
African languages **22:**767:2a
Austronesian languages **22:**757:2a
use in Madagascar **7:**650:3a; **21:**168:2a, 172:1a
Malagasy Republic : *see* Madagascar
"Malahin, **al-"** (work by Ibn Durayd) discussed in biography **6:**219:3a
Mala'ikah, Nazik al- (Iraqi poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**63:2a
Malaita, *or* Mala (isl., Sol.Is.) **7:**722:3b
Malak Ta'us (Yazidi deity): *see* Peacock Angel
Malaka (state, Mal.): *see* Melaka
Malakal (Sud.) **7:**723:1a
Nile River **13:**124:1a. *map* 121
Malakand (Pak.) **7:**723:1a
Malakbel (Semitic god) **7:**723:1b
Arabian religions **24:**71:2b
Malakoff (Fr.) **7:**723:1b
Malakoff, Aimable-Jean-Jacques **Pélissier, duc** de (marshal of Fr.): *see* Pélissier, Aimable-Jean-Jacques, duc dc Malakoff
Malakula, *or* Malekula, *or* Mallicolo (is., Van.) 2723:1b
Malalas, John (Byz. chronicler) **7:**723:2a
Malam Zaki (k. of Bornu): *see* Ibrahim Zakiyul Kalbi
Malamatiyah (Sufism) **7:**723:2a
Malamud, Bernard (Am. au.) **7:**723:2b
contribution to American literature **13:**421 1b; **29:**200 2b
Malamute (dog) *see* Alaskan Malamute
Malan, D. J. (S Af. sci)
study of lightning **16:**468 1b
Malan, Daniel François (S.Af. pol.) **7:**723:3a
role in South African history **27:**654:1h
Malan, François Stephanus (S.Af. pol.) **7:**724:1a
Malandin, Léon-Paul-Charles (Fr. engin.)
contribution to automobile development **28:**772:2a
hlalang (regency, Indon.)
major ref in Malang **7:**724:1a
Malang (Indon.) **7:**724:1a
malanggan style 7:724:1b
Melanesian mortuary rituals **25:**257:1b
Malanje, *or* Malange (Ang.) **7:**724:2b
Malankarese Catholic Church, *or* Syro-Malankara **Church** (church, India) **7:**724:3a
Christians of Saint Thomas **3:**281:2b
use of Antiochene rite **1:**459:2b
Malaparte, Curzio, *or* Kurt Erich Suckert (It. writ.) **7:**724:3b
Neorcalism **8:**598:3b
Malappuram (dist.. India)
major ref. in Malappuram **7:**725:1a
Malappuram (India) **7:**725:1a
malapropism **7:**725:1a
for a list ofrelared subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Malapterurus electricus (fish): *see* electric catfish
malar bone (anat.): *see* zygomatic bone
Mälaren, *or* Lake Malar (I.. Swed.) **7:**725:1b
malaria (path.) **7:**725:2a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**548:2b
causes
Plasmodium **9:**503:3a
Protozoa **26:**307:2a
human adaptation **7:**1008:2a; **18:**941:1b. 972:1a
immunity via
hemoglobinopathies **5:**826:3a
sickle cell trait **10:**780:3a
medical research **23:**894:1a, 897:2b
public health concerns **23:**923:2b
transmission by insects **21:**588:1b. 668:1a
irearnienr by
alkaloids **15:**872:2a
amodiaquin **1:**347:2b
chemotherapeutic drugs **17:**521:1a
chloroguanide **3:**252:1b
chloroquine **3:**252:3a
paniaquine **9:**99:2a
primaquinc **9:**699:1a
pyrimethamine **9:**825:2b
quinacrine **9:**860:2b
quinine **9:**862:1a
radiation **26:**494:2a
use in paresis treatment **23:**968:1b
word derivation 28:100:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353: 423
malarial **hemoglobinuria** (path.): *see* blackwater fever
Malaspina, Conrad (It. noble)
heraldry **20:**571:?a
Rlalaspina family (It. family) **7:**725:3a
Malaspina Glacier (glacier. Alsk., U.S.) **7:**725:3b
malate (chem. compound)
metabolism **23:**989:1b. 993:2a
photosynthesis **25:**815:2a
malate dehydrogenase (enzyme)

function in metabolism **23**:989:1b
malate synthase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23**:993:2a
Malatesta, Errico (It. rev.) **7**:726:1a
contribution to Anarchism **27**:459:2b
Malatesta, Gianciotto (ruler of Rimini)
relationship to Francesca da Rimini **4**:921:3b
Malatesta, Sigismondo (ruler of Rimini)
role in Italian history **22**:211:2b
Malatesta family (It. fam.) **7**:725:3b
Malathion (pesticide) **7**:726:1b
pest control **13**:205:2b; **19**:105:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
"Malati Madhava" (work by Bhavabhuti)
discussed in biography **2**:187:2a
Sanskrit drama **20**:592:1b; **27**:726:2a
izlalatya (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Malatya **7**:726:2a
Malatya (Tur.) **7**:726:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
Danishmend dynasty **3**:877:2b
Malava, *or* Malloi (people)
India **21**:39:2a, *map* 43
Malwa Plains **7**:749:2a
Malava (hist. prov.. India): *see* Malwa
Rlalava era (Indian hist.): *see* Vikrama era
"Malavikagnimitra" (work by Kalidasa)
discussed in biography **6**:693:2a
South Asian literature **27**:726:1b
Malaviya, Pandit **Madan** Mohan (Indian educ.)
Indian history **21**:99:1a
"malavoglia, I" (novel by Verga): *see* "House bv the Medlar Tree, The"
Rlalani, *or* Republic of Malawi, *or* Nyasaland **7**:726 2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref in Southern Africa **27**:950:1a, *map* 951
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:812
history
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland **10**:28:1a
role of Livingstone **7**:416:2b
southern Africa **27**:932:2a
for an outline of the history of Malawi see PROPAEDIA: Sections 945; 96/11; 971: 978
lakes 13:114:2a, *map* 116
providence beliefs **17**:388:2a
Southern Africa **11**:50:3a
see also individual cities, *e.g.,* Nkhata Bay, Nkhotakota
Malawi, Lake (l., Af.): *see* Nyasa, Lake
Malay, *or* Orang Melayu (people) **7**:727:2b
demography of
East Indies **17**:729:1a
Malay Peninsula **27**:818:1a
passim to 821:2b
Sn Lanka **28**:182:1a
Sumatra **11**:383:2a; **17**:787:2b
practice of shamanism **26**:1034:1b
role in history of
Indonesia **6**:299:1a; **17**:748:2b
Malaysia **27**:828:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
malay (kite)
type of kite **6**:898:1b
"Malay Annals" (Mal. lit.): *see* "Sejarah Melayu"
Malay Archipelago (isls., Indon.) **7**:727:3b
role of
Wallace **12**:467:1a
Xavier **12**:794:1b
see also East Indies
"Malay Archipelago, The" (book by Wallace)
discussed in biography **12**:466:3a
Malay hear (mammal): *see* sun bear
Malay language. *or* Bahasa Melayu **7**:728:1b
classification of Indonesian languages **22**:756:2b
contribution of Johor Baharu **6**:598:3b
history **22**:596:1a
relationship to Bahasa Indonesia **6**:299:2a
use as national language **14**:206:2b
use of kinship terms **22**:578:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Malay literature
major ref. in Southeast Asian Arts **27**:872:2a, 873:1b
history **7**:728:2b
Indonesian literatures **6**:299:2b
Malay Peninsula, *or* Kra Peninsula. *or* Chersonesus Aurea (penin., S.E.As.) **7**:728:2b
physiography and development of Malaysia **27**:817:1a *passim to* 824:2b
Malay Severnaya Dvina (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Northern Dvina River
Malava (reg., Mal.): *see* West Malaysia
Malaya, Federation of (hist stare, Mal.)
British political plans **27**:833:1b
Malayalam language **7**:728:2b
characteristics of Dravidian languages **22**:715:1a
languages of India **21**:10:2b
use in Pondicherry **21**:157:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Malayalam literature (Indian lit.)
major ref in South Asian Arts' **27**:737:2b
Malayali (people)
demography of India **21**:10:1a
Malayan leaf beetle. *or* fiddle beetle (insect)
description **5**:516:2b
Malayan People's Anti-Japanese Army, *or* MPAJA (Mal. hist.) **7**:728:3a
Malayan rat **shrew** (mammal): *see* moonrat
Malayan stink badger, *or* Mydaus javanensis, *or* skunk badger, *or* teledu (mammal)
description **1**:786:2a
Malayan tapir, *or* Tapirus indicus (mammal)
characteristics **11**:555:1a
distribution, ecology. and conservation **23**:484:2a
Malayo-Polynesian (people)
formation of Vietnamese people **27**:854:1b
Malayo-Polynesian (lang.): *see* Austronesian languages
Malaysia **7**:728:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref in Mainland Southeast Asia **27**:817:1a. *map* 819
agriculture
land reform programs **22**:563:2b
arts
Southeast Asian art **27**:872:2a
theatre **28**:566:2a
commerce, industry. and mining
importance of Kuala Lumpur **7**:18:3b
mining development **21**:348:2a
petroleum production **14**:212:2a
rubber industry **10**:59:3a; **17**:915:1b; **21**:283:1b
tin production **21**:424:2b
customs and traditions
forms of adat **1**:89:3a
gastronomy **19**:696:1a
Southeast Asian cultures *map* 14200
education **18**:96:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:812
history
association with Singapore **27**:828:2b, 829:1b, 833:2a
confrontation with Indonesia **17**:760:1b
incorporation of North Borneo and Sarawak **17**:772:1b
independence of East Indies **17**:731:2a
part of British Empire **29**:81:1b. 98:2b, *illus.*
postwar international relations **21**:805:2a
Raffles' colonial role **9**:898:3b
role of Lee Kuan Yew **7**:238:1b
use of guerrilla warfare **29**:685:2a
West Malaysia **27**:825:1b
for an outline of the history of Malaysia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 937. 969. 971, 976
physical geography
Andaman Sea **1**:381:1a
jungles and rain forests **17**:1033:1b
monsoon **16**:462:1b
railway systems *table* **28**:787
social issues
minorities and ethnic groups **27**:357:1b, 360:2a, 361:1a
see also, regions. territories. cities, physical features. and significant persons. and historical events by name
Malaysian-Australian monsoon (meteorol,)
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:462:1b
Malaysian monster flower (bot.)
description **17**:1032:2a
Malayu (hist. reg.. Indon.)
significance in
Indonesian history **17**:749:1b
passim to 752:1a, *map* 749
Sumatran history **17**:789:2a
Malbin, *or* Meir ben Yehiel Michael (Russ. rabbi)
place in development of biblical exegesis **14**:853:2b
Malbodius, Jan (Flem. paint.): *see* Mabuse, Jan
Malbone, Edward Greene (Am. paint.) **7**:730:2a
Malbork, or. Marienburg (Pol.) **7**:730:2a
location *map* **25**:913
Malbork castle (castle. Malbork. Pol.)
example of Gothic architecture **25**:920:1a
stronghold of Teutonic knights **7**:730:2b, *illus.*
Malchus (Jewish hist.): *see* Cleodemus
Malchus (Syr. philos.): *see* Porphyry
malcoha, *or* malkoha (bird) **7**:730:2b
Malcolm, Norman (Am. philos.)
influenced by Wittgenstein **25**:615:2b
views on ontological proof **24**:9:1a
Malcolm I, *or* Malcolm MacDonald (k. of Scot.) **7**:730:3b
king *list* **12**:142
Malcolm II (k. of Scot.) **7**:730:3b
king *list* 12:142
role in Scottish history **12**:144:2b; 29:114:2b
Malcolm III, *or* Malcolm Canmore (k. of Scot.) **7**:730:3b
association with
Henry II **5**:836:1a
Margaret of Scotland **7**:836:1a
king *list* 12:142
role in Scottish history 29:115:1a
Malcolm IV, *or* Malcolm the Maiden (k. of Scot.) **7**:731:1a
king *list* **12**:142
role in Scottish history **29**:116:1b
victory at Renfrew **9**:1025:3a
Malcolm **Canmore** (k. of Scot.): *see* Malcolm III
Malcolm **MacDonald** (k. of Picts and Scots): *see* Malcolm I
Malcolm the Maiden (k. of Scot.): *see* Malcolm IV
Malcolm X, *or* Malcolm Little. *or* el-Hajj Malik el-Shabazz (Am. leader) **7**:731:1a
role in Nation of Islam **6**:410:2a; **22**:18:2b
Malcolmpeth (India): *see* Mahabaleshwar
"Malcontent, The" (work by Marston)
contribution to English literature **18**:584:1a
discussed in biography **7**:882:2b
Malcontenta (house. Mira. It.): *see* Foscari, Villa
"malcontenti. **Il"** (work by Goldoni) discussed in biography **5**:345:2a
Malczewski, Antoni (Pol. au.) **7**:731:2a
contribution to Polish literature **25**:956:2a
Malda (dist.. India)
major ref. in Malda **7**:731:2b
Malda, *or* Old Malda, *or* Maldah (India) **7**:731:2b
Malden (Mass.. U.S.) **7**:731:3a
Malden, Arthur **Capel,** 1st earl of **Essex,** Viscount (Eng. states.): *see* Essex, Arthur Capel, 1st earl of, Viscount Malden
Malden Island, *or* Independence Island (is., Kiri.) **7**:731:3a
Maldeo, Rao (Indian ruler)
rule of Jodhpur **6**:563:2a
Maldere, Pierre van (Belg. comp.)
development of symphony **24**:581:1a
Maldive Ridge (submarine ridge, As.)
Arabian Sea **14**:265:2a
Maldives, *or* Maldive Islands. *or* Republic of Maldives, *or* Divehi Jumhuriyya (isls.. Ind.O.) **7**:731:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref in Indian Ocean Islands **21**:174:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:812
Indian history **21**:48:2a
Maldon (dist., Essex, U.K.) **7**:732:2b
Maldonado (dept., Urug.) **7**:732:2b
Maldonado (Urug.) **7**:732:3a
"Maldorme, Calanque **de"** painting by Monticelli *illus.* **8**:293
"Maldoror" (ballet)
role of Petit *illus.* **9**:337
Male (is., Mald.) **7**:732:3a
importance to Maldives 21:174:1b
Mâle, Emile (Fr. art hist.)
Sluter's "Well of Moses" **10**:886:1b
"Mâle, Un" (work by Lemonnier)
discussed in biography **7**:262:1a
"Male and Female Homosexuality" (work by Saghir and Robins)
findings **27**:262:1a
"Male of the Species" (play by Owen)
discussed in biography **9**:22:2a
"male oscuro, **Il"** (work by Berto)
place in Italian literature **22**:161:2a
Male Saint-Martin (Belg. hist.)
Liege **7**:344:2b
Malebo Pool (I., Af.): *see* Stanley Pool
Malebranche, Nicolas (Fr. pr.) **7**:732:3b
Cartesianism **2**:907:3b; **15**:593:1b; **25**:759:2a
philosophy of religion **25**:699:1a
Realism **25**:592:2a
Skepticism **25**:600:2b
Malecite (people) **7**:733:1b
Eastern Woodlands Indians **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"maleficio de la mariposa, El" (work by Garcia Lorca): *see* "Butterfly's Evil Spell"
Malegaon (India) **7**:733:2a
Malegitti Sivalaya (temple, Badami, India)
significance in South Indian temple architecture **27**:768:2b
maleic acid, *or* cis-butenedioic acid (chem.) **7**:733:2a
geometric isomers **24**:287:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Malek, **Rebat-e** (caravansary. Iran): *see* Rebat-e Malek
Malekula (is., Van.): *see* Malakula
Malel (Af. king.)
place in history of West Africa **29**:814:2b
Malemba (Af.)
significance in Kingdom of Kakongo **6**:688:2a

"Malemort" (novel by Glissant) discussed in biography **5:**304:2b
"Malenkiye deti" (work by Chukovsky): *see* "From Two to Five"
Malenkov, Georgy **Maksimilianovich** (pr.min. of U.S.S.R.) **7:**733:2b
  first secretary of Communist Party *list* **12:**136
  opposition from
    Khrushchev **6:**844:2b
    Zhukov **12:**914:3a
  role in
    Leningrad Affair **7:**266:1b
    Soviet history **27:**455:1b; 28:1010:1b *passim to* 1012:1a
"Malentendu, Le" (play by Camus): *see* "Cross Purpose"
Maler Kotla (India)
  Sikh attack **9:**915:3b
"Maler Nolten" (work by Morike) discussed in biography **8:**325:2a
Malermi, Niccolb (It. trans.)
  role in first printed Italian Bible **14:**768:2b
Malesherbes, Chrétien-Guillaume de Lamoignon de (Fr. law.) **7:**733:3b
  effect on Alexis de Tocqueville **11:**815:1b
Malet, Claude-François de (Fr. gen.) **7:**734:1h
Maletsu Nyane Falls (waterfall, Lesotho)
  height and water discharge *table* **26:**899
Maleventum (hist. reg., It.). *see* Benevento
Malevich, **Kazimir** Severinovich (Russ. paint.) **7:**734:2a
  contribution to
    minimalism 8:158:1a
    modern an **25:**371:2b
    sculpture 27:109:1b
    Suprematism **11:**403:2b
  influence on Lissitzky **7:**393:2b
malformation. **biological**
  major ref. in Growth and Development **20:**412:1b
  congenital bone disease **28:**321:2b
  occurrence in embryos **20:**445:1a
  see also teratology
Malhão da Estrela (mt.. Port.)
  feature of Estrela mountains **4:**573:3b
Malherbe, Daniel **François** (S.Af. writ.) **7:**734:2b
  contribution to South African literature **11:**34:2a
Malherbe, **François** de (Fr poet) **7:**734 3a
  contribution to French literature **19:**570:2a
Malheur-Owyhee Upland (reg. Ore., U.S.)
  physiography of Oregon **29:**452:2b
Malheur River (nv., Ore.. U.S.) **7:**734:3b
Mali (people, W.Af.): *see* Mande
Plali, *or* Republic of Mali, *or* République du Mali. *or* French Sudan **7:**735:1a
  see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
  major ref m Western Africa **29:**888:1a. *map* 891
  agriculture, forestry, and mining
    marble **13:**66:1b
  customs and traditions **19:**306:2b
    dancine **13:**157:1b
  education **18:**91:1a
  flag *rllus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**812
  history
    empire: *.see* Mali empire
    Mali Federation **7:**736:2a
    Songhai empire **11:**12:2b
    for an outlrne of the history of Mali see PROPAEDIA: Sections 941: 96/11; 971; 978
  physical geography
    Niger River **13:**120:1b, *map* 119
    Sahara Desert **13:**104:1a. *map*
    Sénégal River 13:128:1a
  see also cities. physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
  Western Africa **12:**599:3b
Mali (Guin.) **7:**735:1a
Mali empire, *or* Mandingo empire **7:**736:1a
  role in African history **13:**80:1a
    Mali **7:**735:3b
      Djénné **4:**138:1b
      Timbuktu **11:**778:2b
    Sudan **11:**349:2b; **29:**810:2b
  role of
    Dyula **4:**311:3a
    Keita kings **29:**815:2b
    Malinke **7:**737:1b
    Sundiata **11:**394:3a
  significance in Islamic world 22:123:2b
Mali Federation (Af. hist.) **7:**736:1b
  role of Senghor **10:**635:2b
Mali **i** Shebiniknt (Alb.)
  Albania **13:**208:2a, *map*
Mali River, *or* Mali Hka (riv., Burma) **7:**736:2a
  source of Irrawaddy River **6:**391 3b **14:**274:2a
Malia, Palace of (Minoan palace. Crete)
  stone altar *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**874
Malibrán, Maria, *or* Maria de la Felicidad Garcia. *or* Maria Garcia de Malibra (Sp. opera singer) **7:**736:2a
Malibú (people): *see* Mompox
Malibu (Calif., U.S.) **7:**736:2b
malic acid (chem. compound)
  use in wine fermentation **14:**745:2a
malic enzyme (enzyme)
  function in metabolism **23:**993:2b
Malick, Terrence (Am. dir.)
  motion picture history **24:**407:2a
Malies (hist. reg., It.): *see* Benevento
malignancy (path.)
  cancer **12:**36:2a; **15:**555:1b *passim to* 563:2a
  definition **17:**322:2a
  human digestive svstem **17:**297:2b *passim to* 3i0:1a
malignant hyperpyrexia (path.)
  adverse response to anesthesia **17:**499:2a
malignant hypertension (path.)
  circulatory system **16:**407:1a
  excretory system **19:**24:2b
  hypertension **6:**203:1b
malignant pustule (path.): *see* anthrax
malignant transformation (biol.)
  major ref. in Viruses **29:**522:1b
Maligne Beds (rock unit, N.Am.)
  Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
Malik, Adam (Indon. states. and pres. of UN) **7:**736:2b
Malik **Ahmad Nizam-ul-Mulk** (Bahmani leader)
  Ahmadnagar 1:166:2a
  Bahmani dynasty **21:**57:2b
  Nizam Shahi dynasty **8:**733:2a
Plalik **al-Kamil,** al- (Ayyubid sultan): *see* Kamil, al-Malik al-
Malik **'Ambar** of Ahmadnagar (Habshi ruler)
  role in India **5:**603:2b
Malik an-Nasir, al- (Mamluk sultan): *see* Nasir. al-Malik an-
Malik an-Nasir Salah ad-Din **Yusuf I, al-** (Ayyubid sultan): *see* Saladin
Malik an-Nasir Zayn ad-Din Abu **as-**Sa'adat **Faraj,** al- (Mamluk ruler of Egy.): *see* Faraj
Malik as-Salih **Najm** ad-Din **Ayyub,** al- (Ayyubid ruler of Egy) *see* Salih Ayyub, as-
Malik **az-'Aziz** (Ayyubid ruler)
  regency of Ibn Shaddad **6:**225 1a
Malik **az-Zahir** (Ayyubid ruler)
  association with Ibn Shaddad **6:**225 1a
  execution of as-Suhrawardi **11:**358:2b
Malik az-Zahir Rukn ad-Din Baybars al-Bunduqdari, al- (Mamluk sultan of Egy. and Syr.): *see* Baybars 1
Malik ibn **Anas,** *or* Abu 'Abd Allah Malik ibn Anas ihn al-Harith al-Asbahi (Muslim legist) **7:**736 3a
  association with Ja'far ibn Muhammad **6:**469:1a
  compilation of Hadith 22:11:1b
  criticism of Ibn Ishaq **6:**221:3b
  influence on ash-Shafi'i **10:**684:3b
  place in development of Shari'ah **22:**113:2b
  work compared to Abu Hanifah's **1:**45 3a
  see also Malikiyah
Malik Kafur (Khalji mil leader)
  campaigns in southern India **21:**53:1b
Malik Na'ib (Bahmani leader)
  regency for Shihab-ud-Din Mahmud **21:**57:2b
Malik Na'ib (Indian mil. leader)
  role in Khalju Dynasty **6:**829:3b
hlalik-Shah (Seljuq sultan) **7:**736:3b
  association with
    Alp-Arslan **1:**292:2a
    Nizam al-Mulk **8:**732:3a; **22:**119:2a
    Omar Khayyam **8:**945:3b
  reign **21:**892:2a; **28:**912:2a
malikane (Tur. private holding)
  Ottoman economic system **28:**925:2b
Malikiyah, *or* Madhhab Malik. *or* Malikites (Islamic law) **7:**737:1a
  Islamic world **22:**32:1b: 113:2b
  Malik ibn Anas' role **7:**736:3a
  North Africa **24:**915:2a *passim to* 919:1b
  Spain **28:**35:2a
Maliku Island (is.. India): *see* Miniçoy Island
Malim Basa (Minangkabau leader): *see* Imam Bondjol
Malimbus cassini (bird): *.see* cassin's weaver
Malina, Frank J. (Am. phys.)
  association with Kármán **6:**746:3a
Malina, Judith (Am. act.)
  establishment of The Living Theatre **7:**414:1b; **28:**556:1a
Malinche (Mex. Indian princess): *see* Marina
Malindi (Ken.)
  significance in East Africa **17:**804:1a, *illus.* 805
Malines (Belg.): *see* Mechelen
Malines, Great Council of, *or* Parliament of Malines (Low Countries hist.)
  significance in The Low Countries **23:**322:1b, 350:1b
Malinke, *or* Manding, *or* Mandingo, *or* Maninka (people) **7:**737:1a
  Islamized Sudanic people **13:**59:1a
  place in African cultures **13:**79:1b
    Côte d'Ivoire **3:**667:1b; **29:**880:1b
    Guinea **29:**872:2b
    Guinea-Bissau **5:**555:3b; **29:**877:1b
    Koulikoro **6:**976:1a
    Macenta **7:**623:1b
    Mali 29889:1b
    Mali empire **7:**736:1a
    Senegal **29:**917:1a
    Western Sudan cultures **29:**809:2b
  relation to
    Guang **5:**532:1b
    Vai **12:**231:3a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
  see also Mande
Malinke language
  example of Mande language **7:**765:2b
  use in Guinea **29:**874:1b
Malino machine (textiles)
  use in textile bonding **21:**521:2a
Malinovetski Horizon (rock unit. U.S.S.R.)
  Silurian Period'stratigraphic table *rllus.* **19:**843
hlalinovski, **Ivan** (Dan. au.)
  contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1b
Malinovsky, Rodion Yakovlevich (U.S.S.R. marshal) **7:**737:1b
  role in Soviet Union **28:**1008:2a
Malinowski, Anna Valetta (Am. paint.): *see* Hayman-Joyce. Anna Valetta
Malinowski, Bronislaw Kasper (Pol.-Br. anthro.) **7:**737:2a
  application of ethnography **4:**583:1a
  expression of scientific philosophy **25:**667:1b
  functionalist theories of
    mythology **24:**713:2b
    sociology **1:**446:3b; **27:**381:1b
  influence on Firth **4:**794:2a
  views on
    animism **26:**577:2b
    kula **7:**28:3a
    law **25:**730:1b
    magic **25:**89:2a *passim to* 91:1b
    passage rites **26:**848:1a
    redistribution of goods **16:**883:2b
    religion **26:**554:2b
    structuralism in anthropology **27:**378:1b
    survival **11:**414:3b
    totemism **26:**582:2b
    witchcraft **25:**94:1a
Malintzin (Mex. Indian princess): *see* Marina
Malipiero, Gian Francesco (It. comp.) **7:**738:1b
Malipol machine (textiles)
  use in
    carpet manufacturing **21:**501:2b
    textile bonding **21:**521:2a
Maliq (Alb.)
  relation to Korce **6:**956:3a
Malir River (riv., Pak.)
  physiography of Karachi **22:**500:1b
Maliwatt machine (textiles)
  use in textile bonding **21:**521:2a
malka (bot.): *see* cloudberry
malk'e (lit.)
  genre of Ethiopian literature **4:**580:3b
Malkhaid (hist. site. India): *see* Manyakheta
Malkiel, Yakov (Am. ling.)
  views on etymology **18:**391:2b
malkoha (bird): *see* malcoha
Malku (god): *see* Melqart
malkut (Aramaic term)
  concept of Kingdom of God **5:**319:2b
Mall, The (Wash.. D.C.. U.S.) **7:**738:2a
  Washington. D.C. **29:**725:1b, *maps* 726, 727
"Mall in St. James Park, The" (paint. by Gainsborough)
  discussed in biography **5:**76:3b
malla (people)
  Sansi **10:**422:1a
Malla dynasty (Nepali hist.)
  role in history of Nepal **24:**774:2b
mallard, *or* Anas platyrhyncos (bird) **7:**738:2a
  distribution **15:**28:2b, *rllus.*
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mallarmé, François-René-Auguste (Fr. rev.) **7:**738:2b
Mallarmé, Stéphane (Fr. poet) **7:**738:3a
  association with
    Gide **5:**255:3a
    Valéry **12:**244:3b
    Verlaine **12:**320:1a
  contribution to
    French literature **19:**581B:1a: **23:**92:1a
    Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
  views on theatrical music **24:**618:2b
Mallas (people) **7:**739:2b
  India **21:**34:2a, *map* 35
Malle, Louis (Fr. dir.) **7:**739:2b
  contnbution to motion pictures **24:**402:1a
Mallea, Eduardo (Arg. writ.) **7:**739:3a
malleable cast iron
  cast iron production **21:**364:1a, *table* 363

Mallee (reg., Vic., Austr.) **7:**739:3b
Victoria **14:**465:2a
mallee, *or* mellee (plant) **7:**739:3b
scrubland **17:**1011:2a, *illus.*
mallee fowl, *or* Iowan. *or* Leipoa ocellata
Australia **14:**413:2b
description **7:**1011:1b
habitation **15:**47:2b
Mallery, Garrick (Am. ethnol.)
study of American Indian writing **23:**80:1a
mallet (tool)
development of percussive tools **28:**719:2a
use in polo **9:**571:3a
Mallet-Joris, Françoise (Fr. au.) **7:**740:1a
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**727:2a
Mallet-Stevens, Robert (Fr. arch.) **7:**740:1b
malleus (anat.)
hearing 27:161:1a. 205:1b
"Malleus maleficarum," *or* "The Witches Hammer" (work by Kraemer and Sprenger) **7:**740:2a
demonology **25:**94:2b
Mallia (Gr.)
place in Aegean civilizations **20:**232:1b *passim to* 234:1b
Mallicolo (is., Van.): *see* Malakula
malling jug
type of pottery jug **17:**119:2b
Malloch reel (fishing)
use in sport fishing **4:**801:2b
Malloi (people): *see* Malava
Mallon, Mary (hist. fig.): *see* Typhoid Mary
Mallophaga (insect): *see* chewing louse
Mallorca (is.. Sp.): *see* Majorca
Mallory, Molla, *or* Molla Bjurstedt (Nor. athlete) **7:**740:2b
Mallory, Stephen (Confederate naval secretary)
role in Civil War **29:**231:2a
hlallory-Weiss syndrome (path.)
causation. symptoms, and treatment **17:**301:1a
Mallotus villosus (fish): *see* capelin
mallow (bot.) **7:**740:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAFDIA: Section 313
mallow family (bot.): *see* Malvaceae
Mallowan, Sir Max Edgar Lucien (Br. archae.) **7:**740:3b
excavations in Nineveh 8:717:2a
mallus (Scand. pol. assembly): *see* thing
malma trout (fish): *see* Dolly Varden trout
Malmaison, Battle of (Eur. hist.) World War I **21:**746:2b
Malmanche, Tanguy (Breton writ.)
contribution to Breton literature **15:**632:2a
Maimberg, Bertil (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**18:2b
Malmédy (Belg.) **7:**741:1a
part of cantons of Eupen-et-Malmédy **4:**598:2b
Malmesbury (Wilts., U.K.) **7:**741:1a
significance in Middle Ages **29:**29:1a
Malmö (Swed.) **7:**741:1b
physiography and development of Sweden **28:**333:2b *passim to* 336:2b
Malmöhus (co.. Swed.) **7:**741:2a
Malmstedt, Anna Maria (Swed. poet): *see* Lenngren, Anna Mana
malnutrition 7:741:2b
central pontine myelinosis **24:**853:1a
developing nations **23:**922:2b, 923:2b
diet **25:**55:2b
disease **17:**330:2b; **25:**65:1b
animal 12334:1a
childhood 16:15:1b
immune deficiency **20:**844:1b
intelligence **9:**682:1b; **21:**711:2a, 713:2a
public health **25:**64:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAFDIA: Section 423
Malo, *or* St. Bartholomew (is., Van.) **7:**741:3a
Malo Saoloto Tutoatasi O Samoa I Sisifo (is. group, Pac.O.): *see* Western Samoa, Independent State of
malocas (house)
use in South American tropical forest cultures **13:**370:2a
Malocosoma disstria (insect): *see* forest tent caterpillar moth
"Malolo" (ship)
design by Gibbs **5:**252:2b
Malolos (Phil.) **7:**741:3a
meeting site of constitutional congress **25:**555:1b
Malombe, Lake (l., Malawi) **7:**741:3b
Malone, Dumas (Am. au.) **7:**741:3b
Malone, Edmond (Br. schol.) **7:**742:1a
editing of Boswcll's "Life of Johnson" **2:**407:1a
"Malone Dies," *or* "Malone mcurt" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biograhy **2:**32:3a
malonic acid, *or* propanedioic acid (chem.) 2742:1b
preparation of barbiturates **21:**271:2a
carboxylic acids **15:**815:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
malonic ester, *or* diethyl malonate (chem.)
basis of malonic acid **7:**742:1b
malonyl coenzyme A (biochem.)
function in metabolism **23:**995:1a
malonyl-S-ACP (chem. compound)
function in metabolism **23:**995:1b
malonyl transacylase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23:**995:1b
Malopolska (hist. reg., Pol.): *see* Little Poland
Malopolska, Wyzyna (geog. reg., Pol.): *see* Little Poland Uplands
Malory, Sir Thomas (Eng. writ.) **7:**742:2a
contribution to
Arthurian legend **1:**604:1a
English literature **18:**576:2b
medieval romance **23:**123:1b
myth of Excalibur **4:**626:2b
writing of "Le Morte Darthur" **8:**341:3b
Malot, Hector (Fr. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**219:2a
Maloti Mountains, *or* Maluti Mountains (mts., Les.) **7:**742:2a
physiography and hydrography of Orange River **13:**126:2b
Malouel, Jean (paint.)
influence on Limburg brothers **7:**360:2b
Malozi (people): *see* Lozi
Malpas Tunnel (tunnel. Fr.)
contribution by Riquet de Bonrepos **10:**87:1a
Malpeque Bay (bay. **P.E.I.** Can.) **7:**742:3a
Malpighi, Marcello (It. sci.) **7:**742:3a
contribution to biology **14:**926:2a
anatomy **23:**891:2b
botany **14:**967:1a
morphology **14:**932:1b
malpighian body: *see* renal corpuscle
malpighian hair (bot.)
Geraniales **13:**755:2b, *illus.* 758
malpighian layer
major ref. **in** Integumentary Systems **21:**700:2a, *illus.*
reptilian secretion **26:**740:2b
malpighiau tubule 7:743:2a
major ref: in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**6:2b
arachnids **13:**914:1b
arthropods **25:**228:2a
insect digestive system **21:**592:2b, *illus.* 593
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAFDIA: Section 336
Malplaquet, Battle of 7:743:2b
significance in War of Spanish Succession **20:**73:1b
malpractice
legal liability in medicine **23:**936:1b
malpractice insurance: *see* professional liability insurance
malpus (societies)
importance to Minahasan **8:**147:3a
"malquerida, La" (work by Benavente y Martinez)
discussed in biography **2:**89:3b
Malraux, Andrê-Georges (Fr. writ. and states.) **7:**743:3a
art style theory **14:**151:1a
Camus' tribute **2:**783:1a
French literature **19:**581D:2b
malt (grain product) **7:**744:3a
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**349:2a
derivation from barley **13:**817:2a
use in brewing **14:**739:1a
malt wine (bev.)
Netherlands gins **5:**270:3b
malt worker's lung (path.)
occupational health risks **25:**101:1b
Malta, *or* Republic of Malta, *or* Repubblika Ta' Malta **23:**378:1a; 7:744:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
architecture **13:**961:1a, *illus.*
climate and weather gregale **5:**475:2b
coinage **16:**545:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**812
history
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Ball **1:**836:2b
French Revolution **4:**979:2b
Hospitalers **6:**78:3b
Napoleon **24:**743:2b
United Kingdom **29:**81:1b, 99:1a
World War II **21:**784:1b
Mediterranean Sea **23:**940:1b, 943:1b, *map*
roads and highways **26:**361:1b
Malta (archae. site. Sib.)
nude women figurines **15:**740:1a
Würm *sapiens* specimen **14:**224:2b
Malta, University of (univ., Valletta, Malta)
Valletta **12:**249:3a
Malta fever: *see* brucellosis
maltase 7:745:3b
human digestion **17:**275:1a
Malte-Brun, Conrad, *or* Malte Conrad Bruun (Dan. au.) **7:**745:3b
Maltese (breed of dog) **7:**746:1a
Maltese cross (bot.): *see* scarlet lightning
Maltese cross (device)
use in motion-picture projection **24:**439:1a, *illus.*
"Maltese Falcon, The" (film by Huston)
discussed in biography 6:174:1b
"Maltese Falcon, The" (novel by Hammett)
development of detective story **4:**39:2a
Maltese lace 7:746:1a
Maltese language, *or* Malti language **7:**746:1b
classification of languages **22:**592:1b
division of Semitic languages **10:**627:1b; **22:**743:1a
use in Malta **23:**379:1b
Maltese Liberation Movement (pol. group. Malta)
role of Mintoff 8:173:2a
Malthus, Thomas Robert (Eng. sociol.) **7:**746:1b
association with
Beccaria **2:**28:2a
Darwin **16:**978:2b
Ricardo **10:**39:1a
Wallace **12:**466:3a
contribution to
biology **14:**929:2a, 959:2b
economics **27:**393:1a
study in Norway **24:**1035:2a
views on
birth control **15:**114:2b; **16:**288:2a
population growth **9:**612:2b; 25:1044:1a; **27:**368:1a
Malthusian League (Br. org.)
views on birth control **15:**115:1a
Malti language (Semitic lang.): *see* Maltese language
Malto language
member of Dravidian languages **22:**716:1b
Malton (N Yorks.. U.K.) **7:**747:1a
location *map* **29:**4
maltose (sugar)
major ref: in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**888:1a
digestion **1:**360:1b; **17:**275:1a, *illus.*
formation of disaccharide 4:I2 I:1a
maltotriose (carbohydrate)
description 8:916:1b
Maluku (isls., Indon.): *see* Moluccas
Maluku, *or* Moluccas (prov.. Indon.) **7:**747:1b
Moluccas **17:**781:1a
Maluku, Laut (sea, Indon.): *see* Molucca Sea
Maluku Tengah (regency, Indon.) location **8:**239:2b
Maluku Tenggara (regency. Indon.) location **8:**239:3a
Maluku Utara (regency, Indon.) location **8:**239:2b
Ma'lula, *or* Maalula (Syr.) **7:**747:2b
Malus, Étienne-Louis (Fr. phys.) **7:**747:2b
discovery of polarization of light **25:**839:2b
Malus floribunda (bot.)
type of crab apple **3:**702:3b
Maluti Mountains (mts., Les.): *see* Maloti Mountains
Malva (bot.)
characteristics **7:**740:3a; **7:**748:1a
Malva moschata (plant): *see* musk mallow
Malva sylvestris (bot.): *see* high mallow
Malvaceae, *or* mallow family (bot.) **7:**747:3a
major ref in Angiosperms **13:**721:2a
cotton **3:**670:3b
kenaf **6:**796:1a
mallow **7:**740:3a
roselle **10:**184:1a
urena **12:**203:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Malvales (bot.) **7:**748:1b
annotated classification **13:**640:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Malvaloca" (work by Alvarez Quintero)
discussed in biography **1:**305:2b
Malvana, Convention of (Port.-Ceylon) **7:**748:2a
Malvaviscus (bot.)
pollination by hummingbird **13:**722:2a
Malvaviscus arboreus (bot.): *see* wax mallow
Malventum (hist. reg., It.): *see* Benevento
Malvern (Here. & Worc., U.K.) **7:**748:2b
Malvern Hills (dist.. Here. & Worc., U.K.) **7:**748:3a
Malvern of Rhodesia and of Bexley, Godfrey Martin Huggins, 1st Viscount, *or* Sir Godfrey Huggins (pr.min. of S.Rhodesia) **7:**748:2b
history of Zimbabwe **27:**982:2a
Malvinas, Islas (isls., Atl.O.): *see* Falkland Islands
Malvinokaffric fauna (geochron.) Devonian Period **19:**857:2a
Malvy, Louis-Jean (Fr. pol.) **7:**748:3b
Malwa, *or* Malava (hist. prov., India) **7:**749:1a
Akbar **1:**186:1a
caste system **27:**352:2a
India **21:**56:2b *passim to* 74:1b, *map* 67
Madhya Pradesh **21:**145:1b
temple architecture **27:**765:2b
Malwa painting (Indian an) **7:**749:1b
style in Mughal painting **27:**790:1a,

illus. Plate 6 fol. 762
Malwa Plains (plains, India) **7:**749:2a
Malwa Plateau (plat., India) **7:**749:2b
physiography of Madhya Pradesh **21:**143:2b
Malwi (dialect)
linguistic patterns of Rajasthan state **21:**119:2a
Maly Bachat (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Maly Kavkaz (mt. range, U.S.S.R.): *see* Little Caucasus
Maly Theatre (Sov. thea.)
history **28:**966:2a
Shchepkin **10:**711:2b
Malykovka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Volsk
Malyshev, S. I. (Soviet entom.)
study of Hymenoptera **21:**665:1b
Mälzel, Johann Nepomuk (Ger. mus.): *see* Maelzel, Johann Nepomuk
Mama-Kilya (Incan god)
Incan religion **26:**39:2a
Mamai (Mongol gen.)
defeat by
Dmitry II Donskoy **4:**140:3a
Tokhtamysh **28:**972:2a
Mamalla (Pallava k.): *see* Narasimhavarman
Mamallapuram (India): *see* Mahabalipuram
Mamari Kulibali (Af. chief)
leadership of the Bambara states **1:**853:1a
Mamaroneck (N.Y., U.S.) **7:**749:3a
Mamay (Tatar gen.)
role in Battle of Kulikovo **7:**29:3a
"Mamayevo poboishche" (Russ. lit.)
Russian nationalistic literature **26:**1018:2a
mamba, *or* Dendroaspis, *or* Dendraspis (snake) **7:**749:3a
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25:**898
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mamberamo River, *or* Tarikaikea River (riv., Indon.) **7:**749:3b
geological aspects **17:**783:1a
Mambilla Mountain region (reg., Nig.)
agriculture of Gongola **5:**359:1b
mambo (dance) **7:**749:3b
Mamean (people)
homeland **7:**970:2b
Mameli, Goffredo (It. poet) **7:**750:1a
"Mamelles de Tirésias, Les" (opera by Poulenc)
history of opera **24:**635:2b
mameluco (people) **7:**750:1a
Mameluke (Islamic dynasty): *see* Mamluk
Mamers (Sabellian god)
basis of Mamertini **7:**750:1b
Mamertini (It. mercenaries) **7:**750:1b
Hellenistic age **20:**295:2b
Messina **8:**54:1b
Sicily **22:**266:1b
Mamertinus, Claudius (Roman offi.) **7:**750:1b
Mamertus of Vienne (bp.)
initiation of Rogation Days **16:**363:1a
mamey (bot.): *see* mammee apple
Mamiya Michio (Japanese comp.)
place in Japanese music **17:**712:2b
mamlahah (salt flat)
occurrence in Arabian Desert **14:**250:1b
Mamlahat al-Jabbul, *or* Sabkhat al-Jabbul (l., Syr.)
physiography and surface area **28:**375:1b
Mamlakah al-Urdunniyah al-Hashimiyah, al-: *see* Jordan
Mamluk, *or* Mameluke (Islamic dynasty) **7:**750:1b
major refs. in Arabia **13:**877:2b; Egypt **18:**174:1b
arts **22:**92:1b, *illus.* 93, Plate 4 fol. **22:**76
al-'Umari's writings **12:**121:1a
architecture of Jerusalem **22:**356:1b
metalwork **17:**147:1a
rugs and carpets **17:**79:1b, *illus.*
relations with
Crusaders **3:**764:3a; **16:**837:1b
Il-Khans **28:**1086:2a
Ottoman Empire **28:**918:2b *passim to* 929:1a
Sudan **28:**276:2b
role of
Aybak **1:**748:3a
Baybars I **1:**977:3a
Bayezid II **2:**2:1a
Faraj **4:**682:1a
Ghazan **5:**236:2a
hajib **5:**624:3a
Muhammad 'Ali Pasha **8:**398:2a
Qala'un **9:**831:1a
slavery **27:**230:2b
suzerainty over
Cairo **15:**451:2b, 454:1b
Damascus **16:**933:1b
Egypt **4:**390:3b; **22:**121:1b
Lebanon **22:**913:2a
Syria **22:**121:1a; **28:**383:1b
Yemen (San'a') **13:**908:2a
mammal, *or* Mammalia **23:**382:1a; **7:**751:2a
major ref. in Chordates **16:**247:2a
anatomy and physiology
adult differentiation **15:**620:1b
blood contents **2:**290:2b
circulatory systems **3:**327:3a; **16:**388:2a, *illus.* 385, 386, 389
development **20:**438:1b *passim to* 452:1a
digestion and digestive systems **17:**278:2a
endocrine systems **18:**399:1b
excretory systems **19:**7:1a, *illus.* 8
germfree life research **5:**220:2a
integumentary systems **21:**693:1b *passim to* 698:2b
life-spans **20:**472:1a, *table* 473
morphology **14:**933:2a
regeneration **20:**418:2a
reproductive systems **26:**688:1b *passim to* 695:2b; **27:**248:1b *passim to* 251:1a
birth control **15:**113:1b
mammary gland **7:**752:1b
respiratory systems **26:**778:1b
sensory reception
chemoreception **3:**161:2b; **27:**138:1a
hearing **27:**160:2b
photoreceptor **27:**140:1b
thermoreception **27:**126:1b
skeletal systems **28:**289:2a, 308:1a
taxonomy **16:**243:2a
behaviour
aggression **14:**659:2b *passim to* 661:2a
dormancy **14:**673:1a
feeding **14:**646:1b, *illus.*
higher vertebrate societies **14:**701:1a
imitation **6:**267:1b
learning **14:**623:1b
mating **14:**679:2a, 685:2a
migration **14:**667:2a
nesting **8:**612:1b
distribution
biogeographic regions **14:**1019:2a *passim to* 1022:1a
deserts **17:**1026:2b
jungles and rain forests **17:**1032:2b
polar biomes **17:**1003:1b
evolution
Cenozoic Era **3:**21:1a
Mesozoic Era
insect evolution **21:**596:2b
Simpson's research **10:**824:2a
permafrost fossils **20:**804:1b
Phanerozoic fossil record **19:**810:2a
Pleistocene Epoch **19:**896:1b, 903:1b
Tertiary Period **11:**652:2b; **19:**888:1a
mammalogy **7:**751:3b
poisonous animals *table* **25:**906
populations **14:**986:1b *passim to* 993:2b
for a list of specific mammals see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Insectivora; and specific orders, genera and species by name
mammalogy (zool.) **7:**751:3b
mammary areolae (anat.)
feature of monotremes **23:**397:1b
mammary dysplasia (path.): *see* fibrocystic disease
mammary gland (anat.) **7:**752:1a
animal
embryo development **20:**447:1a
mastitis **7:**924:3a
monotreme **23:**397:1b
oxytocin effects **14:**909:1a
human
development
embryo **20:**461:1b
lactation **26:**730:2b
pregnancy **26:**714:2b
puberty **20:**468:2b *passim to* 471:2a
diseases and disorders
breast cancer **2:**492:1a; **17:**261:1b
cyst formation **3:**832:1b
fibrocystic disease **4:**759:3a
gynecomastia **5:**592:2a
ritual mutilations **2:**318:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also suckling
mammee apple, *or* mamey, *or* Saint Domingo apricot, *or* Mammea americana (bot.) **7:**752:3b
relationship to Clusiaceae **3:**404:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mammeri, Mouloud (Alg. au.) **7:**753:1a
Mammillaria (bot.) **7:**753:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also fishhook cactus
Mammillaria hahniana (bot.): *see* old-woman cactus
mammillary body (anat.)
importance to memory **23:**953:1a
Mammon (demon)
demonology **4:**7:3a
mammoth, *or* Mammuthus (fossil mammal) **7:**753:1b
characteristics of Proboscidean **9:**715:3a
precursor of elephant **23:**480:1a
preservation in permafrost **9:**298:2b; **20:**804:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mammoth Cave National Park (park, Ky., U.S.) **7:**753:2b
physiography of
Appalacian mountains **24:**995:1a
Flint Ridge Cave System **4:**835:3a
solution cave **16:**746:1a
Mammoth Jack (mule)
breeding in livestock farming **19:**143:1a
Mammuthus (fossil mammal): *see* mammoth
Mammuthus imperator (fossil mammal): *see* imperial mammoth
Mammuthus primigenius (fossil mammal): *see* woolly mammoth
mamo, *or* Drepanis pacifica (bird) **7:**753:3a
Mamon culture (Meso-Am.)
archaeological remains **26:**5:2b
Mamontova (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Mamoré River, *or* Río Mamoré (riv., Bol.) **7:**753:3b
connection with Beni River **2:**102:1a
Mamou (Guin.) **7:**753:3b
Mamoulian, Rouben (Am. dir.) **7:**754:1a
Mamprusi, *or* Mampruli (people) **7:**754:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mamre (bibl. site)
Abraham **1:**37:1b
Mamucium (Gtr. Mches., U.K.): *see* Manchester
Ma'mun, al-, *or* Abu al-'Abbas 'Abd Allah al-Ma'mun ibn ar-Rashid ('Abbasid caliph) **7:**754:2a
association with
Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1:**163:3a
'Ali ar-Rida **1:**268:1b
Amin, al- **1:**341:3b
Harun ar-Rashid **5:**731:3a
Jahiz, al- **6:**472:1a
Waqidi, al- **12:**490:2a
establishment of mihnah **8:**120:1a
role in
'Abbasid rule in Egypt **18:**172:1b
Baghdad's zenith **14:**562:1a
Iraqi history **21:**941:1b
Islamic theological controversy **22:**16:2a; 114:1a
support of
Islamic philosophy's development **14:**69:2b
Mu'tazilah **8:**457:3b
Ma'mun, al- (ruler of Toledo)
protection of Valencia **12:**240:1b; **28:**74:1b
Mamuthones, Feast of the (festival)
place in Sardinian culture **22:**248:1a
man **7:**755:1b
Ma'n (Druze fam.)
Druze **4:**237:2b
Lebanon **22:**913:2b
Man (Côte d'Ivoire) **7:**755:2a
Man, Felix, *or* Hans Bauman (Ger. phot.)
photojournalism **25:**803:2a
Man, Hendrik de (Belg. soc.)
Belgian history **23:**354:1b
Man, Isle of (isl., U.K.) **7:**755:2b
coinage **16:**545:2a
geography **6:**386:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Manannan mac Lir **7:**757:3b
Manx **22:**689:1a
Norwegian history **24:**1034:1b
towns
Castletown **2:**938:3b
Douglas **4:**194:3b
Peel **9:**236:3b
Man, Museum of (museum, Paris, Fr.): *see* Homme, Musée de l'
"Man a Machine," *or* "L'Homme-machine" (work by La Mettrie)
application of Materialism and Cartesianism **25:**632:1b
contribution to Enlightenment introspection **18:**757:2b
place in history of
philosophy **25:**761:2b
psychology **26:**325:2a
"Man and a Woman, A," *or* "Un Homme et une femme" (film by Lelouch)
discussed in biography **7:**258:3b
"Man and Culture" (work by Wissler)
theories of human culture **16:**878:2a
"Man and His Works" (work by Herskovits)
functional view of culture **27:**378:1a
"Man and Nature, or Physical Geography as Modified by Human Action" (work by Marsh)
discussed in biography **7:**876:3a
"Man and Superman" (play by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10:**707:2b
place in English literature **18:**600:2b
Man and the Biosphere (UN program)
ongoing efforts of conservation **16:**667:1b
"Man and the Masses," *or* "Masse-Mensch" (work by Toller)
discussed in biography **11:**832:1a
"Man and Woman Gazing at the Moon" (paint. by Friedrich)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 21 fol. **25:**370
"Man as an End," *or* "L'uomo como fine" (work by Moravia)
discussed in biography **8:**310:1b
Man-chou-li, *or* Lupin, *or* Manzhouli

(China) 7:755:3a
location *map* 16:38
Man-chu kuo (hist. state. China): *see* Manchuria
"Man Died, The" (work by Soyinka)
discussed in biography 11:59:3b
man-eater (fish): *see* white shark
"Man—Finished, A," *or* "The Failure," *or* "Un uomo finito" (work by Papini)
discussed in biography 9:129:2a
"Man From Snowy River and Other Verses, The" (work by Paterson)
discussed in biography 9:196:1b
"Man in Revolt" (work by Brunner)
discussed in biography 2:579:3a
man in the iron mask, the (Fr. pol. prisoner): *see* iron mask, the man in the
"Man in the Open Air" (work by Nadelman)
discussed in biography 8:477:3b. *illus.*
man-machine model (ergonomics)
relationship between worker and machine 21:223:1a
man-made fibre, *or* synthetic fibre 7:755:3b
major ref: in Chemical Process Industries 21:304:2a, 310:2b
interior design use 17:13:2b
paper production 21:325:2a
rope making 10:176:2a
synthetic polymer use 15:916:2a
technology 28:474:1a
textile industry use 21:509:2a
passim to 512:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
see also natural fibre; names of specific fibres, *e.g.,* nylon
Man Mandir palace (palace, Gwalior, India)
architectural significance 27:770:2b
hlan o' War, *or* Big Red (Am. racehorse) 7:756:2a
defeat of Sir Barton 10:843:2a
man-0'-war bird (bird): *see* frigate bird
"Man of Everest" (work by Tenzing Norgay): *see* "Tiger of the Snows"
"Man of Feeling" (novel by Mackenzie)
place in English literature 18:592:2a
"Man of Mode. The" (comedy by Etherege)
realistic comedy 23:165:1a
"Man of Property, The" (novel by Galsworthy)
place in English lrterature 18:600:2b
"Man of Saint-Denis, The" (work by César)
sculpture *illus* 27:110
"Man of the People, A" (work by Achebe)
discussed in biography 1:61:1b
place in African literature 13:139:1a
man-of-war: *see* warship
man-of-war fish, *or* Nomeus gronovii (fish) 7:756:1a
Portuguese man-ofwar 9:635:1b
man orchid, *or* Aceras anthropophorum (bot.) 7:756:1b
Man Singh (Indian wamor)
campaign against Mewar 21:65:2b
founding of Rajamahal 9:911:1b
victory in Battle of Gogunda 5:334:1b
man-tzu (Chin. soc. class)
role in Yüan dynasty 7:23:1a; 16:108:2a
"Man versus the State, The" (work by Spencer)
discussed in biography 11:84:2a
"Man Who Lived Underground. The" (work by Wright)
discussed in biography 12:773:3b
"Man Who Looked Like a Horse, The," *or* "El homhre que parecía un caballo" (work by Arévalo Martinez)
discussed in biography 1:539 3b
"Man Who Loved Children, The" (work by Stead)
discussed in biography 11:228 2b
"Man Who Married a Dumb Wife, The" (work by France)
scenery design 6:609:3b
"Man with a Dead Bird" (work by Baskin)
discussed in biography *illus.* 1:942
"Man with a Guitar" (work by Braque)
Analytical Cubist oil painting *illus.* 3:774
discussed in biography 2:478:3a
"Man with a Guitar" (work by Lipchitz)
Cubist sculpture 27:108:2b, *illus.* 109
"Man with a Movie Camera" (film by Vertov)
place in film history 24:390:1b
"Man with a Pink. A" (work by Solari)
discussed in biography 10:943:1a
"Man with the Golden Arm, The" (work by Algren)
discussed in biography 1:267:1a
"Man with the Hoe" (work by Markham)
American literature 13:418:2b
discussed in biography 7:859:3b
"Man Without a Country, The" (work by Hale)
discussed in biography 5:629:3b
"Man Without a Way, The," *or* "Mannen utan vag" (work by Lindgren)
discussed in biography 7:372:2b
place in Swedish literature 27:18:2b
"Man Without Qualities, The," *or* "Der Mann ohne Eigenschaften" (novel by Musil)
place in Austrian literature 20:35:2b
view on human nature 23:167:2a
Mana (Fr. Guiana) 7:756:2a
Mana (anc. king.. Iran): *see* Mannai
mana (Poly. and Melanesian rel.) 7:756:2a
angels and demons 17:384:1a
Melanesian cultures 25:259:1a
nature worship 26:570:1b
philosophy of religion 25:693:2b
Polynesian cultures 9:582:2a; 25:268:1a
sacrifice 26:838:1b
theology 28:609:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Manabi (prov. Ec.) 7:756:2b
Manacus vitellinus (bird): *see* golden-collared manakin
Manado, *or* Menado (Indon.) 7:756:3a
importance to Celebes 17:774:2a
managed currency (U.S. hist.)
policy of Roosevelt 26:1000:2b
management (bus.)
rnajor ref in Business Organization 15:410:2b, 414:1a
accounting principles 13:1:1a
Drucker 4:232:2a
industrial relations 29:945:2a
passrm to 959:2a
legal agent 15:391:1a
management, production: *see* production management
Management and Budget, Office of, *or* OMB (U.S. govt.)
role in accounting 20:207:2b
"Management and the Worker" (work by Roethlisberger and Dickson)
industrial sociology 7:976:2a
management information system, *or* MIS (indus. engin.)
computer's impact on society 16:636:2b
computers in operations research 21:213:1b
management science, *or* scientific management
contribution by
Forrester 4:886:3a
Taylor 11:588:3a
farm management 19:89:2a
industrial engineering 18:563:2b
network analyzer 16:639:1b
manager (Br. theatre): *see* producer
manager (sports)
baseball 28:141:1a
managerial economics 7:756:3a
accounting principles 13:5:1b
passim to 7:2a
techniques in prefabrication 15:346:2a
Managua (dept., Nic.) 7:756:3b
Managua (Nic.) 7:756:3b
capital of Nicaragua 15:716:2b
passim to 721:2b
Managua, Lake, *or* Lago de Managua. *or* Xolotlán (l., Nic.) 7:757:1b
Central America 15:684:1b
Lake Nicaragua 8:676:3b
Nicaragua 15:717:1b
Managua, Treaty of
formation of Central American Common Market 21:837:2a
manah (spiritual force)
Median and Persian religion 24:89:2b
Manahem (k. of Isr.): *see* Menahem
Manakara (Mad.) 7:757:1b
manakin, *or* Pipridae (bird) 7:757:1b
major ref in Birds 15:96:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Manala, *or* Tuonela, *or* Pohjola (Fin. myth.) 7:757:2b
Manama, *or* al-Manamah (Bahr.) 7:757:2b
importance to Bahrain 13:880:2a
Manamah, al- (reg.. U.A.E.)
location and features 1:183:2b
Manamooskeagin (Mass., U.S.): *see* Abington
hlananjary (Mad.) 7:757:3b
Manannan mac Lir, *or* Manannan. Son of the Sea (Ir. deity) 7:757:3b
Manaós (Braz.): *see* Manaus
Manapouri, Lake (I., N.Z.) 7:757:3b
"Manaqib at-turk" (work by al-Jahiz): *see* "Exploits of the Turks"
Manas (riv., India)
drainage of Himalayas 14:235:2a, *map* 234
manas (Indian philos.) 7:758:1a
classification in Theravada Buddhism 15:279:1b
Manas Wild Life Sanctuary, *or* Kamrup Sanctuary (wildlife sanctuary, India) 7:758:1a
Manasa (Hindu deity) 7:758:1b
association with mangal-kayva poetry 7:771:2a
role in
folk Hinduism 20:606:2b
Hindu mythology 20:618:1b
"Manasarovar" (work by Prem Chand)
discussed in biography 9:677:1a
Manasarowarm (l., China): *see* Mapam Lake
"Manasi" (work by Tagore)
discussed in biography 11:496:1b
Manaslu, *or* Kutang I (mt., Nepal) 7:758:1b
elevation of Himalayas 14:234:2b, *map*
Manassa Mauler (Am. boxer): *see* Dempsey, Jack
Manassas (is.. R.I.. U.S.): *see* Block Island
Manassas (Va., U.S.) 7:758:1b
Manassas, Battles of, *or* Battles of Manassas Junction (U.S hist.): *see* Bull Run, Battles of
Manasseh (k. of Judah)
revival of pagan religion 14:772:1b, 790:2a
role in Jewish history 22:408:2b
Manasseh (tribe of Isr.) 7:758:2a
genealogy 12:79:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Manasseh, Prayer of" (apocryphal work) 7:758:2b
major rqf in Biblical Literaiure 14:807:2a
Manasseh ben Israel, *or* Menasseh ben Israel, *or* Manoel Dias Soeiro (Du. schol.) 7:758:2b
use of legend of Ten Lost Tribes of Israel 11:628:1a
Manasses. Constantine (Byz. chronicler) 7:758:3a
contribution to Greek literature 20:405:1b
Manat (Arab. goddess)
al-Lat's association 7:176:3b
Arabian religions 24:71:2b
manatee (mammal) 7:758:3b
major ref. in Mammals 23:481:2a. *illus.* 482
Amazon River 27:709:1a
distribution of sirenians 10:844:2a
Steinhart Aquarium collection 11:241:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Manati (P.R.) 7:759:1a
Manaus, *or* Manáos, *or* Villa da Barra, *or* Barra do Rio Negro (Braz.) 7:759:1a
annual precipitation *map* 27:675
importance as trade center 27:709:2b
position within Amazonas 1:315:1a
Manava-dharma-sastra (Hindu law): *see* Manu-smrti
Manavala, *or* Varavara Muni (Hindu leader)
role in Tenkalai sect 11:632:2b
Manawatu River (riv., N.Z.) 7:759:2a
Manawydan (Celt. deity)
equivalence to Manannan mac Lir 7:757:3b
relationship to Llyr 7:426:3b
Mance, Sir Henry Christopher (Br. sci.) 7:759:2b
Mance, Jeanne (Fr. noblewoman)
history of hospitals 23:915:1a
Mancelius, Georgius (Latvian schol.)
Latvian language 1:846:3a
Mancham, James R. (pres. of Sey.)
role in Seychelles 21:176:1a
Manche (dept.. Fr.) 7:759:3a
Manche, La (chan., Eur.): *see* English Channel
Manchester, *or* Mamucium (Gtr Mches.. U.K.) 23:503:1a; 7:759:3b
Chetham's libraries 22:970:2b
city government 16:426:1a
location *map* 29:4
Manchester (Conn., U.S.) 7:760:1b
Manchester (Miss., U.S.): *see* Yazoo City
Manchester, *or* Namoskeag, *or* Old Harry's Town, *or* Tyngstown (N.H., U.S.) 7:760:1b
New Hampshire 29:283:2a *passim to* 285:1b
Manchester (Vt.. U.S.) 7:760:2a
location *map* 29:158
Manchester, Edward Montagu, 2nd earl of, Viscount Mandeville, Baron Kimbolton of Kimbolton (Br. gen.) 7:760:2b
association with Cromwel: 16:823:1b
Manchester, William (Am. au.)
approach to biography 23:196:2a
Manchester City Art Gallery (museum. Manchester, Gtr Mches., U.K.)
Manchester 23:505:2b
Manchester Grammar School (school, Manchcster. Gtr Mches., U.K.)
Manchester 23:506:1b
"Manchester Guardian" (Br. news.): *see* "Guardian. The"
Manchester Museum (museum, Manchester. Gtr Mches., U.K.)
Manchester 23:506:1a
Manchester school (Eng. lit.)
contribution by Cobden 3:413:3b
Manchester Ship Canal (waterway. U.K.) 7:760:3a
history of public works 26:390:2a. *illus.* 396
role in Manchester 7:759:3b; 23:505:1a, 506:2a
Manchester terrier (dog) 7:760:3a
Manchester University Institute of

Science and Technology (univ., Manchester, Gtr Mches., U.K.)
Manchester **23:**505:2a
Manchhar Lake (l., Pak.)
physiography of Pakistan **25:**380:1b, 382:1b
manchineel, *or* poison guava, *or* Hippomane mancinella (plant) **7:**760:3b
poisonous plants *table* **25:**903
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Manchoukuo (hist. state. China): *see* Manchukuo
Manchu (people) **7:**761:1a
distribution in China **16:**50:2b. *map* 51; **14:**193:1b, 198:1a
Chekiang **16:**180:2a
Fukien 16:186:1b
Heilungkiang 16:155:1b
Kirin **16:**157:2a
Liaoning 16:159:1a
Manchuria 7761:3b
Ningsia 8:719:1b
Shansi 16:166:2b
history of
Ch'ing dynasty **3:**238:3a; **16:**119:1b
Eurasian Steppe **28:**248:1a
Ming dynasty **8:**155:3b; **16:**113:2a
Shen-yang **10:**723:1a
Tibet **16:**211:1b
opposition to opium **13:**232:2b
Manchu dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Ch'ing dynasty
Manchu language **7:**761:2a
major ref in Languages of the World **22:**595:1b
Manchu script
use in Altaic languages **22:**713:2b
Manchu-Tungus languages
major ref in Languages of the World **22:**714:2b
classification **22:**593:2b
Altaic language family **1:**297:3b; **22:**736:1a
native to Eastern Arctic **14:**12:1b
see also Manchu language
Manchuria, *or* Northeast, *or* Tung-pei, *or* Dongbei. *or* Machukuo, *or* Man-chu kuo. *or* Manchoukuo, *or* Manzhu Guo, *or* Manchukoku (reg., China) **7:**761:2b
history
China **16:**136:2b, 140:2b
construction of Willow Palisade **12:**685:1b
Japanese colonization: *see below* Manchukuo state
role of
Dorgon 4:184:3a
Gao Gang **5:**113:2b
Khitan people **28:**1085:2b
Lin Biao **7:**366:3b
Nurhachi **8:**831:2b
Soviet exploitation **21:**801:2a
Manchukuo state **6:**499:2b; **18:**884:2a; **22:**326:2b *passim to* 331:2b, *map* 329
capital at Ch'ang-ch'un **3:**82:3b
capture of Shan-hai-kuan **10:**694:2a
construction of Sup'ung Dam **11:**404:3a
history of
China **16:**137:1a
Japan **22:**330:2a. *map* 329
inquiry by League of Nations **21:**760:1b
Lytton Commission **7:**596:3a
Mukden Incident **8:**403:3a
significance of Harbin **5:**694:2b
oil-shale processing **19:**601:1b
population and demography
Manchus **7:**761:1a
migrations **16:**52:2b
see also modern provinces Heilungkiang, Kirin, *and* Liaoning
Manchurian Incident (Chin. hist.): *ree* Mukden Incident
Manchurian Plain, *or* Dongbei Pingyuan. *or* Northeast Plain, *or* Songliao Pingyuan, *or* Sung-liao P'ing-yuan. *or* Sungliao Plain, *or* Tung-pei P'ingyuan (plain, China)
geography of
China **3:**221:3a; **16:**45:1a
Heilungkiang 16:154:1b
Kirin **16:**157:1a
East Asia **14:**171:1a, *map* 168
location *map* 1638
"Manciata di more, Una" (work by Silone): *see* "Handful of Blackberries, A"
Mancini, Olympe, comtesse de **Soissons**, *or* Olimpia Mancini. comtesse de Soissons (Fr. noble)
Eugene of Savoy's familial tie **4:**593:1a
Mancini, Pasquale Stanislao (It. states.) **7:**762:3a
Mancinus, Gaius Hostilius (Roman soldier)
Roman history **20:**327:2a
truce scandal **10:**554:3b
mancipatio (Roman law)
law of property **22:**921:1a
Manco Capac, *or* Manqo Qhapaq (emp. of the Incas)
role in Incan history **6:**277:1a; **26:**33:1a, *table* 32
Manco Inca, *or* Manqo 'Inka (emp. of the Incas)
role in Incan history **22:**819:1a **26:**35:2b, *table* 32
Mancomunidad (Catalan govt.)
Dato Iradier's role **3:**898:1a
Manda (medieval town. Af.)
significance in East Africa **17:**803:1b
Mandaean (people)
ethnic groups of Iraq **21:**903:2a
Mandaean dialect
classification of Aramaic language **1:**516:2b
Mandaeanism (rel.) **7:**762:3b
Mandakini (riv., As.)
physiography of Ganges river **5:**110:3a
Mandal Gobi (Mong.): *see* Mandalgovi

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

mandala (rel.) **7:**763:1a
major refs. in Buddha and Buddhism **15:**308:1b; Hinduism **20:**612:1b
depicted in
Nepalese art **15:**750:1a. *illus.* 747
thang-ka **11:**673:1b
place in structure of Rigveda **21:**32:1a
significance in
Guhyasamaja-tantra **5:**547:1b
meditation **26:**873:1b
Nichiren Buddhism **15:**288:2b
religious art *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 26642
Shingon Buddhism **15:**295:1a
see also yantra
Mandalay (Bur.) **7:**763:2a
establishment by Mindon **8:**153:2b
history of India **21:**96:2b
physiography of Irrawaddy River **14:**274:2b
Mandalay Division (div., Bur.) **7:**763:3b
Mandalgovi, *or* Mandal Gobi (Mong.) **7:**764:1a
mandamus, **writ** of (law) **7:**764:1a
classification of writ **12:**774:3a
Mandan (people) **7:**764:1b
major ref in American Indians **13:**341:2b, *map*
association with the Hidatsa **5:**912:3b
development of arts **13:**378:2a
link with Mississippian culture **13:**316:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mandan (N.Dak., U.S.) **7:**764:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Mandana Misra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1a, 192:2b
mandapas (Indian arch.)
use in North Indian temples **8:**781:1b
Mandara Mountains, *or* Monts Mandara (mts., Camer.) **7:**764:3a
mandara painting
history of Japanese art **17:**674:2b, *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 684
mandarin (fruit)
use in citrus oil production **4:**564:2a
mandarin duck
importance in animal life of China *illus.* **16:**49
use as symbol in Chinese art **17:**625:1b
Mandarin language, *or* Kuan-hua. *or* Pei. *or* p'u-t'ung hua (lang.) **7:**764:3b
changes in tonal system **22:**722:1a 726:1a
classification **3:**234:2a; **22:**595:2a
comparison with Wu language **12:**779:3b
linguistic analysis **23:**55:2a
speaker distribution in
Asia **14:**186:1a
China **16:**50:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mandarin porcelain 7:764:3b
mandarin square (Chin. dress): *see* p'u-fang
Mandasor, *or* Mandsaur (India) **7:**765:1a
Mandasor, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Mandsaur (U.K.-India)
provisions **21:**77:1a
signing at Mandasor **7:**765:1a
mandat territorial (Fr. hist.)
development during French Revolution **19:**501:1b
mandate (law and diplomatics)
major ref in The Study of History **20:**654:2b, 657:2a, 659:1b
form of Roman imperial legislation **3:**576:1b
Importance in agency **15:**389:2b
mandate, *or* mandated territory (League of Nations) **7:**765:1a
comparison with United Nations' trusteeship system **12:**9:1a; 29:151:2b
history of
Palestine **25:**415:1a
South West Africa/Namibia **27:**965:1a
Mandate of Heaven (Chin. rel.): *see* T'ien ming
mandatory planning (econ.)
role in Chinese economy **16:**56:2b
Mandaue (Phil.) **7:**765:2a
Mande, *or* Mall, *or* Mandingo (people) **7:**765:2a
role in Africa **13:**79:1b
Burkina Faso **29:**843:1a
Côte d'Ivoire **29:**881:1b
Ghana **29:**870:1b
Liberia **7:**331:1a; **29:**884:2b
Western Sudan cultures **29:**809:2b, 815:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Malinke
Mande-fu, *or* Peripheral Mande (people)
Liberia **29:**884:2b
Mande languages **7:**765:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**770:2a
African language classification **1:**134:3a
Niger-Congo languages **22:**598:1b
use in
Mali **29:**889:1b
Senegal **29:**917:2a
Sierra Leone **29:**923:2a
Mande-tan, *or* Nuclear Mande (people)
Liberia **29:**884:2b
Mandeb, Bab el- (str., Red Sea) **7:**765:2b
Mandel, Georges, *or* Louis-Georges Rothschild (Fr pol) **7:**765:2b
hlandela, Nelson Rohihlahla (S.Af. leader) **7:**765:3b
Mandela, Winnie, *or* Nomzamo Winifred. *or* Nkosikazi Nobandle Nomzano Madikizela (S.Af. leader) **7:**766:1a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Mandelbrot, **Benoit** (math.)
generalization of dimension concent **25:**7:1b
mandelic acid (chcm.)
resolution of alkaloids **15:**877:2a
Mandelstam, Osip **Emilyevich** (Sov. poet) **7:**766:1b
contribution to Russian literature **10:**256:2b
persecution by Soviet government **1:**65:2a; **23:**185:1b
Mandelstamm, Leon (Russ. trans.)
translation of Bible **14:**769:2b
Mandelstamm. Leonid Isaaknvich (Sov. phys.)
investigation of light **23:**20:1b
Mander, **Karel** van (Du. paint. and writ.) **7:**766:2b
association with Hals **5:**649:2b
contribution to
Dutch literature **17:**530:1b
Renaissance art **25:**354:1a
portrait of Sehested *illus.* **10:**609
view of
Bruegel **2:**570:3b
Weyden **12:**612:3a
Mandeville, Bernard de (Br. writ.) **7:**766:3a
contribution to English literature **18:**591:1b
use of fable 23:112:2b
view of ethics **18:**759:2a
Mandeville, Geoffrey de, **1st** earl of Essex (Eng. baron): *see* Essex, Geoffrey de Mandeville. 1st earl of
Mandeville, Sir John (Br. au.) **7:**766:3b
Mandhata (India): *ree* Godarpura
Mandi (India) **7:**767:1h
mandible (anat.)
major ref. in jaw **6:**514:3b
crustacean **16:**843:1b. 857:1b. *illus.*
insect **21:**591:2a, 670:1b. *illus*
mandibular arch
vertebrate muscle systems **24:**458:2b
mandibular nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**822:2b, *illus.* 820
Mandibulata (crustacean subphylum)
Arthropoda classification **14:**97:1b
structure of jaw **6:**515:1a
mandibulofacial dyspostosis, *or* Treacher-Collins syndrome. *or* Franschetti-Klein syndrome (path.) **7:**767:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mandilion (clothing)
colonial American costume **17:**455:2a
Manding, *or* Mandingo (people): *see* Malinke
Mandingo empire: *see* Mali empire
Mandingue Plateau (plat., Mali)
Mali **29:**888:1b
mandioc (bot.): *see* cassava
Mandja (people)
settlement patterns **15:**660:1b
Mandjak (people): *see* Mandyako
Mandla (India) **7:**767:2a
Mandogarh (India): *see* Mandu
Mandokoro (Japanese govt.)
Japanese history **22:**310:2a
mandolin, *or* mandoline (mus. instru.) **7:**767:2a
relation to mandora **7:**767:3a

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Mandor (anc. city, India)
location **6**:563:1a
mandora, *or* mandola (mus. instru.) **7**:767:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
mandorla (iconography) **7**:767 3a
appearance in Japanese statuary *illus.* Plate 13 fol. **17**:684
Mandowa (rock unit. Austr.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
"Mandragola, La" (work by Machiavelli)
discussed in biography **7**:629:1a
place in Italian literature **20**:729:1a; 22:155:2a
mandrake (bot.) **7**:768:1a
see also mayapple
mandrel (machining) **7**:768:1b
production of steel **21**:380:2a
use in flexible shafts **4**:832:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
mandrill (primate) **7**:768:2a
comparison with drill **4**:226:3b
evolution of primates **23**:429:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Papio sphinx
Mandrillus leucophaeus (mammal): *see* drill
Mandsaur (India): *see* Mandasor
Mandsaur, Treaty of (U.K.-India): *see* Mandasor, Treaty of
Mandn, *or* Mandogarh (India) 7:768:2b
Mandukya Upanisad (Hindu text)
model of introvertive mysticism **26**:630:2a
Mandurah (Austr.) **7**:768:3a
Manduria (It.) **7**:768:3a
Mandya (dist., India)
major ref. in Mandya **7**:768:3b
Mandya (India) **7**:768:3a
Mandyako, *or* Mandjak (people)
Cacheu **2**:710:3a
Guinea-Bissau **5**:555:3b
mandyas (eccl. garb) **7**:768:3b
Mane (people)
West African conquests **29**:817:1a
mane (anat.)
lion **7**:383:1a
Manebach twin (crystal)
occurrence in feldspar minerals 24:153:2b, *illus*
maned **jackal** (mammal) *see* aardwolf
maned **rat,** *or* crested rat, *or* Lophiomys imhausi (mammal) **7**:768:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
maned wolf, *or* Chrysocyon brachyurus (mammal) **7**:769:1a
"Manèges de la mer, Les" (work by Maunick)
discussed in biography **7**:951:2b
Rlanes (Iranian rel. leader): *see* Mani
manes (Roman spirits)
major ref in Ancient European Religions **18**:922:2b
ancestor worship **1**:377:2a
Manesse, Codex (work by Manesse)
place in German literature **20**:28:2a
Manet, Edouard (Fr. paint.) **7**:769:1b
association with
Daumier **3**:902:3a
Goya **5**:396:2b
Monet **8**:250:3a
Morisot **8**:326:3b
Renoir **9**:1029:1b
Zola **12**:928:3a
contribution to modern art **25**:367:1b
Impressionism **6**:274:2a
printmaking **26**:128:2a
Realism **18**:794:2a
influence of Hals **5**:650:2a
use of charcoal **17**:427:2a, *illus.*
Manetho, *or* Manethos, *or* Manethon (Egy. pr. and hist.) **7**:770:3b
chronology **20**:646:2b, 660:2a
Egypt **18**:148:2a
Menes 8:13:1a
Manetti, Antonio di Tuccio (It. au.)
acsociation with Brunelleschi **2**:576:3b
Manetti, Giannozzo (It. au.)
humanism **20**:724:2b
Italian literature 22:154:2b
Manfaluti, Mustafa **Lutfi,** al- (Islamic au.) **7**:770:3b
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:61:2a
Manfred (k. of Sicily) **7**:770:3b
association with
Alexander IV **1**:241:2a
Urban IV 12:199:1b
history of
Germany **20**:55:2b
ltaly **22**:202:1a, 259:1a, 269:1a
Manfred (regent of Ger.)
association with Innocent IV **6**:324:1a
"Manfred" (work by Byron)
discussed in biography **2**:696:3b
musical composition **24**:621:1a
"Manfred **Symphony"** (work by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11**:593:1b
Manfredi, Bartholomeo (It. art.)
contribution to Utrecht school **12**:222:1b
Manfredi, **Doria** (It. servant)
association with Puccini **9**:782:2b
Manfredonia (It.) **7**:771:1b
Mang, *or* Wang, *or* Huang (emp. of Hsia dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:222
Mang language
place in Palaungic language group **9**:76:1a
Manga (Mongol emp.): *see* Mongke
Manga (people)
Niger **29**:900:1a
Tanzania **17**:851:1a
Manga (reg., Niger)
physiography of Niger **29**:897:2a
mangabep, *or* Cercocebus (monkey) 7:771:1h
primate evolution **23**:429:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mangal-kavya (Hindu lit.) **7**:771:2a
genres in Bengali literature **27**:731:2a
Mangalia (Rom.)
description in Constanta **3**:561:1a
Mangalore (India) **7**:771:2b
location on Karnataka Coast **6**:749:1b
Mangalore, **Treaty** of (U.K.-India)
conclusion of second Mysore War **8**:469:1a; **21**:84:1b
Mangan (India): *see* Mangang
Mangan, James Clarence (Br. writ.) **7**:771:3b
manganese, *or* Mn (chem. element) **7**:772:1a
major ref in Chemical Elements **15**:1011:2b
extraction and processing
aluminum alloys **21**:391:2b
chromium steel production **21**:408:2b
mining **21**:340:2a
world production, reserves. and trade *table* 8:162
occurrence
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
Arabian Sea **14**:265:2b
concentration factors for ore bodies *table* **15**:943
oceanic mineral deposits **16**:669:2b, *illus.* 670
organometallic compounds **15**:910:2b
silicate minerals **24**:136:2b
South America **27**:686:2b, *map* 687
stars **28**:216:1a
physiology
animal feed and nutrition 19:120:2a
chronic poisoning **24**:857:1a
manganese deficiency **7**:772:2b
nutrient requirements **25**:51:2a, 55:1a, *illus.*
nutritional balance **25**:70:2b
reactions
luminescence activation **23**:27:1b, *table* 26
photosynthesis **25**:810:2a, 812:1a
structure and properties
abundance in the Sun **27**:511:2b
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotope composition *table* **14**:346
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
transition elements *tables* **15**:1006
uses
glassmaking **21**:236:1a
pottery glaze **17**:104:2b, 131:1b
production of steel alloys **21**:382:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
manganese bronze (met.)
content **2**:548:1a
description **21**:399:1b
manganese deficiency (disease) 7:772:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
manganese nodule (mineralogy)
major ref: in Oceans 25:172:1b
mineral distribution 24:142:1b
manganese oxide (chem.)
chemical effects of electricity **18**:268:2b
property of
antiferromagnetism **1**:452:1a
Portland cement 13:13:1b
transition elements **15**:1012:1a, *tables* 1006
manganese steel (met.)
development by Hadfield **5**:606:3b
Mangang, *or* Mangen, *or* Mangan (India) **7**:772:2b
manganite (min.) **7**:772:3a
description **24**:131:2b
structure and properties *table* **9**:33
manganophyllite (min.)
classification of micas 24:171:1a
Mangaotanean Stage (paleon.)
stages of Raukumara Series **9**:956:1b
Mangapirian Stage
stages of Permian System *table* **19**:866
Mangar (people): *see* Magar
Mangareva Islands (archip., Fr. Poly.): *see* Gambier Islands
Mangbetu, *or* Monbuttu (people) **7**:772:3a
arts **13**:160:1b, 171:1b
distribution **15**:642:2b, *map* 643
Zaire **15**:678:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
mange (path.) **7**:772:3b
effect on dogs **25**:531:2a
transmission by arachnids 13:912:2a
mangel-wurzel, *or* mangel, *or* mangold (bot.)
animal feed 19:122:1b, *table*
beet cultivation **2**:46:2b
Mangen (India): *see* Mangang
Manger, **Itsik** (Aus.-Pol. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1038:1a
Mangetsu Temple (temple, Usuki, Japan)
features of Usuki **12**:216:1b. *illus.*
Mangfall Valley Bridge (bridge, W.Ger.)
innovations in design **26**:386:1b
Rlanggarai (people) **7**:772:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mangifera indica (fruit tree): *see* mango
Mangifera lagenifera (bot.)
description **10**:260:3b
Mangin, Alphonse (Fr. mil. of.)
invention of searchlight mirror **10**:586:3b
Mangit dynasty (Cent. As. dynasty)
rule in Bukhara **2**:614:3b
Mangkubumi (Southeast As. ruler): *see* Amangku Buwono I
Mangkunegara I, *or* Raden Mas Said (Southeast As. ruler)
role in Gianti Agreement **5**:248:1a
Mangla Dam (dam, Pak.) **7**:773:1a
description of
spillway **26**:404:1a
tunnel construction **26**:445:1b
Indus Basin project including Tarbela Dam **11**:560:2a; **14**:274:1a
production of hydroelectric power **6**:548:2b; **25**:385:1b
mangling (textiles process)
manufacture of clothing **21**:497:2b
Mango, *or* Sansannt-Mango (Togo) **7**:773:1b
mango, *or* Mangifera indica (bot.) **7**:773:1b
classification **10**:260:3b
fruit **13**:749:2a, *illus.*
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also wild mango
Mango Pir (hill, Pak.)
elevation of Karachi **22**:500:1b
Mangoaela, Zakea Dolphin (S.Af. folklorist and poet) **7**:773:2b
Mangochi, *or* Fort Johnston (Malawi) **7**:773:3a
mangold (bot.): *see* mangel-wurzel
Mangoldt's function (math.)
number theory **25**:22:1b
Mangole (isl., Indon.)
geography of Sula **11**:363:2b
mangonel (anc. weapon): *see* onager
Mangope, Lucas M. (pres. of Bophuthatswana)
Bophuthatswana **2**:376:2b
mangosteen, *or* Garcinia mangostana (bot.) **7**:773:3a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mangrai, *or* Mengrai (Thai ruler) **7**:773:3b
mangrove, *or* Rhizophora (bot.) **7**:774:1a
description **28**:880:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 882
feature of
Niger Delta swamp **29**:808:1a
salt marsh area **11**:430:3a
manner of germination **5**:220:3a
member of
Lamiales and uses **13**:782:2a
Myrtales **13**:746:1b
occurrence in coral reefs 25:161:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mangrove forest, or mangrove thicket (ecology)
major ref: in Ecosystems **17**:1028:2a
North America **24**:974:1b, *map* 973
mangrove snake (reptile) **7**:774:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mangrove snapper (fish): *see* gray snapper
Mangu (Mongol emp.): *See* Mongke
Mangue language
distribution of
Meso-American languages **22**:788:2b
Oto-Manguean languages **8**:1043:1b
spoken by Chorotega **3**:268:1a
Mangunkusumo, Tjipto (Indon. nationalist leader) **7**:774:2b
"Mangwa" (work by Hokusai)
worldwide influence 26:129:2a
mangwilo (mus. instru.)
use in Africa **13**:145:1b. 152:1b
Mangyshlak Bank (geol. structure, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Caspian Sea **14**:257:2a, *map*
Manhae (Buddhist poet): *see* Han Yongun
Manhattan (Kan., U.S.) **7**:774:3a
location *map* 29:158
Manhattan (boro., N.Y.C., U.S.) **7**:774:3b

major ref. in New York City **24:**869:2a, *illus.* 866, 867
purchase by Minuit 8:174:1a
significance of Broadway **2:**537:1b
"Manhattan" (ship)
trade route exploration **28:**810:1b
Manhattan Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
bay window design **1:**976:2b
design by Jenney **6:**531:1a
Manhattan Engineer District Office
contribution to Manhattan Project **29:**578:1a
Manhattan Project (U.S. hist.) **7:**775:1a
major ref in Technology of War **29:**578:1b
atomic bomb production **1:**677:2a; **8:**821:1b
headquarters in Oak Ridge **8:**846:1b
nuclear engineering **18:**565:1a
role in American history **29:**259:1a; **29:**699:2a
role of
Bethe 2:173:2b
Einstein **18:**199:1a
Fermi **4:**740:3b
Oppenheimer **8:**969:3a
Szilard **11:**475:2b
see also atomic bomb
"Manhattan Transfer" (work by Dos Passos)
discussed in biography **4:**190:1b
"Manhood," *or* "L'Âge d'homme" (work by Leiris)
discussed in biography **7:**256:1a
hlani, *or* Manes, *or* Manichaeus (Iranian rel. leader) **7:**775:3a
conflict with
Karter **6:**752:2a
Zoroastrianism 29:1079:2b
establishment of Manichaeism **7:**776:1b; **16:**351:1a
impnsonment by Bahram 1 **1:**803:1b
influence on
Hellenistic religions **18:**926:2a
Iranian religion **21:**885:2b, *tables* 883
Roman religion **18:**922:1a
role of prophet **17:**401:1b
support by
Hormizd 1 **6:**61:1b
Shapur I **10:**700:1b
see also Manicbaeism
Mani (penin., Gr.): *see* Maina
mania (psychiatry) **7:**775:3b
occurrence in
affective disorder **9:**767:1b: **23:**962:2a
manic-depressive psychosis **7:**775:3b
mental disorder **8:**21:2b
treatment with antimanic drugs **17:**502:2a
Maniaces, George (Byz. mil. of.)
role in
Byzantine Empire **15:**437:2b
Sicily **22:**267:1a
Mani'ah, al- (anc. city, Iraq)
defeat of Zanj rebels **12:**894:3b
Maniakh (Tur. diplomat)
alliance with Byzantium 28:1085:1a
manic-depressive psychosis, *or* bipolar disorder **7:**775:3b
major ref in Mental Disorders **23:**962:2b
affective disorder **1:**126:3a; 9767:1b
drug therapy **17:**502:2a
functional psychosis **8:**21:2a
genetic factors **19:**737:1a
Kraepelin's study **6:**979:1b
morphological theory **25:**497:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
Manica (people): *see* Manyika
Manichaean script
use by Turkic people **22:**713:2a
Manichaeism (anc. rel. movement) **7:**776:1a
contact with Islam **22:**15:1a
contrast with Zoroastrianism 29:1078:2b
establishment by Mani **7:**775:3a
influence on
Augustine **14:**386:2b
Cathari **2:**951:1b
China 16:109:2b
Christianity **16:**324:2a, 351:1a
Italian literature **22:**153:2a
Kushan art **15:**746:2a
occurrence in
ancient Spain **28:**22:1a
Sasanian Iran **21:**885:2a
Uighur Empire **28:**1085:2a
Western church **18:**717:1b
opposition by Symmachus **11:**459:2b
syncretistic tendencies 91017:1a
use of
Parthian language **9:**173:3b
pulpit **26:**870:2a
views on
Ahura Mazda **1:**169:2a
angels and demons **17:**381:1b
asceticism **1:**616:2b
cosmology **16:**315:1b
death rites **26:**851:2b
dualism **26:**595:1a *passrm to* 597:1b
Manichaeus (Iranian rel. leader): *see* Mani
manichord (mus. instru.): *see* monochord
manichos 'khor (Buddhism): *see* prayer wheel
Manicouagan Crater (crater. Que., Can.)
satellite photography *illus.* **16:**757
Manicouagan River, *or* Manikuagan River, *or* Rivière Manicouagan (riv., Can.) **7:**776:3b
maniera (art style) **7:**776:3b
manière criblée (printmaking technique): *see* criblé
manière noire (printmaking): *see* mezzotint
Manierismo (art): *see* Mannerism
Manifest and Liberty, Friends of the, *or* Amis du Manifest et de la Liberté, *or* AML (Alg. org.)
role of Abbas **1:**9:3b
manifest content
Freud's theory of dreams **27:**306:1b
"Manifest der Kommunistischen Partei" (work by Marx and Engels): *see* "Communist Manifesto, The"
Manifest Destiny (U.S. hist.) **7:**777:1a
progressive millenialism **17:**379:1b
role in
Mexico **24:**43:2a
U.S. **12:**154:3b; **29:**227:1b
role of Clay **3:**364:2b
Manifeste Algérien: *see* Algerian Manifesto
"Manifeste de **Futurisme"** (work by Marinetti): *see* "Futurist manifesto"
Manifeste de la N'sele, Le (pol. document, Zaire)
Zaire **15:**678:1a
"Manifeste du **surréalisme"** (work by Breton)
discussed in biography **2:**504:2a
"Manifeste du **théâtre** de la **cruauté"** (work by Artaud)
discussed in biography **1:**598:2a
"Manifesto del realismo" (It. art)
association with Fronte Nuova delle Arti 5:21:3b
"Manifesto of Futurist Sculpture" (work by Boccioni)
discussed in biography **2:**313:1a
"Manifesto of the Algerian People" (work by Abbas)
discussed in biography **1:**9:3b
"klanifiesto de Cartagena, El" (work by Bolivar)
discussed in biography **2:**339:2b
manifold (math.) **7:**777:1b
major ref in Geometry **19:**970:2a *passim to* 975:1b
differential equations **13:**499:2b
tensor analysis **13:**543:1a
topology **19:**981:1a *passim to* 991:1a
see also complex manifold; differentiable manifold
manifold reactor
automotive pollution control **28:**783:2b
Manihot (bot.)
relationship to cassava **2:**925:1b
Manihot esculenta (bot.): *see* cassava
Manihot glaziovii (bot.)
use as source of rubber **2:**925:1b; **21:**283:1b
Manikkavacakar (Hindu poet)
place in
Nayanar traditicn **8:**569:1a
Tamil literature **27:**728:2a
"Manikkoti" (Tamil lit. mag.)
influence on Tamil literature **27:**737:2a
Manikuagan River (riv.. Can.): *see* Manicouagan River
Manikyanandi (Indian philos.)
contribution to Jaina logic **21:**199:1b
Manila, *or* Maynila. *or* Maynilad (Phil.) **23:**507:1a; **7:**777:1b
Philippines **25:**547:1a. 552:1a
history **25:**554:2a
World War II **21:**795:2a
Manila Bay (bay. Phil.) **7:**777:2b
Manila **23:**507:1b, *map* 508
Manila Bay, Battle of (Sp.-Am. War) **7:**777:3a
Dewey's victory **4:**51:2b
Manila conference (1954)
role of Dulles **4:**265:3a
Manila galleon **7:**777:3b
design and construction **5:**90:1b
Philippines **25:**554:2a
Manila grass, *or* Zoysia matrella
description **12:**937:2a
Manila hemp (plant): *see* abaca
Manila maguey (bot.): *see* cantala
Manila North Harbor (harbour. Manila. Phil.)
Manila **23:**509:1b, *map* 508
Manila South Harbor (harbour. Manila. Phil.)
Manila **23:**509:1b, *map* 508
Manilius, Gaius (Roman tribune)
association with Pompey **9:**592:3b
Manilius, Marcus (Roman poet) **7:**778:1a
Manilkara bidentata: *see* bully tree
"Manillaköysi" (work by Meri)
discussed in biography **8:**35:1b
"Manimekalai" (Tamil epic)
significance as Tamil literature **27:**728:1a
Manin, Daniele (It. pol leader) **7:**778:1a
role in Italian history **22:**229:1a
Maning, Frederick Edward (N.Z. au.) **7:**778:2a
Manini (Sp. hort.): *see* Marín, Francisco de Paula
Maninka (people): *see* Malinke
manioc (bot.): *see* cassava
Maniotes (people)
habitation of Maina **7:**708:2b
maniple (eccl garb) **7:**778:2a
use by priests **26:**877:2b
maniple (mil. formation)
use by Romans **29:**671:1a, *illus.*
manipravala (Malayalam lit. dial.)
importance in Malayalam literature **27:**729:1b
"Manipulus Vocabulornm" (dict. by Levens)
history of dictionaries **18:**386:1b
Manipur (state. India) **7:**778:2b
major ref. in India **21:**129:1a
dissolution of Burmese kingdom **15:**373:2b
source of British-Burmese conflict **1:**796:3a
Manipur Hills (hills, India)
topography of Manipur State **21:**129:1a
Manipur River (riv.. India)
physiography of Manipur State **21:**129:1a
Manipur River Valley (reg.. India)
physiography of Manipur State **21:**129:1a
Manipuri (people): *see* Meithei
manipuri (dance) **7:**778:3b
tradition of Indian dance-drama **27:**748:1b *passim to* 750:1b
Manipuri (lang.)
spoken in Manipur State **21:**129:1b
Manis gigantea (mammal): *see* giant pangolin
Manis longicaudata (mammal): *see* African black-bellied pangolin
Manis pentadactyla (mammal): *see* Chinese pangolin
Manisa (prov., Tur.)
major ref in Manisa **7:**779:1a
Manisa (Tur.) **7:**779:1a
Manises ware (pottery) **7:**779:1b
Manishtusu (k. of Akkad)
construction in Nineveh **8:**717:3a
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**916:1a
Manisses (is.. R.I., U.S.): *see* Block Island
Manistee (Mich., U.S.) **7:**779:1b
Manistique Group (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
stratigraphic record of Silurian Period *table* **19:**843
Manitoba (prov., Can.) **7:**779:2a
major ref. in Canada **15:**536:2b
history **15:**506:2a
physical geography **15:**483:1b
passim to 499:1a
Manitoba, Lake (I., Man., Can.) **7:**779:3b
physiography of Manitoba **15:**537:1a
Manitoba Lowland (rep.. Can.)
physiography of Manitoba **15:**537:1a
manituu (Indian spritualism)
major ref in Religious and Spiritual Beliefs **26:**570:2b
animism **26:**578:1b
nomadic societies **16:**882:2b
Sub-Arctic Indians **13:**322:2a
Manitoulin (is.. Can.)
Manitoulin Islands **7:**780:1a
Manitoulin Dolomite (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
Silurian Period *table* **19:**843
Manitoulin Islands (isls.. N.Am.) **7:**780:1a
Rlanitowoc (Wis., U.S.) **7:**780:1a
location *map* 29:158
hlaniu, Iuliu (pr.min. of Rom.) **7:**780:1b
antagonism toward Lupescu **7:**566:3a
role in Romanian Peasant Part) **14:**583:1a: **26:**975:1b
Manius (ancient Roman personal name. or praenomen): *scr under* gens or family name or honorific, ***c.g***, under Dentatus. Manius Curius for Manius Curius Dentatus
Manizales (Colom.) 7:780:2a
location *map* **16:**573
manjak (min.): *see* glance pitch
Manjhi (people): *see* Santal
Manji (Japanese art.): *see* Hokusai
Manjimup (W.Austr., Austr.) **7:**780:2b
Manju-Patan (Nepal): *see* Kathmandu
Manjung, *or* Dindings, *or* Dinding (dist.. Mal.) **7:**780:2b
Manjusri, *or* Manjughosa. *or* Vagisvara. *or* Wen-shu Shih-li, *or* Monju. *or* 'Jam-dpal (Buddhism) **7:**780:3a
association with Mount Wu-t'ai **12:**780:3b
depiction in Buddhist art and mythology **15:**303:2b, 307:1a
Mankato (Minn.. U.S.) **7:**780:3b
location *map* 29:158
"Mankind" (sculp. by Gill)
discussed in biography **5:**267:1b, *illus.*
"Mankind **Evolving"** (work by Dobzhansky)
discussed in biography 4:144:1b
hlanley, **Mary** de la **Riviere** (Br. au.) **7:**781:1a
Manley, Michael (pr.min. of Jam.)
role in history of Jamaica **6:**479:2a; **29:**767:2b
Manlius **Limestone** Formation (geol.)
occurrence in Helderbergian rocks **5:**810:2a
Manly, Charles **M.** (Am. acro. engin.)

contribution to aeronautics **28:**826:2a
Manly, Lake (anc. l., Calif., U.S.) effect on Death Valley **3:**943:1a
Manmaw (Shan state, Bur.) Bhamo as former capital **2:**185:1a
Mann, Heinrich (Ger. writ.) **7:**781:1a contribution to German literature 20336:1b criticism by Thomas Mann **7:**782:1b
Mann, Horace (Am. educ.) **7:**781:1b educational contributions **18:**60:2a progressive education **9:**722:1a teacher education **28:**440:2b
Mann, Johann Georg (Aus. comp.): *see* Monn, Matthias Georg
Mann, Thomas (Br. labour leader): *see* Mann, Tom
Mann, Thomas (Ger. au.) **7:**781:3b contribution to German literature **20:**36:1a Impressionism **23:**142:1a literary criticism **23:**206:1a tragicomedy 23:166:2b
Mann, Tom, *or* Thomas Mann (Br. labour leader) **7:**783:1b
Mann Act (U.S., 1910) effect on prostitution **9:**737:2a
Mann Allah (Najahid vizier) role in Najahid dynasty **8:**489:2a
"Mann Moses und die monotheistische" (work by Freud): *see* "Moses and Monotheism"
"Mann ohne Eigenschaften, Der" (novel by Musil): *see* "Man Without Qualities, The"
Manna (anc. king., Iran): *see* Mannai
manna (bibl. lit.) **7:**783:2a provision for sabbath 103280:1b tamarisk manna scale insect **21:**622:1b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 826
manna (bot.) **7:**783:2a identification with lichen **26:**299:2b production by scale insects **21:**622:1b source in insect excreta **21:**586:2a *.for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 313
manna ash (bot.): *see* flowering ash
Manna-Heim (Norse myth.): *see* Midgard
Mannai, *or* Manna, *or* Mana (anc. king., Iran) **7:**783:2b association with Assyria 12:198:1a development of art **21:**867:1a
Mannar (Sri Lanka) climate **28:**181:1b
Mannar, Gulf **of** (inlet, Ind.O.) **7:**783:2b
hlannar Island (is., Sri Lanka) **7:**783:2b
Manneaean (anc. people) conquest by Cyaxares **3:**818:1b
Manned Maneuvering Unit, *or* MMU use by Space Shuttle **19:**54:1b
manned-systems technology: *see* human-factors engineering
Manneken-Pis Fountain (fountain, Brussels, Belg.) architectural background **15:**249:2a
"Mannen utan vag" (work by Lindgren): *see* "Man Without a Way, The"
Manner, Eeva Liisa (Fin. au.) **7:**783:3a
Mannerheim, Carl Gustaf Emil (pres. of Fin.) **7:**783:3b leadership of Finnish government **19:**178:1b
Mannerheim Line (Fin. defense system) development of permanent fortifications **29:**585:2b guidance by Mannerheim **7:**784:1a
Mannerism, *or* Manierismo (art) **7:**784:1b *major refs. in* The History of Western Architecture **13:**1002:1a *passim to* 1010:1b; The History of Western Painting **25:**349:2a *passim to* 354:1a; The History of Western Sculpture **27:**96:1b comparison to Baroque style **1:**910:3b influence on development of drapery 4:215:2a drawing 17439:1b interior design **17:**25:1b Jacobean style **6:**462:3b Louis XIII style **7:**508:3a maniera **7:**776:3b measurement of artistic style **14:**144:2a *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 613 *see also* Roman Mannerism
manners, comedy of (drama) **7:**784:3a role in cartoons **15:**579:2a comic drama 23:156:2a. 165:1a Western theatre **28:**541:2a use of allegory **23:**111:2b works of Congreve **3:**538:1a Sheridan **10:**729:1b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Manners, John (Br. army of.): *see* Granby, John Manners, 1st marquess of
Manners, John James Rovert, 7th duke of Rutland (Br. pol.): *see* Rutland, John James Robert Manners, 7th duke of
manners, novel of (lit.) **7:**785:1a *major ref* in Art of Literature **23:**135:1a
Mannes, Leopold Damrosch (Am. mus. and photographic technician) 7785:1a collaboration with Godowsky **5:**325:3a
Mannesmann, Reinhard (Ger. businessman) founding of Mannesmann-roehren-Werke 7785:1b
Mannesmann AG, *or* Mannesmann-roehren-Werke (W.Ger. Corp.) **7:**785:1b
Mannesmann Tally Corporation (internat. Co.) merger of Tally and Mannesmann AG **7:**785:2a
Mannhardt, Wilhelm (Ger. ethnol.) study of folklore **24:**713:2a
Mannheim (W.Ger.) **7:**785:2a Karlsruhe **6:**744:3a
Mannheim, Amédée (Fr. mil. of.) contribution to slide rule development **23:**617:1a
Mannheim, Karl (Ger. sociol.) **7:**785:2b views on ideology **20:**830:1a sociology **27:**382:1b
Mannheim rocket (mus. hist.) technical virtuosity of Mannheim orchestra **7:**785:3b
Mannheim school (mus. school) **7:**785:3a contribution by Beethoven **14:**616:2a Stamitz. Carl **11:**206:2b Stamitz, Johann **11:**206:3a Weber **12:**544:2b influence on music **24:**503:2b affections doctrine **1:**126:2b sonata **24:**589:1a symphony **24:**542:2a; 578:2a *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 624
mannikin (bird) **7:**785:3b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 313
manning (bus.): *see* staffing
Manning, Fort (Malawi): *see* Mchinji
Manning, Henry Edward (Br. card.) **7:**786:1a opposition to Newman **8:**658:2a support of Pius IX **9:**486:3b
Manning, James (Am. educ.) **7:**786:1b
Manning, Olivia, *or* Mrs. R. D. Smith (Br. writ.) **7:**786:2b contribution to English literature **18:**600E:2b
Manning formula (phys.) theory in fluid mechanics **23:**870:2b
mannitol (chem.) derivation from manna **7:**783:2a drug action **17:**495:1a
Mannix, Daniel (Austr. archhp.) **7:**786:2b
Mannlicher, Ferdinand, Ritter von (Aus. arms designer) **7:**786:3a contribution to small arms development **29:**558:1a
mannose (polysaccharide) occurrence **9:**585:1b
Mannyng of Brunne, Robert (Eng. poet) **7:**786:3b contribution to English literature **18:**572:2a
Mano (people) cultures of Guinea coast **29:**809:1a
mano (anc. food preparation) use in Meso-America **26:**3:1b
Mano Nera (U. S. criminal org.): *see* Black Hand
Mano River, *or* Bewa River, *or* Gbeyar River (riv., W.Af.) **7:**787:1a physiography of Liberia **29:**883:1b Sierra leone **29:**922:1b
Mano Valley (Lib.) iron ore deposits **13:**65:1a
Manoa (leg. city) connection with Eldorado legend **4:**421:2b
Manoel Theatre (thea., Valletta, Malta) foundation **12:**249:3a
Manoello Giudeo (Heb. poet.): *see* Immanuel Ben Solomon
Manohar (Indian paint.) **7:**787:1b contribution to Indian painting **27:**789:2b relationship to Basavan **1:**931:3a
Manolete, *or* Manuel Laureano Rodriguez Sánchez (Sp. bullfighter) **7:**787:1b
Manolo (Sp. bullfighter): *see* Cordobts, El
manometer (instru.) *major ref: in* Mechanics **23:**866:1a, *illus.* use in cellular respiration research **12:**493:1b use of mercury **8:**30:3a
"Manon" (opera by Massenet) discussed in biography **7:**920:1b
"Manon Lescaut," *or* "Histoire du Chevalier des Grieux et de Manon Lescaut" (novel by Prtvost) basis for Massenet's opera **24:**635:1b discussed in biography **9:**689:3b significance as French literature **19:**575:1b sentimental novel **10:**640:2a
"Manon Lescaut" (opera by Puccini) discussed in biography **9:**782:2b
Manon Phlipon (Fr. pol.): *see* Roland de La Platière, Jeanne-Marie
manor, *or* maenor (Eur. soc.) *major ref: in* manorialism **7:**787:3b development in France **19:**466:1a Wales **29:**128:2a economic support **18:**710:2b organization of work **29:**938:1a place in urban movement **16:**420:1a treatment of peasants **16:**886:1a
manor house (dwelling) **7:**787:2a
"Manora" (drama) Thai performing arts **27:**882:1a
Manora Island (is., Pak.) protection of Karachi Harbour **22:**500:1b
manorial court (feudal law) **7:**787:3a *see also* court baron
manorialism, *or* manorial system. *or* seignorialism, *or* seignorial system (Eur. soc.) **7:**787:3a court administration **7:**787:3a significance in Merovingian and Carolingian Ages **19:**455:1b
Manovo-Gounda-Saint Floris National Park (park. Cent.Af.Rep.) description and statistics *table* **8:**537
manpower management (bus.): *see* personnel administration
Manqo 'Inka (emp. of the Incas): *see* Manco Inca
Manqo Qhapaq (ruler of the Incas): *see* Manco Capac
Manresa, *or* Minorisa (Sp.) **7:**788:1b
Manrique, Gómez (Sp. au.) **7:**788:1b
Manrique, Jorge (Sp. poet) **7:**788:2a
"Manru" (opera by Paderewski) discussed in biography **9:**52:3b
Mans, Le (Fr.) **7:**788:2a cathedral: *see* Saint-Julien
"Man's Blessing, A," *or* **"A** ciascuno il suo" (work by Sciascia) significance as Italian literature **22:**161:2a
"Man's Fate," *or* "La Condition humaine" (work by Malraux) discussed in biography **7:**743:3b foreshadowing of Existentialism 23:142:2a significance as French literature **19:**581D:2b translation by Perron **9:**305:2a
"Man's Hope," *or* "Days of Hope," *or* "L'Espoir" (work by Malraux) discussed in biography **7:**744:1a significance as French literature **19:**581D:2b
"Man's Means to His End" (work by Watson-Watt) discussed in biography **12:**528:1b
"Man's Mortality" (work by Overton) discussed in biography 9:17:3b
"Man's Nature is Evil" (essay by Hsün-tzu) discussed in biography **6:**106:1b
Mansa (emp.): *see* specific emperors by name. *e.g.* Musa
Mansa. *or* Fort Roseberv (Zambia) **7:**788:3a
Mansa Konko (Gam.) **7:**788:3a
mansabdar (Mughal offi.) **7:**788:3b organization by Akbar **21:**66:2b role in Mughal rule **22:**127:1b
"Mansarade, La" (Fr. pamphlet) attack on Mansart **7:**789:3b
mansard roof, *or* gambrel roof (arch.) **7:**789:1a contribution by Mansart **7:**789:2b description **10:**171:2a use in Second Empire style **10:**592:2a *see also* gambrel
Mansart, François, *or* François Mansard (Fr. Arch.) **7:**789:1b association with Le Nôtre 7:215:3b contributions to Baroque architecture **13:**1017:1b design of Church of Val-de-Grâce salomónicas *illus.* **10:**361
Mansart, Jules Hardouin- (Fr. arch.) **7:**790:1a design of Hôtel des Invalides' gold-plated dome *illus.* **13:**1017; **25:**431:2b expansion of palace of Versailles **13:**1017:2a, *illus.* 933 patronage by Louis XIV **19:**482:2b
Mansbridge, Albert (Eng. educ.) **7:**790:2a contribution to Britain's library system **22:**982:2b
Mansbridge, John (Brit. paint.) portrait of Cecil *illus.* 3:3 Gore *illus.* **5:**370
Mansehra (Pak.) **7:**790:2b
Mansel, Henry Longueville (Br. philos. and theol.) **7:**790:3a
Mansfeld, Ernst (Ger. gen.): *see* Mansfeld, Peter Ernst, Graf von
Mansfeld, Heinrich Josef (Ger. engr.) engraving of Charles Augustus *illus.* 3:124
Mansfeld, Johann Georg (Aus. engr.) engraving of Schwarzenberg *illus.* **10:**547
Nlansfeld, Peter Ernst, Graf von (Ger. gen.) **7:**790:3b defeat by Wallenstein **18:**727:1a

opposition by Pappenheim 9:130:1a
Mansfield (Notts., U.K.) **7**:791:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Mansfield (Conn., U.S.) **7**:791:1b
Mansfield (Ohio, U.S.) **7**:791:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Mansfield, Arahella, *or* Belle Aurelia Babb (Am. educ.) **7**:791:2a
Mansfield, Katherine, *or* Kathleen Murry, *or* Kathleen Beauchamp (Br. au.) **7**:791:2a
contribution to New Zealand literature **8**:651:2b; **14**:482:1b; **23**:141:1a
Mansfield, Michael Joseph (U.S. sen.) **7**:791:3a
Mansfield, Mount (mt., Vt., U.S.) **7**:791:3b
location *map* **29**:158
physiography of
Green Mountains **5**:466:3b
Vermont **29**:288:2b
Mansfield, Richard (Ger. act.) **7**:792:1a
Mansfield, William Cavendish, Viscount (Eng. gen.): *see* Newcastle, William Cavendish, 1st duke of
Slansfield of Caen Wood. William Murray, 1st Earl of (Eng. jur.) **7**:792:2a
"Mansfield Park" (work by Austen)
discussed in biography **1**:709:3a
mansfieldite (min.)
combination with scorodite **10**:560:1a
Manship, Paul (Am. sculp.) **7**:792:3b
rejection of avant-garde sculpture **27**:109:2a
Mansi (anc. Eur. people): *see* Vogul
Mansi language, *or* Vogul language (Uralic lang.)
classification of Ob-Ugric language **8**:848:3b; **22**:704:1b
mansion, *or* house (thea.) **7**:793:1b
stage convention **28**:567:1b, *rllus.* 574
multiple setting **8**:412:2a
mystery plays **28**:536:1a
"Mansion, The" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4**:700:3b
Mansion House (estate. Gtr London, London, U.K.)
residence of lord mayor of London **23**:296:1a
"Mansions and the Shanties, The," *or* "Sobrados e mucambos" (work by Freyre)
discussed in biography **5**:6:3a
manslaughter (criminal law) **7**:793:1b
relation to homicide **6**:26:3a
Manso River (riv., Braz.): *see* Mortes River
Mansôa (Guinea-Bissau) **7**:793:1b
Mansôa, Rio (riv.. Guinea-Bissau)
physiography of
Biombo **2**:225:1b
Cacheu 2:710:3a
"Mansok chunp nori" (puppet play)
Korean literature **22**:536:2a
Manson, Sir Patrick (Scot. parasitologist) **7**:793:2a
contributions to
pathology **23**:893:2b
tropical medicine **11**:943:2b
Mansonia (mosquito genus)
adaotations to lake environment **17**:991:2a
Mansoura (medieval city, Alg.)
location **11**:809:3b
Mansson, Olaf (Swed. au.): *see* Magnus, Olaus
Manstein, Erich von, *or* Erich von Lewinski (Ger. gen.) **7**:793:2b
successes on Russian front 28:1008 1b
hlansur, *or* Ustad Mansur (Indian paint) 7.793 2b
Mansur (Mozaffand ruler)
role in Mozaffarid dynasty **8**:383 1b
hlansur, Abu 'Amir al-, *or* Muhammad ibn Abu 'Amir al-Mansur. or Almanzor (Sp. Umayyad vizier) **7**:793:3a
conflict with
Alfonso V **1**:257:2b
Garcia II **5**:115:3a
contribution to architecture of Córdoba **3**:626:1b
marital alliance with Sancho II Garcés **10**:404:1a
patronage of literary arts **28**:36:1a
role in Middle Ages in Spain **28**:24:1b, 32:1b
use of hajib office **5**:624:3b
Mansur, Abu ol-Qasem (Pers. poet): *see* Ferdowsi
Mansur, Abu Yusuf Ya'qub al-, *or* Abu Yusuf Ya'qub ibn 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Mansur (Almohad and Mu'minid ruler) **7**:793:3b
role in
battle of Alarcos **1**:201:3a
defeat of Sancho 1 **10**:404:2b
history of North Africa **1**:289:1a; **24**:917:1b
Islamic rule in Spain **28**:33:2b
hlansur, al-, *or* Abu Ja'far 'Abd Allah al-Mansur ibn Muhammad ('Abbasid caliph) **7**:793:3b
association with
Barmakids **1**:901:3b
'Isa ibn Musa **6**:394:3b
Ja'far ibn Muhammad **6**:469:1a
founding of Baghdad **14**:561:2b
murder of Abu Muslim **1**:46:3b
role in Iraqi history **21**:941:1a; 22:113:2a
Mansur, al- (Aftasid ruler): *see* Ibn al-Aftas
hlansur, al- (Najahid ruler)
role in Najahid dynasty **8**:489:2a
Mansur ibn Yunus al-Bahnti, Shaykh (Islamic jur.): *see* Bahuti, al-
Mansur Sayf ad-Din Qala'un al-Alfi, af- (Mamluk sultan): *see* Qala'un
Mansurah, al-, *or* El-Mansura (Egy.) **7**:794:2a
campaign of Louis IX's sixth crusade **7**:497:2a
defense hy Baybars 1 **1**:977:3b
location *map* **18**:135
"Mansus" (poem by Milton)
discussed in biography **24**:105:2a
Manta (Ec.) **7**:794:2b
history of Incan Empire **26**:34:2a, *map* 26
Manta birostris (zool.): *see* Atlantic manta ray
manta ray (zool.): *see* devil ray
Manteca, Bahia de (Jam.): *see* Montego Bay
Mantegna, Andrea (It. art.) **7**:794:2b
association with
Bellini, Gentile **2**:76:3b
Bellini, Giovanni **2**:77:1a
Correggio **3**:648:3b
Pacher **9**:44:2a
Vivarini **12**:408:3b
contnbution to
printmaking 26:122:1b
Renaissance art **25**:347:1b
works
"Arrival of Cardinal Francesco Gonzaga" *rllus.* Plate 9 fol. **25**:346
"Madonna of Victory" *illus.* **17**:98
"The Crucifixion" *illus.* **3**:762
"The Mourning over the Dead Christ" *illus.* **4**:879
mantel. *or* mantelpiece **7**:796:2a
mantel clock
design by Gouthière *illus.* **5**:392
Mantell, Gideon Algernon (Br. paleon.) **7**:796:2a
Mantellate Sisters
role in history of Servites **10**:655:2b
"Mantello, Il" (work by Buzzati)
discussed in biography **2**:692:1b
mantelpiece: *see* mantel
"Manteq ot-teyr" (work by 'Attar): *see* "Conference of the Birds. The"
Manteuffel, Ednin Hans Karl, Freiherr von (Prussian gen.) **7**:796:2b
Manteuffel. Hasso, Freiherr von (Ger. mil. strategist) **7**:796:3b
Battle of the Bulge **2**:622:3b
Manteuffel, Otto von (pr.min. of Prussia)
association with Bismarck **15**:121:2a
Manticoceras
Devonian faunal succession *table* **19**:857
mantid, *or* mantis, *or* praying mantis, *or* Dictyoptera **7**:797:1a
classification and traits **21**:597:2a
coloration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **16**:590
description **21**:604:2b, *illus.* 605
food procurement **14**:645:2a
for a list of related subjects **see** PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mantidfly: *see* mantispid
Mantineia (anc. city, Gr.) **7**:797:2a
death of Laches **7**:86:3a
role of Alcibiades **1**:226:3a
Mantineia, Battle of (Gr. hist.)
defeat of Mantineia **7**:797:2a
victory of Epaminondas **4**:515:2b
Mantiqueira Mountains, *or* Serra da Mantiqueira (mt. range. Braz.) **7**:797:2a
Rio de Janeiro **10**:82:1b
mantis: *see* mantid
mantis shrimp **7**:797:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mantispid, *or* mantidfly **7**:797:3a
neuroptean taxonomy **21**:638:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mantle, *or* pallium, *or* pallia, *or* palliums (biol.) **7**:797:3b
ftatures of mollusks **24**:307:2b, 318:1b. *illus.*
function and use in cephalopod locomotion **24**:328:2a *passim to* 331:1a
structures of sexual dimorphism **24**:323:1a *passim to* 327:1b, *illus.* 321. 324
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also archipallium
mantle (cloak) **7**:797:3b
acquired by Elisha **4**:454:1a
development in history of dress **17**:442:1b *passim to* 450:2a
mantle. gas: *see* gas mantle
Mantle, Mickey Charles, *or* The Commerce Comet (Am. athlete) **7**:798:1a
mantle cavity
features of mollusks **24**:308:2a
mantle of the Earth (geol.): *see* Earth's mantle
mantling, *or* lambrequim (her.)
components of armorial bearings **20**:568:2a
use in French pottery **17**:115:2a
Manto (Gr. myth.) 7:798:1b
Mantoo, Saadat Hussan (Pak. au.)
contribution to Pakistani literary history **27**:759:1a
Mantova (It.): *see* Mantua
mantra (Hinduism and Buddhism) **7**:798:2a
association with meditation **7**:699:2a; **7**:1008:1a
influence on Hindu monasticism **26**:1039:1b
philosophical aspects **21**:183:2b
religious symbolism **26**:639:2a
creedal statement **26**:832:1b
Hindu mysticism **20**:583:2b, 598:2a
prayer wheel comparison **9**:669:3a
sacred sounds **26**:817:2b
Central Asian music **15**:736:1b
Om **8**:943:2b
tradition in
Buddhist worship **15**:308:1a
Hindu caste worship **27**:350:2b
Shingon Buddhism **15**:294:2b
Tantric Buddhism **15**:291:1a
Transcendental Meditation **11**:894:3b
see also Om
Mantra Yoga (yoga)
relationship to Hindu Tantrism **20**:604:2a
Mantrayana (Buddhism): *see* Vajrayana
Mantsala Rebellion (1932, Fin. hist.)
suppression in Finland **19**:178:2b
Mantsinsari (is., U.S.S.R.)
location in Lake Ladoga **7**:94:2a
Mantua, *or* Mantova (It.) **7**:798:2a
Renaissance culture **20**:726:2a
role in
Italian history **22**:205:1a
Quadrilateral **9**:837:2a
role of Monteverdi **8**:286:1a
Mantua, Council of (Roman Cath. hist.)
role of Anno **1**:430:3a
Rlantua, Siege of (1796–97. Napoleonic Wars) **7**:798:3a
Mantua Bible (Heb. lit.)
"Minhath Shai" text **14**:761:2a
Mantuan Succession, War of the (Eur. hist.)
major ref. in Europe **18**:727:2a
role in history of
Burgundy **19**:532:1a
France **19**:477:1b
role of Mazarin **7**:980:1a
Manu (Hindu myth.) **7**:798:3a
Manu, Gran Parque Nacional del (park. Peru)
description and statistics *table* **8**:544
Manu, Laws of (Indian hist.)
slavery **27**:229:2a
Ma'nu VII (k. of Osroene)
connection with Rome **8**:1030:3b
Manu-smrti, *or* Manava-dharma-sastra (Hindu law) **7**:798:3b
Manua Islands (is., Am.Sam.) **7**:799:1a
location **1**:334:2b; *map* **29**:460
manual (information processing)
function **21**:555:1a
manual (mus. device)
organ design and function **8**:993:3a; **24**:680:2b
"Manual," *or* "Encheiridion" (work by Epictetus)
contribution to Stoicism **25**:607:1b
manual dexterity
role in sensorimotor skills **22**:892:1a
"Manual for Constructing Theatrical Scenes and Machines" (work by Sabbatini)
methods of scenery change **28**:570:2b
manual method, *or* class-rating method (insurance)
calculation of rates **21**:688:1b
"Manual of Discipline," *or* "Rule of the Community" (Essene text) **7**:799:1a
Dead Sea Scrolls **14**:812:1b
dualism **26**:596:2b
"Manual of Marine Zoology" (book by Grosse)
discussed in biography **5**:380:2b
"Manual of Parliamentary Practice" (work by Jefferson)
history of U.S. parliamentary procedure 9:162:2b
"Manual of Piety, A,'. *or* "Hauspostille" (work by Brecht)
discussed in biography **2**:493:2a
"Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States, from New England to Wisconsin and South" (book by Gray): *see* "Gray's Manual"
"Manual of The Mother Church" (work by Eddy)
role in Christian Science **3**:279:1b
"Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers" (work by Rankine)
discussed in biography **9**:939:1a
"Manuale d'economia politica" (work by Pareto)
discussed in biography 9:149:2b
"Manuale tipografico" (work by Bodoni)
discussed in biography 2:317:2b

manuhrium (anat.)
Invertebrates **16**:523:1b
mammals **11**:257:3b
manucode (bird)
relationship to bird-of-paradise **2**:230:3b
"Manuductio ad Ministerium" (work by Mather)
discussed in biography **7**:933:2b
"Manuductio ad Stoicam Philosophiam" (work bv Lipsius)
influence on Stoic revival **25**:608:2a
Manuel, H. (phot.)
portrait of Combes *illus.* **3**:479
Manuel, Niklaus, *or* Deutsch (Swiss art.. au., and statcs.) **7**:800:3a
"Judgment of Paris" *illus.* **7**:800
Manuel I (k. of Port.) **7**:799:3b
exploration of
Africa and India **5**:100:2b
Atlantic **4**:68:2b
king *list* **9**:633
relationship with
Albuquerque **1**:223:2b
Cabral **2**:708:1a
role in
Lisbon **23**:84:1b
Portugal **25**:1058:1a
Manuel I Comnenus (Byz. emp.) **7**:799:1b
alliance with
Amalric I **1**:309:3a
Baldwin III **1**:828:1b
Norman barons **4**:951:1a
conflict with
Alexander III **1**:241:1b
Michiel **8**:98:3b
Venetia **22**:250:1b
William I **12**:675:2a
defeat at Myriocephalon **8**:467:1a
emperor *list* **2**:699
role in
Byzantine Empire **15**:438:2b
Crusades **16**:830:2a
Manuel II (k. of Port.) **7**:800:2b
abdication **23**:85:2a
king *list* **9**:633
Portugal **25**:1062:2a
Manuel II Palaeologus (Byz. emp.) **7**:799:2b
emperor *list* **2**:699
relations with
Mehmed I **7**:1013:2b
Murad II **8**:424:2a
role in Byzantine Empire **15**:443:1b
"Manuel de bibliographie historique" (work by Langlois)
discussed in biography 7:145:3b
"Manuel de diplomatique" (work by Giry)
discussed in biography **5**:284:2a
"Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres" (work by Brunet): *see* "Bookseller's and Book Lover's Manual"
Manueline, *or* Manuelino (arch. style) **7**:800:3b
architecture of Portugal **25**:1054:2a
Batalha **1**:953:3a
Evora **4**:623:3b
Lisbon **23**:84:1b
Manuelito, *or* Bullet (Navajo chief) **7**:801:1b
Manufacture Royale de Glace (Fr. glass mfr.)
history of Compagnie de Saint-Gobain-Pont-à-Mousson **10**:318:3b
Manufacture Royale du Roi de Pologne (Fr. pottery mfrs.)
history of Lunéville faience **7**:563:1a
manufacturer's agent (bus.)
wholesale marketing **23**:549:2b
Manufacturers Hanover Corporation (4m. Corp.) **7**:801:1b
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, *or* Manufacturers Trust Company. *or* Manufacturers-Citizens Trust Company, *or* Citizens Trust Company (Co., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
subsidiary of Manufacturers Hanover Corporation **7**:801:1b
manufacturer's liability (law) **7**:801:2a
manufacturers' sale branch (merchandising)
categories of wholesaler **12**:644:3b
manufacturine 21:467:1a; **7**:801:2a
corporate organization **15**:413:1b
elements
assembly line **1**:643:1a
automation **14**:533:1b
drafting **17**:419:2b
efficiency procedures **18**:563:1b
marketing **23**:539:1a, 539:2a
materials handling **20**:525:1a
prefabrication and shop fabrication **15**:344:2a
history in Sung dynasty China **16**:105:2b
industries
aerospace **21**:481:1a
artillery weapons **29**:551:1a
chemicals processing **18**:556:2b
sociological aspects
consumer legislation **3**:578:2a
economic development **17**:912:1a
passim to 917:1b
technology **28**:454:2a
Manufacturing Belt (Am. econ.)
cultural area of United States **29**:173:2b
manufacturing industry, *or* secondary industry (econ.)
description 6306:1b
manufacturing progress function, *or* learning curve (econ.)
mathematical theory of mass production **21**:216:1a
Manuherikia (boro.. N.Z.): *see* Alexandra
manuka (bot.): *see* New Zealand tree
Manukau (N.Z.) **7**:801:3a
location *nzap* **24**:883
manul (mammal): *see* Pallas's cat
manumission
slave status in antiquity **27**:228:1a
manure, *or* dung (fertilizer) **7**:801:3b
major ref in Farming and Agricultural technology **19**:103:1b
manure spreader (agri.)
mechanization of manure spreading **7**:801:3b, *illus.*
hlanus (people)
worship of ancestors **26**:584:2b, 585:2b
Manus (prov.. Pap.N.G.) **7**:801:3b
manus (law hist.) **7**:802:1a
role in Roman law **22**:920:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Manus Island, *or* Great Admiralty Island (is., Pap.N.G.) **7**:802:1a
Admiralty Islands 1:104:1a
geography **17**:761:2a
mineral resources **17**:784:2b
manuscript (scholarship)
techniques of textual criticism **20**:677:1a
manuscript illumination (art)
major ref: in Art of Painting **25**:316:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 314
European art *illus.* Plates 3–7 fol. **25**:346
Indian art *illus.* Plates 6 and 7 fol. **27**:762
see also illumination (art)
Manush, *or* Sinti (people)
division of Gypsy peoples **5**:593:3a
Manutius, Aldus, the Elder, *or* Aldo Manuzio il Vecchio (It. print.) **7**:802:1b
Aristotelianism **14**:72:1a
contributions to
book publishing **26**:463:1b
modern scholarship **27**:26:2a
italic type **6**:430:3a, *illus.*
patronage of Grolier de Servières **5**:508:2a
punctuation **9**:799:3b; **29**:1008:2a
typography **10**:154:3b; **26**:94:2a, *illus.* 95
Manutius, Aldus, the Younger, *or* Aldo Manuzio il Giovane (It. print.) **7**:802:2a
Manutius, Paulus, *or* Paolo Manuzio (It. print.) **7**:802:2b
Manuza (Af. emp.): *see* Mavura
Manuzio, Aldo, Il Giovane (It. print.): *see* Manutius, Aldus, the Younger
Manuzio, Aldo, Il Vecchio (It. print.): *see* Manutius. Aldus. the Elder
Manuzio, Paolo (It. print.): *see* Manutius. Paulus
Manx (breed of cat) **7**:802:3a
origin on Isle of Man **7**:755:2b
Manx language 7:802:3a
major ref: in Languages of the World **22**:689:1a
development in Irish colonies **22**:685:2b
Goidelic language classification **5**:335:1b
Manx literature
major ref: in Celtic Literature **15**:628:1a
Manx shearwater, *or* Puffinus puffinus puffinus (bird)
capacity for homing **6**:27:1a
description **10**:713:2b
importance to man 15:16:2a
patterns of migration **14**:668:1b
speed of flight 15:18:2b
use in migratory orientation studies **22**:878:1a
many-body problem (phys.): *see* n-body problem
many-coloured bush-shrike, *or* Chlorophoneus multicolor (bird)
description **10**:768:2a
many-plumed moth (insect)
comparison with plume moth **9**:527:2b
many questions, fallacy of, *or* plurimum interrogationum (logic)
arguments in applied logic **23**:280:2b
many-valued logic, *or* multivalued logic
alternative logics **25**:722:1b
Jaina logic **21**:199:2a
Lukasiewicz' system **23**:248:2a
see also three-valued logic
Manyakheta, *or* Malkhaid, *or* Malkhed (hist. site. India) **7**:802:3b
Manyara, Lake (I., Tan.) **7**:802:3b
illus. Plate 2 fol. **17**:980
physiography of East Africa **13**:49:1a, 117:1b, *map* 116
manyatta (cattle enclosure)
construction by Masai 13:158:2b
Manych (riv., U.S.S.R.)
drainage of Don River **18**:847:2b
Manych Depression, *or* Manyc Depression. *or* Kumo-Manychskaya Vpadina (geol. depression. U.S.S.R.) **7**:802:3b
geological origins of Caspian Sea **14**:257:2b
Manyika, *or* Manica, *or* Wanyika (people) **7**:803:1a
classification of Shona **10**:758:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Man'yō-shū (Japanese anthol.) **7**:803:1b
major refs. in Japanese Literature **22**:340:2a, 344:1a
history of Japanese literature **6**:502:1a
influence on Japan's cultural history **22**:307:2b, 322:1a
place in shinten **10**:745:1b
man'yōgana (ling.)
Japanese writing systems **29**:988:2a
Mányoki, Adam (art.)
portrait of Rakoczi II *illus.* **9**:912
manyplies: *see* omasum
hlanzanillo (Cuba) **7**:803:2a
Manzanillo (Mex.) **7**:803:2a
manzanita (bot.) **7**:803:2b
Manzano, V. (art.)
portrait of Cobden *illus.* **3**:413
Manzhouli (China): *see* Man-chou-li
Manzhu Guo (hist. state, China): *see* Manchuria
Manzikert, Battle of (Tur.) **7**:803:2b
history of Byzantine Empire **15**:437:2a
Seljuq lran **21**:892:2a; **28**:912:2b, *map*
influence on
Crusades **16**:828:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:869:1b
victory of Alp-Arslan **1**:292:1b
Manzil Bu Ruqaybah, *or* Menzil-Bourguiba, *or* Ferryville (Tun.) **7**:803:3a
industrialization of Tunisia **24**:952:1a
Manzilah, Buhayrat al-, *or* Lake Menzala (l., Egy.)
geography of
Nile River **13**:123:1b
Suez Canal **13**:128:2b, *illus.* 129
location *map* **18**:135
Manzini, *or* Bremersdorp (Swaz.) **7**:803:3b
importance to Swaziland **27**:966:2a
Manzoni, Alessandro (It. au.) **7**:803:3b
contribution to
Italian literature 22:158:2a; **24**:100:1a
novel tradition **23**:143:1a
depiction of Lecco **7**:230:2b
Manzú, Giacomo (It. sculp.) **7**:804:2a
influence of Rosso **27**:107:2b
Mao (anc. god)
association with Men **7**:1044:1b
comparison with Anatolian god **24**:94:2a
Mao (Dom. Rep.) **7**:804:2b
Mao Ch'ang, *or* Mao Chang (Chin. schol.) **7**:804:3a
Mao Dun, *or* Mao Tun, *or* Shen Yen-ping, *or* Shen Tr-hung (Chin. au.) **7**:804:3a
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:239:1a
MAO inhibitor (drug): *see* monoamine oxidase inhibitor
Mao-ming, *or* Maoming (China) **7**:805:1a
location *map* **16**:38
Mao Shan (Taoist sect)
significance in Taoism **28**:402:1b
"Mao Shan Chih" (Chin. treatise)
monograph of Taoism **28**:404:1b
mao-tai (liquor)
production in Kweichow **7**:55:3b
Mao Tse-tung (Chin. leader): *see* Mao Zedong
Mao-tun (emp. of Hsiung-nu)
role in Chinese history **28**:1084:1b
Mao Tun (Chin. au.): *see* Mao Dun
Mao-wu-su Sha-mo (desert. China): *see* Ordos Desert
Mao Zedong, *or* Mao Tse-Tung (Chin. leader) **23**:511:1a; **7**:805:1a
association with
Chang Kuo-t'ao **3**:84:1a
Chen Boda 3:162:3b
Chiang Kai-Shek **21**:803:2b
Deng Xiaoping **4**:11:3a
Gang of Four 5:110:1a
Hua Guofeng **6**:108:2b
Jiang Qing **6**:548:3b
Khrushchev **6**:844:3b
Li Dazhao **7**:320:3a
Li Lisan **7**:322:2a
Lin Biao **7**:366:2b
Liu Shaoqi **7**:408:3b
Peng Dehuai **9**:258:1b
Qu Qiubai **9**:836:2a
Zhcu Enlai **12**:913:2b
Zhu De **12**:914:1b
contribution to
Chinese Communism **3**:233:2a; **7**:805:1b; **27**:454:1b
guerrilla warfare **5**:544:3a; **29**:683:1b
Marxism **23**:583:1b
monument *illus.* **25**:466
role in history of
China **3**:230:3a
Chinese literature **16**:239:1b
Cultural Revolution **3**:783:2b; **13**:27B:2a
Hunan **16**:190:2b
Hundred Flowers Campaign

6:149:1a
Kiangsi Soviet **6:**849:2a
Long March **7:**465:1b
People's Republic **16:**142:1a
passim to 153:1a
Red Guards **9:**983:3a
republican period **16:**134:1a
137:1b
United Front **12:**141:2a
Yen-an **12:**836:3a
U.S.S.R. **28:**1011:1b
see also Maoism
MAOI (drug): *see* monoamine oxidase inhibitor
Maoism, *or* Mao Zedong Sixiang (ideology) **7:**805:1b
development in Marxism **23:**583:1b
theories of aesthetics **13:**27B:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also Mao Zedong
Maoke Mountains, *or* Pengunungan Maoke, *or* Snow Mountains (mts., Indon.) **7:**805:2b
Maore (is.. Com.): *see* Mayotte
Maori (people) **7:**805:3a
arts 25:104:1b *passim to* 120:1a
customs and traditions
cannibalism **2:**804:2a
ceremonial headdress **15:**98:2a
creation myths **17:**369:1a
dugout canoes **28:**753:2a
Hauhau cult **5:**750:3a
headhunting **5:**778:2b
magic spells **25:**89:2a
origins of fire **26:**575:2a
education **18:**79:2a
health programs by
Buck **2:**597:3b
Pomare **9:**587:1a
history
leadership by
Kingi **6:**874:3b
Nrata **8:**667:1b
role of
Pollen **9:**568:1b
Weld **12:**566:2b
settlement of New Zealand **24:**884:1a
study by Sinclair **10:**830:1a
Treaty of Waitangi **12:**454:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Maori Education Foundation (fund, N.Z.)
influence on Maori **7:**805:3b
Maori King Movement (N.Z. hist.) **7:**806:1a
European settlement **24:**889:1b
Kingi **6:**875:1a
Maori land (N.Z. hist.)
Maori King Movement **7:**806:1b
Maori viewpoint **7:**806:1a
Maori Laud Wars (N.Z. hist.): *see* Maori Wars
Maori language
major ref in Languages of the World **22:**762:1b
classification **9:**583:2a
Maori Representation Act, *or* Native Representation Act (1867, N.Z.) **7:**806:1b
Rlaori Wars, *or* Maori Land Wars (N.Z. hist.) **7:**806:2a
European settlement **24:**889:1b
King Country **6:**872:3b
Maori King Movement **7:**806:1b
Maowusu Shamo (desert. China): *see* Ordos Desert
map **23:**515:1b; **7:**806:2b
construction techniques
aerial photography **25:**785:2a
photogrammetry **9:**403:2a
development
Alberti's treatise 1:217:3a
Mercator's contribution **8:**26:2b
Middle Ages **18:**714:1b; **18:**866:2b
religious influence **19:**918:1b
Strabo's contribution **11:**296:3a
role of Directorate of Overseas Surveys **9:**17:3a
uses
archaeology **20:**638:2a
astronomy **28:**222:1a
building construction **15:**327:2b
military engineering **29:**698:2a
navigation **24:**752:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also cartography, and types of maps, *e.g.,* astronomical map. topographic map
map-colouring problem (math.)
major ref. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25:**9:2a
see also four-colour map problem
map engraving (art)
pnntmaking **26:**124:1a
Map Information Office of the United States Geological Survey
mapmaking **23:**526:1b
map problem (math.): *see* four-colour map problem
Mapa man (extinct hominid) **7:**807:1b
Mapai, *or* Mifleget Po'ale Erezt Yisra'el (Pal.-Isr. pol. party) **7:**807:1b
development of Israel Labour Party **6:**423:3b
leadership of Histadrut **5:**947:2b
role of
Ben-Gunon **2:**88:1b
Ben-Zvi **2:**89:2a
Meir 7:1020:2b
see also Israel Labour Part)
Mapam, *or* Mifleget ha-Po'alim ha-Me'uhedet. *or* United Workers' Part) (Isr pol party) **7:**807 1b
Mapam Lake, *or* Ma-fa-mu-ts'o *or* Mafa Mucuo *or* Manasarowarm (l China) **7:**807 2a
geography of
Kailas Range **6:**685:3b
Tibet **16:**207:1a
Mapayunga (people): *see* Yunkachu
Mape (people)
classification as Motilón **8:**362:1b
Mapimí Basin, *or* Bolsón de Mapimí (basin, Mex.) **7:**807:2a
Maping (China): *see* Liu-chou
maple, *or* Acer (bot.) **7:**807:2b
Aceraceae **1:**58:1b
syrup production **7:**808:1a. *illus*
wood production **13:**753:1a, *illus.* 754
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Maple Creek (Sask.. Can.) **7:**807:3b
maple leaf poplar (bot.): *see* white poplar
Maple Mill Shale (rock unit, U.S.)
Devonian stages *table* **19:**853
maple sugar
production **19:**378:1a
maple syrup **7:**808:1a
harvest **19:**408:2a
maple syrup urine disease **7:**808:1b
defects of protein metabolism *table* 24847
diagnosed through urine 19:18:1a
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23:**1008
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Maple Tree school (Can. lit.): *see* Confederation group
Maplewood Formation (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
Mapocho River (riv., Chile)
effect on Santiago **10:**432:2b
Maponya, **Maishe** (S.Af. dram.)
contribution to African theatre **13:**143:2b
Mapp **v.** Ohio (law case)
application of exclusionary principle **4:**627:3a
opinion given by Clark **3:**352:1a
"Mappa" (work by Isserles)
adaptation of Karo's work **6:**750:1b; **10:**772:1a
discussed in biography **6:**425:2b
"Mappa Selenographica" (lunar map by Beer)
discussed in biography **2:**45 2a
"Rlappe meines **Urgrossvaters,** Die" (work by Stifter)
significance as German literature **20:**34:1b
"Mappemonde" (encycl. by Gautier de Metz): *see* "Image du Mondc. L' "
mapping (math.) **7:**808:2a
algebra
group theory **13:**275:1a
ring theory **13:**292:1b
geometry
algebraic geometry **19:**954:2b
projective geometry **19:**966:1a
symmetry **23:**622:2b
topology **19:**978:2b, 995:1a
see also function
mapping and surveying: *see* map
mappō, *or* pascimadharma (Buddhism) **7:**808:2b
interpretation of Nichiren **8:**681:1b
use in Jien's "Gukansho" **6:**550:1b
Mapu, Abraham (Lith. au.) **7:**808:2b
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**549:2a
Mapuche (people) **7:**808:3a
development of folktales **13:**379:1b
resistance to Spanish imperialism **1:**519:2b; **13:**367:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mapungubwe (anc. site, Afr.)
history of southern Africa **27:**918:1b
Rlaputo, *or* Lourenço Marques (Moz.) 7:808:3b
importance to Mozambique **27:**954:1b
Maputo River, *or* Rio Maputo (riv., Moz.) 7:809:1a
"Maqalat **al-Islamiyin"** (work by al-Ash'ari)
discussed in biography **1:**621:3b
maqam (Islamic mus.) **7:**809:1b
major refs. in Islamic Arts **22:**65:1a: Art of Music **24:**518:1b
comparison to
dastgah **3:**896:1b
Western melody **24:**567:2b
music traditions in Central Asia **15:**734:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
maqam (Muslim rel.) **7:**809:1a
aspect of Islamic mysticism **22:**21:2a
distinguished from ahwal **5:**627:2a
maqamah (Arab. lit.) **7:**809:2a
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22:**48:2b *passim to* 52:2b
contribution of al-Hamadhani **5:**653:2b
"Maqamat" (work by al-Hamadhani)
example of maqamah genre **7:**809:2a
"Maqamat of al-Hariri" (work by al-Hariri): *see* "Assemblies of al-Hariri"
"Maqasid al-falasifah" (work by al-Ghazali)
discussed in biography **5:**235:3b
influence on Western philosophy **25:**752:2b
translation by Albalag **1:**206:2b
"Maaatil at-Talibivin **wa**-akhbaruhum" (work by Abu al-Faraj al-Isbahani)
discussed in biography **1:**43:2a
Maqdishu (Som.): *see* Muqdisho
Rlaqdisi, al-, *or* Muhammad ibn Ahmad al-Maqdisi, *or* al-Muaaddasi (Arab. geog.) **7:**809:2a
Maqrizi, al- (Egy. hist.)
influence of Ibn Khaldun **6:**223:3a
maqsurah (arch.)
function in mosques **8:**353:3b; **22:**77:2b
Maqtul, al- (Pers. mystic): *see* Suhrawardi, as-
Maquan River (riv., China): *see* Ma-ch'üan River
maquette (art)
use in sculpture **27:**49:1a
maquiladora (factor). Mex.) **7:**809:2a
maquilishuat tree (bot.)
plant life of El Salvador **15:**702:2a
maquis (flora): *see* maccbie
Maqurrah (Sud. king.)
Christianity in The Sudan **28:**276:1b, *map* 275
Mar, earl of (Scot. noble): *see* Douglas. William Douglas. 1st earl of
Mar, John Erskine, 1st (and 18th) earl of (Scot. lord Jd. 15721) **7:**809:2b
Mar, John Erskine, 2nd (and 19th) earl of (Scot. pol. [1558–1634]) **7:**809:3b
association with Angus **1:**416:2b
Mar, John Erskine, **6th** earl of (Scot. noble [1675–1732]) **7:**810:1a
role in British history **29:**69:1a
Mar, Serra do (mts., Braz.)
elevation in São Paulo **10:**439:1b
Mar Aba 1 (Nestorian patriarch)
leadership of Nestorian Church **8:**612:3b
Mar **Chiquita,** *or* Laguna Mar Chiquita (l., Arg.) **7:**810:1b
drainage system of Argentina **14:**43:2b
"Mar de **historias"** (work by Pérez de Guzmán)
discussed in biography **9:**286:2a
Mar del **Plata** (Arg.) **7:**810:1b
Rlar Escarpment, *or* Serra do Mar (mts., Braz.) **7:**810:2b
major ref. in Brazil **15:**189:1b
physical relief of Rio de Janeiro state **10:**82:1b
Rlar-pa (Buddhist schol.)
founding of Bka'-brgyud-pa **2:**250:2b
Mar Samuel (Babyl. schol.): *see* Samuel of Nehardea
Mâra (Buddhist deity) **7:**810:3a
Buddhist mythology **15:**271:1a, 303:1a: **17:**383:2b
Mara (administrative reg., Tan.) **7:**810:3b
mara (rodent): *see* Patagonian cavy
Mara, Gertrud Elisabeth, *or* Gertrud Elisabeth Schmeling (Ger. opera singer) **7:**811:1a
Rlara, Ratu Sir Kamisese (Fijian pol.)
role in Fijian history **4:**774:2b; **25:**275:2a
marabou, *or* marabou stork, *or* Leptoptilos crumeniferus (bird) **7:**811:1b
feeding habits **3:**316:2a; **15:**37:1b
marabout, *or* murabit (N.Af. Muslim community) **7:**811:2a
effect on Algiers **24:**919:1b
opposition to Algerian Reformist Ulamas **1:**265:1b
settlement in Libya **24:**936:2b
use of ribats **22:**79:2a
maraca (mus. instru.)
description **24:**655:1a
Maracaibo, *or* Nueva Zamora (Venez.) 7:811:2a
Venezuela **29:**492:1b
Maracaibo, Lake, *or* Lago de Maracaibo (inlet. Carib. Sea) **7:**811:3a
Venezuela **12:**304:3b
petroleum **27:**686:2a. *illus.*
Rafael Urdaneta Bridge **26:**386:2a
Maracaibo Basin (basin. Venez.)
Venezuela **29:**485:2b *passim to* 491:2b, *maps* 488
Maracaju, Serra de, *or* Cordillera de Mbaracayu (mt. range, S.Am.)
Paraná River **27:**713:2b, *map* 715
Maracanda (U.S.S.R.): *see* Samarkand
Maracas Falls (waterfall, Tr.and Tob.)
physiography of Trinidad **29:**790:2b
Maracay (Venez.) **7:**811:3b
Marad (anc. site, Iraq)
Mesopotamian sites *map* **21:**919
Maradi (Niger) **7:**812:1a
demography of Niger **29:**899:2b
Maradona, **Diego Armando** (Arg. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR

Maragall i Gorina, Joan (Catalan poet)
contribution to Catalan literature **28**:84:1a
Maragheh, *or* Maraghah (Iran) 7:812:1a
location *map* **21**:857
Maragheh marble (rock)
description 7 812:1b
maraging steel
nickel alloy **21**:418:2b
Marais (dist., Paris, Fr.)
major ref in Paris **25**:434:2a
Marais, **Eugène** (S.Af. au.)
contribution to South African literature **11**:34:2a
Marais, Jean, *or* Jean-Alfred Villain-Marais (Fr. act.) **7**:812:1b
Marais. **Marin** (Fr. comp.) **7**:812:2a
history of stringed instrument music 24664:1a
Marais Poitevin (reg., Fr.)
drainage **12**:300:1b
Marais **Theatre,** *or* Théâtre du Marais (Fr. thea. Co.) **7**:812:2a
Marajó Island, *or* Ilha de Marajó (is.. Braz.) 7:812:2b
archaeological activity **13**:372:1b, 405:2a
Marajoara culture (anthro.)
development of pottery **13**:405:2a
marajos (wind current, S.Am.)
effect on climate of Amazon region **27**:708:1a
Maramba (Zambia): *see* Livingstone
Maramureş (dist., Rom.) 7:812:2b
Maran (Jewish schol.): *see* Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim
Maran, Renk (Fr. writ.)
attitude toward French colonialism in Central Africa **15**:655:1b
Maranao, *or* Iranon (people) 7:812:3a
culture of Lanao del Sur province **7**:128:3b
place among Philippine's ethnic groups **14**:205:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Marandellas (Zimb.): *see* Marondera
Maranhão (Braz.): *see* São Luis
Maranhão (state, Braz.) 7:812:3b
Marañón River, *or* Rio Marañón (riv., Peru) 7:813:1b
physiography of Peruvian mountains **27**:697:2b
position within Amazonas **1**:315:2b
Maranta arundinacea (bot.)
description and distribution **1**:589:1a, *illus.*
Maranta leuconeura kerchoveana (bot.): *see* prayer plant
Marantaceae (bot.) 7:813:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also arrowroot; prayer plant
Maranville, Rabbit, *or* Walter James Vincent Maranville (Am. athlete) **7**:813:2a
Maranzano, Salvatore (Am. gangster) **7**:813:2b
association with Luciano **7**:541:3b
rivalry with Masseria **7**:920:2b
Maraphii (Iranian tribe)
settlement in Persis **9**:310:2a
Marарit language: *see* Merarit language
Marasmius oreades (fungus)
classification **4**:659:3b
marasmus (disease)
nutritional diseases **25**:68:2b
Marat, Jean-Paul (Fr. pol., physic.. and journ.) **7**:813:3a
assassination by Corday **3**:624:1b
conflict with Lavoisier **22**:858:1a
"Marat/Sade," *or* "Die Verfolgung und Ermordung Jean Paul Marats, dargestellt durch die Schauspielgruppe des Hospizes zu Charenton unter Anleitung des Herrn de Sade." *or* "The Persecution and Assassination of Jean-Paul Marat as Performed by the Inmates of the Asylum of Charenton Under the Direction of the Marquis de Sade" (play by Weiss)
discussed in biography **12**:564:2a
production by Brook **2**:549:1a
use of Artaud's acting theory **28**:527:1b
Maratha, *or* Mahratha, *or* Mahratta, *or* Mahratti (people) **7**:814:2a
major ref: in India **21**:71:2a
cultural capital in Pune **9**:799:3b
development of chronology **20**:645:2a
ethnic composition of India **21**:9:2b
influenced by
Aurangzeb **1**:704:2a
Sivaji **10**:852:1a
practice of chauth levy **3**:142:2b
role in
Battle of
Barari Ghat **1**:884:1a
Panipat **9**:115:2a
history of
Madhya Pradesh **21**:145:1b
Rajasthan **21**:120:2b
Treaty of Purandhar **9**:805:1a
Maratha confederacy (Indian hist.) **7**:814:2b
major ref: in India **21**:74:2b
affected by Treaty of Bassein **1**:947:2b
role of
Elphinstone **4**:463:1a
Hastings **5**:743:2b
Maratha Ditch (Calcutta, India)
description **15**:459:1a
Maratha Wars (Br.-Maratha hist.) **7**:814:3a
role of
Elphinstone **4**:463:1a
Wellington **12**:573:1a
significance to Maratha Empire **21**:75:2a, 85:2b
Marathi language (Indo-.Aryan lang.) **7**:814:3b
example of modern Indo-Aryan language **22**:621:1a *passim to* 623:2b
use in India **21**:12:1a
use of punctuation **29**:1009:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Devanagari
Marathi literature
principle works and authors **27**:732:1b, 736:2b
role in Maharashtrian unity **21**:145:2a
marathon (race) **7**:814:3b
long distance races **1**:669:2b
records *list* **11**:116
see also Boston Marathon
Marathon, Battle of (Gr. hist.) **7**:815:1b
Greek warfare tactics *illus.* **29**:669
role of
Aeschylus **20**:390:2a
Alcmaeonid family **1**:227:3a
Miltiades the Younger **8**:142:1b
significance in history of
Egypt **18**:163:2b
Greco-Persian Wars **5**:454:1a
Greece **20**:261:2b, *illus.* 262
Iran **21**:870:2a, *map* 869
viewed by Themistocles **11**:683:2a
Marathon Formation (geol.)
component calclithite *illus.* **24**:230
Marathon orogeny (geol.) **7**:815:1b
Marathon Petroleum Company, *or* Marathon Oil Company (Am. Co.) 7:815:1b
control by USX Corporation **12**:216:2b
Marathonisi (is.. Gr.)
marriage of Paris and Helen **12**:845:3b
Maratti, Carlo, *or* Carlo Maratta, *or* Carluccio delle Madonna (It. paint.) 7:815:2a
contribution to Baroque art **25**:355:2a
portrait of
Clement XI *illus.* **3**:374
Le Nôtre *illus.* **7**:215
Marattia (bot.)
sporangia **7**:815:3b
Marattiaceae (bot.) **7**:815:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
maravedis (anc. coin)
use in Portugal **16**:539:2a
Maravi (people) **7**:815:3b
invasion of Mutapa kingdom **27**:920:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Chewa; Nyanja
Maravi Confederacy, *or* Maravi Empire (Af. hist.) **7**:815:3b
role in history of
Malawi **27**:953:2a
southern Africa **27**:920:1b
Maravich, Pete (Am. athlete)
contribution to basketball **28**:152:2b
Marawi, *or* Dansalan (Phil.) **7**:816:1a
significance in Lanao del Sur **7**:128:3b
Marbach, League of (Ger. confederation)
conflict with Rupert **20**:59:2b
Marbeck, John, *or* John Merbecke (Br. comp.) **7**:816:1b
contribution to Anglican chant **1**:406:3a
marble (rock) **7**:816:1b
art and architecture
ancient Rome **13**:965:2a
furniture **17**:46:1a, 62:1a
mosaics 17:179:2b
sculpture **27**:46:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 42
Chinese **17**:627:1a, *illus.*
forgery and detection **14**:138:1b
Merovingian **19**:456:2a
restoration 1491:1a
metamorphic conversion **17**:570C:2b
properties
occurrence of calcite **2**:733:2a
rock properties *tables* **24**:189 *passim to* 198
quarrying **21**:348:2b
fir a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Marble, Alice (Am. athlete) **7**:817:2a
Marble Bar (mt., Austr.)
summer temperature **9**:441:1a
marble bone disease, *or* osteopetrosis (disease) **7**:817:2b
occurrence of osteosclerosis **28**:319:1b
"Marble Faun, The" (work by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4**:699:3b
"Marble Faun, The" (work by Hawthorne)
discussed in biography **5**:766:1a
Marble Pagoda (pagoda, China)
memorial architecture *illus.* **13**:935
marbled cat, *or* Felis marmorata (mammal) 7:817:3a
similarity to clouded leopard **3**:397:2b
marbled cone snail, *or* Conus marmoreus (mollusk)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25**:898
marbled **godwit,** *or* Limosa fedoa (bird)
description **5**:327:3b
marbled murrelet, *or* Bracbyrhamphus marmoratus (bird)
description **8**:434:3b
marbled polecat, *or* Vormela peregusna (mammal)
description **9**:558:2b
marbled pottery (ware) 7 817:3a
Marblehead (Mass., U.S.) **7**:817:3b
marbles (toy and game) **7**:817:1a
marbling (fat)
effect on meat **19**:352:1a *passim to* 356:2a
Marbot, **Jean-Baptiste-Antoine-Marcelin,** baron de (Fr. gen.) **7**:818:1a
Marhurg, *or* Marburg am der Lahn (W.Ger.) **7**:818:1b
Marburg (Yugos.): *see* Maribor
Marburg, Articles of (Eur. hist.): *see* Schwabach, Articles of
Marburg, Colloquy of (Eur. hist.) **7**:818:2a
role of
Luther **23**:371:1a
Philip **9**:373:3a
Zwingli **12**:946:3b
Marburg, Philipps University of (univ., Marburg, W.Ger.) **7**:818:3a
Marburg school (philos.)
role of
Cohen **3**:434:3b
Lange 7:144:1b
views on
Idealism **25**:628:2b
Kantianism **22**:495:2a *passim to* 498:1a
Marbury, William (Am. pol.)
role in Marbury versus Madison **7**:818:3a
Marbury v. Madison (law case) **7**:818:3a
effect on U.S. history **29**:220:1a
establishment of judicial review **6**:641:2b; **22**:481:2b
role of
Jefferson **22**:352:1a
Marshall **7**:879:3b; **16**:701:1a
Marbut, Curtis Fletcher (Am. geol.) **7**:818:3a
Marc (prince of Antioch): *see* Bohemond I
MARC (library sci.): *see* Machine-Readable Cataloging
Marc, **Franz** (Ger. an.) **7**:818:3b
association with
Der Blaue Reiter **2**:278:1b
Kandinsky 6:712:2a
Klee **6**:904:2b
Neue Künstlervereinigung **8**:619:1b
contribution to modern art **25**:371:1a
painting "Deer in Forest II" *illus.* **2**:278
Marc **Antony** (Roman triumvir): *see* Antony, Mark
"Marc-Aurèle" (work by Renan): *see* "Marcus Aurelius"
Marca Huamacucho (anc. site, Peru)
site of Huari kingdom **26**:30:2b
Marca-Relli, Conrad (Am. art.) **7**:819:1b
Marcahru, *or* Marcabrun (Gascon poet-mus.) **7**:819:2b
Marcadé, Eustache (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:567:2b
Marcantonio (It. engr.): *see* Raimondi. Marcantonio
Marcantonio **II** (It. aristocrat)
relationship to Borghese family **2**:385:2b
Marcantonio IV (It. aristocrat)
relationship to Borghese family **2**:385:2b
marcasite (min.) **7**:819:2b
structure and properties *table* **11**:369
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Marceau. Marcel (Fr. mime) **7**:819:3b
impact on French theatre **28**:552:2b
use of mime and pantomime **8**:145:3b, *illus.*
Marceau-Desgraviers, **François-Séverin** (Fr. gen.) **7**:819:3a
Marcel, Saint (Christian S.)
role in history of Paris **25**:441:2b
Marcel. **Étienne** (Fr. revolutionary) **7**:820:1a
influence on Charles V 3:106:1a
role in
France **19**:468:1a
Paris **25**:442:1a
Marcel, Gabriel-Honor6 (Fr. philos. and au.) **7**:820:1b
contribution to
Existentialism **25**:621:2b *passim to* 625:2a
philosophy of religion **25**:698:1a; **26**:558:1b
theory of religious experience **26**:625:1b
Marcellinus, Saint (pope) **7**:821:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123

Marcello, Benedetto (It. comp.) **7**:821:2b
  satire on opera seria **24**:627:2b
Marcellus, Eprius (Roman pol.)
  support for Vespasian **12**:336:1a
Marcellus, Marcus Claudius (Roman consul) **7**:821:3b
  relation to Caesar **15**:448:1a
Marcellus, Marcus Claudius (Roman gen.) **7**:821:3b
  relation to Archimedes **13**:930:1a
  role in Second Punic War **20**:319:1a
Marcellus, Marcus Claudius (Roman offi.) **7**:822:1a
  relation to
    Augustus **14**:392:2a
    Tiberius **11**:754:2a
  role in Roman Empire **20**:339:1b
Marcellus, Theatre of (mon., Rome. It.) **7**:822:1a
  description **26**:987:2a, 990:1a, *map* 995
  design **28**:564:2b
Marcellus I, Saint (pope) **7**:821:2b
  papacy *list* **9**:123
Marcellus II, *or* Marcello Cervini (pope) **7**:821:3a
  papacy *list* 9:123
Marcellus Formation (rock unit, U.S.)
  Devonian stages of North America *illus* **19**:853
Marcellus of Ancyra (Christian philos.)
  hostihty toward Eusebius of Caesarea **4**:608:2a
Marcgraf, Georg (Ger. sci.)
  support from John Maurice of Nassau **6**:590:2a
Marcgraviaceae (bot.)
  description **11**:677:2b
march (Fr. governmental unit)
  use in Carolingian Age **19**:455:1b
march (mus.) **7**:822:1b
  composition by Sousa **11**:30:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
march (soc. behaviour)
  companson to dance **16**:937:1a
March, **Ausiàs** (Catalan poet) **7**:822:3b
  contribution to
    Catalan language **22**:642:1a
    Catalan literature **28**:83:1b
March, Charles Lennox, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox. 1st duke of
March, Charles Lennox, earl of (Eng. pol.): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 3rd duke of
March, Earl of (k. of Eng.): *see* Edward IV
March, Earl of (Scot. noble): *see* Albany, Alexander Stewart. duke of
March, earls of (Eng. hist.)
  establishment during Middle Ages **29**:128:2b
March. Edmund Mortimer, 5th earl of, 3rd earl of Ulster (Eng. noble) **7**:822:3a
March, Francis Andrew (Am. schol. and lexicographer) **7**:823:1a
March, Fredric, *or* Frederick Mclntyre Bickel (Am. act.) **7**:823:1b
March. Patrick **Dunbar,** 2nd earl of, 9th earl of **Dunbar** (Scot. noble) **7**:822:2a
March, Roger Mortimer, 1st earl of (Eng. noble [1287–13301) **7**:822:2a
  association with
    Edward I1 **4**:376:1a
    Edward III **4**:376:2a
    Isabella of France **6**:399:1a
  role in English history **29**:41:1b
March, Roger Mortimer, 2nd earl of (Eng. noble [1327–1360]) **7**:822:3a
March First Movement, *or* Samil Independence Movement (Kor. hist.) **7**:823:2a
  role in Korean history **22**:519:2b
March fly, *or* Bibionidae (insect) **7**:823:2b
March Laws, *or* April Laws (1848, Hung.) **7**:823:3a
  importance in Hungarian history **20**:762:2a
  role of Deak **3**:938:3b
"March of Humanity" (paint. by Alfaro Siqueiros)
  discussed in biography **1**:255:2a
"March of Time, The" (newsreel)
  role in history of
    documentary films **24**:422:1b
    newsreels **8**:662:3a
March on. . . . . *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Rome, March on
March Revolution (Russ. hist.): *see* Russian Revolution
March River (riv., Czech.): *see* Morava River
Marchais, **Georges-René-Louis** (Fr. pol.) **7**:823:3b
Marchalianus of the Prophets, Codex (bibl. papyrus)
  importance as biblical papyrus **14**:762:2b
Marchand, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. soldier and expl.) **7**:824:1b
  role in
    Central Africa **15**:652:2b; **18**:797:2b
    Ethiopia **4**:691:3a; **17**:826:2a
Marchand, Louis (Fr. mus.)
  contest with Bach **14**:540:2b
  influence upon Rameau **9**:922:1b
Marchand, **Marie-Françoise** (Fr. act.): *see* Dumesnil, Mademoiselle
marchandise de l'eau (Fr. guild)
  role in Paris **25**:442:1a
hlarchant, Guy (Fr. print.)
  depiction of dance of death **3**:941:3a
Marchantia (plant) **7**:824:2a
  reproduction **26**:663:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Marchantia poiymorpha (bot.)
  classification **15**:257:2a
  description **7**:824:2a, *illus.*
Marchantiales (bot.)
  characteristics and classification **15**:258:2a
Marche (hist. prov., Fr.) **7**:824:3a
  association with Bourbon dynasty **15**:183:1b
  place in French history **19**:462:1b, *maps* 464, 470. 483
  see also Creuse
Marche, *or* The Marches (reg., It.) **7**:824:3b
  major ref in Italy **22**:255:1b
Marche, Jacques de Bourbon, comte de la (Fr. noble)
  mamage to Joan II **6**:560:2b
Marche-Vedôme, La (Bourbon dynastic line)
  roie in Bourbon dynasty **15**:183:1b, *table* 182
Marchegiano, Rocco Francis (Am athlete): *see* Marciano. Rocky
Märchen (folktale) **7**:825:1a
  place in folk literature **19**:313:2b
  relation to origins of folklore **19**:304:2b
Marchena, Antonio de (Sp. friar and astron.)
  association with Columbus **16**:606:1b
Marchena Island (isl., Pac.O.) **7**:825:1b
"hlarchenalmanach auf das Jahr 1826" (work by Hauff)
  discussed in biography **5**:749:3b
Marches, The (reg., It.): *see* Marchc
"Marchese di Roccaverdina, Il" (work by Capuana)
  Italian literature 22:159:2a
"Rlarchese Spada" (drawing by Ghezzi)
  caricature *illus.* **15**:577
Marchesi de Castrone, Mathilde, *or* Mathilde Graumann (Ger. singer and teacher) **7**:825:2a
Marchettus of Padua (It. mus. theorist)
  importance to Ars Nova **1**:590:3a
Marchi, A. (art.)
  portrait of Galvani *illus.* **5**:98
Marchiafava-Bignami disease (path.)
  result of chronic alcoholism **13**:220:1a
  symptoms **24**:853:1a
marchioness (Eur. peerage): *see* marquess
Marchionni, **Carlo** (art.)
  monument of Benedict XIII *illus.* **2**:95
Marchiori, Giovauni (It. sculp.)
  contribution to sculpture 27:101:1a
Marchmont, 1st earl of (Scot. pol.): *see* Hume. Sir Patrick, 2nd Baronet
Marcia. Aqua (Roman aqueduct)
  description **26**:422:1b
Marciau (Roman emp.) **7**:825:2a
  emperor *list* 10:153
  role in history of
    Attila **1**:687:2a
    Byzantine Empire **15**:423:2b
    Council of Chalcedon **3**:58:3b
Marciano, Rocky, *or* Rocco Francis Marchegiano (Am. athlete) **7**:825:2b
Marcillat, Guglielmo de (Fr. art.)
  work in stained glass **17**:198:2a, *rllus.* Plate 18 fol. 204
Marcinkevicius, **Justinas** (Russ. writ.)
  contribution to Lithuanian literature **28**:1060:1a
Marcinkus, Paul (Vatican archbp. and banker)
  association with Sindona **10**:831:1b
Marcion of Pontus (heretic)
  contribution to
    New Testament canonization **14**:813:2b
    patristic literature **16**:307:1b
  role in
    Christian history **16**:257:2b
    Marcionite theology **7**:825:3b
  views on
    Christianity **16**:305:2a
    ditheism **26**:597:1b
    God **28**:655:1a
Marcionite (rel.) 7:825:3b
  association with
    Pius I **9**:482:2a
    Polycarp **9**:577:1b
marcite (agri.)
  productivity in Lombardy **22**:243:2b
Marcius Rex (Roman states.): *see* Rex. Marcius
Marcks, Gerhard (Ger. sculp.) **7**:826:1a
Marco Polo (It. expl.): *see* Polo Marco
Marco Polo Bridge Incident **7**:826:1b
  role in Japanese history **22**:330:2b
Marcomanni, or Marcomani (people) **7**:826:2a
  migration **18**:687:1a
  role in
    Carnunturn **2**:885:2a
    Czechoslovakia **3**:837:2b; **16**:914:1a
    Germany **20**:45:1b
    Roman Empire **20**:338:1b *passim tu* 350:1b, *map* 320
Marconi, Guglielmo (It. phys.) **7**:826:2a
  association with Armstrong **1**:572:3b
  contribution to
    electromagnetic radiation transmission **18**:295:2b *passim to* 299:1b; **18**:336:2a
    radar **9**:883:1a; **23**:760:2b
    radio **15**:230:2a; **28**:471:1b
  history of Saint John's. Nfd. **10**:322:3a
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America (Am. Co.)
  significance to RCA Corporation **9**:968:3b
Marcor, Inc. (Am. Corp.): *see* Montgomery Ward and Company
Marcos, Ferdinand **Edralin** (prcs. of Phil.) **7**:827:2a
  leadership in Philippines **9**:383:1a; **25**:552:1a, 557:2b
  opposition by
    Benigno Aquino **1**:503:1b
    Corazon Aquino **1**:503:2a
Marcos, Imelda **Romanuldez** (w. of pres. of Phil.)
  role in Philippines **7**:827:3a
Marcos de Niza (Franciscan friar): *see* Niza, Marcos de
Marcus (anc. Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.*, under Cicero, Marcus Tullius for Marcus Tullius Cicero, except as below
Marcus, Saint (pope): *see* Mark, Saint
Marcus, Harold Stanley (Am. businessman) **7**:828:1a
Marcus. Siegfried (Ger. inv.) **7**:827:3b
  contribution to automotiv'e technology **28**:772:1b
Marcus Antonius Gordianus (emp. of Rome): *see* Gordian III
Marcus Antonius Gordianus **Semproni**anus Romauus Africanus (emp. of Rome): *see* Gordian I: Gordian II
Marcus Aurelius (Roman emp.) **7**:828:1b
  association with
    Fronto **5**:22:3b
    Galen **5**:82:2b
    Hadrian **5**:609:3a
    Verus **12**:332:3b
  depiction in sculpture **27**:77:1b, *illus.*
  emperor *list* **10**:153
  role in
    advancement of higher education **18**:24:1a
    Latin literature **22**:850:2a
    Roman Empire **20**:342:2a
    Stoicism **25**:607:1b
  theory of
    citizenship **18**:635 1b
    providence **17**:387 2b
"Marcus Aurelius," *or* "Marc-Aurèle" (work by Renan)
  discussed in biography 9:1023:1b
Marcus Aurelius, Column of (arch, Rome It)
  location **26**:981 2b
  sculpture **27**:78 1a
Marcus Aurelius **Antoninus** Caesar *or* Marcus Aurelius Severus Antoninus Augustus (emp. of Rome): *see* Caracalla
hlarcus Baker, **Mount** (mt.. Alaska. U.S.)
  physiography **24**:993:1a
hlarcus Eremita (Christian theol.): *see* Mark the Hermit
hlarcus Island (is.. Japan): *see* Minami-tori-shima
Marcus Julius Agrippa (k. of Judaea): *see* Herod Agrippa I
Marcus Ulpius Traianus (emp. of Rome): *see* Trajan
Marcuse, Herbert (Am. philos.) **7**:829:3b
  theories of
    alienation **1**:270:3b
    Existentialist-Marxist synthesis **25**:626:2a
    Hegelianism **20**:560:1a
    Marxist political thought **25**:982:1b
hlarcy, Mount (mt., N.Y.. U.S.) **7**:830:1a
  location *map* 29:158
Marcy, William Learned (Am. pol.) **7**:830:1a
  advocacy of Ostend Manifesto **8**:1033:1b
  views on spoils system **11**:108:3a
Rlardaite, *or* Jurjumani (people) **7**:830:1b
  role in Lebanese history **22**:913:1b
Mardalsfossen (waterfall. Nor.) **7**:830:2a
  height and water discharge *table* **26**:899
Mardan (Votyak hero)
  significance in Finno-Ugric religion **18**:904:1b
Mardan (Pak.) **7**:830:2a

Mardaviz ebn Zeyar (Zeyarid ruler)
founding of Zeyarid dynasty **12**:911:2b
role in Iranian history **21**:891:2a
hlarder (armoured vehicle)
post-World War II weapons development **29**:596:2b
Mardersteig, Giovanni *or* Hans Mardersteig (It. print.) **7**:830:2a
influence on Italian typography **26**:99:2b
"Mardi" (novel by Melville)
discussed in biography **7**:1037:1a
significance as American literature **13**:417:1b
Mardi Gras (carnival) **7**:830:3a
celebrated in
Louisiana **29**:337:2b
New Orleans **24**:864:1a
tradition of
pageant and parade **25**:294:2a, 296:1b
religious festival **2**:881:3b; **26**:885:2a
see also Shrove Tuesday
Rlardikh, Tall, *or* Tell Mardikh (Syr.): *see* Ebla
Mardin (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Mardin **7**:830:3b
Mardin (Tur.) **7**:830:3a
Mardoll (Norse goddess): *see* Freyja
Mardonius (Pers. gen.) **7**:830:3b
association with
Darius I the Great **3**:887:2a
Xerxes I **12**:797:3b
role in Greco-Persian Wars **20**:261:2a; **21**:870:1b, 874:2a
hlarduk (Mesop. god) **7**:831:1a
major ref in Ancient Middle Eastern Religions **24**:81:1b
association with
Ashur **1**:628:1b
Bel **2**:55:3a
Ea 4:313:2a
Nabu **8**:475:3b
Mesopotamia **21**:922:2a *passim to* 939:1b
Babylon **1**:770:1a
Esagila temple **4**:553:1a
religion **24**:64:2a, 83:1b
creation myths and doctrines **17**:137:1b; **17**:370:2b
polytheism **26**:588:2a
prayer **26**:830:1a
sacred kingship **26**:1045:1b
role of
Cyrus II the Great **3**:831:2b
Nebuchadrezzar I **8**:575:1b
Nebuchadrezzar II **8**:575:2a
Xerxes I **12**:797:3a
tablets of fate **24**:719:2a
Rlarduk-apal-iddina **II** (k. of Babyl.): *see* Merodach-Baladan
Marduk-nadin-ahhe (k. of Babyl.)
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:924:2a
Marduk-shapik-zeri (k. of Babyl.)
contribution to chronology **20**:648:1a
Marduk-zakir-shumi I (k. of Babyl.)
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:926:1a
mare (zool.)
classification of horses **20**:705:1a
rate of foaling **19**:142:2a
mare, *or* maria (lunar structure) **7**:831:1b
lunar nomenclature **8**:299:2b
mineral deposits **24**:142:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also particular maria, *e.g.,* Mare Orientale; Mare Tranquilitatis
Maré, Île, *or* Nengone Island (is., N.Cal.) **7**:831:2a
Mare, Peter de la (Eng. steward)
role in Plantagenet rule **29**:42:1b
Mare aux **Vacoas** (I.. Maur.): *see* Vacoas, Mare aux
"Mare clausum" (work by Selden)
discussed in biography **10**:616:1a
Mare Cognitum (lunar feature)
description **27**:538:2a
Mare **Erythraeum** (feature, Mars): *see* Nirgal Vallis
Mare **Imbrium** (lunar feature)
description **27**:539:1b *passim to* 546:2b
"Mare **Liberum"** (treatise by Grotius): *see* "Freedom of the Seas, The"
Mare Orientale (lunar feature) **7**:831:2a
description **27**:538:1a *passim to* 547:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Mare Tranquilitatis, *or* Sea of Tranquility (lunar feature)
description **27**:538:1b *passim to* 549:1a
exploration by Armstrong **1**:574:1b
Marealbian (rock unit. Eur.)
Precambrian units of northern Europe **18**:655:2a
Marealle (chief of Chagas)
organization of Chaga clans **3**:53:3b
Mareb River (riv., Eth.): *see* Gash River
Mareca penelope (bird): *see* European wigeon
Marechal, Leopoldo (Arg. au.) **7**:831:2b
Maréchal, Pierre-Sylvain (Fr. poet) **7**:831:3a
Marechal Hermes Theatre (thea.. Rio de Janeiro, Braz.)
design by Reidy **9**:1008:1b
maréchaussée (Fr. natl. police)
history of French police **25**:941:1a
hlaredudd ap Owain (Welsh ruler)
Middle Ages in Wales **29**:128:1b
Mareeba, *or* Granite Creek (Queens, Austr.) **7**:831:3a
Marées, Hans von (Ger. paint.) **7**:831:3b
contribution to modern art **25**:368:1b
hlarek's disease (path.)
animal health **13**:183:1b
viral infection **29**:523:1a
Maremma (dist., It.) **7**:832:1a
Rlarena (fibre)
use in chemical industries **21**:310:2a
Marengo, Battle of (hist.) **7**:832:1b
role of Napoleon **24**:745:1a
Marenzio, Luca (It. comp.) **7**:832:1b
contribution to madrigal 7:661:2a; **24**:616:2a
influence on Monteverdi **8**:286:1a
hlareotis (l., Af.): *see* Maryut, Buhayrat
Mares, Paul (Am. mus.)
influence on Chicago style 3:197:1a
mare's tail, *or* Hippuris vulgaris (plant) **7**:832:2a
Rlaret, Hugues-Bernard. **duc** de Bassano (Fr. dipl.) **7**:832:2b
Mareth Line (Af. hist.)
role in World War II **21**:782:1a
Marett. Robert Ranulph (Brit. anthro.) **7**:832:3a
study of
animism in religion **1**:421:3a; **26**:554:1a; **26**:605:1b
ritual magic **25**:91:1b
Marey, Étienne-Jules (Fr. physiol.) **7**:832:3b
contribution to motion pictures **24**:380:1a, 428:1a
Marfan's syndrome, *or* arachnodactyly (path.) **7**:833:1a
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:315:1a
description **3**:542:3a; **28**:323:2b
genetic conditions *table* **19**:733
occurrence of lens dislocation **7**:269:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Marg" (Indian art period)
founded by Anad **1**:370:1b
marga (people)
importance to
Batak **1**:953:1b
Larnpong 7:126:3a
marga (Hinduism) **7**:833:1b
importance **20**:583:1a
Indian music **27**:742:1b
Margai, Sir Milton **Augustus** Striery (pr. min. of S.L.) **7**:833:1b
Margaluri nina (lang.): *see* Mingrelian
Margam (W. Glam, U.K.) 7:833:2a
Margam Abbey (abbey. Afan, W Glam, U.K.)
importance to Afan **1**:126:1a
hlargao (India): *see* Madgaon
Margaret (Babenberg noble)
role in Austria **14**:492:1b
Margaret (duchess of Burgundy)
marriage to Philip II of Burgundy **9**:367:3b
relationship to Louis II **7**:495:2a
Margaret. *or* The Maid of Norway (q. of Scot.) **7**:834:1b
queen *list* 12:142
Margaret I (q. of Den.. Nor. and Swed.) **7**:833:2b
Kalmar Union **6**:697:1b; **17**:234:1a *passim to* 236:1a; **28**:341:1b
Olaf IV Haakonsson **8**:904:1b
Scandinavian history **18**:710:1a
Margaret Island, *or* Margit sziget (is. Danube riv., Hung.)
Budapest **15**:264:1b
Danube River **18**:845:1a
hlargaret Maultasch, *ur* Margaret of Tirol, *or* Margarete Maultasch, *or* Margarete von Tirol (countess of Tirol) **7**:834:2a
role in history of Tirol **11**:795:2a
Margaret of **Angoulême,** *or* Margaret of Navarre. *or* Margarita de Angulema, *or* Margarita de Navarra. *or* Marguente d'Angoulême, *or* Marguerite de Navar (Fr. q. consort and poet) **7**:834:2b
influence on humanism **20**:730:1a
relationship with Francis I of France **4**:923:3b
role in
French history **19**:473:2b, 527:2a
Reformed Church of France **9**:996:2b
Margaret of **Anjou** (q. of Eng.) **7**:834:3b
conflict with York **12**:852:3a
opponent of Edward IV **4**:377:3a
role in Lancaster rule **29**:45:1b
Margaret of Austria, *or* Margarita de Austria (regent of Neth.) **7**:835:2a
patronage of Lemaire de Belges **7**:259:2a
relationship to Francis 1 of France **4**:924:3a
Margaret of Austria, *or* Margaret of Parma. *or* Margarita de Austria, *or* Margarita de Parma (regent of Neth.) **7**:835:2b
association with Egmond **4**:388:1a
court at Mechelen **7**:996:1b
mamage to Alessandro de' Medici **1**:238:2b
role in Low Countries **23**:322:2b *passim to* 325:2b
Margaret of Burgundy (q. of Fr.)
relationship to Louis X **7**:497:3b
Margaret of **Provence,** *or* Marguerite de Provence (q. of Fr.) **7**:835:3b
association with Blanche of Castile **2**:273:1b
Margaret of Savoy (duchess of Mantua)
role in history of Portugal 25:1060:1a
Margaret of Scotland, Saint (q. of Scot.) **7**:836:1a
role in history of Scotland **29**:115:1b
Margaret of Valois, *or* Margaret of France, *or* Queen Margot. *or* Marguerite de Valois. *or* Marguerite de France. *or* Reine Margot (q. consort of Navarre) **7**:836:1a
acquisition of
Agenais **1**:145:1b; **19**:524:1a
Berry **19**:527:2a
association with Henry IV **5**:843:3a
"Margaret **Ogilvy"** (work by Bame)
discussed in biography **1**:916:2a
Margaret **Tudor** (q. of Scot.) **7**:836:1b
marriage to Douglas **1**:416:1b
margarine (food product) **7**:836:2b
human nutrition **25**:61:2b
hydrogenated oil **4**:693:2b
Margarine Unie **NV** (Du. company)
history of Unilever company **12**:132:2b
Margarine Union Limited in Britain (Br. Co.)
history of Unilever company **12**:132:2b
Margarit i Pau, Joan (Catalan bp. and Humanist)
historiography **20**:629:2b
Margarita (q. of Sp.)
opposition to Calderón **2**:737:1b
Margarita (Sp. princess)
portrait by Velazquez **29**:484:2a, *illus.* 482
Margarita (cocktail)
use of tequila **11**:641:1a
Margarita Island, *or* Isla de Margarita. *or* Isle of the Pearls (is.. Venez.) **7**:836:3a
importance to Venezuela **29**:485:1a
part of Nueva Esparta **8**:823:3b
Margarita Maturana. Mother (Sp. nun)
founder of Mercedanan Mission of Berriz **8**:27:2a
"Margarita philosophica" (work by Reisch)
example of encyclopaedia **18**:371:2a, 380:2b
"Margaritare" (anthol. by Anthimus)
discussed in biography **1**:443:2a
margarite (min.)
characteristics **24**:170:1a, *table* 169
Margarite, **Mosèn** Pedro (Catalan captain)
association with Columbus **16**:608:2a
"Margaritha vitae" (work by Abhdisho bar Berikha)
discussed in biography **1**:30:3b
Margarornis **squamiger** (bird): *see* pearled treerunner
Margate (Kent. U.K.) **7**:837:1a
location *map* **29**:4
margate, *or* Haemulon album (fish)
species of grunt **5**:525:1a
margay, *or* Felis wiedii *or* tiger cat, *or* tigrillo (mammal) **7**:837:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Marggraf, **Andreas** Sigismund (Ger. chem.) **7**:837:1b
developments in sugar production **13**:200:1a; **19**:373:2b
Marghera (dist.. Venice, It.)
development of Venice **22**:249:1a; **29**:501:2a, *map* 498
Marghera, Porto (dist., Venice, It.)
major ref in Mestre **8**:54:3b
industry **12**:304:2a
Margherita (Som.): *see* Jamaame
Margherita Peak, *or* Pic Marguerite (mt., Af.) **7**:837:2a
challenge of mountaineering **8**:377:3a
characteristics of horst **16**:725:2a
inclusion in Mount Stanley range **11**:215:1a
landscape of Uganda **12**:105:1b; **17**:856:1b
Marghiloman, Alexandru (Rom. states.! **7**:837:2a
Margiana (anc. dist., Turkmen S.S.R.)
Hellenistic age *map* **20**:294
history of Iran **21**:876:1b *passim to* 884:1b, *maps* 869. 877
rule by Darius I **3**:887:1a
Margilan, *or* Marginan (U.S.S.R.) **7**:837:2b
margin (fin.) **7**:837:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 531
margin-tailed otter (mammal): *see* giant otter
marginal **bodies,** *or* rhopalia (physiol.)
nervous system of invertebrates **24**:781:1a

marginal bulge (geol.)
effect of Holocene Epoch glaciation **19:**908:2b
marginal cost (econ.)
theory of
cost **3:**663:2a
production **17:**953:2b
marginal-cost pricing (econ.) **7:**837:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 532; 533
marginal crevasse (geol.)
description **3:**732:2b
marginal efficiency of investment (econ.) **7:**837:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
marginal peoples (anthro.)
theory of Cooper **3:**604:2a
marginal product (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**954:2a
theory of
distribution **17:**962:2b
economic development **17:**913:1b
labour economics **29:**969:1a
production **17:**953:2b
marginal productivity theory (econ.) **7:**838:1a
allocation of resources **27:**397:2b
role in
econometrics **4:**354:2b
wage theory **12:**447:1b; **17:**960:2a
theories of
Clark **3:**350:3b
Wicksteed **12:**647:3a
marginal rate (econ.)
graduation of income tax **20:**202:1a
marginal utility (econ.) **7:**838:1a
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**943:2a, *illus.* 944
development **1:**721:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 531; 532
Marginan (U.S.S.R.): *see* Margilan
Margit Sziget (is., Danube riv., Hung.): *see* Margaret Island
Margo, Boris (Am. printmaker)
development of cellocut **26:**118:2a, *illus.* 119
Margoliouth, David Samuel (U.K. orientalist) **7:**838:1b
Margot, Queen, *or* Reine Margot (q. consort of Navarre): *see* Margaret of Valois
Margotta, Il (It. sculp.): *see* Sangallo, Francesco da
Margow Desert, *or* Dasht-e Margow (desert, Afg.)
relation to Helmand river drainage system **13:**29:2a, *illus.* 31
margrave (Eur. peerage): *see* marquess
margravine (Eur. peerage): *see* marquess
Margrethe II, *or* Margrethe Alexandrine Thorhildur Ingrid (q. of Den.) **7:**838:2a
Margu (anc. city, U.S.S.R.): *see* Merv
Marguerite, Pic (mt., Af.): *see* Margherita Peak
"Marguerite and Armand" (ballet by Ashton)
discussed in biography **1:**628:1a
Marguerite d'Angoulême, *or* Marguerite de Navarre (Fr. q. consort and poet): *see* Margaret of Angoulême
Marguerite de France, *or* Marguerite de Valois (q. consort of Navarre): *see* Margaret of Valois
Marguerite de Provence (q. of Fr.): *see* Margaret of Provence
Margulis, Lynn (Am. biol.)
theory of evolution **16:**502:1a
Margunios, Maximus (Gr. Orthodox bp.) **7:**838:2b
Margus, Treaty of (435, Eur. hist.)
role of Attila the Hun **1:**687:1a
Marheshvan (Jewish calendar): *see* Heshvan
Mari, *or* Cheremis (people) **7:**838:3a
demography of Mari Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic **7:**839:1a
religion
Finno-Ugric **18:**902:1a *passim to* 905:1b
pre-Christian cults **18:**669:1a
Slavic **18:**910:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mari, *or* Tall al-Hariri (anc. city, Syr.) **7:**838:3b
Abraham **1:**36:2a
Biblical Judaism **22:**403:2b
Ebla **4:**344:3a
Hammurabi **5:**668:3b
letters **20:**664:2a; **28:**380:2b
Mesopotamia **21:**915:1b *passim to* 922:1b, 933:2a, *illus.* 936, *map* 919
Mursilis I **8:**435:3b
Nergal **8:**605:2a
prophets **17:**398:1b; **24:**76:2b
Mari (Pak.)
natural gas deposits **25:**385:1b
Mari Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic (U.S.S.R.) **7:**838:3b
Mari population **7:**838:3a
Mari Diata, *or* Mari Jata (k. of Mali): *see* Sundiata
Mari language, *or* Cheremis **7:**839:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**706:1b
Finno-Ugric languages **4:**786:3a
Uralic languages **22:**708:1b *passim to* 711:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Maria (anc. alchemist)
origin of alchemy **25:**78:1a
Maria (Russ. grand duchess)
relationship with Nicholas I **8:**684:2a
maria (lunar): *see* mare
"María" (novel by Isaacs): *see* "Maria: A South American Romance"
"Maria" (poem by Malczewski)
discussed in biography **7:**731:2a
significance as Polish literature **25:**956:2a
Maria, Giovanni (It. pottery paint.)
Castel Durante ware decoration **2:**931:1a, *illus.*
Maria I (q. of Port.) **7:**839:1b
conflict with Pombal **9:**587:3a
marriage to Peter III **9:**327:2a
Portuguese history **25:**1060:2b
queen regnant *list* **9:**633
Maria II, *or* Maria da Glória (q. of Port.) **7:**839:2a
association with Palmela **9:**92:3b
marriage to Ferdinand II **4:**732:2b
queen regnant *list* **9:**633
role in
Portuguese history **25:**1061:2b
Quadruple Alliance of 1834 **9:**837:3b
"Maria: A South American Romance," *or* "María" (work by Isaacs)
discussed in biography **6:**396:3a
Maria Anna of Austria (q. of Aus.)
role in Spanish history **28:**48:1a
Maria Antonia Josepha Joanna von Österreich-Lothringen (q. of Fr.): *see* Marie-Antoinette
Maria Carolina (q. of Naples) **7:**839:2b
influence on Ferdinand I **4:**735:2a
role in
Bourbon rule **22:**223:2a
Kingdom of Naples **22:**260:2a
Maria Casimira (q. of Pol.)
patroness of Scarlatti **10:**502:3a
"Maria Chapdelaine" (novel by Hémon)
discussed in biography **5:**827:1a
example of French Canadian novel tradition **23:**142:2b
Maria Christina (gov. gen. of Aus. Neth.)
history of the Low Countries **23:**351:2b
tomb by Canova **2:**811:3a, *illus.*
María Cleofas (is., Mex.)
physiography of Marías Islands **7:**842:3a
María Cristina de Borbón (q. of Sp.) **7:**839:3a
marriage to Ferdinand VII **4:**733:1b
role in
Quadruple Alliance **9:**837:3b
Spanish history **28:**53:2a
María Cristina de Habsburgo-Lorena (q. of Sp.) **7:**839:3b
regency of Alfonso XIII **1:**259:1b
support from Cánovas del Castillo **2:**812:2a
Maria da Fonte (Port. pol. movement)
Portuguese history **25:**1062:1a
Maria da Glória (q. of Sp.): *see* Maria II
María de Jesús, Sister (Sp. mystic): *see* Agreda, María de
Maria de' Medici (q. of Fr.): *see* Marie de Médicis
María de Molina (q. of Castile and Leon)
marriage to Sancho IV **10:**404:1a
regency of Ferdinand IV **4:**734:3a
"María del Carmen" (opera by Granados)
discussed in biography **5:**413:3a
Maria delle Grazie, Sta. (monastery, Milan, It.)
importance to Milan **24:**98:2b
Maria Francesca of Savoy (Fr. princess)
role in Portuguese history **25:**1060:1b
Maria Island (is., Austr.) **7:**840:1a
"Maria, Jesu moder" (work by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**127:2a
Maria Königin, Church of (church, Cologne-Marienburg, Ger.)
stained glass **17:**199:2a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 204
Maria Legio, *or* Legio Maria, *or* Legion of Mary Church (Af. rel.) **7:**840:1a
Maria Luisa (q. of Sp.)
patroness of Godoy **5:**325:3b
role in Spanish history **28:**51:2a
María Luisa of Savoy (q. of Sp.)
influence of Ursins **12:**208:3b
Spanish history **28:**49:1a
Maria Luise Augusta Katharina (emp. of Ger.): *see* Augusta
María Madre (is., Mex.)
physiography of Marías Islands **7:**842:3a
María Magdalena (is., Mex.)
physiography of Marías Islands **7:**842:3a
"Maria Magdalena" (drama by Hebbel)
discussed in biography **5:**790:1a
Maria Rotonda, Sta. (church)
role of Boniface IV **2:**360:3a
Maria Stella (It. adventuress) **7:**840:1b
"Maria Stuart" (play by Schiller)
discussed in biography **10:**517:1b
Maria Theresa (archduchess of Aus.) **7:**840:2a
association with
Bartenstein **1:**921:3b
Frederick II the Great **19:**560:1b
Kaunitz **6:**768:1a
Pombal **9:**587:2a
place in
Habsburg line **20:**519:2b, *table* 516
heraldry **20:**574:2b
relationship to
Charles VI **3:**111:3a
Francis I **4:**925:2a
role in history of
Austria **14:**498:2b
regulation of peasant labour **10:**116:3a
Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle **1:**181:2a
Austrian Netherlands **1:**720:3b
Bavaria **1:**973:3b
Bohemia **16:**921:2a
Bratislava **2:**482:2b
Danube River **18:**845:2b
Germany **20:**74:1b
Hungary **20:**761:2a
Low Countries **23:**351:2a
Pragmatic Sanction of Emperor Charles VI **9:**661:3b
Silesian Wars **1:**721:2a; **10:**803:3b
Maria Trinidad Sanchez (Dom. Rep.) **7:**841:2a
Maria van Oranje (regent of The Neth.): *see* Mary of Orange
mariachi (mus.) **7:**841:2b
Mariacki church (Krakow, Pol.): *see* Virgin Mary, Church of the
Mariage, Louis-François (Fr. art.)
engraving of
Barère *illus.* **1:**895
Saint-Simon *illus.* **10:**335
"Mariage de Chiffon, Le" (film by Autant-Lara)
discussed in biography **1:**722:2b
"Mariage de Figaro, Le" (play by Beaumarchais): *see* "Marriage of Figaro, The"
"Mariage de Rutebeuf, Le" (work by Rutebeuf)
discussed in biography **10:**261:2a
"Mariage d'Olympe, Le" (work by Augier)
French literature **19:**581:2a
"Mariage forcé, Le" (work by Molière): *see* "Forced Marriage, The"
Mariakerke Bridges (bridges, Ghent, Belg.)
innovations in bridge construction **26:**386:1b
marialite (min.)
feldspathoid mineral group **24:**178:1a
structure and properties *table* **4:**719
Mariam, Sahle Sellassie Berhane (Eth. au.): *see* Sellassie, Sahle
Mariame (w. of Herod I)
marriage to Herod I **5:**879:2b
Mariamne (Judeo-Christian tradition) **7:**841:2b
Marian antiphons (mus.)
description **1:**463:1a
Mariana, *or* Vila de Albuquerque, *or* Vila de Carmo (Braz.) **7:**841:2b
Mariana, Juan de (Sp. hist.) **7:**841:3a
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**78:2a
Mariana Islands, *or* Ladrones Islands (isls., Pac.O.) **7:**841:3b
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**243:2a, 248:2a, *illus.* 245
Oceanian peoples *map* **25:**245
United Nations trust territory **9:**48:2a; **12:**9:1b
see also Northern Mariana Islands; individual islands by name
Mariana of Austria (q. of Aus.)
portrait by Velazquez **29:**484:1b
Mariana Trench (trench, Pac.O.) **7:**842:1b
feature of Pacific Basin **25:**148:1a, 182:1a
location of greatest ocean depth **25:**124:2a
Marianao (Cuba) **7:**842:1b
Mariani, Angelo (It. comp. and conductor)
association with Verdi **12:**315:1a
Mariani, Camillo (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**99:1a
Marianist, *or* Society of Mary, *or* S.M. (Roman Cath. congregation, Fr.) **7:**842:2a
Marianist Sisters (Roman Cath. congregation, Fr.): *see* Daughters of Mary, Institute of the
Marianske Lazne, *or* Marienbad (Czech.) **7:**842:2a
location *map* **16:**907
Marianus Scotus, *or* Moel-Brigte (Irish hist.) **7:**842:2b
Marianus Scotus (Irish monk)
comparison with Marianus Scotus the historian **7:**842:3a
Marías Islands (archip., Mex.) **7:**842:3a
Marias Pass (mt. pass, N.Am.)
location in Lewis Range **7:**315:3b

Marias River (riv., Mont., U.S.) **7**:842:3a
Mariaschnee Chapel (chapel, Aschaffenburg, W.Ger.)
significance to works of Grünewald **5**:524:1b
Mariátegui, José Carlos (Peruvian pol. essayist) **7**:842:3b
founding of Peruvian Communist Party **25**:516:1a
influence on Shining Path **10**:743:3a
views on Eguren **4**:389:2a
Mariazell (Aus.) **7**:843:1a
Ma'rib (prov., Yem. [San'a']) **7**:843:1a
Ma'rib (Yem. [San'a']) **7**:843:1a
capital of Saba' **10**:278:1a
geography of ancient Saba' **13**:873:2b, *map* 872
Ma'rib dam (anc. dam, Yem.)
ancient solution to irrigation **13**:870:1a; **26**:399:1b
"Maribel" (Arg. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26**:487:2b
Maribor, *or* Marburg (Yugos.) **7**:843:2a
Marica River (riv., Eur.-As.): *see* Mantsa River
hlarici, *or* Marishi-ten, *or* 'Odzer-can-ma (Buddhist goddess) **7**:843:2a
Maricopa (N.Am. Indians)
member of Yuman group **12**:874:3a
use of sororate **11**:21:2b
Maricourt, Petrus **Peregrinus** de (sci.)
investigation of magnetism **18**:273:2a
mariculture (fishing tech.): *see* aquaculture
marid (Islamic myth.)
association with 'ifrit **6**:245:3a
Marie (countess of Champagne)
association with André le Chapelain **1**:388:3a
role in medieval society **18**:710:1b
Marie, Christophe (Fr. contractor)
contributions to Paris **25**:434:1b
Marie, Pierre (Fr. neurol.) **7**:844:1b
Marie, Pont (bridge. Paris, France)
significance to Paris **25**:434:1b
Marie I (Fr. adventurer): *see* David de Mayrena, Mane-Charles
Marie Adélaïde (grand duchess of Luxem.)
role in history of Luxembourg **23**:357:1b
hlarie-Antoinette, *or* Marie-Antoinette-Josèphe-Jeanne d'Autriche-Lorraine, *or* Maria Antonia Josepha Joanna von Österreich-Lothringen **(q.** of Fr.) **7**:844:2a
portraits by Vigéc-Lebrun **12**:363:3b
relationship to
Fcrsen **4**:750:2b
Habsburg line **20**:520:1a
Louis XVI of France **7**:502:2a
Mercy d'Argenteau 8:31:3b
Mirabeau **8**:177:3a
Necker **8**:577:3a
role in
Affair of the Diamond Necklace **4**:65:2a
Austrian history **14**:500:2b
French history **19**:490:2b, 498:1b
French Revolution **18**:763:1a
Marie Beatrice **d'Este** (q. of Eng.): *see* Mary of Modena
Marie Bgrd Land (reg.. Antarc.) **7**:844:3a
discovery by Byrd **2**:694:2a
geology and physiography of Ross Sea **10**:191:1b
Marie-Catherine **Leszczynska,** *or* Maria Karolina Leszczynska (q. of Fr.) **7**:843:3b
approval of Voltaire **29**:539:2a
relationship with Pompadour **9**:589:2b
Marie-Charlotte-Amélie-Augustine-Victoire-Clémentine-Léopoldine (Aus. archduchess): *see* Carlota
Marie-Davy, E-H. (Fr. engin.)
development of submarine periscope **29**:615:2a
Marie de Bourgogne (duchess of Burgundy): *see* Mary
Marie de France (Fr. poet) **7**:843:2b
contribution to
fable **23**:112:2a
French literature **19**:566:1a
lai 7:104:3a
medieval verse romances **23**:121:1b
short story development **23**:149:1a
example of medieval woman **18**:710:1b
Marie de Lorraine (regent of Scot.): *see* Mary of Lorraine
Marie de **Médicis,** *or* Marla de' Medici (q. of Fr.) **7**:843:3a
contribution to Louis XIII style **7**:508:3a
influence on
Condé **3**:519:2a
Henry IV **5**:844:3a
Louis XIII **7**:499:3a
Luynes **7**:579:3b
Orléans **8**:1003:2a
Richelieu **10**:50:3a
Rubens **10**:225:2a
Soissons **10**:938:3b
influenced by
Bassompierre **1**:948:3b
Sully **11**:378:3a
portrait on medal *illus.* 7:997
role in
Anjou history **19**:525:2b
Blois history **2**:288:1b
French culinary art development **19**:692:1a
French history **19**:476:2b
Thirty Years War **18**:722:2b
Marie-Galante (isl., Carib. Sea) **7**:844:3b
dependency on Guadeloupe **29**:781:2a
discovery by Columbus **16**:608:1b, *map* 607
Marie-Louise, *or* Marie-Louise-Léopoldine-Françoise-Thérèse-Joséphine-Luc (Aus. archduchess) **7**:844:3b
relationship to
Habsburg line **20**:520:2a
Reichstadt 9:1007:1a
Talleyrand-Perigord **11**:523:2a
role in
Austrian history **14**:502:1a
Italy's restoration period **22**:226:2b
Napoleonic rule in France **19**:504:2a
Marie-Louise **d'Orléans** (Fr. noblewoman)
etymology of mademoiselle **7**:653:2a
"Marie-Magdeleine" (work by Massenet)
discussed in biography **7**:920:2a
Marie of the Incarnation (Fr. nun): *see* Guyard. Marie
Marie-Strümpell arthritis (path.): *see* ankylosing spondylitis
Marie-Thérèse of Austria, *or* Marie-Thérèse d'Autriche, *or* Maria Teresa de Austna (q. of Fr.) **7**:845:1b
affected by Peace of the Pyrenees **9**:824:2b
portrait by Velazquez **29**:484:1b
role in
Bourbon dynasty **15**:183:2b, *table*
Devolution War **4**:48:1b
French history **19**:481:2b
Marie-Victorin, **Frère,** FEC (Can. bot.)
founding of Montreal Botanical Garden **8**:295:3b
Marieberg pottery 7:845:2a
description 17:122:2a
"Mariée" (paint. by Duchamp)
discussed in biography **4**:252:3b
Mariehamn, *or* Maarianhamina (Fin.) **7**:845:3a
administrative capital of Åland Islands **1**:201:1a
Marienbad (Czech.): *see* Marianske Lazne
Marienburg (Pol.): *see* Malbork
Marienkirche (church. Ger.)
monuments in Lubeck **7**:534:2a
"Marienleben, Das" (poems by Rilke)
discussed in biography **10**:74:2b
"Marienleich" (poem by Frauenlob)
discussed in biography **4**:946:1b
Mariental (S.W.A.) **7**:845:3a
Marienthal, battle of, *or* Battle of Mergentheim (Thirty Years' War)
role of Turenne **12**:51:1a
Marie's ataxia (path.)
comparison with Friedreich's ataxia **24**:851:2a
Marietta (Ga., U.S.) **7**:845:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Marietta (Ohio. U.S.) **7**:846:1a
Mariette, **Auguste-Ferdinand-François** (Fr. archae.) **7**:846:1b
contributions to
archaeology **20**:637:2a
Egyptology **4**:393:2a; **18**:149:2a
Memphis excavations 7:1043:2b
Sarapeurn discovery **10**:447:1b
Mariette, P. (Fr. engr.)
portrait of Bayard *illus.* **1**:977
Marigalante (ship): *see* Santa Maria
Marignac, Jean-Charles-Gatinard de (Fr. chem.) 7:846:2a
discovery of
gadolinium **5**:71:2a
ytterbium **12**:865:1b
Marignano, Battle of (1515. Eur. hist.) **7**:846:2b
role in Swiss history **28**:364:2b
role of Francis I **4**:924:1a
Marignolli, Giovanni dei, *or* John of Marignola (It. cler.) **7**:846:2b
mission to Beijing **16**:111:2b
Marigny, Enguerrand de (Fr. chamberlain) **7**:846:3a
association with Louis X **7**:498:1b
marigold, *or* Calendula, *or* pot marigold. *or* Tagetes **7**:846:3b
description **13**:788:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marihuana (bot.): *see* marijuana
Mariinsk Canal system (waterway, U.S.S.R.)
replacement by Volga–Baltic Waterway **12**:421:2a
Mariinsky Theatre (thea.. Leningrad, U.S.S.R.): *see* Kirov State Academic Theatre of Opera and Ballet
Marijampole (U.S.S.R): *see* Kapsukas
marijuana, *or* marihuana. *or* Indian hemp, *or* Cannabis sativa (bot.) **7**:847:1a
major ref.'in Alcohol and Drug Consumption **13**:239:1a
description **2**:803:2a
poisonous plants *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **25**:898, *table* 903
use as aphrodisiac **1**:480:3a
use by
cults **13**:241:1b
reggae 9:1001:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
"Mariken van Nieumeghen" (Du. play)
example of rederijkerskamer **9**:987:1b; **17**:530:1a
Marília (Braz.) **7**:847:2a
"Marilia de Dirceu" (work by Gonzaga)
discussed in biography **5**:360:3b
Marillac, Saint Louise de (co-founder of Daughters of Charity) **7**:847:2a
role in nursing care development **23**:925:2b
marimba (mus. instru.) **7**:847:2b
introduction into Latin America **12**:800:2b
use in Latin-American music **13**:385:1b
for a list ofrelared subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Marimbondo, Cachoeira do, *or* Marimbondo Falls (falls, S.Am.)
see Cachoeira do Marimbondo
geography of Paraná River **27**:713:2b, *map* 715
Marimda Bani **Salama** (Egy.)
historical significance 18:150:1b
Marin, Banu (Berber dynasty): *see* Marinid dynasty
Marín, Francisco de Paula, *or* Manini (Sp. hort.) **7**:847:3a
Marin, Jacques (Belg. sculp.)
portrait of Broqueville *illus.* **2**:553
Marin, John (Am. art.) **7**:847:3b
Marin, Joseph-Charles (Fr. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:105:2a
Marin County government centre (San Francisco, Calif.. U.S.)
built by Wright **12**:772:1a
"Marin Cureau de la Chambre" (engr. by Nanteuil)
history of printmaking *illus.* **26**:124
Marina, *or* Malintzin, *or* Malinche. *or* Doña Marina (Mex. Indian princess) **7**:848:1a
association with Cortés **3**:654:1b
Marina (is.. Van.): *see* Espiritu Santo
Marinatos, **Spyridon Nikolaou** (Gr. archae.) **7**:848:1b
Marind (people)
views on origin of fire **26**:575:2a
Marinduque (prov.. Phil.) **7**:848:1b
marine (soldier) **7**:848:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Marine Band, *or* The President's Own (U.S. mil. band)
history and duties **12**:158:3b
leadership of Sousa **11**:30:2a
Marine Biological Laboratory (biol. research org.) **7**:848:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
marine biology **7**:848:2b
major ref in Conservation of Natural Resources **16**:680:1a
sampling methods **19**:39:1a
study of coastal habitats **17**:996:1a
marine bloom (biol.): *see* water bloom
marine cable: *see* undersea cable
Marine Corps, United States (mil.): *see* United States Marine Corps, The
marine ecology
branches of ecology **14**:960:2a
distribution of decapods **16**:853:1b, 855:1a
marine **fireworm** (zool.)
lunar rhythm of sexual reproduction **27**:249:2b
marine geology, *or* geologic oceanography **7**:848:3b
formation of cyclothem **3**:822:1b
importance of foraminiferans **4**:873:1a
mapping and surveying of ocean floor **23**:516:2a
subject matter **8**:865:1a
undersea exploration **19**:39:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
marine geophysics **7**:849:1a
determination of marine sediment **25**:150:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
Marine Highway (searoute, N.Am.): *sea* Inside Passage
marine iguana (zool.)
adaptation to habitat **26**:754:1a
marine insurance **7**:849:1a
major ref. in Insurance **21**:679:2a
establishment by Mansfield **7**:792:3a
maritime law **28**:874:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
marine ivy (bot.): *see* ivy treebine
marine limit (geol.)
ocean level in Holocene Epoch **19**:908:1b
Marine Midland Banks, Inc. (Am. bank) **7**:849:2a
hlarine Ordinances of Louis **XIV** of

France (Fr. hist.)
history of maritime law **28:**871:2b
marine painting (art genre)
development in England **25:**358:2b
Marine Parkway (bridge, N.Y., U.S.)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
marine phosphorescence **7:**849:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
marine sediment (oceanography) **7:**849:2b
chronological and geographic occurrences
Arabian Sea **14:**265:2b
Cambrian Period **19:**833:2a
Canbbean Sea 24:1019:1b
Jurassic Period **19:**874:2a
Tertiary Period **19:**886:1a
Triassic Period *map* **19:**873
composition
clay minerals **24:**187:2b
pollen **19:**816:1a
marine environment **24:**224:1b
density currents 25:144:1a
icebergs **20:**812:2b
island arcs and ocean trenches 25:150:1a
ocean basins **25:**127:1b, 149:2b
undersea exploration **19:**43:2a
For a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
marine style (anc. pottery decoration) **7:**850:1a
Cretan art **20:**234:1b
Minoan pottery **25:**324:2b, *illus.* 325
marine terrace (geol.) **7:**850:1b
"Marine Triumphs" (tapestry)
masterpieces of tapestry **17:**90:1b
"The Triumph of Venus" panel *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **17:**92
marine nest coast climate (meteorol.)
description **16:**500:1b
marine worm: *see* polychaete
Marineland (Fla., U.S.) **7:**850:1b
Oceanariums **8:**863:1a
Marineland of the Pacific, *or* Hanna-Barbera Marineland (Calif., U.S.) **7:**850:2a
Mariner (U.S. space probe) **7:**850:2a
interplanetary exploration **6:**355:1a
Mars **7:**873:2b
Mercury **8:**30:1b; **27:**519:1a
Venus **27:**524:2b *passim to* 529:1a
search for extraterrestnal life 22:1000:2a, *illus.* 998
space exploration **19:**47:1a, 50:1a, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 42
marinera (dance): *see* cueca
Mariners Museum (museum. Newport News, Va., U.S.) **7:**850:2b
Marinette (Wis., U.S.) **7:**850:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Marinetti, Filippo **Tommaso** Emilio (It. au.) **7:**850:2b
influence on
Balla **1:**837:2a
Boccioni **2:**312:3b
Italian literature **22:**160:1a
Expressionism **4:**635:3a
Futurism **5:**62:3a
modern art **25:**371:2b
Marineze (Alb.)
petroleum production **13:**210:1a, *map* 208
Maring (Du. pol.): *see* Sneevliet, Hendricus Josephus Franciscus Marie
Maringá (Braz.) **7:**850:3b
Marinha e **Ultramar** (Port. ministry)
colonization of Brazil **22:**826:2a
Marini, Biogio (It. comp.)
symphonic music **24:**576:2a
Marini, Giamhattista (It. poet): *see* Marino, Giambattista
Marini, Marino (It. sculp.) **7:**850:3b
modern art **25:**374:1a
sculptural interpretation of human figure **27:**111:1b, 112:1b
Marinid dynasty, *or* Banu Marin (Berber dynasty) **7:**851:1a
defeat at Battle of Rio Salado **1:**258:3b; **10:**84:3b
history of
North Africa **13:**78:1b; **24:**917:2b, *rllus.* 918
Spain **28:**60:1a
Marinism, *or* secentismo (It. lit.) **7:**851:1b
establishment by Marino **7:**851:3a
influence on Accademia dell'Arcadia **1:**524:2b
Marinkovic, Ranko (Yugos. writ.)
Yugoslavian literature **29:**1050:2b
Marinkovic, **Vojislav** (Yugos. states.) **7:**851:2a
Marino (It.) **7:**851:2b
Marino, Giambattista, *or* Giambattista Marini (It. poet) **7:**851:2b
association with Poussin **9:**651:2b
influence on Carew **2:**865:2a
Italian literature **22:**156:2b
see also Marinism
Marinot, Maurice (Fr. glassmaker) **7:**851:3b
development of glassmaking **17:**212:2b
Marinsky, J. A. (Am. chem.)
discovery of promethium **9:**727:2a
Marinus, Rabbi (Heb. gram.): *see* Ibn Janah
Marinus I (pope) **7:**852:1a
papacy *list* 9:123
Marinus II (pope) **7:**852:1b
papacy *list* **9:**123
Mario, *or* Rantekombola (mt., Indon.)
geography of
Celebes **3:**8:3b; **17:**773:1a
Sulawesi Selatan **11:**364:1a
Mario. Giovanni Matteo, *or* Mario Cavaliere di Candia (It. singer) **7:**852:1b
"Mario and the Magician" (work by Mann)
discussed in biography **7:**782:2a
Mariology **7:**852:2a
views of Bernard of Clairvaux **2:**145:2a
Marion (anc. city, Cyp.)
establishment by Arcadians **16:**898:2b, *map* 895
Marion (Ala., U.S.) **7:**852:3a
Marion (Ind., U.S.) **7:**852:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Marion (Ohio. U.S.) **7:**852:3a
location *map* 29:158
Marion, Francis, *or* The Swamp Fox (U.S. mil. of.) **7:**852:3b
biography by Weems **12:**555:3b
guerilla warfare **29:**681:2b
"Marion de **Lorme"** (work by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6:**126:1a
Marion Island (isl., S.Af.) **7:**853:1a
geography of South Africa **27:**632:2b
marionette, *or* string puppet **7:**853:1a
major ref. in Popular Arts **25:**1031:2a, *illus.* 1032
Islamic theatre **22:**71:1b
theatrical production **28:**560:1b, 583:2b
marionette à la planchette (puppetry): *see* jigging puppet
Marionetteatern (thea., Stockholm, Swed.)
founding by Meschke **8:**46:1a
"hlarionetterna" (work by Bergman)
Swedish literature **27:**18:1b
Mariopteris acuta (geochronology)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
Mariopteris eremopteroides
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
Mariopteris pottsvillea (geochronology)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
Mariopteris pyginaea
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
Mariotte, Edme (Fr. phys.) **7:**853:1b
Boyle's law formulation **2:**447:3b
hydrologic science **17:**574:2a
Mariotte's law: *see* Boyle's law
mariposa lily, *or* Calochortus (bot.) **7:**853:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mariposan (people): *see* Yokuts
Maripure (people)
development of dance **13:**392:2a
Maris, Jacob (Du. paint.) **7:**853:2b
Maris, Matthijs, *or* Matthew Maris (Du. paint.) **7:**853:2b
Maris, Roger, *or* Roger Eugene Maris (Am. athlete) **7:**853:3a
baseball **28:**138:2b
Maris, Via (anc. route. Isr.)
Sharon Plain **10:**703:3a
Maris, Willem (Du. paint.) **7:**853:2b
Marisat (U.S. satellite): *see* Maritime Satellite
Mariscal Estigarriha, *or* López de Filippis (Par.) **7:**853:3a
Marisco, Adam de (Eng. schol.)
association with Montfort **8:**289:2b
Marishi-ten (Buddhist goddess): *see* Marici
Marismas, Hermandad de las (Sp. hist.)
major ref:in hermandad **5:**873:2b
Marisol, *or* Escobar Marisol (Am. sculp.) **7:**853:3b
figurative sculpture 27:111:2a
Marist Brother, *or* F.M.S., *or* Little Brothers of Mary (Roman Cath. congregation) **7:**853:3b
Marist Father, *or* S.M., *or* Society of Mary **7:**854:1a
Maritain, Jacques (Fr. philos.) **7:**854:1a
anthropocentric emphasis **20:**724:1a
artistic criticism 14:106:1b
association with Cocteau **3:**425:3a
Christian philosophy **16:**314:1b
marital exchange (marriage custom) **7:**854:2a
see also cross-cousin: exchange marriage
Maritima (Roman prov.): *see* Phoenice Prima
Maritime (reg., Togo) **7:**854:2a
maritime air mass **7:**854:2b
Maritime Alps, *or* Alpes Maritimes, *or* Alpi Marittime (mts., Eur.) **7:**854:2b
landform evolution *illus.* **16:**723
Roman Empire history **20:**338:1b, *map* 320
Maritime Atlas (mts., Af.): *see* Tell Atlas
Maritime Boreal Archaic culture (anthro.)
description **13:**315:1b
maritime Chukchi (Siberian people)
subgroups of Chukchi **3:**299:3a
Maritime Customs Bureau (Chin. gov.)
establishment by Lay **7:**210:2b
maritime law, *or* admiralty, *or* admiralty law **7:**854:2b
major ref. in I'ransportation Law **28:**871:1b
commercial law **15:**394:1a
high seas **5:**917:2a
law of average **1:**736:1a
salvage **10:**369:2b
maritime log (naut. instru.): *see* log
maritime museum
historical museum; **24:**486:1a
maritime Polar air mass, *or* mP (atmospheric sci.)
description **1:**176:2b; **16:**452:2b
Maritime Provinces, *or* Maritimes (reg., Can.) **7:**855:1b
Charlottetown Conference 3:129:2a
education **18:**53:2a
Prince Edward Island **15:**526:2a
see also New Brunswick: Nova Scotia; Prince Edward Island
Maritime Satellite, *or* Marisat (U.S. satellite)
space exploration **19:**55:1a
Maritime **Territory** (govt. reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Primorsky Kray
maritime Tropical air mass, *or* mT (atmospheric sci.)
description **1:**176:2b; **16:**452:2b
Maritimes, **Alpes** (mts., Eur.): *see* Maritime Alps
Maritsa River, *or* Evros River, *or* Marica River, *or* Meric River (riv., Eur.-As.) **7:**855:1b
hydrology of
Balkans **14:**565:1a
Bulgaria **15:**350:2b
Greece **20:**364:2a
Rhodope Mountains **10:**29:3a
Maritsa River, Battle of the (Balkan hist.) **7:**855:1b
Marittime, Alpi (mts., Eur.): *see* Maritime Alps
Maritz, Salomon Gerhardus, *or* Gerrit Maritz (S.Af. gen.) **7:**855:2a
association with Pietermaritzburg **9:**434:3b
Mariupol (obl., Ukrainian U.S.S.R.): *see* Zhdanov
Marius, Gaius (Roman gen.) **7:**855:2b
association with
Julius Caesar **15:**446:1a
Pompey **9:**592:2b
Sallust **10:**359:2a
Saturninus **10:**470:2b
Sertorius **10:**653:1b
Sulla **11:**374:2a
history of
Gaul **19:**447:2b
Roman Republic **20:**329:1b
passim to 331:1a
Marius, Simon (Ger. astron.) **7:**856:2b
description of Andromeda Galaxy **1:**394:1b
Marius **Servius** Honoratus (Roman au.): *see* Servius
"Marius the Epicurean" (work by Pater)
discussed in biography **9:**195:2b
Marius Victorinns (Roman philos.)
Christian Platonism **25:**891:1b
Marivaux, Pierre **Carlet** de Chamblain de (Fr. au.) **7:**856:3a
French literature **19:**574:2a
Mariyah, al- (Sp.): *see* Almería
Mariyamma. *or* Mariyammai (Hindu deity)
object of karakam dance **27:**752:1a
role as Hindu smallpox goddess **20:**607:1b
Marj, al-, *or* Barca. *or* Barce (Libya) **7:**857:1a
history of Greece **20:**245:1a
Marj Dabiq, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
history of Syria **28:**383:2a
victory of Selim I **10:**620:2b
Marj 'Uyun, *or* Merdjayoune, *or* Merjayun, *or* Marjayoun. *or* Merj 'Uyun (Leb.) **7:**857:1b
location *map* **22:**906
Marjan (Ziyadid vizier)
role in Ziyadid empire **12:**925:2b
marjoram, *or* Marjoram hortensis, *or* Origanum maiorana, *or* sweet marjoram (herb) **7:**857:1b
member of Lamiaceae **7:**122:3a
relation to oregano **8:**990:2a
Marjorana onites (herb): *see* pot marjoram
mark, *or* Deutsche Mark (Ger. monetary unit) **7:**857:1b
model for karat **6:**740:1a
use in Germany **16:**541:2a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Mark, Saint, *or* Saint Marcus (pope) **7:**857:3a
papacy *lrst* 9:123
Mark, Gospel **According** to (bibl. lit.) **7:**858:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**824:2b
biblical criticism **2:**194:3b
Christian history **16:**292:1a
Jesus Christ **16:**325:1a
John the Baptist **6:**586:2a
Mark the evangelist **7:**857:2a
Mark I (computer): *see* Automatic Sequencc Controlled Calculator
Mark **III** (computer): *see* Harvard Mark III
Mark **Antony:** *see* Antony, Mark
mark system (penology) **7:**858:1b
penal philosophy **9:**710:3a
for a lrst ofrelated subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Mark the Evangelist. Saint (Christian S.) 7:857:2a
.Alexandrian rite 1:251:2b
association with St. Paul 25:457:2b
composition of Gospel 7:858:1a; 16:257:2b
conversion of Egypt 24:70:1b
iconographic representation 26:644:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 642
Mark the Hermit, *or* Marcus Eremita (Christian theol.) 7:857:3a
Marka (people)
demography of Western Africa 29:809:2b
Marka, *or* Merca. *or* Merka (Som.) 7:858:2a
Markasi (Tur.): *see* Kahramanmaras
markaz (Islamic lit.): *see* kharjah
Markazi (prov.. Iran)
location *map* 21:856
markedness (ling.)
linguistic analysis 23:64:1b
Markel, Lester (Am. journ.)
crossword puzzles 3:757:2a
Markelius, Sven (Swcd. arch.) 7:858:2b
"Markens grode" (work by Hamsun): *see* "Growth of the Soil"
marker, *or* cutting lay (clothing mfr.)
use in clothing and footwear industry 21:495:1b
marker bed, *or* key bed (geol.) 7:858:2b
geological dating techniques 19:779:2b
Markerwaard Polder (reg.. The Neth.)
creation of IJsselmeer Polders 6:253:3a
market (econ.) 23:552:1a; 7:858:3a
buying and trading
analysis of
Smith 27:310:2b
Walras 27:394:1a
ancient calcndrical computation 15:460:2b
control of supply and demand 17:970:2b
monopoly in public utilities 26:348:1a *passim to* 351:1b
private enterprise 17:935:1a *passim to* 936:2a
imperfect competition 23:556:2a
monopoly and competition 17:949:1b
structure of
consumer market 17:913:2b
currency exchanging 21:846:2a
moneq market 23562:1b
tax shifting and incidence 28:412:2a
social aspects
development of liberalism 27:472:1a. 475:1a
effects of labour 29:963:1b
effects on art selling 14:124:1b
institution in Western societies 24:257:2a
expansion of slavery 27:226:1a
specialization and trade during Middle Ages 18:711:1a
trade in
central place theory 3:29:2b
China 16:56:2b, 95:2a
developing countries 17:939:2b
peasant economies 16:887:1b
youth purchasing power 27:328:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 532
see also financial market
market order (bus.)
securities trading 23:561:1a
market research (bus.) 7:858:3b
major ref: in Marketing and Merchandising 23:539:2a
agricultural forecasting 13:183:2b
building construction 15:327:2a
national economic planning 17:928:1a
propaganda 26:168:2a
public opinion polling 26:356:1a
statistics 28:230:1a
work of Union Carbide Corporation 12:133:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
market socialism, *or* liberal socialism (econ.) 7:859:1a
economic planning 17:924:2b
economic systems 17:936:1a
Soviet Union 23:567:1b
Yugoslavia 29:1049:1b
market town (Eur. hist.)
basis in Merovingian and Carolingian Age 19:455:2b
marketing (bus.) 23:538:1a; 7:859:1a
commodities
agricultural products 19:91:1b, 125:2a, 130:2a
baking 19:389:1b
fine arts 14:125:1a
social aspects
consumer research and propaganda 26:168:2a
first retail shops in Lydia 7:585:2b
land reform programs 22:560:1a
stages
materials handling 20:525:1a
retail price system 17:948:2b
storage and warehousing 20:535:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
marketing board (org.) 7:859:2b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 532
markets, law of
advocacy of Say 10:492:3b
klarkham, Edwin, *or* Charles Edward Anson Markham (Am. poet) 7:859:3a
history of muckrakers 8:390:3b
hlarkham River (riv., Pap. N.G.) 7:860:1a
physiography of Papua New Guinea 17:761:2a, 783:1a
markhor, *or* Capra falconeri (mammal) 7:860:1a
Markish. Perets (Jewish writ.): *see* Perets Markish
Marko, Kraljevic (k. of Serbia) 7:860:1b
Markov, Andrey **Andreyovich** (Russ. math.) 7:860:1b
hlarkov chain (math.)
sedimentary facies 19:768:2a
probability theory 26:141:1a
work of
Kolmogorov 6:941:1a
Markov 7:860:2a
Markov process (math.) 7:860:2a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
Markova, Dame Alicia, *or* Lilian Alicia Marks (Br. ballerina) 7:860:2a
association with Dolin 4:155:3b
history of Royal Ballet 10:217:3b
Markovic, Svetozar (Serbian pol. writ.) 7:860:3a
influence on Pasic 9:182:1a
Markovnikov, **Vladimir** Vasilyevich (Russ. chem.) 7:860:3b
Markovnikov rule (chem.) 7:860:3b
Marks, **Lilian** Alicia (Br. ballerina): *see* Markova, Dame Alicia
"Markurells i Wadkoping" (work by Bergmanj: *see* "God's Orchid"
Marl (W.Ger.) 7:861:1a
marl (min.) 7:861:1a
occurrence in Cretaceous Period 19:879:1b. *tables* 880. 881
use in cement manufacture 13:11:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Marlborough (reg.. N.Z.) 7:861:1b
Marlborough (Wilts, U.K.) 7:861:1b
location *map* 29:4
Marlborough (Mass., U.S.) 7:861:2a
Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st duke of, Marquess of Blandford, Reichfiirst von **Mindelheim** (Br. gen.) 7:861:2b
association with
Cadogan 2:715:1a
Godolphin 5:325:1b
opposition to Vendôme 12:301:2a
role in
British history 29:65:2b *passim to* 68:2b
War of the Spanish Succession 7:743:2b; 11:71:3a
Marlborough, Sarah Jennings, duchess of, *or* Sarah Jennings Churchill (w. of John Churchill) 7:862:2b
association with
Anne 1:427:2a
Marlborough 7:862:1a
Pitt, the Elder 9:477:3b
Marlborough, Statute of (1267, U.K.)
British history 29:39:2a
"Marlborough: His Life and Times" (work by Churchill)
biographical literature 23:195:2b
discussed in biography 16:373:1b
marlin (fish) 7:862:3b
major ref in Fishes 19:257:1b, 262
characteristics 9:280:3b
size 19:220:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marlin spike (bird): *see* tropic bird
Marlinsky (Russ. au.): *see* Bestuzhev. Aleksandr Aleksandrovich
Marlow (Bucks.. U.K.) 7:863:1a
Marlowe, Christopher (Eng. writ.) 7:863:1a
assessment of popularity 25:1019:2b
English literature 18:582:1b
characterization of
Faust 4:703:1b
Mephistopheles 8:25:1b
heroic couplet 23:102:1a
possible authorship of Shakespeare's plays 27:279:1b
soliloquy 10:946:2b
tragedy 23:172:2a
University wits 12:186:3a
Marlowe, Julia, *or* Sarah Frances Frost (Br. act.) 7:864:3a
Marlowe, Philip (fictional character)
work of Chandler 3:78:2b
marmalade (food)
production and preservation 19:341:1a
marmalade tree (bot.): *see* sapote
Marmara, Sea of, *or* Marmara Denizi, *or* Propontis (inland sea, Tur.) 7:864:3b
physiography of
Black Sea 18:841:2b, *map* 842
Istanbul 22:146:1b
Mediterranean Sea 23:941:1b, *map* 940
Marmaraereglisi (Tur.): *see* Perinthus
Marmes Rockshelter (archae. site, Wash., U.S.)
history of Washington 29:457:2b
Mármol, José Pedro **Crisólogo** (Arg. writ.) 7:864:3b
Latin-American literature 22:845:1b
hlarmolejo (Sp.)
geology of Guadalquivir River 5:527:2a
Marmon 16 (automobile)
design by Teague 11:598:2a
Marmon Motor Car Company (Am. firm)
competition with Big Three automakers 21:469:2a
manufacture of jeeps 5:887:1b
Marmont, **Auguste-Frédéric-Louis** Viesse de, **duc** de **Raguse** (Fr. marshal) 7:865:1a
Marmontel, **Jean-François** (Fr. au.) 7:865:2a
"Marmor Norfolciense" (essay by Johnson)
discussed in biography 22:386:1b
Marmor Parium (anc. Gr. document): *see* Parian Chronicle
Marmora, La (peak. It.)
features of Sardinia 22:246:1b
marmoset, *or* Callitrichidae (monkey) 7:865:3a
major ref in Mammals 23:420:2a
hearing range 27:161:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marmot (rodent) 7:866:1b
association with woodchuck
food habits 23:448:1a
hibernation 14:675:1a; 23:449:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also woodchuck
Marmota **caligata** (rodent): *see* hoary marmot
hlarmota flaviventris (rodent): *see* yellow-bellied marmot
Marmota monax (rodent): *see* woodchuck
Marmouset (Fr. aristocracy)
history of France 19:469:1a
Marmoutier (Fr. monastery)
establishment by Martin of Tours 7:888:2a
Marne (Fr.) 7:866:2a
Marne. First Battle of the (1914, Fr.) 7:866:2b
major ref:in International Relations 21:735:1a
Franco-German front 29:675:2b
German strategy 20:92:1b
Marne, Second Battle of the (1918, Fr.) 7:866:3a
course of contlict 21:749:1b
Marne-la-Vallée (Fr.) 7:866:3b
Marne-Rhine Canal (canal, Fr.)
expansion of French canal system 26:396:1b. *illus.*
Marne River (riv., Fr.) 7:866:3b
hlarnia (Alg.): *see* Maghnia
Marnix, Philips van, **heer** van Sint Aldegonde (Du. theol.) 7:867:1a
Maro, Publius Vergilius (Roman poet): *see* Virgil
Maroboduus (k. of Marcomanni) 7:867:1b
history of
early Germany 18:687:2b
Roman Empire 20:338:1b
Maroc. Académie Royale du (org., Mor.)
Moroccan culture 24:945:2b
Marochetti, **Carlo** (It. sculp.)
"Duke Emmanuel Philibert" sculpture 27:107:1a
Marondera, *or* Marandellas (Zimb) 7:867:1b
Maronea (isl., Gr.)
coinage 16:533:2b
Maroni River, *or* Marowijne Rivier (riv., S.Am.) 7:867:1b
French Guiana 20:498:1b
Suriname 20:495:1a
Maronite Church (Christianity) 7:867:2a
history of
Lebanon 7:227:2b; 22:913:1b
Syria 28:384:2a
religion
Antiochene rite 1:459:2b
Latin obedience 16:832:2b
religious groups in Lebanon 22:907:2a
role of Fakhr ad-Din II 4:661:2b
Maroola (bot.)
occurrence in veld 13:109:1a
Maroon (people)
Caribbean culture 29:740:2b
history of Jamaica 29:766:2a
maroon oriole, *or* Oriolus traillii (bird)
description 8:1000:1b
Maros River (riv., Rom.): *see* Mureş River
Marosvasarhely (Rom.): *see* Tîrgu Mureş
Marot, Clément (Fr. poet) 7:867:3b
French literature 19:568:2b
use of chant royal 3:89:2a
Marot, Daniel (Fr. arch. and designer) 7:868:2a
English furniture style 17:62:2b
interior design development 17:29:2b
Marot, Jean (Fr. arch. and engr.) 7:868:2b
Marot, Jean (Fr. poet)
French literature 19:568:2a
Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome, *or* mucopolysaccharidosis VI

(path.) 7:868:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Maroto, Rafael (Sp. mil. leader)
signing of Vergara convention 2:872:2a
Maroua, *or* Marua (Camer.) 7:868:3a
marouflage (art restoration)
painting transfer techniques 14:88:2b
Marout, Lake (l., Af.): *see* Maryut, Buhayrat
Marowijne Rivier (riv., S.Am.): *see* Maroni River
Marozia (It. noblewoman)
Italian history 22:191:2a
Marpa (Tib. teacher)
Tibetan Buddhism 15:292:2a
Marpole complex (antho.)
North American Indian cultures 13:314:2b
Marprelate Controversy (Eng. hist.) 7:868:3b
attacks on Aylmer 1:749:3b
English literature 18:581:1b
Marpriest, Martin (Br. pamphleteer and rebel): *see* Overton, Richard
Marpurg, Friedrich **Wilhelm** (Ger. comp.) 7:869:1a
praise of Bach's "Art of Fueue" 14:542:2a
Marqash (anc. site, Iraq)
Assyrian empire *map* 21:927
Marquand **John** Phillips (Am. novelist) 7:869:1a
Marqués, René (P.R. au.) 7:869:1b
hlarquesas Islands, *or* Îles Marquises (isls., Fr. Poly.) 7:869:2a
major ref. in Pacific Islands 25:243:2b *passim to* 288:2b, *map* 245
a n and sculpture 25:120:1b
history of French Polynesia 4:978:1a; 9:582:1b
settlement of Hawaii 5:759:3b
marquess, *or* marquis. *or* marchioness, *or* margrave, *or* margravine (title) 7:869:2b
role in medieval Europe 18:707:1a
Marquess of Queensberry rules (boxing) 7:870:1a
compilation by Chambers 3:67:2a
use in boxing 2:443:2a
Marquet, Albert (Fr. paint.)
association with Matisse 7:937:3a
marquetry (decorative arts) 7:870:1b
use in furniture 12:301:2b; 17:45:2b *passim to* 65:1a, *illus.* 64: 21:503:2b
work of
Boulle 2:423:1a
Majorelle *illus.* 7:715
Marquette (Mich., U.S.) 7:870:2a
location *map* 29:158
see also Ludington
Marquette, Jacques (Jesuit expl.) 7:870:2b
association with
Allouez 1:284:1b
Jolliet 6:603:1b
establishment of St. Ignace 10:320:2a
exploration of
Mississippi River 24:1015:1a: 29:365:1a
Missouri River 8:191:1a
marquis (title): *see* marquess
Maruuis. Don. *or* Donald Robert Perry Marquis (Am. wnt.) 7:870:3a
Marquis wheat (bot.)
major ref in History of Agriculture 13:202:1b
"Marquise von O . . . . Die" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography 6:907:1b
Marquises, Îles (isls., Fr. Poly.): *see* Maraquesas Islands
Marr, Nikolay Yakovlevich (Russ linguist) 7:870:3b
Marrahios, Cordillera de **los** (mts., Nic.)
location and heights 15:717:1a
Marrah, Jahal, *or* Marra Mountains (mts, Sud.) 7:870:3b
location. physiography, and climate 3:885:2b; 3:885:3a; 13:121:2a, *map*
Sudanese landscape 28:264:1a. *map* 266
Marrakech, *or* Marrakesh (prov., Mor.)
major ref: in Marrakech 7:871:1b
Marrakech, *or* Marrakesh (Mor.) 7:870:3b
architecture 22:90:2b, *illus.* 91
history 24:916:2a *passim to* 920:1a, *illus.* 916, 918
Almohad capital 1:289:1a
conquest by
'Abd al-Mu'min 1:15:3a
Marinids 7:851:1b
Marrakech, Treaty of
negotiation by Martinez Campos 7:891:1b
marram grass: *see* beach grass
Marrano (people) 7:871:1b
emigration to Holland and Venice 22:422:2b; 25:1058:1b
views of
Acosta 22:460:1b
Manasseh ben Israel 7:758:2b
Spinoza 11:100:1a
Marres, Georg de (art.)
lithograph of Charles VII *illus.* 3:111
marriage 7:871:2b
major refs. in Family and Kinship 19:62:2b; Family Law 77:1a *passim to* 83:1a
customs and traditions
Africa
Congo 13:169:2a; 15:645:2a
Eastern Sudan 28:270:2b
Guinea coast 29:808:2a
Western Sudan 29:811:1b
Anatolia 28:897:2b, 898:2a
Asia
Assyria 21:925:1a
Central Asia 28:1080:2a
East Asia 14:194:2a, 196:1a
Eastern Arctic 14:16:1a
Java 14:204:2a
Sinhalese 10:837:1a
South Asia 14:190:1b
Tibet 16:209:1a
Australia and Pacific Islands
Australian Aborigines 14:424:1b
Melanesia 25:255:2a
Micronesia 25:260:2b
Central America 13:353:2b, 356:2b
Europe
Britain 29:49:2b, 86:1a
feudalism 12:495:3b
Slavic countries 18:909:1b
nomadic peoples 16:882:1a
North American Indians
Californian 13:328:1a
Great Basin 13:334:2a
Natchey 13:350:1b
Plains 13:341:2a
Plateau 13:331:2a
South American Indians 13:369:2a, 374:2b
legal definitions
divorce 4:134:1b
German Civil Code 22:927:2b
Germanic tribal law 22:923:2a
Islamic law 22:33:1b
Napoleonic Code 22:926:1b
property law 26:185:1b
Roman family law 22:920:2a
separation 10:641:1a
socialist law 22:944:2b
religious aspects
Christianity 16:286:2b
Eastern Orthodoxy 17:882:2a
Encratite sect 4:487:1a
Lutheranism 26:239:2a
Protestantism 26:231:2a
Roman Catholicism 9:208:1a: 26:955:2b, 958:1a
Hinduism 20:586:1b. 607:2b
Islam 22:36:1b
Judaism 22:445:2b
Ketubba contract 6:821:1b
rites and ceremonies
capture rites 26:850:1b
feasts and festivals 26:884:2a
hieros gamos 5:914:3a
passage rites 26:847:1b, *illus.* 850
ritualistic objects 26:873:2b
sacraments 26:837:1a
sociological and biological aspects
bride-price 2:510:2b
caste systems 9:570:2b; 27:348:1b
consanguineous mating 19:725:1b
demographic implications 25:1040:1b
dowry 4:205:2b
education of women 27:323:1a
educational role of culture 16:880:2a
family relationships 4:673:2a; 26:1011:1a
kinship 6:881:2b
polygamy 19:456:2a
sex ratio 25:1042:2b
sexual aspects 27:258:1b
views of
Aristotle 14:60:2a
Lindsey 7:375:1a
Westermarck 12:598:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 522; 812
see also marriage law; and types of marriage, *e.g.,* exchange marriage; group marriage
"Marriage, The," *or* "Zhenitba" (opera by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography 8:453:3b
"Marriage A-la-Mode" (work by Dryden)
discussed in biography 4:239:2b
"Marriaee à la hlode" (work bv Hogarth)
"Countess's Morning Levée" panel *illus.* Plate 17 fol. 25:370
discussed in biography 5:972:1b
example of satire 15:580:1a; 23:166:2a
"Marriage at Caua, The" (work by Veronese)
discussed in biography 12:327:2b
marriage broker
marriage customs 19:79:1b
marriage law 7:872:1a
"Marriage of Alexander and Roxane" (work by Sodoma)
discussed in biography 10:932:2a, *illus.*
"Marriage of Figaro, The," *or* "Le Mariage de Figaro" (work by Beaumarchais)
discussed in biography 2:22:2b
French literature 19:574:2b
"Marriage of Figaro, The," *or* "Le nozze di Figaro" (work by Mozart)
comic opera 23:168:2b
discussed in biography 24:448:1b
dramatic characterizations 24:630:1b
"Marriage of Giovanni Aruolfini and Giovanna Cenami" (panel by Jan van Eyck)
Gothic interior design *illus.* 17:22
"Marriage of Heaven **and** Hell, The" (work by Blake)
discussed in biography 2:270:1a
"Marriage of Maria Braun, The," *or* "Die Ehe der Maria Braun" (film by Fassbinder)
discussed in biography 4:692:1b
"Marriage of Mr. Mississippi, The" (work by Diirrenmatt): *see* "Fools Are Passing Through"
"Marriage of St. Catherine" (work by Andrea del Sarto)
discussed in biography 1:389:3b
"Marriage of St. Catherine" (paint. bv Veronese)
Renaissance a n 25:350:2b
"Marriage of the Virgin" (work by Franciabigio)
discussed in biography 4923:1b
"Marriage of the Virgin, The" (work by Raphael)
discussed in biography 9:942:1a
marriage rate (statis.)
vital rate statistics 12:400:2a
"Married" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography 11:320:1b
Marrioer, Neville (Br. mus.) 7:872:2b
Marriott, John Willard (Am. businessman) 7:872:3a
Marriott, **McKim** (Am. anthro.)
dietary laws and food customs 26:867:1b
Marriott Corporation (Am. Co.)
work of Marriott 7:872:3a
marrow, bone: *see* bone marrow
Marrubium vulgare (herb): *see* horehound
Marruciui (people) 7:872:3b
Marryat, Frederick (Eng. nav. of. and au.) 7:872:3b
children's literature 23:212:1a
Mars, *or* Ares, *or* Mars Ultor (Roman deity) 7:873:1a
comparison with
Ares 1:538:2b
Tyr 18:899:2a
place in
Roman religion 18:922:2a
Romulus and Remus myth 10:167:2b
see also Ares
Mars (planet) 7:873:2a
major ref. in Solar System 27:517:1b, 549:2b, *illus.* 505
canals: *see* Mars, canals of
exobiology 22:1000:1b, *illus.* 998
exploration 6:355:1a
history 19:50:1a, 57:2a
Mariner spacecraft 7:850:2a
use of Hohmann orbits 5:975:3a
Viking spacecraft 12:367:3b
identification with Star of Bethlehem 2:175:1b
mineralogy 24:142:2b
satellites 23:844:1a
seismology 17:618:1a
spectroscopic observations 13:595:2b
source of meteoroids 27:593:1a
topography 16:731:1b, 737:1b
wind velocity and particle size 20:18:1a
work of
Cassini 2:926:3b
Kepler 22:507:1a
Lowell 7:524:2a
Sagan 10:299:2b
Schiaparelli 10:515:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also Deimos: Phobos: and features of Mars, *e.g.,* Tharsis
Mars. **canals** of 7:873:3b
extraterrestrial life evidence 22:1000:1b
formation 16:733:2b
Mars. Field of (anc. Rome): *see* Campus Martius
Mars, Jean Price (Haitian schol.)
Haitian arts 29:762:1a
"Mars and Venus" (work by Botticelli)
discussed in biography 2:414:3a
"Mars and Venus United in Love" (paint. by Veronese)
Renaissance art 25:350:2b
"Mars Gallicus" (work by Jansen)
discussed in biography 6:494:3b
Mars-la-Tour and Gravelotte, Battles of (1870, Franco–German War) 7:874:1a
Mars **Ultor** (Roman deity): *see* Mars
Marsa, Convention of (Fr.-Tun. treaty)
French domination of Tunisia 24:953:2b
Marsa al-Burayqah, *or* Marsa el-Brega (Libya) 7:874:2a
Marsa al-Hariqah, *or* Marsa el-Hariga (Libya)
significance to Turbuq 12:26:1b
Marsa 'Ali (It.): *see* Marsala
Marsa Matruh (Egy.) 7:874:3a
Marsa Scirocco (Malta): *see* Marsaxlokk
Marsaci (people)
history of Low Countries 23:315:1a
Marsala, *or* Lilybaeum, *or* Marsa 'Ali, *or* Mars el-Allah (It.)

7:874:3a
First Punic War **20**:318:1a, map 317
Marsaxlokk, or Marsa Scirocco (Malta) **7**:874:3b
Marschen zone (marsh lands, Eur.)
reclamation of marshland **18**:662:1b
Marschner, **Heinrich** August (Ger. comp.) **7**:874:3b
grand opera **24**:633:1b
Marsden, William (Br. hist.) **7**:875:1a
"Marseillaise, La," or "Chant de guerre de l'armée du Rhin" (Fr. natl. anthem) **7**:875:1b
national anthems **8**:530:2b
Marseille, or Marseilles, or Massalia. or Massilia (Fr.) **23**:569:1a; **7**:875:2b
founding **9**:391:1a; **20**:244:1b. 258:1a, map 248
housing project **3**:623:1a
marine fires **19**:188:1a
Spanish history **28**:19:1b
Marseille, Folquet de (Provençal troubadour and cleric): see Folquet de Marseille
Marseille faience (pottery) **7**:875:3b
Marsen, Brian **G.** (4m. astron.)
study of comets **27**:584:2a
marsh **7**:875:3b
algae populations **26**:272:2b
aquatic ecosystem **17**:998:2a
Marsh, Charles Wesley (Am. inv. and mfr.)
development of reaper **9**:975:2a
hlarsh, Sir Edward Howard (Br. schol.) **7**:876:2b
editorship of Georgian poetry **5**:203:1b
Marsh, George **Perkins** (Am. schol.) **7**:876:2b
ecosystem concept **17**:979:2b
hlarsh. **Ngaio,** or Dame Edith Ngaio Marsh (N.Z. au.) **7**:876:3a
hlarsh, Othniel Charles (Am. paleon.) **7**:876:3b
Marsh, Reginald (Am. art.) **7**:876:3b
Social Realism **10**:923:1a
Marsh. William Wallace (Am. inv. and mfr.)
development of reaper **9**:975:2a
Marsh **Arab** (people): see Ma'dan
marsh **bedstraw,** or Galium palustre
distribution **2**:41:2a
marsh cress, or Rorippa, *or* yellow cress **7**:877:1b
for a *list of* related *subjects* see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marsh fly **7**:877:1b
marsh fritillary butterfly, or Euphydryas aunnea
genetic differences in biological populations **14**:984:2b
marsh frog, or Rana ridibunda (amphibian) **7**:877:2a
marsh gas: see biogenic methane
marsh grass: see cordgrass
marsh harrier, or Circus aerugi-nosus (bird)
description and range **5**:717:3b
marsh hawk, or Circus cyaneus, or hen harrier
description **5**:717:3b, *illus* 718
marsh helleborine, or Epipactis palustris
varieties of helleborine **5**:815:3a
marsh mallow (plant) **7**:877:2b
components of marshmallow **7**:881:3b
description **7**:740:3a
marsh marigold, or cowslip. or Caltha palustris (bot.) **7**:877:2b
marsh orchid, or Dactylorhira incarnata
varieties of Dactylorhiza **3**:842:2b
Marsh test
use in arsenic analysis **15**:988:1b
marsh treader, or water measurer **7**:877:3a
species of Heteroptera **21**:628:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marsh yellow cress: see Iceland watercress
marshal (mil. rank) **7**:877:3b
medieval royal households **18**:714:2b
for a list of related *subjects* see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Marshal, William, 1st earl of Pembroke and **Striguil** (Eng. marshal): see Pembroke and Striguil, William Marshal, 1st earl of
Marshall (Tex., U.S.) **7**:878:1a
location map **29**:158
Marshall, Alfred (Br. econ.) **7**:878:1b
major ref *in* Markets **23**:552:1a
influence on Keynes **6**:824:1a
study of
economics **27**:392:1a
rent **17**:961:2a
utility and value **17**:943:1a
Marshall. David Saul (chief min. of Singapore) **7**:878:2a
Marshall, Edward (Eng. sculp.)
sculpture **27**:102:1a
Marshall, George Catlett (U.S. gen.) **7**:878:2a
association with
Eisenhower **4**:404:3b
Zhou Enlai **12**:913:3a
international relations **21**:799:2b
Marshall plan **7**:881:3a
mission to China **16**:141:1a
U.S. foreign policy **29**:260:1a
World War II strategy **29**:661:1b
Marshall, John (U.S. jur.) **7**:879:1a
association with
Adams **1**:84:3a
Baldwin **1**:828:2b
Johnson **6**:596:2a
Webster **12**:549:3a
constitutional law **16**:701:1a, 702:1a
judicial review **29**:220:1a
justices of the Supreme Court list **11**:405
opinions
Cohens v. Virginia **3**:435:2a
Marbury v. Madison **22**:481:2b
Worcester v. Georgia **13**:318:2a
Marshall, John (Br. nav. of.)
exploration of
Aranuka **25**:276:2a
Marshall Islands **25**:280:2b
Marshall Sir John Hubert (Br. archae.) **7**:880:2a
excavations
Harappa **5**:693:2b
India **21**:24:2a
Mohenjo-daro **21**:26:1b
Taxila **11**:586:1a
Marshall, Sir John Ross (pr.min. of N.Z.) **7**:880:2a
prime minister list **8**:650
Marshall, Louis (Am. law.) **7**:880:2b
hlarshall, Stephen (Eng. cler.) **7**:880:3a
history of Puritanism **26**:214:2b
Marshall, Thomas Riley (vice pres. of U.S.) **7**:880:3a
vice presidents of the United States table **12**:153
Marshall, Thurgood (U.S. jur.) **7**:881:1a
justices of the Supreme Court lrst **11**:405
Marshall, W. (art.)
engraving of Hemck *illus* **5**:886
Marshall Field & Co. (dept. store. Chicago. Ill., U.S.) **7**:881:1b
design by Richardson **10**:47:2b
modern architecture **13**:1042:1a, *illus.*
Marshall Islands, or Republic of the Marshall Islands **7**:881:2a
major ref' *in* Pacific Islands **25**:280:1b
Oceanian peoples *illus.* **25**:245
Pacific Islands **25**:243:2b
UN trust temtory **9**:48:2a; **12**:9:1b
U.S. Outlying Territories **29**:458:2b, *map* 460
Marshall Plan. or Euroyean Recovery Program (Eur.-U.S. hist.) **7**:881:3a
containment of Communism **27**:454:2a
contribution of
Acheson **1**:61:3a
Marshall **7**:878:3b
Truman **12**:4:2a
establishment of
European Payments Union **21**:851:1b
Organisation for European Economic Co-operation 4606:1a
foreign aid programs **4**:878:1a
history of
Austria **14**:518:2b
Czechoslovakia **16**:926:2b
Europe **18**:678:1a, 812:1b
Germany **20**:99:2a
United States
foreign policy **29**:260:1a
nuclear strategy **29**:664:2b
international relations **21**:801:2b
Marshallese language
Oceanic languages **22**:762:2b
marshalling (her.)
armorial bearings **20**:574:2b, *illus.* 575
marshalling **yard,** or classification yard
rail traffic control **28**:797:1a, 858:1b
Marshalsea (Br. prison) **7**:881:3b
Marshalsea Court (Br. court)
function of lord steward **7**:478:1b
Marshlands (bldg.. Beaufort, S.C., U.S.)
features of Beaufort rllus. **2**:19
"Marshlands," or "Paludes" (work by Gide)
satire of Parisian salons **5**:255:3b
marshmallow (food) **7**:881:3b
product of confectionery **19**:392:2b
Marsi (people) **7**:882:1a
ritual magic **18**:920:1b
Social War **10**:925:1b
Marsilea: see water clover
Marsileaceae (bot.) **7**:882:1b
Marsilius of Padua, or Marsilio da Padova (It. philos.) **7**:882:2a
Aristotelianism **14**:71:2b
association with John XXII **6**:574:1a
views on
conciliarism **3**:515:3b; **26**:930:1b
democracy **16**:696:1a: **22**:205:1b
marsiyeh (lit. genre)
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27**:734:2a
Islamic poetry **22**:48:2a
Marsman, Hendrik Jan (Du. poet and crit.) **7**:882:2b
Dutch literature **4**:300:3a; **17**:531:2b
Marsman, Hendrik Jan (Du. poet): see Bernlef, J.
Marston, John (Br. dram.) **7**:882:2b
English literature **18**:580:2b, 584:1a
war of the theatres **11**:679:1b
Marston Moor, Battle of (1642, Eng. hist.) **7**:882:3b
English Civil War **29**:62:1a, map 61
role of Cromwell **16**:823:2a
marsupial, or Marsupialia (order of mammals) **7**:882:3b
major ref in Mammals **23**:399:1b
behaviour
mating **14**:679:2b
saltatory patterns **14**:653:2b
biological characteristics
mammary glands **7**:752:1b
reproduction **23**:384:1a;; **26**:693:1a
distribution
Australian fauna **14**:413:2a, 1021:1a
Tertiary fossils **19**:888:1a
evolution
morphological adaptations **14**:933:2b
origin **23**:393:2a
parallel evolution **9**:142:3b; *illus.* **18**:1003
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Borhyaenidae; Caenolestidae: Dasyuridae: Didelphidae: Diprotodontidae: koala: Macropodidae; Perameloidea: phalanger: wombat
marsupial hone: see epipubic bone
marsupial frog (zool.)
breeding behaviour **13**:433:1b, *illus*
characteristics **11**:909:2a
marsupial lion, or Thylacoleo (mammal)
fossils **23**:405:2a
marsupial mole, or Notoryctes caurinus. or Notoryctes typhlops (mammal) **7**:883:2a
description *illus.* **23**:401
for a lrst of related *subjects* see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marsupial mouse (mammal) **7**:883:2b
for a lrst of related *subjects* see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marsupial rat, or Caenolestes fulginosus (mammal)
description rllus. **23**:401
see also crest-tailed marsupial rat
Marsupicarnivora (marsupial order)
classification **23**:406:1b
marsupium, or pouch (anat.)
marsupials **23**:399:2a, *illus.*402
monotremes **23**:397:1b, rllus.
reproduction in mammals **23**:384:1a
Marsyas (Gr. myth.) **7**:883:3a
contest with Apollo 14:112:1b
myth of divine jealousy **18**:918:2a
role in Myron's works **8**:467:2b
Marsyas Painter (Gr. art.) **7**:883:3b
"Marta y Maria" (work by Palacio Valdés)
discussed in biography 9:71:3b
Martabani ware (Thai pottery)
types of pottery ware 17:136:1a
Martand (India)
ancient Indian temple **27**:767:1a
Martanda Varma (k. of India)
history of Kerala state **21**:156:1a
Marte, Campo di (sports centre, Florence, It.)
Florence **19**:301:1b
"Marteau sans **maitre, Le"** (work by Bouler): see "Hammer Without a Master, The"
Martel (missile)
television guidance **11**:490:1b
Martel, Charles (k. of the Franks): see Chnrles Martel
Martel, Édouard-Alfred (Fr. geog.) **7**:884:1b
Martel, G. **le Q.** (Br. mil. of.)
tankette development **29**:592:1b
Martello tower (fortification)
military engineering **29**:697:2b
Martellus, Henricus (Ger. cartog.)
cartography **18**:861:1b
marten, *or* Martes (genus of mammals) **7**:884:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:460:Ib
gestation **5**:227:2b. *table*
for a *list of* related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Marten, Henry, or H a m Marten (Eng. jur.) **7**:884:2b
Martenot, Maurice (Fr. inv.)
invention of ondes martenot **8**:950:3a
Martens, Fyodor **Fyodorovich,** or Frederic de Martens. or Fnedrich von Martens (Russ. jur.) **7**:884:3a
Martens, Georg Friedrich von (Ger. jur.) **7**:884:3b
Martens, Thierry (Belg. schol.)
establishment of first printshop in Low Countries **1**:2:3b
martensite
major *ref. in* Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:386:1a
stainless steel **21**:383:1a, *illus.* 385
use in cutlery **3**:813:2a
martensitic steel
stainless steel **11**:203:3b
Martes (genus of mammals): see marten
Martes americana (mammal): see American marten
Martes flavigula (mammal): see yellow-throated marten
Martes foina (mammal): *see* stone marten
Martes martes (mammal): *see* pine marten
Martes pennanti (mammal) see fisher
Martes zibellina (mammal): see sable

Martesia smithi: *see* Smith's martesia
Martesia striata: *see* wood piddock
"Martha" (work by Flotow)
discussed in biography **4**:843:3b
"Martha of the Lowlands" (work by Guimerá): *see* "Terra baixa"
Martha Washington geranium: *see* show geranium
Martha's Vineyard (isl., Mass., U.S.) **7**:884:3b
association with Edgartown **4**:368:2a
physiography of Massachusetts **29**:278:1b
Martí y Pérez, José Julian (Cuban patriot) **7**:885:1b
Cuban history **29**:752:1a
Latin-American literature **22**:846:1a
Martial, *or* Marcus Valerius Martialis (Roman poet) **7**:885:2b
epigrams **4**:524:2b
evaluation of Juvenal **6**:667:2a
Latin literature **22**:852:1a
Martial. Saint (Christian S.)
conversion of Limoges **7**:364:1a
martial art **7**:886:2a
relation to dance **16**:937:1a
see also types of martial art, *e.g.*, judo: karate: kendo
martial law **7**:886:2b
contrast with military government **8**:128:2b
use in Poland **9**:554:1b; **25**:937:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
hlartignac, **Jean-Baptiste-Sylvère** Gay. vicomte de (Fr. pol. and hist.) **7**:886:3a
role in Restoration **19**:507:1a
Martigues (Fr.) **7**:886:3b
"Martim **Cererê"** (work by Ricardo Leite)
discussed in biography **10**:38:2b
Martin, *or* Martin, duque de Montblanch, *or* Martin I1 (k. of Aragon and Sicily) **7**:887:3b
history of Sicily **22**:269:2b
king *list* **11**:65
martin (bird) **7**:888:1a
relation to swallow **11**:429:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Martin, Saint: *see* Martin of Tours. Saint
Martin, Alan Langdon (Am. playwright): *see* Cowl, Jane
Martin, Alexandre (Fr. pol.): *see* Albert l'Ouvrier
Martin, Archer **John** Porter (Br. biochcm.) **7**:888:2a
development of chromatography **13**:562:2a
Martin, Billy, *or* Alfred Manuel Martin (Am. athlete) **7**:888:2b
Martin, Bnn-Louis-Henri (Fr. hist.) **7**:889:1a
Martin, Didier (Fr. au.)
French literature **19**:581G:1b
Rlartin, **Emile** (Fr. sci.)
steelmaking **21**:366:1a
Martin, **François** (Fr. administrator)
French trade in India **21**:79:1b
Martin, Frank (Swiss comp.) **7**:888:3a
oratorio **8**:980:3a
Martin, Glenn Luther (Am. aircraft inv.) **7**:888:3b
Martin, **Gregory** (Br. schol.) **7**:889:1a
influence on Mayne **7**:975:1a
work on Douai-Reims Bible **4**:192:2a; **14**:766:1b
Martin, H. B. (Am. hoaxer)
Cardiff Giant hoax **4**:890:1a
Martin, Henri (Fr. circus performer)
circus history **25**:299:2b
Martin, Henry **Newell** (Br. physiol.)
physiology **14**:936:2b
Rlartin, Homer Dodge (Am. paint.) **7**:889:1b
Martin, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. stage designer)
costume design **28**:605:1a. *illus.* 604
Martin, John (U.S. dance critic)
development of dance **16**:935:2a
Martin, Joseph William, Jr. (U.S. congressman) **7**:889:2a
Martin, Luther (Am. law.) **7**:889:2b
Martin, **Marie-Françoise-Thérèse** (Roman Cath. nun): *see* Theresa of Lisieux, Saint
Martin, Mary (Am. act.) **7**:889:3b
Martin, Pierre-Emile (Fr. engin.) **7**:889:3b
steelmaking process **21**:366:1a
steel production economics **18**:784:1a
Martin, R. D. (Br. zool.)
views on evolution **23**:433:2a
Martin, Violet Florence (publ.): *see* Somerville and Ross
Martin I (k. of Aragon)
history of Spain **28**:29:1b
Martin I, *or* Martin the Younger (k. of Sicily) **7**:887:3a
history of Sicily **22**:269:2b
relationship to Martin, duque de Montblanch **7**:887:3b
Martin I, Saint (pope) **7**:887:1a
condemnation of Constans I1 Pogonatus **3**:560:2b
history of
Italy 22:188:2a
Roman Catholicism **16**:262:2b
papacy *list* 9:123
Martin **II** (nonexistent pope) **7**:887:1a
Martin **II** (k. of Aragon and Sicily): *see* Martin
Martin IV, *or* Simon de Brion. *or* Simon de Brie (pope) **7**:887:1a
excommunication of Michael VIII Palaeologus **8**:93:3a
history of France **19**:463:2b
papacy *list* 9:123
hlartin **V** (pope) **7**:887:2a
election by Council of Constance **3**:515:3b; 560:1a: **12**:604:3b
establishment of Catholic University of Louvain **7**:514:2a
history of
Germany **20**:60:2b
Hussites 6:173:3b
Italy **22**:211:2b
Roman Catholicism **26**:931:1b
Rome **26**:997:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
promotion of
Colonna family interests **3**:465:1b
education **18**:33:2a
relation to
Baglioni **1**:794:3b
Benedict XIII **2**:94:3a
Clement VIII **3**:373:1b
Henry V of England **5**:838:3a
Martin Act (1822. U.K.)
legal protection of animals **1**:420:2b
Martin Beck (thea., N.Y.. N.Y., U.S.)
establishment by Beck **2**:30:1a
"Martin Birck's Youth," *or* "Martin Bircks ungdom" (work by Soderberg)
discussed in biography **10**:930:2b
Swedish literature **27**:18:1b
Martin boundary (math,)
complex analysis **13**:504:1a
"hlartin **Chuzzlewit"** (work by Dickens)
association with Cairo. Ill. **2**:725:3b
discussed in biography **17**:268:1b
Martin du Gard, Roger (Fr. au.) **7**:890:1b
French literature **19**:581D:2b
Martin family (Fr. art.) **7**:888:1b
development of vernis Martin **12**:326:1a; **17**:177:2b
"Martin **Fierro"** (Arg. journ.)
association with Marechal **7**:831:2b
"Martin Fierro" (work by Hernandez): *ree* "Gaucho Martin Fierro, The"
Martin Garcia Channel (chan., S.Am.): *see* Buenos Aires Channel
hlartin Garcia Island, *or* Isla Martin Garcia (isl., Arg.) **7**:890:2a
Rio de la Plata *map* **27**:713
Martin-Harvey, Sir John (Br. act. and producer): *see* Harvey, Sir John Martin
Martin Luther **Universität Halle**-Wittenberg (univ., Halle, E.Ger.): *see* Halle-Wittenberg, Martin Luther University of
Martin Marietta Corporation (Am. Corp.) **7**:890:2a
Martin of Braga, Saint (Christian S.)
history of Portugal **25**:1055:2b
Martin of Tours, Saint (Fr. st.) **7**:888:1b
association with Clovis **3**:401:3a
cape story **3**:93:1a
depiction by Martini **7**:892:1b
history of Roman Empire **20**:358:2a
Martin of Troppau (Pol. pr.)
legend of Pope Joan **6**:561:1b
Martin **Ross** (publ.): *see* Somerville and Ross
"Martin Salander" (work by Keller)
discussed in biography **6**:788:1b
Martin-Santos, Luis (Sp. au. and physic.) **7**:890:2b
Spanish literature **28**:81:2b
Martin the Younger (k. of Sicily): *see* Martin 1
Martin v. Hunter's Lessee (law case)
decision by Marshall **7**:880:1a
opinion of Story **11**:293:2b
hlartina **Franca** (It.) **7**:890:3a
"Martine" (play by Bernard)
discussed in biography 2:147:2b
Martineau, Harriet (Br. au.) **7**:890:3a
Martineau, James (Eng. theol.) **7**:890:3b
Unitarianism **26**:263:2b, 264:2a
Martinelli, Angelica (It. act.)
commedia dell'arte **3**:486:3a
Compagnia degli Uniti **12**:161:3b
Martinelli, Drusiano (It. act.)
commedia dell'arte **3**:486:3a
Compagnia degli Uniti 12:161:3b
Martinelli, Tristano (It. act.)
commedia dell'arte **3**:486:3a
Martinet, Alphonse (Fr. art.)
engraving of Cavaignac *illus.* **2**:969
Martinet, **André** (Fr. ling.)
linguistics **23**:65:1b
Martinet, Jean (Fr. gen.)
drill **4**:227:1b
linear tactics **29**:674:2a
martineta tinamou (bird): *see* elegant crested tinamou
Rlartinez (Calif.. U.S.) **7**:891:1a
Martinez, D. Antonio (Sp. metalworker)
Spanish metalwork **17**:156:1a
Martinez, **Tomás** (pres. of Nic.)
history of Nicaragua **15**:720:2b
Martinez Campos, Arsenio (pr.min. of Sp.) **7**:891:1a
association with Cánovas del Castillo **2**:812:2a
role in
Cuban Independence Movement **3**:774:1a
Spanish history **28**:54:2a
Martinez **Cartas,** Maria Estela (pres. of Arg.): *see* Perón, Isabel Martinez de
Martínez de la Rosa Berdejo **Gómez** y Arroyo, Francisco de Paula (Sp. writ. and states.) **7**:891:1b
Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel (Arg. au.) **7**:891:2a
Latin-American literature **22**:848:1a
Martinez Sierra, Gregorio (Sp. dram.) **7**:891:2b
Martinez Stage (geol.)
divisions of Tertiary Period *illus.* **19**:892
Martinez Zuviria, **Gustavo** (Arg. writ.): *see* Wast, Hugo
martingale (harness part)
riding and horsemanship **20**:711:1b
Martinho do **Rosário, Antônio** (Port. poet, dram., and physic.): *see* Santareno, Bernardo
martini (bev.)
use of gin **5**:271:1a
Martini, Arturo (It. sculp.) **7**:891:3a
influence of Rosso **27**:107:2b
Martini. Francesco di Giorgio **Mauri**zio (It. art.): *see* Francesco di Giorgio
Martini, **Giovanni** Battista, *or* Padre Martini (It. comp.) **7**:891:3a
symphony **24**:578:1b
Martini, **Mattias** (encyclopaedist)
history of encyclopaedia **18**:381:1a
Martini, Simone (It. paint.) **7**:892:1a
"Annunciation" *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25**:346
"Christ Discovered in the Temple" *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25**:314
contribution to
Avignon school **1**:741:2a
Gothic painting **25**:342:2a
Martinic, Jarnslav (gov. of Bohem.)
role in Defenestration of Prague **9**:662:3a; **16**:920:2b
Martinique, *or* Matininó (overseas dept., Fr.) **7**:892:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. tn West Indies **29**:783:1a. *map*
culture of Caribbean Islands **29**:740:1b
exploration by Columbus **16**:610:1a, *map* 607
interaction with France **19**:487:1a
Martino (It. personal name): *see under* Martin
Martins, Peter (Dan. dancer) **7**:893:1b
Martins Ferry, *or* Jefferson. *or* Martinsville (Ohio, U.S.) **7**:893:1b
Martinsburg (W.Va., U.S.) **7**:893:2a
Martinson, Harry Edmund (Swed. au.) **7**:893:2b
Swedish literature **10**:499:2a; **27**:18:2a; **28**:339:1a
hlartinson, Moa (Swed. au.) **7**:893:2b
Martinsville (Ohio. U.S.): *see* Martins Ferry
Martinu, Bohuslav (Czech. comp.) **7**:893:3a
Martinus (Lat. personal name): *see under* Martin. except as below
Martinus Gosia (It. jur.) **7**:893:3b
opposition to Bulgaris' law philosophy **2**:622:3a
Martinuzzi, Gyorgy, *or* Juraj Utjesenovic. *or* Brother George, *or* Frater Gyorgy. *or* Frater Georgius, *or* Friar George (Hung. card.) **7**:894:1a
partition of Hungary **20**:760:1a
Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von (Ger. bot.) **7**:894:1b
association with Eichler **4**:396:3a
Martonne, **Emmanuel** de (Fr. geog.)
"Géographie universelle" monographs **19**:921:2b
Martorana. Church of (Palermo, Sicily)
mosaic depicting Roger II **10**:137:1b
Martorell, Juan (Sp. arch.)
Gothic Revival 13:1037:1a
Martos (Sp.) **7**:894:2a
Martos, Ivan Petrovich (Russ. sculp.)
sculpture **27**:105:2b
Martov, Julius (Russ. pol. leader)
Marxist ideology **23**:581:2b
Martov, L., *or* Yuly Osipovich Tsederbaum (Russ. rev.) **7**:894:2a
association with Lenin **22**:947:2b, 948:2b
socialist philosophy **27**:446:2b
Marty, Martin (Am. theol.)
commentary on Chicago **16**:1:1b
Martyn, Edward (Irish dram.) **7**:894:2b
martyr (rel.) **7**:894:3a
history of
Christian cults **16**:261:1b
Christianity **16**:343:1b; **17**:409:2a
Judaism **22**:411:1a
Protestantism **26**:234:2a
place in
Christian tradition **16**:363:2a
Islamic concepts of death **16**:991:2b
social movement **16**:563:2a
viewed by Saint Ignatius **6**:248:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
Martyr, Justin (Christian theol.): *see* Justin Martyr

"hlartyrdom of Isaiah, The" (pseudcpigraphical work): *see* "Isaiah. Ascension of"
"hlartyrdom of Polycarp" (patristic lit.) **7**:895:1b
commemoration of martyrdom **16**:363:2a
"Martyrdom of Saint Bartholomew" (paint. by Ribera)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **25**:370
"Martyrdom of Saint Christopher, The" (fresco by Mantegna)
discussed in biography **7**:795:1a
"Martyrdom of Saint Lawrence" (painting by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:697:2b
Renaissance art **25**:350:2a
"Martyrdom of Saint Mark, The" (paint. by Angelico)
discussed in biography **1**:401:3b
"Martyrdom of Saint Mark, The" (paint. by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2**:77:2b
"Martyrdom of Saint Matthew, The" (paint. by Caravaggio)
discussed in biography **2**:843:2b
"Martyrdom of Saint hlaurice" (paint. by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5**:453:1a
"Martyrdom of St. Sebastian, The" (paint. by Pollaiuolo)
Renaissance art **25**:346:2b
"Martyrs of Granada" (paint. by Pacheco)
discussed in biography **9**:43:3b
"Maru" (work by Head)
discussed in biography **5**:777:1b
hlarua (Camer.): *see* Maroua
Marugame (Japan) **7**:895:2a
maruko (Japanese art)
use in fundamiji **5**:53:1a
Marulic, Marko (Croatian writ.) **7**:895:2a
Croatian literature **29**:1041:1a
Marunouchi (dist.. Tokyo. Japan)
Tokyo **28**:702:1b
Marusthali (reg.. India) **7**:895:2b
Marut, Ret (Am. au.): *see* Traven. B.
Maruts (Hindu deities)
relationship to Rudra **10**:232:3b
Maruyama Masataka, *or* Ōkyo (Japanese paint.)
founding of Maruyama school **17**:687:1b
Maruyama school (Japanese art): *see* Shijō school
marvel literature (Chin. lit. genre): *see* ch'uan-ch'i
Marvel-of-Peru (bot.): *see* four-o'clock
Marvell. Andrew (Eng. poet) **7**:895:3a
association with Milton **24**:107:1a
companson with Burmese poetry **27**:871:2b
English literature **18**:585:1b, 587:1b
praise of Eliot **4**:452:3b
"Marvelous Journey, The" (novel by Graça Aranha): *see* "viagem maravilhosa. A"
marver (glassmaking tool)
use in glassblowing **21**:235:2b
Marville, Jean de (sculp.)
association with Sluter **10**:885:3b
Marwah (hill, Mecca. Saud. Arab.)
significance in Islam 22:13:2b
Marwan I ibn al-Hakam (Umayyad caliph) **7**:896:1a
establishment of Marwanid rule **22**:110:1b
relation to 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan **1**:14:3b
Marwan II (Umayyad caliph) **7**:896:1a .
defeat in Battle of Great Zab **2**:745:3a
role in Umayyad dynasty **12**:121:3a
Marwanids (Islamic rulers)
major ref in Islamic World **22**:110:1b *passim to* 112:2a
branch of Umayyad dynasty **12**:121:1b
Marwari (caste group, India)
structure of intercaste alliances **27**:352:2a
Marwari language (Indo-Aryan lang.)
linguistic groups in Rajasthan state **21**:119:2a
Rajasthani languages **9**:909:2b
Marwell Zoological Park (Winchester, U.K.) **7**:896:1a
Marwick, Max (anthro.)
study of witchcraft **25**:96:1b
marwysgafn (Welsh rel. ode) **7**:896:1b
Celtic literature **15**:629:1b
Marx, Chico, *or* Leonard Marx (Am. act.) **7**:896:3a
Marx. Groucho, *or* Julius Henry Marx (Am. act.) **7**:896:3a
verbal humour **20**:741:2b
Marx, Gummo, *or* Milton Marx (Am. act.) **7**:896:3a
Marx, Harpo, *or* Adolph Arthur Marx (Am. act.) **7**:896:3a
Marx, Karl Heinrich (Ger. philos.) **23**:573:1a; **7**:896:1b
association with
Bakunin **1**:817:3b
Engels **4**:494:2a
Freiligrath 4971:1b
Heine **5**:805:3b
Hess **5**:898:3b
Hyndman **6**:199:3b
Lassalle 7:174:1a
Proudhon **9**:745:1b
authorship of "Das Kapital" **6**:731:2a
comparison with
Burke's conservatism 273477:1b
Leninism **7**:266:2b
narodnichestvo philosophy **8**:516:2a
contribution to philosophq **25**:764:2a
development **20**:418:2b
ethics **18**:644:1a
Existentialism **25**:622:1b
Idealism **25**:630:2a
philosophical anthropology **25**:566:2b
philosophy of history **25**:690:2a
political philosophy **25**:980:1b: **27**:443:2b
influence of
Christian myth **16**:356:2b
Feuerbach **4**:756:1b
Morgan **8**:321:1a
Vico **12**:347:3b
influence on
European governments **18**:777:1b
Mussohni **8**:452:1a
religious studies **26**:555:1b
socialist law **22**:939:1b
Stalin **28**:193:1b
observations on French modern history **19**:511:2a
opposition to anarchism **1**:371:2b
place in history of social sciences **27**:368:2a *passim to* 372:1b
role in First International **6**:344:3a
theory of
alienation **1**:270:3a
atheism **1**:666:1b
capitalism **17**:936:2a
classless society **3**:356:2a
collectivism **3**:453:1a
Communism **3**:496:2b; **27**:451:1b
dialectical materialism **4**:63:3a
distribution **17**:962:1b
econoniics **27**:393:2a
education **25**:736:1b
ideology **20**:829:2b
labour **3**:355:1b
Lumpenproletariat 7:558:3a
overpopulation 9:612:2b, 25:1044:2a
profits **17**:958:1b
religion **26**:540:1a
revolution 10:10:1b
social class and mobility **10**:919:1b; **27**:342:1a
social structure **10**:924:3b; **27**:414:1b, 416:2b
surplus value **11**:411:3b
wages **17**:960:1a
war **29**:638:1b
tqpe of literary style **23**:90:1b
see also Marxism
Marx, hlinnie (U.S. act.)
Marx Brothers **7**:896:3a
Marx, Roberto Burle (Braz. arch.): *see* Burle Marx, Roberto
Marx, Wilhelm (Ger. states.) **7**:896:2b
role in Weimar Republic **20**:95:1a
Marx, Zeppo, *or* Herbert Marx (Am. act.) **7**:896:3a
Marx Brother3 (Am. actors) 7:896:2b
motion picture history **24**:394:1a
Marxbrüder (fencing guild): *see* Saint Marcus of Lowenberg, Association of
Marxism 23:577:2a; **7**:896:3b
arts and sciences
aesthetics **13**:27A:1b
economics **27**:393:2a
economic planning **17**:923:1b
family farms 26:1011:2a
education **18**:70:1a, 79:2b
Existentialism **25**:626:1b
history **28**:655:1b
human evolution **27**:377:2b
law **25**:731:1b, 733:1b
crime and punishment **16**:803:1b
inheritance and group ownership **21**:576:1a
library classification **22**:981:1b
literary criticism **23**:203:2b
Neoscholasticism **25**:598:2b
philosophical anthropology **9**:388:1b; **25**:566:2b, 568:2b
science **25**:676:2b
social education **25**:736:2a
social sciences **27**:372:1b
technology **28**:480:2a
culture and religion
Buddhist philosophy **15**:311:1a
Indian caste system **27**:356:1b
liberation theology **7**:330:2b
messianism **17**:379:2a
religion **25**:698:1b; **26**:540:1b
Roman Catholic Church **26**:957:2b
history of
Austria **14**:510:2b
Portugal 25:1064:1a
political philosophy **25**:980:2a
bureaucracq **2**:643:3a
Communism **27**:451:1b *passim to* 457:2a
dialectical Materialism **25**:631:1b
imperialism **18**:881:1a
Leninism **7**:266:3a
social democracy **10**:920:1b
socialism **27**:443:2b
state **11**:223:1b; **25**:1000:2b
sociology **27**:382:1a
alienation **1**:270:3a
bourgeoisie **2**:428:3a
collective behaviour **16**:564:2b
race relations **27**:340:1a
social change **10**:919:1a; **25**:690:2a; **27**:416:2b
social class and mobility **27**:342:1a *passim to* 346:1b
social differentiation and stratification **27**:314:2a
social norms **8**:765:2a
social philosophy **25**:766:2a
social structure **27**:414:1b, 415:2b
urban culture **16**:889:1b
views of
Brecht **2**:493:2a
Cromwell **16**:826:2a
Engels **4**:494:2a
Gorky **5**:375:2a
Hitler **20**:686:2a
Hyndman **6**:199:3b
Juarés **6**:512:2a
Liebknecht. Karl 7:342:1a
Liebknecht, Wilhelm 7:342:2a
Mao Zedong 7:805:1a: **23**:511:2b, 513:2a
Muntzer **8**:423:1a
Mussolini **27**:465:2a
Plekhanov **9**:517:2a; **13**:27A:1b
Pokrovsky **9**:552:1a
Smith **27**:310:1b
Stalin **21**:802:2b
Troeltsch **11**:937:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also Communism; "Communist Manifesto. The": dialectical materialism: historical materialism: Leninism: Marx. Karl: proletariat
"Marxists, The" (work by Mills)
discussed in biography 8:139:1a
Marxsen, Eduard (Ger. mus. teacher)
influence on Brahms **2**:463:1a
Mary, *or* Mary of Burgundy, *or* Marie de Bourgogne (duchess of Burgundy) **7**:899:1a
mamage to Maximilian I **20**:517:2a, *table* 516
role in history of
Artois **19**:526:1b
Low Countries **23**:322:1b
Mary, *or* Virgin Mary (mother of Jesus) **7**:897:2b
major ref. in Christianity **16**:326:1a
anagogical interpretation **14**:852:1a
Annunciation **1**:431:2a
Arena Chapel frescoes *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **25**:314
Assumption **1**:647:3b
Candlemas **2**:798:3a
Christian art **7**:658:3b
Christian cult worship **16**:261:1b
dogma of Immaculate Conception **6**:267:2a
Eastern Orthodox doctrine **17**:878:1a
Hail Mary **5**:620:2a
Incarnation **22**:371:1b
liturgical feasts **16**:363:2b
Mariology **7**:852:2a
medieval society **18**:710:1b
miracle plays **8**:178:3b
mosaic art *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 17:188
Nativity **8**:554:3a
relation to
Anne and Joachim **1**:429:1b
Jesus **22**:364:2a
Joseph **6**:621:2a
Nestorius **3**:273:2b
Roman Catholicism **26**:951:1b, 956:2a
Theotokos **11**:697:1b
Virgin Birth **12**:387:3a
Visitation **12**:398:3b
see also Madonna
Mary, *or* Mary Queen of Scots. *or* Mary Stuart (q. of Scot.) **7**:900:1b
association with
Argyll **1**:547:2a
Buchanan **2**:595:2b
Dunbar **4**:271:1b
Elizabeth I **18**:344:1b
Loch Leven **7**:306:1a
Ridolfi **10**:60:1a
marriage to
Bothwell **2**:411:1b
Darnley **3**:890:3b
opposition by
Cecil **3**:3:3a
Davison 3:9 19:1b
James I **6**:481:1b
Kircaldy of Grange **6**:889:2b
Knox **6**:920:2b
Mar **7**:809:2b
role in
Kinross **6**:880:3a
Roman Catholic history **26**:935:1b
Scottish Reformatiom **26**:213:1b
Tudor rule **29**:55:1b, 119:1a
support by
Babington **1**:767:2b
Maitland of Lethinnton **7**:713:3a
Seton **10**:661:2b
Mary (q. of Sicily)
history of Sicily **22**:269:2b
marriage to Martin I of Sicily **7**:887:3b
Mary (obl., U.S.S.R.) **7**:901:1b
hlary (U.S.S.R.) **7**:901:2a
location **28**:1099:2b *passim to* 1101:1a
"Mar)," *or* "Mashenka" (novel by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8**:474:3a
Mary, Legion of (Am. Cath. org.)
Catholic Action **2**:957:3a
Mary, Society of (Roman Cath. soc.): *see* Marianist; Marist Father
Mary I, *or* Bloody Mary. *or* Mary Tudor **(q.** of Eng.) **7**:899:1b
contribution to coinage **16**:544:2a
queen *list* 12:142

relationship with
Cecil **3:**3:2b
Charles V **3:**111:1a
Cranmer **3:**714:2b
Elizabeth I **18:**343:1b
Englefield **4:**498:1a
Henry VIII of England **5:**841:1b
Knox **6:**920:1a
Louis XII **25:**295:1b
Saint Leger **10:**326:3a
Wyat **12:**785:2a
role in
Anglican Church **26:**213:1b, 244:2a
Roman Catholic Church **26:**935:1a
Spanish history **28:**42:1b
Tudor rule **21:**961:2a; **29:**50:2b, 53:2b
Mary II (q. of Eng.) **7:**899:3b
association with
Anne **1:**427:2a
Purcell **9:**806:1a
history of England and Scotland **11:**329:1a; **29:**65:2b
queen *list* **12:**142
see also William III
"Mary Barton" (novel by Gaskell)
English literature **18:**598:1b
Mary de Cervello, Saint (Sp. St.)
founding of Mercedarian order **8:**27:2a
Mary Euphrasia, Sister (Fr. rel.): *see* Pelletier, Rose-Virginie
"Mary Glenn" (work by Millin)
discussed in biography **8:**138:1b
Mary Gregory glass (decorative arts) **7:**902:2b
"Mary Hamilton" (ballad)
last goodnight ballads **23:**118:2b
"Mary Hartman, Mary Hartman" (Am. T.V. serial)
soap operas **10:**916:3b
Mary Immaculate, Oblates of, *or* Missionary Society of Provence, *or* O.M.I. **7:**902:3a
Mary Kathleen (dist., Queens., Austr.) **7:**902:3b
Mary Magdalene, Saint, *or* Mary of Magdala (disciple of Jesus) **7:**901:2a
Mary of Antioch (Byz. emp. dowager)
opposition of Andronicus I Comnenus **1:**394:2b
Mary of Burgundy (duchess of Burgundy): *see* Mary
Mary of Hungary (regent of Neth.)
history of Low Countries **23:**322:1b
palace at Binche **2:**216:3a
relationship to Charles V **3:**110:2b
Mary of Lorraine, *or* Mary of Guise, *or* Marie de Lorraine **7:**901:2b
history of Scotland **29:**118:2b
Mary of Modena, *or* Marie Beatrice d'Este (q. of Eng.) **7:**901:3b
relationship with James II **6:**482:2b
Mary of Orange, *or* Mary Henrietta Stuart, *or* Maria van Oranje, *or* Maria Henriette Stuart (regent of The Neth.) **7:**902:1a
Mary of Teck, *or* Victoria Mary Augusta Louise Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes (q. of Gt.Br.) **7:**902:1b
Mary of the Incarnation, *or* Barbe-Jeanne Avrillot, Mme Acarie (Fr. mystic) **7:**902:2a
Mary Poppins (fictional character): *see* Poppins, Mary
"Mary Poppins" (Am. film)
production by Disney **4:**125:1b
Mary Queen of Scots (q. of Scot.): *see* Mary
Mary Stuart (q. of Scot.): *see* Mary
Mary Tudor (Eng. princess) **7:**902:2a
Mary Tudor (q. of Eng): *see* Mary I
Maryam, Nagash Gabra (Eth. au.): *see* Agganafir, Innanu
Maryborough (Queens., Austr.) **7:**902:3b
Maryborough (Vic., Austr.) **7:**903:1a
Maryborough (Ire.): *see* Portlaoighise
Maryborough Basin (Austr. geol. formation)
mesozoic history of Australia **14:**401:2a
Maryknoll Sisters of St. Dominic (Roman Cath. congregation)
establishment by Rogers **10:**139:1a
Maryland (state, U.S.) **7:**903:1a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**295:1b, *map* 195
history
Brent **2:**500:2b
Calvert, Cecilius **1:**848:1b
Calvert, Charles **1:**848:1b
Calvert, George **1:**848:1a
settlement **12:**154:3a; **29:**204:2a
physical geography
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
Middle Atlantic region **29:**291:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
Maryland (tobacco)
tobacco farming **19:**150:1b *passim to* 151:2b
Maryland, University of (univ., College Park, Md., U.S.)
College Park **3:**454:1b
description **29:**297:1b
Maryland dittany, *or* common dittany, *or* Cunila origanoides, *or* stonemint (bot.)
description **4:**130:3a
mint classification **8:**172:2b
Maryland figwort, *or* Scrophularia marilandica
description **4:**773:2b
Marylebone Cricket Club (Br. sports org.) **7:**903:3a
cricket **28:**130:2b
Ashes **1:**624:1a
Lord's Cricket Ground **7:**478:2b
Marymount school (Roman Cath. coll.)
establishment by Butler **2:**682:3b
Marysville (Calif., U.S.) **7:**903:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Maryut (dist., Egy.): *see* Amiriyah, al-
Maryut, Buhayrat, *or* Lake Marout, *or* Mareotis (l., Af.)
Alexandria **13:**249:1b, 251:2b
Nile River **13:**123:1a
Maryville (Mo., U.S.) **7:**903:3b
Maryville (Tenn., U.S.) **7:**903:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Marzia, Maria Anna (It. opera singer): *see* Marietta Alboni
marzipan (confection) **7:**904:1a
production **19:**393:1a
use of almonds **1:**289:2b
"Marzo 1821" (work by Manzoni)
discussed in biography **7:**804:1b
Italian literature **22:**158:2b
Marzoban I (Mosaferid ruler)
place in Mosaferid dynasty **8:**345:3a
Marzuq, *or* Murzuk (oasis, Libya) **7:**904:1a
mas (Fr. farmstead)
Côte d'Azur **3:**666:3a
Roussillon **10:**211:3a
"Mas, Le" (opera by Canteloube)
discussed in biography **2:**814:2a
Más a Tierra, Isla (isls., S. Pac.O.): *see* Nearer Land Island
Más Afuera, Isla, *or* Farther Out Island, *or* Isla Alejandro Selkirk (isl., S. Pac.O.)
Juan Fernández Islands **6:**632:3b
masa (dough)
use of corn **3:**634:3a
Masaccio, *or* Tommaso di Giovanni di Simone Guidi (It. paint.) **7:**904:2a
comparison with
Angelico **1:**401:3a
Masolino **7:**911:3a
contribution to
Renaissance art **25:**345:2a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 346
treatment of perspective **9:**313:2a
influence on
Botticelli **2:**413:3a
Uccello **12:**100:2a
Masada, *or* Horvot Mezada (anc. fortress, Isr.) **7:**905:2b
defense by Zealot community **12:**902:1a; **22:**415:1b, 416:1b
discovery of Old Testament scrolls **14:**761:1b; **26:**553:1b
history of Dead Sea region **3:**937:1a
location *map* **22:**135
Masaddiq, Mohammad (premier of Iran): *see* Mosaddeq, Mohammad
Masaharu Homma (Japanese gen.)
war crimes **29:**647:1b
Masahito (emp. of Japan): *see* Shirakawa, Go-
Masai, *or* Maasai (people) **7:**906:1a
African arts **13:**145:2a, 158:2b
circumcision **26:**884:1b
Kenya **17:**834:1b
kraal encampment **6:**978:3b
migration **17:**807:2b
mythology **24:**722:2b
Niolite culture **17:**797:1b
Tanzanian pastoralists **17:**849:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Masai Amboseli Game Reserve (park, Ken.): *see* Amboseli National Park
Masai language
Hamitic languages **22:**767:1b, 773:1b
Masaka (Ugan.) **7:**906:1b
masala (spice mixture)
Indian cuisine **3:**803:1b
"Masalik al-Absar fi Mamalik al-Amsar" (work by 'Umari)
discussed in biography **12:**121:1a
Masamune Hakuchō, *or* Masamune Tadao (Japanese au.) **7:**906:1b
Masan (S.Kor.) **7:**906:2a
Masaniello, *or* Tomaso Aniello (It. agitator) **7:**906:2b
history of Naples **22:**218:2a, 260:1b
"Masaniello" (opera by Auber): *see* "Mute Girl of Portici"
Masaoka Shiki, *or* Masaoka Tsunenori (Japanese au.) **7:**906:3a
association with Takahama Kyoshi **11:**514:1b
Japanese literature **22:**346:2a
Masaru, Ibuka (Japanese businessman)
incorporation of Sony Corporation **11:**15:2a
Masaryk, Jan Garrigne (Czech. states.) **7:**906:3b
relationship to
Capek **2:**828:2a
Clementis **3:**376:3a
role in Czech history **16:**926:2a
Masaryk, Tomás Garrigue (pres. of Czech.) **7:**907:1a
association with Benes **2:**98:3b
history of
Austria **14:**514:2b
Bohemia **2:**326:2b
Czechoslovakia **16:**923:2a; **21:**749:2b
portrait by Kokoschka **6:**936:2b
Masaya (dept., Nic.) **7:**907:3a
Masaya (Nic.) **7:**907:3b
urban centres **15:**717:2a
Masaya, Lake (Nic.)
physiography of Nicaragua **15:**717:1b
Masbate (isl., Phil.) **7:**907:3b
Masbate (prov., Phil.)
description **7:**907:3b
Mascagni, Pietro (It. comp.) **7:**908:1a
development of verismo style **24:**635:2b
Mascali (It.)
eruption of Etna **4:**585:1a
Mascara (prov., Alg.) **7:**908:1a
Mascara, *or* Mouaskar (Alg.) **7:**908:1b
mascara (cosmetics)
cosmetic industry **3:**661:1a
Mascarene Basin (submarine basin, Ind.O.)
discovery **25:**191:2a
Mascarene grass, *or* Zoysia tenuifolia (bot.)
description **12:**937:2a
Mascarene Islands, *or* Iles Mascareignes (isls., Ind.O.) **7:**908:1b
colonization by France **21:**172:2a
origin of dodoes and solitaires **15:**68:1a
Mascarene Plateau (submarine plateau, Ind.O.): *see* Seychelles-Mauritius Plateau
Mascarenhas, Pedro de (Port. navig.)
discovery of Réunion Island **21:**179:1b
Mascaret (bore, Seine River, Fr.)
description **2:**383:1b
formation on spring tides **25:**138:2a
phenomenon in Seine River **18:**838:2b
"Mascaret ou le livre de la mer et de la mort" (book by Maunick)
discussed in biography **7:**951:2b
Mascates, War of the, *or* Peddlers' War (Braz. hist.)
effect on Recife **9:**977:3a
illustration of national conflict **22:**827:2a
Mascezel (Roman gen.)
relationship to Stilicho **11:**270:2a
Maschke's theorem
homological algebra **13:**302:2a
mascon (physics)
gravitational variations **20:**219:2b
occurrence on Moon **27:**537:2b
Masdevallia (plant genus) **7:**908:2a
Masefield, John (Br. poet) **7:**908:2a
masengo (mus. instru.)
African arts **13:**147:2a
maser, *or* microwave amplification by stimulated emission of radiation, *or* molecular amplification by stimulated emission of radiation (phys.) **7:**908:3a
astronomical phenomena **13:**599:1b
development by
Basov **1:**943:2a
Maiman **7:**706:3b
Prokhorov **9:**724:1b
measurement of
radio-frequency spectra **13:**586:1a
time **28:**662:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also laser; microwave
Maseru (Les.) **7:**909:1b
importance to Lesotho **27:**947:2a
Masfut (reg., U.A.E.)
location and features **1:**183:2b
"M.A.S.H." (film by Altman)
discussed in biography **1:**302:1a
"Mashaf rash" (Yazidi rel. lit.)
use in worship **12:**828:1b
mashal (Heb. lit.)
biblical wisdom literature **14:**798:2b
Masham, Abigail, Lady Masham, *or* Abigail Hill (Br. lady) **7:**909:2a
Masham, Samuel Cunliffe Lister, 1st Baron (Br. inv.) **7:**909:2b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

mashamboy (Af. mask)
African culture **13:**170:2a, *illus.* 171
"Mashenka" (novel by Nabokov): *see* "Mary"
Mashhad (Iran): *see* Meshed
mashing (process)
use in brewing **14:**739:2b
mashinno-traktornaya stantsiya (U.S.S.R. inst.): *see* machine-tractor station
Mashkov, V. (art.)
portrait of Griboyedov *illus.* **5:**494
Mashonaland Central, *or* Mashonaland North (prov., Zimb.) **7:**909:3a
Mashonaland East, *or* Mashonaland South (prov., Zimb.) **7:**909:3a
Mashonaland plateau (plat., Moz.)
features of Gaza **5:**156:3b
Mashonaland West (Zimb.) **7:**909:3a
Mashrabiyah (arch.): *see* moucharaby

Mashrafah, al- (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Katna
Mashriq (geog. reg., Mideast) **7:**909:3b
mashriq al-adhkar (Baha'i temple) **7:**910:1a
Mashtots (Arm. theol.): *see* Mesrob, Saint
Masina, Giulietta (It. actress)
association with Fellini 4721:1b
Masinissa, *or* Massinissa (k. of Numidia) **7:**910:1b
history of
North Africa **24:**908:2b
Second Punic War **20:**321:1a
relationship to
Hannibal **5:**684:2b
Scipio Aemilianus **10:**554:2b
Syphax **11:**466:3a
Masirah, *or* Masira (is., Oman) **7:**910:2a
settlement in Oman **13:**885:1b
Masjed-e Jame' (mosque, Esfahan, Iran): *see* Esfahan, Great Mosque of
Masjed-e Jom'eh (mosque, Yazd, Iran)
architectural features of Yazd **12:**827:2b, *illus.*
Masjed-e Shah (mosque, Esfahan. Iran)
architecture **22:**97:2a, *illus.* 98, Plate 7 fol. **22:**76
Masjed Soleyman (Iran) **7:**910:2a
location *map* **21:**857
masjid: *see* mosque
Masjid-i Sheykh Lotfollah (mosque, Esfahan, Iran): *see* Lotfollah Mosque
mask (disguise) **23:**586:1a; **7:**910:2b
artistic traditions
African arts 1:133:3b; **13:**153:2b *passim to* 172:2a, *illus.* **13:**154 *passim to* 171
American Indian culture **13:**377:2b *passim to* 401:2b, *illus.* 399
Central Asian arts **15:**738:2a, 739:2a, 742:1b
Korean a n **17:**661:1a, *illus.*
Oceanian art **25:**105:2a *passim to* 117:2a, *illus.* 106
pre-Columbian mosaics **17:**190:1a, *illus.* 189
sacred forces 26872:1a. 874:1a. *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 874
South American tropical forest cultures **13:**372:1b
Southeast Asian dance **27:**880:2a *passim to* 908:1a. *illus.* 883
contribution by Ensor **4:**507:2b
theatrical use **28:**531:2b *passim to* 538:1a
basketry **17:**141:1b, *illus.* 142
costume design **28:**566:1b, 602:2a, 607:1a
dance 16946:1a
Indian dance-drama **27:**748:2b, 757:1a
Korean mask plays **22:**536:1b
musical drama **24:**622:2a
popular theatre 25:1027:2b
puppetry **25:**1029:2b
see also masque; types of mask, *e.g.,* admonitory mask
"Mask, The" (thea. journ.)
founding by Craig **3:**706:1b
theatrical production research **28:**584:1a
"Mask of Joseph Vernet, The" (paint by La Tour)
portrait of Vernet *illus* **12:**324
"Maskarad" (drama by Lermontov)
discussed in biography 7:291 1a
"Masked Ball, A" (opera) *see* "Ballo in maschera, Un"
masked **booby,** *or* Sula dactylatra. *or* blue-faced booby (seabird)
breeding patterns **15:**23 2b *passim to* 26:2a
description and range **2:**369:1b
masked **chimpanzee.** *or* common chimpanzek, *or* Pan troglodytes verus
description **3:**217:2a, *illus.*
masked duck, *or* Oxyura dominica (bird)
species of stifftail **11:**268:3b
masked hunter, *or* kissing bug. *or* masked bedbug hunter, *or* Reduvius personatus (insect)
description **1:**641:1b
see also cone-nose bug; kissing bug
masked palm civet, *or* Paguma larvata (mammal)
characteristics **23:**463:1b
masked polecat, *or* Mustela putorius eversmanni. *or* steppe polecat (mammal)
description **9:**558:2a
masked **tityra,** *or* Tityra semifascita (bird)
range and description **11:**807:1a, *illus.* 806
Maskegon (people): *see* Woodland Cree
Maskelvne. John **Nevil** (Br. magician) **7:**911:1a
Maskelyne, **Nevil** (Br. astron.) **7:**911:1a
contribution to navigation **24:**753:2a
intolerance of error **23:**795:2b
maskilim (Judaism)
role in Yiddish literature **29:**1036:1a
Maskin, Battle of (Islamic hist.)
defeat of Ibn al-Ash'ath **6:**217:1b
masking (printing)
use in colourplate production **26:**106:2a
masking agent (chem.)
use in chemical separation **13:**560:1a
masking phenomenon (psychol.)
olfactory illusions **25:**492:1a
perception **25:**476:1b
Maslama of Madrid (Islamic sci.)
Islamic culture **28:**36:2a
Maslamah ibn **'Abd al-Malik** (Muslim prince)
opposition of Leo III **7:**271:1a
Maslow, Abraham Harold (Am. psychol.) **7:**911:1b
concept of play in music **24:**496:1b
contribution to ethics **18:**647A:1b
human hierarchy of needs **6:**138:1a; **18:**362:2b
Masmudah (Berber tnbe)
history of North Africa **24:**917:1a
Masmudah (Berber dialect)
use in Maghrib **24:**901:1a
masnavi (Islamic lit.)
major refs. in Islamic poetry **22:**48:1b *passim to* 63:1a: South Asian Arts **27:**734:2a
"Masnavi-ye Ma'navi" (poem by Jalal ad-Din ar-Rumi)
major ref in Islamic Arts **22:**56:1a, *illus.* 69
discussed in biography **6:**475:3b
influence on Islamic mythology **22:**39:2b
maso dance, *or* deer dance (Native Am. dance)
American Indian rituals **13:**382:1b *passim to* 391:2b, *illus.* 388
Maso di Banco (Florentine paint.) **7:**911:2a
masochism **7:**911:2b
companson with sadism **10:**293:2a
form of psychosexual disorder **23:**966:1b
part of human sexual behaviour **27:**255:2b, 258:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Masolino, *or* Masolino da Panicale, *or* Tommaso di Cristoforo Fini (It. paint.) **7:**911:3a
association with Masaccio **7:**904:2a
Mason, Charles (Eng. surveyor)
association with Dixon **4:**136:2a
Mason, Charles H. (Am. cler.)
establishment of Church of Christ **5:**320:1b
Mason, Charles James (Eng. mfr.)
manufacture of English porcelain **6:**389:3a
Mason, Daniel Gregory (Am. comp.) **7:**912:1b
Mason, George (U.S. states.) **7:**912:2a
Bill of Rights **10:**68:1b
Virginia Declaration of Rights **12:**391:1b
Mason, James (Br. act.) 7:912:2b
Mason, James Murray (U.S. sen.) **7:**912:3a
Mason, **John** (N.Am. settler)
settlement in New England **29:**268:2b
Mason. John Mitchell (U.S. minis.) **7:**912:3b
Mason, John Y. (Am. dipl.)
role in Ostend Manifesto **8:**1033:1b
Mason, Lowell (Am. comp.) 7:913:1a
Mason, Luther Whiting (Am. mus.)
Japanese music **17:**711:2b
Mason, Max (Am. math.) **7:**913:1a
Mason, Perry (fictional character)
creation by Gardner 5:122:1b
Mason, W. (Am. missionary)
biblical translation **14:**770:2a
Mason, William (Eng. stenographer)
shorthand **29:**1010:1a
Mason, William (Am. mus.)
association with Lowell Mason **7:**913:1a
Mason and Dixon Line **7:**913:2a
boundary of the North **8:**773:1a
United States 29:174:2b
work of Dixon 4:136:2a
Mason City (Ia., U.S.) **7:**913:2a
location *map* 29:158
Mason ware 7:913:2a
masonry **7:**913:2b
major ref in Building Construction **15:**336:1b
architectural styles
Byzantine **13:**976:1a
Roman **13:**965:2b
use in
breakwaters **26:**406:1b
bridge **26:**374:2a
dams **26:**400:1b
fire-resistant construction **19:**181:1a
water-supply systems **26:**428:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 733
masonry dam, *or* concrete dam (engin.)
construction **3:**862:3b
Masons: *see* Freemasonry
Masopha, Chief (chief of Sotho nation)
history of Teyateyaneng **11:**665:3b
Masorah (Jewish tradition)
work of Ginsburg **5:**273:1a
"Masoret ha-Shas" (work by Berlin)
discussed in biography **2:**137:2b
Masoretes (Hebrew school)
biblical exegesis **14:**853:1b
early manuscripts 14761:1b
Hebrew printed Bible **14:**759:1b. *illus.* 760
vocalization of YHWH **12:**804:1b
Masoretic text **7:**914:1a
biblical translation **2:**195:1b
Jewish history **22:**419:1a
textual criticism 14849:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Masovia (reg.. Pol.): *see* Mazovia
Maspero, Gaston-Camille-Charles (Fr. Egyptologist) **7:**914:1b
Maspii (Iranian tribe)
settlement in Persis **9:**310:2a
Masqat (Oman): *.see* Muscat
masque (entertainment) 7:914:2b
contribution of
Jones **6:**607:2a
Jonson **6:**612:1a
Lawes **7:**202:2b
Milton **24:**105:1a
East Asian dance and theatre **17:**715:2b
English music **24:**556:2b
English opera **24:**629:2a
influence on Shakespeare **27:**267:1a
pageant and parade **25:**295:2b
roots in English drama 24621:1b
staging, scenery and costumes **28:**558:2b, 574:1a, 603:2a
Western–theatre development **28:**539:2b
see also mask
masque de fer, I'homme au (Fr. pol. prisoner): *see* iron mask, the man in the
"Masque of Blackness, The" (masque by Jonson)
discussed in biography 6:612:1a
masquerade dancing
development in African cultures **1:**133:3a. **13:**153:2b
"Masquerades and Operas" (work by Hogarth)
disscussed biography **5:**971:2b
mass (art)
architectural symbolism **13:**949:1a
garden and landscape design **19:**656:2a
sculpture **27:**43:1a
mass (Christianity) **7:**914:3b
historical development
Council of Trent **11:**913:2a
Mithric and Zoroastrian roots **26:**835:2a
Roman Catholic canon law **16:**339:1b
work of
Luther **23:**368:2a, 370:2b
Morales **8:**308:1a
liturgy
biblical 14848:1a
death rites **26:**855:1b
Gloria in Excelsis **4:**206:1a
Lutheran worship **26:**239:1b
pageant drama **25:**294:1a
Roman Catholic **26:**953:1b
role of processions **9:**717:2a
tragedy **23:**172:1a
use of chalice **3:**61:2b
see also Eucharist; Last Supper
mass (mus.) **7:**914:3b
major ref in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**610:2b
contribution of
Brahms **2:**463:2a
Bruckner **2:**569:3b
Haydn **5:**771:2a
Obrecht **8:**855:2b
Palestrina **9:**83:2b
Renaissance music **24:**553:2b
vocal music **24:**566:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
mass (phys.) **7:**915:2b
major ref in Gravitation **20:**218:1a *passim to* 225:1b
classical mechanics **23:**804:1a *passim to* 826:1a
conservation laws **3:**554:1b; **25:**816:1b
Newton's first law of motion **18:**440:2a
oscillation theory **23:**810:2b
relation to
energy **4:**403:2b
relativistic mass 9:1013:2b
units of measure **6:**863:1a; **23:**785:1b
universal gravitation **17:**539:2b
weight **12:**559:3a
history **25:**841:2b *passim to* 844:2a
measurement theory **23:**792:2b
particle physics
atomic nuclei **14:**330:2b
cyclotron resonance **18:**282:1a
isotopes **14:**344:2a
nuclear fission **14:**361:1a
relativity **26:**533:1b
Einstein's theories 18:197:1a
philosophical codification **25:**684:1b
stellar masses **11:**217:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also effective mass
mass (psychol.)
collective behaviour **16:**561:2a
"Mass" (work by Bernstein)
discussed in biography 2:155:3b
example of mass **7:**915:2a
mass, centre of (phys.)
centre of gravity **5:**436:2b
mass, conservation of (phys.)
chemical reactions **15:**1036:2b, 1081:1a
classical laws **18:**447:1a
energy conservation laws **25:**844:2b,

816:1b
terminology **4**:492:2a
mass action, law of (chem.) **7**:915:3b
chemical kinetics **15**:1050:2a
liquid water properties **15**:777:1b
"Mass and the Lord's Supper, The," *or* "Messe und Herrenmahl" (work by Leitzmann)
discussed in biography **7**:346:2a
mass-communication city (sociol.)
theories of urban culture **16**:891:2a
mass convergence (meteorol.)
upper-air circulation **16**:466:1a
mass culture (sociol.)
development in United States **29**:200:1a
mass defect (phys.)
binding energy **14**:332:2a
measurement of atomic mass **1**:677:3a
mass divergence (meteorol.)
upper-air circulation **16**:466:1a
mass-energy (phys.): *see* Einstein's mass-energy relation
mass flow, *or* pressure flow (bot. process) **7**:915:3b
plant transport system **28**:694:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
mass formation (football)
strategy **28**:122:2a
mass function (astrophys.)
definition **28**:203:2b
mass hysteria (psychol.)
mental disorders **23**:960:1b
"Mass in B Minor" (composition by Bach)
choral mass composition **24**:611:1b
chromaticism in harmony 24522:1b
liturgical music **7**:915:1b
"Mass in C Major," *or* "Coronation Mass" (composition by Mozart)
choral composition **24**:611:1b
mass media
genre-related aspects
advertising **23**:542:2b *passim to* 545:1a
arts 14:119:2a *passim to* 134:2a
broadcasting **15**:218:1b
humour and wit **20**:744:2b
motion pictures **24**:410:1b
popular literature 251020:1b
propaganda **9**:729:2a; 26:167:2a
sports **28**:178:2b
social aspects **16**:627:1a
censorship **15**:638:2b
government regulation 25:1002:1a
North Korea **22**:533:2a
influence on
Hindu mythology **20**:618:2b
public opinion formation **26**:354:2a
terrorism **11**:651:1b
reportage of crime **16**:801:1a
slang **22**:573:1b
social differentiation and stratification **27**:315:2a
United States **29**:202:1b
see also magazine, newspaper, radio, television
mass movement, *or* mass wasting (geol.) 7:916:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
mass number (phys.) **7**:916:2b
properties of radioactive series **9**:891:3a
"Mass of **Bolsena**" (paint. by Raphael)
patronage of Julius II **6**:649:2b
"**Mass** of St. **Gregory,** The" (Ger. print)
dotted print *illus.* **26**:113
mass production (indus.) **7**:916:2b
major ref in Industrial Engineering and Production Management **21**:204:1b
ancrent crafts **29**:937:1b
Bauhaus **1**:970:1a
industnes
automobile **21**:468:2a
baked goods 19385:1a
food canning **19**:339:1a
furniture **21**:504:2b *passim to* 506:2b
publishing **26**:468:1a, 471:1a
steel refining **21**:365:1b
inventors
Ford **19**:404:2a
North **8**:772:3b
Taylor **11**:588:3b
Whitney **12**:640:3b
manufacturing operations
materials handling **20**:525:1b 535:1b
mechanical engineering **18**:555:1b
assembly line **1**:643:1a
machine tools **28**:728:2b
work organization **29**:941:2a, 953:1b
urbanization trends **24**:261:1b
mass selection (biol.)
animal breeding **1**:419:2b; **19**:116:1b
artificial selection **10**:616:2a
plant breeding **9**:499:1a; **19**:94:2a
mass society
alienation **1**:270:3b
crowd and public behaviour **16**:561:2a
history of sociology **27**:368:2a
social differentiation and stratification **27**:315:2a, 317:2a
urbanization 24262:1b
mass spectrograph, *or* mass spectroscope (instru.)
chemical kinetics **15**:1052:2a
contribution of
Aston **1**:652:1a
Dempster 4:10:2b
halogen compound analysis **15**:1002:2b
use in mass spectroscopy **13**:599:1b
mass spectrometer, *or* mass spectroscope
invention by Dempster **4**:10:2b
use in
analysis of magnetic field **4**:433:3b
chemistry **25**:851:2a
mass spectroscopy **7**:917:1b; **13**:599:1b, *illus.* 600
mass spectrometry, *or* mass spectroscopy **7**:917:1a
major ref: in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:599:1b
analysis **13**:554:2b; **24**:269:1a, 278:1b
alkaloid structure determination **15**:874:2b
atomic weight **1**:679:1b
heterocycles 15851:2b
pulmonary function **23**:780:2b
rare-earth elements **15**:1017:1a
steroids **15**:891:2b
uranium isotopes **29**:577:2b
reiiance on
binding energy of radioisotopes **14**:352:1a
chemical kinetics **15**:1052:2a
use of
chromatography **13**:564:1a
instrumentation **25**:851:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
"Mass Strike, the Political Party, and the Trade Unions, **The**" (work by Luxemburg)
discussed in biography **7**:578:3b
mass transfer (phys.)
chemical engineering **18**:556:2a
chromatography **13**:565:2b
hydrologic cycle studies **20**:773:1b
ion-exchange procedures 15:1071:2b
plant transport system **28**:693:2b
mass transit, *or* mass transportation, *or* public transportation **7**:917:2b
major ref. in Transportation **28**:801:2b
affected by
advertising **23**:544:1b
automobile use **21**:474:1b
highway plans **26**:373:1a
see also bus; elevated transit line; rapid transit; streetcar; subway; and cities and transit authorities by name
mass wasting (geol.): *see* mass movement
Massa (It.) **7**:918:2a
quarrying industry **22**:172:2b
"Massa le-Erez Yisrael, **Ha-"** (work by Bertinoro)
discussed in biography **2**:161:2b
Massachnset (people) **7**:918:2a
history of Massachusetts **29**:279:1a
societies of Woodlands Indians **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Massachusettes Indian Bible (rel. lit.)
first printing of American Bible **14**:770:2a
Massachusetts (state, U.S.) **7**:918:2b
major ref in United States of America 29278:1a, *map* 195
education **7**:781:2b; **18**:52:1a, 60:2b
history
colonial charter **15**:413:1a
New England 29268:1a
prohibition law **9**:723:1a
physiography of Appalachian Mountains **24**:994:1a
state bird. flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
textile industry **21**:509:1b
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant historical events and persons by name
Massachusetts Bay (inlet, Mass.. U.S.) **7**:919:1a
Massachusetts Bay Colony (U.S. hist.) **7**:919:1a
governors
Dudley **4**:257:1b
Endecott **4**:489:1b
Winthrop **12**:709:1a
history of
American colonies **29**:205:1a
Boston **15**:180:1b
New England Council **8**:634:3a
Plymouth **9**:532:1a
Puritanism **26**:214:2a, 216:1a, 241:2b; 545:2a
Massachusetts business trust
corporate organization **15**:413:2b
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, *or* MIT (univ.. Boston, Mass., U.S.) 7:919:1a
architecture of Saarinen **10**:276:1b
contribution to ship design **28**:811:1b
role of Compton **3**:506:2a
Massachusetts Metaphysical College (Am. inst.)
role of Eddy **3**:279:1b
"Massacre at Chios, The" (paint. by Delacroix)
discussed in biography **3**:966:3b
history of Romanticism **25**:365:1a
"**Masssacre** ai Paris, **The"** (play by Marlowe)
discussed in biography **7**:864:1b
Massacre of.. . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Glencoe. Massacre of, except as below
"Massacre of St. Bartholomew's Day, The" (paint. by Dubois)
history of Protestantism *illus.* **26**:212
"Massacre of the Innocents" (engr. by Raimondi)
discussed in biography **9**:904:1a
"**Massacre** Under the Triumvirate" (work by Charon)
discussed in biography **2**:889:1a
Massacres du Septembre (Fr. hist.): *see* September Massacres
massage (med.) 7:919:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Massagetai, *or* Massagetae (people)
conflict with
Alexander the Great **13**:246:2a
Cyrus II the Great **3**:831:3b
effect on Scythian settlement **18**:688:2a
Massalia (Fr.): *see* Marseille
Massalon, James (art.)
portrait of Davies *illus.* 3:913
hlassamba-Dbbat., **Alphonse** (pres. of Con.B.)
history of the Congo **15**:666:2a
Massanutten Mountain (mt., Va., U.S.)
features of Shenandoah Valley **10**:723:2b, *illus.*
"Massa'ot" (work by Benjamin of Tudela): *see* "Itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela"
massasauga, *or* Sistrurus catenatus (snake) **7**:919:2a
rattlesnakes **9**:955:1b
Massasoit (Wampanoag chief) **7**:919:2b
history of
King Philip's War **6**:873:2b
Massachusetts **29**:282:1a
Wampanoag Indians **12**:483:2a
relation to Metacom **8**:56:2a
Massawa (Eth.): *see* Mitsiwa
"Masse-Mensche" (work by Toller): *see* "Man and the Masses"
"Masse und Macht" (work by Canetti): *see* "Crowds and Power"
massecuite (syrup)
sugar processing **19**:375:1a *passim to* 377:2a
Massena (N.Y., U.S.) **7**:919:3a
Masséna, André, duc de **Rivoli,** prince **d'Essling** (Fr. gen.) 7:919:3b
defeat by **Wellington 18**:769:2b; **29**:735:2a
Massenet, **Jules-Émile-Frédéric** (Fr. comp.) 7:920:1b
contribution to opera **24**:635:1b
inspiration from Garden 5:119:1a
hlasseria, Joe, *or* Giuseppe Masseria. *or* Joe the Boss (Am. crime leader) 7:920:2a
association with
Luciano **7**:541:3b
Maranzano **7**:813:2b
"Masses, The" (Am. mag.)
caricature **15**:579:1a
work of Eastman **4**:339:1b
masseter (anat.) **7**:920:2b
rodents **23**:451:1a
zygomatic arch **12**:947:3b
Massey, Charles Vincent (Can. states.) **7**:920:3a
Massey, Raymond Hart (Can.-Am. act.. dir., and producer) **7**:920:2b
Massey, William Ferguson (pr.min. of N.Z.) **7**:920:3b
association with Bell **2**:69:1a
history of New Zealand **24**:890:2b
New Zealand Political Reform League **8**:651:3b
prime minister *list* **8**:650
Massi, *G.* (Fr. art.)
engraving of Fleury *illus.* **4**:832
Massice (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Anbar
Massice, Battle of (Pers. hist.)
description **21**:883:2a
massicot **7**:921:1a
lead compounds **7**:218:3b
relation to litharge **7**:398:2a
structure and properties *fable* **9**:33
Massif.. . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Armoricain Massif; except as below
Massif Central (mts., Fr.) **7**:921:1a
formation **16**:724:2a
physiography of France **4**:918:3b; **18**:658:1b; **19**:425:1a
Loire River **7**:451:Zb
Lyonnais **7**:592:1a
Rhône River **18**:838:1a
Massilia (Fr.): *see* Marseille
Massiliensis, Johannes (monk): *see* Cassian, Saint John
Massillon (Ohio, U.S.) **7**:921:2b
Massim style **7**:921:2b
Massimo **alle** Colonne (palace, Rome, It.)
design of Perruzi 26991:1a
Massine, Léonide, *or* Leonid Fyodorovich Miassin (Russ. dancer) **7**:921:3b
Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo **1**:841:1a
dance **1**:839:3b; **16**:968:1a

Massinger, Philip (Eng. au.) 7:922:1b
association with Fletcher 4:830:3b
English literature 18:584:2a
Massinissa (k. of Numidia): *see* Masinissa
Massio, Niccolo di Giovanni di (It. paint.): *see* Gentile da Fabriano
massive retaliation policy (U.S. hist.)
views of
Dulles 29:664:2b
Kissinger 6:895:1b
Masson, André (Fr. art.) 7:922:2b
Surrealism 11:412:2a
use of Automatism 1:726:2a, *illus.*
Massoo, David (Am. writ.)
approach to biography 23:197:2b
Masson, Frédéric (Fr. hist.) 7:922:2b
Masson, Robert Le (chancellor of Fr.): *see* Le Maçon, Robert
Massue, Henri de (Fr. soldier): *see* Galway, Henri de Massue
Massys, **Cornelis** (Flem. an.)
relationship to Quentin Massys 7:923:1a
Massys, Jan (Flem. art.)
relationship to Quentin Massys 7:923:1a
Massys, Quentin, *or* Quentin Matsys, *or* Quentin Messys. *or* Quentin Metsys (Flem. art.) 7:922:3a
association with
David 3:909:3a
Patinir 9:197:3b
Weyden 12:612:3a
medallic art 16:551:2b
mast (bot.) 7:923:1a
mast (ship)
basis of rigging 10:67:1b
naval craft development 29:599:2b
nomenclature 10:307:1b
sailing ship history and development 28:759:2b, *illus.* 762
mast cell (biol.) 7:923:1a
allergies 1:280:3a
connective tissue 3:542:2b
disease 17:327:2a
histamine and heparin 5:947:2b; 28:301:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334: 421
mast church
medieval architecture 13:984:2a
mastaba (archae.)
Egyptian architecture 18:151:2b; 18:188:1a, 189:1a
Pyramids of Giza 5:288:3a
Mastacembelidae (fish)
Perciformes 19:267:2b, *illus.* 263
spiny eels 11:101:2a
Mastai-Ferretti, Giovanni Maria (pope): *see* Pius IX
mastax (biol.)
structure of Ascheiminthes 14:155:1a
mastectomy (med. procedure) 7:923:1b
description 17:261:1b
treatment of breast cancer 2:492:2a
Mastema (demon)
demonology 4:7:3a
master (medieval Eur.)
craft guilds 3:704:3b
"Master, The," *or* "Der Meister" (work by Brod)
discussed in biography 2:539:1b
"Master and **Margarita, The,"** *or* "Master i Margarita" (work by Bulgakov)
discussed in biography 2:617:3b
master and servant, law of (law)
agency 15:389:2a
labour law history 15:406:1a
Master Betty (Br. act.): *see* Betty, William Henry West
"Master Builder, The" (drama by Ibsen)
discussed in biography 6:228:2b
'Master Builders," *or* "Der kampf mit dem Dämon" (work by Zweig)
discussed in biography 12:945:2b
Master E. **S.** (Ger. engr.) 7:923:2a
example of engraving 26:121:2b, *illus.* 114
Master Gerlachus (Eur. art.)
"Moses and the Burning Bush" *illus.* Plate 17 fol. 17:204
Master Honor6 (Fr. paint.)
Gothic art 25:341:2b
"Master i Margarita" (work by Bulgakov): *see* "Master and Margarita, The"
Master John (Eng. art.)
portrait of Grey *illus.* 5:493
"Master Mariner; Running Proud, The" (work by Monsarrat)
discussed in biography 8:271:1a
Master of. . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* animals, master of the. except as below
"Master of Ballantrae, The" (work by Stevenson)
discussed in biography 11:263:1b
"Master of Game, The" (work by Edward)
discussed in biography 12:852 2a
Master of Huai-nan (Chin nobleman): *see* Huai-nan-tzu
Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet, *or* Master of the Hausbuch (Du. paint. and engr.): *see* Housebook, Master of the
"Master **Olof"** (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography 11:320:1a
"Master Passion, The." *or* "Fort Comme la mort" (work by Maupassant)
French literature 19:581A:1a
master planning (landscaping)
landscaping architecture 19:655:1b
master positive, *or* protection positive (phot.)
motion-picture production 24:435:1a
master station (navig.)
loran system 7:476:2b
"Master Thaddeus," *or* "Pan Tadeusz" (work by Mickiewicz)
discussed in biography 8:100:3b
"Masterpiece. The," *or* "L'Oeuvre" (work by Zola)
discussed in biography 12:928:3a
Masters, Edgar Lee (Am. poet) 7:923:2a
American literature 13:419:2a
Masters, William Howell (Am. physic.) 7:923:3a
sex therapy 10:675:2a; 27:256:2a, 261:1a
vaginal lubrication 12:231:1a
see also Johnson-Masters, Virginia Eshelman
"Masters and the Slaves, The," *or* "Casa Grande e Senzala" (work by Freyre)
Brazilian literature 15:203:1b
discussed in biography 5:6:3a
master's degree (educ.)
medieval education 18:32:2b
modern education 3:962:1a
"master's tort" theory (law)
comparison with vicarious liability 28:743:2b
Masters Tournament (golf) 7:923:3b
"Mastersingers of Niirnberg, The," *or* "Die Meistersinger von Niirnberg" (opera by Wagner)
discussed in biography 12:449:1a
influence of
Hoffmann 5:967:1b
Sachs 10:285:3a
opera development 24:634:2a
portrayal of meistersingers 7:1022:2a
Masterson, Bat, *or* Bartholomew Masterson, *or* William Barclay Masterson (Am. lawman) 7:923:3b
Masterton (boro., N.Z.) 7:924:1a
location *map* 24:883
masterwort, *or* Astrantia major (bot.)
description 1:481:3a. *illus.*
mastic, *or* mastich (resin) 7:924:1b
mastic tree, *or* lentisc tree, *or* Pistacia lentiscus
description 7:924:1b
source of balm of Gilead 5:266:1a
mastication (indus. process)
use in rubber industry 21:284:2a, 289:1a
mastication (physiol.): *see* chewing
masticator (machine)
invention by Hancock 5:676:3a
masticator nerve (anat.)
illus. 24:821
mastiff (breed of dog) 7:924:2a
mastiff hat (bat): *see* bulldog bat: free-tailed bat
mastigoneme (biol.)
control of Protozoan direction 26:312:1b
Mastigophora (protozoan): *see* flagellate
Mastigoproctus giganteus (scorpion): *see* vinegarroon
mastitis (path.) 7:924:3a
association with mumps 8:414:1a
effect on human mammary glands 7:752:3a
occurence in beef and dairy cattle 19:139:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Mastlin, Michael (Ger. astron.)
relation to Kepler 22:506:1a
mastodon (paleon.) 7:924:3b
characteristics of Proboscidean 9:715:3a
historical development of elephants 23:480:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mastoid
occurrence in artiodactyls 23:496:1a
mastoid process (anat.) 7:925:1a
mastoiditis (path.) 7:925:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Mastotermes darwiniensis (termite)
relationship to roach 21:616:1a
"Mastro-don Gesualdo" (work by Verga)
place in Italian literature 22:159:2a
Mastroianni, **Marcello** (It. act.) 7:925:2a
masturbation 7:925:2b
example of pollution beliefs 26:861:1b
sexual bebaviour 27:252:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Masturus lanceolata (fish): *see* sharptail
Mas'ud I (Ghaznavid ruler)
decline of Ghaznavid empire 5:237:1a; 22:118:2b
defeat by the Seljuqs 28:912:1b
Mas'ud I (Seljuq sultan of Rum)
role in Seljuq Anatolia 28:914:1a
support from Danisbmend dynasty 3:877:2b
Mas'ud II (Seljuq sultan of Rum)
supported by Esref dynasty 4:562:2b
Mas'ud **III** (Ghazvanid ruler)
tomb in Ghaznavid architecture 5:237:1a
Mas'ud ibn Nasir (Mazrui leader)
relationship to Omani dynasties of East Africa 17:805:1a
Mas'ud Sa'd **Salman,** *or* Mas'ud-e Sa'd-e Salman (Indian Muslim poet)
association with Indian style Persian poetry 27:733:1b
contribution to Islamic literature 22:55:1a
Masuda (Japan) 7:925:2b
Mas'udi, al-, *or* Abu al-Hasan 'Ali ibn al-Husayn al-Mas'udi (Muslim hist.) 7:925:3a
"Masukagami" (Japanese hist. epic) 7:926:1b
Masulipatam, *or* Bandar, *or* Machilipatnam, *or* Masulipatnam (India) 7:926:1b
Masulipatam, Treaty of (Br.-Indian treaty) 7:926:2a
Masurai, Pegunungan (mt., Indon.)
physiography of Jambi province 6:480:3a
Masurian Lakeland, *or* Pojezierze Mazurskie (reg, Pol.) 7:926:2a
location *map* 25:913
physiography of Poland 25:915:1a
hlasurian **Landscape** Park. *or* Mazurski Park Krajobrazowy (park. Pol.)
Suwalki 11:422:3a
Masutti (art.)
lithograph of La Marmora *illus.* 7:68
Masvingo, *or* Victoria (prov.. Zimb.) 7:926:2b
Masvingo, *or* Fort Victoria (Zimb.) 7:926:2b
Masyaf (anc. fortress, Syr.)
stronghold of Assassins 1:641:1a
Masyumi (Indon. pol. party)
significance in Indonesian history 17:759:1a
Mat (prov.. Alb.)
association with king Zog I 13:209:1b, *map* 208
Mat (riv., Alb.)
Albania 13:208:2b
Mat (archae. site, India)
Mathura style 27:778:2a
mat (floor covering)
occurrence in ancient basketry 17:141:1a
"Mat" (novel by Gorky): *see* "Mother"
mat amaranth (bot.): *see* prostrate pigweed
mat bower, *or* platform bower (shelter)
design by bowerbirds 2:438:3b
mat foundation, *or* raft foundation
use in heavy buildings 15:330:1a
Mat-Tran Dan-Toc Giai-Phong **Mien-Nam** (Viet. pol. org.): *see* National Liberation Front
Mat-han To-Quoc, *or* Fatherland Front, *or* Lien Viet. *or* Vietnamese National Popular Front (Viet. pol. org.)
association with Viet Minh 12:359:3b
role of Ton Duc Thang 11:838:2a
mat white screen
projection screens 9:723:3b
Mata Hari, *or* Margaretha Geertruida MacLeod, *or* Margaretha Geertruida Zelle (Ger. dancer and spy) 7:926:2b
"Mata-mata **Ichiraku-jyo"** (work by Tanomura Chikuden)
discussed in biography *illus.* 11:546
Mata Series (paleon.) 7:926:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
mataa (spearpoint)
Easter Island archaeology 25:288:2b
Matabele (people): *see* Ndebele
Matabele War (Af. hist.)
role of Loch 7:432:2a
Matabeleland North (prov.. Zimb.) 7:927:1a
Mataheleland South (prov., Zimb.) 7:927:1a
Matabhanga (riv., India)
Nadia 8:478:2a
matachina
relationship to Morris dance 8:338:3b
Mataco (people) 7:927:1a
Gran Chaco region 27:702:2a
South American nomad culture 13:364:2b *passim to* 373:2a, *map* 365
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Matadi (Zaire) 7:927:1a
commerce with Kinshasa 6:881:1a; 22:513:1a
shipping centre 15:676:1a, 677:2a
matador (bullfighting) 7:927:1b
performance 2:627:2a
Matador (domino game) 7:927:2b
Matafao (peak, Am.Sam.)
Samoa 25:283:2b
Matagalpa (dept., Nic.) 7:927:2b
Maragalpa (Nic.) 7:927:2b

Nicaragua **15:**717:2a
hlatagorda Bay (Tex.. U.S.)
importance to La Salle 7:75:1a
Matajirō (Japanese paint.): *see* Ike Taiga
Matakani (people)
contribution to Cameroon cultural life **29:**849:2b
Matale (Sri Lanka) 7:927:3a
Sri Lanka 28:182:1b
matamalu samasama, *or* Radianthus paumotensis (sea anemone)
poisonous properties *table* **25:**905
matamata, *or* Chelus fimbriatus, *or* Chelys fimbriata, *or* fringed turtle (zool.)
description and behaviour **10:**906:3b
feeding method **26:**748:2a, *illus.*
Matamba (Af. king.) 7:927:3a
Matamoros, *or* Heroica Matamoros (Mex.) 7:927:3b
Matamoros, *or* Izúcar de Matamoros, *or* Matamoros de Izúcar (Mex.) 7:927:3b
Matane (Can.) 7:928:1a
Matanzas (prov., Cuba) 7:928:1a
Cuba **29:**748:1a
Matanzas (Cuba) 7:928:1b
Matanzas (Venez.)
Ciudad Guyana **3:**335:3b
Matanzima, Kaiser D. (pr.min. of Transkei)
role in Transkei **11:**898:1a
matapan (coin): *see* grosso
Matapédia Valley (reg.. Can.) 7:928:2a
Mataquito, Rio (riv., Chile)
drainage of Maule region 7:951:1a
Matara (Sri Lanka) 7:928:2a
Mataram (hist. king., Indon.) 7:928:2b
Agung's reign **1:**160:2a
contributions to Javanese culture **17:**779:2b
history of
Indonesia **17:**752:2b, 754:1a, *map* 749
Islamic world 22:128:2b
Jawa Barat **6:**515:1b
Jawa Tengah **6:**515:2b
Jawa Timur 6:5 16:1a
Sulawesi Selatan **11:**363:3b
Intervention by
Coen **3:**430:3a
Imhoff **6:**266:3a
Maetsuyker 7:665:1b
Mataram (Indon.) 7:928:3a
Mataró, *or* Iluro (Sp.) 7:928:3a
association with Barcelona **14:**613:1b
Mataura River (riv., N.Z.) 7:928:3a
match (chem.) 7:928:3b
match-me-if-you-can: *see* copperleaf
match play (golf)
description **28:**162:2b
United States Amateur Championship **12:**157:2b
match racing (sport)
horse racing **6:**68:3b
Matching Flowers (card game)
description **5:**676:1a
matching-to-sample discrimination (psychol.)
animal learning **22:**882:2b
matchlock (gun) 7:929:1b
history of
small arms **29:**555:1a
sport shooting **10:**758:2b
maté, *or* Brazilian tea, *or* Paraguay tea, *or* Yerba matt- (bev.) 7:929:2a
development in Argentine culture **14:**52:1a
economic importance **13:**761:2b
product of Misiones 8:185:3a
used in South American Indian cultures **13:**371:2a
mate selection
behaviour of humans **19:**62:2a
Matehuala (Mex.) 7:929:3a
Matei Basarah (prince of Walachia): *see* Matthew Basarab
Matejko, Jan (Pol. paint.)
influence on Polish culture **25:**920:1a
"Mateo Falcone" (story by Mérimée)
discussed in biography **8:**36:3a
Mater Deum Idaea (anc. goddess): see Great Mother of the Gods
Matera (It.) 7:929:3a
material cause (philos.)
Aristotle **14:**64:2b
material culture
major ref in Folk Arts **19:**306:1a
classification of nonurban cultures **16:**881:2b
material equivalence
major ref in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**252:1b, *tables* 253, 255
temporal logic **23:**287:1a
material fallacy, *or* fallacy of presumption (logic)
inajor ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**280:1b
material field
major ref in Physical Principles and Concepts **25:**822:2b
material implication
major ref in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**252:1b. *tables,* 253, 255, 256
counterfactual conditionals **23:**288:2b
modal logic **23:**269:1b
strict implication **23:**248:1b
material predication
definition **9:**674:1a
material supposition
Scholastic logic **23:**239:2a
Materialism (philos.) 7:929:3b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**630:2b
branches of philosophy
metaphysics **8:**62:3b; **24:**16:1b
philosophy of history **25:**690:1b
philosophy of mind **24:**121:2b
philosophy of science **25:**665:1b; **25:**846:1a
philosophical schools and doctrines
Analytic philosophy **25:**617:1a
Cambridge Platonism **23:**230:1b
Carvaka school **21:**190:2b
Empiricism **25:**758:2a, 761:2b
Idealism **25:**626:2b
Manichaeism **14:**386:2b
Marxism **25:**766:2b
Philosophes **29:**541:1a
Pre-Socratics **25:**834:1b *passim to* 837:2a
Stoicism **25:**606:1a
philosophy of
Berkeley 2:133:2a
Diderot **4:**80:3b
Marcel **7:**820:3b
Whitehead **12:**636:2a
influence on European culture **18:**757:2b, 793:1a
"Materialism and Empirio-criticism" (work by Lenin)
Leninism **23:**582:1a
"Materials for a History" (chronicle by Bryennius)
discussed in biography **2:**587:3b
materials handling **20:**525:1a; 7:930:1b
automation **14:**535:2b; **29:**943:2a
businesses
mining and quarrying **21:**339:2b, 344:1a
postal systems **25:**1077:2a
tunnel construction **26:**442:1b, 454:2a
pneumatic devices **9:**534:2a
see also warehousing
materials processing 7:930:2b
materials
industrial ceramics **21:**232:1a
plastics and resins **21:**299:1a
semiconductor devices **18:**319:1a
wood **19:**418:2b
technology
automation **14:**536:1a
materials salvage tcchniqucs 7:931:1b
monitoring instrumentation **23:**772:1b
vacuum technology **12:**228:2b
materials salvage, *or* recycling 7:931:1b
materials
minerals **16:**667:2b, 670:1a
paper **21:**324:2a
rubber **21:**288:1a
scrap iron **21:**368:2a
water in steam-power production **18:**470:1a
refuse disposal **26:**438:2a
materials testing
major ref in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**616:1a
Dudley's contribution **4:**256:3a
industries
aerospace **21:**480:2a
building construction **15:**329:1a, 339:2b
cement **13:**14:1b
mining **21:**341:2a
packaging **20:**535:1a
paint **21:**321:1b
wood **19:**417:2b
techniques
birefringence patterns 23:15:1b
Brinell hardness test **2:**520:3b
resonance transducer **18:**335:2b
X rays **12:**792:1b
"Rlaternal Duty" (work by de Hooch)
17th-century Dutch life *illus.* **17:**30
maternal school, *or* Ccole maternelle 7:932:2b
France **18:**74:1a
preschool education **9:**681:1a
Maternity and Child Welfare Act (U.K.)
development of public health services **23:**921:1b
Rlatesis, Antonios (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**406:2a
Mateus da **Graca, Jose Vieira** (Ang. au.): *see* Vieira, Luandino
"Mateusz Bigda" (work by Kaden-Bandrowski)
discussed in biography **6:**675:2b
Matharas (Indian dynasty)
territory in Deccan **21:**44:2a
Mathematical and Automatic Music, School of
establishment by Xenakis **12:**794:3b
mathematical construction: *see* construction
"Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution" (work by Pearson)
discussed in biography **9:**228:3b
mathematical expectation
probability theory 26:133:2a
mathematical induction
axiomatization of arithmetic **23:**271:2b
development by De Morgan **3:**933:3a
mathematical linguistics
major ref in Linguistics **23:**69:2b
mathematical logic
major ref in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**242:2a
application of universal algebra **13:**306:2a
contribution of
Frege **4:**968:1b
Lesniewski 7:295:3a
see also symbolic logic
"Mathematical Magick" (work by Wilkins)
description of smckejack **12:**49:1b; **18:**457:2b
mathematical model, *or* stochastic model 7:932:2b
applications
business and engineering
chemical engineering **18:**556:1b
operations research **21:**210:2b, 218:1b
mathematics
automata theory **14:**521:1b
foundations of mathematics **23:**594:2b
numerical analysis **25:**37:1a
optimization theory **25:**222:2b
physical sciences
gas particle study **23:**699:2a
hydrology **17:**596:2b
social sciences
econometrics **4:**354:3a
economics **27:**396:1a
hypothesis testing **28:**236:1h
psychology **26:**330:2a
sociology **27:**382:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
mathematical physics, equations of
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**491:1b
"Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, The," *or* "Philosophiae Naturalis Principia Mathematica," *or* "Principia Mathematica" (work by Newton)
discussed in biography **24:**894:2a
history of
celestial mathematics **3:**10:1a
gravitational theory **5:**436:1a
mathematics **23:**607:1b
philosophy **25:**760:2a
physical sciences **25:**837:1b; **27:**38:2a
taxonomy **14:**927:2a
publication by Halley **5:**644:3b
suggestion of Earth satellite **4:**321:2b
mathematical programming 7:932:3a
major r f in The Mathematical Theory of Optimization **25:**217:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533: 1023
see also linear programming; nonlinear programming
"Mathematical **Psychics"** (work by Edgeworth)
discussed in biography **4:**368:3b
"Mathematical Recreations and Essays" (work by Ball)
mathematical recreation **25:**2:2b
mathematical **table**
history **23:**612:2b
see also logarithm; trigonometric table
"Mathematical Theory of **Communication,** The" (article by Shannon)
development of information theory **21:**568:1b
"Rlathematical Theory of Relativity, The" (work by Eddington)
discussed in biography **4:**363:3b
mathematicism 7:932:3b
philosophy of
Descanes **25:**759:1b
Spinoza **25:**759:2b
"klathematico-Deductive **Theory** of Rote Learning" (work by Hull)
discussed in biography 6:131:3a
mathematics 7:933:1a
see PROPAEDIA: Pan Ten. Division II
education
Hellenistic **18:**20:2b
Renaissance **18:**743:2b
methodological influence
logic **25:**611:1b
metalogic **8:**59:3a
physical science **25:**662:2b *passim to* 669:1b
astronomy **25:**834:2b
geodesy **17:**534:1b
physics **25:**845:2b
psychology **26:**330:2a
terminology **22:**578:2b
see also applied mathematics; mathematics, foundations of; mathematics, history of; mathematics, philosophy of: number games; the branches of mathematics, *e.g.,* algebra; analysis: arithmetic; combinatorics; geometry: number theory; set theory; topology; and specific concepts, *e.g ,* function, laws, theorems, and mathematicians by name
"Mathematics" (article by Kolmogorov)
discussed in biography **6:**941:2a
mathematics, foundations of **23:**594:1a

see PROPAEDIA: Pan Ten, Division II, Section 10/21
major ref in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**723:2b
investigation through epistemology **23:**609:2a
formal logic **25:**721:2a
role of
axiomization **23:**271:2a
set theory **27:**242:1a
see also mathematics, philosophy of; concepts of the foundations of mathematics, *e.g.*, completeness: consistency; decidability; and theorems, *e.g.*, Church's thesis; Gödel's first. theorem: Lowenheim–Skoiem theorem
mathematics, **history** of **23:**603:1a
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division II, Section 10/21
Babylonian **21:**907:2a; **26:**63:2b; **27:**33:2b
Indian **21:**46:1b
Mayan **26:**12:2b
Renaissance **18:**743:2b; **20:**733:1b
see also specific branches of mathematics, *e.g.*, calculus: individual mathematicians by name, *e.g.*, Agnesi
mathematics, philosophy of
see PROPAEDIA: Part Sen. Division V, Section 10/53
major ref in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**723:2a
a priori nature **23:**250:2b
philosophical schools
Empiricism **25:**618:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**181:1b
Kant and Kantianism **22:**491:2b *passim to* 493:2a, 498:1b
Logical Empiricism **25:**643:2b
Positivism **25:**639:2a
Rationalism **25:**649:1b
philosophy of
Bacon **14:**548:1a
Locke **23:**232:1b
Plato **24:**4:1a, 14:1b
Russell **10:**249:2b
see also mathematics, foundations of; and specific schools of philosophy of mathematics, formalism; intuitionism; logicism
"Mathematics for Exterior Ballistics" (work by Bliss)
discussed in biography **2:**284:1a
"hlathematics, Queen and Servant of Science" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**69:1a
mathematikoi (philos. sect)
Pythagoreanism **25:**589:2b; **25:**746:2b
Mather, Cotton (Am. rel. leader) **7:**933:1b
contribution to American literature **13:**414:2b; **23:**191:2a
history of Boston **15:**180:2a
knowledge of variolation process **12:**272:3b
Mather, Increase (Am. minis.) 7:933:3a
association with Makemie 7:717:3a
history of Boston 15:180:2a
Mather, Richard (Puritan cler.) 7:934:1b
"Mathesis Universalis" (work by Wallis)
discussed in biography **12:**473:2a
Mathesius, Vilem (Czech. ling.) 7:934:2b
Mathet, François (Fr. racehorse trainer)
association with Saint-Martin **10:**330:1a
Mathew, Arnold Harris (bp.)
episcopus vagans **4:**528:2b
Mathew, Theobald (Irish pr.) **7:**934:3a
Mathews, Charles (Br. act.) **7:**934:3b
Mathews, Charles James (Br. writ. and comedian) **7:**935:1a
Mathews, Elkin (Br. publ.)
contribution to book production **26:**100:1a
Mathews, Lucia Elizabeth, *or* Lucia Elizabetta Mathews (Br. act. and manag.): *see* Vestris, Madame
Mathews, Shailer (U.S. rel. leader) **7:**935:1b
Mathewson, Christy, *or* Christopher Mathewson (Am. athlete) **7:**935:2a
baseball history 28:145:1b
Mathias, Robert (Am. athlete)
competition in decathlon **3:**948:2a
Mathiassen, **Therkel** (Dan. archae. and ethnographer) **7:**935:3a
hlathieu, Claude-Louis (Fr. astron. and math.) **7:**935:3a
Mathieu, Noel (Fr. au.): *see* Emmanuel, Pierre
Mathieu group (math,)
group theory **13:**280:1a
Mathif al-Baladiyah al-Iskandari (museum, Alexandria, Egy.): *see* Alexandria Municipal Museum
Mathif al-Misri, al- (museum, Cairo. Egy.): *see* Egyptian Museum
Mathilde (a. consort of Eng.): *see* Matilda
hlathilde de Flandre (q. consort of Eng.): *see* Matilda of Flanders
"Mathis der Maler" (opera by Hindemith)
discussed in biography **5:**933:3a
mathometer (testing device)
psychomotor learning research **22:**892:2b, *illus* 893
Mathura (dist.. India)
major ref. in Mathura **7:**935:3b
Mathura, *or* Muttra (India) **7:**935:3b
Caitanya movement **2:**726:3a
capital of Surasena tribe **21:**34:2a, *map* 35
Mathura art (archae., India) **7:**936:1a
influence on
Buddhist art **15:**306:2a
Gandhara art 5:108:3a
Indian sculpture **27:**759:2a 775:2b
Turkistan art **15:**743:1b, 745:2b, *illus.* 746
Mathuranatha Tarkavagisa (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian logic **21:**194:1b; **23:**240:2b
Mathurin: *see* Trinitarian
Mati, Sahkhat (salt marsh. Arab.)
Arabia **13:**869:2b
significance in Arabian Desert **14:**250:1a, *map* 249
Matías de **Gálvez** (Guat.): *see* Santo Tomás de Castilla
matière de Bretagne (Fr. lit.)
encouragement by Eleanor of Aquitaine 4422:1b
medieval verse romance 23:121:1b
"Matibre et **mémoire:** Essai sur la relation du corps à **l'esprit"** (work by Bergson): *see* "Matter and Memory"
Matilda, or Mathilde. *or* Maud (q. consort of Eng.) **7:**936:2a
association with
Geoffrey Plantagenet **19:**525:1b
Gloucester **5:**306:3b
Henry I **5:**835:1a
Stephen **8:**768:3a; **11:**248:2b
role in English history **29:**35:1a
Matilda of Canossa (countess of Tuscanq) **7:**936:3a
association with Gregory VII **2:**811:1b; **5:**479:3a
Italian history **22:**199:1b
Papal States **9:**124:2b; **18:**710:1b
Tuscan) **22:**253 1a
Matilda of Flanders, *or* Mahault de Flandre. *or* Mathilde de Flandre (a consort of Eng) **7:**937:1a
association with House of Normandy **8:**768:2b
history of Artois **19:**526:1b
Matilde (Port. noble)
role in Portuguese history **25:**1056:2b
matilija poppy, *or* Romneya coulteri (bot.)
description **9:**609:2a
"Matin, Le" (Fr. journ.)
founding by Clemenceau **3:**369:3a
"Matinale de mon peuple" (work by Sénac)
discussed in biography **10:**629:2b
mating (animal behaviour)
major refs. in Animal Behaviour **14:**676:2b; Sex and Sexuality **27:**247:2b *passim* fo250:1a
animal behaviour **14:**623:2b *passim ro* 634:2a, *illus.* 627
amphibian **13:**431:1a
arachnid **13:**912:2a, 917:1a
bird **15:**21:1a
fungi **26:**281:2b
insect
cricket **27:**154:1a
mosquito **27:**153:1b
mammals **23:**485:2a
animal breeding **1:**419:2b
chemoreception **3:**161:3a; 27:128:2b *passim to* 138:2a
communication 14690:1a *passim to* 696:2b
courtship behaviour **3:**687:2b
regulation by melatonin **7:**1027:3b
see also sexual intercourse
mating flight (zool.): *see* nuptial flight
mating season, *or* rutting season (zool.)
herd behaviour **23:**492:2a
Matininó (overseas dept.. Fr.): *see* Martinique
Matins (canonical hour)
history and practice **4:**132:2b
role in Lutheran worship **26:**239:2a
Matisse, **Henri-Émile-Benoit** (Fr. art.) **7:**937:1a
association with
Avery **1:**738:2a
Gauguin 5:148:1b
Klee **6:**904:3a
Vollard **12:**423:2a
comic expression 23:168:1b
contributions to modern art **25:**370:1a, 374:2a, *illus* Plate 25 fol. 370
collage **3:**451:3a
Cubism **3:**774:3a
Fauvism **4:**703:3b
printmaking 26:130:2a, *illus.* 131
sculpture 27:108:2a
stained glass **17:**199:2a
"Matka" (opera by Hába): *see* "Mother, The"
"Matka" (work by Capek): *see* "Mother, The"
Matlalcueye (Aztec goddess): *see* Chalchiuhtlicue
Matlock (Derby., U.K.) **7:**938:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Matmatah, *or* Matmata (Tun.)
importance to Qabis wilayah **9:**829 2a
"Matmid, ha-" (poem) *see* "Talmud Student, The"
matn (Muslim text)
place in Hadith 22:11:2a
Matnefrure (Egy. **q.)**
relationship to Ramses I1 **9:**928:2b
Mato Grosso (state. Braz.) **7:**938:3b
colonization of Brazil **22:**826:1b, *map* 828
Puri and Coroado Indians **9:**808:2b
Shavante Indians **10:**706:1b
Mato Grosso. Plateau, *or* Planalto de Matto Grosso (plat., Braz.) **7:**939:2b
Bororo Indians **2:**393:2a
Kawaíb Indians **6:**771:1a
Nambicuara Indians **8:**493:1b
source of the Paraguay River **27:**714:1b
South American nomad cultures **13:**373:1b
Mato Grosso de Jundiai (Braz.): *see* Jundiaí
Mato Grosso do Sul (state. Braz,) **7:**939:2a
Matoaka (Powhatan princess): *see* Pocahontas
Matochkin Shar (isth., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Novaya Zemlya **14:**38:1a
Matonia (bot.)
genus of Matoniacara **7:**939:3a
Matoniacaea (bot.) **7:**939:3a
Matope (Af. ruler)
Changamire Dynasty **3:**86:2b
Matopo Hills, *or* Matopos Hills (hills, Zimb.) **7:**939:3b
Matos, Anton Gustav (Croatian writ.)
contribution to Croatian literature **29:**1041:1b
Matos Guerra, **Gregório** de (Braz. poet) **7:**940:1a
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**844:2a
Portuguese novel development 23:144:2b
Matosinhos, *or* Matozinhos (Port.) **7:**940:1b
Matra Mountains (mts., Hung.) **7:**940:1b
Matrah, *or* Mutrah. or Muttrah (Oman) **7:**940:2a
settlement patterns **13:**885:1b
Matras, Christian (Scand. au.)
contribution to Faeroese literature **27:**20:2a
Matres, *or* Matronae (Celt. goddess)
Celtic religion **18:**893:2a
matres lectionis (orthography)
use with writing systems **12:**775:1a; **29:**987:2a
matriarchy (soc. system) **7:**940:2a
familial structures of authority **6:**881:2a
importance in Minangkabau society **14:**203:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
matrifiliation (genealogy)
definition **6:**881:2a
matrifocal family
role in West Indian society **19:**68:1b
matrilineal descent, *or* uxorial descent (sociol.)
characteristics of
avunculate **1:**744:3a
lineage **7:**375:3a
political organization of Congo **15:**649:2b
social organization of
Ashanti **1:**621:1a
Congo **15:**644:1a, 646:1a
East Africa **17:**798:2b
Micronesia **25:**245 2b 260 2b
Pueblo Indians **13:**338 1a
South American nomad peoples **13:**374:2a, 375:1a
societal definitions of descent **4:**30:1b; **19:**72:1a
incest **6:**278:3a
mamage customs **26:**847:2a
matrilocal residence (anthro.)
nomad peoples of South America **13:**374 2a
matrimoiety (kinship group)
example of dual organization **4:**245:2b
Matrimonial Causes Act (Br. leg.)
evolution of divorce laws **22:**933:1b
"matrimonio segreto, **Il"** (opera by Cimarosa): *see* "Secret Marnage, The"
matrix (biol.)
cellular organization and composition **15:**613:2b
structure in mitochondria **15:**610:1b
matrix (geol.) **7:**941:1a
combined in
carbonate rocks **24:**237:1b
conglomerates and breccias **24:**226:1b *passim to* 228:1b
graywackes **24:**231:2b
matrix (math.) **23:**634.1a; **7:**940:2b
applications
algebra **13:**280:1b
differential calculus **13:**489:1a, *illus.* 487
Founer analysis **13:**474:1a
functional analysis **13:**529:1a
statistical thermodynamics **28:**632:2a
Cayley's algebra of matrices

2:980:1b
for a lisr of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also determinant
matrix (print.)
history of printing **26**:70:2b
typesetting **26**:76:1b, *illus.* 77
matrix (tool): *see* die
matrix game (game theory)
analysis in optimization theory **19**:644:2a, *table* 645
matrix polysaccharide (biochem.)
cell structure **15**:616:1a
matrix theory (math.): *see* matrix
Matronae (Celt. goddess): *see* Matres
Matronalia, *or* Matronales Feriae (Roman rel. festival) **7**:941:1a
Matru Tirtha (pilgrimage site, Kanniyakumari, India)
Kanniyakumari **6**:720:3a
hlatruh (governorate, Egy.) **7**:941:1a
location *map* 18:135
Matshangana-tsonga (reg., S.Af.): *see* Gazankulu
Matsheng (Ngwato chief): *see* Macheng
Matshikiza, Todd (S.Af. au.) **7**:941:1b
Matson, Randy, *or* James Randel Matson (Am. athlete) **7**:941:2a
shot put *illus.* **10**:764
Matsu (Chin. deity)
temple at **Pei-kang 12**:875:2a
Matsu Island, *or* Ma-tsu Tao, *or* Mazu Dao, *or* Nankan (isl.. East China Sea) **7**:941:2a
Zlatsubara (Japan) **7**:941:2b
Zlatsudaira family (Japanese feudal lords)
history of Japan **22**:317:1b
Matsudaira Sadanobu (Japanese govt. minis.) **7**:941:2b
role in
Japan **22**:321:1a
Kansei reforms **6**:725:2b
Matsudaira Tsuneo (Japanese states.) **7**:941:3a
Matsudaira Yoshinaga, *or* Matsudaira Keiei (Japanese pol.) **7**:941:3b
Matsukata **Masayoshi,** Koshaku (pr.min. of Japan) **7**:942:2a
history of Japan **22**:327:1b
prime minister *list* **6**:498
Matsumoto (Japan) **7**:942:2b
Matsumoto Jōji (Japanese constitutional theorist)
history of Japan **22**:332:2a
Matsumura Gekkei, *or* Goshun (Japanese paint.)
contribution to Shijō school **10**:739:1b
Matsunaga family (Japanese pol. leaders)
history of Japan **22**:314:2b
Matsunaga Teitoku, *or* Chozumaru, *or* Matsunaga Katsumguma, *or* Shoyuken (Japanese poet) **7**:942:2b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:344:1b
Matsuo Bash0 (Japanese poet): *see* Basho
Matsuoka Yosuke (Japanese states.)
maneuvers in Japanese diplomacy **21**:775:2a
"Matsura no miya monogatari" (novel by Fujiwara)
place in Japanese literature **22**:342:2b
matsuri (Japanese festival) **7**:942:3a
practice in Shinto **27**:292:1a
matsuri-bayashi (Japanese mus.)
Shinto ceremony **27**:293:1b
Matsushita Electric Industrial Company, Ltd. (Japanese mfr.) **7**:943:1a
Matsuwaka-Maru (Japanese Buddhist philos.): *see* Shinran
Matsuyama (Japan) **7**:943:1b
Matsuzaka (Japan) **7**:943:2a
Matsya (people)
settlement in India **21**:34:2a, *rnap* 35
Matsya (Hindu myth.) **7**:943:2a
incarnation of Vishnu **20**:617:1a, *illus.*
Matsyendranatha, *or* Minanath (Indian rel. leader) **7**:943:2b
association with Gorakhnath **5**:366:3b
Matsys, Quentin (Flem. art.): *see* Massys. Quentin
Matta, Roberto (Chil. paint.)
influence on Gorky **5**:374:3a
Mattachine Society
homosexual rights movement **6**:30:3b
Mattancheri (former township, India) **7**:943:3a
Mattaniah (k. of Judah): *see* Zedekiah
Mattathias (Jewish pr.) **7**:944:1a
Maccabean revolt **7**:608:3b; **22**:359A:1a
relationship to Maccabeus **7**:610:1a
Mattauch, Josef **Heinrich** Elizabeth (Aus. phys.)
contribution to mass spectroscopy **13**:600:1a. *illus.* 602
"Mattavilasaprahasana" (play by Mahendravarman I)
view of Buddhist and Saiva ascetics **21**:45:2a
matte, *or* traveling matte (phot.)
use in motion-picture special effects **24**:437:1b
matte (met.) **7**:944:1a
major ref in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:397:1b
nickel ore refinement **21**:417:2a
matted construction (dress)
clothing technology **4**:222:3a
Matteo di Cione (It. paint.)
influenced by Orcagna **8**:983:2b
Matteo di **Pasti** (It. sculp.) **7**:944:1b
Matteo **il** Grande, *or* Matteo the Great (Milanese leader): *see* Visconti, Matteo I
Matteo **Serafini** da Bascio, *or* Matteo di Bassi (founder of Capuchins) **7**:944:1a
founder of Capuchin order **2**:838:1b
Matteotti. Giacomo (It. soc. leader) **7**:944:2a
conflict with Fascism in Italy **22**:236:2b
matter **23**:639:1a: **7**:944:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Pan One
chemistry and physics
Boyle's research **2**:447:2b
chemical bonding: *see* chemical bonding
chemical elements **15**:931:1a
electromagnetic radiation **18**:309:2b
physical sciences study **25**:835:2a *passim* to 838:1b, 841:2b
history of science **27**:34:2a
philosophy of nature **25**:681:1b
body–soul dualism **17**:384:2a; **24**:123:1a
Cartesianism **15**:592:2b
Chnstran Science **3**:279:2b
Idealism **25**:626:2b
Indian philosophy **21**:185:2a, 187:2a
Islamic philosophy **22**:24:2a *passim to* 30:1b
Jainist dualism **22**:277:1a
Materialism **25**:631:1a
metaphysics **24**:10:2b
Neoplatonist metaphysrcs **25**:889:1a
Pre-Socratic philosophy **25**:744:2b
see also antimatter; phase; and components of matter. *e.g.,* atom; molecule
Matter, Herbert (U.S. phot.) **7**:944:3a
matter and antimatter (phys.)
defined by CP violation **3**:702:2b
"Matter and **Memory,**" *or* "Matière et mémoire: Essai sur la relation du corps a l'esprit" (work by Bergson)
discussed in biography 2:130:1a
matter wave (phys.): *see* de Broglie wave
Matterhorn, *or* Mont Cervin. *or* Monte Cervino (mt.. Eur.) **7**:945:1a
first climb by Whymper **12**:646:1a
mountaineering history **8**:377:3a
physiography of
Alps **1**:295:3a; **18**:818:1a, *map* 819
Switzerland **28**:351:2b
proximity to Zermatt **12**:909:3b, *illus*
hlatteucci, **Pellegrino** (Eur. expl.) **7**:945:1b
Matthay, Tobias (Br. mus.) **7**:945:2a
Matthes, François-Emile (Am. geol.) **7**:945:2a
Mattheson, Johann (Ger. mus. and writ.) **7**:945:2b
affections in music **1**:126:2b
association with Handel **5**:679:1a
publication of "Critica Musica" **24**:496:2b
views on Telemann **11**:613:1a
hlatthen, Gospel According to (bibl. lit.) **7**:946:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:826:2a
baptism **1**:877:3b
biblical criticism **2**:194:3b
early Christian church **16**:292:1a
Ebionite sect **4**:344:1b
John the Baptist **6**:586:3a
Lord's Prayer **7**:478:2b
Magi **7**:671:2b
Mary. mother of Jesus **7**:898:1a
Providence doctrine **17**:388:1b
traditional author **7**:945:3a
Matthew, Thomas (Eng. Reformer): *see* Rogers, John
Matthew. **William Diller** (paleon.) **7**:946:1b
Matthew Basarab, *or* Matei Basarab (prince of Walachia) **7**:945:3b
Basil **1**:937:2a
Walachia **26**:970:2b
Matthew Island (is.. N.Cal.) **7**:946:2a
Matthew **the** Evangelist, Saint, *or* Levi (Apostle) **7**:945:3a
gospel author **7**:946:1a; **14**:826:2a
Origen's commentaries **8**:998:1b
religious iconography *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:642
Matthews, Drummond H. (Br. geophys.)
study of seafloor magnetism **17**:570H:1a: **25**:876:1a
hlatthens, G. **V.** T. (Br. ornithologist)
theory of bird migration **14**:668:2b
Matthews, James Brander (Am. writ.) **7**:946:2a
evaluation of acting skills **28**:525:1a
Matthews, Sir Stanley (Br. soccer player) **7**:946:3a
Matthews, Stanley (U.S. jur.) **7**:946:2b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Matthiae, Paolo (archae.)
discover! of Ebla archives **4**:344:2b
Matthias (Holy Roman emp.) **7**:946:3b
advised by Klesl **6**:908:2a
emperor *list* 6:21
history of
Austria **14**:495:1a
Bohemia **16**:920:2a
Germany **20**:68:2a
Low Countries **12**:673:1b; **23**:332:1b
Spain **28**:45:2a
relationship to Rudolf II **10**:231:2b
Matthias, Bernd Teo (Am. phys.)
study of superconductivity **23**:716:1a
Matthias, Saint (Apostle) **7**:948:1a
appointed by St. Peter **9**:331:3b
Matthias I, *or* Matthias Corvinus, *or* Matyas Corvin, *or* Matyas Hunyadi (k. of Hung.) **7**:947:1b
major ref.' in Hungary **20**:759:1b
assocration with
Paul II **9**:204:3b
Vladislas II **12**:412:3b
development of
Hungarian literature **20**:745:2a
libraries **22**:970:1b
museums **24**:479:2a
Renaissance architecture **13**:1012:2a
history of
Austria **14**:493:2b
Bohemia **5**:193:3b; **16**:919:1a
Germany **20**:61:2b
Komarno **6**:943:3a
Ottoman Empire **28**:921:1b
Poland **25**:924:2a
Matthías Jochumsson (Ice. au.): *see* Jochumsson. Matthías
Matthiola (bot.): *see* stock
Matthiola longipetala bicornis (bot.): *see* evening stock
Matthioli, Ercole (Fr. minis.)
history of man in iron mask **6**:389:1b
Matthisson, Friedrich von (Ger. poet) **7**:948:1b
Matthopoulos, Eusebius (E. Orthodox monk)
foundation of Zoe **12**:927:1a
Mattielli, Lorenzo (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:102:2a
matting. *or* plaited construction
basketry **1**:942:2a; **17**:139:2b, *illus.* 140
Mattioli, Pietro Andrea Gregorio (It. physic. and bot.) **7**:948:2a
Mattiwaza (Mitanni prince)
treaty with Suppiluliumas I **11**:402:3b
Mattkohle (coal): *see* durain
Matto de Turner, Clorinda (Peruvian writ.)
contribution to Latin American novel 23:144:2b
indianista literature **22**:847:2a
Matto Grosso, **Planalto** de (plat., Braz.): *see* Mato Grosso. Plateau
mattock
type of hoe **5**:964:3a
Mattoon (Ill.. U.S.) **7**:948:2a
location *map* 29:158
hlatura diamond (min.)
gemstone structure and properties *table* 5:171
type of zircon **12**:923:3b
maturation (biol.)
behaviour
animals **22**:870:2b
humans **14**:709:1b. 719:2a
childhood and adolescence
development **20**:470:2a. *illus* 469
disorders **16**:20:1a
education theories **28**:450:1a
glandular effects
pineal gland **7**:1027:3a
thyroid **14**:910:2a
plant maturation **20**:436:1a
hlaturidi. **Abu** Mansur **Muhammad** al-, *or* Abu Mansur Muhammad ibn Mahmud al-Hanafi al-Mutakallim al-Maturidi as-Samarqandi (Muslim theol.) **7**:948:2b
development of Islamic orthodoxy **22**:17:1a
Maturidiyah (Islam) **7**:948:3a
Maturin (Venez.) **7**:948:3b
Maturin, Charles Robert (Irish writ.) **7**:948:3b
contribution to English literature **18**:596:2b
maturity (fin.)
role in public debt financing **20**:203:1a
maturity of the chances, doctrine of the, *or* Monte Carlo fallacy
gambling games **5**:104:3b
maturity-onset diabetes **mellitus** (med. drsorder): *see* non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
Matveyev, Artamon Sergeyevich, *or* Artamon Sergeyevich Matveev (Russ. dipl.) **7**:949:1a
association with Peter I **25**:518:1b
Matyas **Corvin,** *or* Matyas Hunyadi (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Matthras I
Matyo (Hung.)

part of Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen **2**:396:2b
matza, *or* matzah, *or* matzo (unleavened bread) **7**:949:1b
Jewish religious year **22**:448:1b
Matzeliger, Jan Ernst (Du. inv.) **7**:949:1b
matzeva, *or* mazzevah (Judaism) **7**:949:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
matzo (unleavened bread): *see* matza
Mau (India): *see* Mhow
Mau Escarpment (rampart. Ken.) **7**:949:2a
East Africa **13**:96:1a
Kenya **6**:806:3a; **17**:828:2b
Rift Valley Province **10**:65:3b
Mau Mau (Ken. pol. org.) **7**:949:2a
East African liberation **17**:836:2b
Kenyan independence movement **17**:814:1a
Mau–Ranipur (India)
cloth manufacture **6**:548:1a
Rlaubeuge (Fr.) **7**:949:2b
Maubeuge, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
French revolutionary wars *map* **18**:764
Mauborgne, Joseph O. (U.S. mil. of.)
cryptography **16**:864:2a
Mauch, Karl Cottlieb (Ger. expl.) **7**:949:3a
Mauch Chunk (Pa., U.S.): *see* Jim Thorpe
maucherite (min.) **7**:949:3a
structure and properties *table* **11**:369
Mauchline (Strathclyde. **U.K.**) **7**:949:3a
Mauchly, John William (Am. phys. and engin.) **7**:949:3b
development of computers **3**:507:2b; **4**:92:3a; **16**:641:la
Maud (Holy Rom. emp.): *see* Matilda
"Maud and Other Poems" (work by Tennyson)
discussed in biography **11**:636:1a
place in English literature **18**:598:2b
"Maud Muller" (poem by Whittier)
discussed in biography **12**:643:1b
Maude, Sir Frederick Stanley (Br. of.)
role in Mesopotamia during World War I **21**:746:1a
Maudgalyāyana (disciple of the Buddha)
role in
development of Buddhist philosophy **15**:282:1b
Dharmaguptaka school of Buddhism **15**:277:2b
ideology behind Bon **2**:349:3b
Maudheim Station (Antarc.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3**:583
Maudslay, Henry (Br. engin. and inv.) **7**:950:1a
development of machine tools **21**:204:2a; **28**:729:1a
manufacture of Bramah lock **7**:434:1a
Mauer (paleon. site, W.Ger.) **7**:950:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Mauer jaw (hominid fossil): *see* Heidelberg jaw
Maufe, Sir Edward (art.)
cornerstone *illus.* **3**:639
Maugham, Robin, *or* Robert Cecil Romer Maugham. 2nd Viscount Maugham of Hartfield (Eng. au.) **7**:950:1b
Maugham, William Somerset (Eng. writ.) **7**:950:2a
biographical form in fiction **23**:198:2a
novel development 23:128:1a
work in roman à clef **10**:149:1a
Mauguin, Charles-Victor (Fr. min.) **7**:950:2b
Maui (Maori deity)
origin of
fire **26**:575:2a
Polynesian islands 24719:1b
Maui (isl., Haw.. U.S.) **7**:950:3a
geography of Hawaii **29**:447:2a
location *map* 29:158
Maui-tiki-tiki (Melanesian deity)
Oceanian arts 25:110:1b
hlaukhari dynasty (Indian dynasty) **7**:950:3a
maul (tool)
development of percussive tools **28**:719:2a
Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (Indian Muslim schol.)
interpretation of Qur'an **22**:10:1a
hlaulbertsch, Franz Anton (Aus. paint.)
contribution to Baroque art **25**:360:1a
Mauldin, Bill. *or* William Henry Mauldin (Am. cartoonist) **7**:950:3b
Maule (reg., Chile) **7**:951:1a
location *map* **16**:23
Maule, Fox, 2nd Baron Panmure (Br. states.): *see* Dalhousie, Fox Maule Ramsay, 11th earl of
Maule, Rio (riv., Chile)
drainage of Maule region **7**:951:1a
location *map* **16**:23
Maumee, Lake (anc. l., U.S.)
geology of the Great Lakes **24**:1008:2a
Maumee River (riv., U.S.) **7**:951:1a
Maumee Valley region (econ. reg., Ohio, U.S.)
economic diversity in Ohio **29**:393:2a
Maun (Bots.) **7**:951:1a
Mauna Kea (volcano, Haw.. U.S.) **7**:951:1b
location *map* **29**:158
size **29**:447:2a
Mauna Loa (volcano. Haw., U.S.) **7**:951:1b
basalt permeability **20**:784:1a
characteristics **16**:731:1a; **29**:529:2a, 531:1a, *illus.* 532
Hawaii **29**:447:2a
location *map* 29158
Maundy Thursday, *or* Green Thursday, *or* Griindonnerstag. *or* Holy Thursday. *or* Sheer Thursday **7**:951:2a
foot washing ceremony **4**:716:1b
observance in church year **16**:362:2a
Maung Ok (gov. of Rangoon)
Anglo-Burmese conflict **9**:56:2a
hlaunick. Édouard Joseph Marc (Af. poet) **7**:951:2h
Maunoir, Julien (Fr. orthographer)
contribution to Breton language **15**:632:1a
Maupassant, Henry-Renk-Albert-Guy de (Fr. wnt.) **7**:951:3a
contribution to
French literature **19**:581A:1a
short story **23**:151:2a
friendship with Flaubert **4**:822:3a
influence on
Islamic literature **22**:61:1b
Naturalist movement **8**:559:3b
Maupeou, René-Nicolas-Augustin de (chancellor of Fr.) **7**:953:1a
association with
Lebrun **7**:230:1b
Terray **11**:649:2b
role in French history **19**:490:1b
Maupertuis, Pierre-Louis Moreau de (Fr. math. and astron.) **7**:953:2a
conflict with Voltaire **29**:541:1a
measurement of Earth's shape **17**:535:2b, *illus.* 536
views on creation **18**:982:1a
Maura y Montaner, Antonio (pr.min. of Sp.) **7**:953:3a
conflict with Dato Iradier **3**:898:1a
Spanish modern history **28**:55:2a
Maurdramnus Bible (rel. lit.)
Carolingian script *illus.* **8**:174
Mauregato (k. of Asturias)
king *list* **11**:65
Maurel, Victor (Fr. opera singer) **7**:953:3b
Maurelle, Francisco (Sp. expl.)
role in Tuvaluan history **25**:275:2b
Maurepas, Fort (hist. ft., Miss.. U.S.)
early settlement **29**:341:2a
hlaurepas, Jean-Frédéric Phklypeaux, comte de (Fr. secretary of state) **7**:953:3b
Buffon **2**:609:1a
French history **19**:490:2b
Necker **8**:577:3a
hlauretania (reg.. N.Af.) **7**:954:1b
Augustus 14392:1b
Claudius I **3**:359:3b
coinage **16**:534:1b
Hadrian **5**:608:3b
Hassan II **5**:740:2b
Roman Empire **20**:337:2b, *map* 320
"Mauretania" (ship) **7**:954:2a
ocean liners **8**:862:3b
technology **28**:475:1a
Mauretania Caesariensis (Roman prov., N.Af.)
Algeria **1**:264:3b
history **24**:909:1b
Mauretania Sitifensis (Roman prov.. N.Af.)
capital **10**:660:3b
Mauretania Tingitana (Roman prov., N.Af.)
ancient Spain **28**:21:1b, *map*
history **24**:909:1b
Mauri (people)
history of North Africa **24**:908:2b, 913:2a, *illus.*
Mauriac, Claude (Fr. au.) **7**:954:2a
Mauriac, François (Fr. au.) **7**:954:2b
comment on Académie Française **25**:433:1a
contribution to French literature **19**:581D:2b; **23**:142:2a
Maurice, *or* Mauricius Flavius Tiberius (Byz. emp.) **7**:955:1a
emperor *list* **2**:699
intervention in Sasanian Iran **21**:887:2b
leadership of Byzantine military **15**:429:1b
relationship to
Gregory the Great **5**:477:2b
Khosrow II **6**:842:3b
Turk Empire **28**:1085:1b
Maurice, *or* Maurice, Prince of Orange. Count of Nassau (stadholder of The Netherlands) **7**:955:1b
assault on 's Henogenbosch **10**:273:1a
development of
articles of war **29**:708:2b
siege warfare **29**:584:1a
The Hague 5:615:2b
history of Low Countries **23**:333:1a
relationship with
Frederick Henry **4**:957:2b
Oldenbarnevelt **8**:910:2a
Spinola **11**:99:3a
Maurice (elector of Saxony) **7**:956:1b
establishment of public school **18**:41:1b
relationship with
Agricola **1**:154:2a
Albert II Alcibiades **1**:212:3b
Charles V **3**:111:1a
John Frederick **6**:588:3b
role in
adiaphorist controversy **1**:99:1a
Reformation **20**:66:2b, 67:1b
Saxony **20**:166:1b
"Maurice" (novel by Forster)
discussed in biography **4**:887:2b
Maurice, Furnley, *or* Frank Leslie Thompson Wilmot (Austr. poet) **7**:957:1a
Maurice, Joan Violet (Br. econ.): *see* Robinson, Joan Violet
Maurice, John Frederick Denison (Br. theol.) **7**:956:3a
contribution to
Christian socialist movement **27**:443:2b
Protestantism **26**:226:1a
Maurice, Saint (Christian S.) **7**:956:2b
"Maurice Guest" (work by Richardson)
discussed in biography **10**:47:1a
Maurice River Bridge (N.J., U.S.): *see* Millville
Maurice Tiberius (Byz. emp.): *see* Maurice
Maurienne (Fr.) **7**:957:1b
Maurin, Antoine (Fr. art.)
portrait of
Joinville *illus.* **6**:600
Méhul *illus.* **7**:1016
Nemours *illus.* **8**:594
Paskevich *illus.* **9**:183
Saint-Arnaud *illus.* **10**:310
Maurin, Nicolas-Eustache (Fr. art.)
portrait of
Broussais *illus.* **2**:555
Peltier *illus.* **9**:251
Poisson *illus.* **9**:549
Savary *illus.* **10**:480
Maurist (rel.) **7**:957:1b
contribution by Mabillon **7**:600:1a
contribution to
historiography **20**:631:2b
Roman Catholicism **26**:937:2a
textual criticism **20**:681:1b
Mauritania, *or* Islamic Republic of Mauritania, *or* République Islamique de Mauritania **7**:957:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref in Western Africa **29**:892:1b, *map* 893
claim by Morocco **24**:949:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:812
iron-ore deposits **13**:65:1b; *table* 8:161
physical geography
Sahara Desert 13:104:1a, *map*
Sénégal River 13:128:1a
Polisario **9**:561:1b
Western Africa **12**:599:3b
Western Sahara **12**:603:1a
Mauritanid Mountains (mts.. Af.)
geological history **13**:41:2b
Mauritia palm (plant)
importance to Warrau Indians **12**:499:2b
Mauritius (is., Ind.O.) **7**:958:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref.'in Indian Ocean Islands **21**:177:1a, *map*
conflict of laws 26:161:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 4:812
influence on Diego Garcia **4**:83:2a
part of Mascarene Islands **7**:908:1b
Mauritius hemp, *or* Furcraea gigantea, *or* piteira (bot.) **7**:959:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mauritshuis, *or* Royal Gallery of Paintings. *or* Royal Picture Gallery (gallery. The Hague. The Neth.) **7**:959:3a
built for John Maurice of Nassau **6**:590:2b
cultural life of The Hague **5**:615:3a
design by Campen **2**:778:3b
Mauritzstad (Braz.): *see* Recife
"Maurizius Case, The," *or* "Der Fall Maunzius" (work by Wassermann)
discussed in biography **12**:512:3a
Maurois, André, *or* Émile Herzog (Fr. au.) **7**:959:3a
contribution to children's literature **23**:219:2a
Rlauropus, John (Byz. schol.) **7**:959:3b
Mauroy, Pierre (Fr. pol.)
role in Fifth Republic **19**:523:2a
Maurras, Charles (Fr. writ. and pol. theorist) **7**:960:1a
conservatism in France **27**:478:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:581C:1b
role in
Action Française movement **1**:71:3b
Third Republic in France **19**:514:1b
theories of fascism **27**:464:1a
Maurus, Sylvester (It. schol.)
contribution to Aristotelianism and Scholasticism **14**:72:2a
Maurus Servius Honoratus (Roman au.): *see* Servius
Maury, Alfred (Fr. physic.)

theory concerning dreams **27**:306:1a
Maury, Matthew Fontaine (Am. hydrographer) **7**:960:2a
contribution to
Atlantic Ocean exploration **25**:181:1b
navigation **24**:754:1a
oceanography **17**:576:2b
study of shipping routes **10**:747:3b
Maurya (emp. of India): *see* Candra Gupta
Maurya art
development of sculpture **27**:773:2a
exemplified in animal capitals **21**:38:1a
Mauryan Empire (anc. state, India) **7**:960:2b
major ref. in India **21**:36:1b, *table* 34
capital at Pataliputra **9**:199:1a
contribution by
Asoka **1**:635:3a
Candragupta **2**:799:3a
Demetrius **4**:3:2a
development of
agricultural society **13**:190:2a
Indian architecture **27**:759:2a, 761:1b
Indian philosophy **21**:182:2b
road system **26**:361:2a
history of
Andhra Pradesh **21**:151:1a
Gujarat **21**:143:1b
Hinduism **20**:588:1b
Pakistan **9**:70:2a
West Bengal **21**:140:2b
Mauser, Paul von (Ger. arms designer)
Mauser rifle **7**:960:3a
small arms development **29**:558:1a
Mauser rifle **7**:960:3a
influence on Springfield rifle **11**:182:1a
history of
guns **5**:569:1b
small arms **29**:558:1a
mausoleum (sepulchral monument) **7**:960:3a
ancient Greek art **13**:964:1b
development of the türbe **12**:48:3a
form of Islamic architecture **22**:79:2a *passim to* 98:2a, *illus.* 87, Plate 6 fol. **22**:76
occurrence in Merovingian Age **19**:456:2a
see also Halicarnassus, Mausoleum of; tomb
Mausoleum of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Theodoric, Mausoleum of
Mausolus (Pers. satrap) **7**:960:3b
association with Artemisia II **1**:600:1b
burial at Halicarnassus **2**:866:1b
burial in mausoleum **7**:960:3b
effect on Halicarnassus **5**:634:3b
role in Anatolian history **28**:911:1a
see also Halicarnassus, Mausoleum of
Mauss, Marcel (Fr. sociol.) **7**:961:1a
comparison with Durkheim **4**:295:2b
influence on Malinowski **7**:737:3a
study of
gift exchange **5**:259:1a
magic rituals **25**:91:1b
myth and religious symbols **24**:713:2b
sacrificial rituals **26**:826:1b, 838:1b
structuralist anthropology **1**:446:3b; **27**:378:1b
Mauthausen (Nazi concentration camp, Aus.) **7**:961:1b
Mauthner, Fritz (Ger. thea. crit. and philos.) **7**:961:2a
Mautner, Friedrich I. (Am. math.) contribution to group theory **13**:521:1a
mauve (chem.): *see* Tyrian purple
Mauve, Anton (Du. paint.) **7**:961:2b
Mauvoisin Dam (dam, Switz.) hydroelectric power production **28**:359:1a
world dams *table* **3**:863
Mavor, Osborne Henry (Br. au.): *see* Bridie, James
Mavrokordatos, Alexander (Ottoman offi.)
role as chief dragoman **4**:209:1b
Mavrokordatos, Alexandros (Gr. states.) **7**:961:2b
Greek history **20**:382:2a, 383:2a
Mavromikhalis family (Gr. fam.)
Greek history **20**:382:2b
Mavura, *or* Manuza, *or* Filipe (Af. emp.) **7**:961:3b
Mawaggali, Saint Noe (Ugan. S.)
execution by Mwanga **12**:106:2a
mawali (Islam)
milieu of Abu Hanifah **1**:45:2b
Mawangdui (archae. site, China): *see* Ma-wang-tui
Mawardi, al- (Muslim jur.) **7**:961:3b
views on Islamic state **21**:892:1b; **22**:119:1a
Mawdudi, Mawlana Abu'l-'Ala' (Indian schol. and states.)
contribution to Islamic world **22**:131:1b
Mawensi, *or* Mawenzi (volcano, Tan.)
East African mountains **13**:96:1b
part of Kilimanjaro **6**:860:2a
mawgoon
Burmese poetry **27**:871:2a
Mawjib, Wadi al- (watercourse, Jor.)
hydrology of the Dead Sea **3**:937:2a
mawla (Muslim title): *see* mullah
Mawlana (Sufi mystic and poet): *see* Jalal ad-Din ar-Rumi
Mawlawi Nur ad-Din (Ahmadiyah leader): *see* Nur ad-Din
Mawlawiyah, *or* dancing dervish, *or* Mevleviyah, *or* whirling dervish (Sufi order) **7**:962:1a
adherence of Abdulaziz **1**:21:3a
dancing **22**:70:1b, *illus.* 69
influence on Turkish arts **22**:23:2a
relationship to Jalal ad-Din ar-Rumi **6**:476:2a; **22**:56:1a; **22**:122:1a
role of Galib Dede **5**:84:2a
symbolic dress **26**:880:1a
mawlay (Muslim titile): *see* mullah
mawlid, *or* mawlud, *or* milad (Islam) **7**:962:1b
mawlud (Islam): *see* mawlid
Mawsil, al- (Iraq): *see* Mosul
Mawsmai Falls (waterfall, As.)
continental waterfall comparison *table* **3**:583
Mawson, Sir Douglas (Austr. geol. and expl.) **7**:962:2a
south pole discovery **13**:859:2a
Mawson station (research station, Antarc.)
Australian External Territories **14**:478:1b
Mawsynram (India)
precipitation in Meghalaya State **21**:130:1a
mawza'
rural settlement of Pakistan **25**:382:2a
Max (chancellor of Ger. Emp.): *see* Maximilian, prince of Baden
Max, Adolphe (Belg. states.) **7**:962:2b
"Max Havelaar" (novel by Multatuli)
discussed in biography **8**:410:3b
Dutch literature **4**:300:2b; **17**:531:2a
view of Culture System **17**:756:1a
max-min (math.): *see* maximum of minima
Max Planck Institute for Coal Research (inst., Mulheim an der Ruhr, W.Ger.)
research **8**:405:3a
Max Planck Society for the Advancement of Science, *or* Kaiser-Wilhelm Gesellschaft, *or* Kaiser Wilhelm Society, *or* Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften (org., Munich, W.Ger.) **7**:962:3a
"Max und Moritz" (work by Busch)
creation by Busch **15**:585:1a, *illus.* 584
discussed in biography **2**:673:1a
influence on Dirks **4**:120:2b
Maxakali (people) **7**:962:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Maxambamba (Braz.): *see* Nova Iguacu
Maxentius, Basilica of, *or* Basilica of Constantine (anc. bldg., Rome, It.) **7**:963:1a
architectural design **13**:971:1a
description **13**:967:2b, *illus.* 968
Rome **26**:987:2b
Maxentius, Marcus Aurelius Valerius (Roman emp.) **7**:963:1a
emperor *list* **10**:153
relationship to Constantine **16**:687:2a
role in Roman Empire **20**:353:1b
Maxia (Chin. school of paint.): *see* Ma-hsia school
maxilla (anat.)
insects **21**:591:2b, *illus.*
jaw structure **6**:514:3b
Maxillaria (plant genus) **7**:963:1b
production of pseudopollen **13**:810:1a
maxillary gland (anat.)
function in crustaceans **3**:700:1a
maxillary nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:822:2b, *illus.* 820
maxillary sinuses (anat.)
structure **10**:840:3b
maxilliped (biol.)
structure of
crustaceans **16**:844:1a, *illus.* 843
decapods **16**:857:1b, *illus.*
maxillofacial prosthodontics (dentistry)
correction of deformities **9**:737:1a
maxim (lit.): *see* maxime
maxim (statement): *see* aphorism
Maxim, Hiram Percy (Am. inv. and mfr.) **7**:963:1b
Maxim, Sir Hiram Stevens (Am. inv.) **7**:963:2a
contribution to
powered flight **28**:825:1b
small arms **29**:559:1a
weapon design **7**:631:1b
invention of Maxim machine gun **7**:963:3a
Maxim, Hudson (Am. inv.) **7**:963:2b
Maxim, Joey (Am. athlete)
match against Patterson **9**:203:1b
Maxim machine gun, *or* Vickers machine gun, *or* Vickers-Maxim machine gun **7**:963:3a
invention **7**:963:2a
small arms development **29**:559:1a
Maxim-Schupphaus smokeless powder
contribution of Maxim **7**:963:3a
"Maxima Redemptoris" (papal decree)
effect on Holy Week **6**:23:1a
maximal normal chain (math.)
group theory **13**:277:2b
maxime, *or* maxim (lit.)
development by La Rochefoucauld **7**:72:2a
"Maximen" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:187:1a
"Maximes," *or* "Réflexions ou sentences et maximes morales" (work by La Rochefoucald)
discussed in biography **7**:72:3b
place in French literature **19**:572:1a
Maximian, *or* Marcus Aurelius Valerius Maximianus (Roman emp.) **7**:963:3b
association with
Carausius **2**:842:3a
Constantine I **16**:687:2a
Diocletian **4**:105:3b
emperor *list* **10**:153
pursuit of Roman paganism **18**:922:1a
role in
Gaul **19**:449:1a
Roman Empire **20**:352:1a, 353:1b
Maximian, throne of (Christian art)
ivory **27**:82:1a, *illus.*
Maximianus, Gaius Galerius Valerius (Roman emp.): *see* Galerius
Maximilian, *or* Ferdinand Maximilian Joseph (archduke of Aus. and emp. of Mex.) **7**:966:2b
association with
Juárez **6**:634:2a
Miramón **8**:179:3b
relationship to
Carlota **2**:872:2a
House of Habsburg **20**:520:2b, *table* 519
role in
France **19**:510:2b
Mexico **18**:777:2b; **24**:44:2b; **24**:54:1b
Maximilian, prince of Baden, *or* Max, *or* Maximilian, Prinz von Baden (Ger. chancellor) **7**:966:3b
cooperation with Ebert **4**:343:2a
role in Germany **20**:93:1b; **21**:752:1b
views on Fourteen Points **4**:907:3b
Maximilian I (duke of Bav.) **7**:964:1a
association with
Ferdinand II **4**:731:1b
Turenne **12**:51:1b
Zamoyski **12**:893:1b
influence on
Catholic League **2**:958:1a
Protestant Union **9**:740:3b
role in
Austria **14**:495:1b
Bohemia **16**:921:1a
Germany **20**:136:2b
Oberpfalz conquest **8**:852:2b
pillage of Heidelberg's library **22**:970:2a
Thirty Year's War **18**:724:2a
Maximilian I (Holy Roman emp.) **7**:965:2a
association with
Berthold von Henneberg **2**:160:3a
Dürer **4**:290:2a
Frederick III **4**:954:2b
Fugger **5**:35:1a
Lang **7**:143:1a
Sforza **10**:680:3a
contribution to
German literature **20**:28:2b
libraries **22**:973:1a
museums **24**:479:2a
emperor *list* **6**:21
relationship to
Habsburg dynasty **5**:603:2a; **20**:517:1a, *table* 516
Mary **7**:899:1b
role in
Artois **19**:526:1b
Austria **14**:493:2b
Germany **20**:61:2b, 64:1b
Hungary **20**:759:2a
Low Countries **23**:322:1b
Poland **25**:925:1b
Swabian War **28**:364:1b
significance of coronation **6**:22:1a
title of archduke **1**:527:1a
Maximilian I, *or* Maximilian IV Joseph (k. of Bav.) **7**:964:2b
Maximilian II (Holy Roman emp.) **7**:966:1b
attitude toward Catholic uniformity **20**:518:1a, *table* 516
emperor *list* **6**:21
role in
Austria **14**:494:2b
Germany **20**:67:2b
Hungary **20**:760:1b
Protestantism **26**:240:2a
sponsorship of alchemy **25**:79:1b
Maximilian II (k. of Bav.) **7**:964:3b
patronage of Munich poets **20**:33:2b
policies in reign **1**:979:3b; **20**:138:1a
Maximilian II Emanuel (elector of Bav.) **7**:964:1b
role in Germany **20**:73:1a; 137:1a
Maximilian III Joseph (elector of Bav.) **7**:965:1b
role in
Austrian Succession War **1**:721:2a
Germany **20**:74:2b
Maximilian IV Joseph (k. of Bav.): *see* Maximilian I
Maximin, *or* Maximilian Kronberger (Ger. youth)
glorification by George **5**:199:3b
Maximin (Roman prefect)
role in Roman Empire **20**:355:2a

"Maximin, ein Gedenkhuch" (work by George)
discussed in biography **5:**199:3b
maximin principle (ethics)
history **18:**647C:1b
Maximinus, *or* Gaius Julius Verus Maximinus, *or* Maximin (emp. of Rome) **7:**967:1a
emperor *list* 10:153
role in Roman Empire **20:**350:1a
Maximinus, Galerius Valerius, *or* Daia (emp. of Rome) **7:**967:1b
conflict with Licinius **16:**687:1b; **7:**338:1b
role in Roman Empire **20:**353:1b
Maximis Pretiis, Edictum de (Roman hist.)
effect on Roman Empire **20:**352:2b
issuance by Diocletian **4:**106:2b
maximite (explosive)
invention by Maxim **7:**963:3a
maximization (conservation)
classification **16:**667:2a
Maxim's (restaurant, Paris, Fr.)
development 9:1043:2b
"Maxims of Ptahhotep, The" (work by Ptahhotep)
discussed in biography **9:**769:1a
maximum (math.)
function value 13451:1a. *illus.*
game theory **19:**645:1a
Morse theory **19:**988:1a
Maximum, Laws of (Fr. hist.)
effect on French Revolution **19:**498:1a *passim to* 501:1b
maximum of minima, *or* max-min (math.)
game theory **19:**645:1a, *illus.*
maximum phase (astron.)
solar eclipse **17:**895:2a, *illus.*
Maximus, Magnus (emp. of Rome) **7:**968:1a
role in
Roman Empire **20:**356:1a
Wales **29:**127:1a
opposition to Theodosius I **11:**690:2a
Maximus, klarcus Clodius Pupienus (Roman emp.): *see* Pupienus Maximus
Maximus, Petronius (Roman emp.) **7:**968:1b
emperor *list* **10:**153
Maximus of Ephesus (Neoplatonist philos. and magician) **7:**967:2b
association with Aedesius **1:**115:2a
contribution to Neoplatonism **25:**751:1a
influence on Julian the Apostate **20:**355:1a
Maximus of **Gallipoli** (Gr. bibl. trans.)
translation of New Testament **14:**768:2a
Maximus the Confessor, Saint (Byz. theol.) **7:**967:2b
contribution to
medieval philosophy **25:**752:1a
Platonism **25:**891:1b
Scholasticism **25:**595:1b
patristic literature **16:**313:2b
criticism of Monothelitism **16:**263:2b, 312:2b
influence of Origen **8:**999:1b
Maximus the Cynic (rel. leader)
rivalry with Gregory of Nazianzus **5:**482:3a
Maximus the Greek, *or* Maximus the Hagiorite (Gr. Orthodox monk and schol.) **7:**967:3a
maxixe (dance) **7:**968:1b
popularization **9:**609:3b
samba **10:**375:3b
maxwell (phys.) **7:**968:2a
Maxwell, Bukit, *or* Maxwell's Hill (hill, Mal.)
physiography **27:**817:2b
Taiping **11:**509:1a
Maxwell, Gavin (Br. au.) **7:**968:2a
Maxwell, James Clerk (Br. math. and phys.) **23:**725:1a; **7:**968:2b
association with
Faraday 19383:1b
Gibbs **5:**251:3b
Helmholtz **20:**565:1a
contribution to
Brownian movement **2:**563:3a
classical thermodynamics **28:**612:2a
electrical engineering **18:**557:2b
electromagnetic theory **1:**441:3a; **7:**685:3b; **18:**204:1a
particle physics **28:**252:1b
relativity **26:**531:2b
physical constants theories **25:**824:2a
physics **25:**843:1a, 845:1b
radar **23:**760:2b
radio **15:**230:2a
statistical mechanics **11:**225:1a
understanding of light 23:1:1a
explanation of Saturn's rings **23:**843:2b
invention of planimeter **9:**496:3b
mathematical formulation of Ampere's law **1:**350:3a
publication of Cavendish's paper **2:**975:3a
research on
colour photographic reproduction **24:**429:1b; **25:**772:1b
relaxation phenomena **15:**1054:1b
solar nebula **10:**941:3a
theories of
distribution function **23:**699:1b
electromagnetic induction **4:**681:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18:**293:2b *passim to* 295:2b
electromagnetism **25:**840:2a; **27:**40:2b
gauge theory **5:**147:1b
magnetism **18:**274:1a
perpetual motion 183443:1b
thermodynamically troublesome demon **7:**968:3b
wave mechanics 23845:1b
Maxwell, Jonathan (Am. businessman)
contribution to automobile industry **3:**290:3b
Maxwell–Boltzmann distribution law (chem.) **7:**968:2b
distribution function **23:**698:1b
energy distribution **18:**446:1b
formulation **2:**346:3b
nuclear fusion research **14:**367:2b
thermodynamic equilibrium **23:**698:1b
Maxwell Montes (mt., Venus)
description **12:**311:2a
satellite observation **19:**57:2a
Maxwell Motor Company (Am. co.)
Chrysler Corporation **3:**290:3a
history **21:**469:1b
Maxwell of Terregles, Sir John (Scot. noble): *see* Hemes, John Maxwell, 4th Baron
Maxwell relations (phys.)
principles of thermodynamics **28:**619:1b
Maxwell's demon (phys.) **7:**968:3a
Maxwell's equations (phys.) **7:**968:3b
major ref in Electromagnetic Radiation **18:**305:1a
differentiation of tensors **13:**545:2a
electromagnetic theory of light **23:**15:2a; **26:**496:1a
magnetic effects of currents **18:**261:1a
philosophy of nature **25:**678:2b, 680:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Maxwell's Hill (hill, Mal.): *see* Maxwell, Bukit
"May," *or* "Maj" (work by Macha)
Czech literature **16:**903:1b
discussed in biography **7:**626:1b
May, Georg (Ger. art.)
portrait of Lessing *illus.* **7:**299
May, Jan (Du. expl.)
claim to Jan Mayen island **6:**492:2a
May, Karl Friedrich (Ger. au.) **7:**969:1a
contribution to children's literature **23:**216:2a
May, Phil, *or* Philip William May (Br. caric.) **7:**969:1b
sketch of Irving *illus.* **6:**393
May, **Rollo** (Am. psychol.)
humanistic psychology 6:138:1b
May, Samuel J. (Am. cler. and reformer)
advice on Crandall's school **3:**710:1b
May, Thomas (Eng. schol.) **7:**969:2a
May beetle: *see* June beetle
May Day **7:**969:2a
pageants and parades **25:**293:2b, 296:2a
secular modernist festival **26:**885:1b
"May-Day" (poems by Emerson)
discussed in biography **4:**474:2b
May Fourth Movement (Chin. hist.) **7:**969:2b
association with
Chen Duxiu **3:**163:3b
Hu Shih **6:**108:1a
Mao Zedong **23:**511:2b
effect on
Confucianism **16:**661:2b
education **18:**82:1b
history **16:**133:2a
literature **16:**64:2a; **16:**238:2a
influence of Shantung question **10:**698:1b
May Laws (Prussian hist.)
effect upon German history **20:**89:2b
place in Kulturkampf 7:30:2b
"May Queen, The" (work by Bennett)
discussed in biography **2:**106:3a
May 7 cadre schools (Chin. hist.)
Maoist ideology 16:151:2a
May Thirtieth Incident (Chin. hist.) **7:**969:3b
anti-foreign demonstration 16:135:2a
Maya (mother of Gautama Buddha): *see* Maha Maya
Maya, *or* Mayans (people) **7:**970:1a
major ref in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**5:2b *passim to* 13:1a
agriculture
cocoa **19:**378:2a
slash and burn method **16:**883:2b
arts **13:**378:2b *passim to* 403:1a, *illus.*
architecture **13:**934:1b, *illus.*
arch **1:**525:1b
concrete construction **15:**325:1b
pottery 17:136:2a
sculpture **27:**56:2b, 57:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 42
customs
cigar smoking 3:318:2b
development **1:**330:2b
distribution **13:**352:2b, 359:2a. *illus.* 360
ancient Latin America **22:**815:1a
Central America **15:**690:2a
Guatemala **5:**536:2a
Honduras **15:**712:2b
education 18:14:1a
history
Belize River **2:**66:1b
Chichén Itzá **3:**197:2a
Copán **3:**608:1b
Kaminaljuyu **6:**704:2b
Mayapán **7:**972:1b
North America.**3:**26:1b; **24:**975:1a, 986:1b
Palenque **9:**77:1b
Tikal **11:**770:3a
Uaxactdn **12:**98:1b
Uxmal **12:**224:3a
language: *see* Maya languages
religion **13:**359:2b
divination **25:**84:1b, 87:2a
feast and festival **26:**883:2a
mushroom cults **13:**242:2b
polytheism **26:**588:2b
priesthood **9:**696:2a
symbolism **26:**641:2a
Temple of Inscriptions *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**874
science and technology **27:**33:2a
calendar **15:**469:1b, *illus.* 470
chronology **20:**652:1b
message relay system 25:1070:2a
number system **14:**79:2b, *illus.*
studies by
Landa **7:**135:2a
Stephens **11:**252:2b
Thompson **11:**718:3a
Tozzer **11:**882:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Mayan calendar
maya (Hindu philos.) **7:**970:3b
Hare Krishna **5:**703:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**195:2a *passrm to* 200:2a
Madhva **7:**654:3a
myths of memory **24:**720:1a
Ramana Maharshi **9:**918:1b
Tantrism and Saktism **20:**605:1a
Maya language: *see* Yucatec language
Maya languages, *or* Mayan languages (lang.) **7:**970:3b
Cakchiquel language **2:**728:2b
classification **13:**353:1b
codices **4:**221:3b; **7:**660:3b; **9:**154:1a
hieroglyphic writing **7:**971:3b
Pre-Columbian languages **22:**790:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also specific language groups and languages by name, *e.g.,* Quiché language; Yucatec language

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

hlaya Mountains, *or* Montañas Mayas (hills, Belize) **7:**971:1a
major ref in Central America **15:**683:2a, 694:2a
see also Cockscomb Range
Mayacaceae (plant order)
distribution **3:**488:1a
Mayagüez (mun., P.R.)
major ref m Mayagiiez **7:**971:1b
Mayagüez, *or* Nuestra Señora de la Candelaria de Mayagiiez (P.R.) **7:**971:1a
"Mayaguez" (ship)
rescue by Ford **4:**876:1b
Mayakovsky, **Vladimir** Vladimirovich (Russ. poet) **7:**971:2a
association with Clair **3:**342:1b
contribution to
Russian Futurism **5:**63:1a
Russian literature **10:**256:2b; **26:**1021:2b
Suprematisrn movement **11:**403:3a
freedom during Soviet regime 28:1002:2a
Mayakovsky Peak (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Pamir mountain area 14244:1b
Mayall, John (Br. mus.)
blues influences **2:**302:2b
Mayama Seika (Japanese playwright)
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**348:1a
Mayan calendar **7:**971:3b
major ref:in Calendar **15:**469:1b, *illus.* 470
Aztec calendar comparison **1:**759:1b
chronology **20:**652:1b
Middle American culture **13:**354:1a; 26:12:2a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Mayan hieroglyphic writing **7:**971:3b
major ref in American Indians **13:**379:2b
Yucatec language **12:**868:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mayan languages: *see* Maya languages
Mayan mythology
role of Bacab gods **1:**772:1a
Mayans (Middle Am. people): *see* Maya
Mayapán (anc. city, Mex.) **7:**972:1b
Mayapán, League of (anc. pol. org.)
membership of Chichén Itzá **3:**197:3a
mayapple, *or* mandrake, *or* mayflower, *or* Podophyllum peltatum (bot.) **7:**972:2a

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mayas, **Montañas** (hills. Belize): *see* Maya Mountains
Maybach, **Wilhelm** (Ger. engin. and mfr.) **7**:972:2b
collaboration with Daimler **3**:851:1b
contribution to automotive technology **28**:773:2b
Maybeck, Bernard Ralph (Am. arch.) **7**:972:2b
"Maybellene" (song by Berry) discussed in biography **2**:158:3b
Maydan (dist., Damascus, Syr.) caravan travel **16**:934:1a
mayday (word) use as distress signal 4:129:3a
Maydum, *or* Medum, *or* Medun (anc. site, Egy.) **7**:972:3b
Mayebre Sheshi (k. of Egypt): *see* Salitis
Mayekawa Kunio (Japanese arch.): *see* Maekawa Kunio
Mayence (W.Ger.): *see* Mainz
Mayence Academy (Jewish academy) Talmud commentary **22**:431:2b
Mayenne, Charles de Lorraine, **duc** de (Fr. noble) **7**:973:1b
association with Henry IV **5**:844:1b
role in War of the Three Henrys **11**:736:3a
Mayer, Carl (Ger. paint. and engr.) engraving of Kálnoky von Korospatak, *illus.* **6**:698
Mayer, **Ernst** (Am. biol.) zoology's development **14**:964:1b
Mayer, Johann Tobias (Ger. astron.) **7**:973:2a
contribution to navigation **24**:753:2a
Mayer, Julius Robert **von** (Ger. phys.) contribution to classical thermodynamics **28**:612:1b
proposal of energy conservation law **18**:441:2b; **25**:679:1a; **27**:40:2a
Mayer, Louis Burt, *or* Eliezer Mayer. *or* Lazar Mayer (Am. producer) **7**:973:2b
role in motion picture industry **8**:363:1b; **24**:384:2a
Mayer, **Maria** Goeppert (Am. phys.) **7**:973:3a
Mayer, Werner (Ger. comp.): *see* Egk, Werner
Mayerling (Aus.) **7**:973:3b
Mayet (Egy. goddess): *see* Ma'at
Mayetiola destructor (insect): *see* Hessian fly
Mayfield (Ky., U.S.) **7**:973:3b
location *map* **29**:158
mayflower (bot.): *see* trailing arbutus
mayflower (bot.): *see* mayapple
"Mayflower" (ship) **7**:973:3b
exploration **12**:572:1b
history **29**:281:2b
passengers
Brewster **2**:506:3b
Carver 2:914:1a
Standish **11**:209:3a
Winslow **12**:706:2b
Plymouth **9**:531:3b
"Mayflower," *or* "Flor de mayo" (work by Blasco Ibáñez) discussed in biography **2**:275:3b
"Mayfloaer" (yacht) construction and use **12**:802:2a
Mayflower Compact (U.S. hist.) **7**:974:1a
Bradford's role **2**:453:1a
civil body politic **17**:396:2a
history
Massachusetts **29**:281:2b
Provincetown **9**:751:1b
United States **29**:204:2b
mayfly (insect) **7**:974:1b
major ref. in Insects **21**:586:1a; 601:2a, *illus.* 596
habitat **17**:993:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mayhem (Anglo-Am. law) **7**:974:1b
Mayhew, Henry (Br. journ.) **7**:974:2a
contribution to cartoon **15**:578:1a
Mayhew, Jonathan (Am. preacher) **7**:974:2b
Maykop, *or* Maikop (U.S.S.R.) **7**:974:3a
Indo-Iranian religious sites *map* 2487
Maymun ibn Qays **al-A'sha** (Arab poet): *see* A'sha, al-
Maymyo (Burma) **7**:974:3a
Maynard, **François,** *or* François Mainard (Fr. poet) **7**:974:3b
Mayne, Cuthbert (Eng. martyr) **7**:975:1a
Maynesborough (N.H., U.S.): *see* Berlin
Maynila, *or* Maynilad (Phil.): *see* Manila
Maynooth (Ire.) **7**:975:1a
Mayo (people)
Cáhita **2**:722:1b
Mexican culture **13**:355:2b. *map* 356
Mayo (Yukon Terr., Can.) **7**:975:1b
Mayo, *or* Maigh Eo (co., Ire.) **7**:975:1b
Irish prehistory **21**:957:2a
Mayo, Charles Horace (Am. physic.) *major ref in* Mayo family **7**:975:3b
Mayo, Charles William (Am. physic.) *major ref in* Mayo family **7**:976:1a
Mayo, George Elton (Am. psychol.) **7**:976:1b
organization of work **29**:943:1a
study of industrial relations **29**:945:1a
Mayo, Plaza de (square, Bucnos Aires, Arg.) location **15**:318:1a
Mayo, Richard Southwell Bourke, 6th earl of, Viscount **Mayo** of Monycrower, Baron Naas of Naas, *or* Lord Naas (viceroy of India) **7**:976:2a
assasination **21**:148:2b
role in India **21**:94:2a
Mayo, William James (Am. physic.) *major ref in* Mayo family **7**:975:3a
Mayo, William **Worrall** (Am. physic.) *major ref: in* Mayo family **7**:975:2b
Mayo Clinic (med. complex, Rochester. Minn.. U.S.) establishment **7**:975:2b
features **10**:119:2a
private group clinics **23**:924:2b
Mayo family (Ani. physic.) **7**:975:2b
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research founding by Mayo family **7**:975:2b
Mayombé, Massif du (reg., Af.) Congo **15**:662:1b
Mayon (Tamil deity) relationship to Hindu deities **20**:590:1a
Mayon Volcano (volcano, Phil.) **7**:976:2b
Mayon Volcano National Park (park, Phil.) description and statistics *table* **8**:545
Mayon Volcano **7**:976:3a
ma'yong (dance) Malaysia **27**:877:2b
mayonnaise (sauce) **7**:976:3a
mayor (municipal govt.) **7**:976:3a
development of role and power **16**:426:2b *passim to* 434:2b
role in French education 18:117:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Mayor, Plaza (plaza, Madrid. Sp.) design by Gómez de Mora **23**:376:2a
mayor and council system (municipal govt.) **7**:977:1a
administration in U.S. **25**:989:2b
tradition in city government **16**:426:2b *passim to* 434:2b
see also city council; mayor. and cities by name
"Mavor of **Casterbridge,** The." (novel by Hardy) discussed in biography **5**:701:3b
mayor of the palace (Eur. offi.) **7**:977:1a
administration **18**:714:2a
power **9**:272:3a
status **19**:455:1b
unification **19**:451:1b
Mayor Pablo Lagerenza, *or* Fortín Ingavi, *or* Ingavi (Par.) **7**:977:1b
Mayor Plaza (plaza. Salamanca, Sp.) location **10**:347:3a
mayorazgo (Sp. law) Latin American landholdings **22**:822:2a
mayordomo (Sp. royal of) responsibilities in medieval Spain **28**:26:1a
Mayotte, *or* Maore (is., Com.) **7**:977:1b
description **3**:500:1b
location **21**:176:1b
Mayow, John (Eng. chem. and physiol.) **7**:977:3a
theories on respiration and oxidation **14**:949:2a
maypole bower (shelter) construction by bowerbirds **2**:439:1a
maypole dance **7**:977:3b
characteristics of folk dance **16**:955:1b
maypop (bot.): *see* wild passion-flower
Mayr, **Ernst** (Am. biol.) **7**:978:1a
contribution to evolution theory **18**:984:1b
philosophy of nature **25**:686:2a
proposal of Homo transvaalensis classification **6**:28:3b
views on taxonomy and systematics **14**:939:2b
Mayr, Johannes Simon, *or* Giovanni Simone Mayr (It. comp.) **7**:978:1b
association with Donizetti **4**:176:2a
contribution to opera style **24**:631:1b
Mayr, Michael (pr.min. of Aus.) role in Austria **14**:516:2b
Mayrhofer, Johann (Aus. poet) association with Schubert **10**:539:1b
Mays, Willie Houard (Am. athlete) **7**:978:2a
role in baseball **28**:138:1b. *illus.* 143
May's Island (isl., Iowa, U.S.) Cedar Rapids. Iowa **3**:5:3b
Maysan, *or* al-'Amarah (governorate. Iraq) **7**:978:3a
"Rlaysehukh" (Jewish book): *see* "Beautiful Story Book. A"
Maysky, Ivan (Sov. ambassador) portrait by Kokoschka **6**:936:3a
Maysville (Ky., U.S.) **7**:978:3a
Maysvillian Stage (paleon.) **7**:978:3a
Mayta Capac, *or* Maqta Qhapaq (Incan emp.) reign **6**:277:1a; **26**:33:1b. *table* 32
Mayumba (Gab.) **7**:978:3b
Mayurakshi Project (riv. project, India) management of Rahr Plains resources **9**:901:3b
Mayurasarman (Indian ruler) establishment of Kadamba dynasty **6**:674:3a
Mayurbhanj (dist., India) **7**:978:3b
Mayurqah (is.. Sp.): *see* Majorca
Mayuzumi Toshirō (Japanese comp.) contribution lo Japanese music **17**:712:2b
mayweed, *or* Anthemis cotula (bot.) uses **3**:71:1a
Maywood, Augusta, *or* Augusta Williams (Am. ballerina) **7**:979:1a
Maywood Formation (rock unit, Mont.. U.S.) Devonian stages *table* **19**:853
Mayyitt, Bahr al- (I.. Asia): *see* Dead Sea
Maza, Regino Sdinz de la (Sp. guitarist): *see* Sáinz de la Maza, Regino
Mazaca (Tur.): *see* Kayscri
Mazaeus (Pers. satrap) defeat by Alexander the Great **13**:245:2b
issuance of coinage **16**:547:2b
Mazagan (Mor.): *see* Jadida. el-
Mazahua (lang.) Oto-Manguean languages 8:1043:1b
Mazama (deer): *see* brocket
Mazama, Mount (volcano. Ore., U.S.) ancient eruption **19**:905:2a
Crater Lake **3**:716:2b
hlazama Ash (paleon.) **7**:979:1a
Mazandaran, *or* Mazanderan, *or* Tabarestan (prov., Iran) **7**:979:1b
Elburz Mountains population **4**:419:3b
location *map* **21**:856
hlazar-e Sharif (Afg.) **7**:979:2a
Balkh province **1**:835:1a
naturai gas deposits **13**:33:1b
Timurid architecture **22**:94:1b
Mazar Mountains, *or* Mazar Tagh (mts.. Asia)
Taklan Makan Desert **14**:255:1b, *rnap* 256
Mazara del **Vallo,** *or* Mazara. *or* Mazzara (It.) **7**:979:3a
Mazarani, Pietro (f. of Card. Mazarin) relationship with Mazarin **7**:979:3b
Mazar'i (E.Af. dynasty) conflict with Sa'id ibn Sultan **10**:304:2a
Mazarin, Jules, Cardinal **7**:979:3a
assassination plot 3:184:1b
association with
Anne of Austria **1**:428:1b
Barberini family **1**:888:2a
Christina of Sweden **3**:282:2a
Colbert **3**:441:3b
Condé **3**:519:3b
La Rochefoucauld **7**:72:2a
Louis XIV **7**:500:2a
Vendôme **12**:301:1a
contributions to
library development **22**:970:2b
Paris **25**:432:2b
theatre **28**:575:1b
role in
France **19**:473:1a *passim to* 482:2b
Fronde 5:21:1b
Habsburg rule **22**:218:2b
Thirty Years' War **18**:723:1a
Mazarin Bible: *see* Gutenberg Bible
"Mazarin Tapestry," *or* "The Glorification of Christ." *or* "The Triumph of Christ" (tapestry)
masterpieces of tapestry **17**:88:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 92
Mazaruni River (riv., Guy.) **7**:980:3b
tributaries of Essequibo River **4**:565:1a
Mazatec (people) **7**:981:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mazatec language, *or* Popolocan language
usage **22**:788:2b
Mazatenango (Guat.) **7**:981:1a
Mazatlán (Mex.) **7**:981:1b
Mazatzal orogeny (geol.)
extension of Hudsonian orogeny **6**:119:2b
Mazda Motor Corporation, *or* Tōyō Kōgyō Company (Japanese corp.) **7**:981:2a
hlazdak (Pers. rel. leader)
role in
Iran **21**:887:2a
Zoroastrianism-Mazdakism conflict 29:1079:2b
Mazdakism (dualist rel.) **7**:981:2b
Iran **21**:890:1a
massacre **6**:769:2a
music **22**:67:1a
suppression **6**:842:1b; **21**:887:2a
Zoroastrianism 29:1079:2b
maze (arch.): *see* labyrinth
maze (math.)
major ref in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25**:7:2a, *illus.*
maze (sci. apparatus)
animal-learning use **22**:877:2a, *illus.*
Mazeikiai (U.S.S.R.) **7**:981:3b
Mazenod, Charles-Joseph-Eugene de (Fr. cler.)
founding of Oblates of Mary Immaculate **7**:902:3a
Mazepa, Ivan Stepanovich (Russ.

leader) 7:981:3b
mazer (metalwork) 7:982:1a
Mazer, C.P. (art.)
portrait of Almqvist *illus.* 1:290
Mazia, Daniel (Am. biol.) 7:982:1b
Mazini, Ibrahim al- (Muslim au.)
contribution to Islamic literature 22:61:2a
Mazovia, *or* Masovia, *or* Mazowsze (reg., Pol.) 7:982:2a
acquisition 10:795:1b
history 25:922:1a *passim to* 934:2b
Warsaw 29:715:1b
Mazovian, *or* Mazowianie (Slavic tribe)
settlement in Poland 25:921:1a
Mazovian dialect
West Slavic languages 22:694:1b
Mazovian Lowland, *or* Nizina Mazowiecka (val., Pol.) 7:982:2b
physiography 25:915:1b
hlazovian rug
description 17:81:1b
Mazowianie (Slavic tribe): *see* Mazovian
Mazowiecka, Nizina (val., Pol.): *see* Mazovian Lowland
Mazowsze (reg., Pol.): *see* Mazovia
Mazrui (Arab clan)
Omani dynasty 17:804:2b
hlazu Dao (isl., East China Sea): *see* Matsu Island
Mazun (anc. prov.. Iran)
Iran *map* 21:884
see also Oman
mazurka (dance) 7:982:3a
hlazurski Park Krajobrazowy (park. Pol.): *see* Masurian Landscape Park
Mazurskie, Pojezierze (reg., Pol.): *see* Masurian Lakeland
Mazvydas, Martin (Lith. schol.)
history of Baltic languages 1:846:2b
Mazyadid dynasty (amirs of anc. Iraq) 7:982:3b
role in Iraq 21:942:2a
Mazzara (It.): *see* Mazara del Vello
Mazzarello, Saint Mary (It. nun)
founding of Salesian Sisters 10:352:1b
Mazzei, Philip (It. physic., mer., and au.) 7:983:1a
mazzevah (Judaism): *see* matzeva
Mazzilli, Pascoal Ranieri (Braz. pol.)
role in Brazilian politics 15:209:2b
Mazzini, Ginseppe (It. rev. and propagandist) 7:983:1b
association with
Bertani 2:159:2b
Crispi 3:739:2b
Garibaldi 5:124:1a
Kossuth 6:971:1a
contribution to Italian literature 22:159:1a
founding of Young Italy 10:87:3b; 12:861:1a
influence on
Austria 14:503:2b
Bandiera 1:862:2a
Gcnoa 22:243:2a
government 18:775:1a
history 22:228:1b
Kingdom of the Two Sicilies 22:261:2b
liberal nationalism 25:979:2a; 27:470:1b
Mazzola, Girolamo Francesco Maria (It. paint.): *see* Parmigianino
Mazzuchelli, Giovanni Maria (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature 22:157:2a
Mazzuoli, Girolamo Francesco Maria (It. art.): *see* Parmigianino
MB (aircraft)
design by Martin 7:888:3b
M'ba, Léon (Gab. pol.)
leadership of Bloc Democratique Gabonais 15:668:2b
hl'ba-Derlinon (pres. of Gab.) 7:984:2b
Mbabane (Swaz.) 7:984:3a
importance to Swaziland 27:966:2a
Mbaga-Tuzinde, Saint (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga 12:106:2a
Mbaka (Af. people)
settlement in Central African Republic 15:660:1b
Mbala (people)
contribution to African arts 13:170:1a
Mbale (Ugan.) 7:984:3a
importance to Uganda 17:858:2a
Mbalmayo (Camer.) 7:984:3a
Mbandaka, *or* Coquilhatville (Zaire) 7:984:3b
importance to Zaire 15:676:1b
Mbanderu (Af. people)
characteristics of Herero people 5:871:3a
Mbandzeni (k. of Swaz.)
role in Swaziland 27:968:1a
Mbangala (people): *see* Imbangala
Mbanza Congo, *or* Bonza Congo, *or* M'banza Kongo. *or* São Salvador do Congo (Ang.) 7:984:3b
capital of Zaire province 12:887:1b
Mbaracayu, Cordillera de (mt. range, S.Am.): *see* Maracaju. Serra de
Mbarara (Ugan.) 7:985:1a
mbari (Af. bldg.)
architecture 13:161:1a
Mbari Mbayo Club (Af. arts club) 7:985:1a
literary contribution 13:139:1a
hlbatian (Masai ruler)
role in East Africa 17:809:1a
Mbau (Fijian tribe)
dominance in Fíji 25:275:1a
Mbayá, *or* Caduveo, *or* Guaycuru (people) 7:985:2b
cultural patterns 5:539:1b; 13:372:2b
habitation 14:48:2a; 27:702:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
M'bboygi (Braz.): *see* Mogi das Cruzes
hlbembe (people) 7:985:3a
Guinea coast culture 29:808:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mbeya (reg.. Tan.) 7:985:3b
mbila sansa (mus. instru.): *see* mbira
mbira, *or* chisanji, *or* kilembe. *or* kilimba, *or* likembe. *or* mbila sansa, *or* thumb piano (mus. instru.) 7:985:3b
African music 13:145:1a
percussion instruments 24:657:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Mbomou (preft.. Cent.Af.Rep) location *map* 15:659
Mbomou River (riv.. Cent.Af.Rep.): *see* Bomu River
Mboya, Tom, *or* Thomas Joseph Mboya (Ken. pol.) 7:986:1b
association with Odinga 8:874:3b
role in Kenyan government 17:837:1a
MBT (rubber mfr.): *see* mercaptobenzothiazole
MBT-70 (tank)
rnajor ref in Technology of War 29:595:1b
Mbugu (lang.)
Africa 22:597:2b
Cushitic languages 3:809:3a
Mbuji-Mayi, *or* Bakwanga (Zaire) 7:986:2a
role in central Africa 15:676:1a
mbulu-ngulu (Af. art) 7:986:2a
Mbulunge, *or* Burungi language
Cushitic languages 3:809:3a
Mbum (Af. people)
ethnic groups of Chad 29:855:2a
settlement in Central African Republic 15:660:1b
Mbunda (reg. Af.)
Okavango River 8:897:3b
Mbundu, *or* Ambundu. *or* Kimbundu (people) 7:986:2b
conflict with Kongo kingdom 15:649:2a
contribution to African arts 13:172:2a
distribution in Central Africa 15:643:1a, *illus.*
habitation of Malanje 7:724:2b
kingdom of Ndongo 8:572:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mbuti, *or* Bambuti (people) 7:986:3a
characteristics of
Congoid people 18:974:2a
hunting and gathering societies 6:161:1b
Pygmy 9:819:2b
construction of dwellings 13:158:2a
habitation of Ituri Forest 13:99:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mbwila, Battle of (Af. hist.)
effect on Kongo Kingdom 6:947:3a
MCC (club, Eng.): *see* Marylebone Cricket Club
MCCA: *see* Central American Common Market
MCHC (chem.): *see* mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration
Mchinji, *or* Fort Manning (Malawi) 7:631:2b
MCV (chem.): *see* mean corpuscular volume
Md (chem. element): *see* mendelevium
MDB (Braz. pol. party): *see* Brazilian Democratic Movement
Mdina, *or* Città Vecchia. *or* Notabile (Malta) 7:986:3b
Mdo-smad (reg.. China): *see* A-mdo
Mdo-stod (reg., China): *see* Khams
MDRM (pol. party. Mad.): *see* Mouvement Democratique de la Renovation Malgache
ME-109, *or* Messerschmitt 109 (aircraft) 7:987:1a
design by Messerschmitt 8:53:1a
Me 163, *or* Messerschmitt 163 Komet (aircraft)
design by Lippisch 7:388:2a
use in World War 11 29:624:1b
Me 262 (Ger. aircraft)
use in World War II 29:575:2b
Me-'am Lo'ez (Judeo lit.)
Jewish myth and legend 22:474:2b
"Me and My Girl" (Br. mus.)
contribution of Lupino Lane 7:567:1b
genesis of Lambeth walk 7:120:3a
Me-baragesi (k. of Kish): *see* Enmebaragesi
Me Posop (Indon. myth.): *see* Mother Rice
"Me shang sang" (Chin ballad) *see* "Lo-fu hsing"
Me'a She'arim (dist Jerusalem Isr) founding 22:355 1b
mead (bev.) 7:987:1a
distilled liquor *table* 14:749
Mead, George Herbert (.Am. philos.) 7:987:1a
contribution to Pragmatism 25:647:2b
views on self-concept 27:381:2b
Mead, Joseph, *or* Joseph Mede (Anglican bibl. schol.)
progressive millennialism 17:378:2b
Mead, Lake (l., U.S.) 7:987:2a
evaporation rate 22:554:1a
subsidence rate 20:24:2a
Mead, Margaret (Am. anthro.) 7:987:2a
inspiration by Boas 27:378:1a
study of
Mundugumor child rearing 27:318:1b
primitive education 18:13:1a
hlead, Richard (Br. physic.) 7:987:3a
study of poisons 25:900:2a
Meade, George Gordon (U.S. mil. of.) 7:987:3b
role in Battle of Gettysburg 5:229:2a; 29:234:2a
Meade, James Edward (Br. econ.) 7:988:1b
Meadfoot Beds (rock unit. Eng.)
Devonian stages *illus.* 19:852
meadow buttercup, *or* Ranunculus acris (bot.)
description 2:686:2a
distribution 12:655:1b
meadow cress (bot.): *see* bitter cress
meadow fescue, *or* Festuca elatior. *or* Festuca pratensis (bot.)
description 4:752:1b
pollination *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 26:682
meadow foxtail, *or* Alopecurus pratensis (bot.)
description 4:914:1b
meadow grasshopper (insect) 7:988:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
meadow jumping mouse. *or* Zapus hudsonius (mammal)
characteristics 6:651:1a, *illus.*
meadow moth (insect): ***see*** snout moth
meadow mouse (mammal): *see* meadow vole
Meadow of Flowers (resort, Srinagar, India): *see* Gulmarg
meadow rue, *or* Thalictrum (bot.) 7:988:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
meadow saffron, *or* Colchicum autumale (bot.)
description 3:443:2b, *illus.*
medicinal uses 13:797:1b
meadow salsify (bot.): *see* goatsbeard
meadow spittlebug (insect): *see* common meadow spittlebug
meadow violet (bot.): *see* common blue violet
meadow vole, *or* field vole. *or* meadow mouse. *or* Microtus (mammal)
major ref in vole 12:418:3b
meadowlark (bird) 7:988:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Meadows, Earle (Am. athlete) 7:988:3b
Meads, Colin Earl, *or* Pine Tree (N.Z. athlete) 7:988:3b
Meadville (Pa.. U.S.) 7:988:3b
location *map* 29:158
Meagher, Thomas Francis (U.S. mil. of.) 7:989:1a
meal, *or* cake (chem.)
uses 8:894:1a
meal moth, *or* Pyralis farinalis (insect)
description 9:822:3a
Meal Ticket, The (Am. athlete): *see* Hubbel!. Car! Owen
mealworm, *or* Tenebrio
use as pet food 3:888:2a
mealybug (insect) 7:989:1b
characteristics and classification 21:621:1a *passim to* 628:1a, *illus.*
exploitation by ants 14:683:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mean (math.) 7:989:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
mean anomaly (astron.)
orbital position of planets 1:432:2a
mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration, *or* MCHC (chem.)
testing of blood diseases and disorders 15:148:2a
mean corpuscular volume, *or* MCV (chem.)
testing of blood diseases and disorders 15:148:2a
mean curvature (math.)
differential geometry 19:973:2b
mean free path (phys.) 7:989:3a
atomic structure 14:343:2a
radiation detection systems 13:606:2b
mean life (radioactivity) 7:989:3a
mean sea level (geog.)
description 10:580:2b
mapmaking and surveying 23:524:1a
mean solar day (calendric system)
definition 2:740:1b
mean temperature (sci.)
climatic temperature 16:439:1b
mean-value theorem (math.) 7:989:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
meander (riv.) 7:989:3b
major ref. in Rivers 26:897:1a, *illus.*
erosion 20:11:1a
formations
floodplains 4:837:2a

oxbow lakes **9:**26:3b
riffles and pools **10:**93:1b
Pleistocene Epoch **19:**900:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
meander scar (geol.)
formation **7:**990:1a
oxbow lake **9:**27:1a
meaning
major ref. in Language **22:**577:1a
artistic expression **23:**90:2a
collective behaviour **16:**565:1a. 566:1a
communication **16:**623:1a
linguistics
Bloomfield's behaviouristic definition **23:**58:1a
Chomsky's transformational grammar **23:**61:1b
proper versus common names **24:**729:2a
writing and grammar **29:**983:1b
philosophy
branches
aesthetics **25:**710:1b
epistemology **18:**620:2b
logic **23:**272:2b; **25:**719:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**567:1h
schools and doctrines
Empiricism **25:**617:1b
Indian philosophy 21:186:1b, 189:2a *passim to* 194:1a
Logical Positivism **24:**22:1a: **25:**641:2b; 703:1a; 767:1a
Materialism **25:**632:2b
Phenomenology **25:**636:1b
Pragmatism **25:**645:2b
Utilitarianism **25:**654:1a
theories by
Carnap **2:**878:1a
Frege **4:**969:1a
Hume **20:**736:1b
Peirce **25:**646:2a
Wittgenstein **12:**719:2b
"Meaning and Necessity" (work by Carnap)
discussed in biography **2:**878:2a
"**Meaning** in the Visual Arts" (work by Panofsky)
discussed in biography 9:117:1b
"Meaning of Contemporary Realism" lwork bv Lukacs)
comparison of Hegelian and Marxist political thought **25:**982:2a
"Meaning of Evolution, The" (work by Simpson)
discussed in biography **10:**824:3a
"**Meaning** of **Meaning,** The" (work by Ogden and Richards)
critical theories **23:**88:1b
Ogden's contribution **8:**884:3b
"**Meaning** of Religion" (work by Kristensen)
phenomenological classification **26:**567:2a
"**Meaning** of Truth, The" (work by James)
Pragmatism and Empiricism **18:**619:1a
"Meanings of Terms in the Book of Mencius, The" (essay by Tai Chen)
Confucian tradition **16:**661:2a
Means, **Gardiner** (Am. econ.)
theory of managenal behaviour **29:**945:2a
Means. James (Am. hist.)
history of air transportation **28:**821:2a
means inauiry (Br. law)
criminal **punishment 16:**814:1b
meantone temperament, *or* meantone tuning system (mus.) **7:**990:1b
description **24:**511:1a
keyboard instruments **24:**671:2b
musical pitch and timbre **24:**507:2a
for u list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Meany, George (Am. labour leader) **7:**990:2a
association with Reuther **12:**139:3a
merger of AFL and CIO **1:**328:3b
role in U.S. trade unionism **29:**975:2a
Mearns, the (former co., U.K.): *see* Kincardine
measles, *or* rubeola (disease) **7:**990:2b
major ref in Infectious Diseases **21:**544:2b
characteristics **17:**318:2a
childhood disease 16:15:2b
companson
roseola infantum 10:186:3a
rubella **10:**224:1a
selective force **18:**942:1a
vaccine **21:**531:2b
controversy **23:**896:1b
development **4:**489:3b
virus **29:**524:1a
epidemic **17:**316:2a
quarantine **9:**842:2a
survival **21:**528:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Me'assef" (Jewish pub.) **7:**990:3b
measurable function (math.)
definition 26:136:2a, *illus.*
measurable set (math.)
defining probability **26:**136:1b
definition **13:**455:1b
measure (math.) **7:**990:3b
major ref: in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**452:1a
defining probability **26:**136:1a
for a list ofreluted subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
measure (mus.)
musical rhythm **24:**512:2b
see also bar
"Measure for Measure" (play by Shakespeare)
discussed in biography. **27:**276:1b
expression of comedic principle **23:**163:2b
influence of Giraldi's "Epitia" **5:**280:2a
place in English literature **18:**583:1a
"Measure of **Man,** The" (work by Dreyfuss)
discussed in biography **4:**225:3b
measure **space** (math.)
generalization of probability space 26:139:1a
measure theorg (math.)
application to probability theory **26:**136:1a
measure zero, set of (math.)
integrability of real functions **13:**458:1a, 510:1a
measurement **23:**727:1a; **7:**991:1a
applications
chemistry **25:**850:2a
clectricity **18:**229:1b
light **23:**37:2b
oceanography **19:**38:2b
psychology **2:**217:1b; **26:**317:2a
radiation **13:**604:1b
semiconductor: **18:**320:1a
sound stimuli 27:154:1b
thermodynamics **28:**613:1a
tume **28:**658:2b
British/U.S. system *table* **2:**530
history
Incan units **26:**38:2a
metrology **8:**74:1a
instruments **28:**727:2a
Roman **26:**422:1b
sundials **11:**394:1b
thermoelectric devices **18:**528:2a
see also instruments, *e.g.,* clock, measurement theory: and systems of measurement, *e.g.,* centimetre-gram-second system
"hleasurement of the Circle" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **1:**530:1a; **13:**930:2a
measurement theorg **23:**792:1a
maior ref in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**669:1a
Bridgman's operational approach **2:**515:2b
probability theory 26:136:2b
Woodward's rules **12:**746:1a
see also measurement
measurement ton
freight rate charges **28:**816:2a
measures: *see* weight
measuring norm, *or* cankerworm, *or* Inchworm. *or* looper **7:**992:3a
use of concealing coloration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **16:**590
for u list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
measuring worm moth: *see* geometrid moth
meat **7:**992:3b
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**351:2a
game preparation **5:**105:2b
light and dark meat **15:**7:2a
nutritional value **25:**60:1b
preservation **19:**340:2a
production 19:118:2b
tapeworm infestation **19:**293:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Meat Inspection Act (U.S. hist.)
role of Roosevelt **10:**173:3a
meat packing (indus.)
major ref in Food Processing **19:**351:2a
organization of work **29:**941:2b
hleath, *or* An Mhi. *or* Mide (co., Ire.) **7:**993:1a
hleath, Hugh de Lacy, 1st lord of (Anglo-Norman justiciar) **7:**993:2a
Meath, Kingdom of, *or* Kingdom of Midhe (anc. Irish king.)
defeat of Ulster **12:**117:1a
role in Irish ancient history **21:**958:1b *passim to* 960:2b
Méaulle, F.L. (engr.)
portrait of Brazza *illus.* **2:**489
Meaux (Fr.) **7:**993:2b
Bossuet's contribution **2:**403:2b
history **19:**532:1b
hleaus, Treaty of (Fr. hist.)
effect on Raymond VII **9:**965:3a
Meaux group (Fr. evangelists)
role of Briçonnet **2:**510:2a
mebendazole (drug)
use as anthelmintic **17:**521:2a
Mebyon Kernow (Cornish org.): *see* Cornwall. Sons of
mecambrine (chem. compound)
proaporphine alkaloids **15:**879:2b
mecambroline (chem. compound)
proaporphine alkaloids **15:**879:2b
"Mécanique analytique" (work by LaGrange)
discussed in biography 7:102:1b
hlecca (prov.. Saud. Arab.): *see* Makkah
Mecca, *or* Bakkah. *or* Macoraba. *or* Makkah (Saud.Arab.) **23:**798:1a; **7:**993:3a
Arabian peninsula **13:**871:2a
Islam **17:**405:1a; **22:**104:2b *passim to* 107:1a
capture by
Ikhwan **6:**255:2b
Wahhabiyah 4:120:2a
Hajj **5:**624:3b
Iran **21:**888:1b
Ka'bah **6:**669:3b
Muhammad's mission 22: I:1b
Pact of al-Hudaybiyah **6:**115:3b
pilgrimage dress **26:**879:2b
Rasulid rule **9:**950:1b
Saudi Arabia **13:**887:1b *passim to* 892:1a
Umayyad period poetry **22:**50:2b
visits
Burton **2:**668:1b
Varthema **12:**275:1a
Mecca. Great **Mosque** of (mosque Mecca. Saud.Arab.)
Ka'bah shrine *illus.* **6:**670
Mecca **Masjid** (mosque, India)
Hyderabad 6:185:3b
Mecelle (Ottoman legal code)
role of Cevdet Pasa **3:**45:3a
Méchain, Pierre (Fr. sci.) **7:**993:3b
contribution to
Messier Catalog **8:**54:1a
metric system **23:**788:1a
development of surveying **23:**530:2b
observation of Enckc's Comet **4:**486:2b
mechane (stage device): *see* flying machine
"Mechanica, sive Tractatus de Motu" (work by Wallis)
discussed in biography **12:**473:2b
"Mechanical Account of Poisons" (work by Mead)
discussed in biography **7:**987:3b
poisonous animals **25:**900:2a
mechanical advantage (phys.) **7:**994:1a
wedges **23:**825:1b
wheel and axle systems **12:**619:1a
mechanical balance (instru.)
design **1:**820:2b
"Mechanical Ballet, The," *or* "Le Ballet mécanique" (film)
direction and production by Léger **7:**245:1a
experiments in dance **16:**969:2b
music by Antheil **1:**442:1b
mechanical bonding (textiles)
textile industry **21:**521:1b
mechanical booster pump, *or* rotary blower pump
vacuum technology **12:**228:3b
mechanical clock
timekeeping devices **3:**393:1b
mechanical **drawboy** (weaving) loom development **21:**515:2a
mechanical efficiency **7:**994:1a
mechanical energy **7:**994:1a
jet engine technology **18:**485:2a
turbine design **18:**455:1b
for u list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
mechanical engineering **7:**994:1b
major ref. in Engineering **18:**554:2b
marine engineering **21:**491:2a
technology **28:**456:2b
telemetry **11:**614:2a
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of (Br. org.)
significance to mechanical engineering **7:**994:2a; **18:**554:2b
mechanical equivalent of heat (phys.)
calculations by Joule **6:**627:1b
mechanical explosive
uses **4:**634:2a
mechanical finishing (indus. process)
aluminum products **21:**395:1b
mechanical heart (med. tech.)
artificial organs **1:**605:3a
cardiology **2:**862:3b
treatment **16:**412:2a
mechanical isolation (biol.)
reproductive isolation **18:**999:1a
mechanical metamorphism: *see* dynamic metamorphtsm
mechanical ohm (phys.)
analogous unit **8:**891:2a
mechanical picture, *or* tableaux mechanique (art)
European automata **1:**727:2b
mechanical powdering (met.)
process **9:**653:2b
mechanical pressing (chem.)
oil extraction **8:**892:3a
mechanical resonance (engin.)
vibration damage 9:1040:3a
mechanical solidarity (sociol.)
social group theory **10:**921:1b
mechanical sound (biol.)
sound production **11:**27:2b
mechanical speech (physiol.): *see* pseudolaryngeal speech
mechanical spring (engin.)
timekeeping devices **3:**392:3a
mechanical tachometer (instru.)
principles of operation **11:**486:3b
mechanical theatre (machine)
European automata **1:**727:2b
mechanical transmission (physiol.): *see* direct transmission
mechanical twinning (geol.)
rock deformation analysis 24:194:1b
mechanical weathering (geol.)
effect on olivines 24:174:2a
mechanics (phys.) **23:**802:1a; **7:**994:3a
18th-century development **27:**39:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also branches of mechanics. *e.g.,*

dynamics; kinematics; statics
"Mechanics" (book by Hero of Alexandria)
discussed in biography **5:**879:1b
mechanics, celestial (phys.): *see* celestial mechanics
mechanics, classical (phys.): *see* classical mechanics
mechanics, fluid (phys.): *see* fluid mechanics
mechanics, quantum (phys.): *see* quantum mechanics
mechanics' institute (U.K.-U.S. org.) **7:**995:2a
Mechanics' Union of Trade Associations (Am. org.)
development of trade unionism **29:**974:1b
mechanism (philos.) **7:**995:3a
major ref in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**685:2a
definition of life **7:**347:1a; **22:**986:2b
influence on
architecture 13:1039:1b
Atomism **25:**574:2b
biology **14:**931:2a
Christian philosophy **16:**317:1b
Materialism **25:**630:2b *passim ro* 632:1b
philosophy of nature **24:**11:2b
physical sciences **25:**836:1b
psychology **26:**325:1a *passim to* 328:2b
sleep theories **27:**304:1b
zoology **14:**961:2a
work of
Bcrgson 2:130:2a
Descartes **15:**593:1a
Huygens **6:**180:1b
Leonard da Vinci **25:**757:2b
Newton **24:**892:2a
see also behaviounsm: operant conditioning; operationism
mechanism (technol.) **7:**995:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
"hlechanism of Mendelian Heredity, The" (work by Muller)
discussed in biography **8:**407:1a
mechanistic model (psychol.)
conceptions of psychology **9:**765:1a
use in behavioural studies **14:**709:1b
Mechanitis **lysimnia** (butterfly)
Müllerian mimicry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24:**114
mechanization (indus.)
agriculture **1:**155:3a
carpet industry **10:**235:1a
postal-system efficiency **25:**1073:2b
see also automation
mechanized division (mil. unit): *ree* armoured division
mechanized infantry combat vehicle. *or* MICV
post-World War II development **29:**596:2b
mechanoreception **7:**995:3a
major ref in Sensory Reception **27:**116:1a
biological features 27:164:1a
thermal stimulation **27:**124:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 432
see also sound reception
"Méchant, Le" (work by Gresset)
discussed in biography **5:**489:3b
Mechelen, *or* Malines (Belg.) **7:**996:1a
history of Low Countries **23:**325:1b, 353:1a, *illus.* 334
relation to Bruegel **2:**570:3b
Mecherino (It. paint.): *see* Beccafumi, Domenico
Mechitarist, *or* Congregation of Benedictine Armenian Antonine Monks, *or* Mekhitarist (rel. order) **7:**996:1b
Mechitaristarum Venetiarum, **Ordo** (rel. order)
branch of Mechitarists **7:**996:2a
Mechitaristarum Vindohonensis, **Ordo** (rel. order)
branch of Mechitarists **7:**996:2a
Mechlin, League of (mil. alliance)
role of Leo X **7:**275:1a
mechlorethamine (drug)
cancer chemotherapy **17:**522:2a
Mechnikov, Ilya **Ilich** (Russ. biol.): *see* Metchnikoff, Elie
Mechra' er-Remel (Mor.)
site of 'Abid al-Bukhari camp **1:**32:1b
Mechta-el-Arhi race (hominid race)
association with Ibero-Maurusian industry **6:**214:2a
Mechthild von Magdeburg (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**28:2a
views on mysticism **26:**635:1b
Meck. Nadezhda Filaretovna von (Russ. patroness)
support of
Debussy **3:**945:3b
Tchaikovsky **11:**593:1a
Meckel, Johann Friedrich (Ger. phys.) **7:**996:2b
Meckel's diverticulum (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **17:**304:1a
Meckenem, **Israhel** van (Ger. art.)
role in early German printmaking **26:**121:2b
Mecklenburg (Ger. state and hist. reg.) **7:**996:2b
major ref. in Germany **20:**143:1a
physical fcaturcs of Baltic Sea area **18:**840:2b, *map*
policies of Henry III the Lion **5:**850:3a
role in medieval Germany **20:**58:2a
blecklenburg-Schwerin (hist. duchy, Ger.)
division of Mecklenburg lands **20:**143:1b
Mecklenburg-Strelitz (hist. duchy, Ger.)
division of Mecklenburg lands **20:**143:1b
meclizine (drug) **7:**996:3b
meconium **ileus** (disease)
gastrointestinal disturbances in children 16:13:2b
hleconopsis (bot.) **7:**996:3b
hleconopsis **cambrica** (bot.): *see* Welsh poppy
Mecoptera (insect order): *see* scorpionfly
hlecsek Mountains, *or* Baranya Mountains (mts., Hung.) **7:**997:1a
Med fly (insect): *see* Mediterranean fruit fly
Medak (dist., India) **7:**997:1a
medal **7:**997:1a
major ref in Coins and Coinage **16:**551:1a
art of sculpture **27:**58:2b
designs of Il Pisanello **9:**469:1a
Medal for.. .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, Ment. Medal for
medal play (golf): *see* stroke play
"Medall, The" (satire by Dnden)
discussed in biography **4:**239:3a
medallion carpet **7:**997:2b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**70:1a *passim to* 79:1b, *illus.* 77, 81
use in Tabriz carpet **11:**485:1b, *illus.*
Medan (Indon.) **7:**997:3b
importance to Sumatra **17:**787:1b
Médard of **Noyon,** Saint (Frankish St.)
association with Radegunda **9:**884:1a
weather lore **10:**335:3a
hledanar, Sir Peter Brian (Br. zool.) **7:**998:1a
Medb, *or* Medhbh (leg. Irish **q.**) **7:**998:2a
meddah, *or* mukallit (Tur. mime)
role in Islamic theatre **22:**70:2b
Mede (people) **7:**998:2a
history of Iran **21:**866:1a *passim to* 874:1b
unification by Deioces **3:**964:3a
see also Media
Mede, Joseph (Anglican bibl. schol.): *see* Mead, Joseph
Medea (Gr. myth.) **7:**998:2a
interpretation by Graham **5:**407:1b
legend of
Argonaut expedition **1:**545:2b
Jason **6:**507:3b
Pelias **9:**248:1a
Theseus **11:**705:1b
Médéa (prov., Alg.): *see* Lemdiyya
Médéa (Alg.): *see* Lemdiyya
"hledea" (play by Euripedes)
discussed in biography **20:**395:2a
history of tragedy 23:171:2a
legend **7:**998:2a
Medeba (Jor.): *see* Ma'daba
"Médecin malgré lui, Le" (play by Molière): *see* "Doctor in Spite of Himself, The"
"Médée" (opera by Cherubini)
discussed in biography 3:175:2b
"Medée et Jason" (ballet by Noverre)
discussed in biography **8:**811:2a
Medelike (Aus.): *see* Melk
Medelpad (prov., Swed.) **7:**998:3a
Médenine (Tun.): *see* Madaniyin
hledford (Mass., U.S.) **7:**998:3b
hledford (Ore., U.S.) **7:**998:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Medhbh (leg. Ir. *q.): see* Medb
Media (anc. reg., Iran) **7:**999:1a
major ref in Iran **21:**866:1a *passim to* 888:1a, *maps* 869, 877, 884
conflict with Alyattes **1:**306:2b
conquest by Tiglath-pileser III **11:**768:3b
defeat of Ariaramnes **1:**550:2a
relations with
Mesopotamia **21:**927:2a, 930:2a, *map*
Scythia **18:**689:1a
role in
Anatolian history **28:**909:2a
Iranian religions **24:**88:2a
rule by
Cyrus II the Great **3:**831:2a
Darius I the Great **3:**887:1a
Xerxes 1 **12:**797:3a
see also Mede
media (communications): *see* mass media
Media Atropatene (anc. king.): *see* Atropatene
media via (arch.)
function in Roman amphitheatres **1:**354:1a
medial arteriosclerosis, *or* Mönckeberg arteriosclerosis (path.)
role in cardiovascular disease **16:**412:2b
medial digital branch nerve (anat.)
function **24:**827:2b
medial geniculate body (anat.)
illus. **24:**820
medial lemnisci (anat.)
structure of medulla obloneata **24:**804:2a
medial longitudinal fasciculi (anat.)
structure of medulla oblongata **24:**804:2a
medial moraine (geol.)
description **8:**307:1b
medial ***necrosis*** (path.)
role in cardiovascular disease **16:**407:1b
medial pectoral nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**827:1a
medial plantar nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**828:1a
hledialuna californiensis (fish): *see* halfmoon
median effective dose, *or* ED50 (pharm.)
drug action **17:**495:1b
median eminence (anat.)
association with hormones **14:**908:2a
place in autonomic nervous system **24:**833:1b
median eye: *see* pineal eye
median lethal dose, *or* LD50 (pharm.)
drug action **17:**495:1b
median nerve (anat.)
function **24:**827:1a
hledias (Rom.) **7:**999:1b
mediastinal emphysema (path.) **7:**999:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mediastinal pleura (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**390:2a
mediastinitis (path.) **7:**999:3a
respiratory disorder **26:**800:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mediastinum (anat.) **7:**999:3b
human respiratory system **26:**784:2b
relation to circulatory system **16:**390:2a
mediation (bus.) **7:**999:3b
use in industrial relations **29:**948:2b, 959:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 544
mediation (psychol.)
role in conditioned resvonses **3:**522:1b
Mediation, Act of, *or* Mediation Constitution (Swiss hist.)
contribution by Reinhard **9:**1010:2a
effect on Solothurn canton **10:**952:2b
Helvetic Republic **5:**821:3b; **28:**367:2b
"Mediator Dei" (encyclical by Pope Pius XII)
discussed in biography **9:**488:3a
role in Liturgical Movement **7:**406:3b
Medicago sativa (bot.): *see* alfalfa
medical association 7:1000:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
medical benefit
social welfare programs **10:**925:3a
workers' compensation insurance **21:**682:2a
medical chemistry
comparison with alchemy **25:**79:1b, 80:1a
medical corps (mil.)
place in military hierarchy **23:**909:2b
Medical Council of Canada
role in medical education **23:**913:2a
medical education
major ref: in Medicine **23:**911:2a
aided by autopsy **1:**730:2b
contribution by
Frederick II **18:**32:1b
Osler 8:1027:2a
Sylvius **11:**458:1a
Virchow **12:**385:3b
history of medicine **23:**892:1b
establishment in Middle Ages **18:**32:1b
Hellenistic education **18:**21:2a
Persian education **18:**25:1a
T'ang dynasty China **18:**35:2b
importance to
health care practice **23:**907:2a
nurses' training programs **23:**927:1a
osteopathy **8:**1034:3b
public health systems **23:**921:2a *passim to* 924:1a
medical ethics
applied ethics **4:**579:1a; **18:**647F:2a
death concept **16:**982:2b *passrm to* 993:2b
medical practice **23:**889:1b
professional standards **23:**911:2a, 934:1a
tissue and organ transplants **28:**749:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also specific topics concerning medical ethics, *e.g.*, abortion: euthanasia
medical geography
subbranch of physical geography **19:**924:2b
"Medical Inquiries and Observations upon the Diseases of the Mind" (work by Rush)
discussed in biography **10:**246:2a
Medical International Cooperation

Organization, *or* Medical International Corporation, *or* Medico (med. agency)
contribution by CARE **2:**864:3b
role of Dooley 4:181:1a
medical **jurisprudence,** *or* forensic medicine. *or* legal medicine **7:**1000:2a
use of radioisotopes **14:**360:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
medical legislation
relation to osteopathy 8:1035:1a
Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System: *see* Medlars
medical profession
major ref. in Medicine **23:**884:1b
advances in 20th century **23:**894:1a
medical psychology
contribution by Rivers **10:**95:1b
medical record
importance in diagnosis **17:**244:1a, 254:1a
medical research
advances in medical and surgical practice **23:**910:1b
osteopathy **8:**1035:1b
use of fish as research animals **19:**190:1b
see also clinical research
medical social worker: *see* almoner
medical specialization
major ref. in Medicine **23:**903:2a
passim to 907:1a
development in 20th century **23:**899:1a
practices in
disease treatment **17:**332:2a
hospitals **23:**916:1b
medical technology
major ref in History of Technology **28:**474:1b
controversy concerning death **16:**983:2b *passim to* 993:2b
see also Individual technologies, *e.g.,* ultrasonics; X-ray
Medicare (U.S. health insurance) **7:**1000:3a
financing of hospitals **23:**915:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 424
Medicea, **Cappella** (chapel, Florence, It.): *see* Medici Chapel
Medicean-Laurentian Library (library, Florence, It.): *see* Biblioteca Medicea-Laurenziana
Medici, Alessandro de' (duke of Florence): *see* Alessandro
Medici, Alessandro Ottaviano de' (pope): *see* Leo XI
Medici, Cosimo de, *or* Cosimo the Elder, *or* Cosimo Il Vecchio (It. ruler) **7:**1002:3a
contribution to
Italian humanism **20:**727:2a
library development **22:**970:1a
Medici dynasty 7:1002:1a
museum development **24:**479:2a
role in
Italian history **22:**220:1a
Renaissance politics **18:**737:2b; **22:**212:1b, 213:2a
Médici, Emílio Garrastazú (pres. of Braz.)
role in Brazilian history **15:**211:1a
Medici, Giovanni **Angelo** de' (pope): *see* Pius IV
Medici. Giovanni de' (pope): *see* Leo X
Medici, Giovanni de', *or* Giovanni Dalle Bande Nere, *or* Lodovico de' Medici (It. leader) 7:1003:2a
Medici, Giuliano de' (It. card.) **7:**1003:2b
interment in Medici Chapel **7:**1005:2a
patronage of Leonardo da Vinci **22:**963:1b
relationship to Alessandro de' Medici **1:**238:2a
role in Italian Renaissance **22:**212:2a
Medici, **Giulio** de' (pope): *see* Clement VII
Medici, **Ippolito** de' (It. card.) **7:**1003:3a
Medici, Lodovico de' (It. leader): *see* Medici, Giovanni de'
Medici. Lorenzino de'. *or* Lorenzaccio de' Mcdici (It. writ. and assassin) 7:1003:3b
murder of Alessandro de' Medici **1:**238:2b
Medici, Lorenzo de', *or* Lorenzo the Magnificent, *or* Lorenzo Il Magnifico (It. states.) **7:**1004:1a
association with
Michelangelo 2455:2a
Politian **9:**562:3b
Savonarola **10:**484:2a
contribution to
carnival song **2:**882:1a
Italian humanism **20:**727:2b
Italian literature **18:**740:2b; **22:**155:1b
library development **22:**970:1b
Platonism **25:**587:1a
influence on Isaac **6:**396:2a
interment in Medici Chapel **7:**1005:2a
role in Renaissance politics **22:**212:2a, 214:1a
Medici. Lorenzo di Pierfrancesca de' (It. leader)
patronage of Botticelli **2:**413:3b
Medici, Lorenzo di Piero de' (It. ruler) 7:1004:3b
Medici, Luigi de' (It. minis.)
role in Restoration period in Italy **22:**227:1b
Medici, Maria de' (q. of Fr.): *see* Marie de Médicis
Medici, Piero di Cosimo de', *or* Piero Il Gottoso, *or* Piero the Gouty (It. ruler) **7:**1005:1a
role in
Medici dynasty 7:1002:1a
Renaissance politics **22:**212:2a
Medici, Piero di **Lorenzo** de', *or* Piero the Unfortunate. *or* Piero the Fatuous (It. ruler) 7:1005:1b
Medici. Villa (villa. Poggio a Caiano, It.)
contribution by Andrea del Sarto **1:**389:2b
Medici, Villa (villa, Rome. It.) **7:**1005:1b
feature of Rome **26:**988:2a
painted by Velazquez **29:**484:1b
Medici Chapel, *or* Cappella Medicea (chapel. Florence. It.) **7:**1005:2a
creation by Michelangelo **24:**57:1b
place in
Renaissance architecture 13:1003:2a, *illus.* 1004
Renaissance sculpture **27:**97:1b
Medici family, *or* Médicis family **7:**1000:3b
association with
Andrea del Sarto **1:**389:2b
Angelico **1:**402:1b
Brunelleschi **2:**577:2b
Callot **2:**751:1b
Lippi **7:**387:2b, 388:1a
Machiavelli **7:**628:3b
Michelangelo **24:**55:2a, 57:1b
Nardi **8:**515:1b
Sixtus IV **10:**855:3a
Verrocchio **12:**329:3a
Vespucci **12:**336:2b
Weyden **12:**612:2b
contribution to
architecture **13:**997:1b
Italian humanism **20:**727:2a
pottery production **17:**114:1b
establishment of Biblioteca Medicea-Laurenziana **2:**196:2a
role in
Florence **19:**302:1b
Italy **22:**204:2a, 212:1b, 216:1b
Tuscany **22:**253:1b
see also family members by first name, *e.g.,* Catherine de Médicis; Ferdinand I de' Medici, except as below
Medici porcelain 7:1005:2a
Medici–Riccardi, Palazzo (palace. Florence, It)
Brunelleschi's design **2:**578:1a
cortile **3:**655:2a
location **19:**301:1b: *illus.* **13:**999
Michelozzo's development **8:**97:3a
Renaissance architecture **13:**997:2b, *illus.* 998
medicinal leech, *or* Hirudo medicinalis (zool.)
description and classification 7:238:3b
medicinal use of Annelida **13:**836:1b
medicinal plant (bot.)
use of
angiosperms **13:**622:2b *passim to* 785:1a
tobacco **11:**812:2a
see also folk medicine
medicinal poisoning, *or* drug poisoning **7:**1005:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
medicine **23:**884:1b: 7:1005:3b
see PKOPAEDIA: Part Four. Division II; Section 10/35
chemical industry **21:**258:1a
death **16:**982:2b *passim to* 993:2b
effect on human evolution **18:**940:2b
history
application of alkaloids **15:**871:1b *passim to* 873:1a
basis of bioengineering **18:**564:1b
classification of speech disorders **28:**100:1b
contribution by
ancient Greeks **27:**35:1b
Avicenna **1:**740:1a
Bernard **2:**146:2b
Ehrlich **4:**394:3b
Galen **5:**82:2a
Harvey **20:**540:1a
Hippocrates **5:**939:1b
Islamic scholars **18:**28:1a
Jenner **6:**530:1a
Koch **6:**926:2a
Lister **7:**394:2a
Maimonides **7:**707:2a
Malpighi **7:**742:3a
Mayo family **7:**975:2b
Oslcr 8:1027:1b
Paracelsus 9:134:2b
Rush **10:**246:1a
Semmelweis **10:**627:3a
Vesalius **12:**333:3a
Virchow **12:**385:3a
development of
burn care **15:**377:1b
drugs **17:**493:1a
encyclopaedias of medicine **18:**379:1a
discover! of blood groups **15:**138:1a
relation to
alchemy **25:**76:2b *passim to* 80:1a
biology **14:**922:2b
physiology **14:**936:1b
Taoism **28:**405:1b
practice by
shaman in .Asian cultures 26:1032:1b
South American nomad cultures **13:**375:2b
South American tropical forest cultures **13:**371:2b
Sung dynasty China **16:**106 1b
use of
automated systems **14:**537:1a
coffee **14:**737:1a
cryogenics **26:**529:1a. 530:2b
oil **19:**589:1a
radioisotopes **9:**891:2a; **14:**358:1b
spices and herbs **11:**93:2a
see also disease: folk medicine: medical association; medical education; medical ethics; medical jurisprudence: medrcal legislation. medical research; medical technology; branches of medicine and medical specialties, *e.g.,* anesthesiology: forensic medicine; industrial medicine; preventative medicine; psychiatry: public health; aspects of medical practice, *e.g.,* diagnostics: therapeutics: medical procedures, *e.g.,* acupuncture: amputation; autopsy; brain scanning; surgery; associated arts and sciences. *e.g.,* chiropractic: dentistry: midwifery; nursing; paramedical personnel: pharmacy: medical institutions. *e.g.,* health maintenance organization: hospital; particular countries: and particular diseases and disorders, medications, and physicians by name
Medicine **Bow Mountains** (mts.. U.S.) **7:**1006:1b
Medicine Bow Peak (mt., U.S.)
location **7:**1006:1b
medicine bundle
use by Plains Indians **13:**343:2a
medicine drum (magic)
use by North American Indians **24:**660:2a
"Medicine for Love: A Comedy in Three **Acts"** (work by Henshaw)
discussed in biography **5:**856:3a
hledicine Hat (Alta., Can.) **7:**1006:1b
hledicine Lodge (Kan., U.S.) 7:1006 2a
Medicine Lodge, **Treaty** of (U S hist)
causation of Red River Indian War **9:**984 3b
medicine man (anthro.) **7:**1006:2a
cultural role of magic **25:**89:2b
place in
Australian Aborigines' myth **1:**715:1a
Plateau Indian beliefs **13:**332:2a
Wiradjuri individual totemism **26:**580:1b
see also shaman and shamanisin
medicine society. *or* Grand Medicine Society. *or* Midewiwin (healing societies and rituals) 7:1006:2b
significance in
Eastern Woodlands cultures **13:**347:1a. 378:1b
Fox culture **4:**909:3a
Miami culture **8:**88:3b
Ojibwa culture **8:**895:3b
Sauk culture **10:**475:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
"Medicine Wheel" (stone relic)
site on Medicine Mountain **2:**208:1a
Médicis, Catherine de (q. of Fr.): *see* Catherine de Médicis
Médicis, Marie de (q. of Fr.): *see* Marie de Médicis
Médicis family: *see* Medici family
Medico (med. agency): *see* Medical International Cooperation Organization
"médico de su honra, El" (play by Calderón)
discussed in biography **2:**738:1a
"Medieval Cities" (work by Pirenne)
theories on urban culture **16:**888:1b
Medieval Hebrew (lang.)
development of Hebrew language **5:**791:2b
medieval period (Eur. hist.): *see* Middle Ages
"Medieval Rhodesia" (work by Randall-Maclver)
discussed in biography **9:**932:3b
Medieval Warm Period (meteorol.): *see* Little Climatic Optimum
Medill, Joseph (Am. publ.) **7:**1006:3a
ownership of "Chicago Tribune" **3:**197:1b
Medina (dist., I. of Wight. U.K.) **7:**1006:3b
Medina (prov., Saud.Arab.): *see* Madinah, al-
Medina, *or* Yathrib, *or* Madinat Rasul Allah, *or* al-Madina, *or* al-Madinah, *or* al-Madinah al-

Muhawwarah (Saud.Arab.) **23:**799:1b; **7:**1007:1a
arts
early Islamic music **22:**67:2a
Umayyad love poetry **22:**51:1a
Umayyad mosque **22:**77:2b
history **22:**106:1b
capture by the Ikhwan under Ibn Sa'ud **6:**255:2b
hijrah of Muhammad **22:**2:2b
policy of 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan **1:**14:3b
visit by Burton **2:**668:1b
influence on Iran **21:**888:1b
major city in
Arabian peninsula **13:**871:2a
Saudi Arabia **13:**887:1b *passim to* 892:1a
Medina, Bartolomé de (Dom. theol.) **7:**1007:2b
Medina, Constitution of 7:1007:2b
major ref. in Islam **22:**3:1a
Medina, River (riv., I.of Wight, U.K.) **7:**1007:3a
Medina Angarita, Isaias (Venez. pol.)
role in history of Venezuela **29:**495:2b
Medina Arkosh (Sp.): *see* Arcos de la Frontera
Medina del Campo, Treaty of (Sp. hist.) **7:**1007:3a
Medina-Sidonia, Alonso Pérez de Guzmán, duque de (Sp. adm.) **7:**1007:3a
founding of Chiclana de la frontera **3:**200:2a
role in
English defeat of Spanish Armada **1:**562:2b; **29:**56:1a
Spanish history **28:**43:1b
medina worm (biol.): *see* guinea worm
Medinan Series (paleon.) **7:**1007:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Medinat Yisra'el: *see* Israel
Medinipur (India): *see* Midnapore
Mediolanum (anc. city, It.)
history of Milan **24:**96:2b
meditation 7:1008:1a
practices
Christian mysticism **16:**351:1b *passim to* 353:1a
Hindu monasticism **26:**1039:1b *passim to* 1041:1a
Jewish mysticism **22:**463:1a
Mahayana Buddhism **15:**283:1b
Theravada Buddhism **15:**280:1a
role in
religious education **26:**619:2b
theosophy **11:**696:2b
Yoga **21:**188:1b
use of religious symbolism **26:**639:2a *passim to* 642:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also forms of meditation, *e.g.*, Buddhist meditation; Transcendental Meditation
"Meditation," *or* "Betrachtung" (work by Kafka)
discussed in biography **6:**678:2b
"Meditation of the Sad Soul," *or* "Hegyon ha-Nefesh ha-Azuva" (work by Abraham bar Hiyya)
discussed in biography **1:**38:1a
"Meditation on Ecclesiastes" (work by Dello Joio)
discussed in biography **3:**977:2b
"Meditationes de Cognitione, Veritate et Ideis" (work by Leibniz): *see* "Reflections on Knowledge, Truth, and Ideas"
"Meditationes de Prima Philosophia" (work by Descartes): *see* "Meditations on First Philosophy"
"Meditationes philosophicae de Nonnullis ad Poema Pertinentibus" (work by Baumgarten): *see* Reflections on Poetry
"Meditations" (work by Marcus Aurelius)
contribution to
Latin literature **22:**850:2a
Stoicism **25:**607:1b
discussed in biography **7:**829:1b
history of Roman statecraft **20:**342:2a
"Meditations on First Philosophy," *or* "Meditationes de prima philosophia" (work by Descartes)
major ref. in Descartes and Cartesianism **15:**591:2b
analytical methodology **24:**17:1b
mind-body relationship **24:**9:2a
place in development of
Cartesianism **15:**593:1b; **25:**759:1a
philosophical anthropology **25:**562:2a
"Méditations poétiques" (work by Lamartine)
discussed in biography **7:**115:2b
place in French literature **19:**577:1b
Mediterranean Agreements (Aus. hist.)
effect on Austrian modern history **14:**512:2b
"Mediterranean and the Mediterranean World in the Age of Philip II, The," *or* "Méditerranée et le monde méditerranéen à l'époque de Philippe II, La" (work by Braudel)
discussed in biography **2:**483:2b
Mediterranean anemia (path.): *see* thalassemia
Mediterranean climate, *or* Mediterranean zone (meteorol.)
description **4:**603:1a; **16:**500:1b
Lebanon **22:**906:2b
Soviet Union **12:**134:1b
Mediterranean draw (archery) **7:**1008:1b
Mediterranean fever (disease): *see* brucellosis
Mediterranean flour moth (insect): *see* flour moth
Mediterranean fruit fly, *or* Med fly, *or* Ceratitis capitata (insect) **7:**1008:1b
major ref. in fruit fly **5:**27:2a
Mediterranean hackberry, *or* Celtis australis, *or* European nettle tree (bot.)
relation to lotus **7:**491:3b
species of hackberry **5:**604:1b
Mediterranean local race (people) **7:**1008:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Mediterranean Low (air pressure belt)
effect on climate in Europe **18:**660:1a
Mediterranean macchie, *or* Mediterranean maquis (bot.): *see* macchie
Mediterranean monk seal, *or* Monachus monachus (mammal)
description **8:**259:1b
Mediterranean pearlfish, *or* Carapus acus (zool.)
reproduction in Paracanthopterygii **19:**245:2a
Mediterranean Pyrenees (mts., Eur.): *see* Eastern Pyrenees
Mediterranean Sea 23:939:1b; **7:**1008:2a
affected by levanter **7:**304:3a
characteristics of water masses **12:**516:3b; **25:**143:1b
climate change in Holocene **16:**490:2a
connected with
Adriatic Sea **1:**109:3b
Aegean Sea **1:**115:3b
Atlantic Ocean **25:**173:1a
Black Sea **18:**841:2b
development of
architecture **13:**959:1b
mapmaking **23:**518:2b
maritime law **28:**871:2a
sailing ship **28:**760:1b
formation **16:**722:2b
influence on flora of Pyrenees **18:**828:2b
role in Greek history **20:**241:1b, *maps* 239 *passim to* 294
significance of high salinity to Atlantic Ocean **25:**142:1b; *table* **23:**941
Mediterranean vegetation (bot.) **7:**1008:3a
characterized by sclerophyll **10:**557:2b
occurrence in scrublands **17:**1010:1b
vegetation zones in Europe **18:**664:1b, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also specific types of vegetation by name, *e.g.*, Cape flora; chaparral; garigue; macchie; mallee
Mediterranean zone (meteorol.): *see* Mediterranean climate
"Méditerranée et le monde méditerranéen à l'époque de Philippe II, La" (work by Braudel): *see* "Mediterranean and the Mediterranean World in the Age of Philip II, The"
"Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnaly" (med. abstracts)
place in information processing **21:**554:2b
medium (art)
music **24:**498:1a
painting **25:**311:2b, 314:2b, 315:2b
medium (occultism) **7:**1008:3b
centre in séance **10:**586:1a
role in spiritualist groups **11:**104:2b
vocation in shamanism **26:**1030:2b
medium (phys.)
role in vibrations **23:**810:1a *passim to* 812:2a
"Medium, The" (opera by Menotti)
discussed in biography **8:**19:3a
popularity of American opera **24:**639:1a
Medium A (tank)
use in World War I **29:**591:2b
Medium D (tank)
use in World War I **29:**592:1a
medium machine gun (weapon)
classification **7:**631:1a
medium-security prison (penology)
classification of prisons **16:**811:2a
medium-term warning system, *or* strategic warning system (mil. sci.)
type of military warning system **29:**625:2a
"Medizinische Reform, Die" (period. by Virchow)
discussed in biography **12:**385:3b
Medjerda, Oued (riv., Tun.): *see* Majardah, Wadi
medlar, *or* Mespilus germanica (tree) **7:**1008:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Medlars, *or* Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System
major ref. in Information Processing and Information Systems **21:**557:2a
use of
computerized bibliography **20:**643:1a
electronic data base **21:**566:2a
Medney Island (is., U.S.S.R.)
hydrography of the Bering Sea and Strait **24:**1006:2b, *map* 1007
"Medny vsadnik" (poem by Pushkin): *see* "Bronze Horseman, The"
Medobory-Toltry (ridge, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Moldavian S.S.R. **28:**1034:1b
Médoc (reg., Fr.) **7:**1008:3b
production of Bordeaux wine **2:**380:3a
Medracen (mausoleum, Alg.)
North African tomb architecture **24:**908:2b
"Medranos" (work by Archipenko)
discussed in biography **1:**530:3a
medrese (Muslim educ.): *see* madrasah
Medtner, Nikolay (Russ. comp.)
contribution to concerto form **24:**599:1b
medulla (anat.)
function in
autonomic nervous system **24:**835:2b, *illus.* 839
endocrine systems **18:**401:1a
adrenal gland **1:**107:1b
excretory system **19:**7:1a
kidney **6:**852:1b
thymus **11:**750:1b
medulla oblongata, *or* brainstem (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**785:2a, 804:1a, *illus.*820
control of human respiration **26:**780:2b, 789:1b
formation in animal embryos **20:**445:2b
mechanism in taste sense **27:**168:2a
place in
autonomic nervous system **24:**831:2a, *illus.* 835, *table* 832
hindbrain **2:**466:1b
research by Flourens **4:**844:3b
role in respiration disorders **26:**801:1b
"Medulla Theologiae Moralis, Facili ac Perspicua Methodo Resolvens Casus Conscientiae ex Variis Protatisque Authoribus Concinnata" (work by Busenbaum)
discussed in biography **2:**673:1b
medullary cell (anat.)
part of mammalian hair structure **21:**697:2b
medullary cystic disease, *or* sponge kidney (path.)
formation of renal cyst **9:**1021:3b
Medum (anc. site, Egy.): *see* Maydum
Medun (anc. site, Egy.): *see* Maydum
Medusa (Gr. myth.) **7:**1009:1a
legend of
Gorgons **5:**372:1a
Pegasus **9:**238:3b
Perseus **9:**308:2a
medusa (zool.) **7:**1009:1a
major ref. in Cnidarians **16:**523:1b, *illus.* 524
example of skeletal system **28:**285:2a
form of cnidarians **3:**406:3a
life cycle of Obelia **26:**658:1a
method of
locomotion **14:**650:2a
mating **14:**680:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also jellyfish; polyp
Medved, Aleksandr Vasilyevich (Soviet wrestler) **7:**1009:1b
Medveditsa (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of the Don River **18:**847:2b
Medvednica (mt., Yugos.)
description **29:**1044:1b
Medvezhyegorsk (U.S.S.R.)
settlement near Lake Onega **8:**951:3a
Medwall, Henry (Eng. au.) **7:**1009:2a
Medway (dist., Kent, U.K.): *see* Rochester upon Medway
Medway (riv., U.K.) **7:**1009:2a
location *map* **29:**4
raid by de Ruyter **10:**266:3a
Medway Bridge (bridge, Rochester, Kent, U.K.)
construction of cantilever bridges **26:**386:1a
Mee, Arthur (Eng. writ. and ed.)
children's encyclopaedias **18:**376:2b
Meegeren, Han Van, *or* Henricus Antonius van Meegeren (Du. paint.) **7:**1009:2a
forgery in the visual arts **14:**137:2a
Meehl, Paul E. (Am. psychol.)
contribution to learning theories **22:**888:1a
Meekatharra (W.Austr., Austr.) **7:**1009:2b
Meeker, Nathan Cook (Am. journ. and soc. reformer) **7:**1009:3a

Meekoceras (paleon.) 7:1009:3a
me'elaufola (dance)
arts of Melanesia 25:112:1b
Meer, Simon van der (Du. phys.) **7:**1009:3b
study of subatomic particles **28:**261:1a
"Meeres und der **Liebe Wellen,** Des" (work by Franz Grillparzer): *see* "Waves of Sea and Love, The"
meerkat (mammal): *see* mongoose: suricate
Meersch, Jean-Andre van der (Du. mil. leader) **7:**1010:1a
association with
Noot **8:**757:1a
Vonck **12:**430:2a
meerschaum (min.): *see* sepiolite
Meerssen, Treaty of (Ger. hist.): *see* Mersen, Treaty of
Meerut (dist., India)
major ref: in Meerut **7:**1010:1b
Meerut (India) **7:**1010:1a
Meerwein, Hans (Ger. chem.)
conceptualization of carbonium ion **2:**854:2b
Mees, C.E. Kenneth (Am. phot,)
aid to Kodachrome development **5:**325:3b
meet (math.)
defined in lattice theory **13:**270:2b
"Meeting by the River, A" (novel by Isherwood)
art of the epistolary novel **23:**135:2a
"Meeting of **Attila** and Pope Leo" (relief by Algardi)
discussed in biography **1:**261:2a, *illus.*
me'etu'upaki (dance)
arts of Melanesia 25:112:1a
mefenamic acid (drug)
analgesic effects **1:**366:3b
"Mefistofele" (opera by Boito)
discussed in biography **2:**334:1b
opera in Italy **24:**634:1b
"Meg **egyszer"** (work by Ady)
discussed in biography 1:114:2a
mega-. . . (prefix for units of measurement): *see under* base unit. *e.g.*, for megahertz *see* hertz, except as below
mega-dune (geol.): *see* compound dune
Mega Island (is., Indon.)
part of Bengkulu Province 2:101:1a
megabarye (meas. unit): *see* millibar
Megabyzus (Achaemenian gen.) **7:**1010:1b
betrayal of Artabanus **1:**597:3a
services to Artaxerxes I **1:**598:2b
Megachile (insect): *see* leaf-cutter bee
Megachiroptera (mammal)
characteristics **1:**951:3b
order Chiroptera **23:**413:2a
Megacles (Athenian states. [fl. early 6th cent. BC])
role in Alcmaeonid family **1:**227:2b; **3:**368:1b
Megacles (Athenian states. [fl. mid-6th cent. BC]) **7:**1010:2a
association with Peisistratus **9:**242:3a; **20:**254:2b
relation to Cleisthenes **3:**368:1b: **20:**248:2b
megacolon (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **17:**305:2a
megacyclothem (geol.)
cyclothems **19:**772:2a
Megaera (Gr. myth.)
role as Fury **5:**60:1b
megafauna (zool.) 7:1010:2b
type of soil organism **27:**489:2b, *illus.* 491
Megagaean Realm (biogeog.)
major ref: in Biosphere 14:1018:2a
megagametophyte (biol.)
function in Lycosid life cycle **15:**262:1a
megakaryocyte (cell)
role in blood platelet formation **9:**507:1b; 15:137:1a, 144:2a
Megale Hellas (Gr. cities, anc. It.): *see* Magna Graecia
Megaleia rufa: *see* red kangaroo
Megalensia (Roman festival)
ludi scaenici **7:**546:2b
Megali Idea (Gr. hist.)
Otho's adherence **20:**383:1b
Megali Prespa, Limni (l., Yugos.-Alb.-Gr. frontier): *see* Prespa, Lake
megalith **7:**1010:2b
major ref in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**64:2a, *illus.* 49
geographical distribution
Europe **18:**681:2b
Ireland **21:**957:2b
Southeast Asia **27:**895:1b *passim to* 907:2a
history of science **27:**33:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Megalithic culture
southern Indian prehistory **21:**33:2b
megalo-ureter (path.)
urogenital malformations **12:**207:2b
megaloblast (path.)
function in
macrocytic anemia **15:**149:1b, *illus.* 150
pernicious anemia **9:**300:3a
megaloblastic anemia (path.)
major ref: in Human Blood **15:**149:1b
Megaloblatta (insect)
orthopteran size range **21:**605:1b
Megalocerns (extinct mammal): *see* Irish elk
Megalokastro (Crete): *see* Iraklion
megalomania (psychiatry): *see* paranoid grandiosity
Megalopolis (Gr.) 7:1010:3b
megalopolis (urbanization)
major ref. in Modernization and Urbanization **24:**263:1a
automobile's influence **28:**801:2a
Gottman's studies **5:**386:3b
in
Great Lakes region 24:1010:1a
United States 29:173:1a
Megalopolis-Sebasteia (Tur.): *see* Sivas
Megalops atlantica (fish): *see* Atlantic tarpon
Megalops cypinoides (fish): *see* Pacific tarpon
Megaloptera (insect)
classification **21:**598:1a, 637:2b
see also alderfly; dobsonfly
Megalopteris (plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic *table* **19:**865
Meganos Stage (paleog.)
division of Tertiary Period **19:**892
Meganthropus (paleon.)
controversial classification **18:**935:2b
relation to Homo erectus **11:**928:1b
Meganthropus **palaeojavanicus** (paleon.)
discovery in Java **17:**778:1b
Mégantic (Que., Can.): *see* Lac-Mégantic
megaphone
use in ancient Greek theatre masks **23:**592:2a
megapode, *or* mound builder, *or* incubator bird (bird) **7:**1011:1a
major ref in Birds **15:**46:2b
incubatibn of eggs **15:**4:1b; **27:**126:1b
mode of mating behaviour **14:**679:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Megaptera nodosa, *or* Megaptera novaeangliae (mammal): *see* humpback whale
Megara (Gr. myth. fig.)
mamage to Heracles **5:**860:3a
Megara (Gr.) 7:1011:1b
conflict with Athens **20:**260:1a
conquest by Peisistratus **9:**242:3a
involvement in Peloponnesian War **20:**267:1a, 270:1b
policy of Pericles **9:**290:3b
Megara Hyblaea (anc. colony, Gr.)
role in Greek history **20:**243:1b
Megarian bowl (Gr. pottery)
design in Hellenrstic period **17:**108:2a
evidence of painting development **25:**331:2b
Megarian school (philos.) **7:**1011:2a
development of temporal logic **23:**286:2b
history of logic **23:**237:2b
influence on Stoicism **25:**606:2a
visit of Plato **25:**881:1b
megaron (arch.) **7:**1011:3a
evidence of Anatolian culture **28:**901:2a
Megarus (is., It.)
architecture of Naples **24:**737:2a
megasporangium (bot.)
function **26:**664:2b
gymnosperms **20:**504:1a
Selaginella **15:**261:2b, *illus.* 262
megaspore (bot.)
angiosperms **13:**624:1a, *illus.*, 627:1a
function **20:**427:2b; **26:**664:2b
megasporophyll (bot.)
function **26:**675:2b, 676:1a
megass (fibre): *see* bagasse
Megastheues (Gr. hist.) **7:**1011:3a
observations of
India **21:**36:2a
Indian agriculture 13:190:2a
Seleucid historic method **20:**645:1b
Seleucus I Nicator's patronage **10:**618:2b
Megateuthis (zool.)
Jurassic fossils **19:**877:2a
Megatherium (paleon.) **7:**1011:3b
Megatherium americanum (animal): *see* ground sloth
megathermal class (hydrology)
nver regime **26:**892:2b
Mège-Mouriès, Hippolyte (Fr. chem.)
development of margarine **4:**693:2b; **7:**836:2b
Megenberg, Konrad von (med. au.)
authorship of herbal **5:**864:3a
Megged, Aharon (Isr. writ.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**550:2a
megger (sci. instru.): *see* megohmeter
"Meghaduta," *or* "Cloud Messenger" (work by Kalidasa)
discussed in biography **6:**693:2a
significance in Sanskrit literature **27:**725:1a
Meghalaya (state. India) **7:**1011:3b
major ref. in India **21:**129:2b
"Meghanadavadh" (poem by Datta)
place in Bengali literature **27:**735:2b
Meghna River (riv., Bangla.) **7:**1012:1b
branch of Surma River **11:**411:2b
division around Hatis Island **5:**746:3a
link to Padma River **9:**53:2b
part of the Ganges River **14:**269:2b
physiography of Bangladesh **14:**593:1b
Megiddo, *or* Tel Megiddo (anc. city, Pal.) **7:**1012:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
battle involving Thutmose III **11:**748:2a
example of Solomon's empire ***10:***948:2b
history of Palestine **25:**406:1a
Near Eastern religions **24:**61:1a
role in eighteenth dynasty in Egypt **18:**157:1a
Megiddo, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
Allenby's victory **1:**279:3b
Turkish front during World War I **21:**751:1a
Megiddo, Hill of (hill, Isr.)
site of Israel-Canaan battle **14:**784:1b
Megiddo, **Plain of** (plain, Isr.): *see* Esdraelon, Plain of
Megillah, *or* Megilla, *or* Megillot, *or* Meguilloth (Judaism) **7:**1012:2b
major ref: in Biblical Literature **14:**801:2a
order in Ketuvim **14:**796:2b
use in Purim *illus.* **9:**808
"Megillat eyva" (work by Heller)
discussed in biography 5:816:3b
"Megillat ha-Megalleh (work by Abraham bar Hiyya)
discussed in biography **1:**38:1a
"Megillat **Milhamat Beb'ne,"** *or* "Megillat Milhamat B'ne" (Heb. document): *see* "War of the Sons of Light Against the Sons of Darkness"
Megillat Ta'anit (anc. Jewish chron. test)
development of chronology **20:**649:1b
Megillot (Judaism): *see* Megillah
megilp (resinous substance)
form of mastic **7:**924:1b
Megiste (is., Gr.): *see* Kastellorizon
Megistorhynchus longirostris (insect)
role in pollination **26:**672:2a
Megleno-Romanian (lang.)
dialect of the Romanian language **10:**157:3b; **22:**645:2b
megohm (elec.)
unit of ohmmeter measurement **8:**891:3a
megohmeter, or megger (sci. instru.)
measurement of megohm **8:**891:3a
Megra (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Lake Onega **8:**951:2b
Meguilloth (Judaism): *see* Megillah
Meh, *or* Muhanna (people)
people of Pakistan **25:**398:2a
Mehabad (Iran): *see* Mahabad
Mehedinti (dist., Rom.) 7:1012:3a
Mehedinţi, S. (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian lrterature **10:**159:1a
Mehedinti Range (mts., Eur.)
Transylvanian Alps **11:**902:3a
Meher Baba, *or* The Awakener *or* Merwan Sheriar Irani (Ind. rel. leader) 7:1012:3b
Meherdates (Parthian leader)
defeat by Gotarzes II **5:**381:2a
Mehitabel (fictional cat)
creation by Don Marquis **7:**870:3a
Mehmed, *or* Muhammad (Danish-mend ruler)
Danishmend dynasty **3:**877:2b
Mehmed (Esref ruler)
Esref dynasty **4:**562:2b
Mehmed I, *or* Celebi Sultan Mehmed (Ottoman sultan) 7:1013:2a
overthrow of Saruhan dynasty **10:**461:2a
role in Ottoman history **28:**917:1b *parsrm to* 920:2a
Mehmed **II** (Eretna ruler)
Eretna dynasty **4:**538:3a
Mehmed **II,** *or* Mehmed Fatih, *or* Mehmed the Conqueror, *or* Muhammad the Conqueror (Ottoman sultan) 7:1013:2b
reign **28:**917:2b *passim to* 921:1a
ascension to throne **8:**424:2a
Bayezid II's policies reversed **2:**1:3b
conquest of
Albania **13:**213:1a
Candar principality **2:**797:2b
Constantinople **14:**575:2a; **22:**125:1b; **22:**147:1a
institution of
iltizam system **6:**264:1a
viziership **12:**410:3a
kanun collection **6:**728:1b
Scholarios appointed **5:**181:3b
role in
Byzantine Empire history **15:**443:2b
Greek history **20:**380:2a
Mehmed III (Ottoman sultan) **7:**1014:2b
influence on Safiye Sultan **10:**298:2a
Mehmed IV (Ottoman sultan)
influence of Kosem Sultan **6:**968:3b
reform efforts **28:**926:1b
Mehmed IV Avci (Ottoman sultan) **7:**1014:3a
Mehmed V, *or* Mehmed Resad (Ottoman sultan) **7:**1014:3b
portrait *illus.* **11:**560

role in Ottoman history **28:**932:2b
Mehmed VI, *or* Mehmed Vahideddin (Ottoman sultan) 7:1015:1a
Ankara treaty's consequences **1:**424:1a
association with Abdulmecid II **1:**23:2b
role in Turkish history **28:**934:1a
Mehmed Aga., *or* Mehmed Agha (Tur. arch.) **7:**1015:1b
Mehmed Bey (Aydin ruler)
founding of Aydin dynasty **1:**749:1a
Mehmed **Emin** Pasa (Ger. expl.): *see* Emin Pasa, Mehmed
Mehmed **Es'** Ad (Tur. au.): *see* Galib Dede
Mehmed Fatih (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmcd II
Mehmed Fuat Koprulu, *or* Kopruluzade (Tur. states.) **7:**1015:2b
Mehmed Pasa, Abaza (Ottoman gov. of Erzurum)
revolt against Mustafa I **8:**454:3a
Mehmed Pasa. Karamani (Ottoman offi.)
appointment as kaziasker **6:**777:1a
Mehmed Pasa Koprulu (Ottoman grand vizier): *see* Koprulu Mehmed Pasa
Mehmed **Resad** (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmcd V
Mehmed Said Pasa (Ottoman vizier)
legal reform **28:**932:1a
Mehmed Siyah-Kalem (Islamic paint.) **7:**1015:2b
Mehmed Talat Pasa (Tur. states.): *see* Talat Pasa
Mehmed the Conqueror (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed II
Mehmed Vahideddin (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed VI
Mehmed Ziya (Tur. au.): *see* Gokalp. Ziya
Mehmet (Ottoman sultans): *see* Mehmed
Mehran Arts Council (cultural group, Pak.)
cultural institutions in Sind **25:**400:2b
Mehring, Franz (Gcr. hist. and journ.) 7:1015:3a
association with Spartacus League **11:**73:3a
Mehsana (dist.. India)
major ref in Mehsana 7:1016:1a
Mehsana (India) **7:**1015:3b
Mehta, Sir Pherozeshah (Indian pol.) **7:**1016:1a
Mehta, Raychandrabhai (Jaina layman)
influence on Gandhi **22:**276:1b
Mehta, Zubin (Indian mus.) **7:**1016:1b
Méhul, Etienne-Nicolas (Fr. comp.) **7:**1016:2a
influence of Gluck **24:**631:1a
"Mei" (poem by Gorter)
discussed in biography **5:**377:1b
Mei Chiang (riv., China)
geography of Han River system **5:**674 1b
Mei-hsien, *or* Meixian (China) **7:**1016 2b
mei jing (chemical): *see* monosodium glutamate
Mei Lanfang. *or* Mei Lan-fang (Chin. singer, act., and dancer) **7:**1016:2b
revitalization of Chinese theatre **28:**565:2b
hlei-ling Pass (mt. pass, China)
geography of Kiangsi 16:191:2a
Mei-nung (Tai.)
location *map* **28:**389
tobacco production **6:**728:3a
mei p'ing, *or* mei ping, *or* prunus vase (pottery) **7:**1016:3a
Chinese pottery of the Sung period **17:**129:1a
Mei Shan Park (park. Peking, China): *ser* Coal Hill Park
Mei Sheng (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**233:1b
Mei Tsu (Chin. hist.)
role in Ming scholarship **16:**119:1a
Mei Yao-ch'en, *or* Mei Yaochen. *or* Sheng-yü (Chin. poet) **7:**1016:3b
Mei **Ying-tso** (Chin. ling.)
role in Ming scholarship 16:119:1b
"Meian" (novel by Natsume Sōseki): *see* "Light and Darkness"
meibomian gland, *or* tarsal gland (anat.)
glandular apparatus of the eye **21:**703:1a; **27:**173:1a. *illus.* 172
inflammations of the eyelid **27:**196:2b
Meidenbach, Jacob (herbalist)
stylization in herbals **5:**864:3b
Meidias Painter (Gr. art.) **7:**1017:1a
Meier, Georg Friedrich (Ger. philos.)
collaboration with Baumgarten **1:**971:3a
Meier, Richard Alan (Am. arch.) **7:**1017:1b
"Meier Helmbrecht" (work by Wernher der Gartner) **7:**1017:1b
German literature **20:**28:1b
Meiggs, Henry (Am. entrepreneur)
role in history of Peru **25:**515:2b
Meighen, Arthur (pr.min. of Can.) **7:**1017:2a
prime minister *list* **2:**785
role in Canadian foreign policy **15:**509:1b
Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham (Am. engin. and arch.) **7:**1017:2b
Meiji, *or* Meiji Tennō, *or* Mutsuhito (emp. of Japan) 7:1017:3a
emperor *list* **6:**497
role in Meiji Restoration **22:**324:1a
Meiji Restoration **7:**1017:3b
major ref in Japan **22:**324:1a
adoption of
Gregorian calendar **20:**645:1b
western law code **22:**928:2a
arts
architecture **17:**689:1b
literature **22:**345:2b
music **17:**708:2b
performing arts **17:**723:1a
imperialism of Europe **18:**884:1b
history of Japan **6:**499:2b
reform
civil service **26:**335:2a
education **18:**64:2b, 83:2b
Imperial Diet **4:**86:2b
land **22:**562:2a
language **22:**750:1b
religious education **26:**621:1a
relations with China **16:**128:1b
role of
Itō Hirobumi **6:**435:3a
Iwakura Tomomi **6:**445:3a
Saigo Takamori **10:**305:1b
Saionji Kimmochi **10:**340:2a
Sakamoto Ryōma **10:**343:1a
State Shintō establishment **10:**745:2b; **11:**223:2b; **27:**290:1a
Meiji Shrine (shrine. Tokyo. Japan)
location and function **28:**702:2b
Meiji **Tenno** (emp. of Japan): *see* Meiji
Meikle, Andrew (Scot. inv.) **7:**1018:2a
role in development of threshing machine **18:**456 2b
windmill **12:**699 1a
Meiklejohn, Alexander (Am educ) contributions to Amherst College **1:**340:2a
Meiktila (Upper Burma) 7:1018:2a
me'il (Judaism)
religious vestments in Judaism **26:**876:2b
Meilhac, Henri (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581:2b
Meillet, Antoine (Fr. ling.) 7:1018:2b
study of Indo-European language **22:**686:1a
"Mein Kampf" (work by Hitler) **7:**1018:3a
historical role in
fascism **27:**466:2a
National Socialism **8:**550:3a
Nazism **20:**686:2a
result of Beer Hall Putsch impris-
onment **2:**45:2b
"Mein Lehen" (work by Wagner): *see* "My Life"
"Mein Name sei **Gantenbein"** (work by Frisch): *see* "Wilderness of Mirrors, A"
"Mein Weg **als** Deutscher und Jude" (work by Wassermann): *see* "My Life as German and Jew"
"Meine **frühesten Erlebnisse"** (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography **11:**106:1a
"Meine Nachforschungen **über** den Gang der Natur" (treatise by Pestalozzi)
discussed in biography **9:**324:1a
"Meine Verse" (work by Hartleben)
discussed in biography **5:**728:1b
"Meine Weltansicht" (work by Schrodinger): *see* "My View of the World
Meinecke, Friedrich (Ger. hist.) 7:1018:3b
role in historiography **20:**635:1b
Meinesz, Felix **Andries** Vening (Du. geophys.): *see* Vening Meinesz, Felix Andries
Meinhard (Ger. monk)
mission to Latvia **28:**1054:1a
Meinhard II (count of Gorizia)
in history of Austna **14:**492:2a
Meinhof, Carl (Ger. Africanist) 7:1019:1b
association with Westermann **12:**598:2b
classification of African languages **22:**767:1b
Meinhof, Ulrike (Ger. terrorist)
role in Red Army Faction **9:**981:2b
Meiningen (E.Ger.) 7:1019:2a
Meiningen Company, *or* Meininger Hoftheatertruppe, *or* Meningen Court Theater Troop (Ger. thea. troupe) **7:**1019:2a
influence on Stanislavsky **8:**349:3b
realistic staging and acting **28:**578:2a
Meinong, **Alexius** (Aus. philos. and psychol.) 7:1019:2b
influence on Phenomenology **25:**765:2a
views on Russell's theory of descriptions **25:**609:2b
Meinua (Urartian king)
role in Urartian history 12:197:2a
Meinua, Canal of (irrigation project)
role in Urartu agriculture **12:**197:3a
Meinzer (unit of meas.)
rock porosity analysis 24202:1a
Meinzer. Oscar Edward (Am. geol.)
contribution to geohydrology **5:**191:2b
meiobenthos (biol. organisms)
type of benthos **2:**111:1a
meiofauna (biol.): *see* mesofauna
meionite (min.)
feldspathoid mineral group **24:**178:1a
structure and properties *table* 4:719
meiosis, *or* reduction division (cytology) 7:1019:3b
genetics **19:**706:1b. *illus.* 707
cell division **15:**617:2a
recombination **9:**978:2b
role of
nucleic acids **8:**822:1b
sex chromosome **10:**675:1a
reproduction **26:**656:2a
human **26:**710:2b
plant **26:**662:1b
algae **26:**271:1a
fungi **26:**281:2a, 293:2b
Protozoa **26:**310:1a
sexual **27:**245:2a
oogenesis **8:**959:1b; **26:**659:2a
spermatogenesis **11:**90:1a
study **14:**930:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 331; 337
meiospore (bot.)
reproduction **26:**663:1b
algae **26:**270:2b
ascus **1:**620:1a
fungi **26:**283:1b
molds **26:**293:2b
meiotic drive (genet.)
effect on natural selection **19:**723:1b
Meir, *or* Ba'al ha-Nes, *or* Mesha, *or* Nehorai (Jewish rabbi and schol.) 7:1020:1a
influenced by Akiba **1:**191:1b
Meir, **Golda,** *or* Goldie Mabovitch, *or* Goldie Myerson (pr.min. of Isr.) 7:1020:2a
political history of Israel 22:144:1a
Meir **ben Yehiel** Michael (Russ. rabbi): *see* Malbin
Meir of Rothenburg, *or* Meir ben Baruch (Jewish rabbi and schol.) 7:1020:1b
Meireles, Cecilia (Braz. poet) 7:1020:3a
Meirionnydd, *or* Merioneth (hist. reg., Gywnedd, U.K.) **7:**1020:3b
in history of Wales 29:130:1a
Meirokusha (Japanese publ.)
foundation by Nishi Amane **8:**723:2b
Meiron (Isr.): *see* Meron
Meise (Belg.)
National Botanical Garden of Belgium **8:**531:3b
Meishō (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
Meissen (E.Ger.) 7:1021:1a
Meissen, Heinrich von (Ger. singer): *see* Frauenlob
Meissen porcelain, *or* Dresden porcelain, *or* porcelain de Saxe (ceramics) 7:1021:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**116:1b *passim to* 124:1b
creation of Affenkapelle ware **1:**126:3b
duplication by Coalport porcelain **3:**409:2a
history of Dresden **4:**221:3a
imitation of Wedgwood **12:**553:1b
influence on
Chelsea porcelain 3:153:3a
Chinese pottery **17:**132:1b
innovations of Kändler **6:**713:1b, *illus.*
production of Swan Service **11:**432:1a
technique of deutsche Blumen **4:**43:1b
use of ozier pattern **9:**39:3a
Meissner, Alexander (Aus. engin.) **7:**1021:2b
Meissner, W. (Ger. phys.)
discovery of Meissner effect **7:**1021:3a
Meissner corpuscle, *or* tactile corpuscle (biol.) 7:1021:3a
function in human sensory reception **10:**639:1b; **27:**165:1b, *illus.*
Meissner effect (phys.) 7:1021:3a
major ref in Matter **23:**717:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Meissner's plexus (anat.): *see* submucous plexus
Meissonier, Jean-Louis-Ernest (Fr. paint.) **7:**1021:3b
Meissonier, **Juste-Aurèle** (Fr. arch., goldsmith) 7:1022:1a
creation of Rococo style **17:**27:2b
design of wall clock **17:**55:2b
style of furniture **17:**63:2b
"Meister, Der" (work by Brod): *see* "Master, The"
"Meister Timpe" (work by Kretzer)
discussed in biography **7:**5:2a
Meistermann, Georg (Ger. art.)
Rhenish school stained glass **17:**199:2b
meistersinger 7:1022:1b
Bar form **1:**880:3a
influence on German literature **20:**28:2b
popular music **25:**1023:2a
role of
Frauenlob **4:**946:1a
Konrad von Würzburg **6:**951:1a

Sachs **10**:285:3a
secular music **24**:553:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Meistersinger von Niirnberg, Die" (opera by Wagner): *see* "Mastersingers of Nürnberg, The"
"Meisterwerk in der Musik, Das" (work by Schenker)
contribution to music criticism **24**:498:1a
Meit, Conrat (Ger. sculp.) **7**:1022:2b
Meithei. *or* Manipuri (people, India) **7**:1022:2b
Meithei language, *or* Mhithlei language
member of Burmic languages **22**:723:2a
Meitner, Lise (Aus. phys.) **7**:1022:3a
association with
Hahn **5**:616:2b
Strassmann **11**:303:3a
collaboration with Frisch **5**:14:2a
development of nuclear energy **29**:577:2a
experiments in atom splitting **18**:198:2b
influence on Fermi **4**:740:3a
Meixian (China): *see* Mei-hsien
Méjico: *see* México
"Mejnun Being Brought By a Beggar **Woman** to **Leyla's** Tent" (miniature by Mir Sayyid 'Ali)
illus. 8:176
Mekal (Semitic deity): *see* Resheph
Mekambo (Gab.) 7:1023:1a
Mekele, *or* Makalle (Eth.) **7**:1023:1a
Mekhitarist (monk): *see* Mechitarist
"Mekka" (work by Snouck Hurgronje)
discussed in biography **10**:912:1b
Meknassa (Berber tribe)
demography of Taza **11**:591:3b
Meknbs (prov., Mor.)
rnajor ref in Meknès **7**:1023:1b
Meknbs, *or* Meknassa ez-Zeitoun (Mor.) 7:1023:1a
history **24**:920:1b
Mekong River, *or* Lan-ts'ang Chiang, *or* Lancang Jiang, *or* Menam Khong, *or* Mae Nam Khong. *or* Song Cuu Long. *or* Song Tien Giang, *or* Mekongk (riv., As.) **7**:1023:2a
major ref. in Asia **14**:282:1a, *illus.* 278
agricultural importance **12**:360:3a
fluvial properties **26**:891:2b
geography of
Kampuchea **6**:707:3a; **27**:798:2a
Laos **27**:811:2a
Thailand **27**:836:2b
Tibet **16**:207:1a
Vietnam **27**:845:2b, 847:1b
Yunnan **16**:203:1b
iocation *map* **16**:38
Southeast Asian settlement patterns **14**:201:1a
Mekong River Delta (reg., Viet.)
rice production **12**:360:3a
Mekong River Development Project
development of Mekong River **14**:283:2a
Mekongga, Pegunungan (mt. range, Indon.)
feature of Sulawesi Tenggara **11**:364:2b
Mekongk River (riv., As.): *see* Mekong River
Mekran (coastal reg., As.): *see* Makran
Mekran (administrative div.. Pak.): *see* Makran
Mekri carpet, *or* Rhodcs carpet (rug) **7**:1023 3a
Mel (lang.)
spoken in Sierra Leone **29**:923:2a
mela (Hinduism)
pilgrimage **20**:610:1b
mela (mus. scale)
element of South Indian raga **27**:743:1b
see also thata
Mela, Pomponius (Roman au.) **7**:1023:3a
melaconite (min.)
structure'and properties *table* **11**:369
type of tenorite **11**:637:1a
Melah, Yam ha- (I., As.): *see* Dead Sea
melainotype (phot.): *see* tintype
Melaka, *or* Malacca, *or* Malaka (state, Mal.) **7**:1023:3b
history of
Indonesia **17**:754:1a, *illus.* 749
Java **6**:513:2b
Malaysia **27**:825:2a, *illus.* 826
see also Malacca, sultanate of
Melaka, *or* Malacca (Mal.) *7*:1024:1a
part of Straits Settlements **11**:300:2a; **27**:833:1a
role of
Albuquerque **1**:223:3a; **21**:77:2a
Dieman **4**:84:1b
Mahmud Shah **7**:702:2b
Perak **9**:278:2a
St. Francis Xavier **12**:794:1b
Melaleuca leucadendron: *see* river tea tree
Melaleuca quinquenervia: *see* punk tree
melamine, *or* cyanuramide. *or* triaminotriazine (chem.) **7**:1024:2a
place in chemical process industry **21**:292:2a
use as thermosetting adhesive **13**:10:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Melampus (Gr. myth.) 7:1024:2a
association with animals **18**:918:1b
Melanau (people)
demography of
Borneo **17**:767:2b
Malaysia **27**:820:2a
melancholia (psychol.)
origin of term **25**:497:1b
symptoms and treatment **23**:962:2b, 970:1b
Melanchthon, Philipp, *or* Philipp Schwartzerd (Ger. theol.) **7**:1024:2b
conflict with Johann Agncola **1**:155:1a
contribution to
German literature **20**:29:1b
Lutheranism **26**:236:1a *passim to* 238:2a
Niirnberg **8**:833:1b
Protestant theology **26**:232:2b
public school system **18**:41:1b
influenced by
Aristotelianism **14**:72:2a
Stoicism **25**:608:2b
opposition to Copernicus **16**:761:1a
relationship to
Bucer **2**:593:2b
Camerarius **2**:766:1b
Illyncus **4**:811:2a
Luther **23**:371:1a
role in writing
"Apology of the Augsburg Confession" **1**:486:3b
"Augsburg Confession" **1**:698:3a
"Treatise on the Power and Primacy of the Pope" **11**:907:1a
views on
doctrine and faith **17**:367:2b
papacy **26**:945:1b
"Rlelancolia I" (engr. by Durer)
aspect of Middle Ages in Germany **20**:64:1a
development of printmaking *illus.* 26:122
discussed in biography **4**:290:1b
Melanconiales (biol.)
classification of fungi **26**:290:1b
order of Deuteromycetes **4**:42:2a
Melanerpes cruentatus (zool.): *see* yellow-tufted woodpecker
Melanerpes erythrocephalus (bird): *see* red-headed woodpecker
Rlelanerpes formicivorus (bird): *see* acorn woodpecker
Melanesia (isls., Pac.O.) **7**:1025:3a
major ref: in Pacific Islands **9**:46:3a; **25**:243:1a, *rnap* 245
arts
Dong Son art **27**:895:2a
Oceanian art 25:103:1b
Melanesian Pidgin 7:1027:1a
Pacific Ocean **25**:182:2b
religion
ancestor worship **26**:584:2a
animism **26**:577:2b
mana **7**:756:2a
social issues
cannibalism **2**:804:2a
headhunting **5**:778:2b
incest **6**:278:3a
Melanesian social structure **25**:254:2b
nonurban culture **16**:883:2b
see also Oceania
Melanesian geographical race (people) **7**:1026:3b
major ref: in Pacific Islands **25**:263:1h
anthropological classification **7**:1026:1a
demography of
Fiji **25**:273:2b
New Caledonia **25**:271:1b
Papua New Guinea **17**:762:1a
evolutionary patterns **18**:976:1a
masks used in religious rites **23**:588:2a, 591:1a
viewed by Codrington **3**:428:1b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Melanesian languages (lang.) **7**:1027:1a
rnajor ref in Languages of the World **22**:760:2a
geographic distribution **7**:1026:1a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Melanesian Pidgin, *or* Beach-la-Mar, *or* Melanesian Pidgin English, *or* Neo-Melanesian, *or* Sandalwood English (lang.) 7:1027:1a
distribution of language **22**:596:1a, 597:1a
forms of Pidgin English **22**:803:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 514
"Melanesians of British **New** Guinea, The" (work by Seligman)
discussed in biography **10**:620:1a
"Melanesians: Studies in Their Anthropology and Folklore, The" (work by Codrington)
discussed in biography **3**:428:2a
"melanesischen Sprachen, Die" (work by Gabelentz)
discussed in biography **5**:65:3a
mélange (rock)
classification of breccias **24**:228:1a
melanin (biol. pigment) 7:1027:1b
major ref. in Biological Coloration **16**:588:2a, 593:1b
absence in albinism **1**:220:2b; 23:1007:1b
chemical compound *table* **15**:866
evolution of insects **21**:596:2b
importance in
cancer protection **15**:557:2a
feather coloration **15**:5:2b
human skin pigmentation **3**:468:3a; **21**:701:1b
disorders **21**:705:1b
melanoma 7:1027:2a
moles **8**:230:3a
industrial melanism **6**:304:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
melanite
andradites **1**:388:2a
Melanitta (bird): *see* scoter
Melanitta fusca (bird): *see* white-winged scoter
Melanitta perspicillata (bird): *see* surf scoter
melanocyte (biol.)
derivation from neural crest **8**:621:1b
effect of hormones **14**:907:2b
production of melanin **21**:701:1b
role in skin pigmentation disorder **21**:705:1b
melanocyte-stimulating hormone, *or* intermedin. *or* melanotropin, *or* MSH (hormone)
major ref: in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:907:2b, *illus.* 908
production by pituitary gland **9**:482:1a; **18**:401:1b
Melanodon (fossil mammal) reconstruction *illus.* **23**:394
Melanogrammus aeglefinus (fish): *see* haddock
hlelanolesta picipes (insect): *see* kissing bug
melanoma (tumour) 7:1027:2a
relation to moles **8**:230:3b
melanophlogite (min.)
characteristics 24:167:2a, *tables* 164, 165
melanophore (biol.)
function in
lizards **26**:757:2a
luminescent organisms **2**:224:2b
Melanophoyx ardesiaca (bird): *see* black heron
Melanoptila glabrirostris (bird): *see* black catbird
Melanotis caerulescens (bird): *see* blue mockingbird
melanotropin (hormone): *see* melanocyte-stimulation hormone
melanterite (min.)
classification of minerals 24:134:2a
Melanthus **of Pylos** (Gr. leg. fig.)
legendary role in Greek history **3**:428:2a
Melas, Michael Friedrich von (Aus. gen.)
role in the Battle of Marengo **7**:832:1h
Melas carpet (Tur. rug) **7**:1027:2b
melatonin (hormone) 7:1027:3a
endocrine function **18**:435:1a
hormone-like secretion **14**:916:1b
Melba, Dame Nellie, *or* Helen Armstrong, *or* Helen Mitchell (Austr. singer) **7**:1027:3b
gastronomic development **19**:693:1b
Melba toast (food)
named for Dame Nellie Melba **7**:1028:1a
Melbourne (Vic., Austr.) **23**:944:1a; **7**:1028:1a
major ref rn Australia **14**:465:1a *passim to* 468:1a
comparison to Sydney **28**:374:1a
fire protection **19**:188:1b
Olympic Games **25**:201:1b
population density **14**:414:2a
Melbourne (Fla., U.S.) **7**:1028:2a
location *map* 29:158
Melbourne, **Mount** (mt., Antarc.)
physiography of Ross Sea 10:191:1b
Melbourne, University of (univ.. Melbourne, Vic., Austr.) 7:1028:2b
features of Melbourne **23**:946:1a
Melbourne, William Lamb, 2nd Viscount, *or* Lord Melbourne. Baron of Kilmore. Baron Melbourne of Melbourne (pr.min. of Gt.Br.) **7**:1028:3a
major ref. in Victoria and the Victorian Age **29**:506:1a
British history **21**:965:1b; **29**:83:2b
prime minister *list* 12:143
Melbourne Concert Hall (hall Melbourne, Vic., Austr.)
features of Melbourne **23**:946:1b
Melbourne Cricket Ground (stadium, Melbourne. Vic., Austr.)
Australian rules football *illus.* 1:717
design of modern stadium **11**:197:1b
features of Melbourne **23**:946:1b
Melbourne Cup (horse race)
winners *list* **11**:155
Melbourne Group (rock unit, Austr.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19**:843
"Melbourne Odes" (work by Maurice)
discussed in biography **7**:957:1b
Melbourne Trough (geol. formation)
Silurian rock deposits **14**:400:1b
Melchiades, Saint (pope): *see* Milti-

ades, Saint
Melchior, Johano Peter (Ger. potter) 7:1029:1a
Hochst factory pottery 17:118:2b
Nymphenburg Modellmeister 8:843:2a
Melchisedech (Old Testament k.): *see* Melchizedek
Melchite, *or* Melkitc (Christian sect) 7:1029:1b
conflict with Coptic Church 3:615:2b
Greek Orthodox Patriarchate of Alexandria 5:460:3a
limited by Council of Chalcedon 5:460:3b
Melchizedek, *or* Melchisedech (Old Testament k.) 7:1029:2a
association with Abraham 1:37:2a
role in
Jerusalem's history 22:359A:1a
messianic prophecy 26:1028:2b
Melchizedek priesthood
Mormonism 8:328:3a
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints 9:1031:3a
meld
defined for Knock Rummy 6:917:1a
Meldolla, Andrea, *or* Lo Schiavone (It. paint.)
association with Tintoretto 11:789:3b
Meleager (Gr. myth. fig.) 7:1029:3a
Meleager (Gr. poet) 7:1029:3b
compilation of Anyte's poetry 1:473:1b
contribution to "Greek Anthology" 5:456:2b
Meleagrididae (bird)
type of turkey 12:58:2b
Meleagris gallopavo (bird): *see* common turkey
hleleagris gallopavo gallopavo (bird): *see* South Mexican turkey
Meleagris ocellata (bird): *see* ocellated turkey
mêlée (contest of armed horsemen)
aspect of tournament 11:873:2a, *illus.*
association with joust 6:628:2b, *illus.*
melee (diamond cut)
definition 4:65:1b
mêlée, *or* mellay (hist. game) 7:1029:3b
origins of
association football 28:114:1b
modern Gaelic football 5:72:1a
melegueta pepper (plant): *see* grains of paradise
Melekess (U.S.S.R.): *see* Dimitrovgrad
melekket (mus.)
notation for Ethiopian chant 4:580:2b
Meléndez Valdés, Juan (Sp. poet) 7:1030:1a
contribution to Spanish literature 28:80:1a
Melenik **II** (emp. of Eth.)
Italian colonizing efforts in Ethiopia 22:233:1b
Meles meles (mammal): *see* Eurasian badger
Meletian Schism (rel. hist.)
settlement by Siricius 10:845:1b
Meletios IV Metaxakis (E. Orthodox patriarch)
effect on Russian Church 17:876:2a
Meletios **Pegas,** *or* Meletius (patriarch of Alexandria) 7:1030:1b
Meletius of Antioch (bp.) 7:1030:2a
Meletius of Lycopolis (Egy. bp.)
opposition by Athanasius 1:665:1b
Meletus (Gr. poet)
role in Socrates' trial 27:486:2b
Melfi (It.) 7:1030:3a
Melfi, Coustitutious of (It. hist.)
effect on Sicily 22:269:1a
Melia azedarach (bot.): *see* China tree
Meliaceae (bot.) 7:1030:3a
description 10:260:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Méliador" (work by Froissart)
discussed in biography 5:20:1b
place in French literature 19:566:1a
Melianthus major (bot.): *see* honey bush
melic (lyric poetry)
genre of ancient Greek literature 20:401:1b
Melicertes, *or* Palaemon (Gr. myth.)
role in classical mythology 7:303:1b
Melicoccus bijugus (bot.): *see* Spanish lime
Méliès, Georges (Fr. film maker) 7:1030:3b
contribution film making 24:381:2a, 417:2b, *illus.*
meliha (Judaism)
role in meat preparation 6:756:2b
melilite (min.) 7:1031:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Melilla, *or* Rusaddir (Sp. Mor.) 7:1031:1b
history of North Africa 24:918:2b
Melilla, War of (Sp. hist): *see* Rif War
Melilotus (bot.): *see* sweet clover
Melinaea ethra (butterfly)
Müllerian mimicry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 24:114
Méline, Felix-Jules (premier of Fr.) 7:1031:1b
Meline tariffs (Fr. hist.)
drafted by Mtline 7:1031:2a
melioidosis (infection) 7:1031:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Meliolales (fungal order)
place in annotated classification 26:289:1b
Meliphagidae (bird): *see* honeyeater
Meliq-Hakobian, Hakob (Arm. au.): *see* Raffi
melisma (mus.)
influence on clausula 3:362:1a
place in musical composition 24:536:1a
"Melissa" (work by Anthony Melissa)
discussed in biography 1:443:3a
Melissa officinalis (herb): *see* balm gentle
Melissus of Samos (Gr. philos.) 7:1031:2b
role in Eleaticism 25:580:1b
Melita (anc. capital of Malta)
significance to Rabat 9:870:1b
Melitianism (early Church schism)
result of church disputes 16:258:2b
Melito of Sardis (Gr. bp.) 7:1031:2b
view of Christian canon 14:758:2a
Melitopol, *or* Melitopol', *or* Novo-Aleksandrovka (Ukrainian S.S.R.) 7:1031:3a
Melittia (insect): *see* squash vine borer
Melittophagus **pusillus** (bird): *see* little bee-eater
Melk, *or* Medelike (Aus.) 7:1031:3a
Melkart, *or* Melkarth (god): *see* Melqart
Melkite (Christian sect): *see* Melchite
Mellaart, James (Br. archae.)
excavation at Catalhuyuk 2:944:3a; 24:91:2a
Mellan, Claude (Fr. engr.)
engraving of Barclay *illus.* 1:892
place in printmaking 26:124:1a
mellay (hist. game): *see* mêlée
Melle, Jan van (S.Af. au.)
contribution to South African literature 11:34:2a
mellee (plant): *see* mallee
Mellers, Wilfred (Br. musicologist)
theory on stage music 24619:1b
Mellersta **Finlands** lan (prov.. Fin.): *see* Keski-Suomi
Mellin inversion formula
function in Fourier analysis 13:520:2a
Mellin transform
comparison with Fourier transform 13:516:1b
Mellisuga helenae (bird): *see* bee hummingbird
Mellitus of Canterbury, Saint (It. eccl.) 7:1031:3b
archbishop *list* 2:815
Mellivora **capensis** (mammal): *see* ratel
mellohorn (mus. instru.): *see* mellophone
Mellon, Andrew **William** (Am. financier) 7:1032:1b
administration of Treasury Department 29:254:2a
Mellon, Paul (Am. philan.)
establishment of Bollingen Prize 2:343:2a
Mellon National Corporation (Am. bank) 7:1032:2a
mellophone, *or* ballad horn, *or* concert horn, *or* mellohorn. *or* tenor cor (mus. instru.) 7:1032:2b
mellorine (food)
use as ice cream substitute 19:360:2a
"Melmoth the Wanderer" (work by Maturin)
discussed in biography 7:948:3b
place in English literaturc 18:596:2b
Melnik, Faina (Sov. athlete)
discus throw 4:122:3b
Melo (Urug.) 7:1032:2b
Melo, Francisco Manuel de (Port. writ.) 7:1032:3a
contribution to Portuguese literature 25:1067:1b
Melo, Luis Romano Madeira de (C.Verde writ.): *see* Romano, Luis
Melocactus (plant): *see* melon cactus
melodeon, *or* American organ, *or* melodium, *or* reed organ (mus. instru.) 7:1032:3b
history of musical instruments 24:696:2b
melodiae (mus.)
Oriental influence in Ambrosian chant 1:321:1b
melodic sequence (mus.)
repetition of phrase 24:564:2b
mélodie (Fr. art song) 7:1032:3b
intertwinement with poetry 24:608:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Melodien, der blev vaek" (work by Abell): *see* "Melody That Got Lost, The"
"Mblodies **grégoriennes d'après** la tradition, Les" (work by Pothier)
discussed in biography 9:643:1a
melodium (musical instru.): *see* melodeon
melodrama (drama. lit.) 7:1033:1b
characteristics 23:156:2a
comedy-fantasy combination 23:161:2a
Elizabethan tragic element 23:172:2a
outgrowth from Romanticism 28:542:2b; 28:577:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
melody (mus.) 7:1033:2b
major ref: in Musical Forms and Genres 24:564:1a
motive
canon 2:808:2b
cantus firmus 2:820:1b
chamber composition 24:572:1b
concerto grosso 24:594:1a
instrumental melody 14:621:1a
orchestration 24:542:2b
organum 8:995:3a
symphonies 24:577:2a
variations technique 8:447:1a
musical components
counterpoint 24:527:1a
harmony 24:525:2b
mode 8:213:2b
rhythm 24:512:1a *passim to* 514:1a
scale 24514:1b
tune family 12:38:2a
tuning and temperament 24:509:2a
musical modes 24:515:2b
African music 13:148:1b
Central Asian folk music 15:734:1a
Indian ragas 27:740:2b
Islamic
maqamat 22:65:1a
music 6:411:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
melody pipe (mus.): *see* chanter
"Melody That Got Lost, The," *or* "Melodien, der blev vaek" (work by Abell)
place in Danish literature 27:20:1a
melody type (mus.)
development of
echos 4:350:2b
maqam 7:809:1b
nomos 8:754:1b
raga 9:900:1a
see also mode
Melogale (mammal): *see* ferret badger
melograph (mus. notation system)
place in modern musical notation 24:533:2b
Meloidogyne (nematode): *see* root-knot
Melolontha melolontha (insect): *see* cockchafer
Melolonthinae (insects): *see* chafer
melon, *or* Cucumis melo (bot) 7:1033:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
melon aphid, *or* Aphis gossypii, *or* cotton aphid (insect)
example of aphid 1:480:1a
melon cactus, *or* Melocactus (plant) 7:1034:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Melongena (zool.)
feeding mechanisms in snails 24:314:1a
Melophagus ovinus (insect): *see* sheep ked
Melopsittacus undulatus (bird): *see* budgeriar
melorheostosis (path.) 7:1034:1b
Meloria (islet, It.) 7:1034:1b
role in Italian naval history 22:202:2b
significance in lighthouse development 26:415:2b
Meloria, Battle of (It. hist.)
history of
Genoa 22:243:1a
Meloria 7:1034:1b
Pisa 9:468:3a
Melos, *or* Milos (is., Gr.) 7:1034:2a
Aegean Sea sediments 1:116:1a
ancient export of obsidian 20:228:1a
arts
stone vase 20:228:2b
terra-cotta sculpture 11:648:2a
surrender to Athens 20:271:2b, *illus.* 239. 269
melos, *or* song proper (lit.)
development in ancient Greek literature 7:593:2b
"hlelothesia" (treatise by Locke)
discussed in biography 7:435:3b
Melozzo da Forli (It. paint.) 7:1034:2b
hlelpomene (Gr. rel.) 7:1034:3b
Melqart, *or* Malku. *or* Melkart, *or* Melkarth (god) 7:1035:1a
worship in Phoenician religion 24:75:2b
Melrhir, Chott (l., Alg.) 7:1035:1a
Melrose (Ettrick and Lauderdale, U.K.) 7:1035:1b
location *map* 29:4
melt spinning
use in synthetic fibre manufacture 21:305:2b
meltdown (nuclear reactor accident): *see* nuclear excursion
melting (phys.): *see* thermal fusion
melting point (phys.) 7:1035:2a
charactenstics of
alkali metals 15:960:1b, *table* 961
alkaline-earth metals 15:966:2b, *table* 967
boron group elements *table* 15:972
carbon group elements and

compounds **15**:977:1b, *table*
carboxylic acids *tables* **15**:809, 810
chromite **21**:408:2b
DNA **14**:898:2a
glassy state 23681:1a
heterocycles **15**:851:1a, *table*
hydrocarbons **15**:785:1b, *table*
hydrogen and deuterium properties *tables* **15**:956, 958
nitrogen group elements *table* **15**:985
noble gases *table* **15**:1005
organic compounds **15**:781:1a
organic phosphorus compounds *table* **15**:838, 841
rocks **24**:199:1a, 245:2b
"Melting Pot, The" (work by Zangwill)
discussed in biograpby **12**:894:2b
Melton (dist., Leic., U.K.) **7**:1035:2b
meltwater deposit (geol. and hydrol.): *see* outwash
Melun (Fr.) 7:1035:2b
Melun-Sénart (Fr.) 7:1035:3a
Melursus ursinus (mammal): *see* sloth bear
"Melville" (ship)
use in undersea exploration **19**:39:1b
Melville, Alexander (paint.)
portrait of Spurgeon *illus.* 11:184
Melville, Andrew (Scot. cler. and educ.) 7:1035:3a
association with University of Glasgow **5**:296:2b
conflict with James VI **29**:119:2a
Melville, George Wallace (Am. expl.) **7**:1036:1a
Melville, Herman (Am. au.) **7**:1036:2a
association with Hawthorne **5**:765:3b
contribution to American literature **1**:332:3a; **13**:417:1b
impressionist stories 23:151:1a
novel development 23:139:2b, 175:1b
whaling expedition **4**:658:3b
Melville, James (Scot. cler.) 7:1038:1a
Melville, Jean-Pierre, *or* Jean-Pierre Grumbach (Fr. dir.) **7**:1038:1b
Melville Island, *or* Yermalner (is., Austr.) **7**:1038:2a
European exploration **14**:429:1a 450:2b
Melville Island (is., N.W.Terr., Can.) **7**:1038:2b
Melville of Melville, Henry Dundas, 1st Viscount, Baron Dunira (Br. pol.) **7**:1036:1b
role in British modern history **29**:75:1b
Melville Peninsula (penin., Can.)
District of Franklin **14**:30:2b, *map*
Melville Sound (inlet, Atl.O.): *see* Viscount Melville Island
Melzi, Francesco (It. nobleman)
association with Leonardo da Vinci **22**:963:1a *passim to* 966:1a
Melzi **d'Eril,** Francesco (It.-Fr. states.)
role in Napoleonic rule in Italy **22**:225:2b
member (geol.)
place in stratigraphic classification **19**:758:1a, *table* 757
member (math.): *see* element
membership group (sociol.)
role in
collective behaviour **16**:556:1a, 561:2a
social group theory **10**:921:1b
membrane, *or* cell membrane (biol.) 7:1038:2b
major ref. in Cells **15**:600:2b
adsorption of viruses **29**:521:1b
aging process **20**:482:1b
bioelectricity
action potential of nerve cells **1**:72:1b
biopotential activity in fish **18**:269:2b *passim to* 272:2a
permeability of ion solutions **18**:270:1a
blood flow **14**:938:2a
composition
carbohydrates **14**:883:1b
lipids **14**:892:1a
excretory systems **19**:4:2b
integumentary system **21**:691:1b
morphology of bacterial cell **14**:555:2a, *illus.*
muscle systems **24**:461:1b, 469:2b
nutrient absorption **25**:51:1b, 54:1b
photoreception function **27**:150:2a
reproductive systems **26**:656:1b
animal **20**:438:2a
human **20**:456:1b
study **14**:947:2a
cell death **16**:984:2b
drug effects **17**:494:1b, 495:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
membrane channel (biol.)
function in cell membrane **7**:1038:3a
membrane filtration (chem.)
description **13**:561:1a
Memhranipora (biol.)
description **24**:376:2b
membranophone (mus. instru.) **7**:1038:3b
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24**:658:1a
sound production **24**:509:1b
use in
African cultures **13**:146:2b
ancient Middle East **22**:66:1b; **24**:551:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also drum: kazoo
membranous labyrinth (anat.)
description **27**:206:1b
Membressa (Tun.): *see* Majaz al-Bab
Memel (U.S.S.R.): *see* Klaipeda
Memel (riv.. U.S.S.R.)
division of Neman River **8**:591:3a
Memel dispute, *or* Klaipeda dispute (Eur. hist.) 7:1038:3b
Memel Statute (bist. document)
impact on Memelland 7:1039:1b
Memelland (Ger. terr.)
dispute after World War I **7**:1038:3b
memento mori (tombs)
funerary a n **26**:855:2b
Memex (computer system)
contribution to information science **21**:561:1b
Memling, Hans, *or* Hans Memlinc (Flem. paint.) **7**:1039:1b
"Angel Musicians" *illus.* **9**:755
contribution to Flemish art **4**:829:1a
influence on Perugino 9:318:3b
Memmi, Albert (Tun. novelist) **7**:1040:1b
Memmi, Lippo (It. paint.)
panel in dome of Orvieto cathedral *illus.* **16**:326
Memmingen (W.Ger.) 7:1040:2a
Memminger, Christopher Gustavus (Confederate treasurer) 7:1040:2b
Memmius, Gauis (Roman praetor)
association with Catullus **2**:963:1b
Memnon (Gr. myth. fig.) **7**:1040:3a
association with Anticholus **1**:455:2b
example of musical reproduction **24**:544:2a
Theban Colossi of Memnon **11**:680:2b, *illus.* 679
"Memnon" (story by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:540:2b
memoir (hist. genre) 7:1040:3b
crossover to literature **23**:87:1b
emphasis on experiences **23**:198:2b
"Mémoir sur les surfaces courbes du second **degré"** (work by Brianchon)
discussed in biography **2**:508:2b
"Mémoire concernant **l'utilité** des ktats **provinciaux"** (work bv Mirabeau)
discussed in biography **8**:178:2a
"Mkmoire **justificatif"** (work by Gibbon): *see* "Memoirs"
"Mkmoire **raisonné"** (work by Hertzberg)
discussed in biography **5**:892:3a
"Mémoire sur la **nécessité** de mettre un terme à la guerre civile" (work by L'Hospital)
discussed in biography 7:319:2b
"Mdmoire sur la thkorie **mathématique** des **phénomènes électrody**-namique, uniquement **déduite** de **l'expérience"** (work by Ampere)
discussed in biography **1**:350:2b
"Mémoire sur **le système primitif** des voyelles **dans les** langues **indo-européennes"** (work bv Saussure)
discussed in biography **10**:477:3b
"Mkmoire **tatouée,** La" (work by Khaibi)
discussed in biography **6**:835:1a
"Mkmoires"
works by
Angoulême **1**:413:1a
Bassompierre **1**:949:1a
Berlioz 2:140:2b
Commynes **3**:498:3b; **23**:198:2b
Haussmann **5**:753:3a
La Marche **7**:68:2a
La Rochefoucauld **7**:72:2b
Marbot **7**:818:1b
Margaret of Valois **7**:836:1a
Nemours **8**:594:2a
Retz **10**:3:3b
Rohan 10:140:3b
Saint-Simon **10**:335:1a
"Mémoires" (work by Sully): *see* "Economies royales"
"Mémoires de Mme **Ludovica"** (work by Pradier)
effect on Flaubert **4**:822:2a
"Mdmoires de Sarah Barnum, Les" (work by Colombier)
depiction of Bernhardt 2:150:3b
"Mémoires d'Hadrien" (work by Yourcenar): *see* "Memoirs of Hadrian"
"Mémoires d'outre-tombe" (work by Chateaubriand)
effect on Proust's work **9**:747:1a
place in French literature **19**:576:2a
"MBmoires du **Jardin** Botanique de **Montréal"** (pub.)
serialization by Montreal Botanical Garden **8**:295:3b
"MBmoires d'un fou" (work by Flaubert)
discussed in biography 4822:1b
"Mkmoires d'un **témoin** de la **Révolution"** (work by Bailly)
discussed in biography **1**:807:3a
"Mdmoires d'une jeune fille **rangée"** (work by Beauvoir): *see* "Memoirs of a Dutiful Daughter"
"MBmoires et correspondance" (work by Mornay)
discussed in biography **8**:329:3b
"Mémoires littéraires de la Grande Bretagne" (work by Gibbon)
discussed in biography **5**:249:2b
"Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire **ecclésiastique** des six premiers **siècles"** (work by Tillemont)
discussed in biography **11**:774:3a
"Memoirs"
works by
Kropotkin **8**:707:1a
Ludlow **18**:587:1b
Ncnadovic **8**:594:3b
"Memoirs," *or* "Mémoire justificatif" (work by Gibbon)
discussed in biography **5**:249:1a
"Memoirs of a Billiard-Marker, The," *or* "Zapiski markera" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:707:2a
"Memoirs of a Dutiful Daughter," *or* "Mémoires d'une jeune fille rangée" (work by Reauvoir)
portrayal of Sanre **10**:460:2a
"Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, The," *or* "The Luck of Barry Lyndon" (work by Thackeray)
discussed in biography **11**:667:2a
"Memoirs of **Carlo** Gozzi, The," *or* "Memorie inutili" (work by Gozzi)
discussed in biography **5**:398:1a
"Memoirs of Hadrian," *or* "Mémoires d'Hadrien" (work by Yourcenar)
contribution to French literature **19**:581G:1b
"Memoirs of Lorenzo Da Ponte," *or* "Memorie" (work by Da Ponte)
discussed in biography **3**:839:3a
"Memoirs of **Martinus Scriblerus"** (work by Arbuthnot)
discussed in biography **1**:523:2a
"Memoirs of the Count Grammont" (comp. by Hamilton)
place in English literature **18**:588:1b
"Memoirs of the Life of John Constable, R.A." *(work* by Leslie)
depiction of Constable **3**:559:2b
"Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States" (work by Henry Lee)
discussed in biography **7**:235:1b
"Memorabilia" (work by Xenophon)
biography of Socrates **23**:200:1a
source of Socratic philosophy **27**:485:1b
"Memorable and Tragical History of the Persecution **in** Africke, The," *or* "Historia persecutionis Vandalorum" (work by Victor)
record of Diadochus of Photice **4**:61:1b
memoria (arch.)
design of religious architecture **13**:934:2b
memoria technica (memory aid): *see* mnemonic
memorial (bldg.): *see* monument
Memorial (Swiss petition)
involvement of Henzi **5**:857:3b
"Mémorial" (work by Foch)
reaction of Clemenceau **3**:371:1a
Memorial Amphitheatre (Va.. U.S.)
architecturc of Arlington National Cemetery **1**:561:3a
Memorial Day, *or* Decoration Day (Am. holiday) **7**:1040:3b
establishment by Logan **7**:446:1a
"Mdmorial de **Sainte-Hélène"** (work by Las Cases)
discussed in biography 7:169:2a
"Memorial do Convento" (work by Saramago)
contribuiton to Portuguese literature **25**:1068:2a
Memorial Fountain (mon., Va., U.S.)
architecture of Falls Church **4**:669:3a
"Memorial to **Lidice"** (work by Martinù)
discussed in biography **7**:893:3b
"Memoriale" (work by Volponi)
place in Italian literature **22**:161:2a
"Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria" (work by Walter of Coventry)
discussed in biography **12**:480:1a
"Memorias de las reynas catblicas" (work by Flórez)
discussed in biography **4**:840:3a
"Membrias de **um** Sargento de **Milícias"** (work by Almeida)
discussed in biography **1**:288:1a
"Memorias de un hombre de **acción"** (work by Baroja)
discussed in biography **1**:909:1a
"Membrias **Póstumas** de **Brás Cubas,"** *or* "Epitaph of a Small Winner" (work by Machado)
discussed in biography **7**:626:3a
"Memorie" (work by Da Ponte): *see* "Memoirs of Lorenzo Da Ponte"
"Memorie inutili" (work by Gozzi): *see* "Memoirs of Carlo Gozzi, The"
memory (computer): *see* computer memory
memory (psychol.) **23**:947:1a; **7**:1041:1a
abnormalities **23**:951:1b
hallucinations **25**:493:1b

mental disorders **23:**965:1a, 971:2a
theories of
Bergson 2:130:1a
Freud **19:**583:2a
Ribot **10:**38:2b
aging process impairment **20:**483:1b
learning theory **22:**890:2a
attention interaction **14:**385:1b
concept formation **22:**898:1b
developmental patterns **14:**715:1a, 721:1b
educational techniques 18:130:1b
mythological aspects **24:**720:1a
retention
association patterns in humour **20:**741:1a
Bartlett's theory **1:**925:2a
communication overload reaction 26:171:2a
contrast with computer **2:**226:2a
Ebbinghaus' research **4:**341:2a
folk literature devices **19:**312:1a
language structure restrictions **22:**577:1b
psychomotor learning **22:**893:2b
Stanislavsky's acting method **28:**526:1b
storage in primates **23:**429:2b
time duration estimates **25:**488:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 431: 435
memory trace (philos.): *see* engram
memory **tube,** *or* storage tube (elec.) **7:**1042:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Memphis (anc. city. Egy.) 7:1042:1b
founding by Menes **8:**13:1b; **18:**151:1a, *map* 163
Iranian conquest **21:**869:2a, map
Mesopotamian history **21:**929:1a, *map* 927
site of Saqqarah **10:**444:2b
Memphis (Tenn., U.S.) **7:**1043:3a
blues development **2:**302:2a
importance to Tennessee **29:**349:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Memphis, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
role of Ellet **4:**458:2b
"Memphis Blues" (work by Handy)
discussed in biography **5:**681:1a
place in blues development **2:**302:1b
"Memphis Free Speech" (Am. news.)
ownership by Wells-Barnett **12:**575:1b
Memphis Minnie (Am. mus.)
blues development **2:**302:2a
Memphis Race Riot (U.S. hist.) **7:**1044:1a
Memphite Theology
role in Egyptian religion **24:**67:1a
Memphite Triad (Egy. deity)
role of Ptah **9:**768:3b
Memphremagog, Lake (lake. Can.-U.S.) **7:**1044:1b
men
crime statistics **16:**802:1a
family and kinship **4:**673:2b
family law **19:**76:1a
Men (pagan god) 7:1044:1b
place in Anatolian religions **24:**94:2a
MEN (path.): *ree* multiple endocrine neoplasia
MEN I (path) *see* multiple endocrine neoplasia I
MEN II (path.): *see* multiple endocrine neoplasia II
MEN IIB, *or* MEN III (path.): *see* multiple endocrine neoplasia III
"Men and Wives" (novel by Compton-Burnett)
discussed in biography **3:**506:2b
"Men and Women" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2:**565:1a
place in English literature **18:**599:1a
Men Ascaenus (Phrygian deity)
temple at Antioch **1:**458:3b
"Men at Arms" (novel by Waugh): *see* "Sword of Honour"
Men of God (rel.): *see* Ahl-e Haqq
"Men of Good Will." *or* "Les Hommes de bonne volonté" (work by Romain)
discussed in biography **10:**148:2b
"Men of Maize." *or* "Hombres de maíz" (work by Asturias)
discussed in biography **1:**657:3b
"Men of Mathematics" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**69:1a
Men of the 'Eighties, *or* Tachtigers (Du. lit. movement)
contribution Io Dutch literature **23:**341:2b
Men Shen (Chin. myth. deities) **7:**1044:1b
Mena (k. of Egy.): *see* Menes
Mena, **José** de la Cruz (Nic. comp.)
contribution to Nicaraguan music **15:**720:2a
hlena, Juan de (Sp. writ.) **7:**1044:2b
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**77:2a
Mena y Medrano, Pedro de (Sp. sculp.) 7:1044:2b
contribution to sculpture 27:101:1a
Menabé (Af. king.) 7:1044:3b
"Menabò di letteratura, **II"** (It. mag.)
edited by Vittorini **12:**407:1a
Menado (Indon.): *see* Manado
Menadra (Indo-Gr. k.): *see* Menander
"Menaechmi" (play by Plautus)
influence on Shakespeare **27:**270:2a
Menaechmus (Gr. math.)
study of ellipses and hyperbolas **23:**619:1a
Ménage, Gilles (Fr. schol.) **8:**1:1a
menagerie
rnaior ref in Pageantry and Spectacle **25:**300:2b
development of roo keeping **12:**932:1b
Menagerie du **Jardin** des Plantes (zoo, Paris. Fr.): *see* Paris Zoo
"Ménagier de Paris. La" (cookbook)
history of cookbooks **3:**598:3b
Menahem, *or* Manahem (k. of Isr.) **8:**1:1a
tribute to Tiglath-pileser III **11:**769:1a
Menahem ben Saruq (Span. lexicographer) 8:1:1b
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**548:2a
Menai Bridge (bridge. U.K.) **8:**1:2a
built by Telford **11:**617:2b
example of early suspension bridge **26:**377:2a
Menai Strait (chan.. Irish Sea) **8:**1:2a
Menam Khong (nv.. S.E.As.): *see* Mekong River
Menander (Gr. dram.) **8:**1:2b
future influence **20:**400:1b
Caecilius **2:**715:3b
comedy of manners **7:**784:3a
Terence **11:**642:3b
introduction of New Comedy **8:**633:2a; **20:**402:2a; **23:**164:2a
recovery of plays **20:**301:2a
rolr in Greek literature **5:**458:3b
use of costumes **28:**602:2a
Menander. *or* Menadra, *or* Milinda, *or* Minedra (Indo-Gr. k.) **8:**1:3a
reign in India **21:**38:2b
role in Buddhist literature **15:**282:2a; **27:**724:1a
Menander Protector (Byz. hist.) **8:**2:1a
Menapian Glacial Stage (paleon.) **8:**2:1a
division of Pleistocene Epoch *illus.* **19:**895
hlenaoii (people)
expulsion by Usipetes and Tencteri **15:**447:1b
history of the Low Countries **23:**315:1a
menarche (physiol.)
earliest occurence among different nationalities **27:**325:1b
relation to behaviour development **14:**719:2a
role in
demographic change **25:**1039:1a
female human development **20:**469:2b, 470:2b
menstruation **26:**703:2b
significance in American Sub-Arctic Cultures **13:**321:2b
Menard, John **Willis** (Am. journ.) **8:**2:1a
Ménard, Louis-Nicolas (Fr. au.) **8:**2:1b
Menase Dosan (Japanese physic.)
contribution to medicine **23:**888:1b
Menasha (Wis.. U.S.) **8:**2:1b
association with Neenah **8:**580:3b
Menasseh ben Israel (Du. schol.): *see* Manasseh ben Israel
menat (Egy. amulet) **8:**2:2a
description **17:**473:1a
Menat Khufu (anc. city. Egy.)
location and remains **8:**174:3b
"Menaud, maitre-draveur" (novel by Savard): *see* "Boss of the River. The"
Menchik-Stevenson, Vera Francevna, *or* Vera Franccvna Menchik (Br. chess master) **8:**2:2a
participation in international Chess tournaments **3:**178:3b
hlencius, *or* Duke of Tsou, *or* Meng K'o, *or* Meng-tzu, *or* Mengzi, *or* Tsou Kung (Chin. philos.) **8:**2:2b
major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism **16:**656:1b
author of "Mencius" **8:**3:1b
comparison with Hsün-tzu's views 6:105:3a
opinions on
Confucianism **3:**530:2a
human conduct **18:**632:1a
Mohism **8:**224:2b
mourning attire **26:**881:1a
ruling class ethics **14:**229:2a
scholars 18:16:2a
well-field system **12:**570:1a
Yang Chu **12:**817:1b
superstitions **26:**882:1a
use of allegory 23:115:2b
"Mencius," *or* "Meng-tzu," *or* "Mengzi" (Confucian text) **8:**3:1b
discussed in biography **8:**2:3b
part of "Ssu shu" **11:**195:1a
Chinese literature **16:**233:1a
Mencken, Henry Louis, *or* H.L. Menken (U.S. writ. and journ.) **8:**3:2a
association with Nathan **8:**528:3b
characterization of Bible Belt 2:194:2a
contribution to
American literature **13:**420:1a
Baltimore **1:**847:3a
founding of American Mercury **1:**333:1b
social commentary through essays **23:**189:1a
Mendacella (brachiopod genus)
Silurian Period range of genera table **19:**845
Mendaña de **Neira, Álvaro** de (Sp expl.)
explorations **18:**864 1a
Australia **14:**429:1a
Oceama **25:**248 2b 269 1b
Solomon Islands 7:1026 3a
Tuvalu **25:**275 2b
Mendazo, **Alonso** de (Bol conquistador)
founder of Nuestra Sehora de La Paz **7:**69:3b
Mende (people) **8:**3:3a
contribution to African art **13:**164:1a. *illus.*
place in culture of
Guinea coast **29:**806:2a *passim to* 809:1a
Sierra Leone **29:**923:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mende (Fr.) **8:**4:1a
history of France **19:**462:1b. *map* 464
Mende, Erich (W.Ger. pol.)
history of West Germany **20:**122:2a
Mendel, Gregor Johann (Aus. bot.) **8:**4:1a
association with Brno **2:**535:3b
contribution to
agriculture **13:**201:1b
genetics **14:**953:2b. 964:1b; **19:**702:1b
biological coloration studies **16:**589:2a
evolution theory **18:**983:2a
particulate inheritance **8:**6:1b
tissue culture studies **28:**665:2b
heredity **5:**178:2b; **14:**930:1b
physical anthropology **14:**974:1b
rediscovery by
de Vries **12:**437:2a
Tschermak von Seysenegg **12:**13:1b
see also Mendelism
Mendel, Lafayette Benedict (Am. biochem.) **8:**4:3b
Mendele Moykher Sforim, *or* Mendele Mokher Seforim, *or* Shalom Jacob Abramowitsch, *or* Sholem Jacob Abramowitsch (Russ. au.) **8:**5:1a
contribution to
Hebrew literature **20:**549:2b
Yiddish literature **12:**844:2a; **29:**1036:1b
role in history of Zionism **22:**140:2b
mendelevium. *or* Md (chem. element) **8:**5:1b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
periodic table of the elements *rllus.* **15:**952
transuranium elements 15:1030:2a. *table* 1029
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Mendelegev, Dmitry Ivanovich, *or* Dmitry Ivanovich Mendeleev (Russ. sci.) **8:**5:2a
development of periodic table **14:**371:1a; **15:**949:1b, *illus.* 950; **27:**40:2b
influence on Tsiolkovsky **12:**16:3a
prediction of
francium **15:**965:2b
gallium **15:**972:2b
scandium 15:1016:1b
Mendelian population
study in population genetics **19:**719:2b
Mendelism (genet.) **8:**6:1b
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**930:1b
opposition by Morgan **8:**321:2b
significance in evolution theory **18:**983:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
Mendel's first law (genet.): *see* segregation, law of
Mendel's second law (genet.): *see* independent assortment. law of
Mendelsohn, Erich (Ger. arch.) **8:**6:2a
contribution to architecture **13:**1046:2b, *illus.*
Mendelssohn, Dorothea (w. of Schlegel): *see* Schlegel, Dorothea von
Mendelssohn, Felix, *or* Jakob Ludwig Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Ger. mus. and comp.) **8:**6:2b
association with
Gade **5:**71:1a
Goethe **20:**186:1a
contribution to
cantata **2:**814:1b
chamber music **24:**570:1a
concerto **24:**598:2b
fugue **24:**575:2b
oratorio **8:**980:2b
symphony **24:**582:1a
revival of Bach's music **14:**542:2b
use of
counterpoint **24:**529:1b
organ **24:**685:2a
Mendelssohn, Moses, *or* Moses Dessau (Ger. philos. and schol.) **8:**8:1a

association with
Lessing **7:**299:2b
Nicolai **8:**691:3a
contribution to
Biblical literature **14:**768:2a, 853:2b
Jewish philosophy **22:**461:1b
influenced by Deism **26:**608:1a
role in history of Judaism **22:**423:1a
Haskala movement **5:**739:2b; **22:**140:1a
religious education **26:**621:2b
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix (Ger. mus. and comp.): *see* Mendelssohn. Felix
Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin (Am. sci.) **8:**8:2b
Mendenhall Glacier (glacier, Alsk., U.S.) **8:**8:3a
Mendenhall Lake (l., Alsk., U.S.)
association with Mendenhall Glacier **8:**8:3a
Menderes. Adnan (pr.min. of Tur.) **8:**8:3a
role in history of Turkey **28:**936:1a
Menderes River, *or* Buyuk Menderes Nehri, *or* Maeander River (riv., Tur.) **8:**9:1a
cause of harbour disappearance **26:**405:2a
Mendbs, Catulle (Fr. au.) **8:**9:1a
contribution to "Le Parnasse contemporaine" 9:164:3b
Mendes, Murilo (Braz. poet) **8:**9:1b
Mendès-France, Pierre (Fr. states.) **8:**9:2a
role in history of
France **19:**519:1b
Tunisia **24:**954:2a
Méndez, Aparicio (pres. of Urug.) **8:**9:3a
Méndez Monteneero, Julio César (pres. of Guat.)
political reforms **15:**711:1b
Mendi (Pap.N.G.) **8:**9:3b
mendicant (Roman Cath.) **8:**9:3b
history of
monasticism **26:**1037:2b
religious communities **26:**948:2a, *illus.* 929
opposition by William of Saint-Amour **12:**677:3a
significance of Innocent III **6:**323:1b
Mendip (U.K.) **8:**10:1a
Mendip Hills (hills, U.K.) 8:10:1b
location *map* **29:**4
significance in British history **29:**26:1b
Mendocian Stage (paleon.) **8:**10:2a
Mendocino Fracture Zone (oceanography) **8:**10:2a
structure of
ocean basins 25:147:ib
submarine fracture zones **11:**344:1a
Mendog (ruler of Lith.): *see* Mindaugas
Mendota, Lake (Wis., U.S.)
evaporation rate **22:**554:1a
pollution in water system *illus* Plate 6 fol. **17:**980
Mendovg (ruler of Lith.): *see* Mindaugas
Mendoza (prov., Arg.) **8:**10:2b
home of Huame **6:**113:1a
Mendoza (Arg.) **8:**10:3a
Spanish settlement **14:**47:1b
Mendoza, Ana de, princess of Eboli (Sp. noble)
association with Pérez **9:**285:2b
Mendoza. Antonio de (viceroy of New Sp.) **8:**11:1a
role in history of Spain **8:**643:3a
Mendoza, Daniel (Eng. boxer) **8:**11:2a
contribution to boxing **2:**443:2a
Mendoza, Garcia Hurtado de (Sp. expl.)
founding of Osorno 8:1030:2b
Mendoza, Iñigo López de, marques de Santillana (Sp. poet): *see* Santillana, Iiiigo López de Mendoza, marqués de
Mendoza, Pedro de (Sp. expl.) 8:11:2a
founding of Buenos Aires **14:**52:2b; **15:**320:1b
Mendoza, Pedro González de (Sp. card.): *see* González de Mendoza. Pedro
Mendoza family (Sp. fam.)
role in history of Spain **28:**37:2a
Mendut, Tjandi (temple, Java)
major ref. in Southeastern Asian Arts **27:**902:2b, *illus.*
significance in architecture of Java **17:**779:1a
Menedemus of Eretria (Gr. philos.) **8:**11:2b
"Meneer Vissers Hellevaart" (work by Vestdijk)
discussed in biography **12:**338:1b
Menelaus (Gr. myth.) 8:11:3a
relationship with
Atreus **1:**681:1a
Helen **5:**810:2b
Paris **9:**151:3b
theme of poetic parable **23:**97:1a
Menelaus (Jewish high pr.)
hellenization of Jerusalem **22:**410:2b
relations with
Antiochus IV **1:**461:2a
Jason **6:**507:3b
Menelaus of Alexandria (Gr. math.) **8:**11:3a
contributions to trigonometry **28:**884:2a
Menelaus' theorem (math.)
development of spherical trigonometry **23:**605:1b
discussed in biography **8:**11:3b
Menelik II, *or* Sahlé Mariam. *or* Sahle Miriam (emp. of Eth.) **8:**11:3b
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17:**826:1b
association with Rimbaud **10:**76:2a
contribution to coinage **16:**550:2b
role in
Battle of Adowa **1:**106:2b
history of
Ethiopia **4:**580:2a
Ogaden **8:**883:1b
Shewa **10:**734:2b
Somalia **17:**843:2b
Treaty of Ucciali 12:100:3b
Menéndez de Avilés, Pedro (Sp. conquistador) 8:12:2b
founding of Saint Augustine **10:**310:2a
Menéndez Pidal, Ramón (Sp. schol.) **8:**12:3a
Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino (Sp. crit.) **8:**12:3b
Meneptah (k. of Egy.): *see* Merneptah
Menes, *or* Aha, *or* Mena, *or* Meni. *or* Min, *or* Narmer, *or* Scorpion (k. of Egy.) 8:13:1a
construction of Nile dam **13:**187:2a
founding of Memphis 7:1042:1b
place in Thinite dynasties **11:**710:1a
role in Egyptian history **18:**151:1a
unification of Egypt **4:**390:3a; **5:**789:2b
Meneses, Aleixo de (archbp.)
role in Synod of Diamper **4:**66:1a
Meneses, Jorge de (Port. expl.)
role in Papua New Guinea **17:**762:2b, 785:1b
Meness, *or* Menuo (Baltic god) **8:**13:1b
major ref. in Ancient European Religions **18:**907:1a
association with
Auseklis **1:**708:2a
Saule **10:**475:3b
menestral (medieval entertainer): *see* minstrel
"Menexenus" (work by Plato)
discussed in biography **25:**883:2a
"Meng ch'i pi t'an" (work by Shen Kua)
discussed in biography **10:**722:1b
Meng K'o (Chin. philos.): *see* Mencius
Meng Soamwun (k. of Arakan): *see* Narameikhla
Meng T'ien, *or* Meng Tian (Chin. gen.) **8:**13:2a
Meng-tzu (Chin. philos.): *see* Mencius
Meng-tzu, *or* Mengzi (China) 8:13:2a
"Meng-tzu" (Chin. text): *see* "Mencius"
Mengechaur Reservoir (U.S.S.R.)
significance in Azerbaijan S. S. R. **28:**1072:2b
Mengelberg, Josef Willem (Du. conductor) **8:**13:2b
Mengele, Josef, *or* Angel of Death, *or* Gregorio Gregori, *or* Todesengel (physic. at Auschwitz) **8:**13:3a
role at Auschwitz **1:**708:1a
Menger, Carl (Aus. econ.) **8:**13:3b
comparison to theories of Keynes **6:**825:1b
contribution to
Austrian school of economics **1:**721:1a
social sciences **27:**370:1a
influence on
Bohm-Bawerk **2:**329:1b
Wieser **12:**651:2b
theory of utility **17:**943:1a
Mengistu Haile Mariam (Eth. mil. of.)
role in Ethiopian government **4:**580:2b; **17:**828:1a
Mengli Giray (Crimean Khan)
place in history of Russia **28:**973:2a
Mengrai (Thai ruler): *see* Mangrai
Mengs, Anton Raphael, *or* Anton Raffael Mengs (Bohem. paint.) 8:14:1a
contribution to Neoclassical art **25:**360:1b, 361:1b, 362:1b
influence on
Bayeu **2:**1:1a
Goya **5:**396:1a
portrait of Clement XIII *illus.* **3:**374
Mengzi (Chin. philos.): *see* Mencius
Mengzi (China): *see* Meng-tzu
"Mengzi" (Chin. text): *see* "Mencius"
menhaden, *or* Brevoortia. *or* fatback, *or* mossbunker. *or* pogy (fish) 8:14:1b
major ref in Fishes **19:**226:1b, *illus.* 227
human consumption **19:**280:1b *table*
place in estuaries **26:**920:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Menhart of Hradec (Bohem. rel. leader)
role in Bohemian history **16:**918:2b
menhir (art)
place in
early western Mediterranean art **13:**961:1b
European Metal Age cultures **27:**62:1b
type of megalithic monument **7:**1010:2b
Meni (k. of Egy.): *see* Menes
Menia (Egy.): *see* Minva. al-
Menière, Prosper (Fr. physic.)
discovery of ear disease **27:**218:1a
Menière's disease, *or* endolymphatic hydrops (ear disease) **8:**14:2a
cause, diagnosis, and treatment **27:**218:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Ménilmontant (section, Paris, Fr.)
physical and human geography of Paris **25:**440:1a
"Meninas, Las," *or* "The Royal Family" (paint. by Velazquez)
discussed in biography **29:**484:2a, *illus.* 482
model for Picasso **25:**868:1a
significance in Baroque period **1:**910:3b
Menindee Lakes (reservoirs, Austr.) **8:**14:2b
use of Murray River **3:**889:1b
meningeal artery (blood vessel)
cranial blood supply **28:**294:2b
meninges (anat.) **8:**14:2b
major ref: in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**787:2a
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24:**832
effects of meningitis 8:15:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
meningioma (disease)
occurrence and treatment **24:**851:2b
meningitis (path.) **8:**15:1a
major refs. in Infectious Diseases **21:**535:2b; Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**853:1b
causes
ear disease **27:**215:2b
meningococcus **8:**15:2a
tuberculosis **12:**24:1b: **26:**793:2b
diagnosis from cerebrospinal fluid **28:**681:2a
epidemic periodicity **17:**315:1b, 316:2a
occurrence in childhood **16:**14:1b, 18:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
meningocele (congenital disorder)
malformation of nervous system **8:**610:2a
meningococcal meningitis, *or* cerebrospinal meningitis. or spotted fever (path.)
caused by meningococcus 8:15:1b: **21:**543:1a
characteristics 8:15:1a
meningococcal vaccine (biochem.)
immunization use **21:**532:1a
meningococcus, *or* Neisseria meningitidis (bac.) **8:**15:1b
cause of infectious diseases **21:**532:1a, 535:2b, 542:2b
meningitis 8:15:1a
Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome **12:**523:1b
infection of brain membranes **1:**779:2a
parasite-host relationship **17:**314:2a
meningoencephalitis (path.)
complication of mumps **8:**414:1a
symptoms **21:**536:1a
meningomyelocele (congenital disorder)
malformation of nervous system **8:**610:2a
"Menino de Engenho" (work by Lins do Rego)
discussed in biography **7:**381:3a
Menioceras (goniatite genus)
Devonian faunal succession *table* **19:**857
Menippean satire (lit.)
development by Menippus **8:**15:2a
genre of Latin satire **22:**851:2b
characteristics as allegory **23:**111:1b
use by Lucian **7:**541:2a
Menippus, *or* Menippus of Gadara (Gr. philos.) **8:**15:2a
influence on
Lucian **7:**541:1a
Varro **12:**274:3b
meniscus (anat.)
feaiure of synoviai joini **28:**310:2b
meniscus (phys.)
significance in fluid mechanics **23:**863:2a
Menispermum canadense (bot.): *see* Canada moonseed
Menispermum dauricum (bot.)
species of moonseed **8:**301:1a
Menkauhor (k. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **18:**153:1b
Menkaure, *or* Menkure, *or* Mycerinus. *or* Mykerinos (k. of Egy.) **8:**15:2b
association with Hathor *illus.* **5:**746
construction of pyramid at Giza **5:**288:1b
sculptural representation **18:**191:1b, *illus.*
Menken, Adah Isaacs, *or* Dolores Adios Fuertes (Am. act.) **8:**15:3a
Menkure (k. of Egy.): *see* Menkaure
Menlo Park (Calif., U.S.) **8:**15:3b
Menlo Park (N.J., U.S.) **8:**15:3b
association with Edison **4:**370:3b, **17:**1051:1a
Mennecy porcelain 8:16:1a
history of pottery 17:1 16:1b
Mennicken, Jan (Ger. potter): *see*

Emens, Jan
Mennin, Peter (Am. comp.) 8:16:1b
Menninger, Charles Frederick (Am. physic.)
major ref in Menninger family 8:16:1b
Menninger, Karl **Augustus** (Am. physic.)
major ref in Menninger family **8:**16:1b
Menninger, William Claire (Am. physic.)
major ref in Menninger family **8:**16:2a
Menninger Foundation (Found.. U.S.)
contribution to Topeka **11:**848:1a
cstablishmcnt by Menninger family **8:**16:2b
Menninger Sanitarium and **Psycho**pathic Hospital (Topeka, Kan.. U.S.)
establishment by Menninger family 8:16:2a
Menno Simons, *or* Menno Simonszoon (Du. pr.) **8:**16:2b
Protestantism **26:**233:1b
Mennonites **8:**17:2a
Reformation **26:**210:2b
Mennonite (rel.) 8:17:2a
agricultural contribution **8:**663:1b
Baptist Church **26:**248:1a
conflict in the Low Countries **23:**324:1a, 337:2a
conscientious objectors **3:**551:3b
Fraktur script **29:**1027:2b
Müntzer's interpretation **8:**423:1a
Protestantism **26:**210:2b, 234:1a
role of Menno Simons **8:**16:2b
sacred rites and ceremonies **26:**821:1b
settlement in
British Honduras **15:**695:1a
Gran Chaco **27:**702:2b
Indiana **29:**366:2b
Paraguay **25:**423:2b
Philadelphia **25:**543:1a
San Ignacio **10:**390:1b
Meno (Gr. philos.)
association with Hippocrates **5:**939:2a
history of medicine **25:**749:2a
"Meno" (work by Plato)
discussed in biography **25:**883:2b
Rationalist proof of innate knowledge **25:**650:1b
hlenodora (bot.)
genus of Oleaceae **13:**765:1b
Menodotus of Nicomedia (physic.. philos.) 8:18:2a
"Menok-e Khrat" (Pahlavi rel. text)
place in Pahlavi literature **29:**1080:2a
record of creation myths **24:**89:1b
views on fate **29:**1083:2b
menologema (diplomacy)
use by Byzantine kings **20:**656:1b
"Menologion" (work by Simeon Metaphrastes)
discussed in biography **10:**819:1a
place in Russian Orthodoxy **28:**976:1b
structure of church year **16:**360:1b
Menominee, *or* Menomini (people) 8:18:2a
culture of Woodlands peoples **13:**344:2a, *map*
development of dance **13:**390:1a
dualistic beliefs **26:**599:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Menominee (Mich., U.S.) **8:**18:3a
Menominee (lang.)
development of grammar **22:**781:1b
Menon, Vengali Krishnan **Krishna** (Indian ppl. figure) **8:**18:3a
role in post-WWII international relations **21:**812:2b
Menongue, *or* Serpa Pinto (Ang.) **8:**19:1a
"Menons Klagen **um** Diotima," or "Menon's Lament for Diotima" (poem by Holderlin)
discussed in biography **5:**982:2b
menopause 8:19:1a
major refs. in Endocrine Systems **18:**429:2b; Reproduction and Reproductive systems **26:**704:1a
aging process **18:**438:2b
effect on
population growth **25:**1039:1b
uterus **12:**219:1a
human sexual behaviour **27:**255:1b
ovarian activity 9:16:2a
psychological development **9:**763:1b
role in development of osteoporosis **18:**419:1a
uterine bleeding **12:**218:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
Menor, Erdoza (Basque athlete)
example of jai alai atheltes **6:**472:3b
Menor, Mar (lagoon. Sp.)
physiography of Murcia **28:**72:1a
menorah, *or* menora (candelabrum) 8:19:2a
depicted in metalwork **17:**147:2a
example of religious symbol **26:**645:2b
relation to shammash **10:**694:1a
significance in Hanukka ceremony **22:**450:1a
use as sacred lighting **26:**870:2a, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 874
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Menorca (is., Sp.): *see* Minorca
menorrhagia (path.)
evident in myxedema **8:**471:3a
menotaxis (biol.)
type of animal movement **14:**623:2b, 635:2a
Menotti, Ciro (It. pol. leader)
role in Italian history **22:**228:1a
Menotti, Gian **Carlo** (It. comp.) **8:**19:2b
contribution to
harmony development **24:**522:2b
opera composition **24:**639:1a
Yugoslav performing arts **29:**1051:2a
Menou, 'Abd Allah Jacques (Fr. off.)
role in history of Egypt **18:**177:1a
mens rea (law) **8:**19:3b
importance to criminal law **16:**797:2b; **16:**818:2b
Mensa (constellation)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Mensa Bonsu (Af. chief)
role in Ashanti empire **1:**621:2b
"Mensch ist gut, Der" (work by Frank)
discussed in biography **4:**937:2a
"Menschen, Die" (work by Hasenclever)
discussed in biography **5:**737:3b
"Menschenhirn, Das" (work by Retzius)
discussed in biography **10:**3:3b
"hlenschliches, **Allzumenschliches"** (work by Nietzsche): *see* "Human. All-Too-Human"
"Menschseele und Physiologie" (work by Frohschammer)
discussed in biography **5:**19:3b
hlense, **Carlo** (Ger. art.)
place in Neue Sachlichkeit **8:**619:2b
Menshevik (Soviet pol. part)) **8:**20:1b
major ref: in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**994:1a *passim to* 1000:1a
break with Russian Social-Democratic Workers' Party **10:**258:1b
conflicting ideologies **23:**581:2b; **27:**446:2b
opposition of
Bolsheviks **10:**255:1a
Lenin **22:**948:2b *passim to* 951:1a
support of
Martov **7:**894:2a
Plekhanov **9:**517:3a
Trotsky **11:**944:3a
see also Bolshevik; Russian Social-Democratic Workers' Party
Menshikov, Aleksandr Danilovich (Russ. states.) **8:**20:2a
relations with
Peter I **25:**522:1a
Peter II **9:**327:3b
role in
building of Leningrad **22:**958:1b
history of Russia **28:**981:1a
Menshikov, Aleksandr Sergeyevich, Knyaz (Russ. mil. comdr.) **8:**20:2b
menstruation **8:**20:3a
major refs. in Biological Growth and Development **20:**465:1b *passim to* 471:2a: Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**701:1b, 702:2a
abnormal disorders **26:**706:2b
adolescence **16:**20:1b
amenorrhea **1:**324:2b
dysmenorrhea **4:**310:3a
oligomenorrhea 8:9 16:1a
anemia **15:**150:2b
birth control **3:**587:2a; **15:**113:1b, 114:1a
calendar history **15:**461:1a
cramps **3:**708:1a
endocrine system **18:**427:2a
hormones **14:**914:1b
ovulation **9:**21:1b
lactation **26:**732:1a
lunar cycle **14:**639:2b
maturation process **27:**325:1a
menopause **26:**704:1a
nutrition **25:**57:1b
odour sensitivity 27:171:1a
Plateau Indian women **13:**331:2b
premenstrual syndrome **9:**677:1b
sexual behaviour **27:**256:1b, 258:2b
Southwest Asian restrictions and customs **14:**210:1b
uterine bleeding **12:**218:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPALDIA: Sections 337: 421
Mensur (student duel)
type of duel **4:**258:1b
mensural notation (mus.) **8:**21:1a
significance to time signature **11:**780:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
mental age **8:**21:1a
role in intelligence testing **26:**321:1b
for a list ofrelared subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 434
mental asthenia (path.): *see* neurasthenia
mental deficiency (law): *see* diminished responsibility
mental discipline theory, *or* formal discipline theory (educ.)
major ref in Teaching **28:**448:2a
theories of transfer of training **22:**900:2a
mental disorder **23:**956:1a; 8:2 1:1b
genetic factors 16:15:1a; **19:**736:2a
inattentiveness **14:**385:2b
paradigm for collective behaviour **16:**564:2a
prevention **8:**21:3a *passim to* 22:1b
social welfare services **27:**424:1a
treatment
drugs **3:**162:3a
psychotherapy **9:**768:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also specific disorders by name, *e g.*. paranoia; psychoneurosis
mental health
major ref in mental hygiene 8:2 1:2b
aspect of
occupational therapy **8:**861:1a
public health services **23:**923:2a
definition **5:**779:3b
reforms of
Dix **4:**135:1a
Pinel **9:**453:2b
studied through phrenology **9:**407:3b
treatment at
Geel **5:**161:3a
specialized health care facilities **23:**916:2a
viewed in medical antiquity **23:**889:2a
see also mental hygiene
Mental Health Act (U.K.)
effect on mental health and hygiene **8:**22:2a
*'Mental Health Digest" (Am. period.)
resource for mental health and hygiene **8:**22:3a
mental hospital: *see* psychiatric hospital
mental hygiene 8:21:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also mental health
mental illness: *see* mental disorder
mental nerve (anat.)
function **24:**822:2b
mental representation (psychol.)
behaviour development in infants **14:**714:2b
mental retardation **8:**22:3b
major refs. in Special Education **18:**111:1b *passim lo* 114:1a; Theories and Distribution of Intelligence **21:**712:2b, *illus.* 713
causation by
chromosomal disorders **3:**287:2a; **18:**434:1a
malnutrition **9:**682:1b
Phenylketonuria **26:**330:2b
radiation **26:**514:2b
correlation with speech disorders **28:**101:2b *passirn to* 103:2a
effect on upbringing **16:**18:1b
genetic factors **19:**736:2b
importance in education **18:**57:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 434
"Mentality of Apes, The," *or* "Intelligenzprüfungen an Menschenaffen" (work by Kohler)
discussed in biography **6:**932:3a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabettzed in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Mentanai Islands, *or* Mentawei Eilanden (isls., Indon.) **8:**23:1b
topography of the Indian Ocean **25:**191:1a
Mentel **Bible**
publication in Germany **14:**768:1b
Mentelin. Johann (Ger. print.)
publishing in **Strassburg 26:**463:1a
Menten, M. L. (Ger. biochem.)
study of enzymes 15:1061:1a
Mentese (Turkmen ruler)
founding of Mentese dynasty **8:**23:1b
Mentese dynasty (Turkmen dynasty) **8:**23:1b
Mentese Ibrahim (Turkmen ruler)
place in Mentese dynasty **8:**23:2a
"Menteur, Le" (work by Corneille)
discussed in biography **3:**637:2a
Mentewab (q. of Eth.)
role in history of Ethiopia **17:**826:1a
Mentha (plant genus) **8:**23:2a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also mint
Mentha aquatica (bot.): *see* water mint
Mentha arvensis (bot.): *see* wild mint
Mentha longifolia (bot.)
characteristics **8:**172:2a
Mentha piperita (bot.): *see* peppermint
Mentha pulegium (bot.): *see* pennyroyal
Mentha spicata (bot.): *see* spearmint
menthol, *or* mint camphor, *or* peppermint camphor (organic compound) **8:**23:2b
activitv of molecules **24:**288:1b
produdtion from peppermint **9:**274:3a
.for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Menticirrhus **saxatilis** (fish)
relationship to

drum **4**:234:1a
whiting **12**:638:2a
Menton, *or* Mentone (Fr.) **8**:23:2b
celebration of lemon festival **3**:666:3b
location on the Riviera **10**:96:1b
Mentor (Ohio, U.S.) **8**:23:3a
Mentor of Rhodes (Gr. gen.)
association with
Artaxerxes III **1**:598·3b
Bagoas **1**:795:2a
Mentu, *or* Mont, *or* Month (Egy. deity)
Egyptian religion *table* **24**:68
incarnation as Buchis **2**:597:1a
worship at Hermonthis **5**:876:3b
hlentuhotep **II,** *or* Mentuhotep I, *or* Nebhapetre (k. of Egy. [2060-2010 BC]) **8**:23:3b
role in history of Egypt **18**:154:1b
temple at Dayr al-Bahri **3**:925:2b, *illus.*
tomb excavations **18**:188:2a
Mentuhotep **II** (k. of Egy. [2009-1998 BC])
role in history of Egypt **18**:154:2a
Mentuhotep **III,** *or* Sankhkare Mentuhotep (k. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **18**:154:2a
hlentzelia (bot.)
genus of Loasaceae **7**:428:2a
hlentzelia lindleyi (bot.): *see* blazing star
menues verdure: *see* millefleur
Menuhin, Sir Yehudi (Am. violinist) **8**:24:1a
interest in music of India **27**:746:1b
Menuis (Egy. deity): *see* Mnevis
hlenuisiers-Ebknistes, Corporation des (Fr. craft guild) **8**:24:1b
hlenuo (Baltic god): *see* Meness
Menura (bird): *see* lyrebird
Menura alberti (bird): *see* Albert's lyrebird
Menura superba (bird): *see* superb lyrebird
Menyanthes trifoliata: *see* buckbean
Menzala, Lake (l., Egy.): *ree* Manzilah, Buhayrat al-
Menzel. Adolf Friedrich Erdmann von (Ger. paint.) **8**:24:2a
Menzel-Bourguiba (Tun.): *see* Manzil Bu Ruqaybah
Menzies. Sir Robert Gordon (pr.min. of Austr.) **8**:24:3a
association with Page **9**:57:3b
founding of Liberal Part) of Australia **7**:329:1a
history of Australia **14**:438:2a
prime ministers *list* 1:713
Menzies, William Cameron (Am. set designer) **8**:24:3b
"Menzogna e **sortilegio"** (work by Morante): *see* "House of Liars"
hleo (Chin. people): *see* Miao
Meo (Thai people): *see* Mina
hleo language: *see* Miao language
hleos (people)
demography of Rajasthan state **21**:119:2a
Meotoiwa (rock. Japan)
physiography of Ise-Shima National Park **6**:403:2a, *illus.*
MEP (Sri Lankan pol. party): *see* People's United Front
mepacrine (drug): *see* quinacnne
meperidine, *or* Demerol, *or* isonipecaine (drug) **8**:25:1a
usage
analgesics **17**:501:1b
childbirth **26**:728:1b
study of drug problems **13**:233:2b
Mepham, Simon (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2**:815
Mephistopheles, *or* Mcphisto (fictional character) **8**:25:1a
Mephitis macroura (mammal): *see* hooded skunk
Mephitis mephitis (mammal): *see* striped skunk
Meppel (Neth.) **8**:25:1b
Drenthe province **4**:220:3b
meprobamate, or Miltown (drug) **8**:25:2a
investigations of psychobiology **26**:331:1a
method of production **5**:312:3a; **21**:272:1a
treatment of anxiety **23**:968:2b
use as
antianxiety drug **17**:501:2b
psychotropic drug **13**:239:1a
tranquilizer **11**:893:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
mepyramine (drug): *see* pyrilamine
mer (dist., U.S.S.R.) **8**:25:2a
see also lud
"Mer, La" (work by Debussy)
artistic representation **25**:708:2b
"Mer, La" (work by Michelet)
discussed in biography **8**:97:1b
Mer de Glace (Alpine glacier) **8**:25:2b
Mera, Juan **León** (Ec. writ.)
place in Latin American novel tradition **23**:144:2b
hleramec River (riv., Mo., U.S.) **8**:25:2b
Meramecian Series (rock unit, N.Am.) **8**:25:2b
Lower Carboniferous time designation *table* **19**:858
for a list of related subjecrs see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Merano, *or* Meran (It.) **8**:25:3a
Merapi, Gunung (volcano, Indon.) **8**:25:3b
physiography of Indonesia **17**:738:1b
Merarit language, *or* Mararit language
member of Chari-Nile languages **22**:773:2b
see also Tama language
Rleratus Mountains (mts., Indon.)
physiography of Kalimantan Selatan **6**:694:2a
"Méraugis de Portlesguez" (work by Raoul de Houdenc)
discussed in biography **9**:940:3a
hlerhecke, John (Br. comp.): *see* Marbeck, John
Merbold, Ulf (W.Ger. phys.)
space shuttle mission *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **19**:42
merbromin, *or* Mercurochrome (antiseptic) **8**:25:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Merca (people)
Somalia's population **17**:841:2b
Merca (Som.): *ree* Marka
hlercader, **Ramón** (Sp. Communist)
murder of Trotsky **11**:946:1a
Rlercado, Cerro del (hill. Mcx.)
hematite content **4**:287:1a
Mercado **Común** Centroamericana: *see* Central American Common Market
Niercado de **Villacorta,** Aionso (Sp. conquistador)
reconstruction of Panama City 9:107:3a
Mercalli scale (seismology)
comparison with Richter scale **10**:55:2b
determination of earthquake's intensity **17**:613:1b
hlercanti, Piazza (anc. city centre, Milan, It.)
importance in Milan **24**:97:1a
mercantile agency (bus. org.) **8**:25:3b
for a list of related rubjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
mercantile city (sociol.)
urban culture development theories **16**:890:2a
mercantile **law:** *see* business law
mercantile open stock policy
theft insurance **21**:681:2b
mercantilism (econ.) **8**:26:1a
major ref in European Overseas Exploration **18**:873:2a
changes in organization of work **29**:940:1b
Colbert's practice **3**:442:1b
comparison with Physiocrats **9**:414:1b
Denham's views 4:12:2a
economics' development **18**:753:1a, 761:1b; **27**:392:2b
liberalism's development **27**:471:2b
policies of
Austria **14**:498:1b
British Empire **29**:80:2a
France **19**:478:2b
Frederick II the Great **19**:562:2a
Smith's contribution **27**:311:1a
theory of international trade **6**:354:3a; **21**:825:1a. 830:2b
use of
balance of trade **11**:885:1b
subsidies **11**:344:3b
views on population growth 25:1043:2a
mercaptan (chem.): *see* thiol
mercaptan extraction (chem.)
petroleum refining and purification **21**:443:2a
mercaptobenzothiazole, *or* MBT (rubber mfr.)
manufacture of rubber **21**:288:2a
vulcanization **1**:53:3a
Mercara, *or* Madhu-keri (India) **8**:26:1b
Rlercato (market place. Addis Ababa. Eth.)
feature of Addis Ababa **1**:91:2a
Mercator, Gerardus, *or* Gerard de Cremer, *or* Gerard de Kremer (Flem. cartog.) **8**:26:2a
contribution to
atlas' production **1**:674:2b
cartography and earth sciences **19**:918:2a
mapmaking **23**:520:1a, 522:2a
navigation **24**:752:2b
printmaking **26**:124:1a
Invention of Mercator projection **7**:806:3b
Mercator, Nicolaus (Ger. astron.)
place in mathematics' history **23**:614:1a
Mercator projection (cartog.) **8**:27:1a
example of cartographic projection **9**:723:2b
Mercator's contribution **8**:26:3b
use in navigation **24**:752:2b
Mercator-projection chart (navigation)
description **8**:567:1b
Mercé y Luque, Antonia (Sp dancer): *see* Argentina, La
Merced (Calif.. U.S.) **8**:27:1b
location *map* 29:158
Mercedarian, *or* Knights of Saint Eulalia, *or* Nolascan. *or* Order of Our Lady of Mercy **8**:27:1b
hlercedarian Mission **of Berriz** (Sp. rel. group)
major ref in Mercedarian **8**:27:2a
Mercedario, Cerro (mt.. S.Am.)
physiography of Andes **27**:696:2b, *map* 697
Mercedes, *or* Villa Mercedes (Arg.) **8**:27:2a
Mercedes (Urug.) **8**:27:2b
Mercedes. El de las (k. of Castile): *see* Henry II
Mercedes-Benz (Ger. automobile)
contribution by Benz **2**:115:2b
design of Mayback **7**:972:2b
manufacture by Daimler-Benz AG **3**:851:1b
Mercedonius (chron.): *see* Intercalans
Mereenaria mercenaria (biol.): *see* northern quahog
mercenary (soldier) **8**:27:3a
major ref in The Theory and Conduct of War **29**:705:2b
composition of armed forces **1**:564:3b
development of the army **1**:574:3b
role in Italian Renaissance **22**:205:1b
source in Normans **8**:765:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Mercer, David (Br. playwright) **8**:27:3b
Mercer, John (Br. print.)
discovery of mercerization **8**:28:2a
Rlercer, Johnny, *or* John H. Mercer (Am. mus.) **8**:28:1a
mercerization (textile tech.) **8**:28:1b
use in textile finishing **21**:522:1a
"Mercersburg Review" (Am. pub.)
edited by Nevin **8**:628:3a
Mercersburg Theology (theol.)
formulation by Schaff **10**:507:3a
Merceya (bot.)
occurrence and characteristics **15**:255:1a
merchandise agent
kind of wholesaler **12**:644:3b
merchandise balance
use in balance of payments accounting **21**:843:1b
merchandise broker
kind of wholesaler **12**:644:3b
merchandise credit insurance
major ref. in Insurancc **21**:683:1a
merchandising: *see* marketing
Merchant Adventurers (Eng. hist.) **8**:28:2a
history of the United Kingdom **29**:48:2a, 58:1b
merchant banker
banking history **14**:600:1b
skills in economics **18**:733:1b
merchant fleet
major ref. in Transportation **28**:816:2b
merchant guild (trade assoc.) **8**:28:2a
"hlerchant of Venice. The" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref in Shakespeare **27**:273:1b
place in English literature **18**:583:1a
use of hyperbole **6**:201:1b
Merchant Shipping Act (1875, U.K.)
regulation of shiploads **28**:815:1b
Merchant Shipping Act (1890, U.K.)
compliance with load-line regulation **28**:815:1b
Merchant Shipping Act (1894. U.K.)
role in lighthouse regulation **26**:421:1a
Merchant Shipping **Act** (1906, U.K.)
promotion by Lloyd George **7**:424:2a
Merchant Staplers, *or* Company of the Merchants of the Staple (Eng. mer. group) **8**:28:2b
Middle Ages in England **29**:47:2b
Merchant **Taylor's** School (Eng. school) **8**:28:3a
merchant nholesaler
kind of wholesaler **12**:644:3b
Merchant's National Bank Building
design by Sullivan **11**:377:3b
Merchants Union Express **Company** (Am. Corp.): *see* American Express Company
Merci, Claudius **Florimund,** Graf **von** (Aus. field marshal): *see* Mercy. Claudius Florimund. Graf von
Merci, **Franz,** Freiherr von (Aus. and Bav. field marshal): *see* Mercy. Franz, Freiherr von
Mercia (Anglo-Saxon king.) **8**:28:3a
conflict with Wessex **12**:586:1b
history of
Hereford and Worchester **5**:871:1a
Wales 29:128:1a
role of Offa of Angel **8**:881:2b
Mercian dialect (lang.)
relationship to Old English **8**:907:3b
Mercians, **Lady** of the (Anglo-Saxon ruler): *see* Aethelflaed
Mercier, Charles (art.)
portrait of Eyre *illus.* **4**:642
Mercier, **Désiré-Joseph** (Belg. educ. and card.) **8**:28:3b
contribution to philosophical Realism **25**:593:1a
Mercier, Honore (Can. states.) **8**:29:1a
Mercier, Louis-Skbastien (Fr. au.) **8**:29:1b
contribution to French literature **19**:575:1a
Mercier, Philip (art.)
portrait of Frederick Louis *illus.* **4**:958
Merciless Parliament (Eng. hist.)
Plantarenet rule of England **29**:43:2a
Merck, Johann **Heinrich** (Ger. writ.) **8**:29:2a

Mercoeur, Philippe-Emmanuel de Lorraine, **duc** de (Fr. prince) **8:**29:2b
  association with Henry IV **5:**844:2a
  history of Britanny **19:**529:2a
Mercnuri, **Melina** (Gr. act. and pol. activist) **8:**29:3a
"Mercure" (work by Pigalle)
  Baroque sculpture 27:101:2a
"Mercure de France," *or* "Mercure galant" (Fr. mag.)
  place in magazine publishing history **26:**482:1b
  review of Rousseau **10:**209:3b
Mercurialis (bot.): *see* mercury
Mercurialis annua (bot.): *see* herb mercury
Mercurialis perennis (bot.): *see* dog's mercury
mercuric chloride, *or* bichloride of mercury. *or* corrosive sublimate. *or* mercury(II) chloride (chem. compound)
  compound of mercury **8:**30:3b
  fungicide **5:**54:1a
  poisonous properties **17:**325:2b
Mercurius (pope): *see* John II
Mercurius (Roman deity): *see* Mercury
"Mercurius **Gallobelgicus**" (newslcttcr)
  history of publishing **26:**474:1a
Mercurochrome (antiseptic): *see* merbromin
mercurous chloride (min.): *see* calomel
Mercury, *or* Mercurius (Roman deity) **8:**29:3b
  comparison to
    Celtic gods **18:**893:1a
    Norse gods **18:**898:2b
  see also Hermes
mercury, *or* Mercurialis (bot.) **8:**30:2a
  for a lrst of related subjects tee PROPAEDIA: Section 313
  see also Good-King-Henry
Mercury (planet) **8:**30:1b
  major ref in Solar System **27:**517:1b, *table* 505
  Caloris basin **2:**752:2b
  exobiology **22:**1000:1b
  exploration **6:**355:1b; **19:**50:1b
  magnetic field **17:**533:2b
  Mariner space probes **7:**850:2a
  mineralogy 24:142:2b
  orbital anomaly **25:**839:1a
    Einstein's theories 18:197:1b
    Le Vernier's research 7:217:2a
    relativity's verification **20:**219:1b; **26:**535:2a
  spectral characteristics **13:**589:1b
  transit **4:**353:1b; **17:**899:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
mercury, *or* Hg, *or* quicksilver (chem. element) **8:**30:2b
  major ref: in Chemical Elements **15:**969:2a
  alchemy **25:**77:1b
  biological properties
    disease **17:**325:1b
    measurement in environment **23:**779:2a
    respiration and respiratory systems **26:**772:2a
    medical isotopes *table* **14:**358
    poisoning **8:**31:1b; 25100:1b
    syphilis' treatment in antiquity **9:**135:2a
  chemical properties
    abundance of the elements *table* 15940
    atomic weight *table* **1:**678
    capillarity **2:**829:3a
    comparison to
      alkali metals **15:**961:2b
      alkaline-earth metals **15:**967:1b
    isotopes *table* **14:**347
    luminescence excitation **23:**23:2b
    native elements *table* **8:**556
    periodic table of the elements *rllus.* **15:**952
    photochemical reactions **15:**1093:2a
    photosensitization **9:**406:1a
    specific gravity **11:**77:2a
    superconductivity **11:**399:1a
    thermometry **11:**703:1a; **23:**738:2b
  extraction and processing **21:**415:2b
    offshore deposits **25:**172:2b
    South America **27:**687:2b, *map*
    Spain **1:**286:3a
  ignitron electron tube **18:**315:2a
  occurrence in stars **28:**216:1a
Mercury (U.S. space project) **8:**31:1a
  major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**50:2a
  astronauts
    Carpenter **2:**891:3b
    Cooper **3:**604:3a
    Glenn **5:**302:2b
    Grissom **5:**506:3a
    Schirra **10:**519:1b
    Shepard **10:**725:1b
    Slayton **10:**876:1b
  space exploration **11:**61:2b
"Mercury" (work by Giambologna)
  discussed in biography **5:**245:3b. *rllus.*
mercury, bichloride of (chem. compound): *see* mercuric chloride
mercury barometer
  atmospheric pressure **1:**676:1a
  principles of operation **1:**909:1a
mercury cathode process (chem.)
  halogcn element production **15:**999:1a
mercury cell (chcm.)
  chemical reactions **15:**1040:2a
  industrial applications **21:**257:1a
"Mercury Fastening his Sandals" (sculp. by Pigalle)
  discussed in biography **9:**437:1b
mercury fulminate (chem. compound)
  blasting caps **21:**280:1b
  firearms ignition systems **29:**556:1b
mercury lamp: *see* electric discharge lamp
mercury poisoning 8:31:1b
  symptoms and effects **25:**897:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mercury salt (chem.)
  taste qualities **27:**168:2b
mercury sulfide (min.): *see* cinnabar
mercury switch, *or* silent switch (electronics)
  principles of operation **4:**428:3b
mercury(I) chloride (chem. compound): *see* calomel
mercury(II) chloride (chem. compound): *see* mercuric chloride
mercury(II) oxide (chem. compound)
  compound of mercury **8:**31:1a
mercury(II) sulfide (chem. compound)
  compound of mercury **8:**31:1a
Mercy, Claudius Florimund, Graf von, *or* Claudius Florimund, Graf von Merci (Aus. field marshal) **8:**31:2b
Mercy, Franz, Freiherr von, *or* Franz, Freiherr von Merci (Aus. field marshal) 8:31:3a
Mercy, Sisters of, *or* R.S.M. (rel order) **8:**31:3b
  founding by McAuley **7:**607:2a
Mercy **d'Argenteau,** Florimund, Graf (Aus. dipl.) **8:**31:3b
mercy killing (law): *see* euthanasia
Merdjayoune (Leb.): *see* Marj 'Uyun
Méré, Antoiue Gombaud, **chevalier** de (Fr. au.)
  contribution to French literature **19:**572:1a
Meredith, George (Eng. novelist) **8:**32:1b
  contribution to English literature **18:**599:2b
  criticism of Congreve **3:**538:1b
  influence on Hardy **5:**701:2b
  theory of
    comedy **23:**163:2a
    laughter **16:**626:2b
Meredith, Oliver Burgess (Am. act.) **8:**32:1a
Meredith, Owen, (Br. dipl.): *see* Lytton. Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton, 1st earl of
Meredith, Ted, *or* James E. Meredith (Am. athlete) **8:**33:3b
Merelles, *or* Merels (game): *see* Nine Men's Moms
merengue (dance) **8:**34:1a
  folk art in the Dominican Republic **29:**757:2a
Merenptah (k. of Egy.): *see* Merneptah
Merenre, *or* Merenre Antyemsaf. *or* Mernere (k. of Egy.) **8:**34:1a
mereology (branch of logic) **8:**34:1b
  major ref: in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**288:1a
  development by
    Lesniewski **7:**295:3b
    Woodger and Goodman **23:**249:1b
Mereruka (Egy. vizier)
  private tomb design **18:**189:1b
Meres, Francis (Eng. au.) **8:**34:1b
Mereweather Tower (bldg., Karachi, Pak.)
  description **22:**500:2b
Merezhkovsky, Dmitry Sergeyevich (Russ. au.) **8:**34:2a
  relationship with Gippius **5:**279:3a
Merganetta armata (duck): *see* torrent duck
merganser, *or* fishduck. *or* sawbill, *or* trash duck (duck) **8:**34:2b
  waterfowl anatomy **15:**34:2a, *rllus.*
  for a list of related suhjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mergellina (It.)
  architecture of Naples **24:**737:1b
Mergenthaler, **Ottmar** (Am. inv.) **8:**34:3b
  history of typography **26:**73:1a
  patenting of Linotype **7:**381:2a; **12:**86:3a; **26:**97:2b
Mergentheim, **Battle** of (Thirty Years' War): *see* Marienthal, Battle of
merger (bus.) **8:**34:3b
  major ref: in Business Organization **15:**418:1b
  trend in insurance companies **21:**690:2b
  U.S. opposition to conglomerate **29:**180:1b
  use of risk arbitrage **1:**521:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Mergini (bird fam.)
  relationship of merganser **8:**34:3a
Mergui (Burma) **8:**35:1a
Mergui Archipelago (isls., Andaman Sea) **8:**35:1b
Mergus **albellus** (bird): *see* smew
Mergus cucullatus (bird): *see* hooded merganser
Mergus merganser (bird): *see* common merganser
Mergus serrator (bot.): *see* red-breasted merganser
Meri, Veijo (Fin. au.) **8:**35:1b
  Finnish literature **4:**786:1b
Meriam, Junius Lathrop (Am. educ.) **8:**35:2a
  contribution to education **18:**68:2b
Merian, **Matthäus** (Ger. engr.) **8:**35:2b
  portrait of Gustavus I1 Adolphus *illus.* **5:**578
Meribah (bibl. site, Syr.)
  Moses' flight to Canaan **24:**374:1b
Meric River (riv., Eur.-As.): *see* Maritsa River
mericarp (bot.)
  role in Cornales' dissemination **13:**759:2b
Mkrida (Mex.) **8:**35:3a
Mérida, *or* Augusta Emerita (Sp.) **8:**35:3a
  capture by Alfonso IX **1:**258:2b
  Roman conquest of Portugal **25:**1055:2a
Mkrida (state, Venez.) **8:**35:3b
Mkrida (Venez.) **8:**36:1a
  site of university **29:**487:2a
Mkrida, Carlos (Guat. art.) **8:**36:1b
  use of mosaic design **17:**189:2a
Mkrida, Cordillera de (mts.. S.Am.)
  extension of Venezuelan Andes **27:**698:2b
Meriden (Conn., U.S.) **8:**36:1b
Meridian (Miss.. U.S.) **8:**36:2a
  location *map* **29:**158
meridian (geog.) **8:**36:2a
  components of mapmaking **23:**522:2b
  representation of longitude 7:184:2b
meridian circle (telescope): *see* transit circle
Meridional Carpathians (mts., Rom.): *see* Transylvanian Alps
meridional circulation, *or* meridional overturnings (meteorol.)
  study by Hadley **5:**607:3a
Meriggi, Piero (It. schol.)
  views on Lydian language **7:**585:2b
Mérimée, Prosper (Fr. au.) **8:**36:2b
  contribution to
    French literature **19:**578:2b
    short story **23:**151:1b
Merin, Laguna (lagoon, S.Am.): *see* Mirim Lagoon
Merina, *or* Antimerina. *or* Hova, *or* Imerina (people) **8:**36:3b
  major ref. in Indian Ocean Islands **21:**168:2a
  history of Madagascar **7:**651:2a
  nature worship **26:**570:2a
  settlement in Africa **13:**62:1b
  for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Merina language
  standardization of Malagasy **21:**168:2a
Mering, Joseph, Freiherr von (Ger. physic.) **8:**37:1a
meringue (food) **8:**37:1b
Merino, *or* Australian Merino. *or* Merino Transhumante (sheep) **8:**37:1b
  breeding 19:140:2b
  history of agriculture 13:194:2b
  popularity in
    Australia **14:**418:1b
    Germany 20:162:2a
Merioneth (hist. reg., Gywnedd, U.K.): *see* Meirionnydd
Merisi, Michelangelo (It. paint.): *see* Caravaggio
meristem (bot.) **8:**37:2a
  major ref: in Biological Growth and Development **20:**431:2a
  process of
    plant development **20:**409:2a, 421:2a, 472:2a
    tissue system formation **28:**686:1b, *illus.* 687
  role in
    grasses **13:**819:2b
    trees **17:**1008:2a; **28:**883:1a
  for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
Meristina (brachiopod genus)
  Silurian Period genera *table* **19:**845
Merit, Legion of (Am. honour) **8:**37:2b
Merit, Medal for (Am. honour) **8:**37:2b
Merit, Order for (Prussian honour): *see* Pour le Mtrite
Merit, Order of, *or* O.M. (Br. honour) **8:**37:3a
Merit, Order of (Japanese honour): *see* Rising Sun, Order of the
merit **goods** (govt. econ,)
  role of government budget **20:**210:2b
merit-rating method: *see* individual method
merit system (civil service)
  development of civil service **26:**333:2b
  replacement of spoils system **11:**108:3b
Merit **System** Protection Board (U.S. govt.)
  U.S. civil service **26:**334:2b
Meriti (Braz.): *see* São João de Meriti
Meriti Station (Braz.): *see* Duque de Caxias
Merivale, Dame Gladys (Br. act.): *see* Cooper. Dame Gladys
Merj 'Uyun (Leb.): *see* Marj 'Uyun
llerjayun (Leb.): *see* Marj 'Uyun
Merka (Som.): *see* Marka
Merkava, *or* Merkabah (Jewish

mysticism) **8:**37:3a
influence of Ezekiel **4:**643:3b
influence on Kabbala **6:**671:1b
references in Mishna **22:**417:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Merkaz Ruhani (Jewish rel. movement): *see* Mizrahi
Merkel, *G.* E. (Aus. inv.)
manufacture of matches **7:**929:1a
Merkel cell (anat.)
role in mammalian integumentary system **21:**697:1b, 704:1b
Merkez (archae. site, Iraq)
feature of Babylon ruins **1:**771:1a
Merkit (Mong. tribe)
Genghis Khan's rise to power **19:**747:2a
Merkle, Fred, *or* Frederick Charles Merkle (Am. athlete) **8:**37:3b
Merkle, Ralph C. (Am. math.)
public-key cryptosystems **16:**867:2b
hlerkys, **Antanas** (pr.min. of Lith.) **8:**38:1a
Merlangius merlangus: *see* whiting
Merle d'Aubigné, Jean-Henri (Swiss minis.) **8:**38:1b
Merleau-Ponty, Maurice (Fr. philos.) **8:**38:1b
Existentialism **24:**25:1a; **25:**621:2b
Phenomenology **25:**638:2a: **25:**768:1a
philosophical anthropology **25:**569:1a
Merlin (leg. wizard) **8:**38:2a
Geoffrey of Monmouth's version **5:**189:3b
relation to the Welsh Myrddin **15:**628:2b
merlin, *or* Falco columbarius, *or* pigeon hawk (bird) **8:**38:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Merlin" (romance by Borron)
contribution to Arthurian legend **1:**603:3b
influence on medieval prose romances 23:122:1b
Merlin, Antoine-Christophe, *or* Merlin de Thionville (Fr. rev.) **8:**38:3a
Merlin, Phillipe-Antoine, Comte, *or* Merlin de Douai (Fr. jur.) **8:**38:3b
Merlo (Arg.) **8:**39:1a
merlon (arch.)
feature of battlement **1:**965:1a
Merluccius (fish): *see* hake
Merluccius **capensis** (fish): *see* stockfish
Merluccius merluccius (fish)
size **5:**625:2b
mermaid, *or* merman (leg. being) **8:**39:1b
association with human malformation **8:**271:3a; **20:**413:2b
sirenian mammals **23:**481:2b
Mermaid Tavern (tavern, London, Eng.) **8:**39:2b
mermaid's tresses (microorganism): *see* Spirogyra
merman (leg. being): *see* mermaid
Merman, Ethel, *or* Ethel Agnes Zimmerman (Am. act.) **8:**39:2b
mermithid, *or* Mermithida (parasite)
order of Aschelminthes **14:**153:1b, 156:2b
Nlermnad dynasty (anc. Lydia)
founded by Gyges **5:**589:3b
impact on Greece **20:**247:2b, 257:2b
kingship of Croesus **3:**745:2b
Merneptah, *or* Meneptah, *or* Merenptah (k. of Egy.) **8:**39:3a
tnajor ref in Egypt **18:**160:1a
Pctrie's discovery of "Israel stele" **9:**342:1b; **14:**771:1a
relationship to Ramses II **9:**928:2b
Mernere (k. of Egy.): *see* Merenre
meroblastic cleavage (biol.)
occurrence in animal development **20:**439:1a
Merodach-Baladan **II,** *or* Marduk-apal-iddina II (k. of Babylonia) **8:**39:3b
conflict with
Sargon II **10:**453:1b
Sennacherib **10:**637:1a
role in
Chaldea **3:**60:1b
Mesopotamia **21:**927:1a
Mérode Altarpiece (work by Campin)
discussed in biography **2:**779:2a; *illus.* **1:**431
Merode beaker
plique-à-jour enamelwork **17:**171:1b; *illus.* **9:**522
hleroe (anc. city, Sud.) **8:**40:1b
early center of ironworking **13:**79:1a
origins of Meroitic language **8:**40:1b
merogony (biol.)
asexual reproduction in gregarine **5:**475:3b
Meroitic Kingdom (Nubian hist.)
Meroitic language **8:**40:1b
extinct .African language **22:**775:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
meromelia (birth defect)
type of agenesis **1:**146:1a
meromictic lake
Alpine lakes **1:**294:3b
density currents in lakes **17:**989:1b; **22:**548:2a
meromorphic function (math.)
complex function analysis **13:**462:2b
topological group theory **19:**989:2b
Meron, *or* Mciron (Isr.) **8:**40:2a
Meron, Har, *or* Jebel Jarmaq (mt. peak, Isr.)
environs of Meron **8:**40:2a
location *map* 22:135
physical relief of Israel **22:**133:2b
Merope (daughter of Titan)
role in classical mythology 9:515:3b
Merope (astron.)
stars of the Pleiades **9:**515:3b
"Merope" (work by Maffei)
discussed in biography **7:**665:2b
place in Italian literature **22:**157:1b
"Mérope" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29:**540:2a
Meropidae (bird): *see* bee-eater
meroplankton (biol.): *see* temporary plankton
Merops bulocki (bird): *see* red-throated bee-eater
Merostomata (zool.)
description **14:**97:2b, *illus.* 94
fossil evidence **19:**803:2a
Merothripidae (biol.)
taxonomy of Thysanoptera **21:**620:2b
"Meroure of Wyssdome, The" (work by Ireland)
discussed in biography **6:**380:2b
Merovech, *or* Mérovée, *or* Meroveus. *or* Merowig, *or* Merwech. *or* Merwich (k. of Salian Franks) **8:**40:2b
relation to Childenc I **19:**449:1b
Merovech (Merovingian prince)
protection by Gregory of Tours **5:**484:2b
Merovingian art **8:**40:3b
manuscript illumination **25:**337:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Merovingian dynasty (Frankish dynasty) **8:**40:2b
major ref in France **19:**449:2a
chronicle of Gregory of Tours **5:**484:2b
development of
Germanic law **22:**923:1b
seals **20:**674:2b
history of
Burgundy **19:**530:1a
Franks **23:**315:1b
Germany **20:**46:1b
Latin scholarship **27:**25:1b
Provence **19:**546:1b
issuance of currency **16:**537:2b
office of mayor of the palace **7:**977:1a
overthrow by Charlemagne **15:**756:1b
see also Merovingian rulers by name
Merovingian script (calligraphy) **8:**41:1a
occurrence in medieval documents **20:**655:1b
Merowig (k. of Salian Franks): *see* Merovech
hlerredin (W.Austr., Austr.) **8:**41:1a
hlerriam, Charles E. (Am. pol. sci.)
ideas on political science **27:**403:1b
Rlerriam, Clinton Hart (Am. biol. and ethnol.) **8:**41:1b
Merriam-Webster dictionary (Am. ref. work) **8:**41:2a
historical development **18:**388:2b
Merrick, George E. (Am. urban developer)
contribution to Coral Gables **3:**618:3b
Merrick, Joseph Carey (Eng. personage): *see* Elephant Man
Merrifield, Robert Bruce (Am. biochem. and educ.) **8:**41:2b
Merrill, Charles Edward (Am. businessman) **8:**41:2b
founding of Merrill Lynch and Company, Inc. **8:**41:3b
Merrill, Stuart (.Am. poet)
contribution to Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
Merrill Lynch and Company, Inc. (Am. brokerage firm) **8:**41:3b
Merrill Lynch, Pierce. Fenner & Smith, Inc., *or* Merrill Lynch & Company, Inc., *or* Merrill Lynch. Pierce, Fenner & Beane (Am. brokerage firm)
major ref. in Merrill Lynch and Company. Inc. **8:**41:3b
development by Merrill **8:**41:3a
Merrill's Marauders (W.W. II hist.)
role in World War II Chinese theatre **21:**791:1a
"Merrimack" (ship): *see* "Virginia"
Merrimack River (riv.. U.S.) **8:**42:1a
Merriman, John Xavier (pr.min. of S.Af.) **8:**42:1a
contribution to South African Act **11:**33:3b
Merriman. Robert (Am. comdr.)
role in Spanish Civil War **1:**38:1b
Merritt, Lake (I.. Calif.. U.S.)
geography of Oakland **8:**846:2b
Rlerritt Parkway (hwy., Conn., U.S.) **8:**42:1b
significance in road building **26:**367:2b
Merritton (Ont.. Can.)
annexation with St. Cathannes **10:**311:3a
"Merry Cobbler, The" (opera by Coffey)
development of comic singspiel **24:**628:2a
"Merry Company, The" (paint. by Hals)
discussed in biography **5:**649:3a
"Merry-Go-Round," *or* "La Ronde," *or* "Reigen" (work by Schnitzler)
discussed in biography **10:**530:1b
"Merry Toper, The" (paint. by Hals)
discussed in biography **5:**649:3a. *illus.*
"Merry Widow, The," *or* "Die lustige Witwe" (operetta by Lehár)
discussed in biography **7:**247:3b
history of operetta **24:**621:2b
"Merry **Wives** of **Windsor,** The," *or* "Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor" (opera by Nicolai)
discussed in biography **8:**691:3b
"Merry **Wives** of **Windsor,** The" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**267:2a, 273:1a
place in English literature **18:**583:1a
role of Falstaff **4:**671:3a
Merryman, Ex Parte (law case) **8:**42:2a
ruling by Lincoln **5:**601:2b
Merrymount Press (Am. press)
establishment by Updike **12:**189:2b; **26:**100:2a
Mers el-Kebir (Alg.) **8:**42:2a
Merseburg (E.Ger.) **8:**42:2b
Merseburg Charms (folk med.)
Germanic religion **18:**896:2a
Mersen. Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Meerssen (Ger.)
history of Agenais **19:**524:1b
settlement of Louis II's claims **7:**504:1a
Mersenne, **Marin** (Fr. math.) **8:**42:3a
association with Descartes **15:**590:1b, 592:1b
Fermat **4:**739:2a
influence on Hobbes **5:**960:1b
study of wave phenomena **23:**845:1a
theories of Skepticism **25:**600:2a
Mersenne number
major refs. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25:**5:2a; Number Theory 15:1a
discover). by Mersenne **8:**42:3a
Mersey-Forth power project (Austr. power project)
use of Forth River **4:**894:2b
Mersey River (riv., Tas.. Austr.) **8:**42:3b
Mersey River (riv., U.K.) **8:**42:3b
location *map* **29:**4
physiographq of United Kingdom **12:**141:3b
Liverpool **7:**411:2b
Merseyside **8:**43:1a
Merseyside (area. U.K.) **8:**43:1a
Mersin, *or* Mersina (Tur.) **8:**43:2a
site of Anatolian settlement **28:**901:1a
Mersing (Mal.) **8:**43:2a
hlerta (India) **8:**43:2a
Mertensia (plant genus) **8:**43:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
hlertensia maritima: *ser* northern shorewort
Mertensia paniculata (bot.): *see* languid ladies
Mertensia virginica (bot.): *see* Virginia cowslip
hlertensian mimicry (biol.)
major ref in Mimicry **24:**110:1b
Merthiolate (med.): *see* thimerosal
Merthyr Tydfil, *or* Merthyr Tudfil (Mid Glamorgan. U.K.) **8:**43:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Merton (boro., Gtr London. U.K.) **8:**43:3b
Merton, Robert King (Am. sociol.) **8:**44:1a
theory of bureaucracq **2:**643:3b
criminal behaviour **16:**802:2b
social structure **10:**925:1a; **27:**415:2a
Merton, Thomas, *or* Father M. Louis (Am. writ.) **8:**44:1b
monasticism 26:1041:1b
mysticism **26:**631:2b
Merton Abbey (Eng.)
place in .Arts and Crafts Movement **17:**92:1a
Merton College (Oxford Univ., Oxford. Oxon. U.K.)
development of Oxford University **9:**30:1b
stained glass window design *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **17:**204
Merton Priory (priory, Eng.)
medieval seal **20:**675:2a
Mertonians (Oxford philos. group)
Aristotelianism **14:**71:2b
Meru (people)
East African cultures **17:**797:1b. *map* 798
Meru (Ken.) **8:**44:2a
meru (Bali arch.)
role in Bali's architecture *illus* Plate 4 fol. **27:**882
Meru, Mont (myth.) **8:**44:2a
Angkor **1:**405:2b
Hinduism **17:**375:1b
Southeast Asian art **27:**887:1a
passim to 906:1a
Meru. Mount (mt., Af.) **8:**44:2a
physiography of Africa **13:**96:1b
merubba' script, *or* merubba' pen

hand. *or* square Hebrew script (calligraphy)
development of Hebrew writing styles **1**:293:3b; 29:1011:2b, *illus.* 1012
Merulius lacrymans: *see* dry rot
Merulo, Claudio (It. comp.)
development of organ toccata **11**:814:1a
"Merure de seinte **église"** (work by St. Edmund of Abingdon)
development of Anglo-Norman literature **1**:409:1b
Merv, *or* Margu, *or* Mouru (anc. city, U.S.S.R.) **8**:44:2b
architecture
Il-Khanid mausoleums **22**:94:1a
Sanjar's mausoleum **22**:86:2b, 88:2a
history
Iran **21**:876:1b, 888:2a, *maps* 877, 884
Russian conquest **28**:995:1a
Iranian religious sites *map* **24**:87
Merwan Sheriar Irani (Ind. rel. leader): *see* Meher Baba
Merwech, *or* Merwich (k. of Salian Franks): *see* Merovech
Merychippus (paleon.) **8**:44:3a
equine evolution *illus.* **18**:986; **20**:708:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
meryeoidodonts (zool.)
ancestor of artiodactyls **23**:498:1b
Méryon, Charles (Fr. printmaker) **8**:44:3b
major ref in Printmaking **26**:128:2a
Merz, C. H.
portrait of Bluntschli *illus.* **2**:304
Merzifon (dist., Tur.)
major ref. in Merzifon **8**:45:1a
Merzifon (Tur.) **8**:45:1a
"Mes **Hôpitaux"** (work by Verlaine)
discussed in biography **12**:320:2a
"Mes Prisons" (work by Verlaine)
discussed in biography **12**:320:2a
Mesa (Ariz., U.S.) **8**:45:1b
location *map 29*:158
mesa (geol.) **8**:45:1b
Mesa Central (plat. reg., Mex.) **8**:45:1b
Mesa del Norte, *or* Northern Plateau (plat. reg., Mex.) **8**:45:2a
Mesa Verde National Park (park, U.S.) **8**:45:2b
cliff dwelling **3**:385:1a, *illus.* 384
description and statistics *table* **8**:541
evidence of Pueblo culture **13**:317:1b
feature of Colorado **29**:420:2b
Mesabi Range (reg., Minn., U.S.) **8**:45:2b
economic significance to
Great Lakes region **24**:1010:1a
Minnesota **12**:389:2a
North America 24978:1b
Superior Uplands region 29:154:2b
MESAN (Af. pol. party): *see* Mouvement d'Evolution Sociale de l'Afrique Noire
mesangial cell (anat.)
function in excretory system **19**:14:1b
Mesaoria Plain (reg., Cyp.)
physiography of Cyprus **3**:827:3b; **16**:894:1b, *map* 895
Mesara, *or* Mesaras (reg., Crete)
burial sites **20**:228:2b
length **3**:731:2b
mesaticephaly (anat.)
determination by cephalic index **3**:35:1a
mesaxonic condition (zool.)
anatomical feature of Equidae **23**:486:2b
mescal (distilled liquor)
relation to tequila **11**:641:1a
Mescalero (people) **8**:45:3a
affinity with Apache **1**:476:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
mescaline, *or* beta-3,4,5-trimethoxyphenethylamine (drug) **8**:45:3b
reactions
drug dependence **13**:236:1a
hallucinations **5**:647:2a; **15**:872:2b; **25**:495:1b
use in drug cults **13**:241:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Meschke, Michael (Ger.-Swed. puppeteer) **8**:46:1a
Meselson, Matthew Stanley (Am. biol.) **8**:46:1a
DNA research **19**:711:2b
Mesembria (Bulg.): *see* Nesebur
mesembrine (chem.)
example of isoquinoline alkaloid **15**:880:1a
Mesemhryanthemum: *see* fig-marigold
Mesemhryanthemum **crystallinum** (bot.): *see* ice plant
mesencephalic tegmentum (anat.)
death and consciousness **16**:993:1b
mesencephalon (anat.): *see* midbrain
mesenchyme (anat.)
cellular organization **15**:613:2b
composition of bone **2**:356:1b
development of
connective tissue **28**:299:1a, 301:1b
embryonic tissue **20**:445:2a
structure of bones **28**:304:1a
Mesene, *or* Characene, *or* Meshan, *or* Spasinu Charax (anc. reg., Iraq) **8**:46:1b
history of Middle East **21**:879:1a
passim to 885:2b, *maps* 877, 884
mesenteric artery (anat.)
role in circulator). system **16**:397:1b
mesenteron (anat.): *see* midgut
mesentery (anat.)
development of digestive system **20**:464:2a
forms of connective tissue **28**:299:1a
presence in abdominal cavity 1:19:3a
support of small intestines **10**:887:1b
Meseta, La (desert. Sp.)
location in León **28**:71:1b
Meseta Central (C.R.): *see* Valle Central
Meseta Central (plat.. Ibenan penin.) **8**:46:2a
extension in Portugal **25**:1048:1b
location in Spain **28**:2:1a
Mesetas de **los** Pueblos (volcanoes, Nic.)
physiography of Nicaragua **15**:717:1a
mesh point (math.)
use in finite difference method **25**:46:2b
Mesha (Jewish rabbi and schol.): *see* Meir
Mesha stone: *see* Moabite stone
Meshan (anc. reg.. Iraq): *see* Mesene
Meshchera Lowland (reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of
Moscow **24**:360:2a
Soviet Union **28**:947:2b
Meshech (anc. people): *see* Mushki
Meshed. *or* Mashhad, *or* Meshhed (Iran) **8**:46:2b
'Ali ar-Rida's shrine **1**:268:1b; **21**:895:1b; **22**:14:2a
architecture **22**:94:1b, 97:2a
art **10**:15:1a
location *map* **21**:857
Meshed-e Sar (Iran): *see* Babol Sar
hleshkwakihug (people): *see* Fox
Meshrano Jirgah (govt. body. Afghan.)
component of government system **13**:38:2a
Meshwesh (people)
role in history of Egypt **18**:160:2a
mesia, *or* Leiothrix argentauris. *or* silver-ear, *or* silver-eared mesia (bird) **8**:46:3a
description **7**:254:3b
Mesilim (k. of Kish)
arbitration of boundary dispute **21**:914:1b
earliest extant royal inscription **6**:893:2a
mesite, *or* Mesitornithidae. *or* Mesoenatidae (bird) **8**:46:3b
major ref in Birds **15**:50:1b, *illus.* 51
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mesityl oxide, *or* 4-methyl-3-penten-2-one
aldehyde and ketone physical properties *table* **15**:806
Meskhetsky, *or* Meskheti (mts.. U.S.S.R.)
physical relief of Georgian S.S.R. **28**:1075:2b
Meslam, *or* Emeslam (anc. temple)
temple of Meslamtaea **8**:47:1a
Meslamtaea (Mesop. deity) **8**:47:1a
association with Nergal **8**:605:1a
mythological origin **24**:79:2a
place in Mesopotamian pantheon **24**:83:2a
"Meslanges, **Les"** (work by Ronsard)
discussed in biography 10:170:1a
Mesmer, **Franz** Anton (Aus. physic.) **8**:47:1a
refutation of Gassner's demonological sickness concepts **16**:282:2b
study of
animal magnetism **1**:420:1b; **26**:328:1b
hypnosis **6**:203:3a
mesmerism (psychol.): *see* hypnosis
Meso-American (people)
major refs. in American Indians **13**:359:1b, *illus.* 360; Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:1:1a
agriculture 13:187:2b
arts **13**:378:2b *passim to* 403:2a; **17**:189:2b
education
development 18:13:2b
early higher education **18**:51:1a
history
calendar's development **15**:469:1b; **20**:652:1b
effect on
Mexico's formative period **24**:38:1a
North American Indians **13**:316:2b
Southeast American Indians **13**:349:1b
Spanish conquest **18**:867:2b
literature **13**:379:2b
religion
feast and festival **26**:883:2a
nagual beliefs **8**:483:3b
tonalpohualli **11**:838:2b
use of peyote **13**:241:2a
traditions **15**:689:1a
see also Aztec: Chichimec: Maya; Olmec; Toltec: and individual sites by name, *e.g.* Chichén Itzá; Mayapán
Meso-American language
major ref in Languages of the World **22**:785:2a
classification **13**:353:1b
dispersion **22**:792:1b
reconstruction **22**:790:1b
see also individual languages by name. *e.g.* Cakchiquel language; Mayan languages
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
meso-form (chem.)
structure of molecules **24**:284:1b
meso-inositol (chem.): *see* myoinositol
meso-tidal coast (geol.)
tidal classification of coasts **16**:751:2b
mesocape (undersea vessel)
design by Piccard **9**:422:2b
mesochile (bot.)
orchid anatomy **13**:810:2a
hlesocordilleran Geanticline (geol.)
evolution of Cordilleras **24**:963:2a
mesocotyl (bot.)
life cycle of grasses **13**:818:2a. *illus.* 822
Mesocricetus auratus (rodent): *see* golden hamster
mesoderm (embryol.) **8**:47:2a
major ref in Organs and Organ Systems **25**:229:2a
development of
autonomic nervous system 24836:1a
behavioral capacity 14712:2a
circulatory system **16**:378:1b
passim to 391:1b
embryo **20**:456:2b, *illus.* 455
integumentary system **21**:698:1b
skeletal system **28**:288:2a
gastrulation 5:142:2b; **20**:439:2b, *illus.* 440, 441
Mesodon, *or* Polygyridae (zool.)
diversity among gastropods *illus.* 312
fossil record *illus.* **4**:898
Mesoenas bensehi (bird): *see* Bensch's rail
Mesoenatidae (bird): *see* mesite
mesofauna, *or* meiofauna (biol.) **8**:47:2a
distribution in soil **27**:489:2b, *illus.* 491
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
mesoglea (invertebrate anat.)
anatomy of
Cnidaria **3**:406:2b; **16**:526:1b; **28**:285:1a
Ctenophora **3**:771:3a
fed by circulatory system **16**:378:1b
Mesohippus (extinct genus) **8**:47:2a
evolutionary development of horses **20**:708:2a: *illus.* **18**:986
relationship to Miohippus **8**:175:2b
mesohyl (zool. anat.)
structure of sponge **28**:107:2a
passim ro 111:1a
mesolite (min.) **8**:47:2b
comparison with natrolite **8**:557:1b
structure and properties *table* **12**:908
Mesolithic Period, *or* Middle Stone Age (prehist.) **8**:47:2b
classification of
cave painting **25**:323:1b
Ertebolle industry **4**:550:1b
Maglemosian artifacts **7**:673:1b
developments in
Aegean civilizations **20**:228:1a
Britain **29**:23:1a, 113:2a
Central Africa **15**:647:1b
Central Asia **15**:740:1b
Ireland **21**:957:2a
southern Africa **27**:916:2b
division of Stone Age **19**:781:2b, *illus.*
domestication of plants and animals **4**:163:1b
origin of X-ray style **12**:792:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 243: 411; 512
Mesolobus (paleon.) **8**:47:3a
Mesolóngion, *or* Missolonghi (Gr.) **8**:47:3a
government of Mavrokordhtos **7**:961:2b
Greek War of Independence **6**:737:1b
mesomorph (physique class.) **8**:47:3b
somatotype system of personality classification **11**:5:1a: **25**:497:2b
meson (subatomic particle) **8**:48:1a
major ref in Subatomic Particles **28**:255:1a, *table*
form of radiation **26**:493:1b
conservation laws and symmetry **25**:818:2a, 820:2a, *illus.*
magnetic field generation **18**:272:1b
source in
nuclear interactions **14**:337:2b
particle acceleration **25**:444:1b 448:2b
subatomic particles **11**:341:3b
for a list of related subjecrs see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also cascade shower, *K* meson, pi meson
mesonephric duct (anat.)

development in vertebrates **20:**450:1b, *illus.*
role in
animal reproduction **26:**689:2b
human reproductive organ development **26:**696:2a
see also wolffian duct
mesonephros (anat.) **8:**48:1b
evolution in vertebrates **19:**8:2a; **20:**448:1a; **26:**742:2b
origin in archinephros **1:**530:2a
origin of human kidney **20:**463:2b
type of nephron **8:**603:1a
see also metanephros; pronephros
Mesonero Romanos, Ramón de (Sp. au.)
contribution to costumbrismo genre **3:**666:2b
Mesonychidae (zool.)
evolution of whales **23:**476:1b
mesopause (atmospheric sci.)
structure of atmosphere **14:**313:1a
mesopeak (meteorol.): *see* stratopause
mesophile
role of fungi **26:**283:1a
mesophyll (bot.)
function in plant leaves **25:**234:1a, *illus.* 233
role in photosynthesis **25:**815:2a
Mesoplodon hectori (species of mammal): *see* Hector's beaked whale
Mesoplodon layardi (species of mammal): *see* strap-toothed whale
Mesopotamia (reg.. Iraq) **8:**48:2a
major ref in Iraq **21:**906:2b *passrm to* 939:2b
agriculture
societal organization **29:**936:2a
use of irrigation **26:**61:2b
art, archaeology, architecture
archaeological sites and finds **20:**637:2a
art **21:**931:2b
chronology **3:**289:1a; **20:**647:2a
clay tablet writing **26:**458:2b
epigraphy **20:**660:1a, 664:2a
furniture **17:**57:1a
gem engraving **17:**468:2a
glassmaking **17:**200:1a *passim to* 202:1b; **21:**235:2a
heraldry **20:**566:1b
historiography **20:**622:1a
interior design styles 17:18:1b
literature: *see* Mesopotamian literature
metalwork **17:**143:2b *passrm to* 159:2b
mosaic art **17:**182:1b
potter). **17:**104:1a *passim lo* 110:1b
religious architecture **24:**84:2b
seal design **20:**674:1a
stringed instrument **24:**666:2b
tapestry **17:**84:2a
customs and traditions
covenants **17:**393:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26:**862:2a
dress and adornment **17:**444:1b
New Year festival **8:**645:2a
pets **9:**324:3a
education **18:**13:2a
library **22:**968:1b
geography **14:**172:2a. *map* 168
history
Amorite invasion **24:**74:1b
Anatolia **28:**904:1a
first urban civilization **26:**52:1a
Babylon **1:**769:3b
Nineveh 8:717:2a
Seleucia on the Tigris **10:**617:1b
Ur **12:**192:3b
India **21:**24:2b, 28:2b
Iran **21:**887:1a. *illus.* 877
Iraq **21:**899:1a
Ottoman Empire and Turkey **28:**922:1b, 933:2b, *map* 916
prehistory **26:**60:1a
role of
Alexander the Great **13:**245:2b
Ashurbanipal **1:**628:3a
Cyrus II the Great **3:**831:2b
Darius I the Great **3:**887:1a
Enmebaragesi **4:**504:2b
Hadrian **5:**608:3b
Hammurabi **5:**668:2b
Khosrow II **6:**842:3b
Lugalzaggisi **7:**549:1b
Nebuchadrezzar **8:**575:1b
Sargon II **10:**453:1a
Sargon of Akkad **10:**453:3a
Seleucus I Nicator **10:**618:1a
Sennacherib **10:**636:3b
Shapur II **10:**700:2b
Thutmose III **11:**748:2a
Tiglath-pileser III **11:**768:3a
Trajan **11:**891:2a
Xerxes I **12:**797:2b
Roman Empire **20:**338:1a. *map* 320
World War I military campaigns **21:**740:1b
language
Anatolian languages **22:**609:2b
Sumerian language **22:**799:1a
mythology: *see* Mesopotamian mythology
religion: *see* Mesopotamian religions
science and technology **27:**33:2a
astronomy **25:**834:1b
biology **14:**922:2b
Bronze Age **2:**548:1a
calendar systems **1:**771:3a; **15:**463:1a
grain drill invention **5:**409:1b
mathematics **23:**603:2b
medical practices **23:**886:1b
systematic irrigation **28:**455:2b
toolmaking **28:**721:1a
transportation
roads and highways **26:**360:1b
wagons and carriages **3:**102:2b; **28:**753:2b
see also Akkad: Assyria; Babylonia: Sumer
Mesopotamia (reg., Arg.) **8:**48:3b
major ref. in Argentina **14:**43:1a
physiography **1:**542:2a
Mesopotamian literature
major ref. in Iraq **21:**908:1a *passim to* 924:2b
contribution by
Ashurbanipal **1:**629:2b
Sargon II **10:**453:2a
cultural areas
ssyro-Babylonia **21:**938:1b
Nineveh **8:**717:3b
Sumeria **22:**799:2b
genres
cosmological epic **24:**63:1a. 77:2b
epic poetry 23:107:1b
preservation in temples **8:**49:1a: **20:**664:2a
see also Akkadian literature; Sumerian literature
Mesopotamian mythology **8:**49:1a
Mesopotamian civilization **21:**908:1b *passrm to* 939:1b
Near Eastern religions **24:**63:1a. 77:2b
creation myths and doctrines **17:**370:2b
"Enuma elish" religious drama **26:**561:1b
religious literature **20:**664:2a
parallels with Judaism **22:**470:2b
Mesopotamian Plain (plain, As.)
geography of Tigris-Euphrates River System **14:**265:1b
Mesopotamian religion **8:**49:2a
major ref in Middle Eastern Religions **24:**77:1a, *illus.* 78. 86
archaeological record
discoveries in Ur 12:193:2b
epigraphic remains **20:**664:2a
beliefs
concept of death **16:**987:2b
dualism **26:**595:1b
nature worship **26:**573:2b
prophecy **17:**398:2a
sacred kingship **26:**1042:2b
influence on
Anatolian religions **24:**91:2b *passim to* 93:2b
Mesopotamian civilization **21:**907:2a
Old Testament literature **14:**771:1a
practices
death rites **26:**851:1b, 855:1a
divination **25:**85:1a. 86:2a
feast and festival **26:**882:1a
magic **25:**88:2a. 94:1b
prayer **26:**828:2a
priesthood 26:1027:1b
religious education **26:**619:1a
temple architecture **21:**910:2b
Mesosaurus (dinosaur) **8:**49:3b
classification **26:**746:2a, *illus.* 744
continental drift theory **17:**570F:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mesoscale (meteorol.)
classification of wind systems **16:**458:1a
mesoscale numerical prediction (meteorol.)
weather forecasting **16:**513:2b
mesoscaphe (diving vessel) **8:**50:1a
mesosome (beardworm anat.)
description **2:**13:3b
mesosphere (meteorol.) **8:**50:1b
division of atmosphere **1:**675:2a; **14:**313:1a
wind systems **16:**467:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
mesospheric westerlies (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **16:**467:2b
mesosternum (anat.)
description **11:**257:3b
mesothelioma (disease)
asbestos hazards 1:614:1a
mesothermal class (hydrology)
river regime **26:**892:2b
mesozoan (invertebrate) **8:**50:1b
for a list of related subjects ree PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mesozoic Era (geol. hist.) **8:**50:3a
dinosaurs 4:104:1b
geological history **19:**824:1a
Arabian Sea **14:**265:2b
continental margin formation **25:**152:1a
North American topography **16:**719:2b
Tethys Geosynclinc **11:**658:2a
insect evolution **21:**596:2a, *illus.*
oaleoclimatic analysis **16:**485:2b. *illus.* 489
pollen stratigraphy **19:**820:1a
for a list of related subjects' we PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Triassic period
Mespilus germanica (tree): *see* medlar
Mesquakie (people): *see* Fox
Mesquite (Tex.. U.S.) 8:51:1b
mesquite (bot.) **8:**51:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mesrob, Saint. *or* Saint Mesrop, *or* Mashtots (Arm theol. and ling.) **8:**51:2a
contribution to
Armenian Bible **14:**763;1b
Armenian chant **1:**566:2a
invention of
Armenian alphabet **1:**565:3b; **1:**566:3a; **22:**684:1a
Georgian alphabets **5:**202:3a
Mesrobian Bible (work by Mesrob)
discussed in biography **8:**51:2b
messa di voce (mus.)
analysis of sound **28:**96:2a
message (information theory)
component of
communications model 6:312:3a; **16:**624:1a
information theory **21:**570:1b
message dream
role in ancient and religious literatures **27:**305:2b
"Message to Garcia" (essay by Hubbard)
discussed in biography 6:114:1a
Messager, Andrk-Charles-Prosper (Fr. comp.) **8:**51:2b
Messager, Charles (Fr. au.): *see* Vildrac, Charles
Messageries Aériennes, Compagnie des (Fr. airline): *see* Air France
Messali Hadj, Ahmed (Alg. leader) **8:**51:3a
association with Ben Bella **2:**87:2a
role in Algerian independence movement **24:**931:2a
Messalina Valeria, *or* Messallina (Roman emp.) **8:**51:3b
association with Claudius I **3:**360:1b
use of wigs **17:**450:2a
Messalla Corvinus, Marcus Valerius (Roman aristocrat) **8:**52:1a
association with Ovid 9:19:1a
patronage of
Latin writers **22:**850:1a
Roman mystery cults **24:**704:2b
Tibullus **11:**757:2b
Messallina (Roman emp.): *see* Messalina
Messana (It.): *see* Messina
Messapic alphabet, *or* Messapian alphabet **8:**52:1b
major ref. in Writing **29:**1003:2a
Messapic language, *or* Messapian language **8:**52:1b
Apulians **20:**309:2a
Illyrian language **6:**262:1b
Messapii (anc. It. people) **8:**52:1b
use of Messapic language **8:**52:1b
Messau (Nig.): *see* Misau
"Messe de Notre Dame" (work by Machautj
mass music **7:**915:1a
"Messe de requiem" (work by Fauré)
discussed in biography **4:**702:2b
"Messe de Sainte-Cécile" (work by Gounod)
discussed in biography **5:**391:1a
"Messe und Herrenmahl" (work by Leitzmann): *see* "Mass and the Lord's Supper, The"
Messene. *or* Messíni (anc. city, Gr.) **8:**52:1b
Messenger (Am. racehorse) **8:**52:2b
horse racing **5:**713:1b
Standardbred breed **11:**208:2a
relationship to Hambletonian **5:**655:3a
messenger ribonucleic acid, *or* mRNA (biochem.)
description **10:**97:3a
function in
anabolism **23:**999:2b
cell metabolism **15:**599:2b, **15:**607:1b
drug action **17:**494:2b
genetic code **18:**990:1b; **19:**712:1b; **26:**656:1a
human endocrine system **18:**405:1b
photosynthesis **25:**815:2b
post-fertilization **26:**661:2a
protein synthesis **8:**822:1b
viruses **29:**519:1a
research by
Jacob **6:**461:2b
Monod **8:**263:1a
Watson **12:**527:1a
hlessenia, *or* Messinía (dept., Gr.) **8:**52:2b
conquest by Sparta **5:**819:1b; **11:**73:1b
importance in Aegean civilization **20:**227:2b, 231:2a
liberation by Epaminondas **20:**278:1a, *maps* 239, 295
Messenia, Gulf of, *or* Messiniakos Kolpos, *or* Gulf of Koroni, *or* Gulf of Kalama, *or* Gulf of Kalamáta (gulf, Gr.) **8:**52:3b
"hlesseniaca" (work by Rhianus)
discussed in biography **10:**21:3b
Messenian Wars (anc. Gr.) **8:**52:3b
history of Greece **20:**249:2b
role of Aristomenes **1:**555:2a
Messerschmidt, Franz Xavier (Aus. sculp.)
contribution to Austrian Rococo sculpture **27:**103:1b
Messerschmitt, Willy (Ger. engin.) **8:**52:3b
Messerschmitt 109 (aircraft): *see* ME-109

Messerschmitt Me 163 Komet (aircraft): *see* Me 163
Messiaen, **Olivier-Eugène-Prosper-**Charles (Fr. comp.) **8:**53:1b
  influence on Boulez **2:**422:3a
messiah (rel.) **8:**53:2b
  major ref: in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**373:2a
  Christianity **16:**325:2a
    David **3:**907:2b
    Gospels **14:**825:2b
    Hung Hsiu-ch'üan **6:**151:2a
    Kingdom of God **5:**319:2b
    primitive church **16:**253:2b
    prophecy **17:**400:2b
  Hellenistic religions **18:**925:2a
  Iranian religions **24:**88:2b, 90:2a
  Islam
    prophecy **17:**402:1b
    Shi'ites 22:17:2a
  Judaism **22:**403:1b. 443:1b
    Aaron **1:**5:1b
    false messiahs 22:139:2b
      Molcho **8:**228:2b
      Reubeni **10:**4:1a
      Shabbetai Tzevi **10:**682:1b; **22:**468:2b
    Hebrew literature **20:**549:1a
    historical role **17:**376:1a; **22:**408:2a
    prophecy **17:**399:2b
    Talmud **22:**433:2a
    theorists
      Ba'al Shem Tov **1:**763:1b
      Luria **7:**568:2b
    Zoroastnan influence **29:**1083:2a
  mythological basis **24:**719:1a
  Nero **8:**606:2a
  South American Indians **13:**372:2b
  Taoism **28:**400:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Messiah" (work by Handel) discussed in biography **5:**680:1a
"Messiahs: Christian **and** Pagan" (work by Wallis) discussed in biography **12:**473:3a
Messianic eclogue (work by Virgil) discussed in biography **29:**516:1b
messianic secret motif (Chnstianity) Gospel According to Mark **14:**825:2b
"Messias, Der" (work by Gressman) discussed in biography **5:**490:1b
"Messias, Der" (work by Klopstock) discussed in biography **6:**911:1b
Messier, Charles (Fr. astron.) **8:**53:3b
  catalog of nebulous objects **8:**53:3b; **28:**227:2b
  discovery and observation of comets **27:**584:1a
Messier catalog (astron.) **8:**53:3b
  list of nebulous objects **24:**762:1a
  .for a list qf related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
  see also Messier objects by numerical designation, *e.g.*, M 3; M 81
Messikomer, Jakob (Swiss archae.) **8:**54:1a
Messina, *or* Messana, *or* Zankle, *or* Zancle (It.) **8:**54:1b
  conquest by Richard I **10:**43:2a
  legendary founding by Astyanax **1:**658:1a
  history of
    Greece **20:**243:1a, *map* 248
    Sicily **22:**264:2b. 266:1b
  role in First Punic War **20:**317:2a, *map*
Messina (Transvaal. S.Af.) **8:**54:2a
Messina, cathedral of (cath., Messina. It.)
  description **8:**54:2a
Messina, Strait of, or Stretto di Messina, *or* Fretum Siculum (chan., It.) **8:**54:2b
  Mediterranean Sea **23:**940:1b. *map*
  Punic Wars **20:**317:2a
Messina, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
  role of Richard I **10:**43:2a
Messines, Battle of (W.W. I)
  artillery distribution **29:**549:2b
  Hindenburg Line **29:**585:2a
Messini (anc. city. Gr.): *see* Messene
Messinia (dept., Gr.): *see* Messenia
Messiniakos Kolpos (gulf, Gr.): *see* Messenia, Gulf of
Messner, **Reinhold** (Aus. expl.) **8:**54:3a
Messys, Quentin (Flem. an.): *see* Massys, Quentin
mesta (bot.): *see* kenaf
Mesta (Sp. guild)
  medieval agriculture 13:194:1a
  royal mandate
    Alfonso X **1:**258:3a
    limitations **28:**51:1a
  Spain **28:**28:1b, 37:2a
Mesta River (riv., Gr.): *see* Néstos River
mester de clerecia
  Spanish poetry **28:**77:1a
Mestghanem (prov., Alg.): *see* Mostaganem
Mestghanem (Alg.): *see* Mostaganem
"Mestiere de **vivere,** diario 1935–1950, **II"** (work by Pavese): *see* "Burning Brand: Diaries 1935–1950, The"
mestizo (people) **8:**54:3a
  affected by racism **27:**338:1b
  colonial Latin America **18:**50:2b; **22:**822:2a
  distribution
    Central America **3:**25:3b
      Dominican Republic **29:**755:1b
      El Salvador **15:**701:2b
      Honduras **15:**712:2b
      Nicaragua **15:**717:2b
      Panama **15:**725:2a
    South America **27:**684:1a *passim to* 685:1b, 694:2b
      Argentina **14:**48:2a
      Bolivia **2:**341:2a; **15:**165:2a
      Chile **16:**31:1b
      Peru **25:**510:2b
      Venezuela **15:**571:2b: **29:**494:1a
mestranol (chem.)
  chemosterilant use 3:162:1b
Mestre (It.) **8:**54:3b
Mestrovic, Ivan (Yugos.-Am. sculp.) **8:**54:3b
  role in Slavic national movement **21:**750:1a
Mesua ferrea (bot.): *see* Ceylon ironwood
Mesud (Turkmen ruler)
  place in Mentese dynasty **8:**23:2a
Mesurethra (mollusk)
  classification **24:**320:2a
"Mesveret" (Ottoman period.) Young Turks movement **28:**932:1b
Met-L-X (chem.)
  use in fire extinguishers 19:187:1b
Meta (dept., Colom.) **8:**55:1b
  location *rnap* **16:**573
meta- **. . .** (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chemical compound by name
Meta River (riv., S.Am.) **8:**55:1b
  drainage of Llanos plains **27:**705:1b, *map*
  location *map* **16:**573
"Metabole" (work by Nonnus) discussed in biography **8:**755:2b
metabolic acidosis (path.)
  electrolyte disorders **28:**685:2a
metabolic **alkalosis** (path.)
  electrolyte disorders **28:**686:1a
  torpor **11:**855:1b
metabolic disease and disorders (path.)
  major ref. in Metabolism **23:**1003:2a: Nerves and Nervous systems **24:**846:2b
  bone **18:**419:1a
  cystic fibrosis **3:**832:2b
metabolic pathway (biol.)
  gene function **19:**716:1b
metabolism (biol.) **23:**975:1a; **8:**55:2a
  biochemical aspects **14:**949:2a
    alcohol **13:**217:2b
    carbohydrates **14:**885:2b
    drug and drug action **17:**496:1a
    enzymes **14:**875:2b
    fats **4:**693:3b
    food **15:**1079:1b
    histamines **5:**947:3b
    organic phosphorus compounds **15:**839:2a
    vitamins 14900:1a *passim* lo 905:2a
  biological aspects
    aging process **20:**479:1b
    bacteria **14:**550:1b *passim* to 558:2b
    basal metabolic rate **1:**930:2b
    bioluminescence **2:**223:3a
    cold adaptation and frostbite **5:**25:1a; 14:13:2b
    diapause 467:1b
    dormancy **14:**670:2b *passim to* 676:2a
    energy use **14:**644:1b
    evolution **18:**971:2b
    genetics 19733:1b
    growth and development **20:**419:1a
    hibernation **5:**909:2b
    life **7:**347:1a; **22:**985:2b
    life-span **20:**473:2b
    malnutrition **25:**65:1b
    nutntion **25:**49:1b
    periodicity 14641:1a
    plant transport system **28:**691:1a
    regeneration **20:**415:2b
    sensory reception **27:**123:1b
    sleep **27:**301:1b *passim to* 305:1a
    soil organisms **27:**490:1b
  physiological aspects 14937:1b
    circulatorq system **15:**130:2b; **16:**378:1a *passrm to* 399:2b
    diseases and disorders **17:**324:1a
      bone disease and injury **28:**319:1a
      cancer **15:**556:1a
      childhood disorders **16:**12:2a
      homeostatic disorders **17:**319:2b
      megaloblastic anemia **15:**150:1a
      metabolic defects **17:**313:1b
      skin disorders **21:**704:2a
    endocrine systems **14:**905:1b *passim to* 918:2b; **18:**413:2b
    excretorq system **19:**1:2b. 3:2b
    liver function **7:**411:1b; **26:**716:1a
    muscle systems **24:**470:1b, 475:1b
  work of
    Coris **3:**629:2a
    Embden **4:**469:2b
    Voit **12:**416:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 311; 322
Metabolism Group (Japanese arch.)
  role of Kikutake Kiyonori **6:**858:2a
metabolite (biochem.)
  metabolic effects **23:**979:1b
  vitamins **14:**900:1a
Metabus (Roman myth.)
  legend of Camilla **2:**768:3b
metacarpal (bone) **8:**56:1a
  human wrist function **28:**298:2b, *illus.* 293
  sellar joint **28:**312:1a. *illus.*
  vertebrate homology *illus.* **18:**987
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
metacarpus (vertebrate anat.)
  place in skeletal systems **28:**291:2b
metacentre (fluid mech.) **8:**56:1a
  function in buoyancy **23:**867:2b
metacercaria (fluke form)
  presence in uncooked food **19:**293:1a
Metacheiromys (fossil mammal)
  description **23:**439:1a
Metachirus nudicaudatus (mammal): *see* brown four-eyed opossum
metachromatic leukodystropby, *or* sulfatide lipoidosis (path.) **8:**56:1b
  major ref:in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**855:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
metacinnabar (min.) **8:**56:2a
  see also cinnabar
Metacom, *or* Metacomet, *or* King Philip, *or* Philip of Pokanoket (Wampanoag chief) **8:**56:2a
  role in
    King Philip's War **6:**873:3a; **12:**483:2a
    Massachusetts' history **29:**282:1a
metacontrast (philos. and psychol.)
  effect on
    perception **25:**476:1b
    retina **27:**183:2a
metacriticism (art)
  evaluation of artistic criticism **14:**104:2a
metaethics **8:**56:2b
  major ref. in Ethics **18:**645:1a
  subject matter **4:**578:3b
metagenesis (biol.): *see* alternation of generations
"Metai" (poem by Donelaitis): *see* "Seasons. The"
metal (chem.) **8:**56:3b
  occupational exposures 25:100:1b
  occurrence in
    alkali **15:**959:1b
    carbon groups **15:**976:2b
    chemical reactions and oxidation **15:**1072:1b, 1076:1a
    coordination compounds **15:**899:1b
    inorganic compound **15:**770:1b
    minerals 24:130:1a
    ocean floor 1939:1b
    organometallic compounds **15:**907:1b
    transition elements 15:1006:1a
  properties
    atomic characteristics **14:**340:1b *passim to* 343:1b
    chemical bonding theories **24:**295:1b
    colour **16:**600:2a, *illus.*
    conduction **23:**671:1b
      band theory **1:**859:1a
      electricity **18:**235:2a
      high pressure effects **23:**722:2a
    crystal structure **10:**945:3a; **23:**647:2a
    electromagnetic sensitivity **18:**309:1b
    incident radiation reflection **2:**260:3b
    magnetism **18:**287:1b, *illus.* 285
    miscibility **11:**2:1a
    nonmetal comparison **8:**755:2a; **15:**953:2b
    photoelectric effect **9:**401:1b
    radiation sensitivity **26:**507:2a
    superconductivity **23:**716:2a
  use in
    aerospace manufacturing **21:**481:1b
    brazing **2:**489:2b
    chemical industry and synthetic fibres **21:**251:1a, 315:2a
    coinage **16:**529:1b
    commodities trading **21:**841:1a
    electroplating **4:**439:2b
    formica **4:**884:3a
    furniture industry **21:**504:2a
    glassmaking **21:**235:2b
    lubrication **7:**536:3b
    money **24:**333:2b
    packaging **20:**529:2b
    panel painting 9:111:3b
    sculpture **27:**50:1b
      casting **27:**46:2a
      surface finishing **27:**52:2b
    toolmaking **28:**716:2b
    war technology **29:**544:1b
  for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 121: 724
  see also free-electron model of metals: metallurgy; and particular metals by name
Metal Age: *see* Bronze Age
metal bellow (device)
  pressure gauge **9:**686:2b
metal carbonyl (chem.) **8:**57:1a
  coordination compounds **3:**606:3a
  organometallic compounds **15:**907:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 1-22
metal-complex dye (chem.)
  dyes and pigments *table* **15:**867
metal cut (art) **8:**57:1b
  major ref. in Printmaking **26:**112:1a

metal fatigue (met.) **8:**57:2a
present in bridges **26:**388:1b
metal graphic (art)
printmaking techniques 26:115:2b, *rllus.* 116
metal isocyanide (chem.)
organometallic compounds **15:**907:1b
metal lath (const.)
characteristics **7:**179:2b
use in space enclosure **15:**336:2a, *illus.*
metal-oxide-semiconductor technique, *or* MOS technique (electronics)
semiconductor construction **18:**323:2a
metal point (art) **8:**57:2a
metalanguage **8:**57:2b
lexicography **18:**392:2a
linguistic analysis **25:**644:2a
logic analysis **23:**289:1a
semantics **23:**74:1a
Metalanim, *or* Nan Matol (archae.)
metalation (chem.) **8:**57:3a
Metallgesellschaft AG (Ger. Co.) **8:**57:3a
metallic arsenic (chem.): *see* gray arsenic
metallic bond (chem.) **8:**57:3b
major ref in Molecules **24:**300:2a
inorganic compounds **15:**769:1b
minerals **24:**127:2b
metallic fibre (textile) **8:**58:1a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**315:2a
production **21:**512:2a
metallic wood-boring beetle, *or* jewel beetle (insect) **8:**58:1b
characteristics **21:**652:1a, *illus.* 651
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Metallo Magic" (work by Kemeny)
discussed in biography **6:**794:2b
metalloenzyme (biochem.)
applications of coordination compounds **15:**907:2a
see also specific enzymes by name, *e.g.,* catalase
metallogenic province (geog.) **8:**58:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
metallographic etching (chem.)
place in metallography **8:**58:2b
metallography (chem.) **8:**58:2b
metallurgy **8:**59:2b
steel processing **21:**382:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
metalloid (chem.) **8:**58:3b
properties of chemical elements **15:**953:2b
structure of organometallic compounds **15:**907:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
metallophone (mus. instru.) **8:**59:1a
history **24:**654:2b
metalloprotein (biochem.)
conjugated protein **14:**872:1a
metallurgy **8:**59:1a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**349:2a; Work and Employment **29:**936:1b *passim to* 941:1a
chemical process industries **21:**251:1b
extraction and processing **21:**335:1a, 407:1b *passzm to* 434:2a
materials processing **7:**930:3b
technological history **28:**455:1a, 462:2b
alchemy studies **25:**76:1b
ancient China 1673:1b
Europe **18:**682:1b
pre-Inca Andean civilization **26:**28:2b
Spain **28:**18:1a
toolmaking **28:**717:2a
use of
arsenic 15:987:2b
automation **14:**534:2a
clav minerals 24:188:2b
coordination compounds **15:**906:2b
halogen **15:**1001:2a
hydrogen **15:**958:2b
radio-frequency heating **9:**890:1a; **18:**534:2a *passim to* 536:2b
rare-earth elements **15:**1024:2b
welding **12:**566:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 725
see also specific metals by name. *e.g.,* copper; iron
metalmark (insect) **8:**59:2b
characteristics **21:**651:1a
metalogic **8:**59:3a
major ref: in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**272:2a
historical development **23:**249:2b
setting in logic studies **23:**234:2b
axiomatic syllogism **23:**267:1a
logical semantics **25:**720:1b
propositional calculus **23:**252:2b *passim to* 254:2b
use by Wittgenstein **12:**719:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
"Metalogicon" (work by John of Salisbury)
depiction of Bernard de Chartres **2:**144:3b
discussed in biography **6:**584:3b
metalpoint (art)
major ref in Drawing **17:**428:2b
metalwork (art) **8:**60:1b
major ref in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**142:1b
development in
Aegean civilizations **20:**228:1b
American Indian cultures **13:**400:2b *passim to* 407:2a, *illus.* 408
Anatolia **28:**900:1b
Celtic art **18:**683:2b, *illus.* 684
Central Asian arts **15:**741:2b *passim to* 750:2b, *rllus.*
East Asian arts **17:**629:1b *passim to* 691:1a. *illus.* Plates 1–3 fol. **17:**636, 9 and 11 fol. 660
Egyptian arts 18:194:1b
France **19:**456:2a
Ireland **21:**958:2a
Islamic art **22:83:**1b, 89:2b
Japanese art *rllus.* Plates 13 and 15 fol. **17:**684
Mosul school **8:**359:2a
Nineveh 8:717:2b
pre-Inca cultures **26:**28:2a
Renaissance interior design **17:**25:1b
Roman art and interior design **17:**20:1b
South Asian arts **27:**792:1a
Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plates 1, 2, and 4 fol. **27:**882
Visigothic art **12:**397:3b
history of profession **29:**936:1b
use in
enamelwork 17:168:1a
folk arts **19:**325:2a, 327:1a
jewelry **17:**466:1b
pottery **17:**106:1a, 108:2b
ritualistic objects **26:**869:1b. *illus.* Plates 2 and 4 fol. 874
sculpture 27:110:2a
tin processing **21:**428:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also specific artists and metals by name, *e.g.,* Cellini, Benvenuto; gold
metamathematics: *see* proof theory
metamechaniques, *or* metamatics (sculp.)
Tinguely **11:**788:1a
metamemory (psychol.)
reaction to aging **14:**721:1b
metameric segmentation, *or* metamerism (zool.): *see* segmentation
metamerism (colour effect)
colour constancy **16:**602:2b
metamictization (chem. and geol.)
thorium effect on monazite **24:**135:1a
metamorphic facies (geol.)
concept of metamorphism **24:**248:2b
Precambrian time **19:**829:2b
metamorphic grade (geol.)
metamorphic rock **24:**246:2b
metamorphic petrology (geol.)
metamorphic reactions **17:**585:2a
metamorphic rock **8:**60:3b
major refs. in The Earth **17:**570C:2b; Minerals and Rocks **24:**245:2b
petrology **17:**585:2a
classification 10:120:3a
composition
amphiboles 24:158:2b
chemical elements **15:**942:2b
marble 7:816:1b
olivines **24:**173:2a
phosphate minerals **24:**134:2b
dating
Precambrian Era **19:**827:1b
radiometric dating techniques **19:**778:1a, *tables* 785
mineral formation **24:**141:2b
Riecke's principle **10:**60:3a
sculpture **27:**46:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
metamorphism (geol.) 8:61:1b
major ref: in The Earth **17:**570C:2b
composition of Earth **15:**949:1a
conglomerates and breccias **24:**227:1a
metamorphic rock formation **24:**246:1a
mineral formation 24:141;2b
Precambrian time **19:**829:2b
research by Becker **2:**30:2a
temperature and pressure levels 24:143:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Metamorphose der **Pflanzen,** Die," *or* "Versuch die Metamorphose der Pflanzen zu erklaren" (treatise by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**186:1b
"Metamorphoses" (work by Apuleius): *see* "Golden Ass. The"
"Metamorphoses" (work by Ovid)
allegorical interpretation of creation **23:**113:1b
ancient Latin epyllions **22:**851:1b
discussed in biography **9:**19:2a
mythology
Actaeon **1:**70:1a
Arethusa **1:**539:1b
Medea **7:**998:2b
Narcissus and Echo **4:**350:1b
Pygmalion 9:819:2a
Pyramus and Thisbe **9:**823:3b
short story beginnings **23:**148:2b
metamorphosis (biol.) 8:61:2b
major ref in Biological Gronth and Development **20:**452:2b, *illus.* 453
characteristics **4:**45:3a; **20:**420:1a
hormonal effects **14:**910.2a
life cycle of
beetle larva **21:**653:2a
cirripedians **16:**851:1b
Echinodermata **17:**887:2a
eels **19:**224:1a. *illus*
flatfishes' eye migration **19:**269:1b
frogs and toads **13:**431:2b
respiratory structures **26:**777:1b
insects **21:**589:1b, 596:2a, *rllus.* 588
invertebrates **26:**657:2b
salamander **13:**427:2b
life-span **20:**474:2b
myths and legends **24:**724:1a. 725:2a
programmed cell death **16:**984:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
see also complete metamorphosis
"Metamorphosis, The," *or* "The Transformation," *or* "Die Verwandlung" (story by Kafka)
discussed in biography **6:**678:2b
Expressionist technique **23:**133:2a
German literature **20:**36:2a
"Metamorphosis of Pigmalion's Image and Certaine Satyres, The" (poem by Marston)
English literature **18:**580:1b
metanephridium tubule (invertebrate anat.)
description **8:**602:3a
metanephros (anat.) 8:61:3a
major ref: in Biological Growth and Development **20:**448:1a
anatomy of
frogs **19:**8:2a
humans **20:**463:2b
reptiles **26:**742:2b
development from archinephros **1:**530:2a
function of nephron **8:**603:1a
see also mesonephros; pronephros
Metaperrinites (fossil)
fusuline and ammonoid zones *table* **19:**867
metaphase (biol.)
cell division **8:**198:3b
mitotic metaphase chromosomes *illus* **3:**287
Metaphen (chem. compound): *see* nitromersol
metaphor **8:**61:3a
comparison with allegory **1:**277:2b
linguistic characteristics
figures of speech **11:**80:2b
meaning changes **23:**76:1b
slang **22:**572:2b
perspectives of
Bunyan **2:**637:2a
Miró 8:181:3b
use in
arts **14:**143:2b
literary symbolism **23:**89:2b
poetry **23:**96:2a
religious symbolism **26:**638:1a *passim ro* 642:1b
rhetoric **26:**804:2a
Tamil love poetry **27:**727:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
metaphyseal dysplasia (path.)
description 4:311:2b
"Metaphysic of **Morals"** (work by Kant): *see* "Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysic of Morals"
"Metaphysica," *or* "Metaphysics" (work by Aristotle)
develonment of Aristotelian philosophy **14:**62:2a *passim to* 68:2b
opposition to Platonic forms **18:**607:2b
subject matter 24:1:1b
"Metaphysica Vera" (work by Geulincx)
discussed in biography **5:**230:1a
Metaphysical Club (Am. org.)
establishment of Pragmatism **25:**646:1b
metaphysical conceit (lit.)
figures of speech **3:**512:3b
"Metaphysical Journal" (work by Marcel)
discussed in biography **7:**820:3b
Metaphysical painting, *or* pittura metafisica, *or* scuola metafisica (art) **8:**62:1a
contribution of
Carra **2:**895:1a
De Chirico **3:**928:3a
modern art development **25:**372:1b, *illus.*
Metaphysical poet (Eng. lit.) **8:**62:2a
comparison with
Marinism **7:**851:2a
Waller **12:**472:1a
role in
Baroque period 1:911:2a
English literature **18:**584:2b; **23:**226:2b
use of parables 23:111:1b
viewed by
Eliot **4:**452:3b
Johnson **22:**391:2b
Shakespeare **27:**278:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
metaphysics 24:1:1a: **8:**62:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/51

branches of philosophy
epistemology **18**:601:2b
philosophy of religion **25**:698:2a *passim to* 703:2a
philosophical schools and doctrines
Aristotelianism **14**:67:2a *passim to* 73:1a
Atomism **25**:579:1a
Cartesianism **15**:592:2b; **25**:759:1a
Confucianism **16**:659:2a
dualism **4**:245:3b
Eleaticism **4**:423:1a
Empiricism **25**:618:1a
Existentialism **25**:620:2b
Hegelianism **20**:555:1a
hylomorphism **6**:197:2b
Indian philosophy **21**:180:1a
Kantianism **22**:495:1b
Logical Positivism **25**:616:2b, 642:1a
Phenomenology **25**:634:2a
Positivism **25**:639:2a
Pre-Socratic philosophy **25**:744:2b
Pythagoreanism **25**:587:1b
Rationalism **25**:649:1b *passim to* 653:1a
Skepticism **25**:599:1b
Sophists **25**:604:1a
philosophy of
Aristotle **14**:65:2b
Averroës **1**:737:1b
Berkeley **2**:133:1a
Cantor **2**:819:2b
Comte **3**:511:1b; **25**:730:1a
Fichte **4**:760:2b
James **6**:488:3b
Kant **22**:491:1a
Parmenides **4**:423:1a
Plato **25**:880:1b; **25**:973:1a
Santayana **10**:431:2b
Schelling **10**:512:2a
Schopenhauer **10**:535:2a
Spencer **11**:84:2b
Whitehead **12**:636:2a
Wittgenstein **12**:719:3a
religions
Christianity **16**:314:2b
Jainism **6**:473:3b
Judaism **22**:462:2b
Taoism **28**:394:1b
topics
man **25**:561:1a
time **28**:652:2b
see also ontology; metaphysical doctrines, *e.g.*, Idealism; Materialism; and concepts of metaphysics, *e.g.*, Being
"Metaphysics" (work by Aristotle): *see* "Metaphysica"
"Metaphysik der Sitten, Die" (work by Kant)
discussed in biography **22**:494:1a
metaphysis (anat.)
function in bone structure **28**:303:2b
metaplasia (zool.) **8**:63:1a
cell differentiation **15**:620:2a
growth **20**:415:1a
regeneration **9**:1000:3a
Metapontum, *or* Metapontion (anc. city, It.) **8**:63:1a
Greek history **20**:243:1b
metaquartzite (rock)
description **9**:845:1a
metarhodopsin (biochem.)
human vision **27**:189:1b
metarteriole (physiol.): *see* precapillary
Metasequoia glyptostroboides (bot.): *see* dawn redwood
metasilicate (min.): *see* inosilicate
metasomatic metamorphism (min.)
kind of metamorphic process **8**:60:3b
metasomatic replacement (min.) **8**:63:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
metastable state (chem. and phys.) **8**:63:2b
property of nuclear isomerism **14**:348:2a
relation to radioactive isomeric transition **14**:349:2a
role in
mass spectroscopy **13**:601:1b
phosphorescence **9**:395:3b
photochemical reactions **15**:1093:1a
radiation detection systems **13**:607:1b
spectroscopic analysis **13**:576:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Metastasio, Pietro, *or* Pietro Armando Dominico Trapassi (It. poet) **8**:63:3a
association with Accademia dell'Arcadia **1**:524:3a
contribution to
Italian literature **22**:157:1b
opera seria **24**:627:1b
metastasis (path.)
cancer **15**:559:1a
metastatic carcinoma (path.)
priapism **26**:708:1a
metatarsal (bone) **8**:64:1a
foot **4**:870:3b
skeletal system **28**:298:2b, *illus.* 293
tarsal bones **11**:567:1b
metatarsalgia **8**:64:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
metate (Aztec tool)
cocoa production **19**:378:2b
metatexis (min.) **8**:64:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
metatheory **8**:64:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/21
see also metalogic; proof theory
metathesis (paleog.)
textual criticism of Bible **14**:759:2b
Metatron (angel) **8**:64:2a
Jewish mysticism **22**:464:1a
Metauro River, *or* Fiume Metauro, *or* Metro River, *or* Metaurus River (riv., It.) **8**:64:2a
Metaurus, Battle of the (Roman hist.)
Hannibal's strategy **5**:684:2a
Second Punic War **8**:64:2a; **20**:319:2a, *map* 317
Metaxa (distilled liquor)
production **2**:476:1b
Metaxas, Ioannis (Gr. states.) **8**:64:2b
opposition of Damaskinos **3**:865:3a
rule over Greece **14**:584:1b; **20**:386:1b
support of George II **5**:197:3a; **20**:385:2a
métayage, *or* mezzadria (land ownership) **8**:64:2b
Tuscan agriculture **22**:253:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
metazoan, *or* Metazoa (zool.)
mating behaviour **14**:680:2a
origins and evolution **25**:230:2a
phylogeny **9**:412:1a
reproduction and embryology **22**:989:2a
Metcalf, John (Br. engin.)
major ref. in Public Works **26**:363:1a
road design **28**:757:1b
Metcalfe of Fern Hill, Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Baron, 2nd Baronet (Br. colonial offi.) **8**:64:3a
negotiation of Amritsar treaty **1**:356:3b
view of Indian village life **21**:87:2a
Metchnikoff, Elie, *or* Ilya Ilich Mechnikov (Russ. biol.) **8**:64:3b
Metelli (Roman fam.)
role in Roman Republic **20**:329:1b
"Metello" (work by Pratolini)
discussed in biography **9**:667:3a
place in Italian literature **22**:161:1a
Metellus, Lucius Caecilius (Roman gen.) **8**:65:1b
role in First Punic War **20**:318:1a
Metellus Celer, Quintus Caecilius (Roman pol.) **8**:65:1b
Metellus Creticus, Quintus Caecilius (Roman gen.) **8**:65:1b
Metellus Macedonicus, Quintus Caecilius (Roman states.) **8**:65:2a
defeat of Andriscus **7**:622:1b
role in Roman conquest of Greece **20**:323:2a
Metellus Numidicus, Quintus Caecilius (Roman gen.) **8**:65:2a
association with Marius **7**:855:3a
influence on Roman Republic **20**:329:2a
Metellus Pius, Quintus Caecilius (Roman comdr.) **8**:65:2a
association with Pompey **9**:592:3a
invasion of Balearic Islands **28**:65:1b
role in Roman Republic **20**:331:2b
Metellus Pius Scipio, Quintus Caecilius (Roman pol.) **8**:65:2b
Metemma, Battle of (Af. hist.)
Ethiopian history **17**:826:1b
metempsychosis (rel. belief): *see* reincarnation
metencephalon (anat.): *see* cerebellum
Meteor (aircraft)
World War II **29**:624:1b
meteor, *or* falling star, *or* fireball, *or* shooting star (astron.) **8**:65:3a
major refs. in Solar System **27**:507:1b, 590:2a
astronomy **25**:856:2a
cosmology **16**:768:2b
meteoritics **8**:68:2b
observational astronomy **25**:856:2a
spectroscopic observations **13**:596:1b
studies of
Lovell **7**:518:2b
Schiaparelli **10**:515:1a
telescopic path analysis **23**:755:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also meteorite; meteoroid
Meteor (satellite)
use in meteorological study **19**:55:2a
"Meteor" (ship)
scientific study of Mediterranean Sea **23**:943:2b
"Meteor," *or* "Provetron" (work by Capek)
discussed in biography **2**:828:2a
Meteor Crater, *or* Arizona Meteor Crater, *or* Barringer Crater, *or* Canyon Diablo, *or* Coon Butte (crater, Ariz., U.S.) **8**:66:1a
impact crater *illus.* **16**:756
Meteor Deep (trench, Atl.O.)
Scotia Sea **10**:562:1a
meteor shower (astron.) **8**:66:1b
major ref. in Solar System **27**:594:1a
disintegrated comets **2**:203:2a; **8**:65:3b; **27**:582:2b
meteoroid streams **3**:483:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Metéora (monasteries, Gr.) **8**:66:1b
"Météores, Les" (work by Descartes)
development of atmospheric sciences **17**:574:2b
meteoric water (geophys.)
role in ore deposition **21**:338:1a, *illus.* 337
meteorite **8**:66:2b
major ref. in Solar System **27**:507:1a, 590:2a
achondrites **1**:63:3a
Antarctica **13**:853:1a
chemical elements **15**:934:1b
chondrule content **3**:261:3b
cosmology **16**:769:1a
density and development **10**:942:2a
Earth formation theory **15**:948:2a; **17**:568:1a; **24**:197:2a
extraterrestrial life **22**:999:2a
extraterrestrial material **25**:856:2b
Grootfontein **5**:510:1b
impact crater **16**:755:1a
meteoritics **8**:68:2b
minerals **24**:142:2b
olivines **24**:173:2b
radioactivity **14**:350:2b
sulfur **15**:989:2b
super-heavy elements **15**:1032:1b
tektites **11**:608:3b
uses
iron toolmaking **28**:717:1a
radiometric dating **19**:784:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also meteor; meteoroid and types of meteorites by name, *e.g.*, iron meteorite
meteorite crater **8**:66:3b
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16**:755:1a, *illus.* 756, 757
formation **27**:591:1a
lake basin **22**:546:2a
lunar craters **27**:546:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also Dalgaranga Crater; Haviland Crater; Henbury Craters; Kaali järv Craters; Meteor Crater; Wolf Creek Crater
Meteorite Observation and Recovery Project, *or* MORP (Can. astron. org.)
study of meteors and meteorites **27**:594:2b
"Météorites et la constitution géologique du globe" (work by Daubrée)
discussed in biography **3**:899:2a
meteoritic silica glass
formation **7**:230:2b
meteoritics (sci.) **8**:68:2b
place in astronomy **25**:856:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
meteorograph (meas. device)
invention by Dines **4**:101:1b
meteoroid (astron.) **8**:68:3a
major ref. in Solar System **27**:590:1b
meteor showers **8**:66:1b
spacecraft measurement **19**:57:1a
theories of origin **16**:768:2b
see also meteor; meteorite
meteoroid stream (astron.)
properties of comets **3**:483:2a
"Meteorological Essays and Observations" (work by Daniell)
discussed in biography **3**:876:2a
meteorological measurement
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:508:1b
atmospheric monitoring instrumentation **23**:779:1a
history of weather records **16**:491:1a
meteorological satellite: *see* weather satellite
"Meteorologische Zeitschrift" (Aus. pub.)
meteorological history **17**:578:2a
meteorology (sci.) **8**:68:3b
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:508:1b
agriculture **19**:109:2b
atmospheric sciences **17**:600:2b
comparison with climatology **3**:387:3a
contribution by
Cavendish **2**:975:3a
Dalton **3**:861:2a
Halley **5**:644:3b
Köppen **6**:954:2a
Opik **8**:967:1b
Earth sciences **17**:577:2a
geological sciences **4**:322:1b
legend of Saint Swithun's Day **11**:449:2a
use of
instrumentation **23**:779:1a
radiosonde **9**:894:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also climate; weather
Meteosat (satellite)
meteorological study **19**:55:2a
meter (lit., mus., and meas.): *see* metre
Meteren, Emanuel van (Flem. hist.)
views on Dutch history **23**:337:2b
metes and bounds (land description) **8**:69:2a
metestrus ensues (zool.)

reproduction in mammals **23:**383:2b
Metge, Bernat, *or* Bernardo Metge (Sp. poet) **8:**69:2a
contribution to Catalan literature **28:**83:2a
methacrylate (chem,)
⁄ use in photoengraving **26:**105:1a
methacrylic acid (chem.)
formula of carboxylic acid **15:**812:2b
methadone, *or* Dolophine hydrochloride (pharm.) **8:**69:2b
drugs and drug action **17:**501:1b
narcotics **13:**235:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
methamphetamine, *or* d-desoxyephedrine (pharm.) **8:**69:3b
drug abuse **13:**238:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
methanal (chem. compound): *see* formaldehyde
methandic acid (chem.): *see* formic acid
methane, *or* swamp gas (chem.) **8:**69:3b
acetylene **15:**790:2b, *table* 785
acid **15:**1063:1a
Jovian **13:**595:2b
Neptunian **27:**573:1b
Plutonian **27:**575:2b
Uranian **27:**571:2a
carbonium ions **2:**854:3a
carbonyl group **15:**805:1a
covalent bonding 14341:1b
cryogenics **26:**528:1b
fossil fuels **19:**590:2a *passim to* 610:2a
intestinal gas component **17:**294:2b
natural gas **8:**559:1a
liquefication **7:**390:1a
purification **21:**447:2a
origin of life **22:**993:1a
petrochemical **9:**343:2a
plastics and resins **21:**297:2b
single cell protein production **19:**399:2b
solubility *table* **23:**694
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
methane series (chem.): *see* paraffin hydrocarbon
methanol (chem. compound): *see* methyl alcohol
methapyriline, *or* Thenylene (pharm.) thiophene nucleus **11:**710:1b
methedrine (pharm.): *see* methamphetamine
metheglin (bev.)
type of mead **7:**987:1a
methemoglobin (biochem.)
hemoglobin **15:**133:2a
methemoglobinemia (path.) **8:**70:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
methionine (amino acid) **8:**70:1b
alkaloid synthesis **15:**883:2a
disorders
cystathioninuria **3:**832:2a
homocystinuria **6:**28:3b
liver **4:**699:1a
nutritional requirement **25:**54:2a
protein **14:**860:2a. *illus.* 868. 871
protein synthesis **19:**713:2a, *illus.*; **23:**1001:1b
methisazone (pharm.)
use in chemotherapy **17:**265:2a
metho-globinuria (path.)
anemic hypoxia **6:**206:1b
Method. the (acting): *see* Stanislavsky method
"Method Concerning Mechanical Theorems" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **1:**530:1a; **13:**931:1a
history of mathematics **23:**618:2b
"hlkthod de traicter les playes faites par **les** arquebuses et aulhes **bastons à** feu, La" (work by Paré)
discussed in biography **9:**148:3b
method of. . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* exhaustion, method of. except as below
"Method of Geometrical Representation of the Thermodynamic Properties of Substances by Means of Surfaces, A" (work by Gibbs)
discussed in biography 5251:3b
"Method of Reaching Extreme Altitudes, A" (work by Goddard)
development of rockets **29:**569:2b
discussed in biography **5:**322:2a
"Methode der Ethnologie" (work by Graebner)
discussed in biography 5404:1b
"Methode d'interprktation" (work by Gény)
influence on theory of natural law **25:**732:1a
"Méthode du **violon"** (work by Kreutzer)
discussed in biography **7:**5:3b
methodic doubt, *or* doubt (philos.) **8:**70:2a
major ref. in Descartes and Cartesianism **15:**591:1b
Cartesian metaphysics **25:**759:1b
Cartesian philosophy of religion **25:**699:1a
modern Rationalism **25:**650:2b
methodic error, *or* chemical error (chem.)
occurrence in chemical analysis **13:**551:1a
Methodism (rel.) **8:**70:2b
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**257:1a
Bible Belt **2:**194:2a
contribution of
Asbury **1:**614:2b
Charles 3:123:3a
Coke **3:**440:3a
Huntingdon **6:**161:2b
Simpson **10:**825:1b
Whitefield **12:**634:3a
definition of elder **4:**420:3a
development of ministry **8:**165:3a
doctrine of spiritual perfection **6:**2:3b
founding by
Wesley, Charles **12:**584:3b
Wesley, John **12:**585:1a
history of
Evangelical movement **1:**407:2a
Fundamentalism **5:**52:1a
Moravian Church **8:**310:2b
Pietism **9:**435:2b
Protestantism **26:**219:2b *passim to* 228:2a
rise during French Revolution **29:**79:1b
see also African Methodist Episcopal Church: African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church: Methodist Church, The: United Church of Canada: United Methodist Church: Wesleyan Church
Methodist Church, The: *see* United Methodist Church
Methodist Church, The, *or* Bible Chnstians
major ref in Protestantism **26:**257:2a
influence on Welsh language **22:**689:2a
Methodist Church of Canada: *see* United Church of Canada
Methodist Episcopal Church: *see* United Methodist Church
Methodist New Connexion: *see* Methodist Church, The
Methodist Protestant Church: *see* United Methodist Church
Methodist Revival (Br. rel. movement)
history of Methodism **26:**257:1b
Methodius, Saint (Christian theol.) **3:**830:3a
contribution to
Czechoslovak literature **16:**902:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**883:2a
influence on Moravia **8:**309:3b
invention of Cyrillic alphabet **3:**831:1a
role in Bohemian history **16:**914:2a
see also Cyril. Saint
Methodius 1 (Byz. monk.) **8:**70:3b
Methodius of Olympus (Christian apologist)
patristic literature **16:**308:2b
methodological Behaviourism
account of mental phenomena 24:122:2a
"Methodological Note, The" (work by Thomas and Znaniecki)
influence on sociology **27:**382:2a
methodology
empirical sciences **25:**723:1a
mathematics **23:**594:1a
philosophy
Kant **25:**763:1a
Leibniz **23:**242:2a
Mo-tzu **8:**207:1b
philosophy of science **25:**667:2a
Pragmatism **25:**646:1a
social sciences
geography **19:**925:1a
technological history **28:**453:1a
Methodology (Kantianism)
use in Kant's writings **25:**763:2a
"Methods and Aims in Archaeology" (work by Petrie)
contribution to archaeology **20:**637:2a
discussed in biography **9:**342:2a
"Methods of Ethics" (work by Sidgwick)
contribution to Utilitarianism **18:**641:1a; **25:**655:1a
discussed in biography **10:**783:1b
"Methods of Rlathematical Physics" (work by Courant and Hilbert)
discussed in biography **3:**681:2b
"Methodus incrementorum **directa** et **inversa"** (work by Taylor)
discussed in biography **11:**588:1a
"Methodus Plantarum Nova" (book by Ray)
discussed in biography **9:**961:3a
methotrexate (pharm.) 8:71:1a
treatment for choriocarcinoma **26:**726:1a
4-methoxybenzaldehyde (chem. compound): *see* anisaldehyde
methoxychlor, *or* 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-methoxyphenyl)ethane (chem. compound) 8:71:1a
Methuen (N.H., U.S.): *see* Salem
hlethuen, John (Br. dipl.)
Methuen Treaty negotiation **25:**1060:2a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Methuen of Corsham, Paul Sanford **Methuen,** 3rd Baron (Br. mil. of.) **8:**71:1a
Methuen **Treaty** (Port. hist.)
effect on Portugucsc–English trade 25:1060:2a, 1062:2b
role of Peter II **9:**327:2a
Methuselah, *or* Methushael (bibl. fig.) **8:**71:1b
methyl alcohol, *or* methanol. *or* wood alcohol. *or* wood spirit (chem. compound) **8:**71:1b
major ref in Chemical Compounds **15:**797:1a *passim to* 800:1a
amphoteric solvent **15:**1067:2b
characteristics **1:**228:2b
chemical process industry **21:**260:1b
effect on optic nerve **27:**200:2b
jet fuel **18:**487:1a
poison **17:**325:1b
production **15:**797:2b
reaction with sodium **15:**963:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
methyl bromide, *or* bromomethane (chem. compound) 8:71:2a
chemical process industry **21:**258:1a
2-methyl-3-butadiene (chem. compound): *see* isoprene
methyl chloride, *or* chloromethane (chcm. compound) **8:**71:2a
methyl ether (chem. compound)
carbohydrate structural studies **14:**886:2b
ether physical properties *table* **15:**803
molecular structure **8:**233:1b
use **4:**578:1a
methyl group (chern.) **8:**71:2b
methyl iodide (chem. compound)
photochemical reaction experiments **15:**1094:2b, *table* 1095
methyl isohutyl ketone, *or* 4-methyl-2-pentanone (chem. compound)
aldehyde and ketone physical properties *table* **15:**806
methyl isocyanate (chem. compound)
leakage at Bhopal 2:189:2a
methyl mercury dicyandiamide (fungicide)
toxicity **25:**896:2a
methyl methacrylate (plastics)
chemical process industry **21:**294:2b
4-methyl-2-pentanone (chem. compound): *see* methyl isobutyl ketone
4-methyl-3-penten-2-one (chem. compound): *see* mesityl oxide
methyl-phosphine (chem. compound)
description **9:**395:2a
2-methyl-2-propanol (chem. compound): *see* tertian-butyl alcohol
methyl salicylate (chem. compound)
synthesized from wintergreen **12:**708:3a
methyl sulfoxide (chem. compound): ***see*** dimethyl sulfoxide
methyl **yellow** (chcm. compound)
chemical Indicator **3:**158:**1b**
methylbenzene (chem. compound): *see* toluene
methyldopa (pharm.)
treatment of hypertension **17:**498:2a *passim to* 506:1b
methylene blue (dye) 8:71:2b
antimalarial properties 3:162:2a
methylene chloride, *or* dichlorornethane (chem. compound) 8:71:3a
methylene iodide, *or* diiodomethane (chem. compound)
derived from iodoform **6:**365:2b
methylenebis(dichlorophenol) (chem. compound)
synthesis and uses **3:**252:2a
methylenebis(trichlorophenol) (chcm. compound): *see* hexachlorophcne
methylenetetrahydrofolate reduetase deficiency (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* 23:1008
methylmalmonic acidemia (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23:**1008
methylmalonyl coenzyme **A** (biochem.)
function in metabolism **23:**985:2a
methylmorphine (pharm.): *see* codeine
methylpentene polymer (chem. compound)
plastics and resins **21:**294:1a
methylumbelliferone (dye)
use in lasers 7:171:1b
Methystieodendron **amesianum** (bot.)
description **13:**778:1b, *illus.* 781
metic (anc. Gr.) 8:71:3a
"Métier à tisser, Le" (work by Dib)
discussed in biography **4:**71:3b
Metiochos (son of Miltiades the Younger)
association with Danus I **8:**142:2a
Métis (people) 8:71:3a
Manitoba population **15:**537:2a
Red River rebellion **15:**506:2a
Riel's role **10:**61:3b
Seven Oaks Massacre **10:**665:3a
Metochites, Theodore (Byz. stats.) **8:**71:3b
contribution to
Byzantine scholarship **15:**441:2b
mosaic reconstruction in Kariye Cami **17:**187:1b

rivalry with Chumnus **3:**301:1b
metoclopramide (drug)
use as antiemetic **17:**510:2a
Meton (Gr. astron.)
discovery of Metonic cycle **8:**72:1a; **15:**462:1b, 464:2b
Metonic cycle, *or* lunar cycle (chron.) **8:**72:1a
major ref: in Calendar **15:**462:1b
place in Jewish religious year **22:**446:2b
position of golden number **5:**341:3a
tabulation into Julian period **6:**648:1a
metonymy (fig. of speech) **8:**72:1b
description **11:**80:2b
use in rhetoric **26:**804:2b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Metopaulias depressus (crab)
symbiosis with bromeliads **13:**815:1b
metope (arch.)
Doric frieze **27:**66:1a, *illus.*
Grecian painting **25:**327:1b
Metopium toxiferum (bot.): *see* poisonwood
Métraux, Alfred (Swiss anthro.) **8:**72:1b
influenced by Mauss **27:**378:1b
metre, *or* meter (lit.) **8:**72:2b
Chinese poetry **16:**231:1a
comparison to music *table* **24:**513
Eddaic poetry **27:**11:1b
epic poems 23:106:2a
heroic poetry **20:**742:1a
Islamic poetry **22:**48:1a
prosody **23:**88:2b, 98:2a
rhythm organization **10:**33:3b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
metre, *or* meter (meas. unit) **8:**72:2a
definition **6:**354:2a
measurement of Earth **17:**536:1b
measurement principles **7:**992:3a; **23:**788:1a
Peirce **9:**241:3a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also micrometre
metre, *or* meter (mus.) **8:**72:3b
chamber music **24:**568:1b
comparison to poetry *table* **24:**513
Native American culture **13:**381:1a
rhythm **10:**33:3a; **24:**513:1b
vocal music development **24:**606:1b
.for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also beat
Metre, Treaty of the (internat. agreement)
use of metric system **8:**73:2a
metre-kilogram-second system, *or* mks set, *or* mks system (meas.)
energy measurement standards **18:**441:1a
Giorgi **5:**275:1b
International System of Units **6:**354:1b
magnetism **18:**277:1b
metretes (meas. unit.) **8:**73:1a
Greek weight and measure system **23:**786:1b
metric, *or* distance function (math.)
major ref in Geometry **19:**980:1b
Hermitian **19:**974:2b
Riemannian **19:**972:1a
vector spaces **13:**536:1b
metric carat (gemology)
carat **2:**842:2a
metric space (math.) **8:**73:1a
major ref:in Geometry **19:**980:2a
for a list of related .subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
metric system (meas.) **8:**73:1b
major ref. in Principles, Methods. and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**787:2b
history of measurement theory **7:**992:2a
Lavoisier **22:**858:1a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also metre
metric system (mus.)
medieval Europe **24:**553:1b
see also metre
metric ton (meas.)
definition **11:**838:1a
"Metrica" (book by Hero)
discussed in biography **5:**879:1a
metrical doxology (rel.)
major ref in doxology **4:**206:1b
metrical tensor (math.)
definition **13:**545:1b
use **11:**638:2a
Metridium (Invertebrate)
characteristics **10:**577:3b, *illus.*
metrifonate (drug)
use as anthelmintic **17:**521:2b
metrizable space (math.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**980:1b
vector spaces **13:**536:1b
see also metric space
Metro (govt. org., Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.. U.S.): *see* Metropolitan Government
metro (transportation system): *see* subway
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc., *or* MGM (Am. movie Co.) **8:**73:2a
history of motion pictures **24:**384:2a *passim to* 406:2a
role of
Gibbons **5:**250:2b
Hanna and Barbera **5:**683:1b
Loew **7:**443:2b
Mayer **7:**973:2b
Thalberg **11:**670:2a
Metro River (riv., It.): *see* Metauro River
Metro Toronto Zoo (zoo. Ont., Can.) **8:**73:3b
Metrodorus (Gr. paint. and philos.)
contribution to Greco-Roman art **25:**329:2a
Metrodorus the Younger of Lampsacus (Gr. philos.)
comment on extraterrestrial life **22:**1001:1b
history of Epicureanism **25:**583:2b
Metroliner (U.S. train)
passenger service improvements **28:**799:2b
metrology (meas.) **8:**74:1a
major ref in Principles, Methods. and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**785:1b
spectroscopy **13:**569:1b
metron (poetry): *see* foot
metronidazole, *or* I-2-hydroxyethyl-2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole (drug)
antiparasitic use **17:**520:2b
metronome (mus. instru.) **8:**74:1b
use in
animal learning experiments **22:**874:1a *passim to* 885:1a
marking musical tempo **24:**512:2b
Metrophanes Kritopoulos (Gr. oatriarch and theol.) **8:**74:2a
metropolis (urban area): *see* metropolitan area
"Metropolis and Region" (work by Duncan)
analysis of urbanization **24:**263:2b
metropolitan (eccl. title) **8:**74:2b
association with
archbishop **1:**526:2b
primate **9:**699:3a
Eastern Orthodox church **17:**867:2b, 880:1a
metropolitan area, *or* metropolis (urban area) **8:**74:3a
definition **24:**261:2a
urban planning **16:**425:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
Metropolitan Correctional Center (bldg.. Chicago, Ill.. U.S.)
design by Weese **12:**556:1a
metropolitan examination (Chin. govt.)
civil service 16:115:1a
Metropolitan Government, *or* Metro (govt. org., Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.. U.S.)
experiment in city-county government **29:**350:2b
metropolitan hinterland
description **5:**937:1b
Metropolitan Manila, *or* National Capital Region (reg.. Phil.)
geography of Manila **23:**507:1a
Metropolitan Museum of Art (art museum. N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **8:**74:3a
contribution by
Avery **1:**738:3a
Cesnola **3:**43:3a
system of operation **24:**481:2b
Metropolitan Opera Association (Am. opera Co.) **7:**75:1a
contributions by
Bing 2:217:2a
Kahn **6:**683:1a
Metropolitan Opera House (bldg.. N.Y.C., N.Y.. U.S.)
importance to New York City **24:**876:2b. *rllus.* 868. 877
productions by Balanchine **1:**821:3a
style of stage machinery **28:**601:2b
Metropolitan Police Act (Br. law)
effect on British police system **25:**941:2a
implementation by Peel **9:**237:2a
Metropolitan Statistical Area, *or* MSA
description **5:**937:1b
Metropolitan Toronto Transit Commission, *or* TTC
transportation system of Toronto **28:**737:1b
hletropolitan Toronto Zoological Society
operation of Metro Toronto Zoo **8:**74:1a
Metrosideros excelsa (bot.)
symbiosis with tui **13:**747:1a
Metroum (temple. Gr.). *see* Great Mother of the Gods. Temple of the
Metsahine (Scand. deity): *see* Tapio
Métsovo, *or* Katára (mt. pass, Gr.)
Pindus Mountains **9:**451:3b
Metsu, Gabriel, *or* Gabriel Metzu (Du. paint.) **8:**75:1b
Metsys, Quentin (Flem. an.): *see* Massys, Quentin
Metternich, Klemens, Fiirst **von,** *or* Klemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothar. Fiirst von Metternich-Winneburg-Beilstein (Aus. states.) **8:**75:1a
Carlsbad Decrees **2:**873:1b
Congress of Vienna **12:**357:2a
conservatism **27:**480:2a
history of
Europe **18:**774:1a
Austria **14:**501:2b
Bohemia **16:**922:1b
Germany **20:**81:1b *passrm to* 85:1b
Italy **22:**228:2b
Napoleonic wars **18:**770:2b
relation to
Donizetti **4:**176:3a
Francis Joseph I **4:**929:1b
Gentz 5:187:2b
Kolowrat-Liebsteinsky **6:**942:3a
Napoleon **24:**747:1b
views on
Holy Alliance **6:**19:2a
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9:**837:3b
Mettray farm colon) (Fr juvenile pnson)
penological theories of Demetz **4:**4:1a
Mettur Dam (dam, India)
location **2:**969:1a
Mettur Project (waterway const., India)
importance to India **2:**969:1a
meturgeman (rel. office)
role in Jewish synagogue **11:**561:3b
Metz (Fr.) **8:**77:1a
cathedral stained glass **17:**197:2a
history
French acquisition **19:**481:1b
Merovingian Age **19:**451:1a, *map*
World War I **4:**855:3a
Metzeroth, G. (engr.)
engraving of Grafe *illus.* **5:**405
Metzger Post: *see* Butcher Post
metziltayim, *or* tzeltzelim (mus. instru.)
use in Temple of Jerusalem **26:**871:1a
Metzmacher, Pierre **Guilliaume** (Fr. art.)
lithograph of Béranger *illus.* **2:**117
Metzu, Gabriel (Du. paint.): *see* Metsu, Gabriel
Meudon (Fr.) **8:**77:2a
Meulen, Adam **Frans** van der (Flem. paint.) **8:**77:2b
Meunier, Constantin Emile (Belg. art.) **8:**77:2b
Meurthe-et-Moselle (Fr.) **8:**77:3a
Meuse (dept., Fr.) **8:**77:3b
Gothic sculpture **27:88:**1b
Meuse-Argonne, battles of (W.W. I) **8:**78:1a
Ardennes **1:**536:2b
Meuse River, *or* Maas River (riv., Eur.) **8:**78:1b
Ardennes **1:**536:2a
Belgium **2:**61:3a
European plain **18:**826:2a
harbours and sea works **26:**415:1a
Netherlands **23:**326:1a *passim to* 330:1a
Meuse Valley (reg.. Belg.)
Romanesque painting **25:**340:1b
Meusnier, Jean-Baptiste-Marie (Fr. engin.)
contribution to airship development **28:**823:2b
mevalonic acid (chem.)
discovery by Folkers **4:**863:1a
Mevleviyah (Muslim mystic sect): *see* Mawlawiyah
"Mevlud-i-Nehi," *or* "Mevlud-i-Peygamberi" (work by Suleyman Celebi)
discussed in biography **11:**366:2a
place in Islamic literature **22:**56:2b
"Mevo ha-Talmud" (work by Samuel ha-Nagid)
discussed in biography **10:**382:3a
Mew-hew-she-kaw (chief of Iowa Indians)
painting by Catlin *illus.* **6:**370
Mewar (hist. state, India): *see* Udaipur
Mewar painting **8:**78:2a
major ref: in South Asian Arts **27:**789:2a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 762
contribution by Sahibdin **10:**303:1a
depiction of Kama *illus.* **6:**699
Mewati (people): *see* Mina
Mewati (Indian dial.)
Rajasthan state 21:119:2a
Mewewa (Eth.)
Italian occupation **22:**233:1a
mews (stables) **8:**78:2b
Mexia, Ynes Enriquetta Julietta (Am. bot.) **8:**78:3a
Mexianthns mexicanus (bot.)
discovery by Mexia **8:**78:3a
Mexica (people): *see* Aztec
Mexicali (Mex.) **8:**78:3a
association with Calexico **2:**740:3a
Mexican **abelia,** *or* Abelia floribunda (shrub)
description **2:**835:3b
Mexican ash, *or* Fraxinus uhdei (tree)
description **1:**620:3a
Mexican beaded lizard (reptile)
description **5:**262:1a
Mexican **bedbug** (insect): *see* cone-nose bug
Mexican beech, *or* Fagus mexicana, *or* haya (tree)
description **2:**42:3b
Mexican black hawk (bird): *see* common black hawk
Mexican cypress (tree): *see* Montezuma cypress
Mexican elder (bot.): *see* blue elder
Mexican free-tailed bat, *or* Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana (mammal)
formation of nurser) colonies **23:**413:1b
migration **23:**416:1a

Mexican fruit fly, *or* Anastrepha ludens (insect)
description **5:**27:2b
Mexican hairless, *or* Chinese dog (breed of dog) **8:**78:3b
Mexican hallucinogenic mushroom, *or* Psilocybe mexicana
poisonous mushroom *table* **25:**902
properties **8:**463:1b
source of psilocin and psilocybin **9:**758:3a
use in drug cults **13:**241:1b
Mexican hat dance, *or* jarabe tapatío
form of jarabe **6:**504:3a
Mexican Independence Day
history of Mexico **24:**42:1b
Mexican jumping bean (shrub seed) **8:**78:3b
tallow tree **11:**525:1a
Mexican jumping bean moth, *or* Laspevresia saltitans (insect)
association with Mexican jumping' bean **8:**78:3b
description **8:**914:3a
Mexican lion (mammal): *see* puma
Mexican moccasin, *or* cantil (snake)
characteristics **8:**211:1b
Mexican narrow-mouthed toad, *or* Hypopachus cuneus. *or* sheep frog (amphibian)
description **8:**517:2b
Mexican Nile (riv., Mex.): *see* Nazas River
Mexican poppy, *or* Argemone mexicana (bot.)
description **9:**695:1a
Mexican process (met.): *see* patio process
Mexican Revolution 8:78:3b
major ref. in Mexico **24:**47:2b
Anarchist Influence **27:**462:1a
effect on
Indian culture **13:**355:1b, 358:2a
land ownership **26:**1012:1a
Mexico Citv **24:**54:2a
role of
Cárdenas del Rio **2:**859:2b
United States **12:**691:2b; **29:**252:1b
Zapata **12:**897:1a
Veracruz incident **12:**312:3a
Mexican Revolutionary Party (Mex. pol. party): Institutional Revolutionary Party
Mexican shrimp plant (bot.)
description **10:**769:1b
Mexican stonecrop, *or* Sedum mexicanum (bot.)
description **11:**287:1a
Mexican tiger heron, *or* bare-throated tiger heron, *or* Tigrisoma mexicanum (bird)
description **5:**884:1a
Mexican topminnow, *or* Goodeidae (fish)
classification **19:**251:2a
viviparity **19:**248:2b
Mexican tulip poppy (bot.): *see* golden cup
"Mexican Ulysses, A" (work by Vasconcelos)
discussed in biography **12:**276:2b
Mexican volcano rabbit, *or* Romerolagus (mammal)
extensive burrowing system **23:**441:2a
Mexican War (U.S.-Mex. hist.) **8:**79:2a
Battle of Buena Vista **2:**605:3a
effect on Los Angeles **23:**311:2a
opposition by Lincoln **23:**44:1b
place in U.S. history **29:**227:1a
role of
Bidwell **2:**202:2b
Frémont **4:**972:2b
Houston **6:**86:2b
Jackson **6:**459:1b
Kearny **6:**779:2b
Lamar **7:**114:1b
Lee **7:**236:1a
Polk **9:**566:2a
Scott **10:**566:2b
Stockton **11:**279:1b
Texas Rangers **9:**935:3b
Mexicana Airlines 8:79:3a
Mexicanero (people)
North Mexican Indian cultures **13:**355:2b
Mexico, *or* United Mexican States, *or* Estados Unidos Mexicanos **24:**27:1a, *map* 31; **8:**79:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture
avocado **1:**743:1a
cocoa **19:**378:2b
ejido **4:**408:3b
land reform **7:**135:1b; **22:**562:1a
peasantry **16:**887:1b
arts
American Indian art **13:**401:1b
architecture
Baroque **13:**1021:1a, *illus.*
modern **13:**1051:2a
Neoclassical 13:1029:2a
Renaissance 13:1009:2a
dance **25:**1019:1a
folk arts **19:**326:2a, 332:2b, *illus.* 333
dance **19:**320:1b *passim to* 323:2b
folklore **19:**307:1b
literature **22:**844:2a
children's literature **23:**210:1a
encyclopaedia **18:**376:1b
metalwork 17:166:2b
motion pictures **24:**405:2b
painting **25:**373:1b
pottery 17:123:1a
printmaking 26:129:2b
sculpture **27:**56:2b, 57:2a
colonial era **27:**103:2a
Olmec sculpture **26:4:**1a
commerce, industry and mining
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* 8:160
fossil fuel *tables* **19:**592, 600
natural gas production, reserves, and trade *table* 8:162
petroleum production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**163
gold production, reserves, and trade *fable* **8:**160
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* 8:161
manganese production, reserves. and trade *table* **8:**162
maquiladora factories **7:**809:2a
phosphate production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**163
trade **24:**983:1a
zinc production, reserves, and trade *table* 8:164
communications
broadcasting **15:**225:1a
magazines **26:**487:2b
constitution and law
labour law **15:**405:2b
private property definition **22:**838:2a
customs and traditions
cuisine **19:**698:1a
zoo development **12:**932:1b
economics, finance, and currency
public enterprise **26:**349:1a
education **18:**50:2b, 94:1b
religious education **26:**619:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**812
government
Rurales **10:**243:3a
history **22:**817:1b *passim to* 831:2b, *map* 828
Alamo **1:**200:2a
Cárdenas del Rio **2:**859:2b
Cortts **3:**653:2b
Escocts and Yorkino **4:**555:2b
French intervention **18:**777:2b
Battle of Puebla **9:**784:2b
Pastry War **9:**192:1a
independence movement
Congress of Chilpancingo **3:**214:3a
Plan de Iguala **6:**250:3a
United Provinces of Central America **12:**150:3b; **15:**693:1b
La Reforma **9:**995:1b
Mexican Revolution **8:**78:3b
Zapata **12:**897:1a
Sinarquismo **10:**829:1b
United States relations
Gadsden Purchase **5:**71:3a
Poinsett **9:**545:2b
Texas history **29:**414:1a *passim to* 417:1b
Wilson Administration **12:**691:2b
for an outline of the history of Mexico see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951: 952; 966: 971; 974
labour and management
peonage **9:**271:1a
trade unionism **29:**979:1a
language
Indian languages **22:**785:2a
physical geography
Chapultepec **3:**96:2a
earthquake disaster **17:**614:2b
Humboldt **6:**141:2a
karst landscape **16:**750:2a
monsoonal tendencies **16:**464:2a
Pacific Coast Ranges **24:**996:1a
plateaus **16:**724:2b
Rio Grande **24:**1023:1a
Rocky Mountains **24:**997:1b, *illus.*
population and demography
American Indians **13:**352:1b *passim to* 361:1b, *maps* 356, 360
racial distribution **24:**975:2a
religion
anticlericalism **1:**451:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**940:2a
social issues
drug use and abuse **13:**230:1a *passim to* 236:1b
social classes **27:**357:2b. 360:1a
transportation
railway systems of selected countries *table* **28:**787
see also provinces, cities. physical features. and significant persons and historical events by name
Mexico. *or* Méjico (state. Mex.) **8:**81:3a
blexico (Mo.. U.S.) **8:**81:3b
location *map* **29:**158
México. D.F. (Mex.): *see* Mexico Citv
Mexico; Federal District of, *or* México Distrito Federal (dist.. Mex.) **8:**82:1a
Mexico City **24:**54:1b
hlexico. Gulf of (gulf, N.Am.) **8:**82:1b
major refs. in North America 24:1020:2b; Oceans 25:168:1a, *table* 166
associated features
Apalachee Bay **1:**476:2b
Atlantic Ocean 25:173:1a
Caribbean Sea 24:1018:2b
salt dome **10:**364:1b
Tampa Bay **11:**532:3b
coastline sedimentation **16:**753:1b
drainage **24:**970:2a
geochronology
sedimentary facies **19:**765:1a
Tertiary deposits **19:**886:2b
location *map* **29:**158
meteorological influences
climatic controls **29:**164:2b
weather disturbances **16:**464:2a, 482:1a
oil fields **19:**592:2a
tidal range **16:**752:1a
Mexico, Lake (I., N.Am.)
physiography of North America **24:**971:1b
Mexico, National Autonomous University of, *or* Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (univ., Mexico City, Mex.) **8:**82:2a
Latin American education **18:**95:1b
Mexico City **24:**53:1b
mosaic art 17:189:1b, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 188
Mexico, Valley of (val , Mex.)
archaeological remains **24:**37:2b
Mexico Basin (basin. Gulf of Mex.) **8:**82:2b
Mexico City, *or* Ciudad de Mexico. or. Mexico. D.F. (Mex.) **24:**51:1a; **8:**82:2b
arts
colonial architecture **13:**1021:1a, *illus.*
mosaics 17:189:2a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 188
land subsidence **20:**24:2a; **26:**444:2b
location **8:**597:1a
Mexican War **24:**43:2b
Olympic Games of 1968 **25:**201:1b
subway tunnels **26:**453:1b
urbanization statistics 25:1043:1a
see also Tenochtitlán
México Distrito Federal (dist., Mex.): *see* Mexico, Federal District of
meyasu-hako (Japanese hist.)
use in Tokugawa period **22:**320:2a
Meydan-e Shah (plaza, Esfahan, Iran)
architecture **22:**97:2a, *illus.* 98
location *map* **21:**857
Meyer, Adolf (Am. psychiatristj **8:**83:1a
influence on Sullivan **11:**375:3b
Meyer, Adolph (Ger. arch.)
collaboration with Gropius **5:**510:2a
Meyer, Conrad Ferdinand (Swiss writ.) **8:**83:2a
contribution to Swiss literature **20:**34:2b
Meyer, D. (art.)
engraving of Stumpf *illus.* **11:**332
Meyer, Eduard (Ger. hist.)
approach to Jewish history **22:**403:2a
Meyer, Eugene (.Am. publ.) **8:**83:2b
management of "The Washington Post" **12:**511:1b
Meyer, Hannes (Swiss arch.)
contribution to Bauhaus **1:**970:1b
Meyer. Henry (Am. art.)
engraving of
Decatur *illus.* **3:**948
Middleton *illus.* 8:110
Meyer, Johann Jakob (art.)
painting of Bernoulli *illus.* 2:154
Meyer, Joseph (Ger. au.)
development of encyclopaedias **18:**382:2a
Meyer, Julius Lothar (Ger. chern.) **8:**83:3b
structure of periodic table of elements **15:**950:1a
Meyer, Jürgen Bona (Ger. philos.)
contribution to psychological neo-Kantianism **22:**497:1b
Meyer, Kuno (Ger. schol.) **8:**83:3a
Meyer, Leonard (Am. mus. theorist)
theories on music **24:**494:1b
Meyer, Marie-Paul-Hyacinthe (Fr. ling.) **8:**84:1a
Meyer, Ray, *or* Raymond Joseph Meyer (Am. coach) **8:**84:1a
Meyer, Viktor (Ger. chem.) **8:**84:1b
Mever. Wilhelm Christian (Ger. sculp.)
Berlin porcelain group *illus.* 2:138
Meyer Dik, Ayzik (Jewish au.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29:**1036:1a
Meyer-Lübke, Wilhelm (Swiss-Ger. ling.) **8:**84:2a
Meyerbeer, Giacomo, *or* Jakob Liebmann Meyer Beer (Ger. comp.) **8:**84:2b
contribution to French grand opera **24:**632:2a
Meyerhof, Otto (Ger. biochem.) **8:**84:3a
bleyerhold, Vsevolod Yemilyevish (Russ. thea. producer. dir. and act.) **8:**84:3b
association with Prokofiev **9:**725:1b
development of
biomechanics **2:**225:2a; **28:**527:1b
Soviet culture 28:1002:2a
influence on
Russian theatre **11:**678:2b; **28:**547:1a
theatrical production **28:**556:2b, 589:1b, 606:1a
"Meyers Enzyklopädisches Lexikon," *or* "Meyers Enzyklopädisches Lexikon in 25 Bänden, mit 100 signierten Sondergeiträgen" (Gcr. encycl.) **8:**85:1b

hleyerson, **Émile** (Fr. chem. and philos.) **8:**85:1b
Meykantatevar (Indian au.) contribution to Saiva-siddhanta literature **21:**199:1a
Meymaneh (prov., Afg.): *see* Faryab
Meymaneh, *or* Maimana (Afg.) **8:**85:2a
Meynell, Alice Christiana Gertrude (Br. au.) **8:**85:2a
Meynell, Sir Francis Meredith **Wilfrid** (Eng. designer) **8:**85:2b
Nonesuch Press **26:**102:1b
Meynell, Gerard (Eng. publ.) publication of "The Impnnt" 26:100:2a
Meynell, Hugo (Br. sportsman) fox hunting 4:912:3a
Meza mate (deity) significance in Baltic religion 183907:1b
Mezdurecensk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Mezhdurechensk
Mézenc, Mount (mt., Fr.) Ardèche **1:**535:3a
Mezenskaya Guba, *or* Mezen Inlet (gulf. U.S.S.R.) *major ref. in* Oceans **25:**169:2a, *table* 166
feature of White Sea **12:**633:3a
Mezentsev, N. V. (Russ. offi.) assassination **11:**710:2b
mezereon, *or* Daphne mezereum (bot.) description **3:**881:3a
poisonous plants *table* **25:**903
Mezhdunarodny Investitsionny Bank: *see* International Investment Bank
Mezhdurechensk, *or* Mezdureccnsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**85:3a
Mézières, Philippe de, *or* Philippe de Maizières (Fr. knight) **8:**85:3a
Mezo-Kersztes, Battle of (Tur. hist.) victory of Mehmed III **7:**1014:3a
Mezquita, La (mosque, Córdoba, Sp.): *see* Córdoba, Great Mosque of
mezraa (Tur. rural settlement) description **28:**895:1a
mezuza, *or* mezuzah (Judaism) **8:**86:1a *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 826
mezza **maiolica,** *or* halb-fayence, *or* mezza majolica **8:**86:1b
pottery **17:**103:2b
mezzadria (land ownership): *see* métayage
mezzo-relievo (sculp.) relief sculpture 9:1015:3b
mezzo-soprano, *or* mezzo (vocal mus.) **8:**86:2a
characteristics **28:**97:1b
range **11:**17:3b
Mezzogiorno (reg.. It.) **8:**86:2a *major ref. in* Italy **22:**256:2a
Mezzogiorno Question (It. hist.) assistance by government **22:**175:2b, 181:2b
mezzotint, *or* black manner. *or* manière noire (printmaking) **8:**87:1a
rnajor ref in Printmaking **26:**113:1a
contribution by
Cousins **3:**689:1b
Lupton **7:**567:1b
Siegen **10:**787:1a; 26:124:2a
development 26:124:2a
MFA (Port. pol. movement): *see* Armed Forces Movement
Mfecane, *or* Difaqane (Af. hist.) **8:**87:1b
major ref: in Southern Africa **27:**923:1a
relation to
Shaka **10:**689:3a
Sobhuza 1 **10:**918:1b
Mfengu, *or* Fingo (people) **8:**87:2a
history of southern Africa **27:**923:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
mfon (W.Af. k.) ruler of Bamum **1:**855:1a
M'fumbiro Mountains (mts.. Af.): *see* Virunga Mountains
M.G. (automobile)
British Leyland corporate history **2:**250:3b
Mg (chem.): *see* magnesium
MG34 (Ger. machine gun) small arms development **29:**561:2b
MG42 (Ger. machine gun) **8:**87:2b
MGB, *or* Ministervo Gosudarstvennoy Bezopasnosti, *or* Ministry of State Security (Sov. govt.) association with KGB **6:**826:2b
role in Soviet intelligence operations **21:**721:1b
MGM (Am. movie Co.): *see* Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc.
mgon khang (Tib. Buddhism) use in worship of dharmapalas **4:**56:3b
Mgon-po (Buddhist deity): *see* Mahakala
MHD (phys.): *see* magnetohydrodynamics
MHD **deflection** (mil. sci.): *see* magnetohydrodynamic deflection
MHD duct (phys.) *major ref: in* Energy Conversion **18:**524:2b
Mhi, **An** (co., Ire.): *see* Meath
Mhlangana (Zulu chief) assassination of Shaka **10:**689:3b
mho (elec.): *see* reciprocal ohm
Mhondora (Af. cult) role of dance **13:**153:1a
Mhow, *or* Mau (India) **8:**87:3a
MHS (med.): *see* multiphasic health screening
"Mhudi" (work by Plaatje) discussed in biography **9:**490:2b
MI-5, *or* Security Service (Br. govt.) **8:**87:3a
structure of British intelligence operations **21:**721:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
MI-6, *or* Secret Intelligence Service (Br. govt.) **8:**87:3b
structure of British intelligence operations **21:**721:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Mi dots, *or* Mi tien (paint. technique) development by Mi Fei **8:**88:2b
Mi Fei, *or* Hai-yüeh Wai-shih, *or* Hsiang-yang Man-shih, *or* Mi Fu, *or* Yüan-chang (Chin. art.) **8:**87:3b
comparison with Hsia Kuei **6:**98:2b
style of landscape painting **17:**643:2a
Mi-la ras-pa (Tib. poet) development of Tibetan Buddhism **15:**292:2a
teaching of Bka'-brgyud-pa **2:**250:2b
hli-'pham of Khams (Tib. au.) contribution to Tibetan literature **15:**294:1b
Mi-Sinai tune (vocal mus.) **8:**88:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Mi-son (Viet.): *see* My Son
Mi **tien** (paint. technique): *see* Mi dots
Mi-tshe-ring (Tib. 'cham drama) role in Tibetan 'cham **15:**738:2b
Mi yu-jen (Chin. art.) comparison to Hsia Kuei **6:**98:2b
Miacidae (extinct mammals) characteristics **2:**882:2b
Miacis (extinct mammals) **8:**88:3a
ancestry of dogs **25:**527:1a
comparison with Procerberus **23:**468:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Miami (people) **8:**88:3b
Woodlands peoples **13:**344:2a. *rnap for a list of related* subjects *see* PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Miami (Ariz., U.S.) location **5:**304:3b
Miami (Fla., U.S.) **8:**89:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Miami Beach **8:**89:2a
Orange Bowl game **8:**977:3b
Miami (Okla.. U.S.) **8:**89:2a
Miami Beach (Fla., U.S.) **8:**89:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Miami **8:**89:1a
Miami Dolphins (Am. football team) coached by Shula **10:**771:3b
"Miami Herald, The" (Am. news.) **8:**89:2b
Miami River, *or* Great Miami River (riv., Ohio, U.S.) **8:**89:3a
Miami Seaquarium (oceanarium, Miami, Fla.. U.S.) **8:**89:3a
Miami University (univ.. Oxford, Ohio, U.S.) Ohio education **29:**394:1b
Miami Valley region (econ. reg., Ohio, U.S.) economic diversity of Ohio **29:**393:2a
Miamisport (Ind., U.S.): *see* Peru
mian farsh (carpet) use **17:**74:1b
miang (food): *see* leppet-so
Miani, Battle **of** (Sind-Br. conflict) **8:**89:3b
Miani, Giovanni (It. expl.) exploration of Ituri Forest **13:**99:2b
mianserin (drug) antidepressant drug *table* **23:**970
Mianwali (Pak.) **8:**89:3b
Mianyang (China): *see* Mien-yang
Miao, *or* Hmong. *or* Hmu. or Hmung, *or* Meo (people) **8:**90:1a
demography of
China **16:**50:2b, *map* 51
Fukien 16:186:1b
Hunan 16:188:2b
Hupeh **16:**175:2a
Kwangsi **16:**183:1b
Kwangtung **16:**195:2b
Kweichow **16:**198:2a, *illus.* 199
Szechwan **16:**201:1b
Yunnan **16:**204:1b
Laos **27:**811:2b
East Asian cultures **14:**184:2a, 193:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Miao language, *or* Meo language (lang.) classification **22:**595:2a
Miao-Yao languages **8:**90:2a
Miao-li (co.. Tai.) **8:**90:1b
location *map* **28:**389
Miao-li (Tai.) **8:**90:2a
location *map* **28:**389
Miao-li county **8:**90:1b
Miao-ti-kou I (anthro.) Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**66:2b, *map* 65
Miao-Yao languages **8:**90:2a
distribution in China **16:**51:1b
Sino-Tibetan languages **22:**721:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Miaoulis, Andreas Vokos (Gr. patriot) **8:**90:2a
miarole (geol.) feature of igneous rocks **24:**206:2a
miarolitic cavity (geol.): *see* druse
miarolitic rock type of igneous rock **24:**206:2a
miasma (biol.) Lister **7:**394:3a
Miass (U.S.S.R.) **8:**90:2b
Miassin, Leonid Fyodorovich (Russ. dancer): *see* Massine, Léonide
"Miasto mojej matki" (work by Kaden-Bandrowski) discussed in biography **6:**675:2b
Mibu (Buddhist pr.): *see* Ennin
mica **8:**90:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**168:2a
comparison with illites 24:184:2b
electrical resistivity *fable* **23:**667
transformation into clay minerals **20:**5:1a; **27:**495:1b
use in
iconoscopes **15:**238:2b
light polarization **23:**14:1b; **26:**496:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also hydrous mica
Mica Dam (dam. Can.) world dams *table* **3:**863
Micah (Heb. pr.) role in Book of Judges **14:**785:1a
Micah (Heb. prophet) prophecies **14:**795:1b; **22:**408:2a
Micah, Book of **8:**90:3b
major ref in Biblical Literature **14:**795:1b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Micaiah (Heb. prophet) prophecy in books of Kings **14:**789:2b
role in Biblical Judaism **22:**408:1a
micelle (chem.) **8:**91:1a
major ref: in Matter **23:**714:2b, *illus.*
function in human digestion **17:**293:1b
Michael, *or* Mikha'el. *or* Mikha'il (archangel) **8:**91:1a
angelology **1:**400:1a
biblical literature **17:**383:1a
see also Mikal
Michael (k. of Bulg.): *see* Boris I
Michael, *or* Miguel (k. of Port.) 8394:1a
history of Portugal **25:**1061:2a
king *list* **9:**633
opposition to Maria 11 **7:**839:2a
Michael (k. of Rom.) **8:**94:1b
Michael, *or* Mikhail Fyodorovich Romanov (tsar of Russ.) **8:**94:2b
association with
Stroganov family **11:**322:2a
Wladyslaw **4:**41:2a
election during Time of Troubles **11:**947:3a
establishment of Romanov dynasty 10:159:3b; **28:**976:1b
tsar *list* **12:**136
Michael, *or* Michael the Brave, *or* Mihai Basarab, *or* Mihai Viteazul (prince of Walachia) **8:**94:3b
major ref in Romania **26:**970:1b
association with
Alba Iulia **1:**206:1a
Bathory **1:**958:2a
"Michael" (poem by Wordsworth) English literature **18:**595:1a
"hlichael" (W.W. I plan) strategy in German campaign **21:**748:2b
Michael I (Russ. grand prince) Principality of Tver **12:**75:1a
Michael I (Syriac patriarch) contribution to Syriac literature **11:**470:2b
Michael I Rhangahe (Byz. emp.) **8:**91:2a
association with
Charlemagne **15:**758:1a
Leo V **7:**271:3b
emperor *list* **2:**699
history of Byzantine Empire **15:**432:1b
Michael **II** (Byz. emu.) **8:**91:3a
emperor *list* **2:**699
history of Byzantine Empire **15:**432:2a
Michael **II** Angelus (ruler of Epirus) history of Albania **13:**212:2b
Michael III, *or* Michael the Amorian, *or* Michael the Drunkard (Byz. emp.) **8:**92:1b
association with Basil I **1:**936:1b
contribution to coinage **16:**538:2a
emperor *lrst* **2:**699
history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**433:1b
Moravia **16:**914:2a
Michael **III,** *or* Mihailo Obrenovic (prince of Serbia) **8:**94:3a
history of Serbia 29:1073:1b
influence on Balkan League **1:**833:2a
Michael **IV,** *or* Michael the Paphlagonian (Byz. emp.) **8:**92:2b
association with Harald III Sigurdsson **5:**693:1b
emperor *list* **2:**699
Michael V Calaphates, *or* Michael V

Caulker (Byz. emp.) **8:**92:3a
emperor list **2:**699
Michael **VI** Stratioticus (Byz. emp.) **8:**92:3a
emperor *list* **2:**699
Michael VII Ducas, or Parapinaces (Byz. emu.) **8:**92:3b
associatidn with' ·
Eudocia Macrembolitissa **4:**591:2b
Robert **10:**102:3a
emperor list **2:**699
hlstory of Byzantine Empire **15:**437:2a
Michael VIII **Palaeologus** (Byz. emp.) **8:**93:1a
association with
Acropolites **1:**69:1b
Arsenius Autorianus **1:**592:3b
Baybars **1:**978:1b
John XI Becchus **6:**576:2a
contribution to coinage **16:**542:2b
emperor *list* **2:**699
role in
Albanian history **13:**212:2b
Bvzantine restoration **15:**440:1a: **16:**835:1b
conquest of Constantinople **1:**827:1b; **17:**869:2b; **22:**151:1b
Greek hlstory **20:**380:1a
second Council of Lyon **7:**591:2a
Michael IX **Palaeologus** (Byz emp) **8:**93:3b
Michael Autorianus (patriarch of Constantinople)
role in Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**869:2b
Michael Borisovich (prince of Tver)
conflict with Ivan III **28:**973:2a
Michael Cerularius (patriarch of Constantinople) **8:**95:1a
conflict with
Isaac I Comnenus **6:**395:1a
Leo IX **7:**274:1a; **22:**198:2b
role in
Byzantine religious history **15:**437:2b
Schism of 1054 **11:**627:2b; **16:**264:2a: **17:**869:1b
Michael Ducas Angelus Comnenus (despot of Epirus)
history of
Albania **13:**212:2b
Byzantine Empire **15:**439:2b
Greece **20:**379:2a
Michael Khorobrit (prince of Vladimir)
hlstory of Russia **28:**971:2a
"Michael Kohlhaus" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6:**907:1b
Michael of Cesena (It. cler.)
conflict with John XXII **6:**574:1a; **8:**867:2b
Michael **Ragoza** (metropolitan of Kiev)
role in Union of Brest-Litovsk **2:**503:1b
"hlichael Robartes and the Dancer" (work by Yeats)
English literature **18:**600B:2a
Michael the **Amorian,** or Michael the Drunkard (Byz. emp.): see Michael III
Michael the Brave (prince of Walachia): see Michael
Michael the Paphlagonian (Byz. emp.): see Michael IV
Michael Wisniowiecki, or Michal Korybut Wisniowiecki (k. of Pol.) **8:**94:1a
association with John III Sobieski **6:**577:1b
role in Polish hlstory **25:**927:2b
Rlichaelis, Caroline (Ger. Romanticist): see Schelling, Caroline
Michaelis, Georg (chancellor of Ger.) **8:**95:1b
role in World War I **20:**93:1a
hlichaelis, Karin (Dan. au. and psychol.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2a
Michaelis, Leonor (Ger. biochem.)
study of enzymes **15:**1061:1a
Michaelis–Menten hypothesis (biochem.) **8:**95:2a
use in study of enzymes **14:**879:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Michaeliskirche (church, Hildesheim. W.Ger.): see Sankt Michael
Michaelmas, or Feast of Saint Michael and All Angels (Christian festival) **8:**95:2b
"Michaelmas Terme" (play by Middleton)
English literature **18:**584:1b
Michaels, Leonard (Am. au.)
contribution to American literature **29:**200:2b
Michajlovka (U.S.S.R.): see Mikhaylovka
Michal (w. of David)
marriage to David **3:**906:3a
Michal Korybut Wisniowiecki (k. of Pol.): see Michael Wisniowiecki
Michaud, Code (Fr. law)
policies of Richelieu **10:**51:2b
Michaud, Joseph (Fr. journ. and hist.)
publication of biographical encyclopaedia **18:**377:2a
Michaux, **André** (Fr. bot.) **8:**95:3a
Michaux, Ernest (Fr. inv.)
development of bicycle 2:198:3a
Michaux, Henri (Fr. paint. and poet) **8:**95:3a
contribution to French literature **19:**581E:1a
Michaux, Pierre (Fr. inv.)
development of bicycle **2:**198:3a
hliche, Jean-Claude (Fr. missionary) **8:**95:3b
Michel, Claude (Fr. sculp.): see Clodion
Michel, **Clémence-Louise** (Fr. pol. sci.) **8:**96:1a
Michel, Dan (Eng. writ.)
contribution to English literature **18:**573:2a
Michel, Jean (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**567:2b
Michel de Nostredame, or Michel de Notredame (Fr. astrol.): see Nostradamus
Michel-Lévy, Auguste (Fr. petrol.) **8:**96:1b
research on igneous rocks **24:**202:1b
Michelangeli, Arturo Benedetti (It. mus.) **8:**96:2a
Michelangelo, or Michelangelo di Lodovico Buonarroti Simoni (It. art.) **24:**55:1a; **8:**96:2b
architecture **13:**1001:1b *passim to* 1003:2a, *illus.* 1003. 1004, 1005
Florence **19:**299:1a
Palazzo Farnese **4:**687:3b
Rome **26:**991:1a
biography by Vasari **14:**113:1a
collaboration with Sebastiano del Piombo **10:**590:2a
contribution to
High Renaissance **25:**349:1a, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 346
Mannerism **7:**784:2a
design of Sistine Chapel interior *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **25:**314
destruction of works of Perugino **9:**318:3a
drawing **17:**431:1a, 439:1a. *illus*
influence on
Borromini **2:**395:2a
El Greco **5:**452:3b
Garofalo 5:130:1b
Raphael **9:**942:1b
Tintoretto **11:**789:3a
Titian **28:**696:2a passim *to* 698:1b
murals **8:**425:2b
patronage by
Alexander VI **1:**242:1a
Clement VII **3:**372:3b
Cosimo I **3:**659:3a
Julius II **6:**649:2a
Medici family **20:**727:2b
Paul III **9:**206:1a
relationship with Colonna **3:**465:2b
sculpture **27:**48:2b, 58:1b, 96:1b
contrapposto pose **3:**588:3b
"David" **3:**908:3a; *illus.* **27:**96
forgery of ancient work 14:136:1a
"Pietà" **9:**434:2b
see *also* specific works by name, *e.g.,* Sistine Chapel
Michele di **Lando** (It. rebel)
role in the Revolt of the Ciompi **3:**325:3b
Michelet, Jules (Fr. hist.) **8:**96:3a
association with Clemenceau **3:**369:3a
contribution to
French historical writing **19:**579:1b
historiography **20:**635:1b
rnfluence on Braga **2:**457:2b
views on
Coeur **3:**431:2a
Renaissance politics **22:**216:2a
Vico **12:**347:3b
Michelia champaca (bot.): *see* champac
Michelia compressa (bot.)
classification **3:**72:1a
Michelia **figo** (bot.): see banana shrub
Michelin, *or* Compagnie Générale des Établissements Michelin (Fr. Co.) **8:**97:1b
Michelino, **Domenico** di (It. an.)
"Dante and His Work" *illus* **16:**971
Michelis, Franr (litho.)
portrait of Clausewitz *illus.* **3:**361
Michell, John (Br. geol. and astron.) **8:**97:2a
invention of torsion balance **20:**223:2b. *illus.* 224
Michelozzo, or Michelozzi. *or* Michelozzo di Bartolommeo (It. arch. and sculp.) **8:**97:2b
association with Donatello 4:172:1b
contribution to
architecture **13:**997:2b. *illus.* 999
Florence **19:**300:1b
Michels, Robert (Ger. sociol.) **8:**97:3a
theories on
bureaucracy **2:**643:2a: **26:**339:2a
oligarch? **8:**915:2a
Michelsberg culture (paleon.)
history of Belgium **23:**314:1b
Michelsen. Peter Christian Hersleb Kjerschok (pr.min. of Nor.) **8:**97:3b
Michelson, Albert Abraham (Am. sci.) **8:**98:1a
collaboration with Morley **8:**327:2a
development of
harmonic analyzer **1:**367:1a: **5:**710:1b
interferometer **25:**213:1b
investigation of light **23:**2:2a *passim* to 11:2a, *illus.* 7, 9
measurement of speed of light **18:**295:1a; **25:**825:2b
see also Michelson–Morley experiment
Michelson, **Mount** (mt., U.S.)
physiography of North America **24:**992:1a
Michelson interferometer
major *ref. in* optical interferometer **8:**971:2a
measurement of supergiant stars **11:**217:2a
production of coherent light **23:**9:2a. *illus.*
use in dispersing spectra **13:**571:2b, *illus.* 572
Michelson-Morley experiment **8:**98:3a
maior ref m Relativity **26:**532:1a
effect on European culture **18:**815:1a
influence on Fitzgerald and Lorentz **4:**806:3b: 7:480:1a
principles of relativity **9:**1013:3b
refutation of ether **4:**577:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 127: 128
Michener, James Albert (Am. au.) **8:**98:3a
Michiel, Marcantonio (It. schol.)
documentation of Giorgione's work **5:**275:3a
Michiel, Vitale **II** (doge of Venice) **8:**98:3b
Michigan (state. U.S.) **8:**99:1a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**375:1a. *map* 194
education
Pierce **9:**432:1a
university system 12:186:1a
state bird. flower. motto, nickname. and tree table **12:**155
Toledo dispute **11:**830:2b
value-added tax **12:**251:3a
Michigan, Lake (l., U.S.) **8:**99:2b
major *ref. in* North America 24:1007:2b, *map* 1008
area and volume *table* **24:**1008
association with
Chicago **16:**7:1b, *map* 2
Chicago River **3:**196:3a
Grand Traverse Bay **5:**420:2a
lake level fluctuations **16:**490:1a, *illus.* 487
location *map* **29:**158
hlichigan, University of (univ.. Ann Arbor, Mich.. U.S.) **8:**99:3b
contribution by
Oosterbaan **8:**959:3a
Yost **12:**857:2b
influence on Ann Arbor **1:**424:3b, *illus.*
Michigan education **29:**377:2a
political behaviour research **27:**404:2b
stadium design **11:**197:1b
Michigan Assassin (Am. athlete): *see* Ketchel, Stanley
Michigan Avenue (st., Chicago. 111. U.S.)
feature of Chicago 16:1:2b. map 2
Michigan City (Ind.. U.S.) **8:**100:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Michigan Field (Am. coalfield)
deposits of Pennsylvanian rocks **9:**264:3b
Michigan Rummy (card game)
variant of Five-Hundred Rum **4:**809:3b
Michigan State University (univ.. E. Lansing, Mich., U.S.)
Big Ten Conference **2:**207:1a
East Lansing **4:**330:1b
Michigan education **29:**377:2a
Michikaze (Japanese calligrapher)
development of calligraphy **17:**676:2a
Michinaga (Japanese regent): ice Fujiwara Michinaga
Michinomiya Hirohito (emp. of Japan): *see* Hirohito
Michoacán (state. Mex.) 8:100:1a
Indian cultures **13:**353:1a
Michoud Assembly Facility (New Orleans, La.. U.S.)
New Orleans industry **24:**862:1a
Michurin, Ivan Vladimirovich (Russ. hort.) 8:100:2a
contribution to Michurinsk **8:**100:2b
opposed by Lysenko **7:**593:3b
Michurinsk, or Kozlov, or Micurinsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**100:2a
Micinski, Tadeusz (Pol. writ.) **8:**100:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25:**957:1b
Micipsa (k. of Numidia)
history of North Africa **24:**909:1a
relationship to Jugurtha **6:**644:1b
Micius (Chin. philos.): see Mo-tzu
Mickey Mouse (cartoon character) **8:**100:2b
creation by Disney **4:**124:2b
Mickiewicz, Adam Bernard (Pol. poet) 8:100:3a
contribution to
Polish literature **9:**561:3b; **25:**956:1b
Polish secret groups **25:**931:1a
Micmac (people) 8:101:1a
major *ref. in* American Indians **13:**321:2a *passim* to 323:1b
folklore **13:**378:1b
use of Prince Edward Island **15:**526 1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 511

Micombero, Michel (pres. of Bur.)
assumption of power **15:**657:2b
Micon, *or* Mikon (Gr. art.) **8:**101:1b
contribution to Grecian painting **25:**328:1a
work on Stoa Poikile **14:**302:2b
miconazole (drug)
use as antibiotic **17:**520:2a
Micoquian industry (prehistoric tech.)
Acheulian industry **1:**62:1b
characteristic tools **26:**44:2b
Micrastur semitorquatus (bird): *see* forest falcon
Micrathene whitneyi (bird): *see* elf owl
micrinite (maceral)
coal component *table* and *illus.* 19607, 608
micrite (geol.)
occurrence in carbonates 24237:1b. *illus.* 236
micro-. . . (prefix for units of measurement): *see under* base unit, *e.g.*, for microfarad *see* farad, except as below
micro cat (fish): *see* dwarf cat
micro-tidal coast (geol.)
tidal classification of coasts **16:**751:2b
micro topography (geol.)
biogenic landform **16:**758:2a
micro-whip scorpion, *or* palpigrade (arachnid)
charactenstics **13:**912:2a *passim to* 916:1a
microammeter (phot.)
use in exposure meter **4:**635:1b
Microascales (fungal order)
classification **26:**289:1a
microbe (biol.)
immunity **20:**833:1a
microbiology **14:**969:2a
Microbemhex monodonta (insect)
description **10:**407:3b
microbial genetics
genetic research **14:**954:1b
microbial toxin
major ref in Poisons and Poisoning **25:**899:1b
microbiological assay 8:101:2a
application to vitamins **14:**902:1a
microbiology **8:**101:2b
major ref in Biological Sciences **14:**969:2a
contribution by
Leeuwenhoek **7:**240:2b
Malpighi **7:**742:3a
Pasteur **14:**928:2a; **25:**454:1b
food contamination control **19:**352:2b
relationship to genetics **14:**953:2a
microburst (meteorol.)
meteorological measurements **16:**512:2a
Microbuthus **pusillus** (arachnid)
charactcristics **13:**916:2b
microcaddis, *or* Hydroptilidae (insect)
charactenstics **21:**638:2b
Microcard: *see* microfiche
Microcardinalia mullochensis (fossils)
Silurian Period range of genera *illus.* 19845
Microcardinalia raberensis (fossils)
Silurian Period rangc of genera **19:**846:1a
Microcardinalia triplesiana (fossils)
Silunan Period range of genera **19:**846:1a
Microcebus (primate): *see* mouse lemur
Microcephalophis (reptile)
predatory adaptations **26:**765:1a
microcephaly (congenital disorder) **8:**101:2b
biological malformation **3:**531:3b; **20:**413:2b
genetic conditions *table* **19:**733
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Microchiroptera (mammal)
characteristics **1:**951:3b
classification **23:**413:2a, *illus.*
Microciona prolifera (bot.): *see* red moss
microcircuit (elec.)
application in integrated circuitry **18:**326:2a
versatility of electrical amplification **23:**729:1b
microclimate (meteorol.) **8:**101:3a
agricultural practices 19:110:1b
aquatic ecosystem **17:**983:1b
climatology **19:**924:2a
desert habitat 17:1023:1b
forest structure **17:**1031:2a
fruit farming 19134:1a
Geiger **5:**163:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 223; 351
microcline (min.) ***8:***102:1a
alkali feldspar mineral group **24:**153:1a *passim to* 155:2b, *illus.* 154, 156
characteristics 24:128:2a, *illus.* 129, 139, 155
comparison with adularia **1:**110:1b
structure and properties *table* **4:**718
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
microcline-microperthite (min.)
characteristics 8:102:1a
Micrococcus (bac.) ***8:***102:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Micrococcus **albus** (bac.)
discovery by Welch **12:**566:2b
Micrococcus denitrificans (bac.)
classification ***8:***102:1b
denitrifying bacteria **4:**13:3a
Micrococcus freudenreichii (bac.)
characteristics 8:102:1b
Micrococcus **luteus** (bac.)
characteristics 8:102:1b
Micrococcus prodigiosus (bac.)
bread spoilage **19:**390:1a
Micrococcus varians (bac.)
charactenstics 8:102:1b
microcomparison (law)
research in comparative law **27:**410:2b
microcomputer 8:102:1b
microprocessors 8:105:1b
research and development **4:**92:3b
use in physical medicine **9:**413:2a
microconidium (biol.)
description **3:**538:3b
microcopy: *see* microform
microcoryphian, *or* Microcoryphia (insect)
major ref in Insects **21:**599:1a, *illus.*
microcosm (philos.) **8:**102:2a
Christianity **26:**592:2b
Hellenistic religious philosophy **18:**926:2b
Iranian religions 2489:1b
Taoism **28:**397:1a
"Microcosmographia, A Description of the Body of Man," *or* "Theatrum anatomicurn" (work by Bauhin)
discussed in biography **1:**970:2b
"Microcosmus" (work by Godfrey)
discussed in biography **5:**324:1a
microcrystal (phys.)
sound **27:**630:1a
microcrystalline wax 8:102:2b
Microcycas (bot.) **8:**102:2b
Microcycas calocoma (bot.): *see* cork palm
microcyst (biol.)
life cycle of mold **26:**294:2a, *illus.* 292
Microcystis aeruginosa (alga): *see* Anacystis cyanea
microcytic anemia (path.)
charactcristics **1:**396:3a
microcytic hypochromic anemia (path.)
characteristics **1:**396:3a
microdensitometer (sci. instru.)
reading of photographic data **13:**586:2b
Microdipodops (rodent): *see* kangaroo mouse
microeconomics ***8:***102:3a
major ref: in Social Sciences **27:**396:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 531
microencephaly (path.)
cause of microcephaly 8:101:3a
microfauna (biol.)
distribution in soil **27:**489:2a, *illus.* 491
microfibril (biol.)
basis of wood cell walls **19:**416:1a, *illus.*
microfiche, *or* Microcard
microforms **8:**102:3b
use in
information storage **21:**554:1b
libraries **22:**977:2a, 980:1a
microfilm
major ref in Photography **25:**787:2a
subsidiary rights of publishing **26:**472:2a
use in
archives **1:**531:2a
information storage **21:**554:1b
microform 8:102:3a
paleography **20:**673:2b
microflora (biol.)
germfree life research **5:**220:1b
grassland ecosystems 17:1016:1b, 1018:1a
microform, *or* microcopy, *or* microrecord 8:102:3a
use in archives **1:**531:2a
see also microfilm
microfungus (biol.)
poisonous varieties **25:**901:2a, *table*
microgametophyte (biol.)
Lycopsida **15:**261:2b
microglial cell (physiol.)
role in nervous system **24:**788:1a
"Micrographia" (work by Hooke)
biological sciences **14:**927:1b
botanical history **14:**967:1a
light wave theory **18:**294:1b
microgravity materials science
space technology **19:**56:1b
microhabitat (ecology)
description **5:**603:1a
Microhierax (bird): *see* falconet
microinstruction (computer sci.): *see* microstep
microlite (min.)
contrast to crystallite **3:**770:2a
microlith (prehistoric tool)
prehistoric China **16:**65:1b
tool-making technique **28:**715:2a
microlithiasis alveolaris (path.)
respiratory disorder **26:**798:2b
"Micrologus" (work by Guido of Arezzo)
development of
counterpoint **24:**527:2a
polyphony **24:**552:2a
omanipulai (med.): *see* microsurgery
"Micromégas" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29:**540:2b
role of Fontenelle **4:**868:1a
micromere (biol.)
annelid development **13:**838:1a
micromeritics (phys.)
use of instrumentation **23:**782:1a
micrometeoroid (astron.)
cause of lunar erosion **27:**538:2a
measurement by Pegasus satellites **9:**238:3b
types of meteoroid **27:**590:2a
micrometer, *or* micrometer caliper (meas. instru.) **8:**102:3b
use in astronomy **23:**752:2a
micrometre, *or* micron (unit of meas.) **8:**103:1a
Micromys **minutus** (mammal): *see* Old World harvest mouse
Micronesia (reg., Pac.O.) **8:**103:1a
major ref: in Pacific Islands **9:**46:3a; **25:**243:1a, 247:1b, *map* 245
arts **25:**110:1a
headhunting **5:**778:2b
location 25:182:2b
Trust Territory of Pacific Islands **9:**48:2a
see also Oceania
Micronesia, Federated States of (rep., Pac.O.) **8:**104:1a
major ref: in Pacific Islands **25:**279:1b
U.S. Outlying Temtories **29:**458:2b, *map* 460
Micronesian geographical race (people) **8:**104:2b
Oceanic peoples **18:**976:1b
U.S. Outlying Territories **29:**459:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Micronesian languages 8:104:2b
major ref in Languages of the World **22:**762:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
micronucleus (biol.)
structure of Protozoa **26:**311:1b
micronutrient (biol.): *see* trace element
"Micropadia"
composition of "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**488:2a; **18:**368:1a
micropaleontology (geol.)
major ref: in The Earth Sciences **17:**591:1b
micropegmatite (min.) 8:104:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
microperthite (min.)
stucture of alkali feldspar mineral group 24:151:2b, 152:2b, *illus.* 156
microphage (biol.)
role in immunity **20:**834:2a
microphone **8:**104:3b
amplification of sound waves **27:**616:2b
invention of carbon microphone **6:**123:3b
principles of sensory reception **27:**152:1a
use in
criminal investigation **25:**948:2b
motion picture sound technology **24:**393:1a, 435:2b
recording of music **24:**545:2b
telephones **28:**497:1b
use of piezoelectric devices **18:**334:2b
microphotography
role in library science **22:**977:2a
see also microform
microphthalmia
biological malformation **20:**413:2b
microprocessor **8:**105:1a
development of computer architecture **16:**631:1a
use in digital computers **4:**92:3b; **16:**642:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10123
microprogramming (computer sci.) description 16:631:1a
Micropsittinae (zool.)
subfamily of parrots **9:**168:3b
Micropterigidae (insect family)
classification of insects **21:**598:2b
Micropterus (fish): *see* black bass
Micropterus dolomieui (fish): *see* smallmouth black bass
Micropterus **salmoides** (fish): *see* largemouth black bass
micropyle (anat.)
reproduction in
insects **21:**594:1b, 646:2b
plants **13:**624:2a; **20:**428:1b; **26:**666:1b
microrace (anthro.) 8:105:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
microrecord: *see* microform
Microsauria (zool.)
classification of amphibians **13:**426:1b, *illus.* 424
microscope (sci. instru.) **8:**105:2a
major ref: in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**741:2a
contribution by
Campani **2:**773:3a
Galileo **19:**642:1a
Lister **7:**395:1a
Malpighi **7:**742:3a
Müller **8:**406:2a
Ruska **10:**247:2b
Zernike **12:**909:3b
importance in
biological research **14:**925:2b, 926:1b
botanical sciences **14:**967:1a
medical advances **17:**260:2b;

23:891:2b, 901:1b
microbiology **14:**969:2b, 972:1a
light-gathering power 9:1013:2b
limits of resolution **23:**12:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
see also electron microscope; microscopy; scanning tunneling microscope
microscopic petrography (geol.)
contribution by
Rosenbusch **10:**185:2b
Sorby **11:**18:3b
microscopic reversibility, principle of **8:**105:2b
application to chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1043:2a
Microscopium (constellation)
constellations *table* **28:**225
microscopy
advanced by Leeuwenhoek **7:**241:1a
use in
morphology **14:**935:2a
zoology **14:**965:2b
microseism (seismology)
occurrence and cause **17:**618:1b
microsome (biol.)
research by Palade **9:**72:1b
microsporangium (bot.): *see* pollen sac
microspore (bot.)
function in plant reproduction **20:**427:2b; **26:**664:2b
production in angiosperms **13:**624:1a, *illus.*; **19:**819:1b
structure of gymnosperm **20:**503:2b
Microsporida (biol.)
order of Protozoa **26:**315:2b
microsporidian (biol.) **8:**105:3a
class of protozoa **26:**315:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
microsporocyte (bot.)
structure of gymnosperm **20:**503:2b
microstraining
use in water treatment **26:**429:2a
microstrip (electronics)
use with antennas and wave guides **18:**338:2a, *illus.*
microsurgery, *or* micromanipulation. *or* micrurgy (med.) **8:**105:3a
eye and ear surgery **17:**260:2b
plastic surgery **9:**504:3a
for a list ofrelatrd subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
hlicrotatobiotes (virus) **8:**105:3b
microtektite (geol.)
classification of tektites **11:**607:2a
microthermal class (hydrology)
description **26:**892:2b
Microthyriales (fungal order)
classification of fungi **26:**289:2a
microtome (instru.)
electron microscopy **23:**751:1b
His **5:**945:2b
rotary microtome **14:**968:1b
microtonat music **8:**105:3b
description of scale **24:**515:2b
occurrence in
Indian music **27:**740:2b
Islamic music **22:**66:1a, 68:2b
modern chamber music **24:**573:2b
Native American music **13:**381:1b, 383:2b
placement of pitch **24:**507:2a
use by
Carrillo **2:**900:1a
Haba **5:**600:2b
for a list qfrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Microtonus brevicollis (zool.)
example of reproduction in Hymenoptera **21:**661:1b
microtoponymy (lang.)
categorization of names **24:**728:2b
microtriches (biol.): *see* microvilli
microtron (phys.)
particle accelerators **9:**175:2a
microtubule (biol.) 8:106:1a
role in
cellular movement **15:**613:1a
photorccccption 27:146:1b
plant growth **20:**432:1a
Microtus (mammal): *see* meadow vole
Microtus montebelloi (mammal): *see* Japanese vole
microvilli, *or* microtriches (anat.)
structure and function **17:**282:1a, 289:1b
cell **15:**613:1a
photoreception **27:**145:2a *passim to* 151:1a, *illus.* 146
tapeworms **19:**295:2b, *illus.*
microwave amplification by stimulated emission of radiation: *see* maser
microwave oven: *see* electronic oven
microwave radiation
major ref: in Electromagnetic Radiation **18:**299:2a
amplification by
klystron electron tube **18:**315:2a
magnetron **7:**686:3b
application of ferrite properties **18:**333:2a
background radiation 16781:2b
ball lightning **1:**837:2a
behaviour of electron paramagnetic resonance **4:**436:1a
contribution by
Hansen **5:**689:3b
Whinnery **12:**622:1a
cosmology **15:**936:1b
effect on biological tissue **25:**102:1b; **26:**518:1b
maser principles and technology 7:908:3a
use in
diathermy **4:**69:2b
molecular spectroscopy **13:**578:1b
railroad communication system **28:**795:2b
telegraph transmission **28:**491:1b
use of integrated circuitry **18:**254:2a; 330:1a
microwave spectroscopy
rnajor ref: in Physical and Chemicall Analysis and Measurement **13:**578:1b, *illus.*
determination of molecules **24:**277:1b
use in chemical bonding research **24:**301:1a
microwear pattern (dentition)
observation of hominid remains **18:**946:1a, 949:1b
micrurgy (med.): *see* microsurgery
Micrurus corallinus (snake)
poisonous animals *table* **25:**908
Micrurus fulvius (snake): *sea* Eastern coral snake
mictic egg
rotifer parthenogenesis **14:**681:1a
Mictlantecuhtli (Aztec deity) 8:106:1b
micturition (physiol.): *see* urination
Micurinsk (U.S.S.R): *see* Michurinsk
MICV (mil. sci.): *see* mechanized infantrq combat vehicle
MID (U.S. Army): *see* Military Intelligence Division
Mid-Atlantic Ridge 8:106:2a
major ref: in Oceans **25:**173:1b
Atlantic Ocean **1:**673:2a
divergent plate boundaries **17:**570A:2a
geoidal profile *illus.* **17:**545
rift zones **19:**793:1b
Mid-Atlantic Rift
velocity of spreading 19793:1b
Mid Bedfordshire (dist.. U.K.) **8:**106:2a
Mid Devon, *or* Tiverton (dist., U.K.) **8:**106:2b
Mid-German Highlands (reg., Ger.)
physiography of Germany **5:**217:2a; **20:**40:2a
Mid Glamorgan (co., U.K.) **8:**106:3a
Mid-Indian Basin (basin, Ind.O.)
physiography 25:191:1b
Mid-Indian Ridge (ridge, Ind.O) 8:106:3b
physiography of Earth's crust **17:**570E:2a; 25191:2a
mid-latitude desert climate (meteorol.)
description **16:**499:2a
mid-latitude steppe climate (meteorol.)
description **16:**499:2a
mid-lent Sunday (Christianity): *see* Laetare Sunday
mid-life crisis (psychol.)
psychological development **9:**763:1b
mid-oceanic ridge system (geol.)
formation of mountain belts **16:**715:1b
plate tectonics **17:**544:2a, 570D:1a; **25:**875:1a
seafloor spreading hypothesis **10:**584:3a
seismic belts **4:**323:2b; **17:**617:2b
Mid-Sahara Rise (landform, Af.)
Sahara **10:**302:1b; **13:**104:1a
Tibesti **11:**755:3b
Mid Suffolk (dist.. U.K.) **8:**107:1a
"Mid-Week Pictorial" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing **26:**488:1b
Mid-West Region (state, Nig.): *see* Bendel
Mid-West State Movement (Nig. hist.)
influence on Bendel **2:**91:2a
Mid-Western State (state. Nig.): *sue* Bendel
Midaeion, *or* Midaeum (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Midas City
Midan at-Tahrir. *or* Muhammad 'Ali Square (square. Alexandria. Egy)
feature of Alexandria **13:**249:2b
"Jlidaregami" (work by Yosano Akiko): *see* "Tangled Hair"
Midas (k. of Phrygia) **8:**107:1b
Phrygia **9:**408:1b
Turkey and Anatolia **28:**907:1b *passim to* 909:2a
Midas (Gr. myth.) 8:107:1b
Marsyas myth 7:883:3b; **18:**918:2a
Midas. *or* Missile Defense Alarm System (satellite) **8:**107:2a
Midas City. *or* Midaeion. *or* Midaeum (anc city, Tur)
Midas **8:**107 2a
Phrygian settlement **28:**907 1a
midbrain, *or* mesencephalon
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**784:2a, 805:2a
aggressive behaviour **14:**659:2b
autonomic nervous system *table* **24:**832
development in
animal embryo *illus.* **20:**444
human fetus **20:**461:2b
functions **2:**466:1b
midcarpal joint (anat.)
function **12:**774:2b
Rlidcontinent Field (coalfield. U.S.)
importance **9:**264:3b
Middelburg (Neth.) **8:**107:2a
Middendorf, Alexander Theodor von (Russ. nat.)
measurement of permafrost **20:**804:1b
middle age (psychol.) **8:**107:2b
psychological development **9:**763:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 422; 431
Middle Ages (Eur. hist.) **8:**107:2b
major ref. in Europe **18:**705:1a
agriculture **13:**192:2a; **22:**561:1b
art, archaeology. and architecture
architecture
arch **1:**525:1b
bridge construction **26:**375:1b
capitals **2:**830:2b
dance **16:**961:1a
dance of death **3:**941:2b
popular dance 25:1016:2a
decorative arts
Byzantine mosaic art **17:**187:2b, *illus.* Plates 12–15 fol. 188
dress history **17:**451:1a
dyes and dyeing processes **21:**265:2a
floor coverings **21:**499:1b
floral decoration **17:**97:2a
furniture **17:**45:2b *passim to* 54:1b
garden and landscape design **19:**662:2b, *illus.* 664
glassmaking **17:**201:2a; **21:**236:1a
interior design **17:**21:1a
jewelry **17:**476:1a
leadwork 7:219:3b
metalwork **2:**548:1b; **17:**144:1a *passim to* 164:1a
relief **9:**1016:1b
ring **10:**79:3b
seal designs **20:**673:2b
stained glass art **17:**190:1b *passim to* 197:1b
Gothic art **5:**382:3a
heraldrq **20:**565:1b *passim to* 577:2b
literature **23:**225:1b
allegory 23:112:1a, 114:1a
book **2:**369:3b
caricature and cartoon **15:**575:1a
classical scholarship **27:**22:1a
dictionaries **18:**385:1b
dramatic literature **23:**155:2b
encyclopaedia development **18:**380:1a
grammar scholarship **23:**50:2b
literary criticism **23:**204:1b
romance literature **23:**119:2a
tragedy **23:**172:1a
Yiddish literature 29:1034:1a
music **24:**552:1a
carols **2:**886:2a
choral music **24:**610:2b *passim to* 615:2a
counterpoint **24:**527:2a
harmony **24:**519:1a
liturgical music **24:**502:1a
metre development **24:**513:2a
opera **24:**625:2b
organ **24:**683:1b
percussion instruments **24:**653:2b *passim to* 658:2a
popular music **25:**1022:2a
sequence form **10:**643:1b
symphony **24:**576:1b
vocal music **24:**542:1a
painting **25:**336:1b
comic depiction 23:167:2b
drawing **17:**438:2a
inspiration for Romanticism **25:**362:2b
sculpture **27:**44:1a *passim to* 58:1a; **27:**81:2b
practice and profession of the arts 14:112:2a
theatre **11:**677:3b; **28:**534:2b
clown's role **3:**402:2a
costume **28:**603:1a
folk drama **19:**313:1b
masks **23:**592:2a
production **28:**566:2a, *illus.* 567. 568
education **18:**28:2a
higher education 18:1:1b
library development **22:**969:2a
religious education **26:**622:1b
forestry **19:**406:1b
gastronomy **19:**691:1b
government
institutional roles
bailiff **1:**806:2b
court baron **3:**685:3b
English lord chancellor **7:**477:2a
law merchant **7:**201:3a
legal glossators **7:**242:3b
prévôt **9:**690:1a
rapporteur **9:**944:1a
institutions 20:191:2a
constitutional government **16:**690:2a
coroner's jury **3:**645:1b
Court of Common Pleas **3:**494:1a
diplomatics **20:**653:2a *passim to* 659:1b
grand jury **5:**418:1b
Hofgericht 9:1006:3a
Parlementary succession **9:**161:2a
political systems development **25:**989:1b
postal service 25:1070:2a
traffic problems **28:**855:2b
water supply systems **1:**502:1a; **26:**424:1b
law
acquittal **1:**68:1a
agency law **15:**389:1b
bankruptcy law **15:**399:2b
civil law dcvclopmcnt

22:924:2a
commercial law 15:394:1b
community property 3:498:2b
constitutional law 16:695:2b
habeas corpus 5:601:2a
inheritance 21:577:1b
international law 21:725:1b
laws of war 29:641:2b
legal profession 22:860:1a
maritime law 7:201:2b; 28:871:2a
mortgages 26:188:2a
procedural law 26:145:1a
property ownership 26:176:1b
taxation 28:409:2b
health and welfare
famine occurrence 4:674:3b, *table* 675
hospices 6:78:1b
hospitals 23:914:2b
medical science's regression 23:890:1a
public administration 26:333:1a
public health services 23:918:1b
history 18:695:2a
chronology 20:651:1a
development of
biology 14:924:1b
historiography 20:624:2b
mathematics 23:605:2a
genealogies 20:669:2b
Inquisition 6:328:2b
legends of lycanthropy 7:582:3a
trade with China 16:111:1b
limited-liability company history 15:412:2b
military affairs
Crusades 16:827:1a
fortifications 29:582:2b
gunnery 29:548:1a
horsemanship 20:709:2b
Hundred Years' War 6:149:1b
military intelligence 21:718:2a
military law 29:708:2a
warship development 29:599:2a
philosophy 25:744:2a, 751:1b
Aristotelianism 14:70:1b
Epicureanism 25:584:1a
epistemology 18:614:2b
logic 23:238:2b
ontological status of universals 24:7:1a
philosophical anthropology 25:561:2a
philosophy of nature 25:757:2a
Platonism 25:891:2b
political philosophy 25:975:1a
Realism 25:591:2b
Scholasticism 25:594:1a
skeptical philosophy 25:600:1a
Stoicism 25:607:2b
publishing 26461:1b. 474:1a
religion
belief
Christian mysticism 16:351:2b
exegesis and hermeneutics 14:853:1b
Jewish myths 22:473:1b
millenialism 17:378:2a
law
canon law 16:296:2b
ecclesiastical courts 4:347:3a
practice
Christianity 16:265:1b. 276:1b
Christology 22:373:2b
liturgical colours 16:364:1a
priesthood in relation to church and state 26:1029:1a
Roman Catholicism 26:924:2b
science and technology 27:36:1a; 28:458:1a
automata 1:727:1b
Greek influence on physical sciences 25:835:2b
mental disorder treatment 23:967:1b
toolmaking 28:719:2b *passim to* 728:1a
waterwheel development 12:526:1b
welding 12:566:3b
social evolution
child rights 23:208:1b
family development 19:61:1a
freedmen rights 4:965:2b
Italian Renaissance 18:737:2b
Low Countries' social development 23:315:1b *passrm to* 322:1b
manorial estates 17:235:1a
modernization 24:257:2b
New Year's festival 8:645:2b
personal names 24:731:2b
public opinion 26:352:1b
rise of nationalism 27:469:1b
social sciences development 27:366:1b
urbanization 16:419:2b. 422:1a
witchcraft 25:94:2a
work organization 29:937:2b
sports and recreation
association football 28:114:1b
falconry 4:664:1a
forerunners of the circus 25:298:1b
wrestling 12:769:1a
transportation
canals and inland waterways 26:389:2a
sailing ship 28:760:1b
trade between Europe and Asia 18:866:1b
wagons and carnages 28:755:1b
see also countries. regions, cities, and historically significant persons and events by name
Middle America (reg.. N.Am.)
American Indians 1:330:3a; 13:352:1b
Mexico 24:37:2b
Middle America Trench (geol.) 8:108:1b
Middle Amu **Darya** Oasis (reg.. U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Turkmen S.S.R 28:1100:1a
Middle Anglia (reg.. Anglo-Saxon Eng.) 8:108:1b
Middle **Asia** (reg., As.)
physiography of Asia 14:172:1a
Rliddle Assyrian (lang.)
development of cuneiform 29:992:2a
Middle Assyrian period (Mesop.)
Ashur-uballit I 1:628:2b
Middle Atlantic states (reg., U.S.)
region of the North 8:772:3b
Middle Atlas (mts.. Mor.): *see* Moyen Atlas
Middle Babylonian (lang.)
development of cuneiform 29:992:1a
Middle Belgium (geog. reg.. Belg.)
physiography of Belgium 2:61:2b
"Middle Blue" (paint. by Francis)
work *illus.* 4:928
middle bout (violin)
description 24:669:1b
Middle Bulgarian (lang.)
development 2:620:3b
middle cerebellar peduncle (anat.)
brainstem *illus.* 24:820
Middle Chinese language, *or* Ancient Chinese language
Chinese languages 3:234:2b
middle class (soc.)
association with aristocracy 20:669:2b
development dunng T'ang dynasty 16:95:2a
effect on theatrical productions 28:581:1a
theory of social class 27:259:2a; 345:2a
middle class drama (lit.): *see* drame bourgeois
"Middle-Class Man, A," *or* "Der Burger" (work by Frank)
discussed in biography 4:937:2a
Middle Comedy (Gr. drama) 8:108:1b
contribution by
Antiphanes 1:462:3a
Aristophanes 1:555:3a; 20:397:1a
development of Greek comedy 20:400:1b, 402:1b
middle-distance running (sports) 8:108:2a
Middle Doab (reg.. India)
physiography 5:110:3b
middle ear, *or* eardrum, *or* tympanic cavity (anat.)
adaptations in some rodents
23:447:2b
anatomy of ear 4:317:3b
effects of
ear squeeze 4:318:1b
otitis media 8:1042:3b
formation in human embryo 20:462:2b
role in hearing 22:576:1a; 27:157:1a
role of
human ear 27:205:1a
mandibular arch 24:459:1a
middle-ear infection (med.): *see* chronic middle-ear infection
Middle East (reg., As.) 8:108:2a
major ref. in Asia 14:207:1a, 227:2a
ancient
astrology 25:81:1b
coins and coinage 16:530:2b
cuneiform writing 29:991:2a
epic poetry 23:107:1b. 148:1a
interaction with
Chinese merchants 16:111:1b
Steppe nomads 28:242:1a *passim to* 247:2b
religion: *see* Middle Eastern religions, ancient
modern
customs and traditions
Beirut 14:723:2b
gastronomy 19:696:1b
fossil fuels 19:593:1b *passim to* 600:2a
history
Eisenhower Doctrine 4:405:3b
European colonialization 18:887:2a *passim ro* 889:1b
post-World War II nationalist movements 21:805:2b
rise of socialism 27:450:1a
religion
Eastern Orthodoxy 17:875:2b
Islam 22:1:2a
see also Levant. Near East, and individual countries and regions by name
Middle East Treaty Organization (Middle East hist.): *see* Central Treaty Organization
Middle Eastern **religions, ancient** 24:60 1a
see also specific religions
Middle **Egyptian** language
development of Egyptian language 4:391 3a
"Middle English Dictionary"
major ref in Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries 18:389:2b
Middle English language 8:108:3a
major ref in Languages of the World 22:678:1a
development of national literature 23:102:1a
transition to Modern English language 4:501:1a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Late Middle English
Middle English literature (Eng. lit. hist.)
major ref in English Literature 18:572:1a
development 4:501:2a
national literature 23:103:2a
tragedy 23:172:1a
role of Chaucer 15:760:1a
Middle Franconia (dist., W.Ger.): *see* Mittelfranken
Middle Franconian Basin (reg.. W.Ger.)
Mittelfranken 8:201:3b
Oberfranken 8:850:3a
Middle High German language
major ref in Languages of the World 22:666:1a
development of Yiddish 29:1034:1a
Middle High German literature
major ref in German Literature 20:27:2b
Middle Himalayas (mts., As.): *see* Lesser Himalayas
Middle Iranian language
description 6:376:2b
Middle **Juba** (reg., Som.): *see* Jubbada Dhexe
Middle Jurassic Series (geol.)
major ref in Geochronology
19:873:2b, *table* 876
Middle Kingdom (anc. Egy.)
major ref in Egypt 18:154:2a
archaeology
pyramid at al-Lahun 7:104:2a
temple at Karnak 6:747:3b
tombs of Saqqarah and Memphis 10:444:3a
development of
dress 17:443:1b
moral and didactic writings 20:665:1b
sculpture 18:191:2b
division in ancient Egyptian history 4:390:3a
history of
Anatolia 28:904:2a
Thebes 11:679:3a
middle name (lang.)
form of personal name 24:729:1b
Middle Passage (hist.) 8:108:3b
Middle Persian language
development 9:309:3a; 22:624:2a
geographical influence 22:627:1a
Khosrow I 6:842:2b
Middle Platonism (philos.)
influence on Unitarian Universalist thought 26:262:2b
place in Platonism 25:887:2b, 891:2b
Middle Rhine Highlands, *or* Rheinisches Schiefergebirge, *or* Rhenish Slate Mountains (mts., W.Eur.) 8:109:1a
physiography of Koln 6:941:3a
Middle Rocky Mountains (mts., U.S.)
physiography of
Rocky Mountains 29:156:2a
Utah 29:431:1a
Middle Shabelle (reg.. Som.): *see* Shabeellaha Dhexe
Middle Shang (archae. period. China)
Bronze Age development 16:68:2a
Middle Siberian Tableland (reg., As.)
physiography of North Asia 14:170:2b
see also Mesolithic Period
Middle Snake River (riv., U.S.)
tributary of Snake River 10:907:1a
Middle Stage (ling.)
classification of Hamito-Semitic languages 5:663:3b
Middle Stone **Age** (prehist.): *see* Mesolithic Period
middle term (logic)
analysis in Indian logic 21:189:2a *passim to* 194:1b
determination of figure 4:772:2b
function in syllogistic logic 23:236:2a
Middle Triassic series (geol.)
major ref in Geochronology 19:869:2b, *table* 870
middle **Ural** tradition, *or* Shigir tradition (archae.)
Neolithic and Bronze Ages in Mongolia 26:54:2a
Middle Veld (reg., Af.)
characteristics 12:296:2b
physiography of
Swaziland 27:965:2b
veldland 13:108:1b
Zimbabwe 12:916:2b; 27:977:1a
middle vesical artery (anat.)
structure of urinary bladder 19:11:1b
middle voice (gram.)
distinctions of voice 12:416:2a
Middle **Way** (Buddhism): *see* Eightfold Path
Middle **West,** *or* Midwest, *or* North Central States (reg.. U.S.) 8:109:1b
major ref in United States of America 29:358:1b
demographic patterns 29:170:1b, 175:1b
see also Midwestern Regionalism
Middleback Ranges (mts., Austr.)
part of Gawler Ranges 5:154:3a
Middlebury (Vt., U.S.) 8:109:2b
"Middlemarch" (novel by Eliot)
discussed in biography 4:450:3a

place in English literature **18**:599:2b
Middlesboro, *or* Middlesborougb (Ky., U.S.) **8**:109:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Middlesbrough (dist., Cleve., U.K.) **8**:109:3a
Middlesex (anc. co., Eng.) **8**:109:3b
Middlesex, Lionel Cranfield, 1st earl of (Eng. Lord Treasurer) **8**:110:1a
Middleton, Arthur (U.S. states.) **8**:110:2a
Middleton, Charles Middleton, 2nd earl of (Br. states.) **8**:110:2b
Middleton, Sir Hugh (Welsh mer.): *see* Myddelton, Sir Hugh
Middleton, John Middleton, 1st earl of (Scot. Royalist) **8**:110:3a
Middleton, Margaret (Eng. martyr): *see* Clitherow, Margaret. Saint
Middleton, Thomas (Eng. dram.) **8**:111:1a
contribution to English literature **18**:584:1a
history of dramatic tragedy **23**:174:1a
Middleton, Thomas Fanshaw (Br. missionary) **8**:110:3b
Middletown (Conn., U.S.) **8**:111:1b
Middletown (N.Y.. U.S.) **8**:111:2a
Middletown (Ohio, U.S.) 8:111:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Middletown (R.I., U.S.) **8**:111:2b
geography of Rbode Island **10**:24:3a
"Middletown: A Study in Contemporary American Culture" (work by Lynd)
association with Muncie, Indiana **8**:416:1b
discussed in biography **7**:589:3b
"Middletown in Transition: A Study in Cultural Conflicts" (work by Lynd)
discussed in biography **7**:589:3b
middleweight (boxing)
weight classification **2**:443:3a
middlings (foodstuffs)
by-product of flour *table* **19**:347
refined flour **4**:844:2a
middot (Judaism) **8**:111:2b
contribution of Hillel **14**:853:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Mide (co., Ire.): *see* Meath
Midewiwin (soc., Ojibwa): *see* medicine society
Midfa'i, Jamil al- (Iraqi states) **8**:111:3b
Midgard, *or* Midgardr, *or* Manna Heim (Norse myth.) **8**:111:3b
creation from Aurgelmir **1**:706:1a
midge, *or* chironomid. *or* nonbiting midge (insect) **8**:112:1a
major ref in Insects **21**:667:1b
behaviour **21**:589:2b, 590:2b
characteristics of dipterans 4:116:3a
habitat **17**:1004:2a
reproduction **26**:687:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also biting midge: gall midge
midget, *or* little people 8:112:1b
growth hormone deficiency **18**:411:1b
see also dwarfism
midget-car racing (sports) 8:112:1b
development **1**:729:1b
midget moth (insect) **8**:112:1b
Midgley, Thomas, Jr. (Am. chem. engin.) **8**:112:2a
discovery of fluorine-containing refrigerants **21**:257:1b
midgrass (bot.)
prevalence in temperate grasslands **17**:1014:2b
midgrass prairie, *or* mixed-grass prairie (bot.)
type of prairie **9**:663:2b
midgut, *or* mesenteron (anat.)
insect digestive system **21**:592:2b, *illus.* 593
Midhat Pasa (Ottoman vizier) **8**:112:2b
constitutional reform **28**:931:2a
deposition of Abdulaziz **8**:424:3b
governorship of Baghdad **14**:562:2a; **21**:944:1b
Damascus 16934:1a
opposition to Mahmud Nedim Pasa **7**:703:2a
Midhe, Kingdom of (anc. Irish king.): *see* Meath, Kingdom of
Midi (reg., Fr.) **8**:112:3a
Midi, **Canal du,** *or* Languedoc Canal (canal, Fr.) **8**:112:3b
major ref. in Public Works **26**:390:1a, *illus.* 396
Riquet de Bonrepos **10**:87:1a
transportation **28**:464:1b
tunnels 26440:1b
Midi-Pyrénées (reg.. Fr.) 8:112:3b
Midian, *or* Madyan (reg., Arab.)
topography **13**:869:1a
Midiauite, *or* Ishmaelite (people) **8**:113:1a
Gideon **14**:784:1b
Israelites **14**:778:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Midland (Ont., Can.) **8**:113:1b
Midland (Mich., U.S.) 8:113:1b
location *map* 29:158
Midland (Tex., U.S.) **8**:113:2a
location *map* 29:158
Midland, The (reg.. U.S.)
major ref: in United States of America 29:174:2b
Midland Bank PLC (Br. bank) 8:113:2a
Midland Chemical Company (Am. Co.)
establishment by Dow **4**:202:2a
Midland culture area, *or* Pennsylvanian culture area (Am. town pattern)
characteristics 29:170:1b
Midland dialect (lang.)
Middle English **22**:678:1b
Midlands (prov.. Zimb.) **8**:113:3a
Midlands, *or* English Midlands (reg.. U.K.) **8**:113:2b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29**:106:1a
see also Midlands counties and cities by name
midlittoral (coastal zone)
ecology **17**:996:2a
Midlothian (dist., U.K.) **8**:113:3a
Midlothian, *or* Edinburghshire (former co., U.K.) 8:113:3a
Midnapore (dist., India)
major ref in Midnapore **8**:113:3b
Midnapore, *or* Medinipur. *or* Midnapur (India) 8:113:3a
"Midnight," *or* "Tzu-yeh" (work by Mao Tun)
discussed in biography 7:804:3b
place in Chinese literature **16**:239:1a
"hlidnight Court, The," *or* "Cuirt an Mheadhon Oidhche" (work by Merriman)
place in Gaelic literature **15**:626:2a
translation by O'Connor **8**:869:1a
"Midnight Race on the Mississippi, A" (work by Cumer and Ives)
colour picture *illus.* **3**:802
midnight Sun 8:113:3b
Nord-Norge **8**:758:2a
Mido-suji (street, Osaka, Japan)
place in city plan **25**:240:1b, *map*
Midogo (people)
homeland in Chad **29**:855:2a
Midrash (Jewish text) **8**:114:1a
maior ref:in Judaism **22**:428:1b
attitude toward mysticism **22**:463:2b
collection of derashot **4**:22:2b
importance in Jewish education **18**:17:2b
place in Hebrew literature **20**:547:2b
preservation of Torah **22**:410:2a
rabbinic exegesis **14**:853:1b
Akiba **1**:191:1b
Jellinek **6**:526:3a
Johanan ben Zakkai **6**:565:1a
Rashi **9**:946:1b
records of martyrs **7**:894:3a
use of myth and legend **22**:454:2b, 472:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Midrash ha-ne'elam (work by de Leon)
place in Jewish mysticism **22**:467:2a
Midrash rabba (Judaism)
place in Midrash development **22**:431:1b
midship area coefficient (shipbuilding) formula **21**:485:1b
midshipman, *or* Porichthys (fish)
ecology and behaviour **19**:245:2b
sexual attraction method **19**:245:1a
toadfish group **11**:811:1b
"Midsummer Night's Dream, A" (work by Shakespeare)
discussed in biography **27**:267:2a, 273:1b
English literature **18**:583:1a
Mendelssohn's overture **8**:6:3b
production
Helpmann's portrayal of Oberon **5**:820:1a, *illus.* 819
Reinhardt's productions **9**:1011:1a; **24**:620:1b
Purcell's musical adaptation **9**:806:2a
Midu (people): *ser* Mishmi
midvoice (vocal register)
place in vocal spectrum **28**:96:1b, *table* 97
midvowel (ling.)
tongue position **12**:435:3b
midwater trawl (net)
collection of biological sampling **19**:42:2b
Midway (U.S. naval reserva., Haw.)
location **29**:447:2a
Midway, Battle of (W.W. II) 8:114:1b
cryptanalysis **16**:869:1a
Japanese war effort **21**:777:2b; **22**:331:2a
naval strategy **29**:606:2b; **29**:661:2b
Midway Gardens (bldg. complex, Chicago. Ill., U.S.)
Wright's design **12**:771:2b
Midway Islands (U.S. terr.. Pac.O.) **8**:114:2a
Battle of Midway **8**:114:1b
U.S. Outlying Territories **29**:458:2b, *map* 460
Midwest (reg., U.S.): *see* Middle West
hlidwest City (Okla., U.S.) **8**:114:2b
Midwest Interlibrary Center (library, Chicago, Ill., U.S.): *see* Research Libraries, Center for
Midwestern Regionalism (Am. lit. movement) **8**:114:3a
short story 23:150:2a
midwife toad, *or* Alytes obstetncans (amphihian) 8:114:3a
egg-laying and brood care **13**:433:1a; **14**:684:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
midwifery **8**:114:3b
contribution by Smellie **23**:892:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
midwing (aircraft)
description **12**:703:3b
Midwives Act (U.K.)
significance to midwifery 8:115:1a
Mie (preft., Japan) 8:115:1b
Mie (astron.)
features of Mars **12**:221:1b
"Mie prigioni, Le" (work by Pellico): *see* "My Pnsons"
Mieczyslaw, Jan (Pol. singer): *see* Reszke, Jean de
"Miedzy wojnami" (work by Brandys) discussed in biography **2**:476:2a
"miei ricordi, I" (work by D'Azeglio): *see* "Things I Remember"
Mielnik, Sejm of (Pol. hist.)
parliamentary decisions **25**:925:2b
Mielnik, Union of (Pol. hist.)
significance in Polish history **25**:925:1a
Mielziner, Jo (Am. stage designer)
8:115:2a
"Death of a Salesman" setting *illus.* 8:412
Mien-hsien, *or* Mien Shui (riv., China): *see* Han River
Mien-yang, *or* Mianyang (China) 8:115:2b
location *map* **16**:36
Miena (Tas., Austr.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3**:583
Miercnrea-Ciuc, *or* Csikszereda (Rom.) **8**:115:2b
Mieres (Sp.) **8**:115:3a
Mierevelt, **Michiel** Janszoon van, *or* Michiel Janszoon van Miereveld, *or* Michiel Janszoon van Mierveldt (Du. paint.) **8**:115:3a
portrait of
Cats *illus.* **2**:960
Grotius *illus.* **5**:514
Oldenbarnevelt *illus.* 8:910
Roe *illus.* 10:134
Vane the Elder *illus.* **12**:264
Mieris, Frans van, the Elder (Du. paint.) **8**:115:3b
mierkat (mammal): *see* mongoose; suricate
Mierveldt, **Michiel** Janszoon van (Du. paint.): *see* Mierevelt, Michicl Janszoon van
Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig (Ger.-U.S arch.) 8:116:1a
major ref: in The History of Western Architecture **13**:1047:2b, *illus.* 1050
association with Fry **5**:28:3a
contribution to
Chicago's architecture **16**:7:1a
International Style **6**:353:3b
design of
Barcelona chair **1**:892:2a; **3**:57:3a: **17**:52:1a
Illinois Institute of Technology 13:1050:1a. *illus.*
Crown Hall **17**:4:2b
Seagram Building *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **13**:938
role in
Bauhaus **1**:970:2a
Deutscher Werkbund **4**:43:3a
Miescher, Johann Friedrich (Swiss biochem.) 8:117:3a
discovery of nucleic acids **14**:964:2b
Mieszko I (k. of Pol.) 8:117:3b
development of Krakow **6**:980:3b
role in Polish history **9**:417:3a; **25**:921:1b
Mieszko II Lambert (k. of Pol.) 8:117:3b
opposition to Conrad II **3**:546:1a
role in Polish history **25**:921:2b
Mieszko III, *or* Mieszko the Old, *or* Mieszko Stary (Pol. prince) **8**:117:3b
conflict with Casimir II **2**:920:3b
role in Polish history **25**:922:1b
Mietek (Pol. pol.): *see* Moczar. Mieczyslaw
Miezelaitis, Eduardas (Lith. poet)
contribution to Lithuanian literature 28:1060:1a
Miferma (Maur. Co.): *see* Cominor
Mifleget ha-'Avoda ha-Yisra'elit: *see* Israel Labour Party
Mifleget **ha-Po'alim** ha-Me'uhedet (Isr. pol. party): *see* Mapam
Mifraz Shelomo (inlet and cape, Egy.): *see* Ra's Nasrani
Mifune Toshiro (Japanese act.) **8**:118:1a
association with Kurosawa **7**:43:2a
MiG (aircraft) 8:118:1b
design **29**:624:1b
Migdal Ashqelon, *or* Migdal Gad (Isr.): *see* Ashqelon
Mighty Five, The (Russ. comp.): *see* Five, The
"Mighty Fortress is Our God, A," *or* "Eine feste Burg ist unser Gott," *or* "A Safe Stronghold Our God is Still" (hymn by Luther)
discussed in biography **23**:371:2a
Mighty I Am (rel.)

role in I Am movement **6:**209:1a
Mighty Mouse (U.S. rocket)
classification as air-to-air missile **29:**575:2b
Mighty Wurlitzer, *or* Unit Orchestra (organ)
development by Wurlitzer family **12:**783:3a
Migjeni, *or* Milosh Gjergj Nikolla (Alb. poet)
residence in Shkoder **10:**753:1a
Migliorati, Cosimo de' (pope): *see* Innocent VII
migmatite (rock) **8:**118:2a
association with metamorphic rocks **5:**424:1a; **24:**252:1b
formation during metatexis **8:**64:1b
geochemical reaction at high temperatures and pressures 24:143
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Mignard, Pierre, *or* Mignard le Romain (Fr. paint.) 8:118:2b
portrait of
Desmarets *illus.* **4:**34
La Vallière *illus.* **7:**77
Migne, Jacques-Paul (Fr pr , publ) **8:**118 3a
contribution to textual criticism **20:**681:1b
Mignet, **François-Auguste-Marie** (Fr. hist.) **8:**118:3b
"Mignon" (opera by Thomas)
discussed in biography **11:**713:3a
place in French opera history **24:**635:1a
Mignon, Abraham (Ger. paint.) **8:**119:1a
mignonette, *or* Reseda odorata (bot.) **8:**119:1a
pollination **13:**711:1a
mignonette (lace work)
production in Arras **1:**586:3b
Migonium (Gr.): *see* Yithion
migraine headache
rnajor ref.' in headache **5:**777:3a
drug therapy **17:**506:1b
migrant labour 8:119:1b
major ref in Work and Employment **29:**970:1a
employment in California **29:**444:1b
role in family organization **19:**66:2b
significance in Equatorial Guinea **29:**858:2b
for lists ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 523; 533
migration (animal) **8:**119:2a
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**663:1a
behaviour of
birds **15:**33:2a
cranes **15:**52:2a
fishes **19:**234:2a *passim to* 236:2a
Clupeiformes **19:**228:1b
eels **19:**224:2b
Perciformes **19:**258:2a
insects **21:**605:2a *passim to* 609:1b
Lepidoptera **21:**643:2a
termites **21:**612:1b
mammals **23:**385:1a
artiodactyls *rllus.* **23:**492
lemmings **7:**261:1a
rodents **23:**449:2a
shnmp **16:**855:1b
snails **24:**316:2a
effect on biological populations **14:**993:2a
significance to natural resources **16:**675:1b
dams **26:**404:2a
lake ecosystems **17:**991:1b
social interaction in animal behaviour **14:**688:2b
communication **14:**690:1b
intraspecific competition **14:**1002:2a
learning **22:**878:1a
periodicity **14:**638:2a
photoperiodism **14:**643:2b
space perception **25:**486:1b
use of flyway **4:**854:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 352
migration (geol.)
fossil fuel **19:**590:2b
migration (human): *see* human migration
migration velocity (chem.)
significance in chemical separation **13:**558:1a
migratory locust, *or* Locusta migratoria (insect)
characteristics **7:**438:3a
pest **21:**588:1a
Miguel (regent of Port.): *see* Michael
Miguelite Wars (Port. hist.)
significance of Quadruple Alliance of 1834 **9:**837:3b
Mihai Viteazul (prince of Walachia): *see* Michael
Mihăieşti (Rom.)
Argeş district **1:**544:1b
Mihailo Obrenovic (prince of Serbia): *see* Michael III
Mihailovgrad, *or* Mihajlovgrad (prov. and city, Bulg.): *see* Mikhaylovgrad
Mihajlovgrad (Bulg.): *see* Mikhaylovgrad
Mihajlovic, Dragoljub, *or* Draza Mihailovic (Yugos. army of.) **8:**119:3a
leadership of Chetniks **3:**182:2a
role in Yugoslavian history **14:**584:2b
Mihalache, Ion (Rom. states.) **8:**119:3b
Mihara (Japan) **8:**120:1a
Mihaylovski, S. (Bulg. au.)
satiric writings **2:**621:3b
Mihintale (mt., Sri Lanka) **8:**120:1a
Mihira (Ind. philos.): *see* Varahamihira
Mihirakula (Huna k. of India)
defeat by Gupta kings **21:**43:2b
persecution of Buddhists **20:**592:2b
mihnah (Islamic Inquisition) **8:**120:1a
place in Iraqi history **21:**941:2b
use against Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1:**163:3a
use by al-Ma'mun **7:**755:1a
Mihr (Zoroastrian deity): *see* Mithra
Mihr-Naresh (Sasanian minis.)
support of Bahram V **1:**803:2b
Mihr-un-Nisa' (consort of Jahangir): *see* Nur Jahan
mihrab (Islamic arch.) 8:120:1b
indication of qibla **9:**835:1b
Islamic arts **22:**44:2b, 78:1b *passim to* 89:1a
mosques **8:**353:3b, *illus.*
'Amr ibn al-'As Mosque *illus.* 22:13
Córdoba Great Mosque *illus.* **22:**82
prayer rug analogues **9:**669:2b
Mihragan (Zor.)
observance in Sasanian Iran **21:**885:1a
Mijekenda (people)
place in East African cultures **17:**797:1b, *map* 798
Mijikenda (people): *see* Nyika
Miju (As. people)
place in Mishmi group 8:185:1b
Mikael, Kabbada (Eth. dram.)
contribution to African theatre **13:**143:2a
Mikael **Sehul** (regent of Eth.) 8:120:1b
role in Ethiopian history **17:**826:1a
Mikal, *or* Mika'il (archangel) **8:**120:2a
role in mi'raj **8:**179:2b
see also Michael
Mikal (Semitic deity): *see* Resheph
Mikan, George Lawrence (Am. athlete) **8:**120:2b
height as factor in basketball **28:**152:1b
service in American Basketball Association **1:**326:2a
Mikawachi porcelain (Japanese pottery) 8:120:3a
place among Edo period wares **17:**135:2b
Mikeno (volcano, Af.)
Virunga Mountains **12:**392:2a
Mikha'el, *or* Mikha'il (archangel): *see* Michael
Mikhail (k. of Bulg.): *see* Boris 1
Mikhail (tsar of Russ.): *see* Michael
Mikhail Petrovich Bulgakov (Russ. Orthodox metropolitan): *see* Bulgakov. Macarius
Mikhailov, Khristo (Bulg. rev.)
association with Mikhaylovgrad **8:**120:3b
Mikhailovka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Mikhaylovka
Mikhailovskii, **Nikolay Konstantivovich** (Russ. lit. crit.): *see* Mikhaylovsky, Nikolay Konstantinovich
Mikhal (Jewish au.): *see* Lebensohn, Micah Joseph
hlikhaylovgrad, *or* Mihailovgrad. *or* Mikhailovgrad, *or* Mihajlovgrad (prov., Bulg.) 8:120:3b
Mikhaylovgrad, *or* Mihailovgrad, *or* Mikhailovgrad. *or* Mihajlovgrad (Bulg.) **8:**120:3b
Mikhaylovka, *or* Michajlovka. *or* Mikhailovka (U.S.S.R.) **8:**120:3b
Mikhaylovsky, Nikolay **Konstantinovich,** *or* Nikolay Konstantinovich Mikhailovskii (Russ. lit. crit.) **8:**121:1a
views on Russian literature **28:**993:2a
hlikhrot Shelomo ha-Melekh (anc. mine, Isr.): *see* King Solomon's Mines
Miki (Japan) 8:121:1b
Miki Kiyoshi (Japanese philos.) **8:**121:1b
Miki Takeo (pr.min. of Japan) **8:**121:2a
Japan **22:**336:1b
pnme minister *list* **6:**498
Miki Tokuchika (rel. leader, Japan)
influence on Hito-no-michi **5:**951:1b
Miki Tokuharu (rel. leader, Japan)
influence on Hito-no-michi **5:**951:1b
blikimoto **Kōkichi** (Japanese farmer and mer.) **8:**121:2b
establishment of cultured pearl industry **3:**786:1a
Mikir Hills (dist., India): *see* Korbi Anglong
Mikir language
comparison to Kukish **22:**723:2a
hlikkeli, *or* Mikkelin lääni, *or* Sankt Michels Län (prov., Fin.) **8:**121:3a
Mikkeli, *or* Sankt Michel (Fin.) **8:**121:3a
Mikkelsen, Ejnar (Dan. expl. and au.) **8:**121:3a

All INDEX *entries, wherher a single word or several words, are alphabetized us single, complete headings. The alphabetical position us determined word by word, nor letter by letter. Forfurther details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Mikkelsen, Hans (Dan. trans.)
translation of New Testament **14:**769:1a
Miklas, Wilhelm (pres. of Austria) **8:**122:1a
Austrian history **14:**517:1b
miko (Shinto attendant)
vestments **26:**881:1a
Mikolaj I (Pol.-Lith. noble)
Radziwill family **9:**896:3a
Mikolaj II (Pol.-Lith. noble)
Radziwill family **9:**896:3a
Mikolaj the Black (Pol.-Lith. noble)
Radziwill family **9:**896:3a
Mikolajczyk, Stanislaw (Pol. states.) **8:**122:1a
role in Polish history **25:**934:1b
Mikolajewski, Daniel (Pol. ed.)
work on Danzig Bible **14:**770:1a
Mikon (Gr. art.): *see* Micon
Mikonos, *or* Mykonos (is.. Gr.) **8:**122:1b
folk architecture **19:**325:2b, *illus.* 326
Mikoyan, Anastas Ivanovich (Sov. states.) **8:**122:2a
history of U.S.S.R. **28:**1010:2a
Mikoyan, **Artem** (Russ. aero. engin.)
development of MiG aircraft **8:**118:1b
"Mikrokosmos" (work by Bartok)
asymmetrical time measures **24:**513:1b
"Mikroscopische Beschaffenheit der Mineralien und Gesteine" (work by Zirkel)
contribution to microscopical petrology **17:**575:1b
"Mikroskopische **Physiographie** der petrographische wichtigen Mineralien" (work by Rosenbusch) ,
discussed in biography **10:**185:2b
Mikszath, **Kalman** (Hung. au.) **8:**122:3a
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**747:2b
Mikulcice (arch. site. Czech.)
economic and cultural importance to Podluzi **9:**539:3a
Mikulic, Branko (premier of Yugos.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Mikulicz-Radecki, Johannes von (Pol. surg.) 8:122:3a
Mikulov (Czech.)
wine production **9:**539:3a
mikvah, *or* mikveh, *or* miqwe (ritual bath) **8:**122:3b
association with baptism **1:**877:3b
judged in terms of kosher **6:**968:3b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
milad (Islam): *see* mawlid
Miladinov, Konstantin (Macedonian writ.)
contribution to Macedonian literature 29:1042:1b
Milan (prov., It.)
major ref in Milan **24:**98:1a
Milan, *or* Milano (It.) **24:**96:1a; **8:**123:1a
arts
architecture
Bramante **2:**468:2a
cathedral: *see* Milan cathedral
early Christian **13:**973:2a
Leonardo da Vinci **25:**348:1a
music
opera **24:**633:2a
Verdi **12:**314:1a
poetry of the Renaissance 22:154:2b
history 22:195:1a *passim to* 241:1a
commerce **18:**709:1b, 730:2b, *illus.* 806
interaction with
Germany **20:**64:1b
Spain **28:**41:2b
Switzerland **28:**364:2a
Peace of Lodi **7:**440:3b
policies of
Diocletian 4:105:3b
Frederick I **4:**951:2a
Frederick II **4:**953:1a
Henry IV **5:**847:2b
Sforza **10:**680:2b
striking clock development **3:**392:2a
role in
Italy **22:**162:1b
Lombardy **22:**244:1a
Milan, *or* Pequotting (Ohio. U.S.) **8:**123:2a
Milan, Cathedral of, *or* Duomo (cath., Milan, It.)
Bramante and Leonardo da Vinci **2:**468:2b
International Gothic **27:**92:1a
Milan **8:**123:1b: **24:**98:2b. *man* 97
pinnacle *illus.* **9:**456
Milan, Duchy of (hist. state, It.)
major ref: in Italy **22:**219:1b
policy of Francis I **4:**924:1a
Milan, Edict of (Roman hist.) **8:**123:3a

historical influence
Christianity **16:**258:2b
Constantine I **16:**688:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**924:2b
Italy **22:**193:2b
Roman Empire **20:**353:2a
Spain **28:**22:1a
Miliin, Luis (Sp. comp.) **8:**123:3a
Milan, Peace of
effect on Duchy of Milan **18:**726:2b
Milan, University of, *or* Università Degli Studi di Milano (Univ.. Milan. It.) **8:**123:3b
Milan decree (Fr. hist.)
effect on Napoleonic wars **18:**768:1b
Milan faience (pottery) **8:**123:3b
Milan **III,** *or* Milan I, *or* Milan Obrenovic (prince of Serbia) **8:**123:2a
Milan IV, *or* Milan II, *or* Milan Obrenovic. *or* Count of Takovo (k. of Serbia) **8:**123:2a
declaration of war **10:**646:1b
opposition by Pasic **9:**182:1a
role in Serbian history **29:**1073:1b
Milanese (knit textile)
described 6:917:1a
Milanese lace (textile) 8:124:1a
Milankovich effect (geol.)
seafloor exploration **19:**43:2a
Milano (Italy): *see* Milan
Milazzo, *or* Mylae (It.) **8:**124:1b
Milazzo, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
place in Expedition of the Thousand **11:**733:1a
role of Garibaldi **5:**124:3b
Milbank (S.Dak., U.S.) 8:124:2a
location *map* 29:158
Milbanke, Elizabeth (Br. aristocrat): *see* Lamb, Elizabeth
Milchglas: *see* milk glass
mild retardation (intelligence theory)
scale of mental retardation **21:**713:1a, *table*
Milde, Ari de (Du. potter)
history of Dutch ware **4:**301:2b
production of red stoneware **17:**119:1a
Mildenhall (Suff., U.K.) **8:**124:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Mildenhall Treasure (Br. treasure)
discovery in Mildenhall **8:**124:2a
mildew (biol.) 8:124:2a
major ref. in Protophytes **26:**279:2a
ree also individual plant diseases, *e.g.,* downv mildew; powdery mildew
Mildner, Josef **Johann** (Aus. art.)
development of Mildner glass **8:**124:2b; **17:**206:2a
Mildner glass 8:124:2b
"Mildred Pierce" (film)
career of Crawford 3:718:1b
Mildura (Vic., Austr.) **8:**124:2b
mile (mcas. unit) **8:**124:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Mile High City: *see* Denver
miles (Mithraism)
initiation in mystery religions **24:**705:2b
role in Mithraism 8:198:1a
Miles, Nelson A. (U.S. army of.)
campaign against
Crazy Horse **3:**719:3b
Geronimo **5:**221:3b
Miles, William Ernest (Br. surg.)
contributions to abdominal surgery **23:**899:1b
Miles City (Mont., U.S.) **8:**124:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Miles Davis Quintet (Am. jazz group)
association with Davis **3:**917:3b
Miles Gloriosus, *or* Braggart Warrior (stock figure) 8:124:3b
Milescu, Nicolae (Moldavian schol.) **8:**124:3b
contribution to Romanian literature 10:158:2b
"Milesiae **fabulae"** (trans. by Sisenna)
relationship to Milesian tale **8:**125:1a
Milesian (Celt. myth.)
opposition to Tuatha Dé Danann **12:**23:1b
"Milesian tale" (work by Aristides) **8:**125:1a
place in development of Greek literature **20:**404:2a
short story 23:148:2b
Miletus, *or* Palation, *or* Balat (anc. city, Tur.) **8:**125:1a
major ref: in Turkey and Anatolia **28:**906:2a *passirn to* 910:2b
administration of Didyma cult **4:**82:1a
attack by Alyattes **1:**306:2b
conquest by Alexander the Great **13:**245:1b
growth in Archaic Period **20:**240:1b, 257:2b, *maps* 239, 269
involvement in Greco-Persian Wars **20:**261:2a, *map* 262
location in
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
Hellenistic age *maps* **20:**287, 294
tradition in Greek colonization **20:**244:2a, *map* 248
Miletus, Treaty of (Gr.-Pers.)
advantages for Achaemenian Iran **21:**871:1a
milfoil, *or* Achillea millefolium (bot.)
classification **12:**824:2a
Milford (Conn., U.S.) **8:**125:2a
Milfurd (Del., U.S.) **8:**125:2b
Milford **Haven,** *or* Aberdaugleddyf (Dyfed, U.K.) **8:**125:2b
bridge collapse **26:**388:1b
economic importance to Preseli **9:**683:3a
harbour development **26:**410:2b
location *map* **29:**4
hlilford Haven, Louis Alexander Mountbatten, 1st marquess of, *or* Louis Alexander, Prince of Battenburg (Br. adm.) **8:**125:2b
Battenberg family **1:**962:3b
Milford Sound (inlet. N.Z.) **8:**125:3a
location *map* **24:**883
Milhaud, Darius (Fr. comp.) **8:**125:3b
role in
history of opera **24:**635:2a
Les Six **10:**853:3a
use of
diatonic chords in harmony **24:**525:1b
poetry in vocal music **24:**608:2b
polytonality in chamber music **24:**571:1a
Miliana, *or* Zucchabar (Alg.) 8:126:1a
miliaria (skin disorder) 8:126:1b
miliaria crystallina (skin disorder)
description 8:126:1b
miliaria profunda (skin disorder)
description 8:126:2a
miliaria pustulosa (skin disorder)
description 8:126:2a
miliaria rubra, *or* prickly heat (skin disorder)
description **8:**126:1b
sweat gland occlusion **21:**709:1b
miliary tuberculosis (path.)
symptoms and characteristics **21:**541:1b; **26:**794:1a
Milic of **Kromeriz,** John, *or* Jan Milic z Kromerize (Bohem. theol.) 8:126:2a
condemnation of clergy **20:**60:1b
Milid, *or* Arslantepe, *or* Lion Mound (Tur.) **8:**126:2b
Anatolian history **28:**907:2b
milieu **intérieur** (med.)
Bernard's concept of physiology **14:**936:2a
milieu therapy (psychol.): *see* social therapy
Milinda (Indo-Gr. k.): *see* Menander
"Milinda-panha" (Buddhist lit.) **8:**126:3a
dialogue of Menander and Nagasena **21:**39:1a
place in
Buddhist philosophy **15:**282:1b
Pali literature **27:**724:1a
"milione, Il" (work by Polo): *see* "Travels of Marco Polo"
militaire (equestrian competition): *see* three-day event
militarism (pol. philos.)
ancient Greek education **18:**21:1b
China
republican regime **16:**134:2a
Yüan dynasty collapse **16:**112:1a
Japan **6:**499:2b
nature of pastoral nomads **16:**884:2b
political systems **29:**707:2b
military, naval, and air academies **8:**126:3b
see also individual academies, *e.g.,* Saint-Cyr; Sandhurst; United States Air Force Academy; United States Military Academy: United States Naval Academy
Military Action, Union of (Pol. hist.)
establishment by Pilsudski **9:**444:3b
military aircraft
major ref: in Technology of War **29:**616:2b
development by military engineering **29:**698:1b
development of military communication **29:**631:2b
history of flight **28:**823:1b *passirn to* 845:2b, *illus.* 841
use of jet engines **18:**485:2a
war and defense economics **29:**651:2a
see also types of aircraft by name
Military Appeals, United States Court of: *see* United States Court of Military Appeals
Military Bases Agreement (U.S.-Phil.)
history of the Philippines **25:**557:2a
military **bridge 8:**127:2a
military engineering **29:**696:2b, 699:1a
military communication
major ref in Technology of War **29:**629:2a
military discipline
maintenance by military law **29:**708:2a
military engineering **8:**127:3a
major refs. in Engineering **18:**551:2a; History and Concepts of Technology **28:**457:2b: Theory and Conduct of War **29:**696:2a
aerospace engineering **18:**561:2a
ancient Anatolia **28:**901:2b
fortifications **29:**581:1b
Vauban **12:**281:3a
military government **8:**128:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Military Group (Gr. org.)
role of Venizelos **12:**307:2b
military-industrial complex
war and defense economics **29:**639:2a. 649:1b, 707:1b
Military Intelligence. *or* Intelligence Corps of the Defense Forces (Isr. intelligence agency)
intelligence operations **21:**722:2b
Militarv Intelligence Division. *or* MID . (U.S. Army)
role of Van Deman **12:**255:2a
military law 8:128:2b
major ref. in Theory and Conduct of War **29:**708:2a
distinction from military government **8:**128:2b
United States Court of Military Appeals **12:**158:2b
Military League (Gr. hist.) 8:129:1a
military museum
historical museums **24:**486:1a
"Military Necessity, The," *or* "Servitude et grandeur militaires" (novel by Vigny)
discussed in biography **12:**365:2b
militarv orchid (bot.): *see* soldier orchid
military police 8:129:1a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
military regime (govt.)
rnajor ref.' in The Theory and Conduct of War **29:**708:1b
Military Revolutionary Committee (Russ. rev.)
Russian Revolution of 1917 **28:**998:1b
militarv science **8:**129:2a
contribution by Clausewitr **3:**361:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
see also war
Military Sealift Command (U.S. Navy)
role in United States Navy **12:**160:2a
military service: *see* armed force
Military Service Act (Br. hist.)
significance to Battle of Verdun **21:**741:1b
Military Service Law (Ger. law)
Hitler's defiance of Versailles Treaty **3:**553:1a
"Military Symphony" (work by Haydn)
use of orchestration **24:**542:2b
military technology: *see* war. technology of
military tribunal (Sov. law)
structure of federal courts **22:**487:2a
militia ***8:***129:2a
history of
American Revolution **29:**212:2b
China
Liao dynasty **16:**98:1b
Ming dynasty **16:**114:2a
Italy 22:188:2a
Roman Empire **20:**352:1b
Soviet Union **25:**945:2b
type of armed forces **29:**705:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
"Militia Company of Captain Frans Banning Cocq, The" (paint. by Rembrandt): *see* "Night Watch. The"
Militia Ordinance (Eng. hist.)
effect upon English history **29:**61:1a
Milizia, Francesco (It. art hist.)
criticism of ornamentation **13:**1022:1a
Milizia volontaria **Fascista** per la Sicurezza **Nazionale** (It. fascist org.)
relationship to Blackshirts **2:**263:2b
milk 8:129:3a
dain farming **19:**143:2a
animal breeding standards **19:**115:1a
automatic milking machine *illus.* **19:**144
bacteria contamination **14:**554:1a
candy industry **19:**391:1b
cattle domestication **4:**163:2b
cream separator development **3:**720:1b
distilled liquor *table* **14:**749
goat milk properties **5:**317:1a; **19:**141:1b
homogenization **6:**29:1b
Jersey cow adaptability **6:**537:3b
livestock farming history **19:**137:2b
pasteurization 9:190:2a; **25:**455:1b
pharmaceutical industry **21:**275:2a
production **3:**852:1a; **19:**358:1a, *illus.* 359
mammalian milk
activation in animal tissues **28:**677:1a
human lactation **26:**731:2a
mammary gland function **7:**752:1b
secretion in animal reproduction **23:**384:1b
similarity to pigeon's milk **15:**64:1a *passim to* 66:2b
nutritional value **25:**56:2b *passirn to* 63:2b, *tables* 60. 61
carboxylic fatty acid content **15:**812:1b
composition of milk products *table* **25:**62
protein structure **14:**870:2a
see also cream
milk glass, *or* Milchglas 8:130:1a
substitute for porcelain **17:**102:1a
milk leg, or iliofemoral throm-

bophlebitis, *or* phlegmasia alba dolens (physiol. disorder) **8:**130:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
milk line (animal)
extension of mammary glands **7:**752:2a
Milk River (nv.. N.Am.) 8:130:1b
location *map* **29:**158
milk snake (reptile)
king snakes **6:**874:1a
milk tooth: *see* primary tooth
milkbush, *or* Euphorbia tirucalli (bot.)
description 11:183:3a
milkfat (food): *see* butterfat
milkfish, *or* bandeng, *or* bangos. *or* Chanos chanos (fish) **8:**130:1b
milking parlor (agri.)
dairy farming **19:**144:1b, *illus.*
Milking Shorthand, *or* Dairy Shorthand (livestock)
starin of Shorthorn **10:**762:2b
Milkowski, **Zygmunt.** *or* Teodor Tomasz Jez (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**956:2a
milkweed (bot.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**773:1b, *illus.* 774
classification and description **1:**618:2b; **5:**185:1a
food and protection for butterflies **21:**644:2a
milkweed beetle, *or* Chrysochus cobaltinus (insect) **8:**130:2a
milkweed bug, *or* Oncopeltus fasciatus (insect)
description **7:**586:3b
milkweed butterfly (insect group) 8:130:2b
inclusion of monarch buttertlv **8:**244:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
milkweed floss (seed fibre) 8:130:3a
milkwort (bot.): *see* Polygala
Milky Lagoon (l., Cuba): *see* Lcche, Laguna de
Milky Way Galaxy (astron.) 8:130:3a
major ref. in Galaxies **19:**614:1b
passim to 638:1b
astronomical spectroscopy **13:**599:1a
black hole investigation **2:**255:2b; **16:**780:1a
cosmology **3:**662:3a; **16:**773:2b
exobiology 22:1001:1b
galactic coordinates **5:**79:1a
galactic halo **5:**79:1b
Great Rift **5:**447:3b
infrared sources **6:**313:2a
Local Group **7:**431:1a
magnetic field **3:**661:2a
nature worship **26:**574:1b
observational astronomy **25:**859:2b
origin of chemical elements **15:**933:2a
satellite experiments *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **19:**42
shape determination **11:**218:3a
space exploration **19:**58:1a
star clusters **11:**218:2b; **28:**217:1b
tidal forces **23:**844:2a
21-centimetre radiation **12:**80:1a
work of
Galileo **19:**640:2b
Schmidt **10:**528:2a
Shapley **10:**699:3b
X-ray emissions **12:**792:2b
zone of avoidance **1:**743:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Mill (game): *see* Nine Men's Moms
mill (machine)
perpetual motion machine **18:**442:1b, *illus.*
sugar production **19:**375:1a, *illus.*
use of
waterwheels **12:**525:3b
steam power **18:**472:2b
wheels **12:**618:3a
see also milling; millstone; and types of mill, *e.g.,* water mill; windmill
Mill, Hugh Robert (Scot. geog.) **8:**131:1a
Mill, James (Scot. philos., hist., and econ.) **8:**131:1b
association with
Austin **1:**711:1b
Bentham **2:**110:2b
Ricardo **10:**39:1a
contribution to
Associationism **26:**326:1b
Utilitarian political philosophy **9:**388:2a; **25:**655:1a; **25:**978:2b
influence on John Stuart Mill **24:**100:1b
views on culture of India **21:**30:1b
Mill, John Stuart (Br. philos. and econ.) **24:**100:1b; **8:**131:3a
association with
Austin **1:**711:1b
Bentham **2:**110:2b
Carlyle **2:**874:2a
Comte **3:**511:2a
Mill, James **8:**131:1b
autobiography **23:**199:2b; **27:**476:1a
contribution to
Associationist psychology **26:**326:2a
classical economics **3:**354:3b
English literature **18:**597:2a
philosophy **25:**764:2a
Empiricism **25:**584:2a, 619:2b, 653:1b
epistemology **18:**602:1a, 618:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**566:2a
Philosophical Radicalism **9:**388:2a
philosophy of religion **25:**696:1b
philosophy of science **25:**665:2a
Positivism **25:**640:1b
Utilitarianism **18:**641:1a; **25:**653:2b; **25:**979:1a
social sciences **27:**370:1a
criticism of
Browning **2:**564:3b
human rights **20:**715:2a
influence on
Lincoln **23:**43:2b
Sidgwick **10:**783:2a
Tocqueville **11:**815:3a
influenced by Hume **20:**737:2b
opposition to government censorship **15:**640:1b
views on
family law **19:**77:2a
international trade **6:**354:3a; **21:**826:2a
money **24:**333:1a
Mill, the (game): *see* Nine Men's Moms
"Mill, The" (paint. by Claude Lorrain): *see* "Landscape: The Mamage of Isaac and Rebekah"
"Mill on the Floss" (novel by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**450:2b
"Mill on the Po, The," *or* "Il mulino del Po," *or* "Nothing New Under the Sun" (work by Bacchelli)
discussed in biography **1:**773:1a
place in Italian literature **22:**160:1b
Millais, Sir John Ererett, 1st Baronet (Br. paint.) 8:131:3b
painting of
Grote *illus.* **5:**513
Ruskin *illus.* **10:**247
role in Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood **9:**670:1b
Millar, James (Rr. art.)
portrait of Baskerville *illus.* **1:**941
Millar, James (Br. ed.)
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**487:3a
Millar, John (Scot. philos.)
theory of social class **27:**343:1a
Millar v. Taylor (law case)
effect on copyright law **26:**192:2a
Millard House (bldg., Pasadena. Calif., U.S.)
history of architecture **13:**1048:2b
Millardet, Pierre-Marie-Alexis (Fr. bot.) **8:**132:1b
Millau (Fr.) 8:132:2a
Millay, Edna St. Vincent, *or* Nancy Boyd (Am. writ.) 8:132:2b
Millboro Shale (rock unit. Va., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
Millburn (twp.. N.J., U.S.) **8:**132:3a
Mille Miglia (motor sports) **8:**132:3b
mille passus, *or* Rom n mile (meas.)
division of Roman weight and measure system **23:**786:1b
Milledgerille (Ga., U.S.) **8:**132:3b
location *map* 29:158
millefiori **glass** (decorative art) **8:**133:1a
aspect of Venetian glass **12:**303:1a
association with mosaic glass **8:**346:2a
history of glassmaking **17:**200:2a; **21:**235:2b
use in enamelwork **17:**170:1b
millefleur tapestry, *or* menues verdure **8:**133:1b
comparison with verdure tapestry **12:**316:1a
description **17:**88:1a
millenarian movement (rel.): *see* millennium
Millenary Petition (Eng. hist.) 8:133:2a
Importance in English history **29:**57:2a
role in Hampton Court Conference **5:**670:3b
Millennian Dawnist (rel.)
relationship to Adventists **1:**112:3a
millennium (rel.) 8:133:2b
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**373:2b
motivation for Crusades **16:**828:1a
place in
eschatology **16:**348:1a
Fundamentalism **5:**51:2b
Marxism **25:**698:2a
Mormonism **8:**328:3a
mythology **24:**719:1a
Radical Pietism **26:**220:1a
relation to prophecy **17:**401:1b
Millennium Monument, *or* Milleniumi Emlékmû (monument. Budapest, Hung.)
sculptural feature in Budapest **15:**264:2b
millepore, *or* fire coral, *or* Millepora. *or* Milleporina, *or* pepper coral, *or* stinging coral (marine invertebrate) **8:**133:3b
skeleton and taxonomy **16:**526:2a
passim to 528:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
miller (insect): *see* owlet moth
Miller, Alex (Am. mus.)
"Sonny Boy Williamson" **12:**682:2b
Miller, **Alton** Glenn (Am. comp. and mus.) 8:134:2a
contribution to swing era and big bands **24:**645:1a
Miller, Arthur (Am. playwright) **8:**134:1a
contribution to American literature **13:**422:1a
use of
tragedy **23:**176:2a
western theme **25:**1021:2b
Miller, Chuck (automobile builder)
hot rod *illus.* **6:**79
Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, *or* Miller. Cincinnatus Heine (Am. writ.): *see* Miller. Joaquin
Miller, David Hunter (Am. law.) 8:134:2a
Miller, Don (Am. athlete)
member of Four Horsemen **4:**905:1b. *illus.*
Miller, George (Austr. dir.)
motion pictures **24:**404:2a
Miller, Henry (Am. au.) 8:134:2b
contribution to novel development **23:**140:1b
literary style **23:**90:2b
Miller, Henry (Br. expl.)
exploration of Queensland **14:**454:2b
Miller, Hugh (Br. geol.) 8:134:3b
Miller, Joaquin, *or* Cincinnatus Hiner Miller. *or* Cincinnatus Heine Miller (Am. writ.) **8:**135:1a
Miller, **Johann** Martin (Ger. writ. and minis.) 8:135:2a
Miller. Keith Ross (Austr. athlete) **8:**135:2a
Miller, Marilyn, *or* Mary Ellen Reynolds (Am. act.) **8:**135:2b
Miller, Marvin (Am. law.)
role in baseball history **28:**139:1a
Miller, Neal **Elgar** (Am. psycho!.) **8:**135:2b
theories on conditioning **22:**890:1a
Miller, Oskar von (Ger. engin.) **8:**135:3a
Miller, Philip (Eng. au.)
contribution to horticultural literature **17:**98:2b
Miller, Phineas (Am. mfr.)
partnership with Whitney **12:**641:1a
Miller, Samuel Freeman (U.S. jur.) **8:**135:3b
iustice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Slaughterhouse Cases **10:**873:1b
Miller, Sanderson (Br. art.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**1031:1b
folly constructed at Hagley Hall *illus.* **4:**864
Miller, Stanley Lloyd (Am. biochem.)
investigation of life-origin atmosphere **22:**993:1b, *illus.*
Miller, Thomas (gov. of N.C.)
association with Culpeper's Rebellion **3:**782:1a
Miller. William (Am. rel. leader) **8:**136:1b
founding of Adventists **1:**112:2a
Miller, William **Hallowes** (Br. min.)
development of Miller ihdices **8:**136:2a
Miller, **Willoughby** Dayton (Am. dentist)
research in microbiology **14:**970:2b
Miller Brewing Company (Am. Co.)
purchase bv Philip Morris Company **9:**379:2a
Miller Bros. 101 Ranch Real Wild West show (Am. rodeo)
rodeo show **10:**129:3b
Miller indices (crystall.) 8:136:2a
use in crystallography **23:**649:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Miller process (ore refining)
gold production **21:**412:2a
Miller v. California (law case)
definition of obscenity **8:**857:2b
Millerand, Alexandre (pres. of Fr.) **8:**136:2a
association with
Herriot **5:**887:2b
Jaurès 6:512:2a
president *list* **4:**920
Millerella (fusulinid genus)
Upper Carboniferous index fossil **19:**864:1b, *table* 865
millerite (min.) **8:**136:3a
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
miller's-thumb, *or* Cottus gobio (fish)
species of sculpin **10:**575:1b
Milles, Carl, *or* Wilhelm Carl Emil Andersson (Swed. sculp.) **8:**136:3a
millet (bot.) **8:**136:3b
distilled liquor *table* **14:**749
importance in Neolithic China **16:**66:1a
inclusion in Poales **13:**817:2a
species of Panicum **9:**114:2a
type of cereal **19:**346:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
millet (rel. group) 8:137:1b
place in
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**871:1b, 884:2b
Islamic world **22:**125:1b
Ottoman and Turkish government **28:**918:1b. 924:1b

passim to 930:2a
Millet, Jean-François (Fr. paint. [1642–79]) **8:**137:1b
Millet. Jean-François (Fr. paint. [1814–75]) **8:**137:2a
association with Fontainebleau **9:**1029:1b
contribution to
Barbizon school **1:**890:1a
printmaking 26:128:1b
Realism 9974:1a
Romanticism **25:**365:2a
influence on
Markham **7:**859:3b
Pissarro **9:**472:1a
Millet Partisi (Tur. pol. party): *see* National Party
milli- . . . (prefix for units of measurement): *see under* base unit, *eg.*, for millimetre *see* metre, except as below
millibar (meteorol. meas. unit) **8:**137:3a
atmospheric pressure **23:**866:1b
high-pressure phenomena **23:**720:1b
stress on rocks and rock formations **24:**190:1b
work of Shaw **10:**708:2b
Millicent (Austr.) **8:**137:3a
Milligan, Ex Parte (law case) **8:**137:3a
Millikan, Robert Andrews (Am. phys.) **8:**137:3b
contribution to physical constants measurements **25:**825:1b
oil-drop experiment **8:**138:1a
quantum nature of atomic structure **14:**372:1b
Millikan oil-drop experiment (phys) **8:**138:1a
Millikan's research **8:**137:3b; **18:**213:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Millikin University (univ., Decatur. Ill., U.S. j
Liberal Arts Hall *illus.* 3948
Millin, Sarah Gertrude (S.Af. writ.) **8:**138:1b
milling (econ.)
prevention of coin debasement **24:**333:2b
milling (food processing)
use in processing
cereals 19343:1b *passim to* 349:1b
flour 4844:1b
sugarcane **11:**356:3a
windmill use **18:**456:1a
milling (psychol.)
role in collective behaviour **16:**556:2b
milling (textiles): *see* felting
milling cutter (tool)
development in milling machines **28:**731:1b. *illus.* 729
milling machine 8:138:2a
major ref: in Tools **28:**729:1b, 731:1b, *illus.*
development of machine tools **11:**845:2a
milling ratio (econ.)
agricultural production and trade **13:**206:1a
"Million, Le" (film by Clair)
discussed in biography **3:**342:2a
"Millions of Cats" (work by Gág)
children's literature **23:**215:1a
millipede (zool.) 8:138:2a
locomotion **14:**653:1b
mating behaviour **14:**682:1b
poisonous animals *table* **25:**910
secretion of chemical repellants in mimicry 24110:2a
Silurian Period **19:**846:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Millisecond Pulsar (astron.)
discovery and properties **9:**795:3a
"Millot ha-Higgayon" (work by Maimonides)
discussed in biography **7:**707:3a
Mills, Bertram Wagstaff (Br. circus entrepreneur) 8:138:3a
circus history **25:**303:1b
see also Bertram Mills Circus
Mills, Caleb (Am. educ.) **8:**138:3b
Mills, Charles Wright (Am. sociol.) **8:**138:3b
economic theories of sociology **27:**382:1b
theory of social class **27:**342:1b
Mills, Martin (U.K. au.): *see* Boyd. Martin *a* Beckett
Mills, Robert (Am. arch.) **8:**139:1a
architecture 13:1029:1b
historical house and park **3:**473:2a
Washington Monument **12:**510:3b
Mills, Robert L. (Am. phys.)
gauge theory **5:**147:1b
Mills, William Corless (Am. museum curator) 8:139:1b
Mills cross (radio telescope) **8:**139:1b
use of antenna arrays **23:**757:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Mills Lake (I., Can.)
hydrology of Mackenzie River **24:**1011:1a
millstone 8:139:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Milltown (N.B., Can.)
incorporation into Saint Stephen **10:**335:2b
Millville, *or* Maurice River Bridge, *or* Shingle Landing, *or* The Bridge *(N.J.,* U.S.) **8:**139:2b
Milne, Alan Alexander (Br. au.) **8:**139:2b
contribution to children's literature **23:**210:2a
Milne, Edward Arthur (Br. math.) **8:**139:3b
theory of time scales **28:**657:1a
Milne, John (Br. sci.) **8:**139:3b
contribution to seismography **10:**612:1b; **17:**579:2a
Milne Bay (prov., Pap.N.G.)
major ref. in Milne Bay **8:**140:1a
Milne Bay (bay. Pap.N.G.) **8:**140:1a
Milner Commission
Egyptian independence **12:**884:2b; **18:**181:1a
Milner Creek Fan (alluvial deposit, White Mts., Calif., U.S.)
sedimentation rate **26:**913:2b
Milner of Saint James's and Cape Town, Alfred Milner, Viscount, *or* Sir Alfred Milner, *or* Baron Milner (Br. dipl.) **8:**140:1b
conflict with Kruger **7:**13:3a; **11:**35:2b; **27:**652:1a
history of southern Africa **27:**928:1b
negotiations with Zaghlul **12:**884:2a
see also Milner Commission
Milngavie (Bearsden and Milngavie, U.K.) **8:**140:3a
seat of district **2:**14:3b
Milo (Gr. athlete): *see* Milon of Croton
Milo, Titus Annius (Roman pol.) **8:**140:3a
opposition of Pompey **9:**593:2a
"Milo of Crotona" (work by Puget)
Baroque sculpture 27:101:1b
discussed in biography **9:**790:3b, *illus.*
Milon of Croton, *or* Milo (Gr. athlete) **8:**140:3b
milonga (Arg. dance)
relationship to tango **11:**542:2b
Milori blue (pigment)
description **21:**320:1a
Milos, *or* Milos Obrenovic, *or* Milos Teodorovic, *or* Milosh (prince of Serbia) **8:**140:3b
major ref in Yugoslavia **29:**1072:1a
opposition to Karageorge **6:**736:3b
Milos (is., Gr.): *see* Melos
Miloslavskaya, Mariya Ilinichna (q. consort of Russ.) 8:141:1b
Russian history **28:**977:1a
Miloslavsky family (Russ. fam.)
conflict with Peter I **25:**518:1b
opposition to Naryshkin family **28:**977:1a
Milosz, Czeslaw (U.S.-Pol. au.) **8:**141:2a
contribution to Polish literature **25:**958:1b
Milovanovic, Milovan, *or* Milan Milovanovic (pr.min. of Serbia) 8:141:2b
opposition by Pasic **9:**182:1b
Milstein, César (Arg. immunologist) **8:**141:3a
association with Kohler **6:**932:1b
Milstein, Nathan (Am. violinist) **8:**141:3b
Miltiades, Saint, *or* Saint Melchiades (pope) 8:142:1a
opposition to Donatists **4:**173:2a
papacy *list* 9:123
Miltiades the Elder (Athenian states.) **8:**142:1a
encouragement from Peisistratus **9:**243:2a
establishment of Thracian Chersonese **3:**174:3a
influence on Miltiades the Younger **8:**142:1b
role in Greek history **20:**260:1b
Miltiades the Younger (Athenian gen.) **8:**142:1b
aid of Themistocles **11:**683:2a
relationship to Thucydides **11:**740:2b
victory at Marathon **7:**815:1b; **20:**261:2b
Miltitz, Karl voo (papal dipl.)
opposition to Luther **23:**367:2b
Milton (Mass., **U.S.) 8:**142:3a
"Milton" (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2:**270:3a
English literature **18:**594:2b
Milton, John (Eng. poet) 24:104:1a: 8:142:3b
arguments against censorship **15:**637:1a
art interpretation **25:**705:1a
association with Chalfont St. Giles **3:**60:3b
author of tragedy **23:**174:1a
conflict with Hall **5:**640:2a
contribution to
English literature **4:**501:3a; **18:**586:2b
humanism **20:**734:1a
nonfictional prose style **23:**191:1b
prosodic style and technique 23:103:1b
contributions of Whittier **12:**643:1a
criticism by Johnson **22:**391:2b
development of European nationalism **27:**469:2b
discredited by Lauder **7:**189:1a
ideas on revolution 10:10:1a
literary forgery of Lauder **14:**136:2b
support for freedom of the press **26:**466:2a
theory of education **18:**46:1b
use of
allegory **23:**115:1a
blank verse **2:**274:2a
pathetic fallacy **9:**197:1a
puns **20:**741:2b
see also works by name. *e.g.,* "Paradise Lost"
Milton Hershey School
establishment by Hershey **5:**890:2b
Milton Keynes (dist.. Bucks., U.K.) 8:143:1a
Miltown (drug): *see* meprobamate
Milutin, *or* Stefan Uros II, *or* Stephen Uros II (k. of Serbia)
association with Stefan Dusan **11:**233:3a
role in Serbian history 29:1070:1a
Milvian Bridge, Battle of (Roman hist.)
role of Constantine 1 **16:**687:2b; **20:**353:2a
Milvinae (subfamily of birds)
charactenstics **6:**897:3b
Milwaukee (Wis., U.S.) 8:143:1b
industry **29:**399:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Milwaukee Braves (baseball team)
role in baseball history **28:**138:1b
Milwaukee Countv Zoological Park. *or* Milwaukee Zoo (park, U.S.) 8:143:2a
Milwaukee Depth (deepest point, Atl.O.) **8:**143:2a
"Milwaukee Journal. The" (news.) **8:**143:2b
Milyukov, Pavel Nikolayevich (Russ. hist. and states.) 8:143:3a
role in Progressive Bloc **9:**721:2b
Milgutin, Dmitrg Alekseyevich, Graf (Russ. minis. of war) *8:*144:2a
reform of Romanov Russia **28:**991:2a
reign of Alexander II **1:**244:2b
Milyutin, Nikolay Alekseyevich (Russ. states.) **8:**144:2b
history of Russia **28:**990:2b, 994:1a
Mimaji, *or* Mimashi (Kor. performer)
contribution to Japanese dance **17:**720:1a
Mimameidr (Norse myth.): *see* Yggdrasill
Mfmamsa, *or* Karma-Mimamsa, *or* Purva-Mimamsa (Indian philos.) 8:144:3a
logic **23:**240:2b
philosophy **21:**186:1b, 191:2b
six schools of philosophy **20:**592:1b
views on sabda **10:**280:3a
"Mimamsa-sutra," *or* "Purva-mimamsa-sutra" (Hindu texts)
major ref in Indian Philosophy **21:**182:2b. 186:1b
Mimana (people): *see* Kaya
Mimar Sinan (Tur. arch.): *see* Sinan
Mimas (astron.) **8:**144:3b
orbital resonance with Tethys **11:**658:2a
satellite of Saturn **27:**569:2b. *table* 572
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Mimashi (Kor. performer): *see* Mimaji
Mimbres (people)
development of art **13:**393:2a, 396:1b
mime and pantomime 8:145:1a
comparison with acting **28:**525:1b
contribution by
Fokine **4:**859:2b
Herodas **5:**880:3a
occurrence in mystery religions **24:**706:1a
role in dance **16:**948:2b, 949:1b
branles **2:**476:3b
folk dance **19:**322:1a
Islamic **22:**70:2b
Southeast Asian **27:**885:2b
theatre **28:**558:2b
commedia dell'arte **3:**487:1b
French **28:**552:2b
Greek **20:**402:1b
Latin **22:**850:2b
popular 25:1027:1b
production **28:**565:2a *passim to* 607:1a, *illus.* 563
Roman **16:**959:2b; **28:**534:2a
mimeograph (printing tech.): *see* stencil duplicator
mimesis, *or* imitation (art principle) **8:**145:3b
aesthetics **13:**26:1b. 27:2a
architecture **13:**951:2b
automata **1:**726:3a
dramatic literature 23:153:2a
Greek literary criticism **23:**204:1a
Islamic arts **22:**44:1b, 76:1a
philosophy of art theories **25:**707:2b
procedural art style **14:**148:2b
theatre **28:**517:1a, 525:1b
tragedy 23:177:2a
use by Theophylactus Simocattes **11:**695:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
mimetite (min.) 8:146:1a
example of mineral **24:**136:1b
properties *table* **1:**591
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Mimi language
spoken in Chad **29:**855:1b
mimicry (biol.) 24109:1a: **8:**146:1a
botany
orchids **13:**810:1b, 811:2b
seed and fruit dispersal **26:**679:2a
human behaviour **18:**348:2a

zoology
animal communication 14696:1a
biotic interactions **14:**1007:1a
characteristic of
Heteropteran nymphs **21:**630:1b, 632:2a
insects **21:**591:1b
parrots **9:**759:2b; **15:**69:2a
Pcrciformes **19:**260:2a
porpoises **23:**475:1a
coloration **16:**591:1a: **18:**996:2a
protection of young **14:**679:1b, 683:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
see also aggressive mimicry; aposematic mechanism: Batesian mimicry; Miillenan mimicry
Mimidae (bird) 8:146:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mimir (Norse myth.) **8:**146:2b
hostage of Vanir **12:**266:1a
Mimisbrunnr (Norse myth.)
relation to Yggdrasill **12:**841:3b
well of Mimir **8:**146:2b
Mimnermus (Gr. poet) **8:**146:2b
mimorat (inheritance): *we* ultimogeniture
Mimosa (bot.) **8:**146:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mimosa hostilis (plant)
use in drug cults **13:**241:2b
Mimosa pudica (plant)
sensitivity to touch **4:**646:3a
mimosa tree, *or* Albizia julibrissin, *or* Albizia julibrizzin, *or* silk tree (tree)
description **1:**221:1b. *illus.*
sensitivity in leaves **13:**739:2b
Mimosaceae (bot. fam.)
charactenstics **4:**646:2b
occurrence in deserts **17:**1025:1a
mimosine (biochem.)
effect on sheep **13:**740:2a
Mimosphinctes (goniatite genus)
Devonian faunal succession *table* **19:**857
Mimpō (Japanese law): *see* Japanese Civil Code
Mimus (bird)
genus of mockingbird **8:**212:3b
Mimus gilvus (bird): *see* tropical mockingbird
Mimus polyglottos (bird): *see* northern mockingbird
Min (k. of Egy.): *see* Menes
Min (q. of Kor.)
role in Korean history **22:**518:2b, 519:1b
Min (anc. king., China)
place in Ten Kingdoms period **16:**97:1a, 187:2a. *map* 96
hlin (Chin. dial.): *see* Fuchow
Min (Egy. deity) **8:**146:3b
major ref in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**883:1b
"Min broders levned" (work by Bagger)
place in Danish literature 27:17:1a
Min-Chia (people): *see* Pai
Min Chiang (riv., Fukien. China): *see* Min River
Min-chung Chün (hist. reg., China)
Fukien history 16:187:2a
"Min dod ar min" (work by Ahlin)
place in Swedish literature 27:18:2b
Min Jiang (riv., China): *see* Min River
Min languages 8:147:1a
distribution in China **16:**50:2a
place in Sinitic languages **22:**722:1a
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
min-max (math.): *see* minimax theorem
min-max system (bus.): *see* two-bin system
Min Mountains, *or* Min Shan (mts.. China) 8:147:1a
location *map* **16:**37
Min-nan (dial., Chin): *see* Hokkien
Min-nan (reg., China)
feature of Fukien 16:187:1b
Min-ning (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Tao-kuang
Min-pei (reg., China)
feature of Fukien 16:187:1a
Min River, *or* Min Chiang, *or* Min Jiang (riv., Fukien. China) **8:**147:1b
geography of Fukien **16:**185:2a, *illus.*
location *map* **16:**37
Min River (riv., Szechwan. China)
Ch'eng-tu plain imgation system **3:**168:2b
geography of Szechwan **16:**200:1b
location *map* **16:**38
Min Shan (mts., China): *see* Min Mountains
Min Sheng (prov., China): *see* Fukien
Min-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Ssu-ma Yeh
Min-yiieh (anc. king., China)
Fukien history **16:**187:1b
Mina (people): *see* Ane
Mina, *or* Meo, *or* Mewati (people) **8:**147:2a
place in Thailand **27:**837:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mina (anc. city, Alg.)
proximity to Relizane **9:**1017:1a
Mina (Saud.Arab.)
significance in Islam **22:**13:2b
mina, *or* minah (anc. meas.) **8:**147:2b
division of
Babylonian weights and measures system **23:**786:1a
talent **11:**519:3b
history of measurement theory 7:991:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Mina, al- (anc. site, Syr.)
Anatolian history **28:**910:1b
Greek history **20:**241:1b, 242:2a
Mina, Casa da (Port. trading Co.): *see* Guiné, Casa da
Mina, Mount (mt., Mali)
feature of Mali **29:**888:1b
Mina al-Fahl (Kuw.)
importance in Kuwait **13:**885:2b
Mina Hassan Tani (Mor.): *see* Kenitra
Mina Qabus (Kuw.)
importance in Kuwait **13:**885:2b
Minabozho (N.Am. Indian myth.)
mythology of Grand Medicine Society **7:**1006:2b
Minaean dialect
ancient South Arabic dialects **11:**38:1b
minah (anc. meas.): *see* mina
Minahasa (penin., Indon.) **8:**147:2b
economic importance to Celebes **17:**774:2a
Minahasan (people) **8:**147:2b
population of Celebes **3:**9:1a; **17:**773:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
minai ware 8:147:3a
application of overglaze colours **17:**105:1a
minai technique in Persia **17:**110:1b
Minaksi-Sundaresvara temple (Madurai, India)
feature of Madurai **7:**662:1a
Minamata (Japan) **8:**147:3a
"Minamata" (photo-essay by Smith)
example of photojournalism **10:**898:3b
Minamata disease
caused by ingestion of poisoned fish **8:**31:2a; **25:**906:2b
Minami-tori-shima, *or* Marcus Island, *or* South Tori Island (is.. Japan) **8:**147:3b
U.S. Outlying Temtories **29:**461:2b
Minamoto family, *or* Genji family (Japanese fam.)
alliance with Fujiwara family **5:**38:2a
conflict with Taira Clan **8:**148:2b; **11:**509:2b. 510:2a
development of Japanese culture **14:**230:1a
history of Japan **22:**309:2b
involvement in Gempei War **5:**170:2a
Minamoto Noriyori (Japanese warrior)
association with Minamoto Yontomo **8:**148:3a
role in history of Japan **22:**310:1b
Minamotu Shitagou (Japanese poet) **8:**147:3b
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**342:1a
Minamoto Tametomo (Japanese warrior)
depiction in Japanese epic 23:109:2a
Minamoto Tameyoshi (Japanese warrior) 8:148:1a
support for Sutoko **11:**510:1a
Minamoto Yorirnasa (Japanese warrior)
association with Mochihito-o 8:148:2b
Minamoto Yorinobu (Japanese wamor) 8:148:1b
Minamoto Yoritomo (Japanese leader) **8:**148:1b
alliance with Hōjō family **5:**976:1b
assistance by Minamoto Yoshitsune 8:149:2a
creation of
shogunate **6:**499:2a; **10:**756:2a
shugo **10:**771:3a
defeat of Taira Kiyomori **11:**510:1b
history of Japan **22:**310:1b
influence during Kamakura penod **6:**700:2a
instigation of Gempei War **5:**170:3a
portrait by Fujiwara Takanobu **5:**39:3b
rivalry with Taira family **11:**509:3b
Minamoto Yoriyoshi (Japanese warrior) **8:**148:3b
Minamoto Yoshihira (Japanese warrior)
depicted in a Japanese epic 23:109:2a
Minamoto Yoshiie (Japanese warrior) **8:**149:1a
history of Japan **22:**310:1a
Minamoto Yoshinaka (Japanese wamor)
conflict with Minamoto Yoritomo **8:**148:3a
Minamoto Yoshitomo (Japanese wamor) 8:149:1b
role in
Heiji War **8:**148:2a
Hogen Disturbance **11:**510:1b
Minamoto Yoshitsune (Japanese warrior) 8:149:1b
association with Minamoto Yoritomo **8:**148:3a
defense by Benkei **2:**104:2b
depiction in Japanese epic **23:**109:2b
history of Japan **22:**310:1b
Minanath (Indian rel. leader): *see* Matsyendranatha
Minangkabau, *or* Urang Padang (people) 8:149:2b
Indonesian history **17:**749:1b *passim to* 752:2b, *map*
influence on Negeri Sembilan **8:**582:1a
place in
Bengkulu **2:**101:1a
East Indies **17:**729:1b
Southeast Asia **14:**203:2b, *map* 200
Sumatera Barat **11:**382:2a
Sumatra **11:**383:2a; **17:**787:2a
role of Imam Bondjol **6:**265:2b
significance of Naning War **8:**501:3a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Minangkabau Highlands (reg.. Indon.): *see* Padang Highlands
Minar Koca Sinan (Tur. arch.): *see* Sinan
minaret (arch.) **8:**149:3a
Ghund minaret of Jam **15:**747:2a
Islamic architecture **22:**86:2a *passim to* 92:2b, *illus.* 78, Plate 3 fol. 76
relation to mosque **8:**354:1a
Roman towers in Damascus **22:**78:1b
see also mosques by name
Minas (k. of Eth.)
history of Ethiopia **17:**825:2b
Minas (people. India)
habitation of Rajasthan state **21:**119:2a
Minas (Urug.) 8:150:1a
population density *map* **29:**477
Minas, António Luís de Sousa, marquess of (Port. gen.)
invasion of Madrid **25:**1060:2a
Minas Basin (inlet, N.S., Can.) 8:150:1a
hydrology of Bay of Fundy **5:**53:2a
Minas Gerais (state, Braz.) 8:150:1b
colonization **22:**826:1a, *map* 828
history **15:**208:1a
Minatelli, C. (an.)
engraving of Collot d'Herbois *illus.* **3:**458
Minatitlán (Mex.) 8:150:3b
petroleum facilities **2:**778:3a
minbar 8:150:3b
definition **8:**353:3b, *illus.*
interior of 'Amr Mosque *illus.* 22:13
Islamic architecture **22:**75:2b
sacred furnishing **26:**870:2a
use by Muhammad **9:**732:3a
Minbu (Bur.) 8:151:1a
mincemeat (food)
traditional use of clove **3:**400:2b
Minch, The, *or* North Minch (channel, U.K.) **8:**151:1b
mincha, *or* minchah (Judaism): *see* minhah
Minchancaman (Chimu ruler)
Chimu empire **26:**31:2a
Minchia (people)
East Asian culture 14:193:1b. 198:1b
Minchō (Japanese paint.): *see* Kichizan
mincho (Japanese typeface)
use in typography **26:**90:1b, *illus.*
Mincio, Giovanni, *or* Mincius, Johannes (antipope): *see* Benedict X
mind 8:151:2a
branches of philosophy
aesthetics **13:**15:2b, 17:1a
epistemology **18:**602:1b
metaphysics **24:**9:1b, 23:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**563:1b, 568:2a
philosophy of mind 24116:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
absolute Idealism **1:**40:2b
Cartesianism **2:**907:3a; **15:**592:2b
Christian Science **3:**279:2b
Idealism **25:**627:1b
Indian philosophy **21:**188:1b, 195:2b
Logical Positivism **25:**643:1b
Materialism **24:**16:1b; **25:**631:1a *passim to* 634:1b
neo-Realism **25:**592:2b
Pragmatism **25:**648:1a
philosophy of
Aristotle **14:**65:2a
Bergson 2:130:1a: **25:**766:1b
Berkeley 2:133:1b
Brentano **2:**501:1a
Descartes **15:**590:2a; **24:**15:2a; **25:**699:1a
Hegel **20:**552:1b, 553:2b; **25:**690:1b
Hume **25:**761:2a
Kant **22:**495:1b
Locke **18:**758:2b
Ryle **25:**616:1a
psychology **26:**325:1b *passim to* 329:2a
faculty psychology **28:**448:2b
sensory reception 27:164:2b
time perception **28:**658:1a
see also soul: and conditions of the mind. *e.g.,* mental disorder: mental retardation
"Mind: An Essay on Human Feeling" (work by Langer)
discussed in biography **7:**144:2b
mind, philosophy of 24:116:1b

see also mind; and problems of the philosophy of mind, *e.g.,* mind–body dualism: other minds
Mind, School of (Chin. philos.)
Confucian tradition **16:**659:2b
"Mind and Society," *or* "Trattato di sociologia generale" (work by Pareto)
discussed in biography 9:149:3a
mind–body dualism 8:152:1a
major refs. in Metaphysics **24:**9:2a; The Philosophy of Mind **24:**122:2b
branches of philosophy
philosophical anthropology **25:**561:1a
philosophy of religion **25:**699:1a
philosophical schools and doctrines
Cartesianism **15:**592:2b
Christian philosophy 16315:2b
Existentialism **25:**624:2a
Logical Positivism **25:**643:1b
Materialism–Idealism controversy **15:**591:2a; **25:**632:1b
Orphism **26:**595:2a
Platonism and Neoplatonism **25:**889:1b *passim to* 891:2a
philosophy of
Bergson 2:130:1a
Ryle **25:**616:1a
see also attempted solutions to the mind–body problem, *e.g.,* identity theory; neutral monism; psychophysical parallelism
"Mind in the Making, The" (work by Robinson)
discussed in biography **10:**114:2b
"Mind of a Mnemonist, The" (work by Luria)
mnemonics **8:**206:2b
"Mind of Primitive Man. The" (work by Boas)
discussed in biography **2:**306:3b
mind reading 8:152:1b
mind-stuff
Clifford's definition **3:**386:1b
"Mind That Found Itself, A" (work by Beers)
influence on mental health and hygiene **8:**22:1a
Mindanao (isl., Phil.) **8:**152:2a
Mindanao River, *or* Cotabato River. *or* Rio Grande de Mindanao (riv., Phil.) **8:**152:3a
Mindanao Sea 8:152:3a
Mindaugas, *or* Mendog, *or* Mendovg. *or* Mindowe (ruler of Lith.) **8:**152:3b
Lithuania's history **7:**400:2b
Mindel Glacial Stage (paleon.) **8:**152:3b
hominid evolution **18:**959:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Elsterian Glacial Stage; Kamasian Pluvial Stage; Kansan Glacial Stage
Mindel-Riss Interglacial Stage, *or* Great Interglacial Stage (Eur. paleon.) **8:**153:1a
hominid evolution **18:**959:1b *passim to* 961:1a, *table* 960
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Holstein Interglacial Stage; Hoxne Interglacial Stage; Yarmouth Interglacial Stage
Mindelheim, John Churchill, Reichfiirst von (Br. gen.): *see* Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st duke of
Mindelo, *or* Porto Grande (C.Verde) **8:**153:1a
Cape Verde **29:**851:1b
Minden (Neb., U.S.) **8:**153:2a
Minden (W.Ger.) 8:153:1b
Minden, Battle of (Prussian mil. action)
Seven Years' War *map* **18:**750
Mindon (k. of Bur.) **8:**153:2b
Alaungpaya dynasty **1:**204:2a
Anglo-Burmese Wars **1:**408:1b
opening of Ava to British **21:**96:2b
Mindoro (isl., Phil.) 8:153:3a
Mindowe (ruler of Lith.): *see* Mindaugas
Mindszenty, Jozsef, *or* Jozef Pehm (Hung. card.) **8:**153:3b
Mindyallan Stage (paleon.) 8:154:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
mine (weapon) 8:154:1a
military engineering **29:**675:2a, 698:1a
naval operations **29:**605:2a
"Mine Boy" (work by Abrahams)
discussed in biography **1:**38:2a
mine gas, *or* mine damp (min.) 8:154:2a
ventilation in mines **21:**344:1b
"Mine Hostess." *or* "La locandiera." *or* "Mirandolina" (work by Goldoni)
discussed in biography **5:**345:2a
place in Italian literature **22:**157:2a
"Mine Own Executioner" (work by Balchin)
discussed in biography **1:**825:2a
mine shaft (min.): *see* shaft
Minedra (Indo-Gr. k.): *see* Menander
Minehead (Somer., U.K.) **8:**154:2b
location *map* **29:**4
"Minei-Cetii" (work by Macarius)
discussed in biography **7:**603:1b
Mineirao (stadium. Belo Horizonte. Braz.)
feature in Belo Horizonte **2:**82:3b
Mineola (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**154:3a
Miner, Jack, *or* John Thomas Miner (Can. nat.) **8:**154:3a
Mineraçao Morro Velho (gold mine, Nova Lima, Braz.)
history and use **8:**808:1a
mineral 8:154:3b; **24:**126:1b
affected by
high pressure **23:**722:1a
weathering **20:**3:1a
composition
chemical elements
alkali metals **15:**961:2b
alkaline-earth metals **15:**968:1a
super-heavy elements **15:**1032:1b
Earth's interior **17:**565:2b *passim to* 569:1a, *tables* 566
rock salt **19:**372:1a
rocks 24:189:1a
cave deposits **16:**748:2a
igneous rocks **24:**203:2b, *illus.* 208, 211
metamorphic rocks **24:**247:2b
sandstones **24:**230:1b *passrm to* 233:1b
shales **24:**233:2b
soil **27:**489:1b
zeolites 24:179:2b
conservation **3:**553:3b; **16:**669:2a
mineralogy **17:**592:2b
mining, extraction, and processing **21:**339:1b. 352:1a
chromium **21:**407:1b
flotation **4:**843:3a
mercury **21:**415:2b
ore deposits **8:**989:2a; **21:**335:1a
uranium **21:**434:1a
nutritional importance **25:**52:1a. 69:2b
animal feed requirements **19:**120:1b
daily requirements **25:**63:2a
deficiencies in diet **25:**56:1b
properties
Liesegang rings **7:**346:1a
luminescence 2324:1b
Mohs hardness **8:**225:2a
source of fuel **15:**943:2b
for a list of specific kinds of minerals see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also mineralogy; rock; and specific minerals and groups of minerals by name, *e.g.,* sulfide mineral; maghemite
mineral deficiency (nutrition)
occurrence in conifers **20:**511:2b
plant and animal development **25:**52:1a, *illus.*
mineral dressing (met.): *see* ore dressing
mineral oil
use in
machine tools **28:**730:2a
manufacture of rubber **21:**288:2a
Mineral Point (Wis., U.S.)
lead-mining **2:**81:3a
mineral right (law)
aspect of property law **26:**181:2b
mineral soil
importance to vegetable farming **19:**126:2b
mineral spring (geol.)
classification **11:**179:1a
feature of spas **11:**60:2a
source of mineral water 8:155:1a
mineral synthesis
major ref: in Minerals and Rocks **24:**143:1a
aspect of mineralogy **17:**584:1a
igneous rocks **24:**202:1b
micas **24:**171:1a
mineral tanning
processing of leather **7:**225:2a
mineral water 8:155:1a
use in spas **11:**60:2a
mineraliz tion (biol.)
bone formation **28:**304:2b
Mineralnye Vody (U.S.S.R.) 8:155:1b
mineralocorticoid (hormone)
regulation of sodium metabolism **14:**913:2b
role in drug action **17:**514:2b
mineralogical phase rule
major ref: in Minerals and Rocks 24:144:2a
mineralogy 8:155:1b
major ref: in The Earth Sciences **17:**583:2a
application to
evaporite minerals **24:**242:1a
ore deposits **21:**337:2b
sandstones **24:**230:1b, *illus.* 229
soil formation **27:**494:1a
characteristics of geological sciences **4:**321:3b
contribution by
Agricola 1:154:2b
Dana **3:**870:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also mineral
miner's cat (mammal): *see* ring-tailed cat
miner's cramps (path.)
occupational health risk **25:**101:1b
"Miner's Right, A" (work by Boldrewood)
discussed in biography **2:**336:2a
Minersville School District v. Gobitis (law case)
dissenting opinion of Stone **11:**285:1b
Minerva (Roman deity) **8:**155:2a
Roman religion **18:**920:2a, 923:1b
see also Athena
Minerven (Venez. min. corp.)
establishment in El Callao **4:**412:1b
Mines, School of (Eng. college): *see* Royal College of Science
Mines Act of 1842 (U.K.)
promotion by Shaftesbury **10:**686:2b
minesweeper (ship) 8:155:2b
minesweeping boat, *or* MSB (nav. vessel)
description 8:155:3a
Minette iron deposit (Fr.)
development of mining technology **21:**340:2a
Ming (rulers of Ming dynasty): *see under* individual names
ming (Taoism)
role in Taoism **28:**396:2b
ming ch'i, *or* ming qi (Chin. funerary objects) **8:**156:1b
type of Han dynasty pottery **17:**632:2b, *illus.* 633
use in death rites **26:**874:2b
ming chiao (Chin philos.) *see* names. doctrine of
Ming Di (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Ming Ti
Ming dynasty, *or* Ming (Chin. hist.) 8:155:3a
major ref. in China **16:**112:1b
art
Chinese furniture **17:**52:2a, 68:1a
Ching-te-chen porcelain 3240:1b
dance and theatre **17:**716:2a
enamel work 17:172:1b
incense burners **6:**278:2a
jewelry **17:**483:2a
lacquerwork **17:**175:2a
literature **16:**237:1a
music **17:**697:2a
pottery **17:**104:2a, 129:1b, *illus.*
tapestry *illus.* **17:**84, Plate 1 fol. 92
Tung Ch'i-ch'ang **12:**39:1a
visual arts **17:**649:1b, *illus.* Plates 6 and 7 fol. 636
education **18:**36:2a
government
censor 3:21:2b
emperors *list* **3:**228
Thirteen Offices **6:**714:3b
history
Canton **15:**566:1b
Ch'ing dynasty **3:**238:3a
establishment and importance **3:**230:2b
Japan **22:**313:2a
Kiangsi 16:194:1a
Kiangsu **16:**179:2a
Kwangsi **16:**184:2b
Kweichow 16:199:2b
Manchuria **7:**761:3b
Ning-po **8:**718:2b
Peking **25:**473:1a
role of
Cheng Ch'eng-kung **3:**165:1b
Cheng Ho's naval expeditions **3:**166:3a
Hun-wu 6:152:3a, *illus*
Nurhachi **8:**832:1a
Wang Fu-chih **12:**486:1a
Yung-lo **12:**876:1b
Shensi **16:**224:2b
T'ung-ling **12:**40:2b
Yunnan **16:**205:2a
philosophy and religion
Confucianism **16:**660:2b
see also individual emperors, *e.g.,* Yung-lo
Ming Huang (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Hsüan Tsung
"Ming-i tai-fang lu" (work by Huang Tsung-hsi)
discussed in biography 6:112:2a
"Ming-ju hsiieh-an" (work by Huang Tsung-hsi)
discussed in biography **6:**112:2b
ming qi (Chin. funerary objects): *see* ming ch'i
"Ming-shih" (Chin. lit.)
influence of K'ang-hsi 6:715:3b
Ming T'ang (Chin. shrine)
Chinese history **16:**90:2b
Ming-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Ssu-ma Shao
Ming Ti, *or* Hsien Tsung, *or* Liu Chuang, *or* Ming Di, *or* Tung Han Hsien Tsung (emp. of Han dynasty) **8:**156:2b
Chinese history **16:**77:2b
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ming-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty): *see* Liu Yü
Ming-ti (emp. of Southern Ch'i dynasty): *see* Hsiao Luan
Ming Tombs Reservoir (res., China)
water supply for Peking **25:**469:1a
Ming Yü-chen (Chin. rebel)
Chinese history **16:**112:2a
Mingaladon (area, Rangoon, Bur.)
Rangoon **26:**522:1a
Mingechaur, *or* Mingecaur (U.S.S.R.) **8:**156:2b
industry of Azerbaijan S.S.R **28:**1073:2a
Mingechaur Reservoir (res., U.S.S.R.)
feature of Mingechaur **8:**156:2b
Minghetti, Marco (pr.min. of It.) **8:**156:2b
history of Italy **22:**231:2a
Mingrelian, *or* Margaluri nina (lang.) **8:**156:3a
association with
Laz language 7:211:2b

Svan language **11**:424:3b
place in Kartvelian languages **6**:752:3b; **22**:737:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mingun pagoda (pagoda, Bur.)
contribution by Bodawpaya **2**:314:2b
Mingus, Charles, *or* Charlie Mingus (Am. mus.) **8**:156:3b
Minguzzi, Luciano (It. sculp.)
interpretation of human figure in sculpture 27:111:1b
Minh Hai (prov., Viet.) **8**:157:1a
Minh Mang, *or* Minh Menh, *or* Nguyen Phuoc Chi Dam (emp. of Viet.) **8**:157:1a
association with Le Van Duvet **7**:217:1b
influenced by Phan Thanh Gian **9**:354:1b
role in Vietnam's penetration by Western powers **27**:858:2a. 859:1a
minhag, *or* minhag (Judaism) **8**:157:1b
development of Yiddish literature **29**:1035:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 826
"Minhag America" (Judaic prayer book)
compilation by Wise **12**:712:3a
minhah, *or* mincha. *or* minchah, *or* minha (Judaism) 8:157:2a
comparison with maarib **7**:599:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Minhat qenaot" (work by Astruc of Lunel)
discussed in biography **1**:657:1b
"Minhath Shai" (text by Norzi)
source of Masoretic information **14**:761:2a
Minho, *or* Aquem-oc-Montes, *or* Entre Douro c Minho (prov , Port.) 8:157:2a
development of Portuguese language **22**:645:1b
geography of Portugal 25:1048:1b
Minho (riv., Sp.): *see* Miño
mini black hole (phys.)
theory proposal by Hawking **5**:762:2a
miniature continous-wave Doppler radar
civilian application of radar **23**:766:2a, *illus.*
miniature golf
popularity **28**:164:2b
miniature model (cinema)
use in motion-picture special effects **24**:437:2b
miniature painting 8:157:3a
major ref in The Art of Painting **25**:316:2a, *illus.* Plates 1 and 6 fol. 314, Plates 2–7 fol. 346
Hindu mythic themes **20**:615:1a, *illus.* 617. 618
Indian painting **27**:785:1b, *illus.* Plates 6 and 7 fol. 762
Islamic painting
Mongol Iran **22**:94:2a, *illus.* Plates 5 and 6 fol. 76
Mughal India **22**:98:2a
Ottoman **22**:97:1a, *rllus.* Plate 8 fol. 76
Safavid **22**:97:2b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 76
Seljuq **22**:90:1b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 76
myth illustration **22**:38:2a, 41:2b
restoration of paintings **14**:90:2b
techniques and objects of enamelwork **17**:171:2b
see also individual miniaturist painters, *e.g.,* Dumont. François; Junayd; and schools of miniature painting. *e.g.,* Esfahan school; Jalayirid school
miniature wax plant, *or* Hoya bella (plant)
description **12**:536:1b
miniaturization (aero.)
vehicle weight reduction **21**:480:2b
minicam 8:157:3a
minicomputer
development of digital computer **4**:92:3b; **16**:642:1b
Minicoy Island, *or* Maliku Island. or Minikoi Island (isl., India)
Lakshadweep **21**:156:1b
Maldive Islands **21**:174:1b
Minié, Claude-Etienne (Fr. army of.) **8**:157:3b
development of ammunition **29**:557:2a
Minié hall (ammunition)
classification of cartridges **2**:911:2a
description 8:157:3b
development and theory **29**:563:2b
influence on rifle **10**:65:2a
Minifere (people)
Saho language **10**:303:2b
minifundia, *or* minifundio (farm)
place in
Andalusia **28**:59:1b
Ecuador **17**:1037:2b
Minikh, Burkhard Khristof (Russ. mil. of.): *see* Miinnich. Burkhard Christoph. Graf von
Minikoi Island, *or* Minikoy Island (isl., India): *see* Minicov Island
minim (calligraphy)
place in Gothic calligraphy **20**:673:1b
Minim, *or* Order of Minim Brothers **8**:157:3b
establishment by Francis of Paola **4**:927:3a
minima naturalia theory
Atomism **25**:577:1a
minimal harmonic function
definition **13**:506:2b
minimal line: *see* null line
minimal surface
definition **19**:973:2b
minimal variety
differential geometry **19**:974:1b
minimalism, *or* ABC art **8**:158:1a
place in modern art **25**:375:1b, *illus.* Plate 26 fol. 370
role of Moms **8**:336:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
minimax approximation (math.)
major ref: in Numerical Analysis **25**:42:2b
minimax regret (bus.)
method of planning **21**:211:1a
minimax theorem, *or* min-max, *or* minimum of maxima (math.)
formulation by von Neumann **12**:429:3b
use in
game theory **19**:645:1b
operations research **21**:211:1a
minimization problem
optimization theory **25**:220:2b
minimum (math.)
game theoq **19**:645:1a
maxima and minima **13**:451:1a. *illus.*
Morse theory **19**:988:1a
numerical analysis **25**:47:1a
minimum of maxima (math.): *see* minimax theorem
minimum reserve system (fin.): *see* fractional reserve system
minimum-security prison (penology): *see* open pnson
minimum tillage
major ref in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:102:1a
minimum wage 8:158:2b
systems compared **15**:406:1b
U.S. wage policy **29**:967:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Minin, Nikita (Russ. patriarch): *see* Nikon
mining 8:158:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section I1 Comparative Tables for statistical information
major refs. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:339:1b: The History of Technology **28**:462:2b
Arduino's contribution **1**:537:1a
conservation of natural resources **16**:673:2b
locations
Africa **13**:70:1a
Canada
Springhill, Nova Scotia **11**:182:1b
Sudbuq, Ontano **11**:351:1a
United States
Barberton, Ohio **1**:888:3a
Butte-Silver Bow, Montana **2**:686:1b
Clifton-Morenci, Arizona **3**:386:1b
Climax, Colorado **3**:387:3b
Kellogg, Idaho **6**:789:1b
Leadville, Colorado **7**:219:3a
medieval technology **18**:717:2b
miners
schooling **18**:559:1b
work organization **29**:936:1b, 941:1a
production of shalc oil **8**:894:2a
products
copper **21**:396:2a
fossil fuels **19**:589:1a; **21**:448:1b
iron **21**:361:2a
mercury **21**:416:1a
mica 24:169:1a
ore **21**:334:2b, 417:1a
salt **19**:372:2a
tin **21**:425:1a
titanium **21**:430:2b
tungsten **21**:432:1b
uranium **21**:434:1b
zinc **21**:400:1b
regulation by Law of the Sea Treaty **10**:577:2a
technology
explosives **21**:275:2b *passim to* 281:1a
gyroscopes **5**:596:3b
materials handling **20**:525:1b
shaft sinking **26**:450:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 724
see also quarry; open pit mining: mine gas; hydraulic mining; strip-mining: surface mining
mining, placer: *see* placer mining
mining bee, *or* digger bee, *or* solitary bee (insect) **8**:165:2a
Hymenoptera *illus.* **21**:660
mining geology
branch of economic geology **4**:356:1a
Miniopterus (mammal): *see* vespertilionid bat
Miniopterus schreihersii (mammal): *see* Schreiber's long-fingered bat
Minipill (drug)
drues and drug action **17**:511:1b
minister plenipotentiary (dipl.)
rank of internuncios **8**:829:3b
ministère public (Fr. legal offi.) 8:165:2a
ministeriale (medieval soc. class)
duties in
Germany **20**:51:2b *passim to* 55:1b
Low Countries **23**:319:1a
policies of
Frederick 1 **4**:952:1b
Henry V **5**:848:3a
rise in Europe **18**:707:2a, 713:1a
role as minnesinger **8**:167:1b
Ministers, Council of (Eur. pol.)
hierarchy of European Coal and Steel Community **21**:835:2a
Ministers of the European Communities, Council of (Eur. org.)
structure and functions **4**:605:2a; **21**:836:2b
Ministers of the Sick (Roman Cath. order)
establishment by Saint Camillus of Lellis **2**:769:1a
Ministervo Gosudarstvennoy Bezopasnosti (U.S.S.R. govt.): *see* MGB
ministry (Christianity) **8**:165:2b
apostolic succession **1**:488:3b
Protestantism **26**:234:1b; 837:1a
Anglican Communion **26**:245:2a
Baptists **26**:249:2a
Calvinists **15**:479:1a
Disciples of Christ **26**:260:2a
Lutherans **26**:238:2b
Society of Friends **26**:256:2a
Revivalism **26**:225:1b
Ministry of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Health, Ministry of, except as below
Ministry of All the Talents (Br. hist.)
British history **29**:76:2b
role of
Erskine of Restormel **4**:549:3b
Grey **5**:492:1b
Ministry of Counts (Aus. hist.)
establishment by Belcredi **2**:58:1a
Ministry of Education and Health (bldg., Rio de Janeiro, Braz.)
design by Costa **3**:664:1a
Minitari (people): *see* Hidatsa
minium, *or* red lead (dyestuff)
use in medieval drawing **17**:430:2b
Minius (riv., Sp.): *see* Miño
minivet (bird) 8:165:3a
minjal (Egy. implement)
use in rural Egypt **18**:138:1a
mink (mammal) **8**:165:3b
major ref: in Mammals **23**:460:1b
fur industry **5**:56:1a
gestation period *table* **5**:227
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Minkowski, Hermann (Ger. math.) **8**:166:1a
contribution to
number theory **25**:17:2b, 29:2b
relativity **26**:533:2b
theory of space–time **28**:655:2b
Minkowski. Oskar (Lith. physiol.) **8**:166:1b
collaboration with Mering **8**:37:1a
Minkowski universe, *or* Minkowski's space–time (phys.)
application to relativity theory **8**:166:1b; **26**:534:1a, 536:1b
development of space–time geometry **11**:63:2a
Minkowski's theorems
geometric number theory **25**:29:2b
Minkyinyo (k. of Bur.)
Toungoo Dynasty **11**:870:2b
Minna (Nig.) **8**:166:2a
"Minna von Barnhelm" (drama by Lessing)
discussed in biography **7**:299:3b
example of tragicomedy **23**:165:2b
German literature **20**:31:1a
Minnaert, Marcel Gilles Jozef (Belg. astron.) **8**:166:2a
Minnahanonck Island (isl., **N.Y.,** U.S.): *see* Roosevelt Island
Minneapolis (Minn., U.S.) **8**:166:2b
contribution by Pillsbury **9**:443:2b
location *map* 29:158
Minnesota **29**:379:1a *passim to* 382:1a
Saint Paul **10**:331:2b
urban settlement in U.S. 29:171:2a
"Minneapolis Tribune" (Am. news.)
contribution of Cowles family **3**:697:1b
"Minnebrieven" (work by Multatuli)
discussed in biography **8**:410:3b
Minnehaha Falls, *or* Little Falls, *or* Brown's Falls (waterfalls, Minn., U.S.) **8**:166:3b
Minnelli, Liza May (Am. act.)
relationship to
Garland 5:126:3a
Minelli 8:167:1a
Minnelli, Vincente (Am. dir.) 8:167:1a
Minnesang (Ger. mus.)
major ref in German Literature **20**:28:1b
history of German literature **5**:212:3b
role of minnesinger 8:167:1b
minnesinger, *or* Minnesanger, *or* Minnesinger (Ger. poet-mus.) 8:167:1b
early vocal music **24**:606:1a
expression of courtly love **3**:687:1b

musical performers **24:**502:2a
Heinrich von Morungen **5:**807:2a
Kiirenberger **7:**41:3b
Tannhauser **11:**545:3b
use of medieval secular music **24:**553:1a
alba **1:**205:1b
Bar form **1:**880:3a
lied **7:**343:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also Minnesang
Minnesota (state, U.S.) **8:**167:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**379:1a. *map* 186
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
Minnesota, University of (univ., Minn., U.S.)
association with Mayo Family **7:**975:3b
education in Minnesota **29:**381:1b
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company, *or* 3M (Am. Co.) **8:**167:3b
Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory, *or* MMPI
rnaior ref in Personality **25:**502:2b
Minnesota River, *or* Saint Peter. *or* Saint Pierre (riv., Minn., U.S.) **8:**168:1a
location *map* 29:158
minnesotaite (min.)
association with olivines 24:173:2b
Minnewit, Peter (Du. colonial gov.): *see* Minuit, Peter
minnow (fish) **8:**168:1b
characteristics and classification **19:**239:1b *passim to* 243:2b
hearing **27:**156:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also killifish; live-bearer
minnukku (Indian thea. character)
characters of the kathakali school **27:**749:2b
Miño, *or* Minho, *or* Minius (riv., Sp.)
drainage of Galicia **28:**70:2b
Mino da Fiesole (It. sculp.) **8:**168:2a
Mino pottery, *or* Takatori ware
founded by Kato Yosabei **17:**134:2a
production in Tajimi **11:**514:1a
Minoan civilization *8:*168:3a
major ref in Classical Greco-Roman Civilizations **20:**226:1b *passim to* 233:2b
contributions to
architecture **13:**959:1b
dress **17:**447:1a
Greek religion **5:**462:1b
interior design **17:**18:2b. *illus.* 19
metalwork **17:**146:1a, 151:1b
Mycenaean art **8:**462:2b
painting **25:**324:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 346
pottery 17:106:1b, *illus.*
religious art *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**874
roads and highways **26:**361:1b
sculpture **27:**60:1a, *illus.* 61
ship design **10:**746:2a; **28:**759:1a
toolmaking **28:**721:1b
dance
bull dancer **24:**722:2b
Greek dance **16:**959:1a
discoveries in archaeology **20:**637:2a
Evans 4:614:3a
Schliemann **10:**526:1b
history of
Greece **5:**455:3b
Minos **8:**170:3a
influence on Greek religion **18:**912:1a
Artemis cult **1:**599:2b
Athena cult **1:**666:3a
Dionysus cult **4:**110:2b
mythology **1:**549:3b; **18:**916:1a
language **22:**600:2b
see also Crete: Cycladic civilization: Helladic civilization: Mycenean civilization
Minobe Tatsukichi (Japanese jur.) **8:**168:3b
challenge to traditional view of emperor **22:**328:2a
influence on Okada **8:**896:3a
Minomura Rizaemon (Japanese indus.) 8:169:1a
minor (law) **8:**169:1a
business law **15:**392:1a
Minor, Jakob (Ger. au)
contribution to German literature **20:**34:1a
minor calyx (anat.)
structure of human kidney **19:**9:2b
Minor Han dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Shu-Han dynasty
minor league (baseball)
baseball history **28:**139:2a
minor planet: *see* asteroid
Minor Reformed Church: *see* Polish Brethren
minor scale (mus.)
diatonic harmony **4:**70:1b
harmonic development **24:**521:1a
musical performance **24:**501:1a
types of scale **10:**496:2a; **24:**508:1b, 515:1b
minor Socratics (philos.)
influenced by Socrates **27:**488:1a
minor term (logic)
syllogistic logic **23:**236:2a
minor tranquilizer: *see* benzodiazepine
Minorca. *or* Menorca (is.. Sp.) **8:**169:1b
major ref in Spain **28:**63:2b
architecture **13:**960:2b
diplomacy of Pitt, the Elder **9:**478:1b
physiography of Balearic Islands **1:**830:1b
Minore, Guido (It. nobleman): *see* Guido da Polenta
Minorisa (Sp.): *see* Manresa
"Minorities" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**207:2b
minority (sociol.) 8:169:2b
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27:**356:2b
black nationalism **2:**256:3b
Civil Rights Movement **3:**339:2a
criminal activity **16:**802:1b
Du Bois' theories **4:**241:2b
education: *see* minority education
electoral process participation **25:**1007:1a
intelligence levels and patterns **21:**711:2b, 716:1a
Latin·Kingdom policies **16:**833:1a
propaganda diversification **26:**167:2b
social aspects of religion **26:**544:2a
support by
Bethune **2:**176:2b
Marshall **7:**880:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 522: 523
see aho ethnic group
minority carrier (electronics)
principles of semiconductor devices **18:**318:1b
minority carrier injection (electronics) **8:**170:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
minority education 8:170:1b
educational opportunity **18:**107:2a; 130:2b
Minos (Gr. myth.) **8:**170:3a
association with
Daedalus **3:**844:2b
Minotaur 8:171:1b
Minos, Palace of (Knossos, Crete)
history of architecture **13:**959:1b
Minot (N.Dak., U.S.) **8:**170:3b
location *map* 29:158
Minot, George Richards (Am. physic.) 8:170:3b
collaboration with Murphy **8:**432:3b
research on pernicious anemia **23:**897:2a
study of vitamin B_{12} deficiency 15:149:2a
Minotaur (Gr. myth.) **8:**171:1b
Greek myth and legend **18:**916:2a. 918:1b
Minos **8:**170:3b
Theseus **11:**705:1b
"Minotaurochy" (etching by Picasso)
etching *illus.* **26:**115
Minseitō (Japanese pol. party) **8:**171:1b
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
minsere (Af. mask)
African arts 13:164:1a
Minshatō, *or* Minshu Shakaito (pol. party, Japan): *see* Democratic Socialist Party
Minsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) 8:171:2a
economy of Belorussian S.S.R. **28:**1031:2b
Minsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**171:2a
development of Belorussian S.S.R. **2:**83:2b; **28:**1030:1b *passim to* 1033:1a
significance in Soviet Union's west region **28:**950:2b
Minsk Upland, *or* Minskaye Uzvyshsha (U.S.S.R.)
topography of Belorussian S.S.R. **28:**1030:1b
Minsky, Marvin Lee (Am. sci.)
theories of Materialism and intelligence **25:**634:1a
minstrel, *or* menestral, *or* gleoman, *or* scop (entcrtaincr) 8:171:3a
association with goliards **5:**349:3a
contribution by
Adenet le Roi **1:**96:3b
Raoul de Houdenc **9:**940:3a
influence on
literature
ballads **23:**117:2b
folk literature **19:**311:2a
music **25:**1022:2b
Central Asian music **15:**735:1b
percussion instruments **24:**653:2b
popular entertainment **25:**1027:1b; **28:**546:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also jongleur; meistersinger: minnesinger: troubadour; trouvère
"Minstrel, The" (work by Beattie)
discussed in biography 2:17:3a
minstrel ballad
comparison with folk ballad **1:**837:3b
minstrel show 8:172:1a
influence on
black theatre **2:**259:1a
popular music 25:1024:2b
"Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border" (work by Scott)
contribution to ballad revival **1:**838:1b
mint (bnt.) 8:172:2a
beginnings of domestication **4:**163:2a
Lamiales classification **13:**781:2b
see also Mentha
mint (met) **8:**172 2b
major ref in Coins dnd Coinage **16:**552:1b
"Mint, The" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**207:2b
mint camphor (bot.): *see* menthol
mintadi (Af. art) 8:172:3a
Mintaka, *or* Delta Orionis (star)
derivation of name **28:**227:2a
Minto, Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, 1st earl of, Viscount Melgund of Melgund, *or* Baron Minto of Minto, *or* Gilbert Elliot (gov. gen. of India) **8:**172:3b
association with Raffles **9:**898:2b
history of India **21:**85:2b
Minto, Gilbert John Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, 4th earl of, Viscount Melgund of Melgund, Baron Minto of Minto (Br. offi.) **8:**173:1a
history of India **21:**99:1b
see also Morley–Minto Reforms Act
Mintoff, Dominic (pr.min. of Malta) **8:**173:1b
Minton, Sherman (U.S. jur.) **8:**173:2a
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Minton, Thomas (Br. engr.)
founding of Minton's pottery factory **8:**173:3a; **17:**123:2b
Minton ware (pottery) **8:**173:2b
decoration **17:**124:1a
Minucius Felix, Marcus (apologist)
influence of Stoicism **25:**607:2a
minuet (dance) 8:173:3a
dance
popular development 25:1017:1a
Rococo dance **16:**962:2b. 964:1a
scherzo comparison **10:**514:2a
music
classical music **24:**538:1a; **24:**558:2a
pattern and form **24:**572:1a
passim to 586:2b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Minuet" (work by Schoenberg)
ternary form **11:**647:1a
Minufiyah, al-, *or* Munufia (governorate, Egy.) **8:**174:1a
location *map* 18:135
Minuit, Peter, *or* Peter Minnewit (Du. colonial gov.) 8:174:1a
history of New York City **24:**878:1a
Minulescu, Ion (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
minuscule (calligraphy) **8:**174:2a
contrast to majuscule 7:716:1a
development **29:**1003:1b *passim to* 1024:2b. *illus.* 1017
effect on punctuation **29:**1008:1a
use in
diplomatic documents **20:**655:1b
Greek and Latin manuscripts **20:**672:1a
New Testament manuscripts **14:**815:2a, 817:2a
see also Carolingian minuscule; majuscule
minute (unit of time) **8:**174:2b
minute pirate bug (insect): *see* flower bug
minute wheel (watch part)
electrical and mechanical watches *illus.* **12:**513
minuteman (U.S. hist.) **8:**174:2b
role of militia **8:**129:2b
Minuteman missile 8:174:3a
classification of surface-to-surface rockets **29:**572:2b
strategic weapons systems **11:**304:3a
use by U.S Air Force **29:**580:1b
Minya, al- (governorate. Egy.) 8:174:3a
location *map* **18:**135
Minya, al-, *or* Menia (Egy.) **8:**174:3b
location *man* **18:**135
Minya Konka, *or* Bokonka. *or* Bokunka, *or* Gongga Shan, *or* Kung-k'a Shan, *or* Mount Kung-k'a (mt., China) **8:**174:3b
feature of
Szechwan **16:**200:1b
Ta-hsiieh Mountains **11:**477:2b
location *map* **16:**38
minyan (Judaism) **8:**174:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Minyan Shetarot: *see* Era of Contacts
Minyan ware 8:175:1a
development of Aegean civilizations **20:**230:1b
history of pottery 17:106:1b
Minyas (Gr. myth.)
basis of Agrionia **1:**157:1b
Minzoku: *see* Folk Shinto
Miocene Epoch (geol.) 8:175:1a
climatic change **16:**486:1b
delimitation of stratigraphic boundaries **19:**756:2b
development of early artiodactyls **23:**498:1b
division of Tertiary Period **19:**885:1a, *tables* 890
effect on Sri Lanka's geology 28:180:2b
evolution of horses, tapirs, and rhinoceroses **23:**488:2a
formation of
Himalayan Mountains 14235:1a
geological development of South

America **27:**671:1b
occurrence of varved deposits **19:**775:1b
place of rodents **23:**452:1a
pollen stratigraphy **19:**821:1b
progress toward hominid evolution **18:**942:1b *passim to* 948:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
miogeosyncline (geol.)
classification of geosynclines **5:**204:2b
Earth's geological history **19:**825:2a
Miogypsinid (zool.)
Tertiary fossils **19:**887:2a
Miohippus (paleon.) 8:175:2b
miomho (Af. woodland)
plant life of Tanzania **17:**849:1b
Miosic, Andrija Kacic (Croatian au.)
contribution to Croatian literature **29:**1041:1a
Mique, Richard (Fr. arch.) **8:**175:2b
Miquel, Johannes von (Prussian fin. minis.)
German history **20:**90:2b
Prussian government 20:158:2b
Miquel point (math.)
Euclidean geometry **19:**934:2b, *illus.*
Miquelon, *or* Great Miquelon (is., Fr.)
major ref in Saint-Pierre and Miquelon **10:**333:1b
miqwe (ritual bath): *see* mikvah
mir (Russ. community) 8:175:3a
land reform **22:**561:2b
model for Narodniks **8:**516:2b
organization of Russian agriculture **28:**975:2b
view of Russian Social-Democratic Workers' Party **10:**258:1b
Mir (Sov. space station)
Soviet space program **11:**61:3b; **11:**63:1b
Mir ʿAli of **Tabriz** (Pers. calligrapher) 8:175:3b
development of nastaʿliq script **8:**526:2a; **29:**1013:1b
Mir ʿ**Ali** Shir (Turkic vizier)
establishment of Chagatai Turkish literature **11:**785:2b
Mir **Damad,** *or* Muhammad Baqir ibn ad-Damad (Islamic philos.) **8:**175:3b
contribution to Islamic philosophy **22:**29:2a; **22:**126:2b
"Mir iskusstva" (mag.): *see* "World of Art"
Mir Jaʿfar, *or* Mir Muhammad Ja'far Khan (Bengali ruler) **8:**176:1a
attitude toward dastak **3:**896:1a
chosen by British **21:**80:2a
relations with Clive **3:**391:2a
Mir Ma'sum Khan (Mughal mil. leader)
conquest of Baluchistan **21:**66:1b
Mir **Musawwir** (Pers. paint.)
association with Mir Sayyid 'Ali **8:**176:1b
Mir Qamar-ud-Din (Mughal ruler): *see* Nizam-ul-Mulk *I*
Mir Qasim (nawab of Bengal)
foundation of Monghyr **8:**254:2a
negotiations with British East India Company **21:**81:1b
Mir Sayyid 'Ali (Pers. paint.) 8:176:1b
association with ʿAbd-us-Samad **1:**18:2a
contribution to Persian painting **22:**98:1a
study with Behzad **2:**52:1a
Mir Taqi Mir (Indian poet)
contribution to Urdu litcraturc **27:**734:2b
Mir Vais Khan, *or* Mir Veys Khan (Afg. triba! leader)
leader of the Ghilzay **5:**241:2b
overthrow of foreign power **13:**36:2a
Mira Bai (Hindu mystic) **8:**176:2b
contribution to bhakti poetry **27:**731:2a, 732:2a
Hindu literature **20:**595:1b
Mira Ceti, *or* Omicron Ceti, *or* Mira (star) **8:**176:3a
photometric measurement **9:**404:2b
variable stars **28:**207:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Mirabeau, **André-Boniface-Louis** Riqueti, vicomte de (Fr. soldier) **8:**176:3a
Mirabeau, Honor&-GabrielRiqueti, comte de (Fr. pol. and orator) **8:**176:3b
communications with Marie-Antoinette **7:**844:2b
revolutionary oratory **19:**576:1b
role in French Revolution **19:**493:1b
Mirabeau, Victor Riqueti, marquis de (Fr. pol. econ.) 8:178:2a
relation to Comte de Mirabeau **8:**176:3b
role during Louis XVI's reign **7:**502:3a
Mirabéllo, Gulf of, *or* Kólpos Mirabéllou (gulf. Gr.) 8:178:2b
"Mirabilia" (poem by Grotius)
discussed in biography **5:**514:2b
Mirabilis jalapa (bot.): *see* four-o'clock
mirabilite (min.) 8:178:2b
example of mineral **24:**134:2a, *table* 242
structure and properties *table* **11:**368
miracidium (biol.)
platyhelminthes 19294:1b
schistosomiasis **21:**548:1b
miracle **8:**178:2b
major ref in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**403:1a
Buddhism **15:**274:1b
Enlightenment views
Deists **18:**756:2b
Hume **18:**758:1b
Islam **22:**7:1b, 10:1a, 39:2b *passim to* 41:2a
Protestantism
Fundamentalism **5:**52:1b
Rationalist Protestantism **26:**221:1b
rejection of religion **25:**696:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**950:2a
Fatima **10:**436:2a
Gregory I **5:**478:1b
saints **17:**410:1b
Sufism **22:**21:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
"Miracle, The," *or* "Il miracolo" (film by Fellini)
discussed in biography **4:**721:1b
"Miracle, The" (play by Vollmoeller)
direction and production by Reinhardt 9:1011:1b
pageant in modern drama **25:**297:1b
"Miracle de **Théophile,** Le" (work by Rutebeuf)
discussed in biography **10:**261:2b
French literature **19:**567:2a
"Miracle in the Evening" (work by Geddes)
discussed in biography 5:161:1a
"Miracle of St. Gregory" (work by Sacchi)
discussed in biography **10:**284:3b
Miracle of Saint Januarius (It. festival)
religious festival in Naples 22:184:1b
"Miracle of the Warsaw Ghetto" (drama by Leivick)
Yiddish drama **12:**843:2b. *illus.*
miracle play, *or* saint's play, *or* sacrc rappresentazioni (medieval drama) 8:178:3b
Dutch drama **17:**530:1a
Elizabethan theatre 23:172:1a
French literature **4:**976:2a; **19:**567:2a
German literature **20:**28:2a
musical elements **24:**622:2b
pageants **25:**293:1b, 294:1a. 296:2b
production **28:**557:1a. 603:1a
Shakespeare's background **27:**266:2b
see also auto sacramental: morality play; mystery play
miracle rice (cereal grain)
description **10:**41:2a
"Miracle Worker, The" (play by Gibson)
Helen Keller's life **6:**788:2b
"Miracles de Notre-Dame" (Fr. lit.)
French literature **19:**567:2a
"miracolo, **Il"** (film by Fellini): *see* "Miracle, The"
"Miracula Sancti Benedicti" (work by Aimoin)
discussed in biography **1:**172:2b
"Miraculous Draft of Fishes" (work by Witz)
discussed in biography **12:**721:3a, *illus.*
"Miraculous Draught of Fishes" (tapestry by d'Alost)
tapestry art *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17:**92
Mirador, Mount (mt., Urug.)
height **12:**210:2b
Miraflores (Peru) 8:179:1a
Miraflores culture
Meso-American culture **26:**6:2a
kliraflores Locks (Pan. Canal)
component of Panama Canal **15:**724:2a
Mirafra rufocinnamomea (bird): *see* flappet lark
mirage (optics) 8:179:1b
types of visual illusion **6:**261:2a; **25:**490:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Mirage (aircraft) 8:179:2a
"Mirage **de** Paris" (work by Soce)
discussed in biography **10:**918:3a
Miragoane, Etang de (I., Haiti)
physiography of Haiti **29:**759:1b
Miraj (India)
location near Sangli **10:**416:3b
mi'raj (Islam) **8:**179:2b
manuscript *illus.* **22:**41
role of Jibril **6:**549:1b
significance in Islam **22:**14:2a
see also isra'
Mirak Naqqash (Pers. paint.)
association with Behzad **2:**51:3b
Mirambo (k. of Tan.) **8:**179:3b
political activities in East Africa **17:**808:2a
Miramón, Miguel (Mex. soldier and pol.) **8:**179:3b
Miranda (state, Venez.) 8:180:1b
Miranda (astron.) 8:180:1b
satellites of Uranus **27:**571:2b, *table* 572
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Miranda, **Bartolomé** de (Sp. theol.): *see* Carranza, Bartolomé de
Miranda, Ernesto (Am. criminal)
Miranda v. Arizona **8:**180:3a
Miranda, Francisco de (Venez. rev.) **8:**180:2a
association with
Bolivar **2:**339:2b
O'Higgins **8:**889:2a
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**844:2b
political writings as literature 23:192:1b
role in
Haitian independence **22:**829:2a
Venezuelan independence **29:**494:1a
Miranda de Ebro (Sp.) 8:180:2b
Miranda v. Arizona (U.S. law case) **8:**180:3a
effect on interrogation procedures **6:**356:3a
interpretation of constitutional law **16:**703:1b
opinion of Warren Court **12:**500:1b
upheld by Burger **2:**645:1b
Miranda warnings (criminal information nghts)
results of Miranda v. Arizona 8:180:3a
rights of accused **1:**57:3b; **16:**804:2a
Mirandola (It.) 8:180:3b
Mirandola, Giovanni **Pico** della (It. schol. and philos.): *see* Pico della Mirandola. Giovanni, Conte di Concordia
"Mirandolina" (work by Goldoni): *see* "Mine Hostess"
Mirbeau, Octave-Henri-Marie (Fr. au.) **8:**180:3b
Mirbel, Charles-François Brisseau de (Fr. bot.) **8:**181:1a
Mircea the Old (ruler of Walachia)
relationship with Turks **12:**458:2a; **26:**969:2b
"Mirèio" (poem by Mistral)
discussed in biography **8:**192:1b
"Mirele **Efros"** (play by Gordin)
performance by Kaminska **6:**704:3a
"Mirgorod" (work by Gogol)
discussed in biography **5:**333:1a
Miri (Mal.) 8:181:1b
patterns of urban settlement **27:**820:2b
Miri Hills (mts., India)
physical relief of Lower Subansiri **7:**525:1a
Miriam (Old Testament)
criticism of Aaron **1:**4:3a
Miriam (Pol. writ.): *see* Przesmycki, Zenon
Miridite (prov.. Alb.)
historic region of Albania **13:**209:1b, *table* 208
"Mirifici Logarithmorum **Canonis** Constructio" (work by Napier): *see* "Construction of the Marvelous Canon of Logarithms"
"Mirifici Logarithmorum **Canonis** Descriptio" (work by Napier): *see* "Description of the Marvelous Canon of Logarithms"
Mirim Lagoon, *or* Lagoa Mirim. *or* Laguna Merin (lagoon, S.Am.) **8:**181:1b
uses **10:**117:2a
Mirish languages, *or* Mishingish languages
member of Tibetic languages **22:**723:1a
Mirkhwand, *or* Mirkhond, *or* Muhammad ibn Khavand-shah ibn Mahmud (Pers. hist.) **8:**181:2a
mirliton (mus. instru.) 8:181:2a
use in African cultures **13:**146:2a
see also kazoo
mirmillones (gladiators)
classification by equipment **5:**291:3a
"Mirny" (Sov. ship)
exploration of Antarctica **13:**858:2b
Mirny Station (Antarc.)
climate of Antarctica **13:**847:2b
Mirb, Estevan (Sp. gov. of Fla.)
association with Alexander McGillivray **7:**624:2a
Miró, Joan (Sp. art.) **8:**181:2b
contribution to
modern art *illus.* Plate 24 fol. **25:**370
printmaking **26:**130:2b
Spanish culture 28:15:1b
Surrealism **11:**412:2a
friendship with Calder **2:**736:2b
Mirb Ferrer, Gabriel (Sp. writ.) **8:**181:2b
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**81:2a
"Miroir de **l'âme pécheresse"** (work by Margaret of Angoulême): *see* "Godly Meditation of the Soul, A"
"Miroire de votre Faust" (work by Pousseur)
discussed in biography **9:**651:1a
Miroku: *see* maitreya
Mirounga angustirostris (mammal): *see* northern elephant seal
Mirounga **leonina** (mammal): *see* southern elephant seal
Mirovich, Vasily Yakovlevich (Russ. mil. of.)
relationship to Ivan VI **6:**440:2b
Mirpur (dist., Jammu and Kashmir) 8:182:2b
Mirpur (Jammu and Kashmir)
major ref in Mirpur **8:**182:2b

Mirpur Khas (Pak.) **8:**182:2b
mirror (decorative art) 8:182:3a
  Chinese metalwork **17:**165:2a
  made from
    Japanese bronze **17:**666:2b
    Korean bronze **17:**656:2b, 661:2b
    silver **10:**816:3b; **21:**422:1a
  manufacture by Olmecs **26:**5:1a
  plating process **4:**431:2a
  symbolism
    ancient China **17:**632:1a, 640:1b, *illus.*
    Central Asian shaman **15:**738:1a
  use in
    furnishings **17:**56:1a
    high-speed cinematography **24:**441:2a, *illus.*
mirror (optics) **8:**182:3a
  drawing aids **17:**434:1a
  galvanoscope-mirror telegraph development **28:**486:1a
  microscope field illumination 23746:1a
  research of light **23:**1:2b
  use in
    kaleidoscopes **6:**691:1b
    lasers and masers 7:171:1a
    lighthouse **26:**417:2a
    optical engineering **25:**207:2a
    reflecting telescopes **23:**753:1b
    seismograph structure **10:**612:3b
  for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
mirror ego (perception)
  space perception **25:**484:1a
"Mirror for Magistrates, A" (Eng. poetry coll.)
  English literature **18:**579:1a
"Mirror for Man" (work by Kluckhohn)
  discussed in biography **6:**911:3a
mirror lens
  design of photographic lens system **25:**776:2b
mirror microscope
  use and development **23:**747:2b
"Mirror-News" (news., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
  establishment by Chandler **3:**78:2a
mirror nucleus (phys.) **8:**183:1a
  energy of beta decay **14:**352:2b
"Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ, The" (trans. by Love)
  English literature **18:**576:1b
mirror symmetry (crystall.)
  crystallography **23:**650:1a, *illus.*
mirror tracer (testing device)
  psychomotor learning research **22:**892:2b
"Mirrored Room" (sculp. by Samaras)
  environmental sculpture **27:**55:2a
Mirrors. Hall of, *or* Galerie des · Glaces (Versailles, Fr.)
  major ref: in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**27:1a, 56:1a. *illus.*
"hlirrors, Messages, Manifestations" (phot. by White)
  contribution to photography **25:**804:2a
"Mirrour of the World" (work by Caxton)
  study of earthquakes and volcanism **17:**572:1b
"Mirrour of Vertue in Worldly Greatness; or, the life of Syr Thomas More" (biog. by Roper)
  Western literature **23:**200:2b
"Mirtilla" (work by Adreini)
  discussed in biography **1:**390:3a
Mirtov, Pyotr Lavrovich (Russ. soc. philos.): *see* Lavrov, Pyotr Lavrovich
Miru-me (Japanese myth)
  role in Jigoku **6:**550:2b
MIRV, *or* multiple independently targeted reentry vehicle (weaponry) 8:183:1a
  function in rocket and missile systems **29:**577:1a
  use in
    nuclear strategy in warfare **29:**665:2a
    Polaris and Minuteman missiles **29:**580:1b
Mirza (in personal names): *see under* personal name, *e.g.*, Ghulam Ahmad, Mirza, except as below
Mirza, Iskander (pres. of Pak.)
  Pakistani politics **25:**389:2b
Mirza ʿAli (Pers. paint.): *see* Muhammadi
Mirza ʿAli Mohammad of Shiraz (Iranian rel. leader): *see* Bab, the
Mirza Hoseyn **Ali** Nuri, *or* Mirza Husayn Ali (Iranian rel. leader): *see* Baha' Ullah
Mirza Muhammad (Indian ruler): *see* Siraj-ud-Dawlah
Mirza Muhammad ʿAli Sa'ib (Pers poet): *see* Sa'ib
Mirza Taqi Khan, *or* Amir Kabir (pr.min. of Iran) **8:**183:1b
  association with Naser od-Din **8:**520:3a
Mirzachul (U.S.S.R.): *see* Gulistan
Mirzapur (dist., India)
  major ref: in Mirzapur-Vinbyachal **8:**183:2b
Mirzapur-Vindhyachal (India) **8:**183:2a
MIS (indus. engin.): *see* manaqemcnt information system
Misamis Occidental (prov., Phil.) 8:183:2b
Misamis Oriental (prov., Phil.) **8:**183:3a
"Misanthrope, Le," *or* "The Misanthrope" (play by Molière)
  major ref in Molière **24:**303:2a
  parody of Montausier **8:**278:2b
  satiric drama 23:184:1b
Misau, *or* Missau, *or* Messau (Nig.) **8:**183:3a
Miscanthus (plant genus) 8:183:3b
miscarriage, *or* spontaneous abortion **8:**184:1a
  effect on demographic change **25:**1039:1a
  fetal development anomalies **4:**754:3a; **17:**324:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
miscegenation (inter-racial mamage or cohabitation) **8:**184:1b
  outlawing in South Africa **27:**644:2a
  practice in Brazil **22:**827:1a
  rejection by Hitler **27:**466:2a
  theories of
    caste system **27:**350:2a
    racial determinism 5:318:3a
miscella (oil-solvent solution)
  extraction process **19:**368:2a
"Miscellanea" (work by Politian)
  discussed in biography **9:**563:2b
  imoortance to modern scholarshio **27:**26:2a
"Miscellanies" (work by Aubrey)
  discussed in biography **1:**691:1b
"Miscellanies" (work by Thackeray)
  discussed in biography **11:**667:1b
"Miscellanious Poems" (work bv Savage)
  discussed in biography **10:**479:1a
"Miscellany" (work by Tottel)
  English literature **18:**578:2b
misch metal (met.) 8:184:1b
  development by Welsbach **12:**576:1a
  use of
    lanthanum **7:**153:1a
    rare-earth alloys **15:**1022:2a
    passim to 1024:2b
"Mischief Makers, The," *or* "Les Mistons" (film by Truffaut)
  discussed in biography 12:1:3b
Misciatelli, Palazzo, *or* Palazzo Bonaparte (palace, Rome, It.)
  art gallery **26:**981:2b
miscibility (chem.)
  property of chemical solutions **11:**2:1a; **23:**688:1b
misdemeanour (law) **4:**722:2a
  treatment in criminal law **16:**798:1b
  see also felony
mise (tax, medieval Eng.) **8:**184:2a
mise-a-la-masse method
  use in mineral exploration **19:**37:1a
mise-en-scène (motion picture style)
  directing method 4:118:3b
  motion picture history 24401:1b
"Mise en scene du drame **Wagnerien,** La" (work by Appia)
  discussed in biography **1:**492:1b
Mise **en** Valeur **Agricole** de la Corse, **Société** pour la: *see* Somivac
Misenum, Treaty of (Rome/Herod I)
  role of Mark Antony **1:**468:2b
"Miser, The" (play by Molière): *see* "Avare, L' "
"Miskrables, **Les"** (novel by Hugo)
  discussed in biography 6:126:1b
"Misére de la Philosouhie" (work by Marx): *see* "Poverty of Philosophy, The"
Miserere (prayer)
  types of prayer **26:**828:2b
"Miserere nostri" (work by Tallis)
  discussed in biography **11:**524:3a
"Miseria viene in barca, La" (work by Bacchelli): *see* "Mill on the Po, The"
"Misericordia" (work by Pérez Galdós)
  discussed in biography **9:**286:3b
Misericordia, **L'Arciconfraternita della** (inst., Florence, It.)
  architecture of Florence **19:**300:2a
"Miseries and Disasters of War, The" (print series by Callot)
  discussed in biography **2:**751:2a
  history of printmaking 26:125:1b, *illus.*
Misery, Mount (mt., St.Kitts)
  physiography of St. Kitts **29:**787:1b
Mises, Ludwig von (Ger. econ.)
  contribution to development of liberalism **27:**472:2a
  theory of bureaucracy **2:**643:2b
Mises, Richard von (Aus. math.) **8:**184:2a
  contribution to
    Logical Positivism **25:**641:2a
    passim to 643:1a
  probability theory **23:**630:1b
misfit stream (geol.)
  affected by climatic change **16:**733:1b
Misgurnus **fossilis** (fish): *see* weatherfish
Mishael ben **Uzziel**
  work on "Kitab al-Hulaf" text **14:**761:2a
Mishar Tatar language: *see* Western Tatar language
Mishawaka (Ind., U.S.) 8:184:2b
Mishima (Japan) **8:**184:2b
Mishima (pottery)
  description **17:**133:2a, *illus.*
  use in Korean celadon **3:**7:2a
  use of slip **17:**103:2b
Mishima Yukio, *or* Hiraoka Kimitake (Japanese au.) 8:184:3a
  contribution to Japanese literature **6:**502:2b; **22:**347:2b; **23:**144:1b
Mishingish languages: *see* Mirish languages
Mishkan (Judaism): *see* Tabernacle
"Mishkat **al-anwar"** (work by Ghazali)
  discussed in biography **5:**235:3a
Mishkenot Sha'anannim (dist., Jerusalem, Isr.)
  geography of Jerusalem **22:**355:1b
"Mishle shu'alim" (anthol. by Berechiah ha-Nakdan)
  Jewish contribution to Christian and Islamic tales **22:**473:2b
mishma (Kor. art): *see* punch'ong pottery
Mishmi, *or* Midu (people) 8:185:1a
  inhabitants of Lohit district **7:**450:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mishmi Hills (mts., India)
  physical relief of
    Dibang Valley **4:**72:1a
    Lohit district **7:**450:2a
Mishna, *or* Mishnah, *or* Mishnayot (Jewish laws) 8:185:1b
  commentaries by
    Ashi **1:**624:2b
    Bertinoro 2:161:2a
    Heller **5:**816:3b
    Maimonides **7:**707:3a
  contributions by
    Akiba ben Joseph **1:**191:2a
    Hillel **5:**928:2a
    Judah ha-Nasi **6:**638:1b
    Meir **7:**1020:1a
    Pharisees **9:**355:1b
  Halakha **5:**627:3b
  Hebrew language **5:**791:2a
  Judaism
    beliefs and doctrines **22:**442:2a
    death and the soul **16:**988:2b
    festivals **22:**449:1a
    literature **20:**548:1a; **22:**428:1b *passim to* 433:1a. *illus.* 432
    philosophy **22:**454:2b
    Rabbinic Judaism **22:**416:2b
    religious education **26:**621:1b
  Qodashim **9:**836:1a
  Tiberias **11:**753:3a
  Tosefta **11:**862:3a
  yeshiva **12:**840:3a
  for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 551: 826
Mishnaic Hebrew language, *or* Rabbinic Hebrew language
  use in
    Hebrew literature **20:**547:1a
    Mishna **5:**791:2a
"Mishne Torah" (work by Maimonides) 8:185:2b
  discussed in biography **7:**707:3a
  Jewish literature **22:**431:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Misic, Zivojin (Serbian of.)
  role in World War 1 **21:**750:2b
Misima Island, *or* St. Aignan (is., Pap. N.G.) **8:**185:2b
Misiones (prov., Arg.) 8:185:3a
  as division of Mesopotamia **8:**48:3b; **14:**43:1b, 47:2b
Misiones (dept., Par.) 8:185:3b
hliskito, *or* Mostique, *or* Mosquito (people) **8:**185:3b
  funeral rites **26:**874:1b
  relationship with English settlers **13:**363:2a, *map* 361
  religious syncretism **15:**689:2b
  removal from Mosquito Coast **8:**354:3b
  settlement in Gracias a Dios **5:**402:3a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Miskito Coast (reg., Nic.): *see* Mosquito Coast
Miskolc (Hung.) **8:**185:3b
  environs of Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén **2:**396:2b
  settlement patterns of Hungary **20:**750:2a
Misley, Enrico (It. pol. leader)
  rebellions of 1831 **22:**228:1a
hlisnagid (Judaism): *see* Mitnagged

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Misool Island, *or* Pulau Misool (isl., Indon.) 8:186:1b
"Misopogon" (work by Julian)
  discussed in biography **6:**647:1a
Misore Islands (isls., Indon.): *see* Schoutcn Islands
mispickel (min.): *see* arsenopyrite
misprision (law) 8:186:2a
Misr: *see* Egypt
Misr al-Jadidah. *or* Heliopolis (dist.. Cairo, Egy.)
  Cairo **15:**451:1b. *map* 452
Misr al-Qadimah (dist., Cairo. Egy.)
  Cairo **15:**450:2b, *map* 452
Misr Bahri (geog. div.. Egy.): *see* Lower Egypt
Misra, Visvambhara (Hindu mvstic): *see* Caitanya
Misrama, Suryamal (Indian poet)
  contribution to Rajasthani litera-

ture **27:**737:1a
Misratah, *or* Misurata, *or* Thubactis (Libya) 8:186:2a
misrepresentation (law) 8:186:2b
"blisrepresentations Corrected and Truth Vindicated, in a Reply to the Rev. Mr. Solomon William's Book" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**381:3b
Misrule, Lord of, *or* Abbot of Misrule, *or* King of Misrule (medieval Eng.) 8:186:3a
"Miss Harriet Cholmondeley" (paint. by Hoppner)
painting *illus.* **6:**56
"Miss Julie" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11:**320:1b
"Miss Lonelyhearts" (novel by West)
discussed in biography **12:**587:3b
"bliss Lulu Bett" (work by Gale)
discussed in biography **5:**82:1b
"Miss Marjoribanks" (work by Oliphant)
discussed in biography 8:916:3b
"bliss Ravenel's Conversion from Secession to Loyalty" (work by DeForest)
discussed in biography **3:**959:3a
"Miss Sara Sampson" (drama by Lessing)
discussed in
biography **7:**299:2a
German literature **20:**31:1a
impact as middle-class drama **28:**541:2b
"Missa brevis" (work by Palestrina)
discussed in biography **9:**83:3a
"Missa da pacem" (work by Josquin des Prez)
use of counterpoint **24:**528:1b, *illus.*
"Missa Hercules Dux Ferrariae" (work by Josquin des Prez)
use of hexachord cantus firmus **2:**820:1b
"Missa Malheur me bat" (work by Josquin des Prez)
parody of "Malheur me bat" 9:167:2b
"Missa nos autem gloriari" (work by Soriano)
use of "Nos autem gloriari" motet **8:**360:3a
"Missa pange lingua" (work by Josquin des Prez)
technique of melodic imitation **9:**146:3a
"Missa prolationum," *or* "Prolation Mass" (work by Okeghem)
unification by canon **2:**808:2b
"Missa Solemnis" (work by Beethoven)
contemplation of liturgy **7:**915:1b
discussed in biography **14:**619:2b
tradition of classical choral composition **24:**611:1b
missal (rel. work) 8:186:3b
"Missale plenum" (rel. work)
combination of volumes **8:**186:3b
Missau (Nig.): *see* Misau
missi dominici (Eur. offi.) 8:187:1a
history of
France **19:**455:1b
Italy 22:190:1b
influenced by capitularies **2:**832:2b
missile (projectile)
major ref: in Technology of War **29:**544:2b
history of weapons development **12:**538:2a
use of catapults **29:**582:1a
missile (rocket) 8:187:1b
major ref: in Technology of War **29:**566:2b
components
cryogenic fluids **26:**529:2b
lead **21:**403:2a
MIRV **8:**183:1a
propelling mechanisms **29:**551:2a
production **21:**476:2a
history of weaponry **12:**538:3b
use in
air tactics **2:**349:2b; **29:**680:2a
antitank weapons **1:**464:2b
mail delivery 25:1077:1b
nuclear weapons **8:**821:2a; **29:**662:2a
strategic weapons system **11:**304:2a
see also intercontinental ballistic missile; rocket
Missile Defense Alarm System (satellite): *see* Midas
missing link (evolutionary theory) **8:**187:2b
great chain of being **18:**986:2b; **25:**564:1a
physical anthropology **14:**973:2b
For a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
missing persons file (police records)
criminal investigations **25:**949:2a
Mission (Tex., U.S.) **8:**187:2b
mission (Buddhism)
India **21:**42:1a
mission (Christianity) **8:**187:3a
major refs. in Christianity **16:**269:1a, 282:1a, 290:2a
churches and religious groups
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**869:1a, 872:2a, 883:2a
Protestantism **26:**233:2b *passim to* 235:2b
Anglican **26:**244:2b
Baptist **26:**249:1b
Fundamentalist **5:**51:3a
Lutheran **26:**237:2b
Mennonite **8:**18:1b
Methodist **26:**259:1a
Moravian **8:**310:2a
Pentecostal **9:**268:3b
Pietism 26220:1b
Reformed and Presbyterian **26:**242:1b
Roman Catholic **26:**940:2a, 956:2b
canon law **16:**300:2a
Jesuit **6:**541:2b
Marist Brothers **7:**853:3b
Marist Fathers **7:**854:1a
Oblates of Mary Immaculate **7:**902:3a
Society for the Propagation of the Faith **9:**729:2b
contributions by
Andreis **1:**390:3a
Boniface **2:**362:3a
Damien **3:**866:3b
Duchesne **4:**254:3a
Ford **4:**876:1a
Gallitzin **5:**94:1a
Gregory I **5:**477:3a
Ignatius of Loyola **7:**528:1a
Jean de Brébeuf **2:**492:3a
Martel **19:**451:2b
Montecorvino **8:**280:2a
Oda Nobunaga **8:**871:2a
Patrick **9:**201:1a
Paul the Apostle **25:**456:1a, *map* 458
Ricci **10:**39:3a
Smet **10:**890:2a
Urban VIII **12:**200:2a
Xavier **12:**793:3b
Crusades **16:**839:1a
history of
Africa **18:**89:1a *passim to* 91:1a
Eastern Africa **17:**802:2a, 811:2b
South Africa **18:**87:2b
southern Africa **27:**924:2b
Iceland 27:11:2a
India **18:**63:2a; **20:**595:2b; **21:**91:1b
Meso-America **22:**785:2b
Mexico **13:**356:2a, 358:1b
New Zealand **24:**888:1b
North America **13:**333:1a, 340:1a; **18:**50:2b
Oceania 25:106:1b *passim to* 119:2a
Philippines **27:**886:1a
South America **14:**47:2b; **22:**792:2a *passim to* 798:2b; **26:**25:1a
Sweden **28:**340:1b
Thailand **27:**843:1b, 844:1a
United States
Hawaii **5:**760:1b
Washington **29:**458:1a
mission (Islam)
Fatamid dynasty **4:**698:1b
Sufi **22:**23:2a
mission (Judaism)
Israel **22:**438:1b
Mission, Congregation of the (Roman Cath. soc.): *see* Vincentian
Mission Covenant Church (Swed. church body)
relationship to **Pietism** 26224:1a
"Mission de Phénice" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9:**1022:3a
Mission district (dist., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
location **27:**3:2a, *map* 2
"Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, The" (work by Bowdich)
discussed in biography **2:**436:3a
mission hospital (med.)
health care facilities **23:**916:2b
Mission Indians (people) 8:188:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also tribes by name
Mission San Antonio de Valero (hist. chapel, San Antonio, Tex.)
history of the Alamo **1:**200:2a
mission simulator (spacecraft testing)
earth-based simulation **21:**480:1a
"Mission terminée" (work by Beti)
discussed in biography **2:**176:3a
Mission Viejo Realty Group (Am. Co.)
subsidiary of Philip Morris, Inc. **9:**379:2b
Missionaries of Africa, Society of: *see* White Father
Missionaries of Charity, Order of the (Roman Cath. congregation)
establishment by Mother Teresa **11:**643:2b
Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, *or* Missionarii Sacratissimi Cordis Jesu (Roman Cath. congregation): *see* Sacred Heart Missionaries
missionary prophet, *or* apostolic prophet (rel.)
types of prophet **17:**398:1a
Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of Africa (rel. missionary soc.): *see* White Sisters
Missionary Society of Provence: *see* Mary Immaculate. Oblates of
"Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa" (work by Livingstone)
discussed in biography 7:416:1b
Missions Étrangères de Paris, La Société des (Roman Cath. org.): *see* Foreign Missionary Society of Paris
Missions in Africa and the East, Society for: *see* Church Missionary Society
Mississauga (Ont., Can.) **8:**188:1b
Mississippi (state, U.S.) **8:**188:2a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**338:2b, *map* 192
Black Belt **2:**252:3b
blues development **2:**302:1b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname. and tree *table* **12:**155
see also regions. counties. cities, and significant persons and historical events by name
Mississippi (game)
variation of bagatelle **1:**792:1a
Mississippi, University of (univ., Oxford, Miss., U.S.)
Oxford **9:**28:3a
Mississippi alligator, *or* American alligator, *or* Alligator mississippiensis (zool.)
characteristics **1:**282:3a, *illus.*
comparison with crocodile **26:**767:1b, *illus.*
Mississippi Alluvial Plain (plain, U.S.)
physiography of Tennessee **29:**349:2a
Mississippi Bubble (U.S. hist.) **8:**188:2b
development by Law **7:**201:1a
Mississippi Flyway (bird migration)
path for migratory birds **24:**1014:2a
Mississippi-Missouri River (riv., N.Am.)
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**892
Mississippi paddlefish (fish): *see* American paddlefish
Mississippi River (riv., U.S.) **8:**188:3b
major ref: in North America 24:1012:2a
association with
Atchafalaya River **1:**663:1b
Atlantic Ocean **25:**172:2b
Kaskaskia River **6:**756:3a
Lake Itasca **6:**434:2b
Yazoo Delta **12:**828:2b
continental river comparison *table* **3:**583
delta geology **3:**979:3b; **16:**753:2b
formation of chenier 3:169:1b
levees **7:**305:1b
sedimentation during Holocene Epoch **19:**909:1b
drainage area and sediment load *table* 20:10; *illus.* **26:**905
exploration by
LaSalle **7:**74:3b
Marquette **6:**603:1b; **7:**870:2b
Schoolcraft **10:**535:1a
Soto **11:**24:1a
floodplain **4:**837:2a
fluvial properties **26:**889:2b
location *map* **29:**158
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
physiography of
Burlington **2:**656:1b
Davenport **3:**905:2b
North America **24:**971:2b, *illus.* 970
Saint Louis **10:**327:2a
United States **12:**151:3b; **29:**164:1a
process geomorphology **16:**712:2a
waterway systems **26:**397:2a
wetland formation **11:**430:2b
Mississippi River Commission (Am. com.)
maintenance of Mississippi River **24:**1014:1b
Mississippi Territory (hist. terr., U.S.)
history of Mississippi **29:**341:2b
Mississippi v. Johnson (U.S. law case)
judicial review **16:**701:2a
Mississippi Valley (reg., U.S.)
Chesterian rocks 3:181:1b
1927 flood **24:**1014:1b
seasonal variations in United States **29:**165:2a
sphalerite distribution **11:**91:2b
Mississippian culture (anc. N.Am. culture) 8:189:1a
major ref: in American Indians **13:**316:1a
American stone age culture **26:**58:1b
art **13:**398:2a, *illus.*
Paleo-Indian tradition **24:**985:1b
Mississippian Period (geol.) **8:**189:2a
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**858:1b *passim to* 861:1a, *illus.* 858
Antler orogeny **1:**464:3b
fossil record
Pentremites occurrence **9:**270:1b
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic *table* **19:**865
Kinderhookian rocks **6:**867:2a
Meramecian rocks **8:**25:2b
Phanerozoic fossil record **19:**800:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Dinantian Series
Missolonghi (Gr.): *see* Mesolóngion
Missoula (Mont., U.S.) **8:**189:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Missoula, Lake (l., Mont.. U.S.)
catastrophic flood incident **16:**733:2a; **26:**903:2b
Missouri (N.Am. Indians) **8:**189:2b
Plains Indians **13:**342:1a, *map* 341
Missouri (state, U.S.) **8:**189:3a
major ref: in United States of

America **29**:382:1b. *map* 189
dioxin incident **4**:113:2b
mining history **21**:340:1b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
"Missouri" (ship) 8:190:1a
anchored at Bremerton **2**:499:1b
Japanese surrender ending World War II **21**:799:2b
Missouri, University of (univ., Columbia, Mo., U.S.)
location **3**:473:1b
Missouri Botanical Garden, *or* Shaw's Garden (bot. garden, St. Louis. Mo.. U.S.) **8**:190:1b
Missouri Compromise (U.S. hist.) **8**:190:2a
contribution by
Clay **3**:364:1b
Monroe **8**:269:1b
Pierce **9**:431:3a
Dred Scott decision **4**:218:3a
history of
Missoun **29**:382:1b
United States **29**:222:1b
Kansas–Nebraska Act **7**:370:1b
Missouri fox-trotting horse (breed of horse) **8**:190:2b
Missouri gourd (bot.): *see* calabazilla
Missouri Pacific Railroad Company, *or* Pacific Railroad (Am. Co.) **8**:190:3a
see also Texas and Pacific Railway Company
Missouri Plan (U.S. hist.) **8**:190:3a
adoption by Oklahoma **29**:411:2a
selection of judges **22**:485:1b: **29**:384:1a
Missouri Plateau (reg., U.S.)
physiography of North Dakota **29**:389:1b
Missouri Press Association (Mo journ. org.)
press development in the U S **29**:385:1a
Missouri **Rhineland** (reg., Mo., U.S.)
physiography of Missouri **29**:383:1a
Missouri River. *or* Oumessourit River, *or* Peki-tan-oui (riv., U.S.) **8**:190:3b
location *map* **29**:158
longest span bridges *table* 2:512
physiography of United States **29**:164:1a
Great Plains 24:1004:1a; **29**:386:1a
Heart River flow **5**:783:1b
Mississippi River **8**:188:3b; **24**:1012:2b, *map* 1013
Missouri **29**:382:1b
South Dakota **29**:396:1a
sediment yield *table* **26**:905
Missouri Synod (church, U.S.A.): *see* Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod
Missouri Valley Conference (Am. athletic conference)
formation of Big Eight Conference **2**:206:2a
Missouri Valley Intercollegiate Athletic Association (Am. athletic conference): *see* Big Eight Conference
hlissourian Series (paleon.) 8:191:1b
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic *table* 19865
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
misstatement-of-age clause
life insurance **21**:685:1a
mist (meteorol.) 8:191:1b
comparison with haze **5**:776:2a
type of fog **4**:857:1a
mistake (law)
major ref in Criminal Law **16**:819:1b
Mistassini Lake (l., Can.) **8**:191:2a
Misteri. Villa dei (villa, Pompeii. It.): *see* Mysteries, Villa of the
"Misteriva-huff" (work by Mayakovsky)
discussed in biography **7**:971:2b
"Mistero Buffo" (It. play)
role of Fo **4**:854:3b
Misti Volcano, *or* Volcán Misti, *or* Volcán de Arequipa, *or* El Misti (volcano, Peru) **8**:191:2a
Mistinguett, *or* Jeanne-Mane Bourgeois (Fr. comedienne) **8**:191:2a
mistletoe (plant) **8**:191:2b
characteristics and classification **10**:429:2a; **13**:768:1a
parasitism **17**:362:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also dwarf mistletoe: European mistletoe
"Mistons, Les" (film by Truffaut): *see* "Mischief Makers, The"
mistral, *or* maestrale (wind) **8**:191:3b
description and cause **16**:459:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Mistral, **Frédéric** (Fr. poet) 8:191:3b
association with
Daudet **3**:899:3a
Echegaray y Eizaguirre **4**:348:3b
Felibnge coterie **4**:719:1a
development of
Occitan language **22**:641:2a
Provençal literature **9**:749:1a
Mistral, Gahriela, *or* Lucila Godoy Alcayaga (Chil. poet) **8**:192:2a
association with
La Serena **7**:75:2a
Neruda **8**:607:2a
contribution to
children's literature **23**:210:1b
Latin-American literature **22**:846:2a
"Mistress, The" (work by Cowley)
discussed in biography **3**:697:3a
Mistress of Animals (Gr. myth.)
Artemis **1**:599:3a
mistrial (law) 8:192:2b
Misumalpan languages
relationship to Meso-American Indian languages **22**:790:1a
Misumena vatia (spider)
North American crab spider **3**:703:2a
Misurata (Libya): *see* Misratah
MIT (univ., Boston, Mass., U.S.): *see* Massachusetts Institute of Technology
mit'a (Incan hist.)
Inca administration **26**:37:1b
mita (Sp. Am. hist.): *see* repartimiento
Mitaka (Japan) 8:192:3a
mitama (Japanese rel.): *see* tama
mitama-shiro (Shinto): *ree* shintai
Mitanni (anc. Indo-Iranian king.) **8**:192:3a
major ref in Iraq **21**:923:1a
capital at Wassukkani **12**:512:3a
conflict with Suppiluliumas I **11**:402:3a
control of
Aleppo **1**:237:2b
North Syna **24**:74:2a; **28**:381:1a
defeat by
Ashur-uballit I **1**:628:2b
Thutmose III **11**:748:2a
role in
Anatolia **28**:904:2a
Egypt **18**:156:2a *passim to* 159:2a
Iranian religions **24**:86:2b
Near East **26**:62:2a
significance to epigraphic tradition **20**:661:1b
Mitanni ware (pottery): *see* Nuzu ware
Mitau (U.S.S.R.): *see* Jelgava
Mitava (U.S.S.R.): *see* Jelgava
Mitchell (S.Dak., U.S.) 8:192:3b
location *map* 29:158
Mitchell, Arthur (Am. dancer) **8**:193:1a
founding of Dance Theatre of Harlem **16**:970:2a
Mitchell, Billy (U.S. Army of.): *see* Mitchell, William
Mitchell, Charles Edwin (Am. banker) **8**:193:1b
Mitchell, Clyde (anthro.)
study of witchcraft in nonliterate societies **25**:96:1b
Mitchell, Edgar Dean (Am. astronaut) **8**:193:2a
Mitchell, **Elisha** (Am. sci.)
exploration of Appalachian Mountains **24**:995:2b
Mitchell, Helen (Austr. singer): *see* Melba, Dame Nellie
Mitchell, James (pr.min. of St. Vincent and the Grenadines)
history of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines **29**:790:1b
Mitchell, James Leslie (Scot. au.): *see* Gibbon, Lewis Grassic
Mitchell, Joan (Am. paint.) **8**:193:2b
Mitchell, John (Eng. inv.)
introduction of machine-made pen point **9**:253:1b
Mitchell, John Newton (attorney gen. of U.S.) **8**:193:2b
Watergate Scandal **12**:522:2a
Mitchell, John Thomas Whitehead (Br. consumer advocate) **8**:193:3b
Mitchell, Lucy Sprague (Am. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:215:1a
founding of Bank Street College of Education **1**:871:3a
Mitchell, Margaret (Am. novelist) **8**:193:3b
use of dimension in writing **23**:128:2a
Mitchell. Maria (Am. astron.) **8**:194:1b
Mitchell, Maurice (chancellor of the Univ. of Denver)
Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions **11**:332:1a
Mitchell, Mount (mt.. N.C., U.S.) **8**:194:1b
location map **29**:158
physiography of United States **29**:155:2a, 342:2b
Appalachian Mountain system **12**:151:2b; **24**:994:1a
Black Mountains **2**:256:3b
Blue Ridge Mountains **2**:299:3a
Mitchell, Peter Dennis (Br. chem.) 8:194:2a
chemiosmotic theory of ATP formation **25**:813:2b
Mitchell, Philip (Br. offi.)
British colonialism in East Africa **17**:811:2b
Mitchell, R. J. (Br. engin.)
aircraft development between World Wars **29**:621:1b
Mitchell, **Silas** Weir (Am. physic. and writ.) **8**:194:2a
history of physiology **14**:936:2b
Mitchell, Sir Thomas **Livingstone** (Br. expl.) 8:194:2b
exploration of Victoria **14**:467:2b
Mitchell, Wesley **Clair** (Am. econ.) **8**:194:3a
analysis of business cycles **17**:968:2b
opinion of Veblen **12**:287:2b
Mitchell, William, *or* Billy Mitchell (U.S. army of.) 8:195:1a
bomber development **29**:621:2a
military aviation **1**:176:3b; **28**:841:1a
U.S. Air Force **12**:157:1b
Mitchell, **William** Ormond (Can. writ.) **8**:194:3a
Mitchell River (riv., Austr.) 8:195:2a
Mitchella, *or* Mitchella repens (bot.): *see* partridgeberry
mite (arachnid) **8**:195:2a
major ref in Arachnids **13**:918:2a
carrying of typhus **12**:88:3b
characteristics **13**:911:1b *passim to* 915:2b
role in soil formation **27**:489:2b, *illus.* 490, 491
symbiosis with
beetles **21**:655:1a
Lepidoptera **21**:643:2b
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
miter (eccl. garb): *see* mitre
Mitford, Mary Russell (Br. writ.) **8**:195:3a
Mitford, Nancy (Br. writ.) **8**:195:3b
contribution to English literature **18**:600F:7b
mithan (cattle). *see* gayal
Mithila school (philos.)
significance in Navya-Nyaya **21**:194:1b
Mithra, *or* Mithras, *or* Mitra (Iranian god) 8:196:1a
association with
Rashnu **9**:947:1b
Sun **26**:572:2b
Verethraghna **12**:316:3b
yazata **12**:827:2a
celebration of birthday **26**:885:2a
role in
Mithraism **24**:704:2b
Zoroastrianism **21**:872:2b: **29**:1079:1a *passim to* 1083:1b
see also Mithraism; Mitra
Mithradates (k. of Pontus)
history of Hellenistic age **20**:293:2b
Mithradates I, *or* Arsaces VI (k. of Parthia) 8:196:1b
history of
Iran **21**:878:1b
Media **7**:999:1b
Parthia **9**:173:3a
relation to Sanatruces **10**:402:1a
renaming of Nisa **8**:723:1a
Mithradates II (k. of Parthia) **8**:196:1b
role in
Arsacid dynasty **1**:591:1a
career of Gotarzes I **5**:381:1b
Iran **21**:879:1a
war with Tigrancs II the Great **11**:769:2b
Mithradates III (k. of Parthia)
execution by Orodes 11 **8**:1010:1a
history of Iran **21**:879:2a
Mithradates V Euergetes (k. of Pontus)
history of Hellenistic era **20**:298:2a
Mithradates VI Eupator, *or* Mithradates the Great (k. of Pontus) 8:196:2a
alliance with Tigranes II the Great **11**:769:2b
conflict with
Julius Caesar **15**:446:1b
Pompey **9**:592:3b
Sulla **11**:374:2b
history of
Chalcedon **3**:58:3b
Ephesus **4**:518:3a
Greece **20**:378:1a
Pontus **9**:601:3a
Rome **20**:298:2a, 330:1a
Tauric Chersonese **3**:174:3a
investigation of poisonous animals and plants **25**:900:1b
naming of Yevpatoriya **12**:841:1a
worship of Mithra **8**:197:2b
Mithradatic wars (anc. hist.)
effect on post-Macedonian Greece **20**:378:1a
history of Hellenistic era **20**:298:2a
role of
Deiotarus **3**:964:3a
Mithradates VI **8**:196:3a
Mithradatkirt (anc. city, U.S.S.R.): *see* Nisa
Mithraeum (Mithraism)
style in architecture and design **24**:707:2a
worship of Mithra **8**:198:1a
Mithraism (Pers. rel.) 8:197:1a
beliefs
covenant **8**:848:1a: **17**:397:1a
dualism **18**:922:1b
hvarenah **6**:182:1b
Mithra **24**:88:1b *passim to* 90:2b
sacrament **26**:835:2a
Sun worship **18**:924:1b
practice in
Roman Empire **18**:926:2b; **20**:345:1b, 349:1a
Sasanian dynasty **21**:885:1a
promotion by
Artaxerxes II **1**:598:3b
Nero **8**:606:2b
see also Mithra
mithramycin (drug): *see* plicamycin
"Mithridate" (play by Racine)
discussed in biography **9**:879:3b

Mithridates (anc. kings): *see under* Mithradates
mithridates (antidote)
poisons of animals and plants **25:**900:1b
see also theriacs
"Mithridates: De differentis **linguis"** (work by Gesner)
discussed in biography **5:**225:3b
"hlithridates, oder **allgemeine** Sprachenkunde" (work by Adelung)
discussed in biography **1:**95:1a
Mitiaro (is., Pac.O.) 8:198:1b
miticide, *or* acaricide (insect control) **8:**198:2a
Mitidja Plain (reg.. N.Af.)
Blida **2:**282:2a
settlement **13:**95:1b
mitigated skepticism (philos.)
metaphysics of Hume **25:**563:1b
mitigating circumstance (law)
cffcct on criminal liability **16:**819:2b
Mitigation and Gradual Abolition of Slavery Throughout the British Dominions, Society for the (Br. org.): *see* Anti-Slavery Society
Mitilini (is., Gr.): *see* Lesbos
Mitilini (Gr.): *see* Mytilene
Mitla (arch. site, Mcx.) **8:**198:2a
abstract relief ornamentation **27:**57:2a
mosaic art 17:190:2a
Zapotec tradition 26:19:2a
mitma (land resettlement)
significance in Inca Empire **26:**34:2b
Mitnagged, *or* Misnagid, *or* Mitnaggedim, *or* Misnagidim (Judaism) **8:**198:2b
opposition of Hasidism **5:**739:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Mito (Japan) 8:198:3a
mito (thea. form)
invention by El Teatro Campesino **28:**559:2b
Mito, House of (Tokugawa clan)
history of Japan **22:**324:1b
Mito school, *or* Mitogaku (Japanese hist.)
contribution to Kokugaku **6:**937:2a
history of Japan **22:**322:1a
mitochondrion (biol.)
cell structure **15:**599:2a, **15:**600:2b
function in
cell **15:**610:1b
cell death **16:**984:2b
neuron **24:**801:1a
life processes **22:**988:2b, 995:1b
membrane functions **7:**1038:3b; **25:**813:2b
metabolism **23:**978:1b, 991:1b
morphology **14:**934:2b
muscular fibre **24:**461:1b, 467:1b
occurrence of DNA **19:**715:2b
photoreception **27:**145:2b, *illus.* 143. 145. 146, 147
physiology **14:**937:2b
Protozoa **26:**311:2a
Mitogaku (Japanese hist.): *see* Mito school
mitosis (biol.) 8:198:3a
aging **20:**480:1a
cell division **15:**617:1a
cell growth **20:**409:1b
cellular renewal **20:**414:2a
postnatal development **20:**466:1a
reproductive mechanism **26:**656:1a; **27:**245:2a
chromosome distribution **19:**706:1b; **22:**989:1a
embryo formation **20:**438:2b, 454:2b
human reproduction **26:**710:2b
spermatogenesis **11:**89:3b
research by
Mazia **7:**982:1b
Weismann **12:**563:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 331
mitospore (spore)
production by fungi **26:**281:2a
mitotane (drug)
cancer chemotherapy **17:**523:2a
mitote (dance)
Mexican communal round dance **19:**320:1b
Mitra (Hindu deity) **8:**198:3b
association with Varuna **12:**275:1b
importance in
Hindu mythology **20:**616:1b
Indo-Iranian religions **24:**86:2b
Mithraism **8:**197:1b
Zoroastrianism **29:**1079:1a
see also Mithra
Mitra, Dina Bandhu (Indian dram.)
role in Bengali theatre **27:**755:1a
Mitra, Sombhu (Indian act.-dir.)
role in Bengali theatre **27:**755:1b
Mitra, **Tripti** (Indian act.)
role in Bengali theatre **27:**755:1b
Mitra mitra (marine snail): *see* episcopal mitre
Mitra-Varuna (Hinduism)
god of covenant **17:**397:1a
mitral cell (anat.)
function in olfactory sense 27:170:2a
mitral insufficiency, *or* mitral regurgitation (med. disorder) **8:**199:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mitral stenosis (path.) 8:199:1b
cause of lung congestion **7:**564:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mitral valve, *or* bicuspid valve (anat.)
association with
circulatory disorders **16:**401:2b, 406:1b
circulatory system **16:**392:1b, *illus.*
mitral insufficiency **8:**199:1a
mitral stenosis **8:**199:1b
description **5:**783:3b; **12:**251:3b
mitre, *or* miter (liturgical headdress) **8:**199:2a
kamelaukion **6:**702:3b
religious dress **26:**878:1a
Mitre, **Bartolomé** (pres. of Arg.) 8:199:2b
Argentina **14:**54:2b; **15:**321:1a
Battle of Pavón **9:**217:1b
Paraguayan War **9:**139:2a
mitre cut (glassware)
cut glass patterns **3:**812:1a
mitre lock (civil engin.)
canal construction **2:**791:3b; **26:**390:1a, 393:2b
lock design **7:**435:1a
mitre shell (manne snail) **8:**199:3a
Mitreuter, H. (Ger. art.)
lithograph of Struve *illus.* **11:**327
"Mitridate, rè di Ponto" (opera by Mozart)
discussed in biography **24:**446:2a
Mitropoulos, Dimitri (Gr. conductor) **8:**199:3b
Mitscher, Marc Andrew (U.S. nav. of) **8:**200:1a
Mitscherlich, Eilhardt (Ger. chem.) **8:**200:1b
influence on Pasteur **25:**455:1a
preparation of nitrobenzene **8:**727:2a
"Mitschulden, Die" (work by Goethe): *see* "Accomplices. The"
Mitsiwa, *or* Massawa (Eth.) **8:**200:2a
Ethiopia **17:**818:2a *passim to* 822: 1a, *map* 820
mitsu-gusoku (Japanese flower arrangement)
description **17:**100:1b
Mitsubishi A6M (Japanese aircraft): *see* Zero
Mitsubishi Cabinet (Japanese govt.): *see* Kato Cabinet
Rlitsubishi Group (Japanese bus.) **8:**200:2b
development under Iwasaki **6:**445:3b
history of Japan **22:**325:1b
Zero aircraft production **12:**910:1a
Mitsui Group (Japanese bus.) **8:**200:3b
contribution by Monomura **8:**169:1a
history of Japan **22:**325:1b
Mitsui Takatoshi (Japanese businessman)
founding of House of Mitsui **8:**201:1a
Mittag-Leffler, **Magnus** Gosta (Swed. math.) **8:**201:2a
Mittagong (Austr.) **8:**201:2b
"Mitteilung an meine Freunde, **Eine"** (work by Wagner): *see* "Communication to My Friends. A"
"Mitteilungen aus den **Memoiren** des Satans" (uork by Hauff)
discussed in biography **5:**749:3a
"Mitteilungen der deutschen **Orient-**Gesellschaft" (work by Hrozny)
study of Hittite **22:**603:2a
"Mitteleuropa" (work by Naumann)
discussed in biography **8:**561:2a
Rlittelfranken, *or* Middle Franconia (administrative dist.. W.Ger.) **8:**201:2b
Mittelgebirge (upland. E.Ger.)
geology 20:126:1a
Mittelholzer, Edgar (Carib. writ.)
contribution to the novel **23:**141:2a
Mittelland (reg., Switz.)
physiography of Switzerland **11:**449:2b; **28:**356:1b
Mittelland Canal, *or* Ems–Weser–Elbe–Kanal, *or* Mittelland Kanal (waterway. Ger.) **8:**202:1a
canal system **26:**395:2b, *illus.* 396
Elbe River **18:**849:1a
West Germany **20:**113:2b
Mittenaald (W.Ger.) **8:**202:1b
Mitterrand, **François-Maurice-Marie** (pres. of Fr.) **8:**202:1b
collaboration with Marchais **7:**824:1a
history of France **19:**521:2b
president *list* **4:**920
Mittnacht, Hermann von (Ger. pol.)
history of Wiirttemberg **12:**784:1a
Mitty, Walter (fictional character)
creation by Thurber **11:**745:1a
Mitú (Colom.) **8:**202:2a
location *map* **16:**573
Mitumba (mt., Af.)
part of Zaire's landscape **15:**673:1a
Mitumba, Monts (mts.. Af.)
location and elevation **15:**673:1b
mitzenfet (Judaism)
part of high priest dress **26:**876:2b
mitzvah (Jewish dance)
medieval dancing **16:**960:2a
mitzvah, *or* mitzva. *or* mitzwa. *or* mitzvahs, *or* mitzvot, *or* mitzwot (Judaism) **8:**202:2a
significance in Judaism **22:**437:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
mitzwot (Judaism): *see* mitzvah
mitzwot **'ase** (Judaism)
mandatory mitzvah **8:**202:2b
mitzwot lo **ta'ase** (Judaism)
prohibitive mitzvah **8:**202:2b
mitzwot ma'asiyyot (Judaism) **8:**202:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Miura Baien (Japanese econ. and philos.) **8:**202:3a
history of Japan **22:**322:1b
Mius (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Sea of Azov **1:**758:2b
Mivart, Saint George Jackson (Br. biol.) **8:**202:3a
classification of primates **23:**421:1b *passrm to* 430:1b
Miwok (people) **8:**202:3b
culture of Californian Indians **13:**328:1a, *map* 327
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Miwok-Costanoan languages
Penutian languages **9:**270:1b
Mix, Tom (Am. act.)
association with Bartlesville **1:**925:2a
contribution to western film and shows **12:**599:2a; **25:**303:1a
Mixe (people)
part of Mixe-Zoquean **8:**203:2a
Mixe-Zoque languages **8:**203:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mixe-Zoquean (people) **8:**203:1b
Mixean languages (Mex. Ind. lang.)
branch of Mixe-Zoque languages **8:**203:1b
mixed-dust fibrosis (path.)
cause and symptoms **10:**809:3a
mixed economy (econ. system)
balance of public and private enterprise **26:**348:2a, 350:2a
evolution in Yugoslavia **17:**937:1b
theory of development **17:**914:1b
mixed farm (agri.)
description **19:**88:1b
mixed-flow turbine (machine)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**460:1b, *illus.*
mixed forest (ecology) **8:**203:2b
classification of land environments 17:1000:2b, *table* 1001
extension in Europe **18:**664:1b, *map*
formation of transition **17:**1005:2b
mixed-grass prairie (bot.): *see* midgrass prairie
mixed-layer clay mineral (earth mixture) **8:**203:2b
major ref in Minerals and Rocks **24:**185:2b
mixed media (art)
effect on printmaking 26:120:1a
use in fountain sculpture **27:**58:2b
mixed metaphor (lit.)
linking of elements **8:**62:1a
mixed mode (transportation)
combination of technologies **28:**804:2a
mixed spinal nerve, *or* common nerve trunk (anat.)
function and location **24:**825:2b
mixed strategy (game theory)
definition **19:**645:2a
mixed tensor
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**544:2b
tensor algebra **13:**268:2b
mixed tide (hydrology)
occurrence in Pacific Ocean **25:**188:2b
mixer (baking machine)
uses in baking and bakery products **19:**381:2a, 388:1a, *illus.* 385
mixing (cinema)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**438:2a
mixing (indus. process)
use in manufacture of rubber **21:**289:1b
mixing ratio (meteorol.) **8:**203:2b
use in constructing isentropic chart **6:**403:3a
Mixolydian mode (mus.)
use in ancient Greece **24:**516:1a
Mixtec (people) **8:**203:2b
arts **13:**402:2a
goldwork **13:**402:1a
jewelry **17:**486:1b
metalwork **17:**166:2b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 156
chronology **20:**653:1b
contribution by Caso Andrade **2:**923:2b
distnbution 26:10:2a, 16:2b, *map* 2
habitation at Monte Albán **8:**279:2a
naming traditions **13:**359:2b, *illus.* 360
social heritage **13:**353:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mixtecan languages (lang.)
Oto-Manguean classification **8:**1043:1b; **13:**353:2a
Mixton War (Mex. hist.)
Jalisco **24:**41:2a
mixture stop (mus. instru. device)
organ tone production **24:**682:2b
Miya-jima, *or* Miya-shima (isl., Japan): *see* Itsuku-shima
Miyahe maple, *or* Acer miyabei (bot.)
description **7:**807:3a
Miyagawa Choshun Nagaharu, *or*

Hasegawa Kiheiji, *or* Chōza-emon (Japanese paint.) **8**:203:3b
Miyagawanella (biol.): *see* Chlamydia
Miyagi (Japan) **8**:204:1b
Miyagi Michio (Japanese mus. and comp.)
role in Japanese music **17**:712:1b
Miyako (Japan) **8**:204:2a
Miyako (Japan): *see* Kyōto
Miyakoan Stage (paleon.) **8**:204:2b
Miyakonojō (Japan) **8**:204:2b
Miyamoto Musashi, *or* Miyamoto Masana, *or* Niten (Japanese paint.) **8**:204:2b
Miyata Fumiko (Japanese au.): *see* Hayashi Fumiko
Miyazaki (preft., Japan) **8**:204:3a
Miyazaki Torazō (Japanese adventurer)
association with Sun Yat-sen **11**:390:2b
Miyazaki Yūzen, *or* Miyazaki Yūzen-sai (Japanese paint.) **8**:204:3b
contribution to fine arts **22**:320:1a
invention of yūzen-zome technique **17**:689:1b
Miyomaru (Japanese au.): *see* Kan'ami
Miyoshi family
history of Japan **22**:314:2b
Miz'al, Shayk (Iranian shaykh)
murder by Khaz'al Khan **6**:835:3b
"Mizan" (Tur. pub.)
impact on Young Turks movement **28**:932:1b
"Mizan al-hagg fi ikhtijari al-ahagg" (work by Katip Celebi)
discussed in biography **6**:762:2b
Mizar, *or* Zeta Ursae Majoris (star) **8**:204:3b
association with Alcor **1**:229:1b
Mizo, *or* Lushai, *or* Lushei (people) **8**:204:3b
Lunglei **7**:565:2a
Mizoram **8**:205:2a; **21**:131:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mizo Hills (dist., India): *see* Aizawl
Mizo Hills, *or* Lushai Hills (mt. range, India) **8**:205:1a
major ref. in India **21**:131:1a
Mizo National Front (org., India)
attack on Aizawl **1**:181:3b
Mizoguchi Kenji (Japanese dir.) **8**:205:1a
motion picture history **24**:403:2b, 413:2a
Mizoram (terr., India) **8**:205:1b
major ref. in India **21**:130:2b
Mizoram Union (Ind. pol. org.)
activity in Mizoram **21**:131:1b
Mizpah, *or* Tall al-Nasbeh, *or* Tel Mizpe (anc. city, Jor.)
feature of Ram Allah **9**:915:2a
Mizrahi, *or* Merkaz Ruhani (Jewish rel. movement) **8**:205:2a
party of orthodox Jewry **22**:141:1b
Mizuno Tadaakira (Japanese govt. offi.)
history of Japan **22**:321:2a
Mizuno Tadakuni (Japanese offi.) **8**:205:2b
initiation of Tempo reforms **11**:626:2a; **22**:323:1b
Mizunoo, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Mizusawa (Japan) **8**:205:3a
mizzenmast (ship part)
design of sailing ships **10**:307:1b
mizzonite: *see* scapolite
Mjollnir, *or* Mjöllnir (Norse myth.) **8**:205:3b
ownership by Thor **11**:723:2b, *illus.*; **18**:898:2b, *illus.*
Mjosa (l., Nor.) **8**:205:3b
MK system (astron.)
classification of stars **28**:203:1a
use in parallax determination **9**:142:2a
MKHAT (thea., Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow Academic Art Theatre
Mkhedruli (script)
use in Georgian language **5**:202:3a
mks set (meas.): *see* metre-kilogram-second system
Mkwawa (ruler of Af.)
East Africa **17**:808:2a
Hehe **5**:799:2b
Mlada Boleslav, *or* Jungbunzlau (Czech.) **8**:206:1a
location *map* **16**:907
Mladen, L. M. (Am. schol.)
comments about Charles IV **20**:578:2a
Mlama, Penina O., *or* Penina O. Muhando (Af. playwright) **8**:206:1a
contribution to African theatre **13**:143:2b
Mlanje (Malawi): *see* Mulanje
MLB (path.): *see* mycoplasma-like organism
mleccha (anc. Indian class) **8**:206:1b
mlenmlen (Af. myth.): *see* praise name
mlle (title): *see* mademoiselle
MLO (path.): *see* mycoplasma-like organism
Mlozi (Arab slaver)
association with Karonga **6**:750:2a
MLSTP (Af. pol. org.): *see* Movement for the Liberation of São Tomé and Príncipe
Mmabatho (Bophuthatswana) **8**:206:1b
MMPI: *see* Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory
MMR (vaccine)
active immunization use **21**:531:2b
MMT: *see* Multiple Mirror Telescope
MMU: *see* Manned Maneuvering Unit
Mn (chem. element): *see* manganese
MN blood group system
discovery by Landsteiner and Levine **15**:139:1a, *illus.* 138
Mnacko, Ladislav (Czech. au.)
contribution to Czech literature **16**:913:2a
MNC (Congolese hist.): *see* Congolese National Movement
mnemonic languages (computer sci.): *see* assembly languages
mnemonics, *or* memoria technica (memory aid) **8**:206:2a
major ref. in Memory **23**:951:1a
device in
ballads **23**:117:1b
Greek poetry **23**:106:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
Mnemosyne (Gr. myth.) **8**:206:2b
mythological concept of memory **24**:720:1a
Mnesicles, *or* Mnesikles (Gr. arch.) **8**:206:3a
Athena Nike freize *illus.* **5**:12
Propylaea **13**:964:1a; **14**:303:1b
Mnevis, *or* Menuis, *or* Nemur (Egy. deity) **8**:206:3a
Mniotiltidae (zool.): *see* Compsothylypidae
Mniszech, Jerzy (Pol. magnate)
support of First False Dmitry **28**:975:1a
Mnium (biol.)
process of reproduction **26**:664:1b
MNLF (Phil. mil. org.): *see* Moro National Liberation Front
"Mnogo li cheloveku zemli nuzhno?" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "How Much Land Does a Man Need?"
Mnong (people)
ethnolinguistic groups of Vietnam **27**:850:2a
Mnong language **8**:206:3b
features of Austro-Asiatic morphology **22**:720:1a
Mnouchkine, Ariane (Fr. art.)
directing style **28**:523:1b, 529:2a
MNR (Bol. pol. party): *see* Movimiento Nacionalista Revolucionario
MNRM (Moz. rebels): *see* Mozambique National Resistance Movement
"Mntanami! Mntanami!" (novel by Nyembzi)
place in African literature **13**:142:1b
Mnyampala, Mathias E. (Af. poet) **8**:206:3b
Mo (chem. element): *see* molybdenum
mo (clothing)
Japanese dress **17**:462:2b
MO (criminology): *see* modus operandi
MO (Pol.): *see* Citizens' Militia
mo-chi (calligraphy): *see* bokuseki
Mo-chi-lien (emp. of Mong.): *see* Bilge
"Mo ching" (Chin. med. text): *see* Pulse Classic
Mo-ch'o (Tur. khan)
role in Chinese history **16**:91:2b
Mo-ch'ou Hu (l., China)
urban planning in Nanking **24**:734:2b
mo-ji (calligraphy): *see* bokuseki
Mo-kao-k'u (cave, China): *see* Thousand Buddhas, Cave of the
mo-ku hua (paint.)
relationship to pai-miao **9**:62:3a
style of Chinese painting **17**:641:1a
use by Yün Shou-p'ing **12**:875:2b
Mo-ling (China): *see* Nanking
Mo Shih-lung (Chin. art.)
influence on Tung Ch'i-ch'ang **12**:39:1a
Mo Ti (Chin. philos.): *see* Mo-tzu
Mo-ti (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Hao
Mo-tzu, *or* Mo Ti, *or* Motze, *or* Motse, *or* Micius (Chin. philos.) **8**:207:1a
contribution to
Chinese history **16**:73:2a
Chinese literature **16**:233:1a
founding of Mohism **8**:224:2b
"Mo-tzu" (work by Mo-tzu)
discussed in biography **8**:207:1b
place in Chinese literature **16**:233:1a
moa (bird) **8**:207:2b
characteristics **15**:1:1b, 9:2b
Mantell **8**:847:1a
New Zealand **24**:883:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moab Plateau (plat., Middle East)
geology of the Dead Sea **3**:937:1a
setting in Numbers **14**:778:1b
Moabite (people) **8**:207:3b
capital at al-Karak **6**:738:1a
conflict with
David **3**:906:3b
Moses **24**:374:1b
Ramses II **9**:928:1b
Tiglath-pileser III **11**:769:1a
establishment of kingdom **24**:74:2a
history of
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
Palestine **25**:407:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Moabite alphabet **8**:208:1a
Moabite language
Canaanite languages **2**:784:1b
Moabite stone, *or* Mesha stone (epigraphy)
discovery in
Dibon **4**:73:2a, *illus.*
Jordan **22**:399:1b
mention of Chemosh **3**:162:1a
use of
Moabite alphabet **8**:208:1a
Semitic script **29**:1011:2a
moai figure (statue) **8**:208:1a
moai kavakava (statue)
characteristics of moai figure **8**:208:1a, *illus.*
moai paepae (statue)
characteristics of moai figure **8**:208:1b, *illus.*
"Moallakat" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography **6**:610:3a
Moanda (Gab.): *see* Mouanda
moat (arch.)
construction of castles **2**:936:2b; **29**:583:1a
Moawiyah I (Umayyad caliph): *see* Mu'awiyah I
mob (biol.)
marsupial group **23**:401:2b
mobad (Zor. pr.): *see* mobed
Mobarez od-Din Mohammad (Iranian ruler)
expansion of Mozaffarid rule **8**:383:1b
Mobaye, *or* Banzyville (Zaire)
landscape **15**:673:1a
mobbing (biol.)
social behaviour of animals **14**:705:1a
mobcap (hat)
description **17**:456:2b
mobed, *or* mobad (Zor. pr.)
function in Sasanian Iran **21**:884:2b
relation to Median Magi **24**:90:2b
role in Zoroastrianism **29**:1082:2b
Mober (people)
demography of Niger **29**:900:1a
Moberg, Carl Artur Vilhelm (Swed. au.) **8**:208:2a
contribution to Swedish literature **11**:436:3b; **27**:18:2a; **28**:339:1a
Mobil Corporation (Am. Corp.) **8**:208:2a
association with Standard Oil Company **11**:208:1a
Mobil Pegasus (tanker)
innovation in ship design **28**:810:1b
Mobile (Ala., U.S.) **8**:208:2b
location *map* **29**:158
mobile (sculp.) **8**:209:1a
major ref. in Alexander Calder **2**:736:1b
modern sculpture **14**:100:2b; **27**:110:1b
Mobile Bay (bay, Ala., U.S.) **8**:209:1b
development of transportation **29**:317:2b
Mobile Bay, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **8**:209:1b
Mobile **8**:208:3a
mobile defense (warfare): *see* elastic defense
mobile home (dwelling) **8**:209:2a
connection to plumbing system **15**:339:2a
mobile-lounge system (airport layout)
airport terminal design **28**:854:2a, *illus.*
Mobile River (riv., U.S.) **8**:209:2a
connection with Tombigbee River **11**:835:2b
mobile starting gate (device)
use in horse racing **5**:713:2b
Mobilian (lang.)
use among Southeast American Indians **13**:349:1b
mobility (phys.) **8**:209:2b
major ref. in Matter **23**:672:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
mobility (warfare)
attribute of military forces **29**:689:2b
mobilization (mil.) **8**:209:2b
war and defense economics **29**:649:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Möbius, August Ferdinand (Ger. math. and astron) **8**:209:3b
Möbius, Karl August (Ger. zool.) **8**:210:1a
contribution to ecosystem concept **17**:980:1a
Möbius inversion theorem (math.)
major ref. in Combinatorics and Combinatorial Geometry **16**:613:2b
Möbius strip (math.) **8**:210:1b
major ref. in Geometry **19**:977:1b
characterization in algebraic topology **19**:996:2b
Mobridge (S.Dak., U.S.) **8**:210:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Mobula diabolis (marine ray)
characteristics **4**:47:1b
Mobulidae (fish family): *see* devil ray
Mobutu Nile (riv., Ugan.): *see* Albert Nile
Mobutu Sese Seko, *or* Joseph Désiré Mobutu (pres. of Zaire) **8**:210:2a
association with
Kasavubu **6**:754:1b
Lumumba **7**:559:2b

control of Belgian Congo **18:**890:1b
development of Zaire **15:**679:2a
Mobutu Sese Seko, Lake (l., Af.): *see* Albert, Lake
"Moby Dick," *or* "The Whale" (novel by Melville)
association with New Bedford, Mass. *illus.* **8:**629
discussed in biography 7:1037:1b
place in American literature **1:**332:3a; **13:**417:1b
climax **3:**388:1a
tragic novel 23:175:1b
"Moby Dick" (Steuben crystal sculpture)
design *illus.* **17:**211
Moc Chau (plat., Viet.)
geography of Vietnam **27:**846:1b
Moca (Dom.Rep.) **8:**210:3a
Moçambique (prov., Moz.): *see* Nampula
Moçambique, *or* Mozambique (Moz.) **8:**210:3b
Moçambique, Canal de (chan., Ind.O.): *see* Mozambique Channel
Moçambique, Companhia de (Port. Co.): *see* Mozambique Company
Moçâmedes, *or* Mossamedes (prov., Ang.) **8:**210:3b
Moçâmedes (Ang.): *see* Namibe
Moçâmedes, Reserva **Parcial** de (nature reserve. Ang.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**537
Moçâmedes Desert, *or* Desertica de Moçâmedes (desert, Ang.) **8:**211:1a
Mocatta, Frederic David (Br. hist.) **8:**211:1a
moccasin (snake) **8:**211:1b
fir a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
moccasin (shoe) 8:211:2a
moccasin flower: *see* pink lady's slipper
Moccasin Spring (geol.)
Devonian stage in North America *ruble* **19:**853
"mocedades del Cid, Las" (work by Castro y Bellvis)
discussed in biography **2:**942:1a
Mocenigo, **Giovanni** (doge of Venice)
association with Bruno **2:**581:1a
Mocenigo family (Venetian family) **8:**211:2b
Mocha, *or* al-Mukha, *or* Mokha, *or.* Mukha (Yem. [San'a']) **8:**211:3a
role in Anglo-Yemen1 relations **13:**908:2a
mocha (coffee): *see* coffee
mocha stone (min. quartz): *see* moss agate
Mochalov, **Pavel** Stepanovich (Russ. act.) **8:**212:1a
Mochc (anc. S.Am. culture): *see* Mochica
Mochi, Francesco (It. sculp)
contribution to Baroque sculpture **27:**99:1a
Mochica, *or* Moche. *or* Early Chimú, *or* Pre-Chimd. *or* Proto-Chimú (anc. S.Am. culture) **8:**212:1b
art **13:**406:2a, 408:1b, *illus.*
jewelry **17:**485:2b
pottery
development **26:**28:2b, *rnap* 26
production 17:137:1b, *illus.* 136
Mochica (S.Am. lang.): *see* Yunca
Mochihito-ō (Japanese Imperial prince)
association with Minamoto Yorimasa **8:**148:2b
Mochlos (anc. site, Crete)
Aegean civilization **20:**229:1b, 234:1b
Mochnacki, Maurycy (Pol. au.) **8:**212:2a
contribution to Polish literature **25:**956:2a
Mochudi (Bots.) 8:212:2b
Mocissus (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Justinianopolis
mock epic, *or* mock-heroic (lit.) **8:**212:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
mock privet (bot.) **8:**212:3a
mock sun (atmospheric sci.): *see* parhelion
mock trumpet (mus. instru.): *see* chalumeau
mockingbird (zool.) 8:212:3a
type of passerine **15:**104:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moco, Serra (mt.. Ang.)
location and height **6:**110:2a
Mocoa (Colom.) 8:212:3b
location *map* **16:**573
Moccvi (people)
South American nomad culture **13:**373:2a
Moctezuma, **Huehue** (k. of Aztecs): *see* Montezuma I
Moctezuma **II** (Aztec emp.): *see* Montezuma I
Moczar, **Mieczyslaw,** *or* Mietek, *or* Mikolaj Demko (Pol. pol.) **8:**213:1a
Mod look (dress)
fashion style **17:**461:1b
modacrylic (chem.) **8:**213:1b
use in synthetic fibres **21:**312:2b
modal logic 8:213:2a
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**237:1a. 240:1b, 269:1a
philosophy of logic **25:**720:2a
relationship to deontic logic **23:**285:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
see also modality
modal verb
system of auxilaries **5:**172:2a
Modalistic Monarchianism (Christian heresy)
Jesus **22:**372:2a
Monarchianism **8:**244;3b
"Modalité du jugement, La" (work by Brunschvicg)
discussed in biography **2:**581:3a
modality (logic) **8:**213:2a
history of logic **23:**234;2b
role in applied logic **23:**285:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
mode (gram.): *see* mood
mode (mus.) **8:**213:2b
major ref in Art of Music **24:**515:2b
ancient Greek harmonic scales **24:**519:1b, *illus.* 516
ballads 23:117:2a
Eastern musical scales **24:**515:1a
Indian music **27:**741:2a
iqa'at **6:**372:3b
Iranian music **3:**896:1b
Islamic music **22:**65:1a
scale **10:**496:2a; **24:**508:1b
Southeast Asian music **27:**874:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
mode (philos.)
Spinoza's philosophy 24:10:1a
model (sci.)
axiomatic system **23:**273:1b *passrm to* 279:2b; **23:**622:1b
chemistry **25:**848:1b
modal logic **23:**270:1b
comparison to mythology **24:**715:2a
relationship to reality **25:**579:2a
use in
axiomatic set theory **23:**602:2b; **27:**241:1b
operational research **8:**965:1a
see also mathematical model
Model 1903 Springfield (rifle): *see* Springfield .30-06
Model **A** (automobile)
importance to automotive industry **21:**469:1b
introduction by Ford **19:**405:1b
Model Output Statistics (meteorol.): *see* MOS
Model Parliament (Eng. hist.)
Edward I **4:**375:1a
Plantagenet rule **29:**39:2b
Model Penal Code (work of American Law Institute)
contribution to criminal law. **16:**797:1b; 817:1b *passim to* 820:2a
Model **T** (automobile) 8:213:3b
development by Ford **19:**404:1b. *illus.* 405; **28:**775
importance to
automotive industry **1:**727:3b; **21:**468:2b
transportation technology **28:**475:1b
"Model Teacher of Myriad **Genera**tions" (play by Zhang Junxiang)
discussed in biography **12:**911:3a
model theory (logic)
relation to metalogic **8:**60:1b
modeling (psychol.): *see* social learning
modeling, *or* modelling (sculp. technique) **8:**213:3b
major ref. in Art of Sculpture **27:**50:1a
Tussaud **12:**71:1b
Wright **12:**773:2a
"Modell-buch" (thea. record)
use by Brecht **28:**585:2a. 594:1a
"Modell of Christian Charity, A" (sermon by Winthrop)
discussed in biography **12:**709:1b
modella (paint.)
use as sample **25:**310:2b
modem (communication) 8:214:1a
computer operation and peripheral hardware **16:**643:2b
information theory **21:**572:2a
Modena, *or* Mutina (It.) **8:**214:1b
association with
Augustus **14:**391:1a
Guicciandini **5:**549:1a
House of Este **4:**568:3a
Mark Antony's defeat **1:**468:2a
participation at Laibach Congress 7:105:1a
Modena, Congress of (1797)
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22:**224:2b
Modena, Leone, *or* Leon of Modena, *or* Judah Aryeh (Ital. rabbi and wnt.) **8:**214:2a
Modena. **Tommaso** da (It. paint.)
contribution to Bohemian school **2:**327:2b
portrait of Saint Albertus Magnus *illus.* **1:**219
moder, *or* insect mull (geol.)
classification of humus 6:147:2b
moderados (Sp. pol. group)
role in Spanish history **28:**53:2a
Moderate (Scot. hist.)
role in Free Church of Scotland **4:**963:1a
"Moderate, The" (Eng. news.)
editorial views of Overton **9:**17:3b
moderate retardation (psychol.)
classification of mental retardation **21:**713:1a. *table*
moderately repetitive DNA
function in gene regulation **19:**715:1b
moderato (mus. marking)
pace in musical rhythm **24:**512:2b
moderator (nuclear reactor)
operation of nuclear reactors **8:**820:2a
uses of rare-earth elements **15:**1025:1b
Moderatus of Gades (philos.)
contribution to Pythagoreanism **25:**590:1b
modern art **8:**214:2b
architecture **3:**477:1b; 13:1039:1a
contribution by
Aalto **1:**2:3b
Agam **1:**139:1a
Arp **1:**584:1a
Barlach **1:**900:2b
Brancusi **2:**471:1b
Cézanne **3:**46:3a
Chagall **3:**53:3b
Chillida **3:**214:2a
Cornell **3:**638:3b
Duchamp-Villon **4:**254:1a
Giacometti **5:**244:2b
González **5:**361:1b
Gropius **5:**510:1b
Lachaise **7:**86:2a
Nervi **8:**608:2b
Picasso **9:**421:2b
Saarinen **10:**276:2b
Schoffer **10:**532:2b
Smith **10:**893:2a
Stieglitz **11:**267:2b
Sullivan **11:**376:3a
characteristics of
Cubism **3:**774:2b
minimalism 8:158:1a
Op art **8:**960:1a
Pop art **9:**603:3a
Rayonism **9:**967:2a
Surrealism **11:**412:1b
Synchromism **11:**463:2a
influence on caricature and comic strip **15:**581:2b, 587:2a
jewelry construction **17:**482:1b
modern culture **18:**816:1a
museums of contemporary art 14:134:2a
painting **25:**366:2b, *illus.* 372 *passrm to* 375, Plates 24–26 fol. **25:**370
role of artist in society **14:**113:2b
sculpture **27:**107:1b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also specific arts, modern art movements, *e.g.,* abstract art: Blaue Reiter. Der; Brücke, Die; Cubism; Expressionism: Fauvism: Futurism: Rayonism; and individual artists by name
Modern Art, Museum of (museum, Rio de Janeiro. Braz.)
design by Reidy 9:1008:1b
Modern Art, Museum of. *or* MOMA (museum. N.Y.. N.Y., U.S.) **8:**214:3b
fine arts **29:**201:1b
Modern Art, National Gallery of (Rome, It.): *see* Galleria Nazionale d'Arte Moderna
Modern Art, Week of, *or* Semana de Arte Moderna (Braz. hist.)
impact on modernismo movement **8:**216:1b
role of Andrade brothers **1:**387:3b. 388:1a
Modern Bulgarian (lang.)
development of Bulgarian language **2:**620:3b
"Modern Capitalism" (work by Sombart)
discussed in biography **11:**5:1b
"Modern Chivalry" (novel by Brakenridge)
American literature **13:**415:2b
discussed in biography **2:**451:1a
"Modern Conveniences" (pain!. by Demuth)
example of Precisionism **9:**672:2a
"Modern Corporation and Private Property, The" (book by Berle and Means)
concept of industrial relations manager **29:**945:2a
modern dance **8:**214:3b
major ref in The Art of Dance **16:**951:2a
contribution by
Cunningham **3:**793:1b
Duncan **4:**272:1b
Graham **5:**406:2b
Horst **6:**73:3b
Humphrey **6:**146:2a
Kreutzberg **7:**5:3a
Laban **7:**78:1b
Limón **7:**364:3a
Shawn **10:**710:1b
Taylor **11:**590:3a
Weidman **12:**558:3b
Wigman **12:**652:3b
development of
dance **16:**937:1b *passim to* 953:1a; **16:**967:2a
lighting and costume design **28:**599:1b, 606:1a

mime and pantomime **8:**145:3b
Modern Hebrew language
development of Hebrew language **5:**791:2b
Modern Jazz Quartet (mus.)
contribution of Lewis **7:**313:2b
history of jazz **24:**645:2a
"Modern Love, and Poems of the English Roadside, with Poems and Ballads" (poem by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8:**32:3b
"Modern Masters: **Manet** to Matisse" (traveling exhibit)
exhibit *illus* **24:**483
"Modern Men and Mummies" (work by Pearson)
discussed in biography **9:**228:2b
modern music: *see* modern pcnod
"Modern Painters" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in
biography **10:**248:1a, 249:1a
English literature **18:**599:1b
extolment of Turner **12:**65:3b
modern period (mus.)
atonality **24:**526:2a
chamber music **24:**573:2a
counterpoint **24:**529:2b
orchestration **24:**543:1b
popular music 25:1025:1a
sonata form **24:**590:1a
symphony **24:**584:1a
Western music **24:**561:2a
Modern Pueblo period, *or* Pueblo V
stage of Anasazi culture **1:**372:1a
modern rhythmic gymnastics: *see* rhythmic sportive gymnastics
modern school (cduc.): *see* secondary modern school
Modern Standard Chinese, *or* Kuo yu **(lang.)**
companson to
Cantonese **2:**818:3a
Wu **12:**779:3a
development of
Chinese family of languages **3:**234:2b
Mandarin language **7:**764:3b
role of Pinyin romanization **9:**458:2b
use in education **18:**83:1a
"Modern Times" (film by Chaplin)
attitude toward technology **28:**480:2b
Chaplin *illus.* 24391
modern type (typog.)
development of typefaces **26:**92:1a, *illus.*
"hlodern Utopia, **A"** (work by Wells)
English literature **18:**600:2a
moderne gennembrud. det (Dan. lit.) **8:**215:2a
Danish literature 27:19:1b
moderne gymnastics: *see* rhythmic sportive gymnastics
"Moderne Kriegsrecht, Das" (work by Bluntschli)
discussed in biography **2:**304:2b
"hloderne **Völkerrecht,** Das" (work by Bluntschli)
discussed in biography **2:**304:3a
"Modernen Theorien der Chemie, Die" (work by Meyer)
discussed in biography **8:**83:3b
Modernism (jazz)
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**645:1a
Gillespie **5:**268:1b
Hines **5:**936:2b
Johnson **6:**593:2b
Monk **8:**259:1a
Young **12:**859:3b
modernism (lit. hist.)
influence on English literature **18:**600A:2a
Modernism (rel. hist.) **8:**215:2b
association with Baptist faith **26:**250:1b
contributions by
Lois) **7:**451:3b
Tyrrell **12:**92:3b
denunciation by Pope Pius X **9:**487:1b
development of theological liberalism **11:**693:3a
influence on contemporary Roman Catholicism **26:**950:1b
modernismo (Braz. art.) 8:216:1a
Andrade **1:**388:1a
Bandeira Filho **1:**861:1a
Modernismo, *or* Modernist movement (Lat. Am. lit.) **8:**215:3b
major ref.' in Latin American Literature **22:**845:2b
contribution by Dario **3:**886:2a;
28:82:1b
criticism by Fernández Retamar **4:**743:3a
Modernismo, *or* Modernista: *see* Art Nouveau
"modernismo **y los poetas** modernistas, El" (work by Blanco Fombona)
discussed in biography **2:**273:2b
modernization **24:**255:1a; **8:**216:1b
cause of social change **27:**417:1b
effect on
agricultural economics **26:**1013 1a
Alpine folk cultures **18:**819 2b
economic growth **17:**905 1b
folk art development **19:**324:2a
textile industry **21:**509:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
see also industrialization
Modersohn, Otto (Gcr. art.)
role in Worpswede school **12:**760:3a
Modersohn-Becker, Paula, *or* Paula Becker (Ger. paint.) 8:216:3a
role in Worpswede school **12:**760:3b
"Modest Enquiry into the Nature and Necessity of a Paper Currency, **A"** (work by Franklin)
discussed in biography **19:**557:1b
"hlodest Proposal, A" (work by Swift)
discussed in
biography **11:**444:2a
English literature **18:**591:ia
use of satire **23:**166:1a
Modesto (Calif., U.S.) **8:**216:3b
location *map* 29:158
Modestus (Roman prefect)
history of Roman Empire **20:**355:2a
hlodhera (India)
significance of temple architecture **27:**766:2b
Modiano, Patrick (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581G:1b
Xlodica, *or* Motyca. *or* Mutyca (It.) **8:**216:3b
hlodicia (It.): *see* Monza
"Modification, La" (work by Butor): *see* "Change of Heart, A"
Modified Basket Makers (people)
stage of Anasazi culture **1:**371:3b
modified radical mastoid operation (surg.)
correction for ear affliction **27:**216:2a
Modigliani, Amadeo (It. an.) 8:217:1a
association with
Brancusi **2:**471:3a
Cocteau **3:**425:3a
contribution to modern art **25:**373:1a
Modigliani, Franco (It.-Am. econ.) **8:**217:3b
modinha (Port. song genre) 8:218:1a
Modiola caroliniana (bot.): *see* Carolina mallow
Modiolopsis (paleon.) **8:**218:1a
modiolus (anat.)
part of internal ear of human **27:**206:1a
Modiolus demissus (marine biol.): *see* Atlantic ribbed mussel
Modisane, Bloke, *or* William Modisane (S 4f au.) **8:**218 1b
contribution to African literature 13:139:2b
modistae (grammarians)
study of grammar **23:**51:1a
Modieska. Helena. or Helena Modrzejewska. *or* Helena Opid (Pol. act.) 8:218:1b
Xlodjeski, Ralph (4m. engin.) 8:218:2a
association with Strauss **11:**309:1b
Modjokerto infant (anthro.)
evidence of Java man 6:513:3a
Mödling (Aus.) 8:218:2b
"modo de temperare **le penne, Il"** (work by Arrighi)
development of calligraphy 29:1025:2b
hlodoc (people) **8:**218:3a
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Klamath
"Xlodou-Fatim" (work by Sadji)
discussed in biography **10:**293:2b
Modrzejewska, Helena (pol. act.): *see* Modjeska, Helena
Modrzewski, Andrzej, *or* Andrrej Frycz-Modrzewski (Pol. au.) **8:**218:3b
modular construction (engin.)
major ref. in Building Construction **15:**345:1b
library design **22:**977:1b
plumbing systems **15:**339:2a
modular form of neight (math.)
definition and examples **25:**27:2b
modular group (math.)
number theory **25:**27:2b
modular lattice (math.)
major ref in Algebra **13:**273:1b
modular law (math.)
statement and application **13:**273:1b
modular numbers
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**445:1b. *illus.*
see also congruence
modular transformation (math.)
major ref in Number Theory **25:**27:2b
modulation (electronics) 8:219:1a
military use **29:**632:1a
radio transmission **15:**228:2b, 232:1a
telecommunications systems **28:**503:1b
telegraphy **28:**491:1a
telemetry data transmission **11:**614:1b
see also amplitude modulation: frequency modulation
modulation (mus.) 8:219:2a
development in Western music **24:**521:1b
use in
ballads 23:117:2a
binary compositions **2:**216:2a
chamber music **24:**572:2a
sonatas **24:**585:2b
symphonies **24:**577:1b
for a list of related subjects ree PROPAEDIA: Section 624
modulation of **wave:** *see* wave. modulation of
modulator (electronics)
television transmitters **15:**241:2b, *illus.*
see also light modulator
modulator (genet.): *see* enhancer
module (arch.) **8:**219:2b
interior design **17:**5:1b
modular construction **15:**345:1b
module (math.)
algebraic geometry **19:**956:1a
module system (Br. job training)
adaption of apprentice system **1:**495:2a
Modulor (arch.)
basis in human figure **14:**144:2a; **17:**5:1b
Le Corbusier 3623:1a; **8:**219:2b
modulus of.. . . : *see under* substantive word. *e.g.,* deformation, modulus of
modus (mus.)
use in mcnsural notation 8:21:1a
modus operandi, *or* MO (criminology) **8:**219:3a
criminal investigations **16:**804:1a; **25:**949:1b
modus ponens (logic) **8:**219:3a
relations of syllogisms **23:**266:2a
role in formal logic **23:**254:2b, *table* 256
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
modus tollens (logic) **8:**219:3a
formal logic *table* **23:**256
syllogistic logic **23:**267:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
Modyford, Thomas (Br. gov. of Jam.)
colonization of West Indies **29:**744:1a
Moe, Jorgen Engebretsen (Nor. au) **1:**614:1b
association with Asbjørnsen **23:**217:2b
collection of Norske folkeeventyr **8:**771:3b; **27:**16:1b
Moe-Yallourn (Vic., Austr.) **8:**219:3b
Mo'ed (Judaism) **8:**220:1a
part of
sedarim (order) of the Mishna 8:185:2a
Talmud **22:**430:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Moel-Brigte (Irish hist.): *see* Marianus Scotus
Moeller-Nielson, Egon (Swed. art.)
use of sculpture in design 27:112:1b
Moeller van den Bruck, Arthur (Ger. au.) **8:**220:1a
Moen (is., Den.): *see* Mwn
Moena Eiland (is. and regency, Indon.): *see* Muna Island
hloenus River (riv., W.Ger.): *see* Main River
Moere, Peeter van der (Cath. monk): *see* Gante. Pedro de
Moeris, Lake, *or* Birkat Qarun (I.. Egy.) **8:**220:1b
irrigation in Nile Valley **13:**187:2a
Moeritherium **8:**220:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moero, Lac (I.. Af.): *see* Mweru, Lake
Moers, *or* Mors (W.Ger.) **8:**220:2b
Moesi Rivier (riv., Indon.): *see* Musi River
Moesia (prov., Roman Emp.) **8:**220:3a
Bulgarian history **15:**356:2b
Ostrogoth invasion **11:**688:1b
Moeskrnen (Belg.): *see* Mouscron
mofette, *or* moffettc (geol.) **8:**220:3b
Moffat, **Abbot** Lon (biog.)
criticism of Leonowens **7:**281:1a
Moffat, James (Br. bibl. schol.) **8:**220:3b
version of English Bible **2:**195:3a
Moffat, John (Br. missionary)
association with Rhodes **10:**26:2b
Moffat, Robert (Br. missionary) **8:**221:1a
association with Livingstone **7:**415:3a
history of Botswana **27:**945:1b
moffette (geol.): *see* mofette
Moffitt, Billie Jean (Am. tennis player): *see* King. Billie Jean
Mofolo, **Thomas** hlokopu, *or* Thomas Mofola (Les. au.) **8:**221:1b
Mogadiscio (Som.): *see* Muqdisho
Mogadishu (Som.): *see* Muqdisho
Mogado (k. of Hanthawaddy): *see* Wareru
Mogador (Mor.): *see* Essaouira
mogen David, *or* magen David, *or* shield of David. *or* star of David (Judaism) **8:**221:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Mogens" (work by Jacobscn)
Danish literature **6:**465:3b
Moggallana (disciple of the Buddha)
association with the Buddha **15:**272:2a
Mogh (people): *see* Magh
Mogi das Cruzes, *or* M'bboygi. *or* Santana das Cruzes de Mogi Mirim (Braz.) **8:**221:3a
Mogila, Peter, *or* Petru Movilă (Moldavian Orthodox theol.) **8:**221:3a
authorship of catechism **2:**949:2a
influence on Kiev **22:**511:1a
Mogila-Belmak, Mount (mt.. U.S.S.R.)

Azov Upland **1**:758:3a
Ukrainian S.S.R. **28**:1037:2b
Mogilyov, *or* Mogilev, *or* Mogil'ov (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:221:3b
importance to Belorussian S.S.R. **28**:1032:1a
Mogilyov, *or* Mogilev, *or* Mogil'ov (U.S.S.R.) **8**:222:1a
Mogilyov-Podolsky, *or* Mogilev-Podolskii, *or* Mogil'ov-Podol'skij (U.S.S.R.) **8**:222:1a
Mogok (Bur.) **8**:222:1b
Mogol language
classification of Mongolian languages **8**:257:1b
distribution of languages **22**:593:2b, 594:2b
Mogollon culture (N.Am. Indian culture) **8**:222:1b
major ref in American Indians **13**:316:2a
development **1**:330:1b
occurrence in Paleo-Indian tradition **24**:985:1b
production of pottery **17**:136:2a
Mogollon Mountains (mt. range, N.Mex., U.S.) **8**:222:2b
mogote (hill): *see* pepino hill
mogotes (funerary niches)
use by Zapotecs and Mosquitos **26**:874:1b
Mogotes, Sierra **del** (mt., Arg.)
physiography of Pampean Sierras **14**:43:1a
Mogotón, Pico (mt., Nic.)
location and height **15**:716:2b
Moguchaya Kuchka (Russ. comp.): *see* Five, The
Moguindou, Mont (mt., Af.)
physiography of Congo **15**:662:1b
Mogul (machine)
use in candy-making **19**:392:2a
Mogul carpet: *see* Mughal carpet
mogul cut (gem cut)
comparison to other faceted gems **4**:651:2a
Mogul dynasty: *see* Mughal dynasty
Mogul painting: *see* Mughul painting
Moguntiacum (W.Ger.): *see* Mainz
Mogwandi (people): *see* Ngbandi
"Moha **le fou,** Moha **le** sage" (work by Jelloun)
discussed in biography **2**:88:3b
Mohdcs, Battle of (Hung. hist.) **8**:222:2b
effect on
Bohemia **16**:919:2b
Poland **25**:925:1b
victory of Suleyman I **11**:365:3a
mohair (fibre) **8**:222:3a
type of specialty hair fibre **11**:76:2a
yield of Angora goat **1**:412:3a
Mohaka River (riv.. N.Z.) **8**:223:1a
location *map* **24**:883
Mohale's Hoek (Les.) **8**:223:1a
Mohammad **'Ali** Shah (shah of Iran)
role in Qajar dynasty **9**:830:3a
use of Persian Cossack Brigade **9**:309:2a
Rlohammad ehn hlosafer (Mosaferid ruler)
founding of Mosaferid dynasty **8**:345:2b
Mohammad **Hasan** (Qajar chief)
struggle for hegemony in Iran **21**:895:2b
Mohammad Khodabandeh (Safavid ruler): *see* Soltan Mohammad Shah
Mohammad Khudahanda (11-Khan ruler): *see* Oljeitu
Mohammad Nader Shah (ruler of Afg.)
history of Afghanistan **13**:38:1b
Mohammad **Reza** Shah Pahlavi (shah of Iran) **8**:223:1b
history of Iran **21**:896:2b
relations with Saudi Arabia **13**:896:2a
successor to Reza Shah Pahlavi **10**:15:3b
Mohammad Shams **od-Din Hafez,** *or* Mohammad Shams od-Din Hafiz (Pers. poet): *see* Hafez
Mohammad Zahir Shah (k. of Afg.)
major ref in Afghanistan **13**:38:1b
Mohammed (Ottoman sultans): *see under* Mehmed
Mohammed, Farrad (Am. rel. leader): *see* Fard, Wallace D.
Mohammed I Askiya (Songhai ruler): *see* Muhammad I Askia
Mohammed hen Mardanish, *or* Ibn Mardanish (ruler of Murcia and Valencia)
control of southeastern Spain **12**:240:2a; **28**:33:2b
Murcia **28**:72:2a
Valencia **28**:74:2a
Mohammed Chehah ad-Din (Egy. mus.)
contribution to music theory **22**:68:2b
Mohammed Dib (Af. au.): *see* Dib. Mohammed
Mohammed Rahim (Cent. As. emir)
history of Bukhara **2**:614:3b
Mohammed Shah (shah of Iran)
revolt of Aga Khan I **1**:137:3b
Mohammed Shah, Sultan Sir (Nizari imam): *see* Aga Khan III
Mohammed **Tewfik** Pasha (khedive of Egy.): *see* Tawfiq Pasha. Muhammad
Mohammedan blue, *or* hui-hui ch'ing (pigment)
use in Chinese pottery glaze **17**:129:2a, 130:1a
"Mohammedan Conquest of Egypt and North Africa, The" (work by Torrey)
discussed in biography **11**:857:2b
Mohammedan Union (Ottoman rel. org.)
decline of Ottoman empire **28**:932:2a
Mohammedia, *or* Fedala (Mor.) **8**:223:3a
Mohammerah (Iran): *see* Khorramshahr
Mohave (people): *see* Mojave
Mohawk (people) **8**:223:3a
major ref in American Indians **13**:344:2a, *map*
Iroquois League **6**:390:3b
treaty with Dutch colonists **13**:318:1a, *map* 312
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mohawk River (riv.. N.Y., U.S.) **8**:223:3b
Mohawk Trail (trail, Mass., U.S.)
physiography and development of Massachusetts **29**:278:2a, 279:2b
Mohegan (people) **8**:224:1a
Pequot **9**:277:3a
Woodlands Indians **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mohéli, *or* Moili (is., Com.)
geography **21**:176:1b
Mohenjo-daro (archae. site, India) **8**:224:1b
major ref. in India **21**:23:1b *passim to* 29:2b, *map* 24
agriculture **14**:923:1a
archaeology **20**:638:1b
India **21**:1:1a
Indus Valley Civilization **6**:302:1b
racial types **25**:383:1a
water-supply systems **26**:421:1b
Mohi lowlands (reg.. Hung.)
feature of Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén **2**:396:2b
Mohican (people): *see* Mahican
Mohindergarh (India): *see* Mahendragarh
mohini **attam** (Indian dance)
example of dance-drama **27**:751:1b
Mohism (Chin. phil.) **8**:224:2b
development by Mo-tzu **8**:207:1a
history of logic **23**:241:2b
Mohl, Hugo von (Ger. bot.) **8**:224:2b
work in cytology **14**:929:1b
relationship with Nageli **8**:483:1a
Mohlam (Lao song style)
folk music of Southeast Asia **27**:882:2b
Mohler, Johann Adam (Ger. hist.) **8**:224:3a
"Mohn und Gedachtnis" (work by Celan)
discussed in biography **3**:7:3a
Mohnian Stage (geol.)
Tertiary Period *table* **19**:890
Moho (geol.): *see* Mohorovicic discontinuity
Moholy-Nagy, Laszlo (Hung. art.) **8**:225:1a
contribution to photography **25**:800:1b, *illus.* 801
influence of
Bauhaus school **1**:970:2a
Constructivism **3**:576:3a
promotion of photogram **9**:403:2a
support of Lissitzky **7**:393:3a
Mohorovicic, Aodrija (Yugos. geophys.) **8**:225:1b
development of seismography **17**:579:2a
Mohorovicic discontinuity, *or* Moho (geol.)
association with high temperature and pressure geochemistry *illus.* 24:143
discovery by Mohorovicic **8**:225:1b
significance in
Earth's structure and composition **17**:541:2a. 561:2a
geochemical distribution of elements 15938:1b
geological history **19**:825:1b
gravitation measurement **17**:543:2a
mechanical properties of Earth **4**:321:1b
seafloor spreading **25**:876:2a
Mohr, Johann (Ger. schol.)
contribution to mathematical recreation **25**:2:1b
Mohr, Karl Friedrich (Ger. chem.)
contribution to chemical analysis **13**:550:1a
Mohr, Otto (Ger. engin.)
contribution to rock fracture analysis **24**:193:2a
Mohra Moradu stupa (Buddhist mon., Taxila, Pak.)
parasol shaft in stupa *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:874
Mohria (bot.)
genus of Schizaeaceae **10**:520:1b
Mohrungen, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
role of Bernadotte **3**:121:1b
hlohs, Friedrich (Ger. min.)
contribution to Mohs hardness scale **8**:225:2a
Mohs hardness (min.) **8**:225:2a
major ref in Minerals and Rocks **24**:138:1a
application in measurement of
abrasives **21**:248:1a
boron group elements' properties *table* **15**:972
carbon group elements' properties *table* 15977
diamonds **4**:64:3a
minerals and rocks **17**:583:2a; **24**:197:2a
nitrogen group elements' properties *table* **15**:985
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Mohsin-ul Mulk (Muslim leader): *see* Sayyid Mahdi Ali
Moi, Daniel arap (pres. of Ken.)
role in development of Kenya **17**:837:1b
"Moi universitety" (work by Gorky): *see* "My Universities"
moiety (kinship group)
comparison with phratry **9**:407:3a
role in
American Indian dance **13**:387:1a
Australian Aborigine culture **14**:424:1b
dual organization **4**:245:2a
Moili (is., Com.): *see* Mohéli
Moillet, Louis (Fr. art.)
relationship with Klee **6**:904:3a
Moin Aluine (Ire.): *see* Allen, Bog of
Moioeau, Georges-Victor-Marcel (Fr. au.): *see* Courteline. Georges
moira (Gr. rel.)
concept of providence **17**:389:2a
role in
Greek epic 23:108:1a
Greek religion **18**:913:1a
Shakespearian tragedy 23:173:1b
Moira, Francis Rawdon-Hastinhgs, 2nd earl of (Br. colonial administrator): *see* Hastings, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 1st marquess of, 2nd earl of Moira
moiré pattern (phys.) **8**:225:2b
effect in colour printing **26**:106:2b
use in textile finishing **21**:522:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section128
Moisa (Gr. rel.): *see* Muse
Moïse, Isaac (Fr. pol.): *see* Crémieux, Isaac-Adolphe
hloiseiwitsch, Benno (Br. pianist) **8**:225:3a
Moiseyev, Igor Aleksandrovich (Russ. choreographer) **8**:225:3b
Moiseyev Ensemble (Sov. org.): *see* State Academic Folk Dance Ensemble
Moiseyevich, Tanya (Br. stage designer)
influence on design **28**:606:1b
Moism (Chin. philos.): *see* Mohism
hloissan, **Ferdinand-Frbdbric-Henri** (Fr. chem.) **8**:226:1b
attempt to make synthetic diamonds **11**:466:1a
isolation of fluorine **4**:849:2b
production of pure chromium **21**:407:1b
work with halogen elements **15**:995:2b
moist adiabatic lapse rate (atmospheric sci.)
description **7**:160:1a
moist temperate coniferous forest, *or* coast forest
characteristics **3**:539:3a
moisture content
importance in
art conservation and restoration **14**:87:1b
dried food **19**:338:1a
grain storage 19:124:2b
measurement by environment monitoring instrumentation **23**:775:1a
see also humidity
Moivre, Abraham de (Fr. math.) **8**:226:2a
electrical theory **18**:247:1a
probability theory 26:135:1b
trigonometry **28**:885:1a
see also de Moivre's formula
mojarra (fish) **8**:226:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mojave, *or* Mohave (people) **8**:226:3a
cultural traditions of Californian Indians **13**:327:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mojave Desert (desert, U.S.) **8**:226:3b
climatic data *table* **17**:1023
continental desert comparison *table* **3**:583
desert ecosystems **17**:1024:1a
deserts of the world *table* **4**:31
museum in Barstow, Calif. **1**:921:2a
occurrence of
borate minerals **2**:379:1a
desert varnish **4**:32:3a
varved deposits **19**:775:1b
physiography of
California **29**:442:2b
North America **24**:1005:1b
Moji (Japan)
incorporation into Kita-Kyushu **6**:896:1b
moji (calligraphy): *see* bokuseki
Mojilian (emp. of Mong.): *see* Bilge
Mojmir I (prince of Moravia)
role in Moravian history **8**:309:3b; **16**:914:2a
Mojmir **II** (prince of Moravia)
role in Moravian history **16**:915:1a
Mokau River (riv.. N.Z.) **8**:227:1b
location *map* **24**:883

Moke, Camille (Fr. mus.): *see* Pleyel, Marie-Félicité-Denise
Mokha (Yem. [San'a']): *see* Mocha
mokhihim (Judaism)
association with maggid **7**:670:3a
Moki (N.Am. people): *see* Hopi
Mokil (atoll, Pac.O.)
inhabitation by Micronesian peoples **25**:259:2b
Mokken (Japanese schol.): *see* Nakae Tōju
moko (ritual practice)
tattooing **11**:578:2a
Mokoiwian Stage (geol., N.Z.)
relation to Taitai Series **11**:511:2b
Mokokchung (administrative dist., India)
relation to Nagaland state **21**:132:2b
Mokos, *or* Mokosa, *or* Mokosh, *or* Mokusa (Slavic goddess) **8**:227:1b
Mokpo (S.Kor.) **8**:227:1b
Mokran (reg., Iran–Pak.): *see* Makran
Moksa (people): *see* Moksha
moksa (Indian rel.): *see* moksha
Moksadeva (Buddhist monk): *see* Hsüan-tsang
"Moksadharma" (chapter of "Mahabharata")
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21**:185:1a
Moksha, *or* Moksa (people)
relation to Mordvin **18**:902:1a
moksha, *or* moksa, *or* mukti, *or* apavarga (Indian rel.) **8**:227:2a
role in
Hinduism **16**:989:2b; **17**:386:1b; **20**:582:2b
Jainism **5**:569:3a
Sikhism **27**:297:1a
Vedism **27**:353:2b
significance in Indian philosophy **21**:180:2b *passim to* 197:2b
Moksha language
dialect of Mordvin language **8**:312:3a
Moksobomyo (Bur.): *see* Shwebo
Mokuan Reien (Japanese paint.) **8**:227:2a
association with Mu-chi Fa-chang **8**:388:1b
Mokusa (Slavic goddess): *see* Mokos
mokushin (craftwork)
method of kanshitsu **6**:725:2b
technique of lacquerwork **17**:672:2a
mola (clothing) **8**:227:3b
mola, *or* ocean sunfish, *or* headfish (fish) **8**:227:3a
diversity among Tetraodontiformes **19**:270:1a, *illus.*
relationship to Teleosts **19**:220:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mola, La (tableland, Sp.)
physiography of Formentara **28**:64:1a
Mola di Gaeta (It.): *see* Formia
Mola lanceolata (fish): *see* sharptail
"Moladh Beinn Dobhrainn" (work by Macintyre): *see* "Praise of Ben Dorain, The"
Molale language
Penutian languages **9**:270:2a
molality (chem.)
major ref. in Matter **23**:686:2b
molar (tooth) **8**:228:1a
characteristics in Insectivora **23**:410:2b, *illus.* 411
similarities in apes and humans **18**:931:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
molar extinction coefficient (colour)
measure of intensity of dyes **15**:864:2a
molar gas constant (chem. and phys.) **8**:228:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
molarity (chem.)
major ref. in Matter **23**:686:2b
molasse (rock) **8**:228:2a
component of foreland basins **16**:716:2b
types of sandstone **24**:232:2b
Molasse Basin (basin, Switz.-W.Ger.)
formation **16**:722:2a
molasses (agri. product) **8**:228:2a
distilled liquor *table* **14**:749
fermentation **15**:797:2b
production **19**:375:2b *passim to* 378:1a
rum production **10**:238:2a
sugarcane **11**:356:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Molasses Act (U.K. hist.) **8**:228:2b
protection of British West Indian sugar growers **18**:874:1a
Molay, Jacques de (Grand Master of Knights Templar)
association with Philip IV the Fair **9**:371:3a
execution in Paris **25**:433:1a
Molcho, Solomon, *or* Diogo Pires (Port. Jewish martyr) **8**:228:2b
relationship with Reubeni **10**:4:1a
Mold, *or* Yr Wyddgrug (Clwyd, U.K.) **8**:228:3a
importance to Delyn **4**:1:2b
location *map* **29**:4
mold, *or* mould, *or* cavity (casting) **8**:229:1a
founding **4**:902:2a
investment casting **6**:363:2b
materials processing
ceramic making **21**:233:1b
clothing and footwear production **21**:497:1b
glass making **17**:200:2a; **21**:236:2b, 239:1b
iron casting **21**:363:1a
minting **16**:552:2b
plastics and resins production **11**:845:3a; **21**:299:2a
steel production **21**:377:2b, *illus.* 378
metallurgy **21**:355:1b
pottery **17**:102:2b
sculpture **27**:51:2b
toolmaking **28**:717:1a
mold, *or* mould (fungus) **8**:228:3b
major ref. in Protophytes **26**:279:2a
blue cheese production **2**:298:1a
dried food **19**:338:1a
infectious diseases **21**:528:1b
meat spoilage **19**:353:1a
research **8**:101:2b; **14**:971:1a
mold box (tech.)
use in founding **4**:902:2a, *illus.*
Moldau River (riv., Czech.): *see* Vltava River
Moldavia, *or* Moldova, *or* Bogdan (reg., Rom.) **8**:229:1a
major ref. in Romania **26**:971:1a
affected by Règlement Organique **9**:1003:3b
establishment as state *illus.* **14**:582
history of
Austria **14**:506:2a, *map*
Ottoman Empire **9**:738:3a; **28**:921:1b, 929:2b, *map* 928
Poland **25**:924:1a
Russia **28**:971:1a, 990:2a
incorporation of Bessarabia **2**:166:2b
object of Russian expansion **28**:990:2a
part of Romania's ancient heritage **26**:965:2a
significance of
Convention of Akkerman **1**:192:3b
Treaty of Kucuk Kaynarca **7**:24:2a
see also Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic; Transylvania; Walachia
Moldavian language
division of Romanian language **10**:158:1a
spoken in Moldavian S.S.R. **28**:1036:1b
Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Moldavia, *or* Moldavskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Moldavskaja Sovetskaja Socialisticeskaja Respublika (rep., U.S.S.R.) **8**:229:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1033:2b
incorporation of Bessarabia **2**:166:3a
physiography of Russian steppe **28**:1029:1a
settlement of Vlachs **12**:411:1a
see also Moldavia
Moldavskaja Sovetskaja Socialisticeskaja Respublika, *or* Moldavskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic
moldboard plow
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:101:1a
plow development **9**:525:1b; **28**:457:1a
Molde (Nor.) **8**:229:3b
molder (baking)
use in baking industry **19**:386:1a, 388:1b, *illus.*
molding (anat.)
cranial joint development **28**:308:2a
molding, *or* moulding (arch.) **8**:229:3b
ancient development **13**:963:2a
egg and dart design **4**:386:2b
molding (casting): *see* mold
Moldova (hist. reg., Eur.): *see* Moldavia
Moldoveanu, Mount (mt., Rom.)
Carpathian Mountains **11**:902:3a; **18**:823:2b, *map* 822; **26**:961:1a
mole (breakwater): *see* jetty
mole (chem.) **8**:230:3a
major ref. in Matter **23**:695:2a
chemistry **15**:1039:2b; **25**:850:2b
definition **6**:354:2a
molecules **24**:267:2b
solution description and measurement **23**:686:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
mole (dermatol.) **8**:230:3a
congenital skin abnormality **21**:705:2b
pregnancy disorders **26**:725:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also nevus
mole (machine): *see* rotary excavator
mole (mammal) **8**:230:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:407:1b, *illus.*
comparison to golden mole **5**:341:2b
example of locomotion **14**:652:2b
member of Insectivore order **6**:331:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mole, Abraham (Fr. theorist)
theories on music **24**:495:1b
Molé, Louis-Mathieu, Comte (Fr. states.) **8**:231:1b
mole crab, *or* sand bug, *or* Emerita talpoida, *or* Hippa talpoida (crab) **8**:231:2a
burrowing techniques of decapods **16**:855:1a, *illus.* 853
occurrence on coastlines **17**:997:1b
mole cricket (insect) **8**:231:2b
diversity among locusts *illus.* **21**:605
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mole fraction (chem.)
solution description and measurement **23**:687:1a
mole plow (agri. tech.)
use in drainage of wetland **13**:197:1a
mole rat, *or* blesmol, *or* sand rat, *or* sand mole (mammal) **8**:231:3a
characteristics **23**:447:2a, *illus.* 444
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also bandicoot rat
Môle Saint-Nicolas (Haiti) **8**:232:1a
climatology of Haiti **29**:759:2a
Mole Valley (dist., Surrey, U.K.) **8**:232:1a
Molech (Judaism): *see* Moloch
molecular amplification by stimulated emission of radiation: *see* maser
molecular beam (phys.) **8**:232:1b
gas particle separation **23**:698:2a
laser principles and technology **7**:170:3b
molecular spectroscopy **13**:583:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
molecular-beam spectroscopy
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:582:2b
molecular biology
academic development of biology **14**:920:1a, 930:2b
advances in
evolution **18**:981:2a, 988:1a, 1005:2b
virology **29**:518:2a
zoological research **14**:964:2a
division of biochemistry **14**:949:2a
evidence for mechanism **25**:685:2b
origins of
biophysics **14**:947:1a
physiology **14**:937:1b
philosophy of science **25**:667:1a
role of Frey-Wyssling **5**:5:3a
"Molecular Biology of the Gene" (book by Watson)
discussed in biography **12**:527:1a
molecular chaos (sci.)
statistical mechanics **25**:842:2a
molecular clock (biol.)
evolution **18**:984:2a, 1008:1b
molecular crystal
major ref. in Matter **23**:647:2b
physical properties of molecules **24**:275:2b
solid states of matter **10**:945:3a
molecular dynamics (phys.)
study of structures in liquids **23**:683:2b
molecular formula (chem.)
chemical compounds **15**:764:2a
molecules **24**:279:1b
molecular genetics
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19**:710:1a
molecular structure of genes **14**:954:1b
molecular lattice (chem.)
formation by halogen elements **15**:996:2a
molecular-mass construction (dress)
clothing technology **4**:222:3a
molecular-orbital theory (chem.)
chemical bonding theory **24**:296:2a
coordinate bonding theories **15**:902:1b
covalent bonding **25**:850:1a
ligand field theory **7**:349:2a
molecular spectroscopy **13**:581:1a
separated-atom and united-atom orbitals *illus.* **24**:296
transition elements and their compounds **15**:1009:2b
see also antibonding orbital; bonding orbital
molecular proposition (philos.)
function in logical atomism **25**:613:2a
molecular rearrangement (chem.) **8**:232:3a
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1046:2a, 1047:2a
coordination compound reactions **15**:903:1a *passim to* 906:1b
definition **15**:782:2a
organic reactions of carbonium ions **2**:855:3b
photochemical effects on chemical systems **15**:1090:2b *passim to* 1093:2a
taste sensation **27**:169:1a, *illus.* 170
molecular sieve (chem.) **8**:232:3b
catalytic reactions **15**:1060:2a

chemical separation **13**:559:2a
chromatographic separation **13**:563:1b
ion-exchange technology **15**:1071:1a
petroleum refining **21**:441:1a, 444:1a
zeolites **24**:182:1a
molecular-sieve chromatography (chem.)
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:552:1a
method of chemical separation **13**:560:2b
molecular spectrum (phys.)
characteristics **11**:79:3a
molecular structure (physical sci.)
major ref. in Molecules **24**:271:1a
carbocyclic compounds **15**:849:1a
chemical bonding**24**:291:2b
chemical reaction mechanisms 15:1044:1b
chemical solutions **23**:690:1b
chemical synthesis **15**:924:2b
complexity in molecules **24**:279:2a
contribution of Pauling **9**:211:1a
definition of oxidation and reduction reactions 15:1074:2a
determination by mass spectroscopy **13**:604:1a
dyes and pigments **15**:863:2a
genetic code and life origin **22**:987:2b *passim to* 997:2a
importance in chemoreception **27**:134:1b, 139:1a
periodic table structure **15**:954:1a
principles of spectroscopy **13**:577:1b
properties of
carbohydrates **14**:883:2a
carbon compounds **25**:852:1a
carbonium ions **2**:854:3a
carthencs **2**:847:1a
hydrocarbons **15**:784:1b
liquid state atoms **23**:681:1a. 683:2a
nitrogen group elements **15**:986:1a
organic nitrogen compounds **15**:830:1b
organic phosphorus compounds **15**:837:1b
transition elements and their compounds **15**:1007:2b
rotation in gaseous state **23**:697:1a
sickle cell anemia **15**:133:2a
structural chemistry **8**:233:1b
structure of polymers 15:Y18:2b
understood by quantum mechanics **23**:881:1a
water and ice structures **15**:774:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also chemical bonding: isomerism: and types of molecular structure. *e.g.,* chelate: polymer: ring
molecular weight
major ref. in Molecules **24**:267:1b
concept of atomic weight **1**:678:1a
determination by centrifuge **3**:33:2b
natural and synthetic polymers **15**:919:1a
osmotic pressure studies 8:1030:1a
physical state of hydrocarbons **15**:783:1a
properties of proteins **14**:864:1b
structural chemistry **8**:233:2a
molecularitp (chem.)
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1045:1b, 1051:2b
molecule 24267:1a; **8**:232:3b
atomic structure and properties **14**:343:2a
Atomism and atomic theory **25**:575:1a *passim to* 579:1a
behaviour in liquid state **23**:681:1a
cell metabolism **16**:378:1a
changes in formation of adhesives **13**:8:1b
chemical bonding theorv **14**:340:1a, 341:1a
chemical kinetics 15:1050:1a
chiral centre **24**:282:2b
drugs and drug action **17**:493:1b
excretory mechanisms **19**:4:1b
exosphere **4**:633:1b
membrane transporters **15**:602:2a
molecular structure of coordination compounds **15**:899:1b
photochemical reactions **15**:1090:2b
source of electromagnetic radiation **18**:293:2b
structure of
boron group compounds **15**:973:2b
immunoglobulin *illus.* **20**:837
ion exchange 15:1070:1b. *illus.*
molecular hydrogen **15**:956:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also molecular structure
Molenbeek-Saint-Jean, *or* Sint-Jans-Molenbeek (Belg.) **8**:233:2b
Molepolole (Bots.) **8**:233:2b
Moleschott, **Jacob** (Du. physiol.) **8**:233:3a
moleskin (fabric)
variety of fustian **5**:61:3a
Molesworth, Mrs. (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:212:2a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as ".Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint." "Sre." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Moley, Raymond (Am. journ.) **8**:233:3a
Moleyns, Frederick de (Br. inv.)
development of electric lamp **6**:277:2b; **7**:125:1a
Molfetta (It.) **8**:234:1a
"Moliant Cadwallon" (work by Ferddig)
place in Welsh literature **15**:628:2a
Molière, *or* Jean-Baptiste Poquelin (Fr. dram.) **24**:302:1a: **8**:234:1a
association with
Bejart family **2**:54:1a
Charpentier 3:130:3b
Corneille **3**:637:2a
La Fontaine **7**:65:2a
Louis XIV **7**:500:3a; 14:113:2a; **19**:482:2b
Racine **9**:879:2b
contribution to
comedy **23**:163:1b
comedy of manners **7**:784:3b
dramatic literature **23**:156:1b
French literature **19**:572:1b
satire **23**:184:1b
Western theatre **28**:540:2a
direction **28**:523:2a
social expression **28**:517:2b
stage and costume design **28**:604:1a
use of commedia dell'arte **3**:487:1b
views on dance **16**:962:2b
see also works by name
Molina, Arturo **Armando** (pres. of El Sal.)
election victory **15**:705:1b
Molina, Carlos Maria Isidro de **Borbon,** eonde de (Sp. prince): *see* Carlos Maria Isidro de Borbon. conde de Molina
Molina, Luis de (Sp. theol.) **8**:234:1b
Moline (Ill., U.S.) **8**:234:2a
location *map* 29:158
Molinella, Battle of (It. hist.)
defeat of Colleoni **22**:213:2b
Molinet, Jean (Fr. poet and chronicler) **8**:234:2b
association with Chastellain **3**:135:3a
position as rhétoriqueur **10**:21:1a
Molinism (theol.)
theological systems **8**:234:1b
Molinos, Miguel de (Sp. pr.) **8**:234:2b
association with Innocent XI **6**:325:2a
doctrine of Quietism **9**:858:2b; **16**:352:1b
Molise (reg., It.) **8**:234:3a
Moll, Balthasar Ferdinand (Aus. sculp.)
contribution to Baroque sculpture **27**:103:1b
Moll Cutpurse, *or* Mary Frith (Eng. criminal) **8**:234:3b
"Moll Flanders" (work by Defoe)
discussed in biography **3**:958:3a
place in English literature **18**:591:2b
Molle Islands (isls., Austr.) **8**:235:1a
Mollendo (Peru) **8**:235:1a
Møller, Kai Friis (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature 27:19:2b
Moller, Lillian Evelyn (Am. indus. engin.): *see* Gilbreth, Lillian Evelyn
Moller, Margarethe Meta (w. of Klopstock)
inspiration for Klopstock **6**:911:1b
Moller, Poul Martin (Dan. au.) **8**:235:1a
contribution to Danish literature **27**:16:2b
Mollet, Guy (premier of Fr.) **8**:235:1b
policy in North Africa **24**:932:1b
mollic horizon (geol.)
characteristics of mollisol **8**:235:3b
Mollien, Gaspard-Théodore (Fr. expl.) **8**:235:2b
Mollien, Nicolas-François, Comte (Fr. states.) **8**:235:3a
mollisol (soil type) **8**:235:3b
occurrence in North America **24**:972:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Molln (W.Ger.) **8**:235:3b
"Molloy" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2**:32:3a
Molluginoideae (bot.)
classification of angiosperms **13**:698:2a
molluscan nekton (zool.)
type of nekton **8**:588:1b
mollusk, *or* mollusc. *or* Mollusca (invertebrate) **24**:306:1a; **8**:236:1a
anatomy and physiology
circulatory system **2**:290:2a; **16**:382:2a
digestive systems **17**:276:2b
endocrine systems **18**:402:2a
excretory systems **19**:3:2a, 6:1b
integumentary systems **21**:693:1a
muscle contraction mechanism **24**:468:1b
nerves and nervous systems **24**:781:2b
organ systems **25**:227:2a
reproduction **26**:684:2a *passim to* 687:2b
respiration and respiratory systems **26**:774:1a
white blood cells **28**:679:2b
behaviour
avoidance behaviour **14**:659:1a
dormancy **14**:671:2a
locomotion **14**:650:1a
mating **14**:681:2a
parasitic host of
flukes **19**:294:1b
thigmotrich **11**:709:1b
commercial cultivation **19**:287:1b
evolution
Lower Carboniferous boundaries **19**:858:2a
Phanerozoic fossil records **19**:798:2a
phylogeny **24**:309:2a
Tertiary fossils **19**:885:1a, 887:2a
maximum longevity *table* **20**:473
poisonous animals *tables* **25**:905, 907
sensory reception
chemoreception 27:130:2a
habituation **22**:872:1b
photoreception 27:142:1a, 146:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also kinds of mollusk. *e.g.,* clam: octopus: oyster: snail
Mollwitz, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
role of Frederick II the Great **1**:721:1b; **19**:560:2b
mollp (fish) **8**:236:1b
major ref in Fishes **19**:247:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Molly Maguires (Am. labour org.) **8**:236:2a
association with Bloomsburg trial **2**:295:1a
infiltration by Pinkerton Agency **9**:455:3a
molly miller, *or* Blennius cristatus (fish)
description **2**:280:3b
mollymawk (bird): *see* albatross
Molnar, Ferenc (Hung. au.) **8**:236:2a
Molndal (Swed.) **8**:236:2b
Molniya (Sov. satellites)
contribution to satellite communications **19**:55:1a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 42; **28**:509:2b
blolo (quay, Venice. It.)
feature of Piazza San Marco **29**:499:1b. *map* 498
Mnloch, *or* Molech (Judaism) **8**:236:2b
moloch (lizard) **8**:236:3a
"Molodaya gvardiya" (work by Fadeyev): *see* "Young Guard. The"
Molodechno, *or* Molodecno (U.S.S.R.) **8**:236:3b
blolodova (archae. site. U.S.S.R.)
excavation of artifacts **14**:226:1a
Molody, Konon Trofimovich (Sov. spy): *see* Lonsdale. Gordon Arnold
Molokai (isl., Haw.. U.S.) **8**:236:3b
geography of Hawaii **29**:447:2a
location *map* 29:158
Molokani (Russ. Christian sect)
approach to Christian mysticism **16**:351:2a
Molon (Seleucid offi.)
association with Antiochus III 1:460:1b
Molon of Rhodes (orator)
teacher of Cicero 3:315:1a
Molopo River (riv., Af.) **8**:237:1b
Kalahari Basin 13:100:1b
Nossob river **8**:802:3a
Molossi (Illyrian tribe)
role in Albanian history **13**:212:1a
Molothrus (bird): *see* cowbird
Molotov (U.S.S.R.): *see* Perm
Molotov, Vyacheslav Mikhaylovich, *or* Vyacheslav Mikhaylovich Skryabin (foreign minis. of U.S.S.R.) **8**:237:1b
association with Khrushchev **6**:844:3a
history of the Soviet Union **28**:1001:1b *passim to* 1012:2b
negotiation of German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact 5:213:3a
Molotov-Ribbentrop Pact (Eur. hist.): *see* German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact
Molotovsk (U.S.S.R.): *ree* Severodvinsk
molt, *or* moult (physiol.) **8**:237:2b
aspect of
domestication **4**:163:3b
endocrine systems **18**:403:1a
integumentary systems **21**:692:2b *passim to* 698:1b
mating behaviour **14**:677:2b
migration **14**:666:1b
photoperiodism **14**:644:2a
birds **15**:5:2a
cranes **15**:52:2a
falcons **15**:44:2a
pelicans **15**:25:1a
penguins **15**:21:2a
roller-like birds **15**:86:2a
shorebirds **15**:61:1a
waterfowl **15**:29:2a
crustaceans **16**:845:1b
decapods **3**:947:3b
mammals **23**:387:1a
oncopod **8**:950:2a
snakes **26**:761:2b
see also ecdysis
Moltayevo (l., U.S.S.R.)
health spas **18**:830:2a
molten-salt reactor (energy tech.)
type of nuclear reactor **18**:543:2b

Moltke, Adam Gottlob, Lensgreve (Dan. govt. offi.) **8**:237:2b
Moltke, Adam Wilhelm, Lensgreve (pr.min. of Den.) **8**:237:3a
Moltke. Helmuth Johannes Ludwig von (Ger. mil. comdr.) **8**:239:1b
association with Ludendorff **7**:545:1b
history of Germany **20**:92:1b
international relations **21**:733:1a
revision of Schlieffen's plan **10**:525:2b
Moltke, Helmuth **von,** *or* Helmuth Karl Bernhard, Graf von Moltke (Ger. gen.) **8**:237:3b
development of warfare conduct **29**:657:2b
history of
Austria **14**:507:2a
France **19**:511:1a
Franco-German War **4**:934:3b; **7**:874:1a
Germ ny **20**:88:1a
Moltkeblick (mt.. S.W.A.)
physiography of South West Africa/ Namibia 22962:1a
Molucca Sea, *or* Laut Maluku (sea. Pac.O.) **8**:239:2b
Moluccas, *or* Maluku (isls., Indon.) **8**:239:2b
major ref: in East Indies **17**:781:1a
influence of Dutch rule **17**:756:1b. *map* 754
relationship to Southeast Asia **14**:172:1a
Moluccas (prov.. Indon.): *see* Maluku
Molucella laevis (bot.): *see* shell flower
molva molva (fish): *see* ling
molybdate mineral (min.) **8**:239:3b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks 24:136:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also tungstate mineral
molybdate orange (pigment)
applications of lead chromate **21**:409:1b
usc in paint coloration **21**:319:2b
molybdenite (min.) **8**:240:1a
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
structure of hexagonal symmetry **24**:130:2b
molgbdenum, *or* Mo (chem. element) **8**:240:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1014:1b, *tables* 1006
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
composition of isotopes *table* **14**:346
formation of
polqacids **15**:773:1a
steel alloys **21**:382:2b
mines of Colorado **3**:387:3b
periodic table *illus.* **15**:952
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15**:944
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also tungsten
molybdenum disulfide, *or* molysulfide (chem. compound)
use as solid lubricant **7**:536:3a
Molvneux, Samuel (Br. astron.) **8**:240:2a
Molyneux, William (Br. philos.)
theories of perception **25**:476:2a
molysulfide (chem. compound): *see* molybdenum disulfide
MOMA (museum, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.). *see* Modern Art, Museum of
Mombacho (volcano, Nic)
topography of Lake Nicaragua **8**:677 1b
Mombasa (Ken.) **8**:240:2b
conquest by Sa'id ibn Sultan **10**:304:2a
history of
Africa **13**:85:2b
East Africa **17**:803:2b *passim to* 811:2a, *map* 805
moment (statis.)
distribution functions **28**:231:2b
element of area **13**:459:2b. *illus.*
"Moment, The" (Dan. period.)
vehicle for Kierkegaard's writings **6**:855:3a
moment distribution method (engin.): *see* Hardy Cross method
moment of a force (phys.): *see* torque
moment of inertia (phys.): *see* inertia. moment of
moments, method of (statis.)
major ref. in Statistics **28**:233:2a
mathematics history **23**:633:1b
momentum (phys.) **8**:240:3b
air-sea transfer processes **25**:135:1a
aircraft propulsion system **18**:485:2b; **28**:848:2b
classical mechanics **23**:817:1a
concept of energy **18**:440:2b
electrical theory **18**:262:2a
electromagnetic radiation **18**:298:1b
law of conservation **25**:817:2b
philosophy of nature **25**:682:1b
property of subatomic particles **14**:330:2b
study of physics **25**:842:1b *passim to* 844:2b
vector analysis **13**:538:1b
wave motion **23**:848:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
momentum, **conservation** of (phys.) **8**:240:3b
classical mechanics **3**:554:2a; **23**:817:2b
measure of energy **18**:446:2a
study of physics **25**:844:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
"Momma Don't Allow" (film by Richardson)
discussed in biography **10**:49:3a
"Mommie Dearest" (work by Christina Crawford)
life of Joan Crawford 3:718:1b
Mommsen, Christian hlatthias Theodore (Ger. hist., philol., and legal schol.) **8**:241:1b
analysis of Roman Empire history **20**:338:2b
contribution to classical scholarship **27**:29:1a
role in historiography **20**:635:1b
theory on Roman numeral system **23**:610:2b
work in epigraphy **20**:668:1b
Mommu (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Momo (Am. gangster): *tee* Giancana, Sam
Momordica (bot.)
dissemination of seeds **13**:706:2b
Momotidae (bird): *see* motmot
hlomotombo (volcano. Nic.)
physiography of Nicaragua **7**:757:1b; **15**:717:1a
Momoyama period (Japanese hist.): *see* Azuchi-Momoyama period
Momozono (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
hlomorono, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Mompou, Federico (Sp. mus.)
role in Spanish music **28**:15:2a
Mompox, *or* Malibú (people) **8**:242:2a
Mon, *or* Mun. *or* Talaing (people) **8**:242 2b
ethnic groups of
Burma **15**:368:1a
China *map* **16**:51
Thailand **27**:838:1b. 840:2b, 842:1a
founding of Pegu **9**:239:2b
influence on U Saw **11**:481:Sb
leadership of Wareru **12**:496:2b
role in
Buddhism **15**:296:1a
Burma's history **15**:371:2b
conquest by Anawrahta **1**:375:3b
Southeast Asian art history **27**:868:1b *passim to* 895:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Møn, *or* Moen (is., Den.) **8**:242:2b
physiography of Baltic Sea **18**:840:2b, *map*
Mon (dist., India)
major ref. in Mon **8**:242:3a
Mon (India) **8**:242:3a
mon (heraldic symbol)
Japanese heraldry **20**:566:2a. *illus.*
Mon-bu-pu-tra (Tibetan deity)
role as one of Five Great Kings **4**:809:3a
hlon-Khmer (people)
distribution in
Laos **27**:811:2b
Meghalaya State **21**:130:1b
Yunnan **16**:204:1b
origin and characteristics of Vietnamese people **27**:854:1b
Mon-Khmer languages **8**:242:3a
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic languages **1**:721:2b; **22**:719:1a
influence on Chinese vocabulary **22**:728:1a
place in Southeast Asian cultures **14**:201:1a
relationship to
Souei **11**:24:3a
Vietnamese **27**:854:2a
use in Kampuchea **27**:800:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
hlon kingdom, *or* Hanthawaddq kingdom (king.. Bur.) **8**:242:3b
Mon language, *or* Peguan language. *or* Talaing languagc **8**:243:1a
development of Indic writing systems **6**:293:1a
features of Austro-Asiatic morphology **22**:719:2b
relation to Mon-Khmer **8**:242:3b; **22**:596:1b
Môn mam **Cymru** (is., Gwynedd, L.K.): *see* Anglesey, Isle of
Mon State (state, Bur.) **8**:243:1a
hlon State Museum (museum. Moulmein, Bur.)
feature of Mon state **8**:243:1a
Mona (is., Gwynedd. U.K.): *see* Anglesey, Isle of
Mona Island, or Isla Mona (is.. P.R.) **8**:243 1b
"Mona Lica" (paint by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22**:964:2b
history of forgeries **14**:137:1b
place in Renaissance art **25**:348:2b
mona monkey, *or* Cercopithecus mona (monkey) **8**:243:1b
Monachi (people): *see* Mono
Monachus monachus (mammal). *see* Mediterranean monk seal
Monachus schauinslaodi (mammal): *see* Hawaiian monk seal
Monachus tropicalis (mammal): *see* Caribbean monk seal
hlonaco **8**:243:1b
domination by Grimaldi family **5**:500:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:812
harbours and land reclamation **26**:407:2a
signifiance of Monte-Carlo **8**:279:2b
hlonaco, **Lorenzo** (It. paint.)
influence on Angelico **1**:401:2b
monad (philos.) **8**:243:3b
association with panpsychism **9**:117:3b
comparison with
atoms **25**:575:1b, 576:2b
microcosm 8:102:2a
role in
Aristotelianism **14**:72:1b
Cartesian dualism **15**:594:1b
Christian philosophy **16**:317:2a *passim to* 319:2b
cosmic order and providence **17**:389:2b
Leibniz' philosophy **7**:251:1a; **18**:610:1b; **25**:760:1a
metaphysics of Leibniz **24**:2:1b
preestablished harmony **9**:674:3a
metaphysics **24**:11:1a
pantheistic views **26**:593:1a
philosophy of religion **25**:699:1b
psychology **26**:326:1a
Pythagorean dualism **26**:595:2b
Monadhliath Mountains, *or* Grey Hills (mts., U.K.) **8**:243:3b
location *map* **29**:4
monadic operator (logic)
role in formal logic **23**:252:2a. *table*
monadnock (geol.) **8**:244:1a
compared to inselberg **6**:332:1a
importance in landform evolution **16**:707:1a
occurrence in
Mount Carleton **2**:869:2b
Shantung 16:168:2a
Monadnock, Mount, *or* Grand Monadnock (mt.. N.H., U.S.)
example of monadnock **8**:244:1a
physiography of
Appalachian mountains **24**:965:2a
New Hampshire **29**:283:2a
Monadnock Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design by Root 10:176:1b
load-bearing brick structure **21**:245:1b
"Monadologia" (work by Leibniz)
discussed in biography **7**:251:2a
Monagas (state. Venez.) **8**:244:1a
Monagas, **José** Gregorio (Venez. pol.)
role in history of Venezuela **29**:494:2b
Monagas, **José Tadeo** (Venez. pol.)
role in history of Venezuela **29**:494:2b
Monaghan, *or* Muineachán (co., Ire.) **8**:244:1b
Monagrillo culture (anc. culture)
cultural development of Central America **24**:986:2b
Monaldeschi, Gian **Rinaldo,** Marchese (It. nobleman)
execution by Christina of Sweden **3**:282:2b
monarch, *or* monarch flycatcher (bird) **8**:244:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Monarch" (ship)
turret warship **29**:603:2b
monarch hutterflg, *or* Danaus plexippus (insect) **8**:244:2b
eggs *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **21**:650
Lepidoptera **21**:643:2a. *illus* 642. 645. 648
migration **14**:993:2b
milkweed butterfly comparison **8**:130:2b
mimicry **14**:630:1a; **24**:110:2b
toxicity **14**:1006:1b; **25**:895:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
monarch **flycatcher** (bird): *ice* monarch
Monarcha frater (bird) *see* black faced flbcatcher
"Monarchia romani imperii" (work by Goldast)
influenced by "Monumenta Germaniae Historica" **8**:298:1a
Monarchianism (Christian heresy) **8**:244:3a
relationship to Sabellianism **10**:280:3a
role of
Hippolytus and Calixtus I **1**:463:2a
Zephyrinus **12**:909:1a
views on Holy Spirit **16**:259:1b
Monarchicals (Fr. pol. group): *see* Anglomaniacs
"hlonarchie universelle, La" (work by Montesquieu)
discussed in biography **8**:284:2a
Monarchiens (Fr. pol. group): *see* Anglomaniacs
monarchy (govt.) **8**:244:3b
major refs. in Forms of Government **20**:189:1a; Political Systems **25**:994:2a
belief of sacred kingship 26:1042:2a
commission of propagandistic art **9**:729:2a
comparison with

aristocracy **1:**555:1b
constitutional government **1:**41:1a; **16:**692:1a; **16:**699:1b
development in
Europe **18:**741:1b *passim to* 748:2a
France **19:**455:1a
Germany **20:**47:2b
Great Britain **29:**505:2a
Low Countries **23:**335:1a *passim to* 337:2b
Spain **28:**23:1b
Middle East
Israel **3:**907:2a
Mesopotamia **24:**82:1a
viewed by
Dante **25:**975:2a
Plato **25:**886:1a
Roger II **10:**137:1b
Rousseau **26:**1005:2a
Voltaire **29:**539:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also king
Monarda, *or* bergamot. *or* horsemint (herb) **8:**245:2a
Monarda didyma (herb)
use **2:**125:1b
Monarda fistulosa (herb)
description **8:**245:2a
Monardes, Nicolas (Ger. au.)
study of tobacco **5:**864:3b
Monashee Mountains (mt. range, Can.) **8:**245:2a
formation in Columbia Mountains **3:**474:1b
monastery (rel.)
major ref in Abbey 1:11:3a
contributions to
education **18:**29:1a
furniture **17:**58:2b
gardens **19:**673:2a
hospitals **23:**914:2b
library science **22:**969:2a
Medieval art **25:**337:1b
publishing **2:**369:3b; **26:**461:1b
Romanesque architecture **13:**985:1b *passrm to* 987:2a
Romanesque sculpture **27:**86:1b
role in
Buddhism **2:**603:2a
China
Six dynasties period **16:**85:1b
T'ang dynasty **16:**94:1b
Egypt **18:**171:1a
India **18:**15:1a
Italy **22:**198:2a
Nepal **15:**749:1b
Monastery of.. .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Caves, Monastery of the
monasticism (rel.) **8:**245:2b
major ref. in Sacred Offices and Orders **26:**1034:2a
Buddhism **15:**297:2b
bhikku 2:188:1b
India **21:**42:1a
USSR **28:**1081:2b
Christianity **16:**310:2a, 321:1a
development **16:**260:2a, 262:2b
Anglo-Saxon art **1:**409:3b
escapement clock **3:**392:2a
Latin-language literature **23:**225:2a
medieval education **18:**29:1b
nursing practice **23:**925:1b
preservation of ancient texts **22:**969:2a
Romanesque an **13:**985:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**880:2a
Byzantium **17:**868:2a *passim to* 872:2a
Hesychasm **5:**901:3a
Justinian's influence **15:**428:2a
mysticism **17:**879:1a
"Philokalia" **9:**387:1b
prophecy **17:**401:1b
people
Alfred **1:**260:2a
Anthony of Egypt **1:**443:3b
Anthony of Kiev **1:**444:1b
Basil the Great **1:**938:1b
Clement **3:**375:2a
Cromwell **3:**749:3a
Desert Fathers **4:**32:1b
Eustathius **4:**609:3b
Gregory I **5:**477:3b
Hugh of Cluny **6:**122:2b
Joseph **6:**621:3b
Loyola **7:**527:3b
Nil Sorsky **8:**712:2a
Shenute **10:**725:1a
William of Hirsau **12:**677:1b
places
Egypt **16:**351:1a; 18:171:1a
Hereford and Worcester **5:**871:1a
Ireland **21:**959:1b
Low Countries 23317:1b
Roman Civilization **20:**358:1b
United Kingdom **29:**30:1b *passim to* 52:1a
Wales **29:**127:2b
Protestantism **26:**224:2a
organization **26:**230:1b
Reformation **26:**206:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**925:2b, 928:1a, 948:1a
Benedictine Rule **2:**95:3b
Cistercian style 3331:1a
Europe **18:**707:2b
France **19:**456:1a. 457:1b
hermits and monks **26:**948:1b
religious education **26:**619:2b, 622:1b
Hinduism **20:**592:2a
Islam **22:**36:1b
Jainism **22:**277:2b
dress symbolism **26:**640:1a
priesthood 26:1029:2a
traditions and practices **26:**628:2b
asceticism 1:617:1b
celibacy 3:12:1a
fasting **26:**866:2b
hermitism **5:**876:1a
vestments **26:**876:1b *passim to* 880:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also monastery
Monastir (Tun.): *see* Munastir, al-
Monastir (Yugos.): *see* Bitola
monatomic gas (physical sci.) **8:**246:1b
Monatshecher (metalwork)
type of Haufebecher **5:**749:2b
monaural sound (acoustics)
use in radio transmission **15:**229:1b
monazite (min.) **8:**246:2a
major ref in Minerals and Rocks 24:134:2b, *illus.* 135
sources of
rare-earth elements **15:**1016:2a, 1020:1a
thorium reactor fuel **18:**545:1a
structure and properties *table* **9:**396
Monboddo, James **Burnett,** Lord (Scot. jur. and anthro.) **8:**246:2a
Monbuttu (people): *see* Mangbetu
Moncada, **José** Maria (pres. of Nic.)
political rebellion **15:**721:1a
Moncalieri (It.) **8:**246:2b
Moncalieri, Proclamation of (Eur. hist.)
influence of Piedmont **22:**229:2a
Moncayo, Sierra del (mt., Sp.)
physiography of Aragon **28:**61:1b
Moncegorsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Monchegorsk
Moncensio (mt., Eur.): *see* Mont Cenis
Monchegorsk, *or* Moncegorsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**246:2b
Monchengladbach, *or* Gladbach-Rheydt, *or* München-Gladbach (W.Ger.) **8:**246:3a
Monchique **Mountains,** *or* Serra de Monchique (mt. range, Port.) **8:**246:3b
Monchrktien, Antoine de (Fr. writ.)
theories on mercantilism **18:**753:1b
Monchsgrat (mt., Switz.)
climate of Switzerland **28:**357:1a
Monchūjo, *or* Board of Questioning (Japanese hist.)
government of Minamoto **8:**148:3a
place in Japanese history **22:**310:2a
Monck, George (Br. gen.) **8:**247:1a
aid to Charles II **3:**114:1a
influence on Muddiman **8:**391:3b
role in English Restoration **29:**63:2a
Monck of Ballytrammon, Sir Charles Stanley, 4th Viscount, 1st Baron Monck of **Ballytrammon** (gov. gen. of Can.) **8:**246:3b
Monckeberg arteriosclerosis (path.): *see* medial arteriosclerosis
Monclova (Mex.) **8:**247:2a
Moncontour, Battle of (Fr. hist.)
role of Henry IV **5:**843:2b
Moncornet, Balthasar (Fr. engr.)
portrait of Luynes *illus.* **7:**580
Moncton (N.B., Can.) **8:**247:2a
development of New Brunswick **15:**517:2a *passim to* 519:1a
Monczer, Thomas (Prot. Reformer): *see* Müntzer, Thomas
Mond, Ludwig (Br. chem.) **8:**247:2b
development of ammonia-soda process **1:**345:3b
synthesis of organometallic compounds **15:**908:1a
Mond carbonyl process, *or* carbonyl nickel process (refining)
major ref in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**417:2b
use in recovery of platinum metals **21:**419:2b
Mond Laboratory (sci. laboratory, Cambridge. Cambs.. U.K.)
research of Kapitsa **6:**731:3a
Mond Nickel Company (Br. Co.)
establishment by Mond **8:**247:2b
Mondale, Walter Frederick (vice pres. of U.S.) **8:**247:2b
defeat by Reagan **9:**972:2b
vice presidents *table* **12:**153
Monday (day)
name derivation **12:**555:2a
"Monday Tales," *or* "Contes du lundi" (work by Daudet)
discussed in biography **3:**899:3b
"Monde, Le" (Fr. news.) **8:**247:3a
contribution of Beuve-Méry **2:**179:2b
"Monde, Le" (work by Descartes): *see* "World, The"
"Monde **cassé,** Le" (play by Marcel)
discussed in biography 7:820:3a
"Monde du silence, Le" (work by Cousteau and Dumas): ***see*** "Silent World, The"
"Monde **réel, Le**" (novel series by Aragon)
discussed in biography **1:**512:2b
Mondego River, *or* Rio Mondego (riv., Port.) **8:**247:3b
physiography of Portugal **25:**1051:1b
Mondiale des Activitks Subaquatique, Confkdkration (internat. org.): *see* World Underwater Federation
Mondino dei Liucci, *or* Mundinus, *or* Raimondino dei Liuzzi (It. physic.) **8:**247:3b
contribution to Renaissance medicine **23:**890:2b
study of anatomy **14:**925:1a
"Mondo vecchio sempre nuovo" (work by Bacchelli): *see* "Nothing New Under the Sun"
Mondol Kiri, *or* Mondolkiri (prov., Kamp.) **8:**248:1a
Mondory (Fr. act.): *see* Montdory
Mondovi (It.) **8:**248:1b
Mondrepuits (rock unit, Belg.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* 19852
Mondrian, Piet (Du. art.) **8:**248:1b
association with Calder **2:**736:2b
contribution to
cultural life of The Hague **5:**615:3a
de Stijl **11:**269:2b
modern art **25:**371:2a, 373:2b, *illus.* Plate 25 fol. 370
moneda columnaria (coin)
use in Latin America **16:**546:1b
monel (metal) **8:**250:1a
characteristics of alloy **21:**399:1a
reaction with fluorine **15:**998:1b
use in marine products **21:**418:1b
moneran, *or* Monera (biol.) **8:**250:1a
composition of chromosomes **19:**710:1b
producers of biotoxins **25:**900:2b
relation to procaryotes **14:**945:2b
monestrus (biol.)
comparison with polyestrus **4:**574:3b
reproduction of mammals **23:**383:2b
Monet, Claude (Fr. paint.) **8:**250:1b
association with
Jongkind **6:**611:2a
Manet **7:**770:2a
Pissarro **9:**472:1b
Renoir **9:**1029:1a
inspiration by
Boudin **2:**417:3b
Clemenceau **3:**370:1b
modern art **25:**367:2a, *illus.* Plate 23 fol. 370
detail from "Water Lilies" *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**314
Impressionism **6:**274:2a
plein-air painting **9:**516:2a
"Monet Working on His Boat in **Argenteuil**" (paint. by Manet)
discussed in biography **7:**770:2a
Moneta, Ernesto Teodoro (It. journ.) **8:**251:3b
monetarism (econ.) **8:**251:3b
major ref in Economic Theory **17:**974:2a
theory of money **24:**338:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
Monetarius, Thomas (Prot. reformer): *see* Muntzer, Thomas
Monetary Commission (govt. fin. org., Colom.)
Colombian finance and trade **16:**578:1a
'Monetary Equilibrium" (work by Myrdal)
discussed in biography **8:**466:2a
"Monetary History of the United States 1867–1960, A" (work by Fnedman and Schwartz)
support of monetarism **8:**252:1a
monetary policy (econ.) **8:**252:1b
control of inflation **17:**958:2b
effect on
economic planning **17:**928:1a
international trade **21:**845:1b
regulation by central banks **14:**604:2b
restriction by gold standard **24:**335:1a
role in stabilization policies **20:**213:1b
use and development in ancient Egypt 18:166:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
see also fiscal policy
monetite (min.)
major ref in Minerals and Rocks 24:136:1a
money **24:**333:1a; **8:**252:2b
major ref:in Banks and Banking **14:**600:1a
function in
ancient North African trade **24:**906:2a
China
Sung dynasty **16:**100:1a, 106:1a
T'ang dynasty **16:**95:2a
Ten kingdoms **16:**97:1b
Yuan dynasty **16:**109:1a
Communist economy **17:**923:1b
economic growth **17:**909:1b
government finance **20:**203:2a
income distribution **17:**964:1b
industrial societies **24:**258:1a
international trading **21:**840:1a, 843:1a
money market **23:**562:1b
primitive economic systems **17:**938:2b
stabilization policies **20:**213:2a
theories of
capital **2:**830:2b
income determination **17:**971:2a *passim to* 975:2a
price **17:**936:1a
private enterprise economy **17:**935:1a
quantity **27:**398:2a

use of coins **16:**529:1a
value due to devaluation **4:**44:3b
viewed by Aristotle **25:**749:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also check: currency; and national monies. *e.g.,* dollar; drachma; franc: mark; peso; pound sterling; ruble: yen
"Money" (work by Robertson) discussed in biography **10:**108:2a
money, quantity theory of (econ.): *see* quantity theory of money
"bloney Changer and His Wife, The" (work by Massys) shown in biography *illus.* **7:**922
money cowrie, *or* Cypraea moneta (marine snail) use as currency **3:**699:1b
money market (econ.) **8:**253:1a
major ref. in Economic Markets **23:**562:1b
feature of banks and financing **14:**602:2a, 606:1b
influenced by foreign exchange **21:**848:2a government **20:**213:2a; **23:**556:2b interest rates **17:**976:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
money model (econ.) place in income stabilization theory **17:**974:2a
money order **8:**253:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
money plant (bot.): *see* satinflower
money scrivener (hist. notary public) role in history of banking **14:**601:1a
money supply (econ.) **8:**253:2b
aspect of economics **27:**398:2a
effects of government policy on employment **29:**962:2a
Hume's view of economy **20:**737:2b
role in government finance **20:**203:2b
significance of business cycle **17:**970:1a central banks **14:**603:2b fiscal and monetary policy **8:**252:3b gold standard **24:**334:2b income determination theory **17:**971:2a *passim to* 975:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
moneywort (bot.): *see* creeping Jenny
Monfalcone (It.) **8:**253:3a
blonferrato (hist. reg., It.): *see* Montferrat
Monforte de Lemos (Sp.) **8:**253:3a
Mongalla (Sud.) hydrology of Nile River **13:**124:1a, *map* 121
Monge, **Gaspard** (Fr. math. and pub. offi.) **8:**253:3a
contribution to drafting development **4:**208:2a; **17:**419:1b, 420:2a
development of descriptive geometry 5:192:3a French Republican calendar **15:**475:2b
place in history of mathematics **23:**607:2b
Monge Álvarez, Luis Alberto (pres of C.R.) economic reforms in Costa Kica **15:**701:2b
Monge's disease (path.): *see* chronic mountain sickness
Monger, **Angélique** (art.) portrait of Ledru-Rollin *illus.* **7:**233
Monghyr (dist., India) *major ref. in* Monghyr **8:**254:2a
Monghyr, *or* Mungir (India) **8:**254:2a
Mongibello (volcano, It.): *see* Etna
Monginevro, **Colle** del (mt. pass. Fr.): *see* Montgenèvre Pass
Mongke, *or* Manga, *or* Mango, *or* Mungke (Mongol emp.) **8:**254:2b
acomplishmcnts while Great Khan **24:**350:1a
association with Hulegu 6:131:1a
role in conquests in Islamic world **22:**121:1b Mongol rule of Inner Asia **28:**1086:1b Yuan dynasty **7:**22:2a; **16:**107:1b, 109:1b
Mongkut, *or* Phraehomklao, *or* Rama IV (k. of Siam) **8:**254:3a
approach to Thai foreign policy **3:**58:1b; **27:**844:1a
association with Leonowens **7:**281:1a Rama III **9:**916:2b Ramkhamhaeng's popularity **9:**924:2b Si Suriyawong **10:**774:1a
history of Bangkok **14:**591:2b
influence on Thai literature **27:**873:1b
response to Bowring Treaty **2:**441:3a
Mongo (people) **8:**254:3b
myth of common origin **15:**644:1a
place in Bantu speaking population **15:**642:2b, *map* 643 history of Central Africa **15:**649:1b, *map* 648
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mongol (people) **8:**255:1a
major refs. in Islamic World **22:**121:1a: Mongolia **24:**347:1b
art **15:**735:1b *passim to* 750:1b
coinage **16:**548:2a
distribution **14:**183:2b China **16:**51:2b, *map* Heilungkiang **16:**155:1b Inner Mongolia **16:**217:2b, 218:2a Kirin 16:157:2a Liaoning **16:**159:1a Ningsia region 8:719:1b Shansi 16:166:2b Sinkiang **16:**215:2a Gobi Desert **14:**254:1b Mongolian Plateau **8:**257:2b
history Anatolia **1:**374:2b China Manchuria **7:**761:3a Ming dynasty **16:**115:2b Mongol dynasty 16:106:2b Yung-lo emperor **12:**877:2a Yunnan **12:**878:1b Egypt **1:**977:3a; **7:**750:3a; 18:174:2a Japan **6:**499:2a Korea **17:**700:1a Moscow **24:**368:2b Pakistan 7:104:1a Poland **25:**922:2b Thailand **27:**840:2b Tibet **16:**210:1b
human evolution **18:**976:2b
religious beliefs **26:**1031:1b planting taboo **16:**885:1a symbolism **24:**666:1a
see also Dzungar; Khalka: Oyrat: Monguor: Tatar; specific dynasties and leaders by name
Mongol Altayn **Nuruu** (mts., Mong.) topography of Mongolia **24:**340:2b
Mongol dynasty: *see* Mughal dynasty: Yuan dynasty
hlongol Empire (As. hist.): *see* Golden Horde: Il-Khanid dynasty; Yuan dynasty
"Mongol **Invasion** Scroll" (art) depiction of Mongol–Japanese conflict *illus.* **24:**349
Mongol language **8:**255:3a
language distribution in Asia **14:**185:2b Inner Mongolia **16:**218:1a Sinkiang **16:**214:2b
member of Altaic languages **1:**297:3b
spoken by Mongols **24:**347:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Mongol warriors" (miniature) Islamic arts *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **22:**76
Mongolia, *or* Bügd Nayrarndah Mongol Ard Uls. *or* Mongolian People's Republic. *or* Outer Mongolia **24:**340:1a, *map* 341; **8:**255:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
customs and traditions social organization 28:1079:1b *passim to* 1082:1a
economics and finance International Bank for Economic Cooperation **6:**346:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**812
history Altan **1:**298:3a Hsiung-nu Empire **28:**1084:2a Kublai Khan's influence **7:**23:1b
for an outline of the history of Mongolia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 933: 96/10: 971: 975
law **22:**940:2a
literature **15:**733:1b Buddhist **15:**294:1b
physical geography Altai Mountains **14:**232:1a Mongolian Plateau **8:**257:2b
population and demography Khalkha people **6:**829:3b
see also Inner Mongolia: provinces. cities. physical features. significant persons and historical events by name
Mongolian draw, *or* Oriental draw (archery) **8:**257:1b
Mongolian **eyefold** (anat.): *see* epicanthic fold
Mongolian Gobi (reg., Gobi Desert): *see* Eastern Gobi
Mongolian languages **8:**257:1b
major ref: in Languages of the World **22:**711:2a
development from Uighur language **22:**713:2b
distnbution of South Asian languages **22:**593:2b
use in Inner Mongolia **14:**187:2b U.S.S.R. **28:**1080:1a
writing system **8:**255:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mongolian People's Republic: *see* Mongolia
Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party, *or* MPRP (pol. party) activity in Mongolia **24:**345:2b
Mongolian Plateau (reg.. Mong.) **8:**257:2a
geography of China **3:**221:3a Hopeh 16:164:2a Liaoning **16:**158:2b
Mongolian urestling (sport) history of wrestling **12:**769:1a
mongolism (congenital disorder): *see* Down's syndrome
Mongoloid geographical race, *or* Asian geographical race (people) **8:**257:3a
major ref. in Human Evolution **18:**976:2a
comparison with American Indian geographical race **1:**331:2a
peculiarity of blood group antigens **15:**143:1a, *table*
place in Asian populations 14:183:1b, 187:2a human evolution **18:**969:1b
settlement in Africa **13:**62:2a
variation in American Indians **13:**311:1b, 363:1b Arctic peoples 14:12:2b Neo-Hawaiian local race **8:**595:3b Pacific Islanders **25:**253:1a Southeast .Asian local race **11:**50:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
see also northern Mongoloid local race
Mongoltransport (Mong. Co.) Mongolian economic development **24:**345:2a
mongoose (mammal) **8:**257:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**462:2a *passim to* 464:1a, *illus.*
relation to suricate **11:**409:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mongu (Zambia) **8:**258:1a
Monguor (people) feature of Kansu **16:**220:1a. 221:2a member of East Asian cultures **14:**193:1b
Monguor language example of Mongolian language **8:**257:1b; **22:**593:2b
Monh Hayrhan Uul (mt.. Mong.) feature of Mongolian Plateau **8:**257:2a
relation to Altai Mountains **14:**232:1b
Rlonhysterida (zool.) order of Aschelminthes 14:157:1a
Monias. *or* Monias benschi (bird): *see* Bensch's rail
Monica, Saint (mother of St. Augustine) St. Augustine **14:**386:1b *passim to* 387:2b
Monier, Joseph (Fr. inv.) **8:**258:1b influence on Hennebique **5:**832:2b
Monies, David (art.) portrait of Heiberg *illus.* **5:**800
Monilia albicans (fungus): *see* Candida albicans
Moniliales (fungi) fungi classification **26:**290:1b order of Deuteromycetes **4:**42:2a
moniliasis (path.): *see* candidiasis
Monilinia (biol.) genus of cup fungus **3:**794:3a
monimolimnion (water layer) density and lake stratification **17:**989:1b
water circulation **17:**985:1a
Moniño y Redondo, José, conde de Floridablanca (Sp. states.): *see* Floridablanca, José Moniño y Redondo. conde de
monism (philos.) **9:**528:3a
compared to monotheism **26:**599:2a religious dualism **26:**594:2b theism **26:**602:2a
in philosophical schools and doctrines Cartesianism **15:**594:2a Christian philosophy **16:**318:1a Eleaticism **4:**422:3b; **25:**580:1b Hegelianism **20:**553:1b Indian philosophy **21:**180:2b *passim to* 199:2a Indian religions **17:**380:2a, 381:2a Logical Positivism **25:**643:1b Neorealism **25:**592:2b panetheism and panentheism **26:**589:2a, 594:1a pre-Socratic philosophy **25:**744:2b Saivism **20:**594:1b theosophy **11:**696:2b
in philosophy of Abhinavagupta 1:31:3b Augustine **14:**387:1b Ramanuja 9:919:1b religion **25:**693:2b Rilke **10:**74:3a
see also dualism: pluralism
"Moniteur Universel, Le" (Fr. news.) establishment under Napoleon **26:**474:2a
"blonitor" (Pol. mag.) Rohomolec as editor **2:**330:2b
monitor (ship) **8:**258:1b
"Monitor" (U.S. ship) *major ref. in* monitor **8:**258:1b design by Eads **4:**314:1a invention by Ericson **4:**540:3b naval battle with Mcrrimack **8:**258:3a technology in American Civil War **29:**237:1b; **29:**603:2a
Monitor and Merrimack, Battle of. *or* Battle of Hampton Roads (Am. Civil War) **8:**258:2b history of naval design **29:**603:1b

scene at Hampton Roads **5**:671:1a
monitor **lizard,** *or* Varanus (lizard) **8**:258:3b; **12**:269:3a
classification **26**:753:2a
X-ray style painting *illus.* **12**:793
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
monitorial system, *or* Lancasterian system (educ.) **8**:258:3b
adoption in Latin America **18**:94:1a
establishment by Lancaster 7:131:3a
method of instruction **28**:440:2a
organization in elementary school **18**:50:2a
monitoring
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23**:772:1b *passim to* 780:2a
surgical technique **17**:259:1b
television signal **15**:241:2b, *illus.*
Moniz, António Egas (Port. neurologist): *ree* Egas Moniz António Cactano de Abreu Freire
Monju (Buddhism): *see* Manjusri
monk (monasticism) **8**:259:1a
Importance of religious dress **26**:878:1a
role in
historiography **20**:624:2b
Jainism **22**:274:1a. 277:2b
monastic history **8**:246:1a; **26**:1034:2a *passim to* 1041:2b
Southeast Asian Buddhism **14**:202:2a; *illus.* **3**:203
see also nun
"Monk, The" (work by Lewis)
discussed in biography **7**:313:3b
Monk, Thelonious Sphere (Ani. mus.) **8**:259:1a
association with Coltrane **3**:472:1a
extramusical experimentation and modern jazz **24**:645:2a
monk parakeet, *or* green parakeet. *or* Myiopsitta monachus (bird)
characteristics of psittaciforms **9**:759:2b
description 9:169:1b
monk seal (mammal) **8**:259:1b
for u list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
monkey (primate) **8**:259:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:420:1b
blood group characteristics **15**:143:2b
genetic coding *table* 18:1007
hearing range 27:161:2a
Indian religious symbolism **26**:587:1b
locomotion **14**:655:1b
observational learning **22**:879:1b
South American habitat **14**:1022:1a
taxonomic classification **18**:931:1b, *table*
thermoreception 27:126:2a
transfer of training **22**:902:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also New World monke): Old World monke)
"Monkey" (novel by Wu Ch'eng-en): *see* "Hsi-yu chi"
monkey dance (dance): *see* ketjak
monkey drift (tunnelling)
techniques of tunnel construction **26**:444:2a. *illus.*
monkel-eating eagle, *or* Pithecophaga jefferyi (bird)
description **4**:314 2b
monkel-faced owl (bird) *see* barn owl
monkey flower (bot) **8**:259 3a
monkey orchid, *or* Orchis simia (bot) species of Orchis **8**:985 1a
monkey pot. *or* Lecythis (bot.) **8**:259:3b
seed development **13**:747:1b
monkey puzzle tree, *or* Araucaria araucana, *or* Chile pine (bot.) **8**:260:1a
monkey terrier (breed of dog): *see* affenpinscher
"Monkey with Her Baby on a Pine Branch (paint. by Mu-ch'i) example of Ch'an painting *illus.* **17**:644
monkey **wrench** (tool)
development of wrenches **28**:727:2a
"Monkey's Paw, The" (work by Jacobs)
discussed in biography **6**:465:1b
monkfish (shark) **8**:260:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Monklands (dist, U.K.) **8**:260:1b
monk's hat jug (Chin. pottery)
Ming dynasty *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17**:636
Monk's Mound (archae. site, Ill.. U.S.)
evolution of American stone age culture **26**:58:2a
remnants of Mississippian culture **8**:189:1b
"Monks of Kublai Khan" (work by Budge)
translation of bar Sauma's travel diary **1**:881:3b
monk's pepper tree (bot.): *see* chaste tree
monkshood, *or* aconite. *or* wolfsbanc (bot.) **8**:260:2a
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **25**:898
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also common monkshood
Monkwearmouth and Jarron (double monasteries, Northumbria. U.K.)
development of manuscript illumination **25**:337:1b
Monlam cheumo (Buddhist celebration): *see* Smon-lam chen-mo
Monluc, Blaise de **Lasseran-Massencôme,** seigneur de, *or* Blaise de Lasseran-Massencôme, seigneur de Montluc (Fr. soldier) **8**:260:2a
hlonmouth, *or* Trefynwy (Guent. U.K.) **8**:260:3a
location *map* **29**:4
hlonmouth (Ill., U.S.) **8**:260:2b
Monmouth. .James Scott, duke of, *or* James Scott. duke of Buccleuch. *or* James Scott. earl of Doncaster. *or* James Scott. Baron Tyndale, *or* James Crofts. *or* Janies Fitzroy (Eng. noble) **8**:260:3b
association with
Rye House Plot **10**:270:2b
Shaftesbun **10**:685:3b
role in English Restoration period **29**:65:1b
support by Defoe **3**:958:1b
view by Dryden **4**:239:3a
Monmouth Court House, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **8**:261:1b
association with Ridgewood **10**:59:1a
role of
Pitcher **9**:474:3b
Washington **29**:721:2a
hlonn, **Matthias** Georg, or Georg Matthias Monn, *or* Johann Georg Mann. *or* Johann Georg Monn (Aus. comp.) **8**:261:2a
syniphonq development **24**:579:1a
use of sonata form in symphonies **24**:588:2b
Monnaie, La (mint, Paris. Fr.)
feature of Paris **25**:433:1a
monnaie **tournois** (anc. coin)
use in Capetian France **16**:540:1a
hlonnet, Jean (Fr. pol.) **8**:261:2b
support of European unit) **21**:816:2b
Monnier, Henri Bonaventure (Fr. cartoonist) **8**:261:3b
contribution to caricature **15**:577:2b
Monnier, marquise de (Fr. noble): *see* Ruffe). Marie-Thérèse-Richard de
Monnina (bot.)
distribution **9**:578:3b
Monnington, Walter T. (an.)
portrait of Barrie *illus.* **1**:916
Monnoyer, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. art.)
contribution to horticultural literature **17**:98:2a
Monnus (art.)
mosaic of Hesiod *illus.* **5**:897
Mono, *or* Monachi (people) **8**:261:3b
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13**:327
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
mono (fish): *see* moonfish
Mono Basin Till (glacial episode)
chronology of Pleistocene deposits *illus.* **19**:894
Mono Lake (l., U.S.)
alkalinity **22**:547:2a
Mono languages
spoken by Great Basin Indians **13**:333:2a, *map*
mono-no-anare
reflected in Japanese art **17**:665:1a
Mono River (riv.. W.Af.) **8**:262:1a
physiography of
Benin **29**:839:1b
Togo **29**:926:2b
monoamine oxidase (enzyme)
affcctcd by monoamine oxidase inhibitor **23**:970:2b
effect on autonomic nervous system **17**:502:1b; **24**:838:2b
monoamine oxidase inhibitor, *or* MAO inhibitor, *or* MAOI (drug)
use in treatment of depression **17**:502:1b: **26**:331:1a; **23**:970:2b, *table*
see also iproniazid; isocarboxazid: nialamide: phcnelzine: tranylcypromine
Monobazus II (k. of Adiabene)
burial at Jerusalem **1**:98:3a
"Monobiblos" (work by Propertius): *see* "Cynthia"
Monoblepharidales (bot.)
classification of fungi **26**:288:1b
Monobryozoon (biol.)
genus of Bryozoa **24**:375:1b
Monocacy. Battle of (U.S. hist.) **8**:262:1a
Monocentris (fish genus): *see* pinecone fish
Monoceros (constellation)
constellations *table* **28**:225
monochord, *or* manichord (mus. instru.) **8**:262:1b
description **24**:652:2a
historical use **24**:672:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
monochromatic light
major ref: in Light **23**:8:1b *passim to* 15:2a
monochromatic radiation (phys.)
colour **16**:596:1b
major ref.'in Electromagnetic Radiation **18**:293:1a. 298:2b
electromagnetic properties of solids **23**:680:1a
monochromator (sci. instru.) **8**:262:2a
use in
photochemical reactions experiments **15**:1094:1b
spectroscopic research **13**:569:2a
use of quartz in manufacturing 24:165:2b
Monocirrhus polyacanthus (fish)
description **7**:220:3a
monoclimax theory (biol.)
spatial patterns of biological communities **14**:999:1b
monoclinic sulfur, *or* prismatic sulfur (chem.)
description **11**:372:3b
monoclinic system (crystall.) **8**:262:2a
crystallography *illus* **23**:652
optical properties **8**:971:1b
structure of
augite **1**:697:3a
clinoenstatite **4**:507:3a
feldspar minerals 24:152:1a
microcline **8**:102:1a
orthopyroxene 8:1018:2a
symmetnc pattern **3**:769:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
monoclonal antibody
major ref in Immunity **20**:843:1a
cancer chemotherapy **17**:523:2a
research by Kohl **6**:932:1b
Milstein **8**:141:3b
use as immunosuppressive agent **1**:449:3b; **28**:751:1a
monocoque (aircraft)
aeronautical engineering **18**:560:2b
fuselage design **5**:60:3a
monocotyledon, *or* Liliopsida, *or* monocot, *or* Monocotyledones (bot.) **8**:262:2a
major ref in Angiosperms **13**:625:1a, 628: 1a
adaptation to temperate climate **13**:805:1a
classification of forests **19**:409:1b
definition **3**:673:3b
growth and development **20**:429:1b *passim to* 434:1b
maximum age *table* **20**:472
secondary growth **25**:233:1b
plant types
bromeliads **13**:816:2a
grasses **13**:824:1a
recognition by Ray **14**:940:1b
relationship to
dicots **13**:795:2b
Nymphaeles **13**:676:2a
structure
flower symmetry **11**:460:1b
leaf **7**:220:2a
stomate evolution **13**:801:2a
transpon system in tissue **28**:691:2a
vascular system **12**:276:3b; **13**:794:1a
for a list-of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
monocracy (govt.)
classification of political systems **25**:994:2b
monocular instruments
comparison with binocular **2**:219:3a
microscope development **23**:743:1b
monoculture
major ref: in Farming and Agricultural Technology 19:105:1b
weed control problems **12**:554:1a
monocyte (leukocyte)
diseases and disorders 15:153:1b
function **2**:290:3a
presence in connective tissue **28**:301:2a
production in reticuloendothelial tissues **2**:291:3b
role in
chemotaxis **7**:303:3b
inflammation **30**:834:2b
immunity **6**:309:3a
monocytic leukemia (disease)
major ref:in Blood 15:154:2a
monocytosis (path.)
blood diseases and disorders **15**:153:2b
Monod, Adolphe-Louis-Frédéric Thkodore (Fr. cler.) **8**:262:3a
Monod, Gabriel-Jean-Jacques (Fr. hist.) **8**:262:3b
contribution to historiography **20**:635:1b
Monod, Jacques Lucien (Fr. biochem.) **8**:262:3b
"Chance and Necessity" **19**:581G:1b; **25**:685:1b
collaboration with Jacob **6**:461:2b
genetics research **14**:954:1a; **19**:714:2b
Monod, Theodore (Fr. sci.)
discovery of Asselar man **1**:642:1b
Monodactylus areenteus (fish): *see* moonfish
"Monodologia physica" (work by Kant)
discussed in biography **22**:492:1a
Monodon monoceros (mammal): *see* narwhal
Monodora myristica (bot.): *see* Jamaica nutmeg
monody (mus.) **8**:263:1a
basso continuo **24**:503:1b, 520:2a, 537:1b
Lanier's usage 7:149:1b
musicotheatrical development

24:556:1b; 592:2b, 626:1b
sonata development 24:587:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
monoecism (biol.)
angiosperm reproduction 13:625:2b
animal reproduction 26:683:1b
effect on pollination 26:671:2b
type of biological bisexuality 2:238:3a
monofilament (textiles)
manufacture and use 21:307:1b
monogamy (mating behaviour) 8:263:1b
animal
evolutionary factors 14:686:2b
sexual bonding within groups 14:701:2b
human
kinship and marriage customs 6:881:2b
type of sexual behaviour 27:253:1b. 258:1b
viewed by Engels 19:69:2b
viewed in Eastern Orthodoxy 17:880:1b
monogatari-e (Japanese writings)
text in kana writing 17:676:2b
Monogenea (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes 19:294:1a. 297:2a
monoglyceride (chem.)
constituent of fats and oils 4:694:3b
Monognathidae (fish family)
classification of gulper 5:567:1b
Monogononta (fish)
order of Aschelminthes 14:156:1b
monogram (calligraphy) 8:263:1b
"Monogram" (paint. by Rauschenberg)
discussed in biography 9:956:2b
"Monograph of the Ramphastidae (Toucans)" (work by Gould)
discussed in biography 5:390:3a
Monograptus (paleon.) 8:263:2b
Silurian time divisions 19:842:1b. *illus.* 845
Monograptus uniformis (graptolite)
use as Devonian boundary index fossil 19:851:1b
monohybrid cross (biol.)
type-of expenmental breeding 14:954:2b
monohydroxybenzene, *or* carbolic acid. *or* phenol
phenol classification 9:360:2a
Monokutuba (Af. dial.)
spoken in Congo 15:664:2a
monolatry (rel.)
meaning in Judaism 26:586:1b
types of monotheism 26:600:1b, 601:1b
monolithic churches
historic significance in Lalibela 7:112:1b
monolithic filter (electronics) 8:263:2b
monolithic integrated circuit (electronics)
development of integrated circuitry 6:337:1b
monolog, *or* monologue (drama): *see* soliloquy
"Monologen" (work by Schleiermacher): *see* "Soliloquies"
"hlonologium" (work by Anselm)
discussed in biography 1:434:2a
history of philosophy 25:752:1b
Monomakh's Cap (Russ. crown) 8:263:2b
monomer (chem.) 8:263:3a
formation of adhesives 13:8:1b
occurrence during relaxation phenomena 15:1054:2a
relationship to polymers 15:915:1a
hydrocarbons 15:789:2a
polymerization 9:580:3a
radioisotopes 14:360:1b
monometer (lit.)
element of prosody 23:100:1b
monomictic lake (ecology)
circulation of water 22:549:1b
Monomotapa (Af. k.): *see* Mwene Matapa
monomyarianism (anat.)
occurrence in bivalves 24:323:1h
Monongah (W.Va., U.S.)
mine explosion 4:659:1a
Monongahela, Battle of the (U.S. hist.) 8:263:3b
Monongahela River (riv., U.S.) 8:263:3b
Pittsburgh 9:481:2a
Monongahela Series (paleon.) 8:264:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
mononuclear phagocyte system (physiol.): *see* reticuloendothelial system
mononucleosis: *see* infectious mononucleosis
mononucleotide (biochem.)
metabolism 23:997:1a
Monopack Technicolor (phot.)
use in motion pictures 24:430:1a
monophasic sleep (physiol.)
patterns of sleep 27:299:2a
monophonic sound 8:264:1a
monophony (mus.) 8:264:1b
decline during 14th century 24:606:1b
definition of key 24:565:1a
folk music 24:514:2a
Mooophoto (photocomposition machine)
use in printing 26:74:2b
monophthong, or pure vowel (ling.)
classification of vowels 12:436:1a
monophyletic theory (phylogeny)
theory of phylogenetic lineage 9:412:1b
Monophysite (rel.) 8:264:1b
comparison with Donatism 24:912:1b
effect on
Latin jurisdiction in Kingdom of Jerusalem 16:832:2b
patristic literature 16:312:2a
emergence from Alexandrian school of theology 13:252:1b; 16:325:1a
establishment in
Ghassan 5:234:2a
Jerusalem 22:358:1b
modification by Monothelites 8:266:2a
opposition by
Anastasius Sinaita 1:372:3b
Council of Chalcedon 3:59:1a
Eusebius of Dorylaeum 4:608:2b
Honorius I 6:39:3b
John of Scythopolis 6:585:1a
Justin II 6:663:1a
Melchite 7:1029:1b
Simplicius 10:823:3a
relation to
Aphthartodocetism 1:481:1a
Eutychianism 4:612:1b
role in
Aristotelianism 14:69:2a
Byzantine Empire 15:424:1a *passim to* 432:2b
Christian history 16:261:1b, 263:1b
Egyptian religious controversy 24:70:1b
Syrian Catholic Church 11:470:3a
third Council of Ephesus 4:519:2b
support by
Anastasius I 1:372:2b
Anthimus I 1:442:3b
Basiliscus 1:940:3a
Dioscorus 4:112:3a
Eutyches 4:612:1a
Jacob of Serugh 6:461:2a
Synan Jacobite Church 11:471:1b
Theodora 11:685:2b
use of Ethiopic language 22:745:1b
viewed by
Justinian I 6:664:3b
Philoponus 9:387:3b
views on nature of Christ 22:373:2a
monopfacophoran, *or* Monoplacophora (zool.) 8:264:2a
major ref. in Mollusks 24:306:1a. *illus.* 308. 309
mollusca phanerozoic fossil record 19:798:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
monoplane (aircraft) 8:264:2b
classification of airplanes 1:178:2b
design by Ader 1:97:2b
wing design 28:851:2b
Monopleura (paleon.) 8:264:2b
monopodium (bot.)
orchid growth habit 13:808:2b
monopole antenna (elec.)
design 18:337 1b
Rlonopolies. Statute of (Eng.)
common law 22:931 2b
patent law 26:200:1a
monopolistic competition (econ.) 8:264:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 532
monopoly (econ.) 8:264:3b
major ref. in Economic Theory 17:949:1b
aspect of
copyright law 26:191:2b
labour economics 29:965:2b
creation by public enterprise 26:348:1a
criticism in private enterprise system 17:935:1b
development of corporations 3:647:2a
effect on
consumerism 3:578:3b
futures markets 21:840:1b
rent prices 17:961:2b
function in price system 17:948:1a
goal of guilds in organization of work 29:938:2a
role of advertising 23:551:1a
significance to
government control of postal service 25:1070:2b
industrial organization 27:394:2a
view by
Lenin 18:881:1b
Smith 27:311:1a
views on profits and dictrihutron 17:964:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAFDIA: Section 532
see also monopolistic competition
Monopoly (game) 8:265:2a
monopoly profit (bus.)
definition 9:720:1b
monoprint (art process): *see* monotype
monopropellant system
rocket propulsion 18:491:1b
monopsong (econ.) 8:265:2b
industrial organization 27:394:2b
monopsychism (philos.)
Aristotelianism 25:572:2b
monorail (railway) 8:265:2b
overhead suspension concept by Langen 7:144:2a
use in urban transportation 28:803:2a
Monorhina (zool.)
classification 19:205:2a. *illus.*
monosaccharide, *or* simple sugar (biochem.) 8:265:3a
major ref in Biochemical Components of Organisms 14:881:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also individual monosaccharides by name. *e.g.,* deoxqribose: fructose; galactose: glucose; mannose; ribose; xylose
monosilane (chem. compound)
description 10:802:2a
monosodium **glutamate,** *or* MSG. *or* sodium glutamate. *or* Aji-n-moto. *or* mei jing (chcm. compound) 8:265:3b
food additive 19:396:1a
genetic allergies 18:973:1b
sugar products 19:378:1b
monosomy (genet.)
chromosomal disorder 3:287:1a; 19:709:2b
monostatic continuous-nave radar
comparison to bistatic continuous-wake radar 23:760:2b
monotaxic locomotion (zool.)
progression by snails 24:317:1b
monoterpene (chem.)
classification 15:887:2a
monotheism (theol.) 8:266:1a
major ref. in Systems of Religious and Spiritual Belief 26:599:1a
evolution 18:927:1b; 26:566:1b
expression in
Arabian religions 24:72:2b
Egyptian religion 1:188:2a; 18:158:2a
Greek popular thought 20:302:1a
Hinduism 2:183:3b; 20:616:2a
Islam 9:867:1a; 22:6:2a
Judaism 22:436:2a
covenant 17:394:1b
David's sustentatron 3:907:3a
Mosaic Law 24:373:2b
mystic interpretation 22:463:1a
mythology 22:470:2a
theological basis 22:403:1a
Middle Eastern religions 24:63:1b
Roman religion 18:922:1a
Sikhism 27:296:2b
Zoroastrianism and Parsiism 12:934:3a; 29:1078:2b
implications to concepts of
angels and demons 17:380:2a
culture 16:880:2a
dualism 26:596:2b
heaven 26:571:2b
miracles 17:405:2b
providence 17:389:2b
saints 17:410:1b
philosophical anthropology 17:368:2b; 25:693:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
hlonothelite (Christianity) 8:266:1b
effect on patristic literature 16:312:2b
opposition by
John IV 6:572:2a
Martin I 7:887:1a
Severinus 10:668:1a
Sophronius 11:17:3a
Theodore 1 11:686:1b
Third Council of Constantinople 3:561:3a; 3:565:2b
Vitalian 12:400:3a
place in
Christian history 16:261:1b, 263:2b
Eastern Orthodoxy 15:430:2a
support by
Bardanes 9:380:3a
Honorius I 6:39:3b
views on nature of Christ 22:373:2a
hlonotocardia (zool.)
evolution 24:318:2b
monotone convergence **property** (math.)
mathematical configurations in real analysis 13:455:2b
monotone field (math.)
probability theory 26:140:1b
monotone sequence (math.)
Fourier analysis 13:471:1a. *illus.* 470
limits in ordered sets 13:290:1b
"Monotones" (work by Ashton)
development of dance 16:945:1a
monutreme, *or* Monotremata (biol.) 8:266:2a
major ref. in Mammals 23:396:1b, *illus.*
classification and characteristics 23:384:1a *passim to* 393:2a
evolution of mammary gland 7:752:1b
mating behaviour 14:685:2a
presence in Australian region 14:1021:1a
for a lor of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also echidna; platqpus
Monotropa uniflora: *see* Indian pipe
Monotropaceae (bot.)
characteristics 4:540:2a
monotropy (phys.)
allotropy 1:284:1a
physical states of matter 23:642:1b
Monotype (typesetting machine) 8:266:3a
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving 26:77:1b

development of typesetting machines **12**:86:3a
history of printing **9**:708:1a
influence on book design **26**:97:2b, 100:1a
invention by Lanston **26**:73:1a
monotype, *or* monoprint (art process) **8**:266:3b
major ref. in Printmaking 26:118:2a, *illus.*
Monotype Corporation (typog.)
aid of Stanley Morison 26:102:1a
hlonotype **Fournier** (typog.)
modern type *illus.* **26**:92
monovinyl acetylene (chem.)
formation **21**:287:1b
monozygotic twin: *see* identical twin
Monrad, Ditlev **Gothard** (Dan. pol.) **8**:267:1a
Monrad, Marcus Jakob (Nor. philos.) **8**:267:1b
Zlonreale (It.) **8**:267:2a
medieval architecture **13**:989:2a, *illus.* 990
Monreale, Cathedral of (Monreale, It.)
"Christ enthroned as Lord of All" mosaic *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26**:642
description **8**:267:2b
hlonreale. **Monastery** of (Monreale, It.)
development of Monreale **8**:267:2a
lonro, Alexander, **Primus** (Scot. physic., and prof. of anat.)
contribution to medical education **23**:892:1b
Monro, John (Scot. physic.)
influence on medical education **23**:892:1b
Monro family (Scot. physicians) **8**:267:2b
Monroe, *or* Fort Miro (La.. U.S.) **8**:267:3b
location *map* 29:158
Monroe, *or* Frenchtown (Mich., U.S.) **8**:267:3b
location *rnap* 29:158
Rlonroe, Bill (Am. mus) **8**:268:1a
association with Grand Ole Opry **5**:419:1a
creation of bluegrass **2**:301:3a
influence on countq music **3**:679:2a
Monroe, Harriet (Am. poet) **8**:268:1b
publication of T.S. Eliot's poetry **4**:452:2b
Monroe, James (pres. of U.S.) **8**:268:2a
administration **29**:221:1b
president of the United States *table* **12**:153
relation to
Calhoun **2**:741:2a
Clay **3**:364:1b
Era of Good Feelings **5**:362:1b
Republican Party **9**:1035:1b
residence in Charlottesville, Va. **3**:129:1a
Monroe, Jay (Am. inv.)
association with Baldwin **1**:828:2a
Monroe, Marilyn, *or* Norma Jean Mortenson, *or* Norma Jean Baker (Am. act.) **8**:269:2b
Monroe calculator
development by Baldwin **1**:828:2a
Rlonroe Doctrine (U.S.) **8**:269:3a
Calvo Doctrine **2**:754:3b
contribution by John Quincy Adams **1**:86:1a
development of Organization of American States **1**:335:2b
formulation of Corollaries by
Olney **8**:921:3a
Roosevelt **10**:173:3b
Monroe's proclamation **8**:269:1b
U.S. foreign policy **29**:221:2a
British anti-colonial policy support **18**:878:2b
Caribbean relations **29**:249:2b
maintenance of U.S. sphere of influence **6**:311:3a
Monroeville, *or* Patton Township (Pa.. U.S.) **8**:270:1a
Monrovia (Lib.) **8**:270:1b
capital of Liberia **29**:883:1b *passim*
to 887:2b
Mons, *or* Bergen (Hainaut. Belg.) **8**:270:2a
development of Belgium **23**:344:1a *passim lo* 349:1a
surrender of Louis of Nassau **7**:507:3b
Mons Badonicus (hist. site. U.K.)
battle victory **29**:27:2a
hlons Brisiacus (W.Ger.): *see* Breisach
Mons **Grampius** (hist. sitc, Eur.)
origin of Grampian Mountains' name **5**:411:3b
Møns Klint (cliff, Den.)
physiography of Denmark **17**:227:Ib. *illus.* 228
Mons Lactarius, Battle of (It. hist.) **8**:270:3a
Mons Meg (Eng. bombard)
use in warfare **29**:547:1b
mons **pubis** (anat.)
location in female reproductive syrtem **26**:699:2b
Monsanto Company (.Am. Co.) **8**:270:3a
Monsarrat, Nicholas, *or* John Turney (Br. au.) **8**:270:3b
Monseigneur (Fr. noble): *see* Louis de France
monseigneur (Fr. title) **8**:271:1a
Monserrate, Antonio (Sp. missionary)
mapping of Himalayas **14**:238:1b
monsieur (Fr. title) **8**:271:1a
Monsieur (Fr. prince): *see* Orléans, Gaston-Jean-Baptiste, duc d'
hlonsieur. Peace of (Fr. hist.)
modern French history **19**:474:2a
"Rlonsieur Bergeret in Paris" (work by France)
French literature **19**:581C:1a
Monsieur **le** Comte (Fr. courtier and soldier): *see* Soissons. Louis de Bourbon. comte de
"hlnnsieur Verdnur" (film by Chaplin)
discussed in biography **3**:94:2a
monsignor, *or* monsignore (eccl. title) **8**:271:1b
Monsigny, Pierre Alerandre (Fr. comp.)
opera development **24**:630:2b
Monson, Sir **William** (Eng. naval of.) **8**:271:1b
monsoon (meteorol.) **8**:271:2a
major ref. in Climate and M'eather **16**:460:1b, *map* 461. 463
climatic change during Holocene Epoch **19**:911:1a
effect on
Arabian Sea salinity **14**:266:1a
Bay of Bengal **14**:267:1a
China Sea **14**:277:2b
East Asian islands 14:173:1h
East Indian climate **17**:728:2a
Pacific Islands **25**:244:2b
Pacific Ocean 25:183:2b
Hindu mythology **20**:616:1a
related climatic phenomena **16**:451:2a. 474:1b
Asiatic low pressure center **1**:633:2b
harmattan **5**:709:3a
surges **11**:408:2a
salinity and water circulation **25**:167:1b, 169:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221: 223
Monsoon Current, *or* Monsoon Drift (current. Ind.O.) **8**:271:?b
hydrology of the Indian Ocean 25:195:1b
relationship to Somali Current **11**:3:3a
monsoon forest, *or* dry forest. *or* tropical deciduour forest (ecology) **8**:271:3a
major ref. in Ecosystems **17**:1028:2a
geography of
Burma **15**:366:2a
Laos **27**:811:2b
Monsoon Low (air pressure belt)
climate in Europe **18**:660:1a
monster (biol.) **8**:271:3a
malformation **20**:413:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
see also teratology
monster (myth. character)
rnajor ref in Myth and Mythology **24**:725:1a
"Monster, The" (work by Crane)
discussed in biography **3**:712:1a
monster flower, *or* Rafflesia arnoldii (bot.)
description **9**:899:1b
hlonster of **Noves** (Celt. mon.)
representation of bear god **18**:895:2a
Monstera (bot.): *see* Arales
monstrance, *or* ostensorium (liturgical vessel) **8**:272:1a
design in copper gilt **17**:144:2a
Monstrelet, Enguerrand de (Fr. hist.) **8**:272:1b
Mont (Egy. deity): *see* Mentu
Mont, Hans (Flanders sculp.)
association with Mander **7**:766:3a
Mont-anx-Sources (mt., S.Af.) **8**:272:1b
Mont Blanc, *or* Monte Bianco (mt.. Eur.) **8**:272:2a
Alpine physiography **1**:295:3b; **18**:817:2a, *map* 819
formation **16**:722:2a
French topography **4**:919:1a; **19**:428:1h
mountaineering **8**:377:2b
southern European relief **4**:602:3a; **18**:658:1b
Mont Blanc Tunnel (tunnel. Fr.–It.) **8**:272:3a
innovations **26**:448:1b
Mont Cenis, *or* Monte Censio, *or* Moncensio (mt., Eur.) **8**:272:3a
hlont Cenis Tunnel, *or* Fréjus Tunnel (tunnel. Eur.) **8**:272:3b
construction by Sommeiller **11**:8:1b
innovations **26**:440:2a
railroad feature of Piedmont region **9**:430:1b
Mont Cervin (mt.. Eur.): *see* Matterhorn
Mont-de-Marsan (Fr.) **8**:273:1a
"Mont des genets, **Le"** (work by Bourboune)
discussed in biography **2**:427:2a
"hlont-Oriol" (work by Maupassant)
French literature **19**:581A:1a
Mont Riant Children's **Museum** (museum. Algiers, Alg.)
specialization **24**:484:2a
Mont-Royal (mt.. Can.)
physiography of Montreal 24356:1a
Mont-Saint-Michel (is., Fr.) **8**:273:1a
eremetical influence on abbeys **1**:12:1b
"Mont Saint-Michel" (tapestq)
tapestry *illus* **17**:92
"Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres" (work by Adams)
discussed in biography **1**:82:2a
"Mont Sainte-Victoire" (work by Cezanne)
development of Cézanne's style *illus.* Plate 22 fol. **25**:370
Mont Valérien (mon., Suresnes. Fr.)
historical feature of Suresnes **11**:406:3b
htontacute, Thomas de (Eng. mil. of.): *see* Salisbury. Thomas de Montagu. 4th earl
Montacuts family (Eng. fam.): *see* Montagu family
Montafontal (valley. Aus.) **8**:273:2b
montage (motion pictures) **8**:273:2b
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24**:409:2b
directing **4**:118:3b
use by
Eisentein **4**:406:3b
Renoir **9**:1028:2b
use in Sovict cinema **24**:389:1a
"Montage of Ideas, The" (article by Eisenstein)
content **24**:389:1a
Montagna, Bartolomeo (It. paint.) **8**:273:3a
Montagna, Benedetto (It. paint. and engr.)
influenced by Bartolomeo Montagna **8**:273:3b
Montagnais (people) **8**:273:3b
settlement in Quebec **9**:846:3b
subarctic culture *illus.* **13**:320
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Naskapi
Rlontagnard (people) **8**:274:1a
lifestyle 14203:1b
settlement in Vietnam **27**:850:1b
for a list of related subjects ree PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Montagnard (Fr. hist.) **8**:274:1b
association with
Girondin **5**:283:3a
Lindet **7**:373:1b
Marat **7**:814:1b
Napoleon **24**:743:1a
Robespierre 10:110:2b
significance to French Revolution **4**:979:1b; **19**:497:1a *passim to* 500:1b
"Montagne, La" (work by Michelet)
discussed in biography **8**:97:1b
Montagné, Prosper (Fr. chef)
contribution to French gastronomy **5**:142 1a **19**:693 1a
Montagnes, Châine des (mts Haiti)
physiography of Haiti **29**:759 1b
Montagu, Edwin Samuel (Br. pol.) **8**:274:2b
views on British India policy **21**:100:1b *passim ro* 103:1a
hlontagu, Elizabeth (Eng. intellectual) **8**:274:3a
Montagu, Lady **Mary Wortley** (Br. au.) **8**:274:3b
contribution to variolation process **12**:272:3b; **23**:892:2a
hlontagu, hlontague Francis **Ashley** (Br. anthro.) **8**:274:2a
contribution to philosophy of nature **25**:687 2a
definition of sign **16**:625 2a
hlontagu. **Norman** (Br pol leader)
clews on central banking **14**:605 1b
Montagu, Ralph Montagu, 1st duke of, marquess of Zlonthermer, *o*i 3rd Baron Montagu of Boughton. *or* earl of Montagu. Viscount Monthermer **8**:275:1b
hlontagu, Richard, *or* Richard Montague (Eng. cler.) **8**:275:2b
Montagu, Thomas de (Eng. mil. of.): *see* Salisbury, Thomas de Montagu. 4th earl of
Montagu, William de (Eng noble)
origin of the Montagu Family **8**:274:2a
Montagu-Chelmsford Report (Br.-India)
basis of Government of India Act of 1919 **21**:100:2b
relationship to Lee Commission **7**:237:3a
role of Tilak **11**:773:1a
hlontagu family, *or* Montague. *or* Montacuts (Eng. fam.) **8**:274:2a
Montague, Richard (Am. logician)
philosophy of logic **25**:720:2b
Montague, **W.** P. (Am. philos.)
proponent of Neorealism **25**:592:2b
Montagu's harrier, *or* Circus pygargus
description and range **5**:717:3b
Rlontaigne, **Michel** Eyquem de (Fr. writ. and philos.) **24**:353:1a; **8**:275:3a
contribution to
anthropology **27**:377:1b
French humanism **20**:730:1b
French literature **19**:570:1a
nonfictional prose 23:188:1b
philosophical anthropology **25**:562:1b
philosophy **25**:757:1b
Epicureanism **25**:584:1b
Existentialism **25**:621:2b
Naturalism **12**:928:2a
Skepticism **10**:862:3a; **18**:758:1a; **25**:600:2a, 602:1a
Stoicism **25**:608:2a

influence on Molière **24:**305:1b
influenced by Plutarch **9:**530:1a
use of apology **1:**486:3b
views on
children **23:**208:2a
education **18:**42:2a, 45:1b
Montal, Claude (Fr. inv.)
invention of piano pedal **24:**679:1a
Montale, Eugenio (It. au.) **8:**276:1a
association with Hermeticism **5:**875:3b; 22:160:2b
Montalembert, Charles-Forbes-René, comte de (Fr. pol. and hist.) **8:**276:2a
influence on Pius IX **9:**486:1b
hlontalembert, **Marc-René,** marquis de (Fr. gen.) **8:**276:3a
Montalvo, **Garci Ordóñez** Rodriguez de (Sp. writ.)
development of romance **23:**123:1a
version of "Amadís of Gaul" **1:**308:1a
Montalvo, Juan (Ec. essayist) **8:**276:3b
Montaña, *or* Selva (reg., S.Am.)
geography 9:316:1b
home of Jivaro **6:**557:2b
Montana (state, U.S.) **8:**277:1a
rnajor ref. in United States of America **29:**424:1a, *map* 183
state bird. flower. motto. nickname. and tree *table* 12:155
Montana (Iowa, U.S.): *see* Boone
Montaña, La (reg., Sp.)
importance to León **28:**71:1b
Montana Arts Council (state agency. Mont.. U.S.)
funding of cultural organization **29:**426:2a
Rlontaiia de **Covadonga** National Park (park. Covadonga. Sp.)
description **3:**691:2b
Montana Institute of the Arts (cultural org., Mont., U.S.)
promotion of cultural activities **29:**426:2a
Montana Rockies (mts.. U.S.)
Rock) Mountain range **24:**998:1a
hlontanari. Geminiano (It. astron.)
study of Algol **1:**266:2a
hlontaiias (reg.. Bol.): *see* Valleys
Montand, **Yves,** or Ivo Livi (Fr. act.) **8:**277:2a
relationship to Signoret **10:**797:3a
montane rain forest (ecology): ***see*** cloud forest
Montañés, Juan **de Martínez** (Sp. sculp.) **8:**277:2b
contribution to Baroque sculpture **27:**101:1a
Montanism, *or* Cataphrygian heresy. *or* New Prophecy **8:**277:3a
relation to
Eleutherius **4:**443:3a
millenialism **17:**377:2b
Montanus **17:**401:1b
New Testament canonization **14:**813:2a
Tertullian **11:**653:1b
views on
Church corruption **16:**305:2a
Holy Spirit **16:**327:2a
hlontanus (rel. leader) **8:**278:1a
establishment of Montanism **8:**277:3a
gift of tongues **11:**842:1b
influenced by Christian myth **16:**356:2b
place in Chnstianitv **16:**258:1b, 259:2a
role as prophet **17:**401:1b
views on
Holy Spirit **16:**327:2a
millenialism **17:**377:2b
Montanus, Benedictus Arius (Sp. schol.)
supervision of Antwerp Polyglot **9:**579:2a
hlontaperti, Battle of (It. hist.)
effect on Siena **10:**789:1a
hlontauban (Fr.) **8:**278:1b
Montauban, **Guillaume** de (Fr. of.)
Battle of the Thirty **11:**710:3b
Montauk (people) **8:**278:2a
North American culture **13:**344:2a. *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
blontauk Building (bldg., Chicago. Ill., U.S.)
design by Burnham and Root **3:**196:3b; **10:**176:1a
Montausier, Charles de Saint-Maure, **duc** de (Fr. mil. of.) **8:**278:2a
Montbeliard (Fr.) **8:**278:2b
hlontblanch, Martin, duque de (k. of Aragon and Sicily): *see* Martin
"Montcalm and **Wolfe"** (work by Parkman)
discussed in biography 9:160:3b
Montcalm de **Saint-Véran, Louis-**Joseph de Montcalm-Grozon, marquis de (Fr. gen.) **8:**278:3a
French and Indian Wars **4:**973:3b
Montchrestien, Antoine de (Fr. econ.)
earl? influence on Richelieu **10:**51:2b
Montclair (N.J., U.S.) **8:**279:1a
Montcorbier. François de (Fr. poet): *see* Villon, François
Montdorg, *or* Mondory, *or* Guillaume Des Gilberts (Fr. act.) **8:**279:1a
association with Théâtre du Marais 7:812:2a
Monte. **Castel** del (castle. It.)
construction by Frederick II **1:**393:2b
Monte, Francesco del (card.)
association with Caravaggio **2:**843:1b
Monte, Philippe de (Du. comp.) **8:**279:1b
Monte **Albán** (archae. site. Mex.) **8:**279:2a
rnajor ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**5:1b *passim to* 19:2a, *illus.* 2
excavation by Caso Andrade **2:**923:2b
Meso-Amencan civilization **22:**790 1b
"Xipe Totec" *illus* **12:**799
Monte Alegre (Braz.)
natural environment of the Amazon River **27:**707:1a
Monte **Bello** Islands (is.. Austr.) **8:**279:2a
Monte Bianco (Eur.): *see* Mont Blanc
Monte-Carlo (resort, Mon.) **8:**279:2b
importance of Casino **2:**922:2b
Monte **Carlo fallacy:** *see* maturity of the chances, the doctrine of the
Monte **Carlo** method (math.)
automata theory **14:**525:1b
theory in statistics **28:**233:1b
Monte-Carlo rally (automobile race)
place in rally driving **9:**914:3a
Monte Caseros, Battle of (Arg. hist.)
role of Urquiza **12:**208:2a
Monte Cassino (monastery, It.)
Byzantine influence of mosaic **17:**187:2b
demolition during World War II **2:**927:2b
effect on Scholasticism **25:**594:1b
history of Cassino **2:**927:2b
influence on abbe) architecture **1:**11:3b
preservation of medical texts **23:**890:2a
role of Victor III **12:**348:2a
Monte Cassino, Battles of (W.W.II)
major ref. in International Relations **21:**791:2b
Monte Censio (mt., Eur.): *see* Mont Cenis
Monte Cervino (mt., Eur.): *see* Matterhorn
Monte Corona, Congregation of (monastic order)
relationship to Camaldolese **2:**756:3a
Monte **Isola** (isl., It.)
Iseo Lake **6:**403:3b
Monte Rosa (mt., Eur.) **8:**279:3a
Monte **Sant'Angelo** (It.) **8:**279:3b
Montebello, Jean Lannes, **duc** de (Fr. gen.): *see* Lannes, Jean, duc de Montebello
montebrasite (min.)
similarity to amblygonite 1:318:1b
hlontecatini Terme (It.) **8:**280:1a
Montéclair, Michel **Pinolet** de (Fr. comp.) **8:**280:1b
Montecorvino, Giovanni da (Franciscan missionary) **8:**280:2a
European exploration of Central Asia **18:**860:1a
Montecristi (prov.. Dom. Rep.) **8:**280:2a
Montecristi, *or* San Fernando de Montecristi (Dom. Rep.) **8:**280:2b
hlontecristo Island. *or* Isola di Montecristo, *or* Oglasa (is.. It.) **8:**280:3a
Montecuccoli, Raimondo (Aus. field marshall) **8:**280:3a
opponent of Great Condé **3:**520:1a
hlontefeltro, Federico da (It. nobleman)
major ref in Humanism **20:**727:2b. *illus.*
association with
Piero della Francesca **9:**433:1b
Raphael **9:**941:3b
Montefeltro family **8:**281:1b
hlontefeltro, **Guidobaldo** (It. noble)
association with Castiglione **20:**728:1b
Montefeltro family **8:**281:1b
Montefeltro family (It. fam.) **8:**281:1a
Montefiore, Claude Joseph **Goldsmid** (Jewish theol.) **8:**281:1b
modern Judaism **22:**426:2b
hlontefiore, Sir **Moses** Haim, Baronet (Jewish philan.) **8:**281:2a
contributions to Jewish settlement **22:**140:1a
Montego Bay, *or* Bahia de Manteca (Jam.) **8:**281:3a
hlonteiro Lobato, Jose Bento (Braz writ) **8:**281 3b
birthplace at Taubaté 11 579 la
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**847 1b
Portuguese novel development **23:**145 1a
Monteith. Robert (Eng. au)
influence on punctuation 29:1008:2b
Montejo, Francisco de (Sp. expl.)
Spanish conquest of Yucatan **8:**81:2a: **22:**818:1a
Montel space (math.)
definition in functional analysis **13:**537:2a
blontelimar (Fr.) **8:**281:3b
Montelius, **Gustav** Oscar **Augustine** (Swed. archac.) **8:**282:1a
theories on typology **12:**89:3b
Montemayor, Jorge de, *or* Jorge de Montcmor (Port. writ.) **8:**282:1b
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1065:1a
Montemezzi, Italo (It. comp.) **8:**282:1b
Montemhat (Egy. pol.)
sculptural representation 18:192:2b
Montenegrin (people)
Balkan ethnic group **14:**567:2b
headhunting **5:**778:1b
Montenegro, *or* Socialist Republic of Montenegro. *or* Socijalisticka Republika Crna Gora. *or* Zeta (rep., Yugos.) **8:**282:2a
major ref in Yugoslavia 29:1066:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**874:1a. **17:**875:2a
history
Balkan League **1:**833:1b
Balkans **14:**564:2a. *illus.* 582
Ottoman Empire **28:**931:1a *passim to* 933:1b. *map* 928
San Stefano treaty **10:**401:1a
Serbo-Turkish War **10:**646:2a
physiography and development **29:**1043:2a *passim* to 1051:2a
Monteregian Hills (mt.. Can.) **8:**282:3a
Monterey (Calif., U.S.) **8:**282:3b
history **2:**743:1a
location *map* 29:158
Monterey Bay (bay. U.S.)
major ref. in Monterey **8:**282:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Salinas River sedimentation *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17:**980
hlonterey Canyon (canyon, U.S.) **8:**283:1a
Monterey cypress, *or* Cupressus macrocarpa (bot.)
description **3:**826:**1b**
Monterey Jack (cheese) **8:**283:1a
Monterey Submarine Canyon (geol.)
distribution of suhmarine canyons **25:**154:1a
Monteria (Colom.) **8:**283:1a
location *map* **16:**573
Monterrey (Mex.) **8:**283:1b
Monterrey Palace (palace. Salamanca. Sp.)
design by Gil de Hontañón **5:261**:2a
Montes, **Ismael** (pres. of Bol.)
liberal rule 15:169:1b
Montes Claros (Braz.) **8:**283:2a
Montes Claros. Battle of (Port. hist.)
victor) of Afonso VI **1:**130:3b
Montes Cordillera (lunar feature)
surrounding of Mare Orientale **7:**831:2a
montes **pietatis** (bus.)
pawnbroking **9:**217:2a
Montes Rook (lunar feature)
surrounding of Marc Orientale**7:**831:2a
Montespan. **Françoise-Athénais** de **Rochechouart,** marquise de (Fr. mistress) **8:**283:2b
association with Madame de Maintenon **7:**711:1b
conflict with comte de Lauzun **7:**197:1a
involvement in Affair of the Poisons **9:**549:1a
patronage of Racine **9:**880:1a
scandal at Louis XIV's court **7:**500:3b
klontesquieu, Charles-Louis de **Secondat,** baron de la **Brède** et de (Fr. pol. philos.) **8:**283:2b
advocacy of separatton of powers **9:**657:2a; **25:**998:2b
article bv d'Alembert **1:**236:2a
association with Tencin **11:**629:3a
contribution to
evolution **4:**623:1b
French literature **19:**573:2b
geographical study and research **19:**918:2a
Philosophe movement **9:**388:1a
social sciences **25:**762:1a
Western philosophy of law **25:**730:1a
ethics **18:**759:2a
influence on
Adams **1:**84:1b
Beccaria **2:**28:1b
Staël 11:197:3b
influenced by Stoicism **25:**608:2a
role in
French history **19:**483:1b *passim to* 488:1b
historiography **20:**633:2b
political philosophy **25:**978:1a
social sciences **27:**367:1b
Montessori, Maria (It. educ.) **8:**285:1b
contribution to
education **18:**68:1b
special education **18:**112:2a
development of preschool education **9:**681:2b
establishment of children's house **3:**211:1b
theory of learning readiness **28:**450:1a
Montessori system (educ.)
major ref. in Preschool Education **9:**681:2b
development bv Montessori **8:**285:1h
reform of education **18:**68:1h
Montet, Pierre (Fr. Egyptologist) **8:**285:3a
Monteux. Pierre (Fr. conductor) **8:**285:3a
Monteverdi, **Claudio** (It. comp. and

instrumentalist) **8:**285:3b
association with Cavalli **2:**971:2a
composition of vocal-instrumental concerto **12:**414:3a
contribution to
Baroque music **24:**556:2a
choral musical performance **24:**503:1b
cultural activities in Venice **29:**501:1a
harmonic innovation **24:**520:2a
opera development **24:**626:2a; **28:**537:2b
orchestration development **24:**542:1b
scconda prattica **24:**694:1a
symphonic development **24:**576:2b
vocal-instrumental concerto **24:**593:1a
role in
choral music **24:**611:1b *passim to* 616:2a
Western music composition **24:**537:1b
use of counterpoint **24:**528:2a
"Montevideanos" (work by Benedetti) discussed in biography **2:**92:3b
Montevideo (dept., Urug.) **8:**287:3a
Montevideo (Urug.) **8:**287:3a
annual precipitation *map* **27:**675
capital of Uruguay **29:**476:1b, *illus.* 477
history of Uruguay **29:**480:1b
relation to Rio dc la Plata system **27:**712:2b, *illus.* 713
Montez, Lola, *or* Marie Dolores Eliza Rosanna Gilbert (Irish dancer) **8:**288:1a
Montezuma I, *or* Huehue Moctezuma (k. of Aztecs)
history of Mexico **24:**40:1a
hlontezuma **II,** *or* Moctezuma II (.Aztecemp.) **8:**288:1b
influenced by Quetzalcóatl mythology **9:**855:3b
role in
Aztec history **1:**759:1b
Mexican history 2440:1b
Spanish conquest of .Aztecs **22:**817:2a
Montezuma Castle National **Mon**ument (park. Ariz.. U.S.) **8:**288:2b
Montezuma cypress. *or* Mexican cypress, *or* Taxodium mucronatum. *or* ahuc. huete (bot.)
comparison with bald cypress **1:**825:3b
growth around Mexico City **24:**51:2a
Montfaucon, Bernard de (Fr. schol.) **8:**288:3a
archaeology 13:1023:2b
historiography **20:**632:1b
paleography **20:**671:1h
textual criticism **20:**680:1b
Montferrand, A. (arch.)
St. Isaac's Cathedral **22:**955:1b
Montferrat, *or* Monferrato (hist. reg.. It.) **8:**288:3a
Savoy's history **19:**549:1b
Montfort, Amaury de (lord of Montfort-l'Amaury)
familial ties **8:**288:3b
Simon de Montfort **8:**289:1b
Montfort, Beatrice de (countess of Dreux)
familial ties **8:**288:3b
Montfort, John de (lord of Montfort-l'Amaury)
familial ties **8:**288:3b
Montfort, Saint Louis-Marie Grignion de (Fr. pr.) **8:**289:1a
Rlontfort. Simon de (Albigensian crusader) **8:**289:1b
familial ties **8:**288:3b
French history 2:182:3a; **19:**466:2a
Raymond VI's opposition **9:**965:2a
Saint Dominic's association **4:**165:1b
hlontfort, Simon de (lord of Montfort-l'Amaury)
familial ties **8:**288:3b
Montfort, Simon de, earl of Leicester (Fr. noble) **8:**289:2a
association with
Edward 1 **4:**374:2a
Saint Thomas de Cantelupe **2:**814:2b
Baron's War **1:**910:2a
English history **29:**38:2b
familial ties **8:**288:3b
Henry III's opposition **5:**837:2b
Montfort family (Fr. lords) **8:**288:3b
Brittany's history **2:**534:1b**19:**529:1b
Montfort-l'Amaury (Fr.)
name origin **8:**288:3b
"Montforts, The" (work by Boyd) discussed in biography **2:**446:1b
Montgelas de Garnerin, hlaximilian Joseph, Graf von (Bav. states.) **8:**290:1a
history of German) **20:**80:2b. 137:2a
Montgenèvre Pass, *or* Col de Montgenèvre, *or* Colle del Monginevro (mt. pass. Fr.) **8:**290:2a
Montgolfier, **Jacques-Étienne** (Fr. aviator) **8:**290:2a
construction of early balloons **1:**842:3a; **28:**822:1b. *illus.*
Montgolfier, Joseph-hlichel (Fr. aviator) **8:**290:2a
construction of early balloons **1:**842:3a; **28:**822:1b. *illus.*
hlontgomerie, Alexander (Scot. poet) **8:**290:3b
Montgomery (Punjab, Pak.): *see* Sahiwal
Montgomery (dist.. U.K.) *major ref in.* Montgomer) **8:**291:2a
hlontgomery, or **Trefaldwyn** (Powys, U.K.) **8:**291:1b
location *map* **29:**4
hlontgomery (Ala., U.S.) **8:**290:3b
capital of Alabama **29:**317:1b
impact of King **6:**870:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Montgomery, Bernard Lan (Br. mil. comdr.): *see* Montgomery of Alamein, of Hindhead. Bernard Law Montgomery. 1st Viscount
Montgomery, H. **C.** (Am. math.) contribution to harmonic analysis **23:**615:2b
Montgomery, James (Scot. au.) **8:**291:3a
Montgomery, John Berrien (U.S. naval of.)
history of San Francisco **27:**5:1b
Montgomery, Little Brother, *or* Eurreal Wilford Montgomery (Am. mus.) **8:**291:3b
Montgomery. Lucy Maud (Can. au.) **8:**292:1a
association with Cavendish **2:**974:2b
contribution to Canadian literature **15:**552:1a; 23:140:2a
Montgomery, Richard (U.S. gen.)
Battle of Quebec **9:**848:1b
role in American Revolution **12:**160:3b; **29:**213:1b
Montgomery, Sir Robert (Br. states.)
association with Sea Islands **10:**579:3b
hlontgomery, Treaty of (Eng. hist.) effect on \?'ales **29:**129:2b
Montgomery, Wes (Am. mus.)
contribution to modern jazz 24645:1b
Montgomery Improvement Association (.Am. org.)
role of King **6:**870:2a
Montgomery of **Alamein,** of Hindhead, Bernard **Law Montgomery,** 1st Viscount, *or* Monty (Br. mil. comdr.) **8:**291:2a
contribution to allied military relations **21:**780:1a *passim to* 798:1a
role in el-Alamein battles **1:**200:1b
hlontgomery **Ward** & Co. (Am. Corp.) **8:**292:1a
association with Mobil Corporation **8:**208:2b
catalog retailing **23:**549:1a
founding by Ward **12:**494:3b
Montgomery's glands (anat.)
diagnosis of pregnancy **26:**711:2a
Month (Egy. deity): *see* Mentu
month (time mcas.) **8:**292:1b
calendrical computation **2:**740:1a; **15:**460:2b *passim to* 476:2a; **28:**659:2b
relationship to biological periodicity **14:**639:2a
see also synodic month: and individual months by name. *e.g.,* July
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
"Month in the Country, A" (play by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**52:3b
Montherlant, Henry- Marie-Joseph-**Millon** de (Fr. au.) **8:**292:2b
contribution to French literature **19:**581D:2a
Monthermer, Ralph Montagu, marquess of. *or* Viscount Monthermer: *see* Montagu. Ralph Montagu. 1st duke of, marquess of Monthermer
"Monthly Review, The" (Br. period.)
autobiographical style 23:199:2a
magazine publishing history **26:**483:1a
monthly rhythm (biol. phase)
effect on reproductive cycle **2:**223:1a
"Monthly Sheet of Caricatures" (Br. journ.)
cartoons **15:**578:1a
hlonti, Gaetano (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2b
Monti, Vincenzo (It. au.) **8:**292:3a
Italian literature 22:158:1a
Montian Stage (paleon.) **8:**293:1a
relationship to Tertiary Period **19:**885:2a, *tables* 892
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Monticelli, Adolphe-Joseph-Thomas (Fr. art.) **8:**293:1a
contribution to modern art **25:**368:1a
monticellite (min.) **8:**293:1b
olivine mineral group 24:171:2b *passim to* 174:1b
structure and properties *table* **8:**919
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Monticello (bldg.. Va.. U.S.) **8:**293:2a
Charlottesville landmark 3:129:1a
Neoclassical architecture **13:**1029:1b, *illus.* 1030
Montiel, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
defeat of Peter **9:**328:3b
Montijo (Port.) **8:**293:2a
Montilla (Sp.) **8:**293:2a
hlontini, Giovanni Battista (pope): *see* Paul VI
klontjuich (mt.. Sp.)
physiography of Barcelona **14:**613:1a
Montlouis (cottage. Montmorency, Fr.)
haven for Rousseau 26:1005:2b
Montluc, Blaise de **Lasseran-Massencôme,** seigneur de (Fr. soldier): *see* Monluc. Blaise de Lasseran-Massencôme. seigneur de
Montluçon (Fr.) **8:**293:2b
Montmagny (Quebec. Can.) **8:**293:2b
hlontmartre, Butte (dist.. Paris. Fr.)
depiction by Toulouse-Lautrec **11:**869:1b
popularity in Paris **25:**439:2a
hlontmaurin fossils (hominid fossils)
similarity to Heidelberg jaw **5:**803:1a
Montmorency, Anne, duc de (Fr. offi.) **8:**293:3a
association with
Guise **5:**559:3a
Henry II **5:**842:3a
conflict with Chabot **3:**48:3b
Montmorency, Charlotte de (Fr. offi.)
relationship to
Henri 11 **8:**294:2a
Henn IV **5:**844:3b
Montmorency, Filips van (Du. states.): *see* Hoorne. Filips van Montmorency. graaf van
Montmorency, François, duc de (Fr. states.) **8:**294:1a
hlontmorency, Henri **I, duc** de, *or* Henri, sieur de Damville (Fr. states.) **8:**294:1b
Montmorency, Henri **II, duc** de (Fr. states.) **8:**294:1b
Montmorency, Mathieu **II,** baron de (Fr. states.) **8:**293:3a
Montmorency-Bouteville, Francois-Henri de (Fr. gen.): *see* Luxembourg. Francois-Henri de Montmorency-Boutcvillc. duc de
Montmorency et **Angoulême,** Diane de France, duchesse de (Fr. noble): *see* Diane de France
Montmorency Falls, *or* Chute Montmorency (waterfall, Can.) **8:**294:2a
montmorillonite (min.) **8:**294:2b
major. ref: in Minerals and Rocks 24:184:1b *passim to* 189:2a, *illus.*
association with
bentonite **2:**114:3a
fuller's earth **5:**47:1b
mica 24:170:1a
equilibrium with seawater **25:**129:1a
low temperature chemical reactions 24:150:2b
structure and properties **3:**365:1a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Montoku (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
Montone, Braccio da (It. condottiere)
organization of condottiere companies **3:**524:1a
montonera (S.Am. hist.)
participation in civil wars 5:145:1b
Montonero (Arg. pol. group) **8:**294:2b
effect on Argentine political life **14:**57:1b
Montoja, Carlos (Sp. mus.) **8:**294:3a
Montparnasse (dist., Paris, Fr.)
major ref in Paris **25:**438:1b
Montpelier (Vt., U.S.) **8:**294:3a
history **29:**288:2a *passim to* 291:2a
location *map* 29:158
Montpellier (Fr.) **8:**294:3b
history **19:**466:2b, *maps* 458, 492
Coeur's Mediterranean trade **3:**431:1a
medieval medicine **23:**890:2b
Montpellier, Treat) of (Fr. hist.)
contribution by Rohan **10:**140:3a
Montpellier I, II, and **III,** Universities of, *or* Universités de Montpellier I, II, III (univ.. Fr.) **8:**295:1a
Montpellier faience (art) **8:**295:1b
Montpensier, Anne-hlarie-Louise **d'Orléans,** duchesse de, *or* La Grande Mademoiselle (Fr. duchesse) **8:**295:1b
etymology of mademoiselle **7:**653:2a
relationship with Lauzun 7:197:1a
hlontpensier, **Antoine, duc** de (Fr. states.)
role in Bourbon dynasty **15:**186:2b, *tables* 184. 185
Jlontreal, *or* Montréal (Que.. Can.) **24:**356:1a; **8:**295:2b
major ref. in Canada **15:**483:2b *passim to* 498:2a
exploration by Cartier **2:**909:1b
public works
Saint Lawrence River development **24:**1016:2b
snow removal **26:**439:2a
underground construction **26:**453:1b
waterworks **26:**425:2a
sports
ice hockey 28:147:1b
1976 Olympic Games **25:**200:2a. 201:2a

trade and commerce **15**:504:2b
Montreal Aquarium (Montreal, Que., Can.) **8**:295:3a
Montreal Botanical Garden (Montreal, Que., Can.) **8**:295:3b
Montreal Canadiens (hockey team)
team record **24**:359:2a
Montreal group (Can. lit.) **8**:295:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Montreal Museum of Fine Arts, *or* Musée des Beaux-Arts de Montréal (museum, Montreal, Que., Can.) **8**:296:1a
Montréal-Nord (Que., Can.) **8**:296:1a
Montreal School, *or* Ecole littéraire de Montréal, *or* Montreal literary school (Can. lit. school)
contribution to Canadian literature **2**:788:2a; **15**:553:2a
Montreuil, *or* Montreuil-Sous-Bois (Fr.) **8**:296:1a
Montreux (Switz.) **8**:296:1b
Montrose (Angus, U.K.) **8**:296:1b
location *map* **29**:4
Montrose (Colo., U.S.) **8**:296:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Montrose, James Graham, 5th earl and 1st marquess of (Scot. gen.) **8**:296:2a
conflict with Campbell **1**:547:2b
Montrouge, *or* Le Grand-Montrouge (Fr.) **8**:296:3a
Montsech, Sierra del (mt., Sp.)
physiography of Aragon **28**:61:1a
Montserrat, *or* Colony of Montserrat (isl., W.I.) **8**:296:3b
major ref. in West Indies **29**:785:1a
Montserrat (mt., Sp.) **8**:296:3a
"Montserrat" (work by Roblès)
discussed in biography **10**:116:1b
Montserrat Company (Monts. Co.)
land purchase and sale **29**:785:2a
"Montserrat I" (sculpture by González)
discussed in biography **5**:361:2a, *illus.*
Montt, Manuel (pres. of Chile) **8**:297:2b
relation to Puerto Montt **9**:787:2a
role in history of Chile **16**:32:1b
Montt, Pedro (pres. of Chile) **8**:297:3b
Montucla, Jean Étienne (Fr. math.)
contribution to geometric dissection **25**:8:1a
Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo (Guat. states.) **8**:297:3b
Monty (Br. mil. comdr.): *see* Montgomery of Alamein, of Hindhead, Bernard Law Montgomery, 1st Viscount
monument (bldg.)
inscriptions **20**:659:2a; **29**:993:2b, 994:2b
memorials
ancient Egyptian **18**:147:2a
ancient Roman **13**:968:2b
prehistoric **26**:64:2a
Washington, D.C. **29**:728:1b
"Monument of Lady Elizabeth Nightingale" (sculp. by Roubiliac)
discussed in biography **10**:205:3b
"Monument to the Dead" (work by Bartholomé)
discussed in biography **1**:924:3a, *illus.*
"Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua" (inscriptions)
modern epigraphic compilations **20**:668:1a
"Monumenta Danica" (work by Worm)
Danish literature **27**:13:2b
"Monumenta Germaniae Historica" (Ger. hist.) **8**:298:1a
approach to textual criticism **20**:654:1a, 681:1b
counsel of Mommsen **8**:242:1a
role of Stein **11**:240:1a
"Monumental Turf, The" (paint. by Dürer)
watercolour *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25**:314
"Monuments de l'Égypte et Nubie" (work by Champollion and Rosellini)
foundations of Egyptology **4**:393:2a
"Monuments des arts du dessin chez les peuples tant anciens que modernes" (work by Denon)
discussed in biography **4**:16:1b
Monuments Français, Musée des (museum, Paris, Fr.)
example of Gothic Revival **13**:1034:2b
Monumentum Ancyranum (Roman inscription) **8**:298:1b
epigraphic remains **20**:663:2a
Monura, *or* monuran (insect)
relationship to pterygotes **21**:599:1a, *illus.*
Monvoisin, Madame (Fr. criminal): *see* La Voisin
Monywa (Bur.) **8**:298:2a
Monza, *or* Modicia (It.) **8**:298:2a
Monza, cathedral of (cath., Monza, It.)
landmark status **8**:298:2b
Monzaemon, Chikamatsu (Japanese playwright)
contribution to bunraku **2**:633:3b
monzonite, *or* syenodiorite (min.) **8**:298:2b
classification **24**:216:1b, *illus.* 208, 215
relationship to syenite **11**:454:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
mood, *or* mode (gram.) **8**:298:3a
Hopi language **22**:781:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
mood (logic) **8**:298:3b
classification of syllogism **23**:264:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
mood (psychol.)
role in
collective behaviour **16**:557:1a, 559:2b
drugs and drug action **17**:501:2b
emotion **18**:347:2b
mental disorders **23**:962:2a
passim to 970:2b
"Mood of the Beloved, The," *or* "Laune des Verliebten" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:182:1a
Moodie, Susanna Strickland (Can. writ.) **8**:298:3b
contribution to Canadian literature **15**:551:2a
Moody, Dwight Lyman (Am. evangelist) **8**:298:3b
role in history of
Fundamentalism **5**:51:3a
revivalism **10**:9:3a
Moody, Helen Wills (U.S. athlete)
competition with Jacobs **6**:464:3b
Moody, William Henry (U.S. jur.) **8**:299:1b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Moody, William Vaughn (Am. writ.) **8**:299:2a
contribution to American literature **13**:418:2b
Moody Bible Institute (inst., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
Fundamentalist institution **5**:52:2b
Moog, Robert (Am. elec. engin.)
development of Moog synthesizer **8**:444:2b; **24**:603:2a
Moog III synthesizer (mus. instru.)
technology **8**:444:2b, *illus.*
Mook, Battle of (Neth. hist., 1574)
death of Louis of Nassau **7**:507:3b
Mooleyser, Willem (Du. art.)
role in development of glass making **17**:204:2a
Moomintrolls (fictional characters)
creation by Tove Jansson **6**:495:3b
place in children's literature **23**:218:2a
Moon (archip. and is., U.S.S.R.): *see* Muhu
Moon (Earth's satellite) **8**:299:2a
major ref. in Solar System **27**:534:1a
astronomy
apparent motion on celestial sphere **28**:222:2a
astronomical theories **25**:834:2b
Cassini's laws of rotation **2**:927:1b
celestial mechanics **3**:10:1b
craters **8**:66:3b; **16**:755:1a
earthshine **4**:324:1a, *illus.*
eclipses **4**:353:1a; **17**:894:1b
passim to 903:1a, *illus.* 897
Ephemeris Time **4**:517:2a
geocentric parallax **9**:140:3b
libration **7**:334:3b
Mercury comparison *table* **27**:520
meteoroid source **27**:593:1a
nutation cause **8**:836:1b
observational astronomy **25**:857:1a
orbital mechanics **17**:533:1a; **23**:819:1b
satellite communication **28**:505:2b
solar astronomy **27**:509:2b
stellar investigation **13**:615:2b
topographic features of mare **7**:831:1b
astrophysical and chemical properties
astrogeology **17**:583:1b
chemical elements' origin **15**:937:2a
exobiology **22**:999:2b
gaseous eruption **1**:294:2a
gravitational fields **20**:223:1a
minerals **24**:142:2a
relative and absolute dating techniques **19**:793:2a
seismology **10**:613:2a; **17**:618:1a
spectroscopic observations **13**:589:1b
tektite origin **11**:609:1b
cultural and religious significance
American Indian arts **13**:377:1a
Arabian religions **24**:71:1b
Baltic religion **8**:13:1b; **18**:907:1a
lunar calendar **7**:560:2a
Mayan religion **26**:14:1a
moon worship **8**:300:2a
nature worship **26**:572:2a
Outer Space Treaty **9**:14:2b
polytheism **26**:586:2b
Slavic religion **18**:910:1a
Earth–Moon relationships
Earth's magnetic field effects **17**:554:2b
formation theory **17**:568:2a
navigation usage **24**:753:2a
observation techniques **27**:530:1a
tides **23**:842:1b, *illus.* 836; **25**:137:2b
time measurement **28**:659:2b
calendars **15**:460:2a *passim to* 475:1a
months **8**:292:1b
weather lore **16**:519:1b
observations and theories of
Copernicus **16**:761:1a
Darwin, Sir George Howard **3**:894:2b
Eudoxus of Cnidus **4**:592:1b
Euler **4**:596:2a
Galileo **19**:640:2b
Hipparchus **5**:937:3a
Kozyrev **6**:978:2a
Laplace **7**:157:3b
Newton **24**:894:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also lunar rock; Moon exploration; and lunar features, *e.g.,* crater; mare; ray; rille
Moon, Sun Myung (Kor. rel. leader) **8**:299:3b
Unification Church **12**:130:2b
Moon, Temple of the (archae. site, Peru)
Mochica civilization **8**:212:2a
Moon, William (Br. educ.)
development of Moon type **8**:300:2a
"Moon and Sixpence, The" (work by Maugham)
discussed in biography **7**:950:2b
"Moon and the Bonfires, The," *or* "La luna e i falò" (work by Pavese)
discussed in biography **9**:213:3a
significance as Italian literature **22**:161:1b
moon bear (mammal): *see* Asiatic black bear
moon cactus: *see* night-blooming cereus
Moon exploration **8**:300:1a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:44:2a *passim to* 57:1b
manned space flight
Apollo program **1**:484:3a; **11**:61:3a
astronauts
Aldrin **1**:233:1b
Anders **1**:382:1b
Armstrong **1**:574:1b
Borman **2**:389:3b
Cernan **3**:39:3b
Conrad **3**:547:1b
Lovell **7**:519:2a
Mitchell **8**:193:2a
Roosa **10**:172:1b
Scott **10**:564:1a
Shepard **10**:725:2a
Worden **12**:751:3a
unmanned exploration
Luna **7**:559:3b
Lunar Orbiter **7**:560:2b
Surveyor **11**:414:3a
Zond **12**:930:1b
moon guitar (mus. instru.): *see* yüeh-ch'in
"Moon is Down, The" (work by Steinbeck)
discussed in biography **11**:240:3a
Moon of Bali (drum)
Southeast Asian art **27**:888:1b, *illus.* 901
Moon Sighting Pavilion (bldg., Suchou, China)
feature of Kiangsu *illus.* **16**:179
Moon type (writing system) **8**:300:2a
relation to Braille **2**:465:2b
moon worship (rel.) **8**:300:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Mooney, Edward Ludlow
painting of Dickenson *illus.* **4**:77
Mooney, James (Am. anthro.) **8**:300:2b
Mooney, Tom, *or* Thomas Joseph Mooney (Am. union organizer) **8**:300:2b
Mooney-Billings case (law case)
role of Tom Mooney **8**:300:3a
mooneye, *or* toothed herring (fish) **8**:300:3a
moonfish, *or* mono, *or* Monodactylus argenteus (fish) **8**:300:3b
description and behaviour **4**:781:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also fingerfish; opah; platy
moonflower, *or* Calonyction aculeatum, *or* Ipomoea bonanox (bot.)
description **6**:372:1a
moonflower (plant): *see* satinflower
Moonie (Austr.) **8**:300:3b
Moonies
association with Unification Church **12**:130:3a
"Moonlight" (paint. by Blakelock)
oil on canvas *illus.* **2**:271
"Moonlight Acre" (work by FitzGerald)
discussed in biography **4**:807:1a
"Moonlight Revelry at the Dozo Sagami" (drawing by Kitagawa Utamaro)
Japanese interior design *illus.* **17**:43
"Moonlight Serenade" (song by Miller)
discussed in biography **8**:134:2b
"Moonlight Sonata," *or* "Piano Sonata in C Sharp Minor, opus 27, No. 2" (work by Beethoven)
discussed in biography **14**:618:2b
"Moonlit Landscape" (paint. by Allston)
discussed in biography **1**:285:1b, *illus.*

moonquake (seismic activity)
cause by tidal forces **23:**843:1b
occurrence on Moon **27:**539:2a
recording of seismic data **17:**618:1b
moonrat, *or* Echinosorex gymnurus. *or* Malayan rat shrew (mammal)
gymnure **5:**592:1b, *illus.*
Insectivora **6:**331:2b; *illus.* **23:**407
moonseed (plant) **8:**301:1a
moonstone (gemstone) **8:**301:1a
feldspar mineral 24:154:2a, *illus.*
structure and properties *table* **5:**170
moonwort (plant): *see* satinflower
Moor (people) **8:**301:1b
arts
Islamic art *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **22:**76
medieval architecture **22:**90:2b
Spanish decoration **13:**1008:2a
contribution to
Arabic number usage **1:**556:2a
medieval agriculture 13:193:1b
medieval education **18:**30:1a
opposition to
kingdom of Leon **7:**277:3a
Order of Alcántara **1:**225:2a
Reconquista **9:**978:3a
role in history of Spain **28:**21:1a, 62:1a
settlement in
Mali **29:**889:1a
Mauritania **29:**894:2b
Sahara Desert **13:**106:1a
Senegal 29:Y18:1a
Tunisia **24:**951:1b
moor (geol.) **8:**301:1b
see also bog
Moore, Alfred (U.S. jur.) **8:**301:1b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Moore, Archie, *or* Archibald Lee Wright. *or* Old Mongoose (Am. athlete) **8:**301:2a
Rloore, Bernard (Br. potter)
work on experimental glazes **17:**125:1b
Moore, Brian (Irish au.) **8:**301:2b
role in Canadian novel tradition 23:140:2b
Moore, Carl Richard (Am. zool.) **8:**301:2b
Moore, Carrie Amelia (Am. temperance advocate): *see* Nation, Carrie Amelia
Moore, Clement Clarke (Am. schol. and au.) **8:**301:3a
Rloore, Daniel **McFarlan** (Am. engin.)
role in development of television **15:**234:1b
Moore, Douglas Stuart (Am. comp.) **8:**301:3a
contribution to American folk opera **24:**639:1a
Moore, Eliakim H. (Am. math.)
association with Bolza **2:**347:2b
Moore, Ely (Am. journ. and pol.) **8:**301:3b
Moore, Francis (Eng. au.)
contribution to almanacs **1:**287:2a
Moore, George **Augustus** (Irish writ.) **8:**302:2a
approach to autobiography 23:199:2b
Moore, George Edward (Br. philos.) **8:**301:3b
contribution to philosophy **25:**767:1b
analytic and linguistic philosophy **1:**368:3a; **25:**610:1a, 612:2b
common sense **3:**494:2b
philosophy of science **25:**666:1b
Rationalism **18:**612:2a; **25:**651:2a
Utilitarianism **25:**654:1b, 655:1a
refutation of Idealism **25:**630:2a
theories on
ethics **18:**645:1a, 647B:1b
metaphysics **24:**5:1a, 22:2a
natural language **23:**72:2b
value **1:**746:3b
Moore, George Foot (Am. schol. and theol.) **8:**302:3a
Moore, Henry (Br. art.) **8:**302:3a
association with
Hepworth **5:**859:2b
Read **9:**970:2b
contribution to
drawing **17:**428:2b, *illus.* 433
printmaking **26:**131:2a
sculpture **27:**109:2b, 111:2a
Japanese **17:**691:1b
landscapes **27:**57:1b
space and mass **27:**43:2a
symbolism **27:**58:1b
views on creativity **25:**712:1a
Moore, J. H. (Eng. navig.)
influence on Bowditch **2:**436:3b
Moore, James (Eng. racer)
role in history of bicycle races **2:**198:3b
Moore, John (archbp. of Canterbur))
archbishop *list* **2:**815
Moore, Sir John (Br. of.)
contribution to Bntish warfare tactics **29:**675:1a
Moore, John Bassett (Am. schol.) **8:**304:2b
Moore, Marianne Craig (Am. poet) **8:**304:2b
contribution to American literature **13:**419:2b
translation of La Fontaine's "Fables" **23:**113:1a
Moore, Nicholas (Br. poet) **8:**304:3b
Moore, Raymond Cecil (Am, paleon.) **8:**304:3b
Moore, Stanford (Am. biochem.) **8:**305:1a
Rloore, Thomas (Irish au.) **8:**305:1a
approach to biography **23:**197:1a
influenced by Emmet **4:**477:2b
Moore, William (Br. pirate)
association with Kidd **6:**850:3b
Moore Park Zoo (zoo. Sydney, Austr.): *see* Taronga Zoological Park
Moore space (math.)
treatment in topology **19:**980:2b
Moorea (is.. Fr.Poly.) **8:**305:2a
importance to Society Islands **25:**281:2a
Moore's Creek Bridge, Battle of (1776, U.S. hist.) **8:**305:2b
role in American Revolution **29:**213:2a
hloorhead (Minn.. U.S.) **8:**305:2b
location *map* 29:158
moorhen (bird): *see* common gallinule
mooring buoy
description **2:**638:3a
moorish **idol,** *or* Zanclus canescens (fish) **8:**305:3a
disruptive coloration *illus* Plate 2 fol. **16:**590
Moorish saddle (horsemanship): *see* Western saddle
Moorish Science Temple of America (rel. sect) **8:**305:3b
precursor of Nation of Islam **6:**410:1b
Moorish style (decorative arts): *see* Turkish style
Moorland sequence (geol.): *see* African sequence
Moor's Indian Charity School (school, Lebanon. Conn.): *see* Dartniouth College
"Moor's **Pavane,** The" (dance by Limón)
discussed in biography **7:**364:3b
Moortele, Anna van der (Flem. nun)
relation to Shrine of St. Ursula **7:**1039:3b
moorwort: *see* bog rosemary
moose, *or* elk, *or* Alces alces, *or* Alces americana (mammal) **8:**306:1a
patterns of herd behaviour **23:**492:2a
predation and population growth **14:**993:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also deer
Moose Factory (unincorporated area. Ont.. Can.) **8:**306:1b
Moose Jan (Sask., Can.) **8:**306:2a
&loose River (riv.. Ont.. Can.) **8:**306:2a
Moosehead Lake (I.. Me.. U.S.) **8:**306:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Moosonee (unincorporated locality, Ont.. Can.) **8:**306:2b
Mopane tree (bot.)
occurrence in veld 13:109:1a
moped (vehicle)
motorcycle development **8:**367:2b
Moplahs (people)
human geography of Lakshadweep **21:**156:2a
Mopsus (Gr. hero)
history of Anatolia **28:**910:1b
inscriptions from Karatepe **6:**740:2b
Mopti (Mali) **8:**306:3a
contribution to African arts **13:**163:1b
Moquegua (dept.. Peru) **8:**306:3a
Moquegua (Peru) **8:**306:3a
Moqui (N.Am. Indians): *see* Hopi
mor (soil type)
classification of humus **6:**147:2a
occurrence in coniferous forests **3:**539:2b; **17:**1007:1a
Mor, Anthonis (Du. paint.): *see* More, Sir Anthony
Mora (bot.)
dispersal of seeds **26:**677:2b
Mora, **José** de (Sp. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1a
Moraceae (plant family) **8:**306:3b
characteristics **12:**209:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Morad Beg (Qonduz)
destruction of Feyzabad **4:**758:1a
Moradabad (dist.. India)
major ref in Moradabad **8:**307:1a
Moradabad (India) **8:**306:3b
location in Rohilkhand **10:**141:Za
morador (Braz. farmer)
settlement in Ceará 3:1:1a
Moraes, **Vinícius** de (Braz. poet and lyricist): *see* Morais. Vinicius de
Moraga, **José Joaquín** (Sp. expl.)
exploration of San Francisco **27:**5:1b
moraine (geol.) **8:**307:1a
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16:**743:1a
Alpine lakes **1:**294:3b
East European plain deposits **18:**826:1a
glacial deposit **16:**485:1b; **20:**795:2a
for a *list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Moraine Lake (I.. Alta., Can.)
Banff National Park *illus.* **1:**865
Morais, Prudente de (pres. of Braz.)
administration of Brazil **15:**207:1a
Morais, Sabato (It.-born Jewish leader)
cooperation with Kohut **6:**933:2a
founding of Jewish Theological Seminar) of America **22:**426:1b
Morais, Vinícius de, *or* Vinícius de Moraes (Braz. poet and lyricist) **8:**307:1b
Moral and Political Science. University of, *or* Thammasat (univ., Thai.)
establishment by Pridi Phanomyong **9:**695:1b
moral code, *or* ethical code
concept of
Freudian superego **25:**498:1b
passage rites **26:**848:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**565:2b
prayer **26:**828:1a
religious experience **26:**626:1a
saints **17:**411:1a
educational systems of
ancient Greece 18:19:1a
ancient Rome **18:**22:1a
China **18:**13:2b, 16:1a
practice of
Confucianism **16:**653:2b
Egyptian religion **24:**67:2a, 69:2b
Germanic paganism **18:**901:2b
Jainism **22:**277:2a
legal regulation of sexual behaviour **27:**259:2b
Lutheranism **26:**239:1a
Near Eastern religions **24:**62:2a
scientific research **25:**677:1b
redefinition in crowd behaviour **16:**560:1a
systems of
biblical hermeneutics **14:**851:1b
early Germanic law **22:**923:1a
epistemology **18:**602:2a
ethics **18:**627:1b
Hindu mythology **20:**616:1b
legal philosophy **25:**727:2b *passim to* 733:1a
religious philosophy **25:**694:1b *passim to* 699:2a
Stoicism **25:**606:1a
viewed by
Aristotle 1466:1b
Bergman 2:127:3a
Bergson 2:130:2b
Comte **3:**511:2b
Hume **20:**736:2b
Johnson **22:**387:1b, 392:2a
Locke **18:**47:1a
Quintilian's theory of orator). **9:**863:2b
Roman Catholic Church **26:**952:1b
moral education
Chinese beliefs 18:13:2b. 16:1a
"Moral Essays" (work by Pope)
English literature **18:**590:2b
"Moral Essays," *or* "Libri morales" (work by Seneca the Younger)
contribution to Stoicism **25:**607:1b
moral hazard
in insurance underwriting **21:**687:1b
moral interpretation (bibl. crit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**851:1b
hermeneutics **5:**874:3a
"Moral Letters," *or* "Epistulae morales" (work by Seneca the Younger)
contribution to
Epicureanism **25:**750:2a
Stoicism **25:**607:1b
"Moral Man and Immoral Society" (book by Niebuhr)
discussed in biography **8:**695:1b
moral philosophy: *see* ethics
Moral **Re-Armament,** *or* MRA. *or* Buchmanism, *or* Oxford Group (rel. group) **8:**307:2a
moral realism
history of ethics **18:**647:2b
moral sense theory
major ref in Ethics **18:**639:1a
moral tale (lit.)
children's literature **23:**211:2b, 212:2b
moral theology, *or* Christian ethics **8:**307:3a
major rqf in Ethics **18:**635:2a
Christian philosophy **16:**319:1b
Machiavelli's vieu of political morality **18:**739:2b
natural and theological virtues **12:**392:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
"Moral Thinking" (work by Hare)
contribution to ethics **18:**647:2a, 647C:1a
"Morale et la science des moeurs, La" (work by Lévy-Bruhl): *see* "Ethics and Moral Science"
"Morale **pratique** des **Jésuistes"** (work by Arnauld)
discussed in biography **1:**575:3b
Morales, Cristóbal de (Sp. comp.) **8:**308:1a
Morales, Luis de (Sp. paint.) **8:**308:1b
contribution to Renaissance art **25:**352:2b
Rlorales **Bermúdez,** Francisco (pres. of Peru) **8:**308:2a
association with Velasco Alvarado **12:**295:3b
role in Peruvian history **25:**517:1b
"Moralia" (work by Plutarch): *see* "Ethica"
"hloralia in Job" (book by Gregory I)
discussed in biography **5:**478:1b
moralism (philos.)

evaluation of art **13**:24:1a, 25:2b: **25**:716:2a
morality: *see* ethics: moral code
morality play (medieval drama) **8**:308:2b
development of
allegory **1**:277:2b
chronicle play **3**:288:2b
literature
Central Asian **15**:739:1a
Dutch **17**:530:1a
English **18**:577:1a. 581:2b
French **4**:976:2a; **19**:567:2b
German **20**:28:2a
influence on
Shakespeare **27**:266:2b
stage design **28**:568:1b, 603:1b
Western theatre development **28**:536:1b
use in folk dance **19**:320:2a
use of
allegory 23:111:2a
Everyman character **4**:621:3b
type name **12**:86:2a
works of
Calderón **2**:738:2a
Cavaliere **2**:971:1a
see also miracle play; mystery play
"Morall Fabillis of Esope the Phrygian, Compylit in Eloquent and Ornate **Scottis,** The" (work by Henryson)
discussed in biography **5**:856:1b
"hloralnosc pani **Dulskiej"** (work by Zapolska)
discussed in biography **12**:897:3b
"Moralske tanker" (work by Holberg)
Danish literature 27:14:2b
Moran, Charles **McMoran Wilson,** 1st Baron (Eng. physic. and biog.)
ethics of biography **23**:196:2a
Moran, George, *or* Bugs Moran (Am. gangster) **8**:308:3a
rivalry with Capone **2**:833:3a
Moran, Mount (mt., Wyo., U.S.)
physiography of Grand Teton National Park *illus.* **5**:420
Moran, Thomas (Am. art.)
role in Hudson River school **6**:119:2a
Moran-bong (hill, Korea)
feature of P'yongyang **9**:822:2a
Moranbah (Queens., Austr.) **8**:308:3a
Morand, Paul (Fr. au. and dipl.) **8**:308:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:581D:1a
hlorandi. Benedetto (It. schol.)
attitude towards Valla **12**:246:3a
hlorandi, Giorgio (It. art.) **8**:308:3b
contribution to
Italian arts **22**:182:2b
Metaphysical painting **8**:62:1a
printmaking 26:131:2a
Morando, Bernardo (It. arch.)
design of Zamosc **12**:892:3a
Morane-Saulnier (Fr. aircraft)
use in World War I **29**:618:2a
Morant, Sir Robert Laurie (Br. civil servant) **8**:309:1a
influence on education **18**:71:1a
Morante, Elsa (It. au.) **8**:309:1b
contribution to Italian literature **22**:161:2b
Morat, Battle of, *or* Battle of Murten (1476, Switz.) **8**:309:2a
role of Bubenberg **2**:590:1b
Morata (is., Pap.N.G.): *see* Goodenough Island
Moratín, Leandro **Fernández** de (Sp. au.): *see* Fernández de Moratín, Leandro
Morava River, *or* March River (riv., Czech.) **8**:309:2b
Balkans **14**:565:2a
Danube River **18**:844:2b, *map*
location *map* **16**:907
Morava River, *or* Velika Morava (nv., Yugos.) **8**:309:2b
Moravia, *or* Great Moravian Empire (reg.. Eur.) **8**:309:3a
major ref. in Czechoslovakia **16**:905:2a *passim to* 926:1b, *map* 907
art. archaeology, and architecture
ivory and bone carvings *illus.* **26**:46
pewter 17:157:2a
history
Austria **14**:490:2b, *map* 500
Bretislav I **2**:504:1b
Czechoslovakia
Bohemia **2**:326:1b
Slovakia **10**:883:3b
Hungary **20**:756:1b
physical geography
Czechoslovakia **3**:835:1b
Morava River **8**:309:2b
religion
liturgy **22**:696:1a
Unitas Fratrum 12:138:1a
see also Czechoslovakia
Moravia, Alberto, *or* Alberto Pincherle (It. writ.) **8**:310:1a
contribution to Italian literature 22:160:2a
Neorealism **8**:598:3b
novel **23**:143:1b
Moravian Church 8:310:1b
ecclesiola in ecclesia **4**:348:2b
establishment of missions **16**:272:1b
history of
Hussite movement 6:174:1b
Pietism **9**:435:2a; **26**:219:2b
passrrn to 223:2b
Unitas Fratrum 12:138:1a
policy towards
Lutheranism **26**:236:2b
Methodism **26**:257:1b
role of
Spangenberg **11**:68:1a
Wesley family **12**:585:2a
Zinzendorf **12**:921:2b
use of calligraphy **29**:1027:2b
Zeist headquarters **12**:904:2b
see also Unitas Fratrum
Moravian Corridor see Outer Carpathian Depressions
Moravian dialect: *.see* Czech language
"Moravian Duets" (work by Dvorak)
discussed in biography **4**:305:3a
Moravian Gate (geol. structure. Czech.)
Oder River **18**:849:2b
Moravian Karst, *or* Moravsky Kras (Karst, Czech.) **8**:311:1a
Moravske Muzeum (museum. Brno. Czech.)
promotion of national identity **24**:481:1b
Moray (dist.. U.K.) 8:311:1a
moray, or Muraenidae (eel) 8:311:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Gymnothorax javanicus
Moray, James Stewart, 1st earl **of** (Scot. regent) **8**:311:2a
relations with
Argyll **1**:547:2a
Knox **6**:920:3b
Mary, Queen of Scots **7**:900:3a
Moray, James Stewart, 2nd earl of. *or* The Bonny Earl (Scot. noble) **8**:311:3a
murder by Huntly **6**:162:3b
Moray, Thomas Randolph, **1st** earl of (Scot. noble) **8**:311:1b
Moray Firth (inlet of North Sea. U.K.) **8**:311:3a
location 8:311:1a; *map* **29**:4
Morazán (dept.. El.Sal.) **8**:311:3b
Morazán, Francisco (C.Am. pol.) **8**:311:3b
role in history of
Honduras **15**:715:2b
United Provinces of Central America 12:151:1a: **15**:693:2b
"Morbid Anatomy of Some of the Most **Important** Parts of the Human Bod)" (work by Baillie)
discussed in biography **1**:807:1b
Morbihan (Fr.) **8**:312:1b
Mørch, Dea (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:20:1b
Morchella esculenta (bot.)
type of cup fungus **3**:794:3a
mordant (chem.)
major ref in Mordant Dye **8**:312:2a
use in printniaking 26:113:2b
use with dyes **15**:861:1b
mordant dye **8**:312:2a
anthraquinone structure **1**:445:3b
use in textile industry **21**:523:2b
use with mordants **21**:265:2b
Mordecai (Old Testament fig.)
role in Purim story **9**:808:3b; **14**:802:2b
hlordecai, J. (art.)
portrait of Pinero *illus.* **9**:453
mordenite (min.) 8:312:2a
structure and properties *table* **12**:908
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Mörder Hoffnung der Frauen" (play by Kohoschka)
discussed in biography **6**:936:1b
Mordovian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, or Mordoviya (div.. U.S.S.R.): *see* Mordvinian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
Mordvin, *or* Mordvinian (people) **8**:312:2b
distribution **8**:312:3a
religion **18**:902:1a. 903:2a, 910:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mordvin language, *or* Mordov language 8:312:2b
analysis of Finno-Ugric languages **4**:786:3a; **22**:706:1b *passim to* 710:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mordvinian Autonomous Soriet Socialist Republic, *or* Mordovian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. *or* Mordoviya (div.. U.S.S.R.) **8**:312:3a
distribution of Mordvinian population **8**:312:2b
Moré (lang., W.Af.)
spoken by Mossi **29**:843:1b
More, Anne (u. of John Donne): *see* Donne. Anne More
More, Sir **Anthony,** or Anthonis Mor, *or* Antonio Moro (Du. paint.) **8**:312:3b
portrait of
Duke of Alba *illus* **1**:205
4th Duke of Norfolk *illus.* **8**:763
More, Hannah (Eng. writ.) **8**:313:1a
Rlore. **Henry** (Br. poet and philos.) **8**:313:2a
contribution to ethical Rationalism **18**:638:2b; **25**:651:2a
influence on Newton **24**:892:2b
hlore, Paul Elmer (Am. schol.) **8**:313:2b
Rlore. Sir Thomas. *or* Saint Thomas More (Eng. Humanist and states.) **8**:313:3a
accusation against Tyrrell **12**:93:1a
association uith Rastell **9**:949:3b
contribution to
biography **23**:200:2a
English humanism **20**:730:2b; **25**:757:1a
Renaissance education **18**:40:2b
elements of Stoicism **25**:608:2b
etymology of 'utopia' **12**:220:2a
use of satire 23:183:2b
influence on
Agricola **1**:154:2a
Elyot **4**:466:2b
Erasmus **18**:624:2b
portrait by Holbein **5**:980:3b
relations with Henry VIII **5**:841:1a
"More ha-more" (work by Ibn Falaquera)
discussed in biography **6**:220:1b
"Rlore nevukhe ha-rman" (work by Krochmal)
discussed in biography **7**:9:2b
place in Jewish philosophy **22**:462:1a
"More **nevukhim"** (work by Maimonides): *see* "Guide of the Perplexed"
Møre og Romsdal (co., Nor.) **8**:315:2b
"More Pricks than Kicks" (stories by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2**:32:3a
"More Stately **Mansions"** (play by O'Neill)
discussed in biography **8**:953:3a
"More Women than Men" (novel by Compton-Burnett)
discussed in biography **3**:506:2b
Morea (reg.. Gr.): *see* Peloponnese
Morea, Despotate of (Byz. principality) **8**:315:2b
role in Ottoman history **28**:918:2a
passim to 926:2b, *rnap* 928
Moréas, Jean, *or* Yánnis Papadiamanthpoulos (Fr. poet) **8**:315:3a
contribution to
French literature **19**:581B:2a
Symbolist movcnient **11**:458:1b
Moreau, Gustave (Fr. paint.) **8**:315:3b
association with
Matisse **7**:937:2a
Rouault **10**:205:1a
contribution to
modern art **25**:368:1a
Symbolist movement **11**:458:3b
Moreau, Jean-Victor-hlarie (Fr. gen.) 8:316:2a
association with Ney **8**:665:1b
defeat of Charles Theodore **3**:125:3b
role in Bavaria 20:137:1b
Moreau, Jeanne (Fr. act.) **8**:316:1b
association with Malle **7**:739:2b
Moreau River (riv., Alsk.. U.S.) **8**:316:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Morecambe Bay (bay. Irish Sea) **8**:316:3a
Moree (Austr.) **8**:316:3a
Morehead City (N.C.. U.S.) **8**:316:3b
Morehouse, Comet (comet) 8:316:3b
tail spectrum **27**:585:1b
historic comets **3**:483
Morel (Fr. writ.): *see* Descharnps. Euslache
morel (biol.)
relation to mushrooms **8**:442:2a
type of cup fungus **3**:794:3a
Morel, Benedict **Augustin** (Fr. psychol.) **8**:317:1a
"Moreldieu" (work by Hellens)
discussed in biography **5**:816:1b
Morelia (Mex.) **8**:317:1a
Morella (Sp.)
defense by Cabrera **2**:708:3a
Morelles (game): *see* Nine Men's Morris
Morellet, André (Fr. econ.) **8**:317:1b
Morelli, Giovanni (It. art crit.) **8**:317:2a
relationship to Cavalcaselle **2**:970:1b
Morelos (state. Mex.) **8**:317:2b
Morelos y Pavón, José hlaria (Mex. rev. and pr.) **8**:317:3a
contribution to Latin .American coinage **16**:546:2a
defeat by Iturbide **6**:437:2a
role in history of Mexico **22**:832:1a; **24**:42:1b
Moremi Wildlife Reserve (reserve. Af.)
wildlife of Okavango River **8**:898:1a
Morena (dist., India)
major ref. in Morena **8**:317:3b
Morena, *or* Pech Morena (India) **8**:317:3b
Rlorena, Sierra (mtr.. Sp.) **8**:317:3b
feature of Andalusia **1**:380:1a
morenada (Bol. dance)
importance in Bolivia's cultural life **15**:167:2a
Morenci (Ariz.. U.S.) **3**:386:1b
Moreno (Arg.) 8:318:1a
Moreno, J.L. (Viet. psychiatrist)
contribution to psychotherapeutic techniques **9**:762:1b
hloreno, **Mariano** (Arg. patriot) **8**:318:1b
hloreno, **Mario** (Mex. act.): *see* Cantinflas

Moreno Carhonero, **José** (Sp. art.)
portrait of Menéndez y Pelayo *illus.* **8**:12
Morera, Enrique (Sp. comp.)
influence on Surinach **11**:409:3a
Moréri, Louis (Fr. encyclopaedist)
contribution to "Grand Dictionnaire historique" **18**:381:2a
role in development of encyclopaedia supplements **18**:372:2a
encyclopaedias for special interests **18**:376:2a
mores (sociol.)
comparison with folkways **4**:863:3a
see also norms
Moresby, John (Br. mil. of.)
exploration of
New Guinea **9**:131:3a; **17**:785:1b
Normanby Island **8**:767:3b
naming of Goodenough Island **5**:363:2b
Moresby Island (isl., Can.)
part of Queen Charlotte Islands **9**:850:1a, *illus.* 849
Moresby Treaty (Br. hist.)
effect on slave trade in East Africa **17**:805:2a
Moresgue dance (dance): *see* Morris dance
Moresnet (reg.. Belg.)
association with Eupen-et-Malmédy **4**:598:2b
moresque (calligraphy)
drawing **17**:437:2b
moresque (dance): *see* morisca; Morris dance
Moreto y Cabaña, Agustín (Sp. dram.) 8:318:2a
Moreton Bay (Queens., Austr.) **8**:318:2b
significance in history of Queensland **14**:454:2a
Moreton Bay pine, *or* Hoop pine, *or* Colonial pine. *or* Araucaria cunninghamii (bot.) **8**:318:2b
Rloreton Island (isl., Austr.) **8**:318:2b
Morff, Gottlob Wilhelm (Ger. paint.)
painting of Ludwig Uhland *illus.* **12**:107
Morga Range (mts., As.): *see* Safed Koh
Morgagni, Giovanni Battista (It. anat.) **8**:318:3a
contribution to medicine **23**:892:2a
development of autopsy **1**:730:1a
influence on Virchow **12**:386:1b
study of pathology 9:197:1b
Morgagni, ventricle of (anat.)
production of speech **28**:95:1a, *illus.* 94
Morgan (breed of horse) **8**:318:3b
bred at Middlebury. Vermont **8**:109:2b
characteristics of livestock **19**:142:1a
classification of horses **20**:707:1b
Morgan, al- (oil field. Egy.)
role in al-Bahr al-Ahmar's exploitation **1**:801:1b
Morgan, Charles Langbridge (Br. writ.) **8**:319:2a
hlorgan. **Conwy** Lloyd (Br. zool. and psychol.) **8**:319:1b
contribution to ethology **14**:965:1b
views on emergence **4**:473:1b
Morgan, Daniel (U.S. gen.) **8**:319:2b
memorial at Spartanburg **11**:73:3b
Morgan, Sir Frederick (Br. of.)
role in World War II **21**:787:2b
Morgan, George (Am. col. and pioneer)
founding of New Madrid **8**:639:2b
Morgan, Sir **Henry** (Welsh buccaneer) **8**:319:3a
destruction of Panama City **9**:107:3a
headquarters at Port Royal **9**:622:3b
influence on buccaneering **2**:592:3b
role in colonization of West Indies **29**:744:1a
Morgan, Jacques de (Fr. archae.)
excavations at Susa **11**:416:1a
Morgan. John (Am. physic. and educ.) **8**:320:2a
association with Shippen **10**:747:3b
Morgan, John Hunt (Confederate gen.) **8**:320:2b
Morgan, John Pierpont, *or* J. P. Morgan (Am. financier) **8**:319:3b
association with
Rosenbach **10**:184:3a
Tesla **11**:655:1a
contribution to
Northern Pacific Railway Company **8**:790:3b
U.S. Steel Corporation **12**:216:2b
Morgan, John Pierpont, **Jr.,** *or* J. P. Morgan. Jr. (Am. financier)
association with his father **8**:320:2a, *illus.*
Morgan, Lewis Henry (Am. anthro.) **8**:320:3a
contribution to social sciences **27**:370:2b, 377:2a
influence on Bandelier **1**:861:1b
theories on
cultural evolution **3**:782:3b; **16**:878:1a; **27**:416:2b
gens 5:184:2a
kinship **6**:881:3b; **19**:69:2a, 70:2b
patriarch) **9**:200:3a
Morgan, Lillian, *or* Lillian V. Sampson (Am. cytologist)
research on drosophila **8**:321:2b
Morgan, Lad! **Sydney** (Irish writ.) **8**:321:1a
Morgan, Thomas Hunt (Am. sci.) **8**:321:1a
association with
Bridges 2:513:3a
Dobzhansky **4**:143:3b
Muller **8**:407:1a
contribution to
biology **14**:930:2b
zoology **14**:964:2a
theory of linear arrangement of genes **5**:178:2b; **19**:707:2b
Morgan, W. Jason (Am. geol.)
stud) of seafloor spreading **25**:876:2a
Morgan, William (Am. Freemason)
effect on ,Anti-Masonic Movement **1**:448:1b
residence in Batavia **1**:954:1b
Morgan, William (Welsh bp.) **8**:322:2a
contribution to Welsh literature **15**:630:1b
Morgan, William G. (Am. educ.)
role in development of volleyball **12**:423:2b
Morgan, William Wilson (Am. astron.) **8**:322:2a
classification of stars
MK system **28**:203:1a
UBV system **12**:99:2b
Morgan and Company (.Am. bank) **8**:322:2b
Morgan City (La.. U.S.) **8**:322:3a
location *map* 29:158
Morgan Creek (creek. Tex., U.S.)
deposition of sediment during geological time **19**:763:1b, *illus.*
Morgan le Fay (leg. character) **8**:319:1a
morganatic marriage (law) **8**:322:3a
"Morganbladid" (Ice. news.)
Icelandic comniunicaiions **6**:234:2b
Morganfield, McKinley (Am. mus.): *see* Waters. Muddy
morganite (min.) **8**:322:3b
gemstone structure and properties *table* 5:170
jewelry use **17**:467:1a
Morgannwg, *or* Glamorgan (hist. reg.. Wales) **8**:322:3b
role in history of Wales **29**:127:2a, 128:2b
Morgan's Raiders (Confederate mil. unit)
establishment by Morgan **8**:320:2b
"Morgante," *or* "Morgante Maggiore" (work by Pulci)
discussed in biography **9**:792:3b
significance as Italian literature **22**:155:1a
Morgantown (N.Z.): *see* Te Aroha
Morgantown (W.Va., U.S.) **8**:323:1b
Morgarten, Battle of (Swiss hist.) **8**:323:2a
importance in history of Switzerland **28**:362:2a
hlorgenstern, Christian (Ger. poet) **8**:323:2b
contribution to
children's literature **23**:216:2b
German literature **20**:36:2a
Morgenstern, Oskar (Ger.-Am. econ.) **8**:323:3a
development of game theory **5**:105:3a
"Morgenstunden" (work by Moses Mendelssohn)
discussed in biography **8**:8:2b
Morgenthau, Hans Joachim (Ger.-U.S. pol. sci.) **8**:323:3b
influence on international relations theory **27**:406:2a
Morgenthau, Henry Jr. (U.S. sec. of Treasury) **8**:324:1a
ideas on allied diplomatic policy during World War II **21**:794:2b
Morghab, Darya-Ye (riv., Afg.): *src* Murgab River
Morhange, Charles-Henri-Valentin (Fr. pianist-camp.): *sre* Alkan
Rlorhange-Sarrehourg, Battle of (1914, Eur.)
importance in World War I **21**:734:1b
Morho Naba (Af. ruler)
rule of Mossi **8**:357:3a
residence in Ouagadougou **9**:8:3b
Mori (people)
presence in Celebes **3**:9:1a
Mori Arinori (Japanese offi.) **8**:324:2a
contributions to
Japanese education **18**:65:2b
Sino-Japanese relations **16**:128:2a
Mōri family (Japanese clan) **8**:324:1b
Mōri Jlotonari (Japanese feudal leader)
place in Mōri family **8**:324:2a
Mori Ōgai, *or* Mori Rintaro (Japanese au.) **8**:324:2b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:346:2b
Mōri Terumoto (Japanese feudal leader)
encounter with
Oda Nobunaga **8**:324:2a
Toyotomi Hideyoshi **11**:881:2b
morihana (Japanese art) **8**:324:3a
created by Ohara Unshin **17**:100:2b
influence on zen'ei ikebana **12**:905:3b
introduced by Ohara school **8**:888:2b, *illus.*
"Moribonds, Les," (work by Soupault): *see* "Dying. The"
Jlorice, Peter (Du. engin.)
contribution lo aqueduct development **26**:424:2b
Móricz, Zsigmond (Hung. writ.) **8**:324:3b
Morier, James Justinian (Eng. dipl.) **8**:325:1a
Moriguchi (Japan) **8**:325:1b
Mörike, Eduard Friedrich (Ger. poet) **8**:325:1b
contribution to German literature **20**:33:2a
Morillo, Pablo (Sp. commdr.)
conflict with Bolívar **2**:339:3a
Morin, Jean, *or* Joannes Monnus (Fr. theol.) **8**:325:2b
Morin, Paul **d'Equilly** (Fr.-Can. poet) **8**:325:3a
Morin Anorthosite (rock formation. Can.)
occurrence of anorthosites **1**:433:1a
Morinaga (prince of Japan)
role in Muromachi shogunate **22**:313:1b
Moringa oleifera, *or* Moringa pterygosperma (bot.): *see* drumstick tree
Morini (Celt. people) **8**:325:3a
effect on Low Countries **23**:315:1a
opposition to Caesar **15**:447:1b
Morínigo, Higini (Par. gen.)
replacement of Estigarribia **25**:428:1b
Morinus, Johannes (Fr. theol.): *see* Morin. Jean
hlorioka (Japan) **8**:325:3a
Moriori (people) **8**:325:3b
"Morirás lejos" (work by Pacheco)
discussed in biography **9**:44:1a
morisca, *or* moresque, *or* morisco (dance)
relationship to
Morris dance **8**:338:3b
sword dance **11**:452:1a
Morisco (Sp. Muslim) **8**:325:3b
expelled during reign of Philip III **9**:377:3b
expelled from Spain by Lerma 7:290:2b
role in history Spain **28**:39:2b, 42:2b, 44:2b
see also Mudejar
Morison, James (Br. theol.) **8**:326:1a
Morison, Robert (Scot. bot.) **8**:326:1b
Morison, Roderick, *or* An Clàrsair Dall (Scot. poet)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15**:627:2a
Morison, Samuel Eliot (Am. hist. and biog.) **8**:326:2a
Morison, Stanley (Eng. typographer) **8**:326:2b
influence on modern typography **26**:101:2b
reference to classification of typefaces **26**:92:1b
view of
Bodoni **26**:97:2a
Jenson's roman type **26**:94:2a
Morisot, Berthe (Fr. paint.) **8**:326:3a
contribution to Impressionism **6**:274:2a
relationship to Corot **3**:646:2a
Morisque dance (dance): *see* Morris dance
Morita Shiryū (Japanese paint.)
modern Japanese painting *illus.* Plate 20 fol. **17**:684
Moritz, Johann Gottfried (Ger. instru. builder)
invention of tuha **12**:23:1b; **24**:696:1b
Moritz, Karl **Philipp** (Ger. novelist) **8**:326:3b
contribution to German literature **20**:32:1b
Mörk, Jacob (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature 27:14:2a
"Morkinskinna" (Ice. saga)
significance in
Icelandic literature 27:12:1a
kings' sagas 23:124:2a
Morlaiter, Giovanni Rlaria (It. sculp.)
contribution lo sculpture **27**:101:1a
Morlaix, *or* Ville de Bretagne (Fr.) **8**:327:1a
Morland, George (Br. paint.) **8**:327:1a
Morley, Christopher Darlington (Am. au.) **8**:327:1b
Morley, Edward **Williams** (Am. chem.) **8**:327:2a
association with Michelson **8**:98:2a
study of
atomic weight **1**:678:3a
electromagnetic radration **18**:295:1a
see also Michelson-Morley expenment
Morley, John **Morley,** Viscount (Br. noble)
role in history of
India **21**:93:1b *passim to* 99:2a
United Kingdom **29**:90:1a
see also Morley-Minto Reforms Act
Morley, Michael (Am. math.)
contribution to metalogic **23**:278:1a
Morley, Robert (Eng. act,) **8**:327:2b
Morley, Thomas (Br. comp.) **8**:327:3a
contribution to Renaissance music **24**:555:2b
balletto **1**:841:1b
madrigal **7**:661:2a
Morley-Minto Reforms Act. or Indian Councils Act (U.K.)
effect on Indian history **21**:94:2a *passim to* 99:2a

role of
Aga Khan III **1**:138:1a
Minto **8**:173:1a
Morley's theorem
metalogic **23**:279:1a
mormaor, *or* mormaer (Celt. title) **8**:327:3b
Mormon, *or* Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **8**:328:1a
Christian history **16**:305:2b
church music **16**:339:2a
church state attempt **16**:278:2a
"Deseret News" **4**:31:1a
distribution *map* **26**:564
elders **4**:420:3a
folklore **19**:307:1a
Moroni **8**:333:1a
Protestantism **26**:225:2b
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **9**:1031:2b
revelation **17**:391:1b
message dream **27**:305:2b
Smith's foundation **10**:896:1a
tithing **11**:803:1a
U.S. settlements **12**:586:3a; **29**:169:2a
Beaver Island, Michigan **2**:25:3b
Carthage, Illinois **2**:908:2b
Council Bluffs, Iowa **3**:676:2a
Gallatin, Missouri **5**:88:2a
Independence, Missouri **6**:282:1a
Las Vegas, Nevada **7**:170:1b
Nauvoo, Illinois **8**:563:2b
Orderville, Utah **8**:987:1a
Palmyra, New York **9**:97:1a
Salt Lake City, Utah **10**:365:2a
Utah history **29**:430:2b *passim to* 434:2a
Young's leadership **12**:858:2b
Mormon, Book of (rel. lit.) **8**:329:2a
Christian history **16**:306:1a
Mormon church **8**:328:1a
Palmyra **9**:97:1a
Smith's translation **10**:896:1b
Mormon Country (reg., Mo., U.S.)
location in Missouri **29**:383:1a
Mormon cricket, *or* Anabrus simplex (insect)
description **10**:735:3b; **21**:605:2a
mormyrid, *or* mormynn, *or* mormyr (fish) **8**:329:2a
electrical signals
generation **18**:272:1a
reception **27**:118:1b, 156:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mormyridae (fish)
major ref. in Fishes **19**:231:1a
electric organs **8**:1034:1b
electric signal in mating **14**:678:1b
Mormyriformes (fish)
description **19**:203:1b
taxonomy **19**:232:2b, *illus.* 231
morna (Cape Verdean art)
Tavares' themes **11**:582:1a
Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur du Plessis-Marly, *or* Philippe Duplessis-Mornay (Fr. dipl.) **8**:329:2b
Mörner, Carl Otto (Swed. baron)
support of Charles XIV John **3**:121:1b
Mörner, N. A. (Swed. sci.)
studies of Holocene Epoch **19**:908:2a
Morning-After Pill (drug)
drugs and drug action **17**:511:1b
morning drop (path.): *see* gonorrhea
morning glory (bot.)
major ref. in Ipomoea **6**:371:3b
as hallucinogenic **9**:558:3a; **13**:236:1a; **13**:775:1b, *illus.* 776
pollination by hawkmoth **21**:643:1a
morning glory tree, *or* casahuate, *or* Ipomoea arborescens (bot.)
variety of Ipomoea **6**:372:1b
"Morning Journal" (Am. news.)
role in history of newspaper publishing **26**:478:2a
Morning Star (Cheyenne chief): *see* Dull Knife
morning star (astron.)
orbit of
Mercury **27**:518:1a
Venus **27**:524:2a
"Morning Star," *or* "Barkai" (work by Imber)
discussed in biography **6**:266:2b
"Morning Walk, The" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5**:76:3b, *illus.* 75
Morningside Heights (community, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
location **24**:869:2b, *map* 867
Mornington (is., Austr.)
major ref. in Wellesley Islands **12**:572:1a
Mornington, Richard Colley Wellesley, 2nd earl of (Br. states.): *see* Wellesley of Norragh, Richard Colley Wellesley, Marquess
Morny, Charles-Auguste- Louis-Joseph, duc de (Fr. pol.) **8**:330:1a
relationship with
Bernhardt **2**:150:2a
Daudet **3**:899:3a
Napoleon III **8**:510:3b
Moro (people, Phil.) **8**:330:1b
effect on
Philippines **25**:554:2a
Sulu Archipelago **11**:381:1a
Moro (isl., Indon.): *see* Halmahera
Moro, Aldo (premier of It.) **8**:330:2b
association with Paul IV **9**:207:1b
murder by Red Brigades **9**:981:3b
role in Italian government **3**:278:2a; **22**:240:2a, 241:2a
Moro, Antonio (Du. paint.): *see* More, Sir Anthony
"moro expósito, El" (work by Saavedra)
discussed in biography **10**:277:3a
Moro National Liberation Front, *or* MNLF (Phil. mil. org.)
Moro separatism **8**:330:2a
Philippine history **25**:558:1a
moro-moro (Sp. thea.): *see* comedia
Moroccan crises **8**:330:3a
major ref. in Europe **18**:799:1a
see also Agadir Incident; First Moroccan Crisis
Moroccan meseta (plat., Mor.)
topography **24**:940:1b
Moroccan War (Sp. hist.)
intervention of Alfonso XIII **1**:259:2a
Morocco, *or* Kingdom of Morocco, *or* al-Mamlakah al-Maghribiyah **8**:331:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in North Africa **24**:940:1a, *map* 941
arts
decorative arts revival **22**:99:1a
jewelry **17**:477:1b
medieval architecture **22**:90:2b
coinage **16**:550:2b
commerce, industry, and mining
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:161
manganese production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:162
customs and traditions
traditional cultures **24**:900:2a, *illus.*
education **18**:92:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:812
history
Algeciras Conference **1**:262:3b
Algerian relations **24**:930:2a, 933:2b
Entente Cordiale **4**:508:3b
European intervention **18**:886:1a, *map* 885
French occupation **13**:88:1b; **19**:514:2b
Granada alliance **5**:412:3b
Islamic world
Idrisid dynasty **6**:244:2a
Sharifian dynasties **13**:78:2a; **22**:128:1a
Songhai conflict **29**:816:1b
Organization of African Unity **1**:135:3b
Polisario **9**:561:1b
Rif War **10**:64:2b
role of
Canalejas **2**:792:3a
Franco **4**:933:2a
Lyautey **7**:582:2a
Sebastian **25**:1058:2a
William II **12**:670:3a
Western Sahara **12**:602:3b
for an outline of the history of Morocco see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
natural resources
minerals **13**:65:1a
physical geography
Atlas Mountains **13**:93:1a, *map*
Sahara Desert **13**:104:1a, *map*
transportation
railway systems *table* **28**:787
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Morogoro (reg., Tan.) **8**:332:1b
Morogoro (Tan.)
urban settlement in Tanzania **17**:850:1a
Morogues, Sebastien Bigot de (Fr. tactician)
contribution to naval tactics **29**:679:1a
Moroleón (Mex.) **8**:332:2a
Morón, *or* Seis de Septiembre (Arg.) **8**:332:2a
Morón (Cuba) **8**:332:3a
Morón (Venez.) **8**:332:3a
industry in Venezuela **29**:492:1b
moron (term)
measurement of intelligence **21**:713:1a
Morón de la Frontera, *or* Arunci (Sp.) **8**:332:3a
Morona-Santiago (prov., Ec.) **8**:332:3b
Morone, Giovanni (It. card.) **8**:332:3b
Morone americana (fish): *see* white perch
Morone chrysops (fish): *see* white bass
Morone labrax (fish): *see* European bass
Morone saxatilis (fish): *see* striped bass
Moroni (rel. fig.) **8**:333:1a
role in Mormonism **8**:328:1a
Moroni (Com.) **8**:333:1b
geography of the Comoros **21**:176:1b
Moroni, Giovanni Battista (It. paint.) **8**:333:2a
man wearing codpiece *illus.* **3**:427
Moronidae (fish fam.)
description of
Perciformes *illus.* **19**:257
sea bass **10**:578:1b
Moropus (paleon.) **8**:333:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moros y cristianos (rel. dance drama)
American Indian dance **13**:389:1a *passim to* 392:2b, *illus.*
Morosini, Francesco (It. mil. leader)
destruction of Acropolis **14**:300:1b
role in Venetian conquests **22**:252:1a
Morosini, Thomas (It. patriarch of Constantinople)
effect on
admistration of Constantinople **16**:835:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:869:2a
Morosini family (Venetian fam.) **8**:333:3a
Morotai, *or* Morty (isl., Indon.) **8**:333:3b
morotai (art style)
development by Yokoyama Taikan **12**:848:3b
Moroto (Ugan.) **8**:334:1a
Moroto, Mount (mt., Ugan.)
Uganda topography **17**:856:1b
"Moroz krasny-nos" (work by Nekrasov)
place in Russian literature **26**:1020:2a
Morozov, Boris Ivanovich (Russ. states.) **8**:334:1a
association with Alexis **1**:252:2a
role in history of Russia **28**:976:2a
Morozov, G. F. (Russ. ecologist)
study of ecosystems **17**:980:1a
MORP (Am. astron. org.): *see* Meteorite Observation and Recovery Project
Morpeth (Nthmb, U.K.) **8**:334:1b
location *map* **29**:4
morph (ling.)
analysis of language **23**:56:1a
morphallaxis (biol.) **8**:334:1b
modes of regeneration **9**:1000:3a; **20**:415:1a
morpheme (ling.) **8**:334:2a
linguistic analysis **23**:56:1a
writing **29**:983:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Morpheus (Gr. myth.) **8**:334:2a
relation to Hypnos **6**:203:2b
morphine (narcotic) **8**:334:2a
classification as
alkaloid **15**:872:1a *passim to* 882:2b
narcotic analgesic **17**:501:1a, 509:1a
opium derivative **8**:967:3a
poison **17**:326:1a; **25**:896:1b
production of heroin **5**:883:1a
use in
childbirth analgesia **26**:728:1a
study of drug problems **13**:231:2a, 233:2b
therapeutics **17**:262:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
morphism (math.)
role in
algebraic geometry **19**:956:1a, *illus.* 955
category theory **13**:297:2b
field theory **13**:285:2b
morpho (insect) **8**:334:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
morphogenesis (biol. process) **8**:334:3a
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development **20**:422:1b
philosophical evaluation of structure of life **25**:663:1a, 667:1a
process of
biological development **4**:45:2a; **20**:438:2a
embryonic differentiation **20**:457:1b
evolutionary adaptation **24**:456:2a
role in drug action **17**:513:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
morphogenetic region (geomorphology) **8**:334:3b
climatic effect on landform evolution **16**:708:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
morphological theory of personality (psychol.)
major ref. in Personality **25**:497:2a
morphology (biol.) **8**:334:3b
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14**:931:2b
concern in paper production **21**:324:2b
founded by Goethe **20**:186:2a
significance in speciation **18**:998:1b
morphology (ling.) **8**:335:1b
major refs. in Language **22**:569:1a; Linguistics **23**:55:2b
structure of pidgin **22**:804:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also syntax; *and under* specific parts of speech, *e.g.* noun; verb
morphology (rel.)
classification schemes for religions **26**:566:1a
morphon (ling.)
stratificational analysis of grammar **23**:63:1a
morphophoneme (ling.)
phonological analysis of language **23**:62:1a

niorphophonemics (ling.) **8**:335:1b
morphostructure (geol.)
role in drainage patterns **16**:731:2b
Morphou Bay (bay, Cyp.)
physiography of Cyprus **16**:894:1b, *map* 895
Morphy, Paul Charles (.Am. Chess master) **8**:335:1b
hlorpurgo, Rachel (It. poet)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:549:2a
hlorquio's syndrome, *or* Mucopolysaccharidosis IV, *or* Morquio-Brailsford disease (path.) **8**:335:2a
Hurler's syndrome **28**:329:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
morra (It. game)
analyzed in optimization theory **19**:645:2b, *table*
Morrell, Lady Ottoline Violet Anne (Eng. hostess) **8**:335:2a
relationship with Bertrand Russell **10**:250:1b
Morrice dance (dance): *see* Morris dance
Morrigan (Celt. deity)
relationship with the Dagda **3**:845:1b
see also Macha
Morrill, Justin Smith (Am. pol.) **8**:335:2b
Morrill Act (U.S. hist.)
history of
agriculture and horticulture 13:181:2a, **19**:689:2b
higher education **18**:60:1b
role of Morrill **8**:335:3a
see also land-grant colleges
Morrilton (Ark., U.S.) **8**:335:3b
"Morriña" (work by Pardo Bazán)
discussed in biography **9**:148:2b
hlorris (game): *see* Nine Men's Morris
Morris, Alexander (Can. states.) **8**:335:3b
Morris, Charles William (Am. philos.)
association wtih Carnap **2**:878:1b
contribution to
metalogic **23**:273:2b
semantics **23**:75:2b
semiotics **10**:626:3a; **25**:644:1b
Morris, Clara, *or* Clara Morrison (Can. act.) **8**:336:1a
Morris, Edward Patrick Morris, 1st Baron (Br. states.): *see* Moms of St. John's and of Waterford, Edward Patrick Morris. 1st Baron
Morris, George Sylvester (Am. philos.)
influence on Dewey **4**:52:1a
Morris. Glen (Am. athlete)
competition in decathlon **3**:948:1b
Morris, Gouverneur (U.S. states.) **8**:336:1b
Constitutional Convention **29**:217 2b
Morris, Joshua (Eng weaver)
conflict with Hogarth **5**:971 3a
Morris. Lewis (Welsh wnt)
contribution'to Welsh literature **15**:630:2b
Morris, Margaret (Br. dancer)
contribution to dance notation **3**:872:2b
Morris, Richard Brandon (Am. educ.) **8**:336:2b
Morris. Robert (Am. sculp.) **8**:336:3b
Morris. Robert (U.S. states.) **8**:336:3a
association with Salomon **10**:361:3a
Morris, Thomas, *or* Old Tom (Scot. golfer) **8**:337:1a
Morris. Thomas, Jr., *or* Young Tom (Scot. golfer) **8**:337:1a
Morris, William (Br. art. and au.) **8**:337:1a
architecture
building restoration **1**:596:1a; **14**:85:2a
ornamentation **13**:952:2a
art education views **14**:109:2b
Arts and Crafts Movement **1**:607:3a; **18**:814:2b
collaboration with
Burne-Jones **2**:659:2a
Rossetti **10**:193:2b
Walker **12**:463:1b
decorative arts
calligraphy 29:1027:2b, *illus.* 1028
furniture **17**:66:2b
interior design **17**:37:2a, *illus.*
Morris chair **8**:338:2b
stained glass 17:199:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 204
tapestry **17**:92:1a; *illus.* **1**:607
wallpaper **12**:475:2a
influence on
Bauhaus **1**:970:1a
Deutscher Werkbund **4**:43:2b
Roland Holst-van der Schalk **10**:144:3a
literature **18**:600:1a
printing and typography 26.97 2b *illus* 100
publishing **26**:469 2b
Morris, William (Am ed)
"The American Heritage Dictionary" **18**:389:1b
Morris. William (Am. thea. agent) **8**:338:1b
Morris, William Richard (Br. indus.): *see* Nuffield of Nuffield. William Richard Morris, Viscount
Morris, Wright Rlarion (Am. au.) **8**:338:2a
Morris Canal (canal, N.J., U.S.)
construction of inclined plane **26**:390:2a
Morris chair (furniture) **8**:338:2b
Morris dance, *or* horn dance. *or* Moresgue dance. *or* Moresque dance. *or* Morisque dance. *or* Morrice dance, *or* Morrisk dance (dance) **8**:338:2b
association with
American Indian dances **13**:382:2b
sword dance **11**:452:1a
development of
folk dance **16**:955:1b; **19**:319:2b *passim to* 323:2a
Western dance **16**:964:2a
influence on Western theatre **28**:535:1a
Morris Garages Limited (Br. Co.)
BL Public Limited corporate history **2**:250:3b
Morris Jesup, Kap (cape. Green.) **8**:339:1a
physiography of Greenland **14**:33:1b
Morris-Jones, Sir John, *or* John Jones (Welsh au.. schol., and educ.) **8**:339:1a
Morris, Marshall, Faulkner & Company (Br. assoc.)
role of William Moms **8**:337:2b
Morris Motors (Br. mfr.)
history of automotive industry **21**:468:1a *passim to* 471:1a
Morris of St. John's and of Waterford, Edward Patrick Morris, 1st Baron (Br. states.) **8**:336:1a
Newfoundland social policies **8**:656:1b
Morris Plan (Am. econ. hist.)
regulation of American coinage **16**:547:1b
Morrisania (N.Y.C.. N Y.. U.S.)
location **24**:870:2b, *map* 867
Morrisk dance (dance): *see* Morris dance
Morrison, Arthur (Br. au.) **8**:339:2a
Morrison, Clara (Can. act.): *see* Morns. Clara
Morrison, DeLesseps Story (Am. pol.)
history of New Orleans **24**:865:1a
Rlorrison, Herbert Stanley, Baron Morrison of Lambeth (Br. states.): *see* Morrison of Lambeth. Herbert Stanley Morrison, Baron
Morrison, J. (art.)
engraving of Crompton *illus.* **3**:748
hlorrison, Marion Michael (Am. act.): *see* Wayne. John
Morrison, hlount (mt., Tai.): *see* Yü Shan
Morrison, Robert (Br. missionary) **8**:339:2b
translation of New Testament **14**:770:2a
Morrison, Toni (Am. au.)
contribution to American literature **13**:421:2a
Morrison Formation (rock unit, U.S.)
development of ore deposits **21**:337:2a
Morrison of Lambeth. Herbert Stanlev Morrison, Baron (Br states.; **8**:339:2a
Morristown (N.J., U.S.) **8**:339:3a
Morristown (Tenn., U.S.) **8**:339:3b
Morro, Castillo del, *or* Morro Castle (castle. Havana. Cuba)
addition of lighthouse **20**:544:1a *illus.* **545**
Morro River (riv.. Lib.)
section of northwestern boundary **29**:883:1h
Morrone, Pietro da (pope): *see* Celestine V. Saint
Morrow, Bobby Joe (Am. athlete) **8**:340:1a
Morrow, Dwight Whitney (U.S. govt. offi.) **8**:340:1h
mediation between church and state **24**:48:2b
Morrowan Series (paleon.) **8**:340:1b
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19**:865
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Mors (W.Ger.): *see* Moers
"Morsa, La," *or* "L'epilogo"(work by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9**:465:1a
morse (clothing)
religious dress **26**:878:1a
morse (mammal): *see* walrus
Morse, Edward Sylvester (Am. zool.)
association with Fenollosa **4**:726:3b
discoveries at Jomon excavation **17**:665:2a
Morse, Harold Marston (Am. math.)
study of critical points **13**:527:2a, 531:2b
see also Morse theory
Morse, Jedidiah (Am. geog.) **8**:340:2a
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese (Am. inv.) **8**:340:2b
association with
Cornell **3**:638:3a
Page **9**:58:3a
Vail **12**:232:1b
contribution to telegraph communication **11**:611:3b; **28**:471:1b; **28**:486:2a
painting of Whitney *illus.* **12**:640
Morse Code **8**:341:1b
major ref in Telecommunications Systems **28**:486:2b, *illus.* 487
amateur radio **1**:313:3b
Morse's development **8**:341:1a
radiotelegraphy **9**:894:2a
telegraph communication **28**:471:1b
Morse theory
major refs. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:527:1a: Geometry **19**:988:1a
Morskoy (isl., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of the Caspian Sea **14**:257:1b, *map*
Morsztyn, Jan Andrzej (Pol. au.) **8**:341:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:955:1b
Morsztyn, Zbigniew (Pol. poet) **8**:341:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:955:1b
"Mort à credit" (work by Céline): *see* "Death on the Installment Plan"
"Mort d'Agrippine, La" (play by Cyrano de Bergerac)
discussed in biography **3**:829:2a
mort d'ancestor (law)
Assize of Northampton **8**:786:1b
example of writ of assize **1**:645:2b
"Mort le Roi Artu, La" (work by Borron)
French literature **19**:567:1b
mortality (biol.)
major ref in Biosphere **14**:987:2b, *illus.* 988
density-dependent mortality **14**:991:2a, *illus.*
relationship to animal fecundity **14**:679:1a
mortality (human): *see* human mortality
mortality table, *or* life table (statis.)
developed by Graunt **5**:433:3b
use in statistical evaluations **25**:1039:2a
mortar (bldg. const.) **8**:341:3a
cement types and production **3**:19:2a; **13**:11:1a
mosaic art development **17**:181:1a
repaired by pointing **9**:547:2b
structural requirements of brick **13**:939:1b
use in
brickwork **2**:510:1b
masonry construction **15**:324:1a
road building **26**:362:1a
mortar (weapon) **8**:341:2b
major ref in Technology of Warfare **29**:550:2a
development of
ammunition **29**:563:1b
small arms **29**:560:1b
mortar and pestle (tools) **8**:341:3a
"Morte Arthure" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18**:574:1a
"Morte Darthur, Le" (work by Malory) **8**:341:3b
characterization of
Gawain 5:154:2b
Guinevere **5**:557:2b
Joseph of Arimathea **6**:621:3b
Lancelot 7:133:1a
description of Lyonnesse **7**:592:1b
development of
English literature **4**:501:2b; **18**:576:2b
prose fiction **23**:93:2a
romance 23:123:1b
discussed in biography **7**:742:2a
treatment of Arthurian legend **1**:604:1a
Morte Slate (rock unit. U.K.)
Devonian layer of rock strata *table* **19**:852
Mortensen, Richard (Dan. paint.) **8**:341:3b
Mortenson, Norma Jean (Am. act.): *see* Monroe. Marilyn
Mortes River, *or* Manso River. *or* Rio das Mortes (riv., Braz.) **8**:342:1a
mortgage (law) **8**:342:1a
major ref in Property Law **26**:188:1a
ancient Greek land reform **22**:560:2b
foreclosure **4**:877:2b
maritime **28**:872:2a
Napoleonic Code **22**:927:1b
real estate **26**:188:1a
mortgage bond (bus.)
lien on fixed assets **23**:557:1b
long-term financing **15**:417:2a
mortgage protection policy
life insurance **21**:684:2b
Mortier, Edouard-Adolphe-Casimir-Joseph, duc de Trevise (Fr. gen.) **8**:342:2b
Mortillet, Louis-Laurnet-Marie Gabriel (Fr. archae.) **8**:342:3b
use of typology **12**:89:3b
Mortimer, Edmund, 5th earl of March, 3rd earl of Ulster (Eng. noble): *see* March, Edmund Mortimer. 5th earl of. 3rd earl of Ulster
Mortimer, John Clifford (Br. writ.) **8**:343:1a
Mortimer, John Hamilton (Br. art.)
contribution to Romantic painting **25**:363:1b
hlortimer, Penelope Ruth (Welsh journ.) **8**:343:1b

Mortimer, Rohert Harley, Earl (Eng. states.): *see* Oxford and Mortimer. Robert Harley. Ist earl of
Mortimer, Roger, 1st earl of March (k of Eng.): *see* March. Robert Mortimer. 1st earl of March
Mortimer, Roger, 2nd earl of March (Eng noble) *see* March, Robert Mortimer, 2nd earl of March
Mortimer family (Anglo-Norman fam.) **8:**343:1a
Mortimer's Cross, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
English history **29:**46:1b
mortise and tenon
furniture making **21:**503:2b
joint **6:**600:1a
Mortlake (Eng.)
manufacture of tapestry **17:**91:1b
Mortlock Islands. *or* Nomoi Islands (Pac O.)
Inhabited by Micronesian peoples **25:**259:2b
mortmain (law) **8:**343:1b
abolished by Necker **8:**577:3a
Mortmain, **Statute** of (Br. hist.)
role in English history **29:**39:2b
Morton, Archibald Douglas, earl of (Scot. rebel): *see* Angus. Archibald Douglas, 8th earl of
hlorton. Charles (Eng. ed.)
association with Defoe **3:**957:3b
Morton, James Douglas, 4th earl of (Scot. noble) **8:**343:2b
association with James I **6:**481:1b
Morton, Jelly Roll, *or* Ferdinand Joseph La Menthe Morton (Am. mus.) **8:**343:3a
biography by Lomax **7:**454:1a
blues influences **2:**302:2a
contribution to
big band jazz **24:**644:1b
Chicago style jazz 3:197:1b
Morton, **John** (archbp. of Canterbury) **8:**343:3b
archbishop *lrst* **2:**815
Morton. Julius Sterling (Am. pol.) **8:**343:2a
residence in Nebraska City **8:**575:1a
Morton, **Levi** Parsons (vice pres. of U.S.) **8:**344:1a
vice presidents *table* 12:153
Morton, Oliver Hazard Perry Throck (.Am. pol.) **8:**344:1b
Morton. Thomas (Eng. cler.) **8:**344:2a
association with Donne 4:178:2b
Morton, William Thomas Green (Am. surg.) **8:**344:2b
association with
Jackson **6:**457:1b
Wells **12:**575:1b
use of anesthesia **1:**398:1a; **23:**893:2b
Morton National Park (park. N.S.W.. Austr.) **8:**344:2b
Morton's Fork (Eng. hist.)
Morton's invention **8:**344:1a
hlorton's toe (path.)
metatarsalgia **8:**64:1a
mortuary temple (Egy. temple) **8:**344:3a
major ref. in Ancient Egyptian Arts and Architecture **18:**190:2b
aspect of Thebes **11:**679:3b
Morty (isl., Indon.): *see* Morotai
Moru-Mangbetu languages
classification of Central Sudanic languages **22:**773:1b
morula (embryol.) **8:**344:3b
embryo formation **2:**277:3a; **20:**442:2b, 455:2a
human **26:**710:2b
tunicate **16:**245:1a
Morulius chrysophekadion (fish): *see* black shark
Morungen, Heinrich von (Ger. minnesinger)
significance as minnesinger 8:167:2a
Morungole, Mount (mt., Ugan.)
physiography of Uganda's landscape **17:**856:1b
Morus (bot.)
mulberry genus **8:**404:2b
Morus, Huw, *or* Eos Ceiriog (Welsh poet) **8:**344:3b
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**630:2b
Morus alha (bot.): *see* white mulberry
Morus hassanus (bot.): *see* northern gannet
Morus microphylla (bot.): *see* Texas mulberry
Morus nigra (bot.): *see* black mulberry
Morus rubra (bot.): *see* red mulberry
Moruya (Austr.) **8:**345:1a
Morvan (Fr.) **8:**345:1a
Morvi (India) **8:**345:1b
Morwell (Vic., Austr.) **8:**345:1b
Morzin, Ferdinand **Maximilian von** (Bohem. count)
relationship with Haydn **5:**770:2b
MOS. *or* Model Output Statistics (meteorol.)
weather forecasting **16:**514:1b
mos majorum (virtues)
aspect of Roman history **20:**314:2b
MOS technique (chem.): *see* metal-oxide-semiconductor technique
Mosaddeq, **Mohammad,** *or* Mohammad Masaddiq, *or* Mohammad Mossadegh (premier of Iran) **8:**345:1b
role of CIA in overthrow of government **3:**28:2b; **4:**265:2a
Mosaferid dynasty, *or* Sallarid dynasty, *or* Kangand dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **8:**345:2b
independence from 'Abbasid Iran **21:**890:1b
mosaic (art) **8:**345:3a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**179:1a. *illus.* Plates 11–16 fol. 188
contribution by
Giambono **5:**246:1a
O'Gorman **8:**886:3b
depiction of
flowers **17:**97:1b. *illus.*
Roman book illustrations **25:**332:1a
develoonient of stained glass **17:**191:1b
periods and styles
ancient Britain **29:**26:2b
Byzantine a n **2:**698:2b
Earl) Christian art 4:319:2b; **16:**285:1b
Islamic architecture **22:**82:1b. 85:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 76
Near Eastern architecture **21:**932:2b
types
alicatado **1:**269:2a
opus sectile **8:**973:3b
opus signinum **8:**974;1b
opus tessellatum **8:**974:1b
opus vermiculatum **8:**974:2b
uses
floor covering **21:**499:1a
Hellenistic interior design **17:**19:1b
religious symbols **24:**708:2a; *illus.* Plates 1 and 4 fol. **26:**642
for a lrst of related subjects ree PROPAEDIA: Section 629
mosaic (plant disease) **8:**346:1b
studies by lvanovsky **6:**441:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
mosaic, pebble (decorative arts): *see* pebble mosaic
mosaic evolution **8:**346:1b
classification of Homo sapiens **6:**28:2b
development of hominids **18:**936:2a *passim to* 942:1a
hominid classification problems **18:**958:2b, 960:1b
theory of Dart **3:**892:1a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
mosaic glass (decorative arts) **8:**346:2a
millefiori glass 8:133:1a
hlosaic Law: *see* Torah
mosaic pavement: *see* tessellated pavement
"Mosaic Quartet" (uork by Cowell) discussed in biography **3:**696 2b
mosaicism (genetic disorder)
chromosomal disorders **3:**287:2a
exposure to ionizing radiation **26:**510:2a
hermaphroditism **5:**874:2a
Mosan school (visual arts) **8:**346:2b
reputation for champlevé **3:**75:1a
Mosander, Carl Gustaf (Swed. chem.) **8:**346:2b
discovery of rare-earth elements **15:**1015:2b, 1022:2b
erbium **4:**536:3b
lanthanum 7:153:1a
terbium **11:**641:2b
mosasaur (lizard) **8:**346:2b
habitats **26:**754:1a
for a list of related subjects ree PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mosby, John Singleton (Confederate mil. of. and states.) **8:**346:3a
use of guerrilla tactics **29:**682:1a
Mosca, Gaetano (It. jur. and philos.) **8:**347:1a
contribution to
elitism **27:**464:2a
government **25:**991:1b
political philosophy **25:**981:1b
theory of social class **27:**342:1b, 343:2b
mosca cieca (game): *see* blind-man's bluff
Moscheles, Ignaz (Ger. pianist) **8:**347:1b
moschellandshergite
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8:**555
hloscherosch, **Johann** Michael, *or* Philander von Sittewald (Ger. satirist) **8:**347:2a
Moschopoulos, Manuel (Byz. gram) **8:**347 2b
hloschops (paleon) **8:**347 3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 313
hloschus (Gr. poet and gram.) **8:**347:3b
hloschus, John (Byz. monk) **8:**348:1a
hloschus moschiferus (mammal): *see* musk deer
Moscicki, Ignacy (Pol. states.) **8:**348:1a
association with Pilsudski **9:**445:1b
Moseoni, Willie. *or* William Joseph Mosconi (Am. billiards player) **8:**348:1b
Moscovian Series (paleon.)
tipper Carboniferous biostratigraphic units *table* **19:**865
Moscovsky Akademichesky Khudozhestvenny Teatr, *or* Moscovsky Khudozhestvenny Teatr (Museum. Moscow. U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow Academic Art Theatre
Moscon, *or* Moskva (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**348:2a
Moscow, *or* Moskva (U.S.S.R.) **24:**359:1b; **8:**348:3a
arts
architecture **13:**979:2a, 1012:2a
medieval literature **26:**1018:2a
theatre **28:**576:2b
climate **18:**660:2b, *map* 659
government **16:**434:1a
history **28:**972:1a *passim to* 1008:1a
Alexander 1 **1:**243:2a
Bock's World War II offensive **2:**313:2b
Khrushchev **6:**844:1b
1980 Olympic Games **25:**201:2a
language **10:**256:1a
Moscow River Bridge **26:**386:1a, *illus.*
Moscow (Ida.. U.S.) **8:**349:2a
location *map* 29:158
"hloscow," *or* "Moskau" (work by Plievier)
discussed in biography **9:**520 2b
Moscon. Grand **Principality** of, *or* Muscovy *or* Moskovskoye Velikoe Knazhestvo (Russ. hist.) **8:**349:2b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republic **28:**972:2b
education **18:**26:2a
history
relations with
Lithuania **1:**266:1b; **7:**400:3b
Principality of Tver **12:**75:1a
rulers *list* 12:136
religion
role of
boyars **2:**445:1b
Ivan III **6:**438:2a
Ivan IV **6:**439:1b
Russian Orthodox church **17:**870:1a
Moscow, Treaties of
1920 **21:**755:2b
1921 **8:**349:3a
1940 **19:**179:1a
Moscow Academic Art Theatre, *or* Moscow Art Theatre, *or* Moscovsky Akademichesky Khudozhestvenny Teatr, *or* Moscovsky Khudozhestvenny Teatr, *or* MKHAT (thea., Moscow. U.S.S.R.) **8:**349:3b
major ref. in The History of Western Theatre **28:**545:1a
contribution by
Knipper-Chekhova **6:**916:2b
Moskvin **8:**353:2a
Nemirovich-Danchenko **8:**593:1a
Stanislavsky **11:**211:3a; **28:**526:1b
place in culture of
Moscow **24:**368:1a
Soviet Union **28:**966:2a
use of realism **28:**517:2a; 589:1a
hloscow Basin (basin, U.S.S.R.)
deposits of coal **19:**859:1b
Moscow Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.) **8:**350:1a
major ref in hloscow **24:**366:2a
Moscon Circus (Sov. circus)
history of circuses **25:**300:2b
Moscow City Soviet of **Workers'** Deputies (Sov. govt.)
administration of Moscow **24:**367:1a
Moscow Conferences (W.W. II)
division of Korea **22:**520:2a
history of international relations **21:**794:2b
Moscow Declaration (W.W. II)
definition of war crimes **12:**491:2a; **29:**646:1a
provision for a postwar international organization **4:**268:3a
Moscow Linguistic Circle (lit. crit.)
development of Formalism **4:**883:3b
Moscow **M.V.** Lomonosov State University (univ., Moscon. U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow State Univel-sit?
hloscon Peak (mt., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Asia **14:**244:1b
Moscow Protocol (Czech. hist.)
effect on Prague Spring **16:**929:1a
hloscon Realistic Theatre (thea.. Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
direction by Nikolav Okhlopkov **28:**590:2a
Rloscoa River (riv.. U.S.S.R.): *see* Moskva River
hloscon school (art) **8:**350:1a
contribution by Rublyov **10:**228:1a
history of **Byzantine** painting **25:**335:1a
Moscow State University, *or* Moscow M.V. Lomonosov State University, *or* Moskovsky Gosudarstvenny Universitet Imeni M.V. Lomonosova (univ., Moscow. U.S.S.R.) **8:**350:2b
history of
Moscow **24:**367:2a
Russia **28:**982:1a, 985.1b
organization by Lomonosov **7:**457:1a
Moscow Zoo, *or* Moskovsky Zoo-Park (roo. Moscow. U.S.S.R.) **8:**350:3a
Mosel River (riv., Eur.): *see*

Moselle River
Moseley, Henry Gnyn Jeffreys (Eng. phys.) **8**:350:3a
contribution to lanthanide chemistry **15**:1016:2a
periodic table **15**:951:2a
Moseley's law (phys.)
discovery by Moscley **8**:350:3b
support of Bohr's theory **14**:374:1b
"Mosella" (work by Ausonius)
discussed in biography **1**:708:2b
Moselle (Fr.) **8**:350:3b
Moselle River. *or* Mosel River (riv., Eur.) **8**:351:1b
navigational improvements **18**:835:2b
physiography of
Germany **20**:40:2a
Luxembourg **23**:355:1b
Möser, Justus (Ger. writ.) **8**:351:2a
>loser-Proell, Annemarie, *or* Annemarie Proell (Aus. athlete) **8**:351:2a
Moses, *or* Moshe (Heb. leader) **24**:371:1a: **8**:351:2b
Aaron **1**:4:2b
covenant tradition **17**:395:1a
Deuteronomy **4**:42:2b
intelligence activities **21**:718:2a
Freudian interpretations **19**:587:1a
Islam **8**:179:2b; **22**:7:1b
Jesus Christ's role **14**:841:1b
Judaism
history **22**:404:1a. *illus.* 405
legend **22**:471:1b
mysticism **22**:467:2a
philosophy **22**:458:1a *passim to* 461:1a
miracles **17**:404:1b
Old Testament history and literature **14**:771:1a *passim to* 781:1b
reaction against golden calf **5**:339:2b
religious experience **26**:629:1a
Talmud **22**:428:1b
Ten Commandments **11**:627:1b
theism **26**:602:2b
"Moses" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24**:57:1a
High Renaissance sculpture **27**:97:1a
Moses, Anna Mary Robertson (Am. art.): *see* Moses. Grandma
"Moses, Assumption of" (pseudepigraphal work) **8**:352:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:810:1b
Moses, Edwin, *or* Ed Moses (Am. athlete) **8**:352:2a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Moses, Grandma, *or* Anna Mar) Robertson Moses (Am. art.) **8**:352:2a
work for Hallmark Cards **5**:640:2b
Moses, Slountain of (mt.. Egy.): *see* Sinai. Mount
Moses, Phoebe Anne Oakley (Am. markswoman): *see* Oakley, Annie
Moses. Robert (Am. pub. offi.) **8**:352:3a
Moses, Song of (Old Testament)
Deuteronomy **14**:781:1a
"Moses and Monotheism", *or* "Mann Moses und die monotheistische" (work by Freud)
discussed in biography **19**:587:1a
origin of religion and ritual **26**:824:2b
"Moses and the Burning Bush" (stained glass window. Frankfurt am Main, W.Ger.)
design by Master Gerlachus **17**:195:2a, *illus.* Plate 17 fol. 204
Moses ben Asher (Masoretic schol.)
Hebrew Bible codex **14**:761:1b
Moses ben Maimon (Jewish philos., schol., and phqsic.): *see* Maimonides, Moses
Moses ben Nahman (Sp. schol. and rabbi): *see* Nahmanides
Moses ben Samuel ibn Tibbon (Jewish physic. and trans.): *see* ibn Tibbon. Moses ben Samuel
Moses de León, *or* Moses ben Shem Tov (Sp. Kabbalist) **8**:351:3a
contribution to Jewish mysticism **22**:467:1b
Influenced by Gikatilla **5**:261:1a
interpreted by Jellinek **6**:526:3a
"Moses expounding the law of the unclean beasts" (nis. illumination)
"Bun Bible" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25**:346
Moses ibn Ezra (Jewish poet): *see* ibn Ezra. Moses ben Jacob ha-Sallah
Moses-in-the-cradle (bot.): *see* oyster plant
Moses Lake. *or* Neppel (Wash.. U.S.) **8**:353:1a
Moses of Khoren, *or* Movses Khorenatzi (Arm. hist.) **8**:352:1a
Moses of Narbonne, *or* Moses Narboni (Fr. philos.)
Jewish philosophy **22**:459:1a
"Moses on Rlt. Sinai" (work by Nicholas of Verdun)
champlevé enamel plaque *illus.* **8**:688
"Moses und Aron" (opera by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10**:531:3b
modern opera **24**:638:1a
moshav, *or* moshavim (cooperative settlement) **8**:353:1b
major ref. in Farming and Agriculture **19**:92:1b
rural settlements of Israel **22**:134:2a
moshav 'ovdim
variation of moshav **8**:353:1b
moshav shitufi
variation of moshav **8**:353:1b
Rloshavot, 'Em ha- (Isr.): *see* Petah Tiqwa
Moshe (Heb. leader): *see* Moses
Mosheim, Johann Lorenz von (Ger. thcol.) **8**:353:1b
Mosher, Thomas (Am. publ.)
Art Nouveau bindings **26**:100:1a
Moshesh (Af. chief): *see* Mshucshwe
Moshi (Tan.)
importance to Tanzania **17**:850:1a, 851:2a
moshie (game)
use of marbles 7:817:2a
Moshnin, Prokhor (Russ. monk): *see* Seraphim of Sarov. Saint
Moshoeshoe (Af. chief): *see* Mshueshwe
Rloshoeshoe II, *or* Motlotheli (paramount chief. Les.)
history of Lesotho **27**:949:2b
Mosi (people): *see* Mossi
"Mosibat-nameh" (work by 'Attar)
discussed in biography **1**:685:2a
place in Islamic literature **22**:55:2b
"Moskau" (work by Plievier): *see* "Moscow"
Moskenstraumen (Nor. Sea): *see* Maelstrøm
Moskovskoye Velikoe Knazhestvo (Russ. hist.): *see* Moscow, Grand Principality of
Moskovsky Gosudarstvenny Universitet Imeni M.V. Lomonosova (univ., Moscow. U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscou State University
Moskovsky Zoo-Park (zoo. Moscow. U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow Zoo
Moskva (obl., U.S.S.R.): *ree* Moscow
Moskva (U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow
"Moskva" (ship)
design and armament **29**:608:2a
Moskva River. *or* Moscou River (riv.. U.S.S.R.) **8**:353:2a
Moscow **24**:360:1a. 366:2a, *illus.*
Moskvin, Ivan Mikhailovich (Russ. act.) **8**:353:2a
"Moskvityanin" (Russ. journal)
contribution by Grigoryev **5**:499:1b
Moslem: *see* Islam
Mosler, Henry (art.)
portrait of Cox *illus.* **3**:699
Mosley, Sir Oswald Ernald, 6th Baronet (Eng. pol.) **8**:353:2b
founder of British Union of Fascists **27**:468:1a
Moso (people): *see* Nakhi
Moso language, *or* Nasi language
non-Chinese Sino-Tibetan languages **22**:723:2b
mosque, *or* masjid, *or* jami' (place of worship) **8**:353:3a
architecture **22**:75:2a *passim to* 100:1b, *illus.* Plates 1 and 8 fol. **22**:76
functional requirements **13**:934:1b
general configuration and furnishings **22**:44:2b
Taj Mahal **11**:513:3a
tile decoration **17**:111:2b, *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 188
dress **26**:879:2b
Islamic culture
education **18**:27:2b
religious education **26**:623:1a
religious life **22**:14:2a
symbolized by prayer rug *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:874
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also mosque elements, *e.g.,* mihrab; and particular mosques by name
Mosque of Omar (mosque. Jerusalem): *see* Dome of the Rock
Mosque of Suleyman I the Magnificent (mosque. Istanbul. Tur.): *see* Suleyman I the Magnificent, Mosque of
Mosquera, Tomás Cipriano de (pres. of New Gran. and Colom.) **8**:354:1a
political leadership of Colombia **16**:581:2b
Mosquito (people): *see* Miskito
mosquito, *or* Culicida (insect) **8**:354:1b
major ref. in Insects **21**:667:1b. *illus.*
characteristics of dipterans 4:116:3a
digestive process **17**:277:1a
disease transmission **23**:898:1a
dengue 4:12:1a
malaria **7**:725:2b
Reed's research **9**:991:2b
Rift Valley fever **10**:65:3a
tropical disease **11**:943:2b
yellow fever **12**:832:1a
dormancy **14**:671:2b
excretory system *illus.* **19**:5
habitats
bromeliads **13**:815:1b
jungles and rain forests **17**:1033:2a
lakes **17**:991:2a
importance **21**:588:1a *passim to* 592:1a
mating behaviour **14**:678:1a
muscle system **24**:454:1a
pollination role **26**:672:2a
sensor! reception
chemoreception 27:133:2b
hearing 27:152:2b, *illus.* 153
temperature stimuli response **27**:124:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Mosquito," *or* "De Havilland DH-98 Mosquito" (Br. aircraft) **8**:354:3a
Mosquito Coast, *or* Miskito Coast. *or* Costa de Mosquitos (reg.. Nic.) **8**:354:3b
mosquito fern, *or* Azolla (plant)
classification 19:168:1b
description **10**:370:3a
growth patterns 19:159:2a
mosquito fish, *or* Ganibusia affinis (fish) **8**:355:1a
breeding **25**:539:2b
"Mosquitoes" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4**:700:1a
Moss (Nor.) **8**:355:1a
moss, *or* Bryopsida, *or* Musci (plant class) **8**:355:1b
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15**:253:1b
association uith Pleurococcus **9**:518:3b
comparison to lichens **7**:337:1b
vascular plants **25**:238:1b
composition in bog **2**:322:3a
description **2**:588:3b
domination of southerly Arctic tundra 17:1002:2b
growth **20**:427:2a
indication of age **20**:472:2b
reproduction
cycles **26**:657:2b
flower mimicry **24**:114:2a
systeni **26**:661:1b
use as indicator species **6**:293:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moss, Convention of (Nor. hist.)
acceptance of Charles XIII **3**:121:2b
signing in Moss **8**:355:1a
Moss, Mary (Br. act.): *see* Keene, Laura
Moss, Stirling (Br. racing driver) **8**:355:2a
moss agate, *or* Mocha stone (min. quartz) **8**:355:2a
description **1**:142:3a; 24:166:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
moss animal, *or* bryozoan. *or* polyzoan, *or* ectoproct (invertebrate) **24**:375:1a; **8**:355:2b
fossil records
Devonian Period **19**:856:1b
Jurassic Period **19**:875:2a
Ordovician Penod **19**:839:1a
Paleozoic Period **19**:801:2a
Silurian Period **19**:846:1b
Triassic Period **19**:871:1b
Great Barrier Reef **5**:441:3a
reproduction **20**:437:1b
societal behaviour **14**:698:1a
statoblasts **14**:671:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moss Lake Formation (rock unit. Mich., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
moss pink, *or* creeping phlox. *or* Phlox subulata (bot.)
description **9**:390:2a, *illus.*
Mossad, *or* Mosad, *or* Mossad Merkazi le-Modiin u-letafkidim Meyuhadim (Isr. intelligence agency) **8**:356:1a
Israeli intelligence operations **21**:722:2a
Jlossadegh, Mohammed (premier of Iran): *see* Mosaddeq. Mohammad
Mossamedes (prov.. Ang.): *see* Mocamedes
Mossamedes (Ang.): *see* Namibe
Mössbauer, Rudolf Ludwig (Ger. phys.) **8**:356:1b
discover, of Mossbauer effect **8**:356:1b
Mössbauer effect, *or* recoil-free gamma-ray resonance absorption (phys.) **8**:356:1b
application to iron and tin **15**:1012:1a
confirmation of relativity theory **20**:221:1a
discover! by Mössbauer **8**:356:1b
production by nuclear clocks **8**:818:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA. Section 128
Mössbauer effect absorption spectrum (phys.)
formation by Doppler velocity **8**:356:3a
Mössbauer effect Doppler-velocity spectrometer (sci. device)
detecting Mossbauer effect **8**:356:3a
Mössbauer effect thermal red-shift (phys.)
application to space travel **8**:357:1b
mossbunker (fish): *see* menhaden

Mosses, Hall of (geog. feature. Wash., U.S.)
feature of Olympic National Park *illus.* **8:**925
Mossi. *or* Mosi (people) **8:**357:2b
language **22:**771:1a
population of Burkina Faso **2:**654:2a
Western Africa **29:**810:1a, 842:1a *passim to* 844:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mossi states (Af. hist.) **8:**357:3b
Burkina Faso **29:**844:2a
Sudan **29:**816:1b
Mossoró, *or* Santa Luiza de Mossoró (Braz.) **8:**357:3b
mossy cup oak (tree): *see* bur oak
mossy-throated bellbird, *or* bearded bellbird. *or* black-winged bellbird, *or* Procnias averano
description **2:**73:1b
Most, *or* Brüx (Czech.) **8:**358:1a
location *map* **16:**907
"Most Beautiful, The" (film by Kurosawa)
discussed in biography **7:**43:2a
most-favoured-nation treatment **8:**358:1a
provision in General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade **5:**174:1b
trade agreements **11:**885:3b; **21:**831:2b
Most Holy Redeemer, Congregation of the (Roman Cath.): *see* Redemptorist
Most Holy Savior, Order of the: *see* Bridgcttine
Most Holy Trinity for the Redemption of Captives, Order of the: *see* Trinitarian
Mostaert, Jan (Du. paint.) **8:**358:2a
Mostaganem, *or* Mestghanem (dist.. Alg.) **8:**358:2b
Mostaganem, *or* Mestghanem, *or* Murustuge (Alg.) **8:**358:3a
Mostar (Yugos.) **8:**358:3a
Mostel, Zero, *or* Samuel Joel Mostel (Am. act.) **8:**358:3b
Mosteller, Frederick (Am. statis.)
Bayesian statistical method **28:**235:2b
Mostique (people): *see* Miskito
Mostowski, Andrzej (Pol. math.)
contribution to mathematics **23:**602:1b
Mosu (people): *see* Nakhi
Mosul, *or* al-Mawsil (Iraq) **8:**359:1a
arts
architecture **22:**86:2b *passim to* 88:2b
metalwork: *see* Mosul school
history
independence from Ottoman Empire **28:**933:2b *passim to* 935:1b, *map* 928
Jalili rule **6:**477:2b
Mesopotamian history *map* **21:**919
oil industry **21:**904:1b
hlosul rug: *see* Hamadan rug
Mosul school (metalwork) **8:**359:2a
characteristics **17:**144:2a; **22:**90:1b
Zangid patronage **12:**894:2a
Mosul school (paint.) **8:**359:2b
Zangid patronage **12:**894:2a
Moszkowski, Moritz (Fr.-Ger. comp.) **8:**359:3b
Mot (Semitic god) **8:**360:1a
enmity toward Baal **1:**762:2a
worhip in Sqrian and Palestinian religions **24:**75:2b
Mot Cot (pagoda, Hanoi. Viet.)
feature of Hanoi **5:**686:2a
mot juste (lit.)
Flaubert's writing style **4:**823:1a
Mota (lang.)
Melanesian languages 7:1027:1a
Mota **Falcão,** Francisco da (Port. captain)
history of Amazonas 1:315:1b
Motacilla flava (bird): *see* yellow wagtail
Motacillidae (bird): *see* pipit
Motagua River, *or* Rio Motagua (riv.. Guat.) **8:**360:1a
drainage system of Guatemala **15:**707:2b
physiography of Central America **15:**684:1b
Motala (Swed.) **8:**360:1b
Mote. W. H. (engr.)
engraving of Sir John Pringle *illus.* **9:**706
motel, *or* motor lodge, *or* motor court. *or* tourist court. *or* motor inn **8:**360:1b
Moten, Bennie (Am. mus.) **8:**360:1b
contribution to orchestral jazz **24:**644:2a
motet (vocal mus.) **8:**360:2a
rnajor ref: in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**611:2b
cantus firmus **2:**820:1b
concerto form **24:**591:2b
contrapuntal rhythms **24:**527:2b
contributions by
Josquin des Prez **6:**625:2a
Lasso **7:**175:1a
Notre Dame school **8:**805:2a
Palestrina **9:**83:3a
Willaert **12:**664:1b
history **24:**536:1a
Ars Antiqua **1:**590:2b
Gothic **5:**383:3b
polyphony **24:**552:2b
religious symbolism **26:**642:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
motet Passion (vocal mus.)
description **9:**187:1b
moth (insect) **8:**360:3a
major ref. in Insects **21:**640:2b. *illus.* 587, 596,
animal behaviour **14:**699:1b
attraction to flower types **13:**810:2b
coloration usage **16:**594:1b. *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 590
hearing ability **22:**991:2b; **27:**152:2a
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**143:2b
pollination **13:**800:2a; **26:**673:1b
sexual attraction methods **27:**248:2b
characteristics of Lepidoptera **7:**286:3a
classification **21:**585:2b
companson with skipper **10:**866:2b
genetic coding *table* **18:**1007
parasite of
pitcher plant **13:**683:1b
sundcw **13:**744:1b
poisonous animals *table* **25:**907
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific species of moths. *e.g.,* carpenter moth: gyps) moth; regal moth
"Moth" (Br. aircraft)
design by De Havilland **3:**930:1b
moth borer, *or* Diatraea saccharalis (insect)
problems of sugarcane cultivation **19:**155:1b
moth flower (bot.)
method of pollination **26:**673:2a
moth fly (insect) **8:**360:3b
illus. **21:**667
moth orchid (bot.) **8:**361:1a
illus. **13:**807
mother (female parent)
symbolism **26:**645:1a
"Mother" (film by Pudovkin)
place in film history **24:**390:1a
"Mother," *or* "Mat" (novel by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5:**375:2a
"Mother, The," *or* "Matka" (opera by Haba)
discussed in biography **5:**600:3a
"Mother, The," *or* "Matka" (work by Capek)
discussed in biography **2:**828 2b
"Mother. The." *or* "The Woman and the Priest," *or* "La Madre" (work by Deledda)
discussed in biography **3:**972:3a
Mother Ann (rel. leader): *ree* Lee, Ann
Mother Cabrini (Roman Cath. st.): *see* Cabrini. Saint Frances Xavier
Mother Church (rel.)
First Church of Christ. Scientist **4:**793:3a
"Mother Courage and Her Children," *or* "Mutter Courage und ihre Kinder" (work by Brecht and Dessau)
discussed in biography of
Brecht **2:**493:2b
Dessau **4:**37:3a
work of Grimmelshausen **5:**503:1a
mother goddess (rel.) **8:**361:1b
importance in
Celtic religion **18:**893:2a
nature worship **26:**571:2b
prehistoric religion **26:**67:2a
Saktism **20:**591:2a, 605:1a
study of religion **26:**554:2a
for a list of relatrd subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Mother Goose (children's lit.) **8:**361:2a
"Mother Goose, Tales of" (work by Perrault)
history of fair) tales **4:**660:1b
role in children's literature **3:**211:2b
"Mother Hubberd's Tale" (story by Spenser)
history of fables 23:112:2b
mother-in-law's tongue. *or* Sansevieria trifasciata laurentii (bot.)
description **10:**421:3b, *illus.*
mother-in-law's tongue (Dieffenbachia): *see* dumb cane
Mother Jones (Am. labour organizer): *see* Jones. Mary Harris
Mother Lode Country (reg., U.S.) **8:**361:2b
development of mining industry **21:**340:1a
effect on San Francisco **27:**5:2a
location in Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1003 1b
naturally occurring gold from Necada County *illus* **5:**336
mother-of-pearl, *or* nacre (mollusk shell lining)
occurrence in mollusks **9:**226 2b
use in
fan decoration *illus* Plate 7 fol **25:**314
furniture **17:**46:1a. 60:2a, 68:1a
mother-of-pearl (silver lustre)
occurrence in
Italian potter). **17:**114:1a
Korean lacquerwork *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17:**660
mother-of-pearl cloud, *or* nacreous cloud (meteorol.)
description and formation **16:**446:2b
mother-of-thousands (bot.): *see* strauberry begonia
"Mother of **Us** All, The" (opera by Thomson)
discussed in biography **11:**722:3a
history of opera **24:**639:1a
"Mother-Play and Nursery Songs" (work compiled by Froebel)
discussed in biography 5:18:1b
Mother Rice, *or* Me Posop (Indon. myth.)
description **10:**42:1a
mother roasting (ritual)
place in birth rites **26:**849:1b
mother ship: *see* factor). ship
Mothering Sunday (Christianity): ***see*** Laetare Sunday
Mother's Day (holiday).
origin **5:**405:3b
Mothernell (dist.. U.K.) **8:**361:3a
Motherwell, Robert (Am. art.) **8:**361:3b
Abstract Expressionism **1:**42:1a
Moti Masjid (mosque. Agra. India): *see* Pearl Mosque
motif, *or* motive (art)
dance composition **16:**942:2b
see also leitmotiv
Motihari (India) **8:**362:1b
inclusion in Purba Champaran **9:**805:1b
motilin (hormone)
human digestive system **17:**296:2a, *table* 295
Motilón (people) **8:**362:1b
musical traits **13:**385:2a
Northern Andean cultures **13:**362:1a. *map* 361
motion (law)
legal procedure 26:149:1a
parliamentary procedure 9:162:3a
motion (phys.) **8:**362:1b
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**807:2b *passim to* 827:2a, *illus* 808, 815, 816, 817
action value 1:71:2b
aspect of ship design **21:**486:1b, *illus.*
historical research **25:**834:1b *passim to* 837:2a
Galileo **19:**640:2a
Leibniz **7:**250:2a
Muybridge's photographs **8:**459:3b, *illus.* 460
Newton **24:**892:1a
Renaissance **18:**743:2a
history of science **27:**36:2a
kinematics **6:**867:3a
kinetic energy **6:**868:1a; **18:**449:2a
laws and equations
celestial mechanics 3:10:1b
conservation of momentum **8:**241:1a
differential equations **13:**477:2b, 498:2a
equation of motion **8:**362:2b
Newton's laws of motion **8:**663:3b
occurrence in
atomic nucleus **14:**336:1b
electric field **18:**231:1b
gases **23:**697:1b
liquids **23:**681:1b
tides **23:**835:2b
perception by human, **11:**62:3a; **25:**482:1b
philosophical concepts
Aristotle's concept of God **26:**603:1b
Cartesianism **15:**594:1a
Eleaticism **25:**581:2a
Epicurean Atomism **25:**582:2a
Hohbes **5:**960:3a
Jainism **22:**277:1a
Neoplatonism **25:**889:1a
Philoponus **9:**388:1a
relativity **9:**1013:3a
vibrations **23:**810:1a
for a list of relatrd subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
motion, equation of (phys.)**8:**362:2a
equilibrium states **28:**633:1a
predicting tides **23:**837:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
motion, Newton's **laws** of (phys.): *see* Newton's laws of motion
motion picture, *or* film. *or* movie **24:**379:1a; **8:**362:2b
ree PROPAEDIA: Section 623
art
acting **1:**70:3a
comparison with
television **15:**219:1a, *table*
theatre **28:**517:2a, 520:2a; **28:**587:1a, 588:1b
contribution by
Bergman **2:**127:2b
Cartier-Bresson **2:**909:3b
Clair **3:**342:1b
Disney 4:124:1b
Eisenstein **4:**406:3b
Fellini **4:**721:1a
Griffith **5:**497:3a
Hecht **5:**793:3a
Kurosawa Akira **7:**43:1a
Pabst **9:**42:2b
Ray **9:**963:1b
Renoir 9:1028:1a
Stevens **11:**260:1b
Truffaut **12:**1:2b
Vertov **12:**332:2b
Indian films
dance **27:**747:2a, 752:1b
music **27:**739:1b
role of
director **4:**118:2b

writer **23:**160:1b
styles and techniques
acting **28:**529:2a
allegory **23:**111:2b
comedy 23:168:2b
Expressionism **4:**636:1a
flashback **4:**819:1a
Realism **9:**974:2b
satire 23:184:2a
slapstick **10:**872:2a
western **12:**599:2a
use of
incidental music **6:**279:2b
literature **23:**92:2b
music 24620:1a
puppetry 25:1032:2b
industry
contribution by
Loew **7:**443:2b
Mayer **7:**973:2b
development of makeup **7:**718:1a
fan magazine publication **26:**490:1a
Hollywood **6:**10:3b; **23:**307:2b, *map* 308
West Bengal, India **21:**140:2b
social aspects
influence on
California economy **29:**444:2a
collective behaviour **16:**559:1a
popular literature 25:1020:1b
technology
contribution by
Bell Telephone Laboratories **2:**70:3b
De Forest **3:**929:2b
Edison **17:**1051:2b
information processing **21:**554:1a
Kinetoscope **6:**868:2b
motion reproduction **15:**236:1a
perception of movement **25:**483:1a
Phonofilm **9:**394:1b
sound systems **27:**622:2b
Vitascope **12:**403:3b
see also cinematography: specific persons, films. and processes by name, *e.g.*, Disney, Walt: "Birth of a Nation"; Technicolor
Motion Picture Affairs, Bureau of (Am. govt. org.)
influence on U.S. motion-picture industry **24:**398:2b
Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Academy of **8:**363:1b
role in U.S. film industry **24:**427:1b
Motion Picture Association of **America,** *or* MPAA. *or* Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America. *or* MPPDA **8:**363:1b
role in motion-picture history **24:**391:2a, 406:2b
role of Hays **5:**774:3a
see also Hays Office
motion-picture camera
major ref in Motion Pictures **24:**430:2b
contribution by
Friese-Greene 5:11:3a
Lumière **7:**557:2b
role in motion-picture history **24:**380:1a *passim to* 403:2b
Motion Picture Distributing and Sales Company (Am. Co.)
role in motion-picture history **24:**383:2a
Motion Picture Patents Company, *or* MPPC. *or* Movie Trust, *or* Edison Trust, *or* The Trust (Am. Co.) **8:**363:2a
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**383:1b
role in motion-picture history **8:**362:3a
Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America: *see* Motion Picture Association of America
Motion Picture Production Code
development by Motion Picture Association of America **8:**363:2a
motion-picture projector, *or* film projector
major ref. in Motion Pictures 24439:1a
classification of projectors **9:**724:1b
role in motion-picture development **24:**380:2b, *illus.* 439
motion sickness **8:**363:2b
brainstem reflexes **24:**808:1b
role of
drug therapy **17:**510:1b
sensory reception **27:**168:1a
for a list qfrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
motion study: *see* time-and-motion study
motion to amend (procedural law)
parliamentary procedure 9:162:3b
motivation **8:**364:3a
major ref. in Human Emotion and Motivation **18:**347:1a
animal
aspect of drive **14:**626:1b
effect on feeding behaviour **14:**646:2a
role in learning **22:**870:2b
use of aggressive behaviour **14:**659:2b
human
effect on
behavioural development **14:**710:2a
perception **25:**481:2a
influence on language learning **22:**584:2a
role in
advertising strategy and effectiveness **23:**544:2a
collective behaviour **16:**564:2b
educational techniques **18:**130:1b
faith as aspect of Roman Catholic theology **26:**949:2b
fatigue **4:**696:1b
industrial relations **29:**948:2b
labour economics **29:**966:2b
learning **22:**889:2a, 895:2a
mass production environment **21:**206:2b
philosophy of education **25:**734:2a
psychoanalytic personality theories **25:**498:1b
psychological theory **26:**323:1a *passrm to* 330:2a
socialist economic systems **17:**935:2a *passim to* 937:1a
teaching methods and theory **28:**446:2b
time perception **25:**488:2b
Utilitarian ethics **25:**654:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 342: 433
"Motivation and Personality" (work by Maslow)
discussed in biography 7:911:2a
views on morality and self-interest **18:**647A:1b
motive (art): *see* motif
"Motivos de son" (work by Guillén)
discussed in biography **5:**552:3a
"Motivos del **cielo"** (work by Martinez Estrada)
discussed in biography **7:**891:2a
Motley, John Lothrop (Am. dipl. and writ.) **8:**365:1b
contribution to American literature **13:**417:1a
motlosi (mammal): *see* bat-eared fox
Motlotheli (paramount chief, Les.): *see* Moshsoeshoe II
motmot, *or* Momotidae (bird)**8:**365:2a
major ref in Birds **15:**85:1b *passim to* 90:1a. *illus.* 86
characteristics 3:617:2b
relationship with army ants **15:**97:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
moto (fermented alcohol)
sake production **10:**343:3a
Moto, Mr. (fictional character)
creation by Marquand **7:**869:1a
moto-cross (motor sports) **8:**365:2b
motocross (race)
motorcycle races **8:**367:3b
Motoda **Nakazane,** Danshaku, *or* Motoda Eifu (Japanese imperial tutor) **8:**365:3b
Motoo Kimura (Japanese genet.)
devlopment of neutrality theory of evolution **18:**984:2a
Motoori Norinaga (Japanese schol.) **8:**365:3b
study of
Fukko Shinto **5:**40:3a
Kojiki **6:**934:1a: **22:**322:1a
Japanese aesthetics **13:**27B:2b
Japanese social change **23:**94:2b
Shinto development **27:**290:2a, 291:2b
motor, *or* voice coil (sound device)
function in loudspeaker **7:**493:2b
motor: *see* electric motor
motor aphasia (path.)
causation by nervous system disease **24:**844:1a
"Motor Bus" (poem by Godley)
example of macaronics 7:603:3b
motor court: *see* motel
motor effect (phys.)
applications of plasma state **23:**706:2b
motor end-plate (anat.)
end-plate potential **4:**489:1a
motor-generator. *or* motor-generator set (elec.) **8:**366:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
motor inn, *or* motor lodge: *see* motel
motor nerve ending (anat.): *see* neuro-effector junction
motor neuron (nerve cell)
amyotrophic lateral sclerosis **1:**360:3b
insect nervous system **21:**594:1b
nervous systems **8:**609:3a; **24:**777:2b, 778:2a
axon **1:**748:1a
human embryologic development **20:**462:1b
spinal nerve **11:**98:2a
neuron types **8:**622:3a
motor oil: *see* engine oil
motor-paced race (cycling) **8:**366:1b
motor racing: *see* automobile racing
motor root **trigeminal** nerve (anat.) *illus.* **24:**820
motor sailer (motorboat)
major ref. in motorboat **8:**367:1a
motor scooter (vehicle)
motorcycles **8:**367:2b
motor-skill **learning:** *see* psychomotor learning
Motor Transit (Am. Transportation corp.): *see* Grevhound Corportation
motor vehicle
function of voltage regulator **12:**426:3a
see also specific tqpes of motor vehicles, *e.g.,* airplane; automoble
motor vehicle insurance, *or* car insurance **8:**366:2a
rnajor ref. in Insurance **21:**681:1b, 687:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
motorboat **8:**366:2a
power yachts **12:**802:2a
motorboating, *or* powcrboating. *or* speedboating
competition for
Gold Cup **5:**337:2b; *list* **11:**160
Harmsworth Cup **5:**711:3b
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
motorcar: *see* automobile
motorcycle (vehicle) **8:**367:1b
use in
moto-cross **8:**365:2b
Tourist Trophq Races **11:**872:1a
motorcycle racing (sport)
contest in speeduag racing **11:**81:2b
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
motorcycle trial (motor sports) **8:**368:1a
motorite (chem.)
contribution by Maxim **7:**963:3a
motorized circus: *see* truck show
Motorized Detachments of the Citizens' Militia, *or* ZOMO (Pol.)
role in Polish security services **25:**919:1a
motorway: *see* expressway
Motovama Hikochi (Jayanese publ.)
contribution to Japanese journalism **26:**478:1a
"Mots, Les" (autobiography by Sartre): *see* "Words. The"
Motse (Chin philos) *see* Mo-tzu
Mott. Charles **Stewart** (Am indus) **8:**368:1b
Mott, John Raleigh (Am. evangelist) **8:**368:1b
ecumenism **26:**228:1b
missionary activity **16:**347:2a
Mott, Lucretia, *or* Lucretia Coffin (Am. reformer) **8:**368:2a
association with Stanton **11:**216:1b
conception of Seneca Falls Convention **10:**633:1b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabeticai position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Mott, Sir **Nevill** Francis (Br. phys.) **8:**368:3a
Motta, Giuseppe (Swiss pol. leader) **8:**368:3b
motte (mil. arch.)
castle design **29:**582:2b; 697:1a
see also motte-and-bailey castle
Motte, **C.** (litho.)
portrait of Lecouvreur *illus.* **7:**232
Motte, Houdar de la (Fr. comp.)
influence on Watteau **12:**529:3b
motte-and-bailey castle (mil. arch.)
major ref in The Technology of War **29:**582:2b
castle development **2:**936:2b
military engineenng 8:128:1a
Norman employment **8:**766:1b; **29:**697:1a
Mottelson, Ben Roy (US-Dan. phys.) **8:**368:3b
Motteux, Peter Anthony (Eur. schol.)
translation of Rabelais **12:**208:1b
Mottl, Felix (Aus. mus.) **8:**369:1a
mottlecah eucalyptus, *or* silverleaf eucalyptus. *or* Eucalyptus macrocarpa (bot.)
description 4588:1b
motto (her.)
major ref. in Heraldry **20:**568:2b
Motu (lang.)
languages of Melanesia 7:1027:1a; **22:**760:2b
motu proprio (Roman Cath.) **8:**369:1a
Motuan Stage (paleon.)
phase of Clarence series **3:**347:1b
motus (reef islet. Poly.)
low coral islands of the Pacific **25:**244:2a
Motya (Phoenician town)
effect on Greek expansion **20:**243:1b
Motyca (It.): *see* Modica
Motze (Chin. philos.): *see* Mo-tzu
mou (Chin. unit of land meas.) **8:**369:1b
variations among Chinese regions **23:**786:2a
Mou-yü (Uighur leader)
role in Uighur Empire **28:**1085:2a
Mouanda, *or* Moanda (Gab.) **8:**369:1b
manganese reserves in Africa **13:**65:1b
Mouaskar (Alg.): *see* Mascara
moucharaby, *or* mashrabiyah. *or* mushrabiyah (arch.) **8:**369:1b
mouchard (Fr. spy)
role in French police **25:**940:2b
"Mouche" (work by de Maupassant)
discussed in biography **7:**952:1b

Moucheron, **Issac** de (Du art.)
garden and landscape design *illus* **19**:666
Mouchez, Amédée (Fr astron) planning of Carte du ciel **2**:905:3a
hloudhros, Armistfce of (Tur hist) *see* Mudros, Armistice of
mouflon, *or* Ovis musimon (mammal) **8**:369:2b
bovid artiodactyls *illus.* **23**:492
Mouhot, Alexandre-Henri (Fr. expl.) **8**:369:2b
Mouhoun River (riv., W.Af.): *see* Black Volta River
Mouila (Gab.) **8**:369:3a
moulay (Muslim title): *see* mullah
Moulay Hassan (k. of Mor.): *see* Hassan II
mould (casting): *se* mold
mould (fungus): *see* mold
moulding (arch.): *see* molding
moulin, *or* glacial mill (geol.) **8**:369:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Moulin, **Jean** (Fr. civil servant) **8**:369:3b
execution by Barbie **1**:889:2a
heroism in World War II **19**:519:2b
"Moulin de la Galette" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25**:865:1b
"Moulin de la Galette. Le" (paint. by Renoir)
place in modern a n **25**:368:2b. *illus.* Plate 23 fol. 370
moulin **pothole** (geol.)
result of glaciation **8**:369:3b
Moulin Rouge (cabaret. Paris, Fr) exponent of French entertainment **2**:702:2b
"Moulin Rouge-La **Goulue"** (painting by Toulouse-Lautrec)
discussed in biography **11**:869:2b
Moulins (Fr.) **8**:370:1a
Moulins, Guyart des (Fr. schol.) French version of the Bible **14**:767:2b
Moulins, Master of (anon. Fr. paint.) **8**:370:2a
Moulins, Ordinance of (Fr. hist.) promotion by L'Hospital 7:319:2b
reform of French appanages **1**:490:2a
stipulation of documentary evidence 26:158:1a
Moulins faience (potter)) **8**:370:2b
"Moulins Triptych" (work by Master of Moulins)
discussed in biography **8**:370:2b, *illus.*
Moulmein (Burma) **8**:370:3a
hloulouya, Oued (riv., Mor.) **8**:370:3b
drainage system Morocco **24**:940:2a
hydrology of the Atlas Mountains **1**:674:3a; **13**:94:1b. *map* 93
moult (physiol.): *see* molt
Moulton, Alexander (Eng. engin.) innovation in bicycle design 2:199:2a
Moulton, Ebenezer (Baptist missionary)
missionary work in Canada **26**:248:2a
Moulton, Forest Ray (Am. astron.) theory of planetesimals **9**:496:3b
Moultrie, William (U.S. gcn. and pol.) **8**:370:3b
hlounana (Gab.) **8**:371:1a
reserve of uranium **15**:667:1b
mound builder (bird): *see* megapode
hlound Building (anthro.)
American Indian culture **13**:393:2a
Mound City Group National **Mon**ument (mon.. Ohio. U.S.) **8**:371:1a
Mound State Monument (habitation site, Ala., U.S.) **8**:371:1b
Moundou (Chad) **8**:371:1b
Moundsville (W.Va.. U.S.) **8**:371:?a
tlounier. Jean-Joseph (Fr law and pol.)
role in French Revolution **19**:495:2a
mount (furniture part)
use in furniture **17**:46:1a. 62:2a *passim to* 68:2a, *illus.* 65
Mount, **William** Sidney (Am. paint.) **8**:371:2a
contribution to Romanticism **25**:366:1b
"Rustic Dance after a Sleigh Ride" *illus.* **16**:965
Mount . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, Everest, Mount. except as below
Mount Ahu (India) **8**:371:2b
see ulso Abu. Mount
Mount Apo National Park (park. Phil.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:545
feature of Mount Apo area **1**:482:1b
Mount Aspiring National Park (park, N.Z.) **8**:371:3b
description 'and statistics *table* **8**:548
location **1**:638:2a; *map* **24**:883
Mount Athos (reg., Gr.)
centre of Eastern Orthodox monasticism **17**:880:2b
Mount Canlaon National Park (park, Phil.)
features in Mount Canlaon area **2**:803:2a
Jlount Carmel fossils
occurrence of prehistoric Asian fossils **14**:222:2b *passim to* 226:2a
Mount Carmel National Park and Nature Reserve (park. Isr.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:545
Jlount Clemens (Mich., U.S.) **8**:371:3b
Mount Cook National Park (park. N.Z.) **8**:371:3b
description and statistics *tahle* **8**:548
location *map* **24**:883
"Mount Corcoran" (paint by Bierstadt)
discussed in biography **2**:205:1a. *illus.*
Mount Darwin (Zimb.) **8**:372:1a
Mount Desert Island (isl., Me.. U.S.) **8**:372:1b
site of Acadia National Park **1**:51:2a. *illus.*
hlount Gambier (S.Austr., Austr.) **8**:372:2a
physiography of Australia **14**:456:1b
hlount **Hagen** (Pap.N.G.) **8**:372:2b
Rlount Hawk Beds (rock unit. Alta., Can.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Mount Holly, *or* Northampton, *or* Bridgetown (N.J.. U.S.) **8**:372:2b
Mount Hood National Forest (forest. Ore.. U.S.) **8**:372:3a
Mount **Hope** Bay (bay, R.I., U.S.) **8**:372:3a
physiography of Narragansett Bay **8**:517:1b
Rhode Island **29**:286:1a
hlount Isa (Queens., Austr.) **8**:372:3b
site of ore deposits **21**:337:2a
Mount Isa **Mines,** Ltd. (Austr. Co.) mining operations **8**:372:3b
Mount **Ithome** (anc. city, Gr.)
Spanan-Athenian military relations **3**:321:3b
hlount Lavinia (Sri Lanka): *see* Dehiwala-Mount Lavinia
Jlount Lofty Ranges (hills. S.Austr.. Austr.) **8**:373:1a
characteristics and importance **14**:408:1b
Mount Marion Sandstone Formation (rock unit. N.Y.. U.S.)
occurrence of Cazenovian rocks **2**:982:1a
Mount Morgan (Queens., Austr.) **8**:373:1b
Mount of Olives (Jerusalem) *see* Olives, Mount of
Mount Pleasant (Ia., U.S.) **8**:373:2a
Mount Pleasant (Ky., U.S.): *see* Harlan
hlount Pleasant (Mich., U.S.) **8**:373:2a
location *map* 29:158
Mount Pleasant (S.C., U.S.) **8**:373:2a
Mount Rainier National Park (park. Wash.. U.S.) **8**:373:2b
Mount Rainier *illus.* **9**:907
Mount Revelstoke National Park (park. B.C.. Can.) **8**:373:3a
Mount **Rushmore** National Memorial (memorial, S.Dak., U.S.) **8**:373:3a
work by Borglum **2**:387:3a
Mount St. **Mary's** College and Seminary (Md., U.S.)
contribution to Emmitsburg, Md **4**:477 3b
blount Sinai (Orthodox archbishopric. Egy.)
autocephalous church **1**:723:2a
Jlount **Stromlo Observatory** (Austr) **8**:373:3b
Mount Vernon (Ill., U.S.) **8**:374:1a
location *map* 29:158
Mount Vernon (N.Y.. U.S.) **8**:374:1a
Mount Vernon (Ohio. U.S.) **8**:374:2a
Mount Vernon (hist. site. Va., U.S.) **8**:374:2b
garden and landscape design *illus* **19**:657
landmark description **1**:251 1b
memorial museum **24**:486 1a
"blount **W**ilson Catalog of Photographic **Magnitudes** in **Selected Areas"** (astron work)
significance in photometric catalogs **28**:229:1a
Mount Wilson Observatory (observatory, Mt. Wilson. Calif. U.S.) **8**:374:3b
association with Hale Observatories **5**:631:3a
mountain (landform) **8**:374:3b
maior refs. in Continental Landforms **16**:713:1b: The Earth **17**:570D:1a
association with alluvial fans **26**:910:1b
colonization by windborne, windnourished life **17**:999:1b
Earth's geological history **19**:824:1b
orogenq during Cretaceous Period **19**:882:2b
Tertiary Period **11**:652:2a
effect on China's cultural development **16**:37:2b
clement of ritualistic objects **26**:869:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 874
formation by crustal deformation **17**:570:2a
landform development **16**:710:1a
mountain building process: *see* orogenq
nature worship **26**:572:1a
theories of uniformitarianism **19**:751:1b
for u list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
mountain alder. *or* thinleaf alder, *or* Alnus tenuifolia (bot.)
description **1**:231:1b
mountain ash (bot.) **8**:376:2b
description **13**:735:2a
Mountain Ash, *or* Aberpennar (Mid Glamorgan, Wales. U.K.) **8**:376:2b
economic importance to Cynon Valley **3**:825:**1**b
"Mountain Ballet, The" (ballet)
development of stage design **16**:946:1b
mountain heaver: *see* sewellel
mountain beech, *or* Nothofagus cliffortioides (bot.)
description **2**:43:1a
mountain belt (landform)
definition **8**:376:1a
mountain hirch (tree): *see* river hirch
mountain boomer (reptile)
varieties of collared lizard **3**:452:1a
mountain breeze, *or* mountain wind (meteorol.)
description and cause **16**:458:2a
strength of breeze **2**:496:1a
mountain building process (geol.): *see* orogeny
mountain camellia (bot.): *see* mountain stewartia
mountain chinchilla (rodent): *see* mountain viscacha
mountain chorus frog (zool.)
chorus frog *illus.* **3**:268
mountain climbing (sport): *see* mountaineering
mountain coatimundi (mammal): *see* little coatimundi
mountain cranberry (bot.): *see* cowberry
mountain **fever** (disease): *see* Colorado tick fever
mountain fringe (hot.): *see* climbing fumitory
mountain glacier: *see* alpine glacier
mountain goat, *or* Rock) Mountain goat, *or* Oreamnos americanus (mammal) **8**:376:3a
herd behaviour and climate influence **23**:492:2a, 495:1a
for a list of related .subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mountain gorilla (zool.)
found at Oklahoma City Zoo **8**:901:3b
mountain hemlock, *or* Tsuga mertensiana (tree)
effects of wind pollination *illus* Plate I fol **26**:682
Mountain **Lake** Sanctuary (park. Lake Wales. Fla., U.S.)
feature of Lake Wales 7:110:2a
mountain laurel, *or* American laurel, *or* calico bush. *or* Kalmia latifolia, *or* spoonwood
characteristics **6**:697:3a
poisonous plants *table* **25**:903
mountain lettuce, *or* deer-tongue. *or* Saxifraga erosa
use as food **10**:490:3a
mountain lion (mammal): *see* puma
mountain **mahogany,** *or* Ccrcocarpus (bot.) **8**:376:3b
production of cyanide **13**:737:2b
self-dispersal of seeds *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:682
mountain man (hist. fig) **8**:376:3b
Mountain Meadows massacre (U.S. hist.) **8**:377:1a
place in history of the Mormons **8**:328 2a
mountain mint, *or* Pycnanthemum (bot.)
mint classification **8**:172:2b
Mountain Nile (riv.. Sud.): *see* Bahr al-Jabal
mountain **nyala,** *or* Tragelaphus buxtoni (mammal)
characteristics **8**:838:3b
distribution
Arssi **1**:593:1a
Bale **1**:830:1a
mountain paca. *or* Stictomys taczanowskii, *or* Cuniculus taczanowskii (mammal)
description **9**:43:1a
mountain paper birch. *or* Betula papyrifera cordifilia (bot.)
characteristics 9:127:1a
Mountain Province (prov., Phil.) **8**:377:1a
mountain quail. *or* plumed quail, *or* Oreortyx pictus (bird)
description **9**:838:1b
mountain railroad
Semmering Railway **10**:628:1h
mountain range (geol.)
Precambrian period **19**:826:2a
Mountain River (riv., Can.)
hydrology of the Mackenzie River **24**:1011:2a
mountain **rosebay** (bot.): *see* catawba rhododendron
mountain sheep (mammal): *see* bighorn
mountain sickness: *see* altitude sickness
mountain spectre (atmospheric sci.): *see* Rrocken how
mountain stewartia, *or* mountain camellia, *or* Stewartia ovata (bot.)

description **11**:266:1b
mountain tapir, *or* Tapirus pinchaque (mammal)
major ref in Mammals **23**:484:2a
description **11**:554:3b
mountain tent
description **11**:638:3a
Mountain Tihamah (reg.. Ycm. [San'a']): *see* Upper Tihamah
mountain timothy (plant): *see* alpine timothy
Mountain View (Calif. U.S.) **8**:377:2a
mountain viscacha, *or* mountain chinchilla. *or* Lagidium (rodent)
comparison with plains viscacha **12**:393:3b
mountain wind (meteorol.): *see* mountain breeze
mountain zebra, *or* Equus zebra
major ref. in Mammals **23**:483:1b
description **12**:902:1h
Mountain Zebra National Park (park. S.Af.) **8**:377:2a
mountainhay (hot.): *see* franklinia
mountaineering (sport) **8**:377:2b
profession of
Coolidge **3**:601:1a
Gesner **5**:225:3a
Humboldt **6**:141:1a
Hunt 6:157:2b
Tenzing Norgay **11**:639:2a
Whymper **12**:645:3b
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
"Mountainous Landscape with a Distant Panorama" (paint. by Seghers)
oil on wood *illus.* **10**:606
"hlountains and Sea" (paint. by Frankenthaler)
discussed in biography **4**:938:1b
mountains of the plains (geol.)
physiography of Montana **29**:424:1b
Mountbatten, Philip (Br. prince): *see* Philip. Duke of tdinburgh
Mountbatten family (Eur. fam.): *see* Battenberg family
hlountbatten of Burma. Louis Mountbatten, 1st Earl, *or* Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas, Prince of Battenberg (Br. states.) **8**:378:3a
alliance with Burma **15**:376:1b
genealogy **20**:669:2a
role in India **21**:106:1b
hlountbatten Plan (Indian hist.)
view of Mahatma Gandhi **19**:652:2b
hlountford, Ces, *or* Cecil Mountford (Br. athlete) **8**:378:3b
Rlounties: *see* Royal Canadian Mounted Police
mounting (art)
procedures for prints 26:120:1b
Mountjoy, Charles Blount, 8th Lord, *or* Devonshire. Charles Blount. earl of (Eng. lord deputy of Ire.) **8**:379:1a
role in Ireland **21**:962:2a
Mountney, Laura (Br. designer): *see* Ashley, Laura
Moura (Queens.. Austr.) **8**:379:1b
Mourer, Marie-Louise-Jeanne (Fr. act.): *see* Carol. Martine
Mourguet, Laurent (Fr. puppeteer)
creation of puppet character Guignol **5**:550:2b
Mourne Mountains, *or* Beanna Boirche (mts.. U.K.) **8**:379:1b
location *map* **29**:4
"Mourners" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25**:865:2a
mourning (soc. custom) **8**:379:2a
custom in Judaism **22**:446:1b
death rites in various cultures **26**:853:2b
expression in Mesopotamian literature **24**:78:2a
practice in Iranian religions **24**:87:2a
"Mourning Becomes Electra" (play by O'Neill)
discussed in biography **8**:953:2a
psychology of tragedy **23**:176:1b
mourning bride (bot.): *see* pincushion flower
"Mourning Bride, The" (play by Congreve)
discussed in biography **3**:537:3a
mourning cloak, *or* Nymphalis antiopa. *or* Camberwell beauty (insect)
classification **2**:583:1b
Lepidopteran pupa *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **21**:650
mourning dove, *or* Zcnaida macroura (bird) **8**:379:2b
patterns of feeding and migration **15**:65:2a
"Mourning over the Dead Christ, The" (work by Mantegna)
example of foreshortening *illus.* **4**:879
mourning picture (art)
motif in American funerary art **19**:328:Ia
mourning procession (sculp.)
design by Sluter **10**:886:2a
Mouron, Adolphe-Jean-hlarie (Fr. graphic art.): *see* Cassandre
hlouru (anc. city. U.S.S.R.): *see* Merv
Mousa (emp. of Mali): *see* Musa
Mousai (Gr. goddesses): *see* Muse
Mouscron, *or* Mocskroen (Belg.) **8**:379:3a
mouse (control mechanism)
use in computer operation **16**:650:1b
mouse (rodent) **8**:379:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:444:1b
passim to 450:2a. *illus.* 444, 450
behaviour
aggression **14**:659:2b
biological periodicity **14**:643:1b
mating **14**:678:1a, 685:2b
predator of honeybees **19**:149:2a
biology
affected by ionizing radiations **26**:509:2a. *table* 515
antibody structure **19**:729:1b
comparison with other rodents **23**:407:2b
development of embryo **20**:450:1b, *illus.*
gestation period *table* **5**:227
maturation **20**:425:2b
maximum longevity *table* **20**:473
place in ecosystem food web *illus.* **17**:981
pets **25**:525:2a
use in
germfree life research **5**:220:2a
human pregnancy test **26**:711:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also birch mouse: field mouse: grasshopper mouse: harvest mouse: house mouse: jumping mouse: pocket mouse: Selevin's mouse: spiny mouse
"Mouse and His Child. The" (work by Hoban)
discussed in biography **23**:216:1a
mouse deer (mammal): *see* chevrotaiu
mouse-ear chickneed. *or* Cerastium vulgatum (bot.)
description **3**:200:2a
mouse-eared bat: *see* Myotis myotis
mouse flea (biol.)
description **21**:673:1b
mouse lemur, *or* Microcebus (primate)
characteristics **7**:262:3a
mouse opossum, *or* murine opossum (mammal)
habitat **8**:968:3a
mouse-tailed bat, *or* rat-tailed bat (bat) **8**:380:1a
mousebird (bird): *see* coly
mousehare (genus of mammals): *see* pika
Mouseion, *or* House of the Muses (museum. Alexandria. anc. Egy.) **8**:380:1a
contribution to Alexandria's cultural life **13**:249:2b, 252:1a
development of education **18**:21:1b
libraries **22**:969:1a
medicine **14**:924:1a
museums **24**:478:1b
Humanities scholarship of Hellenistic Age **27**:22:2b
patronage of
Ptolemy I Soter **9**:772:1a
Ptolemy II **9**:772:3a
preservation of ancient Greek literature **20**:400:2b
mousetail, *or* Myosurus (plant) **8**:380:1b
"Mousetrap" (U.S free-flight rocket)
development of surface-to-surface rockets **29**:571:1a
"hlousetrap, The," (work by Christie)
theatrical run **28**:559:1b
Mouskos, **Mikhail** Khristodolou (pres. of Cyp.): *see* Makarios III
Mousnier, Roland (Fr. hist.)
analysis of French early modern history **19**:478:1a
moussaka (food) **8**:380:2a
mousse (food) **8**:380:2a
moustache (facial hair): *see* mustache
Xloustakas, Clark (Am. psychol.)
impact of loneliness **6**:138:2a
Mousterian industry (anthro.) **8**:380:2b
analysis of Neanderthal Man fossils **18**:964:2a; **26**:45:1a
artifact at Fontechevade site *table* **18**:960
distinctions in Iran **21**:863:1a
stone tool design **11**:286:3a; **28**:715:1a
Asian flake tools **14**:226:1a
Levalloisian stone-tlaking **7**:304:3a
Perigoridan industry **9**:292:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Moustiers faience (pottery) **8**:380:2b
factory production by Clerissy 17:115:2a
moutan peony (bot.): *see* tree peony
mouth, *or* oral cavity (anat.)
major refs. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17**:278:2b, 284:2a
human
development **20**:461:1b
diseases and disorders **17**:298:1a
mucus function **8**:391:1b
speech **28**:85:2a, 92:2a
invertebrates **17**:276:1b
arthropods **14**:96:1a
ctenophores **3**:771:3a
echinoderms **17**:889:1b
insects **21**:591:2a, *illus.*
apterygotes **21**:600:1a
Diptera **21**:670:1b
Heteroptera **21**:631:2b
Hymenoptera **21**:659:2b, 663:2b, *illus.* 664
Lepidoptcra **21**:645:2a, *illus.* 643
sucking insects **21**:625:1a
tissues **28**:670:1b
vertebrates **17**:277:2a
development **20**:451:1b
fish **26**:776:1b, *illus.* 777
Ostariophqsi **19**:241:1a
frog and toad tadpoles **13**:432:1a. *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 335
mouth (tool pan)
feature of plane *illus.* **28**:725
mouth fungus (fish disease) **8**:380:3b
mouth organ (mus. instru.)
description **5**:711:1a
use **24**:696:2a. 698:2b
mouth-to-mouth resuscitation
description **1**:605:3b
respiration disorder aid **26**:800:2a
mouthbreeder (fish) **8**:380:3b
cichlids **3**:315:3b
mating behaviour **14**:679:2a
Mouton, Gabriel (Fr. math.)
measurement theory **7**:992:2a; **23**:787:2b
hlouton. Georges (Fr. mil. of.): *see* Lobau. Georges hlouton. comte de
Mouton, Jean (Fr. comp.) **8**:380:3b
Mouvement Ddmocratique de la **Rénovation** Malgache, or MDRM (Mad. pol. party)
development in French period **21**:173:2a
Mouvement d'Evolution Sociale de **l'Afrique Noire,** *or* MESAN (Af. pol. party)
history of Central Africa **15**:661:2b
Mouvement littdraire Qudhec (Can. lit. movement): *see* Quebec Movement
Mouvement National Congolese (Congolese hist.): *see* Congolese National Movement
Monvement Populaire de la **Révolution,** *or* MPR (Zaire pol. party)
regime of Mobutu **15**:680:1a
Mouvement pour le triomphe des **libertés démocratiques,** *or* Movement for the Triumph of Democratic Liberties. *or* MTLD (Alg. pol. party)
establishment by Messali Hadj **8**:51:3b
Mouvement **Républicain** Populaire (Fr. pol. party): *see* Popular Republican Movement
Mouvement Socialist **Africain,** *or* MSA (Congolese pol. party)
nationalism development in Congo **15**:666:1a
movable and immovable (legal concept) **8**:381:1a
major ref in Property Law 26:179:2b
Napoleonic Code **22**:927:1a
movable bridge (engin.) **8**:381:1a
major ref in Public Works **26**:380:1b
see also types of movable bridge, *e.g.,* bascule bridge; swing bridge
movable type
history of printing **9**:707:2b; **28**:461:2a
invention **18**:35:2b
use of lead alloys **21**:405:2a
see also type metal; and typefaces by name
"hloveable Feast, **A"** (work by Hemingway)
discussed in biography **5**:825:3b
movement (art)
dance **16**:942:1a
music
concerto **24**:590:2b
instrumental **24**:566:1a
sonata **24**:585:1b
symphony **24**:576:1b
painting **25**:308:2a
movement, range of (mil. sci.)
conduct of war **29**:690:1a
Movement, The (lit. group)
role in English literature **18**:600F:1a
support by Amis **1**:343:1a
Movement for the Liberation of **São Tomé** and Principe, *or* MLSTP (Af. pol. org.)
leadership by Pinto da Costa **15**:672:2b
Movement for the Triumph of Democratic **Liberties** (pol. party. Alg.): *see* Mouvement pour le triomphe des libertés démocratiques
hlovement of the Deprived (Leb. pol. org.)
role in Lebanese history **22**:915:2b
hlovement of the Revolutionary Left, *or* Movimiento de Izquierda Revolucinaria (pol. group, Chile)
administration of Chile **16**:29:2b
Movement of Writing Workers, *or* Bewegung Schreibender Arbeiter (E.Ger. lit. org.)
encouragement of talent **20**:130:2b
movement perception (process) **8**:381:2a
Gestalt principles **25**:478:2a

optical illusions **25:**491:1a
space perception **25:**485:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
Movement to Protect the Constitution (Chin. hist.)
role of Sun Yat-sen **16:**132:2b
movere (lang.)
spoken in Panama **15:**725:2a
"Moves" (work by Robbins)
development of dance **16:**945:1a
"Movete al mio bel suon" (ballet by Monteverdi)
style of occasional music **24:**613:2a
movie: *see* motion picture
Movie Trust (Am. org.): *see* Motion Picture Patents Company
Movietone (film tech.)
motion-picture sound development **24:**392:2a
Movilă, Petru (Moldavian Orthodox theol.): *see* Mogila, Peter
Movimento das Forças Armadas (Port. pol. movement): *see* Armed Forces Movement
Movimento Democratico Brasileiro (Braz. pol. party): *see* Brazilian Democratic Movement
Movimento Popular de Libertacao (Ang. pol. org.): *see* Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola
Movimento Sociale Italiano (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Social Movement
Movimiento Comunal (Peruvian pol. party)
Scorza's role **10:**561:2a
Movimiento de Acción Popular Unitaria (pol. group, Chile): *see* Unified Movement of Pupular Action
Movimiento de Izquierda Revolucinaria (pol. group, Chile): *see* Movement of the Revolutionary Left
Movimiento de Liberación Nacional (Urug. guerrilla org.): *see* National Liberation Front
Movimiento Nacional (Sp. pol. movement)
role of Suárez González **11:**341:1a
Movimiento Nacionalista Revolucionario, *or* MNR (Bol. pol. party)
Bolivian history and politics **2:**342:1a; **15:**170:1a
Paz Estenssoro's role **9:**220:2a
Movimiento Revolucionario Liberal, *or* MRL (Colom. pol. party)
founding by López Michelsen **7:**475:1a
moving-belt conveyor (indus. tech.)
impact on mass production **21:**205:1a
moving boundary method (chem.)
procedure **4:**439:1b
moving cluster (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**220:1b
moving-coil meter
frequency meters **5:**1:1b
moving sidewalk, *or* travelator
comparison with escalator **4:**554:1b
pedestrian transit **28:**804:2a
moving-target-indication radar, *or* MTI
invention by Busignies **2:**676:1b
operational principles **23:**766:1b
Moviola (cinematic device)
production of motion pictures **24:**436:1b
Movius' Line (paleogeographic zone, India)
comparison of prehistoric stone-tool industries **14:**225:2b; **18:**968:2b
Movses Khorenatzi (Arm. hist.): *see* Moses of Khoren
Mowatt, Anna Cora, *or* Anna Cora Ogden (Am. writ.) **8:**381:3b
Mowbray, George (Am. chem.)
dynamite production techniques **21:**278:1a
Mowbray, Thomas (Eng. noble): *see* Norfolk, Thomas Mowbray, 1st duke of
Mowinckel, Johan Ludwig (pr.min. of Nor.) **8:**382:1a
Mowinckel, Sigmund Olaf Plytt (Nor. bibl. schol.) **8:**382:1a
interpretation of
Aaron **1:**4:3b
Psalms **14:**798:2a
Mowlana Nur od-Din 'Abd or-Rahman ebn Ahmad (Pers. poet and schol.): *see* Jami
moxa treatment, *or* moxibustion (med.) **8:**382:1b
use in Chinese medicine **23:**888:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Moxeke (archae. site, Peru)
site of Chavín pyramid **26:**28:1a
moxibustion (med.): *see* moxa treatment
Moy, Thomas (Br. engin.)
attempt at powered flight **28:**824:2b
moya (Japanese room)
part of shinden-zukuri **10:**742:3a
"Moya rodoslovnaya" (poem by Akhmadulina)
discussed in biography **1:**190:1a
Moyano, Sebastián (Sp. conqueror): *see* Belalcázar, Sebastián de
Moydart Formation (rock unit, N. S., Can.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
Moyen Atlas, *or* Middle Atlas (mts., Mor.) **8:**382:2a
topography of
Atlas Mountains **13:**93:2a, *map* Morocco **24:**940:1b
Moyen-Congo (Af. hist.) **8:**382:2a
Moyle (dist., U.K.) **8:**382:2b
Moynihan, Daniel Patrick (U.S. sen. and sociol.) **8:**382:3a
observations on New York City **24:**869:1b
Moynihan, Martin (ethologist)
theory of animal communication **14:**690:2a *passim to* 693:2a
Moynihan of Leeds, Berkeley George Andrew Moynihan, 1st Baron (Br. surg.) **8:**382:2b
"Moynihan Report" (work by Moynihan): *see* "Negroe Family: The Case for National Action , The"
Moyobamba (Peru) **8:**382:3b
Moyroud, Louis (Fr. print.)
development of phototypesetting **26:**75:1a
Moyzisch, L. C. (Ger. offi.)
association with Cicero **3:**313:3b
Mozabite (people): *see* M'zabite
Mozaffar od-Din Shah (Qajar shah of Iran) **8:**383:1a
Qajar dynasty **9:**830:2b
Mozaffarid dynasty 8:383:1b
capital at Shiraz **21:**894:1b
Mozambique, *or* People's Republic of Mozambique, *or* Republica Popular de Mocambique **8:**383:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southern Africa **11:**50:3a; **27:**954:1a, *map* 955
coinage **16:**551:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**812
history
da Gama's explorations **5:**100:3b
Mozambique Conventions **8:**384:2b
Portuguese history **25:**1063:2a
prazo system **9:**669:3b
southern Africa **27:**928:2a
for an outline of the history of Mozambique see PROPAEDIA: Sections 945; 96/11; 971; 978
land reform **7:**135:1b; **22:**565:1a
military affairs
Mutare battleground **8:**457:1b
natural resources **13:**67:2b
physical geography
lakes **13:**114:2a, *map* 116
Zambezi River **13:**131:1b, *map* 132
transportation
railway systems *table* **28:**787
Mozambique (Moz.): *see* Moçambique
Mozambique Channel, *or* Canal de Moçambique (chan., Ind.O.) **8:**384:2b
Mozambique Company, *or* Companhia de Moçambique (Port. Co.)
headquarters at Beira **2:**52:3a
Mozambique Convention (S.Af.-Moz. hist.) **8:**384:2b
Mozambique Current (Ind.O.) **8:**384:3a
Mozambique National Resistance Movement, *or* MNRM (Moz. rebels)
Sofala bombings **10:**933:1a
Mozarab, *or* Mozárabe (Sp. Christian) **8:**384:3a
role in Spanish Middle Ages **28:**25:1a, 35:2b
Mozarabic art 8:384:3b
forms and characteristics **22:**92:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Mozarabic chant (mus.) **8:**385:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Mozarabic Church (Sp. Christians)
absorption into Catholicism **26:**930:2a
Mozarabic language, *or* Ajami language **8:**385:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**640:1b
Spanish literature **28:**76:1b
use as Spanish dialect **11:**69:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mozarabic liturgy (Cath.)
discouraged by Gregory VII **5:**479:2a
use of Aaronic benediction **2:**97:2b
Mozart, Johann Georg Leopold (Ger. comp.) **8:**385:2a
influence on Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart **24:**445:1b
Mozart, Maria Anna (Aus. mus.)
relationship to Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart **24:**445:1b
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (Aus. comp.) **24:**445:1b; **8:**385:2a
accusation of Salieri **10:**353:3b
admiration by Goethe **20:**186:1a
Beethoven's musical training **14:**616:1b
birthplace at Salzburg **10:**371:3a
chamber music development and composition **24:**568:2b
choral mass composition **24:**611:1b
classical concerto development **24:**596:1a
comic style in operas **23:**168:2a
composition of fugues **24:**575:2b
counterpoint development **24:**529:1b
harmony in sonata form **24:**521:2a
influenced by Leopold Mozart **8:**385:2a
Masonic theme in the "Magic Flute" **26:**938:1a
Near-East popular music influence **25:**1023:1a
operatic style **8:**964:1a; **24:**630:1a
practice and profession of the arts **14:**113:2a
reaction of Frederick II the Great **19:**562:2b
relationship with Haydn **5:**770:3a
secondary dominants in harmonic style **24:**522:1b
sonata form development **24:**585:2a
style compared with Telemann **11:**613:1b
symphonic style **24:**580:1a
teacher of Hummel **6:**144:2a
theatrical music contribution **24:**624:1b
use of orchestration **24:**542:2b
"Mozart on the Way to Prague," *or* "Mozart auf der Reise nach Prag" (work by Mörike)
discussed in biography **8:**325:2a
German literature **20:**33:2a
Mozelekatse (k. of the Ndebele): *see* Mzilikazi
Mozhaysky, Aleksandr (Russ. engin.)
early attempt at powered flight **28:**825:1a
Mozo, El (Sp. paint.): *see* Herrera, Francisco de, the Younger
Mozyr (U.S.S.R.) **8:**385:2b
mozzarella (cheese) **8:**385:3a
mP (atmospheric sci.): *see* maritime Polar air mass
MP-44 (Ger. rifle)
use in World War II **29:**560:2b
MP18, *or* Bergmann Musquete (gun)
major ref. in Submachine Gun **11:**343:1a
MPAA: *see* Motion Picture Association of America
Mpadi, Simon-Pierre (Af. rel. leader) **8:**385:3a
MPAJA (Mal. hist.): *see* Malayan People's Anti-Japanese Army
Mpande (k. of Zululand)
rule of Zululand **12:**941:2b
support of Pretorius **9:**687:3b
Mpezeni, *or* Mpeseni (S.Af. chief) **8:**385:3b
history of southern Africa **27:**923:2a
Mphahlele, Ezekiel (S.Af. writ.) **8:**386:1a
contribution to South African literature **11:**34:3b; **13:**139:2b
Mphephu (Venda chief)
defeat by Transvaal republic **12:**299:3b
Mphephu, Patrick (pres. of Venda)
role in Venda **12:**299:3b
MPLA (Ang. pol. org.): *see* Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola
Mpondo, *or* Pondo (people) **8:**386:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mpongwe (people): *see* Pongoue
MPPC (Am. Co.): *see* Motion Picture Patents Company
MPPDA: *see* Motion Picture Association of America
MPR (Indon. govt.): *see* People's Consultative Assembly
MPR (Zaire pol. party): *see* Mouvement Populaire de la Révolution
MPRP (pol. party): *see* Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party
MPS I S: *see* Scheie's syndrome
Mqhayi, Samuel Edward Krune (S.Af. writ.) **8:**386:2b
contribution to African literature **13:**142:2a
Mqinvari (mt., U.S.S.R.): *see* Kazbek, Mount
MR (vaccine)
active immunization use **21:**531:2b
"Mr. and Mrs. Andrews" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5:**76:1b
"Mr. Bennett and Mrs. Brown" (essay by Woolf)
place in English literature **18:**600C:1b
"Mr. Briggs, anxious to become a 'complete angler,' studies the 'gentle art' of fly fishing" (cartoon by Leech)
depiction in biography *illus.* **7:**239
"Mr. Britling Sees It Through" (novel by Wells)
discussed in biography **12:**574:2a
"Mr. Deeds Goes to Town" (film by Capra)
discussed in biography **2:**834:3b
"Mr. Hobbes Considered in His Loyalty, Religion, Reputation, and Manners" (work by Hobbes)
discussed in biography **5:**960:3b
"Mr. Isaacs" (work by Crawford)
discussed in biography **3:**717:3a
"Mr. Lincoln's Army" (work by Catton)
discussed in biography **2:**962:3b
"Mr. Norris Changes Trains" (novel by Isherwood)
place in English literature

18:600C:2b
"Mr. Popper's Penguins" (work by Florence and Richard Atwater)
place in children's literature **23**:215:1b
"Mr. Richard Baster's Narrative of the hlost Memorable **Pas**sages of his Life and Times," *or* "Reliquiae Baxterianae" (work by Baxter)
discussed in biography **1**:974:3a
place in English literature **18**:587:2b
"Mr. **Witt** Among the Rebels," *or* "Mr. Witt en el canton" (work by Sender)
discussed in biography **10**:631:2b
MRA (rcl. group): *see* Moral Re-Armament
"Mrcchakatika" (play by Sudraka)
place in Sanskrit drama **27**:726:2a, 753:2a
MRI (med. tech.): *see* nuclear magnetic resonance scanning
mridanga, *or* mridangam (mus. instru.) **8**:386:3a
musical instruments of South India **27**:745:1a
Mrkos, Comet
characteristics of comets *illus.* **27**:588
historic comets *table* **3**:483
MRL (Colom. pol. part)): *see* Movimiento Revolucionario Liberal
mRNA (biochem.): *see* messenger ribonucleic acid
Mrohaung, Arakanese Kingdom of (Bur. hist.) **8**:386:3b
establishment by Narameikhla **8**:513:1a
Mrozek, Slanomir (Pol. writ.) **8**:387:1a
contribution to Polish literature **25**:959:1b
MRP (Fr. pol. party): *see* Popular Republican Movement
"Mrs. Dalloway" (novel by Woolf)
place in English literature **18**:600C:1b
"Mrs. Graham" (paint. by Gainsborough)
polonaise *illus.* **9**:574
"Mrs. Herbert Duckworth" (work by Cameron)
discussed in biography **2**:766:3b
"Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances" (work by Ewing)
children's literature **23**:211:1a
"Mrs. Richard Yates" (work by Stuart)
depicted in biographq *illus.* **11**:329
"Mrs. Sheridan" (paint. by Gainsborough)
history of painting *illus.* Platc 17 fol. **25**:370
"Mrs. Siddons" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5**:76:3b
"Mrs. Warren's Profession" (work by Shaw)
didactic drama 23:157:2a
discussed in biography **10**:707:1b
Mru (lang.)
classification **22**:723:1a
MS (path.): *see* multiple sclerosis
"Ms." (Am. mag.)
placc in magazine publishing **26**:486:2b
M.S. Hershey Foundation founding by Hershey **5**:890:2b
MSA (Congolese pol. party): *see* Mouvement Socialist Africain
MSA (statis.): *see* Metropolitan Statistical Area
MSB (nav. vessel): *see* minesweeping boat
MSG: *see* monosodium glutamate
MSH: *see* melanocyte-stimulating hormone
Rlsham, **Mwana** Kupona **binti** (Ken. poet). .
contribution to African literature **13**:141:2b
Mshatta (Umayyad palace)
construction by al-Walid ibn Yazid **12**:462:3b
development of Islamic architecture **22**:80:2a, *illus.* 83
styles of desert palaces **4**:32:2b
Mshweshwe, *or* Moshesh. *or* Moshoeshoe (Af. chief) **8**:387:1a
establishment of Maseru **7**:909:1b
influence on Thaba Bosiu **11**:666:2b
role in history of
Lesotho **27**:949:1a
southern Africa **27**:923:2b
Msi (Af. tribal leader): *see* Musi
MSI (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Socialist Movement
M'Sila (prov., Alg.) **8**:387:2a
M'Sila (Alg.) **8**:387:1b
Msiri, or Mwenda. *or* Ngelengwa (Af. ruler) **8**:387:2b
role in history of southern Africa **27**:926:2b
Mswati, *or* Mswazi (S.Af. chief) **8**:387:2b
role in history of Swaziland **27**:967:2b
Mswati III (k. of Swazi.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Mt.: *see under* Mount
mT air mass (atmospheric sci.): *see* maritime tropical air mass
hltetna, *or* Mthethwa (Af. emp.) **8**:387:3a
MTI: *see* moving-target-indication radar
hltkvari River (rIv., As.): *see* Kura River
MTLD (pol. party, Alg.): *see* Mouvement pour le triomphe des libertfs démocratiques
MTS (U.S.S.R. inst.): *see* machine-tractor station
hltshali, Oswald Rlbuyiseni (S.Af. poet) **8**:387:3b
contribution to South African literature **11**:35:1a
Mtskheta (U.S.S.R.) **8**:387:3b
Mtwara (reg.. Tan.) **8**:388:1a
settlement patterns in Tanzania **17**:850:1a
hlu (myth. continent)
mythological history of Oceania **26**:59:1a
Mu-ch'a T'i-p'o (Buddhist monk): *see* Hsiian-tsang
hlu-ch'i Fa-ch'ang, *or* Fa-ch'ang, *or* Muqi Fachang (Chin. paint.) **8**:388:1b
comparison to Lian K'ai **7**:325:2b
prominence as Ch'an artist **3**:76:2b; **17**:644:1b, *illus.*
mu erh (mushroom): *see* tree ear
Mu-fu Mountains, *or* Mu-fu Shan, *or* Mufu Shan (mts., China) **8**:388:2a
relation to Chiu-ling Mountains **3**:248:3b
Mu Gia, Pass, *or.* Dco Mugia (mt. pass, Southeast As.) **8**:388:2b
Mu Kung (ruler of Ch'in)
role in Spring and Autumn period **16**:74:1a
Mu Kung (Taoist deity)
association with Hsi wang mu **6**:96:3b
hlu-la **Shan** (mts., China)
elevation of Ta-hsüeh Mountains **11**:477:3a
"Mu-Ian shih (Chin. folk ballad)
place in Chinese literature **16**:234:1b
mu-meson (phys.): *see* muon
mu-neutrino (phys.)
description **8**:625:1b
Mu Nggava (is.. Sol.Is.): *see* Rennell Island
Mu River (rib.. Burma) **8**:388:2b
irrigation of Irrawaddy River **14**:275:2a
Mu Scorpii (star)
characteristics of binary systems **28**:204:1a
Mu-shih-t'a-ko Range, *or* Kashgar Range, *or* Mu-shih-t'a-ko Shan. *or.* Muztagata Shan (mts.. China) **8**:388:2b
location *map* **16**:38
hlu-ssu-t'a-ko'-a-t'e (mts.. Asia)
physiography of the western Kunlun Mountains **14**:242:1a
Mu-tan-chiang. *or* Mudanjiang (China) **8**:388:3a
location *map* **16**:38
Mu-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Ssu-ma T'an
mu tree, *or* Aleurites montana (bot.)
classification **12**:40:3b
Mu Tsung (emp. of Ch'ing dqnasty): *see* T'ung-chih
Mu-tzu-t'a Mountain, *or* Mu-tzu-t'a-ko. *or* Muztag Shan (mt.. China)
height **16**:206:2a
location *rnap* **16**:38
Mu **Us** Shamo (desert. China): *see* Ordos Desert
hlu-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Man
Mua hlum (mt. pass. S.Am.)
physiographq of the Andes **27**:696:2a
mu'addin, *or* mu'adhdhin (rel. offi.): *see* muezzin
muahiset (elf): *see* maa-alused
"Mu'allaqat, al-," or."The Seven Odes" (Arab. lit.) **8**:388:3b
major ref in Islamic Arts **22**:49:2a
compilation by Hammad ar-Rawiyah **5**:664:3a
ode of
'Amr ibn Kulthum **1**:356:1a
A'sha **1**:620:3b
Imru' al-Qays **6**:276:1a
Tarafah **11**:557:2b
Zuhayr **12**:939:3a
Muan (Japanese poet): *see* Shohaku
Muang Thai: *see* Thailand
Muar, *or* Bandar Maharani (Mal.) **8**:389:1a
Muara (Brun.)
geography of Brunei **17**:731:1b
Mu'awiyah I, *or* Moawiyah I. *or* Mu'awiyah ibn Abi Sufayah (Umayyad caliph) **8**:389:1b
establishment of Umayyad caliphate **2**:745:2b; **12**:121:1b; **21**:940:1b
place in history of
Damascus **16**:932:2b
Syria **28**:382:2a
relationship to Yazid I **12**:827:3b
role in fitnah **4**:804:3a; **22**:110:1a
'Ali's opposition **1**:268:1a
'Amr ibn al-'As's support **1**:355:3b
Hasan ibn 'Ali's abdication **5**:735:3a
Khawarij reaction **6**:835:2a
Siffin victory **10**:792:3b
viewed by Averroës **1**:737:3a
Mu'azzam, Prince (Mughal emp.): *see* Bahadur Shah I
muhalaghah (Islamic lit.)
techniques of Islamic literature **22**:38:2b
Muharak, Hosni, *or* Husni Mubarak, *or* Muhammad Hosni Said Mubarak (pres. of Egy.) **8**:390:1a
role in Egyptian government **18**:184:1a
hluharak ihn Sabah (shaykh of Kuw.)
assistance to Saudis **13**:894:1b
Muharak Naganri, Shaykh (Indian schol.)
relationship to Abu 'I-Fadl **1**:46:2a
hlubariz Khan (Sur ruler): *see* Muhammad 'Adil Shah Sur
Mubarrad, al-, *or* Abu al-'Abbas Muhammad ibn Yazid (Arab. gram.) **8**:390:1b
Mubi (Nig.) **8**:390:1b
Mubi (lang.)
classification of Chadic languages **3**:52:2a
"Much Ado About Nothing" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:273:1a
influence of Bandello **1**:861:3a
place in English literature **18**:583:1a
theories of comedy 23:163:2b
Much Wenlock (Salop. U.K.) **8**:390:2a
Mucha, Alphonse, *or* Alfons Maria Mucha (Czech. art.) **8**:390:2a
Art Nouveau **1**:597:2a
contribution to
jewelry design **17**:482:1b
painting **16**:913:2b
poster art **9**:639:1b, *illus.*
hluchaku (Japanese pr.)
depicted in sculpture of the Kamakura period **17**:678:1a, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 684
Muchaqa, Michel (Syr. mus.)
contribution to music theory **22**:68 2b
Mucianus, Gaius Licinius (Roman offi.)
association with Vespasian **12**:335:1b
mucilage (chem.)
preparation of pharmaceuticals **21**:275:2a
mucin (protein)
role in mucus formation **8**:391:1a; **21**:693:2b
muck (soil)
impact on vegetable farming **19**:126:2b
natural environment of the Everglades **4**:620:2b
Muck. Karl (Ger. conductor) **8**:390:3a
mucker (tunneling equipment)
use in tunnel construction **26**:442:1b
muckraker (journ.) **8**:390:3a
place in history of
publishing **26**:486:2b
United States **13**:418:2b
role of
Sinclair **10**:830:1b
Steffens **11**:235:3b
Tarbell **11**:560:2a
mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (path.): *see* Kawasaki disease
mucoid cell, *or* mucous cell (anat.)
precursor to luminescent organs **19**:237:2a
production of mucus **8**:391:1b
structure in human digestive system **5**:141:1b; **17**:280:2b
mucopolysaccharide, *or* proteoglycan (biochem.)
cause of mucopolqsaccharidosis **23**:1006:1b; **28**:315:2b
distribution in
animal tissue **9**:585:1b
connective tissue **28**:300:2b
production by osteoblasts **8**:1033:2a
mucopolysaccharidosis (path.)
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:315:2b
characterization by dwarfism **4**:307:1a
diseases of metabolism **23**:1006:1b
see also specific disorders by name. *e.g.* Hunter's syndrome: Hurler's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis I (path.): *see* Hurler's syndrome
mucopolgsaccharidosis **II** (path.): *see* Hunter's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis **III** (path.): *see* Sanfilippo's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis **IV** (path.): *see* Morquio's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis **V** (path.): *see* Scheie's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis **VI** (path.): *see* Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome
mucoprotein (biochem.)
conjugated protein characteristics **14**:871:2a
Mucor (fungus)
use in cheese production **14**:971:1a
hlucorales (fungi)
classification **26**:288:2a
mucosa (anat.): *see* mucous membrane
mucosal barrier (anat.)
role in drug action **17**:510:2b
mucosal villus (anat.)
structure of small intestine **17**:281:2b
mucous cell (anat.): *see* mucoid cell

mucous colitis, *or* spastic colitis (path.)
causes and symptoms **3:**451:2b
mucous gland (anat.)
evolution of fishes **19:**193:2a
mucous membrane, *or* mucosa (anat.) **8:**391:1a
disorders
bronchitis **2:**543:2b
cervicitis **3:**41:3a
laryngitis **7:**167:2b
nasal tumours **8:**519:3b
drug administration **17:**500:1b, 513:1b
excretion
bladder **19:**11:2a, 18:1b
ureter 19:11:1a
immunity **17:**320:2a
integumentary system **21:**695:1a
respiration
nasal passage **8:**802:1a
trachea **11:**883:1b
speech **28:**95:1a
vertebrate digestive systems **17:**278:2b *passim to* 310:1b; **28:**670:1b
see also mucus
mucoviscidosis (path.): *see* cystic fibrosis
Mucrospirifer (brachiopod genus) **8:**391:1a
mucus (fluid) **8:**391:1b
importance to
digestive secretion and function **17:**280:1a, 287:1a
immune system **20:**834:1a
in animal systems **28:**670:1b
body lubrication **21:**693:2b
food procurement in snails **14:**645:1a
in diseases
asthma **1:**651:1b
chronic bronchitis **26:**789:2a
mucoid degeneration **17:**336:2a
role in drug action **17:**510:2b
see also mucous membrane
Mud, Sea of (swamp, Thai.)
origins of Bangkok **14:**591:2b
mud brick (bldg. material)
history of brick production **21:**243:2a
Mud Creek (Kan., U.S.): *see* Abilene
mud dauber
life cycle **21:**661:2a, *illus.* 660
thread-waisted wasp **11:**735:2b
mud fever (path.): *see* leptospirosis
mud hen (bird): *see* coot
mud plantain, *or* Heteranthera (bot. genus) **8:**391:1b
classification and characteristics **9:**425:2b
mud puppy, *or* Necturus, *or* water dog (salamander) **8:**391:2a
example of salamander **10:**348:1a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mud shrimp (zool.): *see* ghost shrimp
mud snapper (tool)
use in undersea exploration **19:**43:2b
mud star, *or* Ctenodiscus crispatus (starfish)
description **11:**219:3b
mud turtle, *or* Kinosternon **8:**391:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mud volcano **8:**391:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Muda, Tuanku (Minangkabau leader): *see* Imam Bondjol
Mudafaa-i Hukuk **Cemiyetleri** (Tur. hist.): *see* Defense of Rights, Associations for the
mndang (Kor. rel.) **8:**391:3a
Mudanjiang (China): *see* Mu-tan-chiang
Mudanya, Armistice of (Eur. hist.)
role in Turkish history **28:**934:1b
mudar (plant fibre): *see* akund floss
Mudd, Samuel A. (Am. physic.)
incarceration at Fort Jefferson **4:**238:3a
Muddiman, Henry (Eng. journ.) **8:**391:3b
Muddy River (Mass., U.S.): *see* Brookline
"müde Tod, Der" (film by Lang): *see* "Destiny"
Mudejar, *or* Mudéjar (Sp. Muslim community) **8:**391:3b
arts **22:**91:2b
alicatado mosaics **1:**269:2b
architectural influence on Gaudi **5:**145:2b
furniture **17:**60:2b
interior design **17:**29:1a
metalwork 17:162:2a
see also Morisco
mudfish (fish): *see* bowfin
mudflow (geol.) **8:**392:1b
major ref. in Geomomhic Processes **20:**2:2a
comparison with earthflow **4:**322:3b
role in volcanic activity **29:**537:1b, *table* 533
shale muds **24:**234:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
mudflow breccia (geol.)
formation **24:**227:2b
Mudge, Thomas (Br. watchmaker) **8:**392:2a
Mudgee (N.S.W.. Austr.) **8:**392:2a
mudhif (arch.)
use by Ma'dan tribe **5:**664:3b
Mudie's Library (London, U.K.)
place in library development **22:**975:1b
mudita (Buddhism)
significance in Buddhist ethics **15:**297:1b
mudlark
species of Grallinidae **5:**410:1a
mudminnow (fish) **8:**392:2b
classification **19:**238:2a
life cycle of Salmoniformes **19:**234:2b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mudnest builder (bird): *see* Grallinidae
Mudo, El (Sp. paint.): *see* Fernández de Navarrete, Juan
mudor suan (rel. rite. Russ.) **8:**392:2b
mudra (symbolic gestures) **8:**392:3a
depiction of the Buddha **15:**306:2b
Hindu Tantrism **20:**604:2a
interpretation of dance-drama$ **19:**322:1a
religious symbolism **26:**639:2a, 642:1a
Shingon Buddhism **15:**294:2b
Southeast Asian performing arts **27:**879:2a
use in
Buddhist worship **15:**308:1a
Tantric Buddhism **15:**291:1a
"Mudraraksasa" (play by Visakhadatta)
example of Sanskrit play **27:**726:2a
treatment of Arthra-sastra political concept **1:**602:1a
mudrock
varved deposits **12:**275:2b
Mudros, Armistice of, *or* Armistice of Moudhros (Tur. hist.) **8:**392:3b
Ataturk's nationalization movement **14:**295:2a
Turkish front during World War I **21:**751:1b
World War I in Turkish history **28:**933:2b
mudskipper (fish) **8:**393:1a
pets **25:**538:1b
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mudstone (rock) **8:**393:1b
relation to claystone **3:**365:2b
Mudug, *or* Mudugh (administrative reg., Som.) **8:**393:1b
Mudumalai Wild Life Sanctuary (wildlife preserve, India) **8:**393:2a
Mueller, Sir Ferdinand von, *or* Sir Ferdinand Jakob Heinrich. Freiherr von Muellcr. *or* Sir Ferdinand Muller (Ger bot) **8:**393 2a
founding of National Herbarium **10:**218:1b
Mueller, Hermann (chancellor of Ger.)
economic policies **27:**448:1b
Muellertal, *or* Müllerthal (forest. Luxem.)
feature of Luxembourg **23:**355:1b
Muenster cheese (cheese): *see* Miinster cheese
"Muerte de Artemio Cruz, La" (work by Fuentes): *see* "Death of Artemio Cruz. The"
"muerte nu **entrará** en palacio, La" (work by Marqués)
discussed in biography **7:**869:1b
"Muertes de perro" (work by Ayala): *see* "Death as a Way of Life"
"hluette de Portici" (opera by Auber): *see* "Mute girl of Portici"
muezzin, or mu'addin, *or* mu'adhdhin (Islamic rel. offi.) **8:**393:2b
role in prayer service **1:**97:2b; **22:**13:1a; **22:**67:1b
"Muezzin, Le" (work by Bourboune)
discussed in biography **2:**427:2a
Mufaddal ibn Muhammad ibn **Ya'lah** (Islamic writ.)
compilation of "Mufaddaliyat" **8:**393:3b
"Mufaddaliyat, **al-"** (work by Mufaddal) **8:**393:3b
"Mufassal, al- " (work by az-Zamakhshan)
discussed in biography **12:**889:2b
muff (clothing) **8:**393:3b
Muffat, Georg (Ger. comp.) **8:**394:1a
use of Baroque concerto grosso style **24:**593:2a
Muffat, Gottlieb (Ger. comp.)
influenced by Georg Muffat **8:**394:1b
muffin (food) **8:**394:1b
muffin method (cookery)
cake-making **2:**728:3a
muffle colour: *see* overglaze colour
muffle kiln
pottery glazing **17:**105:1a
muffler (boxing equipment)
invention by Broughton **2:**555:2a
muffler. *or* silencer (engine) **8:**394:2a
function in gasoline engines **18:**484:2a
Mufjir, Nahr (riv., Isr.): *see* Hadera, Nahal
mufti, *or* shaykh al-Islam (Islamic title) **8:**394:2a
use of title **10:**716:2b
Mufu Shan (mts., China): *see* Mu-fu Mountains
Mufulira (Zambia) **8:**394:2b
mug (container)
glass mug by Ravenscroft *illus.* **9:**959
Mug (Sogdian castle)
archaeological sites of Turkistan **15:**743:2b
mugabe (Af. title)
leadership of Nkole **8:**734:2b
Mugabe, Robert Gabriel (pr.min. of Zimb.) **8:**394:2b
opposition from Muzorewa **8:**460:3a
relation to Nkomo **8:**734:2b
role in history of Zimbabwe **12:**917:2b; **27:**981:1b
Mugagga, Saint (Ugan. St.)
execution by Mwanga 12:106:2a
Mugah, Codex (Masoretic ms.)
place in biblical literature **14:**761:1b
mugam (mus. composition)
folk music of .Azerbaijan 28:1074:2b
mugearite (rock)
extrusive igneous rocks *illus.* **24:**213
Muggeridge, Edward James (Br. phot.): *see* Muybridge. Eadweard
muggins (cribbage)
rules of Cribbage **3:**734:2a
Muggins, *or* All Fives (domino game) **8:**394:3b
Muggleton, Ludonick (Eng. rel. leader) **8:**395:1a
Mughair, Tall **al-** (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ur
Mughal carpet, *or* Mogul carpet **8:**395:1b
major ref in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**79:2a, *illus.* 73. 80
Mughal dynasty. *or* Indo-Timurid dynasty, *or* Mogul dynasty. *or* Mongol dynasty **8:**395:1a
major ref in India **21:**63:1b; Islamic World 22:126:2b
agriculture **13:**190:2b
arts **22:**98:1b: *illus.* Plates 7 and 8 fol. **27:**762
carpets: *see* Mughal carpet
furniture **17:**69:1a
glass: *see* Mughal glass
literature **22:**59:1a; **27:**732:2b
music **27:**743:1a
painting: *see* Mughal painting
woodwork **5:**562:3b
coinage **16:**549:1b
cuisine **19:**695:2a
education **18:**34:2b
history
Afghanistan **13:**36:1b
Ahmad Khan's family contribution 1:164:3a
Akbar's reign **1:**185:3a
Aurangzeb's reign **1:**704:1a
Babur **1:**768:2b; **11:**785:1b
British East India Company **15:**458:2b
Clive **3:**391:1b
consolidation of empire **14:**220:2b
Hasting's rule in Beneal **5:**743:1b
Kabul **6:**672:3a
Koch vassalage **6:**926:1a
Lahore 7:104:1a
Mysore **21:**154:1b
Nader Shah's victor? at Karnal **8:**478:1b
Pakistan **9:**70:2a
Panipat battles **9:**115:1b
Punjab **25:**397:2b
Sarkar's studies **10:**455:1b
Sivaji's opposition **10:**852:1a
military affairs
armour **29:**589:2a
Battle of Karnal **6:**748:2a
philosophy **21:**199:2a
religion
Akbar's syncretism **22:**20:1a
Jainism **22:**280:2a
Sikhism **27:**294:2b
see also emperors and historical events by nanic
Mughal glass **8:**395:2b
Mughal painting, *or* Mogul painting **8:**395:3a
major refs in Islamic Arts **22:**98:2a; South Asian Arts **27:**787:1a, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 762
Akbar's patronage **1:**186:3b
book illumination **17:**441:1a, *illus.*
contribution by
'Abd-us-Samad 1:18:2a
Abu al-Hasan **1:**43:3a
Basavan **1:**931:2b
Bichiir 2:197:3a
Dasvant **3:**896:1h
Daulat **3:**901:1b
Govardhan **5:**392:3b
Manohar **7:**787:1b
Mansur **7:**793:2b
Mir Sayyid 'Ali **8:**176:**1b**
portrait of 'Abbas I *illus.* 1:9
Mugharet . . . : *see under* substantive word. *e.g.,* Kebareh. Mugharet el-
Mugilidae (fish): *see* mullet
Mugla (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Mugla **8:**396:1b
Mugla (Tur.) **8:**396:1b
Mugodzhar Hills (reg., U.S.S.R.)
Kungurian deposits **7:**36:1a
mugnurt, *or* Artemisia vulgaris (bot.) wormwoods **12:**760:3a
Mugwump (Am. pol. faction) **8:**396:2a
intluenced by Schurz **10:**544:3b
Muha u Hamu ez-Zaiyani (Mor. gov.)
role in Khenifra's history **6:**836:3a
Muhafazah al-Iihamisah, **al-** (governorate. Yem. [Aden]): *see* Hadhramaut
muhajirun (Islamic hist. figures)

place among Companions of the Prophet **3**:501:2b
recognition by Constitution of Medina 7:1007:2b
status in Medina **22**:3:1b; 106:2b
Muhallab ibu Abi Sufra, al- (Arab gen.) **8**:396:2a
Muhammad (Esref ruler): ***see*** Mehmed
Muhammad (Ottoman sultans): ***see*** under Mehmed
Muhammad, *or* Abu al-Qasim Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah ibn ʿAbd al-Muttalib ibn Hashim (prophet of Islam) 22:1:1a; **8**:396:2b
attitude toward
dream divination **27**:305:2b
Ka'bah **6**:670:1a
miracles **17**:404:2a, 406:2a
rabbaniyah (monasticism) **9**:901:2a
saints **17**:409:2b
salvation **17**:387:1a
slavery **27**:230:2a
biography written by Ibn Ishaq **6**:221:3a
development of Islam **6**:409:2b
emphasis on education **26**:622:2b
foundations of Hadith **5**:607:2a
importance to the Shari'ah **10**:701:3a
marriage to
'A'ishah **1**:180:1b
Khadijah **6**:827:3b
mawlid celebration **7**:962:1b
prophetic role **17**:401:2a
recipient of
divine revelation **17**:391:1b
Qur'an **9**:866:3b
relationship to
'Ali **1**:267:3a
Companions of the Prophet **3**:501:2b
Jibril **6**:549:1b, *illus.*
Khalid ibn al-Walid **6**:829:2a
role in Arabian history **13**:876:1a
Battle of
Badr **1**:787:2a
Ditch **4**:130:2a
Byzantine Empire history **15**:430:2a
dietary laws establishment **26**:865:2b
early Islamic history 22:105:1b
passim to 107:2b
hijrah **5**:921:1a
isra' **6**:421:2b
Mecca **7**:993:3a; **23**:799:2b
Medina **23**:801:1a
mi'raj 8:179:2b
Pact of al-Hudaybiyah **6**:115:3b
Palestine **25**:404:1a
themes in
Islamic mysticism **22**:21:1a
Islamic mythology **22**:39:1b, *illus.* 41
Muhammad (Seljuq prince)
partition of Seljuq Empire **28**:913:1b
Muhammad, Ali Nasir (pres. of Yem. [Aden])
role in history of Yemen (Aden) **13**:904:1a
Muhammad. Elijah, *or* Elijah Poole (Am. rel. leader) **8**:398:1a
association with Malcolm X **7**:731:1b
doctrines of the Black Muslims 22:18:2b
role in history of Nation of Islam **6**:410:1b
Muhammad, Wallace Fard (Am. rel. leader): ***see*** Fard. Wallace D.
Muhammad, Warith Deen, *or* Wallace **D.** Muhammad (Am. Muslim leader)
role in history of Nation of Islam **6**:410:2b
Muhammad I, *or* Abu 'Abd Allah ibn Yusuf ibn Nasir al-Ahmar, *or* Muhammad I al-Ghalib, *or* Muhammad 1 ibn al-Ahmar (Nasrid ruler)
construction of the Alhambra **1**:267:1b
establishment of Nasrid dynasty **8**:524:2a
rule of Granada **5**:412:3a
role in Islamic rule in Spain **28**:33:2b
Muhammad I (Seljuq ruler)
role in Iran's history **21**:892:2a
Muhammad I (Sp. Umayyad caliph)
role in Muslim rule in Spain **28**:31:2b
Muhammad I **Askia,** *or* Askia Muhammad, *or* Mohammed I Askiya, *or* Muhammad ibn Abi Bakr Ture, *or* Muhammad Ture (ruler of Songhai emp.) **8**:397:1b
classical period in Timbuktu'e history **11**:778:2b
expansion of Songhai empire **11**:12:2b
Islamic history of West Africa **22**:128:1b
Muhammad II (Bahmani sultan)
reign in Bahmani state **21**:56:1b
Muhammad II (bey of Tun.)
British-French conflict **24**:953:1b
Muhammad II al-Mu'tamid ('Abbadid ruler): ***ree*** Mu'tamid, al-
Muhammad III (Nasrid ruler)
role in Granada's history **5**:412:3b
Muhammad V (Nasrid ruler)
role in Islamic rule in Spain **28**:34:1b
Muhammad V, *or* Sidi Muhammad Ben Yusuf (k. of Morocco) **8**:396:3b
relationship to Hassan II **5**:740:2a
role in history of Morocco **24**:947:1a
hluhammad XI, *or* Abu ʿAbd Allah Muhammad XI, *or* Boabdil (Nasrid ruler) **8**:396:3a
role in history of
Islamic rule in Spain **28**:35:1a
Las Alpujarras **7**:168:1a
hluhammad 'Abduh (Egy. schol., jur., and reformer): ***see*** ʿAbduh, Muhammad
Muhammad 'Abid Husayn (Indian Muslim schol.)
establishment of Deoband school **4**:18:3b
Muhammad ʿAdil Shah Sur, *or* Mubariz Khan (Sur ruler)
usurpation of throne **21**:64:1b
Muhammad Ahmad ibn as-Sayyid 'Abd Allah (Sud. rel. leader): see Mahdi, al-
hluhammad al-Badr (imam of Yem. [San'a'])
rule in Yemen (San'a') **13**:908:2b
Rluhammad al-Baqir (Shi'ah imam)
role in Ithna ʿAshariyah **6**:435:2a
Muhammad al-Jawad (Shi'ah imam)
role in Ithna 'Ashariyah **6**:435:2a
Rluhammad al-Kanami, *or* Muhammad al-Amin al-Kanemi (Nig. shaykh)
dispute with Usman dan Fodio **12**:214:1b
role in
Islamic revolution in West .Africa **29**:825:2b
Nigerian history **29**:911:2a
rule of Kanem-Bornu **6**:714:2b
Muhammad al-Mahdi al-Hujjah, *or* Hidden Imam, *or* Muhammad al-Muntazar, *or* Twelfth Imam (Shi'ah imam) **8**:398:1b
association with ghaybah concept **5**:235:2a
role in Ithna 'Ashariyah **6**:435:2a
Muhammad al-Munsif (ruler of Tun.)
association with Neo-Destour **24**:954:1b
Muhammad al-Muzaffar (Aftasid ruler)
decline of Aftasid power **1**:136:3a
Muhammad ʿAli (Mughal go\.)
alliance with Clive **3**:391:1b
Muhammad ʿAli (pasha of Egy.) **8**:398:1b
major ref. in Egypt 18:177:1b, *map* 178
association with
Bashir Shihab II **1**:934:1b
Thiers **11**:708:3a
conflict with
Mahmud II **7**:703:1a
Wahhabiyah of Arabia **13**:893:1b
exploration and mapping of Nile River 13:126:1a
foreign policies of Palmerston **9**:95:2a
friendship with Montefiore **8**:281:2b
influence on
Alexandria **13**:252:1b
Hunkar Iskelesi Treaty 6:156:2b
relation to Ibrahim Pasha **6**:227:2a
role in
Egyptian history **4**:390:3b
Ottoman history **28**:929:1a
Syrian history **28**:384:1b
victory at
ad-Dir'iyah **4**:120:2a
Nizip **8**:733:3b
Muhammad Ali, *or* Cassius Marcellus Clay (Am. athlete) **8**:398:3b
match against Patterson **9**:203:2a
Muhammad 'Ali Square (square, Alexandria, Egy.): ***see*** Midan at-Tahrir
Muhammad an-Nasir (Almohad caliph)
defeat in Battle of Las Navas de Tolosa **8**:565:3b
Muhammad an-Nasir (bey of Tunis)
role in Tunisian liberation movement **24**:954:1a
Muhammad as-Sadiq (ruler of Tun.)
collapse of Tunisian beylik **24**:953:2a
hluhammad ash-Shaybani (Islamic schol.)
establishment of Hanafiyah legal school **5**:675:3a
Muhammad at-Tamm (Shi'ah imam)
significance to the Isma'iliyah **6**:415:2b
Muhammad ʿAyn ad-Danlah (Qarakhanid ruler)
role in the Qarakhanid Dynasty **9**:832:1b
Muhammad Bello (Fulani emir of Sokoto)
patronage of 'Umar Tal **12**:120:2a
relation to Usman dan Fodio **12**:213:3a
role in Islamic revolution in West Africa **29**:825:2b
Muhammad Ben Yusuf, Sidi (k. of Morocco): see Muhammad V
Muhammad Bey al-Alfii (Mamluk leader)
role in history of Egypt **18**:177:1b
Muhammad Ghuri (Muslim ruler of India): ***see*** Mu'izz-ud-Din Muhammad ibn Sam
Muhammad Hasan bin Munas (Malay. pol. leader): ***see*** To' Janggut
Muhammad Hassan (k. of Mor.): ***see*** Hassan II
Muhammad ibn 'Abbad al-Mu'tamid ('Abbadid ruler): ***see*** Mu'tamid. al-
Muhammad ibn ʿAbd al-Karim al-Khattabi (Berber Moroccan leader): see Abd el-Krim
hluhammad ibn 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Tufayl al-Qaysi (Moorish philos. and physic.): ***see*** Ibn Tufayl
Muhammad ibn ʿAbd al-Wahhab (Muslim theol.): *see* Wahhab. Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-
Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah (Som. leader): ***see*** Hasan, Sayyid Muhammad ibn 'abd Allah
Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah, Sidi, *or* Sidi Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah (sultan of Mor.)
role in history of Morocco **24**:920:2a
Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah ar-Rashid (Arab ruler): ***ree*** Ibn Rashid
Muhammad ibn Abi Bakr Ture (ruler of Songhai emp.): ***see*** Muhammad I Askia
Muhammad ibn Abu 'Amir al-Mausur (Sp. Umayyad vizier): ***see*** Mansur, Abu ʿAmir al-
Muhammad ibn Ahmad al-Maqdisi (Arab. geog.): ***see*** Maqdisi, al-
Muhammad ibn al-Hanafiyah (Shi'ah imam) **8**:399:1b
proclamation as mahdi **7**:697:2a
support by
Hashimiyah **5**:738:1b
Mukhtar ibn Abu 'Ubayd at-Thaqafi **8**:403:3b
Muhammad ibn ʿAli (Shiʿah imam)
support by Hashimiyah **5**:738:1b
Muhammad ibn ʿAli as-Sanusi al-Mujahiri al-Hasani al-Idrisi, Sidi (Islamic rel. leader): ***see*** Sanusi, as-
Muhammad ibn Asad (Arab. calligrapher)
influence on Ibn al-Bawwab **6**:217:2b
Muhammad ibn Daniyal (Egy. physic. and playwright)
contribution to Islamic theatre **22**:72:1a
Muhammad ibn Falah (Shiʿah imam) **8**:399:2a
Muhammad ibn Hud (Almohad ruler)
role in Islamic rule in Spain **28**:33:2b
Muhammad ibn Ishaq ibn Yasar ibn Kbiyar (Arab au.): ***see*** Ibn Ishaq
Muhammad ibn Jalal ad-Din Dawani (Pers. philos.): ***see*** Dawani
Muhammad ibn Khavandsbah ibn Mabmud (Pers. hist.): ***see*** Mirkhwand
Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Tarkhan ibn Uzalagh al-Farabi (Muslim philos.): *see* Farabi, al-
Muhammad ibn Musa Kamal ad-din ad-Damiri (Muslim theol.): ***see*** Damiri. ad-
Muhammad ibn Nuh (Muslim theol.)
association with Ahniad ibn Hanbal **1**:163:3b
Muhammad ibn Salim (Muslim theol.)
association with Salimiyah **10**:354:2b
Muhammad ibn Samsamani (Arab calligrapher)
Influence on Ibn al-Bawwab 6:217:2b
Muhammad ibn Sa'ud (Arab chief)
patronage of 'Abd al-Wahhab **13**:892:2b; **22**:130:1a
Muhammad ibn Talal ibn Rashid (Rashidi amir)
defeat by Saudis **13**:894:2b
Muhammad ibn Tekesh (Khwarezmshah): ***see*** ʿAla' ad-Din Muhammad
Muhammad ibn Tughj (gov. of Egy.)
association with Kafur **6**:679:3b
role in Ikhshidid dynasty in Egypt **18**:173:1a
Muhammad ibn Tughluq (sultan of Delhi) **8**:399:2b
association with Ibn Battuah **6**:218:2b
contribution to coinage **16**:549:1b
role in history of
Delhi **17**:225:2b
Delhi sultanate **3**:974:1a; **22**:121:2a
zenith of Tughluq power **21**:53:2b
Muhammad ibn Wahb al-Qurashi (Druze leader)
place in Druze religion **6**:120:1b
Muhammad ibn Yabya Hamid ad-Din (imam of Yem. [San'a'])
rule of Yemen (San'a') **13**:908:2a
Muhammad ibn Ziyad (Ziyadid ruler)
founder of Ziyadid dynasty **12**:925:2b
role in Yemen's history **13**:908:1b

Muhammad Idris al-Mahdi as-Sanusi, **Sidi** (k. of Libya): *see* Idris I
Muhammad Khan **Bangash** (Mughal gov. of Malwa)
defeat by Marathas **21**:74:1b
Muhammad of Ghur (Muslim ruler of India): *see* Mu'izz-ud-Din Muhammad ibn Sam
Muhammad Qasim Hindushah (Indian writ.): *see* Firishtah
Muhammad Quli **Qutb Shag** (Qutb Shahi sultan)
history of Hyderabad **6**:185:3a
Muhammad Riza Khan (deputy nawab of Bengal)
role in British East India Company **21**:81:2b
Muhammad Sahah (Minangkabau leader): *see* Imam Bondjol
Muhammad Shah, *or* Nasir-ud-din Muhammad Shah (Mughal emp.) **8**:400:1b
defeat of Sayyid brothers **21**:70:1b, 73:2b
role in Battle of Karnal **6**:748:1b
Muhammad Shah I (Bahmani sultan)
consolidation of Bahmani kingdom **21**:56:1a
Muhammad Shaybani (Uzbek ruler)
defeat by Isma'il I **6**:414:2b
rule of Transoxiana **28**:1087:1b
victory over Babur **1**:768:3a
hluhammad Tanfiq Pasha ibn Isma'il ibn Ibrahim ihn Muhammad **'Ali** (khedive of Egy.): *see* Tawfiq Pasha. Muhammad
Muhammad the Conqueror (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed II
Muhammad **Yusof** bin **Ahmad** (Malay. theol.): *see* To' Kenali
Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College (India): *see* Aligarh Muslim University
Muhammadi, *or* Mirza 'Ali (Pers. paint.) **8**:400:2a
association with Sultan Muhammad **11**:380 2b
Muhammadu Wabi I (Fulani leader)
establishment of Jama'are **6**:478 1b
Muhammadiyah (Indon Islamic reform org.) **8**:400 2b
establishment by Kijai Hadji Ahmad Dachlan **3**:841 Ib
Muhammed bin **Hamid** (Arab trader) *iee* Tippu Tib
Muhammed Subuh, *or* Bapak (Indon rel. leader)
establishment of Subud **11**:345:2b
Muhando, Penina O. (Af. playwright): *see* Mlama, Penina O.
Muhanna (people): *see* Meh
muhaqqaq script (Arab. calligraphy)
invented by Ibn al-Bawwab 6:217:2a
Muharram (Muslim month)
passion plays **22**:72:1b
ta'ziyah festival **11**:592:1a
Muharraq, al- (Bahr.) **8**:400:3a
Bahrain population centers **13**:881:1b
Muharraq, Jazirat **al-** (is., Pers. Gulf)
major ref. in al-Muharraq **8**:400:3b
Bahrain **13**:880:2b, 881:2b
Muharrem, Decree of (Tur. hist.)
debt reduction **28**:931:1b
muhasabah (Islam)
advocacy by al-Muhasibi **8**:401:1b
role in thought of al-Hasan al-Basri **5**:736:1b
Muhasibi, al-, *or* Abu 'Abd Allah al-Harith ibn Asad al-'Anazi al-Muhasibi (Muslim theol.) **8**:400:3b
Muhavura (volcano. Af.) **8**:401:2a
physiography of Uganda 12:105:1b; **17**:856:1b
Muhhum (Mesop. rel.)
prophecy in the ancient Middle East **17**:398:1b
Muhi-ud-Din Muhammed (Mughal Indian emp.): *see* Aurangzeb
Mühlberg, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
Duke of Alba's victory for Charles V **1**:205:2b; **3**:110:3b
effect on Bohemian history **16**:920:1a
Muhlenberg, Frederick **Augustus** (Am educ.)
Muhlenberg family **8**:401:2b
Muhlenberg, Frederick **Augustus** Conrad (Am. cler. and poi.)
Muhlenberg family **8**:401:2b
Muhlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernest (Am. bot.)
Muhlenberg family **8**:401:2b
Mühlenberg, Henry Melchior (Am. cler.)
American Lutheranism **26**:220:2b, 237:2a
Muhlenberg family **8**:401:2a
Pietism **9**:435:2a
Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel (Am cler. and pol.)
Muhlenberg family **8**:401:2b
Muhlenberg, William **Augustus** (Am. theol.)
Muhlenberg family **8**:401:2b
Muhlenberg family (U.S.) **8**:401:2a
Miihlenberg Sandstone (rock unit, Eur.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Muhlenbergia: *see* muhly
Muhlenbergia porteri: *see* bush muhly
Mühlenweg, Fritz (Ger. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:217:1a
Miihlhausen, *or* Miihlhausen in Thüringen (E.Ger.) **8**:401:2b
muhly, *or* Muhlenbergia (bot.) **8**:401:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Muhsen, Zuhair (Syr. leader)
leadership of as-Sa'iqah **10**:340:3a
muhtasib (Indian offi.)
role in
Aurangzeb's religious orthodoxy **1**:704:2b
Muslim Spain **28**:60:1b
hluhu, *or* Moon (archip. and is.. U.S.S.R.) **8**:401:3b
Muhyi' ad-Din (Buyid ruler): *see* Abu Kalijar al-Marzuban ibn Sultan ad-Dawlah
Muhyi ad-Din Abu 'Abd Allah Rluhammad ibn **'Ali** ibn Muhammad ihn **al-'Arabi al-Hatimi** at-Ta'i (Muslim mystic): *see* Ibn al-'Arabi
mui tsai (sham adoption of children)
20th-century slavery **27**:226:2a
Mu'ih-ud-Din Chishti (Muslim rel. leader)
religious affiliations in Rajasthan state **21**:119:2b
tomb at Ajmer **1**:183:3a
Mu'in-ad-Din Chishti, Khnajah, *or* Khwaja Mu'in-ud-Din Hasan (Indian mystic)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:183:1b
introduction of Chishtiyah to India **3**:245:3b
Muineachán (co.. Ire.): *see* Monaghan
Muir, Edwin (Scot. writ.) **8**:402:1a
Muir, John (Scot.-U.S. nat.) **8**:402:1a
exploration of the Sierra Nevada Range 24:1003:2b
Muir Glacier (glacier, Alsk., U.S.)
feature of Glacier Bay **5**:290:3a
Muir Woods National Monument (forest. Calif., U.S.) **8**:402:2a
Muirdach, Cross of (Irish sculp.)
illus. **27**:85
Muireadhach Albanach (Irish poet)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15**:625:2b
Muisca (people): *see* Chibcha
Mu'izz, al-, *or* Abu Tamim Ma'ad, *or* al-Mu'izz 11-Din Allah (Fatimid caliph) **8**:402:2a
Fatimid rule **4**:698:1a; **24**:916:1a
Mu'izz ad-Dawlah, *or* Ahmad ebn Buwayh, *or* Ahmad ebn Buyeh (Buyid ruler)
association with 'Imad ad-Dawlah **6**:265:1a
role in Buyid dynasty **2**:690:2b; **21**:891:2a; **21**:942:1b
Mu'izz ad-Din **Sanjar** (Seljuq sultan of Iran): *see* Sanjar
Mu'izz 'Izz ad-Din al-Mansur Aybak, al- (sultan of Egy.): *see* Aybak
Mu'izz-ud-Din Muhammad ibn Sam. *or* Muhammad Ghuri. or Muhammad of Ghur. *or* Mu'izz ad-Din Muhammad ibn Sam. *or* Shihab-ud-Din Muhammad Ghuri (Ghurid ruler) **8**:402 2b
invasion of northern India **21**:48:1a, 50:2b
role in Taraori battles **11**:559:2a
mujaddid (Islam)
impact of ar-Razi **4**:662:1b
significance in Islamic world **22**:120:1a
Mujaddid-I **Alfi-I Thani** (Muslim theol. and educ.): *ice* Ahmad Sirhindi, Shaykh
mujahadah (Sufism) **8**:402:3a
rejection by Shattariyah **10**:706:1a
Mujaheddin-e Khalq, *or* Fighters for the People (Iranian rev. force)
role in Iranian history **21**:897:2a
mujahidin (Afghan rebels)
resistance to Soviet troops **1**:128:2b
"mujer nueva, La" (work by Laforet)
discusssed in biography **7**:98:3b
Mujib, Sheikh (pres. of Bangla.): *see* Rahman, Mujibur
Mujica **Láinez, Manuel** (Arg writ.) **8**:402 3b
mu'jizat (Islam)
miracles in Islam **17**:410:2b
mujtahid (Muslim jurist)
doctrines of Shi'ite Islam 22:17:2a
Importance in Iran **21**:860:2b
practice of ijtihad **6**:253:3b
Mujur rug **8**:403:1a
Mukachovo, *or* Mukacevo. *or* Mukachevo, *or* Munkacs (U.S.S.R.) **8**:403:1b
Mukai **Kyorai,** *or* Mukai Kanetoki. *or* Rakushisha (Japanese poet) **8**:403:1b
Mukalla, al- (Yem. [Aden]) **8**:403:2a
Importance to Yemen (Aden) **13**:900:2b *passim to* 903:1a
mukallit (Tur. mime): *see* meddah
mukama (Af. leader)
role in Haya society **5**:768:1a
Mukammas, David al-, *or* David abu Sulayman ibn Marwan ar-Raqqi al-Mukammas. *or* David ha-Bavli (Syr. philos.) **8**:403 2b
Mukarram Ahmad ihn **'Ali, al-** (Sulayhid ruler)
conflict with Najahids **8**:489 2a
place in Sulayhid dynasty **11**:365 1a
mukarrib (Sabaean pol.-rel. rulers)
Arabian religious institutions **24**:72:2b
early government in Saba' **13**:873:2b
Mukasa, Saint Joseph (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga 12:106:1b
mukata'a (Ottoman governmental unit)
role in Ottoman history **28**:919:2a *passim to* 925:1b
Mukden (China): *see* Shen-yang
Mukden, Battle of (Chin. hist.)
history of Mukden **10**:723:1b
Mukden Incident. *or* Manchurian Incident (Chin. hist.) **8**:403:3a
major ref. in 20th Century International Relations **21**:760:1b
Japanese expansion in Manchuria **22**:330:1a
occurrence in Mukden **10**:723:1b
Mukha, *or* al-Mukha (Yem. [San'a']): *see* Mocha
mukhalinga (Hindu symbol)
linga sculpture **7**:377:1b
Mukhtar, Asqad (Sov. au.)
contribution to Uzbek literature **28**:1105:1b
Mukhtar, Gwani (Fulani warrior)
establishment of Misau emirate **8**:183:3b
Mukhtar. Sidi (Berber leader)
leadership of Kunta Berbers in Sudan **29**:824:2b
klukhtar ibn Abu **'Ubayd** at-Thaqafi, **al-** (Muslim leader) **8**:403:3b
Introduction of mahdi concept **7**:697:2a
revolt against Umayyads **21**:940:2b
hlukhtarah, **al-** (anc. city, Iraq)
capital of Zanj rebels **12**:894:3a
"Mukhtasar ta'rikh al-bashar" (uork **by** Ahu al-Fida')
discussed in biography **1**:43:2b
mukhya pradhan (Marathi office of chief mnis.): *see* peshwa
hlukish (anc. dist.. Syr.)
capital at Alalakh **1**:199:3b
hluksha Horiron (rock unit. U.S.S.R.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Muktafi, al- ('Abbasid caliph) **8**:404:1a
role in Iraqi history **21**:942:1a
Muktesvara (temple. Bhuvanesvara, India)
North Indian architectural style **27**:764:2a. *illus*
mukti (Indian rel.): *see* moksha
Mula Sankara (Hindu leader): *see* Dayananda Sarasvati
Mulaida, Battle of **al-** (Arab. hist.): *see* Mulaydah. Battle of al-
"Mulamadhyamakakarika" (Buddhist text hy Nagarjuna) **8**:404:1a
role in development of Mahayana Buddhism **15**:284:2a
Mulanje, or Mlanje (Malawi) **8**:404:1b
Mulanje cedar, *or* Widdringtonia whytei (tree)
cultivation in Mulanie Mountains **8**:404:1b
Mulanje .Mountains (mts., Malawi) **8**:404 1b
physiography of Malawi **27**:950 1b
Mulavaraman (Indon k)
Indian Influence in Borneo **17**:770:1a
mulay (Muslim title): *see* mullah
Mulaya, Sadiqa **al-** (Islamic mus.)
contribution to Islamic music **22**:68:2b
Mulaydah, Battle of al-, *or* Battle of Mulaida (Arab. hist.) **8**:404:2a
significance in history of Saudi Arabia **13**:894:1a
mulberry (bot.) **8**:404:2a
functions and uses **13**:686:1b *passim to* 690:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mulberry paper
use in printmaking **26**:111:1a
Mulcaster, Richard (Eng. educ.) **8**:404:3b
early history of dictionaries **18**:386:2a
education in the period of the English reformation **18**:42:1a
mulch (hort.)
definition **19**:678:1b
importance in hydrologic cycle **20**:774:1h
use in farming and gardening **19**:135:1a; 686:2b
mulch tillage (agri.)
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology 19:102:1b
Mulde Marl (rock unit, Swed.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Mulde River (riv., E.Ger.) **8**:404:3b
Muldenstil (art style)
use in
Gothic sculpture **27**:88:1b
manuscript illustration **25**:341:1h
Muldoon, Robert **David** (pr.min. of N.Z.) **8**:405:1a
prime minister *list* **8**:650
hluldoon, **William,** *or* Iron Duke (Am. athlete) **8**:405:1b
Muldrow Glacier (glacier. Alsk.. U.S.)
Alaska Range *illus.* **1**:203
mule (mammal) **8**:405:1b
comparison with donkey **4**:177:1a

gestation period **5**:227:3a
importance to livestock farming **19**:143:1a
sterility due to hybridism **19**:724:2b
use in Africa **13**:69:1a
use of livestock shelters **19**:88:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mule deer, *or* Odocoileus hemionus (mammal) **8**:405:2a
migration patterns **23**:491:2b
predation and population growth **14**:992:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
muleta (bullfighting)
invention by Francisco Romero 10:165:1b
Muley **Hacén** (Nasrid ruler): *see* Abu al-Hasan 'Ali
mulga snake (reptile)
black snake species **2**:258:2b
Mulgan, John (N.Z. au.)
literature of New Zealand **14**:482:2a
mulgara (mammal): *see* crest-tailed marsupial mouse
Mulgrave, John Sheffield, 3rd earl of (Br. states. and au.): *see* Buckingham and Normanby, John Sheffield, 1st duke of, 3rd earl of
Mulhacén, Cerro de (mt., Sp.)
height **9**:258:3a
Mulhall, Lucille (Am. cowgirl)
role in rodeo history **10**:129:3b
Mülhausen (Fr.): *see* Mulhouse
Mülheim an der Ruhr (W.Ger.) **8**:405:2b
Mulholland, William (Am. city offi.)
policies concerning Los Angeles **23**:312:1a
Mulhouse, *or* Mülhausen (Fr.) **8**:405:3a
Muli Savara (people)
pan of Savara **10**:480:2a
"Mulino del Po, **Il"** (work by Bacchelli): *see* "Mill on the Po. The": "Nothing New Under the Sun"
Mulisch, Harry (Du. au.)
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:3a
mulita, *or* Dasypus hybridus (mammal)
armadillo species **23**:437:1b
Mulka Hill (S. Austr., Austr.)
continental rainfall comparison *tuhle* **3**:583
Mulkiye Institution (Ottoman soc. and pol. system)
role in Ottoman society **28**:924:1a
Mull (isl., Argyll and Bute, U.K.) **8**:405:3b
history of mullite **8**:410:1a
location *map* **29**:4
mull (geol.)
classification of humus **6**:147:2b
deciduous forest floors **3**:950:2b
role in environment **17**:1007:1a
Mulla Husayn (Islamic rel. leader)
influence on the Bab **1**:764:1b
Mulla Sadra, *or* Sadr ad-Din ash-Shirazi (Iranian philos.) **8**:405:3b
contribution to Islamic philosophy **22**:29:2b; 126:2b
studies under Mir Damad **8**:176:1a
Mullaghcarn mountain (mt., U.K.)
feature of Omagh **8**:943:3b
mullah, *or* mawla, *or* mawlay, *or* mulay, *or* moulay (Muslim title) **8**:406:1a
Central Asian Islamic cultures 28:1081:2b
South Asian Islamic cultures **14**:192:1b
mullein, *or* Verbascum (bot.) **8**:406:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mullein pink, *or* Lychnis coronaria. *or.* rose campion (bot.)
description **7**:583:3a
muller (paint. instru.) **8**:406:2a
Müller, Adam (Ger. philos.)
association with Heinrich von Kleist **6**:907:1b
contribution to corporatism **3**:647:2b
Müller, Erwin **Wilhelm** (Am, phys.) **8**:406:2a
Müller, Sir Ferdinand von (Ger. bot.): *see* Mueller, Sir Ferdinand von
Müller, Friedrich, *or* Maler Muller (Ger. writ. and paint.) **8**:406:2a
Müller, Friedrich **Max** (Ger. schol.) **8**:408:2a
classification of
African languages **22**:767:1a
religions **26**:563:1a
studies of
folklore **19**:305:1a
language origin **22**:567:2a
mythology **24**:712:2b
religion **26**:552:2a
types of monotheism **26**:600:1b
view of culture of India **21**:30:1b
Müller, Fritz (Ger. nat.)
discovery of Müllerian mimicry **8**:409:2a
Müller, Georg **Elias** (Ger. psychol) **8**:406:2b
Miiller, Gerhard Friedrich (Ger. hist.)
investigation of Dezhnyov **4**:54:3b
Müller, Hans (Ger. paint.)
influence on Cranach the Elder **3**:708:1h
Müller, Heinrich (Nazi leader)
role in Gestapo **5**:227:2a
Müller, Henri Charles (engrav.)
portrait of Johann Oberlin *illus.* **8**:851
Müller, Hermann (chancellor of Ger.) **8**:406:3a
role in Weimar Republic **20**:94:1b, 95:1a
Muller, Hermann Joseph (Am. genet.) **8**:406:3b
analysis of radiation-induced mutations **14**:954:1a: **26**:516:1a
contribution to
mutation studies **19**:720:2b
zoology's development **14**:964:2a
Müller, Johann (Ger. math.): *ree* Regiomontanus
Müller, Johannes Peter (Ger. physiol.) **8**:407:2a
association with Helmholtz **20**:563:2a
contribution to
medicine in the 19th century **23**:893:1a
physiology **14**:936:1b
psychology **26**:327:2b
Müller, Johannes von (Swiss hist.) **8**:408:1a
Müller, Karl **Otfried** (Ger. schol.) **8**:408:1b
contribution to modern classical scholarship **27**:28:2a
Müller, L. (art.)
lithograph of Felix. Fürst zu Schwarzcnberg **10**:547
Miiller, Lucas: *see* Cranach. Lucas. the Elder
Müller, Ludwig (Ger. bp.)
church leadership in Nazi Germany **5**:210:2a
Müller, Maler (Ger. writ. and paint.): *see* Muller. Friedrich
Muller, Otto (Ger. paint.) **8**:408:2b
Miiller, Paul **Hermann** (Swiss chem.) **8**:408:3a
study of DDT **3**:927:2b: **13**:204:2b
Müller, Sophus Otto (Dan. paleon.) **8**:409:1a
Müller, Wilhelm (Ger. poet) **8**:409:1b
contribution to German literature **20**:33:1a
Müller-Brockmann, Josef (Swiss graphic art.)
Less Noise or Weniger Lärm *illus.*
Müller-Lyer illusion (psychol.)
description **25**:490:1b. *illus.*
Muller Mountains (mts., Indon.)
physiography of Kalimantan Tengah **6**:694:2b
Muller v. Oregon (law case)
majority opinion written by Brewer **2**:506:2a
Müller von Reichenstein, **Franz** Joseph (Aus. min.)
isolation of tellurium **15**:990:2a
Müllerian duct, *or* paramesonephric duct (anat.)
development in
female reproductive organs **26**:696:2a
vertebrates **20**:450:2a. *illus.*
discovery by Müller **8**:407:3a
role in feral sexual development **27**:254:2b
see also Wolffian duct
Müllerian mimicry (biol.) **8**:409:2a
major ref. in Mimicry 24:110:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 114
biotic interactions **14**:1007:2b
conditioned response **14**:630:1b
warning coloration **16**:592:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
see also Batesian mimicry
Müllerthal (forest. Luxem.): *see* Muellertal
mullet, *or* Mugilidae (fish) **8**:409:2a
classification **19**:261:2a. *illus.* 257
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mullett, Alfred B. (Am. arch.) **8**:409:2b
Mullidae (zool.)
family of goatfish **5**:317:1b
Mulligan, Gerry. *or* Gerald Joseph Mulligan (Am. mus.) **8**:409:2b
Mulligan River (riv., Queens., Austr.) **8**:409:3a
Mulliken, Robert Sanderson (Am. chem. and phys.) **8**:409:3b
contribution to theories on chemical bonding **24**:296:2a
Mullineaux, Donal (Am. geol.)
study of Mt. St. Helens **29**:528:1b
Mullins (S.C., U.S.) **8**:410:1a
mullion (bldg. const.)
use in space enclosure systems **15**:336:2a
mullite (min.) **8**:410:1a
structure and properties *table* **10**:807
Müllner, Amadeus **Gottfried** Adolf (Ger. playwright) **8**:410:1b
Mullus barbatus (fish): *see* red surmullet
Mulraj (gov. of Multan)
revolt against British **10**:799:2b
Mulready, William (Br. paint.) **8**:410:1b
Romanticism in English painting **25**:363:2b
Mulrenin, B. (art.)
portrait of Daniel O'Connell *illus.* **8**:868
Mulroney, Martin Brian (pr.min. of Can.) **8**:410:2a
prime minister *list* **2**:785
Multan (Pak.) **8**:410:2b
Multani dialect
Lahnda language 7:103:3b
"Multaqa al-ahhur" (work by al-Halabi)
discussed in biography **5**:627:2b
Multatuli, *or* Eduard Douwes Dekker (Du. au.) **8**:410:3a
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:2b; **17**:531:2a; **23**:341:2b
criticism of Culture System **3**:786:1a; **17**:756:1a
Multezim (Ottoman tax farmer)
Ottoman rule in the Balkans **14**:577:1a
role in
Ottoman society **28**:924:2b
Syrian history **28**:383:2b
mufti-chambered stomach
occurrence in artiodactyls **23**:497:1b. *illus.*
multi-employer plan (pension)
pension plans **9**:266:2b
multi-stage flash **evaporation** (chem.): *see* multiple-effect distillation
multicellular organism **8**:410:3b
plant organization and growth **20**:427:1a
for a list of'relatcd subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 331
multicyotic dysplastic kidney
urogenital malformations **12**:207:2b
multidentate **ligand** (chem.)
bonding in chemical compounds **15**:900:1b
multidimensional space (math.)
history of geometry **23**:608:2b, 619:1b
representation in
non-Euclidean geometry **19**:959:2a
projective geometry **19**:969:1b
multielectrode systems (chem.)
use in complex electrochemical reaction **15**:1089:1a
multigrade (math.)
definition and formation **25**:3:1a
multigraph (math.)
definition **16**:618:2a
multilateral aid
foreign aid programs **4**:878:1b
multilateral contract system (econ.)
approach to price stabilization **21**:841:2a
multilateral trade agreement
major ref. in International Trade **21**:832:2a
multilateral treaty
description **11**:907:1b
multilinear algebra
major ref in Algebra **13**:267:2b
multinational company
social and economic influence **15**:419:1b
multinomial coefficient (math.)
role in expressing combinatorial problems **16**:612:2a
multiparty system (pol.)
major ref. in Political Parties **25**:964:1b
multiphase current (elect.)
definition **9**:357:3a
multiphasic health screening, *or* MHS (med.) **8**:411:1a
use in diagnosis **17**:252:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
multiple birth (mammalogy) 8:411:1b
multiple-choice testing
contribution by Yerkes **12**:839:2b
methods of **psychological** testing **26**:319:2a
multiple-drift method (tunneling)
excavation *illus* **26**:443
multiple-effect distillation, *or* multi-stage flash evaporation (chem.)
description 4:129:1a
multiple-effect evaoorator
use in desalination **4**:28:3b
multiple endocrine deficiency syndrome (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18**:438:1a, *table*
multiple endocrine neoplasia, *or* MEN (path.)
major ref in **18**:437:2a
multiple endocrine neoplasia I, *or* MEN *I* (path.)
causes. symptoms, and treatment **18**:437:2a
multiple endocrine neoplasia **II,** *or* MEN II (oath)
causes symptoms, and treatment **18**:437 2b
multiple endocrine neoplasia **III,** *or* MEN IIB, or MEN III (path)
causes. symptoms, and treatment **18**:438:1a
multiple-factor analysis (psychol.)
evaluation of psychological tests **26**:321:2a
"Multiple-Factor Analysis" (work by Thurstone)
discussed in biography **11**:747:2b
multiple Fourier series
major ref.in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:512:2a
multiple independently targeted reentry vehicle: *see* MIRV
multiple integral (math.)

calculus of variations **13:**526:2a
Multiple **Mirror** Telescope, *or* MMT (Ariz., U.S.) **8:**411:3a
aperture size **1:**656:1a
multiple myeloma, *or* plasma cell myeloma, *or* myelomatosis (path.) **8:**411:3b
antibody studies **1:**449:3b; **19:**729:2a
blood diseases **15:**155:2a
monoclonal antibodies production **20:**843:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
multiple peripheral neuritis (path.): *see* polyneuritis
multiple personality, *or* alternating personality (psych.) **8:**412:1a
dissociative disorder **23:**965:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
multiple-point arbitrage: *see* two-point arbitrage
multiple-point cutting tool
classification of cutting tools **28:**729:2b, *illus.*
multiple-prediction theory (math.)
major ref in Automata Theory **14:**524:2a
multiple proportions, law of (chem.) **8:**412:1b
multiple sclerosis, or MS (path.) **8:**412:1b
cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis *table* **28:**681
symptoms **24:**854:2b; **27:**200:2b
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
multiple setting, *or* simultaneous setting, *or* decor simultané (stage design) **8:**412:2a
use in stage design **28:**571:2a, *illus.* 589
multiple souls (rel.) **8:**412:3a
multiple-station machine
major ref. in Tools **28:**732:1a
multiple-unit car (vehicle)
technical innovations in transportation **28:**801:1b
multiplex spectrometer (instru.)
use in recording astronomical infrared spectra **13:**572:1a
multiplexing (elec.) **8:**412:3a
electronic signal transmission **18:**342:1b
telemetry **11:**614:1a
telephone signal handling **28:**498:2a
theory of automata **14:**523:1b
see also time-division multiplexing
multiplicand (math.)
place in multiplication **14:**76:1a
multiplication
major ref. in Arithmetic **14:**76:1a
defined for
complex numbers **13:**460:1b, *illus.;* **19:**952:2a
field elements **13:**283:1a
finite fields **16:**615:1a
group elements **13:**254:2b
linear operators **13:**531:1b
matrices **23:**635:1a
real numbers **13:**444:1a
topological groups **19:**982:2a
vectors **13:**538:1b
invalidity of commutative law **3:**498:3a
use of logarithms in calculation **14:**82:2a; **23:**613:2a
multiplication factor (phys.)
significance in nuclear fission **14:**363:2a
multiplication operator (math.)
definition and theorems **13:**530:1a
multiplication table (math.)
elements of an algebra **13:**294:1b
multiplicative group (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**293:1b
multiplicity (math.)
group representation **13:**522:1a
multiplicity, set of
function in Fourier analysis **13:**511:1b
multiplier (econ.) **8:**413:1a
major ref in Economic Theory **17:**973:2b
development by Hawtrey **5:**766:2b
significance in business cycles **17:**969:1a
use in measurement of economic growth **17:**908:1a
for a list qf related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
multiplier (math.)
function in multiplication **14:**76:1a
multiply connected maze
definition **25:**7:2b, *illus.*
Multipoint (type meas.)
use in preparing type for printing **26:**79:1a
multipolar cell (physiol.)
classification of neurons **24:**778:1b
multipole (phys.)
classification of gamma decay **14:**357:1b
multipole (sci.)
source of electromagnetic radiation **18:**302:2b, 309:1a
multiprocessing (computer sci.)
computer architecture and networks **16:**633:1b
multiprogramming (computer sci.)
computer operation **16:**644:2b
multiringed basin (astron.) **8:**413:1b
multispectral scanner (instru.)
use in radar mapping **19:**34:2a
multistage amplification (electronics): *see* cascade amplification
multituberculate (paleon.) **8:**413:1b
classification of mammals **23:**391:1b, 393:2a
fossil record **19:**810:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
multivalued logic: *see* many-valued logic
multivariate algebra
major ref. in Algebra **13:**254:1b
multivibrator (elec.)
use of transistors **18:**340:1a. *illus.*
hlultnomah County Library (library. Portland. Ore., U.S.)
history **29:**455:1a
Multnomah Falls (waterfalls, Ore.. U.S.) **8:**413:2a
Mulu, Mount, *or* Gunung Mulu (mt.. Indon.)
feature of Borneo **17:**764:2b
Muluc (Mayan deity)
role in Mayan religion **1:**772:1b
Mulud (Maghrib festival)
religious festivals in the Maghnb **24:**903:1b
muluk at-tawa'if (Sp. Muslim rulers)
contribution to Andalusian Spain 22:115:2b
leadership of the tawa'if **11:**505:2a
Mulumba, Saint **Matthias** (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga **12:**106:2a
Mulpaka, **Mumba** (Arab Muslim leader)
conversion of Lakshadweep islanders 21:156:2a
Mum (people): *see* Bamum
mum (plant)
Chrysanthemum varieties **3:**289:3b
Muma (prov.. Ire.): *see* Munster
Mumba (Indian goddess)
history of Bombay **15:**172:1a
Mumbai (India): *see* Bombay
hlumford, Catherine (Br. rel. leader): *see* Booth. Catherine
Mumford, Lewis (Am. arch. and sociol) **8:**413:2a
antidotes to dehumanization **25:**981:1a
observations on New York City **24:**869:1b
Mumin, Xasan Sheikh (Som. dram.)
contribution to African theatre **13:**143:2b
Mu'minid dynasty (Islamic dynasty)
reign of al-Mansur **7:**793:3b
mummer, *or* skomorokhi (thea. comedian)
performance **28:**576:2b
mummification (anc. rite)
part of Egyptian death rites **16:**987:1a; **26:**853:1b
see also mummy
"Mumming at Hertford" (play)
theatrical production **28:**567:1a
mumming **play** (entertainment) **8:**413:3a
association with Morris dance **8:**338:3a
development in theatre **28:**567:1a
type of pageant **25:**294:2b
Mummius, Lucius (Roman states.) **8:**413:3b
role in Hellenistic Age in Roman history **20:**323:2a; 377:2b
source of epigraphic material **20:**667:1a
Mummu (Mesopotamian myth.)
role in Mesopotamian mythology **24:**81:1b
mummy (embalming) **8:**413:3b
Egyptian death rites **24:**67:2a; **26:**853:1b
Egyptian medical knowledge **14:**922:2b
Greek influence 18:195:2a
preservation of the dead **4:**468:1b
Mummy Range (Mt.. Rockv Mountain National Park. . Colo.. U.S.)
illus. 10:126
"Mumon-kan" (Buddhist work): *see* "Wu-men kuan"
mumps, *oi'* epidemic parotitis (path.) **8:**414:1a
cause of
hearing disorder **27:**217:2a
orchitis **8:**985:1b
causes. symptoms, and treatment **21:**544 2b
childhood diseases **16:**11:1a. 15:2b
vaccine **21:**532:1a
Viral Infection **29:**524:1a
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Mumtaz Mahal (Mughal q.): *see* Arjumand Banu Bcgam
"Mumu" (story by Turgenev) discussed in biography **12:**53:1b
"Mumyo-Sho" (essay by Karno Chomei)
traditional Japanese poetic criticism **22:**343:1b
Mun (As. people): *see* Mon
Mun, Adrien- Albert-Marie, comte de (Fr. rel. leader) **8:**414:1b
Mun, River, *or* Mac Nam Mun (riv.. Thai.) **8:**414:2a
Mun, Thomas (Eng. econ. and writ.) **8:**414:2a
balance of trade theories **18:**753:1a
Rluna, **Mount** (nit.. Indon.)
Alor Islands **1:**291:2b
Muna Island, *or* Pulau Muna. *or* Moena Eiland (is. and regency. Indon.) **8:**414:2b
munafiq (Islamic hist.)
'Abd Allah ibn Ubayy's opposition to Muhammad **22:**3:2a
Rlunakata **Shikō** (Japanese art.) **8:**414:2b
modern Japanese printmaking **17:**691:2a, *illus.* 692
Munastir, al-, *or* Monastir, *or* Ruspinum (Tun.) **8:**414:3a
Munazamat al-Mu'tamir al-Islami (Islamic org.): *see* Islamic Conference, Organization of the
Munazzamat at-tahrir **Filastiniyah** (Pal. pol. org.): *see* Palestine Liberation Organization
Munch, Charles (Ger conductor) **8:**414:3b
Munch, Edvard (Nor. art.) **8:**415:1a
contribution to
modern painting **25:**370:1b, *illus.* Plate 23 fol. 370
printmaking 26:130:2a, *illus.*
woodcut technique **12:**742:3a *illus.*
influence on
Beckmann **2:**34:2b
Die Brucke **2:**569:2b
influenced by Gauguin 5:148:1b
portrait of Ibsen *illus.* **6:**227
Munch, Peter **Andreas** (Nor. hist.) **8:**415:3b
contribution to Norwegian literature
Munch. Peter **Rochegune** (Den. pol.) **8:**415:3b
Munch-Petersen, Gustaf (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1b
München (W.Ger): *see* Munich
München-Gladbach (W.Ger.): *se* Mochengladbach
Münchener Putsch (Ger. hist.): *see* Beer Hall Putsch
"Miinchhausen" (work by Immermann)
discussed in biography **6:**268:1a
Munchhausen, Baron, *or* Karl Fnedrich Hieronymous, Freiherr von Munchhausen (Ger. storyteller) 8:416:1a
reputation created by Raspe **9:**948:3b
Münchhausen, G. A. von (Ger. educ.)
development of Göttingen's library **22:**971:2b
Münchner Illustrierte Zeitung (Ger. period.)
contribution to photojournalism development **25:**803:2a
Muncie (Ind., U.S.) **8:**416:1b
location *rnap* 29:158
mund (Ger. law)
family law **19:**79:1a
Germanic tribal law **22:**923:2a
Munda, Battle **of** (45 BC. anc. Roman hist.) **8:**416:2b
effect on
ancient Spain **28:**20:2b
Roman history **20:**333:2b
participation by Caesar **15:**448:1b
Munda languages (lang.. India) **8:**416:2a
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic languages **1:**721:2b; **22:**719:1a *passim to* 721:1b
language classification **22:**592:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Munda peoples **8:**416:1b
demography of the Indian subcontinent **18:**977:2b
settlement in Bihar **21:**126:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Santal
Mundang-Tuburi languages (lang., Af.)
spoken in Chad **29:**855:1b
Munday, Anthony (Eng. writ.) **8:**416:2b
Mundelein (Ill.. U.S.) **8:**416:3b
Mundelein, George **William** (Am. archbp.) **8:**416:3b
Münden (W.Ger.)
association with Weser River **12:**584:3a
Mundhir, al- (Umayyad caliph)
role in Islamic rule in Spain **28:**31:2b
Mundhir I. **al-** (Lakhmid k. of al Hirah)
place in Lakhmid dynasty **7:**111:1b
support of Bahram V **1:**803:2b
Mundhir **II** (Tujibid ruler)
origins of Hudid power **6:**116:3a
Mundhir III, al- (Lakhmid k.)
conflict with the Kindah **6:**867:1b
expansion of Lakhniid kingdom 7:111:1b
Mundhir ibn al-Harith, **al-** (Ghassanid k.)
place in Ghassanid dynasty **5:**234:2a
Mundigak (anc. site. Afg.)
early settlements in Baluchistan **21:**22:2b
Mundinus (It. physic.): *see* Mondino dei Liucci
"Mundo do **Menino Impossível, O"** (work by Lima)
discussed in biography **7:**358:2b
"mundo es ancho **y** ajeno. **El"** (novel by Alegría): *see* "Broad and Alien Is the World"
Mundo **Nueva** (Guat.)
temperature and rain in tropical areas *illus* 17:1028
Mundoonan Sandstone (rock unit,

Austr.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Mundurukú, *or* Mundurucú (people) **8**:416:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:369:2b
relationship to Kawaíb Indians **6**:771:1a
South American peoples and cultures **13**:365:2b, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"Mundus Alter et Idem" (work by Hall)
discussed in biography **5**:640:2a
"Mundus Novus" (work by Vespucci): *see* "Quattuor Americi navigationes"
"Mundus subterraneus" (work by Kircher)
theory of hydrologic circulatory system **17**:574:1b
Muneccimbasi, Ahmed Dede (Ottoman writ.) **8**:417:1a
Muneret (paint.)
portrait of Jomini *illus.* **6**:604
mung bean, *or* Phaseolus aureus, *or* green gram (vegetable)
bean varieties **2**:10:3b
Fabales species **13**:738:2b
Munge, Mutisya (Af. art.)
Airport art **1**:179:2a
Mungir (India): *see* Monghyr
Mungke (Mongol emp.): *see* Mongke
Mungo, Saint (Christian missionary): *see* Kentigern, Saint
Mungos mungo (mammal): *see* banded mongoose
muni (Indian rel.)
importance in Rigvedic religious life **20**:586:1b
role in Jainism **10**:292:3b
Muni, Paul, *or* Muni Weisenfreund (Am. act.) **8**:417:1b
association with
biography films **24**:394:1a
Yiddish Art Theatre **12**:843:2b
munia (bird) **8**:417:2a
Munich, *or* München (W.Ger.) **8**:417:2b
centre for Baroque painting **25**:360:1b
development during Luitpold's regency **7**:554:1b
establishment by Henry III the Lion **5**:850:2b
importance to Oberbayern **8**:850:2a
organization of 1972 Olympic Games **25**:201:2a
Munich, University of, *or* Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich, *or* Ludwig-Maximilians Universität München (univ., Munich, W.Ger.) **8**:418:1a
Munich agreement, *or* Munich Pact (Eur. hist.) **8**:418:1b
advocacy by
Bonnet **2**:366:1a
Chamberlain **3**:65:3a
Daladier **3**:853:3b
effect on
Britain **29**:97:1a
Czechoslovakia **16**:925:2a
France **19**:517:1b
interpretation by Soviet Union **28**:1006:2b
opposition of
Churchill **16**:373:2a
Reynaud **10**:13:1b
reaction by Pius XII **9**:488:2a
role of Third Reich in Germany **20**:97:2a
Munich Circle (theol. group)
role of Baader **1**:762:1b
Munich Plain (plain, W.Ger.)
physiography of Oberbayern **8**:850:2a
Munich Putsch (Ger. hist.): *see* Beer hall Putsch
Municipal Act (1872, India)
reforms devised by Mehta **7**:1016:1a
municipal bond (gov. fin.)
comparison with revenue bond **10**:8:1a
Municipal Corporations Act (1835, U.K.)
city government in Great Britain **16**:429:2b
role in
British history **29**:83:2a
British police system **25**:941:2a
municipal law
relationship to international law **21**:726:2b
Municipal Ordinance, *or* Städteordnung (1808, Pruss.)
role of Stein **11**:239:3a
municipality (local govt.) **8**:418:2b
major ref. in Cities **16**:425:1b
city government development **16**:418:2a
civic centre evolution **3**:337:1a
revenue bond financing **10**:8:1a
urban planning **16**:424:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto Act (1954, Can.)
history of Toronto **28**:738:2a
municipia (Roman law)
rights of corporation **22**:920:2b
municipio (govt. subdivision) **8**:418:2b
Guatemala's government **15**:709:1b
Meso-American culture **13**:359:1b
significance in Central America **15**:689:1b
municipium (anc. Rome) **8**:418:3a
Caesar's regulation **15**:448:2a
cities in the empire **16**:419:2b
relationship to jus Latii **6**:661:2a
Roman Empire history **20**:336:2b
Municipium Brugense (Belg.): *see* Brugge
Munier-Romilly, Amélie (art.)
Alexandre-Rodolphe Vinet *illus.* **12**:380
Munificentissimus Deus (apostolic constitution)
views on Mary's Assumption **1**:648:1b
"Munio Alfonso" (work by Gómez de Avellaneda): *see* "Alfonso Munio"
Munjong (Kor. k.)
role in history of Seoul **27**:224:1b
Munju (mt., S.Kor.)
feature of Sobaek Mountains **10**:917:3b
Munk, Kaj Harald Leininger (Dan. playwright) **8**:418:3a
contribution to Danish literature **27**:20:1a
Munk, Walter Heinrich (Am. geophys. and oceanographer) **8**:419:1a
contribution to oceanography **17**:581:2a; **25**:140:2b
Munkacs (U.S.S.R.): *see* Mukachovo
Munkar (Islamic myth.) **8**:419:1a
role in Islamic death rites **16**:991:2a; **26**:855:1a
see also Nakir
Munku-Sardyk, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Yanisey Basin **14**:290:2b
Munn v. Illinois (Am. law) **8**:419:1a
effect on Granger movement **5**:423:1b
opinion given by Waite **12**:455:1a
Münnich, Burkhard Christoph, Graf von, *or* Burkhard Kristof Minikh (Russ. mil. of.) **8**:419:1b
influence on Elizabeth of Russia **28**:981:2a
relation to Osterman **8**:1035:3b
Munonye, John (Nig. educ. and novelist) **8**:419:2a
Muñoz Marín, Luis (P.R. states.) **8**:419:2b
association with Hernández **5**:877:3b
role in Puerto Rico **29**:774:2b
Muñoz Rivera, Luis (P.R. states. and publ.) **8**:419:3a
"Munqidh min ad-dalal, al-" (work by Ghazali)
contribution to Sufism **22**:120:1a
discussed in biography **5**:235:3b
Munro, Hector Hugh, *or* Saki (Scot. writ.) **8**:419:3b
Munro, Sir Thomas (Br. administrator)
institution of ryotwari system **21**:87:1b
Munsell, Albert Henry (Am. art.)
contribution to paint industry **21**:319:1a
development of Munsell colour system **8**:420:1b
"Munsell Book of Color" (work by Munsell)
use in determination of colour **16**:598:2a
Munsell colour system 8:420:1a
classification of colour **3**:470:1b; **16**:598:2b, *illus.* 599
use in paint manufacture **21**:319:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Munsey, Frank Andrew (Am. publ.) **8**:420:2a
influence on publishing **26**:479:1a, 484:1a
"Munsey's Magazine" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26**:484:1a
Munshi Abdullah bin Abdul Kadir (Mal. au.): *see* Abdullah bin Abdul Kadir
Munster, *or* Muma (prov., Ire.) **8**:421:1b
role in Irish history **21**:958:1b
Munster (administrative dist., W.Ger.) **8**:420:3a
importance in history of the Low Countries **23**:316:1a
Münster (W.Ger.) **8**:420:3b
history of Anabaptist movement **1**:363:3b
importance in history of the Low Countries **23**:324:1a
navigation of waterways **8**:420:3b
urban area in Nordrhein-Westfalen **8**:761:1a
Münster (cath., Freiburg, W.Ger.)
description **4**:970:2a
Münster, Peace of (Eur. hist.)
decline of Spanish control of Netherlands **11**:71:1b
Münster, Sebastian (Heb. schol.) **8**:421:2a
contribution to geography **23**:520:1a
role in historiography **20**:629:2b
Münster cheese, *or* Muenster cheese (cheese) **8**:421:2b
Münsterberg, Hugo (Ger. psychol.) **8**:421:2b
contribution to
axiology **1**:746:3a
Neo-Kantianism **22**:497:1b
Münsterland (reg., W.Ger.) **8**:421:3a
importance to economy of Munster **8**:420:3a
settlement patterns in Nordrhein-Westfalen **8**:761:1a
Münsterman, Ludwig (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:102:1a
"Muntakhab at-tawarikh," *or* "Tarikh-e Bada'uni" (work by Bada'uni)
discussed in biography **1**:782:2a
Muntaner, Ramón (Catalan writ.)
contribution to Catalan literature **28**:83:2a
Munter, Gabriele (Ger. art.) **8**:421:3b
Munthe, Axel Martin Fredrik (Swed. au. and physic.) **8**:421:3b
Munţii . . . (mts.): *see under* specific mountains
muntjac, *or* barking deer, *or* Muntiacus (mammal) **8**:422:1a
non-bovid artiodactyls *illus.* **23**:491
scent glands and classification **23**:497:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Müntz, Eugène (art hist.)
comments on Nicholas V **8**:683:2b
Muntz metal, *or* yellow metal (met.) **8**:422:1b
Müntzer, Thomas, *or* Thomas Münzer, *or* Thomas Monczer, *or* Thomas Monetarius (Ger. Reformer) **8**:422:1b
concept of Protestant Holy Commonwealth **26**:210:1a
defeat by Philip of Hesse **9**:373:2a
effect on Mühlhausen **8**:401:3a
opposition to Luther **23**:370:1a
support of
Anabaptism **1**:363:3a
messianism **17**:378:2a
Munufia (governorate, Egy.): *see* Minufiyah, al-
Munyigumba (Af. ruler)
leader of Hehe **5**:799:2b
role in East Africa **17**:808:1b
Munzberg, Edler von (Aus. conductor and comp.): *see* Weingartner, Paul Felix, Edler
Münzer, Thomas (Ger. Reformer): *see* Müntzer, Thomas
muon, *or* mu-meson (phys.) **8**:423:2a
classification as
lepton **7**:289:1b
subatomic particle **11**:341:3b; **28**:254:1a, *table*
discovery by Anderson **1**:383:2a
role in
conservation laws **25**:821:1b
quantum electrodynamics **9**:840:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
muon number conservation (phys.)
relationships of physics **25**:845:1a
Muong (people) **8**:423:2a
relation to Vietnamese **27**:854:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Muong language
division of Viet-Muong **12**:360:1a; **22**:596:1b
Muong-Nong tektite (geol.)
type of tektite **11**:607:2b
Muong Swa (Laos): *see* Louangphrabang
Muong-Vietnamese language
influence on Chinese vocabulary **22**:728:1a
muonium (quasi-atom) **8**:423:2b
muppet (puppet character)
created by Henson **5**:857:1a
"Muppet Show" (Br. television)
Muppet popularity **5**:857:1b
Muqaddas, Bayt al-: *see* Jerusalem
Muqaddasi, al- (Arab geog.): *see* Maqdisi, al-
"Muqaddimah, The," *or* "al-Muqaddimah" (work by Ibn Khaldun)
major ref. in The Study of History **20**:628:1a
discussed in biography **6**:222:3b
Islamic historiography **22**:54:1a; **22**:124:1b
Muqali (Mong. gen.)
association with Genghis Khan **19**:748:2a
Muqallad, al- (Arab. leader)
Mazyadid Dynasty **7**:982:3b
muqallid (jur.)
development of Islamic law **22**:32:2a
Muqanna', al-, *or* Hashim ibn Hakim (Khorasanian leader) **8**:423:2b
opposition to 'Abbasid caliphate **21**:889:2b; **22**:113:1a
muqarnas (arch.)
use in Islamic architecture **22**:82:1b
Fatimid **22**:85:2a
Iranian and Syrian **22**:88:2a
muqata'ah (land tenure)
relation to iqta' system **6**:374:1a
Muqayyar, Tall al- (Mesop.): *see* Ur
Muqdisho, *or* Mogadishu, *or* Mogadiscio, *or* Maqdishu (Som.) **8**:423:3a
capital of Somalia **17**:838:1b *passim to* 842:1b
importance in history of East Africa **17**:803:1b *passim to* 813:2a, *maps* 805, 811
Muqi Fachang (Chin. paint.): *see* Mu-ch'i Fa-ch'ang

muqta'
Buyid tax system **6**:373:3b
"Muqtahis" (work by Ibn Hayyan)
Muslim Spanish chronicles **28**:36:2a
Muqtafi, al- ('Abbasid caliph) **8**:423:3b
reign **21**:943:1a
Mur des **Fédérés** (wall. Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25**:440:1a
Mura (people) **8**:424:1a
major ref in American Indians **13**:370:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
mura (Japanese rural settlement). *see* aza
Mura, Francesco de (It paint)
contribution to Baroque art **25**:355:2b
hlurabba'at., **Wadi** al- larchae. site, Pal.)
excavation of Old Testament scrolls **14**:761:1b
murahit (Muslim holy man): *see* marabout
Xlurabitin (people)
inhabitation of Egypt **18**:139:2b
Rlurahitun, **al-** (Berber confederation): *see* Almoravids
Rlurahti (Islamic sect)
role in history of Senegal **29**:920:2b
Murad (Tur. leader)
rule of Ak Koyunlu **1**:184:2b
hlurad I, *or* Amurath I (Ottoman sultan) **8**:424:1b
assassination at Kosovo **6**:969:3b
role in
Byzantine Empire history **15**:443:1b
Ottoman history 22:122:1b; **28**:915:1b *passim to* 920:1b
Murad **II,** *or* Amurath II (Ottoman sultan) **8**:424:2a
annexation of Aydin principality **1**:749:1b
role in
Byzantine Empire history **15**:443:2a
Ottoman history **28**:917:1b *passim ro* 920:2a
victory at
Kosovo **6**:970:1a
Varna **12**:274:1a
Xlurad **III,** *or* Amurath 111 (Ottoman sultan) **8**:424:2b
Influence of Safiye Sultan **10**:298:2a
role in Ottoman history **28**:925:2a
hlurad **IV,** *or* Amurath IV, *or* Murad Oglu Ahmed I (Ottoman sultan) **8**:424:3a
influence of Kosem Sultan **6**:968:3b
patronage of Nefi **8**:581:3a
role in history of
Iraq **21**:944:1a
Ottoman Empire **22**:125:2b; **28**:926:1b
hlurad **V,** *or* Amurath V (Ottoman sultan) **8**:424:3b
role in Ottoman history **28**:931:2b
succession of Abdulhamid II **1**:22:1b
support of Midhat Pasa 8:112:3a
hlurad Bakhsh (Mughal prince)
conflict over royal succession **21**:69:1b
involvement in Battle of Samugarh **10**:383:1a
Xlurad Bey (Ottoman leader)
role in Ottoman history **18**:176:2b; **28**:932:1b
hlurad **Oglu** Ahmed I (Ottoman sultan): *see* Murad IV
Murad **Pasa, Kuyucu** (Ottoman vizier)
suppression of Jelali Revolts **6**:526:1a
Murad Pasha (Pol. mil. of): *see* Bem, Josef Zachanasz
Xlurad River (nv.., Tur.): *see* Murat River
Muraenidae (fam. of eel): *see* moray
muraji (clan leader)
significance in history of Japan **22**:305:2b
Murakami (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Murakami, Go- (cmp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
murakata **sōdō** (villagc conflict)
role in Japanese history **22**:322:2a
mural (paint.) **8**:425:1a
major ref. in Art of Painting **25**:315:2b. *illus.* Plates 2 and 3 fol. 314, Plates 1–3. 5. and 9–11 fol. 346
ancient art
Aegean **25**:324:1b
Anatolian art **28**:900:2b
Byzantine art **25**:333:1b *passim ro* 336:1a. *illus.*
cave decorations **25**:323:1a
Font-de-Gaume **4**:865:3b
Gargas **5**:123:2b
Niaux **8**:674:3b
Trois Frères **11**:938:2b
Central Asian arts **15**:743:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 748
Chinese art **17**:631:1b *passim to* 647:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 636
Christian motifs **16**:285:1b
comparison with mosaic 17:179:1b
Egyptian art 18:192:2b
Etruscan a n **25**:329:1a
Grecian art **25**:327:1b
Indian art **21**:45:2b
interior design 17:18:1a
Islamic architecture **22**:82:1b. 85:2a
Japanese art **17**:667:2b. 670:1a
Korean art **17**:657:2b *passim lo* 660:2b. *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 660
Medieval Europe
Dark Ages **25**:336:2a
Gothic **25**:342:1b
Romanesque **25**:339:2b
Meso-American art 26:10:1a *passim to* 12:1b
Mexican modern art **25**:373:1b
Minoan civilization **20**:233:1b
Near Eastern art **21**:932:2b *passim to* 938:1b
paleolithic dress depiction **17**:442:1b. *illus.*
Renaissance art **25**:348:1b
restoration of painting **14**:90:1a
Roman a n **25**:329:2a
sinopia **17**:424:2a
tempera use **25**:311:2b
Theban tomb decorations **11**:680:2b
see also fresco painting; individual artists. *e.g*., Cipriani, Giovanni Battista; La Fosse. Charles dc: and specific art schools, *e g*., Novgorod school; Pskov school
"Mural" (paint. by Pollock)
discussed in biography **9**:569:3a
mural arc (meas.)
description **4**:817:1a
Muraltia (bot.)
distribution **9**:578:3b
muranashi-ji (Japanese art)
form of nashiji **8**:522:1b
Murano (isl., It.) **8**:426:1a
Altare glass **1**:299:1a
glassmaking **12**:302:3a; **17**:203:2b; **21**:236:1b
muraqahah, **hal** of (Sufism)
type of hal **5**:627:2a
hluraqqah-e **Gulshan** (art)
significance in early Mughal painting **27**:788:1b, *illus.* 787
Murasaki Shikibu (Japanese court lady and au.) **8**:426:1b
contribution to
Heian period literature **5**:800:1b
Japanese aesthetic tradition **13**:27B:2a
Japanese literature **22**:309:1b; **22**:341:2b; **23**:144:1a
description of Fujiwara Michinaga's court life **5**:38:1b
literary style **23**:89:1b. 93:2a
"Murasaki Shikihu nikki emaki" (Japanese paint.)
example of picture scroll **17**:679:2a
Murat, Joachim, *or* Gioacchino Murat (k. of Naples) **8**:426:2a
acquisition of Naples **22**:261:1a
marriage to Marie-Annonciade-Caroline Bonapartc **2**:351 2a
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22**:226 2a
Murat River, *or* Murad River *or* Murat Nchri (riv., Tur.) **8**:426:3b
tributary of the Tigris-Euphrates River System **14**:262:2b. *illus.*
Xluratori, Lodivico Antonio (It. historiographer)
contribution to
historiography **20**:633:1a
Italian literature 22:157:2a
development of textual criticism **20**:681:1b
discovery of Muratorian Canon **14**:814:1a
study of Renaissance politics in Italy **22**:216:1b
Muratorian Canon (patristic lit.)
origin of patristic literature **16**:308:2b
witness to
Neu Testament canon **14**:813:2b
Pastoral Letters **14**:839:1b
Muravev-Apostol, Sergey **Ivanovich** (Russ. of.): *see* Muravyov-Apostol, Sergey Ivanovich
Muravyov, Xlikhail **Nikolayevich,** Graf, *or* Graf Mikhail Nikolayevich Muraviev (Russ. dipl. and states.) **8**:426:3b
role in Hague Convention **5**:615:3b
Muravyov, Nikolay Nikolayevich, Graf **Amursky,** *or* Nikolay Nikolayevich Muraviev (Russ. states.) **8**:427:1a
role in
Chinese history **16**:124:2b
Polish history **25**:931:2b
Muravyov-Apostol, Serge) **Ivanovich,** *or* Sergey Ivanovich Muravev-Apostol (Russ. of.) **8**:427:1b
Muravyova, Vera Fyodorovna Komissarzhevskava, Grafinya (Russ. act.): *see* Komissarzhcvskaya. Vera Fyodorovna
Muravyovsky (U.S.S.R.): *see* Korsakov
Murbiter (Sp.): *see* Sagunto
murchanas (Indian mus:)
elements of Indian music **27**:740:2b
Murchison, Sir Roderick **Impey** (Br. geol.) **8**:427:2a
naming of
Cambrian Period **19**:833:1a
Devonian Period **19**:850:2b
Permian Period **19**:865:2a
Silurian System **19**:842:1b
stud) of
African geography **15**:651:2a
stratigraphic boundaries **19**:760:2b
Rlurchison **Falls** (waterfall. Lgan.): *see* Kabarega Falls
Murchison Falls National Park (park. Ugan.): tee Kabarcga National Park
hlurchison Range (mts., S.Af.)
antimony deposits **13**:65:2a
Murchison River (riv., W.Austr., Austr.) **8**:427:3a
hydrology of Pieman River **9**:430:2b
water supply of Western Australia 14470:1a
Murcia (Sp. king.) **8**:427:3b
major ref. in Spain **28**:72:1b
annexation by Alfonso X **1**:258:3a
conquest by Mu'tamid **8**:456:3a
Murcia (reg.. Sp.) **8**:428:1a
major ref in Spain **28**:72:1a
traditional region of Spain **28**:3:2a
Murcia, *or* Mursiyah (Sp.) **8**:428:2a
major ref in Spain **28**:72:1a
murder (criminal law) **8**:428:3a
occurrence during arson **1**:594:1a
treatment in criminal law **16**:798:2a
type of homicide **6**:26:3a
see also insanity
Murder Act (Br. leg.)
development of British criminal code **16**:813:1a
"Rlurder in the Cathedral" (play by Eliot)
discurscd in biography **4**:453:1a
example of tragedy 23:176:2a
Murder, Inc. (Am. crime syndicate) **8**:428:3a
rolc of
Anastasia **1**:372:2a
Buchalter **2**:594:2b
Reles 9:1015:1a
"Xlurder of Abel" (panel by Jacopo della Quercia)
depiction of Cain and Abel *illus.* **2**:724
Murderers' **Bay** (bay, N.Z.): *see* Golden Bay
"Murders in the Rue Morgue, The" (work by Poe)
discussed in biography **9**:540:3b
role in detective story development **4**:39:1b
Rlurdoch. James Edward (Am. act.) **8**:429:1a
hlurdoch. Jean Iris, *or* Mrs J. O. Bayley (Br. writ.) **8**:428:3b
contribution to English literature **18**:600E:2a
Murdoch, Keith Rupert (Austr. publ.) **8**:429:1b
influence on newspaper publishing **26**:481:1a
purchase of Twentieth Century-Fox **12**:79:2b
Murdock, George Peter (Am. anthro.) **8**:429:2b
classification of African cultures **13**:60:2a
findings on group marriage **5**:518:3b
study of kinship systems **19**:67:2a; **27**:415:1b
theory of social structure **10**:924:3b
view on
Bantu expansion **1**:876:1h; **15**:647:2b
human sexual behaviour **27**:257:2a
Murdock, William (Scot. inv.) **8**:429:3a
association with Boulton and Watt **2**:424:2b
contribution to
automotive technology **28**:772:2a
electrical power dciclopment **28**:467:1a
gas lighting **23**:30:2a
Muree (hill, Pak.)
physiography of Punjab **25**:396:2b
Murena, Lucius Licinius (Roman gen.)
association with **Sulpicius** Rufus **11**:379:3a
defeat in Second Mithradatic War 8:196:3a
Murena, **Varro** (Roman noble)
relationship with Maecenas 7:663:1h
Mureş (dist., Rom.) **8**:429:3b
Mureş River, *or* Maros River (riv., Rom.) **8**:430:1a
Muret, Rattle of (1213. Fr.)
role of Raymond VI **9**:965:2a
Muret, **Marc-Antoine** de, or Marcus Antonius Muretus (Fr. au.)
contribution to
classical scholarship **27**:27:1b
French literature **19**:568:1b
murex, *or* duarf triton (marine snail) **8**:430:1a
source of natural dye *table* **15**:861
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Murex brandaris (marine snail): *see* dye murex
Murex pecten (marine snail): *see* Venus comb
hlurfree, **Mary Noailles** (Am. writ.): *see* Craddock. Charles Egbert
Murfreesboro (Tenn., U.S.) **8**:430:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Murfreesboro, Battle of (Am. Civil War): *see* Stone's River, Rattle of
Murgah Oasis (oasis. U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Turkman S.S.R. **28**:1099:2b

Murgab River, *or* Darya-Ye Morghab (riv.. Afg.) **8**:430:2a
Murgantia histrionica (insect): *see* harlequin cabbage bug
Murger, **Louis-Henri** (Fr. au.) **8**:430:2a
Murghabian Stage (geol.)
stages of Permian System *table* **19**:866
Murguia, **Manuel** (Sp. hist.)
relationship to Castro **2**:941:3b
Muri (Nig.) **8**:430:2b
Sluria (ethnic group, India)
folk dance **27**:751:2b
part of the Gond **5**:357:2a
Rluridae (fam. of mammals) **8**:430:3a
family of rodents **23**:452:**1**b
ree also mouse: rat: other species by name, *e.g.,* bandicoot rat: cloud rat: field mouse; harvest mouse: pouched rat: rat: spiny mouse: water rat
"Muriel" (film by Resnais)
discussed in biography **9**:1040:2a
Murieta, Joaquin (Am. bandit) **8**:430:3a
hlurillo. **Bartolomé Esteban** (Sp. paint.) **8**:430:3b
contribution to Baroque art **25**:356:2a. *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 370: **28**:44:2a
Influence on
Gainsborough **5**:76:3b
Philippine art **27**:906:2b
Murillo, Gerardo (Mex. paint.. writ.. and rev.): *see* Atl, Doctor
murine opossum (mammal): *see* mouse opossum
murine **typhus** (disease)
transmission **21**:546:2a; **21**:616:2a; **23**:446 2a
Muris, Jean de (Fr philos) **8**:431 2a
Murjana Monument (mon Baghdad Iraq)
features of Baghdad **14**:560:2a
hlurji'ah, *or* Murjites (Islamic sect) **8**:431:2a
Murle-Didinga languages
meniber of Chari-Nile language group **22**:773:2b
Murmansk (obl., U.S.S.K.) **8**:431:2b
Murmansk, *or* Romanov-na-Murmanc (U.S.S.R.) **8**:431:3a
geography and history of Soviet Union **28**:949:2b, 980:1b, 999:1b
Murmean Sea (sea, Arct. Ocean): *see* Barents Sea
Murmi (people): *see* Tamang
murmur (phonetics): *see* vocal fry
Murnau, F. **W.,** *or* Friedrich Wilhelm Plumpe (Ger. dir.) **8**:431:3b
role in film history **24**:387:2a, 416:2b
hlurner. Thomas (Ger. writ.)
contribution to German literature **20**:29:**1**b
role in Counter-Reformation **26**:934:2b
Murngin (people)
marriage **14**:425:1b
social stratification **14**:424:2b
Muro Kyūsō (Japancsc schol.) **8**:432:1a
Murom (U.S.S.R.) **8**:432:1b
Muromachi bakufu (Japanese dynasty): *see* Muroniachi shogunate
Muromachi period, *or* Ashikaga period (Japanesc hist.) **8**:432:1b
major ref. in Japan **22**:313:1b
arts
bokuseki calligraphy **2**:335:3b
literature **22**:343:2a; **23**:116:1a
visual arts **17**:680:2a. *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 684
Che school influence **11**:500:1b
lacquerwork 17:176:2a
metalwork *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17**:156
potter) **17**:134:1b
history of Japan **6**:499:2a
Yoshimitsu **1**:625:3a
Rluromachi shogunate, *or* Muromachi bakufu. *or* Ashikaga shogunate. *or* Ashikaga bakufu (Japanese dynasty)
major ref. in Japan **22**:313:1b
establishment by Ashikaga Takauji **1**:625:1a
Muroran (Japan) **8**:432:2a
"muros de agua, Los" (novel by Revueltas)
discussed in biography **10**:11:2b
"Murphy" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2**:32:3a
Murphy, Charles Francis (Am. pol.)
politics in New York City **24**:873:2b
Murphy, Frank, *or* William Francis Murphy (U.S. jur.) **8**:432:2b
diplomacy in Philippines **25**:556:2b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
hlurphy, Gerard (Am. art.)
influence on Pop art **9**:603:3b
Murphy, John (engr.)
portrait of 3rd duke of Portland *illus.* **9**:629
Murphy, John Benjamin (Am. surg.) **8**:432:3a
Xlurphp, Patrick V. (Am. police reformer)
innovations in modern police methods **25**:944 2a
Murphy, William **Francis** (U S jur) *see* Murphy, Frank
Murphy, William **Parry** (Am physic) **8**:432 3a
research on pernicious anemia **15**:149:2a; **23**:897:2a
Murphy's button (med.): *see* anastomosis button
Murphy's Station (Calif.. U.S.): *see* Sunnyvale
hlurrah, al-Buhayrat al- (lakes. Egy.): *see* Bitter Lakes
Murray (co., A.C.T., Austr.)
history of Australian Capital Territory **14**:440:1a
Murray, Sir **Archibald** (Br. of.)
role in military campaigns in Egypt **21**:740:2a
Murray, Donald (Br. sci.)
role in teletypewriter development **11**:612:1a: **28**:490:1a
hlurray, F. **J.** (Am. math.)
collaboration with von Neumann **13**:521:1a, 531:2a
hlurray, G. **W.** (Eng. anthro.)
analysis of tragedy in ancient Greece **23**:171:2b
classification of Nilotic language family **22**:774:2b
Murray, Lord George (Scot. gen.) **8**:432:3b
hlurray, George Gilhert **Aimé** (Br. schol.) **8**:433:1b
opinion about Gandhi **19**:651:2b
Murray, George Redmayne (Br. physic.) **8**:433:1a
Murray, H. J. R. (Br. au.)
study of development of Chess 3:178:1b
Murray, Henry Alexander (Am. psychol.) **8**:433:1b
study of motivation and human need **18**:361:2a
theories on personality **25**:499:1a
Murray, Sir Hubert (Br. colonial offi.)
historical role in New Guinea **17**:785:1b
Murray, James (Br. soldier and offi.) **8**:433:2a
contribution to British rule in Canada **15**:503:1b
Murray, Sir James **Augustus Henry** (Scot lexicographer) **8**:433:2b
contribution to Oxford English Dictionary **9**:30:2b
editorial and organizational skills **18**:388:2a *passim to* 392:1a
role in history of dictionaries **22**:680:1b
Rlurray, James Stewart, 1st earl of (Scot. regent): *see* Moray. James Stewart. 1st earl of
Murray, James Steuart, 2nd **earl** of (Scot. noble): *see* Moray. James Stewart, 2nd earl of
Murray, John (Br. nav. of.)
discovery of Port Phillip Bay **23**:946:2a
hlurray, John (Br. publ.)
association with Disraeli **4**:127:2a
Murray, John (Br.-Am. rel. leader)
founding of Universalism **12**:165:2a
place in history of Protestantism **26**:264:1a
hlurray, John (royal gov. of Va.): *see* Dunmore, John Murray. 4th earl of. Viscount Fincastle, Lord Murray of Blair. Moulin. and Tillemot
Rlurray, John (Scot. noble): *see* tholl. John Murray, 2nd marquess and 1st duke of
hlurray, John (Scot. Royalist): *see* Atholl. John Murray. 2nd earl and 1st marquess of
Rlurray, Sir **John** (Can. oceanographer) **8**:433:3a
role in
Australian External Territories **14**:476:2b
development of oceanography **17**:577:1a
Murray, **Lindley** (Am. grammarian)
role in historj of English **22**:680:1b
Murray, Margaret (Br. Egyptologist)
description of coven **3**:692:1a
theories on witchcraft **25**:93:2b, 95:2b
Murray, Philip (Am. trade unionist) **8**:434:1a
contributions to the Congress of Industrial Organizations **1**:328:3a
role in United Steelworkers of America **12**:161:2b
Murray, Robert (Can. sculp.)
contribution to stabile designs **11**:195:3a
Murray, Thomas Randolph. **1st** earl of (Scot. noble): *see* Morav Thomas Randolph, 1st earl of
Murray, William, 1st earl of **Mans**field of Caen Wood (Eng jur) *see* Mansfield of Caen Wood William Murray 1st earl of
Murray, William Staite (Br art)
significance in English pottery 17.126 1a
Murray, William Vans (U S states)
negotiations with French governnicnt **29**:220 1a
hlurray basin (basin. Austr.)
Mesozoic history of Australia **14**:401:1b *passrm to* 408:2b
physiography of South Australia **14**:456:1b
hlurray Bridge (S.Austr., Austr.) **8**:434:1b
Murray–Darling river system (riv., Austr.)
drainage, length and discharge *table* **26**:892
transportation use **14**:420:1b
see also Darling River
Murray Fracture Zone (geol.) **8**:434:1b
Murray of **Broughton,** Sir John, Baronet (Scot Jacobite) **8**:433 3b
Murray Ridge (submarine feature Arab Sea)
physiography of Arabian Sea **14**:265:2b
Murray River (riv., Austr.) **8**:434:2a
discovery by Sturt **11**:336:1a
importance in
exploration of the interior of Australia **18**:865:2b
South Australia **14**:456:1b
Victoria **14**:465:1a
Western Australia **14**:470:1a
Murray Valley (reg.. Austr.)
economic significance of river **8**:434:2a
hlurray **Warner** Collection of Oriental Art (museum, Eugene. Ore.. U.S.)
significance **29**:455:1a
hlurraya **koenigii** (bot.): *see* orange jasmine
Murray's Lessee v. **Hoboken** Land and Improvement Company (law case)
opinion given by Curtis **3**:804:3a
murre (bird genus) **8**:434:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:55:1b. *illus.* 62
incubation of eggs **15**:4:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
murrelet (bird) **8**:434:3b
breeding behaviour **15**:60:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mürren (Switz.) **8**:435:1a
Murrone, Pietro **del** (pope): *see* Celestine V, Saint
Murrow, Edward Egbert Roscoe (Am. iourn.) **8**:435:1b
Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area (Austr irrigation project)
effect on Australian economy **8**:435:2a
Murrumbidgee River (riv., Austr.) **8**:435:2a
exploration by Sturt **11**:336:1a
physiography of Australian Capital Territory **14**:439:1b
Murry, John Middleton (Br. crit.) **8**:435:2a
association with Lawrence **7**:204:1b
Murry, Kathleen (N.Z. au.): *see* Mansfield. Katherine
Mursa, Battle of **8**:435:2b
significance in historj of Roman Empire **20**:354:2a
Murshidabad (dist., India)
major ref in Murshidabad **8**:435:3a
Murshidabad, *or* Makhsudabad (India) **8**:435:3a
hlursilis I, *or* Murshilish I, *or* Mursil I (Hittite k.) **8**:435:3b
Anatolian history **28**:904:1a
Babylonian history **1**:771:2a
epigraphy **20**:661:1b
Hittite history **5**:951:2a
Mesopotamian history **21**:921:1a
hlursilis **II,** *or* Murshilish II (Hittite k.) **8**:435:3b
Ahhiyawan relations **1**:162:1b
Anatolian history **28**:905:1a
Arzawa conquest **1**:612:1b
epigraphy **20**:661:1b, 665:2b
Kaskan raids **6**:756:3a
Mursilis III. *or* Urhi-Teshub, *or* Urkhi-Teshub (Hittite k.)
Anatolian history **28**:905:2a
Hattusilis III's opposition **5**:748:3b
Muwatallis' successor **8**:459:3a
Mursiyah (Sp.): *see* Murcia
hlurtada **az-Zabidi,** al-Sayyid (Muslim philol.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:59:2a
Rlurtana (Tur.): *see* Perga
Murtaza (ruler of Ahmadnagar)
decline of Ahmadnagar **21**:58:2a
Murten, Battle of (1476. Switz.): *see* Morat, Battle of
murti (Hinduism)
depiction in Hindu mythology **20**:615:1a
Murtina (Tur.): *see* Perga
Murtola, Gaspare (It. poet)
conflict with Marino **7**:851:3a
"Murtoleide, La" (work by Marino)
discussed in biography **7**:851:3a
Murua (is.. Pap.N.G.): *see* Woodlark Island
Murud, hlount (mt.. Indon.)
physiography of Borneo **17**:765:1b
Murugan (Tamil deity) **8**:436:1a
relation to Skanda **10**:858:2a; **20**:590:1a
"Rluruj adh-dhahab wa ma'adin al-jawahir" (work by al-Mas'udi)
discussed in biography **7**:925:3b
hlururoa (is.. Fr. Poly.) **8**:436:1a
nuclear testing **25**:283:2a
hlurustuge (Alg.): *ree* Mostaganeni
Murut (people) **8**:436:1b
demography of Malaysia **27**:820:2a,

822:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
hlurut Rebellion (1915, Mal.)
role of the Murut **8:**436:1b
hlurviedo (Sp.): *see* Sagunto
Murwara, *or* Katni (India) **8:**436:1b
Murwillumbah (N.S.W., Austr.) **8:**436:1b
Muryol (k. of Kor.)
sculpture of Unified Silla period **17:**659:1b, *illus.*
Murzuk (oasis, Libya): *see* Marzuq
Mürzzuschlag (Aus.) **8:**436:2a
Mus (prov., Tur.)
major ref: in Mus **8:**436:2a
Mus (Tur.) **8:**436:2a
Mus, Paul (Viet. schol.) **8:**436:2b
hlus muculus (mammal): *see* house mouse
Musa (cosultan of Egy)
association with Aybak **1:**748 3b
Musa, *or* Mousa. *or* Kankan Musa (emp of Mali) **8:**436 3a
incorporation of Timbuktu **11:**778:2b
pilgrimages to Mecca **29:**816:1a
rule of Mali Empire **7:**736:1b; **29:**810:2b
significance in Islamic world 22:123:2b
Musa (Gr. goddesses): *see* Muse
Musa (q. of Parthia)
effect on Iran **21:**880:1b
joint rule with Phraates V **9:**407:2b
murder of Phraatcs IV **9:**407:2b
Musa (plant genus)
Musaceae classification **8:**437:1b
see also banana: plantain
Musa, Jabal (mt., Egy.): *see* Sinai, Mount
Musa al-Hadi ('Abbasid caliph): *see* Hadi, al-
Musa al-Kazam (Islamic imam)
rejection by Isma'iliyah **6:**415:2a
role in Shi'ite Islam 22:17:2b
succession in Ithna 'Ashariyah **6:**435:2a; **6:**469:1b
Musa Bey (Ottoman leader)
defeat by Mehmed I **7:**1013:2b; **28:**917:1b
services of Bedreddin **2:**40:3b
Musa coccinea (bot.)
description **8:**437:2a
Musa Dagi (archae. site. Tur.)
occurrence of prehistoric fossils **14:**223:1b
Musa **ibn** Nusayr (Muslim leader)
association with Tariq **11:**562:3b
conquest of North Africa **24:**914:2b
effect on Spain **28:**30:1b
hlusa textilis (plant): *see* abaca
Mus'ab (gov. of Basra)
conflict with 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan **1:**15:1a
role in Iraqi history **21:**940:2b
Musaceae (bot.) **8:**437:1b
family of abaca **1:**6:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also banana: plantain
musadda (Islamic lit.)
use for Marsiyeh **22:**48:2a; **27:**734:2a
"Rlusae Sinniae" (work by Praetorius)
discussed in biography **9:**661:2b
hlusaeus (Gr. myth.)
relationship to Eumolpus **4:**597:3a
musaf, *or* musaph (Judaism) **8:**437:2a
for a *list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 826
musakk'a (food)
comparison with moussaka **8:**380:2a
Musala Peak (mt., Bulg.)
physiography of Bulgaria **15:**350:2b
musalla (Muslim sanctuary)
development of Islamic architecture **22:**75:2b
musamarah (Islamic lit.)
place in Islamic prosc **22:**50:1b
Musandam Peninsula, *or* Ra's Musandam (penin., Oman) **8:**437:2a
physiography of Oman **13:**884:2b
musanga (tree): *see* parasol tree
musaph (judaism): *see* musaf
musar (Jewish book)
development of Yiddish literature **29:**1035:1b
Musar (Judaism) **8:**437:2b
influence on Hebrew literature **20:**549:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Musar **Ab"** (work by ibn Tibbon)
discussed in biography **6:**226:1b
Musashi (crane)
description 3:710:3a
Musashi Province (prov., Japan)
history of Tokyo **28:**706:1b
Musashino (Japan) **8:**437:3a
Musasir, *or* Mussassir, *or* Musn (anc. city, Tur.) **8:**437:3a
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
site of temple of Haldi **5:**629:3a
Musaus, Johann Karl August (Ger. writ.) **8:**437:3b
Musay'id, *or* Umm Sa'id (Qatar) **8:**437:3b
importance to Qatar **9:**833:2a; **13:**887:1a
Musaylimah (Arab rel. leader)
role in riddah uprising **10:**58:2b
Musca (asterism)
Bode's description *illus.* **28:**227
hlusca (constellation)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Musca domestica (insect): *see* housefly
muscadine grape, *or* Vitis rotundifolia
classification 10:17:1a
muscardine. *or* mal de segno (disease of silkworms)
Bassi's research **1:**948:2b
Muscardinus avellanarius (rodent): *see* common dormouse
Muscari (bot.): *see* grape-hyacinth
muscarine (drug)
effect on autonomic nervous system **17:**497:1b; **24:**838:2a
Muscat, *or* Masqat (Oman) **8:**438:1a
influence of Al Bu Sa'id **1:**196:2a; **17:**805:1a. *map*
Oman **13:**884:2b *passim to* 886:1a
Muscat and Oman: *see* Oman
muscatel
fortified wines production **14:**748:1b
Muscatine (Ia., U.S.) **8:**438:1b
location *map* 29:158
Muschelkalk (geol.)
division of Triassic Period **19:**869:2a. *table* 870
Muschelu pattern (potterq ornament)
use on Meissen ware 17:117:2b
hlusci (plant class): *see* moss
"Musci and Hepaticae East of the Mississippi River, The" (work by Sullivant)
discussed in biography **11:**378:2b
Muscicapa sundara (bird): *see* rufous-bellied niltava
hluscicapidae (bird fam.) **8:**438:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
muscle **24:**472:1a: **8:**438:2b
anatomy
specialization **14:**934:1b
tissues and fluids **28:**675:1b
biochemistry
effects of
aging process **1:**148:2b
bacterial and nonbacterial contaminants **12:**762:3a
exercise and physical conditioning **19:**28:2b
hormone interaction 14911:2a
meat texture determinant **19:**351:2b *passim to* 356:1b
protein composition **1:**70:1b: **14:**869:2a
disease: *see* muscle disease
physiology
cramps **3:**708:1a
laryngeal muscles and speech **28:**94:1b
neuromuscular disturbances **1:**360:3b; **24:**857:1a
sensory reception **10:**639:1b; **27:**167:1a, *illus.*
ureter **19:**11:1a
research
Haller **5:**644:1b
Hill **5:**925:1a
Meyerhof **8:**84:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 323: 334; 421
see also cardiac muscle; muscle cell; muscle contraction; muscle disease: muscle tone
Muscle Brook (N.S.W.. Austr.): *see* Muswellbrook
muscle cell, *or* muscle fibre. *or* effector (biol.)
animal tissues **28:**675:1b
disease: *see* muscle disease
physiology
autonomic nervous system **24:**828:2a
reflexes **9:**994:1a
sensory reception 27:167:1b, *illus.*
specialization **24:**451:2a
research by du Bois-Reymond **4:**242:1b
muscle contraction (physiol.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**459:1b
physiology
contribution to fatigue **4:**696:2b
effects of
glycolysis **14:**937:2a
muscle disease **24:**474:2b
heartbeat regulation **16:**392:2b, 393:2a
respiratory systems **26:**781:2a, *illus.*
role of cytoskeletal filaments **15:**612:2b
sensory reception 27:119:2a
skeletal systems **28:**287:2b
research by Hugh Huxley **6:**178:1b
muscle disease (path.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**474:1b
characteristics of
connective tissue diseases **28:**316:1a, 317:1b
muscular dystrophy **8:**439:3a
poliomyelitis **9:**560:3a
tetanus **11:**657:3a
tic **11:**757:3b
education of the handicapped **18:**111:2b
see also muscle tumour
muscle fibre (biol.): *see* muscle cell
muscle relaxant (biochem.)
influence on respiration **15:**872:2a
Muscle Shoals (riv.. Ala.. U.S.) **8:**439:1a
muscle spindle (anat.)
function in sensory reception **27:**119:1b, *illus.*
muscle system (biol.) **24:**450:1a
anatomy and physiology
arthropods **14:**94:2b
bioelectricity **18:**269:2b, 272:1a
birds **15:**7:1b, 93:2a
brachiopods **22:**556:2b
comparative description of vertebrates **16:**248:1b
comparison of animal organ systems **25:**227:2a
development in animal embryos **20:**447:1b, *illus.* 444
gastropods and bivalve mollusks **28:**284:1b
histogenesis **20:**423:1b
Hominid adaption **18:**942:2b
insects **21:**591:2a, 592:2a
mammals **23:**388:1b
artiodactyls **23:**496:2a
human: *see* muscle system. human
regulation of animal behaviour **14:**627:1a *passim to* 633:2b
salamanders **13:**429:2a
muscle system, human
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**472:1a
anatomy
electromyography examination **4:**435:1b
embryologic development **20:**463:1a
growth patterns **20:**466:1a *passitn to* 471:1b
disorders
atrophy **1:**682:3a
childhood disorders **16:**14:2a
diagnosis **17:**245:1a, 246:2b
neuromuscular disturbances **24:**857:1a
physiology
cardiac contraction mechanism **16:**393:2a
digestive system **17:**279:2b *passim to* 283:1b
effects of
aging process **20:**479:1b
curare **3:**797:2b
drugs **17:**508:1a
exercise and physical conditioning **19:**30:1b
neuromuscular blocking agent **8:**622:2b
laughter **20:**739:1a
response to
emotion **18:**350:1a
fatigue **4:**696:1a
stress **17:**320:1b
sensorimotor skills **22:**892:1b
speech **28:**641:2a
sleep posture **27:**298:1b *passim to* 303:1b
for a colour Trans-Vision *of the human body see* PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also muscle
muscle tone (physiol.)
physiological aspects of
emotion **18:**350:1a
sensory reception 27:167:2a
sleep patterns **27:**300:2a
muscle tumour (path.) **8:**439:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Muscogee" (boat)
use in Civil War **3:**476:1a
muscone, *or* niuskone (chem.)
source of musk **8:**448:2b
work of Ruzicka **10:**266:3b
muscovite. *or* common mica, *or* isinglass, *or* potash mica (min.) **8:**439:2b
geochemical reaction 24:145:1b, *illus.*
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**204:1b, *illus.* 208, 211
structure and propel-ties *table* **10:**806
type of mica 24:168:2a, 171:2b, *tables* 169, 170
Muscovy (Russ. hist.): *see* Moscow, Grand Principality of
Muscovy Company, *or* Russia Company (Eng trade org) **8:**439:2b
agency for English exploration **18:**863:1b
association with Hudson 6:117:1b
role of Chancellor **3:**77:1a
Muscovy duck. *or* Cairina moschata (zool.)
characteristics **4:**908:2a, *table*
domestication **15:**29:1b
muscular dystrophy (path.) **8:**439:3a
major refs. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**476:1a: Nerves and Nervous Systenis **24:**858:1b
calculation of probability of inheritance **19:**739:1a
coexistence with myotonia **8:**466:1a
diagnosis by electromyography *illus.* **4:**435
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
musculus puburectalis (anat.)
structure and function **17:**290:1b
Muse, *or* Mousa, *or* Moisa, *or* Musa (Gr. rel.) **8:**440:1a
relationship to Memnosyne **8:**206:3a
role in
Greek folklore **18:**917:2a
Greek religion **18:**912:2b
legend of Thamyris **11:**672:2a
see also individual Muscs. *e.g.* Clio; Melpomene

Musée de . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Cluny, Musée de
Musée National des Arts et Traditions Populaires (museum, Paris, Fr.)
example of a cultural history museum **24:**485:2b
Musée National d'un Art **Moderne** (museum, Paris, Fr.)
mannequins *illus.* 24484
Musées Royaux (museum, Brussels, Belg.)
example of public museum 24481:1b
Musei, **Palazzo** dei (bldg., Modena, It.)
location **8:**214:2a
Musei Capitoliui (museums, Rome, It.): *see* Capitoline Museums
musellem (Ottoman cavalry)
role in Ottoman history **28:**920:1b
"Musenalmanach" (lit. journ.)
contribution by Hölty 619:1b
Museo Argentino de Ciencias **Naturales** "Bernardino Rivadavia" (museum, Buenos Aires, Arg.): *see* Argentine Museum of Natural Sciences
Museo Arqueologica de Barcelona e Institutio de Prehistoria y Arqueologia, *or* Archaeological Museum of Barcelona and Institute of Prehistory and Archaeology (museum, Barcelona, Sp.) **8:**440:1b
Museo Cabrera (museum, Ica, Peru)
Nazca culture artifacts **6:**229:2b
Museo Civieo Correr (museum. Venice, It.)
cultural life in Venice **29:**499:2a, *map* 498
Museo de **(della, delle,** di) . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Storia della Scienza, Museo di, except as below
Museo delle Terme (museum, Rome, It.): *see* Museo Nazionale Romano
Museo **Nacional** de Anhopologia, *or* National Museum of Anthropology (museum, Mexico City, Mex.) **8:**440:2a
cultural life in Mexico City **24:**53:2b; **24:**483:2a, *illus.* 489
Museo Nacional de **Bellas** Arts (museum, Buenos Aires, Arg.)
cultural life of Buenos Aires **15:**320:1a
Museo **Nacional** de **Historia** (museum, Mexico City. Mex.) **8:**440:2a
example of history museum 24485:1b
Museo Nazionale della Scienza e **della** Tecniea **"Leonardo** da **Vinci,"** *or* Leonardo da Vinci Museum of Science and Technology (museum, Milan, It.) **8:**440:2b
Museo Nazionale di Villa Giulia (museum. Rome, It.): *see* Villa Giulia, Museo Nazionale di
Museo Nazionale Romano, *or* Museo delle Terme, *or* Terme Museum (museum, Rome, It.) **8:**440:2b
architecture of Rome **26:**987:2b
"Museo pictbrico y **escala** Bptica, El" (book by Palomino)
discussed in biography **9:**98:1b
source of information about Velázquez **29:**482:1b
Museo Pio-Clementino (museum, Rome, It.)
example of public museum **24:**480:2b
Museo Soler y **Palet** (museum. Tarrasa, Sp.)
established in Tarrasa **11:**567:1a
Museo **Technológico** (museum, Mexico City, Mexico)
example of science museum **24:**486:2a
"Museographia" (work by Neickel)
art collecting **24:**480:1a
museography
identity and purpose of museums **24:**478:2b
museology
significance to museums **24:**478:2b, 487:2a
Muse'ou **Yisra'ei** (museum, Jerusalem, Isr.): *see* Israel Museum
Muses, Hill of the (hill, Athens, Gr.)
historic role in Athens **14:**301:1a, *map* 298
Muses, House of the (museum, Alexandria, anc. Egy.): *see* Mouseion
"Muses, The" (paint. by Denis)
example of work *illus.* 4:13
"Muses **Elizium,** The" (poem by Drayton)
place in English literature **18:**585:2b
musette (mus. instru.) **8:**440:3a
bagpipe **1:**795:3b
wind instruments **24:**690:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Museu **Nacional** de Belas Artes (museum, Rio de Janeiro, Braz.) **8:**440:3b
Museu Paulista da Universidade de **São** Paulo, *or* Paulista Museum (museum, São Paulo, Braz.)
feature of São Paulo *illus.* **27:**8
museum (cultural inst.) **24:**478:1a; **8:**440:3b
contribution by Lamarck **7:**114:3a
function and purpose of aquariums **1:**499:3b
role in art preservation and conservation **14:**88:1b
specialization of architecture **13:**936:1a, *illus.*
viewed by artists **14:**127:2a *passim to* 135:1b
"Museum" (Br. mag.)
history of magazine publishing **26:**483:1a
Museum and Picture Gallery (museum, Baroda, India) **8:**441:2a
Museum for (of) . . . : *see under* substantive word, except as below
Museum of Alexandria (museum, Alexandria, anc. Egy.): *see* Mouseion
Museum Site of History **and** Architecture (museum, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Kizhi Island **6:**900:3b
Museuminsel (museum, Berlin, E.Ger.)
example of public museum **24:**481:1b
Museums, Monuments **and** Sites of Africa, Organization for (Af. museum org.)
preservation of African art **24:**486:2b
Museveni, Yoweri Kaguta (pres. of Ugan.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Musgrave Ranges (hills. Austr.) **8:**441:2b
Mushafi, al- (Umayyad states.)
role in Islamic rule in Spain **28:**32:1b
mushahadah, *or* shuhud (Sufism) **8:**441:2b
musha'irah (Islam)
occurrence in Pakistan **9:**70:1b
place in Urdu literature **27:**734:1a
Mushanga, **Mucu** (k. of Kuba)
contribution to African arts **13:**170:1b
Mushanokōji Saneatsu (Japanese writ. and paint.) **8:**441:3a
Musharrif **od-Din Muslih** od-Din (Pers. poct): *see* Sa'di
Musha'sha' (Islamic sect)
founding by Muhammad ibn Falah **8:**399:2a
role in Iraqi history **21:**943:2a
Mushegh (k. of Kars)
place in Bagratid dynasty **1:**796:1b
Mushet, Robert Forester (Br. steelmaker)
contribution to steelwork **2:**168:3a; **18:**784:1a
Mushezih-Marduk (Chaldean leader)
conflict with Sennacherib **10:**637:1b
Mushfiqi (legendary figure): *see* Nasreddin Hoca
Mushin (Nig.) **8:**441:3b
Mushketov, I. V. (Russ. geol.)
exploration of the Pamir Mountain Area **14:**245:1b
Mushki, *or* Meshech (anc. people)
control of Phrygia **9:**408:1b
defeat by Tiglath-pileser I **11:**768:2b
mushrabiyah (arch.): *see* moucharaby
mushroom (bot.) **8:**441:3b
major ref in Protophytes **26:**279:2a
Agaricaceae order 1:140:2a
cultivation
East Asia **13:**691:1b
Zaire **15:**673:2b
drug cults **13:**241:1b; **26:**6:2b
food web *illus.* **17:**981
psilocin and psilocybin **9:**758:3a: **13:**236:1a
spore dispersal **24:**114:2a
for a list of rdated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mushroom anchor
description and function **1:**378:1a
mushroom fly (insect): *see* fungus gnat
mushroom poisoning, *or* toadstool poisoning **8:**442:2a
poisonous mushrooms **25:**901:2a, *table* 902
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mushroom rock (boulder): *see* perched rock
mushroom valve (mechanical device): *see* poppet valve
Musi, *or* Msi (Af. leader)
origins of Transvaal Ndebele **8:**572:1b
Musi River, *or* Moesi Rivier (riv., Indon.) **8:**442:3a
physiography of Sumatra **17:**786:1b
Musial, **Stan,** *or* Stanley Frank Musial, *or* Stan the Man (Am. athlete) **8:**442:3a
music **24:**491:1a; **8:**442:3b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
chorus **3:**268:2b
encyclopaedias **18:**378:1a
genres
chamber music 24574:1b
choral music **24:**610:1b
comedy **23:**168:2a
fugue **24:**574:2a
mechanical musical devices **24:**544:2b
orchestra **24:**664:2b
symphony **24:**576:1b
instruments: *see* musical instruments
theory
elements of music
counterpoint and melody **24:**527:1b
harmonic motion **10:**823:2b
motif variation **8:**447:1a
orchestration **24:**540:2a
performance variables **24:**499:1b
pitch 24507:1a
scale **24:**514:1b
tonality and atonality **24:**539:2a
tuning and temperament **24:**510:1b
humour **20:**743:1b
perspectives on music
aesthetic theory **13:**22:2b
mythological aspects 24717:1b
philosophy of art **25:**706:2a *passim to* 716:1b
Pythagorean theories **25:**588:1a
sociological analysis **14:**117:1a
symbolism **23:**111:2b; **26:**642:2a
stylistics **9:**783:1a; **14:**140:1b *passim to* 150:2b
see also Classical period; music, history of Western; music. theatrical; musica ficta; musical; musical composition; musical notation; musical performance; various genres by name, *e.g.,* opera; *and* various histories other than western by name, *e.g.,* Chinese music
music, atonal: *see* atonality
Music, The History of Western **24:**551:1a
criticism of
Goethe **20:**186:1a
Rousseau 26:1004:1a
development in
Baroque period **1:**911:1b
Classicism **3:**355:3b
Expressionism **4:**636:1b
Futurist movement **5:**63:2a
Gothic art **5:**382:3a
Impressionism **6:**274:1b
minimalism 8:158:1b
minstrel 8:171:3a
modern scholastic structure **14:**110:1b *passim to* 114:2a
Radio era **15:**222:2a
Romanticism **10:**161:2b
transmission of oral literature **19:**311:2a
influence on English literature **18:**579:2b
origins in
Asian cosmological ideas **17:**693:1a
Chinese poetic recitation **16:**231:1a *passim to* 237:1b
mythological figures **24:**717:1b
prehistoric culture **26:**45:2a
shamanistic ritual **26:**1033:1b
performance in
drama **23:**158:2a
folk dancing **19:**323:1b
motion pictures **24:**416:1a
popular dancing 25:1016:1b
tragic opera 23:181:2a
religious proscription by Disciples of Christ 26260:1b
music, recording of
major ref: in Art of Music **24:**544:2a
influence on
Mahler **7:**700:2a
popular music industry **25:**1026:1a
motion pictures **24:**438:2a
music, theatrical
major ref in Musical Forms and Genres 24617:1b
history
connection to
dance **16:**944:2a; **16:**970:2a
popular music 25:1023:1b
role in Chinese and Japanese cultures 14:198:1a
significance in
ballet **24:**617:2b
Chinese music-drama **17:**697:1b
East Asian dance and theatre **17:**713:1b
Indian religious festivals **27:**740:2b
popular theatre 25:1027:1b, 1028:1b
puppet theatre **25:**1035:2b
Tibetan religious drama **15:**736:1b
see also musical
music **box** (mus. instru.) **8:**443:1a
development of percussion instruments **24:**655:1b
for a list of rdated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Music Bureau (anc. Chin. agency): *see* Yüeh Fu
Music Center of Los Angeles County (music hall, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **23:**308
music conservatory (educ. inst.): *see* conservatory, musical
music drama (Wagnerian concept) **8:**443:1b
contribution by Berlioz **2:**140:3b
development by Wagner **12:**448:1a; **24:**634:2a

history of contrapuntal technique **24:**529:2a
principles of theatrical design **28:**578:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Music Drama of the Future, The" (work by Buckley and Boughton)
contribution by Boughton **2:**420:1a
music festival **8:**443:2a
"Music for Strings, Percussion and Celesta" (work by Bartók)
development of fugue **24:**576:1a
"Music for the Royal Fireworks" (work by Handel)
discussed in biography **5:**680:1b
"Music of Changes" (work by Cage)
development of aleatory music **1:**234:1a
music hall and variety (entertainment) **8:**443:3b
development of
popular entertainment **25:**1027:2a
theatrical music **24:**621:1b
history of stage acts **28:**543:2a
influence on
Futurist productions **28:**588:2b
popular music 25:1024:1b
relation to popular literature **25:**1021:2a
"Music Ho! A Study of Music in Decline" (work by Lambert)
discussed in biography 7:119:1a
"Music Lesson" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**648 1a
"Music Lesson, The" (Chelsea porcelain)
gold-anchor period in ceramics *illus.* 17:122
"Music Lesson, The" (paint. by Vermeer)
use of space *illus.* **25:**308
"Music Lovers, The" (film directed by Russell)
discussed in biography *10:*253:1b
"Music Man, The" (mus. by Willson)
role of Mason City **7:**913:2a
music notation: *see* musical notation
"Music sacra" (work by Croft)
discussed in biography **3:**745:3b
music synthesizer, *or* electronic sound synthesizer **8:**444:1b
major refs. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**603:1b; Musical Instruments **24:**699:2a
use in chamber music Innovations **24:**574:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
music theory: *see* music
music visualization (dance)
choreography of Saint Denis **10:**315:3b
Música, Palacio de la (hall. Barcelona, Sp.)
feature of Barcelona **14:**613:2b
"Musica Britannica" (mus. coll. by Bull)
discussed in biography **2:**623:3b
"música en **Cuba,** La" (work by Carpentier)
discussed in biography **2:**892:3b
"Musica enchiriadis" (work by Hucbald)
development of counterpoint **24:**527:2a, *illus.*
discussed in biography 6:115:3a
history of music **24:**552:2a
musica ficta, *or* musica falsa **8:**444:2b
development of
chromaticism **3:**285:2b
harmony **24:**520:1a
musical notation **24:**502:2b
history of church mode **3:**306:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Musica getutscht" (work by Virdung)
history of musicology **8:**448:1a
musica irregularis (mus.)
history of percussion instruments **24:**654:1b
"Musica **theoretica"** (work by Gafori)
history of percussion instruments **24:**655:1b
"Musica transalpina" (coll. by Yonge)
comparison to madrigal **7:**661:2a
publication of Luca Marenzio's works **7:**832:2a
musical (thea. production): *see* musical comedy: musical film
musical bow (mus. instru.) **8:**444:3b
characteristics of stringed instruments **24:**662:1a
use in African cultures 13:147:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Musical Century, The" (work by Carey)
discussed in biography **2:**865:2a
musical comedy, *or* musical **8:**444:3b
major ref.. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**619:1b; Popular Arts **25:**1025:1a, 1028:1b
contribution by
Hammerstein **5:**667:1a
Kern **6:**814:1a
Porter **9:**625:3b
Rodgers **10:**130:2b
development in U.S. **28:**551:1b
history of chorus **3:**268:2b
techniques of production **28:**558:2a, 592:2b, 606:1b
use of dance **16:**953:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also operetta
musical composition **8:**445:1b
rnajor ref in Art of Music **24:**512:1a
elements
dissonance 24524:1h
harmony **24:**519:2b
musical scale **24:**515:1a
musical symbolism **23:**111:2b
orchestration **24:**540:2a *passim to* 544:1a; **24:**587:2b
pitch **24:**507:1a
rhythm **24:**639:2a
variation of motif **8:**447:1a; **24:**586:2a
forms **24:**563:1a
African music 13:148:1b
concerto **24:**590:2b
electronic music **24:**604:1a; **24:**699:2b
Indian music **27:**743:2b
Japanese music **17:**703:1b
opera **24:**625:1b
organ music **24:**684:1b
popular music 25:1024:2b
recorded music **24:**544:2b
sonata **24:**584:2b
symphony **24:**542:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
musical criticism
rnajor ref. in Criticism of the Arts **14:**103:1a
development **24:**504:1b
music recording **24:**545:1b
musical expression **8:**445:3a
concerto development **24:**594:1a
for u list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
musical film **8:**446:1a
contributions by
Astaire **1:**648:2b
Balanchine **1:**821:3a
Berkeley 2:132:3b
Clair **3:**342:2a
deMille **4:**4:2b
history **24:**394:1b
Musical Forms and Genres **24:**563:1a
history of music **24:**554:2a
principles of form **24:**526:1a
see also individual genres by name. *e.g.,* sonata
musical glasses, *or* tuned glasses
development of the glass harmonica **24:**655:1b
Musical Instruments **24:**649:1a
classification by Mahillon **7:**699:3a
influence on
ritualic use **26:**871:1a, 875:2b
Romantic composers **18:**789:1b
physical properties
importance to orchestration **24:**540:2a
keyboard instruments **24:**541:2a
production of musical sound **24:**508:2a; **27:**627:2a
use of vibrations **23:**810:1b
regional forms
Africa **13:**144:2a, 145:2b
Central Asia **15:**734:1a. 736:2b
India **27:**741:2b, 744:2b
Islam **22:**66:1b
Western folk **4:**158:2b; **19:**312:2b, 327:1a
see also instruments by name. *e.g.,* panharmonicon
"Musical Joke, A," *or* "musikalischer Spass. Ein" (work by Mozart)
example of parody **9:**167:2b
"Musical Mode Megha-Malara, The" (Rajasthani paint.)
development of Indian painting *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **27:**762
musical notation **8:**446:2a
major ref. in Art of Music **24:**530:1b
history
development with
choral music **24:**610:2b
vocal music **24:**610:1a
Greek notation **5:**459:3b
improvisational music **24:**503:1a
medieval rhythm notation **10:**33:3a; **24:**502:2a
ramifications of classical notation **14:**101:1b
Roman heritage **24:**552:1a
representation of
intervals **24:**507:2b
rhythm **24:**513:1a
symbol systems **22:**575:1a
time **24:**530:2a. *illus.*
special methods
ecphonetic **24:**534:2a
niensural **24:**532:1a
numerical **24:**534:2a
space-time **24:**533:1a
regional forms
Central Asia **15:**736:1b
Islamic music **22:**65:2b
Japan **17:**704:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Musical Offering, The," *or* "Das Musikalische Opfer" (work by Bach)
chamber style of Bach **24:**569:1a
musical performance (mus.)
major ref. in Art of Music **24:**499:1b, 541:1b
beginnings in Sumerian music **24:**501:2a
critical treatment of different renditions 14:103:2a
development of piano recital **7:**396:3a
practices of
gamelan orchestras of Indonesia **24:**664:1b
Islam **22:**65:2b
Japan **17:**703:2a
requirements of
chamber music **24:**567:2b
choral music **24:**610:1b
concert halls **27:**618:1a
musicals **28:**524:1b
open air performance **24:**507:1a
opera **24:**625:1b
recording of music **24:**545:1b
rhythm **24:**512:2b, 514:1b
stringed instruments **24:**664:1a
musical recording (mus.): *see* music. recording of
musical **rhythm** (mus.): *see* rhythm
musical scansion (prosody)
record of speech patterns **10:**500:1b
musical societies **and** institutions (mus.) **8:**446:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
musical variation (mus.) **8:**447:1a
oral tradition in folk music **19:**316:2a
popularity in Romantic period **24:**560:2b
strophic form in Instrumental music **24:**565:2b
technique in jazz **24:**639:2b
for u list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
rcc also music composition. music theory
"Musicalisches **Lexikon"** (nius. cncycl. by Walther)
dcvclopmcnt of specialized cncyclopaedias **18:**378:1a
discussed in biography **12:**482:1a
musicology **8:**447:3b
major ref. in Art of Music **24:**545:2a
contribution by Adler **1:**101:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also ethnomusicology
"Musik und die **Inszenierung, Die"** (work by Appia)
discussed in biography **1:**492 1b
"Musikalische Exequien" (work by Schütz)
discussed in biography **10:**545:2a
"Musikalischer Spass, Ein" (work by Mozart): *see* "Musical Joke. A"
"Musikalisches **Opfer,** Das" (work by Bach): *see* "The Musical Offering"
Musikvereinsgebäude (concert hall Vienna. Aus.)
location *map* **29:**511
style of Ring architecture **29:**515:1a
Musil, **Alois** (Czech expl.)
exploration of the Arabian Desert **14:**252:2b
Musil, Robert (Aus. writ.)
contribution to Austrian literature **20:**35:2b
tragicomic view of human nature 23:167:2a
musim (fair. Mor.)
occurrence in Tan-Tan **11:**534:2b
Musique. **Académie** Nationale de: *see* Paris Opéra
Musique, Conservatoire de (conservator\. Paris. Fr): *see* Paris conservatoire
"Musique ancienne" (work by Lew and Landowska)
discussed in biography of Landowska 7:139:1h
"Musique aux **Tuileries,** La" (paint by Manct)
discussed in biography **7:**769 2b
musique **concrète** (mus. comp. technique) **8:**448:1b
history of music **24:**562:1a
innovations in electronic music **24:**602:1b; **24:**699:2a
introduction by Schaeffer *10:*507:1b
use by Luciano Berio **2:**132:2a
for a list of related subjects ICC PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Musique de table" (work by Telemann)
discussed in biography **11:**612 3b
"Musiaue en Rucsie. La" (work by César Cui)
discussed in biography **3:**779 1a
musique **mesurée** (Fr mus style) **8:**448 2a
association with poetry in music **24:**606:2b
influence on air de cour **1:**174:3b
place in Renaissance music **24:**555:2b
use by Claude Le Jeune 7:215:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Musjed-e Kabud (mosque. Tabriz, Iran): *see* Blue Mosque
musk (biol. substance) **8:**448:2b
defensive use by reptiles **26:**739:1b
produced by civet cats **23:**463:2b
sexual provocation 27:171:2b
musk deer, *or* Moschus moschifcrus (mammal) **8:**448:3a
reproductive system **23:**498:1a
secretion of musk **8:**448:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
musk **mallow,** *or* abelmosk, or Abelmoschus moschatus, *or* Hibiscus abelmoschus, *or* Hibiscus moschatus (plant)

8:448:3a
classification **7**:740:3a
musk-ox, *or* Ovibos moschatus (mammal) **8**:448:3b
Arctic **1**:533:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
musk shrew (mammal): *see* white-toothed shrew
musk turtle, *or* Sternothcrus (reptile) **8**:449:1a
comparison with mud turtle **8**:391:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
hluskahad carpet
comparison kith Ferahan carpet **4**:729:2b
hluskegon (Mich., U.S.) **8**:449:1b
location *map* **29**:158
muskellunge, *or* Esox masquinongy (fish) **8**:449:2a
characteristics **9**:439:1b
Salmoniformes classification **19**:233:2b, *illus*
muskenum (Mesop. soc. class)
definition by Hammurabi **21**:921:2a
musket (weapon) **8**:449:2a
development **29**:555:1b
black powder ignition **21**:276:2b
wheel lock **12**:619:1a
introduction into Japan **22**:315:1b
Muskingum River (riv., U.S.) **8**:449:2b
muskmelon. *or* nutmeg melon, *or* Persian melon (bot.) **8**:449:2b
market maturity *table* **19**:129
vegetable farming **19**:126:1b *passim to* 130:2a
Muskogean languages
use in southcast North America **13**:348:2b; **22**:599:1b
Muskogee (people)
division of Creek **3**:723:3a
Muskogee (Okla.. U.S.) **8**:449:2b
location *map* 29:158
Muskoka Lakes (I.. Ont., Can.) **8**:449:3b
muskone (chem.): *see* muscone
muskrat, *or* musquash, *or* Ondatra zibethica (mammal) **8**:449:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:445:1a *passim to* 449:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
muskroot, *or* Adoxa moschatellina (bot.)
classification of Dipsacales 4:116:2a
Muslim: *see* Islam
Muslim Brotherhood, *or* al-Ikhwan al-Muslimun **8**:450:1b
activism in Islamic world **22**:132:1a
conflict with
Gamal Abdel Nasser **8**:525:2a
Hafiz al-Assad in Syria **28**:386:2b
origin in Egypt **18**:182:1a
Muslim calendar, *or* Islamic calendar **8**:450:2a
major ref. in Calendar **15**:466:2b
contribution by ar-rashidun caliphs **9**:947:1a; **22**:109:1a
development of chronology **3**:289:1b: **20**:651:2a
Islamic holidays 22:14:2a
lunar calendar **7**:560:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Muslim civil wars (Islamic hist.): *see* fitnah
Muslim ibn al-Hajjaj, *or* Abu al-Husayn Muslim ibn al-Hajjaj al-Qushayri (Muslim schol.) **8**:450:2a
application of 'ilm al-hadith **6**:262:2b
compilation of Hadith 22:12:1b; **22**:51:1b; **22**:115:1a
Muslim League, *or* All India Muslim League (Indian Muslim group) **8**:450:2a
clash with Congress party **8**:585:3a
history of
India **6**:287:1a: **21**:99:1a *passim to* 108:1a
Pakistan **9**:70:2b; **25**:387:2a, 389:2b
influence of Minto 8:173:1b
leadership of
Aga Khan III **1**:138:1a
Jinnah **6**:555:2b
Muslim Rebellion (Chin. hist.)
capture of Urumchi **12**:211:2a
effect on
Kansu **16**:222:1a
Shensi **16**:224:2b
Muslim world: *see* Islamic world
Muslim World League
Islamic world 22:132:1a
muslin (fabric) **8**:450:2b
use in upholstered furniture **21**:506:2b
"Musnad" (work by Ahmad ibn Hanbal)
arrangement by isnad **6**:416:2a
compilation of hadiths **6**:262:2b
discussed in biography **1**:164:2a
Musō Soseki (Japanese pr.)
association with Ashikaga family **22**:315:2a
bokuseki calligraphy **2**:335:3b
Musoma (Tan.)
transportation system of the East African lakes **13**:118:1b, *rnap* 116
urban settlement in Tanzania **17**:850:1a
Musophagidae (bird): *see* turaco
"Musophilus" (work by Daniel)
English literature **18**:580:2a
Muspelheim, *or* Múspell (Norse myth.) **8**:450:2b
creation of Aurgelmir **1**:705:3b
legendary land of Midgard **8**:112:1a
musquash (mammal): *see* muskrat
musquash root, *or* beaver poison. *or* Cicuta maculata, *or* cowbane (bot.)
poisonous properties *table* **25**:903
type of
poison hemlock **9**:548:3a
water hemlock **12**:516:1b
Musri (anc. city. Tur.): *see* Musasir
Mussassir (anc. city. Tur.): *tee* Musasir
Mussato, Albertino (It. writ. and states.) **8**:450:3a
contribution to
Italian Humanism **18**:738:1a
Latin scholarship **27**:25:2b
Musschenbroek, Pieter ran (Du. phys. and math.) **8**:450:3b
discovery of
capacitance **2**:823:2b
Leyden jar 7:317:3a
mussel (mollusk) **8**:450:3b
major ref. in Mollusks **24**:320:2b
adaptations to lakes' water balance **17**:991:1b
cultivation by commercial fishermen **19**:287:2a
relation to protozoan toxin **26**:307:1b
structure of muscle system **24**:455:2b
study by Leeuwenhoek **7**:241:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mussel shrimp. *or* seed shrimp (crustacean) **8**:451:1b
Jurassic fossils **19**:877:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mussel worm (worm): *see* rag worm
Musselburgh (Lothian. U.K.) **8**:451:1b
musselcracker (fish)
species of porgy **9**:615:1b
Musselshell River (riv.. Mont., U.S.) **8**:451:2a
Musset, Louis-Charles-Alfred de (Fr. au.) **8**:451:2a
association with Saint-Beuve **10**:338:1b
contribution to French literature **19**:577:2a, 578:1a
Mussolini, Benito Amilcare Andrea, *or* Il Duce (It. dictator) **8**:451:2b
arrest by Victor Emmanuel III **12**:349:2b
association with
Badoglio **1**:787:1b
Ciano 3311:2a
Hitler **20**:687:2b
Matteotti **7**:944:2a
Nenni **8**:595:1b
Pius XI **9**:487:2b
Pius XII **9**:488:1b
Vitone 5:183:2b
Zog I **12**:927:2b
colonial expansion of Italy **18**:888:1b
Albania **13**:214:1b; **14**:584:1b
Ethiopia **17**:827:1a
Libya **24**:939:1b
establishment of corporatism **3**:647:3a
fascism **4**:691:2a; **27**:463:1b, 465:2a
interaction with Third Reich **20**:97:1b
March on Rome **10**:163:2a; **27**:448:2a
Munich agreement **8**:418:2a
pact with Catholic church **26**:939:2b
role in
Anti-Comintern Pact **1**:447:3a
Czech history **16**:925:1a
European history **21**:761:1a *passim to* 788:1b
Fiume dispute **4**:809:1a
Holocaust 6:13:3a
Italian history **22**:235:1b *passim to* 238:2a
Italian motion picture industry **24**:398:1a
Italian Socialist Party **6**:430:1b
World War II **18**:803:1a
signatory of Lateran Treaty **7**:179:1a
totalitarianism definition **11**:863:3a
transformation of Rome **26**:997:2a
Mussoorie (India) **8**:453:1b
Himalayan climate **14**:236:1b
proximity to Dehra Dun **3**:963:1b
Mussorgsky, Modest Petrovich (Russ. comp.) **8**:453:2a
association with
Rimsky-Korsakov **24**:637:1a
The Five **4**:809:1a
harmonic compositions **24**:539:2b
Mussy-sur-Seine (Fr.)
early techniques of stained glass artistry **17**:193:1b
must (glandular secretion): *see* musth
mustache, *or* moustache **8**:454:2a
mustache bat, *or* Chilonyctens
classification and living habits **9**:411:1a
mustache shrimp, *or* Mystacocarida (zool.) **8**:454:2b
classification **16**:847:1a. *illus.* 840
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mustafa, Kara (Ottoman viziers): *see* Kara Mustafa Pasa, Kemankes: Kara Mustafa Pasa, Merzifonlu
Mustafa I, *or* Mustapha I (Ottoman sultan) **8**:454:2b
Mustafa II, *or* Mustapha II. *or* Mustafa Oglu Mehmed IV (Ottoman sultan) **8**:454:3a
Carlowitz treaty **2**:872:3a
defeat at Zenta **12**:907:2a
Mustafa III, *or* Mustapha III (Ottoman sultan) **8**:454:3b
influence on Selim III **10**:620:3b
Mustafa IV, *or* Mustapha IV (Ottoman sultan) **8**:455:1a
overthrow of Selim III **10**:621:1b: **28**:928:2a
Mustafa Fahmi Pasha (pr.min. of Egy.): *see* Fahmi Pasha, Mustafa
Mustafa ibn 'Abd Allah (Tur. schol.): *see* Katip Celebi
Mustafa Kamil Pasha (Egy. pol.): *see* Kamil, Mustafa
Mustafa Kemal (pres. of Tur.): *see* Ataturk
Mustafa Oglu Mehmed IV (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mustafa II
Mustafa Pasa, Bayrakdar (Ottoman vizier): *see* Bayrakdar Mustafa Pasa
Mustafa Resid Pasa (Ottoman vizier): *see* Resid Pasa. Mustafa
Musta'in, al-, *or* Sulayman ibn Muhammad ibn Hud (Hudid ruler)
founding of Hudid dynasty **6**:116:3a
Mustakfi, al- ('Abbasid caliph) submission to Buyids **1**:10:3a
"Mustalha, al-" (work by Ibn Janah) discussed in biography **6**:221:3b
Musta'li (Islamic sect)
Isma'iliyah 6:415:3a; 22:18:1a
Musta'li, al- (Fatimid caliph)
Isma'iliyah schism **4**:698:3a; **6**:415:3a
mustang (breed of horse): *see* cayuse
Mustang (aircraft): *see* P-51
Mustansir. al- (Fatimid caliph) **8**:455:1b
reign **4**:698:2b
Mustansir, al- (Hafsid ruler)
association with Ibn al-Abbar **6**:216:2b
Hafsid dynasty **5**:612:2a
Mustansiriyah (madrasah, Baghdad. Iraq)
features of Baghdad **14**:560:2a
religious function **22**:87:2a
Mustapha (Ottoman sultans): *see under* Mustafa
mustard (plant) **8**:455:2a
Brassicaceae **13**:710:2b
confusion with garden nasturtium **13**:756:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mustard gas, *or* dichlorodiethyl sulfide (chem. compound)
chemical action **15**:854:2a
manufacture by Dow Chemical **4**:202:3a
physiological effects **19**:736:2a
production process **15**:844:1b
use in World War I **3**:160:3a
mustard oil
source **13**:709:2b
Mustarshid, al- ('Abbasid caliph)
conflict with Buyids **21**:943:1a
Musta'sim, al- ('Abbasid caliph) **8**:455:3b
execution by Mongols 6:131:1a: **21**:893:2a
"Mustatraf" (work by Ibshihi)
Arabic encyclopaedias **18**:385:1a
Mustela erminea (mammal): *see* stoat
Mustela eversmanni (mammal): *see* Asiatic polecat
Mustela frenata (mammal): *see* long-tailed weasel
Mustela longicauda (mammal): *see* long-tailed weasel
Mustela lutreola (mammal): *see* Old World mink
Mustela nigripes (mammal): *see* black-footed ferret
Mustela nivalis (mammal): *see* least weasel
Mustela putorius (mammal): *see* European polecat
Mustela putorius eversmanni (mammal): *see* masked polecat
Mustela putorius furo (mammal): *see* common ferret
Mustela sibirica (mammal): *see* kolinsky
Mustela vison (mammal): *see* New World mink
mustelid, or Mustelidae (fam. of mammals) **8**:455:3b
major ref:in Mammals **23**:460:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also particular species. *e.g.,* badger: fisher: polecat: ratel; skunk: tayra: weasel
Mustelus canis (fish): *see* smooth hound
musth, *or* must (glandular secretion) function in elephant **23**:479:1b
musubi (Shinto) **8**:456:1a
revival by Motoori **27**:290:2a
Muswellbrook, *or* Muscle Brook (N.S.W., Austr.) **8**:456:1a
Mut (Egy. deity) **8**:456:1b
festival of Opet **8**:965:2b
"Mutabilitie Cantos" (work by Spenser)
English literature **18**:579:2a

Mu'tadid. al- ('Abbasid Caliph) **8:**456:2a
  Muslim systems of chronology **20:**652:1a
Mu'tadid, al- (k. of Seville)
  'Abbadid dynasty **1:**8:1b
  rule over Muslim Spain **28:**32:2a
mutagen (biocbem.) **8:**456:2a
  effect of radiation **26:**509:1b
  genetic damage **19:**737:1b
mut'ah (Islamic marriage) **8:**456:2b
  practice in Middle East **14:**209:1b
  sanction by Shi'ism **22:**17:2b
mutakallimun (theol.)
  relation to kalam **22:**455:1a
  view of Averroes **1:**736:3a
Mu'tamid, al-, *or* Muhammad II al-Mu'tamid, *or* Muhammad ibn 'Abbad al-Mu'tamid ('Abbadid ruler) **8:**456:2b
  'Abbadid culture of Spain **1:**8:2a
  contribution to
    Islamic culture in Spain **28:**36:1a
    Islamic poetry **22:**55:1a
Mu'tamid, al- ('Abbasid caliph)
  association with Mu'tadid **8:**456:2a
  relations with Saffarid dynasty **10:**297:1b
Mu'tamin, al- (k. of Saragossa)
  relationship to El Cid **3:**317:1a
Mutammim **ibn** Nuwayrah (.Arab poet)
  work included in "Mufaddaliyat" **8:**393:3b
Mutanabbi, al-, *or* Abu at-Tayyib Ahmad ibn Husayn al-Mutanabbi (Muslim poet) **8:**456:3a
  association with Hamdanid dynasty **5:**656:2b
  contribution to Islamic literature **22:**52:1a
Slutapa kingdom (hist. king.. Af.)
  history of southern Africa **27:**919:2a
Mutare, *or* Umtali (Zimb.) **8:**457:1a
mutarotation (chem.)
  presence in carbohydrates **14:**884:2b
Mu'tasim, al- ('Abbasid caliph) **8:**457:1b
  capital at Samarra' **10:**375:2a
  decline of 'Abbasid dynasty **1:**10:2b
  defeat of Theophilus **11:**694:2b
  enforcement of mibnah 8:120:1b
  Iraqi history **21:**941:2b
  patronage of Abu Tammam **1:**47:2b
  punishment of Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1:**164:1a
  support of Mu'tazilah 22:114:1b
mutation (genet.) **8:**457:1b
  major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**714:1a, 720:2b
  cause of
    birth defects **3:**532:1a; **20:**460:2b
    cancer **15:**556:1a
    disease **17:**323:2a, 330:1a
    population variation **14:**921:1b
  discovery **14:**953:2b
  distinction from polymorphism **9:**581:1a
  effect on
    aging process **20:**476:2b, 480:2a
    animal offspring **20:**438:1a
    bacteria **14:**558:1b
    biological development **20:**424:2b
    blood groups **15:**142:2b
    fruit crop varieties 19:133:2a
    metabolism **23:**979:2a, 1004:1a
    mutant individuals **22:**986:1a
    nutritional biosynthesis **14:**952:1b; **25:**51:1a
    plant maturation **19:**399:1b
    plasma protein **28:**678:2a
    viruses **21:**543:2b
  inducement by
    mutagens **8:**456:2a
    radiation **14:**360:2b; **26:**494:2a, 509:1b
  production of
    advantageous adaptation **22:**989:2b
    double-flowered plants **13:**790:2b
  research by
    Benzer 2:116:1a
    de Vries **12:**437:2a
    Muller **8:**407:1a
  role in
    anthropological development **25:**560:1a
    evolution **18:**983:2b *passim to* 992:1b; **25:**687:1a
    human evolution **18:**939:2b
    protein synthesis **8:**822:2a
  use in
    domestication 4:164:1a
    tissue culture **28:**666:1b
  for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Sections 312 339
  see also teratology
mutation (mus.)
  use with hexachords **5:**906 3a
mutation-rate-doubling dose (genet.)
  measurement of mutation rate **26:**509 2a
mutation stop (mus. instru. feature)
  organ function **24:**683 1a
"Mutation **Theory,** The." *or* "Die Mutationstheorie" (work by de Vries)
  discussed in biography **12:**437:2a
mutationism (genet.)
  evolution theory **18:**983:2b
hlutawakkil, al- ('Abbasid caliph) **8:**457:3a
  persecutions of the unorthodox **21:**942:1a
  termination of niihnah 8:120:1b
mutawalli (caretaker)
  function in Muslim shrines **22:**14:2a
hlu'tazilah, *or* Mutazilites (Islam) **8:**457:3a
  association with
    mihnah courts of inquiry **8:**120:1a
    Qadariyah **9:**829:3a
  founding role of Wasil ibn 'Ata' **12:**511:2b
  influence on Ibn 'Aqil **6:**218:1a
  Iraqi culture **21:**941:2a
  opposition of
    Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1:**163:3b
    Ashari **1:**622:1a
    Muhasibi **8:**401:1b
    Nazzam **8:**571:3a
  practice of kalam **6:**689:3a
  support by
    al-Jahiz **6:**472:1a
    al-Ma'mun **7:**754:3b; 22:114:1b
  theological controversy in Islam **6:**409:3b; **22:**9:1b, 16:1b
mute (mus. implement)
  major ref. in Art of Music **24:**541:1b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac". "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Mute (submarine)
  history of submarines **29:**611:1a
"Mute Girl of Portici," *or* "Masaniello," *or* "Muette de Portici" (work by Auber)
  discussed in biography **1:**690:1b
  place in French grand opera **24:**632:2a
mute swan, *or* Cygnus olor (bird)
  description **11:**431:2a
hluteferrika, **Ibrahim** (Hung.-Tur. print.)
  introduction of printing in Turkish **28:**927:2b
Mutela bourguignati (bivalve)
  parasitism **24:**322:2a
hlutesa I, *or* Mutesa Walugembe Mukaabya (k. of Buganda) **8:**458:1a
  history of
    Buganda 2:610:2b
    Uganda **12:**106:1a; **17:**861:1b
  political activities in East Africa **17:**809:2a
Mutesa **II,** *or* Sir Eduard Frederick William David Walugembe Mutebi Luwangula Mutesa, *or* King Freddie (k. of Buganda) **8:**458:1b
  history of Uganda **12:**106:1b; **17:**862:2a
  relationshiv to Obote **8:**854:3b
hluthanna, al- (governorate, Syr.) **8:**458:2a
Muthanna ibn Harithah, al- (Arab warrior)
  campaigns in Iraq **21:**940:1a
Muthesius, Herman (Ger. arch.)
  leadership of Deutscher Werkbund **4:**43:2b
Muthuswami Dikshitar (Indian comp.)
  contribution to South Indian music **27:**744:2b
Muti, Riccardo (It. conductor) **8:**458:2a
mutilation, ritual: *see* body modifications and mutilations
Mutina (It.): *see* Modena
mutiny (mil. offense) **8:**458:2b
Mutis, José Celestino Bruno **(Sp. bot.)** **8:**458:2b
  Colombian botanical expedition **16:**581:1a
Mutisieae (bot.)
  classification **13:**791:1b
Slutrah (Oman): *see* hlatrah
Mutran, Khalil (Muslim poet)
  contribution to Islamic literature **22:**61:2a
Mutsuhito (emp. of Japan): *see* Meiji
Mutswairo, Solomon **M.** (Zimb. au.) **8:**458:3b
"Mutt and Jeff" (comic strip)
  comic strip history **15:**585:2b
  creation by Fisher **4:**799:1b
"Mutter Courage und ihre Kinder" (work by Brecht and Dessau): *see* "Mother Courage and Her Children"
"Slutterrecht, **Das"** (work by Bachofen)
  discussed in biography **1:**775:1a
mutton
  major ref. in Food Processing **19:**351:2a, *illus.* 355
  product of sheep **10:**714:3b
  see also lamb
mutton chop, *or* Piccadilly weeper (whisker style)
  use in 19th century **17:**458:2a
mutton **grass,** *or* Poa fendleriana (bot.)
  description **2:**301:3a
muttonbird (bird) **8:**459:1a
  importance to humans 15:16:**1b**
  see also slender-billed shearwater
Sluttra (India): *see* Mathura
Muttrah (Oman): *see* Matrah
"Mutual Aid: A Factor in Evolution" (work by Kropotkin)
  contribution to Anarchist theory **27:**459:2b
  discussed in biography **7:**11:3b
mutual antagonism (biol.)
  major ref. in Biosphere 14:1006:1b
Mutual Cooperation and Security, Treaty of (Japan-U.S.)
  U.S. bases agreement **22:**301:1a
hlutual Economic Assistance, Council for, *or* CMEA, *or* Comecon (internat. org.) **8:**459:1a
  major ref. in International Trade **21:**838:1b
  development of international Communism **27:**455:1b
  role of
    Romania **14:**587:1b; **26:**967:2a
    U.S.S.R. **21:**839:2b
    Vietnam **27:**865:1a
  significance in
    economic planning **17:**925:**1b**
    European economy **4:**603:2b; **18:**676:1a, 678:1b
    international relations **18:**677:2a; **21:**809:1b
    Soviet economic development **18:**811:1b
Mutual Film Corporation (Am. Co.)
  motion-picture history **24:**383:2a
mutual fund, *or* open-end trust. *or* unit trust (finance) **8:**459:2a
  corporate organization **15:**413:2a
  securities investment company **23:**561:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
mutual induction (elec.)
  relation to
    alternating current **18:**245:2a
    inductance **6:**300:3b
mutualism (biol.) **8:**459:2a
  major ref: in Biosphere 14:1007:1b, *table* 1002
  feature of
    algae and fungi **26:**299:1b
    decapods **16:**856:2b
    flies **21:**668:2a
    marine life forms **17:**987:2b
    ratels and hone) guides **9:**952:1b
  form of organism dispersal **14:**1014:1a
  occurrence in lake ecosystem **17:**991:2a
  role of chemoreception 27:128:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 352
mutualism (soc.)
  form of Anarchism **27:**459 1a
  theory of Proudhon 9.745 1b
Mutualists (Fr. assoc.)
  influence on Proudhon **9:**745 1b
Mutyca (It.) *see* Modica
Muvarkovil (temple Kodumbalur India)
  history of temple architecture **27:**768:1a. *illus.*
Sluwaffaq. **al-** ('Abbasid regent)
  opposition to
    Ibn Tulun in Egypt **18:**172:2b
    Zanj rebellion **12:**894:3a
Muwahhidun, al- (Berber confederation): *see* Almohads
hlunahhidun. **al-** (Islamic movement): *see* Wahhabiyah
muwallad (Sp. Muslims)
  history of Muslim Spain **28:**30:2b
muwashshah (ode) **8:**459:2b
  form and thcnies **22:**53:2b
  influence on earl? Spanish literature **28:**76:1b
  use in songs **22:**66:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Muwatallis, *or* Muwatallish (Hittite k.) **8:**459:2b
  influence on Hattusas **2:**324:2a
  involvement in Battle of Kadesh **5:**951:2a; **6:**675:2b; **28:**905:1h
"Muwatta'" (work by Malik ibn Anas)
  discussed in biography **7:**736:3b
Muy Vavi (Ariz., U.S.): *see* Ajo
Muybridge, Eadweard. *or* Edward James Muggcridgc (Br. phot.) **8:**459:3a
  contribution lo
    motion-picture technology **24:**380:1a, 427:2a. *illus.* 380
    photography **25:**795:2b. *illus.*
  influence on Eakins **4:**316:1b
Muynak (U.S.S.R.)
  economic importance **1:**514:2b
Muzaffar, al- (Umayyad caliph)
  Islamic rule in Spain **28:**32:1b
hluzaffar ad-Din Kokhurui (Islamic leader)
  establishment of mawlid festival **7:**962:1b
Muzaffar ad-Din Sonqur (Salghurid ruler)
  fbunding of Salghurid dynasty **10:**352:2b
Muzaffar 'Ali (Pers. art.) **8:**460:1b
  study with Bchzad **2:**52:1a
Muzaffar Sayf ad-Din Qutuz, al- (Mamluk sultan): *see* Qutuz, al-Muzaffar Sayf ad-Din
Muzaffar Shah. Sultan (Mal. ruler)
  sultanate of Malacca **7:**721:2a; **27:**825:2b
Muzaffargarh (Pak.) **8:**460:2b
Muzaffarnagar (India) **8:**460:2b
hluraffarpur (India) **8:**460:2b
Murakora, Johanna (Czech au.): *see* Svetla. Karolina
Muzdalifah (hill, Saud.Arab.)
  Importance in Islamic hajj **22:**14:1a

Muzeul Satului (museum. Bucharest. Rom.)
open-air ethnography museum **24:**486:1a
Muzeyi, Saint Jean Marie (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga 12:106:2a
"Muzhir fi'ulum **al-lughah, al-"** (work by Suyuti)
discussed in biography **11:**423:2a
Muzorewa, Abel Tendekayi (pr.min. of Zimb.) **8:**460:2b
politics and history of Zimbabwe **27:**981:1b
"Muzsika" (work by Molnar)
discussed in biography **8:**236:2b
Muztag Shan (mt., China): *see* Mu-tzu-t'a Mountain
Muztagata Shan (mts., China): *see* Mu-shih-t'a-ko Range
MVD, *or* Ministry of Internal affairs (Sov. secret police)
major ref in KGB **6:**826:2b
regulation of civil service **26:**340:1b
Soviet history **25:**945:2b
mnami, *or* bami (Af. king)
history of Ruanda **15:**671:2a
Mwanga (k. of Buganda) **8:**460:3b
execution of Martyrs of Uganda **12:**106:1b
Ugandan history 12:106:1a: **17:**861:2a
Mwangi, Meja (Ken. novelist) **8:**460:3b
Mwanza (Tan.)
industry **17:**851:2a
port facilities **17:**850:1a
Mwanza Gulf (gulf. Tan.)
position on Lake Victoria **13:**115:1b, *map* 116
Mwari (Af. deity)
Shona religion **10:**758:2b
Mwata Yamvo (Af. dynasty)
Luba-Lunda states 7:533:3a
origin of name **15:**648:2b
Mwenda (Af. ruler): *see* Msiri
Mwene Ilatapa, *or* Mwene Mutapa. *or* Monomotapa (Af. k.) **8:**461:1a
history of
Africa **1:**132:3b; **13:**83:1a
Mozambique **27:**960:2a
moon-king ideology **26:**574:1b
relations with Portuguese **27:**920:1a
Mwene Mutapa (Af. k.): *see* Mwene Matapa
Mweru, Lake, *or* Lac Mocro (I.. Af.) **8:**461:1b
discovery by Livingstone 7:416:3b, *map*
physiography of Zambia **27:**968:2b
Mweru Wantipa National Park (park. Zambia)
wildlife **7:**533:1a
"Mwigithania" (Kikuyu news.)
founding by Kcnyatta **6:**808:2b
"My" (work by Zamyatin): *see* "We"
"My Achilles Heart," *or* "Akhillesogo scrdtse" (work by Voznesensky)
discussed in biography **12:**436:3b
"My **Antonia"** (work by Cather)
discussed in biography **2:**952:2a
"My Bonnie Lies Over the Ocean" (song by Pratt)
melodic line **7:**1033:2b
"My Brilliant Career" (novel by Franklin)
native Australian literature 23:140:2b
"My Childhood." *or* "Detstvo" (work by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5:**375:3a
"My Country and My People" (book by Lin Yü-t'ang)
discussed in biography **7:**368:3a
"My Early Travels and Adventures in America and Asia" (work by Stanley)
discussed in biography **11:**213:2b
"My Fair Lady" (work by Lerner and Loewe)
based on Shaw's "Pygmalion" **10:**707:3b
discussed in biographies **7:**291:3b; **7:**443:2b
example of stage musical **24:**619:2a
"My Father's House" (film by Levin)
discussed in biography **7:**308:3b
"My Fiancee with Black Gloves" (paint. by Chagall)
discussed in biography **3:**54:1b
"My First Summer in the Sierra" (work by Muir)
study of Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1003:2b
"My heart is inditing" (work by Purcell)
discussed in biography **9:**806:2b
"My Journey" (work by Psicharis)
development of Greek literature **20:**406:2b
My Lai massacre (Viet. War)
influence on U.S. anti-war movement **12:**362:2a
uar crime **29:**648:1b
"My Last Duchess" (poem by Browning)
dramatic monologue **4:**214:1b
use of rhetoric **26:**804:2b
"My Life," *or* "Mein Leben" (work by Wagner)
discussed in biography **12:**449:2a
"My Life and Loves" (work by Harris)
discussed in biography **5:**719:2b
"My Life as German and Jew," *or* "Mein Weg als Deutscher und Jude" (work by Wassermann)
discussed in biography **12:**512:3a
"My Life in Art" (work by Stanislavsky)
discussed in biography **11:**212:1a
"My Life in the Bush of Ghosts" (work by Tutuola)
discussed in biography **12:**72:3b
"My Night at **Maud's,"** *or* "Ma Nuit chez Maud" (film by Rohmer)
discussed in biography **10:**142:1a
"My Opinions and Betsy Bobbet's" (work by Holley)
discussed in biography **6:**10:1a
"Sly Past and Thoughts" (work by Herzen)
discussed in biography **5:**895:2b
"Ily Pedagogic Creed" (work by Dewey)
progressive-education movement **25:**736:2b
"My Prisons," *or* "Le mie prigioni" (work by Pellico)
discussed in biography **9:**249:1b
Italian literature 22:158:2a
"My Search in Secret India" (work by Brunton)
study of Ramana Maharshi's philosophy **9:**918:1b
"My Secret Life" (anonymous work)
history of pornography **9:**616:1a
"My Silent War" (work by Philby)
discussed in biography **9:**366:3b
My Son, *or* Mi-son (Viet.)
altar decoration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **27:**882
temple architecture and decoration **27:**899:2a
"My System" (work by Nimzowitsch)
discussed in biography **8:**716:1b
hly Tho (Viet.) **8:**461:1b
"My Universities," *or* "Moi universitety" (work by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5:**375:3a
"My View of the **World",** *or* "Meine Weltansicht" (work by Schrodinger)
discussed in biography **10:**538:2a
Mya (bivalve genus)
deep burrowing habits **24:**323:1a, *illus.*
Mya arenaria (clam): *see* steamer clam
myalgia (path.): *see* pleurodynia
Myalina (fossil clam) **8:**461:2a
myasthenia gravis (path.) **8:**461:2a
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**858:2a
autoimmune disorder **20:**848:1b
muscular disturbances **1:**651:1b; **9:**143:2a; **24:**474:2b
occurrence of double vision **4:**193:2b
treatment with drug therapy **17:**509:2a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Myazedi inscription **8:**461:2b
record of Burmese language **22:**731:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mycale, Battle of
history of
Greece **20:**263:1b
Iran **21:**870:2b. *map* 869
Mycelia Sterilia (biol.)
fungi annotated classification **4:**42:2a; **26:**290:1b
mycelium (fungus filament) **8:**461:3a
age in soil **20:**472:2a
feature of fungi **8:**442:1a: **26:**280:1a
penetration of plants **17:**359:1a
Mycenae (anc. city. Gr.) **8:**461:3b
excavation by Schliemann **10:**525:2b
influenced by Greek languages **22:**631:2a
Mycenaean civilization **20:**227:1b *passim to* 235:2a
source of epigraphic remains **20:**666:1b
see also Mycenaean civilization
Mycenaean **civilization,** *or* Late Helladic civilization (anc. Gr.)
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**226:2b *passim to* 235:2a
design of
architecture **13:**960:1a
armour **29:**588:2a
chariots **28:**754:1a
dress **17:**447:1a
enamelwork 17:169:2b
funeral masks **23:**589:2a. *illus.*
jewelry **2:**8:2a; **17:**473:1b
metalwork **17:**146:1a *passim to* 151:1b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 156
pottery 17:106:2a
sculpture **27:**61:1b. *illus.*
development of education **18:**17:2b
fusion of Greek and Minoan religions **18:**912:1a
influence on
ancient Europe **18:**682:2b
Cyprus **16:**898:2b
Greece **20:**238:2a
history of science **27:**34:1b
relation to Achaean civilization **1:**60:1a
source of
archaeological remains **20:**637:2a
epigraphic remains **18:**916:1a, 918:2b; **20:**666:1b
Greek epic 23:106:1b
tradition of ancient Anatolia **28:**902:1a, 910:1b
see also Cycladic civilization: Helladic civilization: Minoan civilization: Mycenae
Mycenaean Greek language **8:**462:3a
use of Linear B **5:**457:2b; **7:**375:3b; **18:**916:1a
Mycerinus (k. of Egy.): *see* Menkaure
mycetocyte (entom.)
insect digestion **21:**592:2b
mycetoma (path.): *see* Madura foot
Mycetozoa, *or* Mycetozoia. *or* Mycetozoida (biol.) **8:**462:3a
classification
Mycota **26:**287:2b
Protophytes **26:**298:1b
Protozoa **26:**315:1a
MYCIN (computer program)
artificial intelligence **1:**604:3b
expert systems **21:**567:2a
heuristic program applications **16:**651:2a
Mycobacterium, *or* tubercle bacillus (bacteria genus) **8:**462:3a
cause of tuberculosis **12:**24:1a
infection of lungs **1:**779:2a
treated by transfer factor process **11:**895:3b
unaffected by penicillin **1:**449:1b
Rlycohacterium bovis (bacteria)
affected by pasteurization 9:190:2a
cause of tuberculosis in humans and cattle **12:**24:1a
Mycobacterium leprae (bacterium)
cause of
ear disease **27:**215:1a
leprosy **7:**287:3a: **21:**540:2b
Mycobacterium tuberculosis (bacterium)
cause of
human tuberculosis **12:**24:1a; **17:**329:1b; **21:**541:1b
osteomyelitis **28:**321:1b
diagnosis by tuberculin test **12:**24:1a
type of bacteria **14:**551:2a, 553:1b
mycohiont (fungus matrix)
lichen formation **26:**299:1b *passim to* 305:1b
mycology (biol.) **8:**462:3a
study of fungi **14:**971:1a
mycoplasma (bacterium) **8:**462:3b
major ref:in Disease **17:**357:1b
cause of
aster yellows **1:**650:1a
infectious diseases **21:**528:1a, 547:1a
respiratory system disease **9:**535:1a; **26:**793:1a
classification of bacteria **14:**551:2b. *illus.* 553: **15:**596:1a
PPLO **22:**989:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mycoplasma-like organism, *or* MLO. *or* mycoplasma-like body. *or* MLB (path.)
cause of plant diseases **8:**462:3b
mycoplasmal pneumonia (biol.)
major ref.' in pneumonia **9:**535:1a
autoimmune disorder **20:**847:2b
cause of infectious diseases **21:**547:1b
caused by Mycplasma pneumoniae **8:**462:3b
mycorrhiza, *or* mycorhiza (biol.) **8:**462:3b
symbiosis with
ericads **13:**716:2b; **25:**235:2a
fungi **20:**512:1a: **26:**287:1b
Monotropaceae **4:**540:2b
orchid seeds **13:**808:1b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mycosis (path.) **8:**463:1a
manifestation in humans **21:**528:1b
for lists qf related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Mycostatin (drug): *see* nystatin
Mycota (biol.): *see* fungus
mycotic infection (disease): *see* fungal infection
mycotic stomatitis (disease): *see* thrush
mycotoxin (biochem.) **8:**463:1a
major ref: in Poisons and Poisoning **25:**899:2b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Mycteria americana (bird)
stork family **11:**291:3b
Mycteroperca (fish genus)
taxonomy of groupers **5:**519:3a
Mycteroperca venenosa (fish): *see* yellowfin grouper
Myctophiformes (fish order)
general features and classification **19:**203:2a
Mydaus javanensis (mammal): *see* Malayan stink badger
Mydaus marchei (mammal): *see* Palawan stink badger
Myddelton, Sir Hugh, 1st Baronet, *or* Sir Hugh Middleton. *or* Sir Hugh Myddleton (Welsh mer.) **8:**463:1b
development of aqueduct construction **26:**425:1a
history of entrepreneurship **18:**732:2a
Mydorge, Claude (Fr. math.; contribution to mathematical recreation **25:**2:1b
myelencephalon (anat.)
autonomic nervous system *table*

24:832
fetal brain **20**:461:2b
myelin (biochem.) **8**:463:2a
human sensory reception **9**:63:3a; 27:165:2b
myelin sheath (biochem.)
autonomic nervous system *illus* **24**:828
covering of axons **1**:748:1a; **24**:779:1a. *illus.*
destroyed by multiple sclerosis **8**:412:1b
function in nervous system **24**:801:1b
myeloblast (physiol.)
animal tissues and fluids **28**:676:2b
precursor of white blood cells **15**:135:2a
myeloblastic leukemia (path.)
major ref. in Blood **15**:154:2a
myelocele (path.)
malformation of nervous system **8**:610:2a
myelogenous leukemia (path.): *see* granulocytic leukemia
myelography (med.) **8**:463:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
myeloid tissue (anat.): *see* bone marrow
myeloma protein (path.) **8**:463:2b
tumour of bone marrow **8**:411:3b; **28**:321:2a
myelomatosis (path) *see* multiple myeloma
mventeric plexus (anat) *see* Auerbach's plexus
Myer, Fort (ft , Va . U S)
military aircraft technology **29**:617:1a
Myers, Frederic William **Henry** (Br. poet and crit.) **8**:463:2b
Myers, Henry (Am. athlete)
introduction of butterfly stroke in swimming **11**:446:1b
Myers, Laurence E., *or* Lon Myers (Am. athlete) **8**:463:3b
Myers, Leopold Hamilton (writ.) 8.463 3a
Myers, Myer (silversmith)
silver snuffer *illus* **10**:915
Mvers v. United States (law case) **8**:463:3b
klyerson, Goldie (pr.min. of Isr.): *ree* Meir. Golda
mygalomorph (spider)
major ref. in Arachnids **13**:922:2b
passim to 927:1b
myiasis (maggot infestation) **8**:464:1a
medical significance **21**:588:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Myingyan (Bur.) **8**:464:1b
Myiopsitta monachus (bird): *see* monk parakeet
Myiozetetes cayanensis (bird): *see* rust)-margined flycatcher
Myitkyina (Bur.) **8**:464:1b
location on Irrawaddy River **14**:274:2b
strategic importance in World War 11 **21**:791:1a
Myittha River (nv.. Bur.)
association with Manipur State, India **21**:129:1a
Chindwin River system **3**:232:3a
Mykerinos (k. of Egy.): *see* Menkaure
Mylae (It.): *see* Milazzo
Mylae, Battle of **8**:464:2a
battle in First Punic War **20**:317:2b, *map*
naval history **29**:598:2a
Mylar (chem.): *see* polyethylene terephthalate
myliobatoid ray (fish): *see* eagle ray
Mylius, Christlob (Ger. writ.)
association with Lessing **7**:299:2a
Mylius-Erichsen, Ludwig (Dan. expl.) **8**:464:2a
Mylodon (fossil sloth) **8**:464:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mylonite (rock)
metamorphic group **24**:247:2a
production by cataclastic deformation **2**:943:3b
Mymensingh, *or* Nasirabad (Bangla.) **8**:464:2b
mynah, *or* myna (bird) **8**:464:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mynbulak (basin, U.S.S.R.)
depression below sea level **28**:1102:2b
Mynyddawg Mwynfawr, *or* Mynyddawg the Wealthy (Welsh ruler)
account by Aneirin **1**:396:2b
Myō-ō, *or* Godaison (Buddhist deities) **8**:464:3b
Myohatrachidae (frog fam.) **8**:465:1a
for a list ofrelated suhjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
myoblast (anat.)
embryonic development of humans **20**:463:1a; **24**:800:1b
vertebrates **24**:455:2b
myocardial infarction (path.) **8**:465:1a
major ref. in Circulation and Circulatory Systems **16**:404:1b
causation of shock **16**:416:2b
danger of air embolism **1**:174:3b
disruption of coronary circulation **3**:644:3a
drug therapy **17**:507:1b
example of infarction **6**:307:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
myocardial ischemia (path.)
cardiovascular disease **16**:403:2a
myocardial revascularization (surg.)
treatment of cardiovascular disease **16**:412:1a
myocarditis (path.)
cardiovascular disease **16**:408:1h: **21**:535:2a
incidence in children **16**:16:2b
myocardium, *or* heart muscle (anat.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:469:1b
development in animals **20**:448:2b. *illus*
role in
cardiovascular disorders **16**:401:2b *passim to* 412:1a
circulatory system **2**:863:1b: **16**:385:1a. 392:2a. *illus* 391. 393
Myocastor coypus (rodent): *see* nutria
Myōchin family (Japanese armourers)
employment by warlords **17**:688:2a
Myochit Party (Bur. pol. party): *see* Patriot Party
myoelectrical control **system**
use in prosthetics **9**:737:1a
myofibril (physiol.) **8**:465:1b
major ref in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:461:2a. *illus.*, 462:1a. *illus.*
component of muscle systems **24**:461:2a. *illus.* 462
function in
animal tissues and fluids **28**:675:2a
autonomic nervous system **24**:828:2a
heart **16**:392:2a
myofilament
muscles and muscle systems **24**:450:2b
organ and organ systems **25**:227:2b
myogenic contraction (anat.)
heart function **16**:378:2b, 381:1b
myoglobin (protein) **8**:465:1b
amino acid sequencing 18:1007:2a, *illus.* 1006
human blood **15**:132:2a
iron requirements **25**:70:1a
Kendrew's study **6**:797:1b
meat colour **19**:352:1b
molecular structure **24**:274:1a
muscles **24**:467:2a
bird **15**:7:2a
diseases **24**:475:2a
respiratory systems **26**:779:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
myoglobinuria (path.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:476:1a
Myohaung (Burma): *see* Amarapura
myoid (anat.)
photoreception **27**:148:2b, *illus.*
myoinositol, *or* meso-inositol (chcm.)
association with vitamins **14**:905:1a
inositol group **6**:327:2a
myokinase (enzyme): *see* adenylate kinase
myometrium (anat.)
structure and location in uterus **26**:701:1a
myomorphous condition (anat.)
rodent evolution **23**:451:1b, *illus.*
myoneme (biol.)
structure of Protozoa **26**:312:2a
myoneural junction (biochem.): *see* neuromuscular junction
myopathy (animal disease) **8**:465:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Myophoria (fossil clam) **8**:465:2b
myopia, *or* nearsightedness (visual defect) **8**:465:3a
cause and correction 27:180:1b, 203:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also hyperopia
Myoprocta (mammal): *see* acouchi
Myopsida (squid)
coastal habitat **24**:330:1b
Myopus (rodent): *see* wood lemming
"Myortvye dushi" (work by Gogol): *see* "Dead Souls"
Myōshin-ji (temple, anc. Japan)
compared with Gozan monasteries **22**:315:2a
myōshu (landlord)
activity in Japan during Muromachi period **22**:314:1a
myosin (chem.)
function in digestion **17**:289:1b
part of meat **19**:352:1b
role in
animal tissues and fluids **28**:675:2a
muscle contraction as studied by Huxley 6:178:1b
myofilament **24**:462:1b, 467:2b
physiology of muscle contraction **14**:937:2b; **15**:612:2b
type of contractile protein **14**:869:2a
myositis (disease) **8**:465:3a
form of Inflammatory muscle disease **24**:476:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
myositis ossificans. *or* stiffman syndrome (path.) **8**:465:3b
effects on muscle and skeletal system5 **3**:542:3a; **28**:316:1a
Myosotis scorpioides (hot.): *see* water forget-me-not
Myosotis sylvatica: *see* woods forget-me-not
Myospalax (rodent genus)
mole rat group **8**:232:1a
Myosurus (plant): *tee* mousetail
myothugyi (Bur. offi)
functions **11**:742:2a
Myotis (genus of mammals)
description **2**:561:1a
Myotis locifugus (mammal): *see* little brown bat
Myotis myotis (mammal): *see* mouse-eared bat
myotome (anat.)
development of body muscles **20**:447:1b, *illus.* 444
function in Cephalochordata **1**:352:2a; **16**:246:2a
myotonia (path.) **8**:465:3b
form of muscular dystrophy **24**:476:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
myotonia **congenita** (path.): *see* Thomsen's disease
myotonic muscular dystrophy, *or* dystrophia myotonica (path.)
major ref in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:476:1a: Nerves and Nervous Svstems **24**:858:2a
genetic factors **19**:732:2a
Myoxocephalus scorpius: *see* bullrout
Myra. *or* Demre (Tur.) **8**:466:1b
"Myra Breckenridge" (work by Vidal) discussed in biography **12**:354:1b
Myrangiales (lichen order)
classification **26**:305:1a
Myrdal, Alva Reimer (Swed. dipl.) **8**:466:1b
Myrdal, Karl Gunnar (Swed. econ. and sociol.) **8**:466:2a
opinion of Gandhi **19**:653:2b
Mýrdalsjökull (glacier, Ice.) **8**:466:2b
Myrddin **Wyllt** (Welsh leg.)
Welsh mythology **15**:628:2b
"Myreur des **Histors,** Ly" (work by Outremeuse)
discussed in biography **9**:15:1a
Myriangiales (zool.)
fungi annotated classification **26**:289:2a
myriapod (zool.) **8**:466:3a
relation to apterygote. Protura. Collembola. Diplura **21**:600:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAFDIA: Section 313
see also Arthropoda: millipede: centipede; Pauropoda: Sumphyla
myriarchy (Tib. administrative dist.)
Tibetan history **16**:210:2a
Myrica californica (bot.): *see* California bayberry
Myrica cerifera (hot.): *see* candleberry
Myrica gale (bot.): *see* sweet gale
Myrica **pennsylvanica** (hot.): *see* candleberry
Myricaceae (hot. fam.)
angiosperm taxonomy **13**:697:2a
family of Myricales **8**:466:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Myricae" (work by Pascoli)
discussed in biography **9**:180:3b
Italian literature 22:159:1b
Myricales (bot.) **8**:466:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Myriobiblon," *or* "Bibliotheca," *or* "Bibliotheke" (work by Photius)
discussed in biography **9**:399:1a
Myriocephalon, Battle of (Turk. hist.) **8**:467:1a
Myriophyllum (plant): *see* water milfoil
myristic acid (chem. compound)
obtained from nutmeg tree **13**:668:1a
properties of carboxylic acids **15**:812:2a
Myristica fragrans (spice): *see* nutmeg tree
Myristicaceae (nutmeg fam.) **8**:467:1b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:667:2b
characteristics of Magnoliales **7**:688:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Myrivilis, Stratis (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20**:407:1b
Myrmecobius fasciatus (mammal): *see* numhat
myrmecochory (bot.)
dispersal of seed and fruit **26**:679:2b
Myrmecodia (bot.)
member of Rubiaceae **10**:226:2a
symbiosis with ant **13**:772:2b
Myrmecophaga tridactyla (mammal): *see* giant anteater
myrmecophagy (biol.)
teeth adaptations in mammals **23**:387:1a
myrmecophilism (biol.)
Fabales **13**:739:1b
myrmekite (geol.) **8**:467:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Myrmeleon formicarius (insect)
range **1**:465:1b
Myrmeleontidae (insect family)

taxonomy of neuropteran **21:**638:2a
Myrmidon (Gr. myth.) **8:**467:2a
Myrny, Panas, *or* Panas Rudchenko (Ukrainian au.)
contribution to Ukrainian Realism **12:**111:2b
myrohalan (bot.): *see* emblic
Myron (Gr. sculp.) **8:**467:2a
contribution to art of sculpture **27:**67:2a
works for Acropolis in Athens **14:**300:2b
Myrothamnaceae (bot. fam.)
classification of Hamamelidales **5:**654:2b
resistance to drought **13:**685:1b
mvrrh. *or* Balsamodendron (bot.) **8:**467:3a
derivation from Burseraceae **2:**667:1b
description **10:**260:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Myrrhis odorata (bot.): *see* cicely
Myrtaceae (plant family) **8:**467:3b
Myrtales (plant order) **8:**467:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**745:2b
annotated classification **13:**645:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Myrtilus (Gr. myth.)
legend of
Atreus **1:**680:3b
Pelops **9:**250:3a
myrtle, *or* Myrtus (bot.) **8:**468:2a
member of Myrtales **13:**746:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Myrtle Beach (S.C.. U.S.) **8:**468:2a
mvrtle beech. *or* Australian mvrtle. *or* Nothofagus cunninghamii, *or* red myrtle, *or* Tasmanian myrtle (bot.)
species of false beech **2:**43:1a
myrtlewood (bot.): *see* California laurel
Myrtus (bot.): *see* myrtle
Myrtus communis (bot.): *see* common myrtle
Mys . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Dezhnyova, Mys
"Myself: Portrait-Landscape" (paint. by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **10:**209:3a
Mysia (anc. dist.. Tur.) **8:**468:2b
Anatolian history **28:**910:1a
hlysidacea (zool.)
classification **16:**847:1b, *rllus.* 841
mysid (crustacean): *see* opossum shrimp
Mysla (riv.. Pol.)
position in Oder River system **18:**849:2b
Mysore (state. India): *see* Karnataka
Mysore (dist.. India)
major ref. in Mysore **8:**469:1a
Mysore, *or* Mahishapura. *or* Purigere (India) **8:**468:3a
excavation of prehistoric sites **21:**23:2b
Mysore Wars (Indian hist.) **8:**469:1a
role of Tippu Sultan **11:**792:3b
Treaty of Masulipatam **7:**926:2a
Rlystacina **tuberculata** (bat): *s e* New Zealand short-tailed bat
hlystacocarida: *see* mustache shrimp
"Mystère de la Passion" (passion play by Gréban)
discussed in biography **5:**451:2a
"Mystère de **l'être,** Le" (book by Marcel): *see* "Mystery of Being. The"
"Mystère Picasso, Le" (film by Clouzot)
discussed in Picasso biography **25:**868 1a
"Mysteries," or "Mysterier" (work by Hamsun)
Norwegian literature **27:**17:2b
Mysteries, Villa of the, *or* Villa dei Misteri. *or* Villa Item (villa. Pompeii. It.)
artwork of mystery religions **24:**708:1b; **25:**330:1a, *rllus.* Plate 2 fol. 346
"Mysterium" (novel by Hague)
discussed in biography **5:**750:1a
Mysterium Fidei (encyclical by Pope Paul VI)
dogma of transubstantiation **11:**901:1a
mysterium tremendum et fascinans (mysticism)
Otto's interpretation **9:**5:1a
numinous concept **26:**560:2a
religious experience **26:**632:2a
mystery (org.): *see* craft guild
mystery (rel.)
knowledge of God **26:**604:1a
Otto's view **9:**5:1a
philosophy of religion **25:**695:1a, 703:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**950:2b *passim to* 953:2b
Rosary recitation 10:179:3b
see also mystery religion
"Mystery of Being, The," *or* "Le Mystère de l'être" (book by Marcel)
Existentialist methods **25:**623:1b
"Mystery of Edwin Drood, The" (novel by Dickens)
place in English literature **18:**598:1a
mystery play, *or* Corpus Christi cycle. *or* mystery cycle, *or* scriptural drama **8:**469:1b
history
Elizabethan theatre origins **23:**172:1a
English literature **18:**576:2b
French literature **4:**976:2a: **19:**567:2a
mask use **23:**592:2a
medieval church drama **23:**155:2b
pageants and parades **25:**293:1b
Western theatre development **28:**535:2b
plays
Breton language **22:**689:2b
Chester Plays 3:180:2b
N-Town plays **8:**473:1a
theatrical production **28:**555:2b 571:2a, 603:1a, *illus.* 567
see also miracle play: morality play
mystery religion **24:**702:1a; **8:**469:2a
beliefs and rituals
drug use **26:**631:1b
dualism **26:**595:2a
Jupiter Dolichenus **6:**659:1a
Mithraism **8:**197:2b
monotheism **26:**600:1b
sacraments **26:**835:1a
worship **26:**821:1a
history
Egyptian religion **24:**70:1b
epigraphic material **20:**667:1b
Greek religion **18:**912:2a; **20:**245:2a
Hellenistic religions **18:**927:1a; **26:**588:1a
Phrygian religion **24:**94:1a
Pythagoreanism **25:**587:1b
Roman history **20:**327:1a. 348:2b
Roman Spain **28:**21:2b
influence on
Hadrian **5:**609:1b
Nero **8:**606:2a
see also particular religions by name
mystery **story** (lit.) **8:**469:2b
see also detective story: and authors by name, *e.g.,* Doyle, Arthur Conan; Poe, Edgar Allan: Sayers. Dorothy L.
Mystery **Writers** of America (lit. org.) quality in detective fiction **4:**39:2b
Mystic (Conn., U.S.) **8:**470:1a
"Mystic Marriage of St. Catherine" (work by Bartolomeo)
discussed in biography **1:**927:2b
"hlystic Marriage of St. Catherine of Alexandria" (altarpiece by Memling)
discussed in biography **7:**1039:3b
"Mystic Nativity" (paint. by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2:**414:1b
place in Renaissance art 25347:1a
"Mystic Rose" (work by Crawley)
compendium of social and religious customs **27:**377:2b
"Mystic Rose Garden, The," *or* "Golshan-e raz" (work by Shabestari)
discussed in biographq **10:**682:3b
Mystic Seaport (park. Conn.. U.S.)
description **24:**483:1b; **29:**273:2a
Mystical Body of Christ (theol.) **8:**470:1a
doctrine of Roman Catholicism **26:**943:1a
"Mystical City of God, The" (work by Agreda)
discussed in biography **1:**153:2b
"Mystical Element of Religion as Studied in Saint Catherine of Genoa and Her Friends" (work by von Hügel)
discussed in biography **12:**429:2a
mystical interpretation (bibl. crit.): *see* anagogical interpretation
"Mystical Theology, The" (work by Pseudo-Dionysius)
history of Scholasticism **25:**595:1b
"Mystici Corporis" (encyclical by Pius XII)
Mystical Body of Christ **8:**470:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**943:1a
mysticism (rel.) **8:**470:1b
major ref. in Religious Experience **26:**629:1a
arts
ecstatic art 14:121:1b. 130:2a
Indian music **27:**743:1b
Muslim Indian poetry **27:**733:1b
Spanish literature **28:**78:2b
conceptual basis
comparison with theism **26:**602:2b
mystical immediacy **26:**627:2a
prayer **26:**827:1b *passim to* 831:2a
prophecy **17:**397:2b
religious dualism **26:**595:2a
revelation **17:**390:1b, 392:1b
sociological characterization **26:**541:2a
symbols **26:**639:2a *passim to* 642:2a
Taoistic providence **17:**389:2a
theosophy **11:**696:2a
philosophy **25:**700:1b *passim to* 702:1b
Idealism **25:**628:1b
Philo Judaeus **9:**386:2b
Platonism **25:**884:2a *passim to* 892:1a
Pythagoras **23:**615:1a
Socrates **27:**485:2b
practice **25:**697:1a
alchemy **25:**76:2b *passim to* 77:1b
drug aids **13:**240:2b
monasticism 26:1035:1b *passim to* 1037:2a
Neanderthal culture **18:**938:2b
Pacific Islands **25:**246:1b
priesthood 26:1026:1b
saints **17:**409:1a *passim to* 411:1b
religions
Buddhism **15:**290:1a
Christianity: *see* Christian Mysticism
Hindu: *see* Tantric Hinduism
Islam: *see* Sufism
Judaism: *see* Jewish mysticism
Taoism **28:**397:2a
sociological impact
classification of religion **26:**556:1b
influence by Richard of Saint-Victor **10:**45:2a
Nishida Kitaro **8:**724:3a
religious education **26:**618:1a
theories of Weber **12:**546:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
"Mysticism in hlaharashtra" (book by Ranade)
view of mysticism **26:**636:1a
Mysticus, Nicholas (Byz. patriarch) rule of Constantine VII **3:**562:1a
"Mystik und Schuldhewusstsein in **Schellings** philosophischer Entnicklung" (work by Tillich)
discussed in biography **11:**775:3b
Myszkowski, Gonzaga, Margrabia (Pol. states. and margrave): *see* Wielopolski, Aleksander, Hrabia
Mytens, Daniel (art.)
portrait of
Middlesex *rllus.* 8:110
Southampton *illus.* **11:**48
role in Baroque period **25:**356:2b
"Myter" (work by Jensen)
place in Danish literature **27:**19:2b
"Myth and Meaning" (work by Lévi-Strauss)
relation between myth and music **24:**717:2a
Myth and Mythology **24:**710:1a; **8:**470:3a
arts
basketry 17:137:1b
coinage **16:**530:1a
folk art **19:**329:1b
literature **23:**89:2b
allegory 23:110:1a
epics **23:**105:2b
folk literature **19:**310:2a
novel 23:129:1a
short story **23:**148:2a
sculpture *illus.* Plates 8 and 10 fol. **17:**156
theatre **28:**578:1a
countries and cultures
Africa **13:**136:2b
American Indian **13:**372:1a, 376:2a
Anatolian **24:**93:1b
Aztec **24:**40:2a
Baltic **18:**906:1a
Buddhist **25:**700:1a
Celtic **18:**893:1b
Chinese **16:**232:1b
East Asian **17:**713:2b
Egyptian **24:**67:1a
Finno-Ugric **18:**903:1a
Greek **18:**915:1b, 927:1b, *illus.* 916
Homeric epics **20:**697:1b
literary trends **20:**399:2b
Hindu **20:**613:1b
Iranian **24:**89:1a
Islamic **22:**39:1b
Japanese **22:**339:2a
Korean **22:**535:2b
Middle Eastern **24:**62:2b, 64:1b
Mithraic **8:**197:3a
Oceanian **25:**107:1b, 109:2b
Polynesian **25:**263:2b
Roman **18:**919:1b; **25:**331:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**952:2b
Scandinavian literature 27:11:1a
Slavic **18:**909:2a
Syro-Canaanite **24:**76:1a
Zoroastrian 29:1081:1b
religious aspects
angels and demons **17:**379:2b
atheism **26:**614:2a
dualism **26:**595:1b
eschatology **17:**372:2b
explanation of abnormalities **20:**413:1b
manifestations of the sacred **26:**817:2b
millenialism **17:**376:2a
morality **18:**627:1b
mystery religions **24:**702:2b
mythic saints **17:**411:2b
nature worship **26:**570:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**703:1b
polytheism **26:**588:1a
religious education **26:**618:1b
religious experience **26:**628:2a
ritual **26:**824:1a *passim to* 826:2b
Shamanism 26:1031:1b
symbolism **26:**640:1b
theology **28:**608:2b
totem masks **23:**589:1a
study by
Bultmann **2:**629:2a
Campbell **2:**776:2a
Grazer **26:**577:2a
Greco-Roman scholars **26:**550:1a
Jung **6:**653:3b
see also fairy tale: folk literature:

folklore: folktale; legend; oral traditon: specific myths and mythological figures by name, *e.g.* Atrahasis. myth of; cave, myth of the; Christian mythology: creation myth: Islamic myth and legend; Jewish myth and legend: Sisyphus
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
Myth and Ritual School (rel.)
study of
myth **24:**716:1a
religion **26:**561:1b
"Myth, Literature, and the African World" (work by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11:**59:3b
"Myth of Sisyphus, The," *or* "Le Mythe de Sisyphe" (work by Camus)
discussed in biography **2:**782:3b
essay in literary form **23:**189:1b
"Myth of the Birth of the Hero, The," *or* "Der Mythus von der Geburt dcs Helden" (work by Rank)
discussed in biography **9:**937:2a
"Myth of the Creation of the Hoe" (Sumerian text)
reflection of Mesopotamian religion **24:**83:2b
"Myth of the French Revolution, The" (work by Cobban)
observations on French Revolution **19:**505:2a
"Myth of the Negro Past, The" (work by Herskovits)
discussed in biography **5:**890:3a
"Mythe de Sisyphe, **Le"** (work by Camus): *see* "Myth of Sisyphus. The"
Mythen Peak (mt.. Eur.)
character as nappe 8:5 12:1a
"Mythengeschichte der asiatischen Welt" (work by Gorres)
discussed in biography **5:**376:3b
mythology: *see* myth and mythology
"Mythus des 20. Jahrhunderts, Der" (work by Rosenberg)
discussed in biography 10:185:1a
"Mythus von der Geburt des Helden. Der" (work by Rank): *see* "Myth of the Birth of the Hero. The"
Mytilene, *or* Mitilini (Gr.) **8:**471:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
capital of Lesbos **7:**293:2b
headquarters for Agrippa **1:**157:3a
role in Greek history **20:**257:2a, *maps* 239. 269
settlement by Greeks in Anatolia **28:**910:1a
Mytilus californianus (zool.): *see* California mussel
Mytilus edulis (zool.): *see* blue mussel
Mytishchi, *or* Mytisci (U.S.S.R.) **8:**471:2a
Mývatn (I., Ice.) **8:**471:2a
lava basin **22:**545:2a
wildlife **20:**823:1a
myxamoeba (biol.)
life cycle of Myxomycetes **8:**472:1a: **26:**293:1a, *illus.* 292
myxedema (path.) **8:**471:2b
causes, symptoms. and treatment **18:**416:1a
effects on muscle system **24:**475:1b
relationship to hypothyroidism **6:**205:3b
treatment with drugs **17:**515:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Myxine **glutinosa** (hagfish)
feeding behaviour **19:**204:2b
slime secretion **1:**149:3a
Myxinidae (hagfish fam.)
classification **5:**614:2a
hlyxobacteriales (bacteria)
classification **14:**559:1a
Myxogastria (biol.): *see* Endosporeae
Myxogastromycetidae (fungus)
classification **26:**287:2b
mpxomatosis **cuniculi** (disease of rabbits): *see* infectious myxomatosis
Myxomycetes, *or* true slime molds (fungi) **8:**471:3b
major ref. in Protophytes **26:**290:2b
classification **26:**287:2b, 298:1b
.for a *list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also slime mold
Myxosporidea (class of protozoa)
classification **26:**315:2b
myxosporidian, *or* Myxosporida (order of protozoa)
classification **26:**315:2b
for a list ofrelured subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mjxovirus (virus) **8:**472:1b
causative role in influenza **6:**311:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Myzege (reg.. Alb.)
reclamation and cultivation **13:**209:2a, *map* 208
Myzomela cardinalis (bird): *see* cardinal honeyeater
Myzostomida (annelid)
classification **13:**844:2a
Myzus persicae (insect): *ree* green peach aphid
MZ twin: *see* identical twin
M'zab (reg.. Alg.) **8:**472:1b
M'zabite, *or* Morabite. *or* M'zab. *or* Beni M'zab (people) **8:**472:2a
settlement in
Ghardaia **5:**234:1b
M'zab **8:**472:1b
Mzamane, Godfrey (S.Af. writ.)
contribution to African literature **13:**142:2a
Mzilikazi, *or* Mozelekatse. *or* Umsiligasi (k. of the Ndebele) **8:**472:3a
history of
Botswana **27:**945:2a
Ndebele **8:**572:2a
Southern Africa **12:**299:3a; **27:**923:2b
Zimbabwe **27:**982:1a
Mzimba (Malawi) **8:**472:3b
"hlzimu **wa** Watu **wa** Kate" (work by Abdulla)
discussed in biography 1.22 2b
Mzora (archde site Alg.)
stone-built surface tombs **24:**905 1b

N

N (chcm. element): *see* nitrogen
N-acetyl-*p*-aminophenol (drug): *see* acetaminophen
N/adima (deity)
religion of the San people **27**:915:2a
n-allylnormorphine (drug): *see* nalorphine
n-amyl alcohol, *or* I-pentanol (chem.)
physical properties *table* **15**:798
n-ary operation (math.)
role in universal algebra **13**:305:1b
n-body problem, *or* many-bod) problem (phys.)
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:823:2a
Cartan form **19**:987:1b
celestial mechanics 3:10:1b
gas particles **23**:699:1a
Poincaré **9**:544:3a
see also three-body problem: two-body problem
n-butyl alcohol, *or* 1-butanol (chcm.)
alcohol physical properties *table* **15**:798
fermentation **15**:798:1a
n-butyl ether (chem. compound)
ether physical properties *table* **15**:803
n-(1-phenethyl-4-piperidyl) propionanilide (drug): *see* fentanyl
n–p–n transistor (electronics)
integrated circuitry design **18**:327:1b. *illus.*
semiconductor devices **18**:318:2a
n-person theory (game theory)
description **5**:105:3a
n-propyl alcohol. *or* I-propanol (chcm.)
physical properties *table* **15**:798
N-Town plays, *or* Hegge cycle (Eng. drama) **8**:473:1a
n-type semiconductor
conduction **23**:673:1b
doping **4**:182:2a
extrinsic semiconductors **10**:625:2b
minority carrier injection 8:170:1b
semiconductor principles **14**:342:2a; **18**:241:1b; **18**:318:1b
thermoelectric devices **18**:527:1b
N-type star (astron.)
Harvard classification system **5**:732:2a
Na (chem. element): *see* sodium
Na-Dené languages **8**:473:1b
Athabascan language **22**:599:1b
for a list of related subjects ree PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Na dne" (work by Gorky): *see* "Lower Depths. The"
"Na Drini cuprija" (work by Andric): *see* "Bridge on the, Drina, The"
Na-lan Hsing-te (Manchu poet): *see* Nara Singdc
Na-mu-ts'o, *or* Nam Co, *or* Nam Tso (I.. China)
location *map* **16**:38
Tibet **16**:207:1a
"Na skalnym Podhalu" (work by Tetmajer): *see* "Tales of the Tatras"
na-stika (Indian philos.)
distinguished from astika **1**:651:3a
NAAA (Am. org.): *see* National Association of Amateur Athletes
Naah River (riv., W.Ger.)
course through
Mid-German highlands **20**:40:2b
Oberpfalz **8**:852:2b
NAACP (Am. org.): *see* National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
NAACP Legal Defense and Education Fund (Am. org.)
role in NAACP history **8**:530:3b
Naamloze **Vennotschop DSM** (Du. corp.): *see* DSM
Naas, *or* An Nás (Ire.) **8**:473:2a
Naas. Lord (viceroy of India): *see* Mayo, Richard Southwell Bourke. 6th earl of. Viscount Mayo of Monycrower. Baron Naas of Naas
Naba Bidhan (Hindu group): *ree* New Dispensation, Church of the
"Nabab, Le" (work by Daudet)
discussed in biography **3**:899:3a
Nabadwip, *or* Nadia (India) **8**:473:2a
Nabahani (people)
history of East Africa **17**:803:2b
Nabataean (people) **8**:473:2b
deities **24**:71:2b
history of
Jordan **6**:615:3b; **22**:399:2a
Roman Empire **20**:341:2b. *map* 320
Kabataean (lang.)
dialects of Aramaic language **1**:516:2b
Nabataean alphabet (writing system) **8**:473:3a
evolution of
Arabic script 29:1012:2a
neo-Sinaitic alphabet **8**:596:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Nahatiyah, an- (prov., Leb.)
location *map* **22**:906
Nabatiyah at-Tahta, an- (Leb.) **8**:473:3b
location *map* **22**:906
"Nabeg" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Raid. The"
Naberezhnye Chelny (U.S.S.R.):*sre* Brezhnev
Nabeshima ware (Japanese enamelware)
enamelled porcelain technique *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **17**:684
Imari ware **6**:266:1a
Nabeul (Tun.): *see* Nabul
Nabhan dynasty (Omani history)
reign **13**:886:1b
nabid bug (insect): *see* damsel bug
Nabighah, an-, *or* an-Nabighah adh-Dhubyani, *or* Ziyad ibn Mu'awiyah (Arab poet) **8**:474:1a
contribution to Islamic poetry **8**:388:3b; **22**:50:1a
place in court of
Ghassanids **5**:234:2a
Lakmids **5**:941:3a
Nabis (ruler of Sparta) **8**:474:1a
place in Roman history **20**:322:1a
Nabis (Fr. artists) **8**:474:1b
contribution to modern art **25**:369:1b
see also artists by name
Nabisco Brands (Am. Co.)
control by RJR Nabisco. Iuc. **10**:97:2a
nabla (math.): *see* Laplace operator
Nablus (Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Nabulus
nabob (Mughal viceroy): *see* nawab
Nabokov, Vladimir Vladimirovich (Russ.-Am. au.) **8**:474:2b
contribution to American literature **1**:332:3b; **13**:421:1a
use of setting 23:127:2b
Nabonassar (k. of Babyl.)
association with Tiglath-pileser III **11**:768:3b
Nabonidus, *or* Nabu-Na'id (k of Babyl.) **8**:475:2b
major ref. in Iraq **21**:931:1b
association with
Croesus **3**:745:3a
Cyrus II **3**:831:2b
Nebuchadrezzar II **8**:575:3a
history of
Babylon **1**:770:2a
Chaldea **3**:60:1b
Iran **21**:868:2b
Ur **12**:193:3a
worship of Sin **10**:826:2b
Nabopolassar, *or* Nabu-apal-usur (k. of Chaldea)
association with Nebuchadrezzar II **8**:575:1b
contribution to Mesopotamian arts **21**:938:1a
dynasty in Babylonia **1**:770:2a; **3**:60:1b
restoration of Sippar temple **10**:843:1a
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:930:1b
Nabu, *or* Nebo (Babyl. deity) **8**:475:3a
temple at
Calah **2**:731:1a
Dur Sharrukin **4**:285:2a
Nabu-apal-iddin (k. of Babyl.)
construction at Sippar **10**:843:1a
history of Mesopotamia **21**:925:2b
Nabu-apal-usur (k. of Chaldea): *see* Nabopolassar
Nabu-Kudurri-usur (Babyl. kings): *see under* Nebuchadrezzar
Nahu-Na'id (k. of Babyl.): *see* Nabonidus
Nabu-rimanni, *or* Nabunanos, *or* Naburiannuos. *or* Naburi-annu, *or* Nabunmannu (Babyl. astron.) **8**:476:1a
observation of eclipses **17**:902:2b
role in Mesopotamian science **21**:939:1a
"Nabucco" (opera by Verdi)
basis in life of Nebuchadrezzar II **8**:575:3b
discussed in biography **12**:314:1b
Nabuchodonosor (Babyl. kings): *see under* Nebuchadrezzar
Nahuco de **Araújo,** Joaquim **Aurelio Barreto** (Braz. states.) **8**:476:1a
abolitionist activities **15**:206:2b
Nabugodonoso (Babyl. kings): *see under* Nebuchadrezzar
Nabul, *or* Nabcul. *or* Neapolis (Tun.) **8**:476:1b
Nabulsi, Suleiman an- (pr.min. of Jordan)
association with Hussein **6**:171:3a
Nabulus, *or* Nablus. *or* Shechem, *or* Sichem, *or* Neapolis, *or* Flavia Neapolis. *or* Julia Neapolis (Isr. occupied terr.) **8**:476:2a
ancient Israel **1**:36:3a; **14**:783:1b
biblical covenant **17**:395:1a
Naburianos, *or* Naburiannuos. *or* Naburiannus, *or* Naburi-mannu (Babyl. astron.): *see* Nabu-rimanni
NACA (U.S. agency): *see* National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics
Nacata (Moz.)
Mozambique **27**:959:2a
Nampula **8**:495:1a
Nacaome (Hond.) **8**:476:3a
"Nachfolge" (work by Bonhoeffer): *see* "Cost of Discipleship. The"
Nachi-katsuura (Japan) **8**:476:3a
"Nachi Waterfall" (Japanese paint.)
example of Shinto scroll painting **17**:680:1a, *illus.*
Nachikufan industry (stone-age industry) **8**:476:3b
stone tool industry **26**:47:1a
"Nachkrieg" (work by Renn): *see* "After War"
Nachodka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Nakhodka
"Nachsommer, Der" (work by Stifter)
discussed in biography **11**:269:1a
place in German literature **20**:34:1b
Nacht-Und-Nebel-Erlass (Ger. hist.): *see* Night and Fog Decree
Nachtigal, Gustav (Ger. expl.) **8**:477:1a
exploration of Sahara Desert 13:107:2a
Nacional Financiera (Mex. bank)
economic policies of Mexico **22**:841:1a
Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima, **Universidad** (univ., Lima, Peru)
Lima **23**:41:1a
Nacionalist Justicialist Movement (pol. party. Arg.)
description **14**:51:2a
Nacionalista Party (Phil. pol. party): *see* Nationalist Party
Nacka (Swed.) **8**:477:1b
Nacna-Kutthara (temple site, India)
Parvati Devi temple construction **27**:762:2b, *illus.* Plate 2
fol. 762
Nacogdoches (Tex., U.S.) **8**:477:1b
location map **29**:158
nacre (mollusk shell lining): *see* mother-of-pearl
nacreous cloud (meteorol.): *see* mother-of-pearl cloud
nacrite (min.)
form of kaolinite **6**:730:2b
NAD (biochem.): *see* nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide
"Nada" (work by Laforet Diaz)
discussed in biography **7**:98:3b
Nadar, *or* Gaspard-Félix Tournachon (Fr. writ., caric.. and phot.) **8**:477:1b
approach to photography **25**:791:2b
contribution to caricature **15**:584:2a
photograph of
Bertillon *illus.* 2:161
Eiffel *illus.* **4**:398
Freycinet *illus.* **5**:6
Hugo *illus.* 6:125
Leopold I *illus.* **7**:284
Massenet *illus.* **7**:920
Maupassant *illus.* **7**:951
Nadar, **Félix** (Fr. aviator)
history of balloon flight **28**:823:1b
Nadasdy, Ferenc (Hung. chief justice)
role in Wesselényi Conspiracy **12**:586:1a
Nadel, Siegfried Frederick (Br. anthro.) **8**:477:2b
study of witchcraft **25**:96:1b
Nadelman, **Elie** (Ger. sculp.) **8**:477:3a
Wader, Ralph (Am. law.) **8**:478:1a
Nader Khan, Mohammad (k. of Afg.)
role in Barakzay dynasty **1**:882:3b
Kader Shah, *or* Nader Qoli Beg (Iranian ruler) **8**:478:1a
capture of Peacock Throne **9**:224:1a
contribution to Meshed **8**:46:3a
invasion of India **21**:70:2a
overthrow of Safavid dynasty **10**:295:3b
possession of
Koh-i-noor **6**:931:3a
Orlov diamond 8:1006:3a
role in
Battle of Karnal **6**:748:1b
history of
Afghanistan **13**:36:2b
Iran **21**:895:2a
Iraq **21**:944:1b
Islamic world **22**:129:2a
sack of Qandahar city **9**:831:3b
service of Karim Khan **6**:742:3a
termination of Afghan interlude **1**:128:2a
Nadezhdinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Serov
NADH (chem.): *see* hydrogenated NAD
NADH dehydrogenase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23**:990:2b
Nadia (dist., India) **8**:478:2a
Nadia (India): *see* Nabadwip
Nadiad (India) **8**:478:2b
nadir (astron.)
relation to zenith **12**:906:1b
"Nadja" (novel by Breton)
discussed in biography **2**:504:2a
"Nadobna Pasqualina" (work by Twardowski)
Polish literature **25**:955:1a
Nador (Mor.) **8**:478:2b
Nadouessioux (people): *see* Dakota
NADP (biochem.): *see* nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate
Nadym (U.S.S.R.) **8**:478:2b
Nadymskaya **Ob** (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14**:289:2a
NAE (Am. rel. org.): *see* National Association of Evangelicals
Naemorhedus **goral** (bovid): *see* goral
Naess, Arne (Nor. philos.)
theories of Skepticism **25**:602:1b
Næstved (Den.) **8**:478:3a
Naevius, Gnaeus (Roman writ.) **8**:478:3a
contribution to
Latin drama **22**:850:2a

Roman theatre **28:**533:2b
rivalry with Livius **7:**417:2b
significance in Roman Reoublic **20:**326:2b
Nafels, Battle of (Swiss hist.) **8:**478:3b
Nafis (Arab leader)
breakup of Ziyadid empire **12:**925:2b
struggle with the Najahids **8:**489:2a
nafs **al-kulliyah** (Islamic theol.)
relationship to hudud **6:**120:1a
Naft Khaneh (Iraq)
petroleum industry **21:**904:1b
Naftah, *or* Nefta, *or* Aggarsel Nepte (Tun.) **8:**479:1a
hot spring **20:**784:2b
Nafud, an-, *or* Great Nafud (desert. Saud.Arab.) **8:**479:1a
major ref in Asia **14:**250:2a
geomorphology of Arabian Desert **14:**248:2b, *map* 249
topography of
Arabia **13:**869:2a
Saudi Arabia **13:**887:2b
Nafusah Plateau, *or* Nefusa (Libya) **8:**479:1a
part of al-Jifarah **6:**550:1b
physical relief of Libya 24934:1a
passim to 937:1b
nag (anc. weapon): *see* onager
Nag Hammadi (Egy.): *see* Naj' Hammadi
Nag Tibba (mts., As.)
Himalayas Range **14:**234:1b, *map*
Naga (people) **8:**479:2b
major ref. in India 21:131:1b
passim to 133:2a
demography of
Asia 14:189:1b. *map* 188
Manipur 21:129:1b
18th century lifestyles **14:**184:2a
for a list qf related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Naga, *or* Nueva Caceres (Phil.) **8:**479:3a
naga, *or* nagi (Hindu and Buddhist myth.) **8:**479:1b
images in Southeast Asian art **27:**870:1b, 908:1a. *illus*
influencc on Nagarjuna **8:**481:1b
mythology of Agarwala 1:141:1b
theme in Kolam dance-drama **27:**757:1a
naga-bakama (Japanese dress)
formal apparel **17:**463:2a
Naga Dumka (India): *see* Dumka
Naga Hills (mts.. 4s.) **8:**479:3a
Manipur State **21:**129:1a
Nagaland State **21:**131:2a
Naga People's Convention (pol. org.. India)
history of Nagaland state **21:**133:1b
naga sannyasin (Hindu ascetic)
division of dasnami sannyasin **3:**895:3b
naga vairagin (Hinduism)
group of vairagin **12:**233:1a
Nagabhata I (Gurjara ruler)
place in Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty **5:**575:2b
Nagabhata **II** (Gurjara ruler)
conflict over Kannauj **21:**46:2a
place in Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty **5:**575:2b
Nagadah II culture (Egy. hist.): *see* Gerzean culture
Nagai **Kafū,** *or* Nagai Sokichi (Japanese au.) **8:**479:3a
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**347:1a
nagal (Indian drama)
form in Punjabi drama **27:**758:1b
Nagaland (state, India) **8:**480:1a
major ref in India **21:**131:1b
home of the Naga **8:**479:2b
location of Naga Hills **8:**479:3a
Nagamese language
spoken in Nagaland state **21:**132:1a
nagana (path.) **8:**480:2b
incidence in livestock farming **19:**139:2a
transmission by insects 12:14:3a; **21:**588:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
"Nagananda" (play by Harsa)
place in Sanskrit theatre **27:**726:2a
Nagano (preft., Japan) **8:**480:2b
Nagano, *or* Zenkō-ji (Japan)
major ref. in Nagano **8:**480:3a
Nagano Osami (Japanese adm.) **8:**480:3a
Nagao Torachiyn (Japanese mil. fig.): *see* Uesugi Kenshin
Nagaoka (Japan) **8:**480:3b
Nagaoka Hantaro (Japanese phys.)
contribution to atomic model construction **14:**373:1a
Nagappattinam, *or* Negapattam (India) **8:**481:1a
Nagar Haveli, Dadra and (union terr., India): *see* Dadra and Nagar Haveli
Nagara (bldg.): *see* North Indian temple archrtecture
"Nagarakertagama," or "Desa Warnana" (poem by Prapanca) **8:**481:1a
major ref: in East Indies **17:**751:1b
discussed in biorraphy **9:**666:1a
Javanese literature **27:**872:2b
reign of Kertanagara 6:817:1a
significance to Majapahit dynasty **5:**78:3a
Nagari (writing system): *see* Devanagari
Nagari Das (ruler, India): *see* Savant Singh
Nagarjuna (Buddhist philos.) **8:**481:1a
authorship of "Mulamadhyamaka-karika" **8:**404:1a
concept of
samvrti-satya **10:**383:2b
sunyata **11:**398:3a
contribution to
Buddhist philosophy **26:**591:1b
Madhyamika **7:**655:2b
Mahayana **15:**284:2a
Indian philosophy **21:**182:2b, 190:2b
history of Andhra Pradesh **21:**151:1b
Nagarjuna Sagar (public works. India)
agricultural economy of Andhra Pradcsh 21:149:2b
Nagarjunakonda (ruins. India)
Indian sculpture style **27:**780:1b
Nagarjuni hills (India)
Indian cave temples **27:**761:2a
Nagasaki (prcft., Japan) **8:**481:3b
Nagasaki (Japan) **8:**481:3b
artistic character **17:**688:1a
atomic bomb **1:**677:2a; **8:**821:1b; **29:**578:2b
Japanese response **21:**799:2a
Truman's justification **12:**4:1b
postwar incrdence of cancer **17:**329 2b
Nagasaki Sasebo Bridge (bndge Japan)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Nagasena (Indian sage)
development of Buddhism **15:**282:1b
teachings in Milinda-panha **27:**724:1a
nagaswaram, *or* nagasvaram (mus. instru.) **8:**482:2a
use in Indian music **27:**745:1a
Nagata Tokuhun (Japanese physic.)
contribution to medicine **23:**888:2a
Nagaur (dist., India)
major ref. m Nagaur **8:**482:2a
Nagaur, *or* Nagor (India) **8:**482:2a
nagauta (Japanese mus.) **8:**482:2b
genre of samisen music **17:**709:1b. *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
nageire (floral arrangement) **8:**482:2b
influence on zen'ei ikebana **12:**905:3b
relation to Ko school **6:**922:2b
use in Ohara school **8:**888:2b, *illus.*
Nagel, Ernest (Am. philos.) **8:**482:3a
contribution to philosophy of nature **25:**685:2a
science **25:**669:2b
Nagel, Thomas (Am. philos.)
contribution to ethics **18:**647A:1b
Nägeli, Hans Franz (Swiss pol.) **8:**482:3b
Nägeli, Karl **Wilhelm** von (Swiss bot.) **8:**482:3b
rejection of Mendel's research **14:**930:2a
Nagercoil (India) **8:**483:1b
nagi (Hindu and Buddhist myth.): *see* naga
Naginimara (reg.. India)
mineral resources of Nagaland state **21:**132:1b
Nago (Af masking soc.)
use of masks in rituals 13:154:1a
nagodba (Yugos. hist.)
response to division by Austria and Hungary **29:**1062:1b
Nagor (India): *see* Nagaur
Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Oblast, *or* Nagorno-Karabach Autonomous Oblast (obi., U.S.S.R.) **8:**483:1b
relation to Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28:**1072:2a *passim to* 1074:1a
Nagoya (Japan) **8:**483:2a
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Nagoya Castle (Nagoya. Japan)
landmarks in Nagoya **8:**483:2a
Nagoya Institute of Technology (Nagoya. Japan)
location in Nagoya **8:**483:2a
Nagoya **Municipal University** (Nagoya. Japan)
location in Nagoya **8:**483:2a
Nagoja University (Nagoya, Japan)
location in Nagoya **8:**483:2a
Nagpur (dist.. India)
major ref in Nagpur **8:**483:3a
Nagpur (India) **8:**483:2b
annexation by Dalhousie **3:**856:3a
population and industry **21:**146:2a
significance in Bcrar **2:**117:3a
Nagpur Plain (plain. India)
importance to Chhindwara **3:**186:2a
Nags Head (N.C., U.S.) **8:**483:3a
Nagua (Dom.Rep.) **8:**483:3b
nagual, or nahual (Meso-Am rel.) **8:**483:3b
nagualism (rel.): *see* animal worship
Naguib, Muhammad (pres. of Egy.) **8:**483:3b
association with Nasser **8:**525:1b
history of Egypt **18:**182:2a
Nagurski. Bronko. *or* Branislaw Nagurskr (Am athlete) **8:**484 1b
Nagwamatse, Ibrahim (emir of Kontagora)
Influence in Kontagora **6:**951 2b
Nagnamatse., **Umaru** (Fulani ruler)
founding of Kontagora **6:**951:2b
Nagj, **Ferenc** (premier of Hung.) **8:**484:1b
Nagy, Imre (premier of Hung.) **8:**484:2a
association with Kadar **6:**674:3b
place in
Hungarian government **20:**768:1a
international Communism **27:**455:2b
National Communism **8:**532:3b
Nagy, Ivan (Hung. dancer) **8:**484:2b
Nagy-Alfold, *or* Nagy Magyar Alfold (reg., Hung.): *see* Great Alfold
Nagyazsony (Hung.)
population centres of Veszprém count) **12:**340:1b
Nagybanya (Rom.): *see* Baia Mare
Nagykunsag (reg.. Hung.)
physiography of Szolnok county **11:**475:3b
Nagyszeben (Rom.): *see* Sibiu
Nagyszombat (Czech.): *see* Trnava
Nagyvarad (Rom.): *see* Oradea
Nagyvarad, Treat) of (Hung.)
role of Martinuzzi **7:**894:1b
territorial gains for John **6:**572:1a
Naha (Japan) **8:**484:2b
Nahal Zohar (riv. course. Judaea)
physiography of Judaean desert *illus.* **6:**636
Nahalat Shiv'a (dist.. Jerusalem)
geography of Jerusalem **22:**355:1b
Nahali laneuage
association with Munda **8:**416:2b; **22:**593:1a
Nahamani (Sp. schol. and rabbi): *see* Nahmanides
Nahan (India) **8:**484:3a
industry in Himachal Pradcsh **21:**112:2b
Nahanni National Park (park, N.W. Tcrr., Can.)
relationshrp to Fort Simpson **4:**892:1a
Naharayim (power plant. Jor.)
location near Yarmuk River **12:**823:1b
Nahariyya (Isr.) **8:**484:3b
location *map* **22:**135
Nahau language
relationship to Huichol and Cora 6:128:3b
Nahavand (Iran)
conquest by Murad III **8:**424:2b
Nahavand, Battle of, *or* Battle of Nahawand, *or* Battle of Nehavend (Iranian hist.) **8:**484:3b
defeat of Yazdcgcrd III **12:**827:3b
significance **21:**888:1a, *map* 884
Nahayan, Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan **Al** (pres. of the U.4.E.): *see* Nahyan, Shaykh Zayid ibn Sultan Al
nahcolite (min.) **8:**485:1a
carbonate mineral *table* **2:**852
evaporite mineral distribution *table* **24:**242
structure and properties *table* **2:**853
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
nahdah al-adabiyah, an-: *see* Arabic literary renaissance
Nahdatul Ulama, *or.* NU (Indon. pol. party)
history of Indonesia **17:**759:1a
Nahhas Pasha, **Mustafa** an- (pr.min. of Egy.) **8:**485:1a
history of Egypt **18:**181:2a
"Nahj **al-balaghah"** (Arab. lit.)
discourses of 'Ali **1:**268:1a
place in Islamic literature **22:**50:2b
Nahl, Johann August (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture 27:103:1b
Nahman of **Grodënka** (Pol. rabbi)
association with Ba'al Shem Tov **1:**763:1a
Nahman of Kosov (Pol. rabbi)
association with Ba'al Shem Tov **1:**763:1a
Nahmanides, *or* Moses ben Nahman, *or* Nahamani, *or* Ramban (Sp. schol. and rabbi) **8:**485:1b
Nahr (in geograhical names): *see under* substantive word. *e.g.,* Baniyas, Nahr
Nahranan, Battle of (Islamic hist.)
defeat of Khawarij **6:**835:2a
victory of 'Ali **1:**268:1a
Nahranan Canal (anc. canal. Iraq)
construction of ancient canals **26:**389:1b
geography of the Tigris-Euphrates River System **14:**265:1b
Nahua (people) **8:**485:2a
demography of Latin America **22:**815:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Aztec
Nahua language, *or* Aztec language (Uto-Aztecan lang.) **8:**485:3a
inclusion in Meso-American languages **22:**788:1a
influence on Spanish **22:**791:1a
use in Mexico **8:**485:2a; **24:**39:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
nahual (Meso-Am. rel.): *see* nagual
Nahuan languages (Mex. lang.) **8:**485:3b
see also Sonoran language
Nahuatl language (Aztec lang.)
Meso-American languages **22:**599:2b, 790:1b, 791:1a
phonology of Nahua language

8:485:3a
use in
Aztec civilizations **26**:2:1b
El Salvador **15**:703:1b
Mexican encyclopaedia **18**:376:1b
Spanish government reports **13**:380:1b
Nahuel **Huapí,** Lake (I.. Arg.) **8**:485:3b
geography of
Neuquén **8**:621:1a
Río Negro province *illus.* **10**:84
San Carlos dc Bariloche *illus.* **10**:386
Nahucl Huapi National Park, *or* Parque Nacional Nahuel Huapi (park. Arg.) **8**:486:1a
description and statistics *table* **8**:544
Nahum, Book of (Old Testament) **8**:486:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:795:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Nahyan, Shaykh Sultan ihn **Zayid Al** (Arab mil. of)
relationship to Zayid ibn Sultan Al Nahyan **8**:486:1b
Nahyan, Shaykh Zayid ibn Sultan **Al,** *or* Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan Al Nahajan. *or* Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan Al Nuhayyan (pres. of U.4.E.) **8**:486:1b
Nai, *or* Nhavi (Indian caste) **8**:486:2a
nai (mus. instru.)
description **9**:117:3b
Nai **Talimi Sangh** (educational centre. Sevagrani. India)
environs of Sevagram **10**:664:2b
NAIA (sports org.): *see* National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Naiad (Gr. myth.) **8**:486:2a
attributes **18**:917:2a
naiad (entom.): *see* nymph
Naidu, Sarojini, *or* Sarojini Chattopadhyay (Indian writ. and pol, fig.) **8**:486:2a
contribution to Indian English literature **27**:738:1a
naïf art: *see* naïve art
Naiguatá (nit.. Venez.)
physiography of Venezuela **29**:485:2b, *map* 488
Naijok (Af. deity)
significance to the Lotuko **7**:491:3a
Naiki (Indian dial.)
Dravidian languages **22**:716:1b
Naiku (temple. Ise. Japan): *see* Inner Shrine
nail (anat.)
major ref. in Integumentar) Systems **21**:703:2b
characteristic of
claw **3**:363:1a
foot **4**:870:3b
composition and structure **21**:694:1b. 709:2a
place in
diagnosis **17**:247:1a
human embryological development **20**:461:1a
nail (meas. unit)
basis of finger **4**:780:3a
nail-patella syndrome **8**:486:2b
genetic linkage with blood group **15**:142:1b
nail-tailed wallaby (mammal)
characteristics **12**:466:2a
nailhead (arch.) **8**:486:3a
Naima, **Mustafa** (Tur. hist.) **8**:486:3a
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:58:1b
Na'imah. **Mikha'il,** *or* Mikhail Nouayme (Leb. au.) **8**:486:3a
Naiman Khan (As. ruler)
conquest by Genghis Khan **19**:748:1b
Nain, **Antoine Le** (Fr. paint.): *see* Le Nain, Antoine
Nain, Louis Le (Fr. paint.): *see* Le Nain. Louis
Nain, Mathieu Le (Fr. paint.): *see* Le Nain. Mathieu
Naini **Tal** (dist., India)
major ref.' in Naini Tal **8**:487:1a
Naini Tal (India) **8**:486:3b
Naipali language: *see* Nepali language
Naipaul, Vidiadhar **Surajprasad** (Trinidadian-Br. writ.) **8**:487:1b
contribution to
English literature **18**:600E:2b
West Indian literature 23:141:2a
Nair (Hindu caste): *see* Nayar
Nairi (anc. dist.. Mesop.) **8**:487:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
see also Armenia
Nairn (dist, U.K.) **8**:487:2a
Nairne, Carolina Nairne, Baroness. *or* Carolina Oliphant. *or* Mrs. Bogan of Bogan (Scot. songwriter) **8**:487:2a
Nairobi (Ken.) **8**:487:2a
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17**:828:1b
East African history **17**:835:1b
Nairobi Area (dist.. Ken.)
history of Nairobi **8**:487:3a
Nairobi National Park (park, Ken.) **8**:487:3b
description and statistics *table* **8**:538
location **8**:487:3b
"Naisadhacarita" (poem by Sriharsa)
place in Sanskrit literature **27**:725:1b
Naismith, James **A.** (Am. athlete and educ.) **8**:487:3b
invention of basketball **1**:941:3b; **28**:151:1a
Naissus (Yugos.): *see* Nis
Naivasha, Lake (I.. Ken.) **8**:488:1b
East African lakes **13**:114:2b. *map* 116
nalre art, *or* naïf art **8**:488:2a
role of Rousseau **10**:209:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
naïve Realism (philos.)
relationship to Realism **25**:593:1a
Naj' Hammadi. *or* Nag Hamniadi (Egy.) **8**:488:2b
discovery of Gnostic codices **14**:823:2a; **16**:307:1b
Naja naja (snake): *see* Indian cobra
Naja **nigricollis** (reptile): *see* black-necked cobra
Najadales. *or* Potamogetonales (bot.) **8**:488:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Najaf, an- (governorate. Iraq)
major ref. in Najaf. an- **8**:489:1a
Najaf, an-. *or* Najaf (Iraq) **8**:489:1a
Najah (ruler of Yemen)
founding of Najahid dynasty **8**:489:2a
role in breakup of Ziyadid empire **12**:925:2b
Najahid dynasty (Muslim dynasty) **8**:489:1b
overthrow by Sulayhids **11**:365:1a
Najatapola Denai (temple. Bhaktapur. Nepal)
landmarks of Bhaktapur **2**:184:3a
Najd, *or* Nejd (reg.. Saud.Arab.) **8**:489:2b
cultural geography of Southaest Asia **14**:207:1b
geomorphology of Arabian Desert **14**:248:2b. *map* 249
settlement of Saudi 'Arabia **13**:888:1b
topography of Arabia **13**:869:1b
Nájera, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
defeat of Henry II **5**:851:1b
significance for Peter the Cruel **9**:328:3b
Najibullah, Mohammad (pres. of Afg.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Najin (N.Kor.) **8**:489:2b
Najran (prov., Saud.Arab.)
major ref. in Najran **8**:489:3a
Najran (Saud.Arab.) **8**:489:3a
history of Ethiopia **17**:823:2a
naka-ima (Shinto concept)
Shinto view of time **27**:291:2b
Naka **Michiyo** (Japanese hist.)
views on Japanese chronology **20**:644:2b
Nakada (Egy.): *see* Naqadah
Nakae **Chōmin,** *or* Nakae Tokusuke (Japanese writ.) **8**:489:3b
Nakae **Tōju,** *or* Nakae Gen, *or* Mokken (Japanese schol.) **8**:489:3b
history of Japan **22**:319:1a
Nakajima family (Japanese artisans)
association with Hokusai **5**:978:3a
Nakajima **Kōzō** (Japanese sculp.): *see* Takamura Knun
Nakamhe River (rib., W.Af.): *see* White Volta River
Nakamikado (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Nakamura **Nakazō** I, *or* Sakaeya, *or* Hidetsuru (Japanese act.) **8**:490:1a
Nakamura Nakazo **III,** *or* hlaizuru-ya (Japanese act.) **8**:490:1b
Nakano, Koichi (Japanese athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Nakann Oe (prince of Japan): *see* Tenji
Nakanoshima Osaka Castle (park, Osaka, Japan)
cultural life of Osaka-Kobe **25**:242:1a
Nakanuma Shikibu (Japanese art.): *see* Shōkadō Shōjō
Nakao **Shinnō** (Japanese paint.): *see* Noami
Nakasone **Yasuhiro** (pr.min. of Japan) **8**:490:1b
prime minister *list* **6**:498
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Nakatomi **Kamatari** (Japanese minis.): *see* Fujiwara Kamatari
Nakatsu (Japan) **8**:490:2a
Nakatsukuni (Shinto)
place in Shinto cosmology **27**:289:2b
Nakayama Miki (Japanese peasant)
development of Sect Shintō **27**:290:2b
founding of Tenri-kyō **11**:637:2a; **22**:322:2b
"Nakaz Yekateriny Velikoy" (Russ. pol. doctrine): *see* "Catherine the Great. Instruction of"
"Naked and the Dead, The" (work by Mailer)
discussed in biography **7**:706:1a
scope and dimension of novel **23**:128:2a
"Naked Angels: The Lives and Literature of the Beat Generation" (work by Tytell)
stud? of beat movement **2**:15:3a
naked-backed bat, *or* Pteronotus
classification and diet **9**:411:1a
"Naked Lunch" (work by Burroughs)
discussed in biography **2**:665:3b
naked mole rat, *or* Heterocephalus glaber (rodent)
example of rodent *illus.* **23**:444
"Naked Needle" (work by Farah)
discussed in biography **4**:681:3a
naked-nosed wombat (mammal): *see* common wombat
naked ownership (law): *see* imperfect ownership
"Naked Streets, The," *or* "Il quartiere" (work by Pratolini)
discussed m biography **9**:667:3a
place in Italian literature **22**:161:1a
naked-throated bellbird, *or* Procnias nudicollis (bird)
description **2**:73:1b
"Naked Year, The," *or* "Goly god" (work by Pilnyak)
discussed in biography **9**:443:3a
naker, *or* naqqarah (mus. instru.) **8**:490:2a
introduction into Europe **24**:658:2a
use in Islamic music **22**:66:2a
Nakh languages. *or* Central Caucasian languages **8**:490:2b
pan of Nakho-Dagestanian languages **22**:738:2b
for a lisr of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Nakhi, *or* Na-hsi, *or* Nasi, *or* Mosu. *or* Moso (people)
major ref in Yi **12**:842:1b
distribution in Yunnan **16**:204:1a
Nakhichevan, *or* Nachicevan (U.S.S.R.) **8**:490:2b
population and economic development **28**:1072:2a
Nakhichevan Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. *or* Nachicevan Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic (dist.. U.S.S.R.) **8**:490:2b
jurisdiction of Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28**:1072:2a *passim to* 1075:1a
Nakhla (meteorite)
occurrence of olivines 24:173:2b
Nakhn-Dagestanian languages. *or* Northeast Caucasian languages **8**:490:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:738:2b
use in U.S.S.R. **22**:595:1a
Nakhodka, *or* Nachodka (U.S.S.R.) **8**:490:3b
Nakhon **Nayok** (Thai.) **8**:490:3b
Nakhon **Pathom** (Thai.) **8**:491:1a
Nakhon Phanom (Thai.) **8**:491:1a
Nakhon Ratchasima (Thai.) **8**:491:1b
Nakhon **Sawan** (Thai.) **8**:491:2a
Nakhon **Si** Thammarat (Thai.) **8**:491:2a
Nakhsheb (U.S.S.R.): *see* Karshi
Nakia, *or* Nakija (q. of Assyria): *see* Naqia
Nakir (Islam myth.) 8:419:1a
judgment of dead **16**:991:2a
see also Munkar
Nakkavaram (isls., India) *see* Nicobar
Nakota (people) Yankton
Naktong River, *or* Naktong-gang (riv., S.Kor.) **8**:491:2b
Nakuran Wet Phase (paleon.) **8**:491:2b
association with Makalian Wet Phase 7:716:2a
Nakuru (Ken.) **8**:491:2b
Nakuru. Lake (l., Ken.) **8**:491:3a
carbon dioxide and pH values **22**:548:2b
feature of East Africa 13: 117:1a, *map* 116
Nala (Indian dynasty)
relation to Deccan **21**:44:2a
Nalanda (dist.. India) **8**:491:3a
Nalanda (Buddhist monastic centre, India) **8**:491:3b
collection of Buddhist sculpture **21**:50:1b
place in
ancient Indian education **18**:15 1b
religious education **26**:620 1a
Nalapura (India) *see* Narwar
"Nalavira Prabandham" (Hindu hymns)
contribution by the Alvar **1**:304:3b
significance to Tonkalai **11**:632:2a
Nalbandean, Mikael (Arm. writ.)
use of nationalist propaganda **22**:684:1a
Nalchik, *or* Nalcik (U.S.S.R.) **8**:492:1a
importance to Kabardino-Balkar Autonomous S.S.R. **6**:670:3a
Nalgonda (India) **8**:492:1a
nalidixic acid (chem.)
role in drug action **17**:519:2b
Nalkonska, Zofia (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25**:958:1a
Nallamala Range (mts.. India) **8**:492:1b
nalorphine, *or* n-all) Inormorphine (drug) **8**:492:1b
Nalu (people)
Guinea-Bissau **29**:877:1b
Sam **Co** (l., China): *see* Na-mu-ts'o
Nam Dinh (Viet.) **8**:492:1b
importance to Ha Nam Ninh **5**:597:2b

Nam Ky (reg., Viet.): *see* Cochinchina
nam pla (seasoning): *see* fish sauce
nam prik (Thai relish)
  Thai cuisine **19:**696:1b
Nam Tso (l., China): *see* Na-mu-ts'o
Nam Viet, *or* Nan Yue, *or* Nan Yüeh, *or* Southern Yüeh (anc. king., As.) **8:**492:2a
  place in history of
    China **16:**116:1b, *map* 82
      Canton **15:**566:1a
      Kwangsi **16:**184:1b
    Southeast Asia **27:**855:1a
Nama, *or* Namakwa, *or* Naman, *or* Namaqua (people) **8:**492:2b
  division of Khoikhoin **6:**838:3b
  history of southern Africa **27:**929:1b
  population of
    Namib Desert **13:**103:1a
    South West Africa/Namibia **27:**964:1a
Nama (Af. soc.)
  masks in African art **13:**163:1b
nama (Indian rel.): *see* naman
Nama language
  place among Khoikhoin languages **6:**839:1a; **22:**598:2a
Namade (riv., India): *see* Narmade River
Namaeşti (Rom.)
  Argeş district **1:**544:2a
Namakwa (people): *see* Nama
Namakwaland (reg., S.Af.-S.W.A.): *see* Namaqualand
Naman (people): *see* Nama
nāman, *or* nama (Indian rel.) **8:**492:2b
  Sikhism **27:**297:1b
  Theraveda Buddhism **15:**279:1b
Namangan (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**492:3a
Namangan (U.S.S.R.) **8:**492:3a
Namaqua (people): *see* Nama
Namaqualand, *or* Namakwaland (reg., S.Af.-S.W.A.) **8:**492:3b
  inclusion in South Africa **27:**634:2b
  physiography of
    desert *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17:**1020
    veld **13:**108:1b
Namath, Joe, *or* Joseph William Namath, *or* Broadway Joe, *or* Joe Willie Namath (Am. athlete) **8:**492:3b
Namatjira, Albert (Austr. paint.) **8:**493:1a
Namazga-Tepe (archae. site, U.S.S.R.)
  pottery and figurines **15:**740:2b
namazlik: *see* prayer rug
Namba (people): *see* Lamba
Nambicuara, *or* Nambikwara (people) **8:**493:1b
  economic system **13:**370:1b
  nomadic cultures **13:**373:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nambour (Queens., Austr.) **8:**493:2a
Nambucca Heads (N.S.W., Austr.) **8:**493:2a
Nambudiri, *or* Namputiri (Ind. caste) **8:**493:2b
  use of henogamy **5:**833:1a
Namcha Barwa (mt. peak, Tib.)
  feature of Himalayas **14:**233:2a, *map* 234
Namchi, *or* Namche (India) **8:**493:3a
Namdev (Ind. poet) **8:**493:3a
  place in Marathi literature **27:**732:1b
Namdhari, *or* Kuka (Sikh sect) **8:**493:3b
  role of Ram Singh **9:**915:3a
name 24:728:1a; **8:**494:1a
  Lang's totemism **26:**581:2a
  language usage **22:**567:1b
  magic **7:**672:1a
  philosophy
    Chinese "doctrine of names" **16:**84:1a
    expression of human's relationship to nature **24:**726:2b
    Lesniewski's logical system **7:**295:3b
    nature of deductive logic **23:**234:1b
    semantic philosophy **23:**73:1b
    theory of descriptions **25:**609:2b, 613:1a
  sacred kingship **26:**1044:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
  see also personal name; place-name; proper name
"Name of the Rose, The," *or* "Il nome della rosa" (work by Eco)
  discussed in biography **4:**353:3b
Namen (prov., Belg.): *see* Namur
Namen (Belg.): *see* Namur
Names (Old Testament): *see* Exodus
names, doctrine of, *or* ming chiao (Chin. philos.)
  place in Chinese history **16:**84:1a
"Names of Herbes, The" (work by Turner)
  discussed in biography **12:**66:3b
Namgyal, Rinzin (Tib. expl.)
  exploration of Kanchenjunga **6:**711:1a
Namgyal Institute of Tibetology (book collection, India)
  cultural life of Sikkim **10:**800:3b
Namias, Jerome (Am. meteorol.)
  long-range weather forecasting **16:**515:2b
Namib Desert (desert, Af.) **8:**494:1b
  major ref. in Africa **13:**102:1b
  deserts of the world *table* **4:**31
  example of
    desert plant ecosystem **17:**1024:1a
    dew as moisture source in deserts **17:**1020:1b
  hydrology of Orange River **13:**127:1b
  physiography of
    South West Africa/Namibia **27:**962:1a
    Southern Africa **27:**912:1a
  topography **11:**46:1b
Namib Desert/ Naukluft National Park (park, S.W.A.)
  description and statistics *table* **8:**538
Namibe, *or* Moçâmedes, *or* Mossamedes (Ang.) **8:**494:2b
  harbour **27:**939:1a
  Moçâmedes **8:**210:3b
Namibia, *or* Namibië (Af.): *see* South West Africa/Namibia
Namier, Sir Lewis Bernstein, *or* Ludwik Bernstein Niemirowski (Br. hist.) **8:**494:2b
Namikawa Sōsuke (Japanese craftsman)
  manufacture of enamelwork **17:**173:2b
Namirembe Agreement (E.Af. hist.)
  significance to Ugandan independence movement **17:**814:1a
Nammalvar (Indian poet)
  contribution to Tamil bhakti poetry **27:**728:2a
  significance to Alvar **1:**304:3b
Nammu (goddess)
  Mesopotamian mythology **24:**79:2a
nämnd (law)
  Swedish judicial system **28:**337:2b
Namoskeag (N.H., U.S.): *see* Manchester
"Namouna" (ballet by Lalo)
  discussed in biography **7:**113:1b
Nampa (Ida., U.S.) **8:**494:3a
  location *map* **29:**158
Namphy, Henri (pres. of Haiti): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
  history of Haiti **29:**763:1b
nampla (seasoning): *see* fish sauce
Namp'o, *or* Chinnamp'o (N.Kor.) **8:**494:3b
  significance to North Korea **22:**529:1b
Nampoina (k. of Merina): *see* Adrianampoinimerina
Nampula, *or* Moçambique (prov., Moz.) **8:**494:3b
Nampula (Moz.)
  significance in Nampula province **8:**495:1a
Namputiri (Ind. caste): *see* Nambudiri
Namtar (god)
  place in Mesopotamian mythology **24:**80:2b
  relationship to Ereshkigal **4:**538:3a
Namuli Highlands (mts., Moz.)
  physiography of Zambézia **12:**889:3b
Namur, *or* Namen (prov., Belg.) **8:**495:1a
  agriculture **23:**347:1a
  Belgian history **23:**317:1a *passim to* 350:1b
Namur, *or* Namen (Belg.) **8:**495:2a
  Belgian history **23:**315:2a *passim to* 354:2a, *illus.* 334
  conquest by Vauban **12:**282:1b
  fortified by Leopold II **7:**283:2b
Namurian Series 8:495:3a
  Lower Carboniferous Period *table* **19:**858
  Upper Carboniferous Period **19:**864:2a, *table* 865
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Namuth, Hans (phot.)
  photograph of Dine *illus.* **4:**100
Namwan Tract (reg., Bur.)
  relation to Bhamo **2:**185:1b
Nan (Thai.) **8:**495:3a
Nan, Chao (k. of Vientiene): *see* Nanthasen, Chao
Nan, Mae Nam (riv., Thai.) **8:**495:3b
Nan-ch'ang, *or* Nanchang (China) **8:**495:3b
  Kiangsi province **16:**192:1a
  location *map* **16:**38
  P'o-yang Lake **9:**536:3a
Nan Chao (anc. king., China)
  Chinese history **16:**92:1a, *map* 96
Nan Ch'en dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Southern Ch'en dynasty
Nan Ch'i dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Southern Ch'i dynasty
Nan-chi Lao-jen (Chin. deity): *see* Shou Hsing
Nan Chih-li, *or* Nan-Ching (China): *see* Nanking
Nan-ch'ung, *or* Nanchong (China) **8:**496:1b
  location *map* **16:**38
Nan-ga, *or* southern painting, *or* bunjin-ga, *or* literati painting (Japanese paint.) **8:**496:2a
  development by
    Ike Taiga **6:**254:1b
    Tanomura Chikuden **11:**546:3b
    Tomioka Tessai **11:**836:1a, *illus.*
  style of painting **17:**687:1b, *illus.*
Nan Han (anc. king., China): *see* Southern Han
nan-hsi (Chin. drama): *see* southern drama
Nan-hu (Chin. poet): *see* Hsü Chih-mo
"Nan-Hua Chen Ching" (Chin. classic): *see* "Chuang-tzu"
Nan Huai-jen (Jesuit missionary): *see* Verbiest, Ferdinand
Nan-jen (Chin. emp.): *see* Chung-jen
Nan-k'ai University (Univ., Tientsin, China)
  feature of Chinese educational system **16:**63:2b
Nan-k'ang, *or* Nan-keng (Chin. emp.)
  emperor *list* **3:**222
Nan-kuo she (Chin. lit. soc.): *see* South China Society
Nan Liang dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Southern Liang dynasty
Nan Ling (mts., China): *see* Nan Mountains
Nan Madol (isls. Micronesia)
  description **9:**544:1a
Nan Matol, *or* Metalanim (archae. site, Micronesia)
  settlement of Pacific Islands **25:**260:1b
Nan Ming dynasty, *or* Southern Ming dynasty (Chin. hist.)
  resistance to Manchu rule **16:**113:2b
Nan Mountains, *or* Nan Shan (mts., N.W. China) **8:**496:3a
Nan Mountains, *or* Nan Ling, *or* Nan Shan (mts., S.China) **8:**496:3b
  geography of China **14:**168:2b, *map*; **16:**45:2b
  Hunan **16:**188:1a
  Kunlun Mountains **14:**242:1b
  Kwangtung **16:**194:2a
  location *map* **16:**38
Nan-ning, *or* Nanning, *or* Yongning, *or* Yung-ning (China) **8:**497:1b
  Kwangsi province **16:**182:1b, 183:1a
  location *map* **16:**38
"Nān o-ḥalvā" (work by 'Amili): *see* "Bread and Sweets"
Nan-p'an River, *or* Nan-p'an Chiang, *or* Nanpan River (riv., China)
  geography of
    Hsi River **6:**96:1b
    Yunnan **16:**203:2a
  location *map* **16:**38
Nan-p'in (Chin. paint.): *see* Shen Ch'üan
Nan-p'ing, *or* Nanping (China) **8:**497:3a
  Fukien province **16:**186:2a
  location *map* **16:**38
Nan P'ing (anc. king., China): *see* Southern P'ing
Nan Shan (mts., China): *see* Nan Mountains
Nan Sung dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Sung dynasty
Nan T'ang (anc. king., China): *see* Southern T'ang
Nan-t'ou (co., Tai.) **8:**497:3b
  location *map* **28:**389
Nan-t'ou (Tai.) **8:**498:1a
  location *map* **28:**389
Nan-t'ung, *or* Nantong (China) **8:**498:1a
  Kiangsu province **16:**178:2b
  location *map* **16:**38
Nan-t'ung Museum (museum, Nan-t'ung, China)
  museum development **24:**482:1b
Nan-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Yen
Nan-wen-ch'üan Park (park, Chungking, China)
  hot springs **16:**369:2b
Nan-wu Ch'eng (Chin. hist.)
  history of Canton **15:**566:1a
Nan-yang, *or* Nanyang (China) **8:**498:2a
  location *map* **16:**38
Nan-yang-chuang (anc. site, China)
  Neolithic civilization **16:**66:2a
Nan Yueh, *or* Nan Yue (anc. king., As.): *see* Nam Viet
Nan-yün Ho (canal, China): *see* Southern Grand Canal
Nana, *or* Old Nana (Apache chief)
  importance to Chiricahua **3:**244:3b
Nana (Babyl. deity)
  association with Nabu **8:**475:3b
"Nana" (work by Zola)
  place in French literature **19:**581A:1b
Nana Fadnavis (Maratha minis.)
  alliance against Britain **21:**75:1b
Nana-Mambéré (preft., Cent.Af.Rep.) **8:**498:3a
  location *map* **15:**659
Nana Sahib, *or* Dhondu Pant (Indian rebel) **8:**498:3a
Nanacampantar (Hindu poet)
  member of Nayanar **8:**568:3b
Nanai (As. people)
  role of the shaman in passage rites **26:**1032:2a
  settlement of the region of the Amur River **14:**277:1a
Nanaimo (B.C., Can.) **8:**498:3b
Nanak (Indian spiritual teacher) **8:**499:1b
  contribution to
    Indian philosophy **21:**199:2b
    monasticism **26:**1037:2a
    Punjabi literature **27:**732:2a
  influence on Angad **1:**399:1b
  role in
    history of gurus **5:**576:2b
    Punjabi spiritual and cultural life **21:**118:1b
    Sikhism **10:**799:3b; **27:**294:2a, *illus.* 295
Nanao (Japan) **8:**499:3a
nanban picture (Japanese art)

genre painting **17**:686:2b
Nancen Pinco (Chimu ruler)
role in Chimu empire **26**:31:1b
Nanchang (China): *see* Nan-ch'ang
Nanchao (hist. king., China) **8**:499:3a
history of
Southeast Asian art **27**:892:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 882
Tai people **27**:815:1b, 840:2a
Yunnan **16**:205:2a
Nanchong (China): *see* Nan-ch'ung
Nancowry (isl., India)
Nicobar **8**:691:1a
Nancy (Fr.) **8**:499:3b
taken by Charles the Bold 3:105:1b
Nanda, I. C. (Indian dramatist)
role in Indian theatre **27**:755:2b
Nanda Bayin, or Nandabayin (k. of Bur.) **8**:500:2b
defeat in Battle of Nong Sa Rai **8**:754:3b
Nanda Devi (mt., India)
achievement in mountaineering **8**:377:3b
Nanda dynasty (Indian dynasty) **8**:500:2a
rule of Magadha **21**:36:1b, *table* 34
Nandai-mon (gateway, Nara. Japan)
fragment of Todai-ji **17**:678:1a, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 684
Nandakumar (maharaja of Bengal)
conflict with Hastings **5**:743:2a
Nanded (dist., India)
description **8**:500:3a
Nanded, *or* Nander (India) **8**:500:3a
Nandeva (people): *see* Apapocuca
Nandi (Langeni princess)
life of Shaka **10**:689:1b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Nandi (people) **8**:500:3a
place in East .African history **17**:834:1b
political activities in East Africa **17**:809:1a
practice of age sets **1**:144:2b
relation to Kalenjin **6**:691:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nandi, *or* Nandikesvara *or* Adhikaranandin (Hindu myth.) **8**:500:3b
Nandinia (mammal)
habitat **3**:336:3b
Nandinia hinotata (mammal): *see* African palm civet
ñandú, *or* choique (bird)
occurrence in Patagonian Desert **27**:704:1b
nanduti (lace) **8**:501:1a
nang-mchod, *or* offerings of the five senses (Tib. Buddhist rite) **8**:501:1b
use of gtor-ma **5**:526:1b
Nanga Parbat, *or* Diamir (nit., Jammu and Kashmir) **8**:501:2a
contribution to Indus River **14**:272:2a
feature of Pakistan **9**:69:2a; **25**:379:1b
peak of Himalayas **14**:233:2a, *map* 234
Nangarhar, *or* Nangrahar, *or* Ningrahar, *or* Samt-e Mashrcqi, *or* Eastern Province (prov., Afg.) **8**:501:2a
Nangarhar, University of (univ., Jalalabad, Afg.)
Afghani education **13**:34:2a
Wangnang, *or* Lo-lang (anc. colony. Kor.) **8**:501:2b
Japan **22**:304:2a
potter) and iron smelting **17**:656:2a
Nangnim Mountains, *or* Nangim-sanmaek (mt. range, N.Kor.) **8**:501:3a
phqsiography of North Korea **22**:528:2a
Nangpa La (pass, As.)
physiography of Cho Oyu **3**:253:3a
Nangrahar (prov., Afg.): *ice* Nangarhar
Nanhaithya (Iranian god)
role in Iranian religions **24**:89:2b
"Nanine" (play by Voltaire)
influence of Richardson **29**:540:2b
Naning War 8:501:3a
Nanjing (China): *see* Nanking
Nankan (isl., East China Sea): *see* Matsu Island
nankeen (cloth) **8**:501:3b
Nankeen night heron, *or* Nycticorax caledonicus (bird)
description **5**:883:3b
Nanking. *or* Chien-k'ang. *or* Chien-yeh, *or* Mo-ling. *or* Nan Chih-li, *or* Nan-Ching. *or* Nanjing, *or* Tan-bang. *or* Ying-t'icn-fu. (China) **24**:734:1a; **8**:501:3b
location *map* **16**:38
role in
Kiangsu **6**:849:3a; **16**:177:1b, 178:2a
Ming dynasty 16:112:2a, 114:1b
Six Dynasties period **16**:83:1a
Taiping Rebellion **16**:125:1b
site of Yangtze River bridge **26**:385:2b, *illus.*
Nanking, Treaty of (Chin. hist.)
European penetration of China **18**:883:1b
history of China **16**:124:1a
Canton **15**:566:1b
Hong Kong **6**:38:3a
Shanghai **27**:288:1b
negotiation by Ch'i-ying 3:189:1a
terms **8**:967:3b; **12**:128:1b
Nanking porcelain 8:502:1b
comparison with Blue Willow ware **12**:685:2a
Nanking salted duck (food. China)
feature of Kiangsu **16**:179:2a
Nanking variant (Mandarin dial.): *see* southern variant
Nanking ware (Chin. pottery)
type of potter) ware 17:130:2b
Nanko Bridge (bridge. Japan)
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
Nankow (mt. pass. China)
Peking **25**:461:2b
Nanna (Mesop. deity): *see* Sin
"Nanna" (paint. by Feuerbach)
discussed in biography **4**:756:1a, *illus.*
Nannaya Bhatta (Indian poet)
contribution to Telugu literature **11**:619:3b; **21**:151:1b; **27**:728:2b
translation of "Mahabharata" **22**:717:2b
Nanni di Banco (It. sculp.) **8**:502:1b
association with Ghiberti **5**:240:2a
contribution to Renaissance sculpture **27**:95:1a
Nanning (China): *see* Nan-ning
nannoplankton
Holocene fossils **19**:907:2a
nanny (livestock): *see* doe
nanny-goat orchid, *or* Diuris laevis (bot.)
variety of donkey orchid **4**:177:1b
nannyberry (hot.): *see* sheepberr)
"Nanook of the North (film by Flaherty)
discussed in biography **4**:814:3a
documentary films **4**:145:3b
motion pictures *illus.* **24**:422
nanotesla (phys.)
measurement of magnetic fields **17**:546:1b
Nanpan River (riv., China): *see* Nan-p'an River
Nanping (China): *see* Nan-p'ing
Nansei-shoto (archip., Japan): *see* Ryukyu Islands
Nansei-Shoto Trench (trench. Pac.O.): *see* Ryukyu Trench
Nansen, Fridtjof (Nor. expl. and sci.) **8**:502:2b
Arctic exploration **1**:534:1a; **14**:26:2b
Arctic Ocean **1**:534:2a; **14**:29:1a
Greenland **14**:28:1b
Greenland Ice Sheet **5**:472:1a
Greenland Sea **5**:472:2a
assistance to refugees **9**:998:3b
invention of Nansen water-sampling bottle **19**:40:2a
Nansen, Peter (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature 27:19:2a
Nansen Basin (basin. Arct.O.)
physiograph) of the Arctic Ocean **1**:534:2a; **14**:7:1b, *map* 8
Nansen bottle 8:503:2b
use in water sampling **19**:40:2a
Nansen Cordillera (basin. Arct.O.)
physiography of the Arctic Ocean **14**:7:1b, *map* 8
Nansen International Office for Refugees (internat. affairs)
initiation by Nansen **8**:503:2b
Nansen Passport (travel document): *see* League of Nations Passport
Nanshe, *or* Nazi (Mesop. rel.) **8**:503:3a
Nanshū (Japanese mil. leader): *see* Saigō Takamori
"Nanso Satomi hakkenden" (work by Bakin)
discussed in biography **11**:517:1b
Nantahaia National Forest (park. N.C., U.S.)
affected by Nantahala River **8**:503:3a
Yantahala River (riv., N.C., U.S.) **8**:503:3a
Yanterre (Fr) **8**:503 3a
Nantes (Fr) **8**:503 3b
history of France **19**:458 2b, *maps* 470. 479, 485
hantes, Edict of, *or* Edit de Nantes (Fr hist) **8**:504 1b
effect on
French history **4**:920:2a; **18**:722:1a; **19**:474:2a *passim to* 480:1b
French literature **4**:976:2b
Huygens **6**:180:2b
Louvois **7**:515:1b
Normandy **8**:768:2a
Protestantism **26**:217:2a, 241:1a
textile industn **21**:509:1a
role of
Bossuet **2**:403:3a
Henry IV **5**:844:2b; **6**:127:2a; **26**:212:2b
Lesdiguières **7**:294:2b
Louis **XIV 7**:501:1a
Maimhourg **7**:707:1a
Maintenon **7**:711:2a
Nantes, University of, *or* Université de Nantes (school. Nantes. Fr.) **8**:504:2a
Nanteuil, Rubert (Fr. art.) **8**:504:2b
history of printmaking **26**:124:1b
portrait of
Chapelain *illus.* **3**:93
Dupuy *illus.* **4**:284
Jeannin *illus.* **6**:521
Séguier *illus.* **10**:608
Nantgarw porcelain 8:504:2b
Nanthasen, Chao, *or* Chao Nan (k. of Vientiane) **8**:504:3a
Nanticoke (people) **8**:504:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nantō (Japanese dial.)
prevalence **22**:294:1b
Nanto-Bordelaise Company (Fr. Co.)
settlement of Akaroa **1**:185:2b
Nantong (China): *see* Nan-t'ung
Nantucket (isl., Mass.. U.S.) **8**:504:3b
location *map* 29:158
Massachusetts **29**:278:1b
Nantwich (Ches., U.K.) **8**:505:1a
Nanyang (China): *see* Nan-yang
Nao-chou (is.. China)
location off Luichow Peninsula **7**:553:1b
Naogaon (India): *see* Nowgong
naorai (Shinto)
part of matsuri **7**:942:3b
place in Shintō worship **27**:292:2a
Naoroji, Dadahhai (Indian nationalist leader) **8**:505:1b
association with Jinnah **6**:555:2a
view of Indian economy **21**:98:1a
naos (arch.): *see* cella
Naosari (India): *see* Navsari
nap (biol.)
sleep patterns **27**:299:2a
Nap, *or* Napoleon (card game) **8**:505:2a
strategy and development **2**:858:1b
Napa (Calif., U.S.) **8**:505:2a
Napaea (Gr. myth.)
association with nymphs **8**:842:1b
Napaeozapus insignis (rodent): *see* woodland jumping mouse
napalm 8:505:2b
manufacture by Dow Chemical Company **4**:202:3a
use in
chemical warfare **29**:580:2b
flame thrower **4**:815:3b
Napata (anc. city, Cushite king.) **8**:505:2b
Napata dynasty (Egy) *see* Cushite dynasty
Naperian logarithm: *see* natural logarithm
Naperville (Ill., U.S.) **8**:505:3b
Naphtali (Jewish tribe) **8**:505:3b
genealogy **12**:79:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Saphtali, Testament of"
source of Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs **14**:811:2a
naphtha 8:506:1a
manufacture of rubber **21**:289:1a
product of coal processing **21**:461:1a, *table*
naphthalene 8:506:1a
aromatic hydrocarbons **15**:794:2b
excited by benzene **23**:27:1a
product of coal processing **21**:460:2b, *table*
properties of molecules **24**:276:1a
solubility of gases *illus.* **23**:694
use in
dye manufacturing **21**:266:1b
petrochemical production **9**:343:2a
photomultiplier tubes **13**:609:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
naphthene series. *or* naphthene (chem.)
crude oil **9**:344:2a; **19**:589:2a; **21**:439:2b
naphthol (chem.) **8**:506:1b
lor a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
2-naphthol (chem. compound)
physical properties *table* **15**:801
naphthoquinone (biochem.)
production of colour **16**:587:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 590
Napier (N.Z.) **8**:506:2a
location *map* **24**:883
Napier, Sir Charles, Conde, *or* Napier de São Vicente (Br. adm.) **8**:506:2a
Battle of Miani **8**:89:3b
Portuguese history **25**:1061:2b
Napier. Sir Charles James (gov. of Sind) **8**:506:3a
association with Burton **2**:668:1a
control of Sind **21**:89:1a
Napier, John, *or* John Neper (Scot. math.) **8**:506:3b
development of logarithms **14**:83:2b; **23**:613:2a
Napier, John Russell (Br. anthro.)
stud) of
australopithecine **18**:949 2a
Homo habilis **6**:28 1b
Napier, MacVey (Scot. law. and ed.) **8**:507:2b
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:487:3a
Napier, Robert (Br. ship designer)
Influence on ship design **28**:769:2a
Napier, Robert Cornelis (Br. field marshal): *see* Napier of Magdala. Robert Cornelis Napier. 1st Baron
Napier, Sir William Francis Patrick (Br. gen. and hist.) **8**:507:3b
Napier, William John (Br. offi.)
role in Chinese opium trade 16:123:2b

napier grass: *see* elephant grass
Napier of Magdala, Robert Cornelis Napier, 1st Baron (Br. field marshal) **8:**507:2b
  history of Ethiopia **17:**826:1b
Napier's bones (math.)
  invention by Napier **8:**507:2a
"Napisany, kako priydosha v Sibir" (Sov. lit. work)
  association with Siberian Chronicles **10:**777:1b
Naplanum (k. of Larsa)
  founding of dynasty at Larsa **7:**166:2a
Naples, *or* Napoli, *or* Neapolis (It.) **24:**737:1a; **8:**508:1b
  arts
    Baroque painting **25:**355:1b
    opera seria **24:**627:1b
    Renaissance literature **22:**154:2b
  cuisine **19:**697:1a
  history **22:**188:2b
    Garibaldi's career **5:**124:3b
    Gladstone's protest **5:**293:1a
Naples (Fla., U.S.) **8:**508:2a
Naples, Bay of, *or* Golfo di Napoli, *or* Sinus Cumanus (bay, It.) **8:**508:2b
  construction by Agrippa **1:**157:3a
Naples, Kingdom of (hist. state, It.) **8:**508:2b
  major ref. in Italy **22:**258:2b
  history of
    Germany **20:**55:2b
    Italy **22:**218:1b
    Spain **28:**29:1b, 39:2b
  role of
    Acton **1:**73:2b
    Alfonso V **1:**256:3b; **28:**62:1b
    Charles III **15:**185:1b
    Christina **3:**282:2a
    Bonaparte **2:**352:1a
    Cuoco **3:**794:2a
    Giannone **5:**246:2a
    Louis I **7:**506:3a
    Murat **8:**426:3a
    Napoleon **22:**224:2a
    Nelson **8:**589:1b
    Sforza **10:**680:3a
  significance of
    Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
    Laibach Congress **7:**105:1a
    Parthenopean Republic **9:**173:2b
Naples, University of, *or* Università degli Studi di Napoli (univ., Naples, It.) **8:**509:1a
  founding by Frederick II **4:**953:1a
Naples Stage (paleon.) **8:**509:1b
Naples trawler (ship)
  design **11:**906:1b
Napo (prov., Ec.) **8:**509:1b
Napo River, *or* Río Napo (riv., S.Am.) **8:**509:2a
  physiography of South America **17:**1037:1b; **27:**676:1a
Napoleon (card game): *see* Nap
"Napoléon" (film by Gance)
  discussed in biography **5:**108:1b
Napoleon I, *or* Napoléon Bonaparte, *or* Napoleone Buonaparte, *or* Le Corse, *or* Le Petit Caporal, *or* The Corsican, *or* The Little Corporal (emp. of Fr.) **24:**742:1a; **8:**509:2a
  major refs. in Europe **18:**765:1b *passim to* 772:2b, 786:2b; France **19:**490:2b *passim to* 505:1b
  association with
    Alexander I **1:**243:1a
    Barras **1:**912:3b
    Beauharnais **2:**21:3a
    Berthier **2:**160:2a
    Bertrand **2:**162:2a
    Bonaparte family **2:**351:1b
      Charles XIV John **3:**120:3b
      Daru **3:**893:3b
      Joseph **2:**351:3b
      Joséphine **6:**622:2b
      Kellermann **6:**788:3a
      Lebrun **7:**230:1b
      Lesueur **7:**301:1a
      Louis **2:**352:1b
      Lucien **2:**352:2a
      Marie-Louise **7:**844:3b
    Botta **2:**413:1b
    Brune **2:**574:3b
    Canova **2:**811:3a
    Carnot **2:**884:1a
    Caulaincourt **2:**967:2b
    Chlopicki **3:**250:2a
    Dabrowski **3:**840:1b
    Denon **4:**16:1b
    Desaix de Veygoux **4:**28:3a
    Fesch **4:**752:1a
    Fouché **4:**901:1b
    Fourier **4:**906:3a
    Frederick Augustus I **4:**956:3b
    Goethe **20:**187:1a
    Gourgaud **5:**391:3b
    Gros **5:**511:2a
    Hardenberg **5:**697:3a
    Kosciuszko **6:**968:2b
    Las Cases **7:**169:2a
    Lowe **7:**522:3b
    Monge **8:**254:1b
    Ney **8:**665:1b
    Paisiello **9:**67:3a
    Pius VI **9:**484:3a
    Pius VII **9:**484:3b
    Poniatowski **9:**597:1b
    Savary **10:**480:2b
    Schimmelpenninck **10:**518:1a
    Schulmeister **10:**541:1b
    Sieyès **10:**792:2b
    Skrzynecki **10:**868:1a
    Talleyrand-Perigord **11:**523:1a
  death mask **3:**942:1a, *illus.* 941
  effect on
    Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9:**837:3a
    Vienna Congress **12:**357:1b
  emperor *list* **4:**920
  establishment of
    civil service and Conseil d'État **26:**334:1a, 343:2b
    Legion of Honour **7:**245:3a
    Madeleine **7:**653:1b
  influence on
    Bonapartists **2:**353:1b
    Corps legislatif **3:**647:3b
    Italian literature **22:**158:1b
    mapmaking **23:**520:2b
    O'Higgins **8:**889:2b
    Romantic art **25:**364:2b
    San Martín **10:**396:1b
  influenced by
    Augereau **1:**697:1b
    Duroc **4:**295:3b
    Macdonald **7:**617:1b
  interest in sugar beet processing **11:**356:1b; **13:**200:1a
  memoirs edited by Du Casse **4:**242:3b
  military innovations
    artillery **5:**569:1a
    continental system **3:**585:3b
    regimental organization **9:**1002:1b
    strategy and tactics **11:**305:1b; **29:**656:1a
  opposition to
    Bourbon dynasty **15:**185:2b
    Consalvi **3:**550:1a
    Ferdinand VII **4:**733:1a
    Gentz **5:**187:2b
    Haugwitz **5:**750:2b
    Stael-Holstein **11:**198:1b
    Enghien **4:**496:1b
  policies
    chevalier **3:**182:3b
    education **18:**1:1b; **18:**58:2b
    hieroglyphics **29:**997:2a
    Jewish state **5:**896:1a
    Jews **22:**423:2b
    local government **16:**431:2a
    museums **24:**480:2b
    papacy
      Caprara **2:**835:1a
      Concordat of 1801 **26:**938:1b
      Papal States **9:**124:3a
    religion
      anticlericalism **1:**450:2b
      Reformed churches **26:**241:1a
    Treaty of Pressburg **9:**685:2a
  role in history of
    Austria **14:**501:1a
      Campo Formio Treaty **2:**781:1a
      Schönbrunn Treaty **10:**534:1a
      Vienna **29:**514:2a
    Egypt **18:**149:1b, 176:2a
    France **4:**920:2a
      Brumaire **2:**574:1a
      Corsica **19:**535:2a
      Paris **25:**443:1b
      White Terror **4:**979:2a
    Germany **20:**78:2a *passim to* 81:2a, 155:2b
      Dresden **4:**221:2a
      Franconia **4:**935:3b
      Hamburg **20:**524:2a
    Great Britain **29:**76:2b
    Helvetic Republic **5:**821:3b
    Holy Roman Empire **6:**22:1a
    Illyrian Provinces **6:**262:1b
    Ireland **21:**965:1a
    Italy **22:**224:1b *passim to* 226:2b
      Cisalpine Republic **3:**330:1a
      Kingdom of Naples **8:**509:1a
      Lucca Republic **7:**539:2a
      Milan **24:**100:1a
      Parthenopean Republic **9:**173:3a
      Roman Republic **10:**152:2b
      Venice **22:**252:1a
    Latin America **22:**829:2b
      Argentina **14:**53:1b; **15:**320:2b
      Haiti **11:**874:3b
    Low Countries **23:**340:1a, 352:1a
      Amsterdam **13:**440:2b
      Batavian Republic **1:**954:1b
      Brussels **15:**252:1b
    Poland **12:**502:3a; **25:**929:2b
    Portugal **25:**1061:1a
      War of the Oranges **8:**979:1a
    Russia **28:**986:1b *passim to* 990:1a
    Spain **28:**51:2b
    Suez Canal **13:**130:2a
    Switzerland **28:**367:2b
    Tilsit Treaties **11:**777:1b
  victory in Siege of Toulon **11:**867:3b
  viewed by
    Beethoven **14:**618:1b
    David **3:**911:1b
    Metternich **8:**75:2b
  see also Napoleonic Wars
Napoleon II (son of Napoleon): *see* Reichstadt, Napoléon-François-Charles-Joseph-Bonaparte, Herzog von
Napoleon III, *or* Louis-Napoléon (emp. of Fr.) **8:**509:2b
  assassination attempt by Orsini **8:**1014:2a
  association with
    Bismarck **15:**122:1a *passim to* 124:1a
    Cavour **2:**977:3b
    Cézanne **3:**46:2b
    Francis Joseph I **4:**929:2b
    Juárez **6:**634:2a
    Kossuth **6:**971:1a
    Maximilian **7:**966:2b
    Mickiewicz **8:**101:1a
    Montalembert **8:**276:2b
    Morny **8:**330:1a
    Pius IX **9:**485:3b
    Sainte-Beuve **10:**338:2b
    Thiers **11:**708:3a
  emperor *list* **4:**920
  opposition from
    Lacordaire **7:**88:1b
    Ledru-Rollin **7:**234:1a
    Tocqueville **11:**816:1b
  policies
    Bonapartism **2:**353:2a
    Neuchâtel crisis **8:**619:1a
    penal colonies **2:**979:2b
  relationship to
    Eugénie **4:**594:1a
    Napoleon I **24:**748:2b
  role in history of
    Austria **14:**506:2b
    Europe **18:**775:1a
    France **19:**508:1a *passim to* 511:1a
      Bonaparte family **2:**351:2a
      Franco-German War **4:**934:3a
      Solferino **10:**944:3b
    Germany **20:**88:2b
    Italy **22:**229:2b *passim to* 232:1a
    Mexico **24:**44:2a
    North Africa **24:**931:1b
    Poland **25:**931:2a
    Vietnam **27:**859:1b
Napoleon III style (arch.): *see* Second Empire style
"Napoleon in His Study" (paint. by David)
  discussed in biography **3:**911:1b
"Napoleón inconnu" (work by Masson)
  discussed in biography **7:**922:3a
Napoléon-Jerome (Fr. prince): *see* Bonaparte, Napoléon-Joseph-Charles-Paul
"Napoleon oder die Hundert Tage" (work by Grabbe)
  discussed in biography **5:**399:1b
Napoleon of the Prize Ring (Eng. boxer): *see* Sayers, Tom
"Napoleon Visiting the Pesthouse at Jaffa" (paint. by Gros)
  discussed in biography **5:**511:2b, *illus.*
  history of Romanticism **25:**364:2b
Napoleonic Code, *or* Civil Code, *or* Code Civil, *or* Code Napoléon (1804, Fr.) **8:**511:2a
  major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22:**925:1a
  branches
    business law **15:**391:2a
    inheritance and succession **21:**579:2a
    procedural law **26:**146:1a
  contribution by
    Napoleon **24:**744:2b
    Portalis **9:**625:1a
    Pothier **22:**862:2b
  regulation of
    agricultural inheritance **16:**888:1a
    insurance **21:**688:2a
    sexual behaviour **27:**260:1a
  sources and influences **27:**411:2b
  use in
    France **19:**503:2a
    Louisiana **29:**337:1b
    Poland **25:**929:2b
    West Indies **29:**756:2b
  viewed by Geny **5:**188:1b; **25:**732:1a
"Napoleonic Ode, The," *or* "Il cinque maggio" (work by Manzoni)
  discussed in biography **7:**804:1b
  Italian literature **22:**158:2b
Napoleonic Wars (Fr. hist.) **4:**979:3a
  major ref. in Europe **18:**765:1b
  battles
    Austerlitz **1:**710:2a
    Borodino **2:**392:2b
    Dresden **4:**221:3a
    Eylau **4:**642:2a
    Friedland **5:**9:2a
    Jena **6:**528:3b
    Leipzig **7:**255:2b
    Ulm **12:**115:1b
    Wagram **12:**450:3b
    Waterloo **12:**523:2b
  campaigns
    Hundred Days **6:**148:3a
    Peninsular War **9:**259:2a
  effect on history of
    Alsace **19:**524:2a
    Balkan states **14:**578:1a
    Denmark **17:**238:1b
    Germany **5:**217:3b
    Norway **24:**1036:1b
    Papal States **22:**256:1b
    Poland **25:**929:2b
    Russia **2:**106:3a; **28:**986:1b, 989:2b
    Scandinavia **11:**437:1a; **28:**346:2a
    Schleswig-Holstein **10:**524:3a
    United Kingdom **12:**144:3b; **29:**81:2a
  influence on
    gunnery **29:**548:2a
    nationalism **27:**470:1b
  role of
    Blücher **2:**297:2a
    Canning **2:**805:2a
    Castlereagh **2:**938:1b
    Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen **5:**974:1b
    Kutuzov **7:**49:2a
    Lannes **7:**149:3b

Lützow 7:575:2b
Masséna 7:920:1a
Metternich 8:75:2b
Murat 8:426:2b
Rothschild 10:201:2b
Selim III 10:621:1a
Stein 11:239:2b
Stendhal 11:245:3a
Wellington 29:735:1b
significance of
Amiens Treaty 1:341:3a
Congress of Vienna 12:357:1b
continuous voyage doctrine 3:586:2a
Quadruple Alliance of 1X13 9:837:3a
see also French Revolutionary Wars
Napoli (It.): *see* Naples
"Napoli" (ballet choreographed by Bournonville)
tarantella dance *illus.* 11:558
Napoli, **Golfo** di (bay. It.): *see* Naples, Hal of
Napoli, Università degli Studi di (univ., Naples, It.): *see* Naples. University of
Napostovtsy, *or* Onguardists, *or* Oktyabr. *or* October (Russ. org.)
influence by Proletkult 9:726:3b
Nappanee (Ind., U.S.) 8:511:3b
nappe (geol.) 8:511:3b
napping
effect on textiles 21:522:1b
Naqadah, *or* Nakada (Egq.) 8:512:1a
archaeological work by Petrie 9:342:2a
evidence of ancient Egyptian art 18:186:1b
location *map* 18:135
Naqadah I culture (anc. Egy. hist.): *see* Amratian culture
Naqadah II culture (Egy. hist.): *see* Gerzean culture
Naqia. *or* Nakia. *or* Nakija (q. of Assyria)
role in
Mesopotamian history 21:928:2b
Sennacherib's family 10:637:2b
naqqarah (mus. instru.): *see* naker
Naqqash. **Marun** an- (Leb. dram.)
contribution to Islamic theatre 22:73:1b
Naqsh-e Bahram (archae. site, Iran)
rock carving 21:886:1a
Naqsh-e Rajah (archae. site. Iran)
rock carving 21:886:1a
Naqsh-e Rostam, *or* Picture of Rostam (archae. site, Iran)
Persepolis 9:308:1b
rock carving 21:886:1a. *illus*
Naqshband, an- (Islamic mystic): *see* Baha' ad-Din
Naqshbandiyah (Sufi order) 8:512:1a
Mughal syncretism 22:20:1a
nonconformist Islamic monasticism 26:1040:2b
NAR (Tr. and Tob. pol. party): *see* National Alliance for Reconstruction
Nar **Narayan** (Koch dynasty)
role in Koch history 6:926:1a
Nara (preft., Japan) 8:512:1b
Nara (Japan)
major ref. in Nara 8:512:2a
establishment of capital city 17:671:1a; 22:307:1b
Nara (desert. Pak.): *see* Cholistan
Nara, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* 6:497
Nara Canal (canal. Pak.) 8:512:2b
Nara National **Museum,** *or* Nard kokuritsu hakubutsukan (museum. Nara. Japan) 8:512:2b
Nard period (Japanese hist.) 8:512:3a
literature 6:502:1a; 22:340:2a
music 17:703:2a
visual arts 17:670:1a, *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 684
metalwork 17:166:2a
pottery 17:134:1b
Nara Singde. *or* Na-lan Hsing-te (Manchu poet)
contribution to Chinese literature 16:237:1b
Narach Lake (l., U.S.S.R.)
Belorussian S.S.R. 28:1030:2b
Naracoorte (S.Austr., Austr.) 8:512:3b
Naradisiksa (auxiliary text of Samaveda)
Vedic chant 27:740:2a
Narai (k. of Siam) 8:512:3b
association with
Phaulkon 9:358:2a
Phaulkon-Tachard conspiracy 9:358:2b
influence on Phetracha 9:362:3a
role in Southeast Asian literature 27:872:1a
Narain, Jai **Prakash** (Indian pol. leader): *see* Narayan, Jaya Prakash
Narakasura (k. of Kamarupa)
history of Assam 21:125:1b
Naram-Sin (k. of Akkad)
bronze sculpture in Nineveh 8:717:3a
commemoration in stela 21:935:1b. *illus.*
Mesopotamian history 21:916:1a
folklore 24:82:1b
religious text preservation 24:77:2b
subjugation of
Ebla 4:344:3b
Lullubi 7:556:2b
representation in Near Eastern religions 24:62:2a
Narameikhla, *or* Meng Soamwun *(k.* of Arakan) 8:513:1a
Nards melon. *or* Acanthosicyos horrida (bot.)
seed dispersal by animals *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 26:682
Narasa Nayalia (Vijayanagar chief minis.)
rule in Vijayanagar 21:60:2b
Narashino (Japan) 8:513:1b
Narasimha (Hindu myth.) 8:513:1b
incarnation of Vishnu 20:617:1a. *illus.*
Narasimha I (Indian ruler)
place in Ganga dynasty 5:110:2a
Narasimha IV (Indian ruler)
place in Ganga dynasty 5:110:2b
Xarasimha **Saluva** (gov. of Chandragiri)
usurpation of Vijayanagar throne 21:60:2b
Narasimhavarman, *or* Mamalla. *or* Narasimhavarman I Mahamalla (Pallava k.)
founding of Mahabalipurum 7:693:1a
naval expeditions to Ceylon 21:45:2a
Narathihapate (k. of Bur.)
role in Battle of Ngasaunggyan 8:667:1b
Narathiuat (Thai.) 8:513:2a
"Naravambushi-ko" (film by Kinoshita)
discussed in biography 6:880:2b
Yarayan, Jaya **Prakash,** *or* Jai Prakash Narain (Indian pol. leader) 8:513:2a
opposition to Gandhi 21:109:2a
Narayan, Rasipuram Krishnaswamy (Ind. au.) 8:513:3a
role in Indian novel tradition 27:738:1b
Narayana (Hindu deity)
association with Pancaratra 9:108:3a
place in Hindu cosmology 20:599:1b
Narayana, Swami (Hindu leader)
role in Swami-Narayani 11:430:1b
Narayanganj (Bangla.) 8:513:3a
Narbada River (riv., India): *see* Narmada River
Narhonensis. *or* Gallia Narbonensis. *or* Narbonese Gaul (anc. Roman prov.) 8:513:3b
distribution of Celts 18:686:1a
division of Transalpine Gaul 11:894:1a; 19:447:2a
proximity to Gallia Comata 5:91:1b
significance in Roman Empire 20:337:2b, *map* 320
Narboni, Moses (Fr. philos.): *see* Moses of Narbonne
Narhonne (Fr.) 8:514:1a
Narbonne, Louis de (Fr. minis.)
association with Stael-Holstein 11:198:1a
Narborough Island (is.. Ec.): *see* Fernandina island
Narces (Byz. gen.)
association with Khosrow II 6:842:3b
narcissistic number
definition 25:3:1b
narcissistic personality disorder (psychol.)
description 23:965:2b
Narcissus (Gr. myth. character) 8:514:1b
rejection of Echo 4:350:1b
transformation in nature myth 18:918:2b
Narcissus (Roman offi.) 8:514:2a
effect on Vespasian 12:335:1a
Narcissus (plant genus) 8:514:2b
characteristics and classification 7:354:3b; 13:796:2a
resting stage of bulb 2:616:3a, *illus.* 2:616:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Narcissus" (work by Gide)
expression of Symbolist philosophy 5:255:3a
"Yarcissus and **Flowering Apricots"** (paint. by Ch'iu Ying)
reproduced in biography *illus.* 3:249
"Narcissus and **Goldmund,"** *or* "Narziss und Goldmund" (work by Hesse)
discussed in biography 5:900:1a
Narcissus jonquilla (plant): *see* jonquil
Narcissus of Neronias (Christian philos.)
alliance with Eusebius of Caesarea 4:608:1b
Narcissus **poeticus** (bot.): *see* poet's narcissus
Narcissus pseudonarcissus (plant): *see* daffodil
narcolepsy (sleep disturbance) 8:514:3a
studies of sleep 27:302:2b
for a list qfrelated subjecrs see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
narcotic (pharm.) 8:514:3a
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action 17:500:1b
sources
alkaloids 15:872:1a
domesticated plants 4:163:2a
Papaveraceae 13:679:1a
use and abuse 13:216:1a *passim to* 240:1b
drug cults 13:241:1a
New York City's problems 24:867:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321: 433
see also specific drugs by name, e.g. opium
narcotic addiction
confusion with drug abuse 13:231:1a
narcotic maintenance (psychophysiology)
treatment of drug addiction 13:235:1a
narcotine (alkaloid)
derivation from opium 15:871:1b
Nardi, Jacopo (It. states.) 8:515:1b
Nardini, Pietro (It. comp.) 8:515:1b
Nardò, *or* Neretum (It.) 8:515:2a
Nardo di Cione (It. paint.)
influenced by Orcagna 8:983:2a
portrait of St. Peter *rllus.* 9:330
Nardostachys jatamansi (bot.): *see* spikenard
Narekatzi, Gregory, Saint (Arm, poet)
contribution to Armenian literature 1:567:1b
Narendranath Bhattacharya (Indian pol.): *see* Roy, Manabendra Nath
Nares. Sir George Strong (Br. mil. of.)
Challenger Expedition 3:62:1b
Naresuan, *or* Phra Naret (k. of Siam) 8:515:2a
conflict with Burma 27:842:2b
conquest of Lovek 7:517:3b
opposition by Nanda Bayin 8:500:2b
victory in Battle of Nong Sa Rai 8:754:3b
Narian-Mar (U.S.S.R.): *see* Naryan-Mar
Nariiio (dept., Colom.) 8:515:2b
location *map* 16:573
Nariiio, Antonio (Colom. trans.)
role in Latin American independence 22:829:2a
Narita (Japan) 8:515:3b
Narizian Stage (geol.)
division of Tertiary Penod *rllus.* 19:892
Narke (prov., Swed.) 8:515:3b
Narmada River, *or* Namade. *or* Narbada River, *or* Nerbudda River (riv., India) 8:516:1a
drainage system of Gujarat 21:141:2b
Raja's palace and temples *illus.* 5:321
relation to Mahadeo Hills 7:693:2b
symbolic boundary in India 21:21:2a, *map* 24
Narmer (k. of Egy.): *see* Menes
"Narmer Palette" (anc. Egy.)
Egyptian art 18:187:1b. *rllus.*
victory tablet *illus* 8:13
Narni, *or* Narnia (It.) 8:516:1a
Naro-Fominsk. *or* Fominsk (U.S.S.R.) 8:516:1b
Narodnaya, hlount, *or* Gora Narodnaya (mt., U.S.S.R.) 8:516:1b
highest point in Ural Mountains 18:658:1b
physiography of Ural Mountains 18:829:2b; 28:1018:1b
Narodnaya **Volya,** *or* People's Will. *or* People's Freedom (Russ, rev. org.) 8:516:1b
origins of Soviet Communism 27:451:2a
reign of Alexander II 1:245:1a
role of
Figner 4:771:2b
Lavrov 7:200:2b
Russian revolutionary movement 28:991:2b, 993:2b
schism with Zemlya i Volya 12:905:2a
Narodni **Muzej** (museum, Belgrade, Yugos.)
promotion of national identity 24:481:2a
Narodni shromazdeni (Czech.): *see* National Assembly
narodnichestvo (Russ. hist.)
evolution of Russian political thought 8:516:2a
Narodnik (member of Russ. soc. movement) 8:516:2a
conflict with Lenin and Bolsheviks 22:948:1a
influence on
revolutionary movement 28:991:2a
socialism 27:446:1b
opposition by Plekhanov 9:517:2b
origins of Soviet Communism 27:451:2a
role of Chaykovsky 3:144:1a
narodnost (Russ. offi. doctrine)
affinity with Slavophile philosophy 10:876:1a
Narodowy Bank **Polski** (bank, Pol.): *see* National Bank of Poland
Narody Komissariat Vnutrennikh (Sov. agency): *see* NKVD
Naropa (Indian yogi)
development of Tibetan Buddhism 15:292:2a
Narottama (k. of Camb.): *see* Norodom
Narov (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages *table* 19:852
narra, *or* asana, *or* Burmese rosewood, *or* kiabooca wood (tree) 8:516:3a

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
Narrabri (N.S.W., Austr.) **8**:516:3a
Narraganset (people) **8**:516:3b
arts **13**:389:2b
classification **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Narragansett (R.I., U.S.) **8**:516:3b
Narragansett Bay (bay, R.I., U.S.) **8**:517:1a
feature of Rhode Island **10**:24:3a; **29**:286:1a
Jamestown **6**:490:2b
Narragansett **8**:516:3b
Newport **8**:659:2a
Narragansett pacer (horse)
harness racing **5**:713:1b
Narrandera (N.S.W., Austr.) **8**:517:1b
"Narratio de maculis in sole observatis et apparente earum cum sole conversione," *or* "Account of Spots Observed on the Sun and of Their Apparent Rotation with the Sun" (work by Fabricius)
discussed in biography **4**:649:3b
narration (arts)
use in motion pictures **24**:438:1b
narrative (arts)
mythology **24**:710:2b
painting
historical treatment **25**:323:2a, Plates 1–11 fol. 346, Plates 13–21 fol. 370
Greece **25**:327:2b
Hogarth **25**:359:1a
technique **25**:308:2b, 318:1b, *illus.* Plates 1–3 and 5–7 fol. 314
poetry
ballads **23**:116:1b
epics **23**:105:1b
sculpture **27**:56:1b
singing **19**:313:1a
"Narrative of a Child Analysis" (work by Klein)
discussed in biography **6**:906:2a
"Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and Its Tributaries" (work by Livingstone)
discussed in biography **7**:416:3a
"Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym, The" (work by Poe)
discussed in biography **9**:540:3b
"Narrative of My Captivity in Japan 1811–1813" (work by Golovnin)
discussed in biography **5**:351:2b
"Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay" (work by Tench)
discussed in biography **11**:629:2a
"Narrative of the Uncommon Sufferings and Surprising Deliverance of Briton Hammon, a Negro Man, A" (Am. lit.)
slave narrative **10**:874:1a
narrator, *or* storyteller (thea. character)
role in Asian drama **28**:565:2a
"Narrenschiff, Das" (work by Brant)
adaptation by Barclay **1**:892:2b
discussed in biography **2**:477:2b
example of fool's literature **4**:870:3a
place in German literature **20**:29:1a
see also "Shyp of Foiys of the Worlde, The"
Narrogin (W.Austr., Austr.) **8**:517:2a
narrow-leaf cattail (bot.): *see* bulrush
narrow-mouthed toad (zool.) **8**:517:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Narrow Path: An African Childhood, The" (work by Selormey)
discussed in biography **10**:622:3a
narrow vowel (ling.)
tongue position **12**:436:1a
Narrows, The (Ont., Can.): *see* Orillia
Narrows Bridge (bridge, Perth, Austr.)
construction method **26**:387:1b
Narsai (Nestorian teacher)
foundation of School of Nisibis **8**:725:2b
place in Syriac literature **11**:470:2b
Narses (Byz. gen.) **8**:517:3a
role in Byzantine Empire **15**:427:1a
victory at battles of Mons Lactarius **8**:270:3a
Taginae **11**:495:2a
Narses, *or* Narseh (k. of Sasanian emp.) **8**:517:2b
interaction during Roman Empire history **20**:352:2a
opposition of Diocletian **4**:106:1b
role in
Sasanian empire **21**:887:1a, *illus.* 884
Zoroastrianism **29**:1079:2b
Narses (Syr. theol.)
significance in patristic literature **16**:311:2b
Narsimhapur (dist., India)
major ref. in Narsimhapur **8**:518:1a
Narsimhapur, *or* Narsinghpur, *or* Chhota Gadarwara (India) **8**:517:3b
Narsinghgarh, *or* Narsingarh (India) **8**:518:1a
Narthecium americanum (bot.): *see* American bog asphodel
Narthecium californicum (bot.): *see* western bog asphodel
Narthecium ossifragum (bot.): *see* bog asphodel
narthex (arch.) **8**:518:1a
church architecture **3**:304:3a
Narts (Iranian myth.)
role in Iranian religions **24**:88:1b
Naruszewicz, Adam Stanislaw (Pol. bp. and hist.) **8**:518:1b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:955:2b
Naruto (Japan) **8**:518:1b
Naruto Strait (str., Japan)
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
presence of whirlpool **12**:623:1b
Narutowicz, Gabriel (pres. of Pol.)
association with Pilsudski **9**:445:1b
Narva, *or* Narwa (U.S.S.R.) **8**:518:2a
Narva, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
occurrence in
Charles XII's reign **3**:119:3a
Peter I's reign **25**:519:2b
Second Northern War **8**:791:2b
Narváez, Pánfilo de (Sp. conquistador) **8**:518:2b
association with Apalachee Bay **1**:476:2b
Narváez, Ramón María, duque de Valencia (pr.min. of Sp.) **8**:518:3a
Isabella II **6**:398:3a
Spanish history **28**:53:2a
Narval (Fr. submarine)
early submarine design **29**:611:2a, *illus.*
Narvik (Nor.) **8**:518:3b
Narwa (U.S.S.R.): *see* Narva
Narwar, *or* Nalapura (India) **8**:519:1a
Narwar Zila (dist., India): *see* Shivpuri
narwhal, *or* Monodon monoceros (mammal) **8**:519:1a
classification and description **12**:614:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Naryan-Mar, *or* Narian-Mar (U.S.S.R.) **8**:519:1b
Narym (riv., As.)
effect on Tien Shan region **14**:247:1b, *map* 246
Naryn (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:519:1b
Naryn (U.S.S.R.) **8**:519:2a
Naryn River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8**:519:2a
physiography of Kirgiz S.S.R. **28**:1094:1b
Naryn River Basin (riv., basin, As.)
relation to the Tien Shan Mountains **14**:246:1b, *map*
Naryshkin family (Russ. fam.)
history of Russia **28**:977:1a
relationship to Peter I **25**:518:1b
Naryshkin party (Russ. hist.)
role in Tsarist politics **8**:519:2b
Naryshkina, Natalya Kirillovna (Russ. regent) **8**:519:2a
history of Russia **28**:977:1a
relationship to Peter I **25**:518:1b
"Narziss und Goldmund" (work by Hesse): *see* "Narcissus and Goldmund"
Nás, An (Ire.): *see* Naas
NASA (U.S. space agency): *see* National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Nasa'i, an- (Islamic schol.)
application of 'ilm al-hadith **6**:262:2b
nasal (mil. tech.)
part of helmet **5**:817:3b
nasal (phonetics) **8**:519:3a
peculiarities of Lekhitic and Slavic languages **22**:698:1b
role in pronunciation **28**:85:2b
passim to 89:1a; **22**:576:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
nasal cavity (anat.)
affected by nasal polyp **8**:519:3b
formation in human embryology **20**:464:2b
structure of
human respiratory system **26**:783:2b
nose **8**:802:1a
use for smell **10**:889:2b
nasal concha, *or* turbinal, *or* turbinal bone, *or* turbinate, *or* turbinate bone (anat.) **8**:519:3a
use for smell **10**:889:2b
nasal epithelium (anat.)
role in human sense of smell **27**:170:1a, *illus.*
nasal gland (anat.) **8**:519:3a
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24**:839
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
nasal hemianopia, *or* temporal hemianopia
symptoms **12**:399:3b
nasal insufflation (pharm.)
transdermal drug application **17**:513:1b
nasal polyp (anat.) **8**:519:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
nasal septum (anat.)
respiratory system in humans **26**:783:2b
nasal tumour (med.) **8**:519:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Nasalis larvatis (primate): *see* proboscis monkey
nasality (speech path.)
disorders of speech **28**:104:1b
Nasarawa, *or* Nassarawa (Nig.) **8**:520:1a
Nasatyas (deities)
role in Indo-Iranian religion **24**:87:1a
Nasbe, Tall al- (tall, Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Mizpah
Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius, *or* David Ross Locke (Am. humorist) **8**:520:1b
association with Findlay, Ohio **4**:779:3b
Nasca culture (anc. culture): *see* Nazca culture
Nascimento, Edson Arantes do (Braz. athlete): *see* Pelé
Nascimento, Francisco Manuel do, *or* Filinto Elísio (Port. poet) **8**:520:2a
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1067:2b
NASD (Am. securities org.): *see* National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.
naseberry (fruit tree): *see* sapodilla
Naseby, Battle of (Eng. hist.) **8**:520:2b
defeat of Charles I **3**:113:2a
Naseli, Alberto, *or* Alberto Naselli (It. act.): *see* Ganassa, Zan
Naser-e Khosrow (Pers. au.): *see* Nasir-i Khusraw
Naser od-Din (Qajar shah of Iran) **8**:520:2b
association with Mirza Taqi Khan **8**:183:2a
conflict with Afghani **6**:480:1a
contribution to Persian literature **22**:62:2a
formation of Persian Cossack Brigade **9**:309:1b
patronage of Sabzevari **10**:283:3b
place in Qajar dynasty **9**:830:2b
relationship to Mozaffar od-Din Shah **8**:383:1a
Nash, Beau (Br. dandy)
influence on etiquette **4**:584:2b
Nash, Frederic Ogden (Am. poet) **8**:521:1b
Nash, John (Br. arch.) **8**:520:3b
conflict with Repton **9**:1034:3b
contributions to
British and Gothic Revival **13**:1025:1a, *illus.*
London's architecture **23**:301:1b
Picturesque style **9**:428:3a
Nash, Paul (Br. paint.) **8**:521:1b
association with Unit One **8**:303:2a
Nash, Timothy (Am. expl.)
Crawford Notch **24**:995:2b
Nash, Sir Walter (pr.min. of N.Z.) **8**:521:2b
prime minister *list* **8**:650
Nash Motors Company (Am. Co.)
history of American Motors Corporation **1**:333:2b
Nash Papyrus (anc. scroll)
fragment of Hebrew Bible **14**:761:1a
Nashborough (Tenn., U.S.): *see* Nashville
Nashe, Thomas, *or* Thomas Nash (Eng. writ.) **8**:521:3a
contribution to
English novel **23**:138:2a
religious prose **18**:581:1b
nashiji, *or* aventurine (Japanese lacquerwork) **8**:522:1b
characteristics **17**:174:2b
Igarashi family **6**:246:1b
Nashim (Judaism) **8**:522:2a
division of Mishna **8**:185:2a
part of the Talmud **22**:430:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Nashoba (soc. community, Tenn.)
establishment by Wright **12**:770:2a
Nashua (N.H., U.S.) **8**:522:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Nashville (Queens., Austr.): *see* Gympie
Nashville (Tenn., U.S.): *see* Nashville-Davidson
"Nashville" (film by Altman)
discussed in biography **1**:302:1a
Nashville, Battle of (Am. Civil War) **8**:522:2b
Nashville Basin (basin, Tenn., U.S.)
physiography of Tennessee **29**:349:2a
Nashville Convention (U.S. hist.) **8**:522:3a
Southern states' secession **29**:229:1b
Nashville-Davidson, *or* Nashville, *or* Nashborough (Tenn., U.S.) **8**:522:3b
association with
Grand Ole Opry **5**:419:1b
Jackson **6**:455:2b
importance to Tennessee **29**:349:1b
passim to 351:2b
Nashville Dome (geol. formation, Tenn., U.S.) **8**:523:1b
Interior Lowlands in North America **24**:964:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Nashville Skyline" (recording by Dylan)
discussed in biography **4**:309:3a
Nasi (people): *see* Nakhi
nasi (Judaic patriarchal offi.)
historic role in Jewish life **22**:451:2a
relation to Sanhedrin **10**:417:3a
nasi (grass)
flora in the Arabian Desert **14**:251:2a
Nasi, Joseph (Jewish states.)
history of Tiberias **11**:753:3b
nasi goreng
Indonesian gastronomy **19**:695:2b
Nasi language: *see* Moso language

nasib (Arab. lit.)
part of qasida **9**:832:3b
Näsijärvi, Lake (l., Fin.) **8**:523:1b
Nasik (dist., India)
description **8**:523:2b
Nasik (India) **8**:523:2a
Nasin-ud-din Muhammad (Mughal emp. of India): *see* Humayun
Nasionale Party van Suid-Afrika (S.Af. pol. party): *see* National Party of South Africa
Nasipit (Phil.)
sawmilling **1**:160:3b
Nasir, al-Malik an- (Mamluk sultan)
Mansa Musa **8**:436:3b
reign **7**:750:3b; **18**:174:2b
Nasir, an- ('Abbasid caliph) **8**:523:2b
reign **21**:943:1a
Nasir ad-Dawlah **al-Hasan** (Muslim ruler)
role in Hamdanid dynasty **5**:656:2b
Nasir ad-Din at-Tusi (Pers. schol.): *see* Tusi, Nasir ad-Din at-
Nasir ad-Din **Mahmud** (Zangid ruler)
Zangid Dynasty **12**:894:1b
Nasir **'Ali** Sirhindi (Indian poet)
contribution to lslamic literature **22**:60:1b
Nasir-i Khusraw, *or* Abu Mu'in Nasir-i Khusraw al-Marvazi al-Qubadiyani, or Naser-e Khosrow (Pers. au.) **8**:523:3a
contribution to lslamic literature **22**:55:1b
Nasir ibn Murshid (imam of Oman)
reign **13**:886:1b
Nasir Khan (ruler of Baluchistan)
history of Baluchistan **25**:394:2a
leadership of Brahui **2**:464:3a
Nasir li-Din Allah, an- (Sp. Umayyad caliph): *see* 'Abd ar-Rahman III
Nasir-ud-din Muhammad Shah (Mughal emp.): *see* Muhammad Shah
Nasira, an- (Isr.): *see* Nazareth
Nasirahad (Bangla.): *see* Mymensingh
Nasirabad (Pak.) **8**:523:3b
Nasiriyah, an- (Iraq) **8**:523:3b
Nasjonal **Samling** (Nor. pol. group)
founding by Quisling **27**:467:2b
Nasjonalgalleriet, *or* National Gallery (museum, Oslo, Nor.) **8**:523:3b
Naskapi (people) **8**:273:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:320:2a. *illus.*
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Montagnais
naskhi script (calligraphy) **8**:524:1a
characteristics and use **1**:509:3a
contribution of
Ibn Muqlah **6**:224:1b
Ibn al-Bawwab **6**:217:2a
development of
Arabic alphabet **1**:293:3b; 29:1001:2a, *illus.*
Arabic calligraphy 29:1013:1b, *illus.*
NASL: *see* North American Soccer League
Nasmyth, Alexander (Scot. paint.)
portrait of Burns *illus.* **2**:663
Nasmyth, James (Scot. engin.) **8**:524:1a
contribution to mechanical engineering **28**:469:1a
invention of shaper **28**:729:1b
Naso, Publius Ovidius (Roman poet): *see* Ovid
nasociliary nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:822:2b
nasolacrimal duct (anat.)
site of eye infection **27**:196:2a
nasopharyngeal carcinoma
cancer **15**:557:2b
nasal tumour **8**:520:1a
nasopharyngeal diphtheria
causation and symptoms **4**:114:1a
nasopharynx
association with nose **8**:802:1a
Nasorean
place in Mandaeanism **7**:762:3b
Nasorolevu, Mt. (mt., Fiji)
features of Vanua Levu **25**:272:2b
Nasr I (Samanid ruler)
history of Iran **21**:890:2b
Nasr **II** (Samanid ruler of Iran)
patronage of
Iranian literature **21**:891:1a
Rudaki **10**:229:1b
Nasr City (community, Cairo. Egy.)
Cairo **15**:454:1a, *map* 452
Nasr ibn sayyar (gov. of Khardsan) **8**:524:1b
Nasreddin **Hoca,** *or* Juha, *or* Mushfiqi. *or* Mullah Nasroddin (legendary figure)
role in Islamic folk literature **22**:58:2b; 127:2b
Nasrid dynasty (Muslim dynasty) **8**:524:2a
opposition of
Ferdinand 11 **4**:734:1a
Isabella 1 **6**:397:3b
Spain **28**:34:1b, 60:2a
Nasroddin, Mullah (legendary figure): *see* Nasreddin Hoca
Nassanow gland (zool.)
feature of Hymenoptera **21**:664:1b
Nassarawa (Nig.): *see* Nasarawa
Nassarius, *or* Nassariidae (zool.)
diversity among snails *illus.* **24**:312
Nassau (Bah.) **8**:524:2a
physiography of Bahamas **29**:796:2b
passim to 798:1a
Nassau (hist. reg., Ger.) **8**:524:3a
major ref. in Germany **20**:144:1a
participation in Confederation of the Rhine **10**:22:1a
Nassau, House of (Ger. dynasty)
emperors *list* 6:21
Nassau agreement (U.S.-U.K.)
role of Macmillan **7**:644:3a
Nassau County (co., N.Y., U.S.) **8**:524:3b
Nassau Memorandum, *or* Nassauer Denkschrift (work by Stein)
discussed in biography **11**:239:2a
Nassau Range (mts., Indon.): *see* Sudirman Range
Nassau-Weilburg (Nassau, Ger.)
partitioning of Nassau **20**:144:1b
Nassauer Denkschrift (work by Stein): *see* Nassau Memorandum
Nasser, **Gamal** Abdel (pres. of Egy.) **8**:524:3b
association with
'Aflaq 1:130:1a
Kuwatli **7**:51:2b
Sadat **10**:290:2a
conflict with
Ben-Gunon **2**:88:2b
Dulles **4**:266:1a
Hussein **6**:171:3a
Israel **22**:144:1b
Kassem **6**:758:2b
Saudi Arabia **13**:896:1a
nationalization of Suez canal **13**:130:2b
practice of socialist methods **27**:450:1a
role in
history of
Egypt **4**:391:1a; **18**:182:1b
Syria **28**:386:2a
international politics after WW 11 **21**:807:1a *passim to* 820:1b
Suez Crisis **11**:353:2b
Nasser, Lake (l., Egy.) **8**:525:3b
Aswan High Dam **1**:659:2b
irrigational use of Nile River **13**:125:2a, *map* 121
physiography of Egypt **18**:137:1a, *map* 135
see also Nubian Valley
"Nasslorna blomma" (work by Martinson): *see* "Flowering Nettle"
Nassonoff gland pheromone
honeybee chemoreception **27**:134:2a
Nast, Thomas (Am. pol. caric.) **8**:526:1a
carpetbagger cartoon *illus.* **2**:894
contribution to
caricature **15**:578:1b. *illus.*
"Harper's Weekly" **5**:715:3b
portrait of Grccley *illus.* **5**:463
nasta'liq script (calligraphy) **8**:526:2a
Arabic calligraphy 29:1013:2a, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **22**:76
invention by Mir 'Ali of Tabriz **8**:175:3b
Nastase, Ilie (Rom. athlete) **8**:526:2b
nastika (Indian philos.)
description 21:180:1a
Nastrond (Norse myth.)
part of the home of Hel **5**:809:3a
nasturtium, *or* Tropaeolum (bot.) **8**:526:2b
relationship to garden nasturtium **13**:756:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nasturtium officinale (bot.): *see* watercress
Nasturtium **palustre** (bot.): *see* Iceland watercress
Nasua (genus of mammal): *see* coati
Nasuella **olivacea** (mammal): *see* little coatimundi
nat, *or* phi (As. rel. spirit) **8**:526:3a
Southeast Asian arts **27**:880:2a
passim to 892:2b
Southeast Asian beliefs **14**:202:1b
Tai people **11**:498:3b
nataka
Sanskrit plays **27**:726:1a
Natal (prov.. S.Af.) **8**:526:3b
major ref in South Africa **27**:659:2a
development of education **18**:87:2a
leadership of Lutuli **7**:574:3a
location of Zululand **12**:941:2b
role in the Zulu War **12**:941:2a
South African history **27**:649:2b
traditional region of South Africa **27**:632:1b, 635:1a
use of kraal **6**:978:3b
Natal, *or* Fort of the Three Wise Kings (Braz.) **8**:526:3b
Rio Grande do Norte **10**:83:3a
Natal Drakensberg (mts., S.Af.)
landscape of South Africa **27**:633:2b
Natal grass, *or* Natal red top. *or* Rhynchelytrum repens, *or* Tncholaena rosea (bot.) **8**:527:1b
Natal Indian Congress (S.Af. hist.)
founding by Gandhi **19**:650:2b
Natalis, Alexander, *or* Alexandre Noel (Fr. theol.) **8**:527:2a
natality (statis.): *see* vital rates
Natanya (Isr.): *see* Netanya
Nataraja (Hindu myth.) **8**:527:2b
Cola sculpture **21**:50:1b
NATAS (Am. org.): *see* National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences
Natchez (people) **8**:527:3b
caste system **27**:356:2a
nature worship **26**:572:2b
pre-European settlement in Mississippi **29**:341:1b
ranking system **13**:350:1a, *map* 349
sacramental rites **26**:835:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Natchez (Miss., U.S.) **8**:528:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Natchez (lang.)
Southeast American Indian language **13**:348:2b, *map* 349
"Natchez" (U.S. steamboat)
race from New Orleans to St. Louis *illus.* **11**:230
Natchez Trace Parkway (hwy., U.S.) **8**:528:2b
feature of Mississippi **29**:340:1b
Natchitoches (La., U.S.) **8**:528:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Natha (Indian rel.) **8**:528:3a
development in Saivism **20**:594:2a
leadership of Matsyendranatha **7**:943:2b
Nathamuni (Hindu teacher)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:197:1b
role in Srivaisnava **11**:192:3a
Nathan (Old Testament prophet)
application of censorship **15**:636:1a
significance of prophetic role **17**:399:1a
Nathan, Daniel (Am. au.): *see* Queen, Ellery
Nathan, George Jean (Am. writ.) **8**:528:3a
founding of "American Mercury" **1**:333:1b
Nathan, Maud (Am. soc. welfare leader) **8**:528:3b
Nathan **ben Yehiel** (Jewish schol.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:548:1b
source for Kohut's work **6**:933:2a
Nathan of Gaza (Jewish Kabbalist and messianist)
association with Shabbetai Tzevi **10**:682:2a
propagation of Shabbetaianism **22**:468:2b
"Nathan the Wise," *or* "Nathan der Weise" (play by Lessing)
contribution to Deist thought **26**:608:1a
discussed in biography **7**:300:1b
modeled after Mendelssohn **8**:81b
place in German literature **20**:31:1a
Nathanael (New Testament fig.)
identification with Bartholomew **1**:924:3a
Nathans, Daniel (Am. biol.) **8**:529:1a
Nathansen, Henri (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2a
Nathapanthis (Hindu ascetic): *see* Kanphata
Nathdwara (India) **8**:529:1a
centre of Mughal painting of Mewar school **27**:790:1a. *illus.*
Natica (snail)
methods of food procurement **14**:645:2a
Natick (Mass.. U.S.) **8**:529:1b
nation (anthro. group)
comparison to tribe **11**:918:2b
nation (medieval univ.) **8**:529:1b
Nation, Carry Amelia, *or* Carrie Amelia Moore (Am. temperance leader) **8**:529:2a
activities in
Guthrie **5**:582:2b
Medicine Lodge 7:1006:2a
"Nation. The" (Irish news.)
association with McGee **7**:623:2b
influence on Gaelic revival **5**:72:2a
"Nation, The" (Am. journ.) **8**:529:2b
editorship of Godkin **5**:324:3b
significance in magazine publishing **26**:490:1b
nation in arms
strategy of Napoleon **29**:656:1a
Nation **of** Islam (rel. org.): *see* Islam, Nation of
Nation Part) (Tur pol party)
history of Turkev **28**:937:1a
nation-state
major ref in Political Svstems **25**:987:1a
historical development 20:192:1b
international trade **21**:825:1a
"National. Le" (Fr. news.)
establishment by
Mignet **8**:118:3b
Thiers **11**:708:3a
history of France **19**:507 1a
National Academy of Design (Am org.)
establishment by Morse **8**:340 3b
role in Armory Show **1**:570 3b
National **Academy** of Engineering (Am. org.)
organization by National Academy of Sciences **8**:529:3b
National Academy of Sciences (Am. org.) **8**:529:3b
contribution of Davis **3**:915:1b
National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences, *or* NATAS (Am. org.)
creation of Emmy Award **4**:478:1a
National Accelerator Laboratory, Fermi (laboratory, Batavia. Ill., U.S): *see* Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory
National Action Bloc, *or* Kutlah al-Amal al-Watani (Mor. pol. party) **8**:529:3b
National Action Party, *or* Partido

Acción Nacional, or PAN (Mex. pol. party)
Mexico **24**:36:1b
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, or NACA (U.S. agency)
development of aircraft **28**:835:2b
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, or NASA (U.S. space agency) **8**:530:1a
contribution by
Braun **2**:485:2a
Dryden **4**:238:3a
Eisenhower **4**:406:1a
Pierce **9**:432:1b
facilities in
Cape Canaveral **2**:795:1a
Houston **6**:86:2a; **29**:414:1b
New Orleans **24**:862:1a
role in
aerospace engineering research **18**:561:2a
astronaut program **1**:655:1b
satellite communication **28**:505:2a
space exploration **19**:45:2a, *illus.* Plates 1–5, 7. and 8 fol. 42
National Agency of Jews in Germany, or Reichsvertretung der Juden in Deutschland
role of Baeck **1**:788:1b
National Air and Space **Museum** (museum. Washington, D.C.. U.S.)
museum *illus.* **24**:489
National Airlines, Inc. (Am. Corp.)
history of Pan American World Airways **9**:102:1b
"National Allegory" (mural by Ororco)
discussed in biography **8**:1011:3b
National Alliance for Reconstruction. or NAR (Tr. and Tob. pol. party)
history of Trinidad and Tobago **29**:793:1a
National American Woman Suffrage Association (Am. org.)
Blackwell **2**:265:2b
Shaw **10**:706:2a
National Aniline & Chemical Company (Am. Co.)
history of Allied-Signal Inc. **1**:282:1b
national anthem **8**:530:1b
Canada *text* **8**:845:1a
France *text* **7**:875:1b
United Kingdom *text* **5**:320:2a
United States *text* **11**:218:3b
National Antivenin Index
base in Oklahoma City Zoo **8**:901:3b
National Aquarium (aquarium. Washington, D.C.. U.S.) **8**:530:2b
association with Baltimore Aquarium **1**:848:3a
National Archaeological **Museum,** or Ethnikon Arkhaiologikon Mouseion (museum, Athens, Gr.) **8**:530:2b
National Archery Association (Am. org.)
role in archery **1**:528:2b
National Archives (museum. Washington, D.C.. U.S.)
Washington. D.C. **29**:733:1a, *map* 726
National Art Gallery of Nen **Zealand** (museum, Wellington, N.Z.) **8**:530:3a
National Assembly (Chin. hist.)
role in Chinese Revolution **16**:131:2a
National **Assembly,** or Narodni shromazdeni (Czech.)
significance in Czech history **16**:927:1a
National Assembly, or Assemblée Nationale (Fr.) **8**:530:3a
contribution by
Barnave **1**:905:2b
Clemenceau **3**:369:3b
Louis XVI **7**:502:3a
Mirabeau **8**:177:2b
Robespierre 10:110:1a
Talleyrand **11**:522:2b
government of France **4**:919:3a
history of France **19**:492:2b
assignat **1**:643:3b
Civil Constitution of the Clergy **3**:337:2a
French Revolution **4**:978:2b
National Assembly (Ger.)
rise of socialism **27**:448:1a
National Assembly (Guy. pol. org.)
government of Guyana **20**:493:2a
National Association for **Mental** Health (Br. org.)
contribution to mental health and hygiene **8**:22:2a
National Association for Mental Health (Am. org.)
contribution to mental health and hygiene **8**:22:1a
National Association for the **Advancement** of Colored People, or NAACP (Am. org.) **8**:530:3b
influence of Niagara movement **8**:672:3b
protest against East Saint Louis Race Riot of 1917 **4**:332:1a
role in
Civil Rights Movement **3**:339:2b
Louisiana history **29**:337:1a
role of
Du Bois **4**:241:2a
Evers brothers **4**:621:2b
Hooks **6**:46:3b
Johnson **6**:593:2a
Kelley **6**:789:1a
White **12**:629:2b
Wilkins **12**:663:1a
National Association for the Stud) and Prevention of Tuberculosis (Am. org.)
public health **23**:924:2a
National Association of Amateur **Athletes,** or NAAA (Am. org.)
contribution to athletics **1**:669:1b
National Association of Chiropodists (Am. med. org.): see American Podiatry Association
National Association of Congregational Christian Churches (Am. Prot. org.) **8**:531:1a
National **Association** of Educational Broadcasters (Am. org.)
broadcasting **15**:227:2a
National **Association** of Evangelicals, or NAE (Am. rel. org.) **8**:531:1a
National Association of Free Will Baptists (Am. rel. org.) **8**:531:1b
National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, *or* NAIA (Am. org.)
history of basketball **28**:153:1a
National Association of Professional Base Ball Players (Am. org.)
establishment of professional baseball 28:137:1a
National Association of Securities Dealers, **Inc.,** *or* NASD (Am. org.)
regulation of over-the-counter market 9:16:3a
National Association Opposed to Woman Suffrage (Am, org.)
role of Dodge **4**:147:2b
National Atlas (U.S. map)
U.S. mapping data **23**:526:1a
National Autonomist **Party** (pol. party. Arg.)
support of Roca **14**:55:1b
National Autonomous University **of** Honduras (univ., Tegucigalpa. Hond.)
Honduras **15**:715:1b
National Autonomous **University** of **Mexico** (univ., Mexico City, Mex.): see Mexico, National Autonomous University of
national bank (Am. banking) **8**:531:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
National Bank **Act** (U.S. hist.)
effect on wildcat bank **12**:656:3a
regulation of national bank **8**:531:2a
National Bank of Iceland (bank. Ice.)
role in Icelandic history **20**:827:1b
National Bank of Poland. or Narodowy Bank Polski (bank. Pol.)
function in Polish financial policies 25Y 17:2a
National Bank of **Yugoslavia** (bank, Yugos.)
functions **14**:611:2b
National Banks (fin. institutions, Yugos.)
funtion in Yugoslav banking system **14**:612:1a
National Baptist Convention of America **8**:531:2b
National Baptist Convention, **U.S.A.,** Inc. **8**:531:2b
National Baseball Hall of Fame and **Museum** (museum, Cooperstown, N.Y.. U.S.): see Baseball Hall of Fame
National Basketball Association, or NBA **8**:531:3a
basketball **1**:942:1a; **28**:155:2a
National Basketball Committee, or NBC
organization of basketball 28:151:2b
National Basketball League, or NBL
basketball **1**:941:3b; **28**:155:1b
national **bibliography** (library sci.)
role in library science **22**:972:1a, 978:2a
National Bison Range (animal preserve, Mont.. U.S.)
preservation of bisons **29**:425:1a
National **Bloc** (Syr. pol. group)
role of Kuwatli 7:51:2a
National Board of **Medical** Examiners (Am. med.)
creation **23**:913:2a
National Botanic Gardens of South Africa (garden. Kirstenbosch, S.Af.) **8**:531:3b
National Botanical Garden of Belgium, *or* Jardin Botanique National de Belgique (garden. Belg.) **8**:531:3b
National Broadcasting Co., Inc., or NRC (Am. Corp.) **8**:532:1a
creation by Sarnoff **10**:456:2b
subsidiary of RCA-Corporation **9**:968:3b
National Brotherhood of Base Ball Players (Am. trade union)
baseball **28**:137:2a
National Boxing **Association:** *see* World Boxing Association
National Bureau of Economic Research (Am. org.)
contribution by Kuznets **7**:52:1b
National Bureau of Standards, or NBS (U.S. govt.)
association with United States Naval Observatory **12**:160:1a
designation of U.S. measurement standards **23**:787:2a
National Campers and Hikers Association, or NCHA (Am, org.)
camping **2**:780:1a
National Campmeeting Association for the Promotion of Holiness (Am. org.)
dissemination of Holiness ideas **6**:6:2b
National Capital District (Pap.N.G.): *see* Port Moresby
National Capital Parks (U.S. agency)
Washington, D.C. **29**:733:1b
National Capital Region (reg.. Phil.): *see* Metropolitan Manila
National Capital Region (U.S.) **8**:532:1b
see also Washington Monument: Jefferson Memorial
National Cash Register Co. (Am. Co.): *see* NCR Corporation
National Center for **Atmospheric** Research (research center, Boulder. Colo.. U.S.)
design by Pei **9**:240:2a, *illus*
importance to Colorado **29**:420:2b
National Central Bureau, or NCB (Interpol org.)
description **6**:355:3b
National Central Library, *or* Central Library for Students (library, London. U.K.)
contribution of Mansbridge **7**:790:2a
library system of Britain **22**:982:2b
National Centre of Independents and Peasants, or Centre National des Indépendants et Paysans, or CNIP (Fr. pol part)) **8**:532:1b
National Children's **Museum** (museum. New Delhi, India)
description **24**:484:2a
National Church of Iceland (church. Ice.) **8**:532:2a
"National Citizen and Ballot Boa" (Am. news.)
published by Gage **5**:73:2a
National City Bank of **New** York (Am. bank): *see* Citibank, N.A.
National City Company (Am. Co.)
establishment by Mitchell **8**:193:1b
National Clearinghouse for **Mental** Health **Information** (U.S. agency)
contribution to mental health and hygiene **8**:22:3a
National **Clearinghouse** for Poison Control Centers (Am. drug centrc)
poisoning incidence data **25**:897:1a
National Coal Board, or NCB (Br. corp.) **8**:532:2b
National Collegiate Athletic **Association,** or NCAA (Am. org.) **8**:532:3a
history of
basketball 28:153:1a
football **4**:871:3b; **28**:123:1b
regulation of collegiate athletics **1**:669:1b
National Committee for Mental Hygiene (Am. org.)
contribution to mental health and hygiene **8**:22:1a
National Communism **8**:532:3a
Soviet-bloc politics **27**:470:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
National Conciliation Part), *or* Partido de Conciliación Nacional, *or* PCN (pol. party. El Sal.)
domination of El Salvadoran politics **15**:705:1a
National Conference on \\'eights and Measures (Am. org.)
U.S. measurement standards **23**:787:2b
National Congress Building (bldg., Brasilia. Braz.)
Brasília **2**:479:3b
National Congress of British **West** Africa (Af. pol. org.)
history of West Africa **29**:835:2b
National Congress of Parents and Teachers, or Parent-Teacher Association, or PT.4 **8**:533:1a
National Consumer's League (Am. org.)
establishment by Kelley **6**:788:3b
role of Goldmark **5**:344:3b
National **Convenant** (Prot.): *see* Second Scots Confession
National Convention, or. Convention Nationale (Fr. hist.) **8**:533:1b
contribution by
Carnot **2**:883:2b
Condorcet **3**:523:2b
Danton **3**:879:1b
David **3**:910:2b
Girondins **5**:283:3a
Gregoire **5**:476:1b
Louis XVI **7**:502:3b
Marat **7**:814:1b
Montagnards **8**:274:1b
Napoleon **24**:742:2b
Robespierre **10**:110:2a
Saint-Just **10**:324:2b
Talleyrand **11**:522:3b
role in French Revolution **4**:979:1a
rulers *list* **4**:920
use of singing 25:1024:1a
National Convention of Nigerian Citizens, or NCNC (Nig.

pol. org.)
independence movenient in West Africa **29**:836:2a
National Council for Economic Planning, *or* Consejo Nacional de Planificación Economica (Guat. govt. agency)
role in economy of Guatemala **15**:708:2b
National Council of **Administration** (Urug. govt. agency)
history of Uruguay **29**:481:1a
National Council of Churches of Christ in the **U.S.A. 8**:533:2a
role of Disciples of Christ **26**:260:2b
National Council of Government (Urug. govt. agency)
Uruguayan politics **29**:481:1b
National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches (Am. org.)
free church **4**:962:3b
National Country Part? of Australia (Austr. pol. part)): *see* National Party
National Corenant (Scot. hist.) **8**:533:2b
Argyll's role **1**:547:2b
contribution by Covenanters **3**:692:3a
formulation by Warriston **12**:501:3b
history of Scotland **29**:60:1a
opposed hy Charles I 3:112:3a
National Covenant. *or* National Pact (Tur. hist.)
Defense of Rights Association **3**:957:1a
history of Turkey **28**:934:1b
National Cultural Council (Cuban govt agency) *see* Cultura Consejo Nacional dc
National **Cycling Association** (Am org)
cycling **3**:820 1b
national debt (econ.): *see* deficit financing
National Defense **Act** (U.S. hist.)
influence on Preparedness Movement **9**:678:2a
National **Defense** Education Act (U.S. hist.)
development of information science **21**:561:2b
National Defenae Research **Committee**, *or* NDRC (U.S. agency)
regulation of surface-to-surface rockets **29**:571:1a
National Democracy. *or* Polish League. *or* National League, *or* ND. *or* LN. *or* LP (pol. part). Pol.)
role in Polish history **25**:932:**1b**
National Democratic Party, *or* NDP (Af. pol. org.)
founding by Nkomo **8**:734:3a
history of Zimbabwe **12**:917:2b
National Democratic Party (Egy. poi. party)
place in Egyptian government **4**:390:2a
Sational Democratic Party of Germany, *or* NDP, *or* Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands (W.Ger. pol. part))
history of Federal Republic of Germany **20**:116:2a, 122:2b
National Diamond Mining Company, *or* Diminco (S.L. indus.)
role in economy of Sierra Leone **29**:923:2b
National Diet Library, *or* Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan (library. Tokyo. Japan) **8**:533:2b
Sational Duck Pin Bowling Congress (Am. org.)
duckpins **4**:255:3a
National Education, Ministry of (Fr. gobt. org.)
place in higher education **18**:1:2b
National Education Association, *or* NEA (Am. org.) **8**:533:3a
major ref in History of Education **18**:77:1a
policies towards teaching profession **28**:439:1b
National Emblem Act (U.S. hist.)
protection of bald eagle **1**:826:1a
National Environmental Policy Act (U.S. hist.)
environmental regulation **16**:667:1b
National Equal Rights League (Am. org.)
establishment by Langston **7**:146:2a
National Equitable Labour Exchange (U.K. hist.)
establishment by Owen **9**:24:1b
"National Era, The" (news.)
Bailey's contribution **1**:806:1a
National Falange, *or* Falange Nacional (Chil. pol. party)
history of Chile **16**:34:1b
role of Frei Montalva **4**:969:1b
National Farm **Workers** Association. *or* NFWA (Am. labour union)
contribution by Chavez 3:143:1b
National Farmers' Bank, *or* Security Bank (bank. Owatonna, Minn.. U.S.)
design by Sullivan **11**:377:3b: *illus.* **9**:22
National Federation of Agricultural Workers, *or* Fcderazionc Nazione dei Lavoratori della Terra. *or* Federterra (It. labour group)
role in modern Italian history **22**:234:2b
National Federation of **Fundamentalists** (Am. org.)
history of Fundamentalism **5**:52:2a
National Federation of Industrial Labour Organizations (Japan): *see* Shinsambetsu
National Federation Part, (Fijian pol. party)
role in Fiji's history **25**:275:2a
National Field Archery Association (Am. org.)
role in archery **1**:528:2b
National Film Board of Canada
filmmaking in Canada **15**:498:2a
role of Grierson **5**:496:1a
National Film Theatre (thea.. London. U.K.)
urban renewal **23**:298:1a
National Fire Prevention **Week**
use in public awareness campaign **19**:180:1b
National Football League, *or* NFL (Am. sport) **8**:534:1a
major ref. in Sports **28**:125:2b
first professional game in Latrobe **7**:185:2a
history of football **4**:871:3b
organization in Canton **2**:817:3b
role of
Halas **5**:628:1a
Rozelle **10**:222:1a
see also American Football League
National Foreign Intelligence Board, *or* NFIB (U.S. govt.)
role in U.S. intelligence gathering **21**:720:1b
national forest (Am. forest area) **8**:534:1b
history of the conservation movement **16**:666:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
National Freemasonry (Pol. pol. org.)
Polish struggle for liberation **25**:930:2a
National Front, *or* Balli Kombetar (Alb. pol. org.)
history of Albania **13**:214:2a
National Front (Colom. pol, part))
opposed by López Michelsen **7**:475:1a
rule of Colombia **16**:582:2b
National Front (Czech. pol.)
role in Czechoslovakia **16**:912:1a. 926:2a
National Front for the Defense of the Revolution (Mad. pol. part) j
Madagascan politics 21:174:1a
National Front for the Liberation of Angola, *or* FNLA
activities in Uige **12**:108:1a
National Front for the Liberation of Vietnam (S.Viet. pol. org.): *see* National Liberation Front
National Front of the German Democratic Republic, *or* Nationale Front der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
Democratic Republic of Germany 20:129:2a
National Front **Partv** (Iranian pol. party)
role of Mosaddeq **8**:345:2b
National Gallery (museum. Berlin. E.Ger.): *see* Nationalgaleric
National Gallery (museum. Oslo. Nor.): *see* Nasjonalgalleriet
National **Gallery** (museum. London. U.K.) **8**:534:2a
example of public museum **24**:481:1b
London **23**:296:2b. 299:1b
National **Gallery** of Art (museum, Canberra. A.C.T.. Austr.)
contemporary museum development **24**:483:1b
National Gallery of Art (museum. Wash. D.C., U.S.) **8**:534:2a
design by
Pei **9**:240:2b
Pope **9**:606:3a
works donated by Kress **7**:4:3a
National Gallery of Canada (art gallery. Ottawa. Ont., Can.)
cultural life in Canada **15**:498:1a
National Gallery of Ireland (museum. Dublin. Ire.)
direction by Lane **7**:141:2b
National Gallery of Modern Art (Rome. It.): *see* Galleria Nazionale d'Arte Moderna
National **Gallery** of Scotland (museum. Edinburgh. U K.)
Edinburgh *illus* 17:1046
National **Gallery** of Victoria (museum Melbourne. Vic . Austr) **8**:534:2a
example of public museum **24**:482:1a. *illus.* 483
features of Melbourne **23**:946:1a
"Kational **Geographic Magazine"** (Am mag) **8**:534:2b
contribution by Grosvenor **5**:513:1b
place in magazine publishing history **26**:485:2b
National Geographic Society (Am. soc.) **8**:534:3a
contribution by Bell **2**:67:3a
publishing of "National Geographic Magazine" small-scale maps **23**:526:2a
"National Geographic **Society-Palomar** Observatory Sky Survey" (astron. atlas)
photographic star atlases **28**:229:1b
National Government (Br. hist.)
history of United Kingdom **29**:96:1a
National Greyhound Racing **Club** (Br. org.)
English dog racing 4:150:1b
National Guard (U.S. mil. org.)
militia **8**:129:2b
performance in riot control **25**:947:1a
National Gymnasium (gymnasium, Tokyo. Japan)
design by Tange Keno **11**:541:2a
National Health Service (Br. agency) **8**:534:3b
contribution by Bevan 2:180:1a
contributions to
hospital development **23**:915:1b
medical practice **23**:903:2b
mental health and hygiene **8**:22:2a
nurse registration **23**:927:1b
public health services **23**:921:1a
history of United Kingdom **29**:100:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 424
National Health Service Act (Eng. hist.)
basis for National Health Service **8**:534:3b
history of United Kingdom **29**:100:1a
provision of universal health service **23**:919:2b, 921:1b
National Herbarium of New South \Vales, The (garden. Sydney. N.S.W., Austr.)
Royal Botanic Gardens **10**:218:1a
National Hockey Association, *or* NHA
history of ice hockey **28**:147:2b
National Hockey League, *or* NHL **8**:534:3b
major ref. in Sports **28**:148:1a
Stanley Cup **11**:215:2a
National Home Council. *or* Krajowa Rada Narodowa. *or* KRN (Pol. hist.)
role in Polish history **25**:935:2a
National Horse Show (Am. event)
horse show **20**:713:1b
National Housing Act (U.S. hist.)
assistance to low-income families **1**:477:3a
National Hydrocarbons Authority (It corp.): *see* ENI
national income accounting **8**:535:1a
criterion of economic growth and planning **17**:909:2a, 927:2a
influence on war and defense economics **29**:651:2b
use in economic theory **4**:354:3a: **17**:972:2a
valuation of capital **17**:956:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
National Independent **Moving** Picture Alliance (Am. Co.)
role in motion picture history **24**:383:2a
National Industrial Recovery Act, *or* NIRA (U.S. hist)
challenge to constitutional law **16**:701:2a
establishment by Roosevelt 26:1000:2a
history of United States **29**:256:1b
National Institute of Mental Health. *or* NIMH (U S agency)
contr~butionto mental health and hygiene **8**:22:3a
National Institutes of Health (U.S. agency)
location in Washington. D.C. **29**:732:2a, *map* 727
National Insurance Act (Eng. hist.)
contribution by Lloyd George **7**:424:3a
financing of hospitals **23**:915:2a
history of United Kingdom **29**:92:1a
National Intelligence Estimates, *or* NIE (Am. reports)
U.S. intelligence gathering **21**:720:1b
National Intercollegiate Rodeo Association (Am. org.)
regulation of rodeo **10**:129:3b
National Intergroup, **Inc.**, *or* National Steel Corporation (Am. Corp.) **8**:535:2a
National Invitation Tournament, *or* NIT **8**:535:2b
role in basketball **28**:153:1a
National Iranian Oil Company, *or* NIOC (Iranian co.)
petroleum production control **21**:897:1a
National Labor Reform Part?, *or* NLRP (Am. pol. party)
relationship to National Labor Union **8**:535:3a
National Labor Relations Act, *or* Wagner Act (U.S. hist.)
role of
Roosevelt **26**:1001:1a
Wagner **12**:450:1b
National Labor Relations Board. *or* NLRB (U.S. govt. org.) **8**:535:2b
amending by Taft-Hartley Act **11**:494:2b
establishment by Roosevelr **8**:634:1a; **26**:1001:1b
history of United States **29**:257:1a
National Labor Relations Board

v. **Fansteel** Metallurgical Company (U.S. law case)
involvement of North Chicago **8**:778:3b
National Labor Union, *or* NLU (Am. labour org.) **8**:535:2b
National League (baseball) **8**:535:3a
All-Star Game **1**:275:3b
establishment of professional baseball **1**:932:1b; 28:137:1a
National League (Pol. pol. party): *see* National Democracy
National League for Nursing (Am. org.)
nursing **23**:927:2b
National Lending Library for Science and **Technology** (library. London, U.K.)
organization of British National Library **2**:531:1a, **22**:972:2a
National Liberal Federation (Br. pol. org.)
contribution by Gladstone **5**:293:3b
history of United Kingdom **29**:89:1b
National Liberal Party (Dan. pol. party)
position on Schleswie-Holstein **17**:239:2a
National Liberal Party, *or* Nationalliberale Partei (Ger. pol. party) **8**:535:3b
contribution by
Bennigsen **2**:107:1a
Bismarck **15**:123:1b
Stresemann **11**:317:1a
history of Germany **20**:88:2a
national liberation (internat. pol.)
legal justification of war **29**:643:1b
occurrence in International relations **21**:812:1b
National Liberation, Committee of, *or* CLN (It. pol. group)
role in World War II **22**:238:2a
National Liberation Committee (Pol. hist.)
history of Poland **21**:794:2a
National Liberation Front, *or* FLN, *or* Front de Libtration Nationale, *or* Front of National Liberation (pol. party. Alg.) **8**:535:3b
contribution of Ben Bella **2**:87:2b
leadership of
Algerian government **1**:264:3a
Algerian independence struggle 24932:1a
National Liberation Front, *or* Jatika Vimukti Pcramuna (rev. org., Sri Lanka)
history of Sri Lanka 28:192:1b
National Liberation Front, *or* NLF, *or* National Front for the Liberation of the South, *or* NFL, *or* Mat-Tran Dan-Toc Giai-Phong Mien-Nam (Viet. pol. org.) **8**:536:1b
contribution by
Huynh Tan Phat **6**:181:2a
Nguyen Huu Tho **8**:670:2b
relations with Kampuchea **27**:810:1a
role in Vietnam War **12**:362:1a; **21**:819:1b
role of Viet Cong **12**:359:2b
National Liberation Front, *or* NLF (Yem. [Aden] pol. org.)
history of
Aden **1**:95:1b
Yemen (Aden) **13**:903:2a
National **Liberation** Front-National Popular Liberation **Army** (Gr. pol. org.): *see* EAM-ELAS
National Liberation Movement (Alb. pol. org.)
role in Albanian history **13**:214:2b
National **Liberation** Movement, *or* Movimiento de Liberación Nacional (Urug. guerrilla org.)
role of Tupamaros **12**:46:1a
national library
major ref in Libraries and Library Science **22**:972:1a
National Library, *or* Nationalbibliothek (library. Vienna, Aus.)
Vienna **29**:514:1b, *map* 511
National Library of Australia (library, Canberra. A.C.T.. Austr.)
national libraries **22**:973:1b
National Library of India, *or* Imperial Library (library, Calcutta. India)
national libraries **22**:973:1b
National Library of Scotland (library, Edinburgh, Lotharian, U.K.)
Scotland 29:113:1a
National Library of Wales (library, Aberystwyth, Dyfed, U.K.)
Wales **29**:126:2b
National Lutheran Council (council of churches, U.S.A.): *see* Lutheran Council in the United States of America
National Malta Library (library. Valletta. Malta)
Valletta **12**:249:3a
National Maritime Museum (museum. Greenwich, Gtr Lon, U.K.)
example of maritime museum **24**:486:1a
National Meteorological Center, *or* NMC (Am. meteorol. org.)
role in atmospheric studies **17**:609:1a
weather bureaus and weather forecasting **12**:540:1b
National Military Organization (Zionist org.): *see* Irgun Zvai Leumi
National Ministry for Public **Enlightenment** and Propaganda (Ger. govt. agency)
leadership by Goebbels **5**:328:2a
National Mod (Scot. mus. festival)
run by An Comunn Gaidhealach 29:113:2a
National Mohammedan Association, or NMA (Indian Muslim org.)
established by Amir Ali **1**:342:3a
national monument (Am. protected area) **8**:536:1b
National Municipal League, *or* NML (Am. pol. org.)
history of United States **29**:250:2a
National Museum (museum, Rio de Janeiro. Braz.)
public museums **24**:481:1a
National Museum (museum. Bogotá, Colom.)
Colombian cultural life **16**:579 2b
public museums **24**:481 1a
National Museum (museum, Niamey, Niger)
production of handicrafts **24**:483:2b
National Museum. *or* Phiphidthaphan Sathaan Heng Chaad . (museum, Bangkok, Thai.)
cultural life of Thailand **27**:840:1b
public museums **24**:482:1b
National Museum of Anthropology (museum. Mex. City, Mex.): *see* Museo Nacional de Antropologia
National Museum of Canada (museum, Ottawa, Ont., Can.)
public museums **24**:482:1a
National Museum of Fine Arts (museum, Valletta. Malta)
Valletta **12**:249:3a
National Museum of India (museum, New Delhi, India) **8**:536:2a
National Museum of Iraq (museum, Baghdad, Iraq)
establishment by Bell **2**:69:2b
National Museum of Kenya (museum. Nairobi, Kenya)
national museums **24**:482:1b
National Museum of Modern Art, *or* Kokuritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (museum, Tokyo, Japan) **8**:536:2a
National Museum of Natural History lmuseum. Santiago. Chile)
public museums **24**:481:1a
National Museum of Natural History (museum. Paris, Fr.)
control of
Paris Botanical Garden 9:153:3b
Paris Zoo 9:154:3b
National Museum of Natural History (museum. Montevideo, Urug.)
public museums **24**:481:1a
National Museum of New **Zealand** (museum, Wellington. N.Z.) **8**:536:2a
National Museum of Victoria (museum, Melbourne. Vict., Austr.)
public museums 24482:1a
National Museum of **Wales** (museum. Cardiff. Wales. U.K.)
Wales 29:126:2b
National Museum of Western Art, *or* Kokuritsu seiyo bijutsukan (museum, Tokyo. Japan) **8**:536:2b
National Museums and **Monuments** Commission (Nig. org.)
museum development in Nigeria **24**:483:2b
National Naval **Medical** Center (med. center. Bethesda. Md., U.S.) *illus.* **2**:174
national nomistic religion
morphological classification of religions **26**:566:2a
National Nonpartisan League (U.S. hist.): *see* Nonpartisan League
National Nuclear Research Centre (Pelindaba. S.Af.)
feature of Pelindaba **9**:248:2a
National Ocean Service, *or* National Ocean Survey (U.S.)
mapping **23**:520:2a
National Operative Builders Union, *or* NOBU (labour org., U.K.)
establishment by Owen **9**:24:1b
National Organization for Women, *or* NOW (Am. org.) **8**:536:2b
Equal Rights Amendment **4**:531:3a
National Organization of **Cypriot** Struggle (Cyp. org.): *see* EOKA
National Pact (Leb. hist.)
religious cooperation in Lebanon **22**:909:1a
National Pact (Tur. hist.): *see* National Covenant
National Palace (palace. Mafra. Port.)
Mafra **7**:666:2b, *illus.*
National Palace (palace, Madrid, Sp.): *see* Royal Palace
National **Palace Museum** and National Central **Museum** (museum Taipei Taiwan) **8**:536 3a
collection of Chinese art **11**:508 3a. *illus.* **16**:64:2b
national park **8**:536:3a
history of
conservation movement **16**:666:2b
parks 9:155:3a
rangers **9**:936:1a
management and protection of living natural resources **16**:675:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
see also individual parks by name. *e.g.*, Canyonlands National Park
National Park of Hortobagy (park, Hortobagy. Hung.)
Hortobagy **6**:76:1b
National Park Service (U.S. govt. agency)
administration of national monuments **8**:536:2a
Washington. D.C. **29**:731:1b
National Party. *or* National Country Part). *or* Country Party (Austr. pol. party) **8**:536:3b
contribution of Page **9**:57:3a
history of Australia **14**:462:2b, 468:2a
prime ministers *list* **1**:713
representation of farmers **14**:421:1b
National Party (Bohem. pol. party)
Bohemian history **16**:923:1a
National Party. *or* Partido Nacional (Chil. pol. party)
government of Chile **16**:29:2a
National Party, *or* al-Hizb al-Watani (Egy. pol. party)
contribution of Kamil **6**:704:2a
history of Egypt **18**:179:2b
National Party (N.Z. pol. party): *see* New Zealand National Party
National Party (Syr. pol. pany)
contribution by Kuwatli **7**:51:2b
National Party. *or* Millet Partisi (Tur. pol. party)
history of Turkey **28**:935:2b
leadership of Cakmak **2**:729:2a
National Party of **South** Africa, *or* Nasionale Partyvan Suid-Afrika. *or* NP (S.Af. pol. party) **8**:536:3b
conflict with
African National Congress **1**:135:1b
United Party **12**:150:2a
role of Malan **7**:723:3b
South Africa **27**:642:2b
National People's Army (Czech. mil. org.)
Czechoslovakian history **16**:912:1b
National People's Army, *or* Nationalc Volksarmee (E.Ger. mil. org.)
German Democratic Republic 20:130:1a
National People's Congress, *or* NPC. *or* People's Congress (Chin. govt. org.)
role in China **3**:229:3b; **16**:61:1b, 163:1b
National Plastic and Carton Company. *or* NPCC (Som. Co.)
economy of Jamaame **6**:478:1a
National Police Reserve
history of Japan **22**:332:2b
national policy
strategic planning and action **29**:654:1b
National Popular Liberation Army (Gr. mil. org.): *see* EAM-ELAS
National Portrait Gallery (museum. London. U.K.) **8**:549:1b
establishment by Stanhope **11**:211:1a
London **23**:299:1b
National Primitive Baptist Convention, Inc. (Am. rcl. org.) **8**:549:2a
National Professional Football Hall of Fame (Canton, Ohio. U.S.)
establishment 2:817:3b. *illus.*
National Progressive Front (pol. org.. Syria)
role of Syria **11**:469:2b
National Prohibition Act (U.S. hist.): *see* Volstead Act
National Prohibition Party (Am. pol. party)
candidacy of Saint John **10**:321:3a
National Protection Society (Chin. pol. group)
place in Chinese history **16**:129:1a
National Public Radio (Am. ore.)
broadcasting **15**:227:2a
National Public Service **Law** (Japanese law)
Japanese civil service **26**:335 2a
National **Purity** Society, *or* Kokusūikai (Japanese org.)
history of Japan **22**:329:2b
National Quotation Bureau (Am. bureau)
compilation of over-the-counter prices **23**:561:2a
National Radical Camp. or ONR (Pol. pol. party)
role in Polish history **25**:934:1b
National Radical Union, *or* NRU. *or* Ethniki Rizospastiki Enosis. *or* ERE (Gr. pol. party)
establishment by Karamanlis **6**:739:1a
history of Greece **20**:387:2b
National Radio and Television Organizations of Africa, **Union** of broadcasting **15**:214:2b
National Radio **Astronomy** Observatory, *or* NRAO, or Green

Bank Observatory, *or* GBO (observatory, Green Bank, W.Va., U.S.) **8**:549:2a
extraterrestrial-life conference **5**:465:3b
management by Associated Universities. Inc. **1**:645:3b
use of meridian transit dish **23**:757:1a
National Railroad Corporation, *or* Empresa Nacional de Ferrocarriles, *or* NRC, *or* ENF (Bol. co.)
Bolivia **15**:166:2b
National Railroad Passenger Corporation: *see* Amtrak
National Railway Museum (museum, York, N.Yorks., U.K.)
association with Science Museum **10**:552:3a
National Reclamation Act (U.S. hist.)
regulation of irrigation and hydroelectric developments **29**:251:1b
National Reconnaissance Office, *or* NRO (U.S. Air Force)
role in Air Force intelligence gathering **21**:721:1a
National Recovery Administration, *or* NRA (U.S. hist.) **8**:549:2b
establishment by Roosevelt 26:1000:2b
history of United States **29**:256:1b
New Deal program **8**:633:3b
opposition by Butler **2**:683:2a
National Redemption Council, *or* NRC (Ghana govt. agency)
history of Ghana **29**:871:2b
National Reform Association. *or* NRA (Am. pol. org.)
establishment by Evans **4**:615:3b
National Religious Party (Israeli pol. party)
association with Mizrahi **8**:205:2b
National Renewal Alliance, *or* Aliança Renovadora Nacional, *or* Arena (Braz. pol. party)
role in Brazilian politics **15**:210:2a
National Reporter System (Am. org.)
publication of law reports **7**:201:3b
National Republican Party (Am. pol. party) **8**:549:3a
origin in Adams-Jackson feud **1**:86:1b
relation to Jeffersonian Republicans **9**:1035:2a
National Republican Party (Port. pol. party)
history of Portugal **25**:1063:1a
National Research Council, *or* NRC (Am. org.)
establishment by National Academy of Sciences **8**:529:3b
National Resources Planning Board, *or* NRPB (U.S. agency)
abolition by conservatives **27**:475:2b
"National Review" (Am. map.) **8**:549:3b
National Revolutionary Council (Af. mil. group)
role in Burkina Faso **2**:654:3a
National Revolutionary Party (Mex. pol. party): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
National Rifle Association, *or* NRA (Br. and U.S. org.) **8**:550:1a
history of shooting **10**:758:3b
National Road (hwy., U.S.): *see* Cumberland Road
National Salvation Party, *or* NSP (Tur. pol. party)
history of Turkey **28**:938:1a
National Science Foundation, *or* NSF (Am. org.)
establishment of Kitt Peak National Observatory **6**:898:3a
National Science Museum, *or* Kokuritsu kagaku hakubatsukan (museum, Tokyo. Japan) **8**:550:1a
national seashore (U.S.) **8**:550:1a
National **Security** Act (U.S. hist.) **8**:550:1b
establishment of National Security Council **8**:550:1b
U.S. Air Force **12**:157:1b
history of United States **29**:260:1a
organization of intelligence agencies **21**:719:2b
National Security Agency, *or* NSA (U.S. agency) **8**:550:1b
role in U.S. intelligence gathering **21**:720:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
National Security Corps, *or* NSC (Czech. pol. org.)
internal security of Czechoslovakia **16**:912:1b
National Security Council, *or* NSC (U.S. agency) **8**:550:1b
establishment by National Security Act **8**:550:1b
relationship to Central Intelligence Agency **3**:28:2a
role in U.S. intelligence operations **21**:719:2a
National Severe Storms Forecasting Center, *or* NSSFC (U.S. agency)
tornado prediction **16**:514:2b
National Short Ballot Organization, *or* NSBO (Am. org.)
advocacy of city manager **3**:334:2b
National Ski Patrol System of the **United** States
role in ski resorts **10**:863:2b
National **Social** Conference (Indian org.)
contribution of Prarthana Samaj **9**:666:2a
National Social Union, *or* NSU (Ger. pol. org.)
establishment by Naumann **8**:561:2a
National Socialism, *or* Nazism, *or* Naziism, *or* Nationalsozialismus, *or* Nazismus (Ger. pol. movement) **8**:550:2a
establishment of Hitler youth **5**:951:1a
influences
education **18**:70:1a; **18**:116:1b
law **25**:732:1a
politics
city government **16**:428:2b
fascism **4**:691:2b
German history **5**:218:1a
socialism **27**:447:2a
racial policies **27**:327:1a, 358:2a
anti-Semitism **1**:448:2b
Aryanism **1**:611:3b; **24**:722:1a
concentration camps **3**:513:1a; **6**:13:2b
religion and philosophy
anticlericalism **1**:451:1b
church-state relationship **16**:277:1a
Lutheranism **26**:237:1b
misuse of Nietzsche's philosophy **24**:897:2b
Protestantism **26**:227:1a
slave labour **27**:235:2b
role of
Bultmann **2**:629:3a
Goring **5**:372:3b
Jasper **6**:509:1b
Mies van der Rohe 8:117:1a
Pius XII **9**:488:1b
viewed by
Barth **1**:923:1a
Bonhoeffer **2**:359:3a
Buber **2**:590:3b
Déat **3**:941:1a
Heidegger **5**:801:3a
Malraux **7**:744:1a
Mann **7**:782:2a
"Völkischer Beobachter" **12**:422:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also Nazi Party; Third Reich
National Socialist German Workers' Party, *or* National Socialist Party. *or* National-Sozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei (Ger pol. party): *see* Nazi Part)
National Socialist Party (pol. party, Czech.)
role in Czech history **16**:923:2a
National Society of the Sons of Utah Pioneers (Am. Inst.)
role in Utah's historical institutions **29**:433:1b
National Steel Corporation (Am. Corp.): see National Intergroup. Inc.
National Suisse, **Parc** (park. Switz.): *see* Swiss National Park
National Television Systems Committee, *or* NTSC (U.S. committee)
development of colour television **15**:235:1b
National Theatre (thea.. Revkjavik, Ice.)
role in Iceland **20**:825:1b
National Theatre (thea., Tokyo, Japan)
performance of Kabuki drama **6**:672:2b
National Theatre (thea.. Seoul, Kor.)
Korean Theatre **17**:719:2b
National Theatre (thea.. London, U.K.) **8**:551:2a
association with Old Vic theatre **8**:909:3a
British theatre history **28**:552:1a
subsidization by the government **28**:518:1a, 520:2a
National Theatre (thea.. Mannheim, W.Ger.)
cultural attractions of Mannheim **7**:785:2b
National Trades Union Congress, *or* NTUC (Sing. labour union)
management of the economy in Singapore **27**:831:2b
national treatment of oootariff restrictions clause
trade agreements **11**:885:3b; **21**:832:1b
National Trust, *or* National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty (Br. org.) **8**:551:2b
preservation of British countryside and buildings **14**:86:2b; 29:104:2b
National Trust for Historic Preservation (Am. org.)
architectural preservation **14**:86:2b
National Union (S.Af. pol. party)
role of Rhodes **10**:27:1a
National Union Catalog (Am. library catalog)
use by Library of Congress **22**:972:2b
National Union Convention, *or* Arm-in-Arm Convention (Am. pol. coalition)
history of the United States **29**:239:1a
National Union for Progress and Unity, *or* UPRONA (pol party. Burundi)
administration of Burundi **2**:670:2a
National Union for the Total Independence of Angola. *or* UNITA (Ang. pol. movement)
activities in
Angola **27**:941:2b
Huambo 6:110:1b
Luena **7**:548:3a
National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations (Br. pol. party): *see* Conservative Party
National **Union** of Mineworkers, or NUM (Br. union)
history of United Kingdom **29**:101:2b
National Union of Popular Forces, *or* NUPF, *or* Union Nationale des Forces Populaires. *or* U.N.F.P. (Mor. pol. party)
history of Morocco **24**:949:1a
National Union of Students of France (Fr. org.)
students rights in higher education **18**:8:2a
National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies. *or* NUWSS (Br. org.)
establishment by Mill 24:103:1a
National Union Party (Am. pol. party)
establishment by War Democrats **12**:491:3a
National Unionist Party, *or* NUP (Sud. pol. party)
role of Azhari **1**:756:2b
National United Front, *or* NUF (Viet. org.)
political party in Vietnam **27**:853:1b
National United Front of Cambodia, *or* NUFC (Camb. pol. org.)
leadership of Sihanouk **27**:810:1b
National **Unity,** Camp of, *or* OZN (Pol. pol. party)
role in Polish history **25**:934:1b
National Unity Committee, *or* NUC (Tur. pol.)
role in Turkish history **28**:936:2a
National University of Ireland (univ., Dublin. Ire.) **8**:551:3b
establishment by Birrell **2**:236:2b
National University of Rwanda, *or* UNR (univ.. Kigali, Rw.)
Rwanda **15**:671:1b
National Urban League (Am. org.)
leadership of Young **12**:860:2a
"National Velvet" (work by Bagnold)
discussed in biography **1**:795:1b
National War Labor Board, *or* NWLB (U.S. hist.)
effect on wartime labour union activity **29**:259:1b
National Weather Service
issuance of weather maps **12**:540:2b
role in weather forecasting **12**:540:1b
National Westminster Bank PLC (Br. Co.) **8**:551:3b
National Will, Party of (Hung. org.): *see* Arrow Cross Party
National **Will,** The, *or* Iradah-yi milli (Iranian pol. party)
establishment by Tabataba'i **11**:481:1a
National Woman Suffrage Association, *or* NWSA (Am. pol. org.)
role of Gage **5**:73:2a
National Youth Administration. *or* NYA (U.S. hist.)
role during Great Depression **29**:257:1a
National Zoological Gardens of South Africa (zoo, Pretoria, S.Af.): *see* Pretoria Zoo
National Zoological Park (Wash. D.C.. U.S.) **8**:552:1a
establishment and support by federal government **12**:933:2a
Washington. D.C. **29**:733:1b, *map* 727
Nationalhihliothek (library, Vienna. Aus.): *see* National Library
Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands (W.Ger. pol. party): *see* National Democratic Party of Germany
Nationale Front der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik (E.Ger govt. agency): *see* National Front of the German Democratic Republic
Nationale Militaire Raad, *or* NMR (pol. org., Sur.)
history of Suriname **20**:497:1a
Nationale Volksarmee (E.Ger. mil. org.): *see* National People's Army
Nationalgalerie, *or* National Gallery (museum. Berlin, E.Ger.) **8**:552:1b
nationalism (mus.)
major ref: in History of Western Music **24**:559:2b
chamber music **24**:570:1b
concerto music **24**:599:2a
folk music **19**:318:2b
major contributors
Albéniz **1**:211:1a
Balakirev **1**:819:2b
Bartok **1**:926:1b
Cui **3**:779:3a
Enesco **4**:492:3a

Gade **5:**71:1a
Glazunov **5:**301:1a
Glière **5:**303:3b
Glinka **5:**304:1a
Granados **5:**413:2b
Grieg **5:**495:1b
Harris **5:**720:2a
Jolivet **6:**603:1a
Kabalevsky **6:**670:1b
Khachaturian **6:**827:3a
Novak **8:**809:1a
Pedrell **9:**235:3a
Turina **12:**55:3b
Williams **12:**284:1b
opera 24638:1b
nationalism (pol. philos.) **8:**552:2a
major ref: in Modern Socio-Economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27:**468:2b
cause of war **29:**638:2b
influence on
art
criticism **23:**205:1a
dance **16:**936:2b
music: *see* nationalism (mus.)
Romanticism **10:**161:1b
Swedish literature **27:**15:1b
cartography **23:**520:2a
culture **18:**785:1b, 792:1b
city development **16:**420:2a
modernization of societies **24:**259:1a
education
higher education **18:**2:2a, 10:2a
Japanese education **18:**84:2b
language **22:**572:1a, 583:1a
maritime law **28:**871:2b
politics **25:**996:2b
Communism **27:**453:2a *passim to* 457:2a
fascism **27:**463:1b
Gallicanism **5:**91:3b
government development **20:**194:1b
socialism **27:**449:2b
religion
Buddhism **15:**311:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**873:2b
Hellenistic religion **18:**925:2a *passim to* 927:2a
Protestantism **26:**234:2b
Zionism **22:**438:2b
role in
Africa
Congo **15:**654:2a
Egypt **29:**995:1a
Guinea **29:**809:2a
Asia
Burma **15:**375:2b
Japan **22:**325:2a
Europe **18:**719:2b, 774:1b
Balkan States **14:**578:2b
Czechoslovakia **16:**925:1b
Denmark **17:**239:2a
France **19:**488:1a
Germany **20:**80:1b, 86:2a
Islamic world **22:**131:1a
viewed by
Arya Samaj **1:**611:2b
Gandhi **19:**652:1a
Luxemburg **7:**578:3a
Mazzini **25:**979:2a
Palmerston **9:**95:1b
Prarthana Samaj **9:**666:2a
Stael-Holstein 11:198:2a
Stresemann **11:**316:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Nationalism and History: Essays on Old and New Judaism" (work by Dubnow): *see* "Letters on Old and New Judaism"
Nationalist Citizens' Party, *or* NCP (Phil. pol. party)
establishment by Recto **9:**980:2a
Nationalist Party, *or* Alliance Society, *or* Chinese Revolutionary Party, *or* KMT, *or* Kuo-min Tang, *or* Kuomintang, *or* National Chincsc, *or* National People's Party, *or* Nationalists. *or* Republic of China, *or* T'ung-meng hui. *or* United League (Chin. pol. party) **8:**552:3a
policy towards education **18:**82:2a
role in
China **14:**231:2b; **16:**130:2a *passim to* 143:1a; **21:**747:1a
Anhwei **16:**174:1b
Canton **15:**566:2a
Chekiang **16:**182:1a
Heng-yang **5:**831:1a
Kiangsi 16:194:1a
Kiangsi Soviet **6:**849:2a
Kiangsu **6:**849:3a; 16:179:2b
Kwangsi **16:**184:2b
Kwangtung 16:197:2b
Long March **7:**465:1b
Nanking **24:**736:2a
Taiwan **11:**512:3b; **28:**392:1a
United Front **12:**141:1b
Wu-han **12:**777:2a
Soviet Union 28:1002:1b
role of
Chang Ping-lin **3:**84:3b
Chen Duxiu 3:164:1a
Chiang Kai-shek 3:191:2a
Hu Han-Min **6:**107:1a
Lin Biao **7:**366:3a
Mao Zedong **23:**512:1a
Soong, T.V. **11:**15:3b
Soong Ch'ing-ling **11:**16:1a
Sun Yat-sen **11:**390:3a
Sung Chiao-jen **11:**396:2a
Three Principles of the People **11:**737:2a
Yuan Shih-k'ai **12:**867:2b
Zhou Enlai **12:**913:1b
Nationalist Party (N.Ire. pol. party)
support by Roman Catholics **29:**135:2a
Nationalist Party, *or* Nacionalista Party, *or* NP. *or* Partido Nacionalista, *or* PN (Phil. pol. party)
establishment by Osmena **8:**1029:2a
history of the Philippines **25:**556:2a *passim to* 557:1b
"Nationalitätenfrage und die Sozialdemokratie, Die" (work by Bauer)
discussed in biography **1:**969:2b
review by Lenin **23:**581:2a
Nationalities, Soviet of (Sov. org.)
Supreme Soviet **28:**960:2b
Nationalities Law (Hung. hist.)
history of Hungary **20:**763:1b
nationality (internat. law) **8:**553:1a
comparison with citizenship **3:**332:3a
use for aircraft **28:**875:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
nationalization (econ. policy) **8:**553:1b
major ref in Economic Systems **17:**935:2a
economic planning **17:**923:2a
public enterprise **26:**347:1b; **28:**797:2a
role in
Argentina **9:**301:3b
Austria **14:**487:2b
Cuba **29:**753:1a
France **11:**522:3a
Mexico **2:**860:1b
Soviet Union 28:1000:1b, 1003:1b
United Kingdom **29:**96:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 534; 535; 541
Nationalliberale Partei (Ger. pol. party): *see* National Liberal Party
Nationalrat (Aus. legislature)
history of Austna **14:**516:2b
Nationalverein (Ger. pol. org.)
establishment by Bennigsen **2:**107:1a
history of Germany **20:**86:2b
Nations, Battle of the (Eur. mil. hist.): *see* Leipzig, Battle of
nations, laws **of:** *see* international law
Nations, League of (internat. org.) **8:**553:2b
major ref. in Europe **18:**802:1a
concept of
aggression 1:147:2a
collective security **3:**452:3b
conquest **3:**545:2a
disarmament **4:**121:1a
human rights **20:**718:2b
mandate **7:**765:1a
example of international organization **6:**351:3b
influence on
international law **21:**725:1a, 730:2b
Paris Peace Conference 9:154:2b; **21:**753:1b
servitude **27:**235:1b
international civil service **26:**340:2a
Jaoanese withdrawal **22:**330:2a
role in
Czechoslovakia **16:**925:1a
Palestine 25415:1a
South West Africa/Namibia **27:**965:1a
Treaty of Versailles **12:**331:2b
United States **29:**254:1a
Lodge **7:**439:3a
Wilson **12:**692:1a
Vilnius dispute **12:**377:2a
rule of Micronesia 8:103:3b
views on Italian invasion of Ethiopia **17:**827:1a
Nations Cup (equestrian sport)
show jumping **10:**765:3b
Native American Church, *or* Peyotism, *or* Peyote Religion (N.Am. rel.) **8:**553:3a
Great Basin Indian culture **13:**335:2b
inclusion of Plains Indians **13:**344:2a
influence on Native American arts **13:**381:1b *passim to* 391:2b
recognition in Oklahoma **29:**411:1a
significance in Kiowa culture **6:**882:3b
use of peyote **13:**241:2a
Native Americans (people): *see* American Indian
native hank (Chin. hist.)
role in Ch'ine dynastv economv **16:**121:2b
Native Brotherhood (N.Am. culture)
Northwest Coast Indians **13:**327:1b
native cat **8:**554:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Native Dancer, *or* The Gray Ghost (Am. racehorse) **8:**554:2b
native element (chem. element) **8:**554:2b
elemental carbon **15:**979:2b
minerals 24:130:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Native Land Act (1862, N.Z.)
importance in the European settlement of New Zealand **12:**566:3a; **24:**889:2a
Native Lands Act (1913, S.Af.)
history of southern Africa **27:**930:2b
opposition by African National Congress **1:**135:1b
"Native Life in South Africa" (work by Plaatje)
discussed in biography **9:**490:2b
"Native Races of the Pacific States of North America, The" (work by Bancroft)
discussed in biography **1:**857:3b
Native Representation Act (1867, N.Z.): *see* Maori Representation Act
"Native Son" (work by Wright)
discussed in biography **12:**773:3b
meaning, for artistic criticism **14:**104:2a
"Native's Return, The" (work by Adamic)
discussed in biography **1:**79:2b
nativism (philos.)
behaviour development **14:**709:1a, 716:2b
perception **25:**649:2a
Nativistic movement (rel.)
messianic movements **17:**374:2b
Nativity (Christianity)
major ref m Jesus **22:**364:1a
relationship to chronology **20:**651:1a
Nativity (iconography) **8:**554:3a
example of Swiss stained glass art *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **17:**204
theme in work of Antwerp Mannerists **1:**470:3b
"Nativity" (paint. by Barocci)
discussed in biography **1:**908:3a. *illus.*
"Nativity" (part of medieval Benedictional)
manuscript illumination *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**346
"Nativity" (work by Geertgen tot Sint Jans)
discussed in biography **5:**162:2a
Nativity, Church of the (Bethlehem, Isr. occupied terr.)
feature of Bethlehem 2:174:2a, *illus.*
struggle between Christian sects **25:**404:1b
"Nativity, The" (work by Baldovinetti)
discussed in biography **1:**826:3b
"Nativity, The" (work by Bellini)
shown in biography *illus.* **2:**78
"Nativity, The" (work by Goes)
discussed in biography **5:**329:3a
"Nativity, The" (work by Uccello)
discussed in biography **12:**100:2b
Nativity play
dramatic literature **23:**159:2b
NATO: *see* North Atlantic Treaty Organization
natolocal residence (sociol.)
type of residence pattern **19:**73:2b
Natorp, Paul (Ger. philos.)
contribution to logistic Neo-Kantianism **22:**496:2b
theories of Idealism **25:**629:1a
Natrix natrix (snake): *see* common European water snake
natrodavyne (min.)
feldspathoid mineral group **24:**179:1b
natrolite (min.) **8:**557:1a
characteristics of zeolite structure **24:**180:1a
structure and properties *table* **12:**908
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
natron (min.)
evaporation product *table* **24:**242
Natron, Lake (I., Tan.) **8:**557:1b
discovery of Australopithecus remains **18:**949:2a
physiography of Africa **13:**49:1a, 117:1b, *map* 116
Natron mandible (hominid fossil): *see* Peninj mandible
Natsagorj, Dahdorjiyn (Mong. writ.)
contribution to modern Mongolian literature **24:**347:1a
Natsume **Sōseki,** *or* Natsume Kinnosuke (Japanese novelist) **8:**557:1b
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**346:2b
Natta, Giulio (It. chem.) **8:**557:2b
development of Ziegler–Natta catalysts **12:**915:2b; **15:**1059:1b
see also Ziegler–Natta catalyst
"Nattens **brød"** (work by Falkberget)
Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
Nattier Jean-Marc (Fr. paint.) **8:**557:2b
portrait of
Beaumarchais *illus.* **2:**22
Catherine I *illus.* **2:**952
Chlteauroux *illus.* 3:137
Natufian culture **8:**557:3a
ancient domestication of plants **13:**185:1b
development of stone tool industry **26:**51:2a
Mesolithic period in
Palestine **25:**405:1a
Syria **28:**380:2a
"Natur und Geist" (work by Büchner)
discussed in biography **2:**597:2b
natural (mus.)
kind of accidental **1:**54:3a
"Natural, The" (work by Malamud)
discussed in biography **7:**723:2b
natural aging (indus. process)

use in casting aluminum alloys **21**:392:2a
Natural and Exact Sciences, Royal hluseum of the (museum, Leiden, Neth.): *see* Boerhaave Museum
"Natural and Moral History of **the Indies,"** *or* "Historia natural y moral de las Indias" (work by Acosta)
discussed in biography **1**:66:2b
"Natural and Political **Observations . . .**Made Upon the Bills of Mortality" (work by Graunt)
discussed in biography **5**:433:3a
"Natural and **the** Supernatural, The" (work by Oman)
discussed in biography **8**:945:3b
natural asphalt, *or* brea (chem.)
types of asphalt **1**:637:3a
natural boundary of a function (math.)
defined in complex analysis **13**:462:1a
natural bridge, *or* natural arch (geol. formation) **8**:557:3b
Natural Bridge, Virginia **8**:557:3a, *illus.*
Natural Bridges National Monument **8**:558:1a, *illus.*
Rainbow Bridge National Monument **9**:906:1b
Natural Bridge (geol. formation, Va.. U.S.) **8**:557:3a
Natural Bridges National **Monument** (mon., Utah. U.S.) **8**:558:1a
example of natural bridge **8**:558:1a
natural **childbirth 8**:558:1b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:728:2a
delivery techniques **9**:176:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
"Natural Childbirth" (work by Dick-Read)
theories on labour and childbirth **8**:558:1b
natural community (biol.)
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16**:674:1a
"Natural Daughter. The," *or* "Die Natürliche Tochter" (play by Goethe)
discussed in biography 20:184:1b
example of conservatism in Europe **27**:479:1b
natural deduction (logic)
place in formal logic **23**:256:1b, *table*
natural density (math.)
computing distribution of prime numbers **25**:25:1b
natural family planning (birth control): *see* rhythm method
natural fibre (raw material) **8**:558:2a
major ref in Textile Industries **21**:510:2a *passim ro* 512:1a
dye attachment **15**:865:1b
hardwood structure **19**:415:2b
man-made fibre comparison 7:755:3b
plant tissues function **28**:689:2a
Polynesian culture use **25**:267:1a
use in
floor coverings **21**:500:1a, 502:1a
interior design 17:13:1b
paper production **21**:323:2a
primitive clothing **17**:442:1b
rope making 10:176:2a
see also man-made fibre; *and under* names of specific fibres. *e.g.,* cotton
natural flight
type of locomotion **14**:651:2a
natural frequency, *or* harmonic mode, *or* normal mode
role in vibrations **23**:811:1b, 812:2b, *illus.* 813
natural gas **8**:559:1a
rnajor refs. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:436:1a, 447:2a; Fossil Fuels **19**:595:1b
association with evaporite deposits 24242:1a
content of
hydrocarbons **15**:786:2b
propane **9**:729:3a
methane **8**:69:3b
exploration in fossil reefs 25:159:1b
occurrence as dry gas **4**:238:2a
occurrence in
China **16**:54:1b
Gulf of Mexico **24**:1022:1a
mineral fuels **15**:944:2a
North Sea **18**:835:1a
Permian rocks **19**:866:1a
South America **27**:686:2b, *map* 687
Upper Carboniferous System **19**:861:2b
proximity to salt domes **10**:365:1a
transmission by
materials handling **20**:526:1b
tanker **28**:810:1a
use in
Bunsen burner **2**:634:2b
cryogenics **26**:528:1b
gas lighting 7:124:3b; **23**:30:2a
heating systems **15**:340:2a
steam generation **18**:470:2a
steel production **21**:366:2a
turbine pipelines **18**:466:1a
world production. reserves. and trade *table* 8:162
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
natural gas liquid, *or* natural gasoline: *see* liquefied petroleum gas
natural gas well
fossil fuels **19**:595:1b
natural group, *or* communal group, *or* primordial group (soc.)
type of interest group **25**:967:2a
"Natural History," *or* "Historia naturalis" (work by Pliny the Elder)
contribution by Vitruvius **12**:406:2a
contribution to
Latin literature **22**:853:1a
Roman science **27**:35:2a
botany **14**:966:2b
zoology **14**:961:1b
discussed in biography **9**:520:3a
discussion of poisonous animals and plants **25**:900:1b
example of encyclopaedia **18**:370:2a, 374:2a
view of Indonesia **17**:747:2b
"Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, The" (work by White)
discussed in biography **12**:627:2b
Natural History Museum (museum, Reykjavik. Ice.)
Iceland **20**:825:1b
Natural History **Museum** (museum. London. U.K.): *see* British Museum
"Natural History of Birds" (work by Buffon)
importance to
Sèvres porcelain **10**:672:3a
Tournai porcelain **11**:872:3b
"Natural History of Religion" (work by Hume)
study of religion **26**:551:1b; 605:1a
"Natural History of the Human Teeth, The" (work by Hunter)
history of dentistry **23**:928:2b
natural increase, rate of (statis.)
role in demographic statistics **12**:400:1b; 25:1041:2a
natural justice, doctrine of (law)
influence on administrative procedure **26**:345:2b
natural killer cell, *or* NK (biol.)
major ref. in Immunity **20**:835:1a
natural kinds, doctrine of
place in Aristotle's metaphysics **24**:7:1b
natural-language processing (computer sci.)
development efforts in computer technology **16**:636:1b; 651:2b
natural law **8**:559:1b
importance in
cosmology **18**:982:2a
Enlightenment **18**:755:2b
ethics **18**:647D:2a
Judaism **22**:460:1a
political philosophy **25**:974:2a
Positivism **25**:640:1a
Roman Catholicism **26**:952:1b
Western philosophy of law **25**:727:2b *passim lo* 733:1b
influence on
constitutional law development **16**:690:1b; 695:2a
international law expansion **21**:725:2a
principle of agency **15**:389:2a
relation to
human rights **6**:137:1b; **20**:714:1b
law of nature **8**:560:2a
viewed by
Duguit **4**:260:1b
Grotius **25**:756:2a
Hobbes **5**:960:2b
Pufendorf **9**:789:1a
Sophists **25**:604:2b
Stoics **25**:608:1b
Thibaut **11**:707:1b
Thomas Aquinas **18**:636:2b
Tolstoy **28**:708:2a
"Natural Law and Natural Rights" (work by Finnis)
contribution to ethics **18**:647:1b. 647D:2a
natural levees
component of river delta morphology **26**:915:2a
natural logarithm, or Naperian logarithm (math.)
major ref: m Arithmetic **14**:83:2a
Napier's contribution **8**:506:3b
natural number, *or* counting number (math.)
algebraic operations **13**:253:1b
arithmetic operations **14**:75:1b
games and puzzles **25**:3:1a
logical definition **23**:246:1b *passim to* 250:1a; **23**:595:1a; **27**:239:1b
number systems **8**:827:1b
natural philosophy
major ref: in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25**:662:2a
historical development **27**:34:1a
relationship to
alchemy **25**:76:2a
physics **25**:846:1a
see also nature. philosophy of
"Natural Philosophy" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4**:381:1b
natural recording
significance in recording of music **24**:545:2b
natural religion: *see* Deism
natural remanent magnetism
types of remanent magnetism **9**:1017:2b; **17**:570G:1b
natural resin
use in paints and varnishes **21**:320:2a
natural resources (ecology)
major ref in Conservation **3**:553:3b
natural resources, conservation of: *see* conservation
natural rights: *see* human nghts
natural selection (biol.)
major ref in The Theory of Evolution **18**:988:2b, *illus.* 995
adaptation **1**:89:2b
description **10**:616:1b
distribution of organisms **14**:1012:2b
effect on biological populations **14**:986:1a
evolution **4**:623:2a
evolution through germinal mutation **5**:220:2b
genetic factors **19**:721:1b
importance in
biology 14921:1b; **18**:940:2a; **25**:669:2a
coloration and behaviour **16**:592:1b
disease resistance **17**:324:2a
domestication of plants and animals **4**:164:1a
mating and reproduction **14**:676:2b *passrm to* 686:2b; **26**:658:1a
mimicry **24**:109:1b
mosaic evolution **8**:346:2a
social Darwinism **10**:919:3b
species and speciation **11**:76:2b; 77:1b
zoology **14**:961:2b, 963:2b
influence of sexual reproduction **27**:245:1b
interpretation by
Darwin **16**:978:2b; **18**:983:1a
Dobzhansky 4:144:1a
Spencer **11**:84:1b
Wallace **12**:466:2b
relation to
altruistic behaviour **18**:628:2a
biological rhythms **14**:643:2a
genetic definition of life **22**:986:1a
Malthus' population theories **25**:1045:1a
progress of time **28**:655:1b
survival patterns **20**:474:1b
theory of evolution **14**:974:1a
uniformitarian theory **19**:753:1a
natural style, *or* English style
garden design **19**:675:1a
natural theology (philos.)
major ref: in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25**:702:1a
place in Christian philosophy **16**:319:1a
viewed by Plato **25**:886:2b
"Natural Theology" (work by Paley)
discussed in biography **9**:84:1b
natural transformation (math.)
place in category theory **13**:298:2b
natural vibration, *or* free vibration (phys.)
description **23**:811:1b
earthquake energy **17**:621:2b, *illus.* 622
Natural Vision (photographic process)
use in motion pictures **11**:736:1b; **24**:430:2b
"Natural Way to Draw, The" (work by Nicolaides)
popularization of contour drawing **3**:586:3a, *illus.*
natural will, *or* Wesenwille (soc. org.)
element of Gemeinschaft **5**:169:1a
theory of Tonnies **11**:843:1b
"Naturales quaestiones" (work by Seneca)
discussed in biography **10**:632:3a
Naturalienkabinett (museum): *see* Wunderkammer
naturalism (aesthetic movement) **8**:559:3a
contribution by
Buysse **2**:691:1b
Daudet **3**:900:1a
Garrick **5**:131:1b
Hart. Heinrich **5**:726:1a
Hart, Julius **5**:726:1a
Hartleben **5**:728:1b
Jacobsen **6**:465:3b
Morris **8**:770:3a
Shchepkin **10**:711:2b
Strindberg **11**:320:1b
Sudermann **11**:351:2b
Taine **11**:507:1b
Tayama Katai **11**:587:2b
Zola **12**:927:3b
Zuckmayer **12**:939:1b
influence on
det moderne gennembrud **8**:215:2a
slang usage **22**:573:2b
Western theatre **11**:678:2a
history **28**:544:2a
productions **28**:555:1b. 577:2a 581:2a
place in
American literature **13**:418:1b
dramatic literature **23**:156:2a, 176:1a
French literature **19**:581A:1a
German literature **20**:35:1b
Japanese literature **22**:346:2b
Korean literature **22**:539:1b
Latin-Amencan literature **22**:845:2a
Norwegian literature **27**:16:2a

philosophy of education **25:**736:1b
Realism **9:**974:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
naturalism (philos.) **8:**560:1a
application to
ethics **8:**56:3a; **18:**646:2b
metaphysics 24:16:2a
religion **25:**697:1a
influence on
education **18:**48:2a
European culture **18:**814:1b
French culture **19:**467:1a
German literature **5:**213:1b
influenced by physics **25:**846:1a
viewed by
Husscrl **25:**635:2a
Marcel **7:**820:3b
Rousseau **28:**449:1a
Santayana **10:**431:3a
"Naturalism and Religion," *or* "Naturalistische und religiose Weltansicht" (work by Otto)
discussed in biography **9:**4:2b
"Naturalist on the River Amazon, The" (work by Bates)
mapping and exploration **27:**710:1b
naturalistic fallacy (ethics)
major ref in Ethics **18:**645:1a
naturalistic observation (psychol.)
role in behaviour testing 14711:1a
"Naturalistic Photography" (work by Emerson)
discussed in biography **4:**473:3a
theories of photography **25:**796:1b
naturalization (citizenship) **8:**560:2a
elements of American culture **1:**336:2a
nature
art
aesthetics **13:**17:2a
dramatic ritual **28:**531:2b
garden and landscape design **19:**655:2b, 669:1b
literature
Goethe **20:**183:1b
Welsh literature **15:**628:2b
Wordsworth **12:**752:2b
visual arts
Chinese art **17:**625:1a
Chinese calligraphy 29:1031:1b
Japanese art **17:**664:1b
Munch **8:**415:2b
Romantic painting **25:**363:1a
sculpture **27:**57:1b
metaphysics **24:**10:2b
viewed by Mulla Sadra **8:**406:1a
see also human nature
"Nature" (Br. period.)
magazine publishing history **26:**485:1b
"Nature" (work by Emerson)
discussed in biography **4:**474:1b
"Nature" (work by Medwall)
discussed in biography **7:**1009:2a
nature, law of (logic) **8:**560:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/31
nature, philosophy of (philos.)
major ref in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**678:1a
philosophers and branches of philosophy
Aristotelianism **14:**64:2b, 67:2b *passim to* 70:2b
Atomism **25:**575:2a
Burke **2:**653:1b
Cartesianism **15:**593:1a
Comtc **25:**639:2b
Hegel and Hegelianism **20:**553:2a
Helmholtz **20:**563:2b
Neoplatonism **25:**889:1a
Rationalist epistemology **18:**608:1a
Renaissance philosophy **25:**757:1b
Schelling **10:**512:2a
Schopenhauer **10:**535:3b
Stoicism **25:**606:1a
Tillich **11:**775:3a
uniformitarianism **19:**751:1a
religion and theology **25:**695:1b
animals and plants in myth and legend **24:**722:2b
body–soul dualism **17:**385:1b
miracles **17:**403:1b, 406:2b
nature worship **26:**570:1a
Polynesian myths and beliefs **25:**263:2a
revelation **17:**391:2a
role in
Islam **22:**30:1b
Judaism **22:**442:2a
Roman Catholic view of supernatural 26951:1a
symbolism **26:**640:2b
science **25:**661:1b, 667:1b
astrology **25:**80:2a
history **27:**40:2a
Indian alchemy **25:**77:2a
unity of humans and nature **17:**979:2b
see also philosophical anthropology
"Nature and Art" (work by Goethe)
example of conservatism in Europe **27:**479:1b
"Nature and Destiny of Man, The" (work by Niebuhr)
discussed in biography **8:**695:2a
"Nature and the Greeks" (work by Schrodinger)
discussed in biography **10:**538:2a
"Nature and the Supernatural" (work by Bushnell)
discussed in biography **2:**675:2b
nature mysticism (philos. of rel.)
type of mysticism **26:**629:2b
viewed by Bohme **2:**329:3a
nature–nurture controversy (psychol.): *see* heredity–environment controversy
"Nature of Chemical Bond, and the Structure of Molecules and Crystals, The" (work by Pauling)
discussed in biography **9:**211:1b
"Nature of Culture" (work by Kroeber)
discussed in biography 7:10:1b
"Nature of Judgment, The" (work by Moore)
development of Analytic philosophy **25:**612:1b
"Nature of Mathematics, The" (work by Black)
discussed in biography **2:**252:2a
"Nature of Sympathy, The," *or* "Wesen und Formen der Sympathie" (work by Scheler)
discussed in biography **10:**512:1a
"Nature of True Virtue, The" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**382:1a
nature religion (rel.)
classification of religion **26:**566:2a
nature reserve 8:560:3a
major ref in Conservation of Natural Resources **16:**675:1b
type of zoo **12:**933:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
nature spirit (rel.)
place in nature worship **26:**570:1b
nature-study (illus.)
contribution by Comstock **3:**509:2b
nature versus nurture (psychol.): *see* heredity–environment controversy
nature worship (rel.)
major ref:in Religious and Spiritual Beliefs **26:**570:1a
aspect of
Anatolian religions **24:**91:2b *passim lo* 94:2a
Baltic religion **18:**906:1b
Celtic religion **18:**893:1a
Egyptian religion **24:**67:1a
Greek religion **18:**911:2b
Mayan religion **26:**13:2b
Meso-American culture **13:**359:2b
Mesopotamian religions **24:**77:2a
Middle Eastern religions **24:**61:2a
wrehistoric culture **26:**65:2a
South Asian cultures 14:192:1a
Syro-Palestinian religions **24:**73:1b, *illus.* 75
support by Akhenaton **1:**189:2a
themes in totemism **26:**579:2a
use of
ritualistic objects **26:**869:2a
sacramental rites **26:**834:2b
"naturen bloeme. Der" (work by Maerlant)
early Dutch literature **17:**529:2b
"Naturgeschichte des deutschen Volkes als Grundlage einer deutschen Sozialpolitik, Die" (work by Riehl)
discussed in biography **10:**61:3a
"natiirliche Tochter, Die" (work by Goethe): *see* "Natural Daughter. The"
"natiirliche Wert, Der" (work by Wieser)
discussed in biography **12:**651:2b
"natiirlichen Pflanzenfamilien, Die" (work by Engler)
discussed in biography **4:**498:2a
"Naturphilosophie" (work by Schelling)
influence on
Herzen **5:**894:3b
Romantic movement **20:**32:2a
"Naturrecht und Staatswissenschaft im Grundrisse" (work by Hegel): *see* "Philosophy of Right, The"
Natuurwetenschappenen van de Geneeskunde, Rijksmuseum voor de Geschiednis van der (museum, Leiden, Neth.): *see* Boerhaave Museum
natya (dance)
role in Indian classical dance **16:**953:1b
"Natya-sastra," *or* "Bharata Natya-sastra" (Indian drama treatise) **8:**560:3a
codification of sastra **28:**565:1b
compendium of rules 23:158:1b
importance to Indian religious drama **27:**740:2b *passim to* 753:1a
Hindu dance **16:**943:1b
popularity **21:**42:2a
influence on Western theatre **28:**516:2b
record of dance notation **17:**714:1b
use as textbook for actors **28:**525:2b
natyadharmi (Indian drama)
description **27:**753:1b
Natzweiler-Struthof (Ger. Nazi concentration camp) **8:**560:3b
nauarch (anc. Gr.) **8:**560:3b
Naucrates ductor (fish): *see* pilot fish
Naucratis (anc. Gr. settlement. Egy.): *see* Naukratis
Naudé, Gabriel (Fr. libn.) **8:**560:3b
contribution to library organization **22:**971:1a
Naugatuck (Conn., U.S.) **8:**561:1a
Naujan Lake (I.. Phil.) **8:**561:1b
Naukratis, *or* Naucratis (anc. Gr. settlement. Egy.) **8:**561:1b
archaeological work by Petrie **9:**342:1a
development as Greek colony **20:**245:1b, *map* 248
establishment as trading town **20:**242:2a, *map* 294
"Naulahka, The" (romance by Kipling and Balestier)
discussed in biography **6:**883:2b
naumachia (anc. Roman thea.) **8:**561:1b
water supply by aqueduct **26:**422:2b
Naumann, Friedrich (Ger. pol. and soc. theorist) **8:**561:2a
conflict with Gustav Stresemann **11:**317:2a
Naumann, J.G. (Swed. comp.)
contribution to
Swedish Enlightenment **11:**439:1a
Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
Naumberę cathedral (cath., Naumberg, E.Ger.)
sculpture **27:**88:2b. *illus.* 90
Naupactus (anc. Gr.)
place in Greek history **20:**257:2a, 267:1a, *maps* 239, 269
Ñaupan (mt., S.Am.)
importance in the Ecuadoran-Andes mountain range **27:**698:1a
Nauplia, *or* Navplion (Gr.) **8:**561:2b
nauplius (zool.)
organization and function in development **20:**452:2a
stage in crustacean reproduction **16:842:**1a, *illus.*
occurrence in decapod life cycle **16:**853:1b, *illus.* 854
Branchiopodal development **16:**848:1b
Cirripedia development **16:**851:1a
Nauratan (amulet)
design in jewelry **17:**484:2a
Nauru (rep., Pac.O.) **8:**561:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
conditions in Pacific Islands **25:**244:2a, 247:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:812**
United Nations trust territory **12:**9:1a
Nauruan language
classification **22:**762:2b
relationship to Micronesian 8:104:3a
naus, *or* navetas (prehistoric grave) **8:**562:3a
discovery in Balearic Islands **28:**65:1a
nausea (path.) **8:**562:3b
caused by
digestive systems diseases and disorders **17:**301:2a *passim to* 308:2b
rotation 27:168:1a
role in drug action **17:**510:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also vomiting
"Nausea," *or* "La Nausée" (novel by Sartre)
discussed in biography **10:**460:2a
nauseator (chem.)
use by police **25:**950:2b
Nauset, *or* Cape Indians (people) **8:**562:3b
tribes of the eastern woodlands **13:**344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Naushehra (Pak.): *see* Rahimyar Khan
"Nausikaa" (drama by Goethe)
discussed in biography 20:183:2a
Nausiphanes (Gr. philos.)
influence on Epicurus **4:**522:3a
"Nautical Almanac" (Br. pub.)
contribution to 18th century navigation **24:**753:2a
publication by Royal Greenwich Observatory **10:**219:2a
nautical chart (
types of navigational chart **8:**567:1a
use in cartography **23:**516:1a. 521:2b, 525:2a
nautical mile (meas. unit)
definition 8:124:3a
nautiloid (paleon.)
development during
Permian Period **19:**867:1b *passim to* 868:1a
Silurian Period **19:**846:2a
distinguished from ammonoids **1:**346:2b
nautilus (mollusk) **8:**563:1a
characteristics of
cephalopods **3:**35:2a; **24:**327:1b *passim to* 331:2b. *illus.*
mollusks **24:**307:2b *passim to* 311:1a
development during
Jurassic Period **19:**876:1b
Triassic Period **19:**871:1b
place in stratigraphic record **19:**758:2b
similarity to Ordovician organisms **19:**840:2a
structure of
photoreceptive mechanism 27:142:1a
skeletal system **28:**285:2b
spiral shell **11:**102:2b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Nautilus" (submarine) **8:**563:1b
construction in 1800 **29:**610:2b
construction in 1886 29611:2a
construction in 1954
contribution of
Rickover **10:**58:1a
Zinn **12:**920:2b
submarine innovations **11:**343:2b
use of nuclear power **18:**542:1b; **29:**613:2b
voyage under Arctic *map* **14:**29
nautophone (sound signal)
use in lighthouse **26:**419:1a
Nauvoo (Ill., U.S.) **8:**563:2a
founding by Mormons **8:**328:1b
Nava Vidhan (Hindu group): *see* New Dispensation, Church of the
Navadvipa school (Indian philos.)
role in history of Indian philosophy **21:**194:1b
Navaho (people): *see* Navajo
Navaho (U.S. guided missile)
surface-to-surface missile **29:**572:2a
Nava'i, Mir 'Ali Shir, *or* 'Ali Shir Nava'i. *or* 'Ali Shir Nawa'i. *or* Mir 'Ali Shir Neva'i (Tur. poet) **8:**563:3a
composition of a khamseh **6:**830:3b
contribution to
Islamic literature **22:**47:2a, 57:2b
Uzbek literature **28:**1105:1a
patronage of Mirkhwand **8:**181:2a

All INDEX *entrres, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headrngs. The alphabetical positron is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further detailc consult the* INDEX *Rules at the begrnning of this volume.*

Navajo, *or* Navaho (people) **8:**563:3b
arts **13:**376:2b *passim to* 408:2b, *illus.* 396, 397
jewelry **17:**487:1a
literature **19:**312:2a
metalwork **17:**167:1b
sand painting **25:**315:2a
weaving **7:**472:2a; **8:**564:2a; **21:**515:1a
culture
acculturation **1:**57:2a
marriage customs **11:**21:3a
relation to
Pueblo Indians **13:**313:1b, 317:2a, *map* 312
Southwest American Indians **11:**55:1a; **13:**337:1a, *map* 336
religion
Blessingway rites **2:**281:2b
creation myths and doctrines **17:**369:2a
sweat-emetic rite **26:**860:2b
symbolism *illus.* Plate 2 fol **26:**642
trance states in divination **25:**87:2a
witchcraft **25:**96:1a
settlement in
Arizona **29:**404:2a
Painted Desert **9:**66:2b
Window Rock **12:**699:3b
work of Kluckhohn **6:**911:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Navajo language 8:564:1b
Na-Dené languages **8:**473:1b
usage **22:**780:1b *passim to* 784:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Navajo Sandstone Formation (min.)
occurrence in varved deposits **19:**776:2a
Navajo weaving (art) **8:**564:2a
significance **13:**395:2a, *illus.* 396
Naval Academy, United States (school. Annapolis, Md., U.S.): *see* United States Naval Academy
naval aircraft (mil. tech.)
U.S. Navy **12:**160:1b
World War I **29:**620:1a, 623:2a
Naval Appropriations Act (U.S. hist.)
World War I preparations **29:**253:1b
naval architecture
major ref:in Manufacturing Industries **21:**485:1a
yacht designs **12:**802:1a
naval base (mil. base) **8:**564:3a
see also particular bases by name
naval blockade (warfare): *see* blockade
naval brass (met.)
control of corrosion **2:**480:3a
Naval Intelligence, Office of (U.S. mil.)
structure of intelligence operations **21:**721:1a
naval mine (weapon): *see* mine
Naval Ordnance Laboratory (U.S. mil. org.)
contribution to operations research **21:**209:2b
Naval Research Laboratory (U.S. mil. org.)
influence of Edison **17:**1052:1a
naval ships and craft (mil. tech.)
major ref: in Technology of War **29:**596:2b
development of airplanes **28:**829:2b
see also types of ship, *e.g.,* battleship; and particular ships by name
naval stores (resinous products) **8:**564:3a
forest products **19:**408:2a: **20:**502:1b
turpentine **12:**68:2a
"Naval Tracts" (work by Monson)
discussed in biography **8:**271:2a
Naval War College (coll., Newport, R.I., U.S.)
founding by Luce **7:**540:1a
naval warfare
conduct of warfare **29:**689:2a
military communication **29:**629:2b
ship-of-the-line warfare **10:**747:1b
"Naval Warfare" (work by Colomb)
discussed in biography **3:**460:3a
Navan, *or* An Uaimh (Ire.) **8:**564:3b
navapada (Jainism)
use by Digambara sect **10:**781:2a
Navaratri (Hindu festival) **8:**565:1a
association with Hindu mythology **20:**614:1b
celebrated in Gujarat **21:**142:2b
navarin à la printanière (stew)
description **11:**264:1b
Navarin, Bay of, *or* Ormos Navarinou (bay. Gr.) **8:**565:1b
destruction of Mahmud II's fleet **7:**703:1a
Navarino (Gr.): *see* Pylos
Navarino, Battle of (Gr. hist.) **8:**565:1b
role in
Greek history **20:**382:1b
Ottoman history **28:**929:2b
victory for Frank Abney Hastings **5:**742:3a
Navarinou, Ormos (bay, Gr.): *see* Navarin, Bay of
Navarra, Universidad de (univ., Sp.)
role of Opus Dei **8:**973:3a
Navarre, *or* Navarra (aut.area, Sp.) **8:**565:2a
major ref in Spain **28:**72:2a
annexation to Castile **2:**934:2a
association with
Aragon **28:**62:1b
Bourbon dynasty 15:183:1b
attitude toward Spanish Republic **1:**943:3a
coinage **16:**539:2b
confusion in Capetian succession *map* 6:149
occupation by Ferdinand II of Aragon **4:**734:1b
reign of Sancho VI **10:**404:2a
role in history of
France **19:**462:1b, 527:1a
Portugal **25:**1056:1a
Spain **28:**23:2b, *maps* 31 *passim to* 34
traditional region of Spain **28:**3:2a
use of Basque language **22:**801:2b
Navarre, Pierre Freischütz (Am. trader)
role in history of South Bend, Indiana **11:**39:2b
Navarreria, Ciudad de la (hist. city. Sp.): *see* Pamplona
Navarrese Company (Sp. mercenary group)
role in Greek history **20:**380:1a
Navarrete, Juan Fernández de (Sp. paint.): *see* Fernández de Navarrete, Juan
Navarro Group (paleon.)
element of Gulf Series **5:**564:3b
Navas de Tolosa, Battle of Las, *or* Battle of al-'Uqab (Sp. hist.) **8:**565:3a
defeat of Almohads **1:**289:1a
effect on Portugal in Middle Ages **25:**1056:1b
participation of forces of Afonso II **1:**130:2b
significance in history of
Muslim Spain **22:**123:2b; **28:**25:2a, 33:2b. *map* 34
North Africa **24:**917:2a
victory of Alfonso VIII **1:**258:2b
Navassa Island (is., U.S.)
U.S. Outlying Temtones **29:**458:2b
nave (church arch.) **8:**565:3b
architectural function in basilica **1:**940:1a
Navellier (engr.)
portrait of Charles-Alexandre Dupuy *illus.* **4:**284
navetas (prehistoric grave): *see* nau
navi' (Judaism)
prophet **17:**398:2b
"Navicella" (work by Giotto): *see* "Chnst Walking on the Water"
navicert system (Br. nav. policy)
alternative to visit and search **12:**398:2b
navicularius (Byzantine worker)
division of labour in Byzantine Empire **15:**422:2b
Navidad, Villa de la (early settlement, Hispaniola)
founded by Columbus **16:**607:1b
Navier, Claude-Louis-Marie (Fr. engin.)
contribution to
fluid mechanics development **23:**862:1b
rock fracture analysis **24:**193:2a
Navier–Stokes equations (phys.)
significance in fluid mechanics **23:**862:1b
used in deformation and flow studies **23:**832:1a
"Navigatio Brendani" (lit.)
romantic style **23:**120:2b
navigation (sci.) **24:**750:1a; **8:**566:2a
adiustment to
icebergs and pack ice **20:**812:2b, 815:1b
river and lake ice **20:**816:1a
tides **23:**841:2b
contributions by
Drake **4:**212:1b
Halley **5:**645:1a
Henry the Navigator **5:**852:2a
Magellan **7:**669:1a
Phoenicians **22:**912:1a
instrument improvements **18:**866:2b
role of U.S. Naval Observatory **12:**160:1a
space **19:**47:1a, 56:1b
perception **25:**486:2a
positional astronomy 25862:1a
traffic control on land **28:**860:1a
use of
automated systems **14:**536:2b
maps **23:**518:2b
lighthouses **26:**415:1b
water
Arabian Sea **14:**266:1b
modern systems **19:**40:1a
Ked Sea **14:**261:1b
Rhône River **18:**838:1b
Transit satellite system aid **11:**897:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
navigation (zool.)
major ref:in Learning, Animal **22:**878:1a
animal behaviour **14:**668:1b; **15:**31:2b
"Navigation" (work copied by Hamon)
example of chancery cursive script *illus.* 29:1026
Navigation Acts (Eng. hist.) **8:**566:3b
major ref in European Overseas Exploration **18:**873:2b
historical development **18:**753:2a; **29:**64:2a
enforcement by
Andros **1:**395:2b
Nelson **8:**589:1a
1651
Anglo-Dutch wars **1:**408:2b; **11:**941:2b; **23:**335:2a
mercantilist policy **21:**831:1a: **29:**80:2a
1660
U.S. colonial commerce **29:**206:2b
1696
opposition by Penn **9:**261:3a
navigation chart 8:567:1a
major ref in Navigation **24:**751:1b
inaccuracy of early charts **8:**566:2b
navigation satellite (instru.): *see* Earth satellite
Naviglio Grande Canal (medieval canal, It.)
construction **26:**389:2b
Navistar International Corporation, *or* International Harvester Company (Am. Co.) **8:**567:1b
association with William Deering and Co. **3:**955:3a
history of automotive industry **21:**470:2b
Navoi (U.S.S.R.) **8:**567:2a
Navojoa (Mex.) **8:**567:2a
Navona, Piazza (square, Rome, It.)
description **26:**983:2a, *illus.* 982, 984
fountain design **26:**993:2a
Navotas (Phil.) **8:**567:2b
Navplion (Gr.): *see* Nauplia
Navratilova, Martina (Am. athlete) **8:**567:2b
Navsari, *or* Naosari (India) **8:**567:3a
Navstar Global Positioning System (navigation)
use in space-navigation **19:**47:1b; **24:**758:2a
navy (mil.) **8:**567:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
see also particular navies and naval ranks by name
Navy, United States (mil.). *see* United States Navy
Navy Type 0 (Japanese aircraft): *see* Zero
Navya-Nyaya (Indian philos. school): *see* New Nyaya
nawab, *or* nabob, *or* subadar (Mughal viceroy)
opposition to British in Bengal **2:**100:1b
reforms of Akbar **1:**186:2b
"Nanab Sirajudawla" (Bengali folk drama)
Bangladesh theatre **27:**759:1a
Nawahganj (India)
relationship to Bara Banki **1:**882:1b
Nawabshah (Pak.) **8:**568:2a
Nawadah (dist., India)
major ref:in Nawadah **8:**568:2b
Nawadah (India) **8:**568:2b
Nawa'i, 'Ali Shir (Tur. poet): *see* Nava'i. Mir 'Ali Shir
Nawanagar, Sir Ranjitsinhji Vihhaji, Maharaja Jam Saheh of, *or* Kumar Shri Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji (Indian athlete and ruler) **8:**568:2b
nawbah (mus.) **8:**568:3a
form of Islamic music **22:**68:1b
Nawqid Plain (plain, Yem. [Aden]) Yemen (Aden) **13:**899:2a
Nawruz (Mongol mil. leader)
association with Ghazan **5:**236:1b
Naxos (is., Gr.) **8:**568:3a
Cyclades 3:8 19:1b

Naxos (anc. Gr. city. Sicily)
role in Delian League **20**:264:2b, *map* 262
naya (Jainism)
role in Jainism **21**:199:2a
Nayaks (Indian dynasty)
assertion of independence **21**:62:1b
Nayanar (Tamil poet-mus.) **8**:568:3b
place in Hindu devotionalism **20**:592:2a
role in Tamil poetry **27**:728:1b *passim to* 729:2a
Nayanagar (India): *see* Beawar
Nayar, *or* Nair (Hindu caste) **8**:569:1a
ethnic composition of Kerala state **21**:155:1a
study of family relationships **19**:67:2b
Nayarit (state, Mex.) **8**:569:1b
Nayif, 'Abd ar-Razzaq an- (Iraqi leader)
role in Iraqi government **21**:948:2b
Nayin (Iran)
significance to the Buyids **2**:690:3a
Nayler, James, *or* James Naylor (Eng. rel. leader) **8**:569:2a
role in the history of Puritanism **26**:215:2a
Naymark, Mark Aronovich (Sov. math.)
contribution to group theory **13**:521:1a
Nazaré (Port.) **8**:569:2a
Nazarene (Christianity) **8**:569:2b
Jewish Christians **22**:416:1a
Nazarene, *or* Brotherhood of St. Luke, *or* Guild of Saint Luke, *or* Lucas Brotherhood (Ger. art soc.) **8**:569:2b
contribution to Romanticism **25**:364:2a
role of
Overbeck 9:16:3a
Schnorr **10**:530:2a
technique of drawing **17**:431:2a, 439:2b
Nazarene, Church of the, *or* Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene, *or* Association of Pentecostal Churches of America (Am. Prot. church) **8**:569:3b
place in Holiness movement **6**:6:3b
Nazaret, *or* Adama (Eth.)
role in history of Ethiopia **17**:824:2a
Nazareth (Eth.): *see* Nazret
Nazareth, *or* an-Nasira, *or* Nazerat (Isr.) **8**:570:1a
holy sites **25**:403:2b
Jesus **22**:364:2a
location *map* **22**:135
Nazareth (Pa.. U.S.)
founding by Moravian Church **8**:310:3a
"Nazarin" (work by Pérez Galdós)
discussed in biography **9**:286:3b
Nazas River, *or* Mexican Nile, or Rio Nazas (nv., Mex.) **8**:570:2b
physiography of Durango **4**:287:1a
Nazca, *or* Nasca (anc. culture) **8**:570:2b
art **13**:406:2b, *illus.* 407
jewelry **17**:485:2b
pottery **17**:137:2a; **26**:28:2b
association with Huari **6**:113:1a
Nazca Lines (archae. site. Peru) **8**:570:3a
Nazca Plate (geol.)
plate tectonics *illus.* **25**:876
subduction **16**:718:2a
Nazerat (Isr.): *see* Nazareth
Nazaret **'Illit** (Isr.)
role in modern Nazareth **8**:570:2a
Nazi (anc. goddess): *see* Nanshe
Nazi Party, *or* National Socialist German Workers' Party, *or* National-Sozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei, *or* NSDAP (Ger. pol. party) **8**:570:3b
alliance with German National People's Party **5**:213:2a
control of German motion picture industry **24**:388:1b
establishment of Odessa **8**:874:1a
influence on European history **18**:802:2b
Austria **14**:517:2b *passim to* 518:1b
Czechoslovakia **16**:925:1b
Germany **20**:94:1b *passim to* 96:2a
agricultural trade policies **13**:206:1a
Bavaria 20:139:1b
economic recovery **20**:212:1b
Reichstag fire 9:1007:1a
Rhineland **10**:22:3b
Norway 24:1038:1b
Poland **12**:502:3b; **25**:934:2a: **29**:715:2b
U.S.S.R. **28**:1051:1a
World War II **21**:760:2b; **29**:660:2a
Nürnberg trials **8**:834:1a
slavery **10**:875:1a
war crimes **29**:646:1a
negotiations with Baeck **1**:788:1b
role of
Barbie **1**:889:2a
Bormann **2**:390:1a
Damaskinos **3**:865:3a
Faulhaber **4**:699:1b
Feder **4**:710:3a
Frick **5**:8:1b
Galen **5**:83:1b
Goebbels **5**:328:1a
Hess **5**:899:1a
Hindemith **5**:933:3a
Hindenburg **5**:934:2a
Hitler **20**:685:2b
Hugenberg 6:122:1a
Kolbe **6**:938:2a
Krupp **7**:15:2b
Papen 9:126:2b
Rosenberg 10:184:3b
Stein **11**:238:1a
Strasser **11**:303:2a
Thyssen **11**:751:2b
use of swastika **11**:433:1b
see also National Socialism
Nazi-Soviet Nonaggression Pact (Eur. hist.): *see* German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact
Naziism (Ger. pol. movement): *see* National Socialism
Nazim Hikmet Ran (Tur. au.): *see* Hikmet, Nazim
Nazimova, Alla, *or* Alla Leventon (Russ. act.) **8**:571:2a
Nazimuddin, Khwaja (pr.min. of Pakistan)
problem of militant Muslims **25**:389:2a
Nazionale Svizzero, Parco (park. Switz.): *see* Swiss National Park
Nazir Akbarabadi (Indian Muslim poet)
contribution to Urdu literature **27**:734:1b
Nazirite (Judaism) **8**:571:2b
association with Samson **14**:785:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Nazism, *or* Nazismus (Ger. pol. movement): *see* National Socialism
"Nazm as-suluk" (work by Ibn al-Farid): *see* "Poem of the Way, The"
Nazmi, Tevfik (Tur. poet): *see* Tevfik Fikret
Nazret, *or* Nazareth (Eth.) **8**:571:3a
Nazwa, *or* Nizwa (Oman)
settlement patterns in Oman **13**:885:1b
Nazym (riv.. U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Ob River **14**:289:1b
Nazzam, Ihrahim an-, *or* Abu Ishaq Ibrahim ibn Sayyar ibn Hani' an-Nazzam (Muslim theol.) **8**:571:3a
Nb (chem. element): *see* niobium
NBA (Am. athletic org.): *see* National Basketball Association
NBC (Am. Corp.): *see* National Broadcasting Co., Inc.
NBC (Am. sports org.): *see* National Basketball Committee
NBC Symphony (mus. org.)
significance in recording of music **24**:547:2a
NBG (Ger. mus. society): *see* Neue Bach-Gesellschaft
NBL (Am. sports org.): *see* National Basketball League
NBR (rubber): *see* nitrile
NBS (U.S. govt. bureau): *see* National Bureau of Standards
NC (signal)
distress signals 4:129:3a
NC (tech.): *see* numerical control
NCAA (Am. org.): *see* National Collegiate Athletic Association
NCAC (allied military command): *see* Northern Combat Area Command
NCB (Br. Corp.): *see* National Coal Board
NCB (Interpol org.): *see* National Central Bureau
NCHA (Am. org.): *see* National Campers and Hikers Association
Nchare (k. of W.Af.)
leadership of Bamum **1**:855:1a
NCNA (news agency): *see* New China News Agency
NCNC (Nig. pol. org.): *see* National Convention of Nigerian Citizens
NCP (Phil. pol. party): *see* National Citizen's Party
NCR Corporation, *or* National Cash Register Co. (Am. mfr.) **8**:571:3b
development by Patterson **9**:203:2a
Nd (chem. element): *see* neodymium
ND (Pol. pol. party): *see* National Democracy
Ndaka, *or* Bandaka (people)
classification of the Bantu-speaking peoples **13**:99:1b
ndako **gboya** (Af. myth.)
place in African arts **13**:168:1a
Ndalatando, *or* N'Dalatando, *or* Dalatando. *or* Salazar (Ang.) **8**:572:1a
n'dama cattle (livestock)
importance in economy of Congo **15**:664:2b
Ndar (Sen.): *see* Saint-Louis
Ndau (people)
group of Shona **10**:758:2a
Ndebele, *or* Transvaal Ndebele (people) **8**:572:1b
home in KwaNdebele **7**:53:2b
place in history of
Africa **27**:926:2b
Botswana **27**:945:2a
southern Africa **27**:923:2b
Zimbabwe **27**:979:1b
use of art in village **13**:161:2b, 173:1a. *illus.* 162
Ndebele, *or* Ndebele of Zimbabwe, *or* Ndebele Proper, *or* Matabele (people) **8**:572:2a
feast and festival **26**:885:1a
population of Zimbabwe **12**:916:3a
role in African history **13**:83:2a
Ndembu, *or* Demba, *or* Ndembo (people)
classification of Central African peoples **15**:643:1a, *map*
N'Djamena, *or* Fort-Lamy (Chad) **8**:572:2b
development as capital of Chad **29**:853:1a
health care **29**:856:1b
Ndlamba (people)
classification of Xhosa **12**:798:2a
Ndola (Zambia) **8**:572:3a
Ndongo (Af. king.) **8**:572:3b
history of southern Africa **27**:920:2b
Ndongo (people)
association with Mbundu people **7**:986:3a
Portuguese slave trade **15**:650:2b
NDP (Af. pol. org.): *see* National Democratic Party
NDP (Can. pol. party): *see* New Democratic Party
NDP (Ger. pol. party): *see* National Democratic Party of Germany
NDRC (U.S. agency): *see* National Defense Research Committee
Ndwandwe (people)
history of southern Africa **27**:923:1b
Ndzouani (is., Com.): *see* Anjouan
Ne (chem. element): *see* neon
"Ne mogu molchat!" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "I Cannot Be Silent!"
Ne Win, U, *or* Shu Maung (Bur. gen. and head of state) **8**:573:1a
opposition by U Nu **8**:816:2b
role in Burma's history **15**:376:2a
NEA (Am. org.): *see* National Education Association
NEA (news service): *see* Newspaper Enterprise Association
"Nea Crammata" (Gr. mag.)
association with Odysseus Elytis **4**:466:3b
Nea Psara (Gr.)
site of ancient Eretria **4**:538:3b
Neagh, Lough, *or* Loch Neathach (I., N.Ire., U.K.) **8**:573:2a
Antrim **1**:469:2b
Northern Ireland **8**:789:1b; 29:133:1a, *map* 4
Neagle, Dame Anna, *or* Marjorie Robertson. *or* Marjorie Wilcox (Br. act.) **8**:573:2a
Neagle, John (paint.)
portrait of Strickland *rllus.* **11**:319
Neagra, Marea (sea. Eur.): *see* Black Sea
Neal, Mary Sargeant (Am. au.): *see* Nichols, Mary Gove
Neamț (dist., Rom.) **8**:573:2b
Neamț, Fortress of (bldg., Rom.)
features of Neamț district **8**:573:2b
Neamț Monastery (monastery, Rom.)
features of Neamț district **8**:573:2b
Neanderthal man, *or* Homo neanderthalensis, *or* Homo sapiens neanderthalensis (anthro.) **8**:573:3a
major ref. in Human Evolution **18**:963:2a, *illus.* 964, 965
association with Mousterian industry **8**:380:2b
occurrence in
Asia **14**:222:1b *passim to* 226:2b
North Africa **24**:904:2a
Portugal 25:1055:2a
Spain 28:17:2b
place in hominid evolution **18**:938:1b, *illus*
use of
clothing **17**:442:1b
death rites **4**:729:3a; **26**:851:1a
tools **9**:79:2a; **11**:845:1a: **28**:715:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
see also particular Neanderthal remains, *e.g.,* Amud remains; Ehringsdorf skull; Ferassie skeletons, La; Krapina remains; Petralona skull; Saccopastore skulls
Neanderthaloid (hominid fossil)
association with Neanderthal man **18**:966:1a
occurrence in Asia **14**:223:2b *passim to* 226:2b
neap **tide** **8**:573:3b
caused by Sun-Moon interaction **25**:138:1a
Neapolis (Gr.): *see* Kavala
Neapolis (Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Nabulus
Neapolis (It.): *see* Naples
Neapolis (Syracuse, It.)
archaeological remains **11**:468:1a
Neapolis (Tun.): *see* Nabul
Neapolis (Simferopol, U.S.S.R.)
ancient Scythian town **10**:819:1b
Neapolitan (people)
population of Naples **24**:740:1a
Neapolitan opera (mus.)
origin and development **24**:627:1b
Neapolitan painting (lt. art)
development of Baroque art

25:355:2b
"Near **Abiquiu,** New Mexico" (work by O'Keeffe)
example of work *illus.* **8**:898
"Near and **the** Far, **The"** (work by Mvers)
discussed'in **biography 8**:463:3b
near-Earth asteroid (astron.)
major ref. in Solar System **27**:578:2a
Near East **8**:574:1a
agriculture
domestication of plants and animals 4:163:2b
effective village stage **13**:185:2b
arts
architectural use of columns **3**:477:1b
miniature painting **25**:316:2b
mosaics **17**:182:1b
pottery **17**:105:2a
history
Alexander the Great's conquest **13**:245:1a
Cyrus II the Great's empire **3**:831:1b
Old Testament events **14**:770:2b
Sennacherib's conquests **10**:636:3b
Tiglath-pileser Ill's conquests **11**:768:3a
iron mining and processing **21**:360:2b
population and demography
Pleistocene population **18**:968:2b
religion
Christianity **16**:355:2b
prayer **26**:828:2a *passim to* 830:1a
sacraments **26**:834:2b
sacred doves **15**:65:1a
sex laws **27**:259:2b
social life
hunting **6**:159:3b
slaves' status **27**:227:2a
see also Levant: Middle East; and regions and countries by name
Near Eastern Neanderthal man (anthro.)
Amud remains **1**:359:1a
near-field diffraction, *or* Frcsnel diffraction (phys.)
major ref. in Light 23:12:1b, *illus.* 11
near money (econ.): *see* almost money
Nearchus (Maced. gen. and satrap) **8**:574:1a
report of Indian sugar production **19**:373:2a
role in
Alexander's conquests **13**:247:1a; **20**:288:2a. *map* 287
exploration of the China Sea and Indian Ocean coastlines **18**:859:1b
Nearctic subregion, *or* New World Arctic (biogeog.)
part of the Holarctic regions **14**:1018:2b
United States' faunal classification 29:167:2a
Nearer Land Island, *or* Isla Róbinson Crusoe. *or* Isla Mas a Tierra (isls., S. Pac.O.)
geography of Juan Fernandez Islands **6**:632:3b, *illus.*
nearshore zone (geol.)
part of beach **16**:754:1b, *illus.*
nearsightedness (visual defect): *see* myopia
"Neas Odas" (work by Kalvos)
discussed in biography **6**:699:2a
neat soap, *or* kettle soap
production **21**:263:1a
Neath, *or* Castell-Nedd (W. Glam.. U.K.) **8**:574:1b
location *rnap* **29**:4
Neathach, Loch (l., N.Ire., U.K.): *see* Neagh, Lough
neat's-foot oil **8**:574:2a
Nebbia v. New York (U.S. law case)
opinion of Roberts **10**:108:1a
Nebela (genus of testaceans)
description **11**:656:3a
Nebelwerfer (Ger. free-flight rocket)
surface-to-surface rocket **29**:570:2b
"Nebenstunden unterschiedener Gedichte" (poetn by Canitz)
discussed in biography **2**:802:3b
Nebbapetre (k. of Egy.): *see* Mentuhotep II
Nrbbat (Egy. deity): *see* Nephthys
Nebit-Dag (U.S.S.R.) **8**:574:2a
Turkmen S.S.R. 28:1100:1b
nebkha (geol.): *see* coppice dune
Neblina Peak, *or* Pico da Neblina (mt., Braz.) **8**:574:2a
feature of Amazonas 1:315:1b
location and height **2**:487:3a
Nebo (Babyl. deity): *see* Nabu
Nebraska (state, U.S.) **8**:574:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:386:1a, *map* 186
flora **17**:1014:2a
state bird. flower, motto. nickname. and tree *table* **12**:155
unicameral legislature **2**:197:1a
see also counties. cities. physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Nebraska, **University** of (univ., Neb., U.S.)
contribution by Bessey **2**:169:1a
higher education in Nebraska **29**:388:1b
Nebraska City (Neb., U.S.) **8**:574:3b
location *map* 29:158
Nebraska currant (bot.): *see* buffalo berry
"Nebraska Palladium" (Am. news.)
published in Bellevue **2**:75:2a
Nebraska Sand Hills (field, N.Am.)
formation in Pleistocene Epoch **19**:902:1a
Nebraskan Glacial Stage (paleon.) **8**:575:1a
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:894:2b, *illus.*
glaciated lowlands in North America **24**:966:2b
physical geography of Iowa **29**:369:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Nebrija, *or* Nebrisa, *or* Nebritza. *or* Nebrixa (Sp.): *see* Lebrija
Nebrija, Antonio de (Sp. au.)
call for standardization of Spanish **22**:650:1a
Nebrodi (mts., It.)
Sicily **22**:263:2a
Nebuchadrezzar I, *or* Nebuchadnezzar 1, *or* Nabu-Kudurri-usur I. *or* Nabuchodonosor I, *or* Nabugodonoso I (k. of Babyl.) **8**:575:1b
account in Book of Judith **6**:642:1b
conquest of
Elam **21**:864:2a
Susa 4:416:1b
history of
Babylon **1**:770:1a
Mesopotamia **21**:924:1b
relationship to Zedekiah **12**:903:2a
Nebuchadrezzar **II,** *or* Nebuchadnezzar II, *or* Nabu-Kudurri-usur II, *or* Nabuchodonosor II, *or* Nabugodonosor II (k. of Babyl.) **8**:575:1b
history of
ancient Near East **26**:62:2b
Babylon **1**:770:2a; **21**:938:1a
Babylonia **1**:771:2b
Chaldean dynasty **3**:60:1b
Esagila **4**:553:1a
Jerusalem **22**:359A:1b
Judahites **22**:409:1b
Mesopotamia **21**:930:2b
Syria **28**:381:2a
Ur **12**:193:3a
zoos in ancient history **12**:932:1a
military conflict with
Jerusalem **6**:533:2a, 539:2a
Judah **4**:643:2b
Phoenicia **22**:912:2b
twenty–sixth dynasty in Egypt **18**:162:2b
support of Near Eastern religions **24**:62:2b, 64:2b
nebula, *or* galactic nebula, *or* gaseous nebula (astron.) **24**:761:1a: **8**:575:3b
aspect of
Eta Carinae **4**:576:1a
galaxies **19**:625:2b
source of X rays **12**:792:2b
study by Herschel **5**:889:2a
subject of spectroscopic observation **13**:596:2a, *illus.* 597
for a list of related subjects see PKOPAEDIA: Section 132
see also dark nebula; emission nebula; planetary nebula
nebulium (astron.) **8**:576:1b
example of
spurious chemical element **13**:597:1a
spurious nebular element **24**:764:1a
Necategua, Rio (riv., Pan.): *see* Nergalá, Rio
Necati, Isa, *or* Isa Nejati (Tur. poet) **8**:576:2a
Necator americanus (path.)
cause of hookworm disease **6**:47:1a
necessary condition (logic)
relations of conditionals **3**:522:1a
necessity (philos. and logic)
role in
applied logic **23**:285:2a
modal logic as aspect of formal logic **23**:237:1b. 269:1a
necessity, doctrine of (law)
determination of criminal liability **16**:819:2b
Necessity, Fort (ft., Confluence. Pa.. U.S.)
French and Indian War **29**:717:2b
"Necessity for Choice" (work by Kissinger)
discussed in biography **6**:895:1b
"Necessity of Atheism, The" (work by Shelley)
discussed in biography **10**:719:3b
Nechako River (riv., Can.) **8**:576:2a
Nechayev, Sergey Gennadiyevich, *or* Nechaev, Sergey Gennadiyevich (Russ. rev.) **8**:576:2b
association with Bakunin **1**:818:2a
contribution to
Russian revolutionary movement **28**:993:2b
socialist philosophy **27**:446:1b
Necho I (k. of Egy.) **8**:576:3a
alliance with Ashurbanipal **1**:629:1a
Necho **II** *or* Necbao. *or* Niku (k. of Egy.) **8**:576:3b
role in
Saite dynasty **10**:341:2a
themes in Near Eastern religions **24**:62:2b
twenty–sixth dynasty **18**:162:2b
slaying of Josiah **6**:625:1b
Nechui-Levytsky, Ivan, *or* Ivan Nechuy-Levitsky (Russ. au.): *see* Levitsky. Ivan
Nechung oracle (Tibetan Buddhism) **8**:577:1a
used to determine lama 7:113:3a
neck (anat.) **8**:577:1b
neck (mus.)
part of violin **24**:669:2a
Neck, Jacob Van (Du. mer. expl.)
first Dutch voyage to India **21**:78:1a
neck canal cell (bot.)
archegonium **1**:527:2a
neck verse (Br. hist.)
benefit of clergy and capital punishment **16**:812:2a
Neckam, Alexander (Br. sci. and theol.) **8**:577:1b
Neckar River (riv.. W.Ger.) **8**:577:2a
river system of southern Germany **20**:40:2b
tributary of the Rhine River **18**:835:2a, *illus.* 834
Neckarland (reg.. W.Ger.)
physiography of Baden-Württemberg **1**:783:3b
Necker, Anne-Louise-Germaine (Fr. writ.): *see* Staël-Holstein, Anne-Louise-Germaine Necker. baronne de
Necker, Jacques (Fr. govt. offi.) **8**:577:2a
association with Stael-Holstein **11**:197:3a
criticism by Marat **7**:814:1a
role in French history **4**:978:2b; 7:502:2a; **19**:488:1b *passim to* 493:2b
view on public opinion **26**:353:1a
Necker, Suzanne (Fr. salon leader) **8**:578:1a
relationship to Stael-Holstein **11**:197:3a
Necker cube (psychol.)
as type of illusion **25**:490:1b, *illus.*
Necker de Saussure, **Albertine-Adrienne,** dame, *or* Albertine-Adrienne de Saussure (Swiss writ.) **8**:578:1b
Neckham, Alexander (Eng. schol.)
author of encyclopaedia **18**:374:1b
necking: *see* petting
necklace
artistic development and styles in jewelry **17**:466:1a *passim to* 487:1a
Necklace, Affair of the (Fr. hist.): *see* Diamond Necklace, Affair of the
"Necklace, The" (work by Maupassant)
influence on Naturalist movement **8**:559:3b
necklace problem (math.)
solution by combinatorial methods **16**:613:2a
necklaceweed (bot.): *see* baneberry
necrobiosis (biol.)
relationship to necrosis **8**:578:2b
Necrolestes (zool.)
genus of fossil marsupials **23**:404:2b
necromancy (occult practice) **8**:578:2a
types of magic **25**:88:2b
necropolis (archae. structure) **8**:578:2a
aspect of Thebes **11**:679:2b
necropsy (forensic sci.): *see* autopsy
necrosis (path.) **8**:578:2b
coagulative necrosis in cells **16**:984:1b
occurrence in
animals **17**:336:2a
plants **17**:357:2b
result of
burns **15**:379:1b
heart attack **16**:404:2b
joint disease **28**:329:1b
spider bite **13**:926:2a
necrosis of hone (med.): *see* osteonecrosis
necrotizing vasculitide (path.)
occurrence in connective tissue disease **28**:317:1b
Nectanebo I, *or* Nekhtnebef (k. of Egy.) **8**:578:2b
role in history of Egypt 18:164:1b
Nectanebo **II,** *or* Nekhtbarehbe (k. of Egy.) **8**:578:3a
defeat by Artaxerxes III **1**:598:3b
role in history of Egypt 18:164:1b
nectar (bot.) **8**:578:3a
angiosperm evolution **13**:824:1b
flies **21**:670:2b
honey **6**:35:2a; **19**:148:1b
honeybees 19:146:2a
pollination **9**:568:2b; **26**:671:1b
nectar guide (bot.)
description **16**:591:2b
nectarine, *or* Prunus persica nectarina (bot.) **8**:578:3b
leaf blister **7**:220:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nectarinia reichenowi (bird): *see* golden-winged sunbird
Nectariniidae (birds) **8**:579:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nectar) (bot.)
Celastrales **13**:761:2a
orchids **13**:807:2a
pollination **26**:671:1b
Nectonema (biol.)
classification **14**:152:2b
nectophore (zool.)
Siphonophora polymorphism

16:524:2a
Nectophrynoides (frog)
breeding behaviour of frogs and toads **13**:434:1a
Nectridea (amphibian)
fossils **13**:426:1b, *illus.* 424
Necturus (salamander): *see* mud PUPPY.
Necuj-Levyc'kyj, Ivan (Russ. au.): *see* Levitsky, Ivan
Neddermeyer, Seth (Am. sci.)
study of subatomic particles **28**:257:1a
theories on detonation of nuclear weapons **29**:578:2a
Nederburgh, Sebastian Cornelius (Du. states.) **8**:579:1a
imprisonment of Hogendorp **5**:973:1a
Nederburgh's Charter (Du. hist.)
role of Nederburgh **8**:579:1a
Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk (church, S.Af.): *see* Dutch Reformed Church
Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk in Afrika (church. S.Af.): *see* Dutch Reformed Church in Africa
Nederduitse Gereformeerde **Send**ingkerk in Suid-Afrika : *see* Dutch Reformed Mission Church in South Africa
Nederlanden, Koninkrijke der: *see* Netherlands, The
Nederlands: *see* Netherlandic language
Nederlands **Oost-Indië:** *see* Dutch East Indies
Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij (Du. Co.): *see* Netherlands Trading Society
Nederlandse Antillen: *see* Netherlands Antilles
Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk (church. Neth.): *see* Netherlands Reformed Church, The
"Nederlandse historien" (work by Hooft)
discussed in biography **6**:43:2b
Nederlandse Omroemp Stichting (Du. org.): *see* Netherlands Broadcasting Foundation
Nederlandsh-Indië: *see* Dutch East Indies
Nedham, Marchamont (Eng. journ.): *see* Needham, Marchamont
Nedim, Ahmed (Tur. poet) **8**:579:1b
contribution to Ottoman poetry **22**:60:2b; **28**:927:2b
"Nedjma" (work by Yacine)
discussed in biography **12**:803:1b
"Nedorosl" (work by Fonvizin)
discussed in biography **4**:868:3b
Neduñjeliyan (Pandya k.)
celebrated in cangam literature **21**:40:2a
need (psychol.)
comparison to drive **4**:228:2b
need-achievement (psychol.)
role in personality development **25**:499:1a
Needham, Hester (Br. silversmith): *see* Bateman, Hester
Needham, John **Turberville** (Br. nat.) **8**:579:2a
disagreement with Spallanzani's research **11**:67:1b
role in biology **14**:928:1b
Needham, Joseph (Br. hist. of sci.)
study of relixir poisoning **25**:77:1b
Needham, Marchamont. *or* Marchamont Nedham (Eng. journ.) **8**:579:2a
opposed by Muddiman **8**:391:3b
Needham, Rodney (Br. anthro.)
study of kinship structures **19**:74:2a
Needian Interglacial Stage (paleon.) **8**:579:2b
needle (instru.) **8**:579:3a
use in
acupuncture treatment **1**:74:2b
clothing and footwear industry **21**:493:1b
Paleolithic times **17**:442:1b
needle (meteorol.)
snowflake classification **16**:449:1a, *illus.*
needle (sound instru.): *see* stylus
needle gun (mil. weapon): *see* Dreyse rifle
needle lace **8**:579:3a
comparison to bobbin lace **2**:307:2b; **7**:85:2a
needle spire (arch.)
description **11**:102:3b, *illus.*
needle telegraph (device)
principles of operation **11**:611:3b
needlefish (zool.) **8**:580:1a
major ref:in Fishes **19**:247:2b
comparison to gars **19**:219:1a
needlegrass, *or* Stipa (bot.) **8**:580:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
needlepoint, *or* canvas work (embroidery) **8**:580:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Needles (Calif.. U.S.) **8**:580:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Needles, The (reg.. U.K.)
location *map* **29**:4
physiography of Isle of Wight **12**:652:2b, *illus.*
Needmore Shale (rock unit. Pa., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Neefe, Christian Gottlob (Ger. mus.)
association with Beethoven **14**:616:1a
Néel, Louis-Eugene-Felix (Fr. phys.) **8**:580:3a
theory of antiferromagnetism **1**:452:1b; **18**:274:2a
Néel temperature (phys.)
comparison to Curie point **3**:800:1b
effect on properties of anti-ferromagnetic materials **1**:452:1b; **18**:288:2a, *tables* 289
significance to magnetic properties of minerals 24200:1b
Ne'eman, Yuval (Isr. phys.)
conceptualization of quark **9**:842:3b
development of Eightfold Way **4**:401:2b
Neembucb (dept., Par.) **8**:580:3b
Neembucú (Par.): *see* Pilar
Neemuch (India): *see* Nimach
Neenah (Wis., U.S.) **8**:580:3b
association with Menasha **8**:2:2a
Neer, Aert van der, *or* Aernout van der Neer, *or* Aart van der Neer, *or* Aernou van der Neer (Du. paint.) **8**:580:3b
Neerwinden, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
French revolutionary wars *tnap* **18**:764
nef (anc. ship)
development of sailing ships **10**:746:2b
nef (metalwork) **8**:581:1a
origin and use **1**:727:2a
Nef, **John** Ulric (Swiss-Am. chem.) **8**:581:1b
"Nefelibal" (work by Martinez Estrada)
discussed in biography **7**:891:2a
Neferirkare (k. of Egy.)
role in fifth dynasty **18**:152:2b
Neferkare (k. of Egy.): *see* Pepi II Neferkare
Neferkheperure Amenhotep (k. of Egy.): *see* Akhenaton
Nefertari (q. of Egy.)
relationship to Ramses II **9**:928:2b; **18**:160:1a
representation at Abu Simbel **1**:47:2a
Nefertiti, *or* Lady Nefret *(q.* of Egy.) **8**:581:2b
dress *illus.* **17**:443
Egyptian sculpture **18**:192:2a
influence on Akhenaton **1**:188:3b
passim to 189:2b
possible relationship to Ay **1**:748:1a
role in history of Egypt 18:158:2a
Nefertum, *or* Nefertem, *or* Nefertemu (Egy. god)
Egyptian religion *table* 2468
example of phytomorphism **26**:644:1a
nefesh (Arab. tomb)
Arabian religious architecture **24**:72:1b
nefesh (Judaism)
concept of soul **16**:988:1b
Neff, Caspar (Ger. calligrapher)
spread of cancellaresca script **29**:1026:2a
Nefi, *or* Omer, *or* Nefi of Erzurum (Tur. poet) **8**:581:3a
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:60:2b
Nefret, Lady (q. of Egy.): *see* Nefertiti
Nefta (Tun.): *see* Nafta
Nefusa (Libya): *see* Nafusah Plateau
Negapattam (India): *see* Nagappattinam
Negaprion brevirostris (shark species): *see* lemon shark
negari (govt.)
importance to the Minangkabau **8**:149:2b
negation (logic)
automata theory **14**:521:2b
formal logic **23**:252:1b, *tables* 253. 255. 256
history of logic **23**:238:1a *passitn to* 241:2a, 247:2b
Indian philosophy 21:194:2a
Plato's theory on definition **25**:886:1a
viewed in metalogic **23**:273:1b *passim to* 278:2b
see also denial
negative (phot.) **8**:581:3b
use in
dye-transfer process **4**:308:3b
motion pictures 24429:1b *passrm to* 438:2b
photographic art **25**:771:1a
negative acceleration stress (physiol.)
acceleration stress **1**:53:2a
negative assortative mating (genet.)
selection patterns in human beings **1**:647:3a
negative beta decay: *see* electron emission
negative electrode: *see* anode
negative entropy (communication theory)
models of communication **16**:624:1b
negative eyepiece (microscope): *see* Huygenian eyepiece
negative feedback (biochem.)
function in
endocrine systems 14907:1b; **18**:397:1b, 414:1b
metabolism **23**:978:2b
negative-feedback amplifier (electronics)
development by Black **2**:251:2a
history of automation **14**:529:2b
use in audio systems **27**:624:1b
negative identity formation (psychol.)
role in behaviour development **14**:720:2b
negative number (math.)
algebraic notation **13**:253:1a
number systems **8**:827:1b
negative pressure (biol.)
reptilian respiration **26**:742:2a
negative reinforcement (animal training)
avoidance behavior **14**:658:1b
negative spaces (design)
enhancement of art forms **25**:306:1a
negative strand (biochem.)
RNA structure in viruses **29**:520:1b
negative temperature (phys.)
major ref:in Principles of Thermodynamics **28**:628:1b, *illus.*
negative theology (philos.)
history of Scholasticism **25**:595:1b
negative tidal bore (mech.)
problems of hydrodynamics **23**:853:1a
negatron (phys.)
type of antiparticle **1**:462:2a
negatron emission: *see* electron emission
Negeb (reg.. Isr.): *see* Negev
Negeri Brunei: *see* Brunei
Negeri **Sembilan,** *or* Negri Sembilan (state. Mal.) **8**:582:1a
cultures of Southeast Asia **14**:204:1a
history of Malaysia **27**:826:2a
importance to the Minangkabau **8**:149:3a
Negev, *or* Negeb. *or* ha-Negev (reg.. Isr.) **8**:582:1b
Israel 22:134:1a *passim to* 143:2b, *map* 135
Ramses II's battles **9**:928:1b
Negidal (people)
relationship to the Even **4**:618:3b
Neglasny Komitet: *see* Private Committee
negligee (clothing) **8**:582:3a
negligence (law) **8**:582:3b
, *major ref: in* Law of Torts **28**:741:1a
concept in
carriage of goods law **28**:867:1a
liability insurance **21**:689:2a
manufacturer's liability **7**:801:2a
relation to battery **1**:641:3a
view of legal ethics **22**:865:2a
negligence, contributory (law): *see* contributory negligence
Neglinnapa (riv., U.S.S.R.)
history of Moscow **24**:368:2b
Negoiu, Mount (mt.. Rom.)
Romania 26961:1a
negotiable instrument (banking and econ.)
major ref. in Business Law **15**:397:1a
aspect of
banking **14**:601:1b
carriage of goods law **28**:868:2a
Negotiable Order of Withdrawal account, *or* NOW account (fin.)
use in banking **14**:609:1a
negotiation (law)
investment banking **6**:363:2b
making of contracts **15**:385:2b
negotiorum gestio (law)
role in Roman law **22**:922:1a
Negra, Cordillera (mt. range. Peru) **8**:583:1b
Peruvian Andes **27**:697:2b
"Nègre à Paris, **Un"** (work by Dadie)
discussed in biography **3**:843:3b
"Nègre, Le" (work by Soupault): *see* "Negro, The"
Nègres, Les (play by Jean Genet): *see* Blacks. The
Negreti, Jacopo (It. paint.): *see* Palma, Jacopo
Negri, Giuditta Maria Costanza (It. opera singer): *see* Pasta. Giuditta Maria Costanza
Negri Sembilan (state. Mal.): *see* Negeri Sembilan
Negrin, Juan (pr.min. of Sp.) **8**:583:1b
role in Spanish Civil War **11**:69:1a
Negrito local race (people) **8**:583:2a
major ref.'in Human Evolution **18**:975:2b
Asian Pygmies 9:819:2b
early inhabitants of
Burma **15**:371:2b
Vietnam **27**:854:1b
Neolithic culture **14**:226:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Negritude (lit. movement) **8**:583:2b
contribution by
Césaire **3**:41:3b
Senghor **10**:634:2b
role in
African arts 13:138:1a
Senegalese politics **29**:920:2a
Negro, American (people): *see* American Coloured local race; black American
Negro, Rio (riv., Guat.): *see* Chixoy River
"Neero. The." *or* "Le Nègre" (work by Soupault)
discussed in biography **11**:29:2b
Negro American League (sports org.)
role in baseball history **28**:138:1b
negro bug (insect subfamily): *see* Cormelaninae
Negro Eastern League (sports org.)
role in baseball history 28:138:1b
"Negro Explorer at the North Pole. A" (work by Henson)
discussed in biography **5**:857:2a

"Negro Family: The Case for National Action, The", *or* "Moynihan Report" (work by Moynihan)
discussed in biography **8**:382:3b
"Negro in Chicago, The" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **6**:592:2a
Negro National League (sports org.)
role in baseball history **28**:138:1b
role of
Bell **2**:68:3a
Gibson **5**:255:1a
"Negro of Peter the Great, The," *or* "Arap Petra Velikogo" (novel by Pushkin)
discussed in biography 9:813:1b
Negro Revolution (U.S. hist.): *see* Civil Rights Movement
Negro River, *or* Rio Negro. *or* Rio Negro (riv., S.Am.) **8**:583:3b
hydrology
Amazon River **27**:676:1a, 706:2a, *map*
Orinoco River **27**:710:2b, *map* 711
Solimões River **10**:946:3a
Negro River, *or* Rio Negro (riv., Arg.) **8**:584:1a
drainage of Patagonia **14**:43:2b
Negro River, *or* Rio Negro (riv., Urug.) **8**:584:1a
navigation in Uruguay **29**:476:2b, *map* 477
Negroid geographical race, *or* African geographical race (people) **8**:584:1b
as racial classification **18**:971
classification by blood group antigens **15**:143:1a, *table*
contribution to West Africa **29**:813:1b
evolution in Africa **13**:62:1b; **18**:974:2b
occurrence of sickle cell anemia **10**:780:2b; **15**:133:2a
relation to
American Coloured local race **1**:327:3a
East African local race **4**:325:2b
Forest Negro local race **4**:880:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
see also African Pygmy local race, Capoid local race, Congoid local race
Negros Island (isl., Phil.) **8**:584:1b
Negros Occidental (prov., Phil.) **8**:584:2b
Negros Oriental (prov., Phil.) **8**:584:3a
Nehavend, Battle of (Pers. hist.): *see* Nahavand, Battle of
Nehden Schiefer (rock unit, Eur.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Neheh (Egy. rel.): *see* Heh
Nehemiah, *or* Nehemias (Jewish leader) **8**:584:3a
Biblical Judaism **22**:410:2a
Ezra's life and work 4644:1b
Jewish reforms **14**:772:2b, 804:1b
Palestinian history **25**:409:1b
Nehemiah, Book of (Old Testament): *see* Ezra and Nehemiah, books of
Nehorai (Jewish rabbi and schol.): *see* Meir
Nehru, Jawaharlal, *or* Pandit Nehru (pr.min. of India) **8**:584:3b
approach to international relations **21**:804:1a
association with
Fateh Singh **4**:695:2b
Gandhi **19**:653:2b
Patel 9:194:1b
contribution to Indian literature **27**:738:1b
domination of Indian National Congress **6**:289:3a
policy on Hinduism and politics **20**:597:2a
role in
Delhi Pact **3**:973:3b
history of India **6**:287:1b; **21**:103:2b *passim to* 108:2a
Sino-Indian conflict **16**:148:2b
Nehru, Pandit Motilal (Indian pol. leader) **8**:586:2b
association with Gandhi **19**:652:1b
role in Indian nationalist movement **21**:103:1b
Nehru, Swarup Kumari (Indian pol. and dipl.): *see* Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi
Nehru family (Indian fam.)
residency in Allahabad **1**:276:2a
Nehru-Liaqat Pact (1950, India-Pak.): *see* Delhi Pact
Nehrn Report (Indian hist.)
written by Nehru **8**:586:3a
Nei-chiang, *or* Neijiang (China) **8**:586:3a
location *map* **16**:38
"Nei ching," *or* "Huang Ti Nei ching" (Chin. med. text)
description of Taoism **28**:405:1b
role in Chinese medicine **23**:887:2a
Nei-ko (Chin. hist.): *see* Grand Secretariat
Nei-Meng-Ku Tzu-Chih-Ch'u, *or* Nei Mongol Zizhiqu (aut.area, China): *see* Inner Mongolia
nei tan (internal alchemy)
concept of Taoism **28**:404:1b
Nei-t'ing (palace, Peking, China): *see* Inner Court
nei yeh (Taoism): *see* hsin-shu
Neiba (Dom.Rep.) **8**:586:3b
Neichia-shan Series (geol.) **8**:586:3b
Ordovician Period *table* **19**:840
Neidhart von Reuenthal (Ger. poet) **8**:587:1a
neighbourhood (math.)
definition for group element **13**:281:2a
neighhourhood house (soc. agency): *see* social settlement
neighbour's mallard (bird): *see* northern shoveler
Neihardt, John Gneisenan (Am. poet) **8**:587:1a
depiction of plains Indian life **29**:388:1b
Neijiang (China): *see* Nei-chiang
ne'ila, *or* ne'ilah (Judaism) **8**:587:1b
Neill Act (1917, U.S.)
influence on Georgia politics **29**:330:2b
Neilos (Gr. hermit)
construction of churches **8**:66:2b
Neilson, James Beaumont (Scot. inv.) **8**:587:1b
Neiman-Marcus Co. (Am. Co.) **8**:587:2a
contribution by Marcus **7**:828:1a
Neipperg, Adam Adalhert, Graf von (Aus. noble): *see* Adalbert, Adam, Graf von Neipperg
Neisse (riv., Pol.) **8**:587:2b
location *map* **25**:913
physiography of Oder River **18**:849:2b
Neisseria gonorrhoeae (bac.): *see* gonococcus
Neisseria meningitidis (bac.): *see* meningococcus
Neith, *or* Neit (Egy. deity)
Egyptian religion *table* **24**:68
"Neither Blood nor Sand," *or* "Ni sangre, ni arena" (Mex. film)
role of Cantinflas **2**:817:1a
Neiva (Colom.) **8**:587:2b
location *map* **16**:573
Nejapa, Lake (I., Nic.)
physiography of Nicaragua **15**:717:1b
Nejati, Isa (Tur. poet): *see* Necati. Isa
Nejd (reg., Saud.Arab.): *see* Najd
Nekhbet, *or* Nekhebet (Egy. deity) **8**:587:3a
Nekhen (Eyg.): *see* Hierakonpolis
Nekhtharehbe (k. of Egy.): *see* Nectanebo II
Nekhtnebef (k. of Egy.): *see* Nectanebo I
Nekor (riv., Mor.)
physiography of Morocco **24**:940:2a
Nekrasov, Nikolay Alekseyevich (Russ. poet) **8**:587:3b
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1020:2a
Nekrasov. Viktor (Russ. au.)
contribution to Russian literature 26:1022:1b
nekton 8:588:1a
collection and sampling **19**:42:2b
lake ecosystems **17**:990:1a
pelagic zone **9**:245:3a
relation to plankton **9**:497:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Neleus (Gr. myth.)
relationship to Pelias 9248:1a
Neleus of Scepsis (Gr. philos.)
preservation of Aristotle's works **14**:62:1b
Nelligan, Emile (Can. poet) **8**:588:1b
contribution to Canadian literature **15**:553:2b
Nelseco engine
diesel engines **18**:475:2a
Nelson (B.C., Can.) **8**:588:1b
Nelson (prov., N.Z.)
development of education **18**:63:1a
Nelson (N.Z.) **8**:588:2a
location *map* **24**:883
Nelson, Lady (w. of Horatio Nelson): *see* Nisbet. Frances
Nelson, Baby Face, *or* George Nelson, *or* Lester Gillis (Am. gangster) **8**:588:2b
Nelson, David (Am. math.)
contribution to mathematics **23**:601:2b
Nelson, George (Am. astronaut)
space shuttle mission *illus.* Platc 8 fol. **19**:42
Nelson, George (Am. gangster): *see* Nelson, Baby Face
Nelson. Horatia (daughter of Lord Nelson)
family life **8**:590:1a
Nelson, Horatio Nelson, Viscount, Duca di Bronte, *or* Sir Horatio Nelson, *or* Baron Nelson of the Nile and Burnham-Thorpe (Br. nav. comdr.) **8**:588:3a
association with
Acton **1**:73:3a
Ball **1**:836:2b
Caracciolo **2**:840:3a
Collingwood **3**:455:3b
Lady Hamilton **5**:661:3a
coat of arms *illus.* **20**:573
command of "Victory" **12**:353:3a
role in
battles of
Nile 8:712:3a; **24**:743:2b
Trafalgar **11**:887:3b
French wars **18**:176:2a; 766:2a
history of
Parthenopean Republic **9**:173:2b
Sardinia **22**:246:2b
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22**:225:1b
Nelson, John Byron (Am. athlete) **8**:588:2b
Nelson, Leonard (Ger. philos.)
contribution to Neo-Kantianism **22**:497:1b
Nelson, Samuel (U.S. jur.) **8**:590:2b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Nelson, William Rockhill (Am. journ., ed., and publ.) **8**:590:2b
Nelson Bays (reg.. N.Z.) **8**:590:3b
Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum of Fine Arts, *or* William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art and Mary Atkins Museum of Fine Arts (museum, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.) **8**:591:1a
importance to Missouri **29**:384:2b
Nelson Lakes National Park (park, N.Z.) **8**:591:1a
location *map* **24**:883
Nelson of the Nile and Burnham-Thorpe, Baron (Br. nav. comdr.): *see* Nelson. Horatio Nelson, Viscount, Duca di Bronte
Nelson River (riv., Man., Can.) **8**:591:1b
drainage, length and discharge *table* **26**:892
effects of ice formation and breakup 20:14:2a
physiography of
Manitoba **15**:537:1a
North America **24**:971:2b
Nelumbo lutea (bot.): *see* American lotus
Nelumbo nucifera (bot.): *see* sacred lotus
Nelumbo pentapetala (bot.): *ree* American lotus
Nelumbonales (bot.) **8**:591:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
NEM (Hung. economic system): *see* New Economic Mechanism
Nemalionales (biol.)
algae **26**:278:2b
Neman, *or* Nemunas River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8**:591:3a
drainage of Lithuanian S.S.R. **28**:1058:2b
Nemauja, Stephen (ruler of Serbia) defeat by Isaac II Angelus **6**:395:2a
Nemanja, Stephen II (k. of Serbia) relationship to Sava **10**:478:3a
Nemanja Dynasty (Serbian hist.) role in Serbian history **29**:1069:2b
nemathelminth (zool.): *see* aschelminth
nematic phase (chem.)
properties of liquid crystals **7**:390:3b
Nematocera (zool.)
major ref:in Insects **21**:667:1b
characteristics of dipterans 4:116:3a
nematocyst, *or* cnida (anat.) **8**:591:3a
major ref. in Cnidarians **16**:523:2a
activation by chemoreception **27**:129:1b
function **3**:406:2b; **25**:906:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nematode, *or* Nematoda, *or* roundworm (worm) **8**:591:3b
major ref: in Aschelminths **1**:618:1a; **14**:152:1b, *illus.* 154
agricultural pest control **19**:106:2a
biological systems and functions
chemoreception 27:129:2b
cuticle **28**:284:2b
excretion **19**:3:2a
integumentary system **21**:692:1b
muscle system **24**:453:1b
reproduction **26**:683:2b *passrm to* 687:2a
cause of
ascariasis 1:615:1a; **17**:304:2a
trichinosis **11**:920:2b
control by
chemotherapeutic drugs **17**:521:1b
fumigant **5**:49:1b
phorate **9**:394:3a
infestation of
dogs **25**:531:2a
plants **17**:360:2b
sheep **19**:141:1b
prey of fungi **26**:287:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nematodesmata (biol.): *see* trichite
nematomorph, *or* Nematomorpha. *or* Gordiacea. *or* hair worm (biol.)
major ref. in Aschelmintbes **1**:618:1b; **14**:152:1b
nembutsu, *or* nien-fo (rel.)
significance in Pure Land Buddhism **15**:288:1a
views of
Honen **6**:34:3a
Shinran **10**:744:2a
Nemcova, Bozena (Czech. au.)
contribution to Czech literature **16**:903:1b; **16**:913:1b
Nemea, Battle of (394 BC) **8**:592:1a
Nemean Games (anc. Gr. games) **8**:592:1b
celebrated in Pindar's poetry **9**:449:3a

origins in classical mythology **6:**206:2a
role in ancient Greece **20:**258:2b
Nemean lion (Gr. myth.)
legend of Heracles **5:**860:3a
Nemenggu (aut.area, China): *see* Inner Mongolia
Nemerov, Howard (Am. writ.) **8:**592:1b
nemertean worm, *or* Nemertea. *or* nemertine (zool.): *see* ribbonworm
Nemesianns. Marcus **Aurelius** Olympius (Roman poet) **8:**592:2a
Nemesis (Gr. rel.) **8:**592:2a
association with
Niobe **8:**720:2a
Tyche **12:**82:3b
importance in Greek epic 23:108:1b
Nemesis campestris (Roman rel.)
role in Roman religion **8:**592:3a
"Nemesis of Faith, The" (work by Froude)
discussed in biography **5:**26:1b
Nemesius of Emesa (Christian bp. and philos.) **8:**592:3a
contribution to medieval philosophy **25:**752:1a
Nemetes (W.Ger.): *see* Speyer
Nemeth Code of Braille Mathematics and Scientific Notation (Braille code)
Braille modifications **2:**465:3b
Nemi, Lake, *or* Lago di Nemi, *or* Lacus Nemorensis, *or* Speculum Dianae (l., It.) **8:**592:3b
geology of Apennines **18:**820:2b
nemin (chem. secretion)
influence on fungi **26:**287:1a
Neminatha (Jainist st.): *see* Aristanemi
Nemingha (rock unit, Austr.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Nemirovich-Danchenko, **Vladimir** Ivanovich (Russ. art.) **8:**593:1a
association with
Chekhov **3:**150:3b
Moscow Academic Art Theatre **8:**349:3b; **28:**545:1b
Stanislavsky **11:**211:3a
influence on theatrical production **28:**522:1a; **28:**589:1a
style of direction **28:**522:2a
Nemophila (plant genus) **8:**593:2a
Nemophila **menziesii** (hot.): *see* baby blue-eyes
Nemopteridae (biol.)
taxonomy of neurootcran **21:**638:1b
Nemorensis, Lacus (l.: It.): *see* Nemi, Lake
Nemours (Fr.) **8:**593:2a
acquisition by Charles III of Navarre **3:**116:3a
Nemours, **Charles-Amédée** de Savoie, **duc** de (Fr. duke) **8:**594:1a
Nemours, Charles-Emmanuel de Savoie, **duc** de, prince de Genevois (Fr. duke) **8:**593:3b
Nemours, Henri I de Savoie, **duc** de, *or* Henri I de Savoie,marquis de Saint-Sorlin (Fr. duke) **8:**593:3b
Nemours, Henri **II** de Savoie, **duc** de (Fr. duke) **8:**594:1a
Nemours, Jacques **d'Armagnac, duc de,** *or* comte de Castres (Fr. duke) **8:**593:2b
Nemours, Jacques de Savoie, **duc** de, comte de Genevois, marquis de Saint-Sorlin (Fr. duke) **8:**593:3a
Nemours, Louis-Charles-Philippe-Raphael **d'Orleans, duc** de (Fr. duke) **8:**594:1b
Nemours, Louis **d'Armagnac, duc** de, *or* Louis d'Armagnac, comte de Guise (Fr. duke) **8:**593:3a
Nemours, Marie **d'Orléans-Longueville,** duchesse de (princess of Neuchâtel) **8:**594:2a
Nemours, Treaty of (1585)
support by Catherine de Médicis **2:**955:2b
Nemrod (Old Testament fig.): *see* Nimrod
Nemrut Dagi (volcano. Middle East)
lava formation of Lake Van **12:**253:3a
Nemunas River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Neman River
Nemunelis, Vyte (Lith. au.): *see* Brazdzionis, Bernardas
Nemur (Egy. deity): *see* Mnevis
Nemuro (Japan) **8:**594:2b
Nen-chiang (China)
location in Heilungkiang **16:**155:1a
Nen Chiang (riv., China): *see* Nen River
Nen Jiang (riv., China): *see* Nen River
Nen River, *or* Nen Chiang, *or* Nen Ho, *or* Nen Jiang. *or* Nonni River (riv., China) **8:**594:2b
geography of Kirin 16:157:1a
location *map* **16:**38
Nenadovic, Matija, *or* Prota Matija (Serbian pr.) **8:**594:3a
nene, *or* Hawaiian goose, *or* Branta sandvicensis (bird) **8:**594:3b
aided by aviculture **1:**740:2b
distribution of ducks. geese. swans, and screamers **15:**28:2b
prevention of extinction through zoo breeding **12:**932:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nenets, *or* Nentsy, *or* Samoyeds, *or* Yuraks (people) **8:**595:1a
demography of
Nenets autonomous okrug **8:**595:1b
U.S.S.R. **28:**955:1a
peasant society in Tsarist Russia 14:184:1b
place in
Arctic society **14:**11:2b. 20:2b. *map* 11
Eastern Arctic cultures 14:12:1a
religious heritage **18:**902:1a *passim to* 904:2b
authority of shaman **26:**1030 2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nenets autonomous okrug, *or* Nenets national okrug (reg., U.S.S.R.) **8:**595:1b
Nenets language, *or* Yurak language
characteristics **10:**379:1a; **22:**706:2a, 709:1b
distribution in Asia **22:**592:1b
nengō (Japanese chron.)
development of chronology **3:**288:3b; **20:**645:1a
Nengone **Island** (is., N. Cal.): *see* Maré, Île
nengu (land taxes)
replacement by mura-uke system **22:**316:2b
Nenna, Pomponio (It. comp.)
influence in chromaticism **24:**616:1b
Nenni, Pietro Sandro (It. journ. and pol.) **8:**595:1b
contribution to Socialism **27:**449:2a
Neunius (Welsh hist. and poet) **8:**595:2a
"Historia Britonum" **1:**396:2a; **29:**127:1b
Nentsy (people, U.S.S.R.): *see* Nenets
neo-absolutism
Francis Joseph I of Austria **4:**929:2a
Neo-Babylonian Empire, *or* Chaldean Empire (As.)
control of Cilicia **28:**909:2a
history of Mesopotamian **21:**930:2a. *map* 919
importance of Babylon **1:**770:1a
influenced by Nebuchadrezzar II **8:**575:1b
revival of Ur **12:**193:3a
see also Chaldea
Neo-Baroque (arch. style)
work by Shaw **10:**708:3b
Neo-Cathaysian Geosyncline (geol.)
feature of Anhwei 16:172:1a
Neo-Confucianism (philos.) **8:**595:2b
major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism **16:**659:2b
development by Ch'cng Hao and Ch'eng I 3:166:2a
introduction into Kamakura Japan **22:**312:1b
role in
Chinese education **18:**36:1a
Chinese philosophy **3:**237:1a
Ming dynasty **16:**118:1a
Sung dynasty **16:**104:2a
Yüan dynasty **16:**109:2b
role of Shinto **27:**290:2a
views of
Chu Hsi **3:**293:1b
Yamaga Soko **12:**810:2a
neo-Darwinism (biol.)
significance in natural selection **18:**983:2b
Neo-Destour (Tun. pol. party): *see* Destourien Socialist Party
Neo-Expressionism (art movement) **8:**595:3a
modern art development **25:**375:2a
Neo-Hawaiian local race **8:**595:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Neo-Hegelianism **8:**596:1a
Neo-Impressionism (paint.) **8:**596:1b
application in drawing **17:**429:1a, *illus.*
influence on
Kandinsky **6:**712:1a
Matisse **7:**937:2b
place in
modern art **25:**369:2b. *illus.* Plate 22 fol. 370
Postimpressionism **9:**639:3b
role of
Mondrian **8:**248:3b
Seurat **10:**663:3a
Signac **10:**796:3b
significance of texture and coloui **25:**307:2a
see also schools of Neo-Impressionism, *e.g.,* Postimpressionism, and artists by name
Neo-Kantianism
major ref in Kant and Kantianism **22:**496:1b
Jewish philosophy **22:**462:1b
Lutheran theology **26:**237:1a
philosophy of science **25:**666:2a
see also Neo-Kantian philosophers. *e.g.,* Cassirer, Ernst: Lange, Friedrich Albert
neo-Lamarckism (biol.)
significance in evolution theory **18:**983:2a
Neo Lao Hak Xat (pol. org., Laos): *see* Lao Patriotic Front
Neo-Lutheran
role in history of Pietism **26:**223:1b
Neo-Melanesian (lang.): *see* Melanesian Pidgin
Neo-Orthodoxy, *or* Trennungs-orthodoxie (Jewish rel. movement)
association with Jewish mysticism **22:**469:2b
comparison with Orthodox Judaism **8:**1017:1a
founding by Hirsch **5:**944:3a
Neo-orthodoxy (Prot. theol.): *see* Neoorthodoxy
Neo-Paganism 8:596:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
neo-Palladian classicism
Baroque architecture **13:**1015:1b, 1022:1a
Neo-Punic (lang.)
use in
Phoenician scripts **9:**392:3a
Roman North Africa **24:**912:2a
Neo-Pythagoreanism
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**590:1b: The History of Western Philosophy **25:**750:2b
comparison with Platonism **25:**887:2b
influence on Philo Judaeus **9:**386:1b
neo-Sinaitic alphabet (writing system) **8:**596:3b
Neo-Taoism (Chin. philos.): *see* Dark Learning
neo-Thomism (philos.)
Thomism **11:**717:2b
Neo-Utraquist (Bohem. rcl. group)
role in Bohemian history **16:**920:1b
Neo-Volcánica, Cordillera, *or* Eje Volcanico (mt. range. Mex.) **8:**596:3b
Neohehaviourism (psychol.)
role in history of psychology **26:**329:2a
neoblast (biol.)
function in biological development **20:**421:2a
regeneration of Platyhelminthes **19:**294:2a
Neocathartes (fossil bird)
avian evolution 15:10:1a
Neoceratodus forsteri (zool.): *see* Australian lungfish
neocerebellum (anat.)
role in nervous systems **24:**785:1a
Neochmia ruficauda (bird): *see* star finch
Neoclassicism (arts) **3:**355:1b
architecture 13:1023:1b
Adam's contribution **1:**77:1a
Gothic Revival comparison 13:1030:1b
Romanticism comparison 10:160:3b
drawing **17:**429:1a, 439:2b
furniture **17:**51:1b, 64:2b, *illus.* 66
exponents
Chippendale **3:**244:1b
Cobb 3:412:2a
Phyfe **9:**409:2b
Sheraton **10:**727:2b
jewelry **17:**480:1b
literature
German literature **20:**31:2b
literary criticism **23:**204:2b
structure and form **23:**89:1b *passim to* 91:1a
music **24:**562:1a
exponents
Dello Joio **3:**977:2a
Kay **6:**772:2b
Piston **9:**473:2b
Satie **10:**467:1a
Stravinsky **11:**312:1a; **24:**525:1a; **24:**584:2a
orchestration **24:**543:2a
painting **25:**361:1a. *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 370
exponents
Barry **1:**919:3a
Carstens **2:**904:2a
David **3:**909:3b
Drouais **4:**231:1b
Fragonard 4:916:3b
Gérard **5:**205:3b
Gros **5:**511:2b
Hamilton **5:**661:3b
Ingres **6:**315:2b
Kauffmann **6:**765:3b
Mengs 8:14:1a
Vanderlyn **12:**264:1a
phases
Empire style **4:**479:3b
Georgian style **5:**204:1a
Louis XVI style **7:**509:3a; **17:**28:2a, *illus.*
pottery **17:**118:2a *passim to* 122:1a
Nymphenburg porcelain **8:**843:2a
Wedgwood ware **12:**553:1a; **12:**553:2b
related styles
modern art **8:**214:2b
Pompeii excavations **9:**591:3b
Regency style 9:1000:1b
sculpture **27:**103:2a
Bouchardon **2:**416:2b
Canova 2:811:2a
Crawford 3:718:1b
Flaxman **4:**825:1b
Gibson **5:**254:3a
Greenough **5:**473:1a
Nollekens **8:**752:3a
Thorvaldsen **11:**731:1b
theatre
France **28:**540:1b
Italy **28:**537:1a
production **28:**556:2b

Waterford glass **12:**522:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also Classicism
Neoclinus blanchardi (fish): *see* sarcastic fringehead
neocolonial city (sociol.)
theories of urban culture **16:**892:1b
neocolonialism
economic development **17:**911:2a, 912:2b
Southeast Asian language distribution **22:**596:1a
Neocomian Stage (paleon.) **8:**597:1a
division of Cretaceous Period **19:**879:2a, *table* 880
Neo-Confucianism (philos.)
Confucian heritage **3:**530:3a
neocortex, *or* neopallium (anat.)
development of nervous system **24:**791:2b
primate evolution **23:**428:1a
Neocrinus decorus (echinoderm)
description **10:**580:3b
Neodrepanis (bird): *see* false sunbird
neodymium, *or* Nd (chem. element) **8:**597:1a
abundance of the elements *table* **15:**940
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
composition of isotopes *table* **14:**347
discovery by Welsbach **12:**576:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
structure and properties of rare-earth elements 15:1015:2a, *tables* 1017, 1018
use in lasers **7:**171:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
neodymium-I43 (isotope)
use in analysis of Earth's interior **17:**568:1a, 569:1a
neoevolutionism (anthro.) **8:**597:2a
Neofiber alleni (rodent): *see* round-tailed muskrat
Neogaean realm: *see* Neotropical region
Neogene Period (paleon.) **8:**597:2b
division of Tertiary Period **11:**652:2a; **19:**885:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 243
Neoglacial Age (geochron) *see* Little Ice Age
Neoglaziovia (bot.) **8:**597:2b
bromeliad **13:**814:1b
see also caroa
Neoglaziovia variegata (bot.)
Neoglaziovia **8:**597:3a
Neognathae (fossil birds)
avian evolution **15:**10:2a
Neogrammarian, *or* Junggrammatiker (Ger. scholars) **8:**597:3a
contribution to historical linguistics **5:**948:3a
influence on Pedersen **9:**233:3b
support by Brugmann **2:**572:3b
theory of sound laws **23:**52:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Neogregarinida (biol,)
Protozoa **26:**315:2a
Neohipparion (paleon.)
equine evolution *illus.* **18:**986
Neohumanism (Am. lit. movement): *see* New Humanism
Neokastro (Gr.): *see* Pylos
Neolithic Period, *or* **New** Stone Age (anthro.) **8:**597:3a
major refs. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**47:2a, *rllus.* 50; The History of Technology **28:**453:1b
Africa
North Africa **13:**144:1a; **24:**904:2b
southern Africa **27:**917:1a
Asia
Central Asian arts **15:**740:1b
China **16:**64:1a, 65:2a
Honan **16:**163:2a
Shensi **16:**224:1b
Japan **22:**303:2b
Korea **22:**515:2a
Western Asia
ancient Anatolia development **28:**900:1b
Iranian culture **21:**863:1a
Mesopotamian civilization **21:**910:1a
Nineveh settlement **8:**717:2a
Chinese a n **17:**626:1b, *illus.* Plate I fol. 636
copper discovery **21:**396:1a
Cro-Magnon man type findings **18:**967:1a
dress **17:**442:1b
Europe
ancient cultures **18:**680:1a, *illus.* 681
ancient Greek art **14:**301:2b; **17:**106:1a
British Isles ancient history **21:**957:2a; **29:**23:1b, 113:2a
contrasting styles in ancient Europe **18:**682:1b
Cypriot culture **16:**898:1b
Eastern Europe civilizations **14:**569:1b, *table* 570
Ertebolle industry **4:**550:1b
painting **25:**323:2a
Portuguese prehistory **25:**1055:2a
gallery grave *illus.* **26:**49
Aegean civilizations **20:**228:1a
Spanish prehistory 28:18:1a
human evolution **19:**911:1a. *table* 906
Japanese art **17:**665:1b
Korean an **17:**656:2a
Mesolithic Period comparison **8:**47:3a
Oceanian peoples development **25:**254:1b
Pan-shan painted pottery 9:104:3a
plant and animal domestication **4:**163:2a
pottery **17:**126:2b
prehistoric religion development **26:**64:1b *passim to* 67:2b
shamanism development in primitive peoples **26:**1030:2a
stone tool development **11:**845:1b; **28:**713:1a, 715:2b, *illus.* 716
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 243: 411; 512
Neolithic Revolution (anthro.)
civilization development theories **26:**60:2b
history of China **16:**65:2a
Neolloydia (bot.)
classification **1:**914:2a
neolocal residence (anthro.)
type of residence pattern **9:**1038:1a; **19:**73:2b
Neomeris phocoenoides (mammal): *see* black finless porpoise
neomycin (drug)
use as antibiotic **17:**519:1a
Neomgs fodiens (zool.): *see* European water shrew
neon, *or* Ne (chem element) **8:**597:3b
major ref in Chemical Elements 15:1004:2b
abundance in
cosmic rays **3:**661:2a
Jupiter **27:**563:2b
Sun **27:**511:2a
universe **22:**993:1a, *table* 992
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
properties of isotopes **14:**348:1a, *table* 346
use in
lasers 7:171:3a
radiation detection systems **13:**607:1b, *table*
work of Georges Claude **3:**357:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
neon goby, *or* Elecatinus oceanops (fish)
description **5:**319:1a
neon sign (lighting device)
history of incandescent lamps **7:**125:3a
lighting and signs **23:**31:2b
use of electric discharge lamp **4:**426:1a
neon tetra, *or* Paracheirodon innesi. *or* Hyphessobrycon innesi (fish)
description **11:**659:1b
neonatal period, *or* newborn period (physiol.)
development of behavioral capacities **14:**713:1a
Neoorthodoxy, *or* crisis theology, *or* dialectical theology (Prot. theol.) **8:**598:1b
Barth's influence **1:**923:1a
history of Protestantism **26:**227:2b
opposition to Ritschl's theology **10:**89:2a
phase of theological liberalism **11:**693:3b
theology of Niebuhr **8:**695:2a
neopallium (anat.): *see* neocortex
Neopelma chrysocephalum (bird). *see* saffron-crested tvrant-manakin
Neophema (bird): *see* grass parakeet
Neophoca cinerea (mammal): *see* Australian sea lion
Neophoca hookeri (mammal): *see* New Zealand sea lion
Neophocoena phocoenoides (mammal): *see* black finless porpoise
Neophron percnopterns (bird): *see* Egyptian vulture
neophyte
role in Eleusian ritual **26:**835:1a
Neophytus (bp. of Philippolis)
relations with Eastern Orthodoxy **16:**292:2b
Neopilina galatheae (biol.)
mollusk **24:**307:1a, *illus.* 309
neoplasm (path.)
endocrine system occurrence **18:**407:2a *passrrn to* 418:2a, 423:1b *passim to* 438:1b
hormone production *table* **18:**438
tumours **17:**329:2a
Neoplasticism
modern architecture **13:**1046:2b
Mondrian's contribution **8:**249:2a; **11:**269:2b
Neoplatonism **8:**598:2b
major ref: in Plato and Platonism **25:**888:1a
in philosophy **25:**750:2b
in branches of philosophy
aesthetics **13:**26:1b
epistemology **18:**612:2b
logic **23:**238:2a
in philosophical schools and doctrines
Alexandrian school **26:**622:1b
Camhndge Platonism **25:**592:2a
Cartesianism **15:**593:1b
dualism **26:**595:2b
Jewish philosophy **22:**456:1a
in philosophy of
Damascius **3:**864:2b
Gemistus Plethon **5:**169:3a
Gundisalvo **5:**570:1a
Iamblichus **6:**211:2b
Isaac ben Solomon Israeli **6:**424:1b
Plotinus **9:**509:2b; **9:**523:3a; **20:**349:2b
in religion
Christianity
competition and conflict **18:**926:2a
Trinity doctrine **16:**329:2a
pantheism and panentheism **26:**263:1a; **26:**590:1b, 592:1b
influence on
Ambrose **1:**320:2b
Aquinas **26:**929:2a
Augustine **14:**387:1a
Avicenna **1:**740:1a
Bessarion 2:166:3b
Erasmus **26:**208:2a
Ibn Gabirol **6:**220:3b
Kabbala **14:**853:2a
Michelangelo **24:**58:1b
Origen **16:**308:2a
Pseudo-Dionysius **9:**757:1a
influenced by
Aristotelianism **14:**68:2a
Philo of Alexandria **22:**414:1b
Platonic concept of Good **24:**6:2b
Pythagoreanism **25:**590:1b
patronage of Khosrow I **21:**887:2a
viewed by Bernard de Cluny **2:**146:1a
views on
creation **16:**315:1b
iconography **15:**428:2b
microcosm 8:102:2a
see also Neoplatonic philosophers. *e.g.,* Plotinus: and doctrines. *e.g.,* emanationism
neoprene, *or* CR, *or* polychloroprene **8:**598:2b
major ref: in Chemical Process Industries **21:**287:1a, *illus.* 286
discovery by Nieuwland **8:**699:3b
neoprioniodiform (paleon.) **8:**598:2b
Neoptera (extinct insect order)
role in insect evolution **21:**596:1b. *illus*
Neoptolemus, *or* Pyrrhus (Gr myth.) **8:**598:3a
role in assault of Troy **1:**394:1a; **9:**690:2a
Neorealism, *or* Neorealismo (It. lit.) **8:**598:3a
major ref: in Italian Lliterature 22:160:2b
Neorealism (philos.)
comparison with Realism **25:**592:2b
contribution to proletarian interpretations in Western philosophy of law **25:**731:2b
Neorealist film (motion pictures)
major ref: in Motion Pictures 24400:1a
significance in history of Italian motion pictures **22:**183:1b
use of Realist tradition **9:**974:2b
works of De Sica **3:**934:2b
see also cinema vérité
Neoregelia (plant genus) **8:**599:1b
Neoregelia carolinae (bot.): *see* blushing bromeliad
Neornithes (bird)
characteristics and classification **15:**10:2a
Neoromanticism
contribution by
Bax **1:**974:1a
Castelnuovo-Tedesco **2:**932:2b
place in
Danish literature **27:**19:2a
European culture **18:**814:2b
Postromantic music **9:**640:2a
Neoscholasticism
major ref: in Major Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**598:2a
Neosho (Mo., U.S.) **8:**599:2a
Neosho River (riv., U.S.) **8:**599:2a
Neositta chrysoptera (bird): *see* orange-winged sitella
Neospirifer (fossil brachiopod) **8:**599:2b
neossoptile plumage (bird anat.)
integumentary system **9:**526:2b
neostigmine (drug)
drugs and drug action **17:**498:1b, 509:2a
myasthemia grams **9:**143:2a
neotenin (biochem.): *see* juvenile hormone
neoteny (biol.)
example of termite castes and their roles **21:**615:1a
role in angiosperm evolution **13:**627:1b
type of paedomorphosis **9:**54:2b
neoteros, *or* neoteroi (class. lit.) **8:**599:2b
poetry of Catullus **2:**963:3b
role in Latin literature **22:**849:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Neotoma (mammal): *see* wood rat
Neotoma cinerea (mammal)
hoarding behaviour **23:**449:1a
sexual maturity **23:**450:2a
neotony (biol.)
evolutionary significance **20:**425:1b

Neotragus batesi (mammal): *see* Bates' pygmy antelope
Neotragus pygmaeus (mammal): *see* royal antelope
Neotropical kingdom (floral reg.)
relationship to Neotropical region **8**:599:3b
Neotropical region, *or* Neogaean realm, *or* South American region (floral reg.) **8**:599:3a
major ref: in The Biosphere 14:1021:2a, *illus.* 1017
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Neottia nidus-avis (bot.): *see* bird's nest orchid
NEP (Sov. hist.): *see* New Economic Policy
Nepal **24**:770:1b, *map* 771; **8**:599:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art **3**:27:1b; **15**:736:2a, 748:2b
influence on Chinese art *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17**:636
religious statue *rllus.* Plate 8 fol. **17**:156
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:812
history **24**:774:1b
chronology **20**:645:2a
history of
China **16**:127:2a
India **21**:43:2b *passim to* 88:2a, *map* 85
for an outline of the history of Nepal see PROPAEDIA: Sections 933: 968; 971; 976
physical geography
Himalayas **14**:238:1a, *map* 234
Nepal Himalayas importance **8**:601:1b
population and demography **14**:237:2a
caste system **27**:352:1b
home of the Pahari 961:1b
South Asian cultures **14**:188:1a, *map*
religion **15**:295:1b
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Nepal Himalayas (mts., As.) **8**:601:1b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint." "Ste." as "Sainte." and "SS." as "Saints."*

nepal treecreeper, or Certhia nipalensis (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15**:100
Nepalganj, *or* Nepalgung (Nepal) **8**:601:1b
Nepali language, *or* Gorkhali language, *or* Gurkhali language, *or* Khas-kura language. *or* Naipali language (Indo-Aryan lang.)
classification of Pahari languages **9**:61:2b
spoken in Meghalaya State **21**:130:1b
Nepali literature **8**:601:2a
Nepenthaceae (bot.)
carnivorous plants **2**:883:1a
pitcher plant **9**:475:1a
Nepenthales (bot. order) **8**:601:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:741:2a, *illus.* 742
annotated classification **13**:645:2a
relationship to Sarraceniales **13**:684:2a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nepenthe (drug)
anesthetic properties **1**:397:3b
"Nepenthe" (work by Darley)
discussed in biography **3**:888:2b
Nepenthes (bot.) **8**:601:3b
modification of plant leaves **25**:234:2b
Nepenthales **8**:601:3a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Neper, John (Scot. math.): *see* Napier, John
Nepeta **cataria** (herb): *see* catnip
"Nephelai" (play by Anstophenes): *see* "Clouds, The"
Nephele (Gr. myth.)
role in legend of Golden Fleece **1**:545:1b
nepheline, *or* nephelite, *or* eleolite (min.) **8**:602:1a
association with olivines 24:173:2a
feldspathoid mineral group 24:175:2b *passim to* 179:2a, *illus.* 204
occurrence in igneous rocks **24**:204:2a, *illus.* 208
structure and properties *tables* **4**:719; **10**:806
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
nephelinesyenite (rock) **8**:602:1b
formation of duricrust **4**:293:2b
types of igneous rock **24**:207:2b, *illus.* 208
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
nephelinite (lava) **8**:602:2a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
nephelite (min.): *see* nepheline
Nephelium lappaceum (bot.): *see* rambutan
nephelometer (chcm.)
introduced by Richards **10**:46:1b
nephelometry and turhidimetry (chem.) **8**:602:2b
use in chemical analysis **13**:554:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Nepherites II (k. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt 18:164:1b
nephew (kinship)
important to avunculate **1**:744:3a
Nephila (zool.): *see* silk spider
nephrectomy (surg.)
significance in pregnancy **26**:722:1a
nephric tubule (anat.)
role in bone disease and injury **28**:320:1a
nephridiopore (anat.)
function in earthworm excretory system **19**:6:1b
part of nephridium **8**:602:2b
nephridiostome (anat.)
function in earthworm excretory system **19**:6:1a
nephridium (anat.) **8**:602:2b
comparison of animal excretory systems **25**:228:2b
function in invertebrate excretory system **19**:6:1a, *illus.* 5
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
nephrite **8**:602:3a
gemstone 24:157:1b
comparison with jadeite **6**:467:3a
structure and properties *table* 5:171
use as Chinese jade **17**:629:2b, 654:2b, *rllus.* Plate 8 fol. 636
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
nephritis: *see* Bright's disease
nephroblastoma, *or* embryoma, *or* Wilms' tumour **8**:602:3a
congenital disorders **3**:532:2b; **15**:561:1b, 563:1b
disorders of excretory system **19**:25:2a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (path.)
causation, symptoms. and treatment **18**:413:2a
nephrology (med.) **8**:602:3b
nephron (anat.) **8**:603:1a
major refs. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19**:9:2b, 14:2a
affected by Bright's disease **2**:519:1a
destruction by disease **19**:23:2b
role in urine formation **12**:206:3a
structure and function in animal tissues and fluids **28**:672:1a
excretory system of humans **6**:852:1b; **17**:512:1a: **20**:463:2b
mammals **19**:7:1a: **23**:388:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
see also loop of Henle
Nephrops **norvegicus** (lobster): *see* scampi
nephrosclerosis (path.) **8**:603:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
nephrostome (anat.)
structure of archinephros **1**:530:2a
nephrotic syndrome, *or* nephrosis (path.) **8**:603:2a
symptoms and treatment in children **16**:18:1a
types of urinary system disorders 1922:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
nephrotome (anat.)
function in human kidney formation **20**:448:1a. 463:2b
nephrotoxicity (path.)
adverse reaction to antibiotics **17**:519:1b
Nephthys, *or* Nebhat (Egq. deity)
Egyptian religion *table* **24**:68
Nepisiguit (N.B.. Can.): *see* Bathurst
Nepoko (nv., Af.)
Ituri Forest **13**:98:1b
Nepos, Cornelius (Roman hist.) **8**:603:2b
contribution to Latin literature **22**:852:2b
Nepos, Julius (Roman emp.) **8**:603:2b
deposition of Glycerius **5**:312:1a
emperor *list* 10:153
nepotism
kinship ties **6**:881:3a
nepotism hypothesis (sociol.)
theory of kinship **19**:70:1b
Neppel (Wash.. U.S.): *see* Moses Lake
Neptunalia (Roman festival)
association with Neptune **8**:603:3b
Neptune (Roman deity) **8**:603:3a
see also Poseidon
Neptune (planet) **8**:603:3b
conjunctions with Pluto **27**:575:1a
exobiology **22**:993:1a
gravitational perturbations **20**:219:1b
Newtonian mechanics **25**:839:1a
solar system **27**:517:1b, 572:1b, *illus.* 505
spectroscopic observations **13**:596:1a
work of
Adams **1**:84:3b
Bessel **2**:167:2b
Galle **5**:89:3a
Le Verrier 7:217:1b
for a lrst qf related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also Nereid: Triton
"Neptune" (paint. by Giordano)
depicted in biography *illus.* **5**:275
Neptune, Cave of, *or* Grotto di Nettuno (cave, Alghero, It.)
physiography of Sardinia **22**:246:2a
"Neptune and **Amphitrite"** (Roman mosaic)
Roman artisanship *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17**:188
"Neptune and Amahitrite" (paint. by Mabuse)
place in Renaissance art **25**:353:2a
"Neptune and Amphitrite, House of" (Roman temple)
mosaic of Neptune and Amphitrite *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 17:188
"Neptune Calming the Tempest," *or* "Quos Ego" (paint. by Rubens)
detail *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25**:314
Neptune Fountain (fountain, Florence, It.)
sculpture **27**:97:2a
Neptunea
animals poisonous when eaten *table* **25**:905
Neptunism (geol.)
major ref:in The Earth Sciences **17**:574:1b
geochronology **19**:754:2a
work of
Desmarest **4**:34:2b
Werner **12**:582:3b
neptunium, *or* Np (chem. element) **8**:604:1b
major ref: in Chemical Elements **15**:1026:1b
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
discovery **29**:577:2b
Abelson **1**:26:3b
McMillan **7**:644:1b
nuclear fission **14**:364:1b
nuclear reactor fuel **18**:538:2b
periodic table of the elements *illus* **15**:952
transuranium elements **15**:1028:2a, *table* 1029
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
neptunium series (chem.)
actinide elements 15:1027:2b
radioactive series **9**:891:3a, *illus.* 892
Nepveu, Pierre (Fr. engin.)
execution of Chamhord château 13:1006:2a, *illus.* 1007
ner **tamid** (Judaism) **8**:604:2a
Néraudau, A. (art.)
portrait of Faidherbe *illus.* **4**:655
Nerbudda River (rib., India): *see* Narmada River
Nerchinsk, *or* Nercinsk (U.S.S.R.) **8**:604:2b
contested by Russians and Chinese **6**:715:2a
location of penal camps **3**:246:1b
Nerchinsk, Treaty of (Sino-Russ. hist.) **8**:604:2b
effect on Buryat **2**:671:3a
history of
Ch'ing dynasty 6:715:2a; **16**:120:2b
Heilungkiang **16**:156:2a
Russia **28**:1087:2b
role of
Golitsyn **5**:350:3b
Golovin **5**:351:1b
Nercinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Nerchinsk
Nereid (Gr. myth.) **8**:604:3a
Hesiod's genealogy of gods **5**:897:3a
relation to Nereus **8**:604:3b
see also nymph
Nereid (astron.) **8**:604:3a
satellites of Neptune **27**:573:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Nereis (worm): *see* rag worm
Nereis **vexillosa** (worm)
photoreceptive mechanisms 27:146:2a
Nereocystis (seaweed)
description **6**:791:3b
Neretum (It.): *see* Nardo
Neretva **River** (riv., Yugos.) **8**:604:3b
Nereus (Gr. god) **8**:604:3b
association with Nereids **8**:604:3a
Nergal (anc. god) **8**:605:1a
association with Meslamtaea **8**:47:1a
expression in Mesopotamian mythology **24**:82:1b
relationship to Ereshkigal **4**:538:2b
role in Mesopotamian religions **24**:83:2a
worshipped in Cuthah **3**:812:1b
Nergal-shar-usur, *or* Neriglissar (k. of Chaldean emp.)
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:931:1b
Nergalá, Rio, *or* Rio Necntegua (riv.. Pan.)
landscape of Panama **15**:722:1b
Neri. **Saint** Philip, *or* San Filippo Neri (It. mystic) **8**:605:2a
founding of Oratorians **8**:980:1b
Neriglassar (k. of Chaldean emp.): *see* Nergal-shar-usur
Nerik (Anatolian god)
status in Anatolian religions **24**:92:1b
Nerina, **Nadia,** *or* Nadine Judd (S.Af. dancer) **8**:605:3a
neritic cone (oceanography) **8**:605 3a

Nernst, Walther Hermann (Prussian chem.) **8**:605:3a
  contribution to classical thermodynamics **28**:612:2b
  research on relaxation phenomena **15**:1054:1b
Nernst equation (chem.)
  major ref in Chemical Reactions **15**:1089:2b
  calculations of redox reactions **15**:1079:1a
  low temperature and pressure geochemistry 24:148:2a, 149:2a
Nernst heat theorem (phys.)
  principles of thermodynamics **28**:629:1a
Nero, *or* Lucius Domitius Ahenobarbus, *or* Nero Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus, *or* Nero Claudius Caesar Drusus Germanicus (Roman emp.) **8**:605:3b
  association with
    Claudius 1 **3**:360:1b
    Galba **5**:81:3b
    Lucan **7**:537:2b
    Otho **8**:1041:3a
    Petronius Arbiter **9**:345:3b
    Seneca **10**:632:2a; **25**:750:1b
    Vindex **12**:379:2b
  emperor *list* **10**:153
  influence on
    Tigellinus **11**:767:1a
    Vespasian **12**:334:3b. 335:3a
  place in Julio-Claudian dynasty **6**:648:3a
  relationship with Agrippina the Younger **1**:158:2a
  religious persecution **16**:258:1b; **18**:926:2a; **22**:360:2a
  role in
    attempt at Corinth canal construction **26**:391:1b
    liberation of Greece **20**:303:1a; **20**:378:2a
    Parthian Iran temporary peace **21**:880:2b
    reconstruction of Rome **26**:987:1b, 995:2a
    Roman Empire history **20**:339:2b
    use of lotteries **7**:490:1a
  viewed as Antichrist **1**:450:1b
  viewed in Christian millenialism **17**:377:2a
Nero, Gaius (Roman consul)
  role in Second Punic War **20**:319:2a
Nero, Tiberius Claudius (Roman high priest and magistrate)
  relationship with Tiberius **11**:754:1b
Nero Deep (trench, Pac.O.)
  physiography of Mariana Trench **7**:842:1b
"Nerone" (opera by Gomo)
  discussed in biography **2**:334:2a
Neronov, Ivan (Russ. pr.)
  association with Nikon 8:7 11:1a
Nerses IV Shnorhali (patriarch of Arm.)
  reform of Armenian chant **1**:566:2a
Nerst, Walter Hermann (Ger. chem.)
  contribution to electrochemistry **15**:1084:2b
Nerthus (Germanic goddess) **8**:607:1a
  Germanic mythology **18**:899:2b
Neruda, Jan (Czech. poet)
  contribution to Czechoslovakian literature **16**:913:1b
Neruda, Pablo, *or* Neftali Ricardo Reyes Basoalto (Chil. poet) **8**:607:1b
  contribution to Latin-Amencan literature **22**:846:2b
nerudismo (poetry)
  origination by Neruda **8**:607:3b
Nerva, *or* Nerva Caesar Augustus, *or* Marcus Cocceius Nerva (Roman emp.) **8**:608:1b
  emperor *list* **10**:153
  relationship with Trajan **11**:890:3a
  role in history of
    Gaul **19**:448:2a
    Roman Empire **20**:341:1a
    Roman law **22**:919:1a
Nerval, Gerard de, *or* Gtrard Labrunie (Fr. poet) **8**:608:2a
  contribution to
    development of short story **23**:151:2a
    French literature **19**:577:2a
nerve (anat.)
  major ref in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:776:1a
  characteristics in fish **19**:231:2b
  discoveries in nervous systems **14**:938:2b
    Haller **5**:644:1b
    Helmholtz **20**:564:1b
    Pavlov 9:2 15:3a
    Weiss **12**:564:1b
  effect in
    aging process **20**:479:2b
    muscle systems **24**:460:2b
    nervous system **8**:609:3a
    sound reception **27**:153:1a, *illus.*
  evolution of human brain **23**:430:1a
  treatment by transplants **28**:747:1a
  use of bioelectricity **18**:269:2b *passim to* 272:2b
  see also neuron
nerve cell (anat.): *see* neuron
nerve ending (anat.)
  automata theory **14**:521:1b
  sensory reception 27:165:1b *passim to* 170:1b, *illus.* 165
nerve fibre (anat.): *see* axon
nerve gas (chem.)
  chemical warfare **3**:160:3a
  enzymatic inhibitors **14**:880:1a
  organic phosphorus compounds **15**:839:1b
nerve growth factor, *or* NGF (biochem.)
  endocrine system function **18**:432:1b
  importance for growth **20**:411:2a
  research by Levi-Montalcini **7**:308:1b
nerve impulse (physiol.)
  conduction of electricity **18**:270:2b
  drugs and drug action **17**:499:2b
  research by
    Adrian **1**:109:2a
    Axelrod **1**:746:2a
    Eccles **4**:347:1a
    Erlanger **4**:545:1a
    Euler-Chelpin **4**:596:3a
    Gasser 5:140:1b
    Loewi **7**:443:3b
    physiologists **14**:938:2b
  role in
    automata theory **14**:521:1b
    drug hallucination **25**:495:1b
    mechanoreception 27:116:1a
    muscle contraction **24**:463:1b
    sensory reception **27**:164:1a
    sound reception 27:154:2a
    thermoreception 27:123:2b
    time perception **25**:488:2a
  significance in
    avoidance behaviour **14**:658:2b
    training **22**:903:2b
nerve net (anat.)
  automata theory **14**:521:1b
  invertebrate nervous systems **24**:777:2b
nerve ring (anat.)
  function in nervous systems **24**:780:2b
nerve tissue (anat.)
  composition **8**:609:3a
nerve trunk (anat.)
  conduction of impulse **24**:814:2b
Nervi, Pier Luigi (It. arch.) **8**:608:2b
  contribution to Florentine architectural style **19**:301:1b
  innovations in stadium design **11**:197:2a
Nervii (Celt. people)
  history of the Low Countries **23**:315:1a
Nervo, **Amado,** *or* Juan Crishstomo Ruiz de Nervo (Mex. au.) **8**:609:2b
  contribution to Latin-American literature **22**:846:1b
nervous system (anat.) **8**:609:2b
  tnajor ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:776:1a
  animals
    behaviour **14**:632:1a
    aggressiveness **14**:659:2b
    avoidance **14**:658:2b
    dormancy **14**:675:1b
    instinct **14**:636:2a
    locomotion **14**:657:1b
  comparative analysis of vertebrates **16**:248:2a
  comparison of organ systems **14**:963:1b; **25**:227:2b
  fishes **19**:195:2b
  role in
    circulatory system **16**:390:1a
    embryologic development **20**:443:2b
    excretory system **19**:11:1b, 22:1b
    growth **20**:424:1b
    hearing 27:162:1a
    regeneration **20**:416:1b
    thermoreception **27**:126:1b
    tissues **28**:672:2a
  effect of
    rabies **9**:874:3a
    tetanus **11**:657:3b
  humans
    anatomy and physiology **24**:799:1a
    diseases: *see* nervous system disease
    effect of
      aging process **1**:148:3a; **20**:483:1b
      alcohol consumption **13**:219:2b
      anticholinesterase **1**:449:3b
      caffeine **2**:720:1b
      cerebrospinal fluid **28**:680:2b
      cholinergic drugs **3**:259:3a
      diagnosis **17**:245:1a. 246:2b
    relationship to
      behaviour **26**:324:1a
      metabolic rhythms **25**:487:2a
      muscle disease **24**:474:2a
      sensorimotor skills **22**:892:1a
      sensory reception **10**:639:1a; **27**:164:1a
      sexuality **27**:254:2a
      sinuses **10**:840:3a
      speech **28**:92:2b
      visual disorders **27**:202:1b
    role in
      embryologic development **14**:712:2b; **20**:461:2a
      hallucinations **25**:492:2b *passim to* 495:1b
    speculation on hominid evolution **18**:946:1a
  relationship to
    neural crest **8**:621:1b
    pain reception **9**:63:2b
  research by biophysicists **14**:949:1b
  research in physiological psychology **26**:327:2a
  use of model in automata theory studies **14**:521:1b
  for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 323; 333: 421: *see* Section 421 for a colour Trans-Vision of the nervous system in humans
  see also parts of the system by name. *e.g.,* neuron; types of systems by name. *e.g.,* autonomic nervous system
nervous system disease
  major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:843:2b
  incidence in children **3**:210:2b; **16**:18:1b
  relationship to pregnancy **26**:722:2a
  result of
    alcohol consumption **13**:219:2a
    ionizing radiation **26**:514:2a
  use of
    special education 18:111:2b
    therapeutic drugs **17**:262:2a
  see also particular diseases, *e.g.,* rabies
nervous system malformation (path.) **8**:610:1b
  incidence in children 16:14:1b
  malformation in growth **20**:413:2b
  .for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Nervous System of the Human Body, The" (work by Bell)
  discussed in biography **2**:68:1b
nervus intermedius (anat.): *see* glossopalatine nerve
Nesbenebded (k. of Egy.): *see* Smendes
Nesbit, Edith, *or* Edith Bland (Eng au.) **8**:610:3a
  contributibn to children's literature **23**:212:2a *passim to* 214:2b
Nesch, Rolf (Ger. art.) **8**:610:3a
  contribution to printmaking **26**:115:2b, 131:1b, *illus.* 116
Nescio (Du. au.): *see* Gronloh, J. H. F.
Nesebur, *or* Mesembria (Bulg.) **8**:610:3b
Nesef (U.S.S.R.): *see* Karshi
Nesha (archae. site, Tur.): *see* Kultepe
neshani (Ottoman offi.)
  use oftuera **29**:1013:2a
Nesimi, **Seyid** Imadeddin (Tur. poet) **8**:610:3b
  contribution to Islamic literature **22**:60:2a
Nesiotes (Gr. sculp.) **3**:740:3b
Nesolagus: *see* Sumatran rabbit
Nesomimus (zool.): *see* Galápagos Island mockingbird
nesosilicate, *or* orthosilicate (min.)
  Bowen's igneous rock reaction series **24**:211:2a, *illus.*
  structure and mineral members 24:137:1b, *illus.*
Nespelim (people)
  North American Indians **13**:330:2b, *illus.*
Nesri, *or* Huseyin ibn Eyne Beg (Ottoman hist.) **8**:611:1a
Ness, **Eliot** (Am. crime fighter) **8**:611:1b
Ness, Loch (l., Scot.) **8**:611:2a
  location *man* **29**:4
  sea serpent legends **10**:582:2b
  topography of Scotland **29**:108:2b
Nesselrode, Karl Robert Vasilyevich, Graf (Russ. foreign minis.) **8**:611:2b
Nessi (art.)
  portrait of López *illus.* **7**:474
Nessus (Gr. myth.)
  role in legend of Heracles **5**:860:3b
nest (zool.) **8**:612:1a
  tnajor ref in Birds **15**:4:1b
  aspect of innate and learned behaviour **14**:624:2b *passim to* 633:1b, 636:1a, *illus.* 627
  nest building
    beavers **2**:25:3a
    birds **2**:229:3b
      albatrosses, shearwaters, and petrels **15**:18:1a
      cranes **15**:52:1a
      ducks. geese, swans, and screamers **15**:32:2a
      falcons **15**:42:2b
      hornbills **15**:86:1b
      nightjars **15**:80:1a
      parrots **9**:759:2a
      passerines **15**:96:1b
      penguins **14**:678:2b
      pigeons and doves **15**:67:1a
      shorebirds **15**:57:1a *passim to* 60:1b
      storks **15**:38:1a
      swifts **15**:83:2a
      turkeys **15**:48:1b
      weavers **12**:541:1b
      woodpeckers **15**:91:2b *passim to* 93:1a
    fish **14**:679:2a; **19**:259:1b
    frogs and toads **13**:431:2b
    Insectivora **23**:409:2b
    jungle animals **17**:1032:2b
    termites **21**:614:1a, *illus.* 613
  protective behaviour and coloration **16**:591:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
nest-mate eviction
  nesting behaviour of cuckoos **15**:74:2b
"Nest of Simple Folk, A" (work by O'Faolain)
  discussed in biography **8**:881:1a

Nestlk **SA** (Swiss mfr.) **8**:612:1b
Nestor (Gr. myth.) **8**:612:2b
role in legend of Antilochus **1**:455:2b
Nestor (Russ. monk) **8**:612:2b
Nestor at Pylos (palace, Pylos)
megaron characteristics **7**:1011:3a
Nestor meridionalis (parrot): *see* kaka
Nestor notabilis (bird): *see* kea
Nestorian, *or* Assyrian Church. *or* Church of the East, *or* Persian Church (Christianity) **8**:612:3a
association with
Chaldean Catholic Church **3**:60:1b
Chaldean rite **3**:60:2a
Theodore bar Konai **11**:686:3a
development of canon law **16**:297:2b
doctrine on nature of Christ **8**:264:2a: **22**:373:1b
rejected by second Council of Constantinople **3**:565:2b
Theotokos theory **11**:697:1b
influence of
Nestorius 8:613:3a
School of Nisibis **8**:725:2b
Theodore of Mopsuestia **11**:687:1b
influence on
Buddhist death rites **26**:855:1b
development of Aristotelianism **14**:69:2a
history of Iraq **21**:945:2b
Yüan dynasty China **16**:109:2b
Latin jurisdiction in kingdom of Jerusalem **16**:832:2b
opposition by
Eutyches **4**:612:1a
John II **6**:572:1b
Pelagius I **9**:246:1a
place in Byzantine religion **15**:424:1b
preservation of medical texts of antiquity **23**:890:1a
renunciation of doctrine by Synod of Diamper **4**:66:1a
significance of
ecclesiastical policy of Justinian I **6**:665:1a
establishment in Sasanian Iran **21**:887:2a
Hsi-an monument **6**:95:2a
oatristic literature **16**:311:2b, 312:2a
structure of church year **16**:360:1b
superiority of Peshitta manuscripts **14**:764:1b
support of Abhdisho bar Berikha **1**:30:3a
use of
Aramaic language **1**:516:2b
Syriac language **11**:470:2a
Nestorian script (wnting system)
association with Syriac calligraphy 29:1012:2a
variation of Syriac alphabet **11**:470:1b
Nestorinae (bird subfamily)
description 9:168:3b
Nestorius (bp. of Constantinople) **8**:613:1a
dogma **3**:273:2b; **8**:612:3a; **22**:373:1b
effect of second Council of Ephesus **4**:519:2a
influence on Syriac language development 29:1012:2a
objection to Mary's title of Theotokos **7**:898:2b
opposition by
Cyril of Alexandria **3**:830:2a
Gennadius **5**:182:1b
Theodotus **11**:692:1b
relation to Celestine I **3**:10:3b
Nestor's cup (decorative art)
Mycenaean decorative art **17**:151:2a
Nestos River, *or* Nestos Potamos. *or* Mesta River (riv.. Gr.) **8**:613:3b
Nestroy, Jnhann Nepomuk Eduard Ambrosius (Aus. dram.) **8**:613:3b
contribution to German literature **20**:33:2a
net **8**:614:1a
use in commercial fishing **3**:489:2b; **19**:277:1b
see also types of net, *e.g.*, seine net
net asset (fin.)
accounting principles **13**:2:1b
net current asset (acct.): *see* working capital
net income (acct.): *see* profit
net loss (fin.)
accounting principles **13**:2:1b
net plasmodium slime molds (biol.): *see* Labyrinthulina
net price principle (publ.)
function in publishing economics **26**:468:1b
net-winged beetle (insect) 8:614:2a
classification and description **21**:652:1a, *illus.* 651
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
net-winged midge (insect)
distribution in rivers and streams **17**:994:1a
net worth (fin.)
aspect of direct taxation **28**:409:1a
Netaji (Indian mil. leader): *see* Bose, Subhas Chandra
Netanya, *or* Natanya (Isr.) **8**:614:2a
location *map* **22**:135
netball (sport) **8**:614:2b
Netherlandic language, *or* Dutch. *or* Flemish. *or* Nederlands, *or* Vlaams 8:614:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:663:1b. *table* 664
influence on
Afrikaans language 1:136:2a
English vocabulary **22**:675:2b
Japanese education **18**:38:1a
study of rangaku **9**:934:3b
translation in States Bible **23**:334:1a
world usage **5**:214:2a
for a list of related subjects ree PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Netherlandish art: *see* Early Netherlandish art: Flemish a n
Netherlands. Revolt of the: *see* Eighty Years' War
Netherlands, The, *or* Holland, *or* Kingdom of the Netherlands, *or* Koninkrijk der Nederlanden. or United Provinces, *or* United Provinces of the Netherlands 8:615:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref in The Low Countries **23**:325:2b, *map* 328
agnculture
irrigation, drainage and land reclamation **19**:99:2b
medieval agriculture 13:193:2b
art and architecture
architecture
modern architecture **13**:1044:2a
Renaissance architecture **13**:1010:2b
Romanesque architecture **13**:988:2a
Romanticism 13:1036:2a
17th-century architecture **13**:1016:2b
caricature **15**:575:2b
floral decoration **17**:94:1b, 96:2b
furniture **17**:47:2b *passim to* 63:1b
garden and landscape design **19**:666:1b
glassmaking **17**:204:1b *passim to* 213:2a, *illus.*
influence on East Asia **17**:688:1b
interior design development **17**:29:2b
medals **16**:551:2b
metalwork **17**:144 2b *passim to* 160:1b
painting
Baroque art **25**:357:1a
fin de siécle **25**:369:2b
modern art **25**:371:2a
pottery ware **17**:101:2b *passim to* 119:1a
Dutch ware **4**:301:2a
stoneware **11**:288:2b
printmaking **26**:122:1b *passim to* 125:1b
theatre **28**:540:2b; 576:1b
commerce, industry, and mining
economic union **21**:835:1a
growth of international trade **18**:731:2a *passim to* 736:2b
Siam trade relations **27**:843:1a
tin production **21**:429:2a
communications
broadcasting **15**:225:1b
publishing **26**:465:1b, 483:1b
"Vrije Volk, Het" newspaper **12**:437:2b
constitution and law
business law **15**:411:2a
conflict of laws **26**:163:2a
criminal law **16**:817:2b
evolution of Roman-Dutch legal system **10**:150:2b; **22**:937:2b
granting of patents **26**:201:1b, 202:1a
legal education **22**:867:2a
military law **29**:709:1a
policy toward conscientious objectors **3**:552:1b
Thesavalamai codification in Ceylon **11**:704:3a
customs
alcohol consumption *table* **13**:223
dress and adornment **17**:453:1b
gastronomy **19**:695:2b
restaurants 9:1044:1a
economics
banks and banking **14**:603:1b, 607:2b
economic planning **17**:926:2a
incomes policy **6**:281:2b
personal income tax deductions **28**:418:1b
property tax **28**:425:2a
education
adult education **1**:110:3b
development in
modern period **18**:74:2b
Renaissance **18**:39:2b
influence on Indonesian education **18**:97:1b
national library **22**:973:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:812
government
archives **1**:531:1a
international agrccmcnts **6**:346:1b
health and welfare
insurance **21**:684:1b *passrm to* 688:2b
medical and surgical practices **23**:905:1b
pensions **27**:432:1a
history **23**:314:1a. 332:1a, *map* 334
Achinese War **1**:63:2a
Age of Monarchy **18**:744:1b
American Indian treaty **13**:317:2b
colonization and exploration **3**:464:3a
Africa **1**:132:3b
Americas **24**:988:2a
Australia **14**:429:1a
Bali **1**:832:2b
Borneo **17**:770:2b
Brazil **15**:204:2a
East Indies **17**:730:2a
European overseas exploration **18**:863:1b, *map* 870
Frisia **5**:14:3b
Guianas. The **20**:489:1b
Hudson. Henry 6:117:1b
India **21**:78:1a *passim to* 80:2b
Indonesia 1:147:2a; **6**:299:1b; **17**:753:2a *passim to* 759:1a
Islamic world **22**:128:2b
Java **17**:780:2a
Latin America **22**:823:2a
Linggadjati Agreement controversy **7**:377:2b
Malaysia **5**:624:2b; **27**:826:1b
Mauritius **21**:178:1a
Minangkabau **6**:265:2b
Netherlands Antilles **29**:785:2b *passim to* 787:1b
New York City **11**:223:3b; **24**:878:1a
Nusa Tenggara Timur **8**:835:2a
Oceania **25**:248:2b
Pacific Ocean 25:189:2b
racial differentiation **27**:338:2b
Ras al-Khaimah **9**:945:1b
Riau **10**:35:1b
Sabah **27**:827:2b
Singapore **27**:832:2b
slave trade in African history **13**:81:2b
slave trade in West Africa **29**:819:2a *passrm to* 829:1b
slavery in New World **27**:233:1a *passim to* 235:1b
South Africa **27**:645:2a
Southern Africa **11**:51:1b; **27**:921:2b
Sulawesi Selatan **11**:363:3b
Sulawesi Tengah **11**:364:1b
Sulawesi Tenggara **11**:364:2b
Sulawesi Utara **11**:364:3a
Sumatera Utara **11**:382:3b
Sumatra **17**:790:1a
Suriname **20**:497:2a
Taiwan **28**:392:2b
Timor Timur **11**:782:3b
Dutch Republic **4**:301:1a
French Revolution **4**:979:2b
French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars **18**:763:1b *passim to* 773:2b, *maps* 764
Geuzen **5**:230:1b
Habsburgs **20**:518:2b
Ottoman Empire trade routes **28**:925:2b
relations with
Austria since the 18th century **14**:497:2b
Germany **20**:68:1b
Japan **22**:323:2b
Portugal 25:1058:1b
Russia **28**:977:1b *passim lo* 985:1b
Spain **28**:40:2b, *map* 47
Sultan Agung **1**:160:2a
United Kingdom **29**:55:2a
role of
Elizabeth I **18**:344:1b
Frederick II of Prussia **19**:561:1b
Frederick William the Great Elector **4**:958:2b
Great Condé **3**:520:1a
Juan dc Austria **6**:632:2a
Louis XIV **7**:500:3a
Margaret of Austria **7**:835:3a
Mazarin **7**:980:2a
William II **12**:671:1a
Thirty Years' War **11**:711:2a; **18**:722:2b
Tulip Mania **12**:33:1b
Vienna Congress **12**:357:2b
World War I **21**:733:1b, *map* 734
World War II **21**:769:1b, *maps* 738, 768. 787
for an outline of the history of' The Netherlands are PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921: 923; 961: 963: 971: 972
literature: *see* Dutch literature
military affairs
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8**:777:1b
Western European Union **12**:601:3a
physical geography
Hague,The **5**:615:2a
North Sea **18**:832:2b, *illus.* 833
physiographic effects of man **20**:24:1a
Rhine River **18**:836:1a, *illus.* 834
prison population **16**:811:1b
railway systems *table* **28**:787
religion
Bible versions **14**:767:2b
Mennonites 8:17:2b
Old Catholic Church of the Netherlands **8**:907:2b
Protestantism **26**:220:2b
reformed churches **26**:241:2a
Renaissance mysticism **18**:743:1a
science and technology
inland waterway system **26**:391:1a. 396:2b, *illus.*
typography **26**:99:1b
underground excavation

26:450:2a
windmill development **18**:456:1b, 457:2a
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Netherlands, United Provinces of the: *see* Dutch Republic
Netherlands Antilles, *or* Nederlandse Antillen (isls., Carib. Sea) **8**:616:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in West Indies **29**:785:2b
history of The Netherlands **23**:325:2b, 342:1b
secession by Aruba **1**:609:1b
Netherlands Broadcasting Foundation, *or* Nederlandse Omroep Stichting (Du. org.)
position in broadcasting industry **15**:225:1b
Netherlands Congress Centre (bldg., The Hague, Neth.)
contemporary layout of The Hague **5**:615:3a
Netherlands East Indies (isls., Southeast As.): *see* Dutch East Indies
Netherlands gin, *or* Hollands, *or* Shiedam (bev.)
example of gin **5**:270:3b
Netherlands Guiana: *see* Suriname
Netherlands maiolica
description **4**:301:2a
Netherlands New Guinea: *see* Irian Jaya
Netherlands Reformed Church, The, *or* Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk (church, Neth.) **8**:617:1b
religious conflicts during Twelve Years' Truce **8**:910:3b
role in history of Low Countries **23**:333:2a *passim to* 341:2b
use of Belgic Confession **2**:61:1b
Netherlands school (mus. comp. style): *see* Franco-Netherlandish school
Netherlands Trading Society, *or* NHM, *or* Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij (Du. org.)
Dutch commerce **23**:340:2b
Indonesia **17**:755:2a
Netindava (Rom.): *see* Slobozia
Netium (anc. city, It.)
possible identification with Andria **1**:393:2a
Netjerykhet (k. of Egy.): *see* Djoser
Neto, Antonio Agostinho (pres. of Ang.) **8**:617:2a
contribution to African literature **13**:138:2a
role in history of Angola **27**:941:2a
"Netochka Nezvanova" (novel by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography **17**:415:2a
Netscher, Caspar, *or* Gaspar Netscher (Du. paint.) **8**:617:2b
portrait of Huygens *illus.* **6**:180
netsonde (fishing): *see* fish-finder
netsuke (clothing accessory) **8**:617:3a
history of
dress and jewelry **17**:484:1a
ivory carving **6**:444:3a
production by Kajikawa family **6**:687:2b
types of freestanding sculpture **27**:53:1b
Netta rufina (bird): *see* red-crested pochard
Nettapus (bird): *see* little pygmy goose
netting (textile) **8**:617:3b
significance in textile industry **21**:508:2a, 520:2b
Netting, Robert McC. (Am. anthro.)
views on dietary laws and food customs **26**:862:2a
nettle tree, *or* Celtis occidentalis (bot.)
classification **5**:604:1b
Nettleship, Richard (Eng. au.)
view of mysticism **26**:630:1b
Nettlestead, 4th baron Wentworth of (Br. noble): *see* Cleveland, Thomas Wentworth, earl of
network (indus. engin.)
role in
information science **21**:565:1a
manufactures analysis **21**:216:2a
telecommunications systems **11**:611:2b
network (sociol.)
urban culture and social welfare **16**:891:2b, 892:2b
network analyzer (computer sci.)
application of analog computer **16**:639:1b
network cave (geol.)
formation **16**:747:1b
network modifier (phys.)
function in glassy state structure **23**:663:2b
network routing (indus. engin.)
role in manufactures analysis **21**:216:2a
network theory (math.)
use in mathematical recreation **25**:8:2a
"Networks and Marginality: Life in a Mexican Shantytown" (work by Lomnitz)
theories of urban culture and economy **16**:892:2a
Netzahualcoyotl (k. of Aztecs)
role in history of Mexico **24**:39:2b
Netzahualcóyotl (Mex.): *see* Nezahualcoyotl
netzglass (glass)
example of latticinio glass **7**:186:1a
Neu Lauenburg (is., Pap.N.G.): *see* Duke of York Islands
neu-ozier (pottery)
description **9**:39:3a
Neuber, Caroline, *or* Friederike Caroline Weissenborn (Ger. act. and manag.) **8**:618:1a
association with Schönemann **10**:534:1b
collaboration with Gottsched **5**:387:2a
patronage of Lessing **7**:299:1b
Neuber, Johann (Ger. thea. manag.)
relation to Caroline Neuber **8**:618:1a
Neuberg, Treaty of (1379)
effect on Middle Ages in Austria **14**:493:1a
Neubrandenburg (dist., E.Ger.) **8**:618:2a
Neubrandenburg (E.Ger.) **8**:618:2a
Neuchâtel, *or* Neuenburg (canton, Switz.) **8**:618:2b
Neuchâtel, *or* Neuenburg (Switz.) **8**:618:3a
effect of Congress of Vienna **8**:618:3b
Neuchâtel, Lake, *or* Lac de Neuchatel, *or* Neuenburgersee, *or* Lacus Eburodunensis (l., Switz.) **8**:618:3b
location **1**:294:3b
Neuchâtel crisis (1856-57, Switz.) **8**:618:3b
Neudeck-Nymphenburg porcelain
classification of Nymphenburg porcelain **8**:843:1a
"Neue Apologie des Socrates" (work by Eberhard)
discussed in biography **4**:342:2b
Neue Bach-Gesellschaft, *or* NBG (Ger. mus. society)
revival of Bach's music **14**:542:2b
"Neue Erdbeschreibung" (work by Büsching)
discussed in biography **2**:673:1b
"Neue Freie Presse" (news.)
career of Herzl **5**:895:3b
see also "Presse, Die"
Neue Freie Volksbühne (Ger. org.): *see* Freie Volksbühne
"Neue Gedichte" (work by Heine): *see* "New Poems"
"Neue Gedichte" (work by Rilke)
discussed in biography **10**:74:1b
significance as German literature **20**:35:2b
"Neue Gedichte" (work by Strachwitz)
discussed in biography **11**:297:3b
"Neue Geometrie des Raumes gegründet auf die Betrachtung der geraden Linie als Raumelement" (work by Plücker)
discussed in biography **9**:525:3b
neue Kino, das (Ger. film genre): *see* New German Cinema
Neue Künstlervereinigung, *or* New Artists' Association **8**:619:1b
innovative style *illus.* Plate 24 fol. **25**:370
role of Kandinsky **6**:712:2a
"Neue Lieder" (work by Goethe): *see* "New Songs"
Neue Pinakothek (Ger. art gallery)
Bayerische Staatsgemäldesammlungen **1**:979:2a
"Neue Pitaval, Der" (work by Alexis)
discussed in biography **1**:253:3a
"Neue Rheinische Zeitung, Organ der Demokratie" (Eur. period.)
contribution by
Engels **4**:495:1b
Marx **23**:575:1b, 579:1a
views on Polish insurrections **25**:931:2a
see also "Rheinische Zeitung"
Neue Sachlichkeit, *or* New Objectivity, *or* Magic Realism (Ger. art movement) **8**:619:1b
association with
Dix **4**:135:2a; *illus.* Plate 24 fol. **25**:370
Grosz **5**:513:2b
Renger-Patzsch **9**:1025:3b
importance in German film **24**:388:1a
role in development of
modern art **25**:372:2b
Realism **9**:974:1a
"Neue Thalia" (period.)
contributions by Hölderlin **5**:982:2a
Neue Vahr (satellite town, Bremen, W.Ger.)
urban layout of Bremen **2**:497:3b
"Neue Wege der Ontologie" (work by Hartmann): *see* "New Ways of Ontology"
"Neue Wirtschaft, Die" (work by Rathenau)
discussed in biography **9**:952:3a
"Neue Zeit, Die" (news.)
role of Kautsky **23**:581:1a
"Neue Zeitschrift für Musik" (period. by Schumann): *see* "New Journal for Music"
"Neue Zürcher Zeitung," *or* "NZZ" (news.) **8**:619:2b
Neuen Müncher Sezession (art)
inclusion of Klee's work **6**:904:2a
Neuenburg (Switz.): *see* Neuchâtel
Neuenburgersee (l., Switz.): *see* Neuchâtel, Lake
Neuengamme-Ring (Nazi concentration camps) **8**:619:3a
"Neuere Gedichte" (work by Nikolaus Lenau)
discussed in biography **7**:263:2a
"Neuere politische und soziale Gedichte" (work by Freiligrath)
discussed in biography **4**:971:1a
"Neues Deutschland" (news.) **8**:619:3b
"Neues Organon" (book by Lambert)
discussed in biography **7**:119:2b
Neufahrer, Ludwig (Ger. art.)
contribution to medallic art **16**:551:2a
Neufchâteau, François de (Fr. states.)
role in French Revolution **19**:502:1b
Neufville, François de (Fr. marshal): *see* Villeroi, François de Neufville, duc de
Neugebauer, Gerry (Am. sci.)
contribution to infrared astronomy **6**:313:1a
Neuhof, Theodor, Baron, *or* Theodor Neuhoff (Ger. adventurer) **8**:619:3b
Neuilly, Pont de (bridge, Paris, Fr.)
built by Perronet **9**:305:2b
Neuilly, Treaty of (1919) **8**:620:1a
major ref. in 20th Century International Relations **21**:754:1b
allocation of Balkan territories **14**:582:1a
role in history of
Bulgaria **15**:361:2b
Serbia **29**:1076:1a
Neukölln (dist., W.Berlin) **8**:620:1a
Neumann, A. (art.)
engraving of Bamberger *illus.* **1**:853
portrait of Ketteler *illus.* **6**:820
Neumann, Balthasar (Ger. arch.): *see* Neumann, Johann Balthasar
Neumann, Franz Ernst (Ger. min. and phys.) **8**:620:2a
Neumann, Johann Balthasar (Ger. arch.) **8**:620:1b
Residenz design **13**:1017:2a, *illus.* 946
Rococo architecture **13**:1018:2b
Neumann, Johann von (Am. math.): *see* von Neumann, John
Neumann, Saint John Nepomucene (Am. bp.) **8**:620:2b
Neumann, Therese (Ger. stigmatic) **8**:620:2b
Neumann–Bernays–Gödel axioms (math.)
major ref. in Set Theory **27**:242:2a
Neumann line 8:620:3a
meteorites *illus.* **27**:590
Neumann problem, *or* second boundary value problem
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:495:2b
Neumarkt (Rom.): *see* Tîrgu Mureş
neume (mus.) **8**:620:3a
Central Asian music **15**:736:1b
Japanese music **17**:705:2b
musical notation history **24**:531:2a, *illus.* 534
musical note evolution **8**:803:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Neumeister, Erdmann (Lutheran minis.)
use of cantata **2**:814:1a
neums (mus. notation system)
source of punctuation marks **29**:1008:1b
"Neun Briefe über Landschaftsmalerei" (work by Carus)
significance to Romantic movement **25**:364:1b
"Neunte November, Der" (work by Kellermann): *see* "Ninth of November, The"
"Neunundzwanzigste Februar, Der" (work by Müllner)
discussed in biography **8**:410:1b
"Neunzehn Briefe über Judenthum" (work by Hirsch): *see* "Nineteen Letters of Ben Uziel"
Neuquén (prov., Arg.) **8**:620:3b
Neuquén (Arg.) **8**:621:1a
Neuquén River (riv., Arg.)
hydrology of Negro River **8**:584:1a
Neuradaceae (bot.)
description **10**:179:1a
neural arch (bone anat.)
occurrence in vertebral column **12**:331:3a
neural crest (embryol.) **8**:621:1b
embryologic development **20**:443:2b, 462:1a
nervous system function **24**:790:1a, 799:2a; **24**:836:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
neural groove (anat.)
function in human embryologic nervous system **20**:458:1a
neural net (automata theory)
role in automata theory **14**:521:1b
neural plate (anat.)
development in embryos **20**:443:2b, *illus.* 441, 444; **24**:799:1b
neural trace (physiol.)
role in illusions and hallucinations **25**:491:1b
neural tube
development of
embryos **20**:443:2b, 461:2a, *illus.* 441, 444
nervous system **24**:790:1a, 799:1b, 836:1b, *table* 832
photoreceptors **27**:148:1a
neural tube defects (path.)

nervous system malformations **8:**610:2a
neuralgia (path.) **8:**621:1b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**848:2a
association with
headaches **5:**777:3a
pregnancy **26:**722:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also neuritis: trigeminal neuralgia
neurasthenia, *or* mental asthenia (path.)
characteristic of shaman among Asian peoples 26:1030:2b
relationship to asthenia **1:**651:1b
Neurath, Konstantin, Freiherr von (Ger. offi.) **8:**621:2b
role in Czech history **16:**926:1a
Neurath, Otto (Aus. philos. and sociol.)
association with Carnap **2:**878:1b
contribution to
Logical Positivism 25641:2a
passim to 643:1a
philosophy of science **25:**673:2b
espousal of physicalistic Materialism **9:**413:3b
neurilemma cell (anat.): *see* Scbwann cell
neuristor (electronic tech.)
genesis in bionics **2:**226:1b
neuritic plaque (neurology)
present in Alzheimer's disease **1:**306:3b
neuritis (path.) **8:**621:2b
major ref in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**848:1a
association with headaches **5:**777:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also neuralgia
neuro-effector junction, *or* motor nerve ending (anat.)
function in autonomic nervous system **24:**828:2a
neuroblast (anat.)
human nervous system development **24:**800:1a
neurocirculatory asthenia (path.)
relationship to
acrocyanosis **16:**413:2b
asthenia **1:**651:1b
neurocord (anat.)
function in Annelida **13:**842:2b
neurofibrillary tangle (neurology)
present in Alzheimer's disease **1:**306:3b
neurofibromatosis, *or* von Recklinghauscn's Syndrome I (path.) **8:**621:3b
Elephant Man occurrence **4:**442:2b
genetic conditions *table* **19:**733
mutation rate **19:**714:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
neurogenic arthropathy, *or* Charcot's joint (path.) **8:**621:3b
effect on connective tissue **28:**329:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
neurogenic contraction (physiol.)
role in heart function **16:**378:2b, 381:1b
neurogenic shock (path.)
effect on circulatory system **16:**416:1a
neuroglia (physiol.)
major ref in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**787:2b
effect of aging process **20:**480:1a
see also glioma
neuroglial cell (anal.): *see* glial cell
neurohemal organ (anat.)
relationship to hormones **14:**905:1b, *illus.*
neurohormone (biochem.) **8:**622:1a
comparison to hormones **14:**905:1b
function in
endocrine systems **18:**397:1b
passim to 404:1b
nervous system **24:**793:1b
tissues and fluids **28:**674:1b
interaction with drugs **17:**514:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321: 421
see also oxytocin; vasopressin
neurohumour (biochem.)
effect on sleep process **27:**304:1b
neurohypuphysis (anat.): *see* posterior pituitary lobe
neurolemma cells (physiol.)
role in human development **20:**462:1a
neuroleptic: *see* antipsychotic drug
neurolinguistics **8:**622:1b
importance in linguistics **23:**68:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
neurologic surgery (med.): *see* neurosurgery
neurological model (med.)
use in automata theory **14:**521:1b
neurology (med.) **8:**622:2a
role in linguistics **23:**63:2a
use of
diagnostic examination **17:**251:1b
network analyzer **16:**639:1b
neuroma (path.)
symptoms and treatment **24:**850:1b, 851:2b
neuromast, *or* sense-hillock, *or* lateral-line organ (anat.)
lateral line system **7:**178:1b
mechanoreception 27:117:2a, *illus.*
neuromodulator (biochem.)
function in human endocrine system **18:**408:2a
neuromuscular blocking agent, *or* curariform drug (chem.) **8:**622:2b
use in
alkaloid muscle relaxant **15:**872:2a
drug action **17:**509:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
neuromuscular cell (anat.)
origin of nerve and muscle cells **24:**780:1a
neuromuscular electrodiagnosis
use and technique **24:**845:2b
neuromuscular junction, *or* myoneural junction (biochem.) **8:**622:2b
role in
bioelectricity **18:**271:2b
nerve impulse transmission **24:**793:2b
sensory reception 27:167:1a, *illus.*
use in muscles **24:**463:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
neuron, *or* nerve cell (anat.) **8:**622:3a
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**800:2a
comparison in morphology **14:**934:1b
interaction with drugs **17:**496:2b; **23:**959:1a
occurrence of
action potential **1:**72:1b
atrophy **1:**360:3b; **1:**682:2b
senile brain disease **10:**636:1a
process of growth **20:**409:2b
animals **20:**446:1a
aging **20:**483:1b
embryos **20:**461:2a
research by
Eccles **4:**347:1a
Golgi **5:**349:1b
Ramón y Cajal **9:**925:3a
role in
animal behaviour **14:**633:2b
chemoreception **14:**905:1b, *illus.*; **27:**127:2b
hallucinations **25:**491:1b *passim to* 495:1b
muscle system **24:**463:1b, 474:2a
nervous system **8:**609:3a
perception **25:**479:1b
photoreception **27:**140:2b, 151:1b
reflex arcs **24:**816:2b
respiratory systems **26:**780:2b
sensory reception 27:164:1b
sleep states **27:**300:2a *passim to* 304:2a
thermoreception 27:127:1a
tissues and fluids **28:**672:2b
use by insects **21:**594:1b
use in automata theory **14:**521:1b *passim to* 523:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 323: 333; 421
neuroual junction (anat.): *see* synapse
neuropathology (med.)
study of mental disorders **23:**959:1a
neuropeptide (biochem.)
control of insect processes *table* **18:**403
function in human endocrine system **18:**408:2a
neuropharmacology
study of autonomic nervous system **24:**838:1b
neurophysin (biochem.)
association with hormones **14:**908:2b
neurophysiology
contribution by Granit **5:**423:2a
study of consciousness **3:**552:2a
neuropile (physiol.)
role in insects **21:**594:1b
neuroplasm (biochem.)
function in neuron **24:**801:1a
neuropterau (insect) **8:**622:3a
major ref. in Insects **21:**635:2b
evolution of insects **21:**596:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also lacewing
Neuropteris flexuosa (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
Neuropteris **ovata** (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
Neuropteris pocabontas (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
Neuropteris rarinervis (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
Neuropteris scheuchzeri (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* 19865
Neuropteris schlehani (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *ruble* **19:**865
Neuropteris tennesseana (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
Neuropteris tenuifolia (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
neurosecretion (biochem.)
function in
endocrine systems **18:**400:1a
passim to 404:2a
human nervous system **24:**800:2b
neurosecretory cell (anat.) **8:**623:1a
function in
Annelida **13:**842:2a
arthropods **24:**782:2b
Aschelminthes **14:**152:2b
relationship to hormones **14:**905:1b, *illus.*
role in physiology **14:**939:2a
neurosis (psychol.): *see* psychoneurosis
Neurospora (bot.)
characteristics of
Ascomycetes **1:**619:2b
fungus **26:**281:1a
genetic coding *table* **18:**1007
protein sequencing *illus.* **18:**1007
research by Dodge 4:147:1a
Neurospora crassa (bot.)
mutation research **14:**952:1b; **19:**716:1b
use in microbiological assay **8:**101:2a
neurosurgery, *or* neurologic surgery (med.)
contributions to medicine **23:**899:1b
neurosyphilis (path.)
symptoms **24:**854:2a
neurotensin (hormone)
function in human digestive system **17:**296:2a, *table* 295
"Neurotic **Personality** of Our Time, The" (work by Horney)
discussed in biography **6:**65:3a
neurotoxin (biol.)
cause of tetanus **11:**657:3b
production by Protozoa **26:**307:1b
neurotransmitter, *or* chemical transmitter, *or* transmitter substance (biochem.) **8:**623:1a
major ref in Nerves and Nervous System **24:**797:1a
function in humans **8:**609:3a; **24:**801:1b
autonomic nervous system **24:**837:1a
drug action mechanism **17:**497:1a; **23:**959:1a
mental disorders 8:21:2b; **9:**767:2a
synapse **11:**463:1b
neuroendocrinology **18:**397:2b. 408:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 323: 421
Neurotrichus gibbsii (zool.): *see* American shrew mole
neurula (anat.)
human embryologic development **20:**458:1a
neurypnology (psychol.): *see* hypnosis
Neus Berg Ridge (geol. formation. S.Af.)
physiography and hydrology of Orange River **13:**127:1a
Neusalz (Pol.): *see* Nowa Sol
Neusatz (Yugos.): *see* Novi Sad
Neuschwanstein (castle. Bavarian Alps, W.Ger.) **8:**623:1b
built by Dollmann 4:157:3b
location in Bavarian Alps *illus.* **1:**973
Neuse River (riv., N.C.. U.S.) **8:**623:1b
Neuserre, *or* Nyuserre (k. of Egy.) **8:**623:1b
temple at Abu Jirab **1:**46:1a
Neuserre temple (anc. Egy.)
Egyptian cult temple **18:**189:2a
Neusiedler Lake. *or* Neusiedlersee. *or* Fertoto (I.. Eur.) **8:**623:2a
geography of Austria **14:**486:1a
site of wildlife conservation in Europe **18:**666:1b
Neusohl (Czech.): *see* Banska Bystrica
Neuss (W.Ger.) **8:**623:2b
Neustadt (Rom.): *see* Baia Mare
Neustadt an der **Weinstrasse,** *or* Neustadt an der Haardt (W.Ger.) **8:**623:3a
Neustadt Ebersnalde (E.Ger.): *see* Eberswalde-Finow
Neustettin (Pol.): *see* Srczecinek
neuston (biol. organism) **8:**623:3b
relation to plankton. nekton, and pleuston **9:**497:1b
Neustria (hist. king.. Eur.) **8:**623:3b
Charles Martel 3:122:2b
history of Low Countries **23:**315:2a
Merovingian Age **19:**451:1a. *maps*
Neuth (Egy. deity): *see* Nut
Neutra (Czech.): *see* Nitra
Neutra, Richard Joseph (Am. arch.) **8:**624:1a
Neutral, *or* Neutre (people) **8:**624:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
neutral asylum (internat. law)
classification of asylum **1:**659:3b
neutral fat, *or* neutral lipid (biochem.): *see* triglyceride
neutral filter (optics)
manufacture and optical properties **25:**208:2b
neutral monism (philos.) **8:**624:2a
major ref. in The Philosophy of Mind **24:**123:2b
opposition to Cartesian dualism **15:**594:2b
Neutral Zone (reg., Arab. penin.): *see* Divided Zone
neutral zone (hockey)
rules of play 28:148:1b
neutralism (internat. pol.) **8:**624:2b
aspect of Third World foreign policy **21:**812:2b
policy of

Boumedienne **2:**424:3b
Burma **15:**364:2b
Nehru **8:**586:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
neutrality (diplomacy) **8:**624:3a
comparison with neutralism **8:**624:2b
diplomacy of Wilson **12:**691:2b
laws of war **29:**643:2b
policy of Switzerland **11:**450:3a
Neutrality Act (1935, U.S.)
Roosevelt's policies **26:**1001:2b
U.S. foreign policy **29:**258:1a
neutrality theory
molecular evolution **18:**984:2a, 1008:2a
Neutrality Treaty of 1977 (U.S.-Pan. agreement)
relation to Panama Canal **15:**728:2a
neutralization (chem.)
acid-base reactions **1:**64:2a; **15:**1061:2a
inorganic chemistry 15771:1b
Lewis theory **7:**315:3b
ulcer therapy **17:**510:2a
neutralization (sociol.)
theories of criminal behaviour **16:**803:1a
Neutre (N.Am. people): *see* Neutral
neutrino (phys.) **8:**625:1a
major ref in Subatomic Particles **28:**250:1a *passim to* 259:2b, *table* 254
characteristics **26:**537:2a
antineutnnos **25:**682:1b
radiation **26:**493:1b
spin **1:**462:2a
occurrences
beta decay **14:**332:1b
cosmic abundance **16:**782:2b
fission 14363:1a
fusion **14:**368:2a
particle accelerators **25:**444:1b
proton-proton cycle **9:**743:2a
radioactive decay **14:**348:2b
solar emissions **16:**767:1a; **27:**516:2b
stellar emissions **28:**211:1b
predictions of
conservation laws and symmetry **25:**820:2b, *table* 818
conservation of energy **4:**492:2b
lepton theory **7:**289:2a
nuclear physics **25:**843:2a
quantum mechanics **23:**882:1b
study by Pauli **9:**210:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
neutron (subatomic particle) **8:**625:1b
major refs. in Atoms **14:**330:2a, *illus.* 331; Subatomic Particles **28:**254:2a, *table* 255
antineutrons **1:**458:1b
atomic structure **1:**676:3a; **15:**932:2b
boron-lithium transmutation **15:**975:1a
conservation laws and symmetry 25818:1a, *table*
isotopes **14:**344:2a
molecular structures **24:**279:1a
nuclear explosions and reactions **29:**577:1b
nuclear fission 14361:1b
nuclear fusion **14:**366:2a
nuclear reactor operation **18:**537:2b
particle accelerators **25:**444:1b
quantum mechanics **23:**881:2b
radiation 26493:1b, 508:2a
nucleons **8:**822:2a
quarks **9:**842:3a
work of
Chadwick **3:**52:3b
Hofstadter **5:**970:1a
Rutherford 26:1023:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
neutron activation analysis (sci.)
policework **25:**952:1b
rare earth elements **17:**587:1a
neutron bomb, *or* enhanced radiaton warhead (nuclear weapon) **8:**625:2b
comparison with hydrogen bomb **11:**703:2b
history of weaponry **12:**538:3b
see also thermonuclear bomb
neutron capture, *or* radiative capture (phys.) **8:**625:3a
interactions with matter **26:**502:1a
origin of chemical elements **15:**935:1b
radioactive nuclei **14:**354:1b
rare-earth elements **15:**1025:1b
transuranium elements **15:**1029:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
neutron degeneracy (phys.)
property of neturon stars **25:**857:2b
neutron diffraction (phys.)
calculation of liquid structures **23:**683:2a
magnetism experiments **18:**290:2b
neutron optics (phys.) **8:**625:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
neutron star (astron.) **8:**625:3b
characteristics **28:**216:2a
cosmology 16771:2a
degenerate matter **25:**857:2b
pulsars **9:**795:2b
states of stellar matter **20:**221:1b
stellar evolution **11:**217:3a
supernova formation **11:**401:2a
X-ray emissions **12:**792:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
neutropenia (path.)
major ref: in Blood **15:**153:2b
found in agranulocytosis **1:**153:2a
neutrophil, *or* heterophil, *or* neutrophyllic leukocyte (hematology)
blood diseases and disorders **15:**153:1b
destruction of bacteria **28:**301:2b
granulocytes **15:**135:1b, *illus.* 134
immunity **20:**834:2a
leukocytes **7:**303:3b
Neuve-Chapelle, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
World War I **21:**739:1a
Neuville, Lemercier de (Fr. puppeteer)
contributions to puppet theatre **25:**1034:2a
Neuwied (W.Ger.) **8:**626:1a
Neva, Battle of the (Russ. hist.) **8:**626:1b
Neva River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8:**626:1b
occurrence of floods **4:**836:2b
physiography of Leningrad **22:**953:1b, *illus.* 954, 955
Soviet Union's drainage system **28:**943:2a
Nevada (state, U.S.) **8:**626:1b
major ref: in United States of America **29:**427:1b, *map* 184
death taxes issue **28:**429:2a
legalization of prostitution **16:**799:2a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also counties, cities, physical features and historical events by name
Nevada, University of (univ., Nev., U.S.)
higher education in Nevada **29:**429:1b
Nevada de Santa Marta, Sierra (mts., Colom.)
physiography of Colombia **16:**574:1b
Nevada Fall (waterfall, Calif., U.S.) **8:**626:3b
Nevada Formation (rock unit, Nev., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
Nevada State Museum (museum. Nev., U.S.)
mining collections in Nevada **29:**429:2b
Nevadan orogeny (geol.) **8:**626:3b
deformation of Cordilleran Geosyncline **3:**625:2a
occurrence in
Cretaceous Period **19:**882:2b
Jurassic Period **19:**878:2b
Nevado de Toluca National Park (park, Mex.) **8:**627:1a
Nevado Sajame (mt., Bol.)
physiography of Bolivia **2:**341:1a
Neva'i, Mir ʿAli Shir (Tur. poet): *see* Nava'i, Mir ʿAli Shir
névé (geol.): *see* firn
Neve, Felipe de (Sp. colonial gov.)
role in history of Los Angeles **23:**311:2a
Nevel (water channel. U.S.S.R.)
geological features of Sea of Okhotsk **8:**900:1a
Nevele Pride (Am. racehorse) **8:**627:1a
Nevelskoy, Gennady (Russ. expl.)
exploration of Amur River **14:**277:1a
Nevelson, Louise, *or* Louise Berliawsky (Am. sculp.) **8:**627:1b
contribution to modern sculpture 27:110:2b
"Never Come **Morning**" (work by Algren)
discussed in biography **1:**267:1a
"Never on Sunday" (Gr. film)
association with Mercouri **8:**29:3b
Nevers (Fr.) **8:**627:2a
production of pottery 17:115:2a
Nevers, Ernie, *or* Ernest Alonzo Nevers (Am. athlete) **8:**627:2b
Nevers faience (pottery) **8:**627:3a
compared to
Moulins faience **8:**370:2b
Nevers glass figures **8:**628:1a
Nevers glass figure (glassware) **8:**628:1a
Neves (Brazil) **8:**628:1b
"Neveu de Rameau, **Le**" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4:**81:1a
nevi (anat.): *see* nevus
Nevi'im, *or* The Prophets (Old Testament) **8:**628:2a
major ref: in Biblical Literature **14:**781:1b
development of ethics **18:**630:2a
division of Old Testament **8:**909:2b
portion of Hebrew canon **14:**757:1a
use of Jewish myths **22:**471:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Neville, John, earl of Northumberland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland, John Neville, earl of
Neville, Ralph, *or* Ralph Nevill (Eng. noble): *see* Westmorland, Ralph Neville, 1st earl of
Neville, Richard (Eng noble): *see* Warwick, Richard Neville, 1st or 16th earl of
Neville's Cross, Battle of (1346) **8:**628:2b
effect on history of Scotland **29:**117:1a
policies of Edward III of England **4:**376:3a
Nevin, **Arthur Finley** (Am. comp.)
association with Ethelbert Nevin **8:**628:2b
Nevin, Ethelhert Woodbridge (Am. comp.) **8:**628:2b
Nevin, John Williamson (Am. Prot theol.) **8:**628:2b
Nevinnomyssk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**628:3a
Nevins, **Allan** (Am. au.) **8:**628:3b
Nevinson, John (Eng. highwayman): *see* Nevison, John
Nevis (is., W.I.): *see* Saint Christopher and Nevis, Federation of
Nevis Peak (Mt.. St.Kitts)
physiography of Nevis **29:**787:2a
Nevison, John, *or* William Nevison. *or* John Nevinson (Eng. highwayman) **8:**629:1a
Nevitte, Emma Dorothy Eliza (Am. au.): *see* Southworth, Emma
"Nevrologichesky Vestnik" (Russ. pub.)
founded by Bekhterev **2:**55:1b
Nevsehir (prov., Tur.)
major ref: in Nevsehir **8:**629:1b
Nevsehir (Tur.) **8:**629:1b
Nevsheherli Ibrahim Pasa (Ottoman vizier [1660–1730]): *see* Ibrahim Pasa
Nevsky, Alexander, *or* Aleksandr Nevsky (prince of Russ.): *see* Alexander Nevsky, Saint
Nevsky Prospekt (ave., Leningrad. U.S.S.R.)
central Leningrad **7:**265:3b; **22:**955:2a
"Nevsky Prospekt" (story by Gogol)
discussed in biography 5333:1b
nevus, *or* birthmark (anat.) **8:**629:1b
example of birth defect **3:**532:2b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
New Albany (Ind.. U.S.) **8:**629:2a
location *map* **29:**158
New Albany Shale (rock unit, Ohio, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
"**New** American Bible"
biblical translations 2:195:3a
Roman Catholic version of Bible **14:**767:2a
"New American Practical Navigator, The" (work by Bowditch)
discussed in biography **2:**436:3b
New Amsterdam, *or* Fort Saint Andries (Guy.) **8:**629:2b
Guyana **20:**491:2b, *map*
New Amsterdam (N.Y., U.S.): *see* New York City
"New and Old Methods of Ethics" (work by Edgeworth)
discussed in biography **4:**368:3b
New Apocalypse (lit. movement)
effect on English literature **18:**600D:1a
New Apostolic Church, *or* Universal Catholic Church **8:**629:2b
"New Architecture and the Bauhaus, The" (book by Gropius)
theory of architecture **13:**956:1b
"New Art of Writing Plays," *or* "Arte nuevo de hacer comedias en este tiempo" (work by Vega)
discussed in biography **12:**293:2b
example of
dramatic literature 23:158:1a
Spanish drama of Renaissance **28:**79:1a
New Artists' Association: *see* Neue Kiinstlervereinigung
"New Aspects of Politics" (book by Memam)
theories of political science **27:**403:1b
New Assyrian (lang.)
development of cuneiform **29:**992:2a
New Assvrian **Empire**
establishment by Ashurnasirpal II **1:**629:3b
"New Atlantis, The" (work by Bacon)
discussed in biography **14:**548:2b
New Babylonian (lang.)
role in development of cuneiform **29:**992:1a
New Barbadoes (N.J., U.S.): *see* Hackensack
"New Bath Guide; or, Memoirs of the B—R—D Family, The" (work by Anstey)
discussed in biography **1:**437:1a
New Bauhaus (school, Chicago, U.S.): *see* Design, Institute of
New **Bedford** (Mass., U.S.) **8:**629:3a
location *map* 29:158
relationship to Dartmouth **3:**892:3b
New Bern (N.C., U.S.) **8:**629:3b
location *map* 29:158
New Braunfels (Texas, U.S.) **8:**630:1a
New Bremen Glassmanufactory (Md., U.S.)
establishment by Amelung **1:**322:2a
role in development of glassmaking **17:**208:2a
New Britain (is., Pap.N.G.) **8:**630:1b
linked volcanic island arcs **16:**720:2b; 25:149:1a
Papua New Guinea **7:**1026:1a; **9:**130:3b; **17:**761:2a
New Britain (Conn., U.S.) **8:**630:2a
New Brunswick (prov., Can.) **8:**630:2b
major ref in Canada **15:**517:1a
Bay of Fundy characteristics **5:**53:1a
development of education

18:53:2a, 61:2b
physiography and development of Canada **15**:484:1b *passim to* 499:1a
New Brunswick (N.J., U.S.) **8**:631:1a
New Brunswick cedar (bot.): *se* . American arborvitae
New Brutalism (arch. style) **8**:631:1b
New Cadre (Kor. hist.)
role in Korean history **22**:520:1a
New **Caledonia,** Territory of, *or* Nouvelle-Calédonie, Territoire de la (Fr. overseas terr., Pac.O.) **8**:631:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref: in Pacific Islands **25**:270:1b
arts 25:104:1b, *illus.* 118
discovery **3**:597:1a
nickel production **21**:417:1a
part of Melanesia **7**:1026:1a
population *illus.* **25**:245
New Carthage (Sp.): *see* Cartagena
New Castile, *or* Castilla la Nueva (reg., Sp.) **8**:632:2b
major ref: in Spain **28**:68:1a
annexation to Castile **2**:934:1b
controversy with Alfonso VI **1**:257:3b
settlement patterns **28**:3:1b
New Castle (co., Del., U.S.)
political and demographic role in Delaware **29**:294:2a
New Castle (Del.. U.S.) **8**:632:3a
New Castle (Ind., U.S.) **8**:632:3b
New Castle (Pa., U.S.) **8**:633:1a
location *map* **29**:158
New Castle (locomotive)
history of railroads **28**:766
New Catholic Association (Irish hist.): *see* Catholic Association
"New Caxtou Encyclopedia, The" history of encyclopaedias **18**:383:2a
New China News Agency, *or* NCNA, *or* Xinhua, *or* Hsinhua **8**:633:1a
New Church, *or* Swedenborgians, *or* Church of the New Jerusalem (assoc. of churches) **8**:633:1b
influence of Swedenborg **11**:437:3b
New Church, General Conference of the (church. Br.)
role in history of New Church **8**:633:1b
"New Class" (work by Djilas)
discussed in biography 4:139:3a
New Code of 581 (Chin. hist.)
law reform in Sui dynasty **16**:86:1b
"New Colossus. The" (poem bv Lazarus)
discussed in biography **7**:212 1a
text **7**:332:1b
"New Columbia **Encyclopedia,** The" (encyc.): *see* "Columbia Encyclopedia"
New Comedy (Gr. drama) **8**:633:2a
contribution by
Diphilus 4:113:3a
Menander 8:1:2b
Philemon **9**:366:3b
history of
Greek literature **20**:400:1b, 402:1b
comedy of manners **7**:784:3a
role in development of comedy 23:162:2a. 164:2a
fabula palliata **4**:651:1a
Western theatre **28**:533:1b
style of costume **28**:602:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also Middle Comedy: Old Comedy
"New Complete Hoyle, The" (work by Hoyle)
discussed in biography **6**:94:1a
New Cornelia Tailings Dam (dam, U.S.)
world dams *table* **3**:863
"New Course, The" (letter by Trotsky)
discussed in biography **11**:945:3a
significance in history of Soviet Union **28**:1001:2b
New Covenant (Judaism and Christianity)
concept in Jeremiah **6**:533:3b
New Covenanters (Jewish sect)
role in Jewish history **22**:415:1b
New Criticism (lit. crit.) **8**:633:2b
association with Formalism **4**:884:1a
contribution by
Brooks **2**:551:3b
Johnson **22**:392:2a
Tate **11**:576:1a
Warren **12**:500:3b
in history of
English literature **7**:397:3b
French literature **19**:581G:1b
literary criticism **23**:205:2b
affective fallacy 1:126:3a
prosodic theory 23:105:1a
rhetoric theories **26**:804:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"New Criticism. The" (critical work by Ransom)
significance in American criticism **9**:939:2b
New Culture Movement (Chin. hist.)
association with May Fourth Movement **7**:969:3a
effect on
Chinese history 16:133:1b
education **18**:82:1a
"New Cyclopaedia, The" (work compiled by Rees)
history of encyclopaedias **18**:382:1b
"New Dance" (dance by Humphrey)
discussed in biography **6**:146:3a
New Deal (U.S. hist.) **8**:633:3a
major ref: in United States of America **29**:256:1a
agencies
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 1:155:2a
Civilian Conservation Corps **3**:340:2a
National Recovery Administration **8**:549:2b
Public Works Administration **9**:780:3a
Works Progress Administration **12**:755:3a
concept of welfare state **12**:569:3a
effect on
New York City **24**:871:1a
the South **11**:31:3b; **29**:315:2a
trade unionism **29**:975:1a
role of
Barkley **1**:900:1b
Byrnes **2**:696:1a
Hopkins **6**:54:2b
Ickes **6**:237:1b
Rayburn **9**:964:1a
Roosevelt 10:172:3b; **26**:999:2b
Wallace **12**:467:3b
"New Deal for Coal" (work by Wilson)
discussed in biography **12**:688:3b
New Delhi (India): *see* Delhi
New Democracy Party (Gr. pol. party)
Greece **20**:373:1a
New Democratic Party, *or* NDP. *or* Nouveau Parti Démocratique (Can. pol. party) **8**:634:1b
politics of
British Columbia **15**:545:2a
Saskatchewan **15**:540:1b
socialism **27**:451:1a
New Democratic Party (Kor. pol party)
role of Kim Young Sam **6**:864:1b
"**New** Despotism, The" (work by Hewart of Bury)
discussed in biography **5**:905:3a
New Dispensation, Church of the, *or* Nava Vidhan, *or* Naba Bidhan (Hindu rel. org.)
formation by Keshab Chunder Sen **6**:818:1b; **20**:596:1b
"New Drama, A," *or* "Un drama nuevo" (work by Tamayo y Baus)
discussed in biography **11**:528:2a
"New Dunciad, The" (work by Pope)
discussed in biography **9**:606:1b
New Echota, Treaty of (U.S. hist.)
U.S.-Indian relations 3:173:2a
New Economic **Mechanism,** *or* NEM. *or* Uj Gazdasagi Mechanizmus (Hung. hist)
economic effects **20**:753:1b, 769:1a
New Economic **Policy,** *or* NEP (Sov. hist.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 28:1000:2b
economics
Kronshtadt Rebellion **7**:11:2a
postwar economic conditions **18**:810:1a
socialist economic doctrine **27**:452:1b
Influence on
education **18**:80:1a
legal system **22**:939:2b
role of
Lenin **7**:266:3a; **22**:951:2a
Trotsky **11**:945:2b
New Elamite language
relation to Elamite language **4**:416:2a
New England (reg.. U.S.) **8**:634:2a
major ref. in United States of America **29**:268:1a
colonial period
architecture 13:1019:2b
contribution of Winthrop **12**:709:1a
early U.S. colonies **12**:154:3a; **29**:204:2a
education **18**:51:2b
gastronomy development **19**:698:1b
interior design **17**:34:1b, *illus.* Protestantism 9:810:1a: **26**:221:2b
contemporary aspects
Appalachian Mountains **24**:993:2b
physiographic effects of man **20**:23:2a
property tax history **28**:422:2a
town meetings **11**:876:2a
urban planning **16**:422:2b
varved deposits **19**:774:2b
region of the North **8**:772:3b
see also Connecticut; Maine: Massachusetts: New Hampshire: Rhode Island; Vermont
New England, **Council for** (U.S. hist.) **8**:634:2b
role of Gorges **5**:371:2b
New England. Dominion of (U.S. hist.)
early structure of U.S. colonial government **29**:207:1b
proposal by Andros **1**:395:2b
New England Anti-Slaver) Society (U.S. hist.)
role of Garrison 5:132:3a
New England Batholith (geol.)
emplacement during Permian Period **19**:869:1a
New England Confederation, *or* United Colonies of New England (U.S. hist.) **8**:634:3a
role of Rhode Island **29**:287:2b
"New England Courant" (news.)
contribution of Benjamin and James Franklin **19**:556:2a
New England **Geosyncline** (geol.)
deposits during
Lower Carboniferous period **19**:861:1a
Permian period **14**:400:2b
New England Glass Company. *or* Libbey-Owens-Ford Company (Am. glass Co.) **8**:634:3b
amberina glass **1**:317:3b
glassmaking **17**:209:1b
New England Historic Genealogical **Society** of Boston
heraldry **20**:580:1b
New England National Park (park, N.S.W.. Austr.)
New England Range **8**:635:1a
"New England Primer, The" (work by Harris)
alphabet rhyme **1**:294:1b
discussed in biography **5**:719:2b
New England **Range**, *or* Northern Tableland (mts , N S W , Austr) **8**:635 1a
New England Renaissance (lit) *see* American Renaissance
"New England **Symphony,** A" (work by Ives) *see* "Three Places in New England"
New England Theology, *or* Hopkinsianism (rel.)
work of Edwards **4**:382:1b
New England Transcendentalism (Am. lit.): *see* Transcendentalism
New **England** Upland (reg., N.Am.)
Appalachian mountains **24**:965:2a
New York **29**:302:2b
New English Bible
Dead Sea Scrolls **20**:676:2a
Masoretic text **14**:849:1b
modern Biblical translations **14**:767:1b
"New English Dictionary on Historical Principles, A": *see* "Oxford English Dictionary. The"
"New Essays Concerning Human Understanding," *or* "Nouveaux essais sur l'entendement humain" (work by Lcibniz)
reaction to Locke **25**:620:2a; **25**:744:1b
"New Essays in Philosophical Theology" (edited by Flea and MacIntyre)
analytic philosophy of religion **26**:558:1a
"New Experiments **Physio-Mechanicall,** Touching the Spring of **the** Air and its Effects" (work by Boyle)
discussed in biography **2**:447:2b
"New Faith for Old" (work by Mathews)
discussed in biography **7**:935:2a
New Forest (dist.. Hants.. U.K.) **8**:635:1a
New 4th Army (Chin. mil. org.)
Chinese history **16**:138:1b
New France, *or* Nouvelle-France, *or* Gallia Nova (Fr. colonies, N.Am.) **8**:635:1b
major ref. in Canada **15**:500:2b
contribution by
Allouez **1**:284:1b
Brêbeuf **2**:492:3a
La Galissonière **7**:66:1b
establishment as French colony **18**:872:1b, *illus.* 870
founding by Samuel de Champlain **3**:74:1b
government by Comte de Frontenac **5**:21:3b
New France, **Company** of, *or* Compagnie des Cent-Associés, *or* Company of the Hundred Associates, *or* Companie de la Nouvelle-France (Can. fur trading Co.)
Canadian history **15**:501:1a
relationshit, to New France **8**:635:2a
New Freedom (Am. pol. ideology)
presidential election of 1912 **29**:251:2b
"New General Catalogue of Nebulae and **Clusters of** Stars," *or* NGC **8**:635:3a
compilation by Dreyer **4**:225:1a
star catalogue development **28**:227:2b
use in nebular observations **24**:762:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also NGC objects by numerical designation, *e.g.,* NCG 188: NGC 6960
New Georgia Group (isl. group, Sol.Is.) **8**:635:3b
New German Cinema, *or* das neue **Kino** (Ger. film genre)
motion picture history **24**:402:2b
New German Radio Play (art)
influence of German literature **5**:213:2a
New **Glarus** (Wis., U.S.) **8**:635:3b
New Glasgow (N.S., Can.) **8**:636:1a
New Goa (India): *see* Panaji

New Granada, Viceroyalty of, *or* Virreinato de Nueva Granada (S.Am. hist.) **8**:636:1a
  role in
    Colombian history **2**:325:2b; **3**:462:1b; **16**:580:2b
    colonization of Latin America **22**:823:1a, 827:2b, *illus.* 828
  site of Bolivar's revolution **2**:339:2b
New Granada Treaty (S.Am. hist.): *see* Bidlack Treaty
New Grand Alliance, *or* Treaty of The Hague (Eur. hist.)
  opposition to French claims in War of the Spanish Succession **11**:71:3a
New Grange (archae. site, Ire.)
  Neolithic art *illus.* **26**:49
"New Grub Street" (work by Gissing)
  discussed in biography **5**:286:1a
New Guinea (isl., Malay Archip.) **8**:636:1b
  major ref:in East Indies **17**:781:2a
  arts **25**:104:1a *passim to* 117:2a, *illus.* 115
  continental island comparison *table* **3**:583
  customs and traditions
    nose rings **8**:802:1b
  flora and fauna
    emus and cassowaries **15**:13:1b
    montane forests **17**:1028:2b *passim to* 1031:1a, *illus.*
  history
    acquisition by Bismarck **15**:126:1b
    European settlement **25**:251:1a
    Indonesians' contact with Australian Aborigines **14**:427:2b
    mandated territory after World War I **7**:765:1b
    United Nations trust territory **12**:9:1a
  language
    Austronesian linguistic profile **22**:760:2b
    geographic distribution **1**:722:1b
    Papuan languages **22**:763:1a
  physical geography
    island physiography **6**:412:1a
    Malay Archipelago **7**:727:3b
    mountain ranges **16**:720:2b
    Pacific Islands **25**:243:1a
    Pacific Ocean 25:182:2b, *illus.* 187
    Sahul Shelf **17**:728:1a
  place in Melanesia **7**:1025:3a
  population and demography
    Melanesians **25**:254:2b
    Oceanian peoples *illus.* **25**:245
  religion
    ceremonialism **26**:578:2a
  ree also Irian Jaya: Papua New Guinea
New Guinea Company (Ger. trading Co.)
  colonial government of Oceania **25**:251:2a
New Guinea harpy eagle, *or* Harpyopsis novaeguineae (bird)
  description 4:314:2b
New Guinea native cat, *or* Dasyurus albopunctatus (mammal)
  description **8**:554:2b
New Guinea plateless turtle (zool.): *see* pitted shell turtle
New Hall porcelain (pottery)
  production and use **17**:122:2a
New Hampshire (state, U.S.) **8**:636:3b
  major ref in United States of America **29**:282:2b, *map* 195
  colonial development **29**:205:2a
    New England 29268:1a
  state bird. flower. motto, nickname, and tree *table* 12:155
  White Mountains **24**:994:1a
New Hampshire (poultry)
  description 19:145:1a
  domesticated fowl *table* **4**:908
"New Hampshire" (poem by Frost)
  discussed in biography **5**:24:2a
New Hampshire Grants (U.S. terr.) **8**:637:2a
New Hampshire v. Louisiana (law case) **8**:637:2a
New Harmony (Ind., U.S.) **8**:637:2b
  attempt at utopia **12**:220:3b
  emigration from Harmony. Pa. **5**:711:2a
  location **29**:369:1a
  role of
    Owen, Robert **9**:24:1a; **27**:443:2a
    Owen, Robert Dale **9**:24:2b
New Haven (Conn., U.S.) **8**:637:3a
  Connecticut **29**:268:2a *passim to* 273:2b
  location *map* **29**:158
New Hebrides (isl. rep. Pac.O): *see* Vanuatu
New Hebrides Trench (trench. Pac.O.) **8**:638:1a
"New **Herball,** A" (work by Turner)
  discussed in biography **12**:66:3b
New High German (lang.)
  development of modern usage **22**:666:1b
"New History, The" (work by Robinson)
  discussed in biography **10**:114:2a
"New History of Italian Painting, A" (work by Cavalcaselle and Crowe)
  discussed in Cavalcaselle's biography **2**:970:1b
New Hope (Pa., U.S.) **8**:638:1b
New Humanism, *or* Neohumanism (Am. lit. movement) **8**:638:1b
  contribution to American literature **13**:420:2a
  role of Babbitt **1**:765:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PKOPAEDIA: Section 621
New Iberia (La,, U.S.) **8**:638:2a
  location *map* **29**:158
"New Idea of Anatomy of the Brain" (work by Bell)
  discussed in biography **2**:68:1b
"New Industrial State" (work by Galbraith)
  discussed in biography **5**:82:1b
"New Inn, The" (play by Jonson)
  English literature **18**:584:1a
New Ireland (is., Pap.N.G.) **8**:638:2a
  Oceanian arts 25:104:1b, *illus.* 106. 116
    religious figurinc sculpture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27**:42
  Papua New Guinea 9:130:3b; **17**:761:2a
"New Ironsides" (ship)
  American Civil War **29**:603:1a
New Jersey (state. U.S.) **8**:638:2b
  major ref: in United States of America **29**:298:2b, niap 195
  state bird, flower. motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
  U.S. colonial development **29**:206:1a
  Wilson's term as governor **12**:691:1b
"New Jersey" (battleship)
  refitting **1**:965:2a
New Jersey plan, *or* small state plan (U.S. hist.)
  provisions **3**:576:1a; **29**:301:2b
New Jersey State hluseum (N.J., U.S.)
  cultural life of New Jersey **29**:301:1b
New Jersey tea, *or* Ceanothus americanus (bot.)
  type of Ceanothus **2**:982:3b
New Jerusalem (Christian concept)
  religious conflict in the Low Countries **23**:324:1a
New Jerusalem, Church **of** the (assoc. of churches): *see* New Church
New Jerusalem in the **U.S.A.,** General Convention of the (church, U.S.A.): *see* New Church
New Jewel Movement, *or* NJM (Gren. pol. org.)
  history of Grenada **29**:781:1a
"New Journal for Music," *or* "Neue Zeitschrift für Musik (period. by Schumann)
  contribution to music criticism **24**:497:1a
  discussed in biography **10**:543:2a
New Kabuki, *or* Shin-Kabuki (Japanese thea.)
  contribution by Okamoto Kid6 **8**:897:1b
New Kensington (Pa., U.S.) **8**:639:1b
New Kingdom (Egy. hist.)
  major ref in Egypt **18**:156:1b
  decorative arts *illus.* 18:194
  division in ancient Egyptian history **4**:390:3a
  dress **17**:443:2b, *illus.*
  history
    Akhenaton 1:188:2b
    ancient Near East **26**:62:2a
    Ramses I1 **9**:927:2b
    Thebes **11**:680:1b
    Thutmose III **11**:748:1a
  religion **24**:67:2a, 69:2b
  sculpture 18:192:1a, *illus.*
  tombs
    Saqqarah **10**:444:3b
    Valley of the Kings **6**:875:3b
New Kingdom (Hittite hist.)
  history of
    Bogazkoy and Hattusas **2**:324:1b
    Turkey and Anatolia **28**:903:1b
"New **Kreuterbuch"** (work by Bock)
  discussed in biography **2**:313:3b
New **Lanark** (school, U.K.)
  preschool education provision **9**:681:1b
  site of Owen's utopian community **9**:23:2b
New Laura (monastic community)
  centre of Origenism **8**:999:1b
new law
  Roman law **22**:919:2b
New Laws of the **Indies,** *or* Leyes Nuevas (Sp. colonial laws)
  encomienda system **22**:821:2b
  role of Las Casas **7**:168:3b
  Spanish colonial policy **22**:819:1a: **28**:40:1b
"New Leader" (Am. mag.)
  editorial stance **26**:490:2a
New Liberal Club, *or* NLC, *or* Shin Jiyū Kurabu (pol. party, Japan)
  Japanese politics **22**:300:2a
"New Life, The," *or* "La vita nuova" (work by Dante)
  account of Beatrice **2**:17:1a
  combination of poetry and prose **23**:111:1b
  discussed in biography **3**:878:3a; **16**:972:1a
  place in Italian literature **22**:153:1b
New Life Movement (Chin. hist.)
  Chiang Kai-shek 3:191:3a
New Lincoln School (school, N.Y., N.Y., U.S.) **8**:639:1b
"New Lines" (poetry coll.)
  English literature **18**:600F:1a
New Lisbon (Ang.): *see* Huambo
New Liskeard (Ont.. Can.) **8**:639:2a
New London (Conn., U.S.) **8**:639:2a
  location *map* **29**:158
New Look (fashion)
  introduction by Dior **4**:112:1a; **17**:460:2a
"New Lyrics, The," *or* "Rime nuove" (work by Carducci)
  discussed in biography **2**:864:2a
  Italian literature 22:159:1a
"New Machiavelli, The" (work by Wells)
  discussed in biography **12**:574:2a
New Madrid (Mo.. U.S.) **8**:639:2b
  earthquake disaster **17**:614:1b
New Market (Va., U.S.) **8**:639:3a
"New **Mathematical** Tables" (work by Barlow): *see* "Barlow's Tables"
"New Method for Assisting the Invention in Drawing Original Compositions of Landscape, A" (work by Cozens)
  use as manual of blot drawing **2**:295:2b
Sew **Mexico** (state, U.S.) **8**:639:3b
  major ref. in United States of America **29**:406:2b, *mcp* 185
  capture by United States **24**:43:2b
  colonization by Oñate **8**:949:3a
  karst landscape **16**:750:2a
  Southwest American Indian population **13**:336:1a, *map* state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
new mixt current (calligraphy): *see* italienne bastarde
New Model Army (U.K. hist.) **8**:640:2a
  battles against Charles I **3**:113:2a
  formation by Cromwell **2**:527:3a
  history of
    Puritanism **9**:809:3b
    United Kingdom **29**:62:1b
  organization by Fairfax **4**:658:2b
  served by Bunyan **2**:636:2b
New Moon, *or* Rosh Hodesh (Judaism) **8**:640:2b
  Jewish religious year **22**:450:2a
New Moon (moon phase)
  calculations of Dionysian period **4**:109:1a
  solar eclipse cycle **17**:896:2a
  see also Full Moon
"New Music, The," *or* "Le nuove musiche" (work by Caccini)
  history of
    aria **1**:549:2a
    Baroque music **24**:556:1b
    monody **8**:263:1b
  influence on operatic development **24**:626:2a
"New Music Quarterly" (mus. pub.)
  founding by Cowell **3**:696:3a
"New Musical Resources" (book by Cowell)
  discussed in biography **3**:696:2a
New Nantucket (U.S. is.. Pac.O.): *see* Baker Island
New Nationalism (Am. pol. hist.) **8**:640:3a
  presidential election of 1912 **29**:251:2b
  Roosevelt's policy 10:174:2a
New Negro Movement (Am. lit. period): *see* Harlem Renaissance
New Netherland (Du. colony, N.Am.)
  history of New York City **24**:878:1a, *illus.* 870
New Norfolk (Tas., Austr.) **8**:640:3a
New Norwegian language, *or* Nynorsk (lang.)
  major ref m Norwegian language **8**:800:3a
  characteristics as Germanic language **22**:669:2a *passim to* 671:2b
  contrast with Dano-Norwegian **8**:800:3a
  contributors
    Aasen **1**:5:3b
    Aukrust **1**:702:2b
    Dunn **4**:302:3a
    Garborg 5:115:1b
    Vinje **12**:381:2a
  use in Norway **5**:214:2b; **24**:1027:2b
New Nyaya, *or* Navya-Nyaya (Indian philos. school)
  major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21**:183:1b, 194:1a
  contribution to Indian logic **23**:240:2b
  influenced by
    Raghunatha **9**:900:1b
    Udayanacarya **12**:102:1b
  relationship to Old Nyaya **8**:839:3a
New Objectivity (Ger. art movement): *see* Neue Sachlichkeit
New Orange (N.Y., U.S.): *see* New York City
New Orleans (La.. U.S.) **24**:860:1a; **8**:640:3b
  flood control 24:1016:1a, *table* 1013
  folk dance at Mardi Gras **19**:320:2b
  Greater New Orleans Bridge **26**:381:1b
  improvement of shipping channel by Eads **4**:314:1b
  ironwork **17**:163:1a
  location *map* **29**:158
  Louisiana **29**:336:1b
  seasonal variations 29:165:1a
  steamboat traffic in 18th century **11**:230:1b
  Storyville **11**:293:3b

"New Orleans" (steamboat)
history **24:**1015:1b
New Orleans, Battle of (1815, U.S. hist.) **8:**641:1b
modem warfare **29:**584:2b
War of 1812 **29:**221:1b
New Orleans, Battle of (1862, Am. Civil War) **8:**641:2a
"New Orleans Cotton Office" (paint. by Degas)
discussed in biography **3:**961:1a
New Orleans Jazz Club (U.S.)
establishment of Jazz Museum **24:**863:1b
New Orleans Race Riot (U.S. hist.) **8:**641:2a
New Orleans Rhythm Kings, *or* Friar's Society Orchestra (jazz band)
emergence of white musicians in jazz **24:**642:2b
influence on Chicago style jazz **3:**197:1a
New Orleans style (jazz) **8:**641:2b
comparison with Chicago style **3:**197:1a
emergence of jazz style and instrumental technique **24:**641:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
New Peoples Association, *or* Shinjinkai (Japanese pol. org.)
history of Japan **22:**328:2a
New People's Study Society (Chin. hist.)
leadership of Mao Zedong **23:**511:2a
New Persian (language): *see* Persian language
New Philadelphia (Ohio, U.S.) **8:**641:3a
New Pien Canal (canal, China)
construction history **9:**430:3a
drainage of Huai River Basin **6:**110:1a
feature of Anhwei **16:**174:1b
history of Grand Canal **5:**415:1a
New Plymouth (N.Z.) **8:**641:3b
location *map* **24:**883
"New Poems," *or* "Neue Gedichte" (work by Heine)
discussed in biography **5:**805:3b
"New Poetry, The" (Eng. lit. anthol.)
English literature **18:**600F:1a
New Policies (Chin. hist.)
development by Wang An-shih **12:**485:1a
"New Principles of Gunnery" (work by Robins)
discussed in biography 10:112:1a
improvement of guns **1:**842:1a; **29:**548:1b
New Progressive Party, *or* PNP (P.R. pol. party)
history of Puerto Rico **29:**774:2b
New Prophecy (rel.): *see* Montanism
New Providence Island (isl., Bah.) **8:**641:3b
Bahamas **29:**796:2b
settlement and tourism **1:**798:1a
New Quebec (reg., Can.): *see* Nouveau-Québec
New Rajagrha (anc. city, India)
location **9:**910:3a
"New Republic, The" (Am. mag.) **8:**642:1a
contribution by
Croly **3:**746:3b
Dewey **4:**52:3b
Lippmann **7:**388:3a
Wilson **12:**687:3b
magazine publishing **26:**490·2a
New Republic Party, *or* Nuwe Republikeinse Party, *or* NRP (S.Af. pol. party) **8:**642:1b
New River (riv., C.Am.)
physiography of British Honduras **15:**694:2b
New River (riv., U.S.) **8:**642:1b
physiography of Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:2a
New River Company (Br. Co.)
Myddleton's entrepreneurship **18:**732:2a
New River Gorge Bridge (bridge, W.Va., U.S.)
features **8:**642:2a
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
New Rochelle (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**642:2a
New Rome (Tur.): *see* Istanbul
New Romney (Kent, U.K.) **8:**642:2a
Cinque Ports confederation **3:**325:2a
New Ross, *or* Ros Mhic Thriauin (Ire.) **8:**642:2b
New Saint Peter's Basilica (church, Rome, It.): *see* Saint Peter's Basilica
New Salem (Ill., U.S.)
preservation of log cabins **29:**364:2b
New Sanvo Line (R.R., Japan)
modern passenger railroad technology **28:**799:2b
New Sarai (U.S.S.R.)
capital of Tatar Russia **28:**972:1b
New Sarum (Wilts., U.K.): *see* Salisbury
New School for Social Research **8:**642:2b
association with Veblen **12:**287:2b
New School of Poetry (Gr. lit. school)
influence on Kariotakis **6:**743:1a
New School Presbyterianism (rel. philos.)
supported by Barnes **1:**906:1a
"New Science of Giambattista Vico, The," *or* "Scienza nuova" (work by Vico)
discussed in biography **12:**346:2b
place in Italian literature **22:**157:2a
views on
aesthetics **13:**27:2b
philosophical anthropology **25:**565:2b
philosophy of history **25:**689:2b
New Scotland Limestone Formation (geol.)
presence in Helderbergian rocks **5:**810:2a
New Scotland Yard: *see* Scotland Yard
New Siberian Islands (is., U.S.S.R.) **8:**642:3a
physiography of the Laptev Sea **7:**160:1b
New Smyrna Beach (Fla., U.S.) **8:**642:3a
new social movement theory (sociol.)
analysis of social movements **16:**565:2a
"New Songs," *or* "Neue Lieder" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**182:1a
New South Wales (state, Austr.) **8:**642:3b
major ref. in Australia **14:**441:1b
Aborigines **14:**428:1b
education **18:**62:1b
history **14:**436:2b
colonial development **14:**433:1a
Phillip's settlement **9:**384:1a
lottery **7:**491:1a
New South Wales Corps, *or* 102nd Regiment of the Line (Br. mil.) **8:**643:2a
led by Macarthur **7:**604:3b
replaced by Macquarie **7:**647:2a
role in
British colonial settlement of Australia **14:**430:1b
Rum Rebellion **10:**238:2b
New Spain, Kingdom of (Latin Am. hist.)
history of Spanish colonies in Latin America **22:**818:1a, *illus.* 828
New Spain. Viceroyalty of, *or* Virreinato de Nueva España (Latin Am. hist.) **8:**643:2b
history of
Mexico City **24:**54:1a
Spanish colonies in Latin America **22:**820:1b, *illus.* 828
New Sporting Magazine, *or* N.S.M. (Br. period.)
contribution of Surtees **11:**414:1a
New Stage (ling.)
classification of Hamito-Semitic languages **5:**663:3b
New State (Braz. hist.): *see* Estado Novo
"New Statesman" (mag.) **8:**643:3a
contribution of Sidney and Beatrice Webb **12:**543:3a
magazine publishing history 26490:1b
new stone: *see* ironstone china
New Stone Age (anthro.): *see* Neolithic Period
new style calendar (calendar): *see* Gregorian calendar
New Sumerian (lang.)
development of Sumerian language **11:**384:2a
New Sweden (Swed. colony, N.Am.) **8:**643:3b
founding by Minuit 8:174:1b
"New System, The," *or* "Det ny system" (work by Bjornsson)
Norwegian literature **27:**16:2a
"New Tales, or the Fancy of the Fairies," *or* "Contes nouveaux ou les fées à la mode. Les" (work by Aulnoy)
discussed in biography **1:**703:1a
New Territories (terr., H.K.) **8:**643:3b
cession to Bntain **6:**38:3a
land area of Hong Kong **20:**699:1a, 700:2b
New Testament (bibl. lit.) **8:**644:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**812:2a
churches and religious groups
Christianity **16:**257:2b, 332:1b *passim to* 350:1a
Disciples of Christ **26:**261:2b
ecumenism **16:**291:2b
Logos doctrine **16:**252:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**924:1a, 949:1b *passim to* 955:2a
Unitarian Universalists **26:**262:2b
content
Adam symbology **1:**78:3a
anathema **1:**373:3b
angels **17:**383:1b
biblical source **2:**194:3b
covenant **17:**393:1b, 396:1a
miracles **17:**406:1a; **26:**221:1b
parable **9:**133:2a; 23:113:1a
prophets **17:**400:2b
revelation **17:**391:1a
scripture and canon **10:**572:1b
editing by Erasmus **4:**536:1a
philosophy and theology
Christology **22:**370:1b
eschatology **17:**372:1b *passim to* 377:2b
ethics **18:**635:2a
providence **17:**388:1b
ritual and worship
elders **4:**420:3a
Eucharist **4:**588:2a; **26:**836:1b
priesthood 26:1028:2b
purification rites and customs **26:**857:2a
social and cultural aspects
dietary laws and food customs **26:**862:1a *passim to* 866:1a
Hellenistic influence **18:**927:2b
historiography **20:**623:2a
influence on painting **25:**331:2a
religious education **26:**617:2a
writing material 29:1015:1a
see also Apocrypha; biblical criticism: biblical literature: biblical source: biblical translation; exegesis; hermeneutics: Old Testament: and New Testament book's, people, countries. and significant events by name
New Testament Apocrypha (bibl. lit.): *see* Apocrypha
"New Theory of the Earth, A" (work by Whiston)
discussed in biography **12:**626:1b
"New Theory of Vision" (work by Berkeley)
contribution to psychology **26:**325:2b
New Thought (rel. movement) **8:**644:1h
theosophy's influence **11:**697:1a
"New Tide," *or* "Hsin ch'ao" (Chin. period.)
New Culture movement **16:**133:1b
New Tōkaidō Line (R.R., Japan)
major ref in Transportation **28:**799:1b, *illus.*
Shinkansen system **10:**743:3b
traffic control concepts **28:**859:2a
tunnels **26:**453:1a
New Town (dist., Edinburgh, U.K.)
major ref. in Edinburgh 17:1046:1b
new town (urbanology) **8:**644:3a
London's redevelopment **23:**297:2a
urban planning **16:**424:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
New Trunk Line (R.R., Japan): *see* Shinkansen Line
New Tuticorin (India)
Tuticorin **12:**72:1a
New-Uiphur language: *see* Uighur language
New Ulm (Yinn.. U.S.) **8:**644:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Sioux uprising **7:**780:3b
"New Versions of the Psalms" (work by Tate and Brady)
discussed in Brady's biography **2:**456:3b
"New View of Society, A" (work by Owen)
contribution to political thought **25:**979:2b
discussed in biography **9:**23:3a
New Village (Mal.)
type of settlement **27:**818:1b
"New Voyage Round the World, A" (work by Dampier)
contribution to Pacific exploration **18:**864:1a
discussed in biography **3:**868:2b
study of the storm tracks **17:**577:2b
"New Voyages to North-America," *or* "Nouveaux Voyages de Mr. le Baron de Lahontan dans l'Amérique Septentrionale" (work by La Hontan)
discussed in biography **7:**67:2a
New Waterway Canal, *or* Nieuwe Waterweg (canal, Neth.)
relationship to Europoort **4:**607:1b
Rhine River tributary system **18:**836:1a, *illus.* 834
New Wave, *or* Nouvelle Vague (Fr. film) **8:**645:1a
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**401:1a
French culture **19:**445:2b
work of
Chabrol **3:**49:2a
Godard **5:**320:2b
Resnais 9:1039:3b
Truffaut **12:**1:2b
"New Way to Pay Old Debts, A" (work by Massinger)
discussed in biography **7:**922:2b
English literature **18:**584:2a
"New Ways in Psychoanalysis" (work by Horney)
discussed in biography **6:**65:3a
"New Ways of Ontology," *or* "Neue Wege der Ontologie" (work by Hartmann)
discussed in biographq **5:**729:3b
New Westminster (B.C., Can.) **8:**645:1b
New Windsor (Bcrks., U.K.): *see* Windsor
New Windsor (N.Y.. U.S.) **8:**645:1b
new wool (fibre): *see* virgin wool
New World Arctic subregion (biogeog.): *see* Nearctic subregion
New World mink. *or* Mustela vison (mammal)
characteristics 8:165:3b. *illus.* 166
New World monkey, *or* Platyrrhine (mammal) **8:**645:2a
major ref in Mammals **23:**421:1a
blood characteristics **15:**143:2b
New World palm swift, *or* Tachornis (bird)
nesting habits **15:**83:2b
Nen World porcupine (mammal)
characteristics **23:**447:1b *passim to* 451:2a
New Year festival **8:**645:2a
ancient Middle East 26:1045:1b

Babylon **24**:61:2b, 84:2a; **26**:822:2b
Marduk **7**:831:1a; **20**:665:1a
Nabu **8**:475:3b
Buddhism **15**:300:1b
Hinduism **20**:609:2b
India
Diwali **4**:134:2b
Pongal **9**:597:1a
Iran **21**:861:2b
Mesopotamia **21**:923:1a; **26**:882:1a
mythological themes **24**:714:2a
pageantry and carnival **25**:296:1b
Tibet **16**:209:1b
worship **26**:822:2b
New Year for Trees (Jewish festival): *see* Tu bi-Shevat
New-Year's gift (plant): *see* winter aconite
New Year's Mail Service (Japan)
feature of Japanese postal service **25**:1076:1a
"New Yeir Gift to Quene Mary, quhen scho come first Hame, 1562, **Ane"** (work by Scott)
discussed in biography **10**:563:2b
New York (state, U.S.) **8**:645:3b
major ref: in United States of America **29**:302:1b, *map* 195
Appalachian Mountains **24**:994:1a
education
colonial education **18**:52:2b
standards and centralization **18**:119:2b
history
chamber of commerce development **3**:488:2b
first English settlement at Southampton **11**:47:3a
state's development **29**:205:2a
law and government
child protection law **3**:207:3a
intestacy laws **21**:581:2b
role of
Dongan **4**:175:3b
Hamilton **5**:660:1b
Leisler **7**:256:2a
Roosevelt, Franklin **26**:998:2b
Roosevelt. Theodore **10**:173:1b
Stuyvesant **11**:338:1b
Washington **29**:720:2a
state bird. flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
see also counties, cities. physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
"New York" (Am. mag.)
ownership by Murdoch **8**:429:2b
"New York" (work by Berger)
observations on New York City **24**:872:1a
New York, City University of (univ., N.Y.. U.S.)
higher education in New York **29**:306:1b
New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company (Am. **R.K.) 8**:648:1a
New York, State University of, *or* SUNY (univ., N.Y., U.S.) **8**:646:2a
higher education in New York **29**:306:1b
New York Airlines, Inc. (Am. Co.)
Texas Air Corporation **11**:663:3b
New York Athletic Club, The, *or* NYAC
contribution to athletics **1**:669:1a
New York Botanical Garden (garden, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **8**:646:2b
role of Britton **2**:535:2a
New York Central Railroad Company (Am. Co.) **8**:646:3a
New York Charities Commission (Am. com.)
role of Lowell **7**:524:1b
New York Charity Organization Society (Am. org.)
role of Lowell **7**:524:1b
New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Company, *or* The Nickel Plate (Am. R.R.) **8**:646:3b
New York City, *or* New Amsterdam, *or* New Orange (N.Y., U.S.) **24**:865:1a; **8**:647:1a
arts
colonial interior design **17**:34:2a
graffiti **5**:405:2a
photography by Abbott **1**:12:3b
theatre **28**:542:2a *passim* lo 552:1b; **28**:580:1b, 601:2b
Yiddish drama **12**:843:2a
economics and finance
commodity markets **21**:840:1b
money market **23**:563:2a
municipal financial plight 29266:1a
history and government **16**:428:1a
adoption of boroughs **2**:393:3b
founding as New Amsterdam **8**:174:1b; **11**:338:2a
role of James II 6482:1b
location *map* **29**:158
newspaper publishing **26**:476:2b
public works
aqueducts **1**:502:1b; **26**:432:1a
contribution by Moses **8**:352:3b
elevated railroad **28**:801:1b
historic bridges **26**:382:1a *passim to* 383:1b
mass transit **7**:918:1a
road building **26**:367:2b
science and research
botanical research **8**:646:2b
effect of diphtheria vaccine on mortality rate **23**:919:2a
United Nations' headquarters 29:152:2b
urban living
19th-century apartment houses **1**:477:2b
settlement patterns 29:171:1b
see also Bowery; Broadway; Bronx; Brooklyn; Greenwich Village; Manhattan: Queens; Richmond; Staten Island Times Square
New York City Ballet, *or* Ballet Society (Am. ballet Co.) **8**:647:2b
founding by
Balanchine **1**:821:3a
Kirstein **6**:892:1a
presentation of "Napoli" *illus.* **11**:558
role of Martins **7**:893:1b
significance to ballet **1**:325:3b; **1**:839:3b, **16**:970:1a
New York City Center (performing arts centre, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
arts in New York City **24**:876:2a. *illus.* 868
New York City Planning Commission
transportation management **28**:804:1a
New York College for the Training of Teachers: *see* Teachers College
New York County (co., N.Y., U.S.) **8**:647:3a
see also Manhattan
New York Craps (dice game)
comparison to Bank Craps **1**:871:1b
New York Cultural Center (N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Stone *illus.* **11**:284
New York Curb Agency (fin.): *see* American Stock Exchange
"New York Daily News" (Am. news.) **8**:647:3a
history of newspaper publishing **26**:479:1a
"New York Evening Post, The" (Am. news.)
contribution by
Godkin **5**:325:1a
Hamilton **5**:661:1b
New York Film Critics (motion pictures)
conferment of motion-picture awards **24**:444:1a
New York Giants (baseball team, U.S.)
history of baseball **28**:138:2a
"New York Herald," *or* "New York Herald-Tribune," *or* "New York World-Journal-Tribune" (Am. news.) **8**:647:3b
association with International Herald-Tribune **6**:350:1b
history of newspaper publishing **26**:476:2b
role of
Bennett **2**:106:1a
Lippmann **7**:388:3a
Stanley **11**:213:2b
Whitney **12**:641:3b
New York Island (is, Kiri.): *see* Teraina Atoll
"New York Journal" (Am. news.)
contribution by Brisbane **2**:522:1b
New York Marathon (sports event, N.Y.)
winners *list* 11:116
New York Mets (Am. baseball team)
history of baseball **28**:138:2a
New York Naval Shipyard, *or* Brooklyn Navy Yard (N.Y.C.. U.S.)
pan of New York City 24870:1b, *map* 868
New York Philharmonic Hall (performing arts centre, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
part of New York City **24**:876:2b, *illus.* 868. 877
New York Philharmonic Orchestra
contribution by Bernstein 2:155:3a
New York Public Library, *or* NYPL (library, N.Y.C.. N.Y., U.S.) **8**:648:1b
contribution by Lenox **7**:268:3a
importance as research library **22**:973:2b
"New York Review of Books, The" (Am. period.)
literary criticism **23**:203:1b
New York school (art group) **8**:648:1b
contribution to painting *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25**:346, Plate 26 fol. 370
New York Shakespeare Festival, *or* Shakespeare Workshop (Am. thea.)
influence on American theatre **28**:551:1b
New York State Barge Canal, *or* Barge Canal (canal, N.Y., U.S.) **8**:648:2a
inland-waterway system **29**:304:2a
navigation of
Mohawk River **8**:224:1a
Niagara River **8**:673:2a
New York Stock Exchange, *or* NYSE, *or* Big Board (securities market, N.Y.C., N.Y.. U.S.) **8**:648:2b
establishment of securities trading **23**:559:2a
importance in United States' economy 29:180:1b
New York City **24**:873:1b, *illus.* 868
"New York Sun" (Am. news.) **8**:648:3a
edited by Dana **3**:870:2b
newspaper publishing history **26**:477:1a
"New York Times, The" (Am. news.) **8**:648:3a
contribution by
Ochs **8**:866:1b
Raymond **9**:966:1b
history of newspaper publishing **26**:477:1a, 478:2b
significance of theatrical critiques **28**:515:2b
New York Times Co. v. Sullivan (law case)
opinion by Brennan **2**:500:1a
protection of press **15**:639:2b
"New York Tribune" (Am. news.)
contribution by
Fuller **5**:45:2b
Greeley **5**:463:2a
Reid **9**:1008:1a
history of newspaper publishing **26**:477:1a
publication of writings by Marx **23**:575:2b
see also "New York Herald
New York University (univ.. N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **8**:649:1a
New York v. Miln (law case)
opinion by Barbour **1**:891:1b
"New York Weekly-Journal" (Am. colonial news.)
history of New York City **24**:878:1b
"New York World," *or* "New York World-Telegram" (Am. news.) **8**:649:1a
Cobb as editor **3**:411:3b
history of newspaper publishing **26**:478:2a
yellow journalism **12**:832:2a
"New York World-Journal-Tribune" (Am. news.): ***see*** New York Herald
New York Yacht Club, *or* NYYC (Am. org.)
America's Cup race **1**:337:1a
founding **12**:802:1a
New York Yankees (baseball team, U.S.)
World Series victories **12**:757:3b
New York Zoological Park (zoo. N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Bronx Zoo
New York Zoological Society
contributions to scientific research **12**:932:2a
operation of Bronx Zoo **2**:547:3b
"New Yorker, The" (Am. period.) **8**:649:1b
contribution by
Addams **1**:89:3b
Arno **1**:578:3a
Benchley **2**:90:2b
Ross **10**:189:2a
Salinger **10**:355:1a
Thurber **11**:745:1a
Updike 12:189:3a
significance in magazine publishing **26**:490:2a
use of
biography 23:197:2a
caricature **15**:582:1a
"New Youth." *or* "Hsin ch'ing-nien" (Chin. period.)
establishment by Chen Duxiu **3**:163:3a
literary reform movement **16**:238:2a
New Culture Movement 16:133:1b
New Zealand, *or* Dominion of New Zealand **24**:879:1a. *map* 882; **8**:649:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture and fishing
dairy cattle feed **19**:144:1a
protection from sharks **19**:207:1b
types of farm buildings **19**:88:1a
arts
literature: *see* New Zealand literature
Oceanian arts 25:104:1b
theatre **28**:552:2a
coinage **16**:546:1a
commerce and Industry
automotive industry **21**:473:2a
hunting **6**:160:3a
iron production, reserves. and trade *table* 8:161
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* 8:161
communications
broadcasting **15**:225:2a
newspaper publishing **26**:478:1a
education **18**:62:2b, 79:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 4:812
government
archives **1**:531:1b
boroughs **16**:418:1a
socialization of production **27**:450:2b
health and welfare
dentistry **23**:932:1a
pensions **27**:432:1a
history
Antarctic Treaty **13**:862:1a, *illus.* 860
ANZUS Pact **1**:474:1b
British Empire *illus.* **29**:98
Colombo Plan **3**:463:2a
exploration by
Cook **3**:596:2a
Tasman **11**:570:3b
mandated territory after World

War I **7:**765:1b
relations with other Pacific Islands **25:**247:1b
South Pacific Commission **11:**44:2a
Southeast Asian Treaty Organization **11:**49:2a
Treaty of Waitangi **12:**454:3a
for an outline of the history of New Zealand see PROPAEDIA: Sections 967; 971; 977
labour and management
arbitration and labour economics **15:**405:1b; **29:**967:2a
trade unionism **29:**978:1a
language
English language **22:**682:2a
law
bankruptcy laws **15:**400:2b
inheritance and succession **21:**578:1a
no-fault compensation system **28:**745:1a
property tax **28:**423:1a
physical geography
Pacific Islands **25:**243:1a
Pacific Ocean **25:**182:2b. *rllus.* 187
volcanism **16:**721:1a
social issues
alcohol consumption **13:**223:2b, *table*
status of Maori **7:**805:3a
sports and recreation
cricket 28:133:1a
rugby **28:**117:2b
transportation
railway system *table* **28:**787
see also areas. islands, districts. cities, physical features, peoples, and significant persons and historical events by name
New **Zealand,** Church of the Province of (church, N.Z.) **8:**651:1a
New **Zealand,** National Art Gallery of (museum, Wellington. N.Z.): *see* National Art Gallery of New Zealand
New **Zealand,** National Museum of (museum, Wellington, N.Z.): *see* National Museum of New Zealand
New **Zealand** Association (Br. colonial Co.)
European settlement of New Zealand **24:**888:2a
New **Zealand** Broadcasting **Corpo**ration
broadcasting **15:**225:2b
New **Zealand** Company (Br. Co.) **8:**651:1b
formation by Wakefield **12:**457:1h
New **Zealand** fur seal, *or* Arctocephalus forsteri (mammal)
characteristics **5:**56:2b
"New **Zealand** Gazette" (N.Z. news.)
history of newspaper publishing **26:**478:1a
New **Zealand** hemp, *or* New Zealand flax (bot.)
relationship to phormium **9:**394:3b
New **Zealand** Labour Party (N.Z. pol. party) **8:**651:2a
history'of New Zealand **24:**886:1a
prime ministers *list* **8:**650
New **Zealand** literature **8:**651:2a
major ref rn Literatures of Australia and New Zealand **14:**481:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
New **Zealand** National Party (N.Z. pol. party) **8:**651:3a
history of New Zealand **8:**651:1a; **24:**886:1a, 890:2b
prime ministers *list* **8:**650
role of
Holland **6:**8:2b
Kirk **6:**889:1b
Nash **8:**521:2b
New **Zealand** Political Reform League, *or* Reform Party. *or* NZPRL (N.Z. pol. party) **8:**651:3b
history of New Zealand **24:**890:2b
prime minister *list* **8:**650
relationship to New Zealand National Party **8:**651:3a
role of Allen **1:**278:3a
New **Zealand** rabbit (mammal)
characteristics **9:**871:3a
New **Zealand** Railways Corporation
network **24:**885:1b
New **Zealand** red pine (bot.): *see* rimu
New **Zealand** sea lion, *or* Hooker's sea lion, *or* Neophoca hookeri. *or* Phocarctos hookeri (mammal)
description **10:**581:1a
New **Zealand** short-tailed bat, *or* Mystacina tuberculata (bat) **8:**652:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
New **Zealand** tree, *or* manuka, *or* Leptospermum scoparium (bot.)
type of Leptospermum 7:289:2b
Newar (people) **8:**652:1a
history of
Kathmandu **6:**762:1a
Nepal **24:**774:1b
migration to Sikkim 21:137:2a
Nepalese art **15:**748:2b
population of Himalayas **14:**237:1b
racial characteristics **18:**977:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Newari sculpture
Nepalese art **15:**749:2b
Newark (dist.. Notts., U.K.) **8:**652:1b
Newark (Del., U.S.) **8:**652:1b
Newark (N.J.. U.S.) **8:**652:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Newark (Ohio, U.S.) **8:**652:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Newark Group (rock unit, U.S.)
sandstones **24:**231:1a
Newark-on-Trent (dist.. Notts.. U.K.) **8:**652:3a
Newaya Krestos (Solomonid k. of Eth.): *see* Sayfa' Ar'ed
Newberg (Ore., U.S.) **8:**652:3b
Newberry Library (Chicago. Ill., U.S.)
revival of calligraphy 29:1029:1a
Newbery, John (Br. publ.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**211:1b
Newbery Medal (children's lit.) **8:**652:3b
Newbolt, Sir Henry John (Br. poet) **8:**653:1a
newborn **period** (physiol.): *see* neonatal period
Newburgh (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**653:1a
Newburn (Tyne and Wear, U.K.) **8:**653:1b
Newbury (Berks., U.K.) **8:**653:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Newburyport (Mass., U.S.) **8:**653:2a
Newby, Percy Howard (Br. writ.) **8:**653:2b
Newcastle (N.S.W., Austr.) **8:**653:3a
Newcastle (N.B., Can.) **8:**653:3b
Newcastle (S.Af.) **8:**654:1a
Newcastle (Wyo., U.S.) **8:**654:1a
Newcastle, *or* An Caisleán Nua (U.K.) **8:**653:3b
location *map* 294
Newcastle, William Cavendish, 1st duke of, *or* Earl of Newcastle, *or* Marquess of Newcastle, *or* Viscount Mansfield (Eng. cmdr.) **8:**654:1b
Newcastle disease, *or* avian pneumoencephalitis **8:**654:2b
Newcastle-under-Lyme (dist.. Staffs., U.K.) **8:**654:2b
Newcastle under Lyme, Thomas **Pelham-Holles,** 1st duke of, duke of Newscastle upon Tyne, marquess of Clare, *or* 2nd Baron Pelham of Stanmer, *or* Viscount Haughton of Haughton, earl of Clare (pr.min. of U.K.) **8:**654:1a
association with
Fielding **4:**767:2b
Lyttelton of Frankley **7:**595:2a
conflict with
George III **5:**195:1a
Pitt, the Elder **9:**477:3a
history of United Kingdom **29:**69:2a *passim to* 71:2b
prime minister *list* **12:**143
Newcastle upon Tyne (dist., Tyne & Wear, U.K.) **8:**654:3a
Tyne and Wear **12:**85:3b
Newchang (China): *see* Ying-k'ou
Newcomb, Simon (Am. astron.) **8:**655:1a
Ephemeris Time **4:**517:2a
time measurement **28:**661:1b
Newcomb, Theodore M. (psychol.)
model of communication **16:**624:2a
Newcomen, Thomas (Br. engin. and inv.) **8:**655:3a
development of steam engine **11:**229:3b; **28:**462:2a, *illus.*
relation to Darby **3:**883:3a
Newcomen steam engine
coal mining **21:**449:1a
economic significance **18:**779:1a
energy conversion **18:**450:1b, 467:1b
improvement by Watt **12:**528:3a
use of steam power **18:**467:1b, *rllus.*
"Newcomes, The" (work bv Thackeray)
discussed in biography **11:**667:3a
newel, *or* newel-post (arch.) **8:**655:3b
design in carpentry **15:**343:1b
Newell, Peter (Am. cartoonist)
contribution to caricature **15:**581:2b
Newell, Robert (Am. locksmith)
development of Newell lock 7:434:1b
Newell lock, *or* Parautoptic lock
type of lock design 7:434:1b
"Newest Method of Languages" (work by Comenius)
discussed in biography **3:**482:2b
Newfield (Conn., U.S.): *see* Bridgeport

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of thrs volume*

Newfound Gap (mt. pass, U.S.)
elevation of Great Smoky Mountains **5:**449:1a
Newfoundland (prov.. Can.) **8:**656:1a
major ref in Canada **15:**519:1b
Appalachian Mountains **24:**993:2b
British fishing rights **4:**508:3b
development of education **18:**53:1b, 61:2b
iceberg sightings **20:**811:1a. *map* 810
physiography of Canada **15:**484:1b *passrrn to* 499:1a
role of French Shore **4:**980:2a
system of education **18:**126:1a
Newfoundland (breed of dog) **8:**656:2b
Newgrange (Irish Neolithic site)
Irish prehistory **21:**957:2b
Newhall, Nancy Wynne (Am. phot.) **8:**656:3a
Newham (boro., Gtr. London, U.K.)**8:**656:3b
Newhaven (E. Susx., U.K.) **8:**656:3b
Newhouse, Samuel Irving (Am. publ.) **8:**657:1a
Newk (Am. mus.): *see* Rollins, Sonny
Newlands, John Alexander Reina (Br. chem.) **8:**657:1b
development of periodic table **15:**950:1a
discovery of law of octaves **8:**870:1a
Newman (Austr.) **8:**657:1b
Newman, Arnold (Am. phot.) **8:**657:2a
portrait of
Albers *rllus.* **1:**211
Avery *illus.* **1:**738
Braque *rllus.* **2:**478
Hofmann *illus.* **5:**968
Johnson *illus.* **6:**594
Lipchitz *rllus.* **7:**385
Noguchi *rllus.* **8:**750
Oldenburg *illus.* 8:911
Saarinen *illus* **10:**275
Segal *rllus.* **10:**605
Steinbcrg *illus.* **11:**240
Zorach *rllus.* **12:**934
Newman, Barnett (Am. art.) **8:**657:2b
Abstract Expressionism **1:**42:1a
visual arts 29201:1a
Newman, Horatio (Am. psychogeneticist)
contribution to behaviour genetics **2:**49:2a
Newman, John Henry, Cardinal (Br. theol.) **8:**657:3a
contribution to
apology genre **1:**486:3b
English literature **18:**599:2a
devotion to Mary **7:**898:2a
doctrine and dogma **17:**367:1a
Oxford Movement **9:**30:3a
philosophy of higher education **18:**58:2a
Protestantism **26:**224:2a
relation to
Arnold **1:**580:1b
Butler **25:**699:2a
Keble **6:**781:3b
Kingsley **6:**877:2a
Newman, Larry (Am. aero. engin.)
association with
Abruzzo **1:**39:2b
Anderson **1:**384:2a
contribution to ballooning **1:**843:2a
Newman, Mount (mt., W.Austr., Austr.)
iron ore mine **9:**441:1a, *illus.* 440
Newman, Paul (Am. actor) **8:**658:3b
Newmarket (Suff.. U.K.) **8:**659:1a
location *rnap* **29:**4
race track **6:**70:1b
Newnes, George (Br. publ.)
magazine publishing history **26:**483:2b
Newport (dist., Gwent. U.K.)
major ref in Newport **8:**659:3b
Newport, *or* Casnewydd (Cwent. U.K.) **8:**659:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Newport (I.of Wight. U.K.) **8:**659:1b
Medina **7:**1007:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Newport (Ark., U.S.) **8:**659:1b
Newport (Ky., U.S.) **8:**659:1b
Newport (Ore., U.S.) **8:**659:2a
Newport (R.I.. U.S.) **8:**659:2a
colonial furniture manufacture **5:**321:3b
location *map* 29158
Rhode Island history **10:**24:3a; **29:**285:2a *passrrn to* 288:1b
role of Coddington **3:**426:2b
Newport (Vt., U.S.) **8:**659:3a
Newport (class of ship tank)
naval craft design history **29:**609:2a
Newport, Treaty of (Eng. hist.)
English Civil War **29:**62:2b
Newport Beach (Calif.. U.S.) **8:**660:1a
Newport Jazz **Festival** (mus.)
annual festival in Newport, R.I. **8:**659:3a
Newport News (Va.. U.S.) **8:**660:1a
association with Hampton Roads. Va. **5:**670:3b
location *map* 29:158
Newquay (Corn.. U.K.) **8:**660:1b
location *map* **29:**4
Newry, *or* An Tlúr, *or* Iubhar Cinn Tragha (U.K.) **8:**660:2a
geography of Northern Ireland **29:**135:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Newry and **Mourne** (dist.. U.K.) **8:**660:2b
"News" (news., U.S.)
published by Murdoch **8:**429:2a
"News, The" (news., Austr.)
published by Murdoch **8:**429:1b
news agency, *or* press agency, *or* press association. *or* wire service. *or* news service (journ.) **8:**660:2b
major ref. in Publishing **26:**476:2a
by Reuter **10:**5:2b
influence of telegraph **28:**487:2b
"News of the World" (news., U.K.)
involvement with Cribbage **3:**733:3a
newspaper publishing history **26:**477:1b
published by Murdoch **8:**429:2a
news service (journ.): *see* news agency

Newsboys' Lodging House
contribution by Alger **1**:263:2a
newscast (radio or television) **8**:661:1a
broadcasting **15**:221:2a
growth in the U.S. **29**:202:1b
importance of voice **15**:218:2a
"Newsday" (news., N.Y., U.S.) **8**:661:2a
newsletter **8**:661:2a
dissemination of information **21**:554:1a
medieval forerunner of newspaper **8**:661:3a
newspaper publishing history **26**:474:1b
Newsom, Earl (Am. exec.)
role in public relations **9**:779:2b
newspaper **8**:661:2b
major ref: in Publishing **26**:473:1b
censorship in North Korea **22**:533:2a
influence on English literature **18**:586:2a
journalism's htstory **6**:627:3a
comic strip **15**:585:2a
popular journalism 25:1020:1a
media's development
advertising **23**:541:2a, 542:2b, 551:1b
broadcasting **15**:221:2a
public opinion **26**:352:2b
public relations **9**:779:2a
publishing **26**:458:1b
printing innovations **26**:72:2b, 82:2b
facsimile transmission **4**:651:3b
photoengraving 26105:1a
stereotype **11**:255:1a
television's negative impact **29**:202:2a
typesetting machines **12**:86:3a
see also newspapers by name, *e.g.* "Neue Zürcher Zeitung"
Newspaper Enterprise Association, *or* NEA (news service)
establishment by Scnpps **10**:571:2a
Newspaper Ordinance (Japanese hist.)
contents **26**:477:2b
newspaper syndicate, *or* press syndicate, *or* feature syndicate (journ.) **8**:662:1b
establishment by Scripps **10**:571:2a
newsprint paper
grade of paper **21**:332:1b
newsreel **8**:662:3a
major ref: in Motion Pictures **24**:422:1b
"Newsweek" (mag., U.S.) **8**:662:3a
newt, *or* eft (salamander) **8**:662:3b
mating behaviour **14**:684:1b
regeneration of limbs **20**:415
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Newton (Iowa, U.S.) **8**:663:1a
location *map* 29:158
Newton (Kan., U.S.) **8**:663:1b
location *map* 29:158
Newton (Mass., U.S.) **8**:663:1b
Newton (N.J., U.S.): *see* Ridgewood
newton (meas. unit) **8**:663:2a
classical mechanics **23**:804:1b
energy **18**:441:1a
equivalence in dynes **4**:310:2b
establishment of International System **6**:354:1b
magnetic force **18**:275:2b
measure of physical forces **4**:874:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Newton, Alfred (Br. zool.) **8**:663:2a
parrot classification **15**:72:1b
Newton, Arthur F. H. (runner)
victory in Comrades' Marathon **7**:815:1a
Newton, Sir Charles Thomas (Br. archae.) **8**:663:2b
Newton, Huey (Am. activist)
Black Panther Party **2**:257:1b
Newton, Sir Isaac (Br. sci.) **24**:892:1a; **8**:663:2b
bioelectricity **14**:947:1a
biology **14**:927:2a
cosmology **16**:765:1b
mathematics **23**:607:1a
analysis **1**:367:2b
binomial theorem 2:219:3a
differential equations **13**:476:2a
real analysis **13**:442:1b
lunar theory **27**:535:1b
mechanics **23**:803:2a
celestial mechanics 3:10:1a; **23**:819:1a
cometary motion **27**:582:1a
Earth satellite possibilities **4**:321:2b
fluid mechanics **23**:862:1a
deformation and flow **23**:832:1a
tidal theory **23**:835:2b
viscosity **12**:396:1a
optics **26**:494:2b
colour **16**:595:1b; **26**:325:2a
light propagation **18**:294:2a
spectroscopy **11**:79:1a; **13**:589:2a
telescope design **23**:752:2b
theory of light **23**:2:1b
wave phenomena 23845:1a
philosophy **25**:760:2a
atomism **25**:577:1b
history 25689:1b
metaphysics 24:11:1b
Positivism **25**:641:1a
time **28**:655:2a
physics **25**:837:1b, 845:2b; **26**:531:1b
aerodynamics **1**:121:1a
dynamics **4**:310:1a
geodesy **17**:535:1b
gravitational theory **5**:436:1a; **20**:217:2b; **26**:534:1b
mass **17**:540:1a
particle physics **28**:251:2a
laws of motion **8**:663:3b; **19**:45:1a
sound velocity **27**:605:1b
relation to
Barrow **1**:918:3b
Clarke **3**:354:2a
'Copernicus **16**:761:2b
Descartes 25664:1b
Flamsteed **4**:817:1b
Galileo **19**:642:1a
Halley **5**:644:3a
Hume **20**:737:2b
Huygens **6**:180:2b
Kant **22**:491:2b
Kepler **6**:810:1b; **22**:507:1b
Laplace **7**:157:3a
Locke **23**:231:1b
Maxwell **23**:725:1a
Mill 24:101:2b
Tycho **2**:460:2b
Voltaire **29**:540:1a
Wallis **12**:473:2a
scientific revolution **18**:756:1b
history of science **27**:38:2a
hypothetico-deductive method **6**:205:3a
teaching at University of Cambridge **2**:761:1b
theology
Deism **26**:607:1b
Unitarianism **26**:263:1b
Newton, James (Am. art.)
portrait of Blanchard *illus.* **2**:272
Newton, Richard (Br. art.)
contribution to caricature **15**:584:1a
Newton, Sir William (Br. art.)
theories of photography **25**:792:2a
Newton Abbot (Devon, U.K.) **8**:663:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Newtonian fluid (phys.)
characteristics **4**:847:1a
fluid mechanics **23**:863:1a
viscosity **12**:396:1a
Newtonian kernel (math.)
potential theory **13**:503:2a
Newtonian mechanics: *see* classical mechanics
Newtonian potential (math.)
definition **13**:517:1b
Newtonian relativity (phys.)
physical reference frames **9**:993:2a
Newtonian transformations (phys.): *see* Galilean transformations
"Newtonianismo per le dame, Il" (work by Algarotti)
discussed in biography **1**:261:2b
"Newton's Cenotaph" (work by Boullée)
ink and wash drawing *illus.* **2**:423
Newton's interpolation formula, *or* Newton's divided difference formula (math.)
interpolation **6**:356:2a
Newton's iterative method (math.)
history of mathematics **23**:628:1b
use in numerical analysis **25**:45:2b
Newton's law of gravitation **8**:663:3b
major ref: in Gravitation **20**:217:2b
atomic theory **25**:576:2a
free-fall **4**:963:3a
history of physical sciences **25**:837:2a
Newton **24**:895:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
Newton's laws of motion (phys.) **8**:663:3b
celestial mechanics **23**:820:1b
classical mechanics **23**:814:1b
comparison with Hardy–Weinberg law **18**:992:1a
dynamic systems **13**:500:1b
energy **18**:440:2a
equation of motion **8**:362:2a
gravitation **25**:837:2a
numerical analysis **25**:46:2a
physical forces **4**:874:3a
physical principles **25**:842:1b
relative and absolute motion **8**:362:2a
work of
Galileo **19**:640:1a
Newton **24**:894:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Newton's rings (optics) **8**:664:1b
major ref: in Light **23**:10:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 18
characteristics **25**:837:2b
described in "Opticks" **24**:893:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Newtown, *or* Drenewydd (Powys, U.K.) **8**:664:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Newtown St. **Boswells** (Roxburgh, U.K.) **8**:664:2b
location *map* **29**:4
Newtownabbey (dist., N.Ire., U.K.)
history and significance **8**:664:2b
Newtownabbey, *or* Baile Na Mainistreach (Newtownabbey. N.Ire., U.K.) **8**:664:2b
location *map* **29**:4
Newtownards (Ards, U.K.) **8**:664:3a
history and significance **1**:536:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Nexis (computer data base)
role in source data systems **21**:567:1a
Nexø, Martin Andersen (Dan. au.) **8**:664:3a
contribution to
Danish literature 27:19:2a
novel **23**:143:2a
nexum (law hist.) **8**:664:3b
Roman law **22**:921:2b
Ney, Michel, **duc d'Elchingen** (Fr. duke) **8**:664:3b
association with Jomini **6**:604:1a
role at Battle of Waterloo **12**:523:2b; **18**:772:2a
Neyagawa (Japan) **8**:665:3b
Neyman, **Jerzy** (Am. math.) **8**:665:3b
statistics theory use **28**:236:2a
Neyshabur, *or* Nishapur (Iran) **8**:666:1a
arts
architecture **22**:78:2a
ceramics: *see* Nishapur pottery
history **21**:890:1b *passim to* 893:2a
Mongol invasion **22**:93:2b
location *map* **21**:857
Nez **Percé** (people) **8**:666:1a
leadership of Chief Joseph **6**:622:1a
North American Plateau culture **9**:507:1a; **13**:330:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nez **Percé** War (Am. hist.)
role of Plateau Indians **9**:507:1b
Nezahualcóyotl, *or* Netzahualcóyotl (Mex.) **8**:666:2a
Nezami, *or* Elyas Yusof Nezami Ganjavi, *or* Nizami (Pers. poet) **8**:666:2b
account of Ferdowsi's life and history 4736:1a
association with Azerbaijan S.S.R. 28:1074:2a
composition of "Khamseh" **6**:830:3b
Mir Sayyid 'Ali *illus.* **8**:176
Muhammadi *illus.* **8**:400
Muzaffer 'Ali *illus.* **8**:460
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:54:2b, 64:2a
influenced by Khosrow II **6**:843:2a
Nezami-ye **'Aruzi** (Pers. writ.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:58:1a
Nezara viridula (insect): *see* southern green stinkbug
Nezhin, *or* Nezin (U.S.S.R.) **8**:666:3a
Nezib, Battle of (Tur. hist.): *see* Nizip, Battle of
Neziqin (Judaism) **8**:666:3a
division of Mishna 8:185:2a
part of the Talmud **22**:430:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
NFIB (U.S. govt.): *see* National Foreign Intelligence Board
NFL (Am. org.) *see* National Football League
NFL (Viet. pol. org.): *see* National Liberation Front
NFWA (Am. labour union): *see* National Farm Workers Association
"Nga Moteatea" (work by Ngata)
discussed in biography **8**:667:2a
"Ngaahika Ndeenda" (work by Ngugi and Ngugi wa Mirii): *see* "I Will Marry When I Want"
Ngada, *or* Rokanese, *or* Rokka (people) **8**:666:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ngadjus (Indon. people,)
cultural influence in Borneo **17**:769:2a
Ngag-dbang-rgya-mtsho, *or* Great Fifth (Tib. Buddhist)
lineage of Dalai Lama **3**:854:1b
Ngala (people): *see* Ngombe
Ngala, Ronald (Ken. pol.)
role in government **17**:837:1a
Ngami, Lake (l., Bots.) **8**:667:1a
feature of Kalahari Basin 13:100:1b
visit by Livingstone **7**:416:1a, *illus.*
ngan-pya-ye (seasoning): *see* fish sauce
Nganasan, *or* Tavgi (people)
member of Eastern Arctic cultures **14**:12:1a
relationship to the Nenets **8**:595:1a
Nganasan language, *or* Tavgi language
example of Samoyedic language **10**:379:1a
range and influence **22**:706:2a
Ngandong (archae. site, Java)
development of stone tool industry **26**:51:1a
occurrence of prehistoric fossils **14**:223:2b *passim to* 225:1b
Ngangela (people)
music **13**:145:1b
Ngaoundéré, *or* N'gaoundéré, *or* N'gaundéré (Camer.) **8**:667:1a
ngarong (Iban spirit)
practice of individual totemism **26**:580:2b
Ngasaunggyan, Battle of (Bur. hist.) **8**:667:1b
Ngata, Sir Apirana Turupa (N.Z. pol.) **8**:667:1b
Ngaterian Stage (paleon.)
importance in Clarence series **3**:347:1b
Ngatik (atoll, Pac.O.)
Micronesian cultural diversity **25**:259:2b
N'gaundéré (Camer.): *see* Ngaoundéré
Ngauruhoe (volcano, N.Z.)
location and height **10**:222:3b
Ngazidja (isl., Com.): *see* Grande Comore
Ngbaka (people)

contribution to African arts **13**:171:1b
Nghandi, *or* Gbandi, *or* Mogwandi (people) **8**:667:2a
contribution to African arts **13**:171:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nghanya (people): *see* Guang
NGC (astron.): *see* "New General Catalogue of Nebulae and Clusters of Stars"
NGC 104 (astron.): *see* 47 Tucanae
NGC 188 (astron.)
ages of galactic clusters **28**:220:2a
NGC 206 (astron.)
extragalactic star clusters **28**:221:2b
NGC 224 (astron.): *see* Andromeda Galaxy
NGC 1432 (astron.): *see* Pleiades
NGC 1508 (astron.)
open clusters *illus.* **28**:219
NGC 1866 (astron.)
age determination **28**:206:1a
NGC 1952 (astron.): *see* Crab Nebula
NGC 1976 (astron.): *see* Orion Nebula
NGC 2070 (astron.): *see* 30 Doradus
NGC 2632 (astron.): *see* Praesepe
NGC 4486 (astron.): *see* Virgo A
NGC 5128 (astron.): *see* Centaurus A
NGC 5139 (astron.): *see* Omega Centauri
NGC 6523 (astron.): *see* Lagoon Nebula
NGC 6611 (astron.)
ages of galactic clusters **28**:220:2a
NGC 6705 (astron.)
open clusters *illus.* **28**:219
NGC 6720 (astron.): *see* Ring Nebula
NGC 6822 (astron.)
extragalactic distance determination **19**:615:2b
NGC 6960 (astron.)
part of Cygnus Loop **3**:823:2a
NGC 6979 (astron.)
part of Cygnus Loop **3**:823:2a
NGC 6992 (astron.)
part of
Cygnus Loop **3**:823:2a
Veil Nebula *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 24762
NGC 6995 (astron.)
part of
Cygnus Loop **3**:823:2a
Veil Nebula *illus.* Plate 1 fol 24762
NGC 7000 (astron.): *see* North American Nebula
NGC 7027 (astron.)
planetary nebulae **28**:214:1b
Ngelengwa (Af. ruler): *see* Msiri
Ngengi, Kamau (pres. of Ken.): *see* Kenyatta, Jomo
Ngere (people)
ancestor masks **23**:588:2a
contribution to African arts **13**:164:2a
NGF (biochem.): *see* nerve-growth factor
Nghe Tinh (prov., Viet.) **8**:667:2b
Nghia Binh (prov., Viet.) **8**:667:3a
Ngika (people)
classification of Xhosa **12**:798:2a
NGK (church, S.Af.): *see* Dutch Reformed Church
Ngo (people): *see* Semang
Ngo Dinh Diem (Viet. pol. leader) **8**:667:3b
involvement of CIA in death **3**:28:3a
role in Vietnam War **5**:954:3b; **12**:361:3b; **27**:863:2b
Ngo Dinh Nhu (Viet. pol. leader)
role in Indochina Wars **27**:863:2b
Ngo Quyen (emp. of Viet.) **8**:668:1a
role in history of Vietnam **27**:856:2a
Ngo Van Chieu, *or* Le Van Trung (Viet. rel. leader) **8**:668:1b
establishment of Cao Dai **2**:822:3a
Ngok (people): *see* Semang
Ngoko River (riv., Af.): *see* Dja River
ngola (Af. ruler)
Ndongo **8**:572:3b
Ngomhe, *or* Bangala, *or* Ngala (people)
Central African culture **15**:642:2b, *map* 643
ngombi (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13**:147:2a
Ngonde (people, Tan.): *see* Nyakyusa
Ngondwe, Saint Pontian (Ugan. St.)
execution by Mwanga **12**:106:2a
Ngoni, *or* Angoni (people) **8**:668:2a
relationship to Zwangendaba **12**:945:1b
role in history of
Africa **13**:83:2a
East Africa **17**:808:1b
Malawi **27**:953:2b
southern Africa **27**:923:2a
Tanzania **17**:849:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ngoring Hu (l., China): *see* O-ling Hu
Ngorongoro Crater (volcanic crater. Tan.) **8**:668:2b
Ngorongoro Conservation Area (nature reserve, Tan.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:538
Ngouabi, Marien (pres. of Con.B.)
national development **15**:666:2a
Ngoutou (people, Af.)
Cameroon cultural life **29**:849:2b
Ngoy (Af. king.) **8**:668:2b
Ngozi (Buru.) **8**:668:3a
Nguhane, Jordan Kush, *or* Jordan Khush Ngubane (S.Af. writ.) **8**:668:3a
Nguema, Francisco Macias (pres. of Equat. Guin.)
history of Equatorial Guinea **29**:860:2a
Ngugi, James Thiong'o, *or* Ngugi Wa Thiong'o (Af. writ.) **8**:669:1a
contribution to African literature **13**:139:2a
Nguni (people) **8**:669:1b
characteristics of click sound **3**:383:3b
construction of dwellings **13**:158:2b
population of
Lesotho **27**:947:2b
South Africa **27**:635:1b, 646:2b
Southern Africa **27**:912:2a
Swaziland **27**:966:2b
relationship to Ndebele peoples **8**:572:1b; **8**:572:2a
role in the Mfecane **8**:87:1b: **27**:923:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ngunza (Af. rel. leader): *see* Kimbangu. Simon
Nguru (Nig.) **8**:669:3a
Nguyen Ai Quoc (pres. of N.Viet.): *see* Ho Chi Minh
Nguyen Anh (emp of Viet) history of Vietnam **27**:858 1a
Ngugen Bun Dao (emp of Viet) *ree* Khai Dinh
Nguyen Cao **Ky** (S Viet leader) **8**:670 1b
role in history of Vietnam **27**:863:2b
Nguyen Du, *or* Nguyen-Du Thanh-Hien, *or* To Nhu (Viet. poet) **8**:670:2a
contribution to
fine arts **27**:853:2b
literature **27**:872:2a
Nguyen Dynasty (Viet. hist.) **8**:669:3b
history of Hue 6:120:1b
renaming of Hanoi **5**:686:1b
rivalry with Tnnh family **11**:926:2b
successors of Later Le dynasty **7**:178:1a
Nguyen Hue (emp. of Viet.): *see* Quang Trung
Nguyen Huu Tho (Viet. guerrilla leader) **8**:670:2b
Nguyen Khanh (Viet. pol. and mil. leader) **8**:670:3a
Nguyen Lu and Nguyen Nhac (Viet. rebels): *see* Tay Son brothers
Nguyen Phuc Anh (emp. of Viet.): *see* Gia Long
Nguyen Phuoc Chi Dam (emp. of Viet.): *see* Minh Mang
Nguyen Phuoc Hoaug Nham (emp. of Viet.: *see* Tu Duc
Nguyen Phuoc Tan (Viet. ruler): *see* Hien Vuong
Nguyen Thai **Hoc** (Viet. leader)
contribution to national liberation movement **27**:862:1a
Nguyen Tham (Viet. leader)
cooperation with Duy Tan **4**:304:2b
Nguyen That Thanh (pres. of N.Viet.): *see* Ho Chi Minh
Nguyen Tri Phuong (Viet. gen.) **8**:670:3b
Nguyen Truong To (Viet. reformer) **8**:671:1a
Nguyen Van Hieu, *or* Khai Minh (Viet. journ.) **8**:671:1b
Nguyen Van Thieu (pres. of S.Viet.) **8**:671:1b
association with Nguyen Cao Ky **8**:670:1b
opposition to religion **26**:545:2b
role in Vietnam War **12**:362:2a; **27**:864:1a
Nguyen Van Thinh (Viet. states.) **8**:671:2a
Nguyen van Tuong (Viet. regent)
exploitation of Ham Nghi **5**:652:3a
Nguyen Vinh Thuy (emp. of Viet.): *see* Bao Dai
Ngwaketse, *or* Bangwaketse (people)
demography of Botswana **27**:942:2b
Ngwane (people. Af.)
role of Sobhuza I **10**:918:1a
Ngwato (people): *see* Bamangwato
Ngwenya (mt.. Swaz.)
physiography of Swaziland **27**:965:2b
Ngwenyama (k. of Swaz.): *see* Sobhuza II
NHA (sports org.): *see* National Hockey Association
Nha Hau Le dynasty (Viet. hist.): *see* Later Le dynasty
Nha Hau Ly dynasty (Viet. hist.): *see* Later Ly dynasty
Nha Trang (Viet.) **8**:671:2a
physiography of Vietnam *map* **27**:847
"Nhan Van" (Viet. lit. review)
edited by Phan Khoi **9**:354:1b
Nhavi (Indian caste): *see* Nai
Nhial (rel.)
influence on Dinkas' religious tradition 4:103:2a
NHK (Japanese Corp.): *see* Japan Broadcasting Corporation
Nhlangano, *or* Goedgegun (Swaz.) **8**:671:2b
NHM (Du. Co.): *see* Netherlands Trading Society
Nhue Giang, Song (canal, Viet.) **8**:671:2b
Ni (chem.): *see* nickel
Ni-ō (Buddhist myth.) **8**:671:3a
"Ni sangre, ni arena" (Mex. film): *see* "Neither Blood nor Sand"
"Ni-szu i-chih lao-mao" (novel by Huang Ch'un-ming): *see* "Drownine of an Old Cat. The"
Ni Tsan, *or* Ni Yün-lin, *or* Ni Zan (Chin. paint.) **8**:671:3b
comparison to Wang Meng **12**:487:2a
influence on *Hung-jin* **6**:152:1a
role in Yüan dynasty arts 16:111:1a
style of landscape painting **17**:648:1a. *illus.*
Ni Tuan (Chin. paint.)
landscape painting **17**:650:1a
Ni **Yün-lin** (Chin. paint.): *see* Ni Tsan
Ni Zan (Chin. paint.): *see* Ni Tsan
Nia Ngolo (Af. leader)
foundation of Bambara states **1**:853:1a
niacin (vitamin): *see* nicotinic acid
Niagara (Ont.. Can.): *see* Niagara-on-the-Lake
Niagara Bible Conference (rel. movement, U.S.)
history of Fundamentalism **5**:51:2b
Niagara Escarpment, *or* Lake Ridge (ridge, N.Am.) **8**:672:1a
extension into Bruce Peninsula
physiography of
Lake Ontario **8**:958:2a
Ontario **15**:527:1a
Niagara Falls (waterfall, N.Am.) **8**:672:1b
characteristics of waterfalls **12**:521:1b
comparison with Victoria Falls **12**:352:2a
erosion rate measurement dating **19**:791:2a
geologic development **19**:842:2a; **26**:899:1b *passim to* 902:2a
inclusion of Horseshoe Falls **6**:72:2a, *illus.*
physiography of
Great Lakes 24:1009:1a. *map* 1008
New York **29**:303:1a
Niagara River **8**:673:1a
power plan by Steinmetz **11**:242:3a
uniformitarianism theories **19**:752:1b
Niagara Falls (Ont.. Can.) **8**:672:2a
Niagara Falls (N.Y., U.S.) **8**:672:2b
location **8**:672:2a; *map* 29:158
Niagara Frontier (recreation and indus. area. N.Y., U.S.) **8**:672:3a
Niagara Gorge (gorge, N.Am.)
descent of Niagara River **8**:673:1b
Niagara Movement (Am. civil rights org.) **8**:672:3b
role in NAACP's history **8**:530:3b
role of Du Bois **4**:241:3a
Niagara-on-the-Lake, *or* Niagara (Ont., Can.) **8**:673:1a
Niagara River (riv., N.Am.) **8**:673:1a
boundary of Niagara Frontier **8**:672:3a
bridged by Ellet **4**:458:2b
erosive force of Horseshoe Falls **26**:898:2b
geography of Buffalo. New York **2**:607:1a
physiography of Great Lakes 241009:1a, *map* 1008
Niagaran Series (paleon.) **8**:673:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Niah Cave (archae. site, Mal.) **8**:673:2b
feature of Sarawak state **10**:449:2a
occurrence of prehistoric fossils **14**:224:1b *passim to* 226:2b; **27**:828:1a
place in Borneo **17**:764:2b, 769:1b
nialamide (drug) **8**:673:3a
Niall of the Nine Hostages (k. of Ire.)
history of Ireland **21**:958:2b
Niam-Niam (people): *see* Azande
Niamey (dept., Niger) **8**:673:3a
Niamey (Niger) **8**:673:3b
demography of Niger **29**:899:2a
Niane, Djibril **Tamsir** (Guin. hist. and writ.) **8**:674:1a
Niani (Guin.) **8**:674:1a
Niantic (people) **8**:674:1b
Woodlands culture **13**:344:2a, *map*
Niarchos, Stavros Spyros (Gr. businessman) **8**:674:1b
Niarchos Group (Gr. Co.)
establishment by Niarchos **8**:674:2a
Niari (reg.. Congo) **8**:674:2a
Niari River (riv., Congo) **8**:674:2b
part of Congo's landscape **15**:662:2a
Niari Valley (val., Af.)
landscape and resources of the Congo **15**:662:1b *passim to* 664:2b
Nias. *or* Pulau Nias (isl.. Indon.) **8**:674:2b
Niassa (prov.. Moz.) **8**:674:3a
Niatross (Am. racehorse) **8**:674:3b
Niaux (cave, Ariège, Fr.) **8**:674:3b
Niavarongo River (riv., E.Af.): *see* Nyawarongo River
nihandha (Sanskrit lit.)
role in dharmashastra **4**:57:2a
Nibbana (Buddhism): *see* Nirvana
"Nihelungen, Die" (work by Hebbel)
place in German literature **20**:35:1a
"Nihelungen, The" (film by Lang)
German Expressionist cinema **24**:418:1a

"Nihelungenlied," or "Song of the Nibelungs" (Ger. epic poem) **8:**675:1a
  account of Huns' massacre of Burgundians **19:**530:1a
  authorship by unknown Austrian **14:**492:1a
  background of Odenwald **8:**872:3a
  basis in Kürenberger's work **7:**41:3b
  contrast with
    Edda **4:**363:2a
    Lay of Atli **1:**675:1a
  enshrinement of Rhine River **18:**835:1b
  legend of Kriemhild **7:**6:2a
  place in German literature **20:**28:1a
  role of Oberon **8:**851:3a
nihhatkhin (lit.)
  Burmese drama **27:**875:2a
Nicaea (Tur.): *see* Iznik
Nicaea, councils of (Christianity) **8:**675:2b
  first Council (325)
    Arianism's condemnation **1:**550:1a
    Arius' role **1:**556:3a
    Athanasius' support **1:**665:3a
    church structural revision **9:**200:2a
    Constantine's influence **16:**260:1a; **16:**688:1b
    Easter observance decree **15:**474:1b; **16:**362:2b
    Eastern Orthodox doctrine **17:**877:1a *passim to* 881:2b
    ecumenism's affirmation **3:**676:1a; **16:**292:1a
    Eusebius of Caesarea's participation **4:**608:1b
    Eusebius of Nicomedia **4:**608:3b
    Hellenistic religion suppression **18:**926:2a
    homoousios doctrine **6:**30:1a
    Incarnation theology **6:**277:3b: **22:**372:2a
    Mary doctrine development **7:**898:2a
    metropolitan's position **8:**74:2b
    Nicene Creed promulgation **8:**678:1b
    Roman Catholic doctrine **26:**947:2a
    Roman Empire history **20:**354:1a
    Sylvester I's role **11:**455:3b
    Trinity doctrinal formula **11:**928:2b; **16:**309:1b
    Unitarian Universalist thought **26:**262:2b
  second Council (787)
    Byzantine religion **15:**431:2b
    Charlemagne's opposition **15:**758:2a
    iconophilism's restoration **6:**237:3a
Nicaea, Creed of (Christianity)
  approval by Council of Chalcedon **3:**58:3b
  condemnation of Arianism **1:**550:1a
  elaboration in Nicene Creed **8:**678:1b
Nicaea, empire of (Byz. principality) **8:**675:3a
Nicaragua **8:**675:3b
  see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
  major ref in Central America **15:**716:2b, *map* 719
  Central American Common Market **3:**26:2b
  flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**812
  history
    colonization **22:**818:1a, *map* 828
    Sandinistas **10:**411:2b
    Somoza dynasty **11:**8:3b
    United Provinces of Central America **12:**150:3b
    Walker's filibuster 4777:1a
    for an outline of the history of Nicaragua see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971: 974
  physical geography
    Gulf of Fonseca **4:**865:2b
    Lake Nicaragua **8:**676:3b
  see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Nicaragua, Lake, *or* Cocibolca, *or* Mar Dulce (l., Nic.) **8:**676:3b
  physiography **15:**684:1b, 717:1b
Nicarao (people)
  Central American culture **13:**362:1b, *map* 361
Nicaro (Cuba) **8:**677:2a
Niccoli, Niccolò (It. humanist) **8:**677:2a
  major ref in Writing **29:**1025:1b, *illus.*
  contribution to
    italic script **6:**431:1b
    libraries **22:**970:1a
Niccolini, Giovan Battista (It. au.)
  contribution to Italian literature **22:**158:2b
uiccolite (min.) **8:**677:2b
  properties *table* **11:**370
  structure **1:**592:2b
Niccolb dell' **Arca,** *or* Niccolo da **Bari** (It. sculp.) **8:**677:2b
Niccolo di Giovanni di Massio (It. paint.): *see* Gentile da Fabriano
"Niccolb **Strozzi"** (sculp. by Mino da Fiesole)
  illus. **8:**168
Nice (Fr.) **8:**677:2b
Nice, Truce of (Eur. hist.)
  Charles V's policies **20:**66:2a
Niceforo, Alfredo (It. sociol.) **8:**677:3b
Nicene Creed, *or* Niceno-Constantinopolitan Creed (Christianity) **8:**678:1a
  Arianism **1:**550:1b
  Christianity **16:**304:1a, 336:1b
    censorship **15:**636:2a
    Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**869:1b, **17:**878:2b
    Protestantism **26:**237:2b
  doctrine of
    Christology **22:**372:2a
    church **3:**304:2b
    creeds **26:**832:2b
    Filioque **4:**777:2b
    sainthood **17:**409:2a
  relation to
    Council of Antioch **1:**459:1a
    Council of Chalcedon **3:**59:1a
    Council of Constantinople **3:**565:2b
    Council of Trent **11:**913:1b
  role of
    Dionysius **4:**109:3a
    Gregory of Nazianzus **5:**482:3a
    Liberius **7:**331:3b
    Photius **9:**399:1b
    Theodosius I the Great **11:**690:1b
  see also Nicaea, Creed of: Apsotles Creed
Nicene party (Christian hist.)
  role of Gregory of Nazianzus **5:**482:2b
Nicephorus **I** (Byz. emp.) **8:**678:2a
  emperor *list* **2:**699
  role in development of Byzantine Empire **15:**432:1b
Nicephorus I, Saint (Gr. Orthodox patriarch) **8:**679:3a
Nicephorus II Phocas (Byz. emp.) **8:**678:3a
  association with Romanus II **10:**161:3b
  emperor *list* **2:**699
  liberation of Cyprus **16:**899:2a
  reconquest of Cilicia 3:3i9:3a
  relation to John I Tzimisces **6:**568:2a
  role in development of Byzantine Empire **15:**434:1b, 436:1a
Nicephorus **III** Botaneiates (Byz. emp.) **8:**679:2a
  claim to Byzantine leadership **15:**437:2a
  contribution to coinage **16:**542:2b
  emperor *list* **2:**699
  overthrown by Alexius I Comnenus **1:**253:3b
Nicephorus **Bryennius** (Byz. leader)
  association with Anna Comnena **1:**425:2b
  claim to Byzantine leadership **15:**437:2a
Nicephorus **Callistus** Xanthopoulos (Byz. hist.) **8:**680:1a
Nicephorus Phocas the Elder (Byz. gen.)
  services to Basil I **1:**936:2a
Nicetas (Byz. gen.)
  role in history of Egypt **18:**170:1b
Nicetas of Remesiana (Gr. bp.) **8:**680:1b
  Apostles' Creed **10:**340:1a
  Te Deum **Laudamus** **11:**595:2a
Nicetas Stethatos (Gr. theol.) **8:**680:2a
niche (arch.) **8:**680:2b
niche (ecology) **8:**680:3a
  biological communities **3:**498:1b
  biological rhythms **14:**638:2a, 643:2a
  biotic interactions 14: 1005:1b
  ecosystem population classifications **17:**1000:1b
  occupied by
    marsupials **23:**402:2a
    rodents **23:**446:2b
  social behaviour in animals **14:**687:1a, 688:1a
  species diversification **14:**995:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 352
niche sculpture (art)
  architectural ornamentation *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27:**42
Nichinan (Japan) **8:**680:3a
Nichiren, *or* Zennichi, *or* **Zenshōbō** Rencho, *or* Rissho **Daishi** (Japanese Buddhist monk) **8:**680:3b
  development of Nichiren Buddhism **15:**288:2a
  example of saint **17:**408:2b
  role as prophet **17:**402:2b
  study by Anezaki **1:**398:3a
Nichiren Buddhism (Buddhism) **8:**681:3a
  development of Buddhism **15:**288:2a
  use of religious vestments **26:**881:1b
Nichiren-shō-shū, *or* True Nichiren Sect (Buddhist sect)
  development of Nichiren Buddhism **15:**289:1a
  dominance among Nichiren Buddhists **8:**681:3b
Nichiren-shō-shū of America (Am. Buddhist sect)
  comparison with Soka-gakkai **10:**939:1a
Nicholas, *or* Nikolay Nikolayevich (Russ. grand duke) **8:**687:1a
Nicholas, Saint, *or* Nicholas of **Bari,** *or* Nicholas of Myra, *or* Santa Claus (bp. of Myra) **8:**687:1b
  bishop of Myra **8:**466:1b
  commemorated in church year **16:**361:2b
  subject of miracle plays **8:**178:3b
Nicholas **I,** *or* Nicholas the Mystic (Byz. patriarch of Constantinople) **8:**683:3b
Nicholas **I,** *or* Nikola Petrovic (k. of Montenegro) **8:**682:1a
  role in Montenegran history **29:**1067:2a
Nicholas **I,** *or* Nikolay Pavlovich (emp. of Russ.) **8:**684:1b
  association with
    Alexander I1 of Russia **1:**244:1b
    Benckendorff **2:**90:2b
    Constantine **3:**564:2b
    Francis Joseph I **4:**929:2a
    Montefiore **8:**281:3a
    Nesselrode **8:**611:3a
    Orlov **8:**1005:2b
    Paskevich 9:183:1a
    Pushkin **9:**814:1a
    Speransky **11:**88:3a
  educational changes **18:**60:1a
  role in
    history of
      Austria **14:**505:1b
      Poland **25:**931:1a
      Russia **28:**986:1b
    November Insurrection **8:**811:1a
    state police formation **25:**939:2a
  suppression of the Slavophiles **10:**876:1a
  tsar *list* **12:**136
Nicholas **I,** Saint, *or* Nicholas the Great (pope) **8:**682:1b
  conflict with Photius **9:**399:1a
  negotiations with Boris I **2:**388:3b
  papacy *list* **9:**123
  reinstatement of Lothair's marriage **7:**488:3a
  role in
    Byzantine Empire history **15:**433:2a
    church dispute **16:**264:1b
    Italian medieval history **22:**191:1b
Nicholas **II,** *or* Gerard of Burgundy, *or* **Gérard** de Bourgogne (pope) **8:**682:2b
  allegiance of Robert Guiscard **10:**102:2a
  bull founding the University of Glasgow **5:**296:2b
  decree renewal **26:**926:2a
  papacy *list* 9:123
  papal election reform **1:**463:2b; **3:**516:2a
  role in history of Italy **22:**199:1a
Nicholas **II** (tsar of Russ.) **8:**686:1a
  association with
    Alexandra **1:**250:1b
    Alexis **1:**253:1b
    Guchkov **5:**539:3b
    Pobedonostsev **9:**537:1b
    Rasputin **9:**948:3b
    Svyatopolk-Mirsky **11:**427:3a
    Witte **12:**718:1b
  convening of Hague Convention **5:**616:1a
  Russian history **28:**992:1a
    establishment of Duma **4:**267:1b
    October Manifesto **8:**870:1b
    Romanov dynasty 10:160:1a
    Russian Civil War **10:**255:1a
    Russian Orthodox reform **17:**874:2b
    Russian Revolution of 1905 **10:**257:2a
    Russification of Finland **19:**177:2b
  tsar *list* **12:**136
Nicholas **III** (patriarch of Constantinople) **8:**684:1a
Nicholas **III,** *or* Giovanni Gaetano Orsini (pope) **8:**682:3a
  papacy *list* **9:**123
Nicholas **IV** (pope) **8:**682:3b
  condemnation of Apostolic Brethren **1:**488:2a
  papacy *list* **9:**123
  relations with China **16:**111:2a
Nicholas **V,** *or* Peter of Corbara, *or* Pietro Rainaldducci. *or* Pietro Rainallucci (antipope) **8:**683:1b
  opposition by John XXII **6:**574:1a
  papacy *list* **9:**123
Nicholas **V,** *or* Tommaso Parentucelli (pope) **8:**683:1b
  collaboration with Alberti 1:217:3b
  founding collection of Vatican library **22:**970:1b
  improvements of Vatican palace **12:**281:1b
  papacy *list* 9:123
  proclamation of Italian League **7:**441:1a
  role in politics **22:**213:2a
Nicholas Breakspear (pope): *see* Adrian IV
"Nicholas Nicklehy" (novel by Dickens)
  discussed in biography **17:**268:2a
Nicholas of Autrecourt, *or* Nicolas d'Autrecourt (Fr. philos. and theol.) **8:**687:2b
  contribution to medieval philosophy **25:**755:1b
Nicholas of Bari (saint): *see* Nicholas, Saint
Nicholas of **Clémanges,** *or* Nicolas Poillevilain (Fr. theol.) **8:**687:3b
Nicholas of Cologne (Ger. child crusader)

association with Pied Piper of Hameln **5**:657:1a
role in children's crusade 3:210:3b
Nicholas of Cusa, *or* Nikolaus von Cusa, *or* Nicolaus Cusanus (Christian schol.) **8**:688:1a
major ref: in The History of Western Philosophy **25**:755:2a
Areopagite writings **25**:595:2b
contribution to Italian humanism **20**:728:2b
fideism and Skepticism **25**:600:1a
pantheistic tradition **26**:592:2b
symbolism in mystic experience **26**:633:1b
version of Christian Platonism **25**:892:2b
Nicholas of Damascus (Gr. hist.) **8**:688:2a
Nicholas of Flüe, Saint, *or* Brother Klaus, *or* Sankt Niklaus von Flüe, *or* Bruder Klaus (Swiss folk hero) **8**:688:2a
aid in Diet of Stans **11**:215:3a
Nicholas of Hereford (Eng. schol.) **8**:688:2b
leadership of Lollards **7**:453:1b
translation of Wycliffite Bible **14**:765:1a
Nicholas of Lyra, *or* Nicolaus Lyranus (Fr. bibl. schol.) **8**:688:3a
development of exegesis and hermeneutics **14**:854:2b
influenced by Rashi **9**:946:1b
view of Christian canon **14**:758:2b
Nicholas of Myra (saint): *see* Nicholas, Saint
Nicholas of Pelhrimov (Czech. bp.)
association with Taborites **11**:484:3a
Nicholas of Verdun (Hem. enamelist) **8**:688:3b
association with Mosan school **8**:346:2b
contribution to enamelwork tradition 375:1a
Gothic sculpture **27**:88:1b
Nicholas the Great (pope): *see* Nicholas I, Saint
Nicholas the Mystic (Byz. patriarch of Constantinople): *see* Nicholas I
Nicholls, Mrs. Arthur Bell (Br. au.): *see* Bronte, Charlotte
Nicholls, Erith Gwyn (Welsh rugby player) **8**:689:1a
Nichols, **Abel** (art.)
portrait of Harrison *illus.* **5**:723
Nichols, **John** (Eng. writ.) **8**:689:1b
Nichols, Mary Gove, *or* Mary Sargeant Neal, *or* Mary Orme (Am. writ. and leader) **8**:689:2a
Nichols, Mike, *or* Michael Igor Peschkowsky (Am. dir.) **8**:689:2a
Nicholson, Ben (Br. art.) **8**:689:2b
association with
Hepworth **5**:859:3a
Mondrian **8**:249:2b
Moore **8**:303:2a
Read **9**:970:2b
Nicholson, John (Br. colonial offi.) **8**:689:3a
capture of Delhi **21**:92:2b
Nicholson, Reynold **Alleyne** (Br. schol.) **8**:689:3b
Nicholson, Seth Barnes (Am. astron.) **8**:690:1a
study of infrared astronomy **6**:313:1a
theories on Venuaan surface **27**:525:2a
Nicholson, William (Br. chem.) **8**:690:1a
Nicholson, William (Br. inv.)
development of rotary movement printing press **26**:71:2b
Nicholson, Sir William (Br. paint.)
portrait of Jekyll *illus.* **6**:525
Nicholson, William R. (Am. cler.)
role in history of Fundamentalism **5**:51:2b
nichrome (met.)
electrical resistivity *table* **23**:667
use in diesel engines **18**:476:1a
Nicias (Gr. an.) **8**:690:1b
Nicias (Gr. gen.) **8**:690:1b
major ref in Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:271:1b, 272:1a
relation to
Alcibiades **1**:226:3a
Demosthenes **4**:8:1b
Gylippus **5**:590:1a
Thucydides **11**:741:3b
Nicias, Peace of (Gr .hist.)
major ref: in Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:271:1b
building of Acropolis **14**:303:1b
treatment in Aristophanes' comedies **20**:397:2a
"Nick of the Woods" (work by Bird)
discussed in biography **2**:230:2b
nickel, *or* Ni (chem.) **8**:690:2a
major refs. in Chemical Elements **15**:1012:2b; Extraction and Processine Industries **21**:417:1a
abundance in the Sun **27**:511:1a
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
capture of excited electrons in phospors **23**:27:1a
complexity of ions in aqueous solution **15**:904:1a
composition of isotopes *table* **14**:346
magnetic properties **7**:678:3a
mining
New Caledonia **25**:271:2a
processes **21**:340:2a
occurrence in
cobalt ores **21**:409:2a
organometallic compounds **15**:912:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
purification **15**:906:2b
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15**:944
recovery from pyroxenite deposits **21**:419:2b
study by
Cronstedt **3**:750:3a
Mond **8**:247:2b
Sabatier **10**:279:2a
use in
chromium steel **21**:408:2b
coinage **16**:530:1b
copper products **21**:398:2b
electroplating processes **4**:439:3a
glass and ceramic production **21**:247:2b
iron alloys **21**:364:1b
jet engines **18**:489:1a
steel alloys **21**:382:2a
thermometers **23**:739:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
nickel-cadmium storage battery
design and function **1**:963:3b
nickel carbonyl, *or* tetracarbonylnickel (chem.)
description **8**:690:3a
nickel extraction **21**:354:2a, 417:2b
synthesis **15**:908:1a
nickel chloride (chem. compound)
ionization in water solution **9**:31:2a
nickel-chromium steel (met.)
use in machine components **21**:367:2b
nickel-iron (min.)
meteorites **8**:66:3b
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8**:556
nickel-iron battery, *or* Edison cell (elec.)
description **18**:519:1a
Nickel Plate, The (Am. R.R. Co.): *see* New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Company
nickel-silver, *or* pai-t'ung (met.)
major ref: in Extraction and Processing **21**:417:1a
nickel-skutterudite (min.)
skutterudite series **10**:869:1b
nickelodeon (movie thea.)
history of motion pictures **24**:383:1a
Nickerie (dist., Sur.) **8**:690:3a
Nickerie River (riv., Sur.)
drainage system **20**:495:1a
nicking (mus. instru.)
use in pipe organs **24**:682:1a
Nicklaus, Jack William (Am. athlete) **8**:690:3b
role in golf history 28:161:2b
Niclaes, Heudrik (Du. rel. leader)
founding of Family of Love **4**:672:3b
niclosamide (drug)
use as anthelmintic **17**:521:1b
Nicobar, *or* Nakkavaram (isls., India) **8**:691:1a
major ref in India **21**:148:2b
Andaman and Nicobar Islands **1**:380:3b
Nicobarese (people)
demography of Nicobar Islands **21**:148:2b
Nicobarese languages **8**:691:1b
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic languages **1**:721:2b; **22**:719:1a
language classification **22**:596:2a
usage in India 21:12:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Nicocles (ruler of Salamis)
influence of Isocrates **6**:416:3a
Nicod, J.-G.-P. (Fr. logician)
axiomatization of "Principia" system **23**:248:1a
"Nicodemus, Gospel of." *or* "Acts of Pilate" (Apocryphal lit.)
history of Joseph of Arimathea **6**:621:3a
Nicodemus the Hagiorite, *or* Saint Nicodemus of the Holy Mountain (Gr. monk) **8**:691:1b
literary works **17**:871:2b
Nicol, Abioseh, *or* Davidson Nicol (S.L. Dr. and writ.) **8**:691:2a
Nicol, Joseph Arthur Colin (Br. zool.)
classification of feeding patterns **14**:644:2b
Nicol, William (sci.)
use of microscopy in mineralogy **17**:575:1b
Nicol prism (optics)
configuration and characteristics **9**:710:2a
effect on light **23**:14:2a, *illus.*
study of molecules **24**:281:2b
Nicola di Lorenzo (It. leader): *see* Cola di Rienzo
Nicolaas (Du. personal name): *see under* Nicholas
Nicolai, Carl Otto Ebrenfried (Ger. comp.) **8**:691:3b
Nicolai, Christoph Friedrich (Ger. writ.) **8**:691:2b
association with
Lessing **7**:299:2b
Merck **8**:29:2b
Nicolaides, Kimon (art.)
popularization of contour drawing **3**:586:3a, *illus.*
Nicolas **d'Autrecourt** (Fr. philos. and theol.): *see* Nicholas of Autrecourt
Nicolas Poillevilain (Fr. theol.): *see* Nicholas of Clémange
Nicolaus Cusanos (Christian schol.): *see* Nicholas of Cusa
Nicolaus Lyranus (Fr. bibl. schol.): *see* Nicholas of Lyra
Nicolaus of Damascus (Gr. hist. and philos.)
development of Aristotelianism **14**:68:1b
Nicolay, John G. (Am. biog.)
approach to biography **23**:197:2b
Nicole, Pierre (Fr. theol.) **8**:692:1a
association with Racine **9**:879:2b
Nicoleño (people): *see* Nicolino
Nicolet, Jean (Fr. expl.) **8**:692:1b
exploration of Great Lakes **24**:1010:1b
Nicoletti, Paolo (It. philos.): *see* Paul of Venice
Nicolino, *or* Nicoleño, *or* San Nicolinos (people)
part of Gabrielino group **5**:69:2b
Nicolle, Charles-Jules-Henri (Fr. bac.) **8**:692:2a
Nicollet, Jean-Nicolas (Fr. sci.)
relationship to Frémont **4**:972:2b
Nicolls, Richard (Eng. gov.)
contribution to horse racing **6**:68:3b
Nicolo di Giovanni di Massio (It. paint.): *see* Gentile da Fabriano
Nicolosi (It.)
effect of Mt. Etna **4**:584:3b
Nicolson, Sir Harold George (Br. dipl. and au.) **8**:692:2a
approach to biography **23**:201:2b
Nicolson, Victoria Mary (Br. writ.): *see* Sackville-West, Victoria Mary
"Nicomachean Ethics," *or* "Ethica Nicomachea" (work by Aristotle)
major ref in Anstotle and Aristotelianism **14**:66:1b
classification of virtues **18**:634:2a
influence on Luther **23**:365:2b
opposition to Platonic Forms **18**:607:2b
theory of comedy **23**:161:2b
Nicomachus (Gr. art.) **8**:692:3a
Nicomachus (Gr. physic.)
influence on Aristotle **14**:59:1b
Nicomachus of Gerasa (Roman philos. and math.) **8**:692:3a
contribution to Pythagoreanism **25**:590:1b
"Nicomède" (play by Corneille)
discussed in biography **3**:637:2a
Nicomedes I (k. of Bithynia)
Anatolian history **28**:911:2a
Hellenistic age **20**:293:2b
Nicomedes III (k. of Bithynia)
association with Mithradates VI 8:196:2b
Nicomedes IV (k. of Bithynia)
conflicts with Mithradates VI 8:196:2b
role in history of
Bithynia **2**:244:1b
Rome **20**:331:2b
Nicomedia (anc. Anatolia): *see* Izmit
Nicopolis, Battle of **8**:692:3b (Eur.-Tur. hist)
Bayezid I's victory **2**:1:3a
John the Fearless' role **6**:567:3b
Nicopolis Actia, *or* Nikopolis, *or* Palaiopreveza (Gr.) **8**:693:1a
relationship to Arta **1**:597:2a
Nicosia (dist., Cyp.)
major ref. in Nicosia **8**:693:2a
location *map* **16**:895
Nicosia, *or* Levkosia, *or* Lefkosa, *or* Ledra (Cyp.) **8**:693:1a
demography of Cyprus **3**:827:3a; **16**:894:2b, *map* 895
Nicot, Jean (Fr. pol.)
introduction of tobacco **11**:812:2b
Nicotera, **Giovanni** (It. pol.)
role in Italian history **22**:232:2b
Nicotiana (bot.): *see* tobacco
Nicotiana **rustica** (bot.): *see* wild tobacco
Nicotiana tabacum (bot.): *see* common tobacco
nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, *or* NAD (biochem.)
metabolic function **15**:611:1a
role in metabolic oxidation reactions **8**:822:3b; **23**:981:2a *passim to* 1002:2b
nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate, *or* NADP (biochem.)
role in
metabolic oxidation reactions **8**:822:3b; **23**:982:1b
photosynthesis **25**:809:1a *passim to* 814:2a
nicotine (chem.) **8**:693:2b
alkaloids **15**:872:1b *passim to* 882:1b
autonomic nervous system **24**:838:2a
drug dependence **13**:231:1b
drug pharmacology **17**:497:1b
heterocyclic compounds **15**:856:2b
lobeline and nicotine addiction

13:785:2a
smoking **10**:901:3a
tobacco **11**:812:1b
toxicity **25**:896:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
nicotinic acid, *or* niacin (vitamin) **8**:693:3a
nutrition **25**:67:2a, *tables* 54, 57
role in
Hartnup disease **5**:730:1b
pellagra **9**:248:3a; **16**:15:2a
synthesis in colon **17**:289:2b
vitamins *table* 14902
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Nicoya, Gulf of, *or* Golfo de Nicoya (gulf, C.R.) **8**:693:3b
Nicoya Peninsula, *or* Peninsula de Nicoya (penin., C.R.) **8**:693:3b
Nictheroy (Braz.): *see* Niterói
Nidaba (anc. goddess): *see* Ninshebargunu
nidamental gland (biol.): *see* shell gland
nidan (Buddhism)
anga classification **1**:399:1a
"Nidanakatha" (Buddhist lit.)
importance in Buddhist mythology **15**:302:1b
Nidaros Cathedral (church, Nor.)
landmark of Trondheim **11**:942:2a
Nidaross (Nor.): *see* Trondheim
"Niddesa" (Buddhist text)
collection in Pali canon **15**:281:2b
place in "Khuddaka Nikaya" **6**:846:1a
Niderviller ware (Fr. pottery) **8**:694:1a
type of pottery 17115:2b
Nidhogg (Norse myth.)
relationship to
Hel **5**:809:3a
Yggdrasill **12**:841:3b
nidicolous (zool.)
characteristic of parrots **15**:70:2b
Nidulariales (fungal order)
annotated classification **26**:290:1a
Nidularium (plant genus) **8**:694:1b
Nidularium fulgens (bot.): *see* blushing bromeliad
Nidwalden (canton, Switz.) **8**:694:1b
association with Obwalden **8**:858:3a
division of Unterwalden canton **12**:188:2a
history of Switzerland **28**:362:1a
"Nie-Boska komedia" (work by Krasinski): *see* "Undivine Comedy, The"
"Niebelungen Trilogie, Die" (work by Hebbel)
discussed in biography 5790:1a
"Nieho w plomienach" (work by Parandowski)
discussed in biography **9**:146:2a
Niebuhr, Barthold Georg (Ger. hist.) **8**:694:2a
influence on
Mommsen **8**:241:3a
Ranke **9**:937:3a
Niebuhr, **Carsten** (Gr. expl.) **8**:694:2b
exploration of Arabian Desert **14**:252:2b
decipherment of Mesopotamian language **21**:908:2b; **29**:992:2b
Niebuhr, Helmut Richard (Am. theol.) **8**:694:3a
sociological study of religion **26**:541:2b
Niebuhr, **Reinhold** (Am. theol.) **8**:694:3b
contributions to Christianity **26**:614:1a
Christian Socialism **3**:280:3b
Protestantism **26**:227:2b
influence on
Bonhoeffer **2**:360:1a
King 6870:1b
sociology of religion **26**:540:1a
Niederbayern, *or* Lower Bavaria (dist, W.Ger.) **8**:695:3b
Niederdeutsch (lang.): *see* Low German
Niedere **Tauern** (mts., Aus.) **8**:696:1b
Niedermayer, Johann Josef (Aus. art.) making of Vienna porcelain **12**:358:2a
Niederosterreich, *or* Lower Austria (reg.. Aus.) **8**:696:2a
geography of Austria **14**:486:1b
Niedersachsen, *or* Lower Saxony (state. W.Ger.) **8**:696:3a
structure of government **16**:429:1b
tapestry development *illus.* Plate I fol. **17**:92
Niedersachswerfen (Ger. missile factory)
U.S. acquisition of V-2 technology **29**:572:2a
Niel, **Cornelis** van (Du. biol.)
studies on photosynthesis **25**:809:1b
niello, *or* Tula work (metalwork) **8**:697:2a
techniques in
drawing **17**:429:2a
jewelry design **17**:466:2b
metalwork 17:143:1a *passim to* 153:2a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 156
Niels (k. of Den.)
rule of Denmark **17**:233:1a
"Niels Lyhne" (work by Jacobsen)
influence of moderne gennembrud **8**:215:2b
place in Danish literature 27:19:1b
nielsbohrium (chem. element): *see* hahnium
Nielsen, Arthur Charles (Am. market-researcher) **8**:697:3a
Nielsen, Carl August (Dan. comp.) **8**:697:3b
contribution to
sonata **24**:590:1a
symphony **24**:584:1a
Nielsen, Jergen (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature 27:19:2b
Nielsen, Morten (Dan. poet) **8**:697:3b
contribution to Danish literature **27**:20:1b
Nielsen rating (marketing)
development by Nielsen **8**:697:3a
Niemann-Pick disease (med. disorder) **8**:698:1a
lipid storage disease **7**:386:1a; **11**:92:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Niembsch, Nikolaus **Franz** (Ger. poet): *see* Lenau, Nikolaus
Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn (Pol. writ.) **8**:698:1a
contribution to Polish literature **25**:956:1a
"Niemcy" (work by Kruczkowski)
discussed in biography **7**:12:3b
Niemeyer, John Henry (Am. art.)
portrait of Sumner *illus.* **11**:386
Niemeyer **Soares Filho,** Oscar (Braz. arch.) **8**:698:2a
design of Chapel of São Francisco *illus.* **2**:82
municipal planning of Brazília **2**:479:3b
Niemirowski, Ludnik Bernstein (Br. hist.): *see* Namier. Sir Lewis Bernstein
Niemoller. Friedrich Gustav Emil Martin (Ger. theol. and pastor) **8**:698:2b
association with Barth **1**:923:1a
role in
history of Confessing Church **3**:527:2a
Protestant opposition to National Socialism **26**:227:1a
nien (Chin. hist.)
role in Nien Rebellion **16**:125:2b
Nien-ch'ing-t'ang-ku-la Mountains, *or* Nyenchen Tanla Range, *or* Nyainqentanglha Shan (mts. China) **8**:699:1a
extension of Himalayas **14**:235:2a, *map* 234
location *map* **16**:38
nien-fo (Buddhism): *see* nemhutsu
nien-hao (anc. China)
Chinese chronology **3**:288:3b; **20**:644:2a
Nien Hsi-yao (Chin. potter)
perfection of famille rose porcelain **17**:654:2a
Nien Rebellion (Chin. hist.) **8**:699:1b
major ref in China **16**:125:2b
role of Tseng Kuo-fan **12**:14:2a
Nienhuys, Jacobus (Du. businessman) **8**:699:1b
Niépce, Joseph-Nicéphore (Fr. inv.) **8**:699:2a
association with Daguerre **3**:847:1a
contribution to Industrial Revolution **28**:471:1b
development of
daguerreotype **3**:847:1b
photoengraving **26**:73:2a
photography **25**:770:2b, 789:1b, *illus.*
production of first permanent photograph **26**:103:1b
Niepce de Saint-Victor, Abel (Fr. inv.)
origin of color photography **25**:772:1a
Nier, Alfred Otto Carl (Am. phys.)
contribution to mass spectroscopy **13**:602:2a
Nieszawa Privilege (Pol. hist.)
domestic policy of Casimir IV **2**:922:2a
establishment of Sejm **25**:924:2b
"Nietota. Ksiepa tajemna Tatr" (work by Micinski)
discussed in biography **8**:100:2b
Nietzsche, Friedrich (Ger. philos.) **24**:896:1b; **8**:699:3a
association with
Andreas-Salomé **1**:390:2a; **10**:73:3b
Forster-Nietzsche **4**:888:3a
influence on
Buher **2**:590:2b
Existentialism **25**:621:1b
French literature **19**:581C:1b
Heidegger **5**:801:1a
Mann **7**:781:3b
Weber **12**:546:3b
influenced by Dostoyevsky **17**:417:2b
views on
art **20**:35:1a
atheism **1**:666:2a
Christianity **16**:333:2a
ethics **18**:644:2a
fascism **27**:464:1b
Greek tragedy **23**:171:2b
historical writing as literature **23**:190:1a
irrationalism **6**:391:2b; **25**:765:2b
music **24**:493:2a
philosophical anthropology **25**:566:1a
religious sects **26**:541:2b
Skepticism **25**:601:2b
superman **11**:400:2a
Nieuport (Belg.): *see* Nieuwpoort
Nieuports (Fr. aircraft)
use in World War I **29**:618:2a
Nieun Nickerie (Sur.) **8**:699:3b
urban settlement **20**:496:1a
Nieuw Zeeland (is., Neth.Ant.): *see* Sint Eustatius
"Nieuwe gedichten" (work by Nijhoff)
discussed in biography **8**:708:1a
"nieuwe gids, **De"** (Du. lit. period.)
founding by
Eeden **4**:383:1a
Kloos **6**:911:1a
Verwey **12**:333:1a
importance in Dutch literature **4**:300:2b; **17**:531:2b
Nieuwe **Waterweg** (canal, Neth.): *see* New Waterway Canal
Nieunland, Julius Arthur (Am. chem.) **8**:699:3b
Nieuwpoort, *or* Nieuport (Belg.) **8**:700:1a
economic importance **23**:350:2b, *illus.* 334
nieves penitentes (glacial feature)
occurrence in Hindu Kush mountains **14**:239:2b
Nievo, Ippolito (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:159:1a
Nievre (Fr.) **8**:700:1a
nifedipine (drug)
treatment of cardiovascular disease **17**:506:1a
Niflheim, *or* Niflheimr (Norse myth.) **8**:700:1b
home of Hel **5**:809:3a
relation to
Midgard 8:112:1a
Muspelheim **8**:450:2b
Yggdrasill **12**:841:3b
role in
creation of Aurgelmir **1**:705:3b
Germanic religion **18**:901:1a
Nifo, Agostino, *or* Augustinus Niphus, *or* Niphus Suessanus, *or* Augustinus Nyphus, *or* Nyphus Suessanus (It. philos.) **8**:700:2a
contribution to Atomism **25**:578:1b
Nigantha Nataputta (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:184:1b
Nigde (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Nigde **8**:700:3a
Nigde (Tur.) **8**:700:2b
Nigel (bp. of Ely)
role in Norman rule **29**:35:2a
Nigella damascena (bot.): *see* love-in-a-mist
Niger. *or* Republic of Niger, *or* République du Niger **8**:700:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref in Western Africa **29**:897:1a, *map* 898
education **18**:90:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:812
history
Songhai empire dominance **11**:12:2b
for an outline of the history of Niger see PROPAEDIA: Sections 941; 96/11; 971; 978
industry **13**:69:2b
physical geography
Africa **13**:104:1a, *map* 119
site of Arlit and Akouta mines **1**:562:1a
postal organization project **25**:1076:2a
Western Africa **12**:599:3b
see also departments, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
Niger (state, Nig.) **8**:702:1a
Niger, Office du (Fr. agency)
irrigation of Niger River **13**:120:2a
Niger, Pescennius, *or* Gaius Pescennius Niger Justus (emp. of Rome) **8**:702:2a
role in history of Roman Empire **20**:347:1a
Niger Coast Protectorate (reg., Nig.): *see* Oil Rivers
Niger-Congo languages, *or* Niger-Kordofanian languages **8**:702:2a
major ref in Languages of the World **22**:769:1b
classification of African languages **1**:134:3a
distribution in Africa **13**:59:2b, 62:2a; **22**:598:1b
use in Western Sudan **29**:810:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Kordofanian languages
Niger crisis (Af. hist.)
effect on African colonization **13**:87:2b
Niger Delta (delta, Nig.)
contribution to African arts **13**:166:2a
physiography of
Bendel **2**:91:2a
Niger River 13:119:1a, *map*
see also Lower Niger
Niger ebony (tree): *see* black ebony
Niger plains (plains, Af.)
landscape of Benin **29**:839:1b
Niger Province (Nig. hist.): *see* Niger
Niger River, *or* Kworra, *or* Kwarra. *or* Quorra, *or* Isa Eghirren (riv., Af.) **8**:702:2b
major ref. in Africa 13:118:2a
drainage *table* **26**:892

Atlantic Ocean 25:172:2b
Gulf of Guinea **5:**555:1b
exploration **29:**912:1a
hydrology of
Africa **1:**131:2a
Benin 29839:1b
Guinea 29872:1b
Niger **29:**897:2a
origin in Guinea Highlands **5:**556:3b
place in development of
Benin 29808:1a
Mali **29:**888:1a *passim to* 892:1a
Sudanese states **29:**815:2b
see also Lower Niger
Niger River Commission (Af. agency)
development of Niger River **13:**120:2b
Nigeria, *or* Federal Republic of Nigeria **8:**702:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref: in Western Africa 29901:1b, *map* 903
arts
literature 13139:1a
Islamic **22:**47:2a
proverbs **19:**306:2b
Soyinka **11:**59:2b
theatre: *see* Nigerian theatre
visual arts 13165:1b
customs and traditions
eastern Sudanese patterns **28:**265:2b, *map*
education during colonial period **18:**89:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 4:812
history
Biafran secession 2:191:3a
civil war
formation of Sokoto **10:**940:1a
mediation by Organization of African Unitv **1:**135:3b
colonial and national periods **29:**830:2b *passim to* 838:1a
Entente Cordiale **4:**508:3b
Hausa states **5:**752:3a
headhunting **5:**778:2a
Lugard's administration **7:**549:3a
Oyo empire **9:**36:2b
Royal Niger Company **10:**219:3a
Songhai empire **11:**12:2b
Yoruba states **12:**855:3a
for an outline of the history of Nigeria see PROPAEDIA: Sections 941; 96/11; 971; 978
labour
migrant workers **29:**858:2b
military affairs
armour 29589:1a
mining
fossil fuels *table* 19592
tin **21:**424:2b
national marketing boards **21:**841:1b
physical geography
hydrology **17:**1030:1b
Niger River **13:**118:2a, *map* 119
Sokoto River **10:**940:2a
transportation
railway systems *table* **28:**787
Western Africa **12:**599:3b
see also states, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Nigeria, University of (univ., Enugu, Nig.)
medical education in Nigeria **1:**369:3a
Nigerian **theatre 8:**704:2a
major ref in African Arts **13:**142:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Nigg (Ross and Cromarty, U.K.) **8:**704:2b
"Nigger of the 'Narcissus,' The" (novel by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3:**548:1a
Niggli, Paul (Swiss min.) 8:704:3a
classification of ore deposits **21:**339:1b
"Night" (ballet)
role of Lifar *illus.* **7:**346
"Night," *or* "La Nuit," *or* "Un Di Velt Hot Geshvign" (novel by Wiesel)
discussed in biography **12:**651:1a
"Night" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24:**57:2a
role in Medici tombs **27:**97:1b
"Night, The" (paint. by Beckmann)
discussed in biography **2:**34:3a, *illus.*
night adder (reptile)
characteristics **1:**90:3b
"Night and Fog," *or* "Nuit et brouillard" (film by Resnais)
discussed in biography 9:1040:1b
Night and Fog Decree, *or* Nacht-Und-Nebel-Erlass (Ger. hist.) **8:**704:3a
night blindness, *or* nyctalopia (physiol.) **8:**704:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
night-blooming cereus, *or* moon cactus, *or* Selenicereus (bot.) **8:**704:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
night crawler. *or* Lumbricus terrestris (earthworm)
classification **8:**915:3b; **13:**836:1b
description **4:**324:1b, *illus.*
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**146:2a
role in formation of soil **27:**491:2b
night fighter (aircraft) **8:**705:1a
equipment **4:**771:2a
night heron (bird)
description **5:**883:3b
night jasmine (bot.): *see* tree of sadness
"Night Journey" (ballet)
choreography by Graham **5:**407:1a
night monkey (primate): *see* durukuli
Night Monster (Jewish folklore): *see* Lilith
Night of Broken Glass, *or* Night of Crystal (Ger. hist.): *see* Kristallnacht
night parrot, *or* night parakeet, *or* Geopsittacus occidentalis (bird)
classification **9:**169:2a
night restriction (law)
use by juvenile court **16:**810:1b
"Night Rider" (novel by Warren)
discussed in biography **12:**500:3b
"Night Shining White Steed, The" (paint. by Han Kan)
illus. **5:**673
night terror, *or* pavor nocturnus (psychol.)
physical symptom of mental disorders **23:**966:2b
role in sleep state **27:**303:2a, 308:1a
"Night Thoughts" (work by Young)
discussed in biography **12:**859:1b
illustrated by Blake **2:**270:2b
importance in the graveyard school **5:**435:2b
night vision (physiol.)
affected by vitamins **14:**904:2a
"Night Watch, The," *or* "The Militia Company of Captain Frans Banning Cocq" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**649:2b
night writing (alphabet system)
influence on invention of Braille **2:**465:2b
Nightcaps, *or* Caps (Swed. pol. party)
evolution of dual party system **11:**437:1a; **28:**346:1a
nightclub: *see* cabaret
nightglow (meteorol.) **8:**705:1a
airglow classification 1:178:1b
nighthawk (bird) **8:**705:1a
major ref: in Birds **15:**78:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nightingale (is., Atl.O.)
location in Tristan da Cunha islands **11:**933:2b
nightingale, *or* Luscinia luscinia (bird) **8:**705:1b
major ref: in Birds **15:**95:2a
maximum longevity *table* **20:**473
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nightingale, Florence (Eng. nurse) **8:**705:2a
importance to nursing profession **23:**925:2b
recipient of Order of Merit **8:**37:3a
support by Victoria **29:**507:1a
"Nightingale, The" (opera by Stravinsky)
discussed in biography **11:**311:3a
nightingale **thrush** (bird) **8:**706:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nightjar (bird) **8:**706:2a
major ref in Birds **15:**78:1b, *illus.* 79
description of Caprimulgiformes **2:**836:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nightmare (psychol.)
role in sleep state **27:**303:1b, 308:1a
"Nightmare Abbey" (novel by Peacock)
place in English literature **18:**596:2b
"Nights in the Gardens of Spain," *or* "Noches en los jardines de España" (work by de Falla)
discussed in biography **4:**668:1a
"Nights of **Cabiria"** (film by Fellini)
discussed in biography **4:**721:2a
use of comedy in film 23:169:2a
"Nights of **Straparola,"** *or* "Piacevoli notti" (work by Straparola)
discussed in biography **11:**301:3a
fairy tale collections **4:**660:1b
nightshade, *or* woody nightshade, *or* Solanum dulcamara (bot.) **8:**706:2b
description **2:**246:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nightside auroral ovals (astron.)
determination of Earth's magnetic field **17:**548:2a
nightstick (weapon): *see* baton
nightwatch (medieval Eur. hist.): *see* watch-and-ward system
nigi-mitama (rel. spirit, Japan)
type of tama **11:**526:1b
nigoda (Jaina philos.)
association with jiva **6:**557:2a
role in Jainism **22:**277:1a
nigre (chem.)
result in soap production **21:**263:1b
"Nigrinus" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7:**541:1b
oigun (vocal mus.) **8:**706:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
nihang (Sikh movement): *see* Akali
Nihang Sahibs (Sikh mil. men)
place in Sikh monasticism 26:1037:2b
Nihayat **al-'rab** fi **funun** al-adab (work compiled by an-Nuwairi)
Arabic encyclopaedias **18:**385:1a
Nihil Novo (Pol. hist.)
effect on Polish lawmaking **25:**925:2b
nihil obstat (Roman Cath.)
relationship to imprimatur **6:**275:1a
nihilism **8:**706:3b
art
Camus' "Myth of Sisyphus" **2:**782:3b
Futunsm **5:**62:3b
philosophy
Existentialism **25:**621:1b
Gorgias **25:**580:2a, 582:1a
Nietzsche **24:**898:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Nihombashi (dist., Tokyo, Japan)
significance in Tokyo–Yokohama area **28:**701:2b, *map*
Nihon: *see* Japan
Nihon Alps (mts., Japan): *see* Japanese Alps
"Nihon-gi" (Japanese chronicles): *see* "Nihon shoki"
"Nihon keizai shimbun," *or* "Nippon keizai shimbun" (Japanese news.) **8:**707:1b
Nihon **Kōkū** (Japanese airline): *see* Japan Air Lines Co., Ltd.
Nihon **Kokuyū** Tetsuda (Japanese corp.): *see* **Japanese** National Railways
Nihon **Kyōsantō** (Japanese pol. party): *see* Japan Communist Party
"Nihon-no-higeki" (film by Kinoshita)
discussed in biography **6:**880:2b
Nihon no Koe (Japanese pol. party): *see* Voice of Japan
Nihon **Rōdō** Kumiai **Sō Hyōgikai** (labour org., Japan): *see* Sohyo
"Nihon **ryōiki"** (Japanese lit.)
intent of religious stories **22:**342:1a
Nihon **Shakaitō** (Japanese pol. party): *see* Japan Socialist Party
"Nihon shoki," *or* "Nihon-gi" (Japanese chronicles) **8:**707:2a
major ref: in Japanese Literature **22:**339:2a
construction of Shinto doctrines **27:**291:1a
descriptions of
Japanese history **22:**305:2a
origin of music **17:**702:2a
development of chronology **20:**644:2b
inclusion in shinten **10:**745:1b
records of Japanese sculpture **17:**668:2a, 669:2a
use of
epic form 23:109:2a
fables 23:116:1a
mythological theme **6:**502:1a
Nihonmachi (community, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.): *see* Japan Town
Niigata (Japan) **8:**707:2a
Importance to Hokuriku Region **5:**978:1b
Niigata Plains (sand dunes. Japan)
settlement pattern **22:**293:2a
Niihama (Japan) **8:**707:2b
Niihau (is., Haw.. U.S.) **8:**707:3a
geography of Hawaii **29:**447:2a
location *map* 29:158
"Niin vaihtuivat vuoden **ajat"** (work by Manner)
discussed in biography **7:**783:3a
Niislel Khureheh (Mong.): *see* Ulaanbaatar
Niitsu (Japan) **8:**707:3a
Nijhoff, **Martinus** (Du. poet) **8:**708:1a
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a
Nijinska, Bronislawa (Russ. choreographer)
contribution to choreography **1:**839:3b; **16:**951:1b; **16:**968:1b
replacement by Balanchine **1:**821:2a
Nijinsky, Vaslav (Russ. dancer) **8:**708:1b
ballet contribution **1:**839:3b
choreogrzphic style **16:**945:1a, 951:1b; **16:**968:1a
entrechats **4:**510:3b
"Rite of Spring" scandal **24:**618:1a
rivalry with Fokine **4:**859:2a
Nijlen, Jan van (Belg. poet) **8:**708:3a
Nijmegen, *or* Nimwegen (Neth.) **8:**708:3b
major ref: in The Low Countries **23:**315:2a *passim to* 342:1b, *illus.* 334
incorporation into Gelderland 5:166:2a
Nijmegen, Treaties of (Eur. hist.)
history of
Austria **14:**496:1b
France **19:**481:1b
Artois **19:**526:2a
Burgundy **19:**532:1a
Germany **2:**497:1b; **20:**72:2b
Low Countnes **23:**336:1b
Spain **28:**48:1b
role of
Juan José de Austria **6:**633:1b
Louis I the Pious **7:**504:3a
Louis XIV **7:**500:3b
Nijmegen marches (Du. sporting event)
promotion of biking **5:**921:2b

Nijō (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Nijō, Go-(emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Nijo castle (castle, Kyoto, Japan)
architecture of Kyoto **22**:541:2a
example of shoin-style palace
17:684:1b, *illus.* 683
Nijo Yoshimoto (Japanese poet)
8:709:1a
Nika (people): *see* Nyika
Nika insurrection (Byz. hist.)
history of Byzantine Empire
15:425:2a
suppression by Belisarius **2**:64:1b
Nikandre of Naxos (Gr. art.)
contribution to epigraphy **20**:666:2a
Nike, *or* Victoria (class. goddess)
8:709:1b
"Nike" (work by Paeonius)
representation of female figure
27:69:1a
Nike missile **8**:709:2a
major ref: in The Technology of War **29**:574:2a
place in
space exploration **19**:48:2b
systems engineering development
21:219:1a
"Nike of Samothrace" (sculp.)
major ref in Nike **8**:709:2a
Hellenistic sculpture **27**:70:2a, *illus.*
origin in Evros **4**:624:1b
nikethamide (drug)
use in therapeutics **17**:263:2b
Nikisch, Arthur (Hung. conductor)
8:709:2a
influence on Boult **2**:424:1a
Nikitchenko, I.T. (Sov. gen.)
Nürnberg trials **8**:834:1b
Nikitin, Afanasy (Russ. expl.)
exploration of the Indian Ocean
25:195:2b
Nikitsky Botanical Garden (Yalta, U.S.S.R.)
description **28**:1038:2b
Nikkatsu Motion Picture Company (Japanese Co.) **8**:709:2b
Nikkō (Japanese monk)
Nichiren Buddhism **8**:681:3b
Nikkō (Japan) **8**:709:3a
Koishikawa Botanical Garden
branch **6**:933:3a
Toshogu Shrine Festival **27**:289
Nikko (Buddhism)
Yakushi Triad **17**:671:2a, *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 684
Niklaus von **Flüe,** Sankt (Swiss folk hero): *see* Nicholas of Flue, Saint
Nikodimos (Gr. monk)
compilation of "Philokalia"
9:387:1b
Nikola Petrovic (k. of Montenegro): *see* Nicholas *I*
Nikolaev (city and obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Nikolayev
Nikolaikirche (church, E. Berlin, E.Ger.)
significance **14**:730:2a, *map*
Nikolais, **Alwin** (Am. dancer and choreographer) **8**:709:3b
contribution to modern dance
16:948:1a
innovations in lighting and costume design **28**:599:1b, 606:1a
Nikolajev (city and obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Nikolayev
Nikolajevsk-na-Amure (U.S.S.R.): *see* Nikolayevsk-na-Amure
Nikolaus (German personal name): *see under* Nicholas
Nikolay (Russian personal name): *see under* Nicholas, except as below
Nikolay Cathedral (church, Tokyo, Japan)
Japanese Orthodox Church
6:503:1b
Nikolay Kasatkin, Saint, *or* Ivan Dmitrovich Kasatkin, *or* Nikolay Kassatkin (Russ. Orthodox bp.) **8**:710:1b
Japanese Orthodox Church
6:503:1b
Nikolay Maykov (Russ. mystic): *see* Nil Sorsky, Saint
Nikolay Nikolayevich (Russ. grand duke): *see* Nicholas
Nikolay Pavlovich (emp. of Russ.): *see* Nicholas I
Nikolayev, *or* Nikolaev, *or* Nikolajev (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:710:2a
Nikolayev, *or* Nikolaev. *or* Nikolajev (U.S.S.R.) **8**:710:2b
history of Russia **28**:983:1b
Nikolayev, Andriyan Grigoryevich (Sov. cosmonaut) **8**:710:2b
Nikolayeva, Galina (Sov. au.)
contribution to Soviet literature
28:965:2b
Nikolayevsk-na-Amure, *or* Nikolajevsk-na-Amure, *or* Nikolayevsk-on-Amur (U.S.S.R.)**8**:710:3a
Nikolayevskaya (U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Don River **18**:848:1b
Nikolla, Milosh Gjergj (Alb. poet): *see* Migjeni
Nikolsburg, Peace of (Eur. hist.)
diplomacy of Bismarck **15**:123:1b
effect on Germany **20**:88:1b
Nikolsburg, Treaty of (Hung. hist.)
history of Hungary **20**:761:1a
Nikolsk, *or* Nikolskoye-Ussuriysky (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ussuriysk
Nikon, *or* Nikita Minin (Russ. patriarch) **8**:710:3b
association with Alexis **1**:252:2b
liturgical reforms **17**:872:2b
Avvakum Petrovich's opposition
1:744:3b
Old Believers's opposition
8:906:2b
Raskol **9**:948:1a
patriarchate **28**:976:2b
nikopoia (Byz. art)
depiction of Madonna **7**:658:3b
Nikopol (Bulg.) **8**:711:2b
Nikopol (U.S.S.R.) **8**:711:3a
manganese deposits **4**:141:2b; **28**:951:1a
Nikopolis (Gr.): *see* Nicopolis Actia
Nikousia, Panayotis (Ottoman offi.)
role of the dragoman **4**:209:1b
Niksic (Yugos.) **8**:711:3b
Niku (k. of Egy.): *see* Necho II
Nil, an-, *or* Nile (prov., Sudan)
8:711:3b
Nil, Nahr an- (riv., Af.): *see* Nile River
Nil al-Azraq, an-, *or* Blue Nile (prov., Sud.) **8**:712:1b
Nil Sorsky, Saint, or Nikolay Maykov (Russ. mystic) **8**:712:2a
starets tradition **11**:219:2b
Nilakanthhaesvara (temple, Udaipur. India): *see* Udayesvara
Nilaus afer (bird): *see* northern brubru
Nildarpan (play by Dina Bandhu Mitra)
example of Bengali play **27**:755:1a
Nile (prov., Sud.): *see* Nil, an-
Nile (prov., Ugan.) **8**:712:2a
Nile, Battle of the (Egy.-Eur. hist.)
8:712:3a
major ref: in Viscount Nelson, Horatio Nelson **8**:589:2a
destruction of Napoleon's fleet
18:176:2b; **24**:743:2b
Nile crocodile, *or* Crocodilus niloticus (reptile)
depiction *illus.* **3**:745
type of crocodile **26**:767:1a
Nile Delta (geog. div., Egy.): *see* Lower Egypt
Nile goose (bird)
use as guard **9**:324:3b
Nile **lechwe,** *or* Kobus megaceros (mammal)
body *illus.* **23**:492
species of Kobus **6**:925:3a
Nile perch, *or* Lates niloticus (fish)
8:712:3a
major ref: in Fishes **19**:258:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nile River, *or* Nahr an-Nil (riv., Af.)
8:712:3a
major refs. in Africa **13**:120:2b; The Earth Sciences **17**:573:1b
crocodiles **26**:767:2a
history
early riverside settlements
26:890:1a
exploration **18**:865:1b
Baker **1**:813:3a
Livingstone **7**:416:3a
Speke **11**:82:2a
Stanley **11**:213:3a
flow variations **16**:489:1b, *illus.* 487
geologic
desert evolution 17:1020:2a
Holocene Epoch **19**:910:2a
Pleistocene Epoch **19**:900:2b
importance lo
ancient Egyptian agriculture
18:145:2a; **26**:62:1b
Egyptian arts **18**:186:1b
Egyptian religion **24**:64:1a
paper production **21**:322:2a
prehistoric human migration
18:969:2a
seasonal rites of mystery religions **24**:706:1b
source of Biblical plagues
24:373:1a
hydrology and physiography *map* **13**:48
Africa **1**:131:2a
ash-Shamaliyah **10**:692:2b
Aswan High Dam **1**:659:2b
Burundi **15**:656:1a
Cairo **15**:450:1a, *map* 452
continental river comparison *table* **3**:583
East African lakes **13**:115:2b, *map* 116
Egypt **4**:389:3a; **18**:132:2b, 133:1b, *map* 163
flood determination by calendar
15:461:1a
levees **7**:305:1a
Mediterranean Sea **23**:941:1b. *map* 940
Rwanda **15**:670:1a
Sudan **1**:801:3b; **28**:264:1b, *map* 266
Nile River Basin (riv. basin, Af.)
hydrology of Nile River **13**:121:2a
Nile Valley (val., Af.)
ancient agriculture **13**:187:1b
physiography of Egypt **18**:137:1a
significance to Southwest Asian cultures **14**:207:1b
Niles (Mich., U.S.) **8**:713:1a
Niles (Ohio, U.S.) 8:713:1b
Niles, John Jacob (Am. folksinger)
8:713:2a
Niles Center (Ill., U.S.): *see* Skokie
nilgai, *or* bluebuck, *or* Boselaphus tragocamelus (mammal)
8:713:2b
Nilgiri (dist., India) **8**:713:2b
Nilgiri tahr, *or* Nilgiri ibex. *or* Hemitragus hylocrius (mammal)
description **11**:498:2b
Nilgiris, *or* Blue Hills (hills, India)
distribution of Dravidian language
22:715:2b
relationship to Doda Betta **4**:146:1a
Nilo-Hamitic languages
comparison with Nilotic languages
8:714:1a
use in Uganda **17**:858:2b
Nilo-Saharan languages 8:713:3a
major ref: in Languages of the World **22**:598:1a
African languages 1:134:3a; **22**:767:2a
distribution **13**:59:2b, 62:2b
Sudan **28**:265:2a
Western Sudan **29**:810:1b
see also Saharan languages
Nilopólis (Braz.) 8:713:3a
Nilote, *or* Hamito-Nilotics (people)
8:713:3b
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17**:797:1b, *map* 798
ethnic composition of
Tanzania **17**:850:2b
Uganda **17**:858:2b, 861:1a
Upper Nile Basin **8**:713:1a
Zaire **15**:676:2a, *illus.*
settlement patterns **13**:59:1a; **17**:807:2b
use of lip plugs **7**:384:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nilotic languages 8:714:1a
languages of
Ethiopia **17**:820:2a
Kenya **17**:831:2a
Tanzania **17**:850:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
nilpotent Lie algebra (math.)
definition in topological group theory **13**:302:2b
"Nils Holgerssons underbara resa genom Sverige" (work by Lagerlof): *see* "Wonderful Adventures of Nils"
Nilson, Johaun Esaiss (Ger. art.)
pottery design **17**:118:1a
Nilson, Lars Fredrik (Swed. chem.)
discovery of scandia **10**:499:3a
Nilsson, Marta Birgit, *or* Marta Birgit Svennsson (Swed. singer)
8:714:1b
Nilus of Ancyra, Saint, or Nilus the Ascetic (Gr. abbot) **8**:714:2a
Nilus of Rossano, Saint, *or* Nilus the Younger (abbot) 8:714:3a
styles of minuscule **29**:1018:2b
Nim (game)
major ref: in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations 25:11:2b
Nimach, *or* Neemuch (India) **8**:714:3a
Nimandi (Hindu sect): *see* Nimbarka
Nimatron (math. device)
automatic Nim playing 25:12:1a
Nimavat (Hindu sect): *see* Nimbarka
nimba (Af. mask)
place in African arts **13**:164:1a, *illus.*
Nimba, Mount (mt., Af.)
height and ore deposits **29**:872:1b, 883:1b
physiography of Liberia 7331:1a
Nimba Range (mts.. Af.) **8**:714:3a
physiography of Guinea Highlands **5**:557:1a
Nimbarka, *or*Nimbaditya, *or* Niyamananda (Indian philos.)
8:714:3b
Hinduism **20**:594:1b
philosophical beliefs **21**:183:1b,-195:2b, 198:1a
Nimbarka, *or* Nimandi,*or* Nimavat (Hindu sect)
beliefs and practices **8**:714:3b
nimbostratus cloud (meteorol.)
description **3**:396:3b; **16**:445:2a
nimbus (art): *see* halo
Nimbus (satellites)
meteorological measurement *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **19**:42
Nimeiri, Gaafar Mohamed el-, *or* Ja'far Muhammad an-Numayri, *or* Gaafar Mohamed el-Nimeiry (pres. of Sud.) **8**:715:1a
history of The Sudan **11**:350:3b; **28**:273:2a, 281:2b
Nimes (Fr.) **8**:715:1b
ancient Roman architecture
13:967:1a *passim to* 970:2b, *illus.* 971
aqueduct **26**:424:1a
Gard département **5**:118:2a
NIMH: *see* National Institute of Mental Health
Nimitz, Chester William (U.S. adm.)
8:715:3a
military operations of World War II **21**:777:2a
Nimmo, Sir John (Austr. judge)
influence on Australian External Territories 14476:1a
Nimmyō (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Nimrod, *or* Nemrod (Old Testament fig.) **8**:715:3b
"Nimrod" (ship)
Shackleton's expedition **10**:683:1b
Nimrud (Assyria): *see* Calah
Nimruz, *or* Chakhansur (prov., Afg.)

8:716:1a
Nimwegen (Neth.): *see* Nijmegen
Nimzowitsch. Aron (Baltic chess player) 8:716:1b
Nin, **Anaïs** (Fr. au.) **8**:716:1b
Nina (anc. city, Iraq)
cult centre of Nanshe **8**:503:3a
"Niña" (Sp. ship)
use by Columbus **3**:476:3b; **16**:606:1b; **22**:816:1b
Ninan Cuyuchi (Inca heir to throne)
Inca succession conflict **26**:35:2b
Ninawa (governorate, Iraq) 8:716:2a
Ninazu (Sumerian deity) **8**:716:2b
occurence in Mesopotamian pantheon **24**:83:2a
relationship to Ereshkigal **4**:538:2b
role in "Engendering of the Moon-god" myth **24**:79:2a
Nindara (anc. god)
mamage to Nanshe **8**:503:3a
nine-banded armadillo, *or* Dasypus noverncinctus (mammal)
balling behaviour **4**:367:1b
"Nine Dragons" (work by Ch'en Jung)
place in Taoist painting **17**:644:2b, *illus.* 645
"Nine Heroes" (tapestry)
history of tapestry **17**:87:1b
"900" (It. lit. mag.)
founded by
Bontempelli **2**:368:2a
Malaparte and Massuro **7**:724:3b
900-day siege (Sov. hist.): *see* Leningrad, Siege of
Nine Men's Morris, *or* Moms, *or* Morelles, *or* Merelles, *or* Merels, *or* Mill, *or* the Mill (game) **8**:716:2b
mathematical recreation 25:10:1a
Nine Officers' Plot (Tur. hist.)
history of Turkey **28**:936:1b
Nine-Power Treaty
major ref in Washington Conference **12**:510:3a
effect on U.S.-China relations **29**:249:2a
role in international relations **21**:757:1b
ninebark, *or* Physocarpus (bot.)
value in Rosales **13**:735:2a
nineholes (game): *see* bridgeboard
ninepins (game) 8:716:3a
introduction to America **2**:440:2b
"Nineteen, The," *or* "Razgrom" (work by Fadayev)
discussed in biography **4**:652:3a
Nineteen Counties (Austr. hist.)
British colonial settlement **14**:430:1a
Nineteen Day Feast (Baha'i faith)
significance **1**:797:3a
"1914" (work by Brooke)
discussed in biography **2**:550:2a
1927, Generation of (Sp. lit.)
association with Salinas **10**:354:3b
contribution to Spanish literature **11**:70:2b; **28**:82:2a
1932, Revolution of (Thai hist.): *see* Promoters Revolution
1967, Confession of (rel.)
history of the Presbyterian Church **9**:679:3b
1985, concordat of (Cath. and It. hist.)
Lateran Treaty changes **7**:179:1b
1983TB (astron.)
observation in infrared astronomy **6**:313:1b
"Nineteen Eighty-four" (work by Orwell)
censorship in national security **15**:638:1b
discussed in biography **8**:1020:3a
impact on culture **23**:137:2b
place in English literature **18**:600D:1b
technological implications **28**:483:1a
views on tragedy **23**:176:2a
"Nineteen Letters of Ben **Uziel**," *or* "Neunzehn Briefe über Judenthum" (work by Hirsch)
discussed in biography **5**:944:3a
Nineteen Propositions (Br. hist.)
effect upon English history **29**:61:1a
significance to Charles I **3**:113:1a
Nineteenth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
contribution by
Anthony **1**:444:3b
Catt **2**:961:1b
text **3**:574
Nineteenth Dynasty (anc. Egy.)
contribution by Ramses II **9**:927:2b
Ninety East Ridge, *or* East Indian Ridge (oceanic ridge, Ind.O.)
topography of the Indian Ocean **25**:191:1b
'98, Generation of, *or* Generación del Noventa Y Ocho (Sp. lit.) **8**:716:3a
major ref: in Spanish literature **28**:81:1a
contribution to
Spanish cultural history **28**:55:1b
Spanish literature **11**:70:2a; **23**:143:1a
role of Azorín **1**:758:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Ninety-five Theses" (work by Luther) **8**:716:3b
basis of Reformation in Germany **20**:65:1a; **26**:208:1a
discussed in biography **7**:572:2b; **23**:367:1a
Ninety Mile Beach (N.Z.) **8**:717:1b
Nineveh (anc. city, Iraq) **8**:717:2a
major ref in Iraq **21**:924:2b, *maps* 919. 927
aqueduct of Jerwan **26**:421:2a
architecture **21**:937:1a, *illus.*
conquest bv Medes **21**:868:1b. map869
recounted in Book of Nahum **8**:486:1a
epigraphic remains **20**:664:2b
discovery by Rassam **9**:949:2b
tablets of Gilgamesh epic **5**:266:2a
library development **21**:560:1a; **22**:968:1b
religious text preservation **24**:77:2b
role of
Ashurbanipal **1**:629:2b
Cyaxares **3**:818:1b
Jonah **6**:604:3a
Sennacherib **10**:637:2a; **26**:389:1b
urban origins **26**:61:2b
Nineveh, Royal Library of (library. Nineveh, Assyria)
advent of library **21**:560:1a; **22**:968:1b
"Nineveh and Its Remains" (work by Layard)
contributions to archaeology **20**:637:2b
"ninfale **d'Ameto. Il**" (work bv Boccaccio)
discussed in biography **2**:309:3b
place in Italian literature 22:154:1a
"ninfale fiesolano, **Il**" (work by Boccaccio)
discussed in biography 2:310:1a
"Ninfeas" (work by Jiménez)
discussed in biography **6**:552:2b
Ning-Hsia-Hui-Tsu Tzu-Chih-Ch'u (aut.area, China): *see* Ningsia
Ning-po, *or* Ningbo, *or* Yin-hsien, *or* Yinxian (China) **8**:718:2a
Chekiang province **16**:180:2a, 181:1b
location *map* **16**:38
Ning Tsung, *or* Chao K'uo, *or* Ning Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty) **8**:718:3b
association with Ma Yuan **7**:597:3b
role in Chinese history 16:102:1b, 103:1b
Ningal (anc. goddess)
consort of Sin **10**:826:2a
"Lament for the Destruction of Ur" **7**:121:2b
Ningbo (China): *see* Ning-po
"Ningen no joken" (film by Kobayashi): *see* "Human Condition, The"
Ningirda (anc. goddess)
marriage to Ninazu **8**:716:2b
Ningirsu (Sumerian deity): *see* Ninurta
Ningishzida (Sumerian deity) **8**:718:3b
intercession for Adapa **1**:89:2a
Ningrahar (prov., Afg.): *see* Nangarhar
Ningre-Tongo (lang.): *see* Sranantonga
Ningsia, *or* Hui Autonomous Region of Ningsia, *or* Ning-Hsia-Hui-Tsu Tzu-Chih-Ch'u, *or* Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu (aut.area, China) **8**:719:1a
major ref: in China **16**:216:1a
association with Kansu **16**:222:1a
location *map* **16**:38
Ningsia carpet 8:719:1b
Ningsia plain (reg., China)
geography of Ningsia **16**:216:1a
Ningthi River (riv., Bur.): *see* Chindwin River
Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu (aut.area, China): *see* Ningsia
Ninhar, *or* Ningubla (Sumerian deity) **8**:719:1b
Ninhursag, *or* Aruru, *or* Belit-ili, *or* Dingirmakh, *or* Ninhursaga, *or* Ninmakh, *or* Nintur (Mesop. deity) **8**:719:2a
role in
Mesopotamian mythology **24**:79:2a *passim to* 81:1a, 83:2a
ninhydrin (chem. compound)
chromatography **13**:564:1b
dusting for fingerprints **25**:952:1a
Ninian, Saint, *or* St. Dinan, *or* St. Ninias, *or* St. Ninnidh, *or* St. Ninus, *or* St. Nynia, *or* St. Rigna, *or* St. Ringan, *or* St. Trignan (Celtic missionary) **8**:719:2a
erection of shnne at Whithorn **12**:638:1b
role in Scottish history 29:114:1b
Ninigi, *or* Ninigi no Mikoto (Japanese deity) **8**:719:2b
association with Kusanagi myth **7**:45:3a
role in Japanese mythology **22**:340:1b
Nininsina, *or* Ninkarrak (Mesop. deity): *see* Bau
ninjutsu (martial art)
description **7**:886:2a
Ninken (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Ninkō (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Ninlil (Mesop. deity): *see* Belit
Ninmakh (Mesop. deity): *see* Ninhursag
Ninna-ji (temple, Kyoto, Japan)
ancient lacquerwork collection 17:176:2a
Ninnidh, Saint (Celtic missionary): *see* Ninian, Saint
Niiio, El (oceanic phenomenon): *see* El Niño
Nino, Saint (Christianity)
ministry to Georgia **5**:203:1b
Ninomiva Sontoku. *or* Ninomiva . Kinjirō (Japanese reformer) **8**:719:3a
impact on Hōtoku **6**:80:2b
Ninoslav., Matej (ruler of Bosnia)
Bosnian history 29:1058:1b
Ninox scutulata (bird): *see* Oriental hawk owl
Ninox strenua (bird): *see* great hawk owl
Ninoy (Phil. pol.): *see* Aquino, Benigno Simeon. Jr.
Ninsei. *or* Nonomura Seisuke, *or* Seiemon (Japanese potter) **8**:719:3b
Kyoto pottery **17**:135:2b
tea utensils **17**:689:1a
Ninshar (Mesop. goddess)
role in mythology **24**:79:2a
Ninshebargunu, *or* Nidaba (anc goddess)
relationship to Belit **2**:64:2b
Ninsun (anc. goddess) **8**:720:1a
relationship to Tammuz **11**:532:3a
Ninth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3**:573
ninth cranial nerve (anat.): *see* glossopharyngeal nerve
Ninth Day of Av (Jewish fast): *see* Tisha be-Av
"Ninth of November, The," *or* "Der 9. November" (work by Kcllcrmann)
discussed in biography **6**:788:2b
"Ninth Symphony" (work by Beethoven)
discussed in biography **2**:47:1a; **14**:619:2b
metre and time measure **24**:513:2b
use of
finale **4**:779:1b
musical variations **8**:447:2b
Schiller's "Ode to Joy" **10**:516:3b
Nintoku (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Nintoku, Mausoleum of (mausoleum, Japan)
example of "keyhole" type tomb **17**:666:2a, *illus.* 667
feature of Sakai **10**:342:1b
Nintur (Mesop. deity): *see* Ninhursag
Ninurta, *or* Ningirsu (Sumerian deity) **8**:720:1a
rnamage to Bau **1**:966:1b
role in Mesopotamian mythology **24**:79:2b *passim to* 83:2a
temple in Kalakh **21**:925:2b
Ninus (Gr. myth.) **8**:720:1b
fragments in Greek romance **20**:404:2a; **23**:119:2b
Ninus. Saint (Celtic missionary): *see* Ninian. Saint
Niobe (Gr. myth.) **8**:720:1b
example of divine jealousy **18**:918:2a
"Niobe" (work by Müller)
discussed in biography **8**:406:2b
Niobid Painter (Gr. art.) **8**:720:2a
contribution to Grecian painting **25**:328:1a, *illus.*
niobium, *or* columbium. *or* Nb (chem. element) **8**:720:2b
major ref in Chemical Elements **15**:1014:1a, *tables* 1006
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:940
occurrence in columbite **3**:476:1a
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
composition of isotopes table 14346
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
use in superconductors **21**:429:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Niobrara Limestone (paleon.) **8**:720:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Niobrara River (riv., Neb., U.S.) **8**:720:3b
location *map* 29:158
NIOC (Iranian Co.): *see* National Iranian Oil Company
Niolo (reg., Fr.)
region of Corsica **19**:533:2b
Niort (Fr.) **8**:721:1a
nipa palm, *or* Nypa fruticans (bot.)
characteristics and classification **13**:826:1a
Nipawin (Sask., Can.) **8**:721:1a
Niphus, Augustinus (It. philos.): *see* Nifo. Agostino
Nipigon Lake (I.. Ont., Can.) **8**:721:1b
contribution by Ogoki River **1**:209:3b
Nipissing, Lake (I., Ont., Can.) **8**:721:1b
geology of the Great Lakes 24:1008:2a
Nipkon, Paul Gottlieb (Ger. sci.) **8**:721:1h
development of television **11**:617:1a
Nipkow disk (electronics)
invention by Nipkow **8**:721:2a
use in mechanical television systems **15**:233:2a, *illus.*
Nipmuc (people) **8**:721:2a
Woodlands culture **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
nipple (anat.)

abnormal presence in hyperthelia **6:**203:1b
structure of mammary glands **7:**752:1b
Nippon: *see* Japan
Nippon Bijutsu-in (educ. inst.): *see* Japan Academy of Fine Arts
Nippon Hoso Kyokai: *see* Japan Broadcasting Corporation
"Nippon keizai shimbun" (Japanese news.): *see* "Nihon keizai shimbun"
Nippon Kogyo Ginko (Japanese bank): *see* Industrial Bank of Japan Ltd.
Nippon **Kōkan** KK (Japanese Co.) **8:**721:2a
Nippon Kyosanto (Japanese pol. party): *see* Japan Communist Party
Nippon **Rōdō Sōdōmei** (Japanese labour org.): *see* Japanese Federation of Labour
Nippon **Shakaitō** (Japanese pol. party): *see* Japan Socialist Party
Nippon **Shiri-zu** (baseball): *see* Japan Series
Nippon Steel Corporation, *or* Shin Nippon Seitetsu KK (Japanese corp.) **8:**721:2b
Japanese manufacturing **22:**298:1a
Nipponia nippon (bird): *see* Japanese ibis
Nippotaeniidea (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19:**298:1a
Nippur (anc. city, Iraq) **8:**721:3a
major ref. in Iraq **21:**915:2b, *map* 919
archives of Kassite **6:**758:3b
epigraphic remains **20:**664:2b
library **22:**968:1b
Sumerian civilization **11:**384:1a
text preservation *illus.* **24:**78
worship of
Bel **2:**55:2b
Belit **2:**64:2b
Ninurta **8:**720:1b
Sin **10:**826:2a
NIRA (U.S. hist.): *see* National Industrial Recover). Act
Nirala (Indian poet)
contribution to Hindi literature **27:**736:2a
Nirankari (Sikhism) **8:**722:1a
niraval (Indian mus.)
melodic variations **27:**744:2b
nire (bot.): *see* Antarctic beech
Nirenherg, Marshall Warren (Am. biochem.) **8:**722:1a
Nirgal **Vallis,** *or* Mare Erythraeum (feature, Mars) **8:**722:1b
nirguna (Hindu concept) **8:**722:1b
Advaita philosophy **1:**112:1a
nirjara (Jaina philos.) **8:**722:2a
role in Jainism **22:**277:1b
Nirmala (Sikhism) **8:**722:2b
nirmana-kaya (Buddhism)
Mahayana Buddhism **15:**283:2b
tri-kaya **11:**917:1b
Nirvana, *or* Nibbana (Buddhism) **8:**722:2b
major refs. in Buddha and Buddhism **15:**275:2a; Indian Philosophy 21:184:2a
ariya-puggala **1:**556:3b
Buddhist ethics **15:**297:1b; **18:**631:2a
comparison with fana **4:**677:2a
eschatology **17:**375:1a
philosophy of religion **25:**699:2b
sainthood **17:**408:2a
salvation **17:**386:2a
Tantric Buddhism **15:**290:1b
views of Nagarjuna **8:**481:3a
Nirvana principle (psychol.)
views of Freud **19:**586:1a
niryikalpaka (Indian philos.)
division of pratyaksa 9668:1b
"Niryuktis" (works by Bhadrabahu)
discussed in biography 2:183:1b
Nis. *or* Naissus. *or* Nish (Yugos.) **8:**722:2b
Midhat Pasa's regime **8:**112:2b
Murad I's conquest **8:**424:1b; **28:**916:1b
Murad II's loss **8:**424:2a
Suleyman II's reconquest **11:**366:1b
Nisa. *or* Parthaunisa. *or* Mithradat Kirt (anc. city, U.S.S.R.) **8:**722:3b
artifacts of Central Asian art **15:**742:2a, 748:1a, *illus* 743
importance to Parthian Iran **21:**877:2a, 879:2b, *map*
practice of Zoroastrianism **29:**1079:2a
Nisan (month)
Jewish calendar **6:**546:1b
Jewish religious year **22:**446:2b
Nisanu (month)
Babylonian calendar **1:**771:3a
Nisava (riv.. Yugos.)
association with the Morava River **8:**309:3a
Nisbet, Frances, *or* Lady Nelson (w. of Horatio Nelson)
relationship with Lord Nelson **8:**589:1a
nise-e (Japanese art) **8:**723:1a
use by Fujiwara Nobuzane **5:**39:1b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the begrnning of this volume.*

Nisei (Japanese Am.) **8:**723:1b
relocation during World War II **29:**259:1b
population of
California 29443:1b
San Francisco **27:**3:2a
Nisenan (people)
Californian Indians distnbution *map* **13:**327
Nisentil (drug): *see* alphaprodine
Nish (Yugos.): *see* Nis
Nishapur (Iran): *see* Neyshabur
Nishapur pottery **8:**723:2a
motifs and techniques **22:**83:2b. *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 76
Nishi **Amane** (Japanese philos.) **8:**723:2b
Nishida **Kitarō** (Japanese philos.) **8:**723:2b
theories of Idealism **25:**629:2a
Nishiiima Kazuhiko (Japanese phys.)
contribution to particle physics **28:**257:2b
Nishikawa Sukenobu, *or* Magouemon (Japanese an.) **8:**725:1a
nishiki-e (Japanese art) **8:**725:1b
development **22:**323:1a, *illus.* **11:**827
printmaking 26:127:2b
woodcut print **17:**688:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
Suzuki Harunobu **11:**424:1a
Nishinomiya (Japan) **8:**725:1b
Nishio (Japan) **8:**725:2a
Nishiyama **Sōin,** *or* Nishiyama Toyichi (Japanese poet) **8:**725:2a
contribution to Javanese literature **22:**344:1b
Nisibin, *or* Nisihis (Tur.): *see* Nusaybin
Nisihis, peace of (Roman hist.)
effect on Roman Empire **20:**352:2a
Nisihis. School of ischool. Nusavbin. Tur.) **8:**725:2b
contribution to patristic literature **16:**311:2a
Nissaba (anc. goddess) **8:**725:3a
association with Nabu **8:**475:3b
Nissan Motor Co.,. Ltd. (Japanese Co.) **8:**725:3a
partnership with Alfa Romeo SpA of Italy **1:**255:1a
place in automotive industry **21:**471:1b, 471:2b
Nissl body, *or* chromophil substance. *or* Nissl substance (anat.)
function in neuron **24:**778:2a, 801:1a
Nistri periscope (camera)
use in archaeology **20:**638:2b
Nistrul River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Dnestr River
Nisus (Gr. myth.) **8:**725:3b
NIT (basketball): *see* National Invitational Tournament
Niten (Japanese paint.): *see* Miyamoto Musashi
niter (chem. compound): *see* saltpetre
Niterói, *or* Nictheroy. *or* Villa Real da Praia Grande (Braz.) **8:**726:1a
Rio de Janeiro state **10:**82:1a
Nithard (Aus. Jesuit)
Spanish history **28:**48:1a
Nithard (Frankish count) **8:**726:1b
Nithsdale (dist. U.K.) **8:**726:2a
Nitidulidae (insect): *see* sap beetle
Nitijela (parl., Marshall Isls.)
government of Marshall Islands **25:**280:2a
Nitiohriges (anc. reg., Gaul)
history of Agenais **19:**523:1b
Nitra (hist. reg., Czech.)
Moravian history **16:**914:2a
Nitra, *or* Neutra (Czech.) **8:**726:2a
location *map* **16:**907
Nitramon (chem.)
use as explosive **21:**279:1b
nitrate (chem.) **8:**726:2a
component of freshwater **20:**789:2a
pollution concern in agriculture **19:**114:1a
product of soil organisms **27:**491:1a
properties of **15:**832:2a *passim to* 836:2b
use in
alkaloid isolation **15:**874:2a
curing of meat **19:**355:2b
oxidation-reduction process in photosynthesis **25:**809:1a
nitrate mineral (min.) **8:**726:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks 24:133:2b
classification of evaporite minerals **24:**242:2a, *table*
resource of South America **27:**688:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also iodate mineral
nitrate of soda (chem.): *see* Chile saltpetre
nitration (chem.)
use in
dye manufacturing **21:**266:2a
nitro compound production **8:**727:1b
pharmaceutical production **21:**272:2b
nitre (chem. compound): *see* saltpetre
nitric acid, *or* aqua fortis, *or* strong water (chem. compound) **8:**726:2b
chemical industry **21:**255:2b
nitrogen compounds **8:**728:1a
organic compounds **15:**832:2a *passim to* 836:1a
use in
alchemy **25:**76:2a, 79:1a
printmaking **26:**115:2b, 117:1a
work of Cavendish **2:**975:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
nitric oxide, *or* nitrous air (chem. compound) **8:**726:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
nitride (chem. compound) **8:**726:3b
nitriding (indus. process)
formation of nitrides **8:**726:3b
production of steel **21:**386:2b
uses of nitrogen **8:**728:1b
nitrification (biol.): *see* nitrogen fixation
nitrifying bacteria **8:**726:3b
nitrile, *or* cyano compound (chem. compound) **8:**727:1a
carboxylic acids **15:**818:1a
isocyanides **6:**417:2a
nitrogen compounds classification **15:**831:2a
nitrile rubber, *or* NBR (synthetic rubber)
major ref. in chemical Process Industries **21:**287:1b
characteristics **21:**259:2b
nitrite (chem. compound) **8:**727:1a
food processing **19:**355:2b
nitroso compounds **8:**729:2a
organic compounds **15:**832:2a *passim to* 836:2b
soil organisms **27:**491:1a
water purification in aauariums **1:**500:3a
nitro compound (chem.) **8:**727:1b
major ref in Chemical Compounds **15:**835:2b
place in plastics and resins **21:**292:2a, 295:2b
Nitrobacter (biol.)
nitrification **14:**316:1b; 982:1a
nitrobenzene (chem.) **8:**727:2a
nitrocellulose, *or* cellulose nitrate (chem.) **8:**727:2a
colloids **23:**713:2a
uses
adhesives **13:**10:1b
ammunition and propellant devices **29:**564:1b
black powder **5:**571:2b
dynamite production **21:**277:2b
machine gun development **7:**631:1b
motion picture film **24:**432:1b
photography 26:103:2a
ylastics and resins **21:**293:1b
small arms development **29:**558:1b
synthetic fibre manufacture **21:**304:2b
work of
Schonbein **10:**533:3b
Vielle **12:**356:1b
see also types of nitrocellulose, *e.g.,* guncotton
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
nitrofuran (drug)
use as antibiotic **17:**520:1b
nitrogen, *or* N, *or* azote (chern. element) **8:**727:3a
major ref in Chemical Elements 15985:1a
abundance of the elements *table* **15:**940
biological significance
biosphere **14:**981:1b
cattle feed **19:**138:2b
coloration **16:**586:2b
cycle: *see* nitrogen cvcle
decompression–sickness **3:**951:3b; **17:**327:1a
diseases **26:**796:1a
excretory systems **19:**4:1a
fertilizer **4:**751:2a; **19:**103:2b
fixation: *see* nitrogen fixation
intestinal gas component **17:**294:2b
life in the universe **22:**993:1a, *table* 992
metabolism **23:**985:2b
nitrogen narcosis **8:**729:1a
nutrition **25:**51:2a, *illus.*
photosynthesis **25:**809:2a
pregnancy **26:**717:2b
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**772:2a, 787:1b, *table*
soil formation **16:**670:1b
chemical properties
alkaloid structure **15:**871:2a
aquo complexes in coordination compounds 15904:1a
atomic nucleus **14:**332:2a
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
carboxylic acids **15:**818:1a
chemical industry **21:**254:1b
Haber-Bosch process **5:**602:1b
heterocyclic compounds **15:**848:2b
hydrogenation **6:**192:3a
isotopes *table* **14:**346
organic nitrogen compounds **15:**830:1a
oxidation numbers 9:31:3a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
solubility *table* **23:**694
titanium processing **21:**430:2b

occurrence in
atmosphere **14:**305:2b *passim to* 327:2b
lake water **22:**548:2b
natural gas **21:**447:2a
seawater 25:126:2a
stars **28:**211:2b
Sun's atoms **27:**511:2a
Titan's atmosphere 273569321,
use in
cryosurgery **17:**260:2b
fire extinguishing 19:187:2b
gas lasers 7:171:2a
thermometry **23:**738:2b
work of Haber **5:**601:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 121; 122
see also compounds by name, *e.g.,* nitrogen dioxide
nitrogen assimilation (biol.)
nitrogen cycle **8:**728:2a
nitrogen cycle (biochem.) **8:**728:2a
bacterial dissimilation **14:**553:2a
ecosystems **17:**982:1a
fixation of free nitrogen **26:**274:2a
gymnosperms **20:**502:2a
nitrifying bacteria **8:**726:3b
soil organisms **27:**490:2b
work of Boussingault **2:**432:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 351
nitrogen dioxide (chem. compound)
atmospheric photochemistry **15:**1095:2a
nitrogen euphoria (physiol.): *see* nitrogen narcosis
nitrogen fixation, *or* nitrification (biochem.) **8:**728:2b
algae metabolism **26:**274:2a
angiosperms **13:**738:2a
atmospheric effects **14:**316:1a
bacterial dissimilation **1:**779:2a; **14:**553:2a
biosphere **14:**981:2a
blue-green algae **2:**298:2b
chemical industry **21:**256:1a
commercial nitrogen production **15:**985:2a
legume-bacteria symbiosis 14:1008:1b
nitrogen cycle **8:**728:2a
soil organisms **27:**491:1a
work of Winogradsky **12:**706:1a
nitrogen group compound (chem.)
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**837:1b
nitrogen group element, *or* group Va element **8:**728:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**982:2b
periodic table of the elements **15:**953:2a, *illus.* 950
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also antimony: arsenic; bismuth; nitrogen; phosphorus
nitrogen narcosis, *or* nitrogen euphoria, *or* raptures of the deep (physiol.) **8:**729:1a
physiological effects **15:**986:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
nitrogen oxide (chem. compound)
occurrence in acid rain **1:**64:3b; **16:**505:2b
nitrogen tetroxide (chem. compound)
sound propagation in relaxation phenomena **15:**1054:1b
nitroglycerin (drug)
example of transdermal drug 173513:1h
nitroglycerin, *or* glyceryl trinitrate (chem. compound) **8:**729:1b
explosives development **21:**277:1b
history **4:**634:2b
volatile nitrates **15:**832:2a
work of Nobel **8:**738:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
nitromersol, *or* Metaphen (chem. compound) **8:**729:2a
nitrosamine (chem.)
cancer production **15:**557:1a
nitroso compound (chem.) **8:**729:2a
major ref in Chemical Compounds **15:**835:2b
Nitrosomonas (biol.)
nitrification **14:**316:1a: 982:1a
nitrostarch (chem.)
development of explosives **21:**279:1a
nitrous acid (chem. compound) **8:**729:2b
DNA structure **19:**736:2a
nitrite derivatives **8:**727:1a
organic compounds **15:**832:2a *passim to* 836:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
nitrous air (chem. compound): *see* nitric oxide
nitrous oxide, *or* dinitrogen monoxide, *or* laughing gas (chem. compound) **8:**729:3a
anesthetic properties **1:**398:1a; **8:**728:1b; **23:**893:2b
childbirth analgesia 26728:1b
general anesthesia **17:**499:2a
research by Wells **12:**575:1a
comparison to ethyl chloride **4:**583:3b
photochemical reactions **15:**1093:2a
structure of atmosphere **14:**316:2a
work of Davy **3:**920:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Nitschmann, David (Ger. rel. leader)
Moravian Church **8:**310:2b
Nitta Yoshisada (Japanese mil. leader) **8:**729:3a
association with Kusunoki Masashige **7:**47:2b
history of Japan **22:**313:1b
Nitti, Francesco Saverio (pr.min. of It.) **8:**729:3b
Italian history **22:**236:1a
Nitti, Frank, *or* The Enforcer, *or* Francesco Raffle Nitto (Am. gangster) **8:**730:1a
Nitu (Indon. deity)
importance to the Ngada **8:**666:3b
Nityananda (Hindu rel. leader)
relationship with Caitanya movement **2:**726:3a
Nitze, Max (Ger. physic.)
development of urology **12:**207:3b
Niu-lan River (riv., China)
geography of Yunnan **16:**203:2a
"Niu T'ien-tz'u chuan" (work by Lao She)
discussed in biography **7:**154:1b
Niuafo'ou. *or* Tin Can Island (is., Tonga) **8:**730:1b
Niue (is., Pac.O.) **8:**730:1b
political situation **25:**247:1b
Nivard of Ghent (Fr. au.)
French literature **19:**566:1b
Nivelle, Robert-Georges (Fr. mil. of.) **8:**731:1a
association with
Lloyd George **7:**425:1a
Pétain **9:**325:2b
role in
French history **19:**515:1b
World War 1 **21:**744:1b
Nivelles (Belg.)
history of the Low Countries **23:**317:2a *passim to* 320:1b
Niven. David. *or* James David Graham Niven (U.K. act.) **8:**731:1b
Niven, Frederick John (Can. au.) **8:**731:2a
Nivernais (reg., Fr.) **8:**731:2a
gouvernements in 18th century *map* **19:**483
Nivkh (people. U.S.S.R.): *see* Gilyak
Nivkh language: *see* Gilyak language
nix, *or* nixie, *or* nixy (Ger. myth.) **8:**731:3a
Nixon, Richard Milhous (pres. of U.S.) **8:**731:3b
major ref in United States of America **29:**264:2a
association with
Dean **3:**940:2a
Ervin **4:**550:2a
Ford **4:**876:1a
Hiss **5:**947:1a
Jaworski **6:**517:1a
Kennedy **6:**799:3a
Kissinger **6:**895:1b
Mitchell **8:**193:3a
Satō Eisaku **10:**468:1b
domestic affairs
impeachment heanngs **6:**271:1a
policies concerning Washington, D.C. **29:**731:1a
Republican Party **9:**1036:1a
Watergate Scandal **12:**522:1b
international relations **21:**821:2b
exchange rate of the dollar **21:**852:1a
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks **11:**303:3b
Vietnam War **12:**362:2b; **27:**864:2a
presidents *table* 12:153
religious convictions **26:**256:1b
Nixon Doctrine (U.S. hist.)
influence on foreign policy **8:**732:1a; **21:**822:1a
nixy (Ger. myth): *see* nix
Niyaba (Egy. law)
criminal justice system **16:**806:1b
niyama (Yoga)
association with yama **12:**810:1a
place in Yoga **12:**846:2b
Niyamananda (Indian philos.): *see* Nimbarka
niyata (concept of Ajivika)
Ajivika philosophy **1:**183:1b
Niyazi, Ahmed (Ottoman mil. leader)
Youna Turks revolution **12:**862:2a; **28:**932:2a
Niyazi Misri (Tur. poet)
contribution to Ottoman literature **22:**60:2b
Niyaziy, Hamza Hakim-Zada (Sov. writ.)
Uzbek literature contributions **28:**1105:1a
Niza, Marcos de, *or* Fray Marcos (Sp. expl.) **8:**732:2b
search for Seven Golden Cities of Cibola 3:313:1a
Nizam ad-Din Awliya' (Sufi leader)
relationship to Delhi sultanate **22:**121:2b
Nizam al-Mulk, *or* Abu ʿAli Hasan ibn ʿAli (Seljuk vizier) **8:**732:2b
association with al-Ghazali **5:**235:2b
contribution to
Great Mosque at Esfahan **4:**557:3b
Islamic education **22:**37:2a; **26:**623:1a
Islamic literature **22:**57:2b
role in Seljuq empire **21:**892:2a; **22:**119:2a; **28:**912:2a
Alp-Arslan **1:**292:1a
Malik-Shah **7:**736:3b
oizam-i cedid (Tur. hist.) **8:**733:1b
reforms of Selim III **10:**621:1a
role in Ottoman history 22:129:2b; **28:**928:1a
Nizam Mir Usman 'Ali (ruler of Hyderabad)
relationship with the British **6:**185:2b
Nizam Shahi Dynasty (Indian dynasty) **8:**733:2a
Nizam-ul-Mulk (Muslim title) **8:**733:2b
Nizam-ul-Mulk I, *or* Asaf-Jah, *or* Mir Qamar-ud-Din (Mughal ruler)
Hyderabad history **6:**185:2a, 186:1a
opposition to Mughals and Marathas **21:**70:1b, 74:1a
Nizamabad (dist., India)
major ref in Nizamabad **8:**733:2b
Nizamabad, *or* Indur (India) **8:**733:2b
Nizamat Kila (palace, Murshidabad, India)
feature of Murshidabad **8:**435:3a
Nizami (Pers. poet): *see* Nezami
Nizamiyah (school, Baghdad, Iraq)
function in Iraqi culture **21:**942:2b
Nizamiyah (Sufi order)
relationship to Chishtiyah **3:**246:1a
Nizan, Paul (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581D:1b
Nizar (Fatimid caliph)
Isma'iliyah schism **6:**415:3a; 22:119:2b
Nizari Isma'iliyun, *or* Nizaris (Isma'iliyah sect): *see* Assassins
Nizhnekamsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**733:3a
Nizhnevartovsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**733:3a
Nizhny Novgorod (U.S.S.R): *see* Gorky
Nizhny Tagil, *or* Niznij Tagil (U.S.S.R.) **8:**733:3a
Nizhnyaya Tunguska River, *or* Nizn aja Tunguska River (riv.. U.S.S.R.) **8:**733:3b
Nizip, Battle of, *or* Battle of Nezib (Tur. hist.) **8:**733:3b
defeat of Mahmud II **7:**703:1b
significance for Muhammad ʿAli Pasha **8:**398:3a
victory of Ibrahim Pasha **6:**227:2b
Nizke Tatry (mt. range. Czech.): *see* Low Tatras
Nizn aja Tunguska River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Nizhnyaya Tunguska River
Nizolio, Mario (It. educ.)
contribution to Italian humanism **20:**728:2a
Nizwa (Oman): *see* Nazwa
Njala (S.L.) **8:**734:1a
"Njála" (Ice. lit.): *see* "Njáls saga"
Njala College (coll., S.L.)
educational system **29:**924:2b
Njáll (Ice. hero)
deoiction in Icelandic sagas **27:**12:1b
"Njáls saga," *or* "Burnt Njáll," *or* "Njála" (Ice. lit.) **8:**734:1a
Icelanders' saga **10:**298:3b; 23:125:2b; 27:12:1b
literary structure **23:**89:1b
Njegos, Danilo Petrovic, *or* Petar II Petrovic Njegos (prince of Montenegro): *see* Danilo II
Njegos, Petar Petrovic (prince-bp. of Montenegro): *see* Peter II
NJM (Gren. pol. org.): *see* New Jewel Movement
Njonjo, Charles (Ken. offi.)
national development **17:**837:2b
Njord, *or* Njoror (Norse myth.) **8:**734:1b
member of Vanir **12:**266:1a
relationship to
Freyja **5:**6:2b
Freyr **5:**6:2b
Skadi **10:**857:2b
role in Germanic mythology S:215:2a; **18:**899:2b
Njoror (Norse myth.): *see* Njord
Njoya (W.Af. k.)
Bamum writing system **1:**855:1b
Cameroon's development **12:**586:2b
NK (biol.): *see* natural killer cell
Nkayi, *or* Jacob, *or* Kayes (Con.) **8:**734:1b
importance **15:**664:1b
NKGB (Sov. hist.)
association with KGB **6:**826:2b
Nkhata Bay (Malawi) **8:**734:2a
Nkhotakota, *or* Nkhota Kota, *or* Kota Kota (Malawi) **8:**734:2a
NKN (Pol. pol. org.): *see* Supreme National Council
Nkole, *or* Ankole, *or* Ankore, *or* Nkore, *or* Nyankole, *or* Nyankore (people) **8:**734:2a
demography of
East Africa **17:**797:2a, *map* 798
South Buganda **11:**40:1b
practice of sacrifice **26:**841:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nkomo, Joshua Mqabuko Nyongolo (Zimb. pol. leader) **8:**734:2b
association with Mugabe **8:**394:3a
conflict with Muzorewa **8:**460:3a
history of Zimbabwe **12:**917:2b; **27:**981:1b
Nkonde (people, Tan.): *see* Nyakyusa
nkongi (Af. fetish)
place in African art **13:**169:2a
Nkongsamba, *or* N'kongsamba, *or* Nkongsomba (Camer.) **8:**734:3b

nkoni (mus. instru.)
African cultures 12147:1b
Nkore (people, Ugan.): *see* Nkole
Nkosi, Lewis (S.Af. au.) **8**:734:3b
South African literature **11**:34:3b; **13**:139:2b
Nkosikazi **Nobandle** Nomzano **Madik**-izela (S.Afr. social worker): *see* Mandela, Winnie
Nkpnpi (Af. dance)
characteristics **13**:156:2b
Nkrumah, Kwame (pres. of Ghana) **8**:735:1a
association with
Danquah **3**:878:1b
Toure **11**:871:3b
history of Ghana **29**:867:1b, 871:1b
independence movements in West Africa **29**:836:1b
Nkundo (people)
Central African culture **15**:642:2b, *map* 643
NKVD, *or* People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs, *or* Narody Komissariat Vnutrennikb (Sov. agency)
association with
KGB **6**:826:2a
Stalin's purges **28**:1005:1b
comparison with other police systems **25**:946:1a
control of
forced labour in U.S.S.R. **27**:236:1b
intelligence gathering **21**:721:1b
judicial system in U.S.S.R. **22**:487:1b; 939:2b
role of
Stalin **28**:194:2b
Yagoda **12**:803:3b
NLC (Japanese pol. party): *see* New Liberal Club
NLF (Viet. pol. org.): *see* National Liberation Front
NLF (Yem. pol. org.): *see* National Liberation Front
NLRB (U.S. govt. org.): *see* National Labor Relations Board
NLRP (Am. pol. party): *see* National Labor Reform Party
NLU (Am. labour org.): *see* National Labor Union
NMA (Indian Muslim org.): *see* National Mohammedan Association
Nmai Hka (riv., Burma) **8**:736:1a
drainage of Asia **14**:274:2a
source of Irrawaddy River **6**:391:3b
NMC (Am. meteorol. org.): *see* National Meteorological Center
NML (U.S. hist.): *see* National Municipal League
NMR (phys.): *see* nuclear magnetic resonance
NMR (pol. org., Sur.): *see* Nationale Militaire Raad
NMR scanning (med. tech.): *see* nuclear magnetic resonance scanning
NMR spectroscopy: *see* nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
N,N-dimethyltryptamine (hallucinogen): *see* DMT
No (chem. element): *see* nobelium
No, Lake (lagoon, Af.)
origin and sources of Nile River **13**:122:1b, *map* 121
"No Consultations Today," *or* "Honjitsu kyushin" (work by Ibuse Masuji)
discussed in biography **6**:229:1b
"No Cross No Crown" (tract by Penn)
discussed in biography **9**:261:1b
"No Exit," *or* "Huits-clos" (film from Sartre's book)
role of Arletty **1**:560:3b
"No hay cosa **como callar"** (play by Calderón)
discussed in biography **2**:738:1a
"No Lattitude for Error" (book by Hillary)
discussed in biography **5**:927:3a
"No Laughing Matter" (novel by Wilson)
place in English literature **18**:600E:2a
"No Longer at Ease" (work by Achebe)
discussed in biography **1**:61:1b
place in African literature **13**:139:1a
"No Man's Meat and The Enchanted Pimp" (work by Callaghan)
discussed in biography **2**:747:2b
"No me preguntes **cómo** pasa el tiempo" (work by Pacheco): *see* "Don't Ask Me How the Time Goes by"
"No More War"! (work by Pauling)
discussed in biography **9**:211:2b
"No, No, Nanette" (work by Youmans and Caesar)
musical comedy development **8**:445:1b
"No Regrets for Our Youth" (film)
discussed in biography **7**:43:2a
no-see-um (zool.): *see* biting midge
"No Sweetness Here" (work by Aidoo)
discussed in biography **1**:170:3b
Nō theatre, *or* Noh theatre (Japanese drama) **8**:736:1a
emergence in Kamakura period **22**:315:2b
influence on
acting **28**:525:2b
aesthetics **13**:27B:2a
dance **17**:713:1b
directing **28**:521:2a
dramatic literature **23**:157:1a
Kabuki drama **6**:672:1b
literature **22**:343:2b
pageant drama **25**:294:1b
practice and profession of the arts **14**:111:2a
theatrical production **28**:516:2b; 555:2b *passrm to* 566:1a
tragedy **23**:177:1a
role of
Kan'ami **6**:710:1a
Zeami **12**:902:1a
style of
masks **23**:593:1a
music **5**:768:3a; **17**:705:2b *passim to* 710:2a, *table* 706; **24**:622:1b
no-till agriculture (agri.): *see* till-less agriculture
"No Time for Comedy" (work by Behrman)
discussed in biography **2**:51:3a
Noachian Laws (Judaism): *see* Noahide Laws
Noah, *or* Noe (Old Testament) **8**:736:3b
flood in "Epic of Gilgamesh" **21**:938:2a
identification with Ziusudra **10**:773:1a
role in
Genesis **14**:774:2b; **24**:62:1b, 64:1b
Islam **22**:7:1b
Noah, Book of (rel. text)
book of Pseudepigrapha **14**:811:1a
Noah, Mordecai Manuel (Am. dipl.)
influence on Zionism **22**:140:1a
Noahide Laws, *or* Noacbian Laws (Judaism) **8**:737:2b
concept in Jewish philosophy **22**:460:1b
for a list of related rubjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Noah's Ark
association with Ararat mount **1**:518:2a
Noailles, Adrien-Maurice, **3e duc** de (Fr. duke) **8**:737:3a
Noailles, Anna de, *or* Anna-Élisabeth de Noailles, Princess Brancovan, Comtesse Mathieu (Fr. poet) **8**:738:1a
Noailles, Anne **1er duc** de (Fr. duke) **8**:737:2b
Noailles, Anne-Jules, **2e duc** de (Fr. duke) **8**:737:3a
Noailles, **Jean-Paul-François, 5e duc** de (Fr. gen. and chem.) **8**:737:3b
Noailles, Louis **4e duc** de (Fr. duke) **8**:737:3a
Noailles, Louis-Antoine de (Fr. card.) **8**:738:1a
opposition to "Unigenitus" **12**:132:1a
role in French history **19**:480:2a
Noailles, Louis-Marie, vicomte de (Fr. states. and army of.) **8**:737:3b
French Revolution **19**:494:1b
Noakhali (Bangla.) **8**:738:1b
Nōami, *or* Nakao Shinnō (Japanese art.) **8**:738:1b
Noatak National Preserve, *or* Noatak National Monument (park. Alsk., U.S.) **8**:738:2a
Nob Hill (hill. Calif., U.S.)
landscape of San Francisco **27**:1:2a
nobat (mus.)
Southeast Asian music **27**:877:2b
Nobatae (Nubian people)
major ref: in The Sudan **28**:276:1b
Nobatia (Nilotic Sud. king.)
influence on Christianity **28**:276:1b, *map* 275
Nobel, Alfred Bernhard (Swed. inv.) **8**:738:2b
development of explosives 4:310:1a: 634:2b; **21**:277:2a *passim to* 280:1a
endowment of Nobel Prize **8**:738:3b
Nobel, Immanuel (Swcd. chem.)
explosives development **21**:277:2a
relation to Alfred Nobel **8**:738:2b
Nobel Committee, (Nor. org.)
awarding of Nobel Prizes **8**:738:3b
Nobel Foundation (Scand. org.)
administration of Nobel Prize **8**:738:3b
Nobel Prize (award) **8**:738:3b
cultural institutions of Sweden **28**:339:2a
founding by Nobel **8**:738:2b
practice and profession of the arts **14**:116:2a; **23**:145:1b
nobelium, *or* No (chem. element) **8**:739:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1026:1b
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
transuranium elements **15**:1034:1b, *table* 1029
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Nobeoka (Japan) **8**:739:2b
Nobile, Umberto (It. expl.) **8**:739:2b
association with
Amundsen **1**:359:2a
Ellsworth **4**:460:3a
Nobili, Robert de (Jesuit missionary)
comparative study of religion **26**:551:1b
contribution to Christian caste system **3**:278:1a
Nobilior, Marcus Fulvius (Roman noble)
patronage of Ennius **4**:505:2b
"Nobilissima Visione, St. Francis" (ballet by Massine)
discussed in biography **7**:922:1b
nobility (govt.): *see* aristocracy
Nobility, Charter to the (Russ. hist.): *see* Gentry, Charter to the
noble (Eng. coin)
introduced by Edward III **16**:544:1b
Noble, Sir Andrew, 1st Baronet (Br. phys.) **8**:739:3a
Noble, Edward J. (Am. businessman)
contribution to broadcasting industry **1**:326:3a
noble cane (bot.)
description 19:155:2a
noble gas (chem.) **8**:739:3b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1003:1a
atmospheric content **14**:318:1b
chemical bonding theory **8**:233:1a; **24**:293:1a
element 118 **15**:1033:2a
fire control **19**:187:2b
periodic system table **15**:950:2a
passim to 955:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also argon: helium; krypton; neon: radon: xenon
noble gas rule, *or* 18-electron rule (chem.)
coordination numbers **15**:902:2b
noble metal (chem.) **8**:748:1a
comparison with silver **21**:420:2b
electronic structure and properties **23**:670:1a
Noble Order of the Knights of Labor (Am. labour org.): *see* Knights of Labor
noble savage (lit. concept) **8**:748:1a
example of paradisiacal myth **24**:721:2a
importance during the Enlightenment **18**:756:2a
literary trends of Europe **18**:785:2b
Nobles, League of (Du. hist.): *see* Compromise
Nobles, Palace of the (anc. mon., Tikal, Guat.)
Mayan ruins *illus.* **11**:771
Nobles' Land Bank (Russ. fin. inst.)
reform of Russian agriculture **28**:992:1b
noblesse de robe (Fr. hist.) **8**:748:1b
major ref: in France **19**:484:2b
passim to 489:1b
noblesse **d'épée** (Fr. hist.)
major ref: in France **19**:484:2b
passrm to 489:1b
"Nobody **Knows** My Name" (work by Baldwin)
discussed in biography **1**:828:3a
Noboribetsu (Japan) **8**:748:2a
Nobre, **António** (Port. poet) **8**:748:2a
contribution to Portuguese literature 25:1068:1a
saudade movement **10**:472:3a
Nóbrega, Manuel da (Port. pr.) **8**:748:2b
history of Brazil **15**:204:1b
NOBU (Br. labour org.): *see* National Operative Builders Union
Nocardia **asteroides** (species of fungus)
cause of nocardiosis **8**:748:3a
nocardiosis (disease) **8**:748:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Noce i dnie" (work by Dabrowska)
Polish literature **25**:958:1b
Nocera Inferiore, *or* Nocera dei Pagani, *or* Nuceria Alfaterna (It.) **8**:748:3a
"Noces" (work by Camus)
discussed in biography **2**:782:2b
"Noces, Les" (ballet by Nijinska)
development of ballet style **16**:951:1b
"Noches de placer" (work by Castillo Solorzano)
discussed in biography **2**:936:1a
"Noches en **los jardines** de **España"** (work by de Falla): *see* "Nights in the Gardens of Spain"
"Noches **lúgubres"** (work by Cadalso)
discussed in biography **2**:711:3b
nociception (biol.)
domination of pain reflexes **24**:819:1a
type of human sensory reception **27**:164:1a
see also pain
Nocomis biguttata (fish): *see* horny-head chub
"Noctes Atticae" (work by Gellius)
discussed in biography 5:167:3a
Noctilio leporinus (zool.): *see* fishing bat
noctilucent cloud (meteorol.) **8**:748:3b
role in upper-air wind systems **16**:467:1b
noctuid moth (zool.): *see* owlet moth
noctule, *or* Nyctalus (mammal) **8**:748:3b
nocturia (path.)
disorders of the excretory system **19**:22:2b
nocturnal emission (psychol.)
association with dreams **27**:308:1b
nocturne (mus.) **8**:748:3b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Nocturnes" (work by Debussy)
use of orchestration 24543:1b
Noda (Japan) **8**:749:1a
"Noda' be-Yehuda" (work by Landau)
discussed in biography **7**:135:3b
nodal line (phys.)
quantification of modal vibrations **23**:813:1a, *illus.*
nodal point (phys.): *see* node
nodal region, *or* polarized region, *or* functional region (anthro.)
interpretation of
cultural influence **3**:785:1a
geographical unity **9**:1003:1b; **19**:920:2b
nodal tachycardia (med.)
abnormalities of the heart **16**:409:1a
nodding ladies' tresses, *or* autumn tresses, *or* Spiranthes cernua (bot.)
autumn bloom **7**:92:2a
Noddy (bird)
relationship to tern **11**:646:3b
Noddy (card game)
Cribbage development **3**:733:3b
node (astron.) **8**:749:1a
calculations of orbit **8**:982:3b
significance in solar eclipse **17**:896:2a
node (bot.)
physiography of plants **11**:244:1b; 25232:1a, *illus.* 231
node, *or* nodal point (phys.)
adaption to operations research problems **21**:216:2a
quantification of
modal vibrations **23**:813:1a
sound wave **27**:613:1b
standing wave **11**:209:2b, *illus.*
nodes of Ranvier (physiol.)
description and function **9**:940:2b
role in nerve fibre **24**:779:1b
nodical month (astron.): *see* draconic month
Nodier, Charles (Fr. writ.) **8**:749:1b
association with Hugo **6**:125:3b
contribution to
French literature **19**:578:2b
short story **23**:151:2a
Nodosaridacea (protozoan suborder)
protist foraminifera fossil record **19**:796:1a
Nodosaurus (dinosaur) **8**:749:1b
nodular silicosis (disease)
type of silicosis **10**:809:3a
nodule (min.) **8**:749:2a
occurrence in siliceous rocks **24**:239:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214'
Noe (Old Testament): *see* Noah
Noel, Alexandre (Fr. theol.): *see* Natalis, Alexander
Noel-Baker (of the City of Derby), Philip John Noel-Baker, Baron, *or* Philip John Baker (Br. states.) **8**:749:2a
Noether, Amalie Emmy (Ger. math.) **8**:749:3a
"Noeud de vipères, Le" (work by Mauriac): *see* "Viper's Tangle"
"Nog pas gisteren" (novel by Dermoût): *see* "Yesterday"
Nogal Valley, *or* Nugaaleed Dooxo (reg., Som.) **8**:750:1a
importance **17**:838:2b, *map* 839
Nogales (Mex.): *see* Heroica Nogales
Nogales (Ariz., U.S.) **8**:750:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Nogaret, Guillaume de (Fr. minis.) **8**:750:1b
association with Philip IV the Fair **9**:371:1b
opposition to Boniface VIII **2**:94:1b; **2**:361:3a
role in history of
France **19**:463:1b
Italy **22**:203:1b
Nogat River (riv., Pol.)
relationship to Vistula River **12**:399:3a
Nōgata (Japan) **8**:750:2a
Nogay language
example of Turkic language **12**:59:3a
Nogay Steppe (reg., U.S.S.R.)
element of Chechen-Ingush stratigraphy **3**:145:2b
relief of the Caucasus Mountains **28**:1062:2b
Noginsk, *or* Bogorodsk, *or* Yamskaya (U.S.S.R.) **8**:750:2b
Nógrád (co., Hung.) **8**:750:2b
Nogruz (Zor. festival)
observance in Sasanian Iran **21**:885:1a
Noguchi, Hideyo, *or* Noguchi Seisaku (Japanese bac.) **8**:750:3a
Noguchi, Isamu (Am. sculp.) **8**:750:3a
contribution to modern sculpture **27**:110:2b
influence on
Graham **5**:407:1a
Japanese sculpture **17**:691:1b
sculpture of monoliths *illus.* **2**:294
Nogueira (Braz.): *see* Tefé
Noguera, Pedro de (Sp. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:103:2a
Noh theatre (Japanese drama): *see* No theatre
"Noia, La" (work by Moravia): *see* "Empty Canvas, The"
noiade (Scand. shaman) **8**:751:1b
comparison with tietaja **11**:766:1b
use of kobdas **6**:924:1a
Noin Ula (Mong. burial site)
discovery of Central Asian artifacts **15**:742:1a
Noir, Code (1685, Fr.)
slavery **27**:233:1b
Noir, Victor (Fr. journ.)
murder by Bonaparte **2**:353:1a; **4**:844:3a
Noires, Montagnes (mts., Fr.) Côtes-du-Nord **3**:668:1a
Noireserre, Marie-Thérèse de (Fr. an.)
drawing of Mollien *illus.* **8**:235
noise **8**:751:1b
acoustics
acoustic trauma **1**:67:1a
acoustical engineering **27**:628:1a
anechoic chambers **1**:396:1a
biological rhythms **14**:639:1a
environmental acoustics **1**:67:2a
industrial environments **25**:101:2b
jet technology **18**:488:2a
measurement **23**:732:1a
metallurgy **21**:405:1b
music **24**:505:2a
pollution **9**:570:2a
sonar **23**:770:2a; **27**:627:2b
electronics
digital communications systems **28**:499:2b, *illus.* 500
information science **21**:561:1a
information theory **21**:569:1b *passim to* 574:2a
radar **23**:766:2b
radio transmission **15**:230:1a; **18**:338:1a
satellite communication **28**:512:2a
telecommunications systems **11**:611:2a
see also background radiation
"Noise of the Street Penetrates the House" (work by Boccioni)
Futurist painting **5**:62:3b
noise pollution: *see* pollution
noisemaker (mil. sci.)
antisubmarine warfare **11**:343:2b
noisy scrub-bird, *or* Atrichornis clamosus, *or* western scrub-bird (bird)
description **10**:573:3b
Nok culture, *or* Nok figurine culture (Iron Age culture) **8**:751:2a
artifacts discovered on Jos Plateau **6**:619:1a
contribution to
Central African development **15**:648:1b
Nigerian culture **29**:910:2a
sculpture **1**:133:2b; 13:162:1b, 165:1b, *illus.* 166
Sudanic states **29**:818:1a
Nokhai (Mong. ruler)
role in Tatar Russia **28**:972:1b
nokhor, *or* nokor (Mong. term)
Genghis Khan **19**:747:1b
role in Yüan dynasty China **16**:107:2a
use by in Mongolian culture **24**:348:2b
Nokkeushi (Japan): *see* Kitami
Nokrashy Pasha, Mahmud Fahmi an- (pr.min. of Egy.): *see* Nuqrashi Pasha, Mahmud Fahmi an-
nokrom (kin)
importance to the Bodo 2:317:1b
Nola, *or* Novla (It.) **8**:751:2a
Nola, cathedral of (cath.. Nola, It.)
historical importance **8**:751:2b
Nola, Gian Domenico da (It. comp.)
relation to villanella **12**:371:3a
Nolan, Sir Sidney Robert (Austr. art.) **8**:751:2b
Nolana, Porta (gateway, Naples, It.)
architecture of Naples **24**:739:1a
Noland, John T. (Am. gangster): *see* Diamond, Legs
Noland, Kenneth (Am. art.) **8**:751:3a
contribution to sculpture **27**:112:2a
Nolano, Il (It. philos.): *see* Bruno, Giordano
Nolascan (rel. order): *see* Mercedarian
Nolde, Emil, *or* Emil Hansen (Ger. art.) **8**:752:1a
contribution to
drawing **17**:436:2b
Expressionism **4**:635:2b
modern art **25**:370:2b
printmaking 26:131:1a
Nöldeke, Theodor (Ger. ling.) **8**:752:2a
chronology of Sasanian Iran **21**:883:1a, *table* 884
Noli, Fan (Alb. bp. and pol. leader)
role in history of Albania **13**:214:1a
"Noli me tangere" (work by Rizal): *see* "Social Cancer. The"
Nolichucky River (riv., U.S.) **8**:752:2a
Nolina (plant genus)
characteristics of Agavaceae **1**:143:3b
Nolina recurvata (plant species)
member of Agavaceae 1:144:1a
Noll, Chuck, *or* Charles H. Noll (Am. athlete and coach) **8**:752:2b
nolle prosequi (Anglo-Am. law) **8**:752:2b
Nollekens, Joseph (Br. sculp.) **8**:752:3a
contribution to sculpture **27**:105:1b
Nollet, Labbe Jean-Antoine (Fr. sci.)
research on osmotic pressure **14**:947:2a
Noma Hiroshi (Japanese au.) **8**:752:3b
Noma Seiji (Japanese publ.)
role in magazine publishing **26**:487:2a
nomadism (anthro.) **8**:753:1a
animistic phenomena **26**:578:1a
cultural aspects **16**:881:2b
domestication of animals **4**:163:3a
dwelling **11**:638:3a
Gypsies **5**:593:2a
occurrence in
Africa
Ethiopia **17**:795:1b
Mauritania **29**:894:2b
North Africa **24**:901:1a, 909:2a *passim to* 918:1a, *illus.* 900
Somalia **17**:841:1b
Arctic regions 14:19:2b
Asia
Central Asia **15**:741:1a, *illus.*; **28**:1080:1a
Mongolia **24**:347:2a
Siberia 28:1024:2b
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:983:2b, 1087:1b
Eurasian Steppe **28**:240:2b *passim to* 248:2a
Lappland **7**:158:3b
Middle East
Arabia **13**:871:1b
Bedouin lifestyles **14**:208:2a
Iran **21**:875:2b
Mesopotamia **21**:913:2a
North America **13**:338:2b
South America **13**:373:1a
property rights 26:176:1a
views of
Genghis Khan **19**:746:1b
Ibn Sa'ud **6**:224:2b
Zoroaster **12**:935:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
nomadism (zool.)
bird migration **14**:665:2b
social interaction **14**:688:2b
Noman, Ahmad (pr.min. of Yem. [San'a'])
role in history of Yemen (San'a') **13**:909:1a
nomarch (Egy. administrator)
role in history of Egypt **18**:154:1a
Nombre de Dios (Pan.): *see* Portobelo
Nome, *or* Anvil City (Alsk., U.S.) **8**:753:2a
commercial use of Norton Sound **8**:798:1b
location *map* 29:158
nome (anc. Egy. govt.) **8**:753:2a
role in
government 18:148:1a *passim to* 154:1b
religion **24**:69:2a
"Nome della rosa, Il" (work by Eco): *see* "Name of the Rose, The"
nomen, *or* nomen gentile (Latin)
development of personal names **24**:731:1b
nomenclature (sci.) **8**:753:2b
major ref in Biological Sciences **14**:940:1b
biology
plant classification **14**:924:1a
zoology **14**:962:2b
chemistry
carboxylic acids **15**:809:2b, *table*
heterocycles **15**:854:1a, *table* 850
hydrocarbons **15**:787:2b
inorganic compounds **15**:769:1b
organic compounds **15**:779:1a
phosphorus compounds **15**:838:1b
synthetic polymers **15**:917:2a
Earth sciences
soil horizons **27**:497:2a
stratigraphy **19**:757:2a
linguistics **22**:780:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also binomial nomenclature
nomenklatura (Pol. pol.)
role in Polish party structure **25**:918:1b
Nomenoë (duke of Brittany)
role in
Brittany **2**:534:1a; **19**:529:1b
French history **19**:458:2b
Nomeus gronovii (fish): *see* man-of-war fish
Nomi No Sukume (Japanese st.)
example of saint **17**:408:2b
Nomia (insect): *see* alkali bee
nominal consideration
contract law **15**:387:2a
nominal scale (meas. theory)
use in psychological testing **26**:317:2b
Nominalism **8**:753:2b
comparison with Realism **9**:974:3a; **25**:591:1b
in philosophy of
Abelard **25**:752:2a
Gregory of Rimini **5**:483:3b
Hobbes **25**:758:2b
Leibniz **7**:250:1b
Nicholas of Autrecourt **8**:687:2b
Ockham **8**:867:1a
influence on Luther **23**:365:1a
interpretation of aesthetics **13**:22:1a
ontology of individuals **24**:7:1b; **25**:722:1a
Nominated Parliament (Eng. hist.): *see* Barebones Parliament
nominative case
use in Anatolian languages **22**:611:1b
nomismata (coin)
use in Byzantine Empire **16**:542:2b
Nommensen, Ludwig Ingwig (Ger. missionary)

establishment of Batak Protestant Christian Church **1:**953:2a
Nommo (Dogon god)
concept of dualism **26:**597:2a
origins of fire **26:**575:2a
nomocanon (Byz. eccl. laws) **8:**753:3b
canon law development **16:**297:2a
Eastern Orthodox church structure **17:**879:2a
nomograph, *or* alignment chart (math.) **8:**754:1a
nomoi (Roman govt.)
feature of constitutional government **16:**690:1b
"Nomoi" (work by Plato): *see* "Laws"
Nomoi Islands (isls., Pac.O.): *see* Mortlock Islands
nomoli (Af. figurine)
place in African arts 13:164:1a; **29:**925:1b
nomos (Gr. philos.) **8:**754:1a
concept of Greek law 5458:1b; **25:**728:1b
criticism by Averroës **1:**737:1b
Platonic political typology **25:**990:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
nomos (mus.) **8:**754:1a
system in Greek music **24:**516:2a
Nomzamo **Winifred** (S.Af. social worker): *see* Mandela, Winnie
non-A, non-B hepatitis (path.)
caused by viral infection **29:**524:2b
type of digestive system disease **17:**307:2b
Non-Applicability of Statutory Limitations to War Crimes and Crimes Against Humanity, Convention on (UN)
relevance to war crimes **29:**648:1a
non-associative algebra (math.)
relation to vector analysis **13:**541:1b
Non-Austronesian languages: *see* Papuan languages
non-banded coal
description **19:**608:2b
non causa pro causa (logic): *see* fallacy of false cause
non-commutative algebra (math.)
application to vector geometry **13:**541:2a
work of Noether **8:**749:3b
Non-Cooperation Movement (Indian hist.) **8:**754:1b
major ref in Gandhi **19:**652:1b
influenced by Massacre of Amritsar **1:**356:3b
leadership of Gandhi 5:109:2b
promotion of education **18:**86:2a
relationship to Khilafat Movement **6:**837:2a
non-Darwinian evolution (genet.): *see* genetic drift
non-dipole field (sci.)
determination of Earth's magnetic field **17:**548:1b
non-Euclidean geometry **4:**590:1b
rnajor ref in Geometry **19:**958:1a
applications
geography **19:**925:2b
physics **25:**678:1b *passim to* 680:1b
development **5:**192:3a; **23:**608:1a, 620:2b
contribution by
Bolyai **2:**347:2a
Gauss **19:**699:2b
Lobachevsky **7:**428:2b
Riemann **10:**62:2b
parallel postulate research **19:**929:1a
foundations **23:**273:1a; **23:**594:2a
philosophical implications
Hartmann's criticism **22:**498:1b
Kant's philosophy of science **25:**665:1a
relationship to projective geometry **19:**969:1b
see also Euclidean geometry; hyperbolic geometry; Riemannian geometry
non expedit (Roman Cath.) **8:**754:2a
non-insulin-dependent diabetes **mellitus,** *or* maturity-onset diabetes mellitus, *or* type II diabetes (med. disorder)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18:**421:2b
non-load-bearing wall
space enclosure systems 15336:1a
Non-Party Block for Cooperation with the Government, *or* BBWR (Pol. pol. party)
role of Pilsudski **25:**934:1a
Non-proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, Treaty on the (internat. agreement) **8:**754:2a
non-rapid eye movement sleep, *or* non-REM sleep, *or* NREM sleep
major ref in Sleep and Dreams **27:**300:1a *passim to* 305:1b
non sequitur, fallacy of
logic 23281:1a
Non-Subscribing Presbyterian Church of Ireland (church. Ire.)
development of Unitarianism **26:**263:2b
non-violent movements
motivation for Crusades **16:**827:1b
Nonacho (mts., N.Am.)
central shield relief **24:**965:1b
nonalignment (internat. pol.): *see* neutralism
nonassociated gas
characteristics **19:**595:1b
nonassociative learning (psychol.)
major ref in Animal Learning **22:**872:1a
nonautomatic loom (weaving): *see* hand replenished loom
nonbiting midge (insect): *see* midge
nonbonding orbital (chem.)
chemical bonding theory **24:**299:2a
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**837:2b
noncarbonated beverage
soft drinks **14:**753:2a
noncognitivism (philos.)
ethical relativism **4:**578:3a
metaethics **8:**56:3b
theory of value **1:**747:1a
noncoherent light: *see* incoherent light
noncondensing turbine
steam turbines **18:**461:2b
Nonconformist, *or* Dissenter (Prot.) **8:**754:2b
English history **29:**64:1a
influence on
Bunyan **2:**637:1a
Charles II **26:**251:2b
Defoe **3:**959:1a
Lloyd George **7:**424:1b
Priestley **9:**697:1a
Weber **18:**734:2a
Wesley family **12:**585:1b
Puritanism **26:**214:1b
Unitarianism **26:**263:1b
nonconservative crystallization process (sci.)
characteristics **23:**659:2a
noncooperative game (game theory)
optimization theory **19:**648:1a
noncrystalline solid (sci.): *see* amorphous solid
noncurrent asset
definition 13:1:1b
noncurrent liability
definition **13:**1:2a
noncyanotic congenital heart disease (med.)
description **16:**401:1a
noncyclic electron flow (biol.)
photosynthetic reactions **25:**813:1a
nondeciduate (biol.)
reproduction in mammals **23:**384:1a
nondirective psychotherapy, *or* client-centred psychotherapy **8:**754:2b
form of psychotherapy **23:**974:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
nondisjunction (genet.)
sex-linked characteristics **19:**709:2b
nondramatic song (Chin. lit. genre): *see* san-ch'ü
nondramatic theatre
rnajor ref in Theatrical Production **28:**558:1b
None (canonical hour)
history and practice **4:**132:3a
"None but the Brave," *or* "Leutnant Gustl" (work by Schnitzler)
discussed in biography **10:**530:2a
"None but the Lonely Heart" (Am. film)
role of Barrymore **1:**920:2b
nonelectrolytic solution
major ref in Matter **23:**685:2b
see also Henry's law; Raoult's law
nonelementary processor, *or* cybernetic system (math.)
treatment in optimization theory 25222:1b
nonesuch chest (furniture)
use in England **17:**61:1b
Nonesuch Press (Eng. publ.)
role of Meynell **8:**85:3a
"Nonexistent Knight and The Cloven Viscount, The," *or* "Il cavaliere inesistente" (work by Calvino)
discussed in
biography **2:**754:3a
Italian literature 22:161:2a
nonfast colour (dye): *see* petit teint
nonfiction novel (lit. genre) **8:**754:3a
nonfictional prose
major ref in Art of Literature **23:**185:2b
children's literature **23:**210:2b *passim to* 215:1a
Japanese literature **22:**344:2a
work of
Addison 1:91:3a
Boswell **2:**405:3b
Herzen **5:**894:3a
Johnson **22:**385:1b
Milton **24:**106:2a
Ruskin **10:**247:3a
Thoreau **11:**725:2a
nonfigurative art: *see* abstract a n
nonfixed-route mass transit
street and highway travel **7:**917:3a
nonfragmenting warheads
properties of rockets and missile systems **29:**576:2b
Wong Khai (Thai.) **8:**754:3a
Nong Sa Rai, Battle of (As. hist.) **8:**754:3b
nongraded school (educ.)
comparison with graded school **5:**403:2a
theory of education **28:**447:1a
Nonimportation Agreements (Am. colonial hist.) **8:**755:1a
noninstallment loan (fin,)
form of consumer credit **3:**577:1b
Nonintervention Committee (Eur. hist.)
role in European diplomacy **21:**763:1b
nonionic dye (chem.): *see* disperse dye
nonionizing radiation injury
occupational health risk 25:102:1a
Nonius (Roman sen.)
exile **17:**470:1a
Nonius, Petrus (Port. geog.): *see* Nunes, Pedro
Nonjuror (Eng. and Scot. rel. hist.) **8:**755:1b
nonkernel sentence (ling.)
transformational grammar **23:**59:1a, 61:1a
nonketotic hyperglycinemia (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* 23:1008
nonlinear equation (math.)
significance in numerical analysis **25:**44:2b
nonlinear programming
major ref in The Mathematical Theory of Optimization **25:**220:1a
use in numerical analysis **25:**47:2a
nonliterate religion
beliefs
death **26:**850:2b
magic **25:**89:1a
miracles **17:**403:2a
prophecy **17:**402:2b
revelation **17:**390:1b
sacred kingship 26:1042:1a *passim to* 1045:1b
sacredness **26:**817:1b
regional practices
Australian Aboriginal cultures **14:**423:2a
Californian Indians **13:**329:1b
Congo culture **15:**646:2a
East African Cultures **17:**800:2b
Ethiopian and Somalian cultures **17:**796:1a
Guinea coast cultures **29:**809:1b
nomadic cultures **16:**882:2b, 885:1a
Plateau Indians **13:**332:2a
Southeast Asian cultures 14206:1a
Southwest American Indians **13:**339:2a
sociological themes
creation myths **17:**368:2a
religious societal control **26:**545:2a
religious societal education **26:**618:2a
worship **26:**820:1a
methods
creeds **26:**832:1a
drug use **13:**241:1a
masks **23:**587:2b
prayer **26:**829:2b
priesthood 26:1026:1b
public health concerns **23:**918:1a
purification rites **26:**857:1b
religious dress **26:**876:2a
ritual **26:**824:1b
sacraments **26:**834:2b
shamanic ritual **15:**737:1a
treatment of disease and epidemic **23:**886:1a
theological structures **28:**609:2b
ancestor worship **26:**583:2b
messiah worship **17:**374:2a
monotheism **26:**601:1a
nature worship **26:**570:1a
tribal religion **26:**552:1b
see also animism; dualism: magic; prehistoric religion; shaman and shamanism; taoism: totemism
nonliterate society **8:**755:2a
social and economic aspects of arts **14:**119:2b, 133:2b
see also primitive culture
nonmaterial field (phys.)
classification of field theories **25:**822:2b
nonmetal (chem.) **8:**755:2a
comparison with metal **15:**953:2b
properties of carbon group **15:**976:2b
reaction with alkali metals **15:**961:1b
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
nonnaturalism (ethics): *see* intuitionism
Nonnenstramberg (hill, W.Ger.)
part of Siebengebirge **10:**786:1b
Nonni River (riv., China): *see* Nen River
Nonnus (Gr. poet) **8:**755:2b
contribution to Byzantine Greek literature **20:**405:1a
Nono, Luigi (It. comp.) **8:**755:2b
nonobjective art: *see* abstract art
Nonomura Seisuke (Japanese potter): *see* Ninsei
nonossifying fibroma (path.): *see* fibroma
Nonpartisan League, *or* Farmers' Nonpartisan League, *or* National Nonpartisan League (U.S. hist.) **8:**755:3b
nonpasserine (bird)
patterns of migration **14:**666:1a
nonpenetrance (genet.)
epistasis **19:**704:2a
nonpolar bond (chem.)
comparison with polar bond **15:**805:2a
Nonpossessors, *or* Transvolgans (Russ. monastic group)
leadership of Maximus the Greek

7:967:3b
opposition to Joseph of Volokolamsk 6622:1a
nonprecipitating cloud (meteorol.)
role in hydrologic cycle **16**:445:1b
nonprescriptive kinship structure, *or* preferential kinship structure (sociol.)
viewed by Needham **19**:74:2a
nonprotonic acid
example of Lewis acid **15**:1063:1b
nonrenewable resources (biol.)
major ref: in Conservation of Natural Resources 16669:1b
nonrepresentational art: *see* abstract art
nonresidential architecture
interior design **6**:342:3a
nonreversible cloth
description **21**:518:1b
"Nonsense Novels" (work by Leacock)
discussed in biography **7**:218:1b
nonsense verse (poetry) **8**:756:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
nonsexual reproduction (biol.): *see* asexual reproduction
nonspecific arteritis (path.): *see* Takayasu's disease
nonspecific immunity
major ref: in Immunity **20**:833:1b
nonstoichiometric compound, *or* berthollide compound (chem.) **8**:756:1b
chemical compound classification **15**:765:2b
nonsubstantive subsequent process (phot.)
motion-picture film technology **24**:433:2a
Nonthahuri (Thai.) **8**:756:2a
nonthermal radiation: *see* synchrotron radiation
nontropical sprue (path.): *see* celiac disease
nonuplet (obstetrics)
multiple births **8**:411:3a
nonviolence (soc. doctrine)
advocation by
Gandhi **19**:649:2b
King **6**:870:1a
Nehru **8**:585:3a
role in
Anarchism **27**:459:2a *passim to* 462:1b
East-West relations **21**:810:1a
Jainism **18**:631:1a; **22**:277:2a
religious practice **26**:544:2a
see also ahimsa
nonzero-sum theory (game theory)
description **5**:105:3a
role in war theory **29**:640:1b
noodle (food) **8**:756:2a
Noonan, Fred (Am. aviator)
contribution to long-distance flights 28840:1b
disappearance near Howland Island **6**:93:1a
Noone, Jimmie (Am. mus.)
influence on Goodman 24643:1b
Noordbrabant, *or* North Brabant (pro"., Neth.) **8**:756:2b
physiography of the Low Countries **23**:315:2a *passim to* 339:2b, *illus.* 334
Noordholland, *or* North Holland (prov., Neth.) **8**:756:3a
physiography of the Low Countries **23**:326:1b *passim to* 330:2a
Noordoost Polder (reg., Neth.): *see* Northeast Polder
Noordzeekanaal (canal, Neth.): *see* North Sea Canal
noose (coiled rope)
use in hanging 5681:3b
noosphere (biol.) **8**:757:1a
social cooperatives in animal society **14**:703:2b
studied in philosophy of nature 25685:1b
Noot, Henri van der (Belg. pol. leader) **8**:757:1a
opposition to Meersch 7:1010:1a
Vonck **12**:430:2a
role in the Low Countries **23**:351:2b
Noot, Jan Baptista van der, *or* Jonker Jan (Du. poet) **8**:757:1b
contribution to Dutch literature **17**:530:1b
Nooten Island (isl., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Governors Island
Nooth, John Mervin (Br. chem.)
development of soft drinks **10**:933:3b; **14**:753:1a
Nootka (people) **8**:757:2a
music **13**:383:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nootka Sound controversy (Can. hist.) **8**:757:2b
foreign policies of Pitt **9**:479:2b
Nootka Sound Convention (Can. hist.)
resolution of Nootka Sound controversy **8**:757:2b
Nor Loch (l., Edinburgh, U.K.): *see* North Loch
Nor-Papua (people)
practice of totemism **26**:580:2b
Nora (anc. site, Sardinia) **8**:757:2b
NORAD: *see* North American Air Defense Command
noradrenaline (hormone): *see* norepinephrine
Noranda (Que., Can.) **8**:757:3a
Norba Caesarina (Sp.): *see* Caceres
norhergite (min.)
structure and properties *table* 8:919
Norbert of Xanten, Saint (Roman Cath. arcbbp.) **8**:757:3b
founding of Premonstratensians **9**:677:2b
Norbertine (rel. order): *see* Premonstratensian
Norcross, Henry (Am. blackmailer)
attack on Sage **10**:300:1a
Norcross, John (Am. au.): *see* Conroy, John Wesley
Nord (dept., Fr.) **8**:758:1a
Nord, Canal du (canal, Fr.)
French canal system **26**:396:1b, *illus.*
Nord, Massif du (mts., Haiti)
Haiti 5623:1a; **29**:759:1b
Nord, Plaine du (reg., Haiti)
Haiti **29**:759:1b
"Nord i Takeheimen" (work by Nansen): *see* "In Northern Mists"
Nord-Norge, *or* Northern Norway (reg., Nor.) **8**:758:1b
Norway **24**:1027:2a
Nord-Ostee **Kanal** (canal, W.Ger.): *see* Kiel-Canal
Nord-ouest (prov.. Camer.): *see* Northwest
Nord Ouest (reg., Mor.) **8**:758:2a
Nord-Pas-de-Calais (reg., Fr.) **8**:758:2b
"Nord-Sud" (Fr. review)
contribution of Reverdy **10**:8:1b
Nord-Sud Canal (canal, Ger.)
German canal system **26**:395:2a, *illus.* 396
Nord-Trendelag (co., Nor.) **8**:758:3a
Nordahl, Sigurdur Johannesson (Ice. philos. and writ.) **8**:758:3a
Nordau. **Max,** *or* Max Simon Sildfeld (Hung.-Fr. physic., writ.) **8**:758:3b
support of Herzl **5**:896:2a
work for Zionist movement **22**:141:1a
Nordaust-Svalbard Naturreservat (nat. reserve, Nor.): *see* Northeast Svalbard Nature Reservation
Nordaustlandet (is., Nor.): *see* North East Land
Nordbaden (administrative dist., W.Ger.): *see* Karlsruhe
Nordhorg (Den.)
location on Als **1**:296:2a
Nordhrandt, Henrik (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:20:1b
Norddeutscher Bund (Ger. hist union): *see* North German Confederation
Norden (reg., N. Eur.): *see* Scandinavia
Norden (Am. Co.)
ownership by United Technologies **12**:161:3a
Nordenfelt, **Torsten** (Swed. inv.)
role in submarine development **29**:611:2a
Nordenflycht, Hedvig **Charlotta** (Swed. poet) **8**:759:1a
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:14:2a
Nordenskiold, Nils Adolf Erik, Frihere (Swed. expl.) **8**:759:1b
exploration for routes to Asia **14**:24:1a; **18**:863:1b
Nordenskiold, Nils Erland Herbert (Swed. anthro.) **8**:759:2a
Nordenskjold, Nils Otto Gustaf (Swed. expl.) **8**:759:2b
development of timberline **11**:778:1a
exploration of Scotia Sea **10**:562:1a
Nordenskjold **line** (geog. boundary)
example of timberline **11**:778:1a
Norderelbe (riv., Eur.)
relation to Hamburg **20**:521:2b
Norderuey (isl., North Sea) **8**:759:3a
Nordfriesische **Inseln** (isl., Eur.): *see* North Frisian Islands
Nordfriesland (reg., W.Ger.)
history of Frisia **5**:14:3b
Nordfrisiske Oer (isl., Eur.): *see* North Frisian Islands
Nordgren, Anna (art.)
portrait of Snoilsky *illus.* **10**:911
Nordhausen (E.Ger.) **8**:759:3a
Nordheim, Sondre (Nor. athlete) **8**:759:3b
Nordic Council (pol. org.)
role in European history **18**:679:1a
Nordic Council of Ministers (Scand. pol. org.) **8**:760:1a
Nordic script, *or* Scandinavian script (calligraphy)
variation of runic alphabet **10**:241:1a
Nordic skiing, *or* Classic skiing **8**:760:1a
championships *list* **11**:163
Olympic champions *list* **8**:940
Nordic War (Pol.-Russ. hist.)
effect on
Polish history **25**:925:2a
Swedish history **28**:342:2b
Nordica, Lillian, *or* Lillian Norton (Am. opera singer) 8760:1b
Nordiska Museet (museum, Stockholm, Swed.)
depiction of Swedish traditional life **24**:485:2a
Nordjyllands (co., Den.) **8**:760:1b
Nordland (co., Nor.) **8**:760:2a
"Nordlands trompet" (work by Dass): *see* "Trumpet of Nordland, The"
Nordli, Odvar (pr.min. of Nor.)
leadership of government **24**:1038:2a
"Nordlicht, **Das**" (work by Däubler)
discussed in biography **3**:899:1b
Nordlingen (W.Ger.) **8**:760:2a
Nördlingen, Battle of (1634, Eur. hist.) **8**:760:2b
Nördlingen, Battle of (1645, Eur. hist.)
role of Turenne **12**:51:1a
Nordostrundingen (cape, Green.)
physiography of Greenland 1433:1b
Nordraak, Rikard (Nor. comp.)
influence on Grieg **5**:495:2a
Nordrhein-Westfaten, *or* Nordrhein Westphalia, *or* North Rhine-Westphalia (state, W.Ger.) **8**:760:2b
coal deposits **18**:671:2b
governmental structure and function **16**:429:1b
Nordri (Norse myth.)
situated around Midgard **8**:112:1a
Nordsternbund (Ger. lit. soc.)
founding by Chamisso **3**:70:2b
Nordstrom, Ludvig **Anselm** (Swed. au.) **8**:762:1a
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:18:1b
Nordvest-Spitsbergen Nasjonalpark (natl. park, Nor.): *see* Northwest Spitsbergen National Park
Nordyke (Am. Co.)
role in automotive industry **21**:469:2a
"Nore" (ship)
role of Bligh **2**:282:3a
Nore, The (sandbank, Thames Estuary, U.K.) **8**:762:1b
"Noregs konunga sogur" (work by Sturluson): *see* "Heimskringla"
Noremberg (W.Ger.): *see* Nilrnberg
norepinephrine, *or* noradrenaline (hormone) **4**:526:2a
major ref: in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:912:1b, *illus.*
endocrine system functions **18**:426:1b
attention **14**:385:1a
drug interaction **17**:497:1b *passim to* 506:1b
REM sleep **27**:305:1a
renal blood-flow control 19:12:2b
influence on
autonomic nervous system **24**:837:2b
circulatory system **16**:390:1a
release by adrenergic nerve fibres **1**:107:3a
research by
Axelrod **1**:746:2b
Euler **4**:596:3a
research on manic-depressive psychosis **7**:776:1a
stimulation by adrenergic drug **1**:107:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 323; 421
see also epinephrine
Norfini, Luigi (It. paint.)
portrait of Pellico *illus.* **9**:249
Norfolk (co., U.K.) **8**:762:1b
development of Norfolk four-course system **8**:764:1a; **13**:194:2a
Norfolk (Neb., U.S.) **8**:762:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Norfolk (Va., U.S.) **8**:762:3a
association with Hampton Roads **5**:670:3b
incorporation into Chesapeake **3**:176:1a
location *map* 29:158
Norfolk, John Howard, 1st duke of (Eng. noble) **8**:763:1b
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 2nd duke of, *or* Earl of Surrey (Eng. noble) **8**:763:1b
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 3rd duke of (Eng. noble) **8**:763:2a
relation to Henry VIII **5**:840:3b
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 4th duke of Norfolk (Eng. noble) **8**:763:3a
association with Ridolfi **10**:60:1a
rivalry with Burghley **3**:3:3a
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Arundel, Thomas Howard, 2nd (or 14th) earl of, earl of Surrey, earl of Norfolk
Norfolk, Thomas **Mowbray, 1st** duke of, *or* Earl of Nottingham (Eng. noble) **8**:763:1a
Norfolk, Thomas of Brotherton, earl of (Eng. noble) **8**:762:3b
Norfolk and Western Railway Company (Am. Co.) **8**:764:1a
Norfolk four-course system (agri.) **8**:764:1a
major ref: in History of Agriculture **13**:194:1b
Norfolk Island (is., Austr.) **8**:764:1b
major ref: in Australia **14**:474:1a
European settlement **14**:430:1a
geographical location **14**:473:1b
Melanesia 7:1026:1a
Norfolk Island Act (1914, Austr.)
effect on Australian history **14**:476:1a
Norfolk Island Act (1979, Austr.)
effect on Australian External Territories **14**:476:1b

Norfolk Island pine, *or* Araucaria excelsa, *or* Araucaria heterophylla (bot.) **8:**764:3a
  use as houseplant **19:**681:2a
Norfolk plover (bird): *see* European stone curlew
"Norfolk Rhapsodies" (works by Williams)
  discussed in biography **12:**284:2b
Norfolk Trotter (horse breed)
  use in horse racing **5:**713:1a
Norgay, Tenzing (Nepalese mountaineer): *see* Tenzing Norgay
"Norges konunga sogur" (work by Snorri): *see* "Heimskringla"
nori (algae): *see* laver
noria (irrigation)
  technology of early agriculture **28:**457:1a, *illus.*
Norian Stage (paleon.) **8:**765:1a
  Triassic Period divisions *table* **19:**870
Noricum (anc. king., Eur.) **8:**765:1a
  Claudius' policies **3:**359:3b
  prehistoric Austria **14:**490:1b
  Roman annexation **20:**338:1b, *map* 320
Norilsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**765:1b
norito (Japanese prayer) **8:**765:1b
norlaudanosoline (chem. compound)
  role in alkaloid synthesis **15:**883:1a
norm (math.)
  defined in
    Fourier analysis **13:**513:1b
    functional analysis **13:**536:1a
    vector analysis **13:**541:2b
norm, *or* social norm (sociol.) **8:**765:1b
  influence on
    collective behaviour **16:**556:2a *passim to* 566:1b
    social structure **27:**415:1b
    style in arts **14:**143:1b
    Western philosophy of law **25:**727:2b *passim to* 733:2b
  relationship to criminal laws **16:**820:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
norm system (meas. theory): *see* test norm
Norma (constellation)
  constellations *table* **28:**225
"Norma" (opera by Bellini)
  discussed in biography **2:**78:3b
  opera history **24:**632:1b
normablast (physiol.)
  relationship to erythrocytes **4:**551:3b
Normal, *or* North Bloomington (Ill., U.S.) **8:**765:2a
normal (math.)
  studies of Apollonius of Perga **1:**485:2a
  use in analytic geometry **19:**945:2a
normal chain (math.)
  group theory **13:**277:2b
normal curve of error (statis.): *see* bell curve
normal curve of variation (statis.): *see* Gaussian error curve
normal distribution, *or* Gaussian distribution (statis.) **8:**765:2b
  Gauss' work **19:**699:1b
  intelligence tests **21:**712:2a
  prime factors **25:**33:2a
  probability theory **26:**139:2a, *illus.*
  statistics **28:**231:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
normal fault, *or* gravity fault (geol.)
  characteristics of faults **4:**701:2b
  formation in continental crust **17:**569:2b *passim to* 570B:1a, *illus.* 570
normal field extension (math.)
  definition in field theory **13:**288:2b
normal mode (acoustics): *see* natural frequency
normal operator (math.)
  linear algebra **13:**267:1b
normal school, *or* teachers' college **8:**765:2b
  development in
    Germany **28:**440:2a
    Japan **18:**83:2b
    United States **18:**61:2a
  history of education **18:**47:1b
  training of teachers **28:**438:1b
Normal School of Science (Br. coll.): *see* Royal College of Science
normal subgroup (math.)
  group theory **13:**277:1a
normal temperature, *or* actual lapse rate (atmospheric sci.)
  type of lapse rate **7:**160:1a
normal topological space (math.)
  definition **19:**979:2a
normalizing selection (genet.)
  major ref: in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**722:1b
Norman, *or* Nortmanni, *or* Northman (people) **8:**765:3a
  major ref in France **19:**542:1b
  Bible production **14:**765:1a
  Carolingian Age **19:**453:2a
  Crusades **16:**828:1b
  fortifications **29:**582:2b
  hunting 6160:1b
  influence on history of
    Anjou **19:**525:1a
    Byzantine Empire **15:**437:2b
    England **29:**11:2a, 128:2b
    Italy **22:**188:2b
      Kingdom of the Two Sicilies **12:**81:3a
      Naples **8:**508:2b; **22:**258:2b
      Palermo 9:81:1a
      Sicily **22:**267:1b
  interior design **17:**21:1b
  legal systems
    common law **22:**929:1a
    documents **20:**659:1b
    writs **12:**774:3a
  role of
    Alexander III **1:**241:1b
    Alexius I Comnenus **1:**253:3b
    Bohemond I **2:**327:3b
    Eustathius of Thessalonica **4:**609:3b
    Gisulph II **5:**286:1b
    Henry III **5:**846:2a
    Henry IV 5847:1b
    Leo IX **7:**274:1a
    Manuel I Comnenus **7:**799:2a
    Robert Guiscard 10:102:1b
    Urban II **12:**198:3a
  Siege of Bari **1:**896:3b
  see also Viking
Norman (Okla., U.S.) **8:**766:2b
  location *map* **29:**158
Norman, **Jessye** (Am. opera singer) **8:**766:3a
Norman Conquest (Br. hist.) **8:**766:3b
  major ref: in United Kingdom **29:**38:1a
  depiction in Bayeux Tapestry 2:1:2a
  history of Normans **8:**765:3b
  influence on
    coinage **16:**543:2b
    English language **4:**501:1a; **22:**678:1a
    English law **22:**929:1b
"Norman Institutions" (work by Haskins)
  discussed in biography **5:**739:3b
Norman patois (Fr. dial.)
  description and usage **8:**768:2b
Norman River (riv., Queens., Austr.) **8:**767:1b
"Norman **Sinclair"** (work by Aytoun)
  discussed in biography **1:**752:3a
Norman style (arch.) **8:**767:2a
Norman Wells (N.W.Terr., Can.)
  natural resources of the Mackenzie River **24:**1012:1a
Normanby Island (is., Pap.N.G.) **8:**767:3a
Normaudes, Iles (isls., Eng. Chan.): *see* Channel Islands
"Normandie" (ship)
  ocean liners **8:**862:3b
  ship propulsion **28:**806:2b
Normandie, Louis-Charles, **duc** de (titular k. of Fr.): *see* Louis (XVII)
Normands, Charte aux (Fr. hist.)
  role in history of Normandy **19:**544:2a
Normandy, *or* Normandie, *or* Gallia Lugdunensis Secunda (reg., Fr.) **8:**767:3b
  major ref: in France **19:**542:1a
  D-Day invasion **21:**792:1b
  French political history 19458:1a, *map* 483
  Hundred Years' War 6:149:3a
  medieval architecture **13:**987:2a
  role of
    Henry I of England **5:**834:3b
    Henry II of England **5:**835:2b
    John of England **6:**570:2b
    Montgomery **8:**291:2b
    Philip II Augustus **9:**369:2a
    Robert Guiscard **10:**102:1b
    Rollo **10:**147:1b
    William the Conqueror **12:**666:1b
Normandy (cattle)
  livestock farming **19:**138:2b
Normandy, House of (Anglo-Norman fam.) **8:**768:2b
Normandy Invasion, *or* Operation Overlord, *or* D-Day (W.W. II) **8:**768:3a
  major ref: in 20th-Century International Relations **21:**792:1b
  failure of German channel defense **29:**586:1b
  harbours and breakwaters **26:**406:2a
  planning at Cairo Conferences **2:**726:1a
  role of
    Churchill **16:**374:2b
    Eisenhower **4:**405:1a
  significance of
    Ultra project **12:**118:1b
    weather forecasting **16:**510:1b
  strategy **21:**788:1a
Normanist theory (Russ. hist.)
  theory of Russian settlement **10:**244:2a
Norman's Woe (reef, U.S.)
  Cape Ann shipwreck **1:**424:3b, *illus.*
normative design (psychol.): *see* cross-sectional design
normative ethics **8:**769:2a
  major ref: in Ethics **18:**647B:1a
  British philosophy **18:**640:2a
  nomenclature **4:**578:3b
  philosophy of law **25:**727:2a *passrm to* 733:2b
  Platonism **25:**884:2b
  Utilitarianism **25:**654:1a
normed algebra (math.)
  definition in vector analysis **13:**541:2b
normed space (math.)
  definition in functional analysis **13:**536:1b
normocytic anemia (med. disorder)
  description **1:**396:3a
normocytic normochromic anemia (med. disorder)
  major ref: in Blood 15: 150:1a
normokalemia (med. disorder)
  form of familial periodic paralysis **4:**672:2b
Norn, *or* disir (myth.) **8:**769:2b
  role in Germanic mythology **5:**215:2a; **18:**900:1b
nornicotine (chem.)
  role in alkaloid synthesis **15:**882:1b
Norodom, *or* Narottama, *or* Vody (k. of Camb.) **8:**769:3a
  influenced by
    Doudart 4:194:2b
    Miche **8:**95:3b
  role in history of Kampuchea **27:**809:1a
Norodom Sihanouk, Prince, *or* Prince Samdech Preah Norodom Sihanouk (k. of Camb.) **8:**770:1a
  association with Lon Nol **7:**457:2b
  independence of Cambodia **6:**297:3a
  influence on Buddhism **15:**312:1b
  role in history of Kampuchea **6:**708:2b; **27:**809:2a
Norra Karelens **län** (prov., Fin.): *see* Pohjois-Karjala
"Norraen fornkvaedi" (work by **Bugge)**
  discussed in biography **2:**611:1b
Norrbotten (co., Swed.) **8:**770:2a
Nørresundby (Den.) **8:**770:2b
Norris (Tenn., U.S.) **8:**770:3a
Norris, Frank, *or* Benjamin Franklin Noms (Am. novelist) **8:**770:3a
  contribution to American novel **13:**418:1b
Norris, George William (U.S. sen.) **8:**770:3b
  association with Coolidge **29:**255:1a
Norris, John (Br. pr. and philos.) **8:**771:1a
Norris Dam (dam, Tenn., U.S.)
  statistics **8:**770:3a
Norris-La Guardia Act (1932, U.S.)
  influence on
    trade unionism **29:**975:1a
    yellow-dog contracts **12:**831:3b
  role of
    La Guardia **7:**66:3a
    Norris **8:**771:1a
Norrish, Ronald George **Wreyford** (Br. chem.) **8:**771:2a
Norristown (Pa., U.S.) **8:**771:2b
Norrköping (Swed.) **8:**771:3a
Norrland (reg., Swed.) **8:**771:3b
  major ref: in Sweden **28:**332:1b *passim to* 336:1b
  physiography **11:**436:1a
Norse language, Old: *see* Old Norse language
Norse mill, *or* Greek mill
  use of water power **12:**526:1a; **28:**459:2a
Norseman (people): *see* Viking
Norske Arbeiderpartiet, Det (pol. party, Nor.): *see* Norwegian Labour Party
"Norske folkeeventyr" (work by Asbjørnsen and Moe) **8:**771:3b
  discussed in
    biography of Asbjørnsen **1:**614:1b
    Norwegian literature 27:16:1b
"Norske folkeviser" (work by Landstad)
  discussed in
    biography 7:140:3a
    Norwegian literature **27:**16:1b
Norske Kirke (Nor. rel.): *see* Norway, Church of
Norske language: *see* Norwegian language
Norske Selskab, *or* Norwegian Society (lit.)
  establishment by Wessel **12:**585:3b
  place in Norwegian literature **27:**15:1a
Norskehavet (Atl.O.): *see* Norwegian Sea
Norte Chico (reg., Chile)
  major ref: in Chile 1621:1b
Norte de Santander (dept., Colom.) **8:**772:1a
  location *map* **16:**573
Norte Grande (reg., Chile)
  major ref in Chile **16:**21:1b
North, Alfred (Am. missionary)
  support of Abdullah bin Abdul Kadir **1:**23:1a
North, Cecil C. (Am. sociol.)
  study of social differentiation and stratification **27:**315:1b
North, Council of the (Eng. court)
  history of Yorkshire 29:10:1b
North, Sir Dudley (Eng. econ.) **8:**772:1a
North, Roger (Eng. writ.) **8:**772:3a
  approach to biography **23:**201:1a
North, Simeon (Am. mfr.) **8:**772:3a
  development of milling machines **28:**729:2a
North, the (reg., U.S.) **8:**772:3b
  Civil War **12:**154:3b; **29:**657:2a
North, the (reg., U.S.S.R.)
  major ref: in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**949:2b
North, Thomas (Eng. trans.) **8:**773:2a
  translation of Plutarch **9:**530:1b
North, University of the (univ., Antofagasta, Chile)
  Antofagasta **1:**465:2b
North Adams (Mass., U.S.) **8:**773:2a
North Africa **24:**899:1a; **8:**773:2b
  architecture **22:**90:2b
  coinage **16:**550:2b

history **13:**77:1a
to 395 A.D. (ancient)
Andalusia **28:**59:2b
Punic Wars **20:**317:2a
395 to 1499 (Middle Ages)
'Ahd al-Malik ibn Marwan **1:**15:2a
'Abd al-Mu'min **1:**15:3a
'Abd ar-Rahman III an-Nasir **1:**17:3b
Averroës **1:**736:2a
Belisarius **2:**64:1b
German migration **18:**687:1b
Ibn Khaldun **6:**222:1b
Justinian 1 **6:**664:1a
Mu'awiyah I **8:**389:2b
after 1500 (modem)
Abdelkader **1:**18:3a
Ben Bella **2:**87:2a
colonization **18:**885:1a *passim to* 889:2b, *map*
France **19:**507:1a
World War II **21:**781:2b
population and demography **18:**974:1a
religion **12:**901:1b
see also countries, regions, cities, physical features, peoples, and historical events by name
North African spotted weasel, *or* Poecilictis libyca (mammal)
description **12:**539:2b; 23.461:1b
North African Star, *or* Étoile nord-africaine (Alg. org.)
role of Messali Hadj **8:**51:3a
North America 24:957:1a; **8:**773:3a
agricultural development **13:**196:1b
cash-grain farms **19:**88:1a
honey production **19:**148:1b
commerce, industry, and mining
Arctic **1:**533:3a
fossil fuels **19:**593:1b *passim to* 606:1b, *table* 611
conservation of natural resources **16:**666:1b
education
higher education **18:**9:2a
medical education 23912:2a
flora and fauna
bird migration **14:**666:1b
game animals 6:160:2a
organism distribution **14:**1016:1b
vegetation 17:1000:2b
history
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**751:1a
exploration **18:**864:1a; **28:**40:1a
Coronado **3:**644:1b
Soto **11:**23:3b
geochronology
Devonian period **19:**851:1b *passim to* 856:1b, *maps* 853, 855
Lower Carboniferous period **19:**859:1a *passim to* 861:1a
Ordovician period **19:**838:1b *passim to* 842:1a, *illus.* 841
Pleistocene and Holocene climate **16:**484:2a *passim to* 490:2a, *illus.* 489
Precambrian period **19:**826:2a, *map* 828
Silurian period **19:**850:1a
Upper Carboniferous period **19:**862:1b, *map*
human colonization **18:**939:1b
physical geography
climate **16:**464:2a, 474:1a
continental features **3:**583:1a, *table*
deserts *illus.* **17:**1020, 1023
grasslands 17:1015:2b *passim to* 1018:1b
Great Basin **5:**442:1a
mountain ranges **12:**765:1a; **16:**719:1b
Saint Lawrence, Gulf of **10:**325:3a
tundra *illus.* **17:**1003
sub-Arctic Indian cultures **13:**320:2a
North American Air Defense Command, *or* NORAD
fortification of radar posts **29:**587:2b
observation of satellites **19:**44:2a
role in history of Canada **15:**512:2b
North American Baptist Association: *see* Baptist Missionary Association of America
North American beaver, *or* Castor canadensis (rodent)
major ref in Mammals **23:**445:1a *passim to* 450:1b
alkaloid source **15:**873:1a
distribution **2:**25:3a
North American blastomycosis (disease)
comparison with South American blastomycosis **2:**277:3b
North American bullfrog (amphibian): *see* bullfrog
North American catbird, *or* Durnetella carolinensis (bird)
description **2:**948:2b
North American Christian Convention (church, N.Am.)
establishment by Disciples of Christ **26:**260:2b
North American cockroach, *or* Cryptocercus punctulatus
onhopteran cycles and relationships **21:**606:2a, 616:1a
socialization **14:**698:2b
North American coniferous forest
description **3:**539:3a
North American copperhead, *or* Agkistrodon contortrix, *or* Ancistrodon contortrix (snake)
description 3:613:3b
North American Cordillera (mts., US.): *see* Western Cordillera
North American corkwood, *or* Leitneria floridana (plant)
description 7:257:1a
North American Desert (desert, U.S.) **8:**776:2b
high-latitude desert zone **17:**1020:1a
physiography 24:1004:2b
North American Family Campers Association (Am. org.)
camping **2:**780:1a
North American fox grape, *or* Vitis labrusca (plant)
classification **12:**400:1a
North American house-dust mite, *or* Dermatophagoides farinae (insect)
arachnid characteristics *illus.* **13:**919
North American Indian local races **8:**776:3a
major ref: in American Indians **13:**311:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
see also individual groups by name, *e.g.,* Apache; Iroquois; Tlingit
North American monarch butterfly, *or* Danaus plexippus
migration pattern **14:**664:1a
North American Nebula, *or* NGC 7000 (astron.) **8:**776:3b
emission in red and blue light *illus.* **28:**228
photograph of Milky Way *illus.* **24:**762
North American otter (mammal): *see* river otter
North American oyster, *or* Virginia oyster, *or* Crassostrea virginica (mollusk)
description **9:**37:3a
North American Plains Indian: *see* Plains Indian
North American plate (geol.)
factor in plate tectonics *illus.* **25:**876
North American Plateau Indian: *see* Plateau Indian
North American Platform (geochronology)
Silurian period **19:**844:1b
North American porcupine, *or* Erethizon dorsatum
major ref: in Mammals **23:**445:1a *passim to* 451:2a, *illus.*
description **9:**614:2a
North American raccoon, *or* coon, *or* Procyon lotor
description **9:**875:3a, *illus.*
North American red squirrel, *or* Tamiasciurus
description 11:188:3a
"North American Review" (Am. mag.) **8:**776:3b
critical reviews **26:**485:2a
North American Rockwell Corporation (Am. Corp.): *see* Rockwell International Corporation
North American Soccer League, *or* NASL
soccer 28:115:2a
North American Television Standards Commission (N.Am. regulatory org.)
television broadcast standards **12:**354:3b
North American walkingstick, *or* Diapheromera femorata (insect)
damage to trees **12:**465:2a, *illus.*
life cycle **21:**606:2a
North American Wheat Belt (reg., N Am.) *see* Wheat Belt
North American white pelican, *or* Pelecanus erythrorhynchos
pelicans **9:**248:1h
"North and South" (novel by Gaskell)
English literature **18:**598:1b
North Andaman (is., India)
Andaman **1:**380:3a
North Anhwei Administrative District (hist. reg.. China)
place in Anhwei history **16:**174:2a
North Asia (reg.. As.)
Asia 14:170:2a
North Atlantic bottlenose whale, *or* Hyperoodon ampullatus (species of mammal)
diving **23:**474:2a
migration patterns **2:**415:2b
North Atlantic Current, *or* North Atlantic Drift (Atl.O.) **8:**777:1a
Atlantic Ocean 25:179:2a
Gulf Stream **5:**565:1a
North Sea **18:**834:1a
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, *or* NATO **8:**777:1a
major ref: in 20th-Century International Relations **21:**803:2a
containment of Communism **27:**454:2a
example of political federation **25:**986:2a
relationship to Western European Union **12:**601:3a
role in
history of
Belgium **15:**248:2b; **23:**348:1b
Canada **15:**511:2a
Cold War **3:**444:1b
Europe **18:**678:2b, 804:2a
Greece **14:**587:2a
Iceland **20:**828:1a
Norway **24:**1031:2a
Spain **28:**1:2a
United Kingdom 29:100:1b
United States **29:**260:1b
West Germany 20:121:1b
postwar balance of power **9:**655:2b
role of
Acheson **1:**61:3b
Adenauer **1:**96:2a
de Gaulle 5:150:2a
Eisenhower **4:**405:1b
Mackinder **7:**639:1b
Pleven **9:**519:2a
Spaak **11:**60:3b
Truman **12:**4:2a
use of
collective security **3:**452:3b
mavs **23:**521:1a
satellite communication **28:**510:2b
North Bay (Ont., Can.) **8:**778:1a
North Bedfordshire, *or* Bedfordsbire (dist., Beds.. U.K.) **8:**778:1a
North Bloomington (Ill., U.S.): *see* Normal
North Borneo (state, Mal.): *see* Sahah
North Brabant (prov., Neth.): *see* Noordbrabant
North Bridge (bridge. Edinburgh, U.K.)
layout of Edinburgh **17:**1045:1b
North Canadian River, *or* Beaver River (riv., U.S.) **8:**778:1b
location *map* 29:158
North Cape Current (oceanic current) **8:**778:1b
Barents Sea **1:**894:3b
North Carolina (state, U.S.) **8:**778:1b
major ref: in United States of America **29:**342:2a, *map* 193
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
blues style **2:**302:1b
history
exploration 29206:1b
Jackson **6:**455:1b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
North Carolina, University of (univ., Chapel Hill, N.C., U.S.)
Atlantic Coast Conference membership **1:**673:1b
Chapel Hill **3:**93:2a
higher education in North Carolina **8:**778:3a; **29:**344:1b
North Carolina Museum of Art (museum, **N.C.,** U.S.)
cultural life of North Carolina **29:**344:2a
North Carolina Piedmont (reg., N.C.. U.S.)
physiography of North Carolina **29:**343:1b
North Carolina State University (univ., Raleigh, N.C., U.S.)
Atlantic Coast Conference membership **1:**673:1b
North Carolina Symphony (Am orchestra)
cultural life of North Carolina **29:**344:2b
North Cascades National Park (park, Wash., U.S.) **8:**778:3a
North Celebes (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Utara
North Central College (coll., Naperville, Ill., U.S.)
establishment in Naperville **8:**505:3b
North Central Hills (reg., Miss., U.S.)
physiography of Mississippi **29:**339:1b
North Central Oregon Plateau (plat.. Ore.. U.S.)
physiography of Oregon **29:**452:2b
North Central States (reg., U.S.): *see* Middle West
North Channel (chan., Ont., Can.) **8:**778:3b
location *map* 29:158
North Channel (strait, U.K.) **8:**778:3a
Irish Sea **6:**386:1b
location *map* **29:**4
Northern Ireland **29:**132:2b
North Chelsea (Mass., U.S.): *see* Revere
North Chicago (Ill., U.S.) **8:**778:3b
North China climate (climate, China)
feature of Kiangsu 16:178:1a
North China Plain, *or* Hopeh Plain. *or* Hua-pei P'ing-yüan, *or* Huabeiping-yuan, *or* Yellow Plain (plain, China) **8:**779:1a
geography of China **3:**221:3a; **16:**45:1b, 49:2b
Anhwei **16:**172:1b
Hai River drainage basin **5:**618:3a
Honan **16:**161:1b
Hopeh **16:**164:1a
Huang Ho drainage basin **14:**279:2b, *map*
Peking **25:**461:1b
Shantung **16:**168:2a
Tientsin **28:**648:2a
history during
Ming dynasty **16:**116:2b
Sixteen Kingdoms penod **16:**83:1a
North Cholla Province (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Cholla-pukto
North Ch'ungch'ong Province (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Ch'ungch'ong-pukto

North **Cornwall** (dist., Corn., U.K.) **8**:779:1b
North Cotabato (prov., Phil.) **8**:779:2a
North Country Province (reg., U.K.)
geography of England **29**:10:1b
North Country style (sport): *see* Cumberland wrestling
North Crimea Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.)
economic development of Dnepr River region **18**:847:2a
North Dakota (state, U.S.) **8**:779:2a
major ref: in United States of America **29**:389:1a, *map* 186
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
temperature range 29:164:2a
North Dakota Badlands (rock formation, N.D., U.S.)
feature of North Dakota **29**:389:2a
North Devon (dist., Devon, U.K.) **8**:779:3a
North Dorset (dist.. Dorset, U.K.) **8**:779:3b
North Down (dist., U.K.) **8**:780:1a
North Dravidian language
Dravidian language **22**:716:2a
North Dum Dum (India)
Dum Dum **4**:267:1b
North Dumfries (Ont., Can.)
Cambridge **2**:759:3b
North East Derbyshire (dist., Derby.. U.K.) **8**:780:1b
North East Fife (dist, U.K.) **8**:780:1b
North East Frontier Agency (union terr., India): *see* Arunachal Pradesb
North-East Frontier Railway (Indian R.R.)
India **21**:132:2a
North East Land, *or* Nordaustlandet (is., Nor.)
physiography of Svalbard **11**:424:2b
North-Eastern Province (prov., Ken.) **8**:780:1b
North Equatorial Current (Atl.O.)
source of Gulf Stream **5**:564:3b
North Equatorial Current, *or* North-east Monsoon Drift (Ind.O.)
direction of flow **8**:271:2b
North Equatorial Current (Pac.O.)
Pacific Ocean 25:188:1b
North European Lowland
Europe **18**:657:2b
North European Plain
Europe **18**:826:1a
North Frisian Islands, *or* Nordfriesische Inseln, *or* Nordfrisiske Oer (isl., Eur.) **8**:780:2a
description **5**:15:2b
North German Confederation, *or* Norddeutscher Bund (Ger. hist. union) **8**:780:2a
major ref. in Germany **20**:88:2a
role in history of Liibeck **7**:534:2a
significance in Franco-German War **4**:934:3a
North German Heights (hts., W.Ger.)
Europe **18**:658:2b
North German Plain (plain, W.Ger.) **8**:780:2a
physiography of Germany **5**:217:1b; **20**:40:1a, 103:2a
Cologne **16**:568:1b
Weser-Ems **12**:584:2a
North Hamgyong Province (prov., N.Kor.): *see* Hamgyong-pukto
North Harz Foreland (area, W.Ger.)
importance to Braunschweig **2**:485:3b
North Haven (Conn., U.S.) **8**:780:2b
North Hempstead (N.Y., U.S.) **8**:780:2b
North Hertfordshire (dist., Herts., U.K.) **8**:780:3a
North Holland (prov., Neth.): *see* Noordholland
North Horn Formation (geol.)
Tertiary Period formation **19**:887:1a
North Hwanghae Province (prov., N.Kor.): *see* Hwanghae-pukto
North India, Church of **8**:780:3b
North Indian **temple** architecture, *or* Nagara (arch. style) **8**:781:1a
importance in India **21**:50:2a
style of Indian architecture **27**:763:1b
see also Sikhara
North Island (is., N.Z.) **8**:781:2a
major ref: in New Zealand **24**:880:2a
description **8**:649:2b
Maori Wars **7**:806:2a
location *map* **24**:883
volcanism **16**:721:1a
North Kanara, *or* North Kannad (dist.. India): *see* Uttar Kannad
North Karelia (prov., Fin.): *see* Pohjois-Karjala
North Kazakhstan (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Severo-Kazakhstan
North Keeling Island (isl., Austr.)
Cocos Islands **3**:424:3b
North Kesteven (dist., Lincs., U.K.) **8**:781:2b
North Kingstown (R.I., U.S.) **8**:781:3a
South Kingstown **11**:43:2b
Wickford **12**:646:3b
North Korea: *see* Korea, North
North Kyongsang Province (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Kyongsang-pukto
North **Kyūshū** (Japan): *see* Kita-Kyūshū
North Lapp language
Lapp language **7**:159:1a
North Little Rock, *or* Argenta, *or* De Cantillon, *or* Huntersville (Ark., U.S.) **8**:781:3b
North Loch, *or* Nor Loch (I.. Edinburgh, U.K.)
expansion of Edinburgh **17**:1045:1b
North Mexican Indian cultures
major ref in American Indians **13**:355:1b, *illus.* 356
North Miami (Fla., U.S.)
Miami **8**:89:1a
North Minch (chan., U.K.): *ree* Minch, The
North Nicobar group
Nicobarese languages **8**:691:1b
North Norfolk (dist., Norf., U.K.) **8**:781:3b
North of **Kirtling,** Frederick North, Lord, *or* 2nd earl of Guilford, Baron Guilford (pr.min. of U.K.) **8**:772:1b
abolition of rajakariya **9**:908:3a
association with
Dartmouth **3**:893:1b
Fox **4**:910:3a
George III **5**:195:2a
Pitt **9**:479:1a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in history of United Kingdom **29**:74:1b
support of Tea Act **11**:596:3a
North Oscan dialect (lang.)
Sabellic dialects **10**:280:3b
North Oxfordshire Heights (reg., U.K.)
geology **9**:30:3b
North Pacific Current
West Wind Drift **12**:597:1b
North Pacific Drift (Pac.O.)
Pacific Ocean **25**:188:1b
North Pacific Ocean
water-temperature range **24**:968:1b
North Pacific **redfish**
reproduction **19**:256:1a
North Pacific Sealing Convention (internat. agreement)
regulation of fur seal population **2**:132:1b; **9**:691:1b
North **Pame** language
Meso-American culture **13**:359:1b, *illus.* 360
North Platte (Neb., U.S.) **8**:782:1a
location *map* **29**:158
North Platte River (nv., U.S.) **8**:782:1b
location *map* **29**:158
North Polar Basin (basin. Arct. Ocean) **8**:782:2a
Atlantic Ocean **25**:173:2a
north polar sequence (stars) **8**:782:2a
use in photometry **13**:613:2a
North Pole **8**:782:2a
major ref. in The Arctic **14**:26:1b
exploration **18**:866:1a
Byrd **2**:694:1b
Cook **3**:595:2a
Henson **5**:857:2a
Peary **9**:229:1a
Late Carboniferous Period **19**:862:1b
polar biome **9**:555:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 211
North P'yongan Province (prov., N.Kor.): *see* P'yongan-pukto
North Rhine-Westphalia (state, W.Ger.): *see* Nordrhein-Westfalen
"North River Steamboat of Clermont" (steamboat): *see* "Clermont"
North Samoyedic languages
Samoyedic languages **10**:379:1a
North Sea **8**:782:3a
major ref. in Europe **18**:832:2a
English Channel **18**:832:1b
fossil fuels **19**:593:2b *passim to* 600:1a
land reclamation **26**:415:1a
location *map* **29**:4
oceans **25**:173:1a, 180:2b
place in history of
Germany **20**:40:1b
United Kingdom **29**:102:1a
tides **23**:837:2a *passim to* 840:2b, 854:1a, *illus.* 838, 839, 841
North Sea–Baltic Sea Canal (canal, Ger.): *see* Kiel Canal
North Sea Canal, *or* Noordzeekanaal (canal, Neth.) **8**:782:3b
North Sea herring, *or* Clupea harengus
migration pattern **14**:664:2a
natality **14**:986:2b
north-seeking gyro (sci. instru.)
example of controlled gyro **5**:595:2a
North Semitic alphabet **8**:782:3b
major ref: in Writing **29**:987:1b, 997:2b *passim to* 1003:1a, *illus.* 1000
comparison to Ugaritic alphabet **12**:107:1b
development of Semitic calligraphy **29**:1011:2a
model for
Greek alphabet **5**:456:2a; **22**:631:1a
Phoenician alphabet **9**:392:2b
origin of alphabet **1**:293:3a
relation to Sinaitic writing system **10**:828:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"North Ship, The" (work by Larkin)
English literature **18**:600E:1b
North Shropshire (dist., Shrops., U.K.) **8**:783:1a
North Siberian Lowland, *or* Severosibirskaya Nizmennost (reg., U.S.S.R.) **8**:783:1a
Soviet Union **28**:942:1b
North Sikkim (dist.. India) **8**:783:1a
North Slope (reg., Alsk.. U.S.)
physiography of Alaska **29**:439:1a
North **Solomons** (prov., Pap.N.G.) **8**:783:1b
North Star (astron.): *see* polestar
North Stone Pyramid (mon., Dahshur. Egy.)
built by Snefru **3**:848:3b
North Stradbroke Island (is., Queens., Austr.)
major ref in Stradbroke Island **11**:298:1a
North Sulawesi (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Utara
North Sumatra (prov., Indon.): *see* Sumatera Utara
North Taranaki Bight (bay, N.Z.)
location *map* **24**:883
physiography **11**:558:2a
"North to Freedom," *or* "David" (work by Holm)
Danish children's literature **23**:218:2a
North **Tonawanda** (N.Y., U.S.) **11**:838:3b
North Tyneside (dist.. Tyne and Wear. U.K.) **8**:783:2a
Importance to Tyne and Wear **12**:85:3b
North Uist (is., U.K.) **8**:783:2b
location *map* **29**:4
North Vancouver (B.C., Can.) **8**:783:2b
North Vietnam: *see* Vietnam
North Wales (reg., U.K.)
Caradoc Series **2**:840:3b
location *map* **29**:4
North Warwickshire (dist., Warw., U.K.) **8**:783:3a
North Waziristan (Pak.) **8**:783:3a
North-West (reg., Som.): *see* Woqooyi Galbeed
North West Company (Br. Co.) **8**:783:3b
rivalry with Hudson's Bay Company **6**:119:3b
role in history of
Canada **15**:504:2b
Alberta **15**:536:1b
Mackenzie River 24:1012:2a
Manitoba **15**:538:2a
Red River Settlement **9**:985:1a
Seven Oaks Massacre **10**:665:3a
Oregon **29**:455:1b
North-West Frontier **Province** (prov., Pak.) **8**:784:1a
caste system **27**:353:1a
India **21**:96:2a, 106:2b
Pakistan **25**:394:2b
North West Leicestershire (dist., Leic., U.K.) **8**:784:2b
North West Mounted Police: *see* Royal Canadian Mounted Police
North West River (Nfd., Can.) **8**:784:3a
North Western District (dist., Guy.)
history of Guyana **20**:494:1b
North Wiltshire (dist., Wilts., U.K.) **8**:784:3a
"North Wind" (work by Moore)
discussed in biography **8**:303:2a
North Wolds (dist., Humbs., U.K.): *see* East Yorkshire
North York (boro., Ont., Can.) **8**:785:1a
North York Moors National Park (park, N Yorks., U.K.)
feature of Ryedale district **10**:270:3a
North Yorkshire (co., U.K.) **8**:785:1a
Northallerton (N.Yorks., U.K.) **8**:785:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Northam (W.Austr., Austr.) **8**:785:2a
Northampton (town and dist., Northants., U.K.) **8**:785:2b
location *map* **29**:4
Northampton (Mass., U.S.) **8**:785:2b
Northampton (N.J., U.S.): *see* Mount Holly
Northampton, Assize of (Eng. hist.) **8**:786:1b
Northampton, Henry Howard, earl of (Eng. earl) **8**:785:3b
Northampton, James Compton, 3rd earl of (Eng. earl)
relationship to Spencer Compton **8**:786:1b
Northampton, Spencer Compton, 2nd earl of (Eng. earl) **8**:786:1a
Northampton, Treaty of (1328, Eng. hist.)
role in history of United Kingdom **29**:116:2b
role of
Edward III **4**:376:2a
Robert I 10:104:2a
Northampton, William Parr, marquess **of,** *or* Baron Parr **and** Ros of Kendal, *or* Earl of Essex (Eng. noble) **8**:785:3a
Northamptonshire (co., U.K.) **8**:786:2a
"Northanger **Abbey"** (book by Austen)
discussed in
biography **1**:709:2a
English literature **18**:596:2a
Northanhymbre (Ango-Saxon kine.): *see* Northumbria

Northavon (dist., Avon. U.K.) **8**:786:2b
Northbrook, Thomas George Baring, 1st earl of (Br. states.) **8**:786:3a
  history of Baring family **1**:897:2b
  layout of Johannesburg map **22**:383
  role in history of India **21**:94:2b
Northcliffe of Saint Peter, Alfred Charles William Harmsworth, Viscount, or Northcliffe of the Isle of Thanet, Charles William Harmsworth, Baron (Br. publ.) **8**:786:3b
  association with Rothermere **10**:200:3a
  establishment of Harmsworth Cup 5:711:3b; **8**:366:2b
  role in
    magazine publishing history **26**:483:2b
    newspaper publishing history 251020:1a; **26**:479:2a
Northcote, James (Eng. art.) contribution to caricature **15**:584:1a
Northcote, Sir John, 1st Baronet (Eng. pol.) **8**:787:3a
Northcote, Sir Stafford Henry, 8th Baronet, or Ist earl of Iddesleigh. Viscount Saint Cyres (Br. states.) **8**:787:3b
Northcote. Thomas James (Eng. paint.) **8**:787:2a
Northcote of Exeter, Henry Stafford Northcote, Baron (Br. dipl. and states.) **8**:787:1b
Northeast (reg., China): see Manchuria
Northeast Airlines, Inc., or Boston and Maine Airways (Am. Co.)
  acquisition by Delta Air Lines, Inc. **3**:980:1b
Northeast Caucasian languages: see Nakho-Dagestanian languages
northeast European local race **8**:788:1a
  for a *list of related* subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Northeast Monsoon Drift (Ind.O.): see North Equatorial Current
Northeast Passage, or Severny Morskoy Put (route, N.Am.) **8**:788:1b
  rnajor ref in The Arctic **14**:22:2a
  exploration **18**:863:1b
    Hudson **6**:117:2a
    Nordenskiold **8**:759:1b
Northeast Plain (plain. China): see Manchurian Plain
Northeast Polder, or Noordoost Polder (reg., Neth.)
  creation of IJsselmeer Polders **6**:253:3a
Northeast Shale (rock unit, **N.Y.**. U.S.)
  Devonian stages *table* **19**:853
Northeast Svalbard Nature Reservation, or Nordaust-Svalbard Naturreservat (nat. reserve, Nor.) **8**:788:2a
"Northeaster" (paint. by Homer) discussed in biography **6**:25:3a
Northeastern Region (reg., Japan) location and importance **22**:290:2b
Northeastern school, or Colégio Nordestino (Braz. lit.) **8**:788:2b
  for a *list* of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Northeastern Semitic languages: see Northern Peripheral Semitic languages
Northeastern Turkic languages, or Altai Turkic languages
  classification **12**:59:3a
northeasting of the needle (navigation): see variation
Northeim (W.Ger.) **8**:788:2b
northerly turning error (navigation)
  sources of compass error **24**:758:2b
Northern (dist., Isr.) location map **22**:135
Northern (prov.. Sud.): see Shamaliyah. ash-
Northern Accord (Russ. hist.) contribution by Panin **9**:114:3b
Northern Alichur (mts., U.S.S.R.): see Bazar-Dara
Northern Andean Indians: see Andean Indians
Northern Australian Act (1926, Austr.) impact on Australia **14**:451:1b
Northern Baptist Convention (Prot. org.): see American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.
northern hedstraw, or Galium boreale (plant) description 2:41:2a
northern bottlenose whale, or Hyperoodon rostratus (species of mammal) description *illus.* 2:415
Northern British Columbia, Museum of (museum, Prince Rupert. B.C.. Can.) carving collection **9**:705:2b *illus.*
northern brubru, or Nilaus afer (bird) colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15**:100
northern bush honeysuckle, or Diervilla lonicera. or Diervilla rivularis (bot.) description **2**:673:3a
Northern Central Airlines (Am. Co.): see Republic Airlines Inc.
Northern Central Semitic languages, or Northwestern Semitic languages
  Semitic languages **10**:627:1a
Northern Choco (people) Choco **3**:254:1b
Northern Chou dynasty, or Pei Chou dynasty (Chin. hist.) role in Sixteen Kingdoms period **16**:83:2b, 86:1a
Northern Circars (hist. dist.. India): see Northern Sarkars
Northern Coalsack (astron.) comparison to Coalsack **3**:409:2a
Northern Combat Area Command, or NCAC role in World War II **21**:781:2b
northern coquina clam, or Donax fossor description **3**:343:2a
Northern Court (Japanese hist.) major ref *in* Japan **22**:313:2a
  emperors *list* **6**:497
Northern Dancer (racehorse) ndden by Hartack **5**:726:3b
Northern Darfur (prov., Sud.): see Darfur ash-Shamaliyah
Northern Division of the Leningrad Institute of Living Eastern Languages (Sov. academy): see Peoples of the North. Institute of the
Northern Dvina Basin (basin. U.S.S.R.) formed by the Northern Dvina River **8**:788:3b
Northern Dvina River, or Severnaya Dvina, or Little Dvina River, or Greater Northern Dvina, or Malaya Severnaya Dvina, or Bolshaya Severnaya Dvina (riv., U.S.S.K.) **8**:788:3a
  Soviet Union's drainage system **28**:943:2a
northern elephant seal, or Mirounga angustirostris (mammal) characteristics **4**:442:2b
Northern Expedition (Chin. hist.) effect on
    Lin Biao **7**:366:3a
    Mao Zedong **23**:512:1b
  place in Chinese history 16:135:2b
northern frame drum: see tambourine
northern fulmar, or fulmar petrel. or Fulmarus glacialis (bird) description **5**:47:2b
  harvesting **15**:16:2a
northern fur seal, or Callorhinus ursinus (mammal)
  major ref in fur seal **5**:56:1b
  gestation period table **5**:227
  habitation **9**:691:1b, *illus.*
  migration pattern **14**:668:1b
northern gannet, or Morus bassanus, or Sula bassana. or solan goose (bot.)
  description 5:112:1b, *illus.*
  migration patterns **14**:666:2b
northern goshawk, or Accipiter gentilis, or goose hawk description **5**:378:3a
northern grasshopper mouse, or Onychomys leucogaster (rodent) description **5**:431:2b
h'orthern Han, or Pei Han (anc. king., China) place in Ten Kingdoms period **16**:97:1a, map 96
northern hawk owl, or Surnia ulula description **5**:761:2a, *illus.*
Northern Hemisphere permafrost distribution **20**:803:2b, *illus.* 804
Northern Highlands (reg.. China) geography of Sinkiang **10**:837:2a; **16**:214:1a
Northern Highlands (reg., **U.K.**) physiography of Scotland **12**:141:3b
northern hornworm (insect): *see* tomato hornworm
Northern Ireland 8:789:1b
  major ref: in United Kingdom **29**:132:1b
  administration of education **18**:122:1b
  history of Ireland **6**:380:1b
  location *map* **29**:4
  pronunciation of dialects **22**:681:1a
  system of education **18**:72:2a
  see also Britain; Ireland: United Kingdom
Northern Kantō, or Kita-Kantō (reg., Japan) **8**:789:3b
Northern Kiangsu Main Irrigation Canal (canal, China): see Supei Canal
Northern Komi language: *see* Zyryan language
Northern Kurdufan (prov., Sud.): see Kurdufan ash-Shamaliyah
Northern Kyūshū, or Kita-Kyūshū (reg., Japan) **8**:789:3b
"Northern Lasse, The" (work by Brome) discussed in biography **2**:541:3b
northern lights (atmospheric phenomenon): see aurora
Northern mammoth (fossil mammoth): see woolly mammoth
Northern Mariana Islands, or Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. or Northern Marianas (isls., Pac.O.) **8**:790:1b
  major refs. in Pacific Islands **25**:247:1b, 276:2a
  U.S. Outlying Territories **9**:48:2b; **29**:458:2b, *map* 460
Northern Maritime Tradition (Eskimo culture) major ref *in* The Arctic **14**:21:2b
northern midshipman, or Porichtys notatus (fish) reproduction **19**:245:1a
northern mockingbird, or Mimus polyglottos, or common mockingbird description **8**:212:3a
northern Mongoloid local race **8**:790:3a
  East Asian people **18**:976:2a
  for a *list of* related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Northern Mountains (mts., Hung.) Hungary **20**:749:1b *passim* to 752:2a
northern native cat, or Dasyurus hallucatus (mammal) description **8**:554:2b
Northern Norway (reg., Nor.): see Nord-Norge
"Northern Numbers" (Scot. pub.) editorship of MacDiarmid **7**:616:2a
Northern Pacific Railway Company (Am. Co.) **8**:790:3a
  Harriman's attempted purchase **10**:515:2b
  see *also* Burlington Northern, Inc.
Northern Penner River (riv., India): see Penner River
Northern Peoples Congress, or NPC (Nig. pol. party) role of Balewa **1**:830:3b
Northern Peripheral Semitic languages, or Northeastern Semitic languages
  Semitic languages **10**:627:1a
northern pike, or Esox lucius (fish) characteristics and distribution **19**:234:1a
  descnption **9**:439:1b
northern pin oak, or jack oak, or Quercus ellipsoidalis description **9**:446:2b
northern pintail (bird): see common pintail
Northern Plateau (plat. reg., Mex.): see Mesa del Norte
northern porgy (fish): see scup
Northern Province (prov., S.L.) Sierra Leone **29**:924:2b
northern quahog, or cherrystone clam, or littleneck clam, or hard-shell clam, or Mercenaria mercenaria (biol.)
  commercial fishing **24**:321:2a
  description and range **3**:343:1b
Northern Range (hills, Tr. and Tob.) physiography of Trinidad **29**:790:2a
northern red oak, or Quercus rubra description **9**:984:1b, *illus.*
Northern Region (reg., Som.) Somalia **17**:841:1a
Northern Region (reg., Tan.): *see* Arusha
Northern Rhodesia: see Zambia
Northern Sarkars, or Northern Circars (hist. dist., India) **8**:790:3b
Northern school, or professional painters (Chin. art) role of
    Li Ssu-hsun **7**:323:3a
    Tai Chin **11**:500:1b
    Tung Ch'i-ch'ang **12**:39:1a
northern sea lion, or Eumetopias jubata, or Steller sea lion (mammal) description **10**:581:1a
  sexual selection **18**:997:1b
Northern Securities Company (Am. Co.) trust-busting role of Roosevelt 10:173:2b
Northern Senoic languages, or Temiar languages
  Senoic languages **10**:638:1b
northern shorewort, or Mertensia maritima, or oyster plant, or sea-lungwort description **8**:43:3a, *illus.*
northern shoveler, or Anas clypeata, or neighbour's mallard (bird) description **10**:765:3a
  migration pattern **15**:33:2a
northern shrike (bird): see great gray shrike
Northern Society, The (Russ. rev. group) role of Decembrists **3**:950:1a
Northern Sotho (Af. people): see Pedi
Northern Sporades (isls., Gr.) Aegean islands **1**:116:2a
Northern Sung dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Sung dynasty
Northern Tableland (mts., N.S.W., Austr.): see New England Range
Northern Tai Tai languages **22**:731:1b
Northern Territory (terr., Austr.) **8**:791:1a
  major ref *in* Australia **14**:448:1a
Northern Territory Act, or Northern Territory Administration Act (1910, Austr.) description and influence **8**:791:1b; **14**:451:1a
northern three-toed woodpecker, or Picoides tridactylus foot specialization **15**:93:1b

Northern Tigre (people): *see* Tigre
northern variant (Mandarin dial.)
  distribution in China **16:**50:2a
Northern Vietnamese language, *or* Tonkinese language
  Viet-Muong languages **12:**360:1a
Northern Virginia, Army of (U.S. hist.)
  organization by Lee **7:**236:2a
Northern War, First (1655–60, Eur. hist.) **8:**791:2a
  role in history of
    Estonia 28:1054:2a
    Germany **20:**71:1b
    Poland **25:**927:2a
    Sweden **28:**343:1b
  role of
    Frederick William **4:**958:3b
    Patkul **9:**198:2b
Northern War, Second, *or* Great Northern War (1700–21, Eur. hist.) **8:**791:2a
  role in history of
    Germany **20:**73:1b
    Poland 25928:1a
    Russia **28:**978:2a
    Saxony 20:167:1b
    Sweden **11:**437:1a; 283343:1b, 344:2b
  role of
    Augustus II **1:**701:1b
    Charles XII 3:119:3a
    Mazepa **7:**982:1a
    Peter I **25:**519:2b
    Poniatowski **9:**597:2a
  treaties of Altranstädt **1:**302:3b
Northern Wei dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Wei dynasty
Northern Wei sculpture (Chin. art) **8:**791:3b
  role in history of Six Dynasties **10:**854:2a
northern whelk, *or* Buccinum undatum (snail)
  description **12:**620:2a
northern white cedar (tree): *see* American arborvitae
Northfield (Minn., U.S.) **8:**792:1b
  location *map* **29:**158
Northland (N.Z.) **8:**792:1b
  location *map* 24883
Northman (people): *see* Norman; Viking
Northrop, **John** Howard (Am. biochem.) **8:**792:2a
  isolation of pepsin **15:**1060:2b
Northrop, John **Knudsen** (Am. engin.) **8:**792:2b
Northrop Corporation (Am. Co.) **8:**792:3b
  work of John Northrop **8:**792:3b
Northumberland (co., U.K.) **8:**793:1a
Northumberland, **Algernon** Percy, **10th** earl of, *or* Baron Percy (Eng. noble) **8:**794:3a
Northumberland, Henry Percy, 1st earl of (Eng. noble) **8:**793:2b
Northumberland, Henry Percy, 8th earl of (Eng. noble) **8:**794:2b
Northumberland, Henry Percy, 9th earl of (Eng. noble) **8:**794:2b
Northumberland, John Dudley, duke of, *or* John Dudley, earl of Warwick (Eng. pol. and soldier) **8:**793:3b
  association with
    Cecil **3:**3:2b
    Cranmer **3:**714:2a
    Edward VI **4:**378:2b
    Grey **5:**493:2a
    Southampton **11:**48:1a
  role in history of United Kingdom **29:**53:2a
Northumberland, John Neville, earl of, *or* marquess of Montagu (Eng. noble) **8:**793:3b
Northumberland, Thomas Percy, 7th earl **of** (Eng. conspirator) **8:**794:2a
Northumbria, *or* Northanhymbre (Anglo-Saxon king.) **8:**794:3b
  coinage **16:**543:2a
  influence on
    Anglo-Saxon art **1:**409:3b
    medieval manuscript illumination **25:**337:1b
  role in history of England **29:**10:1b, 28:2a, 114:2a, *map*
  significance of Whitby Synod **12:**626:3a
Northumbrian dialect
  development of English language **4:**501:1a
  use in England **8:**907:3b; **22:**677:1a
Northwest (reg., Arg.)
  major ref: in Argentina **14:**42:2b
Northwest, *or* Nord-ouest (prov., Camer.) 83795:1a
Northwest, *or* Pacific Northwest (reg., U.S.) **8:**795:1b
  major ref: in United States of America **29:**176:1b, 437:2b
    Oregon 29452:1b
    Pacific Coast **9:**46:1a
Northwest Airlines, Inc. (Am. Co.): *see* NWA Incorporated
Northwest Bancorporation (Am. Corp.): *see* Norwest Corporation
Northwest Caucasian languages: *see* Abkhazo-Adyghian languages
Northwest Coast Indian **8:**795:2a
  major ref in American Indians **13:**323:Ib, *illus.*
  arts **13:**377:1a *passim to* 400:1a
    heraldry **20:**566:2a
    jewelry **17:**487:2a
  customs **13:**313:1a, *map* 312
    masks **23:**589:2a, *illus.* 588
    potlatch **9:**643:1b; **13:**332:2a, *map* 330
  hunting and gathering societies **16:**883:1a
Northwest Conspiracy (Confederate mil. plan)
  role of Baker **1:**813:1b
northwest European local race **8:**795:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Northwest Ordinances, *or* Ordinances of 1784, 1785, and 1787 (U.S. hist.) **8:**795:3a
  plan of government **29:**359:1b
  policy towards
    education **18:**60:1b
    Native American lands **13:**318:2a
  role of Jefferson **22:**351:1a
  patterns of settlement 26:1010:1b
Northwest Orient (Am. Co.): *see* NWA Incorporated
Northwest Passage (N.Am. trade route) **8:**796:1a
  major ref: in The Arctic **14:**24:1a
  exploration 183863:1b
    Cook **3:**597:1a
    Davis **3:**917:1a
    Drake 4 212:1a
    Franklin **4:**941:3b
    Hakluyt **5:**626:2a
    Hudson 6:117:1b
    McClure **7:**613:1b
  ice hazards **20:**814:2a
Northwest Spitsbergen National Park, *or* Nordvest-Spitsbergen Nasjonalpark (park, Nor.) **8:**796:3a
Northwest Territories (terr., Can.) **8:**796:3a
  Canada **1:**790:3b; **15:**505:2b, 545:1b
Northwest Territory (U.S. hist.) 83797:1b
  physiography of Middle West **7:**846:1a; **8:**109:1b; **29:**369:1a
  role of
    Harrison **5:**723:3b
    Jefferson **22:**351:1a
  significance of Northwest Ordinances **8:**795:3a
northwestern paper birch, *or* Betula papyrifera subcordata (bot.)
  characteristics **9:**126:3b
Northwestern Turkic languages, *or* Kipchak Turkic languages
  Turkic languages **12:**59:3a
Northwic (Norf., U.K.): *see* Norwich
Northwich (parish, Ches., U.K.) **8:**797:2a
Northwood, **John** (Br. glassmaker) **8:**797:2a
  contribution to
    cameo glass **2:**765:3a
    glassmaking **17:**210:2b, *illus.*
Nortmanni (people): *see* Norman
Norton (Mass., U.S.) **8:**797:2b
Norton (Zimb.) **8:**797:3a
Norton, C. H. (Am. engin.)
  development of grinding machines **28:**729:2a
Norton, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah (Br. writ.) **8:**797:3a
Norton, Charles Eliot (Am. crit.) **8:**798:1a
Norton, John (Am. potter)
  founding of U.S. porcelain industry **17:**124:2b
Norton, Lillian (Am. opera singer): *see* Nordica, Lillian
Norton, Mary (Eng. au.)
  contribution to children's literature **23:**213:2b
Norton, Thomas (Eng. dram.)
  beginnings of English tragedy **23:**172:1b
Norton Sound (sound, Alsk., U.S.) **8:**798:1b
"Norton's Star Atlas" (astron. pub.)
  astronomical maps **1:**655:2b
  contents **28:**229:1b
nortriptyline (drug)
  antidepressant drug *table* **23:**970
Noruz (Zor. and Parsiism) **8:**798:1b
  cultural life of Iran **21:**861:2b
  festival of seasonal renewal **26:**882:2b
  significance in Zoroastrianism **29:**1083:1a
Norwalk (Calif., U.S.) **8:**798:1b
Norwalk (Conn., U.S.) **8:**798:2a
Norwalk (Ohio, U.S.) **8:**798:2b
Norway **24:**1025:1a; **8:**798:2b
  see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
  agriculture, forestry and fishing
    forest management **20:**509:1b
    whaling industry **19:**290:2b
  alcohol consumption **13:**223:1b, *table*
  Antarctic Treaty **13:**862:1a, *table* 860
  art, archaeology, and architecture
    children's literature **23:**217:2b
    furniture design **17:**47:2a
    Scandinavian folk art **19:**331:1b
    tapestry **17:**86:2b *passim to* 92:1b, *illus.* 91
  coins and coinage **16:**542:1a
  commerce, industry, and mining
    aluminum production *table* **8:**159
    aquavit production **1:**501:2b
    automotive industry **21:**473:1b
    fossil fuels *table* **19:**592
    oil industry **4:**410:3b
  constitution and law
    business law **15:**411:2a
    chancery development **20:**659:1a
    military rules and procedures 29709:1a
    patent grants **26:**201:1b
    procedural law 26:160:1a
    Scandinavian law development **10:**498:3b; **22:**936:2b
  culture and education
    Arctic culture *map* 1411
    educational system **18:**118:1a
  flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**812
  history
    ancient European culture **18:**681:1b
    Iceland **6:**234:2b; **20:**826:2a
    Nordic Council of Ministers **8:**760:1a
    North Atlantic Treaty Organization 83777:1b
    Novgorod Treaty **8:**812:1a
    Swedish empire **11:**437:1b; **28:**340:2b *passim to* 350:1a, *map* 343
    United Kingdom **29:**114:2a
    Viking expansion *map* **18:**698
    World War II **21:**767:2b
      fascism's development **27:**467:2a
      influence of Hitler **20:**688:1b
    for an outline of the history of Norway see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
  physical geography
    Gulf Stream **5:**565:2b
    karst landscape **16:**750:2b
    North Sea **18:**832:2b, *illus.* 833
  population and demography
    Lapp population 7:158:3a
    see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables
  railway systems *table* **28:**787
  religion
    Bible versions **14:**769:1b
    Christianity **18:**901:2a
    Protestantism **26:**220:1b *passim to* 224:2b
    Reformation **26:**216:2b
    scaldic poetry **18:**897:1a
  significance of "Aftenposten" **1:**136:3b
Norway, Church of, *or* Norske Kirke **8:**800:1a
Norway, **Nevil** Shute (Austr. novelist): *see* Shute, Nevil
Norway Current (N. Atl.O.) **8:**800:2a
  Norwegian Sea **8:**800:3b
Norway haddock, *or* Sebastes viviparus (fish)
  relationship to redfish **9:**987:2b
Norway lemming, *or* Lemmus lemmus (rodent)
  description **7:**261:1a
Norway lobster: *see* scampi
Norway maple, or Acer platanoides (bot.)
  description **7:**807:3b
Norway rat, *or* brown rat, *or* barn rat, *or* sewer rat, *or* wharf rat, *or* Rattus norvegicus (mammal)
  major ref: in Mammals **23:**444:1b *passim to* 450:2a, *illus.*
  comparison with black rat **9:**950:2b
  display at Copenhagen Zoo **3:**609:3b
Norway spruce, *or* Picea abies (bot.)
  description **11:**183:2a
Norweeian Antarctic **Expedition**
  discovery of South **Pole 13:**859:2a
Norwegian Basin (Atl.O.)
  physiography of
    Atlantic Ocean 25:173:2a
    North Polar Basin **8:**782:2a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Norwegian Bay (bay, N.W.Terr., Can.)
  aquatic environments *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17:**980
Norwegian-British-Swedish Expedition
  national rivalries in Antarctica **13:**861:1a
Norwegian cyclone model (meteorol.)
  development by Bjerknes **16:**511:2b
Norwegian **elkhound** (breed of dog) **8:**800:2b
Norwegian-Greenland Sea
  physiography of Atlantic Ocean **25:**173:1a
Norwegian Labour Party, *or* Det Norske Arbeiderpartiet, *or* DNA, *or* Socialist Democratic Party (pol. party, Nor.)
  platform of universal suffrage 24:1037:2a
  role of Bratteli **2:**483:1a
  views on socialism **24:**1031:1b; **27:**444:2b
Norwegian language, *or* Norsk (lang.) **8:**800:2b
  Germanic language group **22:**668:2b
  Norwegian history 24:1027:2a
  Scandinavian languages **10:**498:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
  see also Old Norwegian language
Norwegian Law (1687, legal hist.)
  legal systems **22:**937:1b
  Scandinavian law revision **10:**498:3b

Norwegian literature **8**:800:3a
major ref. in Scandinavian Literature **27**:10:1a
genres
novels **23**:143:1b
romance literature **23**:123:1b
saga **23**:124:1a
work of
Asbjørnsen **1**:614:1b
Bjørnson **2**:250:1a
Ibsen **6**:227:2b
Kielland **6**:854:2a
Lie **7**:340:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Norwegian Sea, *or* Norskehavet (N. Atl.O.) **8**:800:3b
Norwegian Society (lit.): *see* Norske Selskab
Norwegian State Railways, *or* NSB (Nor. govt. agency)
transportation **24**:1030:2b
Norwegian Trench (trench, Atl.O.)
characteristics **18**:833:2b, *illus.*
Norwest Corporation (Am. Corp.) **8**:800:3b
Norwich, *or* Northwic (Norf., U.K.) **8**:801:1a
Norwich (Conn., U.S.) **8**:801:1b
Norwich school (art) **8**:801:2a
contribution of
Cotman **3**:668:3a
Crome **3**:747:1b
Norwich Society of Artists (Br. org.)
Norwich school of painting **8**:801:2a
Norwich terrier (breed of dog) **8**:801:2b
Norwich ware (pottery) **8**:801:2b
Norwid, Cyprian Kamil (Pol. poet) **8**:801:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:956:2a
Norwood, Richard (Eng. navig.)
contribution to navigation **24**:751:1b
Nosaka Sanzō (Japanese pol.) **8**:801:3a
nose (anat.) **8**:801:3b
animal
crocodiles **26**:768:1b
elephants **23**:479:2a
human
decongestant drugs **3**:952:1a
embryologic development **20**:459:2a, *illus.* 458
mucus function **8**:391:1b
nasal polyps **8**:519:3b
nasal tumours **8**:519:3b
sense of smell **27**:170:1a, *illus.*
sinus infection **10**:840:3a
variations among human populations **18**:970:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
"Nose, The" (opera by Shostakovich)
discussed in biography **10**:763:2b
nose ring (ornament) **8**:802:1a
noseband (part of bridle)
use in riding and horsemanship **20**:711:1b
nosebleed, *or* epistaxis (med. disorder) **8**:802:1b
nosegay, *or* tussie-mussie, *or* posey (floral decoration) **8**:802:1b
flower arrangement **17**:95:2a
Nosek, Vaclav (Czech states.)
role in Czech history **16**:926:2a
noselite (min.)
colour and occurrence **10**:930:1b
feldspathoid mineral group **24**:175:2b *passim to* 179:2a
Nosema (biol.) **8**:802:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nosema apis (protozoan)
cause of disease in bees **8**:802:2b; **19**:149:1a
Nosema bombycis (protozoan)
cause of pébrine **8**:802:2a
Nosema disease (path.)
effect on honeybees **19**:149:1a
"Nosferatu" (film by Murnau)
discussed in biography **8**:432:1a
German Expressionist cinema **24**:418:1a
noshi (dress)
Japanese dress **17**:463:2a
Noshiro (Japan) **8**:802:2b
Noske, Gustav (Ger. pol.) **8**:802:2b
association with Ebert **4**:343:3a
Nosob River (riv., S.W.A./Namibia): *see* Nossob River
Nossa Senhora da Conceição de Campinas de Mato Grosso (Braz.): *see* Campinas
Nossa Senhora da Conceição dos Guarulhos (Braz.): *see* Guarulhos
Nossa Senhora das Dores de Tatuibi (Braz.): *see* Limeira
Nossa Senhora do Carmo (church, Ouro Preto, Braz.)
work of Aleijadinho **9**:13:1b, *illus.*
Nossa Senhora dos Prazeres de Itapetininga (Braz.): *see* Itapetininga
Nossi-Bé (is., Mad.): *see* Nosy Be
Nossob River, *or* Nossop River, *or* Nosob River (riv., S.W.A./Namibia) **8**:802:3a
physiography of Kalahari Basin **13**:100:1b
Nostoc (algae) **8**:802:3b
association with horned liverwort **6**:64:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nostocales (biol. order)
place in algae taxonomy **26**:276:1b
Nostradamus, *or* Michel de Notredame, *or* Michel de Nostredame (Fr. astrol.) **8**:803:1a
nostril (anat.)
adaptation in birds **15**:19:1b, 93:2b
part of nose **8**:801:3b
"Nostromo" (novel by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3**:547:3b, 548:2b
Nosy Be, *or* Nossi-Bé (is., Mad.) **8**:803:1b
"Noszty fiu esete Toth Marival, A" (work by Mikszath)
discussed in biography **8**:122:3a
Not-Being, *or* wu (Taoism)
comparison with Tao **28**:396:2b
Not-Being, denial of (philos.) **8**:803:2a
Notabile (Malta): *see* Mdina
Notables, Assembly of (Fr. hist.)
role in French history **19**:491:2a
Notacanthidae (fam. of fish)
family of spiny eels **11**:101:2b
Notacanthiformes (order of fish)
description **19**:203:1a
Notaden bennetti (frog): *see* Catholic frog
notae Tironianae (shorthand): *see* Tironian notes
notarial will (law)
function in inheritance and succession **21**:582:2b
notariqon (Jewish hermeneutics)
type of middot **8**:111:3a
notary (legal profession) **8**:803:2b
role in
chancery **20**:657:1b *passim to* 659:1b
paleography **20**:672:2b
Renaissance **18**:738:1a
significance to
civil law function **22**:860:1b *passim to* 868:2a
judicial official **22**:487:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
"Notas de un himno" (work by Zorrilla de San Martín)
discussed in biography **12**:936:2b
Notaspidea (zool.)
order of Gastropoda **24**:320:1a
notation: *see* dance notation; musical notation
"Notation of Movement" (work by Morris)
influence on development of dance notation **3**:872:2b
Notbeden (medieval Ger. tax)
development **20**:62:1a
notch (crystall.)
crystal growth **23**:657:2b, *illus.*
note (mus.) **8**:803:3a
development from the neume **8**:620:3a
range in vocal music **28**:98:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
note bending (mus. technique)
use by Bechet **2**:29:2b
"Notebook from Prison" (work by Ho Chi Minh)
discussed in biography **5**:954:1a
"Notebooks of André Walter, The," *or* "Les Cahiers d'André Walter" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5**:255:3a
"Notebooks of Malte Laurids Brigge, The," *or* "Die Aufzeichnungen des Malte Laurids Brigge" (work by Rilke)
discussed in
biography **10**:74:2a
German literature **20**:36:1a
literary style **23**:187:1a
Nöteborg, Treaty of (Swed., 1323)
establishment of Finnish-Russian border **28**:341:1a
Notechis scutatus (snake): *see* tiger snake
Notemigonus cryseleucas (fish): *see* golden shiner
"Notes and Opinions of Mr. Frédérick-Graindorge," *or* "Notes sur Paris: Vie et opinions de M. Frédéric-Thomas Graindorge" (work by Taine)
discussed in biography **11**:507:3a
"Notes from the Underground" (work by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography **17**:416:1b
"Notes of a Madman," *or* "Zapiski sumasshedshego" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:709:1b
"Notes of a Painter" (work by Matisse)
contribution to modern art **25**:370:2b
"Notes of Travel," *or* "Wanderbuch" (work by Moltke)
discussed in biography **8**:238:2a
"Notes on Metre" (essay by Jespersen)
exposition of prosodic theory **23**:105:1a
"Notes on the General Glaciation of Ireland" (work by Close)
discussed in biography **3**:396:1a
"Notes on Virginia" (work by Jefferson)
discussed in biography **22**:350:1b
"Notes sur Paris: Vie et opinions de M. Fréderic-Thomas Graindorge" (work by Taine): *see* "Notes and Opinions of Mr. Frédérick-Graindorge"
Notger, *or* Notker (bp. of Liège)
role in history of Liège **7**:344:2b; **23**:318:1b
Noth, Martin (Ger. schol.) **8**:803:3b
views on
Joshua **14**:781:2b
Moses **24**:371:1b
Notharchus macrorhynchos (bird): *see* white-necked puffbird
Notharctus (primate) **8**:803:3b
Nothelm (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2**:815
"Nothing New Under the Sun" (work by Bacchelli)
discussed in biography **1**:773:1a
"Nothing Venture, Nothing Win" (book by Hillary)
discussed in biography **5**:927:3a
nothingness (philos.)
conception in Existentialism **25**:623:2b
viewed by
Heidegger **5**:801:3a
Sartre **10**:460:2b
nothingness (rel.): *see* emptiness
Nothofagus (bot.): *see* false beech
Nothofagus antarctica (bot.): *see* Antarctic beech
Nothofagus cliffortioides (bot.): *see* mountain beech
Nothofagus cunninghamii (bot.): *see* myrtle beech
Nothofagus fusca (bot.): *see* red beech
Nothofagus menziesii (bot.): *see* silver beech
Nothofagus moorei (bot.): *see* Australian beech
Nothofagus obliqua (bot.): *see* roble beech
Nothoprocta ornata (bird): *see* ornate tinamou
Nothosaurus (paleon.) **8**:804:1a
reptilian phanerozoic fossil record **19**:808:2b
sauropterygian classification **10**:477:1a
Triassic fossil life **19**:871:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Notice sur les systèmes des montagnes" (work by Beaumont)
discussed in biography **2**:23:1a
"Notitia Dignitatum" (Roman document) **8**:804:1b
Notium, Battle of
Spartan victory over Athens **20**:273:1b
"Notizie dei professori del disegno da Cimabue in qua . . . " (work by Baldinucci)
discussed in biography **1**:826:2b
"Notizie d'opere del disegno" (work by Michiel)
views on Giorgione **5**:275:3a
Notke, Bernt (Ger. sculp.) **8**:804:1b
contribution to Gothic sculpture **27**:92:2b, *illus.* 93
Notker (bp. of Liège): *see* Notger
Notker Balbulus (monk of St. Gall)
contribution to
Latin literature **22**:854:2a
medieval liturgical music **24**:552:1b
Notker Labeo (monk)
translation of Boethius **20**:27:1b
Noto (It.) **8**:804:2a
Noto-hantō (penin., Japan) **8**:804:2b
Notocactus (bot.): *see* ball cactus
Notocactus leninghausii (bot.): *see* golden ball cactus
Notocactus scopa (bot.): *see* silver ball cactus
notochord (embryol.) **8**:804:3a
characteristics of Chordata **3**:266:1b; **16**:241:1b *passim to*250:1a
formation of organs **20**:443:2a, *illus.* 444
function in salamanders **13**:429:1a
place in
nervous system development **24**:790:2b
skeletal systems **28**:285:1b
vertebral column **12**:331:3b
relation to circulatory system *illus.* **16**:382
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
Notodelphoida (zool.)
taxonomy of Crustacea **16**:847:1a
Notogaean Realm
major ref. in Biosphere **14**:1021:1a, *illus.* 1017
Notolophus leucostigma (insect)
Lepidoptera reproduction *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **21**:650
Notonecta (insect)
predatory habits **1**:775:3a
Notophthalmus viridescens (zool.): *see* red eft
Notoptera (insect): *see* grylloblattid
notopterid, *or* featherback, *or* knifefish (fish) **8**:804:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:231:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Notopterus chitala (zool.)
breeding behaviour **19**:231:2a
Notornis mantelli (bird): *see* takahe
Notoryctes caurinus, *or* Notoryctes typhlops (mammal): *see* marsupial mole
Notostraca (zool.): *see* tadpole shrimp
Notothenioidae (fish)
representative perciforms *illus.* **19**:261

Notothylas (plant)
horned liverwort genus **6:**64:3b
Notoungulata **8:**804:3b
classification **23:**393:1a, *table* 395
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Notre-Dame (church, Le Raincy, Fr.)
design and construction **5:**641:1b; *illus.* **9:**304
Notre Dame, Cathedral of (cath., Tournai, Belg.)
Tournai **11:**872:2b
Notre-Dame, cathedral of (cath., Coutances, Fr.)
description **3:**689:3b
spires **11:**102:3b
Notre-Dame, cathedral of (cath., Reims, Fr.): *see* Reims cathedral
Notre-Dame, cathedral of (cath., Strasbourg, Fr.)
architecture **11:**302:2a
sculpture **27:**88:2b
Notre Dame, Church of (church, Dinant, Belg.)
Dinant **4:**100:2a, *illus.*
Notre Dame, Church of, *or* Onze Lieve Vrouwkerk (church, Kortrijk, Belg.)
Kortrijk **6:**966:2b
Notre-Dame, Church of (church, Le Raincy, Fr.)
Notre-Dame, church of (church, Senlis, Fr.)
architecture **10:**636:2a
sculpture **27:**88:1b
Notre Dame, University of (univ., South Bend, Ind., U.S.) **8:**805:1a
founding by Sorin **11:**20:3a
importance to South Bend **11:**39:3a
role of
Four Horsemen **4:**905:1b
Gipp **5:**279:2a
Leahy **7:**222:1a
Rockne 10:126:1a
Roman Catholic University **29:**368:2a
see also Lobund
Notre Dame bay (bay, Nfd., Can.)
settlement of Newfoundland **15:**520:1b
Notre-Dame de Chartres (cath., Chartres, Fr.): *see* Chartres, Cathedral of
Notre-Dame-de-Grâce (Que., Can.): *see* Westmount
Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde (bldg., Marseille, Fr.)
significance as historic site **23:**571:1a
Notre-Dame de Paris (cath., Paris, Fr.) **8:**805:1a
major ref in Paris **25:**433:2a
affected by French Revolution **19:**498:2a
architecture **13:**991:1a, *illus.* 990
flèche **4:**826:2b
interior design *illus.* **17:**3
sculpture **27:88:**1b
association with University of Paris **18:**32:2b
see also Notre-Dame school
"Notre Dame de Paris" (novel by Hugo): *see* "Hunchback of Notre Dame, The"
Notre-Dame-des-Ermites (Switz.): *see* Einsiedeln
Notre-Dame-des-Pauvres, Church of (church, Issy-les-Moulineaux, Fr.)
stained glass design by Zack **17:**199:2a
Notre-Dame-du-Haut, Chapel of (chapel, Ronchamp, Fr.)
history of architecture 131051:1a, *illus.*
stained glass design by Le Corbusier **3:**623:1b; **17:**199:1b, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 204
Notre-Dame-en-Vaux (church, Châlons-sur-Marne, Fr.)
description **3:**63:2a
Notre-Dame-la-Grande (church, Poitiers, Fr.)
Poitiers **9:**549:3b, *illus.*
Notre Dame Mountains (mts., Can.) **8:**805:2a
division of Appalachian Mountains **24:**993:2b
Notre Dame school (mus.) **8:**805:2a
major ref: in History of Western Music **24:**552:2b
contribution by Pérotin **9:**302:2a
development and use of organum **8:**995:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Notropis cornutus (fish): *see* common shiner
Notropis Lutrensis (fish): *see* red shiner
Nottawasaga Bay (bay, Ont., Can.) **8:**805:2b
Nottaway River (riv., Can.) **8:**805:2b
Nottely River (riv., U.S.) **8:**805:3a
"Notti di Cabiria, Le" (film by Fellini): *see* "Nights of Cabiria"
Nottingham (Notts., U.K.) **8:**805:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Nottingham, Charles Howard, 1st earl of, *or* Charles Howard. 2nd Baron Howard of Effingham (Eng. adm.) **8:**805:3b
defeat of Armada **1:**562:2b
Nottingham, Earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Norfolk, Thomas Mowbray, 1st duke of
Nottingham lace
manufacture in Scranton **10:**568:3a
production technology **21:**520:2a
Nottingham reel (device)
use in sport fishing **4:**801:2a
Nottingham's Men (Eng. thea. Co.): *see* Admiral's Men
Nottinghamshire (co., U.K.) **8:**806:2a
notturno
light classical music 24559:1a
"Notturno" (work by Maderna)
discussed in biography **7:**653:2b
Noturus (catfish)
madtom genus **7:**661:2b
Nouadhibou, *or* Port-Etienne (Maur.) **8:**806:3a
Mauritania **29:**894:2a *passrm to* 896:1b
Nouakchott (Maur.) **8:**806:3a
Mauritania **29:**892:2b *passım to* 896:1b
nouala (housing)
dwellings in Morocco 24943:1a
Nouayme, Mikhail (Leb. au.): *see* Na'imah, Mikha'il
"Nouba des femmes de Chenoua" (work by Djebar)
discussed in biography 4 137:3a
noucentisme (art)
term coined by Ors y Rovira **8:**1013:3b
Nouel, Adolfo (pres. of Dom.Rep.)
leadership of Dominican Republic **29:**758:1b
"Nouelou ancient ha devot, An" (coll. of carols)
significance in Breton literary tradition **15:**632:1a
nougat (confection) **8:**806:3b
product of candy-making **19:**391:2b
Nouméa, *or* Numea (N.Cal.) **8:**806:3b
noumenon (philos.) **8:**807:1a
philosophy of
Kant **22:**495:2b; **24:**3:2b *passım to* 23:2b
Plato **24:**1:2b
see also phenomenon; thing-in-itself
"Noumero 31328" (novel by Venezis)
contribution to Greek literature **5:**459:3a
noun (gram.)
characteristics in
Burushaski language **2:**670:3b
Hamito-Semitic languages **22:**740:2b *passim to* 747:1b
Indo-Aryan languages **22:**617:1b
Indo-European morphology **22:**605:1b
Japanese language **22:**751:1a
Sumerian language **22:**800:1a
names and appellatives 24728:1b
scientific theory **25:**675:1b
see also case; gender; inflection; number
noun expression (logic)
logical systems **23:**234:1b
see also predicate calculus
nourishment: *see* food
Nourrit, Adolphe (Fr. mus.) **8:**807:1a
Nourrit, Louis (Fr. mus.)
relationship to Adolphe Noumt **8:**807:1b
"Nourritures terrestres, Les" (work by Gide): *see* "Fruits of the Earth
nous (philos.)
in philosophical schools and doctrines
pantheism and panentheism **26:**590:1b *passim to* 592:1b
Platonism and Neoplatonism **24:**6:2b; **25:**750:2b; **25:**887:1b *passim to* 891:2a
Rationalism **18:**607:1b
in philosophy of Anaxagoras **1:**376:1b; **24:**122:1a; **25:**746:1a
Nouveau, Germain (Fr. poet)
association with Rimbaud **10:**76:1b
Nonveau Parti Démocratique (Can. pol. party): *see* New Democratic Party
Nouveau-Quebec, *or* New Quebec (reg., Can.) **8:**807:1b
nouveau roman (lit.): *see* antinovel
"Nouveau Testament en français avec des réflexions morales," *or* "Réflexions morales" (work by Quesnel)
condemnation by Clement XI **12:**132:1a
discussed in biography **9:**854:3b
"Nouvean trait&de diplomatique" (work by Tassin and Toustain)
study of documents **20:**654:1a
"Nouveaus essais de critique et d'histoire" (work by Taine)
discussed in biography **11:**507:3a
"Nonveaux Dialogues des morts" (work by Fontenelle)
discussed in biography **4:**867:3b
"Nouveaux essais sur l'entendement humain" (work by Leibniz): *see* "New Essays Concerning Human Understanding"
"Nouveaux Voyages de Mr. le Baron de Lahontan dans l'Amérique Septentrionale" (work by La Hontan): *see* "New Voyages to North-America"
"Nouvel Atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie chinoise et du Thibet" (atlas by d'Anville)
based on "Huang yü ch'üan lan t'u" **6:**716:1a
Nouvelle Amsterdam (isl., Ind.O.) **8:**807:2a
"Nouvelle Bibliothèque des auteurs ecclésiastiques" (work by Dupin)
discussed in biography 4281:1b
Nouvelle-Calédonie, Territoire de la (terr., Pac.O.): *see* New Caledonia, Temtory of
"nouvelle Carthage, La" (work by Eekhoud)
discussed in biography **4:**383:1b
"Nouvelle Continuation des amours" (poems by Ronsard)
discussed in biography **10:**170:1a
nouvelle cuisine (gastronomy) **8:**807:2a
Bocuse **2:**314:2a
French cooking **19:**693:2a
"Nouvelle découverte d'un très grand pays situé dans l'Amérique" (work by Hennepin): *see* "Description de la Louisiane"
Nouvelle-France (Fr. colonies, N.Am.): *see* New France
Nouvelle France, Compagnie de la (Can. hist.): *see* New France. Company of
"Nouvelle Géographie universelle, la terre et les hommes, La" (work by Reclus): *see* "Earth and Its Inhabitants, The"
"Nouvelle Héloïse, La" (work by Rousseau): *see* "Julie: or, The New Eloise"
Nouvelle Lambèse (Alg.): *see* Batna
"Nouvelle méthodes pour la détermination des orbites des cometes" (work by Legendre)
discussed in biography **7:**244:1b
"Nouvelle Revue de Paris" (Fr. mag.): *see* "Revue de Paris"
"Nouvelle Revue Française, La" (Fr. period.)
association with
Copeau **3:**609:1a
Gide **5:**256:1a
Malraux **7:**744:1a
Proust **9:**746:2b
influence on French literature **19:**581C:1b
place in magazine publishing **26:**490:2b
Nouvelle Vague (cinema): *see* New Wave
Nouvelles Hebrides: *see* Vanuatu
"Nouvelles Inventions pour bien bastir et à petits fraiz" (work by Delorme)
discussed in biography **3:**978:2a
"Nouvelles Kermesses" (work by Eekhoud)
discussed in biography **4:**383:1b
"Nouvelles Littéraires, Les" (Fr. period.)
magazine publishing **26:**490:2b
Nouy, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
history of Anjou **19:**525:1b
"Nov" (novel by Turgenev): *see* "Virgin Soil"
nova (astron.) **8:**807:2b
major ref: in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**208:1b
astronomical photometry **13:**613:2b
astronomy **25:**836:2b
galactic distance scale **19:**614:1b
spectral characteristics **13:**595:1b
Star of Bethlehem **2:**175:1a
stellar evolution **11:**217:3a
supernova **11:**401:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
"Nova" (work by Antonio)
discussed in biography **1:**467:2a
Nova, João da, *or* Juan de Nova, *or* João Gallego, *or* John of Galicia (Port. expl.) **8:**807:3a
history of Portugal 25:1059:2a
Nova Arddia (Port. lit. soc.)
establishment **1:**524:2b
Nova Cassiopeiae 1572 (astron.): *see* Tycho's nova
Nova Constellatio (Am. coin)
description **16:**547:1b
Nova Delphini (star.)
radio sources **28:**209:1a
Nova Friburgo (Braz.) **8:**807:3b
Nova Herculis, *or* DQ Herculis (astron.) **8:**807:3b
Nova Iguaçu, *or* Maxambamba (Braz.) **8:**807:3b
Nova Lamego (Guinea-Bissau): *see* Gabu
Nova Lima (Braz.) **8:**808:1a
Nova Lisboa (Ang.): *see* Huambo
"Nova Methodus pro Maximis et Minimis" (work by Leibniz)
discussed in biography **7:**250:3b
Nova Ophiuchi 1604 (astron.): *see* Kepler's Nova
Nova Persei (astron.) **8:**808:1a
"Nova rada" (work by Flaska)
Czechoslovak literature **3:**835:2b; **16:**902:2a
"Nova Scientia" (work by Tartaglia)
discussed in biography **11:**567:3b
Nova Scotia (prov., Can.) **8:**808:1a
major ref: in Canada **15:**523:1a
colonization by Stirling **11:**275:2a
development of
Canadian literature **15:**551:1b
education **18:**61:2b
physiography of
Bay of Fundy **5:**53:1a
Canada **15:**484:1b *passim to*

499:1a
Nova Scotia, baronetage of (Br. peerage) **8:**808:3a
Nova Serpentis 1970 (star)
radio sources **28:**209:1a
"nova **stella, De"** (work by Brahe)
discussed in biography **2:**460:1b
novaculite (rock) **8:**808:3b
Novaes, Guiomar (Braz. mus.) **8:**808:3b
Novaia **Zemlia** (is., U.S.S.R.): *see* Novaya Zemlya
Novak, Vitezslav (Czech. comp.) **8:**808:3b
Novalis, *or* Friedrich Leopold, Freiherr von Hardenberg (Ger. poet) **8:**809:1a
contribution to German literarture **20:**32:2a
praise of Goethe **20:**185:1a
Novanglus (pseud. of John Adams): *see* Adams, John
Novara, *or* Novaria (It.) **8:**809:2a
Novara, Battle of (1821, It.)
result of Laibach Congress 7:105:1a
Novara, Battle of (1849, It.) **8:**809:2b
history of Novara **8:**809:2a
Novarupta (volcano, Alsk., U.S.)
Katmai National Park and Preserve **6:**762:3a
Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes **11:**628:3a
Novatian, *or* Novatianus (antipope) **8:**809:2b
literature and philosophy **16:**309:1a
opposition of Saint Cyprian **3:**827:1a
papacy *list* **9:**123
place in Christian history **16:**257:1b *passim to* 260:2b
Novatian Schism (rel.)
opposition of Lucius I **7:**542:3a
role of Novatian **8:**809:2b
Novato (Calif., U.S.) **8:**809:3a
Novatus, Lucius Annaeus (Roman offi.): *see* Gallio, Junius
"Novaya Sankt-Petersburgskaya gazeta" (Russ. news.): *see* "Severnaya pochta"
Novaya **Zemlya,** *or* Novaia Zemlia (is., U.S.S.R.) **8:**809:3b
major ref: in Arctic **14:**38:1a
Russian S.F.S.R. 28:1018:1b
Soviet Union **28:**949:2b
Novaya Zemlya Trough (submarine reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of the Kara Sea **6:**734:3b
"Nove, Novena" (work by Lins)
discussed in biography **7:**381:2b
nove mesto (Bohem. govt. dist.)
establishment by Charles IV **16:**917:1a
Nove ware (pottery) 8:810:1a
novecentistas (Sp. lit.)
writers of the 20th century **28:**81:1b
Novecento movement (It. art) **8:**810:1b
novel (lit.) **8:**810:1b
major ref: in The Art of Literature **23:**125:2b
allegory 23:115:1b
influences
Naturalist movement **8:**559:3b
publication in "The Spectator" **11:**78:1b
Realism **9:**974:1b
literary criticism **23:**205:1a
popular literature **25:**1019:2a
popularity of the short story **23:**150:1a
representation in art **25:**709:1a
romance **23:**123:1a
scope, composition, and form **23:**87:1a *passim to* 93:2b
tragedy **23:**175:1a
truth to human nature **25:**716:1a
Western literature **23:**227:1a
see also specific national literatures, *e.g.,* English literature; Japanese literature; and authors by name, *e.g.,* Eliot, George; Nabokov, Vladimir Vladimirovich
Novel, *or* Novella Constitutiones Post Codicem (Roman law)
inheritance law **21:**580:1b
sources of
Byzantine law **15:**425:2b
Roman law **22:**920:1a
view of caesaropapism **2:**719:1a
Novel 17 (document by Leo I the Great)
collaboration of Valentinian III **12:**243:2a
Novel Disseisin (law)
Assize of Northampton **8:**786:1b
Henry II **5:**836:3b
writ of assize **1:**645:2b
novel of manners: *see* manners, novel of
novel of sensibility: *see* sentimental novel
novela Morisca (lit.)
Spanish novel tradition **23:**142:2b
"Novelas amorosas y **ejemplares"** (work by Zayas y Sotomayor)
discussed in biography **12:**901:2b
"Novelas ejemplares," *or* "Novelas exemplares" (work by Cervantes)
discussed in biography **15:**754:2b
innovation in short story writing **23:**150:1a
Spanish prose of the Renaissance **28:**78:2b
novella (lit.) **8:**810:2b
major ref in The Art of Literature **23:**125:2b
definition by Heyse **5:**908:2b
development of short story 23:149:2a
Novella Constitutiones post Codicem (Roman law): *see* Novel
Novelle (Ger. lit.)
characteristics of novella **8:**810:3a
"Novelle" (work by Bandello): *see* "Certaine Tragicall Discourses Written Oute of Frenche and Latin"
"Novelle" (work by De Amicis)
discussed in biography **3:**927:3a
"Novelle" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography 20:186:1a
"Novelle **galanti"** (work by Casti)
discussed in biography **2:**933:2b
"Novellino, the Hundred Old Tales, **Il,"** *or* "Le Ciento novelle antike" (work by Ristoro d'Arezzo)
Italian literature 22:153:2a
Novello, Ivor, *or* David Ivor Davies . (Br. comp. and playwnght) **8:**810:3a
Novello, Vincent (Br. comp.) **8:**810:3b
Novels (Justinian ordinances): *see* Novellae Constitutiones post Codicem
novelty
application in patent law **26:**200:2b
novelty period (film hist.)
description and importance **24:**381:1a
novelty yarn
use in textile industry **21:**511:2b
November (Sov. submarine class)
example of nuclear submarine design **29:**614:1b
"November Boughs" (poetry by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12:**640:2a
November group (Ger. art group): *see* Novembergruppe
November Insurrection (Pol. hist.) **8:**811:1a
Poland **25:**931:1a
Russia **28:**990:1b
November Revolution (Russ. hist.): *see* Russian Revolution of 1917
November Treaty (Swed.)
plan of Oscar I **28:**348:1b
Novembergruppe, *or* November group (Ger. art group) **8:**811:1b
role of Mies van der Rohe **8:**116:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Novempopulana (anc. reg., Fr.)
place in Merovingian Age **19:**450:2b, *map*
"Noverkk" (work by Eötvös)
discussed in biography **4:**515:1a
Noverre, Jean-Georges (Fr. choreographer and dancer) **8:**811:2a
advocacy of ballet d'action **1:**839:2b; **1:**840:1b
influence on
ballet **16:**937:2a, 949:2a; **16:**966:1b
choreography **3:**267:2a
costume **28:**605:2a
opera **24:**629:1a
relation to
Angiolini **1:**405:1a
Weaver **12:**541:3b
Novgorod (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**811:2a
Novgorod (U.S.S.R.) **8:**811:2b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**968:2b *passim to* 978:1a
cultural aspects
architecture **13:**977:2b, *illus.* 979
Byzantine painting **25:**334:2b
medieval literature **26:**1018:2a
establishment by Vikings **18:**699:1b, *map* 698
role of
Alexander Nevsky **1:**247:2a
Algirdas **1:**265:3b
Vladimir I **12:**411:3a
Novgorod, Treaty of (Eur. hist.) **8:**812:1a
Novgorod school (art) **8:**812:1a
history of painting **25:**334:2b
icon painting **28:**973:1a
influence of Ruhlyov **11:**694:2a
Novgorod-Seversky, *or* Novgorod-Severskij (U.S.S.R.) **8:**812:3a
novi film (Yugos. film genre)
motion picture history **24:**405:2a
Novi Ligure (It.) **8:**812:3a
Novi **Pazar** (Yugos.) **8:**812:3a
Novi Sad, *or* Neusatz, *or* Ujvidek (Yugos.) **8:**812:3b
Novial (lang.) **8:**813:1a
development by Jespersen **6:**540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Novice, The," *or* "La soura giovane" (work by Arpino)
Italian literature **22:**161:2a
Novikov, Nikolay Ivanovich (Russ. writ.) **8:**813:1a
contribution to Russian literature and culture **26:**1019:2a; **28:**985:2a
place in magazine publishing history **26:**483:1b
Noviomagnus (W.Ger.): *see* Speyer
Noviomagus Regnensium (W. Susx, U.K.): *see* Chichester
novitii capitanei (soc. class)
Italian history 22:198:1a
Novla (It.): *see* Nola
Novo-Aleksandrovka (Ukranian S.S.R.): *see* Melitopol
Novo **Hamburgo** (Braz.) **8:**813:1b
Novo-Mariinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Anadvr
Novo Mesto (Yugos.) **8:**813:1b
novobulgarski (lang.)
development and literary use **2:**621:2a
Novocaine (chem.): *see* procaine hydrochloride
Novocheboksarsk (U.S.S.R.)
location of hydroelectric station **3:**144:3b
Novocherkassk, *or* Novocerkassk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:1b
Novoevksinsky, Lake, (I., U.S.S.R.)
geological history of Black Sea **18:**842:2b
Novograd-Volynsky, *or* Novograd-Volynskij, *or* Zvyagel (U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:1a
Novokuybyshevsk, *or* Novokujbysevsk, *or* Novokuibyshevsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:1a
Novokuznetsk, *or* Novokuzneck, *or* Kuznetsk, *or* Stalinsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:1a
significance in Siberian region **28:**952:2a
novolac (chem.)
plastics and resins **21:**292:1b
Novomoskovsk, *or* Bobriki, *or* Stalinogorsk (Russ. S.F.S.R.. U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:1b
source of Don River **18:**847:2b
Novomoskovsk, *or* Samarchik, *or* Novoselitsa (Ukrainian S.S.R.. U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:3a
Novorossiysk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Dnepropetrovsk
Novorossiysk, *or* Novorossijsk, *or* Novorossiisk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:3a
Novoselitsa (Ukrainian S.S.R., U.S.S.R.): *see* Novomoskovsk
Novoshakhtiosk, *or* Novosachtinsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:3a
Novosibirsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:3b
Novosibirsk, *or* Gusevka (U.S.S.R.) **8:**814:1a
hydroelectric resources of Ob River **14:**290:1b
importance to Siberian region **28:**952:2a
Novosiltsev, Nikolay Nikolayevich, Graf (Russ. states.) **8:**814:2a
association with Alexander I **28:**987:1a
Novotny, **Antonin** (Czech. Communist leader) **8:**814:2b
opposition by Dubcek **4:**247:2a
role in Czech history **16:**927:2a
Novotroitsk, *or* Novotroick (U.S.S.R.) **8:**814:2b
"Novum Organum" (work by Bacon)
Baconian method **1:**778:3a; **18:**615:1b
concept of idol **6:**242:2b
discussed in biography **1:**777:1a; **14:**547:1a
importance to Empiricism **25:**758:1b
humanistic literature **18:**586:1a
reference to continental drift **25:**873:1b
novus homo (Roman pol. class.)
effect on Sallust **10:**359:1a
Novy Chardzhuy (U.S.S.R.): *see* Chardzhou
Novy **Margelan** (U.S.S.R.): *see* Fergana
"Novy Mir" (Sov. mag.) **8:**814:3a
constraints on publishing **26:**490:2b
edited by Trotsky **11:**945:1a
Novykh, Grigory Yefimovich (Russ. mystic): *see* Rasputin, Grigory Yefimovich
NOW (Am. org.): *see* National Organization for Women
NOW account (fin.): *see* Negotiable Order of Withdrawal account
Nowa Huta (section of Krakow, Pol.) **8:**814:3a
significance in Little Poland Uplands **7:**404:3a
Nowa Sol, *or* Neusalz (Pol.) 8:814:3a
location *map* **25:**913
nowcasting (meteorol.)
description and applications **16:**514:1a
Nowe (anc. Egy.): *see* Thebes
"Nowele" (work by Orkan)
discussed in biography **8:**1001:2a
Nowell, Alexander (Eng. pr.) **8:**814:3b
Nowell-Smith, **Patrick** (Br. philos.)
contribution to Utilitarianism **25:**655:1a
Nowgong (dist., India)
description **8:**815:1a
Nowgong (Assam, India) **8:**814:3b
Nowgong, *or* Naogaon (Madhya Pradesh, India) **8:**815:1a
Nowicki, Matthew (Am. arch.)
contributioh to modern architecture **13:**1051:1a
Nowra (Austr.) **8:**815:1a
"Nowras-nameh" (work by Firishtah): *see* "Mahomedan Power in India"
Nowshera (Pak.) **8:**815:1b
Nowy Sacz (prov., Pol.) **8:**815:1b
location *map* **25:**912
Nowy Sacz (Pol.) **8:**815:2a
location *map* **25:**913
nowzad (Parsi rite)
relationship to upanayana

12:189:1a
Noyan Hutuqtu (Mong. lama)
introduction of Tibetan plays to Mongolia **15**:739:2a
Noyes, Alfred (Br. poet) **8**:815:2a
Noyes, John Humphrey (Am. rel. leader) **8**:815:2a
approach to utopia **12**:220:3b
history of Oneida Community **8**:952:1a
Noyes, William Albert (Am. chem.)
atomic weight determination **1**:678:3a
Noyon (Fr.) **8**:815:3a
"Nozame monogatari emaki" (Japanese paint.)
example of Yamato-e *illus.* **12**:813
"Nozhat **ol-qolub"** (work by Hamdollah Mostowfi)
Islamic literature **22**:58:1b
Nozick, Robert (Am. philos.)
contribution to ethics **18**:647D:1a
"nozze di Figaro, **Le"** (opera by Mozart): *see* "Mamage of Figaro, The"
nozzle (mech.)
design of
fire-control equipment 19:186:1a, 187:1a
jet engines **18**:486:2a, *illus.*
rockets **23**:859:2a
turbines **18**:455:1b, 462:2b, *illus.*
steam **18**:471:1b
fluid mechanics and flow **23**:872:2b, *illus.* 873
Np (chem. element): *see* neptunium
NP (Phil. pol. party): *see* Nationalist Party
NP (S.Af. pol. party): *see* National Party of South Africa
NP 0532 (astron.)
location on Crab Nebula **3**:703:1b
NPC (Chin. govt. org.): *see* National People's Congress
NPC (Nig. pol. party): *see* Northern Peoples Congress
NPCC (Som. indus.): *see* National Plastic and Carton Company
NRA (Am. pol. org.): *see* National Reform Association
NRA (Br. and U.S. org.): *see* National Rifle Association
NRA (U.S. hist.): *see* National Recovery Adminstration
NRAO (astron. observatory, Green Bank, W.Va., U.S.): *see* National Radio Astronomy Observation
NRC (Am. org.): *see* National Research Council
NRC (Bol. corp.): *see* National Railroad Corporation
NRC (Ghana govt. agency): *see* National Redemption Council
NREM sleep: *see* non-rapid eye movement sleep
nritta (dance)
role in Indian classical dance **16**:953:1b
nritya (dance)
role in Indian classical dance **16**:953:1b
NRNA, *or* non-messenger ribonucleic acid (biochem.): *see* messenger ribonucleic acid
NRO (U.S. Air Force): *see* National Reconnaissance Office
NRP (S.Af. pol. party): *see* New Republic Party
NRPB (Am. org.): *see* National Resources Planning Board
NRU (Gr. pol. party): *see* National Radical Union
Ns (chem. element): *see* hahnium
NSA (U.S. govt agency.): *see* National Security Agency
Nsanje, *or* Port Herald (Malawi) **8**:815:3b
Nsaw (people)
Central African cultures **15**:642:2b, *map* 643
NSB: *see* Norwegian State Railways
NSBO (Am. org.): *see* National Short Ballot Organization
NSC (Czech. pol. org.): *see* National Security Corps
NSC (U.S. govt. agency): *see* National Security Council
NSDAP, *or* National-Sozialistische Deutsche Arheiterpartei (Ger. pol. party): *see* Nazi Party
Nsenga, *or* Senga (people) **8**:815:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
NSF (Am. sci. org.): *see* National Science Foundation
NSFC (Am. motion picture society): *see* National Society of Film Critics
Nsia (people)
nature worship **26**:575:1a
N.S.M. (Br. period.): *see* New Sporting Magazine
NSP (Tur. pol. party): *see* National Salvation Party
NSSFC (U.S. agency): *see* National Severe Storms Forecasting Center
NSU (Ger. pol. org.): *see* National Social Union
Nsukka (Nig.) **8**:816:1a
Nsukka-Okigwe (cuesta. Nig.)
physiography of Nigeria **29**:904:1b
Nsukka Plateau (plat., Nig.) **12**:102:2b
Ntcheu (Malawi) **8**:816:1h
ntemi (E.Af. leader)
function **17**:807:1b
Ntinde (people)
classification of Xhosa **12**:798:2a
Ntlakyapamuk (people): *see* Thompson Indians
Ntomo (Af. soc.)
masks in African art **13**:163:1b
"N'Tsuk" (work by Thériault)
discussed in biography **11**:699:3a
NTUC (Sing. labour union): *see* Singapore Trades Union Congress
Nu, *or* Nun (Egy. deity) **8**:816:1b
Egyptian religion *table* 2468
Nu (state, anc. Japan)
history of Japan **22**:305:1a
NU (Indon. pol. party): *see* Nahdatul Ulama
NU (S.Af. pol. party): *see* National Union
Nu, U (pr.min. of Bur.) **8**:816:1b
opposition by Ne Win **8**:573:1b
Nu Chiang (riv., Burma): *see* Salween River
Nu Jiang (riv., Burma): *see* Salween River
NU Kua, *or* Nü Gua (Chin. myth.) **8**:816:2b
Nu Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Yunnan **16**:203:1b
"Nu-shih **chen"** (poem by Chang Hua): *see* "Admonitions of the Instructress to the Court Ladies"
Nuadu of the Silver Arm, *or* Lludd of the Silver Arm (Celt. deity)
Celtic pantheon **18**:894:1b
Nuallain, Brian **O** (Irish au.): *see* O'Brien, Flann
nub yarn (fibre)
type of yarn **12**:823:2a
Nuba (people) **8**:816:3a
contribution to African arts 13171:2a, 174:2b, *illus.*
geographic and cultural isolation **28**:265:2b, *map*
wrestling festivals **12**:768:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nuba Mountains, *or* Jibal an-Nubah (mts., Sud.)
landscape of Sudan **28**:264:1a, *map* 266
Nubar Pasha, *or* Nuhar Pasha Nuharian (pr.min. of Egy.) **8**:816:3b
role in history of Egypt 18:179:1h
Nubia (anc. reg., Af.) **8**:817:1h
major ref in Sudan **28**:275:1a
African history **11**:350:3a; **13**:79:2a
archaeological excavations **4**:393:2b
Egyptian cliff temple *illus.* **18**:190
fortress architecture 18:191:1b
linguistic groups **18**:139:1h
relations with
Egypt **18**:157:1a *passim to* 161:1b, *map* 163
Ahmose *I* **1**:167:3b
Ramses **II 9**:928:2a
Mamluks **7**:750:3a
Sudan region **11**:349:2b
suzerainty of Ethiopian Empire **17**:824:2a
Nubian (people)
inhabitation of Egypt **18**:139:1b
Nubian (goat)
characteristics of livestock **19**:141:2a
Nubian Desert, *or* as-Sahra' an-Nuhiya (desert, Sud.) **8**:817:3b
Nubian languages (Af. lang. group) **8**:817:3b
Nilo-Saharan languages **22**:765:2b
passim to 775:2b, *map* 773
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Nubian Sandstone (physical feature, Af.)
desert basins **20**:782:2a, *map*
Nubian Valley (anc. val., Egy.) **8**:818:1a
see also Lake Nasser
Nubian vulture (bird): *see* lappet-faced vulture
Nubis (people)
support of Amin in Uganda **17**:864:1a
NUC (Tur. pol. party): *see* National Unity Committee
nucellus (bot.)
angiosperm development **13**:625:1b, 626:2b
development of seed and fruit **26**:675:1a
role in pine embryogenesis **20**:429:2b
Nuceria Alfaterna (It.): *see* Nocera Inferiore
nuchal markings (anat.)
presence on occipital **8**:860:1a
nuchal organ (annelid anat.)
chemoreceptive function **27**:130:1b
Nucifraga caryocatactes (bird): *see* Eurasian nutcracker
nuclear battery (chem.)
principles of operation **18**:521:1a
use of promethium **9**:727:2a
nuclear binding energy (phys.)
atomic structure **2**:216:3b
nuclear clock (phys.) **8**:818:1b
nuclear deterrence: *see* deterrence
nuclear division (biol.)
plant development **20**:427:1a
nuclear emulsion (phot.): *see* nuclear photographic emulsion
nuclear energy, *or* atomic energy, *or* nuclear power **8**:818:1b
major ref in Energy Conversion **18**:499:2a
disasters
Chernobyl **3**:171:3a
Three Mile Island **11**:737:1a
nuclear engineering **8**:818:2a; **18**:566:1a
philosophical considerations **25**:679:1b
technological impact **28**:476:2b
use in
automotive engineering **28**:784:1b
mechanical engineering **18**:555:2a
mining **21**:348:1b
ship propulsion **10**:480:1a; **28**:810:1b
turbine design **18**:464:1a
use of
actinide elements 15:1026:1a
uranium **21**:435:2a
work of
Chalk River Atomic Energy Research Center **3**:62:1a
European Atomic Energy Community **4**:605:1a
Seaborg **10**:584:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also nuclear reactor; and forms of nuclear energy, *e.g.,* nuclear fission; nuclear fusion
nuclear engineering **8**:818:2a
major ref in Engineering **18**:565:1a
nuclear excursion, *or* meltdown
type of nuclear reactor hazard **18**:544:1a
nuclear explosion
isotopes of transuranium elements **15**:1030:1b
nuclear fission **14**:363:2a
physiographic effects **20**:26:1a
radioactivity **14**:350:2b
seismology **10**:613:1b
underground detection **17**:616:1a
nuclear family, *or* elementary family (anthro.) **8**:818:2b
ancestor worship **26**:584:1a
Ch'in empire policies **16**:74:2a
elderly people **27**:332:1b
family law **19**:76:1b
Filipino social organization **14**:205:1a
mamage rites **26**:847:2b
medieval France **19**:465:1a
nomadic societies **16**:881:2b
structure **4**:673:2b; **19**:61:2a. 66:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 522
nuclear fission (phys.) **8**:818:3a
major ref: in Atoms **14**:360:2b
atomic nuclei **14**:338:1b
chain reaction **3**:56:3a
energy release **25**:843:2a
energy source **18**:451:2b
gaseous molecules **23**:702:2b
neutron-matter interactions **26**:502:1h
nuclear metallurgy **21**:359:2b
nuclear reactor operation **8**:820:1a; **18**:537:1b
nuclear weapons **8**:820:3b; **29**:577:1a
atomic bomb **1**:676:3b
thermonuclear bomb **14**:369:2a
radioactivity 14350:1a
use of
actinide elements 15:1026:1a
krypton 15:1005:1b
uranium **12**:196:1b
work of
Fermi **4**:740:3a
Frisch **5**:14:2b
Hahn **5**:616:2b
Seaborg **10**:584:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also fission product
nuclear fluid (phys.)
energy **18**:445:2a
nuclear force (phys.): *see* strong interaction; weak force
nuclear fuel
non-renewable natural resources **16**:669:2a
nuclear fusion **8**:819:1a
major ref: in Atoms **14**:366:1a
electric power generation **18**:500:2a
energy source **18**:451:2a
engineering projects **18**:566:1b
nuclear physics **25**:843:2a
nuclear weapons **8**:820:3b; **29**:577:1a
nucleosynthesis **8**:822:3a
stars **28**:211:1b
the Sun **16**:767:1b; **27**:517:1a
thermonuclear bomb **11**:703:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also fusion reactor
nuclear inheritance: *see* chromosomal inheritance
nuclear magnetic moment (phys.)
radio waves' effect on radioactive nuclei **8**:819:2b
nuclear magnetic resonance, *or* NMR (phys.) **8**:819:2a
aldehyde identification **15**:808:1b
atomic nucleus **13**:586:1b; **14**:331:1b
chemistry **25**:852:2b
alkaloids **15**:874:2b
analysis **13**:555:1a
bonding research **24**:300:2b
boron **15**:975:1a

hetero-aromaticity **15:**850:2b
heterocyclic ring systems **15:**852:1a, *table*
hydrogen structure **15:**958:2b
molecular structure **24:**278:1b
organometallic compounds **15:**914:1b
magnetic resonance **7:**682:3b
magnetism **18:**273:1a
radiology **9:**893:3a
renal function tests 1920:1a
spectroscopy **23:**781:2b
work of Purcell **9:**805:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
nuclear magnetic resonance scanning, *or* magnetic resonance imaging, *or* MRI, *or* NMR scanning (med. tech.)
use in
cardiovascular evaluation **16:**400:1b
endocrine system evaluation *illus.* **18:**408
radiology **9:**893:3a
nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, or NMR spectroscopy (tech.)
use in chemistry **25:**852:2b
nuclear **magneton** (phys.)
characteristics **7:**686:2b
magnetic dipole moment **7:**680:3b
Nuclear Mande (people): *see* Mande-tan
nuclear medicine **8:**819:2b
nuclear membrane (biol.)
function in nucleus **8:**823:1a
nuclear metallurgy
major ref in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**359:2b
description **8:**59:2b
Nuclear Micronesian language
classification **8:**104:2b; **22:**762:2a
distribution **25:**259:2b
nuclear model (phys.) **8:**819:3a
major ref in Atoms 14332:1a
nuclear fission **14:**364:2a
radioactive nuclei **14:**352:2a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also collective model; compound-nucleus model: liquid-drop model; shell nuclear model
nuclear photoelectric effect (phys.)
discovery by Goldhaber **5:**343:3a
nuclear physics
physical principles **25:**843:2a
quantum mechanics **23:**881:1b
work of Rutherford 26:1023:1b
Nuclear Polynesian languages
classification **22:**762:1b
nuclear power: *see* nuclear energy
nuclear reaction **8:**819:3b
energy **18:**447:1a
halogen element production **15:**1002:2a
isotopes 14345:1a
nuclear fission **14:**361:1b
nuclear fusion 14366:1b
nuclear states **14:**338:2a
nucleosynthesis **8:**822:3a
proton **9:**743:1b
transuranium elements **15:**1034:2a, *illus.* 1030
work of
Fermi 4740:1b
Hahn **5:**616:3a
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also nuclear reactor; and forms of nuclear reaction, *e.g.,* nuclear fission; nuclear fusion
nuclear reaction equilibrium (phys.)
origin of chemical elements **15:**935:1b
nuclear reactor **8:**820:1a
breeder reactors **2:**495:3a
electric power generation **18:**499:2b
energy conversion **18:**537:1b
irradiated crystals **26:**508:1a
materials salvage **7:**931:3a
nuclear engineering **8:**818:2a
nuclear energy **14:**369:2a
nuclear fission **14:**363:2a
radioactive gases **26:**517:1a
radioactive waste **14:**350:2b
ship propulsion **21:**492:2a
steam power production **18:**473:2a
submarines 293615:2b
thermal pollution **20:**819:2b
use of
actinide elements 15:1026:1a
heat exchanger **5:**785:3b
industrial ceramics **21:**232:1a
lithium **15:**962:1b
rare-earth elements **15:**1025:1b
sodium **21:**423:1b
transuranium elements **29:**578:1b
uranium **21:**435:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also atomic pile; fusion reactor
nuclear recoil (phys.)
Mossbauer effect **8:**356:2a
Nuclear **Safety** Information Center (research centre. Oak Ridge, Tenn., U.S.)
relation to Three Mile Island disaster **21:**566:1b
nuclear **schizophrenia** (psychiatry): *see* process schizophrenia
nuclear shield (mil. sci.)
Strategic Defense Initiative **11:**304:1b
U.S. defense strategy **29:**666:1a
nuclear strategy
major ref in The Theory and Conduct of War **29:**662:1b
Nuclear Test Ban Treaty, *or* Treat) Banning Nuclear Weapons Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and Under Water (UN) **8:**820:2b
arms control **1:**572:3a
United Nations 29:146:1b
role of Harriman **5:**718:2b
Soviet participation **28:**1013:2a
nuclear threshold (mil. sci.)
strategy in warfare **29:**666:1a
nuclear transplantation (genet.)
technique **19:**719:2a
nuclear warfare
major refs. in Technology of War **29:**577:2a; The Theory and Conduct of War **29:**662:1b
Kahn's theories **6:**682:2b
view of U.S.S.R. **21:**810:2a
war and defense economics **29:**651:2a
see also nuclear weapon
nuclear waste
nuclear engineering **18:**566:2b
storage **26:**453:2a
nuclear weapon **8:**820:3b
major ref in Technology of War **29:**577:1a
ammunition and projectiles **29:**565:2a
arms control **1:**572:3a
atomic cannon **2:**806:2a
attitude toward technology **28:**481:1a
civil defense **3:**337:3a
deterrence **4:**40:1a
fortifications **29:**587:1b
history of weaponry **12:**538:3a
incidence and seventy of war **29:**637:1b
introduction into warfare **21:**799:2a; **29:**550:2b
laws of war **29:**644:1a
mobilization **8:**209:2b
naval history **8:**568:2a
nuclear engineering **18:**566:2a
postwar international relations **21:**809:1a
radioactive fallout **4:**669:1b; **26:**511:2b, 516:2b
radiometric dating techniques **19:**788:1a
Soviet acquisition **27:**454:2a; **28:**1012:1a
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks **11:**303:3a
Strategic Defense Initiative **11:**304:1b
strategic weapons systems **11:**304:3b
strategy and tactics **11:**305:2b; **29:**662:1b, 693:2a
tank design **29:**593:2a
tests in Marshall Islands **25:**280:2b
total war **11:**863:2b
war and defense economics **29:**651:1b
warhead classification **29:**577:1a
work of
Baufre 22 1:2a
Bethe **2:**173:2b
Dulles 4266:1a
Kurchatov **7:**39:3b
Oppenheimer **8:**969:1b
Teller **11:**618:2a
Truman **12:**4:1b
Wheeler **12:**619:1b
see also: atomic bomb: thermonuclear bomb
"Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy" (work by Kissinger)
discussed in biography **6:**895:1b
nuclear winter **8:**821:2a .
nuclease (biol.) **8:**821:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
nucleation (crystall.) **8:**821:3b
crystallization **23:**657:2b
electrocrystallization **15:**1088:1b, *illus.*
glassy state structure studies **23:**664:2b
production of
colloids **23:**710:1b
snowflakes **16:**448:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
nucleic acid (biochem.) **8:**821:3b
major ref in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**897:1b
biochemistry
adenine **1:**96:3b
colloids **23:**713:2b
guanine **5:**532:2a
heterocyclic compounds **15:**859:1a
ion-exchange chromatography **15:**1072:1a
natural polymers **15:**915:2b
biology
component of cells **22:**987:1b
development **20:**419:1b
drug action **17:**495:1a
genetics
genetic material **14:**950:2a
hereditr **19:**710:2a
molecular evolution 18:1005:2b
replication **26:**655:2b
metabolic biosynthesis **23:**999:2a
nutrition **25:**53:2a
trophoblastic disease **26:**726:1a
viral structure **12:**392:3a;
work of
Caspersson **2:**923:3a
Kossel **6:**970:1a
Levene **7:**306:1a
Miescher 8:117:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
see also nucleoprotein; nucleoside; types of nucleic acid, *e.g.,* deoxyribonucleic acid; RN.4; and components of nucleic acids, *e.g.,* nucleoside; nucleotide
nucleocapsid (biochem.): *see* nucleoprotein
nucleolus (biol.)
function in nucleus **8:**823:1a
work of Caspersson **2:**923:3a
nucleon (phys.) **8:**822:2a
annihilation **1:**430:2b
atomic structure **14:**330:2a, *illus.* 332; **15:**932:2b
hyperons **6:**202:2a
isospin **6:**420:1a
nuclear fission **14:**361:1a
nuclear fusion **14:**366:2a
quantum mechanics **23:**881:2b
subatomic particles **28:**249:1b
see also neutron; proton
nucleophile (chem.) **8:**822:2a
carboniurn ions **2:**855:2a
carbonyl group **15:**807:1a
carboxylic acids **15:**811:2a
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1045:1a
heterocycles **15:**852:2a
organic halogen compounds **15:**820:1b *passim to* 827:2a
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**838:2a
substitution reactions **11:**345 2a
nucleophilic addition (chem) aldehydes and ketones **15:**807 1b
nucleophilic displacement, *or* nucleophilic substitution (chem) carboxylic acid derivatives **15:**807 2a
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1045:2a
nucleoplasm (biol.)
feature of nucleus **8:**823:1a
nucleoprotein, *or* nucleocapsid (biochem.) **8:**822:2b
colloids **23:**713:2b
viruses **29:**519:1b, *illus.* 521
nucleoside (chem.) **8:**822:2b
comparison to nucleotide **8:**822:3b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also particular nucleosides, *e.g.,* puromycin
nucleosome (biol.)
organization of nucleus **15:**607:2a
place in DNA structure **19:**712:1a
nucleosynthesis (chem.) **8:**822:2b
cosmological occurrence **16:**770:1b
origin of
chemical elements **15:**934:2b
Earth's interior composition **17:**567:2b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
nucleotide (biochem.) **8:**822:3a
adenine **1:**96:3b
cell metabolism **15:**599:2b
genetics and heredity **19:**711:1b
DNA structure **15:**608:1a *passim to* 609:2b
genetic code 5:178:1a
information transfer **22:**987:2a
molecular evolution **18:**988:1b *passim to* 1005:2b, *illus.* 1009, *table* 1007
nucleic acid **8:**821:3b
phosphorus compounds **15:**839:1b
work of Kornberg **6:**964:3a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also nucleotides by name, *e.g.,* adenosine diphosphate; adenosine monophosphate; adenosine triphosphate
nucleotide sequencing (genet.)
genetic engineering **19:**718:1h
nucleus (astron.): *see* cometary nucleus; galactic nucleus
nucleus (biol.) **8:**822:3b
major ref. in Cells **15:**607:1b
erythrocytes **28:**679:1b
genetics and heredity **19:**707:1a
leukocytes **15:**135:2b
morphology **14:**934:2b
muscle cells 24461:1b
regeneration **20:**416:2a
reproduction **26:**656:2a
role in
cell death **16:**984:2b
cells **15:**596:1b
seeds and fruits **26:**675:1a
structure **28:**664:2b
work of Driesch **4:**226:2a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 331
nucleus (phys.): *see* atomic nucleus
nucleus ambiguus (anat.)
function and location **24:**824:1b
nucleus pulposus (anat.)
element of intervertebral disk **28:**309:1b
importance of notochord **8:**804:3a
nuclide (nuclear phys.) **8:**823:1a
determination of
atomic weight **1:**679:1b
isotope mass **14:**344:2a
radioactive decay **14:**352:1a
stability in superheavy elements

15:1032:1b
study by Aston **1**:652:1a
Nucula (mollusk genus)
habits of infaunal bivalves **24**:322:2b *passim to* 324:2a, *illus.*
Nucula **delphinodonta** (mollusk)
occurrence of sexual dimorphism **24**:322:2a
Nuculacea (mollusk order)
characteristics **24**:326:2b
"Nude Against the Light" (paint. by Bonnard)
discussed in biography **2**:364:3b
"Nude Descending a Staircase, No. 2" (paint. by Duchamp)
discussed in biography **4**:252:3a
significance in Armory Show **1**:571:1a
"Nude Figures in a **Wood"** (work by Léger)
discussed in biography **7**:244:3b
nudibranch, *or* Nudibranchia, *or* sea slug (invertebrate) **8**:823:1b
major ref: in Mollusks 24311:1b
association with Cnidaria **16**:525:1b, 526:1a
classification and characteristics **24**:306:2b
evolution **24**:307:2b
use of cryptic coloration **16**:590:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nudism (behaviour) **8**:823:2a
nudity
portrayal by Mannerists **7**:784:1b
nudos (geomorphology)
occurrence in the Peruvian mountains **27**:697:2b
nude ardente, *or* glowing cloud (geol.) **8**:823:2a
association with volcanic activity **24**:214:2a; **29**:537:1b
role in formation of lahars **7**:103:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Nuer (people) **8**:823:2b
major ref: in Eastern Africa **17**:797:1b, *map* 798
age sets **1**:144:2b
herding society **16**:885:1a
levirate **7**:309:2a
Nile River **13**:124:2b
Nilotic people 8:714:1a
pluriform monotheism **26**:600:2a
sacrificial rites **26**:839:1a
social distance between youths and adults **27**:326:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nueropteris attenuata (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic *table* **19**:865
Nuestra Seiiora de Guadelupe, Mission of (mission, Juarez, Mex.)
location *illus.* **6**:633
Nuestra Seiiora de Guadalupe de **Ponce** (P.R.): *see* Ponce
Nuestra **Señora** de la Candelaria de **Mayagüez** (P.R.): *see* Mayagüez
Nuestra **Señora** de la **Paz** y Buen Viaje, Icono de (rel. icon, Phil.)
importance to Antipolo **1**:463:1b
Nuesha **Señora** de las **Batallas** (basilica, Covadonga, Sp.)
feature of Covadonga **3**:691:2b, *illus.*
Nuestra Seiiora de **los Angeles,** Puerto de (Wash., U.S.): *see* Port Angeles
"Nuestro padre San Daniel" (work by Miró) *see* "Our Father. Saint Daniel"
Nueva (is., Chile)
Chilean–Argentinian dispute **2**:9:2b
Nueva Andalucia (Sp. colony in C.Am.)
history of Central America **15**:692:1a
Nueva Asuncibn (dept., Par.) **8**:823:3a
Nueva Caceres (Phil.): *see* Naga
Nueva Cbrdoba (Venez.): *see* Cumana
"Nueva **Crónica** y Buen Gobierno" (work by Poma)
Incan cultivation *illus.* 13:188
Nueva Ecija (prov., Phil.) **8**:823:3a
Nueva Espaiia, Virreinato de (hist.): *see* New Spain, Viceroyalty of
Nueva **Esparta** (isl., state, Venez.) **8**:823:3b
Nueva Germania (Par.)
socialism in Paraguay **10**:398:2b
Nueva Granada, Estado de: *see* Colombia
Nueva Granada, Virreinato de (S.Am. hist.): *see* New Granada, Viceroyalty of
Nueva Isabela (Dom.Rep.): *see* Santo Domingo
Nueva Madrid (Colom.): *see* Ocaña
"nueva **novela** hispanoamericana, La" (work by Fuentes)
discussed in biography **5**:33:3b
Nueva Ocotepeque, *or* Octotepeque (Hond.) **8**:823:3b
Nueva **Planta,** Decree of (Sp. hist.)
significance **28**:49:1b
Nueva Rosita (Mex.) **8**:824:1a
Nueva San Salvador, *or* Santa Tecla, *or* Nueva Ciudad de San Salvador (El Sal.) **8**:824:1a
Nueva Segovia (Venez.): *see* Barquisimeto
Nueva Villa de Salamanca (P.R.): *see* San Germán
Nueva Zamora (Venez.): *see* Maracaibo
Nuevitas (Cuba) **8**:824:1a
Nuevo Gerona (Cuba) **8**:824:1b
Nuevo **Laredo** (Mex.) **8**:824:1b
Nuevo **León** (state, Mex.) **8**:824:2a
NUF (Viet. pol. org.): *see* National United Front
NUFC (Camb. pol. org.): *see* National United Front of Cambodia
Nuffield Institute of Comparative Medicine (Br. inst.)
sponsor of Whipsnade Park Zoo **7**:461:1b
Nuffield, William Richard Morris, Viscount, *or* Baron Nuffield of Nuffield (Br. indus.) **8**:824:2a
role in automotive industry **2**:250:3b; **21**:468:2b *passim to* 470:1b
Nuffield Radio Astronomy **Labo**ratories: *see* Jodrell Bank Experimental Station
Nugaaleed, **Dooxo** (geog. reg., Som.): *see* Nogal Valley
Nugaines (wheat)
development of semidwarf wheat **13**:202:1b
Nugget Sandstone Formation (paleon.) **8**:824:3a
Nugmanov, Kamil (Sov. writ.): *see* Yashen, Kamil
Nugorus (It.): *see* Nuoro
Nugssuaq, *or* Nugssuak (penins., Green.) **8**:824:3b
Nuh **II** (Samanid ruler)
place in Samanid dynasty **10**:373:2a
Nuhayyan, Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan **Al** (pres. of the U.A.E.): *see* Nahyan, Shaykh Zayid ibn Sultan Al
nuisance (law) **8**:824:3b
tort law **28**:741:2b
Nuit (Egy. deity): *see* Nut
"Nuit" (ballet)
choreography by Balanchine **1**:821:2a
"Nuit, La" (novel by Wiesel): *see* "Night"
"Nuit coloniale, La" (work by Abbas)
discussed in biography **1**:10 1a
"Nuit et **brouillard"** (film by Resnais): *see* "Night and Fog"
Nujoma, Samuel (Af. pol.)
leadership of South West Africa People's Organizarion **11**:47:1b
"Nuium-ul-'ulum" (Indian ms.)
examples of Deccani painting **3**:949:2a
Nuk (Green.): *see* Godthab
nuke-mairi (pilgrimage): *see* okage-mairi
Nukha (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sheki
Nuku Hiva (is., Fr.Poly.) **8**:825:1a
Nuku'alofa (Tonga) **8**:825:1b
importance to Tonga **11**:840:2b
Nukus (U.S.S.R.) **8**:825:2a
hydrology of Amu Darya River **1**:358:3b
null element
poset **13**:270:1b
null hypothesis
statistics **28**:236:1b
null line, *or* minimal line
major ref: in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:545:2b
null principle: *see* equivalence principle
null set, *or* void set, *or* empty set
definition **23**:270:2b; **27**:238:2a
null vector, *or* zero vector
definition and notation **13**:262:2a
Nullagine Platform (reg., Austr.)
physiography of Western Australia **14**:469:2a
Nullaginian System (Austr. rock formation)
deposits of Precambian rock **14**:399:1a
Nullarbor Plain (plat., Austr.) **8**:825:2a
desert region vegetation **17**:1024:1b
drainage systems **14**:411:1b, *map* 398
nullification (U.S. hist.) **8**:825:2b
opposition of
Jackson **6**:456:2b
Legaré **7**:243:2b
Webster **12**:550:1a
promotion by Calhoun **2**:741:3a
Nullification, Ordinance of (S.C., U.S.)
history and consequences **8**:825:3a
nullity of marriage (law): *see* annulment
Nullstellensatz: *see* zero position principle
Num (Samoyed sky god)
occurrence in Finno-Ugric religion **18**:903:2a
Numa languages (Native Am.)
distribution among Great Basin cultures **13**:333:2a, *map*
Numa Pompilius (k. of Rome) **8**:825:3b
modification of
calendar **10**:154:1b; **15**:465:1b
religion 26:1028:1a
role in early Roman history **20**:312:1a
"Numa Roumestan" (work by Daudet)
discussed in biography **3**:900:1a
Numan (Nig.) **8**:825:3b
Nu'mau (Arab gen.)
victory at Nahavand **8**:484:3b
Nu'man III, an- (Lakhmid k.)
extinction of Lakhmid dynasty **7**:111:1b
Nu'man ibn al-Mundhir (Lakhmid k.)
patronage of Nabighah **8**:474:1a
Numantia (anc. town, Sp.) **8**:826:1a
Arevaci resistance **1**:539:3a
Scipio Aemilianus' victory **10**:555:1a
surrender to Romans **20**:327:1b
Numayri, Ja'far Muhammad an- (pres. of Sud.): *see* Nimeiri, Gaafar Mohamed el-
Numazu (Japan) **8**:826:1b
numbat, *or* banded anteater, *or* Myrmecobius fasciatus (mammal) **8**:826:1b
Marsupialia classification **23**:402:1a, *illus* 401
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA. Section 313
numher (gram.)
Greek languages **22**:633:1b
Indo-European languages **22**:605:1b
number (math.)
algebraic properties **13**:253:1b
arithmetic **1**:556:1b
field properties **13**:283:1a
historical development **23**:603:2b
Cantor 2:819:2a
Leonardo of Pisa **7**:279:2b
history of science **27**:34:2a
measurement theory **23**:792:2a
philosophical considerations **25**:724:1a
pre-Socratics **25**:746:2b
Pythagoreanism **9**:828:1a; **24**:6:1b; **25**:587:1b *passim to* 589:2a
Rationalist epistemology **25**:650:1b
religious symbolism **26**:645:1b
see also number system, and types of number, *e.g.,* algebraic number; integer; irrational number; natural number; rational number; real number; transcendental number
"Number 9: In Praise of Gertrude Stein" (paint. by Tomlin)
discussed in biography **11**:836:3a
number-average molecular weight
definition 24269:1a
number game **25**:1:1a; **8**:826:2a
number of the beast (New Testament): *see* 666
number system (math.) **8**:826:2b
major refs. in Arithmetic 1479:1a; The History of Mathematics **23**:610:1a, *illus.*
ancient **21**:911:2b; **23**:603:2b
Central Khoisan languages **22**:778:2a
Mayan **22**:792:1a
relation to writing **29**:983:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also numeral system, positional number system, and types of numeral, *e.g.,* Roman numeral
number theory **25**:14:1a; **8**:827:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
combinatorial methods **16**:612:2b
consistency **23**:276:1a
development by
Euler **4**:596:2a
Fermat **4**:738:3b
Gauss **19**:698:2b
Leonardo of Pisa **7**:279:2b
relationship to arithmetic **14**:75:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also branches, *e.g.,* analytic number theory; and problems of number theory, *e.g.,* Fermat's last theorem; Goldbach conjecture
Numbers, *or* Bemidbar (Old Testament) **8**:828:1b
major ref in Biblical Literature **14**:777:1a
account of
Balaam **17**:398:2b
Moses 24374:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
numbers, geometry of: *see* geometric number theory
numbers game **8**:828:2a
lottery **7**:490:3a
numbfish: *see* electric ray
Numea (N.Cal.): *see* Nouméa
Numedalslågen (riv., Nor.): *see* Lågen
Numenius (bird genus)
curlew classification **3**:800:3a
Numenius americanus (bird): *see* long-billed curlew
Numenius arquata (bird): *see* Eurasian curlew
Numenius borealis (bird): *see* Eskimo curlew
Numenius of Apamea (Gr philos) **8**:828:2b
contribution to Pythagoreanism **25**:590:1b
Numenius phaeopus (bird): *see* whimbrel
Numenius tahitiensis (bird): *see* bristle-thighed curlew
numeral system (math.) **8**:828:3a
see also number system
Numerary (Opus Dei)
qualifications and duties **8**:973:3a
numerator
fractions **14**:77:2a

Numerian, *or* Marcus Aurelius Numerius Numerianus (Roman emp.) **8:**828:3a
emperor *list* **10:**153
murder *4:*105:2b
Roman history **20:**351:2b
numerical analysis 25:37:1a; **8:**828:3b
use in meteorology **16:**510:1a
use of computers **16:**635:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
numerical aperture (optics)
light-gathering power of microscopes **9:**1013:2b
numerical control, *or* **NC** (tech.)
applications of
digital computers **16:**649:2a
machine tools **28:**733:1a
principles of automation **14:**530:2b
numerical sayings (Old Testament)
Proverbs **14:**799:2a
numerical speech translator
use in postal systems **25:**1078:2a
numerical taxonomy: *see* taximetrics
numerical weather prediction, *or* NWP (math. model)
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**513:1b
development of weather forecasting **12:**540:2a
"Numéro Deux" (video by Goddard)
discussed in biography **5:**321:1b
numerology 8:829:1b
allegory 23:111:2b
book of Daniel **17:**376:2a
Islamic mythology **22:**41:2a
Middle Eastern religions **24:**63:1b
relation to number theory **8:**827:2b
Numerus Syrorum (Alg.): *see* Maghnia
Numic languages, *or* Plateau Shoshonean (N.Am. lang.) **8:**829:1b
classification of Uto-Aztecan languages **12:**220:2a
Numida meleagris, *or* helmet guinea fowl (bird)
alarm bird **15:**1:2b
species of guinea fowl **5:**556:3a
Numidia (anc. reg., Af.) **8:**829:1b
creation by Rome **1:**133:1a; **20:**329:1b, 337:2b, *map* 320
history of North Africa **9:**738:3a; **24:**908:2b, *illus.*
role of
Hannibal **5:**684:2a
Juba I **6:**635:1a
Jugurtha **6:**644:1b
Masinissa **7:**910:1b
Scipio Aemilianus **10:**554:3a
use of Berber language **22:**746:2a
Numidian language (anc. lang.): *see* Libyan language
Numidicus, Quintus Caecilius Metellus (Roman gen.): *see* Metellus Numidicus, Quintus Caecilius
Numididae (zool.)
guinea fowl **5:**556:2b
numinous, *or* Wholly Other (rel. experience)
Christianity **16:**350:2b
concept of the sacred **26:**816:1b
Otto's philosophy of religion **9:**4:3b
concept of the Holy **26:**560:2a
study of religious experience **25:**693:1b
significance in mysticism **26:**632:2a
veneration of saints **17:**410:2b
numismatics: *see* coin collecting
Numitor (myth. fig.)
relationship to Romulus and Remus **10:**167:2a
nummulite (paleon.) **8:**829:2b
protist foraminifera **19:**796:1b
Tertiary fossils **19:**887:2a
variant of foraminiferan **4:**872:3b
nummus aureus (anc. Roman money): *see* aureus
nummus scyphatus (coin)
use in Byzantine Empire **16:**542:2b
Nun (Egy. deity): *see* Nu
nun (monasticism)
monastic status and hierarchy 26:1038:2a
religious dress **26:**878:1b
Roman Catholic religious communities **26:**948:2b
see also monk
Nun of Kent (Eng. ecstatic): *see* Barton, Elizabeth
Nun River, *or* Rio Nun (riv.. Nig.) **8:**829:2b
part of the Niger River **13:**119:2a, *map*
"Nun singen sie wieder" (work by Frisch)
discussed in biography 5:14:2a
nunatak (geol.) **8:**829:3a
Fernald's theory of glaciation **4:**742:2a
occurrence in Greenland **14:**33:2b
nunbird (bird): *see* puffbird
"Nunc Dimittis," *or* "Song of Simeon" (Christian song) **8:**829:3a
basis in Luke's gospel **14:**847:2b
nuncio (dipl.) **8:**829:3b
Vatican foreign relations **7:**243:3b
nuncupative will (law)
inheritance **21:**582:2a
type of will **12:**663:3b
Nuneaton and Bedworth (dist., Warws., U.K.) **8:**829:3b
Nunes, Pedro, *or* Petrus Nonius (Port. geog.) **8:**830:1a
discovery of loxodrome **7:**526:2a
Núñez, Rafael (pres. of Colom.) **8:**830:1a
conservatism in Colombia **16:**582:1a
Núñez Cabeza de Vaca. Alvar (Sp expl.) **8:**830:1b
exploration of
Florida **29:**325:2b
Iguaçu Falls **6:**250:2a
report of
Mexico **24:**41:2a
Seven Golden Cities of Cibola **3:**313:1a
Núñez de Arce, Gaspar (Sp. poet) **8:**830:2a
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**80:2a
Nuñez del Prado, Marina (Bol. sculp.)
contribution to Bolivian art **2:**342:1b
Nung Chih-kao (Chin. rebel)
role in Kwangsi history **16:**184:2a
Nung languages
member of Burmic languages **22:**723:1a
Nunivak Island (is., Alsk., U.S.) **8:**830:2a
Alaska **29:**439:1b
Bering Sea and Strait 24:1006:1b, *map* 1007
location *map* **29:**158
nunlet (bird): *see* puffbird
Nunn, Trevor (Br. art.)
style of directing **28:**522:2b
Nunuuta Sunaqutangit Museum (Frobisher Bay, Can.)
feature of Frobisher Bay 5:17:2b
nuoc nam (seasoning): *see* fish sauce
Nuori Suomi (Fin. lit. group): *see* Young Finland
Nuoro, *or* Nugorus (It.) **8:**830:2b
Nuova Fabbrica (bldg., Venice, It.)
feature of Venice **29:**499:2a, *map* 498
Nuova Scena (It. acting co.)
role of Fo **4:**854:3b
"Nuova Stampa, La" (It. news.): *see* "Stampa, La"
nuuve musiche (mus.): *see* stile moderno
"nuove musiche, Le" (work by Caccini): *see* "New Music. The"
nuovo (It. lit. style): *see* dolce stil novo
Nuovo, Castel (castle, It.)
architecture of Naples **24:**737:2b
Nuovo, Gesu (chapel, It.)
arcbitecture of Naples **24:**739:1b
Nuovo dizionario scientifico e curioso, sacroprofano (encyclopaedia by Pivati)
contents **18:**375:1b
"Nuovo saggio sull' origine delle idee" (work by Rosmini): *see* "Origin of Ideas, The"
NUP (Sud. pol. party): *see* Nationalist Union Party
Nupe (people) **8:**830:2b
contribution to African arts **13:**155:1b. 167:2b
culture **29:**806:2a *passim to* 809:1b
linguistic group **29:**906:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nupe Province (Nig. hist.): *see* Niger
NUPF (Mor. pol. party): *see* National Union of Popular Forces
Nuphar (bot.)
genus of water lilies **12:**516:3a
Nuphar advena (bot.): *see* yellow water lily
nuphar alkaloid
class of alkaloids **15:**873:1a
Nuprin (drug): *see* ibuprofen
nuptial flight, *or* mating flight (zool.)
honeybee **18:**997:2b
termite **21:**613:1a
nuptial plumage (zool.)
characteristics in ducks, geese, swans. and screamers **15:**29:2a
Nuptse (mt., As.)
relationship to Mount Everest **4:**619:2b
Nuqrashi Pasha, Mahmud Fahmi an-, *or* Mahmud Fahmi an-Nokrashy Pasha (pr.min. of Egy.)
history of Egypt **18:**181:2b
Nur ad-Din, *or* Mawlawi Nur ad-Din (Ahmadiyah leader)
successor to Ghulam Ahmad **1:**166:1a
Nur ad-Din abu-Qasim Mahmud ibn Imad ad-Din Zangi (Muslim ruler): *see* Nureddin
Nur al-Hilmi, Burhanuddiu bin Muhammad (Mal. leader) **8:**830:3a
Nur Jahan, *or* Mihr-un-Nisa' (consort of Jahangir)
influence on Jahangir **21:**68:1a
nuraghic culture (anc. civilization)
comparison with talayot **28:**65:1a
development of sculpture **27:**62:1b, *illus.*
early Sardinian arcbitecture **13:**961:1b
history of Sardinia **22:**248:1b
Nurbakhshiyah (Islamic rel. order)
influence of as-Suhrawardi **11:**358:3a
Nureddin, *or* Nur ad-Din abu-Qasim Mahmud ibn Imad ad-Din Zangi (Muslim amir) **8:**830:3b
alliance with
Danishmend dynasty **3:**877:2b
Saladin **10:**346:1a
campaign against Crusaders **3:**764:2a; **22:**120:2b
conflict with Amalric I **1:**309:3a
conquest of Damascus **16:**831:1b; **16:**933:1b
place in Zangid Dynasty **12:**894:1b
Nurek Dam (dam, U.S.S.R.-Afg.) **8:**831:1a
comparison with Grande Dixence Dam **5:**421:2a
earthquake mechanisms **17:**616:1a
world dams *table* **3:**863
Nuremberg (W.Ger.): *see* Nürnberg
Nuremberg Trials: *see* Nürnberg Trials
Nurestan, *or* Nuristan, *or* Kafiristan (reg.. Afg.) **8:**831:1a
Central Asian music **15:**734:2a
Hindu Kush geology **14:**239:2a
Nuristani homeland **8:**832:3a
Nureyev, Rudolf Hametovich (Russ.-born dancer) **8:**831:1b
Nurhachi, *or* Geren Gurun be Ujire Genggiyen, *or* Kao Huang-ti, *or* Kundulun Khan, *or* Nurhachu, *or* T'ien Ming, *or* Wu Huang-ti (Manchurian chieftain) **8:**831:2b
association with Fan Wen-ch'eng **4:**677:1a
capital at Liao-yang **7:**326:2b
invention of Banner System **1:**873:3b
role in Chinese history **16:**113:2b, 119:2a
Heilungkiang 16:156:2a
Manchuria **7:**761:3b
Nuri (people): *see* Nuristani
Nuri as-Said (Iraqi states.) **8:**832:1b
history of Iraq **21:**945:2a *passim to* 948:1a
relationship to 'Abd al-Ilah **1:**14:3b
Nuristan (reg., Afg): *see* Nurestan
Nuristani, *or* Nuri, *or* Kaffir, *or* Kafir (people) **8:**832:2b
Afghanistan **13:**33:1a
culture **14:**240:1b
religion **13:**33:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nuristani language, *or* Kafiri language, *or* Western Dardic language
Dardic languages **3:**884:3a; **22:**594:2b
Indo-Aryan languages **8:**832:3a
nuritate-mono (Japanese lacquerwork): *see* hana-nuri
Nurmi, Paavo Johannes (Fin. athlete) **8:**832:3a
statue *illus.* **5:**820
Ntirnberg, *or* Nuremberg. *or* Noremberg (W.Ger.) **8:**833:1a
development of
architectural reconstruction *illus.* **14:**85
book publishing **26:**463:1a
brass work 4:100:1a
glassmaking **17:**204:2b, 206:1a, *illus.*
metalwork 17:149:2a *passim to* 158:2a
importance to Mittelfranken **8:**201:3b
role in Germany **20:**63:1b. *maps* 71, 80, 81
Ntirnberg, Diet of (Ger. hist.)
effect on Luther **23:**369:2b
Nürnberg, Religious Peace of (Ger. truce)
effect on Reformation **20:**66:2a
role of Luther **23:**371:1b
Ntirnberg faience 8:833:2b
Nürnberg Kleinmeister: *see* Kleinmeister
Ntirnberg Laws (Ger. hist.) **8:**833:3a
effect on Third Reich **20:**96:2b
support by "Der Sturmer" **11:**315:2b
Ntirnberg Rally, *or* Nurnberger Parteitage (Nazi Party rallies) **8:**833:3a
Ntirnberg Terrestrial Globe (globe by Behaim)
cartography **2:**48:3a
Nilrnberg Trials, *or* Nuremberg Trials (W.W. II trials) **8:**834:1a
defense of
Goring **5:**372:3b
Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach 7:15:2a
definition of genocide 5:183:1a
laws of
war **29:**643:1b *passim to* 648:1a
war crimes **12:**491:2b
role of Jackson **6:**458:3b
nurse (med.)
major ref in Medicine **23:**925:1b
see also nursing
nurse cell (physiol.)
insect reproductive system **21:**594:1a
nurse practitioner
paramedical personnel 9:144:2a
nurse shark, *or* Ginglymostoma cirratum (fish) **8:**834:2a
description **2:**893:3b
nursehound (fish): *see* larger spotted dogfish
nursery
landscape horticulture **6:**75:3b: **19:**688:2a
"Nursery, The," *or* "Detskaya" (work by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8:**453:3b
nursery rhyme (lit.) **8:**834:2a
strong-stress metre **23:**100:2b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 621
nursery school: *see* day nursery
nursery-web spider **8:**834:3a
mating behaviour **13:**923:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nurseryman
importance to early European gardening **19:**674:1a
Nurses Act (U.K.)
establishment of nurse registration **23:**927:1b
nursing (med.) **8:**834:3a
major ref in Medicine **23:**925:1b
contributions of Nightingale **8:**705:2a
dental care **23:**932:1a
hospitals 23:Y15:1a
Christian monastic orders **26:**1037:1b, 1038:2b
Israel **23:**905:2a
mental health profession **23:**969:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also nurse
nursing (physiol.): *see* suckling
nursing home
importance in medical care **23:**926:2a
Nûruosmaniye Cami (mosque, Istanbul. Tur.)
Turkish Rococo style **12:**60:3b; **22:**96:2b
Nusa Penida (is., Indon.)
Bali's coast **17:**763:1b
Nusa Tenggara **Barat,** *or* West Nusa Tenggara (prov., Indon.) **8:**835:1a
Nusa Tenggara **Timur,** *or* East Nusa Tenggara (prov., Indon.) **8:**835:2a
Nusaybin (dist., Tur.)
major ref. in Nusaybin **8:**835:2b
Nusaybin, *or* Nísibin, *or* Nisibis (Tur.) **8:**835:2b
Assyrian Empire *map* **21:**927
Roman Empire **20:**350:2b *passim to* 355:1b, *maps* 320, 357
Roman-Iranian conflict **21:**886:2b
Sasanian Empire *map* **21:**884
Nusayriyah (Shi'ah sect): *see* 'Alawite
Nusayriyah, Jabal an- (mts., Syr.): *see* Alawite, Jabal
Nusku (Mesop. deity) **8:**835:3a
description **24:**80:1b
"Nusskernen, Das" (work by Müller)
discussed in biography **8:**406:2b
Nut, *or* Neuth, *or* Nuit (Egy. deity) **8:**835:3a
association with
Geb **5:**160:1a
Shu **10:**770:2a
nut (bot.) **8:**835:3b
major ref in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**130:2b
botanical definition **26:**676:1b
see also drupe; fruit; seed and specific nuts by name, e.g., Brazil nut; walnut
nut (mech.) **8:**836:1a
relationship to screw **28:**727:1b
use with bolt **2:**345:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
nut-bearing torreya (bot.): *see* Japanese torreya
"Nut-Brown Maid, The" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18:**576:1a
nut sedge, *or* yellow nut grass, *or* Cyperus esculentus (bot.)
species of
Cyperales **3:**825:3b
groundnut **5:**517:3b
nut weevil (insect) **1:**66:1b
nutation (astron. and phys.) **8:**836:1b
effect on
astronomical observations **25:**861:1a
sidereal time **28:**660:1a
mechanics of precession **9:**671:2b
observations of Bradlev **2:**454:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
nutcracker (bird) **8:**836:1b
"Nutcracker, The" (ballet by Tchaikovsky)
adaptation from Hoffmann tale **5:**967:1b
choreography by Ivanov **6:**441:1b
discussed in biography **11:**593:2a
form of music **24:**624:2b
nuthatch (bird) **8:**836:2a
major ref: in Birds **15:**95:1b
mode of locomotion **14:**655:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nutmeg (spice) **8:**836:2b
obtained from nutmeg tree **13:**668:1a
scientific name. origin, and uses *table* **19:**132
source of mace **7:**620:1b
species of Myristicaceae **8:**467:1b
use in essential oil production **4:**564:1a
nutmeg butter, *or* oil of mace
nutmeg product **7:**620:2a
uses **8:**836:3a; **13:**668:1a
nutmeg mannikin, *or* spotted munia, *or* spice finch. *or* Lonchura punctulata (bird)
description **7:**786:1a
nutmeg melon (bot.): *see* muskmelon
nutmeg tree, *or* Myristica fragrans (bot.)
major ref: in Angiosperms **13:**668:1a
characteristics of Magnoliales **7:**688:1b
source of
mace **7:**620:1b
nutmeg **8:**836:3a
nutria, *or* coypu, *or* Myocastor coypus (rodent) **8:**836:3b
major refs. in Mammals **23:**445:1a *passim to* 450:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nutrias, **Puerto** de (Venez.)
climatology of Llanos plains **27:**705:2b, *map*
nutriculture (hort.): *see* hydroponics
nutrient (biochem.) **8:**837:1a
affected by food'preservation methods **19:**337:2a, 340:1a
association with vitamins **14:**900:1a
organic function of biological communities **14:**997:1h
significance in
coral reefs **25:**159:2b
metabolism **23:**979:2a *passim to* 1009:2a
soil fertilization concerns **19:**102:2b *passim to* 113:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 335
nutrient broth (biol.): *see* growth medium
nutrient cycle (biol.)
ecology **14:**959:2b
ecosystem **17:**980:2b
nutrient pool (ecosystem): *see* reservoir pool
nutrition **25:**49:1a; **8:**837:1a
animal
agricultural research **13:**182:2b
animal feed **4:**715:1b; **19:**119:2a
digestion mechanisms **17:**273:1b
feeding behaviour 27:169:2b
higher–animals **14:**644:1b
horses **20:**706:1a
insects **21:**592:2b, 670:2a
physiological reactions **14:**938:1a
zoo animals **12:**933:1b
comparative biology
life maintenance **14:**922:1b
oceans and seas **17:**988:1a
Oparin's theory **8:**961:2b
human
alcohol consumption **13:**217:2b
food quality control **19:**395:1a
medical aspects
burn care **15:**381:1b
children 9682: 1b
disease **17:**330:2b, 331:2a
elderly **20:**483:1b
medical historv **23:**887:1a. 897:1b
public health and mortality **23:**920:1b *passim to* 923:2b
physiology
aging process **20:**482:1a
blood composition 15130:2a
bone formation **28:**307:1a
growth **20:**410:2b
joints **28:**314:2a
lactation and breast-feeding **26:**731:2a
premenstrual syndrome **9:**677:2a
requirements
carbohydrates **14:**882:2b
salt **19:**370:2b
vitamins **14:**900:2b
plant
breeding considerations **19:**93:2b
disease control **17:**363:1b
internal transport **28:**690:1b
seed and fmit **26:**674:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 422
nutritional commensalism
rnajor ref: in Biosphere **14:**1006:2a
nutritional diseases and disorders
major ref: in Nutrition **25:**65:1b
association with
chronic alcoholism **13:**220:1a
Korsakoffs psychosis **23:**952:2a
muscle disease **24:**475:2a
nutritonal deficiencies **25:**56:2b
vitamin and protein deficiencies **14:**901:1a; **21:**708:2b
effect on metabolism **17:**313:2b; **23:**1003:2b
occurrence in
childhood 16:15:1b
conifers **20:**511:2b
therapy for vitamin deficiency diseases **23:**897:1b
type of disease **17:**330:2b, 331:2a
see also under specific diseases, e.g. beriberi; rickets; scurvy
nutritional siderosis (path.): *see* siderosis, nutritional
nutritional supplement (food tech.) **8:**837:2b
nutritional type (biol.) **8:**837:2b
accordance to energy source utilization **25:**49:2a
mechanisms for nutrient intake **17:**274:1a
metabolic characteristics of life **22:**988:1a
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 335
Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner (Am. biol.) **8:**837:3a
Nuttall, John Mitchell (Br. phys.)
study of radioactive decay **14:**355:1a
Nuttall, Thomas (Br. nat.) **8:**837:3a
Nuttall oak, *or* Quercus nuttallii (bot.)
description **9:**984:2a
Nuttal's lupine, *or* Lupinus nuttallii (bot.)
description **7:**566:3b
Nutten Island (isl., N.Y.C., U.S.): *see* Governors Island
Nuuk (Green.): *see* Godthab
Nuussuaq Peninsula (Green.)
physiography of Greenland **14:**33:2a
Nuwairi, an- (Egy. hist. and civil servant)
compilation of encyclopaedia **18:**385:1a
Nuwara Eliya (Sri Lanka) **8:**838:1a
NUWC (Colom. labour union): *see* National Union of Colombian Workers
Nuwe (anc. Egy.) *see* Thebes
Nuwe Republikeinse Party (S.Af. pol. party): *see* New Republic Party
NUWSS (Br. org.): *see* National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies
nuxvomica tree, *or* Strychnos nuxvomica (plant)
characteristics of Gentianales **5:**184:3b
poisonous plants *table* **25:**904
source of strychnine **11:**327:3a
Nuyens, **François** (Du. schol.)
theory on evolution of Aristotle's thought **14:**63:1b
Nuyssen, Abraham Janssens van (Flem. paint.): *see* Janssens, Abraham
Nuyts, Pieter (Du. expl.)
contribution to European exploration **14:**429:1b
Nuytsia floribunda (bot.): *see* Australian Christmas tree
Nuzu, *or* Yorghan Tepe, *or* Gasur (anc. city, Iraq) **8:**838:1b
excavations **21:**909:2a, *map* 919
Nuzu ware, *or* Mitanni ware (pottery)
artifacts from Nuzu **8:**838:2a, *illus.*
NV Nederlandsche (Du. firm)
merger with AKZO NV **1:**196:1a
NWA Incorporated (Am. Co.) **8:**838:2a
Nwankwo, Nkem (Af. writ.)
contribution to African literature **13:**139:1a
NWLB (Am. org.): *see* National War Labor Board
NWP (math. model): *see* numerical weather prediction
NWSA (Am. pol. org.): *see* National Woman Suffrage Association
Nxaba (Af. ruler)
history of southern Africa **27:**923:2a
Nxele (prophet of S.Af. Xhosas)
prophetic movements and figures **17:**403:1a
"ny system. Det" (work by Bjornsson): *see* "New System, The"
NYA (Am. org.): *see* National Youth Administration
"nya riket, Det" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11:**320:1a
Nyabarongo River (Af.)
Rwanda's drainage system **15:**670:1a
Nyahingi (Af. deity and cult)
East African resistance to colonialism **17:**810:2b
Rwandan religion **15:**670:2b
NYAC: *see* New York Athletic Club. The
Nyack (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**838:2b
Nyainqentanglha Shan (mts., China): *see* Nien-ch'ing-t'ang-ku-la Mountains
Nyakyusa, *or* Sokile, *or* Ngonde, *or* Nkonde (people) **8:**838:2b
dietary laws **26:**862:1a
economy and culture **17:**797:2a, 849:2a, *map* 798
Malawi **27:**953:2a
musical expression **13:**150:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nyala (Sud.) **8:**838:3a
nyala, *or* Tragelaphus angasi (mammal) **8:**838:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nyama (rel.)
place in nature worship **26:**570:2b
Nyamulagira, Mount, *or* Mount Nyamlagiri (mt., Zaire) **8:**839:1a
Virunga Mountains **12:**392:2a
Nyamwezi, *or* Banyamwesi (people) **8:**839:1a
comparison with Sukuma **11:**363:1b
role in
East African cultures **17:**797:2a, *map* 798
19th-century political activities in East Africa **17:**808:2a
significance to Tanzania's settlement patterns **17:**849:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nyang-Cbu (riv., Tib.)
feature of Dbus-Gtsang **3:**927:1a
Nyanga (people)
dancing in circumcision rites **13:**154:1b
Nyangiya languages, *or* Teuso languages
member of Eastern Sudanic languages **22:**773:2b
Nyanja (people)
descent from Maravi Confederacy **7:**816:1a

division of Maravi **7**:815:3b
population of Zambia **27**:971:2b
Nyankole, *or* Nyankore (people): *see* Nkole
Nyasa, Lake, *or* Lake Malawi (l., E.Af.) **8**:839:2a
East Africa **13**:115:1b, *map* 116
Malawi **7**:726:2b; **27**:950:1b
Tanzania **17**:846:1b
relationship to
Lake Malombe **7**:741:3b
Shire River **10**:750:2a
seasonal water level changes **22**:554:2a; *illus.* **16**:487
Nyasaland: *see* Malawi
Nyasaland African Congress (Af. pol.)
role of Banda **1**:859:2a
Nyasi, *or* Nyasaye (Af. deity)
place in Luo religion **7**:566:1b
Nyatsimba (Af. k.)
role in Mwene Matapa Empire **8**:461:1b
Nyawarongo River, *or* Niavarongo River (riv., E. Af.)
headstream of Kagera River **6**:681:1a
Nyaya (Indian philos.) **8**:839:3a
Indian philosophy **21**:181:1a, 189:1a, 193:1b
logic **23**:240:2b
sabda **10**:280:3a
Vaisheshika **12**:233:3a
"Nyaya-sutra" (Indian philos. work)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21**:189:1a
contribution to Indian logic **23**:241:1a
Nyaya-Vaisheshika (Indian philos.)
fusion of Vaisheshika with Nyaya **12**:233:3a
"Nyayabindu" (work by Dharmakirti)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:191:2a
Nyayanusarino Vijnanavadinah (Indian philos.)
place in Yogacara **12**:847:1a
Nyblom, Helena (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:217:2a
Nyborg (Den.) **8**:839:3b
nychthemeral rhythm (biol.): *see* circadian rhythm
Nyctaginaceae (bot.) **8**:839:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Bougainvillea; four-o'clock
nyctalopia (physiol.): *see* night blindness
Nyctalus (bat): *see* noctule
Nyctanassa violacea (bird): *see* yellow-crowned night heron
Nyctanthes arbor-trista (bot.): *see* tree of sadness
Nyctea scandiaca (bird): *see* snowy owl
Nyctereutes procyonoides (mammal): *see* raccoon dog
Nyctibius grandis (bird): *see* great potoo
Nyctibius griseus (bird): *see* common potoo
Nycticebus (primate): *see* slow loris
Nycticorax caledonicus (bird): *see* Nankeen night heron
Nycticorax nycticorax (bird): *see* black-crowned night heron
Nycticryphes semicollaris (bird): *see* South American painted snipe
Nyctidromus albicollis (bird): *see* pauraque
"Nydia the Blind Girl" (work by Rogers)
19th-century sculpture **27**:106:1a
Nye, Bill, *or* Edgar Wilson Nye (Am. humorist) **8**:840:1b
founding of "Laramie Boomerang" **7**:161:3b
Nyembzi, C. L. S. (Af. writ.)
contribution to African literature **13**:142:1b
Nyenchen Tanla Range (mts., China): *see* Nien-ch'ing-t'ang-ku-la Range
Nyerere, Julius Kambarage (pres. of Tan.) **8**:840:2a
Tanzania **17**:854:2a, 855:2a
Nyergesújfalu (Hung.)
part of Komárom **6**:943:3a
Nyeri (Ken.) **8**:841:1a
Nyi lanaguage: *see* I language
Nyika, *or* Mijikenda, *or* Nika (people) **8**:841:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nyika Desert (desert, Ken.): *see* Nyiri Desert
Nyika plain (Ken.)
landscape of Kenya **17**:829:1a
Nyika Plateau (plat., Malawi) **8**:841:1b
Nyikang, *or* Nyikango (Af. k.)
origins of Shilluk royalty **10**:739:3b
Nyilaskereszteș Part (Hung. org.): *see* Arrow Cross Party
Nyima language, *or* Nyimang language (lang.)
member of Eastern Sudanic languages **22**:773:2b
Nyingmapa (Tib. Buddhist sect): *see* Rnying-ma-pa
Nyiragongo, Mount (mt., Zaire) **8**:841:2a
Virunga Mountains' volcanoes **12**:392:2a
Nyirbator (Hung.)
part of Hajdu-Bihar **5**:624:2a
Nyíregyháza (Hung.) **8**:841:2a
importance to Szabolcs-Szatmar **11**:472:3a
Nyiri Desert, *or* Nyika Desert, *or* Tarudesert (desert, Ken.) **8**:841:2b
Nyírség (reg., Hung.)
location in Szabolcs-Szatmár **11**:472:3a
physiography of Nyíregyháza **8**:841:2a
Nykøbing Falster (Den.) **8**:841:3a
Nyköping (Swed.) **8**:841:3a
Nykvist, Sven (Swed. cameraman) **8**:841:3b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Nylands län (prov., Fin.): *see* Uusimaa
Nylen, Carl (Am. physic.)
otolaryngology **8**:1043:2a
nylon 8:841:3b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:310:2b
development by Carothers **2**:889:3b
formation and composition **28**:474:1a
colloid **23**:713:2a
plastics and resins **21**:295:2b
synthetic polymers **15**:918:1a, 924:2b
use in
bulletproof vests **2**:626:3b
hosiery **6**:77:2b
photoengraving **26**:105:1a
printing plates **26**:86:1a
textile industry **21**:513:1a
thermoplastic adhesive **13**:10:1b
nymph (entom.) **8**:842:1b
characteristics of Ephemeroptera **21**:601:2b
growth and development **20**:452:2b
metamorphosis of Heteroptera **21**:630:1a, *illus.* 588
use in fishing **4**:801:3b; **4**:852:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
nymph (Gr. myth.) **8**:842:1b
attributes **18**:917:2a
status in Greek religion **18**:912:2a
"Nymph and the Lamp, The" (work by Raddall)
discussed in biography **9**:884:1a
"Nymph of the Lo River" (paint. by Ku K'ai-chih)
discussed in biography **7**:17:2b, *illus.*
Nymphaea (bot.)
classification **8**:842:2a; **12**:516:2b
Nymphaea alba (bot.): *see* white water lily
Nymphaea caerulea (bot.): *see* blue lotus
Nymphaea lotus (bot.): *see* Egyptian lotus
Nymphaea mexicana (bot.)
description **8**:842:3a
Nymphaea micrantha (bot.)
description **8**:842:3a
Nymphaea odorata (bot.): *see* white water lily
Nymphaeaceae (bot.): *see* water lily
Nymphaeales (bot.) **8**:842:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:674:2b
annotated classification **13**:630:1a
evolution **13**:628:1a, 795:2b, 812:2a
relationship to Aristolochiales **13**:674:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nymphaeum (anc. Gr.-Roman sanctuary) **8**:842:3b
Nymphaeum, Treaty of (Byz.-Genoese alliance)
effect on Venetian trade **22**:250:2a
negotiation by Boccanegra family **2**:311:2a
Nymphalidae (insect fam.)
butterfly classification **2**:687:1a
mimicry in warning colors **24**:111:2a
Nymphalis antiopa (insect): *see* mourning cloak
Nymphenburg (Munich, W.Ger.)
Bustelli porcelain factory **17**:118:2b
Nymphenburg (palace, W.Ger.) **8**:842:3b
Rococo interior design **17**:30:1b, *illus.* 31
Nymphenburg porcelain 8:843:1a
produced by Bustelli **2**:680:1a
Nymphs, Hill of the (hill, Athens, Greece)
feature of Athens **14**:301:1a, *map* 298
nymphus, *or* Bridegroom (rel.)
initiation in mystery religions **24**:705:2b
role in Mithraism **8**:198:1a
Nymylan language: *see* Koryak language
Nynia, Saint (Celtic missionary): *see* Ninian, Saint
Nynorsk (lang.): *see* New Norwegian language
Nyoirin Kannon (Japanese sculp.)
esoteric Buddhist sculpture **17**:674:1a, *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 684
Nyong River (riv., Camer.) **8**:843:2b
Nyoro, *or* Banyoro, *or* Bunyoro, *or* Kitara (people) **8**:843:2b
association with Toro **11**:853:3a
place in East African cultures
17:797:2a, *map* 798
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
nyout, *or* nyout-nol-ki (anc. Kor. board game) **8**:843:3a
Nypa fruticans (bot.): *see* nipa palm
Nyphus, Augustinus (It. philos.): *see* Nifo, Agostino
NYPL (library, N.Y., N.Y., U.S.): *see* New York Public Library
Nyquist interval (communications)
bandwidth in telecommunications **28**:500:2b
Nysa Klodzka, *or* Glatzer Neisse (riv., Pol.)
rivers of Poland **8**:587:2b
Nysa Luzycka, *or* Lusatian Neisse (riv., Pol.)
borders of Poland **8**:587:2b
NYSE (securities market, N.Y., N.Y., U.S.): *see* New York Stock Exchange
Nysius ericae (insect): *see* false chinch bug
Nyssa (bot.)
description **12**:46:2a
fossil record **13**:760:1b
Nyssa ogeche (bot.): *see* ogeechee lime
Nyssa sylvatica (bot.): *see* black tupelo tree
Nystad, Treaty of (Swed.-Russ.)
effect on
Germany **20**:73:2a
Russia **28**:980:1b
Leningrad **22**:958:1b
Riga **10**:66:1b
Sweden **28**:344:2b
role of Peter I **25**:520:1a
Second Northern War **8**:791:3b
nystagmus (physiol.) **8**:843:3b
equilibrium **27**:167:2b
perception **25**:477:2a
rotation reception **27**:122:1b
vestibular function **27**:214:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
nystatin, *or* Mycostatin (drug)
use as antibiotic **17**:520:1b
Nyswander, Marie E. (U.S. psych.)
chemical dependency **3**:156:2b
"Nyugat" (Hung. period.)
literary contributions **20**:748:1a
Babits **1**:767:3b
Kosztolányi **6**:972:1b
Nyungu (Af. ruler)
East Africa **17**:808:2a
Nyuserre (k. of Egy.): *see* Neuserre
Nyuya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Lena River **14**:287:2b
Nyx (Gr. myth.) **8**:844:1a
place in Hesiod's cosmology **3**:92:2a
relation to Hypnos and Thanatos **6**:203:2b
NYYC (Am. org.): *see* New York Yacht Club
Nyzanza (prov., Ken.) **8**:839:1b
Nzaukwu Nabi (Af. dance)
characteristics **13**:156:2b
Nzebi (people)
Gabon **15**:667:1a
Nzekwu, Onuora (Nig. au.) **8**:844:2a
contribution to African literature **13**:139:1a; **23**:141:1b
Nzérékoré (Guin.) **8**:844:3a
development of Guinea **29**:874:1a
Nzinga, Ana de Sousa, *or* Anna Nzinga (Af. q.)
Matamba **7**:927:3a
Ndongo **8**:572:3b
southern Africa **27**:921:1a
Nzinga, Mbemba (ruler of Kongo king.): *see* Afonso I
NZPRL (N.Z. pol. party): *see* New Zealand Political Reform League
"NZZ" (Swiss news.): *see* "Neue Zürcher Zeitung"

O

O (chem. element): *see* oxygen
"O" (essays by Cabrera Infante)
discussed in biography **2**:709:1a
"O Abolicionismo" (work by Nabuco)
views on slavery **15**:206:2b
O Association (astron.)
occurrence in reflection nehulac 24766:1a
"O Canada" (Can. natl. anthem) **8**:845:1a
O Ceallaigh, Sean Thomas (pres. of Ire.): *see* O'Kelly, Sean Thomas
O-chi-na Ch'i (banner, China)
association with Kansu **16**:222:1a
O Dalaigh, Cearbhall, *or* Carroll O'Daly (pres. of Ire.) **8**:845:1b
"O die Schornsteioe," *or* "O the Chimneys" (work by Sachs)
discussed in biography **10**:286:2a
O-erh-ch'i-ssu River, *or* Ertix River (nv., China)
geography of
Dzungarian Basin **4**:312:3a
Sinkiang **16**:214:1b
location *map* **16**:38
O-erh-ku-na Ho (riv.. As.): *see* Argun River
O-ha-pu-t'e Shan (mts., As.)
part of the Tien Shan **14**:245:2b
6-harai (rel. rite, Japan)
place in Shinto religion **5**:692:3a
"O Hissope" (poem by Antonio Dinis da Cruz e Silva)
discussed in history of arcádia **1**:524:2a
"O-hsiang chi-ch'eng" (work by Qu Qiubai)
discussed in biography **9**:836:2b
O-ling Hu, *or* Ngoring Hu (l., China)
location *map* **16**:38
physiography of the Huang Ho **14**:279:2b, *map*
"O Little Town of Bethlehem" (hymn by Brooks)
discussed in biography **2**:552:1h
"O locura o santidad" (work by Echegaray y Eizaguirre): *see* "Madman or Saint"
O-lun ch'un, *or* deer riders (people)
demography of Heilungkiang 16155:2a
"O Mensch, **gib** acht" (work by Weinheber)
discussed in biography **12**:562:3a
O-mi-t'o, *or* O-mi-t'o-fo (Buddhism): *see* Amitabha
ō-muraji (Japanese govt.)
role in history of Japan **22**:305:2b
Ó Nuallain, Brian (Irish au.): *see* O'Brien, Flann
O-Ōku (shogunate domestic quarters)
influence on history of Japan **22**:321:1b
6-omi (Japanese govt.)
role in history of Japan **22**:305:2b
O Pang Kung, *or* A Fang Kung (Chin. palace)
architecture of Han dynasty **17**:631:1a
O-phosphoryl-4-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (drug): *see* psilocybin
"O Pioneers!" (work by Cather)
discussed in biography **2**:952:2a
Ō-shima (is., Japan)
physiography of Izu-shichito **6**:449:2b, *illus.*
"O skutecznym rad sposobie" (work by Konarski)
discussed in biography **6**:946:3a
"O Tito Koro" (play by Ogunde)
discussed in biography **8**:887:3b
0-type star (astron.)
colour and temperature **11**:217:1b
Harvard classification system **5**:732:2a
Population I objects **9**:612:3b
O-wen-k'o (people)
demography of Heilungkiang **16**:155:2a
Ō-yama-tsumi-no-mikoto (deity, Japan)
importance to Yama-no-kami **12**:810:1b
"O Zasadzie Sprzecznosci u **Arystotelesa"** (work by Lukasiewicsz)
influence on Lesniewski **7**:295:3a
OAA (chem. compound): *see* oxaloacetate
OACI (intergovernmental org.): *see* International Civil Aviation Organization
Oadby and **Wigston** (dist., Leic., U.K.) **8**:845:2a
Oafzah, **Jabal** (archae. site, Isr.)
Mousterian culture **18**:966:1a
Oahe Dam (dam, S.Dak., U.S.)
effect on Moreau River **8**:316:3a
hydroelectric power **29**:397:1a
significance to Pierre, South Dakota **9**:434:2a
Oahu (is., Haw., U.S.) **8**:845:2a
basalt permeability **20**:784:1b
geography of Hawaii **29**:447:2a
location *map* **29**:158
occurrence of olivine sand **24**:174:2a
oak, *or* Quercus (tree) **8**:845:2b
major ref in Angiosperms **13**:690:2a
affected by chestnut blight **3**:182:1a
classification **19**:409:2a
use in furniture **17**:60:1a *passim to* 62:2a
xylem *illus.* **12**:800
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
see also types of oak, *e.g,* white oak, by name
Oak Bay (B.C., Can.) **8**:845:3b
oak moss, *or* Evernia prunastri (hot.) **8**:845:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oak Park, *or* Oak Ridge (Ill., U.S.) **8**:846:1b
homes by Wright **29**:364:2b
Oak Ridge, *or* Clinton Engineer Works (Tenn., U.S.) **8**:846:1b
association with Manhattan Project **7**:775:2a
location *map* 29:158
Oak Ridge National Laboratory (Oak Ridge. Tenn.)
separation of uranium isotopes **29**:578:1b
training of nuclear engineers **18**:565:1b
oak treehopper, *or* Platycotis quadrivittata. *or* Platycotis vittata (insect)
description **11**:910:3b
oak wilt (plant disease)
causes **12**:693:1a
Oakeshott, Michael (Br. pol. theorist)
views on Locke's political theories **20**:830:2a
Oakham (Leic., U.K.) **8**:846:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Oakland (Calif., U.S.) **8**:846:2a
location *map* **29**:158
relation to Alameda, Calif. **1**:200:1b
Oakland Bay (bay, Calif.. U.S.)
longest bridges statistics *tables* **2**:511. 512
oakleaf hydrangea, *or* Hydrangea quercifolia (hot.)
description **6**:187:2b
Oakleigh mansion (mansion, Mobile, Ala.)
feature of Mobile, Alabama *illus.* **8**:208
Oakley, Ann (Br. sociol.)
feminist perspective on the family **19**:65:1b
Oakley, Annie, *or* Phoebe Anne Oakley Moses (Am. markswoman) **8**:846:2b
role in Wild West shows **25**:303:1a
Oakley, Kenneth Page (Eng. anthro.. geol., and paleon.) **8**:846:3a
classification of Homo sapiens **6**:28:2b
Oaks (Eng. horse race) **8**:846:3b
Oakville (Ont., Can.) **8**:846:3b
Oama (emp. of Japan): *see* Temmu
Oamaru (boro., N.Z.) **8**:847:1a
location *map* **24**:883
Oannes (Mesop. myth.) **8**:847:1a
account by Berosus **2**:157:1a
role in Mesopotamian mythology **21**:908:1b
OAO (U.S. satellite): *see* Orbiting Astronomical Observatory
oar
effect on ship development **28**:759:1a
part of early naval ship design **29**:597:1b
use in rowing **10**:213:2b; **10**:214:1b
O.A.R. (Roman Cath. rel. order): *see* Augustinian Recollects
oarfish, *or* Regalecus glesne (zool.) **8**:847:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Oaristos" (poetry collection by Castro)
discussed in biography **2**:940:2b
OAS: *see* American States, Organization of
OAS (Fr. hist.): *see* Secret Army Organization
Oaş (mt. range, Rom.)
physiography of Romania **26**:960:2b
oasis (geol. feature) **8**:847:1b
locations in
Sahara 20:19:2b; *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17**:1020
Sonoran Desert *illus.* **11**:14
Wadi al-Jadid, al **12**:446:2b
Nubian aquifers **20**:782:2a
Oasis Club (club, Fla., U.S.)
ownership by Bradley **2**:453:3b
Oastler, Richard (Br. reformer) **8**:847:2a
oat grass (bot.) **8**:847:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Arrhenatherum; Danthonia
Oates, Joyce Carol (Am. au.)
contribution to American literature **13**:421:2a; **29**:201:1a
Oates, L. E. G. (Br. expl.)
expedition to South Pole **13**:859:2a
Oates, Titus (Eng. Anglican pr.) **8**:847:3a
role in
Popish plot **3**:114:2b; **9**:606:3b
Restoration period **29**:65:1a
Shaftesbury's political career **10**:685:3b
oath (rel. and secular promise) **8**:847:3b
aspects of Germanic law **22**:923:2b
history and principles of legal evidence 26:156:1a *passim to* 160:1b
role in
compurgation 3507:1a
Iranian religions **24**:87:2a
medieval government **16**:690:2a
Mithraism **8**:197:1b
significance in covenants **17**:393:1b
Oath of. . . . : *see under* substantive word *e.g.,* Strasbourg, Oath of, except as below
"Oath of the Horatii" (paint. by David)
discussed in biography **3**:910:2a
place in Neoclassical painting **25**:361:2a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 370
"Oath of the Tennis Court" (sketch by David)
discussed in biography **3**:910:3a
oatmeal (cereal)
oat products **8**:848:1b
oats, *or* Avena sativa (cereal) **8**:848:1b
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:345:1a
classification 13817:1b
susceptibility to helminothospocium blight **17**:350:1a
use as animal feed **19**:121:1b, *table* 122
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
OATTU (labour org.): *see* African Trade Union Unity, Organization of
OAU (intergovernmental org.): *see* African Unity, Organization of
Oaxaca (state, Mex.) **8**:848:2a
Indian culture **13**:353:1a
Oaxaca. *or* Oaxaca de Juárez (Mex.) **8**:848:2b
Ob, Gulf of, *or* Obskaya Guba (gulf, U.S.S.R.) **8**:848:3a
description **25**:169:2b, *map* 166, *table* 167
physiography of Oh River **14**:289:2a
OB Association (astron.)
major ref in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:220:2b
stellar associations **11**:243:3a
Ob-Irtysh River (riv., As.)
drainage, length and discharge *table* 26892
Ob River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8**:848:3a
major ref in Asia **14**:288:2a
drainage system of
Russian S.F.S.R. **28**:1018:2b, 1023:2b
Soviet Union **28**:943:2a
hydrology of the Kara Sea **6**:734:3b
physiography of Novosibirsk **8**:814:1a
Ob River Basin (riv. basin. U.S.S.R.)
home of the Ostyak and Vogul **8**:1039:2a
Ob River Basin Culture (archae.)
prehistoric Mongolian civilization **26**:54:2a
Ob Sea (sea, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14**:289:1b
Ob-Ugrian (people)
Finno-Ugric religious beliefs **18**:902:2a *passim to* 905:1b
importance of thk Ostyak and Vogul 8:1039:2a
Ob-Ugric languages **8**:848:3b
Finno-Ugric languages **22**:704:1b, 710:1b
oba (sacred k.)
role in
Benin City **2**:103:2b, *illus.*
Edo society **4**:372:3a
role of dancing **13**:154:2a
Oba (is., New Hebrides): *see* Aoba
oba, palace of the (bldg., Benin City, Nig.)
contribution to African architecture **13**:160:2a
"Oba Kò So" (work by Ladipo)
discussed in biography **7**:93:1b
Obadiah, Book of, *or* Abdias (Old Testament) **8**:849:1a'
major ref in Biblical Literature **14**:795:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
O'Bail, John (Seneca Indian leader): *see* Cornplanter
Obaku, *or* Huang-po (Zen Buddhism) **8**:849:1a
oban (coin)
use in Japan **16**:550:1b
Obando, **José** Maria (pres. of Colom.) **8**:849:1b
O'Bannion, Charles Dion (Am. gangster) **8**:849:1b
association with Moran **8**:308:3a
Obbern, **Guillamme** d' (Fr. nobleman): *see* FitzOsbern, William, 1st earl of Hereford, Seigneur de Brétevil
obbligato (mus.) **8**:849:2a
elements of fugue **24**:574:2b
primary role in accompaniment **1**:55:3a
"Obchod na korze" (film by Kadar): *see* "Shop on Main Street, The"
Obdorsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Salekhard
obe (Spartan terr. division)

Entry titles immediately followed by volume-page-column numbers are article titles.

administrative divisions of Sparta **20:**251:2b
obeah (W. Af. folklore): *see* obia
obedience (rel.)
consequences in Judaism **22:**436:2b
interpreted by Luther **23:**365:2b
place in monastic rule **26:**1036:2b
significance in Jesuit order **7:**528:1a
obedient plant (bot.): *see* false dragonhead
O'beel, **John** (Seneca Indian leader): see Complanter
Obeid, el- (Sud.): *see* Ubayyid, al-
Obelia (invertebrate) **8:**849:2a
description *6:*193:1a
physiology of reproduction **26:**658:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
obelisk (pillar) **8:**849:3a
erection by Thutmose **11:**748:3a
presence in
Aksum **1:**194:3a
Paris **25:**437:1a
sacred objects **26:**869:2b
"Obelisks" (work by Eck)
reaction to Luther's ninety-five theses **23:**367:2a
Oberammergau (Ger.)
location for passion play **9:**187:3a
pageant in modem drama **25:**297:2b
Oberbayern, *or* Upper Bavaria (administrative dist.. W.Ger.) **8:**850:1a
Oberbund (Swiss hist.): *see* Grauerbund
oberek (dance)
relationship to mazurka **7:**982:3b
Oberfranken, *or* Upper Franconia (administrative dist., W.Ger.) **8:**850:2b
Oberharz (reg., W.Ger.): *see* Upper Harz
Oberhausbergen, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
history of Alsace **19:**524:1b
Oberhausen (W.Ger.) **8:**851:1a
"Oberhof, Der" (work by Immermann)
discussed in biography **6:**267:3b
Oberkampf, Christophe-Philippe (Fr. inv.)
wallpaper manufacturing **12:**475:1b
Oberland (hist. Ger. principality)
association with Reuss **10:**5:1a
Oberlandesgericht (court, W.Ger.)
types of appellate court **1:**490:2b
"Oberlé, Les" (novel by Bazin)
discussed in biography **2:**5:3b
Oberlin (Ohio, U.S.) **8:**851:1b
Oberlin, Johann Friedrich (Alsatian educ.) **8:**851:1b
association with Oberlin, Ohio **8:**851:1b
preschool education **9:**681:1a
role in history of Pietism **26:**223:1a
Oberlin College (coll., Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.) **8:**851:2b
contribution to
Oberlin, Ohio **8:**851:1b
Ohio education efforts **29:**394:2a
place in higher education **18:**61:1b
"Obermann" (work by Sénancour)
discussed in biography **10:**629:3a
Obermeier, Otto (Ger. bac.)
contribution to pathology 9:1013:2a
Oberon, *or* Alberich, *or* Alberon (myth. k.) **8:**851:3a
introduction in "Huon de Bordeaux" **19:**565:2a
portrayal by Helpmann *illus.* **5:**819
Oberon (astron.) **8:**851:3b
satellites of Uranus **27:**571:2b, *table* 572
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
"Oberon" (opera by Weber): *see* "Elf King's Oath, The"
"Oberon" (work by Wieland)
discussed in biography **12:**648:3b
Oberon, Merle (Br. act.) **8:**852:1a
Oberosterreich, *or* Upper Austria (reg., Aus.) **8:**852:1a
geography, population and economy **14:**486:1b
Oberpfalz, *or* Upper Palatinate (administrative dist., W.Ger.) **8:**852:2a
Oberpfalzer Wald, *or* Cesky les (forest. Eur.)
geography of
Bohemian forest **2:**326:3a
Oberpfalz **8:**852:3a
Oberprokuror (rel.)
Russian Orthodox Church **17:**873:1b
Obersalzberg (mt., W.Ger.)
medieval landmarks of Berchtesgaden **2:**119:1a
Oberschule (E.Ger. educ. system)
description **20:**130:1a
Oberstadt (section, Freiberg, E.Ger.)
divisions of Freiberg **4:**969:2b
Oberth, Hermann Julius (Aus.-Hung. sci.) **8:**852:3b
influence on
Braun **2:**484:3b
rocket technology **28:**476:1b; **29:**570:1a
space exploration **5:**322:3a; **19:**45:1b
"Oberto, conte de **San** Bonifacio" (opera by Verdi)
discussed in biography **12:**314:1b
Oberto I (It. feudal lord) **8:**853:1b
obesity, *or* corpulence, *or* fatness (physiol.) **8:**853:1b
major ref in Biological Growth and Development **20:**483:1a
cause of pickwickian syndrome **9:**427:1a
causes **25:**70:2b
childhood disorders 16:15:1b
influence of exercise **19:**31:2a
types of nutritional disease **17:**330:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
'Obeyd-e Zakani (Pers. poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**57:1b
obi (clothing accessory) **8:**853:2b
Japanese weaving **17:**689:1b
part of Japanese dress **17:**464:1b
"Obi" (work by Munonye)
discussed in biography **8:**419:2b
Obi Islands, *or* Ombi Islands (is., Indon.) **8:**853:3a
obia. *or* obeah (W.Af. folklore) **8:**853:3a
Óbidos (Braz.) **8:**853:3b
Óbidos River (riv., S.Am.)
connection to Amazon River **27:**707:1b
Obihiro (Japan) **8:**853:3b
Obilic, **Milosh,** *or* Kobilic (Serbian noble)
role in Battle of Kosovo **6:**969:3b
"obispo **leproso,** El" (work by Miró Ferrer)
discussed in biography 8:181:2b
Obito (emp. of Japan): *see* Shomu
Obitochnaya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of the Sea of Azov **1:**758:2b
object (gram.)
relationship to subject **12:**416:2a
object (philos.)
aesthetics 1316:1a
object, physical (philos.): *see* physical object
object constancy (psychol.): *see* perceptual constancy
object language (philos.) **8:**853:3b
aspects of semantics **23:**74:1a
process of linguistic analysis **25:**644:2a
object-oriented language (computer lang.)
description **16:**634:1a
object reading (parapsychology): *see* psychometry
object-relations theory (psychol.)
formulation by Klein **6:**906:2a
objeci ragging (police sci.)
use in criminal investigations 25949:1a
objective correlative (lit. crit.)
formulation by Eliot **4:**452:3b
objective evidence (law): *see* real evidence
objective function (math.)
role in
operations research **21:**213:2b
solving optimization problems **25:**218:2a
objective Idealism (philos.)
comparison to dialectical Materialism **4:**63:3b
Objective Spirit (Hegelianism)
place in Hegel's writings **25:**764:2a
objective test (meas. theory)
role in psychological testing **26:**319:2a
objectivism (philos.)
espousal by Rand **9:**932:1b
opposition by Existentialism **25:**621:1a
objets **trouvés** (art)
meaning of art **25:**704:1a
style of César **3:**42:1b
"Oblako v shtanakh" (work by Mayakovsky)
discussed in biography **7:**971:2a
oblate (Roman Cath.) **8:**854:1a
oblate spheroid (geodesy)
representation of Earth's shape **17:**535:2a
oblateness perturbation (astrophys.)
perturbation analysis **23:**821:2a
obligate parasite (protophyte)
role of fungi **26:**286:2b
obligation (philos.): *see* duty
Obligations, Code of (Swiss law)
development of civil law systems **22:**928:1b
obligative mutualism (biol.)
description **8:**459:2a
obligatory referendum (pol.)
description **9:**993:2b
oblique muscles (anat.)
place in eye anatomy 27:173:1b, *illus.*
oblique order (warfare)
tactics of Epaminondas **29:**670:1a, *illus.*
oblique projection (drawing)
use in drafting **17:**423:1a, *illus.* 420. 421
Oblivion, Act of (Br. hist.)
effect on Milton **24:**107:1a
role of Hyde **3:**347:3a
"Oblomov" (work by Goncharov)
discussed in biography **5:**356:2b
example of superfluous man **11:**399:2b
oblomovshchina (Russ term)
derivation from Goncharov character **5:**356:3a
oblong number (math.)
definition and properties **25:**4:2b, *illus.*
Obnovlencheskaya Tserkov (Russ. Orthodoxy): *see* Renovated Church
Obo festival (Mong. holiday)
feature of Inner Mongolia **16:**218:2b
Obodrite, *or* Bodryci (people) **8:**854:1a
role in Middle Ages **9:**552:2b
Oboe (electronics)
applications of radar **23:**762:2a
oboe, *or* hautbois (mus. instru.) **8:**854:1a
major refs. in Musical Instruments **24:**686:2a *passim to* 698:1b
constituents of orchestras **24:**540:2b
use in African cultures **13:**147:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also English horn
oboe da caccia (mus. instru.): *see* English horn
oboe d'amore (mus. instru.)
description **8:**854:2b
Oboi (Chin. administrator)
role in reign of K'ang-hsi **6:**714:3a
obole, *or* half-denier (medieval coin)
introduction by Charlemagne **16:**538:2b
Oboleilida (biol.)
taxonomy of Brachiopoda **22:**557:2b
Obolus (paleon.) **8:**854:2b
Obote, **Apollo** Milton (pres. of Ugan.) **8:**854:3a
relationship to Mutesa II **8:**458:1b
role in history of Uganda **12:**106:1b; **17:**862:2b
obraje (S.Am. lumber camp)
settlement in the Gran Chaco **27:**703:1a
Spanish colonies in Latin America **22:**822:1b
"Obras completas" (work by Greiff)
discussed in biography **5:**486:1b
Obraztsov, Sergey Vladimirovich (Soviet puppeteer) **8:**855:1a
contributions to puppetry **25:**1031:1b, 1035:1b
Obre **II** (Butmir archae. site, Yugos.)
Balkan artifacts **14:**572:1a, *map* 571
Obrecht, Jakob, *or* Jakob Hobrecht (Du. comp.) **8:**855:2a
contribution to Renaissance music **24:**554:1a
Obregón, Álvaro (pres. of Mex.) **8:**855:2b
association with Portes Gil **9:**627:3a
role in
Battle of Celaya **3:**8:3a
Mexican Revolution **8:**79:1b; **24:**48:1a
Obrenovic, Aleksandar (k. of Serbia): *see* Alexander
Obrenovic, Alexander (k. of Serbia)
role in Serbian history **29:**1074:2b
Obrenovic, Mihailo (prince of Serbia): *see* Michael III
Obrenovic, Milan (k. of Serbia): *see* Milan IV or 11
Obrenovic. Milan (prince of Serbia): *see* Milan III or I
Obrenovic, Milos (prince of Serbia): *see* Milos
Obrenovic dynasty (Serbian fam.) **8:**855:3b
policy of Pasic 9:182:1a
Russo-Austrian conflict **18:**798:2a
see also Milan III; Milan IV
Obri (people): *see* Avar
O'Brien. **Edna** (Irish au.) **8:**855:3b
O'Brien, **Fitz-James** (Am. sci. fiction writ.) **8:**856:1b
O'Brien, **Flann,** *or* Brian O Nuallain, *or* Myles na gCopaleen (Irish au.) **8:**856:2a
contributibn to Gaelic literature **15:**627:1a
O'Brien, James Bronterre (Br. radical) **8:**856:2a
O'Brien, Parry (Am. athlete) **8:**856:2a
deveiopment of shot put **10:**764:3a
O'Brien, **William** (Irish pol.) **8:**856:2b
withholding of rents 9:166:1a
O'Brien, William Smith (Irish patriot) **8:**856:3b
obrigado (Braz. sharecropper)
colonization of Brazil **22:**827:1b
Obrist, Hermann (Swiss art.)
Art Nouveau tapestry of "The Whiplash" *illus.* **1:**597
Obrzyca (riv., Pol.)
physiography of Oder River **18:**849:2b
"Obscene Bird of Night, **The,"** *or* "El obsceno pájaro de la noche" (work by Donoso)
discussed in biography 4:180:2a
Obscene Publications Act, *or* Lord Campbell's Act (codification, U.K.) **8:**857:1a
treatment of obscenity **8:**857:2a
obscenity **8:**857:1b
folk literature **19:**313:2b
role of Brennan **2:**500:1a
study of perception time **25:**481:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
"obsceno **pájaro** de la noche, El" (work by Donoso): *see* "Obscene Bird of Night. The"
Observants (branch of Franciscan order): *see* Friars Minor of the Observance
observation (sci.)
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**727:1a
meteorological measurement

16:509:1a
philosophy
Camap's thesis **2**:878:1a
scientific study **25**:667:2b *passim to* 673:2a
psychology
behaviour assessment **14**:710:2b; **26**:323:1b
personality assessment **25**:501:1b
propaganda measurement **26**:172:2a
observation trial (cycling)
motorcycle racing **8**:368:1a
observational error (indus. engin.)
role in search problems **21**:217:1a
observational learning (psychol.)
occurrence in animals **22**:879:1b
"Observationes Medicae" (work by Sydenham)
discussed in biography **11**:453:1b
"Observations" (work by Moore)
discussed in biography **8**:304:3a
"Observations de plusieurs **singularitez** et **choses mémorables . . ., Les"** (work by Belon)
discussed in biography **2**:83:1b
"Observations in His Voyage **into** the South Sea" (work by Hawkins)
discussed in biography **5**:763:1b
"Observations on Blood-Letting" (work by Hall)
discussed in biography **5**:640:2b
"Observations on Man" (work by Hartley)
place in history of psychology **26**:325:2b
"Observations on Modern Gardening" (work by Whately)
espousal of Picturesque style **9**:428:3a
"Observations on the Different Strata of Earths and Minerals" (work by Strachey)
discussed in biography **11**:297:2b
"Observations on the Diseases of the Army" (work by Pringle)
discussed in biography **9**:706:3a
"Observations on the Emigration of **Joseph** Priestlev" (work bv Cobbett)
discussed in biography **3**:413:1b
"Observations on **the** present State of Affairs" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22**:388:2a
"Observations on **the Prevailing** Abuses in the British Army" (work by Erskine)
discussed in biography **4**:549:2b
"Observations on the Reflections of The Right Hon. Edmund Burke on **the** Revolution in France" (work by Macaulay)
discussed in biography **7**:606:1a
"Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening" (work by Repton)
greenhouse design *illus.* **5**:470
"Observations sur Guicciardini" (work by La Noue)
discussed in biography **7**:69:1b
"Observations sur **les** instructions de Sa **Majesté Impériale** aux **députés"** (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4**:80:3a
Observatory House (observatory, Slough, Berks., U.K.)
place in development of observatory **1**:656:1a
"Observer, The" (Br. news.) **8**:857:2b
development **8**:661:3b
"Observer's Handbook" (astron.)
descriptions of astronomical objects **28**:229:1b
obsession (psychol.)
factors in obsessive-compulsive disorder **8**:857:3a; **23**:963:2b
"Obsession," *or* "Obsessione" (film by Visconti)
beginnings of Neorealist film 24400:1a
obsessive-compulsive disorder, *or* obsessive-compulsive neurosis (psychol.) **8**:857:3a
symptoms and treatment **23**:963:2b, 974:1b
type of psychoneurosis **9**:765:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
obshcbina (Russ. village)
administration of Romanov Russia **28**:991:1a
obsidian (volcanic glass) **8**:857:3b
archaeology **20**:640:1b
Aegean implements **20**:228:1a, 232:2a
band tool development **28**:713:1b
Meso-American trade **26**:2:2a *passim to* 20:2b
dating
Holocene deposits use **19**:905:1b
hydration–rind technique **19**:791:1b
structure and properties **24**:189:2a, *tables* 190, 198, 199
igneous rock 24209:1a. *illus.* 208
olivines 24:173:2a
volcanic rock *table* **29**:530
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
obsidian–hydration–rind dating (paleon.)
major ref:in Geochronology **19**:791:1b
Obskaya Guba (gulf, U.S.S.R.): *see* Ob, Gulf of
obstemony (bot.)
sienificance to Rhamnales **13**:764:1b
obstetrics and gynecology (med.) **8**:858:1b
detection of fetal disease **16**:9:1b
development in medical history 23892:1b
procedures of diagnosis **17**:246:2b
puerperal fever research by Semmelweis **10**:627:3a
Obstfelder, **Sigbjørn** (Nor. poet) **8**:858:2a
contribution to Norwegian literature 2 717:2b
obstructionism (pol.)
use by Parnell **9**:165:3a
obstructive jaundice (path.): *see* cholestatic jaundice
obtect pupa (zool.)
description **21**:589:1b
obturator (bot.)
function in Rutales' anatomy **13**:751:2a
obturator (med.)
treatment of rhinoglossia 28:105:1b
obturator membrane (anat.)
function in hip joint *illus.* **28**:312
obturator nerve (anat.)
function **24**:827:1b
Obuasi (Ghana) **8**:858:2b
Obuasi gold mine (mine, Obuasi, Ghana)
importance to economy of Obuasi **8**:858:2b
Obuda (former town, Hung.): *see* Budapest
Obung (Af. title)
head of Efik **4**:384:3b
obversion (logic) **8**:858:2b
relations of syllogistic Inference **23**:263:2b
Obwalden (half canton, Switz.) **8**:858:3a
association with Nidwalden **8**:694:1b
division of Unterwalden canton **12**:188:2a
history of Switzerland **28**:362:1a
"Obycenjy **zivot"** (work by Capek): *see* "Ordinary Life, An"
Obyedinyonnoye **Gosudarstvennoye** Politicheskoye Upravleniye (U.S.S.R. govt.): *see* United Government Political Administration
O'Byrne, Dermot (Br. au. and comp.): *see* Bax, Sir Arnold Edward Trevor
Oc Eo (Kamp.)
history of Kampuchea **27**:803:1b
Ocala (Fla., U.S.) **8**:858:3a
location *map* 29:158
Ocaña, *or* Nueva Madrid (Colom.) **8**:858:3b
location *map* 16573
Ocaña, Cordillera de (mts., S.Am.)
physiography of the Andes **27**:698:2a
ocarina, *or* sweet potato (mus. instru.) **8**:859:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
O'Carolan, Turloogh, *or* Terence Carolan (Irish comp.) **8**:859:1a
O.Cart (rel. order, Fr.): *see* Carthusian
O'Casey, Sean, *or* John Casey (Irish dram.) **8**:859:1b
contribution to Irish theatre **28**:548:2b
opinion of Dublin **17**:526:2b
work in Abbey Theatre **1**:12:2a
Occam, William (Eng. philos.): *see* Ockham, William of
Occam's razor (philos.): *see* Ockham's razor
occasional music (music for special events)
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:613:1a
occasionalism (philos.) **8**:859:2b
Cartesianism **2**:907:3b
mind–body dualism **8**:152:1a; **24**:9:2b
philosophy of religion 25699:1a
theories of
Clauberg **3**:356:3a
Geulincx **5**:229:3b
Malebranche 7733:1a; **15**:593:1b
occbi (decorative arts): *see* tatting
Occhialini, Giuseppi (It. phys.)
contribution to quantum electrodynamics **28**:256:1b
Occidental, Cordillera, *or* Western Cordillera, *or* Western Range (mts., S.Am.)
physiography of South America **27**:672:1b, *map* 673
Andes Mountain Range **16**:718:2a
Bolivia **2**:341:1a
Colombia **3**:461:1b; **16**:573:1b
Occidental Mindoro (prov., Phil.) **8**:859:3b
Occidental Petroleum Corporation (Am. Co.) **8**:859:3b
role of Hammer **5**:665:3a
Occidental region (reg.. Cuba)
physiography of Cuba **29**:748:1a
occipital (bone) **8**:860:1a
structure of human skull **28**:294:1b, *illus.* 293
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
Occitan Language, *or* Languedoc language, *or* Provençal language **8**:860:1b
major ref in Languages of the World **22**:641:1b
association with Occitan language **22**:641:2a
competition with Francien dialect **4**:976:1a
relationship to Catalan language **2**:944:2b
restoration by Garros 5:133:1b
revival by Mistral 8:192:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Occitania (reg., Fr.)
distribution of Occitan-speaking population **8**:860:1b
Occleve, **Thomas** (Eng. poet): *see* Hoccleve. Thomas
occluded front (meteorol.) **8**:860:2a
role in cyclonic weather disturbances **4**:638:3b; **16**:456:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
occlusion (physiol.)
interaction between reflexes **24**:817:1b
role in neurological diseases and disorders **24**:850:1a
occlusive dressing (med.)
burn treatment **15**:381:2a
occultation (astron.) **17**:894:1a; **8**:860:2b
measurement of
asteroids **27**:579:1b
Moon **27**:536:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
occultism (study of the supernatural) **25**:75:1a
aspects of theosophy **11**:696:2b
association with mysticism **22**:463:1a
relationship to metaphysics **24**:20:2a
role of Odin **18**:898:2a
view of mystics **26**:629:2b
see also alchemy; astrology; divination; magic; witchcraft
occupancy (law)
right of possession 26177:1a
Occupant of the First Seat at **T'ien-t'ung** (Japanese art.): *see* Sesshū
occupatio (Roman law)
law of property **22**:921:1b
occupational disease 2598:1a; **8**:860:2b
anthracosis **1**:445:2b
asbestosis **1**:614:1a
berylliosis 2:163:3b
byssinosis **2**:698:1a
pneumoconiosis **9**:534:3b
risk factors **21**:551:2a
silicosis **10**:809:3a
see also industrial accident
occupational medicine: *see* industrial medicine
occuoational psychology: *see* industrial psychology
Occupational Safety **and** Health Act, *or* OSHA (U.S. hist.)
effect on industrial automation **14**:538:1b
occupational therapy **8**:860:3b
major ref in Diagnosis and Therapeutics **17**:266:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also physical therapy
occupational training: *see* employee training
occurrence basis (insurance)
business liability insurance **21**:681:1b
occurrent belief (epistemology)
place in epistemological theory **18**:605:1a
O.C.D. (rel. order): *see* Discalced Carmelite Fathers
ocean (hydrology) **25**:123:1a; **8**:861:1b
major ref in Ecosystems **17**:985:1b
ancient characteristics **25**:877:2a
barrier island lagoons 25:162:2a
carbon dioxide distribution **14**:981:1a
content of salt **19**:371:2a
hydrodynamics of tides **23**:835:2b, 840:1b, *illus.*
hydrologic cycle **20**:789:2b, *illus.* 771
interrelationship with climate **16**:439:1b, 487:1a
marine ecosystem **17**:983:1a, 984:1b
physiography of Earth **17**:570A:1b *passim to* 570H:1b
Pleistocene glaciation and climatic changes **19**:898:2a
Precambrian Era **19**:831:1a
production of marine life **19**:279:2a
refuse disposal **26**:438:1a, 439:2a
seismic recording **17**:612:2b
source of magnesium **21**:413:2a
undersea exploration **4**:633:3b; **19**:38:2b
water distribution percentages **26**:889:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211; 222; 241
see also sea; and particular bodies of water by name, *e.g.,* Pacific Ocean
ocean acoustic tomography (sound monitoring technique)
use in undersea exploration **19**:42:2b
ocean-atmosphere interaction
major ref in Oceans 25:*134:*1b

air temperature distribution **16:**440:1a
climatic change 16493:1b
hydrologic studies **17:**598:1a
ocean basin (hydrology)
major ref: in Oceans 25:145:1a
estuary basins 26920:1a
extrusive igneous rocks 24212:2b
hydrologic studies **17:**598:1a
igneous rocks 24203:1a
oceanic environments **17:**984:2a
origin of continental drift **25:**875:1a
physiography of Earth **17:**561:2b
submarine features of Arabian Sea **14:**265:2b
tide prediction **23:838:**1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
Ocean City (resort, Md., U.S.) **8:**861:3b
Ocean City (resort, N.J., U.S.) **8:**862:1a
ocean current **8:**862:1b
major ref: in Oceans **25:**138:2a
circulation systems
Arabian Sea 14266:1a
Atlantic Ocean **1:**673:2b
North Sea **18:**834:1a
Saint Lawrence Gulf **10:**326:1a
hydrodynamics **17:**598:2b
beach configuration **2:**6:3a; **16:**751:2a
iceberg and pack ice drift **20:**812:1b
meteorological factors 23842:1a
sedimentation 25:157:1b
study by Ekman **4:**410:3a
temperature distribution **16:**440:1b
topography of gulfs and bays **25:**165:2a
wave motion 25:138:2a
measurement **19:**41:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
"Ocean Desert" (work by Frankenthaler)
discussed in biography **4:**938:2a, *illus.*
Ocean Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Banaba
ocean liner (ship) **8:**862:3a
major ref: in Transportation **28:**812:1b
harbour and dry dock construction **26:**411:1a
relation to tramp steamer **11:**892:2a
ocean marine insurance
major ref in Insurance **21:**679:2a
"Ocean of Story, The," *or* "Katha-saritsagara" (work by Somadeva)
discussed in biography **11:**3:2a
evolution of short stow **23:**148:1b
Sanskrit narrative **27:**726:2b
ocean perch (zool.): *see* redfish
ocean **racing**
yachting competition **12:**803:1a
Ocean Springs (Miss., U.S.) **8:**863:1a
ocean sunfish (fish): *see* mola
oceanarium (salt water aquarium) **8:**863:1a
major ref: in Aquarium **1:**499:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
Oceania (reg., Pac.O.) **8:**863:1b
major ref: in Pacific Islands **25:**247:2b; 252:1b
continental extremes *table* **3:**583
cultural aspects 2659:1a
headhunting **5:**778:2a
literature **19:**312:2a
magic **25:**89:1b
Shamanism 26:1034:1b
migration **18:**969:2a, 975:1b
see also Melanesia; Micronesia; Polynesia
"Oceanic" (ship)
steel-hulled construction **28:**806:2a
Oceanic **Arts 25:**103:1a; **8:**863:2a
basketry **17:**142:1a
masks **23:**587:1b *passim to* 593:2b
New Ireland figurine sculpture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27:**42
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
oceanic crust (geol.)
chemical and mineralogical composition **17:**565:2b
structure of ocean basins **25:**145:2b
Oceanic languages, *or* Eastern **Aus-**tronesian language **8:**864:1a
major ref: in Languages of the World **22:**759:1b
comparison to Indonesian languages **6:**299:2a
distribution **1:**722:1b; **22:**596:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
oceanic lithosphere (geol.)
role in mountain-building **16:**716:2b
oceanic plate (geol.)
movement of Earth's surface **17:**570A:1b, *illus.* 570B
oceanic plateau, *or* submarine plateau (geol.) **8:**864:1b
relation to bank **1:**871:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
oceanic ridge (geol.) **8:**864:2a
major ref: in Oceans **25:**146:2b
Arabian Sea **14:**265:2b
contrast with subduction zone **11:**342:1b
Earth's crust **17:**570A:2a *passrm to* 570H:1b
island arcs **25:**148:2a
marine crustal development **25:**150:1b
volcanism **12:**418:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
oceanic trench, *or* deep-sea trench (geol.) **8:**864:3a
factor in
island arcs **6:**412:2a
mountain formations **16:**710:2a
plate tectonics **25:**875:1a
formation in ocean basins 25:147:2b
Pacific Ocean 25:182:1b, *illus.* 185. 186, 187
site of igneous rock extrusion **24:**213:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
oceanic trough (geol.) **8:**865:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
Oceanid (Gr. myth.)
mythological characters **8:**842:1b
Oceanites oceanicns (bird): *see* Wilson's petrel
Oceanodroma leucorhoa (bird): *see* Leach's petrel
Oceanodromous fish
patterns of migration **14:**664:2a
Oceanographic Office (U.S. Navy)
mapmaking **23:**520:2a
oceanography **8:**865:1a
major ref: in The Earth Sciences **17:**576:2b
characteristics of geological sciences **4:**322:1a
contribution by Nansen **8:**503:1b
hydrologic studies **17:**598:1a
mapping and surveying **23:**516:2a
Seasat **10:**588:1a
study of Arabian Sea 14266:1b
telemetric research **11:**613:2b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 738
"Oceanography for Meteorologists" (work by Sverdrup)
discussed in biography **11:**426:1a
Oceanside (Calif.. U.S.) **8:**865:1b
location *map* 29:158
Oceanus (Gr. myth.) **8:**865:1b
water in nature worship **26:**574:2b
see also Titan
Oceanus Britannicus (chan., Eur.): *see* English Channel
ocellated **antbird,** *or* Phaenostictus mcleannani (zool.)
social interaction among animals **14:**687:2b, 700:2b, *illus.*
ocellated turkey, *or* Agriocharis **ocellata,** *or* Meleagris ocellata (bird)
description **12:**58:2b
ocellus (anat.)
major ref: in Sensory Reception **27:**142:1a *passim to* 146:2b, *illus.* 145
cnidarian anatomy **16:**526:2b
insect anatomy **21:**594:2b, *illus.* 595
types of eye **4:**641:2b
ocelot, *or* Felis pardalis (mammal) **8:**865:2a
major ref in Mammals **23:**465:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ochah, Edward (Pol. states.)
role in Polish history **25:**936:1b
"Ocherki russkoy **smuty"** (work by Denikin)
discussed in biography **4:**12:3b
Ocherous Limestone (rock type)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
ochetus (mus.): *see* hocket
"Ocbiba" (work by Hishida)
discussed in biography 5946:1b, *illus.*
"Ochikubo **monogatari"** (Japanese novel)
references to music **17:**704:1a
Ochino. Bernardino (It. Reformer) **8:**865:2b
Ochna multiflora (bot.): *see* fun shrub
Ochnaceae (bot.) **8:**865:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ochnales (bot.)
relationship to Malvales **13:**723:2b
"Ocho comedias, **y ocho** entremeses nuevos" (work by Cervantes)
discussed in biography **15:**754:1a
Ochoa, Severo (Sp. biochemist) **8:**865:3b
Ochoan Stage (paleon.) **8:**866:1a
stages of Permian System *table* **19:**866
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Ochotona (genus of mammals): *see* pika
Ochotona princeps (species of mammal)
characteristics *illus.* **9:**439
Ochotonidae (fam. of mammals): *see* pika
Ochotskoje More (sea, U.S.S.R): *see* Okhotsk, Sea of
ochre (earth pigment)
use in
ancient Egypt **17:**444:1b
paint **21:**319:2a
ochrea (bot.)
characteristic of Polygonales **9:**579:3b
Ochroma **lagopus** (bot.): *see* balsa
Ochroma pyramidale (bot.): *see* balsa
Ochromooas malhamensis (zool.)
nutrition of protozoa **26:**313:1b
use in microbiological assay **8:**101:2a
ochronosis (path.)
causation by alkaptonuria **23:**1007:1b; **28:**315:2a
ochronotic arthropathy (path.)
types of joint disease **28:**328:2b
Ochs, Adolph Simon (Am. news. publ.) **8:**866:1b
influence on "The New York Times" **8:**648:3b
Ochs, Peter (Swiss rev.) **8:**866:2a
Ochsenbein, Johann Ulrich (Swiss pol.) **8:**866:2b
Ochsenfeld, R. (Ger. phys.)
discovery of Meissner effect **7:**1021:3a
"ochsenfurter Miinnerquartett, Das" (work by Frank): *see* "Singers, The"
Ochteridae (insect): *see* velvety shore bug
Ochthoeca oenanthoides (bird): *see* d'Orbigny's chat-tyrant
Ochus (k. of Pers.): *see* Artaxerxes III
Ocimum (piani genus)
classification **7:**122:3a
Ocimum hasilicum (spice): *see* basil
"Ocios de mi juventud" (work by Cadalso y Vázquez)
discussed in biography **2:**711:3b
Ockeghem, Jean d', *or* Jean d'Okeghem (Flem. comp.) **8:**866:3a
contribution to
ballade development **1:**838:2b
Franco-Netherlandish school **4:**935:1b
Renaissance music **24:**554:1a
place in golden age of counterpoint **24:**528:1b
use of
canon **2:**808:2b
suspension in musical harmony **24:**520:1b
Ockham, William of, *or* William Ockham, *or* William Occam, *or* Doctor Invincibilis, *or* Venerabilis Inceptor (Eng. philos.) **8:**867:1a
contributions to philosophy **25:**755:1a
Aristotelianism **14:**71:2a
Christian theology **16:**317:1a
conciliarism **3:**515:3b
Empiricism **18:**615:1a; **25:**619:1a
ethics **18:**637:1b
logic **23:**238:2b
Ockham's razor **8:**867:3b
Positivism **25:**639:2a
Scholasticism **18:**609:1b; **25:**598:1b
influence on
John XXII **26:**930:1b
Luther **23:**365:1b
Ockbam's razor, *or* Occam's razor, *or* law of economy, *or* law of parsimony (philos.) **8:**867:3b
history of philosophy **25:**755:1b
use by Ockham **8:**867:2a
OCLC (internat. computer network): *see* Online Computer Library Center
O'Clery, Michael (Irish hist.) **8:**868:1a
Ocoee River (riv., U.S.) **8:**868:1b
O'Connell, Daniel, *or* The Liberator (Irish leader) **8:**868:1b
association with O'Brien **8:**856:3b
emancipation of Dublin's Catholics **2:**957:3b; **17:**528:2a
role in Irish modern history **29:**82:1b
views of Peel **9:**237:2b
O'Connor, Feargus Edward (Irish leader) **8:**868:2b
O'Connor, Frank, *or* Michael O'Donovan (Irish au.) **8:**869:1a
O'Connor, Mary **Flannery (Am.** writ.) **8:**868:3b
contribution to American literature **13:**421:1b; **29:**200:2b
O'Connor, Richard **Nugent** (Br. army of.)
military operations **21:**772:2a
O'Connor, Sandra Day, *or* Sandra Day (U.S. jur.) **8:**869:1a
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
O'Connor, William (Am. journ.)
vindication of Whitman **12:**639:3a
Ocnnto (Wis., U.S.) **8:**869:1b
Ocós phase (cultural hist.)
Meso-American history **26:**3:2a
Ocotal (Nic.) **8:**869:2a
Ocotea rodiaei (tree): *see* greenheart
Ocotepeque (dept., Hond.) **8:**869:2a
Ocotepeque (Hond.): *see* Nueva Ocotepeque
ocotillo, *or* coachwhip, *or* Jacob's staff, *or* vine cactus, *or* Fouquieria splendens (bot.) **8:**869:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ocotlán (Mex.) **8:**869:3a
OCR (typog.): *see* optical character recognition system
O.C.S.O. (rel. order): *see* Trappist
octachlor (chem.): *see* chlordane
octadecanoic acid (chem.): *see* stearic acid
1-octadecanol, *or* octadecyl alcohol (chem.): *see* stearyl alcohol
9-octadecen-1-01 (chem.): *see* oleyl alcohol

octaëteris (chron.)
major ref: in Calendar **15**:462:1a, 465:1a
Octagon (bldg., Wash.. D.C., U.S.)
design by Thornton **11**:729:2a
Octagon Conference (mil. conference. Que., Can.)
history of World War II **21**:794:2a
octahedral structure (chem.)
coordination compounds **3**:606:2b
octahedrite (meteorite) **8**:869:3a
composition **6**:699:3b
octane (chem.)
produced from butene **2**:681:3a
octane number, *or* antiknock rating (mech.) **8**:869:3a
automotive fuel requirements **28**:778:1a
measure of gasoline properties **21**:444:1b
Octans (constellation)
constellations *table* **28**:225
octant (instru.)
navigational technology **24**:753:1b; **28**:464:1b
octave (mus.) **8**:869:3b
African music 13:149:2b
Indian music **27**:740:1b
interval **6**:357:3a; 24519:1a
pitch spectrum **24**:507:1b
scale **24**:514:1b
tuning **24**:509:2a
octave species (mus.) **8**:869:3b
tonos **11**:843:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
octaves, law of (chem.) **8**:870:1a
periodic table development **15**:950:1a
Octavia, *or* Octavia Minor (Roman noble) **8**:870:1a
association with
Augustus **14**:391:2a
Cleopatra **3**:378:1a
Mark Antony **1**:468:2b
portrait in sculpture **27**:74:2a
role in Roman history **20**:334:1b
Octaviau (pope): *see* John XI1
Octavian. *or* Gaius Octavius (emp. of Rome): *see* Augustus. Caesar
Octavius, Marcus (Roman tribune)
opposition of Gracchus **5**:401:1a
octet (chem.) **8**:870:1b
octet rule (chem.)
application to inorganic compounds **15**:767:2b
chemical bonding theory **24**:293:1b
octet theory (chem.)
stable arrangement of noble gases **15**:1003:2b
October (glacier. U.S.S.R.)
Pamir Mountain Area **14**:244:2b
October (Russ. org.): *see* Napostovtsy
"October," *or* "Ten Days That Shook the World" (film by Eisenstein)
discussed in biography **4**:407:1b
place in motion-picture history **24**:389:2a
"October" (paint. by Limburg brothers)
from "Très Riches Heures de duc de Berry" *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25**:346
"October Diploma" (Aus. hist.)
effect on
Austrian modern history **14**:508:1a
Bohemian history **16**:922:2b
German modern history **20**:86:2a
work of Goluchowski **5**:352:1a
October Manifesto, *or* Oktyabrsky Manifest (Russ. pol. document) **8**:870:1b
establishment of Duma **4**:267:1b
history of Russia **28**:995:2b
influence of Witte **12**:718:2a
issuance by Nicholas II **10**:257:2b
October Revolution (Russ. hist.): *see* Russian Revolution of 1917
October Revolution (Sp. hist.)
Spanish modem history **28**:56:2b
October War (Middle E.): *see* Arab–Israeli wars
October **10th** (Chin. hist.)
place in Chinese holidays **16**:130:2b
Octobrist, *or* Octyabrist, *or* Union of October (Russ. pol. party) **8**:870;2a
contribution of Guchkov **5**:539:3b
history of Russia **28**:996:1a
octocoral (subclass, Anthozoa): *see* soft coral
Octodon degus (rodent): *see* degu
"Octogesima Adveniens" (apostolic letter by Paul VI)
discussed in biography **9**:208:1b
octopus (mollusk) **8**:870:2a
major ref. in Mollusks **24**:327:1b, *illus.*
anatomical systems
endocrine **18**:402:2b
excretory **19**:6:1b
optical **27**:141:2b
respiratory **26**:774:1b
behaviour
mating **14**:681:2b
stimuli sensitivity 27:120:1b, 123:1a
changes in coloration **16**:591:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 590
classification
cephalopods **3**:35:2a
mollusks **24**:306:2b *passim to* 311:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Octopus, New York, The" (photograph by Coburn)
discussed in biography **3**:416:2b
"Octopus, **The**" (work by Norris)
discussed in biography **8**:770:3a
Octopus briareus (mollusk)
size of larvae 24328:1a
Octopus joubini (mollusk)
onset of sexual maturity **24**:328:1a
Octopus **maculosus** (mollusk): *see* blue-spotted octopus
"Octopus Vase" (Minoan artifact)
development of Minoan painting *illus.* **25**:325
Octopus **vulgaris** (mollusk)
description **8**:870:2b
size and type of larvae **24**:328:1a, *illus.* 327, 329
octroi, *or* portorium, *or* vectigal (tax) **8**:870:3a
octuplet (obstetrics)
multiple births **8**:411:3a
Octyabrist (Russ. pol. party): *see* Octobrist
ocular accommodation (physiol.): *see* focusing
ocular dominance (physiol.)
significance in depth perception studies **27**:195:1a
Oculi, Okello (Ugan. novelist and poet) **8**:870:3a
Oculo-cerebral-renal syndrome of **Lowe** (path.)
defects of protein metabolism *table* **24**:847
oculocutaneous albinism (path.)
metabolic diseases 23:1007:1b, *table* 1008
oculomotor nerve, *or* third cranial nerve (anat.)
major ref: in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:822:1b, *illus.* 820, 821
autonomic nervous system *table* **24**:831, *illus.* 834
function testing **24**:844:2a
symptoms resulting from injunes and diseases **24**:850:2a
Oculosida (protozoan)
order of Protozoa **26**:315:1b
oculus (arch.) **8**:870:3b
O'Curry, Eugene (Irish schol.) **8**:870:3b
Ocypididae (crab family)
division of decapod order **16**:855:1b
Ocypode quadratus (crab)
description **5**:243:1a
Ocypode saratan (crab)
description **5**:243:1b
Ocyurus chrysurus (fish): *see* yellow-tail snapper
Oda (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* 2:815
Oda (Japanese art.): *see* Sessha
ODA (Br. agency): *see* Overseas Development Administration
"Oda a la **patria"** (work by Aribau)
discusseh in biography **1**:550:3a
Oda family (hist. dynasty. Japan)
place in history of Japan **22**:317:1b
Oda Nobunaga, *or* Kichihōshi, *or* Saburō (Japanese warrior) **8**:871:1a
association with
Tokugawa Ieyasu **11**:825:2a
Toyotomi Hideyoshi **11**:881:2a
attitude toward Kirishitan **6**:888:2b
challenge to Uesugi Kenshin **12**:104:1b
construction of Azuchi castle **17**:683:1b
opposition from Takeda Shingen **11**:516:2a
political unification of Japan **1**:759:3a; **3**:851:3a
relationship with Ashikaga Yoshiaki **1**:625:2b
role in history of Japan **22**:316:1b
Odadhahraun (lava field, Ice.)
physiography of Jokulsa a Fjollum **6**:601:3a
Odaenathus, Septimius, *or* Septimius Odainath, *or* Septimius Odenathus (prince of Palmyra) **8**:871:2b
history of Roman Empire **20**:350:2b
Odainath, Septimius (prince of Palmyra): *see* Odaenathus, Septimius
odalisque (paint.) **8**:871:3a
O'Daly, Carroll (pres. of Ire.): *see* O Dalaigh, Cearbhall
O'Daniel, W. Lee, *or* W. Lee "Pappy" O'Daniel (gov. of Tex.)
place in Texas' history **29**:415:1b, 417:2b
Odantapuri, *or* Uddandapura (Buddhist school) **8**:871:3b
"Odas para el hombre y la **mujer"** (work by Marechal)
discussed in biography **7**:831:2b
Ōdate (Japan) **8**:872:1a
Odawara (Japan) **8**:872:1a
O.D.C. (rel. order): *see* Discalced Carmelites
oddity problem (learning theory)
major ref in Human Learning and Cognition **22**:887:1b
Oddr Snorrasson (Ice. monk)
author of kings' sagas **23**:124:2b
Odds (game): *see* Pebbles
odds (probability)
calculation in probability theory **26**:132:1a
gambling **5**:104:3b
ode (poetic form) **8**:872:1b
Horace's mastery of words **6**:58:1b
Keats' theme of transitory beauty **6**:781:1a
Pindar's epinicion mastery **9**:449:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also Epinician ode; Horation Ode; Pindaric ode: ghazal; qasidah
ode (vocal mus.)
compositions by Purcell **9**:806:1b
musical form 24613:2a
"Ode an die Preussische Armee" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6**:906:3b
"Ode for St. Cecilia's Day" (work by Dryden)
use by Handel **5**:679:3b
"Ode: Intimations **of** Immortality" (work by Wordsworth)
discussed in biography **12**:753:2b
place in English literature **18**:595:1a
"Ode to the Confederate Dead" (work by Tate)
discussed in biography **11**:576:1b
"Ode to the West Wind" (poem by Shelley)
place in English literature **18**:596:1a
"Ode to Zion" (work by Judah ha-Levi): *see* "Zionide"
ODECA (international org.): *see* Central American States, Organization of
"Oden" (work by Klopstock)
discussed in biography **6**:911:1b
Oden Forest (reg., W.Ger.): *see* Odenwald
"Oden und Lieder" (work bv Hagedorn)
discussed in biography **5**:613:1b
Odenatbus, Septimius (prince of Palmyra): *see* Odaenathus. Septimius
Odenburg (Hung.): *see* Sopron
Odendaal Commission (S.Af. com.)
role in Police Zone **9**:560:1b
Odendaalsrus (S.Af.) **8**:872:2a
Odense (Den.) **8**:872:2b
development of Denmark **17**:228:2b, *map* 229
population change **4**:14:2a
Odenwald, or Oden Forest, *or* Badisch-Sibirien (reg., W.Ger.) **8**:872:3a
life of Siegfried **20**:104:1b
physiography of Baden-Württemberg **1**:784:1a
odeon (thea.): *see* odeum
Oder–Havel Canal (canal, E.Ger.) **8**:872:3b
geography of Oder River **18**:849:2a
Oder Lowland (reg., Czech.)
physiography of Czechoslovakia **16**:908:1a
Oder-Neisse Line (Pol.-Ger. border) **8**:872:3b
Polish post-war boundaries **25**:935:2b
Yalta Conference **21**:797:1a
Oder River, *or* Odra River (riv., Eur.)
major ref: in Europe **18**:849:2a
aspects of European plain **18**:826:2a
drainage **5**:217:2b; **18**:839:2b, *map* 840
hydrology of
Carpathian Mountains **18**:824:1a, *map* 822
German lowlands **20**:40:2a
Poland **9**:552:3a; **25**:914:1b, 918:1a
location *map* **25**:913
significance in Polish history **25**:921:1a
Oder-Spree (canal, E.Ger.)
geography of Oder River **18**:849:2a
Oderhaff (lagoon, Pol.): *see* Szczecinski, Zalew
Oderic of Pordenone (Franciscan monk)
exploration of Central Asia **18**:860:1a
"Odes" (poems by Horace)
discussed in biography **6**:57:3a
example of
ancient Latin poetry **22**:852:1a
Roman Empire literature **20**:338:2a
"Odes" (poems by Ronsard)
discussed in biography 10:170:1a
place in French literature **19**:569:1a
"Odes et **poésies diverses"** (poems by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6**:125:3a
"Odes on Several Descriptive and **Allegoric** Subjects" (work by Collins)
place in English literature **18**:592:2b
Odescalchi, Benedetto (pope): *see* Innocent XI, Blessed
Odessa (Tex., U.S.) **8**:873:3b
location *map* 29:158
Odessa (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:873:2a
Odessa (U.S.S.R.) **8**:873:2b
administration of Richelieu **10**:50:1b
demography **28**:950:2b
"Potemkin" setting **24**:389:1b
Soviet history **28**:983:1b
Ukrainian importance 28:1039:1b *passim to* 1042:1a
Odessa, *or* Organisation der SS-Angehorigen (Ger. org.) **8**:874:1a
Odessa Crater (crater, Tex., U.S.) **8**:874:1a
"Odesskiye **rasskazy"** (work by Babel)
discussed in biography **1**:766:1b
Odessos (anc. Gr. colony)

location **8**:873:2b
Odets, Clifford (Am. dram.) **8**:874:1b
contribution to American literature **13**:419:1b
odeum, *or* odeon (thea.) **8**:874:2a
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28**:564:2b, *illus.* 562
development in Athenian architecture **14**:300:2b
"Odhecaton" (work by Ottaviano dei Petrucci)
contribution by Compère **3**:503:2b
"Odi" (work by Parini)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:157:2b
"Odi barbare" (work by Carducci): *see* "Barbarian Odes, The"
Odienné (Côte d'Ivoire) **8**:874:2b
Odin, *or* Godan, *or* Wodan, *or* Woden, *or* Wotan (Norse deity) **8**:874:3a
major ref. in Ancient European Religions **18**:898:1b, 901:1b
depiction in "Edda" **4**:363:2a
mythology of
alphabet creation **22**:567:1b
Anglo-Saxons **18**:896:2a
Berserkers **2**:159:1b
Germanic peoples **5**:215:1b
North Europe **18**:896:1b
origin of
Askr and Embla **1**:635:1a
Balder **1**:826:2a
Fenrir **4**:727:1b
Freyja **5**:6:2b
Frigg **5**:12:3b
Hel **5**:809:3b
Jörd **6**:614:2a
Loki **7**:452:3b
Lombards **18**:896:1b, *illus.*
Mimir **8**:146:2b
runic alphabet **22**:567:1b
Thor **11**:723:2b
rule of
Aesir **1**:123:1a
Asgard **1**:620:2a
Valhalla **12**:245:3a
Valkyrie **12**:246:1b
sacrifice of eye for wisdom **12**:841:3b
source of poetic inspiration **24**:715:1a
"Odin den iz zhizni Ivana Denisovicha" (novel by Solzhenitsyn): *see* "One Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich"
Odin Theater (thea., Holstebro, Den.) ideological position **28**:595:1b
Odinga, Ajuma Oginga (Ken. vice pres.) **8**:874:3b
Kenyan government **17**:837:1a
"Odissea, L'," *or* "Odissea" (trans. by Pindemonte)
discussed in biography **9**:451:2b
"odissi" (Indian classical dance)
history of Indian dance **27**:750:2b
Odle, Dorothy (Br. novelist): *see* Richardson, Dorothy Miller
Odling, William (Eng. chem.)
contribution to chemical classification theory **8**:5:3a
Odlum, Jacqueline Cochran (Am. pilot): *see* Cochran, Jacqueline
"Odnoetazhnaya Amerika" (work by Ilf and Petrov)
discussed in biography **6**:258:2a
Odo (count of Savoy)
role in history of Savoy **19**:549:1a
Odo (k. of Franks): *see* Eudes
Odo of Bayeux, *or* earl of Kent, *or* Odon de Bayeux (Norman noble) **8**:875:1a
relations with William I **12**:667:2b
role in Norman rule in England **29**:33:2b
Odo of Cluny, Saint, *or* St. Eudes de Cluny, *or* St. Odon de Cluny (Fr. abbot) **8**:875:1b
relation to Stephen VIII **11**:250:2b
Odoacer, *or* Odovacar, *or* Odovakar (k. of It.) **8**:875:2a
contribution to coinage **16**:537:2a
overthrow of Romulus Augustulus **10**:167:3a
relationship to
Roman Empire **18**:695:1a
Theodoric **11**:688:2a
role in
barbarian invasions of Italy **22**:185:1b
Roman Empire history **20**:359:1b
Odoardo I Farnese (duke of Parma)
conflict with Urban VIII **12**:200:1b
Odobenus rosmarus (mammal): *see* walrus
Odocoileus hemionus (mammal): *see* mule deer
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (mammal): *see* black-tailed deer
Odocoileus virginianus (mammal): *see* white-tailed deer
odometer (instru.)
method of operation **11**:81:1b
Odon de Bayeux (Norman noble): *see* Odo of Bayeux
Odon de Cluny, Saint (Fr. abbot): *see* Odo of Cluny, Saint
odonate (zool.) **8**:875:2b
major ref. in Insects **21**:603:1a, *illus.* 596
description **21**:597:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
O'Donnell, Calvagh (lord of Tyrconnell) **8**:875:3b
O'Donnell, Hugh (Irish chieftain) **8**:876:1a
O'Donnell, Hugh Roe, *or* Red Hugh (Gaelic king of Ire.) **8**:876:1a
O'Donnell, Leopoldo, duque de Tetuán (pr.min. of Sp.) **8**:876:2a
association with
Cánovas del Castillo **2**:812:1b
Serrano y Domínguez **10**:652:3a
role in
reign of Isabella II **6**:398:3a
Spanish modern history **28**:53:2b
O'Donnell, Manus (lord of Tyrconnell) **8**:876:2b
O'Donnell, Sir Niall Garve (Irish chieftain) **8**:876:3a
O'Donojú, Juan (Sp. army of.)
role in history of Mexico **24**:42:2a
O'Donovan, Michael (Irish au.): *see* O'Connor, Frank
Odontaspis taurus: *see* sand shark
odontoblast (anat.)
derivation from neural crest **8**:621:1b
part of shark skin **21**:695:1b
production of dentine **4**:17:2b
Odontoceti (suborder of mammals): *see* toothed whale
Odontoglossum (plant genus) **8**:876:3b
type of orchid *illus.* **13**:807
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Odontoglossum grande (bot.): *see* tiger orchid
Odontognathae (zool.)
avian taxonomy **15**:10:2a
odontolite, *or* bone turquoise, *or* fossil turquoise (geol.) **8**:876:3b
odontophore (zool.)
example of feeding mechanisms in snails **24**:313:1a
feature of mollusks **24**:308:1b
Odontopteris (paleon.)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic *table* **19**:865
Odontostomatida (biol.)
order of Protozoa **26**:316:1b
odontostome (biol.) **8**:877:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
odor: *see* odour
Odoric of Pordenone (Franciscan friar) **8**:877:1a
travels to
Borneo **2**:390:3b
China **16**:111:2a, 182:1a
East Indies **17**:770:1b
Odoru Shūkyō (rel., Japan): *see* Tenshō Kōtai Jingū kyō
odour, *or* odor **8**:877:1b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:170:1b
detection with Jacobson's organ **6**:466:1a
importance in
animal communication **14**:691:2a, *illus.*
biological mimicry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24**:114
feeding behaviour of ticks and wasps **14**:625:2a, 627:2a, *illus.*
garden design **19**:657:2a
packaging **20**:532:2b
pollination **19**:113:1b; **26**:671:1a *passim to* 674:2a
Odovacar (k. of It.): *see* Odoacer
O'Dowd, Bernard Patrick (Austr. poet) **8**:877:1b
Odra River (riv., Czech.): *see* Oder River
Odría, Amoretti, Manuel Apolinario (pres. of Peru) **8**:877:2a
role in Peruvian history **9**:317:2a; **25**:516:2a
Odsal Stadium (Bradford, W Yorks., U.K.)
modern stadium construction **11**:197:1b
Oduber Quirós, Daniel (Costa Rican pol. leader) **8**:877:2b
Oduduwa (Af. hero)
history of Oyo empire **9**:36:2b
O'Duffy, Eoin (Irish gen.)
leadership of Blue Shirts **2**:300:1b
Odul language: *see* Yukaghir language
Odum, Howard Washington (Am. sociol.) **8**:877:3a
Odumegwu Ojukwu (Af. mil. of.)
history of Biafra **2**:191:3b
O'Dwyer, Sir Michael (Br. gov. of Punjab)
role in Jallianwalla Bagh massacre **21**:101:2b
Odysseus, *or* Ulixes, *or* Ulysses (Gr. myth.) **8**:877:3b
association with
Alcinous **1**:227:1b
Autolycus and Sisyphus **1**:724:2b
Calypso **2**:755:2b
Circe **3**:326:3b
Lotus-Eaters **7**:492:1a
Palamedes **9**:73:2b
Penelope **9**:257:3b
Polyphemus **9**:583:3b
Scylla and Charybdis **10**:576:1b
Sirens **10**:844:1a
Telagonus **11**:611:3a
Telemachus **11**:612:2a
Tiresias **11**:794:2a
role in
Christian myth **16**:357:1b
Greek folklore and culture **18**:916:2a
Greek literature **20**:400:2b
Greek scholarship **27**:22:1b
"Odysseus and Nausicaä" (work by Lastman)
colour photograph *illus.* **7**:176
"Odyssey" (epic by Homer)
major ref. in Homeric Epics **20**:695:1a
account of eclipse **17**:901:2a
astronomical significance **28**:223:2a
comparison with tales of Sindbad the Sailor **10**:830:3b
composition
character development **8**:877:3b
use of
allegory **23**:114:1b
anagnorisis **1**:365:2b
influence on
Chapman **3**:95:1a
Lawrence **7**:207:2b
Pope **9**:605:2b
Virgil **29**:516:2b
Zenodotus of Ephesus **12**:907:2a
place in
Christian myth **16**:357:1b
Greek literature **5**:458:3a; **20**:400:2b
history of
oral tradition **23**:105:1b
poetry **23**:97:1a
roots
Greek mythology **1**:119:1b; **18**:915:2a
Ithaca **6**:435:1a
Near Eastern religions **24**:61:1a
oracle of Dodona **4**:148:3b
prophetic dreams **27**:305:2b
see also "Iliad"
"Odyssey" (Roman paint.)
place in Roman art **25**:329:2b
"Odyssey" (work by Kazantzakis)
place in development of Greek literature **20**:407:1b
"Odyssia" (work by Livius Andronicus)
discussed in biography **7**:417:2b
Odzala National Park (park, Con.B.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:538
'Odzer-can-ma (Buddhist goddess): *see* Marici
Ōe Kenzaburō (Japanese writ.) **8**:878:1b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:348:1a
Oea (Libya): *see* Tripoli
Oebalus pugneax (insect): *see* rice stinkbug
Oeben, Jean-François (Fr. cabinetmaker) **8**:878:2b
contribution to
Louis XV style **7**:509:2b
Rococo style **17**:63:2b
Oecanthus fultoni: *see* snow tree cricket
OECD: *see* Economic Co-operation and Development, Organization for
Oecolampadius, John, *or* Johannes Huszgen (Ger. humanist) **8**:878:3b
controversy with Martin Luther **23**:370:2b
role in the Swiss Reformation **28**:365:1b
"Oecology of Plants," *or* "Plantesamfund" (book by Warming)
discussed in biography **12**:498:2a
"Oeconomia Regni Animalis" (work by Swedenborg): *see* "Economy of the Animal Kingdom"
"Oeconomicus" (work by Xenophon)
discussed in biography **12**:796:3a
Oeconomus (Swiss Reformer): *see* Sebastian Hofmeister
oecopolitics (pol. sci.)
definition **6**:901:2b
"OED": *see* "Oxford English Dictionary, The"
oedema (med. disorder): *see* edema
oedemerid beetle, *or* false blister beetle, *or* false tiger beetle (insect) **8**:879:1b
"Oedipe" (play by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:539:2a
Oedipus (Gr. myth.) **8**:879:1b
association with
poetic anagnorisis **1**:365:2b
sphinx **11**:92:2a
influence on Seven Against Thebes **10**:665:1a
model for Oedipus complex **8**:879:2b
role in
Antigone legend **1**:452:2a
Greek myth and legend **18**:916:2a
"Oedipus" (play by Dryden and Lee)
discussed in Dryden's biography **4**:239:2b
"Oedipus II" (paint. by Ernst)
discussed in biography **4**:547:1b
"Oedipus at Colonus" (play by Sophocles)
discussed in biography **20**:394:1a
example of tragedy **23**:171:1b
Oedipus complex (psychol.) **8**:879:2b
basis in Greek mythology **8**:879:2b
theories
Freud
childhood **19**:584:2a; **27**:325:2a
motivation **18**:358:2a
myth and folklore **19**:304:1b; **24**:715:1a
origin of religion **26**:539:2b
sacrifice **26**:838:2b
passage rites **26**:848:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
"Oedipus Rex" (opera oratorio by Stravinsky)

history of oratorio **8:**980:3a
"Oedipus Rex," *or* "Oedipus the King," *or* "Oedipus Tyrannus" (trag. by Sophocles) **8:**879:3a
discussed in biography **20:**393:2a
example of tragedy **23:**170:2b, 177:2b
origins of theatre **28:**516:2a
revival by Reinhardt **9:**1011:1b
use of
anagnorisis **1:**365:2b
peripeteia **9:**294:1b
Oedogonium (biol.) **8:**879:3a
member of order Oedogoniales **26:**276:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
OEEC: *see* European Economic Co-operation, Organization for
Oegopsida (squid)
location of habitat 24330:1b
Oegua (Ghana): *see* Cape Coast
Oehlenschlager, Adam Gottlob (Dan. au.) **8:**879:3b
contribution to Danish literature **3:**877:2a; **10:**499:1b; **27:**16:2b
oeil-de-hoeuf window, *or* Bull's-eye window **8:**880:1b
Oeland Series (paleon.) **8:**880:1b
Ordovician Period *table* **19:**840
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Oenanthe (bird): *see* wheatear
Oeneus (Gr. myth.) **8:**880:2a
oenochoe (wine jug): *see* oinochoe
Oenomaus (Gr. mytb.)
role in legend of Pelops **9:**250:3a
Oenone (Gr. myth.) **8:**880:2a
Oenopides of Chios (Gr. philos.)
theories on
Nile hydrology **17:**573:1b
zodiac **28:**224:2a
Oenothera (genus, bot.)
genus of Onagraceae **8:**949:2a
see also evening primrose
Oenothera hiennis (bot.)
description 4:619:1a
Oenothera lamarckiana (bot.)
evolutionary study by de Vries **12:**437:2a
oersted (physical unit) **8:**880:2a
measurement of magnetic field **7:**678:3a
named for Orsted **8:**1014:3b
relation to gauss 5:151:2b
Oersted, Hans Christian (Dan. phys. and chem.): *see* Ørsted, Hans Christian
Oertel, Johannes Adam Simon (art.)
portrait of Eliot *illus.* 4451
Oerter, Al, *or* Alfred Oerter (Am. athlete) **8:**880:2b
discus throw **4:**122:3b
Oescus (riv., Bulg.): *see* Iskur River
Oeser, Adam Friedrich (Hung. paint.) **8:**880:2b
Influence on Goethe **20:**181:2b
Oesling, *or* Osling (phys. reg., Luxem.)
physiography of Luxembourg **7:**576:3b; **23:**355:1b
oesophagus (anat.): *see* esophagus
Oesterdam (dam, Neth.)
construction on Eastern Scheldt **4:**337:2b
Oesterley the Younger, K. (art.)
portrait of Philipp von Konigsmark *illus.* **6:**948
oestrus (zool.): *see* estrus
Oestrus ovis (entom.): *see* sheep bot fly
Oetinger, F. C. (Ger. theol.)
concept of social utopias **16:**349:1a
"Oeuvre, L' " (work by Emile Zola): *see* "Masterpiece, The"
Oeuvre, Théâtre de l', *or* Théâtre d'Art (thea., Paris, Fr.) **8:**880:3a
Influence of Antoine **19:**581:2b
place in modern art movement **25:**369:2b
style in stage design **28:**582:1b
Symbolist productions **11:**459:1a
"Oeuvre au Noir, L' " (work by Yourcenar): *see* "Abyss, The"
"Oeuvres d'architecture, Les" (work by Le Pautre)
discussed in biography 7:216:1a
"Of a Fire on the Moon" (work by Mailer)
use of journalistic style **23:**130:2a
"Of Being" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**381:2a
"Of Cleaving to God," *or* "De adhaerendo Deo" (work by Kastl)
views on Christian mysticism **16:**353:1a
"Of Dramatick Poesie, an Essay" (work by Dryden)
place in
English literature **18:**589:1b
Neoclassical criticism **23:**158:1a
view of
comedy **23:**162:2a
tragedy 23:179:1b
"Of Drunkenness" (essay by Montaigne)
discussed in biography **24:**354:1b
"Of Education" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography 24:106:1a
philosophy of education **18:**46:1b
"Of Fear and Freedom," *or* "Paura della libertà" (work by Levi)
discussed in biography **7:**307:2b
"Of Human Bondage" (novel by Maugham)
discussed in biography **7:**950:2b
history of English novel **23:**139:1a
"Of Human Freedom," *or* "Philosophische Untersuchungen über das Wesen der menschlichen Freiheit" (work by Schelling)
discussed in biography **10:**512:3b
"Of Insects" (work by Edwards) **4:**381:1b
"Of Judicature" (work by Bacon)
Bacon's views on royal will **26:**342:2b
"Of Mice and Men" (work by Steinbeck)
discussed in biography **11:**240:2b
"Of Molecules and Men" (book by Crick)
discussed in biography **3:**735:1a
"Of Old and New Russia" (memoir by Karamzin)
effect on Mikhail Speransky's career **11:**88:3a
"Of Practice" (essay by Montaigne)
discussed in biography **24:**354:1b
"Of Reformation Touching Church Discipline in England" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**105:2b
"Of the Day Estival" (work by Hume)
discussed in biography **6:**142:3a
"Of the Education of Children" (essay by Montaigne)
discussed in biography **24:**354:2b
"Of the Law and Nature of Nations," *or* "De Jure Naturae et Gentium Libri Octo" (work by Pufendorf)
discussed in biography **9:**789:2a
"Of the lawes of ecclesiasticall politie" (work by Hooker)
discussed in biography **6:**45:3a
Hooker's adapted Thomism **25:**977:1a
place in English literature **18:**581:1b
"Of the Nature of Virtue" (work by Butler)
discussed in biography **2:**682:3b
"Of the Rainbow" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**381:1b
"Of the Sepulchres," *or* "Dei sepolcri" (work by Foscolo)
discussed in biography **4:**897:2a
place in Italian literature **22:**158:1a
"Of the Standard of Taste" (work by Hume)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**27:1b
"Of the Vocation of Our Age for Legislation and Jurisprudence," *or* "Vom Beruf unserer Zeit fur Gesetzgebung und Rechtswissenschaft" (work by Savigny)
discussed in biography **10:**481:3b
"Of True Religion," *or* "De vera religione" (work by Augustine)
discussed in biography **14:**387:2a
Ofanto River (riv., It.)
Apennines' drainage **18:**821
O'Faolain, Sean, *or* Sean Whelan (Irish au.) **8:**880:3b
O'Fearna, Sean Aloysius, *or* Sean Aloysius O'Feeney (Am. dir.): *see* Ford, John
Ofen, Treaty of (Aus.)
struggle for power in the Middle Ages **14:**492:1b
off-hoard market (trading): *see* over-the-counter market
Off-Broadway (Am. thea.) **8:**881:1a
development in American theatre **28:**551:1a
directing styles **28:**523:1b
off-line (computer sci.)
peripheral kquipment status **16:**643:2a
Off-Off-Broadway (Am. thea.)
development in American theatre **28:**551:1a
directing styles **28:**523:1b
off road racing
automobile racing **1:**729:2a
Offa (Anglo-Saxon k.) **8:**881:1b
history of
Anglo-Saxon penny **16:**543:2a
Hereford and Worcester **5:**871:1a
medieval England **29:**29:2b
rule of Offa of Angel **8:**881:2b
Offa (Nig.) **8:**881:2b
Offa of Angel (Anglian ruler) **8:**881:2b
offal. *or* variety meats (food processing) **8:**881:3a
Offaly, *or* Uibh Fhailaí (co., Ire.) **8:**881:3b
Offaly, Lord (Irish rebel): *see* Kildare, Thomas Fitzgerald, 10th earl of
Offa's Dyke (Eng. hist.) **8:**882:1a
Middle Ages in England **29:**30:1b, *map* 28
Offenbach, *or* Offenbach am Main (W.Ger.) **8:**882:1b
leather-goods production **3:**890:1a
Offenbach, Jacques, *or* Jacob Offenbach (Fr. comp.) **8:**882:1b
contribution to operetta **8:**965:1b; **19:**581:2b; **24:**621:2a, 633:1a
influence on Lecocq **7:**231:3b
influenced by Hoffmann **5:**967:1b
Offenbach Penman (calligraphy workshop)
leadership of Koch **6:**927:2a
Offenburg (W.Ger.) **8:**882:2b
Offences against the Person Act (Br.)
role in British criminal law **16:**797:1a
offenes Ding (anc. Ger. law)
occurrence in fehmic courts **4:**716:2a
offense condition (law)
role in care proceedings **16:**810:1a
offensive à l'outrance (W.W. I hist.)
French World War I tactics **29:**675:2b
offer (law)
feature of contracts **15:**386:2a
offering (rel.)
Deuteronomy **14:**780:2a
Hinduism **20:**608:1b
Leviticus **14:**776:2a
offerings of the five senses (Tib. Buddhist rite): *see* nang-mchod
Offertory (mus. mass)
Gregorian chant **5:**476:3b
Office de . . . , *or* Office des . . . , *or* Office du . . . : *see under* substantive word
office furniture
type of furniture **17:**55:2a
Office International d'Hygiène Publique (health org.)
quarantine provisions **9:**842:1b
office landscape, *or* Biirolandscbaft (interior design)
major ref in Decorative Arts and Furnishings 17:16:1b
need for uniform lighting **23:**34:1b
office machines
need for printed documents **26:**75:2b
use of microform 8:102:3a
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 735
Office National de Logement, *or* ONL (govt. agency, Zaire)
housing in Zaire **15:**678:1b
Office of . . . : *see under* substantive word. *e.g.,* Strategic Services, Office of
Officer Basin (geol. feature, Austr.)
geological importance **14:**401:1b
"Officers and Gentlemen" (novel by Waugh): *see* "Sword of Honour"
Official Board of Ballroom Dancing (U.K.)
significance to popular dance **25:**1018:1a
Official Languages Act (Can.)
history of Canada **15:**495:2b, 515:2b
Official Nationality (Russ. govt.)
ideology of Nicholas I **8:**685:2a
role of Uvarov **12:**224:1b
Official Settlements Balance (econ.)
use in balance of payments accounting **21:**844:2b
official style (Chin. script): *see* li-shu
officium palatinum (Sp. royal household)
emergence during Middle Ages **28:**23:1b
"Offiziere" (work by Unruh)
discussed in biography **12:**187:2b
"Offrande à la Patrie" (pamphlet by Marat)
discussed in biography **7:**814:1a
offroad racing (motor sports) **8:**882:2b
offset (plant structure): *see* offshoot
offset printing, *or* litbo-offset, *or* offset lithography (print. technique) **8:**882:3a
major ref: in Printing, Typography. and Photoengraving **26:**74:1a, 87:1a
application to printmaking **26:**119:2b
description **7:**399:3a; **9:**707:3b
see also lithography
offset spiral bevel gear: *see* hypoid gear
offshoot, *or* crown division, *or* offset, *or* ratoon, *or* slip (hort.)
formation from bulbil **2:**616:3b
propagation of plants **19:**133:2a; **19:**684:1b
offshore bar (geol.): *see* sandbar
offshore drilling (petroleum indus.)
distribution **19:**592:2a
floating vessels and platforms **21:**437:2a
petroleum engineering developments **18:**559:2b
offside (sports)
rules of association football **28:**116:2a
O'Flaherty, Katherine (Am. au.): *see* Chopin, Kate
O'Flaherty, Liam (Irish writ.) **8:**883:1a
O.F.M.: *see* Friars Minor
O.F.M.Cap.: *see* Capuchin
O.F.M.Conv.: *see* Friars Minor Conventual
Ofo (people)
role in American Indian culture **13:**348:2b, *map* 349
OG clock (clock): *see* ogee ciock
Ogadai (Mongol khan): *see* Ogodei
Ogaden (reg.. Eth.) **8:**883:1b
role in
Ethiopian history **4:**580:2b
Ethiopian-Somali border dispute **17:**826:2b *passim to* 828:2a, 845:2a
Somalian history **11:**4:3a
Ōgaki (Japan) **8:**883:2a
ogam writing: *see* ogham writing
Ogaryov, Nicolay (Russ. rev.)
friendship with Herzen **5:**894:3b
Ogasawara-gunto (is., Pac.O.): *see* Bonin Islands

Ogata Kenzan, *or* Shinshō, *or* Shisui. *or* Shokosai, *or* Shuseido, *or* Tōin (Japanese art.) **8:**883:2a
  collaboration with Ogata Kōrin **8:**884:1b
  style of
    Kyoto pottery **17:**135:2b
    painting **17:**687:1a
Ogata Kōrin, *or* Ogata Ichinojo, *or* Ogata Koretotni (Japanese an.) **8:**883:3a
  contribution to
    fine arts in Japan **22:**320:1a
    Japanese lacquerwork **17:**177:1a, *illus.*
    Oeata Kenzan's pottery *illus.* **8:**883
    painting **17:**687:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
  influence of Hon'ami Koetsu **6:**32:1a
"Ogata-ryū ryakuin-fu" (work by Sakai Hōitsu)
  discussed in biography **10:**342:2a
Ogawa, Takayuki (Japanese phot.)
  contribution to modern photography **25:**806:1a
"Ogboju Ode Ninu Igbo Irunmale," (work by Fagunwa): *see* "The Forest of a Thousand Daemons"
Oghomosho (Nig.) **8:**884:2a
  economy of Oyo **9:**36:2a
Oghurn, William Fielding (Am sociol.) **8:**884:2b
  study of societal change **27:**419:2b
Ogdai (Mongol khan): *see* Ogodei
Ogden (Utah, U.S.) **8:**884:3a
  location *map* **29:**158
Ogden, Ann Cora (Am. writ.): *see* Mowatt. Ann Cora
Ogden, Charles Kay (Br. writ.) **8:**884:3b
  development of Basic English **1:**935:1b
  theories on literary criticism **23:**88:1b
Ogden, Peter Skene (Can. fur trader and expl.) **8:**885:1a
Ogden, Schubert Miles (Am. philos.)
  views on finite God **26:**605:2a
Ogden, William (U.S. mayor)
  association with McCormick **7:**614:1b
Ogden v. Saunders (law case)
  role of
    Johnson **6:**596:2b
    Trimhle **11:**926:2a
Ogdensburg (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**885:1h
  location *map* **29:**158
Ogdenshurg Declaration (U.S. and Can.)
  Canadian history **15:**511:1b
  issued in Ogdenshurg **8:**885:2a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

"Ogdoades" (work by du Bellay)
  discussed in biography **2:**72:3a
ogee clock, *or* OG clock (clock) **8:**885:2a
ogeechee lime, *or* Nyssa ogeche (bot.)
  fruit production **12:**46:2b
"Oggi Illustrato" (It. mag.)
  magazine publishing history **26:**488:2a
ogham writing, *or* ogam writing, *or* ogum writing (alphabetic script) **8:**885:2a
  major ref in Writing **29:**1004:2b, *illus.* 1005
  evidence of Celtic languages **22:**687:1a
    first occurrence of Gaelic literature **15:**624:1b
    Insh written language **6:**384:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Oghuz (people): *see* Oguz
Ogidaki Mountain (mt., Ont., Can.) physiography of Ontario **15:**526:2b
Ogier the Dane, *or* Holger Danske, *or* Ogier de Danemarche (Dan. leg. figure) **8:**885:2b
Ogilby, John (Br. print.) **8:**885:3a
  British cartography **23:**520:2b
Ogilvy, David Mackenzie (Br. adv. exec.) **8:**885:3b
Ogimachi (emp. of Japan)
  emperor *list* **6:**497
Oginsky (canal. U.S.S.R.)
  drainage basin of Dnepr River **18:**846:1b
ogival (const.): *se* pointed arch
ogive (glaciology)
  surface features of glaciers **20:**801:1a
Oglala Sioux (people)
  contrihution by Red Cloud **9:**982:1b
  practice of pluriform monotheism **26:**600:2b
Oglasa (is., It.): *see* Montecristo Island
Oglethorpe, James Edward (Br. mil. of.) **8:**886:1a
  role in history of Georgia **29:**206:2a, 330:1a
Oglio River (riv., It.)
  relationship to Lake Iseo **6:**403:3b
Ogma (Irish deity)
  comparison to Ogmios **8:**886:1b
Ogmios (Celt. god) **8:**886:1b
  Celtic religion **18:**894:1b
Ogmore Castle (castle, Ogwr, Mid Glamorgan. U.K.)
  history of Ogwr **8:**888:2a
Ognissanti, Church of (church. Florence. It.)
  works by
    Daddi **3:**843:2b
    Ghirlandajo **5:**241:3b
OGO (U.S. satellite): *see* Orbiting Geophysical Observatory
Ogo Highlands (mts., Som.) **8:**886:2a
  physiography of Somalia **17:**838:2b
Ögödei, *or* Ogadai, *or* Ogdai, *or* Ugedei (Mongol khan) **8:**886:2b
  role in history of
    Karakorum **6:**738:3a
    Mongol empire in Central Asia **28:**1086:1b
    successor states of the Mongol empire **24:**349:2a
    Yuan dynasty China **7:**22:2a; 16:107:2b
  successor to Genghis Khan **19:**749:1a
Ogoja (Nig.) **8:**886:3a
Ogooue River, *or* Ogowe (riv.. Af.) **8:**886:3a
  physiography of Gabon **15:**668:1b
O'Gorman, Juan (Mex. arch. and muralist) **8:**886:3b
  use of mosaics in architecture 17:189:2a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 188
Ōgosho period (Japanese hist.): *see* Bunka-Bunsei period
Ogot, Grace, *or* Grace Okinyi, *or* Tree Okinyi (Kcn. au.) **8:**887:1b
Ogowe (people)
  contribution to African arts **13:**168:2a
Ogowe River (riv., Af.): *see* Ogooue River
OGPU (U.S.S.R. govt.): *see* United Government Political Administration
O'Grady, Standish James (Irish au.) **8:**887:2a
ogre-faced spider (arachnid) **8:**887:2b
  example of spider **13:**925:1a
ogum writing: *see* ogham writing
Ogun (state. Nig.) **8:**887:2b
Ogunde, Hubert (Nig. art.) **8:**887:3b
  contribution to Nigerian theatre **8:**704:2a; 13:142:2b
Ogunde Concert Party (Nig. thea.)
  importance in African theatre **13:**143:1a
Ogunmola, Kola, *or* Elijah Kolawole Ogunmola (Nig. dram.) **8:**888:1a
  contribution to Nigerian theatre **8:**704:2a; **13:**143:1a
Ogurchinsky (isl., U.S.S.R.)
  topography of Caspian Sea **14:**257:1b. *map*
Oguz, *or* Ghuzz. *or* Oghuz (people) **8:**888:1b
  Central Asian arts **15:**747:1b
  origins of Osman 1 **8:**1028:2b
  role in
    Iranian history **21:**892:1a
    Ottoman history **28:**915:1b
  see also Seljuq
Oguz Turkic languages: *see* Southwestern Turkic languages
Ogwr (dist., Mid Glamorgan, U.K.) **8:**888:2a
Ogy'gia (is., Gr. myth.)
  association with Gozo **5:**397:3a
Ogyū Sorai (Japanese schol.) **8:**888:2a
  contribution to Confucianism **16:**661:2a
  role in Japanese history **22:**321:2b
"¡Oh hada cibernética!" (work by Belli)
  discussed in biography **2:**75:3b
"Oh! What a Lovely War" (work by Littlewood)
  discussed in biography **7:**405:3b
Ohain, Hans Pahst von (Ger. designer) **8:**888:2b
Ohara (Japanese floral art school) **8:**888:2b
  established by Ohara Unshin 17:100:2b
  use of
    ikebana **6:**254:2a
    inoribana **8:**324:3a
O'Hara, Frank (Am. poet) **8:**888:3b
O'Hara, John Henry (Am. au.) **8:**889:1a
Ohara Art Gallery (art gallery, Kurashiki, Japan)
  collections **7:**39:2a. *illus.*
Ohara Unshin (Japanese art.)
  development of monbana **8:**324:3a
  establishment of Ohara school **8:**888:2b; **17:**100:2b
O'Hare International Airport (Chicago. Ill., U.S.)
  Chicago **16:**5:1b, *map* 2
  traffic load **28:**853:1b
Ohesaare Stage (rock unit. U.S.S.R.)
  stratigraphic record of Silurian Period *table* **19:**843
O'Higgins, *or* Libertador General Bernardo O'Higgins (reg., Chile) **8:**889:1b
  location *map* **16:**23
O'Higgins, Ambrosio (Sp. of.)
  role in history of
    Osorno 8:1030:2b
    South America **8:**889:2a
O'Higgins, Bernardo (supreme dir. of Chile) **8:**889:1b
  opposition to Carrera **2:**897:3a
  role in
    Battle of Chacabuco **3:**49:2b
    Chilean history **16:**31:2b
    Latin American history **22:**831:1a
O'Higgins, Kevin Christopher (Irish states.) **8:**889:3b
  role in history of Ireland **21:**967:1b
O'Higgins Land, *or* Tierra O'Higgins (penin., Antarc.): *see* Antarctic Peninsula
Ohio (state. U.S.) **8:**890:1b
  major ref. in United States of America **29:**391:2a, *map* 194
  dispute over Toledo **11:**830:2b
  physiography of Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
  state bird. flower, motto, nickname and tree *table* **12:**155
  see also counties, cities, physical features. and significant persons and historical events by name
Ohio and Erie Canal (waterway, U.S.)
  development of
    Akron **1:**193:3b
    Portsmouth **9:**632:1a
Ohio buckeye, *or* Aesculus glabra, *or* American horse-chestnut, *or* fetid buckeye (hot.)
  description **2:**598:3a
Ohio College Library Center (internat. computer network): *see* Online Computer Library Center
Ohio Company (U.S. hist.) **8:**890:2b
  role in Northwest Ordinance **29:**359:1a
  role of Washington **29:**717:2b
Ohio Gang (Am. pol.) **8:**890:3a
  role of Harding **5:**699:2a
Ohio Idea (U.S. hist.) **8:**890:3a
  role of Pendleton **9:**257:2a
Ohio River (riv., U.S.) **8:**890:3b
  feature of paleovalley **16:**733:1a
  location *map* **29:**158
  physiography of United States 29:164:1a
    Allegheny River **1:**277:2a
    Cincinnati **3:**322:2b
    Indiana **29:**367:2a
    Kentucky **29:**333:1b
    Kentucky River **6:**806:2b
    Louisville 7:512:2a
    Mississippi River 24:1012:2b, *map* 1013
    Pittsburgh **9:**481:2a
Ohio Shale (rock unit. Ohio. U.S.)
  Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
Ohio State University (univ., Columbus. Ohio, U.S.)
  contrihution to Ohio education **29:**394:1b
  establishment of ceramics department **17:**125:1a
  role of Hayes **5:**773:1b
Ohio Territory Act (U.S.)
  effect on education **18:**119:1b
Ohio University, *or* American Western University (univ Athens. Ohio, U.S.)
  Importance to Ohio **1:**668:1b; **29:**394:1b
Ohio Wesleqan University (univ , Delaware, Ohio, U S)
  Importance to Ohio **3:**971 1a *illus*
Ōhira Masayoshi (pr min of Japan) **8:**891 1a
  pnme minister *list* **6:**498
  role in history of Japan **22:**336 2a
Ohlin. Bertil Gotthard (Swed econ) **8:**891:1b
  see also Heckscher-Ohlin theory
ohm (elec.) **8:**891:2a
  measurement by ohmmeter **8:**891:2b
  measurement of
    direct-current circuits **18:**229:1a
    electrical impedance **4:**429:2b
    resistance 9:1039:2a; **18:**313:1b
  relation to ohm-meter **9:**1039:3a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Ohm, Georg Simon (Ger. phys.) **8:**891:2a
  contribution to electrical theory **18:**203:2b
  naming of ohm **8:**891:2a
  studies on the ear and audibility **27:**605:2a
  see also Ohm's law
ohm-meter (unit of meas.)
  measurement of electrical resistivity 9:1039:3a
ohmmeter (sci.) **8:**891:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Ohm's law (elec.) **8:**891:3a
  application of differential calculus **13:**499:1a
  discovery by Ohm **8:**891:2b
  researched by Cavendish **2:**975:2b
  significance to
    ohm **8:**891:2a
    volt **12:**425:3b
  theory of
    direct electrical currents **18:**226:1a
    metals **23:**668:2a
  thermodynamic phenomenological equation **28:**631:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Ohre River, *or* Eger River (riv., Eur.) **8:**891:3b
  location *map* **16:**907
  river system in southern Germany

20:40:2b
Ohrid, *or* Lychnidos (Yugos.) **8**:891:3b
Ohrid, Lake (l., Alb.) **8**:892:1b
major lakes of Albania **13**:208:2b, *map*
Ohrmazd (Zoroastrian deity): *see* Ahura Mazda
Oiapoque, Rio (nv.. S.Am.): *see* Oyapock River
oidium (biol.) **8**:892:1b
oidor (Sp. judge)
history of Spanish colonization **22**:820:2b
Spanish colonial justice administration **1**:695:1a
oie, l' (anc. Fr. board game): *see* goose
Oignes (rock unit, Belg.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Oignies, Hugo **d'** (Fr. metalworker)
practice of metalwork **17**:153:2b
oikos (sociol.): *see* household
oikoumene (rel.)
role in Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:868:1a
oil (fossil fuel): *see* petroleum
oil (nonvolatile) **8**:892:1b
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:367:1b
carboxylic acid content **15**:812:2a
food classification **25**:61:2b
nickel hydrogenation **21**:418:1b
preservation methods **19**:337:2a
sources
fish **19**:288:2b
oilbirds **15**:80:2b
plants
Euphorbiales **13**:724:1b
fruit and seeds **26**:675:1a
gymnosperms **5**:591:2b
hazel nuts **13**:694:1a
oilseeds **19**:397:2a
Sapotaceae **13**:718:2b
sunflowers **13**:788:2b
uses
baking **19**:382:2b
colloid production **23**:710:2b
lighthouse illumination **26**:417:1a
lubricants **7**:536:2b; **28**:730:2a
oiling eggs **19**:365:2b
resins **21**:296:2b
salad dressings **10**:345:3b
soaps **21**:262:1b
for a list specific oils and oil sources see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also essential oil; fat; wax: and particular oils, *e.g.,* castor oil: linseed oil: tung oil
oil beetle (insect)
description **2**:284:3b, *illus.*
oil burner **8**:892:2a
use in
heating systems **15**:340:2b
lighthouse illumination **26**:417:1a
oil cake (chem.) **8**:892:2a
use in oil pressing process **19**:368:1a
oil cell (bot.)
Aristolochiales **13**:674:2a
Laurales **13**:670:2a
Valerianaceae **13**:771:1b
Oil City (Pa., U.S.) **8**:892:2b
location *map* **29**:158
oil extraction (chem.) **8**:892:3a
oil field
definition **9**:344:2a
Pacific Ocean 25:189:1a
petroleum engineering **9**:344:3a
world distribution **19**:592:1a
oil filter (engine part)
function **18**:484:1b
oil gland (anat.) **8**:892:3b
see also preen gland
oil glaze (paint.)
major ref: in The Art of Painting **25**:313:2a
oil grass, *or* Cymbopogon (bot.) **8**:893:1a
oil-immersion lens
contribution by Amici **1**:340:3a
development of microscope **23**:742:1b
oil lamp
method of lighting **23**:29:1b
used in lighthouse development **26**:415:2b
"Oil Man **of** Obange" (work by Munonye)
discussed in **biography 8**:419:2b
oil nut, *or* buffalo nut, *or* Pyrularia pubera (bot.)
member of Santalaceae **10**:429:1b
oil of bay (essential oil)
product of bay rum tree **1**:976:2a
oil of mace (essential oil): *see* nutmeg butter
oil of peppermint (essential oil)
product of peppermint **9**:274:2b
oil of spike (essential oil): *see* spike oil
oil of turpentine (essential oil): *see* turpentine oil
oil of vitriol (chem.): *see* sulfuric acid
oil of wintergreen (essential oil)
importance in industn **13**:694:1a
origin and use **12**:708:3a
oil painting **8**:893:1b
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25**:313:1b, *illus.* Plates 4. 5, and 8 fol. 314
acceptance in East Asia **17**:663:2b
impact of Flemish technique **4**:319:3b; **4**:828:3a; **18**:744:1a
methods of
restoration **14**:89:1a
sizing the canvas **10**:856:2a
role in wcstcrn painting **25**:348:1b, Plates 8–12 fol. 346. Plates 13–26 fol. 370
use in murals **8**:425:1b
see also individual painters *e.g.* Bellini, Giovanni: Eyck. Jan van
oil palm, *or* African oil palm, *or* Elaeis guineensis (tree) **8**:893:3a
major ref in Angiosperms **13**:825:2b
animal feeds **19**:121:2b, *table*
Guinea trade **29**:807:1b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oil pan (engine part)
location and function **18**:481:1b. *illus.*
oil pastel (art): *see* pastel
oil plant (bot.) **8**:894:1a
Oil Rivers, *or* Niger Coast Protectorate, *or* Southern Nigeria (reg., Nig.) **8**:894:1b
place in history of Nigeria **29**:912:2a
oil seal (mech.): *see* shaft seal
oil-sealed rotary **pump**
major ref in vacuum technology **12**:228:3b
oil shale (geol.) **8**:894:1b
major ref in Fossil Fuels **19**:601:1a
kerogen **6**:814:3b; **24**:233:2a
production **10**:691:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
oil spill **8**:894:2b
effect on marine ecosystem **17**:985:1b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 980
Ixtoc 1 spill **2**:778:3a
materials handling **20**:526:1b
oil switch (electronics)
electric switch **4**:428:3b
oil tanker (ship)
history of use **28**:809:2b
ship design and construction problems **21**:485:1a, 487:2b
oil tanning
processing of leather **7**:225:2a
oil well (indus.)
feature of
Oklahoma City **8**:901:2b
Titusville **11**:806:3a
fossil fuels **19**:589:1b
petroleum engineering **9**:344:3a
oil window
fossil fuel formation **19**:590:2a, 596:1a
oilbird, *or* guácharo, *or* Steatornis caripensis (bird) **8**:894:3a
major ref in Birds **15**:78:1b, *illus.*
description of Caprimulgiformes **2**:836:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oilseed (bot.)
potential use as food source **19**:397:2a, *table* 398
oilseed (chem.)
source of oil cake **8**:892:2a
oinocboe, *or* oenochoe (wine jug) **8**:894:3b
ancient Greek pottery *illus.* **5**:461
ointment (pharmacology)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:273:2b
method of production **9**:355:3b
use as antiseptic **1**:456:3a
Oio (reg., Guinea-Bissau) **8**:895:1a
Oirat (people): *see* Oyrat
Oirat (lang.): *see* Oyrat
Oireachtas (Irish Parliament)
administration of Ireland **21**:955:2b
Oirot language: *see* Altai language
Oise (dept., Fr.) **8**:895:1a
population growth **9**:421:1b
Oise River (riv., Eur.) **8**:895:1b
"Oiseau, L' " (work by Michelet)
discussed in biography **8**:97:1b
"Oiseau de feu, L' " (ballet by Fokine and Stravinsky): *see* "Firebird, The"
"Oiseaux bleu, L' " (work by Maeterlinck): *see* "Blue Bird, The"
"Oiseaux de l'Indochine **Française"** (work by Delacour)
discussed in biography **3**:966:2b
"Oiseaux de neige, **Les"** (work by Fréchette)
discussed in biography **4**:947:2b
"Oiseaux du **sang, Les" (work by** Maunick)
discussed in biography **7**:951:2b
Oisin (leg. Gaelic poet): *see* Ossian
Oistrakh. David Fyodornvich (Russ violinist) **8**:895:2a
Oistrakh, **Igor** Davidovich (Russ. violinist)
comparison with David Oistrakb **8**:895:2b
Ōita (Japan) **8**:895:2b
Oiti (mt.. Gr.)
physiography of Greece **20**:364:2b
oiticica oil
use in medicine and industnes **13**:735:2b
Ojeda, **Alonso** de (Sp. expl.)
association with
Balboa **1**:824:2a
Columbus 16609:1b
Vespucci **12**:336:3b
conquest of Latin America **22**:816:2b
contribution to European exploration of the Americas **11**:37:2a; **18**:862:1b
Ojibwa, *or* Chippewa (people) **8**:895:3a
major ref in American Indians **13**:320:2a. 344:2a, *illus., map*
myth and culture
animism **26**:578:1b
dream interpretation **25**:87:2a
folklore **19**:306:1b
medicine society 7:1006:2b
music **13**:382:2a *passim to* 390:1a
totemism **26**:579:1b
study by Schoolcraft **10**:535:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ojibwa language
translation of Bible **14**:770:2a
Ōjin, *or* Homudawage no Mikoto, *or* Ōjin Tennd (emp. of Japan) **8**:896:1a
emperor *list* **6**:497
history of Osaka-Kobe **25**:242:1b
son of Jinga Kogo **6**:554:3a
see also Hachiman
Ojo de Liebre, Laguna (lagoon, Mex.)
coastal ecosystems *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17**:980
"Ojos claros **serenos"** (poem by Cetina)
discussed in biography **3**:44:3a
Ojos del Salado, Mount (mt., Chile)
description and height **3**:212:1a; **16**:23:1b, *tnap*
physiography of the Nazca Plate **16**:718:2a
Ojukwu, Chnkwuemeka Odumegwu (Nig. pol.) **8**:896:1a
role in history of Nigeria **29**:914:1b
O.K. Corral (gunfight site, U.S.)
role of
Earp **4**:320:1b
Holliday **6**:10:2a
Ok Tedi (riv.. N G.)
geology of New Guinea **17**:783:1b
Oka-Akoko, *or* Oka (Nig.) **8**:896:1b
Oka cheese (cheese)
type of Port Salut cheese **9**:623:3a
Oka-Don Plain (reg., U.S.S.R.)
basin of the Don River **18**:848:1a
Oka Kiyoshi (Japanese math.)
contribution to comolex analysis **13**:467:2b
Oka River (riv., U.S.S.R) **8**:896:2a
Okada Beisanjin, *or* Hikobe (Japanese paint.) **8**:896:2a
Okada Keisuke (pr.min. of Japan) **8**:896:2b
assassination attempt **22**:330:1b
prime minister *list* **6**:498
Okada Tamechika, *or* Reizei Tamechikai, *or* Saburd, *or* Shinzd (Japanese paint.) **8**:896:3a
"Ōkagami" (Japanese war tale)
place in Japanese literature **22**:343:1b
okage-mairi, *or* nuke-mairi (pilgrimage)
history of Tokuaawa Japan **22**:322:2b
Okakura Kakuzō, *or* Okakura Tenshin, *or* Tenshin (Japanese art.) **8**:897:1a
association with
Fenollosa **17**:690:1a
Rokkaku **10**:143:2b
Okamoto Kidō, *or* Keyi (Japanese drama critic) **8**:897:1b
Okanagon (N.Am. Indians)
Plateau Indian cultures in North America **13**:330:2a
Okanogan Highlands (reg., Wash., U.S.)
description **29**:456:1a
okapi (mammal) **8**:897:1b
characteristics **23**:491:1b. 492:2a 493 2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 313
Okara (Pak) **8**:897 2a
Okara, Gabriel **Imomotimi** Gbaingbain (Nig au) **8**:897 2b
contribution to African literature **13**:139:1b
Okavango (area. S.W.A.): *see* Kavango
Okavango Marshes (reg.. Bots.)
example of interior salt marsh **7**:876:1b
Okavango River, *or* Cubango, *or* Kubango (riv., Af.) **8**:897:3a
physiography of
Kavango **6**:769:3b
South West Africa/Namibia **27**:962:1b
Okana (Japan) **8**:898:1a
Okawa **Shūmei** (Japanese pol. theorist and writ.) **8**:898:1a
Okaya (Japan) **8**:898:2a
Okayama (preft., Japan) **8**:898:2a
Okazaki (Japan) **8**:898:3a
Okazaki Genshichi (Japanese paint.): *see* Kaigetsudo Ando
Okba, Sidi (Arab gen.): *see* 'Uqbah ibn Nafi'
Okeechohee, Lake (l., Fla., U.S.) **8**:898:3a
Everglades **4**:620:2b
feature of Florida **29**:323:1a
location *map* 29:158
Okeechobee Waterway (waterway. Fla., U.S.)
significance to Fort Myers **4**:891:1a
O'Keeffe, Georgia (Am. paint.) **8**:898:3b
relationship to Stieglitz **11**:268:1a
Okefenokee National Wildlife Refuge (wildlife preserve, Fla., U.S.)
location in Okefenokee Swamp **8**:899:1b

Okefenokee Swamp, *or* Okefinokee Swamp (swamp, Fla., U.S.) **8:**899:1b
ecosystems *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **17:**1020
location *map* **29:**158
Okeghem, Jean d' (Flem. comp.): *see* Ockeghem, Jean d'
Okehampton (Devon, U.K.) **8:**899:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Okehazama, Battle of (Japan) history of Japan **22:**317:1b
O'Kelly, Sean Thomas, *or* Sean Thomas O Ceallaigh (pres. of Ire.) **8:**899:2a
Okene (Nig.) **8:**899:2b
Okhlopkov, Nikolay Pavlovich (Sov. thea. dir.) **8:**899:2b
impact on Soviet theatre **11:**678:3b; **28:**547:2a; **28:**590:2a
Okhotsk, Sea of, *or* Ochotskoje More, *or* Okhotskoye More (sea, U.S.S.R.) **8:**899:3a
occurrence of pack ice **20:**815:1a, *map* 810
Okhranka. *or* Otdeleniye po Okhraneniyu Obshchestvennoy Bezopasnosti i Poryadka (Russ. police org.) **8:**900:2a
history of police systems **25:**939:2a
Okhwangsangje (Kor. deity) relation to Poch'ongyo **9:**538:2a
Oki-guntō (Japan) **8:**900:2a
Okiek, *or* Dorobo (people) **8:**900:2a
tribal characteristics **11:**918:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Okigbo, Christopher (Nig. au.) **8:**900:2b
contribution to African literature **13:**139:1b
okina (Japanese ritual play) performance in No drama **8:**736:2a; **17:**721:2a
Okinagatarashi-Mime No Mikoto (emp. of Japan): *see* Jingū
Okinawa (preft., Japan) **8:**900:3a
Nanto dialect distribution **22:**294:1b
World War II **21:**798:2a
Japanese defense **29:**586:2b
naval operations 29608:1a
Okinawa, *or* Koza (Japan) **8:**900:3b
Okinawa-guntō (is., Japan) division of Ryukyu Islands **10:**272:2a
Okinawa habu, *or* Trimeresurus flavoviridis (snake) characteristics **4:**728:3b
Okinawa Trough (oceanic deep. China Sea) physiography of China Sea **14:**277:2b, *map*
Okinyi, Grace, *or* Tree Okinyi (Ken. au.): *see* Ogot, Grace
Oklahoma (stat*„ U.S.) **8:**901:1a
major ref in United States of America **29:**409:2b, *map* 188
karst landscape **16:**750:2a
settlement **29:**247:1b
American Indians **13:**352:2a
cultural distribution **29:**173:2a
Trail of Tears 3:173:2a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
tornado occurrence **16:**475:2b, *illus.* 476
Oklahoma (card game) variant of Five-Hundred Rum **4:**809:3b
"Oklahoma" (mus. by Rodgers and Hammerstein) discussed in Rodgers' biography **10:**130:3b
impact on musical theatre 24619:1b; 25:1028:2a
Oklahoma, University of (univ., Norman. Okla., U.S.) education in Oklahoma **8:**766:2b; **29:**411:2b
Oklahoma City (Okla., U.S.) **8:**901:2a
location *map* 29:158
state capital **29:**410:2a
Oklahoma City Zoo (Oklahoma City, Okla., U.S.) **8:**901:3b
Oklahoma Enabling Act (U.S.) place in Oklahoma's history **29:**411:1b
Oklahoma Holiness College (Bethany, Okla., U.S.): *see* Bethany Nazarene College
Oklahoma Mountains (mts., U.S.) formafion of Morrowan Series **8:**340:2a
Oklahoma Organic Act (U.S.) place in Oklahoma's history **29:**411:1b
Oklahoma State University (univ., Stillwater, Okla., U.S.) importance to Stillwater **11:**271:3a
Okmulgee (Okla., U.S.) **8:**901:3b
location *map* **29:**158
"Ökonomisch-philosophische Manuskripte aus dem Jahre 1844**"** (writings by Marx): *see* "Economic and Philosophic Manuscripts of 1844"
okoume (bot.): *see* gaboon mahogany
Okpame (k. of Benin): *see* Ozolua
okra, *or* Abelmoschus esculentus (plant) **8:**901:3b
cultivation and use **7:**747:3b; **13:**722:1a
market maturity *table* 19:129
recommended storage conditions *table* **19:**130
use in gumbo **5:**567:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Okrika (Nig.) **8:**902:1b
association with Degema **3:**961:3a
Oktoherfest (festival, W.Ger.) **8:**902:2a
association with Oberbayern **8:**850:2b
Oktohermanifest (Aus. hist.) presented by Hussarek von Heinlein **6:**171:2a
Oktoechos (mus.)
built of melodic formulas **4:**350:3a
traditions of
Jewish and early Christian chant **24:**517:1a
Syrian chant **11:**470:3b
see also echos
Oktyabr (Russ. org.): *see* Napostovtsy
Oktyabrsky (U.S.S.R.) **8:**902:2a
Oktyabrsky Manifest (Russ. pol. document): *see* October Manifesto
Okuho Toshimichi (Japanese states.) **8:**902:2b
association with
Ito Hirobumi **6:**435:3a
Kido Takayoshi **6:**853:1b
role in Japanese history **22:**324:2b
Okudzhava, Bulat (Sov. au.) contnbution to Russian poetry 26:1022:2b
Ōkuma Kotomichi (Japanese au.) contnbution to Japanese poetry **22:**345:1b
Ōkuma Shigenobu (pr.min. of Japan) **8:**902:3a
conflict with Ito Hirobumi **6:**435:3a
influence on Ozaki Yukio **9:**38:3a
prime minister *list* **6:**498
role in history of Japan **22:**325:2b
Okumura Masanohu, *or* Genpachi, *or* Okumura Shinmyo (Japanese art.) **8:**902:3b
major ref in Printmaking 26:127:2b
Okuni (Kabuki dancer): *see* Izumo Okuni
Ōkuninushi, *or* Ōkuninushi No Mikoto (Japanese deity) **8:**903:1a
relationship to
Ninigi 8:719:3a
Sukuna-bikona **11:**363:2a
role in Japanese mythology **22:**340:1b
Ōkura Kihachirō (Japanese indus.) **8:**903:1b
Okussi (Indon.)
importance to Timor Timur **11:**782:3b
Okvik culture (Eskimo culture) Central Asian culture **15:**748:2a
Okvik Madonna (Okvik statuette) example of Okvik art **15:**748:2a, *illus.*
Okwa (org., Nig.) function in Mbembe society **7:**985:3a
Okwa River (riv., Bots.) drainage of Kalahari Basin **13:**100:2b
Ōkyo (Japanese paint.): *see* Maruyama Masataka
Ol Doinyo Lengai (volcano. Tan.) **8:**903:2a
Ol Doinyo Lesatima (mt., Ken.) feature of East Africa **13:**96:1b
Olabimtan. Afolabi (Nig. au.) contribution to African literature **13:**140:2a
Olaf, *or* Olaf the Tax King, *or* Olof Skotkonung (k. of Swed.) **8:**904:2a
Olaf I Tryggvason (k. of Nor.) **8:**903:3a
association with
Karmøy **6:**747:1b
Trondheim **11:**942:2a
depiction in Icelandic sagas **27:**11:2b
imposition of Christianity **18:**901:2a
Leif Eriksson **7:**253:2b
Norway **24:**1033:2a
portrayal in kings' sagas **23:**124:2b
Olaf II Haraldsson, *or* Hellig-Olav, *or* Saint Olaf (k. of Nor.) **8:**903:3b
Canute's rebellion **2:**821:1b
Christianization of Norway **18:**901:2a; 24:1033:2a
Church of Norway **8:**800:1a
pilgrimage centre at Trondheim **11:**942:2a
influence on Icelandic history **20:**826:2a
portrayal in kings' sagas **23:**124:2b
Olaf III Haraldsson, *or* Olaf the Quiet. *or* Olav Kyrre (k. of Nor.) **8:**904:1a
rule of Norway **24:**1033:2b
Olaf IV Haakonsson, *or* Olaf III, *or* Olav Håkonsson (k. of Den., Nor.) **8:**904:1b
Margaret as regent **7:**833:3a
Denmark **17:**234:1a
Norway **24:**1034:2a
Olaf IV Magnusson (k. of Nor.) **8:**904:1b
rule of Norway 24:1033:2b
Olaf V, *or* Olav Alexander Edward Christian Frederik (k. of Nor.) **8:**904:2a
Olaf Guthfrithson, *or* Anlaf Godfreyson, *or* Anlaf Guthfrithson, *or* Olaf Godfreyson (k. of Northumbria and Dublin) **8:**903:2a
Olaf Sihtricsoo, *or* Anlaf Sihtricson. *or* Olaf Cuaran, *or* Olaf the Red (k. of Den.) **8:**903:2b
"Ólafs saga helga" (Ice. saga) kings' saga 23:124:2b
place in Heimskringla **5:**805:1a
"Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar" (Ice. saga) kings' saga **23:**124:2b
Ólafsson, Eggert (Ice. poet) **8:**904:2b
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**15:1b
Ólafsson, Stefán (Ice. au.) contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**14:1b
Olai, Georgius: *see* Stiernhielm, Georg
'olam ha-ba (Judaism) **8:**904:3a
comparison with 'olam ha-ze **8:**904:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
'olam ha-ze (Judaism) **8:**904:3a
comparison with 'olam ha-ba **8:**904:3a
Olancho (dept., Hond.) **8:**904:3a
Olancho Forestry Project (indus., Hond.) improvement of Puerto Castilla **9:**786:3b
Oland (is., Swed.) **8:**904:3b
feature of Baltic Sea **18:**840:2b, *map*
Oland Bridge (bridge, Swed.)
innovations in bridge construction **26:**386:1a
longest bridges statistics *table* **2:**511
Olas Altas Bay (bay, Mex.) Mazatlán *illus.* **7:**981
Olathe (Kan.. U.S.) **8:**905:1a
Olav . . . . (name of kings): *see under* Olaf
Olavide y Jáuregui, Pablo de (Sp. minis.)
role in Syanish historv **28:**50:1a, 51:1b
Olawa River (riv., Czech.) relation to Oder River **18:**849:2b
Olbers, Heinrich Wilhelm Matthäus (Ger. astron.) **8:**905:1a
discovery of
Pallas 989:1b
Vesta **12:**337:3b
encouragement of Bessel **2:**167:2a
rediscovery of Ceres **3:**39:1a
Olbers' paradox (cosmology) **8:**905:1b
cosmological speculations **16:**787:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
Olbia (anc. Gr. colony, U.S.S.R.) place in Greek history **20:**244:2a
Olbia (It.) **8:**905:2a
Olhracht, Ivan, *or* Kamil Zeman (Czech. writ.)
contribution to Czech literature **16:**903:2b
Olbrich, Joseph Maria (Ger. arch.) **8:**905:2a
Ol'chon Island (isl., U.S.S.R). *see* Olkhon Island
Olcott, Henry Steel (Am. philos.) **8:**905:3a
contnbution to theosophy **11:**696:3a
influence on Buddhist revival **26:**620:2a
old age, *or* senescence, *or* senior citizen **8:**905:3b
major ref in Social Differentiation **27:**330:2a
effect on demographic change 25:1040:1a
influence on
public health care **23:**923:2a
social services **27:**423:2a
occurrence of
mental disorders **23:**960:2b
psychological changes **9:**763:1b
regard given in
ancient China 18:15:2b; **28:**398:2a
Australian Aborigines **14:**426:1b
Congo **15:**645:2a
role in family and kinship **19:**63:2b
status of elderly people **27:**332:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 422; 431; 522
see also aging
Old Age Pensions Act (N.Z.) political history of New Zealand **24:**890:1b
Old Age Pensions Act (U.K.) influenced by sociological studies **27:**336:1a
Old Akkadian (lang.) development of cuneiform 29992:1a
Old Anatolian Turkish language (lang.)
development of Turkic languages **12:**59:3b; **12:**60:2a
"Old and New" (film by Eisenstein) discussed in biography **4:**407:2a
place in film history **24:**389:2b
"Old and Young, The," *or* "I Vecchi e i giovani" (novel by Pirandello) discussed in biography **9:**465:1a
Old Arbat (st., Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Arbat Street
Old Arbitrator, The (Am. baseball umpire): *see* Klem, Bill
Old Assyrian (lang.) development of cuneiform **29:**992:1a
Old Attic (lang.) form of Greek **22:**632:2b

Old Babylonian Empire (anc. hist.)
development of
cuneiform 29992:1a
literature **24**:78:2b
history of Mesopotamia **21**:920:2b, *map* 919
"Old Bachelour, The" (play by Congreve)
discussed in biography **3**:537:1b
Old Bailey (courthouse, London, U.K.)
feature of London **23**:293:2b
Old Believer, *or* Raskolniki, *or* Starover (Russ. rel. dissenter) **8**:906:2b
association with
Nikon **8**:711:2b
Peter the Great **25**:521:2a
history of
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:872:2b
U.S.S.R. **28**:978:1a, 979:2a
opposition to Raskol **9**:948:1a
Old Bering Sea culture (Arct. culture)
characteristics **15**:748:2a
Old Bill (cartoon character by Bairnsfather)
discussed in biography **1**:809:3a
Old Bones (Am. racehorse): *see* Exterminator
Old Bulgarian language (lang.): *see* Old Church Slavonic language
Old Calabar (Nig.): *see* Calabar
Old Castile, *or* Castilla la Vieja (hist. reg., Sp.) **8**:906:3b
major ref: in Spain 2868:1a
settlement pattern **28**:3:1b
Old Catholic church (Western Christians) **8**:906:3b
association with
Old Catholic Church of the Netherlands **8**:907:2b
Polish National Catholic Church of America **9**:562:1b
disagreement with the Vatican Council **26**:938:2b
relations with Eastern Orthodoxy **16**:293:1a
significance of
Döllinger's role 4:157:2b
religious conflict in The Netherlands **23**:338:2a
Old Catholic Church of the Netherlands, *or* Jansenist Church of Holland, *or* Oud-Katholieke Kerk van Nederland (Du. Cath. church) **8**:907:2b
association with Old Catholic Church 8907:1a
origin **6**:495:1a
Old Charity Hospital, *or* Hospice de la Vieille Charité (bldg., Marseille, Fr.)
place in Marseille **23**:571:1a
Old Church Slavonic language, *or* Old Bulgarian. *or* Old Slavonic (lang.) **8**:907:2b
history of
Bulgarian language **2**:620:3b
Czechoslovak literature **16**:902:1a
Russian literature **26**:1017:2b
Slavic languages **22**:601:2b, 696:1a
liturgical adoption in Bulgaria **15**:357:2a
modernization by Peter I **25**:521:2a
translation of Bible **14**:769:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Old City (dist., Jerusalem, Isr.)
major ref: in Jerusalem **22**:355:1b, *map* 356
role in Jerusalem **6**:538:2a
Old City Wall (wall, Jerusalem, Isr.): *see* Suleyman, Wall of
Old Colony Church (church, Bishop Hill, Ill., U.S.)
feature of Bishop Hill **2**:240:1a
Old Comedy, *or* Aristophanic comedy (Gr. thea.) **8**:907:3a
comparison with
Middle Comedy 8:108:2a
New Comedy **8**:633:2a
contribution by
Aristophanes **1**:555:3a; **20**:396:2b
Cratinus **3**:717:1a
Eupolis **4**:600:2a
Phrynichus **9**:408:3a
historical background 23:164:1b, 183:1b
significance in
ancient Greek literature **20**:400:1b
Western theatre **28**:533:1b; **28**:555:2b, 602:2a, *illus.*
use of
agon **1**:151:2b
allegory 23:111:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also Aristophanes
Old Comers (U.S. hist.): *see* Pilgrim Fathers
Old Copper culture (anc. N.Am. Indian culture)
history of North American Indians **13**:315:1b
practice of metalwork **17**:167:1a
relation to Archaic culture **1**:526:1b
Old Cordilleran culture (anc. N.Am. Indian culture) **8**:907:3b
"Old Country, The" (work by Sholem Aleichem)
discussed in biography **10**:757:2b
Old Crome (Br. paint.): *see* Crome, John
"Old Czech Legends" (film by Trnka)
significance in puppet animation **24**:424:1a
Old Czechs (Bohemian pol. group)
role in Bohemian history **16**:923:1b
Old Delhi (India): *see* Delhi
Old Dreadnought (Br. adm.): *see* Boscawen, Edward
Old Egyptian language
history **4**:391:3a
Old Elamite language
history **4**:416:2a
Old English language, *or* Anglo-Saxon language **8**:907:3b
major ref: in Languages of the World **22**:676:2b
development of poetry **23**:100:2b
dictionary compilation by M.L.A. **18**:389:2b
evolution of English language **4**:500:3b
separation of Middle Scots **29**:115:1a
vernacular sources **18**:896:2a
versions of Bible **14**:764:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Old English literature
major ref: in English Literature **18**:570:1b
initial development **4**:501:2a
poetry development 23:100:2b
Old English script: *see* black letter
Old English sheep dog (breed of dog) **8**:908:1a
Old Executive Office Building, *or* State, War, and Navy Building (bldg., Wash. D.C., U.S.)
design by Mullett **8**:409:2b; **10**:592:2b
old face type (typog.): *see* old style type
Old Faithful (geyser, Wyo., U.S.) **8**:908:1b
geyesers **5**:230:3b
location in Yellowstone National Park **12**:833:2b
processes of volcanism **29**:530:2a
"Old Farmer's Almanac" (Am. journ.): *see* "Farmer's Almanac"
"Old-Fashioned Woman, The" (work by Parsons)
discussed in biography 9:171:1b
old-field toadflax (bot.): *see* blue toadflax
"Old Folks at Home," *or* "Swanee River" (song by Foster)
discussed in biography **4**:899:3a
Old Fort Harrod State Park (park, Ky., U.S.)
association with Harrodsburg **5**:724:2b
Old French (lang.)
use in French literature **19**:564:2b
old fustic, *or* yellowwood (dye)
major ref. in fustic **5**:61:3b
Old German Baptist Brethren (rel.)
schism of Brethren communities **2**:503:3b
Old Glory (U.S. flag): *see* Stars and Stripes
Old Harry's Town (N.H., U.S.): *see* Manchester
Old Havana, *or* La Habana vieja (dist., Havana. Cuba)
architectural heritage **20**:543:2b
Old Hawking Club of England
falconry **4**:664:1b
Old Hebrew (lang.)
development from early Semitic writing **29**:1011:2a
Old Hickory (pres. of U.S.): *see* Jackson. Andrew
Old High German language
major ref: in Languages of the World **22**:665:2b
Old High German literature
major ref. in German Literature **20**:27:1b
strong-stress metre in poetry **23**:100:2b
"Old Hundredth" (work by Bourgeois)
discussed in biography **2**:428:2b
Old Icelandic Church (church, Ice.)
role in Icelandic history **20**:826:1a
Old Icelandic language: *see* Old Norse language
Old Imari (Japanese enamelware)
contrast with Imari ware **6**:266:1a
Old Iranian language (Indo-Ir. lang.)
history **6**:376:2b
"Old Ironsides" (poem by O. W. Holmes)
influence on public sentiment 6:111:3b
treatment of "Constitution" **3**:568:1a
"Old Ironsides" (ship): *see* "Constitution"
"Old Jew and a Boy" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25**:865:2a
Old Kingdom (Egy. hist.)
major ref: in Egypt **18**:152:1a
division in ancient Egyptian history **4**:390:3a
dress **17**:443:1b, *illus.*
floral decoration **17**:96:2b
Maydum pyramid complex **7**:972:3b
Near Eastern civilization **26**:62:1b
religion **24**:65:2a
sculpture 18:191:1b, *illus.*
Old Kingdom (Hittite hist.)
major ref: in Turkey and Ancient Anatolia 28903:1b
epigraphic remains **20**:661:1b
role of Hattusas **2**:324:1b
old law
role in Roman law **22**:919:2b
Old Low German language: *see* Old Saxon language
Old Malda (India): *see* Malda
"Old Man and His Sons, The," *or* "Feggar á ferg" (work by Bru)
place in Faeroese literature **27**:20:2a
"Old Man and the Medal, The" (work by Oyono)
discussed in biography **9**:36:3b
"Old Man and the Sea, The" (novel by Hemingway)
discussed in biography **5**:825:3a
old-man-and-woman (bot.): *see* common houseleek
old-man cactus, *or* Cephalocereus senilis (bot.) **8**:908:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Old-Man-Coyote (Plains Indian folk-hero)
place in myths **16**:882:2b
Old Man of Hoy (rock, Hoy, U.K.)
landmark of Hoy **6**:93:3b
Old Man of Storr (hill, U.K.)
landmark of Skye **10**:869:2b
Old Man of the Mountain (Islamic leader): *see* Rashid ad-Din
Old-man's-beard, *or* Usnea barbata (bot.)
uses 2:12:3a, *illus.*
"Old Man's Letters to a Young Prince" (work by Tessin)
place in children's literature **23**:217:1b
Old Marseille. Museum of (Marseille, Fr.)
place in Marseille **23**:572:1a
Old Marshal (Chin. warlord): *see* Chang Tso-lin
Old Mon language (lang.)
division of Mon **8**:243:1a
Old Mongoose (Am. athlete): *see* Moore, Archie
Old Montreal (dist., Montreal, Canada)
historic centre in Montreal **24**:356:2a
old mountain economy: *see* alpwirtschaft
Old Nana (Apache chief): *see* Nana
Old Norse language, *or* Old Icelandic language **8**:908:2b
Germanic language development **22**:658:1b *passim to* 671:1b
English 29:105:1b
Icelandic **6**:235:1a
Norske folkeeventyr **8**:771:3b
record of Germanic religion **5**:215:1a; **18**:896:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Old Northwest (reg., U.S.): *see* East North Central States
Old Norwegian language
partial translation of Vulgate **14**:769:1a
Old Nubian language
development of Nubian languages **8**:818:1a
Old Oraibi (Ariz., U.S.): *see* Oraibi
Old Order Amish Mennonite Church (Prot. church, U.S.A.)
role in history of Amish **1**:343:1b
"Old People and the Things That Pass," *or* "Van oude menschen, de dingen die voorbijgaan" (work by Couperus)
discussed in biography **3**:681:1a
Old Persian language
cuneiform writing **29**:992:2b
decipherment **21**:908:2b
Iranian languages **6**:376:2b; **22**:624:1a, 626:2a
Persian language development **9**:309:2b
Old Persian writing (writing system): *see* cuneiform writing
Old Pien Canal, *or* Han Canal (canal, China)
feature of Anhwei 16:174:1b
history of Pien Canal development **9**:430:3a
Old Point Comfort (pt., Hampton, Va., U.S.) **8**:908:3a
Old Port *or* Vieux-Port (dist., Marseille, Fr.)
description **7**:875:3a
history of Marseille **23**:569:2b, 572:2a
Old Port Formation (rock unit, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* 19853
Old Pretender, the (claimant to Eng. and Scot. thrones): *see* James Edward, the Old Pretender
Old Prussian language 8:908:3b
association with Baltic languages **1**:846:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Old Red Sandstone (geol.) **8**:908:3b
Caledonian Orogeny **18**:654:2b
Devonian Period **19**:850:2b *passim to* 857:2a, *map* 851
Elburz Mountains 4419:2a
Middle Devonian Series **4**:49:1b
stratigraphic boundary **19**:761:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Old Regime and the French Revolution, The," *or* "L'Ancien

Régime et la Révolution" (work by Tocqueville)
analysis of French history **19:**486:2a
discussed in biography **11:**816:1b
"Old Regime in Canada, The" (work by Parkman)
discussed in biography **9:**160:3b
Old River (riv., Guat.): *see* Belize River
Old Roman chant (liturgical mus.) **8:**909:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Old Russian language
definition **10:**256:1a
Old Russian literature
major ref. in Russian Literature **26:**1017:1b
Old Saint Peter's Basilica (church, Rome, It.) **8:**909:1b
Christian architecture *illus.* **13:**972
mosaic art **17:**181:2b
role of Constantine I **16:**688:2b
Old Saxon language, *or* Old Low German language **8:**909:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Old **Saybrook** (Conn., U.S.) **8:**909:2a
Old Scandinavian (lang.)
development of Old Norse **8:**908:3a
Old School (Sp. lit.): *see* Escola Velha
Old State **Capitol** (bldg., Springfield, Ill., U.S.)
role of Lincoln 11:180:3b
Old State House (bldg., Boston, Mass., U.S.)
centre of Boston 15:176:1b
Old Stone Age: *see* Paleolithic Period
Old Style calendar (dating system): *see* Julian calendar
old style type, *or* old face type
development and form **26:**92:1a
Old Sumerian, *or* Classical Sumerian (lang.)
recording **11:**384:1b
Old Swan House (house, Chelsea, U.K.)
design by Shaw **10:**708:3b, *rllus.*
Old Swedish language
influence on Swedish literature **27:**12:2b
Old Testament (bibl. lit.) **8:**909:2a
major refs. in Biblical Literature **14:**757:1a; Judaism **22:**402:1b
content
Adam and Eve narrative **1:**78:2b
allegory **23:**113:1b
anathema **1:**373:3b
biblical source **2:**194:3a
birth control methods 15:114:1b
covenants **17:**393:1b *vassrm to* 396:1a
Jewish canon **7:**914:1b; **10:**572:1b
miracles **17:**405:2b
myth and legend **22:**470:2b
prophets **17:**397:1b, 398:2b; **27:**305:2a
Ugarit literature discoveries **12:**106:3b
philosophy and theology
eschatology **17:**373:2b, 375:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**696:2a
providence **17:**388:1b
theism **26:**602:2b
religions
Christianity **16:**252:1a
Calvinism **22:**374:2b
Cathari sect **2:**951:2a
Roman Catholic theology **26:**950:1b, 952:2b
Middle Eastern religions **24:**64:1a
Egyptian religion **24:**67:1a
Syrian and Canaanite religions **24:**73:2a *passim to* 76:1b
ritual and worship
purification rites and customs **26:**857:1b, 858:1a, 860:2b
sacrifice **26:**839:1b
social and cultural aspects
Aramaic language **1:**516:2b
censorship **15:**635:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26:**862:1a *passim to* 866:1a
genealogy **20:**669:1b
Hebrew language **5:**791:2a
Hebrew literature **20:**547:1b
historiography **20:**623:2a
influence on painting **25:**331:2a
laughter **20:**744:1b
lotteries **7:**490:1a
organization of family **4:**673:3a
public health information **23:**886:2a
religious education **26:**617:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
see also biblical criticism; biblical literature; biblical source: biblical translation: exegesis; Hebrew Bible; hermeneutics; New Testament; and Old Testament books. people, countries, and significant events by name
"Old Testament Trinity, The" (paint. by Ruhlyov)
discussed in biography **10:**228:1a
Eastern Orthodox icon *illus.* **17:**883
icons in Byzantine tradition **25:**334:2b
Old **Text** school (Chin. philos.)
role in Confucianist tradition **16:**658:2a
"Old Time Letter Rack" (paint. bv Peto)
oil on canvas *illus.* 9338
Old Tom (Scot. golfer): *see* Morris. Thomas
Old Tom (bev.)
sweetening **5:**271:1a
Old Town (city dist., Ger.): *see* Altstadt
Old Town (dist., Stockholm, Swed.): *see* Gamla Stan
Old Town (dist., Edinburgh. U.K.)
major ref: in Edinburgh **17:**1045:2a
Old **Town** (Fla., U.S.) *see* Panama City
Old Town, *or* Oude Dorp (N.Y., U.S.)
settlement **10:**54:1b
Old Town Clock (Halifax, N.S., Can.)
features of Halifax *illus.* **5:**635
Old **Vic** (thea. co., London. U.K.) **8:**909:3a
role of
Olivier **8:**919:1a
Thorndike **11:**728:3a
Old Wives' summer (meteorol.): *see* Indian summer
"Old Wives' Tale, The" (novel by Bennett)
place in English literature **18:**600A:1a
old-woman cactus, *or* Mammillaria hahniana
ornamental plant **4:**800:3b
Old World avocet, *or* Recurvirostra avosetta (mammal)
description and range **1:**743:2a
Old World harvest mouse, *or* Micromys minutus (mammal)
activity and description **5:**733:1a
Old World kestrel (bird): *see* common kestrel
Old World leaf-nosed bat (mammal): *see* Hipposideridae
Old World mink, *or* Mustela lutreola (mammal)
charactenstics 8:165:3b
Old World monkey, *or* catarrhine, *or* catarrhini (mammal) **8:**909:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**421:1a. *rllus.* 420, 429
blood group characteristics **15:**143:2b
Old World otter (mammal): *see* Eurasian otter
Old World Platform (geol.)
Silurian System **19:**844:2a
Old World porcupine, *or* Hystrix galeata (mammal)
Rodentia classification **23:**448:1a, *illus.* 445
Old World rabbit, *or* European rabbit, *or* Oryctolagus cuniculus (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**441:1b
commercial use 7:100:3a
effect on monotremes **23:**396:2b
taxonomy **9:**871:2b, *illus.*
Old World subregion (biogeog.): *see* Palaearctic subregion
Old World warbler (zool.): *see* Sylviidae
Old **Zürich** War (Swiss hist.)
conflict over Toggenburg Succession **11:**819:1a
importance in Swiss history **28:**363:2a
Oldcastle, Sir John (Eng. soldier) **8:**909:3b
Lancaster rule in England **29:**45:1a
Lollard rebellion **7:**453:2a
Oldenbarnevelt, Johan van (Du. states.) 8:910:1b
association with
Gomarists **5:**352:2a
Grotius **5:**514:3b
Maurice of Nassau **7:**955:2a
effect on the Low Countries **23:**333:1a
power as pensionary **9:**266:3b
Oldenburg (hist. Ger. state) 8:911:1b
major ref. in Germany **20:**144:2a
Oldenburg (W.Ger.) **8:**911:2b
Niedersachsen **8:**697:1a
Oldenburg, Claes Thure (Am. art.) **8:**911:2b
contributions to
modern art **25:**374:2b
Pop a n **9:**603:3b
sculpture **27:**48:1b, 112:2a
significance in U.S. **29:**201:1a
Oldenburg, Lutheran Church of (W.Ger.): *see* Lutheran Church of Oldenburg
"Oldest **Ólafs** saga **helga**" (Ice. saga)
place in Icelandic literature **27:**11:2b
Oldfield, Barney, *or* Berna Eli Oldfield (Am. race car driver) **8:**912:1a
oldfield birch (tree): *see* gray birch
Oldham (dist., U.K.) **8:**912:1b
Oldham, Estelle, *or* Estelle Faulkner (Am. lit. figure)
association with Faulkner **4:**699:3a
Oldham, John (Br. poet) **8:**912:1b
contribution to English literature **18:**588:2b
Oldham, Richard Dixon (Br. geol.) **8:**912:2a
contribution to seismography **17:**579:2a
oldhamite (min.)
extraterrestrial mineral 24:143:1a
Oldman River (riv. Can.) **8:**912:2b
Oldowan industry (prehistoric tech.) 8:912:2b
Australopithecine society **18:**951:1b
stone-tool industry **11:**286:2b; **26:**55:1b; **28:**714:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Oldrich of Rozmberk (Bohem. rel. leader)
role in Bohemian history **16:**918:2a
Olds, Ransom Eli (Am. auto mfr.) **8:**912:3a
contribution to
automobile development **1:**727:3b; **21:**468:2a; **28:**775:1a
Michigan's economy **29:**376:2a
Oldsmobile (Am. automobile)
design by Ransom Olds **8:**912:3a
history of
automotive industry **21:**468:2a
automotive technology **28:**775:1a, *illus.*
Olduvai Gorge (archae. site. Tan.) **8:**912:3b
archaeological discoveries **20:**638:1b
Australopithecine artifacts **18:**949:2a
early animal domestication **23:**491:1b
Oldowan industry **8:**912:3a
Tanzanian prehistoric culture **17:**853:1a
evidence of human evolution **13:**74:2b; **18:**934:2a, 936:2a, *illus.*
discovery by Leakey **7:**222:3a
hominids **18:**945:2a
Homo Erectus **18:**952:2a
Homo habilis **6:**28:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Olea europaea (bot.): *see* olive
Oleaceae (plant fam.) 8:913:2a
major ref m Angiosperms **13:**765:1b, *illus.* 766
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oleales (bot.)
major ref: in Angiosperms **13:**765:1b, *rllus.* 766
annotated classification **13:**653:1a
Olean (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**913:2b
location *map* 29:158
oleander (bot.)
classification **13:**773:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oleandrin (hiochem.)
production **13:**773:2b
oleaster. *or* Elaeagnus angustifolia, *or* Russian olive. *or* trebizond date (tree) **8:**913:3a
olecranon (anat.)
structure **28:**298:2a, *illus.*
olecranon fossa (bone anat.)
articulation **6:**143:3a
olecranon process (hone anat.)
articulation 12:115:3a
olefin, *or* alkene (chem.) 8:913:3b
aliphatic hydrocarbon **15:**787:2a
bromination in addition reaction **1:**93:2a
product of
carbene dimerization **2:**848:1a
petroleum refining **21:**445:1b
structure as heterocyclic compound **15:**849:1b
use in
alkylation **1:**274:3b
chemical synthesis **15:**925:2a
organic halogen compounds **15:**821:2b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**841:2b
organometallic compounds **15:**909:1b
polyolefins **9:**583:2a
sulfides **15:**844:1b
Ziegler–Natta catalyst polymerization **12:**915:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Oleg, *or* Oleh (ruler of Novgorod) **8:**913:3b
role in history of Kiev **22:**510:2b
Oleh (ruler of Novgorod): *see* Oleg
oleic acid
fatty acid structure **14:**892:1b, *illus.* 893: **15:**813:1a
role in
growth of bacteria **25:**53:2b
immune system **20:**834:1a
sources **4:**699:1a
'Olema-ye Islam (rel. treatise)
role in Zoroastrianism **29:**1080:2a
Olenek River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Olenyok River
Olenellus (paleon.) **8:**914:1a
Olenida (group of trilobites)
anthropoda trilobite fossil record **19:**803:1h
Olenin, Boris (Sov. pol.): *see* Chernov, Viktor Mikhaylovich
Olenyok **River,** *or* Olenek River, *or* Olen'ok River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8:**914:1b
oleograph, *or* chromo, *or* chromolithograph, *or* colour lithograph (print.) **8:**914:1b
description and history 7:399:2b
oleoresin (bot.)
major ref. in naval stores **8:**564:3b
extraction from paprika 9:130:2b
product of gymnosperms **20:**502:1b
use in industry **20:**512:2b
olericulture
branch of horticulture **19:**682:2b
Oléron Island (isl., Bay of Biscay) **8:**914:2a
Oléron Viaduct (viaduct, Gironde. Fr.)

construction **26:**386:1a
Olerys, Joseph (Fr. pottery mfr.)
role in history of Moustiers faience **8:**380:3b
Olesha, Yury Karlovich (Russ. au.) **8:**914:2a
contribution to Russian literature 26:1022:1a
Olesnicki, Zhigniew (Pol. states.) **8:**914:2b
association with
Dlugosz 4140:1a
Wladyslaw III Warnenczyk **12:**722:3b
role in Polish history **25:**924:1b
olethreutid moth, *or* bud moth, *or* fruit moth (insect) **8:**914:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oleum terebinthinae (chem.)
medical use **12:**68:2a
Olevianus, Caspar (superintendent, Palatinate church, Ger.)
history of Heidelberg Catechism **5:**802:3b
oleyl alcohol, *or* 9-octadecen-1-01 (chem.)
physical properties *table* **15:**798
olfaction (biochem.): *see* smell
olfactory bulb (anat.)
human sense of smell **27:**170:1b
nervous system **24:**791:2b
olfactory epithelium (biol.)
relation to smelling ability **8:**519:3a
structure of nasal cavities **27:**135:2a
olfactory nerve, *or* first cranial nerve (anat.)
major ref in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**821:2a, *illus.*
human
cranial anatomy **28:**295:1a
damage and disease 24850:1b
embryology **20:**462:1b
function testing **24:**844:1b
study by Bartholin **1:**924:1b
olfactory neurohlastoma (tumour)
origin of nasal tumour **8:**520:1a
olfactory organ (anat.)
function of nose **8:**801:3b
olfactory pigment (anat.)
initiator of chcmoreception **27:**139:1b
olfactory receptor (anat.): *see* smell receptor
Olfusá (riv.. Ice.)
relationship to Langjökull 7:145:1b
Olga, Mount (mt., Austr.)
relief feature of Northern Territory **14:**448:1b
Olga, Saint, *or* Saint Helga (Russ. saint) **8:**914:3b
contribution to Eastern Orthodoxy **15:**434:2b
Olgas, *or* Olga Rocks (mts., N.Terr., Austr.) **8:**914:3b
inselbergs *illus.* **16:**735
Olgierd (grand duke of Lith.): *see* Algirdas
Olhão (Port.) **8:**915:1a
oli (Jainism)
Jaina festivals **22:**278:1b
olibanum (gum resin): *see* frankincense
Olid, Cristóbal de (Sp. conquistador)
role in conquest of the Americas **3:**545:2a
Olier, Jean-Jacques (Roman Cath. pr.) **8:**915:1a
oligarchy (form of govt.) **8:**915:1b
theoretical contribution by Shcherbatov **10:**711:3a
types of political system **25:**995:2b
views of "ideal" forms of government **20:**190:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
oligarchy, iron law of: *see* iron law of oligarchy
Oligocene Epoch (paleon.) **8:**915:2b
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**885:1a, *table*
evolution of
horses, tapirs and rhinoceroses **23:**488:1b
rodents **23:**452:1a
geological development of South America **27:**671:1b
pollen stratigraphy **19:**821:1b
relation to Paleogene Period **9:**77:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Florissant Formation
oligochaete (invertebrate) 8:915:3b
annelids **1:**429:3b
habitats **17:**993:2a
mating behaviour **14:**681:1b; **26:**686:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oligoclase (min.)
classification **9:**492:3b
feldspars **24:**155:1a
oligodendrocyte (physiol.)
nerves and nervous system **24:**788:1a
oligodendroglia (physiol.)
nerve fibres **24:**779:1a
oligohydramnios (path.)
pregnancy disorders **26:**725:1b
oligomenorrhea, *or* oligomenonhoea (path.) **8:**916:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
oligonucleotide (genet.)
genetic engineering **19:**718:1b
oligopoly (econ.) **8:**916:1a
industrial organization **27:**394:2b
state of market **17:**949:2a
oligosaccharide (biochem.) **8:**916:1a
see also raffinose
oligotrich, *or* Oligotrichida (zool.) **8:**916:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oligotrichida (Protozoa)
characteristics **26:**316:1b
oligotrophic lake (geol.)
characteristics **22:**554:2b
formation of varved deposits **19:**773:2b
oliguria (path.)
acute renal failure **19:**23:1b
Olimbos (mt., Cyp.): *see* Olympus
Olimbos, Oros (mt.. Gr.): *see* Olympus, Mount
Olimpico, Teatro (thea., Vicenza. It.): *see* Teatro Olimpico
Olinda (Braz.) **8:**916:2a
Pernambuco 9300:1b
Recife **9:**977:2b
olingo, *or* Bassaricyon, *or* cuataquil (mammal) **8:**916:2b
major ref in Mammals **23:**459:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Olinthos (Gr.): *see* Olynthus
olio (thea.)
role in minstrel show 8:172:1b
oliphant (mus. instru.)
decoration **6:**62:2b; 24691:1b
Oliphant, Carolina (Scot. songwriter): *see* Nairne, Carolina Nairne, Baroness
Oliphant, J. M. (Scot. art.)
portrait of Margaret Oliphant *rllus.* **8:**916
Oliphant, Sir Laurence (Br. writ.) **8:**916:2b
discourse on Jewish restoration **22:**140:1b
Oliphant, M. L. (Aus. phys.)
discovery of tritium **11:**933:3b
Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant (Scot. writ.) **8:**916:3b
olistostrome (sedimentary deposit)
formation **24:**227:2b
Olita (U.S.S.R.): *see* Alytus
Olitski, Jules (Am. paint.) **8:**917:1a
Oliva, Rodrigo Calderón, conde de, marques de Siete Iglesias (Sp. states.): *see* Calderón, Rodrigo, conde de Oliva. marques de Siete Iglesias
Oliva, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Oliwa (Eur. hist.)
policies of
Frederick William **4:**958:3b
Mazarin **7:**980:2a
role in history of
Austria **14:**496:1b
Germany **20:**71:1b
Poland **25:**927:2a
Olivares, Gaspar de Guzmán y Pimental, conde-duque de, *or* Duque de Sanlúcar de Barrameda (pr.min. of Sp.) **8:**917:1a
execution of Calderón **2:**737:2a
patron of Haro **5:**714:1b
role in history of
Portugal 25:1060:1a
Spain **28:**45:2b, 47:2a
support of Philip IV **9:**378:1b
olivary complex (anat.)
function in hearing **27:**211:1b
olive (anat.)
structure and function **24:**804:2b
olive, *or* Olea europaea (bot.) **8:**917:2b
description and classification **8:**913:2a; **13:**765:2a
fruit preservation **19:**340:2a
scientific name. origin, and uses *table* 19:131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
olive colobus monkey. *or* Colobus verus (primate)
description **3:**459:3a
olive fruit fly, *or* Dacus oleae (insect)
destruction and control **5:**27:2b
Olive Glass Works (N.J., U.S.)
history **17:**209:1a
olive oil
economy of Italy **22:**173:2a
extraction of oil **4:**693:2b
types **8:**917:3b
olive shell (marine snail) 8:918:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Olivecrona, Karl (Swed. philos.)
contribution to philosophy of law **25:**733:1a
Oliveira. Carlos de (Port. au.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1068:2a
Oliveira Martins, Joaquim Pedro de (Port. writ.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1068:1b
Oliveira Ramos, Nereu de (Braz. pol.)
role in Brazilian history **15:**209:1b
Oliveiro, Mario Antonio Fernandes de (Ang. au.): *see* Antonio, Mario
Oliver, Isaac, *or* Isaac Olivier (Fr. paint.) **8:**918:1b
Oliver, John E. (Am. geog.)
contribution to climate classification **16:**496:1b
Oliver, King, *or* Joseph Oliver (Am. mus.) **8:**918:2a
aid to Louis Armstrong **1:**573:3b
importance to Chicago jazz 24642:1b
Oliver, Roland (Br. hist.)
study of Central African civilizations **15:**648:1a
"Oliver Twist" (novel by Dickens)
discussed in biography **17:**268:1b
first critical edition **20:**676:2a
Olives, Mount of, *or* Har ha-Zetim. *or* Jabal at-Tur (ridge. Jerusalem. Isr.) **8:**918:2a
holy sites **25:**404:1a
Jerusalem **22:**358:1a, *map* 357
Olivétan, Pierre-Robert (Fr. trans.)
work on French Protestant bible **14:**768:1a
Olivetti, Adriano (It. elec. engin.)
founding of Olivetti & C. SpA **8:**918:3b
Olivetti, Camillo (It. elec. engin.)
founding of Olivetti & C. SpA **8:**918:3a
Olivetti and C., SpA, *or* Ing. *C.* Olivetti & C., SpA (It. mfr.) **8:**918:3a
Olivier, Émile (Fr. states.): *see* Ollivier, Emile
Olivier, Friedrich (art.)
portrait of Stein *illus.* **11:**239
Olivier, Isaac (Fr. paint.): *see* Oliver, Isaac
Olivier, Lawrence Kerr, *or* Baron Olivier of Brighton, *or* Sir Laurence Olivier (Br. act.) **8:**918:3b
formation of National Theatre company **8:**551:2b; **28:**552:1a
impact on British theatre **28:**551:2a
role in motion picture history 24402:1b
theatrical versatility **28:**518:2a
passim to 529:2b
Olivieri. Pier Paolo (sculp.)
portrait of Gregory XIII *illus.* **5:**481
olivine (min.) **8:**919:3a
major ref in Minerals and Rocks **24:**171:2b
mineral crystalline aggregrates *illus.* **24:**139
occurrence in
asteroids **3:**261:3b; **27:**580:2a
Earth's interior **17:**566:1b, *table*
igneous rocks **24:**204:2a, *rllus.* 208, 211
intrusive rocks *illus.* **24:**215
reaction to high temperatures and pressures 24:146:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also tephroite
Olivos (Arg.) **8:**920:1a
Oliwa, Treaty of (Eur. hist.): *see* Oliva, Treaty of
Oljeitu, *or* Mohammad Khudabanda (11-Khan ruler) **8:**920:1b
check on expansion of Mongol Iran **21:**894:1b
mausoleum **22:**94:1a. *illus.* 95
place in 11-Khanid dynasty **6:**256:2b
role in Mongol conflict **28:**1086:2b
Oljeytu (11-Khanid ruler)
conversion by al-Hilli **5:**929:1a
Olkhon Island, *or* Ol'chon Island (isl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**920:2a
Olkhovsky, Andrey (Russ. musicologist)
comment on Soviet repertory **24:**619:2b
"Ölkofra tháttr" (Ice. saga)
theme **23:**125:2a
ollada, *or* ouillade
cuisine of Roussillon **10:**211:3b
"ollamh" (anc. Irish lit.)
grade of filid **4:**777:1b
Ollerus (Norse myth.): *see* Ull
Ollier's disease (path.): *see* enchondromatosis
Ollivier, Émile, *or* Emile Olivier (Fr. states.) **8:**920:2a
appointment by Napoleon III **8:**511:1b
role in Second Empire **19:**510:2b
olm, *or* Proteus anguinus (salamander) **8:**920:3a
uniqueness to Postojna **9:**640:1b
Olmec (people) **8:**920:3b
major ref:in Pre-Columbian civilization **26:**4:1a. *illus.* 2
archaeology **20:**638:1b
art
colossal basalt head *illus.* **11:**480
development **13:**401:1b, *rllus.*
sophistication **24:**986:1a
formation of cities **24:**975:1a
settlement in Tabasco Plain **11:**480:3b
spoken language **22:**790:1b
Olmedo, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
role of
John II of Castile **6:**580:3a
Luna **7:**560:1a
Olmedo, José Joaquin (Ec. writ.) **8:**921:1a
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**845:1a
Olmi, Ermanno (It. dir.)
role in film history **24:**400:2b
Olmsted. Frederick Law (Am. landscape arch.) **8:**921:1b
collaboration with Richardson **10:**47:2a
development of
Boston's park system **15:**177:1b
Stanford University **11:**210:1b
garden and landscape design **19:**668:2a
Olmsted Act (U.S.)
major ref: in West Indies **29:**773:2b

Olmütz (Czech.): *see* Olomouc
Olmütz, Punctation of, *or* Olmutzer Punktation (Prussia-Aus. hist.) **8:**921:2b
  role in history of
    Austria **14:**505:1b
    Germany **20:**86:1a
  role of
    Bismarck 15:121:2a
    Francis Joseph I 4929:1b
    Frederick William IV 4961:1b
Olney, Richard (U.S. secretary of state) **8:**921:3a
Olney Corollary (Am. document) formulation by Olney **8:**921:3a
"Olney Hymns" (work by Cowper) place in English literature **18:**592:2b
Olofsson, Joran (Swed. writ.): *see* Stiernhielm, Georg
Oloiboni (ritual expert) role in Masai society **7:**906:1b
ololiuqui (plant): *see* Rivea corymbosa
Olomouc, *or* Olmütz (Czech.) **8:**922:1a
  importance to Severomoravsky kraj **10:**670:1a
  location *map* 16907
Olomouc, Treaty of (Bohem.) role of Vladislas II **16:**919:1b
olona (bot.)
  use of plant fibre 13688:1a
Olonets language (lang.)
  dialects of Karelian language **6:**741:3b
Olongapo (Phil.) **8:**922:2a
Olowalu Petroglyphs (rock carvings, U.S.)
  attraction near Lahaina **7:**103:2a
"Olowolaiyemo" (novel by Jeboda) place in African literature **13:**140:2a
Olrik, H. (art.)
  portrait of Ingemann *illus.* **6:**314
Olse (riv., Czech.)
  physiography of Oder River **18:**849:2b
Olsen, Ib Spang (Dan. au.)
  contribution to children's literature **23:**218:1b
Olson, Charles John (Am. poet) **8:**922:2a
  establishment of Black Mountain poets **2:**256:3a
Olson, Elder James (Am. poet and lit. crit.) **8:**922:2a
Olson, Floyd B. (Am. pol.) Farmer-Labor Party **4:**685:3b
Olson, Harry (Am. engin.) development of music synthesizer **8:**444:2a
Olson, Nancy B. (Am. libn.) Library of Congress Classification **7:**334:2a
Olson. Ronald (Am. missionary) study of Chipaya langauge **22:**790:2a
Olsztyn (prov., Pol.)
  location *map* **25:**912
Olsztyn, *or* Allenstein (Pol.) **8:**922:3a
  location *map* **25:**913
Olt (dist., Rom.) **8:**922:3a
Olt Defile (defile, Rom.) **8:**922:3b
Olt River (riv., Rom.) **8:**923:1a
  tributary of the Danube River **18:**845:1a, *map* 844
Oltava (Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Poltava
Oltenian Plateau, *or* Podişul Olteniei (plain, Rom.)
  feature of Romania's landscape **26:**961:2b
Olu Kanaanwa (Af. dance) characteristics **13:**156:1b
Olumo (rock, Nig.)
  significance to Egba **8:**887:3a
"Olutalo olw'e Nsinsi" (Ugan. song.): *see* "Battle of the Nsinsi, The"
Olvera Street (Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
  feature of Los Angeles 23310:1b
Olviopol (Ukranian S.S.R.): *see* Pervomaysk
Olybrius (Roman emp.) **8:**923:1b
  emperor *list* 10:153
Olympia (anc. city, Gr.) **8:**923:1b
  association with Altis **1:**301:2b
  excavation by Curtius **3:**805:3a
  place in Elis city-state **4:**453:3b, *illus.*
  Temple of Zeus
    mythological motifs **18:**918:2b
    sculpture by Phidias **18:**915:1a
Olympia, *or* Smithfield (Wash., U.S.) **8:**924:3b
  location **29:**455:2b, *map* 158
"Olympia" (work by Manet) discussed in biography **7:**769:3b
Olympia Master (anc. Gr. sculp.) works in sculpture **27:**67:1b
Olympia Museum (museum, Olympia, Gr.)
  collection of Olympian artifacts **8:**924:3b
Olympiad (internat. Chess competition): *see* International Team Tournament
"Olympiados" (work by Noot) discussed in biography **8:**757:1b
"Olympiads" (elegy by Pindar) place in Greek literature **5:**458:3b
Olympian Zeus, temple of (anc. temple, Athens, Gr.)
  contribution by
    Hadrian **5:**609:1b
    Peisistratus **9:**243:1a
  place in history of ancient Athens 14304:1a, *map* 298
Olympias (w. of Philip II) **8:**925:1a
  relationship to
    Alexander the Great **13:**244:1b
    Philip II **9:**374:2b, 375:2b
Olympic Airways, *or* TAE, *or* Technical and Aeronautical Exploitations Company (Gr. airline) **8:**925:1b
  Greek air transport significance **20:**372:2a
Olympic Cup (award)
  presentation at Olympic Games **25:**199:1b
Olympic flag
  history and design **25:**200:1a
Olympic Games 25:197:1b; **8:**925:2a
  ancient Greece **20:**258:2b; **20:**375:1a
    celebration by Pindar **9:**449:3a
    events
      boxing **2:**443:1a
      chariot racing **3:**102:3b
      hammer throw **5:**666:1a
      horse racing **6:**68:3a
      side horse **10:**782:1b
      wrestling **12:**769:1a
    importance in
      education 18:18:1b
      religion **18:**914:1b
    judging by hellanodikai **5:**815:1a
    Olympia **8:**923:1b
    role in chronology **20:**649:2a
    stadiums **11:**196:3a
  modern
    events
      archery **1:**528:2b
      biathlon **2:**193:2a
      canoeing **2:**808:1b
      decathlon **3:**948:1b
      equestrian competition **20:**713:2a
      field hockey 28:146:1a
      figure skating **4:**772:3a
      gymnastics **5:**591:1a
      ice hockey 28:148:1a
      lacrosse **7:**89:3a
      marathon **7:**814:3b
      shooting **10:**758:3b
      soccer **28:**115:2b
      swimming **11:**445:3a
      weight lifting **12:**559:3b
      yacht racing **12:**802:3b
    Finland 19:175:2b
    role of
      Black September group **4:**695:2a
      boycott **2:**445:3a
      Brundage **2:**574:3a
      Coubertin **3:**674:1a
    stadiums **11:**196:3b
  see also individual events by name, *e.g.*, decathlon
Olympic Mountains (mts., Wash.. U.S.) **8:**925:2b
  physiography of
    Pacific Coast Ranges **9:**46:2b; **16:**719:2a; **24:**996:2a
    United States **29:**157:1b
    Washineton **29:**455:2b
  preservation by Olympic National Park **8:**925:3b
Olympic National Park (natl. park, Wash., U.S.) **8:**925:3b
  description and statistics *table* **8:**541
  forest ecosystem *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17:**1020
  Olympic Mountains *illus.* **8:**925
Olympic Order (award)
  presentation at Olympic Games **25:**199:1b
Olympic Peninsula (penin., Wash., U.S.)
  relief feature of Washington **29:**455:2b
Olympic Village
  history and function **25:**200:1a
"Olympicus" (work by Dion Chrysostom)
  discussed in biography **4:**108:2b
Olympio, Sylvanus (pres. of Togo) **8:**943:1a
  role in history of Togo **29:**929:2a
Olympiodorus of Thebes (Gr. writ.) **8:**943:1b
Olympiodorus the Alchemist (Gr. writ.) **8:**943:1b
Olympiodorus the Elder (Gr. philos.) **8:**943:1b
Olympiodorus the Younger (Gr philos.) **8:**943:1h
  contribution to Neoplatonism **25:**890:2a
"Olympionikai" (work by Timaeus) discussed in biography **11:**777:3a
"olympische Frühling, Der" (work by Spitteler)
  discussed in biography **11:**106:1a
"Olympische Hymne" (work by Strauss)
  discussed in biography **11:**310:3a
Olympus, *or* Chionistra, *or* Olimbos (mt., Cyp.)
  elevation 4672:1b
  physiography of Cyprus **3:**827:3b; **16:**894:1b, *map* 895
Olympus, Mount, *or* Ano Olimbos. *or* Oros Olimbos, *or* Upper Olympus (mt., Gr.) **8:**943:1b
  association with Zeus **12:**910:3b
  physiography of Greece **5:**455:1a; **20:**364:2b
  role in Greek religion and mythology **5:**462:2a; **18:**915:2a
Olympus Mons (volcano. Mars) **8:**943:2a
  features of Martian surface **7:**873:3a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Olympus National Park (park, Gr.)
  description and statistics *table* **8:**546
"Olynthiacs" (orations by Demosthenes)
  discussed in biography **4:**9:1a
  imoortance in Third Sacred War **20:**280:2b
Olynthus, *or* Olinthos (Gr.) **8:**943:2b
  capture by Philip 11 of Macedonia **9:**374:3a
  founding of Chalcidian League **3:**59:2a
  history of Kassandra **6:**757:3b
  mosaic art origins 17:182:2a
  pebble mosaic **9:**230:3a
  support from Demosthenes against Philip II **4:**9:1a
olynthus (sponge)
  development 28:107:1b
Olyokma (riv., U.S.S.R.)
  tributary of Lena River **14:**287:2b
Olysztyn (prov., Pol.) **8:**922:2b
O.M. (Br. designation): *see* Merit, Order of
Om (Hindu concept) **8:**943:2b
  religious education **26:**619:2b
  religious symbolism **26:**640:2a, 642:1b
  significance in death **16:**990:1a
  Sikh monotheism **27:**296:2b
  use of Tibetan banners **26:**869:1a
"Om upplysning" (work by Rosén)
  ideals of Swedish Enlightenment **11:**439:1b
  place in Swedish literature **27:**14:2b
Omagh (dist., N.Ire.)
  major ref:in Omagh **8:**943:3b
Omagh, *or* An Omaigh (N.Ire.) **8:**943:3b
  growth **29:**133:2b, *map* 4
Omagua (people)
  settlement in Peru **25:**510:2a
Omagua (reg., Peru)
  geographical region of Peru **25:**508:2a, 510:2a
Omagua (leg. city)
  search by Spanish conquistadores **4:**421:2b
"Omagyar Maria-siralom" (work by Godefroy de Breteuil)
  survival **20:**745:1b
Omaha (people) **8:**943:3b
  animism **16:**880:2a
  dance **13:**390:2a
  Plains Indian culture **13:**342:1a, *rnap* 341
  study and support **4:**830:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Omaha (Neb., U.S.) **8:**944:1b
  history **29:**386:2b
  location *map* 29:158
Omaha (racehorse)
  training by
    Fitzsimmons **4:**808:2a
    Woodward **12:**746:2b
Omaha beach, *or* Bloody Omaha (W.W. II)
  Normandy Invasion **8:**768:3b
Omaha terminology (sociol.)
  classification in kinship terminology **19:**71:2b
omaheke (desert): *see* Kaukauveld
O'Mahony, John (Irish nationalist) **8:**944:2a
Omaigh, An (town and dist., U.K.): *see* Omagh
Omalius d'Halloy, Jean-Baptiste-Julien (Belg. geol.) **8:**944:2b
O'Malley, Desmond Joseph (Irish pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
O'Malley, Walter Francis (Am. baseball owner) **8:**944:3a
Oman, *or* Muscat and Oman, *or* Saltanat 'Uman, *or* Sultanate of Oman **8:**944:3a
  see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
  major ref:in Arabia **13:**884:2a, *map* 885
  Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1:**196:1b
  flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 4812
  history and religion **13:**877:1b
  Southwest Asian cultures 14207:1a
  see also Mazun; provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Oman, Gulf of (gulf, Arab. Sea) **8:**945:3a
  major ref:in Oceans 25:168:1b, *illus.* 166
  feature of United Arab Emirates **13:**897:1a
  location *map* **21:**857
Oman. John Wood (Br. theol.) **8:**945:3a
Oman Mountains (mts., Oman)
  drainage basins of the Arabian Desert **14:**249:2b, *map*
Omani dynasties (Af. dynasties)
  major ref.'in Africa **17:**804:2b
  role in African history **1:**132:3b; **13:**85:2b
Omar (caliphs): *see under* 'Umar
Omar Khayyam, *or* Abu al-Fath 'Umar ibn Ibrahim al-Khaiyami an-Nishaburi, *or* Abu ol-Fath 'Omar ebn Ebrahim ol-Khayyami (Pers. poet and astron.) **8:**945:3b
  association with Malik-Shah **7:**736:3b
  contribution to Islamic literature **22:**47:2b, 55:1b

expression of determinist thesis **4:**40:1a
influence on Islamic architecture **22:**88:2b
omasum, *or* manyplies, *or* psalterium (anat.)
artiodactyls' digestive system 23497:1b, *illus.*
Omayyad dynasty (Islamic hist.): *see* Umayyad dynasty
OMB (U.S. govt.): *see* Management and Budget, Office of
Ombede, Philippe-Louis (writ.): *see* Philombe, Rent'
Ombi Islands (isl., Indon.): *see* Obi Islands
Ombre (card game) **8:**946:1b
history and development **2:**858:1b
ombres chinoises. *or* Chinese shadows (puppet'show) **8:**946:1b
materials and development **25:**1032:2a
Ombrone River (riv., It.)
Apennine drainage **18:**821
ombu, *or* Phytolacca dioica (bot.)
description **28:**881:1a
ombudsman, *or* parliamentary commissioner (govt. overseer) **8:**946:2a
major ref: in Public Administration **26:**340:1a. 345:1a
military law procedure 29710:1b
office in
Denmark **17:**231:1b
Norway **24:**1031:2a
Sweden **28:**338:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Omdurman, *or* Umm Durman (Sud.) **8:**946:3a
capital of al-Mahdi **7:**698:1b
Three Towns of Khartoum **28:**265:1a, *map* 266
Omdurman. **Battle of** (Egy. hist.) **8:**947:1a
destruction of Mahdist forces **7:**698:2b
Ōme (Japan) **8:**947:1b
Omecíhuatl (Aztec goddess)
association with Ometecuhtli **8:**947:2a
Omega (Christianity): *see* Alpha and Omega
Omega (navigation system)
description **24:**758:1a
Omega Centauri, *or* NGC 5139 (astron.) **8:**947:1b
major ref: in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**217:1b
omega effect (geomagnetics)
generation of self-sustaining magnetic field **17:**549:1b
omega-minus (subatomic particle)
Eightfold Way **4:**401:2b
Gell-Mann's theory 5:167:1b
Omega Workshops (collective)
founded by Fry **5:**29:1b
omen **8:**947:1b
Anatolian religions **24:**93:1a
astrological predictions **25:**80:2b
Mesopotamian religions **21:**919:1b; **24:**85:2a
texts in Ashurbanipal's library **1:**629:2b
Omenica (plat., N.Am.)
intermontane plateaus **24:**964:1a
"Omensetter's Luck" (work by William H. Gass)
discussed in biography **5:**139:3b
omentum (anat.)
structure in abdominal cavity **1:**19:3a
Omer (caliphs): *see under* 'Umar
Omer (Tur. poet): *see* Nefi
Omer Pasa (gov. of Bosnia)
role in Yugoslavian history **29:**1059:1b
Ometecuhtli (Aztec god) **8:**947:2a
association with Xiuhtecuhtli **12:**799:3a
Ometepe Island, *or* Alta Gracia, *or* Isla de Ometepe (isl., Nic.) **8:**947:2a
physiography of Lake Nicaragua **8:**676:3b
O.M.I.: *see* Mary Immaculate, Oblates of
Omi (chieftain)
history of Japan **22:**305:2b
Omicron Ceti (star): *see* Mira Ceti
"Omina Isaac **Opera"** (work by Israeli)
discussed in biography 6424:1b
Ōmiya (Japan) **8:**947:2b
Omkar **temple** (temple, India)
Shiva linga **5:**321:2b
Omkarji (India): *see* Godarpura
ommatidium (anat.)
arthropods **4:**641:2b; **21:**595:1b, *illus.*
photoreception 27:143:2a *passim to* 149:1a, *illus.* 144
sensory reception **24:**782:2b
Ommatophoca rossi (mammal): *see* Ross seal
Ommelanden (dist., Neth.)
conflict with Groningen **5:**509:1a
ommochrome (biol. pigment) **8:**947:2b
presence in invertebrates **16:**588:2b
Ommyō-ji (Japanese rel.)
introduction of Taoism **28:**407:1a
"Omnibook" (Am. mag.)
publishing history **26:**489:1a
omnibus (vehicle): *see* bus
Omnipen (drug): *see* ampicillin
omnipotence (theol.)
association with Creator **17:**369:1a
"Omnipotent Government" (work by Mises)
contribution to liberalism **27:**472:2a
"Omnium sollicitundium" (papal bull)
promulgation by Benedict XIV **2:**95:1b
omnivore (biol.) **8:**947:3a
characteristic of
Homo Erectus **18:**955:2a
primates 9700:1b
combination of trophic levels **11:**943:1a
Omo remains **8:**947:3a
major ref: in Human Evolution **18:**960:1a, *table*
discovery in Omo Valley **13:**74:2b, *map* 75
place in evolution of genus Homo **18:**938:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Omo River (riv., Af.)
fossil remains **8:**947:3a; **18:**934:2b, 949:2b
physiography of the East African lakes 13:114:2b, *map* 116
see also Omo remains
Omo-Zemio (preft., Cent.Af.Rep.): *see* Haut-Mbomou
Omok language
Yukaghir languages **22:**734:1b
Omomyidae
primate evolution **23:**431:2a
"Omoo" (novel by Melville)
discussed in biography **7:**1036:3b
omophorion (eccl. garb)
comparison with pallium **9:**90:2a
use by bishops **26:**878:2a
Omortag (khan of Bulg.)
role in Byzantine Empire **15:**432:1b
treaty conclusion with Leo V **7:**272:1a
Omotic language
classification of Cushitic languages **3:**809:3a
Ōmoto, *or* Ōmoto-kyō (rel., Japan) **8:**947:3b
Omotoso, Kole (Nig. novelist) **8:**948:1a
omphacite (min.)
occurrence in metamorphic rocks **24:**251:2b
orthorhombic structure of pyroxenes **24:**160:2a *passim* to 164:1b
Omphalea (bot.) **8:**948:1a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Omphalea diandra (bot.)
description **8:**948:1b
Omphalea megacarpa (bot.)
description **8:**948:1b
Omphalea triandra (bot.): *see* Jamaican cobnut
omphalos (Gr. rel.)
importance in sacrifice 26841:1a
type of baetylus **1:**789:3b
Omri, *or* 'Amri (k. of Isr.) **8:**948:1b
overthrow by Jehu **6:**525:2a
role in
Old Testament historv **14:**771:2b, 789:1a
Palestinian history **25:**408:2a
Omsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**948:1b
Omsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**948:2a
cultural geography of Western Siberia **28:**952:2a
omugabe, *or* omukama (Af. k.): *see* kabaka
Ōmura (Japan) **8:**948:2b
Ōmura Masujirō (Japanese mil. strategist) **8:**948:3a
Ōmura Sumitada (Christian daimyo)
role in history of Japan **22:**315:1b
Ōmuta (Japan) **8:**948:3b
Omyènè (people)
role in Gabonese history **15:**667:1a
On (Egy.): *see* Heliopolis
On (ling.) **8:**948:3b
"On a General Method **in** Dynamics" (work by Hamilton)
discussed in biography **5:**663:1a
"On Acute and Chronic Diseases" (work by Soranus)
discussed in biography **11:**18:3a
"On Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides" (work by Dion Chrysostom)
discussed in biography **4:**108:2b
"On Aggression," *or* "Das sogenannte Bose" (work by Lorenz)
discussed in biography **7:**480:3a
"On Architecture" (treatise by Vitruvius): *see* "De architectura"
"On Baile's Strand" (play by Yeats)
discussed in biography **12:**830:1b
"On Baptism" (work by Zwingli)
discussed in biography **12:**946:3a
"On Christian Doctrine," *or* "De doctrina Christiana" (work by St. Augustine)
approach to rhetoric 26806:1a
"On Christian Doctrine" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**106:2a
"On Christian Rulers," *or* "De rectoribus Christianis" (work by Sedulius Scottus)
discussed in biography **10:**601:3a
"On Conoids and Spheroids" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **13:**930:2a
"On Contradiction" (work by Mao Zedong) **23:**513:1a
"On Cubism" (work by Gleizes and Metzinger)
contribution to modem art **25:**371:2a
"On Divisions" (work by Euclid)
discussed in biography **4:**589:3b
"On Ecclesiastical Power" (work by Gerson)
discussed in biography **5:**224:1a
"On Englishing the Bible" (work by Knox)
discussed in biography **6:**921:2b
"On Experimental Theatre" (essay by Brecht)
Expressionist and Naturalist views **28:**593:2a
"On Fate" (work by Alexander of Aphrodisias)
discussed in biography **1:**247:3b
"On Fate" (work by Bardesanes)
dialogue as literary genre 23194:1b
"On Floating Bodies" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **1:**530:1a; **13:**931:1a
"On Free Will," *or* "De libero arbitrio" (dialogue by Valla)
discussed in biography **12:**246:2a
"On Gardens" (essay by Bacon)
description of early gardens **19:**674:1a
"On Grief" (work by Crantor)
discussed in biography 3715:2a
"On Growth and Form" (work by Thompson)
discussed in biography **11:**718:1a
"On Guerrilla Warfare" (work by Mao Zedong)
place in Mao's strategy **29:**683:2a
"On Heroes and Tombs." *or* "Sobre ht'roes y tumhas" (work bv Sábato)
discussed in biography **10:**279:3a
"On Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History" (work by Carlyle)
discussed in biography **2:**874:3a
"On Horsemanship" (work by Xenophon)
discussed in biography **12:**796:2b
"On Human Nature" (book by Wilson)
contribution to ethics **18:**647:1b
discussed in biography **12:**688:2b
"On Hunting" (work by Xenophon)
discussed in biography **12:**796:3a
"On Ice" (work by Gelber)
discussed in biography 5:166:1b
"On Imaginary Apparitions" (monograph by Müller)
discussed in biography **8:**407:2b
"On Intelligence" (work by Hippolyte Taine): *see* "De l'intelligence"
"On Interpretation," *or* "De interpretatione" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography 1464:1b
history of logic **23:**236:1a *passim to* 239:1a
theory of language **22:**567:2b
"On Jewish Foods" (work by Novation)
place in patristic literature 16309:1a
"On John Field's Nocturnes" (pamphlet by Liszt)
contribution to music criticism **24:**496:2b
"On Kingship," *or* "De regimine principum" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography 1460:1b
"On Liberty" (essay by Mill)
discussed in biography **24:**102:1b
place in British political theory **25:**765:1a; **29:**86:1b
treatment of civil liberties **27:**474:1b
"On Light," *or* "De Luce" (work by Grosseteste)
place in history of Scholasticism **25:**753:2a
on-line (computer sci.)
peripheral equipment status **16:**643:2a
"On Midwifery and the Diseases of Women" (work by Soranus)
discussed in biography **11:**18:2b
"On Monarchy," *or* "De Monarchia" (work by Dante)
discussed in biography **3:**878:3a; **16:**973:2b
place in Italian literature 22:153:2b
views on monarchy **25:**975:2a; **26:**1029:1a
"On Moral Obligation," *or* "De officiis" (work by Cicero)
contribution by Athenodorus **1:**667:3a
discussed in biography **3:**314:2b
effect on St. Ambrose **1:**320:2b
system of Stoicism **25:**607:1b
On-myō-ryō (Japanese govt. office)
application of Dōkyō **4:**153:3b
"On Mystical Theology" (work by Gerson)
discussed in biography **5:**224:1b
"On Native Grounds" (work bv Kazin)
discussed in biography **6:**777:1b
"On Nature" (poem by Parmenides): *see* "Peri physeos"
"On Not Three Gods" (work by Gregory of Nyssa)
discussed in biography **5:**483:2a
On-Ogur (Magyar fed.)
Slavic pronunciation **20:**756:1b
"On Our Selection" (novel by Rudd)
discussed in biography **10:**229:2a
place in Australian novel tradition **23:**140:2b

"On Painting," or "De pictura," or "Della pittura" (work by Alberti)
codification of perspective **9:**313:2b
discussed in biography **1:**217:2b
Renaissance painting **25:**345:1a
"On Painting the Cloud Terrace Mountain," or "Hua Yün-t'ai Shan Chi" (work by Ku K'ai-chih)
discussed in biography 7:17:2b
"On Perpetual Peace" (work by Kant)
beliefs on public opinion **26:**355:2a
"On Perspective in Painting," or "De prospectiva pingendi" (work by Piero)
discussed in biography **9:**433:2a
"On Philosophy," or "De philosophia" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14:**61:2a
"On **Practice"** (work by Mao Zedong)
discussed in biography 23513:1a
"On Prayer" (tract by Origen)
discussed in biography **8:**998:2b
"On Protracted War" (work by Mao Zedong)
discussed in biography 23513:1a
"On Providence" (essay by Philo Judaeus)
discussed in biography **9:**386:1a
"On Religion: Speeches to Its Cultured Despisers," or "Über die Religion. Reden an die Gebilden unter ihren Verachtern" (work by Schleiermacher)
discussed in biography **10:**522:2b
influence on Otto **9:**4:3b
religious study **26:**557:2a
"On Sophistical Fallacies" (work by Aristotle): ***see*** "Sophistical Refutations"
"On Spirals" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **13:**930:2b
"On the Abacus," or "Del abaco" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography **9:**433:2a
"On the Aesthetic Education of Man in a Series of Letters," or "Über die asthetische Erziehung des Menschen in einer Reihe von Briefen" (essay by Schiller)
parallels with Goethe **20:**184:2a
"On the Anomalies of Accommodation and Refraction" (work by Danders)
discussed in biography 4:174:1a
"On the Areopagus" (oration by Isocrates)
discussed in biography **6:**417:1a
"On the Arrangement of Words" (work by Dionysius of Halicarnassus)
discussed in biography 4:109:2b
"On the Ascent of Sap" (article by Dixon)
discussed in biography **4:**136:2a
"On the Beach" (work by Shute)
discussed in biography 103773:1b
"On the Beach of **Deauville"** (paint. by Boudin)
painting on wood *illus.* **2:**418
"On the Beautiful in Music" (work by Hanslick): ***see*** "Beautiful in Music, The"
"On the Boiler" (pamphlet by Yeats)
discussed in biography **12:**830:3a
"On the **Burning** Mirror" (book by Apollonius of Perga)
discussed in biography **1:**485:2a
"On the Causes and Indications of Acute and Chronic Diseases" (work by Aretaeus of Cappadocia)
discussed in biography **1:**539:1a
"On the Chersonese" (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4:**9:1b
"On the Connexion Between the Distribution of the Existing Fauna and Flora of the British Isles, and the Geological Changes Which Have Affected Their Area" (work by Forbes)
discussed in biography **4:**873:2b
"On the Constitution of the Church and State" (work by Coleridge)
discussed in biography **3:**448:2a
"On the **Contemplative** Life." or "De vita contemplativa" (essay by Philo Judaeus)
account of Therapeutae **11:**698:1b
discussed in biography **9:**385:3b
"On the Correct Handling of Contradictions Among the People" (speech by Mao Zedong)
Chinese history 16:146:1a
"On the Correlation of Physical Forces" (work by Grove)
discussed in biography **5:**520:3a
"On the Corruption of Morals in Russia" (work by Shcherbatov)
discussed in biography **10:**711:3b
"On the Criterion, or Canon" (work by Epicurus)
place in Epicureanism **25:**582:2b
"On the Crown" (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4:**8:3a
"On the Death of a Fair Infant" (poem by Milton)
discussed in biography 24:104:2b
"On the Development of the Concept of Religion" (work by Forberg): ***see*** "Uber die Entwicklung des Bergriffs Religion"
"On the Development of the Monistic Conception of History" (work bv Plekhanov)
discussed in bibgraphy **9:**517:3a
"On the Dignity of Man," or "De dignitate et excellentia hominis" (work by Manetti)
Italian literature 22:154:2b
"On the Division of Nature" (work by Erigena): ***see*** "De divisione naturae"
"On the Election of Grace" (work by Bohme)
discussed in biography **2:**329:3a
"On the Embassy to Gaius" (essay by Philo Judaeus)
discussed in biography **9:**386:1b
"On the Equilibrium of Heterogeneous Substances" (work by Gibbs)
discussed in biography **5:**251:3b
"On the Equilibrium of Planes," or "Centres of Gravity of Planes" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **13:**930:2b
"On the Essence of Laughter" (essay by Baudelaire)
major ***ref:in*** Art of Literature **23:**163:1a
"On the Eve" (novel by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**53:2a
"On the Fates of Famous Men" (work by Boccaccio): ***see*** "Fall of Princes"
"On the Formation of the Fetus" (work by Fabricius ab Aquapendente): ***see*** "De Formato Foetu"
"On the Functions of the Medulla Oblongata and Medulla Spinalis, and on the **Excito**-motory System of Nerves" (paper by Hall)
discussed in biography **5:**640:3a
"On the Genealogy of Morals," or "Zur Genealogie der Moral" (work by Nietzsche)
discussed in biography **24:**897:2a
"On the Generation of Animals," or "De generatione animalium" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14:**60:2b
"On the Holy Spirit" (work by Basil the Great)
discussed in biography **1:**938:2a
"On the Idea of Comedy and the Uses of the Comic Spirit" (essay by Meredith)
theory of comedy **23:**163:2a
"On the Incarnation" (work by Theodoret of Cyrrhus)
discussed in biography **11:**687:3a
"On the Infinite Universe and Worlds," or "De I'tnfinito universo e mondi" (work by Bruno)
discussed in biography **2:**580:3a
"On the Law of War and Peace," or "De Jure Belli ac Pacis" (work by Grotius)
discussed in biography **5:**515:1a
history of Enlightenment **18:**755:2b
influenced by
Gentili **5:**186:2b
Stoicism **25:**608:2b
legal theories
agency **15:**389:2a
contraband **3:**586:3b
international law **21:**725:2b; **25:**756:2a
laws of war **29:**641:2b
prisoners of war **9:**711:2b
"On the Marble Cliffs," or "Auf den Marmorklippen" (work by Jünger)
discussed in biography **6:**654:3b
German literature **20:**36:2b
"On the Miserable Condition of Man" (work by Innocent III)
discussed in biography **6:**322:2a
"On the Modern Element in Literature" (lecture by Arnold)
discussed in biography **1:**580:2b
"On the Morning of Christ's Nativity" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**104:2b
use of pathetic fallacy **9:**197:1a
"On the Morphology of the Chromosome Group in Brachystola magna" (work by Sutton)
discussed in biography **11:**421:1b
"On the Most Effectual Means of Preserving the Health of Seamen" (work by Lind)
discussed in biography **7:**371:1b
"On the Motion of the Heart and Blood **in** Animals," or "De Motu Cordis," or "Exercitatio Anatomica de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis in Animalibus," or "An Anatomical Dissertation Upon the Movement of the Heart and Blood in Animals," or "Concerning the Motion of the Heart and Blood" (work by Harvey)
contribution to
medicine **23:**891:2a
physiology **14:**936:1b
discussed in biography **20:**541:2b
history of science **27:**38:2b
"On the Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants" (work by Darwin)
discussed in btography **16:**980:1b
"On the Mysteries of the Mass" (work by Innocent III)
discussed in biography **6:**322:2a
"On the Nature and Structural Characteristics of Cancer, and of Those Morbid Growths Which May Be Confounded with It," *or* "Über den feineren Bau und die Formen der krankhaften Geschwülste" (work by Johannes Peter Müller)
discussed in biography **8:**407:3a
"On the Nature of Animals" (work by Aelian)
discussed in biography 1:117:3a
"On the Nature of Things," or "De rerum natura" (work by Lucretius)
account of
Democritus **28:**655:1b
Epicurus **25:**584:1a; **25:**750:2a
aesthetic appreciation **25:**715:1b
atomic hypothesis **1:**676:2b
discussed in biography **7:**543:2b
Latin literature **3:**315:3a; **22:**851:2a
view of Cosmos **3:**662:2b
"On the Navy Boards" (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4:**8:2b
"On the New Stage" (work by Mao Tse-tung)
discussed in biography **23:**513:1b
"On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or The Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life" (work by Darwin): ***see*** "Origin of Species"
"On the Origin of Springs," or "De l'origine des fontaines" (work by Perrault)
discussed in biography **9:**304:2a
"On the Peace" (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4:**9:1b
"On the Pensive Boundary," or "Sur la borne pensive" (work by Charbonneau)
discussed in biography **3:**98:3b
"On the Procession of the Holy Spirit" (work by Margunios)
discussed in biography **7:**838:3a
"On the Regulation of Currencies" (work by Fullarton)
discussed in biography **5:**44:2a
"On the Republic," or "De Republica" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3:**314:2a
study of
constitutional law **16:**695:2b
political philosophy **25:**974:2a
"On the Revolution of the Celestial Spheres," or "De revolutionibus orbium coelestium. libri VI" (work by Copernicus)
contribution by Osiander **8:**1026:2b
discussed in biography 3:610:2a; **16:**761:1b
history of
astronomy **1:**656:3b; **25:**836:2a
science **27:**37:1b
"On the Road" (book by Kerouac)
discussed in biography 6:8 15:1b
"On the Roles of Law," or "De regulis iuris" (work by Bulgarus)
discussed in biography **2:**622:3b
"On the Seats and Cause of Diseases as Investigated by Anatomy," or "De Sedibus et Causis Morborum per Anatomen Indagatis" (work by Morgagni)
contribution to
autopsy development **1:**730:1a
medicine **23:**892:2a
"On the Sensation of Tone As a Physiological Basis for the Theory of Music" (work by Helmholtz)
discussed in biography **20:**564:2b
theory of consonance and dissonance **24:**508:1a
"On the Senses **and** Their Objects," or "Parva Naturalia" (work by Aristotle)
discussion on psychology **14:**65:2a
dream interpretations **27:**306:1a
"On the Sizes and Distances of the Sun and Moon" (treatise by Aristarchus of Samos)
discussed in biography **1:**554:1b
"On the Soul" (work by Alexander of Aphrodisias)
discussed in biography **1:**247:3b
"On the Soul," or "De anima" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14:**60:2b, 65:2a
views on
entelechy **4:**508:3a
reason **18:**608:1b
soul **24:**9:1b
"On the Soul," or "Eudemus" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14:**62:1a
"On the Space-'Theory of Matter" (book by Clifford)
discussed in biography **3:**386:1a
"On the Special Laws" (essay by Philo Judaeus)
discussed in biography **9:**385:3b
"On the Spectacles" (work by

Martial)
discussed in biography **7:**885:3b
"On the Sphere and Cylinder" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **1:**530:1a; **13:**930:1b
"On the Statues" (sermons by Chrysostom)
discussed in biography 3292:1a
"On the Structure of the Human Body" (work by Vesalius): *see* "De humani corporis fabrica libri septem"
"On the Study of Celtic Literature" (lectures by Arnold)
discussed in biography **1:**580:2b
"On the Sublime," *or* "Peri Hypsous" (work by Longinus)
analysis of literary qualities **23:**87:2a
discussed in biography **7:**468:3a
Greek literature **20:**404:1a
influence on literary criticism **23:**204:1b
"On the Sublime and Beautiful" (work by Burke)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**15:2b, 27:2a
"On the System of Conjugation of the Sanskrit language, in comparison with those of Greek, Latin, Persian, and Germanic," *or* "Uber das Conjugationssytem der Sanskritsprache in Vergleichung mit jenem der griechischen. lateinischen, persischen und germanischen Sprache" (work by Bopp)
discussed in biography **2:**376:3b
language comparison by Franz Bopp **22:**603:1b
"On the Treatment of Acute and Chronic Diseases" (work by Aretaeus of Cappadocia)
discussed in biography **1:**539:1a
"On the Trinity," *or* "De Trinitate" (work by Augustine)
contribution to Platonism **25:**891:2b
discussed in biography **14:**388:1a
history of philosophy **25:**751:2b
"On the Ultimate Origin of Things," *or* "De Rerum Originatione" (work by Leibniz)
discussed in biography **7:**251:1b
"On the Unity of the Church" (treatise by Cyprian)
discussed in biography **3:**827:1a
"On the Valves of the Veins" (work by Fabricius ab Aquapendente): *see* "De venarum ostiolis"

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

"On the Various Contrivances by Which British and Foreign Orchids Are Fertilised by Insects" (work by Darwin)
discussed in biography **16:**980:1a
"On the Will in Nature," *or* "Über den Willen in der Natur" (work by Schopenhauer)
discussed in biography **10:**536:1a
"On Thermonuclear War" (work by Kahn)
discussed in biography **6:**682:2b
"On This Island," *or* "Look, Stranger!" (work by Auden)
discussed in biography **1:**694:1b
"On Time" (poem by Milton) **24:**105:1a
"On Translating Homer" (lectures by Arnold)
discussed in biography **1:**580:2b
"On War," *or* "Vom Kriege" (work by Clausewitz)
conception of total war **11:**863:2b
discussed in biography **3:**361:2a
strategy in 18th century warfare **29:**656:2a
theories of war **29:**636:1b
"On Wisdom," *or* "De la sagesse" (work by Charron)
discussed in biography **3:**131:2a
Ona (people) **8:**948:3b
major ref m American Indians **13:**373:1b
culture **13:**364:2b, *map* 365
dance **13:**386:2b
nomadic cultures **16:**881:2b
settlement in Argentina **14:**48:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ona, Pedro de (Chilean poet) **8:**949:1a
onager, *or* Equus hemionus onager (zool.) **8:**949:1b
distribution, ecology, and conservation **23:**483:2b
use as draft animal **28:**753:2b
use in early agriculture **13:**187:1a
see also ass
onager, *or* gonne, *or* mangonel. *or* nag (anc. weapon) **8:**949:1b
Onagraceae (bot.) **8:**949:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Onam (festival)
cultural life of Kerala state **21:**155:2b
Indian gastronomy **19:**695:2a
On'ami (Japanese act.)
No theatre **12:**902:1b
Onan (bibl. fig.)
practice of birth control **7:**925:2b; **15:**114:1b
Onassis, Aristotle Socrates (Gr. businessman) **8:**949:2b
Oñate, Count (Sp. ambassador)
Spanish history **28:**45:2a
Oñate, Juan de (Sp. conquistador) **8:**949:3a
Spanish colonization
New Mexico **29:**409:2a
West Indies **22:**824:1b
"Once and Future King, The" (novel by White)
discussed in biography **12:**629:1b
economics of novel publication **23:**145:1b
Once Around (card game)
variation of Cribbage **3:**733:3b
"Once upon a Time," *or* "C'era una volta" (work by Capuana)
discussed in biography **2:**838:1a
"Once upon a Time," *or* "Yaki bad yaki nabūd" (work by Jamalzadeh)
discussed in biography **6:**480:2a
Onchi Kōshirō (Japanese art.)
history of printmaking **26:**131:2a
onchocerciasis (eye disease)
causation of blindness **2:**283:2b
example of filariasis **4:**775:3a
transmission by decapods **16:**853:1b
Oncholaimida (marine animal)
order of Aschelminthes **14:**156:2b
Oncideres cingulata (insect): *see* twig girdler
Oncidium (bot.) **8:**949:3b
description **13:**809:2a, 812:2b, *illus.* 807
pollination **26:**673:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oncken, Johann Gerhardt (Ger. missionary)
evangelistic activity in Europe **26:**250:1a
oncogene (genetics) **8:**950:1a
major ref m Cancer **15:**558:1b
abnormal cell growth **15:**618:2b
causes of cancer **19:**736:2a; **29:**523:1b
isolation by tissue culture **28:**667:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oncogenic virus (path.)
cancer production **15:**557:2b
Oncomeris flavicornis (insect)
description **11:**274:1a
Oncopeltus fasciatus (insect): *see* milkweed bug
oncopod (zool.) **8:**950:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oncorhynchus (fish): *see* Pacific salmon
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (fish): *see* pink salmon
Oneorhynchus keta (fish): *see* chum salmon
Oneorhynchus kisutch (fish): *see* coho
Oncorhynchus nerka (fish): *see* sockeye salmon
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (fish): *see* king salmon
Ondangwa, *or* Ondangua (S.W.A.) **8:**950:2b
Ondatra zibethica (mammal): *see* muskrat
"Ondergang der eerste wareld, De" (epic poem by Bilderdijk)
discussed in biography **2:**212:1b
"Onderzoek en phantasie" (essays by Geel)
Dutch literature **17:**531:1b
ondes martenot, *or* ondes musicales (mus. instru.) **8:**950:3a
development of electronic musical instrument **24:**601:2a; 24699:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Ondeto, Simeon (Af. rel. leader)
role in Maria Legio **7:**840:1b
"Ondine" (ballet by Fonteyn)
adaptation by Giraudoux **5:**282:1b
discussed in biography **4:**868:2b
Ondo (state, Nig.) **8:**950:3b
Ondo (Nig.) **8:**951:1a
Ondorhaan, *or* Undur Khan (Mong. People's Rep.) **8:**951:1a
"One, the" (philos.)
Eleaticism **4:**422:3b; **25:**580:1b
Platonism and Neoplatonism **25:**750:2b; **25:**887:2b *passim to* 891:2a
view by Damascius **3:**864:3a
see also Good, the
one-a-cat (game): *see* tip-cat
One-Armed Bandit (gambling device): *see* slot machine
one-bowl method (cookery): *see* quick method
"One Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich," *or* "Odin den iz zhizni Ivana Denisovicha" (novel by Solzhenitsyn)
affected by Khrushchev's censorship **6:**844:3b
discussed in biography **11:**2:3a
Russian literature **26:**1022:2a
one-design class boat
popularity in yachting **12:**802:1b
"One Flew over the Cuckoo's Nest" (film by Forman)
discussed in biography **4:**884:2a
one gene-one enzyme hypothesis (biol.) **8:**951:1a
one-horned rhinoceros
occurrence in Assam **14:**268:1b
one-horse shay, *or* cheer, *or* whisky (caniage) **8:**951:1b
"One Hour" (recording by Hawkins)
jazz development **24:**643:1b
"One Hundred and Twenty Days of Sodom," *or* "Les 120 Journées de Sodome" (work by de Sade)
discussed in biography **10:**292:1a
"One Hundred Fables" (work by Nortcote)
discussed in biography **8:**787:2b
"114 Songs" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6:**442:2b
102nd Regiment of the Line (Br. mil.): *see* New South Wales Corps
100,000 **Tons, Operation** (Camer. econ.)
improvement of cocoa production **29:**848:1a
100-year flood
occurrence **4:**836:3a
"One Hundred Years of Solitude," *or* "Cien años de soledad" (work by Garcia Marquez)
discussed in biography 5:117:3a
one-key cryptosystem (cryptology): *see* symmetric cryptosystem
"One Man, One Matchet" (novel by Aluko)
discussed in biography **1:**303:1b
"One Man, One Wife" (work by Aluko)
discussed in biography **1:**303:1b
"One May Spin a Thread Too Finely" (play by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**52:3b
"One, None and a Hundred Thousand," *or* "Uno. nessuno e centimila" (work by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9:**465:1a
"One O'Clock Jump" (work by Basie)
orchestration **24:**644:2a
"One of Life's Slaves," *or* "Livsslaven" (work by Lie)
discussed in biography **7:**340:1b
Norwegian literature **27:**16:2a
"One of Our Conquerors" (novel by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8:**33:2a
one-parent family
family organization **19:**66:2a
one-ply yarn: *see* single yarn
one-point perspective (art)
description 9:313:1b
"one-ring circus"
circus history **25:**301:1b
One Shell Plaza (bldg., Houston, Tex., U.S.)
design by Khan **6:**831:1b
one-shot system (indus. engin.): *see* project system
one-step (dance)
relationship to fox-trot 4 913:1b
"One Step Forward, Two Steps Back" (work by Lenin)
Marxist theory development **23:**581:2b
One Thousand Guineas (horse race) **8:**951:1b
"1001 Années de la nostalgie, Les" (work by Boudjedra)
discussed in biography **2:**418:2b
one-to-one correspondence (math.)
defined for sets **27:**239:1a
role in topology **19:**978:2b
One Ton Cup (yachting trophy) **8:**951:2a
one-wall handball (sport)
type of handball **5:**677:2b
one-way disk plow (agri.): *see* disk tiller
O'Neal, Jeffrey Hamet (Irish art.)
outside decorator of porcelain **9:**15:2a
O'Neale, Margaret (Am. hist.): *see* Eaton, Margaret
Oneg Shabbat (Judaism) **8:**951:2a
Onega, Lake, *or* Onezhskoye Ozero (l., U.S.S.R.) **8:**951:2b
geography of the Soviet Union **28:**943:2b
Onega Inlet (inlet. U.S.S.R.)
feature of White Sea **12:**633:2b
Oneglia (It.)
French Republicanism in Italy **22:**224:1a
Oneida (people) **8:**951:3a
Iroquois League **6:**390:3b
Woodlands Indians **13:**344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Oneida (N.Y.. U.S.) 8:951:3b
Oneida Alliance (U.S. hist.)
role of Kirkland **6:**889:3b
Oneida Community, *or* Bible Communists, *or* Perfectionists (rel. community) **8:**952:1a
advocation of free love doctrine **19:**68:2b
approach to utopia **12:**220:3b
role of Noyes **8:**815:2a
O'Neill, Arturo (Sp. colonial gov.)
association with McGillivray **7:**624:2a
O'Neill, Brian (Irish k.)
conflict with Shane O'Neill **8:**954:3b
deposition by Ulster **12:**117:2a
O'Neill, Daniel (Irish soldier)

8:952:2a
O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone (Am. dram.) **8**:952:2b
contribution to
American literature **13**:419:1b
tragedy 23:176:1b
Western theatre **28**:549:1b
use of soliloquy **10**:946:3a
O'Neill, Gerard Kitchen (Am. phys.) **8**:954:1a
O'Neill, H. (litbo.)
portrait of O'Brien *illus.* **8**:856
O'Neill, Hugh (Irish cmdr.) **8**:954:1b
O'Neill, Hugh, 2nd earl of Tyrone (Irish rebel): *see* Tyrone, Hugh O'Neill, 2nd earl of
O'Neill, James (Am. act.) **8**:954:1b
performance in "The Passion Play" **28**:580:2b
O'Neill, John (U.S. mil. leader) **8**:954:2a
O'Neill, John P. (paint.)
huia *illus.* **2**:747
O'Neill, Owen Roe (Irish rebel cmdr.) **8**:954:3a
O'Neill, Sir Phelim (Irish rebel) **8**:954:3a
O'Neill, Shane, *or* Shane An-Diomais, *or* Shane the Proud (Irish patriot) **8**:954:3b
association with
MacDonnell 7:618:3a
O'Donnell **8**:875:3b
Sidney **10**:784:2b
history of Ireland **21**:961:2a
O'Neill, Turlough Luineach, earl of Clanconnell (Irish noble): *see* Clanconnell, Turlough Luineach O'neill, earl of
O'Neill family (Irish hist.)
Irish history **21**:958:2b
rule over
Omagh **8**:943:3b
Tyrone **12**:92:1b
"Oneirocritica" (work by Artemidorus Daldianus)
discussed in biography **1**:599:2a
dream divination **27**:305:2b
oneiromancy (occult practice) **8**:955:1b
forms of divination **25**:87:2a
see also dream
Oneonta (N.Y., U.S.) **8**:955:1b
Oneonta Formation (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Oneota culture (anthro.)
development of art **13**:397:2a
Onesimus (Af. slave)
contribution to variolation process **12**:272:3b
Onesimus (Christian slave)
portrayal in Pauline Letters **14**:838:1a, 840:1a
Onesquethaw Stage (rock unit, N. Am.) **8**:955:2a
Devonian stages of North Amenca table **19**:853
Onetti. Juan Carlos (Urug. writ.) **8**:955:2a
Onezhskoye Ozero (I., U.S.S.R.): *see* Onega, Lake
Onfroi de Hauteville (Norman mercenary): *see* Humphrey de Hauteville
Ong Bun (k. of Vientiane): *see* Siribunyasan
Ong *Lo* (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Sai Ong Hue
Ongania, Juan Carlos (pres. of Arg.)
history of Argentina **14**:57:1b
Onge (people)
Andaman culture **1**:380:3a; **1**:381:2b
physical characteristics **14**:188:2a, *map;* **18**:975:2b
"Ongeloof en Revolutie" (work by Groen van Prinsterer)
discussed in biography **5**:508:1b
Ongnardists (Russ. org.): *see* Napostovtsy
oni (myth., Japan) **8**:955:2b
types of demons **17**:382:1b, 383:2b
Oniad family (Jewish hist.)
role as high priests **22**:411:1a
Onias IV (Jewish high pr.)
Jewish history **22**:413:2a
Ōnin War (Japanese hist.) **8**:955:3b
major ref in Japan **22**:314:1b
role of
Ashikaga Yoshimasa **1**:625:2b
Hosokawa Katsumoto **6**:78:1a
onion, *or* Allium cepa (bot.) **8**:955:3b
characteristics and classification **7**:354:3b; **13**:796:2a
devernalization effects **12**:323:3b
market maturity *table* 19:129
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:130
vegetable farming 19:125:1b *passim to* 130:1a, *table* 126
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
onion couch, *or* Arrhenatherum elatius bulbosum (bot.)
variety of tall oat grass **8**:847:2b
onion maggot, *or* Hylema antiqua (insect)
description **1**:443:2b
onion weathering
description **20**:3:2b
Oniscus asellus (crustacean)
description **11**:58:2b
Onitsha (Nig.) **8**:956:2a
economy of Anambra **1**:369:3a
Onitsha market literature (Nig. lit.) **8**:956:3a
African literature **13**:138:2b
Oniyasha (Japanese playwright): *see* Zeami Motokivo
Onjiva (Ang.): *see* Ngiva
Onk, Djebel (Alg.)
mineral resources of Atlas Mountains **13**:95:2a, *map* 93
"Onkelos, **Targum** of" (bibl. lit.): *see* "Targum of Onkelos"
Onkos (costume)
use in theatrical productions **28**:602:2a
ONL (Zairian govt. agency): *see* Office National de Logement
Online Computer Library Center. *or* OCLC, *or* Ohio College Library Center (internat. computer network)
computerization of bibliographic information **21**:566:2b
Online Union Catalog (computer data base)
bibliographic data systems **21**:566:2b
"Only Begotten Son, The," *or* "Ho Monogenes" (song)
type of troparion **11**:942:3b
"Only Son, The" (novel by Munonye)
discussed in biography **8**:419:2b
"Only When I Larf" (work by Deighton)
discussed in biography **3**:964:2a
Onmun (writing system): *see* Korean writing
Onn bin **Ja'afar,** Dato (Mal. pol.) **8**:956:3b
"Onna daigaku" (work by Kaibara)
discussed in biography **6**:685:1a
onna-de (Japanese script): *see* hiragana
Onnes. **Heike Kamerlingh** (Du. phys.)
discovery of superconductivity **23**:715:1b
investigation of critical temperature superconductivity **26**:530:1b
observation of superconductor **14**:342:1a
Ono No Imoko (Japanese ambassador)
founding of Ikenobo school **17**:100:1b
Ono no Imoko (Japanese art.)
relation to
ikebana **6**:254:2a
ikenobo **6**:254:3b
rikka **10**:72:2b
Ono **Tōfū** (Japanese calligrapher) **8**:957:1a
Onoclea sensiblis (plant species)
process of reproduction **26**:665:2b
Onoe **Kikugorō** V (Japanese act.)
Kabuki theatre **17**:723:2a
Onogoro (myth. isl.)
Japanese mythology **22**:339:2b
Onomacritus (Gr. schol.)
patronage under peisistratus **9**:243:1a
power of gemstones **17**:467:2b
"Onomasticon" (work by Pollux)
description of theatre design **28**:561:2a, 602:2a
discussed in biography **9**:570:3b
onomastics (lang.)
Etruscan society **20**:305:1b
study of names **24**:728:2b
"Onomatologos e **pinax** ton en paideia onomaston" (work by Hesychius of Miletus)
discussed in biography **5**:902:2a
onomatopoeia (lang.)
ancient Latin literature **22**:850:1a
development of grammar **23**:50:1b
figure of speech **11**:80:2b
language and language theories **22**:567:2a, 578:1a
role in prosody 23:104:1b
Onomichi (Japan) **8**:957:1b
Onondaga (N.Am. Indians) **8**:957:1b
Iroquois League **6**:390:3b
jewelry **17**:487:1b
Woodlands Indians **13**:344:2a, *map*
Onondaga Limestone (rock unit. N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages *table* **19**:853
Emsian rocks **4**:482:3a
Onesquethaw rocks **8**:955:2a
Onouris (Egy. deity): *see* Anhur
Onozuka **Kiheiji** (Japanese pol. sci.)
founding of Japanese academic political science **27**:405:1a
ONR (Pol. pol. party): *see* National Radical Camp
Onsager, Lars (Am. chem.) **8**:957:2a
laws and principles of thermodynamics **28**:631:1a
Onsager reciprocal relation (chem.)
principles of thermodynamics **28**:630:2b
Ontake-san (Japan) **8**:957:2b
Ontario (prov., Can.) **8**:957:2b
rnajor ref in Canada **15**:526:1b
development of education **18**:61:2b
physical geography and importance **15**:483:1b *passim to* 499:1a, *map* 487
Ontario (Calif., U.S.) **8**:958:1a
Ontario (Ore., U.S.) **8**:958:1b
location *map* 29:158
Ontario, **Lake** (I., N.Am.) **8**:958:1b
major ref: in North America **24**:1007:2b, *map* 1008
area and volume *fable* 24:1008
discovery by Brule and Champlain **2**:573:3a
evaporation studies **22**:554:1a
importance to
Niagara River **8**:673:1a
Quinte. Bay of **9**:863:1a
Toronto **28**:736:1a
location *map* 29:158
thermal properties **22**:550:1b
Ontario Place (park, Toronto. Ont., Can.)
features of Toronto **11**:854:2a
Ontario Provincial Museum (museum. Toronto. Ont.. Can.)
example of public museum **24**:482:1a
Ontario Science Centre (museum, Toronto, Ont., Can.) **8**:958:2a
ontogeny (biol.)
biological malformation **20**:412:1b
interpretation by Haeckel **5**:610:2a
programmed cell death **16**:984:2a
"Ontologia sive **metaphysica de** ente" (work by Clauberg)
discussed in biography **3**:356:3a
ontological argument
branches of philosophy
metaphysics 248:1b
philosophical anthropology **25**:563:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Idealism **25**:628:2a
philosophy of religion **25**:701:2a
theism **26**:603:2a
philosophy of
Anselm **1**:434:1b: **25**:752:1b; 25892:1a
Descartes **15**:591:2a
Kant **22**:492:2a
ontology **8**:958:2a
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25**:721:2a
branches of philosophy
aesthetics **13**:23:2a
logic **23**:274:1b
mereology **23**:288:1a
theory of types **23**:247:2a
philosophy of science **25**:661:2b *passim to* 675:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Eleaticism **25**:580:2a
Realism **25**:591:1a
philosophy of
Aristotle **14**:64:1b
Heidegger **5**:800:3b
Husserl and Heidegger **24**:24:2a
Lesniewski **7**:295:3b
Santayana **10**:431:2b
status of symbols **26**:638:1b
use of rhetorical argument **26**:809:1b
see also Being
Onu (Egy.): *see* Heliopolis
Onuba (Sp.): *see* Huelva
Onverwacht Series (paleon.) **8**:958:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Onychomys (mammal): *see* grasshopper mouse
Onychomys leucogaster (mammal): *see* northern grasshopper mouse
Onychomys **torridus** (mammal): *see* southern grasshopper mouse
onychophoran, *or* Onychophora, *or* onychophore (invert.) **8**:958:3a
characteristics of photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:146:2a
skeletal systems **28**:287:1a
history of oncopod **8**:950:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Onychoteuthis (squid)
capability of short flight **24**:329:1a
Onygenales (fungal order)
annotated classification **26**:289:1a
onyx (min.) **8**:959:1a
comparison with marbles **7**:816:3a
gemstone structure and properties *table* 5:171
properties of agate **24**:166:1b
shape and colour 1:142:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Onyx River (riv.. Antarc.)
free-flowing water in Antarctica **13**:847:1a, *illus.*
Onze Lieve Vrouwkerk (church, Kortrijk, Belg.): *see* Notre Dame, Church of
oocyte (physiol.): *see* ovum
Oodnadatta (S.Austr., Austr.) **8**:959:1a
oogamy (genet.)
combination of gametes **5**:106:2b
occurrence in plant reproduction **26**:662:2b
oogenesis (physiol.) **8**:959:1b
association with ovulation 9:21:2a
effect on ovum 9:21:2b
fertilization **26**:659:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
oogonium (reproduction)
animal tissues and fluids **28**:676:2a
Ōoka Shōhei (Japanese au.)
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:347:2b
Ōoka Tadasuke (Japanese jur.) **8**:959:2a
oolite (rock) **8**:959:2a
major ref: in Minerals and Rocks **24**:237:1a, *illus.* 236
Early Proterozoic **19**:831:1b
Great Oolite Series **5**:446:3b
Meramecian limestones **8**:25:3a
siliceous rocks **24**:240:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
oolong tea (bev.)
classification of tea **11**:596:2b

example of tea preparation **14:**735:1b
"Oom Shalk Lourens" (work by Bosman)
discussed in biography **2:**400:3b
Oomycetes (class of fungi) **8:**959:2b
annotated classification **26:**288:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oophoritis (path.)
association with mumps **8:**414:1a
Oorgaum (gold vein, India)
Kolar Gold Fields **6:**938:1b
Oorlam (Af. people)
history of southern Africa **27:**929:1b
Oort, Jan Hendrick (Du. astron.) **8:**959:2b
comets **27:**583:2a
galactic rotation **19:**632:1a
Oort Cloud (astron.)
major refs. in Solar System **27:**583:2a, 589:2b
cosmology **16:**769:1a
origin of comets **3:**483:2b; **10:**942:2a
Oort's constant (astrophys.)
definition **19:**632:1a
Oort's limit (astron.)
cosmology **16:**774:1a
Oos-Londen (S.Af.): *see* East London
oosphere (bot.)
development of seeds **26:**676:1a
oospores (biol.)
reproduction in Oomycetes **8:**959:2b
Oost-Vlaanderen (prov., Belg.): *see* East Flanders
Oostelijk Flevoland Polder (reg., Neth.): *see* East Flevoland Polder
Oostende (Belg.): *see* Ostend
Oosterbaan, Benny, *or* Benjamin Gaylord Oosterbaan (Am. athlete) **8:**959:3a
Oosterbeek (Neth.)
inclusion in Renkum **9:**1026:2a
Oosterschelde (channel, Neth.): *see* Eastern Scheldt
Oosterschelde (riv., Eur.): *see* East Scheldt River
Oosterscheldedam (dam, Neth.): *see* Eastern Scheldt Dam
Ootacamund (India): *see* Uthagamandalam
Ootacamund Plateau (plat., India)
relationship to Doda Betta **4:**146:1a
Oothcaloga (Ga., U.S.): *see* Calhoun
ootheca (zool.): *see* egg packet
ooze (geol.) **8:**959:3b
patterns of composition in Pacific Ocean **25:**183:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
oozie (elephant trainer): *see* mahout
O.P. (rel. order): *see* Dominican
Op art, *or* optical art **8:**960:1a
modern art **25:**375:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
opah, *or* Lampris regius, *or* moonfish (zool.) **8:**960:2a
description and characteristics **19:**247:2b, *illus.* 249
opal (min.) **8:**960:2a
characteristics **24:**167:1b, *table* 164
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**171
occurrence in
marine sediments **25:**149:2b
siliceous rocks **24:**239:1b, *illus.*
structure and properties *table* **10:**804
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
opal glass
production **21:**242:2a
Opalanie (people)
capital at Opole **8:**968:1b
opaleye (fish): *see* greenfish
opaline glass 8:960:3b
types of coloured glassware **17:**212:2a
opalinid, *or* Opalinata (zool.) **8:**961:1a
superclass of Protozoa **26:**314:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Opalinida (zool.)
order of Protozoa **26:**314:2b
Opalinski, Krzysztof (Pol. writ.) **8:**961:1b
contribution to Polish literature **25:**955:1a
Opangault, Jacques (Con.B. pol.)
leader of the MSA **15:**666:1a
Opango, Joachim Yombi (pres. of Con.B.)
national development of the Congo **15:**666:2a
opaque porcelain: *see* ironstone china
Oparin, Aleksandr Ivanovich (Russ. biochem. sci.) **8:**961:2a
investigation of life-origin atmosphere **22:**993:1b
theories on biology **14:**928:2b
understanding of eobiont **4:**513:2b
Opata (Cent.Am. Indians)
ethnic group of north Mexico **13:**355:2b, *map* 356
Opatija, *or* Abbazia (Yugos.) **8:**961:3b
Opava (riv., Czech.)
physiography of Oder River **18:**849:2a
Opava, *or* Opawa, *or* Troppau (Czech.) **8:**962:1a
location *map* **16:**907
Opawa (Czech.): *see* Opava
OPD (optics): *see* optical path difference
OPDA (Tur. hist.): *see* Ottoman Public Debt Administration
OPEC: *see* Petroleum Exporting Countries, Organization of
Opel, Fritz von (Ger. aviator, industrialist) **8:**962:1b
rocket research **28:**838:1a
Opel AG (U.S.-owned Ger. firm) **8:**962:1b
history of automotive industry **21:**468:1a, 470:1a
Opelika (Ala., U.S.) **8:**962:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Opelousas (La., U.S.) **8:**962:2a
location *map* **29:**158
open-air museum
history of museums **24:**478:2b
Open-Air Theatre (Lahore, India)
importance to Indian theatre **27:**759:1a
open association (org.)
breed association **2:**495:2b
"Open Boat, The" (work by Crane)
discussed in biography **3:**711:3b
Open Brethren (rel. community)
division of Plymouth Brethren **9:**532:2a
open-centre system, *or* vase system (hort.)
pruning system **19:**678:2b
open-chain polymer
film formation of paint **21:**321:2b
"Open City," *or* "Roma città aperta" (film by Rossellini)
discussed in biography **10:**191:3b
motion picture history **24:**400:1a
open classroom: *see* informal school
open cluster, *or* galactic cluster (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**216:2b
characteristics **11:**218:2a
cosmology **16:**770:2b
Milky Way galaxy **19:**623:1b
see also globular cluster
open-cycle MHD power-generating system
form of power generation **18:**523:1b
"Open Door at Home, The" (work by Beard)
discussed in biography **2:**12:2b
Open Door policy (U.S.-Chin.) **8:**962:2b
effect on
colonial power in China **18:**883:2b
U.S.-China relations **16:**129:2b; **29:**249:1b
Western-Asian relations **14:**231:1b
establishment by Hay **5:**767:1b
Open Door Policy (U.S. hist.)
promotion of immigration **24:**976:1a
open-end question, *or* free-answer question
use in public opinion survey **26:**357:2a
open-end trust (finance): see mutual fund
open-field system (agri.) **8:**962:3a
concept of ownership **26:**178:2a
development in European Middle Ages **13:**192:2a, *illus.*
open-heart surgery 8:962:3b
cardiovascular disease treatment **16:**410:2a; **23:**901:2a
open-hearth furnace, *or* Siemens-Martin furnace, *or* Siemens regenerative gas furnace (met.)
crucible process **3:**762:1a
patent by Siemens **10:**788:1b
steel production **21:**366:1a, 372:2b, *illus.* 373
open-hearth process, *or* Siemens-Martin process (met.) **8:**963:1a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**372:2b, *illus.* 373
development of steel industry **28:**468:2a
effect on Bessemer process **2:**168:2b
invention by Martin **7:**889:3b
use of reverberatory furnace **10:**8:1b
open-loop equation (math.)
solving optimization problems **25:**225:1a, *illus.*
open mapping theorem (math.)
functional analysis **13:**536:1b
open-market operation (econ.) **8:**963:1b
function in
fiscal and monetary policy **8:**252:1b
money market **23:**562:2b
influence on commercial bank liquidity **14:**605:2a
money supply **24:**336:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
open-pit mining
aluminum recovery **21:**389:2a
tar sand recovery **19:**599:2a
open-plan teaching (educ.)
theory of education **28:**447:1b
Open Poker (card game): *see* Stud Poker
open primary (pol.)
voting process in election **9:**699:1b
open prison, *or* minimum-security prison (penology)
classification of prisons **16:**811:2a
open question argument (ethics)
formulation by Moore **18:**645:1a
Open Range (U.S. hist.) **8:**963:2a
open sentence (logic)
aspect of metalogic **23:**274:2a
open set (math.)
defining topological spaces **19:**977:2a
definition in
complex analysis **13:**464:2b
real analysis **13:**454:2a
open stage, *or* platform stage, *or* thrust stage (thea.) **8:**963:2a
relation to dramatic literature **23:**159:1a
theatre style **28:**518:2b, *illus.* 570
use by Tieck **28:**577:2b
open stope (min.)
method of mining **21:**345:1a
open stratification (sociol.)
relation to minorities and ethnic groups **27:**360:1a
open system (biol.)
process in biological communities **14:**998:2b
open system (const.)
building system **15:**344:2b
open-system pingo (geol.)
formation in permafrost **9:**455:1a
Open Theatre (Am. thea.) **8:**963:3a
open-top car (freight car)
use in transportation **4:**970:3a
Open University (educ., U.K.) **8:**963:3a
adult education **1:**111:1a
contribution to broadcasting **15:**217:2b
higher education **18:**3:1a, 4:1a
open vascular system (anat.)
fluid circulation **16:**379:1a
"Open Work, The," *or* "Opera aperta" (work by Eco)
discussed in biography **4:**353:3b
openbill, *or* Anastomus lamelligerus, *or* Anastomus oscitans, *or* shell stork
feeding habits **11:**291:3b
opening of the mouth (Egy. rel. ceremony)
Egyptian death ritual **26:**853:1b
ritual in Egyptian religion **24:**65:2a
Openluchtsmuseum (museum, Arnhem, Neth.)
example of open-air museum **24:**482:2b
"Oper und Drama" (work by Wagner): *see* "Opera and Drama"
opera (mus.) **8:**963:3b
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**566:2a, 625:1b
Chinese opera: *see* Chinese opera
development in
Baroque period **1:**911:1b
symphonia incorporation **24:**576:2b
wind instruments **24:**694:1b
Italian intermezzo **6:**343:3a
Renaissance **28:**537:2a
Romantic period **10:**161:3a; **24:**501:1b
Western music **24:**556:1b *passim to* 560:2a
evolvement in
choir formation **3:**257:1b
dramatic literature **23:**158:2b
European Realism **18:**795:1a
Italian literature **22:**157:1a
musical comedy **23:**168:2a
tragedy **23:**181:2a
musical performance **24:**500:1b
audience appeal **14:**125:2a
radio and television adaptation **15:**220:1b, 222:2b
theatrical production **28:**573:1b, 604:2a
use of
allegory **23:**111:2b
libretto **7:**335:1a
mythological themes **24:**717:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also individual composers, conductors, specific operatic forms and vocal styles, and associations, *e.g.,* ballad opera; castrato; Metropolitan Opera Association
Opéra, *or* Théâtre Nationale de l'Opéra (opera house, Paris, Fr.) **8:**964:2a
association with Paris Opéra Ballet **9:**154:2a
establishment in Paris **25:**436:1b
style of modern architecture **13:**1040:1a, *illus.*
see also Paris Opéra
"Opera" (work by Virgil)
used by Manutius *illus.* **26:**95
"Opera and Drama," *or* "Oper und Drama" (work by Wagner)
discussed in biography **12:**448:3a
"Opera aperta" (work by Eco): *see* "Open Work, The"
opéra-ballet (dance)
influence on Watteau **12:**530:1b
initiation by Campra **2:**781:3b
origins in Western theatre **28:**541:1a
opéra bouffe (Fr. mus.)
source of popular music **25:**1025:1a
see also comic opera
opera buffa (It. mus.) **8:**964:2a
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**623:2b *passim to* 637:1b
development in Classical era **24:**559:2a
innovations of Rossini **10:**195:1b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also comic opera
opéra-comique (Fr. mus.) **8:**964:2b
major ref in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**624:1a *passim to* 630:2b
contributions by
Auber **1:**690:1a
Donizetti **4:**176:2b
Gluck **5:**309:3a
evolvement in Classical era **24:**559:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Opera-Comique (Fr. thea. Co.)
merger with Comedie-Italienne **3:**481:2b
Opera Company of Boston (Am. opera co.)
establishment by Caldwell **2:**739:2a
Opera dei congressi (It. pol.)
promotion of social programs **22:**233:2a
Opera del Duomo (museum, Florence, It.)
religious institutions of Florence **19:**300:1b
opera glass (optical instru.)
type of binocular 2:219:3a
Opera House (bldg., Dresden, E.Ger.)
design by Semper *illus.* **10:**628
Opera House (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
design by Gamier **5:**128:2b, *illus.*
"Opera **nella** quale **si** insegna a **scrivere**" (work by Amphiareo)
model for calligraphy **29:**1026:2b
"Opera Philosophica et Mineralia" (work by Swedenborg)
discussed in biography **11:**438:1a
"Opera **Selecta**" (work by Hardouin)
discussed in biography **5:**700:2a
opera **seria** (Ital. mus.) **8:**964:3a
major ref in History of Western Music **24:**556:2a
influence on Bach **14:**540:2a
reforms of Rossini 10:195:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
operant conditioning, *or* action conditioning, *or* instrumental conditioning (psychol.)
major refs. in Animal Learning **22:**874:1a; Human Learning and Cognition **22:**887:1a
behaviour development **14:**714:2b
conditioning theory **3:**522:2a
education theory **28:**449:2a
opéras-minutes (work by Milhaud)
jazz style in opera elements **24:**635:2a
"Óperas Portuguesas" (work by Silva) modinha **8:**218:1a
revival of Portuguese drama **25:**1067:2b
operating system (computer sci.)
computer programs **3:**508:3a
description **16:**634:1b; **16:**645:2b
development in computer science **16:**631:2a
operation (math.)
algebraic notations **13:**305:1b
mathematic analysis **13:**518:2b
see also arithmetic operation
Operation.. . (mil. plans): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Torch, Operation
operational amplifier (elec.)
analog computers **1:**367:1a; **16:**639:1a
measurement computation **23:**730:1b
operational circuit (computer sci.)
arithmetic/logic unit component **16:**644:2a
operational experiment (indus. engin.)
use in operational research **21:**211:2b
operational fatigue (psychol.): *see* combat fatigue
operational gaming (indus. engin.)
technique in computer simulation **21:**213:1a
operational research (math.): *see* operations research
"Operational Research Quarterly" (Br. mag.): *see* "Journal of the Operational Research Society"
Operational Research Society, *or* Operational Research Club (Br. org.)
development of operations research **21:**210:1a
operationalism (philos.)
views of Mach **25:**675:1b
operationism, *or* psychological operationism (psychol.)
history of psychology **26:**328:2b
operations management (indus. engin.): *see* production management
operations research, *or* operational research (math.) **8:**964:3b
major ref in Industrial Engineering and Production **21:**209:1a
development by Taylor **11:**588:3b
industrial engineering **18:**564:1a
use of statistics **28:**230:1a
"Operations Research," *or* "Journal of the Operations Research Society of America" (Am. mag.)
contribution to operations research **21:**210:1b
"Operationskreis des Logikkalkuls" (work by Schroder)
theory logic history **23:**246:1a
operative error (statis.)
chemical analysis **13:**551:1a
operative sepsis, *or* hospital disease (disease)
research by Lister **7:**394:2b
operator (math.) **8:**965:1b
formal logic **23:**252:1a
see also dyadic operator; monadic operator
operator (phys.)
conservation laws and symmetry **25:**820:1a
operator gene (genet.)
operon system **8:**965:2a
operator loss (meas.)
effect on radar efficiency **23:**764:1b
operator ring (math): *see* von Neumann algebra
operculum (inv.)
characteristic of
mollusks **24:**307:2a
scorpions **13:**917:1a
operculum (plant structure)
structure and function in mosses **15:**255:2a, *illus.* 254
"Opere Matematiche" (work by Beltrami)
discussed in biography **2:**84:3b
operetta (mus.) **8:**965:1b
major ref in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**621:2a
creation by Offenbach **8:**882:1b
occurrence in French theatre **19:**581:2a
source of popular music **25:**1025:1a
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also musical comedy; and individual composers, *e.g.* Hiller, Johann Adam
"Operette **morali**" (work by Leopardi)
discussed in biography **7:**282:3a
Italian literature **22:**158:2b
"operina da imparare di scrivere **littera** cancellaresca" (manual by Arrighi)
development of calligraphy **29:**1025:2b
operon (genet.) **8:**965:2a
contribution by Monod and Jacob **8:**263:1a
description **19:**715:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
Opet, *or* Taurt festival (anc. Egy. festival) **8:**965:2b
celebrated by Ramses II **9:**927:3b
Opet (Egy. deity): *see* Taurt
"Opfergang, Der" (work by von Unruh): *see* "Way of Sacrifice"
Ophichthus ophis (marine fish): *see* spotted snake eel
ophicleide (mus. instru.) **8:**965:3a
brass wind instrument **24:**696:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
ophidiophobia (psych.)
avoidance behaviour **14:**657:2b
Ophiocistioidea (zool.)
classification of Echinodermata **17:**893:1a, *illus.* 891
Ophiocoma imbricatus (species of echinoderm)
examples of brittle star *illus.* **2:**535
Ophioderma brevispina (species of echinoderm)
examples of brittle star *illus.* **2:**535:1b
Ophiodon elongatus (fish): *see* lingcod
Ophioglossaceae (family of plants) **8:**965:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ophioglossales (bot.)
inclusion of ferns **19:**167:1a
Ophioglossum (genus of plants)
description and distribution **8:**966:1a
plant reproduction **26:**665:2a
Ophiolite sequence (geol.)
formation of igneous rocks **17:**570C:1a
Ophiophagus hannah (reptile): *see* king cobra
Ophios (Egy. deity): *see* Khenty-Imentiu
Ophiostoma ulmi (fungus)
cause of Dutch elm disease **1:**619:2b
Qphiothrix fragilis (species of Echinoderm)
example of brittle star **2:**535:1b
Ophiousa (is.. Gr.): *see* Tinos
Ophir (bibl. reg.) **8:**966:1a
Ophis (Egy. deity): *see* Khenty-Imentiu
Ophite (member of Gnostic sect) **8:**966:1a
interpretation of the Fall of man myth **16:**357:2b
view of cosmos **26:**596:1a
ophitic texture (geol. feature)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**205:2b
Ophiuchus (constellatipn)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Ophiuroidea (class of echinoderm)
classification of echinoderms **4:**349:2b
Ophrys (genus of orchids) **8:**966:1b
mimicry of female insects **14:**1009:2a; **24:**113:2b, *illus.* Plate I fol. 114
pollination by bees and wasps **13:**811:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ophrys apifera (bot.): *see* bee orchid
Ophrys insectifera (bot): *see* fly orchid
ophthalmic nerve (physiol.)
major ref in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**822:2a, *illus.* 820
ophthalmology **8:**966:2a
comparison with optometry **8:**973:1a
study of visual disorders **27:**203:2a
ophthalmometer (instru.)
invention by Helmholtz **20:**564:2a
ophthalmoplegia
arteritis complications **1:**600:3a
ophthalmoscope (instru.) **8:**966:2b
development by Allbutt **1:**276:3a
invention by Helmholtz **20:**564:2a
use in eye examination **27:**203:2a
Ophüls, Max, *or* Max Opuls (Ger.-Fr dir.) **8:**966:3a
adaptation of Schnitzler's work **10:**530:1b
motion picture history **24:**401:1a
opianic acid (biochem.)
product of alkaloid oxidation **15:**875:1a
opiate (drug)
drugs and drug action **17:**499:2a, 510:1a
Opid, Helena (Pol. act.): *see* Modjeska, Helena
Opie, Eugene Lindsay (Am. path.) **8:**966:3b
Opie, John (Br. paint.) **8:**967:1a
Opificio **delle** Pietre Dure (workshop, Florence, It.): *see* Workshop for Hard Stone
dpik, Ernest Julius (Estonian astron.) **8:**967:1b
orbits of asteroids **27:**576:2b
Opilioacariformes (zool.): *see* mite
Opiliones (arachnid): *see* daddy longlegs
opinion
distinguished from knowledge by Plato 24:**1**:2a
opinion official (Chin. hist.)
Sung dynasty **16:**99:1a, 102:2a
opioid (chem.)
classification of analgesics **17:**500:1b
function as neuromodulator **18:**408:2a
Opis (anc. Mesop. city)
army mutiny against Alexander the Great **13:**247:2a
opisthobranch, *or* sea slug (zool.) **8:**967:2a
major ref in Mollusks **24:**306:2b *passim to* 318:2b
description 5:142:2a
human consumption **19:**281:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also species of sea slug, *e.g.,* Elysia viridis
Opisthobranchia (zool.)
subclass of Gastropoda **24:**320:1a
opisthocoelus (anat.)
characteristics of salamanders **13:**429:1a
Opisthocomus hoazin (bird): *see* hoatzin
Opisthonema oglinum (fish): *see* Atlantic thread herring
Opisthopora (worm)
classification of Annelida **13:**844:2b
Opisthorchiida (worm)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19:**298:2a
Opisthorchis **sinensis** (flatworm): *see* Chinese liver fluke
opisthosoma (anat.): *see* abdomen
Opitz von Boberfeld, Martin (Ger. poet) **8:**967:2a
contribution to German literature **20:**30:1a
influence on Fleming **4:**827:3b
opium (drug) **8:**967:2b
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action **17:**501:1a
denvation from poppy **9:**125:2b; **9:**609:1b; **13:**679:1a
production and trade
British opium trade
China and India **16:**123:2a; **21:**95:2b
Hong Kong **6:**38:2b
Burma **10:**694:3a
properties
alkaloid-based drugs **15:**871:1b
codeine **3:**426:3b
paregoric **9:**149:1a
use as anesthetic **1:**397:3b
use in
drug cults **13:**242:2a
drug use studies **13:**230:2b *passim to* 234:1a, 240:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also codeine: morphine
"Opium et **le bâton,** L' " (work by Mammeri)
discussed in biography **7:**753:1a
"Opium of the Intellectuals," *or* "L'Opium des Intellectuels" (work by Aron)
discussed in biography **1:**583:2b
opium poppy, *or* Papaver somniferum (bot.)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **25:**898
description **9:**609:1b
domestication 4:163:2a
poisonous plants **9:**548:1b; *table* **25:**904
source of
opium **8:**967:2b; **9:**125:2b

poppy seed **9:**609:2a
Opium Wars (Chin. hist.) **8:**967:3b
abolishment of Canton system **2:**818:3a
effect on
China 16:123:2b
Canton **15:**566:1b
Chinese literature **16:**238:1a
Kwangsi 16:184:2b
Peking **25:**473:2a
Tientsin **28:**652:1a
Hong Kong **6:**38:3a; **20:**703B:1b
Japan **22:**323:1b
role of
European explorations **18:**883:1a
Lin Tse-hsii **7:**367:3b
see also Arrow War
Oplophoridae (biol.)
classification **16:**855:1a
Opobo (Nig.): *see* Ikot Abasi
Opoku Ware (Af. chief)
role in Ashanti empire **1:**621:2a
Opole (prov., Pol.) **8:**968:1a
location *map* **25:**912
Opole, *or* Oppeln (Pol.) **8:**968:1b
location *map* **25:**913
Opole, principality of (medieval state)
capital at Opole **8:**968:1b
Oporto (Port.): *see* Porto
opossum, *or* possum (mammal) **8:**968:1b
major ref: in Mammals **23:**399:1b
aggressive behaviour **14:**659:2b
eye adaptation **27:**140:2b, *illus.*
gestation period *table* **5:**227
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
opossum shrimp, *or* mysid, *or* possum shrimp (crustacean) **8:**968:3a
habitat **4:**575:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Opous (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Opus
Opoyaz, *or* Society for the Study of Poetic Language (lit. group)
development of Formalism **4:**883:3b
Oppel, Carl Albert (Ger. geol. and paleon.) **8:**968:3b
contribution to Jurassic Period classification **19:**873:2b
definition of Zones **19:**756:2a
Oppeln (Pol.): *see* Opole
Oppenheim, Edward Phillips (Br. au.) **8:**968:3b
Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence (Ger. jur.) **8:**969:1a
Oppenheim, Meret (art.)
fantasy sculpture 27:109:2a
Oppenheim, **Moritz** (Ger. art.)
portrait of Heine *illus.* **5:**805
Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest (S.Af. indus.) **8:**969:1a
Oppenheimer, **Julius** Robert (Am. phys.) **8:**969:1b
association with Teller **11:**618:3a
attitude toward atomic bomb **21:**809:2b; **28:**481:1a
contribution to
astronomy **26:**537:1a
Manhattan Project **7:**775:2a
nuclear weapons development **29:**578:1b
Oppenheimer, Samuel (Aus. banker)
role in Austria **14:**498:1b
Opperman, D.J. (S.Af. poet)
contribution to South African literature **11:**34:2b
Oppia, Lex (Roman legis.)
support by Cato the Elder **2:**959:1b
oppida (settlement): *see* hill fort
Oppidum Gerunda (Sp.): *see* Gerona
Oppland (co., Nor.) **8:**970:1a
Opportunist Party (Fr. hist.)
role in Third Republic **19:**512:2a
opportunistic infection (path.)
acquired immune deficiency syndrome **1:**67:2b
"Opportunity" (period. by Johnson)
discussed in biography **6:**592:1b
opportunity cost (econ.)
comparative advantage 3502:1b
economic planning **17:**924:2a
value theory **17:**943:1b
opposed-piston engine
fuel-injected gasoline engine 183479:1b, *illus.*
opposites, table of (philos.) **8:**970:1a
Pythagoreanism 25587:1b *passim to* 589:2a
opposition (astron.) **8:**970:1b
opposition, square of (logic) **8:**970:1b
syllogistic proposition **23:**262:2b, *illus.*
opposition, theory of (logic)
history **23:**236:1a
Oppressed Nationalities, Congress of (Eur. hist.)
effect on
Austria **14:**515:1b
Czechoslovakia **16:**924:1b
unification of South Slavs **14:**581:2a
oppression (law)
definition and application **16:**804:2b
oprichnina (Russ. private estate) **8:**970:2a
formation and function **6:**439:3b
history **28:**974:2b
Opsanus tau (biol.): *see* oyster toadfish
opsin (biochem.)
biocbromes and visual perception **16:**592:2b
function **12:**399:3b; **27:**188:2b
visual purple **27:**149:2b
Opsomer, **Isidore** (Belg. paint.)
portrait of Huysmans *illus.* 6:181
opsonin (biochem.)
function in immune response **21:**530:1a
"opstandigen, De" (work by Ammers-Kuller): *see* "Rebel Generation, The"
Optatus of **Milevis** (Patristic lit.)
significance to Christianity **16:**312:2b
Optic, Oliver (Am. au.): *see* Adams, William Taylor
optic atrophy (path.) **8:**970:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
optic axis (crystall.)
property of double refraction **4:**193:1b
optic chiasm (anat.)
human visual system **27:**189:2b, *illus.*
optic nerve **24:**822:1a, *illus.* 820
optic computing (computer sci.)
description **16:**629:1b
optic cup (embryol.)
animals **20:**446:1b
humans **20:**462:2a
optic disk (anat.): *see* blind spot
optic foramen (anat.)
eye **27:**171:2b
skull **28:**295:1a
optic gland (anat.)
function in invertebrates **18:**402:2a
optic nerve, *or* second cranial nerve (anat.) **8:**970:2b
major ref: in Nerves and Nervous Systems 24822:1a, *illus.* 820, 821
human
autonomic nervous system *illus.* 24831
diseases and disorders **24:**850:1b; **27:**200:2a
embryological development **20:**462:1b
eye anatomy and physiology **27:**175:2b
function testing **24:**844:2a
photoreception 27:151:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
optic neuritis (path.) **8:**970:3a
study by Grafe **5:**404:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
optic tract (anat.)
cranial nerves *illus.* **24:**820
human visual system 27:190:1a, *illus.* 189
optic vesicle (anat.)
formation in animal embryos **20:**446:1b
"Optica" (work by Ptolemy)
discussed in biography **9:**776:1a
"Optica **Promota"** (work by Gregory)
discussed in biography **5:**485:3b
"Opticae thesaurus Alhazen libri vii" (work by Alhazen)
discussed in biography **1:**267:2b
optical activity (phys.) **8:**970:3b
demonstration by light waves **23:**6:1a
indication of life **22:**994:2b
property of
alkaloids **15:**877:1b
amino acids **14:**862:1b, 866:2b
carbohydrates **14:**883:2b
molecules **24:**282:1a, *illus.* 284, 288
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
optical antipode (chem.): *see* enantiomorph
optical art: *see* Op art
optical axis (optics) **8:**970:3b
eye movement 27178:1b
photoreception 27:141:1a, *illus.* 140
optical brightener, *or* fluorescent whitening agent, *or* optical bleach (chem.)
major ref in Chemical Process Industries **21:**262:2b
use in textile finishing **21:**522:2b
optical character recognition system, *or* OCR
computerized typesetting **3:**509:1b
postal systems **25:**1078:1a
optical crystallography 83971:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
optical depth (phys.)
property of atmospheres **13:**589:1a
optical disk mass-storage system
information storage 16644:1b
optical double resonance (phys.)
measurement of radio-frequency spectra **13:**586:1a
optical engineering
analytical and monitoring instrumentation **23:**775:2a
applications
lighting devices **23:**32:2b
microscope design **23:**744:1b
motion pictures **24:**430:2b
optical fibre (tech.)
major ref in Industrial Glass and Ceramics **21:**242:2b
total internal reflection **11:**863:2a
wave guide **12:**533:2a
see also fibre optics
optical illusion
major ref: in Human Perception **25:**490:1a
mathematical aspects 256:1b
Op art **8:**960:1a
optical image (optics) **8:**971:1b
conversion of photocathode image **9:**402:3a
Gullstrand's theory **5:**566:3b
holography 6:15:1b
microscope design principle **23:**742:2a
microscopic magnification **23:**749:2b
photography **25:**777:1b, 788:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
optical interferometer (instru.) **8:**971:1b
high-speed air flow studies **6:**15:3b
Michelson-Morley experiment **8:**98:3a
optical invariant (optics)
major ref: in Principles of Optics **25:**206:1a
optical isomerism (phys.)
major refs. in isomerism **6:**418:1b; Molecules **24:**281:2b
coordination compounds **15:**903:1b
drug interaction **17:**494:1a
polymers **15:**920:1a
optical lever system (vision)
effect on perception **25:**477:2a
optical-mechanical scanner (instru.)
use in remote sensing **19:**34:1b
optical mineralogy
branch of mineralogy 8:155:1b
optical model (nuclear phys.) **8:**971:3a
optical path difference, *or* OPD (optics)
light waves and lenses 25209:1b
optical printer (cinematic device)
major ref: in Motion Pictures **24:**436:2b
optical printing (pbot.)
use in motion-picture production **24:**435:1a
optical pumping (phys.) **8:**971:3a
laser operation 7:170:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
optical-pumping magnetometer (instru.)
use in scientific exploration **19:**34:2a
optical pyrometer (instru.)
use in thermometry **23:**739:2b
optical range finder (instru.).
range finder **9:**935:2a
optical region (radar)
range **23:**764:1a
optical scanning
digital computer input capability **16:**643:2a
optical sound recording **8:**971:3b
major ref: in Sound **27:**622:2b
De Forest's contribution **3:**929:2a
digital versus analogue recording **27:**626:2a
motion pictures **24:**435:1b
sound recording **11:**28:3a
sound track technology **11:**28:3b
optical surveillance (police sci.)
use in criminal investigations **25:**949:1a
optical twinning, *or* Brazil twinning (crystall.)
quartz **24:**165:2b
"Opticks" (work by Newton)
discussed in biography **24:**893:1b
history of science **27:**39:1b
science of optics **25:**838:1b, 840:2b
theory of colour perception **26:**325:2a
optics **25:**202:1a; **8:**971:3b
major ref: in Physical Sciences **25:**843:1a
applications
glass products **21:**237:1a *passim to* 243:1b
lighting devices **23:**32:2b
painting **25:**307:1b, *illus.*
historical research **25:**837:2a *passim to* 840:2b
Alhazen **1:**267:2b
Amici **1:**340:3a
Barlow **1:**901:2b
Campani **2:**773:3a
Dallmeyer **3:**859:1b
Divini **4:**133:3b
Dollond, John **4:**158:1a
Dollond, Peter 4:158:1a
Grosseteste **25:**753:2a
Hall **5:**639:1a
Hamilton **5:**662:3a
Kepler **22:**506:1a
medieval scientists **27:**36:1b
Ptolemy **9:**776:1a
Schmidt **10:**527:3b
Short **10:**760:2b
Strong **11:**324:1a
principles
electro-optic phenomena **18:**266:1b
lenses
microscope **23:**741:2a
motion picture **24:**430:2b
photography **25:**775:2a
light **23:**1:2a, 4:1b
radiation **26:**495:2b
refraction **13:**570:2b
sensory reception
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**148:1a
vision **27:**140:1b
wave mechanics analogy **23:**879:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also geometrical optics; optical engineering; and the subject matter of optics, *e.g.,* colour; lens; light

"Optics" (work by Euclid)
discussed in biography **4:**589:3b
optimal control problem (math.)
automated systems **14:**532:1b
differential equations **13:**479:1a
optimization procedures **25:**224:2a
optimal filter, *or* Kalman filter (math.)
navigational use 24756:1b
optimization theory **25:**224:2b
optimal strategy (game theory)
optimization theory **19:**645:2b
Optimates (Roman pol.) **8:**972:2a
Cato the Younger **2:**959:2b
Cicero **3:**314:3a
Pompey **9:**593:1a
see also Populares
Optimisticheskaya Cave (cave, U.S.S.R.)
gypsum cave **16:**746:1b
optimization, mathematical theory of **25:**217:1a; **8:**972:2b
major ref: in Numerical Analysis **25:**47:1b
use in
chemical engineering **18:**556:1b
operations research **21:**214:1a
systems engineering **21:**219:2a
optimization studies, or trade-offs (indus. engin.)
systems engineering **21:**219:2b
"optimo senatore, **De**" (work by Goslicki): *see* "Accomplished Senator, The"
option contract, *or* option (bus.)
securities trading **23:**557:2b
Optional Municipal Code (U.S. hist.)
significance to Washington **29:**457:1b
optional referendum, *or* facultative referendum (pol.)
use in politics **9:**993:2b
optokinetic nystagmus
eye movement **25:**482:2a; **27:**179:1a
optometry **8:**972:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
Optype (print.)
preparation **26:**79:1b
Opuls, Max (Ger. dir.): *see* Ophüls, Max
Opuntia (bot.) **8:**973:1a
cholla **3:**259:3a
prickly pear **9:**694:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Opuntia bigelovii (plant): *see* jumping cholla
Opuntia ficus-indica (bot.): *see* prickly pear
Opuntia leptocaulis (bot.): *see* desert Christmas cactus
Opuntia subulata (bot.): *see* Eve's pin cushion
Opus, *or* Opous (anc. city, Gr.) **8:**973:1b
opus Alexandrinum (mosaic) **8:**973:1b
evolution from opus sectile **8:**974:1b
opus anglicanum (Eng. embroidery) **8:**973:1b
secular embroidery 4471:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
opus araneum: *see* filet lace
"Opus Clavicemhalisticum" (work by Sorabji)
discussed in biography **11:**18:2b
"Opus de emendatione **tempore**" (work by Scaliger)
discussed in biography **10:**497:1b
Opus Dei (Roman Cath. lay org.) **8:**973:2b
founding by Escrivd de Balaguer y Albás **4:**556:1b
significance in Spain **28:**58:1b
opus incertum (arch.)
use in ancient Roman architecture 13966:1a
opus interassile (metalwork) **8:**973:3b
use in making jewelry **17:**466:1b, 475:2b
"Opus majus" (work by Bacon)
discussed in biography **1:**778:2a
opus mixtum (arch.)
use in ancient Roman architecture **13:**966:1a
"Opus musicum" (work by Handl)
discussed in biography **5:**680:3a
"Opus Oxoniense" (work by Scotus): *see* "Ordinatio"
opus pulvinarium (canvas work): *see* cross-stitch embroidery
opus quadratum (arch.)
use in ancient Roman architecture **13:**966:1a
opus reticulatum (arch.): *see* reticulated work
opus sectile (mosaic) **8:**973:3b
opus signinum (mosaic) **8:**974:1b
opus tessellatum (mosaic) **8:**974:1b
surrounding of opus vermiculatum **8:**974:3a
opus testaceum (arch.)
use in ancient Roman architecture **13:**966:1a
"Opus Theatricum" (work by Ayrer)
discussed in biography **1:**752:1a
opus vermiculatum (mosaic) **8:**974:2b
emblema **4:**470:2a, *illus.*
mosaic art development **17:**183:1a, *illus.*
opus tessellatum **8:**974:2a
"Opuscula sacra" (work by Boethius)
Scholasticism **25:**595:1a
"Opuscula theologica et polemica" (work by Maximus the Confessor)
discussed in biography **7:**967:3a
Oquendo, Antonio de (Sp. adm.)
association with Tromp **11:**941:2a
"Or Adonai" (work by Crescas)
discussed in biography **3:**728:3b
significance to Judaism **22:**459:1b
"**O'r** Bala **i** Geneva" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**382:3a
Or San Michele (church, Florence. It.)
contributing artists
Donatello 4:171:3b
Ghibeni **5:**240:2a
Nanni di Banco **8:**502:2b, *illus.*
Orcagna **8:**983:2b
sculpture **27:**94:2a *passim to* 96:1b, *illus.*
"Or Zaru'a" (work by Isaac ben Moses of Vienna)
discussed in biography **6:**396:2b
ora serrata (anat.)
visual function 27:175:1a, *illus.*
orach, *or* Atriplex patula (plant)
description **1:**681:2b
type of lamb's quarters **7:**121:1b
"**Oración** apologdtica por la Espaiia y su mdrito literario" (work by Forner)
discussed in biography **4:**885:2b
"**Oración** por Marilyn Monroe y otros **poemas**" (work by Cardenal)
discussed in biography **2:**859:2a
oracle (rel.) **8:**974:3b
association with
Dodona **4:**148:3b
Plutarch **9:**529:3a
Sibyl **10:**778:3a
Sibylline Oracles **10:**778:3b
divination **25:**85:1b
hermeneutics **14:**850:2b
prophecy **17:**397:2a
role in
Egyptian religion 2469:1b
Greek religion **3:**354:3a; **18:**912:1b
Incan religion **9:**43:2b; **26:**40:1b
trance of Asian priest *illus.* **15:**737
use of sacrificial altars **26:**841:1a
oracle bone (Chin. artifact)
chronology **20:**644:1b
Shang culture **16:**64:1a
Shang dynastic calendar **15:**468:2a
writing development **17:**628:1a
Oracles of Hystaspes (Iranian text)
Iranian religions **24:**88:2b, 90:1b
Oracular Chinese language
pre-Classical Chinese development **22:**728:2a
"**Oráculo sobre** Managua" (work by Cardenal)
discussed in biography **2:**859:2b
Oradea, *or* Grosswardein, *or* Nagyvarad (Rom.) **8:**975:1b
Oradour-sur-Glane (Fr.) **8:**975:2a
Oraefajokull (volcanic massif, Ice.) **8:**975:2b
Orage, Alfred Richard, *or* Alfred James Orage (Br. pol. sci.) **8:**975:2b
association with Pound **9:**649:2a
"**Orah** hayyim" (Jewish law)
Jacob ben Asher's codification **6:**462:1a
Orai (India)
administrative headquarters **6:**476:3b
Oraibi, *or* Old Oraibi (Ariz., U.S.) **8:**975:3a
"Oraisons **funèbres**" (work by Bossuet)
discussed in biography **2:**403:2a
Orakzai (Pak.) **8:**975:3b
oral-aboral axis, *or* anteroposterior axis (anat.)
basis of radial symmetry **11:**460:1a
oral candidiasis (disease): *see* thrush
oral cavity (anat.): *see* mouth
oral contraceptive, *or* birth-control pill
birth control **15:**116:1b
effectiveness **3:**587:2a
ovulation **26:**703:2b
family and marriage **19:**62:1a; **23:**897:1a
hormone suppression **15:**898:1a; **17:**511:1a
neurological complications **24:**846:2a
sexually transmitted disease **10:**676:3a
Oral law (Judaism)
compilation **6:**638:1b
Greek philosophy **22:**454:2b
Hebrew thought and justice **25:**728:2b
recitation **22:**448:2b
oral method (special educ.)
application 18:112:1b
oral pathology (dentistry)
type of dental specialty **23:**931:2a
oral pharynx (anat.)
human digestive system **17:**280:1a
oral proceedings (law)
acceptance in presentation of evidence **26:**156:2b
oral stage (psychoanalytic theory) **8:**975:3b
Freud's theory **19:**584:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
oral surgery (dentistry) **8:**975:3b
type of dental specialty **23:**931:2a
oral test (meas. theory)
role in psychological testing **26:**320:1a
oral testimony (law)
major ref. in Procedural Law **26:**158:1a
oral tradition
arts
African arts **13:**136:2a
animals and plants 24722:1b
ballad style **23:**116:2a
canon formulation **14:**813:1b
children's literature **23:**207:2a
Chinese literature **16:**235:1b
epic forms **23:**105:2b
fable, parable, and allegory **23:**110:2a
folk literature **19:**310:1a
Grimm's folklore research **5:**501:3b
heroic poetry **5:**882:2b
heroic prose **5:**882:3b
Korean literature **22:**536:1b
musical performance **24:**499:2b
popular literature 25:1020:1a
popular music origin 25:1022:1b
popular theatre 25:1029:1a
short story 23:147:2b
Western literature **23:**91:1a *passim to* 93:1b; **23:**225:2b
Finnish **4:**785:1b
Greek **20:**401:1a
Homer's epics **20:**696:1b
Icelandic sagas 23:125:1b
cultures
Californian Indians **13:**329:2a
genealogy development **20:**668:2b
Hawaiian peoples **5:**760:1a
Polynesian cultures **25:**263:2a, 265:1b
primitive economic systems **17:**940:1b
transmission of history **20:**677:1b
religious education **26:**617:2b
Christian theology **14:**850:1a
Hellenistic religions **18:**926:1a
Hindu mythology **20:**614:2b
Mesopotamian religion 2478:1b
Pharisee theological thought **9:**355:1b
Qur'an preservation **22:**8:2a
sacred scripture transmission **10:**571:3a
shaman's teachings **15:**737:1b
story of Jesus **16:**257:2b
Talmud **22:**428:1b
Vedic chants **27:**739:2b
see also folk literature
oral will (law): *see* nuncapative will
"Oralloosa" (work by Bird)
discussed in biography **2:**230:2b
Oran, *or* Ouahran, *or* Wahran (prov., Alg.) **8:**976:1a
Oran, *or* Ouahran. *or* Wahran (Alg.) **8:**976:1b
importance in history of North Africa **24:**918:2b, *illus.* 911
"**Oran** Coire a Cheathaich" (work by Macintyre)
place in Gaelic literature **15:**627:2b
"**Oran** do'n **Righ**" (work by Macintyre)
Gaelic literature **15:**627:2b
orang (primate): *see* orangutan
Orang Djawa (people): *see* Javanese
Orang **Melayu** (people): *see* Malay
"Orang-Outang, sive Homo Sylvestris: Or, the Anatomy of a Pygmie Compared with That of a Monkey, an Ape, and a Man" (work by Tyson)
major ref: in Philosophical Anthropology **25:**563:2b
Orange (Austr.) **8:**976:2b
Orange (Fr.) **8:**976:3a
Orange (Calif.. U.S.) **8:**976:3b
Orange (N.J.. U.S.) **8:**976:3b
see also East Orange: South Orange village: West Orange
Orange (Texas, U.S.) **8:**977:1a
location *map* 29:158
orange (fruit) **8:**977:1a
compositional changes in edible fraction *table* 19:137
development **10:**95:2a
scientific name. origin, and uses *table* **19:**131
tangerine **11:**541:3a
uses
citrus oil production **4:**564:2a
materials salvage **7:**932:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Orange, councils of (Christian synods) **8:**977:3a
529
condemnation of Semi-Pelagianism **10:**625:1b
decree on predestination **9:**673:2a
Orange, House of (Eur. dynasty) **8:**977:2b
major ref: in The Low Countries **23:**322:2b *passim to* 352:2a
association with office of stadholder **11:**196:2a
burials at Delft **3:**973:1b
role of Calvinism in economics **18:**734:2a
struggle for supremacy over Holland **23:**362:1a
Orange II (dye)
classification **15:**870:1b
"Orange and Yellow" (paint. by Rothko)
history of painting *illus* Plate 26 fol. **25:**370
Orange **Bowl** (football game) **8:**977:3b
Orange Bowl Festival (Am. festival)
association with Orange Bowl **8:**977:3b
orange dove, or Ptilinopus victor (zool.)

description of plumage **15:**67:2b
Orange Free State, *or* Oranje Vrystaat (prov., S.Af.) **8:**977:3b
major ref: in South Africa **27:**632:1b, 661:1b
characteristics 13:109:1b
history **13:**84:2b; **27:**925:2b
Boer settlement 2:319:3a
British Empire *illus.* **29:**98
Griqua opposition **5:**505:1b
South African settlement **27:**649:1a
South African War **11:**35:2a
South African diamond industry **27:**650:1b
Orange Free State, University of (univ., Bloemfontein, S.Af.)
South African education **27:**662:2b
orange-fronted parakeet (bird): *see* half-moon conure
orange jasmine, *or* Murraya koenigii (bot.)
description **10:**261:1b
orange juice (bev.)
orange product **8:**977:2a
orange milkweed (bot.): *see* butterfly weed
orange milkwort, *or* Polygala lutea (bot.)
description 9579:1a
orange **minivet,** *or* flamed minivet, *or* Pericrocotus flammeus (bird)
type of minivet *illus.* **8:**165
Orange Order, *or* Orange Society, *or* Orangemen (Irish pol. soc.) **8:**978:1b
role in Irish history **21:**964:2b
orange **osmanthus,** *or* Osmanthus aurantiaca (plant)
description **11:**597:1b
orange peel bucket sampler (tool)
use in undersea exploration **19:**43:2b
Orange plans (U.S. hist.)
warfare planning 29677:1b
Orange Range (mts., Indon.): *see* Jayawijaya Mountains
Orange River (riv., Af.)
major ref in Africa **13:**126:2b
drainage system in Africa **13:**52:1b
location of Boegoebergdam 2:319:1a
physiography of
Africa **1:**131:2a, *map* 48
Orange Free State **27:**661:2a
South Africa **27:**634:1a
South West Africa/Namibia **27:**962:1b
Southern Africa **27:**911:2a
Orange River Colony (hist. reg., S.Af.)
role in South African history **27:**652:1b
Orange River Gorge Tract (reg., S.Af.)
location of veld 13:108:1b
Orange River Project (dam project, S.Af.)
development projects on Orange River 13:127:2a
Orange Society (Irish pol. soc.): *see* Orange Order
orange-tip butterfly (insect) **8:**978:3a
characteristics of Lepidoptera *illus.* Plates 3 and 4 fol. **21:**650
Orange Walk (Belize) **8:**978:3a
orange-winged **sitella**, *or* Neositta chrysoptera (bird)
colour picture *rllus.* Plate 2 fol. **15:**100
Orangeburg (S.C., U.S.) **8:**978:3a
location *map* 29:158
Orangemen (Irish pol. soc.): *see* Orange Order
Orangerie (museum, Paris, Fr.)
location **25:**432:2b
orangeroot (Asclepias tuberosa): *see* butterfly weed
orangeroot (Hydrastis canadensis): *see* goldenseal
orangery (bldg.) **8:**978:3b
design by Chambers in Kew Gardens **6:**821:2b
history of conservatories **3:**556:1a
see also Orangerie
Oranges, War of the (Iberian hist.) **8:**979:1a
orangutan, *or* orang, *or* orangoutan, *or* Pongo pygmaeus (primate)
8:979:1b
major ref: in Mammals **23:**421:1a
blood group characteristics **15:**143:2b
classification **18:**931:1b
femur 4723:1b
gestation period *table* 5227
protection in East Indies **17:**766:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oranian industry (archae.): *see* Ibero-Maurusian industry
Oranienbaum (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lomonosov
"Oranje en Stuart, 1641–1672" (work by Geyl)
discussed in biography **5:**230:3b
Oranje Vrystaat (prov., S.Af.): *see* Orange Free State
Oranjemund (S.W.A.) **8:**979:2b
location in the Namib Desert **13:**103:1b
Oranjestad (Aruba) **8:**979:2b
orant (Christian art) **8:**979:3a
association with gisant **5:**284:2a
Oraon, *or* Kurukh (people) **8:**979:3b
religion **17:**402:2a
settlement **21:**126:2b
Orapa (Bots.) **8:**980:1a
orarium, *or* orarion (eccl. garb)
comparison with stole **11:**282:3a
"Orateur du Peuple, L' " (news. founded by Fréron)
discussed in biography **5:**2:2a
"Oratio" (work by Celtis)
discussed in biography **3:**18:3b
"Oratio" (work by Scheurl)
comments on Lucas Cranach the Eider **3:**708:2b
Oratio Dominica (rel.): *see* Lord's Prayer
"Oratio pro instaurandis scholis" (oration by Eumenius)
discussed in biography **4:**597:2b
"Oration on the Dignity of Man," *or* "Oratio de hominis dignitate" (work by Pico della Mirandola)
place in
Italian literature **22:**154:2b
Renaissance philosophy **25:**756:2b
orator (Roman hist.)
origins of legal profession **22:**860:1a
Orator, The (Syr. theol. and writ.): *see* Anthony of Tagnt
Oratorian, *or* Bérullian (rel. order) **8:**980:1b
contribution by Bérulle **2:**163:1a
influence on 17th-century French education **18:**45:2a
oratorio (mus.) **8:**980:1b
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**566:2a, 612:2b
contributing artists
Carissimi **2:**869:1b
Charpentier **3:**130:3b
Elgar **4:**446:1a
Handel **5:**679:3a
Haydn **5:**771:2a
development during Baroque period **24:**556:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
oratorio choir (mus.)
significance in history of choirs **3:**257:1b
"Oratorum sententiae divisiones colores" (work by Seneca)
discussed in biography **10:**632:1b
oratory **8:**980:3a
major ref: in Rhetoric **26:**803:1b
comparison with expository and argumentative prose **23:**188:1a
historical significance as an a n **14:**112:2a
importance in
ancient Greece **20:**400:2a
education **18:**19:1b, 22:2a
literature **20:**402:2b
French Revolution **19:**576:1b
Latin literary tradition **22:**852:1b
Oceanian folk tradition **25:**109:2b
part of Sophistic education **25:**603:1a
practiced by
Aeschines 1:122:3a
Cicero **3:**313:3b
Isaeus **6:**399:3b
Isocrates **6:**416:2b
Lucian **7:**540:3b
Lycurgus **7:**584:3b
Lysias **7:**594:2a
Ovid 9:18:3b
Quintilian **9:**863:2a
radio broadcasters **15:**218:2a, *table* 220
significance to literary art **23:**87:1b
viewed by Tacitus **11:**487:2b
oratory (arch.)
relationship to chapel **3:**93:1a
Oratory of Divine Love (It. rel. order)
place in Catholic reform **26:**933:2b
role in Counter-Reformation **3:**677:2b
Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Institute of the (It. rel. order)
significance in history of Oratorians **8:**980:1b
Orava Valley (val., Czech.)
hydrology of Carpathian Mountains **18:**824:1a
"Orazia" (work by Aretino)
discussed in biography **1:**539:2b
"Orazioni politiche" (work by Casa)
discussed in biography **2:**915:3a
orb (royal emblem) **8:**982:1a
orb weaver (spider) **8:**982:1b
example of spider **13:**923:1b
orb **web**
product of spider **13:**924:2a
Orbe River (riv., Eur.)
hydrology of the Jura Mountains **6:**659:3a
"Orbecche" (work by Giraldi)
discussed in biography **5:**280:2a
Orbeliani, Sulkban-Saba (Georgian writ.)
18th century Georgian literature **5:**203:1a
orbicular structure (geol.)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**206:2a
orbicularis **oculi** muscle (anat.)
place in eye anatomy **27:**172:1b, *illus.*
Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d' (Fr. paleon.) **8:**982:2a
contribution to Jurassic Period classification **19:**873:2b, *table* 874
study of fossiliferous strata of Jurassic Age **19:**756:1a
Orbignya **martiana** (bot.): *see* babassu palm
Orbignya **oleifera** (bot.): *see* babassu palm
Orhignya speciosa (bot.): *see* babassu palm
Orbiniida (order of marine worms)
classification of Annelida **13:**844:1b
"Orbis Sensualium Pictus" (work by Comenius): *see* "Visible World in Pictures, The"
orbit (anat.)
eye anatomy **27:**171:1b, *illus.* 172
eye diseases **27:**196:1b
primate evolution **18:**932:1a
orbit (astrophys.) **8:**982:2b
celestial mechanics **23:**819:2b
climatic variation **16:**493:2b
free-fall and gravitational forces **4:**963:3a
Kepler's laws of planetary motion **6:**810:1b
lunar motion and position **25:**857:1b; **27:**534:1b
physical sciences **25:**835:1a *passim to* 839:1b
work of
Gauss **19:**699:1b
Kepler **22:**506:2a
Laplace 7:157:3a
Newton **24:**894:1b
Poincaré **9:**544:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 211
see also orbital flight; orbital velocity
orbit (math.)
defined in complex analysis **13:**470:1a
orbit (particle phys.)
atomic nucleus **14:**333:1a
betatron design **25:**445:1b
orbital, *or* atomic orbital (chem. and phys.) **8:**982:3b
atomic structure **1:**676:3a
carbene electronic configuration **2:**847:1a
chemical bonding theories 24295:1a
coordinate bonding **15:**902:2a
electron transfer **15:**993:1a
electronic configuration **4:**435:2b; **4:**437:1a
electrons *illus.* 14340
halogen elements **15:**996:1a
ligand field theory **7:**349:1b
molecules **24:**279:1a
nitrogen group elements **15:**983:2b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**837:1b
organometallic compounds **15:**911:1a
periodic table organization **15:**954:1b
quantum mechanics theory **23:**878:1b *passim to* 881:1b
sigma bond **10:**795:3b
transition elements and their compounds **15:**1009:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
orbital **cellulitis** (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**538:2b
orbital elements (astron.)
celestial mechanics 3:10:2a: **23:**821:2b, *illus*
comets **27:**584:1a
description **8:**982:3a
Solar System **27:**573:1b
see also orbit
orbital quantum number, *or* azimuthal quantum number (sci.)
major ref: in Analysis and Measurement **13:**573:2b
bonding theories **24:**294:2a
chemical theory **25:**849:1b
orbital velocity **8:**983:1b
orbital flight **19:**46:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Orbiter, Project (U.S. space project)
place in space exploration **19:**48:1b
role of Braun **2:**485:2a
Orbiting Astronomical Observatory, *or* OAO (U.S. satellite) **8:**983:1b
use in
space exploration **19:**49:1b
ultraviolet astronomy **12:**119:1a
Orbiting Geophysical Observatory, *or* OGO (U.S. satellite) **8:**983:2a
place in space exploration **19:**49:2a
Orbiting Satellites Carrying Amateur Radio, *or* OSCAR (U.S. program)
satellite communication **28:**510:2b
Orbiting Solar Observatory, *or* OSO (U.S. program)
place in space exploration **19:**49:1a
use in ultraviolet astronomv **12:**119:1a
"Orbs" (dance by Taylor)
discussed in biography **11:**590:3b
orca (whale): *see* killer whale
Orcades (isls., U.K.): *see* Orkney Islands
Orcagna, Andrea, *or* Andrea di Cione (It. paint.) **8:**983:2a
Orcelis (Sp.): *see* Orihuela
orchard (hort.)
importance of pruning **9:**752:3a
"Orchard. The." *or* "Bustan" (work by Sa'di)
discussed in biography **10:**293:1b
place in Islamic literature **22:**56:1b
Orchard, William Edwin (Br. pr.) **8:**983:3a
orchard grass, *or* cocksfoot grass, *or* Dactylis glomerata (bot.) **8:**983:3b
orchard oriole, *or* Icterus spurius

(bird)
description **8:**1000:1b
Orchardson, Sir William Quiller (Br. art.) **8:**984:1a
portrait of Younghusband *illus.* **12:**862
"Orchésographie" (work by Arbeau)
discussed in biography **1:**520:2b
importance in dance notation **25:**1017:1a
"Orchesography" (work by Weaver)
discussed in biography **12:**541:3b
Orchestia agilis, *or* Orchestia platensis (crustacean): *see* common sand flea
orchestra (Gr. thea.)
Greek theatre construction **11:**677:3b
Western theatre **28:**533:1b; **28:**561:2a
orchestra (mus.) **8:**984:1a
history of
orchestration **24:**540:2a *passim to* 544:1a
percussion instruments **24:**653:1b *passim to* 659:2b
stringed instrument ensembles **24:**664:2b
wind instruments **24:**652:2b, 695:2b
performance of
concerto **24:**590:2b
modern music **24:**504:1a
score **10:**559:2a
sonatas and symphonies **24:**576:1b, 588:2b
role in history of Western music **24:**555:1a *passim to* 560:2b
works by
Debussy **3:**946:2b
Schumann **10:**543:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Orchestra de la Suisse Romande (orchestra)
formation by Ansermet **1:**435:3b
orchestral bells, *or* orchestral chimes (mus. instru.): *see* tubular bells
orchestral horn (mus. instru.): *see* French horn
orchestration (mus.)
comparison with instrumentation **24:**540:2a
contributions by
Berlioz **2:**140:3b
Debussy **3:**946:2b
Ellington **4:**458:3a
Monteverdi **24:**542:1b
Weber **12:**544:3a
significance in development of
concerto **24:**598:1b
symphony **24:**578:1b
see also instrumentation
orchestrina di camera (mus. instru.) **8:**984:2a
Orchha (state, India) **8:**984:2a
see also Tikamgarh
Orchha (hist. town, India) **8:**984:2b
Orchia, Lex (Roman law)
viewed by Cato the Elder **2:**959:2a
orchid, *or* Orchidaceae (bot.) **8:**984:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**805:2a
comparison to Zingiberales **13:**804:2b
cultivation of houseplants **19:**682:2a
mimicry of
bees **16:**591:2b
female insects **24:**113:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 114
observations of Darwin **16:**980:1a
pollination by hawkmoth **21:**643:1a
property of symmetry **11:**460:2a
symbol in Chinese art **17:**625:1b
uniqueness of embryogenesis **20:**429:2a
wind dispersal of seeds *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**682
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also species by name, *e.g.,* sun orchid
orchid cactus (bot.): *see* leaf cactus
Orchid Man (Fr. boxer): *see* Carpentier, Georges
orchid peat (bot.): *see* Osmunda fibre
orchid tree, *or* Bauhinia divaricata (bot.)
species of Fabales **13:**738:2b
Orchidacea (bot.): *see* orchid
Orchidales (bot.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**805:2a
classifications **13:**662:1a
Iridales **13:**802:1a
Liliales **13:**799:1a
see also orchid
orchil, *or* archil, *or* orseille (dye) **8:**985:1a
comparison with litmus **7:**402:1b
obtained from lichens **26:**300:1b
Orchis (bot.) **8:**985:1a
genus of orchid **13:**806:2b, 811:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Orchis mascula (bot.): *see* early purple orchid
Orchis militaris (bot.): *see* soldier orchid
Orchis morio (bot.): *see* green-winged orchid
Orchis simia (bot.): *see* monkey orchid
Orchis spectabilis (bot.): *see* showy orchis
orchitis (path.) **8:**985:1b
association with mumps **8:**414:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Orchoe (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Erech
Orchomenus, *or* Orchomenos, *or* Erchomenos (anc. town, Gr.) **8:**985:2a
Aegean civilizations **20:**228:2b, 257:1b, *map* 239
Orcinus orca (whale): *see* killer whale
Orcus (Roman god): *see* Dis Pater
Orczy, Baroness Emmuska (Hung. au.) **8:**985:2a
Ord River (riv., W.Austr., Austr.) **8:**985:2b
delta **16:**754:1a
Western Australia's water supply **14:**470:1a
Ord River Dam (dam, Austr.)
importance in Western Australia's economy **14:**470:2b
Ord River Diverison Dam (dam, W.Austr., Austr.): *see* Kununurra Diversion Dam
Ordainer, *or* Lord Ordainer (Eng. hist.) **8:**985:3a
Ordaz, Diego de (Sp. expl.)
exploration of Orinoco River **27:**712:2b
ordeal (trial method) **8:**986:1a
cultural and religious aspects
coming-of-age rites **26:**849:2a
fire and water **26:**575:1b
Middle Eastern religions **24:**91:1a
witchcraft and possession **25:**87:2b
legal aspects
procedural law **26:**145:1a
reforms **5:**836:3a
"Ordeal of Gilbert Pinfold, The" (novel by Waugh)
English literature **18:**600D:2b
"Ordeal of Mark Twain, The" (work by Brooks)
discussed in biography **2:**552:2b
"Ordeal of Richard Feverel, The" (novel by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8:**32:3a
Ordelaffi family (It. fam.) **8:**986:1b
Orden, Partido del (Arg. hist.): *see* Order, Party of
order (arch.) **8:**986:2a
capitals **2:**830:1a
Renaissance architecture **13:**996:1b
see also Composite order; Corinthian order; Doric order; Ionic order; Tuscan order
order (biol.)
principles of taxonomy **11:**586:3a
order (cosmos): *see* chaos and order
order (math.)
cardinal numbers **27:**240:1a
complex numbers **13:**445:1a
differential equations **13:**476:1b
measurement theory **23:**793:1a
points on a line **19:**931:1a, *illus.* 930
squared rectangle **25:**8:2a
order, holy: *see* holy order
Order, Party of, *or* Partido del Orden (Arg. hist.)
role in history of Buenos Aires **14:**53:2a
order, point of (law)
development of parliamentary procedure **9:**163:1b
order, rules of: *see* parliamentary procedure
order in council (Eng. law) **8:**986:3a
effect on Madison **7:**657:2b
retaliation against Napoleon **18:**768:1b
Order Number 1 (Russ. hist.)
effect on Russian armed forces **21:**745:1a
Order of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Calatrava, Order of; Garter, The Most Noble Order of the, except as below
"Order of Geneva" (rel. work): *see* "Common Order, Book of"
"Order of Nature, The" (work by Henderson)
discussed in biography **5:**830:1a
Order of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem (rel. order): *see* Hospitaler
Order of the Reformed Cistercians of the Strict Observance (rel. order): *see* Trappist
ordered field (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**289:1b
real numbers **13:**446:2a
ordered pair (math.)
complex number representation **13:**460:1b
set multiplication **27:**238:2b
vector representation **13:**539:1a
ordered set (math.)
definition **27:**239:1a
Orderic Vitalis (Norman hist.) **8:**986:3b
Orders, Conflict of the (anc. Rome)
campaign of plebeians **9:**515:1a
orders of infinity (math.): *see* infinity, orders of
Orderville (Utah, U.S.) **8:**987:1a
"Ordet" (play by Munk): *see* "Word, The"
ordinaire-ozier
ozier molding **9:**39:3a
ordinal number
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**724:2b
definition **27:**239:1b
infinity **13:**446:1b
ordinal scale (meas. theory)
use in psychological testing **26:**317:2b
"Ordinalia" (coll. of Cornish plays)
place in Cornish literature **15:**631:2a
Ordinance of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Nullification, Ordinance of, except as below
Ordinance Variable Automatic Computer, *or* ORDVAC
computer development **16:**642:1a
Ordinances (Eng. hist.)
Edward II **4:**375:3b
Gaveston **5:**153:3a
"Ordinances of Government" (work by al-Mawardi)
discussed in biography **7:**962:1a
Ordinances of 1784, 1785, and 1787 (U.S. hist.): *see* Northwest Ordinances
"Ordinances of the Holy Apostles Through Clement" (eccl. law): *see* "Apostolic Constitutions"
ordinary, *or* honourable ordinary (her.)
armorial bearings **20:**570:1a, *illus.*
Ordinary (mus.)
major ref. in mass **7:**915:1a
Gregorian chants **5:**476:3a
ordinary differential equation **8:**987:1b
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**476:1a
differential analyzer solution **23:**616:1a
numerical analysis **25:**46:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
ordinary illegal acts (Chin. law)
role in Chinese criminal code **16:**806:2a
ordinary language analysis **8:**987:2a
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**610:2a *passim to* 616:1a; The History of Western Philosophy **25:**767:1b
theories on semantics **23:**72:2b; **25:**644:1b
viewed by
Carnap **2:**878:2a
Phenomenologists **25:**635:1b
"Ordinary Life, An," *or* "Obycenjy zivot" (work by Capek)
discussed in biography **2:**828:2a
ordinary ray
double refraction **4:**193:2a
ordinary shares: *see* common stock
ordinate set (math.)
definition **13:**455:1b
"Ordinatio," *or* "Opus Oxoniense" (work by Duns Scotus)
contribution to Scholasticism **25:**596:2b
discussed in biography **4:**278:2b
"Ordinatio" (work by Ockham)
discussed in biography **8:**867:1b
"Ordinatio imperii" (decree of Louis the Pious)
disposition of the Empire **7:**488:1b
role in Carolingian Empire **20:**692:1b
ordination **8:**987:2a
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**836:2b
use in
Buddhism **15:**300:2b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**882:1b
Protestantism **26:**230:1b *passim to* 234:1b
Congregationalism **26:**254:1a
Lutheranism **26:**239:2a
ritual **26:**846:1a
anointment **1:**432:1a
laying on of hands **5:**680:3b; *illus.* **26:**845
Roman Catholicism **7:**273:3b; **26:**947:2b, 956:1a
"Ordine nuovo, L' " (It. period.)
founding by Togliatti **11:**819:3b
"Ordinum Hollandiae et Westfrisae Pietas" (work by Grotius)
discussed in biography **5:**514:3b
Ordnance Manual, U.S. (1862)
nineteenth century development of rockets **29:**568:2a
Ordnance Survey (U.K.)
significance in development of mapmaking and surveying **23:**520:2a
Ordo Clericorum Regularium Matris Dei (Roman Cath. order): *see* Clerks Regular of the Mother of God
"Ordog, Az" (work by Molnar)
discussed in biography **8:**236:2b
"Ordogi Kisertetekrol" (work by Bornemisza)
Hungarian literature of Renaissance period **20:**745:2b
Ordóñez, Bartolomé (Sp. sculp.) **8:**987:3a
Ordóñez, García (Sp. count)
opposition to El Cid **3:**316:3b
Ordonnance Cabochienne (1413, Fr.)
role of Caboche **2:**706:3a
Ordonnance Civile (1667, Fr.)
codification of procedural law **26:**145:1b
Ordoño I (k. of Asturias)
king *list* **11:**65
relationship to Alfonso III **1:**257:2a
Ordoño II (k. of Leon)
conflict with 'Abd ar-Rahman III

an Nasir **1:**17:3a
king *list* **11:**65
Ordoño III (k. of Leon)
king *list* **11:**65
Ordoiio IV (k. of Leon)
conflict with Sancho I **10:**403:3a
king *list* **11:**65
Ordos Desert, *or* Mao-wu-su Sha-mo, *or* Maowusu Shamo. *or* Mu Us Shamo (desert, China) **8:**987:3b
major ref in Asia **14:**279:2b, *map* location *map* **16:**38
Ordos Plateau (plat., China)
formation **16:**724:2a
Ordosian tradition (archae.)
stone tool industry **26:**51:1a
Ordovices (people)
Celtic expansion in Europe **18:**686:1a
Ordovician Period (geol.) **8:**988:1b
major ref in Geochronology **19:**837:2a
Arenig Series **1:**537:3b
comparison to Champlainian Series **3:**74:3a
occurrence of
Benambram orogeny **2:**89:3a
Blountian orogeny **2:**295:3b
nonconformity with Silurian System **19:**849:1a
Taconic orogeny **11:**489:2a
physiographic development of South America **27:**668:1b, *map* 671
research of Lapworth 7:160:3b
stratigraphic boundaries **19:**761:1a, 835:2b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Ordre de la **Légion** d'honneur (Fr. soc.): *see* Legion of Honour, Order of the
Ordre de **la Toison d'Or,** L' (Eur. knighthood): *see* Golden Fleece, Order of the
Ordre des **Avocats** (Fr. jurisprudence)
establishment in French legal profession **22:**861:1a
Ordu (prov., Tur.)
major ref in Ordu **8:**988:3a
Ordu (Tur.) **8:**988:3a
ORDVAC: *see* Ordinance Variable Automatic Computer
Ordyn-Naschokin, Afanasy **Lavrentyevich** (Russ. states.) **8:988:3b**
Ordzhonikidze, *or* Ordzonikidze. *or* Vladikavkaz, *or* Dzaudzhikau (U.S.S.R.) **8:**989:1a
Ordzhonikidze, Grigory **Konstantinovich,** *or* Sergio Ordzhonikidze (Russ. gov't offi.) **8:**989:1b
ore (min.) **8:**989:2a
major refs. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**334:1b, 339:2a
atomic-weight values **1:**678:1b
gold production **21:**411:1a
metal toolmaking develooment **28:**717:2a
natural resources conservation **16:**669:2b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 214: 724
ore body (geol.)
methods of mining **21:**341:2b
ore boil (met.)
process in steel production **21:**373:2b
ore deposit (geol.)
major ref in Extraction and Processing Industnes **21:**334:1b
deposition of
conglomerates and breccias **24:**226:1a
minerals 24:142:1a
discovery of copper and iron in America **21:**340:1a
extraction of
chromium **21:**407:1b
mercury **21:**415:2b
metallic magnesium **21:**413:2a
platinum **21:**419:1b
silver **21:**421:1b
titanium **21:**430:2b
uranium **21:**434:1a
geochemical distribution of elements **15:**943:1a, 961:2b
geochemical reaction at low temperatures and pressures **24:**150:1a
history of metallurgy **21:**349:2b
igneous rocks **24:**212:2a
mining of zinc ores **21:**400:1a
production of iron **21:**361:1b, 366:2b
recovery of
copper **21:**396:2a
sulfide minerals 24:130:1b
tungsten **21:**432:1b
role of volcanism **29:**538:2a
ore dressing, *or* mineral dressing (met.) **8:**989:2b
processing of cobalt ore **21:**409:2b
recovery of
metals from ore deposits **8:**59:1b; **21:**352:1a
platinum **21:**419:2a
upgrading of iron ores **21:**361:2b
use of specific gravity methods **11:**77:2a
Ore Mountains, *or* Krusne Hory, *or* Erzgebirge (mt. range. E. Ger.-Czech.) **8:**989:3b
physiography of Czechoslovakia **16:**905:2b
ore processing (met.)
major ref in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**362:1b
see also techniques of ore processing, *e.g.,* flotation
Oread (Gr. myth.)
association with nymphs **8:**842:1b
"Ore'ah Nata **Lalun"** (work by Agnon): *see* "Guest for the Night. A"
Oreamnos americanus (mammal): *ser* mountain goat
Oreaster reticulatus (zool.)
size **11:**220:1a
Orebro (co.. Swed.) **8:**990:1a
Örebro (Swed.) **8:**990:1a
Örehro Castle (castle, Örebro, Swed.)
landmark of Orebro **8:**990:1b
Orechovo-Zujevo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Orekhovo-Zuyevo
oregano, *or* origanum (herb) **8:**990:2a
member of Lamiaceae **7:**122:3a
Oregon (Ill., U.S.) **8:**990:2a
Oregon (state, U.S.) **8:**990:2b
major ref in United States of America **29:**452:1b, *map* 182
extension of Pacific Coast Ranges **24:**996:1a
impeachment issue **6:**271:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* 12:155
see also Oregon Country
"Oregon" (ship)
naval ship design **29:**603:2b
Oregon Caves National Monument (cave. Ore., U.S.) **8:**991:1a
Oregon City (Ore., U.S.) **8:**991:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Oregon Country (hist. reg.. U.S-Can.)
history of
Pacific Coast region **9:**46:1a
United States **12:**508:2a, **29:**458:2a
viewed by Polk **9:**566:2a
westward expansion of U.S. **10:**246:3a; **29:**227:1a
Oregon grape, *or* holly grape (bot.) **8:**991:1b
classification **1:**888:2b
jor a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oregon laurel (bot.): *see* madrona
Oregon maple, *or* Acer macrophyllum, *or* bigleaf maple (bot.)
description 7:807:3b
Oregon myrtle (bot.): *see* California laurel
Oregon Question (U.S. hist.) **8:**991:2a
policies of Peel **9:**237:3b
Oregon State Library (library, Salem, Ore., U.S.)
services **29:**455:1a
Oregon sturgeon (fish): *see* white sturgeon
Oregon System (govt., Ore.. U.S.)
description **29:**454:1b
Oregon Territory (hist. reg., U.S.)
significance in U.S. history **29:**458:2a
Oregon Trail (U.S. hist.) **8:**991:2b
"Oregon Trail; Sketches of Prairie and Rocky-Mountain Life, The," *or* "The California and Oregon Trail" (book by Parkman)
discussed in biography **9:**160:3a
Oregon Treaty (1846. U.S.)
negotiation by Polk **9:**566:2b
support of Adams **1:**86:1a
Oregon white oak, *or* Quercus garryana (bot.)
description **12:**632:3b
Oregon yew (bot.): *see* western yew
"Oregonian, The" (news.) **8:**991:2b
O'Reilly, Edward (Am. journ.)
creation of Pecos Bill character **9:**232:3b
O'Reilly, Tony, *or* Anthony John Francis O'Reilly (Irish athlete) **8:**991:3a
Orekhovo-Zuyevo, *or* Orechovo-Zujevo, *or* Orekhovo-Zuevo (U.S.S.R.) **8:**991:3b
Orel (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Oryol
Orel (U.S.S.R.): *see* Oryol
Orellana, Francisco de (Sp. expl. and soldier) **8:**991:3b
establishment of Guayaquil **5:**538:2b
exploration of Amazon Rain Forest **27:**706:1a, 710:1b
role in history of Amazonas **1:**315:1a
Orenburg (obl.. U.S.S.R.) **8:**992:1a
natural gas field **19:**597:1b
Orenburg, *or* Chkalov (U.S.S.R.) **8:**992:1b
orenda (rel.)
nature worship **26:**570:2a
Orens (art.)
drawing of Jacobus De la Rey **3:**932
Orense (prov., Sp.) **8:**992:1b
Orense (Sp.) **8:**992:2a
Oreocharis arfaki (bird): *see* tit berrypecker
"Oreopithecus" (paleon.) **8:**992:2a
status in primate evolution **23:**431:1a, 432:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oreortyx pictus (bird): *see* mountain quail
Oreotragus oreotragus (mammal): *see* klipspringer
Oresme, Nicholas, *or* Nicole D'Oresme (Fr. bp., schol., and econ.) **8:**992:2b
aspect of Middle Ages in France **19:**472:1b
contribution to real analysis **13:**443:1b
"Oresteia" (work by Aeschylus) **8:**992:3b
discussed in biography **1:**122:3b; **20:**391:2b
role of
Athena **1:**667:1b; **23:**171:2a
Orestes **8:**993:1a
significance in development of Greek literature **20:**401:2b
tragedy **23:**170:1b
critical criterion **14:**106:1a
treatment of morals **23:**171:2a
staging in classical Greek drama **28:**561:2b
Orestes (Illyrian tribe)
role in Albanian history **13:**212:1a
Orestes (Roman gen.)
relationship to Romulus Augustulus **10:**167:3a
struggle with Odoacer **8:**875:2a
Orestes (Gr. myth.) **8:**992:3b
association with
Athena **1:**667:1b
Electra **4:**424:2a
cult in Peloponnesian League **20:**252:1b
"Orestes" (work by Euripides)
discussed in biography **20:**396:2a
Oresund, *or* Öresund (waterway, Eur.): *see* Sound, The
"Øreting" (anc. site, Nor.)
meeting place in medieval Norway 24:1033:1b
orexis (psychol.)
role in Aristotlean theory **26:**324:2b
orfe (fish): *see* ide
"Orfeo, La favola **d',"** *or* "The Fable of Orpheus" (opera by Monteverdi)
discussed in biography **8:**286:2b
role in history of
musical forms **24:**626:2a; **28:**537:2b
orchestration **24:**542:1b
use of wind instruments **24:**697:1b
"Orfeo ed Euridice" (opera by Gluck)
classical music 24559:1b
contributron by Angiolini **1:**404:3b
discussed in biography **5:**309:3a
opera history **24:**629:1b
theatrical music **24:**624:1a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

"Orfeu Negro" (film by Camus): *see* "Black Orpheus"
"Orfeus och Eurydike" (work by Enckell)
discussed in biography **4:**486:2b
Orff, Carl (Ger. comp.) **8:**993:1b
imuortance in opera development **24:**638 1a
influence on Werner Egk **4:**387 2a
Orffyreus (Ger sci.) *see* Bessler, Johann Ernst Elias
Orfila, M.-J.-B. (Fr physic.)
research on poisonous animals and plants **25:**900:2a
Orfila, Washington Alejandro (Arg dipl.) **8:**993:2a
Orford, Horace **Walpole,** 4th earl of (1717–97): *she* Walpole, Horace
Orford, Robert Walpole, 1st earl of (1676–1745): *see* Walpole, Robert
orfray, *or* orfrey (embroidery work): *see* orphrey
organ (anat.) **25:**227:1a; **8:**993:2b
adaptation to terrestrial existence **17:**999:2a
effects of ionizing radiations **26:**513:1b. *table*
embryologic formation **20:**443:2a
growth and development **20:**409:1b
sensory reception **27:**151:2b
study of
aging process in humans **20:**482:2a *passim to* 486:1a
organ systems **14:**963:1b
transplantation **28:**747:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
see also specific animal and human organs and systems, *e.g.,* heart; integument: liver; digestive system; respiratory system; and specific plant organs and systems, *e.g.,* leaf; stem; vascular system
organ, *or* aerophone (mus. instru.) **8:**993:2b
major ref in Musical Instruments **24:**680:1b
composition of chorale prelude **3:**265:3b
contribution by
Buxtehude **2:**690:1b
Cavaille-Coll **2:**969:3a
Franck **4:**931:3a
influence on percussion instruments **24:**654:2a
invention **24:**650:1a
place in wind instruments **24:**692:1b *passim to* 697:1b
production of
musical sound **24:**509:1a
sound waves **27:**615:1a

use in
early chamber music transcription **24:**568:1a
Renaissance music **24:**554:2b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also aerophone; electronic organ
organ bank (med.)
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28:**751:1b
organ donor
transplantation **28:**749:2a
organ-pipe cactus, *or* Cereus thurberi, *or* Lemairocereus thurberi (bot.) 83994:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (park, Ariz., U.S.) 83994:1b
organ-pipe coral (zool.) **8:**994:1b
organ-specific autoimmune disease (path.)
immune response **1:**724:1b
organ systems (biol.): *see* organ
organ transplant (med.)
experiment by Spallanzani **11:**67:2a
organelle (biol.)
affected by lasers **26:**520:2a
component of photoreceptor cell **27:**145:1b, 148:1b
function and characteristics **15:**604:2b
role in
cellular life **15:**596:1b
metabolism **23:**980:1a
stimulus-response **24:**777:1b
significance of Protozoan structures 25230:1b
structure **7:**1038:2b
Organic Act (1954, U.S.)
effect on Virgin Islands **29:**796:2a
Organic Act of Guam (U.S. leg.)
role in Guam's history **25:**278:1a
Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (1936, U.S.)
effect on Virgin Islands **12:**388:3a; **29:**796:2a
organic architecture
designed by Aalto **1:**3:1b
organic carbon (chem.)
part of carbon cycle **2:**850:2b
organic chemistry
application of chemical bonding theories **24:**294:1a
contributions by Robert Burns Woodward **12:**745:3b
importance in
biochemistry **14:**949:2b
pharmacology **9:**356:1a
physical sciences **25:**847:1b
study of dyes and pigments **15:**862:1a
properties of
chromophores **3:**286:3b
steroids **15:**891:2b
see also organic compound
"Organic Chemistry in Its Application to Agriculture and Physiology" (work by Liebig)
contribution to agricultural sciences **13:**181:2a
discussed in biography **7:**341:3a
"Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen" (work by Sidgwick)
discussed in biography **10:**783:2a
organic compound (chem.) **8:**994:2a
see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
rnajor ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**778:1b
biological functions
animal diet 14951:1b
carbohydrates 14881:1b
cell structure **14:**950:2b
vitamins **14:**900:1a
inorganic compounds 15767:1a
occurrences
seawater 25:127:1a
shales 24233:1b
soil 27495:1b
processes
asymmetric synthesis **1:**659:3b
catalytic hydrogenation **15:**958:2a
chemical analysis **13:**553:1a
isomerization **24:**279:2b
researchers
Gerhardt **5:**207:2a
Laurent **7:**193:3a
Wöhler **12:**725:1b
types
alkali metals **15:**963:2a
alkaloids **15:**871:1b
amine compounds **1:**342:1b
carbon group compounds **15:**978:1b
classification **15:**764:1b
dyes and pigments **15:**861:1a
halogen compounds 15819:1b
hydrocarbons **15:**782:2a
hydrogen compounds **15:**957:1a
nitrogen compounds **15:**830:1a
organometallic compounds **15:**904:2b, 907:1b
oxides **9:**31:3b
phosphorus compounds **15:**836:2b
polymers **15:**915:1a
sulfur compounds **15:**842:1a
see also types of organic compound: *e.g.,* alcohol; aldehyde; amino acid; carbohydrate; ether; heterocyclic compound; hydrocarbon; ketone: phenol; protein; steroid: terpene
Organic Education, School of (school, Fairhope, Ala., U.S.)
founding by Johnson **18:**68:2b
organic electrode reactions (chem.)
major rej.' in Chemical Reactions **15:**1088:2b
organic farming, *or* organic gardening **8:**994:2b
organic geochemistry
branch of geological sciences **17:**586:2a
comparison with biogeochemistry **2:**221:3b
Organic Law (Egy. hist.)
effect on Egyptian history **18:**181:1a
Organic Law of the State (Sp. hist.)
development in Spanish modern history **28:**58:1b
organic ozonide (chem.)
compound of ozonide **9:**40:2b
organic productivity (biol.)
jungles and rain forests **17:**1034:2a
organic psychosis (mental disorder)
description **9:**767:1a; **23:**957:2b
organic reef (geol.)
biogenic landform **16:**758:2a
organic soil (agri.)
description 19:102:2b
organic solidarity (sociol.)
social group theory **10:**921:1b
see also mechanical solidarity
Organic Statute (1832, Russ.)
effect on Polish history **25:**931:1a
Organic Statutes (Rom. hist.): *see* Règlement Organique
organic unity (lit.) **8:**994:2b
literary criticism of Shakespeare's plays **27:**281:1b
part of the structure of prose romances **23:**122:2b
philosophy of art **25:**713:2a
theatrical principles of Romanticism **28:**577:2b
for a list of related subjects ree PROPAEDIA: Section 621
organic waste
pollution concern in agriculture **19:**113:2b
organicism (art and arch.)
architectural design **13:**1039:1b
organicism (biol.)
philosophical doctrines **25:**685:2b
Organisation de . . . : *see under* substantive word, except as below
Organisation der SS-Angehorigen (Ger. pol. escape org.): *see* Odessa
"Organisation du travail, L' " (essay by Blanc)
discussed in biography **2:**272:1a
influence on socialism **27:**443:2a
Organisation **Météoroligique** Mondiale: *see* World Meteorological Organization
Organisation Mondiale de la **Santé:** *see* World Health Organization
"organische Chemie in ihrer **Anwendung** auf Agrikulturchemie **und Physiologie,** Die" (work by Liebig): *see* "Organic Chemistry in Its Applications to Agriculture and Physiology"
organismic biology
role in biology's academic development **14:**920:2a
organismic model (psychol.)
use in behavioral studies **14:**709:1b
organismic unity (metaphysics)
Whitehead's theories **24:**25:2a
organistrum (mus. instru.)
historical use **24:**671:1a
Organización de Estados **Centroamericanos:** *see* Central American States, Organization of
Organización Regional Interamericana de Trabajadores, *or* Inter-American Regional Organization of Workers, *or* ORIT (Lat.-Am. labour org.) **8:**994:3a
organization (physiol.)
tissue repair **6:**309:3b
organization (soc. sci.)
associational interest groups **25:**967:2b
industrial relations 29944:1b
role in social aspects of education 18:103:2b
Organization, Pact of (Ger. hist.)
significance in Adolf Hitler's role in Europe and World War II **21:**761:1a
"Organization and Management" (work by Chester Barnard)
discussed in biography **1:**903:3a
organization development (human relations)
application in public administration **26:**337:1b
Organization for . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Economic Co-operation and Development. Organisation for
"Organization Man, The" (work by Whyte)
association with Park Forest, Illinois **9:**157:2a
Organization of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* American States, Organization of except as below
"Organization of Labour, The" (work by Blanc): *see* "Organisation du travail, L' "
Organization of the U.S. Executive Branch, Commission on (Am. org.): *see* Hoover Commission
organization theory (soc. sci.)
major ref. in Social Sciences **27:**388:1b
modern theories of war **29:**638:1a
part of personnel administration **9:**312:3b
organizational relations: *see* industrial relations
organized crime (criminal association) **8:**994:3b
rnajor ref. in Crime and Punishment **16:**800:1a
activity during Prohibition era **29:**255:1b
role of
Chinese tongs **11:**840:1a
Mafia **7:**665:3b
organized storm (meteorol.)
classification of thunderstorms **16:**472:2a
organogenesis (biol. process) **8:**995:1a
occurrence in early animal development **4:**45:2b; **20:**445:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 338; 522
"Organography of Plants," *or* "Organographie der Pflanzen" (work by Goebel)
discusssed in biography **5:**328:3a
organomercnrial (chem.)
properties of organometallic compounds 15908:1b *passim to* 910:2b
organometallic compound (chem.) 83995:1b
major ref:in Chemical Compounds **15:**907:1b
alkali metal compounds **15:**963:2a
classification **15:**765:2a
coordination compounds **15:**904:2b
formation bv hydrogen-metal exchange **15:**826:2b
research by Ziegler **12:**915:2a
use and significance of organic tin compounds **21:**430:1b
.for a list of specific compounds see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
"Organon" (work by Aristotle)
commentaries by Giles **5:**266:1b
discussed in biography **14:**64:1a
Isagoge as introduction **14:**68:2b
place in history of Anstotelianism **25:**572:1a *passim to* 573:1b
significance in logic history **23:**235:2b *passim to* 239:1a
translated by Boethius **2:**320:3a
see also "Categories"; "On Interpretation"; "Prior Analytics"; "Posterior Analytics"; "Sophistical Refutations"; "Topics"
"Organon of Rational **Medicine,"** *or* "Organon der rationellen Heilkunst" (work by Hahnemann)
discussed in biography 5:617:2a
Organos, Sierra de **los** (hills. Cuba)
component of the Cordillera de Guaniguanico **5:**532:2a
organosol (plastics)
importance in plastics and resins **21:**294:1b
organotroph (biol.)
nutritional type classifications **8:**837:2b
organs (biol.): *see* organ
"Organt" (poem by Saint-Just)
discussed in biography **10:**324:1a
organum (mus.) **8:**995:2b
contribution by Léonin **7:**280:2b
importance of Notre Dame school **8:**805:2a
part in medieval harmony form **24:**519:1b
place in
contrapuntal development **24:**527:2a, *illus.*
history of Western music composition **24:**536:1a
polyphony development **24:**552:2a
relation to mass **7:**915:1a
use in
Central Asian music **15:**734:1a
Indian musical performance **27:**741:2b
use of cantus firmus **2:**820:1b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
organum purum (mus.)
role in development of polyphony **24:**552:2b
Órgãos, Serra dos (mt., Braz.)
location in Mar Escarpment **7:**810:3a
Teresopolis *illus.* **11:**644
orgasm, *or* climax (physiol.) **8:**995:3a
human sexual behaviour **10:**676:2a; **27:**252:2a *passim to* 257:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
Orgatron (mus. instru.)
electronic organs **4:**438:2b
Orgburo (Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.)
structure of Soviet Communist Party 28:1000:1b
"orgone" (psychol.)
role in Reich's psychological theory **9:**1006:1b
Orgueil meteorite **8:**995:3b
for a lrst of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Orhan, *or* Orhan Gazi, *or* Orkhan (Ottoman sultan) **8:**996:1a
role in
Byzantine Empire **15:**442:1a
Ottoman history **28:**915:1b
passim to 920:1a
Orhon **Gol** (riv., As.)
Selenga-Orhon river system **10:**616:3a
Orhon inscriptions, *or* Orkhon inscriptions (epigraphy) **8:**996:1b
historical reference to Oguz peoples **8:**888:1b
place in
Turkic languages **1:**298:1a; **12:**59:3a
Turkish literature **15:**732:1b
Orhon Turks (people): *see* T'u-chüeh
Ori T2 (astron.)
stellar associations **28:**221:1a
"Oriau'r **Hwyr"** (poem by Hughes)
discussed in biography **6:**124:2a
Oribe, Manuel Ceferino (Urug. pol.) **8:**996:1b
role in history of
Argentina **14:**54:2a
Uruguay **29:**480:2a
Oribe ware, *or* Oribe yaki (Japanese ceramics) **8:**996:2a
association with Furuta Oribe **5:**60:1a
pottery styles **17:**134:2b; 685:1b, *illus.*
oribi, *or* Ourebia ourebia (mammal) **8:**996:2b
horn variation in African antelopes *illus.* **23:**493
Oriel, *or* Airgialla (anc. king., Ire.)
history of Ulster **12:**117:1a
oriel (arch.) **8:**996:3a
Islamic carving **17:**47:1b
Orient-Express. *or* Simplon–Orient-Express (train) **8:**996:3b
Oriental (reg., Mor.) **8:**997:1a
Oriental, Cordillera (mts., S.Am.): *see* Real. Cordillera
Oriental arborvitae (bot.): *see* Chinese arborvitae
"Oriental **Assembly"** (work bv Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**207:2b
Oriental beech, *or* Fagus Orientalis (bot.)
characteristics **2:**42:3b
Oriental bittersweet, *or* Celastrus orbiculatus (bot.)
characteristics **2:**245:3b
Oriental blood fluke. *or* Schistosoma japonicum (flatworm)
characteristics **4:**849:1a
Oriental **button** (path.): *see* Oriental sore
Oriental carpet
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**75:1a
classifications **21:**499:2b
materials and design **10:**234:3b
weaving techniques **21:**518:2a
Oriental cat's-eye (gemstone): *see* cymophane
Oriental cockroach, *or* Blatta Orientalis (insect)
characteristics **3:**423:2b
"Oriental Despotism" (work by Wittfogel)
hydiaulic civilization **6:**187:3a
Oriental draw (archery): *see* Mongolian draw
Oriental earthworm, *or* Perionyx excavatus (worm)
characteristics 133839:1b
Oriental **fruit fly,** *or* Dacus dorsalis (insect)
characteristics **5:**27:2b
Oriental fruit moth, *or* Cydia molesta (insect)
classification 8:914:3a
Oriental greenfinch (bird): *see* Chinese greenfinch
Oriental hawk owl, *or* Southeast Asian hawk-owl, *or* Ninox scutulata (bird)
behaviour
eating **15:**75:2b, *illus.* 76
flying **15:**77:1a
description and range **5:**761:2b
"Oriental Impressions" (ballet)
performance by Pavlova 9:216:3a
Oriental Institute (Univ. of Chicago. Chicago, Ill.)
founding by Breasted **2:**492:2b; **4:**393:2b
Oriental Jew, *or* Ben ha-Mizrah, *or* Bene ha-Mizrah (Judaism) **8:**997:1a
comparison with Sephardi **10:**641:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Oriental lacquer (varnish resin) **8:**997:1b
Oriental liver fluke (flatworm): *see* Chinese liver fluke
Oriental Lowestoft (Chin. porcelain)
export porcelain **17:**132:2a
Oriental Mindoro (prov., Phil.) **8:**997:1b
Oriental persimmon (bot.): *see* Japanese persimmon
Oriental plane tree, *or* Platanus Orientalis (bot.)
characteristics **9:**495:3b
Oriental poppy. *or* Papaver orientale (bot.)
characteristics 9609:1b
Oriental rat flea, *or* Xaenopsylla cheopis (insect)
characteristics **4:**825:3b
Oriental region, *or* Indian Region (biogeog.) **8:**997:2a
animal life 14:182:1b
description and range **14:**1020:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Oriental small-clawed otter, *or* Aonyx cinerea, *or* Asian clawless otter, *or* Indian small-clawed otter (mammal)
description **9:**1:2a; **23:**461:1a
Oriental sore, *or* Delhi boil. *or* Aleppo boil, *or* Oriental button, *or* cutaneous leishmaniasis, *or* dermal leishmaniasis (path.) **8:**997:2a
Orientale basin (lunar feature)
feature of Mare Orientale 7831:2a
Orientalism (mus.)
work of David **3:**909:1b
Orientalism (philos.)
New Thought **8:**644:2b
Orientalizing period (Gr. art)
historical importance 203247:1b
painting **25:**326:2a
sculpture **27:**65:1a
see also Daedalic sculpture
orientation (arch.) **8:**997:2a
architectural planning **13:**937:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 938
sculpture **27:**44:1b
orientation (biol.)
animal migration **14:**668:1b
chemoreception 27:129:1a
development **14:**714:2a
human sensory reception **27:**167:2b
space perception **11:**62:2b
orientation (textiles)
synthetic fibres **21:**305:2b
Oriente (reg., Bol.)
cultural and economic significance **15:**160:2b *passim to* 165:2a
physiographic features **2:**341:1a
Oriente (reg., Cuba) **8:**997:2b
Oriente, El (reg.. Ec.): *see* El Oriente
Oriente, Plaza de (square, Madrid. Sp.)
creation of open space in Madrid **23:**373:2b
orienteering (sport) **8:**997:2b
orienting response (psychol.)
theories on attention **14:**381:1b, 383:2b
orifice meter (meas. device)
analytical and monitoring instrumentation **23:**774:2a
Oriflamme (banner of Saint-Denis, Fr.)
use by Suger of Saint-Denis **11:**357:2a
origami (art): *see* paper folding
origanum (herb): *see* oregano
Origanum dictamnus (bot.): *see* Crete dittany
Origanum majorana (bot.): *see* marjoram
Origanum vulgare (bot.): *see* wild marjoram
Origen, *or* Origenes Adamantius (Christian theol.) **8:**997:3b
association with Clement of Alexandria **3:**375:3a
castration **4:**598:1a
contribution to Christianity **16:**257:2a *passim to* 260:1a, **16:**308:2a
apologetics **1:**486:2a
eschatology **17:**378:1a
exegesis **14:**854:1b; **16:**342:1a
Hexapla **5:**907:1a; **14:**762:2a
Letter to the Hebrews **14:**840:2b
New Testament canon **14:**814:1b
Old Testament canon **14:**757:1b, 758:2a
hermeneutics **5:**874:3b
philosophy **25:**751:2b
theology **20:**349:2b
criticism of Stoicism **25:**607:2b
defended by
Gregory of Nazianzus **5:**482:2a
Gregory of Nyssa **5:**483:2a
Rufinus **10:**234:2a
Theodore Ascidas **11:**686:2a
influenced by Platonism **9:**509:3a; **25:**891:1a; **26:**262:2b
opposed by
Anastasius I **1:**372:3a
Epiphanius of Constantia **4:**526:3a
Jerome **6:**536:1a; **16:**313:1a
Justinian I **6:**664:3b
Pontian **9:**600:1b
views on
birth of Christ **24:**708:2a
soul **11:**25:2a
"Origenes" (Cuban lit. journ.)
Carpentier y Valmont **2:**892:3b
"Origin, The" (work by Stone)
discussed in biography **11:**285:3a
"Origin and Development of **the-**Moral Ideas, The" (work by Westermarck)
discussed in biography **12:**598:3b
moral systems in divergent societies **18:**629:2a
"Origin and Goal of History, The," *or* "Vom Ursprung und Zeit der Geschichte" (work bv Jaspers)
discussed in biography **6:**509:3b
"Origin of a Land Flora, The" (work by Bower)
discussed in biography **2:**438:2b
"Origin of Chemical Elements, The" (paper by Gamow and Aplher)
big-bang-theory **5:**107:2a
"Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man. The" (work by Lubbock)
anthropological studies of religion **26:**553:2b
"Origins of Continents and Oceans, The," *or* "Die Entstehung der Kontinente und Ozeane (work by Wegener)
impact on continental drift theorv **17:**570F:1a
"Origin of Ideas, The," *or* "Nuovo saggio sull' origine delle idee" (work by Rosmini)
discussed in biography **10:**188:3a
"Origin of Races. The" (work bv Coon)
physical anthropology **18:**956:1a
"Origin of Species," *or* "On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or The Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life" (work by Darwin)
discussed in biography **3:**894:1b; **16:**979:2a
influence on
anthropology **1:**446:2b; **27:**377:1b
philosophical anthropology **25:**566:1b
physical anthropology **14:**974:1a
archaeological theory **20:**638:1a
biology **14:**929:2a; **27:**41:1b
evolution **18:**982:Ib, 998:1a
geochronology **17:**576:1a
historiography **20:**634:1b
philosophy of law **25:**730:1b
Rationalism **25:**652:2a
social sciences **27:**369:2a
significance to
Butler **2:**684:1b
Jeffrey **6:**523:2b
Huxley, Thomas Henry 6:179:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
"Origin of the Family, Private Property and the State," *or* "Der Ursprung der Familie, des Privateigentums und des Staats" (work by Engels)
theories bf
kinship **19:**69:2a
social evolution **27:**416:2b
"Origin, Variation, Immunity and Breeding of Cultivated Plants, The" (work by
discussed in biography **12:**286:1b
"Original" (lifeboat)
design **7:**348:2a
"Original Amateur **Hour,"** *or* "Amateur Hour" (radio show)
role of Bowes **2:**439:1b
Original Ballet Russe, *or* Royal Covent Garden Ballet Russe (Br. ballet co.)
Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo **1:**841:1a
role of de Basil **1:**938:3a
Original Dixieland Jazz Band (Am. mus. group)
musical innovations **24:**642:1a
"Original Poems for Infant Minds" (work by Ann and Jane Taylor)
place in children's literature **23:**211:2b
"Original Polka, The" (lithograph by Brandard)
illus. **9:**567
original print (printmaking)
comparison with reproduction **26:**109:1b
original sin (theol.) **8:**999:2a
Augustinian–Pelagian controversj **14:**388:2b
conservatism **27:**476:2a
death 26851:2a
demons **17:**380:2b
dualistic religions **26:**598:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**877:2a
Islam **22:**7:1a
Judaism **22:**470:2b
Roman Catholicism **26:**952:2b
definition by Council of Trent **11:**913:1b
Immaculate Conception **6:**267:2b
Mary **7:**898:3a
salvation **17:**384:1b, 385:2a
Semi-Pelagianism **10:**625:1a
views of
Melanchthon **7:**1025:1a
Niebuhr **8:**695:1b
see also sin
"Origines" (work by Cato)
discussed in biography **2:**959:2a
history of Roman Republic 203327:1a
"Origines de la France contemporaine, **Les"** (work by Taine)
discussed in biography **11:**508:1a
"Origines de l'homme **américain, Les"** (work by Rivet)
discussed in biography **10:**95:3b
"Origins" (work by Leakey and Lewin)
discussed in biography **7:**222:3b
"Origins of Intelligence in Children, The" (work by Piaget)
discussed in biography **9:**417:1a
"Origins of the Islamic State," *or*

"Futuh al-buldan" (work by al-Baladhuri)
discussed in biography **1:**818:3b
"Origins of the Synagogue and the Church, The" (work by Kohler)
discussed in biography **6:**932:2b
"Origins of the World War" (work by Fay)
discussed in biography **4:**705:3b
"Orieins of Totalitarianism" (work by Arendt)
discussed in biography **1:**537:3a
"Origo **gentis Langobardorum"** (hist. of Lombards)
source of knowledge of Germanic religion **18:**896:1b
"Origo Mundi" (Cornish drama)
place in Cornish literature **15:**631:2a
Orihuela, *or* Orcelis (Sp.) **8:**999:2b
oriki (Af. myth.): *see* praise name
Orillia, *or* The Narrows (Ont., Can.) **8:**999:3a
Orinoco Basin (grasslands, S.Am.): *see* Llanos
Orinoco crocodile
fauna of Onnoco River **8:**999:3b
Orinoco River, *or* Rio Onnoco (nv., S. Am.) **8:**999:3a
major ref: in South America **27:**710:2b
Atlantic Ocean drainage **25:**172:2b
delta **3:**979:3b; 25157:1b
discharee and basin **26:**891:2b
exploration **22:**816:2a
Columbus 16609:1b, *map* 607
Humboldt 6141:1a
Vespucci **12:**337:1a
hydroelectric power **18:**461:2a
peoples
Guahibo and Chiricoa Indians **5:**529:2b
Yanoamo Indians **12:**819:1b
Yaruro Indians **12:**824:2a
South America **27:**676:2a, 691:2b
Colombia **16:**574:2b
Llanos plains **27:**705:1b, *map*
Venezuela **12:**304:3b; **29:**486:1a
passim to 491:2b, *map* 488
Oriol, Pierre (Fr. archbp. and philos.): *see* Petrus Aureoli
oriole, *or* Oriolus, *or* Icterus (bird) **8:**999:3b
classification and description **15:**99:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oriolus auratus (bird): *see* African golden oriole
Oriolus brachyrhynchus (bird): *see* western black-headed oriole
Oriolus flavincinctus (bird): *see* yellow oriole
Oriolus oriolus (bird): *see* golden oriole
Oriolus **traillii** (bird): *see* maroon oriole
Orion (constellation) 8:1000:1b
constellations *table* **28:**225
nature worship **26:**574:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also individual stars by name, *e.g.,* Rigel
Orion (myth.)
role in myth of the Pleiades **9:**515:3b
Scorpius constellation **10:**561:1a
"Orion" (yacht)
development of power yachts **12:**802:2b
"Orion. and Other Poems" (work by Roberts)
discussed in biography **10:**107:1a
Orion Nebula, *or* M 42, *or* NGC 1976 (astron.) **8:**1000:2a
major ref. in Nebula **24:**761:2b
passim to 767:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24:**762
Huygens' study **6:**180:2a
infrared source **6:**313:2a
Orion constellation 8:1000:2a
spectroscopy **13:**597:1b, *illus.*
star formation 28:199:2b, 213:1a
Orionid meteor shower (astron.)
association with Halley's Comet **5:**645:2a
meteor showers *table* **27:**594
Oriskany (*N.Y.,* U.S.) **8:**1000:2a
Oriskany, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **8:**1000:2b
role of Herkimer **5:**873:1b
Oriskany Sandstone (rock unit, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
origin in Deerparkian rocks **3:**955:3b
sandstone uses **24:**233:1a
Orissa (state, India) **8:**1000:2b
major refs. in India **21:**43:2b *passim to* 100:1a. **21:**133:2b. *mao* 67
arts and architecture **27:**762:1b
Orissan style Hindu temples **20:**593:2a
relief sculpture style **27:**776:2b
location of the Khond **6:**840:3a
Partition of Bengal **2:**100:2b
use of Dravidian language **22:**716:1b
orissi (dance) 8:1001:1a
classical dances of Orissa **21:**135:1a
Oristano (It.) 8:1001:1a
ORIT (Lat.-Am. labour org.): *see* Organización Regional Interamericana de Trabajadores
Oriya language 8:1001:1b
ethnoliguistic groups of India **21:**11:2a
Indo-Aryan languages **22:**621:1a
passim to 622:2a
literature **27:**732:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Orizaba (Mex.) 8:1001:1b
Orizaba, **Pico** de (volcano, Mex.): *see* Citlaltépetl
Ørjasaeter, Tore (Nor. poet) **8:**1001:2a
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
Orkan, Wladyslaw, *or* Franciszek Smreczynski (Pol. writ.) **8:**1001:2a
Orkhan (Ottoman sultan): *see* Orhan
Orkhon **inscriptions:** *see* Orhon inscriptions
Orkhon Turks (people): *see* T'u-chüeh
Orkney Islands, *or* Orcades (isls., u.K.) **8:**1001:2b
history
acquisition by
Norway 24:1034:1b, *map* **18:**698
Scotland 29:118:1a
chamber tombs **29:**113:2a
location *map* **29:**4
relation to North Sea **18:**832:2b, *map* 833
Orkneyinga saga (Ice. lit.)
description 23:124:2b
Orlams {people)
classification of Khoikhoin **6:**838:3b
Orlamiinde (Ger. Dem. Rep.)
place in history of Protestant Reformation **23:**369:2b
Orlando (Fla., U.S.) **8:**1001:3b
location *map* **29:**158
"Orlando" (work by Woolf)
novel styles 23:134:1b
Orlando, Vittorio Emanuele (pr.min. of It.) **8:**1002:1a
role in Italian history **22:**235:2b
"Orlando furioso" (work by Ariosto)
discussed in biography **1:**552:3a
influence on
Boiardo **2:**331:2b; **18:**741:1a
librettos for opera **24:**626:1a
romance literature 23:122:2b
place in Italian literature 22:156:1a
translation by Harington **5:**705:3b
"Orlando innamorato" (work by Boiardo)
discussed in biography **2:**331:2a
influence on
Ariosto **18:**741:1a
romance literature **23:**122:2b
place in Italian literature **22:**155:1a
translation by Berni 2:151:1a
Orlandus Lassus (Flem. comp.): *see* Lasso, Orlando di
Orléanais (Fr. hist. reg.) 8:1002:1b
gouvernements in 18th century *map* **19:**483
Orleanist, *or* Orléaniste (Fr. hist.) **8:**1002:2a
role in Restoration in France **19:**507:1a
Orleans (Fr.) 8:1002:3a
place in history of
France **19:**457:2a, *map* 458
Merovingian Age **19:**450:1b, *map*
rule under Charles VII **3:**107:1a
Orleans, Charles, **duc** d' (Fr. duke and poet) 8:1003:1b
association with Villon **12:**375:2a
contribution to
French literature **19:**566:2b
rhttoriqueur legacy **10:**21:1a
Orléans, Charles, **duc** d', *or* Charles duc d'Angoulême (Fr. duke) **8:**1003:2a
Orleans, Council of (Frankish church council)
role of Clovis **3:**401:3b
Orleans, **duc** d' (Fr. royal title)
association with
Bourbon dynasty **15:**186:2a, *table* 184
Richemont **10:**52:1b
Orleans, Ferdinand-Louis-Philippe-Charles-Henri, **duc** d' (Fr. duke) **8:**1004:3a
"Orleans, **Gaston** d' " (work by Dethan)
publication 8:1003:3a
Orleans, Gaston-Jean-Baptiste, **duc** d', *or* Gaston-Jean-Baptiste, duc d' Anjou, *or* Gaston de France, *or* Monsieur (Fr. prince) **8:**1003:2a
acauisition of Valois **12:**250:2b
association with Cinq-Mars **3:**325:1b
role in French history **19:**476:2b; 528:1b
Orleans, Jean d' (Fr. noble)
opposition to Charles VII 3:107:1b
Orleans. Louis, **duc** d' (Fr. duke) 8:1004:2a
relationship to John the Fearless **6:**568:1a
role in history of prance **19:**469:1a
Orleans, Louis I, **duc** d' (Fr. duke) **8:**1003:1a
defeat by Charles I **3:**115:2a
support of Isabella of Bavaria **6:**399:1a
Orleans, Louis-Philippe, **duc** d', *or* duc de Chartres (Fr. duke) 8:1004:2a
Orléans, Louis-Philippe-Joseph, **duc** d', *or* Philippe Egalité, *or* Louis-Philippe- Joseph, duc de Chartres (Fr. prince) **8:**1004:2a
Orleans, Louis-Philippe-Robert, **duc d'** (Fr. pretender) 8:1004:3b
Orlkans, Philip I, **duc d'** (Fr. duke) **8:**1002:3b
Orléans, Philippe I de France, **duc** d', *or* duc d'Anjou, *or* Monsieur (Fr. duke) **8:**1003:3a
acquisition of Valois **12:**250:2b
patronage of Molière **24:**302:2a
role in Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:2b, *table*
Orleans, Philippe **II, duc** d' (Fr. noble and regent) **8:**1003:3b
association with
Aguesseau, Henri-Francois d' **1:**159:2a
Dubois **4:**249:1a
conflict with
Maine **7:**709:3a
Voltaire **29:**539:2a
role in Bourbon dynasty 15:186:1b. *table* 183
Orleans, Siege of (Eur. hist.) **8:**1005:1a
importance in Hundred Years' War **6:**149:3a
role of
Joan of Arc **6:**561:2a; **22:**377:2b
Salisbury **10:**356:1b
Orleans, Territory of
role in Louisiana history **29:**338:1a
Orleans process (biochem.)
production of vinegar **12:**380:1b
Orléansville (Alg.): *see* Cheliff, ech-
Orley, Bernard van, *or* Bernaert van Orley, *or* Barend van Orley (Flem. paint.) 8:1005:1b
influence of Italian Renaissance **25:**353:2a
relation to Weyden **12:**612:3a
role in development of tapestry **17:**88:2a, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 92
Orlice Mountains. *or* Orlicke How, *or* Adler Gebirge (mts.. Czech.) **8:**1005:2a
location *map* **16:**907
Orlov, Aleksey Fyodorovich, Knyaz (prince of Russ.) **8:**1005:2a
abduction of Tarakanova **11:**558:1b
role in Battle of Cesme **3:**43:2b
Orlov, Aleksey Grigoryevich, Graf, *or* Count Chesmenski (Russ. count) 8:1005:3b
Orlov, Fyodor Grigoryevich, Graf (Russ. count) 8:1006:1b
Orlov, Grigory Grigoryevich, Graf (Russ mil. of.) **8:**1006:1b
association with Catherine the Great **2:**953:1a
contribution to horse racing **5:**713:1a
purchase of Orlov diamond 8:1006:3a
role in history of Russia **28:**982:2a
Orlov, Nikolay Alekseyevich, Knyaz (Russ. prince) **8:**1006:2b
Orlov diamond (gem) **8:**1006:2b
Orly (airport, Paris, France)
development of airports **28:**853:1b
Orm, *or* Ormin (Eng. schol.) **8:**1006:3a
attempt at English spelling reform **22:**676:2a
contribution to English literature **18:**572:2a
Ormandy, Eugene, *or* Jeno Ormandy Blau (Am. conductor) **8:**1006:3a
Ormazd (prince of Sasanian Emp.): *see* Hormizd
Ormazd (Zoroastrian deity): *see* Ahura Mazda
Ormazd I the Brave (k. of Sasanian Emp.): *see* Hormizd I the Brave
Ormazd **II** (k. of Sasanian Emp.): *see* Hormizd II
Ormazd **IV** (k. of Sasanian Emp.): *see* Hormizd IV
Orme, Mary (Am. au.): *see* Nichols, Mary Gove
ormer (marine snail): *see* ear shell
Ormin (Eng. schol.): *see* Orm
Ormizd (prince of Sasanian Emp.): *see* Hormizd
Ormizd (Zoroastrian deity): *see* Ahura Mazda
Ormizd I the Brave (k. of Sasanian Emp.): *see* Hormizd I the Brave
Ormizd **II** (k. of Sasanian Emp.): *see* Hormizd II
Ormizd IV (k. of Sasanian Emp.): *see* Hormizd IV
Ormoc (Phil.) **8:**1006:3b
ormolu, *or* fire gilding (decorative art) **8:**1007:1a
imoortance in Cressent's work **3:**730:2a
reflected in French metalwork **17:**151:1a
ormolu mount (furniture part)
furniture accessories **17:**63:2b
passim to 65:2a
Ormond Beach (Fla., U.S.) **8:**1007:1b
association with Daytona Beach **3:**926:3a
Ormonde (earls, marquesses, and dukes of)
role in Middle Ages in Ireland **21:**960:2b
Ormonde, James Butler, 2nd duke of (Irish gen.) **8:**1007:3b
Ormonde, James Butler, 12th earl and **1st** duke of (Irish noble) **8:**1007:2b

role in English Civil War in Ireland **21:**963:1b
Ormonde, Piers Butler, 8th earl of, earl of Ossory, *or* the Red Earl (Irish noble) **8:**1007:2a
Ormonde, Thomas Butler, 10th earl of (Irish noble) **8:**1007:2a
dispute with 14th Earl of Desmond **4:**35:2a
Ormsby-Gore, William George Arthur, 4th Baron Harlech (Br. pol., scholar) 8:1008:1a
"Ormulum" (work by Orm)
discussed in biography **8:**1006:3a
place in English literature **18:**572:2a
Ormuz (is., Iran): *see* Hormuz
Ormuz, Strait of (str., Pers. Gulf): *see* Hormuz, Strait of
"Ornamens Inventory" (work by Jean Berain the Elder)
etching *illus.* 2:117
ornament (arch.) **8:**1008:1b
major ref in The Art of Architecture **13:**951:2b
use in
Gothic architecture **27:**87:2b
Islamic architecture
early Islamic **22:**82:1b
Fatimid **22:**85:2a
Seljuq **22:**88:2b, *illus.* 89
use of sculpture **27:**56:2b
see also styles of ornamentation, *e.g.,* Manueline
ornamental (plant)
breeding considerations **19:**93:2b
ornamental horticulture
major ref in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**688:1b
description and uses **6:**75:3b
ornamentation (mus.) **8:**1008:3a
role in musical notation **24:**531:1b
use in embellishment of melody 7:1033:3a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Ornan the Jebusite (Jewish merchant): *see* Araunah the Jebusite
ornate tinamou, *or* Nothoprocta ornata (bird)
classification **11:**786:3a
Orne (Fr.) **8:**1009:1b
Orne River (riv., Fr.) **8:**1009:2a
"Ornement hkbreu, L' " (work by Günzburg)
discussed in biography **5:**573:3a
"Ornithes" (work by Aristophanes): *see* "Birds, The"
ornithine (amino acid)
place in
arginine synthesis **19:**715:1a
metabolism **23:**986:2b
ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* 23:1008
ornithine transcarbamoylase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23:**986:2b
Ornithischia
major ref in Geochronology **19:**809:2b
description **4:**104:1b; **26:**746:1a, *illus.* 744
Ornithodoros: *see* tick
Ornithogalum 8:1009:2a
Ornitbogalum umbellatum: *see* star-of-Bethlehem
Ornitholestes, *or* Coelurus (paleon.) 8:1009:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ornithology 8:1009:3a
Stroud's contribution **11:**325:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Ornithology" (work by Newton)
discussed in biography **8:**663:2b
Ornithomimus: *see* Struthiomimus
ornithophilous flower: *see* bird flower
ornithopter
history **18:**560:1b; **28:**821:1b
Ornithoptera victoriae (insect)
description **14:**93:2a
Ornithorhynchns anatinus: *see* platypus
ornithosis (path.): *see* psittacosis
Örnsköldsvik (Swed.) **8:**1009:3b
Oro, Siglo de (Sp. lit.): *see* Golden Age
oro-antral fistula (anat.)
caused by tooth extraction **10:**840:3b
"Oro y piedra" (work by Ezequiel Martinez Estrada)
discussed in biography **7:**891:2a
Orobanchaceae (plant fam.)
parasitism **13:**778:2a
Orobaze (Parthian ambassador)
place in history of Parthian Iran **21:**879:1a
Orodes I (k. of Parthia)
deposition of Gotarzes I **5:**381:1b
role in history of Iran **21:**879:1b
Orodes II (k. of Parthia) **8:**1010:1a
alliance with Artavasdes II **1:**598:2a
role in history of Iran **21:**879:2a
Orodes III (k. of Parthia)
role in history of Iran **21:**880:1b
Oroetes (satrap of Sardis)
opposition to Darius I the Great 3887:1b
treatment of Polycrates **20:**259:2a
orogeny (geol.) **8:**1010:1a
major ref. in The Earth **17:**570D:1a
association with
climatic variation **16:**494:2a
extrusive igneous rocks **24:**213:1b
occurrence in
Cretaceous Period **19:**882:2b
Jurassic Period **19:**878:2b
Precambrian period **19:**831:1b
Tertiary Period **19:**886:1a
Triassic Period **19:**872:2a
place in
Earth's geological history **19:**825:2b
effects of tectonism **20:**1:1b
mountain building **8:**376:1a; **16:**710:1a
plate tectonics theory **25:**877:2b
role of tectogene **11:**601:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 212; 241
orographic cloud (meteorol.)
description and formation **16:**445:2b
orographic precipitation (meteorol.) **8:**1010:1b
Orohippus (paleon.)
modern horse evolution **20:**708:2a
Oroks (people)
settlement of the Amur River region **14:**277:1a
Or'ol (city and obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Oryol
Orolaunum (Belg.): *see* Arlon
"Orologio, *L'* **"** (work by Levi): *see* "Watch, The"
Oromo (people): *see* Galla
Oromocto *(N.B.,* Can.) **8:**1010:1b
Oron, *or* Idua Oron (Nig.) **8:**1010:1b
Orono (Me., U.S.) **8:**1010:2a
Orontes River, *or* Nahr al-'Asi (riv., Asia) **8:**1010:2a
drainage system of
Lebanon **22:**906:1b
Syria **28:**375:1b
location *map* **22:**906
Orontium aquaticum (bot.): *see* golden club
oronymy (lang.)
categories of names **24:**729:1a
"Oroonoko" (work by Behn)
discussed in biography **2:**50:3b
"Oroonoko" (work by Southeme)
discussed in biography **11:**52:3b
oropendola (bird) **8:**1010:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oropesa sweep (mil. sci.)
minesweeping techniques 8:155:3a
Oroquieta (Phil.) **8:**1010:2b
Oroseira Pindhou (mts., Gr.): *see* Pindus Mountains
Orosius, Paulus (Christian hist.) **8:**1010:3a
contribution to historiography and historical methods **20:**624:1b
view of Ataulphus **1:**662:3a
Oroszlany (Hung.)
location **6:**943:3a
"Orot ha-qodesh" (work by Kood)
discussed in biography **6:**952:3b
orotate (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23:**997:2a
orotic aciduria (path.)
cause and description **23:**1010:2a
Orotiiia (people)
place in Costa Rican population **15:**699:1a
Oroville (Calif., U.S.) **8:**1010:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Oroville Dam (dam, Calif., U.S.) **8:**1010:3b
use of cores **26:**403:1b, *illus.*
Oroya (Peru): *see* La Oroya
Oroya fever (disease)
stage of bartonellosis **1:**928:2a
Orozco, Josk Clemente (Mex. paint.) **8:**1011:1a
contribution to fresco painting *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **25:**314
depiction of Mexican Revolution **24:**48:2a
Orozco, Pascual (Mex. rev.)
role in Mexican Revolution **8:**79:1a
Orpaz, Yitzhak (Isr. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**550:2a
Orpen, Sir William (Br. paint.) **8:**1012:1a
portrait of
Bower *illus.* **2:**438
Hardinge of Penshurst *illus.* **5:**699
Massey *illus.* **7:**920
Moore *illus.* **8:**302
"Orphan, The" (Chin. ballad)
place in Chinese literature **16:**233:1b
"Orphan Angel, The" (work by Wylie)
discussed in biography **12:**788:2a
orphanage (sociol.)
development in history of Christianity 16284:1a
Orphans (Bohem. rel. group)
association with Zizka **16:**918:1b
"Orphée" (play and film by Cocteau)
discussed in biography **3:**425:3a
"Orphelin de la Chine, L' " (play by Voltaire)
concessions by Voltaire to Romanticism **29:**542:1b
production and costumes **28:**576:1a, 605:1b
Orphen, Sir William (Br. art.)
portrait of Allbutt *illus.* **1:**276
Orpheum Vaudeville Circuit
role of Beck **2:**30:1a
vaudeville chains **12:**283:3a
Orpheus (Gr. myth. hero) **8:**1012:1b
association with Eumolpus **4:**597:3a
encounter with Sirens **10:**844:1a
music and mythology **24:**717:2a
role in
Greek mythology **18:**916:2a
mystery religions **24:**703:2a
status of Roman musicians **14:**112:1b
see also Orphic religion
"Orpheus and Eurydice" (opera by Gluck): *see* "Orfeo ed Euridice"
"Orpheus and Eurydice" (work by Henryson)
discussed in biography **5:**856:1b
"Orpheus in the Underworld" (work by Offenbach)
history of operetta **24:**621:2a
"Orpheus und Eurydike" (play by Kokoschka)
discussed in biography **6:**936:2b
Orphic Cubism (paint.): *see* Orphism
Orphic religion
major ref in Mystery Religions **24:**703:1b
ancient European religions **18:**913:1a, 927:1b
association with
Ananke **1:**370:2b
Orpbeus **8:**1012:2b
beliefs and rites **8:**469:2b
death rites **26:**851:2b
dualism **26:**595:2a
sacrament **26:**835:1b
salvation **17:**385:1b
Socrates and view of soul **27:**487:2b
depiction in epigraphic material **20:**666:2b
role in ancient Greece **20:**245:2b
theories on Lethe **7:**301:2b
Orphism (paint.) **8:**1012:2b
comparison with Synchromism **11:**463:2a
influence on Rayonism **9:**967:2b
place in modern art **25:**372:1a
orphrey, *or* orfray, *or* orfrey (embroidery work) **8:**1012:3b
opus anglicanum *illus.* **8:**973
religious dress and vestments **26:**876:2a, 877:2b
textile industry **21:**509:1a
orpiment (min.) **8:**1012:3b
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
orpine (bot.): *see* stonecrop
Orpington (chicken breed)
domesticated fowl *table* 4908
Orr, Bobby, *or* Robert Gordon Orr (Can. athlete) **8:**1013:1a
Orr, Sir John Boyd (Scot. sci.): *see* Boyd-Om of Brechin Mearns, John Boyd Om, Baron
Orrefors glass 8:1013:2a
history of decorative glassware **17:**213:1a
orrery (astron. model) 8:1013:2b
development of planetaria **9:**496:2a
Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st earl of (Irish au.) **8:**1013:2b
orris oil 8:1013:2b
orrisroot (bot.)
source **6:**384:1b
uses **13:**799:2b
Orry, Jean (Fr. econ.) **8:**1013:3a
influence on Spanish government **1:**211:3a
Ors, Eugeni d', *or* Xenius (Catalan writ.)
contribution to Catalan literature **28:**84:1a
Ors y Rovira, Eugeuio d' (Catalan essayist, philos., and crit.) **8:**1013:3b
contribution to Catalan literature **28:**84:1a
Orsa (U.S.S.R.): *see* Orsha
Orsay, Alfred-Guillaume-Gabriel, comte d' (Fr. noble)
association with Blessington **2:**281:2a
Orsay, Gare d' (museum. Paris, Fr.)
national museums **24:**483:2b
orseille (dye): *see* orchil
Orseolo (medieval It. dynasty)
role in Italian medieval history **22:**192:1b
Orsha, *or* Orsa (U.S.S.R.) **8:**1014:1a
Orsi, Paolo (Aus. archae.) **8:**1014:1a
Orsi, Pietro (It. hist.)
study of Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**216:2b
Orsini, Felice (It. rev.) **8:**1014:2a
attempted assassination of Napoleon III 8:510:3a
role in French Second Empire **19:**510:1b
Orsini, Giovanni Gaetano (pope): *see* Nicholas III
Orsini, Pietro Francesco Vincenzo Maria (pope): *see* Benedict XIII
Orsini Castle (Bomarzo, It.)
garden and landscape design **19:**665:1b
Orsini family (It. fam.) **8:**1014:1b
association with the Medici family **22:**212:2b
Orsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**1014:2b
Orso Partecipazio I (doge of Venice)
role in Venice **22:**249:2b
Orsona (Sp.): *see* Osuna
Ørsted, Hans Christian, *or* Hans Christian Oersted (Dan. phys. and chem.) **8:**1014:3a

major ref in Physical Sciences **25:**840:1b
contribution to
aluminum extraction and processing **1:**303:2b; **21:**388:2b
development of electric motors **4:**427:2a
electromagnetic radiation research **18:**295:1b
energy conversion studies **18:**510:1b
magnetic field measurements **8:**880:2a
magnetism research **7:**685:3a; **18:**273:2b
influence on Faraday **19:**84:2a
views on forces of nature **27:**40:2a
Orszagh, Pavel (Czech. poet): *see* Hviezdoslav
ort (Russ. myth.) **8:**1014:3b
Orta, Lake, *or* Lago d'Orta, *or* Lago Cusio (I., It.) **8:**1014:3b
"Ortalis vetula" (bird): *see* plain chachalaca
ortaoyunu (Tur. thea.)
major ref in Islamic Arts **22:**70:2b, *illus.* 71
Ortega, Domingo, *or* Domingo López Ortega (Sp. bullfighter) **8:**1015:1a
Ortega Saavedra, Daniel (pres. of Nic.) **8:**1015:1b
leadership of Sandinista government **10:**411:2b; **15:**722:1a
Ortega y **Gasset, José** (Sp. philos.) **8:**1015:1b
assessment of works **28:**81:1b
contribution to
Existentialism **25:**626:1b
philosophy of literature **23:**190:2a
political essays **23:**189:2a
Ortelius, Abraham, *or* Abraham Ortels, *or* Abraham Wortels (Flem. cartog.) 8:1015:2b
association with
Bruegel, the Elder **2:**571:2b
Mercator **8:**26:3b
influence on
cartography **23:**520:1a
geography **19:**918:2a
ORTF (Fr. regulatory org.): *see* Radio diffusion-Télévision Française, Office de
orthicon camera **tube** (electronics)
television cameras **15:**239:1b, *illus.*
Orthida (zool.)
taxonomy of Brachiopoda **22:**557:2b
ortho- . . . (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chemical compound by name, except as below
ortho-cousin, *or* parallel cousin (anthro.)
companson with cross-cousin **3:**754 3b
importance in
American subarctic Indians culture **13:**321:2a
kinship terminology 1971:2a
South American tropical forest Indians culture **13:**369:2b
ortho-hydrogen (chem.)
description **15:**956:2a
ortho-hydroxybenzoic acid (chem.): *see* salicylic acid
ortho position (chem.)
charge in substitution reaction **15:**796:2b
ortho-sulfobenzoic acid imide (chem.): *see* saccharin
orthoboric acid (chem.): *see* boric acid
orthochlorite (min.)
composition of chlorites **3:**251:3a
orthochromatic film (phot.)
use in motion pictures **24:**429:2b, 432:2b
orthoclase (min.) 8:1015:3a
alkali feldspar characteristics **24:**151:1b *passim to* 155:2b, *illus.* 156
chemical weathering process **20:**4:2b
mineral system reactions *illus.* **24:**145
prismatic habit *illus.* 24:155
structure and properties *tables* **4:**718; 5:170; **10:**806
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
orthodontics (dentistry) *8:*1015:3b
major ref in Medicine **23:**931:1a
orthodox (rel. doctrine) **8:**1015:3b
nature of Christ **22:**372:1b
Orthodox, Baptistery of the (baptistery, Ravenna. It.)
mosaics 17:184:2a. *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 188
Orthodox Catholic Church (Christianity): *see* Eastern Orthodoxy
Orthodox Church in America, *or* Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America **8:**1016:1b
establishment of administration **17:**876:2a
role of Tikhon **11:**771:2b
Orthodox Church of Antioch (E. Orthodoxy): *see* Greek Orthodox Patriarchate of Antioch and All the East
Orthodox Church of Cyprus (E. Orthodoxy): *see* Cyprus. Church of
Orthodox Church of Czechoslovakia **8:**1016:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**867:2b, 875:2b
Orthodox Church of Finland (E. Orthodoxy) 8:1016:3a
headquarters at Kuopio **7:**38:1b
role in Finland **19:**172:2a
Orthodox Church of Poland, *or* Autocephalous Orthodox Church of Poland (E. Orthodoxy) **8:**1016:3a
"Orthodox Confession of the Catholic and Apostolic Eastern Church" (work by Mogila)
catechisms **2:**949:2a
discussed in biography **8:**221:3b
"Orthodox Dogmatic Theology" (work by Macarius Bulgakov)
discussed in biography **2:**617:3a
Orthodox Jewish **Congregations** of America, union-of (N.Am rel. fed.) **8:**1016:3b
affiliation with Rabbinical Council of America **9:**871:2a
Orthodox Judaism 8:1016:3b
attitude toward
death and medicine **16:**989:1a
Jewish religious year **22:**450:2b
revelation **17:**391:1a
Talmud **22:**435:2b
interpretation bv Hirsch **5:**944:3a
observance of mitzwot ma'asiyyot **8:**202:2b
place in
development of Judaism **22:**424:2a
Musar **8:**437:2b
Zionism **22:**141:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Orthodoxy, Autocracy, and Nationality, *or* Pravoslaviye, Samoderzhaviye, i Narodnost (Russ. slogan) **8:**1017:1b
formulation by Ukarov **12:**224:1b; **28:**989:1b
Orthodoxy, Feast of (E. Orthodoxy) **8:**1017:1b
occurrence in church year **16:**346:1a, 360:1b
role in history of Christianity **16:**267:2b
"Orthoepia **Anglicana"** (work by Daines)
use of punctuation **29:**1008:2b
orthogenesis, *or* straight-line evolution (biol.) **8:**1017:2a
classification in physical anthropology **14:**974:1b
for a list qf related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
orthogonal array (math.)
treatment in combinatorics **16:**616:1b
orthogonal function
function in Fourier analysis **13:**511:2b
orthogonal group (math.)
definition in tensor analysis **13:**544:1b
role in group theory **13:**276:1b
orthoeonal Latin **squares**
treatment in combinatorics **16:**615:2b, *illus.* 616
orthogonal operator (math.)
role in linear algebra 133267:1b
orthogonal polynomial 8:1017:2a
major ref. in Analysis in Mathemat.ics **13:**508:2b
orthogonal projection (engin.): *see* orthographic projection
orthogonal system (math.)
function in Fourier analysis **13:**511:2b
orthogonal trajectory 8:1017:2b
orthogonal vector (math.)
role in linear algebra **13:**266:2b
orthogonality relation (math.)
function in group representation **13:**522:1b
orthograde posture (physiol.)
occurrence in primates **18:**942:2b, *illus.*, **18:**948:2b
"Orthographiae ratio" (work by Manutius)
influence on punctuation **29:**1008:2b
orthographic projection, *or* orthogonal projection (engin.) 8:1017:3a
linear algebra **13:**267:2a
use in
drafting **4:**208:2a; **17:**420:1b, *illus. passitn to* 422
mapping **23:**523:1a
orthography (lang.)
major ref in Writing **29:**997:2b
adaptations in
Eskimo-Aleut languages **22:**779:1a
Pre-Columbian svstems **22:**798:2b
basis of shorthand **29:**1009:2b
contribution by
Orm **8:**1006:3a
Webster **12:**551:1a
decline of hieroglyphic writing **29:**995:1a
effects of language change **22:**585:2a
representation of grammatical differences **22:**569:1b
Orthograptus vesiculosus (geol.)
Silurian Period *ruble* **19:**845
orthokinesis (biol.)
animal behaviour **14:**623:2b
stereotyped responses **14:**634:2a
orthometric correction (surveying)
importance in accuracy control **23:**531:2a
orthomgxovirus, *or* Orthomyxoviridae (virus group)
annotated classification **29:**526:2a
orthonectid (zool.)
classification **8:**50:2a
orthonormal basis (math.)
definition in vector analysis **13:**540:2b
role in linear algebra **13:**266:2b
orthouedics. *or* orthoedic surgery (med.) **8:**1017:3b
physical medicine **9:**413:1a
special education for exceptional children 18:111:2b
treatment of
bone diseases and injunes **28:**318:2b
joint diseases **28:**330:2b
orthophosphoric acid (chem. compound): *see* phosphoric acid
orthophosphorous acid (chem. ,compound): *see* phosphorous acid
orthophotoscope (cartog.)
aerial mapmaking **23:**535:2b
Orthoporus (millipede)
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**910
orthopositronium (nuclear phys.)
description **9:**637:1b
Orthopristis **chrysoptera** (fish): *see* pigfish
orthopteran (zool.) 8:1018:1a
major ref in Insects **21:**604:2b, *illus.* 587. 596
organs of sound'reception 27:152:2a
significance in agriculture **21:**588:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific members, *e.g.,* cricket
orthopyroxene (min.) 8:1018:1b
structure and properties *table* **9:**827
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
orthoquartzite (min.)
conversion to quartzite **9:**845:1a
orthorhombic sulfur, *or* rhombic sulfur (chem.)
form of sulfur **11:**372:3a
orthorhomhic system (crystall.) **8:**1018:2a
crystal systems classification *illus.* **23:**652
optical properties **8:**971:1b
structure of
enstatite **4:**507:3a
mica 24:170:2a
orthopyroxene 8:1018:2a
pyroxene **24:**160:2b
symmetric pattern **3:**769:1b, *illus*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
orthosilicate (min.): *see* nesosilicate
orthostatic hypotension (med. disorder)
description **6:**205:2a; **16:**414:2b
orthosympathetic nervous system (anat.): *see* sympathetic nervous system
Orthotomus (zool.): *see* tailorbird
orthotopic graft (med.)
applications in organ and tissue transplants **28:**746:1a
orthotropic movement
tropic movements of plants **11:**944:1a
orthowater: *see* anomalous water
Orthurethra (zool.)
classification **24:**320:2a
"orti esperidi, **Gli"** (work by Metastasio)
discussed in biography **8:**63:3b
Ortigão, José Duarte Ramalho (Port. journ.) **8:**1018:2b
Ortiz, José Domingo (Colom. settler)
settlement of El Banco 4:412:1a
Ortiz, Roberto M. (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**56:1b
ortolan, *or* ortolan bunting, *or* Emberiza hortulana (bird) **8:**1018:3a
Orton, Edward, Jr. (Am. potter)
establishment of university ceramics department **17:**125:1a
Orton, Harold (Br. ling.)
investigation of dialects **23:**71:1a
Orton, Joe, *or* John Kingsley Orton (Br. writ.) **8:**1018:3b
Ortona, *or* Ortona a Mare (It.) **8:**1018:3b
Ortygia (is., Sicily)
landscape of Syracuse **11:**468:1a
Ortyxelos meiffrenii (bird): *see* lark quail
Orukter Amphibolos (steam engine): *see* Amphibious Digger
Orumiyeh, *or* Rizaiyeh, *or* Urumiyeh (Iran) **8:**1019:1a
location *map* **21:**857
Orumiyeh, Daryacheh-ye (l., Iran): *see* Urmia, Lake
Oruro (dept., Bol.) **8:**1019:1b
Oruro, *or* Real Villa de San Felipe de Austria (Bol.) **8:**1019:2a
major ref in Bolivia 15:165:1a, 168:1a. *illus.* 164
Oruzgan, *or* Uruzgan (prov., Afg.) **8:**1019:2a
Oruzheinaya Muzey, *or* Oruzheynaya Palata (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Armoury Museum
Orvieto (It.) **8:**1019:2b
Orvieto cathedral (cath., Orvieto, It.)
construction by Maitani **7:**713:1a
facade **27:**91:2a
feature of Orvieto **8:**1019:2b

Orvieto ware **8:**1019:3b
history of pottery **17:**114:1a
Orwell, George, *or* Eric Arthur Blair (Br. au.) **8:**1020:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**600C:2a, 600D:1b
importance of "Nineteen-Eighty-four" **23:**137:2b
views on
satire **20:**742:1b
Spanish Civil War **28:**57:1b
tragedy **23:**176:2a
Ory, Kid, *or* Edward Ory (Am. mus.) **8:**1021:1a
Orycteropus afer (mammal): *see* aardvark
Oryctes (beetle)
rhinoceros beetles **10:**23:2a, *illus.*
Oryctolagus cuniculus (mammal): *see* Old World rabbit
"Orygynale Cronykil" (work by Wyntoun)
discussed in biography **12:**789:1b
Oryol, *or* Or'ol, *or* Orel (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**1021:1b
Oryol, *or* Or'ol, *or* Orel (U.S.S.R.) **8:**1021:2a
Soviet recovery at Battle of Kursk **7:**44:3a
oryx (mammal) **8:**1021:2b
habitat **23:**494:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oryx dammah (mammal): *see* scimitar-horned oryx
Oryx gazella (mammal): *see* beisa; gemsbok
Oryx leucoryx (mammal): *see* Arabian oryx
Oryzomys (mammal): *see* rice rat
Orzeszkowa, Eliza, *or* Eliza Pawlowska (Pol. writ.) **8:**1021:3a
contribution to Polish literature **25:**957:1a
Os (chem. element): *see* osmium
os intermaxillare (anat.): *see* premaxilla
"Os Lusíadas" (poem by Camões)
history of the later written epic **23:**109:2b
translation by Fanshawe **4:**679:1a
os penis (anat.): *see* baculum
os priapi (anat.): *see* baculum
"os resectum" (Roman rite)
death rites and burial **26:**854:2a
Osa Gulf (gulf, C.R.): *see* Dulce, Gulf of
Osa Peninsula, *or* Península de Osa (penin., C.R.) **8:**1021:3b
Osaces (Parthian gen.)
association with Pacorus **9:**51:2a
Osage (people) **8:**1022:1a
development of dance **13:**390:2a
Plains Indians characteristics **13:**342:2b, *map* 341
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Osage orange, *or* bowwood, *or* bois d'arc, *or* Maclura pomifera **8:**1022:1b
classification **13:**687:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Osage River (riv., Mo., U.S.) **8:**1022:2b
Lake of the Ozarks **9:**39:2a
Osagian Series (rock unit, N.Am.) **8:**1022:2b
Lower Carboniferous time designation *table* **19:**858
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Ōsaka (preft., Japan) **8:**1022:2b
Osaka-Kobe Metropolitan Area **25:**239:1b
Ōsaka (Japan) **25:**239:1b; **8:**1022:3a
history of Japan **22:**319:1b
language **22:**751:1b
roads and highways **26:**369:1b
Ōsaka Spinning Company (Japanese firm)
founding by Shibusawa Eiichi **10:**735:1b
Osaka-wan (bay, Japan)
Osaka-Kobe Metropolitan Area **25:**239:1b, *map* 240
Osasco (Brazil) **8:**1022:3b
Osawatomie (Kan., U.S.) **8:**1023:1a
O.S.B. (rel. order): *see* Benedictine
Osborn, Henry Fairfield (Am. paleon.) **8:**1023:1a
Osborn, Sherard (Br. mil. of.)
Lay-Osborn flotilla controversy **7:**210:3a
Osborne, Dorothy, *or* Lady Temple (Eng. gentlewoman) **8:**1023:2a
Osborne, John James (Br. dram.) **8:**1023:2b
central to Angry Young Men movement **1:**413:3b
place in English literature **18:**600F:1b
role in motion picture history **24:**402:2a
Osborne, Thomas (Am. biochem.)
association with Lafayette Mendel **8:**5:1a
Osborne, Thomas, 1st duke of Leeds (Eng. states.): *see* Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st duke of
Osborne, Thomas Mott (Am. penologist) **8:**1024:1a
Osbornictis piscivora (mammal): *see* Congo water civet
osbornite (min.)
characteristics **24:**143:1a
Osca (Sp.): *see* Huesca
Oscan (people)
history of Pompeii **9:**590:1a
Oscan language **8:**1024:1b
relation to
Italic languages **22:**636:2a
Latin language **22:**646:1a
Osco-Umbrian languages **8:**1025:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
oscar, *or* Astronotus ocellatus (fish)
characteristics **3:**315:3b
Oscar (motion picture award): *see* Academy Award
OSCAR (U.S. satellite program): *see* Orbiting Satellites Carrying Amateur Radio
Oscar I, *or* Joseph-Francois-Oscar (k. of Swed. and Nor.) **8:**1024:1b
political reforms **28:**347:2b
Oscar II, *or* Oscar Fredrik (k. of Swed.) **8:**1024:2a
friendship with Germany **28:**348:2a
Oscar Fredrik Wilhelm Olaf Gustav Adolf (k. of Swed.): *see* Gustav VI Adolf
Oscar Gustav Adolf (k. of Den.): *see* Gustav V
Osceola (Seminole leader) **8:**1024:2b
role in Seminole Wars **10:**626:2b
Osceola (Ark., U.S.) **8:**1024:3a
Osceola (Fla., U.S.): *see* Winter Park
oscilla (Roman rel.)
origins in classical mythology **4:**542:2b
oscillating wave (phys.)
comparison with standing wave **11:**209:2a
oscillation (phys.): *see* wave motion
oscillator (elec.) **8:**1024:3b
major ref. in Electronics **18:**341:2a
development by Pierce **9:**432:1b
relationship to antennas **18:**336:2a
signal generators **10:**797:1b
use in
electronic organ **4:**438:2a
electronic synthesizers **24:**603:2a
lasers **7:**171:2a
radio circuitry **15:**231:1a
semiconductor devices **18:**325:1a
oscillatoria (biol.) **8:**1024:3b
oscillograph (sci.) **8:**1025:1a
invention by André-Eugène Blondel **2:**289:2a
use in measurement **23:**731:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
oscillometry, *or* high-frequency titrimetry (chem.)
use in chemical analysis **13:**555:2b
oscilloscope (meas. device): *see* cathode-ray oscilloscope
oscine (bird): *see* songbird
Osco-Umbrian languages **8:**1025:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**646:1a
origins as Italic language **6:**430:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
osculating ellipse (geom.)
orbit of comets **27:**584:1b
significance in celestial mechanics **23:**822:1a
osculum (sponge)
description **28:**107:2a *passim to* 112:1a
"Oseberg" (ship)
design of figurehead **4:**773:2a, *illus.*
source of medieval chest **17:**54:1b
Oseberg wagon (vehicle)
description **28:**754:2a
Osee (k. of Isr.): *see* Hoshea
Osee, Book of (Old Testament): *see* Hosea, Book of
Osei Bonsu (k. of Ashanti empire)
conquest of the Fanti confederacy **4:**679:3b
leadership of the Ashanti empire **1:**621:2a
ōsei-fukkō (Japanese hist.)
role in Meiji Restoration **22:**324:1a
Osei Tutu (k. of Ashanti empire) **8:**1025:2a
leadership of the Ashanti empire **1:**621:2a
Ösel (is., Den.)
ownership in Scandinavian history **28:**342:2b
Ösel (isl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Saaremaa
Osetiya (div., U.S.S.R): *see* Severo-Ossetian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
Osgood, Samuel Stillman (Am. paint.)
portrait of
Poe *illus.* **9:**540
Sutter *illus.* **11:**420
Osh, *or* Os (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**1025:2b
Osh, *or* Os (U.S.S.R.) **8:**1025:2b
OSHA (Am. leg.): *see* Occupational Safety and Health Act
Oshaia, Rabbi (Jewish rel. writ.)
Luz bone **16:**989:1a
Oshanin, V. F. (Russ. nat.)
exploration of the Pamir Mountain Area **14:**245:2a
O'Shaughnessy, Arthur William Edgar (Br. poet) **8:**1025:3a
Oshawa (Ont., Can.) **8:**1025:3a
O'Shea, Katherine, *or* Katherine Page Wood, *or* Mrs. Charles Stewart Parnell (Irish nationalist) **8:**1025:3b
association with Parnell **9:**165:3b
O'Shea, William Henry (Irish nationalist) **8:**1025:3b
association with Parnell **9:**165:3b
Oshetar (Zor.)
association with Saoshyans **10:**441:2a
Oshetarmah (Zor.)
association with Saoshyans **10:**441:2a
Oshima Nagisa (Japanese dir.)
motion picture history **24:**404:1a
Oshima Ohashi (bridge, Japan)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Oshin (Arm. noble)
Hethumid dynasty in Little Armenia **7:**403:1a
Ōshio Heihachirō (Japanese offi.)
role in history of Japan **22:**323:1b
Oshitelu, Josiah Olunowo (Nig. rel. leader)
relation to Aladura **1:**198:3a
Oshkosh, *or* Athens (Wis., U.S.) **8:**1026:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Oshogbo (Nig.) **8:**1026:1b
significance to Oyo state **9:**36:1b
Osian (India)
temple architecture **27:**766:1a
Osiander, Andreas, *or* Andreas Hosemann (Ger. theol.) **8:**1026:2a
association with Thomas Cranmer **3:**713:3b
publication of theories of Copernicus **16:**761:1b
Osijek, *or* Esseg, *or* Eszék (Yugos.) **8:**1026:2b
Osinniki (U.S.S.R.) **8:**1026:3a
Osinsky, Valerian Valerianovich (Sov. states.)
role in history of the Soviet Union **28:**1000:2a
Osipenko (U.S.S.R.): *see* Berdyansk
Osireion (Egy. mon.)
description **1:**48:2b
Osiris, *or* Usire (Egy. deity) **8:**1026:3a
major ref. in Ancient Middle Eastern Religions **24:**67:1b
passim to 70:1b, *illus.* 65, 66
association with
Abydos **1:**48:1b
brewing **14:**738:1b
corn **26:**644:1a
Horus **6:**76:2b
Isis **6:**408:3a
Thoth **11:**731:3a
contrasted with Seth **26:**595:1b
mysteries **24:**67:1b; 704:1b
reanimation rite **9:**975:1b
role of pharaoh **26:**1027:1a
depiction in passion play **28:**532:2a
relation to death and afterlife **16:**987:1a; **26:**852:2b
religious significance during fifth dynasty in Egypt **18:**153:1b
role as saviour-god **17:**386:1a
"Osiris" (sci. journ.)
established by Sarton **10:**459:3b
Oskaloosa (Ia., U.S.) **8:**1027:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Osler, Sir William (Can. physic.) **8:**1027:1b
association with Welch **12:**566:2a
Osler's disease, *or* hemorrhagic telangiectasia (med. disorder) **8:**1028:1a
Osling (physical reg., Luxem.): *see* Oesling
Oslo (Nor.) **8:**1028:1a
physiography and development of Norway **24:**1026:1b *passim to* 1032:2a
"Oslobodjenje" (soc. news.)
editorship by Pasic **9:**182:1a
Oslofjorden (fjord, Nor.) **8:**1028:2a
O.S.M. (Roman Cath.): *see* Servite
Osman (Hamid ruler)
Hamid dynasty **5:**658:1a
"Osman" (poem by Gundulic)
discussed in biography **5:**570:2a
Osman, Aden Abdullah (pres. of Som.)
role in Somali history **17:**845:1a
Osman I, *or* Osman Gazi (Ottoman sultan) **8:**1028:2b
role in
Byzantine history **15:**441:2a
Ottoman history **22:**122:1b; **28:**915:1b
Osman II, *or* Genc Osman (Ottoman sultan) **8:**1028:3a
role in Ottoman history **28:**926:1b
Osman Ali, *or* Mir Usman 'Ali Khan (nizam of Hyderabad) **8:**1028:3b
Osman Dinga (Sud. leader) **8:**1029:1a
Osman Gazi (Ottoman sultan): *see* Osman I
Osman Nuri Pasa (Ottoman gen.) **8:**1029:1b
role in Siege of Plevna **9:**519:2b
Osmanabad (dist., India)
major ref. in Osmanabad **8:**1029:2a
Osmanabad (India) **8:**1029:2a
Osmanian (script)
use in Somalia **17:**841:2a
Osmanthus (plant): *see* tea olive
Osmanthus americanus (plant): *see* devilwood
Osmanthus aurantiaca (plant): *see* orange osmanthus
Osmanthus delavayi (plant)
description **11:**597:2a
Osmanthus fragrans (plant): *see* sweet olive
Osmanthus heterophyllus (plant): *see* false holly
Osmeña, Sergio (pres. of Phil.

Commonwealth) 8:1029:2a
role in history of the Philippines **25:**556:2a
Osmeridae (fish): *see* smelt
Osmerus mordax (2001.): *see* American smelt
osmiridium (min.): *see* iridosmine
osmium, *or* Os (chem. element) **8:**1029:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1014:2a
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
gold production **21:**412:2b
isotopes *table* 14347
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
osmolality (concentration meas.)
properties of body fluids **19:**21:2b
osmometer (meas. instru.)
invention by Dutrochet **4:**302:1b
osmophor (bot.)
type of oil gland **8:**893:1a
osmoreceptor (animal anat.)
role in chemoreception 27:132:1a
osmoregulation (biol.) **8:**1029:3b
endocrine system function **18:**403:2b
occurrence in Annelida **13:**842:2a
osmosis (sci.) **8:**1029:3b
chemical effects of electricity **18:**269:1a
discovered by Dutrochet **4:**302:1h
effect on
blood plasma and other hody fluids **28:**682:2b
chemical solutions **23:**688:2b, *illus.* 689
role in
chemical separation techniques **13:**561:1b
excretorv svstems **19:**4:2a
human blood system **15:**130:1a
kidney pharmacology **17:**511:2b
plasma **28:**678:1a
development of biophysics **14:**947:2a
plant water absorption **25:**235:2b; **28:**691:1a
root function 10:174:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
osmotic diuretic (drug)
role in kidney pharmacology **17:**512:1b
osmotic pressure (sci.)
effect on
chemical solutions **23:**688:2b, *illus.* 689
excretion and excretory systems 194:1b, 12:1b *passim to* 21:2a
extracellular fluid **28:**682:2b
in relation to blood components **15:**131:2a
maintained by salmoniform fish **19:**236:2a
measurement of
equilibrium separation **13:**561:1b
molecules **24:**269:1b
prevention of osmosis **8:**1029:3b
role in
dehydration in the human hody **3:**963:3a
thermodynamics **28:**625:1h
see also osmosis
osmotic regulation (physiol.)
maintenance of hody fluid concentration **19:**4:2b
Osmund of Salisbury, Saint (bp. of Salisbury) 8:1030:1a
contribution to Sarum chant **10:**461:3a
Osmunda (fern genus) **8:**1030:1a
Osmundaceae classification **8:**1030:1b
Osmunda fibre, *or* orchid peat, *or* Osmundine (bot.)
use as rooting medium 8:1030:1a
Osmundaceae (bot.) 8:1030:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Osmunda
Osmundus (Swed. rune carver): *see* Kareson, Asmund
Osmylidae (insect)
taxonomy of neuropteran **21:**638:1a
Osnabrück (W.Ger.) 8:1030:2a
"Osnabriicke Geschichte" (work by Moser)
discussed in biography **8:**351:2a
OSO (astron.): *see* Orbiting Solar Observatory
Oso Tunnel (N.Mex., U.S.)
innovations in tunnel construction **26:**442:1b
Osobka-Morawski, Edward (Pol. states.)
role in Polish history **25:**936:1a
Osorapis (Egy. deity)
derived from Apis cult **1:**481:3b
Osorio, Elena (Sp. act.)
association with Vega **12:**292:2a
Osorkon I (k. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **2:**590:1a; **18:**161:2b
Osorkon IV (k. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **18:**162:1b
Osorno, *or* Ciudad de San Mateode Osorno. *or* Santa Marina de Gaete (Chile) **8:**1030:2b
location *map* **16:**23
Osorno (mt., Chile)
physiography of Chile **16:**23:1b
Ospedale degli Innocenti, *or* Foundling Hospital (bldg., Florence, It.)
architecture in Renaissance style **19:**300:1b
example of Renaissance use of arcade **1:**523:3b. *illus.*
place in Renaissance architecture **13:**997:2a
osphradium (animal anat.)
feature of mollusks **24:**308:2a
role in chemoreception **27:**130:2a
Osphronemus goramy (fish)
species of gourami **5:**391:2a
Ospina **Pérez, Mariano** (pres. of Colom.)
attack on liberals **16:**582:2a
osprey, *or* fish hawk, *or* Pandion haliaetus (bird) 8:1030:3a
characteristics **4:**663:2b
endangered by pollution **15:**2:2a
innate methods of food searching **14:**647:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Osraighe (anc. Irish king.): *see* Ossory
Osroene, *or* Osrhoene (anc. king., Mesop.) 8:1030:3b
influence of
Pacorus II 9:51:2b
Phraates III **9:**407:2a
Vologases IV **12:**424:3b
Osroes of Orhai (k. of Osroene)
founding of kingdom of Osroene **8:**1030:3b
relations with
Pacorus II **9:**51:2b
Roman Empire **21:**881:1a
Vologases II **12:**424:3a
Oss (Neth.) **8:**1031:1a
OSS (U.S. agency): *see* Strategic Services, Office of
Oss, Tom van (art.)
drawing of Haldane *illus.* **5:**628
Ossa, *or* Kissavos (mt., Gr.) **8:**1031:1a
Ossa, Mount (mt., Tas., Austr.) **8:**1031:1a
physiography of Tasmania **14:**460:1b
osseous border (hone anat.)
part of radius **9:**895:2a
osseous lamina (anat.)
part of internal ear of human **27:**206:1b
"Osservatore, L'" (It. period. by Gozzi)
discussed in biography **5:**398:1b
place in Italian literature **22:**157:2b
"Osservatore romano, L' " (It. news.) **8:**1031:1b
"Osservazioni **letterarie"** (It. journ.) founding by Maffei **7:**665:2b
"Ossessione" (film by Visconti)
discussed in biography **12:**395:2a
Ossete (people)
Caucasian peoples **2:**965:1a
relationship to the Alani **1:**201:2a
religious practices **24:**87:1a
Russian settlers **10:**668:3b
Turkic peoples **12:**59:2b
Yugo-Osetinskaya autonomous oblast **12:**870:1a
Ossetia (div., U.S.S.R.): *see* Severo-Ossetian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
Ossetic language (Iranian lang.) **8:**1031:1b
language classification **22:**591:2b
Middle Iranian languages **22:**624:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Ossia di sepia" (work by Montale)
discussed in biography **8:**276:1b
Ossian, *or* Oisín (leg. Gaelic poet) **8:**1031:2a
Fenian Cycle **6:**356:3b
relation to Macpherson **7:**646:3b; 14:136:2b
study by Raspe **9:**948:3a
"Ossian" (work by Macpherson)
influence on Cooper **3:**603:2b
Ossianic ballads (Irish lit.) **8:**1031:2b
ossicles (zool.)
occurrence in skeletal systems **28:**287:2a
ossicular interruption (path.)
example of ear affliction **27:**216:2a
Ossietzky, Carl von (Ger. journ. and pacifist) **8:**1031:2b
association with Kurt Tucholsky **12:**26:3a
ossification (physiol.)
bone formation **2:**356:1b
place in growth **28:**305:2a
Ossining (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**1031:3a
Ossius of **Córdoba** (Sp. bp.): *see* Hosius of Córdoba
Ossoli, Marchioness (Am. au.): *see* Fuller, Sarah Margaret
Ossory, *or* Osraighe (anc. Irish king.) **8:**1031:3b
O.SS.S: *see* Bridgettine
O.SS.T.: *see* Trinitarian
ossuary (burial urn)
Sogdian arts **15:**744:1b
Ost Berlin (E.Ger.): *see* East Berlin
Ostade, **Adriaen** van (Du. paint.) **8:**1031:3b
history of printmaking 26:126:1a
Ostade, Isack van, *or* Izaack van Ostade, *or* Isak van Ostade (Du. paint.) 8:1032:1b
Ostaijen, Paul van (Flem. writ.) **8:**1032:2a
contribution to Belgian literature **2:**60:3a; **14:**726:1b
Ostap Bender (fictional character)
creation by Ilf and Petrov **6:**258:2a
ostariophysan, *or* Ostariophysi (fish) **8:**1032:2b
major ref in Fishes **19:**239:1b, *illus.*
function of Weberian apparatus **12:**547:2b
sensitivity to water pressure **27:**119:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also catfish; characin; gymnotid eel; loach; minnow; sucker
Östberg, Ragnar (Swed. arch.)
contribution to modern architecture **13:**1045:1b
Ostdeutschland (E.Ger.): *see* German Democratic Republic
Osteichthyes (class of fish)
classification in relation to bony fish **2:**368:3b
Devonian Period appearance **19:**856:2b
example of
bony fish phanerozoic fossil record **19:**807:1h
chordate classification and features **16:**250:1a
skeletal systems **28:**289:1b
osteitis **fibrosa** cystica (disorder): *see* parathyroid adenoma
Ostend, *or* Oostende. *or* Ostende (Belg.) 8:1032:3b
major ref in The Low Countries **23:**350:1b, *illus.* 334
conquest by Spinola **11:**99:3a
Ostend Company, *or* Ostende-Kompanie, *or* Ostendische Kompanie (Aus. trading Co.) **8:**1033:1a
major ref in Austria **14:**497:2b
founding by Charles VI **3:**111:3a
role in commerce **23:**351:1b
Ostend Manifesto (U.S. hist.) **8:**1033:1b
role of
Buchanan **2:**595:3b
Pierce **9:**431:2b
Ostende (Belg.): *see* Ostend
Ostendian Stage (geol.)
marine stratigraphy *illus.* **19:**906
Ostendische Kompanie (Aus. trading Co.): *see* Ostend Company
Ostenso, Martha (Can. au.)
contribution to Canadian literature **15:**552:1a
ostensorium (liturgical vessel): *see* monstrance
osteoarthritis, *or* osteoarthrosis, *or* degenerative joint disease (path.) **8:**1033:1b
major refs. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**318:1h, 327:2a
association with aging **17:**332:1b
effect on
hone **28:**319:1a
cartilage **3:**542:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
osteohlast (cell) **8:**1033:2a
composition of bone **2:**356:1a; **28:**304:1a; **28:**674:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also osteoclast: osteocyte
osteochondritis dissecans (med.)
effect on joints **28:**329:2a
osteochondroma, *or* exostosis (med.) 8:1033:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
osteochondromatosis, *or* diaphyseal aclasis, *or* hereditary multiple exostosis (path.)
major ref.' in osteochondroma 8:1033:2b
osteochondrosis, *or* epiphyseal ischemic necrosis (osteop.) **8:**1033:2b
osteoclast (cell) **8:**1033:3a
composition of bone **2:**356:1a; **28:**304:1a
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also osteohlast; osteocyte
osteoclast-activating factor (biochem.)
neoplasm production *table* **18:**438
osteoclastoma, *or* giant cell tumour of bone (med.) 8:1033:3b
osteocyte (cell) **8:**1033:3b
composition of bone **2:**356:1a; **28:**304:1a, *illus.* 302
development **28:**674:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also osteoblast; osteoclast
Osteodontokeratic tool industry 8:1033:3b
place in human evolution **18:**951:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Osteodontornis (paleon.)
role in avian evolution **15:**9:2b
osteogenesis **imperfecta,** *or* brittle hones (disease) **8:**1034:1a
major ref in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**315:2a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**419:2a
effect on hone strength **28:**322:1a
example of birth defect **3:**531:3a
genetic conditions *table* 19733
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
osteogenic sarcoma (med.): *see* osteosarcoma

osteoglossomorph, *or* Osteoglossomorpha (fish) **8:**1034:1b
major ref: in Fishes **19:**230:2b
primitive fish forms **19:**199:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Osteoglossum bicirrosum (fish): *see* arawana
"Ostéographie des **Cétacés,** vivants et fossiles" (work by Beneden and Gervais)
contribution by Beneden **2:**92:3b
osteoid (anat.)
production by osteoblast **8:**1033:2a
osteoid osteoma (path.)
example of hamartoma **5:**655:2a
Osteolaemus tetraspis (zool.): *see* dwarf crocodile
Osteolepsis (extinct fish) 8:1034:2a
osteology (med.)
contribution by Coiter **3:**439:2a
osteoma (path.) **8:**1034:2a
occurrence in ear **27:**215:1a
osteomalacia (path.) **8:**1034:2a
causes. symptoms, and treatment **18:**418:2a
calcium deficiency **25:**57:2a; **28:**307:2a
vitamin D deficiency **25:**67:1a
diagnosis by enzyme analysis **4:**513:2a
effect on bone **28:**319:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also rickets
osteomyelitis (path.) **8:**1034:2b
major ref in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**321:1a, *illus.*
bone disorders **2:**356:3b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**538:1a
usc of maggots in treatment **2:**296:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
osteon, *or* haversian system (anat.) **8:**1034:2b
composition of bone **3:**500:3b; **28:**304:1a, *illus.* 302
structure of compact bone **2:**356:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
osteonecrosis, *or* necrosis of bone (path.) 8:1034:3a
major ref: in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**320:1a
bone disorders **2:**356:3b
osteopathy, *or* osteopathic medicine **8:**1034:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
osteopenia (med.)
major ref in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**319:1a
osteopehosis (disease): *see* marble bone disease
osteoporosis (med.) **8:**1035:1b
major refs. in Endocrine Systems **18:**419:1a; Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**319:1b
association with aging **1:**148:2b; **20:**484:2b
atrophy **1:**682:2b
bone disorders **2:**356:3b
caused by calcium deficiency **2:**734:2a; **25:**57:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
osteosarcoma, *or* osteogenic sarcoma (med.) **8:**1035:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also Paget's disease of bone
osteosclerosis (med.)
example of bone disease **28:**319:1b
Osteostraci (paleon.)
characteristics of Agnatha 1:149:3a; **19:**205:1b, *illus.*
description **19:**200:1b
ostracoderms *8:*1037:1b
osteosynthesis (med.): *see* internal fixation
Osterbotten (plain, Fin.): *see* Pohjanmaa
Østerdalen (val., Nor.) **8:**1035:2b
relationship to Glåma **5:**294:2a
Östergötland (co., Swed.) **8:**1035:3a
Österjön: *see* Baltic Sea
Osterman, Andrey Ivanovich, Graf, *or* Heinrich Johann Friedrich Ostermann (Russ. states.) **8:**1035:3a
Osterman, Emil (art.)
portrait of Nobel *illus.* **8:**738
Osterode, *or* Osterode am Harz (W.Ger.) **8:**1036:1a
Osterreich-Ungarn, *or* Österreichisch-Ungarisches Reich, *or* Osterreichisch-Ungarische Monarchie (Aus. hist.): *see* Austria-Hungary
Osterreichische Galerie, *or* Austrian Gallery (art museum, Vienna, Aus.) 8:1036:1a
"osterreichische Revolution, Die" (work by Bauer): *see* "Austrian Revolution, The"
"osterreichische Staats- und **Reich**-sproblem, Das" (work by Redlich)
discussed in biography **9:**988:3a
Osterreichischer Werkbund (art. org.. Aus.)
model of Deutscher Werkbund **4:**43:2b
Ostersund (Swed.) 8:1036:1b
Østfold (co., Nor.) **8:**1036:1b
Ostfriesische Inseln (isls., W.Ger.): *see* East Frisian Islands
Ostfriesland (cultural reg., W.Ger.): *see* East Friesland
Ostia, *or* Ostia Antica (It.) **8:**1036:2a
importance of Tiber River **11:**753:2b
lighthouse development **26:**415:1b
mosaic art **17:**183:2b, *illus.*
mystery cults **24:**707:2b
policies of Claudius I **3:**360:1a
ostia (biol.)
role in tubular heart **16:**381:1b
ostinato (mus.) **8:**1036:2b
in Southeast Asian music **27:**874:2a, 875:1a
part of concerto grosso form **24:**594:2b
use in passacaglia and chaconne 9:184:2a
variety of melodic formula **24:**565:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
ostium (anat.)
blood supply **16:**393:1b
drainage of sinus **10:**840:3b
insect circulatory system **21:**593:1b, *illus.*
Østlandet (geog. reg., Nor.) **8:**1036:3a
physiography and development of Norway **24:**1026:2b
ostomy (surg.) 8:1036:3a
Ostorius, Scapula P. (Roman gov. of Br.)
role in British ancient history **29:**25:1a
Ostpolitik (W.Ger. foreign policy)
West German history 20:123:1a
Ostpreussen (former Ger. prov.): *see* East Prussia
oshaca (inscribed pottery fragments)
record of Parthian language **9:**173:3b
ostracism (anc. Gr. pol.) **8:**1037:1a
attributed to Cleisthenes **20:**256:2a
practice of dietary laws and food customs **26:**862:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
oshacod (animal)
animal reproduction **26:**685:1a
distribution of luminous species **2:**224:1a
Ostracoda (arthropod subclass)
fossil record of crustaceans **19:**804:1a
recorded during Devonian Period **19:**856:2a
Silurian Period **19:**846:2a
taxonomy of Crustacea **16:**846:2b, *illus.* 840
ostracoderm (zool.) *8:*1037:1b
ancestor of living lamprey and hagfish **19:**856:2a
evolution of Agatha **19:**806:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ostracon (art) **8:**1037:2a
ostrakinda (Gr. game)
variation of tag **11:**494:3b
Ostrava (Czech.) 8:1037:2b
bulging earth movements **20:**7:2a
Czechoslovakia **16:**908:1a, *map* 907
Severomoravsky's urban centre **10:**669:3b
Ostrea (zool.)
Importance to commercial fishing **24:**321:1a
Ostrea edulis (zool): *see* European flat oyster
ostrich, *or* Struthio camelus (bird) **8:**1037:3a
compared with emus and cassowaries **15:**14:1b
description 15:1:1b *passim to* 9;2b
integumentary system **21:**696:1b
plume use in hairdressing **17:**455:1b
study by Darwin **16:**978:2b
taxonomic features **15:**10:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ostrihom (Hung.): *see* Esztergom
Ostrogorsky, Moisey Yakovlevich (Russ. pol. sci.) 8:1038:1a
Ostrogoth (Germanic tribe) 8:1038:1b
alliance with Rugi **10:**236:1b
branch of Goths **5:**382:1a
conquest by Narses **8:**517:3a
defeat at Battle of Mons Lactarius **8:**270:3a
defeat by Stilicho **11:**270:2a
development of a n **13:**982:1b
coinage **16:**537:2a
effect of Zeno **12:**906:2b
in Merovingian Age **19:**449:2b, *map* 450
migration in medieval Europe **18:**694
role in barbarian invasions in early medieval Italy **22:**185:1b
Ostrogothic Dialect (lang.)
variation of Gothic language **5:**384:1a
Ostroleka (prov., Pol.) **8:**1038:2a
location *map* **25:**912
Ostroleka (Pol.) **8:**1038:2b
location *map* **25:**913
"Ostromir's Evangelium" (Russ. lit.)
place in history of Russian literature **26:**1018:1a
Oshopales (fungal order)
place in fungi annotated classification **26:**289:2a
Ostrov . . . , *or* Ostrova . . . (isls.): *see under* substantive word, except as below
Ostrov (isl., Czech.): *see* Great Rve Island
Ostrova Gvozdeva (isls., Bering Sea): *see* Diomede Islands
Ostrovsky, Aleksandr Nikolayevich (Russ. dram.) **8:**1038:2b
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1021:1b
Ostrovsky, **Nikolay** (Sov. au.)
contribution to Soviet literature 26:1022:1a; **28:**965:2b
Ostrow Wielkopolski (Pol.) **8:**1038:3b
location *map* **25:**913
Oshowiec **Swietokrzyski** (Pol.) **8:**1038:3b
location *map* **25:**913
Oshya (plant genus): *see* hop-hornbeam
Ostrya **virginiana** (bot.): *see* American hop-hornbeam
Ostsee: *see* Baltic Sea
Ostwald, Carl Wilheim Wolfgang (Ger. chem.) 8:1039:1b
contribution to analytical chemistry **13:**549:1b
Ostwald, Friedrich Wilhelm (Russ. chem.) **8:**1038:3b
atomic theory **25:**640:2b
catalysis **15:**1057:1b
classification of colour **3:**470:1b
electrolytic dissociation theory **15:**1062:1a
philosophy of science **25:**661:2b
physical chemistry **14:**947:2b
production of nitric acid **8:**726:3a
Ostyak, *or* Khants, *or* Khanty, *or* Hanti (people) **8:**1039:1b
Eastern Arctic cultural distribution **14:**11:2b, 12:1b, *map*
Finno-Ugric religious practice **18:**902:1a *passim to* 904:2a
region inhabitants of Ob River **14:**290:1b
role of the shaman in religion **26:**1030:2a
Soviet Union's Siberian region **28:**952:1b
for a list of related entries see PRCPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Vogul
Ostyak language: *see* Khant language
Ostyako-Vogulsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Khanty-Mansi
"Osudy dobreho vojaka Svejka za svetove valky" (work by Hasek): *see* "Good Soldier Schweik, The"
O'Sullivan, Sean (art.)
portrait of Connolly *illus.* **3:**544
O'Sullivan, Timothy H. (Am. phot.) **8:**1039:2b
association with Brady **2:**456:3a
contribution to photography **25:**793:2a. *illus.* 794
O'Sullivan, William J. (Am. engin. and phys.)
influence on satellite communication **28:**505:1b
Ōsumi (Japanese space satellite) **8:**1039:3a
Ōsumi-guntō (Japan) **8:**1039:3b
Osuna, *or* Urso, *or* Ursona, *or* Orsona, *or* Oxuna (Sp.) **8:**1039:3b
Osvald, Richard (Slovak trans.)
translation of Bible into Slovak **14:**769:2b
"Osvobozhdeniye" (Russ. journ.): *see* "Liberation"
Osvobozhdenye Truda (Russ. Marxist org.): *see* Labour, Liberation of
Oswald, Lee Harvey (Am. assassin) 8:1040:2a
assassination of Kennedy **6:**800:1b
Warren Commission report **12:**501:1b
Oswald, Saint (k. of Northumbria) **8:**1039:3b
history of Oswestry **8:**1040:3b
Middle Ages in England **29:**29:2a
Oswald of Wolkenstein (Ger. comp.)
use of lieder **7:**343:3b
Oswald of York, Saint (Eng. St.) 8:1040:1a
Middle Ages in England **29:**32:1a
Oswald the Rabbit (cartoon character)
creation by Disney 4:124:2b
Oswego (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**1040:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Oswego tea, *or* Monarda didyma (bot.)
product of bergamot **2:**125:1b
variety of Monarda **8:**245:2a
Osweshy (dist.. Shrops., U.K.) **8:**1040:3a
Oswiecim, *or* Auschwitz (Pol.) **8:**1040:3b
location *map* **25:**913
see also Auschwitz
Oswiu, *or* Oswy (k. of Northumbria) **8:**1041:1a
role in Middle Ages in England **29:**29:2a
Synod of Whitby **12:**626:3a
"Oszikék" (work by Arany)
contribution by Arany **1:**517:2b
"Ot dvukh do **pyati"** (work by Chukovsky): *see* "From Two to Five"
Ōta (Japan) **8:**1041:1b
"Otago Daily Times" (N.Z. news.)
contribution by Vogel **12:**415:3a
Otaheite gooseberry, *or* Phyllanthus

acidus, *or* Cicca disticha (bot.)
description **9:**410:2b
Otakar I (k. of Bohem.) 8:1041:1b
place in House of Premysl **9:**677:3a
role in Bohemian history **16:**916:1a
Otakar **II,** *or* Premysl II Otakar (k. of Bohem.) 8:1041:2a
conflict with
Ladislav IV **7:**93:2b
Rudolph I **10:**231:1b
role in
Austrian history **12:**580:2a: **14:**492:1b
Bohemian history **2:**326:1b: **16:**916:1a
Ceské Budejovice 3343:1b
German history **20:**56:1a
Ōtakine, Mount, *or* Ōtakine-san (mt., Japan)
height **1:**48:1a
Otaria byronia (mammal): *see* southern sea lion
Otariidae (fam. of mammals)
sea lions **10:**580:3b
Otaru (Japan) ***8:***1041:2a
Otavalo (Ec.) **8:**1041:2b
otavite (min.)
place in carbonate mineral group **24:**133:1b
Otdeleniye po Okhraneniyu **Obshch**-estvennoy Bezopasnosti i Poryadka (Russ. hist.): *see* Okhranka
Otechestvenofront (Bulg. pol. party): *see* Fatherland Front
"Otello," *or* "Othello" (opera by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10:**195:3a
"Otello" (opera by Verdi)
discussed in biography **12:**315:1a
opera history **24:**634:1b
Otemplom church (Hung. church)
located in **Kiskunfélegyháza** **6:**894:2b
Otetiani (Seneca chief): *see* Red Jacket
"Otets **Sergy"** (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Father Sergius"
Otfrid, *or* Otfried (Ger. poet) **8:**1041:2b
contribution to German literature **20:**27:1b
"Othello" (opera by Rossini): *see* "Otello"
"Othello" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref: in Shakespeare **27:**267:2a, 274:2a
literary source **5:**280:2b
place in English literature **18:**583:1b
production **28:**556:2b, 587:1b
role of Robeson **10:**109:2b
use of simile **10:**819:2b
Othello's Tower (mon. Famagusta, Cyp.)
medieval fortification *illus.* 4672
other-directed personality (sociol.)
work of **Reisman 10:**63:3b
"Other Inquisitions, **1937–1952"** (work by Borges)
discussed in biography **2:**384:3b
other minds (philos.)
major ref: in The Philosophy of Mind **24:**125:2a
"Other People's Money, and How the Bankers Use It" (work by Brandeis)
discussed in biography **2:**473:1a
"Other Voices, Other Rooms" (work by Capote)
discussed in biography **2:**833:3b
othermic reaction (chem.)
rare-earth metals **15:**1022:2b
Othman (Ottoman sultans): *see* Osman I; Osman II
Othniel (bibl. fig.)
deliverance of ancient Israelites **14:**784:1a
relation to Caleb **2:**739:2b
Otho (k. of Gr.): *see* Otto
Otho, *or* Marcus Salvius Otho (Roman emp.) **8:**1041:3a
major ref m Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**340:1b
emperor *lrst* 10:153
relationship to
Nero **8:**606:3b
Vespasian **12:**335:1b
Otho, Valeutin (Ger. math.)
mathematical table development **23:**613:1b
Othris, **Oros** (mt. range. Gr.)
physiography of Greece **20:**364:2b
Oti River (riv., W.Af.) **8:**1041:3b
drainage of Upper Volta **29:**842:1a
Togo's landscape **29:**926:2b
otic capsule (anat.)
part of human ear **27:**205:2b
role in hearing **27:**159:2a, *illus.*
otic ganglion (anat.)
table **24:**831
Otididae (bird)
characteristics of bustard **2:**679:2b
Otidiphaps **nobilis** (bird): *see* pheasant pigeon
"otio religioso, De" (work by Petrarch) discussed in biography **9:**340:2b
Otis, **Elisha Graves** (Am. inv.) **8:**1041:3b
invention of safety elevator **4:**444:2a
Otis, Harrison Gray (Am. journ.) 8:1042:1b
Otis, Harrison Gray (Am. pol.) **8:**1042:1b
Otis, James (Am. pol.) 8:1042:2a
conservatism **27:**479:2b
influence on John Adams **1:**83:2a
role in Writs of Assistance case **1:**645:1b; **29:**210:2b
Otis kori (bird): *see* great paauw
Otis tarda (bird): *see* great bustard
otitid fly, *or* picture-winged fly (insect) 8:1042:3a
otitis externa (dermatol.) **8:**1042:3a
otitis media (path.) 8:1042:3b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**534:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Otjiwarongo (S.W.A.) **8:**1042:3b
Otlet, Paul-Marie-Ghislain (Belg. law. and biblio.) ***8:***1043:1a
contribution to library organization **22:**980:2b, 983:1a
Oto (people) 8:1043:1a
Plains Indians **13:**342:1a. *map* 341
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Oto-Manguean languages 8:1043:1b
classification **13:**353:1b
distribution **22:**599:2b
Meso-American civilization **13:**359:1b; **26:**2:2a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Oto Melara (It. gun)
use in warfare **29:**554:2b
Otocyon megalotis (mammal): *see* bat-eared fox
otocyst (biol.): *see* statocyst
otogi-zōshi (fairy tale books)
Japanese literature **22:**319:2a
otolaryngology, *or* otorhinolaryngology (med.) **8:**1043:1b
removal of tonsils via cryosurgery **26:**529:1b
otolith (anat.)
equilibrium role **6:**320:2a; **27:**168:1a
function in motion sickness **8:**363:3a
perception of movement **25:**483:2a
proprioception **9:**733:3a
relation to statolith **27:**121:2a
sound reception 27:156:1b
otolithic membrane (anat.)
component of human ear **27:**214:1a
otology (rned. sci.)
ear–diseases and hearing disorders **27:**212:2a, 218:2b
Otomari (U.S.S.R.): *see* Korsakov
Otomat system (Fr. and It. shipborne system)
tactical weapons system **11:**489:3b
Otomi (people) **8:**1043:2b
development of dance **13:**391:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Otomi (lang.)
Oto-Manguean languages **8:**1043:1b
Ōtomo (emp. of Japan): *see* Kōbun
Ōtomo Sōrin (Japanese lord)
role in history of Japan **22:**315:1b
O'Toole, Peter (Br. act.) ***8:***1043:2b
otoplasty (med. procedure)
reparative plastic surgery of the auricle of the ear **9:**504:3a
otorhinolaryngology (med.): *see* otolaryngology
Otoro (people)
eastern Sudan cultures **28:**270:1a
otosclerosis, *or* otospongiosis (path.) **8:**1043:3b
major ref: in Sensory Reception **27:**216:2a
effect on human ear and hearing **27:**210:1b
treatment by surgery **23:**901:1b
otoscope (med. instru.)
ear examinations **27:**205:2a
ototoxic drug
cause of hearing impairment **17:**519:1b; **27:**217:2a
Otrante, Joseph **Fouché, duc** d' (Fr. states.): *see* Fouché, Josepb
Otranto, *or* Hydruntum, *or* Hydrus (It.) **8:**1043:3b
Byzantine medieval mosaic art **17:**188:2b
Italy since the Renaissance **22:**214:1a
Otranto, Strait of (Medit. Sea)
importance to Adriatic Sea **1:**109:2b
Otrepyev, Grigory **Yury** Bogdanovich (Russ. pretender): *see* Dmitry, False
Otric (10th-cent. teacher)
classifying knowledge controversy **11:**456:1b
"otro restro del peronismo, El" (work by Sabato)
discussed in biography **10:**279:3a
"Otrochestvo" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Boyhood"
Ōtsu (Japan) 8:1043:3b
regional style of folk painting **19:**333:2a, *illus.*
"Otsy **i** deti" (novel by Turgenev): *see* "Fathers and Sons"
ottava **rima** (poetic form) **8:**1044:1a
type of stanza **11:**216:2b
work of Ariosto **1:**553:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Ottaviani, Alfredo (It. card.)
association with Pius XII **9:**488:2b
Ottaviano (pope): *see* John XII
Ottaviano de **Monticello** (antipope): *see* Victor IV

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint." "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Ottawa (people) 8:1044:1b
capture of British forts **13:**318:1b
development of dance **13:**387:2b
founding of Ottawa, Kansas **8:**1044:3a
importance of fur trading **13:**348:1a, *map* 344
for a hst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ottawa, *or* Bytown (Ont., Can.) **8:**1044:1b
contribution of By **2:**692:1b
physiography and development of Canada **15:**482:1a *passim to* 499:1a
Ottawa, *or* Carbonia (Ill., U.S.) **8:**1044:2b
location *map* 29:158
Ottawa (Kan., U.S.) **8:**1044:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Ottawa Agreement (Br. hist.)
agricultural production and trade **13:**206:1b
effect on bilateral trade agreement **21:**832:1b
history of
Canada **15:**509:2b
Uruguay **29:**481:1b
Ottawa River (riv., Can.) **8:**1044:3a
exploration by Champlain **3:**74:2b
"Ottepel" (work by Ehrenburg): *see* "Thaw, The"
otter (mammal) 9:1:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**460:1b
feeding bebaviour **14:**645:2a
gestation period *table* **5:**227
use in commercial fishing **23:**456:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also particular species, *e.g.,* Eurasian otter; hairy-nosed otter
otter-cat (mammal): *see* jaguarundi
otter civet, *or* Cynogale bennetti (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **3:**336:3b
Otter Creek (riv., Vt., U.S.)
physiography of Vermont **29:**288:2b
otter shrew (mammal) **9:**1:2b
membership in Insectivora order **6:**331:3a
relationship to tenrec **11:**637:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
otterhound (breed of dog) **9:**1:2b
Ottilien (riv., N.G.): *see* Ramu River
Ottingen-Schrattenhofen faience (pottery) **9:**1:3a
Otto (Aus. duke)
role in medieval Austria **14:**492:2b
Otto (k. of Bav.) **9:**1:3b
regency of Liutpold **7:**554:1a
Otto, *or* Othc (k. of Gr.) **9:**3:3a
favoured by Kolokotronis **6:**942:1b
opposition by
Kallergis **6:**696:3b
Kanaris **6:**710:2b
Koumoundhouros **6:**976:1a
relationship with Mavrokordatos **7:**961:3b
role in history of
Athens **14:**299:1a
Greece **20:**383:1a
Otto, Nikolaus August (Ger. engin.) **9:**4:1b
association with Daimler **3:**851:1b
conversion of energy sources **18:**450:2b
development of
gasoline engine **1:**727:3b; **5:**138:3b; **18:**477:2b
internal-combustion engine **18:**806:1a; **28:**467:1b
partnership with Langen 7:144:**1b**
revolution in transportation **28:**772:1b
Otto, Rudolf (Ger. philos. and theol.) **9:**4:2a
concept of the sacred **26:**816:1b
emphasis on religious experience **26:**625:1a, 632:1a
experience of holiness **25:**693:1b; **26:**540:1b
nature of God **26:**605:1b
psychological Neo-Kantianism **22:**497:1b
recognition of values of the great religions **16:**296:1a
study of religion **26:**553:2b, 560:1b
transcendence of the holy **16:**321:2b
Otto I, *or* Otto der Grosse, *or* Otto the Great (Holy Roman emp.) **9:**1:3b
alliance with Louis IV **7:**495:3a
deposition of John XII **6:**573:1a
election of
Benedict VI **2:**93:2b
John XIII **6:**573:1a
Leo VIII **7:**273:2a
emperor *list* **6:**21
encouragement of education **18:**30:2b
marriage to Saint Adelaide **1:**94:2a
opposition of
Adalbert **1:**76:1b
Benedict V **2:**93:2b
Eberhard **4:**342:1b
Liudolf **7:**409:3a
Nicephorus II Phocas **8:**679:2a
role in history of
Austria **14:**490:2b
Bohemia 163915:**1b**
Byzantine Empire **15:**435:1b

Europe **18:**699:2b
Germany **5:**217:3b; **20:**49:2a
Holy Roman Empire **20:**692:2a
Italy **18:**706:1b; **22:**195:2a
Lorraine **19:**540:1b
Low Countries **23:**317:2b
Magdeburg **7:**668:2b
Poland **25:**921:1b
Spain **28:**32:1a
Saxon expansion into Slavic territory **10:**491:2b
vassalage of Berengar II **2:**120:2b
Otto II, *or* Otto of Nordheim, *or* Otto von Nordheim (duke of Bav.) **9:**1:3a
opposition by Henry IV **20:**164:1b
Otto II (Holy Roman emp.) **9:**2:3a
association with
Adelaide **1:**94:2b
Benedict VII **2:**93:3a
Charles **3:**115:1b
coronation procured by Otto I **9:**2:2b
emperor *list* **6:**21
role in history of
Germany **20:**51:1a
Italy **22:**196:1b
teaching by Sylvester II **11:**456:1b
Otto III (Holy Roman emp.) **9:**3:1a
alliance of Sylvester II **11:**456:2a
association with Adelaide **1:**94:2b
crowned by Gregory V **5:**478:3a
emperor *list* **6:**21
relations with John XVI (or XVII) **6:**573:2a
role in history of
Germany **20:**50:1a
Holy Roman Empire **20:**693:1a
Italy **22:**196:2b
Poland **25:**921:2a
Otto IV (count of Franche-Comté)
role in history of
Artois **19:**526:1b
Burgundy **19:**530:2a
Otto IV, *or* Otto of Brunswick, *or* Otto von Brunswick (Holy Roman emp.) **9:**3:2a
defeat in Battle of Bouvines **2:**434:2b
emperor *list* **6:**21
rivalry with Philip **9:**372:3b
role in history of
France **19:**463:2a
Germany **20:**55:1a
Italy **22:**201:2b
support by
Hermann I **5:**873:3a
Innocent III **6:**322:3a
Otto cycle (engin.): *see* four-stroke-cycle engine
Otto der Grosse (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Otto I
"Otto der Schütz" (work by Gottfried Kinkel)
discussed in biography **6:**879:2b
"Otto Hahn" (ship)
use of nuclear power **18:**544:2a
Otto of Brunswick (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Otto IV
Otto of Freising (Ger. bp.) **9:**4:1a
contribution to historiography **20:**625:2b
recording of legend of Prester John **9:**686:3a
Otto of Nordheim (duke of Bav.): *see* Otto II
otto of rose (oil): *see* attar of roses
Otto Pittori Italiani (It. art group)
relationship to Fronte Nuova delle Arti **5:**21:3b
Otto the Great (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Otto I
Otto von Brunswick (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Otto IV
Otto von Manteuffel (pr.min. of Prussia)
interactions with Frederick William IV **4:**961:1b
Otto von Nordheim (duke of Bav.): *see* Otto II
Ottobeuren, Abbey of (Ger.)
architecture in Bavarian Rococo Style **13:**1019:1a
Ottoboni, Pietro Vito (pope): *see* Alexander VIII
ottoman (furniture) **9:**5:2b
Ottoman carpet **9:**5:3b
Islamic art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **22:**76
Ottoman Empire **9:**6:1a
major ref. in Turkey and Ancient Anatolia **28:**915:1a
arts
Arabic calligraphy **29:**1013:2a, *illus.* 1014
architecture **22:**95:2a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 76
Istanbul **22:**148:1b
interior design **17:**23:2b
literature **12:**60:2b; **22:**56:2b, 60:2a
Asikpasazade's histories **1:**633:3b
Macedonian literature influence **29:**1042:1b
pottery **17:**111:2b, *illus.* 112
theatre and dance **22:**70:2a
customs and traditions
cuisine **19:**696:2a
cultural life **28:**900:1a
dress and adornment **17:**445:1b
jewelry **17:**477:1a
Julian calendar **20:**652:1a
economics
Capitulations **2:**832:2b
coins and coinage **16:**548:2b
education
Arab education **18:**91:2a
history
conflicts
Balkan Wars **1:**833:1b
Crimean War **3:**737:2a
Greco-Turkish wars **5:**454:2b
Greek Independence War **4:**209:1a; **5:**457:2a
Kosovo Battle (1389) **6:**969:3b
Kosovo Battle (1448) **6:**969:3b
Lepanto Battle **7:**286:1b
Maritsa River Battle **7:**855:1b
Navarino Battle **8:**565:1b; **9:**820:3b
Nicopolis Battle **8:**692:3b
Russo-Turkish wars **10:**259:2b
Second Northern War **8:**791:3a
Serbo-Turkish War **10:**646:2a
World War I **3:**30:1b; **18:**800:2a
Zenta Battle **12:**907:2a
foreign relations
Asia **14:**221:2a
Algerian-French conflict **24:**930:1b
Eastern Question **4:**336:2a
French Revolution **4:**979:2b
Germany **20:**61:2a
Greece **4:**58:2a
Russia **1:**128:2a; **28:**973:2b
Sicily **22:**270:1b
Spain **28:**41:2a
Sykes–Picot Agreement **11:**454:1b
Tunisia **24:**953:1b
Venice **22:**208:1a
invasions and conquests
Africa **13:**85:2b
Albania **13:**212:2b
Anatolia **1:**374:2b
Ankara **1:**423:2b
Arabia **13:**878:1a, 893:1a
Armenia **1:**565:1b
Balkans **14:**562:1b, 575:1b; **29:**1061:2a
Beirut **14:**724:1b
Bessarabia **2:**166:2b
Bohemia **16:**919:2b
Bosnia **2:**401:2a; **29:**1058:2a
Bulgaria **15:**358:1b, 361:1a
Constantinople **2:**700:1a; **17:**870:2a; **18:**704:2b
Cyprus **3:**828:1a; **16:**900:1a
Damascus **16:**933:2b
Egypt **18:**175:2a
Ethiopia **17:**825:2a
Europe **18:**720:2a, 752:1a
Georgia **5:**201:3a
Greece **5:**456:1a; **14:**304:2a; **20:**380:1b
Hungary **20:**759:1a, *illus.* 760
India **21:**48:1a *passim to* 52:2b
Iran **21:**894:2b
Iraq **21:**943:2a
Islamic world **22:**122:1b *passim to* 131:1a
Jordan **6:**616:1a; **22:**399:2b
Lebanon **22:**913:2b
Libya **7:**336:3b, **24:**939:1a
Macedonia **29:**1065:1b
Mamluks **7:**751:1a
Medina **23:**801:1a
Mediterranean nations **21:**805:2b; **23:**943:1a
Mongol Empire **28:**1086:2b
North Africa **18:**885:1a; **24:**918:2b
Palestine **25:**414:1a
Poland **25:**924:1b, 925:1a *passim to* 928:2b
Qatar **9:**834:1b
Syria **28:**383:2a
Walachia **12:**458:2a
Yemen (San'a') **13:**908:2a
mandated territory **7:**765:1a
protectorates **9:**738:3a
role of
'Abbas I **1:**9:1a
Ahmad **1:**163:1b
Alexander II **1:**244:3b
Barbary pirates **13:**78:1b
Ben-Gurion **2:**88:1a
Bismarck **15:**124:2b
Bocskay **2:**314:1b
Catherine II **2:**953:2a
Charles V **3:**110:1b
Charles XII **28:**344:2b
Faraj **4:**682:1a
Ferdinand I **4:**730:3b; **14:**494:1b
Francis I **4:**924:3b
Isma'il I **6:**414:2b
Ja'far al-'Askari **6:**468:3a
John V Palaeologus **6:**569:1b
John the Fearless **6:**567:3b
Kamil **6:**704:2a
Lawrence **7:**206:3b
Leopold I **7:**284:2a
Manuel II Palaeologus **7:**799:2b
Mehmed II **7:**1013:3a
Moltke **8:**238:1b
Muhammad 'Ali **8:**398:2a
Nesselrode **8:**611:2b
Osman I **8:**1028:2b
Palmerston **9:**95:2a
Pasic **9:**182:1b
Peter I **5:**351:1b; **25:**519:1b
Phanariote group **9:**354:2b
Philip II **9:**377:2a
Salisbury **10:**357:1a
Sa'ud-Rashid **6:**224:2b
Sophia Alekseyevna **5:**350:3a
Stratford de Redcliff **11:**306:1a
Tahmasp I **11:**497:3b
Yahya Mahmud al-Mutawakkil **12:**804:2a
treaties
Akkerman Convention **1:**192:3b
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Belgrade Treaty **2:**63:2a
Berlin Congress **2:**136:3a
Canak Treaty **2:**789:2a
Carlowitz Treaty **2:**872:3a
Edirne Treaty **4:**370:3a
Halepa Pact **5:**632:2a
Hunkar Iskelesi Treaty **6:**156:2b
Kucuk Kaynarca Treaty **7:**24:1b
Moscow Treaty **8:**349:3a
Mudros armistice **8:**392:3b
San Stefano **10:**400:3b
Sèvres Treaty **10:**672:2a
Tilsit Treaties **11:**777:2a
language **12:**59:3b, 60:2a
religion
caliphate **2:**745:2a
Christian missions **16:**271:1a
Constantinople patriarch **4:**362:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **16:**292:1b
monasteries of Mount Athos **1:**670:3b
Hanafiyah **5:**675:3b
millets **8:**137:1b
Muslim influence in Europe **14:**230:2a
religious dress **26:**879:2b
sheikh title **10:**716:2b
see also Turkey, and significant individuals and events
by name
Ottoman Liberty Society (Tur. rev. group)
Young Turk movement **12:**862:1b
Ottoman Public Debt Administration, *or* OPDA (Tur. org.)
Ottoman finances **28:**931:1b
Ottoneum (thea., Kassel, W.Ger.)
historical landmarks of Kassel **6:**758:2a
Ottonian art **9:**6:2b
architecture **13:**983:2b
manuscript illumination **25:**338:2b
sculpture **27:**85:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Ottonian dynasty (Middle Ages)
attitude toward Rome **16:**263:1b
Ottonian privilege (962, Holy Roman Emp.): *see* Privilegium Ottonianum
ottrelite (min.)
varieties of chloritoid **3:**251:3a
ottu (mus. instru.)
nagaswarams **8:**482:2a
Ottumwa (Ia., U.S.) **9:**6:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Ottweiler porcelain (art) **9:**6:3b
otu, *or* Cleistopholis patens (bot.)
uses **13:**666:2b
Otus (Gr. myth.): *see* Aload
Otus (bird genus): *see* screech owl
Otus asio (bird): *see* common screech owl
Otus insularis (bird): *see* Seychelles owl
Otus scops (bird): *see* scops owl
Otus trichopsis (bird): *see* whiskered owl
Otway, Thomas (Eng. playwright) **9:**7:1a
Otway Basin (geol. formation, Austr.)
mesozoic history of Australia **14:**401:1b
Otzaki (archae. site, Gr.)
Balkan art and architecture **14:**571:2a
Otztal Alps, *or* Alpi Venoste, *or* Otztaler Alpen (mts., Eur.) **9:**7:1b
Brenner Pass **2:**500:1b
topography **18:**817:2b, *map* 819
Ou Nam (riv., Laos) **9:**7:2a
Ôu-sammyaku (mt. range, Japan) **9:**7:2b
Ou-yang Hsiu (Chin. poet, hist., and states.) **9:**7:2b
association with Mei Yao-ch'en **7:**1016:3b
Ouachita Geosyncline (geol.) **9:**8:2a
Ouachita orogeny **9:**8:2b
Silurian deposits **19:**850:1b
southern Appalachian mountains **24:**963:1b
Ouachita Mountains (mts., U.S.) **9:**8:2b
features of
Arkansas **1:**558:2a; **29:**320:1a
Oklahoma **29:**410:1a
location *map* **29:**158
topography **29:**155:2b
Ouachita orogeny (geol.) **9:**8:2b
Ouachita Geosyncline **9:**8:2a
Ouachita River, *or* Washita River (riv., Ark., U.S.) **9:**8:2b
Ouachita River (riv., Tex., U.S.): *see* Washita River
Ouaddai (anc. king., Af.): *see* Wadai, Kingdom of
Ouaddai, *or* Wadai (reg., Chad) **9:**8:3a
Ouagadougou, *or* Wagadugu (Burkina Faso) **9:**8:3b
location **29:**842:1a
Ouahran (city and prov., Alg.): *see* Oran
Ouaka (preft., Cent.Af.Rep.)
location *map* **15:**659
ouananiche, *or* Salmo salar ouananiche (fish)
Atlantic salmon **1:**673:3b
Ouaphris (k. of Egy.): *see* Apries
Ouargla, *or* Wargla (Alg.) **9:**9:1a
Ouarsenis (Mor.)

physiography of Atlas Mountains **13**:93:1a, *map*
Ouarzazate (Mor.) **9**:9:1b
ouate **végétale** (plant fibres)
description **1**:845:2a
Oub (riv., S.Af.): *see* Great Fish River
Oubangui River (riv., Af.): *see* Ubangi River
Ōuchi family (Japanese fam.)
association with Mori family **8**:324:2a
trade **22**:314:1b
Ōuchi Yoshihiro (Japanese leader)
defeat by Ashikaga Yoshimitsu **22**:313:2a
oud (mus. instru.): *see* 'ud
Oud, Jacobus Johannes Pieter (Du. arch.) **9**:9:2a
de Stijl **11**:269:2b
International Style **6**:354:1a
Oud-Katholieke Kerk van Nederland (Du. Cath. church): *see* Old Catholic Church of the Netherlands
Oude, Lievens de (Du. paint.): *see* Lievens, Jan
Oude **Dorp** (N.Y., U.S.): *see* Old Town
Oude Kerk (church, Delft, Neth.)
landmarks of Delft **3**:973:1b
"Oude-Zijds-Voorburgwal, Amsterdam" (paint. by Heyden)
oil painting *illus.* **5**:907
Oudenaarde, *or* Audenarde (Belg.) **9**:9:3a
economic importance **23**:350:2a
medieval tapestry *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17**:92
Oudenaarde, Battle of (1708, Eur. hist.) **9**:10:1a
War of the Spanish Succession **11**:71:3b
Oudh (India): *see* Ayodhya
Oudinot, Nicolas-Charles, **Duc** de Reggio (Fr. gen.) 9:10:1b
Oudney, Walter (Br. expl.)
association with Denham **4**:12:2a
exploration of
Katagum **6**:760:1b
Sahara Desert 13:107:1b
Oudry, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. art.) **9**:10:2a
Oudtshoorn (S.Af.) **9**:10:3a
oued (geol.): *see* arroyo
Oued (riv.): *see* individual rivers under substantive word, *e.g.*, Chelif, Oued
Oued, el- (Alg.) 9:10:3a
Ouegbadja (k. of Dahomey)
history of Benin **2**:103:1a; **29**:841:1a
Oueme River, *or* Weme River (riv., W. Af.) **9**:10:3b
Ouen, **Île** (is., N.Cal.)
mineral deposits **25**:270:2a
Ouenza (Alg.) 9:11:1a
Ouerghemma League (Berber org.)
capital at Madaniyin **7**:651:3a
Ouessant Island, *or* Ile d'Ouessant, *or* Ushant Island (isl., Fr.) **9**:11:1a
lighthouse 26417:2a
location **18**:831:2b
Ouesso (Con.B.)
importance to Sangha region **10**:416:2a
Ouest (prov., Camer.): *see* West
Ouezzane (Mor.) 9:11:1a
Oufkir, Muhammad (Mor. gen.)
attempted coup 24949:1a
disappearance of Ben Barka **2**:87:1b
Oughtred, William (Eng. math.) **9**:11:1b
slide rule 23616:2b
Ouham (preft., Cent.Af.Rep.)
location *map* **15**:659
Ouham-Pendé (preft., Cent.Af.Rep.)
location *map* **15**:659
Ouham River, *or* Bahr Sara (riv., Af.) **9**:11:2a
Ouida, *or* Maria Louise Ram&,*or* Maria Louise de la Ramée (Br. writ.) **9**:11:2a
Ouidah, *or* Whydah (Benin) **9**:11:2b
colonial forts **29**:839:2b
importance in Kingdom of Dahomey **3**:848:2a
Ouidah, Treaty of (W.Af. hist.)
history of Benin **29**:841:2a
Ouija board (occultism) 9:11:2b
ouillade: *see* ollada
Ouimet, Francis (Am. golfer) 9:11:3a
Oujda (Mor.) 9:11:3a
oulade (food)
cuisine of Languedoc **7**:148:2b
Oulema Reformistes **Algériens,** Association des (Muslim rel. org.): *see* Algerian Reformist Ulamas, Association of
Oulili (anc. city, Mor.): *see* Volubilis
OuLiPo (Fr. lit. soc.): *see* Ouvroir de Littérature Potentielle
Oulot, Bertha (Ger. au.): *see* Suttner, Bertha, Freifrau von
Oulu, *or* Oulun lääni, *or* Uleåborgs län (prov., Fin.) **9**:11:3b
Oulu, *or* Uleåborg (Fin.) **9**:11:3b
urban settlement **19**:172:1b *passim to* 174:2a
Oum el-Bouaghi, *or* Oum el-Bouagul (prov.. Alg.) 9:12:1a
Oum el-Bouaghi, *or* Oum el-Bouagul, *or* Canrobert (Alg.) **9**:12:1b
Oum er-Rbia, Oued (riv., Mor.) **9**:12:1b
drainage system **24**:940:2a
Oumessourit River (riv., U.S.): *see* Missouri River
Oun Kham (ruler of Luang Prabang) **9**:12:2a
Ounasvaara Games (Scand. sports)
occurrence in Rovaniemi **10**:213:1a
ounce, *or* Leo uncia, *or* snow leopard (mammal) 9:12:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ounce (unit of weight) **9**:12:2b
Roman weight and measure system **23**:786:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Oundle (Northants., U.K.)
historic preservation 4331:1a
Oundle School (school, Oundle, U.K.)
contribution of Sanderson **10**:410:3b
Ouolof (Af. people): *see* Wolof
Ouolof empire (Af. hist.): *see* Wolof empire
Ouologuem, Yambo, *or* Utto Rodolph (Sud. au.) **9**:12:3a
African literature 13:138:2a
"Our Cities: Their Role **in** the National Economy" (work by Wirth)
discussed in biography **12**:711:1b
"Our Daily Bread" (novel by Grove)
discussed in biography **5**:520:2a
"Our Differences" (work by Plekhanov) **9**:517:2b
Our Father (rel. prayer): *see* Lord's Prayer
"Our Father, Saint Daniel," *or* "Nuestro padre San Daniel" (work by Miró)
discussed in biography **8**:181:2b
"Our Goodman" (ballad)
comic romanticism **23**:118:2b
"Our Knowledge of the External World" (book by Russell)
theory of perception **25**:641:1b
Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, The Religious of (rel. order): *see* Good Shepherd Sister
"Our Lady of Czestochowa" (paint.): *see* "Black Madonna, The"
Our Lady of Good Tidings, *or* Panayia Evangelistria (church, Tinos, Gr.)
Greek Orthodox pilgrimage **11**:788:3b
Our Lady of Mercy, Order of (rel. order): *see* Mercedarian
Our Lady of Montesa (mil. rel. order)
relationship to Mercedarians **8**:27:2a
Our Lady of the Good Shepherd, Sisters of (rel. order): *see* Good Shepherd Sister
Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Daughters of (rel. order)
work of Chevalier *3* 183:1a
"Our Lady of Vladimir" (Byz. icon)
Byzantine painting **25**:333:1b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 346
Our Lady on the Mount, Cathedral of (Viborg. Den.)
landmarks of Viborg **12**:342:3a, *illus.*
"Our Mutual Friend" (work by Dickens)
discussed in biography **17**:271:2a
English literature **18**:598:1a
"Our Slavic Fellow Citizens" (work by Balch)
discussed in biography **1**:825:1a
"Our Theatres in the Nineties" (work by Shaw)
views of Shaw **28**:517:2b
"Our Town" (play by Wilder)
discussed in biography **12**:658:2a
New England association **29**:271:1a
Oura Roman Catholic Church
features of Nagasaki **8**:482:1a, *illus.*
Ourebia ourebia (antelope): *see* oribi
Ourinhos, *or* Jacarèzinho (Braz.) **9**:12:3b
Ourique, Battle of (Port. hist.)
victory of Afonso I 1:130:2a
Ouro **Prêto,** *or* Vila Rica (Braz.) **9**:12:3b
Ouroboros (anc. symbol) 9:13:1b
"Ours" (work by Robertson)
box set *illus.* **2**:442
OUSA (labour org.): *see* African Trade Union Unity, Organization of
Ouse, River (riv., N. York., U.K.) 9:13:2b
Ouse, River, *or* Great Ouse (riv., Northants., U.K.) **9**:13:2a
location *map* **29**:4
ousel (bird): *see* ouzel
Oosmane, **Sembène** (Sen. writ. and dir.) **9**:13:3a
African arts 13:138:2a
Ouspensky, P. D. (Russ. philos.)
association with Gurdjieff **5**:575:1a
view of psychology **26**:634:2a
out (baseball): *see* putout
"Out for the Christmas Trees" (work by Moses)
shown in biography *illus.* **8**:352
out-group (sociol.)
social group theory **10**:921:1b
Out Islands (isls., Bah.) 9:13:3b
"Out of Africa," *or* "Den afrikanse farm" (book by Dinesen)
discussed in biography **4**:101:2a
Danish literature **27**:20:1a
out-of-reactor system
thermionic devices **18**:532:2a
"Out of the Cradle Endlessly Rocking" (poem by Whitman)
prosodic technique 23:102:2a
Outachi Plateau (tableland, Togo)
geography and geology **29**:926:1b
Outardes River (riv., Can.) **9**:13:3b
Outback (reg., Austr.) **9**:14:1a
physical geography **14**:403:1a
outboard motorboat
motorboats **8**:366:2b
outbreeding (biol.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19**:725:1b
animal breeding 19:117:1b
"Outcast of the Islands, An" (novel by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3**:548:2b
outcaste (Indian soc. stratification) **9**:14:1a
Outcault, Richard **Felton** (Am. cartoonist) 9:14:1b
comic strips **15**:585:2a
yellow journalism **12**:832:2a
outcrop (geol.)
prospecting for mines and quames **21**:340:2b, *illus.* 341
outer automorphism (math.)
abelian groups **13**:278:2b
Outer Banks, *or* The Banks (isl. chain, U.S.) 9:14:2a
physiography of North Carolina **29**:343:1a
Outer Carpathian Depressions, *or* Moravian Corridor, *or* Vnekarpatske snizeniny (mts., Czech.)
physiography of Czechoslovakia **16**:908:1b
Outer Carpathians (mts., Czech.)
physiography of Czechoslovakia 16908:1b
Outer Eastern Carpathians (mt., Eur.)
divisions of Carpathian Mountains **18**:823:2b, *maps* 822, 823
Outer Greenbelt (park system, Cologne, W.Ger.)
layout of Cologne **16**:568:2a
outer Helmholtz plane (chem.)
electrochemical reactions **15**:1085:2b, *illus.*
Outer Himalayas mountains (mts., As.): *see* Siwalik Hills
outer measure (math.)
probability theory **26**:140:2b
Outer Mongolia: *see* Mongolia
outer product (math.)
tensor analysis **13**:544:2b
Outer Shrine, *or* Geka (temple, Ise, Japan)
Grand Shrine of Ise **6**:403:1a, *illus.*
Outer Space Committee (internat. law)
regulation of outer space **11**:62:1b
Outer Space Treaty, *or* Treaty on the Principles of the Activity of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space. Including the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies (1967) 9:14:2a
limitations on appropriation of outer space **1**:177:2a
regulation of space activities **11**:62:1b
U.S.-Soviet relations **28**:1015:2a
outer-sphere reaction (chem.)
coordination compound reactions **15**:906:1b
redox reactions 15:1080:1b
see also inner-sphere reaction
Outer Western Carpathians (mts.. Eur.)
features of Carpathian Mountains **18**:823:1b, *maps* 822, 823
Outer Zone (geog. reg., Japan)
description **22**:291:1b
outercapacity (math.)
complex analysis **13**:505:2b, *illus.*
outfielder (baseball)
rules of baseball 28:143:2b
outgassing (Earth sci.)
formation of primitive atmosphere **14**:306:2b
Outjo (S.W.A.) 9:14:2b
outlawry (law) 9:14:3a
retention in common law **22**:929:1b
role in
Germanic tribal law **22**:923:2b
medieval society **18**:709:2b
outlet glacier
characteristics **16**:739:2a
outlier (ling.)
Meso-American languages **22**:787:2b
Polynesian languages **22**:762:1b
"Outline of History, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography **12**:574:2b
"Outline of Stratificational Grammar" (work by Lamb)
discussed in biography **7**:117:2b
"Outline of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic Languages," *or* "Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen" (work by Brugmann and Delbruck)
discussed in biography of Brugmann **2**:573:1a
Delbruck 3972:1a
Indo-European linguistics **22**:603:2b
"Outline of the Science of Political Economy, An" (work by Senior)
discussed in biography **10**:636:1b
outline program (computer sci.)
computer programming **16**:646:1b
outline sketch (art)

significance to line **17**:424:2b, 431:1a, *illus.* 425
"Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man," *or* "Ideen zur Philosophie der Geschichte der Menschheit" (work by Herder)
discussed in biography **5**:869:1b
philosophy of history **25**:690:1a
"Outlines of American Political Economy" (work by List)
discussed in biography **7**:394:1a
"Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy" (work by Fiske)
discussed in biography 4803:1b
"Outlines of Psychology," *or* "Grundriss der Psychologie" (work by Külpe)
discussed in biography **7**:30:1a
"Outlines of Pyrrhonism" (work by Sextus)
theories of Skepticism **25**:599:2b
"Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales" (work by Conybeare and Phillips)
discussed in biography **3**:594:3a
"Outlines of the Life of Christ" (work by Sanday)
discussed in biography **10**:408:3a
"Outlook," *or* "Christian Union" (mag.)
editorial direction of Abbott **1**:13:3b
outpatient department (med. service)
hospital services **6**:78:3a; **23**:924:1b
output (tech.)
automata theory **1**:724:3a; **14**:520:1b
digital computers **16**:644:2a
econometrics **4**:354:2b
Outram, Sir James (Br. gen.) **9**:14:3b
Mutiny and Great Revolt **21**:91:1b
Outremer (Fr. crusader states)
major ref. in Crusades **16**:833:1a
Outremeuse, Jean d' (medieval Fr. au.) **9**:15:1a
Outremont (Can.) 9:15:1b
outrigger canoe (boat)
canoe design **2**:807:3b
ship design **28**:758:2b
see also catamaran
outside decorator (porcelain work) **9**:15:1b
outside lag (govt.): *see* effect lag
"Outsider, The" (novel by Camus): *see* "Stranger, The"
"Outsider, The," *or* "El túnel" (novel by Sabato)
discussed in biography **10**:279:2b
"Outsider, The" (work by Wright)
discussed in biography **12**:774:1a
outwash, *or* glacial outwash, *or* meltwater deposit (geol. and hydrology) 9:15:2a
major ref in Continental Landforms **16**:740:1b, 743:2a
rivers and river systems **26**:898:1a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Ouvéa, ile, *or* ile Uvéa, *or* Île Uea (is., N.Cal.) **9**:15:2b
ouverture (mus.)
suites **11**:360:3a
ouvidor (Port. judge)
colonization of Brazil **22**:826:2b
ouvrage à la Chine (lacquerwork)
French lacquerwork 17:177:2b
"Ouvriers européens, Les" (work by Le Play): *see* "European Workers"
Ouvroir de Littkrature Potentielle, *or* OuLiPo (Fr. lit. soc.)
French literature **19**:581F:2b
Ouyang Hsiu (Chin. writ.)
Chinese literature **16**:235:1b
ouzel, *or* ring-ouzel, *or* ousel (bird) **9**:15:2b
ouzo (beverage)
absinthe-flavored beverages **1**:40:2b
brandies **2**:476:1b
ova (physiol.): *see* ovum
Ovahimba (Af. people)
inhabitants of Namib Desert **13**:103:1a
oval window, *or* fenestra vestibuli (anat.)
human middle ear **27**:205:2a
Ovalle, José Tomás de (pres. of Chile)
history of Chile **16**:32:1a
Ovambo (people): *see* Ambo
Ovamboland (terr., S.W.A.): *see* Owambo
Ovando, Nicolis de (Sp. mil. leader) **9**:15:3b
association with Columbus **16**:610:1a
Ponce de León **9**:595:2a
colonization of Latin America **22**:821:2a
Ovaudo Candia, Alfredo (Bol. gen.)
history of Bolivia 15170:2b
ovarian artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16**:397:1b
ovarian bursa (anat.)
animal reproduction **26**:691:2b
ovarian ectopic pregnancy (path.)
effects on gestation **4**:360:2a
ovarian follicle, *or* graafian follicle (anat.)
animal reproduction **26**:690:2b
hormones 4864:1a; **14**:907:2a, 914:2a
human reproduction **26**:701:2b, 702:2b, *illus.*
ovariole (anat.)
insect reproductive system **21**:594:1a
ovary (biol.) 9:16:1a
animal
anatomy **28**:676:1b
behaviour **14**:632:2a
growth and development **20**:450:1a, *illus.*
insect reproductive system **21**:593:2b, *illus.*
reproduction **26**:683:2b *passim to* 695:2a; **27**:245:1a
human anatomy and physiology
connection to fallopian tube **4**:668:3a
diseases and disorders
amenorrhea **1**:324:2b
cancer **15**:562:1a; **26**:710:2b
Stein-Levanthal syndrome **11**:240:1b
uterine bleeding **12**:218:2a
endocrine system **18**:427:1b, *table* 399
menopause **26**:704:1b
ovulation **9**:21:1b
progesterone **9**:720:3a
genetic and hormonal factors **27**:254:1a
growth and development **3**:648:2b; **20**:464:1a
ovum formation **9**:21:2b
pregnancy **26**:711:2b
structure **26**:701:2b, *illus.* 699, 702
therapeutic drugs **17**:264:2b
.for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
ovary (bot.)
characteristics of asterales **13**:790:1a
maturation in plants **26**:668:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
Ovatjimba Herero (Af. people)
inhabitants of Namih Desert **13**:103:1a
Ovchina-Telepnev-Obolensky, Ivan (Russ. ruler)
court of Ivan IV **6**:439:2a
Oved-Ramsasa Group (rock unit. Swed.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19**:843
oven
baking and bakery products **19**:381:1b, 386:1b
Melanesian construction techniques **25**:257:1a
oven-freezer testing
spacecraft testing **21**:480:1b
ovenbird (bird) **9**:16:2a
major ref: in Birds **15**:96:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Furnariidae
Ovens Valley goldfields (Vic., Austr.)
location **2**:44:1a
over (sports)
rules of cricket 28:135:1a
"Over aevne" (work by Bjornsson): *see* "Beyond Human Power I"
"Over de onbetrouwbaarheid der l-ogische principes" (book by Brouwer!
discussed in biography **2**:556:2b
"Over-IJsselsche sangen en dichten" (work by Revius)
discussed in biography **10**:9:2a
over-the-counter market (trading) **9**:16:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Over-the-River (Tex., U.S.): *see* San Angelo
Overami (k. of Benin): *see* Ovonramwen
Overbeck, Franz (Ger. church hist.)
association with Nietzsche **24**:897:2a
Overbeck, Fritz (Ger. art.)
Worpswede school **12**:760:3b
Overheck, Johann Friedrich (Ger. paint.) **9**:16:3a
Nazarenes **8**:569:3b
Romanticism **25**:364:2a
overblowing (mus.)
wind instruments 24687:1a
overburden (min.)
methods of mining **21**:341:2a
Overbury, Sir Thomas (Eng. au.) **9**:16:3b
relation to Northampton **8**:786:1a
Somerset **11**:6:3a
"Overcoat, The," *or* "Shincl" (work by Gogol)
discussed in biography **5**:333:2a
short story development **23**:151:2b
overcoil (horology)
invention by Breguet **2**:496:2b
overcoring (excavation)
testing for geostress **26**:449:1b
overcrowding (biol.)
social behaviour in animals **14**:687:1a
overdenture (dentistry)
contrast with denture 4 18:1b
overdispersion: *see* uniform spacing
overdominance (genet.): *see* heterosis
overdraft (fin.)
short-term lending **14**:603:1a
overfit stream
misfit streams **16**:733:1b
overglaze colour, *or* colour of the grand feu. *or* enamel colour, *or* low-temperature colour. *or* muffle colour
Chinese pottery **17**:645:1b *passim to* 651:1b
Kakiemon ware **6**:687:3b
pottery glazing **17**:105:1a, 115:2b *passim to* 135:2b
overhaul (mfr.)
aerospace industry **21**:483:2b
overhead-camshaft engine (mech.)
gasoline engines **18**:482:2b
overhead cost (fin.)
accounting principles **13**:5:2a
overhead-valve engine (mech.)
gasoline engines **18**:481:2a, *illus.*
Overijssel, *or* Oversticht (prov.. The Neth.) 9:17:1b
history of the Low Countries **23**:317:1b, 332:1a, *illus.* 334
Overland, Arnulf (Nor. poet) **9**:17:2a
Norwegian literature 27:18:1a
"Overland Monthly" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26**:485:2a
Overland Park (Kan., U.S.) **9**:17:2b
overlap (geog.)
geographical inquiry **19**:919:1b
overload (physiol.)
response to training **19**:29:2a
Overlord, Operation (W.W. II): *see* Normandy Invasion
Overman Act (Am. law)
history of U.S. Air Force **12**:157:1b
overnight money (fin.)
definition **8**:253:1a
overo
type of horse colouring **9**:457:3b
overpotential
chemical industry **21**:256:2b
overrunning clutch (device)
power transmission **3**:405:1a
oversaturated rock (geol.)
igneous rock 24203:1b
Overseas, Council of, *or* Conselho do Ultramar (Port. hist.)
successor to Council of India **6**:287:1b
Overseas Development Administration, *or* ODA (Br. agency)
establishment of Directorate of Overseas Surveys 9:17:3a
overseas exploration: *see* exploration, overseas
Overseas Highway (hwy., Fla., U.S.)
Florida Keys **4**:841:3b
Key West 6823:1a
Overseas Missionary Fellowship: *see* China Inland Mission
Overseas Surveys, Directorate of (Br. agency) 9:17:3a
overshot waterwheel
description **12**:526:1a
power source **28**:459:2b, *illus.* 453
overt idolatry, *or* gross idolatry (rel.)
characteristics of idolatry **6**:242:3a
overthrust (geol.)
characteristics of faults **4**:701:2b
landform development **16**:713:1a, *illus.* 717
theories of Tornebohm **11**:853:2b
Overton, Richard, *or* Martin Marpriest (Br. pamphleteer and rebel) **9**:17:3b
role in English Civil War **29**:62:2a
overtone (mus.) **9**:18:1a
chamber music **24**:573:2a
comparison with combination tones **3**:479:3b
complex tones **11**:839:2a
musical tones **24**:506:1a
production by human voice **28**:98:1b
intervals *illus.* 24508
organs **24**:681:2b
stringed instruments **24**:541:1b; 662:1a
wind instruments **24**:687:1a
series for C *illus.* 24506
use by Rameau **9**:922:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also partial
overture (mus.) **9**:18:1a
development during Baroque and Romantic periods 10:161:3a; **24**:556:2b, 560:2b
opera **24**:626:2b
sinfonia **10**:831:2b
sonata **24**:588:2b
symphony **24**:576:2b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
overturn (hydrology): *see* circulation
overturned fold (geol.)
types of fold **4**:860:2a
Overweg, Adolf (Ger. astron.. geol., and traveller) 9:18:2b
overwintering (biol.)
insect behaviour 14671:2b
Ovetari Chapel (chapel, Padua, It.)
frescoes by Mantegna **7**:794:3b, *illus.*; 25347:1b
Ovetum (Sp.): *see* Oviedo
Ovibos moschatus (bovid): *see* musk-ox
Ovid, *or* Publius Ovidius Naso (Roman poet) **9**:18:2b
assessment of percussion instruments **24**:653:2a
development of courtly love concept **3**:687:1a
medieval romance 23:120:1b
short story **23**:148:2b
history of Roman Empire **20**:338:2b, 346:1a
influence of Callimachus **2**:750:1b
Propertius **9**:730:2b
Virgil **29**:517:1b
influence on

French literature **19:**565:2a
Latin literature **22:**850:1a *passim to* 853:1a
Shakespeare **20:**731:2a; **27:**267:1a
statue *illus.* **3:**561
transmission of Greek mythology **3:**92:2a; **18:**915:2a
oviduct (biol.)
animal reproduction **26:**683:2b
insect reproduction **21:**594:1a, *illus.* 593
see also fallopian tube
Oviedo (prov., Sp.) **9:**20:2a
relationship to Asturias **28:**62:2a
Oviedo, *or* Ovetum (Sp.) **9:**20:2b
founding by Alfonso II **1:**257:2a
significance in Asturias **1:**657:1b
Oviedo, Fernández de (Sp. navig.)
history of Bermuda **29:**800:2b
Oviedo and Asturias (anc. king., Sp.)
history of Asturias **28:**63:1a
Ovilava (Aus.): *see* Wels
Ovimbundu, *or* Umbundu (people) **9:**20:3a
association with Luvale **7:**575:3b
relationship to Mbundu **7:**986:2b
role in slave trade **13:**145:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
ovinnik (Slavic rel.)
role in Slavic religion **18:**909:1b
oviparity (biol.) **9:**20:3b
animal reproduction **26:**695:1a
occurrence in
chordates **16:**247:2b
mail-cheeked fish **19:**255:2a
Perciformes **19:**259:1a
reptiles **26:**737:1a
sponges **28:**107:2a
vertebrates **14:**683:2b
tissues and fluids **28:**676:1b
ovipositor (anat.)
characteristics in
Hymenoptera **21:**659:2b, 663:2b
sucking insects **21:**625:1b, 626:2a
function in
animal reproduction **26:**688:1a
insect reproduction **21:**594:1a, 602:1a, 606:2b, *illus.* 593, 609
Oviraptor (paleon.) **9:**20:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ovis ammon (mammal): *see* argali
Ovis canadensis (mammal): *see* Canadian bighorn
Ovis dalli (mammal): *see* Dall sheep
Ovis musimon (mammal): *see* mouflon
ovolo (arch.)
types of ornamental molding **8:**230:2a
Ovonic device (elec.)
use in semiconductor devices **18:**320:2b
Ovonramwen, *or* Overami (k. of Benin) **9:**21:1a
history of Nigeria **29:**913:1a
ovoviviparity (zool.)
comparison with viviparity **12:**410:1a
occurrence in
chordates **16:**247:2b
fishes **14:**683:2b
reptiles **26:**737:1a
Øvre Anarjakka National Park, *or* Øvre Anajåkka Nasjonalpark (natl. park, Nor.) **9:**21:1b
Øvre Dividal National Park, *or* Øvre Dividal Nasjonalpark (natl. park, Nor.) **9:**21:1b
Ovula (zool.): *see* Cypraeidae
ovulation (physiol.) **9:**21:1b
animal reproduction **26:**691:2b *passim to* 695:1a
birth control **3:**587:2a; **15:**114:1a
cervical secretions **12:**218:3a
corpus luteum **3:**648:2b
drugs and drug action **17:**514:2a
hormones **14:**914:2b
human reproduction **26:**703:1b
mammary glands **7:**752:2b
mating behaviour **14:**685:2a
oogenesis **8:**959:1b
uterus **12:**218:3b
vagina **12:**231:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
ovule (bot.) **9:**21:2a
function in
angiosperms **13:**626:2b
Betulales **13:**694:1a
conifers **20:**510:1a
development of seed and fruit **26:**675:1a
pollination **9:**568:2a; **26:**670:2b
seed plant reproduction **26:**666:1b
relation to placenta **9:**491:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
ovulode (bot.)
occurrence in Eucalyptus **13:**747:1a
ovum, *or* ova (physiol.) **9:**21:2b
development in animals **20:**438:1a
breeding manipulation **19:**117:2b
insect reproductive system **21:**594:1a
reproduction **26:**691:1a
tissues and fluids **28:**676:2a, *illus.*
zoological studies **14:**963:2a
genetic considerations
cell division **15:**617:2b
disease **17:**323:2b
fertilization and sex determination **19:**728:2a
mutations from radiation **26:**509:2a
reproduction **26:**656:2a, 710:1b
development in ovary **9:**16:1a
female reproductive system **26:**702:1a, *illus.*
implantation **6:**273:3a
oogenesis **8:**959:1b
ovulation **9:**21:1b
sexual intercourse **10:**676:1b
transportation by fallopian tube **4:**668:3a
sexuality **27:**245:1b *passim to* 251:2b
structure of eggs **4:**386:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
Owain ap Gruffudd (Welsh hero): *see* Glendower, Owen
Owain Cyfeiliog (Welsh prince and poet) **9:**21:3a
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**629:1b
Owain Gwynedd (Welsh prince)
association with
Cynddelw **3:**824:2a
Gwalchmai **5:**587:3a
history of Wales **29:**129:1a
Owambo (people): *see* Ambo
Owambo, *or* Ovamboland (terr., S.W.A.) **9:**21:3b
Owari (prov., Japan)
rule of Oda Nobunaga **8:**871:1b
Owatonna (Minn., U.S.) **9:**22:1a
"Owein and Luned" (Welsh tale)
Welsh literature **15:**629:2b
Owen, Alun Davies (Br. dram.) **9:**22:1b
Owen, Daniel (Br. writ.) **9:**22:2b
relationship to Mold **8:**228:3b
Welsh literature **15:**631:1a
Owen, David (Br. pol.)
formation of Social Democratic Party **10:**920:2a
Owen, Goronwy (Br. poet) **9:**22:2b
Welsh literature **15:**630:2b
Owen, Grace (Br. educ.)
development of nursery schools **9:**681:3a
Owen, John (Eng. minis.) **9:**22:3a
history of Puritanism **26:**215:1a
Owen, Sir Richard (Br. anatomist and paleon.) **9:**23:1a
criticism of Darwin **16:**979:2a
definition of homology **6:**29:2b
role in development of
morphology **14:**932:1b
zoology **14:**962:2a
Owen, Robert (Br. mfr. and reformer) **9:**23:2a
influence on
Anarchism **27:**458:2b
kindergartens **6:**867:1b
industrial relations **29:**946:1b
Lanark **7:**129:1a
New Harmony **8:**637:2b
preschool education **9:**681:1b
socialism **27:**443:1b
trade unionism **29:**973:1b
relationship to
Bell **2:**68:1b
Robert Dale Owen **9:**24:2a
views on
industrial engineering **18:**563:2a
political philosophy **25:**979:2b
utopia **12:**220:3b
Owen, Robert Dale (Am. pol. and reformer) **9:**24:2a
Owen, W. F. (Br. nav. of.)
history of Eastern Africa **17:**805:2a, *map* 811
Owen, Wilfred (Br. poet) **9:**24:3a
English literature **18:**600B:2b
Owen Falls (waterfall, Ugan.) **9:**24:3b
Owen Falls Dam (dam, Ugan.)
irrigation **13:**125:2b, *map* 121
Owen Falls **9:**24:3b, *illus.*
world dams *table* **3:**863
Owen Fracture Zone (submarine structure, Ind.O.)
topography of Indian Ocean **25:**191:2b
Owen Stanley Range (mts., Pap.N.G.) **9:**25:1a
physiography of New Guinea **8:**636:2a
"Owen Wingrave" (work by Britten)
television art **15:**220:1b
Owendo (Gab.) **9:**25:1a
Oweniida (zool.)
classification of Annelida **13:**844:2a
Owens, Jesse (Am. athlete) **9:**25:1b
record in long jump **2:**404:2b; **7:**465:1a
Owens River (riv., U.S.)
relationship with Los Angeles **23:**312:1a
Owens Valley (valley, Calif., U.S.)
characteristics **16:**720:1b
Owensboro (Ky., U.S.) **9:**25:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Owerri (Af. people): *see* Itsekiri
Owerri (Nig.) **9:**25:2b
significance to Imo **6:**269:3b
'Owfi (Pers. writ.)
Islamic literature **22:**58:1a
Owian Gwynedd (Welsh prince)
family of Hywel **6:**208:3a
owl, *or* Strigiformes (bird) **9:**25:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**75:2a
animal worship **1:**420:2a
avian taxonomy **15:**11:1b
birds of prey **2:**231:2a
hearing **27:**160:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* elf owl; screech owl
"Owl and the Nightingale, The" (Middle Eng. poem)
English literature **18:**572:2a
owl-faced monkey, *or* Cercopithecus hamlyni, *or* Hamlyn's monkey **9:**25:3b
see also guenon
owl monkey (primate): *see* durukuli
owl parrot (parrot): *see* kakapo
owlet frogmouth, *or* Aegothele, *or* owlet nightjar (bird) **9:**25:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**78:1b
description of Caprimulgiformes **2:**836:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
owlet moth, *or* miller, *or* noctuid moth (insect) **9:**26:1a
classification **21:**643:2b
nocturnal melanism **16:**594:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
owlfly (insect) **9:**26:1b
"Owls Do Cry" (work by Frame)
discussed in biography **4:**917:2a
Owl's Head (mt., N.Am.)
location on Lake Memphremagog **7:**1044:1b
owners' equity (acct.)
accounting principles **13:**1:1b *passim to* 3:1b
commercial transaction law **15:**395:1a
ownership (law) **9:**26:2a
corporations **15:**414:2a
inheritance and succession **21:**576:1a
legal aspects
property law **26:**178:1a
trademark law **26:**196:1a
Napoleonic Code **22:**927:1a
securities **23:**557:1a
ownership in common (law)
property law **26:**178:2a
Owo (Nig.) **9:**26:2a
African arts **13:**166:1b
Owon (Kor. paint.): *see* Chang Sung-ob
Owyhee River (riv., U.S.) **9:**26:2b
ox, *or* Bos taurus, *or* Bos taurus primigenius (mammal) **9:**26:2b
development **2:**962:1a
digestive system **23:**497:1b
maximum longevity *table* **20:**473
importance in
Africa **13:**69:1b
prehistoric religion **26:**65:1a, 67:2a
use for
draft purposes **19:**138:1a
transportation **28:**753:1a
OX 169 (quasar)
X-ray sources **12:**792:3b
"Ox-Bow Incident, The" (work by Clark)
discussed in biography **3:**352:1b
western genre **12:**599:2a
oxalate
occurrence in poisonous plants **25:**903:2a
use in alkaloid isolation **15:**874:2a
oxalic acid (chem.) **9:**26:2b
actinometer solution **1:**71:1b
fluorescent light **23:**23:1b
preparation of carboxylic acids **15:**815:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Oxalidaceae (bot.)
characteristics of Geraniales **5:**205:1b
classification **9:**26:3a
Oxalis (genus of plants) **9:**26:3a
characteristics of Geraniales **5:**205:2a
types of angiosperm **13:**756:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oxalis acetosella (bot.): *see* common wood sorrel
Oxalis montana (bot.)
classification of wood sorrel **12:**740:3b
oxaloacetate, *or* OAA (chem. compound)
metabolism **23:**977:2a, 988:2a
photosynthesis **25:**815:2a
use by microorganisms **23:**993:2a
oxalonitrile (gas): *see* cyanogen
oxalosuccinate (chem. compound)
metabolism **23:**988:2a
oxamniquine (drug)
use as anthelmintic **17:**521:2b
Oxamycin (chem.): *see* cycloserine
Oxandra lanceolata (bot.): *see* true lancewood
oxazepam (drug)
benzodiazepine drug *table* **23:**970
oxbird (Bubalornis albirostris): *see* black buffalo weaver
oxbird (Calidris [Erolia] alpina): *see* dunlin
oxbow lake (geol.) **9:**26:3b
formation by meanders **7:**990:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Oxenford, John (Br. crit.)
views on Schopenhauer **10:**536:2a
Oxenstierna, Axel, Count (chancellor of Swed.) **9:**27:1a
association with
Christina **3:**282:1b
Gustavus II Adolphus **5:**579:1a
role in
history of Sweden **28:**344:1a

Thirty Years' War **18:**723:2b; **20:**69:1b
Oxenstierna, Bengt **Gabrielsson,** Greve (Swed. states.) **9:**27:3a
Oxenstierna, Johan (Swed. dipl.)
Peace of Westphalia **12:**609:2a; **18:**729:1a
Oxenstierna, Johan Gabriel (Swed. dipl. and au.)
Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
Oxenstierna, Jons **Bengtsson** (Swed. archbp.)
opposition to Charles VIII **28:**341:2a
oxetane (chern.)
example of four-membered-ring heterocycle **15:**854:2b
oxeye (bird): *see* dunlin
oxeye (fish): *see* Pacific tarpon
OXFAM, *or* Oxford Committee for Famine Relief (agency, U.K.) **9:**28:1a
Oxford (Oxon., U.K.) **9:**28:1b
cathedral **17:**197:1a *passim to* 199:1a, *illus.* Plates 18 and 19 fol. **17:**204
coinage **16:**544:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Oxford (Miss., U.S.) **9:**28:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Oxford (sheep)
description **5:**670:1a
Oxford, Edward de Vere, 17th earl of (Eng. poet and dram.) **9:**29:1b
theories on authorship of Shakespeare's plays **27:**279:1b
Oxford, John de Vere, 13th earl of (Eng. soldier) **9:**29:1a
Oxford, **Provisions of** (Eng. hist.) **9:**29:3b
association with
Edward I **4:**374:2a
Henry III **5:**837:2b
Montfort **8:**289:3b
effect on
France **19:**463:2a
Plantagenet England **29:**39:1a
Oxford, Robert de Vere, 9th earl of (Eng. states.) **9:**28:3b
role in Plantagenet England **29:**43:2a
Oxford, University of (univ., U.K.) **9:**30:1a
Bodleian Library 2:316:2a
contributions of
Blackstone **2:**263:3b
Curzon of Kedleston **3:**807:1b
Fell **4:**720:2a
Osler 8:1027:3b
Wren **12:**767:1b
history of
education **18:**33:1a
higher education **18:**3:1b, 4:1a
Oxford **9:**28:2a, *illus.*
Scholasticism **25:**753:1b
humanist group **20:**730:2a
Oxford and Mortimer, Robert Harley, **1st** earl of (Eng. states.) **9:**29:2a
association with
Bolinbroke **2:**337:3b
Defoe **3:**958:2b
Godolphin **5:**325:2a
Marborough **7:**862:1a
Masham **7:**909:2a
Walpole **12:**477:1a
role in
English history **29:**67:1b
English literature **18:**590:1a
Oxford bags (trousers)
history of dress **17:**460:1a
Oxford Clay Vale (reg., U.K.)
Oxfordshire **9:**31:1a
Oxford Committee for Famine Relief (agency, U.K.): *see* OXFAM
"Oxford English Dictionary, The," *or* "OED **9:**30:2a
major ref: in Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries **18:**388:2a, 392:2b
compilation by Murray **8:**433:2b
history of English language **22:**680:2a
"Oxford Gazette" (news.): *see* "London Gazette"
Oxford Group (rel. group): *see* Moral Re-Armament
"Oxford Junior Encyclopaedia"
history of encyclopaedias **18:**377:1b
Oxford Movement (Br. rel. hist.) **9:**30:2b
attitude toward
Anglican chant **1:**406:3a
confession **3:**527:3b
hymn **6:**199:2b
contribution by
Froude **5:**26:2b
Keble **6:**781:3a
Liddon **7:**339:1b
Newman **8:**657:3a
Pusey **9:**812:1b
Ward **12:**495:2a
Wilberforce **12:**653:3b
Wiseman **12:**713:2a
history of
Anglican Evangelicals **1:**407:2a
Church of the Province of South Africa **11:**33:3b
Protestant Episcopal Church 93740:1b
Protestantism **26:**224:2a
United Kingdom **29:**86:2b
influence on
Alcoholics Anonymous **13:**227:2a
Hopkins **6:**53:3b
see also Anglo-Catholicism
Oxford philosophy
major ref in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**615:2b
history of philosophy **25:**767:1b
influence on linguistics **23:**72:2b
Oxford Proposition (Eng. hist.)
effect on Civil War **29:**62:1a
Oxford Provident Building Association of Philadelphia, The (Am. fin. inst.)
regulation of savings and loan association **10:**482:3a
Oxford Psalter
history of biblical literature **14:**765:1a
Oxford Street (London, U.K.)
retail shopping **23:**296:2b, 298:2b
Oxford University Press (Br. publ.)
university presses **26:**471:2a
Oxfordian Stage (paleon.) **9:**30:3b
Jurassic Period *tables* **19:**874, 876
Oxfordshire (co., U.K.) **9:**30:3b
oxidase (biochem.)
transition elements and compounds **15:**1009:1b
see also oxidoreductase
oxidation (chem.)
major ref: in Chemical Reactions **15:**1074:1a
alkaloid structure determination **15:**875:1a
ballistic propellants **23:**857:1b
chemiluminescence 3:160:3b
combustion and flame **15:**1080:2a
phlogiston theory **9:**390:1a
spontaneous combustion **11:**110:1b; **19:**181:2a
decomposition of organometallic compounds **15:**913:1a
detection by materials corrosion testing **13:**619:1a
electrochemical reactions **15:**1086:1b
function in metabolism **23:**977:2a *passrm to* 991:1a
nutrition **25:**49:1b
respiration **26:**771:1a *passim to* 783:1a
preparation of
alcohol 15799:1a
coordination compounds **15:**905:1a
dyes **21:**266:2b
halogen elements **15:**995:2b
hydrogen **15:**958:1b
lead **21:**404:2a
linoleum **7:**381:1b
organic nitrogen compounds **15:**833:1a *passim to* 836:1b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**840:1b
organic sulfur compounds **15:**844:2a
pharmaceuticals **21:**273:1a
phenol **15:**802:1a
titanium **21:**431:1b
wine **14:**745:1a
wrought iron **21:**363:1b
zinc **21:**400:2b
reaction of
aldehvdes and ketones **15:**805:1a
monosaccharides **14:**885:2b
resistance of nickel products **21:**419:1a
transition elements and compounds **15:**1011:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 123
see also oxidation number; oxidation–reduction reaction: oxidizing agent; reduction
oxidation number, *or* oxidation state (chem.)
aldehydes and ketones **15:**805:1a
definition **1:**70:3b
electronic configuration
carbon group elements **15:**976:2a
nitrogen group elements **15:**984:1a
nitrogen bonding capacity **15:**830:1b
oxidation–reduction reactions **9:**31:2b; **15:**1074:2a
periodic table structure **15:**953:2b
prediction of superbeavy elements **15:**1033:1b
properties of
actinide elements **15:**1026:2a
coordination compounds **15:**901:2a *passim to* 906:1b
halogen elements **15:**995:2b, *table* 996
inorganic compounds **15:**769:2a
transition elements and compounds **15:**1011:1b
oxidation-reduction couple, *or* half reaction
oxidation–reduction reactions **9:**31:2b
oxidation–reduction reaction, *or* redox reaction (chem.) 9:31:2a
major ref in Chemical Reactions **15:**1074:1a
cell metabolism **15:**610:2a
chemical compound classification **15:**766:2b
chemical industry **21:**256:2b
chemical reactions **15:**1040:2a
chemiluminescence **23:**23:1b
combustion and flame **15:**1080:2a
dyeing process **15:**865:1a
electrochemical reactions **15:**1086:1a
electron transfer system **23:**990:2b
fuel cells **18:**520:2a
Lewis acid-base reactions **15:**1063:2a
life processes **22:**988:1b
liquid water properties **15:**777:2b
low temperature and pressure geochemistry 24:148:1b
photosynthesis **9:**406:2b; **25:**808:2b
oxidation-reduction titration, *or* redox titration (chem.)
classification of titration reactions **11:**805:3b
oxidative phosphorylation, *or* respiratory-chain phosphorylation (biochem.)
major ref: in Metabolism **23:**990:2a
cellular biochemistry **15:**598:2b
energy release of foods **8:**55:3a
oxide (chem. compound) **9:**31:3a
occurrence in
actinide compounds **15:**1026:2b
alkali metals **15:**960:2b
boron group elements **15:**973:1b
halogen compounds *table* **15:**996
inorganic compounds **15:**770:2b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**837:2a, *tables* 838, 841
transition elements and compounds **15:**1011:1b
properties of luminescence **23:**24:1b
use in
enamelwork 17:168:1b
glassmaking **21:**231:1a
machine tools **28:**730:1a
for a list of specific oxides see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also specific oxides by name
oxide mineral 9:31:3b
major ref: in Minerals and Rocks **24:**131:1b
oxygen content **15:**991:2b
production of iron **21:**361:1b
types of ore deposit **21:**335:2a *passim to* 338:2b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
oxidizing agent
chemical compound classification **15:**766:2b
effect on aging process **20:**482:1a
problem of definition **15:**1063:1a
property of
aldehydes and ketones **15:**805:1a
halogen elements **15:**995:2b
value of equivalent weight **4:**535:2a
oxidoreductase **9:**34:1a
classification of enzymes **14:**877:1a
oxime **9:**34:1a
major ref: in Chemical Compounds **15:**835:2b
oxirane (chem. compound): *see* ethylene oxide
oxisol (pedology) **9:**34:2a
occurrence **24:**972:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Oxley, John Joseph William Molesworth (Br. expl.) **9:**34:3a
base camp at Wellington **12:**572:2a
colonial settlement in Australia **14:**430:2b
exploration of
Australian interior **18:**865:2b
Queensland **14:**454:2b
Oxmantown, Lord (Irish astron.): *see* Rosse, William Parsons, 3rd earl of
Oxnard (Calif., U.S.) **9:**35:1a
location *map* 29:158
oxo acid
halogen compounds **15:**997:2a *passim to* 1002:2b
oxo halide (chem. compound)
electronic configuration of nitrogen group elements **15:**984:1b
inorganic compounds **15:**773:1b
oxo reaction (chem.): *see* hydroformylation
β-oxoacyl-Ś-ACP (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23:**995:2b
oxodecenoic acid: *see* queen substance
9-oxodecenoic acid
insect hormones **14:**917:1a
a-oxoglutarate (chem. compound)
products of metabolism **23:**977:2a, 988:2b
oxonium salt
ethers **4:**577:3b; **15:**796:2b
5-oxoprolinuria (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23:**1008
oxpecker, *or* tickbird (bird) **9:**35:1a
major ref: in Birds **15:**97:2b, *illus.*
Oxuna (Sp.): *see* Osuna
Oxus River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Amu Darya
Oxus treasure (Pers. metalwork)
armlets in collection **1:**570:1a
Bactrian decorative style **15:**745:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 748
oxy-acetylene welding torch
use in sculpture **27:**51:1b
oxyacid
explanation of varying strengths **15:**1069:1a
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**838:1a
oxyacetylene welding
contribution by Le Chatelier **7:**214:2a
development **12:**567:1a
use in sculpture 27:110:2a
Oxyaenidae (paleon.)
relation to Creodonta **3:**727:2a
Oxyartes (Sogdian ruler)
conflict with Alexander the Great **13:**246:2a
Oxybelis (reptile): *see* vine snake

Oxycarenus hyalinipennis (insect): *see* fire bug
Oxydendrum arboreum: *see* sourwood
Oxyechus vociferus: *see* killdeer
oxygen, *or* O (chem. element) **9:**35:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**989:2a, *table* 992
biology
bacteria **14:**556:2a
canned food nutrients **19:**340:1a
fish respiration **25:**538:2b
irradiation of biological material **26:**509:1a
nutrient oxidation **25:**51:2a
photosynthesis **25:**808:1a
biochemistry
aging process **20:**485:1a
blood **15:**148:1b *passim to* 153:1a
blood composition **15:**128:1b, 130:1a; **28:**679:1a
brain **24:**810:2b
circulatory system **16:**379:1b, 380:2b
elimination **19:**2:1a
fatigue **4:**696:3b
heart disease **16:**406:2a
hyperbaric chamber treatment **6:**200:3b
hyperventilation **6:**203:2a
hypoxia **6:**206:1a, *illus.* 787, 788
metabolism **15:**598:2b; **23:**976:1b
muscular ATP production **24:**467:1a
respiration **26:**791:1a, 800:2a *passim to* 802:2a
respiratory systems **9:**1041:3b; **26:**771:1a *passim to* 783:1a, *illus.* 773, **26:**786:1b *passim to* 789:1b, *tables* 772, 779
transport system **2:**290:1b; **4:**551:3b; **14:**938:2a
chemical and physical properties
alkali metals **15:**960:2b
allotropy **1:**284:1b
atomic weight reference standard **1:**678:1b, *table*
chemical basis of life **22:**986:2a *passim to* 998:2a, *table* 992
combustion and flame **15:**1080:1b, *illus.* 1081
contact process **3:**580:3a
cryogenics **26:**525:2b, 529:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15:**848:2b
hydrogen **15:**957:1a
ice **20:**793:1b, *illus.* 794
isotopes *table* **14:**346
lakes **22:**548:1a, *illus.*
meteoroids **27:**600:1a
molecules **24:**273:1b
nebulae and gas clouds **24:**764:1a
nuclear shells **14:**333:1b, *illus.*
organic sulfur compounds **15:**842:1b, *table*
oxidation-reduction reactions **9:**31:2a; **15:**1074:1b
oxide formation **9:**31:3a
oxygen isotope ratios **19:**895:2a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
phlogiston theory **9:**390:1a
silica minerals **24:**167:2a
solar spectrum **13:**593:1b
stars **28:**211:2b
steel production **21:**367:1a, 376:1b
Sun **27:**511:2a
titanium refining **21:**430:2b
water **12:**515:1a; **15:**774:1b
Earth sciences
abundance of the elements *table* **15:**940
atmosphere **2:**227:1b; *table* **15:**947
atmospheric mixtures **14:**305:2b *passim to* 327:2b; **17:**601:1b
aquatic ecosystem **17:**984:2b
crystalline minerals **24:**128:1b
cyclic function in biosphere **14:**981:1a
evolution of atmosphere **16:**502:1a
feldspar minerals **24:**152:1a
feldspathoid crystal structure **24:**176:1a *passim to* 178:1a
geochemical reactions **24:**149:1a, *illus.*
igneous rocks **15:**941:1a; **24:**203:1b *passim to* 210:1a
magma compounds **29:**530:1b
oceans **25:**128:1a
ozonosphere **9:**40:2b
river ice **20:**816:1a
seawater **25:**126:2a
silicate minerals **24:**158:1a
zeolites **24:**179:2b
theories and research
Lavoisier **7:**200:1b; **22:**857:1a
Priestley **9:**697:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also oxygen compounds, *e.g.* ozone
oxygen burning (chem.)
origin of chemical elements **15:**935:1b
oxygen cycle (ecology) **9:**35:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 351
oxygen-dissociation curve (chem.)
measurement of respiration and respiratory systems **26:**778:2b, 780:1a, *illus.*779
oxygen group element, *or* chalcogen, *or* group VIa element (chem.) **9:**35:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**989:2a
periodic system table **15:**953:1b, *illus.* 950
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also oxygen; polonium; selenium; sulfur; tellurium
oxygen isotope geothermometer
isotopic fractionation **6:**421:1b
oxygen isotope ratio (chem.)
climatic changes during Pleistocene Epoch **19:**895:2a
oxygen oasis (atmospheric sci.)
development of early atmosphere **14:**311:1a
oxygenation (chem.)
disorders of respiration **26:**800:1b, 801:2b
oxygenator (tech.)
components of heart-lung machine **1:**605:2b; **16:**410:2b
oxyhemoglobin (hematology)
components of blood **15:**133:2b
human respiration **26:**788:2b
stages of hemoglobin **5:**826:2b
oxyhydroxy-halide (min.)
formation **5:**635:1b
Oxymonadida
orders of Protozoa **26:**314:2a
oxymoron (lit.)
forms of paradox **9:**136:1b
oxyntic cell (anat.): *see* parietal cell
Oxypolis (bot.)
cowbane **3:**695:2b
Oxyrhynchus, *or* Oxyrynkhos (anc. city, Egy.) **9:**35:3b
location *map* **18:**135
Oxyrhynchus papyri
major ref. in Oxyrhynchus **9:**35:3b
list of librarians of Alexandria **1:**485:3a
preservation of Greek literature **20:**666:2b
Oxyruncus cristatus: *see* sharpbill
oxytetracycline, *or* Terramycin
control of bee diseases **19:**149:1a
oxytocin (hormone)
major refs. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**908:2b, *illus.* 909; Endocrine Systems **18:**412:2a
autonomic nervous system **24:**841:1a
drugs and drug action **17:**511:1b, 514:2a
endocrine systems **18:**428:2b
lactation **26:**731:1a
neuroendocrine interaction **24:**793:2a
parturition **14:**713:2a; **26:**729:1a
pituitary gland **9:**482:1a
research of Du Vigneaud **4:**245:1a
Oxytropis lambertii (bot.): *see* crazyweed
Oxytropis splendens (bot.): *see* showy oxytropis
Oxyura dominica (bird): *see* masked duck
Oxyura jamaicensis (bird): *see* ruddy duck
Oxyura leucocephala (bird): *see* white-headed duck
Oxyuranus scutellatus (snake): *see* taipan
Oxyurida (zool.)
classification of Aschelminthes **14:**157:1a
Oxyurini (zool.)
classification of stifftail **11:**268:3a
Oxyuris vermicularis (biol.): *see* pinworm
Oya-shio (current, Pac.O.)
hydrology of Pacific Ocean **25:**188:1b
oyako-kankei, *or* oyabun-kobun (Japanese custom)
application to industry **14:**199:2b
kinship ties **6:**881:2b
Oyama (Japan) **9:**35:3b
Oyampi (people)
major ref. in American Indians **13:**369:2b
Oyapock River, *or* Rio Oiapoque (riv., S.Am.) **9:**36:1a
French Guiana **20:**498:1b
Oyashio Current, *or* Kuril Current, *or* Chishima Current (current, Pac.O.) **9:**36:1a
climatic effect on Japan **22:**292:1a
Oyem (Gab.) **9:**36:1b
Oymyakon (U.S.S.R.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
Oyo (reg., Nig.)
homeland of Ewe **4:**625:1a
Oyo (state, Nig.) **9:**36:1b
Oyo (Nig.) **9:**36:2a
Oyo empire (hist. king., W.Af.) **9:**36:2b
conflict with Yoruba states **12:**855:3b
Guinea coast cultures **29:**808:1b
history of Africa **13:**81:2b
slave trade **29:**823:2b *passim to* 828:2b
Oyo-mei (Chin. philos.): *see* Wang Yang-ming
Ōyōmeigaku, *or* Wang Yang-ming studies (Japanese philos.) **9:**36:3a
history of Japan **22:**319:1a
Neo-Confucianism **8:**595:3a
Oyono, Ferdinand Leopold (Camer. states., act., and writ.) **9:**36:3b
African literature **8:**583:3a; **13:**138:1b
Oyono-Mbia, Guillaume (Camer. dram. and writ.) **9:**37:1a
Oyrat, *or* Eleuthes, *or* Oirat (people) **9:**37:1b
history of
China
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**119:2b
Ming dynasty **16:**113:1b, 115:2b
Inner Asia **28:**1087:2a
Mongolia **24:**350:2b
Tibet **16:**211:1b
Mongol peoples **8:**255:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Dzungar; Kalmyk
Oyrat, *or* Oirat (lang.)
Mongolian languages **8:**257:1b
use by Kalmyk **6:**697:3a
Oyrat script
use in Altaic languages **22:**713:2b
Oyrot autonomous oblast (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Gorno-Altay autonomous oblast
Oyrot Tura (U.S.S.R.): *see* Gorno-Altaysk
Øystein I Magnusson (k. of Nor.): *see* Eystein I Magnusson
oyster (mollusk) **9:**37:2a
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**320:2b
biological characteristics
behavioral periodicity **14:**642:1a
food procurement **14:**645:1b
reproduction **26:**684:2b
commercial cultivation **3:**490:1a; **19:**287:1b
harvest reductions by whelks **14:**1004:1b
occurrence in Jurassic strata **19:**875:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oyster Bay (bay, N.Y., U.S.) **9:**37:3b
oyster cap, *or* Pleurotus ostreatus (biol.)
species of Agaricales **1:**140:2b
oyster crab, *or* Pinnotheres ostreum (crab)
decapods **3:**947:3b
pea crabs **9:**221:2a
symbiosis **16:**856:2a
oyster drill, *or* Urosalpinx cinerea (snail)
relationship to oyster **9:**37:2b
species of murex **8:**430:1b
oyster plant, *or* boat lily, *or* Moses-in-the-cradle, *or* Rhoeo discolor, *or* Rhoeo spathecea (bot.)
species of Commelinales **3:**487:3a, *illus*
see also northern shorewort; salsify
Oyster River Parish (N.H., U.S.): *see* Durham
Oyster Rocks (is., Pak.)
Karachi Harbour **22:**500:1b
oyster toadfish, *or* Opsanus tau (biol.)
brooding behaviour **19:**245:1a
oystercatcher, *or* Haematopus (bird) **9:**38:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**55:2b, *illus.* 61
procurement of food **22:**877:1a
reaction to supernormal stimuli **14:**626:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oystershell scale, *or* Lepidosaphes ulmi (insect) **9:**38:2a
Oz (imaginary land)
work of Baum **1:**971:1b
Oz, Amos (Isr. au.) **9:**38:2a
Hebrew literature **20:**550:2a
Öz Beg, *or* Uzbek, *or* Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad Oz Beg (Mong. leader) **9:**38:2b
history of
Russia **28:**971:2a
Tver **12:**75:1a
rule of Golden Horde **28:**1086:2b
Ozaki Kōyō, *or* Ozaki Tokutarō (Japanese au.) **9:**38:2b
Ozaki Yukio (Japanese pol.) **9:**38:3a
Ozama, Rio (riv., Dom.Rep.)
Dominican Republic **29:**754:1b
Ozamiz (Phil.) **9:**38:3b
Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric (Fr. law.) **9:**38:3b
Ozanam, Jacques (Fr. math.)
mathematical recreations **25:**2:2a
Ozark (Ala., U.S.) **9:**39:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Ozark Dome (dome, N.Am.)
exposure of Canadian Series rock **2:**789:1b
inclusion in Interior Lowlands **24:**964:2a, 979:1b
Ozark hellbender, *or* Cryptobranchus bishopi (salamander)
description **5:**815:1b
Ozark Mountains, *or* Ozark Plateau (mts., U.S.) **9:**39:1b
features of
Arkansas **1:**558:2a; **29:**319:2b
Missouri **29:**382:2a
Oklahoma **29:**410:1a
inclusion of Taum Sauk Mountain **11:**579:3a
location **29:**155:1a
Ozark National Forest (forest, U.S.) **9:**39:1b
ozarkodiniform (paleon.) **9:**39:2a
Ozarks, Lake of the (l., Mo., U.S.) **9:**39:2a
feature of Ozark Mountains **9:**39:1b
location *map* **29:**158
physiography of Missouri **29:**382:2b

Ozawa, **Seiji** (Am. conductor) **9:**39:2b
Ozene (India): *see* Ujjain
Ozenfant, **Amédée** (Fr. paint.) **9:**39:2b
  influence on Le Corbusier **3:**622:1a
  Purism **9:**809:2a
Ozero . . . . (lake): *see under* specific name, *e.g.*, Tengiz, Ozero
Ozette site (archae. site, Wash., U.S.)
  history of Washington **29:**457:2b
"Ozhog" (work by Aksyonov)
  Russian literature **26:**1022:2b
Ozias (k. of Judah): *see* Uzziah
ozier pattern (pottery) **9:**39:3a
Ozimek, Jozef **Bartlomiej** (Pol. au.): *see* Zimorowicz, Jozef Bartlomeij
Ozma, Project **9:**39:3b
  search for extraterrestrial life **22:**1002:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
Ozman, Agnes N. (Am. rel. leader)
  speaking in tongues **9:**268:3b
OZN (Pol. pol. party): *see* National Unity, Camp of
ozokerite, *or* ozocerite **9:**40:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Ozolina, Elvira (Sov. athlete)
  record in javelin throw **6:**514:3a
Ozolua, *or* Okpame (k. of Benin) **9:**40:1b
  rule of Benin **2:**103:2a
ozone (allotrope) **9:**40:1b
  major ref in Chemical Elements **15:**991:2b
  adverse effects
    agricultural pollution **19:**113:1a
    odour 27:170:2b
    plants **17:**355:2b
  atmospheric chemistry **17:**601:1a
  air **1:**173:3a
  chemical bonding **24:**299:2b
  formation **1:**675:2b
  ozonosphere **9:**40:2b
  sunlight absorption **11:**397:1b
decomposition by Freon **1:**122:2a; **5:**1:1a
radiation effects
  absorption **26:**519:1a
  climate **16:**437:2a; 493:2a, 505:2a
  life **22:**996:1a
reactions
  phase changes and equilibrium **23:**640:2b
  photochemical **15:**1090:2b
structure of atmosphere **14:**314:1a, 318:2b
threat from propellant use **9:**729:3b
water treatment **26:**429:2a
work of
  Fabry **4:**650:3b
  Schonbein **10:**533:3b
  see also ozonide; ozonolysis
ozonide (chem. compounds) **9:**40:2b
ozonolysis (chem.)
  reaction with hydrocarbons **15:**789:2a
  see also ozone
ozonosphere **9:**40:2b
  depletion during nuclear winter **8:**821:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
Ozoyong (Kor. leg.)
  inspiration for dance **17:**718:2a
Ozu **Yasujirō** (Japanese dir.) **9:**40:3a
  motion-picture history **24:**403:2b
"Ozymandias" (poem by Shelley)
  inspired by Ramesseum **9:**923:1b

P

P (chem. element): *see* phosphorus
P-38, *or* Lockheed Lightning (aircraft) **9**:41:1a
P-47, *or* Thunderbolt (aircraft) **9**:41:1a
P-51, *or* Mustang (aircraft) **9**:41:1b
  attack aircraft **1**:684:1b
P-51B Mustang (aircraft)
  use in World War II **21**:785:2a
p-adic completion of the rational numbers (math.)
  model theory **23**:279:2a
p-adic number (math.)
  use in number theory **25**:19:1a
p-adic valuation (math.)
  role in field theory **13**:290:2b
P and I clause (insurance): *see* protection and indemnity clause
P. and I. Club (insurance): *see* protection and indemnity association
P blood group system
  major ref in Human Blood 15:139:1a, *illus.* 138
P-Celtic languages: *see* Brythonic languages
P Cygni star (astron.)
  spectral lines 13595:1b
P-form (geol.): *see* plastic deformation
p–i–n diode (electronics)
  major ref: in Electronics **18**:324:2a
p jet (engin.): *see* turboprop
p–n junction (electronics) **9**:41:1b
  major ref in Matter **23**:676:2a
  electrical conduction **18**:241:1b
  manufacture **18**:318:1b
  uses
    integrated circuitry **18**:327:1b
    semiconductor devices **18**:323:2b
    solar cells 15981:2a
p–n–n transistor (electronics)
  function in design of
    integrated circuitry **18**:327:1b, *illus.*
    semiconductor devices **18**:318:2a
P-protein (plant structure)
  association with sieve elements **10**:792:1b
P site (biochem.): *see* peptidyl-donor site
P source (bibl. crit.): *see* Priestly code
p-type semiconductor (electronics)
  doping **4**:182:2a
  electrodynamic behaviour **14**:342:2a
  extrinsic semiconductors **10**:625:2b
  minority carrier injection 8:170:1b
  positive charge 23673:1b
  semiconductors **18**:241:1b; **18**:318:1b
  thermoelectric devices **18**:527:1b
P wave (heart)
  bioelectricity in the heartbeat **16**:394:2a
P wave (seismology): *see* compressional wave
Pa (anc. Chin. state)
  history of Chungking **16**:369:2b
Pa (chem. element): *see* protactinium
Pa-an (Bur.) **9**:41:2a
Pa Chin (Chin. au.): *see* Ba Jin
Pa Hsien, *or* Ba Xian, *or* Eight Immortals (Taoism) **9**:41:2a
  depiction in Chinese art **17**:126:2a
pa-ku wen-chang, *or* eight-legged essay (Chin. lit. genre)
  genesis in Ming dynasty **16**:115:1a
  place in Chinese literature **16**:231:1b, 237:1a
pa-kua (Chin. art)
  use in Chinese pottery decoration **17**:126:2a
Pa-kua chiao (Chin. org.): *see* Eight Trigrams Society
Pa-kua Shan (hills, Tai.)
  physiography of Chang-hua **3**:83:2b
Pa-May-Okee (reg., Fla., U.S.): *see* Everglades
Pa-pien Chiang (riv., As.): *see* Black River
Pa Sak, Mae Nam (riv.. Thai.) **9**:41:2b
Pa-ta Shan-jen (Chin. paint.): *see* Chu Ta
Pa-tan-chi-lin, *or* Badan Zhareng, *or* Batan Tsalang (desert. China)
  physiography of Ala Shan Desert **1**:196:2b
Pa-yen-k'a-la Mountains, *or* Pa-yen-k'a-la Shan (mts., Asia)
  origination of Huang Ho **14**:279:2b
  geography of
    Kunlun Mountains **14**:242:2a
    Tsinghai **16**:212:1b
Paadla Stage (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
  Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* 19843
Paamiut (Greenland): *see* Frederikshab
Paar family (Aus. fam.)
  development of national postal system **25**:1070:2b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Paarl (S.Af.) **9**:41:3a
Paasche index (econ.) **9**:41:3a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
  see also Laspeyres index
Paasikivi, Juho Kusti (pres. of Fin.) **9**:41:3b
  role in history of Finland **19**:179:1b
paauw (bird)
  description **2**:679:3a
Paavolainen, **Olavi** (Fin. au.)
  contribution to Finnish literature **4**:786:1a
PABA (chem. compound): *see* para-aminobenzoic acid
pabbajja, *or* pravrajya (Buddhism) **9**:42:2a
  upasampada ceremony **12**:189:2b
Pabianice (Pol.) **9**:42:2a
  location *map* **25**:913
Pablo, Michel (Belg. pol.)
  role in Fourth International **6**:345:3b
Pablos, Juan (Sp. print.)
  founding of Mexican publishing **26**:463:2b
Pabna, *or* Pubna (Bangla.) **9**:42:2b
Pabst, Georg Wilhem (Ger. dir.) **9**:42:2b
  association with Brooks **2**:552:1a
  role in film history **8**:446:1b; **24**:388:1a
PAC (pol. org.): *see* Political Action Committee
PAC (S.Af. org.): *see* Pan-African Congress
Pac Ten (coll. athletic org.): *see* Pacific Ten Conference
paca, *or* spotted caw, *or* Cuniculus paca (mammal) **9**:42:3b
  description **23**:447:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pacaraima Mountains, *or* Pakaraima Mountains, *or* Serra Pacaraima, *or* Sierra Pacaraima (mts., S.Am.) 943:1a
  physiography of Guyana **20**:490:1b
pacarana, *or* Branick's rat. *or* Dinomys hranickii, *or* false paca (rodent) **9**:43:1a
Pacasmayo Valley (val., Peru)
  pre-Inca pottery **26**:28:2a
Pacatnamú (anc. city, Peru)
  place in Chimú empire **26**:31:2a, *map* 26
Pacatus Drepanius, Latinius (Gallo-Roman orator) **9**:43:1a
Pacaya (volcano, Guat.)
  height **15**:707:2a
pacca (Indian thea.)
  Indian classical dance 27749:1b
Paccard, Michel-Gabriel (Fr. physic.)
  ascent of Mont Blanc **8**:272:2b; 377:2b
Paccari Tampu (Inca shrine, Peru): Paqari-tampu
paccaya (Buddhist philos.): *see* pratyaya
pacceka-buddha (Buddhist disciple): *see* pratyeka-buddha
pace (horse gait)
  leg motion **20**:710:2a
Pace, Luigi da (It. art.)
  contribution to mosaic art in Rome **17**:189:1a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 188
Pacelli, Eugenio (pope): *see* Pius XII
"Pacem in Terris" (encyclical by John XXIII)
  discussed in biography **6**:575:3b
pacemaker (anat.)
  role in tunicate heart **16**:381:2a
pacemaker (med.) **9**:43:1b
  applications of thermoelectric devices **18**:530:1b
  correction of heart block **5**:782:3a; **17**:505:2b
  stimulation of heart **16**:411:2b
  use of radioisotopes **14**:360:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pacemaker enzyme, *or* key enzyme (biochem.)
  function in metabolic process **8**:55:3b; **23**:978:2a, 1001:1b
Pacensis Colonia (Sp.): *see* Badajoz
pacer (horse breed)
  use in racing **5**:713:1b
Pacetti, **Camillo** (It. sculp.)
  contribution to sculpture **27**:105:2b
Pach, Walter (art.)
  role in Armory Show **1**:570:3b
Pacha-Mama (Andean deity)
  Earth deities **26**:572:1a
Pachacamac (Peruvian god) **9**:43:2a
Pachacamac (archae. site, Peru) **9**:43:2b
  history of Lima **23**:41:2a
  Huari pottery varieties **26**:30:2a, *map* 26
Pachacuti Inca **Yupanqui,** *or* Pachacutec (emp. of Incas) **9**:43:2b
  conquest of Chimú Indians **3**:217:3a
  development of calendar **15**:472:1a
  place in Inca religion **26**:39:1b
  role in Incan history **6**:277:1a; 2634:1a. *table* 32
Pachaimalai Hills (hills, India) **9**:43:3a
Pacheco, Duarte (Port. expl.)
  association with Dias **4**:68:2b
Pacheco, Francisco (Sp. paint.) **9**:43:3b
  association with Velázquez **29**:482:1b
  contribution to Baroque painting **25**:356:1b
Pacheco, Gregorio (pres. of Bol.)
  role in history of Bolivia **15**:169:1b
Pacheco, **José Emilio** (Mex. au.) **9**:43:3b
Pacheco, Juan, marquess of **Villena** (Sp. noble)
  role in Middle Ages in Spain **28**:27:2b
Pacheco Pereira, Duarte (Port. expl.) 944:1a
  information about Dias' Africa exploration **4**:68:2a
Pachelbel, Johann (Ger. comp.) **9**:44:1b
Pacher, Michael (Aus. paint.) **9**:44:2a
  contribution to
    Gothic painting **25**:344:2a
    sculpture **27**:92:2b
Pachim (Thai.): *see* Prachin Buri
pachinko (game)
  comparison with pinball machine **9**:447:3b
Pachisi, *or* Ludo. *or* Parcheesi (game) **9**:44:3a
Pachmann, Vladimir von, *or* Vladimir de Pacbmann (Russ. pianist) **9**:44:3b
Pachomius, Saint (Egy. monk) **9**:44:3b
  contribution to
    monasticism 432:1b; **16**:344:1a; 26:1036:2b
    patristic literature **16**:310:2a
  influence on Shenute **10**:725:1a
Pachuca, *or* Pachuca de Soto (Mex.) **9**:45:1a
Pachycare flavogrisea (bird): *see* golden-faced pachycare
Pachycephala pectoralis (bird): *see* golden whistler
Pachycephalosaurus, *or* bone-headed dinosaur (dinosaur) **9**:45:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pachycormiformes (fish)
  fossil Holostei **19**:219:2a
Pachymeres, George (Byz. schol.) **9**:45:1b
Pachypodium (bot.)
  description **1**:483:2a
Pachyptila forsteri (bird): *see* broad-billed prion
Pachyptila turtur (bird): *see* fairy prion
Pachyrrhizus erosus, *or* Pachyrrhizus tuberosus (bot.): *see* jicama
Pachystima canbyi (bot.): *see* Paxistima canbyi
pachytene stage (biol.)
  principles of meiosis **19**:707:1a
Pacific, War of the (S.Am. hist.) **9**:45:2b
  conflict over mineral resources **1**:660:3b
  place in history of
    Bolivia **15**:168:2b
    Chile **16**:32:2b
    Paraguay **25**:428:1a
    Peru **25**:515:2b
Pacific air mass (meteorol.)
  effect on climate of
    China **16**:47:2b
    United States **29**:447:2b
Pacific Belt Zone, *or* Taihei-yō Beruto Chitai (area, Japan)
  relation to industrialized areas **22**:293:1b
Pacific bleeding heart, *or* Dicentra formosa, *or* western bleeding heart (bot.)
  description **2**:279:2a
Pacific Coast (reg., N.Am.) **9**:45:3b
  major ref: in United States of America 29437:1a
  cultural characteristics of U.S. **29**:176:1a
  settlement patterns of Washington **29**:456:1b
  see also Northwest, the
Pacific Coast Hockey Association (sports org.)
  formation by Patrick family **9**:201:2b
  role in history of ice hockey 28:147:2b
Pacific Coast Intercollegiate Athletic Association, *or* PCIAC (Am. athletic org.)
  history of Pacific Ten Conference **9**:49:2a
Pacific Coast Oil Company (Am. Co.)
  Chevron corporate history **3**:184:2a
Pacific Coast Ranges (mts., N.Am.) **9**:46:2a
  major ref. in North America 24996:1a
  characteristics **16**:719:2a
  Pasadenan orogeny **9**:178:2b
  segments
    Alaska Range **1**:203:2a
    Aleutian Range **1**:239:2b
    Chugach Mountains **3**:298:3b
    Diablo Range **4**:60:3b
    San Bernardino Mountains **10**:385:3a
    San Gabriel Mountains **10**:389:2b
    San Jacinto Mountains **10**:390:3a
    San Rafael Mountains **10**:399:2a
    Santa Lucia Range **10**:427:3a
  topography 29:156:2b
  see also Rocky Mountains
Pacific Coast Stock Exchange (Am stock exchange)
  San Francisco **27**:4:1a, *map* 2
Pacific coniferous forest (forest, N.Am.)
  description **24**:972:2b, *map* 973

Pacific Equatorial Countercurrent (sea current)
occurrence of El Niño **4:**413:1b
Pacific Fleet (U.S. Navy)
area of operations **12:**160:2b
Pacific Fur Company (Am. Co.)
relationship to American Fur Company **1:**329:2b
Pacific geoduck (clam): *see* geoduck
Pacific Great Eastern Railway (Can. ry.): *see* British Columbia Railway
Pacific Grove (Calif., U.S.) **9:**46:2b
Pacific gull, *or* Lams pacificus (bird)
breeding location **5:**566:1b
Pacific herring, *or* Clupea harengus pallasii (fish)
description **5:**886:3b
egg development and ecology **19:**227:2b
Pacific Island Labourers' Act (Austr. hist.)
effect on Kanakas **6:**710:1a
Pacific Islands (reg., Pac.O.) **25:**243:1a; **9:**46:2b
cuisine **19:**695:2a
Oceanic art 25:103:1b *passim to* 120:1b, *illus.* 104
U.S. Outlying Territories **29:**458:2b
see also specific islands and island groups by name
Pacific Islands, Trust Territory of the (U.S. ten.) **9:**48:2a
administration **9:**47:3a; **25:**247:1b
trusteeship system **12:**9:1b; **29:**152:1b
Pacific jumping mouse, *or* Zapus trinotatus (mammal)
description **6:**651:1a
Pacific languages
Milewski's typology **22:**798:1b
Pacific League (Japanese baseball league) **9:**48:3a
Pacific mackerel, *or* Scomber japonicus (fish)
description **7:**637:3a
Pacific madrona (bot.): *see* madrona
Pacific Mail Steamship Company (Am. Co.)
San Francisco **27:**4:1a
Pacific National Exhibition (event, Vancouver, B.C., Can.)
British Columbia **15:**544:1a
Pacific North Equatorial Current (sea current)
occurrence in Philippine Sea **9:**381:3a
Pacific Northwest (reg., U.S.): *see* Northwest, the
Pacific Northwest-Southwest Intertie (U.S. federal project)
use of Columbia River **3:**474:3a
Pacific Ocean **9:**48:3b
major ref: in Oceans **25:**181:2b
abyssal hills **1:**48:3a
boundaries 25:123:2a, *table* 125
China Sea hydrology **14:**277:2a
exploration
Balboa **1:**824:1b
Cook **3:**595:3a
Drake **4:**211:3a
Magellan **7:**669:3a; **18:**862:2b
geoid map *illus.* 545
icebergs **20:**811:1a
volcanic chains **16:**718:1a
Pacific Ocean belt (geol. belt, As.)
Cenozoic folding 14:165:2a
Pacific Plate (geol.)
plate tectonics **16:**719:2a; **17:**570A:1b; *illus.* **25:**876
volcanic activity **29:**534:1b, 535:1b
Pacific pond turtle, *or* western pond turtle, *or* Clemmys marmorata (reptile)
description **9:**596:2a
Pacific Railroad (Am. Co.): *see* Missouri Pacific Railroad Company
Pacific Railway Acts (U.S. hist.) **9:**49:1a
Pacific ridley, *or* Lepidochelys olivacea (reptile)
description **10:**583:2b
Pacific rock scallop, *or* Hinnites (mollusk)
use of mantle and shell **24:**323:1b
Pacific salmon, *or* Oncorhvnchus (fish)
description **10:**360:1b
reproductive behaviour **19:**220:2b
Pacific sardine, *or* Sardinops sagax (fish)
food ecology in clupeiforms **19:**228:2b
Pacific saury, *or* Cololabis saira (fish)
description **10:**477:1b
Pacific Scandal (Can. hist.) **9:**49:1b
implication of
Abbott **1:**13:2b
Allan **1:**276:2b
Macdonald 7:617:3a
role of Strathcona and Mount Royal **11:**306:3b
Pacific sea bass, *or* Grammistes sexlineatus (fish)
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**910
Pacific Seaboard Air Lines (Am. Co.): *see* Chicago and Southern Air Lines, Inc.
Pacific Security Treaty: *see* ANZUS Pact
Pacific Sub-Trosical Convergence (Pac.O.)
deepwater circulation in Pacific Ocean **9:**49:1a; 25:188:2b
Pacific tarpon, *or* oxeye, *or* Megalops cypinoides (fish)
description 19221:1b
Pacific Ten Conference, *or* Pac Ten (coll. athletic org.) **9:**49:2a
participation in Rose Bowl **10:**182:1b
Pacific tree frog, *or* Hyla regilla (amphibian)
description **11:**909:2a
Pacific triton, *or* Charonia tritonis (echinoderm)
description **3:**760:3a
use as trumpet **11:**934:2a
Pacific Tropical Convergence (Pac.O.)
deepwater circulation **9:**49:1a; 25:188:2b
Pacific Western Oil Corporaton (Am. Co.): *see* Getty Oil Company
Pacific yew (bot.): *see* western yew
Pacificador de **España, El** (regent of Sp.): *see* Espartero, Baldomero, principe de Vergara
Pacification (Neth. hist.)
caused by World War I **23:**341:2a
Pacification of Ghent (Belg. hist.): *see* Ghent, Pacification of
pacifism (philos.) **9:**49:2a
influence of
Einstein 18:197:1b
Mo-tzu **8:**207:1b
Niebuhr **8:**695:2a
Pauling 9:211:2b
practice of
Brethren **2:**503:3a
Friends **26:**255:1a
Mennonites **8:**18:1b; **26:**821:1b
Pacini, Filippo (It. anat.)
description of pacinian corpuscles **9:**50:1b
pacinian corpuscle (anat.) **9:**50:1b
function in human sensory reception **10:**639:1b; **27:**165:1b, *illus.* 167
structure of mechanoreception 27:116:2b
Pacioli, Lucas (It. math.)
contribution to Golden Section **25:**6:1a; 309:1b
views on solution of general cubic **23:**625:2b
pack (playing cards): *see* deck
pack (sport equipment)
use in hiking **1:**776:2a
pack (zool.)
aid to canid's predation **23:**457:1a
characteristics of animals **14:**702:2b; **25:**527:1a
Pack, Otto vou (Ger. pol.) **9:**50:1b
pack animal **9:**50:2a
pack gun (weaponry)
introduction into warfare **29:**548:2b
pack ice (glaciology) **9:**50:2b
major ref in Ice and Ice Formations **20:**813:1b
movement in North Atlantic 25:134:1a
significance in Earth's heat balance **16:**494:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
pack rat (mammal): *see* wood rat
package (computer sci.)
modular programming techniques **16:**633:2b
packaging **20:**525:1a; **9:**50:3b
use for
food preservation **19:**337:2a, 396:2a
bakery products **19:**389:2a
eggs **19:**366:2a
meat **19:**357:2b
vegetables **19:**130:2a
product marketing **23:**540:2b
yarns **21:**511:2a
use of plastic films **21:**259:2b
Packard, David (Am. engin.) **9:**51:1b
Packard, James Ward (Am. mfr.)
role in history of automobile **1:**727:3b; **28:**775:1a
packing (geol.)
occurrence in conglomerates and breccias **24:**226:2b, *illus.*
properties of sedimentary rocks **24:**221:2b
packing (math.) **9:**51:2a
major ref: in Geometry **19:**940:2a
treatment by
combinatorial methods **16:**616:2a, 619:1b. *illus.*
geometric number theory **25:**31:1a
packing fraction (phys.)
indications of isotope stability **14:**345:1a
introduction by Harkins **5:**707:1a
Pacoh (people)
ethnolinguistic groups of Vietnam **27:**850:2a
Pacorus, *or* Pakores. *or* Pkwr (Parthian prince) **9:**51:2a
association with Orodes II **8:**1010:1a
marital allianee with Artavasdes II **1:**598:2a
role in history of Iran **21:**879:2b
Pacorus **II,** *or* Pkwr II (k. of Parthia) **9:**51:2b
role in history of Iran **21:**881:1a
rule contested by Vologases II **12:**424:3a
Pact **of. . .** : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Locarno, Pact of, except as below
Past of Paris (Fr.-U.S.): *see* Kellogg–Briand Pact
Pacte Colonial (Fr. trade pact)
history of Martinique **29:**784:2b
Pacte de **Famille** (Eur. hist.): *see* Famille, Pacte de
"Pactum mutuae successionis" (Habsburg succession agreement)
effect on German modern history **20:**74:1a
pactus (law hist.)
role in Germanic law **22:**923:1b
Pacuvius (Roman art.)
place in Roman tradition **25:**329:2b
Pacuvius, Marcus (Roman dram.) **9:**51:2b
contribution to Latin literature **22:**851:1a
pada (Indian mus.)
South Indian music **27:**745:1a
padan (Zoroastrianism and Parsiism)
use in initiation rites **26:**873:2b
Padang (regency, Indon.)
major ref in Padang **9:**51:3a
Padang (Indon.) **9:**51:3a
Padang, Urang (people): *see* Minangkabau
Padang Highlands, *or* Minangkabau Highlands (reg., Indon.) **9:**51:3b
geography of Sumatera Barat **11:**382:2b
"Padarthatattvanirupana" (work by Siromani)
place in Indian philosophy **21:**194:2a
padauk (bot.) **9:**51:3b
see also Andaman redwood
Padaung (people)
ritual streching of necks **2:**318:3a
padavali (Indian lit.)
genre of Bengali songs **27:**731:2b
Padda oryzivora (bird): *see* Java sparrow
naddle tennis (sport) 9:51:3b
relationship to platform tennis **9:**508:2a
paddle wheel (ship part) **9:**52:1a
use in steamship propulsion **28:**771:1a
paddlefish, *or* duckbill cat (fish) **9:**52:1b
major ref: in Fishes **19:**216:1b, *illus.*
description **3:**261:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also American paddlefish
Paddock, Charlie, *or* Charles William Paddock (Am. athlete) **9:**52:2a
paddock dredging (min.)
method of placer mining **9:**492:1a
use in gold production **21:**411:2b
paddy, *or* rice paddy (agri.) **9:**52:2a
function in rice production **19:**345:1b
occurrence in
Celebes *illus.* **3:**8
Hunan 16:189:1b, *illus.*
Japan **22:**304:2b
use of nitrogen-fixing algae **2:**298:2b
pademelon (mammal): *see* scrub wallaby
Paderborn (W.Ger.) **9:**52:2b
Paderewski, Ignacy Jan (pr.min. of Pol.) **9:**52:3a
role in Polish history **25:**933:1b
social status of musicians **14:**114:2a
"Padhanasutta" (Buddhist text)
quotation from the Buddha **15:**271:1a
Padilla, Juan (Sp. missionary) **9:**53:1a
Padilla, Juan de (Sp. mil. leader) **9:**53:1b
role in history of Spain **28:**41:1a
Padilla, Lola **Artôt** de (Eur. singer)
relationship to Artôt **1:**607:3a
Padjang (hist. state, Indon.)
place in Java **17:**780:1b
Padjelanta National Park (park, Swed.) **9:**53:2b
padlock (lock)
description **7:**434:2a
Padlock Law (Sp. hist.)
role of Canalejas **2:**792:2a
Padma 'Byung-Gnas (Buddhist mystic): *see* Padmasarnbhava
Padma dkar-po (Tib. au.)
contribution to Tibetan literature **15:**294:1a
Padma River (riv., As.) **9:**53:2b
length and drainage *table* **26:**892
physiography of
Bangladesh **14:**593:1b
Madhumati river **7:**654:2b
topography of river deltas **26:**915:2a
Padmanabhapuram (palace, Nagercoil, India)
location **8:**483:1b
Padmapada (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**196:2b
padmaradschah (gemstone)
structure and properties *table* **5:**170
Padmasambhava, *or* Guru Rimpoche. *or* Padma 'Byung-gnas, *or* Slob-dpon (Buddhist mystic) **9:**53:2b
development of
dhamapala worship **4:**56:3b
Rnying-ma-pa **10:**97:3a
Tibetan Buddhism **15:**291:2b, 292:2b
status in Tibet **7:**695:3b
use of
shamanic dance ritual **15:**738:2a
varja **12:**235:1a
padmasana (yoga practices): *see* lotus posture
"Padmavati" (work by Jayasi)
Hindi literature **27:**731:2a
Padoa, Alessandro (It. math.)

place in history of logic **23:**249:2b
Padova (It.): *see* Padua
padrao (Port. stone pillar)
use in explorations by da Gama **5:**100:3b
Padre Isla, El (Sp. au.): *see* Isla, José Francisco de
Padre Island (is., Tex., U.S.) **9:**53:3a
Padre Martini (It. comp.): *see* Martini, Giovanni Battista
Padri (Islamic sect)
precipitation of Padn War **9:**53:3b
role in history of Sumatera Barat **11:**382:2a
Padri War (Southeast As. hist.) **9:**53:3b
effect on the Minangkabau **6:**265:2b
significance in Indonesian history **17:**755:2a
padroado (Port. patronage)
importance in colonization of Brazil **22:**827:1a
"padrona, La" (work by Betti)
discussed in biography **2:**178:2a
Padua, *or* Padova, *or* Patavium (It.) **9:**53:3b
Italian history **22:**205:1a
Latin scholarship **27:**25:2b
Renaissance a n **25:**347:1b
Renaissance humanism **18:**738:1a
World War I **21:**752:1a
Padua, University of (univ., Padua, It.) **9:**54:1b
influence of Harvey **20:**540:1b
Paduan school (art)
founding by Squarcione 11:184:3a
influence on Bellini **2:**77:1a
Paducah (Ky., U.S.) **9:**54:2a
location *map* 29158
Padus (riv., It.): *see* Po River
Padzi (Indon. people) **10:**952:2a
paean (lyric) **9:**54:2b
Paece (people)
population of Andes **27:**700:2a
paecottah (irrigation device): *see* shaduf
paedodontics (dentistry): *see* pedodontics
paedogenesis, *or* pedogenesis (zool.) **9:**54:2b
paedomorphosis, *or* pedomorphosis (biol.) **9:**54:2b
life cycle of salamander **13:**427:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
paedophilia (sexual behavior): *see* pedophilia
Paekche (anc. king., Kor.) **9:**54:3a
arts **6:**961:1b
architecture and sculpture **17:**657:1a
bronze sculpture *illus.* **6:**961
literature **22:**536:2b
masked dance **17:**718:1b
history
Japan **22:**305:2a
Korea **22:**515:2b, *map* 516; **27:**224:1b
language **22:**748:1a
Paektu-san (mt., N.Kor.)
physiography of
North Korea **22:**528:2a
Yanggang-do **12:**818:2a
Paeligni (people) **9:**54:3b
influenced by magic in religion **18:**920:1b
paella (food) **9:**54:3b
Spanish gastronomy 5:142:1b; **19:**696:2b
paellera (utensil)
use in cooking of paella **9:**55:1a
"Paengnoktam" (work by Chong Chiyong)
history of Korean poetry **22:**539:2a
paenula (liturgical vestment)
history of religious dress **26:**877:2a
Paeonia (hist. reg.) **9:**55:1a
invasion by Philip II of Macedonia **9:**374:2b
Paeonia lactiflora (bot.): *see* Chinese peony
Paeonia officinalis (bot.): *see* European common peony
Paeoniales (bot.) **9:**55:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Paeonius (Gr. sculp.) **9:**55:2a
treatment of female form **27:**69:1a
Paer, Ferdinaudo (It. comp.) **9:**55:2a
role in transition to grand opera style **24:**631:1b
Paeroa (N.Z.) **9:**55:2a
location *map* **24:**883
"paesane, Le" (work by Capuana)
discussed in biography **2:**838:1b
"paese di cuccagna, Il" (work by Serao): *see* "Land of the Cockayne, The"
"Paesi tuoi" (work by Pavese): *see* "Harvesters, The"
Paesiello. Giovanni (It. comp.): *see* Paisiello, Giovanni
Paestum. *or* Poseidonia (anc. city, It.) **9:**55:2b
influence on Neoclassical architecture **13:**1023:2b
role in Greek history **20:**243:1b
Páez (people) **9:**55:3a
cultural characteristics **13:**362:1a, 366:1a, *maps* 361, 365
for a list of related subjects see PKOPAEDIA: Section 511
Páez, José Antonio (Venez. gen.) **9:**55:3b
association with Bolivar **2:**339:3b
role in history of Venezuela **29:**494:2a
Pdez Xaramillo, Pedro, *or* Pero Páez (Sp. pr.) **9:**56:1a
exploration and mapping of Nile River 13:126:1a
Páfos (Cyp.): *see* Paphos
Pagadian (Phil.) **9:**56:1b
Pagagos, Alexandros (pr.min. of Gr.)
role in Greek history **14:**587:1b
Pagalu, *or* Annobón (is., Equat.Guin.) **9:**56:1b
significance to Equatorial Guinea **29:**857:2b *passim to* 859:1a
transfer to Spain in 1778 **29:**860:1a
Pagan (k. of Bur.) **9:**56:1b
leadership in Alaungpaya dynasty **1:**204:2a
Pagan (Bur.) **9:**56:2a
arts **27:**869:2a *passim to* 891:1b, *illus.* 890, Plate 1 fol. 882
founding by Burmese **15:**372:2b
importance to Mandalay Division **7:**764:1a
see also Pagan kingdom
Pagan, Mount (volcano, N. Mariana Isls.)
dates of eruption **25:**276:2b
Pagan kingdom (hist. king.. Bur.)
major ref. in Burma **15:**372:2b
conflict with Mon kingdom **8:**242:3b
defeat in Battle of Ngasaunggyan **8:**667:1b
Pagan Way (rel. org.)
basis in nature **8:**596:3a
Paganelli, Bernardo (pope): *see* Eugenius III, Blessed
Paganini, Niccolb (It. comp.) **9:**57:1b
contribution to violin etude **4:**587:1b
influence on Liszt **7:**395:3b
paganism (rel.)
doctrine of Providence **17:**387:2a
effect on Christianity **18:**716:2b
elements in
early Christian missions **16:**256:2a
Germanic religion **18:**901:1b
Neoplatonist theology **25:**889:2b
Roman religion **18:**919:1b
policy of
Constantine I **16:**689:1a
Theodosius I **11:**690:3a
revival by
Arbogast **1:**522:1a
Julian the Apostate **6:**646:3b
survival in Carolingian Age **19:**456:2a
views by
Formstecher **22:**461:2b
Vitoria **12:**405:3a
Pagasae (anc. Gr.)
excavations near Volos **12:**425:2a
Pagasai, Gulf of, *or* Pagasitikós Kólpos, or Gulf of Pagasae (gulf, Gr.) **9:**57:2b
page (rank) **9:**57:2b
training in chivalry **18:**34:1b
Page, Sir Earle Christmas Grafton (pr.min. of Austr.) **9:**57:3a
leadership of Country Party **8:**536:3b
prime ministers *list* 1:7 13
Page, Sir Frederick Handley (Br. aircraft designer) **9:**57:3b
see also Handley Page
Page, Geraldine (Am. act.) **9:**58:1a
style of acting **28:**526:2b
Page, Marie Danforth (art.)
portrait of Cannon *illus.* **2:**806
Page, Stanton (Am. au.): *see* Fuller, Henry Blake
"Page, The" (journ.)
printing by Craig **3:**706:1b
Page, Thomas J. (U.S. mil. of.)
involvement in "Water Witch" incident **12:**520:2a
Page, Thomas Nelson (Am. au.) **9:**58:1b
Page, Walter Hines (Am. au. and dipl.) **9:**58:2a
association with Doubleday **4:**193:3b
Page, William (Am. paint.) **9:**58:3a
pageant drama (thea.)
major ref in Pageantry and Spectacle **25:**293:2b
contribution by MacKaye **7:**633:3a
development in literature **23:**159:1a
"Pageant of the Pacific" (work by Covarrubias)
discussed in biography **3:**691:3a
pageant wagon, *or* wagonseel (vehicle) **9:**59:2b
use in stage design **28:**568:1b
pageantry and spectacle 25:293:1a; **9:**58:3b
theatrical production **28:**558:1a *passim lo* 603:1b
see also parade
Pageos I (U.S. satellite)
use in geodetic surveying **23:**531:1a
Paget, Sir James, 1st Baronet (Br. surg. and physiol.) **9:**59:2b
description of endocrine system disease **18:**419:2b
Paget, Violet (Eng. au.): *see* Lee, Vernon
Paget's disease (path.)
occurrence in breast **2:**492:1b
Paget's disease of bone, *or* osteitis deformans (path.) **9:**59:3b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**419:2b; **28:**320:2a
enzyme analysis **4:**513:2a
neurological complications **24:**846:2a
occurrence among English **18:**973:1a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also osteosarcoma
Pagganck Island (isl., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Governors Island
pagi (administrative reg.): *see* pagus
"Pagliacci" (opera by Leoncavallo)
discussed in biography **7:**279:3b
Pagnlnus, Santes, *or* Pagnini, *or* Pagnino (It. schol.) **9:**59:3b
Pagnol, Marcel Paul (Fr. au. and dir.) **9:**60:1a
contribution to
French literature **19:**581E:1b
Marseille's cultural development **23:**572:1b
Pago Pago, *or* Pango-Pango (Am Sam.) **9:**60:1b
Pacific Islands **25:**283:2b
U.S. harbour establishment **25:**285:1b
pagoda (arch.) **9:**60:2a
Buddhist **15:**307:2b; *rllus.* **12:**103
Chinese **17:**633:2b *passim to* 642:1b
architecture *illus.* **13:**935
metalwork **17:**165:2b
Japanese **17:**668:2a, 673:2a, *illus.* Plates 13 and 14 fol. 684
Korean **17:**657:1b *passrm to* 660:2a, *illus.* Plates 10 and 11 fol. 660
symbolism **26:**869:2b
"Pagoda. The" (tapestry by Pillement)
chinoiserie style *illus.* **17:**90
pagoda dogwood, or Cornus alternifolia (bot.)
description **9:**60:2b
pagoda school (educ.)
Southeast Asian education **18:**97:2b
pagoda tree (bot.) **9:**60:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pagodroma nivea (bird): *see* snow petrel
Pagophilus groenlandicus (mammal): *see* harp seal
Paguma larvata (mammal): *see* masked palm civet
Pagurus arrosor (crab)
relationship to sea anemones **10:**578:1a
Pagurus prideauxii (crab)
relationship to sea anemones **16:**854:2b
pagus, *or* pagi (administrative reg.) **9:**60:3a
Frankish Low Countries **23:**315:2b, 317:2a
Merovingian France **19:**455:1b
PAH (chem. compound): *see* para-aminohippuric acid
Pahang (state, Mal.) **9:**60:3a
governed by Clifford **3:**385:1b
Pahang, Sungai (riv., Mal.) **9:**61:1a
physiography of West Malaysia **27:**817:2a
Pahang Civil War (Mal. hist.) **9:**61:1b
Pahari, *or* Chetri, *or* Khasa, *or* Parbate (people) 9:61:1b
population of Himalayas **14:**237:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pahari languages 9:61:2b
spoken in
Himachal Pradesh **21:**112:2b
Nepal **24:**772:2b
for a list of related suhjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Pahari painting (art) **9:**61:3a
Basholi painting **1:**943:1a
Indian painting **27:**791:1b, *illus.* Plates 6 and 7 fol. 762
Pahiatua (N.Z.) **9:**61:3b
location *map* **24:**883
Pahlavi (Iran): *see* Anzali, Bandar-e
Pahlavi, Bandar-e (Iran): *see* Anzali, Bandar-e
Pahlavi, Mohammad Reza Shah (Shah of Iran)
influence on Lurs **7:**567:3a
role in Iran **6:**376:1a
Pahlavi alphabet, *or* Pehlevi alphabet **9:**62:1a
adaptation of Aramaic alphabet **29:**999:2a
change to Arabic notation **21:**891:1a
relation to Armenian alphabet **1:**565:3b
translations of Greco-Indian astrology **25:**83:1b
use on Iranian coins **21:**881:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Pahlavi Dam (dam, Iran): *see* Dez Dam
Pahlavi dynasty (Iranian dynasty)
major ref: in Iran **21:**896:2a
establishment by Reza Shah Pahlavi 10:15:3a
Pahlavi language, *or* Pehlevi language **9:**62:1b
major ref in Languages of the World **22:**624:2a
basis of Avestan language **1:**739:1a
preservation of Iranian religious literature **24:**86:2a *passim to* 90:1b
text source in Zoroastrianism **12:**934:3b; **29:**1080:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
pahmi (mammal): *see* ferret badger
pahoehoe (lava)
characteristics 7:197:1b; **24:**213:1a; **29:**531:1a, *illus.* 535,

table 533
formation of lava tubes **16:**727:1a
pahul (Sikh ceremony)
initiation into Khalsa **6:**830:1b
Pai. *or* Bai, *or* Po, *or* Min-Chia (people) **9:**62:1b
demography of Yunnan **16:**204:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pai-ch'eng, *or* Pei-ch'eng (anc. city. China)
identification with Hui-ning **1:**1:1a
Pai-ch'eng, *or* Baicheng. *or* T'ao-an, *or* Ching an (China) **9:**62:2a
location *map* **16:**38
Pai Chiang (riv., China): *see* Pei River
Pai Ho (riv., China): *see* Pai River
Pai Hsien-yung (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Nationalist Chinese literature **16:**240:1b
pai-hua (lang.) **9:**62:2b
contribution of Hu Shih **6:**107:3b
effect on
education **18:**36:2a, 82:1b
writing **3:**234:2a
role in
Chinese intellectual revolution **16:**133:1b
Chinese literature **16:**232:1a, 235:1b *passim to* 240:1b
Pai-lien chiao (Chin. rel. cult): *see* White Lotus
Pai Lu Tung Academy (school, Lu·shan, China)
feature of Kiangsi **16:**193:2b
Pai-ma-ssu (Buddhist temple, China)
history of Lo-yang **7:**427:3a
Pai-man (people)
role in Ta-li **11:**477:3b
"Pai-mao nu" (play by Ho Ching-chih): *see* "White-Haired Girl, The"
Pai Marire (Maori cult): *see* Hauhau
pai-miao, *or* baimiao (Chin. paint.) **9:**62:2b
application to drawing **17:**440:2a
styles of Chinese painting **17:**643:2b
Pai River. *or* Pai Ho. *or* Baihe (riv., China) **9:**62:3a
Peking **25:**468:2b, *map* 462
Pai-se, *or* Po-se, *or* Baise, *or* Bose (China) **9:**62:3a
Pai Shang-ti Hui, *or* God Worshippers's Society (Chin. rel. org.)
founding by Feng Yun-shan **4:**725:3b
place in Chinese history **16:**125:1b
Pai-shiu Chiang (riv., China)
connection with Han River **5:**674:1a
Pai-t'ou, Mount, *or* Pai-t'ou Shan (mt., China)
physiography of China **16:**45:1b
source of Yalu River **12:**809:1b
pai-t'ung (met.): *see* nickel-silver
Pai-yin T'ai-lai (China): *see* T'ung-liao
Pai Yüeh (anc. people)
habitation of
Canton area **15:**566:1a
Kwangsi **16:**184:1b
Pai-yun-o-po (China)
place in Inner Mongolia 163218:1b
Paiaguá (people)
habitation of the Paraguay River region **27:**717:1a
paiche (fish): *see* pirarucu
Paichi Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Anhwei **16:**172:1b
paid-in capital (acct.)
accounting principles 13:1:2b, *table* 2
"Paid on Both Sides" (work by Auden)
discussed in biography **1:**694:1a
"Paidagogos" (work by Clement of Alexandria): *see* "Instructor. The"
paideia, *or* humanitas (educ.) **9:**62:3b
importance in
Hellenistic philosophy **18:**20:1a
humanism **20:**723:1b
influence on catechetical schools **2:**949:1a
origin of modern humanities **6:**138:2b
view of Clement of Alexandria **3:**375:1b
Paiea (k. of Hawaii): *see* Kamehameha I
PAIGC (Af. pol. party): *see* African Independence Party for Guinea and Cape Verde
Paige, Satchel, *or* Leroy Robert Paige (Am. athlete) **9:**62:3b
association with Veeck **12:**291:3a
role in baseball history **28:**138:1b
Päijänne, Lake (I., Fin.) **9:**63:1b
Paikuli (archae. site, Iran)
Sasanian inscriptions **21:**887:1a
paille-maille (game): *see* pall-mall
Paimio (Fin.)
architecture by Aalto **1:**3:1a
pain 963:1b
neurophysiological bases
analysis in diagnosis **17:**244:2a
brain function in emotional response **18:**356:2a
digestive system diseases and disorders **17:**299:2b *passim to* 312:1b
domination of receptors **24:**819:1a
headache **5:**777:2a
human sensory reception **27:**164:2b *passim to* 166:2b
joint injury **28:**311:2a, 314:1a
muscular exertion **4:**696:3a
nervous system diseases and disorders **24:**848:2a
relief during childbirth **26:**727:2b
respiratory system disorder **26:**789:2b
stimulation of pain spots **27:**116:1b
treatment
acupuncture **1:**74:3a
burn victims **15:**381:1b
drugs and drug action **17:**499:2b
therapeutic agents **17:**256:2a
philosophical aspects
Epicureanism **25:**582:2a
masochism **7:**911:2b
sadism **10:**293:2a
Utilitarianism **18:**640:2b; **25:**653:2b
view of
Bentham 2:110:2a
Socrates **25:**884:1b
psychogenic pain disorder **23:**964:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
Painan, Treaty of (hist., Indon.)
effect on Sumatran trade **17:**790:1a
Paine, John Knowles (Am. comp.) **9:**64:2a
Paine, Robert Treat (U.S. states.) **9:**64:2b
Paine, Thomas (Br.-Am. au.) **9:**64:2b
association with
Adams **1:**83:3b
Barlow **1:**901:2a
Erskine **4:**549:3a
contribution to American literature **1:**332:2b; **13:**415:1b
influence on Jones **6:**608:3a
practice of pamphleteering **9:**100:3b
reaction of British **29:**76:1a
residence in Bordentown, N.J. **2:**382:1a
views on U.S. independence **29:**212:2a
Painesville (Ohio, U.S.) **9:**65:2b
Painlevé, Paul (Fr. pol. and math.) **9:**65:3a
paint (chem.) 966:1a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**317:2a
analysis during criminal investigation **25:**952:2b
application by spray gun and airbrush **9:**534:1b
manufacture with
chromium chemicals **21:**409:1b
latex 7:179:2a
lead compounds **7:**219:1a; **21:**405:2b
luminescent materials **23:**24:1a
mercury **21:**416:2b
zinc **21:**402:1b
properties
analysis **13:**619:1b
colloid type **23:**713:2a
role in
automobile manufacture **28:**777:1b
fire prevention and control **19:**180:2b
restoration of paintings **14:**88:2b
paint brush (bot.): *see* Indian paint brush
paint pot (geol. feature)
mud volcanoes **8:**391:2b
painted buckeye, *or* Aesculus sylvatica. *or* Georgia buckeye (bot.)
description **2:**598:3a
Painted Colonnade (archae. structure, Athens. Gr.): *see* Stoa Poikile
painted cup (bot.): *see* Indian paint brush
Painted Desert (desert. Ariz., U.S.) **9:**66:2a
arid climate **5:**416:2a
Petrified Forest National Park **9:**342:2b
painted enamel (art)
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings 17:168:1a
painted finch, or Emblema pictus (bird)
description **5:**430:3a
Painted Gray Ware culture (anthro.)
culture of Ganges Valley **21:**31:2a
painted lady (bot.): *see* Indian paint brush
painted lady, *or* Vanessa cardui (insect) **9:**66:2b
migration patterns **14:**663:2b
species of
brush-footed butterfly **2:**583:2b
Lepidoptera **21:**643:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Painted Pottery culture (anc. culture): *see* Yang-shao culture
painted quail, *or* Excalfactoria (bird)
size **15:**46:2b
painted snipe, *or* Rostratula benghalensis (bird) **9:**66:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**55:2b, *illus.* 60
for a list of related subjects we PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Painted Stoa (bldg., Athens, Gr.)
use by Greek painters **25:**327:2b
painted turtle, *or* Chrysemys picta (reptile) **9:**66:3b
hearing **27:**160:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
painter (cat): *see* puma
Painter, Theophilus Shickel (Am. zool.) **9:**67:1a
Painter, William (Eng. au.) **9:**67:1a
"Painter and His Pug, The" (paint. by Hogarth)
discussed in biography **5:**972:1a
"Painter Francisco Bayeu, The" (paint. by Goya)
Bayeu y Subias *illus.* **2:**1
"Painter's Daughter Chasing a Butterfly" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5:**76:1b
painting (art) **25:**304:1a .
see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
African art **13:**175:1b
classification **14:**100:2a
comic depiction **20:**743:1b; 23:167:2b
comparison with
music **1:**967:2b
poetry **7:**299:3b
conservation and restoration **1:**595:3b; **14:**88:1a
education 14:107:2b *passim to* 115:1a
forgery and fraudulence **14:**137:1b
impasto technique **6:**270:2a
philosophy of a n **25:**707:1b *passrm to* 713:1a
relationship to
drawing **17:**424:1a, 426:1b
mosaic 17:179:1a
photography **25:**792:2a
popular art **25:**1015:**1a**
pottery **17:**104:2a
sculpture **27:**42:2a. 52:2b
stained glass 17:190:1b *passim to* 199:2b
tapestry **17:**81:1b
religious symbolism **26:**641:2b, *illus.* Plates 1–4 fol. 642
style **14:**141:2a *passim to* 150:2b
see also modern art; painting, history of; panel painting; trompe l'oeil; still-life painting: and specific painters by name. *e.g.,* Leonardo daVinci: Ma Yüan
painting, history of
major ref: in The History of Western Painting **25:**322:1a
archaeological sites
Altamira **1:**298:2a
Font-de-Gaume **4:**865:3b
Gargas 5:123:2b
Lascaux 7:170:3a
Niaux **8:**674:3b
Tassili-n-Ajjer **11:**573:1a
Trois Frères **11:**938:2b
development
cultures
Aegean civilizations **20:**233:1a
ancient Egypt **18:**192:2b
Central Asia **15:**743:2a, 749:1b, *illus.* Plates fol. 748
China **16:**64:2a; **17:**624:2b *passim to* 652:2b, *illus.* Plates 2–8 fol. 636
folk **19:**325:2b
Franco-Cantabrian **4:**934:3a
Harappan **21:**29:2a
Hinduism **20:**612:2b
Islam **22:**38:2a; **22:**90:1b *passim to* 99:1a, *illus.* Plates 3–8 fol. 76
Japan **17:**669:2a *passim to* 691:2a, *illus.* Plates 13–20 fol. 684
Korea **17:**657:2b *passim to* 660:2b, *illus.* Plates 9 and 12 fol. 660
medieval Europe **18:**718:2a
mystery religions **24:**708:**1b**
prehistory **26:**45:2a, *illus.* 47
South Korea **22:**525:1b
Southeast Asia **27:**794:2a, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 882
movements
Abstract Expressionism **1:**42:**1a**
Action painting **1:**71:3b
Automatism **1:**726:2a
Bohemian school **2:**327:1b
Cubism **3:**774:3a
de Stijl **11:**269:2b
Expressionism **4:**635:2a
Fauvism **4:**703:3b
formalism **4:**883:3b
Impressionism **6:**274:1b
Intimism **6:**358:3b
Luminism **7:**558:2a
Mannerism **7:**784:**1b**
Metaphysical painting **8:**62:1a
minimalism 8:158:1a
modern art **8:**214:2b
naïve art **8:**488:2a
Naturalism **8:**559:3b
Neo-Impressionism **8:**596:1b
Op art **8:**960:1a
Orphism **8:**1012:2b
Ottonian art **9:**6:2b
Postimpressionism **9:**639:2b
Precisionism 9672:**1b**
Purism **9:**809:2a
Realism **9:**973:3b
Social Realism **10:**923:1a
suiboku-ga **11:**359:1a
Suprematism **11:**403:2b
Surrealism **11:**412:1b
Symbolist movement **11:**458:3a
Synthetism **11:**466:2b
styles
Baroque **1:**910:3b

Byzantine era **2**:698:2a
Classicism **3**:355:2b
Early Christian era **4**:319:2a
Early Netherlands **4**:319:3a
First Empire **4**:480:1a
Flemish **4**:828:3b
Georgian **5**:203:3b
Gothic **5**:382:3a
India **27**:785:1b
Jacobean **6**:462:3b
Louis XIII **7**:508:3a
Louis XIV **7**:508:3b
Louis XVI **7**:509:3a
Régence **9**:999:3b
Romanesque 10:156:1a
Romanticism **10**:161:2a
painting knife (an)
use in oil painting **8**:893:1b
"Painting Machines" (work by Tinguely): *see* "Machines à peindre"
"Painting Number 5" (paint. by Hartley)
oil painting *illus.* **5**:728
"Painting, Photography, Film" (work by Moholy-Nagy)
contribution to photography **25**:800:2b
Painvin, Georges J. (Fr. cryptanalyst)
analysis of ADFGVX cipher **16**:864:2b
Paipai (people)
north Mexican cultural group **13**:355:2b
pair bonding (zool.)
animal behaviour **14**:678:2b *passim to* 685:1b
birds **27**:248:2b
cranes **15**:50:2b
ducks, geese, swans, and screamers **15**:30:1b
nonparasitic cuckoos **15**:74:2b
owls **15**:76:1a
pelicans **15**:24:1b
pigeons and doves **15**:66:1b
shorebirds **15**:60:1a
storks **15**:37:2a
turkeys **15**:48:1a
pair distribution function (phys.)
major ref in Matter **23**:683:2a
pair of virginals (mus. instru.): *see* virginal
pair production (phys.) **9**:67:2a
electromagnetic radiation **18**:303:2a
gamma ray conversion **26**:499:1a
photoelectric phenomena **9**:402:3a
radiation detection systems 13605:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
pair skating (sport)
comparison with ice dancing **6**:231:1a
description **4**:772:3b, *illus.*
paired-associate learning
process in transfer of training **22**:901:1a
"Pairliment **Chloinne Tomais**" (Irish lit.)
place in Gaelic literature **15**:626:2a
Pairti Lucht Oibre (Insh pol. party): *see* Labour Party
Pais, Abraham (Am. phys.)
contribution to particle physics **28**:257:2b
"País, El" (news., Madrid. Sp.) **9**:67:2b
Pais, Sidónio (pres. of Port.)
role in Portuguese modern history **25**:1063:1a
"Pais das Uvas, **O"** (work by Almeida): *see* "Vineyard Country"
"país de la cola de paja, El" (work by Benedetti)
discussed in biography **2**:92:3b
País Vasco (reg., Sp.): *see* Basque Country
"Paisà," *or* "Paisan" (film by Fellini)
discussed in biography **4**:721:1b
Paiśaci dialect, *or* Bhuta-Bhasa (lang.)
source of Sanskrit literature **22**:618:2a
Paisiello, Giovanni, *or* Giovanni Paesiello (It. comp.) **9**:67:2b
Paisii (Bulg. monk)
precursor of Bulgarian national movement **15**:359:1a
Paisley (Renfrew. U.K.) **9**:67:3b
industry **9**:1025:3a
location *map* 294
Paisley shawl origin **9**:68:1a
Paisley (textile pattern) **9**:68:1a
Paisley, Ian **Richard Kyle** (Irish cler.) 968:1b
Paisley shawl (clothing)
description **9**:68:1a, *illus.*
design origin **9**:67:3b
Oriental shawl adaptation **10**:709:3b
Paitishhahya (Zor.)
festivals of Gahanbar **5**:74:3b
Paiusana (Jaina festival): *see* Paryusana
Paiute, *or* Piutc (people) **9**:68:2a
importance of dance **13**:390:2a
relationship to Ute **12**:218:1b
sweathouses of Californian Indians **13**:328:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Paiute language
spoken by Great Basin peoples **13**:333:2a, *map*
Paiva, Afonso de (Port. traveler)
association with Covilha **3**:694:2b
Paiwanic language
branch of Formosan languages **4**:885:1a
Paixhans, Henri-Joseph (Fr. mil. of.)
contribution to warship artillery design **29**:602:2b
"Pajama Game, The" (work by Bissell)
choreography by Fosse **4**:898:1a
discussed in biography **2**:243:2b
pajamas, *or* pyjamas (clothing) **9**:68:3a
introduction in Western dress **17**:458:2b
Paján Mountains (Ec.): *see* Colonche Mountains
Pajeú (riv., Braz.)
physiography of Sao Francisco River **27**:718:1a
paji (Kor. dress)
history **17**:464:1b
Pajjusana (Jaina festival): *see* Paryusana
Pajon, Claude (Fr. theol.) **9**:68:3b
Pajou, **Augustin** (Fr. sculp.) **9**:68:3b
contribution to sculpture **27**:101:2b, 105:1b
"Pak Ch'om-jikuk" (Kor. puppet play): *see* "Kkoktukaksi nori"
Pak-hoi (China): *see* Pei-hai
Pak **Inno** (Kor. poet)
contribution to Korean literature **22**:538:2a
Pak Tuiin (Kor. poetry)
conthhution to Korean poetry **22**:539:2b
Pakaha (Isr. k.): *see* Pekah
Pakaraima Mountains (mts.. S.Am.): *see* Pacaraima Mountains
Pakenham, Edward Arthur **Henry** (Br. noble): *see* Longford, Edward Arthur Henry Pakenham. 6th earl of
Pakhto language: *see* Pashto language
Pakhtun (people): *see* Pashtun
pakhtunwali, *or* pashtunwali (code of honour)
cultural life of the Pashtuns **25**:396:1a
Pakistan, *or* Islamic Republic of Pakistan, *or* Islami Jamhuriya-e Pakistan **25**:379:1a, *map* 381: **9**:69:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art. archaeology. and architecture
folk arts **19**:333:2a
Islamic literature **22**:47:1a
South Asian people **27**:720:1a
theatre **27**:757:2b
communications
postal system **25**:1075:2b
publishing **26**:487:2a
constitution and law
criminal law **16**:806:1a
customs and traditions
dress **17**:465:1a
South Asian cultures **14**:188:1a, *map*
economics, commerce, and industry
banks and banking **14**:603:2b *passim to* 606:2a
coins and coinage **16**:546:1a
public enterprises **26**:348:2b
education
educational system **18**:126:1b
history **18**:87:1a, 95:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4**:812
government
archives **1**:531:1b
property taxation **28**:425:2b
history
Bangladesh's development **14**:598:1h
Central Treaty Organization **3**:30:3a
Colombo Plan **3**:463:2a
India **1**:147:2a; **21**:102:2a *passim to* 109:1a. *map* 24
Jammu and Kashmir border dispute **21**:116:2a
Rann of Kutch conflict **7**:48:2b
Islamic nationalism **22**:131:1b
Jinnah's role **6**:556:1a
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization **11**:49:2a
for an outline of the history of Pakistan see PROPAEDIA: Sections 935; 936; 968; 971; 976
language
Dravidian language **22**:715:1b
English language **22**:682:2b
physical geography
Himalayas **14**:233:2a
Hindu Kush mountains **14**:239:1b
lndus River **14**:272:1a, *illus.*
monsoon season **16**:462:1a
Salt Range **10**:365:3a
population and demography
Afridis **1**:136:2a
minorities and ethnic groups **27**:357:1b
religion
Isma'ilis **22**:18:1b
Muslim League **8**:450:2b
social issues
caste system **27**:353:1a
land reform **22**:564:2b
trade unionism **29**:978:2b
sports and recreation
falconry **4**:664:2a
transportation
railway systems *table* **28**:787
see also provinces, cities, physical features. and significant persons and historical events by name
Pakistan, Church of (church, Pak.) **9**:70:3a
Pakistan National Alliance, *or* PNA (Pak. pol. party)
history of Pakistan **25**:391:1a
Pakistan People's Party (Pak. pol. party)
victory in West Pakistan **25**:390:2b
Pakistan Small Industries Corporation (Pak. Co.)
development of Sind **25**:399:2a
pakka (food)
major ref: in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26**:866:2b
significance in caste system **27**:352:1a
Pakokkn (Bur.) **9**:70:3a
pakora (food)
kind of fritter **5**:16:1a
Pakores (Parthian prince): *see* Pacorus
Paks (Hung.)
part of Tolna **11**:832:1b
Paksadhara Misra, *or* Jayadeva (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:183:1b, 194:1b
Pakse (Laos): *see* Pakxe
paksu (Kor. rel.)
role in Korean religion **8**:391:3a
Paktia, *or* Samt-e Junubi. *or* Southern Province (prov., Afg.) **9**:70:3b
Paktika (prov., Afg.) **9**:71:1a
Pakubuwana I (k. of Mataram)
role in history of Jawa Tengah **6**:515:3a
Pakubuwono **III** (k. of Mataram)
accevtance of Gianti Agreement **5**:248:1a
Pakxe, *or* Pakse (Laos) **9**:71:1a
PAL (television): *see* phase alternation line
Pal, Bipin Chandra (Indian journ.) **9**:71:1b
"Pal Joey" (work by Rodgers and Hart)
contribution of Rodgers **10**:130:3a
pala (sport)
use in jai alai **6**:472:3a
Pala bronze (Indian art): *see* Eastern Indian Bronze
"Pala d'Oro" (altar screen, St. Mark's Basilica, Venice, It.)
enamelwork 17:170:2a, *illus.*
history **10**:329:3a
Pala dynasty (Indian dynasty) **9**:71:1b
association with Sena dynasty **10**:629:2a
expansion in northern India **21**:46:2a, 49:1b
influence on Indian art **27**:759:2b
rule of Bengal 2:100:1b
Pala painting: *see* Eastern Indian
Palabora (S.Af.): *see* Phalaborwa
palace (arch.) **9**:71:2a
architecture and construction
ancient Near East **21**:936:1b *passim to* 938:1b
Byzantine **13**:976:1b
Chinese **17**:631:1a *passim to* 642:2a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 636
Islamic **22**:80:2a *passim to* 91:1b
Japanese **17**:670:1a, 683:2a, *illus.*
Korean **17**:662:1a, *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 660
Turkistan **15**:744:2b
design by
Fischer von Erlach **4**:796:3b
Michelozzo **8**:97:3a
development in
Aegean civilizations **20**:231:2a *passim to* 234:2b
Meso-American culture 26:11:1b
see also desert palace: and individual palaces by name
"Palace and Gardens of **Versailles,** The" (paint. by Vanderlyn)
example of panorama 9:117:2b
"Palace at 4 A.M., The" (work by Giacometti)
sculpture of fantasy **27**:109:2b, *illus.*
palace-examination (Chin. govt.)
role in civil service 16:115:1a
Palace of. . . : *see under* substantive word. *e.g.,* Diocletian, Palace of
"Palace of Pleasure, The" (work by Painter)
discussed in biography **9**:67:1a
Palace Square (square, Bucharest, Rom.)
location and architecture **2**:596:2b
Palace Square (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
location **22**:953:2b
palace style (art)
development in Aegean civilizations **20**:234:2a
Palace Theatre, *or* Royal English Opera House (thea.. London, U.K.)
founding by Carte **2**:905:2a
Palace Theatre (thea., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
establishment by Beck **2**:30:1a
vaudeville **12**:283:3a
Palach, Jan (Czech student)
Prague Spring **16**:929:1a
Palacio de . . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Gobierno, Palacio de
Palacio Real (palace, Madrid, Sp.): *see* Royal Palace
Palacio **Valdés, Armando** (Sp. writ.) **9**:71:3b
Palacky, Frantisek (Czech. hist. and

pol.) **9:**71:3b
contribution to Czech literature **16:**903:1a; 16913:1a
history of
Austria **14:**504:2b, 509:1b
Bohemia **16:**922:2a
influence on Pan-Slavism **9:**104:3b
Palade, George Emil (Am. hiol.) **9:**72:1b
palaeanodont (zool.)
characteristics **23:**438:2b, 440:1b
Palaearctic subregion, *or* Old World subregion (biogeog.)
pan of Holarctic regions 14: 1018:2b
Soviet Union's faunal life **28:**949:1a
Palaemon (Gr. myth.): *see* Melicertes
palaeo- (combining form): *see under* paleo, *e.g.,* paleoclimatology, except as below
Palaeochrysophanus hippothoe (insect)
Lepidopteran coloration *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **21:**650
Palaeodonta (zool.)
characteristics **23:**498:1a
Palaeologus, **Zoë,** *or* Sofia Palaeologus (w. of Ivan III)
succession controversy **6:**438:2b
Palaeologus family (Byz. fam.) **9:**72:1b
Byzantine mosaic art revival **17:**186:2b
Greek history **20:**379:2a
rise of Michael VIII Palaeologus **8:**93:1b
Palaeomastodon (zool.)
evolution of elephants **23:**480:2a, *illus.* 478
Palaeonisciformes (fish order)
description **19:**199:1a, 216:2a
passim to 218:1b, *illus.*
Palaeoscincus (dinosaur) **9:**72:2a
class Reptilia *illus.* **26:**745
Palaeospondyliformes (zool.)
description **19:**200:2b
Palaeospondylus (paleon.) **9:**72:2b
classification of fishes 19:197:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Palaeotropical kingdom (paleon.)
relationship to
Ethiopian region **4:**581:3b
Oriental region **8:**997:2a
Palaestina Salutaris (Roman prov.)
Roman Arabia **1:**508:3a
palagonite (geol. deposit)
formation from hyaloclastites **24:**213:1a
igneous rock characteristics **24:**209:1b. *illus.* 208
see also hyaloclastite
Palah, *or* Candi Penataran (temple, Indon.)
architecture **17:**779:2a
Palaian (people)
religion **24:**92:1a
Palaic language 9:72:2b
classification **22:**609:1b
distribution **1:**375:1a; **28:**903:1a
Palaiopreveza (Gr.): *see* Nicopolis Actia
Palaiphatos (anc. writ.)
interpretation of mythology **24:**712:2a
Palais . . .: *see under* substantive word, *cg.,* Luxembourg, Palais du, except as below
palais à volonté (thea. scene)
use in tragedies **28:**576:1a
Palais-Bourbon, *or* Assemblée Nationale (Paris, Fr.)
Delacroix's murals **3:**967:1b
facade *illus.* **5:**69
"Palais de la **gloire, Le"** (work by Anselm of Saint Mary)
discussed in biography **1:**435:2a
"Palais de l'honneur, **Le"** (work by Anselm of Saint Mary)
discussed in biography **1:**435:2a
Palais-Royal, **Théâtre** du (thea., Paris, Fr.) **9:**72:3a
Lemercier's design **7:**260:2b
location **25:**435:2b
Molière's plays **24:**303:1a
stage design **28:**575:1b, *illus.*
Palakus (Scythian ruler)
Scythian history **10:**576:3b
Palamas, Saint Gregory (Gr. theol.) **9:**72:3b
association with Philotheus Kokkinos **9:**389:1a
commemoration in the Menologion **16:**360:1b
defense of Hesychasm **5:**901:3b
Eastern Orthodox theology **17:**871:1a, 879:1a
influence on
Cabasilas **2:**703:1a
Hesychasm **15:**441:2b
opposition of
Akindynos **1:**191:3b
Cydones **3:**823:1a
Palamas, Kostis (Gr. poet) **9:**73:2a
Greek literature **5:**459:2a; **20:**406:2b
Palamau (dist., India) **9:**73:2b
Palamcottah (India): *see* Palayankottai
"Palamède" (medieval lit.)
prose romances **23:**122:2b
Palamedes (Gr. myth.) **9:**73:2b
invention of dice **4:**73:3b
palampores (fabric)
crewel work **3:**733:1b
Palana (U.S.S.R.) **9:**73:3a
Palangkaraya (Indon.) **9:**73:3a
importance in Kalimantan Tengah **6:**694:2b
Palanpur (India) **9:**73:3b
palanquin (bed): *see* litter
Palapa B-2 (satellite)
space shuttle rescue mission *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **19:**42
Palaquium **oblongifolia** (bot.)
source of gutta-percha **5:**583:3a
Palar River (riv., India) **9:**73:3b
Palarik, Jan (Czech. au.)
contribution to Slovak literature **16:**904:1b
palas (rug) **9:**73:3b
Bokhara rugs **2:**335:3a
palatal (phonetics) **9:**74:1b
Slavic languages **22:**697:2b
palatal plate (anat.)
cleft palate **3:**368:1a
palatalization (phonetics) **9:**74:1b
phonetics **28:**87:1a
Slavic languages **22:**697:2b
for a list of related subjects tee PROPAEDIA: Section 514
palate (anat.) **9:**74:1b
function in
articulation **28:**86:1a, *illus.*
taste 27:168:1b
relation to nasal cavity **8:**802:1a; **17:**278:1a
structure in
birds **15:**14:1b
human digestive system **17:**278:2b, *illus.* 279
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also velum
Palatinate, *or* Countship Palatine of the Rhine, *or* Pfalz (hist. reg., Ger.) **9:**74:2a
major ref in Germany **20:**145:2a
attitude toward Protestantism **26:**217:2b
conquest by Spinola **11:**99:3b
destruction by Louvois **7:**515:2a
effect of Thirty Years War **20:**69:1a
history of Kaiserslautern **6:**687:1a
office of palatine **9:**74:3b
rule bv House of Wittelsbach **12:**718:3a
palatine (medieval offi.) **9:**74:3a
Hungarian history **20:**758:2b
Palatine Chapel (Aachen, W.Ger.)
Carolingian architecture **2:**888:1b; *illus.* 13983
palatine **gland** (anat.)
autonomic nervous system *table* **24:**839
Palatine Hill, *or* Monte Palatino (hill. Rome, It.) **9:**75:1b
major ref in Rome **10:**162:3b; **26:**985:2b
legend of Evander 4:612:3b
Roman history **20:**312:1a
palatine tonsil (anat.)
structure in human digestive system **17:**280:1a
type of tonsil **11:**843:2b
Palatino, Giovanni Battista (It. calligrapher)
writing manuals **29:**1026:1b, *illus.*
Palatino, Monte (hill, Rome, It.): *see* Palatine Hill
Palation (anc. city. Tur.): *see* Miletus
Palatka (Fla., U.S.) **9:**75:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Palau (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.): *see* Babelthuap
Palau, *or* Pelew, *or* Belau, *or* Republic of Palau (Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.) **9:**75:2a
major ref: in Pacific Islands **25:**278:2a
marine ecosystems *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17:**980
U.S. Outlying Territories **29:**458:2b, *map* 460
Palau owl, *or* Pyrroglaux podargina (bird)
description and classification **15:**75:2a
Palauan (people)
Micronesian cultures **25:**259:2a
Palauan language (ling.) **9:**75:3b
division of Micronesian languages **8:**104:3a
use in Micronesia **22:**762:2a
Palaung, *or* Ta-ang (people) **9:**75:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Palaung language
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic vowel system **22:**719:2b
division of
Austro-Asiatic languages **15:**368:1b
Mon-Khmer **22:**596:1b
Palaungic languages **9:**76:1a
Palaungic languages, *or* Palaung-wa lanauaaes **9:**76:1a
Palawan (prov., Phil.)
major ref in Palawan **9:**76:1b
Palawan (isl., Phil.) **9:**76:1a
Palawan stink badger, *or* Calamanian stink badger, *or* Suillotaxus marchei. *or* Mydaus marchei (mammal)
description **1:**786:2a
Palawan Trough (oceanic deep, China Sea)
China Sea **14:**278:2a. *map* 277
Palayan (Phil.) **9:**76:1b
Palayankottai, *or* Palamcottah (India) **9:**76:2a
Palazzeschi, Aldo (It. au.)
Italian literature 22:160:1b
Palazzetto **dello** Sport (stadium, Rome, It.)
design **11:**197:2a
"Palazzi di Geoova" (book by Rubens)
discussed in biography **10:**225:1b
Palazzo **. . .**: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Rucellai, Palazzo. except as below
Palazzo di Venezia, Museo del, *or* Venezia. Museo del Palazzo di (museum. Rome, It.) **9:**76:2a
Palazzolo Acreide (It.) **9:**76:2a
pale (restricted area) **9:**76:2b
Pale, The (Irish hist.)
distinction from Russian pale **9:**76:3a
Middle Ages in Ireland **21:**960:2b
pale crepe (rubber)
major ref in Chemical Process Industries **21:**284:1a
"Pale Fire" (novel by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8:**475:1a
use of nouveau roman **23:**133:2b
pale fox, *or* African sand fox, *or* Vulpes pallida (mammal)
characteristics 4:910:1b
pale-headed saki, *or* Pithecia pithecia (monkey)
characteristics **10:**344:2b, *illus.*
"Pale Horse. Pale Rider" (work by Porter)
discussed in biography **9:**627:1b
pale laurel (bot.): *see* bog kalmia
pale-legged ovenbird, *or* Furnarius leucopus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**100
Pale of Settlement (Russ. hist.)
major ref: in Pale **9:**76:2b
practice of anti-Semitism **1:**448:2b
Palearctic Region (Asia)
physiography **14:**181:2b
Palearctic vegetation
climatic influences on vegetation in Africa **13:**56:1b
Palec, Stepan (Czech. pr.)
association with Hus **6:**168:3b
Palembang (Indon.) **9:**76:3b
Indonesian history **17:**748:2a, *map* 749
Sumatera Selatan **11:**382:3a
Sumatran history **17:**789:2a
Palencia (prov., Sp.) **9:**77:1a
Palencia (Sp.) **9:**77:1a
Palenque, *or* Guarine (people) **9:**77:1b
South American peoples and cultures **13:**366:1b, *rnap* 365
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Palenque (anc. city. Mex.) **9:**77:1b
depiction of Mayan religion in sculpture **26:**14:1b
practice of entombment 26:15:1a
ruins of Meso-American culture 26:11:2a, *rnap* 2
Paleo-Asiatic languages: *see* Paleosiberian languages
Paleo-Asiatic people: *see* Paleosiberian people
Paleo-Christian art: *see* Early Christian art
Paleo-Indian culture
evolution of prehistoric American civilization **26:**56:2a
remains in North America **24:**984:2b
paleoanthropology, *or* human paleontology, *or* palaeoanthropology (sci.) **9:**77:2b
contribution by Owen **9:**23:1a
remains of Homo sapiens **18:**953:1b
passim to 961:1a
use of anthropometry **1:**447:1b
paleobotany (sci.)
major ref: in Earth Sciences **17:**591:2a
pollen stratigraphic evidence **19:**814:1b
use in paleogeography **9:**78:1h
Paleocaucasian language: *see* Caucasian language
Paleocene Epoch, *or* Palaeocene Epoch (paleon.) **9:**77:2b
division of Tertiary Period **19:**885:2a, *tahle* 892
evolution of
elephants **23:**480:2a
large mammals 3:21:1b; **23:**488:1b
rodents **23:**451:2b
pollen stratigraphy **19:**821:1b
relationship to Paleogene Period **9:**77:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
paleocerebellum (anat.)
nervous system **24:**785:1a
paleoclimatology, *or* palaeoclimatology (sci.) **9:**77:3b
major ref in The Earth **17:**570F:1a
association with
paleogeography **9:**78:2a
Precambrian time **19:**831:2b, 873:1a
evidence for continental drift **25:**877:2a
indications in evaporite deposits **24:**241:2b
role in stratigraphic classification **19:**762:1b. 822:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
Paleocyclus (coral)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* **19:**845
paleoecology (sci.)
description **4:**354:2a
pollen stratigraphy **19:**821:2b
paleoform (geol.)

propcrtics of inselbergs **16:**735:1a
Paleogammarus (fossil)
occurrence in Eocene deposits **1:**353:2b
Paleogene Period, *or* Palaeogene Period (paleon.) **9:**77:3b
relationship to Tertiary Period **11:**652:2a; **19:**885:2a, *table*
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
paleogeography, *or* palaeogeography (sci.) **9:**78:1a
see PROPAEDIA: Part Two, Division IV
major ref in Geochronology **19:**824:2a, *maps* 848, 851, 860, 862
history of Arabian Sea **14:**265:2b
indication in
evaporite deposits **24:**241:2b
pollen stratigraphy **19:**821:2b
sedimentary facies studies **19:**767:2a, *illus.* 768
relation to climatic variation **16:**484:2b
paleogeology, *or* palaeogeology **9:**78:3a
for a lrst ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
"Paleographia Graeca" (text by Montfaucon)
significance in paleography **20:**671:1b
paleography, *or* palaeography (sci.) **9:**78:3a
major ref: in Study of History **20:**655:1b
application to
classical scholarship **27:**27:1b
forgery detection **14:**137:1a
Greek writing 29:1015:2b
historiography **20:**632:1b
New Testament 14816:1a
clues in graffiti **5:**405:1b
contribution by Mabillon **7:**600:1a
relationship to writing **23:**79:1b
paleohydrology, *or* palaeohydrology **9:**79:1b
paleolake (geol.)
relationship to playas **16:**736:2b
Paleolithic Period, *or* Early Stone Age. *or* Old Stone Age, *or* Palaeolithic Penod (paleon.) **9:**79:1b
major ref in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**43:1b
Aegean region **20:**228:1a
Africa **13:**74:2b
North Africa **24:**904:2a
southern Africa **27:**916:1b
arts
Central Asian **15:**740:1a
Cro-Magnon man **18:**967:2a
Franco-Cantabrian school **4:**934:2b
painting **25:**323:1a
sculpture **27:**56:2a
Venus figurine *illus.* 2645
China **16:**65:1b
chronology **19:**781:2b, *rllus.;* **20:**637:2b
dress **17:**442:Ib, *illus.*
Egypt 18:146:2b
Iran **21:**862:2b
Japan **22:**303:2a
Korea **22:**515:2a
Mesolithic culture compared **8:**47:3a
religion **26:**64:1a *passim to* 67:1b
death rites **26:**851:1a *passim to* 855:2b
festival **26:**882:1b
Spain **28:**17:2b
stone tools **28:**713:1a, *illus.* 714
technology **28:**453:1a
.for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 243: 411; 512
Paléologue, Maurice-Georges (Fr. dipl. and writ.) **9:**79:3a
paleomagnetic pole (geophys.): polar wandering theory **17:**570G:1b
paleomagnetism (geophys.): *see* remanent magnetism
paleontology, *or* palaeontology (sci.) **9:**79:3b
major ref: in Earth Sciences **17:**590:2b
contributions of
Agassiz **1:**141:3b
Buffon **2:**609:2b
Cuvier **3:**815:2a
Lartet 7:166:3a
Romer 10:164:1b
Simpson **10:**824:2a
development in earth sciences **4:**321:3b; **17:**574:1a
evidence of
continental drift **17:**570F:1b
evolution **18:**986:1a
implications for geochronology **19:**794:1a
Cambrian Period **19:**833:2b
Chordata **16:**242:1b
Ordovician System **19:**837:2a
varved deposits **19:**775:2a
use in
biology **14:**928:1a *passim* to 931:1b
zoology **14:**964:1a
see also fossil record; specific periods by name, e.g. Paleolithic Penod
"Paleontology of New York, The" (work by Hall)
discusskd in biography **5:**639:3a
paleopallium (anat.)
development of nervous system **24:**791:2b
Paleoptera (insect)
evolution of insects **21:**596:1b, *illus.*
Paleosiberian. *or* Palaeosiberian (people) **9:**80:1a
lifestyles in Asia 14:184:1b
settlement in
Arctic **1:**533:3b
U.S.S.R. **28:**1019:2a
Paleosiberian languages, *or* Paleo-Asiatic languages, *or* Palaeosiberian, *or* Hyperborean (ling.) **9:**80 1a
major ref in Languages of the World **22:**734 1b
classifications **22:**593 1b *passim to* 594:1b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Paleosuchus (zool.): *see* smooth-fronted caiman
paleotemperature (paleon.)
climatic change 16485:1a
determination by
mass spectroscopy **13:**604:1b
pollen stratigraphy **19:**822:1b
ice sheet data **20:**800:2a
Palentropical realm (hiogeog.)
Sahara 13:105:2a
paleovalley (geol. feature)
evidence of ancient subterranean valleys and rivers **16:**733:1a
Paleozoic Era, *or* Palaeozoic (geol. hist.) **9:**80:2b
chronology **19:**824:1a
Lower period
climatic changes **16:**485:1b. 486:1b
Pyrenees **18:**827:1b
South America **27:**667:1b. *map* 671
stratigraphy **19:**760:2b, 819:2a
Tien Shan **14:**246:2b
Upper period
Arctic **1:**532:3b
mountain-building episodes
Alleghenian orogeny **1:**277:1a
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1b
Ouachita orogeny **9:**8:2b
Pamir Mountains **14:**244:2a
occurrence of cyclothems **19:**771:2a
stratigraphy **19:**761:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Palermo, *or* Panormus (It.) 9:81:1a
activity of Mafia **7:**665:3b
capture by Garibaldi **5:**124:3b
Italian history **22:**192:2b *passim to* 200:2a
Martorana church mosaics **17:**186:2a
Sicily **22:**263:1a *passim to* 265:1b
site of First Punic War battle **20:**318:1a. *map* 317
Palermo, Cathedral of (cath., Palermo, It.)
architecture **9:**81:1a
Palermo, Protocol of (Arg. law)
issuance by Urquiza **12:**208:2a
Palermo Stone (Egy. archae.) **9:**81:2a
Pales (Roman gods)
association with Parilia 9:151:2a
Pales Matos, Luis (P.R. poet) **9:**81:2b
Palestine, *or* Holy Land, *or* Philistia, *or* Syria Palaestina, *or* Erez Yisra'el **25:**402:1a; **9:**81:3a
art, archaeology, and architecture
epigraphy **20:**661:2a
Hebrew literature **20:**550:1a
medieval architecture **13:**989:2a
Near Eastern civilization **26:**61:2b
education
alphabet development 29998:1b
history
covenants **17:**393:2b
Crusades **16:**829:1a
Egypt **18:**155:2a, 182:1a, *map* 163
Israel **22:**139:2b
Jordan **22:**399:2b
mandated territory after World War I **7:**765:1b
Ottoman and Turkish Empire **28:**933:2b, *maps* 916, 928
post-World War II international relations **21:**806:1b
role of
Abdullah **1:**22:3a
Balfour and Balfour Declaration **1:**831:3a; 832:1a
Ben-Gurion **2:**87:3b
Churchill **16:**372:2b
Eban **4:**341:1a
Einstein **18:**197:2b
Husayni **6:**170:3a
Khosrow II **6:**843:1a
Louis IX **7:**497:1b
Meir 7:1020:2a
Mizrahi **8:**205:2b
Paul VI **9:**207:3a
Philip II Augustus **9:**369:1b
Pompey **5:**879:2a
Samuel **10:**382:2a
Solomon **10:**948:1b
Weizmann **12:**565:2b
Second Empire in France **19:**510:1b
Sykes–Picot Agreement **11:**454:1b
United Nations trust territory **12:**9:1b
West Bank **12:**588:2b
Zionism **5:**896:1a
religion
eschatology **17:**376:1a
polytheism **24:**73:1b
Palestine Liberation Organization, *or* Munazzamat at-Tahrir Filastin, *or* PLO (Pal. pol org.) **9:**82:2b
association with as-Sa'iqah **10:**340:3a
opposition to Israel **22:**144:2a
role in
international politics after W.W. II **21:**820:1b
Lebanon **22:**915:1b
expulsion from Beirut **1:**505:1b: **14:**723:2b
opposition from Hélou **5:**819:2a
Palestine **9:**82:2b
role of 'Arafat **1:**511:1b
support by
Iraq **21:**949:2a
Jordan **22:**401:1b
see also affiliated organizations, *e.g.,* Fatah. al-; Popular Democratic Front for the Liberation of Palestine: Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine
Palestine Plateau (plat., Pal.)
example of horst **6:**74:1b
Palestinian-Christian dialect
division of Aramaic language **1:**516:2b
Palestinian mandate (Pal. hist.)
history of
Bethlehem **2:**174:1b
Jordan **22:**400:1a
Palestine **25:**415:1a
Palestinian religions: *see* Syrian and Palestinian religions
Palestinian Talmud, *or* Jerusalem Talmud, *or* Talmud Yerushalmi (rel. text.) **9:**82:3b
major ref: in Judaism **22:**430:1a
codified by Asher ben Jehiel **1:**623:3b
place in Hebrew literature **20:**548:1a
Rabbimc Judaism **22:**417:1b
Palestrina (It.): *see* Praeneste
"Palestrina" (opera by Pfitzner)
Pfitzner's musical conservatism **24:**637:2b
Palestrina, Giovanni **Pierluigi** da (It comp.) **9:**82:3b
compositions for mass 7:915:1b
golden age of counterpoint **24:**528:1b
Influence on
Anerio **1:**397:2b
Gounod **5:**391:1a
Monteverdi **8:**286:2a
Victoria **12:**351:3b
Paley, William (Br. philos. and pr.) **9:**84:1b
contribution to
apologetics **1:**486:2a
ethics **18:**640:2a
evolution **18:**982:2b
Paley, William Samuel (Am. exec.) **9:**84:1b
contribution to CBS Inc. **2:**982:2a
Paley-Wiener-Schwartz theorem
statement **13:**538:2a
Palghat (dist., India)
major ref. in Palghat **9:**84:2b
Palghat (India) **9:**84:2a
Palghat Gap (India) **9:**84:2b
Palgrave, Francis Turner (Br. au.) **9:**84:2b
Pali (dist., India)
major ref: in Pali **9:**84:3b
Pali (India) **9:**84:3a
Pali language **9:**84:3b
influence on Lao language 7:154:1a
literature **27:**869:2a *passrm to* 872:1b
Buddhist literature **22:**618:1b: **27:**721:2a, 723:2a
Buddhist scripture and doctrine **15:**268:2a
use by Burmese **15:**373:1b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Pali literature (Buddhist canon): *see* Tipitaka
Paliat, Pulau (isl., Indon.)
Kangean Islands **6:**718:2a
"Palice of Honour, The" (work bv Douglas)
discussed in biography **4:**196:2a
Palici (deities)
worship by Siculi **10:**781:1a
Palicur (people)
South American peoples and cultures **13:**365:2b, *map*
Palila, *or* Loxioides bailleui (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15:**100
Palime, *or* Kpalime (Togo) **9:**84:3b
palimpsest (geol. feature) **9:**85:1a
association with paleography **20:**671:2a
role of climate **16:**732:2b
significance in history of writing **29:**1015:1a
use in biblical literature **14:**815:2a
palindrome (lit.) **9:**85:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Palingénésie philosophique, La" (work by Bonnet)
discussed in biography **2:**365:3b
palingenesis
philosophy of Gioberti **5:**273:3b
Palinurus, *or* Palinuridae (crustacean): *see* spiny lobster
Palinurus elephas (crustacean)
range **7:**430:3a

Palinurus interruptus (crustacean)
size **7**:430:3a
Palio, Corso del, *or* Parade of the Banner (It. festival) **9**:85:2a
pageantry **9**:59:2a
see also Siena, Palio of
palisade cell (bot.)
function in plant leaves **25**:234:1a, *illus.* 233
Palisades, The (bluffs, U.S.) **9**:85:2b
Palisades orogeny (geol.) **9**:85:2b
Palisades Sill (rock unit, U.S.)
example of igneous intrusion **24**:217:1a
Palissy, Bernard (Fr. potter and sci.) **9**:85:3a
production of rustic ware **10**:260:2b; **17**:115:1b
study of fossils and geological evolution **19**:755:1a
theories on hydrology **17**:574:2a
Palitzch, Johann Georg (Ger. astron.)
observation of Halley's Comet **27**:582:1a
Paliurus spina-christi (shrub)
description **3**:285:1a
Palizada, **Río** (riv., Mex.)
river system of Usumacinta River **12**:216:2a
Palk Strait (inlet, Bav of Bengal) **9**:85:3b
separation of Sn Lanka from India **28**:179:1b
Palko v. Connecticut (law case)
opinion of Cardozo **2**:864:1a
Palkonda Hills (hills, India) **9**:86:1a
Palkovic, Jiri (Slovak trans.)
translation of Vulgate into Slovak **14**:769:2b
Palkuriki Somanatha (Indian poet)
Telugu literature **27**:729:2b
P'alkwanhoe (Kor. festival) 986:1a
pall (eccl. garb): *see* pallium
pall-mall, *or* paille-maille (game) **9**:86:1b
relationship to croquet **3**:752:1b
Pall Mall (cigarette)
manufactured by American Tobacco Company **1**:326:3a
"Pall Mall Gazette" (Br. news.)
newspaper publishing history **26**:479:2a
Stead **11**:228:3a
palla-palla, *or* loco palla-palla (Bol dance)
Bolivian culture **15**:167:2a
Palladas (Gr. wnt.)
Epicurean **25**:584:1a
Palladian motif (arch.)
fenestration **4**:724:3b
Palladian window **9**:86:1b
Palladian window, *or* Serlian window, *or* Venetian window (arch.) **9**:86:1b
Palladianism (arch.) **9**:86:2a
association with
Georgian style 5204:1a
Jacobean style **6**:462:3b
Stuart style **11**:330:1b
influence on
Adam **1**:77:1a
bureau development **2**:642:3b
English furniture **17**:63:2b
Fischer von Erlach **4**:796:2b
influenced by Palladio **9**:88:2b
Palladio, Andrea, *or* Andrea di Pietro della Gondola (It. arch.) **9**:86:3b
association with Trissino **11**:932:3a
influence on
architectural theory **13**:957:1b
Classicism **3**:355:3a
Corbusier **3**:622:1a
English architecture 13:1018:1a
interior design **17**:25:1b
Jones **6**:607:2b
Renaissance architecture **13**:1004:2b, *illus.* 1006
theatre design **28**:569:1b, 596:2b, *illus.*
Palladianism **9**:86:2a
works
San Giorgio Maggiore *illus* **13**:948
Teatro Olimpico **28**:537:1a
Venetian churches **29**:500:2b
see also Palladianism
"Palladis Tamia" (work by Meres)
discussed in biography **8**:34:1b
Palladium (Gr. rel.) **9**:88:3a
Diomedes' legend **4**:108:2a
Ilos' legend **6**:264:1a
Trojan War 5811:1b
palladium, *or* Pd (chem. element) **9**:88:3a
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
catalytic oxidation of ethylene **15**:1058:2a
discovery by Wollaston **12**:731:1a
extraction and processing **21**:419:1b
organometallic compounds **15**:914:2b
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
composition of isotopes *table* 14346
native elements *table* **8**:556
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
transition element properties **15**:1015:1a, *tables* 1006
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Palladius (bp. of Aspuna) **9**:89:1a
patristic literature **16**:310:2b
Palladius (bp. of Ire.)
association with Celestine I **3**:10:3b
role in Middle Ages in Ireland **9**:201:1b; **21**:959:1a
Palladius, Peder (Dan. bp.)
Danish literature 27:13:1b
Pallas (asteroid) **9**:89:1b
characteristics of asteroids **1**:650:2b
orbital study by Gauss **19**:699:1b
shape and size **10**:942:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Pallas, Peter Simon (Ger. nat.) **9**:89:2a
study of geological strata **19**:754:2a
Pallas-Ounastunturi National Park (park, Fin.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:546
pallasite (min.) **9**:89:2b
Pallas's cat, *or* steppe cat, *or* manul. *or* Felis manul (mammal) **9**:89:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pallava copperplates
record of Tamil language **22**:718:2b
Pallava dynasty **9**:89:3b
development of South Indian bronze **11**:42:2b
relationship to
Calukyas **21**:44:2b *passim to* 45:2a, *illus.* 43
Kurumba **7**:45:1a
pallavi (mus.)
South Indian music **27**:745:1a
Pallavicino, Oherto (It. leader): *see* Pelavicino, Oberto
Pallca (archae. site, Peru)
Chavin pyramid **26**:28:1a
Pallenberg, Max (It. act.) **9**:90:1a
Pallene (anc. city, Gr.)
site of Peisistratus victory **9**:242:3b
pallet (materials handling)
use in
materials handling **20**:527:1b
warehouse operations **20**:538:2a
pallet (mus. instru. device)
part of organ design **24**:680:1b
pallet (watch part)
component of mechanical watch *illus.* **12**:513
pallid harrier, *or* Circus macrourus
description and range **5**:717:3b
"Pallieter" (work by Timmermans)
discussed in biography **11**:781:3a
Palliser, John (Br. surveyor)
naming of Cypress Hills **3**:826:2a
Palliser Beds (rock unit, Alta., Can.)
Devonian stages of North America table **19**:853
pallium (biol.): *see* mantle
pallium, *or* pall (eccl. garb) **9**:90:1b
development of religious dress **26**:877:2a
palm (bot.) **9**:90:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:825:2a. *illus.* 827
classification of forests **19**:409:1b
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28**:882
occurrence in veld **13**:109:1a
trunk thickening **25**:233:1b, 237:1a
uses
distilled liquor *tahle* **14**:749
Eastern Indian painting **4**:335:2a. *illus.*
fibre **3**:439:2a
Indic calligraphy **29**:1014:1b
oil **19**:367:2b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also under individual species, *e.g.* date palm; palmyra palm; royal palm
palm (unit of meas.)
division of Egyptian cubit **23**:785:2b
Palm Beach (Ra.. U.S.) **9**:91:1a
palm cabbage (food)
produced by coconut palm **3**:424:3a
palm-chat, *or* Dulus dominicus (bird) **9**:91:1b
palm chestnut (nut) **9**:91:2a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* 19:132
palm cockatoo, *or* great black cockatoo, *or* Probosciger aterrimus (bird)
description **3**:420:3b
palm-kernel oil
oil palm **8**:893:3b
soap production **21**:262:2a *passim to* 264:1a
palm-nut vulture, *or* Gyphohierax angolensis (bird)
description and diet **12**:439:3a
palm oil
oil palm **8**:893:3b
soap production **21**:262:2a
palm print (anat.)
function **5**:677:1a
police use **25**:951:2b
Palm Springs (Calif.. U.S.) **9**:91:2b
location *map* 29:158
palm sugar (carbohydrate)
types of sugar **19**:378:1a
Palm Sunday, *or* Passion Sunday, *or* Second Passion Sunday (Christianity) 9:9 1:2b
observance in church year **16**:362:2a
use of
basketry **17**:141:1b
date palm leaves **3**:897:1a
processions in celebration **9**:717:2a
palm swift, *or* Cypsiurus parvus (zool.)
reproduction **15**:83:2a
"Palm-Wine Drinkard and His Dead Palm-Wine Tapster in the Deads' Town, The" (work by Tutuola)
discussed in biography **12**:72:3b
Palma, *or* Palma de Mallorca (Sp.) **9**:91:3a
importance to Balearic Islands **1**:830:2a; **28**:64:2a
palma (Meso-Am. archae.)
Meso-American culture **13**:402:1b. *illus.*
Palma, Jacopo, *or* Jacopo Negreti, *or* Palma Vecchio (It. paint.) **9**:92:1a
Palma, José (Phil. writ.)
Philippino literature **27**:873:2b
Palma, Ricardo (Peruvian writ.) **9**:92:1b
Latin-American literature **22**:845:1b
Palma, Tomás Estrada (pres. of Cuba): *see* Estrada Palma, Tomás
Palma Soriano (Cuba) **9**:92:2a
Palmares, Republic of (Braz. hist.) **9**:92:2a
Palmas, Cape (Lib.): *see* Harper
Palmatolepis (conodont genus)
agent of conodont evolutionary radiation **19**:857:1b
Palme, Olof (pr.min. of Swed.) **9**:92:2b
administration **28**:349:2b
Palmela, Pedro de Sousa Holstein, duque de (Port. states.) **9**:92:3a
Palmer (Alsk., U.S.) **9**:92:3b
Palmer, Alexander 'Mitchell (Am pol.) **9**:92:3b
Palmer, Arnold Daniel (U.S. golfer) **9**:93:1a
Palmer, Barbara, countess of Castlemaine (Eng noble) *see* Cleveland, Barabara Villiers, duchess of, countess of Southampton, Baroness Nonsuch of Nonsuch Park
Palmer. Bertha, *or* Bertha Honoré (Am philan.)
relationship to Potter Palmer **9**:93:3a
Palmer, Edward Henry (Br. ling.) **9**:93:1b
Palmer, Edward Vance (Austr. au.) **9**:94:1a
Palmer, John (Eng. criminal): *see* Turpin. Dick
Palmer, Nathaniel Brown (Am. expl.) **9**:93:2b
discovery of
Antarctica **1**:440:2b; **9**:94:1b; **13**:858:2b
South Orkney Island **11**:44:1b
Palmer, Patrick (Am. astron.)
Project Ozma II **9**:40:1a
Palmer, Phoebe (Am. rel. leader)
Holiness movement **6**:6:1b
Palmer. Potter (Am. businessman) **9**:93:2b
Palmer, Roundell, 1st earl of Selhorne (Br. jur.): *see* Selborne, Roundell Palmer, 1st earl of
Palmer, Samuel (Br. paint.) **9**:93:3a
contribution to Romanticism **25**:363:1b
Palmer, Timothy (Am. arch.) **9**:94:1a
Schuylkill River covered bridge **3**:694:1h
Palmer, Vance (Austr. au.)
Australian literature **14**:481:2b
Palmer, Volney (Am. writ.)
development of advertising agencies **23**:542:1b
Palmer. William **Henry** (Am. magician): *see* Heller. Robert
Palmer, William Waldegrave, 2nd earl of Selhorne (Br. states.): *ree* Selborne. William Waldegrave Palmer, 2nd earl of
Palmer Archipelago (is. group, Antarc.) **9**:94:1b
Palmer Land (Antarc.) **9**:94:1b
exploration by Palmer **9**:93:2b
Palmer Peninsula (penin., Antarc.): *see* Antarctic Peninsula
Palmerston (N.Terr., Austr.): *see* Darwin
Palmerston North (N.Z.) **9**:96:1a
location *map* **24**:883
Palmerstun of Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount, *or* Pam (pr.min. of U.K.) **9**:94:2a
conflict with
Cobden **3**:414:1a
Gladstone **5**:293:1a
Russell of Kingston Russell **10**:252:3b
Victoria
Danish rule of Schleswig-Holstein 20:170:2a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in
Affair of the Soanish Mamaaes **11**:70:3a
Don Pacifico Affair **4**:170:3a
history of
Greece **20**:383:1b
United Kingdom **29**:82:1b
passim to 87:2a
Palmesel (rel. art)
folk art **19**:328:1b
Palm Sunday **25**:294:1a
Palmgren, **Selim** (Fin. comp.) **9**:96:1a
Palmieri, Luigi (It. sci.)

design of seismometer **10:**612:1b
Palmieri, **Matteo** (It. educ.)
views on virtue **20:**725:1b
Palmira (Colom.) **9:**96:1b
location *map* **16:**573
palmistry, *or* chiromancy, *or* chirosophy (occultism) **9:**96:2a
palmitic acid (chem.)
fragmentation by oxidation **23:**985:1b
sources of carboxylic acids **15:**812:2a
structure of fatty acids **14:**892:1b, *illus.* 893
palmityl-S-ACP (chem. compound)
metabolism 23996:1a
Palmquist, Gustaf (Swed. teacher and minis.)
Swedish Baptist General Conference of America **1:**879:1a
"Palmstrom" (work by Morgenstern)
discussed in biography **8:**323:3a
"Palmwine Drinkard, The" (play by Ogunmola)
discussed in biography **8:**888:1b
Palmvra. *or* Tadmor. *or* Tudmur (Syr.) **9:**96:2b
conquest by Solomon **10:**948:2b
development of
architecture and sculpture **21:**882:1b
religious cosmology **24:**71:2b
interaction with ancient Egypt **18:**168:1b
leadership by Odenathus **20:**350:2b
location in
ancient Syria **28:**376:1b
ancient world *map* **21:**919
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
modern Syria **28:**375:2a
significance of Malakbel **7:**723:1b
Palmyra (N.Y., U.S.) **9:**97:1a
Palmyra Atoll, *or* Samarang (atoll, Pac.O.) **9:**97:1a
U.S. Outlying Temtories **29:**458:2b, *map* 460
palmyra basine (fibre)
use in brushes **2:**582:2b
palmyra palm, *or* Borassus flabellifer (bot.)
major ref. in palm **9:**90:2b
characteristics and classification **13:**826:1a
Palmyra Range, *or* Jabal Abu Rujmavn (mts., Syr.)
topography of Syria **28:**375:1a
Palmyrene language (ling.)
dialects of Aramaic language **1:**516:2b
Palmyrenian alphabet, *or* Palmyric alphabet **9:**97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Palni Hills (hills, India) **9:**97:1b
Palo Alto (Calif., U.S.) **9:**97:2a
location *map* 29:158
Palo Alto, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **9:**97:2a
palo santo oil, *or* holywood oil
production in Gran Chaco **27:**703:1a
palo verde (bot.) **9:**97:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Palóc (people)
inhabitants of Nógrád **8:**750:2b
Palola siciliensis (worm)
description **9:**97:3a
migration **14:**663:2a
palolo worm **9:**97:2b
human use of Annelida **13:**836:1b
migration **14:**663:2a
relationship between behavior and synodic month **14:**639:2a, 701:1b
reproduction 143681:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"paloma de vuelo popular, La" (work by Guillén)
discussed in biography **5:**552:3a
Palomar, Mount (mt., Calif., U.S.) **9:**97:3b
Palomar Observatory (observatory, Calif., U.S.) **9:**97:3b
association with Hale Observatories **5:**631:3a
Mount Wilson Observatory **8:**374:3b
Palomares (Braz. settlement)
colonization of Brazil **22:**827:1b
Palomino (breed of horse) **9:**98:1a
Palomino de Castro y Velasco, *or* Antonio Aciselo Palomino de Castro y Velasco (Sp. paint.) **9:**98:1b
lives of Spanish painters **29:**482:1b
Palóu, Francisco (Sp. pr.)
exploration of San Francisco **27:**5:1b
palouse prairie (Am. geog.)
temperate grasslands 17:1016:2b
palpal organ (rool.)
anthropod reproduction **14:**94:2a
palpation
use in diagnosis **17:**247:2b
palpebral aperture (anat.)
eye anatomy **27:**172:1b, *illus.*
palpebral conjunctiva (anat.)
eye anatomy **27:**172:1b, *illus.*
palpigrade (insect): *see* micro-whip scorpion
palsa (topography)
occurrence in permafrost **20:**808:1a
Pálsson, Sigurgur (Ice. au.)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**21:1a
palstave (tool)
development of metal tools **28:**721:1b
palsy: *see* paralysis
Palta (people) **9:**98:1b
South American peoples and cultures **13:**366:1a, *map* 365
paltrok (sawmill)
wind-driven sawmill **18:**456:1b
Palu (Indon.) **9:**98:2a
annual rainfall **3:**8:3b
"Paluba" (work by Irzykowski)
discussed in biography **6:**394:3a
Paludan, Stig **Henning** Jacob Pugaard (Dan. au.) **9:**98:2a
Danish literature 27:19:2b
Paludan-Müller, Frederik (Dan. poet) **9:**98:2b
Danish literature **27:**17:1b
"Paludes" (work by Gide): *see* "Marshlands"
Palus Acherosia (I., It.): see Fusaro, Lake of
palygorskite (min.) **9:**98:3a
clay minerals **24:**185:2b
structure and properties **3:**365:1a, *table*
palynology **9:**98:3a
major ref: in Earth Sciences **17:**591:2a
application to Holocene dating **19:**905:2a
study of pollen grain **9:**568:1b; **19:**814:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also pollen stratigraphy
palynomorph
riaajor ref in Geochronology **19:**814:2b
study in palynology **9:**98:3a
PAM (machine tool tech.): *see* plasma arc machining
Pam (riv., Tib.)
physiography of Mekong River **14:**282:2a
Pama-Nyungan languages (ling.)
Australian Aboriginal languages **22:**765:1a
distnbution **22:**597:1b
pamakani, *or* Eupatorium adenophorum
control by fungus **12:**554:3a
pamaquine (drug) **9:**99:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Pamba (riv., India)
physiography of Kerala state **21:**154:2b
"Pambo" (play by Mlama)
place in African theatre **13:**143:2b
"Pamela" (work by Richardson)
contribution to Pre-Romanticism **9:**670:2b
"Pamela, A Comedy," *or* "La Pamela" (work by Goldoni)
discussed in biography **5:**345:2a
"Pamela: or, Virtue Rewarded" (work by Richardson)
discussed in biography **10:**48:3b
illustrations by Highmore 5:919:3b, *illus.*
model for
"An Apology for the Life of Mrs. Shamela Andrews" **4:**766:3a
"Sara Burgerhart" **12:**729:2a
tradition of
English literature **18:**591:2b
epistolary novel **4:**529:1a; 23:127:2b
psychological novel **9:**763:2a
Pamfili, Giambattista (pope): *see* Innocent X
Pamiers (Fr.)
bishopric **1:**551:2b
"Pamietniki" (work by Pasek)
discussed in biography 9:181:1a
"Pamir" (ship)
loss at sea **28:**765:2a
Pamir Mountain area (mt. reg., As.) **9:**99:2a
major ref: in Asia **14:**168:2b, 244:1a, *map* 168
boundary of Takla Makan Desert **14:**255:1b, *map* 256
cxtcnsion of Tien Shan Mountains **14:**246:2b, *map*
physiography of
Pakistan **9:**69:2a; **25:**379:1b
Soviet Union **28:**942:2a, 1079:1b
Tadzhik S.S.R. **28:**1096:2b
rockfall in Bartang River valley **20:**6:2b
separation of Badakhstan velayat **1:**781:3b
source of Amu Darya River **1:**358:2a
strategic position of Vakhan **12:**236:1a
Pamirian Stage (geol.)
Permian System *table* **19:**866
Pamiut (Green.): *see* Frederikshab
Pamlico (people) **9:**99:3a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pamlico Formation, *or* Dismal Swamp Terrace (geol. feature, U.S.)
location in Dismal Swamp **4:**123:3b
Pamlico Sea (prehistoric l., U.S.)
development into Lake Okeechobee **8:**898:3a
Pamlico Sound (sound, N.C., U.S.) **9:**99:3a
formation of continental shelf **25:**157:1b
location *map* 29:158
"Pammelia" (coll. by Ravenscroft)
discussed in biography **9:**959:2a
Pampa (Indian poet) **9:**99:3a
author of
Adi-purana **22:**279:1b
Kannada epics **27:**728:2b
Pampa, *or* Pampas (plain, Arg.) **9:**99:3b
major ref: in Argentina **14:**43:1b, *illus.* 46
characteristics **11:**36:1a
home of
gauchos **5:**144:3b
Puelche Indians **9:**785:3b
Querandí Indians **9:**853:1b; **13:**373:1b
location of mollisol **8:**235:3b
physiography of
Argentina **1:**542:2a
Buenos Aires **2:**606:1b
South America **27:**673:2b, 679:2b, 682:1b, *illus.* 673, 680, 682
temperate grasslands in South America **17:**1017:1a
Pampa (Tex., U.S.) 9:100:1b
location *map* **29:**158
pampa (geol.): *see* bolson
"Pampa-Bharata" (work by Pampa)
discussed in biography **9:**99:3b
Pampa Central (reg. Chile): *see* Intermediate Depression
Pampa del Tamarugal (reg., S.Am.): see Tamarugal, Pampa del
Pampa Shale (rock unit, Bol.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Silurian stages of the world *table* **19:**843
Pampanga (prov., Phil.) 9:100:1b
Pampanga River, *or* Rio Grande de Pampanga (riv.. Phil.) **9:**100:2a
Pampangan, *or* Kapampangan (S.Pac. people) 9:100:2a
Pampas (plain, Arg.): *see* Pampa
pampas cat, *or* Felis colocolo (mammal) **9:**100:2b
pampas grass, *or* Cortaderia selloana (bot.) 9:100:2b
grassland ecosystem **17:**1001:2b
Pampatherium (zool.)
Edentata evolution **23:**439:1b
Pampean Sierras (mts., Arg.)
physiography of Argentina **14:**43:1a
pampero (wind)
climate in the Gran Chaco **27:**702:1b
occurrence in the pampas **9:**100:1a
Pamphili, Eusebius (Christian bp. and hist.): *see* Eusebius of Caesana
Pamphili, Giovanni Battista (pope): *see* Innocent *X*
Pamphilus (Christian teacher)
influence on Eusebius of Caesarea **4:**607:3b
pamphlet (lit.) **9:**100:3a
genre of French literature **19:**581D:2a
newspaper publishing history **26:**474:1a
political expression of Johnson **22:**390:1b
Pamphylia (anc. dist., Anatolia) **9:**101:1a
Assyrian sites *map* **21:**927
capital at Side **10:**781:3b
contact with Greece **28:**910:1b
Pamphylia Secunda (Roman prov.)
capital at Perga **9:**288:1b
Pamplona (Colom.) **9:**101:1a
location *map* **16:**573
Pamplona, *or* Pompeiopolis, *or* Pompaelo, *or* Banbalunah, *or* Ciudad de la Navarreria (Sp.) **9:**101:1b
importance in Navarre **28:**73:1b
Middle Ages in Spain **28:**24:1a, *maps* 31, 32, 33
sacked during reign of Sancho I Garcés **10:**404:1a
Pampulha (Braz.)
plan by Niemeyer Soares Filho **8:**698:2b
significance to Belo Horironte **2:**82:3b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Pamukkale (anc. Phyrigian city): *see* Hierapolis
Pan (Gr. myth.) **9:**101:2a
identification with Faunus **4:**701:3b
role in Greek religion **18:**912:2a
see also Silvanus
Pan, *or* Panguingue (card game) **9:**101:3a
p'an, *or* pan (Chin. bronze vessel) **9:**101:3b
ablution vessel **17:**627:2a, *illus.*
pan (cinematography): *see* panning shot
Pan (crater)
features of Amalthea **1:**309:3b
pan (geol.): *see* playa
PAN (Mex. pol. party): *see* National Action Party
PAN (Pol. educ.): *see* Polish Academy of Sciences
"Pan" (work by Gorter)
discussed in biography **5:**377:1b
Pan-African Congress, *or* PAC (S.Af. org.) **9:**102:1a
association with African National

Congress **1:**135:1b; **27:**656:2a
Pan-African congresses
role of Kenyatta **6:**808:3a
Pan-African Games (sports): *see* African Games
Pan America, Operation (Lat. Am. econ.)
proposition by Kubitschek **15:**209:1b
Pan American Airways, Inc., *or* Pan Am (Am. airline): *see* Pan American World Airways, Inc.
Pan-American Association of Composers (mus. org.)
founding by Vartse **12:**270:2b
Pan-American conferences **9:**102:2a
convened by Bolivar **2:**340:2a
"Pan-American Exposition by Night" (film by Porter)
use of time-lapse photography **24:**382:1a
Pan-American Games, *or* Juegos Deportivos Pan-Americanos (sports event) **9:**102:2b
introduction of field hockey **28:**146:1b
Pan-American Health Organization, *or* Pan-American Sanitary Bureau
advancement of public health **23:**920:1b
Pan-American Highway **9:**102:3a
competition with railroads **24:**983:2b
construction and route **26:**368:1a
Paraguay **25:**425:1b
Venezuela **29:**492:2a
Pan American Institute of Geography and History (cartog. org.)
promotion of cartography **23:**526:2b
Pan-American Sanitary **Bureau:** *see* Pan-American Health Organization
Pan American Union Building (bldg., Wash., D.C., U.S.)
design by Cret **3:**731:1a
Pan American World Airways, Inc., *or* Pan American Airways, Inc., *or* Pan Am (Am. airline) **9:**102:1b
development of commercial aviation **28:**839:2b
role of
Sikorsky **10:**801:3a
Trippe **11:**931:2b
Pan-Babylonism
study of sacred kingship 26:1042:1a
Pan-Cake makeup
development of film makeup 7:718:1b
Pan Ch'ao, *or* Ban Chao (Chin. gen.) **9:**102:3a
Pan Chao, *or* Ban Zhao (Chin. schol.) **9:**102:3b
association with Pan Piao **9:**104:2a
influence on chinese education **18:**16:2b
Pan-chiang Riot (Chin. hist.)
place in Kweichow history **16:**199:2b
Pan-ch'iao, *or* Pan Kiao (Tai.) **9:**103:1a
location *map* **28:**389
Pan de **Guajaibón** (mt., Cuba): *see* Guajaibón, Pan de
Pan-German Party (Ger. pol party)
founding by Schonerer **10:**534:1b
Pan-Germanism, *or* Alldeutschtum, *or* Pangermanismus (Ger. pol. movement) **9:**103:1a
Austrian modern history **14:**510:2a
expression in works of Hans Grimm
Hitler's views **20:**687:2a
Stresemann's advocacy **11:**317:1b
P'an Hill (hill, Canton, China)
development of Canton **15:**566:1a
pan-hu, *or* banhu (mus. instru.) **9:**103:2a
Pan-Islamism
Ottoman history **28:**932:1a
P'an-k'ang, *or* P'an-keng, *or* Hsün (emp. of Shang dynasty)
Chinese history **16:**163:2b
emperor *list* **3:**222
Pan Kiao (Tai.): *see* Pan-ch'iao
Pan Ku, *or* Ban Gu (Chin. hist.) **9:**103:2b
approach to biographical literature **23:**197:1b
association with
Pan Chao **9:**102:3b
Pan Piao 9:104:2a
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**234:1a
criticism of Ssu-ma Ch'ien **11:**193:3b
P'an Ku, *or* Pan Gu (Chin. myth.) **9:**103:2a
importance to Yao **12:**820:1a
pan **ku** (mus. instru.)
Chinese music **17:**698:1a
Chinese opera performance **24:**505:1b
pan-liang (Chin. coin)
introduced by Shih huang-ti **16:**549:2b
P'an-lung-ch'eng, *or* Panlongcheng (anc. site, China) **9:**104:2a
development during Shang dynasty **16:**68:2b
Pan-Orthodox Conference (Orthodox Christian org.)
Eastern Orthodox ecumenicism **16:**294:1a
Pan **paniscus** (pnmate): *see* pygmy chimpanzee
Pan-Philippine Highway, *or* Maharlika Highway (Hwy., Phil.)
transportation in the Philippines **25:**552:1a
Pan Piao, *or* Ban Biao (Chin. offi.) 9:104:2a
association with Pan Chao **9:**102:3b
influence on Pan Ku **9:**103:2b
Pan-p'o culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**66:2a, *map* 65
Pan-p'o-ts'un, *or* Banpocun (archae. site, China) 9:104:2b
Pan-Russian Orthodox Council
role of Antony Khrapovitshq **1:**469:1b
Pan-Scandinavianism, *or* Scandinavianism. *or* Scandinavism **9:**104:2b
influence on
Danish politics **17:**239:2b
Swedish literature **27:**15:2a
Swedish politics **28:**348:1b
Pan-shan (Chin. pol. reformer): *see* Wang An-shih
Pan-shan culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**67:1a, *map* 65
Pan-shan ware, *or* Banshan ware 9:104:3a
Chinese potterv **17:**103:2b, 104:2a, 126:2b .
Pan-Slavism 9:104:3b
political influence **10:**873:2b
Austria **14:**505:2a
Bohemia **16:**922:1b
Russia **28:**989:1b
role of
Alexander II of Russia **1:**244:3b
Bakunin **1:**817:3b
"Pan Tadeusz" (work by Mickiewicz): *see* "Master Thaddeus"
p'an-t'ao, *or* pantao (Chin. myth.) **9:**105:1a
Pan troglodytes paniscus (pnmate): *see* pygmy chimpanzee
Pan troglodytes schweinfurthii (primate): see eastern chimpanzee
Pan troglodytes troglodytes (primate): *see* tschego
Pan troglodytes verus: *see* masked chimpanzee
Pan-Turanianism, *or* Pan-Turanism (Tur. pol. movement) **9:**105:1a
development by Castrên **2:**939:3a
history of Turkeq **28:**933:1a
Pan-Turkism (Tur. pol. movement) **9:**105:1b
role in
Turkish history **28:**933:1a
Turkistan history **28:**1089:1a
role of Gasprinski **5:**139:3a
views of Gokalp **5:**335:3a
panaca (Inca royal corp.)
Inca political organization **26:**36:2b
panachage (voting)
comparison to political party list system **7:**394:1b
Panaenos (Gr. paint.)
contribution to Grecian painting **25:**327:2b
Panaetius (Roman philos.) **9:**105:2a
adaptation of Seneca's work **10:**632:3a
contribution to Stoicism **25:**607:1a: **25:**750:1a
views on apathy **1:**477:3b
Panaji, *or* New Goa, *or* Panjim (India) **9:**105:2a
importance to
Goa, Daman, and Diu 21:152:1a
Goa district **5:**316:3a
Panama, *or* Republic of Panama **9:**105:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref in Central America **15:**722:1a, *map* 723
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**812
history
colonization **13:**367:2a; **22:**830:2b, *map* 828
discovery by Columbus **16:**610:1b, *map* 607
Panama Canal **9:**107:1b
Hay–Bunau-Varilla Treaty **5:**767:2b; **24:**1022:1b
Panama Canal Treaty of 1977 **2:**907:1a
U.S. Outlying Territories **29:**461:2a
relations with Colombia **16:**582:1b
for an outline of the history of Panama see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951: 952: 966; 971; 974
Panamá (prov., Pan.) **9:**106:3b
Panamá (Pan.): *see* Panama City
Panama, Gulf of, *or* Golfo de Panamá (gulf. Pan.) 9:106:3b
Panama, Isthmus of. *or* Istmo de Panamd (isth., C.Am.) **9:**107:1a
Bidlack Treaty **2:**202:1b
influence of buccaneers **2:**592:3a
land bridge 7:134:1b
significance to
Central America **15:**722:1a
Panama Canal **15:**724:1a
Panama, University of (univ., Pan.)
Panama's educational system **15:**727:1b
Panama Canal (canal. C.Am.) **9:**107:1b
major refs. in Central America **15:**724:1a; North America 24:1022:1b
function and importance **15:**722:1b *passim to* 726:2a
history **3:**26:2a
incidence of yellow fever **23:**894:1a
influence of
Bunau-Varilla **2:**630:3b
Carter **29:**266:2b
Goethals **5:**330:1a
Hay **5:**767:2a
Lesseps **7:**298:1b
Roosevelt 10:173:3b
Torrijos Herrera **11:**858:3a
role of U.S. **29:**461:2a
negotiations and construction **26:**392:1b, 395:2a; **29:**249:2a
slope failure **20:**24:2b
Panama Canal Commission (US.-Pan. agency)
major ref in Central America **15:**725:1b
Panama Canal Treaty of 1977 (Pan.-U.S. hist.)
importance to the Panama Canal **9:**107:2a; **15:**728:1b; **24:**1022:1b
policies of Caner **2:**907:1a
political impact on Canal Zone **29:**461:2a
Panama Canal Zone (reg., Pan.): *see* Canal Zone
Panama City, *or* Panamá (Pan.) **9:**107:2b
major ref: in Central America **15:**722:1b *passim to* 727:2a
capture by Morgan **2:**592:3b: **8:**319:3b
history of Central America **15:**692:1a
Panama City, *or* Old Town, *or* Saint Andrew (Fla., U.S.) **9:**107:3b
location *map* 29:158
Panama **disease,** *or* banana wilt (plant disease) 9:108:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
see also Fusarium wilt
Panama hat palm, *or* Carludovica palmata (bot.)
classification **3:**819:2b
Panama Scandal (Fr. hist.)
history of France **19:**513:1a
role of
Clemenceau 3370:1a
Floquet **4:**837:3b
Loubet **7:**492:3a
Rouvier **10:**212:2a
Panamalai (India)
medieval Hindu architecture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27:**762
Panamanian frog, *or* Engystomops pustulosus (frog)
animal communication **14:**693:1b
Panamanian Institute for Tourism, *or* IPAT (Pan. agency)
cultural life of Panama **15:**727:2b
panamiga: *see* friendship plant
Panamint languages
spoken by Great Basin Indians **13:**334:1a. *map* 333
Panamint Range (mts., U.S.)
significance to Death Valley **3:**942:3a
"Panarion" (work by Epiphanius of Constantia)
discussed in biography **4:**526:3a
place in patristic literature **16:**310:2a
Panasqueira (tungsten mine, Port.) **9:**108:1b
panatela (cigar)
classification of cigars 3:318:2b
Panathenaea (Gr. festival) 9:108:1b
amphorae as prizes **1:**354:3b
association with Athena **1:**667:1b
celebration in Athens **14:**302:1a
enhancement by
Peisistratus **9:**243:1a
Pericles **9:**291:1b
performance of Homer's epics **20:**697:2b
role in
ancient Greece **20:**245:2a
Greek religion **18:**914:1a
Panathenaic Stadium (stadium, Athens, Gr.)
construction **14:**299:2a, *map* 298
"Panathenaicus" (speech by Isocrates)
example of panegyric **9:**111:3a
Panavia Multi-Role Combat Aircraft, *or* Panavia MRCA (mil. weaponry)
type of attack aircraft **1:**684:2a
Panax qninquefolium, *or* Panax schinseng (herb): *see* ginseng
Panay (isl., Phil.) **9:**108:2a
"Panay" (U.S. gunboat)
pre-war aggression by Japanese **21:**763:2b; **22:**331:1b
Panayan (Phil. people): *see* Hiligaynon
Panayia Evangelistria (church, Tinos, Gr.): *see* Our Ladv of Good Tidings
panca-parameshin (Jainism)
role of siddhas **10:**781:1b
"Panca-tantra," *or* "Panchatantra," *or* "The Fables of Bidpai" (Indian lit.) 9:108:2b
beast epic 2:15:1b
fable 23:115:2b
Indian folklore **19:**305:1a
Indian narrative **27:**726:2b

short story 23:148:1b
translation into
Arabic **22:**52:1b
Hebrew **22:**473:1b
see also "Kalilah wa Dimnah"
pancake ice (glaciology)
pack ice formation **9:**50:2b; **20:**813:2a
pancama (Hindu caste)
significance as varna **12:**273:3a
pancama-grama-raga (Indian mus.)
Indian musical scale *illus.* **27:**742
"Pancapadika" (work by Padmapada)
place in Indian philosophy **21:**196:2b
Pancaratra (Hindu rel. movement) **9:**108:3a
Bhagavata sect **2:**183:3b
Hinduism **20:**605:1b, *illus.* 608
Vaisnava philosophy **21:**185:1a, 198:2b
Pancasikha (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**187:1b
Pancasila, *or* Five Pnnciplcs, *or* Pantjasila (Indon. philos.) 9:108:3a
articulation by Sukarno **11:**361:1b
Buddhist ethics **15:**297:1a
role in Indonesian stability **17:**761:1b
pancayat (Indian caste govt.): *see* panchayat
pancayatana (arch.): *see* quincunx
Panch **Mahals** (dist.. India) **9:**108:3b
Panchakosi (Rd., Varanasi, India)
importance in Varanasi **12:**269:3a
"Panchatantra" (dance by Shanti Bardhan)
modern Indian dance **27:**752:2b
"Panchatantra" (Indian lit.): *see* "Panca-tantra"
panchayat, *or* panchayet, *or* punchayet, *or* pancayat (Indian caste govt.) **9:**108:3b
Gujaraat 21:142:2a
Indian Evidence Act **6:**287:3b
Panchen Lama (Tib. Buddhism) **9:**109:1b
function **11:**757:1a
Panchimalco (El Sal.) **9:**109:2a
panchromatic film (phot.)
photographic colour sensitivity of film **25:**777:2a
use in motion pictures **24:**429:2b, 433:1a
Panchshul (Chin.-Indian hist.)
description **21:**108:2b
Panckoucke, Charles-Joseph (Fr. publ.)
publisher of encyclopaedia **18:**371:2b
pancratium, *or* pankration (anc. sport)
inclusion of wrestling **12:**769:1a
popularity in ancient Greece **25:**198:1a
pancreas (anat.) 9:109:2a
major refs. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**284:1b, 291:2a, *illus.* 279; Endocrine Systems **18:**420:1a, *table* 399
affected by
aging process **20:**484:1b
duct obstruction **1:**683:2a
pregnancy **26:**717:1b
therapeutic drugs **17:**264:1b; 515:1b
autonomic nervous system *illus.* 24834, *table* 839
cobalt supply **3:**411:2b
development **20:**451:2a
diseases and disorders **17:**311:2a
cancer **15:**560:2b
pancreatitis 9:109:3a
drug extraction from animal organs **21:**269:2b
enzyme analysis 4:513:2a
islets of Langerhans **7:**144:2b
study by
Bernard **2:**147:1a
Mering **8:**37:1a
.for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
pancreas transplant (med.)
major ref: in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28:**748:2b
pancreatic duct, *or* duct of Wirsung (anat.)
structure and function **9:**109:2a; **17:**284:1b
pancreatic islets (anat.): *see* Langerhans, islets of
pancreatic juice (biochem.)
production by pancreas **28:**748:2b
pancreatic polypeptide (hormone)
function in
human digestive system **17:**296:2b, *table* 295
human endocrine system **18:**421:1a
pancreatitis (path.) **9:**109:3a
major ref: in Digestion and Digesive Systems **17:**311:2a
causes, symptoms. and treatment **21:**537:2b
role in physiological shock **16:**416:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pancreozymin (hormone): *see* cholecystokinin/pancreozymin
pancytopenia (path.)
association with aplastic anemia **1:**482:1a
panda (mammal) 9:109:3b
major ref: in Mammals **23:**458:2a *passim to* 469:2a
breeding at
Chapultepec Zoological Park **3:**96:3a
Peking Zoo **9:**244:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pandai Island (isl., Indon.): *see* Pantar Island
Pandaka pygmaea (fish)
description **5:**319:1a
Pandanales (bot.) **9:**110:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pandanus (bot.): *see* screw-pine
Pandanus candelabrum (bot.): *see* candelabrum tree
pandanus palm, *or* Pandanus tectorius (bot.): *see* textile screw-pine
Pandanus veitchii (bot.)
description **19:**681:2a
Pandarus (Gr. myth.) **9:**110:2b
Pandava (leg. Hindu fam.)
alliance with Krishna **7:**7:2a; **20:**617:1b
founding of Jind **6:**554:1b
role in "Mahabharata" epic **7:**693:1b; **27:**722:2b
Pandawa play, *or* Pandav, *or* parwa (lit.)
style of drama **27:**883:1b
"Pandectarum sive Partitionum universalium Conradi Gesneri . . . **libri** xxi" (work by Gesner)
discussed in biography **5:**225:3a
Pandectists (philos. school)
Western philosophy of law **25:**733:1b
Pandects, *or* Digest. *or* Digesta, *or* Pandectae (Roman law digest) 9:110:2b
Byzantine Empire law compilations **15:**425:2b
compilation by Dorotheus **4:**187:3a
influence on
maritime law **28:**871:1b
Ulpian's writings 12:116:1a
reconstruction by legal glossators **7:**242:3b
role in historiography **20:**629:1a
source of Roman law **22:**920:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
pandemic (med.)
epidemics **4:**523:2a
Pandemos (Gr. goddess): *see* Aphrodite
Pander, Christian **Heinrich** (Ger. anatomist)
development of zoology **14:**961:2b
theory on germ layers **1:**789:1a
Panderma (Tur.): *see* Bandirma
Panderma rug **9:**110:3a
pandermite (min.): *see* priceite
Pandharpur (India) **9:**110:3b
Pandharpur (bhakti cult)
pre-eminence in Maharashtra **21:**50:1a
pandiatonicism (mus.)
Stravinsky's diatonic harmony **24:**525:1b
Pandinus imperator (scorpion)
description **13:**916:2b
Pandionidae (bird)
relationship to osprey **8:**1030:3a
Pandit, **Vijaya** Lakshmi, *or* Swarup Kumari Nehru (Indian pol. and dipl.) **9:**110:3b
"Panditaradhya Caritra" (poem by Palkuriki Somanatha)
Telugu literature **27:**729:2b
Pandji (lit.)
Southeast Asian arts **27:**882:1a
Pando (dept., Bol.) **9:**111:1b
Pandolpho (It.-Eng. churchman): *s e* Pandulph
Pandora (Gr. myth.) **9:**111:1b
association with
Greek creation myth **18:**915:2b
Prometheus legend **9:**727:2a
Hesiod's genealogy of the gods **5:**897:3a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Pandora's box (Gr. myth.)
significance in legend of Pandora **9:**111:1b
"Pandora's Box," *or* "Die Buchse dcr Pandora" (film by Pabst)
discussed in biography **9:**42:3a
role in career of Brooks **2:**552:1b
"Pandora's Box," *or* "Die Buchse der Pandora" (work by Wedekind)
discussed in biography **12:**552:2b
use of the grotesque **23:**167:1a
pandourion (short-necked lute): *see* koboz
Pandrosos (Gr. myth.)
association with Aglauros **1:**149:2a
Pandu (Hindu leg. figure)
role in "Mahabharata" **7:**693:1b
Pandua (anc. town, India)
location **7:**731:2b
Pandulf (It. prince)
role in Italian history 22196:1b
Pandulph, *or* Pandulf, *or* Pandolpho (It.-Eng. churchman) **9:**111:2a
Panduranga (Viet.): *see* Phan Rang
Panduro, Leif (Dan. writ.) **9:**111:2a
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1b
Panduvasudeva (Vijaya k.)
history of Sri Lanka 28:184:2b
Pandya dynasty (Indian dynasty) **9:**111:2b
history of
India **21:**40:2a *passim to* 48:2b, *map* 35
Sri Lanka **28:**187:1b
"Pane e vino" (work by Papini): *see* "Bread and Wine"
"Pane e **vino"** (work by Silone): *see* "Bread and Wine"
panegyric (rhetoric) **9:**111:3a
association with panegyris **9:**111:3b
place in
epideictic oratory **8:**981:1b
Mesopotamian literature **24:**78:2a
"Panegyric" (work by Pliny the Younger)
treatment of Trajan **11:**891:3a
"Panegyric to Origen" (work by Thaumaturgus)
patristic literature **16:**308:2b
"Panegyricus" (speech by Isocrates)
discussed in biography **6:**417:1a
example of panegyric **9:**111:3a
panegyris (Gr. rel.) **9:**111:3b
panel chair (furniture): *see* wainscot chair
panel heating: *see* radiant heating
"Panel of the Infante" (work by Goncalves)
discussed in biography **5:**356:1b, *illus.*
panel painting (art) **9:**111:3b
major ref in Art of Painting **25:**316:1b, *illus.* Plate I fol. 314: Plates 6–10. 12, and 15 fol. 346
conservation and restoration **14:**88:1a
contribution by Bohemian school **2:**327:2b
occurrence in
Roman art **25:**330:1a
Thai painting *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27:**882
works of Uccello **12:**100:2b
panel show (radio)
place in broadcasting **15:**222:1b
panel system (const.)
type of building system **15:**344:2b
panelling (interior design) 9:112:1a
interior design development **17:**10:2b, 24:2a
role in heating and air conditioning **15:**342
panengan (lang.)
use by Sundanese **11:**392:2a
panentheism
major ref: in Systems of Religious and Spiritual Belief **26:**589:1a
comparison with monotheism **26:**601:1a
philosophy of Hartshorne **24:**9:1a
see also pantheism
Paneth, Friedrich Adolf (Austr. chem.) 9:112:2b
Paneth cell, *or* cells of Paneth (anat.) **9:**112:3a
structure of small intestine **17:**281:2b
.for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335: 421
Panevézys (U.S.S.R.) **9:**112:3a
Pang **Hsün** (Chin. rebel)
role in Chinese history **16:**93:2b
Pang-pu, *or* Bangbu (China) **9:**112:3a
Anhwei province 16:173:2b
location *map* **16:**38
Pangaea (geol.) **9:**112:3b
continental drift hypothesis **3:**584:2a; **19:**868:2a; **25:**873:2a
Wegener's theory **17:**570F:1a
evolution in plate tectonics **25:**877:1a
formation of Atlantic Ocean **25:**173:2b
theoretic precursor to Gondwanaland **5:**358:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 241
Pangaion **Oros,** *or* Pangeon Oros, *or* Pangaeos Oros, *or* Pangaeum Oros, *or* Pangaios Oros (mt.. Gr.) **9:**113:1a
mines of
Peisistratus **9:**243:1b
Philip of Macedon **9:**374:3a
Pangalanes, Canal des (Mad.)
topography of Madagascar **21:**165:1a, 170:2a
Pangalos, Theodoros (Gr. states.) **9:**113:1a
overthrow by Kondilis **6:**946:3b
role in Greek history **20:**386:2a
Pangani (Tan.) **9:**113:1b
Pangani River, *or* Ruva River (riv., Tan.) **9:**113:1b
electric power generation in Tanzania 17851:2a
Pangani Valley (Tan.)
topography of Tanzania **17:**846:2b
Pangasinan (people) 9:113:1b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pangasinan (prov., Phil.) **9:**113:2a
"Pange lingua" (work by Fortunatus):

see "Sing My Tongue the Glorious Battle"
pangenesis (sci.)
theories of Darwin **16**:979:2b
Pangeon Oros (mt., Gr.): *see* Pangaion Oros
Pangermanismus (Ger. movement): *see* Pan-Germanism
Pangkalpinang (Indon.) 9:113:2a
Pangkor Engagement (Br.-Malayan treaty) **9**:113:2b
negotiation by Clarke **3**:352:3b
Pangkor Island (is., Mal.)
location and size **7**:780:3a
Pangnirtung (N.W. Terr., Can.)
location **3**:788:3b
Pango-Pango (Am. Sam.): *see* Pago Pago
pangolin, *or* scaly anteater (mammal) **9**:113:3a
division of mammals **23**:391:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Panguingue (card game): *see* Pan
Panguna (Pap.N.G.) **9**:113:3b
mineral resources of New Guinea **17**:784:2b
Pangwa (Af. people)
creation myth **13**:136:2b
Panhala (India)
location **6**:939:2a
Panhard, René (Fr. auto mfr. and engin.) **9**:114:1a
association with Levassor **7**:304:3b
contribution to automotive technology **28**:774:1a
Panhard–Levassor (Fr. firm)
history of automotive technology **28**:774:1a, *illus.* 773
panharmonicon (mus. device)
description **24**:544:2b
use by Beethoven **14**:619:1a
Panhellenic Pythian Games (anc. Gr.)
association with Delphi **3**:979:1b
Panhellenic Socialist Movement, *or* Pasok (Gr. pol. party)
formation by Papandreou **9**:125:1a; **20**:373:1a
impact on Greek history **20**:373:1a, 389:1a
participation of Mercouri **8**:29:3b
Panhellenion (Gr. pol. fed.)
creation by Hadrian **5**:609:1b
panhypopituitarianism (path.)
dwarfism **4**:307:1a
hypopituitarism **6**:205:1a
panic (econ.) **9**:114:1a
Panics of
1857 **27**:5:2a
1893 **29**:247:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
see also depression; Great Depression; recession
panic (psychol.)
role in collective behaviour **16**:558:1a, 560:2b
panic attack (psychol.)
anxiety disorder **23**:963:1b
panicke (Baltic rel.): *see* gabija
panicle (bot.)
description **6**:311:2b
Panicoideae (bot.)
division of Poaceae **9**:536:3b
panicum (bot.) 9:114:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Panicum **capillare** (bot.): *see* witchgrass
Panicum maximum (bot.): *see* guinea grass
Panicum obtusum (bot.): *see* vine mesquite grass
Panicum **turgidum** (bot.)
dispersal of seeds **26**:677:2b
Panicum virgatum (bot.): *see* switch grass
Panié, Mont (mt., N.Cal.)
elevation **25**:270:2a
Panier (dist., Marseille, Fr.)
place in Marseille **23**:570:1a
panier, *or* pannier (clothing))
variation of hoopskirt **6**:47:2b
worn in 18th-century Europe **17**:454:2a, 459:1b
Panihati (India) **9**:114:2b
Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava (Indian states.) 9:114:2b
Panin, Nikita Ivanovich, Graf (Russ. count) **9**:114:3a
Panini (Indian gram.)
contribution to
grammar development **23**:50:1a
Indian philosophy **21**:182:1a. 186:1a
linguistics **23**:52:2b
logic **23**:240:2b
Sanskrit language **27**:721:2a
study of writing **23**:79:2b
views on
acting **27**:753:1a
Indo-Aryan language use **22**:616:2a
Panini, Giovanni Paolo (It. paint.): *see* Pannini, Giovanni Paolo
Panionion (Ionian temple)
construction in Archaic period **20**:258:2a
Panipat (India) **9**:115:1a
Panipat, Battles of (Indian hist.) **9**:115:1b
1526
effects on Delhi Sultanate **3**:974:1a
victory of
Babur **1**:768:3b
Mughal forces **21**:63:2b
1556
accession of Akbar **1**:185:3b
role in Indian history **21**:64:2b
Panizzae foramen (anat.)
importance in crocodile anatomy **26**:768:2b
Panizzi, Sir Anthony, *or* Antonio Genesio Maria Panizzi (It. libn.) **9**:115:2a
contribution to library science **22**:971:2b, 976:1b, *illus.*
design of British Museum library **7**:333:3b
Panj River (riv., As.)
history of Badakhshan **1**:781:3b
Panjabi language: *see* Punjabi language
Panjalu (Hindu state, Indon.): *see* Kadiri, Kingdom of
Panjgur (Pak.) **9**:115:3a
Panjim (India): *see* Panaji
Panjnad River (riv., Pak.) **9**:115:3a
Pankhurst, Dame Christabel **Harriette** (Br. suffragette) **9**:115:3a
collaboration with Emmeline Pankhurst **9**:116:1a
Pankhurst, **Emmeline** (Br. suffragette) **9**:115:3b
Pankhurst, Richard **Marsden** (Br. law.)
role in Emmeline Pankhurst's career 9:116:1a
pankration (anc. sport): *see* pancratium
"pankus," *or* "pankush" (Hittite legal assembly)
aspect of Hittite political system **28**:904:1b
stipulations of Telipinus **11**:617:3b
panleukopenia (disease of cats): *see* feline distemper
panmictic unit: *see* isolate
P'anmunjom (Kor.) **9**:116:1b
Korean armistice negotiations **22**:526:2a
Panmure, Fort (hist. ft., Miss., U.S.): *see* Rosalie, Fort
Panna (dist., India)
major ref in Panna **9**:116:2b
Panna (India) 9:116:2a
panna (rel. concept): *see* prajna
Panna Range (mts., India)
location near Panna **9**:116:2b
Pannartz, Arnold (Ger. print.)
contribution to
origins of roman type **26**:92:2b
publishing **26**:463:1b
pannatti (Buddhist philos.): *see* prajnapti
Panneton, Philippe, *or* Ringuet (Fr.-Can. writ.) **9**:116:2b
panniculus **carnosus** (biol.)
characteristic of muscle in mammals **23**:388:1b
pannier (clothing): *see* panier
panning (min.)
method of placer mining **9**:491:3b
use in
gold production **21**:411:1b, *illus.*
metallurgy **21**:352:2a
panning shot, *or* pan [cinematography)
types of camera movement **24**:412:2b
use by Griffith **24**:385:2a
Pannini, Giovanni Paolo. *or* Giovanni Paolo Panini (It. paint.) **9**:116:3a
rendering of
oil painting *illus.* **13**:950
veduta **12**:291:2a
Pannonhalma Apatsag (abbey, Gyor-Sopron, Hung.)
location **5**:592:3b
Pannonia (hist. reg., Eur.) **9**:116:3b
administrative developments by Augustus **14**:393:1b
career of Agrippa **1**:157:3b
decline of Celts **18**:686:1a
influence of Ostrogoths **11**:688:1b
relationship with Moravia **16**:914:2b
significance in Roman Empire history **20**:338:1b *passim to* 356:1a, *maps* 320. 357
Pannonian Basin (geog. reg., Yugos.)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20**:745:2b
physiography of
Carpathian Mountains **18**:821:2b
Yugoslavia **29**:1044:1b
Pano (S.Am. Indians)
example of tropical forest culture **13**:369:1b
Pano-Tacanan languages (lang.): *see* Macro-Pano-Tacanan languages
Panoan languages (lang.): *see* Macro-Pano-Tacanan languages
Panofsky, Erwin (art hist.) **9**:117:1b
view of medieval sculpture **27**:44:1b
Panope (bivalve)
example of burrowing bivalve **24**:323:1a
Panopea bitruncata (clam): *sea* Atlantic geoduck
Panopea generosa (clam): *see* geoduck
Panopolis (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Akhmim
panopticon (penal arch.) 9:117:1b
model for Bentham's prison reform **2**:110:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
panorama (visual arts) 9:117:2a
major ref in Art of Painting **25**:317:2a
comparison with diorama 4:112:1b
use in staging and scene design **28**:577:1b
"Panorama" (It. mag.)
magazine publishing **26**:488:1a
"Panormia" (work by St. Ivo)
discussed in biography **6**:442:3b
Panormos (Tur.): *see* Bandirma
Panormus (anc. city, It.): *see* Palermo
panorpoid complex *(zool.)*
flies **21**:671:1a
Lepidoptera **21**:647:2a
panpipe, *or* synnx (mus. instru.) **9**:117:3a
in
African cultures 13:147:2b
American Indian culture **13**:382:2b
Melanesian music **25**:113:2b
type of wind instrument **12**:697:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
panpsychism (philos.) 9:117:3b
pantheism and panentheism **26**:589:2b, 594:1a
Pansa, **House** of (domicile, Pompeii, It.)
dining-room furnishings 4:170:1a
pansophism (philos.)
philosophy of Comenius **3**:482:2b; **18**:44:2a, 48:1b
p'ansori (Kor. lit. genre)
history of Korean music **6**:962:3a
Korean literature **22**:536:2a, 538:1b
pansy (bot.) **9**:118:1a
type of violet **13**:704:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pantaenus (Stoic philos.)
influence on Clement of Alexandria **3**:375:1a
Pantágoro (people): *see* Patángoro
"Pantagruel" (novel by Rabelais): *s e* "Gargantua and Pantagruel"
"Pantagrueline Prognostication" (work by Rabelais)
discussed in biography **9**:873:1b
Pantaléon, Jacques (pope): *see* Urban IV
"Pantaleón y **las** visitadoras" (novel by Vargas Llosa): *see* "Captain Pantoja and the Special Service"
Pantaleone **family** (Middle Ages, Eur.)
history of bronze doors **17**:147:1a
Pantaloon, *or* Pantalone (stock character) **9**:118 2a
occurrence in dramatic literature **23**:154:2b
role in commedia dell'arte **3**:486:3b
Pantanal (floodplain, Braz.) **9**:118:2b
feature of South America **27**:673:2b *passim to* 677:2a
pantao (Chin. myth.): *see* p'an-t'ao
Pantar Island, *or* Pandai Island, *or* Pulau Pantar (isl., Indon.) **9**:118:2b
Alor Islands **1**:291:3a
Pantelleria Island (isl., It.) 9:118:3a
Panter. Peter (Ger. writ.): *see* Kurt Tucholsky
Panthay Rebellion (Chin. hist.)
place in Yunnan history **16**:205:2b
pantheism 9:118:3b
major ref in Systems of Religious and Spiritual Belief **26**:589:1a
contribution by
Goethe 20:186:2a
Schelling **10**:512:2b
Spinoza **25**:759:2b
philosophy
Hegelianism **20**:555:2a
Stoicism **25**:608:2a
religion
comparison with
monotheism **26**:599:2a, 601:1a
nature worship **26**:570:1b
theism **26**:602:2a
Greece **5**:462:2a
Hinduism **20**:616:2a
mysticism **26**:632:1b
prayer **26**:829:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also panentheism
Pantheon, *or* Santa Maria Rotunda (bldg., Rome, It.) **9**:119:1b
major ref. in Rome **26**:990:2a
architecture **13**:967:1a
brickwork **15**:324:2a; **21**:243:2b
exedra **4**:629:1b
space **13**:950:1b, *illus.*
history
Agrippa 1:158:1a
Boniface IV **16**:363:2b
Hadrian **5**:609:2b
Pantheon, *or* Sainte-Geneviève (church, Paris, Fr.) **9**:119:2b
major refs. in The History of Western Architecture **13**:1025:2a; Paris **25**:439:1b
architecture
David d'Angers sculpture **3**:911:3a
Soufflot's design **11**:24:3b
paintings by Puvis **9**:817:1a
tombs
Hugo **6**:126:3a
Mirabeau 8:178:1b
Zola **12**:929:1a
"Pantheon" (work by Godfrey of Viterbo)
Apollonius of Tyre tale **1**:485:3b
Pantheon, Society of the (Fr. rev. group)
Babeuf's role **1**:767:1b

"Panthéon-Nadar" (work by Nadar)
discussed in biography **8:**477:2a
panther (mammal): *see* leopard; puma
Panther Medium Tank
use in World War **II 11:**544:3a; **29:**592:2b
panther mushroom, *or* Amanita pantherina (bot.)
poisonous plants *illus.* Plate **1** fol. **25:**898, *table* 902
Panthera (genus of mammals): *see* Leo
Panthera leo (mammal): *see* lion
Panthera onca (mammal): *see* jaguar
Panthera pardus (mammal): *see* leopard
Panticapaeum (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kerch
panting (physiol.) **9:**119:3a
feature of warn-bloodedness **12:**497:3b
function in birds **15:**8:1b
Pantjasila (Indon. philos.): *see* Pancasila
pantobase airplane, *or* all-base airplane (aircraft)
description **10:**586:2b
Pantodon buchholzi (fish)
breeding behaviour **19:**231:2a, *illus.*
Pantodonta (zool.)
description **23:**392:2a, *chart* 395
pantograph, *or* reducing machine (device) 9:119:3a
use in
diesinking **4:**86:1a
drawing **17:**434:1b
miniature painting **25:**316:2a
minting **16:**552:1a, 554:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
Pantolestes (zool.)
description 23476:1b
pantomime: *see* mime and pantomime
pantomime ballet
ballet d'action's origin **1:**840:1a
pantomimi (anc. Roman dancers)
Roman pantomime **16:**959:2b
Panton, William (Br. mer.)
association with McGillivray **7:**624:2b
pantoneme flagella (biol.)
function in Labyrinthulina **26:**297:1b
Pantong (mts.. As.)
Karakoram Range **14:**240:2b
Pantopoda: *see* sea spider
pantothenic acid (biocbem.) **9:**119:3b
characteristics **14:**901:2a *passim to* 903:2a, *table* 902
mental illness **17:**331:2a
nutntion **25:**54:1b, *illus.*, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Pantotheria, *or* pantothere (zool.)
classification **23:**391:1b
fossil record **19:**811:1a
place of Amphitherium **1:**354:1b
"Pantry, The" (paint. by Hooch)
discussed in biography **6:**41:3b, *illus.*
pants suit (clothing)
women's fashion **11:**360:2a
panty hose
construction method in knitting **21:**520:1a
type of hosiery **6:**77:2b
Pantycelyn, Williams (Br. rel. leader): *see* Williams, William
Pdnuco River (riv., Mex.) **9:**120:1a
Panum's fusional area (psychol.)
depth perception studies **27:**194:1b
Panuridae (bird) 9:120:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Panyassis (anc. Gr. poet) **9:**120:1b
Panza, Sancho (character in Don Quixote) 9:120:1b
Panzer, Georg Wolfgang (Ger. au.)
cataloging of incunabula **6:**281:3b
panzer division (mil. unit) 9:120:1b
use of tanks and armoured vehicles **29:**592:2a
Panzerfaust (Ger. weapon)
impact on small arms development **29:**562:2b
Panzerschreck (Ger. weapon)
surface-to-surface rockets **29:**570:2b
pao (Chin. court circular)
journalism **6:**627:3a
newspaper publishing **26:**473:2b
p'ao (clothing) 9:120:2a
major ref in Dress and Adornment **17:**461:2a
dress design 4222:1b
model for kimono **6:**866:2a
Pao, El (Venez.)
mined by U.S. companies under Venezuelan government concessions **29:**492:1b
"Pao-chang tai-fang lu" (work by Mi Fei)
discussed in biography **8:**88:1b
Pao-chi, *or* Baoji (China) **9:**120:2b
location *map* **16:**38
place in Shensi **16:**223:1b
pao-chia, *or* baojia (Chin. govt. system) **9:**120:3a
role in Sung dynasty 16:100:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
"Pao-chin ying-kuang chi" (work by Mi Fei)
discussed in biography **8:**88:2a
Pao-ch'ing (China): *see* Shao-yang
Pão de Açúcar (mt., Braz.): *see* Sugar Loaf
pao-kao wen-hsüeh (Chin. lit. genre)
Chinese literature **16:**239:1a
Pao-p'u-tzu (Chin. philos.) *see* Ko Hung
"Pao-p'u-tzu" (work by Ko Hung)
discussed in biography **6:**922:3a
Pao-ting, *or* Baoding (China) **9:**120:3b
location *map* **16:**38
Pao-t'ou, *or* Baotou (China) **9:**121:1b
location *map* **16:**38
place in Inner Mongolia **6:**320:3b; **16:**217:2a, 218:1b
urbanization in modern China **16:**50:1a
Pao-t'ou carpet 9:121:2b
Paoan language (As. lang.)
Mongolian language **22:**593:2b
Paola, *or* Paula, *or* Pawla (Malta) **9:**121:2b
Paoli, Pasquale (Corsican states.) **9:**121:3a
relation to
Boswell **2:**406:2a
Buonaparte, Carlo **24:**742:1a
Corsica **19:**535:2a
"Paolina Borghese as Venus Victrix" (work by Canova)
style of dress in Neoclassical sculpture **27:**104:2a, *illus.*
Paolo (personal name): *see* Paul. except as below, *e.g.,* Paolo della Croce, San
Paolo, Acqua, *or* Trajana, Aqua (Roman aqueduct)
methods of Roman aqueduct construction **26:**422:2a
Paolo, Veneziano, *or* Master Paolo (It. art.) **9:**121:3b
Paolo da Siena (It. art.)
bust of Benedict XII *illus.* **2:**94
Paolozzi, Eduardo Luigi (Br. art.) **9:**122:1a
PAP (Sing. pol. party): *see* People's Action Party
Pap smear (med.): *see* Papanicolaou's stain
Papa Doc (pres. of Haiti): *see* Duvalier, François
"Papa Hamlet" (work by Holz and Schlaf)
German literature **20:**35:1b
papacy (Roman Cath.) **9:**122:1a
major ref in Roman Catholicism **26:**943:2a
authority
dispensation **4:**125:3a
infallibility 9:124:1b; **10:**457:3b
sacred kingship concept **26:**1045:1a
contribution by
Gregory VII **5:**478:3b
Innocent III **6:**322:1a
Innocent IV **6:**323:2b
John XXIII **6:**574:3a
Paul VI **9:**207:2a
Peter the Apostle **9:**330:3a; **16:**305:1b
Pius XII **9:**487:3b
dress and vestments **26:**877:2a
issuance of coinage **16:**539:1b, 541:1a
papal registers **20:**654:2a
role in
Austria 14491:1a
Avignon **1:**740:3a
Byzantine Empire **15:**437:2b
Carolingian Empire **9:**272:3b; **19:**455:1a
Christianity **16:**265:1a, 276:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **8:**93:2b; **17:**869:1b
Eastern ntc churches **4:**336:3a
England **29:**34:1a
Becket 2:31:3a
Cromwell **3:**749:3a
Henry II **5:**836:1a
John of England **6:**570:3a
Wycliffe and the Lollards **7:**453:1b; **12:**786:3b
France **19:**462:1a
Philip I **9:**368:3b
Philip IV **9:**371:1b
Richelieu **10:**50:2b
Germany **20:**51:1a
Holy Roman Empire **6:**21:3a; **20:**690:1b *passim to* 694:1b
Frederick I **4:**951:1a
Frederick II **4:**953:2b
Henry III **5:**846:2a
Henry IV **5:**847:1b
Henry V **5:**848:2b
Investiture Controversy **6:**363:1a
Otto I **9:**2:2b
Italy **22:**187:2b
Borgia **2:**385:3b
Franco-German War **4:**935:1a
Guicciardini 5549:1a
Machiavelli's views **22:**215:2b
Robert Guiscard 10:102:2a
Rome **26:**996:1b
Savonarola **10:**484:1b
Middle Ages **18:**696:1b *passim to* 706:1b
Avignon papacy **1:**741:1a
Council of Basel **1:**933:1a
Crusades **16:**827:1a
Portugal 251056:1a
Protestantism **26:**231:1a
Reformation **18:**721:2a
Luther **20:**630:1a; **23:**368:1b
Protestant views **1:**450:2a; **17:**378:2b
Roman Empire **16:**260:2a
Spain **28:**25:1a
views on pentarchy **9:**267:2a
see also pope; and specific popes by name, *e.g.*, John Paul II; Pius II
Papadiamandis, Alexandros (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**406:2b
Papadiamantópoulos, Yánnis (Fr. poet): *see* Moréas, Jean
Papadopoulos, Georgios (pr.min. of Gr.)
role in Greek history **20:**388:1b
Papago (people) **9:**122:3a
part of
Hohokam culture **13:**317:1b, *map* 312
north Mexican culture **13:**355:2b
Southwest American culture **13:**336:2a, *map*
role in development of
alcoholic beverages **13:**221:1b
music **13:**384:1a *passim to* 390:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Papagos, Alexandros (Gr. states.) **9:**122:3b
association with Makarios III **7:**717:1a
role in Greek history **20:**387:1a; **21:**771:1b
papain (enzyme) 9:124:1a
found in papaya **9:**126:1a
use in Porter's study of antibody structure **9:**627:2b
Papak (Iranian rel. leader): *see* Babak
Papak (Pers. prince): *see* Babak
papal brief, *or* papal breve (Roman Cath.)
type of papal correspondence **20:**656:2b
papal bull (Roman Cath.)
rejection by Martin Luther **26:**209:2a
type of papal correspondence **20:**656:2b
use of papal seal **20:**675:2a
papal chancery (Roman Cath.)
historical record of papal office **20:**656:2a
Papal Commission for Vatican City (Vatican govt.)
administration of Vatican City **12:**280:1b
papal diadem (papal dress): *see* tiara
papal documents (Roman Catb.)
use of papal seal **20:**675:2a
papal infallibility (Roman Cath.) **9:**124:1b
major ref in Roman Catholicism **26:**944:1b, 952:2a
promulgation by first Vatican Council 9:122:1b; **12:**280:2b
viewed by
Dollinger 4157:2b
Honorius I **6:**39:3a
Newman **8:**658:2b
Pius IX **9:**486:2b
Ultramontanists **12:**118:3a
see also papal primacy
papal legate (Vatican rep.): *see* legate
papal primacy (Roman Cath.)
major ref: in Roman Catholicism **26:**943:2a
based on
canon law **16:**296:2a
Council of Sardica canons **10:**450:3a
Council of Trent canons **16:**300:1b
New Testament and historical precedent **9:**604:3a
Petrine theory **9:**343:1a
Eastern Orthodox beliefs **17:**870:2a
opposition by
conciliarism doctrine 3 515:3b
Council of Constance **3:**560:1a
promulgation by first Vatican Council **9:**122:1b
see also papal infallibility
Papal States, *or* Church States, *or* Stati Della Chiesa, *or* Stati Pontifici (hist. reg., It.) **9:**124:2a
major ref in Italy **22:**254:2b
division into legations **7:**243:3b
historical role of
Antonelli **1:**465:3b
Borgia **2:**386:2a
Gregory the Great **5:**478:1a
Innocent III **6:**322:2a
Pepin III the Short **19:**452:1b, *map* 453
Pius IX **9:**485:3b
Schiner **10:**518:2b
Stephen II **11:**249:2b
place in
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Italian history **22:**190:2b
Ravenna's history **9:**958:3a
Roman Catholic history **26:**923:2a
see also Vatican City
Papaloapan River, *or* Rio Papaloapan (riv., Mex.) **9:**124:3b
Papandayan (mt., Indon.)
feature of Java **17:**775:2b
Papandreou, Andreas Georgios (Gr. pr.min.) **9:**124:3b
appointment of Mercouri **8:**29:3b
association with Georgios Papandreou **9:**125:2a
role in Greek politics **20:**373:1a, 388:1a
Papandreou, George (archbp. of Athens): *see* Damaskinos
Papandreou, Georgios (Gr. pr.min.) **9:**125:1b
association with Andreas Papandreou **9:**124:3b
role in Greek history **20:**373:1a,

387:1b
Papanicolaou's stain, *or* Pap smear (med.) **9:**125:2a
aspect of
cancer detection **26:**710:2a
gynecological examination **5:**592:1b
diagnosis of herpes simplex infection **5:**884:3a
procedures of diagnosis **17:**254:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Papareschi, Gregorio (pope): *see* Innocent II
Papaver (bot.)
genus of poppies **9:**609:1a
Papaver dubium (bot.)
poppy *rllus.* **9:**609
Papaver nudicaule (bot.): *see* Iceland poppy
Papaver orientale (bot.): *see* Oriental poppy
Papaver pavoninum (bot.): *see* peacock poppy
Papaver somniferum (bot.): *see* opium poppy
Papaveraceae (bot.) 9:125:2a
source of alkaloids **15:**873:1a
for a lisr of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also poppy
Papaverales (plant order) 9:125:2b
major ref in Angiosperms **13:**679:1a
annotated classification **13:**631:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Papaveraceae; poppy
papaverine (drug)
product of alkaloid synthesis **15:**881:2b
use in study of drug problems **13:**233:2b
papaw (bot.): *see* pawpaw
papaw (fruit): *see* papaya
papaya, *or* Carica papaya, *or* papaw, *or* pawpaw (fruit) **9:**125:3a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* 19:131
species of Passiflorales 9:186:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pape, Jean-Henri (Fr. craftsman)
role in development of piano **24:**679:1a
Papeete (Fr. Poly.) **9:**126:1a
settlement pattern **25:**282:1a
Papen, Franz von (Ger. states.) **9:**126:1b
association with
Cicero **3:**313:3a
Goring **5:**373:1b
Hindenburg **5:**934:2a
role in
Austrian history **14:**518:1a
Weimar Republic in Germany **20:**96:1a
Papenbroeck, Daniel van (Belg. cler.)
relation to "Acta Sanctorum" **2:**343:1b
study of diplomatics **20:**653:2b
paper 9:126:2b
major refs. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**322:2a; Drawing **17:**426:2b
analysis in policework **25:**952:1b
applications
arts
calligraphy 2931019:1b
Chinese art 17631:1b, *rllus.* Plates 5–8 fol. 636; **19:**333:2a
combination with chalk **17:**428:1b
Japanese art *illus.* Plates 14–20 fol. **17:**684
modern art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25:**314
painting conservation and restoration **14:**90:2a
documents **20:**654:2b
money **16:**106:1a; **24:**334:1a
packaging **20:**530:1a
use of wastes from papermaking 7932:1b
wallpaper **12:**474:3b
writing material **9:**78:3b; **20:**671:2a
cause of problems in sewage systems **26:**434:1a
development of
book publishing **26:**462:2a
Chinese education **18:**16:2b
currency **16:**530:1b
printing **26:**69:1b
printmaking 26:121:1a
invention in China **16:**81:1a; **22:**977:1b
production
contribution by Burgess **2:**646:1b
significance of
Appleton, Wisconsin **1:**493:1a
Dartford, U.K. **3:**892:2a
Menasha, Wisconsin **8:**2:2a
use of
bagasse **1:**791:3a
calendering **2:**740:2b
clay minerals **6:**730:1b; **24:**188:2b
cylinder machine **3:**823:2b
embossing technique **4:**470:3a
flatbed press **4:**819:2a
Fourdrinier machine **4:**906:1b
offset printing **8:**882:3b
paper pulp 9127:2b
plastics and resins **21:**297:1b
Poales **13:**817:2b
rotary press **10:**199:2a
sizing **10:**856:2b
sulfite process **11:**371:2a
twin wire process **12:**80:2a
watermark **12:**523:3b
wood **19:**421:2a
properties of chipboard **3:**243:1a
substitution by birch bark **13:**693:2b
use by Meso-Amencan cultures **22:**791:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
paper birch, *or* Betula papyrifera, *or* canoe birch, *or* silver birch. *or* white birch (bot.) **9:**126:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**694:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
paper bush (bot.): *see* paper tree
paper cartridge (warfare)
effect on Swedish warfare tactics **29:**673:2b, *illus.* 674
paper chromatography (chem.) **9:**127:1b
major ref in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**552:1a
contrast with thin-layer chromatography **11:**709:3a
use in biochemistry **13:**562:2b; **14:**953:1b
for a lisr of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
paper folding, *or* origami (art) **9:**127:2a
paper money
affected by Specie Circular **11:**76:3b
use in
China
Ming dynasty **16:**117:2b
Sung dynasty **16:**106:1a
Yüan dynasty 16:109:1a
United States **11:**76:3b
paper mulberry, *or* Broussonetia papyrifera (bot.)
description **8:**404:2b, *illus.*
paper nautilus, *or* Argonauta (zool.)
significance of reproduction and locomotion **24:**327:2b *passim to* 329:1b, *illus.* 328
paper plant (bot.): *see* papyrus
paper pulp 9:127:2b
kraft process **6:**979:3a
sulfite process **11:**371:2a
paper recovery system
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**324:2a
paper tree, *or* Edgeworthia papyrifera. *or* paper bush (bot.)
species of Thymelaealcs **11:**749:3b
paper wasp (insect) **9:**127:3a
kind of wasp **12:**512:2a
paperback book
major ref: in Publishing 26470:1a
binding methods **2:**371:1a
role of
Lane **7:**141:1b
modern typography 26:102:1b
significance in
art-trade system **14:**125:2a, 135:1b
book publishing **2:**370:1b
detective story development **4:**39:2b
economics of novel publication **23:**145:2a
paperbark maple, *or* Acer griseum (bot.)
description **7:**807:3b
paperbark tree (bot.) 9:127:3a
member of Myrtales **13:**746:1b
for a lisr of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
paperboard
grade of paper **21:**332:1b
paperweight (decorative arts)
production by Baccarat **1:**772:3a
Papes, Palais des (papal palace. Avignon, Fr.)
significance in Avignon **1:**740:3b
Paphiopedilum (bot.)
description **7:**95:3a
Paphlagonia (anc. dist., Tur.) **9:**127:3b
conquest by Mithradates VI **8:**196:2b
Paphos, *or* Páfos (Cyp.) **9:**128:1a
Assynan empire *map* **21:**927
location *map* **16:**895
Papiamento, *or* Papiamentu (lang.) **9:**128:2a
Creole languages **22:**643:2a
use in
Aruba **1:**609:1b
Netherlands Antilles **29:**740:1b. 786:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Papias (bp. of Hierapolis) 9:128:2a
biblical literature **14:**813:1b
patristic literature **16:**306:1b
view of Gospel According to Mark **14:**824:2b
witness to Johannine Letters **14:**844:1a
papier collé (art form)
collage development **3:**451:3a
work of Braque **2:**478:3b
papier-mâché 9:128:2b
folk art sculpture **19:**326:1b
furniture **17:**46:1a
printing **11:**255:1a
sculpture **15:**751:1a; **27:**48:1a
Papilio (zool.): *see* swallowtail butterfly
Papilio dardanus (zool.)
mimicry **18:**996:2a
Papilio marcellus: *see* zebra swallowtail butterfly
Papilio polyxeues asterius (insect): *see* black swallowtail butterfly
Papilio troilus (insect): *see* spicebush swallowtail
Papilionoidae (insect fam.)
butterfly classification **2:**687:1a
papilla (anat.)
part of dermis **4:**26:1a
role in tunicates **12:**42:1a
structure of tongue **11:**841:3a
papilla amphibiorum: *see* amphibian papilla
papilla basilaris (anat.): *see* basilar papilla
papillary muscle (anat.)
function in heart valve **5:**783:3b
papilledema (med.)
causes and effects **27:**200:2a
visual-field defect **12:**399:3b
papilloma (path.): *see* polyp
papillomavirus (path.)
cancer production **15:**558:1a
malignant transformation **29:**522:2a
Papillon (Fr. criminal): *see* Charrière, Henri
papillon, *or* dwarf spaniel (breed of dog) 9:128:2b
"Papillon" (work by Charrière)
discussed in biography 3:131:1a
Papin, Denis (Fr. phys.) **9:**128:3a
invention of
pressure cooker **1:**723:2b; **28:**462:2a
safety valve **2:**332:2b
model engine **28:**771:2b
Papineau, Louis Joseph (Can. pol.) **9:**129:1a
French-Canadian nationalism **15:**533:2b
Papini, Giovanni (It. au.) 9:129:1b
Pragmatism **25:**648:2a
Papinian, *or* Aemilius Papinianus (Roman jur.) 9:129:2b
influence on Ulpian 12:116:1a
prefecture **9:**675:1b
role in Lebanese history **22:**913:1b
"Papinianus" (work by Gryphius)
discussed in biography **5:**525:3a
Papio (primate genus)
association with baboon **1:**768:1a
Papio comatus (primate)
description **1:**768:2a
Papio hamadryas (primate): *see* hamadryas
Papio papio (primate)
description **1:**768:2a
Papio sphinx (primate): *see* mandrill **7:**768:2a
Papio ursinus (primate): *see* chacma baboon
Papirofsky, Joseph (Am. producer and dir.): *see* Papp, Joseph
papman (Hinduism)
Hindu ethics **20:**599:2b
Paposo (Chile)
significance of copper resources **1:**661:1a
papovavirus, *or* Papovaviridae (virus group) 9:129:2b
annotated classification 293526:1b
causation of malignant transformation **29:**522:2a
Papp. Joseph, *or* Joseph Papirofsky (Am. producer and dir.) **9:**129:3a
involvement with off-Broadway **8:**881:1b
pappataci fever, *or* phlebotomus fever. *or* three-day fever, *or* sand fly fever (disease) 9:129:3b
for a list qfrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pappenheim, Bertha (Aus. psychiatric patient): *see* Anna O.
Pappenheim, Gottfried Heinrich, Graf zu (Ger. of.) 9:130:1a
pappus (bot.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**789:2b, *illus.*
plant reproduction **26:**667:2b
Pappus of Alexandria (Gr. math.) **9:**130:1b
history of mathematics **19:**933:2a, 965:2a: **23:**605:2a
Pappus' theorem (geom.)
history of geometrq 23.619 2b
projectwe geometrq **19:**966 2b
see also Pascal's theorem
paprika (spice) **9:**130 2b
condiments **9:**273 3b
"Papst und das Konzil. Der" (work by Dollinger): *see* "Pope and the Council. The"
Papua, Gulf of (gulf. Pac.O.) 9:130:3a
Papua New Guinea 9:130:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in East lndies **17:**761:1b, *map* 782
acquisition of Admiralty Islands **1:**104:1a
commerce. industry, and mining
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* 8:160
gold production, reserves. and trade *table* 8:160
composition of East lndies **17:**727:1a. 781:2b
emancivation from Australia **25:**247:1b
flag *rllus.* Plate 9 fol. 4:812
geological relationship to Solomon Islands **25:**268:1b
part of Melanesia **7:**1026:1a
pidgin language 7:1027:1a

ritualistic art *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26**:874
Papuan (people)
major ref. in Human Evolution **18**:975:2a
attitude toward inheritance **21**:575:1b
classification in Melanesian geographical race **7**:1026:3b
inhabitants of Misool Island **8**:186:2a
physical characteristics **25**:254:2b
settlement patterns **17**:762:1a
use of totem masks **23**:589:1a
Papuan languages, *or* Non-Austronesian languages **9**:131:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:763:1a
distribution among Oceanian peoples **7**:1026:1a; **25**:253:2a
ethnolinguistic group **17**:784:1b
language classification issue **22**:596:2b
relationship to Oceanian languages **25**:107:2a, 113:1b
use in Papua New Guinea **17**:762:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Papyernikov, Yoysef (Isr. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1039:2a
Papyri, Villa of the (villa, Herculaneum, It.)
excavation **5**:867:1b
papyrology **9**:132:1b
research in Valley of the Kings **6**:875:3b
role in epigraphy **20**:659:2a
papyrus, *or* Cyperus papyrus, *or* paper plant (bot.) **9**:132:2a
depiction in ancient Egyptian art **17**:97:1b
importance to study of paleography **9**:78:3a
species of Cyperales **3**:825:3b
use in
ancient Egypt **18**:146:1a
rafts **28**:753:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
papyrus (writing material) **9**:132:2a
history of paper production **21**:322:2b
importance in
classical scholarship **27**:29:2b
document seal use **20**:674:2a
publishing history **26**:459:1a
relation to paleography **20**:671:1b
use by Livy **7**:418:3b
use in
biblical literature **14**:815:1b, 817:2b
documents **20**:654:2b
Egyptian art **18**:193:2a
Greek writing **29**:1014:2b, *illus.*
hieroglyphic writing **29**:996:2b
see also papyrus roll
Papyrus Bodmer II (bibl. lit.)
manuscript of New Testament **14**:818:1a
papyrus column (Egy. rel.) **9**:132:2a
papyrus roll, *or* biblion
major ref. in Publishing **26**:459:1a
relationship to books **2**:369:3a; **20**:671:2a
Paqari-tampu, *or* Paccari Tampu (Inca shrine, Peru)
feature in Inca Empire **26**:33:1a, *map* 26
origin of Incas **6**:277:1a
Paquier, Claudius Innocentius du (Du. potter)
history of Vienna porcelain **12**:358:1b; **17**:118:2b
PAR (U.K. govt.): *see* program analysis review
"par condicio creditorum" (law)
principles of bankruptcy law **15**:402:1a
"Par les champs et par les grèves" (work by Flaubert)
discussed in biography **4**:822:1a
par value (econ.)
use in foreign exchange market **21**:846:2a
Pará (state, Braz.) **9**:132:2b
Pará (Braz.): *see* Belém
Para (dist., Sur.) **9**:133:1a
para (Islam): *see* juz'
para (Scand. rel.) **9**:132:2b
para-. . . (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chemical compound by name; except as below
para adumma (Judaism): *see* red heifer
para-aminobenzenesulfonamide (biochem.): *see* sulfanilamide
para-aminobenzoic acid, *or* aminobenzoic acid, *or* PABA (chem. compound) **9**:133:1b
function **14**:905:2a
relationship to
folic acid **25**:54:1a, *table*
sulfanilamide **11**:366:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
para-aminohippuric acid, *or* PAH (chem. compound)
tests of renal function **19**:19:1b
para-aminophenol (chem.)
analgesic development **17**:500:2b
para-aminosalicylic acid, *or* aminosalicylic acid, *or* PAS (chem.) **9**:133:1b
medicine **23**:895:1a
tuberculosis **26**:794:1a
para-ascending (sport)
association with skydiving **10**:869:2b
"Para el cielo y los altares" (work by Benavente y Martínez)
discussed in biography **2**:89:3b
para-ganglia body, *or* para-aortic body (anat.)
function in autonomic nervous system **24**:835:2b
para-gliding (sport)
association with skydiving **10**:869:2b
para-hydrogen (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:956:2a
para-liturgy (rel.)
Roman Catholicism **26**:956:1b
para nut (nut): *see* Brazil nut
para position (chem.)
substitution reactions **15**:796:2b
Pará River, *or* Rio Pará (riv., Braz.) **9**:133:1b
Para rubber
introduction to Borneo **17**:769:1a
production **19**:408:2a
Para rubber tree, *or* Hevea brasiliensis
source of
latex **7**:179:2a
natural rubber **10**:223:1a; **21**:283:1a
vegetation of Southeast Asia **14**:181:1a
parabasis (lit.)
ancient Greek comedy **20**:402:1b
Old Comedy **8**:907:3b
Parabel (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14**:289:1b
parable (lit.) **9**:133:2a
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23**:110:1a
comparison to myth **24**:712:1a
New Testament **14**:825:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Parable of the Blind, The" (paint. by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2**:571:3b
"Parable of the Prodigal Son, The" (ms. by Dwiggins)
development of American calligraphy **29**:1028:2b
parabola (math.) **9**:133:2b
major ref. in Geometry **19**:944:2b, *illus.* 943, 945, 946
Fermat's generalization **4**:739:1b
parabola of Descartes (math.): *see* Trident of Newton
parabolic equation, *or* parabolic partial differential equation **9**:133:2b
definition **13**:494:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
parabolic reflector (electronics)
antenna design **18**:337:2b
paraboloid **9**:133:3a
Parabuteo unicinctus: *see* Harris's hawk
paracanthopterygian (zool.) **9**:134:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:244:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Paracas (people) **9**:134:1a
customs of funeral and burial **2**:649:3b
development of
Andean arts **13**:406:2a
pre-Inca pottery **26**:28:1b, *map* 26
Paracatu River (riv., Braz.)
physiography of São Francisco River **27**:718:1a
Paracel Islands (isls., S.China Sea) **9**:134:2a
Paracelsus, *or* Philippus Aureolus Theophrastus Bombast von Hohenheim (Ger. au. and physic.) **9**:134:2b
influence on
alchemy **25**:79:1b
modern chemistry **25**:838:1a
Renaissance medicine **23**:891:1b
Rosicrucianism **10**:188:1b
role in Italian humanism **20**:724:2b
study of
drugs **4**:232:3b
essential oils **4**:564:1a
gnomes **5**:315:1a
hydrogen **6**:191:2b
occupational disease **8**:860:3a
view of humans **8**:102:2a; **26**:634:1a
"Paracelsus" (poem by Browning)
discussed in biography **2**:564:3b
paracetaldehyde (chem.): *see* paraldehyde
Paracheirodon innesi (fish): *see* neon tetra
parachute (aviation tech.) **9**:135:2b
development **5**:127:2b; **28**:833:1b
use in
aerial bombardment **2**:348:1a
space exploration **19**:47:2b
Parachute Creek (Colo., U.S.)
shale oil production **19**:601:2a
parachuting (sport): *see* skydiving
Paraclete (Christianity): *see* Holy Spirit
Paraclete, *or* Le Paraclet (Fr. rel. community)
role of Héloïse **1**:26:2a; **5**:819:1b
Paraclinus marmoratus (biol.)
egg-laying **19**:258:2a
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis (fungus)
description **26**:283:1b
paracontrast (physiol.)
property of retina **27**:183:2a
paracrine function (physiol.)
function in cell **15**:615:1b
role in endocrine systems **18**:397:2b, 405:1a
parade
major ref. in Pageantry and Spectacle **25**:293:1b
use in
advertising **23**:546:2b
circuses **25**:301:2b
use of flowers on floats **17**:96:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also pageantry and spectacle
"Parade" (ballet by Satie)
discussed in biography **10**:467:1a
place in Surrealist movement **25**:372:2b
scenario by Cocteau **3**:425:2b
stage and costume design by Picasso **25**:866:2a
"Parade, La" (paint. by Seurat)
artistry with linear design *illus.* **25**:305
Parade of the Banner (It. festival): *see* Palio, Corso del
"Parade's End" (work by Ford)
English literature **18**:600C:1a
importance to Impressionist literature **23**:133:1a
"Paradesengen" (play by Heiberg)
discussed in biography **5**:800:1b
Paradip (India) **9**:136:1a
"Paradis de la reine Sibylle" (work by Antoine de La Sale)
discussed in biography **7**:73:3b
Paradisaeidae (bird): *see* bird-of-paradise
paradise (rel.) **9**:136:1a
creation myths and doctrines **17**:369:1b, 384:1b
viewed in Islam **22**:7:2b
paradise flycatcher (bird)
description **8**:244:2b
"Paradise Lost" (epic by Milton)
major ref. in Milton **24**:107:1a
criticism by Johnson **22**:391:2b
influenced by
Andreini's "Adamo" **1**:390:2b
Virgil's "Aeneid" **29**:517:2a
significance in
allegory **23**:115:1a
English literature **4**:501:3a; **18**:587:1a
prosody **23**:103:1b
use in Haydn's oratorio "The Creation" **5**:771:2a
use of blank verse **2**:274:2a
paradise palm (bot.)
use as houseplant **19**:682:1a
"Paradise Regained" (work by Marsman)
discussed in biography **7**:882:2b
"Paradise Regained" (poem by Milton)
discussed in biography **24**:107:1b
significance in English literature **18**:587:1a
paradise whydah, *or* Vidua paradisaea (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15**:100
Paradiso (thea.)
stage machinery **11**:201:1b
"Paradiso" (work by Dante)
discussed in
biography of Dante **16**:974:1b
Italian literature **22**:153:2b
role of Beatrice **2**:17:1a
"Paradiso" (work by Lezama Lima)
discussed in biography **7**:318:2b
"Paradiso, Il" (fresco by Giotto)
portrait of Latini *illus.* **7**:184
paradox (lit.) **9**:136:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
paradox (logic)
foundations of mathematics **23**:596:1a
logic **23**:235:2b *passim to* 247:2a
mathematics and logic **25**:4:1a, 12:2b
set theory **27**:240:1b
see also Cantor's paradox; paradoxes of Zeno; Russell's paradox
"Paradox of Acting," *or* "Paradoxe sur le comédien, Le" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4**:81:1a
essay on acting **28**:525:2b
"Paradoxa" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3**:314:2b
paradoxes of Zeno **9**:136:1b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:581:2a
influence on development of mathematics **23**:604:2b
mathematical analysis **25**:4:1b; **28**:657:2a
pre-Socratic philosophy **25**:746:2a
see also individual paradoxes, *e.g.,* Achilles paradox
paradoxical cold and heat (biol.)
human sensory reception **27**:166:1b
occurrence in mammals **27**:126:2b
tactual illusions **25**:491:2a
Paradoxides (paleon.) **9**:136:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Paradoxides Series (paleon.) **9**:136:2b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Paradzhanov, Sergey (Sov. dir.)
motion picture history **24:**404:2b
paraffin: *see* kerosine
paraffin hydrocarbon, *or* alkane. *or* paraffin series, *or* methane series (chem.) **9:**136:3a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**784:1a, *table*
colloids **23:**714:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15:**849:1b
oil **19:**589:2a, 603:1b; **21:**439:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
paraffin oil: *see* kerosine
paraffin wax **9:**136:3a
microcrystalline wax comparison **8:**102:2b
uses
candles **2:**798:2b
flower arranging **17:**95:1b
tungsten carbide preparation **21:**433:2a
paraffinic chain (chem.)
dve classification **15:**865:2b
parafoil: *see* sport parachute
parafollicular cell, *or* C cell (anat.)
human endocrine system **18:**417:1b
Parafusulina (fossil) 9:136:3b
zone *table* **19:**867
paragenesis (min.) 9:137:1a
occurrence in ore deposits **21:**338:2a, *illus.* 336
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
paragonimiasis (path.) 9:137:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Paragonimus westermani (zool.)
cause of paragonimiasis 9:137:1a
paragonite (min.) **9:**137:1b
type of mica 24:169:2a *passrm to* 170:2b, *tables* 171
paragraphos (ling.)
punctuation of ancient Greek **29:**1007:2b
Paraguaçu River, *or* Rio Paraguaçu (riv., Braz.) **9:**137:1b
relief features of Bahia **1:**800:1a
Paraguai, Rio (riv., S.Am.): *see* Paraguay River
Paraguaná Peninsula, *or* Peninsula de Paraguaná (penin., Venez.) **9:**137:1b
Paraguari (dept., Par.) **9:**137:2a
Paraguari (Par.) 9:137:2b
Paraguari, Battle of (Par. hist.)
history of Paraguari 9:137:2b
Paraguay, *or* Republic of Paraguay, *or* República del Paraguay **25:**421:1a, *map* 422; 9:137:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in South America **11:**36:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**812
history
colonization **22:**824:2a, *map* 828
military affairs
Bolivia 15:169:2b
Brazil **15:**206:2a
Chaco War **3:**50:1b
Paraguayan War 9:139:2a
Uruguay **29:**480:2b
political centre of Asuncibn **1:**658:1b
for an outline of the history of Paraguay see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
physical geography
Gran Chaco **27:**701:2b, *illus.*
Paraguay River **27:**714:1b
Paraná River 27:713 2b. *map* 715
South America **27:**666:1b, *maps* 669, 695
residence of Guarani **5:**533:1a; **13:**364:2b
Paraguay River, *or* Rio Paraguai, *or* Rio Paraguay (riv., S.Am.) **9:**139:1a
major ref. in South America **27:**676:2a, 714:1b
home of
Bororo **2:**393:2a
Guató **5:**537:2b
Guayaki **5:**538:1b
watershed of
Bolivia 15:163:1b
Brazil **15:**189:2a
Paraguay **25:**421:1b *passim ro* 425:1b, *map* 424
Paraguay tea (bev.): *see* maté
Paraguayan War, *or* War of the Triple Alliance (S.Am. hist.) **9:**139:2a
capture of Asuncibn **1:**658:2a
effect on Argentine history **14:**55:1a
importance of
Luque **7:**567:2b
Misiones **8:**185:3a
role of López **7:**474:2b
Paragymnomma (insect)
pollination of orchids **13:**812:1b
Parahippus (paleon.)
modern horse evolution **20:**708:2b
relation to Merychippus **8:**44:3a
parahormone (biochem.)
comparison with hormones 14906:1a
Paraiba (state. Braz.) **9:**139:3a
Paraiba (Braz.): *see* João Pessoa
Paraiba do **Sul** River (riv., Braz.) **9:**140:1a
drainage system **15:**189:2b
significance to
Paraiba 9:139:3a
Rio de Janeiro **10:**82:1b
Paraibuna (Braz.): *see* Juiz de Fora
Paraiso, El (archae. site, Peru): *see* El Paraiso
parakeet, *or* parrakeet (bird) 9:140:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**69:1a, *illus.* 70
relationship to conure **3:**591:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also types of parakeet. *e.g.,* budgerigar
parakiyarati (Hinduism)
concept of Vaisnaya-Sahajiya cult **12:**234:1b
Parakou (Benin) **9:**140:2a
importance **29:**839:2b
Parakrama Pandita (Sinhalese writ.)
Sinhalese literature **27:**735:1b
Parakramabahu (Sinhalese k.) 9:140:2b
unification of Sri Lanka **6:**974:3b
"Parakumbasirita" (Sinhalese poem)
Sinhalese literature **27:**735:2a
paraldehyde, *or* paracetaldehyde (chem.) **9:**140:3a
synthesis in polymerization reaction **21:**273:1a
for a list ofrelared subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Paralepididae (zool.)
taxonomy of marine fishes **1:**912:2a
see also barracudina
paraliageosyncline (geol.)
concept of geosyncline **5:**204:2b
paralic rock
Upper Carboniferous rocks **19:**862:2b
Paralichthys **dentatus** (fish): *see* summer flounder
"Paralipomena of Jeremiah" (bibl. lit.)
major ref in Biblical Literature **14:**809:2a
Paralipomenon I and II (Old Testament): *see* Chronicles, books of the
Paralithodes camtschatica (crab): *see* king crab
parallax (optics) 9:140:3a
astronomy and celestial mechanics
definition of
astronomical unit **1:**656:2a
parsec **9:**170:1a; **25:**862:1b
distances within the solar system **4:**486:2a; **17:**900:1a
stellar distance scale 28:199:2b
optics and perception
measurement principles **23:**730:2b
photographic cameras **25:**774:2b
space perception **25:**485:1b; 27:194:2a, *illus.*
viewfinder systems **12:**363:2b
work of
Bessel **2:**167:2a
Bradley **2:**454:3a
Copernicus **27:**37:2a
Galileo **19:**642:1a
Gill **5:**266:3b
Hipparchus **5:**938:2a
for a list of related suhjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
parallel bars (sports) **9:**142:2b
use in gymnastics **5:**590:3b
see also uneven parallel bars
parallel circuit (electronics)
classification of electric circuits **4:**425:2a
parallel computer
use in numerical analysis **25:**48:1b
parallel cousin (anthro.): *see* ortho-cousin
parallel displacement (math.)
operation of tensor analysis **13:**545:2b
parallel drain system (agri.)
description **19:**99:1b
parallel evolution (biol.) 9:142:3b
classification of rodents **23:**452:2b
development in evolution theory 18:1004:1b. *illus.* 1003
parallel fold (geol.): *see* flexural-slip fold
parallel lines (geom.)
geometry development **23:**618:1b
Euclidean geometry **19:**933:2b, 929:1a
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**958:1b *passim to* 965:1a
projective geometry **19:**965:2a
see also parallel postulate
"Parallel Lives," *or* "The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans" (work by Plutarch)
discussed in biography **9:**529:2a
example of
ancient Greek prose **20:**404:1a
biography **23:**197:1b
French translation by Amyot **1:**360:2b
influence on Shakespeare **27:**272:1a
parallel magnetic circuit (phys.)
magnetic circuit **7:**680:2b
parallel motion (tech.)
invention by Watt **12:**528:3b
parallel ohmmeter (sci.)
type of ohmmeter **8:**891:2b
parallel perspective (art)
illusions of perceptual volume 9:313:2a
parallel postulate (geom.)
Bolyai's research **2:**347:1b
development of geometry **23:**618:1b, 620:2b
Euclidean geometry **19:**928:2a
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**958:2b
foundations of mathematics **23:**594:2a
parallel processing (computer sci.)
feature of very large-scale integration technology **16:**643:1a
parallel prose (Chin. lit. genre): *see* p'ien wen
parallel relative (sociol.)
role in bifurcate merging terminology **19:**71:1a
parallel slope retreat (geol.)
properties of hillslopes **16:**775:2a, *illus.* 778
parallel straightedge (drawing instru.)
use in drafting **17:**423:2a
parallel transport (math,)
development of geometry **23:**624:1b
parallel turn (skiing)
contribution of Nordheim **8:**759:3b
"Parallèlement" (work by Verlaine)
decorations by Bonnard **2:**364:3b
discussed in biography **12:**320:2a
parallelism (rhetoric) 9:142:3b
Biblical hermeneutics **14:**852:1a
elements of rhetoric **26:**804:2b
Hebrew poetry in Bible **14:**797:1a; **20:**547:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
parallelism, angle of (math.) discovery by Bolyai and Lobachevsky **19:**962:1a
parallelism, psychophysical: *see* psychophysical parallelism
parallelistic song (poetry)
Portuguese literature **25:**1065:2a
parallelogram (geom.)
Euclidean geometry **19:**935:1a. *illus.*
parallelogram law (math.)
use in classical mechanics **23:**805:1b, *illus.*
vector analysis **13:**538:1b
parallelogram of periods (math.)
elliptic functions **13:**463:1b
parallels (geog.)
mapmaking **23:**522:2b
representation of latitude **7:**184:2a
paralysis, *or* palsy (path.) **9:**143:1a
caused by
injuries and diseases of cranial nerves **24:**850:2a
poliomyelitis **9:**560:3a; **21:**529:1b, 545:1b
development of atrophy **1:**682:3b
nervous system diseases **24:**845:2b *passrm to* 859:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
paralysis agitans (path.): *see* Parkinson's disease
paralytic poliomyelitis (path.)
poliomyelitis pathology **9:**560:3b
paramagnetism 9:143:2a
major refs. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**285:1b *passim to* 290:2a, *illus.* 287; Matter **23:**677:2b
definition **7:**678:3a; **25:**851:2a
electron behaviour **7:**685:2b
inducement by
heating of ferromagnets **4:**749:3b
ligand fields **7:**349:2a
magnetic susceptibility **7:**685:1b
present in
atoms **14:**379:2b
diamagnetic materials **4:**64:2a
rare-earth elements **15:**1019:2b
rocks and rock formations 24:199:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
paramahamsa (Hinduism)
attainment by sannyasi **10:**421:2b
Paramahamsa Sabha (Hindu org.)
relationship to Prarthana Samaj **9:**666:1b
Paramanuchit, *or* Paramanujita Jinorasa (Siamese rel. leader and au.) **9:**143:2b
Paramaras (Rajput dynasty)
major ref in India **21:**47:2a
Paramaribo (Sur.) 9:143:3a
description **20:**496:1a
Paramartha (Indian missionary)
development of Yogacara school **15:**285:2b
"Paramattha dipani" (work by Dhammapala)
Buddhist philosophy **15:**283:1a
"Paramattha Manjusa" (work by Dhammapala)
Buddhist philosophy **15:**283:1a
Paramecium (biol.) **9:**143:3b
digestion **17:**274:2a; **25:**228:1b
locomotion **24:**460:1a
mating **22:**990:1a
reproduction **14:**680:2a; **26:**656:2b; **27:**246:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Paramecium aurelia (biol.)
mating types 9:144:1b
Paramecium **bursaria** (biol.)
shape **26:**310:2a
Paramecium caudatum (biol.)
shape **9:**143:3b, *illus.* 144
paramedical personnel, *or* paramedics **9:**144:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
paramesonephric duct: *see* müllerian duct
Paramesvara (k. of Khmer emp.): *see* Jayavarman II
Paramesvara, *or* Megat Iskandar Shah (Mal. ruler)

founding of Melaka **7**:721:2a; **7**:1024:1a: **27**:825:2a
parameter (math and statis) **9**:144 2a
probability distribution **28**:231 2a
use in orthogonal trajectory **8**:1017:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
parameters, variation of (math.) 9:144:2a
parametric equation (math.)
major ref: in Geometry **19**:941:2b
Paramirim River (riv., Braz.)
tributary of São Francisco River **27**:718:1a
paramita **9**:144:2b
Buddhism **15**:271:1a, 283:2b
paramnesia (psychol.)
major ref: in Memory **23**:954:2b
paramnesia tout court: *see* déjà vu
pdramo (biome, S.Am.)
Colombia **3**:461:2a; **16**:575:2a
Ecuadorian Andes **27**:698:1a
flora **13**:820:2a
Pdramo de . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, Sumapaz. Páramo de
paramorph (min.)
alteration pseudomorphs **9**:758:1a
Paramount Pictures Corporation (Am. Co.) 9:144:2b
motion pictures **24**:384:2a *passim to* 406:1b
Zukor's role **12**:940:3a
Paramyidae (early vertebrate family)
major ref in Mammals **23**:451:2b
paramylum (biol.)
function in Euglenoid pyrenoids **26**:312:1a
paramyosin (protein)
function in invertebrate muscle contraction **24**:471:2a
paramyotonia congenita (path.)
pathological symptoms 24859:1a
paramyxovirus, *or* Paramyxoviridae (virus group)
annotated classification **29**:526:2a
Paran (desert, Middle East)
location of Israelites' wandering **14**:777:2a
Paraná, *or* Bajada de Santa Fe (Arg.) **9**:144:3a
capital of Entre Rios **4**:510:3a
Parana (state, Braz.)
Paraná, Universidade Federal do (univ., Braz.)
foundation in Curitiba **3**:800:2b,
Paranh Basin (reg., S.Am.)
distribution of Triassic rocks **19**:870:2b
geology of Central Brazilian Shield **27**:667:1b, *map* 668
Paraná de **las Palmas** (chan., S.Am.)
branch of Parana River **27**:715:1b, *map*
Paraná Guazu (chan., S.Am.)
branch of Parana River **27**:715:1b, *map*
Paraná pine, *or* Brazilian pine, *or* candelabra tree, *or* Araucaria angustifolia (bot.) **9**:145:2b
flora of South America **27**:679:2a, *illus.* 680
Paraná Plateau (plat., S.Am.) **9**:145:3a
lava formation of
Rio Grande do Sul **10**:84:1b
Uruguay **29**:476:2b
site of igneous rock extrusion **24**:214:1b
Paranh River, *or* Rio Paraná, *or* Rio Paraná (riv., S.Am.) **9**:145:3a
major ref: in South America **27**:712:2b, *illus.* 713
course and drainage **27**:676:2a
Argentina **1**:542:2a
Brazil **10**:439:1b; **15**:189:2a
Paraguay **25**:421:1b
delta formation on continental shelf **25**:157:1b
Paranagud (Braz.) **9**:145:3b
Paranaiba River, *or* Rio Paranaiba (riv., S.Am.) **9**:146:1a
boundary of Goiás **5**:334:3a
source of Paraná River **27**:713:2b, *map* 715
Paranam (Sur.)
aluminum production in Suriname **20**:496:2a
Paranapanema River, *or* Rio Parana-panema (riv., Braz.) **9**:146:1b
Parañaque (Phil.) 9:146:1b
Parandowski, Jan (Pol. au.) **9**:146:2a
themes of major works **25**:958:1a
paraneoplastic syndrome (path.)
classification of cancers **15**:560:1a
Parangaba (Braz.) 9:146:2a
paranoia (psychiatry) **9**:146:2b
classification by Kraepelin **6**:979:1b
mental disorders **9**:767:2a; **23**:962:1h, 965:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
paranoiac critical method (psychol.)
Dalí's work **3**:857:1b
paranoid grandiosity, *or* delusions of grandeur, *or* megalomania (psychiatry)
symptoms of paranoia **9**:146:2b: **23**:962:1b
paranoid schizophrenia (psychiatry)
description **10**:520:3a; **23**:961:2b
paranosmia (biol.)
change in odour sensitivity **27**:171:1a
Parantaka I (Indian k.)
chronology of Cola Dynasty **3**:441:2a
military expansion **21**:48:1b
Paranthropus (anthro.) **9**:146:3a
association with Australopithecus **1**:718:2a
classification **18**:935:1a
Paraonyx congica, *or* Paraonyx microdon, *or* Paraonyx philippsi (mammal): *see* African small-clawed otter
parapepma (calendar)
compiled by Conon **3**:545:1a
use with Greek calendar **15**:465:1a
parapet (warfare)
part of permanent fortifications **29**:583:2a, *illus.*
paraphilia, *or* sexual deviation
exhibitionism **4**:631:2b
form of psychosexual disorder **23**:966:1a
pedophilia **9**:235:2b
views of Freud **19**:584:2b
writings of Sade **10**:291:2b
paraphrase (mus.) 9:146:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Paraphrase and Commentary on the New Testament" (work by Whitby)
history of millenialism **17**:379:1a
paraphysis (bot.)
importance in fern evolution **19**:165:2a, *illus.* 164
Parapinaces (Byz. emp.): *see* Michael VII Ducas
paraplegia (path.) 9:146:3a
Paraponera clavata (zool.): *see* ponerine ant
parapositronium (phys.)
form of positronium **9**:637:1b
parapsychological phenomenon, *or* PSI phenomenon 9:146:3b
argument against Materialism **25**:634:1b
as viewed by Marcel **7**:820:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
see also clairvoyance; precognition: telepathy
paraquat (chem.)
physiological effects **25**:100:2a
"Pararaton" (Javanese chronicle)
Kertanagara's reign **6**:817:1a
Parascaris univalens (nematode)
chromosomal mutation **18**:991:1b
Paraschivescu, Miron (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:159:1b
Paraschwagerina (paleon.) 9:147:1b
Parasemionotiformes (zool.)
example of Chondrostei **19**:218:2b
parasexuality (biol.)
characteristic of fungi **26**:282:2b
parasha (Judaism)
section of Sidra **10**:786:1a
"Parasha" (poem by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12**:52:3a
Parasitiformes (arachnid order): *see* mite; tick
parasitism (biol.) 9:147:1b
major ref. in Biosphere **14**:1004:1b
passim to 1006:2a, *table* 1002
diseases and infestations
anthelmintic use **1**:442:1b
antiparasitic agents **17**:265:2a; **17**:520:2b
ascariasis **1**:615:1a
cat ailments **25**:536:2a
cestodiasis **3**:44:2b
Chagas' disease **3**:55:2b
clonorchiasis **3**:395:3a
Colorado tick fever **3**:468:1b
digestive system infections **17**:304:1b
disease transmission **17**:314:1b
passim to 317:1a
diseases of animals **17**:344:1b
dogs with worms **25**:531:2a
fascioliasis **4**:691:1b
fasciolopsiasis 4691:1b
filariasis **4**:775:2b
fleas as transmitting agents **21**:673:1b
fluke infestations **4**:848:3b
hexvlresorcinol effectiveness **5**:907:1b
hookworm disease **6**:46:3b
human diseases **17**:328:2a, 329:1b; **21**:528:1a
louse-borne diseases **21**:616:2a
malaria transmitted bv flies **21**:668:1a
myiasis **8**:464:1a
paragonimiasis 9137:1a
piperazine use **9**:462:2b
polychaete infestation **13**:839:2b
prevention by freezing **19**:337:2b
protozoan pathogens **26**:306:1b
passim to 316:1b
schistosomiasis **10**:519:3a
snail and fluke infection **24**:312:2b
tick effect on host **11**:758:3a
toxoplasmosis **11**:878:3b
trichinosis **11**:920:2b
trichomoniasis **11**:921:2a
trypanosomiasis **12**:10:1a
waterfowl epidemics **15**:33:1a
dispersal mechanisms and hosts
anglerfish reproduction **19**:245:2b
arachnid distribution **13**:913:2a
Ascaris maturity **1**:615:1a
Bivalvia larvae attachment **24**:322:2a
caddisfly as host **21**:639:2a
cyprid metamorphosis **16**:851:1b
decapod carriers **16**:853:1b, 856:2a
flatworm habits **4**:821:3a
guinea worm development **5**:557:1b
Hymenoptera's insect control **21**:660:2a, 663:1a
ichneumon **6**:236:1a
isopods development **26**:685:1b
larval dispersal of species **20**:452:1b
Lepidoptera's susceptability **21**:643:2b
life cycles **17**:991:2b
nematode development **14**:152:1a *passim to* 157:2a
nutritional dependency **25**:55:2a
pentastomid life cycle **9**:267:2b
phoresy and colonization **9**:394:3a
pinworm life cycle **9**:458:1b
Platyhelminthes life cycle **19**:292:2b
social parasitism of birds and insects 14679:1b
soil organisms as pests **27**:489:1b
speciation 18:1001:2a
strepsipteran reproduction **11**:316:1a
stylopid reproduction **14**:683:1b
termite nests **21**:614:1b
threadworm life cycle **11**:735:3a
transporting agent in dispersal **14**:1014:1a
plants
conifer Podocarpus ustus **20**:508:2b
fungi distribution **26**:283:1b
mistletoe 17:1007:1b
seed size **26**:677:2a
specializations
arthropods habit 1495:1b
chemoreception **27**:128:2a
crabs feminization **26**:685:2a
insect mouth structures **21**:624:1a
internal parasite modifications **14**:944:1b
mimicry function 24:109:1b
nematode adaptation **8**:592:1a
organ development **20**:420:1a
reproduction rates **14**:987:1a
tapeworm characteristics **11**:554:1a
virus characteristics **29**:519:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 352
see also host; symbiosis
parasitoidism (biol.)
major ref in Biosphere **14**:1004:2b, *table* 1002
parasitology (biol. sci.) **9**:147:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 352: 10/34
Paraskhos, **Akhillefs** (Gr. poet) **9**:147:2a
parasol, *or* umbrella (ritualistic object)
use in ceremonies **26**:870:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 874
parasol pine (bot.): *see* umbrella pine
parasol shaft, *or* chattravali (ritualistic object)
importance in Buddhism **26**:869:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 874
parasol tree, *or* musanga
distribution in jungles and rain forests 17:1034:2b
parasol wing (aircraft)
description **12**:703:3a
Parasurama (Hindu myth.) **9**:147:2b
anthropomorphic representation **20**:617:1a, *illus.*
Parasurama-Khetram (reg., India): *see* Kerala Plains
parasympathetic nervous system, *or* craniosacral system (anat.)
action as nervous system **8**:610:1b; **24**:789:2a
effect on
human digestive system **17**:280:1a
human excretory system **19**:11:1b, 18:1b
part of autonomic nervous system **1**:729:3a; **24**:830:2a, *illus., tables* 831, 839
stimulation by drugs **17**:496:2a
see also autonomic nervous system; sympathetic nervous system
parasympathetic outflow (anat.)
major ref:in Nerves and Nervous Systems 24834:1b, 842:1b, *illus.* 831
parasympathomimetic drug
effect on autonomic nervous system **24**:838:2a
Paratan (anc. reg., Iran)
Sasanian Empire *map* **21**:884
Paratantra-svabhava (Buddhism)
aspect of tri-svabhava theory **11**:917:2a
parathion (insecticide) **9**:147:3a
reference to toxicity **25**:896:2a
use in agriculture **13**:204:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
parathormone, *or* parathyroid hormone, *or* PTH (hormone)
major ref: in Biochemical Components of Organisms 14911:1a
defective during Albright's syndrome **1**:222:3a
deficiency in hypoparathyroidism **6**:204:3b
effect on bone **28**:319:2b
neoplasm production *table* **18**:438
presence in blood 15:132:2a

production by parathyroid gland **9:**147:3b
role in
bone homeostasis **28:**305:2b
drugs and drug action **17:**515:1a
endocrine systems **18:**417:1a
regulation of
osteoclast function **8:**1033:3a
serum calcium level **18:**397:1a
secreted during hyperparathyroidism **6:**202:2b
parathyroid adenoma, *or* osteitis fibrosa cystica, *or* von Recklinghausen's disease of bone (path.) **9:**147:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
parathyroid gland (anat.) **9:**147:3b
major ref: in Endocrine Systems **18:**416:2b, *table* 399
drugs and drug action **17:**515:1a
relationship to muscle disease **24:**475:1b
role in
animal tissues and fluids **28:**674:1a
chemical function of bone **28:**319:2b
human kidney function **19:**20:1b
source of hormone **14:**910:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
parathyroid hormone (hormone): *see* parathormone
paratransit (transportation)
mass transit 7:917:3a
paratrooper (warfare)
innovation in military aviation **28:**841:1a
paratuberculosis (livestock disease): ***see*** Johne's disease
paratype (biol.)
biological classification **14:**943:2a
paratyphoid fever (discasc) 9148:1a
parauque (bird): *see* pauraque
Paraustralopithecus aethiopicus (anthro.)
remains found in Ethiopia **17:**823:1a
parautoptic lock: *see* Newell lock
"Paravents, Les" (work by Genet): *see* "Screens, The"
Paravicino, Fray Hortensio (Sp. monk)
association with El Greco **5:**452:2a
paraxial image (optics)
optical ray-tracing **25:**205:2b
paraxial ray (optics)
optical ray-tracing **25:**205:2b
Parbate (people, Asia): *see* Pahari
Parbhani (dist., India)
major ref: in Parbhani 9:148:1b
Parbhani (India) **9:**148:1a
parhlanching, *or* parboiling (cooking)
process **2:**332:3b
Parc: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, Villa Barton, Parc
parcel post
postal services **25:**1072:1b *passim to* 1078:2a
Parcham (pol. party faction. Afg.)
history of Afghanistan 1339:1a
Parcheesi (game): *see* Pachisi
parchment, *or* charta pergamena (writing material) 9:148:1b
major ref. in Publishing **26:**460:2b
development in Pergamum **22:**969:1a
relation to paleography **20:**671:1b
use as writing material **9:**78:3b; **29:**1020:2b
use in
biblical literature 14815:1b
documents **20:**654:2b
parchment worm, *or* Chaetopterus (zool.) 9:148:2a
luminescence *illus* **2:**224
methods of food procurement 14645:1b
Parcoblatta pennsylvanica (insect): *see* wood cockroach
pard (mammal): *see* leopard
pardah, *or* purdah (Islamic custom)
practice in upper classes **20:**595:2a
segregation of women **22:**38:1a
pardalote (bird): *see* diamondbird
pardel lynx, *or* Felis pardina, *or* Spanish lynx (mammal)
characteristics **7:**590:3a
Pardesi synagogue (synagogue, Mattancheri, India)
feature of Mattancheri **7:**943:3a
Pardiiias, Manuel (Sp. anarchist)
murder of Canalejas **2:**792:3a
Pardo, Manuel (pres. of Peru)
Civilista movement **3:**340:3a
political administration **25:**516:1b
Pardo, Pacto del (Sp. hist.)
Canovas del Castillo 2:812:2a
Pardo Bazán, Emilia, condesa de (Sp. au.) 9:148:2a
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**80:2b
Pardo y Barreda, **José** (pres. of Peru)
Civilista movement **3:**340:3b
pardon (law) **9:**148:2b
comparison to
amnesty **1:**347:1b
commutation **3:**498:3a
Pardubice, *or* Pardubitz (Czech.) 9:148:3a
location *map* 16907
pardus (mammal): *see* leopard
Pare (Af. people)
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17:**849:2a
Park, Ambroise (Fr. surg.) **9:**148:3b
contribution to
medicine **23:**891:1a
prosthetics **9:**736:3a
relationship of barbers and surgeons **1:**887:2b
Parecis Mountains, *or* Serra dos Parecis (mts.. Braz.) 9:149:1a
Paredes y **Arrillaga, Mariano** (pres., Mex.)
involvement in Mexican War **24:**43:2a
paregoric (drug) 9:149:1a
pareiasaur (palcon.)
type of early reptile **2:**456:3b
Pareja, Juan de, *or* El Esclavo (Sp. paint.) 9:149:1b
"Parement de Narhonne" (Gothic paint.)
history of Gothic art **25:**343:1b, *illus.*
parenchyma (anat.)
comparison with stroma **28:**299:1a
parenchyma (bot.) 9:149:1b
classification of Cornales **13:**760:2b
role in
plant development **20:**427:2a
plant tissues **25:**232:2a; **28:**689:1a, *illus.*
softwoods and hardwoods **19:**415:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
parenchymella (sponge)
development of sponges 28:107:1b
parent (kinship) **9:**149:1b
family law **19:**77:2b
influence on children's development **3:**208:2b; **19:**63:1b, 65:1a
structure of family **4:**673:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
parent corporation (fin.)
corporate financial statements **13:**3:1a
Parent-Teacher Association (Am. org.): *see* National Congress of Parents and Teachers
parental care
major ref: in Animal Behaviour 14679:1b
occurrence in
animal reproduction **26:**682:2b
Annelida **13:**838:1b
arachnids **13:**913:1a
spiders **13:**923:2a
parental society, *or* familial society (biol.)
animal societies **14:**697:1a
Parentalia (Roman rel. festival) **9:**149:2a
"Parentalia" (work by Ausonius)
discussed in biography **1:**708:2b
parentela (Germanic law)
inheritance law **21:**580:2a
parenteral contact (toxicology)
administration of drugs **4:**232:3a; **17:**495:2b
poisonous animals and plants **25:**899:2b
parenteral poison
production in poisonous animals **25:**904:2b
Parenteroaenos doglieli (zool.)
size of snails 24311:2b
parentheses (gram.)
punctuation **9:**799:3a; **29:**1008:2a
"Parent's Assistant, The" (work by Edgeworth)
children's literature **4:**368:3b
"Parents of the Artist" (paint. by Dix)
discussed in biography *illus.* **4:**135
"Parents pauvres, Les" (work by Balzac)
later work of Balzac **1:**852:1b
Parentucelli, **Tommaso** (pope): *see* Nicholas V
"Parerga" (work by Koraïs)
discussed in biography **6:**956:1a
"Parerga und Paralipomena" (work by Schopenhauer) **10:**536:1b
paresis, *or* brain syphilis, *or* tertiary syphilis. *or* dementia paralytica, *or* general paralysis of the insane, *or* syphilitic meningoencephalitis (path.) 9:149:2a
effect of syphilis **11:**467:1a
pathological symptoms and treatment **23:**968:1b; **24:**854:2a
sexually transmitted disease **10:**676:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
paresthesia (path.)
neurological diseases and disorders **24:**848:2a
Pareto, **Vilfredo** (It. econ. and sociol.) **9:**149:2b
fascism **27:**464:2a
myth and political philosophy **25:**981:1b
philosophy of law **25:**731:2b
political science **27:**402:1b
social differentiation and stratification **27:**316:1a, 342:1b *passim to* 346:2a
pareve, *or* parve. *or* parveh (Judaism) **9:**149:3a
"Parfaicte **Amye,** La" (work by Héroët)
discussed in biography **5:**882:2a
Parfit, Derek (Br. philos.)
contribution to ethics **18:**647C:1b. 647F:2a
parfleche (Am. Indian art) **9:**149:3b
Párga (port. Gr.) **9:**150:1a
pargana (territorial unit. India)
community life of Santal **10:**429:1a
pargasite (min.)
amphibole mineral characterisitics 24:159:2b, *illus.* 158
"Pargys Caillit" (paraphrase trans. from Milton)
Manx literature **15:**628:1b
Parhae, *or* P'o-hai (anc. state, China) **9:**150:1b
conflict with Silla **22:**516:1b
development of Manchuria **7:**761:2b
Parham, Charles **Fox** (Am. rel. leader)
establishment of Pentecostal Churches **9:**268:3b
parhelion, *or* mock sun. *or* sun dog (atmospheric sci.) **9:**150:2a
pari-mutuel (gambling system) 9:150:2b
horse-race betting 5:105:1a
jai alai **6:**472:3b
Paria, Gulf of (gulf S Am) 9:150 3a
discovery by Columbus **16:**609 1b, *map* 607
Paria Emergence (geochronology)
period of Holocene Epoch **19:**912:2b
pariah (Indian caste system) **9:**150:3a
social status as beggars **27:**229:2b
Parian Chronicle, *or* Marmor Parium (anc. Gr. document) **9:**150:3a
chronology and epigraphic studies **20:**649:2b, 662:2b
Parian marble
type of marble **7:**816:2a
use in sculpture **27:46:**1b
Parian ware, *or* biscuit porcelain (pottery) **9:**150:3b
development by Copeland **11:**108:1b
form of porcelain **9:**613:3a
type of pottery **17:**104:2a, 123:2b
see also Sèvres porcelain
paricá (drug): *see* cohoba
Paricutin (volcano, Mex.) **9:**151:1a
example of cinder cone **3:**323:2a; **29:**532:2b
location in Michoacán state **8:**100:1b
Paridae (bird) **9:**151:1b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
paridhana (Hindu dress): *see* dhoti
parietal (bone) 9:151:1b
component of human skull **28:**294:1b, *illus.* 293
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
parietal arteries (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**397:1b
parietal cell, *or* delomorphous cell, *or* oxyntic cell (biol.) **9:**151:2a
development of pernicious anemia **9:**300:3b
function in human digestive system **5:**141:1b; **17:**281:1a. 286:1a
parietal serous layer, *or* parietal pcricardium (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**390:2a
"Parigi shastigliata" (work by Alfieri)
discussed in biography **1:**255:3a
Parikalpita-svahhava (Buddhism)
aspect of tri-svabhava theory **11:**917:2a
Parilia (anc. Roman festival) **9:**151:2a
Parima Mountains, *or* Sierra Parima, *or* Serra Parima (mts.. S.Am.) **9:**151:2b
Paring Range (mts., Eur.)
Transylvanian Alps **11:**902:3a
Parini, Giuseppe (It. au.) 9:151:2b
contribution to Italian literature 22:157:2b
Parinia, Sierra (Vencz.)
significance of Orinoco River **27:**710:2b, *map* 711
parioirvana (Buddhism)
major ref in India **21:**122:2a
Parinispanna-svahhava (Buddhism)
tri-svabhava theory **11:**917:2b
Parintintin (people)
Kawaib Indians **6:**771:1a
South .American peoples and cultures **13:**365:2b, *map*
Paris, *or* Alexandros (Gr. myth.) **9:**151:3a
association with
Helen of Troy **5:**810:2b
Marathonisi **12:**845:3b
Oenone **8:**880:2a
influenced by Eris **4:**544:1b
Paris. *or* Lutetia (Fr.) **25:**429:1a; **9:**152:1a
arts
architecture
cathedral: *see* Notre-Dame de Paris
city design **13:**1040:1a
Gothic **13:**990:1b, *illus.*
Second Empire style **10:**592:2b
music 2:140:1b
poetry **10:**74:1a
sculpture reproduction **27:**106:1b
stained glass *illus.* Plate 17 fol. **17:**204
tapestry **17:**87:1a
theatre **28:**540:1b *passim to* 552:2b
communications
book publishing **26:**463:1b
postal service established **25:**1071:1b
fire prevention 19:188:1a
government **16:**432:2a
history **18:**709:1b

floods **4:**836:2b
France **19:**449:2b *passim to* 457:2a. *maps* 450 *passrm to* 458
Henry IV **5:**844:1b
immigrants **19:**434:2a
Olympic Games **25:**201:1a
science and technology
aqueduct construction **1:**502:1a; **26:**425:1b
tunnel construction **26:**445:2a, 454:2b, *illus.*
Seine River **18:**838:2b
transportation **7:**918:1a; **11:**345:3b; **28:**801:1b
Paris (Ky., U.S.) **9:**152:2a
Paris (Tex., U.S.) **9:**152:2b
location map 29:158
Paris, Banque Nationale **de** (Fr. bank) **9:**152:2b
Paris, Bruno-Paulin-Gaston (Fr. philol.) **9:**152:3b
textual criticism **20:**681:1b
Paris, Commune of **9:**152:3a
rnajor ref. in France **19:**511:2a
effect on Socialism **18:**777:2a
opposition from
Courbet **3:**682:2b
Hugo 6:126:3a
Thiers **11:**708:3b
role of
Blanqui **2:**275:1b
Clemenceau **3:**369:3b
significance during Franco-German War **4:**935:1a
supported by
Holstein 6:17:3a
Marx **23:**576:1b
Pyat **9:**818:2a
Vaillant **12:**232:2b
viewed by Durkheim **4:**295:1a
Paris, Council **of** (Fr. hist.)
edict of Chlotar II **3:**253:2b
Paris, Jehan de (Fr. art.): *see* Perréal, Jean
Paris, judgment of (myth.)
theme in Cranach's work **3:**709:1a
Paris, Louis-Philippe-Albert **d'Orléans,** comte de (Fr. pretender) 9:153:1b
Paris, Matthew (Eng. art. and hist.) **9:**153:1a
contribution to historiography **20:**626:1a
portrait of
Burgh *illus.* **2:**646
William 11 *illus.* **12:**667
views on the Mongols **19:**746:2b
Paris, Observatoire de (observatory, Fr.) **9:**153:1b
association with Le Verrier **7:**217:2a
Paris. Pact of: *sue* Kellogg-Briand Pact
paris, plaster of 9:153:2a
method of production 24:134:1b
use in
furniture construction **17:**46:1a
gypsum cement production **13:**14:1b
pottery molds **17:**102:2b, 120:2a
sculpture **27:**47:1b
Paris, School of (art school. Pans. Fr.)
contribution by Modigliani **8:**217:1b
illustration of fine books **26:**102:2b
works by Rouault **10:**205:2a
Paris, treaties **of**
1229
Albigensian Crusade's conclusion **1:**220:2a
role of
Blanche of Castile **2:**273:1a
Louis IX **7:**496:3a
1259
Agenais **19:**523:2b
Anjou **19:**525:2a
Louis IX **7:**497:2a; **19:**461:2b
Normandy **8:**768:1b
1327 **19:**464:2a
1355 **19:**535:2b
1404 **3:**116:3a
1661 **7:**980:2b
1763
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**750:2b
results
Austria **14:**499:2a
British colonial acquisitions **18:**875:1b; **29:**80:2b, 307:2a
Canada ceded to Britain **15:**503:1a
French temtorial losses **8:**635:3a; **19:**488:2b
Manila restored to Spain **23:**510:2a
Quebec ceded to Britain **9:**847:3a
Seven Years' War's conclusion **29:**210:1b
Spanish terntorial losses **24:**864:1b; **28:**50:2a
role of
Choiseul **3:**257:3a
Pitt, the Elder **9:**478:1b
1783
British trade in East India **17:**754:2a
end to American Revolution **12:**154:3b; **29:**355:1b
Maine's boundary settlement **29:**277:2a
Mississippi River as boundary **24:**1015:1a
ratification at Annapolis **7:**903:1b
1796 **22:**224:1b
1814
results
British colonial acquisitions **29:**81:1b
German boundaries established **20:**81:2a
role of
Castlereagh **2:**938:2b
Metternich **8:**76:1a
1815
British protectorate over Ionian Islands **9:**738:3a
French frontier losses **19:**506:1a
Geneva's territorial consolidation **19:**745:2b
Suriname **20:**497:2a
1817 **15:**185:2b
1856
Austria abandoned by allies **14:**506:2a
repudiation by Russia **4:**935:1a
role of
Abdulmecid I **1:**23:2b
Cavour **2:**977:3b; **22:**229:2b
views on
privateering 9:713:1a
war **29:**642:1a
1898
Cuban independence **29:**752:1b
Philippine insurrection **9:**381:1a; **25:**555:2a
Spanish-American War's close **11:**68:3a
1946 **14:**519:2b
1947
history of Slovenia **10:**884:3a
Finnish quota of armed forces **19:**174:1b
Yugoslavian acquisition of Fiume **4:**809:1a
1951 **6:**346:1b
Paris I–XIII, Universities of, *or* Sorbonne. *or* Universités de Paris I â XIII, *or* University of Paris (univ., Paris. Fr.)
major ref in The History of Education **18:**32:2b
history **19:**466:2b, 522:1a
Joan of Arc's trial **22:**379:1b
postal service 25:1071:1b
publishing **26:**463:1b
Richelieu **10:**51:3a
Scholasticism **14:**70:2b; **25:**596:2b; **25:**753:1b
university system **12:**165:3a
influence on University of Oxford **9:**30:1a
organization **18:**1:1b, 8:1b, 10:1a
Paris **25:**433:2b
Paris Air Show (exhibition)
display of Soviet ICBM **29:**573:2a
Paris altar
Celtic god effigy **18:**893:1b *passim to* 895:2a
Paris Basin, *or* Seine Basin (reg.. Fr.) 9:153:3b
deposition during Tertiary Period **19:**886:2a
France **4:**919:1a; **18:**839:1a; **19:**425:2a
Stampian formations **11:**207:2a
Paris Botanical Garden, *or* Jardin des Plantes (garden, Paris, Fr.) **9:**153:3b
Paris Bourse (Fr. bus.)
French finance **19:**438:1a
Paris Codex, *or* Codex Peresianus (Mayan lit.) **9:**154:1a
Mayan hieroglyphic writing **7:**972:1b
Paris Commune: *see* Paris, Commune of
Paris Conservatoire, *or* Conservatoire de Musique, *or* Musique, Conservatoire de (conservatory. Paris, Fr.)
Berlioz as student **2:**140:1b
music education **14:**110:1b
Paris Conservatoire (educ. inst., Paris, Fr.): *see* Conservatoire National d'Art Dramatique
Paris Convention: *ree* International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property
Paris Exhibition of 1867
contribution of Eiffel **4:**398:2a
"Paris Herald-Tribune" (news.): *see* "International Herald-Tribune"
"Paris-Matchⁿ (mag.) 9:154:1a
picture magazines **26:**488:2a
Paris motet (mus.)
polyphony **24:**552:2b
Paris **Opéra,** *or* Académie Nationale de Musique **9:**154:1b
conductor's role **3:**524:2a
influence on Berlioz 2:140:1b
innovations
lighting **28:**597:2a
stage **24:**628:1a
Paris **Opéra** Ballet, *or* Acadkmie Royale de Danse (Fr. ballet Co.) 9:154:2a
contribution of
Lifar **7:**346:2b
Prkvost **9:**689:2b
dance development **16:**940:2a
founding **16:**963:1a
Paris Peace Accords (Viet. hist.)
effect on Indochina Wars **27:**864:2a
role of Kissinger **6:**895:2a
Paris Peace Conference (Paris, Fr.) **9:**154:2a
major ref in 20th-Century International Relations **21:**753:1a
history of
Albania **13:**214:1a
Australia **14:**436:1a
China **23:**511:2b
Czechoslovakia **16:**924:2a
France **19:**515:2a
Germany **4:**343:3b; **20:**93:2b
Poland **25:**933:1b
United States **29:**253:2b
Italian claim to Fiume **4:**808:3b
results
allocation of Balkan territories **14:**581:2b
establishment of labour commission 29:148:2a
international military tribunals **29:**645:2b
League of Nations **8:**553:2b
Versailles Treaty **12:**331:1b
role of
Clemenceau **3:**370:3a
Keynes **6:**824:1b
Lawrence **7:**207:1b
Lloyd George **7:**425:1b
Smuts **10:**905:2a
Stresemann **11:**317:2b
Vandervelde **12:**264:2a
Weizmann **12:**565:2b
Wilson **12:**692:1a
Paris Postal Conference
contribution to Universal Postal Union **25:**1072:1a
Paris Psalter (rel. ms.)
Byzantine art **25:**333:2a, *illus.*
"Paris Symphonies" (symphonies by Haydn)
contribution to symphonic development **24:**579:2b
creation by Haydn **5:**770:3b
Paris ware **9:**154:3a
Paris Zoo, *or* Menagerie du Jardin des Plantes, *or* Parc Zoologique de Paris (zoo, Paris, Fr.) **9:**154:3b
parisad (Indian assembly)
establishment in early Indian republics **21:**34:2b
Parise, Goffredo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:1b
parish (rel.) **9:**155:1a
comparison with diocese **4:**105:1b; **18:**708:1b
influenced by Wesley **26:**221:1b
role of pastor **26:**948:1a
parish library
development of library systems **22:**970:2b
"Parish Vestry, The" (cartoon by Rowlandson)
cartoon *illus.* **10:**215
Parishia (bot.)
description **10:**260:3b
"Parisien **Libéré,** Le" (Fr. news.) **9:**155:1b
"Parisienne, La" (work by Becque)
discussed in
biography **2:**35:1b
French literature **19:**581:2b
Parisiensus, Johannes (Fr. art.): *see* Perréal, Jean
Parisii (people)
history of Paris **25:**441:2b
parison (glassmaking)
bottle production **21:**239:2a
Paritta (Buddhist sacred Lit.)
use as protection against danger **15:**301:2a
parity (econ.) **9:**155:1b
agricultural economics **26:**1015:1a
international money market **23:**563:1a
use in
converting paper money into gold **24:**334:2a
foreign exchange markets **21:**847:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533: 535
parity (phys.) **9:**155:2a
affected by CP violation **3:**702:1b
conservation laws and symmetry **11:**460:3b; 25820:1b
effect on electromagnetic radiation **18:**302:2b
property of
nuclear states **14:**339:1b
subatomic particles **28:**260:1a
studies by
Lee **7:**237:1b
Wu **12:**775:3b
Yang **12:**816:2a
time in particle interaction **28:**657:2a
violation in beta decay **14:**356:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Parity Amendment (Phil. hist.)
association with Bell Trade Act **2:**71:1b
history of the Philippines **25:**557:2a
parity check, *or* check digit (information theory)
major ref in Information Theory **21:**571:2a
use of field theory **13:**287:2b
Pariyar (India)
location near Unnao **12:**187:1b
"Pariz un **Viene"** (work by Levita)
Yiddish literature **29:**1035:2a
Parji language
distribution of Dravidian languages **22:**716:1b
park **9:**155:2b
garden and landscape design **19:**663:2b
sculpture **27:**58:2b
urban planning **16:**423:1a
see also national park: and specific parks by name, *e.g.,* Yellowstone National Park
Park, Mungo (Scot. expl.) 9:156:1b

association with Rennell **9:**1027:1a
Niger River exploration **13:**120:2b; **18:**864:2a; **29:**912:1a
Park, Orlando (Am. entom.) **9:**156:2b
Park, Robert Ezra (Am. sociol.) 9:156:3a
theories on
collective behaviour **16:**556:1a, 565:1a
sociological methodology **27:**382:1a
urban society **27:**368:1b
Park, Thomas (Am. ecologist) **9:**156:3b
Park Chung Hee (pres. of S. Kor.) **9:**157:1a
assassination by Kim Jae Kyu **6:**864:1b
opposition by Kim Dae Jung **6:**863:3a
South Korean history **22:**527:2a
Park College (college, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.)
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **9:**1031:3b
park forest (forest, Congo Basin, Af.) description **15:**673:2b
Park Forest (Ill., U.S.) **9:**157:2a
Park Range (mts., U.S.) **9:**157:2a
Park Ridge, *or* Brickton, *or* Pennyville (Ill., U.S.) **9:**157:2a
Park Street Church (church, Boston, Mass., U.S.)
spire design **11:**103:1a
parka (clothing) 9:157:2b
Arctic Eskimos **14:**15:1b
Parker, **Alton** Brooks (Am. pol.) **9:**157:2b
Parker, Bonnie (Am. crime figure) **1:**918:3a
Parker, Brant (cartoonist)
contribution to comic strip **15:**586:2b
Parker, Charlie, *or* Bird, *or* Charles Parker. Jr., *or* Yardbird (Am. mus.) **9:**157:3a
association with
Roach **10:**98:3a
Rollins **10:**147:1b
innovations in jazz harmony and rhythm 24645:1a
Parker, Dorothy (Am. au.) **9:**158:1a
Parker, Ely S. (U.S. govt. offi.)
appointment by Grant **5:**425:3b
Parker, Francis **Wayland** (Am. educ.) **9:**158:2a
contributions to education **18:**68:1a, 76:1b
Parker, George (Eng. writ.)
account of lacquerwork **17:**177:2b
Parker, Sir Horatio Gilbert (Can. writ.) **9:**158:2b
Parker, Horatio William (Am. comp.) **9:**158:3a

Where names rfl the INDEX *are identical in* **all** *respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Parker, Sir Hyde (Br. adm.)
association with Nelson **8:**589:3a
Parker, Isaac C. (Am. judge)
association with Fort Smith. Arkansas **4:**892:2a, *illus.*
Parker, John J. (Am. judge)
opposition of White **12:**629:3a
Parker, Louis Napoleon (entertainer)
contribution to pageant drama **9:**59:2a; **25:**294:1b
Parker, Matthew (archbp. of Canterbury) **9:**158:3b
archbishop *list* **2:**815
contribution to
historiography **20:**630:2b
library development **22:**970:2a
history of Puritanism **26:**213:2b
Parker, Quanah (Am. Ind. leader) **9:**158:3b
Parker, Robert L. (Br. geol.)
study of seafloor spreading **25:**876:2a
Parker, Robert **LeRoy** (Am. outlaw): *see* Cassidy, Butch
Parker, Theodore (Am. theol.) **9:**159:1a
Parker, Col. Tom (Am. mus. promoter)
relation to Elvis Presley **9:**684:3a
Parker **v.** Davis (law case)
influence on Legal Tender Act **7:**243:2a
Parkersburg (W.Va., U.S.) **9:**159:1b
location *map* 29:158
Parkes (N.S.W., Austr.) **9:**159:1b
Parkes, Alexander (Brit. chem.) 9:159:2a
development of plastics **28:**473:2b
Parkes, Frank Kobina, *or* Francis Ernest Kobina Parkes (Ghanaian au.) **9:**159:2b
Parkes, Harry (Br. consul)
Arrow War **16:**124:2a
Parkes, Sir Henry (Austr. pol.) **9:**159:2b
influence in New South Wales' policies **14:**447:1a
Parkes process (chem.)
discovery by Parkes **9:**159:2a
Parkesine (material)
composition **28:**473:2b
discovery by Parkes **9:**159:2a
Parkhurst, Helen (Am. educ.) **9:**159:3b
contributions to education **18:**76:1a
parking brake (device)
automotive systems **28:**781:1b
Parkinson, Cyril Northcote (Br. au.) **9:**160:1a
Parkinson, Thomas (Br. art.)
engraving of portrait of John Pond *illus.* **9:**596
Parkinson's disease, *or* paralysis agitans. *or* shaking palsy (path.) 9:160:1b
major ref: in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**857:1b
speech disorders **28:**103:1b
treatment by
cryosurgery **26:**529:1b
drugs **17:**504:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Parkinson's Law: The Pursuit of Progress" (work by Parkinson)
discussed in biography **9:**160:1a
Parkman, Francis (Am. hist.) **9:**160:2a
contribution to American literature **13:**417:1a
Parks, Rosa (Am. civil rights leader)
Civil Rights Movement **3:**339:2b; **6:**870:2a
parkway: *see* expressway
Parlachy, **Vilma** (art.)
portrait of Depew *illus.* **4:**20
parlando (mus.)
type of singing **28:**99:1b
parlando-rubato (singing style)
development by Strauss **24:**637:2a
pattern in folk music **19:**317:2b
Parlement (hist. supreme court, Fr.) **9:**161:1b
comparison with Inns of Court **22:**860:2a
policy towards Jansenism **12:**132:1a
role in French history **5:**21:1b; **19:**462:1a *passim to* 491:2b
role of
Capetian dynasty **2:**829:2a
Louis XIV **7:**501:2a
Louis XV **7:**502:1b
Louis XVI 7:502:2b
Valois dynasty **12:**250:3a
"Parlement of Foules" (work by Chaucer)
discussed in biography **15:**761:2b
Parler, Petr (Ger. mason) **9:**161:2b
contribution to architecture **2:**327:2a; **13:**994:2b; **16:**917:1a
Parley, Peter (Am. writ.): *see* Goodrich, Samuel Griswold
"Parleyings with Certain People of Importance in Their Day" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2:**565:2a
parliament (govt.)
major refs. in Political Systems **25:**996:1b *passim to* 1000:1b
forms of government 20:193:1b
importance under constitutional law **16:**699:2b
role of prime minister **9:**700:2b
utilization of checks and balances **3:**146:2b
Parliament (Fin. hist.)
Russification of Finland 19:178:1a
Parliament (king. of Naples)
Habsburg rule in Italy **22:**218:1b
Parliament (U.K. govt.) 9:161:2b
history
career of
Cromwell **3:**750:1a; **16:**822:2b *passim to* 826:1a
Disraeli **4:**127:1b
Gladstone **5:**292:3a
Leven **7:**305:2b
Pitt. the Elder **9:**477:2b
Pitt, the Younger **9:**478:3b
Pym **9:**821:1b
development of
constitutionalism **16:**693:1b
copyright law in U.K. 26:192:2a
government spending controls **20:**196:2b
political power and role in government **16:**699:2b. 700:2b
prime minster's office **9:**700:3a
growth in Middle Ages **12:**144:3a; **18:**716:1b; **29:**38:2b
Instrument of Government **5:**394:1a
Northern Ireland's government **29:**135:1b
oratorical style evolution **8:**981:3a
passage of ex post facto laws **4:**626:1b
policies of
Edward I of England **4:**374:3b
Henry VIII of England **5:**841:3a
relations with James II **6:**482:1a
Wellington's views **29:**735:2b
punishment for contempt **3:**581:2b
role in budgetary procedure **20:**208:1b
role of pocket borough **9:**538:3a
use of
bill of attainder **1:**684:2b
civil list **3:**339:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also Commons. House of. Lords, House of
"Parliament, Admonition to," *or* "An Admonition to the Parliament" (1572) **9:**162:1a
history of Puritanism **26:**213:2b
viewed by Hooker **6:**45:3a
for a list of related .subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Parliament, Houses of, *or* Westminster Palace (bldgs., London. U.K.) **9:**162:1a
major ref in London **23:**299:2b
architectural contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**1032:2a
design by Barry 1:919:2b
fresco design competition controversy **15:**578:1a
Parliament Act of 1911 (Br. hist.) 9:162:1b
influence on
Churchill's career **16:**372:1a
Curzon's career **3:**807:3a
support by Lloyd George **7:**424:2b
Parliament Buildings (govt. bldg., Victoria, B.C., Can.)
feature of Victoria **12:**350:3b, *illus.*
Parliament House (bldg., Edinburgh. U.K.)
Old Town of Edinburgh **17:**1045:2b
parliamentary commissioner (Br. govt.): *see* ombudsman
parliamentary procedure, *or* rules of order 9:162:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
"Parliamentary Register, The" (work by Almon)
discussed in biography **1:**289:1b
parliamenti (medieval It. assembly)
Italian history **22:**202:1b
"Parlie Quarrbe, La" (paint. by Watteau)
Baroque painting *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **25:**370
parlor maple (bot.): *see* flowering maple
parlour palm (bot.)
use as houseplant **19:**682:1a
parlour table (furniture)
example of Belter's furniture *illus.* **2:**84
PARM (pol. party, Mex.): *see* Authentic Party of the Mexican Revolution
Parma (It.) **9:**163:2b
Renaissance art **25:**349:2b
Teatro Farnese **28:**570:1a, *illus.*
Parma, *or* Greenbriar (Ohio, U.S.) **9:**163:3a
Parma, Cathedral of (Parma, It.)
fresco by Correggio **3:**649:1b
Parma and Piacenza, Duchy of (It.) **9:**163:3b
acquisition by France **9:**685:2a
role of Bourbon dynasty 15:185:1b
Parma e Piacenza, Alessandro **Farnese,** Duca di (regent of the Neth.): *see* Farnese, Alessandro, Duca di Parma e Piacenza
Parmar, Y. S. (Indian leader)
Himachal Pradesh government **21:**113:2a
Parme, Jean-Jacques-Régis de **Cambacérès, duc** de (Fr. states.): *see* Cambacérès. Jean-Jacques-Regis de. duc de Parme
Parmelee sprinkler head
use in fire control **11:**182:2b
Parmelia (lichen) 9:163:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Parmelia saxatilis (bot.): *see* skull lichen
"Parmellian Prints of the High Sierras" (work hy Adams)
discussed in biography **1:**80:3b
Parmenides (Gr. philos.) 9:164:1a
founding of Eleaticism **4:**422:3b
influence on Socrates **27:**487:1a
philosophical views **25:**580:1b; **25:**745:2b
Being's unity **20:**266:1b; **25:**575:2a; **26:**591:2b
dualism of Being and Opinion **24:**1:2a; **26:**595:1b
motion's impossibility **9:**136:1b; **25:**662:2b
Not-Being's denial **8:**803:2a
Rationalism **25:**618:2b, 650:1b
Realism **25:**592:1a
religious Skepticism **17:**372:1a
time's illusoriness **28:**653:2b
"Parmenides" (work by Plato)
major ref: in Plato and Platonism **25:**882:1b
account of
Plato's theory of Forms **18:**607:2b; **24:**6:2b
Zeno's Eleaticism **25:**582:1a
Zeno's paradoxes 9:136:2a
discussion of Aristotle's criticism of theory of Ideas **25:**748:2b
Parmenio (Maced. gen.) 9:164:1a
association with Alexander the Great **13:**245:1a
Parmensis (Roman assassin): *see* Cassius, Gaius
Parmentier, **André,** *or* Andrew Parmentier (Am. hort.) 9:164:1b
contribution to garden and landscape design **19:**668:2a
Parmentier, Jean (Fr. expl.)
patronage of Ango **1:**411:1a
Parmentier, Raoul (Fr. expl.)
patronage of Ango 1:411:1a
Parmesan, *or* Parmigiano-Reggiano (cheese) *9:*164:1b
major ref in Food Processing **19:**362:2b
Parmigianino, *or* Parmigiano. *or* Girolamo Francesco Maria

Mazzola, *or* Girolamo Francesco Maria Mazzuoli, *or* Parmigiano (It. art.) 9:164:2a
contribution to Mannerism 7:784:2a
influence of Correggio 3:649:2a
role in history of drawing 17:439:1b
Renaissance 25:351:2b, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 346
Parmigiano-Reggiano (cheese): *see* Parmesan
Parnaiba (Braz.) 9:164:3a
Parnaiha River, *or* Rio Parnaiba (nv., Braz.) 9:164:3b
physiography of Brazil 15:189:2b
Parnaíba-São Francisco Basin (reg., S.Am.)
South America 27:667:1b, *map* 668
"Parnaso **español,** El" (work by Palomino): *see* "Spanish Parnassus, The"
"Parnasse contemporain, Le" (Fr. period.)
association with Parnassians 9:164:3b
contribution by Baudelaire 1:967:3b
Verlaine 12:320:1a
Parnassia: *see* grass of Parnassus
Parnassian, *or* Parnassien (Fr. lit.) 9:164:3b
French literature 4:976:3b; 19:579:2b; 23:227:2b
role of Verlaine 12:320:1a
views on Realism 18:813:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
parnassian butterfly, *or* apollo butterfly 9:165:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Parnassos, Oros (mt., Gr.): *see* Pamassus, Mount
"Parnassus" (work by Mantegna) discussed in biography 7:795:3b
"Parnassus" (work by Mengs) discussed in biography 8:14:1b, *illus.*
significance as Neoclassical painting 25:361:1b
Parnassus, Mount, *or* Oros Parnassos (mt., Gr.) 9:165:1b
physiography of Greece 20:364:2b
Parnell, Charles Stewart (Irish leader) 9:165:2a
major ref: in United Kingdom 29:89:2a
advocacy of boycott 2:445:2b
Home rule 6:24:1a
relation to Asquith 1:639:1a
Boycott 2:445:3b
Carnarvon 2:879:1a
Dillon 4:96:2a
Gladstone 5:293:3b
O'Shea 8:1025:3b
Yeats 12:829:3b
role in Land League 7:134:3a
Parnell, Mrs. Charles Stewart (Irish patriot): *see* O'Shea, Katherine
Parnell, Thomas (Br. au.) 9:166:2a
Parni, *or* Aparni (anc. people) 9:166:2b
occupation of Parthia 9:173:3a
origins of Arsacid dynasty 1:591:1a
Parthian empire 21:876:2b
Parnicki, Teodor (Pol. au.) contribution to Polish literature 25:958:2b
Parnu, *or* Pyarnu, *or* Pemov (U.S.S.R.) 9:166:2b
Paro (Bhutan) 9:166:3a
Parochetus communis (plant): *see* shamrock pea
"Parochial and Plain Sermons" (work "by Newman) discussed in biography 8:658:1a
parochial education 9:166:3a
major ref. in Educational Systems 18:117:1b *passim to* 127:2a
economics of education 18:109:1b
Roman Catholicism 26:957:1a
U.S. educational policies 18:67:2b
work of Hughes 6:124:2a
Neumann 8:620:2b
Seghers 10:606:1b
parodeia (lit.): *see* parody
Parodi, Filippo (It. sculp.) contribution to sculpture 27:100:1b
"Parodie, La" (play by Adamov) discussed in biography 1:80:1a
parodos (Gr. thea.) function in Old Comedy 8:907:3b
stage design in ancient Greece 28:561:2b
parody (lit.) 9167:1b
aggressive form of humour 20:742:2a
comparison with burlesque 2:655:2a
depiction in caricature 15:575:1b
style of Nabokov 8:475:1a
parody (mus.) 9:167:2b
choral composition of mass 24:611:1a
development in Renaissance music 24:555:1b
technique of Obrecht 8:855:2b
Palestrina 9:83:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
parole (ling.) Sausurian linguistics 23:53:1a
parole (penology) 9:167:3a
major ref: in Crime and Punishment 16:806:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
parole board (law) role in criminal justice system 16:807:1b
"parole **sono** pietre, Le" (work by Levi): *see* "Words Arc Stone"
parole supervision (law) role in criminal justice system 16:807:1b
"Paroles" (work by Prtvert) discussed in biography 9:689:1b
paromomycin (drug) use as antibiotic 17:519:1a
Paropamisus Range, *or* Selseleh-ye Safid Kuh (mt. range, Af.) inclusion in Herat 5863:1a
Paropia (insect) sound production 21:626:1b
Páros (isl., Gr.) 9:167:3b
parosteal sarcoma (path.) 9:168:1a
parotid gland (anat.) size of salivary glands 10:358:2a
structure and function in human digestive system 17:279:2b
toads 11:810:3b
Parousia (Christianity): *see* Second Coming
paroxysmal atrial tachycardia (path.) incidence in children 16:16:2b
paroxysmal cold hemoglohinuria (path.) malfunction of hemolysis 5:827:1a
paroxysmal dyspnea (path.) role in cardiovascular disease 16:410:1a
Parpola, A. (Scand. archae.) attempted translation of Harappan script 21:29:1a
Parque **Chaqueño** (reg., S.Am.) vegetation of Gran Chaco 27:702:1b
Parque **Nacional** Nahuel Huapi (park. Arg.): *see* Nahuel Huapi National Park
Parquet, Jacques-Dye1 du (French settler) role in history of Martinique 29:784:2a
parquetry floor coverings 21:499:1a
veneering 12:301:3a, *illus.*
Parr, Catherine (q. of Eng.): *see* Catherine Parr
Parr, Thomas (Eng. centenarian) example of long life span 20:475:2b
Parr, William, earl of Essex, marquess of Northampton (Eng. noble): *see* Northampton, William Parr, marquess of
Parr and Ros of **Kendal,** William (Eng. noble): *see* Northampton, William Parr
Parra, Nicanor (Sp.-Am. poet) 9:168:1a
parrakeet (bird): *see* parakeet
Parral (Mex.): *see* Hidalgo del Parral
Parramatta (Austr.) 9:168:2a
Parrett, River (riv., Somer., U.K.) 9:168:2a
location *map* 29:4
Parrhasius (Gr. art.) 9:168:2a
contribution to Grecian painting 25:328:2a
Parri, Ferrucio (pr.min. of It.) role in Italian history 22:238:2b
Parrington, Vernon Louis (Am. lit. hist.) 9:168:2b
Parris, Alexander (Am. arch.) 9:168:2b
Parris Island (isl., S.C., U.S.) 9:168:3a
parrolet: *see* parrotlet
Parroquia, La (church, Aguascalientes, Mex.) location in Aguascalientes *illus.* 1:159
parrot (bird) 9:168:3b
major ref. in Birds 15:69:1a, *illus.* 70
characteristics of psittaciforms 9:759:1b
fixed action pattern 14:625:1a
locomotion 14:655:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
parrot fever (path.): *see* psittacosis
parrot fish, *or* Scarus (fish) 9:169:2a
migration 14:669:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
parrotbill, *or* crow-tit (bird) 9:169:2b
toe configuration 15:98:1b
Parrotia persica (bot.): *see* ironwood
parrotlet, *or* parrolet (bird) *major ref: in* Birds 15:69:1a
parrot's hill, *or* red kowhai, *or* Clianthus puniceus (bot.) description 3:383:2b
parrot's head pitcher plant, *or* Sarracenia psittacina (bot.) description 9:475:2a
Parrott, Robert Parker (Am. inv.) 9:169:3a
Parry, Sir Charles Hubert Hastings, Baronet (Br. comp.) 9:169:3a
contribution to choral anthem 24:612:2b
Parry, **Milman** (Am. scholar) study of Homeric epics 20:696:1b; 27:31:1a
transcription of Serbian epic 5:882:3b
Parry, R. Williams (Welsh poet) contribution to Welsh literature 15:631:1b
Parry, Sir William (Br. expl.) Arctic exploration 14:24:2b; 18:866:1a
Bathurst Island 1:959:1a
Cornwallis Island 3:642:3b
Parry Sound (Ont., Can.) 9:170:1a
Parry-Williams, Thomas (Welsh writ.) contribution to Welsh literature 15:631:1b
Pars (reg., Iran): *see* Persis
pars **distalis** (anat.) comparison with pars intermedia 14:908:1b
pars intercerebralis (anat.) function in insect endocrine system 18:402:2b
pars intermedia, *or* intermediate lobe of pituitary gland (anat.) hormone secretion 14:908:1b: *table* 18:399
pars **legitima** (law) inheritance law 21:577:2b
pars nervosa (path.) drugs and drug action 17:513:2b
Parsa (anc. country): *see* Persis
Parsa (anc. city, Iran): *see* Persepolis
parsec (astron.) 9:170:1a
astronomical distance measurements 25:862:2b; 28:200:1a
relation to parallax 9:141:3b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Parsee (people): *see* Parsi
Parseval's formula (math.) *major ref: in* Analysis in Mathematics 13:511:1a
application to Fourier series 13:449:1b
Parsi, *or* Parsee (people) 9:170:1b
major ref: in Zoroastrianism and Parsiism 29:1080:1a
calendar 12:827:3b
death rites 26:854:2b, 874:2a
ethnic groups in Maharashtra 21:146:1b
fire worship 26:575:2b
Indian Parsi theatre 27:754:2b, 755:2a, 758:2a
Iranian religions 24:89:1a
Zoroastrianism 12:936:2a
"Parsifal" (opera by Wagner) diatonic system in harmony 24:524:2b
discussed in biography 12:449:3a
opera history 24:634:2b
Parsiism (rel.) 29:1078:1b
contact with Gabars 5:65:1b
descendants of Persian Zoroastrians 21:45:1a
founding by Zoroaster 12:934:3a
home in Navsari 8:567:3a
observance of Gahanbar festivals 5:74:3b
views on Ahriman 1:168:3a
Ahura Mazda 1:169:1b
religious education 26:622:1a
saints 10:307:3a; 17:409:1b
salvation 17:387:1b
parsimony, law of: *see* Ockham's razor
Parsippany-Troy Hills (N.J., U.S.) 9:170:2b
parsley, *or* Petroselinium (bot.) 9:170:2b
classification 13:758:2b, *illus.* 759
market maturity *table* 19:129
vegetable farming 19:125:1b *passim to* 129:Ib, *table* 126
parsnip, *or* Pastinaca sativa (vegetable) 9:170:3a
classification and characteristics of Cornales 3:635:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Parsons, **Alzina** Ann (Am. labour leader): *see* Stevens, Alzina Parsons
Parsons, Sir Charles Algernon (Br. engin.) 9:171:1a
development of steam turbine 18:455:1b; 28:466:2a; 28:770:1b
Parsons, Elsie Worthington Clews (Am. anthro.) 9:171:1b
Parsons, Robert, *or* Robert Persons (Eng. Jesuit) 9:171:2a
Parsons, Talcott (Am. sociol.) 9:171:2b
study of sociology 27:381:2a
child rearing and socialization 19:63:1b
differentiation and stratification 27:315:1b
functionalism 5:50:3b
social groups 10:921:1a
social structure 10:925:1a; 27:415:2a
views on religion 26:540:2a
science 25:667:1b
Parsons, William, 3rd earl of Rosse (Irish astron.): *see* Rosse, William Parsons, 3rd earl of
Parson's Cause (Am. colonial hist.) 9:171:3a
Henry's oration 5:855:1a
influence on American Revolution 29:210:2a
Parsons School of Design (art school, Paris, Fr.)
Parsons table design 9:171:3b
Parsons table, *or* T-square table 9:171:3b

Parsons turbine
steam turbine **18:**455:2a
Parsua (Iranian tribe)
settlement of Persis **9:**310:2a
Parsumash (anc. reg., Iran)
reign of
Achaemenes **1:**60:2a
Cyrus I **3:**831:1a
Parsvanatha, *or* Parsva (Jain saint) **9:**171:3b
example of Tirthankara **11:**796:3b
influence on Mahavira **7:**696:3a
part insertion machine (device)
electronics manufacturing 14535:1b
part-time labour, *or* seasonal labour
compared with migrant labour **29:**970:1b
effect on unemployment and economic development **17:**913:2a
Part-Time Tea-Growing and Part-Time Study Middle School (school, Kiangsi prov., China)
feature of Kiangsi **16:**193:1b
"Partage de midi" (work by Claudel): *see* "Break of Noon"
Partai Nasional Indonesia (Indon. pol. party): *see* Indonesian Nationalist Party
Partai Sosialis Indonesia, *or* PSI (Indon. pol. party)
formation by Sjahrir **10:**856:3b
Partapgarh, *or* Partabgarh, *or* Pratapgarh (dist., India) 9:172:1b
Partapgarh, *or* Partabgarh, *or* Pratapgarh (India) 9:172:1b
Partatua, *or* Bartatua (k. of Scythia)
conquests in Europe **18:**689:1a
partbook (mus.) 9:172:2a
Partch, Harry (Am. comp.) **9:**172:2a
Parteciaco family, *or* Partecipazio (Venetian family) **9:**172:3a
Partenkirchen (W.Ger.)
relationship to Garmisch-Partenkirchen **5:**127:1a
Partenopea, Repubblica (Eur. hist.): *see* Parthenopean Republic
"Partenopeus de Blois" (anonymous romance)
medieval verse romances 23:122:1a
parterre (gardening) 9:172:3a
major ref: in Garden and Landscape Design **19:**664:2b, *illus.* 665
parterre de broderie (garden): *see* broderie
Parthasarathi Misra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1a, 191:2b
Parthaunisa (anc. city, U.S.S.R.): *see* Nisa
Parthenium argentatum (plant): *see* guayule
Parthenius of Nicaea (Gr. poet and gram.) **9:**173:1a
influence on Cinna **3:**324:2b
parthenocarpy (bot.) 9:173:1a
development of seedless fruits **26:**676:1b
inducement by synthetic hormones **26:**670:2a
occurrence in Ebenales **13:**719:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
Parthenocissus quinquefolia (bot.): *see* Virginia creeper
Parthenocissus tricuspidata (bot.): *see* Boston ivy
parthenogenesis, *or* unisexual reproduction **9:**173:1a
major refs. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**687:1a; Sex and Sexuality **27:**246:2a, 251:1b
activation of egg **26:**659:1a
animal
arachnids **13:**913:1b
insects **21:**589:2b
annelids **13:**837:2b
aphids **1:**479:3a
apterygotes **21:**599:2a
bees **19:**147:1b
Hymenoptera **21:**660:1b, 661:1a
lice **21:**616:2b
orthopterans **21:**606:1b
lizards **26:**754:2a
rotifers **14:**681:1a
plant **20:**428:1a; **26:**669:2b
role in
reproduction **26:**657:1b
sex **10:**674:3b
unisexuality 12:137:1b
Parthenon (temple, Athens, Gr.) **9:**173:1b
major ref: in Athens **14:**300:1a *passim to* 304:2a, *illus.* 300, *map* 298
conservation and restoration **14:**87:1a
construction records **20:**663:1a
contribution by
Callicrates **2:**748:3b
Ictinus **6:**238:2b
Pericles **9:**290:3a
influenced by architecture of Ur **12:**193:2b
sculpture **27:**68:2a, *illus.* 69
Elgin Marbles **4:**447:1b
frieze **5:**12:2a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**642
Lapith and Centaur relief *illus.* **9:**1016
mythological motifs **18:**918:2b
Panathenaic procession **18:**915:1a
Pentelic marble **27:**46:1a
significance to
acropolis **1:**69:1a; **1:**667:3b
architectural history **13:**963:2b
Athenian culture **20:**268:2a
Greek religious traditions **18:**912:1b
use of superposed order **11:**401:3a
Parthenopean Republic. *or* Repubblica Partenopea. *or* République Parthénopéenne (Eur. hist.) **9:**173:2b
French Republic expansion *map* **18:**765
role in history of
Italy **22:**225:1a, 260:2b
Kingdom of Naples **8:**509:1a
"Parthenophil and Parthenophe" (work by Barnes)
discussed in biography **1:**906:1a
Parthia (anc. reg., Iran) 9:173:3a
tnajor ref: in Iran **21:**876:1a *passim to* 884:1a, *maps* 869, 877
arts **15:**742:2a, *illus.* 743
capital at Nisa **8:**722:3b
coinage **16:**547:2b
dress **17:**445:2a
religion **24:**88:2b; 29:1083:2a
role in history of
Asia **14:**228:1a
Eurasian Steppe **28:**244:2a
India **21:**38:2b
Mesopotamia **21:**939:2a, *map* 919
Near East **26:**63:1a
Roman Republic and Empire **20:**333:1b *passim to* 350:2b, *map* 320
Augustus **14:**392:2a
Battle of Carrhae **2:**897:3b
Caracalla **2:**839:3b
Claudius I **3:**359:3b
Julius Caesar **15:**448:2b
Mark Antony **1:**468:2b
Nero **8:**606:2b
Trajan **11:**891:2a
Scythia **18:**689:1a
Seleucid Kingdom
Antiochus III **1:**460:2a
Antiochus IV Epiphanes **1:**461:2b
Antiochus VII Sidetes **1:**461:2b
Parthian language 9:173:3b
classification of Indo-Iranian languages **22:**624:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Parti Communiste Français (Fr. pol. party): *see* French Communist Party
Parti Démocratique de Guinée (pol. party, Guin.)
role in history of Guinea **5:**554:3a
Parti Démocratique de la Côte d'Ivoire (pol. party, Côte d'Ivoire): *see* PDCI
Parti Démocratique Gabonais, *or* Bloc Démocratique Gabonais (Gab. pol. org.)
role in history of Gabon **15:**668:2b
Parti Libéral du Canada (Can. pol. party): *see* Liberal Pan) of Canada
Parti Ouvrier (Fr. soc. party)
influence on French socialism **27:**444:2b
Parti Populaire Algerian (Alg. pol. party): *see* Popular Partv of Algeria
Parti Populaire Français (Fr. pol. group)
fascism in France **27:**468:1a
Parti Pris (Fr.-Can. lit. group)
contribution to French-Canadian literature and politics **15:**554:2a
Parti Progressiste-Conservateur du Canada (Can. pol. party): *see* Progressive Conservative Party of Canada
Parti Progressiste Tchadien, *or* PTT
history of Chad **29:**857:1a
Parti Québecois, *or* Quebec Party (Can. pol. party) **9:**174:1a
establishment by Lévesque **7:**307:2a
role in French Canadian separatist movement **15:**515:1a
Parti Radical-Socialiste (Fr. pol. party): *see* Radical-Socialist Party
Parti Républicain (Fr. pol. party): *see* Republican Party
Parti Républicain Radical et Radical Socialiste (Fr. pol. party): *see* Radical-Socialist Party
Parti Rouge, *or* Red party (Can. pol. party) 9:174:1b
Parti Social Français, *or* PSF (Fr. pol. party)
leadership of Rocque **10:**128:1a
Parti Socialiste (Fr. pol. party): *ree* Socialist Party
partial (mus. pitch)
produced by wind instruments **24:**687:1b
use in African music 13:150:2b
partial anomaly (mech.)
calculations in celestial mechanics **23:**821:1b
partial derivative (math.) 9:174:1b
role in partial differential equations **13:**490:1b
partial differential equation 9:174:1b
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**476:1b, 490:1b
application of
Fourier transforms **13:**517:1a
numerical analysis **25:**46:2a
special functions **11:**75:3b
contribution by Alembert **1:**236:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
partial eclipse (astron.)
solar eclipse occurrence **17:**895:2a, *illus.*
partial Empiricism (philos.)
degrees of Empiricism **25:**618:2b
partial epilepsy (disease): *ree* jacksonian epilepsy
partial geometry (math.)
definition **16:**617:1b
partial indulgence (Roman Cath.)
penitential discipline in early Church **6:**301:3a
partial phase (astron.)
phase of solar eclipse **17:**894:2b, *illus.*
partial pivoting (math.)
use in numerical analysis **25:44:**2a
partial pressure (physiol.)
process of respiration **26:**801:1a
relation to atmospheric pressure **26:**772:2a
partial recursive function (math.)
automata theory **14:**522:2a *passim to* 526:2a
partial sum (math.)
role in
Fourier analysis **13:**471:1b
real numbers **13:**443:1a, 449:2b
partial-thickness graft: *see* split skin graft
partial tone (acoustics)
contribution to complex tone **11:**839:2a
partially balanced incomplete block design, *or* PBIB design (math.)
treatment in combinatorial analysis **16:**615:2a
partially ordered set, *or* poset (math.)
lattice theory **13:**270:1a
participant-observation (anthro.)
methods of
behaviour testing **14:**711:1a
ethnography 4583:1a
participating policy
life insurance **21:**685:1a
participation (philos.)
relationship between Form and particulars in Plato **24:**6:2a
particle (philos.)
association with Materialism **25:**631:1a
basis for doubt in particulate matter **25:**667:2b
particle (phys.) 9:174:2a
movement in
gaseous state **23:**694:2b *passim to* 702:2b
liquid state **23:**681:1b
sedimentation **10:**663:2a
relationship to quasi-particle **9:**845:3a
research by Boyle **2:**447:2b
theoretical aspects
philosophy of nature **25:**681:2a
quantum electrodynamics **9:**840:2a
quantum thermodynamics **28:**632:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also subatomic particle
particle accelerator 25:444:1a: **9:**174:2b
application of relativistic principles **26:**537:1a
characteristics of
cyclotron **3:**822:2b
synchrotron **11:**464:1a
contribution by
Cockcroft **3:**421:2b
Lawrence **7:**205:1a
Walton **12:**482:1b
generation of harmful radiation **26:**512:2a
resemblance to tubular motor **18:**512:2b
use in
physics **25:**845:2a
subatomic particle research **28:**250:2b
transuranium elements synthesis 15:1030:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also types of particle accelerator. *e.g.,* linear accelerator
particle board (wood product) **9:**175 2a
use in construction **19:**421 1a
for a list of related subjects ree PROPAEDIA: Section 732
particle electrophoresis (chem.)
method of chemical separation **13:**561:2b
particle physics, *or* high energy physics
major ref: in The Physical Sciences **25:**843:2b
application of relativity theory **26:**537:1b
contribution to natural philosophy **25:**681:2a
see also subatomic panicles
particle separation (chem.)
major ref: in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**558:1b
particular, *or* individual (philos.)
in philosophical schools and doctrines
Christian philosophy **16:**317:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**191:2b,

193:2b
medieval philosophy **25:**751:2b
in philosophy of
Kant **24:**21:1b
Leibniz **7:**250:1b
metaphysics **24:**6:1b
see also universal
particular average (law)
maritime law **1:**736:1a
Particular Baptists (rel.)
major ref in. Protestantism **26:**247:2b
founding **1:**878:1b
particular proposition (logic)
methodology of logic **23:**236:1a
passim to 239:2a
particular solution (math.)
differential equations **13:**480:1b
passim to 494:1a
particularism, *or* historical particularism (anthro.) **9:**175:2b
particularism (rel.)
animistic phenomena in social contexts **26:**578:1a
particulate radiation, *or* corpuscular radiation (phys.)
effect on
matter and biological systems **26:**493:1a
solar eclipses **17:**899:1b
Partido Acción Nacional (Mex. pol. party): *see* National Action Party
Partido Africano da **Independência** da **Guinée ê** do Cabo Verde (Af. pol. party): *see* African Party for the Independence of Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
Partido Comunista **Chileno** (pol. party, Chile): *see* communist Party of Chile
Partido Comunista de Cuba (Cuban pol. party): *see* Communist Party of Cuba
Partido Comunista de **España** (pol. party, Sp.): *see* Communist Party of Spain
Partido de la Izquierda Revolucionaria, *or* PIR (Bol. pol. party)
role in historybf **Bolivia 15:**170:1b
Partido Dembcrata Cristiano (Chil. pol. party): *see* Chnstian Democratic Party
Partido Nacional (Chil. pol. party): *see* National Party
Partido Nacionalista Vasco (Basque pol. org.): *see* Basque Nationalist Party
Partido Obrero de **Unificación** Marxista, or POUM (Sp. pol. party)
role in history of Spain **28:**57:1b
Partido Popular Socialista (pol. party, Mex.): *see* Socialist People's Party
Partido Radical (pol. party, Chile): *see* Radical Party
Partido Revolucionario de **Unificación Democrática** (Sal. pol. party): *see* Revolutionary Party of Democratic Unification
Partido Revolucionario **Institucional,** *or* Partido Revolucionario Mexicano. *or* Partido Revolucionario Nacional (Mex. pol. party): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
Partido Socialista (pol. party, Chile): *see* Socialist Party
Partido Socialista Obrero **Español** (Sp. pol. party): *see* Spanish Socialist Worker's Party
Partido Socialista Portuguesa (Port. pol. party): *see* Portuguese Socialist Party
partidos (sport)
association with jai alai **6:**473:1a
Partidul Communist **Român** (Rom. pol. party): *see* Communist Party of Romania
"Partie de campagne, Une" (film by Renoir): *see* "Day in the Country, A"
Partij van de Arbeid (Du. pol. party): *see* Labour, Party of
parting (met.) **9:**175:3a
property of
feldsnar ores 24:154:1b
minerals 24138:1b
refinement of
gold **21:**412:2b
silver **21:**421:2b
parting mud (geol.)
stratigraphy of varved deoosits **19:**775:2a
"Parting of Hero and Leander, The" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography **12:**65:3a
Partisan, *or* Partizan (Balkan hist.) **9:**175:3a
exploit at Postojnska Jama **9:**640:1b
history of Yugoslavia **1:**447:3b; **14:**585:1a
leadership of Tito **11:**804:1a
opposition by Chetniks **3:**182:2a
"Partisan Review, The" (Am. mag.)
contribution by
McCarthy **7:**611:2b
Rahv **9:**901:3b
development of little magazine **7:**404:2a
"Partisans" (Sov. dance)
choreographed by Moiseyev **8:**226:1a
partita (mus.): *see* suite
"Partita in D Minor" (work by Bach)
development of chaconne **3:**50:3a
partition (arch.): *see* wall
partition (her.)
armorial bearings in heraldry **20:**570:2a, *illus.* 571
partition (math. and logic) **9:**175:3b
Partition, Treaty of (1668. Eur. hist.)
role in Devolution War **4:**48:1b
partition chromatography (chem.)
major ref rn Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**562:2a
development by Martin **7:**888:2b
partition coefficient (biol.)
permeability of cell membrane **15:**602:1b
partition function (phys.)
energy of gas particles **23:**698:2b
partition lattice (math.)
structure of lattices **13:**270:2a
partition of a set (math.)
development of probability theory **26:**136:1b
partition of an integer (math.)
combinatorial methods of analysis **16:**612:2b
treatment in number theory **25:**22:1a
Partitions of Poland (Pol. hist.): *see* Poland, Partitions of'
Partito Comunista Italiano (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Communist Party
Partito Liberale Italiano (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Liberal Party
Partito Repubblicano Italiano (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Republican Party
Partito Socialista dei Lavoratori Italiani (pol. party. It.): *see* Socialist Party of Italian Workers
Partito Socialista Democratico Italiano (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Democratic Socialist Party
Partito Socialista **Italiana** (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Socialist Party
Partiya **Narodnoy Svobody** (Russ. pol. party): *see* Kadet
partiynost (Sov. doctrine)
social organization in Soviet Union **28:**1004:2b, 1010:1a
Partizan (Balkan hist.): *see* Partisan
Partizansk, *or* Suchan (U.S.S.R.) **9:**175:3b
partnership (bus.) 9:176:1a
major ref in Business Organization **15:**411 1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA. Section 533
Parton, James (Am. au.)
approach to biography **23:**201:2a
Parton, Sara **Payson Willis,** *or* Grata Payson Willis, *or* Fanny Fern (Am. au.) **9:**176:1b
"Partonopier und Meliur" (work by Konrad von Würzburg)
discussed in biography **6:**950:3b
partridge (bird) 9:176:2a
major ref in Birds **15:**46:2b, *illus.* 47
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Partridge, Sir Bernard (Br. illus.)
drawing of Belloc *illus.* **2:**79
Partridge, Eric (Am. lexicographer) **9:**176:2b
dictionary of cliches **18:**390:2a
Partridge, **John** (paint.)
portrait of
Macaulay of Rothley *illus.* **7:**606
Melbourne *illus.* **7:**1028
partridgeberry, *or* checkerberry, *or* Mitchella repens, *or* running box, *or* squaw vine, *or* squawberry, *or* teaberry. *or* twinflower, *or* two-eyed berry (bot.) **9:**176:3a
Rubiaceae classification **10:**226:2a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
parts, integration by
use in functional analysis **13:**532:1b
"Parts of Animals" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14:**65:1b
parts of speech: *see* speech, parts of
parturition, *or* birth, *or* labor, *or* labour (biol.) **9:**176:3a
major ref in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**726:1a
affected by
antibodies **20:**841:1a
placenta accreta **9:**491:1b
presentation **9:**683:3a
basis for passage rites 26845:1b
comparison with primate birth **23:**423:2a
danger to newborn 16:11:2b
relation to
behavioral development **14:**713:2a
cardiovascular changes in infant **16:**391:2a
couvade **3:**690:3b
embryologic development **20:**460:1a
lactation **26:**730:2b
puerperal fever **9:**786:1b; **10:**627:3a
respiratory development **26:**786:1a
use of
anesthetics **1:**398:2a
cesarean section **3:**42:2a
drugs and drug action **17:**514:2b
induced labour **26:**724:1a
natural childbirth **8:**558:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 338; 422
see also pregnancy
party (law)
procedural law 26:146:2a, 160:1a
Paru **River,** *or* Rio Paru (nv.. Braz.) **9:**177:1a
Parufamet Distribution Company (Ger.-Am. film Co.)
effect on German film industry **24:**387:2b
Parulidae (bird) 9:177:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific birds by name, *e.g.,* wood warbler
parure (jewelry) **9:**177:1b
Paruroctonus mesaensis (scorpion)
description **13:**917:2b
Parus atricapillus (bird): *see* black-capped chickadee
Parus bicolor (bird): *see* tufted titmouse
Parus caeruleus (bird): *see* blue tit
Parus carolinensis (bird): *see* Carolina chickadee
Parus major (bird): *see* great tit
"Parva Naturalia" (work by Aristotle): *see* "On the Senses and Their Objects"
Parvan, *or* **Parwan** (prov., Afg.) **9:**177:2a
Pârvan, Vasile (Rom. archae.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**159:1a
Parvati (Hindu deity) 9:177:2a
birth of Ganesa 5:109:3a
consort of Ardhanarisvara **1:**536:2b
depiction in Kumarasambhava epic **27:**724:2b
role in
Hindu mythology **20:**593:1b, 617:2b
Saiva theology **20:**602:2a, *illus.* 604
Parvati Devi (temple, Nachna-Kuthara, India)
example of Gupta temple architecture **27:**762:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
parve, *or* parveh (Judaism): *see* pareve
Parvin E'tesami (Pers. au.)
contribution to Persian literature **22:**62:2b
Parvisaccite (fossil plant)
significance in pollen stratigraphy **19:**820:2a
oarvovirus. *or* Parvoviridae (virus group)
description **29:**519:2a, 526:1b
Parvus (Russ. soc.): *see* Helphand. Alexander Israel Lazarevitscb
Parwa (prov., Afg.): *see* Parvan
parwa (lit.): *see* Pandawa play
paryapti
significance in Indian philosophy **21:**194:2a
Paryphanta (land snail)
feeding habits 24317:1a
Parys (S.Af.) 9:177:3a
Parysatis (q. of Pers.)
influence on
Cyrus the Younger **3:**832:1a
Darius II **3:**887:3a
Paryusana, *or* Pajjusana, *or* Paiusana (Jaina festival) 9:177:3a
description **22:**278:1b
"Parzival" (work by Wolfram von Eschenbach)
discussed in biography **12:**730:1b
introduction of Lohengrin in German literature **7:**450:1b
significance as German literature **20:**28:1b
PAS (drug): *see* para-aminosalicyclic acid
Pas, The (Man., Can.): *see* The Pas
pas assemble (ballet movement): *see* assemblé
pas **brisé** (ballet movement): *see* brisé
"Pas d'acier, Le" (ballet by Prokofiev)
discussed in biography **9:**725:1b
Pas-de-Calais (dept.. Fr.) **9:**177:3b
pas de deux (dance) 9:178:1a
choreography by Perrot **16:**1016:2b
performance in classical ballet **3:**354:3b; **16:**951:1a
pas **d'élévation** (ballet movement) **9:**178:1b
execution by Nijinsky **8:**708:2b
see also cabriole: entrechat; jeté
pasa (Tur. title): *see* pasha
Pasaban (Bali)
architecture of Pura-desa temple *illus.* Plate *4* fol. **27:**882
pasacalle (dance)
association with passacaglia **9:**184:2a
Pasadena (Calif.. U.S.) **9:**178:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Pasadena (Tex., U.S.) **9:**178:2a
Pasadena Touinament of Roses (football game): *see* Rose Bowl
Pasadenan **orogeny** (geol.) **9:**178:2b
Pasai (hist. king., Indon.)
significance in Indonesian history **17:**752:1b, *map* 749
pasang, *or* Capra aegagrus (mammal)
ancestor of goats **5:**317:1a
Pasang Dawa Lama (mountaineer)

role in mountaineering **8:**377:3b
Pasargadae (anc. city, Iran) **9:**178:3a
architecture **21:**872:2b, 873:2b
history
Alexander the Great's conquest **13:**246:1a
Cyrus II's capital **3:**831:2b
location *map* 2487
Pasargadae (anc. people)
settlement in Persis **9:**310:2a
Pasay, *or* Rizal City (Phil.) **9:**178:3b
Manila *map* **23:**508
Pascagoula (Miss., U.S.) **9:**178:3b
location map **29:**158
Pascagoula River (riv., U.S.)
legend of Pascagoula Indians **9:**179:1a
Pascal (computer lang.)
major ref in Computers **16:**647:1b
computer programming languages **3:**509:1a
developments in computer science **16:**631:1b
pascal (unit of pressure) 9:179:1a
definition **12:**228:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Pascal, Blaise (Fr. sci.) **25:**452:1a; **9:**179:1a
association with
Arnauld family **1:**575:3a; **1:**575:3b
Fermat 4739:1a
Huygens **6:**180:2a
commemoration in Pascal programming language **16:**647:1b
contribution to
French literature **19:**573:1a
mathematics and physics **23:**606:2b
calculators **2:**734:2b; **16:**630:1b
digital calculating machine **3:**507:2b; **4:**92:2b; **16:**640:1b, *illus.*
fluid mechanics 9:179:1b; 23862:1a
projective geometry **19:**965:2a
real analysis **13:**453:1a
nonfictional prose literature **23:**187:1b, 191:2b *passim to* 194:1b
philosophy and religion
Catholic history **26:**936:2b
Christian philosophy and metaphysics **16:**318:2a; **18:**758:2a
Existentialism 25621:2b
philosophical anthropology **25:**563:1a
Skepticism **25:**600:2b
theology **28:**610:1b
criticism by Voltaire **29:**540:1b
example of child prodigy **9:**719:1b
influenced by
Jansenism **6:**495:1a
Stoicism **25:**609:1a
ridicule of Escobar y Mendoza **4:**555:2b
Pascal, Carlo (It. Latin schol.)
view of emendation in textual criticism **20:**679:1a
Pascal celery (bot.)
variety of celery **3:**9:2b
Pascal's principle, *or* Pascal's law (fluid mech.) 9:179:1b
invention by Pascal **25:**452:2b
study of fluid pressure transmission **23:**862:1a, 865:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Pascal's theorem (geom.)
contribution to geometry **19:**965:2a, 966:2b; **23:**619:2b
see also Pappus' theorem
Pascal's triangle (math.)
binomial theorem **2:**219:3a, *illus.*
Pascendi Dominici Gregis (encyclical by Pius X)
condemnation of Modernist movement **8:**215:3b
effect on Loisy **7:**452:1a
opposition by Tyrrell **12:**93:1a
Pasch, Georg (Ger. math.)
contribution to geometry **23:**621:2b
Pasch, Lorentz, the Younger (Dan. paint.)
contribution to Scandinavian art **25:**360:2b
Pasch, Moritz (Ger. math.)
contribution to geometry **19:**928:1b
Pascha (rel feast): *see* Easter
"Pascha, Het" (work by Vondel)
discussed in biography **12:**430:2b
Paschal I (antipope) 9:179:2a
antipope **1:**463:2b
papacy *list* 9:123
Paschal I, Saint (pope) **9:**179:2a
contribution to mosaic 17:188:1b
papacy *list* 9:123
Paschal II, *or* Raniero. *or* Ranierus (pope) **9:**179:3a
association with
Albert **1:**213:3b
Henry I 5835:1b
Henry IV **5:**848:1b
Henry V **5:**848:2b
Sylvester IV **11:**457:1b
organization of Crusades of 1101 **16:**830:1a
papacy *list* 9:123
role in Italian history 22:199:2a
views on investiture **26:**927:1b
Paschal III, *or* Guido da Crema (antipope) 9:180:1a
association with Frederick I **4:**951:2b
canonization of Charlemagne **15:**759:1b
papacy *list* **9:**123
Paschal candle, *or* exultet
Easter celebration **16:**363:1a; **26:**871:1b
Paschal controversies (Christianity) **9:**180:1a
Paschal lamb 9:180:1b
Judaism **22:**448:1a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
paschal moon (rel. calendar date)
calculation of Easter **4:**333:1a
Paschal period, Great (chron.): *see* Dionysian period
Paschaltide
church year **16:**359:2a
Paschasius Radbertus (Fr. pr. and writ.) **9:**180:2a
Paschen series (phys.)
spectral line **11:**78:2b
Paschija (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages *table* **19:**852
Pasch's axiom (math.)
proof **19:**931:2a
pascimadharma (Buddhism): *see* mappō
Pascin, Jules (Fr. paint.) **9:**180:2b
Pasco (dept., Peru) **9:**180:2b
Pasco (Wash.. U.S.) **9:**180:3a
location *map* 29:158
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Paseo, Nudo de (reg., S.Am.)
major ref. in South America **27:**697:2b, *map*
Pascoli, Giovanni (It. poet) **9:**180:3a
contribution to Italian literature 22:159:1b
"Pascon Agan Arluth" (Cornish drama)
significance as Cornish literature **15:**631:2a
Pascua, Isla de (prov.. Chile): *see* Easter Island
"Pascual Duarte's Family," *or* "La familia de Pascual Duarte (novel by Cela Trulock)
discussed in biography **3:**6:3b
example of Spanish novel tradition **23:**143:1a
pascuita, *or* Euphorbia leucocephala (bot.)
type of spurge **11:**183:3b
Pasdaran-e Inqilab (Iranian armed forces): *see* Revolutionary Guards
Pasek, Jan Chryzostom (Pol. diarist) **9:**180:3b
pasha, *or* pasa (Tur. title) **9:**181:1a
Pasha, Goltz (Prussian soldier): *see* Goltz, Wilhelm Leopold Colmar, Freiherr von der
Pasha, Grubb (Br. Army of.): *see* Glubb, Sir John Bagot
Pashchim Champaran, *or* West Champaran (dist., India) **9:**181:1b
pashm, *or* pashmina (animal-hair fibre): *see* cashmere
Pashmakli (Bulg.): *see* Smolyan
Pashto language, *or* Afghan, *or* Pakhto, *or* Pushtu 9:181:1b
major ref in Languages of the World **22:**627:2a
characteristics of literature **27:**733:1a
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**47:1a, 60:1b
linguistic groups in
Afghanistan **13:**32:2a
Pakistan **25:**383:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Pashto Society, *or* Pashto Tolana (Afg. lit. soc.)
role in cultural revival in Afghanistan **13:**35:1a
Pashtun, *or* Afghan. *or* Pakhtun, *or* Pathan, *or* Pushtun (people) **9:**181:2a
distribution **1:**129:1a
physical characteristics and ethnic groups **14:**188:2a, *map*
role in
Battle of Barari Ghat **1:**884:1a
history of
Afghanistan **13:**32:2b, 35:1b
Baluchistan **25:**393:1a. 394:1b
India **21:**55:2a
Northwest Frontier Province **8:**784:1b; **25:**395:1a. 396:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
pashtunwali (code of honour): *see* paktunwali
Pashupati (Nepal) 9:181:3a
Pasic, Nikola (pr.min. of Serbia) **9:**181:3b
Black Hand's assassination plot **14:**580:2b
role in Serbian history **29:**1074:1b
Pasig River (riv., Phil.) **9:**182:3b
physiography of Manila **23:**507:1b, *map* 508
Pasión River (riv., Guat.)
tributary of Usumacinta River **12:**216:1b
Pasionaria, La (Sp. pol. leader): *see* Ibarrun. Dolores
Pasiphae (Gr. myth.)
association with Minotaur **8:**171:1b
Pasiteles (Gr. sculp.) 9:182:3b
Pasithea (Gr. myth.)
relation to Hypnos **6:**203:2b
Paskevich, Ivan Fyodorovich, Graf Yerevansky, Knyaz Varshchavsky (Russ. mil. of) **9:**183:1a
Pasmore, Victor (Br. paint.)
contribution to modern art **25:**374:1b
Pasñcaratrins (Vaisnnava Hindu sect) in Vaisnavism **20:**600:1b
Pasoeroean (Indon.): *see* Pasuruan
Pasok (Gr. pol. party): *see* Pan-Hellenic Socialist Movement
Pasolini, Pier Paolo (It. au. and dir.) **9:**183:1b
contribution to
Italian literature **22:**161:1a
motion-picture art **24:**416:1a
role in motion picture history **24:**400:2b
"pasos perdidos, Los" (work by Carpcntier): *see* "Lost Steps. The"
Paspalum (plant genus) 9:183:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Paspalum dilatatum (bot.)
species of Paspalum 9:183:2b
Paspalum distichum (plant): *see* water couch
Paspalum urvillei (bot.): *see* vasey grass
paspy (dance): *see* passepied
pasqueflower: *see* anemone
Pasquier, Étienne (Fr. au. and law.) **9:**183:2b
historiography **20:**631:2a
Pasquier, Étienne-Denis, duc de (Fr. states.) **9:**183:3b
pasquinade (lit genre) 9:184 1a
Pass (Sov lit) *see* Pereval
Pass, Simon Van de (Br engr)
engraving of
Essex *rllus* 4565
Raleigh *rllus* **9:**913
pass band (acoustics)
acoustic filters **27:**611 2a
Pass Christian (Miss U S) **9:**184 1b
passacaglia, *or* passacalle (mus form and dance) 9:184 Ib
association with chaconne **3:**50 3a
origin in chord progressions **8:**447 1b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 624
"Passacaglia" (work by Webern)
discussed in biography **12:**547 3b
"Passacaglia in C Minor" (work by Bach)
influence of Buxtehude **2:**690 1b
passage (horsemanship)
characteristic of haute école **20:**712:2a
movements in dressage **4:**223 1a
"Passage, The" (work by Palmer)
discussed in biography **9:**94:1b
Passage Beds (geol. unit, Scot.)
Devonian Period *table* **19:**852
Passage de la Vierge à la Mariée, Le (paint. by Duchamp)
discussed in biography **4:**252:3b
passage grave
in Insh history **21:**957:2b
passage rite, *or* rite of passage 9:184:2a
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ccrcmonies **26:**844:1a
commemoration by feasts and festivals **26:**884:1a
dietary laws and food customs **26:**862:1b *passim to* 868:1b
function of priest **26:**1026:2a
importance of economic exchange **17:**939:2a
practice in
Baltic religion **18:**908:1b
Buddhism **15:**300:2b
culture of
Californian Indians **13:**328:2a
horticultural societies **16:**884:1a
Javanese people **14:**204:1b
nomadic societies **16:**882:2a
Northwest Coast Indians **13:**324:2b
Plateau Indians **13:**331:2b
Pueblo Indians **13:**339:1b
South American nomadic tribes **13:**375:1a
South American tropical forest tribes **13:**366:1a, 372:1a
South Asian peoples **14:**190:2a
Hinduism **20:**586:1b. 607:2b
Mithraism **8:**198:1a
mystery religions **24:**705:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**954:2a
shamanism 26:1030:2b
Sikhism **27:**297:1b
totemism **26:**580:2a
role in
cultural transmission **16:**880:1h
religious education **26:**618:1b
religious experience **26:**628:1a
typology of ritual **26:**826:1b
support in
folklore **19:**306:2a
mythology **24:**721:1a
use of ritualistic objects **26:**873:2a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also coming-of-age rite; initiation rite
"Passage to India" (poem by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12:**640:1a
"Passage to India, A" (novel by Forster)
discussed in biography **4:**887:1b
significance as English literature **18:**600C:1a
passager (hawk)

use in falconry **4**:664:2b
Passaic (N.J., U.S.) **9**:184:3a
Passaic River (riv., N.J., U.S.) **9**:184:3b
role in development of
Passaic 9:184:3a
Paterson 9:196:1a
Passamaquoddy (people) 9:184:3b
use of Algonkian languages **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Passamaquoddy Bay (bay, Atl.O.) **9**:185:1a
hydrology of Bay of Fundy **5**:53:2a
"Passant, Le" (play by Coppte)
success of Bernhardt **2**:150:2b
Passarowitz, Treaty of (1718, Eur. hist.) **9**:185:1a
affected by Treaty of Belgrade **2**:63:2a
granting of capitulatory privileges **2**:832:3a
influence of Ahmed III **1**:166:3b
role in history of
Austria **14**:497:2a
Germany **20**:73:2b
Ottoman empire **28**:927:1a
Serbia **10**:645:3a
Passau (W.Ger.) **9**:185:1b
economy of Niederbayern **8**:696:1a
significance in Moravian history **16**:914:2a
Passau, Treaty of (1552, Eur. hist.)
influence on Peace of Westphalia **12**:609:2b
Passavanti, Jacopo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:154:2a
Passe, **Crispijn** van de (art.)
engraving of Pizarro *illus.* **9**:489
Passe, Simon van de (Flem. engr.)
contribution to medallic art **16**:551:2b
portrait of Smith *illus.* **10**:895
"Passe, Le" (play by Porto-Riche)
discussed in biography **9**:630:3a
Passe, **Willem** van de (an.)
engraving of 1st Duke of Somerset **11**:6
"Passé simple, Le" (work by Chraibi): *see* "Past Tense"
passenger pigeon, *or* Ectopistcs migratorius (bird) **9**:185:2a
classification of columbiform **3**:475:1a
effect of hunting on wildlife **6**:160:3b
extinction of pigeon species **15**:64:2a
social behaviour in animals observed by Audubon **14**:686:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Passepa writing system
development of Indic writing systems **6**:292:3b
passepied, *or* paspy (dance) **9**:185:3a
Passer domesticus (bird): *see* house sparrow
Passerat, Jean (Fr. poet) 9:185:3b
influence on villanelle form **12**:371:3a
Passeres (bird): *see* songbird
Passeridae (bird) 9:186:1a
Passeriform, *or* passerine, *or* perching bird 9:186:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1a
avoidance bebaviour **14**:657:2b
in avian taxonomy **15**:11:2a
patterns of migration **14**:667:1b
for a list of related .subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Passetyme of Pleasure, The" (poem by Hawes)
discussed in biography **5**:760:2b
significance as English literature **18**:577:1b
"Passieblomme" (work by Du Toit)
discussed in biography **4**:244:3b
Passiflora incarnata (bot.): *see* wild passion-flower
Passiflora lutea (bot.): *see* yellow passion-flower
Passiflora **maliformis** (bot.): *see* sweet calabash
Passiflora quadrangularis (bot.): *see* giant granadilla
Passiflorales (bot.) 9:186:2b
relationship to Cucurbitales **13**:705:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Passio **Domini** Nostri Ihesu Christi" (Cornish drama)
Cornish literature **15**:631:2a
"Passio **Sanctarum** Perpetuae et Felicitatis" (Lat. hagiography): *see* "Passion of S. Perpetua, The"
Passion (Christianity)
theme in
Gothic art *illus.* **25**:343
New Testament **14**:826:1a, 827:2a
Rouault's works **10**:205:1b
story of Jesus **22**:368:1b, 371:1b
Passion, Confraternity of the (Fr. thea.): *see* Confrtrie de la Passion
Passion, Congregation of the (rel. order): *see* Passionist
"Passion, The" (film by Bergman): *see* "Passion of Anna, The"
"Passion **According** to St. John" (work by Bach)
significance as oratorio **8**:980:2b
"Passion According to St. Matthew," *or* "St. Matthew Passion" (work by Bach)
discussed in biography **14**:541:2a
significance as oratorio **8**:980:2b
"Passion de Jeanne **d'Arc,** La" (film by Dreyer): *see* "Passion of Joan of Arc, The"
"Passion du Christ" (Fr. lit.)
significance to French language **22**:644:1a
"Passion du Palatinus" (Fr. lit.)
French literature **19**:567:2a
passion-flower (bot.) **9**:186:3b
genus of Passiflorales 9:186:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Passion Hymns of Iceland," *or* "Passiusálmar" (work by Petursson)
discussed in biography **9**:348:2b
Passion music (vocal mus.) **9**:187:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Passion of Anna, The," *or* "En passion," *or* "The Passion" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2**:128:1b
"Passion of Christ" (work by Castagno)
discussed in biography **2**:930:1b
"Passion of Christ and Antichrist" (work by Melanchthon)
discussed in biography **7**:1025:1a
"Passion of Joan of Arc, The," *or* "La Passion de Jeanne d'Arc" (film by Dreyer)
discussed in biography **4**:224:3b
"Passion of **S.** Perpetua, The," *or* "Passio Sanctarum Perpetuae et Felicitatis" (Lat. hagiography)
Latin literature **22**:853:2a
"Passion of Sacco and Vanzetti, The" (paint. by Shahn)
example of Social Realism **10**:923:1b; *illus.* **11**:621
Passion oratorio (mus.)
type of oratorio **8**:980:2a
Passion play (rel. drama) **9**:187:2b
Belasco's production **28**:580:2b
Karbala' commemoration **6**:741:1b
modern drama **25**:297:2b
popular literature **25**:1020:1b
Shi'ite ceremony **22**:72:1b
Sunni masses **22**:17:2b
Yaqui Indian Easter ceremony **13**:384:2b, 391:2b
"Passion Play, The" (play by Morse)
role of O'Neill **8**:954:2a
Passion Sunday (Christianity): *see* Palm Sunday
"Passion triptycle" (paint. by Memling)
discussed in biography **7**:1039:2a
passion vine (bot.): *see* wild passion-flower
"Passionella" (cartoons by Feiffer)
importance in Feiffer's career **4**:716:2b
"Passionerna" (work by Thorild)
discussed in biography **11**:727:2b
Passionist, *or* Congregation of the Discalced Clerks of the Most Holy Cross and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ, *or* Congregation of the Passion (rel. order) 9188:1a
role of Barberi **1**:888:1b
Passionist Nuns, *or* Nuns of the Cross and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ
founding by Saint Paul of the Cross **9**:188:1a; **9**:209:1a
"Passions of the Mind, The" (work by Stone)
discussed in biography **11**:285:3a
"Passions of the Soul, The," *or* "Traité des passions de l'âme" (work by Descartes)
significance in history of philosophy **25**:759:1a
"Passionsspiel" (rel. pageant)
origin and description **9**:59:1a
"Passiusálmar" (work by Petursson): *see* "Passion Hymns of Iceland. The"
passive-aggressive personality disorder (psychol.)
description **23**:966:1a
passive dispersal (zool.)
major ref in Biosphere **14**:1013:1b
passive drifting (zool.)
importance in animal migration **14**:668:2a
passive ecstasy (shamanism)
functions of shaman in Asian cultures 26:1032:2a
passive immunization (immunology)
major refs. in Immunity **20**:842:2a; Infectious Diseases **21**:532:2a
classification of immunization **6**:269:2b
description **6**:269:1a
treatment of viral diseases **17**:522:1a
"Passive Obedience" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2**:133:2b
passive resistance: *see* civil disobedience
passive satellite
classification of space craft **19**:45:2b
passive sonar (technique)
major ref: in sonar **11**:9:2b
passive transducer (device)
type of transducer **11**:895:2a
passive transfer (biochem.)
role in drug and drug action **17**:496:1b
passive voice (gram.)
distinction of voice **12**:416:2a
passjo (Scand. area) **9**:188:1a
passo (mt. pass): *see* under substantive word. *e.g.* Resia, Passo di
Passo Fundo (Braz.) **9**:188:1b
Passos (Braz.) 9:188:1b
Passover, *or* Hag ha-Matzot. *or* Pesach. *or* Pesab (Judaism) **9**:188:1b
major ref in Judaism **22**:448:1a, *illus.*
basis of Easter **16**:362:2b
calendrical computation **6**:546:1b; **15**:465:2a, 474:1a
foundation of Christian church year **16**:359:1a
miniature from Spanish Haggada *illus.* **5**:614
rites and ceremonies **26**:882:1b
barley harvest origin **26**:822:2b
dietary laws **26**:865:1a
Kiddush **6**:851:2a
religious dress **26**:877:1b
teachings in religious education **26**:618:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Passy (section, Paris. Fr.)
description **25**:439:2a
Passy, Frédéric (Fr. econ.) **9**:188:2b
"Past and Present" (work by Carlyle) **2**:874:3a
theories on European culture **18**:790:1b
past posting (swindling operation)
example of confidence game **3**:528:3b
"Past Tense," *or* "Le Passé simple" (work by Chraibi)
discussed in biography **3**:272:3a
pasta (food) 9:188:3a
major ref: in Food Processing **19**:349:1a
Italian cuisine **19**:696:2b
wheat use **12**:617:1a
Pasta, Giuditta Maria Costanza, *or* Giuditta Maria Costanza Negri (It. opera singer) **9**:188:3b
Pastaza (prov., Ec.) 9:189:1a
paste
major ref: in Matter **23**:711:2b
form of
confectionery product **19**:393:1a
pharmaceutical product **21**:274:1a
paste (flint glass) 9:189:1a
paste mold (glassmaking)
use in container production **21**:239:2b
pastel (art) 9:189:2a
major refs. in Drawing **17**:428:2a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 428; The Art of Painting **25**:315:1a
use by Degas **3**:961:1a
pastel (candy coating)
candy-making products **19**:393:2a
Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich (Russ. au.) **9**:189:3a
censorship by Khrushchev **6**:844:3b
contribution to Russian literature **10**:256:2b; **26**:1021:2b; **28**:965:2b
influence on Voznesensky **12**:436:3a
Pasterze Glacier (glacier, Aus.)
feature of
Grossglockner Mountain **5**:512:3a
Kärnten province **6**:749:3a
Pasteur, Louis (Fr. chem. and microbiologist) **25**:454:1b; 9:190:1a
conflict with Pouchet **9**:647:3a
contribution to
biochemistry **14**:950:1a
biology **14**:928:2a
chemical industry **28**:469:2b
medicine and surgery **23**:893:1b
microbiology **8**:101:2b; 14970:1a, 971:1b
preventive medicine **9**:689:1a
study of infection and disease **23**:919:1b
development of
germ theory **5**:209:1b
pasteurization process 9:190:2a
discovery of anthrax vaccine **1**:446:1a
influence on
Davaine and Koch **6**:926:2b
Lister **7**:394:3a
investigation of disease causes **8**:802:2b; **17**:323:2a; **27**:41:1b
study of
molecules **24**:282:1b
resolution 9:1040:2b
theories on life's origin **22**:992:1b
Pasteur effect (biochem.)
discovery by Pasteur **25**:455:1b
Pasteur Institute (inst., Paris, Fr.)
Pasteur's career and legacy **25**:455:2b
Pasteurella (bacteria genus) 9:190:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pasteurella multocida (bacillus)
agent of disease in animals 9:190:1b
Pasteurella **pestis** (bacillus): *see* Yersinia pestis
Pasteurella **tularensis** (bacterium)
cause of tularemia **21**:539:2a
pasteurellosis, *or* shipping fever

(disease) 9:190:2a
symptoms in cattle **19:**139:2b
pasteurization (heating process) **9:**190:2a
innovation by Pasteur **25:**455:2a
loss of vitamin C in milk **25:**61:2a
use in
anti-bacterial sterilization methods **14:**554:1b
commercial egg products **19:**366:2b
milk and milk products processing **8:**129:3b; **19:**359:1b, *illus.*
wine production **14:**741:1b
pasticcio (mus.)
Neopolitan opera **24:**627:2a
pastiche (art forgery)
fraudulence in the arts **14:**137:2a
"Pastiches et **mélanges"** (work by Proust)
discussed in biography **9:**746:2b
pastille (dosage): *see* troche
pastille (food product)
confectionery **19:**393:1a
Pastinaca sativa, *or* parsnip (veg.) **9:**170:3a
pastis (bev.)
comparison with absinthe **1:**40:2b
Pasto (Colom.) **9:**190:2b
location *map* **16:**573
Pasto, Nudo de (physiog. reg., S.Am.)
feature of Andes Mountain Ranges **27:**698:1b
Paston Letters (collection of Eng. correspondence) 9:190:2b
type of autobiography 23:198:2a
pastor (Christianity)
Calvinist administrative organization **15:**479:1a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**240:1b, 243:2b
Roman Catholic parishes **26:**947:2b
Pastor, Ludwig, Freiherr von **Campers**felden (Aus. hist.) 9:190:3b
Pastor, **Tony,** *or* Antonio Pastor (Am. comic singer) 9:190:3b
performance of vaudeville **12:**283:3a
Pastor Aeteruus (Roman Cath. doctrinal constitution)
in history of Catholicism 26:938:2b, 944:1b
promulgation by first Vatican Council **12:**280:2a
"pastor fido, **Il"** (work by Guarini)
discussed in biography **5:**534:3b, *illus.* 535
example of tricomedy 23:165:1b
see also "Faithfull Shepheardesse, The"
Pastora Gómez, Edén (Nic. revolutionary) **9:**191:1a
leadership of Sandinistas **10:**411:2b
pastoral (mus. form)
practiced by Monteverdi **8:**287:1a
"Pastoral," *or* "Symphony No.6 in F major" (symphony by Beethoven)
program music usage **9:**720:3b
symphonic development **24:**580:2b
"Pastoral" (work by Bassano)
discussed in biography **1:**946:2a
"Pastoral Care" (work by Gregory I)
translation by Alfred the Great **1:**260:1b
"Pastoral Concert" (paint. by Giorgione)
Renaissance art **25:**350:1a
"Pastoral Constitution on the Church in the World of Today" (Papal decree)
Vatican Council teachings **12:**280:3b
Pastoral Epistles (New Testament): *see* Timothy. Letters of Paul to
"Pastoral Landscape" (drawing by Lorrain)
landscape as motif in drawing *illus.* **17:**437
Pastoral letters (New Testament)
contribution by Luke **7:**555:2a
significance in Paul's writings **25:**459:2b
pastoral literature 9:191:1b
drama
Guarini's role **5:**534:3b
Tasso's contribution **11:**573:2b
poetry
contribution by
Longus **7:**470:3a
Milton 24:105:1b
Nemesianus **8:**592:2a
Spenser **11:**86:3a
Theocritus **11:**684:3a
Virgil **29:**516:1a
eclogue development **4:**353:3a
elegy development **4:**440:3b
Greek literature **20:**403:1b
language development **22:**581:1a
literary development **23:**135:2a
pathetic fallacy 9:197:1a
romance theme 23:123:1a
pastoral nomad (people)
major ref: in Concepts and Components of Culture **16:**884:1b
description **8:**753:1b
pastoral staff (rel.): *see* crosier
"Pastoral Symphony" (work by Beethoven): *see* "Pastoral"
"Pastoral Symphony," *or* "La Symphonie pastorale" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5:**255:3b
"Pastorales" (work by Jiménez)
discussed in biography **6:**552:3a
pastoralism
characteristics and cultural components **16:**884:1b
origins of slavery **27:**225:2b
Western Sudan cultures **29:**812:2a
"Pastorals of Virgil" (engr. by Blake)
significance in printmaking *illus.* **26:**111
Pastorini, B. (18th cent. art.)
detail of Vestris portrait *illus.* **12:**339
Pastorius, Francis David (Ger. educ.) **9:**191:3a
"Pastors and Masters" (novel by Compton-Burnett)
discussed in biography **3:**506:2b
Pastos (people)
inhabitation of Andes Mountain region **27:**700:2a
Pastoureaux (Fr. hist.) 9:191:3b
role in history of France **19:**462:1b
pastourelle (Fr. lit.)
use in French literature **19:**567:2b
Pastrana Borrero, Misael (pres. of Colom.)
election **16:**583:1b
pastry (food) 9:191:3b
Pastry War (Mex. hist., 1838–39) **9:**192:1a
Pastukhuv, Mount (U.S.S.R.)
optical telescopes **1:**656:1a
pasture (agric.)
major ref: in Farming and Agricultural Technology 19:122:1a
comparison with rangeland **9:**935:2b
cycling time of natural resources **16:**678:1b, *illus.*
dairy cattle 19:144:1a
livestock feed **4:**715:1a; 19:137:2b *passim to* 142:2b
overgrazing effects **17:**981:2a, *tahle*
Pasture. Rogier de la (Flem. paint.): *see* Weyden, Rogier van der
"Pastures, The" (house, N. Luffenham, Leic., U.K.)
design by Voysey *illus.* **12:**436
Pasul (in geographical names): *see under* substantive word. *e.g.,* Buzău, Pasul
pasul (Judaism)
comparison to Kosher **6:**968:3b
Pasupata (Hindu sect) 9:192:1b
Hinduism **20:**589:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**198:2b
Saivism **10:**341:3b
Pasupatinatha (temple, Nepal)
features of Pashupati **9:**181:3b
Pasuruan (regency. Indon.)
major ref: in Pasuruan **9:**192:2a
role of Airlangga **17:**750:2a, *map* 749
Pasuruan, *or* Pasoeroean (Indon.) **9:**192:2a
Pasvanoglu, Osman (Ottoman leader)
independence of a'yan **1:**750:3b
role in Ottoman history **28:**929:1a
Pat, *or* Bar (area, Pak.)
physiography of Bahawalpur Division **1:**799:3a
pat (plant and fibre): *see* jute
Pat **Pong** Road (St., Bangkok)
contemporary layout of Bangkok **14:**589:2a, *map* 590
patagium (zool.)
feature of rodents **23:**447:1b
Patagona **gigas** (bird): *see* giant hummingbird
Patagonia (reg.. Arg.) 9:192:2a
major ref in Argentina **14:**43:1b
division of Andes Mountain Ranges **27:**696:1b, *map* 697
feature of
Argentina **1:**542:2a
South America **27:**672:2a, *maps* 673. 680
geography and climate **11:**36:1a
nomad cultures in South America **13:**373:1b
studied by Simpson **10:**824:2b
Welsh-speaking region **22:**689:2b
Patagonian Andes (mts., S.Am.)
Andes Mountain Ranges **1:**385:3a
Patagonian cavy, *or* Dolichotis patagona, *or* mara (rodent)
comparison with true cavy **2:**978:2a
example of rodent **23:**448:1a, *illus.* 445
Patagonian conure, *or* burrowing parrot. *or* Cyanoliseus patagonus (bird)
type of conure **3:**591:2b
Patagonian Desert (desert, S.Am.)
major ref: *in* South America **27:**703:1b
continental desert comparison *table* **3:**583
deserts of the world *fable* 4:31
example of high-latitude desert zone **17:**1020:1a
habitation of Tehuelche Indians **11:**605:1b
Patagonian Indians (S.Am Indians)
subjugation **14:**48:1b
Patagonian seedsnipe (bird): *see* least seedsnipe
Patagonian Theatre (thea.. London. U.K.)
presentation of puppet theatre **25:**1034:2a
Patagonian weasel, *or* Lyncodon patagonicus (mammal)
description **12:**539:2b
Patala (anc. city, India)
exploration under Alexander the Great **13:**247:1a
Pataliputra (anc. city, India)
founding by Ajatasatru **21:**36:1a. *map* 35
relation to Patna **9:**199:1a
significance of sculpture **27:**773:2b
Patan (India) **9:**192:3a
importance to Mehsana **7:**1016:1a
Patan (Nepal): *see* Lalitpur
Patan-Somnath (anc. city, India): *see* Somnath
patana (grassland, Sri Lanka)
example of Sri Lanka's vegetation **28:**181:2a
Patingoro, *or* Pantágoro (people) **9:**192:3a
relationship to Palengue **9:**77:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Patani Malay (pcoplc)
beliefs concerning dreams **27:**305:1b
Patanjali, *or Gonardiya, or Gonikaputra* (Hindu au., mystic. and gram.) 9:192:3b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**188:1a, 195:1b
influence on Plotinus **20:**591:1a
role in history of logic **23:**240:2b
views on
mysticism **26:**630:2a, 631:1b
Sanskrit usage **22:**620:1a
"Pataooufs et filifers" (work by Maurois): *see* "Pattypuffs and Thinifers"
Patarene faith, *or* Bosnian faith (rel. hist.)
impetus to religious reform **9:**192:3b
modification of Bogomilism **2:**325:1a
Patarine, *or* Patarene, *or* Patarino (medieval reformers) **9:**192:3b
interaction with Henry IV **5:**847:2b
patas monkey. *or* Erythrocebus patas. *or* Cercopithecus patas **9:**193:1a
evolution **23:**427:1b
.for a list oj'related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Patavium (It.): *see* Padua
Patay, **Battle of** (Hundred Years' War)
victory by Joan of Arc **22:**378:1b
patch box (clothing accessory) **9:**193:1b
patch reef (geol.)
coral reefs 3:619:1b
Patcham Limestones (geol.)
Jurassic stratigraphic correlations *illus.* **19:**877
Patcheu, Kenneth (Am. au.) **9:**193:2a
patchwork (art) **9:**193:2a
association with quilting **9:**860:1a
Pate (medieval city-state, Af.)
significance in history of East Africa **17:**803:2a, *maps* 805, 811
pâté (Fr. cuisine) **9:**193:2a
pâte-de-riz (glass)
opaline glass use **8:**961:1a
pâte feuilletée (food)
kind of pastry 9:192:1a
pâte-sur-pâte (pottery) 9:193:2b
description 17:123:2b, 124:2a
use in Minton ware **8:**173:3a, *illus.*
Pategi (Nig.) 9:193:3a
Patel. Vallabhbhai Jhaverbhai (Indian states.) 9:193:3b
association with Gandhi **19:**652:1b
patella, *or* kneecap (anat.)
element of joints *illus.* **28:**313
Patella (zool.)
feeding mechanisms in snails **24:**313:1b, *illus.*
limpets **7:**365:3b, *illus.* 366
patellar reflex (med. test): *see* knee-jerk reflex
patent (law) 9:194:2b
comparison with
copyrights 26:191:2a
trademark 26:194:2b
government sponsored research **21:**227:1a
history of automotive industry **21:**468:1b
Influence on product marketing **23:**540:1b
patent anchor, *or* stockless anchor (anchor)
type of anchor **1:**378 la. *illus*
Patent Cooperation Treat) (patent law, 1970)
significance in property law **26:**203 2b
patent **ductus** arteriosus (path) **9:**195:1a
association with rubella **16:**400:2b
example of aortic arch syndrome **1:**474:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
patent flour
production and use **19:**344:1a
patent law
major ref in Property Law 26:199:2b
contribution by Stevens **11:**260:2b
controversy in Bell-Gray dispute **28:**497:1b
restriction an perpetual motion machines **18:**443:2b
role in socialist legal system **22:**944:1b
patent leather
use in shoemaking **10:**755:1a
patent log (navigation instr.)
use in speed determination **8:**566:2a; **24:**751:1b
patent-note hymnal (mus. lit.): *see*

shape-note hymnal
patent sail
use on windmills **18**:456:2b
patent theatre (thea., London, U.K.) **9**:195:1b
Patents and Designs Act (1907, U.K.) promotion by Lloyd George **7**:424:2a
pater (anthro.)
family and kinship **6**:881:2b; **9**:149:2a; **19**:66:1a
pater, *or* Father (Mithraism)
hierarchy **8**:198:1a; **24**:705:2b
Pater, Walter (Eng. au.) **9**:195:2a
association with Wilde **12**:657:1a
Pater, William (Eng. crit.)
views on style **23**:90:2a
Pater Noster (rel.): *see* Lord's Prayer
pater patratus (anc. Roman pr.)
fetial rites **4**:754:1a
Paterculus, Velleius (Roman hist.): *see* Velleius Paterculus
paterfamilias (anc. Roman soc.)
comparison with priest **9**:696:1b
significance in
inheritance and succession **21**:580:1a
Roman history **20**:312:2b
Paterinida
Brachiopoda classification **22**:557:2b
Paterna ware 9:195:3a
paternity
determination by blood test **15**:141:2a, *table*
significance in family law **19**:77:2b
Paterno (It.) **9**:195:3b
paternoster'lake
glacial valley **5**:289:2b; **16**:742:1a
Paterson (N.J., U.S.) 9:196:1a
location *map* 29:158
"Paterson" (poem by Williams)
discussed in biography **12**:681:3b
example of narrative **23**:89:2a
Paterson, Sir Alexander Henry (Br. penologist) **9**:196:2a
Paterson, Andrew Barton, *or* Banjo Paterson (Austr. poet) **9**:196:1b
contribution to
Australian culture **14**:434:2a
Australian literature **14**:481:2b
Paterson, William (Br. econ.) 9:196:2b
Paterson, William (Br. expl.)
exploration of Orange River **13**:127:2b
role in Australian history 14430:1b
Paterson, William (U.S. states.) **9**:196:3a
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
role at Constitutional Convention **3**:576:1a
patet (mus.)
use in gamelan 5:106:1a
Patges, Johanne Luise (Dan. act.): *see* Heiberg, Johanne Luise
path (math.)
in graph theory 259:1a
"Path of Thunder, The" (work by Abrahams)
discussed in biography **1**:38:2a
"Path to Rome, The" (work by Belloc)
discussed in biography **2**:80:1a
"Path to the Nest of Spiders, The," *or* "Il sentiero dei nidi di ragno" (work by Calvino)
discussed in biography **2**:754:3a
Pathan (people): *see* Pashtun
"Pathan" (play by Kapoor)
significance in Indian theatre **27**:755:2b
pathasala (Bengali school): *see* tol
Pathay (people): *see* Hui
pathe (Gr. philos.)
role in apathy **1**:477:3b
Pathé, Charles (Fr. producer) 9:196:3a
contribution to
motion pictures **8**:362:3a; **24**:382:2b
music recording **24**:546:1b
newsreel **8**:662:3a
Pathé, Émile (Fr. producer)
association with Charles Pathé **9**:196:3b
contribution to music recording **24**:546:1b
Path6 Frères Company (Fr. Co.)
role in motion picture history **24**:382:2a, 384:2b
"Pathé-Journal" (Fr. newsreel)
role in history of newsreel **8**:662:3a
"Path6 Weekly" (Fr. newsreel)
role in history of newsreel **8**:662:3a
Pathécolor (film tech.)
development of colour motion pictures **24**:394:2a
"Pather Panchali" (work by Ray)
discussed in biography **9**:963:2b
Pathet Lao, *or* Lao Country (Laotian pol. org.) 9:197:1a
Indochina wars **6**:297:3b; **27**:811:1b, 816:1b
role of
Katay Don Sasorith **6**:760:3a
Souphanouvong **11**:29:3a
Souvanna Phouma **11**:56:1b
pathetic fallacy 9:197:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Pathétique," *or* "Symphony No. 6 in B Minor" (work hy Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11**:593:2b
"Pathfinder" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26**:487:2b
"Pathfinder, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3**:603:3a
Pathfinder Force (mil.)
allied air warfare programs during World War II **21**:785:1a
pathogen (biol.)
agent of disease **17**:328:1b; **21**:529:1a
effect on diseases of animals **17**:344:2a
germfree life experiments **5**:220:1b
role of
bacteria **14**:550:2b *passim* to 557:2b
fungi **26**:283:1b
pathogenesis (biol.): *see* disease
pathological curve
major ref in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25**:7:1a
pathology 9:197 1b
development in medical history **23**:892:2a
autonomic nervous system **24**:843:1a
forensic medicine **4**:879:2a
human disease **17**:332:2b
procedures of surgical diagnosis **17**:254:1a
use in policework **25**:951:2b
work by
Harvey **20**:541:2a
Koch **6**:926:2a
Müller **8**:407:3b
Rokitansky **10**:143:1b
Virchow **12**:385:3a
see also plant disease
pathos (art)
place in tragedy **23**:162:2a
"Paths in Utopia" (work by Buber)
discussed in biography **2**:590:3a
Pathum Thani (Thai.) **9**:197:2a
Pati Dam (dam. Arg.)
world dams *table* **3**:863
Patia-Cauca Valley (reg., S.Am.)
Colombian mountains of Andes Mountain Ranges **27**:698:1b
Patiala (dist., India)
major ref. in Patiala **9**:197:2b
history of Cis-Sutlej states **3**:329:3b
Patiala (India) **9**:197:2a
paticca-samuppada(Buddhist doctrine): *see* pratitya-samutpada
Patience (card game): *see* Solitaire
"Patience" (Middle Eng. poem)
English literature **18**:574:1b
P'atigorsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pyatigorsk
"patimokkha," *or* pratimoksa (Buddhism) 9:197:3a
significance in development of sangha **15**:298:2b
patina (geol.): *see* desert varnish
pation (art)
use in surface finishing **27**:52:2b
Patinir, Joachim de, *or* Joachim de Patenier, *or* Joachim de Patinier (Flem. paint.) **9**:197:3a
contribution to Flemish art **4**:829:1b; **25**:353:2a
Patifio, José Patifio, marques de (Sp. states.) 9:198:1a
role in Spanish history **28**:49:2a
Patinopecten (zool.)
Tertiary index fossils **19**:887:2b
patio (arch.) 9:198:1b
use of brick **21**:245:2a
patio process, *or* Mexican process (met.) **9**:198:2a
development by Bartolomé de Medina 7:1007:2b
development in Pachuca **9**:45:1b
significance of
silver mining **21**:421:1a
Spanish-American colonial mining **22**:823:1a
Patiria mimiata (zool.): *see* sea bat
patis (seasoning): *see* fish sauce
"Patisambhida-magga" (Buddhist lit.)
importance in Pali canon **15**:281:2b
significance in "Khuddaka Nikaya" **6**:846:1a
"Pâtissier royal parisien, Le" (work by Carême)
French cooking **19**:693:1a
Patjitanian industry (anthro.)
discovery in Java **17**:778:1b
division of chopper chopping-tool industry **3**:265:1a
evolution of stone tool industry **26**:50:2b
Patkai Range (mts., India)
physiography of Nagaland state **21**:131:2a
Patkul, Johann Reinhold von (Ger. dipl.) **9**:198:2a
Patmore, Coventry (Eng. writ.) **9**:198:2b
views on Hopkins **6**:54:2a
Pátmos (is., Gr.) **9**:198:3a
Patna (India) 9199:1a
Magadha capital **20**:645:1b
relation to Bihar 21:126:1a
site of early Buddhist council **15**:276:2a
Patna painting (Indian art): *see* Company school
Pato, Cañón de (gorge, Peru)
Ancash *illus.* **1**:377
Patocka, Jan (Czech. philos.)
contribution to Phenomenology **25**:639:1a
patola (Indian sari) 9:199:1a
Paton. Alan Stewart (S.Af. writ.) **9**:199:1b
contribution to South African literature **11**:34:3b; **23**:141:2a
Paton, David (art.)
portrait of Lord Dundee *illus.* **4**:273
Patos (Alb.)
petroleum production **13**:210:1a, *rnap* 208
Patos (Braz.) **9**:199:2b
Patos (mt. pass, S.Am.)
Andes Mountain Ranges **27**:696:2b
Patos de Minas 9:199:3a
Patos Lagoon, *or* Lagoa dos Patos, *or* Lagoon dos Patos (lagoon, Braz.) **9**:199:3a
significance to Pôrto Alegre **9**:630:2a
Patout (litho.)
portrait of Montalemhert *illus.* **8**:276
Poncelet *illus.* 9595
Patrai, *or* Patrae, *or* Patras (Gr.) **9**:199:3b
Greek sea transportation **20**:372:2a
patralata (Indian art) **9**:200:1a
Pătrăşcanu, D. D. (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:158:3b
Pătrăşcanu, Lucreţiu (Rom. pol.)
role in Romanian history **26**:977:2b
patria potestas (Roman law) **9**:200:1b
comparison with manus **7**:802:1a
rights in Roman law **10**:151:1b; **22**:920:1b
significance in Slavic religion **18**:909:1a
use in patriarchy **9**:200:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
patriarch (rel.) **9**:200:2a
revered in worship **26**:822:1b
role in
canon law history **16**:297:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:867:2a, 868:1a, 880:1a
Jewish history **22**:403:2b
"Patriarcha" (work by Filmer)
discussed in biography **4**:778:2a
refutation by Locke **23**:232:2a
Patriarchal Academy (E. Orthodoxy) organized by Jeremias II **6**:534:2b
Patriarchal Cathedral (cath., Kharkov, U.S.S.R.)
sites of Kharkov **6**:833:2a
patriarchate (Christianity)
establishment in church history **16**:257:1b
Patriarchs, The (soc. group)
established by McAllister **7**:602:2a
patriarchy (soc. system) **9**:200:2b
function in Baltic religion **18**:908:1a
importance in
kinship **6**:881:2a
sacrifice and priesthood in Judaism **26**:839:1b
structure of family **4**:673:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
patriate (sociol.)
marriage customs in Australian Aboriginal cultures **14**:425:1b
Patrice Lumumba Battalion (Af. mil. unit)
influence of Che Guevara **5**:546:1b
Patrice Lnmumba People's Friendship Universih, *or* Universitet Druzhby Narodov Imeni Patrisa Lumumby (univ., Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **9**:200:3a
patrician, *or* patricius (anc. Rome) **9**:200:3b
relationship to Caesar **15**:445:1b
role in Roman history **20**:312:2b *passim to* 324:2b; **26**:994:1a
see also plebeian
Patrick, Saint (bp, and patron st. of Ire.) 9201:1a
conflict with Celtic religion **18**:895:1a
role in history of
Down **4**:204:1b
Ireland **21**:959:1a
Isle of Man **9**:237:1a
significance in Irish legend **3**:742:1b; **6**:356:3b
Patrick, Frank A. (Can. athlete) **9**:201:2a
Patrick, Joseph Frank (Can. athlete)
relationship with Lester B. and Frank A. Patrick **9**:201:2b
Patrick. Lester B. (Can. athlete) **9**:201:2a
Patrick Putnam Camp (camp, Zaire)
transportation in Ituri Forest **13**:99:2b
"Patrick~:Hockey's Royal Family, The" (work by Whitehead)
depiction of Lester and Frank Patrick **9**:201:3a
patrifiliation (genealogy)
definition **6**:881:2a
patrilineal descent, or agnatic descent (sociol.)
Australian Aboriginal society **14**:423:2b
Central Asian cultures **28**:1080:2b
Congo social structure **15**:643:2b, 645:2b
descent system **4**:30:1b; **19**:72:1a
East African cultures **17**:798:2b
Guro social unit **5**:576:1b
Islamic law **22**:33:2b
lineage **7**:375:3a
marriage rites **26**:847:2a
Micronesian cultures **25**:260:2b
Mongo political structure **15**:649:2a
Polynesian social organization **25**:265:1a
primitive societies **16**:881:2b,

884:2b
South American nomad cultures **13:**374:2a, 375:1a
Southwest Asian cultures **14:**208:2b
Tiv social organization **11:**807:1a
Western Sudan family patterns **29:**811:1b
patrilineal succession, *or* agnatic succession (law)
role in
Germanic law **22:**923:2a
Roman law **22:**922:1b
patrilocal residence (anthro.)
importance in
Micronesian cultures **25:**260:2a
South American nomad cultures **13:**374:2a
patrimoiety (kinship group)
example of dual organization **4:**245:2b
Patrimônio dos Inocentes (Braz.): *see* Piratininga
Patrimony of St. Peter (papal lands)
view of Gregory the Great **5:**478:1a
Patrinia (plant genus)
member of Valerianaceae **12:**244:2b
Patriocetidae (zool.)
study of fossil cetaceans **23:**476:2b
Patriot (weapon)
tactical weapons systems **11:**490:1a
"Patriot, The" (work by Brooke): *see* "Gustavus Vasa, the Deliverer of His Country"
"Patriot, The" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22:**390:2b
"Patriot for Me, A" (play by Osborne)
English literature **18:**600F:1b
Patriot Movement (Du. pol. movement)
opposition of William V **12:**674:1a
role in history of The Netherlands **23:**338:2b
role of
Daendels **3:**844:3a
Schimmelpenninck **10:**517:3b
Patriot Party, *or* Myochit Party (Bur. pol. party)
establishment by Saw **10:**487:2b
"Patrioteer, The," *or* "Der Untertan" (work by Mann)
discussed in biography **7:**781:1b
"Patriotic Ideas," *or* "Patriotische Phantasien" (work by Moser)
discussed in biography **8:**351:2a
Patriotic Movement of National Rebith, *or* Patriotyczny Ruch Odrodzenia Narodowego, *or* PRON (Pol. pol. org.)
role in Polish party structure **25:**918:1b
"patriotiske Tilskuer, Den" (work by Sneedorf)
Danish literature 27:15:1a
patriotism (sociol.)
development in Renaissance Italy **22:**211:2a
explanation of Rousseau 26:1005:1b
Patriots (Br. pol. faction)
role in British history **29:**71:1a
Patriots, Society of (Japanese pol. org.)
formation by Itagaki Taisuke **6:**428:2a
Patriotyczny **Ruch** Odrodzenia Narodowego (Pol. pol. org.): *see* Patriotic Movement of National Rebirth
patristic literature (Christianity) **9:**201:3a
major ref. in Christianity **16:**306:1a
contribution of Saint John Chrysostom **3:**291:3b
influenced by Hellenistic religious beliefs **18:**927:2b
role in
identification of Jesus with logos **7:**449:2b
medieval philosophy **25:**751:2b
papal authority's emergence **26:**943:2b
Platonism **25:**890:2b
use in
historiography **20:**623:2a
normative classifications of religions **26:**563:1a
view of Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**242:2b
see also Apostolic Father
Patrizi, Francesco (It. philos.)
views on pantheistic naturalism **25:**608:2a
Patro (Roman philos.)
views on Epicureanism **25:**583:2b
Patroclus (Gr. myth.)
association with
Achilles **1:**62:2a
Hector **5:**795:2b
Patroclus (astron.)
Trojan planets **27:**578:1b
patrol ship
military warning and detection system **29:**626:1a
patrolling (police sci.)
role in police protection **25:**948:1b
"Patrologiae **Cursus** Completus" (work by Migne): *see* "Complete Course of the Teachings of the Church Fathers"
"Patron de New York" (work by Dadie)
discussed in biography **3:**843:3b
patron saint **9:**202:1b
role as saint **17:**410:1b
use in medical cures **23:**890:1a
patronage (art)
tnajor ref. in Practice and Profession of the Arts **14:**114:2b
contribution to the arts **14:**123:2b
passim lo 130:1b
coinage **16:**541:1b
literature **23:**145:1b
theatre 25:1036:1b
influence on
Molière **24:**302:2a
Pindar 9450:1a
promotion in
China **17:**715:1a
France **19:**472:1b
patronage (pol. favouritism)
reorganization of civil services **26:**338:1a
patronage system (Am. pol.): *see* spoils system
Patronat Français, Conseil National du (Fr. org.)
role in France **19:**439:1a
patronato real: *see* royal patronage
Patrons of Husbandry (Am. org.)
contribution to Granger movement **5:**423:1a
patronymic **9:**202:2a
personal names **24:**729:1b *passim to* 731:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
patroon system (property law)
Antirent War **1:**464:1a
patruus (sociol.)
effect of language on kinship terminology **19:**70:2a
Pats, Konstantin (Est. states.) **9:**202:2a
history of Estonia 28:1054:2b
support by Laidoner 7:105:1a
Patsayev, Viktor Ivanovich (Sov. cosmonaut) **9:**202:2b
Pattani (Thai.) **9:**202:3a
patten
use in shoe construction **10:**754:3b
Patten, George (Eng. paint.)
portrait of Hone *illus.* **6:**34
Patterdale terrier (breed of dog): *see* Lakeland terrier
pattern (art)
use in
landscaping **19:**656:2b
painting 25304:1b
pattern (geog.)
major ref in Geography **19:**917:1b *passim to* 919:1a
pattern book
use in furniture design **17:**61:1a *passrm to* 64:1b
pattern directed role-based programming (computer sci.)
development in PROLOG programming **16:**648:2b
pattern glass **9:**202:3b
pattern grading
major ref: in Manufacturing Industries **21:**495:1a
pattern knit
knitting **6:**916:3b
pattern poetry, *or* shaped poetry. *or* Cubist poetry **9:**202:3b
use of
allegory **23:**111:2b
prosody **23:**101:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
pattern recognition (computer sci.)
function of computer vision **16:**652:1a
patterned ground (geol.)
periglacial landform **16:**745:1b
"Patterns of Culture" (work by Benedict)
discussed in biography **2:**96:3b
"Patterns of Sexual Behavior" (work by Ford and Beach)
study of homosexuality **27:**260:2b
Patterson, Eleanor **Medill**, *or* Eleanor M. Gizycka, *or* Cissy Patterson (Am. publ.) **9:**203:1a
relation to Medill **7:**1006:3a
Patterson. **Floyd** (Am. athlete) **9:**203:1a
defeat of Johansson **6:**566:2b
Patterson, Heynood (Am. criminal)
conviction in Scottsboro case **10:**568:1b
Patterson, John Henry (Am. mfr.) **9:**203:2a
association with Watson **12:**527:2b
establishment of NCR Corporation **8:**571:3b
Patterson, Joseph **Medill** (Am. ed. and publ.) **9:**203:2b
relation to Medill 7:1006:3a
Patterson-Kelly syndrome (path.): *see* Plummer-Vinson syndrome
pattes-de-lièvre: *see* balsa fibre
"Patthana" (Buddhist text)
part of "Abhidhamma Pitaka" **1:**31:1b; **15:**282:1a; **21:**185:2b
Patti, Adelina, *or* Adela Juana Maria Patti (Br. singer) **9:**203:2b
Pattison, James Allen (Can. businessman): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Patton, Charley (Am. mus.)
Influence on
blues development **2:**302:1b
Johnson **6:**595:2a
Patton, George Smith (U.S. gen.) **9:**203:3b
role in Battle of the Bulge **2:**623:1a
use of blitzkrieg warfare **2:**285:1a
views on Czech liberation **16:**926 1b
Patton Township (Pa U S) *see* Monroeville
pattu (Indian lit.)
type of Malayalam verse form **27:**729:1a
"Pattypuffs and Thinifers," *or* "Patapoufs et filifers" (work by Maurois)
French children's literature **23:**219:2a
Patuakhali (Bangla.) **9:**204:1b
Patuca River, *or* Rio Patuca (riv., Hond.) **9:**204:1b
Patursson, **Jóannes** (Scand. au.)
contribution to Faeroese literature **27:**17:1b
Patwin (N.Am. Indians)
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13:**327
Pdtzcuaro (Mex.)
close knit communities **16:**885:2b
Pdtzcuaro, Lake (l., Mex.)
butterfly-net fishing *illus.* **8:**100
Patzinakoi (people): *see* Pechenegs
Pau (Fr.) **9:**204:1b
pau-brasil (wood)
origin of name "Brazil" **2:**708:1b
paua (marine snail): *see* ear shell
Paocituberculata (order of marsupials)
description **23:**406:2b
Pauger, Adrien de (Fr. engin.)
foundation of New Orleans **24:**864:1b
Paul (k. of Gr.) **9:**204:2a
Paul, Saint (Christian apostle): *see* Paul the Apostle, Saint
Paul, Acts of (apocryphal work) **9:**209:2b
Paul, Alice (Am. suffragette) **9:**209:3a
Paul, Bruno (Ger. art.)
association with Mies van der Rohe **8:**116:2a
role in arts **14:**109:2b
Paul, Jean (Ger. au.): *see* Jean Paul
Paul, John (U.S. nav. of.): *see* Jones, John Paul
Paul, Lewis (Eng. inv.) **9:**209:3a
association with Wyatt **12:**785:3b
Paul. Robert W. (Br. inv.)
role in motion picture history **24:**381:1b
Paul I, *or* Pavel Petrovich (tsar of Russ.) **9:**208:1b
association with
Nicholas I **8:**684:2a
Orlov 8:1006:1b
father of Alexander 1 **1:**242:2b
role in history of
Poland **25:**929:2a
Romanov dynasty 10:160:1a
Russia **28:**986:1a
Treaty of Georgievsk **5:**204:1b
tsar *list* 12:136
Paul **I,** Saint (pope) **9:**204:2b
association with Pepin III **9:**273:1a
papacy *list* **9:**123
Paul II, *or* Pietro Barbo (pope) **9:**204:2b
papacy *list* 9:123
rolc in Bohemian history **16:**919 1a
Paul *III. or* Alessandro Farnese (pope) **9:**205:1a
approval of Jesuits **6:**541:2b
association with
Charles V 3:110:2b
Farnese family **4:**686:3a
Loyola **7:**527:2a
Michelangelo **24:**58:1b
Titian **28:**697:1a
contribution to humanism **25:**564:1a
history of
Germany **20:**66:2a
Italy **22:**220:1b
Parma and Piacenza **9:**163:3b
papacy *list* 9:123
role in
calendrical reform **15:**473:2b
Council of Trent **11:**913:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**933:2b
Roman Inquisition **6:**328:3b
"Paul **III** and His Grandsons Ottavio and Cardinal Alessandro Farnese" (work by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**697:1b
Paul **IV,** *or* Gian Pietro Carafa (pope) **9:**206:1b
association with
Palestrina **9:**83:1b
St. Pius V **9:**483:3b
development of biblical literature proscription **14:**768:2b
history of
Baroque art **25:**354:2a
Italy **22:**220:1b
Spain **28:**39:1b
papacy *list* **9:**123
role in
Jewish persecution **26:**990:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**933:2b, 935:1b
Roman Inquisition **6:**328:3b
Paul **V,** *or* Camillo Borghese (pope) **9:**206:3a
association with
Borghese family **2:**385:2a
Discalced Mercedarians **8:**27:2a
Richelieu **10:**50:2a
Sarpi **10:**457:3a
history in Italy **22:**220:2a
papacy *list* 9:123
role in
Christianity **16:**255:2a *passim to* 259:2a
charismatic freedom **16:**327:2b
ecumenism **16:**291:2a
missionaries **8:**187:3a
mysticism **16:**350:1b
prophecy **17:**401:1a

Ebionite philosophy **4:**344:1b
Judaism **22:**415:2b, 462:1a
Protestantism **26:**229:1b
sainthood **17:**411:1b
Stoicism **25:**607:2a
Paul VI, *or* Giovanni Battista Montini (pope) **9:**207:1a
association with
Athenagoras I **1:**667:3a
John XXIII **6:**576:1b
decree on
acolyte **1:**65:3a
holy orders 6:21:1b
lector **7:**232:3b
papacy *list* 9123
role in
church year revision **16:**364:1b
College of Cardinals alterations **2:**862:1a
Curia reorganization **10:**150:1a
ecumenism **16:**293:2a
Inauisition **6:**329:1a
papal election procedures **3:**516:2b
Roman Catholic doctrine **26:**957:2b
second Vatican Council **12:**280:3a
Synod of Bishops **2:**240:2a
transubstantiation **11:**901:1a
veneration of saints **16:**344:2b
views on abortion **16:**288:2b
Paul-Boncour, Joseph (Fr. pol.) **9:**209:3b
"Paul et Virginie" (work bv B. de St.-Pierre)
discussed in biography **2:**148:1a
significance as French literature **19:**575:2b
Paul Karageorgevic, *or* Pavle Karadordevic (prince of Yugos.) **9:**208:2b
role in history of
Balkans **14:**584:1b
Yugoslavia **29:**1053:1b
Paul of Aegina, *or* Paulus Aegineta (Gr. physic.) **9:**208:3a
work on poisons **25:**900:1b
Paul of Samosata (bp. of Antioch) **9:**208:3a
Paul of **Tella** (bp. of Syr.)
revision of Peshitta **14:**764:1b
Paul of the Cross, Saint, *or* Paolo Francesco Danei, *or* San Paolo della Croce (Roman Cath. pr.) **9:**208:3b
founding of Passionists 9:188:1a
Paul of **Thebes,** Saint (Christian S.) **9:**209:1a
Paul of Venice, *or* Paolo Di Venezia, *or* Paolo Nicoletti, *or* Paolo Veneto, *or* Paulus Venetus (It. philos.) **9:**209:1a
contribution to
Aristotelianism **14:**72:1a
logic **23:**238:2b
Paul the Apostle, Saint, *or* Saul of Tarsus (Christian apostle) **25:**456:1a: **9:**209:1b
biblical record **14:**830:1b *passim to* 841:2b
association with
Barnabas **1:**903:1a
Gamaliel I **5:**101:3a
James, St. **6:**485:1a
Jesus **22:**361:1a
John, St. **6:**586:1a
Luke, St. **7:**554:3b
Mark. St. **7:**857:2b
Peter. St. **9:**332:2a
Silas, St. **10:**802:2b
Timothy **11:**783:2a
concept of unity of Spirit **16:**251:2b
depiction in Acts of the Apostles **1:**74:1a
missionary journeys **14:**821:2b
Antioch Pisidian **1:**458:3a
Athens **14:**304:1h
Cyprus **16:**899:2a
Perga **9:**288:1b
Roman Empire **20:**349:1a
commentary of Ambrosiaster **1:**321:2a
contribution to Council of Jerusalem **6:**538:3a
conversion commemoration in Damascus **16:**932:2b
influence on Luther **23:**365:2b
literary style of epistles **23:**187:1b
theology and teachings
ethics **18:**635:2b
faith **4:**660:3a
grace **5:**401:2b
justification **6:**662:2b
natural law **8:**559:1b
original sin **8:**999:2b
revelation **17:**391:1a
sacraments **26:**836:1a
baptism **1:**878:1a
Eucharist **4:**588:2a
salvation **17:**385:2a
virtues **12:**392:1b
see also Paul, Acts of; Pauline letters
"Paul. the Apostle of Jesus Christ," *or* "Paulus, der Apostel Jesu Christi" (work by Baur)
discussed in biography **1:**972:1b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetrzed in the INDEX *as "Mac": "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." us "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Paul the Deacon, *or* Paulus Diaconus (It. hist.) **9:**209:2a
history of Italy **22:**186:2a
knowledge of Germanic religions **18:**896:1b
Paul the Silentiary (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**405:1a
Paul to the Alexandrians. Letter of (Bible)
New Testament **14:**846:2b
Paula (Roman widow)
association with Jerome **6:**536:1b
Paula (Malta): *see* Paola
Paulding, James Kirke (Am. writ.) **9:**210:1a
Paule, Antoine de (grand master of the Hospitallers)
establishment of Paola **9:**121:2b
Paulet, Charles (Fr. financier)
devisor of paulette 9:161:2a
paulette (Fr. hist.)
major ref: in France **19:**476:1b
passim to 484:2a
succession in Parlement **9:**161:2a
"Paulette" (work by Despiau)
depicted in biography *illus.* **4:**36
Pauli, Johannes (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**29:2a
Pauli, Wolfgang (Am. phys.) **9:**210:2a
atomic structure **14:**374:2b
chemical bonding theories **24:**295:1a
electron spin **25:**682:1b
exclusion principle **9:**210:2b; **14:**341:2b; **28:**259:1a
Heisenberg association **20:**561:1b
neutrino discovery **8:**625:1a; **25:**845:1b
Pauli exclusion principle (phys.) **9:**210:2b
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**880:2a
atomic model **14:**341:2b
atomic structure **14:**374:2b
chemical bonding theories **24:**295:1a
conservation laws and symmetry **25:**818:2b
leptons **7:**289:1b
metallic structure **23:**668:1a
nuclear shells **14:**333:1a *passim to* 337:2a
periodic table structure **15:**954:1b
philosophy of nature **25:**682:1b
quarks **9:**842:3a
semiconductors **23:**674:1b
solid state of matter **23:**647:1a
spectroscopy **13:**574:1b
subatomic particles **28:**259:1a
transition elements and their compounds 15:1007:1b
work of Pauli **9:**210:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section III
"Pauliceia Desvairada" (work by Andrade): *see* "Hallucinated City"
Paulician (Christian order) **9:**210:2b
association with
Basil I **1:**936:2a
Cathari **2:**951:1b
Christian mysticism **16:**351:2a
influenced by Manichaeism **7:**776:2b
"Pauline: A Fragment of a Confession" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2:**564:3b
Pauline benediction (Christianity)
content and use **2:**97:2b
Pauline Chapel (chapel, Vatican City, It.)
decoration by Michelangelo **25:**349:2a
Pauline Letters (bibl. lit.)
major ref in Biblical Literature **14:**831:1b
canon of New Testament **14:**813:1a *passim to* 818:1a
Christian history **16:**254:2b, 257:2b
Jesus **22:**361:1a. 370:2a
Paul. Saint **25:**456 1a
see also particular letters, *e.g.,* Corinthians, letters of Paul to the: Romans. Letter of Paul to the
Pauling, Linus Carl (Am. sci.) **9:**210:3b
study of
benzene **2:**115:3a; **9:**1041:1a
chemical bonding **24:**298:2b
chemical genetics **19:**716:2a
diagnostic techniques **17:**243:2b
electronegativity **4:**436:3a
mutation 23:1004:1a
sickle-cell anemia **15:**152:1b
Paulinus, Saint (Eng. bp.) **9:**211:3a
association with Dewsbury **4:**54:1b
role in English history **29:**28:2a
Paulinus of Nola, Saint, *or* Meropius Pontius Anicius Paulinus (Christian Lat. poet) **9:**211:3a
association with
Ausonius **1:**708:2b
Basil the Great **1:**938:1b
St. Jerome **6:**536:1a
patristic literature **16:**313:1a
Paulist Fathers (Roman Cath. rel order)
founding by Hecker **5:**794:2b
Paulista (Braz. hist.)
conflict with Jesuits **15:**204:1b
political influence in São Paulo **10:**439:1a
role in expansion of Brazil **2:**489:1a
Paulista Museum (museum, São Paulo. Braz.): *see* Museu Paulista da Universidade de São Paulo
Paullinia cupana (bot.): *see* guarana
Paullinia yoco (bot.): *see* yoco
Paullu **Topa,** *or* Pawllu Thupa (Inca emp.)
civil war and Spanish conquest **26:**35:2b, *table* 32
"Paullus" (play by Pacuvius)
discussed in biography **9:**51:3a
Paullus Macedonicus, Lucius Aemilius, *or* Lucius Aemilius Paulus Macedonicus (Roman gen.) **9:**211:3b
patronage of Greek art **25:**329:2a
relationship to Scipio Aemilianus **10:**554:1a
role in
Battle of Pydna 9:818:3b
Hellenistic Age **20:**322:2b
Paulo Afonso (Braz.) 9:212:1a
Paulo Afonso Dam (dam, Braz.)
significance to Brazil **15:**208:2a
Paulo Afonso Falls, *or* Cachoeira de Paulo Afonso (waterfalls. Braz.) 9:212:1a
distribution. development, and structure of &ate,-falls **26:**899:2b, *table*
São Francisco River **27:**718:1a
Paulownia Sun, Order of the, *or* Tokwa Daiiusho (Japanese order of merit) **9:**212:1b
Paulsen, Johannes (Ger. philos.)
contribution to Neo-Kantianism **22:**497:1a
Paulus, Friedrich (Ger. mil. of.) **9:**212:1b
attack on Stalingrad **11:**205:1b
Paulus. **Heinrich** Eberhard Gottlob (Ger. orientalist and theol.)
plagiarism of Schelling's lectures **10:**513:1a
Paulus Aegineta (Gr. physic.): *see* Paul of Aegina
"Paulus, der Apostel Jesu Christi" (work by Baur): *see* "Paul, the Apostle of Jesus Christ"
Paulus **Diaconus** (It. hist.): *see* Paul the Deacon
Paulus Macedonicus, Lucius Aemilius (Roman gen.): *see* Paullus Macedonicus, Lucius Aemilius
Paulus Venetus (It. philos.): *see* Paul of Venice
Pauly, August von (Ger. class. philol.)
compiler of antiquities encyclopaedia **18:**378:1b
Paumann, Conrad (Ger. mus.)
influence on Renaissance music **24:**554:2a
"Paumgiirtner Altarpiece" (paint. by Dürer)
Rsnaissance art **25:**353:1a
Paumotu (isls., Fr. Poly.): *see* Tuamotu Archipelago
paunch (stomach section): *see* rumen
Paundravardhana (anc. king., Bangla.): *see* Pundra
"Paura de la **libertà"** (work by Levy): *see* "Of Fear and Freedom"
pauraque, *or* cuejo, *or* Nyctidromus albicollis, *or* parauque (bird) **9:**212:2a
description of Caprimulgiformes **2:**836:1b
pauropod (invertebrate) 9:212:2a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pauropoda, *or* Tetramerocerata (zool.)
diversity among Arthropods **14:**97:2a, *illus.* 94
Pausanias (Gr. geog.) 9:212:2b
contribution to Greek literature **20:**404:1a
description of
Aristomenes legend **1:**555:2b
Athens **14:**300:2b
Greek religion **18:**911:2b
Olympia **8:**923:2b
physiographic effects of man **20:**24:1b
style **14:**141:1a
Pausanias (Gr. mil. of.) **9:**212:3a
Battle of Plataea **20:**263:1b
Pausanias (Maced. noble)
assassination of Philip II of Macedonia **9:**375:2b
Pausias (Gr. paint.)
use of encaustic technique **4:**485:1b
Pausilippo Tunnel (anc. tunnel, It.)
ancient uses of tunnels **26:**440:1a
Paustovsky, Konstantin Georgiyevich (Sov. writ.) **9:**212:3b
Pautalia (Bulg.): *see* Kyustendil
"Pauvre Christ de **Bomba,** Le" (work by Beti)
discussed in biography 2:176:3a
pavane (dance and mus.) **9:**212:3b
history of dance **9:**609:3a; **25:**1016:2b
relationship to galliard **5:**91:2a
Renaissance music **24:**554:2a
"pavarana" (Buddhist ceremony)
role in vassa **12:**278:3a
Pararotti, Luciano (It. opera singer) **9:**213:1b
Pavel, Josef (Czech. states.)
role in Prague Spring **16:**928:2a
Pavelić, Ante (Croatian nationalist) **9:**213:1b
role in
Croatian history **3:**742:2b; **29:**1063:1b
Yugoslavian history **29:**1053:1a

pavement (civil engin.) 9:213:2a
effect on street lighting **23:**35:2a
in roads and highways **26:**363:2b
pavement karst (geol.)
description **16:**750:1a, *illus.*
pavement mosaic: *see* tessellated pavement
Pavese, Cesare (It. au.) **9:**213:2a
association with Neorealism **8:**599:1a; **22:**161:1a
Pavi (Parsiism)
celebration of Gahanbar **5:**74:3b
Pavia (It.) **9:**213:3b
Lombard rule **22:**187:1a. 245:1b
Pavia, Battle of (1525, Eur. hist.) **9:**214:1b
influence on Italian history **22:**217:2a
role of
Charles V **3:**110:1b
Francis I **4:**924:2b
Pescara **9:**321:1b
Pavia, Compact of (1329)
Louis IV's role **7:**505:3a
Wittelsbach lands division **8:**852:2b; **12:**718:3a
Pavia, Treaty of (756)
establishment of Papal States **9:**124:2b; **22:**256:1a
Pavía y Lacy, Manuel (Sp. gen.) **9:**214:2a
Pavía y Rodriguez de Alhurquerque, Manuel (Sp. gen.) **9:**214:2b
role in Spanish history **28:**54:2a
Pavie, Auguste-Jean-Marie (Fr. expl.) **9:**214:3a
assistance to Oun Kham **9:**12:2a
role in history of Laos **27:**816:1a
pavilion (arch.) **9:**214:3b
component of garden and landscape design *illus.* **19:**660
pavilion (gems)
feature of brilliant cut **2:**520:1a
part of faceted gems **4:**651:2a
pavillon chinois (mus. instru): *see* jingling Johnny
paving breaker (tool)
type of pneumatic device **9:**534:1a, *illus.*
Pavle Karadordevic (prince of Yugos.): *see* Paul Karageorgevic
Pavlodar (obl., U.S.S.R.) **9:**215:1a
Pavlodar (U.S.S.R.) **9:**215:1a
Pavlograd (U.S.S.R.) **9:**215:1b
Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich (Russ. physiol.) **9:**215:1b
study of
association **1:**646:1b
attention **1:**685:3a
conditioning **3:**522:2a; **22:**873:2b; **23:**960:1a
classical conditioning **14:**630:1a
stimulus-response conditioning **25:**487:1b
gastric secretion **17:**287:2a
hypnosis **6:**203:3b
learning **14:**939:1a; **22:**886:2b. 900:2a
orienting response **14:**381:1b
reflexive action 9994:1b
sleep **27:**304:2a
Pavlova, Anna Pavlovna (Russ. ballerina) 9:216:1b
association with
Fokine **4:**859:2a
Helpmann **5:**819:3a
Nijinsky **8:**708:2b
Shankar **27:**752:2a
contribution to ballet **16:**968:1b
Pavlovian conditioning: *see* classical conditioning
Pavlovich, Dimitry (Russ. noble)
association with Rasputin **9:**949:2a
Pavlovich, Konstantin (Russ. grand duke): *see* Constantine, Veliky Knyaz
Pavlovo (U.S.S.R.) 9:216:3b
Pavlovsk (U.S.S.R.) **9:**217:1a
major ref. in Leningrad **22:**956:2b
Pavlovsky Posad (U.S.S.R.) 9:217:1a
Pavo (constellation)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Pavo cristatus (bird): *see* blue peacock
Pavo **muticus** (bird): *see* green peacock
Pavón, Battle of (Arg. hist.) **9:**217:1a
role of Urquiza **12:**208:2a
oavor nocturnus (psychol.): *see* night terror
Pawcatuck River (riv., U.S.) **9:**217:1b
drainage in Rhode Island **29:**285:2b
Pawhuska (Okla., U.S.) **9:**217:1b
pawl finger (watch part)
component of electronic watch *illus.* **12:**513
Pawla (Malta): *see* Paola
Pawlikowska, Lela (art.)
portrait of Dmowski *illus.* **4:**140
Pawlikowska-Jasnorzewska, Maria (Pol. poet) **9:**217:2a
Pawllu Thupa (Inca emp.): *see* Paullu Topa
Pawlowska, **Eliza** (Pol. writ.): *see* Orzeszkowa, Eliza
pawn (soc. hist.)
in Meso-American society **26:**22:1b
Pawn (Chess)
description 3:178:2b
Pawn promotion, *or* promotion, *or* queening (Chess)
description **3:**178:2b
pawnhroking (bus.) **9:**217:2a
role in commercial transaction law **15:**398:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Pawnee (N.Am. Indians) **9:**217:3a
characteristics and distribution of Plains Indians **13:**340:2a
passim to 343:2a, *map* 341
decimation by cholera **13:**319:1b
development of dance **13:**390:2a
eschatological myths **24:**719:1a
link with Mississippian culture **13:**316:2a
pawpaw, *or* Asimina triloba, *or* papaw (bot.) **9:**217:3b
major ref in Angiosperms **13:**667:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pawpaw (fruit): *see* papaya
Pawtucket (R.I., U.S.) **9:**218:1b
Pawtuxet River (riv., U.S.)
economic and environmental impact on Rhode Island **29:**285:2b
Pawumwa (S.Am. Indians)
cultures of South American rain forest **13:**371:2a
"pax" (Lat. civil peace) **9:**218:1b
aspect of Vespasian's rule **12:**336:1a
Pax 'Augusta (Sp): *see* Badajoz
Pax Ecclesiae (eccl decree) *see* God. Peace of
Pas **Hispanica** (Sp. hist.)
17th-century Spain **28:**45:1b
Pax Julia (Port.): *see* Beja
Pas Romana (Roman hist.) **9:**218:2a
development by Augustus **14:**393:2a
Paxinou, Katina, *or* Katena Constantopolous (Gr. act.) **9:**218:2a
Paxistima canhyi, or Pachystima canbyi
description **3:**8:1a
Paxos, *or* Paxoi (is., Gr.) 9:218:3a
physiography of Greece **20:**365:1b
Paxton, Sir Joseph (Br. arch.) **9:**218:3a
comparison of work with Nervi's **8:**609:1b
contribution to
civil engineering **28:**470:1b
modern architecture **13:**1040:2b
design of Crystal Palace **3:**769:3b
Paxton Boys Uprising (U.S. hist.) **9:**219:1a
Pay-Er, Mt. (mt., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ural Mountains **18:**829:2b
Paya (Cent.Am. Indians)
Central American culture **13:**363:2a, *map* 361
Paya language
relationship to Meso-American Indian language **22:**790:1a
Paya Tak (k. of Siam): *see* Taksin
"payadas" (Sp.-Am. lit.)
use in gaucho literature 5:145:1b
"Payam-e Mashriq" (work by Iqbal)
discussed in biography **6:**373:2b
Payen, Anselme (Fr. chem.) **9:**219:1a
Payer, Julius (Aus. cxpl.)
contribution to Arctic exploration **14:**23:2a
Payette River (riv.. U.S.) **9:**219:1b
Payit-kyaw (insect)
example of cricket **3:**735:2a
payments, balance of 9:219:1b
effect on
fiscal and monetary policy **8:**252:2b
U.S. fiscal policy **20:**208:1a
function of
devaluation **4:**44:3b
exchange control **4:**627:1a
significance in
economic growth and planning **17:**926:1b *passim to* 928:1a
international money market **23:**563:1b
international payment **6:**352:1b
international trade **21:**830:2a *passim to* 845:1a,
stabilization policies **20:**211:2b, 214:2b
war and defense economics **29:**652:2b
for a list ofrelated subjects see
Payna, Petra (Eng. theol): *see* Payne, Peter
Payne, John (Eng. engr.)
portrait of Hall *illus.* **5:**640
Payne, John (Eng. publ.)
association with Johnson and Ivy Lane Club **22:**387:2b
Payne, John Howard (Am. playwright) **9:**219:2a
Payne, Peter, *or* Petra Payna (Eng. theol.) **9:**219:2b
Payne-Aldrich Tariff Act (1909. U.S.)
role in history of Philippines **25:**556:1b
payoff matrix (game theory)
use in optimization theory **19:**645:1b
payola
association with disc jockey **4:**121:2b
pays (geog.)
significance in French school of geography **19:**921:2b
Paps.. .: *see under* substantive word. *e.g.,* Basques, Pays. except as below
pays de droit **écrit** (law hist.)
development of Germanic law **22:**924:1b
Pays de la **Loire** (reg.. Fr.) **9:**219:3a
Pays de **Waes** (reg.. Belg.): *see* Waasland
"Paysan parvenu, Le" (work by Marivaux)
discussed in biography **7:**857:1a
significance as French literature **19:**575:1b
Paysandú (dept., Urug.) **9:**219:3b
Paysandu (Urug.) 9:219:3b
paysannat system (agri.)
farmland management effort **19:**93:2a
"Paysans du nord **pendant** la **révolution française,** Les" (work by Lefebvre)
discussed in biography **7:**241:2b
paytanim (Jewish poet)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**548:1b
Paz, Manuel de Godoy, principe de la (pr.min. of Sp.): *see* Godoy, Manuel de
Paz, Octavio (Mex. writ. and dipl.) **9:**220:1a
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**848:1a
Paz Estenssoro, Victor (pres. of Bol.) **9:**220:2a
role in history of Bolivia 15:170:2a, 171:1b
Pazardzhik, *or* Pazardjik, *or* Pazardzik, *or* Tatar Pazardzhik (Bulg.) **9:**220:3a
Pazarli (Tur.)
role in Anatolian history **28:**907:1a
Pazhassi Raja (Indian rebel leader)
role in history of Kerala state **21:**156:1b
Pazmany, Peter (Hung. card.)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**746:1a
role in Hungarian history **20:**761:1a
"Pazos de **Ulloa,** Los" (work by Bazán): *see* "Son of a Bondwoman, The"
Pazvantoglu (Bulg. feudal lord)
role in history of Bulgaria **15:**358:2b
Pazyryk (archae. site, U.S.S.R.) **9:**220:3a
discovery of
ancient artifacts **15:**736:1a *passim to* 748:2b, *illus.* 741
floor coverings **17:**75:1a; **21:**499:1a
hemp smoking artifacts **18:**690:1b
Scythian art and culture **10:**577:1a; **18:**690:1b
Pazzi Chapel (chapel, Florence. It.)
design by Brunelleschi **2:**577:1a; **19:**300:2b
pilaster use *illus.* **9:**440
Renaissance architecture **13:**997:2b, *illus.* 998
Pazzi Conspiracy (1478. It. hist.)
role in Renaissance politics **22:**212:2a, 214:1a
Pazzi **family** (It. fam.)
role in Renaissance politics **22:**212:2a
Pb (chem. element): *see* lead
PBA (Am. sports org.): *see* Professional Bowiers Association of America
PBI test: *see* protein-bound iodine test
PBIB design (math.): *see* partially balanced incomplete block design
p'Bitek, Okot (Ugan. au.) **9:**220:3a
contribution to African literature **13:**139:2a
PC: *see* propositional calculus
PCB (chern.): *see* polychlorinated biphenyl
PCC (pol. party. Cuba): *see* Communist Party of Cuba
PCDT **fibre** (textile): *see* poly-1,4-cyclohexylenedimethylene terephthalate fibre
PCE (pol. party. Sp.): *see* Communist Part) of Spain
PCF (Fr. pol. part)): *see* French Communist Party
PCI: *see* Indochincse Communist Party
PCI: *see* Italian Communist Party
PCIAC (Am. athletic org.): *see* Pacific Coast Intercollegiate .Athletic Association
PCM (electronics): *see* pulse-coded modulation
PCM (machine tool tech.): *see* photochemical machining
PCN (Sai. pol. party): *see* National Conciliation Party
PCP, *or* angel dust. *or* hog, or peace pill, *or* phencyclidine, *or* Sernyl **9:**221:1a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Pd (chern. element): *see* palladium
PdA (It. pol. party): *see* Action Party
PDCI, *or Parti Démocratique* de la CBte d'Ivoire (pol. party. CBte d'Ivoire)
political parties of CBte d'Ivoire **3:**667:2b; **29:**882:2a
PDFLP (Pal. pol. group): *see* Popular Democratic Front for the Liberation of Palestine
PDGF (biochem.): *see* platelet-derived growth factor
PDM (electronics): *see* pulse-duration modulation
PDPA (Afg. govt.): *see* People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan
PE: *see* plastic explosive
Pe-an (Chin. philos.): *see* Wang Yang-ming
Pe-har (Tibetan Buddhist divinity) **8:**577:1a

pea, *or* Pisum sativum (veg.) **9**:221:1b
characteristics of Fabales **13**:738:2b
genetic research by Mendel **19**:702:1b, *tahle*
genetically controlled coloration **16**:589:1b
market maturity *tahle* **19**:129
processing of vegetables *table* 19126
recommended storage conditions *tahle* **19**:130
use in adhesive gum production **5**:567:2a
vegetable farming **19**:125:1b *passim to* 130:2a
vitamins and proteins source **25**:60:1a, *table* 56
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pea aphid, *or* Macrosiphum pisi (insect)
description **1**:480:1a
pea crab, *or* Pinnotheres (crab genus) **9**:221:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pea family (fam., bot.): *see* Fabaceae
pea picker's disease: *see* leptospirosis
Pea Ridge, Battle of, *or* Battle of Elkhorn Tavern (Am. Civil War) **9**:221:2b
pea weevil, *or* Bruchus pisorum (insect)
description **10**:602:3a
species of Coleoptera **21**:652:1a
Peahody, *or* South Danvers (Mass.. U.S.) **9**:221:3a
peabody (dance)
relationship to fox-trot **4**:913:1b
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer (Am. educ.) **9**:221:3a
Peahody. George (Am. merchant, financier and philan.) **9**:221:3b
"Peace, The," *or* "Eirene" (work by Aristophanes)
discussed in biography **20**:397:2a
stage machinery **28**:562:2b
Peace and Friendship, Treaty of (China and Japan)
effect on Japanese history **22**:334:2a
Peace Commission of 1778: *see* Carlisle Commission
Peace Congress
use by U.S.S.R. **29**:664:2b
Peace Corps (U.S. agency) **9**:222:1b
Shriver's directorship **10**:769:2b
Peace Democrat: *see* Copperhead
peace lily, *or* Spathiphyllum
description **19**:680:2a
Peace Mission 9:222:2a
founding by Father Divine **4**:132:2a
peace movement
internattonal relations **27**:406:1a
Vietnam War opposition **12**:362:2a
Peace Observation Commission
establishment by United Nations **29**:145:1b
Peace of . . .: *see under* substantive word. *e.g.,* Westphalia, Peace of
peace pill: *see* PCP
peace pipe: *see* sacred pipe
peace research
study of war **29**:636:2b
Peace River (Alta., Can.) **9**:222:3a
Peace River (riv., Can.) **9**:222:2b
British Columbia **15**:541:2b
forestry 24:1012:1a
Indian migration route **13**:314:1a
"Peace Today" (editorial cartoon)
Pulitzer Prize **5**:338:3a
Peace Tower (tower, Ottawa. Ont., Can.)
feature of Ottawa *illus.* **8**:1044
"Peaceable Kingdom, The" (work by Hicks)
discussed in biography **5**:910:3b
peaceful coexistence
major ref in 20th-Century International Relations **21**:821:2a
viewed by
China **27**:456:1a
U.S.S.R. **12**:79:2b; **21**:810:2a; **28**:1012:2a
see also detente
Peacemaker of Spain, The (regent of Sp.): *see* Espartero. Baldomero. principe de Vergara
peach, *or* Prunus persic (bot.) **9**:222:3a
comparison with nectarine **8**:578:3b
crop from Rosales **13**:735:1b
occurrence of leaf blister **7**:220:1b
scientific name. origin. and uses *table* **19**:131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Peach, Charles William (Br. geol.) **9**:223:1b
peach bloom, *or* bean red, *or* chiang-tou hung (glaze)
use in Chinese pottery decoration **17**:131:1a
peach-faced lovebird, *or* Agapornis roseicollis (zool.)
nesting behaviour **14**:629:1a, 631:2b
peach-leaved bellflower, *or* Campanula persicifolia (bot.)
description **2**:75:3a
peach Melba (food)
created by Escoffier **4**:555:3b
named for Dame Melba **7**:1028:1a
peach tree borer, *or* Sanninoidea exitiosa (moth)
clearwing moth **3**:367:1b
peach twig borer, *or* Anarsia lineatella (insect)
gelechiid moth **5**:166:3a
Peacham, Edmond (Eng. cler.)
association with Bacon **14**:545:2a
Peacham, Henry (Eng. au. and educ.) **9**:223:2a
theory of education **18**:46:2a
peachhlow glass (art) **9**:223:2a
satin glass **10**:467:2a
Peachey, Eleanor Margaret (Br. astron.): *see* Burbidge. Eleanor Margaret
Peachtree Center (center, Atlanta, Ga., U.S.)
feature of .Atlanta *illus.* **1**:671
peacock (bird) **9**:223:2b
major ref in Birds **15**:46:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Peacock, Cornelia Augusta (Roman Cath. abbess): *see* Connelly. Cornelia
Peacock, George (math. and theol.)
work with Herschel **5**:888:2a
Peacock, Thomas Love (Eng. writ.) **9**:223:3a
association with Shelley **10**:720:1a
contribution to English literature **18**:596:2b
Peacock Angel, *or* Malak Ta'us (Yazidi deity)
worship practices of the Yazidi **12**:828:1b
Peacock Army (Islamic hist.)
leadership of Ibn al-Ashath **6**:217:1a
peacock flounder, *or* Bothus lunatus (fish)
description **4**:844:1b
peacock pine (bot.): *see* Japanese cedar
peacock plant, *or* Calathea makoyana (bot.)
use as houseplant **19**:680:2b
peacock poppy, *or* Papaver pavoninum (bot.)
description **9**:609:2a
Peacock Throne 9:223:3b
capture by Nader Shah **8**:478:2a
peacock tree (bot.): *see* royal poinciana
peacock worm, *or* Sabella (marine worm) 9224:1a
filter feeding **4**:778:3a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Peada (k. of Mercia)
association with Oswiu **8**:1041:1a
depiction on coinage **16**:543:2a
history of Middle Anglia 8:108:1b
peafowl (bird)
relationship of peacock **9**:223:2b
peahen (bird)
relationship of peacock **9**:223:2b
Peak District (reg.. Derbys, **U.K.) 9**:224:1b
Peak Downs (Austr.) **9**:224:1b
peak velocity of height, *or* P.H.V.
measurement of human development **20**:468:1b
peak zone
place in biostratigraphic unit **19**:759:2b
Peake, Mervyn (Eng. novelist) **9**:224:1b
Peale, Charles Willson (Am. paint.) **9**:224:2a
contribution to Romanticism **25**:366:1a
portrait of
Brant *illus.* **2**:477
Greene *illus.* **5**:468
Jones *illus.* **6**:608
Lee *illus.* **7**:235
Rochambeau *illus.* 10:117
Rush *illus.* **10**:246
Peale, Rembrandt (Am. paint.) **9**:224:3a
oil painting of Jefferson *illus.* **22**:349
Peale Museum (museum, Philadelphia. Pa., U.S.)
establishment by Peale **9**:224:2b
example of public museum **24**:481:1a
Peano, Giuseppe (It. math.) **9**:224:3b
association with Frege **4**:968:2b
development of Interlingua **6**:343:2a
influence on work of Whitehead and Russell **12**:635:3a
initiation of abstract treatment **19**:928:1b
place in logic history **23**:247:1a
Peano axioms, *or* Peano postulates (math.)
role in
foundations of mathematics **23**:595:1b *passim to* 601:2b
Zermelo-Fraenkel set theory **27**:241:1b
peanut, *or* Arachis hypogaea, *or* earthnut, *or* goober, *or* groundnut (bot.) **9**:225:1a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:739:1a
description and classification **5**:517:3b
dispersal of seed and fruit **26**:680:2b
distribution in pre-Inca Andes region **26**:27:1a
importance in crop variation in Asia **13**:189:2b
research contribution of Carver 2913:2b
scientific name. origin, and uses *table* **19**:132
significance in economy of Senegal **29**:918:1b
uses **4**:646:3b
animal feed **19**:121:2b
food source **19**:399:1a, *table* 398
oil production **19**:369:2b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
peanut butter (food)
significance of U.S. peanut cultivation **9**:225:2a
"Peanuts," *or* "Li'l Folks" (comic strip by Schulz)
creation and impact **10**:541:3b; **15**:586:2b
peanutworm, *or* sipunculid (marineworm) **9**:225:2a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pear (fruit) **9**:226:1a
affected by fire blight **4**:789:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pear Garden (Chin. hist.)
training of musicians and dancers **17**:696:2a
pear haw, *or* Cratageus calopendron, *or* Cratageus tomentosa (bot.)
comparison to blackthorn **2**:264:3b
pear slug, *or* Caliroa cerasi (insect)
sawfly **10**:488:3b
Pearce, Ann Philippa (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:213:2a
Pearce, Stephen (paint.)
portrait of
McClintock *illus.* **7**:612
Rae *illus.* **9**:897
Pearic languages 9:226:2a
pearl (gemstone) **9**:226:2b
cultivation and production
commercial fishing **19**:287:2a
diving risks **11**:560:1b
mollusks **19**:289:2b; **24**:321:2a
role of Mikimoto Kokichi **8**:121:2b
uses
choker **3**:258:2a
jewelry **17**:467:1b *passim to* 486:1b
mosaic art 17:181:1a
see also baroque pearl: cultured pearl
"Pearl" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18**:574:1b
Pearl, Raymond (Am. rool.) **9**:226:3b
pearl barley (cereal)
characteristics **1**:901:1b
pearl doublet (assembled gem)
use of cultured pearls **3**:786:1a
"Pearl Fishers, The," *or* "Les Pêcheurs de perles" (work by Bizet)
discussed in biography **2**:248:2b
opera development in France **24**:635:1a
Pearl Harbor, *or* Wai Momi (nav. base, Haw.. U.S.) **9**:227:1a
defense system of United States **29**:451:1a
location *map* 29:158
role of Frelinghuysen **4**:971:3b
Pearl Harbor attack (W.W. II) **9**:227:1b
effect on World War II **21**:776:2b. *map:* **22**:331:2a; **29**:258:2b
failure of intelligence operations **21**:719:1b
role of Nagano Osami **8**:480:3a
significance to naval ship development **29**:606:2a
use of aircraft carriers **1**:177:3a
Pearl Islands. *or* Archipiélago de las Perlas (archip., Pan.) **9**:227:3a
pearl millet, *or* bajra, *or* cattail millet, *or* Pennisetum glaucum (bot.)
characteristics **9**:263:2b
description 8:136:3b
Pearl Mosque, *or* Moti Masjid (mosque, Agra, India)
landmark of Agra 1:153:1a
"Pearl of Great Price" (work by Smith)
significance to Mormonism **8**:328:2b
pearl oyster (mollusk)
characteristics **9**:37:2a
Pearl River, *or* Canton River, *or* Chu Chiang (riv., China)
geography of
Canton **15**:564:1b
Hsi River **6**:96:2a
Kwangtung **16**:194:2a
Nan Mountains **16**:45:2b
Pearl River (riv., U.S.) **9**:227:3a
location *map* 29:158
Pearl River Delta, *or* Canton Delta, *or* Chu Chiang San-chiao-chou. *or* Zhu Jiang Sanjiaozhou (delta. China) **9**:227:3b
ecology of Hsi River **6**:96:2b
feature of Kwangtung **16**:194:2a, 196:1b, *illus.*
Pearl S. Buck Foundation
establishment by Buck **2**:597:3b
pearl tapioca (food)
description **11**:554:3a
pearled treerunner, *or* Margarornis squamiger (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15**:100
pearlfish, *or* cucumber fish, *or* fierasfer (fish) **9**:227:3b
behaviour in Paracanthopterygii

19:246:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pearlite (chem. compound)
production of
cast iron **21**:363:2a
steel **21**:384:2a, *illus.* 385
Pearls. Isle of the (is.. Venez.): *see* Margarita Island
pearlstone (natural glass): *see* perlite
pearly everlasting, *or* Anaphalis margaritacea (bot.)
distribution **4**:621:1b
pearly nautilus, *or* chambered nautilus, *or* Nautilus (mollusk)
description **8**:563:1a, *illus.*
Pears, Sir Peter Neville Luard (Eng. singer) **9**:227:3b
Pearse, Patrick Henry, *or* Pádraic Henry Pearse (Insh poet and states.) 9228:1a
involvement of Easter Rising **4**:334:2b
Pearson, Arthur (Br. publ.)
magazine publishing history **26**:483:2b
Pearson, Drew, *or* Andrew Russell Pearson (Am. journ.) **9**:228:2a
Pearson, Egon Sharpe (Br. statis.)
statistics **28**:236:2a
Pearson, George (Br. physic,)
association with Jenner **6**:530:2b
Pearson, Hesketh (Eng. writ.) **9**:228:2b
contribution to biography **23**:198:1b
Pearson, Karl (Br. math.) **9**:228:3a
study of
anthropology **14**:974:2b
genetics **19**:727:1a
mathematics **23**:633:1b
natural selection **18**:983:2b
sociology **27**:382:2b
views on
Empiricism **25**:620:1a
Positivism **25**:641:1b
Pearson, Lester Bowles (pr.min. of Can.) **9**:228:3b
association with Gordon **5**:370:1b
prime minister *list* **2**:785
role in
Canadian history **15**:513:1b
Suez crisis **5**:665:1a
Peary, Robert Edwin (Am. expl.) **9**:229:1a
association with Henson **5**:857:2a
dispute with Cook **3**:595:2a
exploration of
Arctic **14**:27:1a
Arctic Ocean **1**:534:2a
North Pole **18**:866:1a
Peary Land **9**:229:2a
Peary Land (reg., Green.) **9**:229:1b
"Peasant" (work by Dalou)
statue *illus.* **3**:860
"Peasant and Bird Nester" (paint. by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2**:571:3a
"Peasant Dance, The" (paint. by Bruegel)
place in Renaissance art **25**:353:2b, *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 346
Peasant Movement Training Institute (Chin. Communist org.)
Canton **23**:512:1b
Peasant Party (Bulg. pol. party): *see* Bulgarian Agrarian Union
Peasant Party (Pol. pol. party)
leadership of
Mikotajczyk **8**:122:1b
Witos **12**:716:3a
Wojciechowski **12**:725:3a
Moczar's opposition 8:2 13:1a
"Peasant Wedding" (paint. by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2**:571:3a
place in Renaissance art **25**:353:2b
peasantry 9:229:2a
major ref. in Concept and Components of Culture **16**:885:1a
Central Asia **28**:1080:1a
Europe **18**:709:2a, 742:1a
Bohemia **16**:921:2a
Poland **25**:925:2b
Russia/U.S.S.R. **17**:924:2b; **28**:975:2a *passim to* 1004:2a
Scandinavia **28**:345:2b
feudal inheritance **21**:579:1b
folklore **19**:304:1a
land reform programs 7:134:3b; **22**:559:1a
Marxist theory **23**:582:1b
Lenin's views **22**:948:1b
Mao's views **23**:512:1a *passim to* 515:2a
social classification **27**:344:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
"Peasants" (work by Chekhov)
discussed in biography **3**:150:3a
"Peasants, The," *or* "Chlopi" (work by Reymont)
discussed in biography **10**:12:3b
"Peasants Brawling over a Game of Cards" (paint. by Brouwer)
example of Brouwer's work *illus.* **2**:556
Peasants' Land Bank (Russ. bank)
function **28**:992:1b
"Peasants Returning from Market" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5**:76:2a
Peasants' Revolt, *or* Wat Tyler's Rebellion (Eng. hist.) **9**:229:3a
Ball **1**:836:3a
caused by poll taxes **9**:567:1b
English history **29**:42:1b
Richard II **10**:44:1a
Simon of Sudbury **10**:821:1a
Tyler **12**:84:2a
Wycliffe and the Lollards **7**:453:2a; **12**:787:1b
Peasants' War (Ger. hist.)
German history **5**:217:3b; **20**:65:2b
Luther **23**:370:1a
millennialism **17**:378:2a
Mühlhausen history **8**:401:3a
Muntzer **8**:422:3b
peascod, *or* goose-bellied doublet (clothing)
variation of doublet 4194:1b
Pease, Edward (Br. ry. builder)
association with Stephenson **11**:253:2a
creation of Stockton & Darlington Railway **11**:279:2a
Pease, Edward Reynolds (Br. pol. sci.) **9**:230:1a
peat (organic fuel) **9**:230:1b
agricultural uses 19:104:1a
garden soil **19**:678:1a
vegetable farming **19**:126:2b
bog environment **17**:998:2b, *illus* Plate 9 fol. 1020
coal formation **19**:606:2a
Holocene Epoch deposition **19**:909:2a, *table*
peat moss **9**:230:2b
Scotland 29:109:1a
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
peat moss, *or* bog moss, *or* sphagnum moss (bot.) **9**:230:2a
agricultural use **19**:104:1a
economic value and by-products **15**:254:1b
life-span and age indicators **20**:472:2b
occurrence in bogs **2**:322:1a
source of energy **15**:254:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
peat sampler (paleon.) **9**:230:2b
pebble (geol.)
description **5**:434:1a
formation of sand dunes **16**:737:2a
part of desert pavement **4**:32:2b
pebble chopper, *or* chopper. *or* chopping tool. *or* pebble tool (prehist. tool) **9**:230:3a
Chopper chopping-tool industry **3**:265:1a
development of tools **11**:845:1a
Oldowan industry **8**:912:2b
stone tool industry **26**:50:1b; **28**:714:2a, *illus.*
pebble mosaic (decorative arts) **9**:230:3a
use in floor covering **17**:182:1b, *illus.*
Pebbles, *or* Odds (game)
mathematical recreation 25:12:1a
Pec, *or* Ipek. *or* Pescium (Yugos.) **9**:230:3b
Pecalongan (city and regency, Indon.): *see* Pekalongan
pecan (nut) **9**:231:1a
fruit farming 19:130:2b, 133:1a
scientific name. origin, and uses *table* 19:132
species of
hickory S910:3a
Juglandales **13**:696:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Peçanha, Nilo (Braz. pol.)
role in Brazilian history **15**:207:1b
peccary, *or* javelin, *or* javelina (mammal) **9**:231:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:490:2a, *illus.* 491
structure of integumentary system **21**:698:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pecci, Vincenzo Gioacchino (pope): *see* Leo XIII
Pecevi (Tur. au.)
writing style **22**:58:1b
Pech Morena (India): *see* Morena
Pecham, John (Eng. archbp. and writ.)
archbishop *list* **2**:815
contribution to Latin literature **22**:855:1b
Pechenegs, *or* Besenyo, *or* Bisseni. *or* Patzinakoi (people) **9**:231:2b
conflict with Byzantine Empire **15**:437:1b
defeat by Alexius I Comnenus **1**:253:3b
Pechenga, or Petsamo (U.S.S.R.) **9**:231:2b
history of Finland 19:169:1a
Pecherskaya Lavra (Kiev. U.S.S.R.): *see* Caves. Monastery of the
Pecherskj (dist.. Kiev, U.S.S.R.)
relationship to l e v **22**:509:1a
"Pêcheurs de perles, Les" (work by Bizet): *see* "Pearl Fishers. The"
Pechiney, A. R. (Fr. businessman)
founding of Pechiney Ugine Kuhlmann SA **9**:231:3a
Pechiney Ugine Kuhlmann SA (Fr. holding co.) **9**:231:3a
Pechora River, *or* Pecora River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **9**:231:3b
Soviet Union's river systems **28**:943:2a
Pechora Sea, *or* Pechorskoye More. *or* Pecora Sea (Arct. Ocean) **9**:232:1a
Pechstein, Max (Ger. an.) **9**:232:1a
role in Novembergruppe 8:811:1b
peck (unit of meas.) **9**:232:1b
Peck, Edmund J. (Can. missionary)
introduction of Cree syllabary to Eskimo language **22**:779:1a
Peck, Eldred Gregory (Am. act.) **9**:232:2a
peck order (biol.): *see* dominance hierarchy
Peckham, Rufus Wheeler (U.S. jur.) **9**:232:2b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
pecking method, *or* crumbling method (prehist. tech.)
innovation of Neolithic tool-making **28**:716:2b, *illus.*
Peckinpah. Sam, *or* David Samuel Peckinpah (Am. dir.) **9**:232:2b
Pecopteris (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic table **19**:865
Pecopteris arborescens (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic table **19**:865
Pecora River, (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Pechora River
Pecora Sea (Arct. Ocean): *see* Pechora Sea
"Pecorone" (work by Fiorentino)
place in Italian literature 22:154:1b
Pecos (Texas. U.S.) **9**:232:3a
location *map* 29:158
Pecos Bill (Am. folklore figure) **9**:232:3a
Pecos River (riv., U.S.) **9**:232:3b
location *map* **29**:158
physiography of New Mexico **29**:407:1b
Pecos River Compact (U.S.-Mex.)
water usage legislation 24:1024:1a
Pecqueur, Onksiphore (Fr. engin.)
invention of differential gear **4**:89:2a
Pécs, *or* Fünfkirchen. *or* Quinque Ecclesiae (Hung.) **9**:232:3b
Pécs, University of (univ., Pecs. Hung.)
history of Pecs **9**:233:1b
Pecten (genus of scallop)
source of food **24**:321:2a *passim to* 326:2a
pectin (plant substance) **9**:233:1b
composition of homopolysaccharide **9**:585:1b
discovered by Payen **9**:219:1b
importance in jelly and jam **19**:341:1a
use in
confectionary **19**:392:2b
industry **14**:889:2a
use of lemon **7**:261:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
pectine (biol.)
feature of scorpions **13**:918:1a
pectinibranchia (mollusk order)
classification **24**:310:1a
Pectinifera (arachnid superorder)
classification of Arachnida **13**:915:2b
Pectinophora gossypiella: *see* pink bollworm
pectoral (jewelry)
Egyptian fashion *illus.* **17**:472
pectoral fin (zool.)
significance in skeletal systems **28**:291:1a
pectoral girdle (zool. anat.)
significance in skeletal systems **28**:290:1b
see also shoulder girdle
pectoralis major (anat.)
classification of pectoralis muscle **9**:233:2a
pectoralis minor (anat.)
classification of pectoralis muscle **9**:233:2a
pectoralis muscle (anat.) **9**:233:2a
importance to arm **1**:562:2a
significance in muscle system **24**:473:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
pectus excavatum (birth defect) **9**:233:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
peculiar velocity (astron.)
cosmological principles **16**:782:1b
peculium castrense (Roman law)
compared with patria potestas **9**:200:2a
Pecz, H. (art.)
drawing of Kisfaludy *illus.* **6**:893
pedagogy
major ref. in Teaching **28**:445:1b
arts 14135:1b
theatre 25:1036:2a
contribution by
Agassiz 1:142:2a
Czerny **3**:838:1a
Isocrates **6**:416:3b
Pestalozzi **9**:323:3a
Rousseau **26**:1006:1b
development **28**:440:1b
elementary and secondary **18**:129:1b *passim to* 132:1a
formal training **28**:438:1b
higher education **18**:7:2a
information science **21**:565:1b
medieval **18**:31:2b, 33:2b
music **24**:545:1a
19th Century Europe **18**:54:1b
pre-school **9**:681:1a

religion **17**:366:2a
special education **18**:113:1a
philosophy **25**:735:1a
social aspects **18**:103:2a *passim to* 105:1b
theories of
Lutsk Brotherhood **18**:26:2a
Ramus **18**:42:2a
Ratke **18**:44:1b
see also curriculum; educational psychology
pedal (mus. instru. device)
use in stringed instruments **24**:662:1b
pedal harp (mus. instru.) **9**:233:2b
description **24**:667:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
pedal locomotion (biol.)
characteristics **14**:650:1b
pedal point, *or* pedal tone (mus.) **9**:233:3a
occurrence in fugue **5**:36:2a
use as drone in European harmony **4**:230:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
pedalboard (mus. instru. device)
organ design and function **8**:993:3a; **24**:680:2b
pedalfer (soil)
physiography of China **16**:47:1b
"Pedalion," *or* "Rudder of the Ship of Knowledge" (work by Nicodemus the Hagiorite)
discussed in biography **8**:691:2a
Pedanius Dioscorides (Gr. surg.)
work on poisonous animals and plants **25**:900:1b
"Pbdant **joué, Le**" (work by Cyrano de Bergerac)
discussed in biography **3**:829:2a
Pedder, Lake (l., Tas.. Austr.)
creation and size **5**:370:2b
"Peddler, The" (work by Holbein)
woodcut *illus.* **3**:941
Peddlers' War (Braz. hist.): *see* Mascates, War of the
pederasty (sexual behavior)
aspect of pedophilia **9**:235:3a
Pedersen, Christiern (Dan. cler. and humanist) **9**:233:3b
contribution to Danish literature **27**:13:1b
Pedersen, Holger (Dan. ling.) **9**:233:3b
study of Anatolian languages **22**:611:1a
views on Lycian language **7**:584:1a
Pedersen, Johannes Peder Ejler (Dan. bibl. schol. and philol.) **9**:234:1a
Pedersen, Terje (Nor. athlete)
record in javelin throw **6**:514:3a
Pedersen **conductivity** (phys.)
factor in Earth's magnetic field **17**:553:2b
Pedersen device (weapons systems)
use in automatic rifle conversion **29**:560:1b
Pederson, Knut (Nor. au.): *see* Hamsun, Knut
pedestal (arch.) **9**:234:1b
pedestal rock: *see* perched rock
Pedetes (mammal): *see* springhare
Pedetes **capensis** (rodent)
body-plan variation of larger Rodentia *illus.* 23445
Pedi, *or* Bapedi, *or* Northern Sotho, *or* Transvaal Sotho (people) **9**:234:2a
group of Sotho **11**:23:1b
homeland of Lebowa **7**:229:2b
fur a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pediaios River (riv., Cyp.): *see* Pedieos River
Pediastrum (genus of algae)
presence in Cretaceous rocks **19**:822:1a, *illus.* 820
pediatrics (med.) **9**:234:3a
major ref in Childhood Diseases and Disorders **16**:9:2b
specialization in medical practice **23**:903:2b
pedicab (vehicle) **9**:234:3b
pedicel (biol.)
function in brachiopods **22**:555:2b, *illus.* 556
structure of
human glomerulus **19**:14:1b
orchids **13**:806:2b
spiders **13**:925:1b
pedicellariae (zool.)
characteristic of
echinoderms **17**:887:2b, 890:1a
starfish **11**:219:3b
Pedicularis (bot.): *see* lousewort
Pedicularis **groenlandica** (bot.): *see* little elephant
pediculosis (path.)
infection by lice **6**:330:3b
pediculosis **pubis** (path.)
sexually transmitted diseases **10**:677:1a
Pediculus **humanus** (insect): *see* human louse
Pediculus **humanus capitis** (insect): *see* head louse
Pediculus **humanus humanus** (insect): *see* body louse
Pedieos River, *or* Pediaios River, *or* Pedieas River, *or* Pediyas River (riv., Cyp.) **9**:234:3b
physiography of Cyprus **16**:894:2b, *map* 895
pedigree (genet.) **9**:234:3b
applications in animal breeding **19**:116:1a
use in
genealogy **20**:668:2a
plant breeding and hybridization **19**:95:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 339; 412
pedigree **selection** (animal husbandry)
animal breeding **1**:419:2b; **19**:116:1b
description **10**:616:2a
Pedilanthus tithymaloides (bot.): *see* redbird cactus
pedilavium (rel. rite): *see* feet, washing of
pediment (arch.) **9**:235:1a
sculpture **27**:66:1a, *illus.* 65. 67
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231; 232
pediment (geol.) **9**:235:1b
landform evolution **16**:708:1b, 734:1b, *illus.*
Pedioecetes phasianellus (bird): *see* sharp-tailed grouse
Pediomys (marsupial genus)
genus of fossil marsupials **23**:404:1a
Pedionomidae (bird fam.)
relationship to plains wanderer **9**:494:3a
Pedionomus torquatus (bird): *see* plains wanderer
pedipalp (anat.)
feature of scorpions **13**:917:1a, *illus.*
use by spiders **13**:925:1b
pediplain (geol. structure)
landform evolution **16**:707:2b, 734:2a, *illus.* 708
Pediyas River (riv., Cyp.): *see* Pedieos River
pedocal (soil)
physiography of China **16**:47:1b
pedodontics, *or* paedodontics (dentistry) **9**:235:2a
dental specialties **23**:931:1a
pedogenesis (zool.): *see* paedogenesis
pedology (geol.) **9**:235:2b
major ref. in Soils **27**:493:1a
agricultural sciences 13:182:1a
soil patterns of
China **16**:47:1b
Europe **18**:662:2b
North America **24**:972:1a
subbranch of physical geography **19**:924:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
pedomorphosis (biol.): *see* paedomorphosis
pedophilia *or* paedophilia (sexual behavior) **9**:235:2b
form of psychosexual disorder **23**:966:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Pedrarias, *or* Pedro Arias Dávila (Sp. nobleman)
relationship to Balboa **1**:824:2b
Pedrell, Felipe (Sp. comp.) **9**:235:3a
composition of modem art songs **24**:609:2a
influence on
Albéniz **1**:211:1b
Granados **5**:413:3a
Spanish opera tradition **24**:638:2a
Pedro (personal name): *see under* Peter, except as below
Pedro, Cape (cape, S.Pac.)
Indian Ocean 25:190:2a
Pedro, Dom (prince of Port.): *see* Coimbra, Pedro, 1° duque de
Pedro I, *or* Peter IV of Portugal (emp. of Braz.) **9**:235:3b
association with
Andrada e Silva **1**:387:2b
John VI **6**:579:3a
Maria II 7:839:2a
Michael **8**:94:1b
king *list* **9**:633
role in history of
Brazil **15**:206:1a
Portugal 25:1061:2a
Pedro **II.** *or* Dom Pedro de Alcântara (emp. of Braz.) **9**:236:1a
association with Fonseca **4**:865:3a
role in Brazilian history **2**:489:1b; **15**:206:1b
Petrópolis **9**:346:3b
revolution of 1820 **22**:831:2b
Pedro Claver, San (Sp. missionary): *see* Peter Claver, Saint
Pedro de **Alcântara,** Dom (emp. of Braz.): *see* Pedro I1
Pedro de **Alcántara,** San (Sp. mystic): *see* Peter of Alcantara, Saint
Pedro de Luna (antipope): *see* Benedict **XIII**
Pedro de Portugal, Dom (Port. writ.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1066:1a
Pedro el **Católico** (k. of Aragon): *see* Peter II
Pedro el Ceremonioso (k. of Aragon): *see* Peter IV
Pedro el **Cruel** (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Peter
Pedro el del **Puñal** (k. of Aragon): *see* Peter IV
Pedro el Grande (k. of Aragon and Sicily): *see* Peter **III**
Pedro el Justiciero (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Peter
Pedro Espaiiol (Sp. paint.): *see* Berruguete, Pedro
Pedro Henriquez **Ureña,** Universidad **Nacional,** *or* UNPHU (univ., Santo Domingo, Dom.Rep.)
Dominican Republic **29**:757:1a
Pedro **Hispano** (pope): *see* John XXI
Pedro Juan Caballero (Par.) **9**:236:2a
Pedro **Mártir** de Anghiera (Sp. hist.): *see* Peter Martyr d'Anghiera
Pedro Miguel Locks
Panama Canal **15**:724:2a
Pedro o Cruel, *or* Pedro o Justiceiro (k. of Port.): *see* Peter I
Pedro P. **Peña,** *or* Guachalla (Par.) **9**:236:2a
"Pedro **Páramo**" (work by Rulfo)
discussed in biography **10**:238:1a
Pedro the Constable (k. of Aragon)
association with Coimbra **3**:438:1b
Pedrolino, *or* Pierrot **9**:236:2b
development of clowning **3**:402:2b
peduncle (anat.)
autonomic nervous system *table* **24**:832
structure of cerebellum 24805:1a
peduncle (invertebrate anat.)
Pennatulacea locomotion **16**:525:2a
pedunculate barnacle (biol.)
structure of Cimpedia **16**:850:2a
Pee Dee River (riv., U.S.) **9**:236:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Peebles (former co., Borders, U.K.) **9**:236:3b
Peebles (Borders, U.K.) **9**:236:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Peegee hydrangea, *or* Hydrangea paniculata (bot.)
characteristics **6**:187:2b
Peekskill (N.Y., U.S.) **9**:236:3b
Peel (Isle of Man, U.K.) **9**:236:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Peel, Lady (Br. comedienne): *see* Lillie, Beatrice
Peel, Sir Robert, 2nd Baronet (pr.min. of U.K.) **9**:237:1a
association with
Cobden **3**:413:3a
Disraeli 4:127:3a
Gladstone **5**:292:3b
Graham **5**:406:2a
Russell **10**:252:3a
Victoria **29**:505:2a
Wellington **29**:736:1a
Catholic Emancipation **2**:958:1a
establishment of Scotland Yard **10**:563:1b; **18**:793:2a
formation of Conservative government **3**:555:2a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in
British modern history **21**:965:1b; **29**:82:1a *passim to* 84:2b
British police **25**:941:2a
Peel **Commission,** *or* Royal Commission of Inquiry to Palestine (Br. hist.) **9**:238:1b
role in history of
Israel 22:142:1b
Palestine **25**:415:2b
Peel Line (Eur. hist.)
World War II **21**:769:1b
Peel River (riv., Can.) **9**:238:1b
Mackenzie River **24**:1011:1a
Peele, George (Eng. playwright) **9**:238:2a
contribution to English literature **18**:582:1a
Peenemiinde (E.Ger.) **9**:238:2a
Peenemünde (Ger. rocket test site)
pre-W.W. I1 rocket development **29**:570:2a
peep show (children's toy) **9**:238:2b
Peeping Tom (Eng. leg. figure)
legend of Lady Godiva **9**:238:3a
origins **5**:324:3b
peeping tom, *or* voyeurism (psychol.) **9**:238:3a
Peer, Rafi (Pak. act. and playwright)
Pakistani theatre development **27**:759:1a
peer group (sociol.)
influence on
adolescent behaviour development **14**:720:1b; **27**:326:2b
language acquisition **22**:587:1b
public opinion **26**:354:2a
place in Riesman's theory **10**:63:3b
promotion by education **18**:102:2b
"Peer Gynt" (drama by Ibsen)
association with Adam Homo **9**:98:3a
discussed in biography **6**:228:1b
place in Norwegian literature **27**:16:1b
setting at Jotunheimen **6**:626:1b
"Peer Gyut" (opera by Egk)
discussed in biography **4**:387:2b
"Peer Gynt" (work by Grieg)
discussed in biography **5**:495:2b
example of incidental music **24**:621:1b
peerage
'emergence in history of Japan **22**:325:1a
Peerage Bill (U.K.)
history of United Kingdom **29**:69:1b
role of Walpole **12**:477:1b
Peers, House of, *or* Kizokuin (Japanese govt.)
function in Imperial Diet **4**:86:2b
Peeters, J. (engr.)
portrait of Charles IV *illus.* **3**:115
peewee (bird): *see* pewee
Pegasidae (fish family)
family of dragonfish 4:2 10:1b
Pegasse (soil type)
geology of Guyana **20**:490:2a
Pegasus (Gr. myth.) **9**:238:3b
association with Bellerophon **2**:75:1a

place in Greek myths of transformation **18**:918:1b
Pegasus (constellation)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Pegasus (U.S. satellite series) **9**:238:3b
exploration of meteoroids **19**:57:1a
"Pegasus vase" (glassware)
example of glassware **17**:210:2a, *illus.*
"Pege gnoseos" (work by John of Damascus)
discussed in biography **6**:582:2a
pegged exchange rate (econ.)
major ref. in International Trade **21**:848:1b, 851:2b
pegging
feature of Cribbage **3**:733:3b
Peggy Guggenheim Collection (art museum, Venice, It.): *see* Guggenheim Collection
Pegler, James Westbrook (Am. journ.) **9**:238:3b
pegmatite (rock) **9**:239:1a
association with aplite **1**:482:1b
characteristics **24**:205:1a *passim to* 212:2a, *illus.* 204 *passim to* 208
importance in mineral formation **24**:141:2b
occurrence of phosphate minerals **24**:134:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Pegnesisches Schäfergedicht" (work by Harsdörfer and Klaj)
discussed in
Harsdörfer's biography **5**:725:3a
Klaj's biography **6**:902:2a
Pegnitzer Hirtengesellschaft (lit. soc.)
founded by
Harsdörfer **5**:725:2b
Klaj **6**:902:2a
Pegolotti, Francesco Balducci (It. au.) **9**:239:1b
Pegomyia hyoscyomi (insect): *see* spinach leaf miner
Pegram, G. B. (Am. sci.)
participation in Manhattan Project **7**:775:1a
Pegu, *or* Ramannadesa (Burma) **9**:239:2a
rule by Binnya Dala **2**:219:2a
Pegu Division (div., Burma) **9**:239:3a
claimed by Burmese peoples **15**:372:2b
military campaign by Tabinshwehti **11**:481:2b
negotiations with Britain under Mindon **8**:153:2b
policies of Dalhousie **3**:856:3a
Pegu Yoma (mts., Burma)
physiography of the Irrawaddy River **14**:275:1a
Peguan language: *see* Mon language
Pegunungan (Indon. for mt.): *see under* substantive word
Péguy, Charles (Fr. au.) **9**:239:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:581C:1b
Peh Chiang (riv., China): *see* Pei River
Pehar (Buddhist deity)
role as one of Five Great Kings **4**:809:3a
Pehlevi (alphabet and language): *see* Pahlavi alphabet; Pahlavi language
Pehm, József (Hung. bp.): *see* Mindszenty, József
Pehowa (India) **9**:240:1b
Pei (lang.): *see* Mandarin language
Pei, Ieoh Ming (Am. arch.) **9**:240:1b
Pei, Mario Andrew (It.-Am. ling.) **9**:240:2b
Pei-ch'eng (Chin. emp.): *see* Pu-chiang
Pei-ch'eng (anc. city, China): *see* Pai-ch'eng
Pei Chiang (riv., China): *see* Pei River
Pei Chih-li, *or* Pei-ching (China): *see* Peking
Pei-ching Ta-hsüeh (univ., China): *see* Peking University
Pei Chou dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Northern Chou dynasty
P'ei Chü (Chin. offi.)
role in Sui dynasty **16**:87:1b
Pei-erh Hu (l., China): *see* Buir Lake
Pei-hai, *or* Beihai, *or* Pak-hoi (China) **9**:240:3a
location *map* **16**:38
place in Kwangsi **16**:183:1a
Pei Hai Park (park, Peking, China)
recreation in Peking **25**:471:2b, *illus.* 462
Pei Han (anc. king., China): *see* Northern Han
Pei-hsiang hou (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu I
Pei-hsin culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:66:2a
Pei-kang (Tai.)
location *map* **28**:389
temple of Matsu **12**:875:2a
Pe'i-li-kang (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization **16**:66:1b, *map* 65
Pei-p'iao, *or* Beipiao (China) **9**:240:3b
Pei River, *or* Bei Jiang, *or* Pai Chiang, *or* Peh Chiang, *or* Pei Chiang (riv., China) **9**:240:3a
location *map* **16**:38
Pei-shou-ling culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:66:2a, *map* 65
Pei Sung dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Sung dynasty
Pei-ta (univ., China): *see* Peking University
Pei Tao (Chin. poet)
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:240:1a
Pei-t'ou (Tai.)
Taipei **11**:508:3a
Pei Wei dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Wei dynasty
Pei-wen-ch'üan (park, Chungking, China)
hot springs **16**:369:2b
Pei Wen-chung (Chin. archae.)
study of Ch'i-chia culture **3**:186:3b
"P'ei wen yün-fu" (Chin. dict.)
influence of K'ang-hsi **6**:715:3b
Peierls, Rudolf (Br. phys.)
theories on critical mass and nuclear explosions **29**:579:1a
Peille (Fr.)
traditional Côte d'Azur layout and architecture **3**:666:3a
peine forte et dure (Eng. law) **9**:240:3b
Peinture et de Sculpture, Académie Royale de
attendance of David **3**:910:1b
influence on Louis XIV style **7**:508:3b
merger with Académie Royale d'Architecture **2**:25:2a
model of academy of art **1**:595:1b; **14**:108:2b
relationship to the Salon **10**:362:1a
Peintures-Cartonniers de Tapisserie, Association des: *see* Cartoon Painters of Tapestry, Association of
Peipus, Battle of Lake, *or* Battle of Lake Chudskoye (Russ. hist.) **9**:241:1a
Peipus, Lake, *or* Chudskoye Ozero, *or* Peipsi Jarv (l., U.S.S.R.) **9**:241:1b
Peirce, Benjamin (Am. astron.) **9**:241:1b
association with Charles Peirce **9**:241:2b
Peirce, Charles Sanders (Am. philos. and sci.) **9**:241:2a
association with James **6**:488:3b
contribution to
aesthetics **13**:23:2b
education **25**:736:2b
epistemology **18**:619:1a
logic **2**:950:1a; **23**:245:2b
metaphysics **24**:24:1b
science **25**:670:2a
influenced by Duns Scotus **4**:279:1b
views on
Epicureanism **25**:584:2b
human experience **26**:625:2b
Kantianism **22**:497:2b
Neo-Hegelianism **8**:596:1b
Pragmatism **25**:645:1b; **25**:765:1b
Realism **25**:593:1b
Scholasticism **25**:598:1b
Peirce's Park (park, Kennett Square, Pa., U.S.)
botanical garden **7**:470:3b
Peiresc, Nicolas-Claude Fabri de (Fr. humanist) **9**:242:2a
discovery of Orion Nebula **8**:1000:2a
role in development of museums **24**:480:1a
Peisistratids (anc. Gr. family)
effect on Areopagus **1**:538:1b
Peisistratus, *or* Pisistratus (tyrant of Athens) **9**:242:3a
criticized by Solon **10**:952:1a
history of
Athens **14**:302:1a
Greece **20**:254:2b, 257:1a, 260:1a
land reform program **22**:561:1a
opposition of
Alcmaeonid family **1**:227:2b; **3**:368:2a
Megacles **7**:1010:2a
role as Greek tyrant **12**:90:3b
Peithon (Median satrap)
association with Antigonus I **1**:452:3b
peito (Lat. Am. culture)
cultural roles of South American Indians **13**:369:2b
Peixoto, Floriano (pres. of Braz.)
association with Florianópolis **4**:840:3b
role in Brazil's political history **15**:207:1a
Pekah, *or* Pakaha (Isr. k.)
conflict with Tiglath-pileser III **11**:769:1a
Pekalongan, *or* Pecalongan (regency, Indon.)
major ref. in Pekalongan **9**:243:2a
Pekalongan, *or* Pecalongan (Indon.) **9**:243:2a
pekan (mammal): *see* fisher
Pekanbaru (Indon.) **9**:243:2b
Peker, Recep (pr.min. of Tur.)
role in Turkish history **28**:935:2b
Peki-tan-oui (riv., U.S.): *see* Missouri River
Pekin (Ill., U.S.) **9**:243:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Pekin duck (bird)
duck production **19**:146:1a
Peking, *or* Beijing, *or* Cambaluc, *or* Chung-tu, *or* Dadu, *or* Khan-baliq, *or* Khanbaliq, *or* Pei Chih-li, *or* Pei-ching, *or* Ta-tu, *or* Taidu, *or* Yen-ching (China) **25**:461:1a; **9**:243:3a
contribution to gastronomy **19**:694:2a
Genghis Khan's conquest **19**:748:2a
location *map* **16**:38
role in
Ming dynasty **12**:877:2b; **16**:112:2a *passim to* 117:2a
republican period **16**:132:2a *passim to* 143:1a
Ten kingdoms period **16**:98:1a
Yüan dynasty **7**:22:3a; **16**:107:1a *passim to* 112:1b
Peking, Treaty of (China and Russ.)
place in
Chinese history **16**:124:2b
Russian Empire **28**:995:1a
role of Ignatyev **6**:248:3a
Peking Convention (China)
terms **8**:968:1a; **12**:128:2b
Peking duck (food) **9**:244:2b
domesticated fowl *table* **4**:908
significance in Chinese gastronomy **19**:694:2b
Peking Library (Peking, China)
feature of Peking **25**:471:1b, *map* 462
Peking man, *or* Homo erectus pekinensis, *or* Sinanthropus pekinensis (paleon.) **9**:244:2b
discovery by Black **2**:251:1b
discovery predicted by Andersson **1**:385:2b
evidence for hominid evolution **18**:935:2b, *illus.*
example of Homo Erectus **18**:953:2b, *illus.*
history of China **3**:230:2a; **16**:65:1b, 165:1a
use of fire **4**:788:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Peking opera: *see* ching-hsi
Peking Planetarium (Peking, China)
cultural life in Peking **25**:471:1b, *map* 462
"Peking Syllabary" (work by Wade)
discussed in biography **12**:446:1a
Peking University, *or* Beida, *or* Beijing Daxue, *or* Pei-ching Ta-hsüeh, *or* Pei-ta (univ., Peking, China) **9**:244:3b
contribution by
Hu Shih **6**:107:3a
Ts'ai Yüan-p'ei **12**:10:2b
feature of
Chinese educational system **16**:63:2b
Peking **25**:470:1b, *map* 462
influence on Chinese intellectual revolution **16**:133:1b
Peking Zoo (zoo, Peking, China) **9**:244:3b
feature of Peking **25**:472:1a, *map* 462
Pekingese (breed of dog) **9**:245:1a
Pekkanen, Toivo (Fin. au.)
role in history of Finnish literature **4**:786:1a
Peko (Russ. rel.) **9**:245:1b
pelage (hair) **9**:245:1b
characteristic of hair in mammals **5**:622:1a; **23**:386:2a
Pelagia of Antioch, Saint (Christian S.) **9**:245:2a
Pelagianism, *or* Pelagian heresy (rel. hist.) **9**:245:2a
approach by Gennadius **5**:182:1b
compared with Semi-Pelagianism **10**:625:1a
contribution of Julian of Eclanum **6**:647:2a
opposed by
Augustine **14**:388:2b
Boniface I **2**:360:3a
Celestine I **3**:10:3b
Gregory of Rimini **5**:483:3b
Innocent I **6**:321:2b
Jansen **6**:494:3a
Jerome **6**:536:2a
Zosimus **12**:937:1a
view on free will **14**:388:2b
Pelagianism, Semi- (rel. movement): *see* Semi-Pelagianism
pelagic birds (animal behaviour)
patterns of migration **14**:663:1b
pelagic sea snake (reptile): *see* yellow-bellied sea snake
pelagic sediment (geol.)
composition minerals **24**:233:2b
presence in bathyal zone **1**:959:2a
pelagic zone (oceanography) **9**:245:2b
ecosystems of the ocean **17**:985:2a
importance in commercial fishing **19**:275:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Pelagie Islands, *or* Isole Pelagie (isl. group, It.) **9**:245:3a
Lampedusa Island **7**:126:1b
Linosa Island **7**:381:2a
Pelagius (card. of Santa Lucia)
role in Fifth Crusade **16**:836:1a
Pelagius (Christian theol.) **9**:245:3a
role in
British ancient history **29**:27:1b
patristic literature **16**:313:1b
Roman Catholicism **16**:260:2b
see also Pelagianism
Pelagius I (pope) **9**:245:3b
papacy *list* **9**:123
relation to Vigilius **12**:364:2b
Pelagius II (pope) **9**:246:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Pelamis platurus: *see* yellow-bellied sea snake
Pelargonium (genus of plants)
characteristics of geraniums **5**:205:2b
Pelargonium domesticum (bot.): *see*

show geranium
Pelargonium hortorum (bot.): *see* zonal geranium
pelargonium oil: *see* geranium oil
Pelargonium X hortorum (species of plant): *see* hybrid geranium
Pelasgi, *or* Pelasgians (people) **9:**246:2a
practice of early Greek religion **18:**911:2b
role in Creuzer's theories **3:**732:2a
Pelavicino, Oberto, *or* Oberto Pallavicino (It. leader) **9:**246:2b
Pelayo (k. of Asturias) **9:**246:2b
king *list* **11:**65
role in
Covadonga battle **3:**691:2a
medieval Spain **28:**23:2b
Pelé, *or* Edson Arantes do Nascimento (Braz. athlete) **9:**246:3a
contribution to Brazil's World Cup team *illus.* 28:117
Pele (Haw. deity)
association with
Kilauea **6:**859:1a
Koko Head **6:**935:1a
Pelean volcano (geol.)
characteristics **29:**528:1b, *illus.*
Pelecanidae (zool.): *see* pelican
pelecaniform (zool.) **9:**247:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**22:2b
place in avian taxonomy **15:**10:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pelecanoides garnotii (bird): *see* Peruvian diving petrel
Pelecanoides **urinatrix** (bird): *see* common diving petrel
Pelecanoididae (zool.)
petrel family **4:**133:3a; **9:**341a2b
Pelecanus (bird): *see* pelican
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos (bird): *see* North American white pelican
Pelecanus occidentalis (bird): *s e* brown pelican
Pelecanus onocrotalis (bird): *see* European white pelican
Pelecypoda (zool.): *see* bivalve
Pelée, Mount *or* Montagne Pelée (volcano, Mart.) **9:**247:2a
destruction of Saint-Pierre **10:**333:1a
eruption of 1902 **29:**536:2b
relief of Martinique **29:**783:1b
Pelee Island (isl., Ont., Can.) **9:**247:2b
Peleng Island. *or* Pulau Peleng (is.. Indon.)
description **1:**866:1b
"Pèlerinage de Charlemagne" (Fr. lit.)
place in French literature **19:**565:1b
"Pèlerinage de la vie humaine" (work by Guillaume de Deguileville)
place in French literature **19:**566:2a
"Pélerins de la Mecque, **Les"** (opera by Gluck): *see* "Rencontre imprévue, La"
Peletier, Jacques, *or* Jacques Peletier du Mans (Fr. poet) **9:**247:2b
contribution to French literature **19:**569:1a
Peleus (Gr. myth.) **9:**247:2b
association with Thetis **11:**706:3b
role in legend of Phocus **9:**391:3b
"Peleus Taming Thetis" (pelike by Marsyas Painter)
example of late Classical Greek pottery **7:**883:3b, *illus.* 884
Pelew (Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.): *see* Palau
Pelham (Mass., U.S.)
historic sites in Massachusetts **29:**281:2a
"Pelham" (work by Lytton of Knebworth)
discussed in biography **7:**595:2b
Pelham, Henry (pr.min. of U.K.) **9:**247:3a
association with
Hamngton **5:**719:1a
Pitt **9:**477:3a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
role in British modem history **29:**69:2b *passim to* 71:2b
Pelham, Peter (art.)
portrait of
Mather *illus.* **7:**933
Pepperrell *illus.* **9:**274
Shirley *illus.* **10:**751
Pelham bit (horsemanship)
horsemanship equipment and use **20:**710:2b
Pelham-Holles, Thomas (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Newcastle under Lyme, Thomas-Pelham Holles. 1st duke of
Pelias (Gr. myth.) **9:**248:1a
role in legend of the Golden Fleece **1:**545:1b
pelican, *or* Pelecanidae. *or* Pelecanus (bird) **9:**248:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**22:2b, *illus.* 23. 25
characteristics **9:**247:1b
East Berlin Zoo **4:**326:3a
pollution problems **15:**2:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Pelican" (ship): *see* "Golden Hind, The"
pelican flower, *or* Aristolochia grandiflora (bot.)
biological mimicry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 24114
Pelican Island (is., U.S.): *see* Alcatraz Island
Pelidnota punctata (insect): *see* common vine pelidnota
Péligot, Eugene-hlelchior (Fr. chem.)
extraction of uranium **12:**196:1b; **21:**434:1a
pelike (anc. Gr. pottery)
use by Marsyas Painter **7:**883:3b, *illus.* 884
Pelin, Elin (Bulg. writ.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**622:1b
Pelindaba (S.Af.) **9:**248:2a
Pelion, Mount, *or* Oros Pilion (mt., Gr.) **9:**248:2a
pelisse (garment): *see* dolman
Pélissier, Aimable-Jean-Jacques, **duc** de **Malakoff** (marshal of Fr.) **9:**248:2a
Pell equation (math.)
treatment in number theory 25:18:2a
Pella, *or* Bounomos (anc. city. Gr.) **9:**248:3a
enhancement under Philip II of Macedonia **9:**375:3b
pebble mosaic **9:**230:3a; **17:**182:2a, *illus.*
place in the Hellenistic age **20:**294:1b. *maps* 239. 287
Pellaea (bot.): *see* cliffbrake
pellagra (disease) **9:**248:3a
example of nutritional diseases and disorders **25:**68:1b
incidence in children **16:**15:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pellatt, Apsley (Br. craftsman)
development of crystallo ceramie **3:**770:2b
"pelle, La" (work by Malaparte): *see* "Skin. The"
"Pelle the Conqueror." *or* "Pelle Erobreren" (work by Nexo)
place in Danish literature **27:**19:2a
"Pelléas et **Mélisande"** (work by Debussy)
discussed in biography **3:**946:1b
role of Garden **5:**119:1a
text and score integration 24635:1b
"Pelléas et **Mélisande"** (work by Maeterlinck)
discussed in biography **7:**664:3b
stage design style **28:**582:2a
"Pelleas und **Melisande"** (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10:**531:2a
Pellegrin, Abbé (Fr. librettist)
association with Rameanu **9:**922:2b
Pellegrin, L. (art.)
portait of Isaac Hull *illus.* **6:**132
Pellegrini, Carlo, *or* Ape (It. caric.) **9:**248:3b
contribution to caricature **15:**578:2b
Pellegrini, Carlos (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**55:2a
Pellegrini, Pellegrino (It. paint.): *see* Tibaldi. Pellegrino
pellet bell: *see* crotal
Pelletier, Pierre-Joseph (Fr. chem.) **9:**249:1a
Pelletier, Rose-Virginie, *or* Sister Mary Euphrasia (Fr. nun)
contribution to Good Shepherd Sisters **5:**363:1a
pelletization
metallurgy **21:**353:2a, 361:2b
pelletron (elec. generator) **9:**249:1a
comparison with Van de Graaff generator **12:**255:1b
pellicle (biol.)
importance in skeletal systems **28:**283:2b
structure of Protozoa **26:**312:1b
Pellico, Silvio (It. au.) **9:**249:1b
account of Spilberk prison in Brno **2:**535:3b
contribution to Italian literature 22:158:2a
Pellipario, Nicola (It. pottery paint.)
Castel Durante ware **2:**931:1a: 17:114:2a
istoriato style **6:**427:3b
Pelloutier, **Fernand** (Fr. pol. sci.) **9:**249:2a
contribution to Syndicalism **11:**464:3a
Pelloux, Luigi Girolarno (pr.min. of It.) **9:**249:2b
role in Italian history **22:**234:1a
pellucid zone (biol.)
formation in mammal eggs **20:**438:2a
Pelly River (riv., Yukon Terr., Can.) **9:**249:3a
physiography of Yukon River **12:**873:2a
Pelobates fuscus (zool.): *see* European spadefoot toad
pelog (mus.)
importance in tuning systems **27:**877:1a
use in gamelan **5:**106:1a
pelog scale (mus.)
method of musical notation **24:**534:2a
Pelomedusa subrufa (turtle)
description **10:**782:2a
Pelomedusidae: *see* side-necked turtle
Pelopia (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Akhisar
Pelopidas (Theban states.) **9:**249:3a
association with Epaminondas **4:**515:1b
opposition to Alexander of Pherae **1:**248:1b
role in Greek history **20:**276:2b, 278:2a
Peloponnese, *or* Achaia, *or* Morea, *or* Peloponnesus. *or* Peloponnisos (reg., Gr.) **9:**249:3b
development under Frankish rule **20:**379:2b
invasion during Aegean Bronze Age **20:**235:2b
physiography of Greece **20:**365:1b
significance of Balkans **14:**566:1a
War of Greek Independence **5:**457:2a
Peloponnesian League, *or* Spartan alliance (anc. Gr.) **9:**250:1a
acceptance of Themistocles' strategy **11:**683:2b
role in Greek history **20:**252:1b. 375:2b
Peloponnesian War (anc. Gr. hist.) **9:**250:1a
effect on
Anatolian history **28:**910:2b
Athens and Sparta 20:190:2a
building of Acropolis 14303:1b
Old Comedy **8:**907:3b
influence on
Anstophanes **20:**397:1a
Isocrates **6:**416:3a
Socrates 27484:1b
influenced by
Alcibiades' career and scandals **1:**226:2a
Corinth-Athens rivalry **3:**629:3b
eclipse **17:**901:2b
intervention of Achaemenian Iran **21:**871:1a
recounted by Thucydides **11:**740:2a
role of
Agis II **1:**148:3b
Archidamus II **1:**529:2b
Brasidas **2:**479:2b
Cleon **3:**377:1b
Cleophon **3:**378:3a
Conon **3:**544:3b
Demosthenes **4:**8:1a
Ephesus **4:**518:2a
Gylippus **5:**590:1a
Hermocrates **5:**876:3a
Lysander **7:**593:3a
Nicias **8:**690:1b
Pericles **9:**291:2a
Phormion **9:**394:3b
Theramenes **11:**697:3b
Tissaphernes **11:**798:3a
significance in Greek history **20:**266:2a, 269:2a; **20:**375:2b
Peloponnesus, *or* Peloponnisos (reg., Gr.): *see* Peloponnese
Pelops (Gr. myth.) **9:**250:2b
association with Tantalus **11:**547:2b
hero worship in Greek religion **18:**913:1a
shrine at Olympia **8:**924:1a
Peloritani (mts., It.)
physiography of
Apennines **18:**820:2b
Sicily **22:**263:2a
pelota, *or* pelote basque. *or* pilota (court games) **9:**250:3a
pelota vasca (sport): *see* jai alai
Pelotas, *or* São Francisco de Paula (Braz.) **9:**250:3b
Pelotas River, *or* Alto Uruguai River, *or* Rio Pelotas (riv., Braz.) **9:**251:1a
pelote basque (court game): *see* pelota
Pelousion (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Pelusium
Pelouze, **Théophile-Jules** (Fr. chem.)
role in development of nitrocellulose **8:**727:2a
Pel's fishing owl, *or* Scotopelia peli (bird)
description **4:**798:2b
pelt (fur)
components of true furs **5:**55:3b
Peltier, Jean-Charles-Athanase (Fr. phys.) **9:**251:1a
discovery of thermoelectricity **18:**526:1b
Peltier coefficient (phys.)
principles of thermoelectric devices **18:**526:2b
Peltier effect (phys.) **9:**251:1b
applications
refrigeration equipment **9:**998:2a; **23:**677:1b; **26:**527:2b
zone refining **12:**930:3a
principles of thermoelectric devices **11:**702:2b; **18:**242:1a; **18:**526:1a
role of Peltier **9:**251:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Peltigera canina (biol.): *see* dog lichen
Peltigera polydactyla (alga)
symbiotic interactions role **26:**301:1a
Peltiphyllum peltatum (bot.)
species of umbrella plant **12:**122:2b
Pelton turbine
description **18:**459:1a. *illus.*
use in hydroelectric stations **18:**501:1b
Peltonen, **Vihtori** (Fin. au.): *see* Linnankoski, Johannes
Peltopleuriformes (zool.)
classification **19:**202:1a, 218:2a
pelucidity (biol.)
property of deep-sea life forms **17:**987:1a
Pelucón (Chil. hist.) **9:**462:3a
peludo (mammal)
behaviour and characteristics **23:**437:1b, 438:1b
Pelusios (turtle genus)
shell characteristics **10:**782:2a
Pelusiurn, *or* Pelousion, or Per-Amon,

or Sa'inu (anc. city, Egy.) **9**:251:1b
Pelusium, battles of (Pers. hist.)
conflict between Persians and Egyptians **21**:869:2a, *tnap*
525 BC **2**:762:2a
343 BC **1**:598:3b
pelvic bone (anat.)
distinguishing feature of hominid **18**:934:2a
pelvic colon (anat.)
structure and function **17**:282:2b, 290:1a
pelvic diaphragm (anat.)
control of rectum **9**:980:2b
pelvic exenteration (surg.)
possibilities of radical surgery **23**:901:1b
pelvic fascia (anat.)
structure of human urinary bladder **19**:11:1b
pelvic girdle, *or* bony pelvis (anat.) **9**:251:2a
location of fibrocartilaginous joints **28**:308:2b
role in
adaptation to upright posture **18**:957:2b
australopithecine skeletal structure *illus.* **18**:949
childbirth **26**:726:2a
evolution
hominid **18**:943:1b, *illus.*
primate **23**:423:2a
pregnancy **26**:712:2b
structure of
dinosaur skeleton *illus.* **26**:746
human skeleton **28**:297:2b, *illus.* 293
vertebrates **28**:290:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
pelvic inflammatory disease, *or* PID (path.) **9**:251:3a
association with intrauterine devices **3**:587:2b
Pelycosauria, *or* pelycosaur (zool.)
classification **26**:747:2a, *illus.* 744
occurrence in Permian Period **19**:867:2a
Pematangsiantar (Indon.) **9**:251:3a
Pemba (people)
place in Tanzania's population **17**:850:2b
Pemba, *or* Porto Amelia (Moz.)
importance to Cabo Delgado **2**:706:3a
Pemba Island, *or* Jazirat al-Khudrah (isl., Tan.) **9**:251:3b
place in Tanzania **17**:846:1a *passim to* 852:2a
settlement by Bantu speaking people **17**:802:2b, *maps* 805, 811
Pemherton, John Clifford (Confederate gen.) **9**:251:3b
role in
Big Black River battle **2**:206:1b
Vicksburg Campaign **12**:346:2b; **29**:235:1a
Pemberton, John S. (Am. pharm.)
creation of Coca-Cola 3:417:1a
Pembroke (Ont., Can.) **9**:252:1a
Pembroke (N.Z.): *see* Wanaka
Pemhmke, *or* Penfro (Dyfed, U.K.) **9**:252:1b
location *map* **29**:4
Welsh history 29:128:2b
Pembroke, Earl of (Welsh noble): *see* Bedford, Jasper Tudor
Pembroke, Mary Herbert, countess of (Eng. trans.) **9**:252:3b
Pembroke, William Herbert, 1st earl of. *or* Sir William Herbert (Eng. noble) **9**:252:3a
Pembroke and **Striguil,** Richard de Clare, 2nd earl of, *or* Richard Strongbow (Anglo-Norman lord) **9**:252:2b
association with Dermot MacMurrough **4**:26:1a
role in Irish history **21**:960:1a
Pembroke and **Striguil,** William Marshal, 1st earl of, *or* William the Marshal (Eng. marshal) **9**:252:1b
"Pembroke Family" (work by Van Dyck)
comparison with "Eliot Family" **10**:13:2b
Pembroke Formation (rock unit, Me., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Pembroke table **9**:252:3b
comparison with drop-leaf table **4**:230:2b
Pembroke Welsh corgi, *or* Pembrokeshire (dog)
breed of Welsh corgi **12**:576:1b
Pembrokeshire Coast National Park (park. Pcmbroke, Dyfed, U.K.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:546
Dyfed **4**:309:2b
Pemex (Mex. co.): *see* Petróleos Mexicanos
pemmican (food)
production by Sub-Arctic peoples **13**:322:1b
sausages **10**:477:2a
Pempheridae (fish)
family of sweepers **11**:439:3a
pemphigus (dermatol.) **9**:253:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also bullous pemphigoid
"Pemptades" (work by Dodoens)
discussed in biography **4**:148:2b
PEN (internat. org.): *see* PEN, International
pen (swan)
definition **11**:431:1b
pen (writing) **9**:253:1b
tnajor ref. in Drawing **17**:430:1a. *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 428
Greek writing 29:1014:2b
qalam **9**:830:3a
Pen-ch'i (China): *see* Pen-hsi
pen drawing **9**:253:2b
used in caricature *illus.* **15**:575
Pen-hsi, *or* Benqi, *or* Benxi, *or* Pench'i (China) **9**:254:1a
location *map* **16**:38
Pen-hsi Coal and Iron Company, *or* Pen-hsi Coal Mining Company (Co., China)
modern growth of Pen-hsi **9**:254:1b
PEN, International, *or* PEN, *or* Poets and playwrights, Essayists and editors, and Novelists (internat. org.) **9**:253:2a
practice and profession of the arts **14**:116:1b
role of Kastner **6**:759:2b
Pen League, The, *or* ar-Rabitah al-Qalamiyah (Am. lit. soc.)
contributions of
Gibran **8**:486:3b
Na'imah **8**:486:3b
pen-tailed tree shrew (mammal): *see* feather-tailed tree shrew
pen-ti (Chin. people)
conflict with Hakka **5**:625:3b
"Pen-ts'ao kang-mu," *or* "Great Pharmacopoeia" (work by Li Shih-chen)
discussed in biography **7**:323:1b
place in Ming scholarship **16**:119:1a
view of medicine **23**:887:2b
Pen-y-bont ar **Ogwr** (Mid Glamorgan, U.K.): *see* Bridgend
Pen-y-Corddyn (anc. ft., Clwyd, U.K.)
Iron Age settlement in Wales **3**:477:2a
Pen-y-Fan (mt., Powys, U.K.)
features of Brecon Beacons National Park **2**:495:1a
Pena, Afonso (pres. of Braz.)
role in Brazilian history **15**:207:1b
Peña, Eduardo Cano de la (Sp. art.)
portrait of Caballero *illus.* **2**:701
Pena, **Palácio** da (bldg., Sintra, Port.)
feature of Sintra **10**:840:2a
Peña de **Francia** (mts., Spain)
distribution in Salamanca **10**:347:2a
Penaeidea (decapod group)
division of decapod order **16**:853:1b *passim to* 857:1b
Penaeus duorarum: *see* pink shrimp
penal code (law): *see* criminal code
penal colony **9**:254:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Penal Laws (Br. and Irish hist.) **9**:254:2a
effect on
Catholics in Dublin **17**:528:1b
Restoration period in England **29**:64:1a, 65:1a
penal science: *see* penology
penal servitude (law): *see* imprisonment
Peñalba, Rodrigo (Nic. art.)
depiction of Cocibolca **3**:420:1b
penalty (sports)
role in ice hockey 28:149:1b
penalty shot (hockey)
role in ice hockey 28:150:1b
penance
absolution **1**:41:1a
defined at Council of Trent **11**:913:2a
indulgences **6**:301:2b; **16**:343:2a
pastoral care **16**:284:2a
penitential book **9**:260:1a
Protestantism **26**:231:2a
religious education **26**:622:1b
sacraments **26**:836:2b
Eastern Orthodox **17**:882:2a
Roman Catholic **3**:527:3b; **26**:955:1b
"Penance of Arjuna" (Hindu relief sculp.)
"Hermitage by the Ganges" detail *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **27**:762
"Penance of Hugo, The," *or* "Bassvilliana," *or* "In morte di Ugo Bassville" (work by Monti)
discussed in biography **8**:292:3b
place in Italian literature 22:158:1a
Penang (city and state, Mal.): *see* Pinang
penang (plant): *see* betel
penannular brooch
description **2**:548:3a
Peñaranda, Enrique (pres. of Bol.)
role in history of Bolivia 15:170:1b
Peiiaranda, **Gaspar** de Bracamonte, conde de (Sp. dipl.)
role in Peace of Westphalia **18**:729:1b
Penarth (S. Glam., U.K.) **9**:254:2b
Penataran, Candi (temple. Indon.): *see* Palah
Penateka (people)
settlement in Oklahoma **3**:478:1b
Penates, *or* Di Penates (Roman gods) **9**:254:2b
association with Lares 7:161:1b
worship in Roman religion **18**:922:2b
Penbritin (drug): *see* ampicillin
pencerdd (Welsh lit. office)
contribution to Welsh literature **15**:629:1a
pencik (Ottoman tax system)
role in Ottoman history **28**:919:1b
pencil (writing device) **9**:254:2b
method of production by Conté **3**:581:1a
pencil cedar (bot.): *see* eastern red cedar
pencil drawing **9**:254:3a
pencil fish (fish species) **9**:255:1b
method of locomotion **19**:242:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Pencil of Nature" (work by Talbot)
discussed in biography **11**:519:1b
Penck, Albrecht (Ger. geog.) **9**:255:2a
study of denudation **20**:2:1b
Penck, Walther (Ger. geol.) **9**:255:2b
study of landform evolution **16**:707:1b
Pencz, Georg (Ger. engr.)
association with Hans Beham **2**:48:3b
Pend Oreille Lake (lake, Ida., U.S.) **9**:255:2b
association with Sandpoint **10**:412:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Pend Oreille River (riv., U.S.)
extension of Clark Fork **3**:352:3a
Penda (Anglo-Saxon k.) **9**:255:3a
association with and defeat by Oswiu **8**:1041:1a
defeat of Oswald 8:1040:1a
role in Middle Ages in England **29**:29:2a
pendant, *or* pendent (arch.) **9**:255:3a
pendant (flag): *see* pennant
pendant (jewelry) **9**:255:3b
brooch *illus.* **17**:482
development and styles in jewelry **17**:466:1a *passim to* 487:1a, *illus.* 479
Pende (people)
contribution to
African arts 13:170:1a
Central African cultures **15**:642:2b, *map* 643
use of masks for social and religious purposes **23**:588:2b

AN INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Pendeen (village, Cornw. U.K.)
description **9**:270:2b
Pendéli Oros (mt. range. Gr.): *see* Pentelicus, Mount
pendeloque (gem cut)
characteristics **4**:230:2b
pendent (arch.): *see* pendant
pendentive (arch.) **9**:256:1b
Byzantine architecture **13**:975:2a
dome 4:160:2a
masonry construction **15**:324:2a
Seljuq architecture **22**:89:1b
Penderecki, **Krzysztof** (Pol. comp.) **9**:256:2a
contribution to oratorio **8**:980:3a
Pendergast, Thomas Joseph (Am. pol.) **9**:256:3a
association with Truman **12**:3:3b
Pendidikan Nasional Indonesia (pol. group)
establishment by Sutan Sjahrir **10**:856:3a
Pendle (dist., U.K.) **9**:256:3b
Pendleton (Ore., U.S.) **9**:257:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Pendleton, Edmund (U.S. pol. and mil. leader) **9**:257:1a
Pendleton, George Hunt (Am. pol.) **9**:257:1b
introduction of Ohio Idea **8**:890:3a
Pendleton Civil Service Act (U.S.) **9**:257:2a
effect on spoils system **11**:108:3b
establishment of civil service system **29**:245:1a
sponsorship by Pendleton **9**:257:1b
support by Arthur **1**:603:1b
Pendred's syndrome (path.) **9**:257:2b
pendular nystagmus (physiol.)
description **8**:843:3b
penduline tit (bird)
relation to Remizidae 9:1019:1b
pendulum (device) **9**:257:2b
affected by Earth's rotation **4**:900:3b
example of automaton **14**:520:1b
motion described by differential equations **13**:475:2b, 486:1b, *illus.* 485
studied by
Bessel **2**:167:1b
Foucault **23**:624:1b
Galileo 19640:1b
Huygens 6:180:2a
Peirce **9**:241:3a
use in
clocks **3**:392:3a
gravity measurement **17**:542:1a; **20**:222:1b
kinetic motion studies **23**:815:2a, *illus.*
seismic activity measurement **10**:612:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also ballistic pendulum;

Foucault pendulum
pendulum governor (tech.)
example of governor **5**:394:2b
Pendzhikent (archae. site, Turkistan)
Turkistan artistic style **15**:743:2b, *illus.* 744
penecontemporaneous fold (geol.)
description **4**:860:2a
Penedo (Braz.) **9**:257:3a
Penelope (Gr. myth.) **9**:257:3b
association with Odysseus **8**:878:1b
portrayal in Homer's "Odyssey" **20**:698:1b
Penelope purpurascens (bird): *see* crested guan
peneplain (geol.) **9**:257:3b
feature of Shensi **16**:222:2b
landform evolution **16**:707:1a, 734:2b
place in Davis' geomorphic cycle theory **5**:193:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Penetanguishene (Ont.. Can.) **9**:258:1a
penetration tactic (warfare)
relationship to flank attack **29**:668:2a
penetration twin (crystall.)
description **12**:80:3b
Peneus River (riv., Gr.): *see* Pinios River
Peneus setiferus (shrimp)
characteristics **10**:768:3b
Penfro (Dyfed. U.K.): *see* Pembroke
Peng Dehuai, *or* P'eng Te-huai (Chin. mil. leader) **9**:258:1a
association with Mao Zedong **23**:514:2a
role in Chincsc history **16**:138:1b, 146:2b, 147:2a
succeeded by Lin Biao **7**:367:1a
P'eng-hu Ch'iin-tao (archip., Pac.O.): *see* Pescadores Islands
Peng-lung (people)
distribution in Yunnan **16**:204:1b
P'eng Te-huai (Chin. mil. leader): *see* Peng Dehuai
"Pengar" (work by Benedictsson)
discussed in biography **2**:97:2b
Pengelly, William (Eng. educ. and geol.) **9**:258:1b
Penghu Qundao (archip., Pac.O.): *see* Pescadores Islands
penguin, *or* Sphenisciformes **9**:258:2a
major ref in Birds **15**:4:1b, 11:2a, 20:1b
Antarctic habitat **13**:855:2a. *illus.*
component of polar biomes **17**:1004:2a
genetic coding *table* **18**:1007
mating behaviour **14**:678:2b; **27**:249:1a
mode of locomotion **14**:651:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Penguin Books, Ltd. (Br. publ.)
establishment by Lane **7**:141:1b; **26**:102:1b
influence on publishing industry **26**:470:1a
"Penguin Islands," *or* "L'Île des Pingouins" (work by France)
place in French literature **19**:581C:1a
Penguin missile system (weapon)
tactical weapons systems **11**:489:3b
Pengunungan **Maoke** (mts., Indon.): *see* Maoke Mountains
Penibético Mountain System, *or* Baetic Cordillera, *or* Cordillera Penibética, *or* Sistema Penibético (mts., Sp.) **9**:258:2b
feature of Andalusia **1**:380:1a; **28**:59:2b
Pénicaud, Jean I (Fr. enamelist)
place in Pénicaud family **9**:258:3a
Pbnicaud, Jean **II** (Fr. enamelist)
grisaille enamel of "Temperance" *illus.* **5**:506
place in Pénicaud family **9**:258:3a
Pbnicaud, Jean **III** (Fr. enamelist)
place in Ptnicaud family **9**:258:3a
Pénicaud, Nardon (Fr. enamelist)
place in Pénicaud family **9**:258:3a
Pénicaud, Pierre (Fr. enamelist)
place in Ptnicaud family **9**:258:3a
Peniche (Port.) **9**:258:3a
penicillin (drug) **9**:258:3b
major ref in Drugs and Drug Action **17**:517:1a
bacterial resistance **17**:328:2b
comparison with cloxacillin **3**:402:3a
derivation from fungus **26**:280:2a
discovery by Fleming **1**:449:1a: **4**:827:2a; **11**:698:3a
drug allergy **4**:233:2b
genetic modifications **19**:723:2a
hapten compound **5**:692:1a
medical advances in the 20th century **23**:894:2b
preparation from heterocycles **15**:855:1a
secretion in human kidney **19**:16:1b
study by
Chain **3**:56:2a
Florey 4840:1b
Woodward **12**:746:1a
uses
chemotherapeutic drug **3**:162:2b
gonorrhea treatment **5**:360:2a
joint and venereal disease treatment **28**:325:2b
rheumatic fever prevention **10**:21:2a
for a list qfrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
penicillinase (enzyme)
effect on penicillin **9**:258:3b; **17**:518:2a
Penicillium (fungus) **9**:259:1a
example of
amensalism **1**:324:3b
antibiosis **14**:1006:1a
toxic microfungi *table* **25**:901
use in penicillin production **17**:518:2a; **21**:269:2b
Penicillium glaucum (fungus)
reaction with molecules **24**:289:1a
Penicillium islandicom (fungus)
toxic microfungi *table* **25**:901
Penicillium notatum (fungus)
source of penicillin **9**:258:3b
penile erection (physiol.): *see* erection
Penington, Sir John (Eng. navy comdr.)
role in Battle of the Downs **11**:941:2b
Peninj mandible, *or* Natron mandible (hominid fossil) **9**:259:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Peninsula Mountains (mts., S.L.)
physiography of Sierra Leone 29922:1a, 923:2a
Peninsula Nature and Science Center (museum, Va.. U.S.)
feature of Newport News **8**:660:1b
peninsular, *or* chapetón, *or* gachupin (Lat.Am. colonist) **9**:259:1b
place in Chile's social hierarchy **16**:31:1b
Peninsular Campaign (Am. Civil War) **9**:259:1a
role of McClellan 7:612:2a
significance of Seven Days' Battles **10**:665:2a
Peninsular Ranges (mts., N.Am.)
division of the Pacific Coast Ranges **24**:996:1b
formation **24**:996:2a
Peninsular War, *or* Guerra de la Independencia (Eur. hist.) **9**:259:2a
history of
Lisbon **23**:85:1a
Napoleonic wars **18**:769:1b
Spain **28**:52:1b
Vitoria **12**:405:2a
Zaragoza **12**:899:1b
role of
Canning **2**:805:2a
Gough **5**:388:3b
Napier **8**:507:3b
Napoleon **24**:746:1a
Soult **11**:26:1a
Wellington **29**:735:1b
penis (anat.) **9**:259:3b
affected by
circumcision **3**:327:3b
erection **4**:538:1a
human development **20**:468:2b
priapism **9**:690:2a
reproductive system disorders and disease **26**:704:2b, 709:2b
sexuality and reproduction **10**:676:1b; **27**:248:1b
urogenital malformations **12**:207:3a
comparison to clitoris **12**:439:3b
in
embryo formation **20**:464:1b
human reproductive system **26**:697:1a, *illus.*; **27**:254:2b
mammal development **20**:451:1a
marsupials **23**:403:2b
monotremes **23**:398:1a
primate evolution **23**:430:1b
snail lifecycle **24**:315:1a
structure of
cloaca **3**:392:1a
human excretory system **19**:11:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
see also erection: phallus
penis hone (anat.): *see* baculum
penis envy (Freudian psychol.)
Freud's theories of adolescence **19**:584:2b
penis pin (ornament)
body modifications and mutilations 2:318:2a
Penitella penita (clam): *see* flat-topped piddock
penitential hook (rel. manual) **9**:260:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 515
penitentiary (penology)
development **16**:810:2b
Penkovsky, **Oleg** Vladimirovich (Sov. of.) **9**:260:2a
"Penkovsky Papers, The" (work by Penkovsky)
discussed in biography **9**:260:2a
penlop (Bhut. pol. hist.)
influence on history of Bhutan **2**:190:3a
Penman calculation of evaporation (earth sci.)
study of atmospheric conditions **16**:444:2b
Penn, Arthur Hiller (Am. dir.) **9**:260:2a
"Bonnie and Clyde" *illus.* **24**:407
Penn, Irving (Am. phot.) **9**:260:2b
Penn, Thomas (Br. colonist)
role in Walking Purchase **12**:465:1b
Penn, William (Br. adm.) **9**:260:3a
settlement in Pennsylvania **29**:311:2b
Penn, Sir William (Br. colonist) **9**:261:3b
association with
Fox **4**:912:1b
Logan **7**:445:2b
hospital establishment **23**:915:1a
policy towards
Native Americans **13**:318:1a
religion **26**:216:2a. 255:1a
role in American history **29**:205:2b
Delaware **4**:201:1b
Pennsylvania **29**:175:1a
Chester **3**:180:1b
Philadelphia **16**:422:2b; **25**:545:2a
Penn Center (bldg., Philadelphia. Pa.. U.S.)
Philadelphia **25**:541:1b. *map* 542
Penn Central (Am. Co.): *see* New York Central Railroad Company, *or* Pennsylvania Railroad Company
Pennacook (people) **9**:262:1a
language **13**:344:2a. *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pennamite-Yankee Wars (U.S. hist.)
threat to Wilkes-Barre **12**:662:1b
pennant, *or* pendant, *or* streamer (flag)
design and use **1**:570:2b; 4:8 12:1b
Pennant, Thomas (Welsh nat.) **9**:262:1a
pennant coralfish, *or* feather-fin bullfish, *or* Heniochus acuminatus (fish)
species of butterfly fish **2**:687:2a
pennant-wing nightjar, *or* Cosmetornis vexillarius (bird)
patterns of migration **14**:666:2b
Pennant's cat, *or* Pennant's marten (mammal): *see* fisher
Pennatulacea (invertebrate order)
locomotion and taxonomy **16**:525:2a, 527:2b, *illus.*
Pennel, John Thomas (Am. athlete) **9**:262:1b
Pennell, Elizabeth Robins (Am. writ.)
collaboration with Joseph Pennell **9**:262:2a
Pennell, Joseph (Am. art. and writ.) **9**:262:2a
Pennella halaenopterae (copepod)
size **3**:610:1a
Penner River, *or* Northern Penner River (riv., India) **9**:262:2b
Penney, James Cash (Am. businessman) **9**:262:2b
Penney Company, *or* J.C. Penney Co. (Am. Co.) **9**:262:3a
establishment by Penney **9**:262:2b
Penney of East Hundred, William George Penney, Baron (Br. phys.) **9**:262:3a
Penniman, Russell **Sylvanus** (Am. chem.)
contribution to dynamite production **21**:278:1b
Pennine Alps, *or* Alpes Pennines, *or* Alpi Pennine (mts.. Eur.) **9**:262:3b
Roman history **20**:338:1b, *map* 320
Pennines (reg.. U.K.) **9**:263:1b
coal deposits **18**:671:2b
England **12**:141:3b; 29:103:2a
Greater Mancbester **5**:451:1a
location *rnap* **29**:4
North Yorkshire **8**:785:1a
Pennisetum **9**:263:2b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pennisetum clandestinum: *see* Kikuyu grass
Pennisetum glaucum: *see* pearl millet
Pennisetum porpureum: *see* elephant grass
Pennisetum **ruppelii,** *or* Pennisetum setaceum: *see* fountaintop
Pennisetum **villosum:** *see* feathertop
pennon (flag)
design and use **1**:570:1b; **4**:812:1b
Pennsy (Am. R.R.): *see* Pennsylvania Railroad Company
Pennsylvania (state, U.S.) **9**:263:3a
major ref in United States of America **29**:308:1b, *map* 195
history
bicameral system 2:196:3b
colonial education **18**:52:2b
Fries's Rebellion 5:12:1a
Paxton Boys Uprising **9**:219:1a
Puritanism **26**:216:2a, 255:1a
role of
Franklin **19**:557:1b
Penn **9**:261:2b; **12**:154:3a
Sower **11**:58:3a
state police **25**:943:1b
U.S. colonial development **29**:205:2b
physical geography of Appalachian Mountains **24**:994:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname. and tree *table* 12:155
see also counties, cities, physical features. and significant persons and historical events by name
"Pennsylvania" (U.S. ship)
naval warship design history **29**:602:2b
Pennsylvania, University of (univ., Philadelphia. Pa., U.S.) **9**:264:1b
association with
Nomstown **8**:771:3a
Philadelphia **25**:544:2b, *map* 542
computer science **25**:543:2b
educational system of Pennsylvania

29:310:2b
history of education **18**:52:2b
Sumerian language research **11**:384:2b
Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts (academy and museum. Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.) **9**:264:1b
role of Eakins **4**:316:1a
Pennsylvania and Ohio Canal (canal, U.S.)
significance to Akron **1**:193:3b
Pennsylvania Avenue (Ave., Wash.. D.C., U.S.) **9**:264:2a
feature of Washington **29**:729:1a. *map* 726
Pennsylvania Dutch (people) **9**:264:2a
association with Lancaster **7**:130:1b
folk visual an forms and motifs **19**:332:1b
settlement in Pennsylvania **29**:309:1b
"Pennsylvania Gazette" (Am. news.) published by Franklin **19**:557:1b
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, *or* Pennsylvania Historical Commission (com., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
cultural growth in Pennsylvania **29**:311:2a
Pennsylvania Hospital (Philadelphia. Pa., U.S.)
history of hospitals **23**:915:1a
Pennsylvania Railroad Company, *or* Pennsy (R.R., U.S.) **9**:264:2a
development of railroads **28**:767:1b. 797:2a; **29**:302:1a
role of Thomson **11**:720:2b
Pennsylvania State University, *or* Pennsylvania State College (univ., State College, Pa., U.S.)
contribution to State College **11**:223:2b
educational system in Pennsylvania **29**:310:2b
Pennsylvania system, *or* separate system (penology) **9**:264:3a
penal philosophy **9**:710:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Pennsylvania Turnpike (hwy., Pa.. U.S.) **9**:264:3a
Pennsylvania's highway system **29**:310:1b
Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission
road system of United States **26**:368:1a
Pennsylvanian culture area: *see* . Midland culture
Pennsylvanian Period (paleon.) **9**:264:3a
major ref in Geochronology **19**:861:2a *passim to* 865:1a, *illus.* 858
evolution of amphibians **13**:425:1b, *illus.* 424
occurrence of
coal-forming swamps **17**:591:2a
cyclothems **3**:822:2a; **19**:768:2b *passim to* 773:1a
Lampasan Series **7**:126:1b
Marathon orogeny 7:8 15:1b
Monolete spores **19**:819:2b
Springerian series **11**:180:2b
Wichita orogeny **12**:646:2b
record of conodont existence **19**:801:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
penny (Anglo-Saxon coin)
use in ancient Britain **16**:543:2a
penny-farthing (bicycle)
comparison to velocipede **12**:298:2b
development by Starley 2:199:1a. *illus.* 198
Penny Post (postal service) **9**:264:3b
establishment by Dockwra **25**:1071:1b
penny theatre (anc. thea.. London, U.K.)
development of British theatre **28**:543:2a
pennycress, *or* Thlaspi (bot.) **9**:265:1a
characteristics of growth **3**:730:1a
Pennypack Park (park, Philadelphia, U.S.)
types of recreation **25**:545:1a, *map* 542
pennyroyal, *or* Mentha pulegium (bot.)
description **8**:23:2b; **8**:172:2a
Pennyville (Ill., U.S.): *see* Park Ridge
Pennzoil Company (Co., U.S.)
Texaco suit **11**:663:1b
Penobscot (people) **9**:265:1a
arts **13**:381:2b *passim ro* 389:2b
language **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Penohscot River (riv., Me.. U.S.) **9**:265:2a
location *map* 29:158
Penokean orogeny (geol.)
extension of Hudsonian orogeny **6**:119:2b
penology, *or* penal science (sociol.) **9**:265:2a
contract labour **3**:588:2a
indeterminate sentence **6**:284:3b
peonage **9**:271:1a
theories of
Hill **5**:926:2a
Kropotkin 7:12:1b
Utilitarianism **25**:655:1b
see also prison
Penonomé (archae. site, Pan.)
place in Meso-American art **13**:403:2a
Penonomé (Pan.)
importance to Coclé **3**:423:3a
Penrith (N.S.W., Austr.) **9**:265:3b
Penrith (Cumbria, U.K.) **9**:265:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Penrose, Boies (U.S. sen.) **9**:266:1a
Penrose, L. S. (Br. genet.)
introduction of strange loops **25**:6:2b
Penrose, Roger (Br. math.) **9**:266:1b
introduction of strange loops **25**:6:2b
Penrose diagram
description of black hole's gravitational field **9**:266:1b
Penrose square stairway
strange loops **25**:6:2b
Penryn (Corn.. U.K.) **9**:266:1b
Pensacola (Fla., U.S.) **9**:266:2a
location *map* **29**:158
"pensador, El" (Sp. lit. period.)
association with Clavijo y Fajardo **3**:362:3b
"Pensées," *or* "Apologie de la religion chrktienne" (work by Pascal)
major ref:in Pascal **25**:453:2a
place in French literature **19**:573:1a
theories on Skepticism **25**:600:2b
"Pensées philosophiques, Les" (work by Diderot): *see* "Philosophic Thoughts"
"Pensées sur l'interpretation de la nature" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4**:80:3b
"Penseroso, Il" (poem by Milton)
adaptation by Handel **5**:679:3b
discussed in biography **24**:104:2b
"Penseur, Le," *or* "The Thinker" (sculp. by Rodin)
discussed in biography 10:131:2b
"Pensieri **politici"** (work by Russo): *see* "Political Meditations"
pension (rctircmcnt benefit) **9**:266:2a
major ref in Social Welfare **27**:432:1a
benefit of workmen's compensation insurance **21**:682:2a
early German labour law **15**:407:1a
effect on elderly's economic status **27**:331:1b
role in baseball history **28**:138:1a
service of trust company 26:186:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
pensionary, *or* pensionaris (Du. offi.) **9**:266:3a
administration of the Dutch Republic **23**:333:1a
Penstemon, *or* beard tongue (bot.) **9**:266:3b
example in Scrophulariales *illus.* 573
penstock (water pipe)
use in production of hydroelectric power **6**:191:1b
penta (chem. compound): *see* pentachlorophenol
Pentaceratops (dinosaur) **9**:266:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pentachlorophenol, *or* penta (chem. compound)
uses **3**:252:2a
Pentadaktylos range (mts., Cyp.): *see* Kyrenia Mountains
Pentadesma butyracea (bot.): *see* tallow tree
pentaerythritol tetranitrate (explosive): *see* PETN
Pentaglottis sempervirens (bot.): *see* evergreen alkanet
Pentagon (bldg.. Va., U.S.) **9**:267:1a
"Pentagon Papers" (U.S. hist.)
prepublication restraint **15**:639:1b
Supreme Court opinion of Black **2**:251:3b
pentagonal number theorem
statement **25**:27:1a
pentakosiomedimnoi (Athenian soc. class)
ancient Greece **20**:254:1a
Pentamerida (brachiopods)
taxonomy **22**:558:1a
Pentamerifera (brachiopods)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* 19845
Pentameroides (brachiopods)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* **19**:845
"Pentameron" (work by Landor)
dialogue **23**:194:2a
"Pentamerone, The," *or* "Il pentamerone." *or* "Lo cunto de li cunti" (work by Basile)
discussed in biography **1**:939:1b
fairy tales **4**:660:1b
Pentamerus (brachiopods)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* **19**:845
Pentamerus borealis (brachiopod)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* **19**:845
pentameter (prosody) **9**:267:1b
examples 23:100:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
pentamide isethionate (drug)
use as antibiotic **17**:521:1a
1-pentanol (chem.): *see* n-amyl alcohol
Pentapolis (It. city group)
Italian history 22:188:1b
Pentapora (bryozoan)
description **24**:375:2a
pentarchy (Christianity) **9**:267:2a
patriarchates **9**:200:2b
Pentaspadon (bot.)
description **10**:260:3b
pentastomid (parasite) **9**:267:2b
classification **14**:97:2b
evolution **8**:950:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pentateuch (Bible): *see* Torah
"Pentateuch and Book of Joshua Critically Examined" (work by Colenso)
discussed in biography **3**:446:1a
"Pentateuch and Haftorahs, The" (work by Hertz)
biblical exegesis **14**:853:2b
pentathlon (athletic contest) **9**:267:3a
ancient pentathlon **1**:668:3b
Olympic champions *list* **8**:933
wrestling **12**:769:1a
Pentathlus of Cnidus (Gr. comdr.)
ancient Greek history **20**:258:1a
pentatonic scale, *or* five-note scale, *or* five-tone scale (mus.) **9**:267:3b
African music 13:150:1a. 150:2a
ballads **23**:117:2a
musical scale **24**:515:1b
musical sounds **24**:508:2a
Southeast Asia **27**:876:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
penteconter (ship)
history of warships **29**:597:2a
Pentecost (isl., Van.): *see* Pentecôte
Pentecost, *or* Whitsunday (Christianity) **9**:267:3b
major ref in Christianity **16**:362:2b
Augustine's view of millenialism **17**:378:1b
celebrated by Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:878:1b
leadership of St. Peter **9**:331:3b
unifying features of associated folk dances **19**:320:2b
Pentecost (Judaism): *see* Shabuoth
Pentecostal Assemblies of Jesus Christ
incorporation into United Pentecostal Church, Inc. 12:150:2b
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc. (Prot. denomination) **9**:268:1a
Pentecostal Church, Inc.
merged into the United Pentecostal Church, Inc. 12:150:2b
Pentecostal Church of God in America, Inc. (Prot. denomination) **9**:268:1b
Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene (Am. Prot. church): *see* Nararene, Church of the
Pentecostal churches (Prot. churches)
charismatic mandate for ministry **8**:165:3a
development of gospel music **5**:379:3b; **16**:339:2a
place in Protestant history **26**:225:2b, 228:1a
reaction against corruption in Christian Church **16**:305:2b
rites of
confession **3**:527:3b
foot washing **4**:716:1b
see also individual Pentecostal churches. *e.g.*, God in Chnst. Church of
Pentecostal Churches of America, Association of (Am. Prot. church): *see* Nazarene. Church of the
Pentecostal Fellowship of North America, *or* PFNA (rel. org.) **9**:268:1b
Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc., *or* Pentecostal Holiness Church (Prot. denomination) **9**:268:1b
Pentecostalism (rel. movement) **9**:268:2a
place in history of Christianity **16**:328:2b
see also Holiness movement: Latter Rain revival
Pentecôte, *or* Aragh, *or* Pentecost. *or* Raga (is.. Van.) **9**:269:2a
Pentekostarion (liturgical hook)
cycle of Eastern Orthodox church year **16**:360:1b
liturgy of Eastern Orthodox church **17**:881:2b
Pentelic (marble)
use in sculpture **27**:46:1a
Pentelicus, **Mount,** *or* Brilessos. *or* Brilettos. *or* Pendéli Oros, *or* Pentelikon (mts.. Gr.) **9**:269:2b
source of Athenian marble **14**:303:1a
Penthesilea (Gr. myth. fig.)
association with Achilles **1**:62:3a
"Penthesilia" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6**:907:1b
Pentheus (k. of Thebes)
association with Bacchanalia **4**:110:2b
Penthibvre, Louis-Joseph, **duc** de (Fr. gen.): *see* Vendôme, Louis-Joseph. duc de
Penthoraceae (bot.) **9**:269:2b
Penthorum (bot.)
belonging to Penthoraceae **9**:269:2b
Penthorum sedoides (bot.): *see* ditch stonecrop
penthouse (arch.) **9**:269:3a
Penticton (B.C.. Can.) **9**:269:3a
pentimento (oil paint.) **9**:269:3b

Pentland Firth (strait, U.K.) **9**:269:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Pentland Hills (hills, U.K.)
physiography of Edinburgh **17**:1045:1a
"Pentland Rising, The" (work by Stcvcnson)
discussed in biography **11**:262:2b
pentlandite (min.) **9**:269:3b
exploration for nickel extraction **21**:417:1b
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
pentobarbital (pharm.)
treatment of sleep disorders **1**:889:3b
pentode (electronics) **9**:269:3b
major ref. in Electronics **18**:314:2b, *illus.*
use in radio circuitry **15**:231:2a
pentolite (mil. tech.)
use in rocket **2**:6:1b
pentomino (game)
polyominoes **25**:10:2b, *illus.* 11
penton (chem.)
form of polyether **9**:578:3b
pentosan (chem.)
composition of homopolysaccharide **9**:585:1b
pentose phosphate cycle (chem. reaction): *see* phosphogluconate pathway
pentosuria (path.) **9**:270:1a
pentothal, sodium (chem. compound): *see* sodium pentothal
Pentremites (genus of Echinoderm) **9**:270:1a
example of blastoids **2**:277:3a
Pentremites pyriformis (species of Echinoderm)
illus. **9**:270
pentyl alcohol: *see* amyl alcohol
penumbra (astron.) **9**:270:1b
rnajor ref: in Eclipse, Occultation, and Transit **17**:894:2a, *illus.* 895
Penutian languages **9**:270:1b
language distribution **22**:599:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Penutian Stage (geol.)
division of Tertiary Period **19**:892
Penwith (dist., Corn., U.K.) **9**:270:2a
Penydarren **tramroad** (Br. ry.)
development of steam locomotion **28**:466:1a
Penza (obl., U.S.S.R.) **9**:270:2b
Penza (U.S.S.R.) **9**:270:3a
Penzance (Corn., U.K.) **9**:270:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Penzhina (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Soviet Union **28**:943:2a
Penzias, Arno **Allan** (Am. astrophys.) **9**:270:3b
investigation of radio sources **9**:890:3b
peonage (slavery) **9**:271:1a
form of contract labour **27**:227:1a
Latin American peasant society **16**:887:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
peones (Meso-Indian workers)
affected by land reform **22**:562:1b
peony, *or* Paeonia (bot.) **9**:271:1a
genus of Paeoniales **9**:55:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
people mover (railway)
place in mass transit **7**:918:1b
"People of Seldwyla, The," *or* "Leute von Seldwyla" (work by Keller)
discussed in biography **6**:788:1b
"People of South Africa, The" (work by Millin)
discussed in biography 8:138:1b
people of the Book (Islam): *see* ahl al-kitab
"People of the **Lake**" (work by Leakey and Lewin)
discussed in biography **7**:222:3b
"People of the Sleeping Dragon Village" (paint.)
example of Tung **Yüan** scroll *illus.* 17640
People of Truth (rel.): *see* Ahl-e Haqq
"People, Yes, The" (work by Sandburg)
discussed in biography **10**:409:2b
People's Action Party, *or* PAP (Sing. pol. party)
formation of government in Singapore **10**:832:2a; **27**:833:2a
role of Lee Kuan Yew **7**:238:1a
People's Alliance (Ice. pol. party)
role in Iceland **20**:824:2b
People's Assembly (legislative org., Egy.)
authority and functions **18**:143:1b
people's assessor (Soviet law)
role in Soviet law **11**:58:1a
People's Association (Indon. pol. party): *see* Sarekat Islam Merah
People's Bank of China (bank, Peking, China)
major ref: in China **16**:55:2b
Chinese banking system **25**:467:1b
People's Budget (Br. hist.)
creation by Lloyd George **7**:424:2a
People's Charter (Br. pol. document)
British modern history **29**:84:1a
Chartism **3**:132:3b
drafted by Lovett **7**:519:2b
People's Commissariat (Sov. govt.)
role in economic planning **17**:923:2b
People's Commissariat for Internal Affairs: *see* NKVD
People's Commissars, Council of (U.S.S.R.)
establishment of Soviet government **28**:998:2a, 1005:2b
people's commune (rural community, China): *see* commune
People's Congress (Chin. govt. org.): *see* National People's Congress
People's Construction Bank of China (bank, Peking, China)
role in Chinese economy **16**:56:1a
People's Consultative Assembly, *or* Majelis Permusyawaratan Rakyat, *or* MPR (Indon. govt.)
part of political system in Indonesia **17**:744:2a
People's Council (Indon. hist.): *see* Volksraad
people's court (Sov. law)
feature of Soviet legal system **22**:939:2a
judicial hierarchy in Russia **22**:487:2a
People's Delegations (E.Ger. govt.): *see* Volksvertretungen
People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan, *or* PDPA (Afg. govt.)
role in history of Afghanistan **13**:39:1a
Soviet support **1**:129:2b
People's Democratic Republic of Yemen: *see* Yemen (Aden)
People's Freedom (Russ. rev. org.): *see* Narodnaya Volya
People's Freedom, Party of (Russ. pol. party): *see* Kadet
People's Government (Chin. govt.)
role in Honan **16**:163:1b
People's Guard, *or* Volkswehr (Aus. org.)
predecessor of Schutzbund **10**:545:2a
role in Austrian modem history **14**:516:1b
People's Legislature (E.Ger. govt.): *see* Volkskammer
People's Liberation **Army,** *or* PLA, *or* Red Army (Chin. army)
major ref. in China **16**:62:1b
place in Chinese history **16**:148:2b
Anhwei **16**:174:2a
Shanghai **27**:288:2b
Shensi **16**:225:1a
relationship to Eighth Route Army **4**:401:3a
role of
Lin Biao **7**:366:3a, 367:1b
Mao Zedong **23**:512:2a, 513:2a
Zhou Enlai **12**:913:2b
Zhu De **12**:914:1b
People's Liberation Movement, *or* PLM (pol. party, Monts.)
history of Montserrat **29**:785:2a
People's National Congress, *or* PNC (pol. party, Guy.)
history of Guyana **20**:494:2a
People's National Movement, *or* PNM (Tr. and Tob. pol. party)
establishment by Williams **12**:680:1a
history of Trinidad and Tobago **29**:792:2b
People's National Party (Jam. pol. party)
significance in Jamaica **6**:479:1a, **29**:767:2a
Peoples of the North, Institute of the, *or* Northern Division of the Leningrad Institute of Living Eastern Languages (Sov. academy)
influence on Siberian people 28:1026:1b
People's Organs of Control (legal system, Viet.)
judicial system in Vietnam **27**:853:1b
People's Palace (Br. org.)
role of Besant **2**:165:3a
People's Party (Am. pol. party): *see* Republican Party
People's Party (Aus. pol. party)
role in Austrian politics **14**:488:2a
People's Party (Thai pol. party)
role in coup d'etat of 1932 **27**:844:2b
People's Party (Tur. pol. party): *see* Republican People's Party
People's Party of Laos: (pol. org., Laos): *see* Laotian Communist Party
People's Progressive Party, *or* PPP (pol. party, Guy.)
establishment by Jagan **6**:469:2b
history of Guyana **20**:494:2a
People's Representatives, Council of (Ger. govt.)
role of Ebert **4**:343:2b
People's Republic of . . . : *see under* name of country, *e.g.*, Angola
People's Revolutionary Army, *or* Ejército Revolucionario del Pueblo, *or* ERP (Arg. pol. org.)
effect on Argentine political life **14**:57:1b
People's Revolutionary Government, *or* PRG (Gren. govt.)
history of Grenada **5**:487:1b; **29**:781:1a
People's Socialist Community (Camb. pol. party): *see* Sangkum Reastr Niyum
People's Temple (rel. cult)
attempt at utopian community **12**:221:1a
leadership by Jones **6**:608:2b
People's Theatre (Indian thea.)
role in Bengali theatre development **27**:755:1b
"People's Theatre, The," *or* "Le Théâtre du peuple" (work by Rolland)
effect on theatrical productions **28**:582:1a
People's United Front, *or* Mahajana Eksath Peramuna, *or* MEP (Ceylonese pol. party)
foundation by Banadaranaike **1**:860:2b
influence on Buddhism **15**:311:1b
People's University of China (univ., Peking, China)
feature of Chinese educational system **16**:63:2b
People's Victory Canal (canal. China)
feature of Honan 16:161:2a
transportation to Hsin-hsiang **6**:101:2b
People's Volunteer Organization (Bur. army)
formation by Aung San **1**:703:2b
People's **Will** (Russ. rev. org.): *see* Narodnaya Volya
Peoria (Ill., U.S.) **9**:271:2a
location *map* **29**:158
PEP (Br. hist.): *see* Political and Economic Planning
PEP (chem. compound): *see* phosphoenolpyruvate
Pepe, Guglielmo (It. soldier) **9**:271:2b
role in Neopolitan revolution **22**:261:2a
Pepel (S.L.) **9**:271:3a
Peperi **Guaçu** (waterway, S.Am.)
physiography of Uruguay River **27**:716:1a
peperite (geol.): *see* tuff
Peperomia (bot.) **9**:271:3a
description **19**:680:2b
genus of Piperaceae **9**:462:1b; **13**:672:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Peperomia argyreia, *or* Peperomia sandersii (bot.)
description **9**:271:3b
Peperomia magnoliifolia, *or* Peperomia obtusifolia (bot.)
description **9**:271:3b
Pepetela (Ang. writ.): *see* Pestana dos Santos, Artur Carlos Mauricio
Pepi **I** (k. of Egy.) **9**:272:1a
epigraphic remains **20**:660:2b
funerary inscriptions **16**:987:1b
role in sixth dynasty **18**:153:2a
statue in metal casting **18**:194:2a
Pepi **II** Neferkare, *or* Neferkare (k. of Egy.) **9**:272:1b
role in sixth dynasty 18:153:2a
Pepin (k. of It.) **9**:273:1a
Pepin, Donation of (It. hist.) 9273:1b
basis of Papal States 9:124:2b; **22**:255:2b
Pepin I (Carolingian k.) **9**:272:2a
role in French history **19**:453:1a
Pepin I, *or* Pépin de Landen, *or* Pepin le Vieux, *or* Pepin of Landen, *or* Pepin the Elder (Carolingian mayor) **9**:272:2b
association with
Arnulf of Metz **1**:583:1b
Sigebert II **10**:793:2a
role in French history 19451:1b
Pepin II (Carolingian k.) **9**:272:2a
association with
Louis I **7**:504:2b
Louis III **7**:504:1b
role in French history **19**:453:1a
Pepin II, *or* Pépin d'Héristal, *or* Pepin of Herstal (Carolingian mayor) **9**:272:2b
association with
Charles Martel **3**:122:2b
Clovis III **3**:402:1a
Ebroin **4**:345:3b
role in history of
Carolingian dynasty **2**:887:3b
France **19**:451:1b
Low Countries **23**:315:2a
Pepin III, *or* Pepin the Short, *or* Pippin der Kurze (k. of the Franks) **9**:272:3a
association with
Boniface **2**:362:3b
Charlemagne **15**:756:1b
Childeric III **3**:209:3a
Paul I **9**:204:2b
Stephen II **11**:249:3a
Zacharias **12**:882:3a
contribution to coinage **16**:538:2b
role in history of
Byzantine Empire **15**:433:1b
Carolingian dynasty **2**:887:3b
Europe **18**:697:1a *passim to* 705:2b
France **19**:452:1a *passim to* 455:1a, 527:1b
Italy **9**:124:2b; **22**:187:2b, 255:2b
Latin scholarship **27**:25:2a
Low Countries **23**:315:2b
suppression of Gallican chant **5**:91:3a
Pepin de **Landen** (Carolingian mayor):

see Pepin *I*
Pepin d'Herstal (Carolingian mayor): *see* Pepin II
Pepin le Bref (k. of the Franks): *see* Pepin III
Pepin le **Vieux** (Carolingian mayor): *see* Pepin 1
Pepin of Herstal (Carolingian mayor): *see* Pepin II
Pepin of **Landen** (Carolingian mayor): *see* Pepin I
Pepin the Eider (Carolingian mayor): *see* Pepin *I*
Pepin the Short (k. of the Franks): *see* Pepin III
pepino **hill,** *or* haystack hill, *or* hum, *or* mogote (geol. formation) **9:**273:1b
Cuba **29:**748:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
"Pepita Jimknez" (work by Valera y Alcalá Galiano)
discussed in biography **12:**244:1a
peplos, *or* peplus (dress) **9:**273:2a
ancient Greek clothing **17:**448:1b, *illus.*
description **4:**222:2a
peplus (dress): *see* peplos
Pepo, Bencivieni di (It. paint.): *see* Cimabue
Pepoli family (It. fam.) **9:**273:2b
pepos
berry characteristics **2:**158:2a
pepper, *or* Capsicum, *or* garden pepper (plant) **9:**273:3a
growth. production. and farming **19:**125:1b *passrm to* 130:2a
market maturity *table* **19:**129
processing of vegetables *table* **19:**126
recommended storage conditions *table* 19130
Scrophulariales classification **13:**779:1b
pepper (spice): *see* black pepper
pepper coral (zool.): *see* millepore
pepper tree, *or* Schinus molle (bot.) **9:**274:1a
pepperbox percussion revolver (weapon)
lack of practicality **29:**558:2a
peppered moth, *or* Biston betularia (insect) **9:**274:1b
affected by industrial melanism **18:**995:2b, *illus.* 996
variation of genetic composition **19:**723:2a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
peppergrass, *or* Lepidium, *or* pepperwort (bot.) **9:**274:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pepperidge tree (bot.): *see* black tupelo tree
peppermint, *or* Mentha piperita (bot.) **9:**274:2a
comparison to spearmint **11:**75:1b
Mentha classification **8:**23:2b
use in essential oil production **4:**564:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
peppermint camphor (chem.): *see* menthol
Pepperrell, Sir William, Baronet, *or* Sir William Pepperell (Br. soldier) **9:**274:3a
peppershrike (bird) **9:**274:3b
pepperwood (plant): *see* Hercules'-club
pepperwort (Dentaria diphylla): *see* toothwort
pepperwort (Lepidium): *see* peppergrass
PepsiCo, Inc. (Am. firm) **9:**275:1a
pepsin (biochem.) 9275:1b
digestion **14:**951:2a; **17:**287:2a
pregnancy levels **26:**715:2b
protein breakdown **14:**878:2a
research by
Northrop **8:**792:2b
Schwann **10:**546:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
pepsinogen I (biochem.)
function in human digestion **17:**287:2a
pepsinogen **II** (biochem.)
function in human digestion **17:**287:2a
peptic cell (biol.): *see* zymogenic cell
peptic ulcer (path.) **9:**275:2a
causes. symptoms, and treatment **17:**301:2b
diet **5:**141:3b
ion-exchange resins **15:**1073:1a
surgery **23:**899:1a
chronicity **17:**322:2a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also duodenal ulcer
peptidase (enzyme)
association with
digestion in bacteria **14:**557:1b
tissue breakdown **4:**513:2a
function in human digestion **17:**292:2b
peptide (organic chem.) **9:**275:3a
role in
bacteria growth **25:**54:2a
human digestion **17:**292:2b, 295:1b
muscle contraction **24:**469:1a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122: 321
see also polypeptide
peptide bond (chem.)
hydrolyzed during metabolism **23:**985:2b
structure of protein 14860:1b, *illus.* 863
peptidyl-donor site. *or* P site (biochem.)
protein synthesis **23:**1000:2b
peptidyl transferase (enzyme)
protein synthesis 23:1001:1a
peptization (chem.)
formation of colloids **23:**708:2b
peptizing agent (chem.)
production of colloids **23:**710:1a
Pepusch, John Christopher, *or* Johann Christoph Pepusch (Ger. comp.) **9:**275:3a
ballad opera development **1:**838:1a
Pepys, Samuel (Eng. diarist and nav. administrator) **9:**275:3b
association with Evelyn **4:**618:2b
commentary on
dress styles **17:**453:2b
pageants **25:**295:2b
puppet theatre **25:**1035:2b
contribution to
English literature **18:**588:2a
library development **22:**971:1a
immortalized by diary **4:**68:1a; 23:198:2b
influence on Franklin Adams **1:**81:3a
record of early blood transfusions 15:138:1b
Pepys Library (library, Magdalene coll., Cambridge, U.K.)
bookcases **2:**371:1b
place in library development **22:**971:1a
Pequot (people) **9:**277:3a
association with the Mohegan **8:**224:1b
residence in eastern United States **13:**344:2a, *map*
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pequot War (U.S. hist.)
influence on King Philip's War **6:**873:2b
uprisings of Eastern Woodlands Indians **4:**338:1b
Pequotting (Ohio. U.S.): *see* Milan
Per-Amon (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Pelusium
Per-Atum (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Pithom
per capita income
target of economic development **17:**929:2a
per cola et commata
systems of punctuation **29:**1008:1a
Per **Krafft** the Elder (Swed. paint.)
portait of Swedenborg *illus.* **11:**437
Per-month (anc. town. Egy.): *see* Hermonthis
Per OB 1 (astron.)
stellar associations **28:**220:2b
Per Ramessu, *or* Avans, *or* Khata'na, *or* Pi Ramesse. *or* Qantir, *or* Raamse, *or* Tall ad-Daba'a (anc. Egy.) **9:**277:3b
construction by Ramses **II 9:**927:3a
Egyptian history *map* **18:**163
Hyksos capital **6:**197:2a
Per Tum (anc. city. Egy.): *see* Pithom
Per Wadjit, *or* Buto. *or* Pouto. *or* Tall al-Fara'in (anc. city, Egy.)
importance in 6th dynasty Egypt **2:**685:1b
"Pera Librorum **Juvenilium"** (work by Wagenseil)
children's encyclopaedia **18:**376:2b
Peracarida (zool.)
taxonomy of Crustacea **16:**847:1a
peracetic acid (chem.)
use in germfree life research **5:**220:2b
peracid: *see* peroxy acid
Peracini, Jean Coralli (Fr. dancer): *see* Coralli, Jean
Perak (state, Mal.) **9:**278:1a
role in development by Hugh Low **7:**520:1b
Perak, Tun (Mal. leader) **9:**278:2a
role in sultanate of Malacca **7:**721:2a; **27:**825:2b
Perak War (Southeast As. hist.) **9:**278:2a
Peralta, Pedrn de (Sp. colonial offi.) **9:**278:2b
Peralta Azurdia, Enrique (pres. of Guat.)
political policies **15:**711:1b
Perameles nasuta (mammal): *see* long-nosed bandicoot
Peramelina (order of mammals)
order of marsupials **23:**406:2b
Perameloidea (superfamily of mammals)
characteristics **23:**405:1b, 406:2b
see also bandicoot
Peranabrus **scabricollis** (insect): *see* coulee cricket
Peranakan (Indon. soc.) **9:**278:3a
Perath (riv., Middle E.): *see* Euphrates River
Peravia, *or* Trujillo Valdéz (prov., Dom. Rep.) **9:**278:3b
Perck (Que.. Can.) **9:**278:3b
percentage depletion (fin.)
depletion allowance **4:**20:2a
percentile (meas. theory): *see* centile
perception **25:**474:1a: **9:**279:1a
art
aesthetics 13:15:2b *passrm to* 23:1b
artistic expression **25:**712:1b
dance **16:**936:1b
investigation by Lconardo da Vinci **26:**325:1b
musical rhythm **24:**512:2b
language
motor theory of speech **28:**92:1a
persuasion techniques **9:**314:2a
propaganda and communication overload **26:**171:2a
sound and meaning correlation **22:**578:1a
philosophy
Analytic philosophy **25:**610:2a
Atomist psychology **25:**575:1b
Berkeley's theories **2:**133:1a
Epicurean psychology **25:**583:1b
epistemology **18:**603:1a
Hume's theory of impressions **24:**7:2b
Indian philosophy 21:187:2b *passim to* 199:2a
Jaina theories of knowledge **22:**277:1b
Kant and Kantianism **22:**496:1a
Locke's theories **23:**231:2a
Neoplatonism **25:**751:1a
philosophy of mind **24:**116:2b
philosophy of science **25:**664:2b *passim to* 676:1a
Platonism **25:**885:2b
pre-Socratic philosophy **25:**746:1b
Rationalism **25:**649:1b
Realism **25:**590:2b
Stoic epistemology **25:**605:2b
Whitehead **24:**25:2a
physiology and psychology
animal behaviour **14:**625:1a *passrm to* 634:2a, *illus.*
attention **14:**385:1b
autokinetic effect **1:**724:2b
behaviour development **14:**714:1b
communication **16:**628:1a
concept formation comparison **22:**897:2b
emotional response **18:**348:2b
Gestalt psychology **5:**227:1a
illusions and hallucinations **25:**489:2a
information encoding in memory system **23:**949:2a
personality development **25:**504:2b
sense organs **26:**324:1b, 326:1b
social and cultural factors **27:**387:2b
thought processes **28:**642:2a
time perception **11:**779:3b; **25:**487:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
see also sense
perception of movement
major ref in Human Perception **25:**482:1b
perceptual constancy, *or* object constancy, *or* constancy phenomenon (psychol.) **9:**279:2a
major ref in Human Pcrccption **25:**479:2a
perceptual learning **9:**279:2a
major refs. in Human Learning and Cognition **22:**891:2a; Human Perception **25:**480:1a
concept formation **22:**897:2b
persuasion techniques **9:**314:2a
for a lrst of related subjects ree PROPAEDIA: Section 435
perceptual-motor skill: *see* sensorimotor skill
perceptual set, *or* search image (animal behaviour)
effect on coloration development **16:**594:1a
perceptual space (design)
painting **25:**307:2a, *illus.* 308
Perceval (leg. hero) **9:**279:3a
"Perceval, **ou** Le Conte **du** Graal," *or* "Le Conte du Graal" (work by Chrétien de Troyes)
discussed in biography **3:**272:3b
place in Arthurian romance **9:**279:3a; **19:**565:2b; 23:121:2a
Perceval, Spencer (pr.min. of U.K.) **9:**279:3b
association with Palmerston **9:**94:3a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
role in British modern history **29:**76:2b
perch (fish) **9:**280:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**257:1b. *illus.* 258, 259
characteristics **9:**280:3b; **11:**615:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
perch (unit of meas.)
defined under English law **23:**787:1a
Perche (dist., Fr.) **9:**280:1b
perched rock, *or* mushroom rock, *or* pedestal rock **9:**280:1b
Percheron (breed of horse) **9:**280:2a
"Perchi'io non spero di tornar **giamai"** (poem by Cavalcanti)
discussed in biography **2:**970:1b
perching bird: *see* Passeriform
perching duck (bird) **9:**280:2b
classification **4:**255:2a
menace of raccoons **23:**460:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific types by name, *e.g.,* Muscovy duck; wood duck
perchlorate (chem.)

use in explosives **21:**278:2b
perchloric acid (chem.)
halogen compounds *table* **15:**996
Perchon (Flem. comp.): *see* La Rue, Pierre de
Perchten (dance-masquerade. Aus.)
relationship to Moms dance **8:**338:3a
Percidae (fish fam.)
representative percifonns *illus.* **19:**258
Percier, Charles (Fr. arch.) **9:**280:3a
contribution to
Empire style 4480:1a
Neoclassical architecture **13:**1026:2a
design of Carrousel Arch **25:**436:2b
influence on Regency style **17:**65:2a
Perciformes (fish order) **9:**280:3b
major ref: in Fishes **19:**257:1b, *illus.* 258, 259, 261, 262, 263
general features and classification **19:**204:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific fish by name. *e.g.,* mackerel; sea bass; tuna
percolation (bev. tech.)
production of liqueur **7:**390:2a
percolation (pharmacology)
method of pharmaceutical preparation **21:**273:2b
Percopsiformes (zool.)
major ref: in Fishes **19:**244:2b, *illus.* 245
description **19:**203:2b
Percopsis (fish): *see* trout-perch
percussion (med.) 9281:1a
major ref in Diagnosis and Therapeutics **17:**248:1a
development of diagnostic procedures **23:**892:2a
role of Auenbrugger **2:**862:3a
percussion, centre of (phys.)
significance in percussive tools **28:**719:1b
percussion cap (weaponry)
development **29:**556:2a
impact on warfare **29:**675:1b
improvement of cartridge **2:**911:2a
percussion drill (tool): *see* hammer drill
percussion figure (min.)
occurrence in micas 24:169:2b
percussion instrument 9:281:1b
major ref: in Musical Instruments **24:**653:1a
role in
history of dance **16:**945:1b
Islamic music **22:**66:1b
Western orchestra **8:**984:1b; **24:**540:2b
sound production **24:**509:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
percussion lock (weaponry) **9:**282:1a
development **29:**564:1a
percussive tool (tool)
major ref:in Tools **28:**719:1a
percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, *or* PTCA (med.)
treatment of cardiovascular disease **16:**412:1b
Percy, Algernon, 10th earl of Northumherland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland, Algernon Percy, 10th earl of
Percy, Sir Henry, *or* Hotspur (Eng. rebel) **9:**282:2a
conflict with
Henry IV **5:**838:1a
James Douglas, 2nd earl of Douglas **4:**195:2a
member of Percy family **9:**282:1b
Percy, Henry, 1st earl of Northumberland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland, Henry Percy, 1st earl of
Percy, Henry, 8th earl of Northumberland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland, Henry Percy, 8th earl of
Percy, Henry, 9th earl of Northumberland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland. Henry Percy, 9th earl of
Percy, Lucy (Eng. conspirator): *see* Carlisle, Lucy Hay, countess of
Percy, Thomas (Br. schol.) **9:**282:2b
contribution to
ballad revival **1:**838:1b
history of ballads 23:118:1b
influence on German literature **20:**30:2b
Percy, Thomas, earl of Worcester (Eng. noble): *see* Worcester, Thomas Percy, earl of
Percy, Thomas, 7th earl of Northumberland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland, Thomas Percy, 7th earl of
Percy, Walker (Am. au.)
contribution to literature **29:**200:2b
Percy family (Eng. fam.) **9:**282:1a
Alnwick **1:**291:1b
opposition from Westmorland **12:**608:1b
Percy folio (Middle Eng. ms.)
English literary development **18:**575:2b
perdesiekte (disease): *see* African horse sickness
Perdiccas (Maced. gen.) **9:**282:3b
association with
Antigonus I **1:**452:3a
Antipater **1:**462:2b
Eumenes **4:**597:1b
Ptolemy I Soter **9:**771:2a; **18:**164:2b
Seleucus I Nicator **10:**618:1a
conquest of Cappadocia **2:**834:1b
role in Greek history **20:**289:1b
Perdiccas I (k. of Maced.)
foundation of Argead dynasty **1:**540:3b
rule in Macedonia **7:**621:3a
Perdiccas II (k. of Maced.)
association with Argead dynasty **1:**540:3b
rule in Macedonia **20:**279:2a
Perdiccas III (k. of Maced.)
political legacy to Philip II **9:**374:2b
rule in Macedonia **20:**279:2b
Perdido, Monte (mt., Sp.)
physiography of Aragon **28:**61:1b
"perdido, Un" (work by Bamos)
discussed in biography **1:**917:1a
Perdix derdix (bird): *see* gray partridge
Perdrix Shale (rock unit, Alta., Can.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
Père Castor series (works by Faucher)
contribution to children's literature **23:**218:2b
Père David's deer, *or* Elaphurus davidianus (mammal) **9:**283:1a
anatomy **23:**496:1a, 498:1a
preservation **23:**491:2a
specimen in Antwerp Zoo **1:**471:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Père Goriot, Le" (work by Balzac)
discussed in biography **1:**851:3b
Père-Lachaise Cemetery (cemetery, Paris, Fr.)
Paris **25:**435:2a
role in Paris Commune **19:**511:2b
Peréal, Jean (Fr. art.): *see* Perréal, Jean
Perec, Georges (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581G:1a
Pereda, Jose Maria de (Sp. writ.) **9:**283:1b
contribution to
costumbrismo genre **3:**666:2b
Spanish literature **28:**80:2b
"Peredur Son of Efrawg" (Welsh tale)
place in Welsh literature **15:**629:2b
Peredvizhniki (Russ. art) **9:**283:2a
place in history of Romanticism **25:**366:2b
peregrina, *or* Jatropha integerrima (bot.)
description **6:**511:2a
Peregrina, La (Cuban writ.): *see* Gómez de Avellaneda, Gertrudis
"Peregrinaçao" (work by Pinto): *see* "Voyages and Adventures of Fernand Mendez Pinto, The"
"Peregrinatio Etheriae," *or* "Pilgrimage of Etheria" (Christian work) **9:**283:2b
account of Candlemas **2:**798:3a
linguistic significance **22:**648:1b
use of Vulgar Latin **12:**438:3b
peregrine falcon, *or* duck hawk. *or* Falco peregrinus (bird) **9:**283:2b
endangered by pollution **15:**2:2a
use in falconry **4:**664:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
peregrini (Roman hist.)
communities **20:**336:2b
law of jus gentium **22:**918:2b
Peregrious (theol.): *see* Vincent of Lérins, Saint
Peregrinus de Maricourt, Petrus (Fr. sci.) **9:**284:1a
investigation of magnetism **7:**685:3a
Peregrinus de Peregrinis (It. paint.): *see* Tibaldi, Francesco, Il
Peregrinus Proteus (Gr. philos.) **9:**283:3b
meeting with Lucian **7:**541:1b
Pereiaslav, *or* Pereiaslav-Khmelnitskii (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pereyaslav-Khmclnytsky
pereiopod (walking leg)
structure of decapod anatomy **16:**857:1b, *illus.*
Pereira (Colom.) **9:**284:1b
location *map* **16:**573
Pereira, Aristide (pres. of C.Verde)
role in history of Cape Verde Islands **29:**853:1a
Pereira, Manuel (Sp. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1a
Pereira, Nuno Álvares, *or* Nun Álvarez Pereira (Port. mil. leader) **9:**284:2a
association with John I of Portugal **6:**577:3b
Pereira y Cubero, José Álvarez de (Sp. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2b
Perejaslav-Chmel'nickij (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pereyaslav-Khmelnytsky
Perejaslaw Agreement (Russ. hist.): *see* Pereyaslav Agreement
perekati-pole (bot.)
flora of Russian Steppe **28:**1029:2a
Perekop Isthmus (isth., U.S.S.R.)
linked to Crimean Peninsula **3:**737:1b
pereletok, *or* supra-permafrost (Earth sci.)
characteristics of permafrost **9:**298:1b
Perelman, Sidney Joseph (Am. au.) **9:**284:2b
perennial (bot.)
category of plant stems 25233:1a
horticulture **19:**689:1a
leaf senescence **20:**479:1a
life span of seed plants **20:**473:1b
rate of species renewability **16:**668:1b
seasonal adaptation **20:**437:1a
variations of angiosperms life cycle **26:**670:1b
perennial honesty, *or* Lunaria rediviva (plant)
description **6:**35:2a
perennial phlox, *or* Phlox pilosa (plant)
description **9:**390:1b
perennial ryegrass, *or* Lolium perenne (plant)
description **10:**270:3b
perennial scahious, *or* Scabiosa caucasica (bot.)
description **10:**495:2a
"Perennial Scope of Philosophy, The," *or* "Der Philosophiche Glaube" (work by Jaspers)
discussed in biography **6:**509:3a
perennial system (agri.)
forms of imgation **6:**392:2a
perennial vasomotor rhinitis (path.)
drug treatment **17:**516:1b
perenty, *or* Varanus giganteus (reptile)
monitor lizards **8:**258:3b
Peres, Fernando (Port. personage)
role in medieval Portugal **25:**1056:1a
Peres, Shimon, *or* Shimon Perski (pr.min. of Isr.) **9:**284:3a
coalition with Shamir **10:**693:3b
political history of Israel 22:144:1b
Peresianus, Codex (Mayan lit.): *see* Paris Codex
Pereskia (bot.) **9:**284:3b
Pereskia aculeata (bot.): *see* leafy cactus
Pereskia pititache (bot.)
description **9:**285:1a
Peresvetov, Ivan Semenovich (Russ. soc. crit.) **9:**285:1a
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1018:2b
peret (Egy. season)
significance in ancient Egyptian history **18:**132:2b
Peretti, Felice (pope): *see* Sixtus V
Perets Hirshbeyn (Jewish-Am. writ.): *see* Hirshbeyn, Perets
Perets Markish (Jewish writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29:**1037:2b
Peretz, Isaac Leib, *or* Isaac Loeb Peretz, *or* Isaac Lob Peretz (Jewish writ.) **9:**285:1b
contribution to
Hebrew literature **20:**550:1a
Yiddish literature 29:1036:2b
influence on Asch **1:**617:2a
Peretz der Nister, *or* Pinkhes Kahamovich (Jewish writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29:**1037:1b
Pereval, *or* Pass (Sov. lit.) **9:**285:1b
Pereyaslav Agreement, *or* Perejaslaw Agreement (Russ. hist.) **9:**285:2a
cause of Russian-Polish war **1:**395:3a
history of
Kiev **22:**511:1b
Poland **25:**927:2a
negotiations at Pereyaslav-Khmelnitsky **9:**285:2b
Pereyaslav-Khmelnytsky, *or* Pereiaslav-Khmelnitskii, *or* Perejaslav-Chmel'nickij, *or* Pereyaslav, *or* Pereiaslav, *or* Pereyaslav-Russky (U.S.S.R.) **9:**285:2b
Pereyaslavl-Ryazansky (U.S.S.R): *see* Ryazan
Pérez, Antonio (Sp. courtier) **9:**285:2b
murder of Escobedo **4:**555:2b
role in history of Spain **28:**43:1a
Pérez, Carlos Andrés (pres. of Venez.): *see* Pérez Rodriguez, Carlos Andrts
Pérez, Jose Joaquin (pres. of Chile)
role in history of Chile **16:**32:2a
Pérez, Manuel Benitez (Sp. bullfighter): *see* Cordobts, El
Pérez de Ayala, Ramón (Sp. au.) **9:**286:1a
Perez de Cuellar, Javier (Peruvian dipl.) **9:**286:1b
election as secretary general of UN **29:**144:2b
Pérez de Guzmán, Alonso (Sp. adm.): *see* Medina-Sidonia, Alonso Pérez de Guzman, duque de
Pérez de Guzmán, Fernán (Sp. au.) **9:**286:2a
Perez de Hita, Gin& (Sp. au.) **9:**286:2b
Spanish novel tradition **23:**142:2b
Perez de Montalván, Juan (Sp. biog.)
study of Vega **12:**292:3a
Pérez del Pulgar, Hernán (Sp. chronicler)
historical source for Spanish history **28:**37:2b
Pérez Esquivel, Adolfo (Arg. sculp. and arch.) **9:**286:2b
Perez Galdós, Benito (Sp. au.) **9:**286:3a
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**80:2b

Perez **Jiménez,** Marcos (pres. of Venez.) **9:**286:3b
role in history of Venezuela **15:**574:2a; **29:**495:2b
Pérez Rodriguez., Carlos **Andrés** (pres. of Venez.) **9:**285:3b
history of Venezuela 29496:1b
perfect binding (printing)
bookbinding **2:**370:3b
perfect competition (econ.)
approach to market behaviour **23:**553:1a
"Perfect Day, A" (work by Bond)
discussed in biography **2:**354:3b
perfect digital invariant (math.)
definition **25:**3:1b
perfect fluid, *or* ideal fluid (phys.)
calculation in deformation equations **23:**834:1a
definition **4:**847:1a
theories of Helmholtz **20:**564:2b
perfect gas, *or* ideal gas (phys.) **9:**287:1b
molar gas constant **8:**228:1b
propagation of sound waves **27:**607:2a
stellar interiors **28:**210:2a
thermal equation of state **23:**695:2a
perfect gas law, *or* ideal gas law (phys.)
major ref: in Mechanics **23:**864:2b
concept of absolute zero **1:**40:3b
mathematical model **25:**848:2a
principles of thermodynamics **28:**621:2a
Perfect Liberty **Kyōdan** (Japanese rel.): *see* PL Kyodan
perfect number (math.)
major ref in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25:**5:2a
definition and properties 25:15:1a
Peirce's theorem **9:**241:1b
perfect ownership (law)
property law **26:**182:2b
perfect pitch, *or* absolute pitch (mus.)
identified by musicians **9:**474:2b
perfect rectangle (geom.)
definition and properties **25:**8:2a
perfecta (gambling)
horse racing **6:**70:1a
jai alai **6:**473:1b
"perfecta casada, La" (work by León)
discussed in biography **7:**278:2b
perfection (rel.)
Garrison's doctrine **5:**132:3a
Holiness Churches **6:**2:3a
monastic mysticism **26:**1035:1b
Taoism **28:**398:2b
Perfectionism (rel.)
establishment by Noyes **8:**815:2b
Perfectionist (rel.): Oneida Community
Perfilyev, Maksim (Russ. expl.)
exploration and settlement around the Amur River **14:**277:1a
perfoliate honeysuckle (bot.): *see* sweet honeysuckle
perforator tool (instru.)
petroleum extraction **21:**438:1a
performance (law) **9:**287:2a
aspect of commercial law **15:**385:1b
conflict of laws 26:164:2b
performance, coefficient of (refrigeration)
definition and application **18:**527:2b
performance test (meas. theory)
comparison with symbol tests **26:**319:2b
performing arts
artists' unions and legal rights **14:**126:1a, 127:1a
classification of the arts **14:**100:2b
contribution by Salzburg **10:**371:3a
use of myth **24:**717:1a
see also pageantry and spectacle; theatre: theatrical production; and specific arts by name, *e.g.,* opera
perfume **9:**287:2b
major ref: in Dress and Adornment **17:**488:1a *passim to* 491:2a
chemical factors 27:171:1a
contribution by Coty **3:**673:2b
cosmetics **3:**661:1a
development of bottles **9:**287:3b
inclusibn of sandalwood oil **13:**768:1b
production from
ambergris **1:**317:3a
beaver **2:**25:2b
Geraniales **13:**756:1b
grasses **13:**817:2b
Laurales **13:**669:1b
Magnoliale **13:**666:2b
mints **13:**782:1b
mustelid **23:**462:1a
nitrobenzene **8:**727:2a
oak moss **8:**845:3b
saffron **10:**297:3a
spikenard **13:**770:1b
violets **13:**705:1a
vivemd **23:**463:2b
perfume bottle (container) **9:**287:3b
Perfume River (riv., Viet.): *see* Huong. Song
perfume tree (bot.): *see* ylang-ylang
Perga, *or* Perge, *or* Murtina, *or* Murtana (Tur.) **9:**288:1b
Pergamino (Arg.) **9:**288:1b
Pergamum, *or* Pergamon (anc. city. Tur.) **9:**288:2a
aqueduct construction **26:**421:2b
art and architecture
altar of Zeus: *see* Zeus, altar of
mosaic art development **17:**183:1a
sculpture **27:**70:2a
association with
Antiochus III **1:**460:2a
Apollonius of Perga **1:**485:1b
Attalus I Soter **1:**684:3b
Attalus II Philadelphus **1:**685:1a
Attalus III Philometor Euergetes **1:**685:1a
Eumenes II **4:**597:2a
Philetaerus **9:**367:1b
Attalid rule **20:**293:2a, *map* 294
coinage **16:**533:2a
control of Ephesus 4:518:3a
book invention 29:1015:1a
library **22:**969:1a; **26:**460:2b
parchment origins **9:**148:1b
importance in
Anatolian history **28:**911:2b
Greek scholarship **27:**23:1b
Macedonian Wars **20:**321:2a
mystery religion **24:**707:2a
Roman provincial government **9:**738:3a; **20:**323:2a, *map* 320
Pergamum school (philos.)
contribution to Neoplatonism **25:**890:1a
founding by Aedesius **1:**115:2a
Pergamus (Gr. myth.)
relationship to Andromache **1:**394:1a
Perge (Tur.): *see* Perga
pergid **sawfly** (insect)
example of sawfly **10:**488:3a
pergola (gardening) **9:**288:3b
House of Stags in Herculaneum *illus.* 5867
Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista (It. comp.) **9:**289:1a
Perham Formation (rock unit, Maine. U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19:**843
Perhimpunan Indonesia *or* Indonesian Union, *or* IndischeVereeniging, *or* Indies Association, *or* Indo (Indon. pol. org.) 9289:1b
significance in Indonesian history **17:**758:1a
Peri, Jacopo, *or* Il Zazzenno (It. comp.) **9:**289:2a
composition of "Dafne" **24:**626:2a
influence on Monteverdi **8:**286:2b
"Pkri, La" (ballet by Dukas)
discussed in biography **4:**262:2a
"Peri analemmatos" (work by Ptolemy): *see* "Analemma"
"Peri anastaseos nekron" (work attributed to Athenagoras)
discussed in biography **1:**667:2b
"Peri bion **dogmaton** kai **apophthegmaton** ton en philosophia eudokimesanton" (work by Diogenes)
discussed in biography 4:108:1a
"Peri Hypsous" (work by Longinus): *see* "On the Sublime"
"Peri Ktismaton" (work by Procopius): *see* "Buildings"
"Peri musikes" (work by Aristides Quintilianus)
discussed in biography **1:**554:3a
"Peri physeos," *or* "On Nature" (poem by Parmenides)
depiction of Eleaticism's ways **25:**580:2b
"Peri phyton historia" (work by Theophrastus)
study of early arboriculture **1:**522:2a
"Peri tou me ontos e peri physeos" (work by Gorgias)
contradiction of Eleaticism **25:**582:1a
place in history of philosophy **25:**747:1a
periaktoi (anc. thea. device) **9:**289:2a
stage convention in Greek drama **11:**201:1b; **28:**562:2a
Periander (tyrant of Corinth) **9:**289:2b
friendship with **Arion 1:**552:3a
power of tyrant **12:**90:3b
role in Greek history **20:**249:1b *passim to* 259:2b
perianth (bot.)
function in angiosperm reproduction **4:**845:1a; **26:**667:2a
periapsis (astron.): *see* pericentre
periarteritis nodosa: *see* polyarteritis nodosa
periblem (biochem.)
plant development **20:**434:2b
Peribsen (k. of Egy.) **9:**289:3a
pericardial coelom, *or* pericardial cavity (anat.)
function in circulator) system **16:**388:2b, 390:2b
origin in human embryology **20:**464:1b
pericardial fluid (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**390:2b
pericardial organ (anat.)
role in crustacean endocrine system **18:**404:1a
pericarditis (physiol. disorder) **9:**289:3a
association with
cardiovascular disease **16:**406:1a, 408:1b
connective tissue diseases **28:**314:1b *passim to* 318:2b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**535:2a
incidence in children **16:**16:2b
symptoms similar to common cold **3:**492:2b
type of heart defect **16:**411:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROFAEDIA: Section 423
pericardium (anat.)
development in animals **20:**448:2b, *illus.*
pathology
circulatory disorders **16:**406:1a *passim to* 408:2a
role in
circulatory system **16:**381:1b, 390:2a, *illus.*
human cardiovascular system **2:**863:1b
surgical treatments of Rehn and Sauerbruch **23:**901:1b
pericarp (bot.)
structure in development of fruit **26:**676:1b
pericentre, *or* periapsis (astron.)
relationship to apse **1:**497:1a
perichondritis
example of ear disease **27:**214:2b
perichondrium (anat.)
association with cartilage **28:**302:1b
periclasc (min.) **9:**289:3b
structure and properties *table* 933
type of mineral **24:**131:1b
Periclean Age (Gr. hist.): *see* Age of Pericles
Pericles (Athenian states.) **9:**289:3b
ability as orator **8:**981:2b
association with the Sophists **25:**602:2b
characterization by Tbucydides **11:**741:1a
contribution to Greek art **13:**963:2b
custody of Alcibiades **1:**226:2b
influence of Aspasia **1:**636:3b
limits of censorship **15:**635:2a
role in
Athenian history **14:**303:1a; **20:**268:1a
development of Panathenaea **9:**108:2a
Spartan-Athenian relations **3:**321:3b
Pericles (k. of Lycia)
role in Anatolian history **28:**911:1b
"Pericles" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref: in Shakespeare **27:**276:2b
influenced by early Greek romance **23:**120:1a
place in English literature **18:**583:2a
Pericles, odeum of (hall, Athens. Gr.)
construction in Athens **14:**303:1b, 304:1a, *map* 298
pericline twin (crystall.)
occurrence in feldspar minerals 24:153:2b
Pericoli detto Tribolo, Niccolb di Raffaello (It. arch.)
design of Boboli Gardens **2:**308:1b
pericope (bibl. lit.)
unit of Gospels **14:**823:1b
Pericrocotus **flammeus** (bird): *see* orange minivet
pericycle (bot.)
function in plants **20:**435:1b; **25:**235:1b
root anatomy 10:175:1a
periderm (bot.)
development in plants **25:**232:2b
function in plant tissues and fluids **28:**688:2b
Peridiniales (biol.)
algae taxonomy **26:**277:2b
peridium (biol.)
anatomy of molds **26:**291:1b. *illus.* 292
peridot, *or* precious olivine **9:**291:3a
properties 24:172:1b: *table* **5:**171
uses **8:**920:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROFAEDIA: Section 214
peridotite (rock) **9:**291:3b
composition of olivines 24:173:2a
geochemical reaction **24:**143:2b *passim to* 146:2a, *illus.*
igneous rock classification and composition *illus.* **24:**208
intrusive igneous rock **17:**570C:1b; **24:**215:1b. *table*
occurrence in Earth's interior **17:**566:1b
release of nickel by weathering **21:**417:1b
rock properties *table* **24:**189
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Periegesis," *or* "Ges periodos" (work by Hecataeus of Miletus)
discussed in biography **5:**793:1b
Perier, Casimir-Pierre (Fr. banker and states.) **9:**291:3b
Périer, Odilon-Jean (Belg. writ.)
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**727:2a
"Periferie" (work by Langer)
discussed in biography **7:**144:2a
perigee (astron.)
apse **1:**497:1a
satellite **19:**46:2a; **28:**505:1b
periglacial landform (geol.)
effect of climate on landform evolution **16:**732:2a, 744:2b
periglaciology (geol) **9:**292:1a
processes 20:17:1a
Pérignon, Dominique-Catherine, marquis de (marshal of Fr.) **9:**292:1b
Périgord (reg., Fr.) **9:**292:1b
Pkrigord truffle, *or* Tuber melanosporum (fungus)
description **12:**2:2b
Perigordian industry (archze.) **9:**292:2b

Cro-Magnon man **18:**966:1b
Europe **26:**45:2a, *illus.* 46
stone-tool industry **11:**286:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Périgueux, *or* Civitas Petrocorium, *or* Vesuna (Fr.) **9:**292:3a
Périgueux, Course de (race)
automobile racing history **1:**728:3a
perihelion (astron.)
definition **23:**819:2b, *illus.* 821
relationship to apsis **1:**497:1a
perihelion advance (astron.)
explained by solar oblateness **27:**511:1a
Perijá, Mountains of, *or* Serrania de Perijá, *or* Sierra de Perijá (mts., S.Am.) **9:**293:1a
perilla oil (varnish ingredient) **9:**293:1a
perils clause
major ref. in Insurance **21:**679:2b
"Perils of Pauline, The" (film series)
role of
Pathe 9:196:3b
White **12:**628:3b
perilymph (anat.)
feature of membraneous labyrinth of internal ear **27:**206:1b
Perim Island, *or* Barim Island (is., Yem. [Aden]) **9:**293:1b
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
perimeter (instru.)
use in optic field measurement **27:**190:1a
perimysium (anat.)
arrangement of muscle tissue **24:**451:2a
perinatal mortality (med.)
problems of childbirth **26:**727:2a
Perine, George E. (an.)
portrait of Bragg *illus.* **2:**458
perineum (anat.)
danger during childbirth **26:**729:2a
perineurium (physiol.)
role in nerve fibre **24:**779:1b
Perinthus, *or* Marmaraereglisi (Tur.)
siege by Philip II of Macedonia **9:**375:1a
"Periochae" (work by Livy)
discussed in biography 7:419:1a
period (chem.)
basis of periodic table **15:**950:1b
period (geol.) **9:**293:2a
correlation to stratigraphic boundaries **19:**760:2a
period, *or* full point, *or* full stop (gram.)
use in punctuation **9:**799:3a; **29:**1009:1a
period (mus.) **9:**293:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
period (phys.): *see* periodic motion
period–luminosity relation (astron.)
major ref. in Galaxies **19:**614:1a
periodic array (crystall.): *see* space group
periodic biological phenomena (bio.)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**638:1a
see also specific phenomenon, *e.g.,* sleep
periodic comet (astron.)
major ref. in Solar System **27:**584:2a
periodic function (math.)
treatment in
Fourier analysis **13:**509:1b
real analysis **13:**448:2a
topological group theory **19:**988:2b
trigonometry **28:**885:2b
periodic group (math.)
treatment in universal algebra **13:**306:2b
periodic kiln (indus.)
production of brick and tile **21:**244:1b
periodic law (chem.) **9:**293:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**949:1b
based on
atomic structure **14:**370:2b
composition of atomic nuclei **14:**330:2b
classification of
alkali metals **15:**959:1b
alkaline-earth metals **15:**966:1b
boron elements **15:**972:1b
halogen elements **15:**995:1b
nitrogen group elements **15:**983:2b
oxygen group elements **15:**990:2b
rare-earth elements **15:**1015:2a
transition elements and their compounds **15:**1006:1a. *illus.* 1008
transuranium elements 15:1032:2a, *illus.* 1033
development by Mendeleyev **8:**5:2a
model of atom **14:**340:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also periodic table
periodic motion (phys.) **9:**293:3a
analysis of
alternating current **1:**300:1a: **18:**244:2a
frequency 5:**1:**1a
harmonic motion **23:**810:2a *passim to* 812:2a, *illus* 811
history of electromagnetic radiation theory **23:**2:2a
measurement of time **3:**392:3a
phase **9:**357:2a
transverse waves **11:**901:3b
vibrations **23:**810:2a, *illus.*
wave motion **23:**846:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
periodic random dominance (geol.)
concept in landform evolution **16:**712:1b
periodic solution (math.)
calculations in celestial mechanics **23:**823:1b
periodic table (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**949:1b, *illus.* 950
determination of
atomic weight **1:**679:1b, *illus.* 678
chemical bonding properties **24:**292:2b
elemental properties 15:1068:2b
inorganic compound classification **15:**765:1b
heavy elements organized by Seaborg **10:**584:2b
place in history of science **27:**40:2b
principles of spectroscopy **13:**574:1b
properties of
halogen elements **15:**996:1a
metals **23:**667:2b, *illus.*
noble gases **13:**574:2a; *table* **15:**1005
periodical (pub.): *see* magazine
periodical cicada (zool.)
life cycle of sucking insects **6:**30:3a; **21:**622:2a
periodicity (time)
rhythm in music **24:**512:2a
periodontal membrane, *or* periodontal ligament, *or* circumdental membrane **9:**293:3b
attachment to tooth root **3:**19:2b
peg-and-socket joint **28:**308:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
periodontics (dentistry) **9:**293:3b
specialty in dental science **23:**931:1b
periodontitis (dentistry): *see* pyorrhea
perioikoi (Spartan class)
role in Sparta **20:**250:1a
Perionyx excavatus (worm): *see* Oriental earthworm
Periophthalmidae (zool.)
family of Perciformes *illus.* **19:**263
periosteum (anat.) **9:**294:1a
component of suture joint **28:**308:1b
significance in skeletal systems **28:**293:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also osteon: osteoblast
Peripatetic (philos.)
Aristotelianism **14:**61:1b; **25:**572:1a; **25:**748:2b
Athenian history **14:**303:2a
concept of tabula rasa **11:**485:3b
Greek culture **20:**302:1a
library development **22:**968:2b
logic **23:**237:1a
Pythagoreanism **25:**587:2b
work of Abelard **1:**26:1a
see also Lyceum
Peripatos (Gr. philos. school): *see* Lyceum
Peripatus (invertebrate)
animal societies **14:**698:2a
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**146:2b
skeletal systems **28:**287:1a
peripeteia (drama) **9:**294:1b
tragedy 23:177:2b
peripheral equipment (computers)
digital computer system **16:**643:2a
peripheral jet (mechanics)
air-cushion machines **28:**818:1b
peripheral language
Romance languages **22:**641:1b
Peripheral Mande (people): *see* Mande-fu
peripheral nervous system (anat.)
major ref in Nerves and Nervous System **24:**820:2a
diseases and disorders **24:**848:1a
drugs and drug action **17:**496:2a
function **8:**609:3b
peripheral pump: *see* regenerative pump
peripheral **unit**
telecommunications **28:**493:1a
periphrasis, *or* circumlocution (rhetoric) **9:**294:1b
"Periphyseon" (work by Erigena): *see* "De divisione naturae"
periphyton (biol.)
occurrence in Aufwuchs **1:**696:3b
Periplaneta americana (zool.): *see* American cockroach
"Periplanoménos" (work by Soútsos)
discussed in biography **11:**56:1a
periplus (navigation): *see* pilot book
"Periplus **Maris Erythraei"** (Roman book)
discussion of
East Africa **17:**802:1b
Ethiopia **17:**823:2a
Indian ports **21:**41:1a
"periquillo **sarniento,** El" (work by Fernández de Lizardi): *see* "Itching Parrot. The"
periscope (optical instru.) **9:**294:1b
submarine warfare and navigation **29:**615:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
perisperm (bot.)
development of
angiosperms **13:**625:1b
seeds **26:**675:1b
perissodactyl (paleon.) **9:**294:2b
major ref: in Mammals **23:**482:2a, *chart* 395
division of mammals **23:**393:1b, 395:2a
occurrence in
Eocene Epoch **4:**513:3b
ungulate fossil record **19:**811:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also ass; Equidae; horse; rhinoceros; tapir; zebra
peristalsis (physiol.) **9:**295:1a
discovery by
Bayliss **2:**3:2a
Starling **11:**221:3a
occurrence in
circulatory systems **16:**381:1a
human digestive system **4:**559:3a; **11:**283:2b; **17:**285:1b
smooth-muscle contraction **24:**471:1a
pregnancy's effects **26:**716:1a
role of autonomic nervous system **24:**842:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
peristaltic heart (biol.)
circulatory systems **16:**381:1a
peristaltic locomotion (zool.)
type of locomotion **14:**650:1b, 652:1b, *illus.*
peristaltic rush (physiol.)
effect on human digestive system **17:**288:2b
"Peristephanon" (poem by Prudentius)
discussed in biography **9:**752:1b
peristerite (gemstone) **9:**295:2a
structure and properties 24:153:1b, *table* **5:**170
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
peristome (bot.)
Nepenthes anatomy **13:**744:2b
structure and function in mosses **15:**255:2a, *illus.* 254
peristyle (residential arch.)
significance in domus 4:169:3b
peritectic point (phys.)
phase diagrams **23:**644:2b
peritoneal cavity (anat.)
embryology **20:**464:1b
peritoneal dialysis (med. procedure)
treatment of abnormal renal function **19:**26:1a
peritoneum (anat.) **9:**295:2a
female reproductive systems **26:**700:2b
lining of abdominal cavity **1:**19:2b
organization of circulatory system **16:**378:1b
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
peritonitis **9:**295:2b
abdominal cavity disorder **1:**19:3b
diagnosis **17:**250:1b
physiological shock **16:**416:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
peritonsillar abscess (med.): *see* quinsy
peritrich, *or* Peritrichida (biol.) **9:**295:3a
order of Protozoa **26:**316:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Peritrichia (zool.)
subclass of Protozoa **26:**316:1a
perivisceral coelom (zool.)
internal structure of Echinodermata **17:**890:2b
periwig (wig): *see* peruke
periwinkle, *or* Vinca (plant) **9:**295:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also lesser periwinkle
periwinkle, *or* Littorinidae (snail) **9:**295:3b
coastal life on rocky shore *illus* **17:**997
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Periyar (riv. and l., India) **9:**296:1b
physiography of
Kerala state **6:**811:2a; **21:**154:2b
Penyar Wild Life Sanctuary **9:**296:2a
Periyar Wild Life Sanctuary (wildlife preserve, India) **9:**296:2a
Perjámos (archae. site. Hung.)
development of ancient European metallurgy **18:**682:2a, *illus.* 681, 683
perjury (law) **9:**296:2a
treatment in criminal law **16:**799:1b
Perk, Jacques (Du. writ.)
contribution to Dutch literature **17:**531:2b
Perkin, Sir William Henry (Br. chem.) **9:**296:2b
contribution to development of chemotherapy 3:162:2a
dyes **15:**862:1a; **28:**469:2b
synthetic dye manufacturing industry **4:**308:3a; **21:**265:2b
Perkin reaction (chem.)
development by Perkin **9:**296:3a
Perkins, Charlotte Anna (Am. writ. and reformer): *see* Gilman, Charlotte Anna Perkins
Perkins, Frances, *or* Fannie Coralie Perkins (U.S. secretary of labor) **9:**296:3a

place in Franklin Roosevelt's cabinet **26:**1000:1b
Perkins, George Walbridge (Am. exec.) **9:**296:3b
Perkins, Jacob (Am. inv.) **9:**297:1a
development of refrigeration equipment **26:**525:1a
Perkins, Maxwell (Am. ed.)
association with Wolfe **12:**729:1a
Perkins, William (Puritan minis.)
popularity of sermon **25:**1019:2b
Perkons, *or* Perkunis, *or* Perkunas (Baltic god) **9:**297:1b
comparison with Perun **18:**909:2b
connection to Jörd **6:**614:2a
role in Baltic religious myth **18:**906:2a
Perkunis, *or* Perkunas (Baltic god): *see* Perkons
Perl, Joseph (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**549:2a
Perlak (hist. king., Indon.)
significance in Indonesian history **17:**752:1b, *map* 749
Perlas, Archipiélago de las (archip., Pan.): *see* Pearl Islands
Perleidiformes (zool.)
order of fishes **19:**218:1b
Perlepe (Yugos.): *see* Prilep
Perlesvaus (Fr. lit.)
prose romances **23:**122:2a
Perlis (state, Mal.) **9:**297:2a
perlite, *or* pearlstone (natural glass) **9:**297:2b
kind of igneous rock **24:**206:2a, *illus.* 208
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Perlman, Itzhak (Isr. mus.) **9:**297:3a
Perlschrift (calligraphy)
type of minuscule **29:**1018:2a
Perm (obl., U.S.S.R.) **9:**297:3b
Permian Period **19:**865:2a
Perm, *or* Molotov (U.S.S.R.) **9:**297:3b
significance in Soviet Union's Ural region **28:**951:1b
permafrost (geol.) **9:**298:1a
major ref. in Ice and Ice Formations **20:**803:2b
formation in periglacial landforms **16:**745:1a
physiographic feature of
Arctic **14:**2:2b
Canada **15:**485:2b
North America **24:**972:2a
Pleistocene Epoch
frost action effects **19:**896:2b, 902:2b
glaciation and climate analysis **16:**487:1a
role in
hydrologic cycle **20:**785:1b
river ice formation **20:**819:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 222; 232
Permalloy (met.) **9:**298:2b
development by Gustav Elmen **4:**461:3b
electric and magnetic properties of solids **23:**678:1b, *illus.* 667
use in
electromagnets **7:**680:1b
telephone transmission **21:**418:2a
Permanent Arab Commission on Human Rights (int. org.)
human rights **20:**721:1a
Permanent Bridge (bridge, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
style innovation Timothy Palmer **9:**94:1a
Permanent Committee on Geographical Names (org., U.K.)
mapmaking **23:**524:2b
Permanent Council (internat. affairs)
role in Organization of American States **1:**335:2b
Permanent Court of Arbitration (internat. org.)
formation by Hague Convention **5:**616:1a
formation influenced by Estournelles de Constant **4:**573:2a
Permanent Court of International Justice (internat. org.)
evolution of International Court of Justice **6:**348:2a
permanent dentition (anat.): *see* permanent tooth
permanent incapacity benefit
workers' compensation insurance **21:**682:2a
Permanent Joint Board on Defense-United States and Canada (govt. body)
feature of post-W.W. II conditions in the history of Canada **15:**511:1a
permanent magnet (phys.)
component of electrical watch *illus.* **12:**513
magnetic properties of solids **23:**678:2a
uses of
cobalt **21:**410:1b
rare-earth elements **15:**1025:1b
Permanent Mandates Commission (League of Nations)
control of mandated territories **7:**765:1b
permanent plankton (animal): *see* holoplankton
permanent tooth, *or* permanent dentition (anat.) **9:**298:2b
human digestive system **17:**279:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
permanent wave (hairdressing)
application of cosmetic **3:**661:1a
type of hairdressing **17:**490:1a
permeability (phys.) **9:**298:3a
building construction **15:**329:1b
cellular membranes **15:**602:1a
conglomerates and breccias **24:**226:2b
drainage systems **19:**99:1a
oil migration and accumulation **19:**591:1b
sandstones **24:**233:1a
sedimentary rocks **24:**221:2b
seepage **10:**604:1a
siliceous rocks **24:**239:1b
soils **27:**495:1a
permeability, magnetic (phys.): *see* magnetic permeability
permeases (biol.)
function and characteristics **15:**605:1a
plant transport systems **28:**691:1a
Permeke, Constant (Belg. sculp.) **9:**298:3a
Permian Basin, *or* West Texas Basin (area, Tex., U.S.) **9:**298:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Permian languages: *see* Permic languages
Permian Period (geol.) **9:**298:3b
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**865:1a
effect on
geological development of South America **27:**670:1b, *map* 671
Triassic fossil life **19:**871:1a
evolution signs in
amphibians **13:**425:2a, *illus.* 424
decapod paleontology **16:**857:1b
insects **21:**595:2b, *illus.* 596
occurrence of
Hercynian orogeny **5:**867:3b
Hunter-Bowen orogeny **6:**159:1a
varved deposits **19:**776:1b
pollen stratigraphy **19:**819:2b
stratigraphic boundaries **19:**761:2a
problems of Permian-Triassic continuity **19:**872:1a
Beaufort Series **2:**21:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Permian System (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**865:1a
occurrence in Germany **20:**39:1b
Permic languages, *or* Permyak languages, *or* Permian languages **9:**299:2b
Finno-Ugric languages **4:**786:2b; **22:**706:1b, 709:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
permittivity (elec.) **9:**299:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Permo-Carboniferous Ice Age (paleochronology)
variations of climate **16:**485:1b, 486:1b
Permoser, Balthasar (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to Baroque sculpture **27:**102:2a
Permskoye (U.S.S.R.)
original site of Komsomolsk-na-Amure **6:**945:3b
Permsky, Stefan (Russ. Orthodox missionary): *see* Stephen of Perm, Saint
permutation, law of (math.)
valid formulas of propositional calculus *table* **23:**253
permutation group (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**275:2b, 279:1a
see also symmetric group
permutations (math.) **9:**299:3b
major ref. in Combinatorics and Combinatorial Geometry **16:**612:1b
Galois theory **23:**629:1a
see also combinations
permuted-title index
information processing **21:**557:1a
Permyak (people)
Finno-Ugric religion **18:**902:1a *passim to* 905:1a
Permyak languages: *see* Permic languages
Pernambuco (state, Braz.) **9:**300:1b
role in
Brazil's history **15:**204:1a
colonization by Portugal **25:**1060:1a
pernicious anemia, *or* Addison's anemia, *or* vitamin B_{12} deficiency (path.) **9:**300:3a
major ref. in Immunity **20:**847:2b
compared to folic-acid-deficiency anemia **4:**861:2a
diagnosis by radioactive scanning **17:**253:2b
form of nutritional disorder **25:**67:2b
history of medicine **23:**897:1b
Murphy's research **8:**432:3b
result of
absence of digestive enzymes **17:**331:1a
inability to absorb vitamin B_{12} **15:**149:2a; **25:**58:1b, 67:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pernik, *or* Dimitrovo (Bulg.) **9:**300:3b
pernio (path.): *see* chilblains
Pernod, Henry-Louis (mfr.)
absinthe production **1:**40:2a
Pernov (U.S.S.R.): *see* Parnu
Perobolinggo (Indon.): *see* Probolinggo
Perodicticus potto (primate): *see* potto
Perognathus (mammal): *see* pocket mouse
peromelia (path.) **9:**301:1a
example of congenital bone disease **20:**413:2a; **28:**323:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Peromyscus (mammal): *see* white-footed mouse
Perón, Eva Duarte de, *or* Evita, *or* María Eva Duarte de (Arg. leader) **9:**301:1a
political views **27:**468:2a
relationship with Juan Perón **9:**301:3a; **14:**56:2b
support by descamisados **4:**29:3a
Perón, Isabel Martínez de, *or* María Estela Martínez Cartas (pres. of Arg.) **9:**301:2a
relationship with
Juan Perón **9:**302:1a
López Rega **7:**475:2a
role in history of Argentina **14:**57:2a
Perón, Juan Domingo (pres. of Arg.) **9:**301:2b
association with López Rega **7:**475:2a
control over "La Prensa" **9:**677:3b
founding of Montoneros **8:**294:2b
opposition in Uruguay **29:**481:2a
political views **27:**468:2a
role in history of
Argentina **1:**543:2b; **14:**56:2a *passim to* 57:2a
Buenos Aires **15:**321:2a
support by descamisados **4:**29:3a
Peronard, M. (art.)
engraving of Hébert *illus.* **5:**790
peroneal artery (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**397:2b
peroneal nerve, common (anat.): *see* common peroneal nerve
Peronista (Arg. hist.) **9:**302:1b
effect on Argentine political life **14:**56:2b
leadership of Juan Perón **9:**302:1a
Péronne (battle site, Fr.)
defeat of Louis XI of France **7:**498:3a
Peronosporales (biol.)
classification **26:**288:2a
perosis, *or* slipped tendon (path.)
animal nutrition and mineral deficiency **19:**120:2a
Pérot, Alfred (Fr. sci.)
use of multiple-beam interference **23:**10:1b
Pérotin, *or* Perotinus (Fr. comp.) **9:**302:2a
contribution to
Ars Antiqua **1:**590:2b
liturgical music **24:**552:2b
Notre Dame school **8:**805:2b
Western music composition **24:**536:1b
use of
canonical hours **2:**809:3a
clausula **3:**362:1b
counterpoint and rhythmic modes **24:**527:2b
Perov, V. G. (art)
portrait of Ostrovsky *illus.* **8:**1038
Perovo (U.S.S.R.)
relationship to Moscow **24:**364:2b
perovskite (min.) **9:**302:2b
occurrence in Earth's interior **17:**567:1a, *table* 566
structure and properties *table* **9:**33
peroxide (chem. compound) **9:**302:2b
plastics and resins **21:**298:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
peroxisome (biol.)
function in cellular organelle **15:**605:2a
peroxy acid, *or* peracid (chem.) **9:**302:2b
derivative of carboxylic acids **15:**817:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
peroxyacetyl nitrate (chem.)
adverse effect on agriculture **19:**113:1a
composition of atmosphere **14:**317:1b
perpend (arch.): *see* header
Perpendicular Gothic style (arch.)
Gothic architecture **13:**993:2a
Gothic art **5:**383:2b
Middle Ages **29:**48:1a
Tudor style **12:**29:2a
perpendicular line (geom.)
Euclidean geometry **19:**929:1a
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**958:1b
perpendicular valve (mech.): *see* Poppet valve
Perpetua (typeface)
design by Gill **5:**267:2a
relation to Morison **26:**102:1a
"Perpetua and the Habit of Unhappiness" (work by Beti)
discussed in biography **2:**176:3b
perpetual calendar (chron.) **9:**302:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Perpetual Edict of 1577 (Du. hist.)
effect on William I **12:**673:1a
signed by Juan de Austria **6:**632:2a
Perpetual Edict of 1667 (Du. hist.)

effect on William III 12:668:2a
perpetual motion (phys.) 9:302:3b
major ref: in Concept of Energy 18:441:2a
perpetual motion machine
use of magnetic force 18:276:1b
violation of laws of thermodynamics 28:613:2b
vitalistic theories 20:564:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Perpetual Peace, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
history of Switzerland 28:364:2b
"Perpetuation of Our Political Institutions, The" (speech by Lincoln)
discussed in biography 23:48:1b
perpetuity (law)
inheritance laws 21:577:2a
type of annuity 1:431:1a
Perpetuus of Tows (Fr. bp.)
initiation of Advent 16361:1b
Perpignan (Fr.) 9:303:2b
Perranet, Jean-Rodolphe (Fr. civil engin.)
construction of Pont de la Concorde 3:517:3b
Perrault, Charles (Fr. au.) 9:303:3b
children's literature 23219:1b
contribution to French literature 19:573:1b
fairy tales 4:660:1b
influence of Basile 1:939:1b
version of
"Bluebeard" 2:300:2a
"Cinderella" 3:323:2b
Perrault, Claude (Fr. physic. and arch.) 9:304:1b
design of Louvre museum 25:432:1b
Perrault, Pierre (Fr. hydrologist) 9:304:2a
hydrologic sciences 17:574:2a
Perréal, Jean, *or* Jean Peréal, *or* Johannes Parisiensus, *or* Jehan de Paris (Fr. art.) 9:304:2a
portrait of Louis XII *illus.* 7:499
Perrers, Alice, *or* Alice de Windsor (Eng. mistress) 9:304:2b
association with Edward III 4:377:1b
role in English history 2942:1a
Perret, Auguste (Fr. arch.) 9:304:3a
contribution to architecture 13:957:1a; 13:1045:2b
framed building 4:918:1b
hall-church design 5:641:1b
stained glass 17:199:1b
Perret, Clement (Du. calligrapher)
development of European scripts 29:1027:1a
Perrin, Ami (Swiss rel. leader) 9305:1a
Perrin, Claude (Fr. gen.): *see* Victor-Pemn. Claude
Perrin, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. phys.) 9:305:1a
contribution to theory of Brownian movement 2:564:1a
Perrin, Pierre (Fr. poet)
association with Cambert 2:758:1a
Perrine, Charles **Dillon** (Am. astron.) 9:305:1b
Perron, Charles Edgar du (Du. writ. and crit.) 9:305:2a
contribution to Dutch literature 4:300:3a
Perronet, Jean-Rodolphe (Fr. engin.) 9:305:2b
association with Chézy 3:186:1b
contribution to bridge design 26:376:2a
"perros hambrientos, **Los"** (work by Alegria)
discussed in biography 1:234:2a
Perrot, Sir John (lord deputy of Ire.) 9:305:2b
role in Middle Ages in Ireland 21:962:1a
Periot, Jules Joseph (Fr. dancer and choreographer) 9:305:3b
kidnapping of O'Donnell 8:876:1b
portrayal in "The Original Sin" *illus.* 9:567
Perrot, Nicolas (Fr. fur trader, offi., and expl.) 9:306:1b
Perruzi, Baldassare (It. paint. and arch.)
contribution to Rome's architecture 26:991:1b
Perry, Bliss (Am. ed.) 9:306:2a
Perry, Fred (Br. athlete)
tennis 28:166:2b
Perry, James (Eng. inv.)
pen invention 9:253:1b
Perry, John (Eng. sci.)
study of Volga River 18:854:1b
Perry, Matthew Calbraith (Am. commo.) 9:306:2a
arrival in Uraga harbour 22:324:1a
association with
Ii Naosuke 6:252:1b
Fillmore 4778:1b
Pierce 9:431:2b
establishment of treaty port privileges 11:907:3a
Kanagawa Treaty negotiation 1:24:1b; 6:709:3b
viewed by Fujita Tōko 5:37:3a
Perry, Oliver Hazard (U.S. nav. of.) 9:306:3a
role in American history 29:221:1a
Perry, Ralph Barton (Am. philos.) 9307:1a
contribution to
axiology 1:746:3a
ethics 18:646:2b
views on
Idealism 25:630:2a
Neorealism 25:592:2b
Perry, William James (Br. anthro.) 9:307:1b
anthropology 27:378:1b
Perry Convention: *see* Kanagawa, Treaty of
Perryville, Battle of (U.S. hist.) 9:307:1b
Perryville Battlefield State Shrine (mon., Danville, Ky., U.S.)
Danville 3:881:1b
Persaeus (Gr. philos.)
court of Antigonus II Gonatas 1:453:3b
Persatnan Perdjuangan, *or* United Struggle (Indon. coalition)
creation by Tan Malaka 11:534:1b
Perse, Saint-John (Fr. poet): *see* Saint-John Perse
Persea americana (fruit): *see* avocado
persecution (rel.)
avoidance by
Mamluk dynasty 18:175:1b
Marcus Aurelius 7:828:3b
effect on
early Christians 16:258:2a
Jewish mysticism 22:467:1a
millenialism 17:376:1b
mystery religions 24:709:1b
Protestants 26:234:1b, 249:1a
practice by
Decius 3951:1a
Julian 6:646:3b
medieval Catholics 26930:1a
Nero 18:926:1b
Roman Empire 20:349:1b *passim to* 355:1a
Shapur II 10:700:2b
Third Reich 20:96:2b
unity of Christian Church 16:303:2b
"Persecution and Assassination of Jean-Paul **Marat** as Performed by the Inmates of the Asylum of Charenton Under the Direction of the Marquis de Sade" (play by Weiss): *see* "Marat/Sade"
"perseguidor, El" (work by Cortázar)
discussed in biography 3653:1a
Perseid meteor shower (astron.)
meteor showers *table* 27594
origins 10:515:1a
Persephone, *or* Proserpina, *or* Proserpine, *or* Persephassa, *or* Kore, *or* Core (Gr. goddess) 9:307:1b
mythology of seasons 18:918:1a
Andania Mysteries 1:381:3a
Eleusinian Mysteries 4:443:2b; 24:702:2b
relationship to
Adonis 1:105:2b
Demeter 4:2:3b
Dis Pater 4:120:3b
"Persephone" (work by Stravinsky)
discussed in biography 11:312:1b
Persephone, sanctuary of (anc. site, It.)
excavation 7:438:2a, *illus.*
Persepolis, *or* Parsa, *or* Takht-e Jamshid, *or* Takht-i Jamshid (anc. city, Iran) 9:307:3a
Achaemenian Iran 21:870:2b *passim to* 875:2a, *maps* 869, 877
contribution by
Cyms II 3:831:3a
Darius I 3:887:2b
Xerxes I 12:798:1a
geographic location *map* 2487
inscriptions 1:598:2b; 21:908:2b
location *map* 21:857
Near Eastern architecture 21:873:1b
sacking by Alexander the Great 13:246:1a
Perserikaton Kommunist di **Indies** (Indon. pol. party): *see* Indonesian Communist Party
Perses, *or* Persian (Mithraic god)
initiation ceremony level 8:198:1a; 24:705:2b
Perseus (k. of Maced.) 9:308:3a
defeat by Rome 20:377:2b
role in Antigonid dynasty 1:452:2b
rule of Macedonia 20:297:2b; 29:1064:2b
Third Macedonian War 7:622:1b; 20:322:1b
Battle of Pydna 9:818:3b
position of
Antiochus IV 1:461:1a
Eumenes II 4:597:2a
Perseus (Gr. myth.) 9:308:1b
marriage to Andromeda 1:394:1b
punishment of Atlas 1:674:1b
slaying of Medusa 7:1009:1a
Perseus (constellation)
constellations *table* 28:225
depictions by as-Sufi and Bayer *illus.* 28:226
"Perseus" (sculpture by Cellini)
discussed in biography 3:14:3a
significance of space in sculptural development 27:97:2b
"Perseus and Andromeda" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography 28:698:1b
Pershing, John Joseph, *or* Black Jack (U.S. gen.) 9:308:3a
pursuit of Villa 29:252:2a
Pershing missile (weaponry)
developed by Braun 2:485:2a
Pershing tank (armoured vehicle)
use in World War II 11:544:3a; 29:593:1b, *illus.*
Persia: *see* Iran
Persian (breed of cat): *see* longhair
Persian (Mithraic god): *see* Perses
Persian buttercup (bot.): *see* turban buttercup
Persian carpet
'Abbas I's patronage 1:9:2b; 21:895:1b
design 10:234:3b; 17:69:2b *passim to* 79:2a, *illus.* 69, 70, 72, 73, 77; 21:500:2a
Islamic arts 22:98:1a
see also specific types of Persian carpets by name, *e.g.,* Kashan carpet; Kerman carpet; Tabnz carpet
Persian Church (Christianity): *see* Nestorians
Persian Cossack Brigade (mil. unit) 9:309:1b
"Persian Cuneiform Inscription at **Behistun"** (work by Rawlinson)
discussed in biography 9:960:2b
Persian deer, *or* Dama mesopotamica, *or* Persian fallow deer (mammal)
description 4:669:2b
Persian gazelle, *or* goitered gazelle. *or* Gazella subgutturosa (mammal)
characteristics 5:157:3b
Persian Gulf, *or* Arabian Gulf. *or* Bahr Faris, *or* Khalij-e Fars (gulf, Middle E.) 9:309:2a
major refs. in Asia 14:258:2b; Oceans 25:169:1a, *table* 166
evaporite deposition 24:242:2b
Iran's climate 21:855:2a
location *map* 21:857
oil field 19:594:1b
Tigris-Euphrates River System 14:261:2a, *illus.* 262
United Arab Emirates 13:897:1a
Persian knot (carpet): *see* Sehna knot
Persian lamb
commercial use of Karakul 6:738:3b
Persian language, *or* Farsi 9:309:2b
classification
Indo-Iranian languages 22:612:2b
Iranian languages 22:600:2b
distribution 22:594:2a
India 18:34:2b; 21:11:1a, 67:2a
Iran 21:858:1b, 871:2b, 891:1a
Samanid dynasty 22:118:1b
Seljuq Empire 28:913:1a
influence on
Kashmiri language 6:756:2a
Sindhi language 10:831:1a
use in Islamic literature 22:46:2b, 59:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Oid Persian; Middle Persian
"Persian Letters," *or* "Lettres persanes" (work by Montesquieu)
discussed in biography 8:283:3b
place in
French literature 19:573:2b
philosophy of law 25:730:1a
Persian lilac, *or* Melia azedarach (bot.): *see* China tree
Persian lilac, *or* Syringa persica (bot.)
description 7:354:1b
Persian literature 9:309:3a
major ref in Islamic Arts 22:46:2b
passim to 64:2b
India 27:732:2b, 733:1b
Iran 21:886:2b, 891:1a
Persian **lynx** (mammal): *see* caracal
Persian **melon** (bot.): *see* muskmelon
Persian Royal **Road** (anc. road) 9:309:3b
history of roads 10:98:3b
Iran 21:874:1b, *map* 869
Osroene 8:1030:3b
road system 26:360:2a; 28:755:1a
Persian rug: *see* Persian carpet
Persian stonecress, *or* Aethionema grandiflorum (bot.)
description 11:286:3b
Persian walnut, *or* Circassian walnut, *or* English walnut, *or* Juglans regia (bot.)
description 12:475:3b; 13:695:2b
Persian wheel (mechanical device): *see* sakia
"Persians" (play by Aeschylus)
discussed in biography 20:391:1b
hubris theme 6:115:2a
"Persica" (work by Choerilus)
discussed in biography 3:256:2b
"Persicha" (work by Ctesias)
discussed in biography 3:771:3b
Persichetti, Vincent (Am. comp.) 9:309:3b
Persigny, Jean-Gilbert-Victor Fialin, **duc** de (Fr. states.) 9:310:1a
persimmon (bot.) 9:310:1b
description 4:113:1a; 13:717:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also American persimmon; Japanese persimmon
Persis, *or* Pars, *or* Parsa (anc. reg., Iran) 9:310:2a
leaders
Ariaramnes 1:550:2a
Cyms II 3:831:1b
Darius I 3:887:2b
Mesopotamian relations 21:931:1b
Zoroastrianism 29:1079:2a
see also Fars
Persis (Iran): *see* Bushire
persistence (meteorol.)

use in long-range forecasting **16:**515:2a
persistence of force, law of (philos.)
development by Spencer **11:**84:1b
"Persistence of Memory, The" (work by Dalí)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 25 fol. 25370
persistence of vision (physiol.)
importance lo motion pictures **24:**379:1b
persistent cloaca (physiol. disorder)
description **26:**705:2a
persistent line (chem.)
in spectral analysis **13:**586:2a
Persius, *or* Aulus Persius Flaccus (Roman poet) **9:**310:2b
contribution to ancient Latin satire **22:**851:2b
influenced by Lucilius **7:**542:2a
Perski, Shimon (Isr. states.): *see* Peres, Shimon
person (philos. and sociol.)
law
property law **26:**179:1b
Roman law **22:**920:1a
Locke's metaphysics **25:**563:2a
philosophical psychology 24:10:1b
"Person and Place of Jesus Christ, The" (work by Forsyth)
discussed in biography 4889:1b
persona (lit.) 9:310:3a
persona (psychol.) **9:**310:3a
aspect of psychoanalytic personality theories **25:**498:2b
"Persona" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**128:1b
personae (thea. costume)
use in fabula Atellana **28:**602:2b
personal error (statis.)
measurement theory **23:**795:2b
occurrence in chemical analysis **13:**551:1a
personal identity
philosophy of mind **24:**124:2b
views of Locke **23:**232:1a
personal identity number, *or* PIN
principles of cryptology **16:**861:2a
personal income tax: *see* income tax
personal liability insurance
major ref: in Insurance **21:**681:2a
personal-liberty laws (U.S. hist.) **9:**310:3a
personal name
classification of names **8:**494:1a; **24:**729:1a
place in
Carthaginian civilization **24:**907:2b
Etruscan society **20:**305:1b
Meso-American culture **13:**359:2b
"Personal Narrative" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**381:1b
personal property, *or* private property **9:**972:3b
relationship to usury theory **17:**958:2b
significance in
Australian Aborigines' culture **14:**427:1a
Congo's social organization **15:**644:1b
copyright law 26:191:2a
inheritance law **21:**579:1a
patent law **26:**202:1b
Polynesian ownership **25:**267:1b
property law **26:**179:2b
viewed by
Chrysostom **3:**292:1b
Engels **4:**495:1a
Smith **27:**310:1b
"Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc" (work by Twain)
discussed in biography **12:**77:1b
"Personal Record, A" (work by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3:**547:2b
personal space, *or* individual distance (biol.)
aspect of arthropods' behaviour **14:**702:1b
personal trust (fin.)
aspect of trust company **12:**8:3a
Personalism (philos.) **9:**310:3b
development of Idealism **25:**629:1b
personalismo (S.Am. hist.) **9:**311:1b
personality **25:**496:1a; **9:**311:2b
anthropology **25:**559:1b *passim to* 570:1b
human culture **16:**876:2a
modernizing societies **24:**259:1a
aspects
male-female differentiation **27:**319:2a
medieval humours theory **23:**111:2a
perception **25:**493:1a
propaganda use 26:171:1a
psychological measurement **26:**318:1a
social behaviour **27:**388:2a
time perception **25:**489:1a
development
adolescence **27:**325:2b
elderly **27:**332:2b, 334:1b
human behaviour **14:**717:2a *passim to* 722:2b
transfer of training **22:**900:2a
disorders: *see* personality disorder
religion **26:**546:1b; **26:**626:1b
angels and demons **17:**381:1a
animism **24:**726:1b
death concepts **26:**851:2a, 855:1a
philosophical views **25:**693:1a *passim to* 697:1a, 25703:1a
symbolism in rituals **26:**876:2a
theories
Jung **6:**653:3a
Murray 83433:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
personality, cult of (Sov. hist.)
Stalin **28:**1010:1a
personality? principle of (law)
legal distinctions in citizenship **22:**918:2b
"Personality and Psychotherapy" (work by Miller and Dollard)
discussed in biography of Miller **8:**135:3a
personality disorder, *or* character disorder **9:**312:2a
major ref: in Mental Disorders **8:**21:2a; **23:**965:1b
Asian shamans **26:**1032:1b
confabulation and preamnesia **23:**955:1b
relation to disease **17:**332:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
personality inventory (psychometrics)
major ref: in Personality **25:**502:2a
use in
personality theory development **25:**500:1a
psychological measurement **26:**319:1b
personality test (psychol.)
major ref: in Personality **25:**502:2a
use in psychological measurement **26:**318:1a
personification (lit.) **9:**312:2b
example of figure of speech **11:**80:2b
relation to sculptural imagery **27:**58:1a
use in
fable 23:110:1b
rhetoric **26:**804:2a
use of allegory **1:**277:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
personnel (mil.)
place in army in warfare **29:**689:1b
personnel administration, *or* personnel management, *or* employee relations, *or* manpower management (bus.) 9:312:3a
major ref: in Work and Employment 29944:1b
organization of work **21:**208:1b
relation to labour economics 29966:1b
techniques to ensure security **10:**596:1b
use of
employee participation **21:**207:1a
human relations **26:**337:1b
personality assessment **25:**501:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also industrial relations
personnel carrier (armoured vehicle)
significance in weapons development **29:**596:1b
Personnel Management, Office of (U.S. govt.)
U.S. civil service **26:**334:2b
Persons, Robert (Eng. Jesuit): *see* Parsons, Robert
Persons, Truman Streckfns (Am. au.): *see* Capote, Truman
"Persons and Places" (work by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10:**431:3a
perspective (art) **9:**313:1a
anamorphosis **1:**369:3a
contributions by
Gothic painters 25342:1b
Renaissance artists **13:**996:2a; **25:**345:1b
Sogdian artists 15744:1a
drafting techniques **17:**420:1a
foreshortening **4:**879:3a
mosaic art 17179:1b
motion-picture effects **24:**412:1a
photography **25:**795:1b
space perception **25:**485:2a
perspective (optics)
depth perception mechanism **27:**192:2a
visual illusion **25:**490:2a
"Perspective of Nudes" (work by Brandt)
discussed in biography **2:**475:2a
perspective scenery (thea.) **9:**313:2b
stage design **28:**574:2b
"Perspective View of the City of Chaux" (engr. by Berthault)
place in history of architecture *illus.* **13:**1026
perspectivism (philos.)
Nietzsche's theory **24:**898:1b
Perspex (polymer): *see* Lucite
perspiration (physiol.) 9:313:3a
Eskimo clothing provisions 14:15:2a
fever reduction **17:**256:2b
function and physiology **15:**378:1a
heatstroke **5:**788:3a
homeostasis **17:**318:2b
regulatory mechanism **12:**497:3b
sweat gland disorder **21:**709:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336: 421
Persse, Isabella Augusta (Irish writ.): *see* Gregory. Isabella Augusta, Lady
persuasion (psychol.) 9:313:3b
advertising
goals of **1:**113:2a
resistance to **23:**544:2b
appeals of Aristotle's rhetoric **14:**66:2b; **26:**805:2a
effects of mass communication **16:**627:2a
influence on public opinion **26:**352:1b
methods of propaganda **26:**166:1a *passim to* 173:2b
practice in oratory **8:**980:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
see also rhetoric
"Persuasion" (novel by Austen)
discussed in biography **1:**709:2a
PERT (indus. engin.): *see* Program Evaluation and Review Technique
Pertev Effendi (Ottoman states.)
patron of Resid Pasa **9:**1037:3b
Perth, *or* Perthshire (co.. U.K.) **9:**315:1a
Perth (W.Austr., Austr.) **9:**314:3a
Australia 14469:1b *passim to* 472:1a
Perth (Ont., Can.) **9:**314:3b
Perth, *or* Saint Johns Town (Perth and Kinross, U.K.) **9:**315:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Perth **Amboy** (N.J., U.S.) **9:**315:1b
Perth and Kinross (dist., U.K.) **9:**315:1b
Perthes, Jacques Boucher de **Crève**couer de (Fr. archae.): *see* Boucher de Crèvecoeur de Perthes, Jacques
perthite 9:315:2a
major ref: in Minerals and Rocks 24:151:2b, *illus.* 156
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Perthshire (co., U.K.): *see* Perth
Pertinax, Publius Helvius (Roman emp.) **9:**315:2b
emperor *list* **10:**153
role in Roman Empire history **20:**347:1a
Pertini, **Alessandro** (pres. of Italy)
Italian political history **22:**241:2a
"Perto do **Coracao Selvagem"** (novel by Lispector)
discussed in biography **7:**393:1b
perturbation (astron.) **9:**315:3b
major ref: in Mechanics **23:**821:2a
Earth's gravitation anomalies **17:**538:1a, 545:2b
Halley's comet **25:**838:2a
lunar orbit **27:**534:2b
planetary orbits **27:**507:1a
Pluto **27:**574:2a
Uranus and the discovery of Neptune **27:**571:1a, 572:1b
three-body problem **11:**735:3b
perturbation (chem.)
relaxation phenomena **15:**1055:2b
perturbation (math.) 9:315:3b
major ref: in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**489:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
perturbation theory (phys.)
quantum electrodynamics **9:**840:3a
quantum mechanics **23:**879:2b
pertussis: *see* whooping cough
pertussis vaccine, *or* whooping cough vaccine
immunization use **21:**531:1b
Pertz. Geore **Heinrich** (Ger. hist.)
work on "Monumenta Germaniae Historica" **8:**298:1b
Peru, *or* Republic of Peru, *or* República del **Perú** **25:**507:1a, *map* 509; **9:**316:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
rnajor ref: in South America **11:**36:2a; **27:**666:1b, *map* 669
agriculture
Inca farming society **13:**187:2b
land reform and tenure **22:**564:1a
art, archaeology. and architecture
colonial architecture 13:1020:2a
decorative arts **13:**405:2a
jewelry **17:**485:2b
metalwork **17:**166:2b
pottery 17:137:1b
tapestry **17:**85:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 92
literature **22:**844:2a
Renaissance architecture **13:**1009:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
copper production. reserves, and trade *tahle* 8:160
gold production, reserves, and trade *tahle* 8:160
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* 8:161
mercury production **21:**416:1a
zinc production, reserves, and trade *tahle* 8:164
education **18:**51:1b, 94:1b
language problems 18:116:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**812
history **25:**513:2a
Almagro's explorations **1:**287:1a
Bolivian union 9:319:3a; **15:**168:2a
cease-fire in war against Colombia **1:**147:2a
Ecuadorian conflicts 17:1043:1a
Protocol of Rio de Janeiro **10:**83:1a
Incan culture **13:**368:1a
Latin American colonization **22:**818:2a, *map* 828
Pizarro's explorations **9:**489:2a

Spanish independence **5:**538:3a; **10:**396:1b
War of the Pacific **9:**45:2b
for an outline of the history of Peru see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
physical geography
Amazon River **27:**706:1a, *map*
Andes Mountain Ranges **27:**697:2a, *map*
Lake Titicaca **11:**803:2a
population and demography
Andean civilizations **13:**366:2a
Aymara Indians **1:**750:1b
Chimú Indians **3:**217:3a
Incan Indians **6:**277:2b
tropical forest cultures **13:**369:1b
Peru, *or* Miamisport (Ind., U.S.) **9:**317:2b
circus winter quarters **25:**302:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Peru, Viceroyalty of, *or* Virreinato de Peru (Sp. viceroyalty) **9:**317:2b
history of Argentina **1:**543:2b
Peru–Chile Trench, *or* Atacama Trench (trench, Pac.O.) **9:**317:3b
Pacific Ocean 25:182:1b, *illus.* 185
Peru Current, *or* Humboldt Current (current, Pac.O.) 9:318:1a
circulation in Pacific Ocean **25:**188:2a
El Niño **4:**413:1a
West Wind Drift **12:**597:1b
climate and weather
Atacama Desert **1:**660:3b
Chile **16:**25:1a
Ecuador **17:**1037:1b
Galapagos Islands **25:**290:1b
Lima **23:**38:1b
South America **27:**674:1b
discovery by Humboldt *6:*141:1a
Perugia (It.) **9:**318:1b
Iron Age art **27:**63:1b
role in Renaissance in Italy **22:**208:1b
Perugia, Lake of (l., It.): *see* Trasimeno, Lake
Perugia, University of (univ., Perugia, It.) **9:**318:2b
Perugino, *or* Pietro di Cristoforo Vannucci (It. paint.) **9:**318:2b
influence on
Pinturicchio **9:**458:1a
Raphael **9:**941:3b
peruke, *or* periwig (wig) 9:319:1b
style of wig **12:**651:3a
worn in 17th-century England **17:**454:1a
Perun (Slavic myth.) 9:319:2a
ancient Slavic religion **18:**909:2b
"Perunkatai" (Tamil epic)
Tamil literature **27:**727:2b
Perusia, Battle of (Roman hist.)
effect on Mark Antony **1:**468:2b; **20:**334:1b
Perutz, Max Ferdinand (Br. biochem.) **9:**319:2b
research of hemoglobin 14948:1b
study of protein structure **14:**866:1b; **14:**950:2b
Peruvian Andes (mts., S.Am.)
Andes Mountain Ranges **1:**385:3a
"Peruvian Archaeology" (work by Kroeber)
discussed in biography **7:**10:1a
Peruvian-Bolivian Confederation (S.Am. hist.) **9:**319:3a
opposition by
Argentina **14:**54:1b
Chile **16:**32:1b
Peruvian Communist Party (S.Am. pol. party)
establishment by Maribtegui **7:**842:3b
Peruvian Corporation
debt repayment of Peru **25:**515:2b
Peruvian diving petrel, *or* Pelecanoides garnotii (bird)
type of diving petrel 4:133:3a
Peruvian gray gull, *or* Larus modestus (bird)
animal communication *illus.* 14693
Peruvian lily, *or* Alstroemeria (bot.)
member of Amaryllidaceae **1:**313:1b
Peruzzi, Baldassarre **Tommaso** (It. paint. and arch.) **9:**320:1a
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13:**1001:2b, *illus.* 1002
development of perspective scenery **9:**313:3a
Peruzzi Chapel (Florence, It.)
works of Giotto **5:**277:3b; **25:**342:2a
Peruzzi family (It. fam.) **9:**319:3b
"Pervigilium Veneris" (Lat. poetry)
place in Latin literature **22:**850:2a
Pervomaysk, *or* Pervomaisk, *or* Pervomajsk, *or* Olviopol (U.S.S.R.) **9:**320:2a
Pervomaysk, *or* Pervomaisk, *or* Pervomajsk, *or* Petromaryevka (U.S.S.R.) **9:**320:2a
Pervouralsk (U.S.S.R.) **9:**320:2a
Pesach (Judaism): *see* Passover
Pesah (Judaism): *see* Passover

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Pesaro (It.) **9:**320:2b
Pesaro International Gallery of Modern Art (Venice, It.): *see* Galleria Internazionale d' Arte Moderna di Ca'Pésaro
"Pesaro Madonna" (paint. by Titian) **28:**696:2a
Pescadores Islands, *or* P'enghu ch'ün-tao, *or* Penghu Qundao (archip., Pac.O.) **9:**320:3a
geography of Taiwan **28:**387:1b, *map* 389
Japanese expansion *map* **22:**329
Pescara (It.) **9:**321:1a
Pescara, Fernando Francesco de Avalos, marchese di (It. mil. comdr.) **9:**321:1b
mamage to Vittoria Colonna **3:**465:2a
Pescara River (riv., It.)
importance to Abruzzi **1:**39:1b
river lengths *table* **18:**821
Peschanaya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14:**289:1a
Peschiera (It.)
part of Quadrilateral **9:**837:2a
Peschkowsky, Michael Igor (Am. dir.): *see* Nichols, Mike
Pescia (It.) **9:**321:2a
painting in church of S. Francesco by Berlinghieri **2:**139:2b
Pescium (Yugos.): *see* Pec
Pesellino, *or* Francesco di Stefano, *or* Giuochio (It. paint.) **9:**321:2b
"pesharim" (Heb. commentaries)
major ref: in Biblical Literature **14:**812:1a
"peshat" (Jewish hermeneutics) **9:**321:2b
type of Biblical exegesis **14:**852:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Peshawar (dist., Pak.)
major ref: in Pesbawar **9:**322:1a
Peshawar (Pak.) **9:**321:3a
importance to North-West Frontier Province **8:**784:1b
Peshawar, Vale of (reg., Pak.)
physiography of Pakistan **25:**379:2b
Peshawar Museum (museum, Peshawar, Pak.)
example of public museum 24482:1b
Peshitta (Syriac Bible) **9:**322:1a
version of Bible **14:**764:1b, 814:2a, 818:2a
Peshkov, Aleksey Maksimovich (Russ. writ.): *see* Gorky, Maksim
Peshtigo (Wis., U.S.) **9:**322:1b
peshwa, *or* mukhya pradhan (Marathi office of chief minis.) **9:**322:1b
place in Asta Pradhan **1:**627:3a
Peski Karakumy (desert, U.S.S.R.): *see* Kara-Kum Desert
"Pesma," *or* "The Poem" (novel by Davico)
significance in Yugoslav literature **29:**1050:2a
Pesne, Antoine (Fr. paint.) **9:**322:2a
contribution to German art 25360:1b
portrait of Frederick William I of Prussia *illus.* **4:**959
"Pesni i plyaski **smerti"** (work by Mussorgsky): *see* "Songs and Dances of Death"
"Pesnya o burevestnike" (work by Gorky)
place in Russian revolutionary literature 26:1021:2a
peso (monetary unit) **9:**322:2b
association with dollar **4:**156:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Pessac (Fr.)
site of Le Corbusier's innovative architecture **3:**622:2b
Pessagno, Emmanuele (Genoese adm.)
role in medieval Portugal **25:**1057:1a
Pessanha, Camilo (Port. poet) **9:**322:3a
pessimism (philos.)
aspect of Schopenhauer's philosophy **10:**535:2a
philosophy of Hartmann **5:**729:2b
Pessinus (anc. city, As. Minor)
cult centre of Great Mother of the Gods **5:**446:1b
Pessoa, **Epitácio** (pres. of Braz.)
role in Brazil's history **15:**207:2b
Pessoa, Fernando **Antônio** Nogueira (Port. poet) **9:**322:3a
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1068:1b
Pessoa, **João** (gov. of Braz.)
role in history of Brazil **9:**139:3a
Pest (co., Hung.) **9:**322:3b
Pest (former town, Hung.): *see* Budapest
pest and pest control **9:**323:1a
major refs. in History of Agriculture **13:**204:1b; Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**105:2a, 113:2b
control methods
biological controls: *see* biological control
chemosterilants: *see* chemosterilant
herbicides: *see* herbicide
hormone alteration **14:**939:2a
insecticides: *see* insecticide
pesticides: *see* pesticide
predator species **14:**992:2a
gulls **15:**56:1a
tachinid flies **11:**486:1b
toads 13423:1a
radioisotopes **14:**359:2a
resistant plant species **19:**93:2b
effects on
agriculture
beekeeping 19:149:1b
cereal crops 19:123:2b
cotton **19:**150:1a
forestry **19:**412:1b
fruit farming **19:**135:2a
gardening **6:**75:3b; **19:**679:2a
sugarcane 19:155:1b
tea **19:**152:2b
tobacco **19:**151:1b
vegetable farming 19:128:2b
human populations
malaria **7:**725:3a
pappataci fever 9:130:1a
yellow fever **12:**832:1b
pest types
artiodactyls **23:**495:1a
birds **15:**2:1a
blackbirds **15:**2:1a
cottony-cushion scale 14:1004:1a
insects **21:**586:2b, 674:2a
flies **21:**668:1a
Hymenoptera species **21:**660:2b
Lepidoptera species **21:**641:1a, 643:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 650
lice **21:**616:2b
orthopterans **21:**605:1b
termites **21:**612:1b
rabbits 23441:1b
snails 24312:1b
white-pine blister rust **13:**730:2a
"Pest des Laizismus und ihre **Erscheinungsformen"** (work by von Galen)
discussed in biography **5:**83:1b
Pestalozzi, Johann **Heinrich** (Swiss educ.) **9:**323:2b
contribution to Stans, Switzerland **11:**215:2b
influence on Alcott **1:**229:1b
theories on
education **9:**722:1a; **18:**54:1b; **28:**449:1a
teacher education **28:**441:2a
Pestaña, Angel (Sp. pol. leader)
role in Spanish modem history **28:**55:2b
Pestana dos Santos, Artur Carlos Mauricio, *or* Pepetela (Ang. writ.)
contribution to African literature **13:**138:2b
"Peste, La" (novel by Camus): *see* "Plague, The"
Pestel, Pavel Ivanovich (Russ. of.) **9:**324:2a
role in history of Russia **28:**989:1b
Pesti, **Gabor** (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**745:2a
"Pesti Divatlap" (Hung. mag.)
contribution by Petofi **9:**339:1a
pesticide (chem.) **9:**324:2b
agricultural pollution concern **19:**113:1a, 114:2a
applied zoology **14:**966:1b
chemical pollutants **9:**570:2a
conservation **16:**667:1a
directional selection **18:**995:2b
effect on birds **15:**2:2a
falcons and related birds **15:**44:1b
horticulture **19:**687:2b
industrial health risks **25:**100:2a
pollution analysis instrumentation **23:**779:2b
polychloro compounds **15:**829:1a
predator-prey balance 14:1004:1a
soil organisms **27:**489:1b
toxicology and toxicity ratings **25:**896:1b
see also fumigant; fungicide; herbicide; insecticide
"Pestilentie te **Katwijk,** De" (work by Drost)
discussed in biography **4:**230:3a
pestle (tool)
development of percussive tools **28:**719:2a
"pesuqe de-zimra" (Judaism)
occurrence in shaharith **10:**688:1a
Peszka, Jozef (paint.)
portrait of Malachowski *illus.* **7:**721
pet **25:**523:1a; **9:**324:2b
birds **15:**2:1a
canaries **2:**793:3a
parakeets 9:140:2a
parrots **15:**69:1b
passerines as cagebirds **15:**95:2a
cats: *see* domestic cat
dogs: *see* dog
fish
goldfish **5:**343:2a
guppies **5:**574:2a
mollies **8:**236:1b
tetras **11:**659:1a
gerbils **5:**206:2a
guinea pigs 5557:1a
hamsters **5:**671:2a
PET **fibre** (chem.): *see* polyethylene terephthalate
PET scanning: *see* Positron Emission Tomography
Peta (Indon. mil. org.): *see* Sukarela Tentara **Pembela Tanah** Air
Petah Tiqwa, *or* 'Em ha-Moshavot (Isr.) **9:**325:1b
location *map* **22:**135
Pétain, Henri-Philippe (Fr. gen.) **9:**325:1b
association with
de Gaulle **5:**149:1b
Herriot **5:**887:3a

opposed by Auriol 1:707:1a
president *list* 4920
role in
Battle of Verdun 12:316:1a; 21:741:1b
history of France 12:345:3a; 19:515:1b *passim to* 519:1b
World War II 18:803:2a
petal (bot.)
angiosperm anatomy 4:845:1a; 13:626:1a
source of perfume 9:287:2b
Petaling Jaya (Mal.) 9:325:3b
"Petals of Blood" (work by Ngugi)
discussed in biography 8:669:1b
place in African literature 13:139:2a
Petaluma (Calif., U.S.) 9326:1a
Petar Karadordevic (k. of Yugos.): *see* Peter II
Petar **Petrović** Njegos (prince-bp. of Montenegro): *see* Peter I
Petar **Petrović** Njegos (prince-bp. of Montenegro): *see* Peter II
Petare (Venez.) 9:326:1a
petasos, *or* petasus (article of clothing) 9:326:1a
Petaurus breviceps (mammal): *see* short-headed glider
"Petavatthu" (Buddhist text)
importance in Pali canon 15:281:2a
place in "Khuddaka Nikaya" 6:845:3b
petechiae (med.)
disorders of the cardiovascular system 16:414:2a
occurrence in endocarditis 4490:1b
Petel, Georg (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture 27:102:1a
Petén (dept., Guat.) 9:326:1b
Indian cultures 13:353:1a
Petén (reg., Guat.)
part of Guatemala's landscape 15707:1h
Petén Itzá, Lake, *or* Lago Petén Itzá (l., Guat.) 9:326:2a
Peter, *or* Peter of Courtenay, *or* Pierre de Courtenay (Byz. emp.) 9:326:3a
emperor *list* 2:699
Peter, *or* Peter I. *or* Peter the Cruel, *or* Peter the Just, *or* Pedro el Cruel, *or* Pedro el Justiciero (k. of Castile and Leon) 9:328:3a
association with
Albornoz 1:221:3b
Charles II 3:116:2b
Edward. the Black Prince 4:380:2a
Henry II 5:851:1b
Ibn Khaldun 6:222:2b
contribution to coinage 16:539:2b
king *list* 11:65
role in history of
Portugal 251057:1b
Spain 28:27:2a *passim to* 29:1b
Peter (k. of Hung.)
role in Hungarian history 20:757:1a
Peter (Russ. Orthodox metropolitan) 9329:1a
Peter, Apocalypse of, *or* Revelation to Peter (pseudepigraphal Christian writing) 9:333:2b
Peter, Daniel (Swiss confectioner)
introduction of milk chocolate 19:378:2b
Peter, Gospel of (Christian writing) 9:333:2b
history of Joseph of Arimathea 6:621:3a
New Testament Apocrypha 14:846:2a
Peter, Hugh, *or* Hugh Peters (Eng. minis.) 9:333:3a
Peter, letters of (New Testament writings) 9:333:3b
major *ref: in* Biblical Literature 14:842:2b
Peter I (k. of Aragon) 9328:1b
king *list* 11:65
Peter I (k. of Aragon and Sicily): *see* Peter III
Peter I, *or* Peter of Dreux, *or* Peter Mauclerc, *or* Pierre de Dreux, *or* Pierre Mauclerc (duke or count of Brittany) 9:326:2b
Peter I (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Peter
Peter I (k. of Cyp.)
association with
Lusignan family 7:570:1a
Mézières 8:85:3b
conquest of Alexandria 16:838:2a
role in history of Cyprus 16:899:2b
Peter I, *or* Petar Petrović Njegos (prince-bp. of Montenegro) 9:326:3b
Peter 1, *or* Peter the Just, *or* Peter the Cruel, *or* Pedro o Justiceiro, *or* Pedro o Cruel (k. of Port.) 9:327:1b
association with
Afonso IV 1:130:3a
Castro 2:941:2b
contribution to coinage 16:539:2b
king *list* 9:633
role in Portuguese history 25:1057:1b
Peter I, *or* Pyotr Alekseyevich, *or* Peter the Great, *or* Pyotr Veliky (emp. of Russ.) 25:518:1b; 9:327:2b
association with
Alexis 1:252:3b
Catherine I 2:952:2b
Dolgoruky, Vasily 4:155:3a
Dositheos 4:190:2b
Eudoxia 4:591:3a
Golitsyn, Boris 5:350:1a
Golitsyn, Dmitry 5:350:2a
Golovin 5351:1b
Golovkin 5:351:1b
Gordon 5:369:3b
Ivan V 6:440:2a; 8:141:1b
K'ang-hsi 6:715:2a
Kurakin 7:39:1a
Mazepa 7:981:3b
Narysbkina 8:519:2a
Prokopovich 9:726:1b
Slavophiles 10:875:3b
Sophia 11:16:2b
Tolstoy 11:833:2a
contribution to
Arctic exploration 5:446:3a; 14:23:1a
coinage 16:542:2a
education 18:26:2b, 50:1b
Komarov Botanical Institute 2:409:1a
disbanding of streltsy 11:315:3b
effect on boyar class 2:445:1b
exploitation of Afghan interlude 1:128:2a
inspiration for
Pushkin 9:814:1a
Voltaire 29:540:1a
introduction of
Siberian exile 4:20:2b
Table of Ranks 9:939:1b
place in Romanov dynasty 10:159:3b
reorganization of Orthodox Church 16:275:2b; 17:873:1b
caesaropapism 2:719:1a
patriarchal suppression 10:256:3b
role in history of
Europe 18:752:1a
Germany 20:73:2a
Poland 25:928:1a
Russia 12:136:1a; 28:977:1a
Leningrad 22:958:1a
Moscow 24:369:2a
Narva 8:518:2b
Second Northern War 8:791:2b
Tallinn 11:524:1b
Sweden 28:344:2b
tsar *list* 12:136
Peter I (k. of Serbia) 9:328:3b
association with Pasić 9:182:1b
role in
Karageorgević dynasty 6:736:3b
Yugoslavia 29:1075:1a
Peter I range (mts., U.S.S.R.)
Pamir mountain area 14244:1a
Peter II, *or* Peter the Catholic, *or* Pedro el Católico (k. of Aragon) 9:328:1b
association with James 1 6:484:2b
king *list* 11:65
role in Spanish history 28:25:2b
Peter II (duke of Brittany) 9:326:3a
Peter II (tsar of Bulg.)
association with Ivan Asen I 6:440:2b
Peter II, *or* Petar Petrovic Njegos (prince-bp. of Montenegro) 9:327:1a
contribution to
Cetinje 3:45:1a
Serbian literature 29:1040:1b
Peter II (k. of Port.) 9:327:1b
association with Afonso VI 1:130:3b
king *list* 9:633
role in Portuguese history 25:1060:1b
Peter II, *or* Pyotr Alekseyevicb (tsar of Russ.) 9:327:3a
betrothal to Yckaterina Dolgoruky 4:155:2b
role in Russian history 28:981:1b
tsar *list* 12:136
Peter II (k. of Sicily)
role in Italian history 22:269:2a
Peter II, *or* Petar Karadordevic (k. of Yugos.) 9:329:1a
Peter III, *or* Peter the Great, *or* Pedro el Grande, *or* Peter I (k. of Aragon and Sicily) 9:328:2a
association with
James I 6:484:3b
Michael VIII Palaeologus 8:93:3a
king *list* 11:65
role in history of
Aragon 28:62:1b
France 19:463:2b
Italy 22:209:1a
Sicily 10:779:2a; 22:269:1b
Spain 28:28:2b
Peter III (k. of Port.) 9:327:2a
king *list* 9:633
Peter III, *or* Pyotr Fyodorovich, *or* Karl Peter Ulrich, Herzog von Holstein-Gottorp (tsar of Russ.) 9:327:3b
association with
Catherine II 2:952:3b
Frederick the Great 19:562:1a
Orlov 8:1005:3b
role in history of
Austria 14:499:2b
Denmark 17:237:1b
Germany 20:75:2a
Russia 28:982:1b, 984:2b
tsar *list* 12:136
Peter IV, *or* Peter the Ceremonious, *or* Peter the Cruel, *or* Pedro el Ceremonioso, *or* Pedro el Cruel, *or* Pedro el del Puñal (k. of Aragon) 9:328:2a
king *list* 11:65
role in history
Aragon 28:62:2a
Italy 22:269:2b
Spain 28:29:1a
Peter IV (k. of Port.): *see* Pedro I (emp. of Brazil)
Peter V (k. of Port.) 9:327:2b
king *list* 9:633
role in Portuguese history 25:1062:1a
"Peter and Pavla" (film by Forman): *see* "Black Peter"
"Peter **Camenzind"** (work by Hesse)
discussed in biography 5:899:3b
place in German literature 20:36:1b
Peter Canisius Association (Roman Catb. org.)
version of Bible 14:767:2b
Peter Chrysologus, Saint (archbp. of Ravenna) 9:329:1l
Peter Claver, **Saint,** *or* San Pedro Claver (Sp. missionary) 9:329:2a
Peter Damian, Saint, *or* San Pier Damiani (It. card.) 9:334:1a
association with Leo IX 7:273:3a
influence on Anselm 25752:1a
views on philosophy 25:596:1b
"Peter Denying Christ" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography 26:652:1a
Peter des Rivaux (Eng. noble) 9:329:2a
Peter des Roches (Eng. dipl.) 9:329:2b
"Peter Grimes" (opera by Britten)
discussed in biography 2:534:3b
place in development of opera 24:638:2b
Peter Leopold (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Leopold II
Peter Lombard, *or* Pierre Lombard, *or* Petrus Lombardus (Fr. bp.) 9:329:3a
contribution to theology 26:928:1a
enumeration of sacraments 10:287:2b; 26:834:1b
history of Scholasticism 25:596:2b
Peter Martyr, Saint, *or* Peter of Verona, *or* San Pietro Martire, *or* San Pietro da Verona (It. preacher) 9:330:1a
Peter Martyr **d'Anghiera,** *or* Pietro Martire d'Anghiera, *or* Pedro Mdrtir de Anghiera (Sp. hist.) 9:330:1a
association with Isabella I 6:398:1b
Peter Mauclerc (duke or count of Brittany): *see* Peter I
Peter Nolasco, Saint, *or* Saint Pierre Nolasque (Roman Cath. missionary) 9:330:1b
founding of Mcrccdarian order 8:27:1b
Peter of Albano (It. prof) Aristotelianism 14:71:2b
Peter of **Alcántara,** Saint, *or* San Pedro de Alcántara, *or* Pedro Garavito (Sp. mystic) 9:330:2a
Peter of Blois (Fr. medieval writ.)
contribution to Latin literature 22:854:2b
Peter of Candia (antipope): *see* Alexander V
Peter of Castelnau, *or* Pierre de Castelnau (Fr. martyr) 9:330:2b
association with Raymond VI 9:965:2a
Peter of Colechurch (Eng. curate)
construction of Old London Bridge 7:459:3b; 26:376:1a
Peter of Corhara (antipope): *see* Nicholas V
Peter of **Courtenay** (emp. of Constantinople): *see* Peter
Peter of Dreux (duke or count of Brittany): *see* Peter I
Peter of Montboissier, Blessed (Fr. abbot): *see* Peter the Venerable
Peter of Spain (pope): *see* John XXI
Peter of Verona (It. preacher): *see* Peter Martvr. Saint
"Peter Pan" (work by Bame)
discussed in biography 1:916:1b
place in development of dramatic literature 23159:2b
Peter–Paul Cathedral (cath., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Leningrad 22:956:1b, *illus.* 955
Peter–Paul Fortress (fortress, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
in history of Leningrad 22:958:1b
"Peter **Schlemihl's** Remarkable Story," *or* "Peter Schlemihls wundersame Geschichte" (work by Chamisso)
discussed in biography 3:70:2b
"Peter Schmoll und seine Nachbarn" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography 12:544:2a
Peter the Apostle, Saint, *or* Simeon, *or* Simon, *or* Cephas (disciple of Jesus Christ) 9:330:3a
association with
Clement I 3:371:2a
John and James 6:586:1a
Linus 7:382:2b
Paul 25:457:1b
beginnings of papacy 9:122:1b
papacy *list* 9:123
portrayal in
Acts of the Apostles 14:830:2a
First Letter of Peter 14843:1a
role in history of Christianity 16:255:2b
leadership of early church 16:303:1b

succession in Roman Catholicism **26:**943:2a
Peter the Catholic (k. of Aragon): *see* Peter II
Peter the Ceremonious, *or* Peter the Cruel (k. of Aragon): *see* Peter IV
Peter the Cruel (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Peter
Peter the Cruel (k. of Port.): *see* Peter I
Peter the Great (k. of Aragon and Sicily): *see* Peter III
Peter the Great (emp. of Russ.): *see* Peter I
Peter the Great (Am. racehorse) **9:**334:1b
Peter the Great Bay, *or* Zaliv Petra Velikogo (inlet, Sea of Japan) **9:**334:1b
Peter the Hermit, *or* Pierre l'Ermite (Fr. ascetic) **9:**333:1b
founding of abbe; at Huy **6:**179:3b
role in Crusades **16:**828:2a
Peter the Just (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Peter
Peter the Just (k. of Port.): *see* Peter I
"Peter the Tramp," *or* "Luffar-Petter" (film)
role of Garbo **5:**114:3b
Peter the Venerable, *or* Blessed Peter of Montboissier, *or* Pierre le Veńérable, *or* Bienheureux Pierre de Montboissier (Fr. abbot) **9:**333:2a
translation of Qur'an **16:**295:1a
Peter-Weyl theorem (math.)
significance in group representation **13:**520:2b
Peterhorough (Ont.. Can.) **9:**334:1b
Peterborough (Cambs., U.K.) **9:**334:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Peterborough, *or* Peterboro (N.H., U.S.) **9:**334:2b
"Peterborough Chronicle, The" (Middle Eng. work)
place in English literature **18:**573:1b
Peterhead (Banff and Buchan, U.K.) **9:**334:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Peterhof (U.S.S.R.): *see* Petrodvorets
"Peterkin Papers, The" (work by Hale)
children's literature **23:**214:2a
discussed in biography **5:**630:3a
Peterlee (Durham, U.K.)
importance to Easington **4:**325:1a
location map **29:**4
Peterloo Massacre (Eng. hist.) **9:**334:3a
effect on British history **29:**81:2b
role of
Hunt 6:157:2a
Wellington **29:**735:2b
Petermann Ranges (mts., Austr.) **9:**334:3b
Peters, Carl (Ger. expl.) **9:**335:1a
colonialism **17:**810:1a
role in East African history **17:**853:2a
treaty with Mwanga **12:**106:1a
Peters, Curtis Arnoux (Am. cartoonist): *see* Arno, Peter
Peters, Hugh (Eng. minis.): *see* Peter, Hugh
Peters, **Lenrie** (Af. physic. and writ.) **9:**335:1b
contribution to African literature 13:139:2a
Petersberg (hill, W.Ger.) Siebengebirge **10:**786:1b
Petersburg (Ill., U.S.) **9:**335:2a
Petersburg (Va., U.S.) **9:**335:2a
location *map* **29:**158
"Petershurg" (work by Bely)
travel literature 23:194:2b
Petershurg Campaign (Am. Civil War) **9:**335:2b
role in
American history **29:**236:1a
Petersburg **9:**335:2b
use of trench warfare **29:**584:2b
Petersen, Frigrikur (Scand. au.)
contribution to Faeroese literature **27:**17:1b
Petersen, Nis (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2b
Petersham of Petersham, William Stanhope, Viscount (Br. dipl.): *see* Haninelon. **William** Stanhope, 1st earl of, Viscount Petersham of Petersham
Peterson, Oscar (Can. mus.) **9:**335:3a
influence of Hines **24:**644:1a
Peterson, Roger Tory (Am. ornithologist) **9:**335:3b
Petersson, Lars (Swed. church leader): *see* Petri, Laurentius
Petersson, Olof (Swed. church leader): *see* Petri, Olaus
Peterzano. **Simone** (It. paint.)
association with Caravaggio **2:**842:3b
Petherick, John (Br. expl.) **9:**336:1a
Pethick-Lawrence of Peaslake., Frederick William **Pethick-Lawrence,** Baron, *or* Frederick William Lawrence (Br. states.) **9:**336:1b
commitment to Indian independence **21:**105:2b
Petigny (rock unit, Belg.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
petiole (bot.)
structure of plant leaves **7:**219:3b; **25:**234:2a, *illus.* 233
Pétion, Alexandre **Sabès** (pres. of Haiti) **9:**336:2a
naming of Pétionville **9:**336:3a
rivalry with Christophe **3:**284:2b
Pétion de Villeneuve, **Jérôme** (Fr. pol.) **9:**336:2b
Pétionville (Haiti) **9:**336:3a
Petipa, Marius (Fr.-Russ. dancer and choreographer) **9:**336:3a
association with Ivanov **6:**441:1a
contribution to ballet **1:**839:3a
Petiso, El (pres. of Bol.): *see* Blnzer Suárez, Hugo
Petit, **Alexia-Thérèse** (chem.)
collaboration with Dulong **4:**266:1b
Petit, G. E. (engr.)
portrait of Maupeou *illus.* **7:**953
Petit, Jacob (Fr. pottery mfr.)
production of Petit porcelain **9:**337:3a
Petit, Paul (phot.)
photograph of Ollivier *illus.* **8:**920
Petit, Roland (Fr. dancer and choreographer) **9:**336:3b
petit hattement sur **le** cou-de-pied (ballet)
description **1:**962:3a
"Petit Bayreuth, Le" (Fr. mus. group)
contribution by Chabrier **3:**49:1a
Petit-Bourbon, **Théâtre** du (thea., Pans, Fr.)
presentation of Molière's plays 24303:1a
"Petit Chose, Le" (work by Daudet)
discussed in biography **3:**899:2b
"Petit Homme de Dieu, Le" (work bv Lemonnier)
discussed in biography **7:**262:1b
"Petit Jehan de **Saintré**" (work by La Sale)
discussed in biography **7:**73:3b
place in French literature **19:**567:1b
petit jury, *or* common jury. *or* traverse jury, *or* trial jury (law) **9:**337:2a
development by Normans **29:**33:2b
petit **mal** (path.) **9:**337:2b
epileptic seizure classification **4:**525:2a; **24:**856:1b
for a lrst o.frelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Petit **Palais** (exhibition hall, Paris. Fr.)
use as salon **25:**432:1b
petit perception
in philosophy of Leibniz 24119:2b
Petit Piton (rock. St. Lucia)
physiography of Saint Lucia **29:**788:1b
"Petit **poèmes** en prose" (work by Baudelaire)
place in French literature **19:**580:1b
petit point (embroidery) **9:**337:2b
needlepoint characteristics **8:**580:1b
see also cross-stitch embroidery
petit **point** stitch, *or* tent stitch (needlepoint stitch)
use in petit point embroidery **9:**337:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Petit porcelain (porcelain) **9:**337:3a
"Petit Prince, Le" (work by Saint-Exupéry): *see* "Little Prince, The"
Petit-Quevilly, Le (Fr.) **9:**337:3b
Petit-Saint-Bernard, Col du (It.-Switz.): *see* Little Saint Bernard Pass
petit teint, *or* nonfast colour
property of dyes **15:**861:2b
"Petit Testament, Le" (poem by Villon): *see* "Legacy, The"
Petit **Théâtre** (thea.. Pans, Fr.)
presentations of puppet shows 25:1034:2b
Petit Trianon, Le (castle, Versailles, Fr.)
Gabriel's *illus.* **13:**1018
Petitcodiac River (riv., Can.)
hydrology **5:**53:2a
tidal bore **25:**138:2a
Petite **Fleur,** La (Roman Cath. nun): *see* Theresa of Lisieux, Saint
"Petite **idole**" (work by Bernhardt)
discussed in biography 2:150:3b
Petite Kabylie, *or* Kabylie des Babors, *or* Little Kabylia (reg., Alg.)
climatic conditions **13:**94:1b, *map* 93
inclusion in Kabylie **6:**673:2b
"Petite Paroisse., La" (work bv Daudet)
discussed in biography 3900:1a
Petite **Rivière-Noire,** Piton de la (mt., Maur.)
relief of Mauritius **21:**177:1b
"Petite **Tombe,** La," *or* "Christ Preaching" (etching by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**651:1a
Petites Pyrenees (mts., Eur.)
proximity to Pyrenees **18:**828:1a, *illus.* 827
petitio principii: *see* circular argument
petition (law) **9:**338:1a
initiation of bankruptcy proceedings **15:**401:1a
petition (rel.)
type of prayer **26:**828:1b
Petition crown (Eng. coin)
introduction of Charles II **16:**544:2b
Petition of Right (Br. hist.)
complaints against Charles I **3:**112:2b
contribution of Darnel's case **3:**890:3a
effect on England **29:**59:1b
Petitot, Jean (Swiss. paint.) **9:**338:1b
"Petits Enfants du **siècle,** Les" (work by Rochefort)
place in French literature **19:**581G:1b
Petkov, Nikola (Bulg. of.)
role in Bulgarian political crisis **15:**363:2a
Petkovic, Vladislav, *or* Dis (Yugos. poet)
contribution to Serbian literature **29:**1040:2a
Petleik-Matangjakata (temple, Pagan, Bur.)
development of Burmese art *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27:**882
Petlyura, Semen Vasilyevich (Russ. soc. leader) **9:**338:2b
role in history of Kiev **22:**511:2a
PETN, *or* pentaerythritol tetranitrate (explosive) **9:**338:3a
blasting caps **21:**280:1b
Peto, John Frederick (Am. paint.) **9:**338:3a
Peto **Sjarif** (Minangkabau leader): *see* Imam Bondjol
Petofi, **Sandor** (Hung. poet) **9:**339:1a
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**747:2a
relationship to Arany **1:**517:2a
Petosiris (high priest, Egy.)
Egyptian funerary architecture **18:**195:1b
Petoskey (Mich., U.S.) 93339:1b
location *map* 29:158
Petr of **Aspelt** (Bohem. archbp.)
association with John of Luxembourg **16:**916:2b
Peha. *or* Batra (anc. city, Jor.) **9:**339:2a
ancient Near Eastern art **21:**882:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
location *map* **22:**396
significance as
capital of the Nabataeans **8:**473:2b
religious centre of Roman Arabia **1:**508:3a
Petra-Sancta system (her.)
major ref: in Heraldry **20:**572:1b
Petra Velikogo, Zaliv (inlet, Sea of Japan): *see* Peter the Great Bay
Petralona skull (hominid fossil) **9:**339:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Petrarch, *or* Francesco Petrarca (It. poet) **9:**339:2b
association with
Bocaccio **2:**309:2b
Cino da Pistoia **3:**325:1a
Laura **7:**191:2b
autobiography 23:199:1b
contribution to
humanism **27:**26:1a
Italian literature **22:**153:2b
influence on
calligraphy 29:1024:2b
Enlightenment **18:**755:2a
French cultural development **19:**472:1b
historiography **20:**628:2a
humanism **6:**137:3a; **20:**724:1b, 725:2a
Italian Renaissance **18:**738:1b
passim to 740:2a
library development **22:**970:1a
sonnets **11:**13:2a
syllabic metre **23:**101:1a
view of Scipio Africanus Major **10:**556:2b
Petrarchan conceit (lit.)
form of conceit **3:**512:3b
Petrarchan sonnet (poetry): *see* Italian sonnet
Petrarchism (lit.)
influence on European literature **22:**154:1a
"Petrarch's Secret," *or* "Secretum meum" (work by Petrarch)
discussed in biography **9:**340:2a
place in Italian literature 22:154:1a
Petrassi, Goffredo (It. mus.) **9:**341:1b
Petre, Sir Edward, 2nd Baronet, *or* Father Petre (Eng. Jesuit) **9:**341:2a
Petrea (bot.)
member of Verbenaceae **12:**313:1b
Petrea **volubilis** (bot.): *see* purple wreath
Petrei, **Codex** (Florentine art hist.)
information on Giotto's life **5:**276:3b
petrel (bird) **9:**341:2b
major ref. in Birds 15:16:1b
aggressive behaviour **14:**663:1a
characteristics 9:716:3b
migration **14:**666:2b
for a lrst o.frelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also diving petrel; fulmar; shearwater; storm petrel
Petrescu, **Cezar** (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
Petri, Laurentius, *or* Lars Petersson (Swed. archbp.) **9:**341:3a
role in history of Church of Sweden **11:**437:2b
Swedish translation of the Bible **27:**13:1a
Petri, Olaus, *or* Olof Petersson (Swed. church leader) **9:**341:3a

role in history of Church of Sweden **11**:437:2a
Swedish translation of the Bible **27**:13:1a
Petrie, James (Br. art.)
portrait of Tandy *illus.* **11**:538
Petrie, Sir William Matthew **Flinders** (Br. archae.) **9**:341:3b
contribution to
archaeology **20**:637:2a *passim to* 640:1b
Ahydos excavation **1**:48:1b
'Ajjul excavation 1:183:1b
Daphnae **3**:881:2b
Kahun excavation **6**:683:3b
Tel Hasi excavation **5**:738:3a
Egyptology **4**:393:2a; **18**:149:2b
predynastic Egypt 183186:1b
Sinaitic inscriptions **10**:828:3a
typology **12**:90:1a
Petrified Forest National Park (park, Ariz., U.S.) **9**:342:2b
conifer evolution **20**:506:2a, 513:1b
description and statistics *table* **8**:541
Painted Desert **9**:66:2a
petrified wood **9**:342:3a
Petrified Forest National Park **9**:342:2b
Petrillo, James Caesar (Am. labour leader) **9**:342:3b
Petrine theory (rel.) **9**:343:1a
major ref: in Roman Catholicism **26**:943:2a
papal primacy **9**:604:3a
Petrobelli, Francisco (Arg. businessman)
establishment of Comodoro Rivadavia **3**:499:3a
Petrobrás (Braz. corp.) **9**:343:1a
formation during Vargas administration **15**:208:2b
petrochemical **9**:343:1b
industrial processes **21**:251:1a
automated systems **14**:534:1a
homogeneous catalysis **15**:1058:1b
Petrodromus **tetradactylus** (zool.): *see* forest elephant shrew
Petrodvorets. *or* Peterhof (U.S.S.R.) **9**:343:2a
major ref: in Leningrad **22**:956:2a
Petrofina SA (Belg. petroleum Co.) **9**:343:3a
Petrogal (Port. oil Co.): *see* Petroleos de Portugal
Petrograd (U.S.S.R.): *see* Leningrad
Petrograd Side (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.) features of Leningrad 22956:1b
Petrograd Soviet of Workers' and Soldiers' Deputies (Sov. hist.)
Lenin's view in April Theses **1**:496:2b
role in
history of Leningrad **22**:959:1b
July Days **6**:650:1a
Russian Revolution of 1917 **10**:257:3b; **11**:57:2b; **28**:996:2b
petrographic microscope
use in
geological sciences **17**:583:2b
optical mineralogy 8:155:1b
petrology **9**:345:3a
petrography (sci.)
contribution by Rose **10**:181:1b
subject matter and methods **9**:345:3a
use of optical crystallography **8**:971:1a
Petrokrepost, *or* Shlisselberg (U.S.S.R.) **9**:343:3a
located on Lake Ladoga **7**:94:2b
petrolatum: *see* petroleum jelly
Petroleos de Portugal, *or* Petrogal (Port. oil Co.)
refinery at Sines **10**:831:2b
Petróleos de Venezuela, SA (Venez. Co.) **9**:343:3b
Petróleos Mexicanos, *or* PEMEX (Mex. Co.) 9344:1a
administration of expropriated oil **24**:49:1b
programs of López Portillo **7**:475:1b
petroleum **9**:344:1b
major refs. in Fossil Fuels **19**:589:1a; Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:436:1a, 439:1a; History of Technology **28**:467:1b
chemical and physical properties
bitumen **2**:246:1b
composition **15**:843:1a; 944:1b
flash point **4**:818:3a
hydrocarbon content **15**:786:2b
extraction and refining
analytical and monitoring instrumentation **23**:773:2a
chemical engineering 3:157:1b
chemical separation **13**:559:1b
chemical synthesis **15**:925:2a
clay mineral use **24**:188:2b
conservation **16**:673:1b
cracking catalysis 15:1073:1a
diesel fuel production **18**:476:2b
effect on
international relations after W.W. II **21**:820:2b
international trade **21**:842:2a, 853:1b
Saudi Arabia **6**:224:3b
Southwest Asian culture **14**:211:2a
whaling industry **19**:290:1b
eneineenne **9**:344:3a
exploration with seismographs **10**:613:1b
gas turbine use **18**:466:1a
hydrogenation 6:192:3a
industry **21**:251:1a
materials handling **20**:526:1a
microcrystalline wax 8:102:2b
platinum as catalyst **21**:420:1b
propane production **9**:729:3a
rock storage properties **24**:202:1a
supplies of fossil fuels **4**:898:3a
telemetry system use **11**:613:2b
formation in
Devonian rocks **19**:850:2a
evaporite deposits **24**:242:1a
fossil reefs 25:159:1b
Lower Carboniferous **19**:858:2b
offshore deposits **25**:171:2a
Permian rocks **19**:866:1a
salt dome proximity **10**:365:1a
sandstone strata **24**:233:1a
shales **24**:233:2a
Upper Carboniferous System 19861:2b
geographic regions
deposits
Africa **13**:70:1a
Antarctica **13**:858:1a
Arabia **1**:506:3a; **13**:871:2b, 879:2b
Arctic **1**:533:1a
Bahrain **1**:802:3a
China **16**:54:1b
Gulf of Mexico **24**:1022:1a
Iran **6**:847:2a
Monagas State **8**:244:1a
North Sea **18**:832:2b, *map* 833
Permian Basin **9**:298:3b
Persian Gulf **14**:259:2b
South America **27**:686:2a, *map* 687
Soviet Union **28**:956:1a
Syria **11**:469:1a
Texas **11**:663:2b
Tunisia **24**:951:2b
United Arab Emirates **13**:897:2a
Victoria **14**:466:1b
Volga-Ural region **12**:421:3b
Williston Basin **12**:684:1b
petrochemical centres
Baku **1**:817:1b
Bradford **2**:452:3a
Franklin **4**:941:2a
Houston **6**:86:1b
Lima, Ohio **7**:358:2b
Long Beach **7**:462:3a
Oil City **8**:892:2b
Sarnia **10**:456:1b
Sharqiyah-ash **10**:705:2a
Titusville **11**:806:3a, *illus.*
Tulsa **12**:33:3b
occupational exposures **25**:100:2b
uses
automotive fuel **28**:778:1a
diesel engine **18**:475:1b *passim to* 477:1a
gasoline engine 183484:1b
human food potential **19**:400:1b
lighting devices **23**:30:1a
lubrication **7**:536:2b
oil lamps **23**:29:1b
plastics and resins production **21**:297:2a
world production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:163
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122: 214; 724
petroleum engineering **9**:344:3a
major ref: in Engineering **18**:559:1a
oil-well drilling programs **17**:586:1a
Petroleum Exporting Countries, Organization of. *or* OPEC **9**:345:1a
effect on
international relations **21**:820:2b
international trade **11**:885:1b; **21**:842:2a
role of Saudi Arabia **13**:896:1b
petroleum fly, *or* Psilopa petrolei (insect)
example of shore fly **10**:760:1b
petroleum geology (sci.)
branch of economic geology **4**:356:1a
techniaues of exploration **17**:592:1b
petroleum jelly, or petrolatum **9**:345:2a
petroleum naphtha (chem. mixture)
type of naphtha **8**:506:1a
petroleum nut (bot.)
fruit of Pittosporum resiniferum **13**:730:1a
petroleum province (geol.)
definition **9**:344:2a
petroleum refining: *see under* petroleurn
petroleum trap (geol.) **9**:345:2b
petroleum accumulation **19**:591:1b, 596:2a; **21**:436:1a
sandstone strata **24**:233:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
petroleum **wax 9**:345:3a
see also microcrystalline wax: paraffin wax; petroleum jelly
Petrolina (Braz.) **9**:345:3a
petrology (sci.) **9**:345:3a
major ref. in Earth Sciences **17**:584:1b
characteristics in geological sciences **4**:321:3b
experimental petrology **17**:578:2b
study of
phase equilibria **24**:144:2b
silicate minerals **24**:137:1a
use in archaeological dating **20**:640:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also petrography: and individual petrologists, *e.g.,* Bowen, Normal Levi; Bridgman. Percy William
Petromaryevka (Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Pervomaysk
Petrometopon cruentatus (fish): *see* graysby
Petromus **typicus** (rodent): *see* rock rat
Petromyzon **marinus** (fish): *see* sea lamprey
Petromyzon **marinus** dorsatus (fish)
effect on commercial fishing **19**:205:1a
landlocked race of sea lamprey **7**:127:1b
Petromyzonidae (fish)
description 7:127:1a
see also lamprey; sea lamprey
Petronas (Byz. mil. leader)
role in development of Byzantine Empire **15**:434:1a
Petronilla (q. of Aragon)
queen *list* **11**:65
Petroniom, *or* Castle of Saint Peter (castle, Bodrum, Tur.)
landmark of Bodrum 2:317:3a
Petronius (gov. of Syr.)
place in Jewish history **20**:337:2b; **22**:416:1b
Petronius Arbiter. Gaius. *or* Titus Petronius Niger (Roman au.) **9**:345:3b
contribution to
Latin literature **22**:646:2a; 853:1b
novel **23**:126:1a
short story **23**:148:2b
record of Roman gastronomy **19**:691:1b
Petronius **Maximus** (Roman emp.): *see* Maximus, Petronius
Petropavlovsk (obl.. U.S.S.R.l **9**:346:2b
Petropavlovsk-Kamchatsky, *or* Petropavlovsk-Kamcatskij (U.S.S.R.) **9**:346:3a
Petrbpolis (Braz.) **9**:346:3a
Petrbpolis, Treaty of (S.Am. hist.)
effect on Bolivia 15:169:2a
Petros (Eth. archbp.)
role in history of Ethiopia **17**:827:1b
Petroşani (Rom.) **9**:346:3b
Petroselinium (bot.): *see* parsley
Petrosin. Mekhitar (Arm. pr.)
founder of Mechitarists **7**:996:2a
Petrosino, Joseph (Am. police of.)
opposition to Black Hand **2**:254:3b
Petrosyan, Tigran Vartauovich (Sov. chess champion) **9**:347:1a
association with Spassky **11**:73:3b
petrous bone (anat.)
human skull anatomy **28**:295:1b
Petrov, Yevgeny, *or* Yevgeny Petrovich Katayev (Sov. writ.) **6**:258:1b
Petrovic, Aleksandar (Yugos. film producer)
contribution to Yugoslav motion pictures 291051:1a
Petrovic, George (Serbian pol. leader): *see* Karageorge
Petrovic-Scepcevic, Danilo Nikola (ruler of Montenegro): *see* Danilo I
Petrovich, Avvakum (Russ. pr.)
opposition to Nikon **8**:906:3a
Petrovich, **Pavel** (emp. of Russ.): *see* Paul I
Petrovna, Yelizaveta (emp. of Russ.): *see* Elizabeth
Petrovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kamyshin
Petrovsk-Zabaykaisky (U.S.S.R.) metallurgical industry **3**:246:2a
Petrozavodsk (U.S.S.R.) **9**:347:1a
bay of Lake Onega **8**:951:2b
Petrucci, Ottaviano dei (It. mus. print.) **9**:347:1b
contribution to frottola **5**:26:1b
Petrucci, Pandolfo (ruler of Siena) **9**:347:1b
role in history of Siena **10**:789:1b
Petrus, Jean-Baptiste (Viet. states.): *see* Petrus Ky
Petrus Aureoli, *or* Petrus Aureolus, *or* Peter Aureol, *or* Pierre Auriol. *or* Pierre Oriol (Fr. philos.) **9**:347:2a
Petrus de Vinea (It. minis.): *see* Pietro della Vigna
Petrus **Hispanus** (pope): *see* John XXI
Petrus Ky, *or* Truong Vinh Ky. *or* Jean-Baptiste Petrus (Viet. states.) **9**:347:3a
Petrus Lombardus (Fr. bp.): *see* Peter Lombard
Petrus Sabbatius (Byz. emp.): *see* Justinian I
"Petrushka" (work by Diaghilev)
ballet music **24**:618:1a
discussed in biography **4**:62:1b
polytonality **9**:586:1b
role of
Karsavina **6**:751:3a, *illus.*
Stravinsky **11**:311:3a
Petsamo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pechenga
Petsarath. Prince (Laotian pol. leader): *see* Phetsarath Ratanavongsa, Prince
Pettah (dist., Colombo, Sri Lanka)
location **3**:462:3a
Pettazzoni, Raffaele (It. rel. hist.)

9:347:3b
study of religion **26**:561:1b
"pettegolezzi **delle** donne, **I"** (work by Goldoni)
discussed in biography **5**:345:2a
Petten (Neth.)
centre for nuclear research **8**:756:3b
Pettenkofer, Max von (Ger. chem.)
association with Voit **12**:416:3b
Petterman Glacier (ice formation, Green.)
iceberg movement and formation **20**:810:2a
petticoat (clothing) **9**:347:3b
development of crinoline **3**:738:3a
petticoat breeches (clothing): *see* rhincgravcs
petticoat fish (fish): *see* black tetra
petting, *or* necking
part of socio-sexual behaviour **27**:252:2b, 258:2a
Pettit, Bob, *or* Robert E. Lee Pettit (Am. athlete) **9**:348:1a
Pettit, Edison (Am. sci.)
study of infrared astronomy **6**:313:1a
Petty, Sir William (Eng. pol. econ.) **9**:348:1b
influenced by Graunt **5**:433:3a
promotion of vocational education **18**:46:1b
Petty-Fitzmaurice, Henry Charles Keith (Br. dipl.): *see* Lansdowne, Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, 5th marquess of
Petty-Fitzmaurice, William (Br. pr.min.): *see* Lansdowne, William Petty-Fitzmaurice, 1st marquess of
petty morrel (hot.): *see* spikenard
Pettyshurg Formation (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Petun (people): *see* Tionontati
petunia (flowering plant) **9**:348:2a
flower symmetry **11**:460:1b
petuntse, *or* china stone (rock)
English source discovered by Cookworthy **3**:599:3b
use in porcelain **17**:101:2b
Pktursson, Hallgrimur (Ice. poet) **9**:348:2b
contribution to Icelandic literature **27**:14:1b
Pktursson, Hannes (Ice. au.)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27**:21:1a
Petworth (W. Susx., U.K.) **9**:348:3a
Petworth House (bldg., W. Susx., U.K.)
detail of ornamentation by Gibbons *illus.* **5**:250
Petz's conure (bird): *see* half-moon conure
Petzval, **József** Miska (Hung. math.)
development of camera **25**:771:1b
Petzval curvature (optics)
lens and optical system defects **25**:210:1b
Petzval surface (optics)
correction of aberration **1**:30:1a
Peucestas (Maced. satrap)
support of Alexander the Great **13**:247:2a
Peuerbach, George vnn (Aus. math.)
collaboration with Regiomontanus **9**:1002:3b
Peugeot, Armand (Fr. engin.)
founding of Peugeot **9**:348:3a
Peugeot SA (Fr. automotive Co.) **9**:348:3a
role in history of automotive industry **21**:469:2b *passim to* 471:1b
see also Citroen
Peul (people): *see* Fulani
Peul language: *see* Fulani language
"Peuples **Noirs/Peuples Africains"** (work by Beti)
discussed in biography **2**:176:3b
Peurhach, Georg von (Aus. math. and astron.)
contribution to mathematical table development **23**:613:1b
Peutinger **Table** (anc. map) **9**:348:3b
development of cartography **23**:518:1b
discovery by Celtis 3:18:3b
example of itinerarium **6**:435:2b
see also itinerarium
Pevensey (E. Susx., U.K.) **9**:348:3b
Pevensey, Spencer Compton, Viscount (Eng. noble): *see* Wilmington, Spencer Compton, earl of, Viscount Pevenscy
Pevsner, Antoine (Russ. sculp. and paint.) 9349:1a
approach to sculpture **27**:43:1b
association with Gabo **5**:66:3a
contribution to Constructivism **3**:576:2a
Pevsner, Naum Neemia (Russ. sculp.): *see* Gaho, Naum
pew (furniture) **9**:349:1b
Pew, John Howard (Am. businessman) **9**:349:1b
Pew, Joseph Newton, Jr. (Am. businessman) 9349:1b
Pew, Joseph Newton, Sr. (Am. businessman)
relationship to J. Howard Pew and Joseph N. Pew, Jr. **9**:349:2a
pewee, *or* peewee (bird) **9**:349:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pewter (alloy) **9**:349:3a
major ref: in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:156:2b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 156
use in toleware **11**:831:1a
use of tin alloys **21**:428:2b, *table*
Pexenfelder, Michel (encyclopaedist)
author of encyclopaedia **18**:368:2b
Peyer's patch, *or* aggregated nodule (anat.) **9**:349:3b
feature of typhoid **12**:88:1b
gastrointestinal tract immunity **17**:297:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
peyote, *or* Lophophora williamsii (bot.) **9**:349:3b
drug cults **13**:241:2a
mescaline **8**:45:3b
Native American Church **8**:553:3a
religious education **26**:618:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 321
Peyote Religion (N.Am. rel.): *see* Native American Church
Pezel, Johann Christoph (Ger. comp.)
compositions for wind instruments 24697:1b
Pezet, Juan Antonio (pres. of Peru)
role in Talambo affair **11**:518:2a
Peziza (fungi)
genus of cup fungus **3**:794:3b
Pezizales (fungal order)
place in fungi annotated classification **26**:289:2a
Pezophaps solitaria (bird)
classification of columbiform **3**:475:1b
relationship to dodo **4**:148:2a
Pezoporus wallicus (bird): *see* ground parrot
Pezza, Michele (It. guenlla leader): *see* Diavolo, Fra
Pfaff, Johann Friedrich (Ger. math.) **9**:350:1b
Pfaff, Philipp (Ger. dentist)
role in dentistry history **23**:928:2b
Pfaffian (math.)
significance in differential geometry **19**:972:2b
Pfahlbauten (pile houses): *see* Lake Dwellings
Pfalz (Ger. hist. reg.): *see* Palatinate
Pfälzer Wald (mts., W.Ger.): *see* Haardt Mountains
Pfälzerwald, Naturpark (park. W.Ger.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:546
Pfander, Alexander (Ger. philos.)
contribution to Phenomenology 25637:1b
Pfänder Mountain (mt., Aus.)
association with Bregenz **2**:496:1a
"Pfändung, Die" (work by Johann Leisewitz)
discussed in biography **7**:256:2a
Pfann, William Garduer (Am. met.)
development of zone melting **12**:930:2a
"Pfarrer von **Kirchfeld,** Der" (work by Ludwig Anzengruber)
discussed in biography **1**:473:2b
Pfarrernotbund (Ger. theol. group)
establishment by Niemoller **8**:698:3a
Pfeffenhrief (Swiss treaty): *see* Priests' Charter
Pfeffer, **Wilhelm** Friedrich Philipp (Ger. bot.) **9**:350:1b
research on diffusion **14**:947:2a
study of osmosis **8**:1029:3b
Pfefferkorn, Johannes Jospeh (Ger. controversialist) **9**:350:2a
Pfeiffer, Rudolf (Ger. schol.)
contribution to classical scholarship **27**:30:2a
Pfeiffer-Big Snr State Park (park, Calif.. U.S.)
location in Big Sur **2**:206:3b
Pfenninger, **Heinrich** (Swiss paint. and engr.)
engraving of Johann Bodmer, *illus.* 2:316
Pfister, Albrecht (Ger. print.)
role in publishing history **26**:464:1b
Pfitzner, Hans Ericb (Ger. comp.) **9**:350:2b
contribution to conservative opera style **24**:637:2b
"Pflanzen-Geographie auf **physiologischer** Grundlage" (work by Schimper): *see* "Plant-Geography upon a Physiological Basis"
Pfleiderer, Otto (Ger. theol. and schol.)
study of philosophical classification of religions **26**:565:1b
view of mysticism **26**:630:1b
PFLO (Oman pol. org.): *see* Popular Front for the Liberation of Oman
PFLP (Pal. pol org.): *see* Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine
Pflueger, Timothy (Am. arch.)
contributions to architecture **13**:1049:1b
Pflüger, Edward Friedrick **Wilhelm** (Ger. physiol.)
role in history of physiology **14**:936:2b
Pflugfelden (archae. site)
example of Celtic sites **18**:684:1b
PFNA (rel. org.): *see* Pentecostal Fellowship of North America
Pfordten, L. von der (Bav. states.)
association with Maximillian II **20**:138:1a
Pforr, Franz (Ger. an.)
role in Nazarenes **8**:569:3b
Pforzheim, *or* Porta Hercyniae (W.Ger.) **9**:350:2b
feature of Karlsruhe **6**:744:3a
PFP (S.Af. pol. party): *see* Progressive Federal Party
"Pfumo reropa" (novel by Ckakaipa): *see* "Spear of Blood, The"
Pfund series (phys.)
spectral line series **11**:78:2b
Pfyffer, Ludwig, *or* King of the Swiss. *or* Schweizerkönig (Swiss mil. leader) **9**:350:3a
role in Swiss history **28**:366:1a
PGA (chem. compound): *see* phosphoglycerate
PGA (sports org.): *see* Professional Golfers' Association of America
PGF2 (biochem.)
kidney function **19**:20:2a
PGI2 (biochem.): *see* prostacyclin
PGP (chem. compound): *see* 3-phosphatidyl-glycerol I-phosphate
PGR (neurophysiol.): *see* psychogalvanic reflex
pH, *or* hydrogen ion concentration (chem.) **9**:350:3b
major ref: in Chemical Reactions **15**:1067:1a
agriculture and soil conditioning **19**:104:1a
biochemistry and biology
blood composition 15:130:1a; **28**:683:1a
digestion and digestive systems **17**:285:1a *passim to* 288:1a
homeostasis **17**:319:2a
life forms **22**:990:1b
pollen preservation **19**:817:2b
Protozoa **26**:308:2b
chemistry
glassy state chemical properties **23**:665:2a
liquid water properties **15**:777:2a
measurement by glass electrode **23**:773:2a
Earth sciences
acid rain **1**:64:3b
duricrust formation and ionic solubility **4**:293:3b
freshwater **20**:788:1b
geochemistry **24**:148:2a
lakes **22**:547:1b
oceans 25:128:1b, *illus.* 129
see also Eh-pH diagrams
Ph chromosome: *see* Philadelphia chromosome
Pha-dam-pa Sangs-rgyas (Tibetan monk)
development of Tibetan Buddhism **15**:293:1a
Phacelia (plant genus) **9**:351:1b
Phacelia campanularia (bot.)
description **9**:351:1b
Phacelia whitlavia (bot.): *see* California bluebell
Phacellodomus (bird): *see* thornbird
Phacidiales (fungal order)
place in fungi annotated classification **26**:289:2a
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (mammal): *see* warthog
Phacnpida (trilobite order)
blindness **19**:856:2a
Phacops (trilobite) **9**:351:1b
"Phadon, oder **über** die **Unsterhlichkeit"** (work by Moses Mendelssohn)
discussed in biography **8**:8:2a
Phaedo, *or* Phaedon (Gr. philos.) **9**:351:2a
"Phaedo" (work by Plato)
major ref: in Plato and Platonism **25**:881:2b *passim to* 885:1b
criticism of
Anaxagoras' epistemology **18**:607:1b
Empiricism 25620:1b
Greek writing style **29**:1016:2a, *illus.*
record of Socrates' life and thoughts **23**:200:1a; **27**:484:2b *passim to* 487:2a
views on soul–body relationship 249:1b
Phaedra (Gr. myth)
role in Euripides' Hippolytus **5**:940:1b
Phaedrus (Roman fabulist) **9**:351:2b
composition of fables **23**:112:2a
contribution to Latin satire **22**:851:2b
reliance on Aesop 1:123:1b
"Phaedrus" (dialogue by Plato)
major ref: in Plato and Platonism **25**:884:2b
Plato's concept of God **26**:603:1a
presentation of rhetoric **26**:805:1b
reference to Hippocrates **5**:939:2a
views on the mind **24**:122:2b
Phaenias (Gr. philos.): *see* Phanias
"Phaenomena" (work by Aratus)
constellation references in antiquity **28**:223:2b
discussed in biography **1**:518:3a
example of ancient Greek poetry **20**:403:2a
use in Hellenistic education **18**:21:1b
"Phaenomena" (work by Euclid)

discussed in biography **4**:589:3b
Phaenostictus mcleannani (bird): *see* ocellated antbird
Phaeophyceae (biol.)
place in algae taxonomy **26**:277:2b
Phaestus, *or* Phaestos (anc. city, Crete) **9**:351:3a
role in Aegean civilizations **20**:231:2b *passim to* 234:2a
Phaethon (astron.)
major ref in Solar System **27**:594:2a
characteristics of asteroids **27**:577:1b
Phaethon (Gr. myth.) **9**:351:3a
role in Greek mythology **10**:561:1a; **18**:918:2a
Phaethon rubricauda (bird): *see* red tailed tropic bird
Phaethontidae (bird fam.)
characteristics **11**:943:1b
phaeton (carriage) **9**:351:3a
type of vehicle **28**:757:2b
Phag-mo-gru family (Tib. hist.) **9**:352:1a
phage (virus): *see* bacteriophage
phagocyte (biol.)
effect on oneumococcus **9**:534:3a
function in
blood **15**:135:1a; **16**:380:2a
spleen **11**:106:3b
tissues and fluids **28**:680:1a
phagocytosis, *or* endocytosis (biol.) **9**:352:1a
chronic granulomatous disease **3**:288:1b
connective tissue **28**:301:1a
disease prevention **17**:320:2b
occurrence in digestive systems **17**:274:2a, *illus.*
practice of
amphioxi **1**:352:3a
platelet **9**:507:1b
Protozoa **26**:312:2b
tissues and fluids **28**:671:1b
work of Metchnikoff **8**:64:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 422
phagostimulant (chem.): *see* feeding stimulant
'Phags-pa (ruler of Tib.) **9**:352:2a
role in Chinese history **15**:310:1a; **16**:109:2a
development of Tibetan Buddhism **15**:292:1b
Kublai Khan's empire **7**:23:1b
Phainias (Gr. philos.): *see* Phanias
"Phainomena" (book by Eudoxus)
place in writings on constellations **3**:566:3a
Phainopeplanitens, *or* phainopepla (zool.)
family of silky flycatcher **10**:811:2b
phala (Indian philos. concept) **9**:352:2b
Phalaborwa, *or* Palabora (S.Af.) **9**:352:2b
Phalacrocoracidae (bird fam.)
relationship of cormorant **3**:634:1a
Phalacrocorax aristotelis (bird): *see* European shag
Phalacrocorax capillatus (bird): *see* Japanese cormorant
Phalacrocorax carbo (bird): *see* great cormorant
Phalacrocorax gaimardi (bird): *see* red-footed cormorant
Phalaenoptilus nuttallii (bird): *see* poorwill
phalanger, *or* phalangeridae (mammal) **9**:352:3a
major ref in Mammals **23**:405:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* cuscus; glider
Phalanger maculatus (mammal): *see* spotted cuscus
Phalangeridae (fam. of mammals): *see* phalanger
phalanges (anat.)
association with
digit **4**:92:1b
hand **5**:676:3b
comparison in foot and hand **28**:298:2b, *illus.* 293
place in skeletal systems **28**:291:2b
Phalangist Party (Leb. pol. party)
role in Lebanese Civil War **22**:915:2a
phalanstère (model communities)
application of theories of Charles Fourier **27**:443:1b
phalanx (anat.)
vertebrate homology *illus.* **18**:987
phalanx (mil. formation) **9**:352:3b
history of spears **11**:74:2a
Greek warfare tactical formation **29**:670:1b
reforms under Alexander the Great **13**:245:1a
used by Macedonia **20**:280:1b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Phalanx (paint. group)
relation to Kandinsky 6:712:1a
phalanxes (U.S. hist.)
facet of Fourierism **4**:907:1b
Phalaris (tyrant of Acragas) **9**:353:1a
role in history of Italy **1**:156:2b; **22**:265:2b
Phalaris (bot.): *see* reed canary grass
phalarope (bird) **9**:353:1a
major ref in Birds **15**:56:1a
mating behaviour **14**:685:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phallales (fungal order): *see* stinkhorn
phallic stage (psychol.)
views of Freud **19**:584:2a
phallic symbol
origin of
comedy 23:160:2a
fire **26**:575:2a
symbolism in
bull cult **2**:624:1b
Greek mythology **18**:918:1b
primitive wind instruments **24**:690:1a
phallicism (primitive rel.) **9**:353:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
phallostethoid (zool.)
example of reproduction in spiny-finned fish **19**:248:2b
phallus (anat.)
development into human genitalia **26**:697:2b
Phallus impudicus (fungus)
stinkhorn *illus.* **11**:274
Phalodi (town, India) **9**:353:2a
Pham Quynh (Viet. nationalist leader)
role in Vietnamese national liberation movement **27**:862:1a
Pham Van Dong (Viet. pol.)
participation in Geneva Accords **5**:954:2b
phamsana (Indian arch.)
element in Indian architecture **27**:763:2a
sikhara style **10**:799:2b
Phan Boi Chau (Viet. patriot) **9**:353:2a
cooperation with Duy Tan **4**:304:2b
role in history of Vietnam **27**:861:2a
Phan Chau Trinh, *or* Phan Chu Trinh (Viet. leader) **9**:353:3a
Phan Dinh Khai (Viet. pol.): *see* Le Duc Tho
Phan Dinh Phung (Viet. rebel leader) **9**:354:1a
role in history of Vietnam **27**:861:2a
Phan Khoi (Viet. intellectual) **9**:354:1a
Phan Rang, *or* Panduranga (Viet.)
historical importance to Thuan Hai **11**:740:2a
Phan Thanh Gian (Viet. dipl. and govt. official) **9**:354:1b
Phan Thiet (Viet.) **9**:354:2b
Phanariote (Gr. fam.) **9**:354:2b
history of
Bucharest **2**:596:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy under Ottomans 17871:2a
Greece **14**:577:1b; **20**:381:1a
Walachia **26**:971:1a
phaneritic texture (geol.)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24**:204:2b, *illus.* 208, 209
phaneroplasmodium(biol.)
plasmodium stage of mold growth **26**:293:1b
Phaneropterinae (insect): *see* false katydid
Phanerosorus (bot.)
species of Matoniacaea **7**:939:3a
Phanerozoic Eon (paleon.) **9**:354:3a
source of fossil records **19**:795:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Phanerozonia (marine invertebrate): *see* edged starfish
Phanes (Gr. gen.)
services to Cambyses II **2**:762:2a
Phang Xi Pang (mt., Vietnam): *see* Fan si Pan
Phangnga (Thai.) **9**:354:3a
Phanias, *or* Phaenias, *or* Phainias (Gr. philos.) **9**:354:3b
"Phanomenologie des Geistes" (work by Hegel): *see* "Phenomenology of Mind. The"
"Phaotasie über B-A-C-H" (work by Fortner)
discussed in biography **4**:895:1a
"Phantasien über die Kunst" (work by Tieck and Wackenroder)
discussed in biography of Wackenroder **12**:444:3a
"Phantasiestiicke in Callots Manier" (work by Hoffmann)
discussed in biography **5**:967:1b
Phantasus (Gr. myth.)
relation to
Hypnos **6**:203:2b
Morpheus **8**:334:2a
"Phaotasus" (work by Tieck)
discussed in biography **11**:761:1a
"Phantasy for Violin and Piano" (work by Schoenberg)
use of fantasia **4**:679:2a
Phantom II (aircraft): *see* F-4
phantom limb (neurophysiology)
hallucinations **25**:494:2b
kinesthetic perception **25**:483:2a
neurogenic pain **9**:63:3a
phantom midge (insect) **9**:354:3b
"Phantom of the Opera, The" (motion picture)
horror films **6**:67:2a
"Phantom Public. The" (work by Lippmann)
discussed in biography **7**:388:3b
study of propaganda 26:169:1a
"Phantom Tollbooth, The" (work by Juster)
children's literature **23**:216:1a
"Phantoms" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12**:53:3a
Phao Sriyanond (Thai pol.) **9**:354:3b
"Phaon in a Bower with Demonassa" (hydria by Meidias Painter)
classical vase painting *illus.* **7**:1017
Phaps histrionica (bird): *see* flock pigeon
pharaoh (Egy. k.) **9**:355:1a
major ref. in Egypt **18**:146:2b
Egyptian law **4**:392:1a
feasts and festivals **26**:882:2b
magic **25**:88:2a
religious aspects **24**:62:2a
Egyptian religion **24**:65:1b *passim to* 68:1b
mystery religions **24**:704:1b
sacred kingship **26**:1042:2b
Pharaoh's chicken (bird): *see* Egyptian vulture
Pharisee (Jewish hist.) **9**:355:1b
analysis by Geiger **5**:163:2a
comparison with
Essenes **4**:563:2b
Sadducees **10**:291:2a
early Christian times **16**:253:2b *passim to* 255:1a
influence of
Herod I **5**:879:3a
Jesus **22**:362:2a
Johanan ben Zakkai **6**:565:1a
John Hyrcanus I **6**:589:3b
Josephus **6**:623:2b
Paul the Apostle **25**:456:1b
Shammai **10**:693:3b
Jewish history **22**:411:1b
mysticism **22**:463:2b
New Testament **14**:820:1a
opposition to the Maccabees **7**:609:2a
priesthood **26**:1028:2b
priestly exclusivity **22**:451:1b
Sanhedrin **10**:417:3a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
pharmaceutical 9:355:2b
major ref in Chemical Process Industries **21**:268:1a
development in
drugs and drug action **17**:493:1a
technology **28**:474:1b
medicinal poisoning prevention **7**:1005:3b
use of
algae extracts **26**:270:1b
compounds
iron **21**:364:2b
mercury **21**:416:2b
zinc **21**:403:1b
marine products **19**:289:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 724
see also particular drugs by name
pharmacokinetics (pharm.)
drug action **17**:495:2a
pharmacological cult, *or* drug cult
major ref. in Alcohol and Drug Consumption **13**:240:2b
occurrence in South American tropical forest cultures **13**:371:2a
pharmacology (sci.) **9**:355:3b
comparison with pharmacy **23**:932:2a
historical development **4**:232:3b
significance in therapeutics **17**:255:1a
study of
drugs **17**:493:1a
poisons **25**:895:1a, 899:2b
steroids **15**:897:1b
see also pharmaceutical; pharmacy
"Pharmacopoea Internationalis" (drug catalog)
pharmacopoeia1 standards **9**:356:1b
significance to pharmacy **23**:933:1a
pharmacopoeia, *or* pharmacopeia (med. treatise) **9**:356:1b
history of drugs **4**:232:3a
introduction in Nuremburg **21**:268:1b
pharmaceutical laws **9**:356:2a
pharmacosiderite (min.)
properties *table* **1**:591
pharmacotherapy (drug treatment)
use in mental health and hygiene **8**:22:3a
pharmacy 9:356:2a
major ref in Medicine **23**:932:2a
for a lrst *of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also pharmaceutical: pharmacology
Pharnabazus (Pers. states.) **9**:356:2b
role in history of Iran **21**:871:1a
service to Darius I1 Ochus **3**:887:3a
Pharnaces II (k. of Pontus)
opposition to Caesar **15**:448:1b
revolt against Mithradates VI Eupator **8**:196:3b
Pharnacia (Tur.): *see* Giresun
Pharoacia serratipes (insect)
size distinctions **14**:93:2b
Pharomachrus (bird genus)
description **11**:937:3b
Pharomachrus mocino (bird): *see* resplendent quetzel
Pharos (penin., Egy.)
location in Alexandria **13**:249:2a
Pharos of Alexandria (lighthouse, Alexandria, Egy.) **9**:356:2b
ancient harbour works **26**:405:2b
construction **13**:249:2a, *map* 250
lighthouse development **26**:415:1b
"Pharsalia." *or* "Bellum civile" (work by Lucan)
description of Celtic gods **18**:893:1b
discussed in biography **7**:537:2b
place in Latin literature **22**:851:2a
resemblance to Indo-European pattern **23**:108:2b
views on Cato the Younger

2:959:3a
Pharsalus, Battle of (anc. Roman hist.) **9**:356:3b
history of Roman Republic **20**:333:2b
participation by
Antony **1**:468:2a
Caesar **15**:448:1b
Pompey the Great **9**:593:3a
Pharus (bot.)
characteristics **13**:817:1a
pharyngeal gland (zool.)
Hymenoptera **21**:664:1b
pharyngeal nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:824:2a
pharyngeal tonsil (human anat.): *see* adenoids
pharyngealization (ling.)
Hamito-Semitic languages **22**:740:2b
phonetics **28**:87:1a
pharyngitis (path.) **9**:356:3b
major ref: in Infectious Diseases **21**:534:1a
pharyngeal infections **17**:298:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pharyngohdellida (leech order)
classification **13**:844:2b
pharynx, *or* throat (anat.) **9**:357:1a
major ref: in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17**:280:1a
feeding of Platyhelminthes **19**:296:1b
function **17**:285:1b
growth and development
animals **20**:451:2a
humans **20**:464:2a
pharyngitis **9**:356:3b
respiration and respiratory systems **9**:1041:3b; **26**:775:2b, 783:2b, *illus.*
sensory reception 27:168:1b
speech **28**:88:1a, 92:2a, *illus.* 86
ultimobranchial gland 12:117:3b
vertebrate digestive systems **17**:276:1b, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
Phascogale tapoatafa (mammal): *see* tuan
Phascolarctidae (mammal fam.)
association with koala **6**:922:3b
Phascolarctos **cinereus** (mammal): *see* koala
Phascolomyidae (mammal fam.): *see* wombat
phase (astron.) **9**:357:1b
nature worship **26**:573:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
phase, *or* state (matter) **9**:357:3a
major ref in Matter **23**:639:1a
chemical synthesis **15**:926:2b
gas **23**:694:1b
liquid **23**:681:1a
minerals 24:144:1a
molecular structure **24**:276:1a
pure substance structure **25**:851:2b
shock waves **16**:756:1a
solid **23**:645:1b
thermodynamics **28**:619:2b
unhardened steels **21**:384:1b
see also interface; phase change; phase diagram: phase rule; and particular phases, *e.g.,* colloid; gas; liquid; plasma; sohd
phase (mech.) **9**:357:2a
alternating electric current **18**:246:1a
coherent light **3**:435:2b
light theory **23**:3:2a *passim to* 14:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
phase alternation line, *or* PAL (television)
European colour system **15**:235:2a, 244:1b
phase angle (mech.)
major ref: in phase **9**:357:2a
phase-array telescope
description **9**:891:1a
phase change (thermodynamics)
major ref in Matter **23**:640:1a
clay minerals **24**:186:2b
crystallization **23**:655:2b
effect of atmospheric conditions **16**:442:2b
equilibrium constant **15**:1052:1a
gases **23**:696:1a
high-pressure effects **23**:721:1a
liquids 23681:1a
metals **23**:652:2a
plant development **20**:436:1b
pyroxenes 24:163:2b, *illus.*
rock melting 24:199:1a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 124
phase-conhast microscope
description **23**:747:1b
invention by Zernike **12**:910:1a
microbiological use **14**:972:1a
optical processing system example **25**:214:2b
phase diagram (thermodynamics) **9**:357:3b
major ref: in Matter 23641:1b, *illus.* 642
gases **23**:696:1a
liquids at equilibrium **23**:682:1a, *illus.* 681
mineral synthesis **24**:144:1a *passim to* 147:1b
see also critical point
phase equilibrium (thermodynamics)
major ref: in Matter **23**:640:1a
mineral synthesis studies **24**:144:1a
feldspar minerals **24**:155:2b
silicate melts **24**:210:2a
phase inversion (thermodynamics)
colloids **23**:711:1b
phase modulation, *or* PM (electronics)
major ref. in modulation **8**:219:1b
phase polymorphism (biol.)
description **14**:1013:1a
phase rule (thermodynamics) **9**:358:1a
major refs. in Matter **23**:641:1a; Principles of Thermodynamics **28**:619:2b
liquids at equilibrium **23**:681:2a
mineral synthesis studies **24**:144:1b
see also freedom, degree of
phase space (phys.)
major ref: in Physical Principles and Concepts **25**:824:1a
functional analysis **13**:530:2b
statistical thermodynamics **28**:632:1b
phase speed (hydrology)
characteristics of waves **12**:532:2b
phase stability (phys.)
particle accelerators **25**:447:2a
phase velocity (phys.)
wave motion **23**:847:2a, 850:2b
phased array, *or* electronically steerable array (radar)
radar antenna system **23**:763:2b
Phaselis (anc. city)
ancient site *map* **21**:927
Phaseolus (bot.)
varieties **4**:646:3b
Phaseolus aureus (bot.): *see* mung bean
Phaseolus coccineus (bot.): *see* scarlet runner bean
Phaseolus limensis (bot.): *see* lima bean
Phaseolus **vulgaris** (bot.): *see* French bean; string bean
Phasi, Isaac ben Jacob **al-** (Jewish schol.): *see* Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob
Phasianidae (bird fam.)
partridges **9**:176:2a
peacocks **9**:223:2b
pheasants **9**:358:3b
quail **9**:838:1a
Phasianus colchicus (bird): *see* common pheasant
Phasianus versicolor (bird): *see* green pheasant
phasic muscle (anat.)
response to electric shock **24**:464:2a
use in rapid movements **24**:451:2a, *illus.* 452
Phasis (anc. Gr. settlement)
Greek history **20**:244:2b
relationship to Poti **9**:643:1b
Phasmatidae (insect family)
major ref in walkingstick **12**:465:1b
Phasmida, *or* Cheleutoptera, *or* Phasmatoptera (insect order)
features, evolution, and classification **21**:597:2a, *illus.* 587, 596
orthopteran **8**:1018:1a
see also leaf insect: walkingstick
phasotron (phys.): *see* synchrocyclotron
Phat **Giao** Hoa Hao (rel.): *see* Hoa Hao
Phat Song (Viet. philos.): *see* Huynh Phu So
Phatthalung (Thai.) **9**:358:2a
Phaulkon, Constantine (Gr. adventurer) **9**:358:2a
influence on Narai 8:513:1a
opposition by Phetracha **9**:362:3a
role in Thai government **27**:843:1b
Phaulkon-Tachard conspiracy (Thai hist.) **9**:358:2b
effect on Thai foreign policy 358:1b
role of Phaulkon **9**:358:2a
Phayao (Thai.) **9**:358:3a
Phayre, Sir Arthur Purves (Br. colonial offi.) **9**:358:3a
Ph.D. (educ. degree): *see* doctor of philosophy
pheasant (bird) **9**:358:3b
major ref: in Birds **15**:46:2b, *illus.* 47
commercial egg production **19**:365:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pheasant, Feast of the (Fr. festival)
role of Philip III **9**:368:2b
pheasant coucal (bird): *see* swamp pheasant
pheasant pigeon, *or* Otidiphaps nobilis (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15**:65:2b, *illus.* 64
pheasant-tailed jacana, *or* Hydrophasianus chirurgus (bird)
characteristics **6**:452:3a
pheasant's-eye, *or* Adonis annua (bot.) **9**:359:2a
Phebus, **Gaston** (count of Foix): *see* Gaston III
"Phèdre" (play by Racine)
discussed in biography **9**:879:3b
portrayal by Bemhardt **2**:150:3a
progression of tragedy **23**:174:1b
use of alexandrine **23**:101:1a
"Phèdre et Hippolyte" (paint. by Guérin)
discussed in biography **5**:543:2a, *illus.*
Pheidias (Gr. sculp.): *see* Phidias
Pheidippides (Athenian runner)
role at Marathon **7**:815:1b
Pheidon (k. of Argos) **9**:359:2a
role in
coinage **16**:531:1b
Greek history **20**:247:2b
Phek (dist., India)
major ref: in Phek **9**:359:2b
Phek (India) **9**:359:2b
phellem (bot.): *see* cork
Phellodrendon (bot.): *see* cork tree
phellogen (bot.): *see* cork cambium
phelonion, *or* phenolion (eccl. garb)
comparison with chasuble **3**:136:1a
description **26**:877:2a
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, *or* Mary Gray Phelps (Am. au.): *see* Ward, Elizabeth Stuart
Phelps, Samuel (Br. businessman)
role in Icelandic history **20**:827:1a
Phelps, Samuel (Br. thea. dir.)
contribution to theatrical productions **28**:579:2a, 581:1b
Phelps, William Lyon (Am. schol.) **9**:359:3a
history of higher education **12**:808:2a
Phelps Dodge & Co. (Am. Co.)
contribution by Dodge **4**:147:3a
Pheme (class. myth.): *see* Fama
Phemius (myth. character)
portrayal in Homer's "Odyssey" **20**:696:1b
phenacetin (drug): *see* acetophenetidin
Phenacodus (extinct mammal genus) **9**:359:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
phenakistoscope (optical toy)
description **1**:421:1a; **24**:379:2b
phenakite (min.) 9360:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Phenakospermum (plant genus)
member of Strelitziaceae **11**:315:3a
phenazocine, *or* Prinadol (drug) **9**:360:1b
phenbenzamine, *or* dimethylaminoethylbenzanilide, *or* Antergan (drug) 9360:1b
phencyclidine (drug): *see* PCP
phenecetin (drug)
toxicity **9**:548:1a
phenelzine (drug) **9**:360:1b
treatment of depression **23**:970:2b, *illus.*
Phengodes (insect genus)
glowworm stage **5**:308:2b
Phenix City (Ala., U.S.) **9**:360:2a
location *map* **29**:158
phenobarbital (pharm.)
treatment of convulsive disorders **1**:889:3b
phenocryst (crystal)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24**:205:1b
phenol (chem. compound) **9**:360:2a
major ref: in Chemical Compounds **15**:796:1a, *table* 801
conifers **20**:512:2a
organic acid 15:1069:1a
organic phosphorus compound **15**:840:1a
uses
antiseptic **7**:394:3a
plastics and resins **21**:292:1b, 297:2b
thermosetting adhesive 13:10:2a
for a list of specific phenols see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also particular phenols, *e.g.,* monohydroxybenzene; resorcinol
phenol-aldehyde resin (chem.)
occurrence in plastics and resins **21**:296:2b
phenol coefficient (chem.) **9**:360:2b
disinfectant strength **15**:802:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
phenol–formaldehyde resin (chem.): *see* Bakelite
phenolic group (chem.)
importance in dyes **15**:865:2a
phenolic resin (chem.)
place in plastics and resins **21**:292:1b
use in
manufacture of paint **21**:320:2b
varnishes **12**:274:2b
see also Bakelite
phenolion (eccl. garb): *see* phelonion
phenolphthalein (chem.) **9**:360:3a
use in titration **11**:805:3a
phenolsulfonic acid (chem. compound)
use in industry **15**:802:2b
phenolsulfonphthalein test, *or* PSP test (med.) **9**:360:3a
kidney function test **6**:852:2b; **17**:252:1b
phenomenalism (philos.) **9**:360:3b
major ref. in Epistemology **18**:603:2a
contrast to
Phenomenology **25**:635:1a
Realism **25**:591:1b
Empiricism 25619:2a
epistemology **18**:622:1b
philosophy of
mind **24**:123:2a
nature **25**:681:1b
science **25**:675:2a
role of
Berkeley **25**:761:2a
Hume **18**:617:1b
phenomenological reduction, *or*

transcendental reduction (philos.)
major ref in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**636:1a
development by Husserl **25:**767:2b
see also bracketing
"Phénoménologie de la perception" (work by Merleau-Ponty): *see* "Phenomenology of Perception, The"
Phenomenology (philos.) **9:**361:1a
major ref in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**634:2a; The History of Western Philosophy **25:**767:2a
concept of life-world **7:**348:1b
contribution by
Husserl **6:**171:3b
Marcel 7821:1b
Merleau-Ponty **8:**38:1b
contribution to
Christian philosophy **16:**318:1b
Existentialism 25623:1a
Gestalt psychology **5:**226:3b
metaphysics **24:**24:2a
philosophical anthropology **9:**388:1b; **25:**567:2b
philosophy of mind 24:124:1a
philosophy of religion **25:**703:1b
psychology **9:**765:1a
influence on
Heidegger **5:**801:1a
Jasper **6:**508:3b
Sartre **10:**460:2a
Stein **11:**238:1a
influenced by
Aristotelianism **14:**73:1a
epoche **4:**530:2a
process of eidetic reduction **4:**397:3b
religious experience 26625:1a
theory of intentionality **6:**340:2a
use of
introspection **6:**360:1b
rhetoric **26:**804:1a
views on Kantianism **22:**498:1a
see also religion, phenomenology of
"Phenomenology of Mind, The," *or* "Phanomenologie des Geistes" (work by Hegel)
criticism of Schelling's philosophy **10:**512:3a
discussed in biography **20:**552:2b
influence on Santayana **10:**431:1b
Phenomenology **25:**634:2a
post-Kantian Rationalism **18:**612:1a
"Phenomenology of Perception, The," *or* "Phknomknologie de la perception" (work by Merleau-Ponty)
place in history of philosophy 25768:1a
views on probability and freedom **25:**625:2a
phenomenology of religion: *see* religion, phenomenology of
phenomenon (law)
analysis by typology **12:**89:3a
explanation by law of nature **8:**560:2a
phenomenon (philos.) **9:**361:2a
comparison with noumenon **8:**807:1a
Heidegger **25:**623:1a
Jasper **6:**508:3b
Kantianism and Neo-Kantianism **22:**492:2b, 496:1a *passim to* 498:2a
metaphysics **24:**1:2a *passim to* 11:1b, 20:2a
Phenomenology **25:**634:2a
see also appearance; noumenon
"Phenomenon of Man, The" (book by Teilhard de Chardin)
discussed in biography **11:**606:1a
view of mysticism **26:**636:1b
phenothiazine (drug) **9:**361:2b
antipsychotic drug *table* **23:**969
use against wireworm **1:**442:2a
use in
antiemetics **17:**510:2a
psychiatric treatment **3:**253:1a; **17:**503:1a
phenotype (genet.) **9:**361:2b
major ref in Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**700:1b
product of biological development **20:**419:1b
relation to
environment **9:**581:1b
genotype **14:**712:2b
significance in
assortative mating **1:**647:3a
human evolution **18:**940:1a
natural selection *illus.* **18:**995
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
phenoxazone (biol. pigment)
elements of coloration **16:**588:2b
phenoxide ion (chem.)
acidic nature of phenols **15:**796:2a
phenoxy resin, *or* polyhydroxyether (chem.)
form of polyether **9:**578:3b
place in plastics and resins **21:**296:2a
phenylalanine (biochem.) **9:**361:3a
amino acids **25:**54:2a
genetic code **19:**713:2a, *table*
metabolic diseases 23:1007:1a
alkoptonuria **1:**274:2a
phenylketonuria **9:**361:3a; **19:**17:2b
nutrition **25:**72:2a, 74:1b
phenylalanine hydroxylase (enzyme)
absence in phenylketonuria **19:**733:2a; 23:1007:1a
phenylbutazone (drug)
analgesic effects **1:**366:3b
phenylketonuria, *or* phenylpyruvic oligo-phrenia, *or* PKU (path.) **9:**361:3a
abnormal urine constituents 19:17:2b
diversity in humans **18:**973:1a
genetic basis of disease **18:**993:2a; **19:**733:2a, *table*
mental retardation **21:**713:2a
metabolic disease **17:**313:1b, 331:1b; **23:**1007:1a, *table* 1008
neurological effects **24:**800:1a, 847:1a
nutrition **25:**72:2a
psychobiological research **26:**330:2b
therapy **17:**256:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
phenylpyruvic acid (chem. compound)
found in urine 19:17:2b
phenylthiocarbamide (biochem.)
human population analysis **18:**971:2b
phenylthiocarbamide tasting, *or* PTC tasting (biol.) **9:**361:3b
sensory reception 27:169:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
phenytoin, *or* Dilantin (drug)
effect on blood hormonal level **18:**406:1a
epilepsy treatment **17:**504:1a
pheochromocytoma, *or* chromaffinoma (path.) **9:**362:1a
adrenal gland disease **1:**107:2a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**427:1a
effect on pregnancy **26:**721:2b
genetic influences on cancer **15:**558:2b
histamine diagnosis **17:**516:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pheophytin (molecule)
function in photosynthesis **25:**812:2b
Pherecydes (Gr. writ.) **9:**362:1b
contribution to ancient Greek literature **20:**400:1a
pheromone (biochem.) **9:**362:1b
aggressive behaviour **14:**662:2a
animal communication 1:419:1a; **1:**419:3b; **14:**691:1b, *illus.*
chemoreception **3:**161:3a; **27:**134:1a
hormonelike action **18:**398:1b *passim to* 403:2b
insect behaviour **21:**589:2b *passim to* 590:2a
mating behaviour **14:**677:2a *passim to* 686:1b
mimicry **24:**114:1a
olfactory sensitivity **22:**991:2b
sensory reception **18:**999:1a; **27:**171:2a
use by
crustaceans **16:**851:1a
fish **19:**243:1a
insects **21:**607:1a
butterflies and moths **21:**643:1b
termites **21:**612:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
Phetchahun (Thai.) **9:**362:2a
Phetchahun, Thiu Khao (mt. range, Thai.) **9:**362:2a
Phetchaburi (Thai.) **9:**362:2a
Phetracha, *or* Bedraja, *or* Petracha, *or* P'ra P'etraja (k. of Siam) **9:**362:2b
opposition to Constantine Phaulkon **9:**358:2b
reaction to Phaulkon-Tachard conspiracy **9:**358:3a
Phetsarath Ratanavongsa, Prince, *or* Prince Petsarath (Laotian pol. leader) **9:**362:3a
Pheuticus ludovicianus (bird): *see* rose-breasted grosbeak
Pheuticus melaoncephalus (bird): *see* black-headed grosbeak
phi (Asian rel. spirit): *see* nat
Phi Beta Kappa (honorary soc.)
significance as fraternity **4:**945:3b
phi phenomenon (visual illusion)
Gestalt principles of movement perception **5:**227:1a; **12:**583:3b; **25:**478:2b
importance to motion pictures **24:**379:1b
perception of movement **25:**483:1a, 491:1a
Phialia (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Phigalia

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint." "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Phibunsongkhram, Luang, *or* Pibul Songgram. *or* Plaek Khittasangkha (premier of Thai.) **9:**362:3b
association with
Khuang Aphaiwong **6:**845:2b
Phao Sriyanond **9:**354:3b
Sarit Tbanarat **10:**454:3a
Thanom Kittikachorn **11:**673:3b
role in
Promoter's Revolution **9:**695:1b
Thai government **27:**844:2b
Phichit (Thai.)**9:**363:1b
Phidias, *or* Pheidias (Gr. sculp.) **9:**363:2a
direction of
Acropolis rebuilding **14:**300:2b, 303.1a
Parthenon construction 9:173:1b
sculpture **18:**915:1a; **27:**68:2a
Athena statue **1:**667:1h
Zeus statue **8:**923:2b; **12:**911:1b
status of Greek artists 14:112:1a
phidition (Spartan soc. unit)
Spartan social organization **20:**251:2a
Phigalia, *or* Phialia (anc. city, Gr.) **9:**363:3a
Philadelphia (Jor.): *see* Amman
Philadelphia (Miss., U.S.) **9:**363:3b
Philadelphia (Pa., U.S.) **25:**541:1a; **9:**364:1a
arts
architectural conservation **14:**86:2a
colonial furniture **5:**322:1a
English Rococo influence **17:**35:1b, *illus.*
porcelain **12:**27:1a
theatrical production **28:**580:1a
"Bulletin, The" **2:**626:2b
geography
Germantown 5:2 16:1b
physiography of coastal area **4:**667:2b
relationship to Camden **2:**762:3b
history
growth and development **29:**308:1b
settlement patterns 29:171:1b
urban planning **16:**422:2b
Rush **10:**246:1b
Washingtons's defeat **29:**721:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Philadelphia **Academy** (Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
colonial education **18:**52:2a
founded by Franklin **19:**557:2a
Philadelphia Athletics (baseball team)
baseball history 28:138:2a
Philadelphia **Baptist** Association (Prot. org., U.S.)
American Baptist Churches **1:**326:1a; **26:**248:2b
Southern Baptist Convention **11:**51:3a
Philadelphia Centennial Exposition (trade fair, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.) **9:**364:2a
Philadelphia chair (furniture): *see* Windsor chair
Philadelphia chromosome, *or* Ph chromosome (genet.)
influence on cancer **15:**558:2b; **19:**736:1b
Philadelphia College of **Pharmacy** and Science (coll., Philadelphia. Pa.. U.S.)
history of pharmacy **9:**356:2a
"Philadelphia Inquirer, The" (Am. news.) **9:**364:2b
Philadelphia Orchestra (Am. mus. group)
cultural growth in Pennsylvania **29:**311:1a
recordings **24:**547:1b
Philadelphia Savings Fund Society Building, *or* PSFS (bldg., Pa.. U.S.)
design by Lescaze and Howe **7:**294:1a
Philadelphia Yearly Meeting (rel.)
role in Quaker history **26:**255:2a
Philadelphia Zoological Garden (zoo, Pa.. U.S.) **9:**364:2b
contrihution to scientific research **12:**932:2a
Philadelphus (bot.)
characteristics **13:**728:1a
Philae (is., Egy.) **9:**364:3a
Philae, *or* Jazirat Filah. *or* Qasr Ans 41-Wuju (archae. site, Egy.)
Egyptian architecture **18:**195:1b
location *map* **18:**135
Philaenus leucophthalmus (insect): *see* common meadow spittlebug
Philagathus, Johannes (antipope): *see* John XVI or XVII
Philander opossum (mammal): *see* gray four-eyed opossum
philanthropic foundation (charitable org.) **9:**365:1a
tax avoidance through donations **28:**429:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
Philanthropinum (Ger. school) **9:**365:2a
establishment by Bascdow **1:**932:2b
"Philanthropist" (anti-slavery news.)
Bailey's role **1:**806:1a
Philanthus triangulum (insect): *see* bee-hunting wasp
Philaret, *or* Fyodor Nikitich Romanov (patriarch of Moscow) **9:**365:2b
cooperation with Sweden **18:**728:1b
relationship to Michael **8:**94:2b
role in
Russian cultural nationalism **28:**978:1a
Russian Orthodox Church **17:**874:2a
Philaret, *or* Vasily Mikhaylovich Drozdov (Russ. Orthodox theol.) **9:**365:3a
Philaretus (Belg. philos.): *see* Geulincx. Arnold

Philargos, Petros (antipope): *see* Alexander V
Philastre, Paul-Louis-Félix (Fr. administrator and dipl.) **9:**365:3b
association with Dupré **4:**283:1b
philately, *or* stamp collecting (hobby) **9:**366:1b
Philbrick, Herbert Arthur (Am. counterintelligence agent) **9:**366:2b
Philby, Harry Saint John Bridger (Br. expl.) **9:**366:2b
exploration of Arabian Desert **14:**252:2b
Philby, Kim, *or* Harold Adrian Russell Philby (Br. intelligence of. and Sov. spy) **9:**366:3a
association with
Blunt **2:**304:2a
Burgess **2:**646:1a
Philco Corporation (Am. firm)
acquisition by Ford Motor Co. **21:**471:2b
"Philebus" (dialogue by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25:**886:1b
theory of comedy **23:**163:2a
Philemon (Gr. poet) **9:**366:3b
"Philemon, Letter of Paul to" (epistle by St. Paul) **9:**366:3b
major ref in Biblical Literature **14:**840:1a
discussed in biography **25:**460:1a
Philemon and Baucis (Gr. myth.) **9:**367:1a
role in Greek mythology **18:**918:2a
Philepitta (zool.): *see* asitie
Philepittidae (bird fam.) **9:**367:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Philes, Manuel (Byz. poet)
style of Greek writing **29:**1020:2a, *illus.*
Philesturnus carunculatus (bird): *see* saddleback
Philetaerus (k. of Pergamum) **9:**367:1b
reign in Anatolia **28:**911:2b
Philetairus socius (bird): *see* social weaver
Philetas of Cos, *or* Philitas of Cos (Gr. poet) **9:**367:1b
Philharmonic Society of London (Br. mus. org.)
influence on Beethoven's career **14:**619:1b
Philibe (Bulg.): *see* Plovdiv
Philibert, Emmanuel (duke of Savoy)
history of Italy **22:**219:2b
Philidor, André, *or* André Danican (Fr. comp.) **9:**367:2a
Philidor, François-André, *or* François-André Danican (Fr. comp.) **9:**367:2b
Philiki Etaireia (Gr. rev. soc.) **9:**367:2b
association with Kolokotronis **6:**942:1b
role in
Dragasani Battle **4:**209:1a
history of Greece **20:**381:2b
Philinoglassacea (mollusk)
classification **24:**320:1a
"Philinte de Molière, Le" (play by Fabre d'Eglantine)
discussed in biography **4:**649:2a
Philip (antipope) **9:**376:2a
papacy *list* 9:123
Philip, *or* Philip of Swabia, *or* Philipp von Schwaben (k. of Ger.) **9:**372:3a
association with
Hermann I **5:**873:3a
Innocent III **6:**322:3a
Otto IV **9:**3:2b
emperor *list* **6:**21
role in history of Byzantine Empire **15:**439:2a
Philip, *or* Philip the Magnanimous, *or* Philip of Hesse, *or* Philipp der Grossmütige (landgrave of Hesse) 9373:1a
association with
Bucer **2:**593:3b
Lambert 7:119:1b
Luther **23:**371:2a
Pack **9:**50:2a
role in
Germany **20:**66:1b
Hesse **20:**142:1a
Marburg Colloquy **7:**818:2a
Switzerland **28:**365:1b
Philip, *or* Herod Philip (k. of Judaea) **9:**374:1b
contribution to coinage **16:**534:2a
role in history of Palestine **25:**411:2b
Philip (duke of Parma)
place in Bourbon dynasty **15:**185:2b, *table* 186
Philip, *or* Philip the Arabian, *or* Marcus Julius Philippus (Roman emp.) **9:**376:2a
depiction in sculpture **27:**78:2a
emperor *list* 10:153
role in Roman Empire **20:**350:1a
Philip (is., Austr.)
height **8:**764:2b
location and characteristics 14474:1b
Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, *or* Philip Mountbatten, *or* Philip, Prince of Greece and Denmark (Br. prince) **9:**378:2b
place in Battenberg family **1:**962:3b
Philip, Gospel of (bibl. lit.)
New Testament Apocrypha **14:**846:2a
Philip, John (Scot. missionary) **9:**379:1b
Philip, King (Wampanoag chief): *see* Metacom
Philip, Prince of Greece and Denmark (Br. noble): *see* Philip. Duke of Edinburgh
Philip I, *or* Philip of Rouvres. *or* Philippe de Rouvres (duke of Burgundy) **9:**367:3a
Philip I, *or* Philip the Handsome, *or* Felipe el Hermoso (k. of Castile) **9:**376:2b
funerary sculpture by Ordbiiez *illus.* **8:**987
king *list* **11:**65
relationship to Joan the Mad **6:**560:3b
role in history of
Habsburg line **20:**517:2a, *table* 516
Holland **6:**7:3a
Low Countries **23:**322:1b
Spain **28:**39:2b
Philip I (k. of Fr.) **9:**368:3a
association with
Baldwin V **1:**827:3a
Robert I **10:**103:1b
Urban II **12:**198:3a
William the Conqueror **12:**667:2b
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to Ivo of Chartres **6:**442:3b
Philip I (k. of Sp. and Port.): *see* Philip II
Philip II, *or* Philip the Bold, *or* Philippe le Hardi (duke of Burgundy) **9:**367:3a
association with
Charles VI **3:**106:1b
John V **6:**567:3a
John the Fearless **6:**567:3a
Orléans **8:**1003:1a
history of
France **19:**468:2b
Hundred Years' War **6:**149:2b
Low Countries **23:**321:2b, 359:1b
influence on
Early Netherlandish art **4:**319:3a
Flemish art **4:**828:3b
tomb sculpture **27:**92:2b, *illus.*
Philip II, *or* Philip Augustus, *or* Philippe August (k. of Fr.) **9:**368:3b
association with
Arthur I **1:**602:3a
Capctian dynasty **2:**829:2a
Frederick I **4:**952:2a
Henry II **5:**836:2a
Innocent III **6:**322:3b
John of England **6:**570:2b
Louis IX **7:**496:2b
Richard I **10:**43:1b
Third Crusade **16:**834:1a
history of
France **19:**460:2a *passim to* 463:1b
Anjou **19:**525:2a
Artois **19:**526:1h
Auvergne **19:**526:2a
Bouvines Battle **2:**434:2b
Gaillard Chateau **5:**75:1b
Normandy **19:**544:1b
Paris **25:**434:1a
Low Countries **23:**318:2b
United Kingdom **29:**37:1a
king *list* 4920
Philip II, *or* Philip of Macedon (k. of Maced.) **9:**374:2a
association with
Aeschines **1:**122:3a
Alexander the Great **13:**244:1b
Argead dynasty **1:**541:1a
Artaxerxes III **1:**598:3b
Darius III **3:**887:3b
Delian League **3:**974:3a
Demosthenes **4:**8:3b
Isocrates 6:417:1a
Olympias **8:**925:1a
Parmenio 9:164:1a
construction of Philippeum **8:**924:1b
discovery of tomb 4368:1a
history of
Greece **20:**278:1a *passim to* 286:1b
Amphissa **1:**353:3a
Chaeronea **3:**53:1a
Olynthus **8:**943:2b
Macedonia **7:**621:3a
issuance of metal currency **16:**530:1a
military strategy **29:**670:1a
Philip II (k. of Port.): *see* Philip III
Philip II, *or* Philip I (k. of Sp. and Port.) **9:**376:3b
association with
Alba **1:**205:2b
Albert VII **1:**212:1b
Allen **1:**279:2a
Antbnio **1:**467:1b
Carlos de Austria **2:**871:3b
Charles V 3:110:3a
Clement VIII **3:**373:2a
Egmond **4:**387:3b
El Greco **5:**453:1a
Elizabeth I **18:**343:1b
Farnese **4:**687:1a
Habsburg line **20:**518:1a, *table* 517
Henry IV **5:**844:2a
Henry of Portugal **5:**850:1b
Juan de Austria **6:**632:1b
Mary I **7:**899:3a
Monscos **8:**326:1a
Paul IV **9:**206:2a
Pérez **9:**285:2b
Pius V **9:**484:1b
Requesens y Zúniga 9:1036:1b
Titian **28:**697:2a, 698:2b
Viète **12:**360:1b
William I **12:**672:1a
Zurita y Castro **12:**944:1b
colonial expansion **3:**464:3a
contribution to Mannerism **13:**1009:1b
depiction by Schiller **10:**516:3a
role in history of
Europe **18:**722:1b, 741:2a
Burgundy **19:**531:2b
France **19:**475:1a
Italy **22:**218:2a, 219:1b
Low Countries **23:**322:2a, 349:2a
Ottoman Empire **7:**286:1b; **28:**926:1b
Portugal **18:**867:2b; **25:**1058:2a, 1059:2b
Sicily **22:**270:1b
Spain **4:**412:2b; **28:**39:1b *passim to* 44:2a
United Kingdom **29:**53:2b *passim to* 55:2a
Latin America **22:**824:2a
Havana **20:**546:2a
kings of Portugal *list* **9:**633
kings of Spain *list* **11:**65
role in Inquisition **26:**935:1a
"Philip II" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**697:2a
Philip III, *or* Philip the Good, *or* Philippe le Bon (duke of Burgundy) **9:**368:1a
association with
Charles VII **3:**106:3a
Jacoba of Bavaria **6:**462:2a
Louis XI **7:**498:2b
René I **9:**1025:1b
Richemont **10:**52:2b
history of
France **19:**469:1b
Burgundy **19:**531:1b
Golden Fleece Order **5:**340:2b
Hundred Years War 6:149:3a
Low Countries **23:**322:1a
Holland **6:**7:3a
Portugal **25:**1057:2b
United Kingdom **29:**45:2a
influence on
Burgundian school **2:**648:2b
Early Netherlandish art **4:**319:3b
Flemish art **4:**828:3b
metalwork 17:149:1b
tapestry **17:**87:1b
Philip III, *or* Philip the Bold, *or* Philippe le Hardi (k. of Fr.) **9:**370:1b
association with
Edward I **4:**375:2a
Lauria **7:**194:3a
Philip IV **9:**370:2b
Sluter **10:**885:2b
Valois dynasty **12:**250:2b
history of France **19:**462:1b, 523:2b
king *list* **4:**920
Philip III (k. of Port.): *see* Philip IV
Philip III, *or* Philip II (k. of Sp. and Port.) **9:**377:3a
association with Lerma **7:**290:2a
establishment of Council of India **6:**287:1b
history of
Germany **20:**68:2b
Spain **28:**44:2a
Tirol **11:**795:2b
kings of Portugal *list* **9:**633
kings of Spain *list* **11:**65
Philip III Arrhidaeus (k. of Maced.)
Argead dynasty **1:**541:1a
association with
Alexander the Great **13:**248:1a
Olympias **8:**925:1b
history of Greece **20:**289:1b
Philip IV, *or* Philip the Fair, *or* Philippe le Bel (k. of Fr.) **9:**370:2a
association with
Benedict XI **2:**94:1b
Boniface VIII **2:**361:2a; **5:**91:3b
Cinq-Mars **3:**325:2a
Clement V **3:**372:1b; **12:**358:3b
Duns Scotus **4:**278:3a
Edward I **4:**375:2a
Guillaume de Nogaret **8:**750:1b
Guy of Dampierre **5:**584:1b
Joan of Navarre **6:**560:3a
John II **6:**571:3a
Marigny **7:**846:3a
Saisset **10:**340:3b
Templars **11:**624:1b
history of
England **29:**40:2a
Europe **18:**715:2a
France **19:**462:1b
Berry **19:**527:1b
Burgundy **19:**530:2a
Paris **25:**433:1b
Germany **20:**56:1b
Italy **22:**203:1b
Russia **28:**1086:2b
king *list* **4:**920
Philip IV, *or* Philip III (k. of Sp. and Port.) **9:**378:1a
association with
Calderón de la Barca **2:**737:2b
Charles of Valois **3:**104:1a
Cosimo II **3:**659:3b
Juan Jost **6:**633:1a
Maria de Agreda 1:153:3a
Olivares **8:**917:2a
Velázquez **29:**483:1a *passim to* 484:2a

history of
Low Countries **23:**349:2b
Portugal **25:**1059:2b
Spain **28:**45:2b *passim to* 48:2b
Catalan rebellion **28:**69:2a
Devolution War **4:**48:1b
Peace of the Pyrenees **9:**824:2a
Thirty Years' War **18:**723:1a
king of Portugal *list* **9:**633
king of Spain *list* **11:**65
Philip V, *or* Philip the Tall. *or* Philippe le Lona (k. of Fr.) **9:**372:1a
association with
Capetian dynasty **2:**829:1b
John I **6:**571:2a
history of France **19:**463:1a
king *list* **4:**920
Philip V (k. of Maced.) **9:**376:1a
association with
Aetolian League 1:125:3b
Antigonid dynasty **1:**452:2b
Antiochus III **1:**460:2a
Aratus **1:**519:1a
Attalus I **1:**684:3b
Flamininus **4:**816:3a
Nabis **8:**474:1b
Perseus **9:**308:3a
history of
Anatolia **28:**911:2b
Greece **20:**296:2b; 377:2a
Macedonia 29:1064:2a
Macedonian Wars **7:**622:1b
Roman Republic **20:**319:2a
Philip V, *or* Philippe, duc d'Anjou (k. of Sp.) **9:**378:1b
association with
Bourbon dynasty **15:**185:1b, *fable* 183185
Clement XI **3:**373:3b
Farinelli **4:**684:3a
Habsburgs **20:**518:2b
Isabella Farnese **6:**398:3a
Vendôme **12:**301:2a
history of
France **19:**482:1a
Germany **20:**73:1a
Italy **22:**223:1a
Latin America **22:**827:2a
Spain **28:**48:2b, 62:2a
Madrid **23:**376:2a
Salic Law of Succession **10:**353:1b
War of the Spanish Succession **11:**71:3a
king *list* **11:**65
Philip VI, *or* Philip of Valois, *or* Philippe de Valois (k. of Fr.) **9:**372:2a
association with
Charles of Valois 3:104:1b
Edward III **4:**376:2b
Valois dynasty **12:**250:2b
Vitry **12:**406:2a
history of France **19:**467:1b
Anjou **19:**525:2b
Crécy battle **3:**721:3b
Hundred Years' War **6:**149:2a
king *list* **4:**920
zoological garden **12:**932:1b
Philip **Augustus** (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip II
Philip Hurepel (Fr. prince) opposition to Blanche of Castile **2:**273:1a
Philip **Marlowe** (fictional character): *see* Marlowe, Philip
Philip Morris Companies **Inc.** (Am Co.) **9:**379:2a
Philip Morris Industrial (Am. Co.) adhesives manufacture **9:**379:2a
Philip of **Alsace** (count of Flanders) association with Thierry **11:**708:1b
history of Artois **19:**526:1b
Philip of **Anjou** (k. of Sp.): *see* Philip V
Philip of Hesse (landgrave of Hesse): *see* Philip
Philip of **Macedon** (k. of Maced.): *see* Philip II
Philip of Pokanoket (Wampanoag chief): *see* Metacom
Philip of Rouvres (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip I
Philip of **Swabia** (k. of Ger.): *see* **Philip**
Philip of **Valois** (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip VI
Philip the **Apostle,** Saint (Christian S.) **9:**378:3b
Philip the Arabian (Roman emp.): *see* Philip
Philip the Bold (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip II
Philip the Bold (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip III
Philip the Evangelist, Saint, *or* Philip the Deacon (Christian S.) **9:**379:1a
Philip the Fair (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip IV
Philip the Good (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip III
Philip the **Handsome** (k. of Castile): *see* Philip I
Philip the Magnanimous (landgrave of Hesse): *see* Philip
Philip the Tall (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip V
Philip William (prince of Orange)
history of the Low Countries **23:**333:1a
Philipe, Gerard (Fr. act.) **9:**379:2b
Philipon, Charles (Fr. caric.) **9:**379:3a
contribution to caricature **15:**577:2b
views on Louis-Philipon 23:185:1a
Philipp (Ger. personal name): *see under* Philip
philipp (Maced. coin)
Greece **20:**280:1a
Philipp, **Isidor** (Fr. mus.) **9:**379:3b
Philipp der Grossmiitige (landgrave of Hesse): *see* Philip
Philipp von **Schwaben** (k. of Ger.): *see* Philip
Philippa of Hainaut (q. of Eng.) **9:**380:1a
relationship with Edward III **4:**376:2a
Philippe, Charles-Louis (Fr. au.) **9:**380:1b
contribution to French literature **19:**581C:1a
Philippe, **duc d'Anjou** (k. of Sp.): *see* Philip V
Philippe **II, Jacques** (Du. designer): *see* Loutherbourg, Philip James de
Philippe August (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip II
Philippe de Rouvres (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip I
Philippe de Thaon, *or* Philippe de Thaün (Fr. au.)
contribution to Anglo-Norman literature **1:**409:2b; **19:**568:1a
Philippe de **Valois** (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip VI
Philippe **Egalité** (Fr. prince): *see* Orléans, Louis-Philippe-Joseph, duc d'
Philippe **le Bel** (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip IV
Philippe **le** Bon (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip III
Philippe **le** Hardi (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip II
Philippe **le** Hardi (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip III
Philippe **le** Long (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip V
Philippeville (Alg.): *see* Skikda
Philippi, *or* Filippoi (Gr.) **9:**380:2a
church founded by Paul **25:**458:2b, *map*
conquest by Philip II **9:**374:3a
Philippi (W.Va., U.S.) **9:**380:2b
battle site during American Civil War **5:**405:3b
Philippi, Battle of (anc. Rome)
history of Roman Empire **20:**334:1b
role of
Antony **1:**468:2a
Augustus 14391:1b
Philippi, Battle of (U.S. hist.) Philippi **9:**380:2b
Philippians, Letter of Paul to the (work by Paul) **9:**380:2b
major ref in Biblical Literature **14:**837:1a
discussed in biography 25460:1a
view on Incarnation **6:**277:3b
"Philippians, Letter to the" (work by Polycarp)
discussed in biography **9:**577:1b
patristic literature **16:**306:1b
"Philippica" (work by Theopompus of Chios)
discussed in biography **11:**695:3a
"Philippics" (orations by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3:**314:2b
"Philippics" (orations by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4:**9:1a
Third Sacred War **20:**280:2b *passim to* 281:1b
Philippicus Bardanes, *or* Vardan (Byz. emp.) **9:**380:3a
emperor *list* **2:**699
Philippine Autonomy Act of 1916 (1916, U.S.): *see* Jones Act
Philippine bamboo bat (mammal) description **12:**336:2a
Philippine Commission (Phil. hist.) role in the Philippines **25:**555:2b
Philippine Commonwealth and Independence Act (Phil.-U.S. hist.): *see* Tydings-McDuffie Act
Philippine fairy bluebird, *or* Irena cyanogaster (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15:**100
Philippine Independent Church, *or* Iglesia Filipina Independiente. *or* Aglipayan Church (church, Phil.) **9:**380:3b
Philippine Insurrection (Phil. hist.) **9:**381:1a
Philippine Revolution **9:**381:1b
Philippines **25:**555:2a
Philippine languages **9:**381:1b
Philippine Revolution **9:**381:1b
history of Philippines **25:**555:1b
role of
Bonifacio **2:**363:2a
Mabini **7:**600:1b
Philippine Sea (sea, Pac.O.) **9:**381:2b
location *map* **29:**460
Philippine **Sea,** Battle of the (W.W. II) **9:**381:3a
World War II **21:**791:1a
Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (U.S. leg.): *see* Bell Trade Act
Philippine Trench (trench. Pac.O) **9:**381:3b
Pacific Basin **25:**148:1a
Philippines, *or* Republika ng Pilipinas **25:**547:1a. *map* 549; **9:**382:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture and forestry
copra production **3:**424:2b
land reform **22:**563:2a
timber resources **14:**215:1a
arts
Southeast Asian arts **27:**868:1a
theatre **28:**566:2a
commerce, industry. and mining
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* 8:160
gold production, reserves, and trade *table* 8:160
mining **21:**348:2a
customs and traditions **14:**204:2b, *map* 200
gastronomy **19:**696:1a
headhunting **5:**778:2a
economics
property tax **28:**425:2b
education **18:**97:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 4:812
history
Japanese expansion *map* **22:**329
Magellan **7:**669:3b
Moro people **8:**330:1b
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization **11:**49:2a
Spanish-American War **11:**68:2b; **29:**249:1b
Dewey **4:**51:3a
Hobart **5:**959:1b
McKinley **7:**640:1a
Manila Bay battle **7:**777:3a
Roosevelt **10:**174:1a
Taft **11:**494:1b
Wood **12:**738:3b
World War II **21:**776:2b, *map for an outline of the history of Philippines see* PROPAEDIA: Sections 937; 969; 971; 976
language: *see* Philippine language
military affairs
armour **29:**589:2b
physical geography
Manila **23:**507:1a
monsoon **16:**462:2b
Spratly Islands 11:178:1b
subtropical rain forests 17:1028:2a
topography **16:**720:2b
population and demography
Cebuano **3:**2:2a
statistics: *see* BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables
religion
missions **16:**273:1b
see also provinces. cities, physical features. and significant persons and historical events by name
Philippoteaux, Paul (art.)
contribution to panorama painting **9:**117:2b
Philippsburg (W.Ger.)
conquest of Vauban **12:**282:1b
Philippus, Lucius **Marcus** (Roman consul)
role in history of Roman Republic **20:**330:2a
Philippus, **Quintus** hlarciuv (Roman comdr.)
role in Roman Republic **20:**322:2a
Philips, Ambrose (Br. au.) **9:**383:1b
Philips, Goodwife Mary (Eng. witchfinder)
association with Hopkins **6:**55:2a
Philips, Obbe (Du. rel. leader)
association with Menno Simons **8:**17:1a
Philips, Peter (Br. comp.) **9:**383:1b
Philips' Gloeilampenfahrieken NV, *or* Philips' Incandescent Lamp Works (Du. mfr.) **9:**383:2a
Philipsdam (dam, Neth.)
Eastern Scheldt **4:**337:2b
Philipse, Frederick (Am. colonist)
role in history of Yonkers **12:**850:2b
Philistia: *see* Palestine
Philistine (anc. people) **9:**383:2b
major ref in Biblical Literature **14:**771:2a
association with
David **3:**906:3b
Samson **14:**785:1a
Samuel **10:**381:1b
Saul **10:**475:1b
Solomon **10:**948:1b
history of
Egypt 18:160:2a
Israel **14:**786:1a; **22:**406:1b
Palestine **25:**407:2b
migration **26:**62:2a
religious practice **24:**74:2a
Philistine (cultural term)
European art **18:**813:2a
Philistus (Gr. hist.) **9:**383:3a
association with Thucydides **11:**741:2b
role in Sicily **22:**266:1a
Philitas of Cos (Gr. poet): *see* Philetas of Cos
Phillip, Arthur (Br. adm.) **9:**383:3b
administration of Australia **14:**429:2b, 444:2a; **28:**373:2a
exploration of Hawkesbury River **5:**762:1a
Phillip Island (is., Austr.) **9:**384:1a
location in Western Port **12:**602:2a
Phillips, **A.** W. (Br. econ.)
contribution to wage theory **20:**214:2b
Phillips, David Graham (Am. writ.)
call for reform **8:**391:1a
Phillips, Henry Wyndham (art.)
portrait of
Borrow *illus.* **2:**396
Cardigan *illus.* **2:**861
Rawlinson *illus.* **9:**960
Phillips, Horatio (Eng. engin.)

development of powered flight **28:**825:1a-
Phillips, John (Br. bp.)
contribution to Manx literature **15:**628:1a
Phillips, R. (Br. paint.)
portrait of Halley *illus.* **5:**644
Phillips, Sir Richard (Brit. au. and publ.)
"Portable Cyclopaedia" publication **18:**370:1a
Phillips, Sam (Am. recording exec.)
association with Presley **9:**684:3a
Phillips, Steven (Br. act.) **9:**384:1b
Phillips, Thomas (Br. art.)
portrait of
Denham *illus.* 4:12
Didbin *illus.* **4:**72
Durham *illus.* 4292
Faraday *illus.* **19:84**
Grey *illus.* **5:**492
Ricardo *illus.* **10:**38
Phillips, W. T. (Am. bp.)
founding of Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God **1:**488:3a
Phillips, Wendell (Am. abolitionist) **9:**384:1b
Phillips, William (Eng. geol.)
role in defining Carboniferous System **19:**858:1b
Phillips Academy, *or* Phillips Andover Academy, *or* Andover (school, Andover, Mass., U.S.) **9:**384:2b
early educational goals **18:**52:2b
Phillips Collection (museum, Washington, D.C., U.S.) **9:**384:2b
Phillips curve (econ.) **9:**384:3a
effect on economic stabilization policies **20:**214:2b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Phillips Exeter Academy (school, Exeter, N.H., U.S.) **9:**384:3b
landmarks of Exeter **4:**630:3b, *illus.*
Phillips Petroleum Company (Am. Co.) **9:**384:3b
Phillipsia (fossil arthropods) **9:**385:1a
phillipsite (min.) 93385:1b
comparison with harmotome **5:**711:3a
dehydration phenomena 24:181:2b
structure and properties *table* **12:**908
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Phillpotts, Eden (Br. writ.) **9:**385:1b
Phillpotts, Henry (Br. cler.) **9:**385:2a
Phillyrea decora (bot.)
description **8:**212:3a
Philo Judaeus, *or* Philo of Alexandria (Jewish philos.) **9:**385:2b
account of Therapeutae **11:**698:1b
comparison with Saint Paul **16:**255:2b *passim to* 259:1b
contribution to
biblical exegesis 14757:1b, 853:1a
Judaism
mysticism **22:**463:1a
philosophy **22:**410:2b, 414:1b, 454:2a
Platonism **9:**509:3a; **20:**349:1b; **25:**887:2b, 890:2a
influence on
Clement of Alexandria **16:**308:1a
religion in ancient Egypt **18:**169:1b
views on
dualism **26:**597:1a
Forms **25:**592:1a
logos **7:**449:2b
prophecy **17:**400:2a
Philo of **Byblos** (anc. au.)
translation of Sanchuniathon **10:**404:3a; **24:**73:2b, 76:1a
Philo of Larissa (Gr. philos.)
contribution to Platonism **9:**509:2b **25:**887:2b
Philo of Megara (Gr. philos.)
views on implication **23:**238:1a
"Philobiblon" (work by Bury)
account of medieval book collecting **26:**462:1a
discussed in biography **2:**671:2a
"Philocalia" (work by Macarius of Corinth)
edited by Nicodemus the Hagiorite **8:**691:2a
"Philocalia" (works by Origen)
edited by Gregory of Nazianzus **5:**482:2b
Philocalian Calendar, *or* Chronographer of 354
reference to Christmas festival **16:**361:2a
Philocrates, Peace of (anc. Gr. hist.)
Greek history **20:**281:1b
role of
Demosthenes **4:**9:1a
Eubulus **4:**588:1a
Philoctetes (Gr. hero.) **9:**386:3b
treatment by Sophocles **20:**394:1a
Philodemus (Gr. poet and philos.) **9:**387:1a
Epicureanism **25:**583:2b
Philodendron **9:**387:1a
description **19:**680:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Philodendron bipenniflorium (bot.): *see* fiddle-leaf philodendron
Philodendron domesticum, *or* Philodendron hastatum (bot.): *see* spade-leaf philodendron
Philodendron **scandens micans** (bot.): *see* velvet-leaf philodendron
philodendron **scandens** oxycardium (bot.): *see* heart-leaf philodendron
Philodendron selloum (bot.): *see* selloum philodendron
Philohela minor (bird): *see* American woodcock
"Philokalia" (E. Orthodox texts) **9:**387:1b
association with
Hesychasm **5:**901:3b
Jesus prayer **6:**542:2b
translation by Velitchovskv **11:**219:2b
Philolaus (It. philos.) **9:**387:2a
contribution to Pythagoreanism **25:**589:2b
philological criticism (bibl. lit.)
rnajor ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**849:1b
biblical criticism 2:194:2b
Philological Society (Br. org.)
contribution to "Oxford English Dictionary" **18:**388:2a
philology **9:**387:2b
approach to writing **23:**77:2b
comparison with linguistics **23:**49:1a
influence on lexicography **18:**388:1a
role of
Grimm brothers **5:**502:1a
humanists **20:**733:2b
Mommsen **8:**241:2a
Wolf **12:**726:3b
text editing **20:**676:1b
Valla's historical philology **20:**628:2b
philology, comparative: *see* comparative linguistics
Philomachus **pugnax** (bird): *see* ruff
Philomats, Society of the (Pol. pol. org.)
role in Polish struggle for liberation **25:**930:2a
Philombe, René, *or* Philippe-Louis Ombede (Camer. au.) **9:**387:2b
"Philomel" (work by Babbitt)
discussed in biography **1:**765:3b
Philomela (Gr. myth.)
role in Tereus legend **11:**644:2b
"Philomena praevia" (work by Pecham)
place in Latin literature **22:**855:1b
Philopoemen (Gr. gen.) **9:**387:3a
leadership of Achaean Leaeue **20:**322:1a
Philoponus, John, *or* John the Grammarian, *or* Joannes Philoponus, *or* Joannes Grammaticus (Gr. philos.) **9:**387:3a
contribution to syllogistic logic **23:**236:2a
education of Theophilus **11:**694:2b
influence on Sa'adia ben Joseph **22:**455:1b
writing of "Against Aristotle" **25:**572:1b
"Philosophaster" (work by Burton)
discussed in biography **2:**669:1a
Philosophe (Fr. intellectuals) **9:**388:1a
influence on French society **19:**487:2a
publication of "L'Encyclopédie" **4:**488:3a
role of
Alembert **1:**236:1b
Diderot **4:**80:2a
Helvétius **5:**821:3b
Montesquieu **8:**285:1a
Rousseau 26:1003:1b, 1005:2b
Voltaire **29:**539:2a
viewed by Becker **2:**30:3a
views on
Deism **26:**607:2b
education **18:**49:2b
human rights **20:**715:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Philosophe sans **le** savoir, Le" (work by Sedaine)
discussed in biography **10:**596:3b
philosopher-king
views of
Aristotle **14:**60:1b
Islamic philosophy **22:**25:2b
Plato **25:**885:1b, 973:1b
philosopher's stone
alchemy **25:**78:1a
"Philosophes **Français du** XIXe **siècle,** Les" (work by Taine)
discussed in biography **11:**507:2b
"Philosophia **sensibus** demonstrata" (work by Campanella)
discussed in biography **2:**773:2a
"Philosophiae Naturalis Principia Mathematica" (work by Newton): *see* "Mathematical Principles of Natural **Philosophy**, The"
"Philosophic Thoughts," *or* "Les Pensées philosophiques" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4:**80:1b
philosophical anthropolgy **25:**559:1a; **9:**388:1a
contribution of Plessner **9:**518:2b
"Philosophical Dialogues and Fragments," *or* "Dialogues et fragments philosophiques" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography 9:1023:1b
"Philosophical Enquiry into the Laws of Nature, A," *or* "De Legibus Naturae. Disquisitio Philosopbica" (work by Cumberland)
discussed in biography **3:**787:1a
"Philosophical Enquiry into the Origin of Our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful" (work by Burke)
place in English literature **18:**591:2a
"Philosophical Essays Concerning Human Understanding" (work by Hume): *see* "Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding, An"
"Philosophical Faith and Revelation," *or* "Der philosophische Glaube angesichts der Offenbarung" (work by Jaspers)
discussed in biography **6:**509:3a
"Philosophical Fragments, or a Fragment of Philosophy," *or* "Philosophiske Smuler, eller en Smule Philosophi. Af Johannes Climacus" (work by Kierkegaard)
criticism of Hegelianism **20:**557:1a
discussed in biography **6:**855:1b
theory of transcendence of reason **18:**613:1a
"Philosophical Investigations," *or* "Philosophische Untersuchungen" (work by Wittgenstein)
major ref in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**614:2a
comparison with "Tractatus" **18:**620:2b
discussed in biography **12:**720:1b
treatment of ordinary language analysis **8:**987:2a; **25:**767:1b
Philosophical Radical (philos.) **9:**388:1b
"Philosophical Transactions" (Br. journ.)
functions **14:**926:1b; **21:**554:1b
origins **27:**39:1a
publications
Herschel **5:**888:2b
Priestley's "On Different Kinds of Air" **9:**697:2a
"Philosophie" (work by Jaspers)
Existentialism **25:**624:1b
"Philosophie **als strenge** Wissenschaft" (work by Husserl): *see* "Philosophy as Rigorous Science"
"Philosophie anatomique" (work by Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire)
discussed in biography 5:190:2a
"Philosophie de Watteau" (work by Goncourt)
evaluation of Watteau **12:**530:2a
"Philosophie der Arithmetik: Psychologische und **logische** Untersuchungen" (work by Husserl)
place in Husserl's development **25:**635:1b
"Philosophie der **symbolischen Formen,** Die" (work by Cassirer): *see* "Philosophy of Symbolic Forms, The"
"Philosophie des **Als Ob,** Die" (work by Vaihinger)
"as if" philosophy **1:**612:2a
"Philosophie des deutscheo Idealismus, Die" (work by Hartmann)
discussed in biography **5:**729:3b
"Philosophie des **Geldes"** (work by Simmel)
discussed in **biography 10:**820:1a
"Philosophie des Unhewussten, Die" (work by Hartmann): *see* "Philosophy of the Unconscious, The"
"Philosophische **Gespräche"** (work by Mendelssohn)
discussed in biography **8:**8:1b
"Philosophische **Glaube,** Der" (work by Jaspers): *see* "Perennial Scope of Philosophy, The"
"Philosophische Glaube angesichts der Offenharung, Der" (work by Jaspers): *see* "Philosophical Faith and Revelation"
"Philosophische Untersuchungen" (work by Wittgenstein): *see* "Philosophical Investigations"
"Philosophische Untersuchungen Uher das **Wesen** der menschlichen Freiheit" (work by Schelling): *see* "Of Human Freedom"
"Philosophische Versuche Uher die menschliche Natur und ihre Entwickelung" (work bv Tetens)
discussed in biography **11:**658:1b
"Philosophiske Smuler, **eller** en Smule Philosophi. Af Johannes Climacus" (work by Kierkegaard): *see* "Philosophical Fragments, or a Fragment of Philosophy"
"Philosophoumena" (work by Hippolytus)
description of early Church **12:**909:1a
philosophy **9:**388:2a
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division V
defined by Aristotle **14:**61:2a
encyclopaedias of philosophy **18:**378:1b
history of

Greek scholarship **27:**22:2a, 29:1a
science **27:**34:1b
influence on Greek mathematics **23:**604:2b
literary status of philosophical works **23:**87:1b, 190:1b
relationship to
grammar 2350:1b
psychology **26:**322:1b
rhetoric **26:**805:1a
semantics **10:**623:3a
theology **28:**608:2b
tragedy 23:171:1b
see also philosophy, history of Western; branches of philosophy, *e.g.,* aesthetics; epistemology; ethics; metaphysics; mind. philosophy of; nature, philosophy of; philosophies of the branches of knowledge, *e.g.,* history, philosophy of; law. philosophy of; logic, philosophy of; mathematics, philosophy of; philosophical anthropology; political philosophy; science, philosophy of; philosophical schools, *e.g.,* Aristotelianism; Epicureanism; Platonism; philosophical doctrines, *e.g.,* Empiricism; Idealism; Materialism; Rationalism; Realism; national and religious philosophies, *e.g.,* Chinese philosophy; Indian philosophy; Jewish philosophy; and philosophical concepts and philosophers by name

philosophy, history of Western **25:**742:1a
ancient
Greece
Athens **14:**303:2a
Hellenistic education **18:**21:2a
literature **20:**403:1a
Rome **18:**23:2a
Enlightenment **18:**755:1b

"Philosophy and Public Affairs" (Am. journ.)
contribution to applied ethics **18:**647E:1b

"Philosophy as Rigorous Science," *or* "Philosophie als strenge Wissenschaft" (work by Husserl)
views on naturalism and historicism **25:**635:2a

"Philosophy in a New Key: A Study in the Symbolism of Reason, Rite, and Art" (work by Langer)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**22:2a
discussed in biography **7:**144:2b

"Philosophy of Law," *or* "Lehrbuch der Rechtsphilosophie" (work by Kohler)
discussed in biography **6:**932:2a

"Philosophy of logical Atomism" (work by Russell)
Analytic philosophy **25:**613:2a

"Philosophy of Religion Based on Kant and Fries, The," *or* "Kantische-Fries'sche Religionsphilosophie" (work by Otto)
discussed in biography **9:**4:3a

"Philosophy of Rhetoric, The" (work by Campbell)
rhetoric **26:**807:1a

"Philosophy of Right, The," *or* "Naturrecht und Staatswissenschaft im Grundrisse," *or* "Grundlinien der Philosophic des Rechts" (work by Hegel)
discussed in biography **20:**553:2b
influence on
ethics **18:**643:2a
Hegelianism **20:**555:2b

"Philosophy of Symbolic Forms, The," *or* "Die Philosophie der symbolischen Formen" (work by Cassirer)
discussed in biography **2:**928:2a

"Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences" (work by Whewell)
influence on Mill **24:**102:1a

"Philosophy of the Revolution" (work by Nasser)
discussed in biography **8:**525:2a

"Philosophy of the Unconscious, The," *or* "Die Philosophie des Unbewussten" (work by Hartmann)
discussed in biography **5:**729:2b

Philostorgius (Byz. hist.) **9:**388:2b

Philostratus (Gr. fam.) **9:**388:3b

Philostratus, Flavius (Gr. au.)
approach to history of philosophy **25:**744:1a
place in Philostratus family **9:**388:3b

Philostratus the Lemnian (Gr. au.)
account of Celtic enamelwork **17:**170:1b
place in Philostratus family **9:**388:3b

Philostratus the Younger (Gr. au.)
Philostratus family **9:**388:3b

Philotas (Maced. comdr.)
conflict with Alexander the Great **13:**246:1b

Philoteria (anc. city, Pal.)
possible identification with Beth Yerah **2:**172:3b

Philotheus Kokkinos (patriarch of Constantinople) **9:**388:3b

Philoxenus of Mabbug, *or* Akhsenaya (Syr. bp.) **9:**389:1a
advocation of Monophysitism **16:**311:2b
contribution to Greek scholarship **27:**23:1b
revision of Peshitta **14:**764:1b

"Philtre, Le" (opera by Auber)
discussed in biography **1:**690:1b

Phimeanakas (temple complex, Kamp.)
history **27:**805:2b

Phineas the Priest (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**548:1b

Phinehas (bibl. fig.)
role in Numbers **14:**778:1b

Phineus (k. of Euxine)
association with Jason **1:**545:2b

Phiomia (fossil mammal)
description **23:**480:2a

Phiphidthaphan Sathaan Heng Chaad (museum. Bangkok, Thai.): *see* National Museum

Phips, Sir William, *or* Sir William Phipps (colonial gov. of Mass.)
conflict with Frontenac **5:**22:2a
role in
history of Quebec City **9:**847:3a
King William's War **6:**874:2a
supported by Mather **7:**934:1a

Phitsanulok *or* Phitsanulauk (hist. capital city, Thai.) **9:**389:2a
significance during Trailok's reign **27:**842:2a

phlebitis (disease) **9:**389:2b
studied by Virchow **12:**386:1b

phlebothrombosis (disease) **9:**389:2b
problems of diagnosis **17:**246:1b
role in respiratory disease **16:**414:1a

Phlebotomidae (insect): *see* sand fly

phlebotomus fever (disease): *see* pappataci fever

Phlebotomus (insect)
transmission of
bartonellosis **1:**928:2a
Leishmania parasite **7:**256:2a; **21:**588:1b
pappataci fever virus **10:**407:1b

Phlebotomus papatasii (insect)
cause of pappataci fever **9:**129:3b

Phleger corer (tool)
use in undersea exploration **19:**43:2b

phlegm (humour)
role in personality traits **25:**497:2a

phlegmasia alba dolens (physiol. disorder): *see* milk leg

Phleum alpinum (bot.): *see* alpine timothy

Phleum pratense (bot.): *see* timothy

Phlipon, Jeanne-Marie (Fr. pol.): *see* Roland de La Platière, Jeanne-Marie

phloem, *or* bast (bot.) **9:**389:3a
function in
root **10:**175:1a
stem **11:**244:2a
transport **11:**900:1a; **28:**690:1b, *illus.* 687
vascular systems **12:**276:3a; **25:**232:1a. *illus.* 233
function of cambium **2:**758:1b
tracheophytes **11:**883:3b
angiosperms 13625:1b
Crypteroniaceae **13:**733:1h
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 336
see also xylem

phloem parenchyma cell (bot.)
phloem component **9:**389:3b, *illus.*

Phloeomys (rodent)
species of cloud rats **3:**397:1b

phlogiston (chem. theory) **9:**389:3b
chemical changes **25:**840:2b
chemical reactions 15:1037:1b, **15:**1074:2b
combustion theories **15:**1080:2b
work of
Priestley **9:**697:3a
Stahl **11:**202:2b

phlogopite, *or* brown mica (min.) **9:**390:1a
geochemical reactions at high temperatures and pressures 24:135:1b, *illus.*
types of mica **24:**168:2b *passim to* 171:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214

Phlomis (bot.)
member of Lamiaceae 7:122:3a

Phlomis tuberosa (bot.): *see* Jerusalem sage

Phlorina (Gr.): *see* Rorina

Phlox (bot. genus) **9:**390:1b
Polemoniales classification **9:**558:3b; **13:**775:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Phlox divaricata (bot.): *see* blue phlox

Phlox drummondii (bot.): *see* annual phlox

Phlox paniculata (bot.): *see* summer phlox

Phlox pilosa (bot.): *see* perennial phlox

Phlox subulata (bot.): *see* moss pink

phlyak play (Gr. thea.)
Western theatre history **28:**533:2b

phlyakes stage (thea. design)
development in Rome **28:**563:2a

Phlyctenular keratocoojunctivitis (path.)
occurrence in Eskimos **3:**540:2a

Phnom Bakheug (hill. Angkor. Kamp.)
history **27:**805:1a
location **1:**405:2b

Phnom Penh, *or* Phnum Pénh, *or* Pnom Penh. *or* Phom Penh (Kamp.) **9:**390:2a
association with Kampot **6:**707:2a
demography **27:**799:1b
history of Kampuchea **6:**707:2b

Phnum Âôral (mts., Kamp.)
physiography of Kampuchea **27:**798:1b

Phnum Pénh (Kamp.): *see* Phnom Penh

Pho language
use in Burma **22:**723:2a

Pho-lha (Tib. offi.)
role in Tibetan history **16:**211:2a

Phobetor (Gr. myth.): *see* Icelus

Phobetroo pithecium (insect): *see* hag moth

phobia, *or* anxiety hysteria (psychol.) **9:**390:3a
avoidance behaviour **14:**657:2b
mental disorder **8:**21:2b
psychoneurosis **9:**766:1a
psychotherapeutic techniques **26:**324:1a
symptoms and treatment **23:**960:1b
passim to 974:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436

Phohos (Gr. myth.)
association with Ares **1:**538:3a

Phobos (astron.) **9:**390:3b
origin **7:**873:3b
shape, orbit, and revolution **23:**844:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133

Phohosuchus (fossil reptile)
compared to modern Reptilia **26:**734:2b

"Phobus" (period.)
published by Kleist **6:**907:1b

Phoca groenlandica (mammal): *see* harp seal

Phoca hispida (mammal): *see* ringed seal

Phoca vitulina (mammal): *see* harbour seal

Phocaea, *or* Foca (Tur.) **9:**391:1a
conflict with Etruscans **20:**308:1a
role in Greek history **20:**258:1a, *maps* 239, 248

Phocarctos hookeri (mammal): *see* New Zealand sea lion

Phocas (Byz. emp.) **9:**391:1b
conflicts with Kbosrow II **6:**842:3b
contribution to coinage **16:**538:1b
deposed by Heraclius **5:**861:1a
donation of Roman Pantheon **16:**363:2b
emperor *list* **2:**699
relationship to Gregory the Great **5:**477:2b
role in history of Byzantine Empire **15:**429:2a; **18:**170:1b

Phocas, Bardas (Byz. gen.)
association with Nicephorus II Phocas **8:**678:3b

Phocas, Leo (Byz. offi.)
influence on Nicephorus II Phocas **8:**679:1a

Phocidae (fam. of mammals)
compared to other seals **10:**585:2a
description, diet, and behaviour **23:**466:1a
see also individual species, *e.g.,* bearded seal

Phocion (Gr. slates.) **9:**391:1b

"Phocion" (statue)
classical sculpture *illus.* **9:**391

Phocis, *or* Fokis (dist., anc. Gr.) **9:**391:2b
friendship with Arganthonius **28:**18:2b
role in history of
ancient Greece **20:**257:2a, 280:2a, map 239, 295
Delphi **3:**979:1b

Phocoena (genus of mammal): *see* common porpoise

Phocoena dioptrica (mammal)
description **9:**617:1a

Phocoena phocoena (mammal)
description 9:617:1a, *illus.*

Phocoena sinus (mammal)
description 9:617:1a

Phocoena spinipinnis (mammal)
description **9:**617:1a

Phocoenoides dalli (mammal): *see* Dall porpoise

Phocoenoides truei, *or* Phocoenoides dalli truei (mammal): *see* True porpoise

phocomelia (congenital malformation)
form of
agcncsis 1:146:1a
biological malformation **20:**413:2b
peromelia **9:**301:1a

Phocus (Gr. myth.) **9:**391:3a

Phodilus badius (bird): *see* bay owl

Phoebe (astron.) **9:**392:1a
discovery by Pickering **9:**426:1b
retrograde motion **10:**2:3b
satellites of Saturn **27:**569:2a, *table* 572
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133

phoebe (bird) **9:**391 3b
patterns of migration **14:**666 2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 313

Phoebe (Gr. myth.) **9**:391:3b
Phoebe Island (is., Pac.O.): *see* Baker Island
Phoebetria (bird)
relationship of albatross **1**:210:2b
Phoebus (Gr. god): *see* Apollo
Phoebus, Gaston (count of Foix): *see* Gaston III
Phoenice Prima, *or* Maritima (Roman prov.)
Roman rule in Mideast **22**:913:1a
Phoenice Secunda, *or* Libanesia (Roman prov.)
Roman rule in Mideast **22**:913:1a
Phoenicia (hist. reg., As.) **9**:392:1a
major ref. in Lebanon **22**:910:1a, *illus.* 911
alphabet: *see* Phoenician alphabet
arts
jewelry **17**:469:2a, 474:1a
sarcophagi **10**:450:1b
history
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
colonization **26**:62:2b
Africa **13**:77:1a
Nora **8**:757:2b
North Africa **24**:905:1b
Palermo **9**:81:1a
Sicily **20**:243:1b, 258:1a, 263:1b
Spain **28**:18:2b
conquest by Alexander the Great **13**:245:2a; *maps* **20**:287, 294
epigraphic remains **20**:666:1a; **24**:73:2b
foreign relations
Egypt **18**:157:2b
Etruscans **20**:307:2a
Judaean alliance **10**:948:2a
Tiglath-pileser I **11**:768:2b
language: *see* Phoenician language
maritime commercial law **15**:394:1a
religion **24**:74:2b
science and technology
lighthouse development **26**:415:1b
ship development **28**:759:1b, *illus.*; **29**:597:1b
see also Carthage
Phoenician alphabet **9**:392:2b
major ref. in Writing **29**:999:1a, *illus.* 1000
development of alphabet **1**:293:3a; **29**:1011:2a
influence on
Greek alphabet **22**:567:1b, 585:2b; **22**:912:1a
Phrygian alphabet **28**:907:2a
Semitic alphabets **22**:745:1a
replacement of cuneiform **29**:992:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Phoenician language **9**:392:3a
classification and features **2**:784:1b; **10**:627:1a; **22**:742:2a
Etruscan–Phoenician inscriptions **20**:304:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Punic language
"Phoenician Women" (work by Euripides)
discussed in biography **20**:396:2a
Phoeniconaias minor (bird): *see* lesser flamingo
Phoenicopteridae, *or* Phoenicopteriformes (bird): *see* flamingo
Phoenicopterus ruber (bird): *see* greater flamingo
Phoeniculidae (bird): *see* wood hoopoe
"Phoenissae" (play by Phrynichus)
discussed in biography **9**:408:3a
Phoenix (Gr. myth. k.) **9**:392:3b
Phoenix (Maur.): *see* Vacoas-Phoenix
Phoenix (Ariz., U.S.) **9**:392:3b
importance to Arizona **29**:403:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Phoenix (constellation)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Phoenix (missile)
air-to-air missile **29**:576:1a
phoenix (myth. bird) **9**:393:1b
Antioch mosaic **24**:708:2a
"Phoenix and the Turtle, The" (poem by Shakespeare)
discussed in biography **27**:269:1a
Phoenix dactylifera (bot.): *see* date palm
Phoenix Glass Works (factory, Boston, Mass., U.S.)
lead glass manufacture **17**:209:1b
Phoenix Islands (is., Kiri.) **9**:393:2a
republic of Kiribati **25**:275:2b
Phoenix Park (park, Dublin, Ire.)
major ref. in Dublin **17**:527:1a
Phoenix Park murders (crime) **9**:393:2a
Phoenix roebelenii (bot.): *see* pygmy date
Phoenixville (Pa., U.S.) **9**:393:2b
Pholadidae (mollusk): *see* piddock
Pholas dactylus (clam)
description **9**:429:1b
pholidophorid (fish)
evolution of Holostei **19**:202:2a, 220:1a
Pholidopleuriformes (fish)
classification of Chondrostei **19**:202:1a, 218:1b
Pholis gunnellus (fish): *see* rock gunnel
Pholisma (bot.): *see* desert Christmas tree
Phom Penh (Kamp.): *see* Phnom Penh
phon (sci.) **9**:393:2b
measure of loudness **7**:493:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
phone (ling.)
linguistic theory **23**:54:2a
phoneme (ling.) **9**:393:3a
allophone **1**:283:3a
importance in
linguistic analysis **23**:54:2b; **28**:90:1a
writing systems **29**:983:1b
introduction by Baudouin de Courtenay **1**:969:1a
redefined by Trubetskoy **11**:950:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
phonemics (ling.) **9**:393:3b
phonetic script (writing)
role in development of cuneiform **29**:991:2b
phonetic transfer (lang.)
study in toponymy **11**:849:2a
phonetics (ling.) **9**:393:3b
basis of shorthand systems **29**:1009:2b
dictionary pronunciation symbols **18**:391:2a
expressed by alphabets **29**:997:2b, *illus.* 1002
importance in
Egyptian hieroglyphics **29**:994:1a
grammar **23**:50:1a
language **22**:575:2a
linguistics **23**:52:2b
prosodic theory **23**:104:2b
Sumerian language **22**:800:1a
production of sound waves **27**:614:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also specific parts of speech, *e.g.* vowel
Phongsali (Laos) **9**:394:1a
phoniatrics (med.)
speech pathology **28**:100:2b
phonocardiography (med.) **9**:394:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Phonofilm (film) **9**:394:1b
development by De Forest **3**:929:2a
significance in motion picture history **24**:392:1b, 428:2b
phonogram (lang.)
characteristics of hieroglyphics **29**:995:1b
phonograph, *or* record player (instru.) **9**:394:1b
major ref. in Sound **27**:618:1b
contribution by
Berliner **2**:139:1b
Edison **17**:1051:1b
Grainger **5**:409:3a
Tainter **11**:508:2a
development of
electronic music **24**:601:1a
jazz **24**:639:2b
use in music recording **24**:544:2b *passim to* 547:1a
use of
piezoelectric devices **9**:436:3a; **18**:334:2b, *illus.*
stylus **11**:339:1b
phonograph record, *or* record
major ref. in Sound **27**:618:1b
contribution by Goldmark **5**:345:1a
cylinder recording **3**:823:2b
motion picture sound **24**:428:2b
music recording **24**:545:1a *passim to* 547:2a
radio **15**:219:2b
turntable **12**:67:3b
phonographic principle (communication)
relationship of symbols to words **12**:775:1a
phonolite (rock) **9**:394:1b
igneous rock **24**:207:2b, *table* 208
extrusive classification *table* **24**:213
intrusive classification *table* **24**:215
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
phonological change (ling.)
High German consonant shift **22**:665:1a, *table*
Indo-Iranian language **22**:612:2b *passim to* 628:1b
phonological conditioning (ling.)
linguistic analysis **23**:56:1b
phonology (ling.) **9**:394:2a
characteristics of
African languages **22**:768:1a, 777:1b
Korean sound system **22**:748:2b
pidgin **22**:804:1a
Tai languages **22**:732:2b
Uralic sound system **22**:707:2a
linguistic theory **23**:54:1b *passim to* 64:1a
relationship to phonetics **28**:90:1a
study of language **22**:568:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also specific parts of speech, *e.g.* vowel
phonon (phys.) **9**:394:2b
definition of quantum **9**:840:2a
occurrence in metals **18**:240:1b; **23**:670:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
phonoreception (physiol.): *see* sound reception
phoqca (Inca measure)
use by Incas **26**:38:2a
Phoradendron (bot.)
description **8**:191:2b
Phoradendron serotinum (bot.)
description **8**:191:3a
phorate (pesticide) **9**:394:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
phoresy (zool.) **9**:394:3a
behaviour of arachnids **13**:913:2b
"Phormio" (play by Terence)
discussed in biography **11**:643:1a
Phormion (Gr. adm.) **9**:394:3a
phormium, *or* Phormium tenax, *or* flax, *or* formid (plant and fibre) **9**:394:3b
Australian flora **14**:474:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phoronida (zool.): *see* horseshoe worm
Phororhacos (paleon.)
compared to Diatryma **4**:70:2b
"Phos hilarion" (hymn): *see* "Go, Gladsome Light"
phosgene, *or* carbonyl chlorine (chem. compound) **9**:395:1a
example of halogen compound **15**:999:1b
formation from carbon tetrachloride **19**:187:2a
use in chemical warfare **3**:160:3a
phosphagen (biochem. compound)
reaction in muscle contraction **24**:466:2a
phosphate (chem. compound) **9**:395:1b
blood pH balance **15**:132:2a
bone formation **28**:319:1b
energy and life origin **22**:987:2b, 994:1a
excretory system diseases **19**:21:2a
excretory systems **19**:15:1a, *tables* 13 *passim to* 17
fluid and electrolyte disorders **28**:683:1a
homeostasis **28**:305:2a
intracellular fluid cation **17**:319:1b, *table*
metabolism **23**:976:2b, *illus.* 990
photosynthesis **25**:810:1b
phosphate mineral (min.) **9**:395:1b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:134:2b
Arabian Sea fish mortality **14**:266:1b
deposits
Africa **13**:66:1a
Australian External Territories **14**:476:2b
freshwater **20**:789:2b
lake water **22**:549:1a
Morocco **24**:944:1a
sedimentary facies **19**:766:1b
evaporite mineral group **24**:242:2a
forest fertilization **19**:411:1a
glassy state properties **23**:663:1b
organic phosphorus compounds **15**:837:1a, *table* 838
phosphorites **24**:241:1a
recycling **16**:670:1b
world production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:163
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
phosphate rock (min.): *see* phosphorite
phosphatide (biochem.): *see* phospholipid
phosphatidic acid (chem. compound)
role in lipid formation **23**:999:1b
phosphatidyl choline (biochem.): *see* lecithin
3-phosphatidyl-glycerol 1-phosphate, *or* PGP (chem. compound)
role in lipid formation **23**:999:2a
phosphatidylinositol (chem. compound)
role in lipid formation **23**:999:2a
phosphatidylserine (chem. compound)
role in lipid formation **23**:999:2a
phosphene (visual impression)
human sensory reception **27**:164:1a
phosphine, *or* hydrogen phosphide (chem. compound) **9**:395:2a
organic phosphorus compound **15**:839:2b
phosphorus compound **9**:397:3a
phosphinic acid (chem. compound)
phosphorus acid derivatives *table* **15**:838
phosphoenolpyruvate, *or* PEP (chem. compound)
products of photosynthesis **25**:815:2a
role in metabolism **23**:981:2b *passim to* 1003:1b
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23**:993:2a
phosphofructokinase (enzyme) **9**:395:2b
catalysis of glycolysis **23**:981:1a
deficiency in muscle disease **24**:475:2a
glycolysis in muscle **24**:467:1a
regulation of production **23**:1002:2a
phosphoglucoisomerase (enzyme)
catalysis of glycolysis **23**:980:2b
phosphoglucomutase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23**:983:2a, 998:2b
6-phosphogluconate (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23**:982:1b
phosphogluconate pathway, *or* pentose phosphate cycle (chem. reaction)
major ref. in Metabolism **23**:982:1b

abnormalities and blood diseases **15:**151:2a
photosynthesis **25:**814:1b
2-phosphoglycerate (chem. compound)
role in glycolysis **23:**981:2b
3-phosphoglycerate (chem. compound)
role in glycolysis **23:**981:2a
phosphoglycerate, *or* PGA (chem. compound)
products of photosynthesis **14:**882:2a; **25:**814:1b
phosphoglycerate kinase (enzyme)
role in glycolysis **23:**981:2a
phosphoglyceromutase (enzyme)
role in glycolysis **23:**981:2b
phosphoglycollate (chem. compound)
function in photorespiration **25:**815:1b
phospholipase **A,** (biochem.)
function in drug action **17:**515:1a
phospholipid, *or* phosphatide, *or* phosphoglyceride (biochem.) **9:**395:2b
choline **3:**259:2b
clotting factor **15:**145:2b, *illus.* 146
composition in
blood 15:132:1b
cell membranes **15:**601:1a
cells **14:**891:2b
lamellar membrane **25:**811:2b
essential nutrient **25:**53:2b
metabolism **23:**996:1b, 999:1a
type of lipid **7:**385:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
phosphor (luminescent material) **9:**395:3a
rnajor ref: in Light **23:**22:2b, *illus.* 25, 26
applications
electroluminescence **4:**431:2b
electron tube **18:**316:2b
fluorescent lamp **4:**849:2a
luminous paint **7:**558:3a
scintillation counters **13:**609:2b
television reception systems **15:**242:2b, *illus.*
luminescence of
rare-earth elements **15:**1025:1a
solids **23:**680:2b
yttrium **12:**865:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
phosphor bronze (met.)
form of bronze **2:**548:1a
phosphorescence (phys.) **9:**395:3a
emission by photochemical reactions 15:1092:2b
process of molecular activation **26:**503:1a
significance in Becquerel's discovery of radioactivity **2:**35:3a
type of luminescence **23:**23:1a, *table* 26
5-phosphoribose **1-pyrophosphate,** *or* PRPP (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23:**997:2a
phosphoric acid, *or* orthophosphoric acid (chem. compound) **9:**396:1a
derivative of organic phosphorus compounds **15:**838:2a
use as insecticide **15:**848:1a
use in chemical industry **21:**254:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
phosphoric anhydride (chem. compound): *see* phosphorus pentoxide
phosphorite, *or* phosphate rock (min.) **9:**396:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**241:1a
chemical industry uses **21:**254:2a
distribution **15:**986:2a
nonclastic sedimentary rock **24:**219:1b
offshore deposits 25:171:2b
Permian rocks **19:**866:1a
phosphate deposits **8:**749:2a
mining **21:**340:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
phosphorolysis (biochem.)
importance in metabolism **23:**989:1a
phosphorous acid, *or* orthophosphorous acid (chem. compound) **9:**397:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Phosphorus (Gr. and Roman myth.): *see* Lucifer
phosphorus, *or* P (chem. element) **9:**397:1a
major ref: in Chemical Elements **15:**982:2b
abundance
abundances of the elements *tables* **15:**940
biosphere **14:**980:2a
Earth's crust **15:**986:2a
geochemical balance of elements in seawater *table* **15:**946
nitrogen group elements *table* **15:**985
phosphate minerals **24:**134:2b
phosphorites 24241:1a
Sun **27:**511:2a
biochemical activity
dissolution by osteoclast **8:**1033:3a
factor in
fluid and electrolyte disorders **28:**686:2b
phosphorus deficiency **9:**398:2a
photosynthesis **25:**809:2a
life and organic synthesis **22:**994:1a, *table* 992
nutritional requirements
animals 19:120:1b
human organism **25:**51:2a, 63:2b, *illus.*
pregnancy **26:**718:2a
rickets **10:**57:1a
presence in nucleic acids **14:**897:1b
stabilization by parathyroid gland **9:**148:1a
chemical properties
allotropy **1:**284:1b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
chemical analysis **13:**553:1b
electrical properties of solids **23:**667:1b, *illus.*
isotopes *table* 14346
metastable forms **23:**642:1b
odorous substance 27:170:2b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**836:2b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* 15952
toxicity **25:**898:2a
pollution concern **19:**114:1a
uses
aquatic ecosystem **17:**984:1a
blood disease treatment **15:**153:1a
chemical industry **21:**254:1b
fertilizer **4:**751:2a
iron and steel production problems **2:**168:2a; **21:**366:1a, 375:2b
match manufacture **7:**928:3b
radiation therapy **17:**266:1b
semiconductors **18:**241:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 121; 122
"Phosphorus" (Swed. period.)
place in Swedish literature **27:**15:1b
phosphorus-32 (isotope)
use in studies on photosynthesis **25:**814:1a
phosphorus compound (chem.)
organic phosphorus acids *table* 15838
phosphorus cycle (biol.) **9:**398:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 351
phosphorus deficiency (disease) **9:**398:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
phosphorus pentoxide, *or* phosphorus oxide, *or* phosphoric anhydride, *or* diphosphorus pentoxide (chem. compound)
phosphorus compound *table* **9:**398:1a
phosphorglase (enzyme)
absence in muscle diseace **24:**475:2a
phosphorylation (biochem.) **9:**398:2b
energy conservation 3:15:2b
metabolic function **23:**980:2b
muscle contraction 24461:1b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**839:2a
photosynthesis **25:**814:2b
see also substrate-level phosphorylation; oxidative phosphorylation
"Photeinos" (work by Valaoritis)
discussed in biography **12:**237:2a
Phothisan, *or* Phothisara, *or* Photisarath (k. of Lan Xang) **9:**398:2b
history of Lan Xang **27:**815:2a
Photian Schism (Christianity) **9:**398:2b
place in
Byzantine Empire history **15:**433:2a
Christian history **16:**264:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**869:1b
role of
Nicholas I **8:**682:2a
Photius **9:**399:1a
support from Sergius II **10:**649:2b
photic zone (oceanography) **9:**398:3a
Arabian Sea nutrient concentration **14:**266:1a
marine life production **19:**279:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Photinus (firefly genus)
mimicry by predator **24:**112:2b, *illus.* 113
Photisarath, (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Phothisan
photism (psychol.)
form of synesthesia **11:**465:1b
Photius (patriarch of Constantinople) **9:**398:3a
association with
Basil I **1:**936:2b
Leo VI **7:**272:1b
Michael III **8:**92:2a
Philostorgius **9:**388:3a
Stephen V (or VI) **11:**250:1a
contribution to histonography **20:**626:2a
excommunication by fourth Council of Constantinople **3:**565:2b
exposition on Aristotelianism **14:**69:1a
history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**433:2a
Christianity **16:**263:2b, 264:1b
Photian Schism **9:**398:2b
schism of 1054 **17:**869:1b
photo-drawing (art)
experimentation by Kepes **6:**809:3b
photo-ionization (phys.) **9:**399:2b
occurrence in ionosphere **14:**324:2b
role in
electromagnetic radiation **26:**498:1a
photochemical reactions **15:**1092:1a
photovoltaic effect **9:**402:1b
use in
mass spectroscopy **13:**600:2b
X rays **12:**791:2a
Photo-Secession Group (Am. soc.) **9:**399:2b
major ref: in Photography **25:**797:2b
Coburn **3:**416:1h
Steichen **11:**236:2b
Stieglitz **11:**267:2b
Strand **11:**300:3b
photoautotroph (biol.)
metabolic type **22:**988:1b
nutritional type **25:**49:2b, *table* 50
photocathode (elec.) **9:**399:3a
photoelectric effect **18:**244:1a
use in
electron tube **18:**314:2a, *illus.*
scintillation counters **13:**609:1b
television broadcasting **15:**239:2b, *illus.*
photocell (phys.): *see* photoelectric cell
photochemical equivalence law, *or* Starck-Einstein law (chem.) **9:**399:3a
role in photoionization **26:**504:1b
photochemical machining, *or* PCM (machine tool tech.)
use in machine tools **28:**735:2a
photochemical reaction (chem.) **9:**399:3b
major ref: in Chemical Reactions 15:1090:2a
process of chemical reaction **15:**1038:2b
photographic process **25:**777:1b
photoreception **27:**150:1b
photosynthesis **9:**406:2b; 25809:1a
reaction with atmosphere **14:**307:1b
oceans 2 5128:1a
ozonosphere **9:**40:2b
see also specific processes by name, *e.g.,* photosynthesis
photochemical smog (atmospheric sci.)
characteristics of smog **10:**901:1a
photochemistry (chem.)
major ref: in Radiation **26:**494:1a, 504:1b
see also photochemical reaction
photochemoautotroph (biol.): *see* photoautotroph
photochromatic interval (physiol.)
significance in scotopic vision **27:**181:2b
photochromic **glass**
production in glass industry **21:**242:1b
photocoagulation (med.)
treatment of eye disease **27:**202:2a
photocollography (print. process): *see* collotype
photocomposition, *or* phototypesetting, *or* filmsetting (print.) **9:**400:2a
major ref: in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**74:2b, 79:1b
adaptation of typesetting machines **12:**86:3a
effect on publishing industry **26:**471:1a, 480:2a
photoconductive cell (instru.)
use in spectroscopy **13:**572:2b
photoconductive exposure meter (phot.)
use as exposure meter **4:**635:1b. *illus.*
photoconductivity (phys.) **9:**400:2b
major ref: in photoelectric effect **9:**402:1a
property of
crystalline selenium **15:**994:2a
phospor electron **23:**27:2b
semiconductors **23:**671:2a
use in
broadcasting **15:**240:1b
photoelectric instrumentation **18:**244:1a
semiconductor devices **18:**332:1b
xerography **25:**784:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
photocopying machine, *or* photocopier **9:**400:2b
contribution by Carlson **2:**873:2a
impact on publishing rights **26:**472:1b
production of image **25:**784:1b
Photocorynus spiniceps (zool.): *see* angler fish
photodiode (elec.)
use in
electron tube **18:**314:2a, *illus.*
photoemissive device **9:**402:3a
semiconductor devices **18:**324:2a
spectroscopy **13:**572:1b
use of photoelectric effect **18:**244:1b
photodisintegration, *or* phototransmutation (phys.) **9:**400:3b
photodissociation (chem.)
oceans **25:**128:1a
photochemical reactions **15:**1092:1b
photodynamism (biol.) 9401:1a
photoelasticity (optics) 9401:1a
birefringence 23:14:1b

strain gauge **11**:300:1a
strain patterns *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 23:18
for a hst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
photoelectric cell, *or* electric eye, *or* photocell, *or* phototube (phys.) **9**:401:1b
electronics **18**:314:2a, *illus.*
energy conservation **18**:521:1a
fire prevention **19**:182:2b
fire alarms **4**:789:1a
smoke detector **10**:901:2a
industrial measurement instrumentation **23**:776:2a
light metered photography **25**:774:2b
motion pictures **24**:428:2b, 434:1b
printing process **26**:85:1b
telescope **23**:758:2b
television broadcasting **15**:233:2b
use of selenium **10**:617:1b; **15**:994:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also solar battery; photovoltaic effect
photoelectric effect (phys.) **9**:401:1b
application in
astronomical photometry **13**:612:1b
metallic surfaces **23**:671:1a, 675:2b
scintillation detector **25**:845:2b
spectroscopy **13**:572:1b
television broadcasting **15**:238:2b
X rays **12**:791:3b
electromagnetic radiation **26**:498:1a
electron emission **14**:342:2b
light **23**:2:2b, 21:1a
physical science **25**:840:2a
atomic structure determination **14**:372:1b
electrical theory **18**:243:1b
electromotive force **18**:228:1a
historical developments **25**:841:2a
Einstein **18**:197:1a
photon discovery **9**:405:1a
quantum theory **18**:301:1b, 303:1b
photochemical reaction **15**:1091:1b
quantum mechanics **23**:876:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
photoelectric tube (electronics)
electron tubes **4**:436:2b
photoelectron (phys.)
effects of X ray **12**:791:2a
structure of atmosphere **14**:314:2a
photoelectron spectroscopy (phys.)
research of chemical bonding molecules 24301:1a
photoemission (phys.): *see* photoelectric effect
photoengraving (print.) **9**:402:3b
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving 26:102:2b
development **26**:73:2a
photoetching (print.)
use in printed circuit **9**:707:2b
photofission (phys.) **9**:403:2a
comparison with photodisintegration **9**:400:3b
photogenic drawing (phot.)
development of photography **25**:790:1a
photogram (phot.) **9**:403:2a
contribution by Kepes **6**:809:3b
photogrammetry (carlog.) **9**:403:2a
aerial photography **1**:120:2a
cartography 2:910:3a
stereoscopy **25**:786:1b
surveying **23**:527:2b
photographic emulsion (phot.)
motion-picture technology **24**:432:2b, *illus.* 433
photographic memory (psychol.)
hyperamnesia **23**:955:2a
see also eidetic image
photographic plate
development by Lippmann **7**:388:2a
use in mass spectroscopy **13**:601:1b
Photographic Society (Br. phot. soc.)
contribution to photography **25**:792:2a
photographic zenith tube, *or* PZT (instru.)
time measurement **28**:661:1a
"Photographie judiciaire, La" (work by Bertillon)
discussed in biography *2*:161:1b
"Photographischer Stern-Atlas" (astron.)
atlases of bright stars **28**:229:1b
photography **25**:770:1a; **9**:403:2b
application of semiconductors 23676:1a
astronomical
asteroid **12**:727:2a
moon **27**:538:1a, 540:1a
nebulae **24**:762:1a
photometry **9**:404:2b; 13612:1a
spectroscopy **11**:79:2a; **13**:590:2a, *illus.*
collection by libraries **22**:977:2a
colour
colourplate production **26**:104:2a
"National Geographic Magazine" **8**:534:2b
contribution of Herschel **5**:888:3a
influence on textual criticism **20**:680:2b
motion picture: *see* cinematography
perspective interpretation **17**:420:1a
technological history **28**:471:1a
chemical industry **21**:257:2b
holography **6**:14:3a
photoengraving **26**:103:1b
portrait painting **25**:318:2b
printmaking 26:120:1b, *illus.*
radiation process **26**:494:2b, 503:2b
use in
arts classification 14:101:2b
arts profession 14:111:1a
detection systems **13**:610:1b
magazine publishing **26**:488:1b
policework 25951:1a
radiology **9**:893:3a
ship design **21**:490:1a
spectroscopy 13572:1b
steel **21**:381:1b
stereotyped response 14634:1b
use of
cyanine dye **3**:817:3b
halftone process **5**:634:2a
infrared radiation **18**:299:2b
metallic compounds **21**:416:2b
passim to 424:2a
silver compounds **10**:815:2b
stroboscopes **11**:321:3b
for lists ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 628; 735
see also specific photographers by name, *e.g.,* Stieglitz, Alfred; specific methods by name. *e.g.,* aerial photography
photogravure (printing)
description **9**:403:1b
history of
photoengraving **26**:107:2b
printing **26**:73:2a, 79:1b
production of wallpaper **12**:475:2a
photoisomerization (biochem.)
occurrence in vision **27**:189:1b
photojournalism
"Life" magazine **7**:347:1b
photography **25**:803:1b
publishing **26**:488:1b
see also individual journalists by name, *e.g.,* Capa, Robert
Photoline (print.)
history of photographic printing **26**:74:2b
photolithotroph (biol.): *see* photoautotroph
photoluminescence (phys.) **9**:404:1b
major ref: in Light **23**:23:2a
electrochemical solids **23**:680:1a
photochemical reactions **15**:1092:2b
photolyphic engraving (phot.)
development by Talbot **11**:519:1b
photolysis (chem.) **9**:404:1b
photochemical reactions **15**:1090:2a
synthesis of carbenes **2**:847:2b
photomap
aerial mapmaking **23**:535:2b
photometer (phys.) **9**:404:1b
major ref: in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:613:1a
measurement of stellar colours **11**:217:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
"Photometric Researches" (work by Peirce)
discussed in biography **9**:241:2b
photometric summation (phys.)
description of light **23**:8:1b
photometry (astron.) **9**:404:2a
major ref: in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23**:758:2b
contribution by
Blondel **2**:289:2a
Michelson **8**:98:2b
measurement of lighting **23**:37:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
photomicrography (biol.) **9**:404:3b
photographic technique **25**:786:1a
tissue culture studies **28**:665:1b
photomontage **9**:404:3b
major ref in Photography **25**:800:2b, *illus.* 801
contribution by
Dada movement **3**:843:1a
Matter **7**:944:3b
use in theatrical productions **28**:587:2b
photomultiplier tube (elec.) **9**:405:1a
relationship to
electron tubes **18**:316:2a, *illus.* 315
photoelectric devices **9**:402:3a; **14**:342:2b
use in
astronomy **23**:758:2b
radiation measurement 13606:1b *passim to* 613:1a
spectroscopy **13**:572:2a, 601:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
photon (phys.) **9**:405:1a
comparison with electron **14**:341:1a
definition as
boson **2**:401:3b; **28**:251:2a, 252:1b, *table*
quantum **9**:840:2a
X ray **12**:791:1b
determination of
age of universe **16**:791:2a
atomic structure **14**:376:2a
energy level **18**:446:1b
chemical reaction **15**:1038:2b
conservation laws 25819:1b, *table* 818
electromagnetic radiation **4**:434:2a; **18**:293:1b
Compton effect **3**:506:3a
quantum concept 18296:1a
light theory **15**:612:1a; **23**:2:2b, 20:2b
pair production **9**:67:2a
phosphor excitation **23**:26:2b
photochemical reactions **15**:1091:1b
photoemission process **9**:401:2a
photoreception **27**:149:2a
photosynthesis **25**:810:2b
quantum theory **25**:843:2b
passim to 845:1b
electrodynamics **9**:840:2b
mechanics **23**:876:1a
radiation **26**:498:1a
radioactive decay **14**:348:2b
interaction with solid matter **23**:679:1a
production in insulators **23**:676:1a
relativistic mass **26**:537:1b
role in
colour **16**:596:1a
radiation measurement **13**:605:1b
scintillometers **19**:37:2a
spectroscopy **13**:568:1b, 583:2a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also phenomena associated with photons, *e.g.,* Compton effect; photoelectric effect; Rayleigh scattering
Photon-Lumitype (print.)
role in printing **26**:80:2b
Photon-Lumitype 713 (print.)
role in printing **26**:75:1a
Photon-Lumizip (print.)
role in printing **26**:81:2a
photoorganotroph (biol.)
nutritional means **25**:49:2b, *table* 50
photoperiodism (biol.) **9**:405:1b
major ref: in Animal Behaviour **14**:643:2a
causation of
biological rhythms **14**:638:1b
bird migration **14**:668:2b, 669:2b
dormancy 14671:1a
mating cycles **14**:677:1b
periodicity **27**:250:1b
effect on
agriculture and crop distribution **19**:110:2a
forest **17**:1007:2b
lizards **26**:755:1a
plant growth **20**:436:2b
physiology **17**:1006:1a
reproduction **26**:670:2a
vegetable farming 19:126:2a
zoo requirements **12**:932:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 341
Photophone (film tech.)
motion picture sound development **24**:392:2b
photophore (anat.) **9**:405:2a
major ref in bioluminescence **2**:223:2b
function in
crustaceans **16**:845:1a
shrimp **3**:947:3a; **16**:855:1a
occurrence in luminous fishes **19**:245:1a
physiology **21**:695:1a
Salmoniformes **19**:237:2a
relationship to countershading **16**:591:1a
photophosphorylation (physiol.)
major ref: in Photosynthesis 25813:2a
photoprotein (biochem.) **9**:405:2a
function in bioluminescence **2**:225:1a
photopsin (biol.)
function as visual pigment **12**:400:1a
photoradiation (phys.)
occurrence with light **23**:25:1a
photoreactivation (biol.): *see* photorecovery
photoreception (biol.) **9**:405:2a
major ref: in Sensory Reception **27**:139:2b
classification 27:164:1a
photoperiodism **14**:643:2a
response in
animal tissues **28**:673:2a
arrowworm **1**:589:3b
Branchiopoda **16**:849:1a
insects **21**:590:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 432
see also photoperiodism; photosynthesis; vision; specific light receiving organs by name, *e.g.,* eye
photoreceptor (anat.)
type of receptor **9**:977:1a
photorecovery, *or* photoreactivation (biol.) **9**:405:3b
causation by visible light **26**:519:1a
photorespiration (biol.)
occurrence in photosynthesis **25**:810:1a, 815:1b
photosensitivity (phys.)
drugs **17**:513:1a; **21**:709:2b
poisonous plants **25**:904:1b
photosensitization (chem.) **9**:406:1a
glass production **21**:242:1b
photochemical reactions **15**:1093:2a
photoconductivity theory **9**:402:1b
photoengraving 26:103:1a
printing process **26**:73:2a
photosphere (astron.) **9**:406:1a
cosmology **16**:767:1b

solar research **4:**353:1a: **17:**898:1b
structure of stellar atmospheres **25:**858:2a
radiation region **23:**707:1b, *table*
solar surface **27:**510:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
photosynthesis (biol.) **25:**808:1a; **9:**406:1b
biosphere **2:**227:1a; **14:**979:1b
algae **1:**260:3b
aquatic ecosystem **17:**984:1a
boundary systems **17:**998:2b
climate **16:**502:1a
community adaptation **14:**995:1b
desert plant modification **17:**1025:1a
forest productivity **17:**1010:1a
growth process in biosphere **14:**882:2a; **20:**410:2b
lakes **17:**988:2b
marine life **19:**279:2a
seawater biochemical cycle **17:**597:2a
components
carotenoid **2:**889:3b
leaf **7:**220:1a
magnesium **15:**968:2b
contributions by
Calvin **2:**754:1b
Ingenhousz 6:314:2b
Priestley **9:**697:3b
evolution
atmosphere development **14:**310:2a
Cambrian life origins **19:**835:1b
fossil records **19:**794:2a
philosophy of nature **25:**685:1a
life processes **22:**988:1b *passim to* 999:1b
cellular life **15:**598:1b
metabolism **23:**976:1b, 991:2b
nutntion **14:**951:2a
energy supply **25:**49:2a, *table* 50
plant nutrient intake **17:**274:1b; **19:**687:1a
plant internal transport **28:**690:2b
respiratory systems *illus.* **26:**771
mechanism in **9:**498:2b
algae **26:**273:2a
conifers **20:**512:1a
lichen **26:**301:1a
Protozoa **26:**308:2a
Psilopsida **15:**258:2b
physiology **14:**937:2b
agricultural practices 19:110:2a
carbon cycle **2:**850:2a
chemical reactions **15:**1038:2b
isotopic fractionation **6:**421:1b
oxygen cycle **9:**35:2b
photochemical process **15:**1090:2b
reduction reaction **15:**1076:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 322
see also chlorophyll; chloroplast
photosynthetic flagellates (zool.)
characteristics of Protozoa **26:**307:1b
phototheodolite (meas. instru.)
structure of theodolite **11:**685:2a
phototransmutation (phys.): *see* photodisintegration
phototroph (biol.)
nutritional type **8:**837:2b
Protozoa **26:**313:1b
phototropism (biol.)
effect on plant growth **20:**431:1b
form of tropism **11:**943:3b
influence of plant hormones **14:**918:1a
phototube (phys.): *see* photoelectric cell
phototypesetting (print.): *see* photocomposition
photovoltaic battery (mech.)
function of photovoltaic effect **9:**406:3b
photovoltaic **effect** (phys.) **9:**406:3b
photoelectric effect **9:**402:1b
solar energy **10:**941:2b
use in
semiconductor devices **18:**332:1b
solar batteries 4427:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
photovoltaic exposure meter (phot.)
type of exposure meter **4:**635:1b, *illus.*
Photurus (animal genus)
biological imitation **14:**625:2a
Phoui Sananikone (pr.min. of Laos)
history of Laos 27816:2a
Phoumi Nosavan (pr.min. of Laos)
history of Laos **27:**816:2a
Phoxinus (fish): *see* redbelly dace
Phoxinus phoxinus (fish)
species of minnow **8:**168:2a
Phra (Egy. deity): *see* Re
"Phra Aphaimani" (poem by Sunthon Phu)
discussed in biography **27:**872:1b
Phra Chedi Sam Ong (mt. pass, Bur.-Thai.): *see* Three Pagodas Pass
Phra Nakhon, *or* Phra Nakhorn, *or* Phra Nakorn (Thai.) **9:**406:3b
Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, *or* Ayuthia, *or* Ayutthaya, *or* Phranakhorn Sri-Ayutha (prov., Thai.)
major ref: in Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya **9:**407:1b
early Thai history **27:**841:1b, *map*
formation of
Burmese empire **15:**373:2a
Thai empire **9:**924:2b
reign of Ramathihodi 1 **9:**920:1a
Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, *or* Ayuthia, *or* Ayutthaya. *or* Phranakhorn Sri-Ayutha (Thai.) **9:**407:1a
art **27:**893:2a, 894:2b
capture by Bayinnaung **2:**2:2b
Phra Nakhorn, *or* Phra Nakorn (Thai.): *see* Phra Nakhon
Phra Naret (k. of Siam): *see* Naresuan
Phraates I (k. of Parthia)
history of Iran **21:**878:1b
Phraates II (k. of Parthia) **9:**407:1b
history of Iran **21:**878:2a
Phraates III (k. of Parthia) **9:**407:1b
Arsacid dynasty **1:**591:1a
history of Iran **21:**879:1b
Phraates IV (k. of Parthia) **9:**407:2a
conflict with Tiridates II **11:**795:1a
history of Iran **21:**879:2b
Phraates V (k. of Parthia) **9:**407:2b
history of Iran **21:**880:1b
Phrachomklao (k. of Siam): *see* Mongkut
Phrachunlachomklao (k. of Siam): *see* Chulalongkorn
Phrae (Thai.) **9:**407:2b
Phragmipedium (genus of plants)
major ref in lady's slipper **7:**95:2b
Phragmites (bot.)
reeds **9:**990:3a
Phragmites australis (bot.): *see* common reed
Phragmites communis (bot.)
makeup of Bangweulu swamps **1:**868:3b
Phramongkutklao (k. of Siam): *see* Vajiravudh
Phranakhorn Sri-Ayutha (prov., Thai.): *see* Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
Phranakhorn Sri-Ayutha (Thai.): *see* Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
Phranangklao (k. of Siam): *see* Rama III
Phrantzes, George (Byz. hist.): *see* Sphrantzes, George
Phraortes, *or* Khshathrita, *or* Kashtariti (k. of Media)
comparison with Deioces **3:**964:3a
history of Iran **21:**868:1a
relationship to Cyaxares **3:**818:1b
Phraphutthaloetla Naphalai (k. of Siam): *see* Rama II
Phraphutthayotfa Chulalok (k. of Siam): *see* Rama I
Phrapokklao (k. of Siam): *see* Prajadhipok
phrase (mus.)
component parts of melody **24:**564:1a
constituent of the period in music **9:**293:2a
use in vocal music 24606:1b
see also dance phrase
phrase structure grammar
major ref in Linguistics **23:**59:1b
phratry, *or* phratra (soc. groups) **9:**407:3a
Greek family structure **19:**60:2a; **20:**247:1a
dual organization **4:**245:2a
Pueblo Indian society **13:**338:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
Phraya Taksin (k. of Siam): *see* Taksin
phrenic artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**397:1b
phrenic nerve (anat.)
causation of diaphragm paralysis **26:**800:1b
phrenic vein (anat.)
circulator). system **16:**399:1a
phrenology (occult practice) **9:**407:3a
role in
divination **25:**87:1b
18th-century medicine **23:**892:2b
theory of
personality **25:**497:2b
psychology **26:**327:2b
Phriapites (chief of the Parni)
ancestor of the Arsacids **1:**590:3b
Phrixothrix (insect genera)
glowworm stage **5:**308:2b
Phrixus (Gr. myth.)
legend of Golden Fleece **1:**545:1b; **1:**552:1a
Phrygia (anc. dist., Tur.) **9:**408:1b
major ref in Turkey and Ancient Anatolia **28:**905:2b
domination of
Anatolia **1:**374:1b
Buyukkale **2:**324:2b
migrations into ancient Near East **26:**62:2a
relations with
Armenians **1:**565:2b
Mesopotamia **21:**927:2a, *map*
religion 2494:1a
Greek religion **18:**911:2b
worship of
Attis **1:**687:2b
Great Mother of the Gods **5:**446:1b
Phrygian alphabet
origins in Phoenician alphabet **28:**907:2a
Phrygian cap **9:**408:2a
origins in Phrygia **9:**408:2a
Phrygian language **9:**408:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**610:1b
ancient Anatolia **1:**375:1b; **28:**906:2b
companson to Greek **22:**630:2a
Phrygian mode (mus.)
ancient Greece **24:**516:1a
phrygium (papal dress): *see* tiara
Phryne (Gr. courtesan) **9:**408:2b
Phrynichus (Gr. comic poet) **9:**408:3a
Phrynichus (Gr. tragic poet) **9:**408:3a
Phrynichus Arabius (Gr. gram. and rhetorician) **9:**408:3b
Phthah (Egy. deity): *see* Ptah
phthalic acid
carboxylic acids **15:**815:2a
phthalic anhydride
chemical industry **21:**258:2a
phthalocyanine dye (chem.)
applications of coordination compounds **15:**906:2b
blue pigment **21:**320:1a
synthetic organic dyes **15:**863:1a; **21:**267:2b
Phthiraptera: *see* louse
Phthirus pubis: *see* pubic louse
Phu Cuong (Viet.): *see* Thu Dau Mot
Phu Khanh (prov., Viet.) **9:**408:3b
Phu Quoc **Island** (Thai.) **9:**409:1a
Phuket (Thai.)**9:**409:1b
Phulbani (India) **9:**409:2a
Phumi Mlu Prey (Kamp.)
inhabitation of Kampuchea **27:**803:1b
Phumiphon Adunlayadet (k. of Thai): *see* Bhumibol Adulyadej
phuri dai (Gypsy woman)
Gypsy hierarchy **5:**593:3b
Phuthaditihaba, *or* Witsiehoek (S.Af.) **9:**409:2a
P.H.V. : *see* peak velocity of height
Phya Sam Sene Thai (k. of Lan Xang)
history of Lan Xang **27:**815:2a
Phya **Tak** (k. of Siam): *see* Taksin
Phyag-na-rdo-rje (Buddhist myth. fig.): *see* Vajrapani
phycobiont (biol.)
lichen formation **26:**299:1b *passim to* 305:1b
phycocolloid (biochem.)
extraction for commercial use **19:**289:2a
phycocyanin (pigment)
occurrence in blue-green algae **2:**298:2b
phycology (biol.): *see* algology
Phycomycetes (biol.) **9:**409:2b
fungi classification **26:**290:1b
phycotoxicology (biochem.)
study of poisonous plants **25:**902:1a
Phyfe, Duncan, *or* Duncan Fife (Am. furniture designer) **9:**409:2b
Empire style **17:**65:2a
phyi-mchod (Tib. Buddhist rite) **9:**409:3b
contrast with nang-mchod **8:**501:2a
use of gtor-ma **5:**526:1b
phylactery-, *or* tefillin, *or* tephillin, *or* tfillin (Judaism) **9:**409:3b
description **26:**873:1a: *illus.* **22:**444
religious dress **26:**877:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Phylactolaemata (zool.)
Bryozoan reproduction **24:**376:1b, *illus.* 377
Phylakopi (anc. city, Gr.)
discovery on Melos 7:1034:2a
evidence of Cycladic civilization **20:**227:2b *passim to* 234:1a
Phylarchus (Gr. hist.)
criticism by Polybius **9:**576:2b
"Phylaster" (play by Beaumont and Fletcher)
revival of tragicomedy **27:**276:2b
phyle (anc. Gr.) **9:**410:1b
Greek history **20:**247:1a
phyletic gradualism (anthro.)
theories on Homo Erectus **18:**956:2a
phyletism
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**874:1b
Phyllanthus (plant genus) **9:**410:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phyllanthus **acidus** (bot.): *see* Otaheite gooseberry
Phyllanthus emblica (bot.): *see* emblic
Phyllanthus nivosa (shrub): *see* snowbush
phyllarenite (rock)
sandstone characteristics **24:**231:1b. *illus.* 230
phyllid (bot.)
structure and function in
liverworts **15:**257:1b
mosses **15:**255:1b
phyllite (rock) **9:**410:3a
metamorphic rock characteristics **24:**247:2a, *illus.* 198
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Phyllobates (frog genus)
arrow-poison frog **1:**588:3a
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**910
see also tree frog
Phylloceratina (mollusca suborder)
ammonoidea fossil records **19:**800:1b
phylloclade (bot. structure)
function in Euphorbiales **13:**724:1b
Phyllocladus (bot.)
Gymnosperm characteristics **20:**504:2b
Phyllocladus **asplenifolius** (bot.): *see* celery-top pine
Phyllodocemorpha (marine worm order)
Annelida classification **13:**844:1a
Phylloglossum (bot.) **9:**410:3a
major ref: in Bryophytes and

Primitive Vascular Plants **15**:261:1b
Phylloglossum drummondii (bot.)
species in Australian and New Zealand **9**:410:3a
Phyllograptus (paleon.) **9**:410:3b
Phyllolepis (extinct fish genus)
arthrodire characteristics **1**:602:1b
phyllonite (rock)
metamorphic rock characteristics **24**:247:2a
production by cataclastic deformation **2**:944:1a
phyllosilicate, *or* disilicate (compound) **9**:410:3b
Bowen's igneous rock reaction series **24**:211:2a, *illus.*
structure and mineral members 24:137:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Phyllostomatidae, *or* American leaf-nosed bat, *or* spear-nosed bat **9**:411:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phyllostylon brasiliensis (bot.): *see* West Indian boxwood
phyllotaxis (bot.)
expression by Fibonacci numbers **25**:6:1b
Phylloxera **vitifoliae** (insect): *see* grape phylloxera
phylloxeran (insect)
major ref in Insects **21**:621:1a
damage to Canary Islands' vineyards **28**:67:2a
pest control in agriculture **13**:204:2a
phyllozooid (zool.): *see* bract
"Phylogenetic Systematics," *or* "Grundzüge einer Theorie der phylogenetischen Systematik" (work by Hennig)
discussed in biography **5**:832:3b
phylogenetic tree, *or* dendrogram (biol.) **9**:411:1b
phylogeny **9**:411:1b
major ref in The Theory of Evolution **18**:1002:2b, *illus.* 1006, 1007
construction of biological classification **14**:944:2a
exploration of life origin **14**:952:2a
research of Haeckel **5**:610:2a
for *a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 312
see also biological classification; taxonomy; and individual species by name
phylum (biol.)
principles of taxonomy **11**:586:3a
phylum (ling.)
language classification **22**:590:2a
Phymatidae: *see* ambush bug
Physalaemus (frog)
crinotoxic animals *table* **25**:910
Physalia (invertebrate): *see* Portuguese man-of-war
Physalia utriculus (zool.): *see* bluebottle
Physalis (plant genus) **9**:412:2a
Physalis alkekengi (bot.): *see* Chinese lantern
Physalis ixocarpa (bot.): *see* tomatillo
Physarales (fungal order)
classification **26**:288:1a, 299:1a
colouring in peridium and capillitium **26**:292:2a
Physarum (mold genus) **9**:412:2b
characteristics of plasmodial stage **26**:293:2a
Physarum cinereum (biol.)
characteristics 9:412:2b
habitat **26**:294:1a
Physarum polycephalum (biol.)
characteristics and use **9**:412:2b
fratricide of merged plasmodium **26**:297:2a
growth in laboratory medium **26**:295:1a
Physcornitrium (plant genus): *see* urn moss
Physcomitrium turbinatum: *see* top moss
Physcon (Maced. k. of Egy.): *see* Ptolemy VIII Euergetes II
Physeter catodon (species of mammal): *see* sperm whale
physiatry (med.): *see* physical medicine and rehabilitation
"Physica" (work by Aristotle): *see* "Physics"
"Physica et mystica" (alchemical treatise)
origins of alchemy **25**:77:2b
physical activity
contrast with exercise **19**:28:1a
physical anthropology
major ref in Biological Sciences **14**:973:1b
relation to philosophical anthropology **25**:563:2a
structure of anthropological science **1**:447:1a; **27**:375:2b
work of
Blumenbach **2**:303:3a
Broca **2**:537:2a
Dart **3**:891:3b
Hooton **6**:48:2b
Howells **6**:92:3b
Hrdlicka **6**:94:3a
Leakey, Louis **7**:222:2b
Leakey, Richard **7**:222:3a
physical atomic-weight scale
modern atomic-weight scales **1**:678:1b
physical capital (econ.): *see* real capital
physical chemistry
major ref in The Physical Sciences **25**:847:1b
beginnings of physical chemistry **14**:947:2a
physical climatology
branches of climatology **3**:387:3a
physical conditioning **19**:28:1a
Greek medical science **23**:888:2b
prevention of disease **17**:318:1b
physical constant **9**:412:3a
major ref. in Physical Principles and Concepts **25**:824:1b
gravitation equations **20**:222:1a
Maxwell's equations 23:15:2b
nuclear angular moment **14**:330:2b
physical dependence (physiol.)
major ref. in Alcohol and Drug Consumption **13**:231:2a *passim to* 239:2b
forms of chemical dependency **3**:156:2a
physical education **9**:412:3b
importance in
Hellenistic education **18**:20:2a
Philanthropinum cumculum **9**:365:2b
Roman education **18**:22:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
physical examination
evaluation of health **5**:779:3b
methods of diagnosis **17**:247:1b
physical fitness: *see* physical conditioning
physical geography
major ref in Geography **19**:924:1a
"Physical Geography of the Holy Land" (work by Robinson)
discussed in biography **10**:112:2b
"Physical Geography of the Sea, The" (work by Maury)
development of oceanography **17**:577:1a
discussed in biography **7**:960:2b
physical hazard
insurance underwriting **21**:687:1b
physical inhomogeneity (phys.)
properties of glass **23**:665:2b
physical libration (astron.)
lunar rotation **27**:536:1a
physical medicine and rehabilitation, *or* physiatry, *or* physical therapy, *or* rehabilitation medicine **9**:413:1a
burn victims **15**:383:2a
medical advances **11**:408:3b; **23**:900:1a
stimulation of wasted muscles **17**:266:1b
teaching of pseudolaryngeal speech **9**:757:3a
use of
diathermy **4**:69:2b
hydropathy 6:194:3b
hydrotherapy **6**:195:2b
massage 7:9 19:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also occupational therapy
physical object (philos.)
object of perception **25**:474:2b
philosophy of
Berkeley 2:133:1b
epistemology
Hume **18**:617:1b
Kant **18**:611:2a
Phenomenalism **18**:603:2a
physical oceanography
branches of oceanography **8**:865:1a
physical science **25**:834:1a; **9**:413:3a
link with social sciences **27**:366:1b
representative history
gas theories **23**:695:1a *passim to* 699:1b
nuclear weapons development **29**:577:1b
periodic table **15**:949:1b
radioactivity **2**:35:2a
synthetic polymers **15**:916:1b
see also astronomy; biology; chemistry; geology; physics
physical therapy: *see* physical medicine and rehabilitation
"Physical Treatises of Pascal, The," *or* "Traité de l'équilibre des liqueurs et de la pesanteur de la masse de l'air" (work by Pascal)
discussed in biography **25**:453:1a
physicalistic Materialism, *or* physicalism **9**:413:3b
metaphysics **24**:24:1a
role in
Analytic philosophy **25**:617:1a
Carnap's empirical science **2**:878:1b
Comte's classification of psychology **25**:640:1b
linguistic theory **23**:58:1a
Logical Positivism **25**:643:1a
Materialism **25**:631:1a
"Physicall Directory, A" (book)
final developments in herbals **5**:864:3b
physician (med.): *see* doctor
physician's assistant
paramedical personnel 9:144:2a
Physicians of Myddvai (herbalists)
healing cults **5**:779:1b
"Physicists, The," *or* "Die Physiker" (work by Diirrenmatt)
discussed in biography **4**:296:2b
physics **9**:414:1a
see PROPAEDIA: Part One for the subject matter of physics; Part Ten, Division III for the nature and scope of physics
major ref: in The Physical Sciences **25**:841:2b
encyclopaedias of physics **18**:379:1a
history **25**:835:1b *passim to* 841:2a
contributions of
Archimedes **27**:35:1a
Bragg, Lawrence **2**:458:1b
Bragg, William **2**:458:3a
Bridgman **2**:515:1b
Broglie **2**:540:2b
Carnot **2**:884:2a
Cavendish **2**:974:3b
Copernicus **16**:760:1a
Dalton **3**:861:1b
Dirac **4**:117:3a
Faraday **19**:83:1b
Galileo **19**:640:1a
Gauss **19**:699:2b
Islamic scholars **18**:28:1a
Kelvin **22**:503:1b
Landau **7**:136:1a
Planck **25**:869:1a
Rayleigh **9**:964:1b
Schrodinger **10**:538:1a
Thomson **11**:720:3b
Yang **12**:816:2a
toy experimentation **11**:879:1b
20th-century revolution **27**:41:2a
philosophical bases **25**:678:1a
organization of physical sciences **9**:413:3a
viewed by
Epicureanism **25**:582:1b
Hobbes **25**:758:2a
James **6**:489:1b
Kant **22**:491:2b *passim to* 495:1a; **25**:665:1a
Materialism **25**:631:1a *passim to* 634:1a
medieval science **14**:71:2a
Plato **25**:886:1b
Positivism **25**:640:2a *passim to* 643:1b
Stoicism **25**:606:2a
Whitehead **12**:636:1b
principles
conservation laws and symmetry **25**:816:2b
differentiation **13**:442:1b. 475:1a
explanation of colour **16**:595:1a
gas laws **23**:696:2a
hylomorphism **6**:197:2b
measurement theory **23**:795:1b
mechanistic motion **15**:594:1a
real analysis **13**:448:1b
time **28**:655:2b
see also individual branches of classical and modern physics, *e.g.,* mechanics; nuclear physics; optics; particle physics: quantum mechanics; solid-state physics; thermodynamics; and specific concepts, laws, and physicists by name
"Physics," *or* "Physica" (work by Aristotle)
development of Aristotelianism **14**:64:2b *passim to* 72:1a
influence on Aquinas **28**:638:1a
relation to "Metaphysics" **24**:1:1b
"Physics and Politics" (work by Bagehot)
discussed in biography **1**:792:3b
"Physics of the Air" (work by Humphreys)
discussed in biography **6**:147:2a
"Physiker, Die" (work by Dürrenmatt): *see* "Physicists. The"
Physiocrat (econ.) **9**:414:1b
association with
Smith **27**:309:2b
Turgot **12**:54:2b
economic theory **18**:761:1b; **21**:831:1a
history of social sciences **27**:369:2b
views of
mercantilist policies **18**:874:1a
population growth **25**:1043:2b
"Physiognomische Fragmente **zur Beförderung** der **Menschenkenntnis** und Menschenliebe" (work by Lavater): *see* "Essays on Physiognomy"
"Physiognomische **Reisen"** (work by Musaus)
discussed in biography **8**:437:3b
"Physiognomonica" (Gr. book)
ancient study of physiognomy **24**:727:1a
physiognomy **9**:414:2a
relationship of similarity **24**:726:2b
structure of biological communities **14**:994:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
physiographic effects of man
major ref: in Geomorphic Processes **20**:22:1b
physiography: *see* geomorphology
"Physiologia Stoicorum" (work by Lipsius)
Stoic influence in Renaissance **25**:608:2a
"Physiological Anatomy and **Physiology** of Man, The" (work by Bowman and Todd)
research of Bowman **2**:441:2a
physiological chemistry: *see* biochemistry
physiological dead space
major ref: in Respiration and Respiratory Systems **26**:787:2b

physiological psychology **9:**414:2b
causes of fatigue 4696:1a
contribution by James **6:**488:2a
personality assessment **25:**502:1b
psycho-physical development **14:**712:1a *passim to* 722:2b
theories of
emotion and response **18:**347:1a
psychomotor behaviour **22:**891:2a
physiological shunt (circulation)
human respiration **26:**787:2b
"Physiologie du mariage, La" (novel by Balzac): *see* "Physiology of Mamage, The"
"Physiologie végétale" (work by Senebier)
discussed in biography **10:**631:3b
"Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie" (work **by Haberlandt)**
discussed in biography 5:602:2a
"Physiologus" (Gr. sci. text)
basis for medieval bestiary **2:**170:1b
history of myth **24:**726:2b
physiology **9:**414:3b
major ref: in Biological Sciences **14:**936:1a
history **27:**35:1b
advance of medicine **14:**963:1a
development of diagnosis **17:**243:2a
study by Müller **8:**407:2a; 23893:1a
nerve communication discovered by Galvani **5:**98:2a
vasomotor system discovered by Bernard 2:146:2b
philosophical implications
biochemistry versus physiology **25:**674:2a
Cartesianism mechanism **15:**593:1a
definition of life **22:**985:1b
mechanism versus vitalism **25:**665:1b
Spencer's explanation of laughter **20:**740:2b
processes of health
behaviour **26:**324:1a
effects of disease **17:**313:1a, 332:2b
function versus structure **14:**931:2b
hormone system's regulatory functions **14:**632:1a
human development **20:**465:1a *passim to* 471:2b
lie detector operation 7:340:3a
mathematical organization of life **13:**480:1a, *illus.* 479
nervous system **14:**948:2b
physiological basis of learning **22:**903:1b
psycho-physical integration **14:**712:1a *passim to* 722:2b
psychosomatic disorder **9:**767:2b
"Physiology of Marriage, The," *or* "La Physiologie du mariage" (novel by Balzac)
discussed in biography **1:**851:2a
"Physique and Character," *or* "Korperbau und Charakter" (work by Kretschmer)
discussed in biography **7:**4:3b
"Physique sociale" (work by Quetelet): *see* "Treatise on Man and the Development of His Faculties, A"
"physischen Gestalten in Ruhe und im stationaren Zustand, Die" (work by Kohler)
discussed in biography **6:**932:3a
Physocarpus (bot.): *see* ninebarck
physogastry (biol.)
termite colony formation **21:**613:2a
Physostegia (bot.): *see* false dragonhead
Physostegia virginiana (bot.)
variety of dragonhead **4:**210:2b
physostigmine (drug): *see* eserine
physostome (zool.)
function of swimbladder **27:**119:1a
phytate (chem.)
vitamin D function **25:**67:1b
Phytelephas (plant genus)
use of endosperm **4:**491:3b
Phyteuma (bot.): *see* rampion
Phyteuma comosum (bot.): *see* horned rampion
Phyteuma oribiculare (bot.): *see* round-headed rampion
Phyteuma spicatum (bot.): *see* spike rampion
phytochemistry (bot.)
plant identification 14969:1b
phytochrome (biol. pigment)
botanical research **14:**967:2a
function in plants **16:**588:1b
growth of plants **20:**410:2b
plant phototropism **20:**431:1b
phytoflagellate (protozoan) **9:**415:1b
class of Protozoa **26:**307:1a *passim to* 316:2a
phytohemagglutinin (biochem.)
major ref in Angiosperms **13:**740:2b
found in legumes **4:**646:3b
phytol (chem.) **9:**415:1b
isoprenoid **15:**888:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Phytolacca americana (bot.): *see* poke
Phytolacca dioica (bot.): *see* ombu
Phytolaccaceae (bot.) **9:**415:2a
see also poke
Phytomastigophorea (biol.)
class of flagellate 4:812:3b; **9:**415:1b
phytomorphism
religious iconography **26:**644:1a
Phytophaga destructor (insect): *see* Hessian fly
Phytophthora infestans: *see* potato blight
phytoplankton (biol.) **9:**415:2a
coastal production **17:**998:1a
collection and sampling **19:**42:2b
coral reefs **25:**159:2b
fishes' food source **26:**271:2a
pelagic life **9:**245:2b
relationship to zooplankton **9:**497:2a; **12:**933:3b
research in microbiology **14:**971:1b
water composition of Alpine lakes **1:**295:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
phytosaur (paleon.) **9:**415:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Phytotomidae (bird): *see* plantcutter
phytotoxicology
poisonous plants **25:**902:2b
phytotoxin
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning **25:**899:1b
phytotron (bot.)
botanical research **14:**968:2a
definition **19:**686:1b
pi, *or* bi (Chin. jade) **9:**415:2b
ritual jade **17:**628:2a, 630:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 636
pi (math.)
mathematics history **23:**604:1b
calculation by Archimedes **1:**529:3b; **13:**930:2a
real number development **13:**443:1a, 445:1b
pi bond (chem.) **9:**415:2b
formation by halogen elements **15:**996:2a
occurrence in
coordination compounds **15:**902:1b
organic halogen compounds **15:**820:2b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**837:2a
organometallic compounds **15:**907:2b
triple bonds **11:**929:3a
stabilization of heterocyclic structure **15:**850:1a
symmetry in unsaturated hydrocarbons **15:**788:1a
Pi Cephei (star)
spectral classification **28:**203:1a
P'i-chia (emp. of Mong.): *see* Bilge
pi complex
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1047:1b
structure of organometallic compounds **15:**911:2a
"Pi-fa chi" (work by Ching Hao)
discussed in biography **3:**239:2b
landscape painting **17:**640:2a
Pi-hsia Yüan-chün (Tao deity): *see* T'ai Shan Niang-niang
Pi Kan (Chin. myth. character)
association with Ts'ai Shen **12:**10:2b
Pi-lo-ko (Tai ruler)
role in Nanchao **8:**499:3b
P'i-lu-che-na (Buddhist rel. fig.): *see* Vairocana
pi meson, *or* pion (subatomic particle)
classification of subatomic particle **28:**256:1a *passim to* 258:2b, *table* 255
discovery by Powell **9:**654:2b
production in particle accelerators **25:**446:2b
relationship to meson **8:**48:1a
pi-module (math.)
homological algebra **13:**301:1b
P'i-nan (Tai.): *see* T'ai-tung
p'i-p'a (mus. instru.) **9:**415:3a
characteristics of stringed instruments **24:**661:2b
use in Chinese music **17:**697:2a, 698:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also biwa
"P'i-p'a chi," *or* "Lute Story" (opera by Kao Ming)
Chinese literature **6:**729:1b
pi phat
Southeast Asian performing arts **24:**505:1a; **27:**874:1b *passim to* 881:2b
Pi Ramesse (anc. Egy.): *see* Per Ramessu
Pi-shan (Chin. silversmith)
Yuan dynasty metalwork **17:**649:1a
Pi Sheng (Chin. alchemist)
invention of movable type **26:**69:2b
Pi-shu-shan-chuang (imperial resid., China)
feature of Ch'eng-te 3:167:3a
Pi T'an (l.. Tai.)
recreation areas of Taipei **11:**508:3a
pi theorem (math.) **9:**415:3b
measurement theory **23:**795:1a
Pi y Margall, Francisco (Sp. pol.)
Anarchist movement **27:**460:2b
Spanish history **28:**54:1b
"Pi-yen lu," *or* "Hekigan-roku" (Buddhist work)
collection of koans **6:**923:2a
"Pia Desideria" (work by Spener): *see* "Pious Desires"
pia mater (anat.)
major ref: in Nerves and Nervous System **24:**803:2b, *illus.*
human embryologic development nervous system **20:**461:2b
nervous system **24:**787:2a, *illus.* 803
structure of meninges **8:**14:3a
Piacenza, *or* Placentia (It.) **9:**416:1a
record of Etruscan inscriptions **22:**800:2a
Piacenza, Domenica da (It. dance master)
writings on social dance **16:**961:2b; **25:**1016:2b
Piacenza, duchy of (terr., It.) **9:**163:3b
Piacenzan Stage, *or* Plaisancian Stage (paleon.) **9:**416:2a
Tertiary Period *illus.* **19:**885, 890
"piacere, Il" (novel by D'Annunzio): *see* "Child of Pleasure, The"
"Piacevoli notti" (work by Straparola): *see* "Nights of Straparola"
Piaf, Edith, *or* Edith Giovanni Gassion (Fr. singer) **9:**416:2a
piaffe (horse movement)
aspect of haute école **20:**712:2a
movements in dressage **4:**223:1a
Piaget, Jean (Swiss psychol.) **9:**416:2b
age and conceptual behaviour **22:**899:1a
apperception theories **28:**449:1b
child development **14:**710:1b, 715:2b; **18:**69:1b
human behaviour 6:133:2b
intelligence development **6:**338:2b; **21:**712:1a
interpretation of cognition theory 3434:1a
philosophy of
logic 25723:1b
science **25:**662:1b
preschool education **9:**682:1a
psychological development **9:**762:3b
psychologism **9:**764:2b
thought processes **28:**641:2a *passim to* 643:1b
time pcrccption **25:**489:1a
Piaggia, Carlo (It. expl.) **9:**417:1a
"Pianissimo" (work by Sharbaro)
Italian literature **22:**160:2b
Piankhi, *or* Piye (k. of Cush) **9:**417:1a
conquest of Memphis **7:**1043:1b
Egyptianization of Nubia **8:**817:2b
history of Egypt **18:**161:1b, 162:1b
piano, *or* pianoforte (mus. instru.) **9:**417:1b
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24:**676:2a
Biedermeier style **2:**203:1a
conlnbution of Clementi **3:**376:1b
development of arrangements **1:**586:3a
example of dulcimer **4:**264:3a
importance in
art song development **24:**607:2a
chamber music composition **24:**567:2b
concerto composition **24:**596:2a
history of Western music **24:**561:1b
innovations by
Broadwood **2:**537:1b
Erad **4:**535:3a
Steinway **11:**242:3b
invention by Cristofori **3:**740:2a; **24:**652:2b
keyboard *illus.* 24507
production of musical sound **24:**508:2b
role in orchestration **24:**541:2b
style and accomplishments of Beethoven **14:**615:2b *passim to* 621:1a
Brahms **2:**463:1a
Debussy **3:**946:2b
Liszt **7:**395:2a
use of score **10:**559:2a
varying jazz styles **24:**643:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
piano accordion (mus. instru.)
description **1:**56:2a
"Piano Concerto" (work by Carter)
discussed in biography **2:**906:3a
"Piano Concerto in A Minor" (work by Grieg)
discussion of inaudibility **24:**498:2b
"Piano Concerto No. 2 in F Minor" (work by Chopin)
discussed in biography **3:**263:3a
piano nobile (arch.) **9:**417:2b
"Piano Quartet in *G* Minor" (work by Brahms)
orchestration by Schoenberg **24:**499:1a
"Piano Sonata" (work by Carter)
discussed in biography **2:**906:2b
"Piano Sonata in B Minor" (work by Liszt)
program music **9:**721:1b
use of fugue **24:**576:1a
"Piano Sonata in C Sharp Minor, opus 27, **No.** 2" (work by Beethoven): *see* "Moonlight Sonata"
"Piano Suite, Opus 25" (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10:**531:3b
pianoforte (mus. instru.): *see* piano
Pianola (mus. instru.)

player piano **9**:513:1b
Pianosa Island, *or* Isola Pianosa, *or* Planasia (is., It.) **9**:417:3a
Piarists, *or* Order of Poor Clerks Regular of the Mother of God of the Pious Schools, *or* Ordo Clericorum Regularium Pauperum Matris Dei Scholarum Piarum (Roman Cath. order)
establishment by Saint Joseph Calasanz **2**:732:3a
piassava (bot.)
Sierra Leone's vegetation **29**:922:2b
use in brush **2**:582:2b
Piast dynasty (Pol. ruling fam.) **9**:417:3a
major ref: in Poland **25**:921:1b
administration of
Brzeg **2**:589:2b
Pszczyna **9**:768:3b
association with Casimir III **2**:921:1a
history of Poland **9**:553:3a
piastre (Af. coin)
use in North Africa **16**:550:2b
Piatigorsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pyatigorsk
Piaha-Neamţ (Rom.) 9419:1a
Piaui (Brazil) **9**:419:1a
Piave River (riv., It.) **9**:419:2a
Piave Valley (val., It.)
rice fields *illus.* **12**:304
Piazetta, Giambattista (It. paint.): *see* Piazzetta, Giovanni Battista
piazza (square or marketplace) **9**:419:2b
Piazza. . . : *see under* substantive name, *e.g.*, Repubblica, Piazza della, except as below
Piazza Armerina (It.) **9**:419:2b
Piazzetta, Giovanni Battista, *or* Giambattista Piazetta (It. paint.) **9**:419:3a
contribution to Baroque painting **25**:356:1a
portrait of Saint Philip Neri *illus.* **8**:605
Piazzi, Giuseppe (It. astron.) **9**:420:1a
discovery of Ceres **3**:39:1a; **7**:576:1b
Pibor (riv., Af.)
hydrology of
Nile River **13**:124:1a, *map* 121
Sobat River **10**:917:3b
Pibul Songgram, Luang (premier of Thai.): *see* Phibunsongkhram, Luang
PIC (logic): *see* Pure Implicational Calculus
Pic. . . . (peaks): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, Baumann, Pic
Picabia, Francis (Fr. art.) **9**:420:1b
association with Duchamp **4**:252:3a
contribution to Dada movement **3**:842:3b; **25**:372:2a
picador (bullfighting)
role in bullfighting **2**:627:1a
Picard, Auguste (Swiss educ. and sci.)
invention of bathyscaphe **1**:959:2b
Picard, Barbara **Leonie** (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:213:2a
Picard, Charles-Emile (Fr. math.) **9**:420:2a
Picard, H. **F.** K. (Eng. met.)
association witb Sulman **11**:379:2a
Picard, Jean (Fr. astron.) **9**:420:3a
measurement of Earth's shape **17**:535:1b
observation of static electricity **4**:425:3b
Picard variety (math.)
discovery by Picard **9**:420:2b
Picardie (reg., Fr.): *see* Picardy
Picard's theorem (math.)
statement **9**:420:2b
Picardy, *or* Picardie (reg., Fr.) **9**:420:3b
major ref: in France **19**:545:1a
gouvernements in 18th century *map* **19**:483
see also Aisne; Oise; Somme
Picardy sweat (disease)
association with sweating sickness **11**:435:2b
picaresque novel (lit.) **9**:421:1b
major ref in Art of Literature **23**:126:2b
contribution of Smollett **10**:903:1a
genre of Spanish literature **5**:338:3b; **11**:70:1a; **28**:78:2b
humour and wit **20**:742:1a
Picart, Bernard (engr.)
Sukkot festival *illus.* **11**:362
Picasso, Pahlo Ruiz y (Sp. art.) 25864:1b; **9**:421:2b
association with
Apollinaire **1**:484:1a. *illus.*
Braque **2**:478:3a
Cocteau **3**:425:3a
Gauguin **5**:148:1b
Kahnweiler **6**:683:2a
Moore **8**:303:2b
Rousseau **10**:210:1a
contribution to
assemblage **1**:642:1b, *illus.*
collage **3**:451:3a
comedy **23**:168:2a
Cubism **3**:774:3a
drawing **17**:432:1a, 440:2a, *illus.*
drawing of Jacob *illus.* **6**:461
etching 4577:1a
painting **25**:370:2a *passim to* 373:1b, *illus.*
printmaking **26**:109:2b, 130:2a, *illus.* 115
linocut *illus.* **7**:381
transfer lithograph *illus.* **7**:399
sculpture 27:108:2a, *illus.* 8:213
first exhibition in Barcelona **14**:614:2b
professional livelihood 14:115:1a
role in Spain 28:15:1b
Picault, Lazare (Fr. captain)
exploration of Seychelles **21**:175:2b
Piccadilly Circus (dist., London, U.K.)
description 23302:1b, *illus.*
Piccadilly weeper (whisker style): *see* mutton chop
Piccard, Auguste (Belg. phys.) **9**:422:1a
contribution to commercial aviation 283842:1b
development of balloon **1**:842:3b
Piccard, Jacques-Ernest-Jean (Swiss oceanic engin.) **9**:422:2b
collaboration with Auguste Piccard **9**:422:2a
contribution to Atlantic exploration **25**:181:2a
design of mesoscaphe **8**:50:1b
Piccard, Jean-Felix (Am. chem. engin.) **9**:422:3a
development of balloon **1**:842:3b, *illus.*
Piccinino, Niccolb (It. mercenary) **9**:422:3a
Piccinni, Antonio (art.)
portrait of Umberto I *illus.* 12:121
Piccinni, **Niccolò** (It. comp.) **9**:422:3b
rivalry with Gluck **5**:310:1a: **24**:629:1b
piccolo, *or* flauto piccolo (mus. instru.) 9423:1b
use in orchestras **24**:695:1a
"Piccolo mondo **antico"** (novel by Fogazzro): *see* "Little World of the Past, The"
Piccolo San Bernardo, Colle del (pass, Alps): *see* Little Saint Bernard Pass
Piccolomini, Alessandro (It. writ.)
development of astronomical maps **1**:655:2b; **28**:226:2a
Piccolomini, Enea Silvio (pope): *see* Pius II
Piccolomini, Francesco Todeschini (pope): *see* Pius III
Piccolomini family (It. fam.) **9**:423:1b
Piccolomini-Pieri, Ottavio, Duca **d'Amalfi,** Reichfiirst (Aus. gen.) **9**:423:2a
Thirty Years' War **18**:728:1b
Picea (genus of spruce)
description **11**:183:1b
Picea abies (bot.): *see* Norway spruce
Picea **engelmanni** (bot.): *see* Engelmann spruce
Picea glauca: *see* white spruce
Picea mariana (bot.): *see* black spruce
Picea **pungens** (bot.): *see* blue spruce
Piceni. *or* Picenes (anc. It. people) **9**:423:3a
ancient Italy **20**:310:1b, *map* 309
Pichegru, Jean-Charles (Fr. gen.) **9**:423:3a
assisted by Moreau 8:316:2a
pichhwai (textile, India) **9**:424:1a
Pichilemu (Chile)
relation to O'Higgins **8**:889:1b
Pichincha (Ec.) **9**:424:1b
Pichincha, Battle of (S.Am. hist.) **9**:424:2b
Ecuadorian independence **17**:1041:2b
Pichola, **Lake** (l., India)
located near Udaipur **12**:101:2b
Picidae (bird fam.) **9**:424:2b
piciform (bird order) **9**:424:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:90:1b
avian taxonomy **15**:11:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also barbet; honey guide; piculet; puffbird; toucan; woodpecker; wryneck
pick (basketball): *see* screen
pick, *or* shot (textile)
occurrence in filling **4**:777:3a
Pick, Isaiah (Hung. schol.): *see* Berlin, Isaiah ben Judah Loeb
Pick body
association witb Pick's disease **9**:427:1a
pick-up-sticks (game): *see* jackstraws
pickaback plant, *or* piggyback plant, *or* Tolmiea menziesii **9**:425:1b
Pickard, Greenleaf **Whittier** (Am. elec.. engin. and inv.) **9**:425:1b
Pickel, Conrad (Ger. schol.): *see* Celtis, Conradus
Pickelherring (Ger. clown)
development of clowning **3**:402:2b
picker (agri.)
type of
corn harvester **3**:634:3b
cotton harvester **3**:672:1b
pickerel (fish) **9**:425:2a
characteristics **9**:439:1b
pickerel frog, *or* Rana palustris (amphibian) **9**:425:2a
leopard frogs **7**:282:1b
pickerelweed, *or* Pontederia cordata (bot.) **9**:425:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pickering, Edward Charles (Am. phys. and astron.) **9**:425:2b
contribution to
north polar sequence system **8**:782:2a
photographic sky mapping 283229:1a
photometry **9**:404:2b
Pickering, Timothy (Am. pol.) **9**:425:3b
association with Dennie **4**:15:2a
Pickering, William **Hayward** (Am. engin. and phys.) **9**:426:1a
Pickering, William Henry (Am. astron.) **9**:426:1b
discovery of Pluto **9**:530:3b
Pickering series (spectroscopy)
atomic structure determination **14**:374:1a
pickeringite (min.)
relationship to halotrichite 5649:1a
Pickersgill, Henry William (Br. paint.)
portrait of
Arrowsmith *illus.* **1**:589
Ball *illus.* **1**:836
Bentham *illus.* 2:110
Herschel *illus.* **5**:888
Lockhart *illus.* **7**:436
Lytton of Knebworth *illus.* **7**:595
Owen *illus.* **9**:23
Pickett, Bill (Am. cowboy) **9**:426:2a
invention of bulldogging **10**:129:3b
Pickett, George Edward (Confederate gen.) **9**:426:2a
battle of Gettysburg **29**:234:2b
Pickett, Joseph (Am. paint.) **9**:426:3a
Pickford, Mary, *or* Gladys Mary Smith (Am. act.) **9**:426:3a
picking (weaving)
significance in weaving **21**:514:1a, *illus.*
Pickle King (Am. mfr.): *see* Heinz, Henry John
pickling
food processing **19**:340:1b
steel production **7**:931:2a; **21**:380:1a
Pick's disease, *or* presenile dementia (path.) **9**:426:3b
cause of dementia **23**:961:1a
pathological symptoms **24**:852:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"picktooth for the Pope, or the packman's paternoster, A" (work by Sempill of Beltrees) discussed in biography **10**:628:3b
pickup (elec.)
measurement of vibrations **23**:813:2a
piezoelectric devices **18**:334:2b, *illus.*
see also Geophone
Pickwell Down Sandstone (rock unit, Eng.)
Devonian stage *table* **19**:852
Pickwick Bicycle Club (Br. org.)
touring club 2:198:2a
"Pickwick Papers" (work by Dickens)
discussed in biography **17**:268:1a
place in English literature **18**:597:2b
pickwickian syndrome (path.) **9**:427:1a
sleep disorders **27**:303:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Picnic, The" (paint. by Monet) discussed in biography **8**:250:2b
Pico . . . (peak): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Duarte. Pico
pico- . . . (prefix for units of measurement): *see under* base unit, *e.g.*, for picofarad *see* farad
Pico de Orizaba, Parque **Nacional** (park, Mex.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:542
Pico **della** Mirandola, Giovanni, Conte di Concordia (It. schol.) **9**:427:1b
association with Benivieni **2**:103:3a
contribution to
Italian humanism **20**:725:1a
Italian literature 22:154:2b
"Oration on the Dignity of Man" **18**:739:1b
philosophy
pantheistic views **26**:592:2b
philosophical anthropology 25562:1a
Platonism **25**:756:2b; **25**:892:2b
Skeptical forms of argument **25**:600:1b
influence on Vico **12**:347:2b
studv of Jewish mvsticism **22**:469:2b
Pico Island (isl., Azores, Port.) **9**:427:2a
Picoides tridactylus: *see* northern three-toed woodpecker
Piconnerie, Thomas-Robert Bugeaud. marquis de la (marshal of Fr.): *see* Bugeaud, Thomas-Robert, marquis de la Piconnerie, duc d'Isly
picornavirus, *or* Picornaviridae (virus group) **9**:427:2b
description **29**:519:2a, 526:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Picquart, Georges (Fr. mil. of) Dreyfus affair in France **19**:513:1b
suspicion of Esterhazy **4**:571:1a
Picquigny, Treaty of (Eur. hist.) foreign policies of Edward IV **4**:377:3b
picrate salt (chem. compound)
use in alkaloid isolation **15**:874:2a
picric acid, *or* 2,4,6-trinitrophenol (chem. compound) **9**:427:3a
production by phenol reaction **15**:802:2b
use as military explosive **21**:281:2a

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
picrite (rock) **9:**427:3b
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
picrite-basalt (rock)
description **9:**427:3b
picromerite (min.)
evaporite mineral group *table* **24:**242
Pict, *or* Picti (people) **9:**427:3b
history of
ancient Britain **29:**27:1b
early medieval Scotland **29:**114:1b
Roman Empire **20:**359:1a, *map* 357
missions of Saint Ninian **8:**719:2b
Pictet de Rochemont, Charles (Swiss states.) **9:**428:1a
Picti (people): *see* Pict
Pictish language **9:**428:1b
major ref: in Writing 291005:1b, *illus.*
language of Scotland **22:**685:2b
use of ogham writing **8:**885:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
pictography (communication system) 9428:1b
development of
Chinese script **29:**1029:2a, *illus.*
cuneiform **29:**991:2b
Elamite language **4:**416:2a
hieroglyphics **29:**993:2b, 996:1a
written language **12:**774:3b; **22:**585:2a
Yukaghir language **22:**736:2a
features of Lake Superior Provincial Park 7:110:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Picton (is., Chile)
Chilean–Argentinian dispute **2:**9:2b
Picton (N.Z.) **9:**428:2a
location *map* **24:**883
Pictor (constellation)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Pictor, Fabius (Roman art.)
Roman tradition **25:**329:2b
"Pictorial Effect in Photography" (book by Robinson)
discussed in biography **10:**113:2b
rules for art of photography **25:**792:2b
pictorial sign (communication system): *see* pictography
Pictou (N.S., Can.) **9:**428:2b
Pictou Academy (museum. Pictou. N.S., Can.)
history of public museums **24:**481:1a
Picts (people): *see* Pict
picture element (electronics)
television transmission and reception **15:**235:2a
picture frame **9:**428:2b
"Picture of Dorian **Gray,** The" (novel by Wilde)
discussed in biography **12:**657:1b
influenced by French novels **23:**139:2a
Picture of Rostam (archae. site, Iran): *see* Naash-e Rostam
picture plane
techniques of drawing **17:**425:2b
"Picture Post" (Am. mag.)
pictorial magazines **26:**488:2a
picture scroll (Japanese art form): *see* emaki
picture theory (ling. philos.)
language structure **25:**609:1b, 613:2b
picture-winged fly (insect): *see* otitid fly
Pictured Rocks (rock formation, Mich., U.S.) **9:**428:3a
Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore (nature reserve, Mich.. U.S.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
"Pictures from an Exhibition." *or* "Kartinki s vystavki" (work by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8:**454:1a
"Pictures of German Life," *or* "Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit" (work by Freytag)
discussed in biography **5:**7:1b
"Pictures of Travel," *or* "Reisebilder" (poems by Heine)
discussed in biography **5:**805:2b
Picturesque style (arch.) **9:**428:3a
design of landscape and garden **19:**667:1b
role of Price **9:**692:3a
Picturephone (device)
video telephone systems **12:**355:1b
piculet (bird) **9:**428:3b
major ref: in Birds **15:**90:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Picumnus cirratus (bird): *see* white-barred piculet
Picumnus innominatus (bird): *see* speckled piculet
Picunche (people)
Araucanian Indians 1:519:2a
colonialism in South America **13:**367:2a
Picus (Roman myth.) **9:**429:1a
Picus viridis (bird): *see* green woodpecker
PID (math.): *see* principal ideal domain
PID (path.): *see* pelvic inflammatory disease
Piddington, Henry (Br. sailor)
study of storm tracks **17:**577:2b
piddock, *or* Pholadidae (mollusk) **9:**429:1a
luminescent chemical reaction **23:**22:2b
structural damage **24:**322:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pidgeon process, *or* ferrosilicon process (met.)
production of magnesium **21:**413:2b, *illus.* 414
pidgin (lang.) **9:**429:1b
tnajor ref: in Languages of the World **22:**803:1a
African **22:**766:2a
American Indian **22:**781:1a
development **22:**574:1b, 590:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also creole; lingua franca
pidgin-creole (lang.)
language classification **22:**590:2a
pidgin English (lang., Haw.)
usage 29450:1a
Pidurutalagala (mt.. Sri Lanka)
part of Sri Lanka's landscape **28:**180:1a
pidyon ha-hen, *or* pidyon ha-bonin, *or* pidyon habens (Judaism) **9:**429:3a
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
pie (food) **9:**429:3b
pie chart (statis.)
description **5:**429:2a
pie crust (baking)
major ref: in Food Processing **19:**389:1a
"pie **sobre** el **cuello,** El" (work by Belli)
discussed in biography **2:**75:3b
piece bien faite (thea.): *see* well-made play
pibce **croisée** (mus.)
two-manual harpsichord **24:**674:1a
piece mold (sculp.)
modelling technique **27:**51:2b
"Pibces de clavecsin" (work by Chambonnières)
discussed in biography **3:**68:2b
pieces **montée** (gastronomy)
French culinary art **19:**692:2b
pied babbler, *or* Turdoides bicolor (bird)
relation to song-babbler **11:**11:3b
"Pied Beauty" (poem by Hopkins)
discussed in biography **6:**54:2a
pied-billed grebe, *or* Podilymbus podiceps
courtship behaviour **15:**15:1a, *illus.*
pied currawong, *or* chillawong, *or* Strepera graculina (bird)
vocalization **3:**802:2b, *zllus.*
pied goose (bird): *see* magpie goose
pied harrier, *or* Circus melanoleucus
description and range **5:**718:1a
Pied Piper of **Hamelin** (Ger. leg.)
origination in Hameln **5:**657:1a
piedmont (geol.) **9:**430:2a
basin of lakes **22:**546:1a
landform evolution **16:**734:1b
see also bajada
Piedmont, *or* Piemonte (reg., It.) **9:**430:1a
major ref. in Italy **22:**245:2a
acauisition by France **9:**685:2a
Cenozoic folding in Europe **18:**657:1a
cuisine 19697:1a
development of Italy **22:**165:2b *passim to* 184:2a, *table* 171
effect of Spanish Revolution **22:**227:2a
relationship to Savoy **19:**549:1b
Piedmont (reg., U.S.) **9:**430:2a
description **29:**295:2b
drainage of Appalachian mountains **24:**965:2a
increase in sediment yield **26:**906:1a
physiography of United States **12:**151:2b
North Carolina **8:**778:2a
South Carolina **29:**346:2a
Virginia **29:**352:2a
Piedmont Aviation, Inc. (Am. Co.)
acquisition by USAir Group, Inc. **12:**212:1a
piedmont glacier (geol.)
characteristics **5:**289:3b
Malaspina Glacier **7:**725:3b
Piedmont-Sardinia, Kingdom of (It.): *see* Sardinia, Kingdom of
Piedras Negras (archae. site. Guat.)
depiction of war lords **26:**15:1b
Piedras **Negras,** *or* Ciudad Porfirio Diaz (Mex.) **9:**430:2a
Piegan, Fort (trading site, Mont.)
exploration by Lewis **7:**842:3a
Piegnot (typeface)
designed by Cassandre **2:**924:3a
Pielinen, Lake, *or* Pielisjärvi (l., Fin.) **9:**430:2b
Pieman River (riv.. Austr.) **9:**430:2b
Piemonte (reg., It.): *see* Piedmont
Pien (China): *see* K'ai-feng
Pien Canal, *or* Bian He, *or* Pien Ho (canal, China) **9:**430:3a
construction of ancient canals **26:**389:1b
Pien Chih-lin (Chin. poet)
Chinese literature **16:**239:1b
Pien-ching (China): *see* K'ai-feng
pien ch'ing, *or* teuk kyeng (mus. instru.)
stone chimes **11:**286:2a
Pien Chou (China): *see* K'ai-feng
pien chung (mus. instru.)
development of bells **2:**66:2b
Pien Ho (canal, China): *set* Pien Canal
pien wen (Chin. folk lit.)
description **16:**235:1a
p'ien wen, *or* parallel prose (Chin. lit. genre)
opposition by
Han Yü **5:**675:1b
Liu Tsung-yüan **7:**409:3a
place in Chinese literature **16:**231:1b *passim to* 235:1a
Pieneman, Nikolaas (Du. paint.)
portrait of William III **12:**674
pieplant (bot.): *see* rhubarb
piepoudre court, *or* piepowder court (law) **9:**431:1a
pier (bldg. const.) **9:**431:1a
bridge construction **26:**373:1b
dock structure **4:**145:1a
Islamic architecture **22:**81:2b
pier (marine arch.): *see* dock
pier buttress: *see* tower buttress
Pierantoni, P. (It. sculp.)
sculpture of Paisiello *illus.* **9:**67
Pierce, Edward (Eng. sculp.)
contribution to English sculpture **27:**102:1a
Pierce, Franklin (pres. of U.S.) **9:**431:1b
association with
Davis **3:**916:2a
Hawthorne **5:**765:2b
president of the United States *table* **12:**153
role in Kansas-Nebraska Act **29:**228:1b
Pierce, George Washington (Am. inv.) **9:**431:3a
Pierce, John Davis (Am. educ.) **9:**431:3b
Pierce, John Robinson (Am. sci.) **9:**432:1b
experimentation in Telstar **11:**619:2b
influence on satellite communication **28:**505:1a
Pierce oscillator (radio instru.)
invention by Pierce **9:**431:3b
pierced work, *or* ajouré (art) **9:**432:2a
Chinese pottery 17:103:2a, 111:1b
South Asian pottery **17:**130:1b, 132:1b
Pierchon (Flem. comp.): *see* La Rue, Pierre de
Pieri, Mario (It. math.)
initiation of abstract treatment **19:**928:1b
Pieridae (insect fam.)
butterfly classification **2:**687:1a
Pieris (bot.) **9:**432:2b
characteristics **4:**540:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pieris rapae (insect): *see* European cabbage butterfly
Pierleoni, Giordano (Roman leader)
relation to Lucius II **7:**542:3a
Piermarini, Guiseppe (It. arch.)
design of La Scala **24:**99:1a
Piero **della** Francesca (It. paint.) **9:**432:3a
contribution to Renaissance a n **25:**346:2a
commissions for Montefeltro **20:**728:1a
frescoes
"Flagellation of Christ" *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **25:**346
in Palazzo Communale *illus.* **16:**326
influence on
Bellini **2:**77:2a
Raphael **9:**941:3b
Signorelli **10:**797:2a
Piero della Vigna (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**153:1a
Piero di Cosimo, *or* Piero di Lorenzo (It. paint.) **9:**433:3a
jewelry design **17:**478:2b
Piero the Gouty, *or* Piero Il Gottoso (It. ruler): *see* Medici, Piero di Cosimo de'
Piero the Unfortunate, *or* Piero the Fatuous (It. ruler): *see* Medici, Piero di Lorenzo de'
Piérola, Nicolás de (pres. of Peru)
history of Peru **3:**340:3a; **9:**317:2a; **25:**516:1a
Pierozzi, Antonino (archbp. of Florence): *see* Antoninus, Saint
Pierre, *or* Mahto (S.Dak., U.S.) **9:**434:1b
location *map* 29:158
state capital **29:**395:2b
Pierre (personal name): *see* Peter, *e.g.* Peter of Castelnau, except as below
"Pierre" (work by Melville)
discussed in biography **7:**1037:2a
Pierre, Constant (Fr. mus.)
comment on popular music 25:1024:1a
Pierre, Jean-Baptiste-Marie (Fr. educ.)
association with Chardin 3100:1b
Pierre, seigneur de Beaujeau (Fr. duke): *see* Bourbon, Pierre II, 7e duc de
Pierre II Legros (Fr. art.)
portrait of Gregory XV *illus.* **5:**481
Pierre Auriol (Fr. philos.): *see* Petrus

Aureoli
Pierre de Cortone (It. art.): *see* Pietro da Cortona
Pierre de la Croix (Fr. comp.)
contribution to Ars Antiqua **1**:590:2b
Pierre de Saint-Cloud (Fr. au.)
French literature **19**:566:1b
Pierre de Tarentaise (pope): *see* Innocent V, Blessed
"Pierre et Jean" (work by Maupassant)
French literature 19581A:1a
Pierre Laporte Bridge (bridge, Que., Can.)
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
suspension bridge **26**:382:2b
Pierre Oriol (Fr. philos.): *see* Petrus Aurioli
Pierre Saint-Martin System (caves, Fr.-Sp.)
karst landscape **16**:750:2b
Pierre Shale (paleon.) **9**:434:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Pierrefonds, Château de (Pierrefonds, Fr.)
characteristics of fortified chateau **3**:136:3a
Pierrot (stock character): *see* Pedrolino
"Pierrot Lunaire" (work by Schoenberg)
atonality in harmony **24**:525:2a
chamber music **24**:570:2b
modern music **24**:504:2a
Sprechstimme **11**:178:2b
"Piers Plowman" (work by Langland)
discussed in biography 7:145:1b
place in English literature **18**:574:2a
sources in textual criticism **20**:677:1b
use of
allegory **1**:277:2b; **23**:114:2b
strong-stress metre **23**:100:2b
"Pierwszy dzien wolnosci" (work by Kruczkowski)
discussed in biography **7**:12:3b
Piesmatidae (biol.)
taxonomy of Heteroptera **21**:635:2a
Piest'any, *or* Postyen (Czech.) **9**:434:2b
location *map* **16**:907
Pietà (iconography) **9**:434:2b
"Pietà" (paint. by Bartolomeo)
discussed in biography **1**:927:2b
"Pietà" (paint. by Bcrmejo)
discussed in biography 2:142:1a, *illus.* 141
"Pietà" (paint. by Botticelli)
discussed in biography 2:414:1b
"Pietà" (paint. by Perugino)
discussed in biography **9**:318:3b
"Pietà" (paint. by Sebastiano del Piombo)
discussed in biography **10**:590:2b, *illus.*
"Pietà" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:698:1a
"Pieta" (sculp. by Hernández)
discussed in biography **5**:877:2a
17th-century Spanish sculpture **27**:101:1a, *illus.* 100
"Pietà" (sculp. by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography 2456:1a
Renaissance sculpture **27**:96:2a
Pietarsaari, *or* Jakobstad (Fin.) **9**:434:3b
Pietas (Roman rel.) **9**:434:3b
Pietermaritzburg (S.Af.) **9**:434:3b
Natal **27**:659:2a *passim to* 661:1b
Pietersburg (S.Af.) **9**:435:1a
Pietersburg Plain (reg., S.Af.)
relief feature of Transvaal **27**:663:1b
Pietersz, Claes (Du. paint.)
"Italian Landscape" *illus.* **2**:118
Pieterszoon, Pieter (Du. adm.): *see* Heyn, Piet
Pietism, *or* Pietismus (rel.) **9**:435:1b
major ref: in Protestantism **26**:218:1a
adiaphorist controversy **1**:99:1a
Amana Colonies **1**:310:1b
Christian belief **16**:266:1a
Christology **22**:375:1b
collegia pietatis **3**:454:2a
Denmark **4**:614:2b
education **18**:47:2b
Francke **4**:932:3a
German literature **20**:30:2b
Arndt **1**:576:3b
Goethe **20**:181:2a
Spener **11**:85:3a
hymns **6**:199:2a
Lutheranism **26**:236:2a *passim to* 238:2a
Mennonites 8:17:3a
missions **16**:272:1a
Moravian Church 8:310:1b
Spangenberg **11**:68:1a
Zinzendorf **12**:921:2a
Norway **24**:1035:2b
Ritschl **10**:89:1b
Schopenhauer **10**:535:2b
Stahl **11**:202:3a
U.S.S.R. **28**:985:2a
"pietra del paragone, La" (opera by Rossini): *see* "Touchstone, The"
"Pietra del paragone politico" (work by Boccalini): *see* "Advertisements from Parnassus in two centuries with the Politicke Touchstone"
pietra dura (stone) **9**:435:2b
use in
furniture decoration **17**:62:1a
Taj Mahal construction **11**:513:3b
pietra leccese (rock)
architecture of Lecce **7**:230:2a
Pietrasanta (It.) **9**:435:3a
Pietro II (Venetian leader)
Italian history 22:192:1b
"Pietro Bembo" (paint. by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2**:77:3a
Pietro da Cortona, *or* Pierre de Cortone, *or* Pietro Berrettini (It. art.) **9**:435:3a
association with
Borromini **2**:394:3a
Ferri 4747:1a
Giordano **5**:274:3b
Sacchi **10**:284:3b
contribution to
Baroque architecture **13**:1016:1a
Baroque painting **25**:355:1a
Pietro da Verona, San (It. preacher): *see* Peter Martyr, Saint
Pietro della Gondola, Andrea di (It. arch.): *see* Palladio, Andrea
Pietro della Vigna, *or* Petrus de Vinea (It. minis.) 9436:1a
association with Frederick II **4**:953:2b
Pietro di Candia (antipope): *see* Alexander V
Pieho Martire, San (It. preacher): *see* Peter Martyr, Saint
Pietro Martire d'Anghiera (Sp. hist.): *see* Peter Martyr d'Anghiera
Pietro Pierleoni (antipope): *see* Anacletus II
Pietrobuono, Gasparino di (It. educ.): *see* Barzizza, Gasparino da
Piehosul (mt., Rom.)
feature of Romanian landscape **26**:960:1b
place in Carpathian range **18**:823:2b, *map* 822
Pietsch, Karl (engr.)
engraving on Bohemian glass *illus.* **2**:326
piezoelechic device (electronics)
major ref: in Electronics **18**:334:1b
piezoelectricity **18**:223:1a
semiconductors **23**:677:1b
use in
band-pass filter **1**:858:3a
electroacoustic sources **27**:615:2a
medical diagnostic **4**:350:2a
monolithic filter **8**:263:2b
quartz-clocks **28**:659:1b
radio circuitry **15**:232:1b
telemetry system **11**:613:3a
transducers **11**:895:1b; **23**:770:1b
ultrasonics **12**:118:3a
piezoelectricity **9**:436:2a
major ref: in Electricity and Magnetism **18**:264:2b
compared to electrostriction **4**:440:2b
discovery by Pierre Curie **3**:799:3a
property of
bone collagen **28**:306:1b
minerals **24**:138:2a
quartz **9**:844:3b
Rochelle salt **10**:119:1a
tourmaline **11**:872:2a
wood **19**:418:2b
use in electricity **18**:223:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
piezoremanent magnetization, *or* PRM (phys.)
occurrence in rocks **24**:200:2a
PIF (endocrinology): *see* prolactin inhibiting factor
pig (mammal) **9**:436:3a
major ref: in Mammals **23**:490:2a
comparison with peccary **9**:231:2a
designation of boar **2**:306:1b
farming and agriculture
housing **19**:88:1b, 89:1a
livestock breeding 19:115:1a, 139:2b
genetic coding *table* **18**:1007
gestation period *table* **5**:227
heritable characteristics *table* 19705
industrial applications
meat and meat-packing **19**:351:2a *passim to* 357:1a, *illus.* 354
refuse disposal **26**:437:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also swine
pig (machine)
pipeline cleaning 9461:3a
pig-footed bandicoot, *or* Chaeropus ecaudatus (mammal)
characteristics **1**:862:1a; **23**:405:1b
pig iron (met.)
production in blast furnaces **2**:276:2b; **21**:368:1b
puddling process **3**:652:3a; **21**:363:1b
see also cast iron
pig laurel bot.): *see* lambkill
Pig War (Eur. hist.)
Austrian modem history **14**:512:2b
Pigafetta, Antonio (It. expl.)
Borneo **17**:770:1a
Pigalle, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. sculp.) **9**:437:1a
Baroque sculpture **27**:101:2a
Piganini, Niccolò (It. comp.)
association with Berlioz **2**:140:3a
pigeon (bird) **9**:437:2a
major ref: in Birds **15**:64:1a, *illus.* 6
behaviour
aggressive responses **14**:661:1a
courtship **14**:628:2b
hearing sensitivity **27**:160:2b
learning ability **22**:874:2b *passim to* 884:1a
locomotion **14**:656:2a, *illus.*
mating and reproduction **14**:684:2b
milk production **14**:679:2a
nesting and feeding 1566:1a, 67:1a
genetic coding *table* **18**:1007
maximum longevity *table* **20**:473
racing use **9**:437:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also domestic pigeon
pigeon berry, *or* Duranta, *or* golden dewdrop (bot.)
description **12**:313:2a
pigeon-fancier's lung (allergy)
cause and description **20**:845:2b
pigeon flying (sport): *see* pigeon racing
pigeon guillemot, *or* Cepphus columba (zool.)
breeding behaviour of gulls **15**:59:2b
description **5**:552:2a
pigeon hawk (bird): *see* merlin
pigeon orchid, *or* Dendrobium crumenatum (bot.)
description 4:11:2a, *illus.*
Pigeon Peak (hill, Tobago)
location and height **29**:791:1a
pigeon racing, *or* pigeon flying (sport) **9**:437:3a
pigeon shooting (sport)
target shooting **10**:759:1b
pigeon tremex, *or* Tremex columba (wasp)
description **6**:66:2b
pigeon wheat (moss): *see* haircap moss
pigeon's milk (nutritive substance): *see* crop milk
pigeonite (min.)
stability of pyroxene structure **24**:161:1b *passim to* 163:2b
structure and properties *table* **9**:827
pigfish, *or* Orthopristis chrysoptera (fish)
classification **5**:525:1a
Piggot, S.
views on urbanization **16**:419:1b
Piggott, Lester Keith (Br. jockey) **9**:438:1a
piggyback (freight transport)
materials handling **20**:528:2b
piggyback car (freight car)
transportation **4**:970:3b
piggyback plant: *see* pickaback plant
pigment (biol.): *see* biochrome; pigmentation
pigment (chem. compound) **9**:438:1a
major ref: in Chemical Compounds **15**:860:2b
colour **16**:596:2b *passim to* 600:1a
luminescent pigments **23**:22:2a
painting restoration **14**:89:1b
sources
aluminum **21**:393:2a
azurite **1**:760:3a
chromium **21**:409:1a
cobalt **21**:409:1b
coordination compounds **15**:906:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15**:855:2a
lead **21**:405:2b
orpiment **8**:1012:3b
plant glycosides **14**:886:1b
titanium **21**:431:2b
uses
art forgery analysis **14**:138:2a
paint **9**:66:1a; **21**:317:2b
rubber production **21**:288:1b
textile colorant **21**:265:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also particular pigments, *e.g.,* alizarin; cobalt blue; Prussian blue
pigment epithelium (eye anat.)
description 27:175:2a
pigment migration (physiol.)
photoreception 27:144:1a *passim to* 148:2a
pigmentation (biol.)
albinism **1**:220:2a
function of endocrine systems **18**:401:1b
human **21**:701:1b
eye and eyelid **27**:173:1a, 175:1b
melanin **7**:1027:1b
pregnancy **26**:717:2a
skin changes in aging process **21**:709:2b
invertebrate
insect **21**:608:1b
sponge **28**:111:1b
Karrer's study **6**:751:1a
Mendel's laws **19**:704:2a
plant
alga **26**:274:2a
Caryophyllale **13**:698:2a
vertebrate
cuckoo **15**:75:1b
epidermis **20**:446:2b, *illus.* 438
integumentary systems **21**:693:1a, *illus.*
see also biochrome; coloration
pigmentary cirrhosis
causes and symptoms **3**:329:2b
pigmy blue butterfly, *or* Brephidium exilis (insect)
wingspan **2**:298:1a
pigmy swiftlet, *or* Collocalia troglodytes (bird)
weight **15**:82:1b
Pignatelli, Antonio (pope): *see*

Innocent XII
Pignatelli, Giovanni Battista (It. equestrian)
history of horsemanship **20:**709:2b
Pigneau de **Béhaine,** Pierre-Joseph-Georges (Roman Cath. missionary) **9:**438:2a
pignus (Roman law)
history of property law **26:**188:2a
pignut (bot.): *see* earthnut
Pigot of Patshul, George **Pigot,** Baron, 1st Baronet (Br. colonial offi.) **9:**438:2b
Pigott, Richard (Irish journ.)
slander of Parnell 9:166:1b
Pigou. Arthur Cecil (Br. econ.) **9:**438:3a
analysis of economics **27:**394:1b
observations of business cycles **17:**969:2b
pigpen, *or* pigsty (agri.): *see* hog house
pigtail plant (bot.): *see* flamingo flower
pigweed (plant) **9:**438:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also lamb's quarters
Pijao (people) **9:**438:3b
demography of South America **13:**366:1a, *map* 365
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pijia (emp. of Mong.): *see* Bilge
Pijnacker, **Adriaen** (Du. potter)
painting of pottery **17:**119:2a
Pik (geog. names): *see under* substantive word.
pika, *or* little chief hare, *or* mousehare, *or* Ochotona, *or* piping hare, *or* whistlingbare (mammal genus) **9:**439:1a
major ref in Mammals **23:**441:1a
characteristics of lagomorphs **7:**100:2b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pike, *or* Esocidae (fish) **9:**439:1b
major ref: in Fishes **19:**232:2b
characteristics **10:**360:3b
for a list of related suhjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also muskellunge: pickerel
pike (weapon) **9:**439:2a
history of spears **11:**74:2a
replacement of halberd **5:**628:2a
use in medieval Europe **29:**546:2b
Pike, Kenneth Lee (Am. linguist) **9:**439:2a
tagmemics analysis **23:**54:1a
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery (Am. expl.) **9:**439:2b
contribution to Saint Paul **10:**331:3a
discovery of Pikes Peak **9:**440:1b
exploration of Mississippi River **24:**1015:1b
Pike Creek (Wis., U.S.): *see* Kenosha
pikeman, (warfare)
defense of field fortifications **29:**583:1b
pikeperch (fish) **9:**439:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Piker Hills Formation (rock unit, Austr.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Pikes Peak (mt., Colo., U.S.) **9:**439:3b
elevation of Front Range **5:**21:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Pikes Peak race (motor sports)
hill climb event **5:**927:2a, *illus.*
pil (Chess): *see* Bishop
Pila (prov.. Pol.) **9:**440:1b
location *map* **25:**912
Pila, *or* Schneidemühl (Pol.) **9:**440:2a
location *map* **25:**913
Pilar, *or* Neembucú (Par.) **9:**440:2a
Pilar, Catedral Nuestra **Señora del** (cath., Zaragoza, Sp.)
altar sculpture by Forment **4:**884:2a
religious significance to Zaragoza **12:**899:1b
Pilar, El (church. San Vicente, El Sal.)
features of San Vicente **10:**401:1b, *illus.*
pilaster (arch.) **9:**440:2a
Pilate, Pontius (gov. of Judaea) **9:**440:2b
history of
Christianity **16:**254:2b; **22:**360:2a
passim to 369:1a
biblical literature 14819:2b
passim to 821:2b. 827:2a
Christian art **4:**346:3a
Judaism **22:**416:1b
Roman Empire **20:**336:2a
Pilato, Leonzio (It. schol.)
translations of Homer **4:**839:1b
Pilâtre de Rozier, Jean **François** (Fr. aviator)
association with Montnolfiers **8:**290:3a
flight in early balloon **28:**823:1a, *rllus.* 822
Pilbara, *or* Pilbarra (reg.. W.Austr., Austr.) **9:**440:3b
see also Hamersley Range
Pilbara nucleus (Austr. rock formation)
precambrian rock deposit **14:**396:2b
Pilbeam, David (Am. anthro.)
theory of Ramapithecus **9:**919:3b
pilchard, *or* European sardine. *or* Sardina pilchardus (fish)
major ref: in Fishes **19:**226:1b, *illus.*
consumption **19:**280:1b, *table*
preservation **19:**288:1b
see also sardine
Pilcher, Percy **Sinclair** (Br. engin.) **9:**441:1a
Pilcomayo River, *or* Rio Pilcomayo (riv., S.Am.) **9:**441:1b
feature of
Gran Chaco **27:**701:2b, *rllus*
Presidente Hayes **9:**684:2a
tributary of Paraguay River **27:**714:2a
pile (engin.) **9:**441:2a
construction methods using steam power **18:**474:2a
function in
bridge construction **26:**374:2a
building on permafrost **20:**808:2a
foundations and footings **15:**329:1a
harbour construction **26:**407:2b
lake dwellings 7:109:1b
pile (path.): *see* hemorrhoid
pile (textiles) **9:**441:1b
major ref: in Textiles **21:**518:1b
design of
carpets **10:**234:3b; **17:**70:2b; **21:**498:2b *passim to* 502:2a
weaving **12:**542:2a
pile driver (mechanical device)
description and use **9:**441:2a
Pilea (bot.) **9:**441:2a
for a lrst of related suhjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pilea cadierei (plant): *see* aluminum plant
Pilea depressa (plant): *see* giant baby tears
Pilea involucrata (plant): *see* friendship plant
Pilea *microphylla* (plant): *see* artillery plant
Pilea nummulariifolia (plant): *see* Creeping Charlie
pilrated woodpecker, *or* Dryocopus pileatus (bird)
characteristics **12:**743:3b
pileless carpet (floor covering): *see* kilim
Piles, Roger de (Fr. art crit.)
Poussinist/Rubenist controversy **10:**224:2a
pileus (biol.)
structure of mushroom **8:**442:1a
pileus (Roman garment) **9:**441:2b
see also tiara
pileworm: *see* rag worm; shipworm
pilewort (bot.): *see* lesser celandine
Pilgeradendron uviferum (tree): *see* white alerce
Pilgrim, *or* Bunyan (typeface) design by Gill **5:**267:2a
pilgrim bottle (vessel) **9:**441:3a
Pilgrim Fathers. *or* Forefathers. *or* Old Comers (U.S. hist.) **9:**441:3b
conflict with Morton **8:**344:2a
establishment of Mayflower Compact **17:**396:2a
history of
England **29:**57:2b
Independents **6:**282:3a
Massachusetts **29:**281:2b
Eastham **4:**338:2a
Massachusetts Bay **7:**919:1a
Plymouth **9:**531:3b; **29:**204:2b
Provincetown **9:**751:1b
Pilgrim Festivals, *or* Shalosh Regelim (Judaism) **9:**442:1a
major ref in Judaism **22:**448:1a
Pilgrim Holiness Church (Am. Protestantism): *see* Weslevan Church
"Pilgrim to Compostela" (ballad)
history of religious ballads **23:**119:1a
pilgrimage (Christianity) **9:**442:1a
Crusade precipitation **16:**827:1h
grave shrines **26:**853:2b. 856:1b
historic popularity **16:**343:1b
individual penance **18:**717:1a
saint veneration **17:**411:1a
for a list of related suhjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
pilgrimage (rel.)
Buddhism **15:**300:2b
Hinduism: *see* tirthayatra
Islam: *see* hajj; 'umrah
Jainism **22:**278:2a
Palestine's holy sites **25:**403:2b
pre-Islamic Arabian religions **24:**72:1b
Sikhism **27:**297:2a
"Pilgrimage" (novel by Richardson)
discussed in biography **10:**46:3b
Pilgrimage of Grace (Eng. hist.) **9:**442:2a
history of England **29:**52:1a
role of Baron Darcy **3:**883:3b
"Pilgrimage of Henry James, The" (work by Brooks)
discussed in biography **2:**552:2b
"Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Mecca" (work by Burton)
discussed in biography **2:**668:1b
"Pilgrimage to Etheria" (Christian work): *see* "Peregrinatio Etheriae"
"Pilgrim's Book" (work bv Anthony of Novgorod)
discussed in biography **1:**444:2b
"Pilgrims of **Emmaus,** The" (paint. by Veronese)
discussed in biography **12:**327:2a
"Pilgrims of **Mecca, The,**" *or* "Die Pilgrime von Mekka" (opera by Gluck): *see* "Rencontre imprévue, La"
"Pilgrim's Progress" (work by Bunyan) **9:**442:2b
discussed in biography **2:**636:1a
influence on African literature **13:**140:1b
place in
children's literature **23:**211:1a
English literature **18:**587:2a
use of allegory **26:**804:2a
Pilgrims' Way (trackway, U.K.) **9:**442:2b
pili (microbiol.)
structure of bacterial cell **14:**555:2b, *illus.*
pili nut (nut) **9:**442:3a
scientific name. origin, and uses *table* **19:**132
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pilibhit (dist.. India)
major ref. in Pilibhit **9:**442:3a
Pilibhit (India) **9:**442:3a
Pilidae (zool.): *see* Pomacea
Pilinszky, Janos (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hunearian poetry **20:**748:2b
Pilion, Oros (mt., Gr.): *see* Pelion, Mount
Pilipinas, Repuhlika ng: *see* Philippines
Pilipino language **9:**442:3b
division of Philippine languages **9:**381:1b
relationship to Tagalog **11:**495:1a
usage in Philippines **22:**596:1a, 757:2b
Pilkington, Francis (Br. comp.) **9:**442:3b
Pilkington pottery (Manchester, U.K.)
work of Burton 17:125:1b
pill (pharm.)
preparation by pharmacist **21:**274:1b
pill bug, *or* Porcellio scaber: *or* wood louse (crustacean) **9:**442:3b
Crustacea classification **16:**840:1a, *illus.* 841
demonstration of klinokinesis 14635:1a
reproduction **26:**685:1b
for a lrst ofrelated suhjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pillai Lokaearya (Hindu leader)
establishment of Tenkalai sect **11:**632:2b
Pillai Vetanayakam (Tamil au.)
Tamil literature **27:**737:1b
pillar (arch.) **9:**443:1a
Indian architecture **17:**164:2a; **27:**762:1a
term use **11:**644:3b
see also column
pillar and scroll shelf **clock 9:**443:1b
design by Seth Thomas *illus.* **11:**716
pillar-and-stall
mining **21:**345:1a, *rllus.*
"Pillar and the Ground of Truth, The" (work by Florensky)
discussed in biography **4:**839:2b
Pillar carpet
description **17:**79:2a, *illus.* 80
Pillar Edicts
issuance by Asoka **1:**635:3a
Pillar Mosque, *or* Lat Masjid (mosque, Dhar, India)
Dhar **4:**56:2a
Pillar of Fire (Am. rel.) **9:**443:1b
"Pillar of Fire" (work by Lassaw)
modern religious sculpture **27:**111:2b
"Pillar of Fire" (work by Tudor)
discussed in biography **12:**29:1b, *illus.*
pillarization, *or* verzuiling
Netherlands **23:**337:1b *passim to* 342:2a
Pillark Backreef Limestone (rock unit. Austr.)
Devonian stages *table* **19:**852
Pillars of Islam: *see* Islam, Pillars of
"Pillars of Society, The," *or* "Samfundets støtter" (work by Ibsen)
discussed in biography **6:**228:2a
place in Norwegian literature **27:**16:1b
translation into English **1:**527:3b
Pillars of Solomon (rock, Timna', Isr.): *see* Ammude Shelomo
Pillat, Ion (Rom. au.)
Romanian literature **10:**159:1a
Pillau (U.S.S.R.): *see* Baltiysk
Pillement, Jean (Fr. art.)
development of tapestry **17:**90:2b, *illus.*
Pillersdorf Constitution (Aus. hist.)
Austrian history **14:**504:2b
Pillnitz, Declaration of (Eur. hist.)
French Revolution **19:**496:1b
issued by Leopold II and the Prussians **7:**285:1b
pillow basalt (geol.)
structure of Earth's mantle **19:**38:2a
"Pillow Book," *or* "Makura no sōshi" (work by Sei Shonagon) **9:**443:2a
discussed in biography **10:**609:2a
place in Japanese literature **22:**309:1b; 342:1b
references to Fujiwara Michinaga **5:**38:3b
pillow lace (lace work): *see* bobbin lace
pillow lava (geol.)
volcanic activity
subglacial **29:**531:2a
submarine **12:**418:2b; **25:**146:1b
pillow structure (geol.)

igneous rock bodies **24:**207:1a, 212:2b
sedimentary rock deformation **24:**223:2a
Pillsbury, Charles Alfred (Am. mfr.) **9:**443:2a
Pillsbury, W. B. (psychol.)
measurement of attention **14:**381:1b
pillwort (bot.): *see* Pilularia
Pilnyak, Boris, *or* Boris Andreyevich Vogau, *or* Boris Pilniak (Russ. writ.) **9:**443:3a
Pilo, Carl Gustav (Scand. art.)
contribution to Scandinavian art **25:**360:2b
painting of Moltke *illus.* **8:**237
Pilobolus: *see* shotgun fungus
pilocarpine (chem. compound)
classification of alkaloids **15:**881:1b
interaction with drugs **17:**498:1b
Pilón, El (mt., Can.Is., Sp.)
feature of Pico de Teide **11:**605:2a
Pilon, Germain (Fr. sculp.) **9:**443:3b
association with Primaticcio **9:**700:2b
contribution to Mannerist sculpture **27:**98:2b
medallic art **16:**551:2a
Pilos (Gr.): *see* Pylos
pilos (Gr. garment)
comparison with Roman pileus **9:**441:2b
Pilostyles thurberi (bot.)
species of Rafflesiales **9:**899:1b
pilot (aircraft)
duties **28:**850:2b
"Pilot, The" (work by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3:**603:3a
pilot black snake (reptile): *see* black rat snake
pilot book, *or* periplus (navigation)
history of navigation **24:**751:1a
"Pilot Charts" (work by Maury)
study of shipping routes **10:**747:3b
pilot fish, *or* Naucrates ductor **9:**444:1b
biotic interaction **14:**1006:2b
Pilot Shale (rock unit, Nev., U.S.)
Devonian stages *table* **19:**853
pilot whale, *or* blackfish, *or* caa'ing whale, *or* Globicephala (mammal genus) **9:**444:1b
description **23:**473:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pilota: *see* pelota
piloting, aeronautical
deceleration injuries **3:**949:3b
decompression sickness **3:**951:3a
ear squeeze **4:**318:1b
sinus squeeze **10:**841:2a
skin squeeze **10:**865:2b
spatial disorientation **11:**74:1a
vertigo **12:**332:2a
vibration injuries **12:**343:2a
pilotweed: *see* compass plant
Piloty, Ferdinand (Ger. art.)
portrait of Louis II *illus.* **7:**494
Piloty, Karl Theodor von (Ger. art.) **9:**444:2b
Pilpil (people)
dialect of Aztec languages **22:**788:1a
Pils, I. (Fr. art.)
portrait of Galliffet *illus.* **5:**92
Pilsen (Czech.): *see* Plzen
Pilsner beer
production in Plzen **9:**533:1a
Pilsudski, Józef Klemens (pres. of Pol.) **9:**444:2b
association with
Beck **2:**29:3b
Daszynski **3:**896:2b
Dmowski **4:**140:3b
Moscicki **8:**348:1a
Sikorski **10:**801:1a
Witos **12:**716:3b
Wojciechowski **12:**725:3a
role in Polish history **21:**750:1a; **25:**932:1b
Piltdown man, *or* Eoanthropus dawsoni (paleoanthro.) **9:**445:2b
archaeological fraud **20:**640:2a
investigation of Oakley **8:**846:3a
primate evolution **23:**431:1a
suggestion as missing link **8:**187:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Pilton Beds (rock unit, U.K.)
Devonian stages of the world tables **19:**852
"Piltur og Stulka" (work by Thorodssen): *see* "Lad and Lass"
Pilularia, *or* pillwort (bot.)
genus of Marsileaceae **7:**882:1b
pilum (weapon)
use by Roman legions **29:**671:1a
Pima (people) **9:**445:3b
distribution **13:**336:2a, *map*
Hohokam culture traits **13:**317:1b
music development **13:**384:1a, 390:2b
northern Mexico **13:**355:2b, *map* 356
Papago similarities **9:**122:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Piman language, *or* Pimic language (Am. Ind. lang.)
classification of Uto-Aztecan languages **12:**220:2a
Pimelea ferruginea (bot.): *see* rice flower
Pimen (Russ. patriarch)
Russian Orthodox Church **17:**875:2a
pimenta (bot.)
allspice **1:**284:3b
Pimenta diocia: *see* allspice
Pimenta racemosa (bot.): *see* bay rum tree
Pimephales notatus (fish): *see* bluntnose minnow
pimiento (pepper)
example of pepper **9:**273:3b
Pimiko (Japanese ruler): *see* Himiko
pimozide (drug)
antipsychotic drug *table* **23:**969
pimpernel, *or* Anagallis (bot.) **9:**446:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pimpinella anisum (herb): *see* anise
"Pimpinone" (work by Telemann)
discussed in biography **11:**613:1a
PIN: *see* personal identity number
pin (bowling)
use in bowling **2:**440:2a
pin (tool) **9:**446:1b
feature of plane *illus.* **28:**725
pin clover, *or* Erodium cicutarium (flower species)
description **5:**205:1b
pin-fall (wrestling)
evolution and styles of wrestling **12:**768:3b
pin fastener (mech.) **9:**446:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
pin flower (bot.)
mechanism in pollination **26:**671:2b
Pin-hsien, *or* Binxian (Heilungkiang, China) **9:**446:2b
pin links (device)
bicycle chains **2:**199:3a
pin oak, *or* Quercus palustris (tree) **9:**446:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pin-pallet watch
characteristics **12:**514:2b
pin-tumbler
lock description **7:**433:1b
Pin-yang (cave, Lung-men, China)
sculptures in stone *illus.* **7:**564
site of Wei dynasty sculpture **17:**634:2a, *illus.* 635
pinacate bug (insect)
description **3:**888:2a
Pinaceae (bot.) **9:**446:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pinacocyte (sponge)
structure **28:**107:2b *passim to* 111:1b
pinacoderm (sponge)
structure **28:**109:2a
Pinacotheca (gallery, Athens, anc. Gr.): *see* Pinakotheke
"Pinafore, H.M.S." (operetta)
example of musical theatre **24:**625:1a
"Pinakes" (work by Callimachus)
importance to Greek scholarship **27:**23:1a
Pinakotheke, *or* Pinacotheca (gallery, Athens, anc. Gr.) **9:**446:3b
development of museums **24:**479:1b
feature of Athens **14:**300:2a
Pinang, *or* Penang (state, Mal.) **9:**446:3b
development of
British imperialism **7:**350:1b; **9:**898:2b
Straits Settlements **11:**300:2a; **27:**833:1a
Pinang, *or* George Town, *or* Penang (Mal.) **9:**447:1b
Andaman Sea ports **1:**381:2b
urban settlement **27:**818:2a
pinang (plant): *see* betel
Pinang, Pulau, *or* Prince of Wales Island (isl., Mal.)
physiography of Pinang state **9:**446:3b
Pinar del Río (prov., Cuba) **9:**447:2a
culture and administration **29:**748:1a
Pinar del Río, *or* Nueva Filipina (Cuba) **9:**447:2b
"Pinax theatri botanica" (book by Bauhin)
discussed in biography **1:**970:3a
Pinay, Antoine (Fr. pol.) **9:**447:2b
pinball machine, *or* pinball game (electromechanical game) **9:**447:3a
pincers (tool)
major ref. in Tools **28:**726:2b
pinch effect (phys.) **9:**447:3b
discovery by Bennett **2:**106:2a
pinch hitter (baseball)
baseball **28:**143:1a
Pinchback, Pinckney Benton Stewart (Am. pol.) **9:**448:1a
pincher (biol.): *see* chela
Pincherle, Alberto (It. writ.): *see* Moravia, Alberto
pinching bug (insect): *see* stag beetle
Pinchot, Gifford (Am. conservationist) **9:**448:2a
development of forest conservation **19:**406:2b
opposition to Ballinger **1:**841:3a
role in conservation movement **16:**666:2a
Pincio (hill, Rome, It.)
public park **26:**988:2a
Pinckney, Charles (U.S. states.) **9:**448:2b
negotiation of Florida acquisition **8:**268:3b
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth (U.S. states.) **9:**448:3a
Pinckney, Elizabeth, *or* Elizabeth Lucas, *or* Eliza Pinckney (Am. plantation owner) **9:**449:1a
Pinckney, Thomas (U.S. states.) **9:**449:1a
association with
Adams **1:**84:2b
Hamilton **5:**661:1a
Pinckney's Treaty, *or* Treaty of San Lorenzo (U.S.-Spain) **9:**449:1b
role of
Carondelet **2:**889:1b
Pinckney **9:**449:1a
significance in American history **29:**219:2b
Pinctada (oyster)
pearl production **24:**321:2a
Pinctada maxima: *see* gold-lip pearl shell
pincushion cactus (bot.) **9:**449:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pincushion distortion (optics)
aberration **1:**30:1b
pincushion flower, *or* garden scabiosa, *or* mourning bride, *or* Scabiosa atropurpurea, *or* sweet scabious (bot.)
description **10:**495:2a
Dipsacales order **4:**116:2a
Pindar (Gr. poet) **9:**449:2b
account of eclipse **17:**901:2b
association with Bacchylides **1:**773:1b
contribution to Greek literature **20:**264:2a; **20:**400:1b, 401:2b
ballade form **1:**838:2a
mythology **18:**915:2b *passim to* 918:2b
Homeric epics **20:**695:2b
Pelops **9:**250:3a
influence on
Goethe **20:**182:2a
Horace **6:**59:1a
views on spiritualism **11:**104:2a
see also Pindaric ode
Pindar, Peter (Br. writ.) **9:**451:1a
Pindar River (riv., India)
physiography of Ganges river **5:**110:3a
Pindari (Indian plunderer) **9:**451:1a
Indian history **21:**86:1a
Pindari War (Indian hist.)
Pindari's defeat **9:**451:1b
Pindaric ode 9:451:1b
establishment by Pindar **9:**450:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Pindarics (poetic form)
comparison with Pindaric odes **9:**451:2a
"Pindarique Odes" (work by Cowley)
discussed in biography **3:**697:3a
Pindemonte, Ippolito (It. writ.) **9:**451:2b
Pindhos Oros (mts., Gr.): *see* Pindus Mountains
Pindus Mountains, *or* Oroseirá Píndhou, *or* Pindhos Oros (mts., Gr.) **9:**451:2b
formation **16:**722:1b
physiography of
Balkans **1:**833:3a
Greece **5:**455:1a; **20:**364:1b, *illus.*
pine, *or* Pinaceae **9:**451:3b
major ref. in Gymnosperms **20:**508:2a
Chinese symbolism **17:**625:2a, *illus.* 644
classification **20:**500:1b *passim to* 507:2a, *illus.* 501, 503
embryogenesis **20:**428:2a, *illus.* 430
maximum age *table* **20:**472
northern coniferous forest **19:**409:1a
pollen stratigraphy **19:**817:1b
reproduction **26:**666:2b
source of
pine oil **9:**452:3a
rosin **10:**188:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
see also specific kinds of pine, *e.g.,* white pine
Pine, Robert Edge (Am. paint.)
painting of
Declaration of Independence *illus.* **6:**282
Garrick *illus.* **5:**130
Pine Bluff (Ark., U.S.) **9:**452:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Pine Falls (Man., Can.) **9:**452:2b
Pine Islands, *or* Las Pitiusas, *or* Pityusae (isls., Sp.)
major ref. in Spain **28:**63:2b
physiography of the Balearic Islands **1:**830:1b
pine marten, *or* Martes americana (mammal): *see* American marten
pine marten, *or* baum marten, *or* Martes martes, *or* sweet marten (mammal)
description **7:**884:2a; **23:**460:2b
Pine Mountain (mt. ridge, U.S.) **9:**452:2b
Black Mountain **2:**256:2b
pine mouse: *see* pine vole
Pine Nut Mountains (mt. range, Nev., U.S.)
desert ecosystem *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **17:**1020
pine oil 9:452:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Pine Point (pt., N.W.Terr., Can.)

Great Slave Lake **5**:449:1a
Hay River **5**:768:1a
Mackenzie River **24**:1012:1b
pine snake (reptile)
varieties of bull snake **2**:625:1b
Pine Tree (N.Z. athlete): *see* Meads, Colin Earl
"Pine Trees" (work by Hasegawa Tohaku)
Azuchi-Momoyama painting *illus.* Plate 17 fol. **17**:684
pine vole, *or* pine mouse, *or* Pitymys *major ref. in* vole **12**:421:1b
pine-wood tar, *or* Archangel tar, *or* Stockholm tar
wood tar **12**:741:1a
pineal eye, *or* median eye (biol.)
photoreception 27:147:2b
pineal gland, *or* epiphysis, *or* pineal body (physiol.) **9**:452:3b
major refs. in Endocrine Systems **18**:434:2b, *table* 399; Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:784:2a
autonomic nervous system **24**:833:2a, 841:1b, *illus.* 831, *table* 832
Descartes' theory of mind–body interaction **16**:992:2b; **24**:123:1a
melatonin production **7**:1027:3a; **14**:916:1b; **26**:519:2b
morphology studies **14**:933:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
pineapple, *or* Ananas comosus **9**:452:3b
major ref: in Angiosperms **13**:813:2b, *illus.* 814
animal feed from by-products **19**:122:1a, *illus.* 121
compositional changes in edible fraction *table* **19**:137
flavour caused by ethyl butyrate 4570:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pineapple family: *see* Bromeliaceae
pineapple guava: *see* feijoa
Pineau, Nicolas (Fr. arch.) **9**:453:1b
contribution to Rococo **13**:1019:1a
Pineau des Charentes (alcoholic drink)
description **1**:479:1b
pinecone fish, *or* Monocentris (fish species) **9**:453:2a
bioluminescence and coloration **16**:585:1b
Pinehurst (N.C., U.S.) **9**:453:2a
Pinel, Philippe (Fr. physic.) **9**:453:2b
contribution to mental health movement **8**:21:3b; **23**:892:2b; **23**:967:2a
pincne (chem.) **9**:453:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Pinera region (reg., Cuba)
description **29**:748:1b
Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing (Br. dram.) **9**:453:3b
contribution to
English literature **18**:600:1b
theatre **28**:517:2b; **28**:582:1a
Pinerolo (It.) **9**:454:1b
Pines, Isle of (is. and prov., Cuba): *see* Juventud, Isla de la
Pines, **Isle** of (is., N.Cal.): *see* Pins, Île des
"Pines of Miho, The" (work by Noami)
discussed in biography **8**:738:2a
Pinetown (S.Af.) 9454:1b
Piney Woods, *or* South Mississippi (reg., Miss., U.S.)
physiography of Mississippi **29**:339:1a
P'ing-ch'iao (China): *see* Hsin-yang
Ping Di (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* P'ing Ti
"Ping fa" (work by Sun-tzu): *see* "Art of War, The"
P'ing-hsiang, *or* Pingxiang (Kiangsi, China) **9**:454:2a
Kiangsi province **16**:192:1a
location *map* **16**:38
P'ing-hsiang, *or* Pingxiang (Kwangsi, China) **9**:454:2b
Kwangsi province 16:183:1a
location *map* **16**:38
Ping Hsin (Chin. au.): *see* Bing Xin
P'ing-liang, *or* Pingliang (China) **9**:454:2b
place in Kansu **16**:219:2b
ping-pong: *see* table tennis
"Ping-pong, Le" (work by Adamov)
discussed in biography **1**:80:1a
P'ing Ti, *or* Ping Di, *or* Liu K'an (emp. of Han dynasty) **9**:454:3a
Chinese history **16**:77:1b
control by Wang Mang **12**:486:3b
emperor *list* 3223
P'ing-ting-shan, *or* P'ing-ting Mountain (mt., China)
feature of Honan 16:162:2b
P'ing-tung (co., Tai.) **9**:454:3a
location *map* **28**:389
P'ing-tung, *or* Akow (Tai.) **9**:454:3b
location *map* **28**:389
P'ing-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi I-chia
Pingelap (atoll, Pacific Ocean)
language diversity **25**:259:2b
Pinget, Robert (Fr. au.)
French literature **19**:581F:1b
Pingliang (China): *see* P'ing-liang
pingo (hill) **9**:454:3b
composition of permafrost **9**:298:2a; **16**:745:1b; **20**:807:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
pingo ice (geol.)
ground ice **20**:806:1a
Pingqiao (China): *see* Hsin-yang
pinguecula (anat.) **9**:455:1b
Pinguicula (bot.): *see* butterwort
pinguin, *or* Bromelia pinguin (bot.)
variety of Bromeliaceae **2**:542:2a
Pinguinus impennis (bird): *see* great auk
Pingxiang (China): *see* P'ing-hsiang
pinhole camera (optics)
optical diffraction effects **25**:203:1b
Pinicae (bot.)
classification of Gymnosperms **20**:500:2b *passim to* 506:2b
Pinilla, Gustavo Rojas (dictator of Colom.): *see* Rojas Pinilla, Gustavo
Pininfarina of Turin (It., firm)
automotive tcchnology **28**:776:1b
pinion (mech.): *see* rack and pinion
Pinios River, *or* Pinios Potamos. *or* Peneus River (riv., Gr.) **9**:455:1b
Pinjor Zone (paleon.)
division of Siwalik Series **10**:853:2a
pink (plant) **9**:455:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific kinds of pink, *e.g.,* China pink
pink bollworm, *or* Pectinophora gossypiella
description 5:166:3a
destruction of cotton crop **19**:150:1a
pink calla lily, *or* red calla lily, *or* Zantedeschia rehmannii
description **2**:747:1a
pink cockatoo: *see* Leadbeater's cockatoo
pink corydalis, *or* Roman wormwood, *or* Corydalis sempervirens
description **3**:657:3b
pink disease: *see* acrodynia
pink-eared duck, *or* Malacorhynchus membranaceus
characteristics **15**:34:2a, *illus*
pink edged sulfur **butterfly,** *or* Colias interior
Lepidopteran pupa *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **21**:650
pink fairy armadillo, *or* Chlamyphorus truncatus (mammal)
size and habitat **4**:367:1a; 23436:1a, *illus.*
pink-footed goose, *or* Anser fabalis brachyrhynchus
flight over Loch Leven *illus.* **7**:305
pink lady's slipper, *or* moccasin flower, *or* Cypripedium acaule (orchid)
description **7**:95:2b
pink salmon, *or* humpback salmon, *or* Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (fish) **9**:455:2a
description **10**:360:1b
migration and spawning **19**:234:2b *passim to* 236:1a
pink shrimp, *or* Penaeus duorarum (crustacean)
life cycle **16**:854:1a. *illus.*
Pinkerton, **Allan,** *or* E. J. Allen (Am. detective) **9**:455:2b
development of security service **10**:595:3a
history of police **25**:942:2a
Pinkerton National Detective Agency (Am. Co.)
establishment by Pinkerton **9**:455:2b
history of police **25**:942:2a
pinkeye (animal disease): *see* bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis; conjunctivitis
Pinkham, Lydia Estes (Am. businesswoman) **9**:455:3a
Pinkiang (China): *see* Harbin
Pinkney, William (U.S. states.) **9**:455:3b
negotiation with Great Britain **8**:269:1a
Pinkowski, **Jozef** (premier of Pol.)
role in Polish history **25**:937:1a
pinkroot, *or* Spigelia marilandica (plant)
member of Loganiaceae **7**:446:3a
pinna (anat.)
structure of mammalian ear **4**:317:3a
Pinna (mollusk genus)
use of byssal attachments 24323:1b, *illus.* 321
pinnacle (arch.) **9**:456:1a
use on spires **11**:102:3b
pinnate muscle (anat.)
arrangement of muscle tissue **24**:452:1b
Pinnida (mollusk fam.)
use of byssal attachments 24323:1b, *illus.* 321
pinniped, *or* Pinnipeda (mammal suborder) **9**:456:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:466:1a
characteristics as carnivore **2**:882:2a
patterns of migration 14668:1b
Pinnotheres (crab genus): *see* pea crab
Pinnotheres ostreum (crab): *see* oyster crab
pinnule (anat.)
function in beardworms **2**:13:2b
Pino Hachado Pass (mt. pass, S.Am.)
description **27**:696:2a
Pinocchio (puppet)
creation by Collodi **3**:458:1a
Pinochet Ugarte, Augusto (pres. of Chile) **9**:456:2a
administration **16**:35:1a
constitution of 1981 **16**:29:1b
Pinochle (card game) **9**:456:2b
card games of rank and combination **2**:858:2a
Pinochle Rummy (card game): *see* Five-Hundred Rum
pinocytosis (physiol.) **9**:456:3a
function in ingestion **17**:274:2a, *illus.*
significance in Protozoa **26**:313:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
Pinophyta (bot.)
major ref: in Gymnosperms **20**:500:1b
Pinos, Isla de (is. and prov., Cuba): *see* Juventud, Isla de la
Pins, **Île** des, *or* Isle of Pines, *or* Kunie Island (is., N.Cal.) **9**:456:3a
major ref in Pacific Islands **25**:270:2b
physiography of New Caledonia **8**:631:2a
Pinsk (U.S.S.R.) **9**:456:3b
Pinsker, Leo, *or* Judah Leib Pinsker (Russ.-Pol. physic. and Zionist) **9**:456:3b
influence on Herzl **5**:896:1a
spread of Zionism **22**:140:2a
Pinski, David, *or* David Pinsky (Isr. au.) **9**:457:1a
contribution to Yiddish drama 29:1039:1b
pint, *or* pinte (meas.) **9**:457:1b
use in medieval Europe **23**:786:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
pinta (path.) **9**:457:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Pinta" (ship)
voyage of Columbus **3**:476:3b; **16**:606:1b; **22**:816:1b
Pinta, **Isla,** *or* Abingdon Island (is., Galapagos Is.) **9**:457:2a
pintado petrel, *or* Cape pigeon, *or* Daption capensis (bird)
description **9**:341:3a
pintail (bird) **9**:457:2a
major ref: in Birds **15**:28:2b
patterns of migration **14**:666:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pinte (meas.): *see* pint
Pinter, Harold (Br. dram.) **9**:457:2b
collaboration with Losey **7**:486:2b
contribution to English literature **18**:600F:1b
coordination of popular drama 25:1022:1b
directing style **28**:523:2a
pintide (path.)
characteristics of skin disease **9**:457:2a
Pinto (horse breed) **9**:457:3a
Pinto, Fernao Mendes (Port. au.) **9**:457:3b
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1066:2b
Pinto **Balsemão,** Francisco (Port. pol.)
Portuguese political history 25:1064:1b
"pintor de su dishonra, El" (play by Calderón)
discussed in biography **2**:737:3b
Pinturicchio, *or* Bernardino di Betto di Biago (It. paint.) **9**:458:1a
fresco of Alexander VI *illus.* **1**:241
portrait of Lucrezia Borgia *illus.* **2**:387
Pinudjem I (k. of Egy.)
21st dynasty **18**:161:2a
Pinus aristata (tree): *see* bristlecone pine
Pinus contorta (tree): *see* lodgepole pine
Pinus palustris (tree); *see* longleaf pine
Pinus pinaster (tree): *see* cluster pine
Pinus sabiniana (tree): *see* digger pine
Pinus strobus (tree): *see* white pine
Pinus sylvestris (tree): *see* Scotch pine
Pinus taeda (tree): *see* loblolly pine
pinwheel strategy (warfare)
World War I **29**:659:1a
pinworm, *or* Enterobius vermicularis, *or* Oxyuris vermicularis. *or* seat worm. *or* threadworm (worm) **9**:458:1b
cause of
digestive system infections **17**:304:2a; **21**:549:2b
vulvitis **12**:440:2a
example of nematode 14:152:1b
treatment with pyrvinium pamoate **9**:827:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pinxter flower, *or* Rhododendron periclymenoides (bot.)
description **1**:753:3b
Pinxtoo porcelain **9**:458:2a
Pinyin romanizatioo, *or* Pin-yin, *or* Chinese Phonetic Alphabet. *or* Hanyu pinyin wenzi (Chin. writing system) **9**:458:2b
history of Chinese language

3:238:2b; 22:730:1a
standardization of Chinese translitteration 3:234:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
pinyon pine (bot.)
Great Basin culture 13:335:1a
Pinza, Ezio Fortunato (Am. singer) 9:458:3b
Pinzon Island (isl., Pac.O.) 9:459:1a
Pinzón, Martín Alonso (Sp. expl.) 9:458:3b
partnership with Columbus 16:606:1b
Pinzón, Vicente Yáñez (Sp. shipowner and navig.) 9:458:3b
history of French Guiana 20:499:2a
Pio Carlit (mt., Fr.)
Pyrenees 18:827:1b, *illus.*
Piobaire Dall, Am (Scot poet): *see* Mackay, John
Piombino (It.) 9:459:1a
pion (subatomic particle): *see* pi meson
pioneer (U.S. settler)
mythological aspects 24:721:2b
Pioneer (U.S. space probes) 9:459:1b
explorations 19:49:1a, 50:1b
Pioneer 5 4:874:2b
Pioneer 10 27:561:1b
Pioneer 11
Jupiter 27:561:1b
Saturn 27:569:1a
Pioneer Venus 19:57:2a; 27:525:2a
gains in interplanetary exploration 6:355:1a
"Pioneer" (Confederate submarine)
development of submarine warfare 29:611:1a
Pioneer Day (festival)
culture of Utah 29:433:1b
Pioneer Players (Austr. thea. Co.)
organization by Palmer 9:94:1b
pioneer species (biol.)
establishment of ecosystems 17:1000:1b
"Pioneer Woman" (statue, Ponca City, Okla., U.S.)
Ponca City 9:595:1a, *illus.*
Pioneers, *or* All-Union Lenin Pioneer Organization (Sov. org.)
assistance of Komsomol 6:945:3a
structure within Communist Party 28:963:2a
"Pioneers, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography 3:603:2a
"Pioneers, The" (work by Prichard)
discussed in biography 9:694:2b
"Pioneers of France in the New World" (work by Parkman)
discussed in biography 9:160:3b
Piophila casei (insect): *see* cheese skipper
piorun (Pol. lang.)
derivation 18:909:2b
Piotrkow, Sejm of (Pol. diet)
effect on Polish history 25:925:2b
Piotrkow Trybunalski (prov., Pol.) 9:459:2a
location *map* 25:912
Piotrkow Trybunalski (Pol.) 9:459:2a
location *map* 25:913
"Pious Desires," *or* "Pia Desideria" (work by Spener)
advocacy of Pietism 9:435:2a; 26:218:2b
pious perjury (Br. hist.)
development of British criminal law 16:812:2a
Piozzi, Hester Lynch (Eng. writ.) 9:459:2b
relation to Johnson 22:390:1b
Pipa pipa (toad): *see* Surinam toad
pipal tree (bot.): *see* bo tree
pipe (geol.)
classification of ore deposits 21:337:1a, 341:2b
pipe (met.)
steelmaking 21:376:2b, *illus.* 380
use of lead 21:403:2a, 405:1a
pipe (mus. instru.) 9:459:3b
use in organs 8:993:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also tabor
pipe, *or* tobacco pipe (smoking instru.) 9:459:3b
association with chewing tobacco 3:185:1b
importance of sepiolite 10:641:3b
place in
Hopewell culture *illus.* 13:398
Melanesian cultures 25:257:1a
see also sacred pipe
pipe and tabor (mus.) 9:459:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
pipe jacking
methods of tunnel construction 26:445:2b *illus.*
"Pipe of Desire, The" (opera by Converse)
discussed in biography 3:591:3b
pipe organ (mus. instru.): *see* organ
Pipe Rolls, *or* Great Rolls of the Exchequer (Eng. hist.) 9:460:2a
place in
diplomacy 20:654:2a
history of Europe 18:715:2a
source of genealogy 20:670:2b
pipe snake, *or* Cylindrophis (snake)
relationship with shieldtail snake 10:736:1b
pipe vine (vine): *see* Dutchman's-pipe
pipe wrench (tool)
development of wrenches 28:727:2a
pipefish (fish) 9:460:3a
major ref. in Fishes 19:251:2b, *illus.* 252
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pipeline (tech.) 9:461:2a
corrosion prevention 18:529:2a
significance to
Alaska 29:442:1a
Fairbanks 4:657:2b
Prudhoe Bay 9:752:2a
Canada 15:494:2a
materials handling science 7:930:1b
use in
aqueducts and water supply systems 26:421:2b, 428:2b
fossil fuel transport
coal 21:455:2b
natural gas 19:595:2a
oil 20:526:1a; 21:447:1a
iron mining 21:362:1a
irrigation 19:98:1a
milk transport experiment 19:144:2b
warfare 29:692:1a
use of
gas turbines 18:466:1a
tin products 21:426:2a
Piper (bot.)
characteristics 9:462:1b
Piper, Carl, Greve (Swed. states.) 9:461:3a
Piper, William Thomas (Am. airplane mfr.) 9:462:1a
Piper betel (bot.): *see* betel pepper
Piper Cub (airplane)
airplane industry 9:462:1a
Piper cubeba (bot.)
classification and use 9:462:1b
Piper methysticum (bot.)
source of
kava 6:769:1b
soft drink 14:752:2b
use in Eastern Melanesian cultures 25:257:1b
Piper nigrum (bot.): *see* black pepper
Piperaceae (bot.) 9:462:1b
major ref. in Angiosperms 13:671:2a
characteristics 9:462:2a
relationship to Aristolochiales 13:674:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Piperales (bot.) 9:462:2a
annotated classification 13:629:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
piperazine, *or* hexahydropyrazine (drug) 9:462:2b
properties 1:442:2a; 17:521:2a
piperidine (chem. compound)
alkaloids 15:873:2b
heterocyclic compounds 15:849:1b
piperine (chem. compound) 9:462:2b
heterocyclic compounds 15:856:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Pipestone (Minn., U.S.) 9:462:2b
Pipil, *or* Yaki (people)
Central American civilization 15:702:2b
Meso-American Indian distribution *map* 13:360
Nahua people 26:17:1a
link with Cotzumalhuapa sculptures 26:9:2a
piping (hydrology)
effect on geometry of river systems 26:893:2a
piping-crow (bird): *see* currawong
piping hare (genus of mammals): *see* pika
Pipiolo (Chil. hist.) 9:462:3a
pipistrelle (mammal) 9:462:3a
Pipistrellus pipistrellus (mammal): *see* common pipistrelle
pipit, *or* fieldlark, *or* Motacillidae, *or* titlark (bird) 9:462:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Pippi Langstrump" (work by Lindgren)
discussed in biography 7:373:2a
Pippin, Horace (Am. art.) 9:463:1a
Pippin der Kurze (k. of the Franks): *see* Pepin III
Pipridae (bird): *see* manakin
pipsissewa (bot.) 9:463:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Piptadenia peregrina (bot.)
basis of cohoba 3:436:3b
use in drug cults 13:241:2b
Pipunculidae (insect): *see* bighead fly
Piqua (Ohio, U.S.) 9:463:2a
"Pique-nique en campagne" (work by Arrabal)
discussed in biography 1:585:2a
piqué work (metalwork) 9:463:2b
Piquet (card game) 9:463:2b
history 2:858:2a
Piquillacta (archae. site, Peru)
Huari buildings 26:30:2a, *map* 26
PIR (Bol. pol. party): *see* Partido de la Izquierda Revolucionaria
pir (Sufism)
Sufi religious orders 22:117:1a; 25:384:1a
Pir Panjal Range (mt. system, As.) 9:463:3a
major ref. in India 21:114:1a
branch of Himalayas 14:234:1b, *map*
Pir Sarai (ridge, Pak.)
site of ancient Aornos 1:474:2b
Pir Sultan Abdal (Tur. au.)
Islamic literature 22:56:2b
Piracicaba, *or* Santo Antônio de Piracicaba, *or* Vila Nova da Constituição (Braz.) 9:463:3b
piracy (internat. law) 9:463:3b
Algerian-French conflict 24:930:1b
colonization of Latin America 22:823:1b
comparison to
buccaneering 2:592:3a
privateering 9:712:3b
effect on
Borneo 17:770:2a
Ming dynasty China 16:113:1b
Nags Head 8:483:3a
Roman Empire 18:705:1b
Sharjah dynasty 10:701:3b
practiced by
Morocco under Abd ar-Rahman 1:17:1b
Norman Vikings 8:765:3a
restriction by international law 21:728:1b; 28:876:2b
piracy (theft of creative works)
legal rights in the arts 14:127:1b, 135:2b
significance to publishing 26:468:1a
Piraeus, *or* Piraievs (Gr.) 9:464:1b
major ref. in Athens 14:299:1b
passim to 303:2a
religious traditions 20:374:1a
trade 20:269:1a, *map* 239
transportation 20:372:2a
piragua (boat): *see* pirogue
Piraievs (Gr.): *see* Piraeus
Pirandello, Luigi (It. au.) 9:464:2b
association with Capuana 2:838:1a
contribution to
Italian literature 6:429:3a; 22:160:2a; 182:2a; 23:158:1b
Italian theatre 28:547:2b
novel 23:143:1b
tragicomedy 23:167:1a
Piranesi, Giovanni Battista, *or* Giambattista Piranesi (It. art.) 9:465:3b
association with Adam 1:77:2b
contribution to
Baroque architecture 13:1022:2a, 1023:2b
Cavalieri di Malti piazza 26:987:1a
printmaking 26:126:2b
theatre 28:575:1b
veduta 12:291:2a; 17:438:1a, 439:2b, *illus.*
tomb by Angelini 27:105:2a
Piranga flava (bird): *see* hepatic tanager
Piranga ludoviciana (bird): *see* western tanager
Piranga olivacea (bird): *see* scarlet tanager
Piranga rubra (bird): *see* summmer tanager
piranha, *or* caribe, *or* piraya (fish) 9:466:1b
major ref. in Fishes 19:240:1a, *illus.* 239
Amazon River 27:709:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pirani gauge (instru.)
vacuum technology 12:229:2b
pirarucu, *or* arapaima, *or* Arapaima gigas, *or* paiche (fish) 9:466:1b
major ref. in Fishes 19:231:1a *illus.*
breeding behaviour 8:1034:1b
description 2:369:1a, *illus.*
"Piratapamutaliyar Carittiram" (novel by Pillai)
Tamil literature 27:737:1b
pirate: *see* piracy
pirate perch, *or* Aphredoderus sayanus (fish) 9:466:2a
pirate radio station
participation in unauthorized broadcasting 15:218:1b
pirate spider, *or* spider-hunting spider (zool.) 9:466:2b
Piratininga, *or* Patrimônio dos Inocentes (Braz.) 9:466:2b
piraya (fish): *see* piranha
Pircas Pass (mt. pass, S.Am.)
description 27:696:2b
Pire, Dominique Georges (Belg. cleric and educ.) 9:466:3a
Pirelli, Alberto (It. industrialist)
Pirelli family 9:466:3b
Pirelli, Giovanni Battista (It. industrialist)
contribution to rubber industry 9:466:3b, *illus.*
Pirelli, Piero (It. industrialist)
Pirelli family 9:466:3b
Pirelli Building (bldg., Milan, It.)
designed by Nervi 8:609:1a
location 24:97:1a
Pirelli cable
use in electric power transmission systems 18:506:1b
Pirelli family (It. fam.) 9:466:3a
Pireneus (mt. range, Eur.): *see* Pyrenees Range
Pirenne, Henri (Belg. hist.) 9:467:1b
approach to historical writing 23:190:1b
ancient economy 19:455:2a
North African history 24:914:1a
urban culture theory 16:888:1b
Pires, Diogo (Port. Jewish martyr): *see* Solomon Molcho
Pires, J. Cardoso (Port. au.)
Portuguese literature 25:1068:2a

Pires, **Tomé** (Indon. au.)
Javanese history **17**:752:2a
Pirgos (Gr.): *see* Pyrgos
Piri (Ottoman ruler)
Ramazan dynasty **9**:920:3a
Piribebuy (Par.)
towns of La Cordillera **3**:625:1b
Pirie, Norman **Wingate** (Br. biochem.)
theory of eobiont 4513:2b
piriform sinus (anat.)
structure of vocal tract **28**:95:1a, *illus.* 94
Pirin Mountains (mts., Bulg.)
physiography of Bulgaria **15**:350:2b
Pirineos (mt. range, Eur.): *see* Pyrenees Range
Pirineos Orientales (mts., Eur.): *see* Pyrenees-Orientales
Pirithous (Gr. myth.) **9**:467:2a
association with
Caeneus 2:717:1b
Theseus **11**:705:1b
Pirkheimer, **Willibald** (Ger. humanist)
association with Dürer **4**:290:1h
contribution to Nürnberg culture **8**:833:1b
"Pirkka" (Fin. mag.)
magazine publishing **26**:487:2a
Pirkkalaiset (Scand. traders): *see* Birkarlar
Pirmasens (W.Ger.) **9**:467:2b
Pirmez, Octave (Belg. au.) **9**:467:2b
pirogue, *or* piragua (boat) **9**:467:3a
Piron, Alexis (Fr. dram.) **9**:467:3a
Piroplasmea (zool.)
classification **26**:315:1a
piroplasmid (zool.) **9**:467:3b
Piroplasmida (zool.)
order of Protozoa **26**:315:1a
piroplasmosis (domestic animal disease): *see* babesiasis
pirouette (ballet movement) **9**:467:3b
description **1**:840:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
pirouette (horse movement)
dressage **4**:223:1a
haute école **20**:712:2a
pirozhki (food)
description **12**:67:3a
"Pirqe avot" (work by Maimonides)
translation by ibn Tibbon **6**:226:2b
"Pirqe Eliyahu" (work by Levita)
discussed in biography **7**:309:2b
Pirquet, Clemens, **Freiherr** von (Aus. physic.) **9**:468:1a
Pirrie of Belfast, William James **Pirrie,** Viscount, *or* Baron Pirrie of Belfast (Can. shipbuilder) **9**:468:1b
Pirro, **André** (Fr. musicologist)
views on Titelouze's organ music **24**:684:2b
Pirrotta, Nino (It. musicologist)
view on camerata 24626:1b
Pirsig, Robert M. (Am. au.)
contribution to American literature **13**:422:2a
pirssonite (min.)
evaporite mineral distribution *table* **24**:242
structure and properties *table* **2**:853
Pirthudakeshwar, *or* Pirthuveshwar (Hindu temples)
importance to Pehowa **9**:240:1b
Pirvb, T. (Fr. sculp.)
example of work in Guesclin *illus.* **5**:544
Pisa (It.) **9**:468:2a
major ref. in Italy **22**:202:2b, 250:1a
capture by Florentine army **10**:931:1a
cathedral pulpit by Pisano **9**:470:2a
medieval architecture **13**:989:2a, *rllus.*
see also Leaning Tower of Pisa
Pisa, Council of (Roman Cath.) **9**:468:3a
effect on
antipopes **12**:604:3b
Benedict XIII **2**:94:3a
Hus **6**:168:3b; **16**:917:2a
role of Ailly **1**:172:2a
pisaca (Hinduism)
types of demons **17**:383:2b
Pisaca languages (Indo-Ir. lang.): *see* Dardic languages
Pisacane, **Carlo** (It. pol.)
Italian history **22**:229:2b
Pisan Circle (Eur. lit. group)
membership of Shelley **10**:720:3b
Pisander (Athenian oligarch)
Athenian empire **20**:272:2b
Pisanello, **Il,** *or* Antonio Pisano (It. medalist) **9**:468:3b
contribution to
medallic art **16**:551:1a
sculpture **27**:58:2b
portrait of
Alfonso V *rllus* **1**:256
Sigismund *illus* **10**:794
Pisani. Niccolb (Venetian adm.) **9**:469:1b
Pisani, **Vettore** (Venetian adm.) **9**:469:2a
Pisani, Villa (house, Montagnana, It.)
design by Palladio **9**:87:3b
Pisano, Andrea, *or* Andrea da Pontedera (It. sculp.) **9**:469:2a
bronze relief doors 17:149:1a
Italian Gothic sculpture **27**:91:2a
Pisano, Antonio (It. medalist): *see* Pisanello, Il
Pisano, Bonnaoo (It. engin.)
construction of Leaning Tower of Pisa **7**:223:2b
Pisano, Giovanni (It. sculp.) **9**:469:3a
Italian Gothic sculpture **27**:90:2b
relationship to Nicola Pisano **9**:470:2a
Pisano, Nicola (It. sculp.) **9**:470:2a
Italian Gothic sculpture **27**:90:2b, *rllus.* 91
Pisano, Nino (It. sculp.)
Italian Gothic sculpture **27**:91:2a
Pisarev, **Dmitry** Ivanovich (Russ. lit. crit.)
views on Russian literature **28**:993:2a
Pisaster brevispinus (starfish)
size and feeding behaviour **11**:220:1a
Pisaster ochraceus (starfish)
description **11**:220:1b
Piscataqua (N.H., U.S.): *see* Portsmouth
Piscataway (people): *see* Conoy
Piscator, Erwin (Ger. dram.) **9**:471:1a
influence on theatre **28**:548:1a; **28**:587:2a
Pisces, *or* Fishes (constellation) **9**:471:1a
Bode's depiction *rllus.* **28**:227
constellations *table* **28**:225
zodiac *table* **25**:82
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Pisces (fish class.): *see* teleost
piscina (Roman res.) **9**:471:2a
Piscis Aushinus (constellation)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Pisco (Peru) **9**:471:2a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

pisco (distilled liquor)
brandies **2**:476:1b
pisé de terre (Af. arch.): *see* swish
Pisemsky, Aleksey Feofilaktovich (Russ. au.) **9**:471:2a
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1021:1a
Pishin (Pak.) **9**:471:2b
Pishpek (U.S.S.R.): *see* Frunze
pishtaq (arch.)
use in Islamic architecture **22**:88:2a
Pisidia (anc. reg., Tur.) **9**:471:3a
Pisistratus (tyrant of Athens): *see* Peisistratus
"Piske Halakhat" (work by Asher ben Jehiel)
discussed in biography **1**:623:3b
"Pislarsaga" (work by Magnusson)
discussed in biography **7**:690:1a
"Pisma iz Frantsii **i Italii"** (work by Herzen)
discussed in biography **5**:895:1b
"Pisma o genre dzhorzhe" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Letters on Henry George"
Pismo K Syezdu (work by Lenin): *see* Lenin's Testament
"Pismo russkogu puteshestvennika" (work by Karamzin): *see* "Letters of a Russian Traveler"
Piso, Gaius Calpurnius (Roman conspirator)
association with Lucan **7**:537:2b
Piso, Willem (Du. physic.)
association with John Maurice of Nassau **6**:590:2a
Piso Frugi, Lucius Calpurnius (Roman tribune)
Roman Republic **20**:325:2b
pisolite (rock)
comparison to oolite **8**:959:2a
type-of carbonate rock particle **24**:237:1a, *illus.* 236
pissaladiera (food)
cuisine of Côte d'Azur **3**:666:3b
Pissarro. Camille (Fr. art.) **9**:471:3b
contribution to
Impressionism **6**:274:2a
modern art **25**:368:2a
printmaking 26:128:2a
relationship with
Cézanne **3**:46:3a
Corot **3**:646:2a
Gauguin **5**:147:2b
Guillaumin **5**:552:1a
Monet **8**:251:1a
Seurat **10**:664:1a
Pissevache Fall (waterfall. Switz.) **9**:472:3a
Pissodes strobi: *see* white pine weevil
pistachio nut, *or* Pistacia vera (hot.)
characteristics **9**:472:3b; **10**:261:1a
scientific name, origin. and uses *table* **19**:132
seed of Pistacia vera **9**:472:3b
Pistacia (genus, bot.) **9**:472:3a
source of mastic **7**:924:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pistacia **lentiscus** (bot.): *see* mastic tree
Pistacia vera (bot.): *see* pitachio nut
Pistia stratiotes (bot.): *see* water lettuce
pistil (hot.) **9**:473:1a
flower components **4**:845:1a; **13**:626:2b
plant reproduction **26**:668:1a
placentation **9**:491:1b
pollination **9**:568:2a; **26**:670:2b
seed and fruit development **26**:676:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 337
pistillate flower (hot.)
prevention of self-pollination **9**:568:2b
pistis (rel.): *see* faith
"Pistis Sophia" (Coptic Gnostic text)
patristic literature **16**:307:1a
text of Gnostic Christian mysticism **16**:351:1a
Pistoia, *or* Pistoria (It.) **9**:473:1a
Pistoia, **Synod** of (Roman Cath.) **9**:473:1b
pistol (weapon) **9**:473:2a
major ref: in Technology of War **29**:558:2a
automatics **1**:725:1a
contribution by North **8**:772:3a
revolvers 10:10:3a
use by police **25**:950:2a
piston (engin.)
function in
gasoline engine **18**:477:1b *passim to* 481:2b, *illus.*
pneumatic devices **9**:533:2b; **9**:797:1a
steam engines **18**:467:1b *passim to* 474:2b, *illus.*
see also piston and cylinder: piston engine
Piston, Walter **Hamor** (Am. comp.) **9**:473:2b
chamber music **24**:571:1b
12-tone composition **12**:79:1b
piston and cylinder (engin.) **9**:473:3a
design and function in
gasoline engines **5**:138:2a
internal-combustion engine **6**:343:3b
rotary engine **10**:199:1a
steam engine **11**:229:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also cylinder; piston; piston engine
piston corer (tool)
use in undersea exploration **19**:44:1a
piston displacement (engin.)
function in gasoline engine **18**:481:2a; **28**:777:2b
piston engine
aircraft propulsion system **4**:771:2a; **28**:849:2b
comparison to jet engine **18**:485:1b
technological advances in logistics 29694:1a
see also piston; piston and cylinder
piston process, *or* gooseneck process (met.)
description **4**:82:3a
piston pump (engin.)
description **9**:797:1a
piston ring (engin.)
function in gasoline engine **9**:473:3b; **18**:481:2b
piston valve (engin.)
function in steam engines **18**:471:1a
Pisudski, **Józef** (Pol. chief of state)
role in Vilnius dispute **12**:377:1b
Pisum sativum (vegetable): *see* pea
pit (biol.)
plant transport system **28**:691:1b
pit bull terrier (breed of dog): *see* Staffordshire terrier
pit bulldog (breed of dog): *see* bulldog
pit house (shelter)
use in Anasazi culture **1**:371:3b
pit membrane (bot.)
structure and function in wood **19**:416:1a, *rllus.*
pit organ (biol.) 9474:1a
sensitivity to heat **27**:125:2a, *rllus.*
pit saw (tool)
log cutting **28**:723:2b
pit viper, *or* Crotaline (zool.)
application of bionics **2**:226:1a
body proportions **26**:762:2b
relation to other poisonous snakes **12**:385:1a
reptilia classification **26**:738:2b
use of pit organ **9**:474:1a; **11**:704:2a
Pitalkhora (archae. site, India)
South Asian sculpture styles development **27**:776:1b
Pitangus (bird): *see* kiskadee
Pitangus sulphuratus (bird): *see* great kiskadee
pitaras (Hindu mysticism): *see* pitr
Pitau, Nicolas (Fr. art.)
portrait of Olier *illus.* 8:915
Pitcairn, Harold Frederick (Am. businessman)
contribution to Eastern Air Lines **4**:334:3b
Pitcairn Aviation, Inc. (U.S. airline): *see* Eastern Air Lines, Inc.
Pitcairn Island (is., Pac.O.) 9474:1a
history of Australian External Temtories **14**:474:2b
population genetics **18**:940:1b
Pitch. *or* Auction Pitch. *or* Setback (card game)
variations of All-Fours **1**:275:1b
pitch (chem.) **9**:474:3a
coal tar **3**:409:1a; **21**:460:2a *table*
wood tar **19**:408:2a; **20**:509:1b
pitch (geol.)
relationship to strike **11**:319:3a
pitch (mus.) **9**:474:2a
accidentals **1**:54:3a
instruments
organ **24**:680:2a
percussion **24**:541:2a
stringed **24**:661:1h
wind 24687:1a
music genres
chamber **24**:573:2b
Chinese **17**:694:2b

Indian classical **27:**739:1a, 740:1b
jazz **24:**640:1a
notation **24:**530:2a
scales **24:**514:1b
sound **24:**505:2a
tuning and temperament **24:**509:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
pitch (speech and acoustics) **9:**474:3a
acoustics **27:**606:2a, 612:2a
fish hearing range **27:**156:2b
space perception **25:**485:2a
speech **22:**575:2b; **28:**94:1b
English language **4:**500:2a
phonetics **28:**89:1b, 88:1b
voice analysis **28:**97:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also tone
pitch lake (geol.) **9:**474:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Pitch Lake (volcano, Tr. and Tob.)
physiography of Trinidad **29:**791:1a
pitch pocket (wood defect)
structure and significance in wood **19:**416:2b
pitchblende (min.) **9:**474:3b
classification as uraninite **12:**195:3a
discovery by Pierre and Marie Curie **3:**799:1a
occurrence in polonium **15:**995:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pitcher (carving tool)
use in sculpture **27:**49:2b
pitcher (sports)
baseball **28:**141:1a
Pitcher, C. (designer): *see* Wilhelm, C.
Pitcher, Molly, *or* Mary Ludwig Hays McCauly (Am. patriot) **9:**474:3b
pitcher plant (bot.) **9:**475:1a
classification and description
Asclepiadaceae **1:**618:3b
carnivorous plants **2:**883:1a
Cephalotaceae **13:**731:1a
Nepenthales **13:**741:2b *passim to* 744:2b, *illus.* 742
Sarraceniales **10:**458:1b; **13:**681:1a
comparison with other plants *illus.* **13:**623
mimicry response **24:**112:1a
water collection **13:**772:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pitcher-plant mosquito, *or* Wyeomyia smithii (insect)
habitat **13:**683:2a
Pitchfork Ben Tillman (Am. pol.): *see* Tillman, Benjamin Ryan
pitching (process)
soap production **21:**263:1b
pitching rotation (baseball)
baseball **28:**144:2b
pitchstone (natural glass) **9:**475:2a
igneous rocks **24:**209:1a, *illus.* 208
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Piteå (Swed.) **9:**475:2b
piteira (bot.): *see* Mauritius hemp
Piteşti (Rom.) **9:**475:2b
Argeş district **1:**544:1b
pith (bot.)
structure of plant tissues **25:**232:1a
pitha (arch.)
Indian temple construction **27:**763:1b, *illus.*
Pithecanthropus erectus (anthro.): *see* Homo Erectus
Pithecia (monkey genus)
description **10:**344:2a
Pithecia pithecia (monkey): *see* pale-headed saki
Pithecophaga jefferyi (bird): *see* monkey-eating eagle
Pithecussae (Gr. colony)
settlement in ancient Greece **20:**242:2b
Pithom, *or* Per-Atum, *or* Per Tum, *or* Tall al-Maskhutah (anc. city, Egy.) **9:**475:3a
construction by Hebrews **24:**371:2a
enlargement by Ramses II **9:**928:2a
Pithomyces chartarum, *or* Sporidesmium bakeri (fungus)
representative toxic microfungi *table* **25:**901
Pithoragarh (India) **9:**475:3b
Pithou, Pierre (Fr. law.) **9:**475:3b
French history **19:**475:2a
support of parliamentary Gallicanism **5:**92:1a
Pitiscus, Bartholomäus (Ger. math.)
development of mathematical tables **23:**613:1b
Pitiusas, Las (isls., Sp.): *see* Pine Islands
Pitjantjatjara language: *see* Bidjandjara language
Pitkhanas (k. of Kussara)
ancient Anatolia **28:**903:1b
Pitkin flask (glassware)
product of Pitkin glass **9:**476:1a, *illus.*
Pitkin glass (glassware) **9:**476:1a
industrial and artistic development **17:**209:1a
Pitlochry Dam (dam, Perths, U.K.)
use of dams **26:**404:2a
Pitman, Sir Isaac (Eng. educ. and inv.) **9:**476:1b
Pitman shorthand **9:**476:2a; **10:**762:1b; **29:**1010:1a
pitman chest (mus.)
mechanism in pipe organ **24:**681:1b
Pitman shorthand, *or* Stenographic Sound Hand (writing system) **9:**476:2a
comparison with Gregg and speed-writing shorthand **29:**1010:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Gregg shorthand
Pitney, Mahlon (Am. jur.) **9:**476:2a
Pitoeff, Georges (Russ. dir.) **9:**476:2b
French theatre **28:**548:2a
pitometer log (meas. instru.)
description and use **7:**445:1a
Piton (geographic names): *see under* substantive word
piton (tool)
use in mountaineering **8:**378:1b
Pitot, Henri (Fr. engin. and inv.) **9:**476:3a
contribution to
fluid mechanics **23:**862:1a
navigation **24:**755:1a
pitot tube (device)
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**869:2a *illus.*
invention by Pitot **9:**476:3a
use in
airspeed indicators **1:**179:3b
anemometers **1:**397:1a
navigation **8:**566:2b; **24:**755:1a
pitr, *or* pitri, *or* pitaras, *or* pitrs, *or* pitris (Hindu mysticism) **9:**476:3a
death rites **16:**990:2b
Pitru (pilgrimage site, India)
significance to Kanniyakumari **6:**720:3a
Pitt, Thomas, *or* Diamond Pitt (Br. mer.) **9:**476:3b
association with Pitt, the Elder **9:**477:1b
Pitt, William, the Elder, *or* 1st Earl of Chatham, Viscount Pitt of Burton-Pynsent, *or* The Great Commoner (pr.min. of U.K.) **9:**477:1a
association with
Clive **3:**391:3b
Frederick II the Great **19:**561:2b
George III **5:**195:1a
Lyttelton of Frankley **7:**595:2a
Newcastle under Lyme **8:**654:1b
Richmond **10:**54:3b
Temple **11:**625:1b
British history **29:**71:1a *passim to* 74:1a
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**750:2b
French and Indian war **4:**973:3a
oratory **8:**981:1a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
Pitt, William, the Younger (pr.min. of U.K.) **9:**478:3a
advocacy of Act of Union **12:**133:1a
association with
Canning **2:**805:1b
Cobbett **3:**413:1b
Erskine of Restormel **4:**549:3a
Fox **4:**911:1a
George III **5:**195:3a
Grenville **5:**488:3b
Miranda **8:**180:2a
Paine **9:**65:1b
Talleyrand **11:**522:3a
Thurlow **11:**746:1b
history of
France **18:**766:1a
office of prime minister **9:**700:3a
United Kingdom **21:**964:2a; **29:**75:1b *passim to* 76:2b
prime minister *list* **12:**143
tax policy **28:**413:1a
viewed by Almon **1:**289:2a
Pitt diamond: *see* Regent diamond
Pitt Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Butaritari Atoll
Pitt-Rivers, Augustus Henry Lane-Fox (Br. archae.) **9:**480:2b
archaeology **20:**638:1a
pitta, *or* Pitta (bird) **9:**480:3a
classification of passerine **15:**100:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pittacus of Mytilene (Gr. states.) **9:**480:3b
betrayal of Alcaeus **1:**224:1a
Greek history **20:**257:2a
pitted outwash plain (geol.)
description **16:**744:1b
pitted shell turtle, *or* fly river turtle, *or* New Guinea plateless turtle **9:**481:1a
Pitti, Luca (It. banker)
construction of Palazzo Pitti **19:**301:1a
Pitti Conspiracy (It. hist.)
failure to unseat the Medici **22:**212:2a
Pitti Palace (palace, Florence, It.)
design by Brunelleschi **2:**578:1a
enlargement by Ammannati **1:**345:1a
see also Boboli Gardens
Pittier, Henri (Venez. nat.)
establishment of Henri Pittier National Park **5:**833:2a
Pittosporaceae (bot.) **9:**481:1a
characteristics and classification **13:**728:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pittosporum tobira: *see* tobira
Pitts, Hiram Avery (Am. inv.)
development of thresher **11:**737:3a
Pitts, John Avery (Am. inv.)
development of thresher **11:**737:3a
Pitts, Thomas (Eng. silversmith)
epergne *illus.* **4:**516
stirrup cup *illus.* **11:**276
Pitts, Walter (Am. sci.)
contribution to automata theory **14:**521:2a, 526:2a
Pitt's India Act (U.K.)
establishment of dual control in India **5:**394:2a
Pitts special (plane)
aerobatics **1:**120:3a
Pittsburg (Kan., U.S.) **9:**481:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Pittsburg Landing, Battle of: *see* Shiloh, Battle of
Pittsburgh (Pa., U.S.) **9:**481:2a
glassmaking **9:**481:2b; **17:**209:1b
industrial growth **29:**309:2b
location *map* **29:**158
urban settlement patterns **29:**171:2a
Pittsburgh, University of (univ., Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.)
establishment by Brackenridge **2:**451:1b
Pittsburgh Coal (coal bed)
Monongahela Series **8:**264:1a
Pittsburgh Convention (declaration)
Czech history **16:**924:1b
role of
Hlinka **5:**952:3a
Masaryk **7:**907:2b
"Pittsburgh Gazette, The" (news.)
establishment by Brackenridge **2:**451:1b
Pittsburgh glass **9:**481:2b
comparison with Bakewell glass **1:**814:3a
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company (Am. Co.): *see* PPG Industries, Inc.
Pittsburgh Platform (rel.)
Reform Judaism **22:**424:1b
Pittsburgh Reduction Company (Am. Co.)
establishment by Hall **21:**389:1a
relationship to Aluminum Company of America **1:**304:2a
Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra
cultural growth in Pennsylvania **29:**311:1a
Pittsfield (Mass., U.S.) **9:**481:3a
Massachusetts **29:**281:1b
pittura metafisica (art): *see* Metaphysical painting
pituitary basophilism: *see* Cushing's disease
pituitary dwarfism (path.)
causes **4:**307:1a
pituitary gigantism (path.)
causes **5:**260:1b
pituitary gland (anat.) **9:**481:3b
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18:**410:1a, *table* 399
affected by
aging **20:**484:1b
drug action **17:**511:1a, 513:2b
radiation **26:**513:2a
animals
behaviour **14:**632:2a *passim to* 633:1b
dormancy **14:**675:2b
migration **14:**669:2b
photoperiodic change **14:**644:1a
organ systems **25:**229:1b
tissues and fluids **28:**674:1b
cavernous sinus **10:**840:3a
cranial protection **28:**295:1b
disease and disorders **17:**330:1b
acromegaly **1:**68:3b
amenorrhea **1:**324:2b
childhood disease **16:**18:2b
chromophobe adenoma **3:**286:3b
Cushing's syndrome **3:**809:2a
Fröhlich's syndrome **5:**19:2b
galactorrhea **5:**79:2a
hypopituitarism **6:**205:1a
muscle disease **24:**475:1b
atrophy **1:**682:3a
hormone secretion **14:**906:1a, *illus.;* **27:**250:1b; **28:**307:1a
Houssay's studies **6:**85:3b
nervous systems
autonomic nervous systems **24:**833:1b, *illus.* 831, 834
peripheral nervous systems *illus.* **24:**820
reproductive systems **26:**706:2b
embryological development **20:**445:2b
lactation **26:**730:2b
menopause **26:**704:1b
menstruation **26:**702:2b
parturition **14:**713:2a
pregnancy **26:**717:1b; 721:2a
regulation of
body fluid **15:**131:2b
human growth **20:**471:1a
surgical technique **17:**260:1b
thyroid gland role **11:**750:3b; **17:**264:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
see also vasopressin
Pituophis melanoleucus: *see* bull snake
"Pity" (paint. by Blake)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 19 fol. **25:**370
Pityaceae (bot.)
family of Cordaitales **3:**624:1a
Pitymys: *see* pine vole
Pityoussa (is., Tur.): *see* Buyukada
Pityusae (isls., Sp.): *see* Pine Islands
Piura (dept., Peru) **9:**482:1a
Piura (Peru) **9:**482:2a
Pius I, Saint (pope) **9:**482:2a
papacy *list* **9:**123

Pius II, *or* Aeneas Silvius Piccolomini (pope) **9:**482:2b
approach to autobiography **23:**199:1b
association with Alexander VI **1:**241:3a
contribution to Italian humanism **20:**727:2b
history of
Bohemia **16:**919:1a
Italy **22:**211:2b. 213:2b
papacy *list* 9:123
Pius III, *or* Francesco Todeschini Piccolomini (pope) **9:**483:1b
papacy *list* 9:123
Pius IV, *or* Giovanni Angelo de' Medici (pope) **9:**483:2a
association with
Borromeo **2:**394:1b
Cosimo I **3:**659:2b
Bohemian history **16:**920:1b
papacy *list* 9:123
reign 26935:1b
Trent Council **11:**913:2a; 16300:1b
vernacular Bible ban **14:**768:2b
Pius V, Saint, *or* Antonio Ghislieri (pope) **9:**483:3a
association with
Elizabeth I **18:**343:2b
Philip II **7:**286:1b
history of Italy **22:**220:1b
Counter-Reformation **3:**677:3a
Roman Inquisition **6:**328:3b
issuance of breviary **2:**506:2a
papacy *list* 9:123
policy towards
Baroaue art **25:**354:2a
indulgence 6301:3a
reign **26:**935:1b
Pius VI, *or* Giannangelo Braschi (pope) **9:**484:2a
association with Napoleon **24:**744:2b
history of
France 19495:1b
Italy **22:**225:1a
papacy *list* **9:**123
reign **26:**938:1b
Pistoia Synod **9:**473:2a
significance to Roman Republic **10:**152:2b
Pius VII, *or* Barnaba Gregorio Chiaramonti (pope) **9:**484:3b
association with
Consalvi 3550:1a
Napoleon **24:**744:2b, 745:2a
history of
France **19:**504:1b
Italy **22:**226:1b
papacy *list* **9:**123
reign **26:**937:1b
Society of Jesus **6:**541:3a
Pius VIII, *or* Francesco Saverio Castiglioni (pope) **9:**485:1a
papacy *list* 9:123
Pius IX, *or* Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti (pope) **9:**485:2a
association with
Antonelli **1:**465:3b
Bassi **1:**948:3a
Gioberti **5:**274:*1a*
Leopold II **7:**285:2a
Rosmini **10:**188:3a
comparison with Leo XIII **7:**276:1b
history of Italy **22:**228:2b
anticlericalism **1:**450:3a
papacy *list* 9:123
reign **26:**938:2a
First Vatican Council **12:**280:1b
Sacred Heart of Jesus **10:**288:3a
views on
Mary **7:**898:3a
Immaculate Conception **6:**267:2b; **7:**852:2b
papal strength **26:**957:2b
Pius X, Saint, *or* Giuseppe Melchiorre Sarto (pope) **9:**487:1a
papacy *list* **9:**123
reign **26:**939:2a
canon law **16:**300:2b
codification of papal election procedures **3:**516:2a
Curia **10:**150:1a
Roman Inquisition 6329:1a
views on Modernism **8:**215:3b
Pius XI, *or* Ambrogio Damiano Achille Ratti (pope) **9:**487:2a
association with John XXIII **6:**575:1b
papacy *list* **9:**123
reign **26:**939:2b
Catholic Action **2:**957:3a
Propagation of the Faith Society **9:**729:3a
social teachings **26:**957:2b
Young Christian Workers **12:**860:3a
views on birth control and abortion **16:288:2b**
Pius XII, *or* Eugenio Pacelli **9:**487:3b
association with John XXIII **6:**575:2b
papacy *lrst* 9:123
reign **26:**939:2b
Assumption of Mary **1:**648:1b: **7:**852:2b; 898:3b
Liturgical Movement **7:**406:3b
papal election procedures **3:**516:2a
views on
death **16:**993:2a
evolution theory **18:**985:2a
mystical body of Christ **8:**470:1a; 26943:1a
secular institute **10:**594:2b
Piute (people): *see* Paiute
Pivikha Hill (hill, U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of the Dnepr River **18:**846:2b
pivot area (Eurasia): *see* heartland
pivot bridge (engin.): *see* swing bridge
pivot joint, *or* rotary joint. *or* trochoid joint (hone structure) **9:**488:3b
description **28:**311:2b
pivot mills (tech.)
windmill development **18:**456:2a
"Pivot of the Four Quarters, The" (work by Wheatley)
theories of urban culture development 16889:1a
Pixérécourt, Reub-Charles-Guilbert de (Fr. dram.) **9:**488:3b
melodrama **7:**1033:2a; **28:**543:1a
pixie, *or* pixy (Eng. folklore) **9:**488:3b
pixilation process (phot.)
animation in cinematography **24:**442:2b
Pixodarus (ruler of Halicarnassus)
Anatolian history **28:**911:1a
pixy (Eng. folklore): *see* pixie
Piyasilis, *or* Piyashilish, or Piyassilis (k. of Carchemish)
association with Suppiluliumas I **11:**402:3b
Hittite history **28:**905:1a
Piye (k. of Cush): *see* Piankhi
piyyut, *or* piyut, *or* piyutim, *or* piyyutim (Jewish lit.) **9:**489:1a
major ref: in Hebrew Literature **20:**548:1a
Hebrew language **5:**791:2b
Judaism **7:**704:2a
"Pizarro" (work by Sheridan)
contribution of Kotzebue **6:**975:1b
discussed in biography **10:**729:3b
Pizarro, Francisco (Sp. expl.) **9:**489:2a
association with
Almagro **1:**287:1a
Soto **11:**23:3b
conquest of Inca Empire **18:**868:1a; **26:**36:1b
Chile **16:**30:2b
Peru **3:**545:2b; 9:317:1b; **22:**818:2b
exploration of Colombian coast **16:**580:1b
founding of
Ayacucho **1:**748:2a
Lima **23:**41:2a
Pizarro, **Gonzalo** (Sp. expl.) **9:**490:1b
conquest of
Inca Empire **18:**868:1a
Peru **22:**819:1b
Pizarro, Hernando (Sp. expl.)
conquest of
Inca Empire **18:**868:1a
Peru **22:**819:1a
"Pizma ob izuchenii prirody" (work by Herren)
discussed in biography **5:**895:1a
pizza (food) **9:**490:1b
pizzicato (mus.)
characteristics **24:**508:2b
string technique **24:**541:1b
Pjarnv (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian staacs of the world *table* **19:**852
PK (psychol.): *see* psychokinesis
PKI (Indon. pol. party): *see* Indonesian Communist Party
PKU (metabolic disease): *see* phenylketonuria
PKWN (Pol. hist.): *see* Lublin Committee
Pkwr (Parthian prince): *see* Pacorus
Pkwr **II** (k. of Parthia): *see* Pacorus II
PL/1 (computer lang.): *see* Program language 1
PL **Kyōdan,** *or* Perfect Liberty Kyōdan (Japanese rel.) **9:**490:2a
PLA (Chin. army): *see* People's Liberation Army
Plaatje, Solomon Tshekiso (S.Af. writ.) **9:**490:2a
"plaatsvervangende vrederechter, **De"** (work by Buysse)
discussed in biography **2:**691:1b
Placards, Affaire des (Fr. hist.)
persecution of Rabelais **9:**873:1b
Place, Etta **(Am.** outlaw)
association with Sundance Kid **11:**392:1b
Place, Francis (art.)
portrait of Penn *illus.* **9:**260
Place, Francis (Br. pol.) **9:**490:2b
Place. U.T. (Br. philos.)
theories of Materialism **25:**633:1a
Place, Victor (Fr. archae.)
excavations at Dur Sharrukin **4:**285:2a
Place Dauphine (bldg.. Pans. Fr.)
Henry IV style **5:**855:3a
Place **des Arts** (cultural centre, Montreal, Can.)
Montreal **24:**357:2b
Place des Vosges, *or* Place Royale (city centre, Paris, Fr.)
Henry IV style **5:**855:3a
residential architecture **13:**933:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 938
place-name
classification of names **8:**494:1a
Germanic theophoric place-names **18:**897:2b *passim to* 899:2a
naming process **24:**730:1a, 732:2a
toponymy **11:**849:1b
Place Royale (city centre. Paris. Fr.): *see* Place des Vosges
place-time value (econ.)
marketing process **20:**535:2a
placebo (med.) **9:**490:3b
drugs and drug action
pain relief **9:**64:1a
therapeutics **17:**255:1a
placenta (anat.) **9:**490:3b
armadillos, anteaters, and sloths **23:**438:2a
artiodactyls **23:**497:2b
chorion development **3:**267:3a
formation in embryos **20:**442:2b
hormone production and lactation *tables* **18:**399; **26:**731:1a
human
corpus luteum in pregnancy **26:**712:1a
disease and disorders **26:**724:1a
fetal disease **16:**11:2b
placenta accreta **9:**491:1b
placenta praevia **9:**491:1b
placentae abruptio **9:**491:2a
placental infarction **9:**491:2a
fetal cardiovascular system **16:**399:2a
physiological exchanges **20:**456:1a. *illus.* 455
pregnancy **9:**676:1a
progesterone production **9:**720:3a
sex hormone production **27:**251:2b
specialization **14:**915:1a
interaction with circulatory system **16:**388:2b
mammal reproduction **23:**384:1a; **26:**695:2a
marsupials **23:**403:2b
ovoviviparous reptiles **26:**737:1a
parallel evolution *illus.* 18:1003
primate evolution **23:**430:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 338; 421
placenta, *or* placentas, *or* placentae (bot.) **9:**491:1a
angiosperm reproduction **26:**669:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
placenta accreta (path.) **9:**491:1b
complication in childbirth **26:**730:1b
incidence in pregnancy **26:**724:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
placenta circumvallata (path.)
incidence in pregnancy **26:**724:2b
placenta membranacea (path.)
incidence in pregnancy **26:**724:2b
placenta praevia (path.) **9:**491:1b
complication of placenta accreta **9:491:1b**
incidence in pregnancy 26724:1a, *illus.* 719
indication for cesarean section **3:**42:2b
risk in childbirth **26:**730:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
placentae abruptio **(path.) 9:491:2a**
complication of childbirth **26:**730:1b
incidence in pregnancy 26724:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
placental barrier (anat.)
drug action **17:**511:1a
placental infarction (path.) **9:**491:2a
effect on fetus **26:**724:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
placental mammal (zool.) **9:**491:2b
comparison with marsupials **23:**399:2a *passim to* 407:1b
reproduction in mammals **23:**384:1a, *table* 395
placentation (embryol.)
growth and development **20:**456:1a
Placentia, or Plaisance (Nfd., Can.) **9:**491:2b
history of Newfoundland **15:**522:2a
Placentia (It.): *see* Piacenza
placer deposit (geol.) **9:**491:3a
extraction of ore **21:**335:1b
methods of mining **21:**348:1b
sea deposits **25:**171:2a
source of tin **21:**425:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
placer mining **9:**491:3b
gold production **21:**411:1b
mining methods **21:**348:2a
practice in South America **13:**367:2a
"Placeres prohibidos, Los" (work by Cernuda)
discussed in biography **3:**39:3b
Placetas (Cuba) **9:**492:1a
Placide, Alexander (Fr. entertainer) **9:**492:1b
influence on Durang **4:**287:1a
Placidia, Aelia **Galla** (Roman emp.) **9:**492:1b
placoderm, *or* Placodermi (fossil fish) **9:**492:2a
characteristics **19:**200:2a; **19:**807:1a
classification of chordates **16:**243:1a, 249:2b
evolution of fishes 19:197:2a
existence in Devonian Period **19:**856:2b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
placodont (extinct reptile)
classification **26:**747:2a, *illus.* 744
description **10:**477:1b
evolution **19:**871:2b
Placodus (extinct reptile genus)
body form *illus.* **26:**745
similarity to Sauropterygians **10:**477:1b
placoid scale, *or* denticle (fish anat.)

description **10**:496:1b
integumentary system in cartilaginous fish **21**:695:1b
Placuna placenta (mollusk): *see* windowpane shell
Plaek Khittasangkha (premier of Thai.): *see* Phibunsongkhram, Luang
Plafond (card game) **9**:492:2b
plafond, *or* discount quota, *or* rediscount ceiling (fin.)
use in banking **14**:607:1b
plagal mode (mus.)
feature of church modes **24**:517:1b
plage, *or* chromospheric facula (astron.)
elements of solar atmosphere **27**:515:1b
relation to faculae **4**:652:2b
plagiarism **9**:492:3a
fraudulence in arts **14**:135:2b
importance of copyright law **26**:192:1b
plagioclase (min.) **9**:492:3a
formation at high temperatures and pressures 24:145:1a *passim to* 146:2a, *illus.* 147
occurrence in
amphibolite facies **1**:351:3b
crystalline aggregrates *illus.* **24**:139
Earth's interior **17**:566:1b, *table*
feldspar minerals **24**:151:2b *passim to* 156:2a, *illus.* 153, 154. 155
granodiorite **5**:424:2b
graywackes **24**:232:1a
igneous rocks **24**:204:1b *passim to* 211:2b, *illus.* 208
intrusive igneous rock classification *illus.* **24**:215. 216
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Plagiolepis (zool.)
method of honey storage **6**:35:2b
Plagiorchida (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19**:298:1a
Plagiosauria (zool.)
description **13**:426:1b, *illus.* 424
plagiotropic movement
occurrence in plants **11**:944:1a
plague (disease) **9**:492:3b
major ref: in Infectious Diseases **21**:543:1a
carriers
fleas **21**:673:2a
rodents **23**:446:1b
control by quarantine **9**:841:3b
occurrence in
Middle Ages **23**:918:1b
France **19**:471:1b
London **5**:447:1a; **23**:304:2a
Roman Empire **20**:351:1a; **26**:996:1a
resistance due to
blood type **18**:941:1b
species-specificity **17**:315:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also Black Death
"Plague, The," *or* "La Peste" (novel by Camus)
discussed in biography **2**:782:3b
French literature **19**:581E:1b
plaice, *or* Pleuronectes platessa (fish) **9**:493:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Plaid Cymru, *or* Welsh Nationalist Party (Welsh pol. party) **9**:493:2b
commitment to democratic methods 29:126:1a
"Plaideurs, **Les"** (play by Racine)
discussed in biography **9**:879:3a
plain (geol.) **9**:493:2b
location of mollisol **8**:235:3b
occurrence on Mercury **27**:522:2a
Patagonian Desert **27**:703:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections **231**; **354**
Plain, The, *or* La Plaine (Fr. hist.) **9**:493:3b
plain chachalaca, *or* Ortalis vetula (bird)
description **3**:797:3b
plain hand (calligraphy)
use of minuscule **29**:1018:2b, *illus.*
"Plain Man's Path-way to Heaven, The" (work by Dent)
English literature **18**:586:1a
influence on Bunyan **2**:636:2b
plain nightjar, *or* Caprimulgus inornatus (bird)
patterns of migration **14**:666:2b
Plain of. . ., *or* Plains of. . .: *see under* substantive word. *e.g.*, Abraham, Plains of
plain stitch, *or* flat stitch, *or* jersey stitch, *or* stockinette stitch (textiles) **9**:493:3b
description **6**:916:3b
"Plain Tales From the Hills" (work by Kipling)
discussed in biography **6**:883:2a
"Plain Truth, or, Serious **Considerations** on the Present State of the City of Philadelphia and Province of Pennsylvania" (work by Franklin)
discussed in biography **19**:557:2a
plain weave, *or* tabby weave (textile) **9**:493:3b
textile industry **11**:664:3b; **21**:517:2a, *illus.*
weaving **12**:542:1b
plainchant, *or* plainsong (mus.) **9**:494:1a
cantus firmus 23820:1b
choral style **24**:610:2b
counterpoint **24**:527:2a
liturgical music **24**:513:2a
medieval music **18**:718:2a
mode **8**:213:2b
polyphony development **24**:552:2a *passim to* 555:1b
use of responsory **9**:1042:3b
work of
Monteverdi **8**:286:3a
Palestrina **9**:83:2b
Pothier **9**:643:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Plaine, La (Fr. hist.): *see* Plain. The
"Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practical1 Musicke, A" (work by Morley)
discussed in biography **8**:327:3b
"Plaine Discovery of the Whole Revelation of Saint John" (work by Napier)
discussed in biography **8**:507:1a
Plainfield (N.J., U.S.) **9**:494:1a
Plains (Ga., U.S.) **9**:494:1b
plains bluegrass, *or* Poa arida (bot.)
description **2**:301:3a
plains buffalo (zool.): *see* American bison
Plains Cree (people)
comparison with Woodland Cree culture **3**:723:1a
plains foxtail, *or* Setaria macrostachya (bot.)
description 4:914:2b
Plains Indian, *or* Buffalo Indian (people) **9**:494:1b
major rej.' in American Indians **13**:340:2a
artistic development of jewelry **17**:486:2b
hunting societies and cultures **16**:882:2a
North American culture **13**:313:2a, 331:1a, *map* 330
sacramental rites **26**:835:2b
scalping **10**:498:1a
Sun Dance **11**:388:3b
teepee construction **11**:640:2a
plains kit fox (mammal): *see* swift fox
plains love grass, *or* Eragrostis intermedia (grass)
description **7**:516:2b
plains viscacha, *or* Lagostomus maximus (mammal)
comparison with mountain viscacba **12**:394:1a
plains wanderer, *or* collared hemipode, *or* Pedionomus torquatus (bird) **9**:494:3a
major ref: in Birds **15**:50:1b
plainsong (mus.): *see* plainchant
Plainsong and Mediaeval Music Society (Br. mus. org.)
effect on Anglican chant **1**:406:3b
"Plainte au loin du faune, La" (work by Dukas)
discussed in biography **4**:262:2a
plaintext (communications)
principles of cryptology **16**:860:1b
plaintiff (law)
burden of proof 26:157:1b
conflict of laws **26**:162:1b *passim to* 164:1a
procedural law 26:146:2a
Plainview (Tex., U.S.) **9**:494:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Plaisance (Nfd., Can.): *see* Placentia
Plaisancian Stage (paleon.): *see* Piacenzan Stage
Plaisians, Guillaume de (Fr. states.)
association with Philip IV the Fair **9**:371:1b
"Plaisirs et **les** jours, **Les"** (work by Proust)
discussed in biography **9**:746:1b
plait point (phys.)
use in phase equilibria diagrams **23**:645:2b
plaited construction: *see* matting
plaited stitch (knitting)
method in weft knitting **21**:519:2a
plaiting (textiles): *see* braiding
Plaka (quarter, Athens, Gr.)
description and location **14**:299:2b, *map* 298
Plan. . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Badajoz, Plan, except as below
Plan XVII (Fr. hist.)
miscalculations in World War I **21**:733:2b
"Plan de legislation **criminelle"** (work by Marat)
discussed in biography **7**:813:3b
"Plan for an Universal and Perpetual Peace" (work by Bentham)
beliefs on public opinion **26**:355:2a
"Plan of Chicago," *or* "Burnham Plan" (work by Burnham and Bennett)
development of Chicago **16**:8:1b; **16**:423:2b
role of Burnham **2**:661:3a
"Plan of the Scientific Operations Necessary for the Reorganization of Society" (work by Comte and Saint-Simon)
development of political science **27**:401:2b
plan position indicator, *or* PPI (meas. device)
applications in radar systems **23**:764:2b
planalto central (reg., Ang.)
physiography of
Angola **1**:411:2a; **27**:935:1a
Lunda Norte **7**:561:1b
Planalto Central (reg., Braz.): *see* Brazilian Highlands
planar fixed-point problem (math.)
topology **19**:981:1a
planar graph
major ref. in Combinatorics and Combinatorial Geometry **16**:617:2a, *illus.* 618
puzzles **25**:8:2b
planar map (math.)
combinatorial methods **16**:617:2b
planarian, *or* Planaria (flatworm) **9**:494:3b
processes of
chemoreception **27**:129:2a
digestion **17**:276:1b *illus.*
locomotion **14**:656:2b
mating **14**:680:2b
nervous system **24**:781:1b
photoreception 27:142:1a, 146:1a
regeneration **20**:416:1a, *illus.* 417
relation to
flatworms **19**:292:2b, 297:2a. *illus.* 293, 295
mollusks **24**:309:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also turbellaria
planarity (cbem.)
dye properties **15**:865:2a
Planasia (is., It.): *see* Pianosa Island
planation surface (geol.)
major ref: in Continental Landforms **16**:733:2b, *illus.* 708, 734
Planché, James Robinson (Br. au. and antiquary)
accuracy of costume design **28**:605:2a
collaboration with Weber **12**:544:3b
Plancherel formula (math.)
Fourier analysis 13514:1b, 520:1a
Plancherel-Parseval formula (math.)
statement **13**:537:2b
Plancherel's theorem (math.)
statement **13**:537:2b
planchet (minting): *see* blank
Planck, Max Karl **Ernst** Ludwig (Ger. phys.) **25**:869:1a; **9**:495:1a
commemoration in Max Planck Society for the Advancement of Science **7**:962:3a
philosophical views
opposition to Positivism **25**:640:2b
qualified Realism **25**:665:2b
scientific contributions
Planck's constant **14**:372:1a; **25**:679:1a; **25**:844:1a
quantum theory **25**:841:2a, 845:1b
light **23**:2:2b, 19:2a
photon **9**:405:1b
wave-particle duality **23**:876:2a
radiation law **18**:301:1b; **23**:737:2a; **27**:41:2a
reformulation of second law of thermodynamics **28**:612:2a
subatomic particles **28**:252:1b
thermodynamics **18**:204:2a
Planck length (phys.)
cosmological implications **16**:793:2a
Planck time (phys.)
cosmological implications **2**:205:2b; **16**:793:2a
Planck's constant, *or* h (phys.) **9**:495:1b
applications **25**:681:1b; **25**:843:1b *passim to* 845:2a
action values **1**:71:3a
nuclear angular momentum **14**:330:2b; **18**:446:1b; **25**:682:2a
radiant energy **13**:568:1b; **14**:372:1a; **18**:301:1b
mechanics **23**:876:1a
microwaves **28**:662:1a
photochemical processes **15**:1091:2a
photoelectric effect **26**:498:1b
X rays **12**:791:3b
superstring theory **16**:793:2a
elementary charge ratio **25**:826:1a
physical constants **9**:412:3a
quantum mechanics 9841:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
Planck's radiation law (phys.) **9**:495:2a
application to
black-body radiation **23**:737:2a
light phenomena **23**:19:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Planctosphaera (marine invertebrate)
hemichordates **5**:824:1b. *illus.*
plane (aircraft): *see* airplane
plane (math.)
analytic geometry **19**:945:2a
Euclidean geometry **19**:930:1b
non-Euclidean geometry **19**:961:2b
topological properties **19**:977:2b
see also complex plane; projective plane
plane (tool) **9**:495:2b
major ref. in Tools **28**:724:2b, *illus.* 725
see also planer
plane **bed** (geol.)
formation in rivers **20**:11:2b
plane chart (navigation)

nautical charts **8:**567:1b
plane geometry: *see* Euclidean geometry
plane joint, *or* arthrodial joint (anat.)
synovial joint **28:**311:2b
plane polarization (optics): *see* linear polarization
plane surveying
description **11:**414:2a
plane table (surveying)
use in surveying **23:**530:1b
plane tree, *or* Platanus **9:**495:2b
classification of Hamamelidales **5:**654:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plane trigonometry
major ref. in Trigonometry **28:**886:1b
subject matter **11:**924:3a
planer (instru.) **9:**495:3b
major ref. in Tools **28:**731:1b, *illus.* 729
planer tree, *or* Planera aquatica: *see* water elm
planet **9:**496:1a
major refs. in The Solar System **27:**505:1b, 517:1b
astrological significance **25:**82:1b
atmospheres **14:**306:1b; **17:**601:1a
exploration **19:**47:1a *passim* to 57:2b
gravitational effects on
Barnard's star **1:**905:2a
binary stars **28:**204:1b
satellites **23:**843:2a
61 Cygni **10:**856:2a
stars **28:**203:2a
motion
apparent motion on celestial sphere **28:**222:2a
Kepler's laws of planetary motion **6:**810:1b
orbital computations **23:**819:1b
research by
Copernicus 16761:1b
Eudoxus **4:**592:1b
Hipparchus **5:**937:3a
Laplace **7:**157:2b
Newton **24:**894:1b
planetary sciences **25:**856:1a
astrogeology **1:**654:2a
cosmology **16:**767:2b
history **25:**835:1a *passim to* 839:2b
spectroscopic analysis **13:**595:2a
theory of
planetesimals **9:**496:3b
protoplanets **9:**743:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also planets by name
Planet X (astron.) **9:**496:1b
components of the solar system **27:**505:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
planetarium **9:**496:1b
planetary albedo (geophys.)
calculation 1:210:3a
planetary nebula **9:**496:3b
major ref. in Nebula **24:**767:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
classification **8:**576:1a
H II region **25:**859:1b
Milky Way Galaxy **19:**626:1a
spectroscopic analysis **13:**597:1b
stellar evolution **11:**217:3a; **28:**214:1b
planetary-nebula phase
white dwarf evolution **12:**631:1b
planetary scale, *or* planetary system (meteorol.)
Pacific Ocean climate 25183:1b
wind systems **16:**457:2a
planetesimal **9:**496:3b
Chamberlin's contribution **3:**67:1a
Earth formation theory **15:**948:1b; **17:**568:1b
formation of asteroids **27:**581:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
planetoid: *see* asteroid
planetology
major ref. in The Physical Sciences **25:**856:1b
"Planets, The" (work by Holst)
complex time 24513:1b
discussed in biography 6:17:1a
plange (acrobatics)
performed by Leitzel **25:**300:2a
planigale, *or* Planigale ingrami (mammal)
characteristics **7:**883:1a; **23:**400:1b
planimeter (math. instru.) **9:**496:3b
description **6:**337:3b
harmonic analysis **23:**615:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
planimetric feature (cartog.)
classification of map symbols **23:**523:2b
Planinc, Milka (premier of Yugos.)
role in economic policies of Yugoslavia 291057:1a
planing mill (wood production) **9:**497:1a
"Planisphaerium" (work by Ptolemy)
discussed in biography **9:**775:3b
planisphere (device)
star maps and globes **28:**222:1a
Planken, Franz van den (Flem. weaver): *see* La Planche, François de
plankton (marine biol.) **9:**497:1b
occurrence in
Great Lakes 24:1009:2a
lakes **17:**990:1a. 991:1a
oceans **17:**985:2b
Pleistocene Epoch **19:**895:2b
patterns of migration **14:**663:1b
properties of luminescence **2:**223:3b
role in
aquatic ecosystem **17:**983:2a
marine food chain **19:**279:2b *passim to* 281:2b
petroleum formation **19:**590:1b
sedimentary deposits **19:**765:2b, 773:1b
source of food **19:**399:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also phytoplankton; zooplankton
plankton net
collection of biological samples **19:**42:2b
planktonic bloom (marine biol.): *see* red tide
planning (administration)
business **13:**6:2b
personnel **9:**312:3b
Planning, Programming, and **Budgeting** System, *or* PPBS (econ.)
analysis of government programs **26:**337:1a
Plano culture (anthro.)
North American culture **13:**315:2a
planography (print.)
offset printing **8:**882:3b
planosol (pedology)
formation in soils **27:**496:2a, 499:2b, *tables* 500
Planquette, Jean-Robert (Fr. comp.) **9:**498:2a
"Plans, Elevations, Sections and Details of the Alhambra" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography **6:**609:2b
plant (bot.) **9:**498:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Three, Division I
agriculture
agents and causes of diseases
beetles **21:**652:2b
boron deficiency **15:**974:2a
parasitic mistletoe **13:**768:1b
soil organisms **27:**489:1b
thrips **21:**619:1b
virus **9:**499:2b
breeding: *see* plant breeding
domestication **4:**163:1b
fruit postharvest physiology 19:136:2a
grains 19:123:1a
vegetables 19125:1b
frost **5:**23:1b
distribution
desert climates **17:**1024:1a
dispersal 141014:1b
energy intake and periodicity
biological rhythms **14:**638:1a
genetic expression **14:**953:2a
photoperiodism **14:**643:2a
photosynthesis **25:**808:1a
solar energy **2:**226:2a
evolution **14:**977:2b
Lower Carboniferous Period **19:**859:2a
paleobotany **19:**812:2a
phylogeny **9:**411:1b, *illus.*
radiation caused mutations **14:**360:2b; **26:**509:1b
growth and development **20:**409:1b, 420:1b, 426:1a
aging process 1:148:3a
cell division **15:**617:2a
cell dynamics **4:**45:2a
life cycle **7:**347:2a
nutrient needs **19:**102:2b
mythology and religion **24:**722:1b, 722:2b
Cedar of Lebanon *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **28:**882
fables 23:110:1b
Hinduism **20:**585:2a, 613:1a
Native American **13:**351:2b
phytomorphism **26:**644:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 642
plant deities **26:**587:1a
renewability of living resources **16:**668:1b
ntual forms **26:**872:1b, 882:1b
sacrificial offerings **26:**840:2a
Tylor's theory of folklore **19:**305:1a
paleobotany
duricrust **4:**293:2b
paleogeography **9:**78:1b
systems
ecosystems 14960:1b; **17:**980:1b, *illus.* 981
aspection 17:1007:2b
food chain **4:**869:2a
polar biome **9:**555:2b
rain forests **17:**1032:1a
trophic level **11:**943:1a
elimination **19:**2:2b
hormonal **14:**917:2a
reproductive
binary fission **26:***656:1b*
hermaphroditism **5:**874:1b
life cycles **26:**657:2a
regeneration **20:**416:2b
spores **11:**112:1a
tissues and fluids **28:**686:1b
transpiration **20:**774:2a
transport **28:**690:1b
evolution **17:**999:2a
mosses **15:**255:2a
vitamin synthesis **14:**901:1b
uses
aquariums **1:**500:2a
paper **21:**323:2a
protein source 14871:1b
weather prediction **16:**520:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
see also under phyla, orders, families. eenera. and species of plants. *e.g.,* angiosperm; magnolia
Plant, Henry B. (Am. indus.)
contribution to Tampa **11:**532:3b
history of Florida **29:**326:2b
plant breeding **9:**498:3a
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**93:1a
domestication **4:**163:1b
genetic considerations **19:**726:1b
methods of reproduction **26:**662:1a
cereal hybridization **19:**123:1b
disease resistant plants **17:**364:1a
double-flowered plants **13:**790:2b
sugarcane cultivation **19:**155:1b
techniques used in
agriculture **13:**182:2a
forestry **19:**410:1b
horticulture **19:**685:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 355
plant bug (insect) **9:**499:1a
major ref. in Insects **21:**628:2a *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plant disease (bot.)
major ref in Disease **17:**349:1a
effect on
cotton 19:150:1a
Iridales **13:**800:2a
plant development **17:**314:1a *passim to* 317:2b
sugar beets **19:**156:1b
tea 19:152:2b
tobacco **19:**151:1b
vegetable farming 19:129:1a
growth of malformations **8:**271:3b
influence on
agricultural history **13:**198:1a
agricultural technology **19:**106:2a
role of host-parasite interaction 14:1004:1b
studies in plant pathology **13:**182:2a
treatment
agricultural sciences 13:181:1a
arboriculture **1:**522:1b
forestry **19:**412:1a
"Plant-Geography upon a Physiological Basis," *or* "Pflanzen-Geographie auf physiologischer Grundlage" (book by Schimper)
discussed in biography **10:**518:2a
plant hair: *see* trichome
plant hopper, *or* fulgorid (insect) **9:**499:2a
description **21:**621:1a, *illus.*
plant louse (insect): *see* aphid
Plant Protection Bulletin (UN)
services of United Nations **29:**150:1a
Plant Research Institute of Agriculture Canada, *or* Canada Department of Agriculture
research 4:168:2a
plant virus **9:**499:2b
major ref. in Disease **17:**355:2b
nature of viruses **29:**519:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Planta, Pompeius (Sp. pol.)
assassination **6:**529:2a
Plantae (biol.)
principles of taxonomy **11:**586:3a
relation to protist **9:**741:3a
Plantagenet, Edmund, 1st earl of Kent (Eng. noble): *see* Kent, Edmund. 1st earl of
Plantagenet, George, duke of Clarence (Eng. noble): *see* Clarence, George Plantagenet. duke of
Plantagenet, House **of,** *or* House of Anjou, *or* Angevin Dynasty (royal house of Eng.) **9:**499:2b
English history **11:**47:2b; **29:**36:1a
French history **19:**460:2a
Anjou origins **19:**525:1b
Gascony **19:**536:2b
relations with
Louis IX **7:**496:2b
Louis XI **7:**498:3a
Philip II Augustus **9:**369:1a
kings *list* **12:**142
see also Anjou, House of: Angevin Empire; and specific members by name, *e.g.,* Henry II (of England)
Plantagenet, John, duke of **Bedford** (Eng. states.): *see* Bedford. John Plantagenet, duke of
Plantagenet, Richard, Duke of Gloucester (k. of Eng.): *see* Richard III
Plantagenet, Richard, 3rd duke of York (Eng. noble): *see* York, Richard, 3rd duke of
Plantagenet, Thomas, duke of Clarence (Eng. noble): *see* Clarence, Thomas Plantagenet, duke of
Plantago (plant genus) **9:**499:3b
Plantago lanceolata (plant): *see* ribwort
Plantago major (bot.): *see* greater plantain
Plantago media (bot.): *see* hoar, plantain
Plantago ovata (bot.)
description **9:**501:3a

Plantago psyllium (bot.)
description **9**:501:3a
plantain, *or* Musa paradisiaca (bot.) **9**:501:3a
relation to
bananas **1**:856:1b
Musaceae **8**:437:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plantain-eater (bird): *see* turaco
plantain-leaved pussy-toes, *or* Antennaria plantaginifolia, *or* ladies' tobacco (bot.)
description **9**:814:3b
plantain lily (bot.) **9**:502:1a
see also Hosta
plantar tendon (bird anat.)
passerine classification **15**:100:2a
plantar wart (path.)
childhood skin diseases 16:19:1a
plantation (agri.) 9502:1a
areas
Africa **27**:928:2a
Central America **13**:355:1a
Malaysia **21**:283:1b
United States **11**:31:2b; 29313:2a
slave labour forces **27**:233:2b; **29**:941:1b
"Plantation Boy" (work by Lins do Rego Cavalcanti)
discussed in biography **7**:381:3a
plantation walking horse (breed of horse): *see* Tennessee walking horse
plantcutter, *or* Phytotomidae (bird) **9**:502:1b
major ref in Birds **15**:95:2a
Planté, Francis (Fr. pianist) **9**:502:2a
Planté, Gaston (Fr. phys.) **9**:502:2b
contribution to automotive technology **28**:775:1b
development of battery **18**:451:1b, 517:1b
"Planter" (ship)
seizure by Smalls **10**:888:2a
planter culture (anthro.)
use of dance **16**:949:1a
Plantes, Jardin de (garden, Paris, Fr.): *see* Paris Botanical Garden
"Plantesamfund" (book by Warming): *see* "Oecology of Plants"
plantigrade (locomotion)
locomotion
mammals **23**:385:2a
penguins **15**:22:1a
posture of foot **4**:870:3a
Plantin (typeface)
adoption for composing machines 26:100:2a
Plantin, Christophe (Fr. print.) **9**:502:2b
contributions to book publishing 26465:1b
specialization in emblem literature 4470:1a
planting system (agri.)
importance in fruit farming **19**:134:1b
"Planting the Tree of the Russian Nation" (icon by Ushakov)
nationalism in Eastern Orthodoxy *illus.* 17873
Plants, Palace of (greenhouse, Meise, Belg.)
National Botanical Garden of Belgium **8**:531:3b
Planudes, Maximus, *or* Manuel Planudes (Tur. schol. and theol.) **9**:502:3a
contribution to Byzantine scholarship **15**:441:2b; **27**:24:2b
planula, *or* planulae (zool.) **9**:503:1a
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development **20**:452:2a
life cycle of cnidarians **16**:525:1a
support of metazoan evolution **25**:231:1a
symbiotic relationship with algae **14**:1008:1a
plaque (art)
ancient Egyptian bronze *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **17**:156
British medallic art **16**:552:1a
plaque (microbiol.)
significance in viral research **29**:518:2a
Plasencia, *or* Ambroz (Sp.) **9**:503:1a
Plaskett, John Stanley (Can. astron.) **9**:503:1b
plasma (biochem.): *see* blood plasma
plasma (min.) **9**:503:1b
description 24:166:1b
plasma, *or* plasma state (phys.) **9**:503:2a
major ref. in Matter **23**:702:1b
analysis by X rays **13**:585:1b
behaviour indicated by Reynolds number **7**:684:3b
electricity conduction in gases **18**:233:2a
explanations for ball lightning **1**:837:2a
form of matter **26**:493:2a
heated by radio-frequency heating **9**:890:1b
influence on magnetic storms **7**:684:3b; **17**:555:2a
instability in nuclear fusion **14**:368:1a
occurrence in
gaseous state of matter **14**:340:2b
solar corona **27**:513:2a
stellar interiors **28**:210:2b
relationship to changes in gaseous state **23**:695:2b
role in Earth's magnetic field **17**:549:1a
study in magnetohydrodynamics **7**:686:2a
use in
machine tool operations **28**:735:1b
nuclear reactors **5**:60:3b
plasma arc machining, *or* PAM (machine tool tech.)
use in machine tools **28**:735:1b
plasma cell myeloma (path.): *see* multiple myeloma
plasma frequency (phys.)
electromagnetic theory **18**:311:1b
plasma membrane (biol.)
major ref: in Cells **15**:600:2b
structure in cell membranes **7**:1038:2b
plasma oscillation (phys.) **9**:503:2b
plasma protein
component of blood plasma **15**:131:2b
plasma sheet (astron.)
significance to Earth's magnetic field **17**:548:2a, 556:1a
plasma state (phys.): *see* plasma
plasma tail (astron.)
properties of comets **3**:483:2a; **27**:587:2b
plasma thromboplastin antecedent, *or* PTA (biochem.)
deficiency during disease **5**:827:2a
plasma thromboplastin component, *or* factor IX, *or* PTC
deficiency during disease **5**:827:2a
plasmagene (bot.): *see* plastid
plasmalogen (chem.)
phospholipids **14**:896:1b
plasmapause (atmospheric sci.) **9**:503:2b
radiation region of plasma state **23**:707:2a, *table*
plasmatocyte (biol.)
function in insect blood circulation **28**:679:2b
plasmid (microbiol.) **9**:503:2b
role in genetic engineering 5:178:1b
use in gene cloning **19**:717:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
plasmin (biol.)
components of blood **15**:131:1b
inhibition of clotting **15**:146:2a
plasminogen (biol.)
component of blood 15:131:1b
plasmodesmata (bot.)
major ref: in Cells **15**:616:1b
importance in cell colony **20**:427:1b
place in plant transport system **11**:899:3b; **28**:691:1a
plasmodiil fan (biol.)
life cycle of slime mold *illus.* **26**:291
Plasmodiophora brassicae (fungus)
cause of clubroot 3403:1b; **26**:296:2b
Plasmodiophorales (fungal order)
place in fungi annotated classification **26**:288:1b
Plasmodiophorida (zool.)
order of Protozoa 26315:1a
Plasmodiophoromycetes, *or* Plasmodiophorina, *or* endoparasitic slime molds (biol.) **9**:503:3a
fungi classification **26**:288:1b
parasitic processes **26**:296:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plasmodium, *or* vegetative phase (biol.)
function in slime mold
life cycle **22**:989:2a; **26**:293:1a, *illus.* 291 *passim to* 294
reproduction **26**:656:2a
streaming phase of Physarum *illus.* 9412
research in microbiology **14**:971:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Plasmodium (protozoan) **9**:503:3a
affected by quinine 9862:1a
cause of malaria **7**:725:2a; **21**:548:2b
transmission of insect disease **21**:588:1b, 668:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Plasmodium falciparum (protozoan)
cause of malaria **21**:549:1a
Plasmodium malariae (protozoan)
agent of disease **26**:307:2a
plasmogamy (reproduction stage)
function in fungi **26**:281:2a
plasmoid (phys.)
role in magnetospheric substorms **17**:557:2b, *illus.* 558
plasmotomy (reproduction)
occurrence in Protozoa **26**:309:2b
Plassey, *or* Palashi (India) **9**:503:3b
Plassey, Battle of (Indian hist.)
occurrence at Plassey **9**:503:3b
role of Clive **3**:391:2a
plaster 9504:1a
use in
gypsum cement production **13**:14:1a
metal casting **27**:50:1b
sculpture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 2742
wall construction **15**:336:1b, *illus.*
plaster mold casting (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21**:394:1b
plaster of paris: *see* paris, plaster of
plaster print
major ref: in Printmaking **26**:119:1a
plasterer bee (insect)
classification **2**:41:3a
plastic 9:504:2a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:290:2a
history
Bakelite discovery **1**:788:3b
chemical compound research **15**:916:1b
technological research **28**:473:2b
production
colouring process **15**:870:2a
disposal problems **7**:931:3b
electroless plating **4**:431:2a
polyvinyl chloride **9**:586:3a
toxic effect **15**:382:2b
uses
art
jewelry **17**:482:2b
stage lighting **28**:598:1b
manufacturing
aquarium **1**:500:1a
automobile manufacture **28**:777:1b
bottles **2**:415:1b
canning **19**:338:2b
cement manufacture 13:14:1b
investment casting **6**:363:3a
lubrication **7**:536:3b
optical lenses **25**:204:2b
packaging 951:1a; **20**:529:2b *passim to* 534:2a
pipes 15348:1a
wood plastic 14360:1b
medicine **23**:901:1a
processes
electroplastic photographic process **25**:784:1b
electroplating processes **4**:440:1b
etching 26:106:1a
printing **26**:85:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
see also resin
"Plastic Art and Pure Plastic Art" (essay by Mondrian)
discussed in biography **8**:249:2b
plastic cream
composition of milk products *table* **25**:62
plastic deformation, *or* plastic form, *or* P-form (geol.)
comparison to creep of slope debris **20**:7:1a
mechanical properties of ice **20**:793:2b
occurrence in glacial erosion **16**:741:1a
response to stress **23**:666:2a
studies of chemical kinetics **15**:1054:1a
plastic explosive, *or* PE
significance in explosives development **21**:277:2b
military engineering **29**:698:1b
plastic flow (phys.)
mechanics of deformation and flow **23**:835:1a
plastic laminate
description and uses **21**:303:2b
furniture industry **21**:504:2a
plastic-mold casting (indus. process)
use in metallurgy **21**:355:1b
plastic surgery 9:504:3a
contribution by Grafe **5**:405:1a
history of medicine **23**:887:1b, 900:1a
use of skin grafts **28**:745:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
plasticity (phys.) **9**:504:3b
major ref: in Mechanics **23**:835:1a
colloids **23**:712:1a
rocks and rock formations 24:194:1b, *table*
strain **11**:299:2b
stress **11**:318:2b
yield point **12**:844:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
plasticity (physiol.)
development of behavioral capacities **14**:713:1a
Plasticity Retention Index (chem. meas.)
use in grading rubber **21**:284:2a
plasticizer (tech.)
major ref: in Chemical Process Industries **21**:298:1a
chemical action of vinyl esters **15**:917:1b
use in manufacture of synthetic resins **21**:320:2b
plastid, *or* plasmagene (bot.)
morphological characteristics **14**:935:1a
Plastiras, Nikolaos (Gr. gen.)
role in modern Greek history **20**:386:1a
plastisol (chem.)
importance in plastics and resins **21**:294:1b
plastocyanin (protein molecule)
role in photosynthesis **25**:812:1b
plastoquinone (organic molecule)
role in photosynthesis **25**:812:1b
plastron (biol.)
turtle shell structure **26**:750:1a, *illus.*
plastron respiration (physiol.)
major ref. in Respiration and Respiratory Systems **26**:773:2a, *illus.*
occurrence in Heteropteras **21**:633:1a
Plaszow (concentration camp, Pol.) **9**:504:3b
"plat de porc aux bananes vertes, Un" (work by Schwarz-Bart)

discussed in biography **10:**547:1b
Plata, Rio de la, *or* River of Silver, *or* River Plate, *or* Mar Dulce. *or* Freshwater Sea (est., S.Am.) **9:**505:1a
major ref. in South America **27:**712:2b
Atlantic Ocean water supply **25:**172:2b
drainage **27:**676:2a
Argentina **1:**542:2b; **14:**43:2a
Bolivia **15:**163:1b
Brazil **15:**189:2a
Uruguay **29:**478:2a, 480:1b, *map* 477
exploration **14:**52:2a
oceanic shelf classification 25:166:1b, *table*
Plata, Rio de la (riv., P.R.): *see* La Plata River
Platacanthomys **lasiurus** (rodent): *see* spiny dormouse
Plataea (anc. city, Gr.) **9:**505:2a
history **20:**257:2a, *map* 239
Plataea, Battle of (479 BC, Gr. hist.)
major ref: in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**263:1b
account by Thucydides **11:**741:3a
defeat of Xerxes I **12:**798:1a
effect on
Athenian reconstruction **14:**302:2b
Persian invasion of Greece **21:**870:2b, *map* 869
Platalea leucorodia (bird): *see* European spoonbill
Plataleinae (bird subfamily)
number of species 11:110:3a
Platani (riv., Sicily. It.): *see* Halycus, River
Platanista gangetica (mammal): *see* susu
Platanistidae (mammalian fam.): *see* river dolphin
platanna, *or* Xenopus laevis (frog)
description 3363:1b
Platanus: *see* plane tree
Platanus acerifolia (bot.): *see* London plane tree
Platanus occidentalis (bot.): *see* sycamore
Platanus orientalis (bot.): *see* Oriental plane tree
Platanus racemosa (bot.): *see* California sycamore
Plataspidae (insect fam.)
Heteroptera classification **21:**635:1b
plate (geol.): *see* tectonic plate
plate (metal device)
use in
embossing **4:**470:3a
offset printing **8:**882:3b
rotary press **10:**199:2a
plate (meteorol.)
snowflake classification **16:**449:1a, *illus.*
Plate, River (est.. S.Am.): *see* Plata, Rio de la
plate glass **9:**505:2b
coverage by comprehensive insurance **21:**683:2a
methods of production **21:**238:2a
use in aquarium construction **1:**500:1b
plate mill (metalwork)
use in steel production **21:**379:2a
plate tectonics (geol.) **25:**871:1b; **9:**505:3a
major refs. in The Earth **17:**570A:1a; Earth Sciences **17:**579:2b
concepts **11:**601:2b
Earth's structure and composition **17:**533:1b; **19:**38:1b
continental movement in Tertiary Period **19:**888:2b
continental shelves **3:**585:2a
earthquakes **4:**322:3b; **17:**617:1b
gravity anomalies **17:**544:1a
mountain building **8:**376:1a
ocean basins **25:**146:2b
rift valleys **10:**65:2b
seafloor spreading hypothesis **10:**584:3a
volcanism **12:**418:1b; **29:**527:2b, 534:1a
relationship to evolution theory **18:**984:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211: 212; 241
platea (medieval thea.) **9:**506:1b
stage convention **8:**412:2a; **28:**567:1b
Plateau (state, Nig.) **9:**506:2a
plateau (geog.) **9:**506:2b
major ref: in Continental Landforms **16:**723:2b
formation by volcanic eruption **29:**530:2b
topography of Patagonian Desert **27:**703:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
plateau, oceanic: *see* oceanic plateau
Plateau Central (plat., Haiti)
relief of Haiti **29:**759:1a
Plateau des Cataractes (plat., Con.B.)
landscape of the Congo **15:**662:1b
Plateau Indian (people) **9:**506:3b
major ref: in American Indians **13:**330:1b
North American culture **13:**313:1b, *map* 312
practice of Prophet Dance **9:**732:2b
support of Smohalla **10:**901:1b
Plateau problem
major ref in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**527:1a
differential geometry **19:**973:2b
Plateau Shoshonean (N.Am. lang.): *see* Numic languages
Plateau Station (Antarc.)
continental temperature comparison *table* 3583
platelet, *or* thrombocyte (blood cell) **9:**507:1b
major ref. in Blood **15:**129:1b
affected in
childhood diseases **16:**17:1b
thrombocytopathy **11:**739:1a
thrombocytopenia **11:**739:1a
von Willebrand's disease **12:**430:1b
formation in bone marrow **2:**291:3b; **2:**357:3b
role in
blood clotting **2:**290:3a; **15:**144:2a; **18:**436:2a
blood systems constituents
mammalian **28:**677:1b
nonmammalian **28:**680:1a
cardiovascular disease **16:**402:2b
drugs and drug action **17:**506:2a
photoreception **27:**146:1a. 149:1b
study by Osler **8:**1027:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
platelet-derived growth factor, *or* PDGF (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18:**432:1b
Platen-Hallermiinde, August, Graf von (Ger. writ.) **9:**507:2a
contribution to German literature **20:**33:2a
platen press (print.)
major ref: in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**84:1a, *illus.* 72
use in printing **9:**707:3a
variation of flatbed press **4:**819:2b
Plateosaurus (dinosaur) **9:**507:3a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Plateresque, *or* Plateresco (arch.) **9:**508:1a
major ref in History of Western Architecture **13:**1008:2a
association with Chumgueresque style **3:**309:2b
basis in Spanish metalwork **17:**155:1a
development of Italian design **17:**29:1a
influenced by Isabelline style **6:**399:2a
place in medieval art **13:**995:1b
"Platero and I," *or* "Platero y yo" (trans. by Jiménez)
discussed in biography **6:**552:3b
platform (geol.)
geological history of the Earth **19:**825:2a *passim to* 844:1a
platform (oceanography)
undersea exploration 1939:1b
platform bower (shelter): *see* mat bower
platform frame (bldg. const.)
methods of construction **15:**330:2b
platform rocker, *or* swing rocking chair (furniture) **9:**508:2a
platform stage (thea.): *see* open stage
platform tennis (sport) **9:**508:2a
relationship to paddle tennis **9:**52:1a
platforming (refining process)
petroleum refining **21:**442:1a
Plath, Sylvia (Am. au.) **9:**508:2b
contribution to literature **13:**421:2b
Platian Shield (S.Am. geol.)
location **3:**585:2b
Platichthys flesus (fish): *see* European flounder
Platichthys stellatus (fish): *see* starry flounder
plating (met.) **9:**508:3a
fusion process by Boulsover **2:**424:1a
use in cutlery and tableware **4:**821:1a
use of nickel **21:**418:1b
platinotype (phot.)
use in artistic photography **25:**796:2b
platinum, *or* Pt (chem. element) **9:**508:3b
major ref: in Chemical Elements **15:**1015:1a, *tables* 1006
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
extraction and processing **21:**340:2a, 419:1b
African deposits **13:**65:2a
ore deposits **21:**335:1b
reactions
activation **15:**927:1a
catalysis **15:**1057:1a
coordination chemistry **15:**900:2b
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
composition of isotopes *table* **14:**347
native elements *table* **8:**556
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
uses
candela definition **2:**797:2b
jewelry **17:**466:1b, 481:2a
petroleum refining **21:**442:1a
pottery glazing **17:**105:1a, 121:2b
pre-Columbian metalwork **17:**167:1a
thermometers **23:**739:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
platinum resistance thermometer
Conductivity-Temperature-Depth systems **19:**41:1a
thermometry **23:**739:1a
Plato (Gr. philos.) **25:**880:1b; **9:**509:1b
arts
drama
comedy **23:**163:2a
tragedy 23:177:2a
inspiration of poets **6:**332:2b
literature **23:**203:1a
allegory 23113:2b
apology genre **1:**486:3a
dialogue **4:**64:1a; 23:194:1b
mimesis 8:145:3b
music **24:**492:1b
harmonia's ethical implications **5:**710:1a; **24:**516:2a
rhythm **24:**512:2a
status of Greek artists 14:112:1a
association with
Archytas of Tarentum **1:**532:1a
Dionysius the Younger **4:**110:1b
Socrates **27:**484:1b *passim to* 488:1a
contribution to Greek scholarship **27:**22:1b
educational theories and practice **25:**735:2a
Academy **1:**50:2b; **18:**19:1b
library **22:**968:2b
influence on
Aristotle **14:**59:2b; **27:**34:2b
Averroës **1:**736:2a
Ficino **4:**761:2b
Philo Judaeus **9:**386:1b
Stoicism **25:**606:2a
influenced by
mystery religions **8:**469:2b; **20:**666:2b; **24:**703:2b
Pythagoreanism **25:**589:1b
philosophical views **25:**747:2b
epistemology
a priori knowledge **1:**1:3b
Rationalism **18:**607:1b; **25:**618:2b *passim to* 650:1b
ethics **18:**627:2b, 633:1a
legal philosophy **25:**728:1b
logic and argumentation **23:**235:1b
eristic **4:**544:1b
rhetoric **26:**805:1a
Socratic method **25:**609:2a
Sophists **11:**17:1b: **25:**602:2a
metaphysics **8:**62:3a; **24:**1:2a *passim to* 20:2b
Atomism **25:**575:2b, 577:2b
Eleaticism **25:**582:1a
Idealism **25:**628:1b
Ideas **12:**162:2a; **18:**621:1b; **23:**73:1b
man **25:**561:1a
mind 24:122:2b
Realism **25:**591:2a
political philosophy **25:**973:1a
censorship **15:**635:2a
classification of governments 20:190:2a; **25:**990:2b
influence on constitutional law **16:**695:2a
revolution **10:**9:3b
social class **27:**342:2b
religious philosophy **25:**698:2b
atheism **1:**666:1b
creation **16:**315:1b
dualism **18:**913:1b; **26:**595:2b
God and the gods 26550:1b; **26:**603:1a
pantheism **26:**592:1a
sacred **26:**632:2a
theology **28:**608:2b
portrayal of
Hippocrates **5:**939:1b
Socrates **23:**200:1a
psychology **26:**324:1b
role in Greek history **14:**303:2a; **20:**283:1b
science and philosophy of science **25:**662:2b *passim to* 676:2a
astronomy **25:**835:1a
Attic agriculture **20:**24:1b
eugenics **4:**593:3b
form **4:**883:1a
hydrology **17:**573:1b
linguistics **22:**567:1b
psychological tests **26:**317:1a
time **28:**654:1b
theories on
art **13:**26:1a: **25:**716:2b
dance **16:**959:1a
see also Platonism: individual works by Plato, *e.g.,* "Republic, The"; and specific concepts of Plato's philosophy, *e.g.*. dialectic; idea
Platon (Russ. Orthodox bp.)
Russian Orthodox Church **10:**257:1b
Platonic Academy (Athenian): *see* Academy, Greek
Platonic Academy, *or* Accademia Platonica (Florentine) **9:**509:2a
history of education **18:**38:2b
place in Italian humanism **20:**727:2a
revival of Platonism **25:**587:1a
role of Ficino **4:**761:3a
Platonic criticism
comparison with Aristotelian criticism **1:**555:3b
history of literary criticism 23204:1a
Platonic love

development by Platonic Academy of Florence **9:**509:2a
Platonic solid, *or* regular polyhedron (geom.)
determination of five convex polyhedra **16:**620:2b
Platonica, Accademia (inst., Florence, It.)
establishment by Bessarion **2:**166:3b
Platonism 25887:1a; **9:**509:2a
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**585:1a
influence on
astrology **25:**80:2b
Logicism **23:**596:2a
influenced by Pythagoreanism **25:**588:1a, 590:2a
philosophy
branches
metaphysics 24:14:1a
political philosophy **25:**973:1a
schools and doctrines
Italian humanism **20:**728:2b; **25:**756:2b
Realism **25:**592:1b
views of
Aristotle **14:**63:1a
Bernard de Chartres **2:**144:3a
Boethius **2:**321:1b
Marcus Aurelius **7:**829:2a
Numenius of Apamea **8:**828:2b
Quine **25:**633:2a
religion
Christianity **16:**256:2b, 259:1b; **25:**698:2b
Christian philosophy **16:**316:2a
Unitarian Universalism **26:**263:1a
mystery religions **24:**703:2b, 709:1a
Christian mysticism **16:**351:1a
love **26:**630:1b *passim to* 635:1a
Mithraism **8:**197:3b
religious dualism **26:**595:2b
Roman religion **18:**922:1a
views on
logos **7:**449:2b
time **28:**653:2a
see also Neoplatonism; Platonic criticism
Platonov, Sergey Fyodorovich (Russ. hist.) **9:**509:3b
platoon (mil.) **9:**510:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Platt, Orville Hitchcock (U.S. sen.) **9:**510:1b
see also Platt Amendment
Platt, Thomas Collier (U.S. sen.) **9:**510:1b
relationship to Theodore Roosevelt 10:173:2a
Platt Amendment (1901, U.S.) **9:**510:2a
history of Cuba 29752:1b
Plattdeutsch (lang.): *see* Low German
Platte Purchase (1836, U.S.)
effect on Saint Joseph, Missouri **10:**323:2b
Platte River (riv., Neb., U.S.) **9:**510:2b
location *map* 29:158
physiography of Nebraska **29:**386:1b
Platter, Thomas (Swiss au.) **9:**510:3a
platter dock (flower): *see* white water lily
Plattsburg, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
role of Macdonough 7:619:1b
Plattsburg Idea (U.S. hist.)
Preparedness Movement **9:**678:2a
Plattsburgh, *or* Plattsburg (N.Y., U.S.) **9:**510:3a
location *map* **29:**158
platy, *or* Xiphophorus maculatus (fish) **9:**511:1a
Platycarya (tree)
member of juglandales **6:**643:3a
Platycephalidae (fish): *see* flathead
Platycephalus fuscus (fish): *see* dusky flathead
Platyceras (extinct snail genus) **9:**511:1b
Platycerium (bot.)
taxonomy classification **11:**202:1a
Platyclymenia (clymenid genus)
Devonian faunal succession *table* **19:**857
Platycodon grandiflorum (bot.): *see* balloonflower
Platycotis quadrivittata, *or* Platycotis vittata (insect): *see* oak treebopper
Platycrinites (echinoderm genus) **9:**511:1b
Platyctenea (zool.)
reproduction **3:**771:2a
Platyhelminthes (worm): *see* flatworm
Platymerella (brachiopod genus)
Silurian Period *table* **19:**845
Platymerus (insect)
mechanism of defense **1:**641:2b
Platyn, John (imperial exarch)
relation to Sergius I **10:**648:2b
Platyptilia ochrodactyla (moth)
wing division *illus.* **9:**527
platypus, *or* duck-billed platypus, *or* duckbill, *or* Ornithorhynchus anatinus (mammal) **9:**511:2a
major refs. in monotreme **8:**266:2b; Mammals **23:**396:1b, *illus.*
integumentary system **21:**698:1a
mating behaviour **14:**685:2a
poisonous animals *table* **25:**909
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Platyrinchus mystaceus (biol.): *see* whitc-throated spadebill
Platyrrhine (mammal): *see* New World monkey
Platysiagiformes (zool.)
description **19:**218:2a
Platystemon californicus (bot.): *see* creamcups
Platystrophia (paleon.) **9:**511:2b
Platyura (insect genera)
glowworm stage **5:**308:2b
Plauen (E.Ger.) **9:**511:3a
Plauer Canal (canal, Ger.)
expansion of canal construction **26:**390:1b, *illus.* 396
plausibility (psychol.)
significance in theatre **28:**517:1b
Plautilla, Fulvia (Roman noblewoman)
marriage to Caracalla **2:**839:3a
Plautius, Aulus (Roman gen.)
role in British history **29:**24:2a
Plautus (Roman dram.) **9:**511:3b
commentary by
Ritschl **10:**89:2b
Stilo **11:**271:3b
comparison with Gnaeus Naevius **8:**478:3b
contribution to
fabula palliata **4:**651:1b
Greek New Comedy **8:**633:2b; 23:164:2a
Latin literature **22:**646:1b; **22:**850:2b
Western dramatic literature **23:**155:2a
influence on Shakespeare **20:**731:2a; **27:**267:1a, 270:2a
influenced by Greek theatre **28:**534:1a
play (art): *see* theatre
play (human)
defined by Anna Freud **5:**5:1a
interpretation of aesthetic experience **13:**18:1a, 27A:1b
use in psychological testing **26:**323:2b
play (zool.) 9:512:3a
aggressive actions 14661:1a
learning process **14:**631:1a
mammalian social behaviour **23:**384:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 341
"Play" (drama by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2:**33:2b
Play and Pay (card game): *see* Fan-Tan
playa, *or* dry lake, *or* flat. *or* salada, *or* salar, *or* salt pan, *or* clay pan, *or* pan, *or* takyr, *or* kavir (geol.) **9:**512:3b
characteristics of veld **13:**107:2b
feature of
Kalahari Basin 13:100:1b
Searles Lake **10:**587:1a
physiography of
Kuwait **13:**882:2a
Soviet Union **28:**948:1b
role in evaporite deposition **16:**735:2b, *illus.* 708, 736; **24:**242:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 231; 232
see also alkali flat; calcrete; sabkbah; saline flat: salt marsh
"Playboy" (mag.) **9:**513:1a
"Playboy of the Western World, The" (play by Synge)
assessment as tragedy 23:176:2a
discussed in biography **11:**465:2a
Player, Gary Jim (S.Af. athlete) **9:**513:1b
role in history of golf **28:**162:1a
player piano (mus. instru.) **9:**513:1b
historical development and use **24:**679:2b
influence on composition style **24:**544:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Player Piano" (novel by Vonnegut)
discussed in biography **12:**430:3a
playero (people)
settlement in Equatorial Guinea **29:**859:1a
Players (Am. dram. club)
establishment by Booth **2:**375:1a
Playfair, John (Scot. geol. and math.) **9:**513:2a
views on
Huttonian ideas **6:**177:2a
uniformitarianism in landform evolution **17:**574:1b; **19:**752:1b
Playfair, Provost (Br. pol.)
contribution to Saint Andrews **10:**309:2b
Playfair, William (Br. arch.)
architecture of Edinburgh **17:**1046:2a
Playfair cipher
major ref. in Cryptology **16:**863:1a
invention by Wheatstone **12:**618:2b
Playford, Henry (Eng. publ.)
contribution to popular music **25:**1023:2a
Playford, John (Eng. mus. publ.) **9:**513:2b
contribution to
dance **25:**1017:1b
popular music **25:**1023:2a
Playford, Thomas (premier of Austr.)
role in Australian politics **14:**460:1a
playground **9:**513:3a
playhouse (thea.)
tnajor ref in Theatrical Production **28:**556:1b
playing card **9:**513:3a
history **26:**121:1a
Playing Cards, Master of the (Ger. art.) **9:**514:3a
style of engraving 26:121:1b, *illus.*
"Plays, Pleasant and Unpleasant" (work by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10:**707:1b
playtext (thea.)
use in theatrical production **28:**557:1a
playwright
role in theatre **28:**518:1b
Playwrights' Theater (Am. thea. group)
debut of O'Neill **8:**952:3b
Plaza, **Victorino** de la (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**55:2b
Plaza Agreement (1985, internat. fin.)
devaluation of the dollar **21:**852:2b
Plaza de . . . (plaza of): *see* under specific plazas by name *e.g.*, Constitución, Plaza de la
Plea (insect)
description **1:**775:3a
"Plea for Liberty," *or* "Lettre aux Anglais" (work by Bernanos)
discussed in biography **2:**144:2b
pleached alley (garden path) **9:**514:3a
pleading (law) **9:**514:3b
development in procedural law **26:**145:2a *passim to* 151:1a
Pleasant Creek (Vic., Austr.): *see* Stawell
pleasing fungus beetle, *or* Erotylidae **9:**515:1a
distribution **21:**651:2a
Pleaskin (geol. formation, N.Ire., U.K.)
Giant's Causeway **5:**248:1b
pleasure
function in
aesthetics 1321:1a
Epicureanism **18:**635:1b; **25:**582:2a; **25:**750:1b
Utilitarianism **18:**640:2b; **25:**653:2b
view of
Cyrenaics **3:**829:2b
Plato **25:884:**1b
pleasure garden (Br. entertainment)
popular music **25:**1023:2a
pleasure principle (psychoanalysis)
development of personality **25:**498:1a
views of Freud **19:**585:2b
"Pleasure, Study, Play, and the Voyage" (decorations by Bonnard)
discussed in biography **2:**364:3b
"Pleasure with Profit: Consisting of Recreations of Divers Kinds, viz., Numerical, Geometrical, Mechanical, Statical, Astronomical, **Horometrical,** Cryptographical, Magnetical, Automatical, Chymical, and Historical" (work by Leybourn)
mathematical recreation 252:1b
"Pleasures of Hope, The" (work by Campbell)
discussed in biography **2:**776:3b
"Pleasures of Imagination, The" (work by Akenside)
discussed in biography **1:**187:3a
"Pleasures of the Fishing Village, The" (painting by Wu Wei)
Che school painting *illus.* **3:**144
"Pleasures of the Imagination, The" (work by Addison)
aesthetics **13:**26:2b
pleating (fabric design)
use in clothing industry **21:**497:2b
plebeian, *or* plebian, *or* plebs, *or* plebes (anc. Rome) **9:**515:1a
role in Roman history **20:**312:2b *passim to* 328:1b; **26:**994:1a
see also patrician
plebiscita (law hist.)
sources of Roman law **9:**515:1b; **22:**919:1a
plebiscite (pol.) **9:**515:1b
development in
France **19:**510:1a
Roman law **10:**151:2a
type of electoral process 25:1008:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
Plebiscito, Piazza del (marketplace, Naples, It.)
architecture of Naples **24:**738:1a
plebs (anc. Rome): *see* plebeian
Plechy, *or* Plöckenstein (mt., Czech.)
geography of Bohemian forest **2:**326:3a
Plecoglossus altivelis (fish): *see* sweetfish
Plecotus (mammal): *see* long-eared bat
Plectatrypa (brachiopod genus)
Silurian Period *table* **19:**845
Plectoceras (fossil cephalopod) **9:**515:1b
Plectoceras occidentale
fossil *illus.* **9:**515
Plectomycetes (fungi) **9:**515:2a
tree disease **19:**412:1b
Plectorhynchus (fish): *see* sweetlips

Plectritis congesta (bot.)
description **12**:244:2b
Plectrude (q. of Franks)
power struggle with Charles Martel **3**:122:2b
plectrum (biol.)
Heteropteran sound production **21**:630:2a
plectrum (mus. instru. device): *see* quill
Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America **9**:515:2a
use in educational system **25**:737:2b
Pledges of al-'Aqaba (Islamic hist.)
oath sworn to Muhammad **22**:3:1a
Plegadis **chihi** (bird): *see* white-faced ibis
Plegadis falcinellus (bird): *see* glossy ibis
Plegmund (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2**:815
Plehve, Vyacheslav **Konstantinovich**, *or* Vyacheslav Konstantinovich Pleve (Russ. states.) **9**:515:2b
Pléiade, La (Fr. writers) **9**:515:3a
contribution by Charles IX 3:108:1a
history of literary criticism **23**:204:2a
influence on French language and literature **19**:568:2a
perfection of chanson **3**:88:3a
see also individual writers by name
Pleiades (Gr. myth.) **9**:515:3b
association with Pleiades stars **9**:515:3b
Pleiades, *or* M 45, *or* NGC 1432 (astron.) **9**:515:3b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:220:2a
calendrical cycles **15**:464:2a, 470:2b
nature worship **26**:574:1b
Pleione **9**:516:2a
reflection nebulae **24**:765:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
stellar population **28**:206:1b
tidal forces **23**:844:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
"Pleiades" (print by Shahn)
silk screen process *illus.* 26:118
Pleidae (insect fam.)
characteristics **21**:634:1a
Pleiku (Viet.) 9:516:1a
plein air painting **9**:516:1b
place in Impressionism **25**:367:2b, *illus.* Plates 20. 22. and 23 fol. 370
style of
Monet **8**:250:2a
Pissarro **9**:472:1b
Renoir 9:1029:1b
"Plein **Ciel"** (poem by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6**:126:2b
Pleione (star) **9**:516:2a
model of shell star **28**:220:1a
pleiotropy (genet.)
gene regulation **19**:703:2a
Pleisiopora plesiotbecata (order of worms)
classification of Annelida **13**:844:2a
Pleistocene Epoch 9:516:2a
major ref in Geochronology **19**:894:1a
effect on
climate **16**:484:2a *passim to* 488:2b, *illus.* 489
continental shelves and slopes **25**:157:1b
fluvial processes **26**:922:1a
Great Lakes **1**:266:3a; 24:1008:1a
mountain ranges and belts
Himalayan Mountains **14**:235:1a
Sierra Nevada Range 24:1003:1a
North Sea **18**:832:2b
South America **27**:672:1a
world ice cover **20**:795:1a
occurrence of
emus and cassowaries **15**:14:2a
hoofed animals **23**:491:2b
mammals **20**:804:1b
Pasadenan orogeny 9:178:2b
prehistoric human culture **18**:968:1b *passim to* 978:1b, *illus.*; **26**:43:1a
Africans **13**:75:1a
Asians **14**:222:1b *passim to* 227:1a
Cro-Magnon man **18**:967:1a
hand tools **28**:712:1b
Homo Erectus **18**:953:1a *passim to* 956:2b
Inner Asian peoples **28**:1083:1b
migration to America **26**:2:2a
migration to Oceania **25**:252:1b
varved deposits **19**:777:1a
research in
palynology **9**:98:3a
pollen stratigraphy **19**:818:2a *passim to* 821:2b
stratigraphic boundaries **19**:761:2a
transition from Pliocene **18**:936:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also interglacial stages, *e.g.,* Mindel-Riss
Plekhanov, Georgy Valentinovich (Russ. rev.) **9**:517:1b
conflict with Lenin **22**:947:2b
development of
agitprop **1**:149:1b
Communism **27**:451:2a
Marxist aesthetics **13**:27A:1b
socialist philosophy **27**:446:2a
founding of Liberation of Labour **7**:81:1a
plenary indulgence (Roman Cath.)
initiation by Pope Urban II **6**:301:3a
Plenipotentiary Conference
International Telecommunications Union **6**:354:2b
plenitudo potestatis (papal hist.)
use in Middle Ages **26**:928:2a, 944:1a
"Plenty" (work by Hare)
discussed in biography **5**:703:1b
Plenty, Bay of (bay, N.Z.) **9**:517:3b
location *map* **24**:883
plenum system (tech.)
forced warm-air system *illus.* **15**:340
pleochroism (optics) **9**:518:1a
occurrence in minerals **24**:139:1b
result of radioactive decay **26**:494:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 128; 214
pleomorphism (microbiol.) **9**:518:2a
pleopod (abdominal appendage): *see* swimmeret
Pleosporales (lichen order)
classification **26**:289:2a
description **26**:305:1a
pleroma (Gnostic myth.)
role in Christian myth **16**:357:2b
plerome (bot.)
role in plant development **20**:434:2b
Plesetsk (Sov. test range)
missile and spacecraft testing **21**:479:2b
Plesiopidae (fish fam.)
characteristics *illus.* **19**:257
Plesiosaurus (paleon.) **9**:518:2a
classification **26**:740:1b
description **10**:477:1a
evolution **19**:808:2b, 871:2b
nothosaur relation **8**:804:1b
for a list qf related .subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pleskov (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pskov
Plesman, Albert (Du. pilot)
founding of KLM **6**:910:2b
Plessis-Marly, Philippe de Mornay, seigneur du (Fr. dipl.): *see* Mornay, Philippe de. seigneur du Plessis-Marly
Plessner, Helmuth (Ger. philos.) **9**:518:2b
philosophical anthropology **9**:388:1b
Plessy v. Fergoson (Am. law)
opinion of
Brown **2**:558:1a
Harlan **5**:707:2a
role in judicial review **16**:703:1a
plethodontid (zool.)
salamander **13**:427:1b, 429:1b
pleura (anat.) **9**:518:3a
affected by lung infarction **7**:564:2a
effect on human respiration **26**:787:1a
structure and function in lung **7**:563:2b
thoracic cavity **11**:724:1b
for a list qf related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
pleural sac (anat.)
effects of pneumothorax **9**:535:2a
pleurisy (med. disorder) **9**:518:3b
characteristics of connective tissue disease **28**:314:1b *passim to* 318:2b
diagnosis **17**:249:1a
inflammation **26**:800:1a
effect on thoracic cavity **11**:724:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pleurisy root (bot.): *see* butterfly weed
Pleurobrachia **pileus** (zool.)
arrangement of lamellae 27:146:1a
Pleurococcus, *or* Protococcus (bot.) **9**:518:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also moss
pleurodonty (lizard structure)
fusion of teeth **26**:756:2b
pleurodynia, *or* Bornholm disease, *or* devil's grip (viral disease) **9**:519:1a
characteristics of inflammatory muscle disease **24**:476:2a
Pleurogona (tunicate order)
characteristics **16**:245:2a
Pleurogrammus azonus: *see* yellow-fish
Pleurogrammus monopterygius: *see* Atka mackerel
Pleuromeia (plant genus) **9**:519:1a
for a list qf related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pleuromeiales (bot.)
classification of Lycopsida **15**:263:1a
Pleuronectidae (fish)
characteristics **4**:844:1b
Pleuronectiformes (fish order)
major ref. in Fishes **19**:268:2a
general features and classification **19**:204:2a
Pleuronema (biol.)
classification of Hvmenostomatida **6**:199:1a
Pleuroploca **gigantea** (mollusk): *see* horse conch
pleuropneumonia (disease of cattle and sheep) **9**:519:1a
pleuropneumonia-like organism, *or* PPLO (biol.)
transmission of pneumonia **26**:793:1a
see also mycoplasma
Pleurothallis (plant genus) **9**:519:1b
orchid *illus.* **13**:812, 813
Pleurothallis macrophylla (bot.): *see* widow orchid
Pleurotus ostreatus (biol.): *see* oyster cap
pleuston (aquatic ecosystem)
characteristics of lake ecosystems **17**:990:1b
relation to plankton, nekton and benthos **9**:497:1b
Pleve, Vyachesfav Konstantinovich (Russ. states.): *see* Plehve, Vyacheslav Konstantinovich
Pleven (Bulg.) **9**:519:1b
see also Plevna. Siege of
Pleven, **René** (premier of Fr.) **9**:519:1b
role in European Defense Community **4**:605:3b
Pleven Plan (Eur. hist.)
sponsorship of Pleven **9**:519:1b
Plevna, Siege of, *or* Siege of Pleven (Russ.-Tur. War) **9**:519:2b
role in creation of Bulgaria **28**:994:2b
role of Osman Nuri Pasa **8**:1029:1b
plexiform layer (physiol.)
structure of retina 27:182:1b
plexiglas (chem.): *see* lucite
Pleyel, Camille (Aus. piano builder)
association with Chopin **3**:263:3b
Pleyel, Ignace Joseph, *or* Ignaz Josef Pleyel (Aus.-Fr. comp.) **9**:519:2b
Pleyel, **Marie-Félicité-Denise,** *or* Camille Moke (Fr. mus.) **9**:520:1a
PLI (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Liberal Partv
"Pli selon pli" (work by Boulez): *see* "Fold According to Fold
plica adiposa (anat.): *see* fatty pad
plica circularis, *or* valve of Kerckring (anat.) **9**:520:1a
structure **17**:281:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335: 421
plica sublingualis (anat.)
structure of human digestive system **17**:279:1b
plicamycin, *or* mithramycin (drug)
use in treatment of hyperparathyroidism **18**:418:1a
Plicostricklandia castellana (brachiopod species)
Silurian Period **19**:846:1a
Plicostricklandia multilirata (brachiopod species)
Silurian Period **19**:846:1a
plié (ballet movement) **9**:520:1b
description and use **1**:840:1b
plied yarn (textile): *see* ply yarn
Plieksans, Janis (Latvian au.): *see* Rainis
Pliensbachian Stage (paleon.) **9**:520:2a
Jurassic Period *illus.* **19**:874, 876
pliers (tool) **9**:520:2a
major ref. in Tools **28**:726:2b
Plievier, Theodor, *or* Theodor Plivier (Ger. au.) **9**:520:2a
Plimsoll line, *or* Plimsoll mark, *or* International Load Line (internat. ref. line) **9**:520:2b
freeboard line **4**:965:2a
maritime safety standards **28**:815:1b
Plinian volcano (geol.)
characteristics **29**:528:1b. *illus.*
plinth (arch.)
Indian temple construction **27**:763:1b, *illus.*
Pliny the Elder, *or* Gaius Plinius Secundus (Roman schol.) **9**:520:3a
account of
Crateuas' herbal **5**:864:2b
Hellenistic science **22**:853:1a
library development **22**:969:1b
mercury poisoning **25**:98:1b
Roman metalwork 17:152:1b
authorship of encyclopaedia **18**:374:2a, 379:2b
contribution to Roman science **27**:35:2a
botanical studies **14**:966:2b
poisonous animals and plants research **25**:900:1b
tool design **28**:723:2a
zoological studies **14**:961:1b
influenced by Fenestella **4**:724:2b
source for Tacitus **11**:487:2b
view of death **16**:982:2a
Pliny the Younger, *or* Gaius Plinius Caecilius Secundus (Roman au.) **9**:521:2a
account of
Christians **22**:360:2a
eruption of Vesuvius **9**:590:3a
mosaic work of Sosos **17**:183:1a
reign of Domitian 4:169:1b
Christian persecutions **14**:842:2b; **16**:258:2a; **20**:349:1b
correspondence with Trajan **11**:891:1a
gratiarum actio speech 9:111:3b
letter writing as literary genre **22**:852:2b
patronage of Suetonius **11**:352:3b
Pliocene Epoch (paleon.) **9**:521:3a

major ref: in Geochronology **19:**885:1a, *table* 890
discovery of hand tools **28:**712:1b
effect on the North Sea **18:**832:2b
inclusion in Neogene period **8:**597:2b
pollen stratigraphy **19:**821:1b
transition to Pleistocene **18:**936:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Pliohippus (paleon.) 9522:1a
Pliopithecus (zool.)
evidence of primate evolution **23:**432:1a
pliosaur (dinosaur group)
evolution of plesiosaurs **9:**518:2b
plique-A-jour (enamelwork) **9:**522:1b
major ref: in Decorative Arts and Furnishings 17:169:1a
Plisetskaya, Maya Mikhaylovna (Russ. ballerina) **9:**522:2a
Plitvice Lakes, *or* Plitvicka Jezera (lakes, Yugos.) **9:**522:2b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Plitvice National Park, *or* Nacionalni Park Plitvicka Jezera (park, Yugos.)
attraction of Plitvice Lakes **9:**522:2b
description and statistics *table* **8:**546
Plivier, Theodor (Ger. au.): *see* Theodor Plievier
PLM (pol. party, Monts.): *see* People's Liberation Movement
PLO (Pal. pol. org.): *see* Palestine Liberation Organization
Ploceidae (bird) **9:**522:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ploceus cucullatus (bird): *see* village weaver
Płock (prov., Pol.) **9:**522:3a
location *map* **25:**912
Plock (Pol.) **9:**522:3a
location *map* **25:**913
Plöckenstein (mt., Czech.): *see* Plechy
Plocnick, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
defeat of Murad I **8:**424:1b
Plodia interpunctella (insect): *see* Indian meal moth
"Plody prosveshcheniya" (play by Tolstoy): *see* "Fruits of Enlightenment, The"
Ploeşti (Rom.): *see* Ploieşti
ploidy (genet.) **9:**522:3b
exhibition in plant development 13789:1b; **20:**420:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 331
Ploieşti, *or* Ploeşti (Rom.) **9:**523:1a
Plomer, William Charles Franklyn (S.Af. writ.) **9:**523:1b
contribution to South African literature **11:**34:3a; **23:**141:1b
"Plomienie" (work by Brzozowski)
discussed in biography **2:**589:2b
Plomin, Rohert (Am. geneticist)
contribution to behaviour genetics **2:**49:2b
"Plongeur, Le" (Fr. submarine)
problems of propulsion 29611:2a
"Plongeur-Marin, Le" (submarine)
design by Bauer **29:**611:1b
near-fatal accident **1:**969:2b
plosive (phonetics): *see* stop
plot (lit.) **9:**523:2a
Aristotelian structural elements **23:**89:1a, 126:1b
criticism by Realists **25:**709:1a
dramatic literature element **23:**154:1b
Kabuki's complex structure **6:**672:2a
Shakespeare's construction **27:**273:1a
tragedy development **23:**177:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Plot, Robert (Br. sci.)
theories of subterranean water rise **17:**574:2a
Plotina, Pompeia (Roman aristocrat) **9:**523:2b
relationship with Trajan **11:**890:3b
Plotinus (anc. philos.) **9:**523:2b
conceit of
God **26:**603:1b
Great Chain of Being 5443:1a
nous **18:**608:2a
contribution to
Greek literature **20:**404:1b
Platonism and Neoplatonism **9:**509:2b; **25:**750:2b; 888:1a
passim to 893:1a
psychological science **26:**324:2b
Taoism **28:**407:1a
influence on
Augustine **14:**387:1b
Roman religion **18:**922:1a
theology of the Trinity **16:**329:2a
influenced by
Aristotelianism **14:**68:2a
Indian mysticism **20:**591:1a
interpretation of hieroglyphics **29:**997:1b
theories on creation **16:**315:1b
transcendence of reason **18:**612:2b
use of allegory 23:114:1a
view of
asceticism **1:**616:1a
Gnosticism **16:**258:1b
mysticism **26:**630:1b
pantheism **26:**590:1b, 592:1b
time **28:**653:2b
Plotosus (fish)
structures of mechanoreception **27:**118:1b
Plougastel Bridge, *or* Albert-Louppe Bridge (bridge, Fr.)
completion by Freyssinet **5:**6:3b
construction **26:**379:2b
plough (agri.): *see* plow
"Plough and the Stars, The" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography **8:**859:2a
role of Allgood **1:**281:2a
"Ploughman, The" (work by Holbein)
medieval agriculture *illus.* **13:**193
"Ploutos" (play by Aristophanes): *see* "God of Wealth, The"
Plovdiv, *or* Philibé, *or* Trimontium (Bulg.) **9:**524:3b
urban settlement and development **15:**351:2b *passim to* 356:1a
plover (bird) **9:**525:1a
major ref: in Birds **15:**55:1b, *illus.* 60, 61
coloration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **16:**590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* golden plover; wrybill
plow, *or* plough (agri.) **9:**525:1b
major ref: in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**100:2b
effect on vegetable farming **19:**127:1a
history **13:**187:2a *passim to* 198:1b
introduction in Neolithic farming **18:**682:1a
medieval organization of work 29938:1b
technological development **28:**457:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
plow sole, *or* hardpan (pedology)
soil preparation and tilling **19:**100:2b
"Plow That Broke the Plains, The" (film by Lorentz)
discussed in biography **7:**479:3b
Plowce, Battle of (Pol. hist.)
securing of Poland **25:**923:1b
Plowright, Joan Anne (Eng. act.) **9:**525:2b
plowshare (agri.): *see* share
Plowshare, Project (govt. program)
support by Teller **11:**618:3b
PLP (Bah. pol. party): *see* Progressive Liberal Party
PLP (Ber. pol. party): *see* Progressive Labour Party
Plücker, Julius (Ger. math. and phys.) **9:**525:3a
electric discharge lamps **7:**125:2b
mathematics **23:**608:1a
plucking (fur dressing): *see* unhairing
plug (geol.)
classification **24:**217:1a, *illus.*
plug bayonet (weapon)
design **2:**3:2b, *illus.*
plug gauge (device)
use in measurement 5:146:3b
plug valve, *or* cock (mech. engin. device)
use in mechanical engineering **12:**252:1b
plum (fruit) **9:**526:1a
affected by black knot **2:**255:3b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* 19:131
symbol in Chinese art **17:**625:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Plum Blossoms by Moonlight" (paint. by Ma Yuan)
Sung dynasty painting *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **17:**636
Plum Brook Shale (rock unit, Ohio, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
plum curculio, *or* American plum weevil, *or* Conotrachelus nenuphar (insect) **9:**526:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plum-yew, *or* Cephalotaxus (bot.) **9:**526:2b
plumage (bird anat.) **9:**526:2b
characteristics in
albatrosses, sheanvaters, and petrels **15:**19:2a
cranes and related birds **15:**53:1a
ducks, geese, swans, and screamers **15:**29:2a
falcons and related birds **15:**44:1b
gruiforms **5:**522:1b
nightjars and related birds **15:**81:1a
owls **15:**76:2b
parrots **9:**759:1b; **15:**71:1b
pigeons and doves **15:**67:2b
roller-like birds 1588:1b
storks and related birds **15:**38:2b
turkeys and related birds **15:**49:1b
role in passerine classification **15:**99:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plumb line (tool)
major ref: in Tools **28:**727:2a
plumbagin (pigment)
medicinal drugs **9:**527:1a
Plumbaginales (plant order) **9:**526:3a
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plumbago (min.): *see* graphite
Plumbago capensis (bot.)
photographic depiction *illus.* **9:**526
Plumbago zeylauica (bot.)
medicinal drugs **9:**527:1a
plumbate ware (pottery)
decoration by Toltecs **17:**137:1a
Plumbicon (camera tube)
improvement of colour rendition **15:**245:2a
plumbing (const.) **9:**527:1a
major ref: in Building Construction **15:**337:1b
aquarium maintenance **1:**500:1b
plumbism (path.): *see* lead poisoning
plumbojarosite (min.) **9:**527:2b
structure and properties *table* **11:**368
plume (geol.)
formation of volcanic islands **16:**730:2b; **17:**570D:2a, *illus.* 570E
plume **albizia,** *or* Albizia lophantha (bot.)
description **1:**221:1b
plume grass, *or* Erianthus (bot.) **9:**527:2b
plume moss (bot.): *see* feather moss
plume moth, *or* Pterophoridae (insect) **9:**527:2b
plume poppy (bot.)
description **9:**609:2a
plume trace, *or* aseismic ridge, *or* lateral ridge (geol.)
classification of oceanic ridges **25:**147:2a
result of intraplate activity **17:**570D:2a, *illus.* 570E
plumebird (bird): *see* bird-of-paradise
plumed quail (bird): *see* mountain quail
"Plumed Serpent, The" (novel by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**204:1b
place in English literature **18:**600B:1b
use of allegory 23:115:2a
plumeless thistle, *or* Carduus (bot.)
description **11:**711:3a
Plumer, Sir Herbert (Br. of.)
military campaigns **21:**746:2a
Plummer, **Christopher,** *or* Arthur Christopher Orme Plummer (Can. act.) **9:**527:3a
Plummer, William (Am. rel. leader)
role in Church of God and Saints of Christ **5:**320:1a
Plummet-Vinson syndrome, *or* Patterson-Kelly syndrome (path.)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **17:**301:1b
Plummer's disease, *or* toxic multinodular goitre, *or* toxic nodular goitre (path.) **9:**527;3b
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18:**415:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Plumpe, Friedrich **Wilhelm** (Ger. dir.): *see* Murnau, F. *W.*
Plumtree (Zimb.) **9:**528:1a
plumule (bird anat.): *see* down feather
plumule (bot.)
plant development **20:**431:1b
plunge (geol.)
measurement of strike **11:**319:3a
plunge pool (geol.)
characteristics of waterfalls **12:**521:2b; **26:**898:2b
plunger (mech.)
pressed glass production use **9:**685:3a
Plunger (submarine)
design 29611:2b
plunger pump (mech.)
classification and function **9:**797:1a
plunging breaker (hydrology)
water effect in wave motion **23:**853:2b
Plunket, Saint Oliver (Irish martyr) **9:**528:1a
Plunket of Newton. William **Conyngham** Plunket, 1st **Baron** (&.-Irish law.) **9:**528:1b
Plunkett, Edward John **Moreton** Drax (Irish dram.): *see* Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th Baron of
Plunkett, Sir Horace **Curzon** (Br. agri.) **9:**528:2b
plural (ling.)
American Indian languages **22:**781:2a
plural game (game theory)
analysis in optimization theory **19:**648:1a
pluralis fractis (ling.)
Semitic languages **22:**743:1a
pluralism (philos.) **9:**528:3a
aspect of
Leibniz' metaphysics **25:**760:1a
Neoplatonist metaphysics **25:**888:1b
Taoism **28:**397:1b
companson with
pantheism and panentheism **26:**589:2a
religious dualism **26:**594:2b
influence of Parmenides **25:**745:2b
opposition by Eleatic monism **25:**581:2a
transcendence in primitive religion **25:**693:2b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also monism
pluralism (pol. sci.) **9**:528:3a
industrialization and modernization **24**:256:1b
social toleration **27**:358:2b
"Pluralistic Universe, A" (work by James)
discussed in biography 6489:1a
"Plurality of Worlds, A" *or* "Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes" (work by Fontenelle)
discussed in biography **4**:867:3b
French literature **19**:573:2a
plurality system (pol.) **9**:528:3b
electoral processes 25:1006:2a
proportional representation **9**:732:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
pluriarc, *or* bow lute (mus. instru.) **9**:529:1a
use in African cultures **13**:147:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
plurimum **interrogationum** (pbilos.): *see* many questions, fallacy of
"plus excellents hastiments de France, **Les"** (work by du Cerceau)
architectural resource **3**:36:3a
plus strand (biochem.)
RNA structure in viruses **29**:520:1b
plush (fabric)
pile 9:441:2a
plush copper ore (min.): *see* chalcotrichite
Plutarch (Gr. biog.) **9**:529:1b
account of
Aesopus' acting **1**:123:2a
eclipses 17902:1a
Pericles' contradictory assessments **9**:290:1a
approach to
aliens **1**:269:3b
biographical literature **23**:197:1b
history of philosophy **25**:743:2b
contribution to
Greek literature **20**:404:1a
Platonism **25**:887:2b
description of
Aemilius Paullus' education efforts **10**:554:1b
Cleopatra **3**:377:2b
Demosthenes' life and training **4**:8:2a
Iranian religions **24**:89:1a
mystery religions **24**:706:2b
Near Eastern religions **24**:61:1b
place in Roman Empire history **20**:346:1b
statement on Plato's Academy **25**:881:2b
translation by
Amyot **1**:360:2b
Langhorne 7:144:3b
Plutella maculipennis (insect): *see* diamondback moth
pluteus (biol.)
reproduction in sea urchins **26**:658:1a
stage of larval development **20**:420:1b
Pluto (Gr. deity): *see* Hades
Pluto (planet) **9**:530:2b
major ref. in Solar System **27**:574:2a
confirmation of Newtonian mechanics **25**:839:1a
diameter and density **10**:942:1b
existence predicted by
Lowell **7**:524:1b
Pickering **9**:426:2a
first observation by Tombaugh **11**:835:2b
photometric observations 13615:2a
place in solar system **27**:517:1b, *illus.* 505
theories of origin **16**:768:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also Charon
"Pluto and Proserpina" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:648:2b
pluton, *or* plutonic rock (geol.) **9**:530:3b
classification 24217:2a, *illus.* 208, 209
composition and properties **24**:189:2a *table*
plutonism (geol.)
formation of intrusive igneous rock **29**:527:1b
Plutonism (sci. hist.)
rnajor ref. in Earth Sciences **17**:574:1b
plutonium, *or* Pu (chem. element) **9**:530:3b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1025:2a
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
occurrence in nuclear fission **14**:364:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
product of fallout **26**:516:2b
study by
Seaborg **10**:584:2b
Smith **10**:893:1b
uses
atomic bomb **1**:676:3b
breeder reactors **2**:495:3a
nuclear metallurgy **21**:360:1a
nuclear reactor fuel **18**:538:2b
nuclear weapons **29**:577:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Plutonium Project (U.S. hist.)
contribution by Mulliken **8**:410:1a
plutonium 239 (isotope)
Manhattan Project production research **7**:775:2a
study by Segrè **10**:608:1a
use in atomic bomb **1**:676:3b
Plütschau, Heinrich (Ger. missionary)
role in history of Pietism **26**:220:1b
Plutus (Gr. myth.) **9**:531:1b
association with Iasion **6**:212:1b
Eleusinian mystery mythology **24**:702:2b
"Plutus" (play by Aristophanes): *see* "God of Wealth. The"
pluvial lake (geol.)
formation in Holocene Epoch **19**:910:2a
pluvial regime (meteorol.) **9**:531:1b
occurrence in Quaternary period 9846:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Pluvialis apricaria (bird): *see* golden plover
Pluvialis dominica (bird): *see* American golden plover
Pluvianus aegyptius (bird): *see* crocodile bird
ply yarn, *or* folded yarn, *or* plied yarn (textile)
production **11**:664:3b; **21**:511:2b, *illus.* 512
Plyer v. Doe (law case)
decision on rights of aliens **1**:270:2a
Plymouth (Devon, U.K.) **9**:531:2a
economy of the English Channel **18**:832:1b
lighthouse development **26**:416:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Plymouth (Ind., U.S.) **9**:531:3a
Plymouth (Mass., U.S.) **9**:531:3a
colonial history
early U.S. colonies **29**:204:2b
founding by Winslow **12**:706:2b
Massachusetts **29**:281:2b
Pilgrim settlement **9**:441:3b
Puritanism **26**:214:2a
governing by
Bradford **2**:452:3b
Carver 2:914:1a
leadership of
Brewster **2**:506:3b
Standish **11**:209:3a
relations with Massasoit **7**:919:2b
Plymouth (N.H., U.S.) **9**:532:1b
Plymouth (Vt., U.S.) **9**:532:1b
Plymouth (automobile)
history **21**:469:2a
introduction by Chrysler **3**:290:3a
Plymouth Brethren (rel. community) **9**:532:1b
Protestantism **26**:225:2b
Plymouth Company, *or* Virginia Colony of Plymouth (Br. Co.) **9**:532:2a
Plymouth porcelain (pottery) **9**:532:2b
Bristol ware **2**:526:1b
contribution by Cookworthy **3**:599:3b
porcelain ware **17**:122:2a
Plymouth Rock (poultry)
breeding 19:144:2b
domesticated fowl *table* **4**:908
Plymouth Rock (rock, U.S. colonial hist.)
location in Plymouth. Mass. **9**:532:1a, *illus.* 531
Plynlimon, *or* Pumlumon (ridge, *U.K.)* **9**:532:2b
location *map* **29**:4
plywood (composite wood) **9**:532:3a
major ref in Forestry and Wood Production **19**:420:2a, *illus.*
furniture **17**:45:2a, 66:1b, 67:2a
Eames's chairs **4**:317:1b, *illus.*
manufacture **21**:504:1a *passim to* 507:1a
prefabrication **15**:347:1a
source **28**:880:2a
jor a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
Plzen, *or* Pilsen (Czech.) **9**:533:1a
industrial centre of Zapadocesky kraj **12**:896:3a
location *map* **16**:907
Pm (chem. element): *see* promethium
PM (electronics): *see* phase modulation
PM (logic)
major ref.'in History and Kinds of Logic **23**:254:2a
PMAC (Eth. pol. org.): *see* Provisional Military Administrative Council
PMS (med.): *see* premenstrual syndrome
PN (Phil. pol. party): *see* Nationalist Party
PNA (Pak. pol. party): *see* Pakistan National Alliance
Pnar-Synteng (lang.)
dialect of Meghalaya State **21**:130:1b
PNC (pol. party, Guy.): *see* People's National Congress
pneuma, *or* animus (philos.)
basis for pneumatism **9**:534:2b
theories of
Aristotleans **26**:324:2a
Galen **5**:82:3b
pneumatic caisson (const.)
bridge construction **2**:511:2b; **26**:378:1b, *illus.*
suspension bridge **11**:417:2a
pneumatic conveyor (device)
movement of material **3**:592:3a
pneumatic device (compressed-air instru.) **9**:533:1b
development in organ design **24**:681:1b
use in
breakwater construction **26**:406:2a
fire-detection devices **19**:182:1b
measurement 23729:1a
mining **21**:343:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also individual pneumatic devices by name
pneumatic process (met.)
invention by William Kelly **6**:791:2a
see also Bessemer process
pneumatic tire (transportation)
development by
Dunlop **4**:277:1a
Michelin **8**:97:2a
tire design **11**:793:3b
pneumatic train (transportation)
urban transportation **28**:805:1b, *illus.*
"Pneumatica" (book by Hero)
discussed in biography **5**:879:1b
pneumatism (med. theory) **9**:534:2b
pneumatolytic solution (geol.)
formation of ore deposits **21**:339:1a
Pneumatomachian heresy (rel. hist.): *see* Macedonianism
pneumatophore (bot.)
function in
Lamiales **13**:783:1a
trees **13**:748:1a; **28**:883:1b
pneumatophore (zool.)
Siphonophora polymorphism **16**:524:2a
pneumococcal vaccine (biochem.)
immunization use **21**:532:1a
pneumococcus, *or* Streptococcus pneumoniae (bacterium) **9**:534:3a
bacterial characteristics 14553:1b
cause of infectious diseases **21**:532:1a, 535:1a, 542:2a
observation of transformation **11**:896:2b
parasitic relationship **17**:314:2a
role in human respiratory infection **26**:793:2a
treatment by antibiotics 17518:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pneumoconiosis (path.) **9**:534:3a
occupational disease **8**:860:3b; 25101:1a: **26**:443:2b
study by Paracelsus **9**:135:2a
vascular respirator) disease **26**:797:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also anthracosis: asbestosis: berylliosis; byssinosis; silicosis
pneumocystis carinii (bacterium)
disease and treatment **17**:521:1a
pneumograph (device)
use in respiratory analysis and diagnosis **23**:778:1a
pneumonia (path.) **9**:535:1a
major ref: in Infectious Diseases **21**:534:2b
association with
Legionnaires' disease **7**:246:1a
pneumonic plague **9**:493:1b
splenitis **11**:107:1a
complication by lung congestion **3**:674:3b; **7**:564:1b
diagnosis **17**:248:2b
effect on
elderly **17**:332:2a
infants 16:13:1b
red blood cell agglutination **15**:140:2a
infection of human respiratory system **26**:793:2a
mortality incidence in pregnancy **26**:722:1a
occurrence in beef and dairy cattle 19:139:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also lobar pneumonia
pneumonic plague (path.)
major ref. in plague **9**:492:3b
symptoms **21**:543:1b
pneumorid grasshopper (insect)
diversity among orthopterans *illus.* **21**:605
pneumothorax (path.) **9**:535:2a
PNF (logic): *see* prenex normal form
PNI (pol. party): *see* Indonesian Nationalist Party
"Pnin" (novel by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8**:474:3b
PNM (Tr. and Tob. pol. party): *see* People's National Movement
Pnom Penh (Kampuchea): *see* Phnom Pcnh
PNP (P.R. pol. party): *see* New Progressive Party
PNV (Basque pol. org.): *see* Partido Nacionalista Vasco
Pnyx (hill, Athens, Gr.)
history **14**:301:1b, 303:2a, *map* 298
Po (people): *see* Pai
Po (anc. site, China): *see* Yen-shih
Po (chem. element): *see* polonium
po (Maori rel.)
creation myths and doctrines **17**:369:2b
p'o, *or* po (Taoism) **9**:535:2b

function in Taoism **28:**398:2a
Po-ai (Northern Tai dialect)
vocabulary comparison with Lungchow and Siamese **22:**732:2b
Po Chü-i, *or* Bo Juyi (Chin. poet) **9:**535:2b
association with Yüan Chen **12:**867:1a
contribution to
Chinese literature **16:**235:1b
T'ang dynasty arts **16:**94:2a
influence of An Lu-shan **1:**362:1b
P'o-hai (anc. state, China): *see* Parhae
Po Hai, *or* Bo Hai, *or* Gulf of Chihli (gulf, China) **9:**535:3b
major ref. in Oceans **25:**169:2b, *illus.* 166
geography of
Hopch **16:**164:2b
Huang Ho **14:**280:1b. *map* 279
location *map* **16:**38
physiography and geology of Yellow Sea **14:**287:1a
Po Hsing-chien (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**235:1b
po-keno (gambling game): *see* keno
Po-ko-ta Mountains, *or* Po-ko-ta Shan, *or* Bogda Shan (mts.. As.)
location *map* **16:**38
physiography of Tien Shan Mountains **14:**245:2b, *map* 246; *illus.* **16:**46
Po-lo-ho-lo Shan (mts., As.)
physiography of Tien Shan Mountains **14:**245:2b, map 246
p'o-mo, *or* bomo (Chin. paint.) **9:**535:3b
application to drawing **17:**440:2a
influence on Chinese painting **8:**88:2b
use by
Chang Tsao **17:**639:1b
Wang Wei **12:**488:1b
Po-p'ing Ling (mts., China)
physiography of Chiu-lung River **3:**248:3b
Po River, *or* Padus (riv., It.) **9:**536:1a
physiography of
Italy **22:**164:1a
Milan **24:**96:2b
Piedmont region **9:**430:1a
see also Po Valley
Po-se (China): *see* Pai-se
Po-shan (China): *see* Tzu-po
po-shan hsiang-lu, *or* hill censer (Chin. bronze censer)
description **6:**278:2a
Han dynasty bronzes **17:**631:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 636
Po-ssu-t'eng Hu, *or* Bosten Hu (l., As.)
geography of Tien Shan Mountains **14:**247:1b
location *map* **16:**38
Po Valley (reg., It.)
economy of Piedmont **22:**245:2a
history of Italy **22:**192:1a
physiography of Piedmont region **9:**430:1a
P'o-yang Lake, *or* P'o-yang Hu, *or* Poyang Hu (l., China) **9:**536:2b
geography of
Kiangsi **16:**191:2b
Yangtze River **14:**175:2b, 285:1b, *map* 284
importance to Hung-wu's power **6:**153:1b
location *map* **16:**38
Poa annua (bot.): *see* annual bluegrass
Poa arachnifera (bot.): *see* Texas bluegrass
Poa arida (bot.): *see* plains bluegrass
Poa compressa (bot.): *see* Canada bluegrass
Poa fendleriana (bot.): *see* mutton grass
Poa pratensis (bot.): *see* Kentucky bluegrass
Poaceae, *or* Gramineae (plant) **9:**536:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**816:2a, *illus.* 822
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also grass
poacher, *or* pogge, *or* alligator fish (fish) **9:**536:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
poaching (law) **9:**537:1a
Serengeti National Park **10:**647:2a
Poale Zion World Federation (Jewish pol. org.)
development of Zionism **22:**141:1b
role of Ben-Zvi **2:**89:2a
Poales (plant order) **9:**537:1b
major ref: in Angiosperms **13:**816:2a, *illus.* 822
annotated classification **13:**662:2b
see also grass
Poás (volcano, C.R.)
geography of Costa Rica **15:**696:2b
Pobeda Peak (mt., As.): *see* Victory Peak
Pohedonostsev, Konstantin Petrovich (Russ. states.) **9:**537:1b
example of conservatism in Russia **27:**479:2a
influence on Alexander III of Russia **1:**245:2b
role in
history of Russia **28:**991:2b
reign of Alexander II **1:**245:1b
Poberounska vrchovina (reg., Czech.): *see* Berounka River Highlands
"pobrecito hablador, El" (Sp. news.) establishment by Larra **7:**166:1a
Pocahontas, *or* Matoaka, *or* Rebecca (Powhatan princess) **9:**537:3a
association with Smith **10:**895:3b
capture by Argall **1:**540:3a
death in Gravesend **5:**435:2a
effect on Powhatan–white relations **9:**657:3a
marriage to Rolfe **10:**145:2b
role in Powhatan War **9:**657:3b
"Pocalunki" (poem by Pawlikowska-Jasnorzewska)
discussed in biography **9:**217:2a
Pocasset (R.I., U.S.): *see* Portsmouth
Pocatello (Ida., U.S.) **9:**538:1a
location map **29:**158
Pocci, Franz (Ger. writ.)
role in puppet theatre development **25:**1035:2a
Poch, Rudolf (Aus. anthro.)
study and evaluation of Oceanic music **25:**115:1a
pochade (art)
description **10:**863:1a
pochard (bird) **9:**538:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pocheina (biol.)
characteristics of swarm cells **26:**296:2b
Pochen (card game)
forerunner of Poker **9:**551:2a
pochoir (art)
stenciling **11:**245:1a
Poch'ongyo, *or* Humch'igyo (Kor. rel.) **9:**538:2a
pochteca (Aztec armed merchants)
major ref: in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**9:2a *passim to* 22:1b
service in Mexico **24:**41:1a
Pochutec language
place in Uto-Aztecan family **22:**788:1a
pock (dermatol.)
infectious diseases **21:**544:2a
pocket billiards, *or* pool (game) **9:**538:2b
continuous pocket billiards **3:**586:1b
eight ball **4:**399:2a
fifteen ball **4:**769:3b
pool **9:**602:2b
rotation **10:**199:2b
see also billiards
pocket borough (Br. hist.) **9:**538:3a
effect on British electorate **9:**994:2a
influence on Pitt, the Elder **9:**477:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
pocket edition (pub.)
influence on book publishing **26:**463:1b
pocket gopher (mammal): *see* gopher
pocket magazine (publishing)
description and history **26:**489:1b
pocket mouse, *or* Perognathus (mammal) **9:**538:3a
dormancy behaviour **14:**675:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pocketbook flower (bot.): *see* slipper flower
Pocock, Lena Margaret (Br. act.): *see* Ashwell, Lena Margaret
Pocock, Reginald Innes (Eng. zool.)
classification of cats **2:**943:2a
Pocomam, *or* Pokomam (people) **9:**538:3b
population of El Salvador **15:**702:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pocomania (rel. sect)
Jamaica **29:**764:2b
Pocomtuc (people)
Woodlands Indians **13:**344:2a, *map*
Poços de Caldas (Braz.) **9:**538:3b
pod (bot.): *see* legume
Podargidae (bird): *see* frogmouth
Podargus (bird genus)
nesting behaviour **15:**80:1a
poder moderador (Braz. hist.)
significance in Brazilian politics **1:**72:3b
podestà, *or* potestà (It. offi.) **9:**539:1a
role in medieval Italy **22:**202:2a, 205:1a
Podestà, Palazzo del (palace, Bergamo, It.)
design by Bramante **2:**468:2a
Podgorica (Yugos.): *see* Titograd
Podgorny, Nikolay Viktorovich (Sov. states.) **9:**539:1a
role in history of the Soviet Union **28:**1014:1a
podiatry, *or* chiropody (med.) **9:**539:1b
Podiceps auritus (bird): *see* horned grebe
Podiceps cristatus (bird): *see* great crested grebe
Podiceps nigricollis (bird): *see* eared grebe
Podicipediformes (bird): *see* grebe
Podilymbus podiceps (bird): *see* pied-billed grebe
podium (anat.)
circulatory system in echinoderms **16:**383:2b
podium (arch.) **9:**539:2a
ancient Roman architecture **13:**970:1b
Podkamennaya Tunguska River, *or* Katanga River, *or* Podkamennaja Tunguska River, *or* Srednyaya Tunguska River, *or* Stony Tunguska River (riv.. U.S.S.R.) **9:**539:2b
Podlasian Lowlands, *or* Nizina Podlaska (reg., Pol.)
location map **25:**914
physiography of Poland **25:**915:1b
Podluzi (reg., Czech.) **9:**539:2b
Podmore, Robert (Br. potter)
development of Liverpool porcelain **7:**412:2a
Podocarpaceae, *or* podocarp (plant fam.) **9:**539:3a
major ref. in Gymnosperms **20:**500:2b
pollen stratigraphy **19:**820:2a, *illus.*
use as houseplant **19:**681:2a
variations in reproductive system **26:**667:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also yellowwood
Podocarpus (bot.): *see* yellowwood
Podocnemis expansa (amphibian): *see* arrau
podocyte (cell)
description **19:**14:1b
Podogona (arachnid superorder)
classification of Arachnida **13:**916:2a
Podokesaurus (dinosaur) **9:**539:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Podolia (reg., U.S.S.R.) **9:**539:3b
Podolsk (U.S.S.R.) **9:**540:1a
Podolye (Lith. prov.)
history of Kamenets-Podolsky **6:**703:1a
Podophyllum peltatum (bot.): *see* mayapple
Podostemales (bot.) **9:**540:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Podostemonaceae (plant family)
method of pollination **26:**674:2a
podotheca (bird anat.)
passerine birds **15:**98:1b
"Podpraporshchik" (work by Mussorgsky): *see* "Porte-Enseigne Polka"
Podrecca, Vittorio (It. puppeteer)
presentations of puppet theatre **25:**1035:2a
Podrovsky Cathedral (Kharkov, U.S.S.R.)
architectural significance **6:**833:2a
Pods (people)
history of Rajshahi district **9:**911:3b
podsol, *or* podzol (pedology) **9:**540:2a
major ref in Soils **27:**496:2b, *illus.* 500, 501
action of humic acids **6:**143:3b
characteristics of
coniferous forest **3:**539:2b
deciduous forest **3:**950:2b
jungle and rain forest **17:**1030:2b
taiga forest **17:**1006:1b
formation in Pleistocene Epoch **19:**902:2a
occurrence in
Kirin **16:**157:1a
Soviet Union **28:**948:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
podsolic soil, *or* lessivé soil, *or* podzolic soil (pedology) **9:**540:2a
major ref in Soils **27:**499:2b, *illus.* 500. *table*
action of humic acids **6:**143:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
podsolization (pedology)
major ref: in Soils **27:**496:2b
occurrence in Heilungkiang province **16:**154:2b
see also podsol
Podunajská nízina (basin, Eur.): *see* Little Alföld
pody (geol.)
occurrence in Russian Steppe **28:**1029:1b
podzol (pedology): *see* podsol
podzolic soil (pedology): *see* podsolic soil
Poe, Edgar Allan (Am. writ.) **9:**540:2b
influence on
American Renaissance writers **1:**334:1b
Baudelaire **1:**967:2b
Debussy **3:**946:3b
Griswold **5:**507:1a
Valéry **12:**244:3b
poetry theory **1:**126:3b
short story 23:151:1b
detective story **4:**39:1b
mystery story **8:**469:3a
nonfictional prose style 23:191:1b
Poecilia reticulata (fish): *see* guppy
Poecilictis libyca (mammal): *see* North African spotted weasel
Poeciliidae (fish): *see* live-bearer
Poecilocapsus lineatus (insect): *see* four-lined plant bug
Poecilogale albinucha (mammal): *see* African striped weasel
Poel, William, *or* William Pole (Br. act.) **9:**542:1a
ideas on theatre art **28:**518:2b
style of stage design **28:**585:2a
Po'el ha-Tza'ir, ha- (Pal. Jewish labour party)
influence of Gordon **5:**368:3a
Poelzig, Hans (Ger. arch.) **9:**542:1b
contributions to architecture **13:**1046:1a

Grosses Schauspielhaus *illus* **28:**585
"Poem, The" (novel hv Davico): *see* **"Pesma"**
"Poem of the Forest, The," *or* "Le Poème de la forêt" (work by Roussel)
discussed in biography **10:**211:2a
"Poem of the Righteous Sufferer" (Mesop. lit.): *see* "Ludlul bel nemeqi"
"Poem of the Scarf, The," *or* "al-Burdah" (poem by al-Busiri)
discussed in biography **2:**677:3a
Islamic literature **22:**53:2a
"Poem of the Way, The," *or* "Nazm as-suluk" (work by Ibn al-Farid)
discussed in biography **6:**217:2b
"Poem to his Majesty, A" (work by Addison)
discussed in biography **1:**91:3b
"Poema bez **geroya"** (work by Akhmatova)
discussed in biography **1:**190:3a
"Poema de Mio Cid" (Sp. epic poem): *see* "Cantar de Mio Cid
"Poema paradisiaco" (work by D'Annunzio)
Italian literature **22:**160:1b
"Poema **tartaro"** (work by Casti)
discussed in biography **2:**933:2b
"Poema **trágico** del espaiiol Gerardo, y desengaiio del **amor** lasciou" (work by Céspedes y Meneses): *see* "Gerardo the Unfortunate Spaniard, or a Patterne for Lasciuious Lovers"
"Poemas" (work by Belli)
discussed in biography **2:**75:3b
"Poemas de la consumacibn" (work by Aleixandre)
discussed in biography **1:**234:3a
"Poemas de la oficina" (work by Benedetti)
discussed in biography **2:**92:3b
"Poemas y antipoemas" (work by Parra): *see* "Poems and Antipoems"
"Pobme de la **forêt, Le"** (work by Roussel): *see* "Poem of the Forest, The"
"Pobme **électronique"** (work by Varèse)
discussed in biography **12:**270:3a
history of music recordings 24545:1a
"Pobme roumain" (work by Encsco)
discussed in biography **4:**492:3a
"Poèmes" (work by Grandbois)
discussed in biography **5:**420:2b
"Pobmes" (work by Sénac)
discussed in biography **10:**629:2b
"Poémes antiques et modernes" (work by Vigny)
discussed in biography **12:**365:1b
"Pobmes saturniens" (work by Verlaine)
discussed in biography **12:**320:1a
"Poemi conviviali" (work by Pascoli)
Italian literature 22:159:1b
"Poemi del Risorgimento" (work by Pascoli)
discussed in biography **9:**180:3b
"Poemi **lirici"** (work by Bacchelli)
discussed in biography **1:**772:3b
"Poems" (work by Emerson)
discussed in biography **4:**474:2b
"Poems" (work by Finch)
discussed in biography **4:**779:3a
"Poems" (work by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8:**32:2b
"Poems" (work by Rossetti)
discussed in biography **10:**193:3a
"Poems" (work by Tennyson)
discussed in biography **11:**635:3b
English literature **18:**598:2a
"Poems, Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect," *or* "Kilmarnock Volume" (work by Burns)
discussed in biography **2:**663:1h
English literature **18:**593:1a
"Poems and Antipoems," *or* "Poemas y antipoemas" (work bv Parra)
discussed in biography **9:**168:1b
"Poems Before Congress" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2:**564:2b
"Poems by Currer, Ellis and **Acton** Bell" (work by Bronte sisters)
discussed in biography of
Anne Bronte **2:**545:2a
Charlotte Bronte **2:**546:1b
Emily Brontë **2:**547:1a
English literature **18:**598:1b
"Poems **by** Emily Dickinson" (work by Higginson and Todd)
views on Dickinson **4:**76:2a
"Poems 1853 and 1854," *or* "Gedichte 1853 und 1854" (work bv Heine)
discussed in biography **5:**806:1b
"Poems in Prose" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**53:3b
"Poems **in** Scots" (poems by Soutar)
discussed in biography **11:**31:2a
"Poems of **Childhood"** (work by Field)
children's literature **23:**214:2a
"Poems of C.P. **Cavafy,** The" (work by Cavafy)
discussed in biography **2:**969:2a
"Poems of Leopardi, The," *or* "I Canti" (work by Leopardi)
Italian literature **22:**158:2b
"Poems on Several Occasions" (work by Cotton)
English literature **18:**589:1a
Poenari fortress (fortress. Arges, Rom.)
feature of Arges **1:**544:2a
Poephila **guttata** (bird): *see* zebra finch
Poerio, **Carlo** (It. rev.) **9:**542:2a
"Poesia" (lit. journ.)
association with Futurism **5:**63:1a
role of Marinetti **22:**160:1a
"Poesia" (work by Palés Matos)
discussed in biography 9:81:3a
"Poesias" (work by Lista)
discussed in biography **7:**394:1b
"Poesias **eróticas** y amatorias" (work by Villegas)
discussed in biography **12:**373:3a
"Poesias **líricas"** (work by Gómez de Avellaneda)
discussed in biography **5:**354:1a
"Poesie di Ossian" (work by Cesarotti)
discussed in biography **3:**42:3a
place in Italian literature 22:158:1b
Poésie et de **Musique, Académie** de (mus. and poetry circle)
performance of musique mesurée **8:**448:2a
"Poésies, premibres **poésies, poésies** philosophique" (work by Ackermann)
discussed in biography **1:**65:2a
poet (profession): *see* poetry
"Poet, The" (essay by Emerson)
discussed in biography **4:**474:2b
"Poet and Two Courtesans" (paint. by T'ang Yin)
example of Ming dynasty painting. *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**636
"Poet in New York," *or* "Poeta en Nueva York" (work by Garcia Lorca)
discussed in biography 5:116:3b
Spanish literature **28:**82:2b
poet laureate (Eng. lit. title) **9:**542:2a
poetae novi (Lat. lit.)
association with Cato **2:**959:3a
"Poetaster" (play by Jonson)
discussed in biography 6612:1a
satire of John Marston **7:**882:3a
pobte maudit (poetic concept) **9:**542:3a
defined by Verlaine **12:**320:2a
significance to
Mallarmé 7:739:1b
Rimbaud **10:**76:2b
"Poètes maudits, **Les"** (work by Verlaine)
studies of contemporary poets **12:**320:2a
poetic diction (lit.)
precision **23:**95:2b
see also individual poets by name, *e.g.,* Coleridge; Spenser
"Poetic **Edda,"** *or* "Eider Edda," *or* "Saemundar Edda" (Ice. lit.)
contribution by Bugge **2:**611:1b
division of Edda **4:**363:1h
Lay of Atli **1:**675:1a
place in Scandinavian literature **27:**10:2b
record of Germanic religion **5:**215:1a; **18:**896:2b
see also "Prose Edda"
poetic imagery (lit. device)
use by Shakespeare **27:**273:2a
poetic justice (lit.)
influence on theory of tragedy **23:**178:2a
phrase coined by Rymer **10:**271:3b
Poetic Realism, *or* poetischer Realismus (lit.)
development in
Danish literature **27:**17:1a
German literature 5:213:1a; **20:**34:1a
Swedish literature 27:15:2b
expression by Ludwig **7:**547:3b
representation by Storm **11:**292:1a
"Poetica" (treatise by Aristotle): *see* "Poetics"
"poetica, La" (work by Trissino)
discussed in biography **11:**932:3a
"poetica di Aristotele vulgarizzata, La" (work by Castelvetro)
discussed in biography **2:**933:2a
"Poetical Sketches. By W. B." (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2:**269:2b
"Poetical Works" (work by Bridges)
analysis of English prosody **23:**101:2b
"Poetics," *or* "Poetica" (treatise by Aristotle)
analysis of
an **25:**713:2a
dance **16:**935:1a
literature **23:**87:2a, 204:1a
comedy **23:**160:2a
drama 23:157:2b
poetry **14:**66:2b
prosody **23:**103:2a
tragedy 23:177:2a
verse **12:**331:2b
historiography **20:**622:1b
influence on
French Neo-classicists **3:**636:3b
Italian humanism **20:**729:2a
modern thought **14:**72:2a
place in development of Greek literature **20:**403:1b
terminology
anagnorisis **1:**365:2b
catharsis **2:**951:2b
hamartia **5:**655:1b
peripeteia **9:**294:1b
verisimilitude **12:**319:1b
theory of dramatic unities **12:**161:3b
poetischer Realismus (lit.): *see* Poetic Realism
"Poetischer Trichter, die Teutsche Dicht und Reimkunst, ohne Behuf der Lateinischen **Sprache,** in sechs **Stunden einzugiessen"** (work by Harsdorfer)
discussed in biography **5:**725:3a
poetry (lit.) **9:**542:3a
major ref:in Art of Literature **23:**87:1a *passim to* 105:2b
association with
music **24:**513:1b, 538:2b
early opera **24:***625:2b*
folk music **19:**317:1b
vocal music **24:**606:1a
Polynesian dance 25:111:1b
short story 23:148:1a
classification **14:**100:2a
elements
humour and wit **20:**742:1a
metaphor **8:**61:3b
meter *table* **24:**513
paradox 9:136:1b
satire 23:182:1b
verse **12:**331:2b
genres
children's **23:**210:1b *passim to* 218:2b
Romantic **10:**161:1b; **23:**227:2a
Surrealistic **11:**412:1b
literary criticism **23:**204:1a *passim to* 206:2a
aesthetics **13:**19:1b, 20:1b, 26:2b
Aristotelianism **14:**67:2b *passim to* 72:2a
New Criticism **8:**633:3a
prosody **23:**98:2a
style **14:**144:2a
profession **14:**111:2b *passim to* 116:2a, **14:**119:2b
theorists
Aristotle **14:**66:2b
Grimm brothers **5:**501:3b
Herder **5:**868:3b
Lessing **7:**299:3b
Wordsworth **7:**593:3a
translation difficulties **22:**583:2b; **25:**707:2a
use in
biblical literature **14:**756:1b, 797:1a
education
ancient Greek 18:18:2b
ancient Roman **18:**23:1b
Indian theatrical productions **28:**565:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also individual poets by name: national and regional literatures by name, *e.g.,* Japanese literature; Scandinavian literature; and poetic forms by name, *e.g.,* epic; sonnet
"Poetry" (poem by Moore)
discussed in biography **8:**304:3a
Poetry, Theatre of
founding by Kraus **7:**2:2b
"Poetry: A Magazine of Verse" (Am. mag.)
American poetry **13:**419:2a
example of little magazine **7:**404:1a
work of
Monroe **8:**268:1b
Pound **9:**649:2a
"Poetry and Music as they Affect the Mind" (work by Beattie)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**27:2b
"Poetry Militant" (work by O'Dowd)
discussed in biography **8:**877:2a
Poets and playwrights, Essayists and editors, and Novelists (internat. org.): *see* PEN, International
poet's jasmine (bot.): *see* common jasmine
poet's narcissus, *or* Narcissus poeticus (bot.)
description **8:**514:2b
"Poets of Great Britain complete from Chaucer to Churchill, The" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**69:3b
history of publishing **26:**467:2b
"Poezja I" (work by Mickiewicz)
discussed in biography **8:**100:3a
"Poezje" (work by Tetmajer)
discussed in biography **11:**658:3a
"Poezye" (work by Michiewicz)
19th century Polish literature **25:**956:1b
pogge (fish): *see* poacher
Poggendorff illusion (psychol.)
types of illusion **25:**490:1b, *illus.*
"Poggfred, ein kunter-buntes Epos" (work by Detlev, Freiherr von Liliencron)
discussed in biography **7:**355:3a
Poggio Bracciolini, Gian Francesco (It. schol.) **9:**543:1a
major ref in Writing **29:**1025:1a, *illus.*
contribution to
Italian humanism **20:**726:1b
Italian literature 22:154:2b
libraries **22:**970:1a
criticism of Valla **12:**246:3a
discovery of Quintilian's manuscripts **9:**863:3b
"Pogo" (comic strip by Kelly)
major ref in Caricature, Cartoon, and Comic Strip

15:586:2a, *illus.*
discussed in biography **6**:791:1b
pogo (dance)
development of western dance **16**:970:1a
Pogonia (bot.) **9**:543:2a
Pogunias cromis (fish): *see* sea drum
Pogoniulus (bird): *see* tinkerbird
Pogoniulus chrysoconus (bird): *see* yellow-fronted tinkerbird
Pogoniulus pusillus (bird): *see* red-fronted tinkerbird
Pogonomyrmex (ant)
poisonous properties *table* **25**:907
Pogonophora (zool.)
biological classification **14**:941:1a, 942:1b
social behaviour **14**:700:1a
pogonophoran (marine invertebrate): *see* beardworm
Pogradec (prov., Alb.)
chestnut forests **13**:209:1a, *map* 208
Pogrebetsky, M. T. (Sov. expl.)
exploration of the Tien Shan Mountains 14248:1a
pogrom (mob attack) **9**:543:2b
example of anti-Semitism **22**:425:2a
implementation of Russification policy **28**:994:2a
stimulation of Zionism **22**:140:2a
Pogson, Norman Robert (Eng. astron.)
stellar magnitudes **7**:687:2a; **9**:404:2a
Pogson scale (astron.)
contribution to photometry **13**:611:2b
pogy (fish): *see* menhaden
P'ohang (S. Kor.) **9**:543:3a
Pohjan Lahti (gulf, Eur.): *see* Bothnia, Gulf of
Pohjanmaa, *or* Osterbotten (plain, Fin.) **9**:543:3a
Pohjois-Karjala, *or* Pohjois-Karjalan lääni, *or* Norra Karelens Ian, *or* North Karelia (prov., Fin.) **9**:543:3b
Pohjola (Scand. myth.): *see* Manala
Pohnpei, *or* Ponape, *or* Ascension (is., Micronesia) **9**:543:3b
language **22**:762:2b
location *map* 29460
Micronesia **25**:279:1b
poi (food) 9544:1b
place in Hawaiian cuisine **19**:695:2b
use of taro **11**:564:3b
poi supper (banquet, Haw.): *see* luau
Poiana richardsoni (mammal): *see* African linsang
poikilitic texture (geol.)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24**:206:1a
poikilothermy (zool.): *see* cold-bloodedness
Poilly, N. de (Fr. engr.)
portrait of Orléans *rllus.* **8**:1003
Poincaré, Jules-Henri (Fr. math.) **9**:544:1b
contribution to
mathematics
foundations **23**:596:1b
non-Euclidean geometry **19**:962:1a
philosophy of nature **25**:679:2b
philosophy of science 25648:1b; **25**:665:2b
physics
celestial mechanics **23**:820:2a
classical thermodynamics **28**:612:2b
description of polarized light **23**:15:1a
Poincaré, Raymond (pres. of Fr.) **9**:545:1a
association with
Clemenceau **3**:370:2a
Herriot **5**:887:2b
leadership of Bloc National **2**:285:2b
president *list* **4**:920
role in history of France **19**:513:1a *passim to* 516:1a
Poincaré-Bendixon theorem (math.)
application to dynamical systems **13**:500:2b
Poincark-Birkhoff-Witt theorem (math.)
statement **13**:541:2a
Poincaré conjecture (geom.)
major ref in Geometry **19**:981:1b, 994:1b
Poincaré integral invariant (geom.)
definition **19**:986:2b
Poincaré sphere (optics)
characterization of polarized light **23**:15:1a
Poinsat, Juan (Port. philos.): *see* John of Saint Thomas
Poinsett, Joel Roberts (U.S. states.) **9**:545:2a
introduction of poinsettia **9**:545:3a
poinsettia, *or* Euphorbia pulcherrima (bot.) **9**:545:3a
characteristics of Euphorbiales **4**:599:3a
description **11**:183:3b
distribution **19**:683:1b
origin of name **9**:545:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
point (engine part)
gasoline engines **6**:249:2a; **18**:483:1a
point (gemology)
relation to carat **2**:842:2a
point (math.)
Euclidean geometry 19928:1b, 929:2b
projective geometry **19**:951:2b, 969:2b
point (police sci.)
identification of fingerprints 25952:1a
Point, **Fernand** (Fr. restauranteur)
restaurant development **9**:1043:3a
point **appliqué** (lacework method): *see* application lace
point at infinity (geom.)
major ref in Geometry **19**:966:1b
projective geometry **23**:620:1a
Point Aux Cheues Shales (rock unit. Mich., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
point bar deposit (hydrology)
floodplain alluvia **26**:908:2b
Point Barrow (reg., Alsk.. U.S.) **9**:545:3b
site of extensive moss growth **15**:255:1a
point Colbert (lace) **9**:545:3b
point-contact transistor (elec.)
semiconductor devices **18**:318:2a
"Point Counter Point" (work by Huxley)
anecdote about Cavendish **2**:975:1b
discussed in biography **6**:177:3b
example of roman à clef 23:136:1b
history of English litcraturc **18**:600C:1a
point **d'Alençon** (lace): *see* Alençon lace
point **d'Angleterre** (lace): *see* Angleterre
point **d'Argentan** (lace): *see* Argentan lace
point de France (school of Fr. lace) **9**:546:1a
Point de Galle (Sri Lanka): *see* Galle
point de gaze (lace) **9**:546:1b
point de Paris (lace) **9**:546:2a
point de rose (lace): *see* rose point
point de Venise (lace): *see* Venetian needle lace
point de Venise **à réseau** (lace)
characteristics of Venetian needle lace **12**:303:3a
point defect (crystall.)
imperfections in crystals **3**:769:2b; **23**:656:1b
see also colour centre: Frenkel defect; Schottky defect; vacancy
point estimation (statis.) **9**:546:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
point flake (prehist. tool)
Moustenan flake tools **28**:715:1a
Point Four Program (U.S. hist.) **9**:546:2b
effect on United States foreign policy **29**:260:1b
example of technical assistance **11**:600:3a
role of Truman **12**:4:2a
point group, *or* crystal class (crystall.) **9**:546:2b
structure of crystalline solids **23**:650:1a
fir a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Point Hope (area, Alsk., U.S.)
Arctic cultural history **14**:21:2a
Point Lobos Reserve State Park (park, Calif., U.S.)
marine ecosystems *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17**:980
point mutation (biol.): *see* base substitution
"point of honour", *or* pundonor (dramatic theme)
use by Vega **12**:293:1a
"Point of Order" (Am. documentary film)
history of motion pictures **24**:422:2b
point of order (law): *see* order. point of
point of view (lit.): *see* view, point of
Point Pelee National Park (park, Ont., Can.) **9**:546:2b
proximity to Leamington, Can. **7**:223:1a
Point Pleasant (W.Va., U.S.) **9**:546:3a
Point Pleasant, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
association with
Lewisburg. West Virginia **7**:316:1a
Lord Dunmore's War **7**:477:3b
history of American Revolution **9**:546:3a
point spread (gambling)
use in sports gambling **9**:602:3a
point system (law)
use in motor vehicle regulation **16**:815:1a
point-to-point (horse racing) **9**:546:3a
point-to-point (numerical control system)
machine tools **28**:733:2a
Pointblank offensive (W.W. II)
Allied air tactical operation **29**:680:1b
Pointe-à-Pitre (Guad.) **9**:546:3b
Pointe-Claire (Que., Can.) **9**:547:1a
Pointe Clairette (Gab.)
economic significance **9**:620:1a
"Pointe courte, **Le"** (film by Varda)
discussed in biography **12**:269:3b
Pointe-Noire (Con.B.) **9**:547:1b
significance to Congo **15**:664:1b
pointed arch, *or* ogival (const.)
medieval bridge construction **26**:375:1b, *illus.* 376
pointed minuscule (calligraphy)
Insular script **6**:335:2a
pointed topological space (math.)
category theory **13**:298:2a
pointer (breed of dog) **9**:547:2a
hunting dogs **6**:161:1a; **25**:530:1b
pointework (dance)
development in ballet **1**:839:3a
pointillism (art)
use in Neo-Impressionism **8**:596:2b
pointing (punctuation)
relation to punctuation **29**:1007:2a
pointing (bldg. maintenance) **9**:547:2b
pointing (sculp.)
major ref in Art of Sculpture **27**:52:1b
pointwise convergence (math.)
Fourier analysis **13**:472:2b
Poiré, Emmanuel (Fr. caric.): *see* Caran d'Ache
"Poire, La" (cartoon by Philipon)
discussed in biography **9**:379:3b, *rllus.*
Poiret, **Paul** (Fr. dress designer) **9**:547:2b
influence on dress style **17**:459:1a
popularization of Art Deco **1**:596:2b
Poirier, Louis (Fr. au.): *see* Gracq, Julien
Poirot, Hercule (fictional detective)
importance in Christie's novels **3**:281:3b
Poiseuille, Jean-Louis-Marie (Fr. physic.) **9**:547:3a
contribution to fluid mechanics **23**:862:2a
Poiseuille equation (phys.)
significance in fluid mechanics 23870:1b
poison **25**:895:1a; **9**:547:3a
alchemy **25**:77:1b
alkaloids **15**:871:2b
avoidance behaviour **14**:659:1b
biological rhythms **14**:639:1a
blowgun's use **2**:297:1a
carbon compounds **3**:978:2a
catoxicological diagnoses **17**:250:2b
childhood accidents 16:19:1b
contaminants in water supply **26**:428:1a
curare **3**:797:2b
disease **17**:325:1a
excretion and excretory systems **19**:23:1a
growth and development **20**:445:1a
lead compounds **7**:218:3a
muscles and muscle systems **24**:475:2b
nitrogen group compounds **15**:986:2a *passim to* 988:2b
occultism **25**:89:2b
palatability 27:169:2b
toxicological examination during criminal investigation **25**:953:1a
vitamin excesses **25**:62:2b
zinc group elements **15**:971:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 423
see also poisonous animals; poisonous plants
poison (chem.): *see* catalyst poison
poison (nuclear phys.) **9**:548:2b
poison-control centre
public health **25**:897:2a
poison elder (bot.): *see* poison sumac
poison gas (mil. sci.): *see* chemical warfare
poison gland (zool.)
location and function **21**:695:1a
poison guava (bot.): *see* manchineel
poison hemlock, *or* Conium maculatum (bot.) **9**:548:2b
example *rllus.* Plate I fol. 25898
poisonous plants *table* **25**:903
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
poison ivy, *or* Rhus radicans, *or* Rhus toxicodendron, *or* Toxicodendron radicans (bot.) **9**:548:3a
description **10**:261:1b
poisonous plants *table* **25**:904
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
poison ryegrass (plant species): *see* darnel
poison sumac, *or* poison elder, *or* Rhus vernix, *or* Toxicodendron vernix (bot.)
characteristics **11**:381:3b
Poisoning Treatment Center **of** the Royal Infirmary (Edinburgh, Scot.)
public health **25**:897:1a
poisonous animals
major ref: in Poisons and Poisoning **25**:899:1b
arachnids **13**:914:2b
arthropods **14**:96:2b
crustaceans **16**:853:1a
fish **19**:258:1b, 270:1a
frogs and toads **13**:434:1b
insects **21**:591:1a
butterflies **21**:644:2a
scorpions **13**:916:1b
monotremes **23**:398:2a
polar bears **25**:62:2b
snails **24**:314:1a
poisonous plants
major ref: in Poisons and Poisoning **25**:899:1b
angiosperms **13**:716:1a
Rutales **13**:750:1b
Scropbulariales **13**:779:2a
gymnosperms **20**:502:1a
see also plants by name, *e.g.*,

poison ivy
Poisons, Affair of the (Fr. hist.) **9**:548:3b
role of
Louis XIV **7**:500:3b
Montespan **8**:283:2b
Racine 9880: 1b
poisonwood, *or* Metopium toxiferum (bot.)
poisonous plants *table* **25**:904
Poisson, Jeanne-Antoinette (Fr. aristocrat): *see* Pompadour, Jeanne-Antoinette Poisson. marquise de
Poisson, Siméon-Denis (Fr. math.) **9**:549:1a
contribution to gravitation theory **20**:219:1b
mathematical description of magnetism **7**:685:3a; **18**:295:1b
Poisson bracket
description and use **19**:984:1b, 987:2a
Poisson distribution, *or* Poisson law of large numbers
contribution of Poisson **9**:549:2a
Poisson integral
description and use **13**:504:2b, 510:2b, *illus.*
Poisson parentheses
major ref: in Geometry **19**:987:1b
Poisson-Stieltjes integral
definition and properties **13**:505:1a
Poisson summation formula
analytic number theory **13**:449:1b
Poisson's equation, *or* Poisson's differential equation
major ref: in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:491:1b
solution in Fourier analysis **13**:517:1a
Poisson's ratio
definition and values **12**:863:2b
geological application 24:191:1b, *table* 190
Poissy (Fr.) **9**:549:2a
Poissy, Colloquy of (Fr. hist.)
place in history of France **9**:549:2a; **19**:474:1a
role of Catherine de Médicis **2**:955:1a
Poitier, Sidney (Am. act.) **9**:549:2a
Poitiers (Fr.) **9**:549:2b
architecture 17:191:2b, *illus.* 192
history of France **19**:468:1a, *maps* 479
role of
Charles Martel **19**:451:2a, *map*
Eleanor of Aquitaine **4**:422:1b
Poitiers, Battle of, *or* Battle of Tours (Fr. hist. [732]) **9**:549:3b
Poitiers, Battle of (Fr. hist. [1356]) **9**:550:1a
Hundred Years' War **6**:149:2a
role of Edward **4**:380:1b
Poitiers, House of (Fr. hist.)
role in history of
Aquitaine **1**:503:3a
Gascony **19**:536:2a
Poitiers, Manifesto of (Pol.)
Polish independence movement **25**:931:1b
Poitiers, University of, *or* Université de Poitiers (univ., Poitiers, Fr.) **9**:550:1b
Poitou (hist. and cultural reg., Fr.) **9**:550:1b
major ref: in France **19**:545:2b
place in medieval art **13**:988:1b
role in history of France **19**:460:2b, *maps* 458, 470, 483
Poitou,,gate of (gap, Fr.)
location and size **9**:549:2b
Poitou-Charentes (reg., Fr.) **9**:550:2b
Poivre, Pierre (Fr. trader) **9**:550:3a
role in western penetration of Vietnam **27**:859:1a
poke, *or* Phytolacca americana. *or* pokeberry, *or* pokeweed **9**:550:3b
classification **9**:415:2a
member of Caryophyllales **13**:698:1b
poisonous plants *table* **25**:904
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
poke bonnet (clothing) **9**:551:1a
pokeberry (bot.): *see* poke
Poker (card game) 9551:1b
analyzed in optimization theory **19**:646:2b, *tables* 647, 648
strategy and development of card games **2**:858:1b
poker (device)
role in fireplace 4792:1b
Poker Dice (dice game) **9**:551:3b
poker machine (gambling device): *see* slot machine
pokeweed (bot.): *see* poke
Pokomam (people): *see* Pocomam
Pokorny, Julius (Eur. linguist) **9**:552:1a
Pokou, Awura (q. of Baule)
emigration to Ivory Coast **1**:970:3b
Pokrovsk (U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Lena River **14**:287:2b
Pokrovskaya sloboda (U.S.S.R.): *see* Engels
Pokrovsky, Mikhail Nikolayevich (Sov. hist.) **9**:552:1a
contribution to Soviet culture **28**:1004:2a
Pokrovsky Cathedral (church, Moscow. U.S.S.R.): *see* Saint Basil the Blessed
Pol Pot, *or* Pol Porth, *or* Salot Sar. *or* Saloth Sar, *or* Tol Saut (pr.min. of Kamp.) **9**:552:1b
relation to Sihanouk **8**:770:1b
role in history of Kampuchea **6**:707:3b; **27**:810:2a
war with Vietnam **27**:865:1a
Pola (Yugos.): *see* Pula
Polab (people) **9**:552:2b
Polabi (plat.. Czech.): *see* Bohemian Plateau
Polabian language
divisions of
Lekhitic languages **7**:258:1a
Old Slavic languages **22**:694:1b
Polacolor process (phot.)
instant-picture photography **25**:783:2a
Polána (mt., Eur.)
peak of the Carpathian Mountains **18**:823:2a, *map* 822
Poland 25:911:1a; **9**:552:2b; *map* **25**:912
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art, archaeology. and architecture
Baroque art 25360:1b
Jewish literature and art
Hebrew **20**:549:1a
Yiddish **29**:1037:2a
Latin in Polish culture **18**:668:2b
motion pictures 24405:1a
nationalist opera **24**:638:2a
Renaissance architecture **13**:1012:2b
tapestry **17**:92:1b
theatre **28**:553:1b
astronomical discoveries of
Copernicus **16**:760:1b
commerce, industry, and mining
coal production and trade *table* **8**:159
copper production, reserves. and trade *table* 8:160
iron production, reserves, and trade *table* 8:161
constitution and law
agency contract **15**:392:1b
criminal law revision **16**:817:2b
family law **19**:80:2b
influence of Soviet legal system **22**:941:1a
customs and education
religious education policy 18:116:2a
Slavic cuisine **19**:697:1b
urban folk celebration **19**:325:2a
economics, finance and currency
coins and coinage **16**:542:1b
economic planning **17**:924:2b
International Bank for Economic Cooperation **6**:346:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4**:812
government
electoral process and representation **25**:1006:1a
local government **16**:434:1b
operation of broadcasting systems **15**:215:2b
rule of Ukraine 12:110:3a
Solidarity **10**:946:1a
special-interest groups **25**:970:2a
Supreme Chamber of Control **26**:345:1a
history
Confederation of Bar **1**:880:1b
European diplomacy prior to World War II **21**:765:2b
formation of
Compact of Warsaw **12**:502:2b
Curzon Line **3**:808:1b
Korfanty Line **6**:963:3a
Oder-Neisse Line **8**:872:3b
Union of Lublin **7**:535:2b
Henrician Articles **5**:833:2a
interactions with
Austria **14**:496:1b, 497:2b
Baltic peoples **1**:845:3b
Bohemia **16**:916:1b, 919:1b
Courland **3**:684:1a
Czechoslovakia **16**:924:2a, 925:2b
Galicia **5**:84:2b
Germany **9**:561:2a; **20**:49:2a
Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7**:400:3a; 28:1047:1a
Hungary **20**:758:2a
Italy **22**:197:1a
medieval Europe **18**:703:2a
Ottoman Empire and Turkey **28**:921:1b *passim to* 926:2b
Romania 26977:1b
Russia and the Soviet Union **5**:350:3a; **28**:969:2b *passim to* 1015:2a
Sweden **28**:342:2b
Livonia's division **7**:417:3b
Polish partitions **9**:554:1b; **18**:744:2a
Pomeranian land control 20:146:2b
Poznan Riots **9**:659:2a
presence of Cossacks **3**:663:1a
Republic of Cracow **3**:704:1b
response to secret speech **10**:593:2a
role of
Alexander I1 of Russia **1**:244:3a
Augustus II the Strong **20**:167:1b
Bismarck **15**:122:1b
Catherine II **2**:954:1a
Catherine de Médicis **2**:955:2a
Charles XII and Sweden **3**:119:3a
Christina of Sweden **3**:282:2b
Condé **3**:520:1a
Conrad II 3546:1a
Frederick II the Great **19**:563:1a
Frederick William **4**:958:3b
Gomulka **5**:354:3b
Gustavus II Adolphus **5**:578:2b
Henry II **5**:845:2b
Hitler **20**:687:2a
Khrushchev **6**:844:2b
Rokossovsky 10:143:3a
Stresemann **11**:317:3a
Suvorov **11**:422:1b
Volynia **12**:422:2b
Vytautas the Great **12**:442:2a
Wenceslas II **12**:580:2b
Wenceslas III **12**:580:2b
rule over Silesia **20**:172:2b
significance in
German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5**:213:3b
Middle Ages **18**:706:1a, *maps* 700, 701, 702
post World War II international relations **21**:802:1a
Teschen conflict **11**:654:1a
treaties
Carlowitz **2**:872:3b
Nystad **25**:520:1a
Stolbovo **11**:282:2a
Vienna Congress **12**:357:2b
Vilnius dispute **12**:377:1b
Warsaw Pact **12**:503:1b
Yalta Conference **12**:808:3b
for an outline of the history of Poland see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961: 963; 971; 972
military affairs
conflict with Teutonic Order **11**:661:3b
January Insurrection **6**:496:1a
Katyn Massacre **6**:765:2a
Livonian War **7**:418:1b
November Insurrection 8:811:1a
Thirty Years' War **11**:711:2a; **18**:723:2a
war with Sweden **28**:344:2a
Warsaw Uprising **12**:503:2a
World War I **21**:733:2a, *maps* 735. 738
patterns of alcohol consumption **13**:223:2b, *table*
physical geography
Carpathian Mountains **18**:825 2a, *map* 822
Oder River **18**:849:2a
religion
anticlericalism **1**:451:2a
Bible versions **14**:770:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:870:1a, 872:1a, 875:2a
Mennonites **8**:17:2b
Orthodox-Catholic conflict **16**:292:2a
Orthodox Church of Poland **8**:1016:3a
practice of Slavic religion **18**:909:2b
Reformation **26**:216:2b
Reformed churches **26**:240:2b
Unitas Fratrum 12:138:1a
transportation
railway systems *table* **28**:787
Vistula river trade **18**:851:2b
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Poland, Congress Kingdom of. *or* Poland, Kingdom of (Pol hist.): *see* Congress Kingdom of Poland
Poland, Orthodox Church of, *or* Polish Orthodox Church
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:867:2b
Poland, Partitions of (Pol. hist.) **9**:554:1b
major ref in Poland **25**:928:2b
effect on
Austrian history **14**:499:2b
Campo Formio Treaty **2**:781:1a
Habsburg holdings **20**:520:1b
Polish history **9**:553:3a
Russian Empire **28**:980:2b, 982:2b
liberum veto **7**:332:3b
role of
Cobenzl **3**:414:2b
Frederick II the Great **19**:563:1a
Joseph II **6**:620:2b
Kosciuszko **6**:968:1b
Poland China (breed of pig)
breeding in livestock farming **13**:202:2b; **19**:140:1a
Polanie (Slavic tribe)
settlement in Poland **25**:921:1a
stronghold at Gniezno **5**:314:3b
Polaniec, Manifesto of (Pol. hist.)
Kosciuszko's suspension of serfdom **6**:968:2a
Polanisia trachysperma (bot.): *see* clammyweed
Polano, Pietro Soave (It. theol.): *see* Sarpi, Paolo
Polanski, Roman (Pol. film dir.) **9**:554:2b
contribution to
horror films **6**:67:3a
motion pictures **24**:402:2b, 407:2a
Polanyi, John Charles (Can. chem. and educ.) **9**:554:3a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Polanyi, Karl Paul (Hung. pol.) **9**:554:3b

Polanyi, Michael (Hung. and Br. philos.)
contribution to philosophy of science **25:**672:1a
emergence **4:**473:2a
study of witchcraft **25:**93:2b
polar (dog): *see* spitz
polar (geom.)
definition 19960:1b
polar air mass (meteorol.): *see* air mass; polar front
polar anticyclone (meteorol.) **9:**555:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
polar bear, *or* ice bear, *or* sea hear, *or* Thalarctos maritimus, *or* Ursus maritimus, *or* water bear, *or* white hear (mammal) **9:**555:1a
major ref: in Mammals **23:**458:2a, *illus.* 457
carnivorous characteristics **2:**882:2b
habitat *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17:**980
Northeast Svalhard Nature Reservation *illus.* **8:**788
poisonous properties *table* **25:**906
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Polar Bear Provincial Park (park, Ont., Can.) **9:**555:2a
polar biome **9:**555:2a
major ref: in Ecosystems 17:1002:1b
divisions of land environment **17:**1000:2a, *table* 1001
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
polar body (cell)
product of oogenesis **8:**959:2a
polar bond (chem.)
features of carbonyl group **15:**805:2a
polar cap (geodesy)
onentation in Earth's magnetic field **17:**548:2b *passim to* 558:2a
polar climate
polar hiomes 17:1002:1b
precipitation **16:**449:2b
polar continental (air mass)
effect on climate in North America **24:**968:2b
polar coordinates **9:**555:3b
electromagnetic representation **17:**546:2a
field theory **13:**284:2a
graph mapping **5:**429:2a
trigonometry **28:**888:1b, *illus.*
polar cusp (astron.)
determination of Earth's magnetic field **17:**548:2b
polar desert
vegetation zone in Arctic **1:**533:2a
polar easterlies (meteorol.): *see* easterlies
polar flattening (astron.)
occurrence on the Earth **27:**530:2a
polar fox (mammal): *see* Arctic fox
polar front (meteorol.) **9:**555:3b
area of climatic convergence in Asia **14:**172:2b
role in wind-system behaviour **16:**455:2b, 466:2b, *illus.* 467
extratropical cyclone **4:**638:3b
polar anticyclone **9:**555:1a
theories on air-mass movement and cyclones **17:**582:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also air mass
polar-front jet stream (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **16:**466:2b, *illus.* 467
polar group (chem.)
importance in dyes **15:**865:2a
polar low (meteorol.)
role in cyclonic weather disturbances **16:**456:2a
polar molecule (chem.)
water and ice structures **15:**774:2b
polar motion (geophys.) **9:**556:1a
effect on Universal Time 12:165:1b
polar-night westerlies (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **16:**467:2b, *illus.*
polar nuclei (bot.)
angiosperm gametophytes **26:**668:2b
fertilization **13:**624:2a, *illus.*
seed structure **26:**675:1a
polar orbit
use by
satellites **19:**46:2b
weather satellites **16:**513:1b
polar Pacific (meteorol.)
effect on climate 24969:1a
polar projection (cartog.)
mapmaking **23:**523:1b
polar region
precipitation **16:**451:2a
site of polar biomes **17:**1002:1b
studies in atmospheric sciences **17:**603:2b
utilization of sunlight **14:**979:2a
polar set (math.)
defined in complex analysis **13:**505:1b
polar trihedral (math.)
spherical trigonometry 283887:1b
polar wandering (geophys.) **9:**556:1b
major refs. in The Earth **17:**554:1b; The Earth Sciences 580:1a
aspect of absolute dating techniques 19792:1a
consequence of plate movement **17:**570E:2b
discovery by Runcorn **10:**240:2a
effect on climatic variation **16:**494:1a
measurement in geological strata **19:**762:2a
paleogeography of
Cambrian Period **19:**837:1b
Tertiary Period **19:**888:1b, *table* 891
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 212
polarimeter (chem.)
alkaloid synthesis **15:**877:1b
polarimetry (chem.) **9:**556:2a
study of molecules **24:**281:2b
use in chemical analysis **13:**556:2b
Polaris, *or* Alpha Ursae Minoris (star) **9:**556:2a
association with Ursa Minor **12:**208:3a
navigation **24:**753:1a
Phoenician discoveries **22:**912:1a
place in nature worship **26:**574:1b
precession of the equinoxes **4:**534:3a; **28:**222:2b
see also polestar
Polaris missile (mil. tech.) **9:**556:2b
development by Draper **4:**214:3a
types of surface-to-surface rocket **29:**572:2b
use in
submarine warfare **11:**343:2b; **29:**616:1b
warfare strategy **29:**580:1b
use on "George Washington" **5:**200:1b
polarity (biol.)
biological regeneration **20:**415:2b
egg structure **20:**438:1b, *illus.* 439
regeneration **19:**294:2a
polarity (chem.)
characteristics of molecules **24:**276:1a
chemical properties **25:**851:2b
halogen atoms **15:**820:1b
influence on chemical reaction mechanism **15:**1044:1b, 1050:2b
nitrogen bonding and electronegativity **15:**986:1b
property of
chemical solutions **23:**690:2a
Earth's magnetic field **17:**547:2a *passim to* 554:2b
inorganic compounds **15:**768:1b
noble gases **15:**1004:1a
separation by molecular sieve **8:**232:3b
water and ice structures **15:**774:2b
polarity (math.)
non-Euclidean geomctry **19:**960:1a
polarization (electromagnetism) **9:**556:3a
electricity and magnetism **18:**220:2a
light **16:**602:1a; **23:**5:1b *passrm to* 20:1a, *illus.* 13
Brewster's law **2:**507:1a
carbohydrates **14:**883:2b
effect on diffraction patterns *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 23:18
explained by theory of transverse waves **25:**839:2b
feature of carbonate minerals **24:**133:1b
lunar soil analysis **27:**540:2a
production by light beam in Iceland spar crystal **26:**496:1a
significance in
crystallography **23:**651:2a; **24:**165:2a
molecules 24281:2b
optical activity of organic molecules **22:**994:2b
photoelastic materials **9:**401:1a
photographic process 7:133:3b
photoreception 27:149:1b
polarizing microscope **23:**748:1a
studies of Brewster **2:**506:2b
use in Mercury-Moon comparison *table* **27:**520
transverse waves **23:**845:2b
vacuums **14:**341:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
polarization (sociol.)
role of social movements **16:**565:2b
polarized region (geog.): *see* nodal region
polarizing filter (optics)
optical engineering **25:**208:2b
polarography, *or* polarographic analysis, *or* voltammetry (chem.) **9:**556:3a
use in
chemical analysis **13:**556:1a
kinetics **15:**1053:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Polaroid Corporation (Am. Co.) **9:**557:1a
3–D motion picture system **24:**430:2b
Polaroid H (material)
polarization of light **23:**14:2b
Polaroid Land camera
development by Land 7:134:1a
photograph processing **25:**783:1b
polarometric titration: *see* amperometric titration
polaron (phys.) **9:**557:1a
types of electrons **14:**341:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Polatsky, **Simeon** (Belorussian writ.): *see* Polotsky, Simeon
polder **9:**557:1b
land reclamation in medieval Low Countries 23319:1a
reclamation of land by drainage 19:100:1a
relief feature of The Netherlands **23:**326:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Poldi Pezzoli, Museo, *or* Poldi Pezzoli Museum (museum, Milan, It.) **9:**557:2a
Polding, John Bede (Austr. bp.) **9:**557:2a
pole (math.)
analytic functions **13:**462:1b
projective geometry **19:**960:1b
Pole, Edmund de la (Eng. noble): *see* Suffolk, Edmund de la Pole, earl of
Pole, Reginald (archbp. of Canterbury) **9:**557:2b
archbishop *list* **2:**815
dedication to Catholicism **26:**935:1a
opposition to Cranmer **3:**714:2b
Pole, Richard de la (Br. noble) **9:**557:3b
Pole, William (Br. act.): *see* Poel, William
Pole, William de la (Eng. mil. of.): *see* Suffolk, William de la Pole, duke of
pole-chair (camage): *see* cumcle
Pole of Cold (U.S.S.R.): *see* Verkhoyansk
Pole of Inaccessibility (Antarc.) **9:**558:1a
pole sculpture (art)
American Indian **11:**864:1a
pole star (astron.): *see* polestar
pole vault (sports) **9:**558:1b
Olympic champions *list* **8:**927
polecat, *or* fitch (mammal) **9:**558:2a
association with ferret **4:**746:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also ferret; skunk; spotted skunk; striped skunk; zorille
polecat-ferret (mammal): *see* common ferret
poleis (Gr. city-states): *see* polis
polemarch (anc. Gr. offi.)
relation to archon **1:**531:3a
polemarchos (Athenian exec. board)
role in
government **20:**252:2b
legal system **5:**458:2a
Polemarchus (brother of Lysias)
association with Lysias **7:**594:2a
Polematas (Gr. gen.)
origin of Daphnephoria **3:**881:3b
polemics (lit.)
nonfictional prose literature **23:**193:1a
Polemo (k. of the Bosporus)
Roman history **20:**338:1a
"Polemon" (work by Procopius): *see* "Wars"
Polemoniaceae (bot.) **9:**558:2b
Polemoniales (bot.) **9:**558:2b
major ref: in Angiosperms **13:**775:1a
annotated classification **13:**655:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Polemonium (bot.): *see* Jacob's ladder
Polemonium caeruleum (bot.)
classification and description **6:**465:2a
"Polenlieder" (work by Platen)
discussed in biography **9:**507:3a
Polenta, Guido da, *or* Guido Minore, *or* Guido the Old (It. nobleman)
place in Polenta family **9:**558:3b
Polenta, Guido **Novello** da (It. nobleman)
association with Dante **16:**974:1a
place in Polenta family **9:**559:1a
Polenta family (It. fam.) **9:**558:3b
polestar, *or* North Star, *or* pole star (astron.) **9:**559:1b
9:558:1b
precession of the equinoxes **4:**534:3a; **28:**222:2b
use in navigation **24:**753:1a, *illus.*
see also Polaris
polevoy (Slavic rel.)
role in Slavic religion **18:**909:2a
Polevskoy (U.S.S.R.) **9:**559:1b
Poley, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
role in Islamic rule in Spain **28:**31:2b
Polian vesicle (zool.)
internal structure of Echinodermata **17:**890:1b
Polianthes tuberosa (bot.): *see* tuberose
police (govt. of.) **25:**938:1a; **9:**559:2a
effect on crime statistics **16:**801:1b
function of
political system 251001:1a
protection system **10:**595:2b
role in
mob formation **16:**560:2a
North Korea **22:**533:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 543; 737
police action (mil.)
tactics in warfare **29:**678:1a, 693:2a
Police and Criminal Evidence Act, 1984 (U.K.)
requirements of criminal confession **16:**804:2b
police court (law): *see* magistrates' court
police dog (police sci.)
training and use **25:**948:2a
"Police Gazette, The," *or* "Gazette,"

or "Quarterly Pursuit" (Br. period.) **9:**559:3a
Police Motu language (lang.)
form of Motu **7:**1027:1a; **22:**597:1a
Police Nationale (Fr. govt. org.)
role in France **25:**944:2b
police power (Am. law) **9:**559:3a
police reform (U.S. hist.)
major ref: in Police **25:**943:2a
Police Zone (area, S.W.A.) **9:**560:1a
Polichinelle (puppet character): *see* Punch
Policianelo (puppet character): *see* Punch
"Policka" (work by Martinu): *see* "Half-Time"
"Policraticus" (work by John of Salisbury)
centralist political thought **25:**975:1a
discussed in biography **6:**584:3b
influence on Stoicism **25:**608:1b
precursor of political science **27:**402:1a
policy (lottery) **9:**560:ib
Polidoúri, Maria, *or* Maria Polydoúre (Gr. poet) **9:**560:2a
Polignac, Auguste-Jules-Armand-Marie, prince de (Fr. states.)
effect on Charles X's popularity **3:**108:2a
place in Polignac family **9:**560:2b
role in Restoration 19507:1a
Polignac, Melchior de (Fr. cler. and states.)
association with Saint-Pierre **10:**333:1a
place in Polignac family **9:**560:2a
Polignac family (Fr. fam.) **9:**560:2a
Polikanov, S. M. (Sov. phys.)
role in exploration of nuclear fission **14:**365:2a
poliklinika (med.): *see* polyclinic
"Polikushka" (story by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**707:2b
poling (met.)
use in copper refining **21:**398:1a
polio vaccine **9:**560:3a
major ref: in Medicine **23:**896:1a
active immunization use **21:**531:2a
development by Sabin **10:**281:2b
formation of antibodies 15132:1a
Poliochni (archae. site, Lemnos)
evidence of ancient Anatolia **28:**901:2a
poliomyelitis, *or* infantile paralysis (path.) **9:**560:3a
characteristics **21:**545:1b
natural history in human body **21:**529:1b
occurrence of disease **17:**315:1b
bone disease and injury **28:**319:1a
cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis *table* **28:**681
susceptibility during pregnancy **26:**722:2a
research of
Enders **4:**489:3a
Robbins **10:**101:2b
Salk and Sabin **23:**896:1a
role of polio vaccine **9:**560:3a; **29:**525:1a
treatment with physical medicine **9:**413:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Polioptila **caerulea** (bird): *see* blue-gray gnatcatcher
Polioptilidae: *see* gnatcatcher
poliovirus (virology)
causation of infectious disease **29:**523:2a, 524:1b
polis 9:561:1a
major refs. in Cities **16:**419:2a; Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**246:2b; Political Systems **25:**989:1b
characteristics of
educational systems **18:**18:1b
geographical factors in development **18:**692:1b
legal systems **5:**458:1a
colonies **20:**242:1b; **28:**906:2a
Hellenistic developments **20:**294:2b; **20:**375:1a
viewed by
Aristotle 1460:1b; **16:**690:1a
Plato **11:**222:3b; **25:**973:1a
see also city-state; and poleis by name
Polisario, *or* Frente Popular para la Liberación de Saguia El Hamra y Rio De Oro. *or* Popular Front for the Liberation of Saguia El Hamra y Rio De Oro (N.Af. pol. and mil. org.) **9:**561:1b
operations in
Guelmim **5:**541:3a
Tindouf **11:**787:1b
Western Sahara **12:**603:1a
resistance to Morocco's claim to Western Sahara **5:**740:2b
Polish Academy of Sciences, *or* PAN, *or* Polska Akademia Nauk (Pol. educ.)
educational purpose **12:**502:2a; **29:**714:2a
Polish Auxiliary Corps (Pol. pol. org.)
role in World War 1 **25:**932:2b
Polish Brethren, *or* Minor Reformed Church
development of Unitarianism **26:**263:1a
Polish carpet, *or* tapis Polonais (carpet)
major ref: in Decorative Arts and Furnishing **17:**76:2b, *illus.* 71
Polish Committee of National Liberation (Pol. hist.): *see* Lublin Committee
Polish Corridor (reg.. Eur.) **9:**561:2a
Polish history **25:**933:1b
Polish Democratic Societv (Pol. pol. org.)
Polish struggle for liberation **25:**931:1b
Polish Insurrection of 1863 (Pol. hist.): *see* January Insurrection
Polish Laboratory Theatre, *or* Teatr 13 Rzedow, *or* Theatre of 13 Rows (tbea. group, Pol.)
comparison with Waseda theatre company **28:**523:1b
concepts of staging, costumes. and actina **28:**559:2b, 595:1b, 606:1b
cultural life of Wroclaw **12:**775:2a
work of Grotowski **5:**515:3a
Polish language, *or* Jezyk Polski **9:**561:2b
major ref: in Languages of the World **22:**694:1b *passim to* 700:1a
use in Poland **25:**915:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Polish **League** (pol. party, Pol.): *see* National Democracy
Polish literature **25:**954:1a; **9:**561:3a
contribution of Dlugosz 4140:1a
development of the novel **23:**143:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Polish National Catholic Church (church, Pol.)
influence on Polish religion **25:**916:1b
Polish National Catholic Church of America **9:**562:1b
relation to Old Catholic church **8:**907:1a
Polish National Committee, *or* KNP (pol. org., Pol.)
World War I **21:**750:1a; **25:**932:2a
Polish Orthodox Church: *see* Poland, Orthodox Church of
"Polish Peasant in Europe and America, The" (work by Thomas and Znaniecki)
discussed in biographies of
Thomas **11:**717:1a
Znaniecki **12:**926:1b
Polish Peasant Party, *or* PSL (pol. party, Pol.)
opposition of Gomulka **5:**355:1b
Polish history **25:**932:2a
Polish People's Republic: *see* Poland
Polish Rebellion (Pol. hist.)
led by Kosciusko **25:**929:1b
Polish Republicans, Societv of (Pol. pol. org)
Polish struggle for liberation **25:**929:2b
Polish School (film style)
motion picture history **24:**405:1a
Polish Socialist Party, *or* PPS (pol. party, Pol.)
Polish history **25:**932:1b
Polish Socinian Church
Unitarianism **26:**263:1a
Polish State **Railways**, *or* Polskie Koleie Panstwowe (Pol. govt. agency)
regulation of railways **25:**917:2b
Polish Succession, War of the (Eur. hist.) **9:**562:2a
Bourbon dynasty **15:**185:1b
history of
Germany **20:**74:1b
Poland **25:**928:1b
role of Traun **11:**904:3b
Polish United Workers' Party, *or* Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, *or* PUWP, *or* PZPR (pol. party, Pol.)
function in Poland **25:**918:1a. 936:1b
Poznán Riots **9:**659:2b
role of
Bierut **2:**205:1b
Gierek **5:**257:2a
Gomulka **5:**355:1a
Moczar 8:2 13:1a
Rapacki **9:**940:3b
polishing (indus. process)
flatware **4:**821:2b
glassmaking **17:**200:2b
pottery **17:**103:2b
textile finishing **21:**522:2b
tools **28:**715:2b
polishing stick (tool)
abrasives **21:**249:1a
Polistes (wasp)
poisonous properties *table* **25:**907
social structure **14:**699:2a
Politburo (pol. body) **9:**562:3a
role in
China **16:**61:2a
Soviet Union **3:**498:1a; **28:**1000:1b
"Politecnico, **Il"** (It. period.)
expression of Cattaneo's political ideas **2:**961:2b; **22:**228:2a
published by Vittorini **12:**407:1a
politeia (anc. Gr. govt.)
viewed by Aristotle **16:**690:1a
"Politeia" (dialogue by Plato): *see* "Republic, The"
Politeknicheskp **Muzey** (museum, Moscow. U.S.S.R.): *see* Polytechnical Museum
Politian, *or* Angelo Ambrogini, *or* Angelo Poliziano (It. poet and humanist) **9:**562:3b
association with Platonic Academy of Florence **9:**509:2a
contribution to
development of textual criticism **20:**680:1a
historiography **20:**629:1a
modern scholarship **27:**26:1b
role in
Italian literature **22:**155:1a
Italian Renaissance **18:**738:2b
views on language **20:**728:2a
"Politica" (work by Aristotle): *see* "Politics"
Political Action Committee, *or* PAC (Am. org.)
establishment by the Congress of Industrial Organizations **1:**328:3b
Political and Economic Planning, *or* PEP (Br. hist.)
importance in British history **29:**96:1b
political cartoon (media form)
contribution by Tenniel **11:**634:2b, *illus.*
"Political Consequences of the Peace, The," *or* "Les Consequences politiques de la paix" (work by Bainville)
discussed in biography **1:**808:3a
Political Consultative Council (Chin. hist.)
efforts in Chinese Civil War mediation **16:**141:1a
political convention (Am. pol.) **9:**563:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
"Political Discourses" (work by Hume)
discussed in biography **20:**737:2a
political economy **9:**563:3b
theories of
Mill 24:102:1a
Ricardo **27:**393:1a
Political Economy Club (Br. club)
founding by Tooke **11:**844:3b
"Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain" (work by Humboldt)
discussed in biography 6:141:2a
political geography
major ref: in Geography **19:**923:1a
role in social structure **27:**415:1a
"Political Justice" (work by Godwin)
contribution to
anarchist theory **27:**458:2a
political philosophy **25:**979:2b
example of political writing as ltterature 23:192:2a
political literature
contribution to English literature **18:**576:1a, 590:1a
political machine **9:**564:1a
control of
local-level politics **25:**961:2a
police force **25:**942:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Political Meditations," *or* "Pensieri politici" (work by Russo)
example of Italian Jacobin literature **22:**225:1a
"Political Parties: A Sociological Study of the Oligarchical Tendencies of Modern Democracy," *or* "Zur Soziologie des Parteiwesens in der modernen Demokratie" (work by Michels)
discussed in biography **8:**97:3b
political **party 25:**960:1a; **9:**564:2a
function
electoral process **25:**1007:2b
federal system **4:**713:1a
political system **25:**993:1b *passim to* 996:1a
U.S. Senate **10:**630:3a
model for religious groups **26:**542:2a
philosophy
Communists' view **27:**452:1a
political science studies **27:**404:2a
spoils system **11:**108:3a
regional and historical development
British constitutionalism **16:**693:2a
Christian political parties **16:**280:1a
German early modern history **20:**83:1b
Hamilton's role **5:**660:3a
subiect of constitutional law **16:**697:2b
working class support **27:**345:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 541: 543
political philosophy **25:**972:1a; **9:**564:3a
classical approaches
Aristotelianism's history and development **14:**67:2b *passim to* 71:2b
Aristotle's philosophic system **14:**66:1b
Averroës' Platonic-Islamic synthesis **1:**737:2a
Burke's political thought **2:**653:1a
conceot of sovereignty **11:**56:2b
concepts in Taoism **28:**396:1a
Confucianism **16:**654:2a *passim to* 661:2b
Dante's views on papacy and

empire **16**:973:2b
evolution of war theory **29**:636:1b
Existentialist theories **25**:626:1b
Locke's contribution **23**:232:2a
Machiavelli's theory of state primacy **7**:628:3b
Mill's concept 24:101:2a
Montesquieu's study of laws and society **8**:284:2b
Plato **25**:748:1a; **25**:883:2a *passim to* 886:2b
policies of Frederick the Great **19**:562:2a
Pym's theories on power **9**:821:2a
Renaissance and Enlightenment theories **18**:760:1a; **25**:756:1b, 762:1a
Rousseau's social contract 26:1004:2a
Socratic criticism of democracy **27**:488:1a
Utilitarian views of law and justice **25**:654:2b
views by Hobbes **5**:959:3a
distinguished from political science **27**:401:1b
institutional factors
political writing as literature **23**:191:2b
principles of Han-fei-tzu's Legalism **5**:673:1b
publishing of journals **26**:489:2a
social class relationship theories **27**:342:2b
theory and ideology **20**:829:2a
Buddhism as a political force **15**:311:1a
Hegelianism's development and criticism **20**:557:2a
Islamic philosophy **22**:25:1b
see also political theories, *e.g.,* conservatism; liberalism; and political philosophers by name
political power
acquisition of political rights by age **27**:313:2a
Indian caste system **27**:351:1b
individualism **6**:295:2a
monarchy
conceptions of Cromwell **3**:750:1a
sacred kingship 26:1042:1b
totalitarianism **11**:863:3a
symbolism in fascism **27**:463:1b
theories of fascism **27**:463:2a
control of
civil service **26**:339:2a
police system **25**:942:2a
development of liberalism **27**:473:1b
exercised through foreign aid programs **4**:878:1a
governed by international law **21**:724:2b
importance of electoral process **25**:1006:1b
inception in early division of labour 25:1041:1a
legality of taxation **28**:413:1b
propaganda use in opinion formation **26**:168:2b
role in social structure and change **27**:415:1a, 419:1a
limits of public power **25**:972:1a
power of minorities and ethnic groups **27**:357:1a, 362:1b
practice by pressure groups **25**:968:1a
state as a cause of war **29**:638:1a
use of mythology **24**:722:1a
viewed by
Aristotle **25**:749:2a
Hobbes **25**:756:2a
Locke **23**:232:2a
Lutheranism **26**:238:2b
Marxism **23**:580:1b
Merriam and Lasswell **27**:403:1b
Plato **25**:883:2b
see also political philosophy; political systems
"Political Prisoner, The," *or* "La bella estate" (work by Pavese)
discussed in biography **9**:213:3a
"Political Quarterly" (Br. period.) magazine publishing **26**:490:1a
political regionalism, *or* political sectionalism (geog. concept)
pattern of voting and behaviour **19**:922:1a
"Political Register" (Br. news.)
founding by Cobbett **3**:413:1b
"Political Romance, A" (work by Sterne): *see* "History of a Good Warm Watch-Coat, The"
political science 9:565:1b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division III
major ref. in Social Sciences **27**:401:1b
causation theories of war **29**:638:1a
development as a social science **27**:370:1b
inspiration of ancient Greek education **18**:19:1a
Machiavelli and the state **22**:215:2b, 216:1a
Machiavellian human nature study **7**:629:2b
Montesquieu's study of law **8**:284:3a
public opinion formation by propaganda 26:168:2b
reference to philosophy **25**:982:2b
role of public opinion in government **26**:353:2a
scope of social sciences **10**:923:2b
Tocqueville's theory of democracy **11**:815:1a
viewed in Aristotelianism **14**:71:2b
"Political Science Quarterly" (Am. period.)
place in magazine publishing **26**:490:1b
role of Malone **7**:741:3b
political sectionalism: *see* political regionalism
"Political System, The" (work by Easton)
theory of political system **27**:404:1a
political systems 25:984:1a
effects on markets **23**:566:2b
historical systems
religions and religious movements **26**:542:1b, 545:1b
Thutmose III's administration **11**:748:2b
Tiglath-pileser III's reorganization of Assyrian political structure **11**:768:3a
institutions and philosophy
analysis by Tocqueville **11**:815:1b
analysis in political science **27**:404:1a
conceptions of Cromwell **3**:750:1a
development of liberalism **27**:472:2b *passim to* 476:1a
federalism **4**:712:1b
modern theories of war **29**:638:1a
Plato's political philosophy **25**:973:2a
position toward industrialization and modernization **24**:258:2b
public administration **26**:332:1a
public opinion and policy formation **26**:353:2a
urban planning **24**:261:2b
viewed by comparative law **27**:411:1a
monarchy
Mesopotamia **21**:917:2a
rule of Cyrus II the Great **3**:831:3a
participation by elderly people **27**:333:2a
role in societal change **27**:419:1a
use of propaganda 26:168:1b
see also specific types of systems by name, *e.g.,* theocracy
"Political Theories of the Middle Age" (work by Maitland)
translation of von Gierke's work **5**:257:2b
"Political Theory" (work by Brecht)
discussed in biography **2**:493:1a
political warning system (mil. sci.): *see* long-term warning system
politicheskiye rukovoditeli (Sov. offi.): *see* politruky
"Politicorum sive civilis doctrinae libri V" (work by Lipsius)
influenced by Stoicism **25**:608:1b
"Politics." *or* "Politica" (work by Aristotle)
comment on Philip of Macedon's death **9**:375:3a
discussed in biography 1460:1b
passim to 66:2a
influence on Middle Ages in Spain **28**:27:2b
role in
Greek scholarship **27**:22:1b
historiography 203623:1b
study of political philosophy **25**:973:2a
"Politics" (work by Emerson)
discussed in biography **4**:474:2b
"Politics Among Nations" (work by Morgenthau)
discussed in biography **8**:323:3b
significance in international relations study **27**:406:2a
"Politics of the Developing Areas, The" (work by Almond)
discussed in biography **1**:289:3a
"Politicus" (work by Plato): *see* "Statesman"
"Politika ili razgovor ob vladatelystvu" (work by Krizanic)
discussed in biography **7**:9:1a
"Politique tirée des propres paroles de l'Ecriture sainte" (work by Bossuet)
discussed in biography **2**:403:2b
Politiques (Fr. rel. group)
development during French early modern history **19**:475:2a
role of
Bruno **2**:580:2b
L'Hospital 7:319:2b
Montmorency **8**:294:1b
Politis, Kosmas, *or* P. Taveloudis (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature **5**:459:3a; **20**:407:1b
Politis, Nikolaos Sokrates (Gr. jur. and dipl.) **9**:565:2b
politruky, *or* politicheskiye rukovoditeli (Sov. offi.)
role in Red Army **9**:981:1b
"Poliuto" (opera by Donizetti)
discussed in biography 4:176:2b
Polivanov, Aleksey Andreyevich (Russ. gen.) **9**:565:3a
replacement of Sukhomlinov **11**:361:3b
Poliziano, Angelo (It. poet and humanist): *see* Politian
polje, *or* blind valley, *or* poljen (geol.) **9**:565:3b
feature of karst **6**:752:1b; **16**:749:2a, 750:2b
Polk. Charles Peale (paint.)
example of work *illus.* 1:614
portrait of Asbury *illus.* 1:614
Polk. James Knox (pres. of U.S.) **9**:565:3b
association with Taylor **11**:591:1b
conflict with Clay **3**:364:2b
opposition by Lincoln **23**:44:1b
president of the United States *table* 12:153
role in
annexation of Texas and Oregon **29**:227:1a
Mexican War **8**:79:2a; **24**:43:2a
Tennessee's history **29**:351:2b
Polk, Leonidas (Confederate gen. and cler.) **9**:566:3b
polka (dance) **9**:567:1a
history of
folk dance **19**:320:1b
popular dance **16**:966:1b; **25**:1017:2b
poll: *see* public opinion poll
poll tax 9:567:1a
development during Plantagenet rule in England **29**:42:1b
use in voting rights abuse **29**:240:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
polla (philos.)
opposition in Eleaticism **25**:581:2a
Pollachius virens (fish): *see* pollock
Pollaiolo, Simone Del (It. arch.): *see* Cronaca, Il
Pollaiuolo, Antonio del (It. art.) **9**:567:1b
association with Finiguerra **4**:781:2b
contribution to Renaissance art **25**:346:2b
engraving 4503:1b
"Hercules and Antaeus" *illus.* **9**:567
printmaking 26:122:1b, *illus.*
sculpture **27**:95:2a
significance of a n workshop 14:108:2a
Pollaiuolo, Piero del (It. art.) **9**:567:1b
Pollaiuolo, Simone Del (It. arch.): *see* Cronaca, Il
Pollard, Albert Frederick (Eng. hist. and au.) **9**:567:2b
Pollard, Alfred William (Br. schol.)
bibliographic study in literature 203643:1b
Pollard, Donald (Am. art.)
work in glassmaking *illus.* **17**:211
Pollard, Henry Graham (Br. writ.)
fraudulence in art **14**:136:2a
Pollard, Marjorie (Eng. athlete) **9**:567:3a
Pollard, Michael J. (Am. act.)
"Bonnie and Clyde" *illus.* 24407
pollarding (bot.) **9**:567:3b
landscape design **19**:656:1b
Polled Hereford (livestock)
crossbreeding **13**:203:1b
description **5**:870:3b
Polled Shorthorn (livestock)
crossbreeding 13203:1b
strain of Shorthorn **10**:762:2b

Names beginning wrth "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac", "St" is treated alphubetrcally as "Saint," "Ste" as "Sainte," and "SS" as "Sarnts"*

pollen, *or* pollen grain (bot.) **9**:567:3b
effect on respiratory system **26**:795:1b
hay fever **5**:767:3a
pollution and agriculture **19**:113:1b
nutrition source for
flies **21**:670:2b
honeybees 19:146:2a
role in
cell division **15**:617:2b
plant development **20**:427:2b
pollination **9**:568:2a; **26**:670:2b, 675:1a
angiosperms **13**:624:1a, 626:1b, *illus.* 623
conifers **20**:508:1a. 509:2a
orchids **13**:808:1a
seed plant reproduction **26**:666:1b
specialization in
Betulales **13**:694:1a
Limnanthaceae **13**:758:1b
use in
botanical dating **13**:668:2a
geochronology **19**:814:1b
geologic studies **17**:591:2a
paleogeography **9**:78:2a
palynology **9**:98:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
see also pollination
Pollen, Daniel (pr.min. of **N.Z.)** **9**:568:1b
prime minister *list* **8**:650
pollen analysis (sci.): *see* palynology; pollen stratigraphy
pollen dispersal
forms and adaptations *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. **26**:682
mimicry in plants and insects 24113:2b
pollen grain (bot.): *see* pollen
pollen sac, *or* microsporangium (bot.)

function in
life cycle of Lycopsida **15:**261:2b, *illus.* 262
plant reproduction **26:**664:2b
structure of
angiosperms **13:**626:1b
gymnosperms **20:**503:2b
pollen stratigraphy
major ref: in Geochronology **19:**814:1b
evidence of
climatic variation 163488:1b, *table* 489
Wisconsin Glacial Stage **12:**712:2a
use in
Holocene stratigraphy **19:**905:2a, *illus.* 910
paleogeography **9:**78:2a
varved deposit study **19:**773:2a
see also palynology
pollen tube (bot. anat.)
adaptations in Betulales **13:**694:1b
angiosperm fertilization **13:**624:2a, *illus.*
role in pollination **26:**670:2b
Pollenia rudis (insect): *see* cluster fly
Pollentia, *or* Pollenza (It.) **9:**568:2a
site of Stilicho's battle **11:**270:2a
pollex: *see* thumb
Pollich, Martin (Ger. Realist schol.)
influence on Martin Luther **23:**365:1b
pollination **9:**568:2a
major ref: in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**670:2b, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 682
animals
birds **15:**96:1a; **13:**722:1b
Chiroptera **23:**417:1a
flies **21:**670:2b
Hymenoptera **19:**148:2b; **21:**660:2a, 663:2a
insects 13732:1a; **17:**1007:1b; **21:**596:2b
aspects
coloration **16:**591:2b
Darwin's investigations **16:**980:1a
mimicry **24:**114:2a
plants
angiosperms **13:**624:1a, 627:2a
Aristolochiales **13:**673:2a
Asterales 13790:1a
Betulales **13:**694:1a
breeding **19:**94:1b, *illus.* 96
cacti **13:**700:2a
ericads **13:**716:1b
fruit farming **19:**135:1b
grasses **13:**818:2b
jungles and rain forests **17:**1034:1b
Leschenaultia formosa **13:**785:2b
milkweed **13:**773:2b
Myrtales **13:**747:1a
phylogeny **18:**999:1a
Sapindales **10:**442:1a
seed plant reproduction **26:**666:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
see also cross-pollination; self-pollination; and specific plants by name
polling, public opinion (statis.): *see* sampling
pollinium (bot.)
orchid anatomy **13:**808:1a
Pollio, Gaius Asinius (Roman hist. and orator) **9:**568:3a
library development **22:**969:1b
Pollio, Marcus Vitruvius (Roman arch.): *see* Vitruvius
Pollitt, Harry (Br. pol.) **9:**569:1a
polliwog: *see* tadpole
pollock, *or* Gadus virens, *or* Pollachius virens (fish) **9:**569:1b
major ref: in Fishes **19:**244:2b
commercial consumption **19:**280:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pollock, Charles (Am. stockholder)
affected by Pollock v. Farmers' Loan and Trust Company law case **9:**570:1b
Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3rd Baronet (Br. schol.) **9:**569:1b
association with Maitland **7:**713:2a
views on martial law **7:**886:2b
Pollock, Paul Jackson (Am. an.) **9:**569:2b
contribution to modern art **25:**374:1b, *illus.* Plate 26 fol. 370
Abstract Expressionism **1:**42:1a
sand painting **25:**315:2a
use of impasto technique **6:**270:2b
Pollock v. Farmers' Loan and Trust Company (law case) **9:**570:1a
role of
Brown **2:**558:1a
Fuller **5:**45:3a
Harlan **5:**707:2a
Jackson **6:**457:3b
Shiras **10:**749:1a
pollucite (min.)
feldspathoid mineral group **24:**177:1b
occurrence of rubidium and cesium **15:**965:1a
structure and properties *table* **4:**719
pollution **9:**570:1b
major refs. in conservation **3:**553:3b; Conservation of Natural Resources **16:**681:2a
air **16:**681:2a
causation by
automotive emissions **4:**476:2b; **21:**474:1b; **28:**802:1b
chemical industry **21:**253:1b
coal processing **2:**246:2b; **21:**459:2a
electric power plants **18:**498:2b
factories 24261:1a
natural sources **16:**672:2b, 681:1b
steelmaking **21:**371:2b
sulfur production **15:**994:1a
vehicles 24997:1b; **26:**371:1a; **28:**777:2a
effect on
agriculture 19:112:1b
ecosystem **17:**981:2b
forests **20:**510:2a
Los Angeles **23:**307:2b
Manchester **23:**503:2b
mosses **15:**254:2a
ozonosphere **9:**40:3a
paintings and sculpture **14:**90:1b, 91:1a
urban climate and weather **12:**200:2b; **20:**25:2b
measurement and detection
chromatography *illus.* **13:**566
instrumentation **23:**779:2a
relation to disease **17:**355:1b; 263792:1b
study in atmospheric sciences **17:**607:2b
environmental
causation by
acid rain **1:**64:3b
fossil fuels **19:**589:2b, 604:2b
mining industry **21:**349:1b
effect on
biosphere **14:**982:1b
ecosystems **17:**981:2b
laboratory animals **18:**942:1b
relation to disease
biology in the 20th century **14:**930:2b; **26:**437:1a
industrial melanism **18:**995:2b
public health concern **23:**923:2b
stimulus to materials salvage **7:**931:1b
land **16:**683:1a
effect on birds **15:**2:2a
noise
acoustics **1:**67:2a
effect on
general health **16:**683:1b
hearing **27:**217:2b
water **16:**682:2a; **17:**593:2b, 597:1a
causation by
industrialization **16:**683:1b
mineral residues **20:**784:2a
plumbing and sewage problems **15:**338:1a; **26:**433:2b
radioactive materials **26:**428:1a
urban development **24:**1008:1a
waste disposal 241022:1b; **25:**172:2a
effect on
aquatic ecosystem **17:**985:1b
fluvial ecosystems **17:**994:2b
freshwater fisheries **19:**278:2a
lakes **22:**544:1b, 550:2a
tides **23:**842:1a
traffic control **28:**862:1b
Vistula River temperature **18:**851:2a
waterfowl **15:**33:2b
problem in the Rhine River **18:**835:1b
role of density current 4:16:3a
thermal pollution as solution to ice jam **20:**819:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 355; 524: 533
see also acid rain; sludge; smog; urban dust
pollution (rel.)
aspect of dietary laws and food customs **26:**862:2b *passim to* 868:2b
pollution and purification (Hinduism) **9:**570:2a
pollution control
methods **20:**790:1b *passim to* 792:1b
chemical treatment processes **26:**429:2b
furnace hood systems in steel production **21:**371:2b
monitoring instrumentation **23:**780:1b
nuclear reactor waste storage **18:**545:2b
paint industry **21:**322:1b
regulation of the Northwest Passage **8:**796:2b
responsibility of industry **15:**420:1a; **29:**948:1a
Pollux (Roman deity): *see* Dioscuri
Pollux, *or* Beta Geminorum (star) **9:**570:3a
brightest stars *table* **28:**199
occurrence in Gemini 5:169:1b
Pollux, Julius (Gr. schol.) **9:**570:3a
theatre design **28:**602:2a
"Polly" (work by Gay)
discussed in biography **5:**155:1b
"Polnoye sobraniye sochineny" (work by M. K. Lomonosov)
discussed in biography **7:**457:1b
polo **9:**570:3b
cup winners *list* 11:160
sport 28:175:2b
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Polo, Maffeo (It. expl.)
Asian exploration **18:**859:2b
association with Marco Polo **9:**572:1b
Polo, Marco (It. expl.) **9:**571:3b
association with Kublai Khan **7:**22:1b
contribution to cartography **23:**519:1a
travels
China exploration **18:**859:2b
Cathay **2:**951:3a
Gobi Desert **14:**253:1a
Hang-chou 163182:1a
Ho-t'ien **5:**956:3b
Hupeh **16:**175:1a
Peking **17:**646:2b
Sumatra **17:**789:2b
Yang-chou stay **12:**816:3b
Polo, Niccolo (It. expl.)
Asian exploration **18:**859:2b
association with Marco Polo **9:**572:1b
polo pony
major ref in polo **9:**571:3a
Polochic River, *or* Rio Polochic (riv., Guat.) **9:**574:1b
location in Central America **15:**684:1b
Polock (U.S.S.R.): *see* Polotsk
polonaise, *or* polonez (dance) **9:**574:2a
polonaise, *or* polonese (Pol. dress) **9:**574:1b
"Polonaise in G Minor" (work by Chopin)
discussed in biography **3:**263:2b
Polonina Range (mts., U.S.S.R.)
characteristics of Zakarpatskaya oblast **12:**888:3a
poloniny (alpine meadows, U.S.S.R.)
distribution in Chernovtsv 3:172:1b
polonium, *or* Po (chem. element) **9:**574:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**995:1a
discovery in pitchblende **9:**474:3b
research by
Marie Curie **3:**799:1a
Pierre Curie **3:**799:3a
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
chalcogen element properties 15990:1b, *table* 992
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
polonium-210 (chem.)
alpha-decay **1:**293:2a
Polonnaruwa, *or* Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) **9:**574:3a
Buddhist stupa **27:**793:2b, *illus.*
Sri Lanka's history **28:**185:2b *passim to* 187:1a
Polotsk, *or* Polock (U.S.S.R.) **9:**574:3b
importance in history of Russia **28:**969:2b
Polotsky, Hans J. (Isr. Egyptologist)
study of Egyptian language **4:**393:3a
Polotsky, **Simeon,** *or* Simeon Polatsky *or* Symeon of Polotsk. *or* Simeon of Polotsk (Belorussian writ.)
contributions to Belorussian literature **28:**1032:2a
"Polovtsian Dances" (work by Borodin)
discussed in biography **2:**392:1b
Polovtsy (people): *see* Kipchak
Polozheniya o Krestyanakh Vykhodyashchikh **iz** Krepostnoy Zavisimosty (1861, Russ.): *see* Statutes Concerning Peasants Leaving Serf Dependence
pols (dance)
relationship to polska **9:**575:1a
Polska: *see* Poland
polska (dance) **9:**574:3b
Polska Akademia Nauk (Pol. educ.): *see* Polish Academy of Sciences
Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza (pol. party, Pol.): *see* Polish United Workers' Party
Polskie Koleje Panstwowe (Pol. govt. agency): *see* Polish State Railways
Poltava (oblast, U.S.S.R.) **9:**575:1a
Poltava, or Ltava, *or* Oltava (U.S.S.R.) **9:**575:1a
Poltava, Battle of (1709, Eur. hist.) **9:**575:1b
role of
Charles XII **3:**119:3b
Peter 1 **25:**519:2b
significance in
Polish history **25:**928:1a
Russian history **28:**978:2b
Swedish history **28:**344:2b
poltergeist (occultism) **9:**575:2b
Poltoratsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ashkhabad
poludnitsa (Slavic myth.) **9:**575:2b
Poluostrov Kanin (penin., U.S.S.R.): *see* Kanin Peninsula
Poluostrov Rybachy (penin., U.S.S.R.): *see* Rybachy Peninsula
Polus (Gr. act.)
association with Demosthenes **28:**521:2b
portrayal of genuine emotion in acting **28:**525:1b
Poluy (riv., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Ob River **14:**289:2a
Poluyakatov (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table*

19:852
Polwarth, Lord (Scot. pol.): *see* Hume, Sir Patrick, 2nd baronet
poly-1,4-cyclohexylenedimethylene terephthalate fibre, *or* PCDT fibre (textile)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:312:1a
Polya, George (Am. math.)
development of Polya's theorem **16**:613:2a
polyacetyglucosamine (biochem.): *see* chitin
polyacid base (chem.)
definition **1**:64:2b
polyacrylonitrile (chem.) **9**:575:2b
synthetic polymers **15**:917:1b
polyacrylonitrile fibre (textile)
manufacture and use **21**:312:1b
Polyaenus (Maced. rhetorician) **9**:575:3a
Polyalthia longifolia pendula (tree): *see* weeping mast tree
polyamide (chem.)
use in
composition of nylon **8**:841:3b
synthetic fibres **21**:310:2b
polyandry (marriage) **9**:575:3b
practice in
South Asian cultures **14**:190:1b
Western Arctic cultures **14**:16:1b
significance in
group marriage **5**:519:1a
kinship and marriage customs **6**:881:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
polyandry (zool.)
mating behaviour of fish **14**:683:2b
Polyanov, Treaty of (1634, Eur. hist.)
effect on Thirty Years' War **11**:711:2a; **18**:723:2b
role of Wladyslaw IV Vasa **12**:723:2a
polyarteritis nodosa, *or* essential polyangitis, *or* periarteritis nodosa (path.) **9**:575:3b
association with respiratory disease **26**:797:2a
effects on kidneys and excretory system **28**:317:2a
role in cardiovascular disease **16**:413:1a
polyarthralgia (medical condition)
association with connective tissue diseases **28**:314:1b *passim to* 318:2b
polyatomic molecule
definition **8**:233:1a
polybasic acid (chem.)
definition **1**:64:2b
polybasite (min.) **9**:576:1a
structure and properties *table* **11**:372
Polybia (zool.)
social forms of Hymenoptera **21**:662:1a
Polybius (Gr. hist.) **9**:576:1a
account of eclipse **17**:902:1b
association with Scipio Aemilianus **10**:554:1b
contribution to
ancient Greek prose **20**:403:2b
Pragmatism **25**:645:1b
critique by Strabo **11**:296:3a
critique of Hellenistic period **20**:301:2b
description of
imagines **27**:72:1b
marine **7**:848:2a
development of
chronology **20**:650:1b
separation of power **3**:146:2b
relationship to Demetrius I Soter **4**:3:3a
role in historiography **20**:621:1b *passim to* 626:2b
view of
Roman history **20**:324:1b
Scipio Africanus **10**:555:2b
Polybius checkerboard (device)
history of cryptology **16**:870:1b
Polyboroides typicus: *see* African harrier hawk
polybutadiene (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:287:1a
polycarbonate (chem.)
description and uses **21**:296:1b
Polycarp, Saint (Gr. bp.) **9**:577:1b
association with
Anicetus **1**:418:1a
Ignatius **6**:247:2b
Irenaeus **6**:380:3b
martyrdom **7**:895:1b
witness to Johannine Letters **14**:844:1a
polycentrism (pol. concept)
effect on Italian Communist Party **6**:428:3a
polychaete, *or* marine worm **9**:577:2b
major refs. in Annelids **1**:429:3a; **13**:836:1a, *illus.*
feeding behaviour **14**:645:1b
larval stage of development **20**:452:2a
mating behaviour **14**:681:1a
migration patterns **14**:663:1b
physiology
chemoreceptive mechanisms **27**:130:1b
circulatory system **16**:382:1b
hemoglobin occurrence **28**:679:1a
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:143:2a, 146:2a
reproductive system **26**:684:1b, 686:1b
respiratory system **26**:773:2b, 778:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
polychaete hypothesis (paleon.) **9**:577:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
polychlorinated biphenyl, *or* PCB (chem.) **9**:577:3a
derivation **2**:228:2b
polychlorinated hydrocarbon (chem.)
causes of cancer **15**:556:2b
polychloroprene (rubber): *see* neoprene
polychlorotrifluoroethylene (chem.) **9**:577:3b
polychondritis (path.) **9**:577:3b
effects on bone cartilage **3**:542:3b; **28**:318:2a
polychromatism (biol. pigmentation)
description **16**:594:1a
polychromy (visual arts)
design in jewelry **17**:466:2b, 484:1a
style in
Aegean pottery **20**:232:1a
Chinese statuary *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17**:636
European ornamentation of wood *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:874; Plate 1 fol. **27**:42
Nazca culture **8**:570:2b, *illus.*
"Polychronicon" (work by Higden)
discussed in biography **5**:915:1a
Polycillin (drug): *see* ampicillin
polyclimax theory (biol.)
spacial patterns of biological communities **14**:999:1b
polyclinic, *or* poliklinika (med.)
Soviet health care system **23**:905:1a, 925:2a
Polyclitus (Gr. sculp.) **9**:577:3b
approach to sculpture **27**:45:1b
history of Argive art **1**:546:2a
views on
sculpture **27**:68:2a
style **14**:144:2a
polyclonal mitogen (biochem.)
lymphocyte study **20**:839:1a
polycrase (min.)
comparison to euxenite **4**:612:2b
Polycrates (bp. of Ephesus)
role in first Council of Ephesus **4**:519:2a
view of St. John the Apostle **6**:586:1a
Polycrates (tyrant of Samos) **9**:578:1b
history of
Greece **20**:259:1b, 260:2b
Samos **10**:378:1a
services to Cambyses II **2**:762:2a
polycrystal (crystall.) **9**:578:2a
formation of crystals **23**:656:1a
manufacture of semiconductor devices **18**:319:2a
production of diffraction pattern **23**:654:2b
structure of metals **23**:651:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
polycyclic quinone (biochem.)
role in coloration **16**:587:1b
polycyclic system (chem.)
study of molecules **24**:286:1b
polycystic ovarian syndrome (med. disorder): *see* Stein–Levanthal syndrome
polycystic renal disease
disorders of the excretory system **19**:25:2a
manifestation in renal cyst **9**:1021:3b
polycythemia (path.) **9**:578:2a
major ref. in Blood **15**:152:2b
adaptation to stress **17**:320:1b
influence on acclimatization **1**:55:1b
red-cell variation **2**:291:1a
treatment with radioisotopes **14**:359:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
polycythemia vera, *or* erythremia, *or* primary polycythemia (path.)
symptoms and treatment **9**:578:2a
polydactyly (congenital disorder)
incidence in cats **25**:537:1a
type of
digit malformation **4**:92:1b
genetic disorder **17**:324:1b; **20**:413:2a
polydaemonistic magical religion
morphological classification of religions **26**:566:2a
polydentate ligand (chem. structure)
ligands **15**:900:1b
Polydesmus angustus (zool.)
diversity among Arthropoda *illus.* **14**:94
Polydeuces (Roman deity): *see* Dioscuri
Polydiexodina (fusuline genus)
fusuline and ammonoid zones *table* **19**:867
polydipsia (med. disorder)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18**:422:1b
Polydolopidae (marsupial family)
characteristics **23**:404:2b, 406:2b
Polydoúre, Maria (Gr. poet): *see* Polidoúri, Maria
Polyeidus (Gr. myth. fig.)
Glaucus legend **5**:300:3a
polyelectrolyte (chem.)
electrolyte solutions **23**:693:2a
polymers **15**:921:1a
properties **23**:713:2b
polyembryony (biol.) **9**:578:2b
development of conifer seed **20**:510:1b
reproductive feature of
armadillos **23**:437:2b
Celastraceae **13**:762:1b
Hymenopterae **21**:660:1b *passim to* 661:1b
polyene (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:791:2b
Physarum molds **26**:293:2a
polyester (chem.) **9**:578:2b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:311:2b
industrial uses
fire hoses **19**:185:2b
motion-picture film **24**:432:2b
plastics and resins **21**:291:2b
textiles **21**:513:1a
thermosetting adhesives **13**:10:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polyestrus (zool.)
reproduction in mammals **23**:383:2b
stages of estrus cycle **4**:574:3b
polyether (chem.) **9**:578:3a
properties **15**:917:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polyethylene
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:313:2b
composition of polyolefin **9**:583:2a
derivation from ethylene **4**:584:1a
industrial uses
packaging **20**:529:2b *passim to* 534:2a, *table* 532
paint manufacture **21**:321:1a
plastics and resins **21**:293:2a
semiconductor devices **18**:320:2a
structure and properties of solids *illus.* **23**:667
polyethylene glycol (chem.)
polyethers **9**:578:3a
polyethylene terephthalate, *or* PET fibre, *or* Mylar, *or* Terylene, *or* Fortrel, *or* Dacron (chem.)
esters **4**:570:1b
industrial uses
plastics and resins **21**:296:1a
motion-picture film **24**:432:2b
sail manufacture **10**:306:3b
synthetic polyester fibres **21**:311:2b
stage lighting **28**:598:1b
"Polyeucte" (play by Corneille)
discussed in biography **3**:637:1a
"Polyfem" (Swed. period.)
Swedish literature **27**:15:1b
polyfunctional compound (chem.)
organic compounds **15**:779:2a
Polygala, *or* milkwort (bot.)
distribution **9**:578:3b
Polygala chamaebuxus (bot.): *see* bastard box
Polygala lutea (bot.): *see* orange milkwort
Polygala paucifolia (bot.): *see* flowering wintergreen
Polygala senega (bot.): *see* Seneca snakeroot
Polygala vulgaris (bot.): *see* common milkwort
Polygalaceae (bot.)
genera and range **9**:578:3b
Polygalales (bot.) **9**:578:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
polygamy (marriage) **9**:579:1b
African cultures **7**:872:2b; **19**:66:2b
Arctic cultures **14**:16:1b
Bodo customs **2**:317:1b
Californian Indians tradition **13**:328:1b
Islamic law and practice **22**:33:1b, 36:1b
kinship and marriage customs **6**:881:2b
South American tropical forest cultures **13**:369:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
see also polyandry; polygyny
polygamy (zool.)
animal societies **14**:701:2a
bird mating behaviour **15**:48:1a
hummingbird breeding habits **15**:84:1a
mating system **14**:686:2b
polygene (genet.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19**:704:2b
animal breeding **19**:115:1b
birth defects **3**:531:3b
polygenetic landform (geol.)
landform evolution **16**:712:1b
polyglot Bible **9**:579:2a
see also specific polyglot bibles by name, *e.g.,* Complutensian Polyglot Bible
polygnathiform (paleon.) **9**:579:2b
Polygnathus (conodont)
relationship to polygnathiforms **9**:579:2b
Polygnotus (Gr. art.) **9**:579:3a
association with Micon **8**:101:1b
contribution to
Greek painting **25**:328:1a
Greek religious art **18**:915:1a
place in Greek history **20**:264:2a
work on Stoa Poikile **14**:302:2b
polygon (geom.)
combinatorial geometry **16**:619:2b
Euclidean geometry **19**:931:2b,

935:1a, *illus* 932
Polygon (game)
mathematical recreation 25:10:1a
Polygonaceae (bot.)
major ref in Polygonales **9:**579:3b
polygonal ground, *or* tundra polygon (geol.)
occurrence in permafrost **20:**807:1a, *illus.*
polygonal number
major ref in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25:**4:2a, *illus.*
polygonal virus
structure **29:**520:2b
Polygonales (bot.) **9:**579:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Polygonatum (bot.): *see* Solomon's-seal
Polygonum (bot.)
classification **9:**580:1a
polygraph: *see* lie detector
polygyny (marriage)
practices **9:**579:1b
Achagua Indians **1:**61:1a
Anabaptists **26:**210:2b
Australian Aboriginal cultures **14:**425:1b
Congo cultures **15:**646:1a
East African cultures **17:**798:1b
Eastern Arctic cultures 14:19:1a
eastern Sudan cultures **28:**270:2b
kraal way of life **6:**978:3b
Melanesian cultures **25:**255:2b
Micronesian cultures **25:**260:2b
Mormon practice **8:**328:1b; **10:**896:1b; **10:**896:3a
Nambicuara Indians **8:**493:1b
Plateau Indians **13:**331:2a
Southwest Asian marriage customs 14209:1a
Western Sudan marriage customs **29:**811:1b
polygyny (zool.)
mating system **14:**686:2a
Polygyridae (zool.): *see* Mesodon
polyhalite (min.) **9:**580:1a
evaporite mineral distribution *table* **24:**242
mineral types **24:**134:2a
structure and properties *table* **11:**368
polyhedron (math.)
combinatorial geometry 16620:1a
Euclidean geometry **19:**934:2b
Polyhistor, Lucius Cornelius Alexander (Gr. philos., geog., and hist.): *see* Alexander Polyhistor
polyhydramnios (path.): *see* hydramnios
polyhydroxyether (chem.): *see* phenoxy resin
Polyhymnia (Gr. myth.): *see* Polymnia
"Polyhymnia caduceatrix & **panegyrica"** (concertos by Praetorius)
vocal-instrumental concerto style **24:**593:1a
polyimide (chem. compound)
place in plastics and resins **21:**296:1b
use as thermosetting adhesive **13:**10:2b
polyisoprene, *or* IR (rubber)
major ref in Chemical Process Industries **21:**287:1h, *illus.* 286
polylithionite (min.)
mica end-members *table* 24:169
Polymatype (print.)
invention by Didot family **4:**82:1a
polymer (chem.) **9:**580:1b
major ref: in Chemical Compounds **15:**915:1a
chemistry
aldehyde reactions 15805:1a
biological significance **22:**993:2b
chemical compound classification **15:**766:**1a**
chlorotrifluoroethylene **3:**252:3b
colloids **23:**712:2b
coordination compounds
deformation and flow equations **23:**834:2b
elasticity phenomena **23:**828:2a
hctcrocyclic reactions **15:**854:2b
hydrocarbons **15:**789:2a
inorganic compounds 15772 2a
ion-exchange resins **6:**366 2a; **15:**1070 2b
molecular structure **24:**273 2b
organic compounds **15:**782 1b
organometallic catalysts **15:**910:1b
structure of water **15:**775:2b, *illus.*
commercial and industrial applications
adhesives **13:**8:1b
electrotype printing plates **26:**86:1a
fire-extinguishing agents **19:**186:2b
paints and varnishes **21:**320:2b
petroleum refining **21:**445:2b
plastics **9:**504:2a; **21:**290:2b *passim to* 304:2a
synthetic fibre manufacture **21:**305:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polymer network (chem.)
colloids **23:**713:1a
polymerization (chem.) **9:**580:3a
major ref in 'Chemical Comoounds **15:**921:1b
biological significance **22:**993:2b
chemical reactions 15:1040:1a
catalysis **12:**915:2b: **15:**1059:1b *illus.*
synthesis **15:**927:2a
colloid formation **23:**712:2a
igneous rocks **24:**209:2b
organic compounds **15:**782:1b
alcohol production **15:**799:1b
hydrocarbons **15:**789:2a
gasoline production 5:138:1b
petroleum refining **21:**442:1b
organic halogen compounds **15:**824:1a
organometallic compounds **15:**910:1a
polyethylene **4:**584:1a
polyolefins **9:**583:2a
pharmaceuticals **21:**273:1a
plastics **9:**504:2b
radioisotopes 14360:1b
silicate minerals 24:137:1b
soot formation 15:1083:2a
synthetic rubber **21:**285:2b
transition elements and their compounds 15:1008:2a
polymethyl methacrylate (chem. compound): *see* Lucite
Polymixia (zool.): *see* beardfish
Polymixia **nobilis** (zool.): *see* stout beardfish
Polymixiiformes (fish order)
description **19:**203:2a
Polymnia, *or* Polyhymnia, *or* Polymnis (Gr. rel.) **9:**580:3b
polymorphism (biol.) **9:**581:1a
albatrosses, shearwaters, and petrels **15:**19:2a
animal breeding in agriculture **19:**115:1b
biotic interactions **14:**1009:2a
bryozoan zooids **24:**377:2a
Cnidaria **16:**524:2a
comparison to allotropy **1:**284:1a
insects **21:**589:2a
external features **21:**624:2a
Hymenoptera **21:**662:2b
Lepidopteran defense mechanisms **21:**644:2b
social behaviour **14:**699:2a
mimicry 24111:2a
natural selection **18:**993:2b
plant reproduction **26:**678:1a
sandpipers **10:**233:2a
survival patterns **20:**474:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
see also balanced polymorphism
polymorphism (crystall.) **9:**581:2a
crystallization **23:**660:2a
geochemistry 24:144:2b
high-pressure physics **23:**721:2a
micas **24:**170:2a
minerals 24:128:2a
olivines **24:**173:2b
phase changes and equilibria **23:**642:1b
pyroxenes **24:**161:2b
titanium **21:**431:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
polymorphonuclear leukocyte (physiol.): *see* granulocyte
polymyositis (path.) **9:**581:2b
major ref: in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**317:1b
dermatomyositis **4:**25:2b
inflammation **3:**542:3b; **24:**475:1a
polymyxin (drug) **9:**581:3a
antibiotic effects **17:**519:2a
Polyneices (Gr. myth. fig.)
Antigone legend **1:**452:2a
Seven Against Thebes **10:**665:1a
Polynemidae (fish): *see* threadfin
Polynesia (reg., Pac.O.) **9:**581:3a
major ref in Pacific Islands **25:**243:1a, *map* 245
arts **25:**110:1a
geology of the Pacific Ocean **25:**182:2b
location *map* **29:**460
population **25:**282:2a
blood group antigens **15:**143:2a
cultural development in prehistory **26:**59:1a
Hawaiians **5:**759:3b
Maori **7:**805:3a
Monori **8:**325:3b
navigation skills **24:**750:2b
Neo-Hawaiian local race **8:**595:3b
Pacific Islands **9:**48:1a
physical characteristics **18:**976:1b
religion
ancestor worship **26:**584:2b
creation myths and doctrines **17:**371:2a
mana **7:**756:2a
nature worship **26:**570:1b
Shamanism **26:**1034:1b
see also Oceania and the islands comprising Polynesia. *e.g.,* Easter Island; Tonga
Polynesia, French: *see* French Polynesia
Polynesian geographical race **9:**583:1b
culture of the Pacific Islands **9:**48:1a
history of
Easter Island **4:**333:3b
Hawaii **29:**449:2a
New Zealand **24:**884:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Polynesian Labourers Act (1868, Austr.)
provisions against blackbirding **2:**260:3a
Polynesian languages **9:**583:1b
major refs. in Languages of the World **22:**761:1b: Pacific Islands **25:**263:2b
kinship terminology **19:**70:2b
Micronesia 8:103:2a
Oceanian language groups **25:**107:1b
Samoa **25:**284:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Polynesian rat, *or* Rattus exulans (mammal)
major ref in Mammals **23:**444:1b
Polynésie Française: *see* French Polynesia
polyneuritis, *or* multiple penpheral neuritis (path.)
major ref.' in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**848:1b
effect on pregnancy **26:**722:2b
polyneuropathy (nerve disease)
caused by chronic alcoholism **1:**229:1a; **13:**219:2b
polynomial (math.)
major ref in Algebra **13:**256:2a
holomorphicity **13:**461:2a
integral domain of polynomials **13:**285:1b
role in field theory **13:**285:1h
treatment in algebraic geometry **19:**952:2b
numerical analysis **25:**40:1a
use of tern **11:**644:3b
vector spaces of polynomials **13:**263:2b
polynomial algebra
definition **13:**544:1b
polynomial equation
complex roots **13:**445:1a
definition of functions **5:**50:1b
polynomial interpolation, *or* interpolating polynomial (math.)
major ref in Numerical Analysis **25:**40:2a
use in trigonometric interpolation **13:**511:2b
polynosic fibre (textile)
manufacture **21:**308:1a
polynuclear :omple: (chem.)
properties **15:**901:2a, **914:**1a
polynucleotide phosphorylase (enzyme)
discoveiy by Ochoa **8:**866:1a
Polyodon spathula (fish): *see* American paddlefish
polyolefin (cbem.) **9:**583:2a
uses
fibres **21:**313:2b
fire-extinguishing measures **19:**186:2b
see also polyethylene; polypropylene
polyoma virus **9:**583:2b
causes of malignant transformations **29:**522:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
polyomino (puzzle)
major ref in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25:**10:2b, *illus.* 11
Polyorchis penicillatus (jellyfish)
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**145:2a, *illus.*
polyovulation (reproduction)
breeding manipulation techniques **19:**117:2b
polyp, *or* papilloma (path.) **9:**583:3a
association with laryngeal cancer **7:**167:2a
caused by viral infection **29:**522:2a
disorders of the excretory system **19:**25:2a
growth in cervicitis **3:**41:3b
obstruction of sinus cavity **8:**519:3b; **10:**841:1b
occurrence in eyelid **27:**197:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
polyp (zool.) **9:**583:3a
major ref: in Cnidarians **16:**523:1b, *illus.* 524
form of cnidanans **3:**406:3a
life cycle of
Gonionemus **5:**359:3b
Obelia **26:**658:1a
structure of
coelenterate integumentary system **21:**692:1b
colonial hydrozoan reproduction **14:**680:2b; **26:**683:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also medusa
Polypemon (Gr. myth. fig.): *see* Procrustes
polypeptide (biochem.)
composition of
gastrin 5:141:2a
human blood **15:**131:2b *passim to* 133:1b
incidence in thalassemia **11:**670:1a
structure in
antibodies **19:**729:1b
chemical synthesis **15:**927:2a
proteins **14:**860:1b; **23:**714:1a; 24274:1a
Polyperchon (Maced. regent)
opposition to Antigonus I **1:**452:3b
role in Alexander's empire **20:**289:2b
polyphagia (med. disorder)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18:**422:1b
polyphase current (elect.)

definition **9:**357:3a
polyphasic sleep (physiol.)
patterns of sleep **27:**299:2a
Polyphemus (Gr. myth. fig.) **9:**583:3b
capture of Odysseus **8:**878:1a
polyphemus moth, *or* Antheraea polyphemus (zool.)
Lepidoptera reproduction *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **21:**650
saturniid moths **10:**470:2a
polyphenylene oxide (chem.)
forms of polyether **9:**578:3b
use in plastics industry **21:**296:2a
polyphonic chanson (mus.)
Burgundian school **2:**648:2b
Notre Dame school **8:**805:2a
polyphony (mus.) **9:**584:1a
major ref: in History of Western Music **24:**552:1b
contrast with homophony **6:**30:1a
contribution of
Boccherini **2:**311:2b
Monteverdi **8:**286:2a
Palestrina **9:**83:3a
Pérotin **9:**302:2a
design of
electronic instruments **24:**601:2b
organs **24:**680:2b
string instruments **24:**664:1a
development of
African music **13:**150:1b
Central Asian music **15:**734:1a
passim to 735:1b
Oceanian music 25113:2b
passim to 114:2b
musical composition **24:**536:1a
passim to 540:1b
choral arrangement **24:**610:2a
conductus **3:**524:2b
English sonata **24:**588:1b
fugue **24:**574:2a
harmony **24:**519:1a
medieval French mass 19472:1b
rhythmic metre **10:**34:2b; **24:**513:2a *passrm to* 514:1a
vocal arrangement **1:**586:2b
musical performance **24:**499:2a
passim to 502:2a
Gothic vocal music **5:**383:3b
madrigal comedy 24626:1a
musical technique
cantus firmus **2:**820:1b
counterpoint **24:**527:1b
folk music **19:**317:1a
hocket **5:**962:3b
textural organization **24:**565:1a
passim to 572:2b
see also heterophony; homophony
polyphony (phonetics)
Sumerian script **29:**991:2b
polypide (biol.)
structure of Bryozoan zooid **24:**375:2b
Polyplacophora (biol.): *see* chiton
polyploidy (genet.) **9:**584:1b
definition **9:**522:3b
development in grasses **13:**823:2a
role in
chromosomal disorders **3:**287:1a
fern evolution **19:**165:2b
Rosales life cycle **13:**736:1a
speciation **11:**76:3a; 18: 1001:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
Polypodiaceae (bot.) **9:**584:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Polypodiales (bot.)
description **9:**584:1b
inclusion of ferns 19167:1b
Polypodiopsida (bot.)
ferns **19:**158:1a, 167:1a
Polypodium: *see* hare's-foot fern
Polyporaceae (fungus): *see* shelf fungus
Polyporales, *or* pore fungus **9:**584:2b
classification **26:**290:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Polyporus **betulinus** (fungus): *see* birch fungus
Polyporus frondosus (fungus): *see* hen of the woods
Polyporus squamosus (fungus): *see* dryad's saddle
Polyporus sulphureus (fungus): *see* sulfur mushroom
Polyprion americanus (fish): *see* wreckfish
polypropylene (chem.)
composition of polyolefin **9:**583:2a
use in
plastics industry **21:**293:2b
synthetic fibres **21:**314:1a
polypropylene glycol (chem.)
form of polyether **9:**578:3b
polyprotodont (dentition)
dental variation in marsupials **23:**403:1b, *illus.*
Polypteriformes (fish)
classification **19:**218:2b
Polypterus (fish): *see* bichir
polyptych (paint.)
altarpieces **1:**299:1a
"Polyptych of the Misericordia," *or* "Madonna della Misericordia" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography **9:**432:3b
polyrhythm, *or* cross-rhythm (mus.) **9:**585:1a
development by Jones **6:**606:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
polysaccharide, *or* glycan (biochem.) **9:**585:1a
major ref: in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**882:1a, 888:2a
composition of cell matrix **15:**613:2b
formation **23:**998:1b
function in pneumococcal virulence **19:**710:2b
natural polymers 15915:2b
poisonous plants **25:**901:1b
work of Avery **1:**738:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also heteropolysaccharide; homopolysaccharide
Polyscias fruticosa (bot.)
description 19682:1a
polysilicate (min.): *see* tectosilicate
polysiloxane (chem. element): *see* silicone
polyspermy (biol.)
process of fertilization **26:**658:2b
Polysphondylium (biol.)
reproductive processes 26296:1b
Polystichum (bot.): *see* holly fern
Polystoechotidae (biol.)
taxonomy of neuropterans **21:**638:1a
polystyrene (chem.) **9:**585:2a
derivation from styrene **11:**339:1b
plastics and resins **21:**295:1b
uses
adhesives **13:**10:1b
packaging **20:**530:1a *passim to* 531:1b
polysulfide (chem.) **9:**585:2b
organic sulfur compounds 15845:1a. *table* 842
polysulfide rubber, *or* Thiokol
tnajor ref in Chemical Process Industries **21:**287:2a, *illus.* 286
synthesis from sodium polysulfide **9:**585:2b
polysulfone (chem.) **9:**585:2b
plastics and resins **21:**296:2a
Polysynodie (Fr. hist.)
French early modern history **19:**489:1b
role of Orltans ***8:***1004:1b
polysynthesis (ling.)
characteristics of
Hokan languages **5:**977:3a
Macro-Algonkian languages **7:**648:3a
Na-Dent. languages **8:**473:1b
polytechnical education: *see* technical education
Polytechnical Museum, *or* Politeknichesky Muzey (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **9:**585:3a
polytetrafluoroethylene, *or* PTFE, *or* Teflon (chem.) **9:**585:3a
fluorinated compounds **21:**257:2a
manufacture of synthetic rubber **21:**287:2b
plastics and resins **21:**295:1a
use in
bullets **2:**626:2b
chemical industry **21:**257:2a
hoses **6:**76:3b
svnthetic fibres **21:**313:2a
polytheism **9:**585:3b
major ref in Religious and Spirtual Belief **26:**586:1a
classification **26:**566:1b
comparison with
dualism **26:**598:2a
monotheism **26:**599:1a
Zoroastrianism **29:**1078:2b
concept of providence **17:**389:2b
modes of recognition **17:**410:1b
nature worship **26:**571:1b
philosophy of religion **25:**693:2b
practiced in
Anatolian religion **24:**91:1b
Egyptian religion 2465:1a
Greek religion **18:**911:2b
Iranian religion **24:**86:2b
Mesopotamian religion **24:**77:1a
Micronesia religion 8:103:2b
Mithraism 8:197:1a
pre-lslamic Arabian religion **24:**72:2b
prehistoric religion **26:**67:2b
Syro-Palestinian religion **24:**73:1b, *illus.* 75
study **26:**551:1a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
polytomography
diagnosis of ear disease **27:**217:1a
polytonality (mus.) **9:**586:1b
contribution by Milhaud **8:**125:3b
harmonic style **24:**522:1a
use in counterpoint **24:**529:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
polytope (math.)
combinatorial geometry **16:**619:2b
Polytrichum (bot.): *see* haircap moss
Polytrichum commune (bot.)
description **5:**622:1b
polytropic flow (phys.)
fluid mechanics **23:**865:1a
polytypic species (biol.)
biological classification **14:**943:1b
polyunsaturated acid
carboxylic acids **15:**813:1b
polyurethane (chem.) **9:**586:1b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**314:1b
example of synthetic polymers **15:**918:1b
uses
paint manufacture **21:**321:1a
photoengraving **26:**105:1b
plastics and resins **21:**292:2b
synthetic rubber **21:**287:2b
thermosetting adhesives **13:**10:2b
polyuria (med. disorder)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18:**422:1b; **19:**22:2b
polyvinyl acetate, *or* PVA (chem. compound) **9:**586:2a
example of
synthetic painting medium **25:**314:2b
synthetic polymer **15:**917:1a
use in paint manufacture **21:**321:1a
polyvinyl alcohol (chem. compound) **9:**586:2b
use in synthetic fibres **21:**313:1b
polyvinyl butyral, *or* PVB (chem. compound)
derivation from polyvinyl alcohol **9:**586:2b
use in
laminated glass **21:**240:2b
safety glass **10:**296:3b
polyvinyl chloride, *or* PVC (chem. compound) **9:**586:2b
tnajor ref: in Chemical Process Industries **21:**294:1b, *illus.*
example of synthetic polymer **15:**917:1a
stabilization with lead compounds **21:**406:1a
use in
manufacture of
hose **6:**76:3b
synthetic fibre **21:**305:1b, 312:2b
packaging **20:**531:1a, *table* 532
polyvinyl flouride (chem. compound) **9:**586:3a
derivation from vinyl fluoride **12:**382:3a
polyvinylidene chloride, *or* Saran (chem. compound)
semiconductor devices **18:**320:2a
synthetic fibres **21:**313:1a
polyvinylidene dinitrile (chem. compound)
use in synthetic fibres **21:**313:2b
polywater: *see* anomalous water
Polyxena (Gr. myth. fig.) **9:**586:3a
Polyxene (chem.)
chemical composition 9509:1a
"Polyxenus" (zool.)
mode of mating **14:**682:1b
Polyzelus (Gr. ruler)
role in Greek history **20:**265:2b
polyzoan (invertebrate): *see* moss animal
polyzoic religion (rel.)
morphological classifications of religions **26:**566:2a
Poma de Ayala, Felipe **Guamán** (Cholo chronicler)
depiction of Incan agriculture *illus.* 13188
views on Inca society **26:**39:1a
Pomacanthidae (fish)
angelfish **1:**400:3b
representative perciforms *illus.* **19:**259
pomace (residue)
wine making process **14:**743:2b
pomace fly (insect): *see* vinegar fly
Pomacea, *or* Pilidae (zool.)
diversity among snails *illus.* **24:**312
Pomacentridae (fish)
damselfish **3:**869:2b
representative perciforms *illus.* 19258
Pomadasyidae (fish)
grunts **5:**524:3b
pomade (cosmetic)
enfleurage processing of essential oils **4:**564:1b
pomander (container) **9:**586:3b
potpoum **9:**644:2a
Pomare, Sir Maui, *or* Sir Maui Wiremu Pita Naera Pomare (Maori states.) **9:**587:1a
Pomaria (Alg.): *see* Tlemcen
Pomatomidae (fish)
Perciformes 19260: Ib, *illus.* 261
Pomatomus saltarix (fish): *see* bluefish
Pombal, **Sebastião** de Carvalho, **marqûes** de, *or* Sebastião José de Carvalho e Mello, Marqûes de Pombal (Port. ruler) **9:**587:1b
dismissal by Maria I **7:**839:2a
role in
colonization of Brazil **15:**205:2a; **22:**825:2b
Conspiracy of Távoras **11:**582:3a
modern development of Lisbon **23:**84:2b
Portuguese history **25:**1060:2a
services to Joseph of Portugal **6:**621:1a
pome (art): *see* handwarmer
pomegranate, *or* Punica granatum (bot.) **9:**587:3b
biblical reference **28:**881:2b
Myrtales classification **13:**746:1b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pomelo (bot.): *see* grapefruit
Pomerania, *or* Pomorze, *or* Pommern (hist, reg., N.E. Eur.) **9:**588:1a
major ref in Germany **20:**146:2a
Frederick William's attempt at annexation **4:**958:3b
history of
Denmark **17:**233:1b
Slavic religion **18:**909:2a
physiography of Baltic region **18:**841:1a, *map* 840
Pomerania Citerior (reg., E.Ger.): *see*

Western Pomerania
Pomerania Ulterior (reg., Pol.): *see* Eastern Pomerania
Pomeranian, *or* Pomorzanie (people)
settlement in Poland **9:**588:1b; **25:**921:1a
Pomeranian (breed of dog) **9:**588:2a
Pomeranian Lakeland, *or* Pojezierze Pomorskie (reg., Pol.) **9:**588:2b
location *map* **25:**914
physiography of Poland **25:**915:1a
Pomeranian language (lang.)
divisions of Lekhitic languages **7:**257:3b
relationship to West Slavic languages **22:**694:1b
pomerium (sacred ground, anc. Rome) **9:**588:2b
extension by Claudius **3:**359:3b
"Pomerium" (work by Marchettus of Padua)
music theory **1:**590:3a
pomfret, *or* Bramidae (fish) **9:**588:3a
representative Perciformes *illus.* **19:**259
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pomigliano d'Arco (It.) **9:**588:3a
pominki (Slavic rel.)
role of dziady **4:**312:2b
pommel (weaponry)
sword construction and design **11:**451:1b
pommel horse (gymnastics): *see* side horse
pommer (mus. instru.): *see* bombard
Pommern (hist. reg., N.E. Eur.): *see* Pomerania
Pomo (people) **9:**588:3a
cultures of California **13:**328:1b *passim to* 329:1b, *map* 327
development of art **13:**399:1a, *illus.*
hunting and gathering culture **16:**883:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"pomo d'oro, Il" (opera by Cesti): *see* "Golden Apple, The"
Pomo Tso (l., China): *see* P'u-mo-ts'o
Pomodoro, Arnaldo (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**110:2b
Pomodoro, Gio (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**110:2b
Pomolobus pseudoharengus (fish): *see* alewife
pomology (agri. sci.)
branch of horticulture **19:**682:2b
definition of fruit **19:**130:2b
Pomona (isl., Orkney Isls., U.K.): *see* Mainland
Pomona (Calif., U.S.) **9:**588:3b
Pomona College (Claremont, U.S.)
mural painted by Orozco **8:**1011:2b
"Pomone" (opera by Cambert)
discussed in biography **2:**758:1a
first French opera **24:**628:1a
Pomorskie, Pojezierze (reg., Pol.): *see* Pomeranian Lakeland
Pomorzanie (people): *see* Pomeranian
Pomorze (hist. reg., N.E. Eur.): *see* Pomerania
Pomoxis (fish genus)
classification of crappie **3:**715:2a
"Pomp and Circumstance" (work by Elgar)
discussed in biography **4:**446:1b
pompadour (hairstyle) **9:**589:1a
Pompadour, Jeanne-Antoinette Poisson, marquise de, *or* Jeanne-Antoinette le Normant d'Étioles, *or* Madame de Pompadour (Fr. aristocrat) **9:**589:1b
association with
Bernis **2:**153:2b
Soubise **11:**24:2a
history of France **19:**490:2a
influence on
hair fashion **9:**589:1b
Sèvres porcelain **10:**672:2b
patronage of Voltaire **29:**540:2a
Pompaelo (hist. city, Sp.): *see* Pamplona
pompano, *or* Trachinotus (fish) **9:**589:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**257:1b, *illus.* 261
jacks **6:**453:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pompano dolphin, *or* Coryphaena equiselis (fish)
characteristics **4:**159:3a
Pompeii (anc. city, It.) **9:**590:1a
arts
architecture **13:**967:2b
amphitheatre **1:**353:3b
forum and surrounding area **4:**896:2b
furniture **17:**52:2a *passim to* 58:2a
Directoire style **4:**119:2b
mosaic **17:**181:1b, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 188
painting **25:**329:2a
effect on theatrical productions **28:**575:1a
excavations by Fiorelli **4:**787:2a
religion **18:**918:2b; **24:**708:1b
see also Herculaneum; Stabiae
Pompeiopolis (hist. city, Sp.): *see* Pamplona
Pompeius Magnus, Gnaeus (Roman states.): *see* Pompey the Great
Pompeius Magnus Pius, Sextus (Roman leader) **9:**592:1b
association with
Agrippa **1:**157:2b
Antony **1:**468:2b
Augustus **14:**391:1b
Maecenas **7:**663:1a
role in Roman history **20:**334:1b
Pompeius Strabo, Gnaeus (Roman consul)
role in
Roman history **20:**330:2b
Social War **10:**925:2a
Pompeo, Molmenti (It. art.)
portrait of
Bandiera, Attilio *illus.* **1:**862
Bandiera, Emilio *illus.* **1:**862
Pompe's disease, *or* glycogenosis type II **9:**592:2a
symptoms and types **5:**312:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pompey the Great, *or* Gnaeus Pompeius Magnus (Roman states.) **9:**592:2a
association with
Afranius **1:**131:1a
Caesar **15:**446:2a *passim to* 448:1b
Cassius **2:**928:3a
Cato the Younger **2:**959:2b
Cicero **3:**314:1a
Crassus **3:**716:1b
Deiotarus **3:**964:3a
John Hyrcanus II **6:**590:1b
Mithradates VI **8:**196:3a
Phraates III **9:**407:1b
Tigranes II the Great **11:**769:3a
Varro **12:**274:3a
battles and campaigns
Ilerda **6:**257:3b
Munda **8:**416:2b
Pharsalus **9:**356:3b
Thapsus **11:**674:2b
contribution to
coinage **16:**535:2b
theatre **28:**564:2a
role in history of
Anatolia **10:**945:1b
Greece **20:**298:2b; 378:1a
Iran **21:**879:1b
Jordan **22:**399:2a
Montgenèvre Pass **8:**290:2a
Rome **20:**331:2a *passim to* 333:2b
Spain **28:**20:2a
Syria **28:**381:2b
Pompey's Pillar (mon., Alexandria, Egy.)
features of Alexandria **13:**249:2b
Pompey's Theatre (thea., Rome, It.)
Rome **26:**990:1b
Pompidou, Georges-Jean-Raymond (pres. of Fr.) **9:**594:1a
association with de Gaulle **5:**150:3b
president *list* **4:**920
relations with the Soviet Union **28:**1016:1a
role in Fifth Republic **19:**521:2b *passim to* 522:2b
Pompidour Centre, *or* Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges Pompidou, *or* Beauborg, Centre (cultural centre, Paris, Fr.) **9:**594:2b
contemporary museum development **24:**483:2a, *illus.* 484
place in Paris **25:**435:2b, *illus.* 436
Pompilius, Numa (k. of Rome): *see* Numa Pompilius
Pomponazzi, Pietro (It. philos.) **9:**594:3a
association with Nifo **8:**700:2a
contribution to Aristotelianism **14:**72:1b
influence on Giorgione's "The Tempest" **5:**275:3b
influenced by Stoicism **25:**608:2a
Pomponius Mela (Roman au.): *see* Mela, Pomponius
Pon Nya, U (Bur. writ.)
place in Burmese literature **27:**883:1a
Ponape (is., Micronesia): *see* Pohnpei
Ponapean (Micronesian people)
Micronesian culture **25:**259:2a
Ponca (people) **9:**594:3b
association with La Flesche **7:**63:2b
development of dance **13:**390:2a
Plains culture **13:**342:1a, *map* 341
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ponca City (Okla., U.S.) **9:**595:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Ponce, *or* Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Ponce (P.R.) **9:**595:1b
Ponce de León, Juan (Sp. expl.) **9:**595:2a
exploration of
Florida **29:**325:2b
Gulf Stream **5:**565:1a
Puerto Rico **29:**772:1b
settlement of
Charlotte Harbor **3:**128:3a
Saint Augustine **10:**310:2a
San Juan **10:**392:1b
Ponce de León, Pedro (Sp. Benedictine monk) **9:**595:2b
teaching of deaf students **18:**112:1b
Ponce de Leon Hotel (hotel, St. Augustine, Fla., U.S.)
construction with concrete **15:**325:1b
Poncelet, Jean-Victor (Fr. math.) **9:**595:3a
application of Desargues's theorem **4:**29:2a
contribution to
continuity **23:**608:1a
projective geometry **19:**965:2a
waterwheel design **18:**454:2b
Poncelet–Steiner theorem (math.)
statement **11:**241:2a
Poncet, Charles-Jacques (Fr. pharm.) **9:**595:3b
Ponchielli, Amilcare (It. comp.) **9:**596:1a
influence of Verdi **24:**635:2b
poncho (clothing) **9:**596:1a
Ponci, S. (paint.)
portrait of Dashkova *illus.* **3:**895
pond
lacustrine ecosystems **7:**91:1b; **17:**984:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 980
Pond, Arthur (Eng. printmaker)
contribution to caricature **15:**576:2b
portrait of Akenside *illus.* **1:**187
Pond, Ashley (Am. expl.)
naming of Los Alamos **7:**484:2b
Pond, John (Br. astron.) **9:**596:1b
Pond, Peter (Br. expl.)
exploration of Mackenzie River **24:**1012:2a
pond apple (bot.): *see* alligator apple
pond crowfoot, *or* Ranunculus peltatus (bot.)
buttercups **2:**686:2a
pond duck (bird): *see* dabbling duck
pond lily (bot.): *see* white water lily
pond scum (microorganism): *see* Spirogyra
pond skater (insect): *see* water strider
pond turtle (reptile) **9:**596:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also spotted turtle; wood turtle
Pondicherry (union terr., India)
major ref. in India **21:**156:2b
formation of territory **9:**596:3a
traditional region of India **21:**10:1b
Pondicherry (dist., India)
major ref. in Pondicherry **9:**596:3a
Pondicherry (India) **9:**596:2b
acquisition by France **21:**79:1a
importance to Pondicherry union territory **21:**156:2b
Pondicherry vulture, *or* Indian black vulture, *or* Indian vulture, *or* Sarcogyps calvus (bird)
description **12:**439:3a
Pondo (people): *see* Mpondo
Pondoland (reg., S.Af.) **9:**596:3b
Pondt, Henri de (art.)
painting of Conscience *illus.* **3:**551
pondweed (bot.) **9:**596:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ponerine ant, *or* Paraponera clavata
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25:**907
Ponet, John (Eng. writ.)
English literature **18:**579:1a
Ponferrada, *or* Interamnium Flavium (Sp.) **9:**596:3b
Pongal (Hindu festival) **9:**597:1a
Ponge, Francis (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581F:2b
Pongidae (primate fam.)
comparison with Hominidae family **18:**942:2a
see also ape; and types of pongid by name, *e.g.,* chimpanzee; gibbon; gorilla; orangutan
Pongo pygmaeus (primate): *see* orangutan
Pongoue, *or* Mpongwe (Af. people)
settlement of Libreville **7:**335:2b
Poniatowski, Jozef Antoni (Pol. patriot) **9:**597:1b
Polish history **25:**929:2b
Poniatowski, Stanislaw (k. of Pol.): *see* Stanislaw II August Poniatowski
Poniatowski, Stanislaw (Pol. states.) **9:**597:1b
Ponnaiyar River (riv., India) **9:**597:2a
Ponnani River (riv., India) **9:**597:2b
pons (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**784:2b, 804:2b, *illus.* 820
place in autonomic nervous system **24:**831:2a
role in sleep **27:**300:2a, 304:2b
Pons, Lily Alice Joséphine (Am. singer) **9:**597:2b
Pons Vetus (Sp.): *see* Pontevedra
Pons-Winnecke (comet)
historic comets *table* **3:**483
Ponselle, Rosa, *or* Rosa Melba Ponzillo (Am. singer) **9:**597:3a
Ponsonby, Lady Caroline (Br. aristocrat)
relationship to Lamb **7:**1028:3a
Ponsonby, Sir Henry Frederick (Br. gen.)
role in Victoria's administration **29:**507:2a
Ponsonby Treaty (Br. Tur. hist.)
negotiated by Baron Dalling and Bulwer **3:**859:1a
Pont . . . : *see* specific bridges by name, except as below
Pont-Aven school (art) **9:**597:3b
influence on Nabis **8:**474:1b
"Pont de la rivière Kwaï, Le" (work by Boulle): *see* "Bridge on the River Kwai, The"
Pont des Arts (bridge, Paris, Fr.)
architecture of Paris **25:**432:2b
Pont du Gard (Roman aqueduct,

Nimes, Fr.)
use of arch *illus.* 13941
Pont-l'Eveque (cheese) **9**:598:1b
Pont Neuf (bridge, Fr.) **9**:598:1b
major ref. in Paris **25**:433:1a
example of Henry IV style **5**:855:3a
Ponta Delgada (Port.) **9**:598:2a
Ponta Grosa (Braz.) **9**:598:2b
Pontaniana, Accademia (inst., Naples, It.)
association with Pontano **9**:598:3a
Pontano, Giovanni, *or* Jovianus Pontanus (It. writ.) **9**:598:3a
Italian literature **22**:155:1a
Pontardawe (W. Glam, U.K.) **9**:598:3a
Pontchartrain, Lake (l., La., U.S.) **9**:598:3b
location *map* 29:158
longest bridges statistics *table* **2**:511
site of Pontchartrain Causeway **26**:387:1b
Pontchartrain Causeway (U.S.)
major access bridge in New Orleans **24**:862:1b
Ponte, Antonio da (It. arch.-engin.) **9**:599:1a
design of Rialto Bridge **10**:35:1a; **26**:376:1b
Ponte . . . (bridge): *see* under substantive word, *e.g.,* Littoria, Ponte, except as below
Ponte-Corvo, Prince de (k. of Swed. and Nor.): *see* Charles XIV John
Ponte Veechio (bridge, Florence, It.) **9**:599:1a
medieval bridge construction **26**:376:2a
Pontecorvo, Guido (It. genet.) **9**:599:1b
Pontedera, Andrea da (It. sculp.): *see* Pisano, Andrea
Pontederia (plant genus)
pickerelweeds **9**:425:2b
Pontederia cordata (bot.): *see* pickerelweed
Pontederiaceae (bot.)
characteristics and classification **13**:796:2b
description **9**:425:2b
Pontefract (W. Yorks., U.K.) **9**:599:2a
seige by Cromwell **16**:824:1b
Pontevedra (prov., Sp.) **9**:599:2a
Pontevedra, *or* Pons Vetus (Sp.) **9**:599:2b
Ponti, Giovanni (It. arch. and designer) **9**:599:3a
Pontiac (Ottawa chief) **9**:599:3b
attack on American colonists **29**:210:2b
capture of British forts **13**:318:1b
Pontiac (Ill., U.S.) **9**:600:1a
Pontiac (Mich., U.S.) **9**:600:1a
location *map* 29:158
Pontiac's War (U.S. hist.)
role of Pontiac **9**:599:3b
Pontiae, **Insulae** (isls., It.): *see* Ponza Islands
Pontian, Saint, *or* Saint Pontianus (pope) **9**:600:1b
papacy *list* 9:123
relation to Hippolytus **5**:940:2a
Pontian Stage (paleon.) **9**:600:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Pontianak (Indon.) **9**:600:2a
Pontianus, Saint (pope): *see* Pontian, Saint
Pontic Mountains (mts., Tur.) **9**:600:2a
physiography of
Black Sea **18**:842:1b, *map*
Turkey and Anatolia **28**:891:1a
vegetation of West Asia 14:181:1b, *map* 168
Pontifex (Roman law schol.): *see* Scaevola, Quintus Mucius
pontifex, *or* pontifices (Roman rel.) **9**:600:2a
intercalation in Roman calendar **15**:465:2a *passim to* 473:1a
sources of Roman law **22**:919:2a
pontifex **maximus** (Roman rel. offi.)
acquisition by Augustus **14**:393:1a
rejection by Gratian **5**:432:2b
role in
Roman early history **20**:313:1a *passim to* 353:2b
Roman religion and politics **4**:815:3b; **9**:600:2b; **26**:1028:1a
"Pontifex **Romanus"** (work by Grotius)
discussed in biography **5**:514:2b
Pontifical Biblical Institute (Jesuit theol. school)
development of biblical exegesis **14**:855:2a
Pontifical Gregorian University (univ.. Rome. It.): *see* Gregorian University
Pontifical University of Salamauca, *or* Universidad Pontificia de Salamanca (univ.. Salamanca, Sp.)
place in history of Salamanca **10**:347:3a
Pontifices (Roman rel.): *see* pontifex
Pontificia Universidad **Católica** del **Perú** (univ., Lima, Peru)
features of Lima 2341:1a
pontil (tool)
role in glassblowing **21**:235:2b
Pontine Islands (isls., It.): *see* Ponza Islands
Pontine Marshes, *or* Agro Pontino (reg., It.) **9**:600:3a
pontine nucleus (anat.)
structure of pons **24**:805:1a
Pontlevoy, Battle of (1016, Eur. hist.)
history of Anjou **19**:525:1b
Pontoise (Fr.) **9**:600:3b
Ponton, Mungo (Scot. sci. and inv.)
development of photoengraving processes 26:103:1b
pontoon bridge **9**:600:3b
description **8**:127:2a; **26**:374:1a, 380:2a
pontoon dock (marine const.)
description **4**:145:1b
Pontoppidan, Erik (Scand. theol. and hp.)
Danish literature **27**:13:2b
history of
Church of Norway **8**:800:1b
Pietism **26**:220:1b
Pontoppidan, Henrik (Dan. au.) **9**:601:1a
Danish literature **8**:215:2b; **27**:19:1b
Pontormo, Jacopo, *or* Jacopo Carrucci (Florentine art.) **9**:601:2a
association with
Andrea del Sarto **1**:389:2b
Bronzino. Il **2**:548:2b
contributions to
drawing **17**:439:1b
Mannerism **7**:784:2a
Renaissance art **25**:351:1a. 351:2a
influence of Darer **4**:290:3a
patronage of Cosimo I **3**:659:3a
Pontotoc Ridge (reg., Miss., U.S.)
physiography of Mississippi **29**:339:1b
Pontryagin characteristic class (math.)
significance in differential geometry **19**:972:2a
Pontryagin-Thom construction (math.)
significance in differential topology **19**:993:2b
Ponts et Chausskes, Ecole des (Fr.)
role of Jean-Rodolphe Perronet **9**:305:2b
Pontus (Gr. god)
comparison with Poseidon **9**:635:3b
Pontus (anc. dist., Tur.) **9**:601:3a
coinage **16**:533:2a
Hellenistic age **20**:293:2b, *maps* 287
incorporation of Paphlagonia **9**:128:1a
relationship to Zile **12**:916:1a
role in Anatolian history **28**:910:2a
rule of Mithradates VI **8**:196:2a
Pontus **Axeinus** (Gr. myth.)
Black Sea **18**:841:2b
Pontus Euxinus (Gr. myth.)
Black Sea **18**:841:2b
Pontypool (Gwent, U.K.) **9**:601:3b
history of Torfaen **11**:851:2b
location *map* 294
Pontypool ware (metalwork) 9:601:3b
japanned urn *illus.* **6**:504
Pontypridd (Mid Glam., U.K.) 9602:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Pontypridd bndge **26**:376:2a
pony (small horse) **9**:602:1a
breeding 19:142:1a
description **20**:708:1a
housing **19**:88:2b
pets **25**:525:2b
see also Criollo; Dartmoor; Shetland pony ; Welsh pony
Pony Express (U.S. hist.) **9**:602:1a
association with Saint Joseph, Mo. **10**:323:3a
Ponza Islands, *or* Pontine Islands, *or* Isole di Ponza, *or* Insulae Pontiae (isls., It.) **9**:602:1b
Ponzillo, Rosa (Am. singer): *see* Ponselle, Rosa
Ponzo illusion (psychol.)
perception characteristics **25**:490:2a, *illus.*
poodle (breed of dog) **9**:602:1b
pooja, *or* poojah (Hindu worship): *see* puja
Pool (reg., Con.B.) **9**:602:2b
pool (billiards game) **9**:602:2b
see also pocket billiards
pool (ecological niche)
riverine ecosystems **10**:94:1b
pool (gambling method) **9**:602:3a
pool (geol.)
petroleum exploration **9**:344:2a
pool frog (amphibian)
relation to marsh frog **7**:877:2a
"Pool of Bethesda, The" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11**:790:2a
Poole (dist.. Dorset, U.K.) **9**:602:3b
Poole, **Elijah** (Am. rel. leader): *see* Muhammad, Elijah
Poole, William Frederick (Am. biblio.) **9**:602:3b
contribution to indexes and indexing **21**:556:1b
"Poole's Index to Periodical Literature" (ref.)
compilation by Poole **9**:602:3b
Poona (India): *see* Pune
Poona Pact (Hindu agreement) **9**:603:1a
role of Sapru **10**:444:1a
Poona Sarvajanik Sabha (Indian pol. group)
founded by Ranade **21**:97:2a
poonac, *or* hoengkil (chem.)
copra industry **3**:615:1a
Poonch (India): *see* Punch
Poopo, Lake, *or* Lago de Poop6 (l., Bol.) **9**:603:1b
association with Lake Ballivián **1**:842:2b
geography of Bolivia's drainage system **15**:163:1b
"Poor, The," *or* "Die Armen" (work by Mann)
discussed in biography **7**:781:1b
Poor Clares, *or* Franciscan Nuns, *or* Order of Saint Clare (rel. order)
establishment by Saint Clare of Assisi **3**:345:2a
Franciscan order **4**:930:3a
importance of Saint Francis **4**:927:1a
reformed by Isabella I **6**:398:1b
"Poor Fellow My Country" (work by Herbert)
discussed in biography **5**:866:2a
"Poor Fisherman, The" (paint. by Puvis de Chavannes)
work by Puvis de Chavannes *illus.* 9 817
"Poor Folk" (novel by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography **17**:415:1a
"Poor Gentleman, A" (play by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12**:52:3b
poor house (Am. inst.): *see* almshouse
Poor Knights of Christ and of the Temple of Solomon (rel. mil. order): *see* Templar
Poor Law (Br. leg.) **9**:603:1b
history of
England **29**:78:2b, 83:2a
common law **22**:931:2b
Tudor rule **29**:54:2b
social welfare systems **27**:428:2b
provisions for
elderly people **27**:335:2a
public health services **23**:919:2b
view of Ingram **6**:315:2b
Poor Law Commission (Br. hist.)
public health concerns **23**:918:2b
"Poor **Liza,"** *or* "Bednaya Liza" (novel by Karamzin)
discussed in biography **6**:739:2b
place in Russian literature **26**:1020:1a
"Poor Man and the Lady, The" (novel by Hardy)
discussed in biography **5**:701:2b
poor-man's weatherglass (bot.): *see* scarlet pimpernel
poor-me-one (bird): *see* common potoo
Poor Men's Causes, Court of (Eng. law): *see* Requests, Court of
"Poor Mouth, The," *or* "An Beal Bocht" (work by Nuallain)
Gaelic literature 15627:1a
"Poor Poet" (paint. by Spitzweg)
Spitweg's work *illus.* 11:106
Poor Richard (fictional Am. philos.) **9**:603:2a
almanacs **1**:287:2a
American literature **1**:332:2b; **13**:415:1b
magazine publishing **26**:483:2a
use of proverbs **9**:750:2b
work of Franklin **19**:557:1b
poor theatre (art)
major ref: in The History of Western Theatre **28**:550:2b
work of Grotowski **28**:527:2b; **28**:595:1b
poorwill, *or* Phalaenoptilus nuttallii (bird) **9**:603:2a
description of Caprimulgiformes **2**:836:2a
method of hibernation **14**:673:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Poot, Hubert (Du. poet)
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:2b; **17**:531:1a
pop (beverage): *see* soft drink
Pop art (art hist.) **9**:603:2b
contribution to
modern painting, *illus.* Plate 26 fol. 25370
U.S. culture **29**:201:1a
influence of
Precisionism **9**:672:2b
Warhol **12**:497:1a
treatment of
collage **3**:451:3a
space **25**:308:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
pop-flower, *or* Loudonia aurea (bot.)
characteristics and habitat **7**:493:2a
pop nut (bot.): *see* Jamaican cobnut
pop tent
tent design **11**:638:3a
Pop Warner Football, *or* Pop Warner Junior League Football (U.S. and Mex.) **9**:604:1a
Popa, Mount (volcano, Bur.) **9**:604:1a
feature of
Burma **15**:365:2a
Myingyan **8**:464:1b
Popa, Victor (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:158:3b
Popayan (Colom.) 9604:1b
location *map* **16**:573
popcorn (food) **9**:604:2a
characteristics of corn varieties **3**:634:2b
product of confectionery **19**:393:2a
pope (Roman Cathol.) **9**:604:2b
authority
defined by first Vatican Council **12**:280:2a
mitigated by Golden Bull **5**:339:1b
designation as vicar of Christ **12**:344:1a
popes and antipopes *list* 9:123
relationship to bishops **3**:454:2a

role in concordats 3:517:3a
see also papacy
Popé (Tewa Peublo leader) **9:**604:2a
leadership of the Pueblo Indians **9:**785:1b
prophetic leadership **17:**403:1a
role in Pueblo Rebellion **9:**785:3b
Pope, Alexander (Eng. au.) **9:**604:3a
association with
Chandos **3:**79:Ib
Congreve **3:**537:3b
Warburton **12:**493:2a
conflict with
Bowles **2:**440:Ib
Dennis **4:**15:3a
contribution to
English literature **18:**590:2a
literary criticism **23:**204:2b
vers de société **12:**330:3a
criticism of Marlborough **7:**862:1b
definition of poetry **23:**97:2a
editorship of Shakespeare's play **27:**281:1a
example of
artist's earning of livelihood **14:**115:1a
ethics of the Enlightenment **18:**759:2a
opinion about Daniel Defoe **3:**959:1a
praise of Gamck's acting **5:**131:1b
prosody of "Essay on Criticism" **23:**104:1b
publication of Bolingbroke's "The Idea of a Patriot King" **2:**338:2b
use of
comedy 23166:1b
satiric form and range **23:**182:2b
view of Denham **4:**12:2b
Pope, John (U.S. gen.) **9:**606:2b
controversy with Porter **9:**626:3b
role in
Civil War **29:**233:1b
Second Battle of Bull Run **2:**625:1a
Shiloh **1:**327:1b
Pope, John Russell (Am. arch.) **9:**606:3a
"Pope and the Council, The," *or* "Der Papst und das Konzil" (work by Döllinger)
discussed in biography **4:**157:3a
Pope–Bowles controversy (Eng. lit. hist.)
role of Bowles **2:**440:2a
"Pope Joan" (work by Roidis)
Greek literature **20:**406:2a
Pope John **XXIII** Peace Prize (Roman Cath.)
presentation by Paul VI **9:**207:3b
"Pope Paul **III** and His Grandsons **Ottavio** and Cardinal Alessandro Farnese[n] (paint. by Titian)
place in Renaissance a n **25:**350:1b
"Pope Paul **III** Without Cap[n] (painting by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**697:1a
Popescu, Dumihu Radu (Rom. writ.)
role in Romanian novel tradition **23:**143:2a
"Popeye" (comic strip by Segar)
significance in Elzie Segar's career **10:**605:3b
popievki (mus.)
characteristics of Russian chant **24:**517:1b
Popigai crater (crater, U.S.S.R.)
description **16:**758:1b
Popilia, Via (Roman road)
Roman road system **10:**154:2a, *illus.*
Popillia **japonica** (insect): *see* Japanese beetle
Popillius Laenas, Gaius (Roman dipl.)
place in Hellenistic Age in Roman history **20:**323:1a, 325:1b
ultimatum to Antiochus IV **1:**461:1a; **18:**165:2b
popinjay shooting (archery)
archery **1:**529:1b
"Popiol i diament[n] (work by Andrzejewski): *see* "Ashes and Diamonds"
Popish Plot (Eng. hist.) **9:**606:3b
major ref in Uniied Kingdom **29:**64:2b
effect on
Charles II **3:**114:2b
James II **6:**482:2b
reflected in Dryden's "Absalom and Achitophel" **4:**239:2b
role of
Godfrey **5:**324:2b
Hams **5:**719:2b
L'Estrange **7:**300:3a
Oates **8:**847:3a
Scroggs **10:**572:2b
Shaftesbury **10:**685:3b
Popkin, Richard H. (Br. philos.)
history of philosophy **25:**743:2b
Popkov, Pyotr Sergeyevich (Sov. offi.)
role in history of the Soviet Union **28:**1010:1b
poplar (bot.) **9:**606:3b
major ref: in Angiosperms **13:**712:1b
poisonous plants *table* **25:**904
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
poplar-leaved birch (tree): *see* gray birch
poplin (fabric) **9:**607:1a
popliteal artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**397:2b
popliteal artery aneurysm (physiol.)
symptoms **1:**398:2b
popliteal vein (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**398:2a
Popocatépetl (volcano, Mex.) **9:**607:1b
proximity to Mexico City **24:**51:1b
Popol Vuh (Mayan document) **9:**607:1b
place in Mayan religion **26:**13:2b *passim to* 14:2b
preservation of Quiché history **9:**857:2a
use of Quiché language **9:**857:3b
Popolare, *or* Partito Popolare Italiano, *or* PPI, *or* Italian Popular Party (It. pol. party) **9:**607:1b
contribution of
Gronchi **5:**508:3b
Sturzo **3:**278:1b; **11:**336:2b
history of Italy **22:**236:1a
popolo (It. pol. group) **9:**607:2a
Italian history **22:**202:2b
Popolo, Piazza del (square, Rome, It.)
features of Rome **10:**163:1a; **26:**981:2b, *map* 984
Popolo, Porta del (gate, Rome, It.)
features of Rome **26:**982:1a, *map* 984
"Popolo **d'Italia, Il"** (It. news.)
contribution by Mussolini **8:**452:1a
Popoloca (people) **9:**607:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Popolocan language: *see* Mazatec language
Popoluca (people)
place among Mixe-Zoquean peoples **8:**203:2a
Popondetta (Pap.N.G.) **9:**607:3a
Popov, Aleksandr Stepanovich (Russ. engin.) **9:**607:3a
Popov, **Alexey** Dmihiyevich (Russ. thea. dir.) **9:**608:2a
Popov, Oleg Konstantinovich (Sov. clown) **9:**608:2b
innovations in style **25:**300:2b
popover (food) **9:**608:3a
Popovich, Pavel Romanovich (Sov. cosmonaut) **9:**608:3a
Popovtsy (Russ. rel. sect)
relation to Old Believers **8:**906:3a
Poppelmann, **Matthäus** Daniel (Ger. arch.) **9:**608:3a
Poppelsdorf Palace (palace, Bonn, W.Ger.)
historic buildings in Bonn **2:**364:2b
Popper, Sir Karl Raimund (Br. philos.) **9:**608:3b
contribution to
logic **23:**250:2a
Logical Positivism **25:**642:2b
philosophy of history **25:**689:2a
science **25:**666:1b
study of time asymmetry **28:**658:1a
view on
Empiricism **25:**620:2a
ideology and terror **20:**830:2b
political philosophy 25981:1a
scientific method **24:**17:2b
Skepticism **25:**601:2b
poppet valve, *or* mushroom valve. or perpendicular valve (mechanical device)
design and usage **12:**252:2a
function in gasoline engine **18:**478:1a
Poppins, Mary (fictional character)
creation by Travers **11:**905:3b
Poppo (pope): *see* Damasus II
poppy (bot.) **9:**609:1a
Papaverales classification **13:**679:1a
use in opium production **17:**501:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also species by name, *e.g.,* opium poppy
poppy mallow, *or* Callirhoe involucrata (bot.)
charactenstics **7:**740:3a
poppy seed (spice) **9:**609:2a
Poprad (Czech.) **9:**609:2b
location *map* **16:**907
Popular Action Front, *or* FRAP (Chil. pol. party)
influence on socialism **27:**451:1a
Popular Alliance, *or* Alianza Popular, *or* AP (Sp. pol. party)
conservative leadership in Spain **28:**58:2b
popular art **25:**1014:1a; **9:**609:2b
aim in art market **14:**125:1a
classification of the arts **14:**100:1a
distinction from folk art **19:**324:1b
growth of realism in Europe **18:**794:2b
origins in ancient Egypt **18:**147:2a
see also popular dance; popular literature; popular theatre
Popular Assembly for Progress, *or* RPP (Djibouti pol. party)
leadership in Djibouti **17:**816:2a
popular dance
major refs. in Popular Arts **9:**609:3a; **25:**1016:1a
accompaniment by stringed instruments 24664:1a
development of East Asian performing arts **17:**713:2b
distinction from folk dance **19:**320:1b
see also specific dances by name, *e.g.,* Charleston: waltz
Popular Democratic Front (It. pol. coalition)
development in modern Italy **22:**239:2a
Popular Democratic Front for the Liberation of Palestine, *or* PDFLP, *or* al-Jabha al-Sha'biyah al-Dimuqratiyab li-Tahrir Filastin (Pal. pol. org.) **9:**610:3a
association with Palestine Liberation Organization **9:**82:3a
Popular Democratic Party, *or* PPD (P.R. pol. party)
role in history of Puerto Rico **29:**774:2b
popular front (Eur. coalition) **9:**610:3b
Balkans resistance movement **14:**585:1a
France **19:**516:2b
influence on socialism **27:**448:2a
role of
Blum **2:**303:1b
Daladier **3:**854:1a
Thorez **11:**726:3b
Soviet Union
influence on foreign policy 28:1006:2a
support of Stalin **27:**453:1a
Spain **28:**56:2b
impact on Falange **4:**662:2b
opposition to Primo de Rivera **9:**701:3b
role in Spanish Civil War **11:**68:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Popular Front for the Liberation of Oman, *or* PFLO (Oman pol. org.)
opposition to Oman government **13:**886:2b
Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine, *or* PFLP, *or* al-Jabha al-Sha'biyah li-Tahrir Filastin (Pal. pol. org.) **9:**611:1b
association with PLO **9:**82:3a
distinction from PDFL **9:**610:3b
establishment by Habash **5:**601:1a
guerrilla activities in Jordan **22:**400:2b
Popular Front for the Liberation of Saguia El Hamra and Rio De Oro (N.Af. pol. and mil. org.): *see* Polisario
popular literature
major ref in Popular Arts 9:610:1a; 25:1019:2a
contribution of Dickens **17:**268:1a
forms
biography **23:**198:1a
children's literature **23:**207:1a
folk literature **19:**310:2b
short story **23:**147:1b
impact on audience and environment **23:**91:1b *passim to* 92:2a
see also individual authors and specific forms and styles, *e.g.,* mystery story; science fiction
Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola, *or* MPLA, *or* Movimiento Popular de Libertaçâo (Ang. pol. org.)
Angola **1:**412:1a; **27:**935:2b *passim to* 941:2b
capture of Angola **12:**108:1a
role of Neto **8:**617:2b
popular music
major refs. in Popular Arts **9:**610:1b; **25:**1022:1b
accompaniment in East Asian performing arts **17:**713:2b
aid of broadcasting innovations **15:**222:2a
composition of circus music **25:**300:2b
contribution by Irving Berlin **2:**137:1a
duplication in folk music **19:**318:1b; **23:**91:2a
entertainment in popular theatre **25:**1028:2a
forum for
instrumental ensembles **24:**540:2b *passim to* 544:1a
percussion instruments **24:**654:1b *passim to* 660:2b
rock groups **24:**665:1b
influence of jazz **24:**562:1b
see also individual composers; specific forms and styles (*e.g.,* bossa nova; rock)
Popular Party of Algeria, *or* Parti Populaire Algérian, *or* PPA (Alg. pol. party)
establishment by Messali **8:**51:3b
popular religion
adoration in Middle Eastern cults 2469:1b
characteristics of Hinduism **20:**606:1a
expression in Taoism **28:**404:2a
role in Greek religion **18:**912:2a
Popular Republican Movement, *or* Mouvement Rtpublicain Populaire, *or* MRP (Fr. pol. party) **9:**611:2a
comparison with Christian democratic tradition **27:**481:2b
development during Fourth Republic **19:**520:1b
"Popular Science Monthly" (Am. mag.)
history of magazine publishing **26:**485:2b
popular sovereignty, *or* squatter sovereignty (pol. doctrine) 9:611:2a
issue in Kansas-Nebraska conflict

2:279:2a; 6:725:2a
support by Douglas 4:197:2a; 7:370:1b; 29:228:1a
Topeka Constitution 11:848:1b
see also Bleeding Kansas
popular theatre
major refs. in Popular Arts 9:610:2b; 25:1026:2b
adaptation of Dicken's fiction 17:268:2a
comic techniques of Shakespeare 27:266:2b
contribution of children's companies 3:210:3a
development of East Asian performing arts 17:713:2b
form and style
circus 25:298:1a
puppet theatre 25:1033:2b
influence on dramatic literature 23:155:2b
link with Elizabethan drama 23:172:1a; 25:1020:2a
source of popular music 25:1023:1b *passim to* 1025:1b
see also individual authors; specific forms and styles, *e.g.,* farce; vaudeville
Popular Unity (Chil. pol. coalition)
Allende's role 1:280:1a
Chile's history 16:34:2b
Populares (anc. Rome) 8:972:2a
see also Optimates
population (biol.) 9:611:2b
major ref. in Biosphere 14:983:2a
animal population
agriculture 19:114:2b
carnivore distribution 23:456:2b
longevity and survival patterns 20:474:1a
mammalian age groups and life spans 23:385:1b
mating behaviour 14:686:1a
rodent population explosion 23:445:2a
classification 14:920:2a
ecology 14:960:2a
zoology 14:962:2b
population dynamics 14:959:2a
biosphere control techniques 14:1002:1b
influence on aging process 20:477:2a
natural selection and reproduction controls 26:658:2a
polymorphism 9:581:1a
quantitative measurement methods 13:479:2b
research contribution by Elton 4:464:3b
see also Mendelian population
population (physical anthro.) 25:1038:1a; 9:612:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
major ref: in Human Evolution 18:967:2b
analysis of
statistical methods 23:632:2b
Volterra-Lotka equations 13:501:1a
birth control 2:236:3a; 153113:2b, 115:1b
contemporary trends
educational demands increase 18:106:1b
family law changes 19:77:2a
modernization 24259:1b
political power distribution 25:1009:1b
determinations of life spans 20:475:2a
effect on
China
Ch'ing dynasty 16:123:1b
Ming dynasty 16:116:2b
Sung dynasty 16:106:1b
economic growth 17:905:2a, 910:1b, 932:1a
food shortage and famine 4:674:3a
social structure 27:418:2a
ethical considerations 18:647F:1b
factors in population instability 14:983:2b
occupation sites of Homo sapiens 18:961:2b
role in ecosystem management 17:980:1b
social theories on population increase 27:367:2b
theories of
Darwin 16:979:1b
Malthus 7:746:1b; 27:393:1a
Ricardo and Smith 17:959:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
see also Social Differentiation
Population I (astron.) 9:612:3a
major refs. in Stars and Star Clusters 28:205:2b *passim to* 207:2b
classification 7:466:1a
cosmology 16:773:2b
formation from interstellar clouds 25:860:1b
location in galaxies 19:621:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also Population II
Population II (astron.) 9:612:3a
major ref: in Stars and Star Clusters 28:205:2a *passim to* 218:1a
classification 7:466:1a
cosmology 16:773:2b
initial formation of stars 25:860:1b
location in galaxies 193621:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also Population I
population **bottleneck**
effect on genetic drift 18:992:2b
population density
major ref: in Population 9:611:3a
divergence from simple model 17:982:2a
effect on
animal population 14:984:2b, *illus.* 991
genotypic fitness 18:994:2a
spread of infectious diseases 21:550:2b
role of
famine and overpopulation 4:674:3a
reproduction 14:991:1a
population ecology
description 4354:1b
population explosion
major ref: in History of Technology 28:481:2b
deterioration of environment 14:930:2b
improvements in rural society 26:1010:2b
influence on
birth control attitudes 15:115:1b
contemporary education 18:128:1a
environmental policy decisions 16:508:1a
see also birth control
population genetics
major ref: in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity 19:719:2b
affected by
evolution's impact on gene pools 14:964:1b
radiation exoosure 26:509:2b
application of Hardy–weinberg law 5:702:2b
effect on human migration 14:954:2a
speciation 11:76:2b
studied by Wright 12:774:1a
variations in heredity 14921:1b; 18:967:2b
population inversion (phys.) 9:612:3a
stimulated emission 11:273:2a
population momentum (sociol.)
effect on demographic change 25:1041:2b
population pyramid (sociol.)
role in demographic statistics 25:1042:1b
Population Registration Act (1950, S.Af.)
establishment of apartheid 1:477:1a
Populations du Cameroun, Union des, *or* UPC, *or* Union of the Populations of Cameroon (Cam. pol. party)
Cameroon politics 29:849:1b
opposition to Ahidjo 1:162:1b
populism (sociol.)
growth in Europe 18:786:1a
role in Confucianism 16:656:2b
see also narodnichestvo
Populist Movement (Am. pol.) 9:612:3b
major ref. in United States of America 29:247:1b
contributions of
Donnelly 4:179:3b
Weaver 12:541:3a
opposition to poll taxes 9:567:1b
role in history of Louisiana 29:338:1b
Populist Party (Gr. pol. party)
restoration of George II 5:197:3a
support of Kondílis 6:946:3b
Populist Party (Am. pol. party): *see* Populist Movement
Populonia (ancient city. It.) 9:613:1b
"Populorum Progressio" (encyclical by Paul VI): *see* "Progress of the Peoples"
Populus (plant genus)
uses and features 10:353:1b
Populus alba (bot.): *see* white poplar
Populus **alba bolleana** (bot.): *see* Bolle's poplar
Pooulus balsamifera (bot.): *see* balsam poplar
Populus candicaus (bot.): *see* balm of Gilead poplar
Populus deltoides (bot.): *see* eastern cottonwood
Populus gileadensis (bot.): *see* balm of Gilead poplar
Populus **grandidentata** (bot.): *see* bigtooth aspen
Populus nigra (bot.): *see* black poplar
Pooulus **nigra italica** (bot.): *see* Lombardy poplar
populus **Romanus** (Roman law)
rights of corporation 22:921:1a
Populus sargentii (bot.): *see* Great Plains cottonwood
Populus tacamahaca (bot.): *see* balsam poplar
Populus tremula (bot.): *we* trembling aspen
Populus tremuloides (bot.): *see* quaking aspen
Populus trichocarpa (bot.): *see* black cottonwood
poputchik (Russ. writ.): *see* fellow traveller
Poque (card game)
Poker history 9:551:2a
Poquelin, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. playwright): *see* Molière
Pará, Punta (mt., Par.)
terrain of Amambay 1:310:1a
Porbandar (India) 9:613:1b
porcelain (pottery) 9:613:2a
major ref: in Decorative Arts and Furnishings 17:101:2b, *illus.* 116
creation in
China 16:118:1b; 17:639:1b *passim to* 656:1a, *illus.* Plates 6 and 8 fol. 17:636
England 3:599:3a
Korea 17:660:2a, 663:1a
forgeries and reproductions 14:137:2a
French interior design 17:27:2b
innovations and designs
Bustelli 2:679:3a, *illus.*
Kandler 6:7 13:1b, *rllus.*
manufacture with kaolin 6:730:1a
replacement of pewter 17:159:1a
use in
artificial flower production 17:95:1a
sculpture 27:47:1a
porcelain enamelling, *or* vitreous enamelling (indus. process) 9:613:3a
aluminum product fabrication 21:396:1a
metalwork 17:143:1b
Porcelain Room (porcelain model)
decoration with Capodimonte porcelain 2:833:2a
porcelaine de Saxe (ceramics): *see* Meissen porcelain
porcellanite, *or* porcelanite (rock) 9:613:3b
siliceous rock characteristics 24:238:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Porcellio scaber (crustacean): *see* pill bug
porch (arch.) 9:613:3b
feature of abbey construction 1:12:1a
porcupine, *or* quill pig (mammal) 9:614:2a
major ref: in Mammals 23:445:1a *passim to* 451:2a, *illus.* 445
composition and structure of quill 21:698:1a, *illus.* 694
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* North American porcupine; tree porcupine
Porcupine, Peter (Br. journ.): *see* Cobbett, William
porcupine fish (fish species) 9:614:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
porcupine grass, *or* Stipa spartea (bot.)
description 8:580:1a
Porcupine mountains (mts., Can.)
formation of Manitoba Escarpment 15:537:1a
Porcupine River (riv., N.Am.) 9:614:3b
junction with Yukon River 12:873:2b
porcupine wood
derivation from coconut palm 3:424:3a
Pordenone (It.) 9:615:1a
Pordenone, *or* Giovanni Antonio de' Sacchis (It. paint.) 9:614:3b
pore (min.)
coal 19:609:2b
pore fungus (biol.): *see* Polyporales
pore ice (geol.)
characteristics of ground ice 20:805:2b
pore organ (crustacea): *see* funnel canal
Porella (plant genus)
leafy liverworts 7:221:3a
Porella **platyphylla** (plant)
description 7:221:3a
porgy, *or* sea bream (fish) 9:6 15:1a
major ref: in Fishes 19:258:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Porgy" (novel by Heyward)
discussed in biography 5:908:3a
"Porgy and Bess" (opera by George and Ira Gershwin)
discussed in biographies 5:223:2b; 5:223:3a
Pori, *or* Björneborg (Fin.) 9:615:2a
Poria **cocos** (fungus): *see* tuckahoe
Porichthys (fish): *see* midshipman
Porichtys **notatus** (fish): *see* northern midshipman
Porifera (invertebrate): *see* sponge
Porirua *(N.Z.)* 9:615:2a
location *map* 24883
"Porisms" (work by Euclid)
influence on development of mathematics 4:589:3b
pork (meat) 93615:2b
major ref in meat 19:351:2a, *illus.* 354
causes of trichinosis 11:920:2b
pork tapeworm, *or* Taenia solium. *or* Taeniarhynchus solium (flatworm)
characteristics 11:554:1b
porkfish, *or* Anisotremus virginicus (fish)
characteristics 5:525:1a
porkpie (clothing) 9:615:3a
pornography (sociol.) 9:615:3a
Obscene Publications Act 8:857:1b

obscenity **8**:857:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
"Pornokrates" (aquatint by Rops)
depiction in biography *illus.* 10:177
Poro, *or* Lo (Af. secret soc.)
contribution to African arts **13**:163:1b
cultures of
Guinea coast **29**:809:1a
Kpelle **6**:978:3a
Liberia **29**:885:1a
Mende **8**:3:3a
Temne **11**:621:2a
Vais **12**:231:3a
see also sande
Porocephalus (parasite)
variety of pentastomid **9**:267:3a
porocyte (sponge)
structure of sponge **28**:109:2a
"Poromya" (mollusk)
infaunal bivalves **24**:322:2b *passim to* 324:2a, *illus.*
Porongos (Urug.): *see* Trinidad
Poronotus triacanthus (fish): *see* dollarfish
pororoca (tidal wave, S.Am.)
climate of the Amazon River region **27**:708:1a
Póros (is., Gr.) **9**:616:1a
Porosagrotis orthogonia (moth)
constraints on distribution **14**:1012:1b
porosity (geol.)
major ref in Minerals and Rocks 24:189:2b, *table*
conglomerates and braccias **24**:226:2b
oil migration and accumulation **19**:591:1b
sandstone **24**:232:2b
sedimentary rocks **24**:221:2b
siliceous rocks **24**:239:1b
soils **27**:497:1b
porosity (textiles)
role in dyeing process **15**:865:1b
Poroxylaceae (bot.)
classification **3**:624:1a
porphobilinogen deaminase, *or* uroporphyrinogen I synthetase (enzyme)
significance in metabolic disorders **23**:1010:1a
porphyria (disease) 9:616:1b
metabolic disorders 23:1009:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
porphyria cutanea tarda symptomatica, *or* cutaneous porphyria (disease)
description **9**:616:2b
porphyria hepatica (disease): *see* acute intermittent porphyria
porphyrin (biol. pigment) 9:616:3a
major ref: in Biological Coloration **16**:587:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 590
biochemical life processes **22**:987:2b
chelate complexes **15**:901:1a
feather coloration **15**:5:2b
heme proteins **14**:872:2a
hemoglobin constituents **15**:133:1b, 148:2b
human urine **19**:17:2b
magnesium content **15**:968:2b
metabolic disorders **23**:1009:2a
photosynthesis **3**:468:3a; **25**:809:2a
skin disorders **21**:709:2b
structure of molecules **24**:273:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Porphyrio porphyrio (bird): *see* purple gallinule
porphyritic texture (geol. feature)
igneous rocks **24**:205:1b, *illus.* 208, 209
porphyroblast (crystal)
metamorphic rocks **24**:249:2b
porphyropsin (biocbem.)
role of biochromes in vision **16**:592:2b
Porphyrula martinica (bird): *see* purple gallinule
Porphyrusa (anc. Gr.): *see* Cythera
Porphyry, *or* Malchus (Syr. philos.) **9**:616:3a
account of Origen **8**:997:3b
association with Plotinus **9**:523:3a
Christian allegory 23:114:1a
contribution to
Aristotelianism **14**:68:2a *passim to* 70:2a
Neoplatonism **9**:509:2b; **25**:750:2b; **25**:889:2a
history of
Aristotelianism **25**:572:1b
Diocletian's reign **4**:106:3a
Platonism **25**:586:1b
logic history **23**:238:2a
porphyry (geol.)
occurrence in dikes **4**:94:1a
porphyry copper deposit (met.) **9**:616:3b
ore deposit **21**:337:1b
recovery of copper **21**:396:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
porpoise (mammal) **9**:616:3b
major ref: in Mammals **23**:472:2a, *illus.*
fishing
Polynesian methods **25**:266:1b
tuna location **19**:285:1a
pattern of migration **14**:668:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also dolphin
Porpora, Nicola Antonio Giacinto (It. vocal teacher) 9:617:1b
composition of solfeggios **10**:944:3b
tutorship of
Farinelli **4**:684:3a
Haydn **5**:770:2a
Porres, Saint Martin de (Roman Cath. saint) **9**:617:2a
porridge pot (geol. feature)
structure of mud volcano **8**:391:2b
porringer, *or* écuelles (bowl) 9:617:2a
Porris, Georg Joachim de (Aus. astron.): *see* Rheticus. Georg Joachim
Porro prism (optics)
configuration and use **9**:710:2a
significance in optical engineenng **25**:208:1b, *illus.*
Porsangen (fjord, Nor.) **9**:617:2b
Porsche, Ferdinand (It. auto. engin.) **9**:617:2b
Porsgrunn (Nor.) 9:617:3a
Porshnev, Boris Fyodorovich (Sov. hist.)
analysis of French early modern history **19**:478:1a
Porson, Richard (Eng. schol.) **9**:617:3a
role in development of textual criticism **20**:680:2a
port: *see* harbour
port, *or* porto (wine) **9**:617:3b
major ref. in Beverage Production **14**:742:2b, 748:1b
significance in Porto **9**:629:3b
Port, Le, *or* Le Port des Galets (Reunion. Mascarene Isls.) **9**:618:1a
Port Adelaide (S.Austr., Austr.) **9**:618:1a
Port-Alfred (Que., Can.): *see* La Baie
Port **Angeles,** *or* Puerto de Nuestra Seiiora de los Angeles (Wash., U.S.) **9**:618:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Port Antonio (Jam.) **9**:618:1b
Port Area (dist., Manila)
demography of Manila *illus.* **23**:508
Port Arthur (Tas., Austr.) **9**:618:2a
Port Arthur (Ont., Can.): *see* Thunder Bay
Port Arthur (China): *see* Lii-shun
Port Arthur. *or* Aurora (Tex., U.S.) **9**:618:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Port-au-Prince, *or* L'Hôpital (Haiti) **9**:618:3a
urbanization of Haiti **29**:760:1a
Port Augusta (S.Austr., Austr.) **9**:619:1a
population and industry **14**:457:1b
Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, *or* Port of New York Authority (govt. agency) **9**:619:1b
regulation of transportation in New Jersey and New York **29**:300:2b, 305:2a
Port **Autonome** de Marseille (Fr. govt. agency)
administration of Marseille-Fos **23**:571:2a
Port Blair (India)
importance to Andaman Islands **1**:380:3b; **21**:147:2b
Port Borden (P.E.I., Can.): *see* Borden
Port-Bouët (Côte d'Ivoire) **9**:619:1b
Port Brabant (N.W. Terr., Can.): *see* Tuktoyaktuk
Port **Cartier,** *or* Shelter Bay (Que., Can.) **9**:619:2a
Port Colborne (Ont., Can.) **9**:619:2a
Port Cooper (N.Z.): *see* Lyttelton
Port Dalhousie (Ont., Can.)
annexation with St. Catharines **10**:311:3a
Port Davey (Tas., Austr.) **9**:619:2a
port de bras (ballet) **9**:619:2b
Port-de-Pain (Haiti) **9**:619:2b
demography of Haiti **29**:760:1a
Port Dickson (Mal.) 9619:2b
Port Edward (China)
role of British in Wei-hai **12**:558:1a
Port Elizabeth (S.Af.) **9**:619:3a
population and development of Cape of Good Hope **27**:657:2b *passim to* 659:1b
Port Essington (N.Terr., Austr.) **9**:619:3a
history of the Northern Territory **14**:450:2b
Port-Etienne (Maur.): *see* Nouadhibou
Port Ewen Limestone Formation (geol.)
occurrence in Helderbergian rocks **5**:810:2a
Port Fairl, *or* Belfast (Vic., Austr.) **9**:619:3b
"Port Folio, The" (Am. period.)
contribution by Dennie **4**:15:2a
Port Foster (harbour. Deception Island)
location **3**:950:2a
Port-Francqui (Zaire): *see* Ilebo
Port-Gentil (Gab.) **9**:619:3b
industrial growth in Gabon **15**:666:2b *passrm to* 667:2a
Port Gibson (Miss., U.S.) **9**:620:1b
Port Harcourt (Nig.) **9**:620:1b
Port Hawkesbury, or Ship Harbour (N.S., Can.) **9**:620:2b
Port Hedland (W.Austr., Austr.) **9**:620:3a
economic activity **9**:441:1a
Port Herald (Malawi): *see* Nsanje
Port Hueneme, *or* Hueneme (Calif., U.S.) **9**:620:3b
Port Huron (Mich., U.S.) **9**:620:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Port Jackson, *or* Sydney Harbour (Sydney. Austr.) **9**:621:1a
Australian history 14430: 1a, 444:2b
location **28**:373:2a, *illus.* 371
Port Jackson shark, *or* Heterodontus portusjacksoni (shark)
classification **2**:627:3b
Port **Kelang,** *or* Port Swettenham (Mal.) **9**:621:1a
Port **Láirge** (co. and town, Ire.): *see* Watcrford
Port Laoise (Ire.): *see* Portlaoighise
Port Lavaca (Tex., U.S.) **9**:621:2a
Port Lincoln (S. Austr., Austr.) **9**:621:2a
Port Louis (Maur.) **9**:621:2b
climate **21**:177:1b
Port Louis (Tr. and Tob.): *see* Scarborough
Port-Lyautey (Mor.): *see* Kenitra
Port **Macquarie** (N.S.W., Austr.) **9**:621 3a
Port **Mann** Bridge (bridge, B.C., Can.) longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
Port Moresby, *or* National Capital District (Pap.N.G.) **9**:621:3b
climate **17**:783:2b
Importance to Papua New Guinea **17**:761:2a
significance in World War II **21**:781:1a
Port Natal (S.Af.): *see* Durban
Port Nicholson, *or* Wellington Harbour *(N.Z.)* **9**:622:1a
Port **Nolloth** (port, S.Af.) **9**:622:1a
Port of London Act (1908, U.K.)
role of David Lloyd George **7**:424:2a
Port of New York Authority: *see* Port Authority of New York and New Jersey
Port of Pearls (W.Austr., Austr.): *see* Broome
Port-of-Spain (Tr. and Tob.) 9622:1b
Port **Orford** cedar (bot.): *see* Lawson cypress
Port Petrovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Makhachkala
Port Phillip Association (Tasmanian settler org.) **9**:622:2a
establishment of **Port Phillip** District **9**:622:3a
Port Phillip Bay (bay, Austr.) **9**:622:2b
importance to Melbourne **23**:944:1a
physiography of Victoria **14**:465:2b
Port Phillip District (hist. dist., Vict., Austr.) **9**:622:3a
history of Victoria **14**:467:2b
Port **Pirie** (S.Austr., Austr.) **9**:622:3a
population and industry **14**:457:1a
port quarantine (med.)
public health history in U.S. **23**:919:1b
Port Radium (N.W. Terr.. Can.)
natural resources **24**:1012:1b
Port Rois (Coleraine, U.K.): *see* Portrush
Port **Royal** (N.S., Can.): see Annapolis Royal
Port Royal (Jam.) **9**:622:3b
Port Royal (isl., S.C.. U.S.) **9**:623:1a
Port-Royal, *or* Port-Royal des Champs (abbey, Versailles, Fr.) **9**:623:1a
influence on
Pascal **25**:452:1b
Racine **9**:879:1b *passim to* 879:2a
leadership of Mère Agnès **1**:576:1b
reforms of Mère Angélique **1**:576:1a
studies of grammar **23**:51:2a
"Port-Royal" (work by Sainte-Beuve)
discussed in biography **10**:338:1b
Port-Royal des Champs (Fr. abbey): *see* Port-Royal
"Port-Royal Logic, The," *or* "La Logique: Ou l'art de penser" (treatise bv Arnauld and Nicole)
discussed in Nicole's biography **8**:692:1a
hypothetical syllogisms **23**:242:1b. 265:2b
Port Said, *or* Bur Said (Egy.) **9**:623:2a
location *map* **18**:135
Suez Canal **13**:128:2b *passim to* 130:1a. *illus.* 129
Port **Salut** cheese, *or* Trappist cheese **9**:623:3a
Port Stanley (Falk. isls.): *see* Stanley
Port Stephens (lagoon, N.S.W.. Austr.) **9**:623:3a
Port Sudan, *or* Bur Sudan (Sud.) **9**:623:3b
location **28**:265:1a. *map* 266
Port Swettenham (Mal.): *see* Port Kelang
Port Talbot (W. Glamorgan, U.K.) **9**:623:3b
economic significance to Afan **1**:126:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Port Victoria (N.Z.): *see* Lyttelton
Port-Vila (Van.): *see* Vila
Port Washington (N.Y., U.S.) **9**:624:1a
Porta, **Carlo** (It. poet)
contribution to Italian literature 22:158:1b
influence in Milan **24**:96:2a
Porta, Giacomo **della** (It. arch.) **9**:624:1a
lantern *illus.* 7:152
Renaissance architecture 13:1003:2a, 1005:2a, *illus.* 1007

Porta, Giambattista della, *or* Giovanni Battista della Porta (It. philos.) **9:**624:1b
  contribution to
    commedia erudita **3:**487:2a
    cryptology **16:**870:2a
Porta . . . . (gates): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Popolo, Porta del
"Porta del Paradiso" (work by Ghiberti): *see* "Gates of Paradise"
Porta do Sertão (Braz.): *see* Jundiaí
porta hepatis (anat.)
  human digestive system **17:**283:2b
Porta Hercyniae (W.Ger.): *see* Pforzheim
Portaas, Herman Theodor (Nor. poet): *see* Wildenvey, Herman
Portadown (U.K.)
  geography of Northern Ireland **29:**133:2b, *map* 4
Portage (Wis., U.S.) **9:**624:2a
Portage la Prairie (Man., Can.) **9:**624:2a
  settlement patterns **15:**537:1b
Portail Royal, *or* Royal Portal (Chartres Cathedral, Fr.)
  proportion as aspect of sculpture **27:**45:1a
portal (arch.)
  architectural symbolism **13:**946:1b
  Gothic architecture **27:**87:2b
  tunnel construction **26:**439:1b, 442:1b
portal hypertension (path.)
  causes, symptoms, and treatment **6:**203:1a; **17:**309:1b
Portal of Hungerford, Charles Frederick Algernon Portal, 1st Viscount (Br. air marshal) **9:**624:2b
portal system (anat.)
  role in circulatory system **16:**399:1a
portal vein (anat.) **9:**624:2b
  affected by splenomegaly **11:**107:1b
  anatomy of human digestive system **17:**283:2b
  function in circulatory system **16:**385:1a, 399:1b, *illus.* 397
  place in autonomic nervous system **24:**833:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336
Portalegre (Port.) **9:**624:3a
Portales (N.Mex., U.S.) **9:**624:3a
  location *map* **29:**158
Portales, Diego José Víctor (Chil. pol.) **9:**624:3b
  history of Chile **16:**32:1b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Portalis, Jean-Étienne-Marie (Fr. law. and pol.) **9:**625:1a
portamento (mus.)
  contrast of singing and speaking **28:**99:1b
portative organ (mus. instru.) **9:**625:1b
  description and early use **24:**683:2a
portcullis (Eng. coin)
  introduction by Elizabeth I **16:**544:2a
Porte (Ottoman govt. title): *see* Sublime Porte
Porte, John (Br. pilot)
  naval aircraft development **29:**620:1b
porte-cochère (arch.) **9:**625:2a
"Porte de l'Enfer, La" (sculp. by Rodin)
  discussed in biography **10:**131:2b
Porte delle Libertà, *or* Ponte Littoria (bridge, It.)
  longest bridges statistics *table* **2:**511
"Porte-Enseigne Polka," *or* "Podpraporshchik" (work by Mussorgsky)
  discussed in biography **8:**453:2b
"Porte étroite, La" (work by Gide): *see* "Strait Is the Gate"
porteño (Arg. soc.)
  social differentiation in Argentina **14:**48:2b; **15:**318:2b
Porteous Riots (Scot. hist.) **9:**625:3a
  history of Edinburgh **17:**1044:1b
porter (bev.)
  history of brewing **14:**738:2b
  varieties of beer **2:**45:1b
porter (rel. minis.)
  grades of holy order **6:**21:1a
Porter, Cole (Am. comp.) **9:**625:3a
  styles of popular music **25:**1025:1b
Porter, David (U.S. nav. of.) **9:**626:1a
  Polynesian tribal warfare **25:**268:1a, 283:1b
Porter, David Dixon (U.S. nav. of.) **9:**626:2a
  strategy in Civil War **29:**235:1a
Porter, Edwin Stratton (Am. dir.) **9:**626:2b
  association with Griffith **5:**497:3a
  role in motion picture history **24:**382:1a, *illus.*
Porter, Fitz-John (U.S. gen.) **9:**626:3a
  controversy with Pope **9:**606:3a
Porter, Gene Stratton (Am. au.)
  novels of Indiana rural life **5:**179:1a
Porter, Sir George (Br. chem.) **9:**626:3b
Porter, George Richardson (Br. statis.)
  evaluation of Industrial Revolution **29:**85:1b
Porter, Hal (Austr. au.) **9:**627:1a
  Australian literature **14:**482:1a
Porter, Katherine Anne (Am. au.) **9:**627:1b
  development of short story **23:**152:2a
  use of stream-of-consciousness method **13:**420:2a
Porter, Keith Roberts (Am. biol.) **9:**627:2a
Porter, Peter Nevill Frederick (Br. poet) **9:**627:2b
Porter, Quincy (Am. comp.)
  chamber music **24:**571:1b
Porter, Rodney Robert (Br. biochem.) **9:**627:2b
Porter, Rufus (Am. inv.)
  founding of "Scientific American" **10:**553:1a
Porter, William Sydney (Am. au.): *see* Henry, O.
Porter Convention (law)
  relation to Calvo Doctrine **2:**755:1a
Portersville (Ind., U.S.): *see* Valparaiso
Portes Gil, Emilio (pres. of Mex.) **9:**627:3a
Porteur (N.Am. Indians): *see* Carrier
portfolio investment (econ.)
  use in long-term capital movement **21:**843:2a
Porthcawl (Mid Glamorgan, U.K.) **9:**627:3b
Porthetria dispar (insect): *see* gypsy moth
Portia, Johann Ferdinand (Aus. count)
  association with Leopold I **7:**284:1b
Portici (It.) **9:**628:1a
portico (arch.) **9:**628:1a
  design by Palladio **9:**87:3a
  treatment in Islamic architecture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **22:**76
porticullus (mil. tech.)
  use in castle **2:**936:2b
portiere (curtain)
  use in doorways **3:**803:3a
Portile de Fier (Eur. gorge): *see* Iron Gate
Portillo (Chile)
  tourism in Valparaíso **12:**251:1a
Portimão, *or* Vila Nova de Portimão (Port.) **9:**628:1b
Portinari, Beatrice (It. noblewoman): *see* Beatrice
Portinari, Cândido (Braz. art.)
  Brazilian art **2:**488:3b; **15:**203:1b
Portinari, Tommaso (It. hist.)
  patronage of Memling **7:**1039:3b
"Portinari Altarpico" (paint. by Memling)
  discussed in biography **7:**1039:3b
"Portinari Altarpiece" (paint. by Goes)
  characteristic portrayal of flowers **17:**97:2a, *illus.*
  discussed in biography **5:**329:2b, *illus.*
  influence on
    Botticelli **2:**414:2a
    Ghirlandajo **5:**242:2b
Portland (Vic., Austr.) **9:**628:1b
Portland (Me., U.S.) **9:**628:2a
  economic development of Maine **29:**275:1a
  location *map* **29:**158
Portland (Ore., U.S.) **9:**628:3a
  cultural life in Oregon **29:**453:2b
  location *map* **29:**158
Portland, Isle of (penin., U.K.) **9:**628:3b
Portland, William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, 3rd duke of (pr. min. of Gt.Br.) **9:**629:1a
  prime minister *list* **12:**143
  role in British politics **29:**75:1b *passim to* 76:2b
  support of Fox **4:**910:3b
Portland Art Museum (museum, Portland, Ore., U.S.)
  description of collection **29:**455:1a
Portland Building (bldg., Portland, Ore., U.S.)
  design by Graves **5:**434:2a
portland cement **9:**629:1b
  major ref. in Adhesives **13:**13:1a
  ingredients and manufacture **3:**19:1b; **3:**363:2b
  uses
    brick and tile **21:**245:2b
    concrete **15:**324:2b
Portland Inlet (inlet, Can.) **9:**629:1b
Portland Vase, *or* Barberini vase (anc. Roman vase) **9:**629:2a
  artistry of Roman glassmaking **21:**236:1a; **27:**80:1a
  copy by
    Northwood **8:**797:2b; **10:**46:3a
    Wedgewood **17:**121:1b
      Hackwood model **6:**510:2a
      Tassie's casting technique **11:**572:3b
  production of cameo glass **2:**765:3a
Portlandian Stage (geol.)
  division of Jurassic Period *illus.* **19:**874
Portlaoighise, *or* Port Laoise, *or* Maryborough (Ire.) **9:**629:2b
portmanteau word (ling.)
  blends **22:**673:2b
"Portnoy's Complaint" (novel by Roth)
  place in American novel development **23:**140:1b
Porto, *or* Oporto (Port.) **9:**629:2b
  capture by Alfonso III **1:**257:2a
porto (wine): *see* port
Pôrto Alegre, *or* Pôrto dos Casais, *or* Pôrto dos Cazaes (Braz.) **9:**630:1a
  seaport of Rio Grande do Sul **10:**84:1a
Pórto Amélia (Moz.): *see* Pemba
Pôrto de Guaipacaré (Braz.): *see* Lorena
"Porto di Ripetta at Rome, The" (paint. by Robert)
  composite landscape *illus.* **10:**106
Pórto dos Casis, *or* Pórto dos Cazaes (Braz.): *see* Pôrto Alegre
Porto Empedocle (It.)
  economic importance **1:**156:3b
Porto Grande (Bangla.): *see* Chittagong
Porto-Novo (Benin) **9:**630:2a, *illus.*
  African and European cultures **2:**102:2b; **29:**839:2b
  capital of Benin **29:**838:2a
Porto-Novo Lagoon (l., Benin)
  waterway to Lagos **29:**839:1b
Porto-Riche, Georges de (Fr. writ.) **9:**630:2b
Porto Santo, Ilha de (isl., Port.)
  Madeira Islands **7:**652:3a
"porto sepolto, Il" (work by Ungaretti)
  discussed in biography **12:**128:3b
  example of Hermeticism **5:**875:3b
Porto Torres, *or* Turris Libisonis (It.) **9:**630:3a
Porto-Vecchio (Fr.)
  urban centres of Corsica **19:**533:2b
Pôrto Velho (Braz.) **9:**630:3b
Portobelo, *or* Nombre de Dios, *or* Puerto Bello (Pan.) **9:**630:3b
  capture by buccaneers **2:**592:3b
  history of
    Central America **15:**692:1b, 727:2b
    Spanish colonial trade **22:**823:1b, *map* 828
Portofino (It.) **9:**631:1a
Portogruaro (It.) **9:**631:1b
Portolá, Gaspar de (Sp. mil. of.) **9:**631:2a
  association with Serra **10:**652:2a
  discovery of San Francisco **27:**5:1b
  establishment of Los Angeles **23:**311:1b
portolan chart, *or* compass chart, *or* harbour-finding chart, *or* rhumb chart **9:**631:2a
  use in Middle Ages **23:**518:2b, *illus.* 519
portolano (navigation manual)
  basis of portolan charts **23:**518:2b
  use in
    early Atlantic voyages **18:**867:1a
    navigation **24:**752:2a
portorium (tax): *see* octroi
Portoviejo (Ec.) **9:**631:2b
"Portrait d'un inconnu" (novel by Sarraute): *see* "Portrait of a Man Unknown"
portrait gallery
  art museums **24:**485:1b
portrait miniature (art)
  art of painting **25:**316:2a, Plates 1 and 6 fol. 314
  painting of Camoes *illus.* **2:**769
"Portrait of a Condottiere" (work by Antonello da Messina)
  discussed in biography **1:**466:1b
"Portrait of a Girl" (paint. by Jawlensky)
  oil painting *illus.* **6:**516
"Portrait of a Hunter" (paint. by Desportes)
  depiction in biography *illus.* **4:**36
"Portrait of a Lady" (paint. by Manet)
  charcoal drawing **17:**427:2a, *illus.*
"Portrait of a Lady" (paint. by Manzù)
  depiction in biography *illus.* **7:**804
"Portrait of a Lady, The" (novel by James)
  discussed in biography **6:**486:1b
  English literature **18:**600A:1b
"Portrait of a Man" (paint. by Cranach)
  detail of pomander *illus.* **9:**586
"Portrait of a Man" (work by Antonello da Messina)
  discussed in biography **1:**466:1b, *illus.*
"Portrait of a Man Unknown," *or* "Portrait d'un inconnu" (novel by Sarraute)
  discussed in biography **10:**459:1a
"Portrait of a Turkish Boy" (work by Bellini)
  discussed in biography **2:**76:3b
"Portrait of a Woman at the Spinning Wheel" (work by Heemskerck)
  discussed in biography **5:**798:1a
"Portrait of a Young Lady" (paint. by Leonardo da Vinci)
  discussed in biography **22:**964:1a
"Portrait of a Young Man" (work by Bronzino)
  depiction in biography *illus.* **2:**548
"Portrait of Ambroise Vollard" (work by Picasso)
  monochromatic colour scheme **3:**775:1a
"Portrait of Anne, duc de Montmorency" (paint. by Limosin)
  enamel painting *illus.* **7:**365
"Portrait of Catherine Howard" (work by Holbein the Younger)
  woman wearing a coif *illus.* **3:**437
"Portrait of Charles I Hunting" (paint. by Van Dyck)
  history of painting *illus.* Plate 15

fol. **25:**370
"Portrait of Charles IX, Full-Length" (work by Clouet)
discussed in biography **3:**397:3a
"Portrait of Eleanor of Toledo with her son Giovanni" (work by Bronzino)
discussed in biography **2:**548:2b
"Portrait of Federico Gonzaga as a Boy" (work by Francia)
discussed in biography **4:**922:3b
"Portrait of **Guillaume Budé"** (work by Clouet)
discussed in biography **3:**397:3b
"Portrait of John **Henning"** (work bv Hill and **Adamson)**
calotype *illus.* 5925
"Portrait of **José** Herrera" (paint. by Hurd)
depiction in biography *illus.* 6:165
"Portrait of Khosrow Is Shown to **Shirin,** The" (paint. by Muhammadi)
depiction in biography *illus.* **8:**400
"Portrait of Kossuth" (glassware)
historical flasks **17:**209:2b, *illus.*
"Portrait of Mme. Guillaume **Guillon Lethière"** (drawing by Ingres)
lead pencil drawing *illus.* 429
"Portrait of Madame Matisse" (paint. by Matisse)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 25 fol. **25:**370
"Portrait of Marguerite de Valois" (drawing by Clouet)
chalk drawing *rllus.* **17:**435
"Portrait of Mohammad **II"** (work by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2:**76:3b
"Portrait of the Artist" (work bv La Fresnaye)
depiction in biography *illus.* **7:**66
"Portrait of the Artist" (work by Mestrovic)
depiction in biography *illus.* **8:**55
"Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man" (work by Joyce)
discussed in biography **6:**630:3a
place in
apprenticeship novel tradition **23:**136:1a
English literature **18:**600B:2a
Künstlerroman genre **7:**37:1a
promotion by Pound **9:**649:2a
"Portrait of the Artist Surrounded by Masks" (paint. by Ensor)
discussed in biography **4:**507:2b, *illus.*
"Portrait of the Artist with His Wife" (work by Kupka)
oil on canvas *illus.* **7:**38
"Portrait of the Duchess of **Morbilli"** (paint. by Degas)
discussed in biography **3:**960:3a
"Portrait of the Merchant Georg Gisze" (paint. by Holbein the Younger)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **25:**346
"Portrait of the Van der Helm Family" (work by Fabritius)
depiction in biography *illus.* 4650
"Portrait of Theodore Atkinson, Jr." (work by Copley)
dress and adornment *illus.* **17:**456
"Portraits contemporains" (work by Sainte-Beuve)
discussed in biography **10:**338:1b
"Portraits de peintres" (work bv **Hahn)**
discussed in biography **5:**617:1a
"Portraits of Federico da Montefeltro, Duke of Urbino and of His Wife, **Battista** Sforza" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography **9:**433:1b
"Portraits of the Emperors" (paint. by Yen **Li-pen)**
discussed in biography **12:**837:2a
example of portrait painting *illus.* 17638
portraiture (art)
major refs. in Drawing **17:**435:1b; Art of Painting **25:**318:2a, *illus.* Plates 1, 2, and 4–6 fol. 314
charcoal drawing **17:**427:2a
coins and coinage **16:**533:1b
painting
development *illus.* Plates 2, 3, 8, and 12 fol. **25:**346, Plates 15, 17–19, 25, and 26 fol. 370
Baroque **25:**358:2b
Medieval **25:**337:2a
Renaissance **25:**344:2b
Roman painting **25:**330:2a
Romantic period **25:**363:2b, 364:2b
styles
American folk painting **19:**327:2b
Chinese **17:**625:1a, 638:2a, *illus.*
Dutch **23:**338:1b
Early Dynastic period **21:**933:2a
Mughal school **27:**789:2a
Tosa school **17:**683:1a, *illus.* 679
Turkic Uighurs **15:**747:1a
photography **25:**790:2a
sculpture
Greek sculpture **27:**69:1b
19th-century sculpture 27:106:2b
Roman sculpture **27:**56:2a; 73:1b, *illus.*
see also names of individual painters, *e.g.,* Copley, John Singleton; Peale, Charles Willson
Portrush, *or* Port Rois (Coleraine, U.K.) **9:**631:2b
location *map* **29:**4
resort towns in Coleraine **3:**446:3b
Portsmouth (Hants., U.K.) **9:**631:3a
English Channel economy **18:**832:1b
location *map* **29:**4
Portsmouth, *or* Piscataqua, *or* Strawberry Banke (N.H.. U.S.) **9:**631:3b
location *map* 29:158
New Hampshire history **29:**285:1a
Portsmouth (Ohio, U.S.) **9:**632:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Portsmouth, *or* Pocasset (R.I., U.S.) 9632:1b
location **10:**24:3a
Rhode Island history **29:**285:2a
passim to 287:2b
Portsmouth (Va., U.S.) **9:**632:2a
Hampton Roads **5:**670:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Portsmouth, **Louise-Renée** de **Kéroualle,** duchess of, countess of **Fareham,** Baroness **Petersfield,** duchesse **d'Aubigny** (Fr. noble) **9:**632:2b
Portsmouth, Treaty of (Japanese-Sov. hist.) **9:**632:3a
Korea **22:**519:1b
Lii-shun **7:**531:1a
Roosevelt **10:**174:1a
U.S.S.R. **28:**995:2b
Portsmouth Compact (U.S. hist.)
inscription **9:**632:1b
Portstewart (U.K.)
location **3:**446:3b; *map* **29:**4
Portugal, *or* Portuguese Republic, *or* República Portuguesa **25:**1048:1a; **9:**632:3a; *map* **25:**1050
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
arts
architecture
Baroque 13:1016:2a
Gothic **13:**995:1b
Renaissance **13:**1009:2b
Indian furniture style **17:**69:1a
literature: *see* Portuguese literature
metalwork **17:**155:1a
organ development **24:**683:2b
painting **25:**356:2a
coins and coinage **16:**539:2a
communications
publishing **26:**463:1b
customs and traditions
bullfighting **2:**627:1a
gastronomy **19:**696:2b
restaurants **9:**1043:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**812
government
dukes' powers **4:**262:3b
history
colonial expansion **3:**464:2b; **18:**867:1a *passim to* 890:1b, *maps* 870, 885
Africa **1:**132:3b; **13:**80:2b *passim to* 92:2a; **27:**919:1a
Ambon **1:**319:2b
Angola **1:**412:2a; **7:**986:3a; **27:**940:2b
Asia **14:**231:1a
Asian sea routes **18:**860:2a *passim to* 867:2b
Australia 14429:1a
Berlin West Africa Conference **2:**138:3a
Brazil 71000:1a; **15:**203:2a
Ceylon **6:**974:3b
Congo **15:**649:2b
East Africa **17:**803:2b
East Indies **17:**730:1b
Goa, Daman, and Diu **21:**152:2a
Goa district 5:316:3a
Guiana **20:**499:2a
Guinea **5:**555:1a
Guinea-Bissau **5:**556:2b; **29:**876:2b
India **6:**288:3a; **21:**61:2b *passim to* 77:1b
Islamic wodd 22:128:1a
Java **17:**753:2a
Latin America **22:**814:1b *passim to* 831:2b, *map* 828
Macau **7:**605:2a
Madagascar **21:**172:2a
Malaysia **27:**825:2b
Maluku **7:**747:1b
Mozambique **27:**960:2a
New World **29:**203:1b
North Africa **24:**918:2b
Nusa Tenggara Timur **8:**835:2a
Quionga **9:**864:1b
Ras al-Khaimah **9:**945:1b
Riau **10:**35:1b
Rio de Janeiro **26:**811:1a
São Tomé and Pnncipe **15:**672:2a
South America **11:**37:2b; **27:**683:2a
Southeast Asia **27:**827:2b
Southern Africa **11:**51:1a
Sri Lanka 28:188:2a
Taiwan **28:**392:2b
Thailand **27:**843:1a
Timor Timur **11:**782:3b
West Africa **29:**818:2a, 836:2b
Zimbabwe **27:**982:1a
explorers
Cabral **2:**708:1a
Dias **4:**68:1b
Gama **5:**100:2b
Magellan **7:**669:1a
Vespucci **12:**337:1a
foreign relations
Austria **14:**501:1a
China **16:**116:2a
Egypt **7:**751:1a; **18:**174:2b
Japan **22:**315:1b
Ottoman Empire **28:**922:1b *passim to* 923:2b
post-World War II settlement **21:**804:1a
Spain **28:**23:2b, *maps* 32, 33, 34, 47
United Nations **29:**151:2a
Habsburg rule **3:**111:1a
slave importation **27:**231:1a *passim to* 234:2b
wars and treaties
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Malvana convention **7:**748:2a
Napoleonic Wars **9:**259:2a; **18:**768:1b; **24:**746:1b
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8:**777:1b
Quadruple Alliance of 1834 **9:**837:3b
Strangford Treaty **11:**301:2b
War of the Spanish Succession **11:**71:3a
for an outline of the history of Portugal see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921: 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
industry
port production **9:**617:3b
language: *see* Portuguese language
law
criminal law **16:**817:2b
religion
missionary activity
India **3:**281:2b
science and technology
caravel sailing technique **28:**761:1a
social issues
alcohol consumption *table* **13:**223
race relations **27:**338:2a
transportation
railway systems *table* **28:**787
see also provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
"Portugal e o Futuro" (work by Spínola)
influence on Portuguese history 25:1063:2b
Portugalete (Sp.) 9634:1b
Portuguesa (state, Venez.) **9:**634:1b
"Portuguese, The" (paint. by Braque)
discussed in biography **2:**478:3b
Portuguese bullfighting (sport)
comparison with Spanish bullfighting **2:**627:1a
Portuguese cabbage (bot.)
description **2:**481:3a
Portuguese East Africa: *see* Mozambique
Portuguese Guinea: *see* Guinea-Bissau
Portuguese language, *or* Português **9:**634:2a
division into dialects **22:**588:2a; **22:**644:2b
influence on
Brazilian culture **15:**196:2b
South American Indian languages **22:**793:2b *passim to* 798:2b
linguistic group in Spain **28:**8:2a
use in
Africa **13:**59:2b
African literature **13:**138:2a
South America **27:**694:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Portuguese literature **25:**1065:1a; **9:**634:2b
contribution by Camões **2:**769:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Portuguese man-of-war, *or* Physalia (invertebrate) **9:**634:3b
colony organization **3:**466:1a
effect on humans **16:**524:1b, *rllus.* 525
occurrence of nematocyst **8:**591:3b
poisonous animals *table* **25:**907
social behaviour among animals **14:**697:2b, 702:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Portuguese Republic: *see* Portugal
Portuguese Socialist Party, *or* Partido Socialista Portuguesa, *or* Portuguese Socialist Action (Port. pol. party)
role of Soares **10:**917:2a
Portuguese West Africa: *see* Angola
Portulaca grandiflora (bot.): *see* rose moss
Portulaca oleracea (bot.): *see* common purslane
Portulaca oleracea sativa (bot.): *see* kitchen garden pusley
Portulacaceae (bot.) **9:**635:1b
member of Caryophyllales **13:**698:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also purslane
Portulacaria **afra** (bot.): *see* purslane tree
Portunidae (zool.): *see* swimming crab
Portus (anc. Rome) **9:**635:2a
portus, *or* vicus (medieval settlement)

place in economy of Low Countries 23:316:2b. 320:1b
Portus Albus (anc. Rome)
place in history of Algeciras 1:262:3b
Portus Cale (anc. Rome)
place in history of Portugal 25:1055:1b
Portus Magnus (anc. Rome)
environs of Arzew 1:612:2a
Portus Magnus (Sp.): *see* Almeria
Portus Magonis (Sp.): *see* Mahon
Portus Victoriae (anc. Rome)
history of Santander 10:429:3b
Porulosida (protozoan order)
characteristics 26:315:1a
Porus (Indian prince) 9:635:2a
alliance with Alexander the Great 13:246:2b
defeat at Battle of Hydaspes 6:183:3b
Porvoo, *or* Borgå (Fin.) 9:635:2b
Porvoo Diet (Fin. pol.)
history of Finland 19:177:1a
Porzana (bird genus)
characteristics 3:707:1b
Porzana carolina (bird): *see* sora
Porzana parva (bird): *see* little crake
Porzana porzana (bird): *see* spotted crake
Posada, Jose Guadalupe (Mex. printmaker) 9:635:3a
contribution to printmaking 26:112:1a, 129:2b
influence on Orozco 8:1011:1b
mastery of metal cut 8:57:1b
Posadas (Arg.) 9:635:3a
capital of Misiones 8:185:3a
Posadas (reg., Sp.)
geology of the Guadalquivir River 5:527:2a
"Posadas" (Christmas morality play)
part of Christmas celebration 13:392:1b
posaune (mus. instru.): *see* trombone
Poseidon (Gr. god) 9:635:3b
festival of Isthmian Games 6:426:3b
Greek myth and religion 18:912:2b
passim to 917:1b
Amphitrite myth 1:354:2a
cumpetition with Athena 1:667:1b
marble frieze *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 26:642
see also Neptune
Poseidon, Temple of (temple. Cape Soúnion, Gr.)
post-and-lintel construction *illus.* 13:940
Poseidon missile (mil. tech.) 9:636:1b
use in submarine warfare 29:616:1b
Poseidonia (anc. city, It.): *see* Paestum
Poseidonius, *or* Posidonius (Gr. philos.) 9:636:2a
association with Seneca 10:632:3a
historical record of ancient Spain 28:18:2b
influence on
Platonism 25:887:2b
Stoicism 25:607:1a: 750:1b
Stsabo 11:296:3a
stud) of
Alpha Carinae 2:810:3a
Celts 18:893:1a
Druids 4:233:3b
tides 17:573:2a
Posen (Pol.): *see* Poznan
poset (math.): *see* partially ordered set
posey (floral decoration): *see* nosegay
Posidoniaceae (bot.)
characteristics 8:489:1a
Posidonius (Gr. philos.): *see* Poseidonius
"Posies of George Gascoigne, The" (work by Gascoigne)
discussed in biography 5:136:3b
position finding (navigation)
techniques 23:536:1b; 24:754:2a
position vector (mech.) 9:636:2b
description of motion 23:807:2b, *illus.* 808, 815. 816, 817
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
positional astronomy (astron.)
major ref in Stars and Star Clusters 28:200:2b
astronomical observatories 1:656:1a
astronomy 25:862:1a
navigation 24:751:1a
positional isomer (chem.)
major ref: in Molecules 24:280:2b
positional number system (math.)
major ref in The History of Mathematics 23612:1a
arithmetic 14:79:1a
historical development
Archimedes 13:930:2b
Babylonia 23:603:2b
India 21:46:1b
Iraq 21:911:2b
Mayan mathematics 26:12:2b
number systems 8:826:3a, 828:3a
positive acceleration stress (physiol.)
acceleration stress 1:53:1b
positive assortative **mating,** *or* homogamy (genet.)
role in mate selection 19:62:2a
selection patterns in human beings 1:647:3a
positive beta decay (radioactivity): *see* positron emission
positive charge imbalance (solid state phys.): *see* hole
positive clutch (device)
power transmission 3:404:3b
positive crankcase ventilation (automobiles)
emission-control 28:783:2a, *illus.*
positive-displacement compressor, *or* static-pressure compressor (machine)
compressors 3:505:3b
pneumatic devices 9:533:2a
positive displacement pump (machine)
description 9:796:3b
positive electrode: *see* cathode
positive eyepiece (microscope): *see* Ramsden eyepiece
positive feedback: *see* feedback
positive Hermitian matrix (math.)
linear algebra 13:266:2b
positive-historical Judaism (theol.)
Frankel 4:937:3a
positive hole (solid state phys.): *see* hole
positive law (internat. law)
Augustine 25729:1a
Bynkershoek 2:693:3a
Kelsen 6:791:3b
positive modulation (biochem.)
major ref. in Metabolism 23:1002:1a
positive organ (mus. instru.) 9:636:3a
description and early use 24:683:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Positive Philosophy of Auguste Comte," *or* "Cours de philosophie positive" (work by Comte)
discussed in biography 3:511:1b
epistemology 18:618:2a
place in
French literature 19:579:1b
history of philosophy 25:764:2a
religion 25:980:1a; 26555:1a
science 25:640:1a
social science 27:369:1a
translation by Martineau 7:890:3a
positive pressure ventilator (machine)
use in poliomyelitis treatment 9:561:1a
positive ray (phys.): *see* canal ray
"Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, The" (work by Seal)
place in Indian philosophy 21:200:1a
positive series (math.)
convergence 13471:2b
"Positive Theory of Capital" (work by Bohm-Bawerk)
economic theory 17:956:2a
positive tidal bore (hydrology)
wave motion 23:853:1b
Positivism (philos.) 9:636:3b
major ref in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines 25:639:1b
influence on
arts
French literature 19:579:1b
literary criticism 23:206:2a
crime and punishment 27:390:1b
European culture 18:791:2b
French history 19:518:2a
Greek legal tradition 5:458:1b
social sciences 27:369:1a; 402:1b
philosophy 25:764:2a
branches of philosophy
philosophy of history 25:690:1b
philosophy of law 25:730:2b
passim to 732:1b
philosophy of science 25:662:ia, 666:1b
exponents
Bergson 2:129:3a
Comte 3:510:1b
Hume 20:737:2b
Kantianism and Neo-Kantianism 22:495:2a *passim to* 498:1a
Mill 24:102:2a
Oppenheim 8:969:1a
Taine 11:507:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
British Empiricism 18:618:2a
científicos 3:318:1a
good-reasons theorists 5:362:3b
Idealism 25:626:2b
Phenomenology 25:634:2b
views on
philosophy 25:743:1b
religious experience 26:625:1a
see also Logical Positivism
positivity (math.)
major ref. in Algebra 13:289:1b
positron, *or* anti-electron (phys.) 9:637:1a
major ref. in Subatomic Particles 28:250:2a
annihilation 1:430:2b; 26:493:1b
antimatter composition 1:455:3b
antiparticle type 1:462:2a
charge conjugation 3:101:2b
creation by nuclear fusion 14:366:2a
emission by
actinide elements 15:1027:2b
unstable nuclei 25:843:2a
research
Anderson's discovery 1:383:2a; 23:881:2b
Dirac's prediction 4:117:3b; 14:376:2a
use in particle accelerators 25:444:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
positron emission, *or* positive beta decay, *or* bepa-plus decay (radioactivity)
beta decay process 2:171:3b
occurrence in radioactive atoms 14:349:2a
Positron Emission Tomography, *or* PET scanning
major ref. in Radiology 9:893:3b
role in cardiovascular evaluation 16:400:1b
positronium (phys.) 9:637:1b
comparison with exciton 23:675:1b
origin and annihilation 1:430:2b: 1:456:1a
pair production 18:303:2a
Poson, Battle of (Tur. hist.) 9:637:1b
posse comitatus (anc. Eng. inst.) 9:637:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
"Possessed, The" (novel by Dostoyevsky)
conservatism in Russia 27:479:2a
discussed in biography 17:417:1a
possession (demonic state) 9:637:2b
divination 25:85:2a. 87:2a
part of Ethiopian and Somalian cultures 17:796:1b
practice of the shaman in passage rites 26:1032:2a
role in prophecy 17:397:2a
possession (law) 9:637:2a
commercial transaction law 15:395:2b
Roman law 22:921:1a
possessive (gram.)
American Indian languages 22:781:1b
possessores (Roman property owning class)
role in Italian history 22:186:2a
passim to 193:1b
Possessors, *or* Josephites (Russ. rel. faction)
led by Joseph of Volokolamsk 6:622:1a
opposition by Maximus the Greek 7:967:3b
possibility (philos.) 9:637:3a
role in
applied logic 23:285:2a
modal logic 23:269:1b
treatment by
Aristotle 23:237:1b
Diodorus 23:238:1a
Existentialists 25:620:2b *passim to* 625:1b
medieval Scholastics 23:240:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/11
"Possibility of Altruism, The" (work by Nagel)
contribution to ethics 18:647A:1b
Possidius, Saint (Christian S.)
bishopric at Guelma 5:541:2a
possum (Didelphidae): *see* opossum
possum (Phalangeridae)
characteristics and habitat 9:352:3a
possum haw, *or* Ilex decidua, *or* Viburnum nudum (bot.)
description 6:10:3a
habitats of Dipsacales 4:116:1b
possum oak (bot.): *see* water oak
possum shrimp (crustacean): *see* opossum shrimp
Post, Charles William (Am. indus.)
association with
General Foods Corporation 5:174:3b
Kellog 6:789:2b
development of cereal industry 2:491:2b; 19:350:1b
Post, Edwin M. (Am. banker)
marriage to Emily Post 9:638:1a
Post, **Emil** (Pol.-U.S. math.)
contribution to
automata theory 14:528:2a
computer science development 16:630:2a
foundations of mathematics 23:600:1a
metalogic 23:275:1a
history of logic 23:248:1a
Post, Emily, *or* Emily Price (Am. soc. writ.) 9:637:3b
influence on etiquette 4:584:3a
Post, Ernest Jakob **Lennart** von (Swed. geol.)
Holocene stratigraphy 19:905:2b
Post, Laurens van der (S.Af. writ.)
collaboration with Plomer 9:523:1b
contribution to South African literature 11:34:3a
Post, Pieter (Du. arch.) 9:638:1a
design for John Maurice of Nassau 6:590:2b
Post, **Wiley** (Am. pilot) 9:638:1b
around-the-world flight attempts 28:840:1b
post-and-lintel system, *or* trabeation (arch.) 9638:1b
major ref in Art of Architecture 13:940:2a, *rllus.*
beam structure 2:10:1b
use in steel frame construction 15:331:1b
post chaise (carriage) 9:638:2b
design development 28:757:2b
"Post-Dispatch" (Am. news.)
establishment by Pulitzer 9:793:2b
post **hoc** ergo propter **hoc** (logic)
material fallacies 23:280:2b
post horn (mus. instru.) 9:638:2b
post-industrial society: *see* information society
Post machine (automaton)
major ref in Automata Theory 14:528:2a
post **mill** (windmill)

history of technology **28:**459:2b, *illus.* 460
windmill development **12:**698:3b; **18:**456:1a, *illus.* 457
Post-Modernism (art)
architecture **6:**354:1b
"Post-och inrikes tidningar" (Swed. news.)
place in newspaper publishing **26:**474:2b
Post Office Department (U.S.): *see* United States Postal Service
"Post Office Reform: Its Importance and Practicability" (work by Hill)
influence on postal systems **25:**1071:2a
Post Office Savings Bank (It. fin. inst.)
postal services **25:**1074:2b
Post Office Savings Bank (Yugos. fin. inst.)
backing system 14612:1b
Post-Sumerian (lang.)
history of Sumerian language **11:**384:2a
post traumatic stress disorder (psychol.)
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23:**964:1a
postage stamp
introduction by Hill **9:**638:3b; **25:**1071:2a
see also philately
Postal Reorganization Act (U.S. leg.)
U.S. postal system **25:**1073:1b
Postal Savings Bank, *or* Post Office Savings Bank (arch., Vienna, Aus.)
design by Wagner **12:**447:3b, *illus.* 448
postal savings system
U.S. Postal Service 25:1073:1a
postal system **25:**1069:1a; **9:**638:3a
direct mail advertising **23:**544:1a
facilitation of public opinion **26:**352:2b
historical beginnings in
Achaemenian Iran **21:**874:1b
Umayyad empire **12:**121:2b
reforms of Hill **5:**927:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 732; 735
see also specific kinds of postal systems, *e.g.,* Thurn and Taxis postal system
Postbridge (bridge, Dartmoor, Devon, U.K.)
example of clapper bridge **26:**374:1a
postcard
introduction **25:**1071:2b
postcaval vein (anat.)
development in animals **20:**449:2b
postcholecystectomy syndrome (path.)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **17:**311:1a
Postclassic Period (hist. era)
history of Mexico **24:**38:2b
Postel, Christian **Heinrich** (Ger. comp.)
Passion music **9:**187:2a
Postel, Guillaume (Fr. philos.)
Jewish mysticism **22:**470:1a
postencephalitic Parkinsonism (path.)
relationship to encephalitis lethargica **4:**485:2b
poster (advertisement) 9639:1a
advertising media **23:**544:1b, 546:1b
Toulouse-Lautrec's contribution **11:**869:2b
poster paint: *see* gouache
"Posterior **Analytics,"** *or* "Analytica posteriora" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14:**64:2b
influence on medieval philosophy **25:**752:2b
place in Aristotle's "Organon" **23:**236:1a
views on Plato's theory of Ideas 25749:1a
posterior column (anat.): *see* dorsal column
posterior fontanel (anat.)
description **4:**867:2b
posterior horn (anat.): *see* dorsal column
posterior pituitary lobe, *or* neurohypophysis (anat.)
major refs. in pituitary gland **9:**481:3b; Endocrine Systems **18:**412:2a, *illus., table* 399
association with hormones **14:**906:1a
innervation **24:**809:2b
place in
autonomic nervous system **24:**833:2a, *table* 832
tissues and fluids **28:**674:1b
role in drug action **17:**513:2b
see also pars nervosa
posterior radicular artery (anat.)
illus. 24825
posterior spinal artery (anat.)
illus. 24825
posterior spinal vein (anat.)
illus. 24825
posterior superior alveolar nerve (anat.)
function **24:**822:2b
posterior uveitis (path.)
eye inflammation **12:**224:2b
posterior vagal trunk (anat.)
relation to vagus nerve **24:**824:2b
"Posteritati" (letter by Petrarch)
discussed in biography **9:**340:3b
posterolateral spinal vein (anat.)
illus. **24:**825
postes **périphériques** (Fr. radio stations)
unauthorized broadcasting **15:**218:1b
postganglionic fibre (anat.)
autonomic nervous system **24:**828:1b, *illus.* 830
drug action **17:**497:1a
penpheral nervous system **24:**821:1a
postganglionic parasympathetic fibre (anat.)
function and location 24824:1a
postglacial rebound (geophys.)
significance in study of Earth's interior **17:**565:1b
postglossator, *or* commentator (medieval Eur. hist.)
development of law codes 7:243:1a; **27:**409:2b
postgonococcal syndrome (venereal disease)
association with chlamydia **3:**249:3b
"Posthomerica" (work by Quintus): *see* "Ta met' Homeron"
posthypnotic amnesia (psychol.)
hypnosis **6:**204:1b
memory **23:**954:1a
symptoms **1:**347:1a
postiche (metal false beard)
use in ancient Egypt **17:**444:1a
"Postillae perpetuae in universam **S.** Scripturam" (work by Nicholas of Lyra)
discussed in biography **8:**688:3a
Postimpressionism (art) **9:**639:2b
contributions of
Cézanne **3:**46:1b
Gogh **5:**331:2b
Grant **5:**424:3b
Munch **8:**415:1b
Sérusier **10:**653:2b
Toulouse-Lautrec **11:**869:1b
counterpart to Naturalism **18:**814:2a
history of modern a n **25:**370:2b, *illus.* Plates 22 and 23 fol. 370
phases of modern art **8:**214:2b
see also neo-impressionism
posting (horsemanship)
use during trot **11:**944:2b
postlarva (larval type)
occurrence in decapod life cycle **16:**853:1b, *illus.* and *table* 854
Postman, Leo (U.S. psychol.)
study of collective behaviour **16:**557:1a
"Postman Always Rings Twice, The" (work by Cain)
discussed in biography **2:**724:1b
"Postmaster, The" (hlm by Satyajit Ray),
discussed in biography **9:**963:3a
postmature birth **9:**640:1a
effect on fetus **4:**754:3a
postmillennialist (rel.)
sect of millennialists **8:**133:2b
postmodernism (art)
development of dance **16:**952:2a
postmortem, *or* postmortem examination: *ree* autopsy
postnatal growth (physiol.)
human development **20:**466:1a. *illus.* 465
postoecrotic cirrhosis (path.)
causes **3:**329:2b
Postojna, *or* Adelsberg, *or* Postumia (Yugos.) **9:**640:1a
Postojnska Jama (cave system, Yugos.)
found in Postojna **9:**640:1b
postpartum pituitary necrosis (disease): *see* Sheehan's syndrome
postprocessor program (computer sci.)
APT programming language **16:**649:1b
postpubescent phase (physiol.)
behaviour development 14719:2a
Postromantic music **9:**640:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Posts, Directorate of (Fr. agency)
French postal system 25:1074:1a
Posts and Telecommunications, Ministry of (U.K. govt.)
special deliver) **11:**75:2a
postsynaptic membrane (anat.)
nervous system **24:**801:1b
postsynchronizing (film making): *see* dubbing
posttensioning (const.)
relation to concrete construction **15:**332:1b
posttraumatic stress disorder (psychol.)
type of psychoneurosis **9:**766:1a
postulate (math.)
comparison with axiom **1:**747:1a
foundations of mathematics **23:**594:1b
mathematics history **23:**604:2b
see also axiom
Postumia (Yugos.): *see* Postojna
Postumus, Marcus **Cassianius** Latinius (Roman gen.) **9:**640:2a
formation of Gallic empire **19:**448:2b; **20:**350:1a
posture
hominid evolution **18:**942:2b, 957:2a, *illus.*
human skeletal development **28:**293:2b
importance to African dancing **13:**156:1b
primate evolution **18:**931:2a *passim to* 938:2a
variation in australopithecine locomotion **18:**948:2b
Postville (Ill.. U.S.): *see* Lincoln
Postyen (Czech.): *see* Piest'any
postzygotic reproductive isolating mechanism (biol.)
category of reproductive isolation **18:**998:2a
posy, *or* nosegay (flowerarrangement)
description **17:**95:2a
pot (billiards): *see* winning hazard
pot cheese (food tech.)
similar to cottage cheese **3:**670:1a
pot marigold: *ree* marigold
pot marjoram, *or* Marjorana onites (herb)
description **7:**857:1b
pot-roasting (cooking)
kind of braising **2:**467:2b
potager (vegetable garden)
decorative vegetable gardening **19:**676:2a
potaka takiri (Maori toy)
description **11:**847:2b
Potala Palace (palace. Lhasa, Tib.)
architecture of Tibet **3:**27:1b; **15:**751:2b, *illus.*
construction by Dalai Lama **3:**854:2a
features of Lhasa *illus.* **7:**318
Potamochoerus porcus (mammal): *see* bush pig
Potamochoerus porcus porcus (mammal): *see* red river hog
Potamogale **velox** (mammal): *see* giant African water shrew
Potamogeton **densus** (bot.): *see* frog's lettuce
Potamogetonaceae (bot.)
characteristics **8:**488:3a
see also pondweed
Potamogetonales (bot.): *see* Najadales
potamon (hydrology)
description **17:**992:2b
potash (chem.) **9:**640:2a
alkali metals **21:**422:2a
chemical industry **21:**254:2a
occurrence and production **15:**964:1b
Africa **13:**66:1a
Soviet Union **10:**946:2a
potash alum (chem.): *see* aluminum potassium sulfate
potash clay (min.): *see* hydrous mica
potash mica (min.): *see* muscovite
potash muriate (chem. compound): *see* potassium chloride
potassium, *or* K (chem. element) **9:**640:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**959:1b
alkali metal characteristics **1:**273:2b
biological significance
bacteria **25:**51:2a *passim lo* 55:1b. *illus.*
bioelectricity **18:**270:2b
blood **15:**132:2a; **28:**679:2a. *table*
cardiovascular systems **16:**394 1b
cellular water distribution **25:**65:2b
digestion **17:**292:1b
excretory systems 19:16:1b. *tables* 13. 17
disorders **19:**21:2a
drugs and drug action **17:**512:1a
fertilizer **4:**751:2a
fluid and electrolyte disorders **28:**684:1a
homeostasis **17:**319:1b, *table*
hyperaldosteronism **6:**200:2b
muscle systems **24:**475:2a
nutrition **25:**57:2b
photoreceptor cells **27:**150:2a
photosynthesis **17:**984:1a; **25:**810:1b
plant transport system **28:**693:1a
potassium deficiency **9:**641:1a
pregnancy **26:**718:1b
chemistry
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes *table* **14:**346
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
Earth sciences
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
feldspar minerals 24:152:2a *passim to* 156:1b
feldspathoid minerals **24:**175:2a *passim to* 179:1b
igneous rocks **24:**203:1b *passim to* 209:2b
radiometric dating **9:**640:3b; **17:**587:1b
seawater 25:126:1a, 128:1b, *table* geochemical balance of elements in seawater *table* 15946
major constituents of seawater *table* **20:**786
silicate minerals **24:**136:2b
zeolites 24:180:1a
extraction and processing **21:**422:2a
industrial uses **21:**254:1b
breath analyzer **2:**492:2b
magnetohydrodynamic devices **18:**523:1b
work of
Davy **3:**920:3b
Hodgkin **5:**963:2b
Keynes **6:**825:1b

for a hst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also compounds by name, *e.g.*, potassium chloride
potassium alum (chem.): *see* aluminum potassium sulfate
potassium aluminosilicate (chem. compound)
alkali feldspar **1**:273:2a
potassium–argon dating **9**:640:3b
major ref in Geochronology 19786:1b
age determination of
early hominids **13**:74:2b
minerals **24**:140:1b, 168:2b
Precambrian artifacts **19**:827:2a
tektites **11**:608:2b
anthropology **18**:937:1a
archaeology **20**:640:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
potassium **bicarbonate** (chem.)
fire control **19**:187:1b
potassium bromide (chem.)
photography and medicine **21**:424:2a
taste qualities **27**:168:2a
potassium carbonate (chem.)
chemical properties **9**:640:2b
extraction and processing **21**:422:2a
potassium chlorate (chem.)
firearms ignition systems **29**:556:1b
potassium chloride, *or* potash muriate (chem.)
alkali metal compounds **15**:964:1b
chemical properties **9**:640:3a
commercial uses **21**:424:1b
fire control **19**:187:1b
halogen compounds **15**:998:2b
ion exchange research **15**:1070:1a
phase changes and equilibria **23**:644:1b
source of potassium **21**:423:1a
potassium chromate (chem.)
titration **11**:805:3a
potassium cyanide (chem.)
poisonous properties **9**:547:3b
work of Beilby **2**:52:2a
potassium cyanoaurate (chem.)
gold compounds **21**:413:1b
potassium deficiency **9**:641:1a
electrolyte disorders **28**:684:1a
fluid balance **4**:847:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
potassium dichromate (chem.)
oxidizing agents **21**:424:2a
potassium dihydrogen phosphate (chem.)
electrooptic phenomena **18**:266:2b
potassium ethyl xanthate (chem. compound)
derivation of xanthate **12**:793:2a
potassium ferricyanide (chem.)
blueprinting **2**:301:3b
potassium hexachloroplatinate (chem.)
platinum refining **15**:900:2a
potassium hydroxide, *or* caustic potash (chem.)
chemical properties **9**:640:2b
electrolysis **21**:424:1b
soap production and saponification **21**:262:2a
potassium intoxication (path.)
electrolyte disorders **28**:684:1b
fluid balance **4**:847:2a
potassium iodide (chem.)
phase changes and equilibria 23644:1b
wet collodion emulsions **25**:771:1a
potassium ion (chem.)
freshwater **20**:788:2b
potassium nitrate (chem.): *see* saltpetre
potassium nitrite (chem.)
use in curing of ham **5**:652:2a
potassium oxide (chem.)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24**:203:2b, *table*
potassium permanganate (chem.)
equivalent weight **4**:535:2b
oxidizing solutions **21**:424:2a
potassium–sparing diuretic (drug)
role in kidney pharmacology **17**:512:1b
potassium superoxide (chem.)
chemical properties **9**:640:2b
synthesis and use **15**:964:2a
Potatau **I,** *or* Te Wherowhero (k. of Maori)
role in
European settlement of New Zealand **24**:889:1b
Maori King Movement **7**:806:1b
potato, *or* Solanum tuberosum (bot.) **9**:641:1b
affinity with sweet potato **11**:440:2a
chromosome number **19**:707:1a
cultivation and farming 19:125:1b
passim to 130:**1**b
affected by late blight **7**:177:1b
crop variation efforts in Asia 13:189:2b
discovery **11**:803:3a
market maturity *table* **19**:129
pests
Colorado potato beetle **3**:467:1h
potato beetle **9**:641:2b
potato leafhopper **21**:621:2a
subject to biological malformation **20**:413:1a
futures markets **23**:554:2a
member of Scrophulariales **10**:573:2a
processing of vegetables *table* **19**:126
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:130
role in human nutrition **13**:779:1a; **25**:60:1a, *table* 56
use in
animal feed 19:122:Ib, *table*
starch production **19**:347:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also potato famine
potato aphid, *or* Macrosiphum euphorbiae (insect)
description **1**:480:1a
potato bean (bot.): *see* wild bean
potato beetle, *or* Lema trilineata (insect) **9**:641:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Colorado potato beetle
potato blight, *or* Phytophthora infestans (fungus)
cause of famine **4**:674:3b
effect on potatoes **7**:177:1b; **13**:204:1b; **17**:359:1b
parasitic characteristics **26**:286:2b
potato **bread** (food)
baking and bakery products **19**:384:1a
potato hug (insect): *see* Colorado potato beetle
"Potato Eaters, The" (paint. by Gogh)
example of Naturalistic painting **8**:560:1a
potato famine (Eur. hist.)
cause of mass migrations **25**:1041:1b
potato leafhopper, *or* Empoasca fabae (insect)
description **7**:221:2b
plant damage **21**:621:2b
potato tuberworm, *or* Gnorimoschema operculella (insect)
description 5:166:3a
Potato War (Ger. hist.): *see* Bavarian Succession, War of the
Potawatomi (people) **9**:641:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Potchefstroom (S.Af.) **9**:641:3b
"Potemkin," *or* "Battleship Potemkin" (film by Eisenstein)
major ref in Motion Pictures **24**:389:1b, *illus.*
shot in Odessa **8**:873:2b
"Potemkin" (Russ. warship)
uprising in Odessa **8**:873:2b
Potemkin, Grigory Aleksandrovich, **Knyaz** Tavrichesky, **Reichsfürst** (Russ. states.) **9**:641:3b
adviser to Catherine the Great **2**:953:3a; **28**:983:1b
founding of Kherson **6**:837:1a
"Potent Ash" (work by Kibera and Kahiga)
discussed in Kahiga's biography **6**:682:1a
potential (math.)
complex analysis **13**:503:1a
description of the geoid **5**:191:2b
dynamical systems **13**:500:1b
potential difference (elec.)
theory of electrostatics **18**:214:1b
potential energy (phys.) **9**:642:2a
atomic nucleus **14**:335:1a
celestial mechanics calculations **23**:823:1a
chemical kinetics **15**:1053:1b
classical mechanics **23**:818:1b
conservation of energy **4**:492:2a
description **18**:441:1b
electric fields 4428:1a
expressed by differential equations 13502:1b, *illus.*
intermolecular forces in gases **23**:699:2a
molecular interchange in chemical solutions **23**:691:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
potential evapotranspiration (hydrology)
definition and research importance **17**:595:1b
potential temperature
construction of isentropic chart **6**:403:3a
oceanic thermal properties 25:131:2b
potential theory (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:503:1a
application of Founer transforms **13**:517:1a
contribution by Gauss **19**:699:2b
differential equations **13**:478:1b
gravitation theory **20**:219:1b
potentiality (philos.)
Aristotelian ethics **18**:634:1a
potentiation (med.): *see* synergism
Potentilla (bot.): *see* cinquefoil
potentiodynamic method (electrochem.)
studies of electrochemical reactions **15**:1087:1b
potentiometer (elec. instru.)
type of
rheostat **10**:20:1b
voltmeter **12**:427:2b
potentiumetric analysis (chem.)
use in chemical analysis **13**:555:2b
potentiometric titration (chem.)
description **11**:805:3b
halogen compound analysis **15**:1000:1b
potentiostatic method (electrochem.)
studies of electrochemical reactions **15**:1087:1b
Potenza (It.) **9**:642:2b
Poterat, Edme (Fr. potter)
introduction of lambrequins ornament **17**:115:2a
role in history of Rouen ware **10**:206:2b
Poterium: (plant): *see* burnet
Potestà (It. offi.): *see* podestà
Potgieter, **Andries** Hendrik (Boer leader) **9**:642:3b
Potgieter, Everhardus Johannes (Du. au.) **9**:642:3a
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:2b; **17**:531:2a
Pothier, Dom Joseph (Fr. comp.) **9**:643:1a
Pothier, Robert Joseph (Fr. judge)
contribution to Napoleonic code **22**:862:2b
pothole (geol.): *see* kettle
pothos, *or* golden pathos, *or* devil's ivy, *or* Scindapsus aureus, *or* Epipremnum aureum (bot.) **9**:643:1b
use as houseplant **19**:680:2a
Poti (U.S.S.R.) **9**:643:1b
Potidaea (anc. city, Gr.)
associated with
Alcibiades and Socrates **1**:226:2b
Kassándra **6**:757:3b
role in
Greek history **20**:244:1b, 270:1a, *map* 239, 269
Peloponnesian War 239
potlatch (N.Am. Indian custom) **9**:643:1b
major refs. in American Indians **13**:324:2a, 390:2a, 400:2b
practicing cultures
Coast Salish 3:4 10:1b
Haida **5**:619:1a
hunting and gathering societies **16**:883:1b
Ingalik **6**:313:3b
Kwakiutl **7**:53:2a, *illus.*
Northwest Coast Indians **8**:795:2b
Plateau Indians **13**:332:2a
Tanaina **11**:536:1b
Tlingit **11**:810:1b
Tsimshian **12**:15:3a
wealth distribution in primitive society **17**:940:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 531
see also gift exchange
potline (smelting cell)
use in aluminum production **21**:391:1a
Potocki, Ignacy, Hrabia (Pol. states.) **9**:643:2a
Potocki, Stanislaw **Szczesny** (Pol. states.) **9**:643:2b
Potocki, Waclaw (Pol. poet) **9**:643:3a
"Potomac Guardian, The" (Am. news.)
association with Shepherdstown, W.Va. **10**:726:2a
Potomac River (riv., U.S.) **9**:643:3a
location *map* 29:158
physiography of
Virginia **29**:352:2b
Washington, D.C. **29**:733:2b
pollution by Washington, D.C. sewage **26**:435:1a
poton (Am. Indian dialect)
distribution in El Salvador **15**:703:1b
potoo (bird) **9**:644:1a
major ref in Birds **15**:78:1b, *illus.*
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Potoroidae (subfamily of mammals)
characteristics **23**:405:2b
see also individual species, *e.g.,* rat kangaroo
potoroo, *or* Potorous tridactylus (marsupial)
example of marsupial *illus.* **23**:400
Potos **flavus** (mammal): *see* kinkajou
Potosi (dept., Bol.) **9**:644:1a
Potosi (Bol.) 9644:1b
economic importance in Bolivia **2**:342:2a; **15**:168:1a
urban settlement in Bolivia **15**:165:1a, *illus.* 164
Potosi, Cerro (mt., Bol.)
physiography of Bolivia **9**:644:1b
Potosi mine (mine, Peru)
economies of Spanish-America **22**:823:1a
potpourri, *or* cassolette (ceramic vessel) **9**:644:2a
Potrerillos (min. reg., Chile) **9**:644:2b
location *map* 1623
Potresov, Aleksandr Nikolayevich (Russ. pol.) **9**:644:2b
Potsdam (dist.. E.Ger.) **9**:644:3a
Potsdam (E.Ger.) **9**:644:3a
development of glassmaking **17**:205:1a
Potsdam (N.Y., U.S.) **9**:645:1a
Potsdam, Edict of (Ger. hist.)
foreign policies of Frederick William **4**:959:1b
Potsdam Conference (interna. relations) **9**:645:1a
major ref: in 20th Century International Relations **21**:798:1a
Austrian modern history **14**:518:2a
Churchill's role **16**:375:1a
German decentralization **20**:98:2a
Japan's status **22**:331:2b
Korean independence **22**:520:1b
Oder-Niesse Line established **8**:873:1b; **25**:936:1a
post-World War II international

relations **21**:799:1b
Potsdam as conference site **9**:644:3b
Truman's attendance **12**:4:1b
Vietnam national liberation movement **27**:862:2b
war crimes **12**:491:2a; **29**:646:1a
Pott, August Friedrich (Ger. ling.) **9**:645:2a
Pott, **Ile** (N.Cal.)
part of Iles Bélep **2**:59:1a
Pott, Sir **Percivall** (Br. Dr.)
research of
cancer **15**:556:2a
occupational diseases **25**:98:2b
Pottawatomie Massacre (U.S. hist.) **9**:645:2b
role of Brown **2**:558:3b
Potter. **Dirc** (Du. au.)
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:2a
Potter, Edward (Am. arch.)
contributions to Gothic Revival **13**:1038:2a
Potter, Helen **Beatrix** (Br. au.) **9**:645:2b
contribution to children's literature **23**:210:2a *passim to* 215:2b
Potter, John (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *lisr* 2:8 15
Potter, Paul, *or* Paulus Potter (Du. paint.) **9**:645:3b
potter wasp (insect)
type of wasp **12**:512:2a
Potteries, The (reg.. U.K.) **9**:646:1a
depiction in works by Bennett **2**:105:2a
Staffordshire county 11:199:2b
Potter's face (genet.)
characteristics **1**:146:1b
potter's mark, *or* factory mark **9**:646:1a
use in pottery **17**:105:1b
potter's wheel
Aegean civilizations **20**:230:1b, 231:2b
Chinese Neolithic civilizations **16**:67:1a
introduced into Japan from Korea **17**:666:2b
use in pottery 17:102:2a, 106:1b, 136:1b
pottery **9**:646:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings 17:101:1a
archaeology
use in dating cultures **19**:780:2b; 2648:1b
work of Petrie 9342:1b
evolution of barter 29936:1a
professional market
art conservation and restoration **14**:92:1b
frauduience in the arts 14:137:2a
related arts
casting and toolmaking **28**:717:1b
interior design **17**:20:2a
mosaic **17**:181:1a
sculpture **27**:50:2b
restoration principles **1**:595:3b
traditions
Africa and Near East **13**:173:1b
Almohads **1**:289:1b
Anatolia **28**:901:1a, 907:2a
Badarian culture **1**:782:1b
Berber art **24**:903:2a
Egyptian art **18**:150:1b: 186:2b, 193:2a
Islamic art **22**:83:2a *passim to* 97:1a, *illus.* Plates 1–3, 5, and 8 fol. **22**:76
Mesopotamia **21**:910:1a *passrm to* 912:1b, 932:1a
Nineveh styles **8**:717:2b
American Indian
Central America **24**:986:2b
Mayan pottery figurine *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27**:42
Meso-American civilization 263:1b *passim to* 19:2a
Meso-American techniques **13**:360:2b
Nazca culture **8**:570:2b, *illus.*
North American Indian art **13**:396:2b *passim to* 407:2a, *illus.* 400
pre-Columbian Mexico **24**:38:1a
pre-Inca cultures **26**:27:1a *passim to* 31:2a
Asia
Central Asian arts **15**:740:1b *passim to* 745:1b, *illus.*
Chinese art **17**:626:1b *passim lo* 654:1b, *illus.* Plates 1–8 fol. **17**:636
Chinese Stone Age **16**:64:1a
India **21**:23:1a *passim to* 28:1b
Indus Valley Civilizatiun **6**:302:2b
Japan **17**:665:1b *passim to* 688:2b, *illus.* Plates 18 and 20 fol. 684
Korea **17**:656:2a *passrm to* 663:1a, *illus.* Plates 9–12 fol. 660
Neolithic period **16**:66:1b *passim to* 68:1b
Polynesian cultures **25**:267:1a
Europe
Celtic art **18**:683:2b, *illus.* 684
Greece, *see* Greek pottery
Neolithic period 2648:1b, *illus.* 50
painting as decoration **25**:324:1a
Roman Emoire **27**:80:1a
use of
clay **3**:363:2a
kaolin **6**:730:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also under specific pottery types, *e.g.,* ceramics; earthen. ware; porcelain; stoneware
pottery **drum** (mus.)
percussion instrument in Central America **24**:660:2a
Potthast, August (hist.)
major ref. in The Study of History **20**:654:1a
Pottinger, Henry (Br. gen.)
role in Opium War 16124:1a
potto, *or* bush beai, *or* tree bear, *or* softly-softly, *or* Perodicticus potto (primate) **9**:646:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pott's disease, *or* tuberculous spondyiitis. *or* tuberculosis of the spine **9**:646:3b
cause. symptoms. and treatment **21**:541:2b
type of joint disease **28**:325:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pottstown (Pa., U.S.) **9**:646:3b
Pottsville (Pa., U.S.) **9**:647:1b
Pottsville Series (geol.) **9**:647:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Potwar Plateau (physical reg., Pakistan) **9**:647:2a
physiography of
Pakistan **25**:380:1a
Punjab **25**:396:2b
Salt Range **10**:365:3b
potworm, *or* Enchytraeidae (zool.)
role in soil formation **27**:489:2b, *illus.* 491
Pou Luong (mt., Viet.)
relief of Vietnam **27**:845:2b
pouch (anat.): *see* marsupium
pouch flower: *see* slipper flower
pouched rat (mammal) **9**:647:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Muridae; rat
Pouchet, **Félix-Archimède** (Fr. nat.) **9**:647:2b
theory of life's origin **22**:992:1b
pouf (article of clothing)
variation of bustle **2**:680:1a
Poughkeepsie (N.Y., U.S.) **9**:647:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Pouilly, Jean de (13th cent. secular master)
association with Duns Scotus **4**:279:1b
Poujade. Pierre-Marie (Fr. pol.) **9**:647:3b
Poujadisme (Fr. pol movement)
role of Poujade **9**:647:3b
poulaine (shoe): *see* crakow
Poular, *or* Fulfulde (Af. lang.)
as spoken in Mauritania **29**:895:2a
Poulenc, Francis (Fr. comp.) **9**:648:1a
contribution to
choral music 24611:2b
neoclassical opera **24**:635:2a
member of Les Six **10**:853:3a
poulet en **barbouille** (food)
cuisine of Berry 2:158:1b
Poullart des Places, **Claude-François**
founder of Holy Ghost Fathers **6**:20:1b
Poulsen, **Emil** (Dan. act.) **9**:648:2a
Poulsen, Johannes (Dan. act.) **9**:648:2b
Poulsen, Olaf (Dan. act.) **9**:648:2a
Poulsen, Valdemar (Dan. engin.) **9**:648:2b
development of magnetic recording **7**:682:1a
poultry (agri.): *see* fowl
POUM (Sp. pol. party): *see* Partido Obrero de Unificación Marxista
pounce box (writing accessories)
part of inkstand 6:319:1b, *illus.*
pouncet-box (metalwork) **9**:648:3a
pound (monetary unit): *see* pound sterling
pound (unit of meas.) **9**:648:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also libra
Pound, *D.* **J.** (art.)
engraving of Clyde of Clydesdale *illus.* **3**:405
portrait of Henry Phillpotts *illus.* **9**:385
Pound, Ezra **Loomis** (Am. poet) **9**:648:3b
art of prosody **23**:98:2b *passim to* 102:2b
association with
Bollingen Prize **2**:343:2a
Eliot **4**:452:2a
Gaudier-Brzeska 5:146:2b
Yeats **12**:830:1b
contribution to
English literature **13**:419:2b; **18**:600A:2b
Imagist theory **6**:265:1b
little magazines **7**:404:1b
Pound, Louise (Am. ling.)
theory of ballad origins 23:116:2b
Pound, Robert V. (Am. phys.)
time measurement **28**:662:2b
Pound. Roscoe (Am. jur. and educ.) **9**:650:1b
sociological jurisprudence **25**:734:1a
pound lock (engin.)
history of canal construction **2**:789:3b
pound net (fishing)
use in commercial fishing **19**:283:1a, *illus.* 277
Pound Quartzite (paleon.) **9**:650:2b
pound sterling (Br. monetary unit) **9**:650:2b
exchange rate **21**:846:2b, 851:1b; **24**:334:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
poundage (Eng. subsidy): *see* tonnage and poundage
pounder. *or* hammerstone (tool)
development of percussive tools **28**:719:2a
Poundmaker (Cree chief) **9**:650:3a
Pouplinière, Le Riche de la (Fr., mus. patron)
influence upon Jean-Pbilippe Rameau **9**:922:2a
Pour **le Mérite,** *or* Order for Merit (Prussian honour) **9**:650:3a
pour point (chem.)
property of fuel oil **21**:444:2b
Pourbus, Frans, the Younger (paint.)
portrait of Henry IV *illus.* **5**:843
pourpoint, *or* gipon (article of clothing) **5**:279:2a
Pourtalks family (Swiss hist.)
role in Neuchâtel crisis **8**:619:1a
Pousseur, Henri (Belg. comp.) **9**:650:3b
innovations in notation *illus.* **24**:533
Poussin, **Gaspard** (Fr. paint.): *see* Dughet, Gaspard
Poussin, Nicolas (Fr. paint.) **9**:651:1b
contribution to
Baroque painting **1**:911:1a; **25**:355:1a, 358:1a
drawing **17**:439:2a
Louis XIII style **7**:508:3a
Louis XIV style **7**:508:3b
Coypel **3**:701:1a
Dughet **4**:259:3b
Poussinists **9**:652:2a
works
"Adoration of the Golden Calf" *illus.* **5**:339
"Saint John on Patmos" *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **25**:370
Poussinist (an) **9**:652:2a
pout: *see* bib
Pouthisat, *or* Pursat (prov., Kamp.) **9**:652:2a
Pouthisat (Kamp.)
capital of Chan **3**:75:3a
Pouto (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Per Wadjit
povadas (Indian lit.)
place in Marathi literature **27**:732:1b
Poveda Burbano, **Alfredo** (Ec. mil. leader) **9**:652:2b
Povenots (bay, U.S.S.R.)
bay of Lake Onega **8**:951:2b
poverty (sociol.) **9**:652:3a
conditions
disease and malnutrition **23**:919:2b
migrant labour **29**:971:2b
urbanization **24**:261:1b
cures
complications of economic development **17**:909:2b
education **18**:131:1a
family law significance **19**:76:2b *passim to* 81:1a
social welfare systems **27**:440:2b
religious practices
Apostolic sects **1**:488:1b
Franciscan order **4**:930:3b
Islamic mysticism **22**:21:2a
mendicant orders **8**:9:3b
Western monasticism 26:1036:2b
studies
Booth's "Life and Labour" **2**:374:2b
Myrdal's theory of cumulative causation **8**:466:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sectron 522
poverty oat grass, *or* Danthonia spicata (plant)
description **8**:847:2b
"Poverty of Philosophy, The," *or* "Misére de la Philosophie," *or* "Das Elend der Philosophie" (work by **Marx**)
criticism of Proudhon **9**:745:2a; **23**:574:2b, 577:2b
discussed in biography **7**:896:2a
"Povest o **vzyati Tsargrada"** (Russ. lit.)
place in development of Russian literature 26:1018:2a
"Povest rremennykh let": *see* "Russian Primary Chronicle, The"
"Povidkg **z** druhe kapsy," *or* "Povidky z jedne Kapsy" (work by Capek): *see* "Tales from Two Pockets"
Póvoa de **Varzim** (Port.) **9**:653:2a
Povolzhye (reg.. U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga Lands
POW (internat. law): *sue* prisoner of war
powder (pharm.)
description **21**:274:1b
Powder B (explosive)
Vielle's invention **12**:356:1b
powder diffraction (technique)
detection of crystal forms **3**:769:2a
powder down (feather)
cranes and related birds **15**:53:1b
description **21**:697:1a

parrots **15**:71:1b
storks and related birds **15**:39:1b
powder metallurgy (met.) **9**:653:2b
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:359:1b
aluminum powders use **21**:393:2a
description **8**:59:2b
production of
industrial ceramics **21**:232:2b
iron ores **21**:362:1a, 364:2b
magnets **7**:679:3a
tungsten **21**:432:2a
zinc **21**:400:2a
powder-post beetle (insect) **9**:653:3a
Powder River (riv., N.Am.) **9**:653:3a
location *map* 29:158
powdered soft drink (bev.)
description **14**:753:2b
powdered sugar (food)
description **11**:355:3b
powderless etching (printing)
photoengraving 26105:1a
Powderly, Terence Vincent (Am. labour leader) **9**:653:3a
Knights of Labor leadership **29**:243:2a
Stephens' opposition **11**:253:1a
powdery mildew (plant path.) **9**:653:3b
characteristics **26**:283:1b
classification **17**:359:1a
cytoplasmic division **5**:716:1a
pest control **13**:204:1b
for a *list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 353
powdery mildew of grape, *or* Uncinula necator (fungus)
classification **1**:619:2b
Powell, Anthony Dymoke (Br. au.) **9**:654:1b
contribution to English literature **18**:600D:2b
use of narrative technique 23:128:2b
Powell, Bud, *or* Earl Powell (Am. mus.) **9**:654:2a
influence of Parker **9**:157:3b
use of Hines' piano style **24**:644:1a
Powell, Cecil Frank (Br. phys.) **9**:654:2b
Powell, **Elkan** Harrison (Am. publ.)
contribution to "Encyclopædia Rritannica" 4488:1b
Powell, Enoch (Br. pol.): *see* Powell, John Enoch
Powell, George (Br. mariner)
discovery of South Orkney Island **11**:44:1b
Powell, Israel **Wood** (Can. govt. offi.)
role in history of Powell River **9**:655:1b
Powell, John Enoch (Br. pol.) **9**:654:3a
Powell, John Wesley (Am. geol.) **9**:654:3b
classification of American Indian languages **22**:780:2a
development of geomorphology **17**:576:1b
exploration of
Colorado River **16**:732:1b
Grand Canyon **5**:415:3b
North American desert 24:1006:1a
Rocky Mountains **24**:1001:1a
Meso-America **22**:788:1b, 788:2a
Powell, Lewis Franklin, Jr. (U.S. jur.) **9**:655:1a
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Powell, Martin (Br. thea. dir.)
staging of puppet theatre **25**:1034:1b
Powell River (B.C., Can.) **9**:655:1b
Powell River, *or* Beargrass River (riv., U.S.) **9**:655:1b
Powell v. Alabama (law case)
ruling by Sutherland **11**:419:1a
powellite–scheelite series (min.)
molybdate and tungstate mine **8**:239:3b
power (math.)
definition and notation **14**:76:2a
use in
logarithmic calculation **14**:82:2b
polynomials **13**:256:2b
see also exponenr
power (phys.) **9**:655:2a
definition **18**:440:2b
horsepower **6**:71:2b
output of
lasers **7**:171:1a
sinusoidal waves **23**:848:1b
vibrations **23**:812:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
"Power" (work by Feuchtwanger): *see* "Jew Süss"
power, balance of (internat. relations) **9**:655:2a
federal systems **4**:712:2a
international relations **27**:407:2b
control of war **29**:640:1a
Europe **18**:748:1b
development in Renaissance Italy **18**:737:2b, 741:1b; **22**:213:1b
Frederick William's policy **4**:959:1a
French policy of 18th century **19**:488:2a
Metternich's policy **8**:75:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
power, division of (pol. sci.)
feature of constitutionalism **16**:692:1a
power, electric: *see* electric power
power, political: *see* political power
Power, Tyrone Edmund (Am. actor) **9**:655:3b
"Power and Glory," *or* "Bila nemoc" (work by Capek)
discussed in biography **2**:828:2b
"Power and Personality" (work by Lasswell)
psychological theories of political science **27**:403:1b
power brake
automobile **28**:780:2b, *illus.* 781
"Power Broker, The" (work by Caro)
biography of Moses **8**:353:1a
power index (game theory)
definition **19**:648:2b
power lifting (sport) **9**:656:1a
power-limited region (communications)
role in information theory **21**:572:2b
power loom (weaving)
contribution to Industrial Revolution **21**:204:2a
power of a test
statistics **28**:236:2a
power of attorney: *see* attorney. power of
"Power of Darkness, The," *or* "Vlast tmy" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:710:1a
"Power of Movement in Plants, The" (work by Darwin)
discussed in biography **16**:980:1b
"Power of Sympathy, or the Triumph of Nature Founded in 'Truth'" (work by Brown)
discussed in biography **2**:560:3a
power of the continuum: *see* continuum, power of the
power politics
function of international law **21**:724:2b
theory of international relations **27**:406:2a *passim to* 409:1b
power press (machine)
development of machine tools **11**:845:3a
power saw (tool)
major ref. in Tools **28**:731:2a
power series (math.) **9**:656:1a
major refs. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:447:1b, 461:2b, *illus.* 460
applications
computation of sine function **28**:888:1a
definition of functions **5**:50:1b
expansion of functions of a linear operator **13**:529:1b
numerical analysis **25**:42:1a
solution of differential equations 13486:1a, *illus.* 485
circle of convergence **13**:473:1b
definition and arithmetic operations **13**:446:2a
power set (math)
Cantor's theorem **27**:240:1b
power set lattice (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:271:2a
power shovel (tool) **9**:656:2a
use in road building **26**:366:1a
power-spectrum method (geol.)
use in analysis of eolian sand **19**:776:2b
power steering **9**:656:3b
automobiles **28**:781:2a
power test (meas. theory)
characteristics and uses **26**:320:1b
power tools
major ref in Tools **28**:728:2a
power truck
industrial trucks **6**:305:3a
powerboating: *see* motorboating
powers, delegation of (law) **9**:656:3b
Powers, Francis Gary (U.S. mil. of.) **9**:657:1a
exchange for Abel **1**:25:2b
U-2 affair **12**:97:1a
Powers, Hiram (Am. sculp.) **9**:657:1a
contribution to sculpture **27**:105:2b
powers, separation of (pol. sci.) **9**:657:1b
administrative law 26343:1a
basis of checks and balances **3**:146:2b
constitutional law **16**:699:2a, 701:2a
liberalism **27**:473:1b
Montesquieu's theory on political liberty **8**:284:3a
U.S. political system **25**:996:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Poweski, **Piotr** Skarga (Pol. Jesuit): *see* Skarga, Piotr
Powhatan, *or* Wahunsonacock. *or* Wahunsenagawh (N.Am. Indian chief) **9**:657:3a
role in Powhatan War **9**:657:3b
Powhatan (people) **9**:657:2a
Eastern Woodlands Indian cultures **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Powhatan War (U.S. hist.) **9**:657:3b
powindahs (Afg. traders)
trade in Pakistan **5**:567:3b
Powles, Matilda Alice (Br. comedienne): *see* Vesta Tilley
"Powrot Posla" (work by Niemcewicz)
discussed in biography **8**:698:1b
"Powstanie narodu polskiego w **latach** 1830–1831" (work by Mochnacki)
discussed in biography 8:212:2b
Powys (county, Wales, U.K.) **9**:658:1a
rule of Owian **9**:21:3b
Powys, John **Cowper** (Br. au.) **9**:658:1b
contribution to English literature **18**:600C:1a
pox disease (path.) **9**:658:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
poxvirus, *or* Poxviridae (virus group) **9**:658:2a
causation of infectious disease **29**:523:2b
description **29**:520:1a, 526:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Poyang Hu (l., China): *see* P'o-yang Lake
Poyarkov, **Vasily** (Russ. expl.)
exploration of Amur River region **14**:277:1a
"Poyedinok" (work by Kuprin): *see* "Duel, The"
Poyet, **Guillaume** (Fr. offi.) **9**:658:2a
conflict with Chabor **3**:48:3b
Poynings, Sir Edward (Eng. lord deputy of Ire.) **9**:658:2b
role in medieval Irish history **21**:961:1a
Poynings' Law (Eng. law)
formulation by Poynings **9**:658:2b
repeal demanded by Grattan **5**:433:1a
Poynting, John Henry (Br. phys.) **9**:658:3a
measurement of gravitational constant **20**:224:1b. *table*
theories of electromagnetic radiation **18**:295:2b
Poynting vector (phys.) **9**:658:3a
electrical theory **18**:262:2a
description of electromagnetic energy **18**:298:1b *passim to* 310:2b
thermodynamics **28**:624:2b
development by Poynting **9**:658:3a
research on energy **18**:446:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 127
Poza **Rica,** *or* Poza Rica de Hidalgo (Mex.) **9**:658:3b
"Pozegnanie **z** Maria" (work by Borowski)
discussed in biography **2**:394:1a
Pozhalostin, **Ivan** (19th-cent. engraver)
portrait of Khomyakov **6**:840
Poznan (prov., Pol.) **9**:658:3b
location *map* **25**:912
practice of Slavic religion **18**:909:1b
Poznan, *or* Posen (Pol.) **9**:659:1a
location *map* **25**:913
significance in Polish history **25**:921:2a
Poznan, Grand Duchy of (hist. reg., Eur.)
acquisition by Prussia at Congress of Vienna **25**:930:1a
Poznán Riots (Pol. hist.) **9**:659:2a
effect on Polish history **25**:936:2a
"pozo, El" (work by Onetti)
discussed in biography **8**:955:2a
Pozo Colorado (Par.) **9**:659:2b
Pozsony (Czech.): *see* Bratislava
Pozzo, Andrea (paint.)
influence of Mantegna **7**:795:3a
Pozzo, Cassiano dal (It. antiquarian)
association with Poussin **9**:651:3a
Pozzo di Borgo, Charles-Andre, comte, *or* Carlo-Andrea Pozzo di Borgo (It. in Russ. dipl. service) **9**:659:2b
pozzolana, *or* pozzolan, *or* pozzuolana, *or* volcanic-ash cement (hydraulic cement) **9**:659:3b
major ref: in Art of Architecture **13**:940:1a
origination in Pozzuoli **9**:660:1b
use in
ancient Rome **13**:965:2b
bridge construction **26**:374:1b
harbour construction **26**:405:2b
concrete **13**:13:2b; **15**:325:1b
Pozzuoli, *or* Puteoli (It.) 9660:1a
source of pozzolana **9**:660:1a
PPA (Alg. pol. party): *see* Popular Party of Algeria
PPBS (econ.): *see* Planning, Programming, and Budgeting System
PPD (P.R. pol. party): *see* Popular Democratic Party
PPG Industries, Inc., *or* Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company (Am. Co.) **9**:660:1b
PPI (It. pol. party): *see* Popolare
PPI (meas. device): *see* plan position indicator
PPLO (biol.): *see* pleuropneumonia-like organism
PPP (pol. party, Guy.): *see* People's Progressive Party
PPS (Mex. pol. party): *see* Socialist People's Party
PPS (Pol. pol. party): *see* Polish Socialist Party
PPS submachine gun (weapon)
place in small arms development **29**:561:2a
PPSH (Alb. pol. party): *see* Albanian Party of Labour
Pr (chem. element): *see* praseodymium
PR (communications): *see* public relations
PR (Fr. pol. party): *see* Republican Party
Pra (riv., Ghana) **9**:660:2a

Prabalingga (Indon.): *see* Probolinggo
Prabang Buddha (sculpture)
acquisition by Fa Ngum 4646:1b
return to Chanthakuman **3**:89:3a
taken from Sirihunyasan **10**:845:1a
prabha painting (E.As. arts)
occurrence in Nepalese painting **15**:749:2b
Prabhachandra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:183:1b, 199:1b
Prabhakara (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:183:1a, 191:2b
prabhakari (Buddhism)
stage of bhumi 2:189:3b
Prabhasa Patan (temple site, India)
architecture of Indian temples **27**:766:2b
Prabhnpada, Swami (Indian rel. leader): *see* Bhaktivedanta, Abhay Charanaravinda
F'rahhutaratna (pagoda, Pulguk-sa, Kor.)
style of Unified Silla masonry **17**:659:1a, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 660
Prahhutaratna and Sakyamuni (Buddhist myth.)
depicted in Chinese art **17**:634:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 636
Praça Bom Jesus (square, Anapolis, Braz.)
description **1**:371:1b, *illus.*
Prachin Buri, *or* Pachim, *or* Prachim (Thai.) **9**:660:2a
"Practica della mercatura" (medieval trade manual)
trade between Italy and China **16**:111:1b
"Practica geometriae" (work by Leonardo Pisano)
discussed in biography **7**:279:1b
"Practica musica" (work by Gafori)
significance in musical temperament **24**:511:1a
"Practical Criticism" (work by Richards)
exposition of prosodic theory 23105-1a
"Practical Education" (work by Edgeworth and Edgeworth)
discussed in biography of Richard Edgeworth **4**:369:2a
practical joke (comedy)
display of situational humour **20**:742:1b
Practical Learning (Kor. philos.): *see* Silhak
practical reason (philos.)
Kantianism **9**:975:2b
modern British ethics **18**:647:2b
practice (psychol.)
learning theories **22**:888:2b
animals **22**:871:1b
memory process **23**:947:1a
perception **25**:480:1b
psychomotor **22**:892:2a *passim to* 895:1a
training transfer **22**:900:1b
"Practice and Theory of Bolshevism, The" (work by Russell)
discussed in biography **10**:250:1b
"Practice of Diplomacy, The," *or* "De la manière de négocier avec les souverains" (work by Callières)
discussed in biography **2**:749:1b
"Practice of Piety" (work by Bayly)
place in English literature **18**:586:1a
practitioner (Christian Sci.)
role in Christian Science **3**:279:3a
Pracya (Indian lit. style): *see* Gauda
pradaksina (Hindu rite) **9**:660:2b
inclusion in puja **9**:792:1b
pradhana (Indian philos.): *see* prakrti
Pradier, Louise (Fr. woman)
inspiration for Raubert's Madame Bovary **4**:822:2a
Prado, Manuel (pres. of Peru)
role in Peruvian history **9**:317:2a
Pmdo, Mariano Ignacio (pres. of Peru)
role in Talambo affair **11**:518:2a
Prado Museum, *or* Prado, Museo del (museum, Madrid, Sp.) **9**:660:2b
cultural life in Madrid **7**:660:2b; **23**:376:1a
example of public museum **24**:481:1b
Pradyota the Fierce (k. of Avanti)
role in history of Avanti **1**:734:1a
Pradyumna (Hindu theol.)
role in Vaisnavism **21**:198:2b
praecepta (law): *see* edicta
"Praecepta" (work by Cato the Elder)
discussed in biography **2**:959:2a
"Praecepta honestatis atque decoris puerilis" (work by Camerarius)
discussed in biography **2**:766:1b
"Praeclara Gratulationis" (encyclical by Pope Leo XIII)
refutation by Anthimus VII **1**:443:1b
Praed, Winthrop Mackworth (Br. pol. and poet) **9**:660:3a
praefecti (anc. Roman law): *see* prefect
praefectus (anc. Roman law): *see* prefect
"Praeludia botanica" (work by Morison)
discussed by biography **8**:326:1b
Praemunire, Statute of (Eng. hist.)
effect upon Plantagenet rule in England **29**:41:2b
policies of Edward III of England **4**:377:1a
used by Sir Edward Coke 3440:1b
Praeneste, *or* Palestrina (It.) **9**:660:3b
mosaic from Sanctuary of Fortuna Primigenia *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17**:188
Roman bronze-work industry **17**:146:2a
worship of goddess Fortuna **4**:895:2a
Praeneste Fibula (cloak pin)
history of Latin alphabet **22**:646:1b; 29:1004:1b
inscription 7:180:2b; 182:2a
praenomen (names)
development of Roman personal names **24**:731:1b
"Praeparatio" (work by Eusebius of Caesarea)
confirmation of Phoenician history **24**:73:2b
discussed in biography **4**:608:1a
praese (anc. Egy. offi.)
role in history of Egypt **18**:170:2a
Praesepe, *or* Beehive, *or* NGC 2632, *or* M 44 (astron.) **9**:661:1b
major refs. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:206:1b, 217:1b
"F'raeterita" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in biography **10**:248:3a
praetor (Roman offi.) **9**:661:1b
influence on Western legal philosophy **25**:728:2b
role in Roman Republic 10:153:1a; **20**:313:2b *passim to* 343:2a
issuance of edicata **22**:919:1b
procedural law 26:144:1b
Praetorian Guard, *or* Cohors Praetoria (Roman mil.) **9**:661:2a
role in
Roman Empire **20**:336:1b *passrm to* 348:2a
Augustus 14392:1a
Tiberius **11**:755:1a
Vespasian **12**:335:3a
praetorian prefect (Roman pol. div.)
influence of Constantine I **16**:689:1b
Praetorius, Michael, *or* Michael Schultheiss (Ger. mus.) **9**:661:2b
concertos **24**:592:1b
hymns **3**:265:3b
literature on percussion instruments **24**:653:1b
sonatas **24**:587:2b
Praga, Emilio (It. au.)
association with scapigliatura **10**:500:3a; 22:159:2a
"Prager Kreis, Der" (work by Brod)
discussed in biography **2**:539:1b
Pragian Formation (rock unit. Czech.)
structure of Devonian System **19**:854:2b, *table* 852
Pragjyotisa (India): *see* Gauhati
Pragmatic Sanction (Roman hist.)
promulgation by Justinian **22**:185:2b
Pragmatic Sanction (Flem. hist.)
regulation of Low Countries' succession **23**:322:2a
Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges (Fr. hist.) **9**:661:2b
conflict over royal and papal authority **5**:92:1a
issuance by Charles VII 3107:1b
repeal attempts of Pius II **9**:482:3b
royal ascendancy in French church **19**:471:1a
Pragmatic Sanction of Emperor Charles VI (Holy Roman Empire) **9**:661:3a
major ref. in Germany **20**:73:2b
assent of Augustus III **1**:701:2b
dissention in Hungary **20**:761:2a
guarantee of England **29**:71:2a
issuance by Charles VI **3**:111:3a
recognition in Europe **14**:497:1b
securement of Habsburg inheritance **20**:519:1b
validity of Mana Theresa's claim **7**:840:2b
violation by Frederick the Great **19**:560:2a
Pragmatic Sanction of King Ferdinand VII (Sp. hist.) **9**:661:3b
ratification at La Granja palace **10**:390:2a
pragmatics (lang. study)
branch of semiotics **10**:626:3a
conception of language **25**:645:2a
distinction from semantics **23**:75:2b
metalogic **23**:273:2b
philosophical analysis of language **25**:644:1b
Pragmatism (philos.) **9**:662:1a
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:645:1b
comparison with ideology **20**:831:1b
doctrine of atheism **26**:611:2b
effect on European life and culture **18**:815:2a
extension in military strategy **29**:656:2b
introduction into Japan by Tanaka Odo **11**:536:3a
reliance on human experience **26**:625:2b
schools of thought
Chinese philosophy **3**:237:1b
Empirical similarities **25**:617:2a
epistemology features **18**:619:1a
modern political philosophy **25**:980:2b
philosophy of education **25**:736:2b
Positivism comparison **25**:640:2b
see also Pragmatist philosophers, *e.g.*, Dewey, John; James, William; Peirce. Charles Sanders
Pragnanz (psychol.)
concept by Wertheimer **12**:584:1a
formulation in Gestalt psychology **5**:227:1b
principle of perceptual configuration **9**:279:1b; **25**:477:2b
Prague, *or* Praha (Czech.) **25**:1079:1a; **9**:662:2a
arts
architecture
medieval **13**:994:2b
Renaissance **13**:1013:1b, *illus.*
German literature **20**:35:2b
Gothic painting **25**:343:1a
location *map* **16**:907
medieval education **18**:33:2a
metropolis of alchemy **25**:79:1b
role in
Bohemian history **16**:917:1a
Spanish early mddern history **28**:45:2a
Prague, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
Seven Years' War *map* **18**:750
Prague, Congress of (Eur. hist.)
effect on Austrian modern history **14**:505:2a
Prague, Defenestration of (Bohem. hist.) **9**:662:3a
significance in
Bohemian history **16**:920:2b; **25**:1082:1b
German history **20**:68:2b
Prague, Peace of (Eur. hist.)
effect upon Thirty Years' War in Germany **20**:69:1b
Ferdinand III's advocacy **4**:731:3b
Prague, Technical University of, *or* Czech Technical Universitv. *or* Ceske vysoke uceni technicke (univ., Prague. Czech.)
Czechoslovakia **16**:912:2a
Prague, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
effect on
Austrian modern historv **14**:507:2a
German modern history **20**:88:1b
Schleswig-Holstein question **10**:524:3b
Prague, University of (univ., Prague, Czech.): *see* Charles University
Prague Castle, *or* Hradcany Castle (castle. Prague, Czech.)
description **25**:1079:1a *passim to* 1082:2a, *map* 1080
significance in Bohemian history **16**:915:1b
Prague Compactata, *or* Prague Compacts. *or* Prague articles of agreement, *or* Compactata. *or* Compacts (Eur. hist.)
Hussite movement in Bohemia **10**:143:3b; **16**:918:1b
Prague National Committee (Czech. pol. group)
role in Czech independence movement **16**:924:2a
Prague school (ling.) **9**:662:3b
major ref in Linguistics **23**:54:1b. 63:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Prague Spring (Czech. hist.)
major ref in Czechoslovakia **16**:928:1b
effect on international relations after World War II **21**:818:2a
reaction of the Soviet Union **28**:1015:1a
role in Czechoslovak history **3**:837:3b
"Prague Symphony" (work by Mozart)
place in symphonic development **24**:580:1b
Prague Zoo, *or* Zoologicka Zahrada Praha, *or* Zoo Praha (zoo. Prague, Czech.) **9**:662:3b
Praguerie (Fr. revolt) **9**:663:1a
joined by La Trémoille **7**:76:3a
leadership of Charles I of Bourbon **2**:426:1b
participation of Louis XI of France **7**:498:2a
Praha (Czech.): *see* Prague
prahasana (Indian drama)
place in Indian drama **27**:753:1a
Prahlada (Hindu myth.)
association with Narasimha **8**:513:1b
service as model for Mahatma Gandhi **19**:650:1a
"Prahlada-caritra" (work bv Sarasvati)
place in Bengali literature **27**:732:1a
Prahova (dist., Rom.) **9**:663:1b
Praia (C.Verde) **9**:663:1b
significance in Cape Verde **29**:851:1b
prairie (ecology) **9**:663:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
"Prairie, The" (novel by Cooper)
contribution to western genre **12**:599:1b
discussed in biography **3**:603:2b
Prairie hand (N.Am. Indians)
expansion of Kickapoo tribe **6**:850:3a

prairie cordgrass, *or* Spartina pectinata (bot.)
species of cordgrass **3**:624:3b
prairie dog, *or* Cynomys (rodent) **9**:663:3a
major ref: in Mammals **23**:446:2a, *illus.* 444
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Prairie du **Chien** (Wis., U.S.) **9**:663:3b
prairie falcon, *or* Falco mexicanus (bird)
relationship to falcon **4**:663:1b
Prairie Network (Am. astron. org.)
study of meteo-s **27**:594:2b
Prairie Provinces (Can. provinces) **9**:664:1a
prairie school (arch. group) **9**:664:1a
leadership of Wright **12**:771:1a
prairie schooner (wagon): *see* Conestoga wagon
prairie soil (pedology)
crop rotation concerns **19**:105:1a
formation in transition belts **27**:502:2b
prairie wolf (mammal): *see* coyote
praise name, *or* oriki, *or* mlenmlen (Af. myth.)
role in African literature 13137:1a
"Praise of Ben **Dorain,** The," *or* "Moladh Bcinn Dobhrainn" (work by Macintyre)
place in Gaelic literature **15**:627:2b
"Praise of **Folie,** The," *or* "The Praise of Folly." *or* "Encomium moriale" (work by Erasmus)
discussed in biography **18**:625:1b
influenced by More **8**:314:1a
origins of caricature **15**:575:2a
place in humanistic literature **18**:742:2b; **20**:729:2b
"Praise of Venus" (poem by Morris)
calligraphy by Morris **29**:1028
praise song (Af. poetry) **9**:664:1a
"Praise the Lord and Pass the Ammunition" (song by Loesser)
discussed in biography 7:443:2a
"Praises of the Virgin Mother" (treatise by Bernard of Clairvaux)
discussed in biography **2**:145:2a
Prajadhipok, *or* Phrapokklao, *or* Rama VII (k. of Siam) **9**:664:2a
end of absolute monarchy 9363:1a: **27**:844:2a
history of
Bangkok **14**:592:2a
Chakkri dynasty **3**:58:2a
Prajapati (Buddha's aunt)
history of Buddhism **17**:408:2a
Prajapati (Hindu deity) **9**:664:2b
creation of varna **12**:234:1b
mythological substantiation of caste **21**:33:1b
relation to Brahma **2**:460:3b
role in Hindu mythology **20**:599:1b, 614:1a; **26**:590:2a
prajna, *or* panna (rel. concept)
aspect of tri-siksa **11**:917:2a
depiction in yab-yum art **12**:801:1b
importance in
Mahayana Buddhism **15**:283:1b
Theravada Buddhism **15**:279:1b
Prajnaparamita (Buddhist deity)
identification as Tara the Saviouress **15**:305:2a
Prajnaparamita (Buddhist text) **9**:664:2b
place in Mahayana Buddhism **15**:284:1b
summarized in Heart Sutra **5**:783:2a
see also "Diamond Sutra"
"Prajnaparamitahrdaya-sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Heart Sutra"
prajnapti, *or* pannatti (Buddhist philos.) **9**:664:3b
"Prajnapti-sastra" (work by Maudgalyayana)
evolution of Buddhist philosophy **15**:282:1b
"Prajnopayaviniscayasiddhi" (work by Anangavajra)
contribution to Tantric Buddhism **15**:291:2b
prakarana (Sanskrit drama)
contribution of Sudraka **27**:726:1a
place in Sanskrit literature **27**:726:2a
"Prakarana" (work by Vasumitra)
development of Buddhist philosophy **15**:282:1a
Prakasham (dist., India) **9**:665:1a
Prakrit languages **9**:665:1b
major ref: in Languages of the World **22**:618:1b
use in
Buddhist records **27**:723:2a
India **21**:10:2b, 35:1a
Jain sacred literature **27**:721:2a, 723:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Apabhramsa; Ardhamagadhi; Devanagari
prakrti, *or* pradhana (Indian philos.) 9665:1b
basis of
ahamkara **1**:161:3a
dualism **26**:596:2a
contrasted with purusa 9811:2a
role in
Indian philosophy **21**:185:2a, 187:2a
Samkhya **10**:377:1a
praleng (dance)
Southeast Asian performing arts **27**:879:1b
praline, *or* pralin (confection) **9**:665:1b
pramana (Indian philos.) **9**:665:2a
anumana **1**:472:1a
arthapatti **1**:602:1a
"Pramana-varttika" (Buddhist work) **9**:665:2b
"Pramananayatattvalokalamkara" (work by Devasuri)
Indian philosophy **21**:183:1b
"Pramanasamuccaya" (work by Dignana)
place in Indian philosophy **21**:183:1a, 191:2a
Prambanan (Indon.) **9**:665:2b
major ref: in East Indies **17**:749:2b, *illus.*
temple: *see* Lara Jonggrang
"Prameyakamalamartanda" (work by Prabhacandra)
Indian philosophy **21**:183:1b
pramudita (Buddhism)
stage of bhumi **2**:189:3b
prana (Yoga) **9**:665:3a
pranali (watering place, Nepal)
style of Nepalese sculpture **15**:749:2b
pranapratistha (Indian rel.)
rituals for prayer **26**:873:1b
pranayama (Yoga) **9**:665:3a
practice of Yoga **5**:746:2a; **12**:846:2b
Prandtl, Ludwig (Ger. phys.) **9**:665:3b
association with Karman **6**:746:2a
development of
aerodynamics **1**:121:1b
fluid mechanics **23**:862:2a
Prandtl-Glaubert rule (fluid mech.)
compressibility of airflow 9666:1a
Prandtl mixing length (phys.)
use in fluid mechanics **23**:870:1b
Prandtl's hypothesis (phys.)
place in fluid mechanics **23**:871:2b
Prapanca, *or* Prapancha (Indon. au.) 9666:1a
association with Gajah Mada **5**:78:2a
authorship of Nagarakertagama **8**:481:1a
view of Indonesian history **17**:751:1b
Prapat (hill station, Indon.)
climate of East India **17**:728:1b
prapatti (Hinduism)
in Indian philosophy 21:183:1b
interpretation by Vedantadesika **12**:290:2a
Prarthana Samaj (Hindu reform society) **9**:666:1b
Prasad, Rajendra (pres. of India) **9**:666:2a
prasada (Hinduism) **9**:666:2b
distnbution by caste rank **27**:351:1a
Prasanath (peak, India)
physiography of Bihar **21**:126:1b
prasangika (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:191:1b
"Prasannapada" (work by Candrakirti)
discussed in biography **2**:800:2a
Prasastapada (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:193:1b
Prasatthong (k. of Siam)
role as usurper of Thai throne **27**:842:1b
prasavya (Hindu rite)
comparison with pradaksina **9**:660:2b
prase (min.) **9**:666:2b
description 24:166:1b
praseodymium, *or* Pr (chem. element) **9**:666:2b
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:940
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
composition of isotopes *table* **14**:347
discovery by Welsbach **12**:576:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* 15952
properties of rare-earth elements **15**:1015:2a, *tables* 1017, 1018
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Prasinophyceae (biol.)
place in algae taxonomy **26**:276:2a
Praslin Island (isl., Sey.) **9**:666:3b
prasmanan (Indon. meal)
Indonesian cuisine **19**:695:2b
Prasopora (paleon.) **9**:666:3b
Prasutagus (k. of the Iceni)
history of Iceni **6**:235:1b
interaction with Claudius I **3**:359:3b
Prat, Si (Thai poet)
role in southeast Asian literature **27**:872:1a
"Prata" (work by Suetonius)
discussed in biography **11**:353:1a
Pratapgarh (India): *see* Partapgarh
Pratensis, Felix (ed.)
work on first printed rabbinic bible **14**:761:2b
Prathet Thai (country): *see* Thailand
Prati. Giovanni (It. au.)
association with Aleardi **1**:233:3b
contribution to Italian literature **22**:159:1a
"Pratica della mercatura" (work by Pegolotti)
discussed in biography **9**:239:1b
"Pratica di **fabricar** scene e macchine ne' teatri" (work by Sabbatini)
discussed in biography **10**:280:2b
Pratica di Mare (It.): *see* Lavinium
Pratihara (Indian dynasty)
struggle for Kannauj **21**:46:2a
pratiloma (Hinduism)
viewed in pollution and purification **9**:570:2b
pratima (Indian rel.)
role in
Buddhism **26**:639:2a
Jainism **22**:278:1b
pratincole, *or* swallow plover (bird) **9**:667:1a
major ref: in Birds **15**:56:1a, *illus.* 61
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Pratique du **théâtre,** La" (work by Aubignac): *see* "Whole Art of the Stage, The"
pratirupadharma (Buddhism): *see* zōbō
pratitya-samutpada, *or* conditioned genesis. *or* law of dependent origination, *or* paticca-samuppada (Buddhism) **9**:667:1b
place in Buddha's contemplation of truth 15271:2a
significance in teachings of Buddha **15**:275:1a
Prato (It.) **9**:667:2b
Pratolini, Vasco (It. au.) **9**:667:2b
association with Neorealism
8:598:3b; **22**:161:1a
Pratt, Charles, 1st Earl of **Camden** (Br. jur.): *see* Camden, Charles Pratt, 1st Earl
Pratt, Charles Edward (Br. act.): *see* Karloff, Boris
Pratt, Edwin John (Can. poet) **9**:667:3b
contribution to Canadian literature **2**:788:1b; **15**:551:2b
Pratt, H. Douglas (paint.)
painting of velvet asity *illus.* **1**:634
Pratt, John Henry (Br. geophys.)
interpretation of Earth's gravity **17**:543:1a, *illus.*
Pratt. Matthew (art.)
portrait of Sir William Johnson *illus.* **6**:596
Pratt, William Henry (Br. act.): *see* Karloff, Boris
Pratt & Whitney (Am. Co.)
incorporation into United Aircraft and Transport **12**:161:2b
Pratt hypothesis (geol.)
theories of isostasy **6**:420:2a
Prattsburg (N.C., U.S.): *see* Durham
"Pratum spirituale" (work by Moschus)
discussed in biography **8**:348:1a
Pratyabhijna (Indian philos.): *see* Kashmir Saivism
pratyahara (Yoga) **9**:668:1a
practice of Yoga **12**:846:2b
pratyaksa (Indian philos.) **9**:668:1b
pratyaya, or paccaya (Buddhist philos.) 9668:1b
pratyeka-huddha, *or* pacceka-buddha (Buddhist disciple) **9**:668:2a
prau (boat) **9**:668:2a
Prausnitz-Küstner antibody (physiol.): *see* reagin
Pravarasena (Vakataka ruler)
role in Vakataka Dynasty **12**:235:3b
"Pravda" (Sov. news.) **9**:668:2a
edited by Stalin 28:194:1a
Pravoslaviye, Samoderzhaviye, i Narodnost (Russ. slogan): *see* Orthodoxy, Autocracy, and Nationality
pravrajya (Buddhism): *see* pabbajja
Praxeas (early Christian pr.)
promulgation of Modalistic Monarchianism **8**:244:3b
Praxinoscope (optical device)
description **1**:421:1a
history of motion pictures **24**:427:2b
praxis (Gr. law)
role in Athenian legal system **5**:458:2a
"Praxis **et Theorica Criminalis"** (work by Farinacci)
discussed in biography **4**:684:1b
"Praxis **Pietatis Melica"** (collection of hymns)
development of hymn **3**:265:3b
edited by Crüger **3**:763:2a
Praxiteles (Gr. sculp.) **9**:668:2b
approach to sculpture **18**:915:1a; **27**:45:1b; 69:2b, *illus.* 70
association with
Nicias **8**:690:1b
Phryne **9**:408:3a
role in Greek history **20**:284:2a
Pray, Malvina (Am. act.)
association with William Florence **4**:839:1b
Prayag (city, India): *see* Allahabad
prayer **9**:668:3b
major ref: in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26**:827:1b
ancient religions
Anatolian **24**:92:2b
Greek **18**:914:2a
Mesopotamian **24**:78:2a; 85:1a
Roman **18**:920:1a
Christian religions
Christian mysticism **16**:351:1b
passim to 353:1a
Eastern Orthodox monasticism **17**:880:2a
Lutheran worship **26**:239:1b
Milic of Kromeríz' innovations

8:126:2b
Origen's views 8:998:2b
prie-dieu usage 9:695:2a
Islam
foundations of Islam 22:13:1a, *illus.*
mysticism 22:21:2b, 23:1b
Judaism
mysticism 22:467:1a
pattern in Judaism 22:445:1b
semantic issues
philosophy of religion 25:695:1a *passim to* 696:2a
religious experience expression 26:628:1a
religious mysticism 26:629:2b
ritualistic object usage 26:872:2b
specialized language usage 22:574:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 811; 812
see also names of specific prayers, *e.g.,* salat, Vespers
"Prayer" (work by Heiler)
discussed in biography 5:804:2a
"Prayer, The" (sculp. by Brancusi)
discussed in biography 2:471:3a
Prayer Book (Prot. work): *see* "Common Prayer, The Book of"
prayer flag
use in Tibet 16:209:1b
"Prayer of Columbus" (poem by Whitman)
discussed in biography 12:640:2a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

prayer plant, *or* Maranta leuconeura kerchoveana (bot.) 9:669:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
prayer rug, *or* sajjada, *or* namazlik 9:669:2b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings 17:74:1b, *illus.*
design of
Baluchi rug 1:849:3a
Bergama carpets 2:124:3a
Bokhara rug 2:335:3a
Dagestan rug 3:846:1a
Ersari carpets 4:548:3b
Ghiordes carpet 5:241:2b, *illus.*
Kayseri rugs *illus.* 6:774
kilim 6:860:1a, *illus.* 859
Kirshehr rugs 6:892:1a, *illus.* 891
Kula carpet 7:28:3b, *illus.* 29
Ladik carpets 7:92:2b, *illus.*
Makri rugs 7:719:3b
Mekri carpet 7:1023:3a
Melas carpet 7:1027:3a, *illus.*
Mujur rugs 8:403:1a, *illus.*
Panderma rugs 9:110:3a, *illus.*
ritualistic objects 26:873:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 874
prayer shawl (Judaism): *see* tallit
prayer wheel, *or* 'khor-lo, *or* manichos 'khor 9:669:3a
ritualistic objects 26:873:1a
"Prayers and Meditations" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography 22:392:2b
praying mantid, *or* praying mantis: *see* mantis
praziquantel (drug)
use as anthelmintic 17:521:1b
prazo (feudal estate) 9:669:3b
history of
Mozambique 27:960:2b
southern Africa 27:920:1a
PRC 1 (satellite): *see* China 1
PRCA (U.S. org.): *see* Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association
pre-: *see* below and *see also* unhyphenated words with this prefix
Pre-Alps (foothills, Eur.)
geology of The Alps 18:817:2a, *map* 819
"Pre aux clercs, Le" (opera by Hérold): *see* "Field of Honour, The"
Pre-Boreal Climatic Interval (paleon.) 9:669:3b
history of climatic variation 16:489:1a, *table*
Holocene Epoch 19:910:1b, *tables* 906,
Pre-Ceramic culture, *or* Pre-Pottery culture (Japan)
major ref. in Japan 22:303:2a
Pre-Chimú (anc. S.Am. culture): *see* Mochica
Pre-Classical Period (anc. Gr.): *see* Archaic period
pre-Columbian art
development of
metalwork 17:166:2a
mosaics 8:346:1b
sculpture 27:46:1b *passim to* 54:2b
Pre-Columbian civilizations (anthro.) 26:1:1a
cultural development 7:180:3b
societies in
Bolivia 15:165:2b, 167:2b
Mexico 24:37:2b
see also under headings of various regions
"Pre-historic Times" (work by Lubbock)
contributions to archaeology 20:637:2b
Pre-Lent (Christian observance)
observance in church year 16:362:1a, 364:1b
Pre-parliment (Russ. hist.): *see* Republic, Council of
Pre-Pottery culture (Japan): *see* Pre-Ceramic culture
pre-pottery settlement (Mesop.)
sites and artifacts 21:910:1b
Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood 9:670:1a
characteristics
pictorial realism 18:794:2a
Romanticism 25:364:1a
cofounding by
Hunt 6:158:1b
Millais 8:132:1a
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel 10:193:1b
contribution of William Michael Rossetti 10:194:3a
influence on
English literature 18:600:1a
European interior design 17:37:2a
praise by Ruskin 10:248:2a
Pre-Romanticism (Eur. hist.) 9:670:2a
Pre Rup (temple mt.)
design and purpose 27:898:1a
Pre-Socratics (Gr. philos.)
major ref. in The History of Western Philosophy 25:744:2b
associated with
Empiricists 18:613:1b
Rationalists 18:607:1b
Socrates' doctrine and method 27:487:1a
compared with the Sophists 25:603:2b
influence on
development of biology 14:923:1b
Greek medicine 23:888:2b
parallels with Phoenician cosmogony 24:76:1a
see also specific Pre-Socratic schools, *e.g.,* Pythagoreanism; and individual philosophers, *e.g.,* Parmenides
Preachers, Order of (rel. order): *see* Dominican
preaching (rel.)
oratory for religious purposes 8:981:2a
role in
Dominican order 4:166:3a
Lutheranism 26:238:2b
Pietism 26:219:1a
Protestant worship 26:232:2a
Reformed and Presbyterian worship 26:243:2a
see also homily
"Preaching Buddha, The" (Burmese fresco)
Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 27:882
"Preaching of St. John the Baptist, The" (paint. by Bloemaert)
shown in biography *illus.* 2:287
Preah Ko (temple mt., Kamp.)
built during Angkorian rule 27:805:1a
Preakness Stakes (Am. horse race) 9:670:3a
winners *list* 11:153
preamble (diplomacy)
part of a treaty 11:907:2a
Preanger (reg., Indon.)
ceded to The Netherlands 17:754:1a, *map*
prebendal, *or* provendier (feudalism)
peasants in feudal society 16:886:1b
Preble, Edward (U.S. nav. comdr.) 9:670:3a
Preboreal Climatic Interval: *see* Pre-Boreal Climatic Interval
Precambrian Guiana Shield (geol. form., S.Am.): *see* Guiana Highlands
Precambrian Shield (geol.)
occurrence in
Antarctica 13:846:2a
Liberia 29:883:2b
Precambrian time (geol.) 9:670:3b
major refs. in Geochronology 19:794:2a, 824:1a, 826:1b, *illus.* 828
characteristics for life origin 22:996:1a, *illus.* 995
effect on
fluvial processes 26:921:1a
geological development of
Mauritania 29:894:1a
South America 27:667:2b, *map* 671
Sri Lanka 28:180:2a
mountain belts
Appalachian Mountains 24:994:1b
Rocky Mountains 24:998:2b
ocean development 25:127:1a
occurrence of
Avalonian orogeny 1:734:1a
Elsonian orogeny 4:463:3a
eolian sand 19:776:2b
Hudsonian orogeny 6:119:2b
Kenoran orogeny 6:802:3a
research by
pollen stratigraphy 19:818:1b
study of stratigraphic boundaries 19:762:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
precapillary, *or* metarteriole (anat.)
function with capillary 2:829:3b
precarious contract (feudalism)
Merovingian and Carolingian Age 19:454:2b
precast concrete (const.)
architectural design 13:940:1b
bridge construction 26:380:1a
building construction 15:346:1a
lighthouse construction *illus.* 26:416
prefabricated building components 9:675:1a
"Precaution" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography 3:603:1b
precedent (law) 9:671:2a
beginnings in Chinese legal tradition 16:104:1a
comparison in common and civil law 22:936:1a
influence on equity 4:535:1a
policy of Western judiciary 6:642:1a; 22:481:1a
rejection by Soviet judiciary 22:941:2b
precentor (rel. occupation)
role in monastic libraries 22:969:2a
"Precepts of Jesus, the Guide to Peace and Happiness" (work by Ray)
discussed in biography 9:962:3b
introduction of Christian ethic into Hinduism 21:91:1a
precession (phys.) 9:671:2a
effect on astronomical observations 25:861:1a
role in
electron paramagnetic resonance 4:436:1b
gyroscopic motion 5:595:1b
magnetism 18:282:2b, *illus.*
mechanics 23:825:2b
movement of the equinoxes 4:534:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
precession method of X-ray diffraction analysis (phys.)
development by Buerger 2:606:3a
precession of the equinoxes (astron.): *see* equinoxes, precession of the
"Précieuses ridicules, Les" (work by Molière): *see* "Affected Young Ladies, The"
préciosité (lit.) 9:671:3a
comparison with Marinism 7:851:2a
place in French literature 19:572:1a
precious cat's-eye: *see* cymophane
precious olivine: *see* peridot
precipitation (chem.): *see* chemical precipitation
precipitation (meteorol.) 9:671:3b
major ref. in Climate and Weather 16:445:1a
effect on
agriculture 19:107:2b
coffee production 19:153:1b
irrigation 19:97:2a
vegetable farming 19:126:2a
ecosystems
forests 4:879:3b; 17:1006:2b
grasslands 17:1013:1b
groundwater 5:518:1a
hydrologic cycle 6:193:2b
lakes 1:65:1a; 22:548:1a, 553:2a
rivers 26:889:1b, 905:2b *passim to* 908:1b, *illus.*
urban climate 12:200:3b
ice-sheets 20:799:1a
icebergs 20:811:2a
seawater 25:130:1b, *illus.* 131
formation and influences
aerosol particles 1:121:3b
atmospheric modification 17:594:1b
cloud dynamics 3:396:3b
cloud seeding 3:397:2a
historical fluctuations 16:492:1b
hydrologic cycle 20:770:2a, *illus.* 771
water circulation 15:946:1a
water management 16:672:1b
measurement
Cherrapunji's average 3:173:3a
Pleistocene changes 19:897:1b
research
Dalton's results 3:861:2b
hydrology 17:593:2b
pluvial regimes 9:531:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also types of precipitation, *e.g.,* hail; rain; sleet; snow
precipitation, electrostatic (chem.): *see* electrostatic precipitation
precipitation-evaporation ratio (meteorol.)
iceberg formation 20:809:2b
precipitation heat treating (indus. process): *see* artificial aging
precipitation titration (chem.)
titration 11:805:3a
precipitin test (biol.)
use in policework 25:952:2b
"Précis de l'arte de la guerre" (work by Jomini): *see* "Summary of the Art of War"
"Précis des caractères génériques des insectes disposés dans un order naturel" (work by Latreille)
discussed in biography 7:185:1b
precision (math.)
significance in numerical analysis 25:37:2b
precision (meas.)
measuring instruments 23:732:2a
precision target (warfare)

Allied bombing tactics **29**:680:1b
Precisionism (paint.) **9**:672:1b
school of U.S. art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25**:314
precocial (biol.)
reproduction in mammals **23**:384:1b
precocious puberty (med. disorder)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18**:429:1a, 431:1a
reproductive system disorders 26706:1b
precognition (psychol.) **9**:672:2b
for a list of related subjects see PKOPAEDIA: Section 432
preconscious (psychol.)
level of consciousness 12:125:3a
Preconsecrated Offerings, Liturgy of the, *or* Liturgy of St. Gregory the Great (rel. rite) **9**:672:3a
place in
Byzantine rite **2**:700:3a
history of Christianity **16**:339:1b
precooling (agri.)
use in vegetable farming 19:130:1b
precursor cell (anat.)
place in blood cell formation **2**:291:3b
predaceous diving beetle *or* diving beetle, *or* true water beetle **9**:672:3a
Coleoptera larvae **21**:655:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
predation (ecology) **9**:673:1a
major ref: in Biosphere **14**:1003:2b, *table* 1002
animal behaviour **14**:625:2a *passim to* 630:2a
aggressive behaviour **14**:659:2b
chemoreception in predators **27**:128:2a *passim to* 138:2a
chromatic polymorphism in prey **16**:594:1a
group defense by prey **14**:704:1a, 705:1a
prey selection **14**:647:2a
ecological significance
food chain **17**:981:2a
game population stability **23**:456:1a
predator–prey population oscillation 14992:1b, *illus.*
predators
cichlids **17**:991:2b
ciliates **26**:313:1a
Ctenophora **3**:771:1b
dragonflies **21**:603:1a, 604:1b
echinoderms **17**:887:2b
fishes **19**:191:2b, 233:2b *passim to* 237:2b
fungi **26**:287:1a
gastropods **24**:306:2b
mustelids **23**:461:2b
Perciformes **19**:260:1a
scorpions **13**:917:1b
spiders **13**:924:1b
Stenoglossa 24314:1a
prey
artiodactyls 23495:1b
Clupeiformes **19**:228:1a
collembola **21**:599:2b
echinoderms **17**:888:2b
homopterans **21**:624:1a
honeybees **19**:149:2a
lnsectivora **23**:410:1b
land snails **24**:317:1a
waterfowl **15**:33:2b, 80:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 342; 352
see also carnivore
predator chain (ecology)
food chain **4**:869:2a
predatory mite, *or* Typhlodromus occidentalis (invertebrate)
oscillation of predator–prey population *illus.* 14992
Predeal Pass, *or* Pasul Predeal (mt. pass, Rom.) **9**:673:1a
Predel Pass, *or* Passo del Predil (mt. pass, Yugos.)
physiography of Julian Alps **6**:647:3b
predestination (Christian doctrine) **9**:673:1b
exponents
Augustine **14**:389:2a
Edwards **4**:381:1b
Jansen **6**:494:3a
Wycliffe **12**:786:3b
Great Awakening **29**:209:2b
Islam **22**:16:1a
death **16**:991:1a
philosophy of religion **25**:701:1b
salvation **17**:387:1a
Protestantism **26**:230:1a
Arminianism **1**:569:1a
Lutheranism **26**:238:1b
Rationalist Protestantism **26**:220:2b
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26**:243:1b
providence **17**:388:2b
Waldenses **12**:460:2a
predicable (logic) **9**:673:2a
predicate (logic)
calculus **23**:256:2b
grammar in Japanese language **22**:751:2b
see also predication
predicate calculus, *or* logic of quantifiers (logic) **9**:673:2b
major ref: in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:256:2b
comparison with propositional logic **23**:265:2b
history **23**:234:1b
importance of theory of types **12**:86:2b
metalogic **23**:273:1b; 600:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
predicate constant (logic)
lower predicate calculus **23**:260:1b
predication (logic) **9**:673:3b
logic **25**:719:2b
categorical propositions **23**:234:1b, 262:1b
Frege's mathematical logic **4**:968:3b
metaphysical import **22**:492:2a; **24**:7:1a
Plato's theory of Forms **25**:885:2a
syllogistic **23**:262:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
see also predicate
prediction (sci.)
automata theory **14**:523:2b
crime prediction **27**:391:2b
Empiricist philosophy of science **25**:673:1a
information theory **21**:574:1b
predictive validity (meas. theory): *see* empirical validity
"Predigt Jesu vom Reiche Gottes, Die" (work by Weiss)
discussed in biography **12**:564:1a
Predil, **Passo** del (mt. pass, Yugos.): *see* Predel Pass
Predjamski Grad (medieval castle, Yugos.)
significance to Postojna **9**:640:1b
Predynastic Period (Egy. prehistory)
major ref. in Egypt **18**:150:1a
Preece, Warren Eversleigh (Am. ed.) **9**:674:1b
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:488:2b
Preece, Sir William **Henry** (Br. engin.) 9674:1b
association with Marconi 7:826:3a
view on parallel circuits **17**:1051:2a
preeclampsia (med. disorder) **9**:674:2a
pregnancy disorders **9**:676:2a; **19**:27:1b
symptoms and treatment **26**:723:1a
preemption, *or* squatter's rights (U.S. hist.) **9**:674:2a
preen gland, *or* oil gland, *or* uropygial gland (bird anat.) **9**:674:2b
major ref' in Birds **15**:5:2b
compared with tubinares' stomach oil 15:19:2a
structure and function **8**:892:3b; **21**:696:1b
parrots 15771:2a
waterfowl **15**:29:2b
preening (bird behaviour)
function of preen gland **9**:674:2b
use as
displacement behaviour **14**:628:1b
hunting preliminary **15**:41:2a
social behaviour **15**:30:1a
preestablished harmony (philos.) **9**:674:3a
Leibniz **7**:251:1b
Providence **17**:389:2b
prefabrication (const.) **9**:674:3a
major ref. in Building Construction **15**:344:1b
contribution of
Fuller **5**:46:1a
Prouve **9**:747:3b
economies of identical design **28**:478:1b
use in bridge construction **26**:386:2a
"Preface to Shakespeare" (work by Johnson)
criticism in English literature **23**:158:1a
prefect, *or* praefecti, *or* praefectus (anc. Roman law) **9**:675:1a
aspect of Roman rule in Egypt **18**:167:2b
development during Byzantine Empire **15**:435:2b
reformed by
Constantine **15**:422:2a
Diocletian **4**:106:2a
prefect, *or* prefet (Fr. pol. hist.) **9**:675:1b
major ref. in Cities **16**:431:2a
pan of political system **25**:987:2b
role in system of education **18**:117:1a
Prefecture de Police (bldg., Paris. Fr.) **9**:675:2b
architecture and history **25**:433:2a
prefecture system (govt.)
role in
Chinese history **16**:72:2a *passim to* 99:1a
Japanese government **16**:430:2a
preference, logic of, *or* logic of choice, *or* prohairetic logic (logic)
major ref: in History and Kinds of Logic **23**:283:2b
preference Utilitarianism (ethics)
major ref m Ethics **18**:647B:2a
preferential kinship structure (sociol.): *see* nonprescriptive structure
preferential tariff (econ.)
form of economic integration **21**:834:1a
prefern (paleon.) **9**:675:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
preferred stock, *or* preference stock (stock)
form of stock **11**:276:3b; **15**:412:2a; **23**:557:2b
use for long-term financing **15**:417:2b
prefet (Fr. pol. hist.): *see* prefect
prefix (gram.)
example of affix **1**:127:2a
use in
American Indian languages **22**:781:1b
Haitian Creole **5**:623:3b
preformation theory (biol.)
early theory of biology **14**:926:2b
genetics and heredity **19**:705:1a
research by Spallanzani **11**:67:2a
prefrontal cortex (anat.)
structure of cerebral cortex **24**:806:2a
prefrontal lobotomy (surg.)
types of lobotomy **7**:430:1b
prefrontal squall line (meteorol.)
association with thunderstorms **16**:471:2a
preganglionic fibre (anat.)
interaction with drugs **17**:497:1a
place in
autonomic nervous system **24**:789:1b, 828:1b, *illus.* 830, 834
peripheral nervous system **24**:821:1a
preganglionic parasympathetic fibre (anat.)
function and location **24**:824:1a
Pregl, Fritz (Aus. chem.) **9**:675:3a
pregnancy **9**:675:3b
major ref: in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:710:1b
diseases and disorders
birth defects **17**:323:2b
fetal alcohol syndrome **13**:220:1b; **19**:737:2a
venereal disease **17**:324:2b
drug effects **17**:511:2a
false pregnancy **4**:670:3a
fetal diseases 16:11:2a
hydramnios **6**:187:2a
miscarriage 8:184:1a
placenta accreta **9**:491:1b
placenta praevia 9491:1b
placentae abruptio **9**:491:2a
placental infarction **9**:491:2a
Rh disorders and treatment **15**:140:2b; **19**:730:1a
rubella **10**:224:1b
termination **23**:936:1a
effect on
cervix **12**:218:3a
corpus luteum 9:16:1b
excretory system **19**:21:1a, 27:1a
lactation **26**:730:2b
uterus **12**:219:1a
human reproduction
embryology **20**:460:1a
energy balance changes **25**:64:1b, *tables* 57, 58
hormones **9**:720:3b; **14**:914:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
see also parturition; related medical conditions, *e.g.,* toxemia; types of pregnancy, *e.g.,* angular pregnancy; ectopic pregnancy
pregnancy test (med.)
types and uses **26**:711:1a
use of clawed frog **3**:363:1a
pregnanediol (hormone metabolite)
product of hormone synthesis **14**:914:2b
pregnenolone (biochem.)
role in human endocrine system **18**:405:1b
preheating (indus. process)
use in fabrication of aluminum products **21**:395:1a
prehensile tail (mammal)
structure and function **23**:403:1a
prehensile-tailed skink, *or* Corucia zebrata (lizard)
description **10**:865:3a
prehension (philos.)
Whitehead's metaphysics **24**:25:2a
prehistoric age (evolution)
history of hand tools **28**:712:1b
remains of Neanderthal Man **18**:965:1a
Stone Age European arts *illus.* **26**:45
prehistoric archaeology (archae.)
major ref: in The Study of History **20**:637:1b
founded by Evans **4**:616:1b
prehistoric art
major ref: in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26**:45:2b *passim to* 49:2b
depiction of animals **26**:65:2a
genres **24**:499:2a
prehistoric peoples **26**:43:1a
uses of plants **14**:966:1b
see also primitive cultures
prehistoric religion
major ref: in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures 2664:1a
concept of soul **11**:25:1a
Egypt **24**:69:2a
expression of art
Fmnco-Cantabrian school **4**:934:3a
Gargas cave **5**:123:2b
Grotte de Lascaux cave **7**:170:3a
Trois Frères cave **11**:938:3a
feast and festival **26**:882:1b
sacramental rites **26**:834:2b
study of religion **26**:553:2a

theory of
monotheism **26**:601:1a
shamanism **26**:1030:2a
use of natural ritualistic objects **26**:869:2a
see also nonliterate religion
prehnite, or Cape emerald (min.) **9**:676:2a
structure and properties table **10**:806
"Preindustrial City, Past and Present, The" (work by Sjoberg)
theories of urban culture **16**:888:2b
Prejevalsky's horse (zool.): see Przewalski's horse
prejudice (behaviour)
discrimination
ethnic groups **27**:356:2b
race **27**:320:2b
psychological structure **27**:387:2b passim to 389:1b
strategies for social rehabilitation 9:314:2a
"Prejudices" (work by Mencken)
discussed in biography **8**:3:2b
prelate (eccl. title) **9**:676:2b
"Preliminaries to Speech Analysis" (work by Jakobson)
discussed in biography **6**:475:2b
preliminary crime (law): see inchoate crime
"Preliminary Discourse Concerning a Solid Body Enclosed by Processes of Nature Within a Solid" (work by Steno)
place in paleontology studies **17**:574:1a
"Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy" (work by Herschel)
influence on Mill 24:102:1a
"Preliminary General Catalogue of 6,188 Stars for the Epoch 1900" (work by Boss)
discussed in biography **2**:402:3a
Preliminary Reference Earth Model (geophys.)
use in study of Earth's interior **17**:561:2a
"Preliminary Treatise on Method" (essay by Coleridge)
methodology in encyclopaedias **18**:366:2a
Prelog, Vladimir (Swiss chem.) **9**:676:3a
prelude (mus.) **9**:676:3a
place in Renaissance music **24**:554:2a
for a list of related subjects we PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Prelude" (work by Mansfield)
discussed in biography **7**:791:2b
"Prelude, The" (poem by Wordsworth)
discussed in biography **12**:753:2a
place in
autobiographical literature **23**:199:2a
English literature **18**:595:1a
"Prelude to the Afternoon of a Faun," or "Prélude à l'après-midi d'un faune" (work by Debussy)
inspiration from Mallarmé **7**:739:1a
symphonic poem **11**:461:3b
"Preludes, Les" (work by Liszt)
harmonic expression **24**:524:2a
symphonic poem **11**:461:3a
"Preludes to Definition" (work by Aiken)
discussed in biography 1:171:3a
prelumirhodopsin (biochem.)
significance in human visual system **27**:189:1a
Prem Chand, or Dhanpat Rai Srivastava (Indian au.) **9**:676:3b
depiction of rural life **27**:731:2a
prose works in Urdu **27**:738:1a
Prem Tinsulanond (pr.min. of Thai.)
opposition to Vietnamese-backed Kampuchean regime **27**:845:2a
Premananda Bhatta (Indian poet)
place in Gujarati literature **27**:732:2a
premarital coitus, or premarital sex (sexual behaviour)
social view of sexual behaviour **27**:253:1a, 258:2b
premarketing (agri.)
operations in vegetable farming **19**:130:1b
premature aging (path.): see progeria
premature **birth** (med.) 9677:1a
complications and survival **4**:754:3a; **16**:12:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
premature ejaculation (sexual behaviour)
type of sexual dysfunction **10**:676:1a; **27**:256:2a
premature seeding, or bolting (agri.)
effect on vegetable farming **19**:126:1b
premaxilla, or os intermaxillare (anat.)
discovery by Goethe 20:186:1b
premenstrual syndrome, or PMS (med.) 9677:1b
endocrine system role **18**:429:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
premier: see prime minister
"Premier livre de pieces de clavecin" (work by Daquin): see "First Book of Pieces for the Harpsichord"
"Premier livre de pieces de clavecin" (work by Rameau)
discussed in biography **9**:922:1b
"Premier livre d'orgue" (work by Grigny)
discussed in biography **5**:499:1a
Premier's Plan (Austr. hist.)
defeat of Labor **14**:435:2a
premillennialist (Christianity)
interpretation of millennium **8**:133:2b
premise (logic)
role in logic **23**:235:2a, 251:1a, 280:1a
status in deductive system **24**:16:2b
premium-engineered casting (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21**:394:2a
premolar, or bicuspid (tooth) **9**:677:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
"Premonition" (poem by Whitman): see "Starting from Paumanok
Premonstratensian, or Norbertine, or Order of the Canons Regular of Prémontré, or White Canon (rel. order) **9**:677:2b
cultivation of
Brandenburg 20:149:1b
Dutch coastal land **23**:319:1b
design of ritual robes 26878:1b
Prémontré, Abbey of (Tongerlo, Belg.)
landmarks of Antwerp province **1**:470:3a
premotor cortex (anat.)
structure of cerebral cortex **24**:806:2a
Premysl (Czech ruler)
role in Bohemia's history **2**:326:1b
Premysl, House of, or Premyslid dynasty (Czech ruling house) **9**:677:2b
major ref: in Czechoslovakia **16**:915:1a
resistance by Béla IV **2**:56:2a
role in history of
Czechoslovakia **3**:837:2b
Prague 25:1081:2b
Premysl II Otakar (k. of Bohem.): see Otakar II
prenatal care (med.)
diagnosis of heart disorders **16**:401:1a
prevention of
birth defects **8**:858:1b
mental retardation **28**:103:2a
prenatal development (physiol.)
influence on later behavioral development **14**:712:1b
role in human development **20**:465:1b, *illus.*
Prendergast, Maurice Brazil (Am. art.) **9**:677:3a
role in The Eight **4**:399:1a
prenex normal form, or PNF (logic)
role in logic **23**:258:2b, 276:2b
"Prensa, La" (Arg. news.) **9**:677:3b
role of Beltran **2**:85:1a
Prentice, J. P. M. (Br. astron.)
discovery of Nova Herculis **8**:807:3b
Preobrajeuska, Olga, or Olga Yosifovna Preobrazhenskaya (Russ. ballerina) **9**:677:3b
Preobrazhensky Guards (Russ. mil. unit)
administration of Romanov Russia **28**:979:2b
role of
Mussorgsky **8**:453:3a
Peter I **25**:519:1b
preoperational stage (psychol.)
description **6**:133:3a
formulation by Piaget **9**:416:3a
role in behavioral development **9**:763:1a; **14**:716:1a
Preparation of Korean Independence, Committee for the (Kor. hist.)
role in postwar government **22**:525:2a
Preparatory Commission (internal. relations)
League of Nations attempt at world disarmament **21**:759:2b
preparatory school (educ.) **9**:678:1a
Preparedness Movement (U.S. hist.) **9**:678:1b
prepollen (paleob.)
characteristics of spore microfossils **19**:819:2a
preprint (sci. paper)
use as alternative to scientific journal **21**:553:2b
preprocessor program (computer sci.)
function in APT programming language 16649:1a
prepubescent phase (physiol.)
effect on behaviour development **14**:719:1b
prepuce (anat.): see foreskin
prerogative court (Eng. law) **9**:678:2a
development of English law **22**:931:1a
Pres (Am. mus.): see Young, Lester Willis
"Présages, Les" (ballet by Massine)
discussed in biography **7**:922:1a
"Presages of Life and Death in Diseases." or "De praesagienda vita et morte aegrotontium" (work by Alpini)
discussed in biography **1**:295:2b
Presanctified, Liturgy of the (rel.) **9**:678:2b
role in Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:881:1b
Presanctified, Mass of (rel. service)
observance on Good Friday **16**:362:2b
"Presbeia peri Christianon" (work by Athenagoras): see "Embassy for the Christians"
"Presbeutikos" (work by Metochites)
discussed in biography **8**:71:3b
Presburger, M. (Pol. logician)
contribution to metalogic **23**:275:2b
presbycusis (physiol.) **9**:678:3a
hearing disorder **27**:218:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
presbyophrenia (physiol.)
memory loss **23**:953:1a
presbyopia (physiol.) **9**:678:3a
caused by aging **20**:483:2a
visual disorder 27:180:2a, 203:1b
for a list *of* related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
presbyter (Christianity) **9**:678:3b
role in Protestantism **26**:240:1b
Presbyter John (leg. ruler): see Prester John
presbyterian (church govt.) **9**:679:1a
see also Presbyterian churches
Presbyterian Church in Ireland **9**:679:3b
Presbyterian Church in Scotland: see Scotland. Church of
Presbyterian Church in the United States: see Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
Presbyterian Church of England **9**:680:1a
Presbyterian Church of Wales, or Calvinistic Methodist Church **9**:680:2b
Presbyterian Church **(U.S.A.),** or Preshyterian Church in the United States. or United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. **9**:679:2a
contribution to Liturgical Movement **7**:406:3b
historical role of Makemie 7:717:2b
restoration of church year **16**:364:2a
Presbyterian churches **9**:680:3a
mujor *refs.* in Christianity **16**:268:1b; Protestantism **26**:240:1b
church practice and organization **9**:679:1a; **16**:338:1b
consistory court **3**:556:3b
deacon **3**:936:3a
elder **4**:420:3a
ministry **8**:165:2b; 987:3a
synod **11**:465:3a
doctrines and teachings
catechism **2**:949:1b
confessions **26**:833:2a
covenants **17**:396:2a
history **26**:213:1b passim to 228:2a
Calvin **15**:477:1b
Charles I 3:112:3a passim to 113:2b
Congregationalists 26253:1a
Covenanters **3**:692:3a
ecumenical movement **26**:259:1b
Fundamentalism **5**:52:1a
James I **6**:481:2a
unitarianism **26**:263:1b
Protestant liturgies **26**:232:2a
see also Reformed church and individual churches by name
Presbyterian City Church (church, Harare, Zimb.)
feature of Harare *illus.* **5**:693
Presbyterian Covenant (Br. hist.): see National Covenant; Solemn League and Covenant
presbytery (arch.) **9**:680:3b
presbytery (church govt.) **9**:680:3a
role in
ministry 8:165:3a
ordination **8**:987:3a
presbyterian church government **9**:679:1b
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26**:243:2b
synods **11**:465:3a
Presbytis **entellus** (primate): see Hanuman langur
preschool education **9**:681:1a
contribution by Froebel **5**:17:3b
cultural deprivation **18**:131:1b; **21**:714:1a
evolution **18**:117:1b passim to 129:1a
for a *list of* related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 561
Prescott (Ont., Can.) **9**:682:2a
Prescott (Ariz., U.S.) **9**:682:2a
location *map* 29:158
urban settlements of Arizona **29**:404:1b
Prescott, William (Br. mil. leader)
role in Battle of Bunker Hill **2**:633:2a
Prescott, William Hickling (Am. hist.) **9**:682:2b
prescription (law) **9**:683:2a
prescription (med.)
avoidance of medicinal pnisioning **7**:1005:3b
prescriptive kinship structure (sociol.)
viewed by Needham **19**:74:2a
prescriptive right (pol. philos.)
significance to Burke's conservatism **27**:477:1b
prescriptivism (philos.)

major ref in Ethics **18**:646:1b
mctaethical theory **8**:56:3b
metaphysics **24**:19:2b
Preseli (dist., Dyfed, U.K.) **9**:683:2b
presence (thea. process)
effect on audience **28**:555:2a
"Presence and Immortality" (work by Marcel)
discussed in biography **7**:820:3b
presenile dementia (path.): *see* Alzheimer's disease; Pick's disease
"Present State of Germany, The,'. *or* "De Statu Imperii Germanici ad Laelium Fratrem Dominum Trezolani Liber Unus" (work by Pufendorf)
discussed in biography 9789:1b
"Present Truth" (Am. rel. mag.)
publication by Adventists **1**:112:2b
present value (acct.)
definition **13**:3:2b
presentation (childbirth) **9**:683:3a
fetal position **26**:726:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
"Presentation in the Temple" (etching by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography 26651:1a
"Presentation in the Temple" (paint. by Mantegna)
model for Dürer's work **4**:290:1a
Presentation of Christ in the Temple, *or* Presentation of the Lord (rel. festival): *see* Candlemas
"Presentation of Christ in the Temple" (work by Giovanni)
discussed in biography **5**:279:1b
"Presentation of the Virgin in the Temple" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11**:790:1b
"Presentation of the Virgin in the Temple" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:696:2b
Presentation of the Virgin Mary (rel. feast)
association with Saint Anne and Saint Joachim **1**:429:1b
preseptal cellulitis (disease)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:538:2b
Preseren, France (Slovene poet) **9**:683:3b
contribution to Slovene literature **29**:1041:2b
preservation (biol.)
use in biological classification **14**:943:2b
preservation (food)
major ref: in Food Processing **19**:353:1b
see also preservative
Preservation of the National Essence, Society for the, *or* Ynzonsha (Japanese org.)
founding by Ōkawa and Kita **8**:898:1a
preservative **9**:684:1a
major ref: in Food Processing **19**:341:1a
effect on microorganisms **1**:456:3b
Preserve the Nation, Society to (Chin. org.)
establishment by K'ang Yu-wei **6**:717:1a
presidencia (Sp. pol. div.)
importance in Latin America **22**:820:1b
Presidency College, *or* Hindu College (univ., Calcutta, India)
Indian education **18**:63:2b
Western influence **21**:91:1a
president (govt. offi.)
contemporary divisions of government **25**:999:2a
terms of office
France *table* 4920
United States *table* **12**:153
United States government **12**:154:1b; 29:197:2a
basis in U.S. Constitution **3**:568:1b; **25**:991:2b
influence on constitutional law **16**:699:2b
"President, The,' *or* "El señor presidente" (work by Asturias)
discussed in biography **1**:657:3b
Latin American literature **23**:144:2b
"President Roosevelt and the Coming of War, 1941" (work by Beard)
discussed in biography **2**:12:2b
"President Sarmiento" (sculp. by Rodin)
discussed in biography **10**:131:3a
President Vargas diamond (gem) **9**:684:1b
Presidente Costa e Silva (bridge, Braz.)
longest bridges statistics *tables* **2**:511, 512
Presidente Hayes (dept., Par.) **9**:684:1b
Presidente Prudente, *or* Córrego do Veado (Braz.) **9**:684:2a
Presidential Palace (bldg., Jakarta, Indon.)
landmark status **22**:283:1a
presidential primary (pol.)
primary election 9699:1b
President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: *see* Warren Commission
President's Cup (equestrian sports)
show jumping **10**:765:3b
"President's Lady" (work by Stone)
discussed in biography **11**:285:3a
President's Own, The (U.S. mil. band): *see* Marine Band
Presidio (mil. post, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
description and history **27**:1:2b
presidio (Sp. gamson)
colonization of Latin America **22**:824:1b
presidium (Russ. govt.)
city government in Leningrad **16**:433:2a
role in Socialist legal system **22**:941:2a
Preslav (Bulg.) **9**:684:2a
Presley, Elvis Aron (Am. singer) **9**:684:2b
influence on
music recording 24548:1a
rock music **10**:121:1a; **25**:1026:1b
influenced by blues **2**:302:2a
Presov, *or* Eperjes (Czech.) **9**:684:3b
location *map* **16**:907
Prespa, Lake, *or* Limni Megali Prespa, *or* Prespansko Jezero (I., Yugos.-Alb.-Gr. frontier) **9**:684:3b
physiography of Albania **13**:208:2b, *map*
presplitting (excavation technique)
innovations in underground excavation **26**:450:1a
Presque Isle (Me., U.S.) **9**:685:1a
location *map* 29:158
press (mech.)
major ref: in Tools **28**:731:2a
embossing **4**:470:3a
forging **4**:882:2a
use of flywheel **4**:854:3a
press (medieval library)
library stalls **22**:976:1a
press (print.): *see* printing press
press (weight lifting)
technique **12**:560:1b
Press, Frank (Am. geophys.) **9**:685:1b
press, freedom of
major ref: in Censorship **15**:634:2a
importance to publishing **26**:458:1a
support by Wilkes **12**:661:2b
trial of
Hone **6**:34:1b
Zenger **12**:906:1a
press agency, *or* press association (journ.): *see* news agency
Press Association (Br. org.)
origins and services **8**:661:1a
press curing (indus. process)
vulcanization of rubber **21**:289:2b
press die (tech.)
development of machine tools **11**:845:3b
Press-Ewing seismograph (instru.)
principles of operation **10**:612:2b
press forging (indus. process)
aluminum products **21**:394:2b
press molding (glassmaking)
container production **21**:239:2a
press ram (tech.)
use in tool and die works **11**:845:2b
press syndicate (journ.): *see* newspaper syndicate
Press Trust of India, *or* PTI (news agency) 9685:1b
Pressburg (Czech.): *see* Bratislava
Pressburg, Treaty of (Eur. hist.) **9**:685:2a
effect on
Austria **14**:501:2a
Dalmatia **3**:859:2a
France **19**:504:1b
Germany **20**:79:1b, 137:2a
Italy **22**:226:1a
Napoleonic wars **18**:767:1a; **24**:746:1a
pressductor (instru.)
weight measurement **23**:776:1b
"Presse, Die" (Aus. news.) **9**:685:2b
"Presse, La" (Fr. news.) **9**:685:2b
newspaper publishing history 26477:1b
pressed glass (decorative arts) **9**:685:3a
major ref: in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:209:1b *passim to* 211:2b
Bakewell glass **1**:814:3a
cut glass industry **3**:812:1a
pattern glass **9**:202:3b
production methods **21**:239:2a
Sandwich glass **10**:414:1b, *illus.*
Presser v. Illinois (law case)
opinion of Woods **12**:744:1b
pressing (indus. process)
clothing and footwear industries **21**:497:2a
fish and vegetable oil extraction **19**:368:1a
pressing (sculp.)
modeling technique 2752:1b
"Pression barométrique, recherches de physiologie **expérimentale,** La" (work by Bert): *see* "Barometric Pressure: Researches in Experimental Physiology"
pressoreceptor, *or* baroceptor (physiol.)
reflex reaction from shock **16**:415:1a
reaulation of blood vressure **16**:395:1a
work of Heymans **5**:908:1a
pressure **9**:685:3b
atelectasis **1**:663:2b
atrophy **1**:682:3b
deep-sea life forms **17**:987:1a
ear squeeze **4**:318:1b
ebullism **4**:346:1a
fish sensitivity to water pressure **27**:119:1a
growth **20**:410:2a
intestinal squeeze **6**:358:2b
plant transport system **28**:693:1b
respiration and respiratory systems **26**:772:2a
lung function **7**:563:3a
mediastinal emphysema **7**:999:2b
respiratory therapy **9**:1042:2b
sensory reception 27:164:2b *passim to* 166:1b
sinus squeeze **10**:841:2a
skeletal systems **28**:293:1a
skin squeeze **10**:865:2a
sound reception 27:152:1a
chemical effects
chromatography **13**:565:1a
Dalton's law **3**:862:1a
fossil fuels **19**:591:1a *passim to* 606:2b
kinetics **15**:1051:1a
Pascal's principle 9:179:1b
reaction mechanisms 15:1042:2a
relaxation phenomena **15**:1054:2a *passim to* 1056:1a
Earth sciences **17**:559:1b
atmosphere: *see* atmospheric pressure
calibration by atmosphere **1**:675:3a
geology **24**:143:2b *passim to* 151:2a
igneous rocks **24**:210:1b
ore deposition **21**:338:1b
pyroxenes 24:163:1a
seawater **25**:132:1b
weather-related phenomena **16**:469:2a
industrial and technological significance
hyperbaric chambers **6**:200:3a
ionic crystals **18**:334:1b
jet technology **18**:485:2a, *illus.* 486
monitoring instrumentation **23**:774:2b
steam power production **18**:468:1b *passim to* 474:2b
vacuum technology **12**:228:2b
physics
fluid mechanics **23**:863:1a
gaseous state of matter **23**:694:1b
high-pressure phenomena **23**:720:1b
liquid state of matter **23**:681:2a
planetary atmospheres **27**:505:2b
semiconductors **23**:677:1b
sound 27606:1a
wave propagation **23**:845:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also atmospheric pressure
pressure altimeter (instru.)
principles of operation **1**:300:3b
pressure bomb (bot.)
plant transport system **28**:693:2a
pressure bridge (mus.)
function in stringed instruments **2**:513:1a
pressure centre (phys.)
fluid mechanics **23**:866:2b
pressure cooker 9686:1a
effects of boiling **2**:332:3b
invention by Papin **1**:723:2b; **9**:128:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
pressure drum (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13**:146:1a
pressure figure (min.)
occurrence in micas **24**:169:2b
pressure flaking technique
stone tool production **4**:815:1a; **28**:713:2b
pressure flow (bot.): *see* mass flow
pressure-flow hypothesis (bot.)
mass flow phenomenon **7**:915:3b
plant transport system **11**:898:2a; **28**:694:1a
pressure gauge (instru.) 9686:1b
measurement of gas pressure **23**:695:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
pressure-gradient force (atmospheric sci.)
Buys Ballot's law **2**:691:1b
geostrophic motion **5**:204:2a
gradient winds **5**:403:3a
pressure group: *see* interest group
pressure hull (shipbuilding)
submarine construction 29614:2b
pressure mine (weapon)
submarine warfare 8:154:1b
pressure receptor, *or* baroreceptor (med.)
protection against shock **10**:753:3a
pressure release hypothesis (geol.)
weathenng processes **20**:3:2b
pressure-ridge cave (geol.)
type of lava cave **16**:727:2a
pressure sore (dermatol.): *see* bedsore
pressure staging (engin.)
steam turbine design **18**:455:2b
pressurized-water reactor, *or* PWR (nuclear energy)
principles of operation **18**:542:1b, *illus.*
pressworking die (tech.)
fabrication and use **11**:845:2b
Prestea (Ghana) **9**:686:2b
Prester John, *or* John the Elder, *or* Presbyter John (leg. ruler)

9:686:3a
credited with Sari-jar's defeat 10:418:2a
kingdom identified with Ethiopia 4:580:2a; 17:825:2a
searched for by John II of Portugal 3:694:2a
"Prester John" (work by Buchan)
discussed in biography 2:594:3b
Prestes, Julio (Braz. pol.)
contested election to Brazilian presidency 7:553:2b
Prestes, Luis Carlos (Braz. pol.)
role in Tenentismo movement 11:630:2b
prestidigitation (thea.): *see* conjuring
prestige (psychol.)
motivation for fad behaviour 16:558:2b
Preston (Ont., Can.)
consolidation of Cambridge 2:759:3b
Preston (dist., Lancs., U.K.) 9:687:1a
effect of Industrial Revolution on family development 19:61:2b
Preston. Battle of (Br. hist.)
role of Charles I 3:113:2b
prestressed concrete (bldg. material)
major ref. in Public Works 26:384:1b
architectural material 13:940:1b
bridge construction 2:511:2b
building construction 15:325:1a, 332:1a
development by Freyssinet 5:6:3b
prefabricated components 15:346:1a
"Prestupleniye i nakazaniye" (work by Dostoyevsky): *see* "Crime and Punishment"
Prestwick (Kyle and Camck, U.K.) 9687:1b
international airport 3:793:3b
location *map* 29:4
presumption, fallacy of (logic): *see* material fallacy
presynaptic membrane (anat.)
nervous system function 24:801:1b
"preta" (Buddhism)
significance in Buddhist cultures 15:300:1b
preta (Hinduism)
concepts of soul and death 16:990:2b
"Prete bello" (work by Parise): *see* "Priest Among the Pigeons, The"
pretectal centre (anat.)
significance in human visual system 27:190:2b
Preti, Mattia (It. art.)
contribution to
Baroque art 25:355:2a
St. John's Co-Cathedral 12:249:3a
Pretiglian Glacial Stage, *or* Bruggen Stage (paleon.) 9:687:2a
Pretoria (S.Af.) 9:687:2a
capital of South Africa 27:632:1b
importance to Transvaal 27:663:1b
passim to 664:2b
Pretoria, University of, *or* Universiteit van Pretoria (univ., Pretoria. S.Af.) 9:687:3a
Pretoria Convention of 1881 (Af. hist.)
Transvaal boundaries 27:945:2b
Pretoria Series (paleon.)
structure in Transvaal System 11:901:2b
Pretoria Zoo, *or* National Zoological Gardens of South Africa (zoo, Pretoria, S.Af.) 9:687:3a
Pretorius, Andries Wilhelmus Jacobus (Boer S.Af. leader) 9:687:3b
association with Paul Kruger 7:13:2a
Pretorius, Marthinus Wessel (Boer S.Af. leader) 9:688:1b
role in history of
Botswana 27:945:2a
South Africa 27:650:1b
"Prêtre marié, Un" (work by Barbey d'Aurevilly)
discussed in biography 1:889:1b
pretrial hearing (law)
place in procedural law 26:148:2b
"Pretty Baby" (film by Malle)
discussed in biography 7:739:3a
pretty-faced wallaby (mammal). *see* whiptail
pretty house (anthro.)
use in South American nomad cultures 13:375:1b
Pretty Polly (Br. racehorse) 9:688:2a
pretzel (cracker) 9:688:2a
Preuning, Kunz (Ger. potter)
role in development of Hafner ware 5:612:1a
Preuning, Paul (Ger. potter)
role in development of Hafner ware 5:612:1a; 17:117:1a
Preuss, Hugo (Ger. pol. theorist) 9:688:2b
association with Ebert 4:343:2b
Preussen (reg., Eur.): *see* Prussia
"Preussen" (ship)
significance in steam power development 28:764:1b
"Preussische Kriegslieder von einem Grenadier" (work by Gleim)
discussed in biography 5:301:1b
Preussler, Daniel (Ger. an.)
contribution to Hausmalerei 5:753:2a
"Preuves, Les" (book by Jaurès)
discussed in biography 6:512:2a
prevailing winds (sci.)
effect on climate 16:440:2a, 459:1b
prevalence (med.)
study of mental disorders 23:957:2b
Prevelakis, Pandeiis (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature 20:407:1b
Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide, Convention on the (UN)
definition of genocide 5:183:1a; 29:647:2b
preventive detention (law) 9:688:3a
preventive medicine 9:688:3b
advances in public health 23:905:1a
passim to 909:2b, 918:1b
passim to 924:1a
procedures of health screening 17:252:2a
significance in animal diseases 17:347:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 422; 424
Prévert, Jacques-Henri-Marie (Fr. poet) 9:689:1b
association with Brassai 2:481:1b
contribution to French literature 19:581E:1a
Preveza, *or* Berenicia (Gr.) 9:689:2a
Preveza, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
role in Ottoman history 28:923:2a
victory of Barbarossa 1:886:2b
Previn, Andre George (Am. mus.) 9:689:2b
previous restraint (censorship)
elimination in England 15:637:1a
Prévost, Abbé (Fr. au.): *see* Prévost d'Exiles, Antoine-François, Abbé
Prévost, Françoise (Fr. ballerina) 9:689:2b
association with Balon 1:845:1b
Prevost, Sir George, 1st Baronet (Br. gov. in chief of Can.) 9:689:3a
defeat at Plattsburgh 9:510:3b
Prévost, Jean (Fr. au.)
precision of analysis 23:189:1b
Prévost d'Exiles, Antoine-François, Abbé (Fr. au.) 9:689:3b
contribution to French literature 19:575:1b
prévôt, *or* viguier (Fr. law) 9:690:1a
comparison to bailiff 1:806:3a
policies of Philip II Augustus 9:370:1a
role in French early medieval history 19:460:2a
use of Grand Chatelet 3:138:1b
Prévot, Marie Gouvier (an.)
portrait of Ksawery Drucki Lubecki *illus.* 7:534
prey risk (predation)
falconiform prey 15:43:2a
Prey Veng (prov., Kamp.) 9:690:1a
agriculture 27:801:1b
Preyer, W. T. (Ger. psychol.)
contribution to child psychology 3:208:3a
Preyevalsky's horse (mammal): *see* Przewalski's horse
Prez (Am. mus.): *see* Young, Lester Willis
Prez, Josquin des (Rem. comp.)
influence on Monteverdi 8:286:2a
place in Franco-Netherlandish school 4:935:1b
use of chanson 3:88:3a
prezygotic reproductive isolating-mechanism (biol.)
category in reproductive isolation 18:998:2a
PRG (Gren. govt.): *see* People's Revolutionarv Government
PRG (Viet. hist.): *see* provisional Revolutionary Government
PRI (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Republican Party
PRI (Mex. pol. party): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
Priacanthidae (fish): *see* bigeye
Priacanthus cruentatus (fish): *see* glasseye snapper
Priam (Gr. myth.) 9:690:1b
role in death of Hector 5:795:2b
Priam's Treasure (archae. objects)
ancient metalwork 17:151:1a
discovery by Schliemann 10:526:1a; 28:901:2a
Priangar Plateau (plat., Indon.)
feature of Jawa Barat 6:515:2a
Priapatius (k. of Iran)
role in history of Iran 21:878:1b
priapism (path.) 9:690:2a
type of reproductive system disorder 26:707:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
priapulid, *or* Priapulida (invertebrate) 9:690:2b
major ref. in Aschelminths 14:152:1b
characterisitcs of aschelminth 1:618:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Priapus (Gr. rel.) 9:690:3b
Priaralskiye Kara-Kum, *or* Priaralskiye Karakumy (desert, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Kara-Kum desert 6:734:2b
Priazovsk Upland (reg., U.S.S.R.)
drainage basin of the Dnepr River 18:846:1b
Priazovskyaya Vozvyshennost (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Azov Upland
Pribicevic, Svetozar (Yugos. pol.) 9:690:3b
role in Yugoslavian history 29:1051:2b
Pribilof Canyon (submarine canyon, Alsk., U.S.) 9:691:1a
Pribilof Islands, *or* Fur Seal Islands (isls., Alsk., U.S.) 9:691:1a
major ref. in North America 24:1006:1b
Pribislav (Ger. prince): *see* Przybyslaw
Prihram (Czech:) 9:691:2a
location *map* 16:907
Price (Utah, U.S.) 9:691:2b
location *tnap* 29:158
price (econ.) 9:691:2b
major ref. in Economic Theory 17:946:2a
agriculture
economics 26:1013:1b
vegetable farming and storage 19:129:2b
corporate income tax controversy 28:420:2a
effect of productivity 17:919:1a
regulation in publishing industry 26:468:1b
relation to advertising 23551:1a
role in
accounting principles 13:4:2b
commodity markets 21:840:2b
demand curve 4:2:1a
futures trading 23:554:2b
Paasche index 9:41:3b
supply curve 11:403:2a
standardization 11:264:3a
study by economists 27:392:1b
subsidy influence 11:345:1a
theories of
Communism 17:923:1b
liberalism 27:472:1b
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Price, Bruce (Am. arch.)
contribution to Shingle style 10:743:1b
father of Emily Post 9:637:3b
Price, Ellen (Br. au.): *see* Wood, Mrs. Henry
Price, Emily (Am. soc. writ.): *see* Post, Emily
Price, George (Am. art.) 9:691:3b
contribution to cartoon 15:583:1a
Price, Henry Habberley (Br. philos.) 9:691:3b
concept of sense perception in epistemological study 18:604:1a
Price, Leontyne, *or* Mary Leontyne Price (Am. opera singer) 9:692:1a
Price, Richard (Br. philos.) 9:692:1b
contribution to ethics 18:640:1b, 645:2a; 25:651:2a
role in British modern history 29:74:2a, 75:2b
views on modern British Empiricism 18:618:1a
Price, Stirling (gov. of Mo.. U.S.) 9:692:2b
role in the Civil War 29:236:2a
"Price, The" (play by Miller)
discussed in biography 8:134:1b
Price, Thomas (Austr. states.) 9:692:2b
Price, Sir Uvedale, 1st Baronet (Br. landscape designer) 9:692:3a
contribution to garden and landscape design 19:667:1b
Price, William T. (Am. engin.)
improvement in diesel engine design 18:476:1a
price-consumption curve (econ.)
analysis of utility and value 17:946:1a, *illus.*
price controls (econ.): *see* incomes policies
price discrimination (econ.) 9:693:1a
occurrence in carnage of goods 28:866:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 532; 533
price-fixing (econ.)
effect on price system 17:948:1a
price index (econ.) 9:693:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
price line (econ.): *see* budget line
price maintenance, *or* resale price maintenance (econ.) 9:693:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 532; 533
Price-Mars, Jean (Haitian physic.) 9:694:1a
contribution to Caribbean literature 2:866:3b
price mechanism (econ.)
definition 9:691:3a
price relatives (econ.)
importance to price index 9:693:1a
price supports (econ.)
agricultural policy of
Europe 21:836:1b
United States 26:1013:2a
price system (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory 17:946:2a
influence on
distribution 17:964:2a
international trade 21:826:1b
labour economics 29:968:2b
production costs 17:954:1a
utility and value determination 17:942:1b
role in
income and employment theory

17:970:2b
structure of economic systems 17:935:1a
war and defense economics 29:652:1a
theories of Smith 27:310:2a
Price Tower (tower, Bartlesville, Okla., U.S.)
design by Wright 12:771:3b
priceite, *or* pandermite (min.) 9:694:1b
evaporite mineral composition *table* 24:242
Prichard (Ala., U.S.) 9:694:1b
Prichard, Harold Arthur (Br. philos.) 9:694:1b
epistemology 18:612:2a
ethics 25:651:2a
Prichard, James Cowles (Br. physic. and ethnol.) 9:694:2a
Prichard, Katherine Susannah (Austr. au.) 9:694:2b
Australian literature 14:481:2b
Prichard, Rhys (Welsh writ.)
contribution to Welsh literature 15:630:2a
prickle cell layer (anat.): *see* stratum spinosum
prickleback (fish) 9:694:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
prickly ash (bot.): *see* angelica tree
prickly heat (skin disorder): *see* miliaria rubra
prickly lettuce, *or* Lactuca scariola
contaminated by plant disease organisms 12:554:1a
prickly pear, *or* Indian fig, *or* Opuntia ficus-indica (bot.) 9:694:3a
species of cacti 13:699:2b
weed control by cactus moth 12:554:3a; 21:641:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
prickly poppy, *or* argemony (bot.) 9:694:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
prickly potato (bot.): *see* Buffalo bur
prickly thrift, *or* Acantholimon glumaceum (bot.)
description 9:527:1a
Pride, Sir Thomas (Eng. soldier) 9:695:1a
"Pride and Prejudice" (work by Austen)
discussed in biography 1:709:2a
place in English literature 18:596:2a
pride-of-India (bot.): *see* golden-rain tree
Pridgett, Gertrude Malissa Nix (Am. singer): *see* Rainey, Ma
Pridi Phanomyong, *or* Luang Pradist Manudharm, *or* Pridi Banomyong (Thai pol. leader) 9:695:1b
role in Thai politics 27:844:2b
Pridoli Formation (rock unit, Czech.)
basis of Silurian-Devonian boundary 19:854:2b
Pridoli Limestone (rock unit, Czech.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* 19:843
Pridolian Stage (rock unit)
division of Silurian System 19:849:1a, *tables* 843, 845
Pridvorov, Yefim Alekseyevich (Sov. poet): *see* Bedny, Demyan
Prie, Jeanne-Agnes Berthelot de-Pleneuf, marquise de (Fr. adventuress) 9:695:2a
prie-dieu (furniture) 9:695:2a
Priene, *or* Samsun Kale (Gr.) 9:695:2b
architecture and planning 13:964:1b
role in Anatolian history 28:906:2a, 909:1b
Prieska (S.Af.)
Orange River hydrography 13:127:1a
"Priest Among the Pigeons, The," *or* "Prete bello" (work by Parise)
place in Italian literature 22:161:1b
priest and priesthood (rel.) 9:695:3a, 696:1a
major ref. in Sacred Offices and Orders 26:1025:1b
anthropological definition 26:543:1b
religions
American Indian
Aztec 26:23:1b
Inca 26:39:2b
Mayan 13:354:2a; 26:13:1a *passim to* 17:2b
Mississippian Culture 8:189:1b
Plains Indians 13:343:2a
Christianity 26:1028:2b
episcopacy 4:527:3b
holy orders 6:21:1a
Leo IX 7:273:3b
Paul VI 9:207:2b
priesthood of all believers 26:230:1a
Roman Catholicism 16:320:2b; 26:947:2b, 956:1a *passim to* 958:2a
Egyptian 18:148:1b, 158:2a *passim to* 161:1b; 24:68:2b
Akhenaton's reforms 1:188:2b
education 18:13:1b
Ethiopian and Somalian 17:796:1a
Greek 18:913:2b
Hinduism 20:586:1a; 27:350:2b
Judaism and Old Testament
Deuteronomy 14:780:2a
ephod 4:519:2b
Levites 7:309:3b
Sadducees 10:291:1b
Middle Eastern
Arabia 24:72:2a
Hittite 24:93:1a
Iranian 24:88:2a, 90:2a
Mesopotamia 24:84:1b
Syria and Palestine 24:76:2a
Zoroastrianism 29:1082:1b
Mormonism 8:328:3a
mystery religions 24:705:2a *passim to* 708:1a
Roman 18:924:1b
Shintō 27:293:1a
South Asian 14:192:1b
rites, ceremonies, and practices
celibacy 3:12:1a
dietary laws and food customs 26:864:2b *passim to* 866:2a
divination 25:84:2a
healing cults 5:779:1b
monasticism 26:1036:1a, 1038:1b
ordination 26:836:2b
prophets and shamans 17:397:2a; 26:628:2b
religious dress and vestments 26:877:2a
sacred kingship 26:1043:2b
sacred officials 26:818:1b
sacrifice 26:839:2a
worship 26:824:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
"Priest Ganjin" (statue)
example of lacquerwork *illus.* 17:176
Priest Lake (l., Ida., U.S.)
area 9:696:1a
Priest River (Ida., U.S.) 9:696:1a
priesthood of all believers (rel.)
major ref. in Protestantism 26:230:1a
Lutheranism 26:238:2b
modern interpretation and practice 26:1030:1b
Pietism 26:219:1a
priest and priesthood 9:695:3b; 696:2a
Priestley, John Boynton (Br. writ.) 9:696:2b
Priestley, Joseph (Eng. cler. and sci.) 9:696:3a
contribution to
religion 26:263:2a
science
botany 14:949:2b, 967:1a
chemical reaction theory 15:1037:2b
combustion theory 15:1081:1a
electrical theory 18:203:1b; 25:840:1a
eraser 4:535:3b
nitrogen elements study 15:983:1b
oxidation-reduction reactions theory 15:1074:2b
oxygen 25:762:1a
photosynthesis study 14:937:2b; 25:808:1b
soft drink development 10:933:3a; 14:753:1a
defense by Hall 5:641:1a
relationship to
Bentham 25:654:2b
Cavendish 2:975:2a
Cobbett 3:413:1a
Priestly Code, *or* P source, *or* Priestly source (bibl. crit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:773:2a *passim to* 778:2b
significance in
Abraham's knowledge of God 1:37:2a
ancient Judaism 26:843:1b
Exodus 4:632:3a
Genesis 5:177:1a
Hebraic law 5:791:1b
Leviticus 7:310:1a
Pentateuch 2:194:3b
priesthood in Judaism 26:1028:2a
Priests' Charter, *or* Pfeffenbrief (Swiss treaty) 9:698:1b
significance in Switzerland 28:363:1b
Prieto, Joaquín (pres. of Chile)
role in Chile's history 16:32:1b
Prieur, Pierre-Louis, *or* Prieur de la Marne (Fr. pol.) 9:698:2a
Prieur-Duvernois, Claude-Antoine, *or* Prieur de la Côte d'Or (Fr. mil. engin.) 9:698:2b
Prigg v. Pennsylvania (law case)
opinion given by Story 11:293:3a
Prigogine, Ilya (Russ.-Belg. physical chem.) 9:698:3a
prijaji (Indon. soc. class): *see* priyayi
Prikaspiyskaya Nizmennost (lowland, U.S.S.R.): *see* Caspian Depression
prikazy (Sov. administrative dept.)
growth of Russian bureaucracy 28:977:1b, 979:2b
Prilep, *or* Perlepe (Yugos.) 9:698:3a
prill (pellet form)
use in
explosives manufacturing 21:279:2a
mining explosives 21:342:2a
tunnel construction 26:446:1b
Priluki (U.S.S.R.) 9:698:3b
Prim y Prats, Juan (Sp. states.) 9:698:3b
association with
Narváez 8:518:3b
Pavía y Rodríguez de Alburquerque 9:214:2b
role in Spanish modern history 28:54:1a
support for Amadeus 1:307:3a
"Prima della rivoluzione" (film by Bertolucci): *see* "Before the Revolution"
prima facie duty (ethics)
ethical philosophy of Ross 18:647C:1b
prima prattica (mus.): *see* stile antico
Primacord (explosive): *see* detonating cord
Primadizzi (It. paint): *see* Primaticcio, Francesco, Il
primal man (myth.)
theme in
Iranian religions 24:86:2b
Lurianic Kabbala 7:568:3b
Zoroastrianism 29:1081:1b
primal problem (linear programming)
treatment by optimization procedures 25:219:2b, *illus.* 220
primaquine (drug) 9:699:1a
hemolysis 25:898:2b
primary Abelian group (math.)
role in group theory 13:278:2a
primary battery, *or* Leclanché battery (electronics)
description and use 1:963:3a; 3:13:3a
invention by Leclanché 7:231:2a
primary care (med.)
role in public health care 23:921:1a
primary colour
colorimetry 3:470:2a; 16:596:2a
television systems 15:243:2a
primary commodity market (econ.)
behaviour 23:554:1b
education 18:105:1b
wholesale price index 12:644:2a
primary education: *see* elementary education
primary election (pol.) 9:699:1b
use of electoral districts 25:963:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
primary excision (med.)
burn treatment 15:381:2b
primary goods (econ.): *see* commodity
primary group (sociol.)
definition in social group theory 10:921:1a
primary hue (colour)
colour vision and perception 27:186:2b
primary image (holography)
holographic processing system 25:215:1b
primary industry
description 6:306:1a
primary kinship (fam.)
functions of a nuclear family 19:67:2b
primary media (communications)
means of conveying information 6:312:2a
Primary Mental Abilities Test
development by Thurstone 11:747:2b
primary meristem (bot.): *see* apical meristem
primary mineral (min.) 9:699:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
primary ova (biol.)
formation in oogenesis 8:959:1b
primary oxaluria (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* 23:1008
primary plant succession (ecosystem development)
development of grasslands 17:1016:1b
primary polycythemia (path.): *see* polycythemia vera
primary process (psychol.)
views of Freud 19:585:2b
primary productivity (biol.)
development by Birge and Juday 14:959:2b
grassland ecosystems 17:1017:2a
organic function of biological communities 14:996:1a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

primary quality (philos.)
British Empiricism 24:11:1b
modern philosophy 25:758:1a, 761:1b
primary root (bot.): *see* radicle
"Primary Russian Chronicle, The" (document)
description of Perun 9:319:2b
evidence of Russian settlement 10:244:2b
primary sail
function and type 10:307:1b
primary school 9:699:2b
importance in Hellenistic education 18:20:2a
preschool education as preparation 9:681:1a
see also elementary education
primary sex character (biol.)
effect on behaviour development 14:719:1b
role in sexuality and reproduction 27:245:1a
primary socialization (sociol.)
effect on child rearing 19:63:1b
primary tooth, *or* milk tooth, *or* baby tooth, *or* deciduous tooth, *or* lacteal tooth, *or* temporary

tooth (biol.) **9:**699:2b
human digestive system **17:**279:2a
human evolution **18:**934:1a
puppy *illus.* **25:**528
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
primary urine (physiol.): *see* glomerular filtrate
primary wave (seismology): *see* compressional wave
primary xylem (bot.)
function in trees 12800:1b
primate (eccl. title) **9:**699:3a
primate (zool.) **9:**699:3b
major ref in Mammals **23:**391:2b, 394:1b, *chart* 395
animal behaviour
aggression **14:**662:2b
habitat **17:**1033:1b
insight capabilities **14:**630:2a, *illus.* 631
learning ability **22:**882:2b
menstruation and lunar cycle **14:**639:2b
nonfamilial social bonds **14:**703:1a
growth and development
aging process **20:**477:2a
digestive system *illus.* **17:**277
group characteristics **15:**143:2b
hearing 27:161:2a
integumentary system **21:**697:2b
member of
phanerozoic fossil record **19:**811:1a
Tertiary fossil record **19:**888:1a
physical anthropology 14973:1b
passim to 975:1a
significance in
human evolution **18:**930:1b, 942:1b, *table* 931
theories of evolution of culture **16:**876:1a
use as pet **25:**526:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also under names of specific species, e.g. baboon; chimpanzee; monkey
Primaticcio, Francesco, *or* Bologna, *or* Le Primatice, *or* Primadizzi (It. paint.) **9:**700:2a
collaboration with Rosso **10:**196:3a
contribution to Renaissance art **7:**784:2b; **25:**352:2a
influence on French sculpture **27:**98:2b
role in School of Fontainebleau **4:**866:2b
tapestry *illus.* **17:**88
primatology (anthro.)
major ref in Biological Sciences **14:**975:1a
"Primavera" (work by Tura)
discussed in biography **12:**47:3b, *illus.*
"Primavera, The," *or* "Allegory of Spring" (paint. by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2:**413:3b
place in Renaissance art **25:**346:2b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 346
Prime (canonical hour)
history and practice **4:**132:3a
prime (math.) **9:**700:2b
major ref: in Number Theory **25:**14:2a
definition and theorems **14:**77:1a
distribution **25:**22:1b
Fermat's theorems **4:**739:2b
generation of modular numbers **13:**445:1b
Goldbach's conjecture **5:**338:1a
irreducibility **13:**295:2b
number theory **8:**827:3b
sieve of Eratosthenes **4:**536:3b
see also composite number; prime-number theorem; relatively prime numbers
"Prime" (ship)
minesweeper *illus.* **8:**155
prime cost
accounting **13:**5:2a
prime ideal (math.)
affine vanety 25:17:2b
ring factorization **19:**953:2b
prime meridian: *see* Greenwich meridian
prime minister, *or* premier (govt. offi.) **9:**700:2b
Australia *list* 1:713
Canada *list* **2:**785
contemporary divisions of government **25:**999:2a
Japan *list* **6:**498
New Zealand *list* **8:**650
United Kingdom **29:**70:2b, *list* **12:**143
constitutionalism **16:**693:2a
duties and qualifications **25:**999:2b
parliamentary role 9:161:3b
selection from Commons **3:**494:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
prime mover, *or* primum mobile, *or* unmoved mover, *or* first mover (philos.)
Aquinas' arguments for God's existence **24:**8:2a; **25:**754:1b
Aristotle **14:**64:2b
identification with God **24:**14:2a; **25:**699:1a
metaphysics **24:**1:1b
history of science **27:**34:2b
Ptolemaic system **9:**775:3b
prime number (math.): *see* prime
prime-number theorem (math.)
contribution of Hadamard **5:**605:1b
"Prime of Life, The," *or* "La Force de l'age" (book by Beauvoir)
portrayal of Sartre **10:**460:2a
prime subring (algebra)
definition and properties **13:**286:1a
primer (explosives)
distinguished from fuse **5:**60:2b
ignition of blasting caps **2:**277:2b
"Primera parte de Arauco domado" (work by Oiia)
discussed in biography **8:**949:1a
"Primera parte de la Angélica" (work by Barahona de Soto): *see* "lágrimas de Angelica, Las"
Primerica Corporation, *or* American Can Company (Am. Corp.) **9:**701:2a
primeval fireball (cosmology)
major ref.in Relativity **26:**537:2b
"Primier Tome de l'architecture de Philibert de L'Orme, Le" (work by Delorme)
discussed in biography **3:**978:2a
Primigenia (Roman goddess): *see* Fortuna
primitive (math.): *see* indefinite integral
primitive Christian art: *see* Early Christian art
"Primitive Church, The" (work by Streeter)
discussed in biography **11:**315:2b
primitive communism (sociol.)
theories of human cultural development **16:**879:2b
primitive culture 9:701:2a
major ref. in The Concept and Components of Culture **16:**881:1b
artistic forms
comedy **23:**161:2b
folk literature **19:**310:1a
interior design **17:**17:2a
music
Asian shamanism **15:**735:1a
Australian Aborigine cultures 14427:1b
East African Cultures **17:**801:1b
pageant 25293:1b
painting: *see* painting
ritual masks **23:**586:1a
early civilizations
African **17:**797:1b; **18:**88:2b
Anatolia **28:**900:1b
ancient Britain **29:**23:1b
ancient Egypt **18:**145:2a
Californian Indians **13:**327:2a
Melanesia **25:**255:2b
Mesopotamia **21:**910:1a
North American peoples and cultures **1:**329:3b
pre-Incan civilization **26:**25:2a
South American peoples and cultures **13:**363:1a, 373:1a
lack of monastic traditions **26:**1035:1a
socialization
early forms of government **20:**189:1b
economic organization **17:**938:1b
education **18:**13:1a; 101:2b
feast and festival **26:**882:1b
folk society **4:**862:3b
folklore **19:**303:2b
hunting **6:**159:3a
kinship
inheritance concept **21:**575:1b
property law **26:**175:2b
study by Maine **7:**709:2b
medicine **23:**886:1a
property law **26:**175:2b
racism **27:**337:2b
religious social control **26:**545:2a
sexual mores **27:**258:2a
social differentiation **27:**314:1b
urbanization **16:**418:1b
war **29:**637:1a
youth's role in society **27:**326:2a
theories of human culture **16:**878:2b *passim to* 880:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
see also hunting and gathering society: prehistoric peoples and cultures
"Primitive Culture" (work by Tylor)
discussed in biography **12:**84:3b
evolutionary principles
animism **1:**421:2b; **26:**576:2a
concept of God **26:**605:1b
definition of culture **16:**874:1b
magic **25:**90:2b
religion **26:**566:1a; 539:1b
history of social science **27:**370:2a
survival of custom and suoerstition **11:**414:3b
Primitive Norse (lang.): *see* Proto-Scandinavian
primitive operator (logic)
structure of logic **23:**254:1a
primitive painting (art)
place in modern art development **25:**370:2a
primitive Pythagorean triple (math.)
definition and properties **25:**5:1b
primitive religion: *see* nonliterate religion
primitive root (math.)
definition 25:16:1a
"Primitive Society" (work by Lowie)
dicussed in biography **7:**525:3a
primitive streak (embryol.)
development of embryo **4:**471:3a
formation in animal embryo **20:**441:1b *passim to* 445:1a, *illus.* 444
function in
cell migration **20:**457:1a, *illus.* 455
skeletal systems **28:**288:2a
primitive trade (econ.)
major ref in The Concept and Components of Culture **16:**879:1b
cultures
Arctic **14:**16:2b
Californian Indians **13:**329:1b
Celts **29:**23:1b
Central Asia **28:**1080:2a
East Africa **17:**799:2a
Guinea coast **29:**807:1b
Hopi Indians **13:**338:1b
Melanesia **25:**258:2b
Pacific Islands **25:**262:2a
South America **13:**371:1b
Sudanese **28:**271:2b
methods **17:**939:2a
development of
markets **23:**553:1a
money **24:**333:2a
use of beads **2:**8:2b
primitive weevil (insect) **9:**701:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
primitivism (art)
Die Briicke **2:**569:2a
primitivism (philos.)
contribution of Rousseau **26:**1004:2b
natural order in Taoism **28:**398:1a
Primo de Rivera, José Antonio. marqués de Estella (Sp. pol. leader) **9:**701:3a
founding of Falange **4:**662:2b
Primo de Rivera y Orbaneja, Miguel, marqués de Estella (Sp. dictator) **9:**701:3b
opposition to Catalan nationalism **28:**70:1a
role in Spanish modern history **28:**55:2b
support for Alfonso XIII **1:**259:2a
"Primo vere" (work by D'Annunzio)
discussed in biography **3:**877:3b
primogeniture (law) **9:**702:1b
major ref: in Inheritance and Succession **21:**578:2b
characteristics of common law land succession **22:**929:2a
herding societies **16:**884:2b
history of
Central Asia **28:**1081:1a
East Asia **14:**196:1b
Egypt **4:**392:1b
Germany **20:**57:1b, 136:2a
Norway 24:1034:1a
see also ultimogeniture
primordial group (soc.): *see* natural group
Primorsky Kray, *or* Primorskij Kraj, *or* Maritime Territory (govt. div., U.S.S.R.) **9:**702:2a
physiography of U.S.S.R. **28:**1018:2a
primrose, *or* Primula, *or* Primula vulgaris (bot.) **9:**702:3a
major ref: in Angiosperms **13:**720:1a
method of pollination **26:**671:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Primrose, George (Am. dancer)
role in tap dancing **11:**552:3b
primrose jasmine. *or Jasminum* mesnyi (bot.)
description **6:**507:3a
Primulaceae (bot. fam.) **9:**702:3b
Primulales (bot. order) **9:**702:3b
major ref in Angiosperms **13:**720:1a
annotated classification **13:**640:1a
relationship to Caryophallales **13:**699:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
primum mobile (philos.): *see* prime mover
Primus, Antonius (Roman mil. leader)
association with Vespasian **12:**335:2a
Primus, Pearl (Am. anthro., choreographer, and dancer) **9:**703:1b
Prinadol (drug): *see* phenazocine
prince, *or* envoi (poetics)
ballade structure **1:**838:2a
prince (Eur. peerage) **9:**703:2a
authority in medieval Low Countries **23:**321:1b
Russia *list* 12:136
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Prince, Frank Templeton (S.Af. poet) **9:**703:3b
Prince, George (Am. phot.)
portrait of Harrison *illus.* **5:**722
Prince, Morton Henry (Am. psychol. and physic.) **9:**704:1a
study of hypnosis **6:**203:3b
"Prince, The," *or* "Il principe" (work by Machiavelli)
discussed in biography **7:**628:3b
influence on English literature **18:**578:1b
interpretation of Cesare Borgia **2:**385:3b
place in Italian literature **22:**155:2a
significance in
ethics **18:**637:2a
Italian humanism **20:**725:1a
propaganda 26:170:1a

study of Renaissance politics in Italy **18**:739:1b; **22**:215:2a; **25**:756:1b
Prince Albert (Sask., Can.) **9**:704:1b
"Prince Albert" (ship)
battleship development **1**:965:1b
Prince **Albert** National Park (park. Sask., Can.) **9**:704:1b
Prince Albert yew, *or* Saxegothaea (bot.)
classification **9**:539:3b
Prince Albert's fir (bot.): *see* western hemlock
"Prince and his Lady, A" (Rajasthani paint.)
development of Indian miniatures *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **27**:762
"Prince and the Dervish, The" (work by Abraham ben Samuel ibn Hisdai)
place in Jewish mythology **22**:473:1b
"Prince and the Pauper, The" (work by Twain)
discussed in biography **12**:76:3b
Prince County (P.E.I., Can.)
division of Prince Edward Island **15**:525:1b
Prince Edward Island (isl. prov., Can.) **9**:704:2a
major ref: in Canada **15**:525:1a
association with Kent and Strathern 6805:1a
physiography and development of Canada **15**:484:1b *passim ro* 499:1a
Prince Edward Island (isl., Ind.O.) **9**:704:3b
part of South Africa **27**:632:2b
Prince Edward Island, University of (univ., P.E.I., Can.)
importance in Canada **15**:526:1a
Prince Edward Island National Park (park. P.E.I., Can.) **9**:704:3b
Prince George (B.C., Can.) **9**:705:1a
Prince George Winyah Church (church, Georgetown. S.C.. U.S.)
example of colonial structure **5**:201:2a, *illus.*
Prince Henry's Men (Eng. thea. Co.) *see* Admiral's Men
"Prince Humay at the Gate of **Hu**mayun's Castle" (miniature by Junayd)
Islamic a n *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **22**:76
"Prince Igor" (ballet by Fokine)
development of ballet style **16**:951:1b
"Prince Igor" (opera by Borodin)
discussed in biography **2**:392:1b
importance in Russian opera development **24**:636:2b
"Prince of Wales" (Br. ship)
engagement with "Bismarck" **2**:241:3b
"Prince of Wales and Other Famous Americans, The" (coll. by Covarrubias)
discussed in biography **3**:691:3a
Prince of Wales Island (isl., Austr.) **9**:705:1a
Prince of Wales Island (isl., Mal.): *see* Pinang, Pulau
Prince of Wales Mountains (mts., Can.)
St. Elias range of Alaskan Mountains **24**:993:1b
Prince of Wales Museum of Western India (museum, Bombay, India) **9**:705:1a
Prince of Wales Strait (str., Arct Ocean) **9**:705:1b
Prince of Wales Theatre (thea., U.K.)
Bancrofts' productions and management **28**:579:2b, 581:1b
"Prince Otto" (work by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11**:262:3b
Prince Patrick (is., Can.)
physiography of Beaufort Sea **2**:21:1a
"Prince Patutsky Command" (paint by Olitski)
discussed in biography 8:917:1a
"Prince Royal" (Eng. ship)
importance in naval ship design **29**:601:1a
Prince Rupert (B.C., Can.) **9**:705:2a
Prince Rupert's drops (glassmaking)
method of toughening glass **21**:240:1b
Prince Rupert's Land (hist. reg.. Can.): *see* Rupert's Land
Prince Teh (Mong. leader): *see* Teh Wang
"Prince Valiant" (cartoon strip by Foster)
discussed in biography **4**:899:1a
Prince William Sound (inlet. Alsk.. U.S.) **9**:705:2b
princeps (Roman emp.) **9**:705:2b
importance in Roman Empire **20**:334:2a, 338:2b
relation to
Augustus **14**:392:1a
Trajan **11**:891:3a
Princeps Ulidae (Anglo-Norman invader): *see* Courci, John de
Princes, League of (Ger. hist): *see* Fiirstenbund
Princes Islands (isls., Tur.): *see* Kizil Adalar
prince's pine (bot.): *see* love-in-winter
"Princes' Sermon" (speech by Miintzer)
discussed in biography **8**:422:3a
Princes Street Gardens (garden, Edinburgh. U.K.)
feature of Edinburgh 17:1046:1a
princess (Eur. peerage): *see* prince
Princess Bokhara rug: *see* Hatchlu rug
"Princess **Casamassima,** The" (novel by James)
discussed in biography **6**:486:2a
place in English literature **18**:600A:1b
Princess Charlotte Bay (bay, Austr.) **9**:705:3a
Princess Royal Harbour (harbour, W.Austr., Austr.)
Albany **1**:208:2b
princess style (dress) **9**:705:3a
Princesse, Salon de la (Hôtel de Soubise. Paris. Fr.)
design by Boffrand *illus.* **2**:321
"Prineesse de **Clèves,** La" (work by La Fayette)
discussed in biography **7**:63:2a
place in
French literature **19**:572:2b; **23**:142:1b
prose fiction development **23**:93:2b
"Princesses Luise and Friederike, The" (work by Schadow)
example of marble sculpture *illus.* **10**:506
Princeteau, **René** (Fr. paint.)
influence on Toulouse-Lautrec **11**:869:1a
Princeton (N.J., U.S.) **9**:705:3b
"Princeton" (U.S. ship)
place in naval ship design history **29**:602:1a
Princeton, Battle of (U.S. War of Independence): *see* Trenton and Princeton, Battles of
Princeton Theological Seminary (seminary, Princeton, N.J., U.S.)
importance in Fundamentalism's history **5**:51:3a *passim to* 52:1b
Princeton University (univ., Princeton, N.J., U.S.) **9**:706:1b
contribution by
Einstein **18**:198:2a
Wilson **12**:691:1b
history of
baseball **28**:136:2a
colonial education **18**:52:2b
football 28:121:1b
Princeton **9**:705:3b
Princetown (Devon, U.K.)
association with Dartmoor Pnson **3**:892:2b
Princip, **Gavrilo** (Slav nationalist) **9**:706:2a
assassination of Francis Ferdinand **4**:929:1a; **14**:580:1b
role in history of
Bosnia and Hercegovina **2**:401:2a
Sarajevo **10**:446:2b
World War I **21**:732:1b
principal (mus.)
construction of organ **4**:67:1b
"Principal Articles of the Religion" (work by Chong Yak-jong)
discussed in biography **3**:262:1a
principal axis (optics)
principles of lens construction **7**:269:1a
principal cell (biol.): *see* zymogenic cell
principal domain, *or* PID, *or* principal ideal domain (math.)
definition and properties **13**:296:1b
principal focus (optics): *see* focal point
principal ideal (math.)
definition and properties **25**:17:2b
principal quantum number (chem. and phys.)
place in
atomic orbital designation **8**:983:1a
chemical theory **25**:849:1b
foundations of atomic spectra **13**:573:1b
significance to chemical bonding theories **24**:294:2a
"principal1 Navigations, Voiages and Discoveries of the English Nation, The" (work by Hakluyt)
discussed in biography **5**:626:2b
place in English literature **18**:580:2b
"Principals of Animal Ecology" (work by Park)
discussed in biography 9:156:3b
principate (govt.)
history of ancient Rome **10**:153:3a
"principe constante, El" (work by Calderón): *see* "Constant Prince, The"
"principe, **Il"** (work by Machiavelli): *see* "Prince, The"
Principe **Island** (isl., Af.)
geography **10**:440:1a
"Principes de **la** nature et de la **grâce fondés** en raison" (work by Leibniz)
place in history of philosophy **25**:760:1a
"Principia **Ethica"** (work by Moore)
analytic method **25**:743:1a
presentation of open question argument **18**:645:1a
views on status of moral statements **24**:5:1a
"Principia **Mathematica"** (work by Newton): *see* "Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy
"Principia Mathematica" (work by Russell and Whitehead)
discussed in biography **10**:250:1a; **12**:635:3b
contribution to
formal logic **23**:247:1b *passim to* 250:1a, 254:2a, 261:2a
foundations of mathematics **23**:598:2b
mathematics history **23**:609:1b
influence on
Analytic philosophy **25**:611:1b
Positivism **25**:666:2a
theory of
Logical Atomism **7**:448:1b
types **12**:86:2b
"Principia philosophiae" (work by Descartes): *see* "Pnnciples of Philosophy"
"Principia **Rerum Naturalium"** (work by Swedenborg)
discussed in biography **11**:438:1a
"principio del placer, El" (work by Pacbeco)
discussed in biography **9**:44:1a
"Principiorum **Primorum** Cognitionis Metaphysicae Nova **Dilu**cidato" (work by Kant)
discussed in biography **22**:492:1a
Principle, School of (Chin. philos.)
Confucian thought **16**:659:2b
principle in the first degree (law)
criminal code **16**:798:1a
principle in the second degree (law)
criminal code **16**:798:1a
principle learning
example of learning theory **22**:887:1a
principle of. . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Le Chltelier, principle of. except as below
"Principle **of** Protestantism, The" (work by Schaff)
discussed in biography **10**:507:2b
"Principles and Practice of Medicine, The" (work by Osler)
discussed in biography 8:1027:3a
"Principles de la **flûte traversière"** (work by Hotteterre)
discussed in biography **6**:80:3b
Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Uses of Outer Space, Including the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies, Treaty of (internat. treaty): *see* Outer Space Treaty
"Principles of Art" (work by Collingwood)
contribution to aesthetics **13**:27A:1a
"Principles of Behavior" (work by Hull)
discussed in biography 6:131:3a
theory of learning **1**:646:1b
"Principles of Cartesian Philosophy," or "Renati des Cartes Principiorum Philosophiae Pars I et II, More Geometrico Demonstratae, per Benedictum de Spinoza" (work by Spinoza)
discussed in biography **11**:100:2b
"Principles of Chemistry, The" (work by Mendeleyev)
discussed in biography **8**:5:3a
"Principles of Economics" (work by Marshall)
discussed in biography **7**:878:1b
significance in economics **23**:552:1a
theory of utility and value **17**:943:1a
"Principles of Economics," *or* "Grundsatze der Volkswirtschaftslehre" (work by Menger)
discussed in biography **8**:14:1a
"Principles **of** General Physiology" (work by Bayliss)
discussed in biography **2**:3:2a
"Principles of Geology" (work by Lyell)
contribution to
archaeology **20**:637:2b
geologic sciences **17**:575:2b; **19**:751:1a
discussed in biography **7**:586:1a
influence on Darwin **16**:977:2b
"Principles of International Law" (work by Kelsen)
discussed in biography **6**:792:1b
"Principles of Literary Criticism" (work by Richards)
exposition of prosodic theory **23**:105:1a
"Principles of Logic, The" (work by Bradley)
discussed in biography **2**:454:1b
views on universals and varticulars **24**:7:2a
"Principles of Mathematics, The" (work by Russell)
discussed in biography **10**:250:1a
influence on
Whitehead **12**:635:3a
Wittgenstein **12**:719:2a
significance in logic's history **23**:247:1b
"Principles of Mechanics, The" (work by Hertz)
philosophy of science **25**:666:2b
"Principles of Philosophy," *or* "Principia philosophiae" (work by Descartes)
discussed in biography **15**:592:1a
geometrical version by Spinoza **11**:100:2b
significance in
philosophy **25**:759:1a
philosophy of science **25**:664:1a

views on sensation **18**:615:2b
"Principles **of** Political **Economy,"** *or* "Principles of Political Economy Considered with a View to Their Practical Application" (work by Malthus)
discussed in biography **7**:746:3b
"Principles of Political Economy" (work by Mill)
application of classical economics **3**:355:1a
discussed in biography 24:102:1a
"Principles of Political Economy and Taxation" (work by Ricardo)
discussed in biography **10**:39:1b
distribution theory **17**:962:1b
economic model and growth analysis **27**:393:1a
"Principles of Practical **Musick,** The" (work by Simpson)
discussed biography **10**:824:2a
"Principles of Psychology, The" (work by James)
definition of attention 14381:1b
discussed in biography **6**:488:2a
expression of Pragmatism **25**:647:1a
influenre on education **18**:67:1a
history of psychology **26**:327:2a
trearment of association **1**:646:1b
view of habits **5**:602:3b
"Principles of Psychology, The" (work by Spencer)
discussed in biography **11**:84:1a
"Principles of Quantum Mechanics, The" (work by Dirac)
discussed in biography 4:117:3b
"Principles of Scientific Management" (work by Taylor)
discussed in biography **11**:589:1a
"Principles of Sociology" (work by Ross)
discussed in biography **10**:189:2a
"Principles of Sociology, The" (work by Spencer)
discussed in biography **11**:84:1a
"Principles of Teaching Based on Psychology, The" (work by Thorndike)
discussed in biography **11**:728:2b
Prineville !Ore., U.S.) **9**:706:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Pringle, Sir John, 1st Baronet (Eng. physic.) **9**:706:2b
contributions to medicine in the 18th century **23**:892:2b. 918:2b
Pringle, Thomas (Scot.-S.Af. poet) **9**:706:3b
Pringlea **antiscorbutica** (bot.): *see* Kerguelen cabbage
Pringsheim, Nathanael (Ger. bot.) **9**:706:3b
prinia (bird) **9**:707:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Prinkipo (is., Tur.): *see* Buyukada
Prinoxystus robiniae (insect): *see* carpenterworm moth
Prins Karl's **Forland** National Park (natl. park, Nor.): *see* Forlandet Nasjonalpark
Prinsenhof, *or* Admiralty Court (bldg., Amsterdam, Neth.)
history of Amsterdam **13**:439:2b
Prinsep, James (Eng. antiquary) **9**:707:1b
Prinsep, Val (paint.)
memoirs of Moms **8**:337:2a
printed circuit (electronics) **9**:707:2a
integrated circuitry development **6**:337:1b; **18**:326:2b
radio circuitry **15**:231:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
printed felt base (floor covering)
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21**:502:2b
"Printemps" (poems by d'Aubigné)
discussed in biography **1**:690:3b
printing **26**:68:1b; **9**:707:2b
arts and culture
calligraphy **2**:749:2a; **29**:1025:2a
colour reproduction **1**:974:2a
Europe **18**:744:1a; **25**:755:2b
folk art **19**:326:2a
gravure process **5**:436:3a
incunabula **6**:281:3b
literature **15**:733:1a: **23**:92:1a
Luther's Theses **23**:367:1b
photoengraving **26**:102:2b
playing card **9**:514:2a
popular literature **22**:344:1a: **25**:1019:2a
public opinion **26**:352:2a
textiles **21**:525:1a
development
China**16**:92:2a. 97:2a; **18**:35:2a
Coster **3**:666:2a
Gutenberg **5**:581:2b
Korea **22**:517:2a
19th century **28**:471:1a
publishing **26**:457:2b, 462:2a
advertising **23**:541:2a
copyright law **26**:192:1b
encyclopaedia **18**:373:2a
proofreading **9**:728:3a
technology and mechanisms
communications **28**:461:2a
flatbed press **4**:819:2a
flexography 4833:1a
halftone process **5**:634:2a
motion pictures **24**:434:2a
photographic printing process **25**:779:2b
printing on plastics **21**:301:2b
rotary press **10**:199:2a
stereotype **11**:255:1a
typesetting machine **12**:86:2b
typewriter **12**:87:3a
typography **26**:89:2b
workers' satisfaction **29**:953:2a
see also individual processes, *e.g.,* letterpress printing; lithography; offset printing; rotogravure
printing press
colour printing process **26**:106:2b
established by Macarius **7**:603:1a
influence on urbanization **16**:422:1b
invention by Gutenberg **26**:70:2b
offset printing **8**:882:3b
technological growth **28**:461:2a
printmaking **26**:109:1b; **9**:708:1b
contribution by
Callot **2**:751:1b
Castiglionr **2**:933:3b
Chagall **3**:54:2b
Dürer **4**:289:3a: **25**:353:1a
Finiguerra **4**:781:2b
Graf **5**:404:2b
Le Blon 7:213:1b
Merian **8**:35:2b
Munch **8**:415:2a
Posada **9**:635:3a
origins of caricature **15**:576:1a
see also types of printmaking, *e.g.,* engraving; etching; lithography
Printz, Johan Björnsson (Swed mil. of.) **9**:708:3a
governorship of New Sweden **8**:643:3b
"Prinz Friedrich von Hamburg" (work by H. von Kleist)
discussed in biography **6**:907:2a
Prinzapolca River (riv., Nic.)
part of Nicaragua's landscape **15**:717:1a
Prinzenrauh (Ger. hist.)
abduction of Albert III **1**:214:2a
Prio **Socarrás,** Carlos (pres. of Cuba) **9**:708:3b
Priodontes **giganteus** (animal): *see* giant armadillo
prion, *or* whalebird (bird) **9**:709:1a
characteristics **9**:716:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
prion (path.) **9**:709:1b
viral infections **29**:524:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Prionace glauca (zool.): *see* blue shark
prionid beetle (insect)
example of long-horned beetle **7**:463:3a, *illus.*
Prionodon **linsang** (mammal): *see* banded linsang
Prionodon pardicolor (mammal): *see* spotted linsang
Prionodura **newtoniana** (bird): *see* golden bowerbird
Prionopidae: *see* helmet-shrike
Prior, **A.** N. (Br. logician)
history of logic **23**:248:2b
Prior, Matthew (Br. poet)
contribution to English literature **18**:590:2b
"Prior Analytics," *or* "Analytica pnora" (work by Aristotle)
contribution to logic **14**:64:2a; **23**:236:1a *passim to* 239:1a
influence on Scholasticism **25**:752:2b
Prior Park (mansion. Bath. Avon, U K)
design by John Wood the Elder *illus* **12**:738
priorato (wine)
agriculture of Catalonia **28**:69:1b
Priozyorsk (U.S.S.R.)
cities on Lake Ladoga **7**:94:2b
Prip'at' River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Pripyat River
Pripet Marshes (reg., U.S.S.R.) **9**:709:1b
early Russian settlemcni **28**:968:1b
geography of
Belorussian S.S.R. **28**:1030:1b
Rovno oblast **10**:213:2a
Ukrainian S.S.R. **28**:1038:2b
Zhitomir oblast **12**:912:3a
physiography of
Europe **18**:662:1b
Soviet Union **28**:947:2b
Pripyat Rivcr, *or* Pripiat River, *or* Prip'at' River, *or* Pripet River. *or* Pripets River, *or* Strumen River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **9**:709:2b
"Priscae Latinitatus Monumenta **Epigraphica"** (work by Ritschl and Moinmsen)
discussed in biography **10**:89:3a
Priscian, *or* Priscianus Caesariensis (Lat. gram.) **9**:709:2b
contribution to
education **18**:25:2b
grammatical studies **23**:50:2a
influence of Apollonius Dyscolus **1**:485:1b
Priscilla (early Christian)
association with St. Paul **25**:459:1a
Priscillian (Sp. bp.) **9**:709:3a
defense by Martin of Tours **7**:888:2a
doctrine compared to Sabellianism **10**:280:3b
role in
Portugese history **25**:1055:2b
Spanish history **28**:22:1a
views on astrology **25**:81:1a
Priscus, Helvidius (Roman sen.): *see* Heividius Priscus
Priscus of **Panium** (hist.)
account of Attila the Hun **1**:687:1b
prism (optics) **9**:710:1a
major ref. in Principles of Optics **25**:208:1b, *illus*
charactenstics of electromagnetic radiation **18**:293:2a
colour **16**:595:1b, *illus.*
dispersion of light **4**:126:2a
function in
binoculars **2**:219:2b, *illus*
camera lucida **2**:765:3b, *illus*
camera rangefinders **25**:774:2a
eyeglasses **25**:481:2b
light diffraction **26**:494:2b, *illus.* Plate I fol. 23:18
motion-picture technology **24**:441:1b
refraction **13**:570:2b, *illus.*
spectroscopes **11**:79:1b
properties of optical glass **21**:235:2a
theories of Newton **25**:837:2b
total internal reflection **11**:863:2a
use of flint glass in construction **4**:835:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
prismatic astrolabe (instru.)
time measurement **28**:661:1a
prismatic coefficient (ship design)
description **21**:485:1b
prismatic sulfur (chem.): *ree* monoclinic sulfur
prison **9**:710:2a
major ref in Crime and Punishment **16**:810:2a
Alcatraz Island **1**:225:3a
architectural importance **13**:936:2a
for lists o frelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353: 521
see also penology
"Prison," *or* "The Devil's Wanton," *or* "Fangelse" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography 2:128:1a
prison bars (game): *see* prisoner's base
Prison Commission (Br. govt. org.)
development of penitentiary system **16**:810:2b
prison reform
role of
Bentham 2:110:2a
Fry **5**:28:3b
Howard **6**:88:3a
Lawes **7**:202:2a
Osborne **8**:1024:1a
Paterson **9**:196:2a
Ruggles-Brise **10**:236:1a
"Prisoner of the Caucasus. The." *or* "Kavkazski plennik" (poem by Pushkin)
discussed in biography **9**:813:2b
prisoner of war. *or* POW *or* PW (internat, law) **9**:711:2a
laws of war **29**:644:2a
trial by military courts **29**:709:1a
prisoner's dilemma
implications for ethics **18**:647E:1b
Prisoners of War Convention (internat. affairs)
war crimes **29**:648:1b
"Prisonnière, La" (work by Bourdet): *see* "Captive, The"
Pristhesancus papuensis (insect): *see* bee killer
Pristidae (fish): *see* sawfish
Pristina (Yugos.) 9:712:1a
Pristiophoridae (zool.): *see* saw shark
Pristiophoriformes (zool.)
description **19**:201:1b
Pristiophorus japonicus: *see* Japanese saw shark
Pristiphora erichsonii (insect): *see* larch sawfly
Pristis (fish genus)
genus of sawfish **10**:488:2a
Pritchett, V. S., *or* Victor Sawdon Pritchett (Br. writ.) **9**:712:1a
Prithvi Narayan Shah (Gurkha k. of Nepal) **9**:712:1b
conquest of Lalitpur 7:112:3b
creation of Gurkha military force **5**:575:3b
role in
Nepali literature **8**:601:2a
Nepal's history **24**:774:2b
Prithvi Theatre (Indian thea, troupe)
founding by Prithvi Raj Kapoor **27**:755:2a
style of performance **28**:565:2a
Prittwitz und Gaffron, Max von (Ger. of.)
battle on the eastern front in World War I **21**:736:1a
Pritzker family (Am. bus. family) **9**:712:2a
privacy, rights of **9**:712:2b
common law **22**:935:1a
tort law **28**:742:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 552
Privacy Act (U.S. hist.)
protection of rights of privacy **9**:712:3a
privado (Sp. minis.)
history of Spain **28**:44:2b
Privatdozent (prof.)
German system of higher education **18**:2:2a
private (mil. rank) **9**:712:3b
private block (med.)
medical care facilities **23**:916:2b
private carrier
carriage of goods law **28**:866:1b
Private Committee, *or* Neglasny

Komitet
establishment by Alexander I of Russia **1:**242:3a
private company, *or* close company (civil law)
business organization **15:**411:2a
private enterprise system: *see* capitalism
private event (philos.)
philosophy of mind **24:**120:1b
Private Initiative and Decentralization, League of
Young Turk movement **12:**862:1b
private international law
distinction from international law **21:**724:1a
resolution of conflict of laws 7:208:2a
private language
doctrines of Wittgenstein **25:**615:1b
views on mental states **25:**643:2a
private law
compared to administrative law **26:**341:2a
contributions of Savigny **10:**481:3a
private libraries (library sci.)
major ref. in Libraries **22:**974:2b
"private Liv, Det" (work by Holm)
discussed in biography **6:**11:3a
"Private Memoirs and Confessions of a Justified Sinner" (work by Hogg)
English literature **18:**596:2b
Private Musical Performances, Society for
contribution by Webern **12:**548:1a
private property: *see* personal property
private sector (econ.)
relationship to public enterprise **26:**347:1b
role in economic growth and planning **17:**923:1a, 927:1b
private trust (law)
type of trust **26:**184:2b
private-wire system
use in telecommunications **28:**493:2a
privateer (ship) **9:**712:3b
involvement in piracy **9:**464:1a
Tudor rule in England **29:**55:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Privé, Conseil (Fr. hist.)
French history **19:**479:2b
privet, *or* Ligustrum (bot.) **9:**713:1a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**765:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
privilege (document): *see* diploma
privilege (law)
major ref. in Procedural Law **26:**158:2a
Anglo-Saxon law **1:**410:3a
privileged access view
philosophy of mind **24:**120:2b
privileged communication (law) **9:**713:1b
legal ethics **22:**865:1a
privileged motion
parliamentary procedure **9:**163:1b
Privileges, Charter of (U.S. hist.)
Pennsylvanian colonial administration **29:**206:1a
Privilegio de la Unión (Eur. hist.)
granted by Alfonso III of Aragon **1:**256:2b
significance to the Cortes of Spain **18:**716:2a
Privilegium Majus (Aus. hist.)
history of Austria **14:**493:1a
Privilegium Minus (Aus. hist.)
obtainment by Henry II Jasomirgott **5:**834:1a
Privilegium Ottonianum, *or* Ottonian privilege (962, Holy Roman Emp.)
effect on Saxon dynasty **10:**491:2b
policies of Otto I **9:**2:2b
role in Italian history **22:**195:2b
Privy Council (govt. office, U.K.) **9:**713:2a
relation to curia regis **3:**798:3a
privy seal (royal emblem)
place in English royal seal development **20:**675:1b
Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (Fr. horse race) **9:**713:3a
Prix de Rome (art scholarship)
association with Villa Medici **7:**1005:1b
importance in Neoclassic movement **13:**1024:1b; **25:**362:1a
significance in art education **14:**108:2b
works of Ingres **6:**315:3a
Prix des Nations (equestrian event)
competitions in Olympics **20:**713:2a
Prix du Jockey Club, *or* French Derby (Fr. horse race) **9:**713:3a
"Priyadarsika" (play by Harsa)
example of Sanskrit play **27:**726:2a
"priyari" (Indon. bureaucracy)
effect on Yogyakarta **12:**847:2a
priyayi, *or* prijaji (Indon. soc. class) **9:**713:3a
prize cases (Am. legal hist.) **9:**713:3b
Grier's opinion **5:**495:3a
prize court (internat. law) **9:**713:3b
visit and search policy **12:**398:2a
see also angary; contraband
prizefighting (sport): *see* boxing
Prizma Color (photographic process)
use in motion pictures **24:**429:2b
Prizren (Yugos.) **9:**714:1a
Prizren, League of (Balkan hist.): *see* Albanian League
Prizren-Timok dialect (lang.)
member of Serbo-Croatian language **22:**694:1a
PRM (phys.): *see* piezoremanent magnetization
Pro Aris et Focis (Belg. secret soc.): *see* For Altar and Hearth
"Pro Caelio" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3:**315:1b
reference to Clodia **2:**963:2a
"Pro Cluentio" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3:**315:1b
pro consule (anc. Rome): *see* proconsul
"Pro Milone" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3:**314:2a
"Pro Murena" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3:**315:1b
"Pro Nihilo" (pamphlet by Arnim)
discussed in biography **1:**578:3a
pro-opiomelanocortin (biochem.)
human endocrine system **18:**410:2b
neoplasm production *table* **18:**438
"Pro Plancio" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3:**314:3b
"Pro Roscio comoedo" (oration by Cicero)
defense of Roscius **10:**180:2a
"Pro Sulla" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3:**314:3b
"Proa" (Arg. journ.)
association with Marechal **7:**831:2b
proactive inhibition (psychol.)
role in
forgetting **22:**891:1a; **23:**949:2b
psychomotor learning **22:**893:2b
transfer of training **22:**901:2b
Proanura (fossil amphibian)
classification **13:**426:2a, *illus.* 424
Triassic period **19:**871:2b
proaporphine alkaloid (chem. compound)
classification **15:**879:2b
probabilism 9:714:1b
Escobar y Mendoza's theories **4:**555:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/52
probabilistic automaton
major ref. in Automata Theory **14:**523:1a
probabilistic number theory
major ref. in Number Theory **25:**33:1b
probability
major ref. in Probability Theory **9:**714:2a; **26:**132:1a
calculation by combinatorial methods **16:**612:1b
of photon behaviour **18:**302:2a; **23:**21:1a
philosophical definitions **18:**605:2a
see also probability theory
probability curve: *see* bell curve
probability density function
definition **26:**139:2a, *illus.*
statistics **28:**231:2a
probability measure
probability theory **26:**139:1b, *illus.*
probability space
major ref. in Probability Theory **26:**138:2b
computable **14:**525:1b
probability theory 26:132:1a; **9:**714:1b
applications
automata theory **14:**523:1a
gambling **5:**104:3a
genetics **14:**955:2a
hydrology **17:**594:2b
information theory **21:**569:2b, *illus.* 570
logic of preference **23:**284:2a
number theory **8:**828:1b; **25:**33:1b
opinion polling **26:**356:2a
physics **25:**681:1b *passim to* 683:2a
molecular structure **23:**683:1a
quantum mechanics **25:**675:2b
statistical mechanics **25:**842:2a
statistics **28:**230:1b
systems engineering **11:**472:2b
development **23:**629:1b
contribution by
Bertrand **2:**162:2b
Fermat **4:**739:2b
Gauss **19:**699:1b
Hunt **13:**504:1b
Kolmogorov **6:**941:1a
Laplace **7:**158:1a
permutations and combinations **9:**299:3b
stochastic independence **13:**455:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also probability
probate (law) **9:**714:3a
estate planning **28:**429:1a
wills and inheritance law **21:**584:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 553
Probate Court (U.S.)
inheritance and succession **21:**584:1a
Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division (Eng. law)
wills and inheritance law **21:**584:1a
probation 9:714:3b
role in criminal law **16:**814:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
probe
use in measurement **23:**728:2b
probe rocket (vehicle): *see* sounding rocket
probenecid, *or* Benemid (drug) **9:**715:1a
use in
raising penecillin levels **19:**16:1b
treatment of gout **17:**264:1b
"Problem der Form in der bildenden Kunst, Das" (work by Hildebrand)
discussed in biography **5:**923:2b
problem literature (Scand. lit.)
Scandinavian literature **27:**16:1b
problem novel (lit. genre) **9:**715:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Problem of Knowledge: Philosophy, Science, and History since Hegel, The," *or* "Erkenntnisproblem in der Philosophie und Wissenschaft der neuren Zeit, Das" (work by Cassirer)
Neo-Kantianism **22:**496:2b
"Problem of Method, The" (work by Sartre): *see* "Search for a Method"
problem-oriented language (computer sci.): *see* high-level language
problem play (drama) **9:**715:1b
relation to tragedy **23:**176:1a
problem solving (psych.)
major ref. in Human Learning and Cognition **22:**887:1b
affected by age **21:**712:1a
concept identification experiments **22:**898:1b
educational methodology **18:**130:2a
realistic thinking **28:**644:2a
theories of thought processes **28:**641:1a
problem stability (computer sci.)
numerical analysis in computer science **16:**635:1b
"Problematische Naturen," *or* "Problematic Characters" (work by Spielhagen)
discussed in biography **11:**96:3b
"Problèmes plaisans et delectables qui se font par les nombres" (work by Bachet)
mathematical recreation **25:**2:1a
"Problems and Solutions About the First Principles," *or* "Aporiai kai lyseis peri ton proton archon" (work by Damascius)
discussed in biography **3:**864:2b
"Problems in American History" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography **12:**64:2a
"Problems of Leninism" (work by Stalin)
development of Marxist theory **23:**582:2b
influence on Dulles **4:**265:3b
Probolinggo (regency, Indon.)
major ref. in Probolinggo **9:**715:2a
Probolinggo, *or* Prabalingga, *or* Perobolinggo (Indon.) **9:**715:2a
Proboscidea jussieui (bot.): *see* unicorn plant
proboscidean (mammal) **9:**715:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**477:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Probosciger aterrimus (bird): *see* palm cockatoo
proboscis (anat.)
characteristics in flies **21:**667:2a
function in
circulatory system **16:**383:2b, *illus.* 380
locomotion **14:**652:1a
taste sensitivity **27:**169:2a
proboscis monkey, *or* Nasalis larvatis (primate) **9:**716:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
proboscis worm (biol.): *see* bloodworm; ribbonworm
Probus, Marcus Aurelius (Roman emp.) **9:**716:1b
emperor *list* **10:**153
history of Roman Empire **20:**351:2b
transplant of Bastarnae **1:**950:1b
Probus, Marcus Valerius (Roman crit.)
Latin scholarship **27:**25:1b
procainamide (drug)
treatment of cardiovascular disease **17:**505:2a
procaine hydrochloride, *or* Novocaine (drug) **9:**716:1b
types of local anesthetic **17:**263:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
procambium (plant tissue)
contribution to plant growth **20:**431:2a
procaryote, *or* prokaryote (cell) **9:**716:1b
cellular characteristics **15:**596:2b, 604:2b
classification of
bacteria and viruses **14:**945:2b
microbes **14:**969:2b
contrast with eucaryotic cells **19:**710:1b
determined by chromosomes **3:**287:3a
Precambrian remains **19:**830:1b
process of
photosynthesis **25:**809:2b, 815:2a
reproduction **22:**989:1a, 995:1b; **26:**656:1b
procedure (computer sci.)
modular programming techniques **16:**633:2b
procedure-oriented language (computer sci.)
description **16:**633:2b; **16:**647:1a
procedural law, *or* adjective law

26:144:1a; 9:716:2a
Henry II of England's policies 5:836:3a
law specializations
bankruptcy 15:399:2a
court procedure 22:482:1b
tax law 28:415:2b
law systems
Islamic law 22:34:1a
military judicial practice 29:709:2b
Roman law 22:922:2a
socialist law 22:945:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 552
procedural stability (pol. sci.)
constitutional government 16:691:2a
procellariiform, *or* Tubinares (bird order) 9:716:3b
major ref in Birds 15:16:1b
migration patterns 14:666:2b
taxonomy 15:10:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also albatross; petrel
Procerberus (fossil insectivore)
taxonomy 23:468:2a
procerus muscle (eye anat.)
description 27:172:2b
process (law)
procedural law 26:162:2b
"Process and Reality" (work by Whitehead)
discussed in biography 12:636:3a
history of philosophy 25:766:2a
process annealing (met.)
form of annealing 1:429:2a
process camera (phot.)
use in photoengraving 26:105:2a
process cheese (food)
major ref. in Food Processing 19:363:2a
process control (indus. engin.)
digital computers 16649:1b
production management 21:208:1a
process costing (acct.)
accounting principles 13:5:1b
process geomorphology (geol.)
evolution of landforms 16:706:2b, 712:1b
process metallurgy
description 8:59:2a
"Process of Education, The" (work by Bruner)
discussed in biography 2:578:2a
"Process of Government: A Study of Social Pressures, The" (work by Bentley)
discussed in biography 2:112:2b
process philosophy 9:717:1b
Bergson's work 2:129:3a
Christian philosophy 16:319:1a
influenced by Platonism 25:893:1b
philosophy of religion 25:699:2b
view of
religious experience 26:625:1b
time 28:653:1a, 656:1a
Whitehead's metaphysics 12:636:3b; 248:1b, 25:2a
process schizophrenia, *or* chronic schizophrenia, *or* nuclear schizophrenia (psychiatry)
description 10:520:2b
"Processes of History, The" (work by Teggart)
discussed in biography 11:603:3a
processing fabric
use as textile 21:526:1b
procession (Christianity) 9:717:1b
comparison to dance 16:937:1a
origin and development 25:293:1b
theatrical staging 28:568:1b
"Procession of Queen Elizabeth I, The" (work by Peake the Elder)
sixteenth century dress *illus.* 17:453
"Procession of the Three Magi, The" (paint. by Schnorr)
history of Romanticism 25:364:2b
Processional Way (road, Babyl.)
description 1:770:3b
Ishtar Gate 6:407:3a
processionary caterpillar (insect) 9:717:2b
Procharisteria (Gr. rel. festival)
association with Athena 1:667:1b
Prochazka, Jan (Czech. au.)
dismissal from Central Committee 16:928:1b
"Prochno" (work by Berent)
discussed in biography 2:122:1b
Procida, Island of (isl., It.) 9:717:3a
Proclamation of.. .: *see under* substantive word or date, *e.g.,* 1763, Proclamation of
Proclamation Society (Br. org.)
role of Wilberforce 12:654:1b
Procles (tyrant of Epidaurus)
Greek history 20:249:1b
Proclus (Gr. philos.) 9:717:3a
association with Asclepigenia 1:619:1a
contribution to
mathematics 23:605:2a
patristic literature 16:312:1a
Platonism and Neoplatonism 9:509:3a; 25751:1a; 25:889:2b *passim to* 893:1a
influence on Jewish philosophy 22:456:1a
views on axiom and postulate 1:747:1a
Procne (Gr. myth. fig.)
role in Tereus legend 11:644:2b
Procnias alba (bird): *see* white bellbird
Procnias averano (bird): *see* mossy-throated bellbird
Procnias nudicollis (bird): *see* naked-throated bellbird
Procnias tricarunculata (bird): *see* three-wattled bellbird
proconsul, *or* pro consule (anc. Rome) 9:718:1a
assumption of title by Trajan 11:890:3b
Proconsul (fossil ape)
primate evolution 23:432:1b
Procopius (Byz. hist.) 9 718:1a
Byzantine Empire 15:425:1a, 426:2a
historiography 20:627:1a
Procopius (Roman emp.)
emperor *list* 10:153
Roman Empire history 20:355:2a
Procopius the Great (Bohem. pr.): *see* Prokop the Bald
Procris (Gr. myth. fig.)
myth of Cephalus 3:35:3a
Procrustes, *or* Damastes, *or* Polypemon (Gr. myth. fig.) 9:718:2a
procryptic coloration (biol.)
insect 20:477:1b
proctor (law) 9:718:3a
English legal profession 22:860:1b
Procter, William Cooper (Am. businessman) 9:718:2a
establishment of Procter & Gamble 9:718:2b
Procter & Gamble Company (Am. Co.) 9 718:2b
contribution by Procter 9:718:2a
proctocele (med. disorder): *see* rectocele
Proctor, Robert (Br. biblio.)
research on incunabula and printing 20:643:1b
procuracy, *or* prokuratura (Sov. law) 9:718:3a
major ref in Public Adminstration 26:344:2a
Soviet law 11:58:1b
procuradores (Sp. offi.)
function 3:653:2a
Procuratie Nuove (bldg., Venice, It.)
location 29:499:2a, *map* 498
Procuratie Vecchie (bldg., Venice, It.)
location 29:499:2a, *map* 498
procurator (anc. Roman offi.) 9:718:3b
agency 15:389:2a
legal profession 22:860:1a
procurator-fiscal (Scot offi.)
role in criminal prosecution 16:805:1a
"Procuress, The" (paint. by Baburen)
discussed in biography 1:769:2b, *illus.*
procureur (Fr. offi.)
history and function 8:165:2a
procureur **général** (Fr. offi.)
history and function 3:681:2a; 8:165:2b
Procyon, *or* Alpha Canis Minoris (star) 9718:3b
characteristics 28:200:1a, *tables* 199
derivation of name 28:227:1b
investigation by
Auwers 1:731:3a
Bessel 2:167:2b
Procyon cancrivorous (mammal): *see* crab-eating raccoon
Procyon **lotor** (mammal): *see* North American raccoon
procyonid, *or* Procyonidae (fam. of mammals) 9719:1a
major ref. in Mammals 23:459:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* panda; raccoon
prodelta clay (potamology)
river delta stratigraphy 26917:2b
Prodicus (Gr. Sophist)
contribution to Sophist beliefs 25:602:2b
"Prodigal Son," *or* "Filius prodigus" (work by Charpentier)
discussed in biography 3:130:3b
"Prodigal Son, **The,"** *or* "Le Fils prodigue" (ballet by Prokofiev)
choreography by Balanchine 1:821:2b
discussed in biography 9725:1b
interpretation by Villella 12:374:2a
"Prodigal Son, The" (sculp. by Brancusi)
discussed in biography 2:471:3b
prodigy 9 719:1a
criteria used in classification 21:714:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 434
prodomal period (med.)
stage of infectious disease 29:524:1a
"Prodromus" (work by Steno)
development of stratigraphic principle 19:754:1b
Prodromus, Theodore, *or* Ptochoprodromus (Byz. au.) 9:719:1b
"Prodromus Dissertationum Mathematicarum Continens Mysterium **Cosmographicum**" (work by Kepler)
discussed in biography 22:506:2a
"Prodromus Florae Novae **Hollandiae . . .**" (work by Brown)
discussed in biography 2:560:1b
producer (arts)
role in theatre 28:518:1a
producer (biol.)
lowest trophic level 11:942:3b
place in
carbon cycle 2:850:2a
ecosystem food chain *illus.* 17:981
zoology 14:965:1a
producer gas 9 719:1b
production by chemical industry 21:255:1b
producer goods, *or* intermediate goods (econ.) 9:719:2a
product (math.)
arithmetic laws and principles 14:76:1a
product cipher (cryptology)
classification of cipher systems 3:325:3b
principles of cryptology 16:864:2b
product design (bus)
significance in marketing strategy 23540 1a
product development (bus)
marketing 23:540 1a
product differentiation (econ)
advertising and monopoly 17:949 2a; 27:394 2b
product field (math)
probability theory 26:140 2a
product line (marketing)
marketing strategy 23:540 2a
product management (bus)
marketing of goods 23:539 1b
product quality: *see* quality control
product set (math.)
role in
constructing product topology 19:981:2b
probability theory 26:140:1b
product space (math.)
defined in topology 19:978:2a
product topology (math.)
compact topological space 19:981:2b
Productacea (bot.)
distribution 19:802:2a
production (econ.)
major ref in Industrial Engineering and Production Management 21:203:1b, *illus.*
capital and interest 17:956:2a
costs and price 17:942:2b, 952:1a
deployment of labour 29:963:2b
earnings per worker 29:969:2b
economic growth and planning 17:910:2a, 922:2b *passim to* 928:2b
economic theory 17:952:2a, 962:2b
education 18:106:1a
equilibrium price 17:972:2a
food quality control 19:394:1a
goods and services 10:655:1b
Gross National Product as source of measurement 17:904:1a
international trade 21:825:1b; 27:393:1b
labour economics 29:963:2b
management and entrepreneurship 29:945:2a
Marxist theory 23:578:1b *passim to* 582:2b
microeconomics analysis 27:397:1a
motives 17:939:1a
public enterprise 26:347:1b
rent 17:961:2b
social class 27:343:1b
subsidies 11:345:1a
underconsumption 17:970:1a
war and defense 29:649:2a
see also consumption: production theory: productivity
production, factors of (indus. engin.): *see* factors of production
Production Code (motion picture standards)
major ref in Motion Pictures 24:395:2b, 399:2b
production foundry (met.)
major ref in Extraction and Processing Industries 21:363:1a
production function (econ.) 9:719:2a
major ref in Economic Theory 17:952:2a
microeconomics analysis 17:905:2a; 27:397:1a
theory of marginal productivity 4:354:2b; 17:962:2b
see also diminishing returns, law of
production line (indus. engin.): *see* assembly line
production management, *or* operations management (indus. engin.) 9:719:2b
major ref in Industrial Engineering and Production Management 21:207:2b
centrally planned economic system 17:935:2b
industry
food processing 19394:1a
ship building. planning, and organization 21:489:1a
storage, warehousing, and materials handling 20:525:1a, 535:1b
use of
accounting reports 13:5:1b
optimization problems 25:218:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
production rate (indus. engin.)
inflexibility of mass production methods 21:205:2a, *illus.*
production smoothing problem (indus. engin.)
production management 21:208:1a
production system (indus. engin.): *see* production
production theory (econ.)

major ref: in Economic Theory **17**:952:1b
basis of economic systems **17**:934:1a
Marxist theories **27**:343:1b
technological innovations **28**:473:1b
"Productive Thinking" (work by Wertheimer)
discussed in biography **12**:584:1a
history of psychology **26**:329:1b
productivity (econ.) 9:719:3a
major ref in Economic Growth and Planning **17**:918:1a
automation **29**:940:2a *passim to* 943:2b
employment and development in agricultural societies **22**:560:1b; **29**:961:1a
international trade **21**:827:1b
long-range forecasting 17931:2b
motivatiori and mass production **21**:206:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 536
see also diminishing returns, law of
productivity, biological: *see* biological productivity
Productivity Society, *or* Seisantō (Japanese labour org.)
history of Japan **22**:329:2b
Proell, Annemarie (Aus. athlete): *see* Moser-Proell, Annemarie
proembryo (bot.)
orchid embryogenesis **20**:429:2b
"Proemio e carta al condestable de Portugal" (work by Santillana)
discussed in biography **10**:434:3a
Spanish literature **28**:77:2a
Proensal (lang.)
association with Occitan language **22**:641:2a
proenzyme (biochem.): *see* zymogen
Proerosia (Gr. festival)
association with Demeter **4**:3:1b
proeshus (biol.)
reproduction in mammals **23**:383:2b
Proetus (Gr. myth.) **9**:719:3b
Prof. Dr. Ir. W.J. van Blommestein Meer (l., Sur.)
production of electricity **20**:496:2a
"Profanation of the Host by Jews at Passau 1477**"** (Ger. broadsheet)
example of caricature *illus.* **15**:583
profane (rel.)
compared to sacred **26**:825:1a
"profesor inútil, El" (work by Jarnés)
discussed in biography **6**:505:2b
"Professeur Taranne, Le" (play by Adamov)
discussed in biography **1**:80:1a
"Profession of Faith" (statement by Valdes)
history of Waldenses movement **12**:460:1b
"Profession of Faith of a Savoyard Vicar, The," *or* "La Profession de foi du vicaire savovard (essay by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **26**:1006:2a
Professional Bowlers Association of America, *or* PBA (Am. sports org.)
organization of bowling **2**:440:2b
professional fraternity
membership restrictions **4**:945:3a
Professional Golfers' Association of America, *or* **PGA** (Am. sports org.) **9**:720:1a
professional liability insurance, *or* malpractice insurance
major ref in Insurance **21**:681:2a
professional painters (Chin. paint.): *see* Northern school
Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association, *or* PRCA, *or* Rodeo Cowboys Association, *or* RCA (Am. org.)
established rules for rodeos **10**:129:3b
professional sport
major ref: in Major Team and Individual Sports 28:171:1b
history of sports 28:178:1b
professionalism (Ger. movement)
importance to classical scholarship **27**:30:1a
"Professor, The" (work by Brontë)
discussed in biography **2**:546:2a
"Professor Lovdahl," *or* **"Fortuna"** (work by Kielland)
Norwegian literature **27**:16:2a
"Professor Unrat" (work by Mann): *see* "Small Town Tyrant"
"Professores Burdigalenses" (work by Ausonius)
discussed in biography **1**:708:2b
Profiat, Don (Jewish astron.. physic., and trans.): *see* ibn Tibbon, Jacob ben Machir
profile analysis (psychol.)
assessment of psychological tendencies **26**:321:2b
"Profiles in Courage" (work by Kennedy)
discussed in biography **6**:799:1b
"Profiles of the Future" (work by Clarke)
technological perspective **28**:483:2a
profiling (geol.)
mineral exploration **19**:37:1a
profit, *or* net income (econ) **9**:720:1b
compared to interest **17**:958:1a
evaluations by
liberalism **27**:474:2a
Marxist theory **6**:731:2a; **27**:393:2a
Smith **27**:310:2a
rate correlated with business size **15**:419:1b
role in
accounting practices **13**:2:1a, *tables*
banking **14**:600:1b
Communist economy **17**:923:1b
corporate income tax determination **28**:420:1b
dividend determination **15**:412:1b
futures trading **23**:555:1b
marketing theory **17**:964:1b
property law **26**:181:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
profit-8-prendre (law)
protection in property law **26**:181:2a
profit maximization (econ.)
determination of production **17**:954:1a
consumer variables **27**:397:1a
Marginalist theory **17**:956:2b
function in business organizations **15**:415:1a
see also diminishing returns, law of
profit planning (econ.)
major ref: in Business Organization **15**:415:2b
budget planning in accounting **13**:6:1b
profit ratio (bus.)
financial ratio analysis **15**:415:2b
profit sharing (bus.) **9**:720:1b
trust company **26**:186:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
profit tax (fin.)
government revenue **20**:201:2b
Profitis Ilias, Mount (mt., Gr.)
part of Thera **11**:697:2b
"Profligate, The" (work by Pinero)
discussed in biography **9**:454:1a
profound retardation (mental health)
classification of mental retardation **21**:713:1a, *table*
Profumo, John (Br. cabinet min.)
role in British history **29**:101:1b
profundal (ecological zone)
part of lacustrine ecosystem **7**:91:2a
Profusulinella (fusulinid genus)
Upper Carboniferous index fossil **19**:864:1b, *table* 865
PROG (computer sci.)
facilities in **LISP** programming language **16**:648:2a
progenesis (biol.)
association with paedomorphosis **9**:54:2b
tendency in certain Platyhelminthes **19**:294:1b
progeny selection (biol.)
animal breeding **1**:419:2b; **19**:116:2a
description **10**:616:2a
progeria, *or* premature aging (path.) **9**:720:2a
occurrence in children **20**:485:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
progesterone (hormone) **9**:720:3a
animal
Butenandt's research **2**:681:2b
charactenstics of steroids **15**:893:2a
effect on
behaviour **14**:632:2b, 661:2b
mammalian reproduction **23**:383:2b; **26**:692:1b
mammary glands **7**:752:2b
human
effect on
bones **28**:306:2b
vagina **12**:231:1a
role in
contraception **3**:587:2a
drugs and drug action **17**:511:1a
endocrine system **18**:428:2a
implantation **6**:273:3a
lactation **26**:730:2b
menstruation **26**:702:2b
ovulation **9**:21:2a
ovum development 9:16:1b
pregnancy **26**:712:1a
process of growth **20**:411:1b
secretion by corpus luteum **3**:648:2b
synthetic pharmaceutical production **21**:270:2b
type of hormone **14**:913:1b, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: sections 321; 421
progestin (hormone)
role in
oral contraceptives **17**:511:1a
pregnancy **14**:914:1b
Progkessivnyi Blok (Russ. pol. coalition): *see* Progressive Bloc
proglottid (zool.)
structure of Platyhelmintbes **19**:295:2a, *illus.* 293
Progne subis (bird): *see* purple martin
prognosis (med.)
aspect of diagnosis **17**:243:1a
prograding (geol.)
description **26**:917:1a
program (sociol.)
social movements **16**:563:2a
program analysis review, *or* PAR (U.K. govt.)
government spending 20:199:1a
program budgeting (fin.)
government finance **20**:198:1b
Program Evaluation and Review Technique, *or* PERT (indus. engin.)
management of research and development projects **21**:228:1b
Program language 1, *or* PL/1 (computer lang.)
major ref: in Computers **16**:647:2b
program music 9:720:3b
Central Asian music **15**:735:2b
chamber music **24**:573:2a
concerto grosso **24**:595:1a
exponents
Berlioz **2**:141:1a
Chadwick **3**:52:3a
Mahler **7**:700:3a
Webern **12**:548:2a
philosophy of art **25**:708:2a
solo stringed instruments **24**:664:1a
sonata form **24**:589:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
programmable automation (tech.)
industrial uses 14533:1b
programmed death, *or* programmed life termination
process in
aging **20**:477:1b
death **16**:984:2a
programmed learning 9721:1b
reading–writing media **28**:448:1b
programming (computer): *see* computer program
programming (machine): *see* machine programming
Programming-in-Logic, *or* PROLOG (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers **16**:648:2a
programming languages (computer): *see* computer programming languages
programming region (geog.)
regional concept **19**:921:1a
progresistas (Sp. pol. group)
history of Spain **28**:53:2a
Progreso (Mex.) **9**:721:2b
Progreso, El (Guat.): *see* El Progreso
Progreso, El (Hond.): *see* El Progreso
progress (thea.)
costume design **28**:603:1b
"Progress and Poverty" (work by George)
discussed in biography **5**:199:1a
origin of single tax **10**:836:1a
"Progress at Pelvis Bay" (work by Lancaster)
discussed in biography **7**:132:2a
"Progress of Poesy, The" (poem by Gray)
English literature **18**:592:2b
"Progress of the Peoples," *or* "Populorum Progressio" (encyclical by Paul VI)
discussed in biography **9**:207:2b
"Progress to the Park" (play by Owen)
discussed in biography **9**:22:2a
Progressist (Serbian pol. party)
leadership of Marinkovic **7**:851:2a
"Progressive, The," *or* "La Follette's Weekly" (Am. pub.)
work of La Follette **7**:64:1b
Progressive Baptist Convention (Am. rel. org.)
association with National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. **8**:531:2b
Progressive Bloc, *or* Progkessivnyi Blok (Russ. pol. coalition) **9**:721:2b
contribution by Konovalov **6**:950:3a
progressive bulbar palsy (path.)
degeneration of neurons **1**:360:3b
progressive care (med.)
description **23**:917:1a
Progressive Conservative Party of Canada, *or* Conservative Party, *or* Parti Progressiste-Conservateur du Canada (Can. pol. party) **9**:721:3a
prime ministers *list* **2**:785
progressive education **9**:722:1a
major ref: in History of Education **18**:68:2a
philosophy of education **25**:736:1b
U.S.S.R. **28**:1002:2a
Progressive Federal Party, *or* PFP, *or* Progressiewe Federale Party (S.Af. pol. party) **9**:722:1b
government of South Africa **27**:642:2b
progressive jazz (mus.)
contribution by Kenton **6**:805:2a
Progressive Labour Party, *or* PLP (Ber. pol. party)
formation and goals **29**:801:1b
organization 2:142:3b
Progressive Liberal Party, *or* PLP (Bah. pol. party)
Bahamas' government **1**:799:1a; **29**:799:1b
progressive movement (sociol.)
morphology of social movements **16**:562:2a
progressive muscular dystrophy
symptoms **24**:858:1b
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc. (church assoc.) **9**:722:2a
Progressive Party (Ger. pol. party)
German history **20**:87:1a
Progressive Party (Ice. pol. party)
role in Iceland **28**:824:2b
Progressive Party (Japanese pol.

party): *see* Kaishintō
Progressive Party (1912, U.S. pol. party): *see* Bull Moose Party
Progressive Party (1924, U.S. pol. party) **9**:722:2a
contribution by La Follette **7**:63:3b
Progressive Party (1948, U.S. pol. party) **9**:722:2b
Progressive Party of the Working People (pol. party. Cyp.): *see* Anorthotiko Komma Ergazomenou Laou
Progressive Republican Party (Tur. pol. party)
contribution by Atatürk **14**:296:2b
role in Turkish history **28**:934:2b
progressive resistance (exercise)
application in physical conditioning **19**:30:1b
Progressive Society, *or* Kung-chin hui (Chin. pol. org.)
Chinese history 16:130:2a
progressive systemic sclerosis (path.): *see* scleroderma
progressive tax **9**:722:2b
tax classification **28**:409:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
progressive tonality (mus.)
use in sonatas **24**:590:1a
Progressivism (Am. pol. movement)
major ref in United States of America 29250:1a
prohairetic logic (logic): *see* preference, logic of
"prohihido, **Lo**" (work by Perez Galdós)
discussed in biography **9**:286:3b
prohibition (alcohol suppression) **9**:722:3b
non-uniformity of regulations **13**:222:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
Prohibition (U.S. hist.)
major ref in prohibition **9**:723:1a
effect on
bootlegging **2**:376:1b
organized crime **8**:994:3b; **29**:255:1b
police **25**:943:2a
Saint Valentine's Day Massacre **10**:336:1a
popularization of
jazz **24**:642:2b
stock-car racing **11**:277:1a
role of
Capone **2**:833:2b
Ness **8**:611:1b
support by Anti-Saloon League **1**:448:1b
Prohibition Amendment (U.S. Constitution): *see* Twenty-first Amendment
Prohibition of Political Interference Act (S.Af. hist.)
outlawing of multiracial parties **27**:643:1a
Prohibition Party (Am. pol. party) **9**:723:2a
prohormone (biochem.)
human endocrine system **18**:405:1b
proinsulin (biochem.)
human endocrine system **14**:911:1b; **18**:420:1b
Project. . . : *see under* substantive word. *e.g.,* Ozma, Project
"Project for the 'New City' " (work by Sant'Elia)
watercolour *illus.* **10**:432
"Project pour **le rétablissement** du **théâtre français"** (work by Aubignac)
discussed in biography **1**:690:2b
project system, *or* one-shot system (indus. engin.)
industrial production **21**:204:1a
projectile (weapon)
major ref in The Technology of War **29**:565:1b
ballistic properties **1**:842:1a; **23**:856:1a
ancient and medieval physics **25**:836:1a
motion **23**:815:1b, *illus.*
numerical analysis **25**:38:1a
uses
ammunition **1**:346:3a
detonation of nuclear weapons **29**:578:1b
gunnery **29**:551:2a
projection (cartographic) **9**:723:2a
major ref in Mapping and Surveying **23**:522:2a
see also types of projection, *e.g.,* Lambert conformal projection; Mercator projection
projection (cinema)
major ref in Motion Pictures **24**:439:1a
motion-picture technology 24428:1b
projection (geom.) **9**:723:2b
major refs. in Geometry **19**:966:1a; History of Mathematics 23620:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also orthographic projection
projection (psychol.)
aspect of thought processes **28**:647:1a
defense mechanism **3**:956:3b
Freudian theory **26**:539:2b
religion's origins **25**:697:1b; **26**:549:1a
see also projective test
projection formula (chem.)
carbohydrate isomers **14**:883:2a
projection printer (phot.): *see* enlarger
projection screen **9**:723:3a
major ref. in Principles of Optics **25**:208:1a
motion pictures **24**:430:1b, 440:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
projective geometry **9**:723:3b
major ref in Geometry **19**:965:2a
development **5**:192:3a; **23**:619:2b
Cayley's role **2**:980:1b
Chasles's role 3:135:1a
Poncelet's role **9**:595:3a
drafting **17**:420:1a, *illus.* 423
lattice properties **13**:273:2a
relationship to non-Euclidean geometry **19**:960:1a
for a list of related subjects we PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
projective geometry, fundamental theorem of
major refs. in Geometry **19**:968:1b; History of Mathematics **23**:620:1b
projective plane
major refs. in Geometry **19**:965:2b; History of Mathematics **23**:620:1a
analytic projective geometry **19**:945:2a
conjugate points and lines **19**:960:1b
derivation from affine plane **13**:259:2b
projective space (math.)
major ref: in Geometry **19**:965:2b
algebraic geometry **19**:951:2b
derivation from affine space **13**:259:2b
projective test (psychol.) **9**:724:1a
major refs. in Personality **25**:504:1b; Psychological Tests and Measurement **26**:320:1a
introspection **6**:360:2a
projective variety (math.)
definition **19**:954:1b
projector (cinema) **9**:724:1a
major ref in Motion Pictures 24439:1a
motion-picture history **24**:428:2a
Cinématographe 3324:1b
Kinetoscope **6**:868:2b
Vitascope **12**:404:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
"Projet de paix **perpétuelle, Le"** (work by Sant-Pierre)
discussed in biography **10**:333:1a
prokaryote (biol.): *see* procaryote
Prokhorov, Aleksandr Mikhaylovich (Sov. phys.) **9**:724:1b
Prokofiev, Sergey Sergeyevich (Russ. comp.) **9**:724:2a
classical symphony parody **25**:706:1a
contribution to
ballet **24**:618:1b
chamber music **24**:571:1b
opera **24**:637:1b
piano concerto **24**:600:1a
Russian music **28**:966:1b
sonata form **24**:590:1b
Prokop the Bald, *or* Prokop, *or* Procopius the Great, *or* Prokop Holy, *or* Prokop Veliky (Bohem. pr.) **9**:726:1b
Hussite movement **6**:173:3b; **16**:918:1b
Prokopovich, Feofan (Russ. theol.) **9**:726:1b
Russian literature 26:1019:1b; **28**:980:2b
Prokopyevsk, *or* Prokopjevsk, *or* Prokopevsk (U.S.S.R.) **9**:726:2b
prokuratura (Sov. law): *see* procuracy
prolactin, *or* luteotropic hormone, *or* LTH, *or* luteotropin, *or* lactogenic hormone (physiol.) **9**:726:2b
major refs. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:906:2b; Endocrine Systems **18**:412:1a
animals **14**:632:2a
brood patch control **14**:679:2a
endocrine systems **18**:401:2a
pituitary gland **9**:482:1a
secretion by pigeons **15**:64:1a, 66:2b
humans
drug interaction **17**:514:1a
galactorrhea **5**:79:2a
lactation **26**:715:1a, 730:2b
mammary glands **7**:752:2b
menstruation **26**:703:2a
neoplasm production *table* **18**:438
for a lrst of related subjecls see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
prolactin-inhibiting factor, *or* PIF (endocrinology)
human endocrine system **18**:409:2b
prolactin-releasing hormone (endocrinology)
human endocrine system **18**:409:2b
prolactinoma (path.)
causation. symptoms, and treatment **18**:412:1b
prolamin (protein) **9**:726:3a
extraction from plants **14**:871:1b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
prolatio (mus.)
use in mensural notation **8**:21:1a
"Prolation Mass" (work by Okeghem): *see* "Missa prolationum"
proleg, *or* pseudopod (anat.)
structure of flies **21**:668:2b
"Prolegomena to an Idealist Theory of Knowledge" (work by Smith)
Idealistic epistemology **25**:630:1b
"Prolegomena **zu** einer **wissenschaftlichen** Mythologie" (work by Müller)
discussed in biography **8**:408:1b
prolepsis (philos.)
role in Epicureanism **25**:583:1a
proletarian novel (Scand. lit.)
major ref in The An of Literature **23**:138:1a
history of literature **23**:92:1b
Japanese literature **22**:347:1b
Swedish literature **27**:18:2a
Proletarian-Revolutionary Writers, Union of (Ger. org.)
role of Renn 9:1026:3a
proletariat (econ.) **9**:726:3a
Marxism **23**:579:2b *passim to* 583:1b
political philosophy **25**:980:2a
theories of war **29**:638:1b
medieval cities **18**:711:2a
organization of work **29**:938:2b
social class theory **27**:343:1b *passim to* 347:2b
U.S.S.R. **28**:993:1a
viewed by Lenin **22**:948:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also lumpenproletariat
Proletkult, *or* Prolrtarskaya Kultura (Sov. org.) **9**:726:3a
development of Soviet culture 28:1002:2a
Proletkult Theatre (Sov. thea. Co.)
Eisenstein **4**:406:3b
prolidase deficiency, *or* hyperimidodipeptiduria (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23**:1008
proliferative cell (physiol.)
role in growth and aging process **20**:480:1a
proline (amino acid) **9**:726:3b
collagen **28**:299:2b
genetic code **19**:713:2a, *table*
oroteins **14**:860:2b, *illus.* 861. *tables* 868, 871
Proliv **Laperuza** (str., U.S.S.R.): *see* La Perouse Strait
PROLOG (computer lang.): *see* Programming-in-Logic
"Prologos tes **zoi"** (work by Sikelianos)
discussed in biography **10**:799:1b
prologue (lit.) **9**:726:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also epilogue
Prome (Bur.): *see* Pyè
promenade **9**:727:1a
promeristem (bot.)
description **20**:432:1b
"promessi sposi, I" (novel by Manzoni): *see* "Betrothed, The"
"Prometeo" (Sp. lit. mag.)
Gómez de la Serna **5**:354:1b
promethazine, *or* 10-(2-dimethylaminopropyl) phenothiazine (drug) **9**:727:1b
motion sickness treatment **17**:510:2a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
promethea moth, *or* Callosamia promethea, *or* spice-bush moth (insect)
description **10**:470:2a
promethean match (match)
description **7**:929:1a
Prometheus (Gr. god) **9**:727:1b
ad-Dajjal legend **3**:852:3a
Greek religion **18**:915:2b
nature worship **26**:575:1b
Orozco's portrayal **8**:1011:3a
Pandora myth **9**:111:1b
"Prometheus Bound," *or* "Prometheus desmotes" (play by Aeschylus)
major ref: in The Classical Greek Dramatists **20**:392:1a
discussed in biography **1**:122:3b
Prometheus myth **9**:727:2a
tragedy 23:170:1b
"Prometheus der Dulder" (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography **11**:106:1a
"Prometheus Misbound," *or* "Le Prométhée mal enchaîné" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5**:255:3b
"Prometheus: The Fall of the House of **Limón:** Sunday Sunlight" (work by Pérez de Ayala)
discussed in biography **9**:286:1b
"Prometheus Unbound" (work by Shelley)
Aeschylus' influence **20**:392:1b
discussed in biography **10**:720:3a
tragedy **23**:174:2b
"Prometheus und Epimetheus" (work by **Spitteler)**
discussed in biography **11**:105:3b
"Promethidion" (work by Norwid)
Polish literature **25**:956:2a
promethium, *or* Pm (chem element) **9**:727:2a
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
composition of isotopes *table*

14347
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
rare-earth elements **15:**1015:2a, *tables* 1017, 1018
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
prominence (astron.)
phenomenon of solar atmosphere **17:**898:2b; **27:**509:2b *passim to* 515:2a
prominent moth (insect) **9:**727:2b
promiscuity (sociol.)
occurrence in animal societies **14:**701:2a
promise (law)
type of contract **15:**385:1b, 387:2a
"Promise of May, The" (work by Tennyson)
discussed in biography **11:**636:1b
"Promised Land, The" (work by Antin)
discussed in biography **1:**458:1b
"Promised Land, The" (work by Ogot)
discussed in biography **8:**887:1b
"Promised Land, The," *or* "Det forjaettede land" (work by Pontoppidan)
Danish literature **27:**19:1b
promissory note (fin.) **9:**727:3a
relationship to interest **17:**957:2b
use in banking **14:**603:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Promontory Point (Utah, U.S.)
site of first intercontinental railroad linkup **29:**241:2b
promoter (chem.) **9:**727:3a
catalysis **15:**1058:1b
promoter (genet.): *see* enhancer
Promoters Revolution, *or* Revolution of 1932 (Thai. hist.) **9:**727:3b
effect on
reign of Prajadhipok **9:**664:2a
Thai government **3:**58:2a
role of
Khuang Aphaiwong **6:**845:2b
Phibunsongkhram **9:**363:1a
Pridi Phanomyong **9:**695:1b
promotion (Chess): *see* Pawn promotion
Promotion of Culture Among the Jews of Russia, Society for the (Russ. org.)
founding by
Günzburg, Horace **5:**573:3a
Günzburg, Joseph **5:**574:1a
membership of Pinsker **9:**456:3b
promotional group (pol.)
type of special-interest group **25:**967:2a
prompt neutron (nuclear particle) **9:**728:1a
occurrence in nuclear fission **14:**362:1b
"Promptorium parvulorum sive elericorum," *or* "Promptorius puerorum" (Lat.–Eng. dict.)
contribution to history of dictionaries **18:**385:2b
PRON (Pol. pol. org.): *see* Patriotic Movement of National Rebirth
pronatalism (sociol.)
role in growth of civilizations 25:1043:1b
pronation (anat.)
importance of radius **9:**895:2b
property of joints **28:**308:1b
upper arm joint movement **28:**298:2a
prone-pressure method, *or* Schafer method (artificial respiration)
invention by Sharpey-Schafer **10:**704:3b
pronephros (anat.) **9:**728:1a
development of kidney **20:**463:2b
origin in archinephros **1:**530:2a
replacement by mesonephros **8:**48:1b
evolution in
higher vertebrates **26:**742:2b
vertebrate excretory system **19:**8:2a
function in animals **20:**448:1a
see also kidney; mesonephros: metanephros
pronghorn, *or* prongbuck, *or* Antilocapra americana (mammal) **9:**728:1a
rnajor ref. in Mammals **23:**490:2a, *illus.* 491
fauna of United States **29:**168:2a
horn structure **21:**694:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also antelope
Pronis, **Jacques** (Fr. colonialist)
role in history of Réunion **21:**179:1b
pronoia system (feudalism) **9:**728:2a
use in
Byzantine Empire **15:**438:2a
Greece **20:**379:2a
Pronolagus (zool.)
use of warning call **23:**441:2a
pronotum (anat.)
beetle specialization **21:**655:1b. *illus.*
sucking insects **21:**623:2a
pronoun (gram.)
function and usage **22:**577:2b
American Indian languages **22:**781:2a
Hamito-Semitic languages **22:**740:2b *passim* to 746:1b
Japanese language **22:**751:2a
Jewish worship **22:**437:1a
Proto-Oceanic language **22:**760:1a
Russell's philosophy **25:**613:1b
Prontosil, *or* sulfamidochrysoidine (biochem.) **9:**728:2a
discovery by Domagk 4:159:3b; **23:**894:2a
importance in medicine 3:162:2a
use by Colebroke **3:**445:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
pronucleus (biol.)
fertilization **26:**661:1a
human embryology **20:**454:1b
pronunciation
aspect of dictionary history and development **18:**387:2b *passim to* 391:2a
effect on language change **22:**585:1b
place in rhetoric **26:**806:2a
use in situational humour **20:**742:2b
pronuncio (Vatican rep.)
diplomatic rank **8:**829:3b
Prony, **Gaspard Riche,** baron de (Fr. math.)
contribution to history of mathematics **23:**614:1b
Prony brake (mech.)
description and use **4:**310:2a, *illus.*
proof (law): *see* evidence
proof (logic) **9:**728:2b
role in formal logic **23:**254:1b
proof (meas. of alcohol) **9:**728:2b
proof (pub.)
colour printing **26:**106:2b
proofreading **9:**728:3a
proof theory, *or* metamathematics
mathematics **23:**598:2a
metalogic **23:**273:1a
new mathematics **23:**247:2b
set theory **27:**243:1b
proofreading (pub.) **9:**728:3a
treatment in publishing contracts **26:**472:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 735
prop root (bot.)
role in screw pine *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28:**882
"Propædia"
structure of "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**488:2a; **18:**368:1b
propaganda 26:166:1a; **9:**728:3b
broadcasting **15:**217:2b
education **18:**83:1a; **18:**102:1a
motion pictures **4:**145:3b; **24:**423:1a
psychological warfare **9:**764:1a
public opinion **26:**352:2a
social movements **16:**563:2a
fascism **27:**466:2a
National Socialism **5:**328:1a; **8:**550:2b
racial preferences **27:**341:2a
Propaganda Movement (Phil. hist.)
history of Philippines **25:**555:1a
role of Rizal **10:**97:1b
"Propaganda Technique in the World War" (work by Lasswell)
propaganda techniques and influence 26:169:1a
propagandistic art **9:**729:1b
Council of Trent **25:**354:1b
East Asian dance and theatre **17:**717:2b
"Propagandistu politekonomii" (Sov. textbook): *see* "For the Propagandist of Political Economy
propagation (bot.) **9:**729:2b
major ref in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**683:2a
fruit farming **19:**133:1a
gardening **19:**679:2a
horticulture **6:**75:2a
vegetable farming **19:**127:2b
.for a list ofreluted subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
propagation (chem.)
chain reactions **3:**56:3b
propagation loss (electronics)
radar efficiency **23:**764:1b
Propagation of the Faith, Congregation for the, *or* Roman Congregation of Propaganda, *or* Congregatio de Propaganda Fide (Roman Cath. Church)
canon law **16:**300:2a
Chinese Rites Controversy **3:**237:3b
Christian missions **16:**271:1b
concepts of propaganda **26:**166:1b
establishment by Gregory XV **5:**481:3a
history of Roman Catholicism **26:**936:1a
missions 8:187:3b
Propagation of the Faith, Society for the (Roman Catholicism) **9:**729:2b
propagule (bot.)
function in plant reproduction **25:**238:1a
"Propalladia" (work by Torres Naharro)
discussed in biography **11:**856:3b
propane (chem. compound) **9:**729:3a
constituent of wet gas **12:**610:2b
lighthouse illumination **26:**417:1b
relation to
ethane **4:**577:1b
natural gas **21:**447:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
propanedioic acid (chem.): *see* malonic acid
1,2-propanediol (chem.): *see* propylene glycol
propanoic acid: *see* propionic acid
propanol (chem.): *see* propyl alcohol
1-propanol (chem.): *see* n-propyl alcohol
2-propanol (chem.): *see* isopropyl alcohol
propanone, *or* 2-propanone (chem.): *see* acetone
propellant **9:**729:3a
major ref in Technology of War **29:**564:2a
use in
aerosol containers 1:122:1a
aerospace industry **21:**257:2a; **26:**529:2b
ballistics **1:**842:1a; **23:**857:1b, 859:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
propeller, *or* airscrew **9:**729:3b
aircraft and air-cushion propulsion **28:**819:2b, 831:2a, 848:2b
contrast with paddle wheel **9:**52:1a
ship propulsion **18:**476:1b; **21:**487:1a; **28:**771:1a
propeller turbine
type of water turbine **18:**459:2a
propelling charge (weaponry)
function in high-explosive shell **10:**718:1a
"Propemptieon Pollionis" (work by Cinna)
discussed in biography **3:**324:2b
propene (chem.): *see* propylene
propenylearbinol (chem.): *see* crotyl alcohol
proper class (math.)
definition **27:**242:2a
proper motion (astron.) **9:**730:1a
rnajor ref: in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**200:2b
Barnard's star **1:**905:1b
galactic astronomy **19:**629:2a
positional astronomv **25:**862:1b
proper name
function in logic **23:**249:1a
Russell's theory of particulars **24:**7:2b
Proper of Saints, *or* Sanctorale (Christianity)
cycle of church year **16:**360:1a, 364:2a
Proper of the mass (Christianity)
major ref: in mass **7:**915:2a
use in
Ambrosian rite **1:**321:1a
Gregorian chant **5:**476:3a
Proper of Time, *or* Temporale (Christianity)
cycle of church year **16:**360:1a
"Proper Sphere of Government, The" (work by Spencer)
discussed in biography **11:**83:3b
proper time (phys.): *see* invariant interval
Properrinites (ammonoid genus)
use as Carboniferous-Permian boundary index fossil **19:**864:1b, *illus.* 865, 867
Propertius, Sextus (Roman poet) **9:**730:1a
association with Ovid **9:**18:3b
contribution to Latin literature **22:**850:1a, 852:1a
property **9:**731:1a
definition 26:175:1b
effect on human culture **17:**940:1b
role in
family development **19:**61:2a
social structure **27:**415:1a
role of witnesses in Anglo-Saxon transactions **1:**410:3b
theories
anarchism **27:**458:1a
easement **4:**324:3a
liberalism **27:**472:2b
Locke **23:**232:2b
Marx **23:**578:2a
Rousseau 26:1004:2b
view of Roman Catholic Church **26:**957:2b
see also personal property; property law: real property
property (phys.)
basic concepts of thermodynamics **28:**613:1a
property insurance
major ref in Insurance **21:**680:2b
classification **6:**336:1a
property law **26:**175:1a
absentee ownership **1:**40:1b
anarchist theories of Proudhon **9:**745:1a
ancient legal systems
early hunters and fishermen **19:**406:1b
Egypt **4:**392:1b
France **19:**494:1b
Germanic law 5:214:3a; **22:**923:2a
Islam **22:**33:1a
Mongolia **24:**347:2a
Rome **10:**151:1b; **22:**921:1a
architectural maintenance and restoration **14:**86:2a
bailment **1:**807:3a
distribution after death **4:**674:1b; **19:**79:1a
effect on human cultural development **16:**879:1b
family law **19:**80:1b, 81:1b
legal and political developments
bankruptcy law **15:**400:1a
death and gift taxes **28:**427:2b
inheritance and succession **21:**575:1b

Jefferson's philosophy **22:**349:2b
land reform **22:**559:1b
tort law **28:**741:2b
regional and national development
Burmese inheritance tradition **15:**375:2a
common law **22:**929:1b *passim to* 935:1a
conflict of laws 26:162:1a *passim to* 164:2a
France **22:**927:1a
Germany **22:**928:1a
international law **21:**730:1a
policies of Henry II of England **5:**836:3b
socialist legal systems **22:**942:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 553
property tax **9:**731:3a
major ref in Taxation **28:**422:1a
comparison with ad valorem tax **1:**74:3b
methods of assessment **1:**643:2b
role in government revenue **20:**202:1a, 209:2a; **28:**409:1b
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
prophage, *or* provirus (bac.)
research by Lwoff **7:**581:3b
episome **4:**528:3a
lysogenic infection **7:**595:1a; **29:**522:1a
prophalangopsid, *or* Prophalangopsidae (zool.)
diversity among orthopterans *illus.* **21:**605
prophase (biol.)
mitosis **8:**198:3b
Prophecy of Jeremias (Old Testament): *see* Jeremiah. Book of
prophet, *or* prophecy (rel.) **9:**732:1a
major ref: in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**397:1a
importance in religious classification **26:**566:2b
relationship to
covenants **17:**395:2b
divination **25:**84:2a
eschatology **17:**374:1a *passim to* 376:1b
miracles **17:**403:2b
mysticism **26:**628:2b, 630:1a
Nazirites **8:**571:2b
priesthood **26:**543:1b; **26:**1026:1a *passim to* 1028:2a
revelation **17:**390:1b
role in
Asian cultures 26:1032:1b
Islam **22:**2:1a
Judaism **22:**408:1a, 427:2b *passim to* 475:2a
Deuteronomic rules of selection **14:**780:2a
warnings of retribution **22:**402:2b
Mayan religion **1:**161:1a
Mesopotamian religion 24385:1b
Middle Eastern religions **24:**76:2a
Old Testament **14:**781:2a
Pentecostalism **9:**268:2b
Puritanism **26:**214:1a
role of
Ezekiel **4:**643:2a
Samuel **10:**381:2a
sociological characterization **26:**541:2a *passim to* 545:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 811; 812
Prophet, Companions of the (Islamic hist.): *see* Companions of the Prophet
Prophet, The, *or* Tenskwatawa (Shawnee leader) **9:**732:2a
association with Tecumseh **11:**601:3b
"Prophet, The" (work by Asch)
discussed in biography **1:**617:2b
"Prophet, The" (work by Gargallo y Catalan)
discussed in biography 5:123:1b, *illus.*
Prophet Dance (N.Am. rel.) **9:**732:2b
Plateau Indian beliefs **13:**332:2b
"Prophet Jonah Before the Walls of Nineveh, The" (drawing by Rembrant)
materials used in drawing *illus.* **17:**430
Prophets, The (Old Testament): *see* Nevi'im
"Prophets, The Lives of the" (folklore) **9:**732:2b
Prophet's Mosque (mosque, Medina, Saud.Arab.) **9:**732:3a
prophylactic (pharm.)
use as antimicrobial agent **1:**456:3b
propionic acid, *or* propanoic acid (fatty acid)
structure of molecule **24:**283:2a
propionic acidemia (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* 23:1008
propionyl coenzyme **A** (biochem.)
function in metabolism **23:**985:2a
Propithecns (primate): *see* sifaka
propitiation (rel. ritual)
animism **26:**578:1b
intent of sacrifice **26:**841:2a
Propliopithecus (zool.)
primate evolution **18:**933:1a
propolis (bot.)
use by honeybees **19:**146:2a
Propontis (inland sea. Tur.): *see* Marmara, Sea of
proportion (art)
architecture
Borromini's theory **2:**395:1b
Renaissance architecture **13:**996:2a
Egyptian art 18:187:1b
flower arrangement **17:**94:1a
garden and landscape design **19:**658:2b
interior design **17:**5:1b
sculpture **27:44:**2b
proportion (math.)
Greek geometry **23:**617:2b
study by
Eudoxus of Cnidus **4:**592:1a
Leonardo of Pisa **7:**279:1b
Pythagoreans **25:**588:2b
triangles **19:**933:2a, *illus.*
use of term **11:**644:3b
proportional counter
radiation detection **6:**369:2a; **13:**606:1b
proportional representation **9:**732:3b
major ref in Political Systems **25:**1007:1a
Democratic primaries **9:**699:1b
Sweden **28:**338:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
proportional tax
in taxation **28:**409:2a
"Proposal For the better Supplying of Churches, A" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography 2:133:3b
"Proposals for unifying the Orthography, A" *or* "Hangul mach'umppop t'ongiran" (Kor. lit.)
study of Korean language **22:**748:2a
"Proposals Relating to the Education of Youth in Pennsylvania" (work by Franklin)
discussed in biography **19:**557:2a
proposition (logic)
formal logic **23:**250:1b
function of predication **9:**673:3b
philosophy of
Aristotle **14:**64:1b
Empiricism **25:**617:1b
Hume **24:**21:1a
Leibniz **7:**251:1a
Logical Atomism **25:**613:2a
Wittgenstein **12:**719:2b
propositional calculus, *or* sentential calculus **9:**733:1b
major ref: in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**252:1a
application to automata theory **14:**522:1a
consistency and decidability **23:**276:1b; **23:**600:1a
development **23:**234:1b
philosophy **25:**720:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 1012
propositional function **9:**733:2a
propositional knowledge
epistemology **18:**602:2b
propositional logic
development **23:**234:1b
Lesniewski's mereology **23:**288:1a
see also propositional calculus
propositional stage (psychol.): *see* formal operational stage
"Proposta di alcune correzioni ed aggiunte **al** vocabolario **della** Crusea" (work by Monti)
Italian literature 22:158:1b
Propp, Vladimir (Russ. folklorist)
study of folklore **24:**714:1a
proprietary colony (U.S. hist.) **9:**733:2a
establishment by Penn **9:**261:2b
"Propriété industrielle, La" (patent law pub.): *see* "Industrial Property"
proprioception, *or* balance. *or* equilibrium (biol.) **9:**733:2b
affected by disease **27:**214:1b
humans 27:165:1b *passim to* 168:1b, 204:2b
inner ear role **6:**320:2a
movement **25:**483:2a
nervous system **24:**789:1a, 814:2b
respiration **26:**786:2a, 801:1b
sense perception **10:**639:2a
space perception **25:**484:2a
speech **28:**93:2b
vestibulocochlear nerve function and testing methods **24:**844:2b
insects **21:**590:1a
surface-wave detection **27:**118:2a *passim to* 123:1b
vertebrates **27:**155:2a. *illus* 159
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 421; 432
see also specific organs by name, *e.g.,* vestibular organ
proptosis (physiol.): *see* exophthalmos
propulsion, *or* propulsion system (phys. and aerospace technology): *see* thrust
propulsion efficiency
factor in ship design and construction **21:**487:1a
propulsive force (phys.): *see* thrust
propyl alcohol, *or* propanol (chem.) **9:**733:3a
use in oil solvent extraction process **19:**368:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
propyl gallate (chem. compound)
relationship to gallic acid **5:**91:2b
"Propylaen" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**184:2b
propylaeom (arch.) **9:**733:3b
ancient Greek architecture **13:**963:2b
design by Mnesicles **8:**206:3a
development in Athenian history **14:**300:2a *passim to* 303:1b, *maps* 298. 300
structure of acropolis **1:**69:1a
propylene, *or* propene (chem.) **9:**733:3b
aliphatic hydrocarbon **15:**787:2b
bromination in addition reaction **1:**93:2a
chemical industry use **21:**259:2a
petrochemical **9:**343:1b
plastics and resins **21:**293:2b
propane decomposition **9:**729:3a
propylene glycol, *or* 1,2-propanediol (chem.)
synthesis in hydrolysis reaction **21:**272:2a
uses **5:**312:3a
propylene oxide (chem.)
synthetic detergent production **21:**264:2a
prnrogator (astrol.)
definition **25:**82:2a
"Pros dogmatikous" (work by Sextus Empiricus)
significance in history of philosophy **25:**750:2b
"Pros Thrasydaion" (work by Conon of Samos)
discussed in biography **3:**545:1a
"Prosas profanas y otros **poemas"** (work by Dario)
discussed in biography **3:**886:2b
prosbul (Judaism) **9:**734:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
proscenium (thea.) **9:**734:1a
major ref in Art of Literature 23:159:1b
effect on theatre art **28:**518:2b
evolution in stage design **28:**568:2b *passim to* 583:2a, *illus.* 562, 570
proscription, *or* proscriptio (anc. Rome) **9:**734:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
"Prose **della** volgar lingua" (work by Bembo)
discussed in biography **2:**87:1a
significance in Italian literature **22:**155:1b
"Prose Edda," *or* "Younger Edda" (work by Sturluson)
major ref: in Ancient European Religions **18:**897:1b
description of Ragnarok **9:**900:3a
division of Edda **4:**363:1b
Germanic mythology **5:**215:1a
Icelandic literature **27:**12:1a
see also "Poetic Edda"
prose poem **9:**734:2a
comparison to poetry **23:**95:1a
development in
Chinese literature **16:**231:1b
Oriya literature **27:**732:1a
popular literature **25:**1019:2b
see also fu
prosecution (law)
major ref: in Crime and Punishment **16:**805:1a
prosecutor (law) **9:**734:2b
court **26:**156:2a *passim to* 159:1a
practices and procedures **22:**862:1b, 865:2a
role in
legal systems **16:**805:1a
socialist law **22:**945:2a
prosecutor general, *or* officer of justice (legal office)
role in legal profession **22:**862:2a
proselyte (Judaism)
requirements by Saint Peter **9:**332:1a
prosencephalon (anat.): *see* forebrain
Proserpina, *or* Proserpine (Gr. goddess): *see* Persephone
Proserpina Dam (dam. Sp.)
concrete construction **26:**399:1b, *illus.*
prosirnetrum (lit.)
use by Dante **16:**972:1b
prosimian (zool.)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**420:1b, *illus.*
Proskirow, *or* Proskurov (U.S.S.R.): *see* Khmelnitsky
Proskonriakoff, Tatiana (Am. schol.)
deciphering of Mayan hieroglyphics **7:**972:1a
prosleptic proposition (logic)
role in Theophrastus' logic **23:**237:2a
prosleptic syllogism (logic)
role in Theophrastus' logic **23:**237:2a
"Proslogium" (work by Anselm)
discussed in biography **1:**434:2a
significance in history of philosophy **25:**752:1b
prosohranch (zool.) **9:**734:3b
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**311:2b
classification and characteristics **24:**306:2b *passim to* 310:2b, **24:**319:1b
description **5:**142:2a
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Prosodia Rationalis" (work by Steele)
exposition of prosodic theory **23:**104:1b
prosodic feature: *see* suprasegmental
prosody (lit.) **9:**735:1a

major ref. in Art of Literature **23**:98:2a
acoustic and rhythmic impact of poetry and prose **24:**513:1b
attempts to define poetry **23:**94:2b
in
dramatic literature 23:154:1a
epic poems **23:**106:2a
Islamic music **22:**65:1b
literary craftsmanship **23:**88:2b
Sanskrit poetry **27:**724:1a
works by
Browning **2:**565:2b
Catullus **2:**963:2b
Dickinson **4:**76:1a
Flaubert 4823:1a
Homer **20:**696:2a
Hopkins **6:**54:2a
Juvenal **6:**667:3b
La Fontaine **7:**65:1b
Spenser **11:**87:2a
Verlaine **12:**320:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
prosoma, *or* cephalothorax (zool.)
feature of
Arthropoda **14:**95:2b
decapods **3:**948:1a
scorpions 13918:1a
Prosopanche (bot.)
genus of Rafflesiales **9:**899:2a
Prosopis ruscifolia (plant): *see* vinal
Prosopium (fish)
species of whitefish **12:**634:3a
prosopon (Gr. term)
function in Nestorius' doctrines 8:613:3a
Prosopora (zool.)
classification of Annelida **13:**844:2b
Prospect Island (Kiri.): *see* Teraina Atoll
prospecting (min.) **9:**735:2b
major ref in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**340:2b
fossil reefs 25:159:1b
mercury content sampling **21:**415:2b
mining techniques **8:**158:3b
nickel mining methods **21:**417:1b
petroleum detection **21:**436:1b
seismograph use **10:**613:1b
uranium ore surveys **21:**434:1b
PROSPECTOR (computer expert system)
developments in artificial intelligence **21:**567:2a
Prosper Colliery (mine, W.Ger.)
access methods in underground coal mining **21:**449:2a
Prosper of Aquitaine, Saint, *or* Prosper Tiro (Christian polemicist) **9:**735:3a
Prospero (satellite) **9:**735:3b
space exploration **19:**49:2b
"Prospettive" (mag. by Malaparte)
discussed in biography **7:**724:3b
Prosser, Gabriel (Am. bondsman): *see* Gabriel
Prossnitz (Czech.): *see* Prostejov
prostacyclin, *or* PGI, (biochem.)
role in
blood clotting **17:**506:2b; **18:**436:2a
kidney function **19:**20:2a
prostaglandin (biochcm.) **9:**736:1a
major ref: in Endocrine Systems **18:**436:1a
archidonic acid production **15:**813:1b
digestion function **17:**287:1b
drugs and drug action **17:**500:2a
endocrine system role **18:**397:2b, 429:2a
kidney function **19:**20:2a
lipid metabolism **4:**693:3b
neoplasm production *table* **18:**438
Samuelsson's research **10:**382:3b
therapeutic applications *table* **18:**437
type of lipid **7:**385:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
prostagma, *or* honsmos (Byz. document)
Byzantine documents **20:**656:1b
prostanoid (biochem.)
interaction with drugs **17:**508:2a
prostate gland (anat.) **9:**736:1b
animal
reproduction **26:**690:1a, 693:1b
tissues and fluids **28:**675:2b
human
cancer **15:**561:2a
drugs and drug action **17:**511:2a
ejaculation stages **4:**408:2b
embryology **20:**464:1a
prostatic disorders **9:**736:2a
reproductive system **26:**698:2b, *illus.* 697
semen production **10:**624:3a
urology **12:**208:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
prostatic disorder (med.) **9:**736:2a
association with vesiculitis **12:**334:3a
cancer symptoms **26:**710:1a
treatment
cryomedicine **26:**529:2a
enzyme analysis **4:**513:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also prostatitis
prostatic utricle (anat.)
human reproductive system **26:**699:1b
prostatitis (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**536:1b
Prostejov, *or* Prossnitz (Czech.) **9:**736:2b
location *map* **16:**907
prosthesis **9:**736:3a
cardiovascular surgical repair **16:**411:2a
manufactured from Salix **13:**713:1b
mechanical engineering **18:**555:2a
use after amputation **1:**355:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
prosthodontics, *or* prothodontia (dentistry) **9:**737:1a
dental specialties **23:**931:1b
treatment of cleft palate 28:105:1b
Prostigmata (zool.)
classification **3:**204:2b
see also chigger
prostitution **9:**737:1b
Mesopotamian religion **6:**407:2b; **24:**84:2b
Near Eastern religions **24:**64:1h
policies of Gladstone **5:**293:1a
practiced by
devadasi **4:**44:3a
hetaera **5:**902:2a
qedesha **9:**834:3b
Syro-Palestinian religions **24:**76:2a
treatment in criminal law **16:**799:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
prostomium (anat.)
function in Annelida **13:**840:2a
prostrate **pigweed,** *or* Amaranthus graecizans, *or* mat amaranth (hot.)
description **9:**438:3b
prostration
controversy during Alexander the Great's reign **13:**246:2b
Prota Matija (Serbian pr.): *see* Nenadovic, Matija
protactinium, *or* Pa (chem. element) **9:**737:2b
major ref in Chemical Elements **15:**1026:1b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
discovery by Hahn **5:**616:3a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
radiometric dating techniques **9:**737:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
protactinium-231–thorium-230 dating (paleon.) **9:**737:3a
radiometric dating **19:**788:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
protagonist (drama) **9:**737:3b
Protagoras (Gr. philos.) **9:**737:3b
major ref in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**602:2a *passim to* 605:1b
contribution to
ethics **18:**632:2a
Greek rhetoric and oratory **20:**402:2b
Skepticism **25:**599:2a
Sophism **25:**747:1a
forerunner of Positivism **25:**639:2a
"Protagoras" (Platonic dialogue)
major ref in Plato and Platonism **25:882:1b**
account of origin of morality **18:**627:2b
depiction of Protagoras **25:**602:2a
reference to Hippocrates **5:**939:1b
protamine (biochem.) **9:**738:1a
hound to DNA in sperm cells **14:**898:1b
characteristics of protein **14:**870:2b
drugs and drug action **17:**507:1a
protandry (bot.)
pollination and plant breeding **19:**94:1b
prevention of self-pollination **26:**671:2b
Ranunculales **13:**678:1a
protandry (zool.)
mating behaviour of fish **14:**684:1b
protanopia, *or* red blindness (physiol.)
type of colour blindness **27:**187:1a
Protatrypa (brachiopod genus)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* **19:**845
Proteaceae (bot.)
characteristics of Proteales **9:**738:1a
Proteales (bot.) **9:**738:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Protean figure (myth.)
fluidity of mythological monsters **24:**725:1b
orotease (biochem.)
effect on lambda prophage **29:**522:1a
function in human digestive system **17:**291:2b
protection (chem.)
against colloid coagulation 23709:1b
in chemical synthesis **15:**926:1b
protection, effective rate of (econ.)
measurement of tariff effectiveness **21:**829:1a
protection, nominal rate of (econ.)
measurement of tariff effectiveness **21:**828:2b
protection and indemnity association, *or* P. and *I.* Club (insurance)
marine insurance **28:874:1b**
protection and indemnity clause, *or* P and I clause (insurance)
ocean marine insurance **21:**680:1a
Protection of Ancient Buildings, Society for the, *or* SPAB, *or* Anti-Scrape (Br. org.)
opposition to architectural restoration **1:**596:1a; **14:**85:2a
Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War, Convention for the (internat. agency)
violations during Arab-Israeli Wars **29:**648:2a
protection positive (phot.): *see* master positive
protection privilege (Chin. govt.)
Sung dynasty bureaucracy **16:**103:2b
protectionism (econ.) **9:**738:2a
agricultural economics 26:1014:1a
economic development **17:**914:2a
imperial preference **6:**272:2a
market analysis **27:**392:2b
subsidies **11:344:3b**
tariffs **11:**562:2a; **21:**828:2b *passim to* 831:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 534; 535
Protective Association of Professional Baseball Players
role in baseball history **28:**137:2a
protective commensalism
major ref in Biosphere **14:**1007:1a
protective covenant (law): *see* restrictive covenant
protective object (rel.)
sacred objects and rituals *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**874
protective tariff
classification of tariff **21:**828:2a
protective trust (law)
trust laws 26:185:2a
"Protector" (submarine)
design by Lake **7:**108:3a; **29:**612:1a
Protector, The (Protector of Eng.): *see* Somerset, Edward Seymour, 1st duke of, Baron Seymour of Hache
protectorate (internat. relations) **9:**738:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
protein (biochem.) **9:**738:3b
major ref: in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**859:1b
anatomy and physiology
chemical nature of enzymes **14:**877:1b
effect on intelligence **21:**711:2a
excretion and excretory systems **19:**4:1a
growth regulation **20:**411:2a
gustatory receptor stimulation 27:138:2b
human digestion **17:**287:2a *passim to* 292:2b
integument of invertebrates **21:**692:1a
molecular formation **15:**131:2b; **28:**678:2a
muscle filaments **24:**462:2b
reproductive process **26:**656:1a, 717:2b
structure in bone **28:**303:1a
unne formation 19:14:1b, 17:1b, *table* 13
urine level during pregnancy **26:**716:2b
visual pigments **27:**149:2b
biochemistry
azlon use **1:**757:1b
biochemical basis of life **22:**987:1b, 997:1b
biosynthesis **23:**1000:2a
cell matrix **15:**614:1b
cell membrane **7:**1038:3a; **15:**597:2a. 601:1b
chemical composition of lamellae **25:**811:2b, *illus.*
chemical separation **13:**557:2b
drug interactions **17:**493:1b
enzymes 14950:1b
genktics **19:**710:2a
hapten compound **5:**692:1a
hormones **18:**396:1b
hydrolysis **17:**275:1b
metabolism **23:**976:1a, 985:2a
molecular evolution **18:**988:1b, 1005:2b
molecular weight **3:**33:2b
natural polymers **15:**915:2b
problems in molecular structure **24:**273:2b
sulfur cycle **11:**373:2b
synthesis: *see* protein synthesis
viral structure **29:**520:1a
contributions by
Caspersson **2:**923:3b
Cohn **3:**435:3b
Mendel **8:**5:1a
Pauling **9:**211:2a
Tiselius **11:**798:1b
Yanofsky **12:**819:2a
found in soybean **11:**59:2a
industry and technology
animal nutrition **19:**119:2b, 121:1a, *table* 122
animal glue **13:**9:2a
baking and bakery products **19:**381:2b *passim to* 388:2a
discovery of X-rays **14:**948:1b
foaming agent 4855:1b
food preservation methods **19:**337:2a
meat chemistry **19:**352:1b
new food sources **19:**397:2a
nutrition and malnutrition

human nutritional requirement **25:**56:1b, *tables* 58, 60, 61
insects as human food source **21:**586:2a
kwashiorkor **7:**55:2a
nutrition **25:**63:2a, 68:2a, *illus.* 57, 69
vitamin enzymes **14:**902:2b, *illus.* 903
pathology
abnormal renal function **19:**21:2a
biotoxin classification and features **25:**900:2b
homeostasis **17:**319:1b, *table*
metabolic disease 23:1004:1b
vision obstruction **2:**281:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321; 335
see also carbohydrates; lipids; and particular proteins by name, *e.g.,* albumin; lysozyme: prolamin
protein-bound iodine test, *or* PBI test **9:**739:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
protein-calorie malnutrition
effects on young children **7:**55:2b
protein concentrate **9:**739:2a
protein malnutrition (path.): *see* kwashiorkor
protein synthesis
major ref: in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**712:2a
function in
cellular organelles **15:**606:1a
genetic expression **15:**609:1a
metabolism **23:**999:2a
interaction with drugs **17:**494:2a, 519:1a
significance in post-fertilization **26:**661:1b
proteinase (enzyme): *see* proteolytic enzyme
proteinuria, *or* albuminaria (path.) **9:**739:2b
urinary system disease 1922:1a
Proteles eristatus (mammal): *see* aardwolf
Protemedusae (fossil)
Cnidaria fossil records **19:**797:2b
Proteocephalidea (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19:**297:2b
proteoglycan (biochem.): *see* mucopolysaccharide
proteolipid (chem.)
protein and lipid bonding **14:**871:2b
proteolytic enzyme, *or* proteinase (enzyme) **9:**739:2b
bacterial protein dissimilation **14:**557:1b
detergent occurrence **21:**261:1a
digestion function **17:**286:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
proteomyxid, *or* Proteomyxidia (biol.) **9:**739:3a
subclass of Protozoa 26315:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Proteomyxida (order of Protozoa)
description 26315:1b
proterosaur (biol.)
Triassic fossil life **19:**871:2a
proterotheres (paleon.)
branch of Litopterna **7:**402:1b
Proterozoic (geol.) **9:**739:3b
fossil records **19:**794:2b
glaciation **16:**485:2a
Precambrian time subdivision **19:**828:2a *passim to* 831:2b
stratigraphic classification **19:**762:1b; **24:**960:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Protesilaus (Gr. myth. hero) **9:**739:3b
"Protesilaus" (work by Rotelande)
medieval romance 23:121:1a
Protestant Ascendancy (Ire.)
major ref: in Ireland **21:**964:1a
Dublin's history **17:**528:1b
Northern Ireland's culture **29:**136:1a
Protestant Association (Br. hist.)
anti-Catholic riots **29:**74:2b
Protestant Bible (Bible trans.)
Italian versions **14:**768:2b
Protestant Church Bible (Bible trans.)
Hungarian versions **14:**768:2b
Protestant Episcopal Church, *or* Episcopal Church (church. U.S.) **9:**740:1a
Anglican Communion **26:**244:2b
evening prayer service **12:**336:2a
liberal-fundamentalist controversy **5:**52:1a
Liturgical Movement **7:**406:3b
Social Gospel exponent **2:**536:1a
vicar **12:**344:1b
White's role **12:**629:3b
Protestant ethic (sociol.) **9:**740:2a
association with asceticism **1:**617:1b
sociological effects **26:**544:2b; **26:**555:1b
industrial relations **29:**946:1b
Protestant influence on social thought **26:**234:2b
"Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism, The" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography **12:**546:2a
history of
monasticism 261041:1b
sociological effects of religion **26:**544:2b; **26:**555:1b
Protestant basis for capitalism **9:**740:2a; **26:**235:1a
Protestant Orthodoxy, *or* Protestant Scholasticism (theol.) **9:**740:2b
major ref: in Protestantism **26:**217:2b
Protestant principle (theol.)
Tillich's view of justification **11:**775:3b
Protestant Reformation (Christianity): *see* Reformation
Protestant Union, *or* Evangelical Union, *or* Union of Auhausen, or Protestantische Union, *or* Evangelische Union. *or* Union von Auhausen (Ger. mil. alliance) **9:**740:3a
formation by Frederick IV **4:**955:1a
role in history of
Austria 14495:1a
Germany **20:**68:2a
Protestantism (Christianity) **26:**205:1a; **9:**740:3b
major refs. in Christianity **16:**265:1b, 267:2b
church organization and practice
church year **16:**360:2b
congregation **3:**535:1b
deacon **3:**936:2b
monasticism 26:1041:1a
oratory **8:**981:2a
priesthood 26:1026:1b
religious dress and vestments **26:**878:2b
doctrines and teachings **17:**366:1a, 367:2b
biblical canon **14:**758:2b, 781:1b
canon law **16:**296:2b
catechisms **2:**949:1a
Christology **22:**373:2a
confession **3:**527:3b
ecumenism **4:**362:1b
grace **5:**401:2b
Mary 2898:1b
millennialism **17:**373:2b, 401:1b
miracles **17:**404:2b *passim to* 407:2a
mysticism **16:**352:1b
Nicene Creed **8:**678:1a
papacy **26:**945:1b
priesthood of all believers **9:**696:2b
saints **17:**409:2b
Ten Commandments **11:**627:2a
history
Austria **14:**494:2a
Bohemia **16:**920:1a
councils **3:**676:1a
critics and opponents
Bérulle **2:**163:1a
Canisius **2:**802:3a
Charles V **3:**110:2a
ecumenical relations
Dositheos **4:**190:2b
Eastern Orthodoxy **4:**335:3a; **16:**292:2a; **17:**884:1a
England
Burghley **3:**4:1b
Cranmer **3:**713:2a
Cromwell **3:**749:2b
Elizabeth I **18:**343:2b
Henry VIII **5:**841:2b
Lollards **7:**453:2a
Mary I **7:**899:3a
Tudor rule **29:**51:2a
European culture **18:**668:2a
France **4:**920:1b; **19:**473:2b
Alsace **19:**524:1b
Bossuet **2:**403:3a
Camisards **2:**769:2a
Catherine de Médicis **2:**954:3b
Henry IV **5:**843:2a
Louis XIV **7:**501:1a
Nantes, Edict of **8:**504:1b
Richelieu **10:**50:3b
Germany **5:**217:3b; **20:**64:2a
Augsburg Interim **1:**698:3b
Diet of Speyer **11:**91:1b
Ireland **21:**961:2a
missions **8:**187:3b; **16:**271:2b
Northern Ireland **8:**789:3a
papacy **9:**122:2b
Poland **12:**502:2b
refbrmers, supporters, and theologians
Barth **1:**922:3a
Bucer **2:**593:1b
Calvin **15:**477:1a
Edwards **4:**382:1b
Luther **23:**364:1b
Miintzer **8:**422:1b
Philip of Hesse **9:**373:1a
Schleiermacher **10:**522:1b
Troeltsch **11:**937:1a
Roman Inquisition **6:**328:3b
Scotland 6:919:3a
slavery **27:**233:1b
Switzerland **28:**364:2b
Thirty Years War **11:**711:1b
ritual and worship
Bible's place in liturgy **14:**848:1a
chorale prelude **3:**265:3b
church year **16:**359:2b *passim to* 364:2a
congregational singing 6:199:2a
Liturgical Movement **7:**406:3b
sacraments **10:**287:3a; **26:**834:2a
baptism **1:**878:1a
Eucharist **4:**588:3a; **26:**843:2b, 866:2a
social and cultural aspects
book publishing **26:**465:2b
economic influence **12:**545:3a; **26:**544:2b
education **18:**43:2b
parochial education **9:**166:3a; **18:**127:1a; **26:**622:2a
Enlightenment **18:**755:2a
ethics **18:**637:2b
evolution **18:**985:1b
historiography **20:**630:1a
names **24:**730:2a
study of religion **26:**551:1b
passrm to 559:1b, *illus.* 564
see also Reformation; individual churches and denominations by name
Protestation (Eng. House of Commons)
English history **29:**58:2a
Proteus (Gr. myth.) **9:**741:1b
nature of poetry **23:**97:1a
Proteus (It. paint.): *see* Giordano, Luca
Proteus anguinus (salamander): *see* olm
"Protevangelium of James" (pseudepigraphal work) **9:**741:2a
New Testament Apocrypha **14:**846:2a
Saints Anne and Joachim **1:**429:1b
prothallium (bot.) **9:**741:2a
development of seeds and conifers **26:**676:1a
life cycle of ferns 19:159:1b *passim to* 166:1a, *illus.* 161
process of reproduction **26:**665:2b
structure of Gymnosperms **20:**503:2b
prothesis (arch.)
use in early Christian churches **10:**290:1a
prothodontia (dentistry): *see* prosthodontics
prothoracic gland, *or* ecdysial gland (biol.)
dormancy of insects **14:**672:1a
life cycle of insects **21:**589:1h
molting **20:**453:2a
prothoracotropiu (biochem.): *see* thoracotropic hormone
prothrombin (biochem.) **9:**741:2a
deficiency in hypoprothornbinemia **6:**205:1a
influenced by vitamin K **25:**58:2b, 67:2a
role in
blood coagulation **3:**408:1a; **15:**145:1a, 156:2b, *illus.* 145
blood plasma **28:**678:2b
Protic, Stojan (Serbian states.) **9:**741:2b
protist, *or* Protista, *or* unicellular organism (biol.) **9:**741:3a
bioluminescence **2:**223:3b
biotoxin production **25:**900:2b
classification **14:**945:1b, 969:2b, *illus.* 946
multicellular organism comparison **8:**410:3b
Protozoa's classification **26:**314:1a
elimination **19:**3:1a
fossil record
Jurassic **19:**875:1b
Phanerozoic 19795:1b
index fossil use **6:**285:1a
soil organisms **27:**489:2a
taxonomy **11:**586:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
protium (chem.) **9:**741:3b
isotopes of hydrogen **14:**345:2b; **15:**956:1a
Proto-Attic style (Gr. art)
development of Grecian painting **25:**326:2a
Proto-Austronesian language
distribution **22:**596:1a
linguistic reconstruction **22:**754:2b
Proto-Brahui language
origin in Proto-Dravidian **22:**716:2b
Proto-Celtic language, *or* Common Celtic
major ref in Languages of the World **22:**686:1a
Proto-Central Dravidian language
origin of Dravidian languages **22:**716:2b
Proto-Chimú (anc. S.Am. culture): *see* Mochica
Proto-Chinese language
origin of Chinese language **3:**234:2b
Proto-Corinthian style (Gr. art) **9:**741:3b
Etruscan pottery **17:**108:2b
Greek pottery 17:107:1b; **25:**326:2a, *illus.*
Proto-Dravidian language
origin of Dravidian languages **22:**716:2a
Proto-Euphratean (anc. people): *see* Ubaidian
Proto-Geometric style (Gr. art) **9:**741:3b
comparison with Geometric style **5:**192:1b
development of Grecian painting **25:**325:2b
pottery **17:**107:1a
place in Greek history **20:**238:2a
Proto-Germanic language
major ref: in Germanic languages **5:**214:2a
comparative reconstruction **22:**658:1a
Proto-Hittite language: *see* Hattic language
Proto-Indo-European language
Anatolian data use **22:**612:1b
comparative reconstruction method

22:658:2a
English language origin **22**:672:1a
evolution of languages **23**:52:1a
Grimm's law **23**:66:1b
Old Irish similarity **22**:686:1a
phonology, morphology and syntax **22**:603:2b
reconstructed language **22**:587:2a
Proto-Karenic language
Sino-Tibetan etymology **22**:725:2a
Proto-Kartvelian language
comparative language study **22**:737:2b
Proto-Kurukh-Malto language
North Dravidian language division **22**:717:1b
Proto-Malay (people)
comparison with Malay in East Indies **17**:729:1a
Proto-Neolithic Period (anthro.)
chronology of ancient Anatolia **28**:900:1b
Proto-North Dravidian language
origins of Dravidian languages **22**:716:2a
Proto-Oceanic language
linguistic characteristics **22**:759:2a
proto-oncogene
relationship to retrovirus **29**:523:1b
role in cancer **19**:736:2a
Proto-Polynesian language
linguistic characteristics **22**:761:2b
Proto-Romance (lang.): *see* Vulgar Latin
Proto-Scandinavian, *or* Primitive Norse (lang.)
development of Old Norse **8**:908:2b
Proto-Sinaitic inscriptions (anc. writing): *see* Sinaitic inscriptions
Proto-Sinitic language
Sino-Tibetan etymology study **22**:725:2a
Proto-Sino-Tibetan language
Sino-Tibetan etymology study **22**:725:1b
Proto-South Dravidian language
origins of Dravidian languages **22**:716:2b
Proto-Tibeto language
Sino-Tibetan etymology study **22**:725:1b
Proto-Uralic language
Uralic language studies **22**:706:2b
protoamphihole (min.)
amphibole end-member property *table* 24:158
Protoarticulatae (bot.): *see* Hyeniales
protohiont (biol.): *see* eobiont
Protobranchia (zool.)
development of larval shape **24**:322:2a *passim to* 327:1a, *illus.* 324, 325
mollusks **24**:310:1b
Protoceratops (dinosaur) **9**:742:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
protocerebrum (anat.)
role in arthropod nervous system **24**:782:1b
protochordate (invertebrate) **9**:742:2a
chemoreception 27:134:2b
physiology
circulatory system **16**:384:1a
reproductive system **26**:685:2b
skeletal system **28**:284:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Protococcida (zool.)
description 26315:2a
Protococcus (bot.): *see* Pleurococcus
protocol
optional protocols **6**:346:1b
Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes: *see* Geneva Protocol
Protocol of. . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Rio, Protocol of
protocol sentence (philos.) **9**:742:2b
major ref in Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:643:1a
Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion (fraudulent document) **9**:742:3a
protocooperation, *or* facultative mutualism (biol.)
biotic interactions 141007:1b, *table* 1002
type of mutualism **8**:459:2b
protoderm (bot.)
function in plant tissues and fluids **28**:687:1a, *illus.*
Protodonata (zool.)
evolution of insects **21**:595:2b, 604:1b, *illus.* 596
protoenstatite (min.)
diopside structure of pyroxenes **24**:161:1b
form of enstatite **4**:507:3a
protogalaxy (cosmology) **9**:742:3b
evolution of galaxies **19**:638:2a
Protogenes (Gr. art.) **9**:742:3b
protogenesis (geol. process)
loess formation theories **7**:443:1a
protogyny (biol.)
mating behaviour of fish **14**:684:1b
prevention of self-pollination **26**:671:2b
Ranunculales maturation **13**:678:1a
Protohomoptera (zool.)
ancestor of sucking insects **21**:626:2a
protolanguage
linguistic reconstruction **23**:52:1b
vocabulary in Tai languages **22**:733:2b
see also specific protolanguages by name
Protolepidodendron (bot.)
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15**:261:1b
Protoliterate Period (Mesop.)
architectural design **21**:932:2b
dress history **17**:444:1b
religious art development **24**:85:2b
Ur development **12**:193:1a
urban life at Uruk **4**:537:3a
protomonad (zool.) **9**:743:1a
description **6**:868:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Protomycetales (bot.)
taxonomy **26**:289:1a
proton (subatomic particle) **9**:743:1a
major refs. in Atoms **14**:330:2a, 349:1a, *illus.* 331; Subatomic Particles **28**:254:2a, *table* 255
acid–base reactions 15:1062:2a
antiprotons **1**:463:2b
atomic structure **1**:676:3a; **15**:932:2b
Bronsted–Lowry theory **2**:545:1a
conservation laws and symmetry **25**:818:1a, *table*
cosmic radiation **25**:843:2b
cosmic rays **16**:780:2b
decay **12**:131:1a
electric charge **4**:425:1a
Hofstadter's investigations **5**:970:1a
hydrogen ion **15**:805:2b
isotopes **14**:344:2a
molecular structure 24279:1a
nuclear fission **14**:361:1a
nuclear fusion **14**:366:2a
nucleon **8**:822:2a
ortho-hydrogen **15**:956:2a
particle accelerator use **25**:444:1b *passim to* 451:1a
quarks **9**:842:3a
radiation charge **26**:493:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
proton accelerator, linear: *see* linear proton accelerator
proton acceptor (chem.)
effects on taste sensation **27**:169:1a
proton-precession magnetometer (meas. instru.)
type of magnetometer **7**:686:2b
use in
measurement of Earth's magnetic field **17**:547:1a
scientific exploration **19**:34:2a
proton-proton cycle, *or* proton-proton reaction (astron.) **9**:743:1b
energy source of
stars **28**:211:1b
Sun **27**:517:1a
origin of chemical elements **15**:935:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
proton storage ring
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:451:2b
proton synchrotron
major ref in Particle Accelerators **25**:450:1a
cyclic accelerators 9:175:1b
proton theory of acids and bases: *see* Bronsted–Lowry theory
proton-transfer reaction
acid-base reactions **15**:1063:2b
protonation (chem.)
reactions of organometallic compounds **15**:910:1a
protonema (bot.)
development **20**:427:2a
liverwort life cycle **15**:257:2a
moss gametophytes **15**:254:2a, *illus.*
moss spore germination **26**:663:2b
protonephridium (zool.)
excretory function of Aschelminthes **14**:155:1b
types of nephridia **8**:602:2b
protonosphere (atmospheric sci.) **9**:743:2a
structure of ionosphere **6**:370:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
Protoparce quinquemaculata (insect): *see* tomato hornworm
Protoparce sexta (insect): *see* tobacco hornworm
protopetroleum
fossil fuel formation **19**:590:1b
Protophytes **26**:267:1a
see also protist; and types of protophytes, *e.g.,* algae: fungus; lichen; slime mold
protopine
distribution in Papaverales **13**:680:2b
product of alkaloid synthesis **15**:883:2a
protoplanet (astron.) **9**:743:2b
protoplasm (biol.) **9**:743:2b
basis of living cells **15**:622:2b
freezing and food processing 19337:1b
life's biochemical basis **22**:986:2b
study by Mohl **8**:224:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 331
protoplasmic streaming (biol.): *see* cytoplasmic streaming
protoplasmodium (biol.)
growth stages of molds 26293:1b
protoplast (biol.)
function in plant transport system **28**:691:1a
protopodite (crustacean appendage)
form in crustaceans **16**:843:1a
Protopopov, Aleksandr Dmitriyevich (Russ. states.) **9**:743:3a
Protopopov, Oleg Alekseyevich (Sov. skater) **9**:743:3b
figure skating *illus.* 4772
Protopteridales (order of preferns)
description **9**:675:3a
Protopterus (fish): *see* African lungfish
protostar (astron.)
nebular contraction **24**:765:2b
stellar evolution 28:199:2b
protostelia (bot.)
major ref in Protophytes **26**:295:1a
structure in plant tissues **12**:276:3a; **25**:232:1b
Protostelium (biol.)
dormancy conditions **26**:295:1b
Protostelium expulsum (biol.)
germination processes of molds **26**:295:1b
Protostomia (zool.) **9**:743:3b
Prototheria (zool.)
subclass of monotremes **23**:396:1b
protothetic (logic)
major ref in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:248:1b
Lesniewski's theory **7**:295:3b
mereology **23**:288:1a
prototype model (computer simulation)
use in operations research **21**:213:2a
protozoacidal drug (pharm.)
major ref in Drugs and Drug Action **17**:520:2b
protozoan, *or* Protozoa **26**:306:1b; **9**:744:1a
anatomy and physiology
ciliated structures **20**:421:1b
contractile vacuole **17**:991:2a
digestion **17**:274:1b
excretory system **19**:5:2b, *illus.*
integumentary system **21**:691:2b
nervous system **24**:777:1b
organ systems **25**:227:1b
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:141:2b
regeneration **20**:416:2b
reproduction **26**:656:2a; **27**:246:2b
skeletal systems **28**:284:1b
behaviour
chemoreception and food selection **3**:161:3a; **27**:129:1a
dormancy **14**:671:1b
locomotion **14**:649:1a
mating behaviour **14**:680:2a
parental behaviour **14**:697:1b, *illus.* 698
biotic interactions
disease chemotherapy **17**:520:2b
infectious disease transmission **21**:528:1b
poisonous animals *table* **25**:905
soil organism diversification **27**:489:2a, *illus.* 490, 491
symbiosis with
bromeliads **13**:815:1a
termites **21**:615:2a
evolution and research
Jurassic fossils 19875:1b
microbiological classification **14**:971:1a
phylogeny **9**:411:2b
protozoology **9**:744:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
protozoea (larval type)
locomotion of decapod larvae **16**:853:1b, *illus.* 854
protozoology **9**:744:2a
field of microbiology **14**:971:1a
see also protozoan
protractor (meas. instru.) **9**:744:2a
drafting **17**:423:2a
machinist square **11**:185:1a
"Protrepticus," or "Exhortation to Philosophy" (work by Iamblichus)
discussion of law **25**:604:1b
"Protreptikos," *or* "Exhortation" (work by Clement of Alexandria)
discussed in biography 3375:1a
use of Greek myth **16**:357:1b
protrogomorphous condition (anat.)
rodent evolution **23**:451:1a, *illus.*
protruded disk: *see* herniated disk
proturan, *or* telsontail (insect) **9**:744:2b
major ref: in Insects **21**:598:2b, *illus.* 599
classification and traits **21**:597:1a
role in soil formation **27**:489:2b, *illus.* 490, 491
for a list of related subjecrs see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Proud, Joseph (Br. minis.) **9**:744:3a
Proudhon, Pierre-Joseph (Fr. philos.) **9**:744:3b
association with Bakunin **1**:817:3b
contribution to
Anarchism **1**:371:2a; **18**:790:1b; **27**:458:1b
radical socialism **19**:508:2a; **27**:443:2a
social reform **25**:979:2b
Syndicalism **11**:464:2b
criticism by Marx **23**:574:2b
influence on Spanish revolution **28**:54:1b
Proust, Joseph-Louis (Fr. chem.) **9**:745:3b
definite proportions law **3**:957:3a
Proust, Marcel (Fr. writ.) **9**:746:1a
association with
Daudet **3**:899:3b
Hahn 5:617:1a

Resnais 9:1040:1b
contribution to
French literature **4:**976:3b; **19:**519:1a; **19:**581C:1a
nonfictional prose 23:191:1a
novel 23:126:2b
madeleine fame **7:**653:1b
study of affective memory **28:**526:2b
proustite (min.) **9:**747:2b
description 24:131:1a
structure and properties *fable* **11:**372
Prout, William (Br. chem.) **9:**747:2b
Prout's hypothesis (chem.)
aid in chemical research **9:**747:3a
Prouvé, Jean (Fr. engin.) **9:**747:3a
Prouville, Alexandre de, marquis de Tracy (Fr. mil. comdr.): *see* Tracy, Alexandre de Prouville, marquis de
Proval Bay (bay, U.S.S.R.)
formation **1:**805:1a
Provalsky Steppe (nature reserve, U.S.S.R.)
location **11:**426:1a
Provençal language: *see* Occitan language
Provençal literature **9:**747:3b
influence on Italian literature **22:**152:2b
prosody development **23:**103:2b
textual criticism **20:**677:1b
William IX's contribution **12:**666:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Provence (reg., Fr.) **9:**749:1b
major ref in France **19:**546:1a
arts
literature: *see* Provençal literature
Romanesque architecture **13:**988:2a
Romanesque sculpture **27:**87:1a
customs and traditions
preservation by Félibrige **4:**719:1a
history
Boso **2:**401:3a
Burgundy's control **19:**530:1b, *map*
gouvernements in 18th century *map* **19:**483
Marseille **23:**569:1a, 572:2a
Merovingian Age **19:**449:2b, *maps* 450, 451, 453
Middle Ages **19:**459:1a
language: *see* Occitan language
Provence, Alpes de (mts. Fr.): *see* Provence Alps
Provence, Estates of (Fr. hist.)
history of Provence **19:**547:2a
Provence, Louis-Stanislas-Xavier, comte de (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XVIII
Provence, University of (univ., Fr.)
description **23:**572:1a
Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur, *or* Provence-Côte d'Azur (reg., Fr.) **9:**749:3b
Provence Alps, *or* Alpes de Provence (mts., Fr.) **9:**750:1a
provendikr (feudalism): *see* prebendal
proverb **9:**750:1b
African literature **13:**137:2a
fables **23:**110:2b
folk literature **19:**315:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"proverbios, **Los,**" *or* "Los disparates" (prints by Goya y Lucientes)
discussed in biography **5:**396:3a
"Proverbios morales" (work by Carrión de los Condes)
caricature **15:**580:1b
Spanish literature **28:**77:1b
Proverbs (Old Testament) **9:**750:2b
major ref in Biblical Literature **14:**801:1a
ethical emphasis **18:**630:2a
Jewish philosophy **22:**454:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Proverbs in Porcelain" (work by Dobson)
discussed in biography **4:**143:2a
"Proverbs of Alfred, **The"** (Middle Eng. work)
place in English literature **18:**572:1b
"Provetron" (work by Capek): *see* "Meteor"
Providence (Md., U.S.): *see* Annapolis
Providence (R.I., U.S.) **9:**750:3a
development of Rhode Island **29:**285:2b *passim to* 288:2a
history of Baptist Church **26:**248:2a
influence of Williams **12:**680:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Providence (theol.)
major ref: in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**387:1b
evidence in
astrology **25:**80:2b
biblical covenants **17:**396:2b
mythology
creation myths **17:**368:2b
myths of fate **24:**719:2a
Old Testament **23:**113:2a
philosophy of history **25:**689:1a
prayer **26:**828:1b
governance of time **28:**654:2b
interpretation by Vico **12:**347:2b
role in
Baltic religions **18:**907:2a
Christianity **25:**608:1a
Epicureanism **25:**584:2b
Iranian religions **24:**89:1a
Mesopotamian religion **24:**83:2b
Near Eastern religion 2462:1b
"Providence Fountain" (work by Donner)
discussed in biography 4:179:3b, *illus.* 180
Providence Industrial Mission (mission. Nyasaland)
role of Chilembwe 3:213:2b
Providence Island Company (Br. Co.)
Pym **9:**821:1b
Warwick **12:**506:1a
Providence Plantation in **Narragansett** Bay (Br. colony)
development of U.S. **29:**205:2a
Providencia, **San Andrés** y (intendency. Colom.): *see* San Andrés y Providencia
Provident Life and Trust Company Bank (bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
facade *illus.* **5:**57
"Providentissimus Deus" (work by Leo XIII)
censure of Loisy **7:**452:1b
discussed in biography **7:**276:2b
province, *or* sheng (Chin. pol. unit)
Chinese history **16:**36:2b
Ming dynasty **16:**114:1a
Yüan dynasty **16:**107:2b
province, *or* provincia (Roman pol. unit) **9:**751:1a
growth of procedural law **26:**144:2b
"Province of Jurisprudence Determined, The" (work by Austin)
discussed in biography 1:711:1b
Province Wellesley (reg., Mal.)
comparison with Pulau Pinang **9:**446:3b
Provincetown (Mass., U.S.) **9:**751:1b
Massachusetts **29:**278:1b
Provincetown Players (Am. thea.) **9:**751:2b
Cook **3:**595:3a
Glaspell **5:**296:3a
O'Neill **8:**952:3b
provincial court (Sov. law)
role in Soviet legal system **22:**940:1a
provincial examination, *or* chü-jen (Chin. govt.)
role in civil service **16:**115:1a
Provincial Medical and Surgical Association (Br. org.): *see* British Medical Association
Provincial Normal School (school, Toronto, Ont., Can.)
establishment by Ryerson **10:**271:1a
"Provinciales, Les" *or* "Lettres écrites par Louis de Montalte a un provincial," *or* "Lettres Provinciales" (work by Pascal)
association with
Arnauld **1:**575:3a; **1:**575:3b
Jansenism **6:**495:1a
discussed in biography **25:**453:1a
place in
French literature **19:**573:1a
nonfictional prose 23:194:1b
Roman Catholic history **26:**936:2a
Provincias Unidas de **Centro-América:** *see* United Provinces of Central America
Provincias Unidas del **Río** de la Plata (Lat.Am. state): *see* United Provinces of the Rio de la Plata
proving ground **9:**751:2b
Provins (Fr.) **9:**751:3a
provirus (bac.): *see* prophage
Provision for Family and Dependents (Br. hist.): *see* Inheritance Act
Provisional Government (Russ. rev.)
major ref in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**996:2b
establishment by Duma **4:**267:2b
opposition by Lenin **22:**950:1a
April Theses **1:**496:2b
role in Russian Revolution **10:**257:3b
February Revolution **4:**709:3b
July Days **6:**650:1a
June Offensive **6:**652:3b
Provisional Government of National Unity (govt., Laos)
history of Laos **27:**816:2b
Provisional Military Administrative Council, *or* PMAC. *or* Dergue (Eth. pol. org.)
role in Ethiopia **4:**580:1a: **17:**827:2b
Provisional People's Committee for North Korea (N.Kor. hist.)
history of North Korea **22:**533:2b
Provisional **Revolutionary** Government of South Vietnam, *or* PRG (Viet. hist.)
association with Viet Cong **12:**359:3a
reunification of Vietnam **27:**845:1b
role of Nguyen Huu Tho **8:**670:3a
Provisions of.. .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Oxford, Provisions of
Provisors, Statute of (Br. hist.)
1351
policies of Edward III **4:**377:1a; **29:**41:2b
1390
opposition by Courtenay **3:**686:3b
provitamin (chem.)
effect on nutritional deficiency **25:**66:1b
relationship to vitamin **14:**900:1b
provitamin *A* (chem.): *see* beta-carotene
Provo (Utah, U.S.) **9:**751:3b
location *map* **29:**158
provocation (law)
role in criminal law **16:**798:1a
provolone (cheese) **9:**751:3b
Provoost, Samuel (Am. bp.) **9:**752:1a
provost marshal general (mil. rank)
military police 8:129:1b
proxemics (communications)
nonverbal communication **16:**626:1a
proxenos (Gr. offi.)
functions **20:**662:2b
Proxima Centauri (star)
characteristics **28:**200:1a
components of Alpha Centauri system **1:**293:1b
distance from the Sun **11:**217:1a
properties of flare stars 4:818:2b
proximal convoluted tubule (anat.)
human urinary system 19:13:2a, 14:2a
kidney **19:**7:2a, 9:2b
kidney pharmacology **17:**512:1a
loop of Henle 7:472:3b
proximal **row** (anat.)
function in wrist **2:**890:3a
proximal segment (anat.)
function in skeleton **28:**291:2a
proximity fuze. *or* VT fuze, *or* influence fuze **9:**752:1a
aerial bombardment **2:**348:1b
artillery weapons **29:**550:1b
proximity pattern (psychol.)
perceptual organization **25:**478:1b
proxy battle
business corporations **15:**414:2a
Prøysen, Alf (Nor. au.)
contribution to Norwegian children's literature **23:**218:1a
"Prozess, Der" (novel by Kafka): *see* "Trial. The"
PRPP (chem. compound): *see* 5-phosphoribose 1-pyrophosphate
PRRA (U.S. agency): *see* Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration
Prthivi (Indian goddess)
role in Hindu mythology **20:**615:1a
"Prthviraj **Rasau,"** *or* "Prthvirajaraso" (poem by Chand Bardai)
Hindi literature **27:**731:1b
Jayacandra **21:**47:2b
Prthviraja **III** (Cauhan k.)
resistance to Turkish rule **21:**47:2b, 51:1a
role in Battle of Taraori **11:**559:2a
"Prthviraja-raso" (poem by Chand Bardai): *see* "Prthviraj Rasau"
PRUD (Sal. pol. party): *see* Revolutionary Party of Democratic Unification
"Prude, La" (play by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29:**540:2b
"Prudence in Woman," *or* "La prudencia en la mujer" (work by Tirso dc Molina)
discussed in biography **11:**796:2b
prudentes (Roman law): *see* juris consulti
Prudential Building (Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.): *see* Guaranty Building
Prudential Insurance Company of America, *or.* Prudential Friendly Society (Am. Co.)
foundation by Dryden **4:**240:1b
Prudentius, *or* Aurelius Clemens Prudentius (Christian Lat. poet) 9752:1b
contribution to patristic literature **16:**313:1a
use of allegory 23:114:1b
Prudhoe Bay (inlet. Alsk., U.S.) **9:**752:2a
petroleum resources **19:**594:2b; **24:**979:1b
thickness of permafrost **20:**805:2a
Prudhomme, **René-François-Armand** (Fr. poet): *see* Sully Prudbomme
Prud'hon, Jean (Fr. engr.)
portrait of Guimard *illus.* **5:**553
Prud'hon, Pierre-Paul (Fr. paint.) **9:**752:2a
contribution to Neoclassical painting **25:**362:1a
"Prufrock and Other Observations" (work by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**452:2b
place in English literature **18:**600B:1a
Prugger, Nikolaus (art.)
portrait of Maximilian I *illus.* **7:**964
prune (fruit)
production from plums **9:**526:2a
Prunella **collaris** (bird): *see* alpine accentor
Prunella **vulgaris** (bot.): *see* self-heal
pruning (hort.) **9:**752:3a
fruit farming **19:**134:2a. *illus.* 133
gardening and horticulture **5:**120:3b; **6:**75:3a; **19:**678:2b
plant disease **17:**363:1a
timber industry **19:**411:1a
Prunus (bot.) **9:**752:3b
see also almond: apricot: cherry; peach: plum
Prunus armeniaca (bot.): *see* apricot
Prunus **domestica** (bot.):*see* European plum
Prunus dulcis (bot.): *see* almond

Prunus institia (bot.): *see* Damson plum
Prunus laurocerasus (bot.): *see* cherry laurel
Prunus persica (bot.): *see* peach
Prunus persica **nectarina** (bot.): *see* nectarine
Prunus serotina (bot.): *see* black cherry
Prunus spiuosa (bot.): *see* blackthorn
Prunus vase (pottery): *see* mei p'ing
Prunus virginiana (bot.): *see* chokecherry
Prus, Boleslaw, *or* Aleksander Glowacki (Pol. writ.) **9**:752:3b
  contribution to Polish literature 25957:1a
Prusa (Tur.): *see* Bursa
Prusaeus, Dio (Gr. philos.): *see* Dion Chrysostom
Prusias I (k. of Bithynia)
  association with Hannibal **5**:684:3a
  role in Greek history **20**:293:2b
Prusias **II** (k. of Bithynia)
  role in Greek history **20**:293:2b
Prusmyk **. . . .** (in geographical names): *see under* substantive word, except as below
Prusmyk Dukielska (mt. pass, Eur.): *see* Dukla Pass
Prussia, *or* Preussen, *or* Prusy (reg., Eur.) **9**:753:1a
  major ref in Germany **20**:70:2b, 147:2a, *maps* 53, 80, 81, 84, 92
  government
    autocratic municipal rule **16**:428:1b
    civil service **3**:340:1b; **26**:333:2a
    constitution and social reforms **5**:697:3a
    federal system **4**:712:3a
    German Social Democrats **2**:484:3a
    Junker policies **6**:656:3b
    monarchy endorsement **9**:938:1a
    nationalism development **18**:772:2b *passim to* 783:1a, *maps* 765, 773
  historiography **20**:634:1a
  history
    development of modern German state **5**:217:3b
      Erfurt Union Parliament failure **4**:539:2a
      Gastein Convention 5:140:1b
      North German Confederation **8**:780:2a
      Punctation of Olmütz **8**:921:2b
    diplomacy
      Campo Formio Treaty **2**:781:1a
      Diplomatic Revolution **18**:748:2b
      Holy Alliance **6**:19:2a
      Laibach Congress **7**:105:1a
      Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9**:837:3a
      Schonnbrun Treaty **10**:534:1a
      Tilsit Treaties **11**:777:1b
      Vienna Congress **12**:357:1b
    foreign relations
      Austria **14**:497:2a
      Bohemia **16**:921:2b
      Brandenburg **2**:473:2a
      Denmark **17**:239:2b
      France **19**:488:2a
      Poland **9**:554:1b; **25**:922:2a *passim to* 933:1b
    policy towards
      Neuchâtel canton 83618:2b; 619:1a
      Pomerania 20:147:1b
      Rhineland **10**:22:3a
      Schleswig-Holstein **20**:169:2b
      Silesia **19**:560:2a
    role of
      Alexander I **1**:243:1a
      Catherine II **2**:953:1b
      Frederick William **4**:958:2b
      Napoleon **24**:746:1a
      Pitt, the Younger **9**:479:2b
      Sigismund I **10**:795:1a
      Talleyrand **11**:522:3a
      Teutonic Knights **11**:661:2b
    Zollverein customs union **21**:834:2b
  language: *see* Old Prussian language
  Lutheranism **26**:236:1b
  military affairs
    conflicts
      Austrian Succession War **1**:721:1b
      Eylau Baitle **4**:642:2a
      Franco-German War **4**:482:2a; 934:3a
      French Revolutionary wars 4979:1a; **18**:763:1a *passim to* 772:2a , *maps* 764. 767, 772
      Jena Battle **6**:528:3b
      Revolution of 1848 **4**:961:1a
      Seven Years' War **18**:750:1b, *map*
      Silesian Wars **10**:803:3b
      War of the Spanish Succession **11**:71:3a
    conscription **3**:552:3a; **4**:959:2b
    intelligence gathering **21**:718:2b
    reorganization 5:313:3b
    warfare strategy **8**:238:2a
  see also specific people and historical events
Prussian blue (pigment) **9**:753:2b
  classification of coordination compounds **15**:900:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Prussian Civil Code, *or* Allgemeines Landrecht **9**:753:3a
Prussiau language, Old: *see* Old Prussian language
Prussian Tariff of 1818 (Prussian hist.)
  effect on foreign trade **21**:834:2b
Prussian Union of 1817 (rel. hist.)
  acceptance by Prussian churches **26**:223:1a
  opposition to German Confederation **20**:86:1a
  reconciliation of Lutheran and Reformed churches **26**:237:1a, 241:1b
prussic acid (chem. compound): *see* hydrocyanic acid
Prusso–Danish War (Eur. hist.): *see* German–Danish War
Prusy (reg., Eur.): *see* Prussia
Prut River, *or* Pruth River, *or* Prutul River (riv., Eur.) **9**:753:3b
  hydrology of the Carpathian Mountains **18**:823:2b, *map* 822
  physiography and development of Moldavian S.S.R. **28**:1033:2b *passim to* 1036:2b
  tributary of the Danube River **18**:845:1a, *map* 844
Pruth, Treaty of the (Eur. hist.)
  role in Ottoman history 283927:1a
Pruth River (riv., Eur.): *see* Prut River
Prutkov, Kozma (Russ. writ.): *see* Tolstoy, Aleksey Konstantinovich
Prutul River (nv., Eur.): *see* Prut River
"Prvni **parta"** (work by Capek): *see* "First Rescue Party, The"
Pryderi (Celt. deity)
  relationship to Pwyll **9**:818:1b
  survival of Llyr's war **7**:426:3b
Prydnyaprouskaya **Nizina** (lowland, U.S.S.R.): *see* Dnepr Lowland
prymnesin
  production by Prymnesium parvum **25**:902:2b
Prymnesium parvum (zool.)
  cause of fish death **25**:902:2b; **26**:307:1b
Prynne, William (Eng. pamphleteer) **9**:753:3b
  association with Bastwick **1**:951:3a
  persecution by Laud **7**:188:1a
  role in English history **29**:59:2b
Pryor, Frederic L. (Am. student)
  exchange for Abel **1**:25:2b
Prys, Edmund (Welsh writ.)
  contribution to Welsh literature **15**:630:2a
prysolicate (min.): *see* sorosilicate
prytaneion (anc. Gr.): *see* prytaneum
prytaneis (anc. Gr. govt.) function in ancient Athens **4**:347:2a
prytaneum, *or* prytaneion (anc. Gr.) **9**:754:1b
  construction in Olympia **8**:924:1b
"Przedswit" (work by Krasinski)
  discussed in biography **6**:982:2a
  Polish literature **25**:956:2a
Przelecz . . . . (in geographical names): *see under* substantive word, except as below
Przelecz Dukielska (mt. pass, Eur.): *see* Dukla Pass
Przemysl (prov.. Pol.) **9**:754:2a
  location *map* **25**:912
Przemysl (Pol.) **9**:754:2b
  location *map* **25**:913
Przemsyl **II** (k. of Pol.)
  role in Polish history **25**:922:2b
Przesmycki, **Zenon,** *or* Miriam (Pol. writ.)
  contribution to Polish literature **25**:957:1b
  role in Young Poland movement **12**:861:3b
"Przestrogi dla **Polski"** (work by Staszic)
  discussed in biography **11**:222:3a
Przeval'sk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Przhevalsk
Przewalski's horse, *or* Przhevalsky's horse, *or* Prejevalsky's horse, *or* Preyevalsky's horse, *or* Equus caballus przewalski (mammal) **9**:754:2b
  breeding at Prague Zoo **9**:662:3b
  distribution, ecology, and conservation **23**:483:1b, *illus.*
  modern horse ancestry **20**:709:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Przez plonacy Wschod" (work by Goetel)
  discussed in biography **5**:329:3b
Przhevalsk, *or* Przeval'sk, *or* Karakol (U.S.S.R.) **9**:754:3a
Przhevalsky, Nikolay Mikhaylovich (Russ. expl.) **9**:754:3a
  death at Przhevalsk **9**:754:3a
  exploration of the Huang Ho **14**:281:1a
Przhevalsky Range (mts., China): *see* Arkatag
Przhevalsky's horse: *see* Przewalski's horse
Przybyslaw, *or* Pribislav (Ger. prince)
  relationship with Holy Roman Empire **8**:854:1a
Przybyszewski, Stanislaw (Pol. au.) **9**:755:1a
  contribution to Polish literature **25**:957:2a
Przysucha, Jacob Isaac **ben Asher,** *or* Jacob Isaac of Przysucha. *or* Jacob Isaac ben Asher Pshishkhah, *or* ha-Yehudi, *or* ha-Yehudi ha-Kadosh (Jewish Hasidic leader) **9**:755:1a
Psaila, Carmelo (Maltese poet): *see* Karm, Dun
Psalliota campestris (bot.): *see* Agaricus campestris
Psallus seriatus (insect): *see* cotton fleahopper
psalm tone (vocal mus.) **9**:755:1b
  use in Ambrosian chant **1**:321:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Psalmanazar, George (Fr. forger)
  literary forgery **14**:136:2b
"Psalmenstudien" (work by Mowinckel): *see* "Psalms in Israel's Worship, The"
"Psalmes, Songs and Sonnets" (work by Byrd)
  discussed in biography **2**:695:1b
"Psalmi Davidis Poenitentiales" (work by Lassus)
  discussed in biography **7**:175:1a
"Psalmodia polska" (epic by Kochowski)
  discussed in biography **6**:928:2a
  Polish literature 25955:1b
psalmody (vocal mus.) **9**:755:2a
  relation to hymn **6**:199:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Psalms, *or* Psalter. *or* Tehillim (biblical lit.) **9**:755:2b
  major ref: in Biblical Literature **14**:797:1a
  ancient Hebrew literature **20**:547:1b
  Dutch translation by Marnix **7**:867:1a
  Eastern Orthodox liturgy **14**:847:2a
  Egyptian religion **24**:67:1a
  musical settings by
    Bourgeois **2**:428:2b
    Goudimel **5**:388:1b
  prayers **26**:831:1a
  responsory in singing **9**:1042:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Psalms in Israel's Worship, The," *or* "Studies in the Psalms," *or* "Psalmenstudien" (work by Mowinckel)
  discussed in biography **8**:382:1b
"Psalms of Struggle and Liberation," *or* "Salmos" (work by Cardenal)
  discussed in biography **2**:859:1b
"Psalms, **Sonets,** and songs of sadnes and **pietie"** (work by Byrd)
  discussed in biography **2**:695:1a
Psalter (bibl. lit.)
  Gothic illumination **25**:342:1a
  publication by
    Fust **5**:61:2a
    Gutenberg **5**:582:1a
  see also Psalms
"Psalter" (Gaelic bibl. hist.)
  place in Gaelic literature **15**:625:1a
"Psalter of St. Louis" (medieval manuscript)
  "Joshua bidding the Sun stand still" *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25**:346
psalterium (anat.): *see* omasum
"Psalterium decem chordarum" (work by Joachim of Fiore)
  discussed in biography **6**:559:1a
Psalterium triplex (Bible version)
  introduction into England **14**:765:1a
psaltery (mus. instru.) **9**:755:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
  see also qanun
psaltika (mus.)
  Kontakion manuscript **6**:951:3b
Psamatik I (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik I
Psamatik **II** (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik II
Psamatik **III** (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik III
psamma (bot.): *see* beach grass
Psammechinus **miliaris** (echinoderm)
  characteristics of sea urchins **10**:583:3a
Psammetichus (tyrant of Corinth)
  rule **20**:249:1a
Psammetichus **I** (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik I
Psammetichus **II** (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik II
Psammetichus **III** (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik III
Psammites du Condroz (rock unit. Belg.)
  Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
psammon (aquatic organism)
  classification **17**:990:1b
Psamtik I, *or* Psamatik I, *or* Psammetichus I (k. of Egy.) **9**:756:1b
  alliance with Gyges **28**:909:1b
  cultural revival in Egypt **18**:162:2a
  rebellion against Ashurbanipal **1**:629:1a; **21**:929:2a
  reign in Saite dynasty **10**:340:3b; **10**:341:1b
  trade with Greece **20**:242:2a
  tribute payments to Scythians **18**:689:1a
Psamtik **II,** *or* Psamatik II (k. of Egy.) **9**:756:2a
  reign in Saite dynasty **10**:341:2a; **18**:162:2b
Psamtik **III,** *or* Psamatik III (k. of

Egy.) **9:**756:3a
conflict with Achaemenian Iran **21:**869:2a
overthrow by Camhyses II **2:**762:2a
Psappho (Gr. poet): *see* Sappho
Psaronius (paleon.) **9:**756:3a
classification in Marattiaceae **7:**815:3b
PSD (pol. party, Mad.): *see* Social Democratic Party
PSDI (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Democratic Socialist Party
Psellus, Michael Constantine (Byz. philos., theol., and states.) **9:**756:3a
Byzantine scholarship **15:**437:1b; **27:**24:1b
encyclopaedia **18:**380:1a
historiography **20:**627:1a
Platonism **25:**892:2b
psephismata (Roman govt.)
feature of constitutional government **16:**690:1b
Psephurus gladius: *see* Chinese paddlefish
Pseudacris (amphibian): *see* chorus frog
Pseudaletia unipuncta (insect): *see* armyworm
"Pseudaria" (work by Euclid)
influence on mathematics **4:**589:3b
pseudarthrosis (path.)
cause by fracture-dislocation **28:**323:1b
Pseudechis porphyriacus (reptile): *see* Australian black snake
Pseudemys, *or* Chrysemys (reptile)
characteristics **11:**649:1b
Pseudemys floridana, *or* Pseudemys concinna (reptile): *see* suwannee cooter
Pseudemys scripta (reptile): *see* water turtle
Pseudemys scripta elegans (reptile): *see* red-eared turtle
pseudencephaly (path.)
brain malformation **20:**413:2b
Pseudepigrapha (lit.)
major ref: in Biblical Literature **14:**805:1a, 809:1a
Apocrypha **1:**482:2b
Jewish myth and legend **22:**472:1b
prophecy **17:**400:1a
Qumran canon **14:**758:2a
pseudergate (zool.): *see* pseudo-worker
Pseudo-Ambrosius (early Christian writ.): *see* Ambrosiaster
Pseudo-Demetrius (Russ. pretenders): *see* Dmitry, False
Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite, *or* Dionysius the Presbyter, *or* Pseudo-Denis the Areopagite (Syr. au.) **9:**757:1a
influence on Andrew of Caesarea **1:**391:3a
philosophy **25:**752:1a
Aristotelianism **14:**69:1a
Christian philosophy **25:**586:2b
Platonism **9:**509:3a; 23:114:1a; **25:**891:1a
Scholasticism **25:**595:1b
scriptural interpretation **14:**852:1b
theological views **16:**313:2b; **26:**633:1b
"Pseudo-Ezekiel and the Original Prophecy" (work by Torrey)
discussed in biography **11:**857:2b
Pseudo-Isidorian decretals (rel. lit.): *see* False Decretals
Pseudo-Longinus (lit. crit.): *see* Longinus
"Pseudo-martyr" (work by Donne)
discussed in biography **4:**178:2b
Pseudo-Scotus (philos.)
history of logic **23:**240:1a
pseudo-unipolar cell (physiol.)
characteristics of neuron 24778:1b
pseudo-worker, *or* pseudergate (zool.)
primitive termites **21:**615:1a
Pseudobombax ellipticum: *see* shaving-brush tree
Pseudoborniales (biol.)
classification of primitive plants **15:**261:1a
Pseudobranchus striatus (reptile): *see* dwarf siren
pseudobulb: *see* corm
pseudobulbar palsy (path.) **9:**757:2a
Pseudocarcinus gigas (zool.): *see* Australian crab
Pseudocheirus archeri (mammal): *see* green ringtail
Pseudochelidon eurystomina (bird): *see* African river martin
pseudochitin (chem.)
chemical structure of pollen **19:**815:1b
pseudocoel (biol.)
structure of aschelminths **14:**152:2b, 155:1a
pseudocoelom (biol.)
role in circulatory system **16:**378:1b, 382:1a
pseudocoelomate (biol.)
circulatory system **16:**382:1a
pseudocopulation (biol.) **9:**757:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
pseudocyesis (path.): *see* false pregnancy
"Pseudodoxia Epidemica, or, Enquiries into Very many received Tenets, and commonly presumed truths," *or* "Browne's Vulgar Errors" (work by Browne)
discussed in biography **2:**562:3b
pseudogene (biol.)
molecular phylogeny **18:**1007:2b
pseudogynecomastia (path.)
comparison to gynecomastia **5:**592:2a
pseudohallucination (psychol.)
causes of illusions **25:**492:1b
pseudohemophilia B (path.): *see* von Willebrand's disease
pseudohermaphroditism (path.) **9:**757:2b
major ref in Endocrine Systems **18:**434:1b
definition **5:**874:2a
psychological adaptation **27:**320:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pseudohypoparathyroidism (path.): *see* Albright's syndrome
Pseudolarix amabilis (bot.): *see* golden larch
pseudolaryngeal speech, *or* esophageal speech, *or* mechanical speech (physiol.) **9:**757:3a
function of esophagus **7:**167:3b
rehabilitation of aphonia **28:**95:2b
for a lisr of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pseudoliva (zool.)
fossils of Tertiary Period **19:**887:2b
pseudomembranous colitis (oath.)
adverse effect of antimicrobial' agents **17:**519:2a
pseudomonad (bacterium) **9:**757:3a
plant disease **17:**357:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species by name
Pseudomonadales (microhiol.)
classification of bacteria **14:**558:2b
Pseudomonas (microbiol.)
bacteria **14:**556:2a, 557:1b, *illus.*
description **9:**757:3b
nitrification **14:**982:1a
Pseudomonas aeruginosa (bacterium)
cause of ear disease **27:**214:2b
denitrifying effect on soil **4:**13:3a
effect on man **9:**757:3b
Pseudomonas delphinii (bacterium)
influenced by temperature **14:**556:2a
Pseudomonas pseudomallei (bacterium)
cause of melioidosis 7:1031:2a; **9:**757:3b
Pseudomonas solanacearum (bacterium)
cause of developmental malformations **20:**412:2b
pseudomorph (min.) **9:**757:3b
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**206:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pseudopelletierine (chem.)
production by alkaloid synthesis **15:**881:2a
Pseudophyllidea (zool.)
classification of Platyhelminthes **19:**298:1a
Pseudopleuronectes americanus: *see* winter flounder
pseudopod (biol.): *see* psrudopodium
pseudopodial locomotion, *or* amoeboid motion
major refs. in Animal Behaviour **14:**649:2a, *illus.;* Muscles and Muscle Systems 24460:1b
amoebae **1:**347:3a
pseudopodium, *or* pseudopod (biol.) **9:**758:1a
formation in amoeboid motion **24:**460:1b
function in
amoebas **1:**347:3a
heliozoans **5:**813:2b
molds **26:**293:1a
neutrophil locomotion **15:**135:1h
Protozoa **26:**312:1h
use in food procurement **14:**644:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also proleg; pseudopodial locomotion
pseudopollen (bot.)
orchids **13:**809:2b
pseudopotential (phys.)
significance in metals **23:**668:2b
pseudoprecocious puberty (med. disorder)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**429:1a
pseudopregnancy (path.): *see* falsc pregnancy
pseudopupil (anat.)
role in photoreception **27:**144:2a
pseudorabies, *or* Aujeszky's disease, *or* mad itch (viral disease) **9:**758:1b
pseudorotation (chem.)
major ref. in Molecules **24:**290:2a
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**841:1b
Pseudoschwagerina (paleon.) **9:**758:2a
place in Permian sequence **19:864:**1b, *table* 867
pseudoscorpion: *see* false scorpion
pseudosuchian (zool.)
place in avian evolution **2:**230:1b; **15:**9:1a, *illus.* 8
Pseudotaxus (hot.)
classification of Austrotaxus **11:**584:2b
Pseudotaxus chienii (bot.)
classification of Pseudotaxus **11:**584:2b
Pseudotsuga macrocarpa (hot.): *see* bigcone Douglas fir
Pseudotsuga menziesii, *or* Pseudotsuga douglasii (bot.): *see* Douglas fir
pseudotuberculosis (path.) **9:**758:2a
see also actinomycosis; glanders; nocardiosis
pseudotuberculous thyroiditis (path.): *see* granulomatous thyroiditis
pseudovirus (biol.)
comparison with viruses and bacteria **14:**945:2b
Pseudowintera colorata (bot.)
characteristics of Winteraceae **12:**708:1b
pseudoxanthoma elasticum, *or* Gronblad–Strandberg syndrome **9:**758:2b
major ref: in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**315:2a
connective tissue **3:**542:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
PSP (Fr. pol. party): *see* Parti Social Français
PSFS (bldg., U.S.): *see* Philadelphia Savings Fund Society Building
Pshavela, Vazha (Georgian writ.)
Georgian literature **5:**203:1a
Pshishkhah, Jacob Isaac ben Asher (Jewish Hasidic leader): *see* Przysucha. Jacob Isaac hen Asher
Pshishkhah Hasidism (Jewish rel movement)
established by Przysucha **9:**755:1b
PSI (pol. party, Indon.): *see* Partai Sosialis Indonesia
PSI (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Socialist Party
psi-particle (subatomic particle): *see* J/psi particle
PSI Phenomenon: *see* parapsychological phenomenon
Psichari, Ernest (Fr. au.) **9:**758:3a
Psicharis, Ioannes, *or* Iannis Psicharis (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature **5:**459:2a; **20:**406:2b
Psidium molle (plant): *see* guisaro
Psilaster
genus of starfish **11:**220:1a
psilocin (drug) **9:**758:3a
association with drug use and abuse **5:**647:2a; **13:**236:1a
use in drug cults **13:**241:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also psilocybin
Psilocybe mexicana: *see* Mexican hallucinogenic mushroom
psilocybin, *or* O-phosphoryl-4-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (drug) **9:**758:3a
association with drug use and abuse **5:**647:2a; **13:**236:1a
example of
alkaloid psychedelic drug **15:**872:2b
hallucinogen **25:**495:1b
use in drug cults **13:**241:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also psilocin
psilomelane (min.) **9:**758:3b
example of mineral **24:**131:2b
structure and properties *table* **9:**34
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Psilopa petrolei (insect): *see* petroleum fly
Psilophytales (bot.) **9:**758:3b
classification of Psilopsida **15:**258:1b
occurrence in Lower Carboniferous Period **19:**859:2a
phylogeny **9:**411:3b
Psilophyton (bot.)
genus of Psilophytales **9:**758:3b
place in phylogeny **15:**259:2b
relation to preferns **9:**675:3a
Psilophytopsida (bot.)
basis of plant evolution **19:**857:1a
Psilopsida (hot.) **9:**758:3b
major ref in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15:**258:1b
land plant fossil record **19:**813:1a
reproductive system **26:**661:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Psiloritis (mt., Crete): *see* Idi
Psilotaceae (bot.)
family of whisk fern **12:**623:1b
Psilotales (bot.): *see* whisk fern
Psilotum (bot.)
genus of Psilotaceae family **12:**623:1b
Psithyrus (genus of bumblebee)
description **2:**630:2b
Psittacidae (bird family)
psittaciforms **9:**759:1a
Psittaciform 9:759:1a
major ref in Birds **15:**68:2b
taxonomy **15:**11:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific kinds of Psittaciformes, *e.g.,* parrot
Psittacosaurus (dinosaur genus) **9:**759:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

psittacosis, *or* ornithosis, *or* parrot fever **9:**759:3a
major ref: in Respiration and Respiratory Systems **26:**793:1a
causation and symptoms **21:**546:1b
transmission by birds **15:**2:1b
parrots **15:**70:1a
petrels **15:**16:2a
pigeons **15:**65:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Psittacus erithacus: *see* gray parrot
Psittrichas fulgidas: *see* bristlehead
PSIUP (pol. party, It.): *see* Socialist Party of Proletarian Unity
Pskov (obl., U.S.S.R.) **9:**759:3b
Pskov, *or* Pleskov (U.S.S.R.) **9:**760:1a
contributions to
Russian architecture **13:**979:1b
Russian regionalist literature **26:**1018:2a
history of Kiev **28:**969:2b *passim to* 976:2b
Pskov school (art) **9:**760:1b
PSL (pol. org., Pol.): *see* Polish Peasant Party
PSLI (pol. party, It.): *see* Socialist Party of Italian Workers
psocid, *or* Psocoptera, *or* Corrodentia, *or* Dermaptera (insect) **9:**760:2b
evolution and classification **21:**595:2b, *illus.* 596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
PSOE (Sp. pol. party): *see* Spanish Socialist Worker's Party
Psophia crepitans (bird): *see* common trumpeter
Psophiidae (bird fam.)
relationship of trumpeter **12:**6:3a
psoriasis (path.) **9:**760:3a
epidermal diseases **21:**706:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
psoriatic arthritis (path.)
symptoms **28:**326:2b
psorosis (disease of citrus plants) **9:**760:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
PSP test (med): *see* phenolsulfonphthalein test
PSR **1913+16** (binary star)
gravitational emission **26:**536:1a
PSU (It. pol. party): *see* Unified Socialist Party; Unitary Socialist Party
Psusennes I (k. of Egy.)
role in twenty–first dynasty **18:**161:2a
Psusennes **II** (k. of Egy.)
role in twenty–second dynasty **18:**162:1a
Psyche (class. myth.) **9:**761:1a
association with Cupid **3:**796:1b
use in "The Faerie Queene" **23:**114:1b
psyche (human)
concept of soul and mind **11:**25:1b; **25:**583:1b
psyche (mirror): *see* cheval glass
"Psyché" (play by Corneille, Molière and Quinault)
discussed in biography **3:**637:2b
"Psyche Abandoned" (work by Pajou)
discussed in biography **9:**69:1a, *illus.*
"Psyche with Three Cupids" (work by de Vries)
example of Mannerist sculpture **27:**98:1b, *illus.*
psychedelic drug, *or* psychotomimetic drug **9:**761:1b
derivation from
alkaloids **15:**872:2b
fungus **26:**280:2b
study of drug use and abuse **13:**230:1a, 235:2b
see also particular drugs by name
Psychiana (rel. movement) 9761:1b
influenced by theosophy **11:**697:1a
psychiatric examination
description 17251:1b
psychiatric hospital, *or* mental hospital
history of mental health **8:**21:3b; **23:**967:2a
specialized hospitals **23:**916:2a
"Psychiatrie: Ein Lehrbuch **für Studi**rende und Aertze" (work by Kraepelin)
discussed in biography **6:**979:1b
psychiatry **9:**761:2a
contribution by
Freud **19:**582:1a
Jaspers **6:**508:3b
Jung **6:**653:1b
Meyer **8:**83:1a
Rush **10:**246:2a
significance in
Existentialism **25:**622:2b, 639:1b
forensic medicine **4:**879:2b
mental health and hygiene **8:**22:1b; **23:**956:2a
Pavlovian principles 9:215:3a
social science **27:**389:1a
treatment of alcoholism **13:**226:2b
understanding of hallucinogens **25:**492:2a, 495:2a
use of personality tests **25:**501:1a *passim to* 505:2b
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also mental disorder; branches of psychiatry, *e.g.,* psychoanalysis; and psychiatrists by name
psychic energizer (drug): *see* antidepressant drug
" 'Psychical Distance' as a Factor in Art and an Aesthetic Principle" (essay by Bullough)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**17:2b
psychical research
role of James **6:**488:2b
"Psycho" (film by Hitchcock)
discussed in biography **5:**950:2b
psychoacoustics
role of Fletcher **4:**830:2b
"Psychoanalyse der **Gesamtpersön**lichkeit," (work by Alexander): *see* "Psychoanalysis of the Total Personality, The"
psychoanalysis **9:**761:3a
major ref. in Mental Disorders 23968:1a, 972:1a
contribution by
Breuer **2:**505:2a
Freud **5:**5:1a; 19582:1a
personality **25:**497:2b
religion **26:**556:1b
Jones **6:**606:2a
Roheim **10:**141:1a
history of psychology 9765:1a
influence on literary criticism **23:**205:2b
interpretation of Chnstian myth **16:**355:1a
opposition by humanistic psychology **6:**138:1a
place in
childhood education **9:**682:1a
dream interpretation **27:**306:1b
Existentialist theories **25:**623:1b
folklore analysis **19:**304:1b
mental health and hygiene **8:**22:1b
motivation studies **18:**358:1a
personality assessment **25:**500:2b
propaganda 26:170:2b
views on
depersonalization **4:**20:1a
hypnosis **6:**203:3b
psychoneurosis **9:**765:3a
religion and religious symbolism 25697:1a; **26:**635:1a; **26:**641:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also concepts of psychoanalysis, *e.g.,* Oedipus complex: and psychoanalysts by name
"Psychoanalysis of Children, The" (work by Klein)
discussed in biography **6:**906:2a
"Psychoanalysis of the Total **Personality,** The,'. *or* "Psychoanalyse der Gesamtpersönlichkeit" (work by Alexander)
discussed in biography **1:**248:2b
psychobiological parallelism
personality theories **25:**499:2b
psychobiology, *or* biopsychology (school of psychiatry) **9:**762:1a
history of psychology **9:**765:1a
"Psychodiagnostics,'. *or* "Psychodiagnostik" (work by Rorschach)
discussed in biograpy 10:178:1b
psychodid fly (zool.)
pollination of trap flower *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**682
psychodrama **9:**762:1b
drama therapy **28:**560:2b
psychological testing **26:**320:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
psychogalvanic reflex, *or* PGR, *or* galvanic skin response, *or* GSR, *or* electrodermal reflex, *or* EDR **9:**762:2a
place in autonomic nervous system **24:840:**1b
use in physiological detection of emotion **18:**349:2b; **26:**323:2a
psychogalvanometer (sci. instru.)
measurement of emotional responx: **26:**323:2a
psychogenetics: *see* behaviour genetics
psychogenic amnesia: *see* hysterical amnesia
psychogenic fugue (psychol.): *see* fugue
psychogenic pain disorder (psychol.)
somatoform disorder **23:**964:2b
psychogenic shock
role in cardiovascular disease **16:**415:2b
psychokinesis, *or* telekinesis, *or* PK (psychol.) **9:**762:2b
psycholinguistics **9:**762:3a
major ref: in Linguistics 2368:1a
theories of
intelligence **21:**711:2b
learning **22:**889:1b
social behaviour 27388:1a
thought process **28:**641:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
psychological anthropology: *see* culture-and-personality studies
psychological conditioning
role in social movements **16:**562:1a, 564:1a
psychological dependence (physiol.)
major ref: in Alcohol and Drug Consumption **13:**230:2b
forms of chemical dependency **3:**156:2a
psychological development **9:**762:3a
adolescence **1:**104:2b; **16:**20:2a
childhood **3:**208:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 431
psychological hazard
insurance underwriting **21:**687:1b
psychological hedonism
Epicureanism **25:**584:2b
Hobbes **18:**638:1a
psychological measurement: *see* psychological testing
psychological novel **9:**763:2a
allegorical fiction **23:**112:1a
place in
English literature **18:**592:1a
Western literature **23:**228:1b
use of stream of consciousness **3:**552:2b
works of
Dostoyevsky **23:**175:1b
Eliot **4:**449:3a
Meredith **8:**33:3a
Sterne **11:**256:3a
psychological operationism (psychol.): *see* operationism
psychological scaling method
research and purpose **26:**319:1a
"Psychological Study of Religion, **A"** (work by Leuba)
explanation of mystical experiences: **26:**556:1b
psychological testing, *or* psychometrics **26:**317:1a; **9:**763:2b
contribution by
Binet **2:**217:2a
Terman **11:**645:1b
Yerkes **12:**839:2b
research
attention **1:**685:2b
behaviour **26:**323:2b
learning and cognition **22:**892:2a
memory **23:**947:2b
perception **25:**491:2a
personality **25:**499:2b, 500:1b
social behaviour **27:**387:2a
social differentiation 2 7319:1b
thought **28:**643:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 434
see also aptitude test; *and* specific tests by name
"Psychological Types," *or* "Psychologiscbe Typen" (work by Jung)
discussed in biography **6:**653:3a
psychological warfare, *or* psywar **9:**764:1a
nuclear strategy in warfare **29:**663:2a
propaganda techniques and use **26:**166:2b
weapons and delivery systems **29:**580:2b
Psychological Wednesday Circle (psychol. org.): *see* Vienna Psychoanalytical Society
"Psychologie de l'art," (work by Malraux): *see* "Psychology of Art, The"
"Psychologie der **Weltanschauungen-**" (work by Jaspers)
discussed in biography **6:**509:1a
"Psychologie des Foules, La" (work by LeBon): *see* "Crowd, The"
"Psychologie vom empirischen Standpunkte" (work by Brentano)
discussed in biography **2:**500:3b
origins of Phenomenology **25:**635:1b
"Psychologische Forschung" (journ. founded by Wertheimer)
discussed in biography **12:**584:1a
"Psychologische Typen" (work by Jung): *see* "Psychological Types"
psychologism (philos.) **9:**764:2a
interpretation in
behavioral science **14:**709:2a
metaphysics **24:**24:1a
viewed by Husserl **25:**635:2a
psychology **26:**322:1a; **9:**764:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Four, Division III for the subject matter of psychology; Part Ten, Section 10/36 for the nature and scope of psychology
development **6:**133:2b
learning and cognition **22:**886:1a
convergent thinking and creativity **3:**721:1b
intelligence **21:**710:2b
thinking **28:**641:1a *passim to* 645:1a
transfer of training **22:**900:2a
measurement **23:**795:2a
mythology 24715:1b
perception **25:**474:1b
aesthetics **13:**15:2b *passim to* 21:1b
colour **16:**603:1b
hallucination **25:**492:2a
space **25:**484:1a
war **29:**637:2b
philosophy
branch of biology **25:**640:1a
epistemology **18:**602:1a
Kantian transcendentalism **22:**497:1b
logic **25:**723:1b
metaphysics **22:**493:2b
Phenomenology **25:**635:1b *passim to* 639:1b
Rationalism **25:**649:1b
semantics **23:**75:2b
unity of nature **5:**868:3a
religion
beliefs **26:**539:2a, 541:1a, 546:1b
experiences **25:**692:2b; **26:**556:1a;

26:627:1b
mysticism 26:634:2a
social behaviour 27:387:1b
crime 16:803:1b
cultural changes in Europe 18:815:1b
culture and personality 3:784:3b
economy 17:969:2b
passage rite 9:184:2b
sexuality 27:256:2a
social change 27:416:1b
social movements 16:563:2b
see also psychological development; psychological testing; branches of psychology. *e.g.*, applied psychology; clinical psychology; comparative psychology; developmental psychology; educational psychology; experimental psychology; industrial psychology: physiological psychology; psychiatry; social psychology; objects of psychological inquiry, *e.g.*, animal behaviour; attention; collective behaviour; dream; emotion; human behaviour; memory; mental disorder; mind; motivation; personality; thought; psychological theories, *e.g.*, behaviourism; functionalism: Gestalt psychology: and psychologists by name, *e.g.*, Freud, Sigmund
psychology, abnormal: *see* psychopathology
"Psychology from the Standpoint of a Behaviorist" (work by Watson)
discussed in biography 12:527:1b
"Psychology of Imagination, The," *or* "L'Imaginaire: Psychologie phénoménologique de l'imagination" (work by Sartre)
contribution to aesthetics 13:19:2b
"Psychology of Learning, The" (work by Guthrie)
discussed in biography 5:582:3a
"Psychology of Men of Genius," *or* "Geniale Menschen" (work by Kretschmer)
discussed in biography 7:5:1a
"Psychology of Religion" (work by Starbuck)
example of psychological approach to religion 25693:1a
"Psychology of the Unconscious," *or* "Wandlungen und Symbole der Libido" (work by Jung)
discussed in biography 6:653:2b
"Psychology of Wants, Interests, and Attitudes, The" (work by Thorndike)
discussed in biography 11:728:2b
"Psychomachia" (work by Prudentius)
discussed in biography 9:752:1b
psychometrics
development by Thurstone 11:747:2a
use in psychological testing 26:318:2b; 26:323:2b
psychometry, *or* object reading (parapsychology) 9:765:1a
psychomimetic drug: *see* psychedelic drug
psychomotor learning 9:765:1b
major ref in Human Learning and Cognition 22:891:2a
aspect of teaching methods and theory 28:446:1a
behaviour development in infants 14:714:1a
physical fitness tests 19:29:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
psychomotor seizure (path.) 9:765:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
psychomotor skills: *see* sensorimotor skills
psychoneurosis, *or* neurosis (psychol.) 9:765:2b
major ref: in Mental Disorders 23:957:2b
comparison with psychosis 9:767:1a
disorders 8:21:2a
classification 17:331:2b
personality 25:501:1b, 504:1a
theories of
Freud 19:585:1a
Jung 6:653:2b
treatment with drug therapy 17:501:2b
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
psychopathic personality disorder (psychol.): *see* antisocial personality disorder
psychopathology, *or* abnormal psychology 9:766:1b
contribution of Prince 9:704:1a
history of psychology 26:328:1b, 330:1a
investigation of
mental disorders 23:956:2a
shamanism 26:1032:1b
"Psychopathology and Politics" (work by Lasswell)
psychological theories of political science 27:403:1b
psychopharmacology 9:766:1b
major refs. in Drugs and Drug Action 17:501:2b
place in psychobiological research 26:330:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also specific drugs by name. *e.g.*, hallucinogen
psychophysical isomorphism
development of Gestalt theory 26:329:1b
psychophysical parallelism 9:766:2a
response to Cartesian dualism 8:152:1a; 15:594:1b; 24:123:1b
role in psychology 26:326:1a
theory of Spinoza 24:10:1a
psychophysical scaling methods (psycho].)
use in psychological testing 26:318:2b
psychophysics, *or* sense physiology 9:766:2b
importance to psychological testing 26:318:2b
place in psychological sciences 26:322:2b, 328:1a
role of
Fechner 4:7 10:Ib
James 6:488:2b
study of human sensory reception 27:164:2a
use of introspection 6:360:2a
psychophysiologic disorder: *see* psychosomatic disorder
psychophysiological parallelism
theory by Bergson 2:130:1a
psychopomp
Finno-Ugric religion 18:905:1a
shamanism 15:737:1a; 24:726:1a; 26:1030:2a
Psychopsidae (zool.)
taxonomy of neuropteran 21:638:1a
psychosexual disorder (psychol.)
major ref: in Mental Disorders 23:966:1a
see also sexual dysfunction
psychosexual dysfunction: *see* sexual dysfunction
pyschosexual stage (psychol.)
role in psychological development 9:762:3b; 14:710:2a
psychosis 9:766:3b
major ref: in Mental Disorders 8:21:2a; 23:957:2a
appearance of hallucinations 25:495:1a
causation
body structure 25:497:2a
brain tissue destruction 9:149:2a
genetic factors 19:737:1a
social factors 27:336:1b; 27:389:1b
comparison to dreaming 27:303:2a
neuroses 17:331:2b
similarities of drug use and psychosis 13:235:2b *passim to* 239:2b
theories of Pavlov 9:215:3a
treatment
chlorpromazine 3:253:1a
Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory 25:503:1b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
psychosomatic disorder, *or* psychophysiologic disorder 9:767:2b
difficulty in diagnosis 23:903:2a
emotional basis for pain 9:63:2a
type of disease 17:331:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
psychosurgery 9:767:3b
major ref in Mental Disorders 23:971:2a
introduction by Moniz 23:968:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also lobotomy
psychotherapy 9:768:1a
major ref in Mental Disorders 23:968:1a, 971:2b
contribution by
Binswanger 2:219:3b
Breuer 2:505:2b
Coué 3:674:3a
Freud 19:583:2a; 23:951:2b
Jung 6:653:1b
Mesmer 8:47:1b
Rogers 10:138:1a
treatment of
alcoholism 13:227:1a
emotional problems in children 18:113:1b
homosexuality 27:261:2b
psychosis 9:767:1b
stuttering 28:102:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
psychotomimetic drug: *see* psychedelic drug
psychrometer (instru.)
use in
meteorological measurement 6:197:1b
psychrometry 9:768:3a
psychrometric chart
process of cooling and dehumidification *illus.* 15:342
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
psychrometry (meteorol.) 9:768:2b
psykter (pottery vessel) 9:768:3a
example of Greek pottery *illus.* 5:461
psywar: *see* psychological warfare
Pszczyna (Pol.) 9:768:3b
Pt (chem. element): *see* platinum
P.T. Barnum's Great Traveling Museum, Menagerie, Caravan, and Hippodrome
circus history 25:301:1a
PTA (Am. org.): *see* National Congress of Parents and Teachers
PTA (biochem.): *see* plasma thromboplastin antecedent
Ptacek, Hynek (Bohem. rel. leader)
Bohemian history 16:918:2a
Ptah, *or* Phthah (Egy. deity) 9:768:3b
description in epigraphic remains 20:665:1b
priesthood in ancient Egypt 26:1027:1a
theology and worship at Memphis 7:1042:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Ptahhotep (Egy. vizier) 9:769:1a
Egyptian relief sculpture 18:193:1a
Old Testament wisdom 14799:1a
ptarmigan (zool.) 9:769:1b
use of coloration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 16:590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
PTC: *see* plasma thromboplastin component
PTC tasting (biol.): *see* phenylthiocarbamide tasting
PTCA (med.): *see* percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty
Ptelea **trifoliata** (tree): *see* hop tiee
Pteranodon (paleon.) 9:769:2a
relation to pterosaurs 9:770:3a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pteraspis (paleon.) 9:769:2b
example of ostracoderm 8:1037:2a
Pteraster (starfish genus)
description 11:220:1a
Pteria (anc. city, Tur.) 9:769:3a
Pteria (oyster genus)
pearl production 24:321:2a
Pterichthys (paleon.)
antiarch genus 1:448:3b
pteridine (chem. compound)
biological significance 15:859:2a
Pteridium aquilinum (bot.)
species of bracken 2:450:3b
Pteridophyllum racemosum (bot.)
description 5:48:3b
pteridophyte (bot.) 9:769:3a
occurrence in
Carboniferous Period 19:813:2a
Permian Period 19:867:2a
Pteridospermale (extinct plant genus)
occurrence in
Carboniferous Period 19:859:2b
Permian Period 19:867:2a
see also seed fern
pterin (chem. compound)
biological coloration 16:589:1a
pterobranch (invertebrate) 9:769:3a
class of hemichordate 5:824:1b
.for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pterohranchia (zool.)
animal societies among lower animals 14:700:1b
Pterocarpus (tree genus)
narra wood production 8:516:3a
Pterocarpus dalbergioides (tree): *see* Andaman redwood
Petrocarpus indicus (tree): *see* India padauk
Pterocarpus santalinus (tree)
substitute for true sandalwood 10:408:2a
Pterocarya: *see* wing-nut
Pterocephalus parnassi (bot.)
member of Dipsacaceae 4:116:2a
Pterocles gutteralis (bird): *see* yellow-throated sandgrouse
Pteroclidae, *or* Pterocletidae (bird fam.)
classification of sandgrouse 10:411:1a
pterodactyl, *or* Pterodactylus (paleon.) 9:769:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pterodroma cahow (bird): *see* cahow
Pterodroma hasitata (bird): *see* black-capped petrel
Pteroglossus torquatus (bird): *see* collared aracari
Pterois (fish): *see* lion fish
Pterois volitans (fish)
poisonous fish *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 25:898
Pteronotus (bat): *see* naked-backed bat
Pteronura brasiliensis (mammal): *see* giant otter
Pterophoridae (insect): *see* plume moth
Pterophyllum scalare (fish species): *see* scalare
pteropod, *or* sea butterfly (mollusk) 9:770:1a
diversity among snails *illus.* 24:312
marine sediments 25:150:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pteropod **ooze** (marine deposit)
composition 8:959:3b
Pteropodidae (bat family) 9:770:1a
bat head *illus.* 23:413
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pteropsid, *or* Pteropsida (plant) 9:770:2a
coal formation 19:606:2a
Devonian Period 19:857:1a
fossil record 19:813:1b

reproduction **26:**661:2b
Pteropus (mammal): *see* flying fox
Pteropus medius (mammal): *see* fruit bat
pterosaur (reptile) **9:**770:2a
Cretaceous period 3731:2a; **19:**884:2a
Mesozoic Era **8:**51:1a
reptilian characteristics **26:**740:2a, *illus.* 744
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also pterodactyl; Rhamphorhynchus
Pterosauria (order of reptile)
flying reptiles **19:**810:1a
Pterostylis (bot.): *see* greenhood
Pterostylis banksii (plant): *see* hooded orchid
Pterostylis baptisii (bot.)
species of greenhood **5:**470:1b
Pterostylis ohtusa (plant)
species of greenhood *illus.* **5:**470
Pterostylis recurva (plant): *see* jug orchid
Pterostyrax (plant genus) **9:**770:3a
Pterostyrax corymbosus (tree): *see* epaulette tree
Pterostyrax hispidus (tree): *see* epaulette tree
Pterothrissus gissu (fish): *see* gisu
pteroylglutamic acid (vitamin): *see* folic acid
pterygium (path.) **9:**770:3a
treatment and cause **27:**198:2a
pterygopalatine ganglion (anat.)
table **24:**831
Pterygota (insect subclass)
classification **21:**595:2b, *illus.* 596
Pterygotus buffaloenis (arthropods)
description **4:**607:1b
pterylae (anat.)
arrangement of feathers **4:**708:2b
distribution in avian integumentary system **21:**696:2a
feather patterns of passerines **15:**99:2a
PTFE (chem.): *see* polytetrafluoroethylene
PTH (hormone): *see* parathormone
Pthirus pubis (biol.)
cause of pediculosis pubis **10:**677:1a
PTI (news agency): *see* Press Trust of India
Ptilidium (liverwort)
distribution **7:**221:3b
Ptilinopus victor (bird): *see* orange dove
Ptilocercus (mammal): *see* feather-tailed tree shrew
Ptilocerus ochraceus (insect)
variety of assassin bug **1:**641:2b
Ptilodus (paleon.) **9:**770:3b
Ptilogonys (bird genus)
silky flycatcher **10:**811:2b
Ptilogonys caudatus (bird): *see* long-tailed silky flycatcher
Ptilonorhynchidae (bird): *see* bowerbird
Ptilonorhynchus violaceus (bird): *see* satin bowerbird
Ptilorrhoa caerulescens (bird): *see* lowland rail-babbler
Ptochoprodromus (Byz. au.): *see* Prodromus, Theodore
Ptolemaeus (Valentinian Gnostic)
contribution to patristic literature **16:**307:1a
Ptolemaeus, Claudius (Egy. astron.. geog, and math.): *see* Ptolemy
Ptolemaeus of Naukratis
use of South Dravidian words **22:**717:2a
Ptolemaic dynasty (Egy. hist.)
major ref: in Egypt **18:**164:2b
Hellenistic era **20:**291:2b, 301:1b
history of
Anatolia **28:**911:2a
Jordan **22:**399:2a
Syria **28:**381:2a
influence on
Alexandria **13:**252:1a
Anatolia **1:**374:2a
Athens **14:**303:2b
Egyptian art **18:**195:1b
Egyptian religion **24:**70:1a
hieroglyphics 29995:1a
involvement in Syrian Wars **11:**471:2a
see also individual rulers by name
Ptolemaic system (astron.) **9:**770:3b
devised by Ptolemy **9:**775:2b
history of
astronomy **1:**656:3a
cosmology **16:**764:1a
refutation by
Copernicus **16:**760:2b
Galileo **19:**640:2b
scientific revolution and the Enlightenment **18:**756:1a
significance in
astronomy **25:**835:1b
celestial mechanics' development **23:**819:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Ptolemaic tuning (mus.)
musical tuning and temperament **24:**510:1b
Ptolemaieia (anc. Egy. festival)
history of Egypt **18:**165:1b
Ptolemais (anc. city. Egy.)
founding by Ptolemy I Soter **9:**771:3b
Ptolemais (Gr.) **9:**771:1a
Ptolemais, *or* Tolmeita, *or* Tulmaythah (Libya) **9:**771:1a
Ptolemy, *or* Claudius Ptolemaeus (Gr. sci. and math.) **9:**775:2a
Almagest **1:**286:3a, 655:2a
contradicted by Copernicus **16:**760:2b
contribution to
astronomy **27:**35:1a
cartography **2:**910:3a; **7:**806:3a; **23:**517:2a
constellation studies **3:**566:3a; **28:**224:1a
cosmology **16:**764:1a
Greek literature **20:**404:1a
mathematical table construction **23:**613:1a, *table*
microscope's development **14:**926:1b
philosophy of science **25:**663:2a
photometry **13:**611:2a
trigonometry **11:**925:1b; **28:**884:2a
evolution of geographer's role **18:**859:1b *passim to* 862:1a; **19:**918:1b, 919:2b
exploration and mapping of Nile River 13126:1a
geocentric universe theory **25:**835:1b
influence on Columbus **16:**605:2b
investigation of light **23:**2:1a
records of Celtic place names **22:**686:2b
use of
analemma in timekeeping **11:**394:2b
Hierro as prime meridan of longitude **28:**67:2b
views on Hipparchus **5:**937:3a
Ptolemy (typeface)
relation to Ashendene Press **26:**99:1a
Ptolemy I Soter (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9:**771:1a
association with
Antigonus I **1:**452:3b
Seleucus I Nicator **10:**618:1a
construction of Sarapeum **10:**447:1b
contribution to coinage **16:**533:2a
guardian of Alexander the Great's body **13:**248:1a
history of
Cyprus **16:**899:1b
Egypt **18:**164:2b
Greece **20:**289:1b, 290:2a
Jerusalem **22:**359A:1b
Palestine **25:**409:2a
influence on Egyptian religion 2470:1b
marriage to Berenice I **2:**121:2a
plan for library of Alexandria **22:**969:1a
Ptolemy **II** Philadelphus (Maced. k. of Egy.) 9772:1a
conflict with Antigonus II Gonatas **1:**453:2b
construction of library in Alexandria **22:**969:1a
development of chronology **20:**646:2b
history of
Egypt **18:**165:1a
Greece **20:**291:2b; **20:**377:1b
mamage to Arsinoc II **1:**593:2a
opposition to Antiochus I Soter **1:**459:3b
relationship with Ptolemy I Soter **9:**771:3b
Ptolemy **III** Euergetes (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9:**772:3a
establishment of Library of Alexandria annex **1:**251:1b
history of
Egypt **18:**165:2a
solar calendar **10:**941:1b
relations with
Ptolemy II **9:**772:2a
Seleucid kingdom **20:**293:1b
Ptolemy **IV** Philopator (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9:**773:1a
conflict with Antiochus III **1:**460:1b
history of Egypt **18:**165:2a
mamage to Arsinoe III **1:**593:2b
Third Book of Maccabees **14:**809:1b
Ptolemy **V** Epiphanes (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9:**773:1b
collection of books **26:**460:2b
history of Egypt **18:**165:2a
relations with Antiochus III **1:**460:2b
Ptoiemy **VI** Philometor (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9:**773:2b
conflicts with Antiochus IV **1:**460:3b
history of Egypt **18:**165:2b
involvement in the Syrian-Egyptian wars **20:**296:1b
Ptolemy **VII** Neos Philopator (k. of Egypt) **9:**773:3b
Ptolemy **VIII** Euergetes **II,** *or* Physcon (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9:**774:1a
history of Egypt **18:**165:2b
Ptolemy **IX** Soter **II,** *or* Lathyrus (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9:**774:1a
Hellenistic history **20:**299:1a
Ptolemy **X** Alexander **I** (k. of Egy.) **9:**774:2a
Ptolemy **XI** Alexander **II** (k. of Egy.) **9:**774:2b
relations with Rome **20:**299:1a
rule of Egypt **2:**121:2b
Ptolemy **XII** Auletes, *or* Ptolemy XII Theos Philopater Philadelphus Neos Dionysos Auletes (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9:**774:3a
history of Egypt **2:**121:3a; **18:**166:1a
relations with Rome **20:**299:1b
relationship with Cleopatra **3:**377:2b
Ptolemy **XIII** Theos Philopator (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9:**774:3b
murder of Pompey **9:**593:3a
relations with Rome **20:**299:1b
relationship with Cleopatra **3:**377:2b
Ptolemy **XIV** Theos Philopator **II** (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9:**775:1b
Ptolemy **XV** Caesar, *or* Ptolemy Philopator Philometor Caesar, *or* Caesarian (k. of Egy.) **9:**775:1b
history of Egypt **18:**166:1a
relationship with
Antony **1:**468:3b
Augustus **14:**392:1a
Cleopatra **3:**377:3a
Ptolemy **Apion** (ruler of Cyrenaica) **9:**776:1b
Ptolemy Ceraunus (Maced. prince of Egy.)
defeat of Seleucus 1 Nicator **10:**618:2b
Greek history **20:**291:2a
Ptolemy of Mauretania (N.Af. ruler) **9:**776:2a
Ptolemy's Canon (anc. Mesop.)
development of chronology **20:**647:2a
ptomaine poisoning (food poisoning)
term use by Selmi **10:**622:3a
ptosis (physiol.) **9:**776:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
PTT: *see* Parti Progressiste Tchadien
ptyalin (biochem.)
function in digestive systems of animals **1:**360:1b
Ptychocheilus (fish genus)
description **11:**187:2a
Ptychodactiaria (invertebrate order)
taxonomy **16:**527:2b
Ptycholepiformes (fish)
example of Chondrostei **19:**218:2a
Ptychomyia remota (insect)
pest control **11:**486:2a
ptyctodont (paleon.)
relatives of arthrodires **1:**602:1b
Pu (mt., Viet.): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Xam Xan, Pu
Pu (chem. element): *see* plutonium
pu (coin)
use in China **16:**549:2b
p'u (Taoism) **9:**776:2b
description **28:**397:2b
Pu-abi (Sumerian q.)
collections of jewelry **17:**471:2b, *illus.* 472
Pu-chiang, *or* Pei-cb'eng (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
P'u-chou, *or* Puzhou (China) **9:**776:2b
p'u-fang, *or* mandarin squares (Chin. dress)
description **17:**461:2a
P'u-i, *or* Henry P'u-i, *or* Puyi, *or* Hsüan-t'ung, *or* K'ang-te (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty) **9:**776:3b
Chinese history **16:**130:2b
Manchukuo **7:**762:1b; **22:**330:2a
Pu-jen (Chin. emp.): *see* Wai-jen
Pu-lang (people)
distribution in Yunnan **16:**204:1b
P'u-mo-ts'o, *or* Pomo Tso (l., China)
geography of Tibet **16:**207:1a
Pu-ping (Chin. emp.): *see* Wai-ping
P'u Sung-ling, *or* Chien-ch'en, *or* Liu-hsien, or Pu Songling (Chin. au.) **9:**776:3b
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**237:1b
P'u-t'o Mountain (is., China)
geography of Chekiang 3271:1a: **16:**180:1a
P'u-tu Lake (l., China)
geography of Yunnan **16:**203:2a
Pu-tung-fo (Japanese Buddhist sect): *see* Fudd Myō-ō
p'u-t'ung-hua (lang.): *see* Mandarin language
pu yao (hairpin)
design in jewelry **17:**483:2a
Puako (Haw., U.S.)
rainfall **29:**449:1a
pub: *see* public house
Pubballi (India): *see* Hubli
Pubblica **Sicurezza** (It. police)
Italian police force 22:181:1a
puberty
animal **23:**424:1a
human
changes in
endocrine system **18:**410:2a, 427:2a
reproductive system **26:**696:2b
state of mind **27:**325:1a
see also adolescence
puberty rite: *see* coming-of-age rite
pubescent phase (physiol.)
behaviour development **14:**719:2a
pubic louse, *or* crab louse, *or* Phthirus pubis **9:**777:1a
cause of vulvitis **12:**440:1b
example of lice **21:**618:2a, *illus.* 617
human skin infestation **21:**707:2b
sucking louse **11:**347:2b
pubis (anat.)
importance in
human skeletal anatomy **28:**297:2b, *illus.* 293
pelvic girdle **9:**251:2b
significance in skeletal systems **28:**291:1a
public-address system, *or* sound rein-

forcement system **9:**777:1b
public administration **26:**332:1a; **9:**777:1b
auxiliary government structures **25:**990:1b
function of political system **25:**1003:1a
organization in East Asian cultures **14:**195:2b
utility and value concept **17:**944:1b
war and defense economics **29:**651:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also administrative law: civil service
Public Administration, Institute of (inst., C.R.)
employee training **4:**481:2b
public assistance: *see* social welfare program
Public Broadcasting Service (Am. org.)
contribution to broadcasting **15:**227:2a
public carrier
transportation law **28:**866:1b
public company (civil law)
business organization **15:**411:2a
public corporation
innovation in public enterprise **26:**350:1b
state ownership in property law **26:**179:2b
public debt **9:**777:2b
major ref: in Government Finance **20:**203:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
public defender (law) **9:**777:3b
public education
historical development in
colonial America **18:**52:1a
19th-century Europe **18:**54:1a
Renaissance **18:**41:1b, 42:2b
United States **18:**60:2a
theories of
Jefferson **22:**350:1a
Mann **7:**781:1b
public enterprise **26:**347:1b; **9:**777:3b
corporate organization **15:**413:2b
function of government **25:**1002:2a
source of government revenue **20:**202:2a
types
broadcasting industry 153215:2b
electric utilities **18:**508:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 732
see also nationalization; public corporation
public execution (penology)
British history **16:**812:2b
public expenditure, *or* public spending (fin.)
major ref: in Government Finance **20:**200:1b
public finance: *see* government finance
Public Finance Law (Japanese law)
influence on budgetary process **20:**209:1a
Public Friend (rel.): *see* Recorded Minister
Public Garden (park, Boston, Mass., U.S.)
development of Boston **15:**177:1a, *map* 179
"Public Good" (work by Paine)
discussed in biography **9:**65:1a
public goods, theory of (econ.)
government budget process **20:**210:1b
public health **9:**778:2a
major ref in Medicine **23:**917:2b
history of medicine **23:**892:2a
preventive medicine **17:**257:1a
health screening **17:**252:2a
nutrition policies **25:**64:2a
respiratory disease **26:**794:2a
role of
nurse **23:**926:2b
physician **23:**909:1a
United Nations' policies 29:150:2a
waste disposal
civil engineering and urban planning **18:**554:1a
conditions for refuse disposal **26:**437:1a
sewage system **26:**433:2b
welfare programs **27:**436:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also preventive medicine
Public Health Acts (Br. law)
advancement of public health **23:**919:1a
British history **29:**84:2b
policies of Disraeli 4:128:2a
Public Health Service (U.S. agency)
U.S. federal health efforts **23:**921:2a
Public Health Service Act (Am. law)
powers of Food and Drug Administration **4:**869:1b
public house, *or* pub **9:**778:3a
English restaurant 9:1044:1a
public image
public relations **9:**779:3a
Public Instruction Act (Austr. law)
promotion by Parkes 9:159:3a
public-key cryptosystem (cryptology): *see* asymmetric cryptosystem
public law
differences in American and English common law **22:**934:2a
"Public Ledger" (Am. news.)
founding by Abell **1:**26:3a
public library
major ref in Libraries **22:**969:1b
passim to 977:1b
public official bond
surety bonding **21:**684:1a
public opinion **26:**352:1a; **9:**779:1a
effect on
collective behaviour **16:**561:1b
electoral process 25:1006:1b
food quality control **19:**395:1a
modern theories of war **29:**638:1b
social psychology research **27:**389:1a
influence of
advertising **23:**541:1a
mass communication **16:**627:1b
oratory **8:**980:3b
propaganda 26:168:2a
special-interest groups **25:**968:1a
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
"Public Opinion" (work by Lippmann)
discussed in biography **7:**388:3b
psychological approach to political science **27:**403:1b
study of propaganda 26:169:1a
public opinion poll
major ref in Public Opinion **26:**356:1a
research of propaganda's effect **26:**167:2a
use in social sciences **27:**374:1a
"Public Opinion Quarterly" (Am. pub.)
public opinion research **26:**356:1b
public ownership (govt. fin.)
strategies of public expenditure **20:**211:1a
Public Party of Patriots (Japan): *see* Aikoku Kōtō
public policy (govt.)
public administration **26:**332:1a, 336:2b
public policy approach (govt.)
analysis of government policy **26:**337:2a
public property
concept in property law **26:**187:1a
public relations, *or* PR (communications) **9:**779:1b
advertising design **23:**547:1a
manipulation of public opinion **26:**353:2b
methods developed by Lee **7:**235:1b
propaganda 26:167:1a *passitn to* 171:1b
use in industrial relations **29:**947:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Public Safety, Committee of, *or* Comité de Salut Public **9:**780:1a
French history 193475:1b
French Revolution **19:**498:1a *passim to* 500:1b
Reign of Terror **11:**650:3b
role of
Barère **1:**895:1a
Billaud-Varenne 2:213:2b
Carnot **2:**883:3a
Couthon **3:**690:1b
Danton **3:**879:2a
Hébert **5:**790:3a
Robespierre **10:**110:2b
Saint-Just **10:**324:2b
Public Safety Act (Irish law)
Irish history **21:**967:1b
public school (Br. educ.) **9:**780:1b
development of organized games **28:**178:1a
religious education **26:**623:1b
secondary education **10:**592:3b
Public Security, Ministry of (Chin. govt. org.)
major ref: in China **16:**62:2a
Chinese intelligence operations **21:**722:2a
Public Security Guards, *or* Guardia di Pubblica Sicurezza (It. govt. org.)
role in Italy **25:**945:1a
public service: *see* civil service
public spending (fin.): *see* public expenditure
public transportation: *see* mass transit
public trial
importance in various legal systems **26:**157:1a
public trust
aspect of trust law 26:184:2b
Public Trustee Act (Br. law)
development of trust law **26:**184:1a
public utility **9:**780:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
major ref in Public Enterprises **26:**348:1a
characterized by monopolies **17:**950:1a
city government **16:**426:1b
telegraph system's development **28:**487:2a
for lists ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 732
Public Utility Holding Company Act (Am. law)
establishment by Roosevelt and Congress **26:**1001:1b
Public Weal, League of the (Fr. hist.)
development dunng Middle Ages **19:**471:1a
role of
Francis II **4:**923:2b
Louis XI **7:**498:2b
public works **26:**359:1a
methods of government financing 20:197:2b *passim to* 212:1b
Public Works Administration, *or* PWA (U.S. hist.) **9:**780:3a
effect on Great Depression **29:**256:1b
role of
Ickes **6:**237:2a
Roosevelt 26:1000:2a
Public Works of Art Project, *or* PWAP (U.S. hist.) **9:**780:3b
publican, *or* publicanus (Roman contractor) **9:**781:1a
Publications and Entertainments Act (S.Af. law)
banning actions **1:**874:1b
"Publick Occurrences, **Both** Foreign and Domestick" (news.)
American journalism 5:719:2b; **26:**475:2a
Publilius Syrus (Roman au.) **9:**781:1a
competition with Laberius **7:**79:2a
Publishers of Truth (rel.)
Quaker history 4911:3b
publishing **26:**457:1a; **9:**781:1b
major ref in The Art of Literature **23:**145:1a
copyright law **26:**192:2a, 193:2b
formation of public opinion **26:**352:2a
history
agricultural textbooks **13:**195:2a
art **14:**125:2a
children's literature **23:**211:1b
development of telegraph **28:**487:2b
encyclopaedia **18:**365:1a
historiography **20:**631:2a
invention of printing **26:**68:2b
music publishing by Telemann **11:**612:3b
role of libraries **22:**969:1a, 975:1b
Shakespeare's work **27:**267:2b
use of
halftone process **5:**634:2a
proofreading **9:**728:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
Publius (anc. Roman personal name. or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.*, under Scipio Aemilianus for Publius Cornelius Scipio Aemilianus Afncanus Numantinus, except as below
Publius Licinius Valerianus (emp. of Rome): *see* Valerian
Publius Ovidius Naso (Roman poet): *see* Ovid
Publius Terentius Afer (Roman dram.): *see* Terence
Publius **Virgilius** Maro (Roman poet): *see* Virgil
Pubna (Bangla.): *see* Pabna
pubocapsular ligament (anat.)
function in hip joint *illus.* **28:**312
pubofemoral ligament (anat.)
function in hip joint *illus.* **28:**312
pubovesical ligament (anat.)
function in human urinary bladder **19:**11:1b
Puca Mountains (mts., Ec.): *see* Colonche Mountains
Pucallpa (Peru) **9:**781:3a
location on Ucayali River *illus.* **12:**99
Pucará (anc. fort, Arg.) *illus.* **6:**645
Pucará (archae. site, Peru) **9:**781:3b
site of pre-Inca buildings **26:**29:2b, *map* 26
Pucci, Antonio (It. poet)
biography of Giotto **5:**276:3a
contribution to Italian literature 22:154:1b
Pucci, **Emilio,** marchese di **Barsento** (It. fashion designer) **9:**781:3b
Puccioi, Elvira, *or* Elvira Gemignani (w. of Puccini)
relationship to Giacomo Puccini **9:**782:2a
Puccini, Giacomo (It. comp.) **9:**782:1a
exponent of operatic realism **24:**636:1a
memorial near Viareggio **12:**342:2a
Puccinia **graminis** (plant disease): *see* black stem rust
Pucelle, Jean Jehan (Fr. art.) **9:**783:1b
contribution to Gothic painting **25:**342:1a
illumination of "Belleville Breviary" *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25:**346
Pucelle **d'Orléans,** La (Fr. heroine): *see* Joan of Arc, Saint
"puch der natur, Das," *or* "Buch der natur" (work by Megenberg)
first woodcuts in herbals **5:**864:3a
Puch'on (S.Kor.) **9:**783:2b
Puchstein, Otto (Ger. archae.)
discoveries in Hattusas **2:**324:3a
puck, *or* Hobgoblin, *or* Robin Goodfellow (fairy) **9:**783:2b
"Puck" (Am. period.)
caricature contribution **15:**578:2a
role of
Burnner **2:**633:2b
Gillam **5:**267:3a
Keppler 6:8 10:3a
Puck, Theodore T. (Am. genet.)
research on somatic cell **28:**666:1b
"Puck of Pook's Hill" (work by Kipling)

discussed in biography **6**:883:2b
Puckle, James (Br. inv.)
inventor of machine gun 7631:1b
pucoon (bot.) **9**:783:1b
pudding (food) **9**:783:3a
puddling process (met.)
major ref in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:363:1b
discovery by Cort **3**:652:3a
removal of carbon from cast iron **2**:168:1b
pudendal cleft (anat.): *see* vulval cleft
pudendal artery (anat.)
location and function **26**:697:2b
pudendal nerve (anat.)
location and function **24**:827:2a
pudgala (concept of Jainism and Buddhism)
element of
ajiva concept **1**:183:1a
dravya concept **4**:216:1b
role in Jainism **22**:277:1a
theory of Sammatiya school **10**:377:2b
Pudgalavada (school of Buddhism): *see* Vatsiputriya
Pudovkin, Vsevolod Illarionovich (Sov. dir.) **9**:783:3b
motion picture history **24**:389:2b
style of directing **24**:409:2b
theories on film music **24**:620:1a
Puduhepa, *or* Pudu-Kheba (Hittite q.)
association with Arinnitti **1**:552:2b
influence on Hattusilis III **5**:748:3b
role in Anatolian history **28**:905:2b
Pudukkottai (dist., India)
major ref: in Pudukkottai **9**:784:1a
Pudukkottai (India) **9**:784:1a
Puebla (state, Mex.) **9**:784:1b
Indian cultures **13**:353:1a
Puebla, *or* Puebla de Zaragoza (Mex.) **9**:784:1b
Puebla, Battle of (Mex. hist.) **9**:784:2b
Pueblo (Colo., U.S.) **9**:784:2b
location *map* 29:158
pueblo (N.Am. community) **9**:784:3a
American Indian dwelling **13**:396:1a
feature of
Pueblo Indian culture **1**:330:1b: **13**:317:1b
Tuzigoot National Monument **12**:74:3b
Walpi **12**:476:1a
Wupatki National Monument **12**:783:1b
Spanish colonial history **22**:820:2b
"Pueblo, El" (Sp. journ.)
established by Blasco Ibáñez **2**:275:3b
Pueblo I, *or* Pueblo II: *see* Developmental Pueblo period
Pueblo III: *see* Classic Pueblo period
Pueblo IV: *see* Regressive Pueblo period
Pueblo V: *see* Modem Pueblo period
Pueblo Bonito (ruin, N.Mex., U.S.)
significance to Chaco Canyon National Monument **3**:50:1b
Pueblo **Español, Unión** de (Sp. pol. org.)
role of Suárez Gonzalez **11**:341:1a
Pueblo Incident (U.S. hist.) **9**:784:3b
intelligence and counter intelligence activities **21**:720:2a, 723:1b
negotiations at P'anmunjom **9**:116:2a
Pueblo Indians (people) **9**:784:3b
major ref: in American Indians **13**:313:1b, 336:2b, *map*
arts **13**:377:2b *passim to* 396:1a
contribution to
folk dance **19**:321:1b *passim* to 323:2b
jewelry **17**:487:1a
aspect of Walnut Canyon National Monument **12**:476:1a
customs and traditions **11**:55:1a; **13**:317:1b, *map* 312
ancestor worship **26**:584:2b
animism **26**:578:2a
cliff dwellings **3**:384:3a; **8**:288:2b
divorce system **4**:134:2a
language diversity **22**:599:1a
practice of fasting **4**:692:3a
priesthood of all believers **9**:696:2a
prophetic movement **17**:403:1a
pueblo communities **9**:784:3a
ritual of sacred clown **10**:288:2b
Spanish missionary activity **22**:824:1b
use of ceremonial kivas **6**:899:3a; **8**:45:2b
evolution of American stone age culture **26**:58:2a
history of North America **24**:985:1b
influence on the Navajo **8**:564:1a
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pueblo **Libre** (Peru) **9**:785:2b
Pueblo pottery (Am. Indian art) **9**:785:3a
Pueblo Rebellion **9**:785:3b
effect on Walpi **12**:476:1b
role of Popê **9**:604:2b
Pueblos Libres, Liga de **los** (Arg. pol. org.): *see* Free Peoples, League of
Puelche, *or* Guennakin (people) **9**:785:3b
major ref: in American Indians **13**:373:1b
South American Peoples and Cultures **13**:364:2b, *map* 365
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Puente de Strande (bridge, Sp.)
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
Puente-Genil (Sp.) **9**:786:1a
Puercan Stage (paleon.) 9786:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
puerorum (Roman Cath. theol.): *see* limbus infantum
puerperal fever, *or* childbed fever (infection) 9786:1b
infection reduced by Semmelweis **10**:627:2b
type of reproductive system disease **26**:709:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
puerperium, *or* uterine involution
physiologic change after childbirth **26**:730:2b
Puerta de la Paz, Plaza (plaza. Barcelona, Sp.)
Columbus monument **14**:613:2b
Puerta Plata (Dom.Rep.)
airport **29**:756:1b
Puerto **Aisén,** *or* Puerto Aysén (Chile) **9**:786:2a
location *map* **16**:23
Puerto Ayacucho (Venez.) **9**:786:2a
Puerto Baquerizo (Galápagos Isls.)
importance to San Cristóbal Island **10**:387:1a
Puerto Barrios (Guat.) **9**:786:2b
El Salvador **15**:704:1a
Santo Tomás de Castilla **10**:435:2b
Puerto Bello (Pan.): *see* Portobelo
Puerto **Berrío** (Colom.) **9**:786:2b
location *map* **16**:573
rail transporation **16**:578:2a
Puerto Blest (Arg.)
relationship to Lake Nahuel Huapi *illus.* **8**:485
Puerto **Cabello** (Venez.) **9**:786:3a
control by Bolivar **2**:339:2b
port of Caracas **15**:572:1b
Puerto Carreiio (Colom.) **9**:786:3a
location *map* **16**:573
Puerto **Castilla** (Hond.) **9**:786:3b
Puerto **Cortés,** *or* Puerto Caballos (Hond.) **9**:786:3b
Puerto de . . . : *see under* substantive word (*e.g.* Tablas, Puerto de las) except as below
Puerto de San **José** (Guat.) **9**:787:1a
Puerto del Sol (plaza, Madrid, Sp.) **9**:786:2a
Puerto Hormiga (archae. site, Colom.)
American Indian art **13**:404:2b
pre-Inca artifacts **26**:27:1a
Puerto La Cruz (Venez.) **9**:787:1a
Puerto Lempira (Hond.) **9**:787:1b
Puerto Maldonado (Peru) **9**:787:1b
Puerto Mexico (Mex.): *see* Coatzacoalcos
Puerto Montt (Chile) **9**:787:2a
Chile **16**:25:1a *passim to* 29:1a, *map* 23
Los Lagos **7**:485:3b
Puerto Ordaz (dist., Ciudad Guyana, Venez.)
importance to Ciudad Guyana **3**:335:3b
Puerto Padre (Cuba) **9**:787:2a
Puerto Pesquero de La Habana (port, Havana, Cuba)
expansion of fishing industry **20**:544:2b
Puerto Plata (prov., Dom.Rep.) **9**:787:2a
Puerto **Plata,** *or* San Felipe de Puerto Plata (Dom.Rep.) **9**:787:2b
Puerto Presidente Stroessner (Par.) **9**:787:2b
Puerto **Princesa** (Phil.) **9**:787:3a
Puerto Principe (prov., Cuba): *see* Camagüey
Puerto Principe (Cuba)
history of Cuba **29**:751:2a
Puerto Rican Reconstruction **Administration,** *or* PRRA (U.S. agency)
Puerto Rico **29**:774:2a
Puerto **Rico,** *or* Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, *or* Estado Libre Asociado de Puerto Rico (Carib. is.) **9**:787:3a
see **BRITANNICA** WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref in West Indies **29**:768:1a, *map* 770
art
cuatro instruments **24**:662:1b
literature **22**:846:2b
history
Columbus' expedition **16**:608:1b, *map* 607
Latin America **22**:817:1a
McKinley's presidency **7**:640:1a
New York City **24**:871:1b
Ponce de León's exploration **9**:595:2a
Spanish-American War **29**:248:2b
U.S. Outlying Territories **29**:458:2b
Puerto **Rico** Industrial Development Company (Puerto Rican govt.): *see* Economic Development Administration
Puerto **Rico** Trench (submarine depression, Atl.O.) **9**:788:3a
oceanic trenches **8**:864:3a
Puerto **Suárez** (Bol.) **9**:788:3b
Puerto **Unzué** bridge (bridge, Urug.) Fray Bentos **4**:946:2b
Puerto Vallarta, *or* Las Peñas (Mex.) **9**:788:3b
Puertollano (Sp.) **9**:788:3b
"Puertorriqueiio dbcil, El" (work by Marques): *see* "Docile Puerto Rican, The"
Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von (Ger. jur. and hist.) **9**:789:1a
historiography **20**:632:1a
natural law **21**:725:2b
puff adder, *or* Bitis arietans (snake)
characteristics **1**:90:3b, *illus.*
poisonous animals *table* **25**:909
see also hognose snake
puff pastry (food)
major ref in Food Processing **19**:388:2b
puffback flycatcher (bird): *see* wattle-eye
puffball (biol.)
species of Lycoperdales **7**:584:1b
type of fungi **26**:280:1b
puffbird, *or* Bucconidae, *or* nunbird, *or* nunlet (bird) **9**:789:3a
major ref: in Birds **15**:90:1b, *illus.*
characteristics **9**:424:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
puffed cereal (food)
variety of breakfast cereal **19**:350:2b
puffed trunk hose (dress)
clothing style in 16th century Europe **17**:452:2a
puffer, *or* blowfish, *or* fugu, *or* swellfish **9**:789:3b
poisonous flesh in Tetraodontiformes **19**:270:1a, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25**:898
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
puffer fish chef (Japanese cooking): *see* fugu chef
puffin, *or* bottlenose, *or* sea parrot (bird) 9790:1a
major ref: in Birds **15**:55:1b, *illus.* 62
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Puffing Billy" (locomotive)
reliance on friction **28**:765:2b
Puffinus (bird genus)
inclusion of shearwater **10**:713:2a
Puffinus griseus (bird): *see* sooty shearwater
Puffinus puffinus (bird): *see* common shearwater
Puffinus puffinus puffinus (bird): *see* Manx shearwater
Puffinus teuuirostris (bird): *see* slender-billed shearwater
pug (breed of dog) **9**:790:2a
Pugachov, Yemelyan Ivanovicb, *or* Yemelyan Ivanovich Pugachev (Russ. leader) **9**:790:2a
defeat by Suvorov **11**:422:1a
history of Russia **28**:984:1a, 985:1a
rebellion against Catherine II the Great **2**:953:2a
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 962
Puget, Pierre (Fr. sculp.) **9**:790:3a
association with Louis XIV style **7**:509:1a
contribution to Baroque art **25**:358:1b; **27**:101:1b, *illus.* 99
Puget Sound (inlet, U.S.) **9**:791:1a
geography of lowland **12**:508:2b; **29**:456:1a
settlement patterns in Washington 29456:1b
Pugettia **producta** (crab): *see* kelp crab
"Puggalapannatti" (Buddhist canon)
part of Abhidhamma Pitaka **1**:31:1b; **15**:282:1a; **21**:185:2b
pugilism (sport): *see* boxing
Pugin, Auguste Charles (Fr. arch.)
contribution to European culture **18**:788:2b
revival of Gothic architecture **13**:1032:1b
Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore (Br. arch. and au.) **9**:791:1b
contribution to Gothic Revival 13:1032:2a
critique of Wyatt's work **12**:785:3a
design of Parliament Houses in London **23**:299:2b
opposition to architectural restoration **1**:596:1a
Puglia, *or* Apulia (reg., It.) **9**:791:2a
major ref in Italy **22**:256:2b
physiography and development of Italy **22**:163:2b *passim to* 184:2b, *table* 171
relation to Robert Guiscard **10**:102:2a
rule by Roger II **10**:137:1a
site of campaign in Second Punic War **20**:318:2b, *map* 317
Pugni, Società dei (It. intellectual group)
association with Vem **12**:329:1a
Pugno, Stéphane Raoul (Fr. mus.) **9**:791:3a
Pugwasb Conference, *or* Conference on Science and World Affairs (internat. meeting of sci.) **9**:791:3a
contributions by Russell **10**:250:3a
Puig, Manuel (Arg. au.) **9**:791:3b
Puig Mayor (mt., Majorca Is., Sp.): *see* Torellas
Puir Nor, Battle of (Chin.-Mong. hist.)
destruction of Karakorum **6**:738:3b
Puissance (equestrian sport)
show jumping **10**:765:3b
puja, *or* pooja, *or* poojah (Hindu worship) 9792:1a
major ref in Hinduism **20**:604:1b,

illus. 608
comparison with yajna **12:**805:1b
method of caste distinctions **27:**350:2a
practice in royal court **20:**593:2a
rite of arti **1:**604:1b
Pukaki, Lake (l., N.Z.) **9:**792:1b
location *map* 24883
"pukao" (statue's topknot)
feature of Easter island's archaeology **25:**288:2a
Pukaskwa National Park (park, Ont., Can.) **9:**792:1b
pukeko (bird)
biogeography of New Zealand **24:**883:1b
Puketakauere Pa (N.Z.)
Maori Wars **7:**806:2a
pukio (irrigation area)
Chimú agricultural practices **26:**31:2b
puku, *or* Kobus vardoni (animal)
association with Kobus **6:**925:2b
Pul Khajoo (bridge, Isfahan, Iran)
Persian bridge construction **26:**375:1b
Pula, *or* Pola (Yugos.) **9:**792:2a
Pulakesin II (Calukyan k.)
zenith of Calukyan power **21:**44:2b
Pulaski, Kazimierz, *or* Casimir Pulaski (Pol. patriot and U.S. army of.) **9:**792:2b
Pulau . . . : *see under* substantive term (*i.e.* Langkawi, Pulau)
Pulcheria (Roman emp.) **9:**792:3a
Pulci, Luigi (It. poet) **9:**792:3b
contribution to Italian literature **22:**155:1a
Pulcinella (puppet character): *see* Punch
Pule'anga Tonga (isls., Pac.O.): *see* Tonga
Pulex irritans (insect): *see* human flea
Pulguk-sa (temple, Kor.)
Unified Silla architecture **17:**658:2b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 660
puli (breed of dog) **9:**793:1b
Pulicat Lake (I., India) **9:**793:1b
Pulicoidea (insect)
taxonomy of Siphonaptera **21:**675:1a
Puligo. Domenico (paint.)
portrait of Carnessechi *illus.* **2:**881
Pulitzer, Joseph (Am. news. publ.) **9:**793:2a
establishment of "Saint Louis Post-Dispatch" 8:190:1a; **10:**327:3b
influence on newspaper publishing **26:**478:2a
purchase of "New York World" **8:**649:1b
use of yellow journalism techniques **12:**832:2a
Pulitzer Prize (journ. award) **9:**793:3a
establishment by Pulitzer **9:**793:2a
refusal by Saroyan **10:**457:1b
tradition in U.S. arts **14:**116:2a
Pulkovo, Battle of (Russ. hist.)
Trotsky's role **11:**945:1a
Pulkovo Observatory (astron. observatory, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.) **9:**793:3b
Pull, Georges (Fr. art.)
association with Palissy **9:**85:3b
pull-apart basin (geol.)
characteristics **16:**726:2a
pull saw (tool)
design of blade **28:**723:1b
pullback of a differential form (math.)
defined in topological group theory **19:**985:1b
pulley (mech.) **9:**793:3b
use in
belt drives **2:**84:2a
block and tackle **2:**286:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
Pullman (Wash., U.S.) **9:**794:1a
location *map* 29:158
Pullman, George Mortimer (Am. indus. and inv.) **9:**794:1a
establishment of industrial community **29:**946:2a
Pullman Strike (U.S. hist.) **9:**794:1b
role of
Altgeld **1:**300:2a
Cleveland **3:**382:3a
Darrow **3:**891:2b
Olney **8:**921:3b
Pulmonaria (bot.): *see* lungwort
Pulmonaria longifolia (bot.)
lungwort **7:**565:3a
Pulmonaria officinalis (bot.)
lungwort **7:**565:2b
pulmonary alveolus (anat.) **9:**794:2a
respiratory disorders **26:**790:2a, 800:1b *passim to* 802:1b
alveolar proteinosis **1:**305:3b
atelectasis **1:**663:2b
lung congestion **7:**564:1a
pulmonary emphysema **4:**479:3a
respiratory system **26:**775:1b, 783:1b, 786:1b *passim to* 788:2b, 797:1b
capillary network **2:**863:2b; **26:**785:1b
lung structure **7:**563:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
pulmonary arch (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**388:1a
pulmonary arterial hypertension (path.)
cardiovascular disease **16:**406:2a
pulmonary artery (anat.)
cardiovascular system **2:**863:2b; **16:**391:1a, 396:1b
heart disease **16:**406:1b
patent ductus arteriosis 9195:1a
pulmonary circulation **9:**794:2b
pulmonary embolism **9:**794:2b
respiratory system **26:**785:2a, *illus.* 784
pulmonary circulation (physiol.) **9:**794:2b
cardiovascular system **2:**863:2b; **16:**391:1a, 396:1b
discovery by Malpighi **7:**742:3b
effect of exercise **19:**30:2b
pathology
circulatory system **16:**410:1a, 413:2a
respiratory system **26:**790:2a
vertebrate embryo development **20:**449:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also systemic circulation
pulmonary edema (med. disorder)
causation by altitude changes **1:**301:3a
comparison with lung congestion **7:**564:1b
indication of
congestive heart failure **16:**410:1a
toxemia in pregnancy **26:**723:1b
respiratory disorder **26:**801:2b
pulmonary embolism (med. disorder) **9:**794:2b
cardiovascular disease **16:**407:2a, 414:1a
drugs and drug action **17:**506:2b
pulmonary emphysema (med. disorder): *see* emphysema
pulmonary function test (med.) **9:**794:3a
diagnosis of respiratory disease **26:**791:2a
use of biomedical instrumentation **23:**778:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pulmonary granulomatosis (med. disorder)
formation in chronic beryllium poisoning **25:**897:2b
pulmonary heart disease, *or* cor pulmonale (med. disorder) **9:**794:3b
major ref in Circulation and Circulatory Systems **16:**406:1b
cause of respiratory failure **26:**799:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pulmonary infarction (med. condition)
consequence of pulmonary infarction **26:**798:2a
diagnosis 17249:1a
pulmonary lobule (anat.): *see* bronchopulmonary segment
pulmonary plexus (anat.)
relation to vagus nerve **24:**824:2b
pulmonary stenosis (congenital defect) **9:**795:1a
cardiovascular disease **16:**401:2a, 411:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pulmonary valve (anat.)
circulatory system 16392:1b, 396:1b, *illus.*
pulmonary vein (anat.)
pulmonary circulation **2:**863:2b; **9:**794:2b
role in
circulatory system **16:**385:2b, 391:1b, 399:1b
human respiratory system **26:**785:2b, *illus.*
pulmonary ventilation (med. disorder)
blood circulation and respiratory mediation **15:**152:2b
pulmonate (snail) **9:**795:1a
major ref: in Mollusks **24:**311:2b *passim to* 318:2b
classification and characteristics **24:**306:2b *passim to* 310:2b
description 5:142:2a
Jurassic fossils **19:**876:1b
living habitat **7:**366:1a
Tertiary fossils **19:**887:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pulp: *see* wood pulp
pulp magazine (publishing)
historical development **26:**489:2b
pulperia (inn)
relationship to estancias **14:**48:1a
pulpit (arch.) **9:**795:1b
use of wooden canopy **2:**811:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
pulpwood
paper production **21:**326:1a
pulpy kidney (disease): *see* enterotoxemia
pulque (Mex. beer) **9:**795:2a
agave cultivation **13:**797:1a
brewing **14:**738:2a
origin in Meso-America 26:17:2a
use in tequila production **11:**641:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
pulsar, *or* pulsating radio star **9:**795:2b
analysis and measurement
photometry **13:**615:2a
spectroscopy **13:**597:2b
Crab Nebula **24:**769:2a
gravitation **16:**783:1b; **20:**221:2a
neutron degenerate matter **25:**858:1a
neutron stars **8:**625:3b; **28:**216:2a
relativity theory **26:**536:2b
stellar evolution **11:**217:3a
super-heavy elements 15:1032:1b
time measurement **28:**663:1a
work of Hewish **5:**905:3b
X-ray sources **12:**792:2b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
pulsatile secretion (physiol.)
human endocrine system **18:**409:1a
Pulsatilla (bot. genus)
anemone classification **1:**397:2a
pulsating variable star (astron.)
major ref in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**207:1b
see also Beta Canis Majoris star: Cepheid variable; RR Lyrae star
Pulsatrix perspicillata (bird): *see* spectacled owl
pulse (mech.)
wave motion **23:**850:1a
pulse (physiol.)
aspect of surgical monitoring data **17:**259:1b
circulatory system **16:**389 2b, 392 1b, 397 2b
discoveries in Chinese medicine **23:**887 2b
effect of exercise **19:**29:2b
indicator of disease **17:**322:2b
pulse (seeds)
source of vitamins and proteins **25:**60:1a
"Pulse Classic," *or* **"Mo ching"** (Chin, med. text)
Chinese medicine **23:**887:2a
pulse-coded modulation, *or* PCM (electronics)
major ref: in modulation 8:219:1b
use in radio transmission **15:**229:2b
pulse-duration modulation, *or* PDM (electronics)
characteristics of modulation **8:**219:2a
transmission of telemetry data **11:**614:1b
pulse generator (elec.)
signal generator **10:**797:2a
pulse-jet engine (aero.)
surface-to-surface missile **29:**572:1a
pulse modulation (electronics)
use in radar **23:**759:2b, 760:2b
pulse radar (electronics)
principles of operation **9:**882:2b; **23:**760:1a
pulsed laser
type of laser **7:**171:2b
use in holography 6:15:3a
pulsed-xenon lamp (phot.)
use in photoengraving **26:**105:2a
pulseless disease: *see* Takayasu's disease
pulsometer (engin.)
use of steam power **18:**474:1b
Pulson, Swen (inv.)
contribution to abrasives **21:**246:1b
Pulteney, William, 1st earl of Bath (Br. pol.): *see* Bath, William Pulteney, 1st earl of
pulverizer (agri.): *see* roller
pulvinar (anat.)
cranial nerves *illus.* **24:**820
pulvinated frieze (arch.) **9:**795:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
pulvinus (bot.)
adaptation to wind **13:**819:2b
Pulzone, Scipione, *or* Il Gaetano. *or* Scipio Polzone, *or* Scipio Pulzoni (It. paint.) **9:**796:1a
puma, *or* American lion, *or* catamount. *or* cougar. *or* deer tiger, *or* Felis concolor. *or* Mexican lion. *or* mountain lion, *or* painter, *or* panther (cat) **9:**796:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**465:2a
ecosystem food web *illus.* **17:**981
establishment of territories **2:**882:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also leopard
Pumasillo (mt., Peru)
part of Cordillera de Vilcabamba **12:**368:3b
pumhart (mus. instru.): *see* bombard
pumice (volcanic glass) **9:**796:2a
classification of orogenic rocks **24:**214:1b
igneous rock properties *table* **24:**189
industrial uses **21:**246:2b
texture and density **24:**206:1a, *illus.* 208
use in abrasives **1:**38:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pumice cone (geol.)
volcanism **29:**533:2b
Pumlumon (ridge, U.K.): *see* Plynlimon
pummelo (fruit tree): *see* shaddock
Pumori Glacier (glacier. As.)
glaciology of Mount Everest **4:**619:3b
pump (engin.) **9:**796:3a
use in
aquarium maintenance **1:**500:2a
automotive systems **28:**778:1b
circulation of hot water **15:**340:2a, *illus.*
diesel engine fuel injection **18:**475:2b
fire-extinguishing equipment **19:**184:2a

petroleum extraction **21**:438:1b
plumbing systems *illus.* **15**:338
ship propulsion **21**:492:2b
steam power **18**:474:1b
vacuum technology **12**:228:3b
water supply systems **1**:502:1b; **26**:425:2b
use of compressor **9**:533:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also specific types of pumps, *e.g.,* air pump
pump drill (tool)
drilling tools **28**:722:1b
pump plunger (engin.)
part of Newcomen steam engine **18**:467:1b, *illus.*
pump truck, *or* pumper (fire-fighting equipment)
fire control **19**:184:2b
pumped-storage system (elec.)
use in
electric power generation **18**:461:1b
production of hydroelectric power **6**:191:1b
Pumpelly, Raphael W. (Am. geol.) **9**:798:2b
pumper (fire-fighting equipment): *see* pump truck
Pumpherston process (extraction process)
shale oil production 19602:1a
pumpkin, *or* Cucurbita pepo, *or* Cucurbita moschata (bot.) **9**:798:2b
characteristics **13**:705:2a
market maturity *table* 19:129
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:130
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pumpkin papers (documents)
U.S. history **3**:67:2b
"Pumpkinification of the Divine Claudius, The," *or* "Apocolocyntosis divi Claudii" (work by Seneca)
discussed in biography **10**:632:2b
example of Latin satire **22**:851:2b
pumpkinseed (fish) **9**:798:3b
pun (word play)
popular literature analysis 25:1021:2b
relationship to riddle **10**:58:3a
use in literature **22**:581:1b
verbal humour **20**:741:2b
Puna (reg.. S.Am.); *see* Altiplano
puna (geol.)
physiography of Argentina **14**:43:1a
Puna Brava (zone, Bol.)
climate of Bolivia 15:163:2b
Puná Island, *or* Isla Puná (is., Ec.) **9**:798:3b
Punakha (Bhut.) **9**:798:3b
Punan (people)
settlement in Borneo **17**:767:1b
Puncak Jaya (mt., Indon.): *see* Jaya, Mount
Punch (dist., India)
major ref: in Punch **9**:799:2a
Punch, *or* Poonch (India) **9**:799:2a
punch (metalpiece)
use in
minting **16**:552:2a
tool and die works **11**:845:2b
Punch, *or* Polichinelle, *or* Policianelo, *or* Pulcinella, *or* Punchinello (puppet character) **9**:798:3b
comparison with Kasperle **6**:757:1b
history of
commedia dell'arte **3**:487:1a
puppetry 25:1030:1b *passim to* 1036:1a, *illus.*
influence on puppet theatre 25:1033:2b
Punch Bowl Falls (waterfall. Ore., U.S.)
Mount Hood National Forest *illus.* **8**:372
"Punch, or the London Charivari" (Br. period.) **9**:799:2a
contributions by
Bird **2**:230:2a
Keene **6**:783:1b
Leech **7**:239:2a
Mayhew **7**:974:2a
Tenniel **11**:634:2b
Thackeray **11**:667:1b
magazine publishing history **26**:485:1b
portrayal of John Bull **6**:588:3a
use of caricature 15578:1a
punch press (machine tool) **9**:799:2a
development of presses **28**:731:2a
punchayet (Indian caste govt.): *see* panchayat
Punchbowl (mt. crater, Haw., U.S.)
site of National Memorial Cemetery **6**:39:2a
punched card (data processing)
applications in computers **16**:640:2b
automotive industry **21**:473:1a
Punchinello (puppet character): *see* Punch
punch'ong pottery, *or* mishma (Kor. art) **9**:799:2b
history of
Korean art **6**:961:3a
Korean pottery **17**:663:1a, *illus.*
see also celadon

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

punctuated equilibrium model (biol.)
study of morphological evolution **18**:1005:1a
punctuation **9**:799:3a
major ref: in Writing **29**:1007:1b
absence in hieroglyphics **29**:995:2b
formation in Braille **2**:465:3a
use in Etruscan language **22**:801:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
punctum delens (orthography)
use in Irish language **22**:687:2b
pundonor (dramatic theme): *see* "point of honour"
Pundra, *or* Paundravardhana (anc. king., Bangla.)
history of Rajshahi district **9**:911:3b
Pune (dist., India)
major ref: in Pune **9**:800:1a
Pune, *or* Poona (India) **9**:799:3b
population and industry **21**:146:2a
Pungo Andongo stones (Malanje, Angola)
description **7**:724:3a
P'ungsuchirisol (Kor. rel.) **9**:800:1b
Punhwaug-sa (pagoda, Kor.)
Silla Kingdom art **17**:657:2b
Punic alphabet
comparison with Phoenician alphabet **9**:392:3a
Punic language
influence on
Canaanite languages **2**:784:1b
Phoenician language **9**:392:3a
Semitic languages **10**:627:1a
use in North Africa **20**:345:1b
see also Neo-Punic
Punic Wars, *or* Carthaginian Wars **9**:800:2a
First Punic War **20**:317:2a
Catulus' victory at Mylae **2**:964:2a; **8**:464:2a
Hieron's defeat of Mamertini **5**:914:2a; **7**:750:1b
Libyan losses **24**:906:2b
Roman alliance with Syracuse **22**:266:1b
military engineering **29**:696:2b
naval tactics **29**:598:2a
sling **10**:880:1a
Second Punic War **20**:318:2a
Capua's alliance with Carthage **2**:837:3b
Carthaginian capture of Sagunto **10**:301:2b
Fabius Maximus Cunctator's tactics **4**:648:1b
Hannibal's invasion of Italy **2**:803:3a; **5**:683:2a; **26**:994:2a
Hanno's support of Rome **5**:685:2a
Insurbes' defeats **19**:447:2a
Philip V's invasion of Illyria **9**:376:1b
Roman acquisition of Sicily **22**:266:1b
Roman domination of Portugal **25**:1055:2a
Roman victories in Spain **28**:19:1a
Balearic Islands **28**:65:1b
Ilipa Battle **6**:259:2a; **7**:690:1a
Scipio Africanus' victory at Zama **10**:555:2a; **12**:889:2a
Third Punic War **20**:323:1a
Cato the Elder's denunciation of Carthage **2**:959:2a
destruction of Tunis **12**:42:3b
Scipio Aemilianus's victories **10**:554:1a
"Punica" (epic by Silius Italicus)
discussed in biography **10**:810:1a
Punica granatum: *see* pomegranate
punishment **16**:796:1a; **9**:800:3b
centres in brain **18**:354:1b
effect on civil disobedience **3**:338:1a
effectiveness in crime prevention **16**:821:1a
imposed by military courts 29709:1b
law of torts **28**:739:2b
place in educational systems **28**:437:1b
role in animal behaviour development **14**:658:1b
significance in penology **6**:284:3b
slavery as punishment **27**:226:1a
theme of ballad material 23:118:2b
viewed by
Bentham 2:110:2a
Chinese law **3**:234:3a
Utilitarianism **25**:655:1b
violation of covenants **17**:393:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 521; 543
see also crime; types of punishment, *e.g.,* capital punishment; exile; probation
"Punishment of Korah" (fresco by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2**:414:1a
Punjab (state, India) **9**:801:1b
major ref. in India **21**:116:2b
British annexation **5**:563:2a
caste system **27**:352:1a
Chandigarh as capital 21:110:1b
Dalhousie's policies **3**:856:2b
Indian folk dance **27**:751:2b, 758:1b
Jat population **6**:510:3a
Ranjit Singh military conquest **9**:936:3a
Sikh Wars **10**:799:2a
Sikhism **10**:800:1a; **27**:295:1b
Punjab (prov., Pak.) **9**:801:3a
major ref: in Pakistan **25**:396:2a
location of Salt Range **10**:365:3a
role of women **25**:388:1b
significance in history of India **25**:389:1a, *map* 85
Punjab, University of the, *or* Jamia Punjab (univ., Lahore. Pak.) **9**:802:1a
Punjab and Oudh Tenancy Acts (1868, Br. India)
significance to north India **21**:94:2a
Puniab Himalayas (mts., India and Pak.) **9**:802:1a
Punjab Plain (plain, India) 9802:1b
Punjabi language, *or* Panjabi language **9**:802:2a
development of Islamic literature **22**:47:1a
example of modern Indo-Aryan languages **22**:621:1a
heritage of Punjab state in India **21**:117:1a
linguistic group of
India **21**:12:1a
Pakistan **25**:383:2a
literary elevation by Vir Singh **12**:385:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Punjabi literature
major ref: in South Asian Arts **27**:732:2a, 736:2b
Islamic poetry **22**:60:1b
Punjabi Suba (proposed Indian state)
advocacy by Fateh Singh **4**:695:2b
punk rock (mus.)
history of rock **10**:121:2a
punk tree, *or* tea tree, *or* Melaleuca quinquenervia
type of paperbark tree **9**:127:3b
"Punkt und **Linie zu Fläche"** (work by Kandinsky)
discussed in biography 6:712:3a
Punkuri (temple, Peru)
site of Chavin temple **26**:28:1a
punna (Buddhism) **9**:802:2a
Punnett, Reginald Crundall (Br. genet.) **9**:802:2a
collaboration with Bateson **1**:956:1b
punning, *or* canting (her.)
use in armour **20**:571:2a, *illus.* 572
Puno (dept., Peru) **9**:802:2b
Puno (Peru) **9**:802:3a
"Punsch" (Ger. period.)
use of caricature **15**:578:1b
Punt, *or* Land of God (Af. hist. reg.) **9**:802:3a
history of Eastern Africa **17**:842:2b
origins of Ethiopian civilization **4**:580:1b; **17**:823:1a
see also Somalia; Somaliland
punt (football)
rules of football **28**:128:1a
Punta . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Balestieri, Punta, except as below
Punta, Cerro de (mt., P.R.)
elevation **29**:768:1b
Punta Arenas (Chile) 9803:1a
significance in Chile **16**:25:1a
passim to 29:1a. *map* 23
Punta Caucedo (Dom.Rep.)
importance as airport **29**:756:1b
Punta del Este (Urug.) **9**:803:1b
Punta del Este, Charter of (internat. affairs)
adoption by Organization of American States **1**:335:3a
establishment of Alliance for Progress **1**:281:3b
Punta Gorda (Belize) **9**:803:2a
Punta **Indio** Channel (chan., S.Am.)
South America *map* **27**:713
Puntarenas (prov., C.R.) **9**:803:2a
Puntarenas, *or* Bruselas (C.R.) **9**:803:2a
resort centre in Costa Rica **15**:698:2a
punto a groppo (lace) **9**:803:2b
punto a relievo, *or* gros point de Venise (lace)
Venetian needle lace **12**:303:2a
Punto di Burano (lace)
production in Burano **2**:639:2a
Punto Fijo (Venez.) **9**:803:3a
punto guanacasteco (dance)
regional development **15**:698:1b
punto in aria (lace) **9**:803:3a
comparison with reticella 10:1:1b
punto tagliato: *see* cutwork
punto tirato: *see* drawn thread work
Punu (people)
population in Gabon **15**:667:1a
pupa, *or* pupae, *or* pupas (biol.) **9**:803:3a
characteristics in Hymenoptera **21**:664:2a
development of Lepidoptera **21**:642:1b *passim to* 647:1b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 650
life cycle of flies **21**:669:1b
regulation of biological development **20**:423:2b
stage in metamorphosis **20**:452:2b; **21**:589:1b, *illus.* 588; **26**:657:2b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
puparium (biol.)
life cycle of flies **21**:669:1b
pupfish, *or* Cyprindon (fish)
distribution 3943:1b; **6**:862:1b
Pupienus **Maximus,** *or* Marcus Clodius Pupienus Maximus (Roman emp.) **9**:803:3b
emperor list 10:153
role in Roman Empire **20**:350:1a
pupil (anat.) **9**:804:1a

major ref in Sensory Reception **27:**180:2b
affected by autonomic nervous system **24:**842:2a
observance in Stiles-Crawford effect 27:149:2a
role in photoreception **27:**141:2a, *illus.* 140
shape in reptiles 26743:1a
pupil (optics) **9:**804:1b
elements of optical systems **1:**479:1b; **25:**207:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
"Pupilas do Senhor Reitor, As" (novel by Dinis)
discussed in biography 4:103:1a
Pupin, Michael Idvorsky (Am. phys.) **9:**804:2a
influence on Armstrong **1:**573:1a
puppet animation (cinema)
production technique **24:**442:2a
puppetry 9:804:2b
tnajor ref: in Popular Arts 25:1029:1b
literature **23:**155:1b
Japanese **22:**345:1a
Korean **22:**536:2a, 538:2b
theatrical production **28:**560:1b, 583:2b
Chinese **16:**196:2b; **17:**698:2a
East Asian **17:**713:2b *passim to* 722:2b
folk **19:**327:1a
Islamic **22:**71:2b. *illus*
North Indian **27:**754:2a
pageant **25:**294:1b
Southeast Asian **27:**878:2b *passim to* 908:2a
Puppis (constellation)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Puputan Square (Denpasar. Indon.)
memorial to rajas of Badung 4:16:2a
Puqudu (Mesop. area)
conquest by Tiglath-pileser III **11:**768:3b
Pura Besakih (shrine, Mt. Agung, Bali)
religious architecture of Bali *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27:**882
Pura-desa (temple. Pasaban, Bali)
religious architecture of Bali *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27:**882
Puracé Parque Nacional (park, Colom.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**544
puram (Tamil lit.)
type of love poem **27:**727:1b
"Purana" (Hindu lit.) **9:**804:3b
major ref: in Hinduism **20:**591:1b
depiction of Krishna **7:**7:1b
literary source of Indian history **21:**32:2a
rewritten under Brahmanical influence **21:**46:1a *passim to* 49:2b
style in Sanskrit literature **27:**723:1b
use in Indian folk song **27:**740:2a
see also Adi-purana
Purana Kassapa (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**184:1b
Purandhar, Treaty of (Br.-Maratha treaty) **9:**805:1a
Purari River (riv., Pap.N.G.) **9:**805:1b
Puratta (riv., Middle E.): *see* Euphrates River
Purba Champaran, *or* East Champaran (dist., India) **9:**805:1b
Purheck (dist., Dorset, **U.K.)9:**805:2a
Purbeck Beds (rock division, Gt.Br.) **9:**805:2b
formation of marbles **7:**816:3a
Jurassic stratigraphic correlations *illus.* 19876
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Purcell, Daniel (Br. mus.)
relationship to Henry Purcell **9:**806:1a
Purcell, Edward Mills (Am. phys.) **9:**805:3a
Purcell, Henry (Br. comp.) **9:**805:3a
association with Blow **2:**296:1a
composition of incidental music **24:**623:2a
contribution to vocal music **24:**607:2b
development of choral music **24:**611:2b *passim to* 614:1a
expression of first English opera **24:**629:2a
influenced by Corelli **24:**569:1a
style of English-Italian sonatas **24:**588:1b
Purcell Mountains (mt. range, Can.)
formation in Columbia Mountains **3:**474:1b
Purcell Society (mus. pub.)
publication of Henry Purcell's works **9:**806:3a
Purchas, Samuel (Eng. au.) **9:**807:1a
association with Hakluyt **5:**626:3a
purchasing agent (bus.)
industrial marketing **23:**549:2b
purchasing power (econ.)
accounttng 135:1a
forced savings plan **17:**929:2b
utility and value **17:**946:1a
wages **17:**961:1a
war and defense economics **29:**649:2b
"Purchasing Power of Money, The" (work by Fisher)
discussed in biography **4:**799:2b
purdah (Islamic custom): *see* pardah
Purdue University (univ., West Lafayette, Ind., U.S.)
Administration Building *illus.* **12:**594
engineering programs **29:**368:2a
establishment of computer science discipline **16:**630:2b
location **7:**96:3a
Purdy, Al (Can. au.)
Canadian literature **15:**552:2a
Purdy, James (Am. writ.) **9:**807:1a
"Pure and Luminous Way of Loyalty and Filial Obedience," *or* "Ching-ming Chung-hsiao Tao" (Taoist work)
significance in Taoism **28:**404:2a
"Pure and Remote View of Streams and Mountains" (paint. by Hsia Kuei)
discussed in biography **6:**98:1a, *illus.* 97
pure conversation, *or* ch'ing-t'an, *or* pure discourse (Chin philos.)
place in
Chinese literature **16:**234:2b
Chinese political philosophy **16:84:**1b
Nanking's history **24:**736:1a
role of Seven Sages of the Bamboo Grove **10:**665:3b
pure culture (microbiol.) **9:**807:2a
use in microbiological research **14:**972:2a
pure electroluminescence (phys.): *see* Destriau effect
pure experience (philos.)
formulation of Nishida Kitaro **8:**724:2a
Pure Food and Drug Act (1906, U.S.)
role of
Bok **2:**335:1a
Roosevelt 10:173:3a
Pure Implicational Calculus. *or* PIC (logic)
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**255:1a
Pure Land Buddhism 9:807:2a
cult of Amitabha **1:**343:3a
influence on Japanese Buddhism **22:**309:1b
role in religious education **26:**620:1b
significance of saddha **10:**290:3b
see also Amidism; Jodo
"Pure Land Sutra," *or* "Sukhavativyuha-sutra" (Buddhist text)
Buddhist mythology **15:**303:2b
description **1:**343:3b
Pure Land Buddhism **15:**287:2a
pure-line selection (biol.)
place in
plant breeding **19:**94:2b
selection **10:**616:2a
"Pure Logistic" (work by Thorpe)
logistics of warfare **29:**687:1b
"Pure Pharmacology," *or* "Reine Arzneimittellehre" (work by Hahnemann)
discussed in biography **5:**617:2a
pure poetry (lit.)
emphasis of musical properties of language **5:**552:2b
pure reason (philos.)
Kant's philosophy **9:**975:2b; **22:**493:1b
pure research (sci.): *see* basic research
pure state (phys.)
statistical thermodynamics **28:**633:1b
pure strategy (game theory)
formulation in optimization theory **19:**643:2b
pure theory of law
formulation by Kelsen **6:**791:3b
influence on Western philosophy of law **25:**732:2a
pure vowel (phonetics): *see* monophthong
purebred
animal breeding 19:114:2b
purga (meteorol.): *see* blizzard
purgation
mysticism **26:**629:1b
purgative (drug)
constipation treatment **17:**510:1b
Cucurbitales' properties **13:**707:1b
Purgatorio (hist. site, Peru)
Chimu empire **26:**31:2b. *map* 26
"Purgatorio" (work by Dante)
discussed in biography **16:**974:1b
place in Italian literature **22:**153:2b
role of Beatrice **2:**17:1a
purgatory 9:807:3b
All Soul's Day **1:**275:3a
Christian eschatology **26:**852:1b
death and resurrection **16:**992:2a
Gregory 1 **5:**478:1b
indulgence practice **26:**207:2b
religions
Eastern Orthodoxy **4:**745:1b; **17:**870:2a
Islam **7:**175:3b
Roman Catholicism **16:**349:2b; **26:**953:1a
Zoroastrianism **5:**814:2a
purge trials, *or* Great Purge (Sov. hist.) **9:**808:1a
major ref in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1005:1a
effect on
Communist Party **3:**497:3a
international Communism **27:**453:1a
Kirov **6:**891:1a
Red Army **9:**981:1h
Russian Orthodox Church **17:**875:1b
Rykov **10:**271:1b
Trotsky **11:**946:1a
Tukhachevsky **12:**30:3b
role of
Beria **2:**131:1a
Khrushchev's secret speech **10:**593:2a
Stalin **28:**194:2b
Vyshinsky **12:**441:3a
Yagoda **12:**803:3b
Yezhov **12:**841:3b
purging croton, *or* Croton tiglium (bot.)
poisonous plants *table* **25:**903
relationship to croton **3:**757:3b
source of croton oil **3:**757:3b; **13:**724:2a
Puri (people) **9:**808:2b
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Puri (dist., India)
major ref in Puri **9:**808:2b
Puri (India) **9:**808:2a
place on Mahanadi River **7:**694:3a
worship of Jagannatha **6:**469:3a; **20:**594:1a
purification (anthro.) **9:**808:3a
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**856:2a
importance in
death rites **26:**854:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26:**863:1b
feasts and festival observations **26:**884:1a
rites of passage **26:**845:1a, 846:2b
sacredness preservation **26:**817:1b
practice of Southwest Asian women **14:**210:1b
role in
Hinduism **20:**599:2b
Iranian religions **24:**91:1a
Mesopotamian religion **24:**84:1b
mysticism **26:**629:1b
Near Eastern religions **24:**64:2b
South American nomad cultures 13375:1a
theme in Leviticus **14:**776:2a
use of
drugs in cults **13:**242:1a
ritualistic objects **26:**574:2b; **26:**873:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
purification (chem.): *see* chemical separation and purification
purification (Hinduism): *see* pollution and purification
purification, water: *see* water purification
Purification Clique (Chin. hist.): see Ch'ing-liu tang
purifier (indus. machine)
use by Pillsbury **9:**443:2b
Purigere (India): *see* Mysore
Purim, *or* Feast of Lots (Judaism) **9:**808:3a
major ref in Judaism **22:**450:1a
cclcbration with drama **12:**843:1b
influence of Persia **22:**471:2b
origins in Book of Esther **4:**571:2a
Purim-shpil (Jewish drama)
development of Yiddish literature **29:**1035:1b
purine (chem. compound) **9:**809:1a
alkaloids **15:**871:2a, 879:1a
biological coloration role **16:**589:1a
guanine **5:**532:2a
metabolism **23:**997:1a, 1010:1a, *illus.* 996
nucleic acids **14:**897:2b; **19:**711:1b
nutrition **25:**53:2a. *table*
structure **15:**859:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also adenine; caffeine; guanine; uric acid
purine skeleton (biochem.)
function in metabolism **23:**986:2a
Purishkevich, Vladimir Mitrofanovich (Kuss. pol.) **9:**809:1b
assassination of Rasputin **9:**949:2a
Purism (art) **9:**809:2a
development by
Le Corbusier **3:**622:1a: **13:**1048:1a
Léger **7:**245:1a
Ozenfant **9:**39:3a
see also cubism; precisionism
Puritan Revolution (Eng. hist.)
development of Quakerism **26:**254:2b
"Puritan Village: The Formation of a New England Town" (work by Powell)
association with Sudbury, Massachusetts **11:**351:1b
"puritani di Scozia, I" (opera by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2:**78:3b
Puritanism (rel.) **9:**809:2b
major ref: in Protestantism **26:**213:2b
arts
Bunyan **2:**636:2b
children's literature **23:**211:1a *passim to* 214:1a
dance 16939:1a
English literature **18:**585:2b
church year structure **16:**361:1b
critics and opponents
Charles I **3:**112:2a
Court of High Commission

5:915:3a
Laud 7:187:3b
doctrines
covenant theology 17:396:2a
Unitarianism 26:263:1b
education
colonies 18:51:2b
England 18:41:2b, 46:1b
religion 26:622:2a
history
European nationalism 27:469:2a
Knox's founding role 6:920:1a
Massachusetts 29279:1a
Massachusetts Bay Colony 29:205:1a
New England settlement 12:154:3a; 26:252:2b; 29:268:1b
Protestantism 26:218:1a *passim to* 221:2a
Quaker persecution 26:254:2b
Reformed churches 26:242:1a *passim to* 244:1a
Tudor rule in England 29:56:2a. 57:2a
social and cultural aspects
European capitalism 18:734:1b
fight against slavery 16:279:2a
supporters
Mather, Cotton 7:933:1b
Mather, Richard 7:934:1b
Milton 24:105:2b
Winthrop 12:709:1b
theories
Cromwell 16:822:1a
Edwards 4:380:3b
Hooker 6:45:3a
purity
property of colour 16:595:2b
"Purity," *or* "Cleanness" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature 18:574:1b
Purity, Brethren of (Arab org.): *see* Ikhwan as-Safa'
"Purity and Danger" (work by Douglas)
analysis of dietary laws 26:863:1a, 864:2b
Purkinje, Jan Evangelista, *or* Jan Evangelista Purkyn (Czech. physiol.) 9:810:1b
contribution to sense physiology 26:328:1a
Purkinje cell (anat.)
discovery by Purkinje 9:810:2a
structure and function 24:779:2a, 805:1b
Purkinje effect (physiol.)
discovery by Purkinje 9:810:2a
Purkinje fibre (anat.)
discovery by Purkinje 9:810:2a
mechanism in heart muscle contraction 2:863:2a; 24:469:2a
regulation of heartbeat 16:394:1b
Purkinje network (anat.)
function in heart circulation 16:394:1b
Purkinje shift, *or* Purkinje phenomenon (physiol.)
contribution to sense physiography 26:328:1a
description of visual sensitivity 27:186:2a
perception of colour 16:602:2b
Purkiss, W. (Am. litho.)
lithograph of Bates *illus.* 1:955
Purkyn, Jan Evangelista (Czech. physiol.): *see* Purkinje, Jan Evangelista
purl knit (textile)
description 6:916:3b
purl stitch, *or* garter stitch, *or* link-and-link stitch (knitting) 9:810:2b
construction method in knitting 6:9 16:3a; 21:519:2a
Purna (Indian au.)
development of Buddhist philosophy 15:282:1b
purna-ghata, *or* purna-kalása (rel. vessel, Buddhism)
made in ghata-pallava 5:235:1a
Purnaprajna (Hindu philos.): *see* Madhva
Pnrnavarman (k. of Tarumanegara)
contribution to Javan history
11:569:1b
Purnea (dist., India)
major ref in Purnea 9:810:2b
Purnea (India) 9:810:2b
Purnhanan Stage
Permian System stages *table* 19:866
purohita (Hinduism)
role during Mughal rule 20:594:1b
puromycin
cellular cleavage supression 20:439:2a
PURPLE (device)
cipher machines 16872:1a
purple-breasted cotinga, *or* Cotinga cotinga (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 15:100
purple foxglove (bot.): *see* common foxglove
purple gallinule, *or* Porphyrio porphyrio, *or* purple swamphen (African bird species)
description 5:93:3a
feeding behaviour 15:50:2b
purple gallinule, *or* Porphyrula martinica, *or* water hen, *or* sultana (American bird species)
description 5:93:3a
plumage 5:522:1b
Purple Heart (U.S. mil. decoration) 9:810:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 965
purple heath, *or* bell heather, *or* Erica cinerea, *or* Scotch heath (hot.)
description 5:787:1b
purple heron, *or* Ardea purpurea (bird)
description 5:883:3b
"Purple Island, The" (work by Fletcher)
discussed in biography 4:831:2a
purple loco (bot.): *see* crazyweed
purple loosestrife, *or* Lythrum salicaria (bot.)
method of pollination 26:671:2b
purple martin, *or* Progne subis (bird)
size 7:888:1a
purple medic (bot.): *see* alfalfa
purple-net toadflax, *or* Linaria reticulata (hot.)
description 11:811:2a
purple pitcher plant, *or* common pitcher plant, *or* Sarracenia purpurea (bot.)
description 9:475:2a
purple sail, *or* by-the-wind sailor. *or* Velella (zool.) 9:810:3a
purple sandpiper, *or* Calidris maritima (bird)
description 10:412:2a
purple swamphen (bird): *see* purple gallinule
purple viper's bugloss, *or* Echium lycopsis, *or* Echium plantagineum (bot.)
description 2:612:1b
purple wreath, *or* Petrea volubilis, *or* sandpaper vine (bot.)
description 12:313:2a
purposeful behaviour
philosophy of mind 24:117:1b
"Purposive Behavior in Animals and Men" (work by Tolman)
discussed in biography 11:832:1a
purposive behaviourism, *or* molar behaviourism (psychol.)
development by Tolman 11:832:1a
purpura (med. disorder) 9:810:3a
major ref in Blood 15:156:1b
defect of platelets 15:147:1a
occurrence in childhood 16:19:1b
research by Schonlein 10:534:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
purpura fulminans (med. disorder)
symptoms 21:543:1a
purring
cats 25:535:2b
Purrmann, Hans (Ger. paint.)
association with Matisse 7:937:3b
Purron phase
Meso-American Indian culture 24:985:2b
Pursat (prov., Camb.): *see* Pouthisat
purse (prize)
boxing 2:443:1b
horse racing 6:68:3b
purse (Roman treasury): *see* fiscus
purse Heine fishing
commercial fishing 3:489:2b; 19:277:2b, *illus.* 278
purslane 9:811:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
purslane tree, *or* Portulacaria afra (bot.)
description and use 9:811:1a
pursuit racing (cycling) 9:811:1a
pursuitmeter
use in psychomotor learning research 22:892:2b, *illus.* 893
Puru (Indian k.)
role in Hindu mythology 20:618:2a
Puruhá (people) 9:811:1b
South American peoples and cultures 13:366:1a, *map* 365
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Purulia (dist., India)
major ref. in Purulia 9:811:1b
Purulia (India) 9:811:1b
Purulli (Anatolian festival)
Anatolian religions 24:93:2a
Purus River, *or* Coxiuara, *or* Rio Purus, *or* Rio Purús (riv., S.Am.) 9:811:2a
Amazon River system 27:706:2a, *map*
Purusa (Hindu myth.)
Hinduism
cosmology 20:599:1b
mythology 20:615:1a
pantheism 26:590:2a
Indian caste system 27:349:2b
Vedic mythology 9:811:2b; 12:291:1a
purusa (Indian philos.) 9:811:2a
religious dualism 26:596:2b
Samkhya 10:377:1a; 21:187:1b
Purusapura (anc. city. India)
location 21:39:1b, *map* 35
Purusasukta (Rgveda hymn)
Indian caste system 20:586:1b
religious dualism 26:596:2a
Purusottama (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy 21:198:1b
Purva-Mimamsa (Indian philos.): *see* Mimamsa
"Purva-mimamsa-sutra" (Hindu texts): *see* "Mimamsa-sutra"
Purvachal, *or* Eastern Highlands (mts., India) 9:811:2b
Purvey, John (Eng. trans.)
contribution to English literature 18:576:1b
purveyance (Eng. hist.) 9:811:3a
Purwodari Botanical Garden (garden, Lawang, Indon.)
Botanical Gardens of Indonesia 2:409:1b
pus (biochem.)
abscesses 1:40:1a
infection 12:762:3b
inflammatory reaction 6:309:3a; 17:321:1a
neutrophilic leukocytes 28:301:2b
Pusa (India) 9:811:3b
Pusa hispida (mammal): *see* ringed seal
Pusan, *or* Busan, *or* Pusanpo (S.Kor.) 9:811:3b
Puschner, Johann Georg (art.)
engraving of bourrée *illus.* 2:432
Pusey, Edward Bouverie (Br. theol.) 9:812:1a
Pusey, Nathan Marsh (Am. educ.) 9:812:2b
push rod
structure and function in gasoline engine 18:482:1b, *illus.* 481
Pushcha, Yazep (Belorussian poet)
contribution to Belorussian literature 28:1032:2b
pusher lace 9:812:3a
pusher machine
use in production of pusher lace 9:812:3a
Pushkar (India) 9:812:3b
place in cultural life of Rajasthan 21:120:2a
Pushkar Lake (l., India)
religious significance 9:812:3b
Pushkin, *or* Tsarskoye Selo, *or* Detskoe Selo (U.S.S.R.) 9:812:3b
Leningrad metropolitan area 22:956:2b
Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeyevich (Russ. au.) 9:813:1a
censorship by police 28:988:1b
contribution to
opera 24:636:2b
Russian language 10:256:1a
Russian literature 10:256:2a; 26:1020:1b; 28:965:2a
short story genre 23:151:2a
influence on Lermontov 7:291:1a
Pushkin Fine Arts Museum, *or* State Fine Arts Museum in the Name of A.S. Pushkin, *or* Gosudarstvenny Muzey Izobrazitelnykh Iskusstv Imini A.S. Pushkina (museum. Moscow, U.S.S.R.) 9:814:3a
Pushmataha, *or* Pushmatahaw (Am. Indian chief) 9:814:3b
Pushtu (lang.): *see* Pashto language
Pushtun (people): *see* Pashtun
pusley (bot.): *see* common purslane
Puspabhuti dynasty (Indian dynasty)
Harsa's reign 21:44:1a
puspapata (cloth): *see* kimkhwab
Puspokvar (palace. Gyor, Hung.)
Gyor 5:592:3a
puss caterpillar
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* 25:907
Pussur River (riv., Bangla.): *see* Pusur River
pussy-toes, *or* Antennaria, *or* Antennaria dioica (bot.) 9:814:3b
pollination 13:789:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pussy willow (bot.)
description 12:685:1a
Pustimarga (Hindu sect): *see* Vallabhacarya
pustular dermatitis: *see* sore mouth
pustule (dermatol.)
occurrence in
infectious diseases 21:544:2a
miliaria 8:126:2a
Pusur River, *or* Pussur River, *or* Atharabanke River (riv., Bangla.) 9:815:1a
Pusyamitra (Sunga ruler)
founding of Sunga dynasty 11:396:2b
practice of asvamedha 1:659:1a
Puszcza Bialowieska (forest, Pol.-U.S.S.R.): *see* Belovezhskaya Pushcha
"Put" (Fr. journ.)
founding by Berdyayev 2:120:1a
put option
origination by Sage 10:300:1a
stock option 11:277:2a; 23:561:1b
Puteaux (Fr.) 9:815:1a
Puteoli (It.): *see* Pozzuoli
Putera (Indon. org.)
Sukarno's role 17:758:2a
Püterich von Reichertshausen, Jacob (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature 20:28:2b
"Puteshestvie iz Peterburga v Moskvu" (work by Radishchev): *see* "Journey from St. Petersburg to Moscow, A"
"Puteshestvie v Zemlyu Ofirskuyu" (work by Shcherbatov): *see* "Journey to the Land of Ophir"
"Putine" (work by Cratinus): *see* "Bottle, The"
putliwala (Indian arts)
history of Indian puppet theatre 27:754:2a
Putnam, Frederick Ward (Am. anthro.) 9:815:1a

Putnam, Herbert (Am. libn.) 9:815:1b
initiation of Library of Congress cataloging **22:**972:2b, 981:1a
Putnam, Israel (Am. gen.) **9:**815:2a
participation in Battle of Chelsea Creek **10:**8:2a
Putnam, James (Am. law.)
association with Adams **1:**83:1b
Putnam, Mary Corinna (Am. physic.): *see* Jacobi, Mary Putnam
Putnam, Rufus (Am. gen.) **9:**815:2b
foundation of Marietta, Ohio 7846:1a
Putnik, Radomir (Serbian army comdr.) **9:**815:3a
history of World War I **21:**736:2a
Putoran Mountains, *or* Gory Putorana, *or* Putorana Plato, *or* Putoran Plateau (mts., U.S.S.R.) **9:**815:3b
physiography of tablelands of Asia **14:**169:1b
Yanisey River **14:**290:2b
putout, *or* out (baseball)
place in baseball **28:**143:1a
putrefaction (biochem.)
spoilage in meat **19:**353:1a
studied by
Lister **7:**394:3a
Pasteur **25:**455:2a
Putte, Isaac **Dignus** Fransen van de (Du. states.) **9:**816:1a
puttee (legging) 9:816:1a
Puttenham, George (Eng. writ.) **9:**816:1b
criticism in English literature **29:**1008:2b
putting-out system (econ.): *see* domestic system
Puttnam, David Terence (Br. film producer): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
putto (art) **9:**816:2b
"Putto with Dolphin" (work by Verrocchio)
discussed in biography **12:**330:1a
Renaissance sculpture **27:**96:1b
putty (adhesive) **9:**816:3a
colloid **23:**712:1a
putty-nosed monkey: *see* spot-nosed guenon
Putumaippittan (Indian writ.)
place in modern Tamil literature **27:**737:2a
Putumayo (intendency, Colom.) **9:**816:3a
location *map* **16:**573
Putumayo River, *or* Rio Putumayo, *or* Rio Içá (riv., S.Am.) **9:**816:3b
location *map* **16:**573
Puu Kukui (mt., Haw., U.S.) **9:**816:3b
Puuc style (Mayan arch.)
major ref in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**11:2b, *map* 2
occurrence in
Chicben Itza **3:**197:2b
Uxmal **12:**224:3b
Puukohula (temple, Kawaihae, Haw., U.S.)
attraction in Kawaihae **6:**771:1b
Puvis de Chavannes, **Pierre-Cécile** (Fr. paint.) 9:816:3b
influence on
Gauguin 5148:1a
Seurat **10:**663:3b
role in
modern art **25:**368:1a
Symbolist movement **11:**458:3b, *illus.*
PUWP (pol. party, Pol.): *see* Polish United Workers' Party
Puy, Le (Fr.) **9:**817:1a
Puy-de-Dome (Fr.) 9:817:2a
Puya (plant genus) **9:**817:3a
adaptations to mountain environments 13814:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Puya chilensis (bot.)
description 9:817:3a
Puya **gigas,** *or* Puya raimondii (bot.) description **9:**817:3a
Puyguilhem, Marquis de (Fr. mil. of.): *see* Lauzun, Antonin-Nompar de Caumont, comte et duc de
Puyi, *or* Henry Puyi (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* P'u-i, Henry
Puyi, *or* Chung-Chia, *or* Jui, *or* Yoi (people) 9:817:3b
distribution in China **16:**50:2b, 198:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Puymorens, Col de (pass, Fr.)
feature of Ariège *illus* **1:**551
Puyo (Ec.) **9:**818:1a
puys (Fr. dram. soc.)
model for rederijkerskamer 9987:1a
Puzhou (China): *see* P'u-chou
Puzurish-Dagan (anc. site. Iraq)
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**917:2b, *map* 919
puzzle
mathematical recreations **25:**1:1a
PVA (chem. compound): *see* polyvinyl acetate
PVB (chem. compound): *see* polyvinyl butyral
PVC (chem. compound): *see* polyvinyl chloride
PW (internat. law): *see* prisoner of war
PWA (U.S. hist.): *see* Public Works Administration
Pwani, *or* Coast (administrative reg., Tan.) **9:**818:1a
PWAP (U.S. hist.): *see* Public Works of Art Project
Pwo language
division of Karen languages **6:**742:1a
PWR (nuclear phys.): *see* pressurized-water reactor
Pwyll, *or* Pwyll Pen Annun (Celt. myth.) **9:**818:1b
relationship to Rhiannon **10:**21:3b
pya zat (drama)
characteristics of Burmese drama **27:**883:1a
Pyandzh River, *or* Ab-e Panj (riv., As.) **9:**818:1b
relief feature of Tadzhik S.S.R. 28:1096:2b
source of the Amu Darya River **1:**358:2a
Pyanopsia, *or* Pyanepsia (Gr. festival) **9:**818:1b
role in Greek religion **18:**912:2a
Pyany Byk (ravine, U.S.S.R.)
valley of Lena River **14:**287:2a
Pyapon (Bur.) **9:**818:2a
Pyarnu (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pärnu
Pyasina (riv., U.S.S.R.)
geography of Kara Sea **6:**734:3b
Pyat, **Aimé-Félix** (Fr. journ. and pol.) **9:**818:2a
Pyatakov, Georgy Leonidovich (Sov. offi.)
history of U.S.S.R. **28:**1005:1b
role in purge trial **9:**808:1b
Pyatigorsk, *or* P'atigorsk, *or* Piatigorsk (U.S.S.R.) **9:**818:2b
Pycnanthemum (bot.): *see* mountain mint
pycnidium (biol.) **9:**818:3a
disease of plants **17:**359:2b
features of fungi **26:**284:2a
pycnocline (geol.)
association with haloclines **5:**648:3a
coincidence with thermocline **11:**701:3b
Pycnodontiformes (paleon.) **9:**818:3a
major ref in Fishes **19:**219:2a
Pycnogonid (zool.): *see* sea spider
Pycnonotidae (bird): *see* bulbul
Pycnopodia helianthoides (zool.): *see* sunflower starfish
Pydna, Battle of (anc. Rome) 9:818:3b
depiction in relief sculpture **27:**73:2a
end of Macedonian rule in Greece **20:**377:2b
Hellenistic Age in Roman history **20:**322:2b, *map* 320
importance of Scipio Aemilius **10:**554:1b
Pye, *or* Prome (Bur.) 9:818:3b
history of
Burma 15372:1b
Southeast Asian a n **27:**869:2a
pyelogram (med.)
part of urological examination **12:**207:3b; **17:**251:2a
see also types of pyelograms. *e.g.,* intravenous pyelogram
pyelonephritis (path.) 9:819:1a
cause of chronic renal failure **19:**23:2b, 26:2b
effect on
children **16:**17:2b
pregnancy **26:**721:2b
symptoms **21:**536:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pyemia (infection)
association with septicemia **10:**642:3a
Pygmalion (Gr. myth.) **9:**819:2a
"Pygmalion" (ballet by Sallé)
costume design **16:**963:2a; **28:**605:2a
"Pygmalion" (opera by Rameau)
discussed in biography **9:**922:3a
"Pygmalion" (play by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10:**707:3a
"Pygmalion" (work by Benda)
discussed in biography 2:91:1a
Pygmoid (people)
comparison to Pygmy **9:**819:2a
Pygmy (people) **9:**819:2a
major ref in Human Evolution **18:**974:1b
ancient Egyptian dancers **4:**870:2a; **16:**958:2b
Bantu language usage **13:**59:1a
East African Stone Age remnants **17:**806:2a
eschatological myths **17:**374:2a
habitation
Africa 1:131:3a
Cameroon **29:**846:1a
Central Africa **15:**643:1a. *map*
Central African Republic **15:**660:1b
Ituri Forest **6:**437:3b; **13:**98:2b
Zaire **15:**675:1b, 676:2a, *illus.*
East African mountains **13:**97:2a
East Indies **17:**729:2b
Indochina **27:**854:1b
New Guinea **25:**254:2b
musical expression **13:**150:2a
Negrito resemblance **14:**226:2b
racial classification **13:**62:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also specific Pygmy groups by name, *e.g.,* Babinga; Mbuti: Twa
pygmy chimpanzee, *or* Pan paniscus, *or* Pan troglodytes paniscus (primate)
description **3:**217:2a
pygmy crake (bird)
description **3:**707:2a
pygmy date, *or* Phoenix roebelenii (bot.)
use as houseplant **19:**682:1a
pygmy glider (mammal): *see* feathertail
pygmy grasshopper, *or* grouse locust (insect) 9:819:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pygmy hippopotamus, *or* Choeropsis liberiensis (mammal)
characteristics **5:**940:3a; *illus.* **23:**491
pygmy marmoset, *or* Cebuella pygmaeae (monkey)
description **7:**865:3b
pygmy owl (bird) **9:**819:3a
pygmy right whale, *or* Caperea marginata (mammal)
characteristics **10:**67:3b
pygmy sand cricket, *or* pygmy mole cricket (insect) **9:**819:3b
place in order Orthoptera **21:**604:2b
pygmy seedsnipe (bird): *see* least seedsnioe
pygmy sperm whale, *or* Kogia (mammal)
characteristics **11:**89:2b
Pygoscelis adeliae: *see* Adélie penguin
Pygoscelis papua: *see* gentoo penguin
Pyithu Hlutdaw (govt.)
government of Burma **15:**370:2a
pyjamas (clothing): *see* pajamas
pyknic type (psychol.)
formulated by Kretschmer **7:**4:3b
theory of psychological types **25:**497:2a
Pyle, Ernie, *or* Ernest Taylor Pyle (Am. journ.) 9:819:3b
Pyle, Howard (Am. writ., illustrator) **9:**820:1b
contribution to
children's literature **23:**214:2a
Delaware native art **29:**294:1a
pylon (arch.) **9:**820:2a
"Pylon" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:2a
pyloric gastric gland (anat.)
location and function 5:141:1b
pyloric sphincter (anat.)
structure and function **17:**281:1b, 286:1b
pyloric **stenosis** (congenital disorder)
characteristics **1:**680:3b; **16:**13:2b
pylorus (anat.) **9:**820:2a
function in alcohol absorption **13:**217:1b
occurrence of cramps 3708:1a
structure in human digestive system **17:**280:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335: 421
Pylos, *or* Pilos, *or* Navarino, *or* Neokastro (Gr.) **9:**820:2b
importance in Peloponnesian War **20:**270:2b, *maps* 239. 269
role in Aegean civilizations **20:**234:2b
site of epigraphic remains **20:**666:1b
Pym, Barbara Mary **Crampton** (Eng. au.) **9:**820:3b
Pym, John (Eng. states.) **9:**821:1a
conflict with Strafford **11:**299:1a
history of United Kingdom **29:**60:1b
Pynchoo, Thomas (Am. writ.) **9:**821:3a
contribution to American literature **13:**421:1a
use of black humour **2:**255:3b
Pynson, Richard (Eng. print.)
influence on
early typography **26:**96:1b
English publishing **26:**464:1b
publishing of dictionaries **18:**385:2b
pyb (lit.)
place in Burmese poetry **27:**871:2a
pyogenic cocci (bacteria)
cause of suppuration **6:**309:3b
"P'yojunmal **moum"** (Kor. lit.)
study of Korean language **22:**748:2a
pyolgok, *or* changga, *or* yoyo (Kor. verse form)
history of Korean literature **6:**962:1b; **22:**535:2a, 537:1b
P'yongan (reg., N.Kor.)
North Korea **22:**529:1a
P'yongan-namdo, *or* South P'yongan Province (prov., N.Kor.) **9:**821:3b
P'yongan-pukto, *or* North P'yongan Province (prov., N.Kor.) **9:**822:1a
P'yongsong (N.Kor.) **9:**822:1b
P'yongyang, *or* P'yongyang-si (N.Kor.) **9:**822:1b
association with P'yongan-namdo province **9:**821:3b
pyorrhea, *or* periodontitis (dentistry) **9:**822:2b
prevention and treatment **23:**931:1b
pyothorax (med.) **9:**822:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pyotr Alekseyevich (emp. of Russ.): *see* Peter I
Pyotr Alekseyevich (emp. of Russ.): *see* Peter II
Pyotr Fyodorovich (emp. of Russ.): *see* Peter III
Pyotr **Veliky** (emp. of Russ.): *see* Peter I

Pyracantha (bot.): *see* firethorn
Pyracantha coccinea (bot.)
description **4**:792:2b
Pyracantha crenulata (bot.)
description **4**:792:2b
Pyracantha koidzumii (bot.)
description **4**:792:2b
pyralid moth (insect) **9**:822:2b
protective mechanisms **21**:644:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pyralis farinalis (insect): *see* meal moth
"Pyrame et Thisbé" (work by Théophile)
place in French literature **19**:570:2b
pyramid (arch.) 9823:1b
cultural diffusion theories **16**:878:1a
Egypt
architecture 18:188:1a
epigraphy **20**:659:2b
fourth dynasty 18:146:2a
Jizah **6**:557:3a
masonry construction **15**:323:2b, 344:2a
Maydum **7**:972:3b
Memphis **7**:1042:2a
Petrie's exploration 9342:1b
religion **24**:65:2b
Saqqarah **10**:444:3a
Meso-America
Cholula **13**:402:2a
Mayan religion **26**:15:1b
Meso-America **13**:354:2a; **26**:3:2a *passim to* 23:1a
Temple of Inscriptions at Palenque *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:874
Tula **12**:31:3b
see also individual pyramids by name, *i.e.* Giza, Pyramids of
pyramid (shape)
use in Renaissance composition **25**:348:1a
Pyramid Chapel (church, Cholula, Mex.)
feature of Cholula *illus.* **3**:260
Pyramid Lake (l., Nev., U.S.) **9**:823:2b
location *map* 29:158
Pyramid Texts (Egy. hist.) **9**:823:3a
aspect of fifth dynasty **18**:153:1b
Book of the Dead **2**:370:3a
explanation of
Egyptian religion **24**:65:2b
salvation **17**:385:1a. 386:1a
inscription at Saqqarah **10**:444:3a
place in death rites **26**:852:1b
preservation in epigraphic remains **20**:665:1a
significance as drama **28**:532:2a
pyramidal dune (landform): *see* star dune
pyramidal number
definition 255:1b
pyramidal tract (anat.): *see* corticospinal tract
Pyramidellacea (zool.)
order of Gastropoda **24**:320:1a
Pyramidon (drug): *see* aminopyrine
pyramids (game) **9**:823:3a
Pyramids, Battle of the (Egy. hist.) **9**:823:3a
impact on history of Egypt **18**:176:2b
Pyramimonadales (biol.)
place in algae taxonomy **26**:276:2a
Pyramus (Babyl. myth.) **9**:823:3b
Pyramus River (riv., Tur.): *see* Ceyhan River
pyran (chem.) **9**:823:3b
structure of heterocyclic compounds **15**:857:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrantel pamoate (drug)
use as anthelmintic **17**:521:2a
pyrargyrite, *or* ruby silver (rnin.) **9**:824:1a
classification 24:131:1a
structure and properties *table* **11**:372
Pyrausta nubilalis (insect): *see* European corn borer
pyrazinamide (chem.)
treatment of tuberculosis **26**:794:1b
pyrazine (chem.) **9**:824:1b
structure as heterocyclic compound **15**:858:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrazole (chern.) **9**:824:1b
structure as heterocyclic compound **15**:858:1b
for a hst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrazolone (drug)
use as analgesic **1**:366:3b
Pyrenean Molasse (rock unit, Jaca, Sp.)
conglomerates and breccias *illus.* **24**:228
Pyrenean mountain dog (breed of dog): *see* Great Pyrenees
Pyrenees, Peace of the, *or* Treaty of the Pyrenees (Fr.-Sp. hist.) **9**:824:2a
diplomacy of
Haro **5**:714:2a
Lionne **7**:383:3b
history of
France **19**:477:2b, 526:2a
Low Countries **23**:349:2b
Portugal 25:1060:1b
Spain **28**:48:1a, 69:2b
Pyrénées-Atlantiques, *or* Basses-Pyrénées (dept., Fr.) **9**:824:2b
Basque peoples **1**:943:2a; **22**:801:2b
Pyrenees Occidentales, **Parc** National des (park, Fr.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:546
Pyrenees-Orientales (dept., Fr.) **9**:824:3a
Pyrenees Orientales (mts., Eur.): *see* Eastern Pyrenees
Pyrenees Range, *or* Pirineos, *or* Pireneus (mt. range, Eur.) **9**:824:3b
major ref in Europe **18**:826:2b
formation **16**:723:1a
karst landscape **16**:750:2a
physiography of southern Europe **18**:658:1b, *map* 655
France **4**:919:1a; **19**:428:1b
Spain **1**:512:1a; **1**:943:3b; **28**:2:2b
pyrenoid (biol.)
function in algae **26**:274:1b
structure of protozoans **26**:312:1a
Pyrenomycetes (bot.) **9**:825:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pyréolophore (engine)
invention by Niépce **8**:699:2a
pyrethrum, *or* Chrysanthemum coccineum (bot.) 9825:1b
classification **3**:289:3b
source of insecticide **13**:788:2b
vegetation of Zaire **15**:673:2b
Pyrex, *or* borosilicate glass 9825:1b
relation to Jena glass **6**:529:1b
thermal properties **21**:235:1a. 241:1b
Pyrgi (anc. site, It.)
epigraphic remains **20**:663:1b
Etruscan inscriptions **22**:800:2a
Pyrgos, *or* Pírgos (Gr.) **9**:825:1b
pyrgota fly, *or* Pyrgota undata (insect)
destruction of June beetle **6**:652:3a
pyrheliometer (instru.)
intensity of sunlight **11**:397:2a
pyridazine (chem.)
classification **15**:858:2b
pyridine (chem.) **9**:825:2a
classification of
alkaloids **15**:871:2a *passim to* 878:1b
heterocyclic compounds **15**:848:2b *passim to* 856:1b, *tables* 850, 851, 852
derivation from coal tar **3**:409:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyridostigmine (drug)
treatment of myasthenia gravis **17**:509:2a
pyridoxal (chern.)
form of vitamin B_6 **12**:402:2a
pyridoxamine (chem.)
form of vitamin B_6 **12**:402:2a
pyridoxine, *or* pyridoxol (chem.)
form of vitamin B_6 **12**:402:2a
pyrilamine, *or* mepyramine (drug) **9**:825:2a
discovery by Bovet **2**:434:3b
pyrimethamine (pharm.) **9**:825:2b
use as chemotherapeutic drug **17**:521:1b
pyrimidine (chem. compound) **9**:825:2b
major ref: in Chemical Compounds **15**:859:1a, *tables* 850, 851, 852
function in metabolism **23**:997:1b, 1010:1a
reactive groups *table* **15**:865
structure in nucleic acid **14**:897:2b; **19**:711:1b
synthesis in nutrition **25**:53:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrite, *or* iron pyrites, *or* fool's gold (min.) **9**:825:2b
cobalt **21**:409:2a
cobaltite **3**:411:3a
gold production **21**:411:1a
marcasite crystal **7**:819:2b
ore minerals *illus.* 24:140
sources **14**:311:1b; **20**:789:2a; **25**:128:1b
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
sulfide minerals 24:130:2a
uses
Aztec skull masks **23**:590:2b, *illus.* 589
chemical industry **21**:254:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyro (chem.): *see* pyrogallol
pyrobitumen (hydrocarbon) **9**:825:3a
comparison with bitumen **2**:246:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyrocatechol (chem. compound)
physical properties of phenol *table* 15801
pyrocellulose (chem.)
description **8**:727:2b
pyrochlore (min.) **9**:825:3b
structure and properties *table* **9**:34
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also microlite
pyroclastic bomb (volcanic): *see* bomb
pyroclastic cone (geol.)
role in volcanism **29**:533:2b
pyroclastic flow, *or* ash flow, *or* glowing avalanche (geol.)
study of volcanism **29**:528:1b, 537:1b, *table* 533
pyroclastic rock
types of igneous rock **24**:209:1b, *illus.*
pyroelectricity (min.) **9**:825:3b
major ref in Electricity and Magnetism **18**:222:2b
effects of electricity on matter **18**:266:1a
occurrence in minerals **24**:138:2a
studies of Aepinus **1**:119:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyrogallol, *or* pyrogallic acid, *or* pyro, *or* trihydroxybenzene (chem.) 9826:1a
phenol physical properties *table* **15**:801
production from gallic acid **5**:91:2b
use in motion-picture film development **24**:433:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrogen (path.)
indication of disease **17**:322:2b
Pyrola (bot.): *see* shinleaf
Pyrolaceae (bot.)
characteristics **4**:540:2a
pyroligneous acid (chem.)
source of wood tar **12**:741:1a
pyrolite (min.) **9**:826:1a
pyrolusite (min.) **9**:826:1b
composition of minerals **24**:131:2b
structure and properties *table* **9**:34
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyrolysis (chem.)
alcohol production **15**:799:1b
chemical analysis **13**:555:1b
coal processing **21**:458:2b, *table*
carbene synthesis **2**:847:2b
carbon fibres **21**:316:2b
organic compounds decomposition **15**:782:1b
materials salvage 7932:1a
oil shale processing **19**:601:2b
pyromancy (occult practice)
augury **1**:699:1b; 2587:1a
pyrometallurgy (min.)
major ref in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:354:1a
description **8**:59:2a
nickel ores **21**:417:2a
zinc **21**:401:2a
pyrometer (meas. device) **9**:826:1b
instrumentation for industrial measurement **23**:776:2b
invention by
Daniell **3**:876:2a
Roberts-Austen 10:108:1b
Wedgwood **12**:553:1b
use in thermometry **23**:739:2b
pyromorphite (min.) **9**:826:2b
contrast with mimetite 8:146:1a
structure and properties *table* **9**:396
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyrope, *or* Bohemian garnet, *or* Cape ruby (gemstone) **9**:826:2b
high temperature and pressure reaction 24:145:1b, *illus.*
structure and properties *table* **10**:808
type of garnet **5**:127:3a
pyrophosphatase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23**:984:2a
pyrophosphate (chem. compound)
products of metabolism **23**:984:2a, 992:2a *passim to* 1000:2b
pyrophyllite (min.) **9**:826:2b
structure and properties *table* **10**:806
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Pyroscaphe" (steamboat)
design by Jouffroy d'Abbans **6**:626:3a
Pyrosoma (tunicate genus)
tunicate body plans *illus.* **16**:244
Pyrosomida (tunicate order)
division of subphylum Tunicata **16**:244:2a
Pyrotheria pyrotheres (fossil)
classification **23**:392:2a, *chart* 395
pyroxene (min.) **9**:826:2b
major ref: in Minerals and Rocks 24:160:2a
andesite rocks **1**:385:3b
contact metamorphism **24**:250:1a
geochemical reaction **24**:146:2a, *illus.* 145, 158, 204, 208, 211
intrusive igneous rocks **24**:215:2b, *illus.*
occurrences
asteroids **27**:580:2a
Earth's interior **17**:566:1b, *table* meteorites **3**:261:3b
platinum source **21**:419:2a
structure and properties *table* **10**:807
volcanic rock *table* **29**:530
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyroxenite (rock) **9**:826:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyroxylin (chem.): *see* collodion
Pyrrhalta luteola (insect): *see* elm leaf beetle
pyrrhic foot (lit.)
prosody **23**:100:1b
pyrrhiche (dance)
ancient Greek dance **16**:959:1b
Pyrrhocorax graculus (bird): *see* alpine chough
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax (bird): *see* common chough
pyrrhocorid bug (insect): *see* red bug
pyrrhocoris apterus (insect)
variety of red bug *illus.* **9**:982

Pyrrhon of Elis, *or* Pyrrho of Elis (Gr. philos.) **9:**826:3b
  contribution to Skepticism **10:**862:3a; **25:**599:2a; **25:**750:2a
  influence on Arcesilaus **25:**887:2a
"Pyrrhonian Discourses" (work by Aenesidemus)
  discussed in biography **1:**118:3a
Pyrrhonism (philos.)
  major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**599:2b
Pyrrhophyta (biol.): *see* dinoflagellate
pyrrhotite 9:826:3b
  description 24:128:2b
  structure and properties *table* **11:**370
Pyrrhus (Gr. myth.): *see* Neoptolemus
Pyrrhus (*k.* of Epirus) **9:**827:1a
  association with
    Cineas **3:**323:3a
    Fabricius Luscinus **4:**650:1a
    Ptolemy I Soter **9:**771:3a
  capital at Ambracia **1:**597:2a
  defeat by Dentatus **4:**17:2a
  role in history of
    Greece **11:**467:3a; **20:**291:1b *passim to* 295:2b
    Rome **20:**317:1a
Pyrroglaux podargina (bird): *see* Palau owl
pyrrole (chem.) **9:**827:2a
  structure **15:**848:2b *passim to* 855:1b, *tables* 850. 851, 852
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrrolidine alkaloid (chem.)
  classification of alkaloids **15:**878:1b
pyrrolizidine (chem.)
  classification of alkaloids **15:**878:2b
Pyrrophyta (biol.): *see* dinoflagellate
Pyrularia pubera (bot.): *see* oil nut
pyruvate (biochem.)
  role in
    metabolism **23:**978:1a *passim to* 1003:1b
    photosynthesis **25:**815:2a
  see also pyruvic acid
pyruvate carboxylase deficiency (path.)
  description 23:1006:1a
pyruvate dehydrogenase complex (biochem.)
  function in metabolism **23:**987:2a
pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency (path.)
  description 23:1006:1a
pyruvate kinase (enzyme)
  roll in glycolysis **23:**981:2b
pyruvic acid (chem.)
  molecules 24283:1b
  role in cell metabolism **15:**598:2b
pyrvinium pamoate (dye) **9:**827:3a
Pysol (riv., U.S.S.R.)
  tributary of Dneor **18:**846:2a
Pythagoras (Gr. philos. and math.) **9:**827:3a
  contribution to
    cosmology **16:**764:1b
    mathematics **23:**615:1a
    music **24:**492:1b
      harmony of the spheres **14:**112:1b
      interval **24:**518:2b
      modes **24:**552:1a
    philosophy **25:**746:2b
      concept of soul **26:**324:1b
      ethics **18:**632:1b
      kindness to animals **1:**420:2a
      number as the real **24:**6:1b; **25:**650:1b
      reincarnation **28:**653:2a
    science **27:**34:2a
      conception **14:**953:2b
      geodesy **17:**534:2b; **19:**918:1a
      sound **23:**888:2b
      vision **23:**2:1a
      wave phenomena **23:**844:2b
  influence on Hinduism **20:**591:1a
  settlement in Croton **20:**245:2b, 258:1b, 266:1b
  see also Pythagoreanism
Pythagoras (Gr. sculp.) **9:**828:1a
  origins **20:**266:2a
Pythagorean angle
  definition **13:**287:1b
Pythagorean circle
  definition **13:**287:1b
Pythagorean comma
  Chinese music **17:**695:1a
  description **3:**486:1a
Pythagorean line
  definition **13:**287:1b
Pythagorean number
  major refs. in Algebra **13:**287:1a; Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations 255:1b
Pythagorean point
  definition **13:**287:1b
Pythagorean scale
  comparison with Indian scale **27:**741:2a
Pythagorean theorem
  application to
    analytic geometry **19:**941:2b
    gnomons **25:**5:1a; **25:**588:2b
    Hilbert spaces **13:**529:2b
    non-Euclidean geometry **19:**965:1a
  development of Stonehenge **27:**33:1a
  source in Mesopotamia and Egypt **21:**907:2b; **23:**617:1b
  treatment in Euclid's "Elements" **19:**929:1b
Pythagorean tuning
  tnajor ref: in The Art of Music **24:**507:2a, 510:1b
  occurrence of comma **3:**485:3b
  use by ancient string players **24:**661:2a
Pythagoreanism 9:828:1b
  major ref in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**587:1a
  cornparison with
    Eleaticism **25:**580:2a
    Orphism **20:**245:2b
    Platonism **25:**585:1b; **25:**887:2b
    Rationalism **25:**618:2b
  contribution to
    mathematics
      geometry **23:**617:2a
      polygonal numbers **25:**4:2a
    philosophy
      astronomy and cosmology **25:**834:2b
      dualism **26:**595:2a
      ethics **18:**632:1b
      table of opposites **8:**970:1a
      vegetarianism **12:**294:1a
  influence on
    Figulus **4:**772:2a
    Plato **25:**881:2b
  influenced by Orphism **8:**469:2b; **24:**703:2a
  see also Neo-Pythagoreanism; Pythagoras
Pytheas (Gr. expl.) **9:**828:2a
  'exploration of
    Arctic **14:**22:1b
    Atlantic coastlines **18:**858:2a
  history of Greece **20:**302:2a
Pythia. *or* Pytho (Gr. rel.)
  "worship at Delphi **8:**974:3b
Pythian Games (Gr. games) **9:**828:2b
  expression in Pindar's poetry **9:**449:3a
  propagation of mystery cults in Rome **24:**705:1a
  reestablishment by Cleisthenes of Sicyon **3:**368:3b
  religious origin in Greece **9:**828:3a; **20:**258:2b
"Pythian Odes," *or* "Pythionikai" (odes by Pindar)
  discussed in biography **9:**449:3b
Pythius (Gr. arch.)
  construction of Temple of Athena Polias **9:**695:3a
Pytho (Gr. rel.): *see* Pythia
Python (Gr. myth.) **9:**828:2b
python (snake) **9:**828:3a
  classification in Reptilia **26:**734:1b, 766:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Python reticulatus (snake): *see* reticulated python
Pytilia melba (bird): *see* estrildid finch
Pyu (people)
  Buddhism **15:**296:1a
  Burma 15372:1b
  Southeast Asian art **27:**868:2a *passim to* 889:2b
pyx (metalwork) **9:**828:3b
Pyxis (constellation)
  constellations *table* **28:**225
Pz. III (tank)
  charactenstics **29:**592:1b, *illus.* 593
Pz. IV (tank)
  characteristics **29:**592:2b, *illus.* 593
Pz. 61 (tank)
  characteristics **29:**594:2b
PZPR (pol. party, Pol.): *see* Polish United Workers' Party
PZT (phot.): *see* photographic zenith tube

Q

Q (Br. writ.): *see* Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas
Q (phys.): *see* quality factor
Q-algebra
  relationship to Hopf algebra **13:**304:2a
Q-Celtic languages: *see* Goidelic languages
Q fever, *or* Balkan grippe, *or* rickettsia1 pneumonia (path.) **9:**829:1a
  causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**547:1a
  respiratory diseases **26:**793:1b
  for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Q-sort (statis.)
  use in personality evaluation **25:**504:1b
Q source, *or* Quelle (bibl. cnt.)
  biblical source **2:**194:3b
  John the Baptist **6:**586:2b
  New Testament interpretation 14824:1b; **22:**361:2a
Q-switch (tech.)
  use in laser technology 7:171:2b
qa, *or* ka (meas. unit) **9:**829:1b
  Babylonian weights and measure system **23:**786:1a
Qa'ani (Pers. poet)
  contribution to Persian literature **22:**62:2a
Qabis (wilayah, Tun.)
  major ref in Qabis **9:**829:2a
Qabis, *or* Gabes, *or* Tacapa (Tun.) **9:**829:2a
  location **5:**65:3b
Qabis, **Khalij** (gulf. Tun.): *see* Gabes, Gulf of
Qabis River (riv., Tun.)
  physiography of Qabis **9:**829:2a
Qabus ibn Sa'id, *or* Qaboos bin Said (sultan of Oman) **9:**829:2b
  government and history of Oman **13:**885:2a
Qacentina (Alg.): *see* Constantine
Qadarif, al-, *or* el-Gedaref (Sud.) **9:**829:2b
Qadariyah (Islam) **9:**829:3a
Qaddafi, **Muammar** al-, *or* Muhammad al-Khadafy, *or* Moammar Gadhafi, *or* Mu'ammar al-Qadhdhafi (Libyan states.) **9:**829:3b
  role in Libya **7:**336:3b; **24:**938:1b, 939:2a
Qaddish (Judaism): *see* Kaddish
qadi, *or* kadi, *or* cadi (Muslim judge) **9:**830:1a
  role in
    criminal justice proceedings **16:**806:1b
    Islamic law **22:**32:1a *passim to* 36:1a
    Spanish Muslim state **28:**60:1b
  service by Averroes **1:**736:2b
Qadiani (Muslim sect)
  Islam 22:18:2b
Qadir, al- (k. of Valencia)
  reign in Valencia **12:**240:1b
Qadiri, **Abdullah** (Uzbek writ.)
  contributions to Uzbek literature **28:**1105:1a
Qadiriyah (Sufi order) **9:**830:1b
  history of West Africa **29:**824:2b
  religious groups of Mauritania **29:**895:2a
  spread of Islamic mysticism **22:**23:2b
aadishtu (temple prostitute): *see* qedesha
Qadisiyah, Battle of **al-** (Islamic hist.)
  collapse of Sasanian Empire **21:**888:1a
  defeat of Yazdegerd III **12:**827:3b
Qafsah (wilayah, Tun.)
  major ref. in Qafsah **9:**830:2a
Qafsah, *or* Gafsa, *or* Capsa (Tun.) **9:**830:2a
Qafzeh (archae. site. Isr.): *see* Kafzeh
Qahirah, al- (Egy.): *see* Cairo
Qain (Iran): *see* Qayen
Qairouan (Tun.): *see* Qayrawan. al-
Qais Island (is., Iran): *see* Qeys Island
Qa'it Bay (Egy. sultan)
  history of Egypt **18:**174:2b
Qajar dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **9:**830:2b
  major ref in Iran **21:**895:2b
  establishment by Agha Mohammad Khan **1:**147:3b
  migration to Gilan province **5:**262:2a
  overthrow by Reza Shah Pahlavi **10:**15:2b
  reign of 'Abbas Mirza **1:**10:1b
Qal'ah, Jabal al- (plat., Jor.)
  significance to Amman **1:**344:1b
Qal'ah al-Jarda'. al-, *or* Kalaa Dierda (Tun.)
Qal'ah an-Nahr, al- (Sp.): *see* Alcalá de Henares
qalam (pen) **9:**830:3a
  use in Arabic calligraphy **29:**1012:2b
qalamkari textile (textile) **9:**830:3b
Qalamun **Sinnir** (mts., As.): *see* Anti-Lebanon Mountains
Qalandariyah (Sufi order) **9:**831:1a
Qal'at (place names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Sim'an, Qal'at as-. except as below
Qal'at **Sharqat** (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ashur
Qala'un, *or* al-Mansur Sayf ad-Din Qala'un al-Alfi (Mamluk sultan) **9:**831:1a
  history of Egypt **18:**174:2a
Qala'un Mosque (bldg. complex. Cairo. Egy.) **9:**831:1b
  architecture **22:**92:2b
  Cairo *illus.* **15:**452
Qal'eh-ye Sarkari (mining area, Afg.)
  major coal fields in Afghanistan **13:**33:1b
Qalyub, *or* Kalyub (Egy.) **9:**831:2a
  Location *map* 18:135
Qalyubiyah, al-, *or* al-Kalyubia (governorate, Egy.) **9:**831:2a
  location *map* **18:**135
Qamar-ud-Din Shah (Muslim St.)
  tomb at Jhunjhunu **6:**548:3a
Qamdo (reg., China): *see* Ch'ang-tu
Qamishli, al-, *or* Qamishliye (Syria) **9:**831:2b
Qamishli al-Jazirah, al- (governorate, Syr.): *see* Hasaka
Qamudah (Tun.): *see* Sidi bu Zayd
qanat, *or* kanat, *or* karez, *or* foggara (water supply system) **9:**831:3a
  early aqueduct systems **1:**501:3b; **26:**421:1b
  physiographic effects of man **20:**23:1b
  use in
    Iran **21:**858:1b
    Pakistan **25:**380:2a
Qanat as-Suways (canal, Egy.): *see* Suez Canal
Qandahar, *or* Kandahar (prov., Afg.)
  occupation by Mughals **21:**66:1b
    passim to 69:1a, *map* 67
  settlement of southern Afghanistan **13:**32:1b, *map* 31
Qandahar, *or* Kandahar (Afg.) **9:**831:3a
  major ref: in Afghanistan **13:**32:1b
  Asoka rock edicts **20:**662:1b
  Iranian ancient sites *map* **24:**87
Qangule, Z. S. (S.Af. writ.)
  contribution to African literature **13:**142:2a
Qantas Airways Limited, *or* Queensland and Northern Territory Aerial Services Ltd. (Co., Austr.) **9:**832:1a
  air transportation **14:**420:2b
Qantir (anc. Egy.): *see* Per Ramessu
qanun (mus. instru.)
  description **24:**667:2a
  example of
    psaltery **9:**756:1a
    zither **24:**663:2a
  use in Islamic music **22:**66:2a
qanun (Ottoman law): *see* kanun
Qanun **fi** at-tibb, **al-** (work by Avicenna): *see* Canon of Medicine
Qapaghan Qaghan (ruler of E. Turks)
  effect of death on An Lu-shan's career **1:**361:3b
Qaqortoq (Green.): *see* Julianehab
Qara', Jabal al- (mts., Oman)
  physiography of Dhofar **4:**58:2b
Qara Khitay (Cent. As. dynasty): *see* Karakitai
Qara Qoyunlu (Tur. tribal federation): *see* Kara Koyunlu
Qaraism (rel. sect): *see* Karaism
Qarakhanid dynasty, *or* Karakhanid dynasty, *or* Ilek Khanid (As. hist.) **9:**832:1a
  conflict with
    Alp-Arslan **1:**292:1a
    Samanid dynasty **10:**373:2a
  history of
    Inner Asia 28:1086:1a
    Iran **21:**891:1b
Qaramitah, *or* Qarmatians, *or* Karmatians. *or* Karramivah (Shi'ite sect) **9:**832:1b
  major ref. in Arabia **13:**877:1a
  alleged affiliation of al-Hallaj **5:**641:3b
  conflict with al-Muktafi **8:**404:1a
  death of Fakhr ad-Din ar-Razi **4:**662:1a
  expansion of Isma'iliyah **6:**415:2b; **22:**116:1a
  leadership by Mutanabbi **8:**456:3b
Qaraqalpaq (people, As.): *see* Kara-Kalpak
Qaraqalpaq **Autonomous** Soviet Socialist Republic (dist., U.S.S.R.): *see* Kara-Kalpak Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
Qarawiyin, *or* Qarawiyyin. *or* Karaween, *or* Karveein, *or* Karouiine (mosque and univ., Fes, Mor.) **9:**832:2a
Qaren I (Bavand ruler)
  place in Ka'usiyeh dynasty **6:**768:2b
Qaren **II** (Bavand ruler)
  place in Ka'usiyeh dynasty **6:**768:2b
qari' (Islamic reciter): *see* qurra'
Qarluq confederation (Tur. tribal confed.) **9:**832:2b
  establishment in Iran **21:**891:1b
Qarmatians (Shi'ah sect): *see* Qaramitah
Qaro, Joseph ben **Ephraim** (Jewish schol.): *see* Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim
Qarqan (riv., China): *see* Ch'e-erh-ch'en
Qarqar (anc. ft., Syr.): *see* Karkar
Qartajanni, al- (Tun. schol.)
  Islamic literary criticism **22:**53:1b, 64:1b
Qarun, Birkat (l., Egy.): *see* Moeris, Lake
qasam (Islam)
  description of oath **8:**848:1a
Qasbah Fortress (Algiers, Alg.): *see* Kasbah Fortress
Qash, al-, Nahr (riv., Eth.): *see* Gash River
Qashqa'i (people)
  ethnic group of Iran **21:**858:2a
Qashqa'i rug, *or* Kashgai rug **9:**832:2b
  type of Shiraz rug **10:**749:1b
Qashqar (Pak.): *see* Chitral
Qasi, Banu (Arab clan)
  role in Islamic Spain **28:**31:1b
qasida, *or* kasida, *or* qasidah (Arab. lit.) **9:**832:3a
  major refs. in Islamic Arts **22:**48:1a *passim to* 61:2a; South Asian Arts **27:**734:1b
  contribution by
    Imru' al-Qays **6:**276:1b
    Mutanabbi **8:**456:3b
  place in Islamic literature **8:**389:1a; 872:2a
Qasim, 'Abd al-Karim (Iraqi leader): *see* Kassem. Abdul Karim
Qasim, al- (Hammudid ruler)
  rule of Muslim Spain **5:**668:1b
Qasim **'Ali** (Pers. paint.)
  study with Behzad **2:**52:1a
Qasim **Barid** (Tur. noble)
  defeat of Shihab-ud-Din Mahmud **21:**57:2b
Qasim the Great (ruler of Ycm. [San'a'])
  struggle with Turks **13:**908:2a
Qasimiyya (Mamluk dynasty)
  history of Egypt **18:**176:1a
Qasiyun, Jabal (mt., Syr.)
  feature of Damascus **3:**864:3a, *illus.* **16:**933
Qasr (archae. site. Iraq)
  Babylon's ruins **1:**770:3b
Qasr, **al- (Sp.):** *see* Alcazar de San Juan
Qasr al-Amrah (Umayyad palace, Jor.): *see* Qasr Amrah
Qasr al-Hayr East (Umayyad palace, Syr.)
  Islamic arts and architecture **22:**80:2a *passim to* 83:2b
  Umayyad architecture **4:**32:2b
Qasr **al-Hayr** West (Umayyad palace, Syr.)
  Islamic architecture **22:**80:2a
Qasr al-Kabir, al- (Mor.): *see* Ksar el-Kebir
Qasr al-Kharanah (Umayyad palace)
  architecture **22:**80:2a
Qasr 'Amrah, *or* Qasr al-'Amrah (Umayyad palace, Jor.) **9:**833:1a
  desert palace **4:**32:2b
  Islamic architecture **22:**80:2a
  location *map* **22:**396
Qasr Ans **al-Wuju** (archae. site, Egy.): *see* Philae
Qasr as-Sa'id, al-, Treaty of (Fr.-Tun. hist.): *see* Bardo, Treaty of
Qasr at-Tubah (Umayyad palace, Jor.)
  design of Umayyad architecture **22:**80:2a
Qasrayn, al- (governorate. Tun.)
  major ref in al-Qasrayn **9:**833:1b
Qasrayn, al-, *or* Kasserine (Tun.) **9:**833:1a
Qassim, 'Abd al-Karim (pr.min. of Iraq): *see* Kassem, Abdul Karim
qat (narcotic)
  health concern in Yemen (Aden) **13:**902:2b
Qataban (anc. S. Arab. king.)
  history of Arabia **13:**874:1b, *map* 872
Qatabanian dialect (lang.)
  ancient dialect of South Arabic language **11:**38:1b
Qatar, *or* State of Qatar, *or* Dawlat Qatar **9:**833:1b
  see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
  major ref in Arabia **13:**886:2b
  flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**812
Qatif, al-, *or* Katif (Saud.Arab.) **9:**834:2a
Qatna (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Katna
Qatran (Azerbaijani poet)
  contribution to Islamic literature **22:**55:1a
Qattara Depression (desert reg., Egy.) **9:**834:2a
  location *map* **18:**135
  physiography of
    Libyan Desert **7:**337:1a
    Matruh governorate **7:**941:1b
    Sahara Desert **13:**103:2a, *map* 104
Qavam ud-Din (Pers. arch.)
  association with Shah Rokh **10:**687:3b
Qavanlu (Qajar clan)
  place of Agha Mohammad Khan **1:**147:3b
Qawasim (people)
  conflict with Abu Dhabi **1:**44:3b
  history of United Arab Emirates **13:**898:2a
qawwali (Islam)
  popularity in Pakistan **9:**70:1b
qawwas (Islamic offi.): *see* kavass

Qawz (physiographic reg., Sud.)
  landscape of the Sudan **28:**264:1a
Qayen, *or* Qain (Iran) **9:**834:2b
Qayi (people)
  classification of Xhosa **12:**798:2a
qaynat (singer)
  development of pre-Islamic music **22:**67:1a
Qayrawan (wilayah. Tun.)
  major ref in al-Qayrawan **9:**834:3b
Qayrawan, al-, *or* Qairouan, *or* Kairouan (Tun.) **9:**834:2b
  art and architecture **22:**78:2a
    passim to 82:1b, *illus.*
  founding by 'Uqbah ibn Nafi' **13:**77:2a
  history of North Africa **24:**914:2b
Qayrawan, Great Mosque of (al-Qayrawan. Tun.)
  Islamic architecture **8:**149:3b; **22:**78:2b, 82:1b
  landmarks of al-Qayrawan **9:**834:3a
Qays (people)
  division of the Kindah **6:**867:1b
  role in Umayyad dynasty's decline **12:**121:2b
Qaysi-Yemeni dichotomy (hist. of Jor.)
  Jordanian ethnic groups **22:**396:2a
Qayyarah (Iraq)
  industrial importance to Iraq **21:**904:2b
Qazvin (Iran): *see* Kazvin
Qazvin (mt. pass, Iran)
  geography of the Elburz Mountains **4:**419:2a
QCD (phys.): *see* quantum chromodynamics
Qebtu (Egy.): *see* Qift
QED (phys.): *see* quantum electrodynamics
qedesha, *or* qadishtu, *or* kedesha, *or* kedeshah (temple prostitute) **9:**834:3b
  role in Middle Eastern religions **24:**64:1a
Qedeshu, Lady of Kadesh (Egy. deity)
  worship **9:**834:3b
Qehilla (Am. Jewish org.)
  founded by Magnes **7:**677:2b
Qena (governorate. Egy.): *see* Qina
Qena (Egy.): *see* Qina
Qeqertarssuap (Green.): *see* Disko Island
qeshlaq (Iranian winter village)
  Elburz Mountains **4:**419:3b
Qeshm, *or* Qishm, *or* Jazireh-e-Qeshm, *or* Jazirat at-Tawilah (is., Iran) **9:**834:3b
  location *map* **21:**857
Qeys Island,, *or* Qais Island, *or* Jazireh-ye Qeys (is., Iran) **9:**835:1a
Qhapaq Wari (Incan noble): *see* Capac Huari
Qhapaq Yupanki (emp. of Incas): *see* Capac Yupanqui
Qi (hist. state, China): *see* C'hi
qi (Chin. philos.): *see* ch'i
Qi Baishi (Chin. paint.): *see* Ch'i Pai-shih
Qian-long (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Ch'ien-lung
Qiangtang (basin, China) *see* Ch'iang-t'ang
qibbutz: *see* kibbutz
Qibimisir (geo. division, Egy.): *see* Upper Egypt
Qibing (Chin, hist.): *see* Banner System
qibla, *or* kiblah , *or* qiblah (Islam) **9:**835:1a
  function in mosques 22:14:1b; 75:2a
Qiddush (Judaism): *see* Kiddush
Qift, *or* Kuft. *or* Coptos, *or* Koptos. *or* Qebtu (Egy.) **9:**835:1b
  location *map* **18:**135
Qijia culture (Chin. hist.): *see* Ch'i-chia culture
Qilian Shan (mts., China): *see* Ch'i-lien Mountains
Qilich Arslan (sultan of Rum)
  rule in Seljuq Anatolia **28:**913:2b
Qilij Arslan II (Seljuq sultan)
  conflict with Danishmend dynasty **3:**877:2b
qilin (Chin. myth.): *see* ch'i-lin
Qimhi, David (Eur. schol.): *see* Kimhi. David
Qimhi, Joseph (Eur. schol.): *see* Kimhi, Joseph
Qimhi, Moses (Eur. schol.): *see* Kimhi, Moses
Qin (Chin. archae. site): *see* Ch'in tomb
Qin dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Ch'in dynasty
Qin He (riv., China): *see* Ch'in River
Qin Ling (mts., China): *see* Tsinling Mountains
Qin Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* Ch'in Tsung
Qina, *or* Qena (governorate, Egy.) **9:**835:2a
  location *map* **18:**135
Qina, *or* Qena, *or* Caene (Egy.) **9:**835:2a
  location *map* **18:**135
Qing dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Ch'ing dynasty
Qing Hai (l., China): *see* Koko Nor
Qingdao (China): *see* Tsingtao
Qinghai (prov.. China): *see* Tsinghai
Qingjiang (China): *see* Ch'ing-chiang
Qingliu dang (Chin. hist.): *see* Ch'ing-liu tang
Qingzang Gaoyuan (plat., As.): *see* Tibet, Plateau of
Qinhuangdao, *or* Qinwangtao (China): *see* Ch'in-huang-tao
Qiongshan, *or* Qiongzhu (China): *see* Ch'iung-shan
Qiqfhar (China): *see* Tsitsihar
qira'ah (Islam)
  Qur'anic recitation by qurra' **9:**867:2b
Qirmashin, *or* Qirmasin (Iran): *see* Bakhtaran
Qirwash ibn **al-Muqallad** (Arab k.)
  place in 'Uqaylid Dynasty **12:**192:2b
Qirgat Arba (Jordan): *see* Hcbron
Qiryat 'Eqron (Isr.): *see* Ekron
Qiryat ha-memshala (dist., Jerusalem)
  geography of Israel **22:**358:2b
Qiryat Shemona (Isr.) **9:**835:2b
  location *map* 22:135
qishlaq (settlement. U.S.S.R.)
  occurrence in Tadzhik S.S.R. 28:1097:2a
  type of rural settlement **28:**953:2b
Qishm (is., Iran): *see* Qeshm
Qishon River, *or* Kishon River, *or* Nahal Qishon (riv.. Isr.) **9:**835:3a
  location *rnap* **22:**135
qit'ah (poetic genre)
  major ref: in Islamic Arts **22:**48:1b
Qiu Ying (Chin. paint.): *see* Ch'iu Ying
Qiungzhou (China): *see* Ch'iung-shan
qiyas **9:**835:3b
  ijtihad **6:**253:3b
  Islamic law **22:**5:2b
  viewed by
    Malikiyah **7:**737:1a
    Shafi'iyah **10:**685:1a: **22:**113:2b
Qiying (Chin. offi.): *see* Ch'i-ying
Qizan (Saud.Arab.): *see* Jizan
Qohad (k. of Persia): *see* Kavadh
Qodashim (Judaism) **9:**836:1a
  division of the Mishna **8:**185:2a; **22:**431:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Qogir Feng (mt., Pak.): *see* K2
Qohelet (Old Testament): *see* Ecclesiastes
Qoli Beg, Nader (Iranian ruler): *see* Nader Shah
Qom, *or* Qum (Iran) **9:**836:1a
  location *map* **21:**857
Qomul (China): *see* Ha-mi
Qonduz (prov., Afg.): *see* Konduz
Qonduz (Afg.): *see* Konduz
Qonduz River (riv.. Afg.)
  drainage system of Afghanistan **13:**29:1b, *map* 31
Qotb od-Din Shah Mahmud (Mozaffarid ruler)
  division of Mozaffarid territory **8:**383:1b
QRS complex (anat.)
  bioelectricity in the heartbeat **16:**394:2a, *illus.*
QSO (astron.): *see* quasar
Qu Qiubai, *or* Chü Ch'iu-pai, *or* Ch'u Shuang, *or* Sung Yang (Chin. leader) **9:**836:2a
Qu Yuan (Chin. poet): *see* Ch'ü Yüan
quack **grass,** *or* Agropyron repens. *or* couch grass, *or* quick grass (bot.) **9:**836:3a
  grass weed **13:**818:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
quad (arch.): *see* quadrangle
quad (unit of energy) **9:**836:3a
Quad Cities (industrial complex, Ill.–la., U.S.): *see* individual cities by name, *e.g.,* Davenport; East Moline; Moline; Rock Island
quad unit: *ree* transverse unit
Quadi (people)
  division of ancient Germans **18:**687:1a
  history of
    Moravia **16:**914:1b
    Roman Empire **20:**338:1b *passim to* 355:1b, *maps* 320, 357
  struggle against Rome **20:**45:1b
quadrangle, *or* quad (arch.) **9:**836:3b
quadrant (naut. instru.)
  invention by Hadley **5:**608:1a
  use in navigation **24:**753:1a
"Quadrant" (Austr. pub.)
  contribution by McAuley **7:**607:2b
Quadrant Conference (W.W. II)
  major ref. in Twentieth-Century International Relations **21:**787:2b
Quadrantid meteor shower (astron.)
  meteor showers *table* **27:**594
quadraphonic sound system (electronics)
  sound reproduction system **27:**625:2a
quadrata (Lat. alphabet)
  history of writing **20:**672:1a
quadrate bone (zool.)
  sound reception in snakes 27:159:1a
quadratic algebra
  major ref:in Algebra **13:**294:2a
quadratic equation **9:**836:3b
  discriminant **4:**122:2b
  Galois' theory **5:**95:2b
  mathematics **23:**604:1b, 617:2b
  numerical analysis **25:**38:1a
  projective geometry **19:**968:2b
  root extraction **13:**260:1b
  trigonometry **28:**889:1a
quadratic field
  number theory 25:16:1a
quadratic form
  linear algebra **13:**262:1b
  number theory **25:**19:1a
  work of Poincaré **9:**544:3a
quadratic programming problem
  treatment by optimization procedures **25:**220:2a, *illus.*
quadratic reciprocity law
  number theory 25:19:1b
  work of
    Euler **4:**596:2a
    Gauss **19:**698:2b
quadratic residue
  number theory **25:**16:1b
  work of Gauss **19:**699:1a
quadratura (paint. technique)
  use by Peruzzi **9:**320:1b
quadrature (astron.) **9:**837:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
quadrature (math.) **9:**837:1b
  real analysis **13:**452:1a
  Wallis **12:**473:2a
"Quadrature of the Parabola" (work by Archimedes)
  discussed in biography **13:**930:2b
Quadratus (Christian apologist) **9:**837:1b
  patristic literature **16:**307:2a
quadriceps **femoris** muscle (anat.) **9:**837:2a
quadrigati (anc. coin)
  use by Romans **16:**535:1b
Quadrilateral (It. fortresses) **9:**837:2a
Quadrilateral Trotting Combination (horse racing): *see* Grand Circuit
Quadrille (card game)
  variant of Ombre **8:**946:1b
quadrille (dance) **9:**837:2b
  history of popular dance **25:**1017:2b
  relationship to contredanse **3:**589:1b
"Quadrilogue invectif" (work by Chartier)
  discussed in biography 3:132:3b
quadrivium (educ.)
  encyclopaedia organization **18:**367:2a
Quadros, **Jânio** (pres. of Braz.)
  Brazilian politics **15:**209:2a
Quadrumviri (It. pol. org.)
  Mussolini's career **8:**452:2a
quadrupedalism (zool.)
  primate evolution **23:**422:1b *passim to* 425:2b, *illus.* 424
Quadruple Alliance (1718, Aus.) **9:**837:3a
  history of Austria **14:**497:2a
  role of Dubois **4:**249:1a
Quadruple Alliance (1813, U.K.) **9:**837:3a
  history of the United Kingdom **29:**82:1a
Quadruple Alliance (1834, Port.) **9:**837:3b
  history of Portugal 25:1062:1a
  role of Palmerston **9:**95:2a
quadruple point (phys.)
  phase changes and equilibria **23:**644:1b
quadruplet (biol.)
  multiple birth **8:**411:2b
quadruplex circuit (electronics)
  history of telegraphy **11:**612:1a
quadrupole (phys.): *see* electric quadrupole
quadrupole mass spectrometer (instru.)
  principles of operation **13:**603:1b, *illus.*
quadrupole moment (phys.): *see* electric quadrupole moment
quaestio repetundarum (Roman judicial body)
  development during Hellenistic Age **20:**323:2b
"Quaestiones Quaedam **Philosophicae**" (work by Newton)
  discussed in biography **24:**892:2b
"Quaestiones **quodlibetales**" (work by Duns Scotus)
  discussed in biography **4:**279:1a
quaestor (anc. Rome offi.) **9:**837:3b
  Roman Republic **10:**153:1a; **20:**314:1a *passim to* 343:2a
quagga, *or* Equus quagga quagga extinct zebra **12:**902:2a
quahog (mollusk)
  clam **3:**343:1b
  see also northern quahog
quail (bird) **9:**838:1a
  major ref. in Birds **15:**46:2b
  importance to commercial egg production **19:**365:2a
  use of chemoreception **27:**138:1a
  for a list of related subjects ree PROPAEDIA: Section 313
  see also common quail
quail dove, *or* Gallicolumba (bird)
  characteristics of columbiforms **3:**475:1b
  feeding habits **15:**65:2b, *illus.* 64
quail pattern (Japanese pottery)
  use in Kakiemon ware **6:**687:3b
Qu'aiti (people)
  role in Qu'aiti Sultanate **9:**838:2b
Qu'aiti Sultanate, *or* Qu'aiti Sultanate of Shihr and Mukalla (hist. state, Yem. [Aden]) **9:**838:2b
Quake Lake (I., Mont., U.S.): *see* Earthquake Lake
Quaker Act of 1662 (U.K.)
  Quaker history **26:**255:1a
Quakers (rel. group): *see* Friends
quaking aspen, *or* Populus tremu-

loides (bot.)
description **1:**637:1b
quaking grass, *or* Briza (bot.) **9:**838:3a
'Qualifications for Communion" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**381:3b
qualitative character (agri.)
plant breeding **19:**94:1a
qualitative chemical analysis (chem.) **9:**838:3b
major ref: in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**549:1b, 552:2a
application to halogen elements **15:**998:1b *passim to* 1002:2a
use of
photographic data **13:**586:1b
polarography **9:**556:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
quality (philos.)
existential import 242:1a
see also primary quality; secondary quality
quality, product (indus. engin.): *see* product quality
quality, rules of
syllogism **23:**264:2b
quality control
criteria used in
aerospace industry **21:**482:1b
baking and bakery products **19:**390:1b
clothing and footwear industry **21:**494:2b
commercial egg production **19:**366:1a
dairy products processing **19:**360:1a *passim to* 365:1a
food packaging **20:**532:2b
systems engineering **21:**203:1b
testing properties of steel **21:**381:1a
textile industry **21:**509:2b
tobacco production **19:**151:2b
significance of monitoring instrumentation **23:**780:2a
use of statistics **28:**230:1a
quality factor, *or* Q (phys.)
applied to
measurement of Earth's interior **17:**565:1b, *illus.* 563
resonant circuits in electricity **18:**250:1b
vibrations in engineering **23:**811:2b
"Quando os Lobos Uivam" (work by Ribeiro): *see* "When the Wolves Howl"

AN INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetrzed as single, complete headings. The alphabetrcal position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the begrnning of this volume.*

quandong nut **9:**839:1b
scientific name. origin, and uses *table* 19:132
Quang Nam-Da Nang (prov.. Viet.) **9:**839:1b
Quang Ngai (Viet.) **9:**839:2a
Quang Ninh (prov., Viet.) **9:**839:2a
Quang Tri (Viet.) **9:**839:2b
Quang Trung, *or* Nguyen Hue (emp. of Viet.)
overthrow of Le dynasty **11:**587:1b
Quant, Mary, *or* Mary Greene (Br. dress designer) **9:**839:2b
"Quanta Cura" (papal encyclical)
influence on the papacy of Pius IX **9:**486:2a
quantification (logic) **9:**839:3a
applied logic **23:**257:1a *passim to* 261:1b
formal language logic **23:**272:2b
history of logic **23:**234:1b
philosophy of logic **25:**719:2b
predicate calculus **23:**276:2a
predication **9:**674:1a
syllogistic propositions **23:**262:1b
work of Frege **4:**968:3b
see also existential quantifier; universal quantifier
quantifier rearrangement (logic)
formal logic **23:**258:1b
quantifier transformation (logic)
formal logic **23:**258:1b
quantifiers, logic of: *see* predicate calculus
quantitative analysis
human geography **19:**922:2a
quantitative character (agri.)
plant breeding 1994:1a
quantitative chemical analysis **9:**839:3b
major ref in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**552:2b
halogen elements **15:**998:2a *passim to* 1002:2a
Lavoisier **22:**857:1b
photographic data **13:**586:1b
polarography **9:**556:3b
polymers **15:**919:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
quantitative metre (lit.)
prosody **23:**99:2b *passim to* 101:2b
quantitative verse (lit.)
metre **8:**72:2b
quantity equation (econ.)
clarification of variables **24:**337:1a
quantity theory of money **9:**840:1a
major ref in Money **24:**336:2a
applications **27:**398:2a
for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
quantizer (communications)
analogue-to-digital conversion **28:**501:1b
Quantrill, William Clarke, *or* Charley Hart (Am. outlaw) **9:**840:1b
quantum (phys.) 9840:1b
charge conservation 3:101:3a
light
perception **27:**183:1a
theory 23:19:2a
photochemical reactions **15:**1091:1b
photosynthesis **25:**810:2b
see also quantum mechanics; quantum theory
quantum chromodynamics, *or* **QCD (phys.)**
gauge theory 5:147:1b
quarks **9:**843:1a
subatomic particles **28:**253:2a *passim to* 262:2b
unified field theory **12:**130:3b
quantum electrodynamics, *or* **QED** (phys.) **9:**840:2a
atomic structure **14:**376:2a
electroweak theory **28:**252:2b *passim to* 260:1b
gauge theory 5:147:1b
philosophy of nature **25:**681:2a
quantum mechanics **23:**882:2b
research of Kusch **7:**45:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Scction 112
quantum field theory (phys.) **9:**840:3a
CP violation **3:**702:2b
gauge theory **5:**147:1a
quantum mechanics **9:**841:1a
major ref in Mechanics **23:**874:1b
atomic and molecular structure **26:**493:2b
atoms **14:**357:1b
electrons 14340:1b
molecules **24:**271:2a
chemistry **25:**849:1a
chemical bonding **24:**294:1b, 295:2b
periodic system **15:**954:1b
photochemical reactions **15:**1091:2a
concept of energy **18:**446:1b
measurement theory **23:**797:1a
metallic conduction **18:**236:2a
philosophy of science **25:**666:1a *passim to* 675:2b
physics **25:**842:1a *passim to* 845:2a
conservation laws and symmetry **25:**819:2b
field theories 12:130:3b; **25:**824:1b
gaseous state of matter **23:**697:1b
history of physics **25:**841:2a
particle physics **28:**250:1b *passim to* 256:1a
Planck's constant **9:**495:1b
radiation emission and detection **13:**605:1a
relativity theory **26:**536:2a
resonance **9:**1041:1b
Schrodinger equation **10:**538:2b
statistical thermodynamics **28:**632:2a
superconductivity 23716:1a
spectroscopy 13569:1a
time and uncertainity **28:**657:1b
work of
Bethe **2:**173:2a
Dirac **4:**117:3a
Gibbs **5:**252:1a
Heisenberg **20:**561:1b
Huygens **6:**180:1b
Pauling 9 211:1a
Planck **25:**870:2a
Scbrodinger **10:**538:1a
von Neumann **12:**429:2b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
see also quantum
quantum number (phys.) **9:**841:2a
atomic structure **14:**374:2a
chemical theory **25:**849:1b
bonding **24:**294:2a
transition elements and their compounds **15:**1007:1a
particle physics **28:**250:1b
quantum mechanics **23:**878:1b
subatomic particles **14:**333:1a
quantum speciation (biol.)
role in evolution theory **11:**76:3a; **18:**1001:1b
quantum theory (phys.)
concept of action **1:**71:3a
conservation laws and symmetry **25:**819:2b
electromagnetic radiation **18:**296:1a
electron motion 143341:1b
light 23:1:1b
philosophy of nature **25:**681:2a
probability theory **26:**136:1a
work of
Bohr **15:**158:2a
Einstein **18:**198:1a
Weiner **12:**650:1b
see also quantum
quantum thermodynamics (phys.)
major ref in Principles of Thermodynamics **28:**632:2a
work of Feynman **4:**757:3b
quantum yield (chem.)
photochemical chain reactions 15:1093:2b
photoelectric and photovoltaic processes **9:**401:3b
Quautz, Johann Joachim (Ger. mus.) **9:**841:2a
Quanza River (riv., Af.): *see* Kwanza River
Quanzhou (China): *see* Ch'üan-chou
Quapaw, *or* Akansa, *or* Arkansas (people) **9:**841:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Qu'Appelle River (riv., Can.) **9:**841:3a
Quarai River (riv.. S.Am.)
branch of Uruguay River **27:**716:1a
quarantine (path.) **9:**841:3b
control of infectious disease **17:**317:1a
development of public health services **23:**918:1b
measures in forestry 19412:1b
prevention of animal disease **17:**347:1b
program of plant disease control **17:**362:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 424
Quarantine Speech (U.S. hist.)
views of Roosevelt **21:**763:2b
Quarayaq Glacier (glacier. Green.)
rate of flow **20:**810:1a
Quare, Daniel (Eng. clockmaker and inv.) **9:**842:2b
"Quare Fellow, The" (work by Behan)
discussed in biography **2:**48:3b
Quarenghi, Giacomo Antonio Domenico (It. paint. and arch.) **9:**842:2b
contributions to Russian architecture 13:1027:2b
quark (particle) **9:**842:3a
major ref: in Subatomic Particles **28:**249:2b *passim to* 262:2a, *table* 258
pan of
Eightfold Way **4:**401:2b
meson **8:**48:1a
predicted by Gell-Mann 5:167:1b
significance in conservation laws and symmetry **25:**822:1b
subatomic particles **11:**341:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Quarles, Francis (Eng. poet) **9:**843:1b
quarrel (weapon)
use with crossbow **3:**756:2b
quarry (min.) **9:**843:2a
major ref in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**339:2a, 348:2b
Barre, Vermont **1:**913:2a, *illus.*
Berea, Ohio 2:120:1b
marble 7:8 17:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 724
quarry tile
example of fired-clay product **21:**243:2a
quart (meas.) **9:**843:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
"Quart Livre" (work by Rabelais)
discussed in biography **9:**873:3b
quartan malaria (path.)
causes and symptoms **7:**725:2b
quarter horse (breed of horse): *see* American quarter horse
quarter-horse racing (sport) **9:**843:3a
horse breeding **20:**707:1b
quarter sessions (law) **9:**843:3b
quarter squares (math.) **9:**843:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
quarter-wave plate (instru.)
production of polarized light **26:**496:1b
quarterdeck (nav. arch.)
ship design **2:**936:3b
quartering (her.)
major ref. in Heraldry **20:**574:1a
quartering (mil. sci.)
conduct of war **29:**689:1a
Quartering Act (U.S. hist.) **9:**844:1a
"Quarterly Pursuit" (Br. period.): *see* "Police Gazette, The"
"Quarterly Review" (Br. period.)
contribution of Lockhan **7:**436:1b
place in
English literature **18:**597:1a
publishing history **26:**485:1a
quartermaster (mil. rank) **9:**844:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Quarternary Period (geol.)
distribution of animals **14:**1018:1b, *table*
physiography of Europe **20:**39:2b
quarterstaff (weapon) 9844:1b
quartet (mus.) **9:**844:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
quartic equation, *or* biquadratic equation
root extraction **13:**260:2b
solution by Ferrari **4:**745:2a
Quartier Latin (reg., Paris, Fr.): *see* Latin Quarter
"quartiere, II" (work by Pratolini): *see* "Naked Streets, The"
Quartodecimans (Christian hist.)
calendrical computation of Easter **15:**474:1b
Quarton, Enguerrand (Fr. paint.): *see* Charonton, Enguerrand
quartz (min.) **9:**844:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**164:2a, *illus.* 165, *tables* 168
coesite formation **3:**430:3b
industrial and scientific uses
abrasives **21:**246:2b

fixed-frequency oscillators **18:**342:1a
motion-picture lighting **24:**434:1a
piezoelectric devices **9:**436:3a; **18:**223:1a
semiconductors **23:**674:1a
silica glass production **21:**243:1b
timekeeping devices **3:**393:3a
mineralogy 24:127:1b, *illus.* 129
granite *illus.* **24:**216
graywackes 24232:1a
igneous rocks 24203:1b *passim to* 211:2b, *table* 208
marble **7:**816:2b
olivines 24:173:2a
sandstones **16:**737:2a; **24:**228:2a *passim to* 233:1a, *table* 230
siliceous rocks **24:**238:2b *passim to* 240:2b, *table* 239
occurrence in
impact craters **16:**758:1a
volcanic rock *table* **29:**530
properties **10:**804:3b, *tables* 806
geochemical reactions 24:145:1b, *illus.* 146
high-pressure phenomena **23:**722:1b
hydrology
freshwater **20:**789:1a
seawater 25:129:1a, *illus.*
molecular structure **24:**282:1a
ultrasonic properties **27:**615:2a
ultraviolet radiation effects **18:**300:1a
vibration measurement **23:**810:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214

quartz-crystal clock (instru.)
history of timekeeping devices **3:**393:3a
principles of operation **28:**659:1b

quartz diorite (min.): *see* tonalite

quartz latite (rnin.): *see* rhyodacite

quartz microbalance (instru.)
principles of operation **1:**820:3a

quartz monzonite, *or* adamellite (min.) **9:**844:3b
igneous rocks *table* 24208

quartzarenite (min.)
class of sandstones **24:**230:2a, *table*

quartzite (min.) **9:**844:3b
composition of quartz 24:164:2a
conglomerates and breccias *illus.* 24227
landform development **16:**709:2a
metamorphic conversion **17:**570C:2b
mining and quarrying **21:**343:1b
properties *tables* 24:189 *passim to* 198
sandstone **24:**228:2a
weathering processes **20:**5:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214

quasar, *or* quasi-stellar object, *or* QSO (astron.) **9:845:1b**
applications of astronomical photometry **13:**598:2a *passim to* 615:2b
Arp's challenge of red shift theory **1:**583:3b
astronomical significance **26:**537:2b
extragalactic radio sources **16:**777:2a
features of emission spectra **25:**859:2a
relation to Seyfert galaxy **19:**617:2b
Schmidt's study of red shift **10:**528:1b
source of radio signals **9:**890:3b; **19:**638:1b
theory of antimatter **1:**456:2a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131

quasi-contract (law)
role in Roman law **22:**922:1a

quasi-delict (law)
role in Roman law **22:**922:1a

quasi-international law
contrast to international law **21:**724:2a

quasi-linear partial differential equation
type of differential equation **13:**493:1b, *illus.*

quasi-stellar object (astron.): *see* quasar

Quasimodo, Salvatore (It. poet) **9:**845:2a
contribution to Italian literature 22:160:2b
Hermeticism **5:**875:3b
Neorealism **8:**599:1a
use of essay as literary form **23:**189:1a

quasin in rem (law)
type of judgment **6:**640:3b

quasiparticle (phys.) **9:**845:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also exciton; phonon; magnon; polaron

Ouaternarv Period, *or* Quaternary Ice Age, *or* Anthropogene Period **9:**845:3a
climate variation 17:1019:1a
glaciation's effects 3:21:1a
permafrost **20:**805:1b
stratigraphy **19:**757:2a, 818:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Holocene Epoch; Pleistocene Epoch

quaternion
major ref: in Algebra **13:**256:1b, 294:2a
contribution of
De Morgan **3:**933:3a
Hamilton **5:**663:1b; **13:**539:1b
development of universal algebra **13:**305:1a
number systems **8:**827:2b

quatrains (poetry)
use by Ghassaniy **5:**234:2b

quatre articles, Déclaration des (Fr. hist.)
role of Bossuet **2:**403:3a

Quatre Bornes (Maur.) **9:**846:1b

Quatre Cantons, Lac des (l., Switz.): *see* Lucerne, Lake

"Quatre cents coups, Les" (film by Truffaut): *see* "400 Blows, The"

"Ouatre Evaneiles. Les" (work by Zola)
discussed in biography **12:**928:2a
place in French literature **19:**581A:1b

"Quatre Incarnations du Christ, Les" (work by Hasselt)
discussed in biography **5:**741:1b

Quatre-Nations, Collège des (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
design by Le Vau **25:**432:2b

"Quatre-vingt-neuf" (work by Lefebvre): *see* "Coming of the French Revolution, The"

Quatrefages de Bréau, Jean-Louis Armand (Fr. arcbae.)
study of Cro-Magnon man **18:**967:1a

"Quatrième Siècle, Le" (novel by Glissant)
discussed in biography **5:**304:2b

"Quattro Coronati," *or* "Quattro Santi Coronati" (work bv Nanni di Banco)
discussed in biography **8:**502:2b, *illus.*
example of Renaissance sculpture **27:**95:1a

"Quattro libri dell' architettura,I" (work by Palladio): *see* "Four Books on Architecture"

"quattro rusteghi, I" (opera by Wolf-Ferrari): *see* "School for Fathers. The"

Quattrocento (It. art hist.) **9:**846:1b
influence of Early Netherlandish art **4:**319:3b

"Quattuor Americi navigationes," *or* "Mundus Novus," *or* "Epistola Alberici de Novo Mundo" (work by Vespucci)
discussed in biography **12:**336:3b

"Quattuor controversiae" (work by Bartolomé de Carranza)
discussed in biography **2:**896:1b

"Quatuor en fa dièse, Le" (musical by Marcel)
discussed in biography **7:**820:3a

Quauhteca (Meso-Am. rel.)
place in Aztec religion **26:**24:2a

quay (marine engin.): *see* dock

quay wall (engin.)
associaton with dock 4:144:3b

Quayle, Anthony (Br. act.) **9:**846:2a

Qu'ayq'an, Jabal (mt., Saud.Arab.)
physiography of Mecca **23:**798:1b

Quazbegi, Alexander (Georgian writ.)
role in Georgian literature **5:**203:1a

qubbah (Arabian temple)
use as religious sanctuary **24:**72:1b

Qubbat as-Sakhrah (mon., Jerusalem): *see* Dome of the Rock

Quchan, *or* Kuchan (co., Iran)
major ref: in Quchan **9:**846:2b

Quchan, *or* Kuchan (Iran) **9:**846:2b
location *map* **21:**857

Quda'ah (people) **9:**846:3a

Quds, al- (Isr.-Pal.): *see* Jerusalem

Que Que (Zimb.): *see* Kwekwe

"Que viva Mexico!" (film directed by Eisenstein)
discussed in biography **4:**407:2a

Queanbeyan (N.S.W.. Austr.) **9:**846:3a

Quebec, *or* Québec (prov.. Can.) **9:**846:3a
major ref in Canada **15:**529:2b
constitution and law
family law **19:**80:2a, 81:2a
Parti Québecois 9:174:1a
education **18:**51:1b; 126:1a
history
Cartier's exploration **2:**909:1b
Constitutional Act of 1791 **9:**479:2b
language **22:**583:1b
literature **2:**788:2a; **15:**553:1a
physical geography
Appalachian Mountains **24:**993:2b
Canada **15:**483:1b *passim to* 499:1a

Quebec (Que.. Can.) **9:**847:2b
Champlain's discovery **3:**74:1b
history of New France **8:**635:1b
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Quebec Bridge **26:**381:1a, *illus.*

Quebec. Battle of (1759) **9:**848:1a

Quebec, Battle of (1775) **9:**848:1b

Quebec Act (U.K.) **9:**848:1b
major ref: m Canada **15:**503:1b, 529:1b
provisions of Catholicism **26:**941:2a
role of
Dartmouth **3:**893:1b
Dorchester 4 183:3b
see also Intolerable Acts

Quebec Basses Terres (reg., Can.)
Saint Lawrence River 24:1016:2b

Quebec Conferences (World War 11) **9:**848:2b

Quebec Movement, *or* Mouvement littéraire Québec, *or* Movement of 1860 (Can. lit. movement)
contribution to Canadian literature **2:**788:2a; **15:**553:2a

Quebec Party (Can. pol. party): *see* Parti Québecois

québecoise, littérature: *see* French-Canadian literature

quebrachales (forests, S.Am.)
forms of climax forests **27:**702:1b

quebracho (tree)
flora of Argentina **14:**47:2b
Chaco Boreal **3:**50:1b
Gran Chaco **27:**702:1b
Santiago del Estero **10:**434:1a

quebrada (geog. feature)
description **1:**661:1a

Quebrada . . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Humahuaca, Quebrada de

Quechua (people) **9:**848:2b
attitude towards Inti **6:**358:3a
belief in huaca 6:109:1a
descendants of Incas **6:**277:2b
importance in Bolivian history **2:**341:2a; **15:**165:2a
population of the Andes Mountain Ranges **27:**700:1b
role in Inca Empire's history **26:**34:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511

Quechua (reg., Peru)
physiography of Peru **25:**507:2b
passim to 510:2a

Quechuan languages 9:848:3b
major ref: in Languages of the World **22:**796:1a *passim to* 799:2a
American Indian languages **1:**331·2b
Bolivian cultural heritage **15:**167:2b
Incan
education **18:**14:1b
society **26:**39:1a
Quechua people **9:**848:2b
South American linguistic patterns **27:**684:2b
Tarasco **22:**789:2b
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Aymaran languages

Queckenstedt test (med.)
examination of cerebrospinal fluid **28:**682:1b

"Quedagh Merchant" (ship)
capture by Kidd **6:**851:1a

Quedlinburg (E.Ger.) **9:**848:3b

queen (sovereign): *see* king

queen (zool.)
bee life-cycle 19:147:1a
bumblebee **2:**630:3a
insect society **1:**437:1b; **21:**590:2a
termite **21:**614:2a, *illus.*

Queen, *or* farz, *or* firz. *or* fierce. *or* fierge. *or* vierge (Chess)
description **3:**178:1b

Queen (st.. Toronto. Ont.. Can.)
contemporary layout of Toronto **28:**736:1b

Queen, Ellery, *or* Fredenc Dannay, *or* Manfred B. Lee. *or* Manford Lepofsk, *or* Daniel Nathan (Am. au.) **9:**849:1a

Queen Alexandra Range (mts., Antarc.) **9:**849:1b
physiography and glaciology of Ross Ice Shelf **10:**190:3a

"Queen and the Rebels, The," *or* "La regina e gli insorte" (work by Betti)
discussed in biography 2:178:2a

Queen Anne style (art) **9:**849:2a
furniture **17:**62:2b
bookcases **2:**371:1b
chair **3:**57:2a
Goddard's furniture **5:**321:3b
Stuart style **11:**330:1a
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613

Queen Anne's lace, *or* Daucus carota. *or* wild carrot (bot.) **9:**849:2b

Queen Anne's Men (Br. thea. group)
Red Bull Theatre **9:**982:1b

Queen Anne's War (U.S. hist.) **9:**849:3a
destruction of fort in Tallahassee **11:**521:1b
effect on
Anglo-French rivalry in Canada **15:**502:1b
colonial situation **18:**874:2b
English colonialism **3:**464:3b
impact on Charleston, South Carolina **3:**126:3a

queen butterfly, *or* Danaus gilippus
example of milkweed butterfly 8:130:2b
mating behaviour **14:**683:1b
mimicry 24:110:2b

"Queen Charlotte" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5:**76:3a

Queen Charlotte Islands (archip., Can.) **9:**849:3b

Queen Charlotte Sound (inlet. Can.) **9:**850:1a

Queen Charlotte Strait (str.. Can.)
location **9:**850:1a

queen conch, *or* Strombus gigas (marine snail)
example of marine snail 3:515:2a

"Queen Elizabeth" (ship) **9:**850:1a
steam-power advances **28:**475:1a

"Queen Elizabeth 2" (ship)
launch and maiden voyage 9850:1b
Queen Elizabeth Islands (isls., Can.) **9**:850:1b
Arctic Islands **14**:32:2a, *map* 30
Ellesmere Island **4**:458:1b
"Queen Elizabeth of England" (unknown art.)
dress and adornment *illus.* **17**:478
"Oueen-Like Closet" (cookbook by Wooley)
example of cookbook **3**:598:3b
"Queen Mab" (poem by Shelley)
discussed in biography **10**:720:1b
"Queen Mary" (ship)
Long Beach, California **7**:462:3a
ocean liners **8**:862:3b
Queen Mary Psalter (Gothic ms.)
Gothic illumination **25**:342:1a
Queen Maud Land (reg., Antarc.) **9**:850:1b
Antarctic physiography **13**:847:1b
Queen Maud Mountains (mts., Antarc.) **9**:850:1b
physiography and glaciology of Ross Ice Shelf **10**:190:3b
"Queen of Sheba Before Solomon, The" (embroidery)
raised work *illus.* 9907
"Queen of Sheba Worshipping the Wood of the True Cross, The" (fresco by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography *illus.* 9432
"Queen of Spades, The" (opera by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11**:593:2a
queen-of-the-night, *or* Selenicereus grandiflorus (bot.)
described in night-blooming cereus **8**:704:3b
"Queen on a hunting expedition, A" (Pahari paint.)
development of Mughal painting *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **27**:762
queen substance, *or* oxodecenoic acid (entom.)
chemoreception 27:134:1a
honeybees 14680:1a
insect society **21**:590:2a, 665:1a
queen **triggerfish,** *or* Balistes vetula (fish)
animals poisonous when eaten *table* **25**:906
place among triggerfish **11**:924:2a
Queenborough-in-Sheppey (Kent, U.K.) **9**:850:2a
queening (Chess): *see* Pawn promotion
Queens (boro., N.Y., N.Y., U.S.) **9**:850:2a
New York City **24**:870:2a, *maps* 868
Queen's Chamber (Egy. archae.)
significance in Pyramids of Giza **5**:288:2b
Queens, Valley of the, *or* Biban al-Harim, *or* Valley of the Tombs of the Queens (Egy. archae.) **9**:850:2b
tomb of Nefertari **9**:928:2b
Queen's Bench, Court of, *or* Court of King's Bench (Br. law) **9**:850:2b
basis in curia regis **3**:798:2b
evolution of common law **22**:929:2b, 932:2b
review of Court of Common Pleas **3**:494:1b
Queens College (coll., Charlotte, N.C., U.S.)
history of Charlotte **3**:128:2a
Queen's Counsel, *or* King's Counsel (Br. law)
aspect of English legal profession **22**:860:2a
Queens County (co., P.E.I., Can.)
division of Prince Edward Island **15**:525:1b
"Queen's Diamond Ornament, The," *or* "Drottningens juvelsmycke" (work by Almqvist)
discussed in biography **1**:290:2b
Queen's House (palace, Greenwich, Gtr London, U.K.)
architecture of Greenwich **5**:474:2b
design and work of Jones **6**:607:3a
Queen's ware (pottery)
Astbury's earthenware basis **1**:649:2b
Wedgwood's role in popularity **12**:553:1a
Queensboro Bridge (bridge, N.Y., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Lindenthal **7**:373:1a
role of Ammann **1**:344:3a
Queensbury rules (boxing): *see* Marquess of Queenshury rules
Queensbury system
example of prefabricated elements in construction **15**:346:2b
Queenscliff, *or* Shortland Bluff, *or* Whale Head (Vic., Austr.) **9**:850:3a
Queensferry Paper (rel.)
Cameronian movement **2**:767:2b
Queensland (state, Austr.) **9**:850:3b
major ref. in Australia **14**:451:1b
colonial development **14**:433:1a
Queensland and Northern Territory Aerial Services Ltd. (Austr. Co.): *see* Qantas Airways Limited
Queensland hairy-nosed wombat, *or* Lasiorhinus barnardi (mammal)
characterisitics **12**:733:2b
Queenston Delta (N.Am.) **9**:851:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Queenston Heights, Battle of, *or* Queenstown Heights, Battle of (War of 1812) **9**:851:2a
Queenstown (Tas., Austr.) **9**:851:2a
traditional region of Tasmania **14**:461:1b *passim to* 463:2b
Queenstown (S.Af.) **9**:851:2b
Queeny, John F. (Am. businessman)
founding of Monsanto Company **8**:270:3a
Queipo de Llano y **Sierro,** Gonzalo (Sp. mil. of.)
origination of fifth column technique 4770:1a
Queirolo, Francesco (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:100:2b
Queirós, Josd Maria de Ẹca de: *see* Ẹca de Queirós, Jost Maria de
Queiroz, Rachel de (Braz. novelist) **9**:851:3a
contribution to Northeastern school of literature **8**:788:2b
Queiroz Law (Braz. hist.) **9**:851:3b
quelea, *or* dioch, *or* red-billed quelea, *or* red-billed weaver, *or* weaverbird (bird) **9**:851:3b
classification of weavers **12**:541:2b
harm to agriculture **15**:2:1a
mode of mating **14**:685:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Quelea finch (bird): *see* black-faced dioch
Quelimane (Moz.) **9**:852:1a
history of Mozambique **27**:960:2a
Quelle (bibl. crit.): *see* Q source
Quellinus, **Artus,** the Elder (Flem. sculp.)
17th-century sculpture 27:101:1a
Quellinus, Artus, the Younger (Flem. sculp.)
17th-century sculpture **27**:101:1b
Quelpart Island (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Cheju-do
"Quelques aspects de la vie de Paris" (print series by Bonnard)
discussed in biography **2**:364:3a
Queluz (Port.) **9**:852:1b
Queluz, **Palácio** de (palace, Port.)
feature of Queluz **9**:852:1b
"Quem quaeritis" (Christian liturgy)
Latin literature **22**:854:2a
Western theatre development **28**:535:2a
Quémé River (riv.. Benin)
geography of Benin **29**:839:1b
Quemoy, *or* Chin-men Tao (is.. China) **9**:852:2a
location *map* **28**:389
quenching (chem.)
use in photochemical reaction experiments **15**:1095:1b
quenching (met.) **9**:852:2b
metal toolworking **28**:717:1a
steel production **21**:381:2b, 386:1a
quenching (phys.)
phenomenon of photomultiplier tube phosphors **13**:610:1a
Queneau, Raymond (Fr. au.) **9**:852:2b
association with Resnais 9:1040:1b
contribution to French literature **19**:581G:1a
Quenedey, Edme (art.)
portrait of Cloots *illus.* **3**:396
Quennell, Peter Courtney (Br. writ.) **9**:852:3a
Quenstedt, Friedrich August (Ger. paleon.) **9**:852:3b
classification of Jurassic Period **19**:873:2b, *table* 876
theories on stratigraphic boundaries **19**:756:2a
Quental, Antero Tarquinio de (Port. poet) **9**:852:3b
effect on Castilho **2**:935:2a
Quentin, Henri (Fr. textual crit.)
development of textual criticism **20**:681:2a
Quentovic (anc. city, Fr.)
importance in Frankish Low Countries **23**:316:2b
Quepolicán (Araucanian chief): *see* Caupolicán
"Quer pasticciaccio **brutto** de via Merulana" (work by Gadda): *see* "That Awful Mess on Via Merulana"
Querandi (people) **9**:853:1b
major ref: in American Indians **13**:373:1b
Argentina **14**:48:1a
South American peoples and cultures **13**:364:2b, *map* 365
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Queranus of Clonmacnoise (Irish abbot): *see* Ciaran of Clonmacnoise, Saint
Quercetanus, **Andreas** (Fr. hist.): *see* Duchesne, André
quercitin (biochem.)
description **16**:587:2a
dyes and pigments *table* **15**:866
quereitron bark (bot.) **9**:853:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Quercus (bot.): *see* oak
Quercus acuta (bot.): *see* Japanese evergreen oak
Quercus agrifolia (bot.): *see* California live oak
Quercus alba (bot.): *see* white oak
Quercus arizonica (bot.): *see* Arizona white oak
Quercus **chrysolepsis** (bot.): *see* canyon live oak
Quercus coccinea (bot.): *see* scarlet oak
Quercus dumosa (bot.): *see* California scrub oak
Quercus ellipsoidalis (bot.): *see* northern pin oak
Quercus faleata (bot.): *see* southern red oak
Quercus garryana (bot.): *see* Oregon white oak
Quercus **ilicifolia** (bot.): *see* bear oak
Quercus imbricaria (bot.): *see* shingle oak
Quercus infectoria (bot.): *see* Aleppo oak
Quercus kelloggii (bot.): *see* California black oak
Quercus laurifolia (bot.): *see* laurel oak
Quercus lobata (bot.): *see* California white oak
Quercus macroearpa (bot.): *see* bur oak
Quereus marilandica (bot.): *see* blackjack oak
Quercus michauxii (bot.): *see* swamp chestnut oak
Quercus mootana (bot.): *see* chestnut oak
Quercus nigra (hot.): *see* water oak
Quercus **nuttallii** (bot.): *see* Nuttall oak
Quercus palustris (bot.): *see* pin oak
Quercus phellos (bot.): *see* willow oak
Quercus prinoides (bot.): *see* dwarf chinquapin oak
Quercus prinus (bot.): *see* chestnut oak
Quercus robur (bot.): *see* English oak
Quercus rubra (bot.): *see* northern red oak
Quercus shumardii (bot.): *see* Shumard oak
Quercus **suber** (bot.): *see* cork oak
Quercus texana (bot.): *see* Texas red oak
Quercus velutina (bot.): *see* black oak
Quercus virginiana (bot.): *see* southern live oak
Quercus wislizenii (bot.): *see* interior live oak
Quercy (reg., Fr.) **9**:853:2a
Querdtaro (state, Mex.) **9**:853:3a
Querdtaro (Mex.) **9**:853:3b
Querido, Israel (Du. au.) **9**:854:1b
"Querist, The" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography 2:134:1b
quern (tool) **9**:854:1b
development of
Meso-American agriculture **26**:3:1b
Roman agriculture 13:192:1b
forerunner of waterwheel **18**:453:1b
Querneus, **Andreas** (Fr. hist.): *see* Duchesne, André
Quervain, Marcel Roland de (Swiss sci.) **9**:854:2a
quesadilla (food)
Latin American cuisine **19**:698:1a
"Quesiti et inventioni diverse" (book by Tartaglia)
discussed in biography **11**:567:3b
Quesnay, **François** (Fr. econ.) **9**:854:2a
attitude towards colonial mercantilism **18**:874:1a
influence on Smith **27**:309:2b
theory of optimization **18**:761:1b
Quesne, Abraham Duquesne, marquis du (Fr. nav. of.): *see* Duquesne, Abraham, marquis du Quesne
Quesnel (B.C., Can.) **9**:854:3a
Quesnel, F. (Fr. art.)
portrait of Henry III *illus.* **5**:843
Quesnel, Pasquier (Fr. theol.) **9**:854:3a
condemnation by Clement XI **12**:132:1a
Quesnelliana (canon law collection)
circulation in Gaul 16298:1a
"Qu'est-ce que la **propriété?"** (work by Proudhon): *see* "What is Property?"
"Qu'est-ee que le tiers **état?"** (pamphlet by Sieyts)
discussed in biography **10**:792:2a
"Quest for **Corvo,** The" (work by Symons)
discussed in biography **11**:461:1b
effect on Rolfe's reputation **10**:145:2a
example of biography 23:196:1a
"Quest for Proust, The," *or* "À la Recherche de Marcel Proust" (work by Maurois)
discussed in biography **7**:959:3b
"Quest of the Historical Jesus," *or* "Von Reimarus zu Wrede" (work by Schweitzer)
discussed in biography **10**:549:3a
study of religion **26**:559:1b
"Questa sera si recita a soggetto" (work by Pirandello): *see* "Tonight We Improvise"
"Question of German Guilt, The," *or* "Die Schuldfrage" (book by Jaspers)
discussed in biography **6**:509:2b
"Question of Power, A" (work by Head)
discussed in biography **5**:777:1b
Question of the Pacific (S.Am. hist.)
result of War of the Pacific **9**:45:3a
question theory (logic)
major ref: in History and Kinds of

Logic **23:**283:1b
Questioning, Board of (Japanese hist.): *see* Monchujo
questionnaire (research device)
introspection method **26:**323:2a
personality assessment 25502:1b, 503:1b
qualifications **14:**711:2a
Quetelet, Lombert Adolphe Jacques (Belg. astron.. sociol., and statis.) **9:**855:1a
advances in criminology **27:**390:2a
contributions to the social sciences **27:**371:2a
research of social behaviour **27:**336:1a
statistics application in physical anthropology **14:**974:2a
Quetico Provincial Park (park, Ont., Can.) **9:**855:1b
Quetlavaca (Aztec ruler): *see* Cuitlahuac
Quetta, *or* Kwatah (div., Pak.)
major ref. in Quetta **9:**855:2b
earthquake susceptibility **9:**69:2a
Quetta, *or* Kwatah (dist., Pak.)
rnajor ref in Quetta **9:**855:2a
Quetta, *or* Kwatah (Pak.) **9:**855:1b
history of Baluchistan **25:**392:2a
passim to 394:1b
quetzal (Guat. currency)
economy of Guatemala **15:**708:2b
Quetzalcóatl, *or* Feathered Serpent (Aztec god) **9:**855:2b
Aztec confusion with Cortés **22:**817:2a
defeat by Tezcatlipoca **11:**666:1b
development of cult **26:**6:1a *passim to* 19:1a
introduction in Toltec civilization **11:**833:3b
role in Aztec pantheon **13:**379:1a
passim to 395:1b
significance in Cholula **3:**260:1b
queuing theory, *or* waiting-line theory (math.) **9:**856:1a
computer operating systems **16:**634:2a
industrial engineering **21:**215:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
Quevedo, Juan de (Sp. bp.)
relationship to Balboa **1:**824:3a
Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco **Gómez** de (Sp. writ.) **9:**856:1b
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**79:2a
Quezaltenango (dept., Guat.) **9:**856:2a
Quezaltenango (Guat.) **9:**856:2b
growth of Guatemala City **5:**537:2a
Quezaltenango Basin (basin, Guat.)
geography of Central America **15:**684:1a
Quezon (prov., Phil.) **9:**856:3a
Quezon City (Phil.) **9:**857:1b
Manila **23:**507:2b, *map* 508
Quezon y Molina, Manuel Luis (pres. of Phil. Commonwealth) **9:**856:3b
differences with Roxas **10:**216:1b
rivalry with Osmeña **8:**1029:2b
struggle for Philippine independence **25:**556:2a
Qufu (China): *see* Ch'ü-fu
Qui coelum (papal bull)
effect upon medieval Germany **20:**56:1a
Qui **Nhon** (Viet.) **9:**857:1b
demography of Vietnam *map* 848
Quia **Emptores,** Statute of (Eng. hist.): *see* Westminster, Statutes of
Quiapo (dist., Phil.)
Manila **23:**507:2b, *map* 508
Quibdo (Colom.) **9:**857:2a
continental rainfall comparison *table* **3:**583
location *map* **16:**573
Quiberon Bay, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
effect on Britain **29:**72:2b
Quibo Island, *or* Isla de Quibo (is., Pan.): *see* Coiba Island
Quiché, *or* Quichê Maya (people) **9:**857:2a
activities in Chichicastenango **3:**199:1a
linguistic divisions of present-day Maya **7:**970:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Quiché (dept., Guat.) **9:**857:2b
quiche (food)
description **3:**810:2b
Quiché language **9:**857:3a
Cakchiquel language **2:**728:2b
Guatemala 15708:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Quiché Maya (people): *see* Quiché
Quicheberg, Samuel van (au.)
development of museums **24:**480:1a
Quicherat, **Jules-Étienne-Joseph** (Fr. hist.) **9:**857:3b
quick clay (geol.)
solifluction earth movement **20:**9:1a
quick grass (bot.): *see* quack grass
quick method, *or* dump method, *or* one-bowl method (cookery)
cake-making technique **2:**728:2b
quick point (needlepoint)
needlepoint technique **8:**580:1b
quickbeam (bot.): *see* European mountain ash
"Quickborn" (work by Groth)
discussed in biography **5:**514:2a
German literature **20:**34:1b
quicklime (chem. compound): *see* calcium oxide
quicksand (geol.) **9:**858:1a
quicksilver (chem. element): *see* mercury
Quicumque vult (Christianity): *see* Athanasian Creed
Quidam Vestrum (papal bull)
history of Scotland 29:116:1a
Quidde, Ludwig (Ger. hist. and pol.) **9:**858:1b
Quidi Vidi Battery (ramparts. Nfd., Can.)
Saint John's **10:**322:3a
Quidor, John (Am. paint.) **9:**858:2a
Quidort, Jean, *or* John Quidort (Fr. theol.): *see* John of Paris
"Quién de **nosotros"** (work by Benedetti)
discussed in biography **2:**92:3b
quiescent centre (bot.)
structure of robts **20:**434:2b, *illus.* 435
"Quiet Life in a Wooded Glen, A" (work by Wang Meng)
hanging scroll of the Yüan Dynasty *illus.* **4:**905
Quiet Revolution (Can. hist.)
effect on Franco-Canadian relations **15:**513:2b
Quietism (rel. doctrine) **9:**858:2b
advocated by Guyon **5:**586:1b
conflict with Christian ecclesiastical authority **16:**352:1b
criticism of Bossuet **2:**403:3a
movement in Roman Catholicism **26:**936:2b
persecution of Maintenon **7:**711:2a
support of Molinos **8:**234:2b
tenet of Quakerism **26:**255:1b
Quigley, Martin (Am. publ.)
influence on motion pictures **24:**395:2b
quill, *or* calamus (bird feather) **9:**858:3a
major ref in Drawing **17:**430:1a
drawing **9:**254:1a
pens **9:**253:1b
quill (mammal)
porcupine **21:**698:1a. *illus.* 694
quill, *or* plectrum (mus. instru. device)
use in harpsichord action **24:**673:1b, *illus.*
Quill, The (volcano, Neth.Ant.)
features of Sint Eustatius **10:**839:2b; **29:**785:2b
quill pig (mammal): *see* porcupine
Quillacingas (people)
population in the Andes Mountain Ranges **27:**700:2a
Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas, *or* Q (Br. writ.) **9:**858:3b
quillwork (embroidery) **9:**859:1b
American Indian art **13:**398:1a, 399:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
quillwort, *or* Isoetes (bot.) **9:**859:2a
major ref in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15:**261:1b
Pleuromeia 9:519:1a
reproduction **26:**665:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Quilmes (Arg.) **9:**859:2b
quilombo (Braz. slave settlement)
history of Brazil **1:**198:3b; **22:**827:1b
Quilon (dist., India)
major ref: in Quilon **9:**859:3a
Quilon, *or* Elancon, *or* Kaulam Mall, *or* Coilum (India) **9:**859:3a
demography of Kerala state **21:**155:1a
quilt
example of bedspread **2:**41:1b
quilted coat (armour accessory): *see* aketon
quilting (decorative arts) **9:**859:3a
use of patchwork **9:**193:2a
Quimhaya (people)
metalwork in Indian art **13:**404:2a
Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst (Am. cult leader) **9:**860:1a
contribution to New Thought movement **8:**644:2a
influence on Eddy **3:**279:1a; **4:**364:2b
"Quimby Manuscripts, The" (essays by Quimby)
discussed in biography **9:**860:1b
Quimper (Fr.) **9:**860:1b
Quimper faience (pottery) **9:**860:1b
Quin, Henry (Scot. physic.)
association with Tassie **11:**572:3a
Quin, James (Br. act.) **9:**860:2a
quinacridone (pigment)
chemical properties **15:**863:1b, *table* 869
quinacrine, *or* mepacrine (drug) **9:**860:2b
treatment of
giardiasis **17:**521:1a
malaria **23:**898:1a
tapeworm **1:**442:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Quinara (reg., Guinea-Bissau) **9:**860:3a
quinaria (Roman water pipe)
construction of aqueduct **26:**423:1b
quinarius (anc. coin)
use by Romans **16:**535:2a
quinary number system (math.)
arithmetic system **14:**79:1b
Quinault, Philippe (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**572:2a
quinazoline (chem.)
noxious properties **24:**110:2a
Quinby, Moses (beekeeper)
development of beehive **2:**44:3a
quince (bot.) **9:**860:3a
affected by fire blight **4:**789:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Quince, cabbage, melon, and cucumber" (painting by Sánchez Cotán)
oil painting *illus.* **10:**402
quincha (bldg. material)
use in rural houses of Peru **25:**508:2a
quincunx, *or* pancayatana (arch.)
Byzantine architecture **13:**976:2b, *illus.*
Indian architecture **27:**762:2b, 763:2a
Quincy (Ill., U.S.) **9:**861:1a
location *map* 29:158
Quincy (Mass., U.S.) **9:**861:1a
place in education **18:**68:1a
Quincy, Quatrembre de (Fr. archae.)
association with David **3:**910:1b
theory of architecture **13:**953:2b
Quincy Plan (educ. method) **9:**861:1b
Quindaro (Kan., U.S.)
history of Abolitionist movement **6:**724:2b
Quindio (dept., Colom.) **9:**861:2a
Andes Mountains 273698:1b
location *map* **16:**573
Quine, Willard Van **Orman** (Am. philos.) **9:**861:2b
tbcorics and influence **25:**616:1b
criticism of analytic/synthetic distinction **2:**878:2b; **25:**620:2a; **25:**670:2b
materialism theory **25:**633:2a
methodological **Pragmatism** **25:**648:2b
names **23:**73:2a
ontological status of theoretical entities **25:**662:1b
philosophy of logic **25:**720:2a
stratification theory **23:**249:2a; 599:1a
synonomy and lexicography **18:**392 2a
quinella (gambling) *see* quiniela
Quinet, Edgar (Fr hist and poet) **9:**861 2h
proposal of Dollo's law 4:158:1b
quinhydrone electrode (electrode)
analysis of hydrogen ion concentrations **9:**862:3a
quinidine (drug) **9:**861:3b
obtained from Cinchona **3:**322:2b
use as cardiac stimulant **15:**872:1a; **17:**505:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
quiniela, *or* quinella (gambling)
horse racing **6:**70:1a
jai alai **6:**473:1a
quinine (drug) **9:**862:1a
effect on
hearing **27:**217:2a
malaria **23:**897:2b
optic nerve **27:**200:2b
taste sense 27:169:1b
form of
chemotherapeutic drug **17:**521:1b
quinoline alkaloid **15:**880:2a
obtained from Cinchona **3:**322:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Quinisext Council, *or* Council of Trullo, *or* Council of Quinisextum (hist. of Christianity) **9:**862:1b
history of canon law **16:**297:1b
repression of theatre **28:**566:2b
sanction of pentarchy **9:**267:2a
views on representation of Christ **15:**431:2b
Quinlan, Karen Ann (subject of law case)
relationship of legal rights and medical ethics **23:**934:1b
quinnat (fish): *see* king salmon
quinoline (chem.) **9:**862:2a
structure as heterocyclic compound **15:**857:1b, *table* 852
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
quinolizidine alkaloid (chem.)
class of alkaloids **15:**881:1b
ouinone (chem.) **9:**862:2b
major ref: in Biological Coloration **16:**587:1a
coloration change **3:**468:3a
excretion in vitamins **14:**904:2b
theory of Armstrone **15:**862:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also varieties by name, e.g. hydroquinone
quinone group (chem.)
use in fabric dyes **15:**865:2b
"Quinque compilationes antiquae" (canon law)
history in canon law **16:**299:2b
Quinque Ecclesiae (Hung.): *see* Pecs
quinquireme (ship)
development of war galley **28:**759:2a
Quinsac Monvoisin, **Raymond-**Auguste (art.)
portrait of Bello *illus.* **2:**79
Quinsai (China): *see* Hang-chou
quinsy, *or* peritonsillar abscess (med.) **9:**862:3a
complication of tonsillitis **11:**843:3b

Quintana, Manuel (pres. of Arg.)
history of Argentina **14:**55:2a
Quintana, Manuel José (Sp. poet) **9:**862:3a
Quintana Roo (state, Mex.) **9:**862:3b
Quinte, Bay of (bay, Ont., Can.) **9:**863:1a
Quintero, Joaquin Álvarez (Sp. dram.): *see* Álvarez Quintero, Joaquin
Quintero, José Benjamin (Am. thea. dir.) **9:**863:1a
association with Page **9:**58:1b
Quintero, Serafin Álvarez (Sp. writ.): *see* Álvarez Quintero, Serafin
quintet (mus.) 9863:1b
characteristics of chamber music **24:**568:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Quintet for Piano and Strings" (work by Bloch)
discussed in biography **2:**285:3a
quintic equation (math.)
criterion of solvability **23:**608:2a
investigation by
Galois **5:**95:3a
Ruffini **10:**233:3b
Quintilian, *or* Marcus Fabius Quintilianus (Roman rhetorician) **9:**863:2a
criticism of Seneca **10:**632:3b
development of
comedy **23:**162:2a
oratory **22:**852:1b
rhetoric **26:**805:2b
Roman education **18:**23:1b
satire **23:**182:1a
imitation of Greek literary style **26:**168:1a
praise of Virgil's poetry **29:**517:1b
Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius (Roman rhetorician): *see* Quintilian
Quintillus, Marcus Aurelius Claudius (Roman Emp.) **9:**863:3b
quinto (Sp. currency)
use in Spanish-Amencan colonial economies **22:**823:1a
quinto real (S.Am. tax) **9:**864:1a
Quintodecimans (Christian hist.)
calendncal computation of Easter **15:**474:1a
Quintuple Alliance (Eur. hist.)
relationship to Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9:**837:3b
quintuplet (biol.)
multiple birth **8:**411:2b
Quintus (ancient Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.,* under Fabius Maximus Cunctator. Quintus for Quintus Fabius Maximus Cunctator, except as below
Quintus Caecilus Pomponianus (Roman schol.): *see* Atticus, Titus Pomponius
Quintus Caepio Brutus (Roman pol.): *see* Brutus, Marcus Junius
Quintus Horatius Flaccus (Roman poet): *see* Horace
"Quintus Servinton" (novel by Savery)
place in Australian literature **14:**481:1b
Quintus Smyrnaeus (Gr. poet) **9:**864:1a
"Quinze, O" (work by Queiroz)
discussed in biography **9:**851:3a
Quionga, *or* Kionga (Moz.) **9:**864:1a
quipu, *or* quipo (Incan counting tool) **9:**864:1b
education 18:14:1b
record-keeping **26:**37:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
quipu-camayoc, *or* khipo-kamayoq (Incan govt. post)
use of quipu **26:**38:2b
Quirauk Mountain (mt., U.S.)
geography of South Mountain ridge **11:**43:3b
Quiriguá (archae. site, Guat.)
depictions of Mayan civilization **26:**11:2a, *map* 2
Quirinal (hill. Rome, It.)
major ref: in Romc **26:**988:1a, *map* 984
Quirinal Palace (palace. Rome. It.)
description **26:**988:1a
Gregory XIII **5:**481:2b
Quirinale, Piazza (square, Rome, It.)
description **26:**988:1a
Quirino (prov., Phil.) **9:**864:1b
Quirino, Elpidio (pres. of Phil.) **9:**864:2a
opposition of Magsaysay **7:**691:1b
Quirinus (Roman god) **9:**864:3a
identification with Romulus **10:**167:3a
worship in Roman religion **18:**922:2a
Quiris (Roman law) **9:**864:3a
Quiroga, Horacio (Urug. writ.) **9:**864:3b
contribution to regional Latin-American literature **22:**847:2b
Quiroga, Juan Facundo (Arg. pol.)
history of Argentina **14:**53:2b
Quiroga, Vasco de (Mex. rel. educ.) **9:**865:1a
mission establishment in Michoacán 8:100:2a
Quirós, Pedro Fernández de (Port. expl.)
Espiritu Santo **4:**561:2b
New Hebrides **7:**1026:3a; **14:**429:1a; **18:**864:1a
Tuamotu Archipelago **25:**248:2b
Quisling. Vidkun Abraham Lauritz Jonsson (Nor. traitor) **9:**865:1a
fascism **27:**467:2a
Norway **24:**1038:1a
Quisquis, *or* Kizkiz (Incan gen.)
role in civil war **26:**36:1a
Quita Sueno Bank (is.. Carib. Sea)
U.S. Outlying Temtories **29:**458:2b
Quito, *or* Villa de San Francisco de Quito (Ec.) **9:**865:1b
major ref in Ecuador **17:**1037:2b
passim to 1042:2b
arts
colonial era sculpture **27:**103:2a
preservation of colonial architecture **13:**1020:2a
history of Incan empire **4:**361:2b; **26:**34:2a, *map* 26
quiver (archery)
use with arrows **1:**529:1a; **2:**435:3b
Quixadá (Braz.)
hydroelecric resources of Saõ Francisco River **27:**718:2b
quiz show, *or* game show (broadcasting) **9:**865:3a
CBS's reaction to scandal **11:**216:2a
Qujiang (China): *see* Shao-kuan
Qüjou (China): *see* Ch'ii-hsien
Quli Qutb Shah (Indian ruler)
founding of Qutb Shahi dynasty **9:**867:3b
Qulmuhammed-oghli, Abdulhekim (Sov. writ.)
contribution to Turkmenistan literature **28:**1101:2b
"Qultashan-e Divan" (work by Jamalzadeh)
discussed in biography **6:**480:2b
Qum (Iran): *see* Qom
Qumran, *or* Kumran (reg., Middle E.) **9:**866:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Qumran community (Jewish sect)
major ref: in Qumran **9:**866:1a
Aaron **1:**5:1b
attitudes and beliefs
dualism **26:**596:2b
messianism **17:**376:2a
monasticism 26:1036:1a
priesthood **22:**451:1b
calendar **22:**447:1b
companson to
Christians **16:**325:2b; **22:**363:2b
Ebionites **4:**344:1b
Samaritans **22:**412:1a
Dead Sea Scrolls **3:**938:1a: **14:**761:1a
biblical exegesis **14:**853:1a
excavation 14811:2b
manuscript problems 14758:1b, 759:2a
textual criticism 14849:1a
settlement **3:**865:1b
see also Essene
Qunaytirah, al-, *or* el-Kuneitra (governorate, Syr.)
major ref: in al-Qunaytirah **9:**866:1b
see also Golan Heights
Qunaytirah, al-, *or* el-Kuneitra (Syr.) **9:**866:1b
Quo Tai-chi (Chin. dipl.): *see* Kuo T'ai-ch'i
"Quo Vadis" (film by Guazzoni)
place in film history **24:**383:2b, 385:1a
"Quo Vadis" (novel by Sienkiewicz)
discussed in biography **10:**789:3a
Polish literature **25:**957:1a
Quo Warranto, statute of (Eng. hist.)
effect upon Plantagenet rule **29:**39:2b
policies of Edward I **4:**375:1a
Quoc-ngu (Viet. writing system) **9:**866:2a
contribution by
Cua **3:**772:2a
Rhodes **10:**25:3a
use in
literature **27:**872:2a
Vietnam **22:**721:2b
"Quod Nihil Scitur" (work by Sanches)
contribution to Skepticism **25:**600:2a
discussed in biography **10:**402:2a
Quoddy Formation (rock unit, Me., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* 19843
quodlibet (mus.) **9:**866:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
quoin (arch.) **9:**866:2b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Quoirez, Françoise (Fr. au.): *see* Sagan, Françoise
quoits (game) **9:**866:3a
origins of horseshoe pitching **6:**72:3a
quokka (mammal): *see* short-tailed scrub wallaby
Quonset Point (R.I., U.S.)
inclusion in North Kingstown **8:**781:3a
Quorra (riv., Af.): *see* Niger River
"Quos Ego" (paint. by Rubens): *see* "Neptune Calming the Tempest"
quota (econ.) **9:**866:3a
control of agricultural prices **26:**1013:2a
effect on international trade **21:**829:1b, 841:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
quota sample (statis.)
public opinion polls **26:**356:2b
quotation mark (punctuation)
usage **9:**799:3a; 29:1008:2b
"Quotations from Chairman Mao," *or* little red book (ed. by Lin Biao)
place in Chinese history **16:**148:2b
quotient (math.)
role in arithmetic **14:**76:2b
quotient group (math.)
role in universal algebra **13:**305:2b
qupuz (short-necked lute): *see* koboz
qur (Babyl. meas. unit)
relationship to qa **9:**829:2a
Qur'an, *or* Koran (Islamic sacred scripture) **9:**866:3b
major refs. in Islam **6:**409:3a; Muhammad and the Religion of Islam **22:**5:2b
Arabic literary impact
alphabet development and dissemination 291001:1a
antimythological influence **24:**716:2a
calligraphy **7:**26:2b; 29:1013:1a, *illus.*
Islamic myth and legend **22:**39:1b
language influence **1:**509:3b
cantillation **22:**65:2a
doctrines, content, status
alcohol consumption prohibition **13:**221:1b
canonical status **10:**572:1b
concepts of death **16:**991:1a
covenant relationship exposition **17:**396:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26:**865:2b
doctrine and dogma foundation **17:**366:2b
Hadith relationship **22:**10:2a
Ka'bah's significance **6:**670:1a
Muhammad's prophetic mission **17:**401:2b; **22:**2:1a; **22:**105:2a *passim to* 109:2a
names of Allah **1:**276:1a
purification rites and customs **26:**857:2a, 859:1b
revelation source and impact **17:**391:1b
Shari'ah law source **22:**31:2b; **22:**113:2b
Sheba's visit to Solomon **10:**713:3b
slavery issue **27:**230:2a
Sufism and mysticism **22:**19:1b
surah **11:**405:3a
history
compilation under ar-rashidun **9:**947:1a
oral transmission **10:**58:2b
'Uthman ihn Affan's role **12:**219:1b
influence on
Gandhi 19651:2a
Islamic literature **22:**46:2b *passim to* 54:1a
theological interpretation and use
Basmalah use **1:**943:1a
classification of religions **26:**563:1b
Islamic philosophical and theological concepts 22:14:1b; **25:**701:1a
Peter the Venerable's translation efforts **9:**333:2b
religious education **26:**617:2a, 622:2b
Tabari's exegetical contribution **11:**480:1a
views on medicine **27:**35:2b
"Qur'an Commentary" (work by Tabari)
discussed in biography **11:**480:1b
Qur'anic school (educ. hist.)
African education **18:**88:2b
Quraysh, *or* Kuraish, *or* Koreish (people) **9:**867:2a
claim to the caliphate **2:**745:2a
milieu of Muhammad **22:**2:1a
origins of Umayyad dynasty **12:**121:1b
history of
Arabia **13:**875:2b
Islam **22:**104:2b
status in Islam **22:**16:1a
Qurayyat, al (prov., Saud.Arab.) **9:**867:2a
Qurayzah (people)
suppression by Muhammad **22:**4:1a; **22:**107:1a
qurb (Sufism)
type of hal **5:**627:2a
qurban (type of mamage)
Amhara and Tigre customs **1:**339:2b
Qurnat as-Sawda' (mt.. Leb.): *see* Sawda', Qurnat as-
qurra', *or* qari' (Islamic reciter) **9:**867:2b

Qusayr 'Amra (palace, Jor.)
paintings of ancient globes and maps **28:**226:1b
Qusayy ibn Kilab (prince of Mecca)
association with Lakhmid dynasty **13:**875:1b
Qushayri (Muslim au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**53:2a
qussa (Muslim storyteller)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**50:2b
Qutaybab ibn Muslim (Arab gen.) **9:**867:3a
Qutb Minar (tower, Delhi, India)
Islamic architecture **27:**769:2b, *illus.*
Qutb Shahi dynasty (Indian dynasty) **9:**867:3b
centred in Golconda, India **5:**336:2b, *illus.*
history of Hyderabad **6:**185:3b
successor to Bahmani dynasty **21:**58:1a
Qutb-ud-Din Aybak (Muslim ruler of India) **9:**868:1a
founding of Indian Mamluk dynasty **21:**48:1b
passim to 51:2b
Slave dynasty **10:**873:3b
role in capture of Hansi **5:**690:1a
history of Delhi **17:**225:2a
Qutb-ud-Din Mubarak Shah (Khalji sultan)
suppression of rebellions **21:**53:2a
Qutb-ul-Mulk (Golconda ruler)
founding of Qutb Shahi dynasty **21:**58:1a
Qutbing (administrative dist., Les.) **9:**868:2a
Quthing (Les.)
major ref. in Quthing **9:**868:2a
Qutlugh Inanj (Eldeguzid ruler)
place in Eldeguzid dynasty **4:**420:2b
Qutuz, al-Muzaffar Sayf ad-Din (Mamluk sultan)
overthrow by Baybars I **1:**977:3b
Quwat-ul-Islam mosque (mosque, Delhi, India)
architecture **27:**769:2b, *illus.*
Quxian (China): *see* Ch'ü-hsien
Quyunjik (acropolis. Iraq)
excavation of Nineveh **8:**717:2a, 718:1b
QwaQwa, or Witsieshoek, **or** Basotho Qwaqwa (reg., S.Af.) **9:**868:2a

R

r (lang.)
  study of New York dialects **23:**72:1b
  vowel in Yurok **22:**784:1a
R-35 (tank)
  development **29:**592:1b
R. and A. (golf club, Scot.): *see* Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews
R and D: *see* research and development
R Coronae Borealis star (astron.)
  explosive variable stars **28:**208:2b
"R. E. Lee" (work by Freeman)
  discussed in biography **4:**966:1a
R factors (plasmid class)
  characteristic of plasmid type **9:**503:2b
r-linear mapping (math.)
  multilinear algebra **13:**267:2b
R-module (math.): *see* ring-module
R Monocerotis (star) **9:**869:1a
R-planes (Ger. aircraft)
  World War 1 bomber development **29:**619:2b
r-process, *or* rapid process (chem.)
  origin of chemical elements **15:**935:2a
  stellar nucleosynthesis **28:**215:2b
R-type star (astron.)
  Harvard classification system **5:**732:2a
R136 (astron.)
  supergiant nebulae **24:**765:1a
R4D (aircraft): *see* DC-3
R4M (Ger. rocket)
  development **29:**575:1a
Ra (Egy. deity): *see* Re
Ra (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga River
Ra (chem. element): *see* radium
"Ra" (ship) **9:**869:1a
  role of Heyerdahl **5:**907:3a
Ra-hotep, Prince (Egy. hist.)
  characteristics of Egyptian dress **17:**443
Ra-Shalom (asteroid) **9:869:1a**
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Raab (Hung.): *see* Gyor
Raab, Julius (Aus. chancellor)
  Austrian history **14:**519:1a
Raabe, **Wilhelm,** *or* Jakob Corvinus (Ger. writ.) 9869:1b
  analysts of social life **20:**34:2b
Raad van Beroerten (rel. court, Sp. Neth.): *see* Troubles, Council of
Raadhuspladsen (square, Copenhagen, Den.): *see* Town Hall Square
Raaff, Anton *or* Anton Raaf (Ger. opera singer) **9:**869:2a
Raamses (anc. Egy.): *see* Per Ramessu
Rab, *or* Arbe (is., Yugos.) **9:**869:2a
Rah' **al-Khali,** ar- (desert, Arab.): *see* Rub' al-Khali
rab de **España,** El (rabbi): *see* Adret, Solomon ben Abraham
rabab, *or* spike fiddle (mus. instru.) **9:**869:2b
  characteristics **24:**663:1a *passim to* 668:1a
  effect on European rebec **9:**975:3b
  use in
    Central Asia **15:**734:1a
    Islam **22:**66:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
  see also kamanja
Rabad I (Jewish physic. and hist.): *see* Ibn Daud, Abraham ben Halevi
Rabah (Af. mil. leader): *see* Rabih az-Zubayr
Rahakoz (reg., Hung.)
  Little Alfold **7:**402:3b
Rabanus Maurus (Frankish pr.) **9:**869:3b
Rabat (Malta) **9:**870:1a
  inclusion in Gozo **5:**397:3a
Rabat, *or* Ribat (Mor.) 9870:1b
  Almohad period **1:**289:1b
  history **24:**946:2b
  medieval architecture **22:**90:2b
Rabat Gate (gate, Marrakech. Mor.) architecture **22:**90:2b, *illus.* 91
Rabat-Salé (preft.. Mor.) **9:**870:2b
rabato, *or* rebato (clothing) **9:**870:2b
  16th century European fashion **17:**452:2b
Rabaul (Pap.N.G.) **9:**870:3a
  major ref: in 20th-Century International Relations **21:**790:1a
Rabaut, Paul (Huguenot leader) **9:**870:3b
  French history **19:**488:1a
Rabbah (Jor.): *see* Amman
Rabban Gamaliel (Jewish schol.): *see* Gamaliel I
Rabbat Bene **'Ammon** (Jor.): *see* Amman
rabbi (Judaism) **9:**871:1a
  major ref in Judaism **22:**416:2a *passim to* 452:1b
  relation to amora **1:**348:3a
  role in religious education **26:**621:1b
  status in ancient Judaism **24:**64:2b
  support of Union of American Hebrew Congregations **1:**329:2b
  use of religious dress **26:**877:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
rabbing (met.)
  process in steel production **21:**375:2b
"Rabbinic Anthology, A" (edited by Montefiore and Loewe)
  discussed in Montefiore biography **8:**281:2a
Rabbinic Hebrew language: *see* Mishnaic Hebrew language
Rabbinic Judaism, *or* Talmudic Judaism **9:**871:2a
  rnajor ref: m Judaism **22:**416:2a *passim to* 443:2a
  attitude toward revelation **17:**390:2b
  establishment by Akiba ben Joseph **1:**191:1b
  influence of Hillel **5:**927:3b
  opposition to Karaism 6737:1b
  role of prophecy **17:**400:1b
Rabbinical Assembly, the International Association of Conservative Rabbis, *or* Rabbinical Assembly of America **9:**871:2a
  Conservative Judaism **3:**555:2a
Rabbinical Council of America **9:**871:2a
rabbit (mammalian genus) **9:**871:2b
  major ref in Mammals **23:**441:1a
  characteristics of lagomorpbs **7:**100:2b
  distinction from hare **5:**702:3a
  ecosystem food web *illus.* **17:**981
  genetic coding *table* **18:**1007
  gestation period *table* **5:**227
  housing facilities on farms **19:**89:1b
  hunting by Great Basin Indians **13:**334:2b
  origin of domestication **4:**163:3a
  pets **25:**525:2a
  transmission of tularemia **12:**32:2a
  use in human pregnancy test **26:**711:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rabbit, William (pr.min. of Laos): *see* Katay Don Sasorith
rabbit berry (bot.): *see* buffalo berry
rabbit-eared bandicoot (mammal): *see* bilby
rabbit **fur,** *or* lapin
  commercial importance **9:**871:3a
rabbit hair (animal fibre) **9:**872:1a
rabbit pox (disease of rabbits): *see* infectious myxomatosis
"Rabbit, Run" (work by Updike)
  discussed in biography **12:**189:3a
rabbitfish (fish) **9:**872:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rabbula (bp. of Edessa) **9:**872:1b
  contribution to
    patristic literature **16:**311:2b
    Syriac canon **14:**814:2a
"Rahdologiae, seu Numerationis per Virgulas Libri Duo" (work by Napier): *see* "Study of Divining Rods, or Two Books of Numbering by Means of Rods"
Rabearivelo, Jean-Joseph (Mad. au.) **9:**872:2a
Rabel, Daniel (Fr. designer)
  costume design **28:**604:2a
Rabelais, **François** (Fr. au.) **9:**872:3a
  contribution to
    humanism **20:**725:1b, 730:1a
    literature **19:**569:2b
  "Gargantua and Pantagruel" **5:**123:2a; **18:**743:2a
  theory of education **18:**42:1a
  translation by Urquhart **12:**208:1b
  use of the grotesque 23:163:1b
Rabemananjara, Jacques (Mad. au.) **9:**874:1b
  inspiration by Senghor's writings **8:**583:3a
rabfak (system)
  Soviet education **28:**1002:2b
Rahi, **Isidor** Isaac (Am. phys.) **9:**874:2a
  contribution to molecular spectroscopy **13:**583:1a
  research with Kusch **7:**45:3b
Rabi'ah al-'Adawiyah (Indian theol.)
  views on mysticism **22:**19:1b
Rahida **Island** (isl., Pac.O.) **9:**874:2b
rabies, *or* hydrophobia. *or* lyssa (path.) **9:**874:3a
  major ref: in Infectious Diseases **21:**545:2a
  adaptation of parasite **17:**317:1a
    bats **17:**314:2b
    dogs **25:**531:2b
  causation by viral infection **10:**16:2a; **29:**524:2b
  incidence in livestock farming **19:**139:2a
  studies of Pasteur **25:**455:2b
  transmission to pets **25:**526:2a
  for lists o frelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
rabies virus (biol.)
  causation of rabies **21:**545:2a
Rabib az-Zubayr, *or* Rabih az-Zubayr ibn Fadl Allah, *or* Rabah (Af. mil. leader) **9:**875:1a
Rahin, Yitzhak (pr.min. of Isr.) **9:**875:1b
  association with Dayan **3:**924:3b
  political history of Israel **22:**144:1a
"Rabinal Achi" (anc. Mayan work)
  chronicles in Quicht language **9:**857:3b
"Rabindra Sangeet" (songs by Tagore)
  influence on Bengali life **21:**140:2b
Rabinovitch, Emanuel (Am. phot.): *see* Ray, Man
Rabinovitsch, Sholem Yakov, *or* Sholem Yakov Rabinowitz (Yiddish class. au.): *see* Sholem Aleichem
rabisu (Assyrian rel.)
  demon **17:**381:2a
Rabitah al-Qalamiyah, ar- (Am. lit. soc.): *see* Pen League, The
Rabitat ash-Shubhan al-Wafdiyyin: *see* Wafdist Youth, League of (Egy. pol.)
rabob (mus. instru.): *see* sarod
Rabochaya Oppozitsiya (Russ. pol. party): *see* Workers' Opposition
Rabula Gospels (bibl. ms.)
  Byzantine manuscript illumination **25:**333:1a, *illus.* 332
Rabulist riots (riots. Stockholm, Swed.) **9:**875:2a
Rahutin, Roger de (Fr. au.): *see* Bussy-Rabutin, Roger de
RAC: *see* Royal Automobile Club
Racan, **Honorat** de **Bueil,** seigneur de (Fr. poet) **9:**875:2b
raccoon, *or* ringtail (mammal) **9:**875:2b
  major ref: in Mammals **23:**459:2a
  gestation period *table* **5:**227
  for a list ofrelated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
raccoon dog, *or* Nyctereutes procyonoides, *or* tanuki, *or* Ussuri raccoon (mammal) **9:**875:3b
  Carnivora classification **23:**457:1a, 458:1b, *illus.457*
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
  see also canine
race (anthro.) **9:**876:1a
  major ref: in Human Evolution **18:**967:2b, *illus.* 970, 971
  cline concept **14:**12:2b
  evolution **18:**939:1b *passim to* 942:1a
  genetic basis **19:**720:2a, 724:1b
  Homo erectus study **18:**956:1b
  intelligence testing **21:**711:2b, 716:1a
  physical anthropology **14:**973:1b
  psycbomotor aptitudes and capacities **22:**896:2b
  resistance to disease **17:**315:2b
  social differentiation **27:**313:2a, 356:2b
  theories of
    Boas **2:**306:3b
    Dixon **4:**136:3a
    Müller **26:**563:2b
  varieties in South Asia **14:**188:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
  see also minorities; ethnic group
race, milieu, and moment (lit. terms) **9:**876:3a
  expression in Alegre's writings **3:**664:1b
  theory of Taine's literary and cultural analysis **11:**507:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Race, Robert Russell (Br. biol. and hematologist)
  study of blood groups **15:**142:2b
Race-Horse Keno (gambling game) rules **6:**802:2a
race relations (sociol.)
  efforts in Washington, D.C. **29:**729:1a *passim to* 732:1b
  efforts of
    King **6:**870:1a
    Lutuli **7:**574:3a
  see also discrimination; racial segregation
race to the sea (strategy, WWI)
  French and German tactics **29:**676:1a
race walking (track and field): *see* walking
racemate (chem.) **9:**876:3a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
raceme (bot.)
  structure 6:311:2a
racemic acid (chem.)
  property as molecules **24:**282:1b
  study by Pasteur **25:**455:1a
racemic menthol (chem.)
  contrast with menthol **8:**23:2b
racemic modification
  formation by chemical reaction mechanisms 15:1046:1b
  relationship to molecules **24:**282:1b
racer (snake) **9:**876:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
racerunner, *or* Cnemidophorus, *or* whiptail (lizard) **9:**877:1a
  life cycle **26:**754:2a
  locomotion **26:**756:2b
  unisexuality **12:**137:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Races, War of the: *see* Caste War
Rach Gia (Viet.) 9877:1b
Rachel, *or* Rachel Bluwstein (Jewish au.)
  contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**550:1b
Rachel (Old Testament)
  marriage to Jacob **6:**461:1a; **7:**222:1a

Rachel, **Mademoiselle,** *or* Élisa Félix (Fr. act.) **9:**877:2a
Rachel **bat Joshua** (wife to Akiba)
influence on Akiba **1:**191:1b
Rachel's tomb (tomb, Bethlehem)
sacred sites of Palestine **25:**404:1a
Rachette, Dominique (Fr. sculp.)
Saint Petersburg porcelain **10:**332:3b
Rachidia, er- (Mor.) **9:**877:2b
rachiglossate radula (anat.)
feeding mechanism **24:**314:1a, *illus.* 313
rachis (bird anat.)
feather structure **4:**708:2b
Rachmaninoff, **Sergey** (Russ. mus.) **9:**877:3a
contribution to concerto form **24:**591:1b *passim to* 598:2a
Rachycentridae (fish fam.)
Perciformes *illus.* **19:**258
Rachycentron canadum: *see* cobia
Racial Equality, Congress of, *or* CORE (Am. org.) **9:**878:3a
Civil Rights Movement **3:**339:3a
racial segregation **9:**878:3b
United States **29:**315:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 522
see also apartheid; discrimination; integration; racism
Racibor (Slavic prince)
establishment of Raciborz **9:**879:1a
Raciborz, *or* Ratibor (Pol.) **9:**879:1a
location *map* **25:**913
Racin. Kosta (Macedonian writ.)
support of Macedonian language 29:1042:1b
Racine (Wis., U.S.) **9:**879:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Racine, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. dram.) **9:**879:1b
association with
Champmeslé **3:**75:1a
Corneille **3:**637:1a
La Fontaine **7:**65:2a
Molière **24:**303:2a
contribution to
French literature **19:**572:2a
French theatre **23:**156:1b; **28:**540:2a
influence on Goethe 20:181:2b
literary activity
direction of plays **28:**523:2a
literary form **23:**90:2b
alexandrine use 23:101:1a
dramatic unities 12:161:3b
tragedy **23:**174:1b, 178:2b
Louis XIV's patronage **7:**500:3a; **19:**482:2b
racing (sport)
cycling **3:**820:1a
downhill skiing **4:**204:1b
gondola **5:**358:1b
iceboating **6:**233:1a
luge **7:**550:3b, *illus.*
speed skating **11:**80:3b
see also individual types of racing by name, *e.g.,* air racing; dogsled racing: horse racing
racing on the flat (sport)
horse racing **6:**68:3a
racing pigeon (bird)
derivation from domestic pigeons **15:**65:1a
racing shell (boat)
design **10:**214:2a
racism **9:**880:3a
major ref in Social Differentiation **27:**313:2a
comparison with caste systems **27:**348:1b
feature of
apartheid **1:**477:1a
educational systems **18:**115:2b
European settlement of New Zealand **24:**888:2b
fascism **27:**466:1a
French history **19:**489:2b
Gobineau's theory **5:**318:2b
Hitler's ideology **20:**686:2a
Jefferson's writings **22:**350:2a
Portuguese history **18:**867:2a
purification rites and customs **26:**858:1b, 861:1b
South African educational system **18:**11:1a; **18:**87:2b, 88:1b
opposition by Buber's Jewish humanism **2:**590:3b
views of
anthropological perspective **25:**560:1b
Christian churches **16:**286:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
rack (horse gait)
description **12:**462:3b
horses' movements **20:**710:2a
rack (materials handling)
materials handling systems **20:**527:1b
warehouse operations **20:**538:2a
rack and cloth press (wine making)
use in wine making **14:**743:2b
rack and pinion (mech.) **9:**881:1b
automotive systems **28:**779:2b
gears **5:**159:3a
watches *illus.* **12:**513
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
rackets, *or* racquets (game) **9:**881:2a
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
rackett, *or* ranket (mus. instru.) **9:**882:1b
Renaissance use **24:**693:2b
Rackham, Arthur (Br. illus.)
"Fairies in Spring" *illus.* **4:**659
racking seizing (knot)
use **10:**613:3b
racon (navig.): *see* radar beacon
racquets: *see* rackets
rad (biol.) **9:**882:2a
radiation measurement **13:**610:2b; **26:**508:1b
Rada (Af. cult)
view by Caribbean cultures **29:**740:2b
RADA (Br. school): *see* Royal Academy of Dramatic Art
rada' (Islamic law) **9:**882:2a
Radagaisius (Ostrogothic k.)
association with Stilicho **11:**270:2a
role in Roman Empire history **20:**358:2b
Radak (schol.): *see* Kimhi, David
Radama I (k. of Mad.)
history of Madagascar **7:**651:2a; **8:**36:3b; **21:**172:2b
Radama **II** (k. of Mad.)
history of Madagascar **7:**651:2a; **21:**173:1a
radar (electronic system) **9:**882:2b
major ref in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**759:2b
antennae and wave guides **18:**336:2b
application in warfare **29:**680:1a
Airborne Warning and Control System **1:**745:1a
proximity fuzes **9:**752:1a
submarines and navigation systems **29:**615:2a
warning and detection systems **29:**550:2b, 626:2b, *illus.*
World War II **29:**606:2b, 623:1b
association with
operations research **21:**209:2a
telegraphy **28:**489:1a
contribution of
Armstrong **1:**573:1a
Fleming **4:**827:2b
Taylor **11:**587:3a
Terman **11:**645:1a
Watson-Watt **12:**528:1a
piezoelectric devices **18:**335:2b
use in
astronomical distance measurements **25:**862:2a
atmospheric sciences **17:**603:2a
detection of icebergs **20:**812:2b
gravitation studies **20:**221:1b
hydrologic research **17:**594:2a
lunar analysis **27:**541:2b
lunar parallax determination **9:**141:1b
measurement of polar ice thickness **20:**794:2b
meteorology **12:**540:1a; **16:**474:1b, 478:1b, 512:2a, *illus.* 478
navigation **24:**760:1a
scientific exploration **19:**33:1b, 47:1b
solar parallax determination **9:**141:2b
traffic control **28:**860:2a, 863:1b
unidentified flying object studies **12:**130:2b
use of
cascading phenomenon **23:**27:1a
information theory **21:**574:1b
magnetrons **7:**686:3b
masers **7:**908:3b
microwaves **18:**299:2a
radar altimeter
use in
measurement of sea level **17:**538:2b
remote sensing of the ocean **19:**42:2a
radar astronomy **9:**889:2b
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
radar beacon, *or* racon (navig.)
use in lighthouse **26:**419:1b
radar cross section
use in radar measurements **23:**763:2b
Radashona (anc. settlement)
Regensburg 9:1000:3b
Radhruch, Gustav (Ger. philos.) **9:**883:2a
views on natural law **25:**732:1b
Radburn (N. J.. U.S.)
urban planning **16:**424:2b
Radcliffe, **Ann,** *or* Ann Ward (Eng. au.) **9:**883:2b
contribution to
English literature **18:**596:2a
Gothic novel genre **5:**384:1b
Radcliffe, Lord Cyril (U.K. jur.)
work on India-Pakistan boundaries **21:**107:1a
Radcliffe, Thomas (gov. of Ire.): *see* Sussex. Thomas Radcliffe. 3rd earl of
Radcliffe-Brown, Alfred Reginald (Br. anthro.) **9:**883:3a
expression of scientific philosophy **25:**667:1b
structural functionalsim **10:**925:1a
structuralist approach to anthropology **1:**446:3b
study of magic and religion **25:**90:2a
theory of social structure **27:**378:1b; **27:**415:1b
totemism **26:**582:2b
views on
descent theory **19:**71:2b
functionalism **5:**50:3b; **27:**381:1b
mythology **24:**713:2b
Radcliffe College, *or* Harvard Annex, *or* Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women (coll., Cambridge. Mass., U.S.)
contribution by Agassiz **1:**141:2b
Radclyffe-Hall, Marguerite (Br. au.): *see* Hall. Radclyffe
Raddall, Thomas Head (Can. au.) **9:**883:3b
Rade, **Marin** de (Sp. friar)
journey to Cathay **2:**951:3b
Radegunda, Saint, *or* Radegund, *or* Radegundis, *or* Saint Radegonde (Merovingian q.) **9:**884:1a
association with
Fortunatus **4:**895:2b
Germanus of Pans **5:**217:1a
Radek, Karl Bernhardovich, *or* Karl Sobelsohn (U.S.S.R. offi.) **9:**884:1b
purge trial **9:**808:1b; 28:1005:1b
raden (Japanese art) **9:**884:2a
lacquerwork 17:174:2b
Raden Mas Ontowirjo (Javanese leader): *see* Dipo Negoro, Pangeran
Raden Mas Said (Southeast As. ruler): *see* Mangkunegara I
Radepa, *or* Razon de Patria (Bol. mil. group)
Bolivian history 15:170:1b
Rădescu, Nicolae (pr.min. of Rom.) **9:**884:2b
Radetzky, Joseph, Graf, *or* Johann Joseph Wenzel Anton Franz Karl, Graf Radetzky von Radetz, *or* Vater Radetzky (Aus. mil. reformer) **9:**884:3a
Austrian history **14:**502:1a
battle of Custoza **3:**811:2b
battle of Novara **8:**809:2b
"Radetzky March," *or* "Radetzky-marsch" (work by Roth)
Austrian literature **20:**35:2b
discussed in biography **10:**199:3b
Radewyns, **Florentius,** *or* Florens Radewijns (Du. theol.) **9:**885:1a
Common Life Brethren **3:**493:2b
Radha (Hindu myth.) **9:**885:1a
association with Krishna *illus.* 7:7
place in Nimbarka's philosophy **20:**594:1b
portrayal in painting *illus.* **6:**893; Plate 4 fol. **26:**642; Plate 6 fol. **27:**762
role in
Caitanya movement **2:**726:3a
"Gitagovinda" **5:**286:2a
significance to
Vaisnava bhakti **20:**601:1b
Vaisnava-Sahajiya **12:**234:1b
"Radha and Krishna" (ballet)
influence on Uday Shankar and Indian ballet **27:**752:2a
Rādhā Soāmi Satsang, *or* Radhasvami Satsang (Indian rel. group) **9:**885:1b
founding by Siva Dayal Saheb **10:**851:3b
Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli (pres. of India) **9:**885:2a
comment on Hindu theism **26:**605:2b
contribution to
Hindu philosophy **26:**591:1a
Indian philosophy 21:183:2a. 200:1b
theories of Idealism **25:**629:2b
Radi, ar- (ʿAbbasid caliph)
Iraqi history **21:**942:1b
radial-arm saw (tool)
description and use **10:**487:1b
radial artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**396:2b
radial gate, *or* tainter gate (engin.)
operation 5:142:3b
radial nerve (anat.)
function in nervous systems **24:**781:1a, 827:1a
radial symmetry (biol.)
major ref in symmetry **11:**460:1a
Echinodermata **17:**889:1b
radial tire
rubber industry **21:**290:1a
tire design **11:**794:1b
radial tuberosity (anat.)
structure and position **9:**895:2a
radial vein (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**398:1b
radial velocity (astron.)
astronomical spectroscopy **13:**590:1a *passim to* 594:2a
galactic astronomy **19:**629:2a
observational astronomy **28:**200:2b
use of radar **23:**764:1b
work of Campbell **2:**777:1a
radiqn measure (math.)
mechanics **23:**808:2a
steradians **11:**254:2a
trigonometry **28:**885:1b
"Radiance of the King, The," *or* "Le Regard du roi" (work by Laye)
African literature **13:**138:2a
discussed in biography 7:211:1b
radiant (astron.)
meteor showers **8:**66:1b; **27:**593:2b
radiant energy (phys.)
chemoreception 27:139:1a
photoelectric effect **9:**401:1b
radiant heating, *or* panel heating **9:**885:2b
building construction **15:**340:2a

Radianthus paumotensis (sea anemone): *see* matamalu samasama
radiata pine (plant)
introduction in New Zealand **24:**881:2b
radiating arch (arch.): *see* true arch
radiation (phys.) **26:**492:1a; **9:**885:2b
biological effects
aging process **20:**481:2b
bacteria **14:**555:1a
biological rhythms **14:**639:1a
biological tracers 14922:1a
birth defects **3:**532:1a
cancer **15:**557:1b
dormancy **14:**676:1b
environmental contamination **16:**681:1b
ionizing radiation injury **6:**369:2b
leukemia development **7:**303:3a
life forms **22:**990:2b
public health concern **23:**923:2b
cancer treatment **23:**897:2b
injury **28:**320:2b
lung damage and respiratory disease **26:**798:1b
radiation therapy **9:**885:3b; **15:**562:2b
radiology **9:**893:2b
chemistry
actinide elements **15:**1027:2a
ionization **6:**369:1a
liquid state of matter **23:**685:1a
molecules **24:**276:2a
noble gases 15:1004:2a
photochemical equivalence **9:**399:3a
photochemical reactions **15:**1090:2a
plasma state **23:**704:1a
plastics and resins **21:**298:1b
solid state of matter **23:**679:1a
Earth sciences
atmosphere
infrared **1:**173:3a
ozonosphere **9:**40:2b
radiation budget **16:**437:2a
glacial fluctuations **20:**794:2b
heat budget of lakes **22:**550:1a
jungles and rain forests **17:**1034:2a
industry and commerce **14:**357:2b
lead shielding **21:**405:1b
materials testing **13:**619:1h
radioactive waste **14:**350:2a
physics
big-bang theory **25:**684:1a
heat loss **18:**536:1a
ionization chamber **6:**369:1b
lasers and masers **7:**170:3b
luminescence excitation **23:**22:1b
photoemission theory **9:**401:1b
photometry **13:**615:1a
Planck's constant 9495:1b
solar eclipse **17:**899:1a
solar flare **10:**941:3a
target theory **11:**561:2b
X rays **12:**791:1a
work of
Becquerel **2:**36:1a
Kahn **6:**683:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 127; 128
see also electromagnetic radiation ; solar radiation
radiation belt (astrophys.): *see* Van Allen radiation belts
radiation budget (phys.)
effect on climatic conditions **16:**437:2a, 443:2b
radiation chemistry
ionization **26:**504:2a
radiation-damage dating (paleon.) **9:**885:3a
radiometric dating methods **4:**803:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
see also fission-track dating
radiation damping (phys.)
vibrations **3:**868:3a
radiation efficiency (electronics)
antenna design factors **18:**337:1a
radiation fog (meteorol.)
formation **4:**857:2a
radiation frost (meteorol.)
concern in agriculture **19:**111:1b
damage to perennial crops **19:**687:1a
radiation injury (path.)
diseases **17:**329:2b
burns **2:**659:1b
cardiovascular system **16:**413:2a
eye and vision **27:**202:1a
skin **21:**706:2b
Kahn's research **6:**683:1b
see also ionizing radiation injury
radiation measurement
major ref: in Analysis and Measurement **13:**604:1b
beryllium **15:**968:1b
Geiger counters **15:**975:1a
instrumentation **23:**776:2a
nuclear fission **14:**361:2b
photoelectric effect **9:**402:3b
photomultiplier electron tubes **18:**316:2a
radioactive half-lives **14:**354:2a
spectroscopic research **13:**572:1b
radiation pattern (electronics)
antenna design factors **18:**336:2a, *illus.*
radiation pressure (phys.) **9:**885:3b
electromagnetic radiation **18:**307:1a
light waves 23:18:2a, *illus.*
sound waves **27:**613:2a
wave motion **23:**848:2a
radiation sickness: *see* ionizing radiation injury
radiation sterilization, *or* irradiation food preservation **19:**341:2a
radiation therapy, *or* irradiation **9:**885:3b
major ref: in Cancer **15:**562:2b
medical history **23:**899:2a
therapeutics **17:**266:1a
treatment of
cancer **17:**327:1a
chromophobe adenoma **3:**286:3b
intracranial tumours **24:**852:1a
for a list of related subjecrs see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
radiation thermometer (instru.)
thermometry **23:**739:2b
radiative capture (phys.): *see* neutron capture
radiative recombination (phys.)
plasma state **23:**704:1b
radiative viscosity (astron.)
radiation pressure 23:19:1b
radiator (mech.)
automotive systems **28:**778:1b
gasoline-powered engines **18:**484:1a
interior design **17:**12:1b
Radic, Stjepan (Croatian pol. leader) **9:**886:1b
association with Pasic **9:**182:3a
Croation Peasant Party **3:**742:3a; **14:**583:1a
Yugoslavian history **29:**1051:2b
radical, *or* free radical (chem.) **9:**886:2b
biological material **26:**508:2b
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1045:1a, 1048:2b
combustion reactions **15:**1081:2b
organic halogen compounds **15:**820:2a *passim to* 827:1b
photochemical chain reactions **15:**1093:2b
polymerization processes **15:**922:1b
substitution reaction **11:**345:2a
research by Liebig **7:**341:2b
use in preparation of organic nitrogen compounds **15:**832:2b *passim to* 836:2b
radical (Chin. lang.)
writing system **3:**238:2a
radical (math.)
algebraic geometry **19:**953:2b
Lie algebra **13:**303:1a
symbolism development **23:**626:1a
radical (pol.) **9:**886:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Radical Civic Union (pol. party, Arg.)
Argentine political life **14:**51:2a, 55:2a
Radical Democrats, *or* Democracia Radical (Chil. pol. party)
administration of Chile **16:**29:2a
radical empiricism (philos.) **9:**888:1b
relation to Empiricism **25:**617:2a
view by James **26:**625:2b
Radical-Liberal Party, *or* Det Radikale Venshe (Dan. pol.)
participation in Danish government **17:**240:1b
radical mastoid operation (surgical procedure): *see* modified radical mastoid operation
Radical Party, *or* Partido Radical (pol. party, Chile)
administration of Chile **16:**29:2a
history of Chile **16:**33:1b
Radical Party (Yugos. pol.)
leadership by Pasic **9:**182:1a: **29:**1051:1b
Yugoslavian history 29:1051:1b
Radical Republican (U.S. hist.) **9:**888:2a
opposition of
Bates **1:**955:2a
Johnson **6:**591:3a
role in Ex Parte McCardle **7:**610:2a
role of
Chandler **3:**78:3b
Stanton **11:**216:1a
Stevens **11:**261:2a
Sumner **11:**386:1b
Wade **12:**445:3b
use of bloody shirt slogan **2:**293:2a
views on
Reconstruction **29:**238:2a
Tenure of Office Act **11:**639:2a
Radical Republican Party (Sp. hist.)
leadership by Lerroux **7:**292:2b
role in Spain **28:**55:1b
Radical-Socialist Party, *or* Radical Republican and Radical-Socialist Party, *or* Parti Radical-Socialiste, *or* Parti Républicain Radical et Radical Socialiste (Fr. pol. party) **9:**888:3a
influence on socialism **27:**448:2a
role in
Cartel des Gauches 5:144:3a
Third Republic **19:**512:2a
role of
Gambetta **5:**102:2a
Mend&-France **8:**9:2a
Simon **10:**822:1b
radicalism (philos.)
effect on social science theories **27:**368:2b
influenced by Bentham **2:**110:1b
radicle, *or* primary root (bot.)
angiosperm embryogenesis **20:**428:2b
root anatomy and function **10:**174:3a
radiculitis (path.)
symptoms and causation **24:**848:2a
Radien (Scand. deity)
association with Madderakka **7:**652:2a
radif (Iranian mus.)
comparison with dastgah **3:**896:1b
Radiguet, Raymond (Fr. au.) **9:**888:3b
association with Cocteau **3:**425:3a
Radikale Venshe, Det (Dan. pol.): *see* Radical-Liberal Party
Radin, Max (Am. au.)
views on satire and social repression **23:**185:1b
Radin, Paul (Am. anthro.) **9:**889:1a
psychoanalysis of folklore **19:**304:2a
theories of magic **25:**91:2a
Radini-Tedeschi, Giacomo (It. bishop)
association with John XXIII **6:**575:1a
radio **9:**889:1b
major ref. in Broadcasting **15:**228:1a
advertising **23:**542:1b, 543:2b, 551:1b
cultural and social significance
broadcasting industry **2:**536:2a; **15:**213:1a
comedy **23:**168:2b
dance **25:**1019:1b
literature
dramatic 23:160:1b
popular 25:1020:2a
music **24:**545:2a; **25:**1026:1a
North Korean regional differences **22:**533:2a
oratory **15:**218:2a
publishing **26:**472:1b, 490:1a
directing 4:119:1a
industrial and scientific applications
fire protection **19:**188:2b
information processing **21:**554:1a
information theory **21:**569:1b
intelligence gathering **21:**719:1a
military communications **29:**631:1a
navigation **24:**756:2a
public opinion **26:**354:2a
rail traffic control **28:**795:2a, 858:2b
satellite communications **28:**505:1a
telecommunication systems **28:**503:2b
telegraphy **28:**491:1b
television **29:**202:2a
time signals **28:**662:2b
technical aspects
antennae-and wave guides **18:**336:1b
atmospheric effects **17:**604:2a
D region's reflectiveness **3:**839:1a
ionosphere **14:**324:2a
electron tubes **18:**315:1a
electronic circuitry **18:**313:1b
frequency measurements **23:**730:1b
amateur radio **1:**313:3b
citizen's band **3:**332:2b
shortwave radio **10:**762:3b
UHF signals 12:107:2b
VHF signals **12:**341:2b
galena crystals **5:**83:2b
resonant circuits **18:**251:1a
work of
Alexanderson **1:**250:1a
Armstrong **1:**572:3b
Conrad **3:**547:2a
De Forest **3:**929:1b
Feme **4:**747:1b
Lear 7:224:1b
Marconi **7:**826:3b
Popov **9:**607:3a
Pound **10:**208:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
radio (game of chance): *see* bingo
Radio Act (U.S. hist.)
broadcasting history **2:**536:2b; **15:**213:1b
"Radio-activity" (work by Rutherford)
discussed in biography 26:1024:1h
radio altimeter (instru.)
principles of operation **1:**300:3b
radio astronomy **9:**889:2b
extragalactic radio sources **16:**777:2a
observational astronomy **25:**863:1a
search for extraterrestrial life **5:**465:3b; **22:**1002:1a
use of
masers **7:**909:1a
radio telescopes **1:**656:1a
work of
Ambartsumian 1:316:2a
Jansky **6:**495:1b
Reber **9:**976:1b
Ryle **10:**271:2b
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
radio beacon
use in lighthouses **26:**419:1b
work of Pierce **9:**431:3b
Radio City Music Hall (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
interiors by Deskey **4:**34:1a
radio compass (instru.): *see* radio direction finder
Radio Corporation of America (Am. Co.): *see* RCA Corporation
Radio **diffusion-Télévision Française,** Office de, *or* ORTF (Fr. regulatory org.)
licensing and regulations **15:**216:1a
radio direction finder, *or* radio compass (instru.) **9:**889:3b

Radio Engineers, **Institute** of, *or* IRE (Am. org.)
professional engineering society **18:**558:2b
recognition of Armstrong **1:**573:1a
Radio Free Europe
broadcasting history 15215:1a
radio-frequency amplifier (elec.)
principles of operation **18:**341:1a
television systems **15:**242:1a
radio-frequency heating (phys.) **9:**890:1a
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**534:1a
furniture industry **21:**505:1b
plastics and resins **21:**302:1a
radio galaxy (astron.): *see* galaxy
radio interferometer (instru.) 9890:1b
principles of operation **23:**757:2b
radio astronomy 9891:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corporation (Am. film Co.): *see* RKO Radio Pictures Inc.
Radio Normandy (private radio station)
broadcasting history **15:**214:1h
radio-pulse receiver (mil. sci.)
early warning and detection systems **29:**627:1b
radio range, *or* four-course beacon (navig.) **9:**890:2a
comparison to radiobeacon **9:**893:1b
early radio-beam systems and navigation 24757:1a
Radio Research Laboratory (laboratory, U.S.)
work of Terman **11:**645:1a
radio sensor (mil. sci.)
early warning and detection systems **29:**626:2b, *illus.*
radio source (astron.) **9:**890:2b
observation in
galaxies and quasars **19:**617:2b, 636:1a; **25:**859:2a
Sagittarius A **10:**300:2b
solar atmosphere **27:**510:1a
origin of chemical elements 15936:1b
search for extraterrestrial life **22:**999:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
radio spectroscopy
major ref: in Analysis and Measurement **13:**585:1b
astronomical spectroscopy **13:**591:2b
radio telescope (instru.) **9:**891:1a
major refs. in Astronomical Observatory **1:**656:1b; Principles of Measurement 23756:1a
nebular observations **24:**764:2a
study of interstellar medium **6:**357:2a
use at Arecibo **1:**537:1b
work of
Lovell **7:**518:2b
Ryle **10:**271:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
radio-ulnar joint (anat.)
formation of pivot **28:**311:2b
function **12:**774:2b
Radio Uoiversidad (radio station, Mex.)
broadcasting history **15:**225:1a
radio wave (pbys.)
major ref. in Electromagnetic Radiation **18:**299:1b
Cygnus A **3:**823:2a
eclipses **17:**899:1a
emission by radio sources **9:**890:2b
lunar emissions 22541:1a
masers **7:**909:1a
nuclear resonance **14:**331:1b
radio-frequency heating **9:**890:1a
reception by radio interferometer **9:**890:1b
shortwave radio signals **10:**762:3b
radioactive decay (phys.)
absolute dating techniques **19:**782:2a
actinide elements 15:1025:2b
differential equations **13:**475:1a
isotopic analysis of Earth's interior **17:**568:1a
nuclear fission 14362:1a
radioactivity 14349:1a
time measurement **28:**663:1b
transuranium elements 15:1031:1h
work of
Becquerel **2:**36:1a
Mendeleyev **8:**5:3b
radioactive fallout: *see* fallout
radioactive isotope, *or* radioisotope **9:**891:1b
major ref: in Atoms **14:**357:2b
chemistry **25:**851:2b
alkali metals **15:**964:1a
alkaline-earth metals' properties *table* 15967
carbon group elements **15:**980:2b
chemical elements **15:**955:2a
cobalt-60 **21:**410:1a
instability **14:**344:2b
ion-exchange separation **15:**1071:1a
isotopic tracer **6:**421:2a; **15:**957:2b
nitrogen group elements *table* **15:**985
origins **15:**937:2b
reaction mechanisms **15:**1043:2b
transuranium elements **15:**1028:2a
Earth sciences
absolute dating techniques **19:**783:1b, *table*
geological dating **17:**587:1h
Precambrian period **19:**827:1b
seawater **19:**41:1b; **25:**125:2b
industrial and commercial uses **14:**357:2b
nuclear engineering **18:**566:2b
nuclear reactors **8:**820:1a
thermoelectric generators **11:**702:3a; **18:**529:2a
life sciences
agricultural sciences 13:182:1b
biochemistry **14:**950:2a
biological material **26:**516:1b, *tables* 512
biophysics **14:**948:2b
botany
photosynthesis **25:**809:1b
plant mutations **19:**399:1b
transport system **28:**693:2b
ecological study **14:**961:1a
medical uses **23:**897:2b
angiocardiography **1:**404:2a
brain scanning **2:**466:2b
radiation therapy **9:**886:1a
thyroid disease **4:**490:3b
radioluminescence **23:**24:1a
tektites **11:**608:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
radioactive labelling
major ref in Chemical Compounds **15:**882:1b
radioactive nuclide, *or* radionuclide
unstable nuclei **9:**891:2a
radioactive nuclide cineangiography, *or* radionuclide cineangiography (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation 16400:1b
radioactive nuclide imaging, *or* radionuclide imaging (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation 16400:1a
radioactive scanning (med.)
diagnosis of brain lesions **24:**845:2a
diagnostic techniques **17:**253:2a
radioactive series (chem.) **9:**891:3a
classification of radioisotopes **14:**351:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
radioactive waste
actinide elements 15:1026:1a
electrical power systems **18:**500:1a
refuse disposal **26:**439:2a
radioactivity **9:**891:3b
major ref: in Atoms **14:**348:2a
absolute dating techniques **19:**782:2a
atomic nucleus **14:**338:1a
biological malformation **20:**413:2a
chemistry
chemical analysis **13:**555:1b
chemical elements **15:**955:2a
actinide elements **15:**1025:2a
radium **15:**969:1b
radon **15:**1003:2a
transuranium elements **15:**1030:2a
uranium **21:**433:2b
isotopes **14:**357:2b; **15:**957:2b
Earth sciences
air pollution **16:**682:2a
Earth's mantle **17:**533:2b
energy sources **18:**451:2b
minerals 2 4140:1b
exploration **19:**37:1b
heat generation by rocks **24:**198:2b, *table* 199
sedimentary rocks **24:**221:2b
nuclear fission **14:**361:2b
water-supply systems **26:**428:1a
quantum mechanics **23:**881:2a
smoke detector **19:**182:2b
work of
Becquerel **2:**35:2a; **25:**841:2a
Fermi **4:**740:2b
Hahn **5:**616:2b
Joliot-Curie **6:**602:1b
Rutherford 26:1024:1b
Vernadsky **12:**323:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also radioactive decay
radioactivity logging (min.)
well logging **12:**570:1b
radioassay (chem.)
analysis of steroids **15:**891:2a
radioautography (biol.): *see* autoradiography
radiobeacon (navig.) **9:**893:1b
radiocarbon dating (sci.): *see* carbon-14 dating
radiocarpal joint (anat.)
function **12:**774:2b; *illus.* **28:**312
radiodiaguosis (med. technique): *see* diagnostic radiology
"Radiografia de la pampa" (work by Martinez Estrada): *see* "X-Ray of the Pampa"
radiography
photography **25:**787:1a
use of radioisotopes **14:**359:2b
radioheliograph (instru.)
use in astronomy **23:**758:1b
radioisotope: *see* radioactive isotope
radiolarian, *or* Radiolaria (protozoan) **9:**893:1b
classification **26:**307:1a *passim to* 315:1a
integumentary system **21:**692:1a
occurrence in
fossil record **19:**795:1b
marine sediments 25:149:2b
siliceous rocks **24:**238:2b, *illus.* 239
spherical symmetry **11:**459:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
radiolarian earth (geol.)
relation to diatomaceous earth **4:**70:1a
radiolarian ooze (geol.)
composition **8:**959:3b
ocean deposits **25:**183:1b
radiolarite (geol.)
siliceous rocks **24:**238:2b
radiology (med.) **9:**893:2a
biophysics **14:**948:1a
diagnostic methods **4:**62:3a; **17:**251:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
radioluminescence (phys.)
type of luminescence **23:**24:1a
radiolysis (phys.)
decomposition by radiation **26:**505:2a
radiometer (instru.) **9:**894:1a
remote-sensing technique **19:**42:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
radiometer effect (phys.)
measurement of radiation pressure **23:**19:1a
radiometric analysis (chcm.)
use in chemical analysis **13:**555:2a
radiometric dating (chron.)
rnajor ref in Geochronology **19:**782:2a
Earth sciences **17:**578:2a
geological time scale **17:**587:1b
paleogeography **9:**78:1b
Precambrian time **19:**827:1b
stratigraphy **19:**757:2a
Tertiary stratigraphic correlation **19:**888:1b
mass spectroscopy **13:**604:2a
origin of chemical elements **15:**937:2a
see also absolute dating
radionuclide: *see* radioactive nuclide
radiosensitivity (biol.)
variations in cells and tissues **26:**512:2b
radiosonde (instru.) **9:**894:1b
meteorological measurements **16:**512:1b
telemetry **11:**613:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
radiotelegraphy (communications) **9:**894:2a
high-frequency telecommunications **28:**504:1a
technological history **18:**205:2a
work of
Austin **1:**711:3a
Braun **2:**484:2a
Marconi **7:**826:3b
Pierce **9:**431:3b
Slaby **10:**870:3b
Radiotelevisione Italiana. *or* RAI (It. communications org.)
broadcasting history **2:**536:3a; **15:**216:1b
radiothorium (chem.)
discovery by Hahn **5:**616:2b
radiotracer technique (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation **16:**400:1b
radish, *or* Raphanus sativus (bot.) **9:**894:2b
description **2:**481:3a
market maturity *table* 19129
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Radishchev, Aleksandr Nikolayevich (Russ. au.) **9:**894:3a
contribution to Russian literature 26:1020:1a
history of Russia **28:**985:2b
suppression by Catherine the Great **2:**953:3b
Radisson, Pierre Esprit (Fr. expl.) **9:**894:3b
Anglo-French rivalry **15:**502:1a
radium. *or* Ra (chem. element) **9:**895:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**969:1b, *table* 967
alkaline-earth metal characteristics **1:**273:2b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
cause of cancer **15:**557:1b
contribution by
Curie **3:**799:3a
Rutherford **26:**1023:1h
discovery in pitchblende **9:**474:3b
effect on biological material **26:**511:1b *passim to* 517:2b, *table* 516
periodic table of elements *illus.* **15:**952
treatment of
bone injury **28:**321:1a
cancer **23:**897:2a
use in clock **18:**443:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
radium-ore mining
work of Douglas 4:196:3a
radius (anat.) **9:**895:2a
formation **28:**298:1b
relationship to
humerus 6:143:2b
ulna **12:**115:3b
vertebrate homology *illus.* **18:**987
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
radius, atomic: *see* atomic radius
radius gauge
description 5:146:3b

radius of convergence: *see* convergence. radius of
radix: *see* base
radja (govt. office)
use by Ngada **8**:666:3b
Radlov, **Vasily** Vasilyevich (Ger. anthro.) **9**:895:2b
Radnitz, Gerty Theresa (Am. biochem.): *see* Cori, Gerty Theresa
Radnor (Powys, U.K.) **9**:895:3a
Radnoti, Miklos (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20**:748:1b
Radom (prov., Pol.) **9**:895:3b
location *map* **25**:912
Radom (Pol.) **9**:895:3b
location *map* **25**:913
Radomyslsky, Ovsel Gershon Aronov (Russ. rev.): *see* Zinovyev, Gngory Yevseyevich
radon, *or* Rn (chem. element) **9**:896:1a
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
cancer development **15**:557:1b
control in uranium mining **21**:434:2a
noble gas group **15**:1005:2b, *table*
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Radonezhsky, Svyatoy Sergy (Russ monk). *see* Sergius of Radonezh
Radopholus similis: *see* burrowing nematode
Radowitz, Joseph Maria von (Prussian dipl.) **9**:896:2a
establishment of Erfurt Union Parliament **4**:539:2a
Radu Negru, *or* Ralph the Black (prince of Făgăraş)
history of Walachia **12**:458:2a
radula (mollusk anat.) **9**:896:3a
feeding mechanisms
cephalopods **3**:35:2b
gastropods 5:142:2a; **24**:306:2b
passim to 313:1a, *illus.*
Rădulescu, Ion Heliade (Rom. au.)
founding of newspaper 10:158:2b
"Radunitsa" (work by Yesenin)
discussed in biography **12**:840:1b
Radziwill, Janusz (Pol. aristocrat)
association with Rhodes **10**:27:1b
Radziwill family (Pol. fam.) **9**:896:3a
Rae, John (Am. econ. and physic.) **9**:896:3b
Rae, John (Scot. expl.) **9**:897:1a
exploration of
Arctic 1425:1a
Victoria Island **12**:353:1a
Rae Bareli (dist., India)
major ref: in Rae Bareli **9**:897:1b
Rae Bareli (India) **9**:897:1b
Raeburn, Sir Henry (Scot. art.) **9**:897:2a
portrait of
Constable *illus.* **3**:558
Hutton *illus.* 6:177
Stewart *illus.* **11**:265
raeda, *or* reda (vehicle)
use by Romans **28**:754:1b
Raeder, Erich (Ger. nav. Cmdr.) **9**:897:2b
association with Hitler **20**:688:1b
role in German history **20**:97:2b; **21**:767:2a
Raedwald, *or* Redwald (k. of E. Angles) **9**:897:3a
Raegnald I (k. of York)
Middle Ages in England **29**:31:1b
Raemaekers. Louis (Du. cartoonist) **9**:897:3b
political cartoons **15**:579:2a
Raeren brownware (Ger. pottery)
decoration 17:117:2a
Raeti, *or* Rhaeti (anc. people)
place in history of
Austria **14**:490:1b
Italy **20**:311:1a, *map* 309
Switzerland **5**:433:1b
use of Raetian language 9898:1b
Raetia, *or* Rhaetia (anc. Roman prov.) **9**:898:1a
association with Graubiinden **5**:433:1b
contribution by Chur **3**:304:1b
history of the Roman Empire **20**:338:1b, *map* 320
Raetian language, *or* Raetic language **9**:898:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Raeto-Romance dialects (Swiss lang.): *see* Rhaetian dialects
RAF (Br. air force): *see* Royal Air Force
Raff, Joseph Joachim (Ger. comp.) **9**:898:1b
Raff and Gammon (Am. Co.)
marketing of Kinetoscopes **24**:380:2a
Raffaelle ware (pottery): *see* maiolica
Raffaellino del Garbo (It. art.)
influence on Andrea del Sarto **1**:389:2a
Raffi, *or* Hakob Meliq-Hakobian (Arm. au.) **9**:898:2a
raffia palm (bot.)
use in African architecture **13**:160:1b
raffinose (carbohydrate)
description 8:916:1a
extraction from soybean **19**:397:2b
Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford (Br. colonial agent) **9**:898:2a
association with Abdullah ibn Abdul Kadir **1**:23:1a
role in history of
East Indies **17**:730:2b
Indonesia **17**:754:2b
Java **17**:780:2b
Singapore **10**:832:3a; **27**:832:2b
Rafflesia arnoldii (bot.): *see* monster flower
Rafflesiaceae (bot.)
parasitic existence **9**:899:1a
Rafflesiales (bot.) **9**:899:1a
abundance in Borneo **17**:766:1b
distribution in jungles and rain forests **17**:1032:2a
relationship to Aristolochiales **13**:674:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rafi, *or* Reshimat Po'ale Yisra'el, *or* Israel Workers List (Isr. pol. party)
development of Israel Labour Party **6**:423:3b
role of Ben-Gurion **2**:88:2b
Rafi' ibn **Harthama** (Iranian rebel)
history of Iran **21**:890:2a
Rafi'-ud-Dawlah (Mughal emp.): *see* Shah Jahan II
Rafidah (Islam) **9**:899:2a
Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel (Tur. nat.) **9**:899:2a
Rafiqah, ar- (Syr.)
relationship to ar-Raqqah **9**:944:1b
raft (watercraft) **9**:899:2b
water transportation **28**:753:1a
"Raft, The" (work by Clark)
discussed in biography **3**:351:2a
raft foundation: *see* mat foundation
"Raft of the Medusa, The" (paint. by Géricault)
discussed in biography **5**:207:3b; *illus.* Plate 21 fol. **25**:370
historv of Romanticism **25**:365:1a
influence on European culture **18**:788:2b
rafter (carpentry)
use in wood roof systems **15**:334:1b
Raftor, Catherine (Br. act.): *see* Clive, Kitty
rag (textile cuttings)
use in paper productions **21**:324:1a
rag, the (swindling operation)
confidence game **3**:528:3b
rag paper
major ref: in Chemical Process Industries **21**:324:1a
use in printmaking **26**:116:1a
rag worm, *or* bristle worm, *or* clam worm, *or* mussel worm, *or* Nereis, *or* pileworm, *or* sandworm (biol.) **9**:899:3a
aggressive behaviour of polychaete worms **14**:662:2b
Annelida classification **13**:837:1a
passim to 844:1b, *illus.* 840
endocrine system **18**:402:2a
migration **14**:663:1b
occurrence on coastlines **17**:997:1b
reproduction 14681:1a
sensitization response **22**:873:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Raga (isl., Van.): *see* Pentecote
raga (Indian mus. genre) **9**:900:1a
major ref: in South Asian Arts **27**:739:1a, 743:1b
conceptual framework of Indian music **24**:518:1b
description of melodic ideas **24**:567:2a
instrumentation **24**:543:2b; **24**:665:1a
.for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
ragam-tanam-pallavi (Indian mus.)
South Indian music **27**:744:2b
ragamala (Indian mus.)
depiction of musical modes **27**:789:1b
"Ragazzi, The," *or* "Ragazzi di vita" (work by Pasolini)
discussed in biography **9**:183:2a
Italian literature 22:161:1a
Ragazzini, John R. (Am. inv.)
development of analogue computer **3**:507:2b
ragbenle (Af. soc.)
Temne society **11**:621:2a
Ragenfrid (Frankish offi.)
association with Chilperic II **3**:215:1a
ragfish, *or* Icosteus aenigmaticus (fish) **9**:900:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Ragged Dick; or, Street Life in New York" (work by Alger)
discussed in biography **1**:263:2a
ragged robin (bot.): *see* cuckoo-flower
ragged school, *or* industrial feeding school (educ.) 9900:1b
support of Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th earl of Shaftesbury **10**:686:3a
Raggi (It. pol. org.)
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22**:225:2b
"Ragguagli di Parnaso" (work by Boccalini): *see* "Advertisements from Parnassus in two centuries with the Politicke Touchstone"
Ragha (Iran): *see* Rayy
Raghavanka (Indian poet)
style and theme **27**:729:2a
Raghunath (raja of Tondaimandalam)
founding of Pudukkottai **9**:784:1a
Raghunath Rao (Maratha leader)
re-establishment of Maratha power **21**:71:1a
role in
Maratha Wars **7**:814:3a
Treaty of Purandhar **9**:805:1a
Raghunatha Siromani (Indian philos.) **9**:900:1b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:183:1b, 194:1b
"Raghuvamsa" (work by Kalidasa)
discussed in biography **6**:693:2a
Sanskrit literature **27**:724:2b
Ragib Pasa, Mehmed (Ottoman vizier)
reforms of Mustafa III **8**:455 1a
"Ragionamenti" (work by Aretino)
discussed in biography **1**:539 2b
Italian literature **22**:155 2b
Raglan, Herbert, Lord of (Eng Royalist) *see* Worcester, Edward Somerset, earl of, 2nd marquess of
Raglan of Raglan, Fitz Roy James Henry Somerset, 1st Baron (Br. field marshall) **9**:900:2a
Battle of Balaklava **1**:819:3b
raglan sleeve (clothing)
derivation of name **9**:900:2b
Ragnar Lothbrok, *or* Regner Lodbrok, *or* Regnar Lodbrok, *or* Ragnar Lodbrog, *or* Regner Lodbrog, *or* Regnar Lothbrok (Viking hero) **9**:900:2b
Ragnarok, *or* Ragnorokkr (Scand. myth.) **9**:900:3a
European religion **18**:898:2a, 901:1a
Germanic mythology **5**:215:1b
Ragnvald (earl of Orkney)
Scottish early medieval history 29114:2b
ragout **à** brun (food)
description **11**:264:1b
ragtime (mus.) **9**:900:3b
contribution by
Berlin 2:137:1b
Blake **2**:268:3a
Joplin **6**:614:1b
early jazz development **24**:640:2a
influence on music recordings **24**:547:1a
popular music development **25**:1025:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Raguel (archangel)
angelology **1**:400:1a
Ragusa (It.) **9**:900:3b
Ragusa (Yugos.): *see* Dubrovnik
Ragusa, **Vincenzo** (It. sculp.)
influence on Japanese sculpture **17**:689:2b
Raguse, Auguste-Frédéric-Louis Viesse de Marmont, **duc** de (Fr. marshal): *see* Marmont, Auguste-FrCdCric-Louis Viesse de, duc de Raguse
Ragusium (Yugos.): *see* Dubrovnik
ragweed, *or* Ambrosia (plant genus) **9**:901:1a
characteristics **13**:789:1a
pollen effect on hay fever **5**:767:3a
ragwort (plant): *see* groundsel
Rahab (Old Testament fig.)
Book of Joshua **14**:782:1b
Rahabi, David Ezekiel (Jewish-Indian leader)
history of Bene-Israel **2**:92:1b
Rahad River, *or* Nahr ar-Rahad (riv., Af.) **9**:901:1b
hydrology of Nile River 13:124:1a, *map* 121
Rahad Scheme (reg., Sud.)
importance in Sudan's economy **28**:272:2a
Rahanweyn (people)
place in Bakool **1**:816:2b
"Rahatnamas" (Sikhism)
traditions **27**:296:1b
rahbaniyah (Islam) **9**:901:1b
rahil (Arab. lit.)
part of qasida **9**:832:3b
Rahimyar Khan (dist., Pak.)
major ref: in Rahimyar Khan **9**:901:2a
Rahimyar Khan, *or* Naushehra (Pak.) **9**:901:2a
Rahman, Ahdul (sultan of Sing.): *see* Abdul Rahman
Rahman, Mujibur, *or* Sheikh Mujib (pres. of Bangla.) **9**:901:2a
conflict with Yahya Khan **12**:804:3b
role in
Bangladesh **14**:598:2a
Pakistan **25**:390:2a
Rahman, Tuanku Ahdul (Mal. leader): *see* Abdul Rahman. Tuanku
Rahman, Tunku Abdul (Mal. leader): *see* Abdul Rahman Putra Alhaj, Tunku
Rahman 'Abd ar-Ra'uf **al-**Qudwah (Pal. leader): *see* 'Arafat. Yasir
rahmang (Pers. navig. book)
history of the Arabian Sea **14**:266:1b
Rahmaniyah (Sufi order)
branch of Suhrawardiyah **11**:358:3a
Rahner. Karl (Ger. theol.) **9**:901:3a
definition of dogma **17**:366:1a
position toward revelation

17:392:1b
Rahr Plains (reg., India) 9:901:3a
Rahula (Buddhist pr.)
association with the Buddha 15:270:1b
Rahv, Philip (Am. crit.) 9:901:3b
Rai, *or* Khambu (people) 9902:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Rai (Iran): *see* Rayy
RAI (communications): *see* Radiotelevisione Italiana
Raiatea (is., Fr.Poly.) 9902:1b
place in the Society Islands 25:281:2a
Raibolini, Francesco di Marco di **Giacomo** (It. art.): *see* Francia
Raichur (dist., India)
major ref: in Raichur 9:902:2a
Raichur (India) 9:902:2a
"Raid, The," *or* "Nabeg" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography 28:707:1b
Raidak River (riv., India)
drainage of Himalavas 14:235:2a, *map* 234
Raigada (India)
relation to Koraput 6:956:2a
Raiganj, *or* Rayganj (India) 9:902:2a
Raigarh, *or* Kolaba (dist., India) 9:902:2b
major ref in Raigarh 9:902:3a
Raigarh (India) 9:902:2b
Raikes, Robert (Br. philan.) 9:902:3a
role in history of the Sunday school 11:392:3b
Raikkula Stage (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
place in Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* 19:843
Raikō (Japanese myth.): *see* Yorimitsu
rail (bird) 9:902:3b
major ref: in Birds 15:50:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rail (transportation)
use in motion-picture productions 24:432:1b
rail-babbler (bird) 9:903:1a
rail mill (met.)
use in steel production 21:379:1a
railroad 9903:1b
major ref in Transportation 28:765:1b, 787:2a
construction and technology
air-brake system 9:534:2b
air-cushion principle 28:820:2a
bridge construction 15:325:2b
broad-gauge development by Brunel 2:576:1b
digital computers 16:649:2b
linear induction motors 18:512:2b, *illus.* 513
permafrost problem 20:808:2b
relays 9:1014:3a
traffic-control development 28:857:2b
tunnel construction 26:440:1b
history and development
contribution by
Alexander II of Russia 1:244:2a
Dalhousie 3:856:3b
Gould 5:390:2a
Stephenson 11:253:2a
Vanderbilt 12:263:3b
Westinghouse 12:605:3a
development of
Atchison 1:663:1b
Atlanta 1:671:2b
Kansas City 6:724:2a
opposition of
Granger movement 5:423:1a
La Follette 7:64:1a
legal and economic aspects
carriage of goods laws 28:869:2b
rebate use 9:975:3b
Roosevelt's regulation efforts 10:173:2b
social effects
standard-time adoption 11:208:1a
urbanization 24:260:2b
theatrical touring companies 28:581:1b
traffic control 11:888:1b
uses
circus transportation 25:301:2a
materials transportation 7:930:2b
coal transportation 21:455:1b
freight hauling 20:528:2a
postal service 25:1071:2b
warfare
logistics 29:691:2b
military engineering 29:698:1b
Moltke's military applications 8:238:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 734
see also types of rolling stock, *e.g.,* boxcar; locomotive: particular railroads, *e.g.,* Canadian National Railway Company; Deutsche Bundesbahn; and particular countries by name
Railroad Agreements **Act** (It.)
role in Italian history 22:232:2b
Railroad Euchre (card game)
variation of Euchre 4:588:3b
Railroad Retirement Act (U.S.)
relation to Social Security Act 10:923:3b
Railway Act of 1844 (U.K.)
career of Gladstone 5:292:3b
Railway Express Agency, Inc. (Am. firm): *see* REA Express, Inc.
Railway Technical Research Institute of Japan
urban transportation 28:805:2b
Raimar, Freimund (Ger. poet): *see* Rückert, Friedrich
Raimbaut de Vaqueyras (Fr. mus.)
popular music 25:1022:2b
Raimond Berenguer (counts of Barcelona): *see under* Ramon Berenguer
Raimond de **Poitiers** (prince of Antioch): *see* Raymond
Raimond de Saint-Gilles (count of Toulouse): *see* Raymond IV
Raimondi, Marcantonio, *or* Marcantonio (It. engr.) 9:903:3a
history of printmaking 26:123:2a, *illus.*
mastery of engraving 4:503:2a
Raimondi Stone (Chavin rel.)
Chavin culture 26:27:2b
Raimondino dei Liuzzi (It. physic.): *see* Mondino dei Liucci
Raimund, Ferdinand (Aus. au.)
contribution to German literature 20:33:2a
Raimundo, Don, *or* Don Raymond (Sp. archbp.) 9:904:1a
rain (meteorol.) 9904:1b
major ref: in Climate and Weather 16:448:2b, *map* 450
effect on
biosphere 14:980:2b
coastal landforms 16:752:1b
lizards 26:755:1a
rain forests 17:1027:2b, *illus.* 1028, 1029
soils 20:6:2a; 27:494:2b
valley morphology 16:730:1b
precipitation
cloud dynamics 3:396:3b
measurement 17:594:2a
weather lore 16:519:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also acid rain
rain dance (anthro.) 9:904:2b
American Indian culture 13:384:1b *passim to* 391:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
rain forest, *or* selva, *or* tropical rain forest (ecology) 9:904:3a
major ref: in Ecosystems 17:1027:2a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 1020
bromeliads adaptation 13:814:2b
deforestation's effect on climate 16:503:1a
forest classification 4:879:3b; 17:1005:2b
land environment division 17:1001:2b, *table*
landform evolution *illus.* 16:712
natural resources 16:680:2a
primate behaviour influence 23:427:1a
tree species 19:409:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also cloud forest; equatorial rain forest; mangrove forest; monsoon forest: subtropical rain forest
rain frog (amphibian)
narrow-mouthed toads 8:517:2b
rain gauge (meas. instru.)
use in measurement of precipitation 16:445:1b; 17:594:2a
rain god
American Indian dance 13:388:1b
Mayan religion *illus.* 26:14
"Rain over Trees on a Rocky Shore" (painting by Ma Yuan)
discussed in biography 7598:1a
rain **shadow** (meteorol.) 9:905:2a
high-latitude desert effect 17:1020:1b
properties of orographic precipitation 8:1010:1b
rain splash (geol.)
stages of sheet erosion 10:715:3b
Rainald of **Dassel** (Ger. states.) 9:905:2a
opposition to Pope Alexander III 1:240:3b
Rainaldi, **Carlo** (It. arch.) 9:905:2b
association with Girolamo Rainaldi 9:905:3b
contribution to Roman art 26:982:1a
Rainaldi, Girolamo, *or* Hieronimo Rainaldi (It. arch.) 9:905:3a
Rainalducci, Pietro (antipope): *see* Nicholas V
Rainborow, Thomas, *or* Thomas Rainsborough (Eng. soldier) 9:905:3b
role in Civil War in England 29:62:2a
rainbow 9:905:3b
comparison to atmospheric corona 1:675:3b
medieval research 27:36:1b
optical illusions 25:490:1a
place in nature worship 26:576:1b
significance in weather lore 16:519:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
"Rainbow" (ship)
Griffiths' creation 5:498:3a
"Rainbow, The" (novel by Lawrence)
discussed in biography 7:203:3b
place in English literature 18:600B:1a
Rainbow Bridge National Monument (mon., Utah, U.S.) 9:906:1b
description and statistics *table* 8:542
natural bridge 8:558:1a
rainbow lizard (lizard): *see* Calotes
rainbow pink (bot.): *see* China pink
rainbow roof
building construction 15:323:2b
"Rainbow Round My Shoulder: The Blue Trail of Black **Ulysses"** (work by Odum)
discussed in biography 8:877:3b
rainbow trout, *or* Salmo gairdneri (fish) 9:906:2a
member of Salmoniformes 19:234:1b, 235:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also steelhead
"Rainbow Warrior" (Greenpeace ship)
role of France in sinking incident 5:473:2a
raincoat (clothing): *see* mackintosh
Raincy, Le (Fr.)
Notre-Dame church 5:641:1b
raindrop (meteorol.)
description and formation 16:446:2b, 448:2b
properties of rain 9:904:2a
Raine, Mrs. **Al** (Can. athlete): *see* Greene, Nancy Catherine
Raine, Craig (Br. writ.)
contribution to English literature 18:600F:2b
Raine. Kathleen Jessie (Br. writ.) 9:906:2b
Kainey, Joseph Hayne (Am. pol.) 9:906:3a
Rainey, Ma, *or* Gertrude Malissa Nix Pridgett, *or* Gertrude Malissa Nix Rainey (Am. singer) 9:906:3a
blues development 2:302:2a; 24:646:1a; 25:1025:2a
rainfall (meteorol.): *see* rain
"Rainha dos **Cárceres** da **Grécia,** A" (work by Lins)
discussed in biography 7:381:2b
Rainhill Trials (locomotive competition)
railroad history 28:766:1a
Rainier, Mount, *or* Mount Tacoma (mt., Wash., U.S.) 9:906:3b
location *map* 29:158
part of
Cascade Range 2:918:1b; 29:157:2b, 456:1a
Mount Rainier National Park 8:373:2b
Rainier I (count of Hainaut)
rule in Hainaut 5:621:2a
Rainier **II** (count of Hainaut)
rule in Hainaut 5:621:2a
Rainier **III,** *or* Rainier-Louis-Henri-Maxence-Bertrand de Grimaldi (prince of Mon.) 9:906:3b
leadership of Monaco 8:243:2b
Rainier V (count of Hainaut)
rule in Hainaut 5:621:2a
Rainilaiarivony (pr.min. of Mad.)
role in history of Madagascar 21:173:1a
Rainis, *or* Janis Plieksans (Latvian au.) 9907:1a
contribution to Latvian literature 7:186:3a
rainmaking (meteorol.) 9:907:1b
eastern Sudan rain cults 28:272:1a
place in nature worship 26:576:1b
sacred kingship function 26:1043:1b
use in agricultural technology 19:111:2b
weather modification techniques 12:540:3a
see also cloud seeding
"Rains Came, The" (film)
use of camera movement 24:413:1b
Rainsborough, Thomas (Eng. soldier): *see* Rainborow, Thomas
rainwash (geol.): *see* sheet erosion
Rainwater, Leo James (Am. phys.) 9:907:1b
Rainy Lake (lake, N.Am.) 9:907:2a
location *map* 29:158
Raipur (dist., India)
major ref in Raipur 9:907:2b
Raipur (India) 9:907:2b
ra'is (Arab. chieftain)
place in Latin Kingdoms 16:833:1b
Rais, Gilles de, *or* Gilles de Rays, *or* Gilles de Retz (Fr. noble) 9:907:2b
basis of Bluebeard stories 2:300:2a
raise (min.)
methods of mining 21:344:2b, *illus.* 341
raise borer (min.)
techniques of shaft raising 26:451:1a
raise climber (min.)
techniques of shaft raising 26:451:1a
raised bog (geol.)
bog formation 2:322:2b
raised bread (food)
varieties of bread 2:490:2a
raised work, *or* stump work (embroidery) 9:907:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Raisen (dist., India)
major ref: in Raisen 9:907:3b
Raisen (India) 9:907:3b
raisin (fruit) 9:908:1a
"Raisin in the Sun" (play by Hansberry)
discussed in biography 5:687:3b
portrayal of black Americans in

theatre **2**:259:1b
raisin tree, *or* honey tree, *or* Hovenia dulcis, *or* Japanese raisin tree (bot.) 9908:1b
raising (metalwork)
applied to hollow ware **6**:10:2a
use in Chinese metalwork **17**:640:1a
"Raising of Jairus' Daughter, The" (paint. by Overbeck)
place in history of Romanticism **25**:364:2a
Raisman, Sir Jeremy (Br. pol.)
East African economic development **17**:815:1a
Raivata (temple. India): *see* Girnar
Raj Gond (people)
customs and traditions **5**:357:2a
organization of clans 14:189:1b
Raj-Nandgaon (dist., India)
major ref. in Raj-Nandgaon **9**:908:2a
Raj-Nandgaon (India) **9**:908:2a
Raja (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:194:2b
Raja Ali Haji bin Raja Amhad (Bugis-Malay prince): *see* Ali Haji bin Raja Amhad, Raja
Raja Bhoja's school (mosque, Dhar. India)
location in Dhar **4**:56:2a
Raja clavata (fish): *see* thronback ray
Raja Dhilu (Indian hist.)
origin of name of Delhi **17**:221:1a
Raja Mahdi (Southeast As. hist.)
role in Selangor Civil War **10**:615:1b
Raja Ram (Maratha ruler)
opposition to Mughals **21**:73:2a
Raja Yoga
association with Hatha Yoga **5**:746:2a
philosophical foundations **21**:195:1b
rajadharma (Indian philos.)
viewed in "Santi Parvan" **21**:185:1b
Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti (Indian states.) **9**:908:2a
association with Gandhi **19**:652:1b
Rajagrha (anc. site, India)
location in Rajgir Hills **9**:910:3a
significance to Magadha **21**:36:1a, *map* 35
site of early Buddhist council **15**:276:2a
Rajahmundry (India) **9**:908:2b
rajakariya (Sri Lankan hist.) **9**:908:3a
Rajamanickam (Indian act., producer, and propnetor)
Tamil theatre **27**:755:2a
Rajang. Batang (riv.. Mal.) **9**:908:3a
physiography of East Malaysia **27**:818:2b
Rajang River (riv., Indon.)
geology of Borneo **17**:765:1b
Rajanya (Hindu caste): *see* Kshattriya
Rajapalaiyam, *or* Rajapalayam (India) **9**:908:3b
Rajaraja I (Cola-Ganga k.)
dedication of Brhadisvara temple complex **27**:768:1a
expansion of
Cola kingdom **21**:48:2a
Ganga dynasty **5**:110:2a
role in Cola Dynasty **3**:441:2a
Rajaraja III (Indian ruler)
place in Ganga dynasty **5**:110:2a
Rajarajesvara (temple, India): *see* Brhadisvara
Rajarata (anc. king., Sri Lanka)
region of North Central Province **28**:186:1a
rajas (Indian philos.)
place in Samkhya system **10**:377:1b
Rajasanagara (ruler of Majapahit): *see* Hayam Wuruk
"Rajasekharavilasa" (Indian lit.)
place in Kannada literature **6**:720:2b
Rajasthan (state. India) **9**:908:3b
major ref: in India **21**:118:2b
influence on
Indian folk dance **27**:751:2b
Mewar painting **8**:78:2a
location of Rajputs 9911:2a
site of Indian temple architecture **27**:766:1a, *illus* Plate 4 fol. 762
subjugation by Akbar **21**:65:1b
system of caste **27**:352:1b
Rajasthan Bagar (desert, India) **9**:909:2a
Rajasthan Canal (canal, India)
effect on Ganganagar's agriculture **5**:110:2b
irrigation system of
Rajasthan state **21**:120:1a
Thar Desert **11**:675:1a
Rajasthani languages 9:909:2b
linguistic patterns of
India **21**:12:1a
Rajasthan state **21**:119:2a
Rajasthani literature
principle works and authors **27**:737:1a
Rajasthani painting 9:909:2b
type of Indian painting style **27**:789:1b, *illus.* Plates 6 and 7 fol. 762
work of Sahibdin **10**:303:1a
Rajasthani puppet 9:909:3b
Indian puppetry **25**:1030:2a, 1031:2b
rajasuya (Hinduism)
example of Hindu ntual **20**:587:1a
"Rajatarangini" (hist. chronicle of India) 9:910:1a
influence of Indian feudalism **21**:49:1b
Rajauri (dist., India)
major ref: m Rajaun **9**:910:2a
Rajauri (India) **9**:910:2a
Rajavaliya (hist. Ceylonese chronicle) **9**:910:2b
Rajavi, Massoud (Iranian rev.)
role in history of Iran **21**:897:2a
Rajhansi (Indian people): *see* Koch
Rajbari (palace, Burdwan, India)
location in Burdwan **2**:642:2b
Rajendraeola Deva I, *or* Rajendrac (k. of Cola)
contribution to Cola Dynasty **3**:441:2a
expansion of Cola rule **21**:48:2a
historical role in Sumatra **17**:789:2a
Rajgarh (dist., India)
major ref: m Rajgarh **9**:910:3a
Rajgarh (India) **9**:910:3a
Rajgir Hills (hills. India) **9**:910:3a
Rajidae (fish family)
family of skates **10**:859:3b
food habits of sharks, rays, and chimaeras **19**:208:1b *passim* to 210:1a, *illus.*
Rajk, László (Hung. states.)
Hungarian government **20**:767:2b
international Communism **27**:455:1a
Rajkot (dist., India)
major ref in Rajkot **9**:910:3b
Rajkot (India) **9**:910:3b
rajm (Islam) **9**:910:3b
Rajmahal (India) **9**:911:1b
Rajneesh, Bhagwan Shree (Indian guru)
views on family development **19**:69:1a
Rajput (people) 9:911:1b
major ref: in India **21**:47:1b *passim* to 69:2b
mobility in caste system **27**:352:2a
occupation of Ajmer **1**:183:3b
policy of Akbar 1:186:1b
population of Himalayas **14**:237:1b
rule of Rajputana **9**:911:3a
settlement in Rajasthan state **21**:119:2a, 120:2b
see also specific clans by name, *e.g.*, Bundela: Gaur Rajput: Sisodia Rajput; Tomara Rajput
Rajput painting (Indian an) 9911:2b
Rajputana, *or* Rajwar (anc. state. India) **9**:911:2b
major. ref in India **21**:118:2b
Rajshahi, *or* Rampur Boalia (Bangla.) **9**:911:3a
Raju (people)
settled in Rajapalaiyam **9**:908:3b
Raju, P. T. (Indian philos.)
theories of Idealism **25**:629:2b
Rajwar (anc. state, India): *see* Rajputana
Rajya Sahha, *or* Council of States (Indian govt.)
government of India **6**:286:2a; **21**:18:2b
organization of Lok Sabha **7**:452:2b
Rajyapala (Pratihara k.)
defeat by Mahmud of Ghazna **5**:575:3a
rak (bot.)
flora of the Arabian Desert **14**:251:2a
rak'ah (Islam)
forms of Islamic prayer **22**:13:1a
Rakaia River (riv., N.Z.) **9**:911:3b
location *map* **24**:883
rakasa (Sinhalese art): *see* disease devil mask
"Rake's Progress, A" (work by Hogarth)
discussed in biography **5**:971:3b
use of satire **23**:166:2a
"Rake's Progress, The" (opera by Stravinsky)
discussed in biography **11**:312:2a
Russian opera style **24**:637:1b
"Rakete zu den Planetenraumen, Die" (work by Oberth)
discussed in biography **8**:852:3b
influence on
Braun **2**:484:3b
Goddard **5**:322:3a
theories on development of rockets **29**:570:1a
Rakhaing Magh (people)
relation to the Magb **7**:671:1a
Rakhshani dialects
distribution of modern Iranian languages **22**:625:2b
Rakka, ar- (Syr.): *see* Raqqah, ar-
Rakoczi, Ferenc, I (Magyar noble) **9**:912:1a
role in Wesselenyi Conspiracy **12**:586:1a
Rakoczi, Ferenc, II (prince of Transylvania) 9:912:1b
place in Hungarian history **20**:761:2a
Rakoczi, Gyorgy, I (prince of Transylvania) **9**:912:2a
place in
Hungarian history **20**:761:1a
Transylvanian history **11**:902:2a
Rakoczi, Gyorgy, II (prince of Transylvania) 9:912:2b
place in Hungarian history **20**:761:1a
Rakoczi, Zsigmond (Hung. prince)
association with Comenius **3**:482:3a
Rákosi, Mátyás (Hung. Communist ruler) **9**:912:3a
Hungarian government **20**:767:2b
international Communism **27**:455:2a
Rakotis (anc. city, Egy.)
incorporation into Alexandria **13**:251:2b
Rakovski, Georgi Sava (Bulg. rev. and writ.) **9**:912:3b
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2**:621:2b
Rakovsky, Khristian Georgiyevich (Sov. govt. offi.) **9**:913:1a
"Rakovy korpus" (work by Solzhenitsyn): *see* "Cancer Ward"
raksasa (Hindu myth.) **9**:913:1b
description **17**:383:2b
Raktavija (Hindu myth.)
association with Kali **6**:692:3a
raku ware (Japanese earthenware) **9**:913:2a
contribution by
Leach **7**:217:3a
Ogata Kenzan **8**:883:2b
description **17**:685:1b, 689:1a, *illus.*
pottery ware **17**:134:2b, *illus.* 135
see also tea ceremony
"Rakuchu rakugai zumaki" (work by Sumiyoshi)
discussed in biography **11**:385:1a
rakuro (Chin. pottery)
archaeological work by Rokkaku Shisui **10**:143:2b
Rakushisha (Japanese poet): *see* Mukai Kyorai
Rakwana Range, *or* Bulutota Range (mts., Sri Lanka)
landscape of Sri Lanka 28:180:2a
Ralaimongo, Jean (Mad. teacher)
Madagascar's history **21**:173:1b
Ralbag (Jewish schol.): *see* Levi ben Gershom
Ralea, Mihai (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:159:1b
Raleigh (N.C., U.S.) **9**:913:2b
capital of North Carolina **29**:342:2a
location *map* 29:158
Raleigh, Sir Walter, *or* Sir Walter Ralegh (Br. expl.) **9**:913:3b
association with
Harriot **5**:719:1b
Spenser **11**:87:2a
biography in Elizabethan Age **23**:200:2b
colonization of the United States **29**:203:2b
contribution to English literature **18**:580:1b, 586:1b
precursor of Lost Colony **7**:486:3b
prosecuted by Coke **3**:440:1a
supported by Hakluyt **5**:626:2b
Raleigh, Sir Walter Alexander (Scot. essayist) **9**:914:2b
opinion of Samuel Johnson **22**:390:1a
rales (med.)
detection of myocardial infarction **16**:405:1a
diagnosis sounds **17**:249:1a
Ralik. *or* Sunset (is. chain. Marshall Isls.)
inclusion in Marshall Islands **25**:280:1b
Rall. Johann (Ger. of.)
battles of Trenton and Princeton **11**:914:3b
Rallidae (zool.)
major ref: in Birds **15**:50:1a
see also coot; crake; gallinule: rail; water cock
Rallus limicola (bird): *see* Virginia rail
rally driving, *or* rallye driving **9**:914:2b
major ref in automobile racing **1**:729:2b
Rally for the Republic, *or* Gaullistes. *or* Gaullists, *or* Rassemblement pour la République, *or* RPR (Fr. pol. party) **9**:914:3a
conservatism in France **27**:481:2b
contribution by
Chaban-Delmas **3**:48:2a
Chirac **3**:244:3a
Frey **5**:5:2b
Gaulle **5**:149:3b
French modern history **19**:521:1b
political party of France **19**:442:2a
Rally of the French People, *or* Rassemblement du Peuple Français, *or* RPF (Fr. pol. party)
relationship to Rally for the Republic 9:914:3a
rallye driving: *see* rally driving
Ralov, Kirsten, *or* Kirsten Gnatt (Dan. dancer) 9:914:3b
Ralpacan (k. of Tibet)
views on Buddhism **15**:292:1a
"Ralph 124C41+" (work by Gernsback)
depiction of satellite communication **28**:505:1a
Ralph de Blundeville, 6th earl of Chester (Eng. noble): *see* Chester. Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of
Ralph de Gernons, 4th earl of Chester (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Gernons, 4th earl of
Ralph d'Escures (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2**:815
Ralph of Coggeshall (Br. hist.) **9**:915:1a
"Ralph Rashleigh; or, The Life of an Exile" (novel by Tucker)

Australian national preoccupations **14:**481:1b
"Ralph Roister Doister" (play by Udall)
place in English literature **18:**582:1a
Ralph the Black (prince of Făgăraș): see Radu Negru
Ralston, William C. (Am. banker)
contribution to California **2:**81:3a
Ralston Purina Company, or Robinson-Danforth Commission Company (Am. Co.) **9:**915:1a
Ralu Vhimba (Af. deity)
worshipped by Venda **12:**299:3b
RAM (computer tech.): see random access memory
ram (mammal)
variety of
goat **5:**317:1a
sheep **10:**714:3b
ram (naval weapon) 9:915:1b
effect on ship development **28:**759:1b; **29:**597:2a
use in warfare **29:**546:1a; **29:**678:2b
see also battering ram
Ram Allah (Isr. occupied terr.) **9:**915:2a
Ram Bagh (hist. site, India)
creation by Babur **1:**769:1a
Ram Das, or Bhai Jetha (Sikh Guru) **9:**915:2b
establishment of Amritsar **1:**356:2b
place among Sikh Gurus **5:**576:3a
ram pressure
function in airspeed indicator **1:**179:3b
Ram Rai (Indian rel. leader)
establishment of Ram Raiya **9:**915:2b
relationship to Har Rai **5:**692:2b
Ram Raiya (Sikhism) **9:**915:2b
Sikhism **27:**297:2b
Ram Singh (Indian philos.) **9:**915:3a
role in history of Namdhari **8:**493:3b
ram truck
industrial truck **6:**305:3a
Rama (Hindu deity) **9:**916:1a
birthplace **21:**122:2a
collaboration with Hanuman **5:**691:2a
construction of Adams Bridge **1:**88:3a
defeat of Ravana **9:**957:1b
hagiography **17:**411:2b
Hindu mythology **20:**593:1b, 617:1b, *illus.* 618
Indian literature **21:**42:1b
Navaratri festival **8:**565:1a
relation to Sita **10:**848:2b
treatment in Jainism **22:**280:1b
see also "Ramayana"
Rama I, or Chao Phraya Chakkri, or Phraphutthayotfa Chulalok (k. of Siam) **9:**916:2a
Bangkok capital **14:**591:2b
Chakkri dynasty establishment **3:**58:1b; 27843:1b
Rama II, or Phraphutthaloetla Naphalai (k. of Siam) **9:**916:2b
contribution to Thai literature **27:**843:2a; **27:**872:1b
European relations **3:**58:1b
Rama III, or Phranangklao (k. of Siam) 9:916:2b
policies towards Thai literature **27:**872:1b
Thai expansion **27:**843:2a
Western trade **3:**58:1b
Rama IV (k. of Siam): see Mongkut
Rama V (k. of Siam): see Chulalongkorn
Rama VI (k. of Siam): see Vajiravudh
Rama VII (k. of Siam): see Prajadhipok
Rama VIII (k. of Siam): see Ananda Mahidol
Rama IX (k. of Thai.): see Bhumibol Adulyadej
Rama Deva Raya (k. of Vijayanagar)
Vijayanagar empire decline **21:**62:2b
Rama Raya (Vijayanagar minis.)
major ref: in India **21:**61:2a
Talikota battle **12:**366:3b
Rama Yagan (Bur. Lit.)
"Ramayana" satire **27:**871:2b
Ramabhadra (Gurjara ruler)
place in Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty **5:**575:2b
Ramacandra (Hindu god)
association with Rama **9:**916:1a
Ramacandra (Yadava k.)
place in Yadava dynasty **12:**803:2b
"Ramacarita" (poem by Sandhyakara)
Sanskrit literature 273725:1b
"Ramacaritam" (Malayalam epic)
Malayalam literature **27:**729:1a
Ramadan (Islam) 9:916:3a
celebration in Southeast Asia **27:**874:1a
observance in Muslim religious year **15:**467:1a
practices
fasting **4:**692:3b; **22:**13:1b
shadow plays **22:**70:2a
see also sawm
Ramadatta (Hindu philos.): see Ramananda
Ramadi, ar- (governate, Iraq): see Anbar, al-
Ramadi, ar- (Iraq) 9:916:3a
Mesopotamian sites map **21:**919
Ramadier, Paul (premier of Fr.) **9:**916:3b
ramage, or conical clan (anthro.)
comparison to calpulli **26:**21:2a
herding societies **16:**884:2b
Polynesia **9:**582:2a; **25:**265:1a
"Ramakien" (Indian epic): see "Ramayana"
Ramakrishna, or Gadadhar Chatterji, or Gadadhar Chattopadhyaya (Hindu rel. leader) **9:**917:1a
Hindu reform movement **20:**596:1b
Indian philosophy **21:**200:1a
mysticism **20:**584:1a
Ramakrishna Mission **9:**917:2b
sannyasi **10:**421:2b
Ramakrishna Mission (Indian rel. soc.) **9:**917:2a
Christian monastic models **26:**1038:2b, 1041:2a
Hindu reform movements **20:**596:1b
swami **10:**292:3b
Vivekananda **12:**409:1b
Ramakrishna Sarada Mission (Indian rel. soc.)
description 9:917:2b
Raman, Sir Chandrasekhara Venkata (Indian phys.) 9:917:3a
Raman effect **23:**20:1b
Raman effect (phys.) **9:**917:3b
major *refs.* in Electromagnetic Radiation **18:**301:2b; Light **23:**20:1b
Kramers' prediction **6:**981:3b
laser technology **7:**172:1b
molecular spectroscopy **13:**580:1b
Raman's discovery **9:**917:3b
Stokes lines **11:**281:2b
for a list ofrelated *subjects* see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Raman spechoscopy
major ref: in Physical and Chemical Anaylsis and Measurement **13:**580:1b
molecular structure analysis **13:**554:2a
Ramana Maharshi, *or* Venkataraman Aiyer (Hindu philos.) **9:**918:1a
Hindu reform movements **20:**596:2b
Ramananda, or Ramanand, or Ramadatta (Hindu philos.) **9:**918:2a
Rama worship 9:916:1a
Ramanandi, or Ramavat
founding by Ramananda **9:**918:2a
Ramanantsoa, Gabriel (pr.min. of Mad.)
administration 21:173:2b
Ramanathapuram (dist., India)
major ref: in Ramanathapuram **9:**918:2b
Ramanathapuram (India) **9:**918:2a
Ramañňadesa (hist. city, Burma): see Pegu
Ramanuja, or Ilaiya Perumal, or Ramanujacarya (Hindu theol. and philos.) **9:**918:2b
comparison with Nimbarka **8:**714:3b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1b *passim* to 197:2b
education in Kanchipuram 6:711:1b
influence on
Bhagavata school **2:**183:3b
Hindu monasticism **26:**1039:1b
Ramananda 9:918:2a
Srivaisnava school **11:**192:3a
Visistadvaita school **12:**398:1b
Vaisnava theology **20:**600:1b
philosophical foundation **20:**594:1b
views on
Brahman **26:**590:2b
revelation **17:**390:2a
Ramanujan, Srinivasa (Indian math.) **9:**919:2a
contribution to number theory **25:**26:1a
Ramanujan's conjecture (math.)
statement and exposition **25:**29:1a
Ramanya
Sinhalese Buddhism **15:**295:2b
Ramapala (Pala king)
contribution to Pala Dynasty **9:**71:2a
Ramapithecus (anc. primate) **9:**919:3a
major ref *in* Human Evolution **18:**933:2a
origins of man in Africa 1:132:3a
place in family Hominidae **18:**942:1b passim to 948:1a
relation to dryopithecus **4:**240:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Rama's Bridge (shoals, India): see Adams Bridge
Ramat Gan (Isr.) **9:**919:3b
location *map* 22:135
Ramat ha-Golan (Syria): see Golan Heights
Ramathibodi I (k. of Ayutthaya) 9920:1a
role in Ayutthaya kingdom **27:**841:1b
Ramatirtha, or Tirath Rama (Hindu rel. leader) **9:**920:1b
Ramatirthan, L. S. (Indian writer)
place in modern Tamil literature **27:**737:2b
Ramavat: see Ramanandi
"Ramayana" (dance-drama by Shanti Bardhan)
example of modern Indian dance **27:**752:2a, *illus.*
"Ramayana," or "Ramakicn" (Indian epic) **9:**920:2a
major ref in South Asian Arts **27:**723:1a
depiction of
Ayodhya **1:**751:2a
founding of Taxila **11:**585:2b
Indian music **27:**740:2a
influence on Southeast Asian arts **27:**871:2b passim to 906:2a
literary source of history of India **21:**32:2a
role in development of
epic in the ancient Middle East **23:**107:2b
Hindu mythology **20:**614:1a
mythic saints **17:**411:2b
Rama, Laksmana, and Hanuman *illus.* 9:916
Kannada literature **6:**720:2b
role of Sita **10:**848:3a
significance in Thai arts and letters **27:**843:2a
status of sacred literature **21:**42:1b
translation into Thai language **9:**916:2b
vernacular versions **20:**594:2b
Ramaran (Turkmen ruler)
founder of Ramazan dynasty **9:**920:2b
Ramaran dynasty (Turkmen dynasty) **9:**920:2b
control of Adana **1:**89:1a
Ramazzini, Bernardino (It. prof. of med.) **9:**920:3a
study of occupational disease **8:**860:3a; **25:**98:1b
Rambach, Miriam (Pol. dancer): see Rambert, Dame Marie
Rambam (Jewish philos., schol., and physic.): see Maimonides, Moses
Rambam, Cyvia (Pol. dancer): see Rambert, Dame Marie
Ramhan (Sp. schol. and rabbi): see Nahmanides
Rambert, Dame Marie, or Cyvia Rambam, or Marie Dukes, or Miriam Rambach, or Miriam Ramberg (Pol. ballet director) **9:**920:3b
contribution to ballet **1:**841:1a
Ramblas (st., Barcelona, Sp.)
layout of Barcelona **14:**613:2a
Rambler (automobile)
history of automotive industrv **21:**470:2a
"Rambler" (Roman Catholic period.)
role of
Acton **1:**73:1b
Newman **8:**658:2a
"Rambler, The" (18th-cent. Eng. penod.) **9:**921:1b
essays by Johnson **18:**593:1b: **22:**387:1b
example of diction **4:**78:1a
Ramblers' Association (Br sporting org.)
promotion of hiking **5:**921:2a
Rambouillet (Fr.) **9:**921:2a
Rambouillet (livestock) **9:**921:2b
breeding **19:**140:2b
Rambouillet, Catherine de Vivonne, marquise de (Fr. hostess) **9:**921:3a
role in French history **19:**482:2a
ramhutan, or Nephelium lappaceum. or ramboetan. or rambotan. or ramboutan. or rambustan (bot.) **9:**921:3a
"Ramcaritmanas," or "The Holy Lake of the Acts of Rama" (work bv Tulsidas) **9:**921:3b
discussed in biography **12:**34:1b
Hinduism **20:**594:2b
literature **27:**731:1b
mythology **20:**618:2b
Ramchandra Panduranga (Indian rebel leader): see Tantia Topi
Ramé, Maria Louise (Br. writ.): see Ouida
Rameau, Jean-Philippe (Fr. comp.) **9:**922:1a
contribution to musical theatre **8:**964:1a; **24:**623:2b
controversy with Rousseau 26:1004:1b
development of orchestration technique **24:**542:1b
harmony in base note approach **24:**521:1a
influence on
Alembert **1:**236:3a
Classical symphonies **24:**576:2b
use of Lullyan operatic style 24628:1b
Rameau, Pierre (Fr. au.)
contribution to ballet **1:**840:2a
Ramée, Maria Louise de la (Br. writ.): see Ouida
Ramée, Pierre de la (Fr. philos.): see Ramus, Petrus
Ramelli, Agostino (art.)
post windmill *illus.* **28:**460
Ramenskoye, or Ramenskoe, or Ramenskoje (U.S.S.R.) **9:**923:1a
Rames (Isr.): see Ramla
Rameses, or Ramesses (kings of Egy.): see under Ramses
Rameses (anc. city, Egy.)
built by the Hebrews **24:**371:2a
Ramessesnakht (Egy. high pr.)
role in history of Thebes **18:**160:2b
Ramesseum (temple, Egy.) **9:**923:1a
major ref in Thebes **11:**680:3a
construction by Ramses II **9:**928:2a
Egyptian funerary temple 18:190:2b
Ramesuan (Ayutthayan prince)
usurped by Borommaraja I

9:920:1b
Rameswaram (isl., India) **9**:923:1b
Ramganga River (riv., India)
drainage in Himalayas **14**:235:2a, *map* 234
Ramgarh (hill, India)
Surguja **11**:409:1a
ramie (bot.) **9**:923:2a
feature of Hupeh **16**:176:1a
source of fibre **13**:688:1a
type of bast fibre **1**:949:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ramie fabric, *or* China linen, *or* grass cloth, *or* grass linen (textile)
production from ramie **9**:923:2a
"Ramillete de varias flores **poéticas"** (anthol. by Evia)
Latin-American literature of the 17th century **22**:844:2a
"Ramillies" (ship)
attack by submarine **29**:611:1a
Ramillies, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **9**:923:3b
effect on War of the Spanish Succession **11**:71:3b
Ramírez, Pedro P. (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14**:56:1b
Ramirez **Váquez,** Pedro (Mex. arch.)
Museo Nacional de Antropologia *illus.* **13**:941
Ramiro I (k. of Aragon) **9**:924:1b
king *list* **11**:65
role in Spanish history **1**:512:1a; **28**:24:2a, 62:1a
Ramiro I (k. of Asturias)
king *list* **11**:65
Ramiro **II,** *or* Ramiro el Monje, *or* Ramiro the Monk (k. of Aragon) **9**:924:1b
abdication **9**:925:2b
king *list* **11**:65
role in Spanish history **28**:25:1b
Ramiro **II** (k. of Leon and Asturias) **9**:924:1b
conflict with 'Abd ar-Rahman III an-Nasir **1**:17:3a
king *list* **11**:65
role in Spanish history **28**:24:1a
Ramiro **III** (k. of Leon)
king *list* **11**:65
Ramis River (riv., S.Am.)
drainage for Lake Titicaca **11**:803:2b
Ramitha (Syr.): *see* Latakia
ramjet (aviation) **9**:924:2a
major ref in Energy Conversion **18**:487:2b, *illus.* 488
affected by combustion reaction **15**:1083:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Ramkhamhaeng (k. of Siam) **9**:924:2a
association with Wareru **12**:496:2a
contribution to Indo-Aryan writing systems **22**:734:1b
views on Sukhothai **27**:841:1a
ramkie (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures 13:147:1b
Ramla, *or* Rames (Isr.) **9**:924:2b
location *map* **22**:135
Ramla, Great Mosque of, *or* al-Jami al-Kabir (mosque, Ramla, Isr.)
significance to Ramla **9**:924:3a
Ramlah, ar- (dcscrt, Arab.): *see* Rub al-Khali
Ramlat **Al** Wahibah (desert, Arab.): *see* Wahiba Dunes
Ramlat as-Sab'atayn (desert, Yemen)
location in the Arabian Desert **14**:250:2b
ramlila (Indian thea.)
Krishna's characterization **27**:754:1a
rammed earth (bldg. material) **9**:924:3b
use in Chinese architecture **17**:626:2b *passim to* 628:2b
ramming
importance in diesel engine modifications **18**:477:1a
Ramo, Simon (Am. engin.) **9**:925:1a
Ramolino, Maria **Letizia** (mother of Napoleon): *see* Buonaparte, Maria Letizia
Ramon Berenguer I, *or* Ramon Berenguer el Vell, *or* Ramon Berenguer the Elder (count of Barcelona) **9**:925:1b
promulgation of legal texts **28**:24:2a
Ramon Berenguer I of Provence (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer III
Ramon Berenguer **II,** *or* Ramon Berenguer Cap d'Estopes, *or* Ramon Berenguer the Towhead (count of Barcelona) **9**:925:1b
Ramon Berenguer **III,** *or* Ramon Berenguer I of Provence, *or* Ramon Berenguer el Gran. *or* Ramon Berenguer the Great (count of Barcelona) **9**:925:2a
Ramon Berenguer 111 (count of Provence)
regency of Ramon Berenguer IV **9**:925:3a
Ramon Berenguer IV, *or* Ramon Berenguer el Sant, or Ramon Berenguer the Holy (prince of Aragon) **9**:925:2b
role in medieval Spain **28**:25:1b
expansion of Catalonia **28**:62:1a, 69:2a
marital alliance with Ramiro II **9**:924:1b
Ramon Berenguer Cap **d'Estopes** (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer II
Ramon Berenguer el Gran (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer III
Ramon Berenguer el Sant (prince of Aragon): *see* Ramon Berenguer IV
Ramon Berenguer el **Vell** (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer 1
Ramon Berenguer the Elder (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer I
Ramon Berenguer the Great (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer III
Ramon Berenguer the Holy (prince of Aragon): *see* Ramon Berenguer IV
Ramon Berenguer the Towhead (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer II
Ramón Borrell (count of Barcelona)
role in Middle Ages in Spain **28**:24:1b
Ramon de Penyafort, Sant (Sp. Dom. friar): *see* Raymond of Peiiafort, Saint
Ramón y **Cajal,** Santiago (Sp. histologist) **9**:925:3a
"Ramona" (novel by Jackson)
influence on public sentiment **6**:457:2a
ramontchi: *see* governor's plum
Ramos, Benigno (Fili. rebel)
organization of Sakdal Uprising **10**:343:2b
Ramos, Graciliano (Braz. au.) **9**:925:3b
contribution to Northeastern school of literature **8**:788:2b
Ramosia tipuliformis (insect): *see* currant borer
ramp overthrust (geol.)
role in mountain-building **16**:716:2a, *illus.* 717
ramp valley (geol.)
characteristics **16**:726:2a
Rampal, Jean-Pierre-Louis (Fr. mus.) **9**:925:3b
rampart crater (geophys.)
features of Martian surface **7**:873:3a
Ramparts, The (geol. formation, Can.)
Mackenzie River 24:1011:2a
Ramphastidae (bird): *see* toucan
Ramphastos (bird genus)
classification of toucans **11**:866:2b
vocalizations in toucan species **15**:93:1b
Ramphastos sulfuratus (bird): *see* keel-billed toucan
ramphotheca (anat.)
part of bird bill **15**:99:1b
rampion, *or* Phyteuma (bot.) **9**:926:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Campanula rapunculus
Rampolla del Tindaro, **Mariano** (It. cler.) **9**:926:1b
Rampur (dist., India)
major ref. in Rampur **9**:926:2a
Rampur (India) **9**:926:2a
Rampur Boalia (Bangla.): *see* Rajshahi
Rampurva (India)
sculpture characteristics **27**:773:2b
Ramsanehi (mendicant org.)
significance of Shahpura **10**:688:3a
Ramsauer-Townshend effect (phys.)
discovery by Townshend **11**:877:1a
Ramsay, Allan (Scot. paint.) **9**:926:3b
contribution to Baroque art **25**:359:1a
oil portrait of
Hume *illus.* **20**:735
Hutcheson *illus.* 6:174
Macdonald *illus.* **7**:616
Ramsay, Allan, *or* Gawin Douglas, *or* Isaac Bickerstaff (Scot. poet) **9**:926:2b
Ramsay, Charlotte (Br. au.): *see* Lennox, Charlotte
Ramsay, Fox **Maule** (Br. states): *see* Dalhousie, Fox Maule Ramsay, 11th earl of
Ramsay, James Andrew **Broun** (gov.-gen. of India): *see* Dalhousie, James Andrew Broun Ramsay, marquess and 10th earl of
Ramsay, Sir William (Br. chem.) **9**:926:3b
affiliation with Hahn **5**:616:2b
collaboration with Rayleigh **9**:964:2b
discovery of noble gases **1**:544:3b; **15**:1003:2a
Ramsays Bjerg (rock unit, Green.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Ramsden, Jesse (Br. tool maker) **9**:927:1b
development of Cassegrain reflector **2**:925:2a
Ramsden circle, *or* eyepoint
microscopy **23**:745:2b
Ramsden eyepiece, *or* positive eyepiece
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23**:745:2b
Ramses I (k. of Egy.) **9**:927:2a
role in history of Egypt 18:159:2a
Ramses **II,** *or* Ramses the Great, *or* Usermare Ramses (k. of Egy.) **9**:927:2a
major ref:m Egypt **18**:159:2b
capital at Per Ramessu **9**:277:3b
funerary temple 18:190:2b
Hittite Empire relations **5**:951:2a; **28**:905:2a
alliance with Hattusilis III **5**:748:3b
Battle of Kadesh **6**:675:2b; 675:2b
inscriptions **20**:661:1a
sculpture 18:192:2a
temples
Abu Simbel **1**:47:2a, *illus.;* 18:190:1b, *illus.*
Karnak **6**:748:1a
Luxor **7**:579:2a
Ramesseum **9**:923:1a; **11**:680:3a
Sarapeum **10**:447:1a
Ramses **III** (k. of Egy.) **9**:928:3a
administrative records **20**:661:1a
role in Egyptian history 18:160:1b
temples
Amon **6**:748:1a; **11**:679:3b
Madinat Habu **7**:656:1b: 18:190:2b
Ramses IV (k. of Egy.) **9**:929:1a
role in history of Egypt **18**:160:2b
Ramses V (k. of Egy.) **9**:929:2a
role in history of Egypt **18**:160:2b
Ramses **VI** (k. of Egy.) **9**:929:2a
role in history of Egypt 18:161:1a
wall painting from tomb *illus.* **6**:669
Ramses **VII** (k. of Egy.) **9**:929:2b
Ramses **VIII** (k. of Egy.) **9**:929:3a
Ramses IX (k. of Egy.) **9**:929:3a
role in history of Egypt **18**:161:1a
Ramses X (k. of Egy.) **9**:929:3b
role in history of Egypt 18:161:1a
Ramses XI (k. of Egy.) **9**:929:3b
association with Herihor **5**:872:2b
role in history of Egypt **18**:161:1a
Ramses the Great (k. of Egy.): *see* Ramses II
Ramsey (Cambs, U.K.) **9**:930:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Ramsey, Arthur Michael, Baron **Ramsey** of Canterbury (archbp. of Canterbury) 9930:1b
archbishop *list* 2:815
Ramsey, Frank **Plumpton** (Br. philos. and math.)
belief theory of probability **23**:631:1a
theory of logical types **23**:247:2a; **23**:599:1a
Ramsey, Ian Thomas (Br. bp. and philos.)
religious language **26**:604:2b
Ramsey Abbey censer
Gothic metalwork **17**:154:1a
Ramsey of Canterbury, Baron (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Ramsey, Arthur Michael, Baron Ramsey of Canterbury
Ramsey's numbers
major ref in Combinatorics and Combinatorial Geometry **16**:614:2a
Ramsey's theorem
exposition **16**:614:2b
Ramsgate (Kent, U.K.) **9**:930:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Ramu River, *or* Ottilien (riv., N.G.) **9**:930:2a
New Guinea **17**:783:1a
Papua New Guinea **17**:761:2a
ramus (anat.)
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24**:832
function in spinal nerve **24**:788:2b
jaw structure **6**:514:3b
relation to spinal nerve **24**:826:1b
Ramus, Petrus, *or* Pierre de la **Ramée** (Fr. philos.) **9**:930:2b
contribution to
humanism **20**:730:1a
literature **19**:568:2a
development of grammar **23**:51:2a
history of education **18**:42:1b
place in logic history **23**:242:1b
theory of rhetoric **26**:806:1b
Ramusio, Giovanni **Battista** (It. geog. and au.) **9**:930:3a
comment on
Marco Polo's book **9**:573:2a
tea in Europe **11**:596:2a
Ramuz, Charles-Ferdinand (Swiss au.) **9**:930:3a
Rana (reg., Nor.) **9**:930:3b
Rana (frog genus)
circulation and circulatory system **16**:387:2a
Rana ratesbeiana (amphibian): *see* bullfrog
Rana clamitans clamitans (amphibian): *see* bronze frog
Rana **clamitans** melanota (amphibian): *see* green frog
Rana dynasty (Nepalese dynasty)
founded by Bahadur **6**:654:1b
history of Nepal **24**:775:1b
Rana **palustris** (amphibian): *see* pickerel frog
Rana **pipiens** (amphibian): *see* leopard frog
Rana **ridibunda** (amphibian): *see* marsh frog
Rana Sanga (k. of Mewar)
defeat by Babur **1**:769:1a; **21**:63:2b
Rana sylvatica (amphibian): *see* wood frog
Rana temporaria (amphibian): *see* common frog
Ranade, Mahadey Govind (Indian pol.) **9**:931:1a
role in Indian history **9**:666:1b;

21:93:2a *passim to* 97:2a
Ranaivo, Flavien (Mad. au.) **9**:931:1a
Ranak (Jewish schol. and phil.): *see* Krochmal, Nachman
Ranales
Aristolochiales classification **13**:674:2b
Ranavalona I (q. of Merina)
history of **Madagascar 8**:37:1a; **21**:172:2b
Rancagua, *or* Villa Santa Cruz de Triana (Chile) **9**:931:1b
location *map* **16**:23
Rancagua, **Battle** of (Chilean hist.)
defeat of O'Higgins **8**:889:2b
history of
Chile **16**:31:2b
Rancagua **9**:931:1b
Rancé, Armand-Jean Le Bouthillier de (Fr. abbot) **9**:931:2a
conflict with Mabillon **7**:600:1b
founding of Trappists **3**:331:1a; **11**:904:1a
Rance River (riv., Fr.) **9**:931:2a
economy and resources of the English Channel **18**:832:1b
power production from tidal flow **6**:191:1b; **11**:759:3b
tidal comparison to Bay of Fundy **5**:53:2a
use of resources from the sea **17**:580:2b
ranch (agri.) **9**:931:2b
Ranch, Hieronymus Justesen (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:13:1b
ranch house (bldg.) **9**:931:3a
rancheria (Am. Ind. community)
north Mexican settlement pattern **13**:356:2b
Ranchi (dist., India)
major ref in Ranchi **9**:932:1a
Ranchi (India) 9931:3b
location in Bihar **21**:128:1a
Ranchi Plateau (plat., India)
association with Chota Nagpur **3**:269:3a
rancho (house)
relationship to estancias **14**:48:1a
Rancho de Limeira (Braz.): *see* Limeira
Rancho Grande National Park (park, Aragua, Venez.): *see* Henri Pittier National Park
Rancholabrean Stage (paleon.) **9**:932:1a
division of Pleistocene Epoch **19**:903:2b, *table* 894
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
rancidity
affected by anti-oxidants **1**:462:2a
frozen food **19**:337:2a
Rand (mt. ridge, S.Af.): *see* Witwatersrand
Rand, Ayn (Am. au.) **9**:932:1b
ethical egoism **18**:647E:1a
Rand, Sally, *or* Helen Gould Beck (Am. act. and dancer) **9**:932:2a
Rand Refinery Limited (S.Af. co.)
gold refining **5**:220:3a
Randall, Benjamin (Am. evangelist)
history of Free Will Baptists **8**:531:1b
Randall, John Herman, Jr. (Am. hist. and philos.) **9**:932:2b
Randall, Samuel Jackson (Am. pol.) **9**:932:3a
Randall-MacIver, David (Am. archae. and anthro.) **9**:932:3b
Randhurg (S.Af.) **9**:932:3b
Randers (Den.) 9933:1a
Randfontein (S.Af.) **9**:933:1a
Randolph. **Asa Philip** (Am. union leader) **9**:933:1a
Randolph, Edmund (U.S. states.)
role in Constitutional Convention **3**:576:1a; **29**:217:1b
Randolph, Edmund Jennings (U.S. states.) **9**:933:2a
Randolph, Edward (Br. colonial of.) **9**:933:3b
Randolph, John (Am. pol.) **9**:934:1a
Randolph. Peyton (Am. law. and pol.) **9**:934:1b
leadership of Continental Congress **3**:584:1a
Randolph, Thomas (Br. au.) **9**:934:2a
Randolph, Thomas (Scot. noble): *see* Moray. Thomas Randolph. 1st earl of
"Randolphs of Redwoods, The" (work by Atherton): *see* "Daughter of the Vine, A"
random access memory, *or* RAM (computer tech.)
composition of computer memory **3**:508:1a
development in third generation computers **16**:642:2a
function in computer **16**:643:2b
random dispersion (biol.)
patterns of local distribution **14**:1010:1a, *illus.*
random drain system (agri.)
description **19**:99:1b
random error (math., statis.)
measurement theory **23**:795:2b
see also error
"Random House Dictionary, The" (U.S. dict.)
lexicography **18**:389:1b
"Random House Encyclopedia" (Am. encycl.)
length of encyclopaedias **18**:370:1b
random migration (immunology)
immune system response to infectious diseases **21**:529:2b
random-noise generator (elec.)
signal generator **10**:797:2a
random number (math.)
role in automata theory **14**:523:2a
passim to 525:2a
random variable (statis.)
role in
automata theory **14**:525:2a
probability theory 26:139:1a
theories of statistics **28**:231:1b
random-walk analysis (math.)
procedure in river drainage pattern analysis **26**:895:2b
treatment by combinatorial analysis **16**:614:1b
Randon, C. (Fr. engr.)
portrait of Desmarets *illus.* 434
Randstad *or* Ring City (reg., Neth.) **9**:934:2b
Randulf de **Blundeville,** 6th earl of Chester (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of
Randulf de Gernons, 4th earl of Chester (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Gernons, 4th earl of
Ranelagh (Gtr London, U.K.) **9**:934:3a
Ranfurly Shield (sports award)
rugby competition **28**:118:2a
Ranga (Balinese myth)
association with Barong **1**:910:1b
rangaku, *or* yogaku (Japanese hist.) **9**:934:3b
major ref. in Japan **22**:322:1a
Rangamati (Bangl.) **9**:934:3b
Ranganatha (temple, Srirangam, India)
feature of Srirangam **11**:192:2b
Ranganathan, Shiyali Ramamrita (Indian libn.) **9**:934:3b
development of library classification system **3**:464:1a; **22**:981:1b
Rangao language: *see* Rengao language
Rangau (dist., W.Ger.)
agriculture of Mittelfranken **8**:201:3b
Rangavis, Alexandros **Rizos** (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20**:406:2a
range (geog.)
description in central place theory **3**:29:3a
range (grazing land): *see* rangeland
range (mt.): *see* mountain range
range (radar)
limitations **23**:763:2b
range (radioactivity) **9**:935:1b
heavy charged particles **26**:500:2b
range **crane fly,** *or* Tipula simplex (insect)
description 3:712:2b
range finder (instru.) **9**:935:2a
cameras **25**:774:1b, *illus.*
gunnery **29**:552:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
range gate (electronics)
description **23**:767:1a
range management (ecol.)
maintenance of rangeland **9**:935:3a
range of movement (mil. sci.): *see* movement. range of
range resolution (radar)
definition **23**:764:1a
range theory of probability (math.)
major ref: in The History of Mathematics **23**:630:2a
range zone (stratigraphy)
classification **19**:759:2b, *illus.* 760
rangeland, *or* range (grazing land) **9**:935:2b
interaction between plants and animals **14**:1007:2a
livestock production **16**:678:1b, *illus.*
utilization of grasslands 17:1018:1b
ranger (U.S. mil.) **9**:935:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 543: 544
Ranger (U.S. space probe) **9**:936:1a
lunar exploration **8**:300:1b; **19**:49:2b
"Ranger" (yacht)
design **11**:252:3b; *illus.* **12**:802
Rangifer, *or* Rangifer tarandus (mammal): *see* reindeer
Rangiroa (IS., South Pacific)
Dart of Tuamotu Archipelago **25**:282:1a
Rangitake, Te (Maori chief): *see* Wiremu Kingi
Rangitata orogeny
Cretaceous Period **19**:882:2b
Rangitata River (riv., N.Z.) **9**:936:1b
location *map* 24883
Rangitikei River (riv., N.Z.) **9**:936:1b
location *rnap* **24**:883
Rangoon, *or* Yangon (Bur.) **26**:521:1b; **9**:936:1b
annexation **9**:56:1b
Burmese education and development **15**:375:2b
military victories **21**:796:1a
policies of Dalhousie **3**:856:3a
port on the Andaman Sea **1**:381:2b
Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plate I fol. **27**:882
Rangoon River (riv., Burma) **9**:936:2b
physiography of the Irrawaddy River **14**:275:1a
Rangov, Tablicha (Russ. mil.): *see* Ranks, Table of
Rangpur (Bangl.) **9**:936:2b
Rangpur (India): *see* Sibsagar
Rani Gumpha (cave monastery, India)
cave sculpture **27**:776:2b
Rani of Jhansi (Indian rebel soldier)
role in Indian history **21**:93:1a
Rani Rasmani's Nabaratna (temples, Kamarhati, India)
Kamarhati **6**:701:1a
Ranidae (biol.) **9**:936:3a
Raniero. *or* Ranierus (pope): *see* Paschal II
Raniganj coalfield (coalfield, India)
Rahr Plains resources **9**:901:3b
Ranipur (India): *see* Mau–Ranipur
ranitidine. *or* Zantac (drug)
use in treatment of
gastric acidity **1**:438:1b; **17**:510:2a
ulcers **17**:302:2b
Ranjit Singh, *or* Lion of the Punjab, *or* Runjit Singh (Sikh maharaja) **9**:936:3a
attempted acquisition of Cis-Sutlej states **3**:329:3a
contributions to architecture of Lahore 7:104:1b
expansion of Punjab **21**:118:2a
history of Akal Takht **1**:184:3b
negotiation of Amritsar treaty **1**:357:1a
rule of Sikh Empire **10**:800:1a; **27**:295:1b
Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji, Kumar Shri (Indian athlete and ruler): *see* Nawanagar, Sir Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji, Maharaja Jam Saheb
rank (Chess)
feature of Chessboard 3:177:3b
rank (mil. sci.)
basis of armed forces organization **29**:701:1a
rank (mus. instrumentation)
organ design **8**:993:3a
Rank, Otto, *or* Otto Rosenfeld (Aus. psychol.) **9**:937:2a
Rank of Sutton Scotney, Joseph Arthur Rank, 1st Baron (Br. indus.) **9**:937:1a
rank of tensor (math.)
occurence in tensor analysis **13**:544:2a
Ranke, Leopold von (Ger. hist.) **9**:937:2b
conservatism in Germany **27**:479:1b
contribution by
Burckhardt **2**:640:3b
Hardenberg **5**:698:1a
historical writing **23**:190:1a
historiography **20**:629:2a
ranker (pedology)
distribution in mountainous regions **27**:502:2a, *illus.* 499, 500
ranket (mus. instru.): *see* rackett
Rankin, Jeannette (Am. pol.) **9**:938:3a
Rankine, William John Macquorn (Br. chem.) **9**:939:1a
contribution to
dam building **26**:400:1a
temperature scale development **23**:737:1b
study of energy conversion **18**:450:1b
Rankine combined vortex, *or* Rankine vortex (phys.)
prediction of tornado characteristics **16**:477:1a
Rankine cycle **9**:939:1b
reversible heat cycle **28**:618:2a
Rankine-Hugoniot equations
use in high-pressure phenomena **23**:723:2b
Rankine temperature scale
comparison with Kelvin scale **1**:40:3b
use in thermometry **11**:703:1b; **23**:737:1h
Rankine vortex (phys.): *see* Rankine combined vortex
ranking test
food quality control **19**:394:2b
Rankovic, Aleksandar (Yugos. states.)
role in Yugoslavian history 29:1056:1b
Ranks, Table of, *or* Tablicha Rangov (Russ. govt.) **9**:939:1b
administration of Romanov Russia **28**:979:1a. 981:2a
establishment by Peter I **25**:521:2b
Rann of Kutch (marsh, India)
India **21**:143:2a
Kutch **7**:48:2a
Rannoch (reg., U.K.) **9**:939:1b
physiography of Scotland **29**:108:2b
Ranoii Sindhia (Maratha leader)
establishment of Sindhia dynasty **10**:831:1a
Ranong (Thai.) **9**:939:2a
Ransier, Alonzo Jacob (Am. pol.) **9**:939:2a
Ransom, John **Crowe** (Am. poet and crit.) **9**:939:2b
contribution to New Criticism **8**:633:2b
definition of poetry **23**:97:2a
"Ransom of the Hector, The" (trag. by Dionysius the Elder)
Greek history **20**:283:1b
Ransome, Arthur Mitchell (Eng. juvenile au.) **9**:939:3a
Ransome, Robert (Eng. inv.)
contribution to plow design **13**:196:2b
Ranson, Paul (Fr. paint.)

contribution to modern art **25**:369:1b
Rantekombola (mt., Indon.): *see* Mario
Rantepao (Indon.)
annual rainfall **3**:8:3b
Ranter (rel. sect)
adoption by Claxton **3**:363:1b
approach to Christian mysticism **16**:352:2b
influence on English literature **18**:586:2b
Rantoul (Ill., U.S.) **9**:939:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of Chester (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of Chester
Ranulph Drengo I (Norman leader)
role in Italian history **22**:200:1a
Ranunculaceae (bot.) **9**:939:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:676:2a
relationship to Cactales **13**:701:1b
source of alkaloids **15**:873:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ranunculales (bot.) **9**:940:1a
annotated classification **13**:630:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ranunculus (bot.): *see* buttercup
Ranunculus acris (bot.): *see* meadow buttercup
Ranunculus aquatilis (bot.): *see* water crowfoot
Ranunculus asiaticus (bot.): *see* turban buttercup
Ranunculus ficaria (bot.): *see* lesser celandine
Ranunculus peltatus (bot.): *see* pond crowfoot
Ranvier, Louis-Antoine (Fr. histologist and path.) **9**:940:2b
Ranvier's tactile disks (physiol.)
description and function **9**:940:2b
ranz des vaches (songs)
place in Swiss literature **11**:448:3b
Ranzania laevis (fish): *see* slender mola
Rao, Patthe Bapu (Indian singer-poet)
author of tamashas **27**:754:2a
Raoul (Fr. personal name): *see under* Rudolf
Raoul (isl., N.Z.)
location and description **6**:813:1b
Raoul, Nicolás (C.Am. defense advisor)
history of the Central American States **15**:693:2a
Raoul de Houdenc, *or* Raoul de Houdan (Fr. au. and trouvère) **9**:940:3a
contribution to medieval verse romances **23**:121:1b
Raoult, François-Marie (Fr. chem.) **9**:940:3a
Raoult's law (chem.)
major ref. in Matter **23**:687:2b, *illus.* 688
conditions for ideal solutions **6**:240:2a
discovery by Raoult **9**:940:3b
principles of thermodynamics **28**:624:2b
Rapa (is., Pac.O.)
physiography of French Polynesia **25**:282:1a
Rapa Nui, Parque Nacional de Turismo (park, Chile)
description and statistics *table* **8**:544
Rapacki, Adam (Pol. pol. and econ.) **9**:940:3b
Rapacki Plan (UN hist.)
proposed by Rapacki **9**:940:3b
Rapallo (It.) **9**:941:1a
Rapallo, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
Eastern Europe and Soviet Russia after World War I **21**:756:2a
history of
Dalmatia **3**:859:2b
Fiume **4**:808:3b
Zadar **12**:883:1a
interallied disputes after World War I **21**:754:2b
Italian modern history **22**:236:1b
negotiation by
Chicherin **3**:198:1a
Rathenau **9**:952:3a
Stresemann **11**:317:3a
Wirth **12**:711:1b
results of Soviet diplomacy **28**:1002:1b
Weimar Republic in Germany **20**:94:2a
Rapanui (prov., Chile): *see* Easter Island
Rapateaceae (bot.)
family of Commelinales **3**:487:3a
rape, *or* Brassica napus, *or* colza (bot.) **9**:941:1a
poisonous plants *table* **25**:903
radiation-induced plant mutations *table* **19**:398
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rape (law) **9**:941:1b
treatment in criminal law **16**:798:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 433; 522
"Rape of Deianira, The" (paint. by Pollaiuolo)
model for Dürer's "Hercules and the Birds of Stymphalis" **4**:289:2a
place in Renaissance art **25**:346:2b
"Rape of Europa" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:648:2b
"Rape of Europa, The" (paint. by Titian)
cameo *illus.* **2**:765
discussed in biography **28**:698:1b; *illus.* **12**:304
place in Renaissance art **25**:350:2a
"Rape of Ganymede" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:648:2b
"Rape of Lucrece, The" (poem by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:268:2a
dedication to Southampton **11**:48:1b
sources **20**:731:2a
story of Lucretia **7**:543:2a
"Rape of Proserpine, The," *or* "Raptus Proserpinae" (work by Claudian)
discussed in biography **3**:359:2a
Latin literature **22**:854:1a
textual criticism **20**:677:1a
"Rape of the Bucket, The," *or* "La secchia rapita" (work by Tassoni)
discussed in biography **11**:574:1b
place in Italian literature **22**:156:2b
"Rape of the Daughters of Leucippus, The" (paint. by Rubens)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25**:370
"Rape of the Lock, The" (poem by Pope)
discussed in biography **9**:605:1b
influence of Boileau **19**:572:2b
traditions of
English literature **18**:590:2a
light verse **7**:350:3a
mock-epic **8**:212:3a
satire **23**:166:1b
vers de société **12**:330:3a
"Rape of the Sabines" (sculp. by Giambologna)
freestanding sculpture **27**:53:1b
use of figura serpentinata **27**:97:2b
Raphael, *or* Azarias, *or* Suriel (archangel) **9**:941:2b
angelology **1**:400:1a; **17**:382:1a
Old Testament apocrypha **14**:806:2b
Raphael, *or* Raffaello Sanzio, *or* Raphael Sanzio (It. paint. and arch.) **9**:941:2b
cartoons for Chigi Chapel mosaics *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17**:188
contribution to
Mannerism **7**:784:2a
mural painting **8**:425:3a
Renaissance art **25**:348:2b, 349:1b
drawings **17**:439:1a
grottesche style **26**:987:2a
influence on
Duvet **4**:304:1a
El Greco **5**:453:2b
Giulio Romano **5**:287:1a
Il Sodoma **10**:932:2a
Orley **8**:1005:2a
Raimondi **9**:904:1a
Titian **28**:696:2a
Velazquez **29**:484:1a
influenced by Perugino **9**:318:2b
Palazzo Caprini residence **2**:469:2b
tapestry development **17**:88:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 92
works
Castiglione portrait *illus.* **2**:933
Julius II's commissions **6**:649:2a
"Madonna and Child" *illus.* **10**:863
"Madonna of the Meadows" *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **25**:346
Montefeltro's commissions **20**:728:1a
"Transfiguration" altarpiece **3**:372:3a
Vatican Palace **13**:1001:2a
Raphael, House of (palace, Rome, It.): *see* Caprini, Palazzo
Raphanus raphanistrum: *see* wild radish
Raphanus sativus: *see* radish
raphe (anat.)
part of scrotum **10**:573:3a
Raphia (anc. site)
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
Raphidia adnixa (insect)
illus. **10**:907
Raphidiodea (zool.)
taxonomy of neuropteran **21**:637:2b
see also snakefly
Raphus cucullatus (bird): *see* dodo
Raphus solitarius (bird)
classification of columbiforms **3**:475:1b
Rapid City (S.Dak., U.S.) **9**:943:1b
location *map* **29**:158
rapid eye movement sleep, *or* REM sleep
constituent of sleep process **27**:300:1a *passim to* 305:1a
narcolepsy **8**:514:3a
research on dreams **27**:307:1b
thought processes **28**:646:2b
rapid process (phys.): *see* r process
Rapid Robert (Am. athlete): *see* Feller, Bob
rapid-sand filtration (hydrology)
use in water treatment **26**:429:2a
rapid transit **9**:943:2a
development in San Francisco **27**:4:1b
role in mass transit **7**:918:1a
rapids (hydrology)
major ref. in Rivers **26**:898:2a
definition **12**:521:1b
riverine ecosystems **10**:94:1b
rapier (sword)
history of swords **11**:451:1b
use in fencing **4**:723:3a
Rapier, James Thomas (Am. pol.) **9**:943:2a
rapier loom (weaving) **9**:943:2b
use in textile industry **21**:517:1b
Rapin, René (Jesuit schol.)
views on Jansen **6**:494:3a
Rapino, Bronze of (inscription)
Marrucini language **7**:872:3b
RAPP, *or* Rossiyskaya Assotsiatsiya Proletarskikh Pisateley, *or* Russian Association of Proletarian Writers (Sov. org.) **9**:943:2b
contribution to Soviet literature **26**:1022:1a
development of Soviet culture **28**:1006:1b
Rapp, George, *or* Johann Georg Rapp (Am. rel. leader) **9**:943:2b
contribution to Rappite settlements **5**:711:2a; **8**:637:2b
Rappahannock River (riv., Va., U.S.) **9**:943:3b
physiography of Fredericksburg **4**:961:2a
rapparee (Irish nationalist) **9**:943:3b
rappee (snuff)
characteristics **10**:915:2a
rappelling (mountaineering)
technique **8**:378:2a
Rappites (Pietist sect)
founding by Rapp **9**:943:2b
settlements at
Ambridge **1**:319:3b
Harmony **5**:711:2a
Rappolo, Leon (Am. mus.)
influence on Chicago style **3**:197:1a
Rappoport, Solomon Zanvel (Russ.-Jewish writ.): *see* Ansky, S.
rapporteur (Fr. law) **9**:943:3b
"Rapporto delle cose delle Magna," *or* "Report on the State of Germany" (work by Machiavelli)
Machiavellian political theory **7**:628:2b
"Rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme" (work by Pierre-Jean-Georges Cabanis)
discussed in biography **2**:702:1b
"rappresentazione di anima e di corpo, La" (work by Cavaliere): *see* "Representation of Soul and Body"
Rapti (riv., India)
drainage of Himalayas **14**:235:2a, *map* 234
raptor (bird)
preying **2**:231:2a
raptures of the deep (physiol.): *see* nitrogen narcosis
"Raptus Proserpinae" (work by Claudian): *see* "Rape of Proserpine, The"
Raqqah, ar-, *or* ar-Rakka, *or* ar-Raqqa (Syr.) **9**:944:1b
Islamic gateway **22**:81:2a
Raqqah ware (pottery) **9**:944:2a
description **17**:110:2b
Islamic ceramics **22**:90:1b
raqs sharqi (Indian dance)
development of dance **16**:945:1b
"Raquel" (work by García de la Huerta)
discussed in biography **5**:116:1b
Rarámuri (people): *see* Tarahumara
RARE (U.S. project): *see* Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition
rare-earth metal, *or* lanthanide element (chem.) **9**:944:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1015:1b
contribution by Welsbach **12**:576:1a
occurrence of lanthanide contraction **7**:152:3b
periodic system table **15**:950:2a, *illus.*
separation by use of ion exchange **15**:1072:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also rare-earth elements by name, *e.g.,* scandium
rarefaction (phys.) **9**:944:3a
hydrodynamics of gases **23**:701:2b
property of sound **27**:605:1b
wave propagation **23**:845:2b
rarefaction wave (physical sci.)
excavation process of meteorite craters **8**:67:3b; **16**:756:1b
Rarh (reg., India)
location in Murshidabad **8**:435:3b
Raritan River (riv., N.J., U.S.) **9**:944:3b
physiography of New Jersey **29**:299:1b
Raron, lords of (Swiss hist.)
involvement in Toggenburg Succession **11**:819:1a
Rarotonga (is., Cook Is.) **9**:944:3b
availability of Bible translation **14**:770:2a
Ra's . . . . (cape): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Tib, Ra's at-, except as below
Ras al-Khaimah, *or* Ra's al-Khaymah (emirate, U.A.E.) **9**:945:1a
major ref. in Arabia **13**:896:2b
Ras Algethi, *or* Alpha Herculis (star)

9:945:2a
Ra's at-Tannurah (Saud.Arab.): *see* Ras Tanura
Ras **Dashan,** *or* Ras Dejen (mt., Eth.)
Amhara Plateau **1:**339:2b
Gonder province **5:**357:2b
Ra's Nasrani, *or* Mifraz Shelomo, *or* Sharm ash-Shaykh, *or* Sham el-Sheikh, *or* Solomon's Bay (inlet and cape, Egy.) **9:**945:2b
Ras Shamra (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Ugarit
Ras Tafari (emp. of Eth.): *see* Haile Selassie I
Ras Tafariau (pol.-rel. movement): *see* Rastafarian
Ras **Tanura,** *or* Ra's at-Tannurah, *or* Ras Tannura (Saud.Arab.) **9:**945:3a
physiography of Arabian Desert **14:**250:1b, *map* 249
rasa (Indian aesthetic theory)
major ref: in Aesthetics **13:**27B:1b
historical element of style **14:**140:2b
importance in Indian dance-drama **27:**748:1b
use of mime and pantomime **8:**145:2b
"Rasa'il Ikhwan as-Safa' " (Islamic encycl.): *see* "Discourses of the Brothers of Purity"
"Rasarnava" (alchemical treatise)
place in alchemy **25:**77:2a
rasbora (tropical fish) **9:**945:3b
Rasch, Albertina (Aus. dancer) **9:**945:3b
raschel knit (textile)
described **6:**916:3b
Raschel machine (knitting)
method of knitting **21:**520:1b
"Răscoala" (work by Rebreanu): *see* "Uprising, The"
Rasgrad (Bulg.): *see* Razgrad
rash (dermatol.)
example of skin lesions **21:**704:2a
infectious diseases **21:**544:1b
measles **7:**990:2b
smallpox **10:**888:1a
Rashba (rabbi): *see* Adret, Solomon ben Abraham
Rashbaz (Jewish theol.): *see* Duran, Simeon ben Zemah
Rashdall, Hastings (Br. philos.)
Ideal Utilitarianism **25:**651:2a
Rashi, *or* Rabbi Shlomo Yitzhaqi of Troyes, *or* Rabbi Solomon ben Isaac of Troyes (Fr. rel. schol.) **9:**946:1a
contributions to
Biblical exegesis and hermeneutics **14:**853:2a; **22:**421:1a
Hebrew poetry **20:**548:2a
Talmudic commentaries **22:**431:2b, *illus.* 432
explanation of golden calf **1:**5:2a
interpretation by
Meir of Rothenburg **7:**1020:1b
Zunz **12:**942:1b
relation to Jacob ben Meir Tam **11:**526:1a
Rashid (Egy.): *see* Rosetta
Rashid, ar- ('Alawi ruler of Mor.) **9:**946:2a
role in history of Morocco **24:**920:1b
Rashid, Harun ar- ('Abbasid caliph): *see* Harun ar-Rashid
Rashid ad-Din, *or* Old Man of the Mountain, *or* Rashid ad-Din as-Sinan (Islamic leader) **9:**946:2b
role in the Assassins **1:**641:1a
Rashid ad-Din (Pers. states.) **9:**946:3a
historical account of
Ghazan **21:**894:1a
Islamic history **22:**58:1b
original text of "Jami' at-tawarikh" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **22:**76
patronage from
Ghazan **5:**236:2b; **6:**256:2b; **22:**121:2a
Oljeitu **8:**920:2a
Rashid 'Ali al-Gaylani, *or* Rashid 'Ali al-Gailani (pr.min. of Iraq)
opposition to Nuri as-Said **8:**832:2b
role in history of Iraq **21:**773:2a; **21:**945:2b
Rashid family (Saud.Arab. hist.): *see* Rashidi dynasty
Rashid Rida, Muhammad (Islamic schol.) **9:**946:3a
Rashid Street (Baghdad, Iraq)
geography of Baghdad **14:**560:1b
Rashidi dynasty (Saud.Arab. hist.)
role in
Ha'il history **5:**620:1b
Saudi Arabian history **13:**894:1a
Rashidiyeh (academy, Tabriz, Iran)
contribution to Islamic culture **22:**93:2b
Rashidov, Sharaf R. (Sov. writ.)
contributions to Uzbek literature **28:**1105:1b
rashidun, ar- (caliphs) **9:**947:1a
see also Abu Bakr; 'Ali; 'Umar I; 'Uthman ibn 'Affan
Rashnu (Zor. deity) **9:**947:1b
association with Verethragbna **12:**316:3b
role in
Iranian religions **24:**89:2b
Zoroastrianism **12:**827:2a; **29:**1081:2b
"Rashomon" (work by Akutagawa)
discussed in biography **1:**195:2b
"Rashomon" (work by Kurosawa)
discussed in biography **7:**43:2a
place in film history **24:**403:1b, *illus.*
Rasht, *or* Rescht (Iran) **9:**947:1b
location *map* **21:**857
Rashtrapati Bhavan (palace, New Delhi, India): *see* Viceroy's House
Rasin, Alois (Czech. states.) **9:**947:2a
role in Czech history **16:**924:1a
Rask, Rasmus **Kristian** (Dan. lang. schol.) **9:**947:2b
contribution to
Eskimo language study **22:**778:2b
linguistics **22:**603:1b; **23:**52:1a
precursor of Grimm's law 5502:1a
Raskob, John Jakob (Am. financier) **9:**947:3b
Raskol (Russ. Orthodoxy) **9:**948:1a
role of Nikon 8:711:1b
Raskolniki (Russ. rel. dissenter): *see* Old Believer
raslila (dance) **9:**948:1a
type of Indian dance-drama **27:**747:1b, 754:1a, *illus.*
Rasmussen, **Halfdan** (Dan. poet) **9:**948:1a
contribution to
children's literature **23:**218:1b
Danish literature **27:**20:1b
Rasmussen, Knud Johan Victor (Green. polar expl.) **9:**948:1b
exploration and settlement of Dundas **4:**273:1b
rasorite (min.): *see* kernite
rasp, *or* rasp-cut file
development of files **4:**776:2a; **28:**724:2a
raspberry (bot.) **9:**948:2b
reproduction 10:179:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* 19:131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
raspberry crown borer (insect)
description 3367:1b
raspberry fruitworm, *or* Byturus rubi (insect)
description **5:**27:3a
Raspe, Henry (anti-k. of Ger.): *see* Henry Raspe
Raspe, Rudolf Erich (Ger. schol. and adventurer) **9:**948:3a
association with
Munchhausen 8:416:1a
Tassie **11:**572:3b
Rasputin, Grigory Yefimovich, or Grigory Yefimovich Novykh (Russ. mystic) **9:**948:3b
association with Sturmer **11:**335:3b
history of Russia **28:**996:1b
influence on
Alexandra **1:**250:1b
Alexis **1:**253:2a
Nicholas II **8:**686:1b
Rasputin, Vaientin (Sov. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1022:2b
"Rasputin and the Empress" (Am. film)
discusskd in biography of Barrymore **1:**920:2b
Rassam, Hormuzd (Tur. Assyriologist) **9:**949:2a
rasse (mammal): *see* lesser Oriental civet
"Rasselas" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22:**388:2b
English literature **18:**593:1b
Rassemblement **Démocratique** Africain, *or* RDA (pol. varty. Af.)
founded by Houphouet-Boigny **29:**882:2a
independence movements in West Africa **29:**836:1a
Rassemblement du Peuple **Français** (Fr. pol. party): *see* Rally of the French People
Rassemblement National des **Indépendants** (pol. party, Mor.)
Moroccan political life 24945:1a
Rassemblement National Populaire (Fr. pol. group)
fascist movements in Europe **27:**468:1a
Rassemblement pour la **Calédonie** dans la Rkpublique, *or* RPCR (N.Cal. pol. party)
role in New Caledonia **25:**272:1a
Rassemblement pour la Ripublique (Fr. pol. party): *see* Rally for the Republic
Rassenfosse, Andre-Louis-Armand (Belg. art.)
drawing of Coster *illus.* **3:**666
Rassmann, Frederich
categorization of triolets **11:**929:1b
Rastafarian, *or* Ras Tafarian (rel. movement) **9:**949:3a
influence on reggae **9:**1001:3a
see also Jamaica
Rastatt, Congress of (Eur. hist.)
Metternich **8:**75:2b
Rastatt, treaty of (Eur. hist.) **9:**949:3b
compensation for Charles VI **3:**111:3a
loss of France's hegemony **7:**501:1b
modern history of
Austria **14:**500:1b
Italy **22:**217:2a
see also Baden, treaty of
Rastell, John (Eng. print. and law.)
compiler of legal glossary **18:**390:2b
Rastell, William (Eng. print. and law.) **9:**949:3b
Rastenburg Assassination Plot (Ger. hist.): *see* July Plot
raster line (electronics)
element of television picture **15:**236:2a, *illus.*
Rastrakuta dynasty (Indian dynasty) **9:**950:1a
association with Kalacuri dynasty **6:**688:3a
conflict with Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty **5:**575:2b
expansion under Dantidurga **21:**46:2a
Mysore history **21:**154:1b
"Rastratehiki" (work by Katayev): *see* "Embezzlers, The"
Rastrelli, Barlotomeo **Carlo,** the Younger (It. arch.)
contribution to Russian Baroque style **13:**1019:1b, *illus.*; **27:**103:1b
Akhtyrka **1:**191:1a
Leningrad **22:**955:1a
Rastrites Shale (rock unit, Swed.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* 19843
Rastyapino (Gorky, U.S.S.R.): *see* Dzerzhinsk
Rasul (Turkmen Muslim leader)
ancestor of Rasulid dynasty **9:**950:1b
rasul (Islam)
office of prophethood **17:**401:2b
Rasulid dynasty (Turkmen Muslim dynasty) **9:**950:1b
history of Arabia **13:**877:2a
rule in Yemen (San'a') **13:**908:1b
rat (rodent) **9:**950:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**444:1b
passim to 450:2a, *illus.*
behaviour
aggression **14:**660:2b, 661:2b
instinctual **14:**637:2b
social **14:**688:1b
cause of infectious diseases **17:**315:1b; **21:**543:1b
essential amino-acids **25:**53:2b, *table*
experimentation
germfree life research **5:**220:2a
learning **22:**875:1b *passim to* 885:1a, *illus.* 877, 882
flea parasitism **21:**673:2a
gestation period *table* **5:**227
hearing range 27:163:1b
pets **25:**525:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also under individual species name, *e.g.,* black rat; Norway rat; spiny rat; mole rat
rat-bite fever, *or* sodoku (path.) **9:**950:3a
causes. symptoms, and treatment **21:**543:1b
for a lrst of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
rat flea (insect)
description and classification **21:**673:1b
rat kangaroo (mammal) **9:**950:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rat opossum, *or* selva (mammal) **9:**950:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rat snake **9:**951:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rat-tail (fish): *see* grenadier
rat-tailed bat: *see* mouse-tailed bat
rat-tailed maggot (insect)
description **6:**87:2b
marsh adaptation **7:**876:2a
rat-tailed opossum (mammal): *see* brown four-eyed opossum
rata, *or* Garcinia tinctorea (bot.)
characteristics of Garcinia **5:**118:1b
Ratak, *or* Sunrise (is. chain, Marshall Isls.)
inclusion in Marshall Islands **25:**280:1b
Ratana, Tahupotiki U'iremu (N.Z. rel. leader)
founder of Ratana Church **9:**951:2b
Ratana Church (Maori rel.) **9:**951:2b
Ratanpur (anc. city, India)
relationship to Bilaspur 2:211:1a
ratatouia (food)
cuisine of Côte d'Azur **3:**666:3b
Ratchaburi (Thai.) **9:**951:3a
Ratchadamnoen Road (hlvd., Bangkok)
contemporary layout of Bangkok **14:**589:2a, *map* 590
ratchet (mechanical device) **9:**951:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
ratchet (mus. instru.): *see* cog rattle
Ratclyffe, Thomas (gov. of Ire.): *see* Sussex, Thomas Radcliffe, 3rd earl of
Ratdolt, Erhard (Ger. print.)
influence on title page **26:**96:2a
rate constant, *or* velocity constant (chem.)
chemical kinetics 15:1050:1b; **25:**854:1a
rate gyroscope, *or* velocity gyroscope
use in roll measurements in ships **5:**595:2b, *illus.*
rate-limiting step (chem.)
part of chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1043:1b
rate making (insurance)
major ref. in Insurance **21:**687:2a
rate of growth (physiol.)

measurement of human development **20:**465:1b *passim to* 471:1b
rate-of-turn indicator (aircraft instrument)
importance in gyroscopes **5:**595:2b
rate structure: *see* tax bracket
Rateau, Camille-Edmond-Angnste (Fr. engin.)
contribution to steam turbine development **18:**455:2b
ratel, *or* honey badger, *or* Mellivora capensis (mammal) **9:**952:1a
classification and characteristics **23:**460:2b, 461:2a. *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also mustelid
rates (U.K. tax)
revenue for municipal governments **20:**209:2b
Rath, **Ernst** vom (Ger. dipl.)
Kristallnacht **7:**7:3b
Ráth na **Riógh** (anc. fort, Meath, Ire.)
role in Irish history **11:**557:1a
Rathaus, *or* Town Hall (bldg., Cologne, W.Ger.)
architecture *illus.* 13:1011
monuments of Liibeck **7:**534:2a
Rathaus (bldg., Hamburg, W.Ger.)
place in Hamburg **5:**655:3b
Rathayatra (Hindu festival) **9:**952:1b
association with
darsana **3:**891:3b
Jagannatha **6:**469:3a
Hindu rituals **20:**594:1a
Rathayatra Scroll
Nepalese art **15:**750:1a, *illus.* 749
Rathhun, Mary Jane (Am. marine zool.) **9:**952:2a
Rathbun's syndrome (path.): *see* hypophosphatasia
Rathenau, Emil (Ger. indus.) **9:**952:2b
founding of AEG AG 1:115:3a
influence on Behrens **2:**51:1b
Rathenau, Walther (Ger. states.) **9:**952:2b
contribution to German war effort **20:**92:2b
Rathke, Martin **Heinrich** (Ger. anatomist) **9:**952:3b
Ratblin Island (is., Moyle, U.K.)
characteristics **8:**382:2b
location *map* **29:**4
Ratihida (plant genus)
coneflowers **3:**525:2b
Ratihor (Pol.): *see* Raciborz
Ratich, Wolfgang, *or* Wolfgang Ratichius (Ger. educ.): *see* Ratke, Wolfgang

Names beginnzng with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as 'Saints."*

rating curve (hydrology)
river systems analysis **26:**902:2b
rating rule (yachting) **9:**953:1a
boat racing **12:**802:1b
rating scale (psychol.)
personality assessment **25:**499:2b *passim to* 504:1a
psychological measurement **26:**317:2a
ratio
defining real numbers **13:**444:1a
"Ratio atque institutio studiorum" (work by Aquaviva): *see* "Reason and Establishment of Studies, The"
ratio scale (meas. theory)
measurement theory **23:**793:2b
use in psychological testing **26:**317:2b
ratio test
convergence in infinite series 6309:1a; **13:**471:2b
"Rational Account" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**381:2a
rational-emotive psychotherapy
form of psychotherapy **23:**974:2a
rational field
major ref: in Algebra **13:**283:1b
rational function
major ref: in Algebra **13:**257:1a
rational number
major refs. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**442:2b; Arithmetic **14:**76:2b; Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**725:1b
algebraic properties **13:**253:1b
Dedekind's theory **3:**953:3a
field properties **13:**283:2a
Greek geometry **23:**604:2b
number systems **8:**827:1a
p-adic completion of the rationals **23:**279:2a
real numbers **9:**973:1b
see also irrational number
Rational Studies, *or* Jōrigaku (Japanese philos.)
history of Japanese thought **22:**322:1b
rational will, *or* Kürwille (sociol.)
Tönnies' theory 5169:1a; **11:**843:1b
"Rationale divinorum **officiorum"** (work by Durand)
discussed in biography **4:**286:2b
"Rationale of Judicial Evidence" (work by Bentham)
discussed in biography **2:**110:2b
"Rationale of Punishment, The" (work by Bentham)
discussed in biography **2:**110:1b
"Rationale of Religious Inquiry" (work by Martineau)
discussed in biography **7:**891:1a
"Rationale of Reward, The" (work by Bentham)
discussed in biography 2:110:1b
rationalism **9:**953:1b
major refs. in The History of Western Philosophy **25:**758:1a; Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**649:1b
art
Classicist architecture **3:**355:3b
German literature **20:**30:2a
Neoclassical theory of tragedy **23:**178:2a
constitutionalism **16:**691:1a
philosophy
branches
epistemology **18:**604:2a *passim to* 612:2b
metaphysics **24:**2:2b, 5:2b
philosophical anthropology **25:**562:2a
philosophy of history **25:**689:2a
philosophy of law **25:**729:1a
philosophy of science **25:**663:2b *passim to* 673:1a
contributions
Aquinas **28:**637:1b
Diderot **4:**80:2b
Hegel **20:**554:1b
Hume **29:**79:2b
Kant **22:**491:1a, 495:1b
Locke 23232:1b
Plato **25:**880:1b
Richelieu **10:**51:1a
Spinoza **11:**100:1a
Thibaut **11:**707:1b
schools and doctrines
Atomism 25579:1b
Cartesianism **15:**592:2b
Eleaticism **25:**580:1b
Empiricism 25617:1b
Phenomenology **25:**635:1a
Philosophes **19:**488:1a
Pythagoreanism **25:**587:2a
Scholasticism **25:**595:2a
Stoicism **25:**605:2b
religion
Christianity **16:**314:1a; **18:**756:2a
Deism **26:**607:1b
Lutheranism **26:**236:2b
miracles 17407:1a
Protestantism **26:**220:2b
Roman Catholicism **26:**950:2b
theological liberalism **11:**693:2b
science
hypothetlco-deductive method **6:**205:3b
linguistics **22:**567:2b
social science **27:**372:1a
technological advancement **28:**452:2a
see also irrationalism: reason; and Rationalist concepts and philosophers by name
rationalization (psychol.)
defense mechanisms **3:**956:3b; **28:**647:1a
theories of
Freud **27:**306:2a
Plato **26:**324:1b
rationing **9:**953:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Ratisbon (W.Ger.): *see* Regensburg
Ratische **Alpen** (mts., Eur.): *see* Rhaetian Alps
ratite (bird) **9:**953:2b
relationship to moa **8:**207:3a
Ratke, Wolfgang, *or* Wolfgang Ratich, *or* Wolfgang Ratichius (Ger. educ.) **9:**953:3a
theory of education **18:**44:1a
Ratlam, *or* Rutlam (India) **9:**953:3b
ratline hitch: *see* clove hitch
Ratnagiri (India) **9:**953:3b
Ratnapura (dist., Sri Lanka)
area and population **28:**182:1b
Ratnapura (Sri Lanka) **9:**954:1a
Ratnasambhava (Buddha)
Buddhist mythology **15:**303:1b
depicted in Nepalese painting *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15:**748
Mahayana Buddhism **15:**283:2a
ratnatraya (Jaina philos.)
role in Jainism **22:**277:2a
"Ratnavali" (play by Harsa)
Sanskrit play **27:**726:2a
Raton (N.Mex., U.S.) **9:**954:1b
location *map* 29:158
ratoon (hort.): *see* offshoot
ratoon-stunting disease (plant disease)
effect on sugarcane cultivation **19:**155:1b
ratooning (hort.)
methods of sugarcane cultivation **19:**154:2b
Ratramnns (theol.) **9:**954:1b
Ratsimandrava, Richard (pres. of Mad.)
role in Madagascar's government **21:**173:2b
Ratsimilaho (Malagasy ruler)
association with Betsimisaraka **2:**177:2a
Ratsiraka, Didier (pres. of Mad.)
regime in Madagascar **21:**173:2b
rattan vine, *or* Berchemia scandens (bot.)
type of supplejack **11:**402:3b
Rattazzi, Urbano (It. law. and states.) **9:**954:2b
role in Italian modern history **22:**230:1b, 231:1a
Ratti, Ambrogio Damiano Achille (pope): *see* Pius XI
Rattigan, Sir Terence Mervyn (Br. writ.) **9:**954:2b
rattle (mus. instru.) **9:**954:3a
percussion instrument **24:**653:2b
use by
Africans 13:146:1b
Native Americans **13:**381:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Rattler" (ship)
influence on ship propulsion **28:**771:2a
rattlesnake **9:**955:1a
classification of Reptilia **26:**734:1b, *illus.* 735
composition and structure of rattle **21:**694:1a, *illus.*
confusion with bull snake **2:**625:2a
feature of Dallas Zoo **3:**858:3b
genetic coding *table* **18:**1007
method of sound production **11:**27:3a
molting in snakes **26:**762:1a
prey detection by thermoreceptors **22:**991:2a; **27:**125:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Rattlesnake" (ship)
naval service of Huxley 6:178:3b
rattlesnake fern (plant)
Ophioglossaceae *illus.* **8:**965
rattletop (herb): *see* bugbane
Rattone, Giorgio (It. sci.)
association with Bizzozero **2:**249:1a
Rattus exulans (mammal): *see* Polynesian rat
Rattus norvegicus (mammal): *see* Norway rat
Rattus rattus (mammal): *see* black rat
Ratzel, Friedrich (Ger. geog.) **9:**955:2a
contribution to
political geography **19:**923:1b
social sciences **27:**371:2a
influence on Semple **10:**629:1a
Ratzenhofer, Gustav (Aus. gen. and sociol.) **9:**955:3a
Ratzinger, Joseph **Alois** Cardinal (W. Ger. theol.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Rau, Sir Benegal Narsing (Indian jur.) **9:**956:1a
Raub (Mal.) **9:**956:1b
"Rauber, Die" (drama by Schiller): *see* "Robbers, The"
Rauber Skat (card game)
version of Skat **10:**859:3b
"Räuberbande, Die" (work by Frank): *see* "Robber Band, The"
Rauch, Christian Daniel (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2a
Rauchmiller, **Matthias** (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture 27:102:1b
Raudhat al-Muhanna. Battle of (Arab. hist.)
significance in history of Saudi Arabia **13:**894:2a
Rauhe Alb (mts., Ger.)
geology and climate of Germanv **20:**41:1b
Raukumara Series (paleon.) **9:**956:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Rault, Victor (Fr. states.)
role in Saarland **20:**161:2b
"Raum, Zeit, Materie" (book by Weyl)
discussed in biography **12:**613:2a
Rauma, *or* Raumo (Fin.) **9:**956:2a
"Raumliche Ordnung der Wirtschaft, Die" (work by Lösch): *see* "Spatial Organization of the Economy, The"
Rausa (Yugos.): *see* Dubrovnik
Rauschenherg, Robert, *or* Milton Rauschenberg (Am. art.) **9:**956:2a
contribution to
collage **3:**451:3a
modem art **25:**374:2b
sculpture 27:112:1b
"First Landing Jump" *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25:**314
Rauschenbusch, Walter (U.S. minis.) **9:**956:3a
theological liberalism **11:**693:3a
Rautanen, Martii (Fin. missionary)
role in history of Ondangwa **8:**950:2b
"Rautatie" (work by Aho)
discussed in biography **1:**168:1b
Rauwolfia, *or* Rauvolfia (bot.) **9:**956:3b
source of reserpine 9:1037:1a
use in Chinese medicine **23:**888:1a
rauwolfia alkaloid (biochem.)
alkaloid cardiac stimulant; **15:**872:1a
Rauwolfia caffra (bot.)
description *illus.* **9:**956
Rauwolfia serpentina (bot.)
source of reserpine **9:**957:1a
use in production of tranquillizers **17:**503:1a
"Rauzat-us-Safa. The; or. Garden of Purity" (work by Mirkhwand)
discussed in biography **8:**181:2a
Rav (Babyl. rabbi): *see* abba Arika
Ravaillac, François (Fr. assassin)
assassination of Henry IV **5:**844:3b
Ravaisson-Mollien, **Jean-Gaspard-**

Felix Lacher (Fi. philos.) **9:**957:1a
role in development of Personalism **9:**311:1a
Ravana (Hindu myth.) **9:**957:1a
association with Kubera **7:**21:2b
incarnation of Vishnu in Hindu mythology **20:**617:1b
role in "Ramayana" **9:**920:2a; **27:**723:1a
Ravardière, La (capital city, Fr. Gui.): *see* Cayenne
Ravel, Maurice (Fr. comp.) **9:**957:2a
association with Mussorgsky **8:**454:1a
contribution to
ballet **24:**618:1b
chamber music **24:**570:2b
opera **24:**635:2a
vocal music **24:**608:2b
use of harmonic descant **24:**525:1a
raven (bird) **9:**958:1b
major ref in Birds **15:**95:1b
importance to prehistoric religion **26:**67:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Raven, Simon Arthur Noel (Eng. au., playwright, and journ.) **9:**958:2a
"Raven, The" (work by Poe) discussed in biography **9:**541:1a
Raven cycle (coll. of folktales) **9:**958:2a
place in American Indian lore **13:**377:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Ravenala madagascariensis (bot.): *see* traveller's tree
Ravenet, S. F.
engraving of William Cowper, 1st Earl *illus.* **3:**698
Ravenna (It.) **9:**958:2b
art and architecture
early campanile construction **2:**774:1b
early Christian sarcophagi **27:**81:1a
mosaics **17:**184:2a, *illus.* Plate 12 and 13 fol. 188
attack by Theodoric **11:**688:2a
development during Byzantine Empire **15:**426:1b *passim to* 433:1b
domination by Polenta family **9:**558:3b
loss by Constantine V **3:**561:3a
relationship to Emilia-Romagna **22:**254:2a
role in Italian history **22:**185:1a
role of Maurice **7:**955:1b
see also Ravenna, Exarchate of
Ravenna, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
significance to cannon's effect on warfare **29:**673:2a
Ravenna, Exarchate of (Byz. prov.)
place in Italian history **22:**188:1a
relation to Sisinnius **10:**846:2b
Ravenna Cosmography (Roman map)
example of itinerarium **6:**435:2b
ravenna grass, *or* Erianthus ravennae (bot.)
species of Erianthus **9:**527:2b
Ravensbrück (Nazi concentration camp) **9:**958:3b
Ravensburg (W.Ger.) **9:**959:1a
Ravensburg Trading Company (medieval Ger. Co.)
aspect of Middle Ages in Germany **20:**64:1a
Ravenscroft, George (Eng. glassmaker) **9:**959:1a
role in development of glassmaking **4:**835:2b; **17:**206:2b
Ravenscroft, Thomas (Eng. comp.) **9:**959:2a
use of catch **2:**948:3a
Ravereau, Andre (Fr. arch.)
contribution to architecture **22:**99:1b
Ravi River (riv., India and Pak.) **9:**959:2a
drainage of Himalayas **14:**235:2a, *map* 234
tributary of Indus River **14:**273:1a, *illus.* 272
Ravi Varma Kulsekhara (emp. of India)
history of Kerala state **21:**156:1a
Ravikiran Mandal (group of Marathi poets)
role in modern Marathi literature **27:**736:2b
ravine (geol. feature)
valley formation in Hawaii **16:**731:1a, *illus.*
Ravinia Park (mus. centre, Ill., U.S.)
association with Highland Park **5:**919:2b
"Ravnen" (work by Goldschmidt) discussed in biography **5:**345:3b
"Raw and the Cooked, The," *or* "Le Cru et le Cuit" (work by Levi-Strauss)
theories on myth and music **24:**717:2a
raw material, *or* semifinished material (indus.)
channels of distribution **23:**538:2b
raw score (meas. theory)
role in psychological testing **26:**321:1a
raw silk (textile)
kind of silk **10:**810:3a
raw soil (pedology)
distribution in mountainous regions **27:**502:2a, *illus.* 499, 500
"Raw Youth, A" (work by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography **17:**417:1b
Rawalpindi (Pak.) **9:**959:2b
Rawalpindi, Treaty of (U.K. and Afghan.)
role in history of Afghanistan **13:**38:1a
Rawandiyah (Islamic sect): *see* Hashimiyah
Rawanduz (mt., Iraq)
relief and drainage of Iraq **21:**901:2a
Rawatbhata (India)
industrial economics of Rajasthan state **21:**120:1b
Rawayfi ibn Thahit (Companion of the Prophet)
tomb at Zawiyat al-Bayda' **12:**901:2a
Rawdon-Hastings, Francis (Br. colonial administrator): *see* Hastings, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 1st marquess of, 2nd earl of Moira
rawi (Islamic lit.) **9:**959:3b
role in Islamic poetry **22:**49:2b
tradition of Sha'ir **10:**689:1a
rawinsondes (meterol.): *see* radiosondes
Rawlings, Jerry John (Ghana pol. leader) **9:**960:1a
Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan (Am. au.) **9:**960:1b
Rawlins, *or* Rawlins Springs (Wyo., U.S.) **9:**960:2a
location *map* 29158
Rawlins, John A. (U.S. gen.)
association with Rawlins Springs **9:**960:2a
Rawlins, Thomas (Eng. engr.)
role in development of English coins **16:**544:2a
Rawlinson, Sir Henry Creswicke (Br. orientalist) **9:**960:2a
contributions to archaeology **20:**637:2b
deciphering of Bisitun inscriptions **2:**241:1a
Rawlinson, Henry Seymour, 1st Baron (Br. of.)
contribution to World War I **21:**735:1b
Rawls, Betsy, *or* Elizabeth Earle Rawls (Am. athlete) **9:**960:3a
Rawls, John (Am. philos.)
contribution to
ethics **18:**647A:1b, 647C:1a
Utilitarianism **25:**655:1b
Rawson (Arg.) **9:**960:3b
Rawson, Arturo (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**56:1b
Rawsthorne, Alan (Br. comp.) **9:**960:3b
ray (Slavic rel. figure)
portrayal in folk songs **18:**910:1a
Ray (Iran): *see* Rayy
ray, *or* Batoidei (fish) **9:**960:3b
major ref in Fishes **19:**205:2b
adaptations of bottom dwellers **19:**192:1b
anatomical systems
excretory **19:**8:1b
optical **27:**141:1b
respiratory **26:**776:1b
spiracle **11:**102:2a
feeding behaviour **19:**208:1b
origin 19198:1a
poisonous animals *table* **25:**908, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 898
sensitivity to temperature changes **27:**125:2a
use of bioelectricity **18:**271:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific groups and species, *e.g.*, devil ray; electric ray
ra'y (Islam)
Islamic law **22:**5:2b
ijtihad **6:**253:3b
qiyas **9:**835:3b
viewed by
Hanabilah **5:**675:2b
Hanifiyah **1:**45:3b
Malikiyah **7:**737:1a
ray (selenology)
association with Tycho **12:**82:3b
feature of the Moon **27:**538:1b
Ray, Charlotte E., *or* Charlotte E. Fraim (U.S. law. and teacher) **9:**961:1a
Ray, F. R. (Br. artist)
portrait of Ellenborough *illus.* 4457
Ray, James Earl (Am. assassin) **9:**961:1b
Ray, Jean (Fr. sci.)
thermometry **28:**611:1b
Ray, John, *or* John Wray (Eng. nat.) **9:**961:2a
contributions to biology **14:**927:2a
system of species classification **14:**940:1b
Ray, Man, *or* Emanuel Rabinovitch (Am. phot.) **9:**962:1a
association with Duchamp **4:**253:1b
contribution to photography **25:**799:2b
innovations in photogram application **9:**403:2a
role in
Dada movement **3:**842:3b
Surrealism **25:**372:2b
Ray, Nicholas, *or* Raymond Nicholas Kienzle (Am. au. and dir.) **9:**962:2a
Ray, Rammohan, *or* Ram Mohun Roy, *or* Rammohan Roy (Indian rel. leader) **9:**962:2b
founding of
Brahmo Samaj **2:**462:3a
Hindu College **18:**63:2b
position on
modern Indian literature **27:**735:2a, 738:1a
Western influence **21:**91:1a
reforms in Hinduism **20:**596:1a
Ray, Satyajit (Indian film dir.) **9:**963:1b
role in motion picture history 24404:1a
ray-finned fish, *or* Actinopterygii
major ref in Fishes **19:**216:1a
chordate classification and features **16:**243:1a
classification **19:**201:2b
evolutionary stages 19:198:2b
inclusion of teleosts **11:**615:1b
ray flower (bot.)
species of Asterales **13:**790:2b
ray gun (elec.)
use in electronic eavesdropping **4:**437:2b
Ray-Jones, Tony (Br. phot.)
style of photography **25:**804:2b
ray spider (insect) **9:**963:3b
ray tissue (biol.)
role in plant transport system **28:**692:1b
ray tracing (optical technique)
major ref in Opticai Systems **25:**205:1a
Raya, Mount (mt., Indon.)
physiography of Kalimantan Tengah **6:**694:2b
Ra'ya Mehemana (Jewish writing)
history of Jewish mysticism **22:**467:2a
rayah (Ottoman soc. class): *see* reaya
Rayburn, Samuel Taliaferro, *or* Mr. Democrat (Am. pol.) **9:**963:3b
Raychikhinsk (U.S.S.R.)
mining **1:**359:2b
Raydah, ar- (reg.. Saud. Arab.)
geomorphology of the Arabian Desert **14:**249:1b
Raydaniyah, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
victory of Selim I **10:**620:2b
Rayet, Georges-Antoine-Pons (Fr. astron.)
discovery of Wolf–Rayet star **12:**728:1a
Rayganj (India): *see* Raiganj
rayhani script (Arab. calligraphy)
invention by Ibn al-Bawwab 6:217:2a
Raykov, Dmitry A. (Sov. math.)
contribution to group theory **13:**521:1a
Rayleigh, Robert John Strutt, 4th Baron (Br. sci.)
invention of radium clock **18:**443:2b
isolation of argon **1:**544:3b
Rayleigh interference refractometer (phys.)
optical interferometry **8:**971:2a
Rayleigh-Jeans law (phys.)
description of electromagnetic energy **18:**295:2b
history of light theory **23:**2:2b, 19:1b, *illus*
Rayleigh limit (optics)
phenomenon of lenses and optical systems **25:**203:2a
Rayleigh line (phys.)
significance in fluid mechanics **23:**874:1a, *illus.*
Rayleigh of Terling Place, John William Strutt, 3rd Baron (Br. sci.) **9:**964:1b
collaboration with Ramsay **9:**927:1a
contribution to
acoustics **27:**605:2b
development of radar **23:**763:2b
discovery of noble gases **15:**1003:2a
electrical theory **18:**204:2a
light propagation **23:**3:1a. 18:1a
molecular size determination **14:**343:2b
optical theory **25:**203:1a
prediction of radiant energy **18:**301:1a, 310:1b
process of Rayleigh scattering **9:**964:3b
Rayleigh region (radar)
significance in radar **23:**763:2b
Rayleigh scattering (phys.) **9:**964:3b
law in acoustics **27:**612:2a
molecular scattering of light **23:**18:1a
scientific studies of Rayleigh of Terling Place **9:**964:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Rayleigk wave (seismology)
characteristics **10:**612:1a
movement in earthquakes **17:**611:1b
ultrasonic waves **12:**118:3a
use in geophysical surveys **19:**36:1a
Raymond, *or* Raimond de Poitiers, *or* Raymond of Poitiers (prince of Antioch) **9:**964:3b
Crusades and Latin Kingdoms **16:**830:2a
recognition of Byzantine suzerainty **6:**568:3a
Raymond, Alexander Gillespie (Am. cartoonist) **9:**966:1a
aesthetic effects in comic strip

15:586:1a
Raymond, Antonin (Am. arch.)
work in Japan **17**:690:2a
Raymond, Don (Sp. archbp.): *see* Raimundo, Don
Raymond, Henry Jarvis (Am. journ.) **9**:966:1b
Raymond III (count of Tripoli) **9**:965:3a
involvement in Crusades **16**:831:1b
regent of Baldwin V **1**:828:2a
Raymond IV, *or* Raimond de Saint-Gilles, *or* Raymond of Saint-Gilles (count of Toulouse) **9**:965:1b
French early medieval history **19**:459:1b
preparation for the Crusades **16**:828:2b
recovery of Holy Lance **6**:20:3a
Raymond VI (count of Toulouse) **9**:965:2a
conflict with Simon de Montfort **8**:289:1b
leader of the Albigenses 4:165:1b
Raymond VII (count of Toulouse) **9**:965:2b
defeat by Blanche of Castile **7**:496:3a
history of France **19**:461:2b
Agenais **19**:523:2b
Languedoc **19**:538:2b
Provence **19**:547:1b
Raymond Berengar IV, *or* Raymond Berengar V (count of Provence)
history of Provence **19**:547:1b
Raymond Berenger (counts of Barcelona): *see under* Ramon Berenguer
Raymond of Peñafort, Saint, *or* Sant Ramon de Penyafort (Sp. Dom. friar) **9**:965:3b
author of
Decretals 3953:1b
rule for Mercedarians **8**:27:1b
Raymond of Poitiers (prince of Antioch): *see* Raymond
Raymond Terrace (N.S.W.. Austr.) **9**:966:2b
Raymond Trencavel (Fr. noble)
Middle Ages in France **19**:461:2b
Raynal, Guillaume-Thomas, abbé de (Fr. au.) **9**:966:2b
association with Diderot **4**:80:3a
Raynald I, *or* Renaud of Dammartin (count of Dammartin)
defeat in Battle of Bouvines **2**:434:2b; **3**:867:2b
Raynald III (count of Burgundy)
role in French history **19**:530:1b
Raynald of Châtillon (prince of Antioch): *see* Reginald of Châtillon
Raynaud's disease (path.) **9**:966:3b
major ref in Circulation and Circulatory Systems **16**:413:2b
association with
connective tissue diseases **28**:316:2a
hypoxia **6**:206:1b
syncope **11**:464:2b
mechanical causation 25:101:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Raynaud's phenomenon (path.)
association with
blood vessel disorder **21**:708:2a
cardiovascular disease **16**:413:2a
Raynouard, François-Juste-Marie (Fr. dram.) **9**:966:3b
"rayo que no cesa, El" (work by Hernández)
discussed in biography **5**:877:3a
rayograph (phot.)
development by Ray **9**:962:1b
history of photography **25**:800:1a
type of photogram **9**:403:2a
rayon (textile fibre) **9**:967:1a
major ref: in Chemical Process Industries **21**:307:2a
developed by Chardonnet **3**:100:2b
manufacture of synthetic textiles **28**:474:1a
see also viscose rayon
rayon staple (textiles)
synthetic fibres **21**:308:1b
Rayong (Thai.) **9**:967:2a
Rayonism, *or* Luchism (Russ. art movement) **9**:967:2a
place in modern art development **25**:371:2b
role of Goncharova **5**:356:3a
Rayonnant style (arch.)
decorative effects **13**:992:1b, 994:2a
Gothic architecture **5**:383:1a
Gothic sculpture 2789:1b
Parisian architecture **25**:433:2a
"Rayons et les ombres, Les" (work by Hugo)
discussed in biography 6:126:1b
Rays, Gilles de (Fr. noble): *see* Rais, Gilles de
Raytheon Company (Am. Co.) **9**:967:2b
"Rayuela" (novel by Cortbzar): *see* "Hopscotch"
Rayy, *or* Arsacia, *or* Ragha, *or* Rai, *or* Ray, *or* Rey, *or* Rhagae (Iran) **9**:967:3a
history **21**:878:2a *passim to* 892:1a, *map* 884
Buyid period **2**:690:3a
Mongol invasion **22**:93:2b
Indo-Iranian religious sites *map* **24**:87
Rayy ware (ceramics) **9**:967:3b
major ref: in Decorative Arts and Furnishings 17110:1b
characteristics **22**:90:1b
Rayyah al-Minufiyab, al- (canal, Egy.)
irrigation of al-Minufiyah **8**:174:1a
"Raza de bronce" (work by Arguedas)
discussed in biography **1**:546:2b
Razakars (Muslim faction)
history of Hyderabad 6:186:1a
R'azan (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ryazan
R'azan (U.S.S.R): *see* Ryazan
Razdan River, *or* Hrazdan River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
feature of Armenian S.S.R. **28**:1067:1b
Razgrad, *or* Rasgrad (Bulg.) **9**:967:3b
"Razgrom" (work by Fadayev): *see* "Nineteen, The"
Razi, ar-, *or* Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakariya ar-Razi. *or* Rhazes (Pers. physic.) **9**:967:3b
commentary on tafsir **11**:493:2b
contributions to medicine **23**:890:1b
role in alchemy **25**:78:2a
Razin, Stenka, *or* Stepan Timofeyevich Razin (Cossack leader) **9**:968:1a
role in history of
Moscow **24**:369:2a
Russia **28**:977:1a
Raziyya, *or* Raziyyat-ud-din (ruler of Delhi)
succession after Iltutmish **6**:264:1b
Razon de Patria (Bol. military group): *see* Radena
razor (shaving implement) **9**:968:2b
major ref. in cutlery 3:813:1b
contribution by Gillette **5**:268:3a
use in ancient Rome **17**:451:1a
razor-billed auk, *or* Alca torda, *or* razorbill (bird) **9**:968:3a
razor clam (clam) **9**:968:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
razor fish (fish): *see* shrimpfish
razorback whale (mammal): *see* fin whale
"Razor's Edge, The" (work by Maugham)
discussed in biography **7**:950:2b
razzia, *or* ghazw (raid)
use by Muhammad **5**:233:3a; **22**:3:1b
Rb (chem. element): *see* rubidium
RCA (Rodeo Cowboys Association): *see* Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association
RCA Corporation, *or* Radio Corporation of America (Am. firm) **9**:968:3b
electronic music synthesizer **24**:603:1b
motion picture sound development **24**:392:2b
NBC network **1**:326:3a; **8**:532:1a
television systems **15**:234:1b
work of
Armstrong **1**:573:1a
Sarnoff **10**:456:2b
RCHM (Br. conservation org.): *see* Royal Commission on Historic Monuments
RCMP: *see* Royal Canadian Mounted Police
RDA (Af. pol. party): *see* Rassemblement Démocratique Africain
R.D.C. clause: *see* running down clause
rdo-rje (Buddhist ritual object): *see* vajra
RDX, *or* cyclonite, *or* cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine, *or* hexogen, *or* Research Department Explosive, *or* T_4 (chem. explosive) 9969:1a
development of explosives **21**:280:1b
use in military engineering **29**:698:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Re, *or* Phra, *or* Ra (Egy. deity) **9**:969:1b
Akhenaton's religious reforms **1**:188:2b
association with
Cleopatra **3**:377:2b
Maat **17**:389:1b
pharaoh's divinity **26**:1027:1a
rise of
Atum-Re **1**:689:2a
Sebek-Re **10**:590:3b
seat of worship at Heliopolis **5**:813:1a
solar religion **26**:572:2b
status as universal religion **24**:64:2b
temples and images **18**:189:2a; **24**:65:2b, *table* 66
worship in Egypt **18**:152:2b
Re (chem. element): *see* rhenium
Re-Harakhte (Egy. god)
worship by Akhenaton **1**:188:3b
Ré Island, *or* Île de RC (isl.. Fr.) **9**:969:2a
Re Magi chapel (Rome. It.)
design by Francesco Borromini **2**:395:2b
REA (U.S. agency): *see* Rural Electrification Administration
REA Express, Inc., *or* American Railway Express Company, *or* Railway Express Agency, Inc. (Am. firm) **9**:969:2b
domestic takeover of Wells Fargo and Co. **12**:575:2b
reabsorption (biol.)
role in excretory systems **19**:7:2a, 14:2a, *table* 15
reactance (elec.) **9**:969:2b
measured in ohms **8**:891:2a
role in
electrical impedance **4**:429:2a
theory of alternating current **18**:247:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
reaction (chem.): *see* chemical reaction
reaction, heat of (chem.) **9**:969:3b
hydrogen and deuterium properties *table* **15**:956
property of chemical reactions **15**:1037:1a
reaction, law of (phys.): *see* action and reaction, law of
reaction blading (tech.)
use in turbine design **18**:462:1b. *illus.*
reaction formation (psychol.)
defense mechanism **3**:956:3a
reaction intermediate (chem.): *see* chemical intermediate
reaction order (chem.)
chemical reaction mechanism **15**:1044:1a, 1051:2a
reaction rate (chem.) **9**:970:1b
affected by
catalysts **15**:1056:2b
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1042:2a, 1050:1b
significance to
chemical synthesis **15**:925:1b
chemistry **25**:853:2b
ion-exchange reactions **15**:1074:1a
organic compounds **15**:781:2a
polymerization processes **15**:923:2a
reactivity of hydrogen **15**:957:1a
redox reactions 15:1079:1b
value in
Arrhenius equation **1**:587:3b
chemical equilibrium 3:157:2b
law of mass action **7**:915:3b
reaction staging (engin.)
use in steam turbine design **18**:463:1a
reaction time (psychol. meas.)
changes with time **14**:721:1a
psychomotor learning **22**:893:1b *passim to* 896:1a, *illus.*
sensorimotor skills **22**:891:2b
reaction time assay (biochem.)
association with vitamins **14**:902:1b
reaction turbine (mech.)
major ref: in Energy Conversion **18**:459:1b
principles of turbine operation **12**:49:2a
reactionary movement (sociol.)
morphology of social move'ments **16**:562:2a
relation to conservatism **27**:477:2b
reactive depression (psychol.)
form of depression **23**:962:2a
reactive dye (chem.) **9**:970:2a
class of dyes **15**:863:1b, 870:1a
example of textile dyes **21**:524:1a
reactive schizophrenia, *or* acute schizophrenia (mental disorder)
description **10**:520:2b
reactivity (psychol.)
role in behaviour testing **14**:710:2b
reactor (chem. engin.) **9**:970:2a
Read, Sir Herbert (Br. art crit.) **9**:970:2b
association with Moore **8**:303:2a
contribution to Anarchist theory **27**:462:1b
view of sculpture **27**:42:2b
Read, Nathan (Am. inv.)
contribution to automotive technology **28**:772:2a
Read, Opie Percival (Am. writ.) **9**:970:3a
Read, W. (engr.)
portrait of Frost *illus.* **5**:23
Read Bay Formation (rock unit. Can.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* · **19**:843
read-only memory, *or* ROM (computer sci.)
type of computer memory **3**:508:1a
Reade. Charles (Br. au. and producer) **9**:970:3b
association with Terry **11**:651:3a
reader (rel. offi.): *see* lector
"Reader's Digest" (Am. mag.) **9**:971:1a
major ref in Publishing **26**:488:2a
creation by Wallace and Acheson **12**:467:1b
"Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature"
development of indexing **21**:556:1b
"Reader's Scope" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26**:489:1a
reader's theatre
dramatic literature 23:160:1b
readiness (learning theory)
teaching methods and theory **28**:446:2a
Reading (dist., Berks, **U.K.**) **9**:971:1b
Reading (Pa., U.S.) **9**:971:1b
location *map* **29**:158
reading (educ.)
Hellenistic schools **18**:20:2b
instructional medium **28**:448:1a
language disorder 28:101:2b
Reading, Rufus Daniel Isaacs, 1st marquess (Br. states.)

9:971:2b
association with Lloyd George **7**:424:2b
reading, teaching of (educ.)
exceptional children 18:113:1a
preschool education **9**:681:2b
Reading Company (Am. Co.) **9**:971:3b
"Reading Rota," *or* "Sumer is icumen in" (mus.)
canon **2**:808:2b
harmonic style **24**:519:2a
Readjuster Party (Am. pol. party)
formation by Mahone **7**:703:3b
post-Reconstruction era **29**:240:2a
Virginia **29**:355:2a
"Ready and Easy Way to Establish a Free Commonwealth, The" (work by Milton)
place in English literature **18**:587:1a
ready-made (art) **9**:972:1a
contribution of Duchamp **4**:253:1a
use in sculpture **27**:51:1a; 109:2a
Reagan, Ronald Wilson (pres. of U.S.) **9**:972:1a
major ref: in United States of America **29**:267:1b
governorship of California 29447:1b
leadership of Republican Party **9**:1036:1a
presidents *table* 12:153
relations with Soviet Union **28**:1016:2a
SALT II treaty **11**:304:1b
Strategic Defense Initiative **11**:304:1b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
reagin, *or* homocytotropic antibody, *or* Prausnitz–Küstner antibody (physiol.) **9**:972:3a
effect on atopic people **1**:680:2b
relation to allergens **1**:280:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
real (coin)
use in Latin America **16**:546:1a
Real, Cordillera, *or* Cordillera Oriental, *or* Eastern Cordillera (mts., S.Am.) **9**:972:3a
physiography of South America **27**:672:1b, *illus.*
Andes Mountain Range **16**:718:2a
Bolivia **2**:341:1a
Colombia **3**:461:1b; **16**:574:1a
Titicaca *illus.* **27**:676
Real Academia Española, *or* Real Academia de la Lengua Española, *or* Royal Spanish Academy
publication and revision of dictionaries **18**:387:1a, 393:2b
Spanish literature **28**:79:2b
real analysis
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:442:1a
axiomatization **23**:595:1b
Gauss' contribution **19**:699:2b
see also calculus; real field; real number
real answer (mus.)
element of fugue **24**:574:2b
real capital, *or* physical capital (econ.)
form of capital **2**:830:2b
real contract (Roman law)
role in contract law **22**:922:1a
Real Cuerpo de Minería (Mex. min. guild) **9**:972:3b
Real del Monte (silver mine, Mex.)
significance in Pachuca **9**:45:1a
"Real-Encyclopadie der classischen Altertumswissenshaft" (work by Pauly)
specialized encyclopaedias **18**:378:1b
real estate: *see* real property
real evidence, *or* demonstrative evidence, *or* objective evidence (law)
major ref: in Procedural Law **26**:160:2b
real field (math.)
major ref: in Algebra **13**:283:2a
non-standard analysis **23**:279:2a
real image (optics)
major ref: in Optical Image **8**:971:1b
lens construction **7**:269:1a
optical systems **25**:202:2b
realinner product space (math.)
definition **13**:266:1b
"Real Life of Sebastian Knight, The" (work by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8**:475:1a
real number **9**:973:1a
definition **13**:442:1a; **25**:725:1b
expression by continued fractions 25:16:2a
expression of complex numbers **13**:460:1b, 539:1a
history
Greek theories **19**:929:1b
19th-century developments
Dedekind cut **3**:953:3a; **25**:679:2a
genetic construction **23**:595:1b
number systems **8**:827:2a
properties
algebraic properties **13**:253:1b
consistency of real number system **23**:273:1b
uncountability **2**:819:2a
Real Presence (Christian theol.)
eucharistic doctrine **4**:588:2b; **26**:836:1b
comparison to
consubstantiation **3**:576:3a
transubstantiation **11**:900:3b
Luther and Lutheranism **23**:370:1a, 372:1a; **26**:209:1b, 238:2a
Roman Catholicism **11**:913:2a; **26**:954:2b, 956:1b
religious symbolism **26**:638:1b
real property **9**:972:3b
architectural restoration **14**:86:1a
economics
agriculture 26:1012:2b
determination of land value **22**:558:1b
farm management **19**:90:2a
production and distribution **17**:963:2b
source of rent **17**:961:2a
law **26**:180:1a
enforcement of judgments 26:152:2a
Germanic law **22**:923:2a
inheritance and succession **21**:579:1a
medieval trust 26:183:2b
peasant inheritance patterns **16**:888:1a
property tax **28**:422:1b
ton law **28**:741:2b
ownership
American Sub-Arctic **13**:322:2a
Australian Aborigine **14**:423:2b
Californian Indians **13**:329:1a
Guinea coast **29**:808:2a
Plateau Indian **13**:332:2a
rural society 26:1011:1a
South American tropical forest **13**:371:1a
Western Sudan **29**:811:1a
social sciences history **27**:368:1a
Real Property Act, *or* Torrens Title system (Austr.)
development of South Australia **14**:458:2b
role of Torrens **11**:856:2a
real tennis, *or* royal tennis, *or* court tennis (sport) **9**:973:2a
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
"Real Thing, The" (play by Stoppard)
place in English literature **18**:600F:2b
real-time echocardiography, *or* cross-sectional echocardiography, *or* two-dimensional echocardiography (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation **16**:400:1a
real-time operation (computer sci.)
analog computer applications **16**:638:1b
digital computer applications **16**:645:1a, 652:1a
Rkal-Xe culture
Mayan culture **26**:5:2b
Reale (It.): *see* Acireale
"Reales Staats-und Zeitungs-Lexicon" (edited by Hübner)
history of encyclopaedias **18**:375:1b
realgar (min.) **9**:973:2b
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
"reali di Francia, I" (work by Andrea da Barberino)
discussed in biography **1**:388:3b
realia (educ.)
assistance of school libraries **22**:974:2b
Realism (art) **9**:973:2b
children's literature **23**:213:1b
cultural significance in
Europe **18**:788:1a
Denmark **8**:215:2a; **27**:16:2b
France **19**:518:2a; **19**:580:2a
Germany **20**:34:1a
Italy 22:182:2a
Sweden **27**:15:2a
India **27**:755:1b
Latin-America **22**:845:2a
humanism **20**:732:1a
literature **18**:599:2b; **23**:228:1a
motion pictures **3**:323:3b; **24**:409:1b
naturalism: *see* naturalism
painting
Baroque **25**:357:2a
Neoclassicism *illus.* Plate 21 fol. **25**:370
Romanticism **25**:365:2a, 366:2a
views of
Antonioni **1**:467:2a
Balzac **1**:852:1b
Courbet **3**:681:3b
Crane **3**:711:1b
DeForest **3**:959:3a
Diderot **4**:81:1a
Eakins **4**:315:1b
Flaubert **4**:821:3a
Fontane **4**:867:2a
James **6**:485:3b
Kean **6**:778:3b
Kirkland **6**:889:3a
Lermontov **7**:291:1b
Western theatre **11**:678:2a; **28**:517:2a; **28**:544:1a
production **28**:556:2b, 579:2b, 600:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also Socialist Realism
Realism (philos.) **9**:974:2b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines 25:590:2a
philosophy
branches of philosophy
art **25**:709:1a
law **25**:732:2b
metaphysics **24**:7:1b
ontology and logic **25**:722:1a
philosophical anthropology **25**:565:1b
science **25**:662:2b *passim to* 675:1a
philosophical schools and doctrines
Atomism **25**:574:2b
humanism **20**:724:2a
Idealism **25**:626:2b
Indian philosophy **21**:192:1a
Neoplatonism **25**:889:2a
Nominalism **8**:753:3a
Positivism **25**:640:2b
philosophy of
Abelard **25**:752:2a
Berkeley 2:133:1b
Kant **22**:495:2a *passim to* 498:1a
Luther **23**:365:1b
Neibuhr **8**:695:1b
Plato **25**:973:1b
"Rkalisme, Le" (work by Champfleury)
contribution to Realism 9974:1b
"Realist Manifesto" (Sov. art pub.)
place in Constructivism **3**:576:2a
Realistic Theatre (thea.. Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
innovations in Soviet theatre **28**:547:2a
reality
literature **23**:186:1b
philosophy
Atomism **25**:584:2a
Hegeliansim **20**:555:1b
Idealism **25**:626:2b
Kantianism **22**:495:1b
Marxism **23**:578:1a
Materialism **25**:630:2b
metaphysics 24:1:1a
pantheism and panentheism **26**:589:2b
philosophical anthropology **25**:561:1a
philosophy of nature **25**:678:1a
Positivism **25**:639:2a
Pragmatism **25**:645:2a
Rationalism **25**:649:1b
religion
Buddhism **15**:274:2a
Jainism **22**:276:2a
rhetoric **26**:809:1a
symbolism **26**:638:1b
reality principle (psychol.)
Freudian theories **19**:585:2b
"Really Rosie" (work by Sendak)
discussed in biography **10**:631:1b
realm (ecology)
type of faunal region **4**:701:3a
"Realm of Nature, The" (work by Mill)
discussed in biography **8**:131:1a
"Realms of Being" (work by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10**:431:2b
Realpolitik (pol. philos.)
major ref. in Europe **18**:792:2b
development in Germany **20**:86:2b
theories of international relations **27**:406:1a
use by Wellesley **21**:84:2b
Realschule (Ger. secondary school) **9**:974:3b
educational systems **18**:120:2a
secondary education **10**:592:3b
ream weight (meas.)
use in printing trades **21**:330:2b
reaming
hole-machining operations *illus.* **28**:731
reamer (tool) **9**:974:3b
Reaney, James Crerar (Can. writ.) **9**:975:1a
reanimation rite (Egy. rel. rite) **9**:975:1a
reaper (agri.) **9**:975:1b
cereal harvesting 19:124:1b
description 19:107:1a
history of agriculture **13**:196:2a, *illus.*
invention by McCormick **7**:614:1a
technological improvements in farming **28**:470:1a
for a list of related subjects sue PROPAEDIA: Section 731
rear-fanged snake
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25**:908
rear projection (film tech.): *see* back projection
rear-wheel-drive car
mechanical system **28**:780:2a
reason **9**:975:2a
ability in animals **22**:883:1b, *illus.*
philosophy
branches of philosophy
aesthetics 13:18:2a
ethics **18**:634:1a *passim to* 647G:1b
philosophical anthropology **25**:564:2b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Existentialism **25**:622:1a
Italian humanism **18**:739:1a
Kantianism **22**:495:2b
medieval philosophy **25**:751:1b
Rationalism **18**:604:2a; **25**:649:1b
Scholasticism 25595:1a *passim to* 598:2b
Stoicism **25**:605:2b
philosophy of
Carnap **2**:878:2b

Descartes **15**:590:2b
Hegel **20**:552:1a
Kant **22**:493:2b; **25**:763:1a
Plato **25**:882:2b
Spinoza **26**:593:1a
Voltaire **29**:539:2a
psychology
association with brain **26**:324:1b
laughter and humour **20**:741:1b
thought processes **28**:641:1a
religion
Christianity **16**:314:1b; **24**:14:2b
Deism **26**:606:2a
Islam **22**:16:1b
pantheism and panentheism **26**:592:1b
Rationalist Protestantism **26**:220:2b
theology **28**:609:2a
relationship to faith **17**:367:1b, 392:2a
Roman Catholic theology **26**:949:2b, 951:1b
see also inference
Reason, Age of (Eur. hist.): *see* Enlightenment
"Reason and Establishment of **Studies**, The," *or* "Ratio atque institutio studiorum" (work by Aquaviva)
discussed in biography **1**:501:3a
"Reason and Existence," *or* "Vernunft und Existenz" (work by Jaspers)
Existentialist thought **25**:623:1a
"Reason and Sensuality" (work by Lydgate)
discussed in biography **7**:585:1b
"Reason of Church-government Urg'd against Prelaty, The" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24**:105:2b
reason of state
Machiavelli's political philosophy **22**:216:1a
reasonable man (law)
negligence law criteria **8**:583:1a
"Reasonableness of Christianity, The" (work by Locke)
discussed in biography **23**:231:2a
reasonance absorption
Mossbauer effect **8**:356:2b
"Reasons and Persons" (work by Parfit)
contribution to ethics **18**:647C:1b, 647F:2a
"Reasons of State," *or* "El recurso del mktodo" (work by Carpentier)
discussed in biography **2**:893:1a
Réaumur, René-Antoine Ferchault de (Fr. entomologist) **9**:975:2b
chemistry **14**:961:2a
gastroenterology 5:141:3a
temperature scale **23**:736:1a
Rbaumur temperature scale **9**:975:3a
major ref in Measurement and Observation **23**:736:1a
Reaumuria (bot.)
genus of Tamaricales **11**:527:1a
reaya, *or* rayah (Ottoman soc. class)
system of mobility **28**:924:1a
rebab (spike fiddle): *see* kamanja
Rebaptizers (Prot.): *see* Anabaptists
Rebat-e Malek (caravansary, Iran)
Seljuq architecture **22**:87:2a, *illus.*
rebate (bus.) **9**:975:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 532
Rebatet, Lucien (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:581D:1b
rebato (clothing): *see* rabato
rebbe (rel. leader)
introduction into Judaism **22**:424:2b
rebec (mus. instru.) **9**:975:3b
influence of rabab **9**:869:3a
Islamic music **22**:66:2b
relationship to kit **6**:895:3a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Rebecca (Powhatan princess): *see* Pocahontas
"Rebekah at the well" (Byzantine art)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **25**:346
"Rebel, The," *or* "L'Homme révolté" (book by Camus)
discussed in biography **2**:782:3b
essay as literary form **23**:189:1b
study of ideology **20**:830:2b
treatment of Existentialist themes **25**:622:2b
Rebel 500 (race)
location and time **3**:889:2a
Rebel Earl, The (Irish nobleman): *see* Desmond, Gerald Fitzgerald, 14th *or* 15th earl of
"Rebel Generation, The," *or* "De opstandigen" (work by Ammers-Küller)
discussed in biography **1**:345:2a
"Rebel Without a Cause" (film by Ray)
discussed in biography **9**:962:2a
portrayal by Dean **3**:940:1b
"Rebelión de **las masas,** La" (work by Ortega y Gasset): *see* "Revolt of the Masses. The"
"Rebellion in **the** Backlands," *or* "Os Sertões" (novel by Cunha)
place in Latin-American literature **22**:847:1b
Rebellion of 1837 (Can. hist.)
major ref. in Canada **15**:505:1b
Rebelo, Jorge (E.Af. poet. law.. and journ.) **9**:976:1a
Reber, Grote (Am. astron.) **9**:976:1b
contribution to radio astronomy **9**:890:2b; **25**:855:2a, 863:1a
findings on radio-frequency radiation **9**:889:2b
radio telescope **1**:656:1b; **9**:891:1a
use of reflector antenna **23**:756:1b
Rebild Bakker (hills. Den.)
donation by Danish Americans **5**:931:3b
Rebka, Glen A. (Am. phys.)
time measurement **28**:662:2b
Rebmann, **Johannes** (Ger. missionary) **9**:976:2a
establishment of Christian mission **17**:809:2b
exploration of East Africa **17**:834:1b
Rebreanu, Liviu (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:158:3b
rebuilding period, *or* brickbat stage (psychol.)
collective behaviour in disasters **16**:558:1b
rebus (writ. principle) **9**:976:2b
cuneiform **3**:791:2b; **29**:991:2b
hieroglyphics **29**:995:2a
recall (pol.)
electoral process **25**:1008:1a
recall, *or* retrieval (psychol.) **9**:976:3a
major ref. in Memory **23**:948:1a
passim 951:1a
Freud's theory of dreams **27**:306:2a
memory
attention's role **14**:385:1b
testing **23**:954:1a
stages of learning **22**:890:2b
Rbcamier, **Jeanne-Françoise-Julie-Adélaïde,** dame de, *or* Jeanne-Françoise-Julie-Adélaïde Bernard. *or* Madame de Récamier (Fr. hostess) **9**:976:3a
Ampère **1**:350:2b
Sainte-Beuve **10**:338:1b
Recanthera fragrans (bot.)
description **3**:487:3a
recapitulation (mus.)
major ref in Musical Forms **24**:585:1a
sonata form **24**:572:1a, 578:1a
recapitulation theory (biol.): *see* biogenetic law
Recared, *or* Reccared (Visigothic k.)
conversion to Catholicism **28**:23:1a
rejection of Arianism **11**:830:3a
views on conversion **5**:478:1a
Recceswinth (Visigothic k.)
promulgation of Liber Judiciorum **7**:328:1b
receding glacier (geol.)
Mendenhall glacier **8**:8:3a
Received Pronunciation, *or* RP (Br. standard speech)
educational level distinction **22**:672:2a, 680:2a
history of English language **4**:500:1b
Jones' pronouncing dictionaries **18**:390:1b
sociolinguistics **23**:69:1b
received text (hist.)
textual criticism **20**:680:1a
receiver (electronics)
component of communication model 6:312:3a; **16**:624:1a
development of
telegraph **28**:486:2b
telephone **28**:495:2b, 499:1b
superheterodyne electron tube **18**:315:1b
superheterodyne reception **11**:399:3b
see also television receiver
receivership (law) **9**:976:3b
bankruptcy law **15**:404:1a
receiving antenna (elec.)
description **1**:441:2b
recension (textual crit.)
major ref in Study of History **20**:677:2b
Recent Epoch (geol.): *see* Holocene Epoch
Recent Porifera (sponge fam.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:796:2a
"Recent Social Trends in the United States" (work by Odum)
discussed in biography **8**:877:3b
"Recent Trends in New **Zealand** Poetry" (work by Baxter)
discussed in biography **1**:974:2b
receptacle (bot.)
angiosperms **13**:625:2b, 790:1b
receptaclum seminis (anat.): *see* spermatheca
reception (law)
analysis in comparative law **27**:411:2b
receptive field (physiol.)
function of retina 27:185:1a
receptor, *or* target site (anat.) **9**:977:1a
cellular response **15**:615:2a
effect of drug action **4**:232:3a; **17**:493:1b
function in endocrine systems **18**:396:1b
human perception **25**:474:1b
olfactory illusions **25**:491:2b
time awareness **25**:488:1a
immunity **20**:834:2b
influence on tropotaxis **14**:623:2b
lateral line system **7**:178:1b
mechanorcception **27**:117:2a, 119:1b
mediation of cell chcmisty **28**:667:2a
muscle contraction **24**:460:2b
reflex movements **14**:634:2a
nervous system **24**:777:2a, 814:2a, 837:1b
odour detection **8**:877:1b
photoreceptors **27**:140:2b
reflexive action **9**:994:1a
sensation 27:164:1a
smell **10**:889:2b
touch reception **11**:867:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 331; 333; 432
see also specific organs by name, *e.g.,* vestibulocochlear nerve
receptor–effector coupling (physiol.)
mechanism in drug action **17**:494:1b
receptor potential (physiol.)
photoreception 27:150:2a
recession (econ.) **9**:977:1b
banking monetary policy **14**:604:2b
economic forecasting **17**:931:1a
employment theory **17**:975:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
"Recessional" (work by Kipling)
discussed in biography **6**:883:3a
recessional moraine (geol.)
formation **8**:307:1b; **16**:743:1b
recessiveness (genet.) **9**:977:1b
classification and research **14**:954:1a
determination **14**:954:2b
heredity **19**:702:2a
trait in
birth defects **3**:531:3a
domestication 4:163:3b
for lists of rdated subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 339; 412
Rechabite (Israelite sect) **9**:977:2a
association with Kennites **6**:797:3a
role in Jehu's revolution 14790:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Rechberg-Rothenlowen, Johann Bernard von (Aus. foreign minis.)
collaboration with Bismarck **15**:122:2b
Rechenberg, Albrecht von (Ger. offi.)
resistance by settlers **17**:812:1b
Rechendorfer, Joseph (inv.)
patent on pencil and eraser **4**:535:3b
"Recherches chimiques sur la **végétation"** (work by Saussure)
discussed in biography 103478:1b
"Recherches de la France" (work by Pasquier)
discussed in biography **9**:183:2b
"Recherches sur les **poissons fossiles"** (work by Agassiz)
discussed in biography 1:141:3b
Rechitsa, or Recica (U.S.S.R.) **9**:977:2a
"Recht des **Besitzes,** Das" (work by Savigny): *see* "Treatise on Possession; or, The Just Possessions of the Civil Law"
"recbt van den sterkste, Het" (work by Buysse)
discussed in biography **2**:691:1b
rechtbanker (Du. court)
administration of Netherlands **23**:330:2b
"Rechts-institute des **Privatrechts und** ihre **soziale** Funktion" (work by Renner)
influence on proletarian interpretations **25**:731:2a
Rechtsgeschäft (diplomacy)
description **11**:907:2a
Rechtssatz (diplomacy)
description **11**:907:2a
Recica (U.S.S.R.): *see* Rechitsa
recidivism (criminology) **9**:977:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Recife, *or* Mauritzstad (Braz.) **9**:977:2b
annual precipitation *map* **27**:675
Pemambuco **9**:300:1b
reciprocal altruism (biol.)
social interaction among animals **14**:688:2a
reciprocal dispersion (optics): *see* constringence
reciprocal innervation (physiol.)
interaction between reflexes 24820:1a
reciprocal ohm, *or* mho (elec.)
electrical impedance **4**:429:2b
reactance **9**:969:3b
resistance **9**:1039:2a
resistivity 9:1039:3a
reciprocating **saw**
design of blade **28**:723:1b
reciprocal spiral: *see* hyperbolic spiral
reciprocating compressor (device)
compressors **3**:505:3b
pneumatic tools **9**:533:2b
reciprocating engine, *or* reciprocating piston engine (mech.)
gasoline engines **5**:138:2a; **18**:477:1b
automotive systems **28**:777:2a
technological innovation **28**:771:2b
horsepower 6:71:2b
steam-powered engine **18**:472:1b
reciprocity (internat. econ.) **9**:977:3b
international law **21**:725:1a
trade agreements **21**:831:2b
trademark laws 26:198:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535

reciprocity (soc. behaviour)
Confucian ethics **18:**632:1a
morality **18:**628:2b
Reciprocity Treaty (1854, Can.)
Canadian history **15:**505:2b
Reciprocity Treaty (1887, Haw.-U.S.)
opposition of Liliuokalani **7:**356:1b
Reciprocity Treaty (1936, Can.)
Canadian history **15:**510:1b
récit (lit. term)
description **5:**256:1a
recitative (mus. style) **9:**977:3b
development in opera **24:**626:1b
passim to 636:2b
reflection of speech rhythms **24:**556:1b
use by
Lanier 7:149:1b
Monteverdi **8:**286:2b
use in vocal music development **24:**606:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
recitativo accompagnato, *or* recitativo stromentato, *or* accompanied recitative (mus.)
characteristics **9:**978:1a
comparison to recitativo secco **24:**556:2a
recitativo secco (mus.)
characteristics **9:**978:1a
comparison to recitativo accompagnato **24:**556:2a
"Récits d'un **ménestrel** de Reims" (13th cent. romance)
legend of Blondel **2:**289:2a
Recklinghausen (W.Ger.) **9:**978:1a
population and industry **8:**420:3a
Recklinghausen, Friedrich Daniel von (Ger. path.) **9:**978:1b
reclaimed rubber
major ref in Chemical Process Industries **21:**288:1a
reclamation: *see* land reclamation
Reclams Universal-Bibliothek (Ger. book series)
history of publishing **26:**468:1a
"Reclining Couple" (sarcophagus)
sculpture *rllus.* **27:**64
"Reclining Nude" (drawing by Picasso)
drawing *rllus.* **17:**432
"Reclinine River **Nymph** at the **Foun**rain" (paint. by Cranach)
place in Renaissance art **25:**353:1b
Reclus, Jean-Jacques-Elisde (Fr. geog.) **9:**978:1b
recognition (law)
international law **21:**727:2a
recognition (psychol.) **9:**978:2a
major ref. in Memory **23:**948:1b, 954:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
recognition lag (govt.)
effect on economic stabilization policies **20:**214:1a
"Recognition of Joseph by His Brethren, The" (paint. by Cornelius)
history of Romanticism **25:**364:2a
"Recognitionsn (early Christian writ.)
attributed to bishop Clement **3:**376:2b
"Recognitions, Then (work by Gaddis)
discussed in biography **5:**70:3b
recognizance (law) **9:**978:2b
mortgage law 26:189:2a
recoil (weapon)
automatic pistol **1:**725:1a
field guns **29:**548:2b, *rllus.* 549
French 75 **4:**973:2b
machine gun **7:**631:2a
Maxim gun **29:**559:1b
recoil electron (phys.)
effects of X radiation **12:**791:2a
recoil-free gamma-ray resonance absorption (phys.): *see* Mossbauer effect
recoilless rifle (weapon) **9:**978:2b
major ref in Technology of War **29:**553:1b
problems in ballistics **23:**860:1a
tactics of World War I1 **29:**678:1a
use of ammunition and propellants **29:**566:1b
see also bazooka
recollection (doctrine)
Plato's philosophy **25:**882:2a *passim to* 885:2b
"Recollections of My Youth," *or* "Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9:**1023:1b
"Recollections of the Table-Talk of Samuel Rogers" (work by Rogers)
place in English literature **18:**595:2a
recombination (genet.) **9:**978:2b
major ref: in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**717:2a
blood groups **15:**142:2b
chromosomes **19:**708:2a
genetic engineering 5:178:1b
interferons **6:**342:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 331; 337
recombination (phys.)
nebular spectra **24:**763:2b
recombination, law of (genet.): *see* independent assortment, law of
recommendation (feudalism)
Merovingian and Carolingian Ages **19:**454:2b
recompression chamber: *see* hyperbaric chamber
Recôncavo (reg., Braz.)
Bahia **1:**799:3b
reconnaissance
aerial photography **25:**785:2a
aircraft
World War I **28:**834:1b; **29:**618:1a
World War I1 **29:**623:2b
intelligence operations **21:**718:1b 723:1a
satellite **19:**56:1a
surveying **23:**525:2b
Reconquista, *or* Reconquest **9:**978:3a
Almohad defeat **24:**917:2a
Christian holy war **16:**827:1b
Islamic world 22:120:1b
Spanish history **28:**23:2a *passim to* 35:1a
support by
Ferdinand and Isabella **6:**397:3b
Urban II **12:**198:3b
Reconstruction **9:**978:3b
major ref. in United States of .America **29:**238:1b, 315:1a, 338:1b
Abolitionism **1:**35:2a
black codes' abolishment **2:**253:2a
carpetbaggers **2:**893:3b
Freedmen's Bureau **4:**965:3a
New Orleans **24:**864:2b
Oklahoma Indian Territory **29:**412:2a
portrayal in "The Birth of A Nation" **24:**385:2b
role of
Brown **2:**559:1b
Hayes **5:**773:1a
Julian **6:**647:3a
Lincoln **23:**47:1a
Stanton **11:**216:1a
Stevens **11:**261:1a
Sumner **11:**386:1b
scalawags **10:**496:1b
Union Leagues **12:**133:2b
United States 12:156:1a
Wade–Davis Bill **12:**446:1a
see also Radical Republican
Reconstruction Acts (U.S.)
Ex Parte McCardle ruling **7:**610:1b
Johnson administration **6:**591:3b
Radical Republican support **9:**888:2b
Reconstruction legislation **9:**979:1a; **29:**239:1a
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, *or* RFC (U.S.) **9:**979:1b
Depression legislation 26:1000:1b; **29:**255:2b
Jones **6:**608:2a
"Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam, The" (work by Iqbal)
discussed in biography **6:**373:2b
Reconstructionism **9:**979:2a
founding by Kaplan **6:**731:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Reconstructionist" (Jewish period.)
editing by Kaplan **6:**732:1a
Reconstructionism movement **9:**979:2b
reconstructive surgery
major ref. in Diagnosis and Therapeutics **17:**261:1b
"Recopilación de **las leyes** de **los** reinos de Indias" (Sp. hist. work)
compilation of decrees **6:**293:3a
Recopilación subtilissima" (work by de Yciar)
spread of cancellaresca script **29:**1026:2a
record (data processing)
quantification in information science **21:**563:1b
record (sound): *see* phonograph record
"Record of a Living Being" (work by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7:**43:2b
"Record of Rites" (Chin. lit.): *see* "Li Chi"
record office: *see* archives
record player: *see* phonograph
record producer (mus.)
influence on music recording **24:**545:2a
Recordak system (phot.)
development of microfilm 8:102:3a
Recorde, Robert (Fr. math.) **9:**979:2b
explanation of Arabic numerals **1:**556:2a
history of mathematics **23:**612:1b, 626:1a
Recorded Minister, *or* Public Friend (rel.)
role in Quakerism **26:**256:2b
recorder (law) **9:**979:3a
recorder (mus. instru.) **9:**979:3a
comparison to flue pipe in organs **24:**681:2b
wind instrument **24:**693:1b *passim to* 697:2a
flute **4:**850:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
recording (instru.)
major ref. in Principles. Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**731:1b
use of magnetic field **4:**433:3b
recording (mus.): *see* musical recording
recording head (computer sci.)
input signal recording **16:**644:1b
records (archival): *see* archive
"Records of Reading" (Hsileh Hsüan)
place in Confucian tradition **16:**660:2b
"Records of the Grand Historian of China, The," *or* "Shih-chi" (work by Ssu-ma Ch'ien)
account of
Hsia kings **16:**68:2a
Lao-tru's life and career **7:**154:2b
Taoism **28:**395:1b
basis of Han shu 9:104:2a
continuation by Pan Ku **9:**103:3a
contribution to
biography **23:**197:1b
Chinese literature **16:**234:1a
historiography **20:**624:1b
discussed in biography **11:**193:2b
"Recovery" (novel by Benyman)
discussed in biography **2:**159:1b
recovery (space flight)
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**47:2b
"Recovery of the Holy Cross" (work by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2:**76:3b, *illus.*
recreation
camping **2:**779:3a
conservation of natural resources **16:**664:2b
dancing in African cultures **13:**155:2a
medieval society **18:**718:1a
purpose of forestry **19:**407:1b, 413:1b
subject to collective obsession **16:**558:2a
urban planning **16:**423:1a
recreational architecture
description **13:**935:2a
Recreational Charities Act (U.K.)
definition of charitable trust **26:**185:1a
"Récréations mathématiques" (work by Lcurechon)
mathematical recreation **25:**2:1a
"Récréations mathématiques et physiques" (work by Ozanam)
mathematical recreation **25:**2:2a
"Recriminations Against **Facio"** (work by Valla)
description **12:**246:2b
recrudescense (zool.)
definition **11:**657:2b
'.Recruiting Officer" (play by Farquhar)
place in English literature **18:**589:2b
recruitment (hearing)
measurement by ABLB testing **27:**212:2a
recruitment rate (biol.)
biological populations **14:**985:1b
rectal ampulla (anat.)
structure in human digestive system **17:**283:1a
rectal valve, *or* Houston's valve (anat.)
structure in human digestive system **17:**283:1b
rectangular convergence (math.)
definition in Fourier analysis **13:**472:2b
rectangular partial sum (math.)
definition in Fourier analysis **13:**472:2b
rectification (electronics)
description **9:**41:2a
diodes 4107:1b
rectification (math.)
real analysis **13:**452:1a, 459:1b
Rectification Campaign (Chin. hist.)
role of Mao Zedong **23:**513:2a
rectification of names (Chin. philos.)
role in Confucianism **16:**658:1a
"Rectification of Names" (essay by Hsiln-tzu)
discussed in biography 6:106:1a
rectifier (elec.) **9:**980:1a
electronics **18:**313:2a, 318:1b, 339:1a, *illus*
use in
alternating currents measurement **18:**249:1a
direct-current transmission **18:**495:1b
ignitron process **18:**315:2a, *illus.*
radio reception **23:**671:2b
stage lighting **28:**599:2a
rectilinear locomotion, *or* caterpillar locomotion (biol.)
description **14:**654:2b
snakes **26:**762:1b
rectilinear translation (phys.)
form of motion **8:**362:1b
Recto, **Claro Mayo** (Phil. states.) **9:**980:1b
rectocele, *or* proctocele (med. disorder) **9:**980:2a
pelvic injury **26:**730:1a
rector (Fr. educ.)
administration of university and académie 18:117:1a
Rector's Palace (palace, Dubrovnik, Yugos.)
Dalmatian architecture **4:**249:3b
rectum (anat.) **9:**980:2a
diseases and disorders **17:**305:2a, 307:1a
cancer **15:**559:1b, 561:1a
rectocele **9:**980:2a
insect systems
digestion **21:**592:2b, *illus.* 593
excretion **19:**6:2b
structure and function **17:**283:1a, 289:2b, *illus.* 277, 279
for lists of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Sections 335: 421
see also anal canal; anus
rectus abdominis (anat.)
structure of abdominal muscles **1**:20:1b
rectus muscle (anat.)
distance perception **25**:485:1a
eye 27:173:1b, *illus.*
Recuay (archae. site. Peru) **9**:980:2b
Recuay culture
style of pottery **26**:29:2a
"Recueil de ddcorations intdrieures" (work by Fontaine and Percier)
incorporation of Empire style **17**:65:2a
"Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par la Russie" (work by Martens)
discussed in biography **7**:884:3b
Reculet, Le (mt.. Fr.)
inclusion in Jura Mountains **6**:659:2b
recumbent fold (geol.)
description **4**:860:2a
recuperation (physiol.)
analysis of sleep **27**:300:1a
recurrence interval
rainfall frequency **17**:594:2b
recurrence relation
major ref. in Combinatorics and Combinatorial Geometry **16**:612:2a
recurrent laryngeal nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:824:2a
recurring digital invariant
definition and examples **25**:3:1b
recursion (computer sci.)
application in algorithm development **16**:632:2a
recursion theory (logic)
importance to metalogic **8**:59:3b
recursive function 9:980:3a
contribution of Gödel **8**:59:3b
effective computability **23**:272:1b; **23**:602:2a; **25**:720:2b
Fibonacci sequence generation **7**:279:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
recursive procedure (computer sci.)
use in computer programming **16**:646:1b
"recurso del método, El" (work by Carpentier): *see* "Reasons of State"
Recurvirostra (bird genus): *see* avocet
Recurvirostra americana (bird): *see* American avocet
Recurvirostra andina (bird): *see* Andean avocet
Recurvirostra avosetta (bird): *see* Old World avocet
Recurvirostridae (bird fam.) **9**:980:3b
classification **15**:63:1a
see also avocet; ibisbill; stilt
"Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye, The" (work by Le Fèvre)
translation by Caxton **5**:550:1b; **26**:96:1a
recycling: *see* materials salvage
"Red, Orange, White, Green, Blue" (paint. by Kelly)
example of minimalism *illus.* **8**:158
red admiral, *or* Vanessa atalanta (butterfly)
characteristics **1**:103:2a, *illus.*
red alder, *or* Alnus rubra, *or* Alnus oregona (bot.)
major ref in Angiosperms **13**:694:1b
species of alder **1**:231:1b
use as lumber **13**:729:2b
red algae, *or* Rhodophyta (biol.) **9**:980:3b
characteristics **1**:260:3b; **26**:268:1b, 278:2a
illustration of plant organization **20**:427:1b
relationship to sponge **28**:108:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Red and the Black, The," *or* "Le Rouge et le noir" (novel by Stendhal)
discussed in biography **11**:246:1a
place in French literature **19**:578:2a
"Red and White Peonies" (stained glass by La Farge)
discussed in biography **7**:62:3a, *illus.*
"Red and White Plum Trees" (work by Onata Korin)
discussed in biography **8**:884:1b, *illus.* 883
Red Angus (livestock)
description 1:4 16:1b
Red Army (Chin. army): *see* People's Liberation Army
Red Army, *or* Krasnaya Armiya (Sov. hist.) **9**:981:1a
major ref: in 20th Century International Relations **21**:755:1a
Battle of Stalingrad **21**:782:1b
defense of Bolshevik government **10**:254:3b
establishment of Soviet government **28**:999:1b
Trotsky's role as war commissar **11**:945:1b
Warsaw Uprising **12**:503:2b
Red Army Faction, *or* Baader-Meinhof Gang, *or* Rote Armee Fraktion (W.Ger. terrorist org.) **9**:981:2a
red avadavat (bird): *see* avadavat
red-backed African glider, *or* Anomalurus erythronotus
rodent *illus.* **23**:444
red-backed lemming (rodent): *see* wood lemming
red-backed mouse: *see* red-backed vole
red-backed sandpiper (bird): *see* dunlin
red-backed shrike, *or* Lanius collurio (bird)
patterns of migration **14**:665:2b, 667:1b
red-backed vole, *or* red-backed mouse, *or* Clethrionomys
description **12**:421:1a
"Red Badge of Courage. The" (novel by Crane)
discussed in biography 3:711:3a
red-handed leafhopper, *or* Graphocephala (insect)
leafhopper *illus.* **7**:221
red baneberry, *or* red cohosh. *or* Actaea rubra (bot.)
species of banebeny **1**:864:2b
"Red Baron" (automobile)
Miller's design *illus.* **6**:79
Red Baron, The (Gcr. aviator): *see* Richthofen, Manfred, Freiherr von
Red Basin (reg., China): *see* Szechwan Basin
red bat, *or* Lasiurus borealis (mammal) **9**:981:2b
life cycle **23**:414:2a
patterns of migration **14**:667:2b
Red Bay (Lab.)
Strait of Belle Isle *illus.* **2**:73
Red Bay (rock unit. Nor.)
Devonian stages of the uorld *table* **19**:852
"Red Beard" (film by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7**:43:3a
red bed (geol.)
distribution of Triassic rocks **19**:870:2a
occurrence with sandstones **24**:232:2b
paleoclimatic indicator **16**:485:2a
red beech, *or* Nothofagus fusca (bot.)
species of false beech **2**:43:1a
red-bellied woodpecker, *or* Centurus carolinus (bird)
characteristics **12**:743:3b
red-berried elder, *or* Sambucus pubens (plant)
variety of elder **4**:421:1a
red-billed leiothrix, *or* Leiothrix lutea (bird)
description **7**:254:3b
red-billed quelea (bird): *see* quelea
red-billed weaver (bird): *see* quelea
red birch (tree): *see* river birch: sweet birch
red bishop, *or* grenadier weaver, *or* Euplectes orix (bird)
description **2**:239:2b, *illus.*
red blindness (physiol.): *see* protanopia
red blood cell (biol.): *see* erythrocyte
Red Bluff, *or* Leodocia (Calif., U.S.) **9**:981:3a
location *map* **29**:158
"Red Book of Clanranald" (work by MacMhuirich)
place in Gaelic literature **15**:627:1b
"Red Book of Hergest, The" (medieval ms.)
inclusion of poems of Llywarch Hen **7**:426:3b
red box tree (bot.): *see* Australian beech
red-breasted chat, *or* Granatellus venustus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15**:100
red-breasted goose, *or* Branta ruficollis (zool.)
anatomy of the waterfowl **15**:34:1a, *illus.*
red-breasted merganser, *or* Mergus serrator (bird)
description **8**:34:3a
red-breasted stilt (bird): *see* banded stilt
red-breasted wryneck, *or* Jynx ruficollis (bird)
description **12**:775:3b, *illus.*
Red Bridge (bridge, Iran)
example of Persian bridge construction **26**:375:1b
Red Brigades, or Brigate Rosse (It. terrorist org.) **9**:981:3a
Italian political history **22**:241:2a
murder of Moro **8**:330:3a
red buckeye, *or* Aesculus pavia (bot.)
description **2**:598:3a
red bug, *or* firebug, *or* pyrrhocorid bug. *or* stainer (insect) **9**:981:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Red Bull Theatre (thea., London, U.K.) **9**:982:1b
red calla lily (bot.): *see* pink calla lily
Red Cambodians (Kamp. pol. group): *see* Khmer Rouge
"Red Carnation, The," *or* "Il garafano rosso" (work by Vittorini)
discussed in biography **12**:406:3b
"Red Cavalry," *or* "Konarmiya" (work by Babel)
discussed in biography **1**:766:2a
red cedar (bot.): *see* eastern red cedar: giant arborvitae
red clay (geol.)
found in the Pacific Ocean **25**:183:1b
Red Cloud, *or* Mahpiua Luta (Sioux chief) **9**:982:1b
involvement in Sioux wars **10**:842:2b
leadership of the Dakota **3**:853:3a
Red Cloud (Neb.. U.S.) **9**:982:2a
"Red Cloud, The" (paint. by Mondrian)
discussed in biography **8**:248:3a
red clover, *or* Trifolium pratense (bot.)
characteristics **3**:401:1b
pollination *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:682
red cohosh (bot.): *see* red baneberry
red colobus monkey, *or* Colobus badius temminckii (primate)
description **3**:459:3a, *illus.*
red corpuscle (biol.): *see* erythrocyte
red-crested pochard, *or* Netta rufina (bird)
description **9**:538:1b
Red Cross and Red Crescent, *or* International Movement of the Red Cross and Red Crescent, *or* International Red Cross (chantable org.) **9**:982:2b
administration of relief **9**:1015:3a
Dunant's founding **4**:270:3a
history of Christian health care **16**:283:2b
medical history **23**:892:2b
nursing profession **23**:928:1a
origins in Battle of Solferino **10**:945:1b
work of Nansen **8**:503:2a
red currant (shrub): *see* common currant
Red Deer (Alta., Can.) **9**:982:3b
red deer, *or* Cervus elaphus (mammal) **9**:982:3a
aggressive behaviour pattern **1**:147:2b; **14**:661:2b
herd behaviour and eating habits **23**:492:2a, 494:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Red Deer River (riv., Can.) **9**:983:1a
red disa, *or* Disa uniflora (bot.)
species of Disa 4:121:1a
red dog (mammal): *see* dhole
Red Dog, *or* High Card Pool (card game) **9**:983:1a
red drum (fish): *see* channel bass
red dwarf star (astron.)
stellar evolution **28**:216:1b
Red Dye No. 2, *or* Amaranth
type of food colouring **4**:869:2b
red-ear sardine, *or* yellow-billed sprat, *or* Harengula humeralis
animals poisonous when eaten *table* **25**:906
red-eared turtle, *or* slider, *or* Chrysemys scripta elegans, *or* Psedudemys scripta elegans (reptile)
behaviour in courtship **26**:736:2a
type of terrapin **11**:649:1b
Red Earl, The (Welsh noble): *see* Gloucester, Gilbert de Clare, 8th earl of
red eft, *or* Notopbthalmus viridescens (salamander)
example of newt **8**:663:1a
red elm (bot.): *see* slippery elm
Red Eyebrows (Chin. rebel group)
defeat of Wang Mang's army **12**:487:1a; **16**:77:2a
red-eyed vireo, *or* Vireo olivaceus (bird) **12**:387:2a
red-faced coly, *or* Colius indicus
example *illus.* **3**:477
red fescue, *or* Festuca rubra (bot.)
species of fescue **4**:752:2a
red-figure pottery 9:983:1b
development in ancient Greece **20**:253:2a; **25**:327:1a
example by Painter *illus.* **8**:720
precursor in Aegean civilizations **20**:232:1a
type of
Greek pottery **5**:461:3a, *illus.*
pottery decoration **17**:107:2a, *illus.* 108
use by Brygos **2**:588:1b, *illus.*
see also black-figure style
Red Flag Act (Br.)
effect on steam carriage use **28**:772:2b
Red Flag Canal (canal. China): *see* Hung-cb'i Canal
"Red Flower, The," *or* "The Red Poppy" (ballet choreographed by Tikhomirov)
discussed in biography **11**:771:2a
red flyer (mammal): *see* red kangaroo
red-footed booby, *or* Sula sula
description and range **2**:369:1b, *illus.*
red-footed cormorant, *or* Phalacrocorax gaimardi (zool.)
breeding patterns **15**:23:2b
Red Fort, *or* Lal Qal'ah, *or* Lal Kila (fort. India) **9**:983:2b
Mughal architecture **17**:224:1a; **27**:771:1a
red fox, *or* Vulpes vulpes, *or* Vulpes fulva (mammal)
characteristics **4**:909:3b
habitat **23**:457:1b
see also black fox; cross fox; Samson fox; silver fox
red-fronted gazelle, *or* Gazella rufifrons (mammal)
characteristics **5**:157:3b

red-fronted tinkerhird, *or* Pogoniulus pusillus (bird)
tinkerbird *illus.* **11:**788
red giant star
major ref: in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**214:1b
association with
novae **8:**807:3a
supernovae and nebulae **24:**768:1b
white dwarf stars **12:**631:1b
cosmology **16:**772:1b
future state of the Sun **27:**517:2a
stellar evolution **11:**217:2b
"Red Gods Call. The" (work by Grimshaw)
discussed in biography **5:**503:3a
red goshawk, *or* Erythrotnorchis radiatus (bird)
description **5:**379:1a
red grass (bot.)
occurrence in veld **13:**108:2b
red grouse (bird)
irregular annual fluctuations in populations **14:**990:2b
Red Guard (Sov. hist.)
formed by Lenin **22:**950:2b
Red Guards, *or* Hongwei Bing, *or* Hung-wei Ping (Chin. rebels) **9:**983:2b
Cultural Revolution **3:**783:2b; 16:150:2a
Mao Zedong **23:**515:1a
red hake, *or* Urophycis chuss (fish)
description **5:**625:2b
red hartebeest, *or* Alcelaphus buselaphus (mammal)
classification **5:**727:2b
Red Hat Lama (Tib. rel.-pol. leader)
Tibetan history **16:**211:1a
Red Hat sect (Tib. Buddhism): *see* Karma-pa
red-headed tit, *or* Aegithalos concinnus (bird)
colour picture *rllus.* Plate 2 fol. **15:**100
red-headed woodpecker, *or* Melanerpes erythrocephalus (bird)
characteristics **12:**743:3b
red heifer, *or* para adumma (Judaism) **9:**983:3a
special Sabbath **10:**280:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
red hematite (min.)
mining for iron **21:**361:1b
red horned poppy, *or* Glaucium corniculatum (bot.)
description **6:**65:1b
red horse-chestnut, *or* Aesculus carnea (bot.)
description **6:**68:1b
red hot cattail, *or* chenille plant, *or* Acalypha hispida
description **3:**614:1b
Red House (residence, Kent, U.K.)
design by Webb **12:**542:3b
works of Moms **8:**337:2b
Red howler, *or* Alouatta seniculus (zool.)
example *illus.* **6:**93
red huckleberry: *see* southern cranberry
Red Hugh (k. of Ire.): *see* O'Donnel, Hugh Roe
Red Islamic Association (Indon. pol. party): *see* Sarekat Islam Merah
Red Jacket. *or* Otetiani, *or* Sagoyewatha (Seneca chief) **9:**983:3b
red-jointed fiddler crab, *or* Uca minax (crab)
description **4:**762:2b
red jungle fowl, *or* Gallus gallus (bird)
characteristics 6655:1b
red kangaroo, *or* red flyer, *or* Mcgaleia rufa, *or* Macropus rufus (mammal)
description **6:**717:3b; **23:**400:2a, *illus.*
Red Karen (people, Burma): *see* Kayah
red kowhai (bot.): *see* parrot's bill
Red Label (record label)
history of recording **24:**546:2a
Red Land (hist. state, Mal.): *see* Ch'ih-t'u
red lead (chem. compound): *see* lead oxide
red-lead putty (adhesive)
chemical composition **9:**816:3a
red-legged kittiwake, *or* Rissa brevirostris (bird)
description 6899:1b
red-legged seriema, *or* crested seriema, *or* Cariama cristata (biol.)
description **10:**650:2b
Red Light Bandit (Am. criminal)
attribution to Chessman 3:179:1a
Red Line (boundary. S.W.A.)
importance to Police Zone **9:**560:1a
red line (hockey)
rules of ice hockey **28:**148:2b
red mangrove (bot.): *see* common mangrove
red maple, *or* Acer rubrum, *or* scarlet maple, *or* swamp maple (bot.) **9:**984:1a
description **7:**807:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Red Mile race course (race course. Ky., U.S.)
feature of Lexington *illus.* 7:317
Red Monk, the (Japanese feudal lord): *see* Yamana Mochitoyo
red moss, *or* Microciona prolifera
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**910
red mulberry, *or* Morus rubra (bot.)
decription **8:**404:2b
red mullet (fish): *see* red surmullet
red munia (bird): *see* avadavat
red myrtle (bot.): *see* myrtle beech
red-necked wallaby, *or* Wallabia rufogrisea (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **12:**466:1b
red noise (geol.)
place in varved deposits **19:**776:2b
red nucleus (anat.)
structure of midbrain **24:**806:1a
red oak, *or* Erythrobalanus (bot.) **9:**984:1b
subgenus of oaks **8:**845:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
red ochre
use in Paleolithic death rites **26:**851:1b
red-out (vision disorder)
acceleration injuries **1:**53:2a
red panda (mammal): *see* lesser panda
Red party (Can. pol. party): *see* Parti Rouge
red pepper (bot.): *see* pepper
red phosphorus (chem. element)
conversion from white phosphorus **9:**397:3a
use in chemical industry **21:**255:1a
"Red Poppy, The" (Sov. ballet): *see* "Red Flower. The"
red puccoon (bot.): *see* bloodroot
red pulp (body tissue)
distribution in spleen **11:**106:3b
red racer (snake)
varieties of coachwhip **3:**407:3b
Red River, *or* Song Hong, *or* Yüan Chiang (riv., As.) **9:**984:3a
agricultural importance **12:**360:3a
Dupuis' trade route **4:**283:2b
geography of
Ha Son Binb **5:**597:3a
Vietnam **27:**845:2b, *map* 847
Yunnan **16:**203:2a
location *map* **16:**38
Southeast Asian settlement patterns **14:**201:1a
Red River, *or* Red River of the South (riv., U.S.) **9:**984:2b
hydrology of the Atchafalaya River **1:**663:1b
location *map* 29:158
Mississippi river physiography 24:1013:2b, *map*
physiographic effects of man **20:**25:1a
water discharge chart *rllus.* **26:**897
Red River Campaign (Am. Civil War) **9:**984:3a
major ref: in United States of America **29:**236:2a
role of Porter **9:**626:2b
Red River Delta (reg., Viet.)
history of Vietnam **27:**854:2a
passim to 860:1b, *map* 859
physiography **12:**360:2b
red river hog, *or* Potamochoerus porcus porcus
variety of bush pig **2:**673:3b
Red River Indian War (U.S. hist.) **9:**984:3b
Red River of the North (riv., N.Am.) **9:**984:3b
history of Canada **15:**505:2b
hydrology of Manitoba province **15:**537:1a
northward-flowing rivers **24:**971:2b
Red River of the North Valley (reg., U.S.)
physiography of North Dakota **29:**389:1b
Red River of the South (riv., U.S.): *see* Red River
Red River of the South Valley (reg., U.S.)
physiography of Louisiana **29:**335:1b
Red River Plains (reg., Okla., U.S.)
physiography of Oklahoma **29:**410:1b
Red River Settlement (colony, Can.) **9:**985:1a
Assiniboia **1:**644:2a
Seven Oaks Massacre **10:**665:3a
Red Rock River (riv., Mont., U.S.): *see* Jefferson River
Red Rocks Park (ampbitheatre. Colo., U.S.)
feature of Colorado **29:**418:2b, 420:2a
"Red Room, The" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11:**320:1a
"Red Roses for Me" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography **8:**859:2b
red rot (plant disease)
effect on sugarcane 19:155:1a
"Red Rover, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3:**603:3a
Red Rum (Br. steeplechase horse) **9:**985:1b
Red Ruthenia (hist. reg.. Pol.)
rule by Mongols **25:**922:2b
red sable (mammal): *see* kolinsky
red salmon (fish): *see* sockeye salmon
Red Sea (prov.. Sud.): *see* Bahr al-Ahmar, al-
Red Sea, *or* al-Bahr al-Ahmar (sea, As.) **9:**985:2a
major ref. in Asia **14:**260:1a
colour caused by algae **2:**298:3a
Djibouti's strategic importance **17:**815:1b, *map* 816
history
Exodus **24:**373:1b
Roman Empire **20:**337:2b, *maps* 320. 357
physiography
evaporite mineral depositions **24:**242:2b
gulfs **25:**164:2b, *map* 167
high-saline seawater 25:130:1b
mountainous terrain **16:**723:2a
Red Sea Hills (mts., Af.): *see* Itbay
Red Seal (record label)
history of musical recording **24:**546:2a
red shift (astron.) **9:**985:2b
Einstein's theories 18:197:1b
quasar distance measurement **25:**859:2a
relativity theory **25:**844:2a; **26:**537:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also Hubble expansion
red shiner, *or* Notropis lutrensis (fish)
example *illus.* **8:**168
Red Shirt Movement, *or* Khudai Khitmatgar (Indian nationalist movement) **9:**985:3a
founding by Ghaffar Khan **5:**232:1a
support of Afridi **1:**136:2a
red-shouldered hawk. *or* Buteo lineatus (bird)
description **5:**760:3b
"Red Sky in the Morning" (work by Coffin)
discussed in biography **3:**433:2a
red snake-bark maple, *or* Acer capillipes (bot.)
description **7:**807:3b
red snapper, *or* Lutjanus campechanus (fish)
description **10:**908:1a
poisonous properties *table* **25:**905, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 898
red snow (biol.) **9:**985:3a
red spider, *or* spider mite (insect) **9:**985:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
red spot snapper, *or* Lethrinus variegatus (fish)
description **10:**908:1a
Red Square, *or* Krasnaya Ploshchad (Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **9:**985:3b
layout of Moscow **24:**363:2a, *illus.* 362
red squill (chem.)
use as rodenticide **10:**129:2b
red summer cypress, *or* firebush, *or* Burning bush. *or* Kochia scoparia trichophylla
description 6928:1b. *illus.*
red surmullet, *or* red mullet, *or* Mullus barbatus (fish)
characteristics **5:**317:2a
red tai, *or* Chrysophrys major (fish)
member of porgy family **9:**615:1b
source of food **19:**258:1a
red-tailed black shark, *or* Labeo bicolor (fish)
description **7:**79:1b, *rllus.*
red-tailed hawk, *or* Buteo jamaicensis (bird)
description **5:**760:3b, *illus.* 761
red-tailed tropic bird, *or* Phaethon rubricauda (bird)
description **11:**943:1b
red-throated bee-eater, *or* Merops bulocki (bird)
brood parasitism **9:**425:1a
red-throated loon, *or* Gavia stellata (bird)
description **7:**472:2b
"Red Thumb Mark, The" (fiction by Freeman)
discussed in biography **4:**966:2a
red tide, *or* planktonic bloom (marine biol.) **9:**986:1a
effect on mollusks **24:**321:1a
manifestation of poisonous plants **25:**902:2a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 898
neurotoxins **26:**307:1b
occurrence of water bloom **12:**515:2b
pollution of Gulf of Mexico **24:**1022:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
red topaz (min.): *see* Brazilian ruby
Red Tower Pass, *or* Turnu Roşu Pass (mt. pass. Rom.)
site of Sibiu **10:**777:3b
red tuna, *or* Thunnus thynnus (fish)
patterns of migration **14:**664:2b
Red uakari, *or* Cacajao rubicundus (S.Am. monkey)
example *illus.* **12:**98
red valerian, *or* Centranthus ruber, *or* Jupiter's-beard (bot.)
member of Valerianaceae **12:**244:2a
red velvet mite (invertebrate)
description **8:**195:3a
Red Volta River, *or* Volta Rouge (riv., W.Af.) **9:**986:1b
physiography of Burkina Faso **29:**842:1a
Red Week (It. hist.)
World War I **22:**235:2a
red whortleberry (bot.): *see* cowberry
red-winged blackbird (bird)
description **2:**260:3a; **15:**96:1b
red-winged tinamou, *or* Rhynchotus rufescens (bird)
eating habits 15:12:2a

red wolf, *or* Canis rufus (mammal)
description **12:**726:3b
reda (vehicle): *see* raeda
redaction criticism
biblical criticism **2:**194:2b; **14:**850:1b
redbelly dace, *or* Phoxinus (fish)
description **3:**840:3a
redbird (bird): *see* cardinal
redbird cactus, *or* devil's backbone, *or* shoeflower, *or* Pedilanthus tithymaloides (bot.) **9:**986:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Redbridge (London, U.K.) **9:**986:2a
redbud, *or* Cercis (bot.) **9:**986:2b
species of Fabales **13:**738:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Redburn" (novel by Melville)
discussed in biography **7:**1037:1b
Redcliffe (Queens., Austr.) **9:**986:3a
Reddie, Cecil (Br. educ.) **9:**986:3a
contributions to education **18:**68:2a
Redding (Calif., U.S.) **9:**986:3b
location *map* **29:**158
reddish egret, *or* Hydranassa rufescens, *or* Dichromanassa rufescens (bird)
description **4:**389:1b
Redditch (dist., Here. & Worc., U.K.) **9:**986:3b
"Rede zum Schakespears Tag" (essay by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**182:2a
"Redeemed Captive, Returning to Zion, The" (work by Williams)
history of Deerfield, Massachusetts **3:**955:2b
Redeemer, Feast of the (It. festival)
Venice **22:**184:1b
"Redeemer, The" (work by Orcagna)
discussed in biography **8:**983:2b, *illus.*
Redeemer government (U.S. hist.)
Reconstruction period **29:**240:1b
redemption (rel.): *see* salvation
"Redemption of Tycho Brahe, The," *or* "Tycho Brahes Weg zu Gott" (work by Brod)
discussed in biography **2:**539:1a
Redemptorist, *or* Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, *or* C.SS.R. (Roman Cath.) **9:**986:3b
"Reden an die deutsche Nation" (lectures by Fichte): *see* "Addresses to the German Nation"
"Reden über das Judentum" (lectures by Buber)
discussed in biography **2:**591:1a
rederijkerskamer, *or* Chamber of Rhetoric (Du. dramatic soc.) **9:**987:1a
comparison to Coornhert **3:**607:1a
Dutch literature **4:**300:2a; **17:**530:1a
Redfield, Robert (Am. anthro.) **9:**987:1b
study of
folk society **4:**862:3b
social groups **10:**921:1b
theories on
civilization's rise **26:**60:2a
urban culture **16:**888:2a, 889:1a
Redfield, William C. (Am. meteorol.)
storm tracks **17:**577:2b
wind **16:**511:1a
Redfieldiiformes (zool.)
taxonomy of Chondrostei **19:**218:1b
redfish, *or* ocean perch, *or* rosefish, *or* Sebastes marinus (zool.) **9:**987:2b
food value **19:**280:2a, *table*
size and reproduction **19:**254:1b, 255:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Redgrave, Sir Michael Scudamore (Br. act.) **9:**987:3a
redhead, *or* Aythya americana (bird) **9:**987:3a
description **9:**538:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Redi, Francesco (It. physic. and poet) **9:**987:3b
contribution to
biology **14:**928:1b
medicine **23:**893:1b
microbiology **14:**970:1a
theory of life's origin **22:**992:1b
Reding, Aloys (Swiss pol.) **9:**987:3b
Reding, Ital (Swiss pol.) **9:**988:1a
redingote (clothing) **9:**988:1b
redirection, *or* redirected activity (animal behaviour)
aggression **14:**661:2a
communication **14:**696:1b
regulation of drive conflict **14:**628:1a
rediscount ceiling (fin.): *see* plafond
rediscount rate (fin.): *see* discount rate
"Rediscovery and Other Poems" (work by Awoonor)
discussed in biography **1:**746:1a
"Rediscovery of Sir John Mandeville, The" (work by Bennett)
examination of Mandeville's work **7:**767:1a
Redistribution Act (U.K.)
enactment by Gladstone **29:**89:2a
relationship to Reform Bill **9:**994:2b
Redjang (people): *see* Rejang
Redjang Lampong (people)
inhabitation of Bengkulu province **2:**101:1a
Redjedef (k. of Egy.): *see* Djedefre
Redl, Alfred (Aus. mil. of.) **9:**988:2a
Redlands (Calif., U.S.) **9:**988:2b
Redlich, Joseph (Aus. pol.) **9:**988:2b
Redmond, John Edward (Irish pol.) **9:**988:3a
proponent of Home Rule **21:**966:1a
Redmond linden, *or* Tilia euchlora 'Redmond' (bot.)
description **7:**373:1a
Rednitz River (riv., W.Ger.)
feature of Mittelfranken **8:**201:3a
"Redoble por Rancas" (work by Scorza): *see* "Drums for Rancas"
Redon, Odilon (Fr. paint.) **9:**989:1a
drawing **17:**436:2b
modern art **25:**369:2a
Postimpressionism **9:**640:1a
printmaking **26:**128:2a, *illus.* 117
Symbolist movement **11:**458:3b
Redonda (rock, Carib.)
dependence on Antigua and Barbuda **29:**775:2b
proximity to Antigua **1:**454:2b
Redondo, José Moniño y, conde de Floridablanca (Sp. states.): *see* Floridablanca, José Moniño y Redondo, conde de
Redondo Beach (Calif., U.S.) **9:**989:1b
Redoubt, Mount (mt., U.S.)
volcanic activities **24:**992:2a
Redoutable, Le (Fr. submarine)
nuclear submarine design **29:**614:1b
redox (chem. process)
manufacture of synthetic rubber **21:**285:2b
redox cell
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**520:2a
redox reaction (chem.): *see* oxidation-reduction reaction
redox titration (chem.): *see* oxidation-reduction titration
redroot (bot.): *see* rough pigweed
redshank (bird group) **9:**989:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
redshift (astron.)
astronomical spectroscopy **13:**598:1a
redstart (bird) **9:**989:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Redstone River (riv., Can.)
hydrology of the Mackenzie River **24:**1011:1b
Redstone rocket (missile)
use in Project Mercury **8:**31:1a
redtop, *or* Agrostis gigantea (bot.)
species of bent grass **2:**109:1b
reducción, *or* congregacion, *or* redução (S.Am. Indian community) **9:**989:3a
Argentina **27:**702:2b
Central America **15:**692:2b
"Reducción de las letras y arte para enseñar a hablar a los mudos" (work by Bonet)
discussed in biography **2:**358:2a
reduced function (math.)
definition **13:**505:1b
reduced-gradient method
use in solving optimization problems **25:**220:2b
reduced mass 9:989:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
reduced zone: *see* Brillouin zone
reducibility, axiom of
Russell's theory of types **23:**598:2b
reducible algebraic variety
definition **19:**953:1a
reducible representation
matrix representation of groups **13:**280:2a
reducing agent
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**766:2b
agents
hydrogen **15:**957:1b
magnesium **15:**968:2a
definition **15:**805:1a; **15:**1063:1a
equivalent weight **4:**535:2a
reducing firing
bucchero ware **2:**592:3b
pottery colour **17:**103:1b
reducing machine (device): *see* pantograph
reducing subspace, *or* invariant subspace
function in group representation **13:**521:2b
reductio ad absurdum, *or* indirect proof, *or* reductio ad impossibile **9:**989:3b
Intuitionist rejection **23:**256:1a
natural deduction method in propositional calculus *table* **23:**256
relationship to non causa pro causa **23:**280:2b
use by
Saccheri to prove the parallel postulate **19:**958:2b; **23:**243:1b
Zeno **25:**581:2b
reduction (chem.) **9:**990:1b
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15:**1074:1a
industrial uses
alcohol production **15:**799:1b
chromium production **21:**407:2a
dye manufacturing **21:**266:2a
Goldschmidt process for aluminum production **5:**345:2b
iron production **21:**362:2a
lead smelting **21:**404:1b
magnesium production **21:**413:2b
organic nitrogen compound production **15:**832:2b *passim to* 836:2b
pharmaceutical production **21:**273:1b
phosphate rock conversion **15:**986:2b
rare-earth metal production **15:**1022:2a
sodium and potassium production **21:**423:1b
steel production **21:**367:2a
titanium production **21:**431:1a
tungsten recovery **21:**432:2b
uranium processing **21:**435:2a
zinc refining **15:**969:2b; **21:**400:2b
reactions
aldehyde and ketone reactions **15:**805:1a
metal complexes preparation **15:**905:1a
monosaccharide reaction **14:**886:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 123
see also oxidation; oxidation-reduction reaction; reducing agent
reduction (syllogistic) **9:**990:1a
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**265:1b
for a list of related sujects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
reduction, eidetic: *see* eidetic reduction
reduction, phenomenological: *see* phenomenological reduction
reduction class
decidability **23:**277:1b
reduction division (cytology): *see* meiosis
reduction gear
use in ship propulsion **21:**491:2b
reduction in area (materials)
measurement **13:**617:1b
reductionism (philos.) **9:**990:1b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**633:2b
philosophy of science **25:**666:1a
Unity of Science principle **25:**643:1b
reduction of
biology to physics and chemistry **25:**685:2b
physiology to physics and chemistry **25:**674:1b
religion to social and psychological phenomena **16:**314:2b; **26:**555:2b, 561:2a
societal change to various diachronic phenomena **27:**418:2a
see also philosophers, *e.g.,* Carnap, Rudolf; Neurath, Otto; and reductionist philosophies, *e.g.,* Logical Positivism; physicalistic Materialism
reductive Materialism
account of mental phenomena **24:**122:1b
reductive pentose phosphate cycle, *or* RPP cycle
photosynthesis **25:**814:1b
reduit (mil. sci.)
implementation by Guisan **5:**558:3b
Redunca (mammal): *see* reedbuck
Redunca redunca (mammal): *see* bohor reedbuck
redundancy (communications theory)
existence in English language **21:**570:2a
prevention of communications failure **16:**624:1b
redundant force (phys.)
physical statics **11:**224:3b
reduplication (ling.)
Tai languages **22:**733:2a
Telugu language **11:**619:3a
reduplicative paramnesia (path.)
description **23:**954:2b
Reduvius personatus (insect): *see* masked hunter
Redwald (k. of E. Angles): *see* Raedwald
redwood, *or* coast redwood, *or* Sequoia sempervirens (tree) **9:**990:2a
classification **19:**409:1b
comparison with big tree **2:**207:1a
conservation of natural resources **16:**668:1b
description **10:**643:2b
economic importance **20:**500:2b, 504:2a
feature of
Muir Woods National Monument **8:**402:2a
Redwood National Park **9:**990:3a; **29:**442:2a
Pacific Coast specimens **28:**881:1b
use by Northwest Coast Indians **13:**325:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Redwood City (Calif., U.S.) **9:**990:2b
Redwood National Park (park, U.S.) **9:**990:3a
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
reed (anat.): *see* abomasum
reed (bot.) **9:**990:3a

building construction **15:**322:1b, *illus.* 323
lighthouse **26:**418:2b
reed instruments **9:**992:1a
weaving **21:**514:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
reed (mus. instru.): *see* reed instrument
Reed, Sir Carol (Br. dir.) **9:**990:3b
Reed, Eliot (Br. au.): *see* Ambler, Eric
Reed, John (Am. poet) **9:**990:3b
Reed, Stanley Forman (U.S. jur.) **9:**991:1a
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Reed, Thomas Brackett (Am. pol.) **9:**991:1b
role in Harrison's administration **29:**246:2a
Reed, Walter (Am. path. and bac.) **9:**991:2b
contribution to understanding of infection and disease **23:**919:2a
Reed, Walter J. (Am. postmaster)
development of Ada, Oklahoma **1:**74:3b
reed canary grass, *or* Phalaris (bot.)
species of reed **9:**990:3b
Reed College (coll., Portland, Ore., U.S.)
history **29:**454:2b
reed fescue: *see* tall fescue
reed instrument (mus. instru.) **9:**992:1a
African cultures **13:**147:2b
musical sound production **24:**509:1a
organ pipe construction **24:**682:1b
vibration *illus.* **24:**505
wind instruments **24:**686:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also specific instruments by name, *e.g.*, clarinet; oboe; reed pipe
reed mace, *or* Typha (bot.)
genus of Typhales **12:**88:1a
species of reed **9:**990:3b
reed organ (mus. instru.) **9:**992:2a
development **24:**696:2a
see also harmonium; melodeon; regal
reed pen
major ref. in Drawing **17:**430:1a, *illus.*
pen drawing **9:**253:3a
writing **20:**671:2b; **29:**1014:2b
reed relay (electronics)
use of electromagnet **4:**433:1b, *illus.* 432
Reed Rules (U.S. govt.)
creation by Reed **9:**991:1b
Reed-Solomon code (communications)
application to compact-discs **21:**572:1a
reed-swamp community (ecology)
inclusion of water plantains **13:**795:1b
reedbuck, *or* Redunca (mammal) **9:**992:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also antelope; bovid
reedfish, *or* Calamoichthys calabaricus (zool.)
characteristics of fishes **19:**216:2b *passim to* 218:1a
description **3:**261:2b
similarity to bichir **2:**197:2b
reedgrass, *or* bluejoint, *or* Calamagrostis (bot.)
example of reed **9:**990:3b
reedling, *or* bearded tit (bird) **9:**992:2b
reedmace (bot.): *see* bulrush
Reeds, Plain of (reg., Viet.): *see* Thap Muoi, Dong
Reeds, Sea of (Bibl. sea)
Exodus **24:**373:1b
"Reeds and Mud," *or* "Cañas y barro" (work by Blasco Ibáñez)
discussed in biography **2:**275:3b
reef: *see* coral reef
reef knot: *see* square knot
reef point
sailing ship rigging **28:**763:1b
Reef Tank (exhibit)
Miami Seaquarium **8:**89:3a
Reefsen, Jacob van (Du. writ.): *see* Revius, Jacob
reel (device)
fishing **4:**801:2a
reel (folk dance genre) **9:**992:3a
reel (phot.) **9:**992:3a
use in motion pictures **24:**428:2a *passim to* 440:1a
Reelfoot Lake (lake, Tenn., U.S.) **9:**992:3b
reeling (indus.)
production of yarn **21:**511:1b
reentrant rhythm (path.)
treatment with drugs **17:**505:1b
reentry (space flight)
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**47:2b
reentry shield: *see* heat shield
Rees, Abraham (Br. ed.)
compiler of encyclopaedia **18:**382:1b
Reese, William (Am. philos.)
studies of creation myths and doctrines **17:**372:1a
reeve (bird)
description **10:**233:2a
Reeve, Tapping (Am. educ. and jur.) **9:**993:1a
Reeves, H. A. (Am. inv.)
development of pulse-coded modulation **8:**219:2a
Reeves, William Pember (N.Z. states.) **9:**993:1a
New Zealand **24:**890:1b
"Referativnyi zhurnaly" (sci. abstracts)
information processing **21:**554:2b
referee (sports)
role in ice hockey **28:**150:1b
reference (semantics): *see* denotation
reference, planes of (design)
application to sculpture **27:**44:2b
reference book
major ref. in Information Processing and Information Systems **21:**555:1a
see also dictionary; encyclopaedia
reference data base
role in information systems **21:**566:2a
reference ellipsoid, *or* ellipsoid of revolution (geodesy)
representation of the Earth **17:**534:1b, *illus.* 535
reference frame, *or* frame of reference (phys.) **9:**993:1b
classical mechanics **23:**804:1a
Newton's laws of motion **8:**663:3b
principles of relativity **9:**1013:3a
time measurement **28:**656:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also inertial frame of reference
reference group (sociol.)
social group theory **10:**921:1b
Referendar (Ger. jurisprudence)
training for legal career **22:**868:2a
referendum (pol.) **9:**993:2b
community decision making **25:**1008:1b
de Gaulle's view **5:**150:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
referent (Ger. law)
comparison with rapporteur **9:**944:1a
referential opacity (philos.)
intentionality **24:**118:2b
referentialism (mus.)
views of music **24:**494:1a
referred pain
problems of diagnosis **17:**245:1a
refinery (indus.)
petroleum refining and distillation **21:**446:1b, *illus.*
refining (indus. process)
food industries **19:**369:1a
metals
aluminum **21:**389:2b
cobalt **21:**409:2b
magnesium **21:**413:2b
mercury **21:**416:1a
platinum **21:**419:2a
silver **21:**421:1b
steel **21:**369:2b
titanium **21:**430:2b
uranium **21:**434:2a
zinc **21:**401:2a
petroleum refining: *see* petroleum process
reduction of waste **16:**673:1b
techniques of zone refining **12:**930:2a
use of lithium as a scavenger **15:**962:1a
reflectance, *or* reflectivity (phys.)
coal **19:**610:1a
colour **16:**597:1b
light intensity **23:**36:1b
reflecting telescope
major ref. in Measurement and Observation, Principles, Methods, and Instruments of **23:**753:1b
construction by Newton **24:**893:2a
history of telescopes **11:**616:2a
see also telescope
reflection (geom.)
description of symmetry **11:**460:2a; **25:**817:1b
Euclidean principles **19:**936:2b, 965:1a, *illus.*
reflection (philos.)
philosophy of mind **24:**117:1a, 120:2b
views of Locke **18:**616:1a; **23:**231:2a; **25:**761:1a
reflection (phys.) **9:**993:3b
acoustics **27:**628:2b
biological coloration role **16:**586:1a
crystallography **23:**649:2b, *illus.* 650
Earth sciences
atmospheric halos **5:**648:1b
rainbows **9:**906:1a
seawater **25:**133:1a
optics and optical systems **25:**837:2a
critical angle **3:**740:2b
fibre optics **4:**759:1b
glass **21:**235:2a
holograms **6:**15:1b
light phenomena **23:**3:2b *passim to* 17:1b, *illus.* 5
light waves **25:**203:2b; **26:**496:1a
lighting devices **23:**32:2b
total internal reflection **11:**863:1b
Newton's "Opticks" **24:**893:2b
wave mechanics **23:**851:1a, *illus.*
X ray phenomena **12:**791:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
reflection, angle of (phys.)
physical principles **9:**993:3b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

reflection, law of (optics)
light waves and optical systems **25:**203:2b
reflection coefficient (astron.): *see* albedo
reflection grating (optics)
types of diffraction gratings **4:**90:2b
use in spectral analysis **13:**571:1a
reflection nebula (astron.)
major ref. in Nebula **24:**765:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
classification of nebulae **8:**576:1a
"Reflections and Reminiscences," *or* "Gedanken und Erinnerungen" (work by Bismarck)
discussed in biography **15:**127:2a
"Reflections Critical and Satyrical" (work by Dennis)
discussed in biography **4:**15:3b
"Reflections in a Golden Eye" (novel by McCullers)
discussed in biography **7:**615:2a
"Reflections of a Russian Statesman" (work by Pobedonostsev)
conservatism in Russia **27:**479:2a
"Reflections of an Unpolitical Man" (treatise by Mann)
discussed in biography **7:**782:1b
"Reflections on Knowledge, Truth, and Ideas," *or* "Meditationes de Cognitione, Veritate et Ideis" (work by Leibniz)
discussed in biography **7:**250:3b
"Reflections on Poetry," *or* "Meditationes Philosophicae de Nonnullis ad Poema Pertinentibus" (work by Baumgarten)
theories of aesthetics **13:**18:1b
"Reflections on the Causes of the Grandeur and Decline of the Romans," *or* "Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains et de leur décadènce" (work by Montesquieu)
discussed in biography **8:**284:2a
place in French literature **19:**573:2b
"Reflections on the Painting and Sculpture of the Greeks," *or* "Gedanken über die Nachahmung der griechischen Werke in der Malerei und Bildhauerkunst" (essay by Winckelmann)
discussed in biography **12:**695:3a
"Reflections on the Revolution in France" (work by Burke)
discussed in biography **2:**652:3a
expression of conservatism **3:**554:3a; **27:**476:2a
historical significance **29:**76:1a
opposition of Paine **9:**65:1b
philosophic ramifications **25:**977:2b
political pamphlets **9:**100:3b
views of European culture **18:**790:1a
"Reflections on Violence," *or* "Réflexions sur la violence" (work by Sorel)
contribution to socialism **27:**445:2b
discussed in biography **11:**19:3b
influence on fascism **27:**464:1b
reflective equilibrium, method of (philos.)
ethical theories of Rawls **18:**647A:1a
reflectivity (phys.): *see* reflectance
reflector (instru.)
antenna design **18:**337:2b
parabolic reflectors **19:**944:2b
properties of silver **21:**421:1a
use in
lighthouses **26:**417:2a
outdoor musical performances **24:**507:1a
stage lighting **28:**596:2b *passim to* 598:2a
"Reflects dans l'eau" (work by Debussy)
representation in art **25:**709:1a
reflex (physiol.) **9:**993:3b
animal
avoidance behavior **14:**657:2a
insect behaviour **21:**590:1b
instinctive behaviour **14:**636:1b
mobility **14:**634:2a
nerves and nervous systems **14:**938:2b
stimulus response **14:**633:2b
human **24:**808:1a
aging process **20:**483:2b
eyelid blinking **27:**177:2a
infant behaviour development **14:**713:2b
knee-jerk reflex **6:**913:1b
laughter **20:**739:1a
mechanoreception **27:**116:1b, 119:2b
nerves and nervous systems **24:**777:2b, 814:1b
psychological theory **26:**325:1b
sensory reception **27:**167:1b
sexual behaviour **27:**254:2a
testing methods **24:**845:1a
work of Hall **5:**640:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 341; 431
reflex arc (physiol.)
effect on reflexive action **9:**994:1a
human visual system **27:**178:2b

instinctive behaviour **14:**636:2a
nerves and nervous system **24:**777:2b, *illus.* 778
work of Hall **5:**640:3a
"Reflex Arc Concept in Psychology, The" (essay by Dewey)
discussed in biography **4:**52:2b
reflex camera (phot.)
motion-picture camera design **24:**431:2a
"Reflex" group (Du. art)
contribution by Appel **1:**490:3b
reflex-like activity (physiol.)
type of animal movements **14:**634:2a
reflex posture
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**816:1b
"Réflexions diverses" (work by La Rochefoucauld)
discussed in biography **7:**73:1b
"Réflexions morales" (book by Quesnel): *see* "Nouveau Testament en français avec des réflexions morales"
"Réflexions ou sentences et maximes morales" (work by La Rochefoucauld): *see* "Maximes"
"Réflexions sur la violence" (work by Sorel): *see* "Reflections on Violence"
reflexive law (math.)
definition **27:**239:1a
properties of rational functions **13:**257:1b
role in
lattice theory **13:**270:1a
linear algebra **23:**635:1b
reflexivity (logic)
applied logic **23:**283:2b
formal logic **23:**259:1b
reflexology (thea. discipline)
influence on theatrical productions **28:**584:1b
reflux, *or* gastroesophageal reflux (physiol.)
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**300:1b
reflux (refining)
fractional distillation of petroleum **21:**440:1a, *illus.*
Reform, Hundred Days of: *see* Hundred Days of Reform
Reform, The (Mex. hist.): *see* Reforma, La
Reform Bill (Br. hist.) **9:**994:2a
1832 legislation **29:**83:1a, *map*
effect on Theatres Acts of 1843 **28:**581:1b
role of
Cobbett **3:**413:2a
Grey **5:**491:3b
Hunt **6:**157:2a
Macaulay **7:**606:2b
Palmerston **9:**94:3b
Russell **10:**252:3a
William IV **12:**669:2b
1867 legislation **29:**88:1a
role of
Bright **2:**518:1a
Disraeli **4:**128:1a
Marx **23:**576:1b
Mill **24:**102:2b
Sherbrooke **10:**728:2a
1884–85 legislation **29:**89:2a
role of Gladstone **5:**293:3a
Reform Judaism 9:994:2b
doctrines and teachings
Jewish religious year **22:**450:2b
religious dress **26:**877:1b
Talmud **22:**429:1a, 435:2b
history **22:**424:1a
contribution of
Geiger **5:**163:1b
Hirsch, Samuel **5:**944:3b
Holdheim **6:**1:1a
Kohler **6:**932:2a
Wise **12:**712:2b
opposition of Samson Raphael Hirsch **5:**944:3a
World Union for Progressive Judaism **12:**758:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
reform movement (Br. hist.)
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**82:2b
Reform Movement (Can. pol. party): *see* Reform Party
reform movement (sociol.)
comparison to revolution **16:**562:2a
place in Sung dynasty China **16:**100:1a
Reform Movement of 1898 (Chin. hist.): *see* Hundred Days of Reform
"Reform or Revolution," *or* "Sozialreform oder Revolution" (work by Luxemburg)
discussed in biography **7:**578:3a
Marxist theory development **23:**581:1a
Reform Party, *or* Reform Movement (Can. pol. party) **9:**995:1a
Reform Party (N.Z. pol. party): *see* New Zealand Political Reform League
Reform Shintō (Japanese rel.): *see* Fukko Shintō
Reform Union, *or* Reformverein (patriotic org., Ger.)
German history **20:**86:2b
Reforma, La, *or* The Reform (Mex. hist.) **9:**995:1b
role of Juárez **6:**634:1a
"Reformatio ecclesiarum Hassiae" (work by Lambert)
discussed in biography **7:**119:1b
Reformation (Christianity) **9:**995:2a
major refs. in Luther **23:**364:1b; Protestantism **26:**207:2a
arts
literature
caricature and comic strips **15:**575:2a, 583:2a
children's literature **23:**216:1b
Cornish literature **15:**631:2b
Danish literature **27:**13:1b
focus on individual **23:**226:1a
folk art **19:**331:1a
French literature **19:**569:1b
German literature **20:**29:1a
Hungarian literature **20:**745:2a
Icelandic literature **27:**13:1b
Swedish literature **27:**13:1a
Welsh literature **15:**630:1a
music
Agricola **1:**155:1b
carol **2:**886:3a
religion separated from art **14:**130:1a
churches, denominations, and movements
Anabaptist **1:**363:2b
Anglican Communion **26:**244:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **16:**292:2a; **17:**871:2b, 884:1a
Lutheranism **7:**572:2b; **26:**236:1a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**240:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**931:2a
canon law **16:**296:2a
Counter-Reformation **3:**677:2b
dispensation abuse **4:**125:3a
indulgences **6:**301:3a
Unitarianism **26:**263:1a
doctrines and teachings **26:**228:1b
passim to 234:2a
Bible exegesis and hermeneutics **14:**855:1a
Christology **22:**374:2a
covenants **17:**396:2a
creeds and confessions **26:**833:1b
essence of Christianity **16:**252:1b
faith **4:**660:3b
justification **6:**662:3a
millenialism **17:**378:2a
ministry and priesthood **9:**695:3b; **26:**1029:1a
sacraments **10:**287:2b; **26:**836:2a
history **16:**265:1b; **18:**721:1b; **26:**205:2b
cities, countries, regions
Austria **14:**494:2a
Bohemia **16:**919:2b
Denmark **17:**236:2a
England **29:**51:2a
France **19:**473:2b
Geneva **19:**745:1b**19:**745:1b
Germany **5:**217:3b; **18:**723:2b; **20:**64:2a *passim to* 69:2b
Holy Roman Empire **6:**21:3a; **20:**694:2a
Iceland **20:**826:2a
Netherlands **23:**323:2b
Ottoman Empire **28:**922:2b
Poland **25:**926:1a
Prague **25:**1082:1b
Scandinavia **28:**345:1b
Scotland **29:**119:1a
Strasbourg **19:**524:1b
Switzerland **11:**450:3a; **28:**364:2b
Wittenberg **12:**719:1b
critics and opponents
Aleandro **1:**233:3a
Alexander VI **1:**241:2b
Clement VII **3:**372:3b
Cochlaeus **3:**419:2b
Erasmus **18:**626:1a
Francis I **4:**924:3b
Henry VIII **5:**841:3a
Janssen **6:**495:1b
Leo X **7:**274:2a
Morone **8:**332:3b
Tetzel **11:**661:1b
Forty Martyrs of England and Wales **4:**896:2a
Kappel Wars **6:**733:2a
Ninety-five Theses **8:**716:3b
Reformers and supporters
Böhme **2:**329:2a
Bucer **2:**593:2a
Calvin **15:**477:1a
Cranmer **3:**713:2a
Gustav I Vasa **5:**578:1b
Hus **6:**168:2b
Jonas **6:**605:1a
Knox **6:**919:2a
Melanchthon **7:**1024:3b
Müntzer **8:**422:1b
Renée de France **9:**1025:2a
Vergerio **12:**317:3a
Wycliffe **12:**786:2b
Zwingli **12:**946:1a
Wars of Religion **18:**722:1a
social, political, and cultural aspects
Absolutism's decline **20:**192:2b
Christian Skepticism **25:**600:1b
church and state relationship **16:**276:2a
constitutionalism **16:**690:2b
education **18:**40:2b
historiography **20:**630:1a
Enlightenment **18:**755:2a
ethics **18:**637:2b
family and kinship **19:**61:2b
language
Scandinavian languages **22:**668:2b
vernacular usage **18:**743:1b
library development **22:**970:1b
papacy **9:**122:2b
political philosophy development **25:**976:2b
printing and publishing **26:**458:1a
public opinion **26:**352:2b
religious oratory **8:**981:2a
schisms **10:**519:2b
technological influence **28:**462:1a
views of
Newman **8:**658:1a
Smith **10:**896:3b
see also Calvin, John
Reformation Day (rel. holiday) **9:**995:3b
Reformation Parliament (Eng. hist.)
Tudor rule **29:**51:2b
reformatory (penology) **9:**996:1a
prison development **9:**710:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Reformatsky reaction (chem.)
organometallic intermediates **15:**910:1b
"Réforme intellectuelle et morale, La" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9:**1023:1a
Reformed Church, Library of the (Hung. library)
location in Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen **2:**396:2b
Reformed Church in Africa (church, S.Af.)
South African Reformed churches **4:**300:3b
Reformed Church in America, *or* Dutch Reformed Church, *or* Reformed Protestant Dutch Church (church, U.S.) **9:**996:2a
relationship to Christian Reformed Church in America **3:**278:3a
Reformed Church in the United States (church, U.S.)
Evangelical and Reformed Church history **4:**613:1b
Reformed Church of France, *or* Église Reformée de France (church, Fr.) **9:**996:2b
French Protestant history **26:**241:1a
role of Court **3:**685:2a
Reformed Church of Hungary, *or* Magyarorszagi Reformatus Egyhaz (church, Hung.) **9:**996:3b
Reformed Church of The Netherlands (church, Neth.): *see* Netherlands Reformed Church, The
Reformed church (Christianity) **9:**996:1b
major refs. in Christianity **16:**268:1b; Protestantism **26:**240:1b
church practice and organization
church year **16:**359:2b
presbyterian system **9:**679:1a
elder **4:**420:2b
ministry **8:**165:3a
ordination **8:**987:3a
presbytery **9:**680:3b
synods **11:**465:3a
doctrines and teachings
catechisms **2:**949:1b
confessions **26:**833:1b
covenant **17:**396:2a
cross as symbol **3:**753:2b
Eucharist **4:**588:3a
grace **5:**401:3a
Ten Commandments **11:**627:2a
history **26:**205:2b *passim to* 233:1a, *map* 206
England **29:**57:2a
Knox **6:**920:3a
Prussia **26:**237:1a
Scotland **29:**119:1a
see also Calvin, John; Calvinism; Presbyterian churches; individual churches by name
Reformed Churches in The Netherlands, *or* Christian Reformed Church, *or* Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland (church, Neth.) **9:**997:1a
role of Kuyper **7:**52:1a
Reformed Episcopal Church (church, U.S.)
founding by Cummins **3:**790:1b
role of Cheney **3:**164:3b
Reformed League, *or* Reformierter Bund (assoc. of churches, Ger.) **9:**997:1b
history of Reformed churches **26:**241:1b
Reformed orthodoxy (Prot.)
major ref. in Protestant Orthodoxy **9:**740:2b
Protestant history **26:**217:2b
Reformed Protestant Dutch Church (church, U.S.): *see* Reformed Church in America
Reformierter Bund (assoc. of churches, Ger.): *see* Reformed League
reforming (chem.) **9:**997:1b
aromatic hydrocarbons **15:**794:1a
gasoline **5:**138:1b
Reformverein (patriotic org., Ger.): *see* Reform Union
refracting telescope
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23:**752:1b
history of telescopes **11:**616:1b
Keplerian telescopes **6:**810:1a
refraction (phys.) **9:**997:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18:**294:1a
light **23:**3:2b *passim to* 17:1b, *illus.* 13
Maxwell's theory **26:**496:1a
human visual system **27:**180:1a

errors of perception **27:**203:1b
optical illusions **25:**490:1a
occurrence in
halos **5:**648:1b
lighting devices **23:**32:2b
monitoring instruments **23:**772:2a
rainbows **9:**906:1a
seawater **16:**751:2a; **25:**133:1b
smoke detectors **19:**182:2b
Venusian atmosphere **27:**528:2b
optics and optical systems **25:**204:1a
critical angle **3:**740:2b
glass **21:**235:1b
magnification theory **23:**742:2a
physical sciences history **25:**837:2b
Snell's law **10:**910:1b
spectral dispersion **13:**570:2b, *illus.*
significance in
mechanics **23:**812:2b
wave phenomena **23:**851:2a
sound waves **27:**608:2a
water waves **23:**853:2b
work of
Fermat **4:**739:2a
Kepler **22:**506:2b
Newton **24:**893:1b
Ptolemy **9:**776:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128

refraction, angle of (optics)
reflection of light **27:**148:1a

refraction, law of (optics)
optical systems **25:**204:1a
wave phenomena **23:**851:2b

refractive index, *or* index of refraction (optics) **9:**997:2a
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23:**772:2b
amphibole end-member properties *table* **24:**158
anisotropic fluids **23:**681:1a
Brewster's law **2:**507:1b
critical angle **3:**740:2b
double refraction **4:**193:2a
electromagnetic radiation **18:**263:2b; **18:**293:2a *passim to* 310:2b
light propagation **23:**3:2b *passim to* 17:1a
polarized light **26:**496:1b
wave motion **23:**847:2b
holographic measurement **6:**15:3b
human visual system **27:**180:1a
photoreception **27:**141:1b *passim to* 149:1b
lenses and optical media **25:**204:1a
aberration **23:**741:2b
glass **21:**235:2a
Snell's law **10:**910:1b
total internal reflection **11:**863:2a
properties of minerals
feldspar minerals **24:**155:1b, *table*
silica minerals **24:**165:1a
sound waves **27:**609:1b
spectroscopy **13:**570:2b
zeolites **24:**181:1b

refractometer (instru.)
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23:**772:2a
principles of operation **6:**334:2a

refractory (indus. material) **9:**997:3a
use in
blast-furnaces **21:**362:1b
steel production **21:**369:1b, *illus.* 370
use of
aluminum oxide **21:**394:1a
chromium **21:**408:2b
industrial ceramics **21:**233:2b
quartz **24:**164:2a

refractory brick (indus. material): *see* firebrick

refractory metals
powder metallurgy **9:**653:3a

refractory oxide fibre (synthetic fibre)
manufacture and use **21:**317:1a

refractory period (physiol.)
muscle contraction mechanisms **24:**464:2b
nerve impulse transmission **24:**794:1b, 815:2b
sexual intercourse **10:**676:2a

refractory period (psychol.)
psychomotor learning **22:**894:1b

refrain (poetic form) **9:**997:3b
ballad structure **23:**116:2b
vocal music **24:**606:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621

refreezing
storage of frozen foods **19:**337:2b

Refreshment Sunday (Christianity): *see* Laetare Sunday

refrigerant (chem.)
major ref. in Refrigeration **26:**525:1b
product of chemical industry **21:**257:1b
use in air-conditioning systems **1:**174:1a

refrigeration 26:524:1a; **9:**998:1a
application to
air conditioning **15:**342:1a
fruit transport and storage **19:**136:2a, 137:1b
vending machines **12:**300:3a
discovered by Gorrie **5:**377:1a
equipment **26:**524:1b
applications of thermoelectricity **18:**527:1b
methods of
food preservation **19:**336:1b, *table*
ice formation **20:**816:1a
meat preservation **19:**353:1b
technological impact **28:**470:1a
thermodynamic factors **11:**702:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also air conditioning

refrigerator (mech.)
development of refrigeration equipment **26:**528:1b

refuge, wildlife: *see* wildlife refuges and sanctuaries

refugee 9:998:2b
settlement in
Gulu **5:**567:1b
Jordan **22:**396:2b
Vietnamese boat people **27:**829:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 524; 541

Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, United States Bureau of (U.S. hist.): *see* Freedmen's Bureau

Refugian Stage (geol.)
division of Tertiary Period *illus.* **19:**892

refuse disposal system 9:998:3b
major ref. in Public Works **26:**436:2a
sources of pollution **16:**681:1a
techniques of materials salvage **7:**932:1a
use of
incinerators **6:**279:3a
ocean and sea disposal **25:**172:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 355; 737

"Réfutation du catéchisme du sieur Paul Ferry" (work by Bossuet)
discussed in biography **2:**403:1b

"Refutation of All Heresies" (treatise by Hippolytus)
place in patristic literature **16:**308:1b

"Refutation of Idealism" (work by Moore)
influence on post-Kantian Rationalism **18:**612:2a

"Refutation of the Principles of the Christians" (work by Crescas)
discussed in biography **3:**728:3b

"Refutation of the Sects" (work by Koghbatsi)
Armenian literature **1:**567:1a

reg (geol.)
Mauritania's landscape **29:**894:1a

Rega, *or* Lega (people)
African arts **13:**171:1b, *illus.* 172
Zaire's culture **15:**642:2b, 678:2a, *map* 643

"Regain" (work by Giono): *see* "Harvest"

regal, *or* reed organ (mus. instru.) **9:**999:2a
organ construction **24:**682:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624

regal moth, *or* royal moth (insect) **9:**999:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Regalecus (zool.): *see* giant oarfish

Regalecus glesne (zool.): *see* oarfish

Regan, Donald Thomas (U.S. govt. offi.)
contribution to Utilitarianism **18:**647C:1b

Regar (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tursunzade

"Regard du roi, Le" (work by Laye): *see* "Radiance of the King, The"

"Regards et jeux dans l'espace" (work by Garneau)
discussed in biography **5:**127:1b

regatta (sporting event)
rowing competitions **10:**214:2a

regelation (glaciology)
glacier flow **20:**797:1a

Regen, Ivan (Yugos. entomologist)
study of katydid and cricket stridulation **27:**154:1a

Régence style (art) **9:**999:3b
Cressent **3:**730:2a
French furniture **17:**63:2a
interior design **17:**29:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613

Regency (Sp. hist.)
Spain **28:**52:1b

Regency Crisis (U.K. hist.)
role of Sheridan **10:**730:1a

Regency style (art) **9:**1000:1a
Athenian influence **14:**301:1a
English pottery **17:**123:2a
furniture **17:**50:1a, 65:2a
interior design **17:**36:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613

regeneration (biol.) **9:**1000:2b
major ref. in Growth and Development **20:**414:1b
animals
Annelida **13:**838:2b
arrowworms **1:**589:3b
Echinodermata **17:**887:2a
Platyhelminthes **19:**294:1b
Protozoa **26:**309:2b
sponges **28:**107:2b
growth and healing process **20:**410:1a
cell growth **15:**616:2b
defense against disease **17:**321:2a
inflamed tissue restoration **6:**309:3b
meniscus growth **28:**311:1a
nerve repair **24:**801:2b; **28:**747:1a
plants **26:**661:2b
forest renewal **19:**409:2b
scrubland regeneration **17:**1012:2a
research by Spallanzani **11:**67:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338

Regeneration (Colom. pol. reforms)
institution by Núñez **8:**830:1b

regeneration bud (biol.): *see* blastema

regenerative chamber (met.)
part of Cowper stove **3:**698:3b

regenerative circuit (elec.)
development by Armstrong **1:**572:3b

regenerative furnace
role in glass production **21:**237:1a *passim to* 239:1b

regenerative heat exchanger
major ref. in Heat Exchanger **5:**786:1b

regenerative pump, *or* peripheral pump, *or* turbine pump
description **9:**798:1a

regenerator (indus. device)
use in open-hearth furnace **21:**373:1b, *illus.*

Regenerator Party (Port. hist.)
Portugal **25:**1062:1a
Louis **7:**507:2a
Maria II **7:**839:2b
Peter V **9:**327:2b

regens cancellariam (papal chancery offi.)
major ref. in Study of History **20:**657:1b

Regensberg (Switz.)
urban Switzerland **28:**358:1a

Regensburg, *or* Ratisbon (W.Ger.) **9:**1000:3b
Danube **18:**844:2b, *map*
Germany **20:**69:1a, *maps* 48 *passim to* 84
manuscript illumination **25:**339:1a
Moravia **16:**914:2a
Oberpfalz **8:**852:3a

Regensburg, Diets of (Eur. hist.)
1274 **8:**1041:2a
1541 **3:**110:3a
1803 **18:**765:1b

Regensburg, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
Richelieu **10:**51:1b

Regensburg Book (hist. of Christianity)
role of Bucer **2:**593:3b

Regensburg Convention (Ger. hist.)
role in Reformation **20:**66:1a

regent (Du. offi.)
administration of Dutch Republic **23:**337:1a

regent bowerbird, *or* Sericulus chrysocephalus (bird)
design of avenue bower **2:**439:1a, *illus.* 438

Regent diamond, *or* Pitt diamond (diamond) **9:**1001:1b
Pitt **9:**477:1a

"regenta, La" (work by Alas y Ureña)
discussed in biography **1:**202:2a

Regents, Board of (N.Y.C. educ. system)
control over educational standards **18:**119:2b

Regent's Park (park, London, Gtr London, U.K.) **9:**1001:2b
major ref. in London **23:**301:1b
Nash **8:**520:3b

Reger, Max, *or* Johann Baptist Joseph Maximilian Reger (Ger. comp.) **9:**1001:2b
chromatic style **24:**570:2a
counterpoint **24:**529:2a
fugues **24:**576:1a
Meiningen **7:**1019:2a

Regeringsrätten (Swed. Supreme Court)
court structure **28:**338:1a

"Regesta" (coll. by Böhmer)
discussed in biography **2:**330:1a

"Regesta" (papal document)
major ref. in The Study of History **20:**654:1a

reggae (mus.) **9:**1001:3a
influence on rock **10:**121:2a
significance to Jamaican culture **6:**479:1b; **29:**766:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624

Reggio, Isaac Samuel (It. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**549:2a

Reggio di Calabria, *or* Rhegium (It.) **9:**1001:3b
Greek history **20:**243:1a
Guicciandini **5:**549:1a
House of Este **4:**568:3a

Reggio nell'Emilia (It.) **9:**1002:1a

Reghin (Rom.)
importance to Mureş **8:**429:3b

Regia, The (anc. bldg., Rome, It.)
history **26:**988:2b

regicide (govt.)
sacred kinship **26:**1045:2b

regidore (govt.)
Spanish colonies of Latin America **22:**821:1a

"Regie buch" (thea. book)
requirement by Reinhardt **28:**585:2a

Régie Nationale des Usines Renault (Fr. Co.): *see* Renault

Regillus, Lucius Aemilius (Roman praetor)
repulsed by the Phocaeans **9:**391:1a

"Réglme moderne, Le" (work by Taine)
discussed in biography **11:**508:1a
"Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum" (work by Salernitan school)
history of medicine **23:**890:2a
regiment (mil.) **9:**1002:1b
battalion **1:**962:1b
companies **3:**501:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Regina (Sask., Can.) **9:**1002:1b
"regina e gli insorte, La" (work by Betti): *see* "Queen and the Rebels, The"
Regina Manifesto (Can. pol.)
role in Co-operative Commonwealth Federation **3:**407:1b
Regina v. Castro (law case)
role of Cockburn **3:**421:1b
Regina v. Dudley and Stephens (law case)
ruling on necessity doctrine **16:**819:2b
Regina v. Hicklin (law case)
Cockburn **3:**421:1b
obscenity **8:**857:1b; **8:**857:2a
Reginald of Châtillon, *or* Raynald of Châtillon, *or* Renaud de Cha, *or* Reynald of Châtillon (prince of Antioch) **9:**1002:2b
Crusades **16:**831:1b
Regino von Prüm, *or* Reginon (cleric and chronicler) **9:**1002:3b
Regiomontanus, *or* Johann Müller (Ger. math.) **9:**1002:3b
mathematical table **23:**613:1b
navigation **24:**753:2a
trigonometry **28:**884:2b
region (math.): *see* domain
region (soc. sci.) **9:**1003:1b
control of war **29:**640:2a
culture areas **3:**785:1a
political system organization **25:**990:1a
urbanization **24:**263:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
see also specific units of territory, *e.g.* regionis
"región más transparente, La" (work by Fuentes): *see* "Where the Air Is Clear"
regional bank (fin. inst.)
Japanese banking systems **14:**610:2b
regional climatology (meteorol.)
branch of climatology **3:**387:3a
regional consciousness (anthro.): *see* regionalism
regional development program (govt. program) **9:**1003:2a
economic planning **17:**928:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
regional enteritis (path.): *see* Crohn's disease
regional geography
principles **19:**921:2a
regional metamorphism (geol.)
metamorphic rock formation **17:**570C:2b; **24:**141:2b, 246:2a
types of metamorphism **8:**60:3b; **8:**61:2a
regional nerve block anesthesia (drug)
description **17:**500:1b
regional planning (engin.)
common sewage systems **26:**435:1b
regional Realism (Sp. lit.)
description **11:**70:2a
regional theatre: *see* repertory theatre
regionalism, *or* regional consciousness (anthro.)
principles **9:**1003:2a
Regionalism (art): *see* Social Realism
Regionalism, American (U.S. art movement)
contribution of Benton **2:**113:3a
regionis (Roman urban div.)
Roman police and fire protection **25:**939:2a
Régis, Pierre-Sylvain (Fr. philos.)
development of Cartesianism **15:**593:1a
régisseur (thea. dir.) **9:**1003:2b
Registan (desert, Pak.): *see* Cholistan
register (computer sci.)
arithmetic/logic unit component **16:**644:2a
register (documents)
major ref. in The Study of History **20:**654:2a
chancery **18:**715:1a
family history **19:**60:1a
register (ling.): *see* vocal register
register (mus. instru. device): *see* stop
Register House (house, Edinburgh, Scot.)
architecture of Edinburgh **17:**1046:2a
design by Adam **1:**78:1b
registered mail
U.S. postal system **25:**1073:1a
registered nurse, *or* RN (nurse)
education and practice **23:**926:1b *passim to* 927:2b
registrar (museology)
role in museum management **24:**487:2a
registration (law)
trademark law **26:**195:2a
registration (printmaking)
colour woodcut **26:**111:1a
intaglio printing **26:**116:1b
registration system (patent law)
granting of patents **26:**201:1b
registration system (warfare)
use in World War I **29:**552:1a
Registrum Gregorii, Master of the (Ottonian art.)
manuscript illumination **25:**339:1a
regium donum (rel.) **9:**1003:3a
Regius, Codex (Scand. lit.)
place in Scandinavian literature **27:**10:2b
Regla (Cuba) **9:**1003:3a
"Règle du jeu, La" (film by Renoir): *see* "Rules of the Game, The"
"Règle générale d'architecture des cinq manières de colonnes" (work by Bullant)
discussed in biography **2:**625:3a
Règlement Organique, *or* Organic Statutes (Rom. hist.) **9:**1003:3b
Regnar Lodbrok, *or* Regnar Lothbrok (Viking hero): *see* Ragnar Lothbrok
Regnard, Jean-François (Fr. dram.) **9:**1004:1a
French literature **19:**573:1b
regnator omnium deus (anc. deity)
relation to Odin **18:**898:2b
Regnault, Henri-Victor (Fr. chem. and phys.) **9:**1004:1b
coal classification system **19:**609:1a
Regnault de Saint-Jean d'Angély, Michel-Louis-Etienne, Comte, *or* Regnaud de Saint-Jean d'Angély, Michel-Louis-Etienne, Comte (Fr. administrator) **9:**1004:2a
"Règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, Le" (work by Cuvier)
discussed in biography **3:**815:2a
"Règne de Philippe III le Hardi, Le" (work by Langlois)
discussed in biography **7:**145:3b
Regnellidium (bot.)
taxonomy **7:**882:1b
Regner Lodbrok, *or* Regner Lodbrog (Viking hero): *see* Ragnar Lodbrok
Régnier, Henri-François-Joseph de (Fr. poet) **9:**1004:2b
French literature **19:**581B:2a
Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
Régnier, Mathurin (Fr. poet) **9:**1004:3a
Regnum Langobardorum (It. govt.)
Italian history **22:**187:2b
Rego Cavalcanti, José Lins do (Braz. novelist): *see* Lins do Rego Cavalcanti, José
"Regole delli cinque ordini d'architettura" (work by Vignola)
discussion of Renaissance architecture **13:**1005:2a
Regolini-Galassi tomb (Cerveteri, It.)
Etruscan tomb **2:**717:1b, *illus.*
regolith (geol.)
extraterrestrial occurrences
Mercury **27:**520:2b
Moon **7:**831:1b; **27:**538:2a
formation in soil horizons **27:**493:2a
regression (marine geol.)
occurrence in
Cretaceous Period **19:**879:2b
Earth's geological history **19:**824:2b
Jurassic Period **19:**878:2b
sedimentary facies boundary factors **19:**765:1a
regression (psych.)
defense mechanism **3:**956:3b
regression coefficient (statis.)
statistical methods **28:**238:1a
Regressive Pueblo period, *or* Pueblo IV
stage of Anasazi culture **1:**372:1a
regressive tax 9:1004:3b
types of taxation **28:**409:2a
consumption tax **3:**580:2a
excise tax **28:**427:2a
property tax **28:**424:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
regula (arch.): *see* fillet
"Regula magistri" (rel. document)
influence on Benedict of Nursia **2:**96:3a
"Regulae ad Directionem Ingenii" (work by Descartes): *see* "Rules for the Direction of the Mind"
"Regulae pastoralis liber" (work by Gregory the Great)
discussed in biography **5:**478:1b
regular boundary point (math.)
definition **13:**506:1a
regular graph
definition **16:**617:1b
regular medical insurance
health insurance **21:**685:2a
regular polyhedron: *see* Platonic solid
regular prime number
definition **25:**29:1a
regular representation (math.)
group representation **13:**522:1b
regular solution (chem.)
properties and behaviour **23:**691:2b, *illus.* 692
regular style (Chin. script): *see* k'ai-shu
regular topological space
definition **19:**979:2a
regularization, *or* smoothing (math.)
functional analysis **13:**535:1b
numerical analysis **25:**48:1a
regulated company (econ.)
international trade and exploration **18:**735:1a
regulated verse (Chin. poetic form): *see* lü shih
Regulating Act (Br. hist.)
British East India Company **21:**82:2a
British history **29:**74:2b
India Act **5:**394:2a
regulation (governmental)
insurance industry **21:**688:2a
public utilities **26:**348:1a
see also regulatory agency
"Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States" (work by Steuben)
discussed in biography **11:**259:2a
regulator gene
function in genetic regulation **8:**965:2b; **19:**715:1b, *illus.*
regulators de l'opinion à Paris (Fr. govt.)
history of police **25:**941:1a
Regulators of North Carolina (Am. colonial hist.) **9:**1005:1a
association with Burlington **2:**656:2b
regulatory agency 9:1005:1a
constitutional law **16:**701:2b
government **25:**1001:2b
public administration **26:**339:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 542; 732
see also regulation
regulatory site (biochem.)
significance to enzymes **23:**978:2a
"Regule lingue Florentine" (work by Alberti)
Italian humanism **20:**727:1b
Regulus, *or* Alpha Leonis (star) **9:**1005:2a
Regulus, Marcus Atilius (Roman gen.) **9:**1005:2b
role in First Punic War **20:**318:1a
Regulus regulus (biol.): *see* goldcrest
regurgitation (biol.)
dogs **25:**529:1a
owls **15:**75:2b
pigeons **15:**67:1a, *illus.*
rehabilitation (sociol.)
role in criminal justice **16:**808:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
rehabilitation medicine: *see* physical therapy and rehabilitation
Rehberg, August Wilhelm (Ger. pol. theorist)
influence on Stein **11:**239:1b
"Rehearsal" (play by Buckingham)
satirization of Dryden **4:**239:2b
rehearsal (psychol.)
theories on attention **14:**383:1a
rehearsal (thea.)
major ref. in Art of Theatre **28:**523:2b
acting **28:**529:1a
production **28:**557:1a, 594:1a
"Rehearsal Transpros'd, The" (work by Marvell)
place in English literature **18:**587:1b
reheater (mech. eng.): *see* afterburner
Rehehausen, Johann (Latvian schol.)
contribution to Latvian language **1:**846:3a
Rehn, Ludwig (Ger. surg.)
heart surgery development **23:**901:1b
Rehnquist, William Hubbs (U.S. jur.) **9:**1005:2b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Rehoboam (k. of Isr.)
Old Testament **14:**788:2a
Solomon **10:**949:1b
Rehoboth (S.W.A./Namibia) **9:**1005:3a
Rehoboth Baster, *or* Rehobother (people)
South West Africa/Namibia **11:**46:2a
Rehovot (Isr.) **9:**1005:3b
location *map* **22:**135
"Rehovot HaNahar" (work by Greenberg)
Hebrew literature **20:**550:1b
"Rei militaris instituta" (work by Vegetius): *see* "Epitoma rei militaris"
Rei-sai, *or* Annual Festival (Shintō festival)
Shintō rites **27:**292:1b
reibyō (Japanese shrine)
description **17:**686:1b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
Reich (Ger. pol. concept)
major ref. in Germany **20:**96:1b
relationship to Federal Republic of Germany **20:**99:1b
role of Otto I the Great **9:**2:2a
Reich, Philipp Erasmus (Ger. publ.)
book publishing history **26:**465:2b
Reich, Wilhelm (Aus. psychol.) **9:**1006:1a
"Reich Gottes und Menschensohn" (work by Otto): *see* "Kingdom of God and Son of Man, The"
Reich Security Central Office (div. of SS): *see* Reichssicherheitshauptamt
Reicha, Anton (mus. theorist and teacher)

Liszt's musical studies **7:**395:2b
Reichelderfer, Francis W. (Am. meteorol.)
development of meteorology **16:**510:1b
Reichenau (W.Ger.) **9:**1006:1b
Reichenau, Walther von (Ger. field marshal) **9:**1006:2a
military campaigns **21:**766:1b
Reichenbach (Pol.): *see* Dzierzoniow
Reichenbach, Convention of (Eur. hist.)
role of Hertzberg **5:**892:3b
Reichenbach, Georg von (Ger. instru. maker) **9:**1006:2b
Reichenbach, Hans (Am. philos.) **9:**1006:2b
association with Carnap **2:**877:3b
contribution to philosophy
Logical Positivism **25:**642:2b; **25:**767:1a
materialism **25:**633:1a
philosophy of science **25:**662:1a
probability **23:**632:1b
time and entropy **28:**657:2b
Reichenbach, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
Metternich **8:**75:3b
Reichenbach Falls (waterfalls, Switz.) **9:**1006:3a
height and water discharge *table* **26:**899
Reichenberg (Czech.): *see* Liberec
Reichenthal, Laura (Am. poet, critic): *see* Riding, Laura
Reichle, Hans (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**102:1a
Reichsabschied (Ger. Diet resolution)
expression by Diet **4:**86:2a
Reichsadlerhumpen (glass)
glassware **17:**205:2b, *illus.*
Humpen glass **6:**146:1a
Reichsbürgergesetz (Ger. hist.)
Nürnberg Laws **8:**833:3a
Reichsführer (Nazi offi.)
place in Nazi hierarchy **5:**36:2b
Reichsfürstenstand (Ger. nobility)
medieval aristocracy **18:**707:1b
Reichskammergericht (Ger. law) **9:**1006:3a
Reichslandbund (Ger. pol. group): *see* Agrarian League
Reichsleiter (Nazi offi.)
place in Nazi hierarchy **5:**36:2b
Reichsrat (Aus. imperial council)
Austrian history **14:**508:1a
Reichsregiment (Roman hist.)
Maximilian I **7:**965:3a
Reichssicherheitshauptamt, *or* Reich Security Central Office, *or* RSHA (div. of SS)
composition **11:**193:2a
Gestapo **5:**227:2a
Reichsstadt (Holy Roman Emp.): *see* imperial city
Reichsstandschaft (Holy Roman Emp.)
German history **20:**70:1b
Reichstadt, Napoléon-François-Charles-Joseph Bonaparte, Herzog von, *or* Napoléon-François-Charles-Joseph, king of Rome, *or* Napoleon II (Aus.-It. noble) **9:**1007:1a
support of Bonapartists **2:**353:1b
Reichstag (Aus.)
Austrian history **14:**505:2b
Reichstag (legislature of Ger. Emp.): *see* Diet
Reichstag fire (Ger. hist.) **9:**1007:1a
role of Göring **5:**373:2a
trial of Dimitrov **4:**98:3b
Reichstein, Tadeus (Pol. chem.) **9:**1007:1b
Reichsunmittelbarkeit (Holy Roman Empire representation)
German history **20:**70:1b
Reichsvertretung der Juden in Deutschland (org.): *see* National Agency of Jews in Germany
Reid, Forrest (Irish au. and crit.) **9:**1007:2a
Reid, Sir George (Scot. art.)
portrait of
Bain *illus.* **1:**808
Bryce of Dechmont *illus.* **2:**587
Frere *illus.* **5:**1
Reid, Sir George Houston (pr.min. of Austr.) **9:**1007:2a
New South Wales **14:**447:1b
prime ministers *list* **1:**713
Reid, Harry Fielding (Am. seismologist) **9:**1007:2b
elastic rebound theory **17:**614:2b
Reid, Thomas (Scot. philos.) **9:**1007:3a
contribution to
British Empiricism **18:**618:1a
common sense Realism **3:**494:2a; **25:**592:2b
ethical Rationalism **18:**640:1b; **25:**651:2a
theories of Skepticism **25:**601:1b
influence on Stewart **11:**265:1b
Reid, Whitelaw (Am. journ., dipl., and pol.) **9:**1007:3b
Reid, Sir William (Br. meteorol.)
study of storm tracks **17:**577:2b
Reid's Yellow Dent (corn)
development **13:**201:2b
Reidy, Affonso Eduardo (Braz. arch.) **9:**1008:1b
Reigate and Banstead (dist., Surrey, U.K.) **9:**1008:1b
Reigen (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
reigen (Eur. dance): *see* carole
"Reigen" (work by Schnitzler): *see* "Merry-Go-Round"
Reign of . . . : *see under* substantive word *e.g.,* Terror, Reign of, except as below
"Reign of Greed, The," *or* "El filibusterismo" (work by Rizal y Alonso)
discussed in biography **10:**97:1b
Reihendorf (Ger. village form)
structure **20:**107:2a
Reilly, Sidney George, *or* Sigmund Rosenblum (Russ. spy) **9:**1008:2a
Reimarus, Hermann Samuel (Ger. philos.) **9:**1008:2b
contribution to Christology **22:**375:1b
Deism **26:**608:1a
Lessing's analysis and controversy **7:**300:1b
Reims, *or* Rheims (Fr.) **9:**1008:3b
arts
Byzantine medieval mosaic art **17:**188:2b
cathedral: *see* Reims cathedral
Medieval manuscript illumination **25:**338:1b
history of
Champagne **19:**532:1b
Low Countries **23:**316:1a
Merovingian Age **19:**450:1b, *map*
site of
first international air race **1:**177:1a
German surrender in World War II **21:**798:1a
Joan of Arc's mission **22:**377:2b
Reims cathedral (cath., Reims, Fr.)
architecture **13:**991:1a
Reims **9:**1008:3b
sculpture **27:**88:1b, *illus.* 89
stained glass **17:**196:1a; *illus.* **10:**182
Reims-Douai Bible (Roman Cath. Bible): *see* Douai-Reims Bible
rein (riding equipment)
horsemanship **20:**709:2a *passim to* 712:2a
rein orchid (bot.) **9:**1009:1b
Reinach, Adolf (Ger. philos.)
Phenomenology **25:**637:1b
Reinald of Guelders, Count (ruler of Limburg)
conflict over Limburg **7:**359:3b
reincarnate lama, *or* sprul-sku lama (Tibetan Buddhist)
spiritual development **7:**113:2b
views of Buddhism **17:**409:1a
reincarnation, *or* metempsychosis, *or* transmigration (rel. belief) **9:**1009:2a
ancestor worship **26:**585:1b
beliefs of
Hinduism **16:**989:2b; **20:**582:2b, 587:2a; **25:**700:2a
Sikhism **27:**296:2a
Yazidi religious group **12:**828:1b
concepts of
death and salvation **17:**385:1a; **26:**852:1a
rebirth and renewal **24:**719:2b,726:1b
time **20:**615:2b; **28:**653:2a
eschatology in Buddhism and Hinduism **17:**375:1a
Finno Ugric religion **18:**904:1b
Indian philosophy **21:**183:2b
Last Judgment **7:**176:1a
Pythagoreanism **25:**587:2a
sacramentalism **26:**835:1b
stringed instruments **24:**666:1a
see also samsara
"Reincarnation of Rama, The" (Indon. rel. play)
religious arts **27:**883:2b
reindeer, *or* Rangifer, *or* caribou (mammal) **9:**1009:2b
dependence on lichen **26:**300:1b
depiction in Okvik and Eskimo art **15:**748:2a
economic importance to
Eastern Arctic cultures **14:**12:1a
Eskimo cultures **14:**14:2a
Southern Siberian cultures **14:**187:2a; **28:**1024:2b
gestation period *table* **5:**227
growth of populations **14:**989:1b
importance to definition of cultural areas **14:**11:1b
migration patterns **14:**667:2a; **23:**385:1a
occurrence in Arctic **1:**533:2a
patterns of grazing **23:**494:1b
use in transportation **28:**753:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Reindeer Age
development of hunting tools **28:**715:1b
reindeer Chukchi (people)
subgroup of Chukchi **3:**299:3a
Reindeer Lake (l., Can.) **9:**1009:3b
reindeer moss, *or* Cladonia rangiferina (bot.) **9:**1009:3b
diet of reindeer **9:**1009:3b
reindeer sacrifice (anc. rel.) **9:**1010:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Reindorf, Carl Christian (Ghanaian writ.)
contribution to African literature **13:**138:2b
"Reine Arzneimittellehre" (work by Hahnemann): *see* "Pure Pharmacology"
Reinecke, Carl Heinrich Carsten (Ger. mus.) **9:**1010:1a
Reiner, Fritz (Am. conductor) **9:**1010:1b
reinforced concrete, *or* ferroconcrete
major ref. in Art of Architecture **13:**940:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 938
development by
Hennebique **5:**832:2b
Maillart **7:**706:2a
Monier **8:**258:1b
Nervi **8:**608:2b
importance in civil engineering **28:**474:2b
use in construction **15:**324:2b, 333:1b
aquarium **1:**500:1b
aqueduct **26:**426:2b
bridge **26:**379:1b
international style architecture **6:**353:3a
Japanese architecture **17:**690:2a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 684
reinforcement (psychol.)
Hull's psychological theory **6:**131:3a
motivation in business **18:**364:1a
role in
behaviour development **14:**709:2b
conditioning theory of learning **3:**522:1b; **28:**449:2a
habit formation **5:**602:3b
human learning **22:**888:2b
psychomotor learning **22:**892:2a *passim to* 895:1b
reingestion (zool.)
description **23:**388:2a
Reinhard, Hans (Swiss states.) **9:**1010:1b
Reinhardt, Adolf Frederick (Am. art.) **9:**1010:2a
contribution to Abstract Expressionism **1:**42:1a
Reinhardt, Django, *or* Jean-Baptiste Reinhardt (Gypsy mus.) **9:**1010:2b
contribution to jazz **24:**646:1b
Reinhardt, Karl (Ger. philos.)
contribution to classical scholarship **27:**30:2a
views on Parmenides **25:**580:2b
Reinhardt, Max, *or* Max Goldmann (Aus. dir.) **9:**1010:3a
contribution to
Grosses Schauspielhaus **5:**512:2a
modern pageant drama **25:**297:1b
staging and stage design **28:**584:2b
Western theatre development **28:**522:2a; **28:**546:2b
influence on Dietrich **4:**87:2b
Reinhart, Charles Stanley (art.)
drawing of Moody *illus.* **8:**299
Reinheim (W.Ger.) **9:**1011:2b
Celtic sites **18:**684:2b
Reinicke, Peter (Ger. pottery sculp.)
Affenkapelle ware **1:**127:1a
Reiniger, Lotte (Ger. animator)
film animation **24:**442:2a
puppetry **25:**1032:2b
"Reinke de Vos" (Ger. lit.)
place in German literature **20:**29:1a
Reinkens, Joseph Hubert (Ger. bp.) **9:**1011:3a
Reinmar von Hagenau, *or* Reinmar der Alte, *or* Reinmar the Elder (Ger. poet) **9:**1011:3a
contribution to German literature **20:**28:2a
influence on Minnesang **8:**167:2a
rivalry with Walther von der Vogelweide **12:**481:3a
"reino de este mundo, El" (work by Carpentier): *see* "Kingdom of This World, The"
Reinoldesburg (W.Ger.): *see* Rendsburg
Reinsurance Treaty (Ger.-Russ.) **9:**1011:3a
history of
Germany **20:**90:1b
Russia **18:**795:2b
relationship to
Dreikaiserbund **4:**219:2a
Dual Alliance **4:**245:1b
role of
Bismarck **15:**126:2b; **28:**995:1a
William II **12:**670:2b
Reinwardtia indica (bot.): *see* yellow flax
Reis, Johann Philipp (Ger. phys.) **9:**1011:3b
telephone development **28:**495:2a
"Reis glorios" (work by Borneln)
alba example **1:**205:1b
Reisch, Gregor (Ger. encyclopaedist)
encyclopaedia **18:**371:2a, 380:2b
Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather (Am. hist. and dipl.) **9:**1011:3b
Reisduoddarhaldde (mt., Fin.): *see* Haltiatunturi
"Reise nach Braunschweig, Die" (work by Knigge)
discussed in biography **6:**914:2b
"Reise um die Welt" (work by Forster): *see* "Voyage round the world, A"
"Reise um die Welt mit der Romanzoffischen Entdeckungs-Expedition" (work by Chamisso)
discussed in biography **3:**70:3a
"Reisebilder" (poems by Heine): *see* "Pictures of Travel"
"Reisebuch" (work by Schiltberger)
discussed in biography **10:**517:3b
Reisen, *or* Reisen Kanjikisen (Japanese aircraft): *see* Zero

"Reisen durch einen Teil Deutschlands, Ungarns, Italiens, und Frankreichs in den Jahren 1798/99" (work by Arndt)
discussed in biography **1:**576:2b
"Reisen und Entdeckungen in Nord- und Central-Afrika in den Jahren 1849 bis 1855" (work by Barth)
discussed in biography **1:**922:2a
"Reiseschatten: vom dem Schattenspieler Luchs" (work by Kerner)
discussed in biography **6:**814:3a
"Reisetagebuch eines Philosophen, Das" (work by Keyserling): *see* "Travel Diary of a Philosopher"
Reiske, Johann Jakob (Ger. schol.) **9:**1012:1b
Reisner, George Andrew (Am. archae.) **9:**1012:2a
development of Egyptology **18:**149:2b
Reiss, Wilhelm (Ger. mt. climber)
Cotopaxi **3:**669:1b
Reissner's membrane (anat.)
human ear **27:**208:1b, *illus.* 207
Reisz, Karel (Pol.-Br. dir.)
motion picture history **24:**402:1b
Reiter's disease (path.)
description **28:**325:2b
Reith of Stonehaven, John Charles Walsham Reith, 1st Baron (Br. businessman) **9:**1012:2a
British Broadcasting Corporation **2:**527:3b; **15:**213:2b
Reitia (anc. It. goddess)
worship by Veneti **12:**302:2a
Reitsch, Hanna (Ger. aviator) **9:**1012:2b
"Reivers, The" (work by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:3b
Reiyū-kai (Japanese rel.) **9:**1012:3a
history **15:**289:1a
Reizi (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
Reizei, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
Fujiwara Michinaga **22:**308:2a
Reizei Tamechikai, *or* Reizei Saburo (Japanese paint.): *see* Okada Tamechika
Reizes, Melanie (Br. psychol.): *see* Klein, Melanie
Rej, Mikolaj (Pol. writ.)
Polish literature **9:**561:3a; **25:**954:2a
reja (Sp. ironwork)
description **17:**162:2b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 156
Rejang, *or* Redjang (people) **9:**1012:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Rejang (lang.)
spoken by Rejang **9:**1012:3b
"Rejected Addresses" (work by Smith and Smith)
parody **9:**167:2a
rejection (med.)
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28:**749:2b
kidney transplant **6:**852:3b
Rejlander, Oscar Gustav (Swed. phot.) **9:**1012:3b
photography **25:**792:2a, *illus.* 793
Rejment, Wladyslaw Stanislaw (Pol. au.): *see* Reymont, Wladyslaw Stanislaw
Rejoicing of the Law (Jewish rel. festival): *see* Simhat Torah
rejoneo (bullfighting) **9:**1013:1a
rejuvenation (geol.)
geomorphic cycle theory **5:**193:1a
Reka Ishim (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ishim River
Reka Kama (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Kama River
Rekhaef (k. of Egy.): *see* Khafre
Rektor (Ger. univ. offi.)
function **18:**2:2a
"Rekviem" (work by Akhmatova)
discussed in biography **1:**190:2b
"Relación de las cosas de Yucatán" (work by Landa)
Mayan religion **26:**13:2b, 14:1a
"Relación y Comentarios . . ., La" (work by Núñez Cabeza de Vaca)
discussed in biography **8:**830:2a
relacione (Sp. record)
colonization of Latin America **22:**820:1b
"Relaciones geográficas" (Sp. hist.)
Meso-American history **26:**20:1b
relacoe (Port. court)
colonization of Brazil **22:**826:2b
relais (weaving)
tapestry **17:**83:1a
"Relapse: Or Virtue in Danger, The" (work by Vanbrugh)
discussed in biography **12:**260:2a
use of type names **12:**86:2a
relapsing fever (path.) **9:**1013:1b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**542:1a
association with sweating sickness **11:**435:2b
example of insect-transmitted disease **21:**588:1b, 616:2a
transmission by arachnids **13:**912:2a, 919:1b
relation (logic)
between substances **24:**2:1a
comparison to predicate logic **9:**674:1b
internal **25:**652:2b
philosophy of
De Morgan **23:**245:1a
Nagarjuna **21:**191:1a
properties **23:**283:2b
representation in formal logic **23:**272:2b
see also logical relation
"Relation" (work by De la Warr)
discussed in biography **3:**933:1a
relation algebra
major ref. in Algebra **13:**274:1a
"Relation de l'île de Bornéo" (work by Fontenelle)
discussed in biography **4:**867:3b
relational model (computer sci.)
data base management systems **16:**631:2b, 635:1a
relative aperture, *or* f-number, *or* focal ratio, *or* f-stop number **9:**1013:2a
property of lenses and optical systems **25:**211:1a
relation to
camera diaphragm and light intensity control **25:**774:1a
lens speed **11:**80:3b
vertebrate optical systems **27:**140:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
relative cyclonicity index (meteorol.)
study of tropical cyclones **16:**482:2a
relative dating
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**777:1b
fossil dating **18:**950:1b
geological dating **17:**590:2a
relative density (phys.): *see* specific gravity
relative deprivation (sociol.)
social movements **16:**563:2b
relative electrode potential
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15:**1086:1a
relative fitness: *see* Darwinian fitness
relative homotopy group
definition **19:**996:2a
relative humidity 9:1013:2b
calculation and importance **16:**442:1b, *map* 443
plant disease **17:**350:1b
urban and rural climates **12:**200:3a
see also absolute humidity; specific humidity
relative magnetometer
description **7:**686:2b
relative motion
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**813:2b, *illus.* 809
significance in motion **8:**362:2a
relative permittivity: *see* dielectric constant
relative polycythemia
polycythemia **9:**578:2a
relative price effect (fin.)
role in government spending **20:**199:2b
relative vorticity (meteorol.)
prediction of upper-air circulation **16:**465:2a
relatively prime numbers
definition **25:**16:1a
relativism
philosophy of science **25:**670:2a
see also ethical relativism
relativistic mass 9:1013:2b
major ref. in Relativity **26:**533:2a
equivalence with energy **18:**446:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
relativity (phys.) **26:**531:1a; **9:**1013:3a
major ref. in The Physical Sciences **25:**842:1a *passim to* 845:2a
general considerations
applications
particle motion **14:**375:1a
thermodynamics **28:**629:2a
thermonuclear bomb **11:**703:2a
mass–energy equivalence **6:**868:1a; **18:**446:2b
measurement theory **23:**796:2b
philosophical implications **25:**666:1a
philosophy of physics **25:**678:1b *passim to* 683:2b
general theory of relativity **25:**844:2a
applications
conservation of mass **3:**554:1b
cosmology **3:**661:3b; **16:**788:1a; **25:**860:1b
thermodynamics **28:**614:1a
time measurement **28:**659:1b, 662:2b
contribution of
Eddington **4:**363:3a
Einstein **18:**197:1b
Mach **7:**631:3a
experimental evidence
light deflection during eclipse **27:**536:2b
matter–antimatter interaction **1:**455:3b
Mercury's residual motion **25:**839:1a; **27:**518:2a
testing during solar eclipse **17:**899:1b
key concepts
gravitation **5:**436:1b; **20:**220:1a
time dilation **28:**656:2a
mathematical aspects
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**959:2a
relation to Newtonian mechanics **3:**10:2a
tensor analysis **13:**543:1a; **25:**824:1b
Positivist influence **25:**641:1b
history of science **27:**41:2a
special theory of relativity **25:**844:2a
applications
quantum electrodynamics **9:**840:2a
quantum mechanics **4:**117:3a; **28:**250:2a
contribution by
Einstein **18:**197:1a
Lorentz, Poincaré, and Planck **18:**204:2b
Poincaré **9:**544:3b
key concepts
light's velocity **4:**577:3a; **23:**847:2b
mass-energy relation **4:**403:3a
mass variability **7:**915:3a; **18:**280:2b
superluminal velocity **16:**778:2a
time dilation **11:**779:2a
Positivist influences **25:**642:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
see also concepts of relativity, *e.g.,* relativistic mass; time dilation
"Relativity Theory of Protons and Electrons" (work by Eddington)
discussed in biography **4:**363:3b
relaxation (physiol.)
role in sleep process **27:**298:1b *passim to* 305:1a
significance in acting technique **28:**528:1b
relaxation phenomenon (chem. and phys.) **9:**1014:1b
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15:**1054:1a
absorption of sound waves **27:**612:1b
hydrodynamics of gases **23:**701:2b
study of chemical reactions **15:**1044:1a
relaxation shrinkage (textiles): *see* compressive shrinkage
relaxation time (chem. and phys.)
electromagnetic theory **18:**311:1a
relaxation phenomena **15:**1054:1a
relaxed walk, *or* free walk (horses' gait)
type of walk **12:**462:3b
relaxin (hormone) **9:**1014:2b
pregnancy **26:**714:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
relay (elec.) **9:**1014:2b
electromagnet **4:**433:1a, *illus.* 432
long-distance telephone **28:**498:1a
palladium **21:**420:1b
power systems **18:**505:2a
Relay 1 (NASA project)
satellite communication **28:**505:2a
relay lens (optics)
optical systems **25:**207:1b
relay race, *or* relay (sport) **9:**1014:3a
events **1:**669:2b
Olympic champions *list* **8:**926
world records *list* **11:**114
release on license (law)
English legal system **16:**807:1a
releasing hormone (biochem.)
type of neurohormones **8:**622:1a
releasing mechanism, *or* RM (zool.)
role in stimulus-response behaviour **14:**626:1a
Reles, Abe, *or* Kid Twist (Am. gangster) **9:**1015:1a
exposé of Murder, Inc. **8:**428:3a
relevance (law)
acceptability of evidence **26:**157:1b
relevance, fallacy of (logic)
place in applied logic **23:**280:1b
"Reliability and Validity of Tests, The" (work by Thurstone)
discussed in biography **11:**747:2a
reliability engineering (mfr.)
aerospace industry **21:**482:1b
reliance (law)
contract law **15:**387:2b
damages **3:**863:3a
"Reliance" (yacht)
design *illus.* **12:**802
Reliance Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
modern architecture **13:**1043:1a, *illus.*
Reliance Party, *or* Guven Partisi (Tur. pol. party)
opposition to Inonu **6:**327:1b
relic (rel.) **9:**1015:1b
Buddhism **15:**307:2b
Carolingian Age **19:**456:1b
Christianity **16:**343:1b
medieval Europe **18:**717:1a
miracles **17:**404:2b
ritualistic objects **26:**872:2a
saint veneration **17:**409:2a
worship **26:**822:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
relict (biol.)
major ref. in Biosphere **14:**1016:2a
Lepidoptera **21:**641:1b
relict landform: *see* residual landform
relief (land tenure)
use in socage **10:**918:2b
relief (welfare) **9:**1015:3a
service of Quakers **26:**256:1b
use to avert poverty **9:**652:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
relief (geog.)
map expression of vertical dimensions **23:**524:2a

relief (medieval tax) **9:**1015:3a
  feudalism in Europe **18:**713:2b; **29:**49:2b
  free feudal land tenure **4:**755:2a
  relation to
    aid **1:**170:2a
    vassal **12:**278:3b
Relief Church (church, Scot.)
  incorporation into United Presbyterian Church **12:**150:3a
relief etching: *see* anastatic printing
relief pitcher
  role in baseball **28:**144:2b
relief printing (art) **9:**1016:2b
  major ref. in Printmaking **26:**110:1b
relief printing (commmercial): *see* letterpress printing
relief, *or* relievo (sculp.) **9:**1015:3b
  major ref. in The Art of Sculpture **27:**53:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 42
  development in
    Aegean civilizations **20:**233:1b
    ancient Egypt **18:**192:2b
    Early Christian art **4:**319:2b
    Egyptian hieroglyphics **29:**994:1a
    history of Western sculpture **27:**59:1a
    Indian sculpture **27:**762:1b, 774:2a, *illus.* Plates 1–3 and 5 fol. 762
    mystery religions **24:**708:1a
    Near East **21:**933:2b *passim to* 938:1a
    Southeastern Asian arts *illus.* Plates 1 and 3 fol. **27:**882
  technique of
    glassware decoration **17:**201:1a *passim to* 205:1a, *illus.*
    pewter decoration **17:**158:1a
    pottery design **17:**103:1b
    terra-cotta use **11:**648:2a
  works of Verrocchio **12:**330:1b
  see also intaglio; low relief; staicciato
relief stage (thea.): *see* frieze stage
relievo (sculp.): *see* relief
religio catholica
  Spinoza **22:**460:2b
"Religio Laici or a Laymans Faith" (work by Dryden)
  discussed in biography **4:**239:3a
  place in English literature **18:**589:1b
religio-magical psychotherapy
  form of psychotherapy **23:**971:2b
"Religio Medici" (work by Browne)
  discussed in biography **2:**562:3a
  English literature **18:**586:2a
  Osler **8:**1027:2b
religion 9:1016:2b
  see PROPAEDIA: Part Eight
  broadcasting **15:**222:1b
  classification **26:**548:1a, *illus.* 564
  comparison with ideology **20:**829:1b
  encyclopaedias **18:**374:2b, 378:2a
  Freudian theory **19:**586:2a
  magazine publishing **26:**489:2a
  social aspects **26:**538:1b
    art and religion compared **14:**129:2a; **23:**94:1b
    cultural theories and concepts **16:**880:2a
    education **18:**116:2a
    elderly people **27:**333:2a
    family and marriage **19:**65:2a
    family law **19:**77:1b *passim to* 82:2b
    fertility injunctions **25:**1043:1b
    medical care **17:**257:2b
    morality and religion **18:**627:2b *passim to* 638:1a
    proscription by socialist law **22:**945:1b
    race relations **27:**340:1b
    sexual behaviour **27:**253:1b, 256:1a
    theatre **28:**531:1b *passim to* 538:1b; **28:**560:2a
  use of
    myth **24:**715:2b
    propaganda **9:**729:1a
    superstition **11:**402:1a
  see also religion, phenomenology of; religion, philosophy of; religious art; religious belief; religious dress; religious education; religious experience; religious year; rites and ceremonies; particular religious doctrines and dogmas, *e.g.,* immortality; transubstantiation; religious practices, *e.g.,* prayer; religious sciences, *e.g.,* hermeneutics; theology; particular religions, *e.g.,* Christianity; Islam; religious offices and institutions, *e.g.,* priest and priesthood; monasticism; and peoples, cultures, and countries by name
religion, freedom of (Am. law)
  precedent at Saint Clement's Island **10:**313:3a
religion, phenomenology of
  major ref. in The Study and Classification of Religions **26:**549:2a, 560:1a
  classification of religions **26:**567:1b
  views on the sacred **26:**817:1a
religion, philosophy of
  major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**692:2b
  knowledge related to God **25:**559:1b *passim to* 569:2a
  philosophical schools and doctrines
    conservatism **27:**476:2b
    Existentialism **25:**621:1a *passim to* 626:1a
    Neoplatonism **25:**889:1b
    Rationalism **25:**650:1a *passim to* 652:2a
  philosophy of
    Bergson **2:**130:2b
    Comte **25:**639:2b
    Fichte **4:**760:2a
    Hegel **20:**551:2a *passim to* 554:1b
    James **6:**488:2b
    Jung **6:**653:3a
    Locke **23:**233:1a
    Marcel **7:**821:1a
    Marx **23:**578:1b
    Rousseau **26:**1005:2a, 1006:1b
    Vico **12:**347:2b
  use of epistemological enquiry **18:**602:2a
Religion, Wars of (Fr. hist.)
  major refs. in France **19:**472:2a *passim to* 478:1b; Protestantism **26:**212:1b
  effect on France **4:**920:2a
    Alsace **19:**524:1b
    Anjou **19:**525:2b
    Burgundy **19:**532:1a
    Champagne **19:**532:2b
    Gascony **19:**537:1a
    Quercy **9:**853:2b
  European context **18:**722:1a
  Huguenots **6:**127:2a
  role of
    Adrets **1:**108:1a
    Biron **2:**235:3b
    Calvin **15:**480:2b
    Catherine de Médicis **2:**954:2b
    Charles IX **3:**107:3b
    Coligny **3:**450:3a
    Condé **3:**519:1a
    Conti **3:**581:3a
    Guise, François **5:**560:1b
    Guise, Henry I **5:**560:1b
    Henry III **5:**842:3b
    Henry IV **5:**843:2a
    Holy League **6:**20:3b
    La Noue **7:**69:1b
    L'Hospital **7:**319:2b
    Margaret of Valois **7:**836:1a
    Montaigne **24:**354:2b
    Mornay **8:**329:3a
    Philip II of Spain **28:**42:2a
    Rohan **10:**140:3a
    Soissons **10:**938:3a
  see also Three Henrys, War of the
"Religion and Philosophy" (work by Collingwood)
  discussed in biography **3:**456:1b
"Religion and the Rise of Capitalism" (work by Tawney)
  critique of Protestant ethic **9:**740:2a
  discussed in biography **11:**583:2b
"Religion der Vernunft aus den Quellen den Judentums" (work by Cohen): *see* "Religion of Reason: Out of the Sources of Judaism"
"Religion des Geistes, Die" (work by Formstecher)
  discussed in biography **4:**885:1b
  views on types of religion **22:**461:2b
"Religion d'Israel, La" (work by Loisy)
  Modernist movement **8:**215:3a
"Religion, ihr Wesen und ihre Geschichte, Die" (work by Pfleiderer)
  views on basis of religion **26:**565:1b
"Religion in Essence and Manifestation" (work by Leeuw)
  phenomenological classification of religious phenomena **26:**560:2b, 567:2a
"Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart, Die" (encycl.)
  definition of providence **17:**388:1b
"Religion in the Making" (work by Whitehead)
  discussed in biography **12:**636:2b
"Religion innerhalb der Grenzen der blossen Vernunft, Die" (work by Kant)
  discussed in biography **22:**494:2b
"Religion of Man" (work by Tagore)
  place in Indian philosophy **21:**200:1b
"Religion of Nature Delineated, The" (work by Wollaston)
  Franklin's reply **19:**557:1a
"Religion of Reason: Out of the Sources of Judaism," *or* "Religion der Vernunft aus den Quellen den Judentums" (work by Cohen)
  discussed in biography **3:**435:1a
"Religionsedikt" (Prussia)
  Frederick William II **4:**960:1b
Religionsgeschichtliche Schule: *see* History of Religions school
"Religionsphilosophie der Juden, Die" (work by Hirsch)
  discussed in biography **5:**944:3b
  Hegel's influence **22:**461:2b
Religionswissenschaft
  establishment by Wach **12:**444:1b
religiosity
  criticism **25:**695:2b
religious architecture
  major ref. in The Art of Architecture **13:**933:2b, *illus.* Plate fol. 938
  Carolingian **19:**457:1a
  early medieval **16:**261:2b
  Merovingian **19:**456:2a
  Southeast Asian *illus.* Plates 1–4 fol. **27:**882
  symbolism and iconography **17:**8:2b; **26:**642:2b
  see also specific religions, *e.g.,* Hinduism; styles, *e.g,* Gothic architecture; types of religious building, *e.g.,* church; mosque; temple; and specific works by name
religious art
  major ref. in Style in the Arts **14:**147:2b
  arts
    architecture: *see* religious architecture
    dance **13:**153:1a; **16:**940:1b
    drama
      dramatic literature **23:**157:1b
      France **19:**567:1b
    folk art **19:**328:1a
    literature **23:**191:1b
      allegory **23:**111:2b
      English literature **18:**581:1b
      Greek mythology **5:**460:2a
    mosaics **17:**184:1a, *illus.* Plates 11–16 fol. 188
    music
      Islamic **22:**65:2a
      Renaissance Europe **24:**553:2b
      Tibetan Buddhism **15:**736:1a
    painting *illus.* Plates 1–3, 5, and 6 fol. **25:**314; Plates 2–12 fol. 346
      Overbeck **9:**16:3a
      Renaissance **25:**344:2b
      Zurbarán **12:**942:3a
    sculpture **27:**111:2b, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 42
      Mangetsu Temple rock carvings *illus.* **12:**216
    stained glass **17:**190:1b *passim to* 199:2b, *illus.* Plates 17–20 fol. 204
  regions
    Central Asia **15:**740:1a *passim to* 751:2b, *illus.* Plates 1, 2, 4, 5, and 8 fol. 748
    Egypt **1:**188:3b
    England in the 15th-century **29:**47:2b
    India **27:**760:2a, *illus.* Plates 1–6 fol. 762
    Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plates 1–3 fol. **27:**882
    Sumer **21:**932:1b
  religions
    Christianity **22:**371:2a
    Iranian **24:**88:1b
    Roman **18:**925:1a
  symbolism and iconography **26:**637:1a, *illus.* Plates 1–4 fol. 642
religious assent
  Roman Catholicism **26:**952:2a
religious belief 26:569:1a
  animal and plant deities **24:**723:1a
  consequences of belief **25:**695:1a
  opposition to evolution theory **18:**985:1b
  ritual **26:**825:1b
  role of dance in African cultures **13:**153:1a
  social conditions of belief **26:**538:2b *passim to* 547:1b
  supernaturalism **11:**400:3a
  theology **28:**609:1a
  see also systems of religious belief, *e.g.,* ancestor worship; animism; polytheism
religious commune
  effect on family development **19:**69:1a
religious community
  communal religious experience **26:**626:2b
    Islam **22:**8:1a
    Mennonite religion **8:**17:3a
    Roman Catholic Church **26:**948:1a
    Taoism **28:**400:2a
  inspiration by covenant concept **17:**393:1b
  use of creeds and confessions **26:**831:2b
  see also church
religious dress
  major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**876:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 874
  religious symbolism **26:**640:1a
    Christian **16:**340:1b
    Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**871:1b
    shamanism **15:**737:2b, *illus.*; **26:**1032:2b
    Sikhism **27:**296:2b
  jewelry **17:**486:1a
  see also specific objects and vestments by name, *e.g,* alb
religious education 26:617:1a
  major ref. in Educational Systems **18:**117:1b *passim to* 127:2a
  Buber **2:**590:3b
  Christianity
    Baptist churches **26:**249:2a
    catechesis **6:**817:3a
    Lutheranism **23:**371:1b; **26:**239:2b
    Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**243:2b
    Roman Catholicism **7:**528:1a
  gurus **17:**392:1b
  Islam **22:**37:1a
  monasticism **26:**1034:2b
  prophet guilds **17:**397:1b
  Sufism **22:**21:2a
religious experience 26:624:1a
  major ref. in The Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**693:1a *passim to* 702:1b;

The Study and Classification of Religions **26:**549:1b *passim to* 562:1b
analysis by
Eliade **4:**447:3a
James **6:**488:2b
Otto **26:**816:1b
experienced by
Hung Hsiu-ch'üan **6:**151:1b
Julian of Norwich **6:**647:2a
Luther **23:**365:2b
Muhammad **22:**2:1a
role in
Christianity **16:**321:2b
drug cults **13:**240:2b
Mormonism **8:**328:1a
mystery religions **24:**702:1a
Pentecostalism **9:**268:2a
Shamanism **26:**1030:2a
Taoism **28:**398:1b
theism **26:**604:1b
symbolic expression **26:**638:2b
types
miracles **17:**403:1b
prophet's call **17:**397:1b; **26:**1026:1a
revelation: *see* revelation
see also mysticism
"Religious Experience of the Roman People" (work by Fowler)
study of religious experience **26:**627:1b
religious icon: *see* symbolism
religious language
Analytic philosophy **26:**558:1a
religious minority
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27:**357:1a
religious persecution: *see* persecution
"Religious Rejections of the World and Their Directions" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography **12:**546:3a
religious ritual: *see* ritual
Religious Science (Am. rel. movement) **9:**1016:3a
Religious Society of Friends (General Conference): *see* Friends General Conference
religious symbol: *see* symbolism
religious syncretism 9:1016:3b
allegory **23:**114:1a
East Asian religion **14:**197:1b
Greek religion **18:**912:2b
Hellenistic religions **18:**925:2a
Iranian religions **24:**88:2a
Islam **22:**37:2b
Judaism **26:**591:2a
social change
India **27:**733:1b
Roman Empire **20:**348:2b
sacred kingship **26:**1044:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
religious toleration
occurrence in
Bohemia (Enlightenment) **16:**922:1a
Egypt **18:**172:1b *passim to* 174:1a
Europe (Reformation) **26:**224:1b
France (Henry IV) **8:**504:1b
Germany (18th century) **20:**77:2b
Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem **16:**833:1b
North Korea **22:**529:2b
Ottoman Empire **14:**576:1b; **17:**871:1b
Persia (Achaemenian)
Cyrus II the Great **3:**831:2b
Darius I the Great **3:**887:2a
Poland **25:**923:2a
Roman Empire **16:**292:1a
U.S.S.R. **17:**875:1a
religions
Baptist faith **26:**251:1a
monotheistic religions **26:**599:2b
Quakerism **26:**255:1a
viewed by
Cromwell **16:**825:2b
James II of England **6:**482:3a
Jefferson **22:**350:1a
Lessing **7:**300:1b
Locke **16:**691:1a; **23:**233:1b; **25:**977:2a
Montaigne **24:**353:1b
Penn **9:**261:1b
Voltaire **29:**539:1b *passim to* 542:1a
religious year
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**822:2a
calendar **15:**461:1a *passim to* 475:1b
feasts and festivals **26:**881:1b
Islam **22:**14:2a
symbolism **26:**639:2b
see also church year; sacred time
relining, *or* lining (art restoration)
restoration of paintings **14:**88:2a
reliquary (rel. shrine)
example of ritualistic object **26:**872:2b
sumptuary arts of Carolingian France **19:**457:1a
Western metalwork of the Middle Ages **17:**144:2a *passim to* 164:1a
Reliquary of the Holy Thorn (enamelwork)
description **17:**171:1b
"Reliques of Ancient English Poetry" (work by Percy)
art of the literary ballad **1:**838:1b; **23:**118:1b
significance for Raspe **9:**948:3a
"Reliquiae Baxterianae" (work by Baxter): *see* "Mr. Richard Baxter's Narrative of the Most Memorable Passages of his Life and Times"
relish (food) **9:**1017:1a
Relizane, *or* Ighil Izane (Alg.) **9:**1017:1a
Relizian Stage (geol.) **9:**1017:1b
division of Miocene-Tertiary periods **19:**888:2a, *table* 890
Relly, James (Welsh rel. figure)
development of Universalism **26:**264:1a
"Reloj de príncipes o libro aureo del emperador Marco Aurelio" (work by Guevara): *see* "Golden Boke of Marcus Aurelius, The"
reluctance (magnetism)
properties of magnetic circuits **4:**432:2a; **7:**680:2b
reluctance motor (elec.)
construction of electric motors **18:**513:2b
reluctor (mech. engin.)
motor ignition systems **6:**249:2a
REM (psychol.): *see* rapid eye movement sleep
rem (unit of radiation) **9:**1017:1b
exposure to radiation **26:**508:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
REM sleep (physiol.): *see* rapid eye movement sleep
Rema (Jewish schol.): *see* Isserles, Moses ben Israel
Remaclus, Saint (bp. of Maastricht)
founding of Malmédy **7:**741:1a
Remagen, *or* Ricomagnus (W.Ger.) **9:**1017:1b
remainder (law) **9:**1017:2a
property law **26:**182:1a
remainder (math.)
role in arithmetic **14:**77:1b
remainder class ring
algebraic geometry **19:**954:1a
remainder theorem
statement **13:**257:2b
"Remains" (work by Froude)
view of Reformation **8:**658:1a
Remak (Eur. schol.): *see* Kimhi, Moses
Remak, Robert (Ger. sci.) **9:**1017:2a
influence on Virchow **12:**386:1b
remanence, *or* retentivity (electromagnetism)
hysteresis **6:**207:2b
remanence (rel.)
Wycliffe's teachings **6:**168:3a
remanent magnetism, *or* remanant magnetization, *or* palaeomagnetism, *or* paleomagnetism (geophys.) **9:**1017:2b
Earth sciences study **17:**580:1a, 588:1b
evidence for
continental drift theory **25:**874:2b
polar wandering theory **17:**570G:1b
property of
Earth's crust **17:**550:1a
magnets **7:**678:3b; **18:**288:1a
rocks and rock formations **24:**200:1a
use in
geophysical surveying **19:**38:1a
Holocene chronology **19:**905:1b
paleogeography **9:**78:1b
stratigraphic classification **19:**762:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 212
remanet (law)
role in English legal system **16:**807:1a
"Remarks on Several Parts of Italy" (work by Addison)
discussed in biography **1:**91:3b
"Remarks on the History of England" (work by Bolingbroke)
discussed in biography **2:**338:2a
"Remarks on the Uses of the Definitive Article in the Greek Text of the New Testament" (work by Sharp)
discussed in biography **10:**704:2a
Remarque, Erich Maria (Ger. writ.) **9:**1017:3a
contribution to German literature **20:**36:2b
use of Realism **23:**142:1b
Remarque, Paulette (Am. act.): *see* Goddard, Paulette
"Remarques critiques" (work by Marbot)
discussed in biography **7:**818:1a
"Remarques sur la langue françoise, utiles à ceux qui veulent bien parler et bien escrire" (work by Vaugelas)
discussed in biography **12:**283:3b
Rembang (Indon.) **9:**1017:3b
Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn (Du. art.) **26:**646:1b; **9:**1018:1a
association with
Dou **4:**191:3b
Eeckhout **4:**382:3b
Fabritius **4:**650:2b
Flinck **4:**834:2b
Koninck **6:**949:1b
Lastman **7:**176:2b
Lievens **7:**346:2b
Maes **7:**664:1a
Seghers **10:**606:1b; **26:**125:1b
contribution to
Baroque art **25:**357:1b
drypoint **4:**241:1a
etching **4:**576:3b
oil painting **8:**893:2b
printing **26:**73:2b
printmaking **26:**125:2b
vanitas **12:**266:2a
Dutch culture **23:**338:1b
income **14:**114:2b
influence on
Goya **5:**396:1a
Israëls **6:**425:1a
reed pen usage **17:**430:1a *passim to* 436:2a, *illus.* 437
style **14:**145:1a
works
detail from "The Bridal Couple" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25:**314
"Jacob Blessing the Sons of Joseph" *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **25:**370
"Young Woman at Her Toilette" *illus.* **2:**243
Rembrandt House (hist. site, Amsterdam, Neth.)
life of Rembrandt **26:**649:2b
"Remedia amoris" (work by Ovid)
discussed in biography **9:**19:1a
remedy (law)
place in procedural law **26:**147:1b
"Remedy for Greek Maladies" (apology by Theodoret of Cyrrhus)
place in patristic literature **16:**311:1b
"Remember Ruben" (work by Beti)
discussed in biography **2:**176:3b
"Remembering: A Study in Experimental and Social Psychology" (work by Bartlett)
discussed in biography **1:**925:2a
Remembrance, Day of (Judaism): *see* Rosh Hashana
Remembrance Day (Can. holiday)
Veteran's Day **12:**340:3b
"Remembrance of Things Past," *or* "À la recherche du temps perdu" (novel by Proust)
discussed in biography **9:**746:1a
disillusionment of French society **19:**519:1a
influence of Bergson **23:**126:2b
place in French literature **19:**581C:1a
style of nonfictional prose **23:**191:1b *passim to* 195:2a
Remembrance Sunday (U.K. holiday)
Veteran's Day **12:**340:3b
remembrancer (Eng. offi.) **9:**1018:2b
Reményi, Eduard (Hung. violinist)
association with Brahms **2:**463:1a
remez (Jewish hermeneutics)
major ref. in Peshat **9:**321:2b
Remezov, Semyon Ulyanovich (Russ. expl.)
exploration of Ob River **14:**290:1b
Remi (people)
settlement of Reims **9:**1009:1a
Rémi, Georges (Belg. cartoonist): *see* Hergé
Remi de Reims, Saint (Fr. eccl.): *see* Remigius of Reims, Saint
Remiel, *or* Jeremiel (archangel)
angelology **1:**400:1a
remige (feather)
avian integumentary system **21:**696:2b
Remigia (Sp.)
prehistoric cave painting **25:**323:2a
Remigius of Reims, Saint, *or* Saint Remi de Reims, *or* Saint Remy de Reims, *or* Apostle of the Franks (Fr. eccl.) **9:**1018:2b
influence on Clovis **3:**401:2a; **19:**449:2b
Remington (typewriter)
description and development **12:**87:1a
Remington, Eliphalet (Am. mfr. and inv.) **9:**1018:3a
contribution to Ilion **6:**259:1b
Remington, Frederic (Am. art.) **9:**1018:3a
reminiscence (psychol.)
description **23:**950:2b
psychomotor learning **22:**894:1a
"Reminiscences of Leo Nikolaevich Tolstoy" (work by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5:**375:3b
"Reminiscences of Levi Coffin" (work by Coffin)
discussed in biography **3:**433:1b
Remiremont (Fr.) **9:**1019:1a
Remizidae (bird) **9:**1019:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Remizov, Aleksey Mikhaylovich (Russ. writ.) **9:**1019:1b
remmen-tai (Japanese script)
formal compilation of hiragana **29:**1032:1b
Remojadas pottery (art hist.)
culture of Meso-America **26:**8:2b, 10:2b
Remón, José (pres. of Pan.)
Panama **15:**729:1a
Remonstrant (Du. Prot.) **9:**1019:2a
role in
Arminianism **1:**569:1b
Low Countries **23:**333:2b, 337:2a
Synod of Dort **4:**189:1b
role of Episcopius **4:**528:2a
Remontno-tekhnicheskie stantsii (Sov. inst.): *see* Repair and Technical Service Station
remora, *or* sharksucker (fish) **9:**1019:2b

commensalism **3**:488:1a; **14**:1006:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
remote control
Hammond's devices **5**:667:2b
stage lighting **28**:599:1b
remote manipulation (eng.)
principles of technology **14**:530:2b
remote sensing
atmospheric sciences **17**:603:2a
extraterrestrial life detection **22**:998:1b
hydrologic research **17**:594:2a; **20**:781:2a
surface and undersea exploration **19**:34:1b, 42:1b
Remscheid (W.Ger.) **9**:1019:2b
Remsen, Ira (Am. chem.) **9**:1019:3a
remuage, *or* riddling (wine making)
description **14**:747:2a
Remus (Roman myth.): *see* Romulus and Remus
Remy de Reims, Saint (Fr. eccl.): *see* Remigius of Reims, Saint
ren (anc. Egy. rel.)
concept of death **16**:987:1b
Ren Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* Jen Tsung
Renaissance 9:1019:3b
major ref. in Europe **18**:719:1b, 736:2b
art: *see* Renaissance art
coins and coinage **16**:530:1b, 539:2a
dance **16**:961:2a
education and scholarship **18**:38:1b
grammar **23**:51:1b
humanism **6**:137:3a; **20**:723:1a
Islam **18**:27:1a
libraries **22**:970:1a
publishing **26**:458:1a
social sciences **27**:366:1b
fortifications **29**:583:2a
gastronomy **19**:691:2a
history
Alexander VI **1**:241:2b
Enlightenment **18**:755:2b
Italy **22**:203:1a
Lyon **7**:591:1a
Margaret of Angoulême **7**:834:3a
Poland **25**:926:1a
printing's influence on governmental forms **20**:192:2a
human rights **20**:714:2a
language **22**:679:1b
natural resources **16**:666:1a
philosophy **25**:755:2b
Aristotelianism **14**:72:1a
Christian philosophy **16**:317:1b
ethics **18**:637:2a
logic **23**:242:1a
philosophical anthropology **25**:562:1a
Platonism **25**:892:2a
Skepticism **25**:600:1b
Stoicism **25**:608:1b
Valla **12**:246:1b
politics **20**:653:2a; **25**:975:1a
population and demography
children **23**:208:1b
religion **26**:551:1a
mythology **18**:918:2b
pantheism and panentheism **26**:592:2b
papacy **9**:122:2b
Roman Catholicism **26**:927:2b
science and technology **27**:37:1a
alchemy **1**:226:2a
biology **14**:925:1a
medicine and public health **23**:890:2b, 918:2a
technology **28**:462:1a
bridge construction **26**:376:1b
urban development **16**:422:1b
"Renaissance, La" (work by Michelet)
study of Renaissance politics **22**:216:2a
Renaissance, Théâtre de la (thea., Paris, Fr.)
Paris **25**:437:1b
Renaissance art
architecture **13**:995:2a
contribution by
Alberti **1**:217:1a
Brunelleschi **2**:576:3b
stained glass **17**:197:2a
symbolism **13**:949:1a, *illus.* 948
terra-cotta **11**:648:2b
beadwork **2**:9:1a
comparison with modern art **8**:214:2b
dance **16**:938:2b
drawing **17**:438:2b
calligraphy **29**:1020:1a, *illus.*
caricature **15**:575:2a
hieroglyphics **29**:997:2a
folk art **19**:329:1b
influence of
Classicism **3**:355:2b
Gothic art **5**:383:3b
Humanism **20**:732:1a
Quattrocento **9**:846:1b
influence on Baroque **1**:910:2b
interior design **17**:23:2b
arabesque designs **1**:505:3b
drapery **4**:215:2a
floral decoration **17**:97:2a, *illus.* 98
furniture **2**:929:2b; **17**:45:2b *passim to* 65:1a, *illus.* 60
jewelry **17**:478:2a
baroque pearl **1**:910:2a
pendant **9**:256:1a
ring **10**:79:3b
landscaping **19**:664:1b
literature **23**:226:1a
contribution by
Boccaccio **2**:309:2b
Dante **16**:972:1a
Petrarch **9**:339:3a
Rabelais **9**:873:1b
Sainte-Beuve **10**:337:3b
Seneca **10**:632:3b
Shakespeare **27**:266:2a
Sidney **10**:784:3a
Spenser **11**:86:3a
Tasso **11**:573:1b
genres
allegory **23**:114:2b
comedy **23**:162:1b
dialogue **4**:64:1b
drama **23**:156:1a
folk literature **19**:310:2b
historical critique **2**:641:1a
historiography **20**:628:1b
literary criticism **23**:204:2a
prosody **23**:103:2b
short story **23**:149:2a
tragedy **23**:172:1a
traditions
Danish **27**:13:1b
English **4**:501:2b; **18**:577:2a, 582:2a
French **19**:568:1b
German **20**:28:2b
Italian **22**:154:2a
Latin **22**:855:1b
Welsh **15**:630:1b
metalwork **8**:697:2a; **17**:144:2a *passim to* 164:1b
mosaic **17**:188:2b
murals **8**:425:1b
museums **24**:479:2a
music
genres and elements
appoggiatura **1**:493:3b
cantus firmus **2**:820:1b
choral music **24**:611:1a *passim to* 617:1a
concerto **24**:591:1b
counterpoint **24**:528:1a
harmony **24**:519:1a
liturgical music **8**:447:1a
melody **24**:501:1a
musica ficta **8**:444:2b
musical pitch **24**:507:1b
opera **24**:626:1a
organ **24**:683:1b
paraphrase **9**:146:3a
parody **9**:167:2b
popular music **25**:1023:1a
sonata **24**:587:1a
vocal music **24**:542:1a
wind instruments **24**:693:1b *passim to* 697:1a
history **24**:536:2b; **24**:553:2a
Agazzari **1**:144:1a
Byrd **2**:694:3b
Monteverdi **8**:285:3b
performance **24**:503:1a
painting **25**:344:2b, *illus.* Plates 9–12 fol. 346
contribution by
Angelico **1**:401:2a
Botticelli **2**:413:2b
Correggio **3**:648:3a
Dürer **4**:289:1b
Giorgione **5**:275:1b
Leonardo da Vinci **22**:960:1a
Mantegna **7**:794:2b
Michelangelo **8**:96:2b
Raphael **9**:941:2b
genres and elements
easel **25**:316:1b
mural **25**:316:1a
Pietà **5**:648:2b; **9**:434:3a
workshop **25**:311:1a
patronage of Nicholas V **8**:683:1b
pottery **17**:112:2a
practice and profession of the arts **14**:108:1b *passim to* 116:2b
printmaking **26**:121:2b
sculpture **27**:44:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 42; **27**:93:2a
Cellini **3**:14:2a
Donatello **4**:171:2b
Michelangelo **24**:56:1a
theatre **11**:678:1a
history **28**:536:2a
masks **23**:592:2a
production **28**:558:2b, 568:2b, 603:1b, *illus.* 569, 570, 571
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also other artists and works by name
Renaissance Man, *or* Homo universalis, *or* Universal Man, *or* Uomo universale **9**:1021:1a
accomplishments of Goethe **20**:181:1a
influence on French literature **19**:571:2b
inspiration by Plutarch **9**:530:1b
Renaissance Scholasticism, *or* Barockscholastik (philos.)
Scholastic movement **25**:598:2a
"Renaissance und Barock" (work by Wölfflin)
definition of "Baroque" **1**:910:3a
Renaixensa (Catalan cultural movement)
association with
Gaudí **5**:145:3b
Guimerá **5**:553:3a
renal acidosis (path.)
disorder of excretory system **19**:22:1a
renal amyloidosis (path.)
causes of chronic renal failure **19**:23:2b
renal artery (anat.) **9**:1021:1b
role in cardiovascular disease **16**:407:1b
structure of
circulatory system **16**:397:1b
human kidney **19**:9:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
renal calculus (path.): *see* kidney stone
renal capsule (anat.) **9**:1021:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
renal carcinoma, *or* clear-cell carcinoma, *or* hypernephroid tumour, *or* hypernephroma (path.) **9**:1021:2a
disorders of the excretory system **19**:25:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
renal clearance (med. test)
diagnosis of kidney function **19**:19:1a
renal colic (kidney disorder)
symptoms of kidney stone **6**:852:3a
renal collecting tubule, *or* duct of Bellini (anat.) **9**:1021:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
renal corpuscle, *or* malpighian body (anat.) **9**:1021:3a
renal cortex (anat.)
function in kidney **6**:852:1b
renal cyst (kidney disorder) **9**:1021:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
renal failure (path.): *see* kidney failure
renal gland (anat.)
function in mollusk excretory sytems **19**:6:1b, *illus.* 5
renal hypertension (med. disorder)
description **6**:202:3b
renal lobe (anat.): *see* renal pyramid
renal medulla (anat.)
relation to
renal collecting tubule **9**:1021:3a
renal pyramid **9**:1022:1b
structure of human kidney **19**:9:2a
renal osteodystrophy, *or* renal rickets, *or* secondary parathyroid hyperplasia (path.) **9**:1021:3b
bone diseases **28**:320:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
renal papilla (anat.)
part of renal pyramid **9**:1022:1b
structure of human kidney **19**:9:2b, *illus.*
renal pelvis (anat.) **9**:1022:1a
function in
excretory system **19**:7:2a, 9:2b, *illus.*
kidney **6**:852:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
renal plasma flow, *or* RPF (physiol.)
tests of renal function **19**:19:1b
renal portal system (anat.)
function in circulatory system **16**:385:1a, *illus.* 387, 389
renal portal valve (bird anat.)
description **12**:251:3b
renal pyramid, *or* renal lobe (anat.) **9**:1022:1b
structure of human kidney **19**:9:2a, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
renal rickets (path.): *see* renal osteodystrophy
renal sinus, *or* kidney sinus (anat.)
structure of human kidney **19**:9:2a
renal transplant (med.): *see* kidney transplant
renal tubule (biol.)
feature of sharks, rays, and chimaeras **19**:209:2a
renal vein (anat.)
role in
circulatory system **16**:399:1a
human kidney **19**:9:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
Renan, Joseph-Ernest (Fr. hist., philos., and schol.) **9**:1022:2a
association with Sainte-Beuve **10**:338:3a
contribution to
African language classification **22**:767:1a
biblical exegesis **14**:855:1b
Christology **22**:375:1b
French literature **19**:579:1b
Rationalism **25**:652:1b
debate with Afghani **6**:480:1a
portrait by Zorn *illus.* **12**:934
use of essay as entertainment **23**:189:1a
Renanthera (bot.)
illus. **13**:807
Renard, Charles (Fr. mil. engin.) **9**:1023:2b
design of airships **28**:824:1a
Renard, Georges (Fr. writ. and hist.)
Thomist view of philosophy of law **25**:732:1b
Renard, Jules (Fr. au.) **9**:1023:2b
Renart, Jean (Fr. poet) **9**:1023:3a
Renascença Portuguesa (Port. lit.)
movement in Portuguese literature **25**:1068:1b
Renata di Francia, duchessa di Ferrara (Fr. duchess): *see* Renée of France
"Renati des Cartes Principiorum Philosophiae Pars I et II, More Geometrico Demonstratae, per Benedictum de

Spinoza" (work by Spinoza): *see* "Principles of Cartesian Philosophy"
renaturation (chem.)
description **4:**11:1b
Renaud de Cha (prince of Antioch): *see* Reginald of Châtillon
Renaud de Montauban (leg. hero) **9:**1023:3b
Renaud of Dammartin (count of Dammartin): *see* Raynald I
Renaudot, Théophraste (Fr. journ.) **9:**1024:1a
Renault, *or* Régie Nationale des Usines Renault (Fr. Co.) **9:**1024:1b
association with American Motors Corporation **1:**333:2b
development of public enterprise **26:**349:1b
history of automotive industry **21:**469:2b *passim to* 473:1b
Renault, Louis (Fr. indus.) **9:**1024:2b
history of automotive industry **21:**469:1a
Renault, Louis (Fr. jur. and educ.) **9:**1024:2b
Renault, Mary, *or* Mary Challans (Br. au.) **9:**1024:3a
writing style contributions **23:**198:1b
Renault F.T. (tank)
use in World War I **29:**591:2b, *illus.*
"Rencontre imprévue, La," or "Les Pélerins de la Mecque," *or* "The Pilgrims of Mecca," *or* "Die Pilgrime von Mekka" (opera by Gluck)
discussed in biography **5:**309:3a
Turkish influence on European music **12:**60:3a
use of percussion **24:**659:1a
rendang (Mal. food)
cuisine of Malaysia **19:**696:1a
rendering (food processing)
extraction of oil **8:**892:3a; **19:**367:2b
rendezvous (space sci.)
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**47:1b
Rendsburg, *or* Reinoldesburg (W.Ger.) **9:**1024:3b
Rendsburg faience 9:1024:3b
rendzina (pedology)
classification of soils **27:**499:2b, *tables* 500
"Rene" (work by Bajza)
place in Slovak literature **3:**836:1a
"René" (work by Chateaubriand)
place in French literature **19:**576:2a
René, France-Albert (pres. of Sey.)
role in history of Seychelles **10:**677:3b; **21:**176:1a
René I, *or* René of Anjou, *or* René d'Anjou (duke of Anjou) **9:**1025:1a
role in history of
Anjou **19:**525:2b
Lorraine **19:**541:1b
René II (duke of Bar)
role in history of Lorraine **19:**541:1b
Rene of Anjou (Fr. art.)
"Cuer reading the inscription on the magic fountain" *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25:**346
"Renée Mauperin" (work by Goncourt)
place in French literature **19:**580:2b
Renée of France, *or* Renée de France, *or* Renata di Francia, duchessa di Ferrara (duchess of Ferrara) **9:**1025:2a
association with Calvin **15:**478:1b
renewable resource (conservation)
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16:**668:1a
renewal (rel.)
Akhenaton's religious reforms **1:**188:2a
beliefs about fire **26:**575:2b
purpose of sacrifice **26:**842:1a
significance in worship **26:**820:1a
Renewed Land Ordinance (1627, Bohem.)
promulgation by Ferdinand II **16:**921:1a
Renfrew (dist, U.K.) **9:**1025:2b
Renfrew, *or* Renfrewshire (former co., U.K.) **9:**1025:2b
Renfrew (Renfrew, U.K.) **9:**1025:3a
renga (Japanese lit. form)
major refs. in Japan **22:**315:1b; Japanese Literature **22:**343:2a
contribution by
Basho **1:**935:1b
Iio Sogi **6:**252:2b
Socho **10:**918:3b
development of waka **12:**455:3b
Rengao (people)
ethnolinguistic groups of Vietnam **27:**850:2a
Rengao language, *or* Dedang language, *or* Rongao language, *or* Rangao language **9:**1025:3a
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic syntax **22:**721:1a
Renger-Patzsch, Albert (Ger. phot.) **9:**1025:3b
approach to photography **25:**799:2a, *illus.* 800
Rengmas (people)
cultural life of Naga society **21:**133:1a
Reni, Guido (It. paint.) **9:**1025:3b
contribution to Baroque painting **25:**355:1b, *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 370
history of
Bolognese school **2:**344:2a
printmaking **26:**124:2b
portrait of Cenci *illus.* **3:**20
"Reniement de saint Pierre, Le" (work by Charpentier): *see* "Denial of St. Peter, The"
renin (enzyme) **9:**1026:1b
manufacture by
kidney **19:**12:2b, 20:2a
neoplasms *table* **18:**438
role in endocrine systems **18:**424:1b
regulation of
blood pressure **16:**394:2b; **17:**506:1a; **19:**25:1a
blood vessel size **6:**852:1b
hormone secretion **14:**914:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 421
renin-angiotensin system (physiol.)
drug action **17:**506:1a
regulation of
blood pressure **19:**20:2a
hormone production **18:**424:1b; **14:**914:1a
Renison Bell (reg., Tas., Austr.) **9:**1026:1b
Renkum (mun., Neth.) **9:**1026:2a
Renkum (Neth.)
location in Renkum **9:**1026:2a
Renmark (S.Austr., Austr.) **9:**1026:2a
renmin gongshe (commune, China): *see* commune
"Renmin ribao," *or* "Jen-Min Jih-Pao" (Chin. news.) **9:**1026:2b
Renn, Ludwig, *or* Arnold Friedrich Vieth von Golssenau (Ger. novelist) **9:**1026:3a
Rennell, James (Br. geog.) **9:**1026:3b
Rennell Island, *or* Mu Nggava (is., Sol.Is.) **9:**1027:1a
Renner, Karl (pres. of Aus.) **9:**1027:1a
contribution to Western philosophy of law **25:**731:2a
role in history of Austria **14:**488:2a, 513:2a
Rennes (Fr.) **9:**1027:2a
history of France **19:**458:2b, *map*
Rennes, Treaty of (1432, Fr.)
role of Richemont **10:**52:2b
Rennes faience (pottery) **9:**1027:2b
Rennes plot (Fr. hist.)
connection with Bernadotte **3:**121:1a
Rennie, John (Scot. civil engin.) **9:**1027:2b
collaboration with Stevenson **11:**262:2a
contribution to
building of London bridges **7:**460:1a; **26:**376:2b
civil engineering **18:**552:1b
rennin (enzyme) **9:**1027:3a
function in digestion **17:**288:1a
properties of milk and milk products **3:**148:1a; **19:**359:1a
Rennyo, *or* Kenju, *or* Shinsho-in (Zen Buddhist patriarch) **9:**1027:3b
place in Japanese history **22:**315:2b
Reno (riv., It.)
physiography of Apennines *map* **18:**821
Reno (Nev., U.S.) **9:**1027:3b
economics of Nevada **8:**626:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Reno, Jesse W. (Am. inv.)
creation of escalator **4:**553:3b
renogram (med. procedure)
tests of renal function **19:**19:2b
Renoir, Jean (Fr. dir.) **9:**1028:1a
association with Truffaut **12:**2:1a
contribution to
motion pictures **24:**397:2b
tragicomedy **23:**169:1b
Renoir, Pierre-Auguste (Fr. paint.) **9:**1028:3b
association with
Monet **8:**250:3b
Renoir **9:**1028:1a
contributions to modern art **25:**367:2b, 368:2a, *illus.* Plate 23 fol. 370
Impressionism **6:**274:2a
"Le Bal à Bougival" *illus.* **16:**966
renormalization (phys.)
role in
electromagnetic theory **18:**304:2a
quantum electrodynamics **9:**840:3a; **25:**681:2a; **28:**256:2b
Renos (riv., Eur.): *see* Rhine River
Renouvier, Charles-Bernard (Fr. philos.) **9:**1030:1a
contribution to
Neo-Kantianism **22:**497:2a
Personalism and Idealism **25:**629:2a
influence on William James **6:**488:1b
Renovated Church, *or* Obnovlench-eskaya Tserkov, *or* Living Church (Russ. Orthodoxy) **9:**1030:1b
history of Russian Orthodox Church **10:**256:3b; **17:**875:1b
role of
Sergius **10:**649:3a
Tikhon **11:**771:2b
Rensch, Calvin (Am. ling.)
study of Tlapanec languages **22:**788:2a
Renshaw, Ernest (Br. athlete) **9:**1030:2b
Renshaw, William (Br. athlete) **9:**1030:2b
Rensselaer (N.Y., U.S.) **9:**1030:2b
Rensselaeria (paleon.) **9:**1030:3a
rent (econ.) **9:**1030:3b
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**961:2a
development of markets **23:**553:1b
role in farm management **19:**91:2b
theories of Adam Smith **27:**310:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
rent and rental value insurance
coverage **21:**679:2a
Renton (Wash., U.S.) **9:**1031:1a
renunciation (law)
effect on trademark ownership **26:**197:2a
Renville Agreement (Du.-Indon. hist.) **9:**1031:1a
Renwick, James (Scot minis.) **9:**1031:1b
Renwick, James Jr. (Am. arch.) **9:**1031:2a
Gothic Revival in U.S. architecture **13:**1038:1b
reog (folk theatre)
Sundanese performing arts **27:**884:1b
reorder-cycle system, *or* cyclical-review system (bus.)
methods of inventory control **21:**214:1a
reorganization (bus.)
major ref. in Business Organization **15:**418:2b
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **9:**1031:2b
Mormonism **8:**328:2a
reovirus, *or* Reoviridae (virus group) **9:**1031:3b
annotated classification **29:**526:2b
causes of infectious disease **29:**523:2b
Repair and Technical Service Station, *or* Remontno-tekhnicheskie stantsii, *or* RTS (Sov. inst.)
transformation from machine tractor station **7:**631:2b
reparation (law)
role in criminal justice system **16:**814:2b
reparation (war)
Germany **20:**117:2b
World War I **29:**650:1b
World War II **20:**94:2a
Japan **22:**333:1b
role of Bank for International Settlements **21:**851:1b
repartimiento, *or* cuatequil, *or* mita (Sp. Am. hist.) **9:**1032:1a
Bolivia **15:**168:1a
Central America **15:**692:2b
encomienda system **4:**486:3b
Latin America **22:**820:2b, 822:1a
"Repasseuses, Les" (work by Degas): *see* "Two Laundresses"
repeater (device)
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28:**498:1a
energy conversion use **18:**529:1a
telecommunication modulation techniques **11:**615:3a; **28:**501:2b
repeating rifle, *or* repeater (firearm) **9:**1032:1b
major ref. in Technology of War **29:**558:1a
Spencer carbines **11:**85:1b
repellent
use in chemoreception **27:**128:2a *passim to* 137:1b
repentance (rel.)
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**836:2a
Christianity **22:**366:2b
Lutheranism **26:**238:2a
Islam **22:**7:1b
Sufism **22:**21:2a
Judaism **1:**680:1b
Jeremiah **6:**533:3b
see also penance
reperforator (device)
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28:**490:2b
"Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge" (work by Chevalier)
discussed in biography **3:**183:2a
"Répertoire général de la jurisprudence française" (work by Ledru-Rollin)
discussed in biography **7:**233:3a
"Repertorio Americano, El" (lit. mag.)
Costa Rican literature **15:**700:2a
repertory theatre, *or* regional theatre **9:**1032:1b
formation **28:**559:1a
United Kingdom **28:**552:2a
United States **28:**523:1b
Western theatre **28:**548:2b
repetend (poetic form)
description **9:**997:3b
"Repetition" (book by Kierkegaard)
discussed in biography **6:**855:1a
repetition (human psychol.)
major ref. in Human Learning and Cognition **22:**888:2b
folk literature memorization **19:**312:1a
work fatigue **21:**206:2b
Repettian Stage (geol.)
Tertiary Period *table* **19:**890
Repin, Ilya Yefimovich (Russ. paint.) **9:**1032:2a
portrait of
Cui **3:**779

Mussorgsky **8:**453
Tolstoy **11:**832
replacement (bus.)
treatment in industrial engineering **21:**215:1a
replacement cost insurance
fire insurance **21:**678:2b
replacement deposit (min.) **9:**1032:2b
hydrothermal ore deposit **6:**195:3a
metasomatic replacement **8:**63:1b
replacement reaction (chem.)
halogen elements **15:**997:1a
Lewis acid–base reaction **15:**1064:2a
replevin, *or* revendication (law) **9:**1032:3a
element of procedural law **26:**147:1b
replication (genet.)
Crick's research **3:**735:1a
DNA **19:**711:2a
nucleic acids **22:**987:2a
reproduction level **26:**655:1b
viruses **17:**522:1a
"Reply to Sister Philotea," *or* "Respuesta a Sor Filotea" (work by Cruz)
discussed in biography **3:**766:1a
Repnin, Nikolay Vasilyevich, Knyaz (Russ. states.) **9:**1032:3a
role in Polish history **25:**928:2a
Repoblika Demokratika Malagasy (isl., Ind.O.): *see* Madagascar
repolarization
bioelectricity **18:**269:2b
role in circulatory system **16:**393:2b
"Répons pour sept musiciens" (work by Pousseur): *see* "Responses for Seven Musicians"
"Report from His Majesty's Commissioners for inquiring into the Administration and practical Operation of the Poor Laws" (work by Cavour)
discussed in biography **2:**977:1b
report literature
information disseminaiton **21:**553:2b
"Report of the Advisory Committee to the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service" (1964, U.S.)
views on smoking **26:**799:1b
Report of the Central Committee to the Congress (speech by Khruschev)
views on Soviet foreign policy **12:**79:2b
"Report on the Affairs of British North America," *or* "Durham Report" (work by Durham)
discussed in biography **4:**292:2a
support by Wakefield **12:**457:1b
"Report on the Geology of the Henry Mountains" (work by Gilbert)
views on geomorphology **17:**576:1b
"Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts" (work by Gould)
discussed in biography **5:**389:3b
"Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger" (work by Sir John Murray)
discussed in biography **8:**433:3a
"Report to the County of Lanark" (work by Owen)
discussed in biography **9:**24:1b
"Reports" (work by Coke)
discussed in biography **3:**440:2a
views on common law **22:**931:2a
"Reports of Medical Cases" (work by Bright)
discussed in biography **2:**518:1b
repose, angle of (phys.)
role in formation of sand dunes **16:**738:1b
use in classical mechanics **23:**807:1a, *illus.* 806
repose, statute of (law): *see* limitation, statute of
"reposo del fuego, El" (work by Pacheco): *see* "Sleep of the Fire"
repoussé (metalwork) **9:**1033:1a
Achaemenid vase *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**156
jewelry **17:**466:1b
Mesopotamian use **21:**937:2b
Peruvian ritualistic objects *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**874
techniques **17:**142:2b *passim to* 155:2b, 166:2a
"Representación del nacimiento de Nuestro Señor" (work by Manrique)
discussed in biography **7:**788:1b
representation (art)
aesthetics **13:**21:2b
art theory and philosophy **25:**707:2b
procedural art style **14:**148:2b
sculpture **27:**42:1b
representation (govt.) **9:**1033:1b
feature of constitutionalism **16:**691:2b
role in historical development of government forms **20:**192:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

representation (law)
significance in agency **15:**389:1a
representation (psychol.)
Freud's theory of dreams **19:**584:1a
representation, group: *see* group representation
"Representation of Soul and Body, The," *or* "La rappresentazione di anima e di corpo" (work by Cavaliere)
contribution to Baroque music **24:**557:1a
discussed in biography **2:**971:1a
significance to oratorio **8:**980:2a
representation problem (math.)
measurement theory **23:**792:2a
representationism, *or* representationalism (philos.) **9:**1033:2a
part of Locke's modern Empiricism **18:**616:1b
relation to Realism **25:**593:1a
Representative Democratic Council (Kor. hist.)
role in postwar government **22:**525:2b
"Representative Men" (work by Emerson)
discussed in biography **4:**474:2b
Representatives, House of, *or* Shūgiin (Japanese govt.)
legislative control **4:**86:2b
Representatives, House of (U.S. govt.) **9:**1033:2b
avoidance of filibuster **4:**776:3b
contribution of Randall **9:**932:3a
political systems procedures **25:**999:1a
procedural innovations by Reed **9:**991:1b
role in
budgetary procedure **20:**208:1a
constitutional law **3:**568:1b; **16:**700:2a
United States government **12:**154:1b; **29:**197:2a
use of debate **3:**943:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also Congress of the United States; Senate
repression (biochem.) **9:**1033:3b
function in metabolism **23:**1003:1a
genetic regulation **8:**965:2b; **19:**714:2b
prevention of enzyme synthesis **14:**881:1b
repression (psychol.)
consciousness **12:**125:3b
contrast with interference theory of memory **23:**950:2b
defense mechanism **3:**956:3a; **23:**959:1b
Freudian theories **5:**4:3b; **19:**583:2a
dreams **27:**306:1b
psychoneurosis **9:**765:3a
religion **26:**539:2b
law enforement **1:**971:3a
memory loss **23:**951:2b
personality theories **25:**498:2b, 500:2b
prejudice and persuasion **9:**314:2a
theories of pollution and impurity **26:**858:2a
view of religion **25:**697:1a
"répression pénale, comparison du système pénitentiaire en France et en Angleterre, De la" (work by Berenger)
discussed in biography **2:**121:1a
reprieve (law)
comparison with commutation **3:**498:3a
reprint
use in scientific journals **21:**553:2b
"Reprisal: or, The Tars of Old England, The" (play by Smollett)
discussed in biography **10:**903:2b
"Repristination Theology" (Christianity)
views on Lutheranism **26:**223:1b
reprocessed wool
recycling of wool **12:**747:1b
reproduction (biol.) **26:**655:1a; **9:**1033:3b
animal: *see* reproduction, animal
asexual: *see* asexual reproduction
cellular **15:**596:2b
determination of distribution **14:**1010:2b
evolution **18:**996:2b
function in life **7:**347:1a
human: *see* reproduction, human
plant: *see* reproduction, plant
sexual: *see* sexual reproduction
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421; *see* Section 421 for a colour Trans-Vision of the reproductive system in humans
see also specific aspects, *e.g.,* fertilization; growth and development; regeneration; reproductive behaviour; sex; sexual behaviour, human
reproduction (print.)
comparison to original **26:**109:1b
production of maps **23:**528:2b
reproduction, animal
major refs. in Growth and Development **20:**437:1b; Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**682:1b
breeding: *see* animal breeding
differentiation of the sexes **27:**247:1b
see also reproductive behaviour
reproduction, human
major refs. in Growth and Development **20:**454:1b; Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**710:1b; Sex and Sexuality **27:**244:1a *passim to* 251:2b
factors affecting demographic change **25:**1038:2b
see also reproductive system, human; sex; sexual behaviour, human; sexual intercourse
reproduction, plant
major refs. in Growth and Development **20:**426:1a; Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**661:1b
breeding: *see* plant breeding
differentiation of the sexes **27:**247:1b
reproductive (insect soc.)
classification of social insects **10:**921:2a
reproductive behaviour 9:1034:1b
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**676:2b
animal
adjustments for dormancy **14:**675:2b
aggressive behaviour **14:**661:2b
autoparasitization **14:**1002:2a
biochemical factors **27:**128:2b *passim to* 138:2a
biological periodicity **14:**639:2a
imprinting **22:**872:1a
means of communication **14:**690:1a
role of odours **27:**170:2b *passim to* 171:2a
sexual bonds **14:**701:1a
social behaviour **14:**704:2a
theories of Spallanzani **11:**67:2b
primates **9:**700:1b
human: *see* sexual behaviour, human
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
see also mating
reproductive isolating mechanism, *or* RIM (biol.)
role in speciation **18:**998:2a
reproductive isolation (biol.)
role in speciation **11:**76:2b
evolution **18:**998:2a
genetics **19:**724:1b
reproductive system 26:655:1a
animal: *see* reproductive system, animal
human: *see* reproductive system, human
plant: *see* reproductive system, plant
reproductive system, animal
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**683:1b
comparative description in mammals **23:**430:1b
vertebrates **16:**249:1b
reproductive system, human
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**696:1a
biochemical components
drug barriers **17:**510:2b
hormones **14:**914:1b; 939:2a
tissues and fluids **28:**675:2b, *illus.* 676
female
anatomy
fallopian tube **4:**668:3a
ovary **9:**16:1a
ovum **9:**21:2b
uterine cervix **12:**218:2b
uterus **12:**218:3b
vagina **12:**231:1a
physiology
gynecological examination **5:**592:1b
implantation **6:**273:3a
oogenesis **8:**959:1b
ovulation **9:**21:1b
male
anatomy
bulbourethral gland **2:**616:3b
corpus luteum **3:**648:2b
ductus deferens **4:**256:1b
epididyme **4:**524:1a
penis **9:**259:3b
prostate gland **9:**736:1b
scrotum **10:**573:3a
semen **10:**624:3a
seminal vesicle **10:**626:1a
sperm **11:**88:3b
testis **11:**657:2a
physiology
ejaculation **4:**408:2a
erection **4:**538:1a
spermatogenesis **11:**89:3b
pathology and germfree life research **5:**220:2a
reproductive system, plant
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**661:1b
periodicity **20:**436:2a
seed and fruit **26:**674:2b
shoot and root systems **25:**238:1a
reproductive system diseases and disorders, human
major ref. in Reproduction and

Reproductive Systems **26:**704:2b
female reproductive tract
amenorrhea **1:**324:2b
cervical erosion **3:**41:2b
cervicitis **3:**41:3a
dysmenorrhea **4:**310:3b
infertility **17:**247:1a
oligomenorrhea **8:**916:1a
puerperal fever **9:**786:1b
treatment by hysterectomy **6:**207:1b
uterine bleeding **12:**218:2a
vaginismus **12:**231:1b
vulvitis **12:**440:1a
male reproductive tract
gynecomastia **5:**592:2a
hydroceles **6:**190:2a
orchitis **8:**985:1b
priapism **9:**690:2a
prostatic disorders **9:**736:2a
vesiculitis **12:**334:3a
sexual anomalies **20:**413:2b
urogenital malformations **12:**207:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also sexually transmitted diseases
reprography (copying technique)
similarity to printing **26:**76:1a
"Reproof" (satire by Smollett)
discussed in biography **10:**903:1b
reptile (biol.) **26:**734:1a; **9:**1034:2b
major ref. in Chordates **16:**247:2a
behaviour
care for young **14:**700:2a
dormancy **14:**672:2a
locomotion **14:**651:1b
mating **14:**684:2a
patterns of migration **14:**665:1b
role in
desert ecosystem **17:**1026:1b
grasslands ecosystem **17:**1016:1a
evolutionary history **19:**808:2a
Jurassic fossils **19:**877:2b
Karoo System **6:**750:3a
Mesozoic Era **8:**50:3b
Permian Period **19:**867:1b
Triassic Period **19:**873:1b
influenced by Arctic **1:**533:2b
physiological structures and processes
compared with
mammals **23:**387:1b, *illus.* 388
other chordates **16:**243:2a
development **20:**439:1b *passim to* 451:2a
aging **20:**477:2b, *table* 473
maturity **20:**477:2a
physical systems
circulatory **3:**327:3a; **16:**385:1b, 388:1b
excretory **19:**7:2b, *illus.* 8
integumentary **21:**693:1b *passim to* 698:2a
reproductive **26:**688:1a; **27:**248:1a
skeletal **28:**289:1b
poisonous animals *table* **25:**906
sensory reception
chemoreception **27:**137:2a
hearing **4:**317:3a; **27:**157:2b
heat sensitivity **27:**125:2a
sight **27:**141:1a, 147:2b
sound production **11:**27:3a
unique display of Antwerp zoo **1:**471:1b
used for food **19:**281:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Repton (Derby., U.K.) **9:**1034:3a
Repton, Humphry (Br. landscape designer) **9:**1034:3a
contribution to garden and landscape design **19:**668:1a
Repubblica . . .: *see under* name of country, *e.g.*, Italy, except as below
Repubblica, Piazza della (square, Florence, It.)
major ref. in Florence **19:**299:2a
Repubblica, Piazza della (square, Milan, It.)
feature of Milan **24:**97:2b
Repubblica, Piazza della, *or* Piazza Esedra (square, Rome, It.)
fountain **26:**993:2b
Repubblica Romana (It. hist.): *see* Roman Republic
Repubblica Sociale Italiana (It. hist.): *see* Italian Social Republic
republic (govt.)
Roman form of government **20:**190:2b
theories of Machiavelli **18:**739:2b
Republic, Council of, *or* Pre-Parliament (Russ. hist.)
role in Russian Revolution of 1917 **28:**998:1b
"Republic, The," *or* "Politeia" (dialogue by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25:**882:1b
commentary by Averroës **1:**736:2a *passim to* 738:1a
metaphysics
first principles **24:**4:1a
Forms **18:**607:2a; **24:**6:2b
parallels to Orphic texts **20:**666:2b
place in Western philosophy **25:**743:1a, 748:1b
Socratic thought **27:**487:2a
Sophist moral theory **25:**604:1a
theories on
art **25:**716:2b
censorship **15:**635:2a
education **25:**735:2a
eugenics **19:**726:2b
government
politics **25:**973:1a; **27:**402:1a
socialism **27:**442:2a
justice **18:**633:1b; **25:**728:1b
literature **23:**204:1a
primary reality **25:**561:1a
psychological testing **26:**317:1a
Republic Airlines, Inc., *or* Western Central Airlines, *or* Northern Central Airlines
purchase by NWA Inc. **8:**838:2b
Republic of . . .: *see under* name of country, *e.g.*, Bolivia, except as below
Republic of Ireland Act (Irish hist.)
introduction by Costello **3:**666:1b
role in history of Ireland **21:**967:2b
Republic of South Africa Constitution Act (1961, S.Af.)
importance in government of South Africa **27:**642:1a
Republic of Vietnam, Army of the, *or* ARVN
role in Vietnam War **12:**362:1a
Republic Square (square, Bucharest, Rom.)
attractions of Bucharest **2:**596:2b
Republic Steel Corporation (Am. Corp.)
establishment by Eaton **4:**340:1a
República . . .: *see under* name of country, *e.g.*, Mozambique, Portugal, except as below
República, Universidad de la (univ., Montevideo, Urug.)
Uruguay **8:**287:3b; **29:**480:1a
"república literaria, La" (work by Saavedra Fajardo)
discussed in biography **10:**277:3b
Républicain Radical et Radical Socialiste, Parti (Fr. pol.): *see* Radical-Socialist Party
Republican Party, *or* Jeffersonian Republicans (Am. pol. party, 1790–1820) **9:**1035:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**219:1b
contribution by
Adams, John Quincy **1:**85:3a
Clay **3:**363:3b
Jefferson **22:**351:2a
opposition to
Adams, John **1:**84:2a
Hamilton **5:**660:3a
Republican Party, *or* Grand Old Party, *or* GOP, *or* People's Party, *or* Anti-Nebraska Democratic Party (Am. pol. party, 1854–present) **9:**1035:2b
history
Civil War and Reconstruction **29:**228:2b, 238:1b
Liberal Republican Party **7:**329:2b
Lincoln's policies **23:**44:1b, 47:1a
Progressive movement **29:**250:1b
Radical Republicans **9:**888:2a
secessionist attitude **10:**591:3b
Union Leagues **12:**133:2b
Wormley Conference **12:**759:3b
contributions of
Grant **5:**425:3b
Roosevelt **10:**173:1b
formation in 1854
American Anti-Slavery Society **1:**325:2b
Free-Soil Party **4:**964:3b
Ripon, Wisconsin meeting **10:**86:2a
Wilmot Proviso **12:**686:2b
opposition to League of Nations **21:**757:2a
influence in U.S. politics **12:**154:1b; **25:**965:2a; **29:**198:1b
Middle West **29:**361:1a
New York **29:**305:2b
North Carolina **29:**345:2a
influence of conservatism **27:**482:1a
Republican Party (Bol. pol. party)
role in history of Bolivia **15:**169:2a
Republican Party, *or* Parti Républicain, *or* PR (Fr. pol. party) **9:**1035:1a
Republican Party (Irish pol. party): *see* Fianna Fail
Republican Party (It. pol. party): *see* Italian Republican Party
Republican Party (Sp. pol. party)
role in history of Spain **28:**54:1b, 55:1a
Republican Peasants' Nation Party (Tur. pol. party)
role in history of Turkey **28:**936:1b
Republican People's Party, *or* RPP, *or* People's Party (Tur. pol. party)
major ref. in Turkey **28:**934:2b *passim to* 938:1a
contribution by
Ataturk **14:**296:2b
Ecevit **4:**348:2b
Inonu **6:**327:1b
opposition by
Cakmak **2:**729:2a
Menderes **8:**8:3b
succession to Associations for the Defense of Rights **3:**957:1b
Republican River (riv., U.S.) **9:**1036:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Republik (Republika) . . .: *see under* name of country, *e.g.*, Austria; Burundi
Republikanischer Schutzbund (Aus. org.): *see* Schutzbund
République Batav: *see* Batavian Republic
"République de Bismarck, ou Origines allemandes de la Troisième République, La" (work by Bainville)
discussed in biography **1:**808:2b
République Helvétique: *see* Helvetic Republic
République Islamique de Mauritania: *see* Mauritania
République Romaine (It. hist.): *see* Roman Republic
repudiation (law)
family law **19:**82:1b
"Repudiation, The" (work by Boudjedra)
discussed in biography **2:**418:1b
requeening (beekeeping)
description **19:**147:2a
Requesens y Zúñiga, Luis de, *or* Requessens y Zúñiga, Luis de (Sp. gov. of the Neth.) **9:**1036:1b
role in history of the Low Countries **23:**325:1b
Requests, Court of, *or* Court of Poor Men's Causes (Eng. law) **9:**1036:2a
development **29:**50:1b
function **22:**931:1a
"Requiem Canticles" (work by Stravinsky)
discussed in biography **11:**312:2a
"Requiem for a Nun" (play by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:3b
"Requiem-Grand Messe des morts" (work by Berlioz)
discussed in biography **2:**140:3a
orchestration **24:**543:1a
requiem mass (mus.) **9:**1036:2b
Romantic period **24:**561:2a
vocal music **24:**611:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Requiem Mass" (work by Mozart)
discussed in biography **24:**448:2a
"Requirement of the Organism for Oxygen, The" (work by Ehrlich)
discussed in biography **4:**395:1b
rer (sociol.)
role in Somali society **11:**3:2b
Rer Hamar (people)
Somalia **17:**841:2b
reredos (altar structure)
use **1:**299:1a
Rerek (Egy. deity): *see* Apepi
Rerih, Nikolay Konstantinovich (scenic designer): *see* Roerich, Nikolay Konstantinovich
"Rerioa, Te" (paint. by Gauguin): *see* "Dream, The"
"Rerum Germanicarum libri tres" (work by Beatus Rhenanus)
discussed in biography **2:**18:1b
"Rerum gestarum libri" (hist. by Ammianus Marcellinus)
discussed in biography **1:**345:2b
"Rerum Novarum" (encyclical by Leo XIII) **9:**1036:2b
discussed in biography **7:**276:2b
Italian history **22:**234:2b
Rampolla's contribution **9:**926:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**957:2b
"Rerum Scoticarum historia" (work by Buchanan)
discussed in biography **2:**595:3a
RES (physiol.): *see* reticuloendothelial system
"Res Gestae Divi Augusti" (work by Augustus): *see* "Achievements of the Divine Augustus"
"res ipsa loquitur" (law)
application in doctrine of negligence **8:**583:1b
res judicata 9:1036:3a
application in procedural law **26:**152:1a, 163:1b
res mancipi
property law **26:**180:1b
res nec mancipi
property law **26:**180:1b
res publica (pol.sci.)
description **11:**222:3b; **20:**191:1a
importance in Roman Empire's history **20:**334:2b
res-verbum controversy (philos.)
viewed by the Italian humanists **20:**728:1b
Resad, Mehmed (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed V
Resaina, Battle of
Shapur I's defeat **10:**700:1a
resale price maintenance (econ.): *see* price maintenance
Reschenpass (It.-Aus. mt.): *see* Resia Pass
Reschenscheideck (It.-Aus. mt.): *see* Resia Pass
rescript (Byz. and Roman document)
major ref. in Study of History **20:**656:1b
form of imperial legislation **3:**576:1b
rescue grass, *or* Bromus catharticus (bot.)
description **2:**542:1b
"Rescue of Andromeda" (paint. by Piero di Cosimo)

discussed in biography **9**:434:1a
rescue period (psychol.)
collective behaviour in disasters **16**:558:1b
"Rescued by Rover" (film by Hepworth)
motion picture history **24**:381:2a
research (market): *see* market research
research (scientific)
role in
conservation of natural resources **16**:665:1a
developmental psychology **14**:710:2b
modern social sciences **27**:373:2a
use of primates as subjects **23**:421:2b
research and development, *or* R and D **9**:1036:3a
major ref. in Industrial Engineering and Production Management **21**:224:1b
effect on
economic growth **17**:906:1a
jobs **29**:956:2b
fields
chemistry **15**:925:1a
civil engineering **18**:553:1a
mechanical engineering **18**:555:1a
first U.S. patent given to Hopkins **25**:543:2b
industries
aerospace **18**:561:1b; **21**:478:1a
chemical **21**:251:2a
defense **29**:652:2b
paint **21**:321:1b
role of
measurement methods and instruments **23**:733:1a
museums **24**:489:1a
statistics **28**:230:1a
tax incentives **28**:421:1a
see also Scientific Research and Development, Office of
research association (sci. org.)
research oriented to specific field **21**:226:1b
Research Corporation (Am. nonprofit org.)
established by Cottrell **3**:673:1b
Research Department Explosive (explosive): *see* RDX
Research in Dramatic Art, Society for (Kor. arts assoc.)
contribution to East Asian dance and theatre **17**:719:2a
research laboratory
role in scientific advancement **21**:225:2a
Research Libraries, Center for, *or* Midwest Interlibrary Center (library, Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
cooperative storage among libraries **22**:983:1a
research library, *or* scholarly library
development and specialization of libraries **22**:973:1b
Research Method (mechanical engin.)
determination of octane number **21**:444:1b
Research of Jewish Middle Eastern Communities, Institute for (Isr. archae.): *see* Ben-Zvi Institute
"Researches, Chemical and Philosophical" (work by Davy)
discussed in biography **3**:920:3a
"Researches into the Comparative Anatomy of the Liver" (book by Leidy)
discussed in biography **7**:253:2a
"Researches into the Early History of Mankind and the Development of Civilization" (work by Tylor)
discussed in biography **12**:84:3b
Reseau René Clastres (Niaux cave, Ariège, Fr.)
discovery of prehistoric art **8**:675:1a
Reseda odorata (bot.): *see* mignonette
Resen, Hans Paulsen (Dan. translator)
Bible translation **14**:769:1b
Resen, Peder Hansen (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:13:2b
Resende (Braz.) **9**:1036:3b
Resende, André de (Port. au.)
Portuguese literature **25**:1066:1b
Resende, Garcia de (Port. poet) **9**:1036:3b
cancioneiro **2**:797:1a
reserpine, *or* Rauwolfia alkaloid (drug) **9**:1037:1a
chemotherapeutic uses **13**:238:2b
Chinese medicine **23**:888:1a
hypertension **17**:506:1b
schizophrenia treatment **17**:503:1a
effect on
autonomic nervous system **11**:893:1b; **24**:838:2b
sleep process **27**:304:1b
found in Rauwolfia plant **9**:957:1a; **13**:773:1b
psychobiological research use **26**:331:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
reservation (Am. Indian): *see* Indian reservation
reserve battery
description and use **1**:963:3a; **18**:518:1a
reserve forces (armed forces personnel)
liabilities under military law **29**:709:1a
Réserve Naturelle de Camargue (Rhône delta, Fr.)
site of wildlife conservation in Europe **18**:666:2a
Reserve Rule, *or* Reserve Clause (baseball)
role in baseball history **28**:138:2b
reserve tranche (econ.)
effect on Drawing Rights privilege **21**:847:2a
reserves (econ.)
element of money market **23**:562:2b
importance in banking **14**:602:1a
role in
accounting principles **13**:1:2b
fiscal and monetary policy **8**:252:1b
reservoir (civil engin.) **9**:1037:1b
effect on
dams **26**:402:2b
deposition of sediments **26**:904:1b
earthquakes **17**:615:2b
materials handling **20**:526:1a
water-supply systems **26**:421:1b, 424:1b
groundwater aquifers **20**:783:1a
physiographic effects of man **20**:26:1a
role in
Mayan culture **3**:20:3b
Tigris-Euphrates River System *illus.* **14**:262
use in
Seine River flood control **18**:839:1b
turbine principles and applications **18**:458:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
reservoir (phys.)
thermodynamic systems **28**:614:2b, *illus.* 615
reservoir engineering (egin. sci.)
petroleum engineering **9**:345:1a; **18**:559:2a
reservoir pool, *or* nutrient pool (ecosystem)
part of biogeochemical cycle **2**:221:3a
reservoir rock (geol.)
petroleum accumulation **19**:590:2b; **21**:436:1a
sandstone **24**:232:2b
Resettlement Administration (U.S. hist.)
establishment by Roosevelt **26**:1000:2a
Resheph, *or* Mekal, *or* Mikal (Semitic deity) **9**:1037:2b
Syro-Palestinian religions **24**:75:2b
worship in eighteenth dynasty in Egypt **18**:158:1a
Resheph-Apollo temple (Cyp.)
location **6**:239:3b, *illus.*
Reshevsky, Samuel Herman (Am. chess master) **9**:1037:3a
Reshid Pasha, Mustafa (Ottoman vizier): *see* Resid Pasa, Mustafa
Reshimat Po'ale Yisra'el (Isr. pol. party): *see* Rafi
"Reshit hokhma" (work by Ibn Falaquera)
discussed in biography **6**:220:1b
Resht (Iran): *see* Rasht
Reshteh-ye Kuhha-ye Alborz (mt. range, Iran): *see* Elburz Mountains
Resia Pass, *or* Passo di Resia, *or* Reschenpass, *or* Reschenscheideck (It.-Aus. mt.) **9**:1037:3a
Resid Pasa, Mustafa, *or* Mustafa Reshid Pasha (Ottoman vizier) **9**:1037:3b
association with
Abdulmecid I **1**:23:1b
Ali Pasa **1**:268:2b
Cevdet Pasa **3**:45:3a
organization of Tanzimat **11**:550:1a
residence **9**:1038:1a
comparison with domicile **4**:164:2b
kinship influences **19**:73:1b
Minangkabau society **14**:203:2b
Polynesia **25**:264:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
residencia **9**:1038:1b
Spanish administration of Latin America **22**:820:2b
"Residencia en la tierra" (work by Neruda)
discussed in biography **8**:607:3b
Residency (bldg., Lucknow, India)
Lucknow **7**:543:1b
residency (med.)
medical education **23**:913:1a
residential architecture, *or* domestic architecture **9**:1038:2a
major ref. in The Art of Architecture **13**:932:2b, *illus.* Plate fol. 938
ancient Egyptian designs **18**:191:1a
garden and landscape design **19**:661:1a
interior design **6**:342:3a
population density demands
East Africa **17**:799:2a
Peking **25**:464:1b
residential security, *or* home security
security and protection systems **10**:596:1a
Residenz (bldg., Würzburg, W.Ger.)
architectural symbolism *illus.* **13**:946
Tiepolo's works **11**:764:2b
Residenz theater (bldg., Munich, W.Ger.)
design by Cuvilliés **10**:127:3a; **27**:102:2b
feature of Munich **8**:417:3b
residual (math.)
numerical analysis **25**:38:2b
residual-claimant theory of wages
major ref. in Economic Theory **17**:960:1a
wage theory **12**:447:1b
residual design
definition and properties **16**:615:1b
residual landform, *or* relict landform **9**:1038:2b
landform evolution **16**:711:2b, 714:1b, 723:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
residual volume (physiol.)
respiration **26**:774:2a; 787:1a
residue class
major refs. in Algebra **13**:282:2a; Number Theory **25**:15:2b
of an ideal **13**:285:2b
see also congruence
residue of an analytic function
definition **13**:462:1b
resilin
effect on insect locomotion **21**:592:2a
resin (chem.) **9**:1038:3a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:290:2b
extraction from
conifers **20**:509:1b
Ebenales **13**:718:1b
Gymnosperm **20**:502:1b
poisonous plants **25**:903:2a
Rutales' species **13**:750:1a
use in
cement manufacture **13**:14:1b
furniture industry **21**:504:2a
ion-exchange material **15**:1070:2a
photoengraving **26**:106:1a
plywood production **19**:420:2b
rubber **21**:288:2b
varnish **12**:274:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 724
see also plastic
resin birch (tree): *see* bog birch
resin duct (bot.)
conifers **20**:511:1b
Resina (It.): *see* Ercolano
resinite (maceral)
coal components **19**:608:1b, *table* 607
resist printing (textile indus.) **9**:1038:3a
process used on textiles **21**:525:1b
resistance (elec.) **9**:1039:1b
compared to
reactance **9**:969:3a
resistivity **9**:1039:2b
description by
Joule's law **6**:627:1b
Ohm's law **8**:891:2a; 891:3a
direct-current circuits **18**:229:1a
ferrites **4**:748:1a
principles of thermometry **23**:739:1a
properties of passive components in electronic circuits **18**:313:1b
role in
electrical impedance **4**:429:2a
insulation **6**:335:2a
skin effect **10**:865:1b
superconductivity **11**:399:1a
thermistors **11**:701:3a
work of Klitzing **6**:910:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
see also resistivity
resistance (immunology)
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21**:529:2a
in
crop plants **14**:1006:1a
respiratory system disease **26**:793:2a
influence on disease communication **17**:314:2b
role in drug and drug action **17**:517:2b
significance in therapeutics **17**:265:1b
Resistance (W.W. II) **9**:1038:3b
major ref. in France **19**:519:2b
influence on French literature **19**:581E:1b
role in
Czechoslovakia **16**:926:1b
Italy **22**:238:2a
role of
Chaban-Delmas **3**:48:2a
Malraux **7**:744:1b
Resistance, Party of (Fr. pol. party)
association with Adolphe Thiers **11**:708:3a
resistance strain gauge (meas.)
description **11**:299:3a
resistance welding (met.)
technique in formation of magnesium structures **21**:415:1b
Resistencia, *or* San Fernando del Río Negro (Arg.) **9**:1039:2a
railways and settlements in the Gran Chaco **27**:702:2b
"Resistible Rise of Arturo Ui, The," *or* "Der Aufhaltsame Aufsteig des Arturo Ui," *or* "Arturo Ui" (play by Brecht)
discussed in biography **2**:493:2b
influenced by Shakespeare

27:281:2b
resistivity (elec.) **9:**1039:2b
applications
mineral exploration **19:**36:2b
thermoelectric devices **18:**526:2a
effect of
high pressure **23:**722:2a
low temperatures **23:**715:1b
electrical properties of solids *illus.* **23:**667
measurement
materials testing **13:**618:2b
platinum purity **21:**420:2b
photoconductivity theory **9:**402:1a
principles of semiconductor devices **18:**317:2b
property of
alkali metals *table* **15:**961
alkaline-earth metals *table* **15:**967
boron group elements *table* **15:**972
carbon group elements *table* **15:**977
nitrogen group elements *table* **15:**985
rocks and rock formations **24:**201:1a
sedimentary rocks **24:**221:2b
selenium **15:**994:2b
semiconductors and insulators **23:**671:1b
theory of direct electrical currents **18:**226:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
see also resistance
resistor (electronics) **9:**1039:3a
component of integrated circuit **18:**327:2b
role in
electric heater **4:**427:2a
electronic circuitry **18:**342:1a
rheostats **10:**20:1a
Reşiţa (Rom.) **9:**1039:3b
Resnais, Alain (Fr. film dir.) **9:**1039:3b
contribution to motion pictures **24:**401:2b
resol resin (plastics)
place in plastics and resins **21:**292:1b
Resolute Bay (Cornwallis Island, N.W. Terr., Can.)
location near north magnetic pole **3:**642:3b
resolution (chem.) **9:**1040:2b
major ref. in Molecules **24:**288:2b
basis of racemate **9:**876:3b
significance in alkaloid synthesis **15:**877:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
resolution (phys.)
diffraction patterns **23:**12:2a, *illus.*13
sonar **23:**769:2a
resolution (physiol.)
recovery from inflammation **6:**309:2b
resolution phase (physiol.)
physiological aspects of sex **27:**253:2b
resolutive function (math.)
defined in complex analysis **13:**505:2b
resolving power (optics)
importance in
compound eyes **27:**144:2b
design of mass spectrometers **13:**600:1a
measurement **23:**732:2a
microscope lens performance **23:**746:2b
microscope theory and development **23:**742:1a
photographic lens performance test **25:**776:1b
resonance, *or* resonance particle (particle phys.) **9:**1040:3b
class of subatomic particles **28:**254:2b
study by Alvarez **1:**305:2a
resonance (phys.) **9:**1040:3a
effect on
electromagnetic absorption **18:**303:1a
musical sound **24:**506:2a
frequency between energy states of electromagnetic waves **26:**497:1a
irradiation of solid matter **23:**679:2a
loading **7:**428:1b
measurement **23:**730:1a
occurrence in electron paramagnetic resonance **4:**436:1a
produced by molecules **24:**276:2a
property of atomic nucleus **14:**331:1b, 338:2b
significance in
resonant circuits **18:**249:2b
vibrations **23:**811:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 126; 128
see also magnetic resonance; nuclear magnetic resonance
resonance, theory of (chem.) **9:**1040:3b
benzene structure evidence **15:**793:1b
carbene reactivity reduction use **2:**847:3b
phenols analysis application **15:**796:2a
place in molecular spectroscopy **13:**581:2a
significance in dyes and pigments **15:**863:2b
resonance curve (phys.)
vibrations study **23:**811:2b
resonance drive (mech.)
use in electric-powered watches **12:**514:2b
resonance frequency (phys.)
measure of vibrations **23:**811:2b
resonance hybrid (chem.)
activity of carboxylic acids **15:**811:1a
approximation of heterocyclic structure **15:**850:1b
concept of Linus Pauling **9:**211:1b
structure of aldehydes and ketones **15:**805:1b
resonance peak (phys.)
engineering study of vibrations **23:**811:2b
resonance region (radar)
significance in radar **23:**764:1a
resonance tachometer, *or* vibrating-reed tachometer (meas. instr.)
used in mechanical measuring **11:**486:3b
resonant-reed meter
frequency meters **5:**1:2a
resonator (acoustical device) **9:**1041:1b
effect on musical sound **24:**506:2a
feature of stringed instruments **24:**662:1a
tone production in organ pipes **24:**682:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
resonator (engine)
use in the gasoline engine muffler **18:**484:2a
resonator (physics)
role in maser technology **7:**908:3a
Resopim (Indon. pol. doctrine)
views on socialism **27:**450:1b
resorcinol, *or* m-dihydroxybenzene (chem.) **9:**1041:2a
effect on adhesives **13:**10:2a
phenol physical properties *table* **15:**801
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
resorcinolphthalein (dye): *see* fluorescein
resource mobilization theory (sociol.)
analysis of social movements **16:**565:2a
resource room (educ.)
role in special education **18:**113:2a
resources, allocation of (econ.) **9:**1041:2a
allocation in depression and stagnation **17:**935:1b
contribution of operations research **21:**213:2a
effect on war and defense economics **29:**649:2b
importance of
international trade **21:**827:1b
productivity measurements **17:**919:1a
value theory **17:**943:1b, 947:1a; **27:**393:2a *passim to* 397:2a
role of government **17:**923:2b *passim to* 927:2b; **20:**210:1b
use of natural resources **16:**667:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Respighi, Elsa Olivieri-Sangiacomo (It. mus.)
influenced by Ottorino Respighi **9:**1041:3b
Respighi, Ottorino (It. comp.) **9:**1041:2b
respiration (biol.) **26:**771:1a; **9:**1041:3b
ecosystems
jungles and rain forests **17:**1034:2b
seawater **17:**987:2a
human
carbon dioxide regulation **13:**480:1a
definition of death **3:**941:1b; **16:**985:1b
effects of anesthesia **17:**499:1b
emotions **18:**350:1a
function of
autonomic nervous system **24:**841:2b
blood **15:**130:1a
stimulants and depressants **15:**872:1a
redox reactions of foodstuffs **15:**1079:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also breathing; respiratory system; respiratory system, human
respiration, cellular: *see* cellular respiration
respiration rate, *or* respiratory rate (physiol.)
indicator of disease **17:**322:2b
respiratory acidosis, *or* carbon dioxide acidosis, *or* gaseous acidosis (path.)
fluid and electrolyte disorder **28:**686:1a
respiratory alkalosis, *or* carbon dioxide alkalosis, *or* gaseous alkalosis (path.)
fluid and electrolyte disorder **28:**686:1b
respiratory chain (biochem.)
importance in metabolism **23:**990:2a, *illus.* 991
respiratory-chain phosphorylation (biochem.): *see* oxidative phosphorylation
respiratory distress syndrome, *or* idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome, *or* hyaline membrane disease (path.) **9:**1042:1b
cause of atelectasis **1:**663:2b
symptoms, causes, and treatment **16:**13:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
respiratory mass spectrometer (meas. device)
measurement of respiration **26:**777:1b
respiratory pigment (biochem.)
role in blood **16:**380:2a
respiratory poliomyelitis (path.)
characteristics **9:**560:3b
respiratory quotient (physiol. ratio)
gasometric techniques **14:**952:2b
microbiological method **14:**973:1a
respiratory rate: *see* respiration rate
respiratory system 26:771:1a; **9:**1041:3b
animal
comparative description of vertebrates **16:**249:1a, **17:**277:2a
Heteroptera **21:**632:2b
mammals
cetaceans **23:**473:1a
human: *see* respiratory system, human
organ systems **25:**228:1b
biochemical basis in circulatory system **16:**380:2b
excretory function **19:**2:1b
respiratory system, human
major ref. in Respiration and Respiratory Systems **26:**783:1b
effects of
aging process **20:**485:1a
anesthesia **1:**397:3a
burn injuries **15:**382:1b
pregnancy **26:**715:2a
embryonic development **20:**464:2b
role of
muscle system **24:**473:2b
nervous system **24:**810:1b
for a list of related subjects and for a colour Trans-Vision of the respiratory system in humans, *see* PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also specific parts, *e.g.,* bronchiole; bronchus; diaphram; lung; nose; trachea, etc.; respiratory system diseases; respiratory system disorders
respiratory system diseases
major refs. in Infectious Diseases **21:**533:2a; Respiration and Respiratory System **26:**789:1b
cause of death in underdeveloped areas **23:**922:2b
diagnosis and therapeutics **17:**248:2b
drug use **17:**263:2b
postoperative monitoring **17:**261:2b
pulmonary function test **9:**794:3a
surgery **23:**900:2a
pathology
cystic fibrosis **3:**832:2b
diphtheria **4:**113:3b
pregnancy complications **26:**722:1a
tuberculosis **12:**24:1b
viral infections **29:**524:1a
see also specific respiratory diseases, *e.g.* asthma; bronchiectasis; bronchitis; emphysema; whooping cough, etc.
respiratory system disorders
major ref. in Respiration and Respiratory Systems **26:**800:1b
children **3:**210:2b; **16:**13:1a
effect of enlarged or infected adenoids **1:**97:1a
see also decompression sickness; hyperventilation; hypoxia
respiratory therapy, *or* inhalation therapy **9:**1042:2a
artificial respiration **1:**605:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
resplendent quetzal, *or* Guatemalan quetzel, *or* resplendent trogon, *or* Pharomachrus mocino (bird)
description **11:**937:3b
respond (vocal mus.): *see* responsory
respondeat superior (law)
law of agency **1:**145:3a; **15:**392:2b
respondent conditioning (psychol.): *see* classical conditioning
respondentia (law)
development of maritime insurance **2:**415:3b
responsa, *or* She'elot u-Teshubot (Judaism) **9:**1042:3a
Judaic literature **22:**418:2b, 432:2b, 434:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Responsa" (work by Papinian)
discussed in biography **9:**129:2b
responsa prudentium (law hist.)
role in Roman law **22:**919:2a
response set (psychol.)
evaluation of psychological tests **26:**318:2a
"Responses for Seven Musicians," *or*

"Répons pour sept musiciens" (work by Pousseur)
discussed in biography **9:**651:1a
"Responsibilities" (work by Yeats)
discussed in biography **12:**829:2a
place in English literature **18:**600B:2a
responsibility (law)
major ref. in Criminal Law **16:**819:1b
responsibility, diminished (law): *see* diminished responsibility
Responsibility of the Authors of the War and on Enforcement of Penalties, Commission of
war-crimes trial recommendation **29:**645:2a
"Responsio ad Lutherum" (work by More)
discussed in biography **8:**314:3a
Responsive Eye, The (art exhibit)
introduction of Op art movement **8:**960:1a
responsiveness (biol.)
function in life **7:**347:1a
responsorial singing **9:**1042:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
responsory, *or* respond (vocal mus.) **9:**1042:3b
psalmody **9:**755:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Respuesta a Sor Filotea" (work by Cruz): *see* "Reply to Sister Philotea"
Resserella (paleon.) **9:**1042:3b
Resserella elegantula (paleon.)
Silurian Period *table* **19:**845
rest (physiol.)
therapeutics **17:**255:2b
"Rest at the Farm house" (work by Ostade)
oil painting *illus.* **8:**1032
"Rest on the Flight into Egypt" (work by Bassano)
discussed in biography **1:**946:2a
restaurant **9:**1043:1a
French gastronomy **19:**692:2a
restaurant car (ry. car): *see* dining car
Restaurant de la Pyramide (restaurant, Vienne, Fr.)
history **9:**1043:3a
Restaurant Durand (restaurant, Paris, Fr.)
history **9:**1043:2a
Restif, Nicolas-Edme, *or* Restif de la Bretonne (Fr. au.) **9:**1044:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**575:2b
literary style **23:**90:2b
Restigouche, Battle of the (Fr. and Indian Wars)
significance to Campbellton **2:**778:1b
resting potential (biochem.) **9:**1044:3a
physiological response of photoreceptors **27:**150:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
Restio (bot.)
genus of Restionales **9:**1044:3b
Restionaceae (bot.)
family of Restionales **9:**1044:3b
Restionales (bot.) **9:**1044:3a
relationship to Poales **13:**824:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
restitution (law): *see* compensation
restitution, coefficient of (phys.)
function in classical mechanics **23:**827:1b
Restitution, Edict of (Eur. hist.)
disapproval by Wallenstein **12:**471:1b
role in history of
Austria **14:**495:2a
Germany **20:**69:1a
support of Ferdinand II's Counter-Reformation **4:**731:2a
restlessness (psychol.)
significance in collective behaviour **16:**556:2b
Reston (Va., U.S.) **9:**1044:3b
urban planning **16:**424:2b
Reston, James Barrett (Br. writ.) **9:**1045:1a
restoration (conservation concept)
dependence on ecological process **16:**664:2a
Restoration (Eng. hist.)
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**63:2a
Bunyan's persecution **2:**636:3b
cathedral choral service settings **1:**406:3a
Clarendon's moderating role **3:**347:3a
dress styles **17:**453:1b
effect on theatre **28:**541:1b
furniture design **17:**62:2a
Irish settlements **21:**963:2b
literature: *see* Restoration literature
persecution of Puritans **26:**215:2a
Shaftesbury's political activity **10:**685:3a
Restoration (Eur. hist.)
major ref. in Europe **18:**773:1b
cartoon development **15:**577:2b
France **19:**505:2b
Gentz's work **5:**187:3a
Maistre and Latin conservatism **27:**478:1a
Talleyrand's diplomacy **11:**523:2b
Restoration literature (Eng. lit. period) **9:**1045:1b
major ref. in English literature **18:**587:1a
comedy of manners **7:**784:3b; **23:**165:1a
development **23:**156:1b
prologue and epilogue **9:**727:1a
type name usage **12:**86:2a
see also individual authors, *e.g.,* Congreve, William; Milton, John; Shakespeare, William
Restoration of Vietnam, League for the (Viet. pol. org.)
influence on Vietnamese history **27:**861:2b
Restoration playhouse (pub. thea.)
major ref in Theatrical Production **28:**573:2b
costumes **28:**604:1b
Restoration Shintō (Japanese rel.): *see* Fukko Shintō
Restoration style (art)
aspect of Stuart style **11:**330:1a
Restored Nippon Bijutsu-in (Japanese org.)
opposition to academicism **17:**690:1b
Restormel (dist., Cornw., U.K.) **9:**1045:1b
restraining order (law)
procedural law **26:**147:2a
Restraint of Appeals, Act of (Eng. law)
English history **29:**51:2b
Restrepo, Carlos Lleras (pres. of Colom.): *see* Lleras Restrepo, Carlos
restricted exchange (sociol.): *see* direct exchange
restricted representation (math.)
group representation **13:**521:2a
restricted submarine warfare
description **29:**679:2a
restriction endonuclease (genet.)
use in cloning **19:**717:2a
restriction enzyme (biol.)
effect on DNA **8:**821:3a
restriction-fragment-length polymorphism (genet.)
use in tracing mutant genes **19:**718:2a
restrictive covenant, *or* protective covenant (law) **9:**1045:2a
property law **26:**187:2a
reststrahlen (phys.) **9:**1045:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
resultant (evolutionary theory)
comparison with emergence **4:**473:1a
resulting trust (law)
trust **26:**184:2a
"Results and Prospects" (work by Trotsky)
discussed in biography **11:**944:3b
"Results of Astronomical Observations, Made During the Years 1834–38 at the Cape of Good Hope" (work by Herschel)
discussed in biography **5:**888:3b
"Résumé de l'histoire des traditions morales et religieuses" (work by Senancour)
discussed in biography **10:**629:3b
Resumption Act of 1875 (U.S. hist.) **9:**1045:2b
provisions on specie payment **11:**77:1a
viewed by Greenback Movement **5:**467:3b
resupination (bot.)
occurrence in orchid **13:**807:2a
resurrection (rel.) **9:**1045:3a
Christianity **16:**325:2b, 332:1a, 349:2b
Christology **22:**371:1b
Fundamentalism **5:**52:1b
New Testament **9:**331:3b; **14:**828:2a, 835:1b
chronology **15:**474:1a
death rites **26:**851:1b *passim to* 853:2b
Islam **22:**7:2b
mythology **22:**40:2a
philosophy **22:**29:1a
Judaism **16:**988:2a; **22:**439:2a, 443:2b
salvation **17:**384:2a
Zoroastrianism **12:**935:2b
"Resurrection" (work by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5:**452:3a
"Resurrection" (work by Grünewald)
illus. Plate 8 fol. **25:**346
"Resurrection," *or* "Symphony No. 2" (work by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7:**700:3b
"Resurrection" (work by Master of Wittingau)
example of panel painting *illus.* **2:**327
"Resurrection," *or* "Voskreseniye" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**709:2a
"Résurrection du Sauveur" (Fr. lit.)
place in French literature **19:**567:2a
"Resurrection of Lazarus" (work by Froment)
discussed in biography **5:**20:2a
resurrection plant (bot.): *see* rose of Jericho
resurrection plant, *or* resurrection fern, *or* Selaginella lepidophylla (bot.)
description **11:**97:1b
"Resurrexio Domini Nostri Ihesu Christi" (Cornish drama)
place in Cornish literature **15:**631:2a
resuscitation (med.)
effect on
heart attack **16:**405:1b
surgical procedure **17:**259:1b
inducement by artificial respiration **1:**605:3b
Reszke, Jean de, *or* Jan Mieczyslaw, *or* Jan Retzské (Pol. singer) **9:**1046:1a
retable (rel. art) **9:**1046:1b
see also altarpiece
retail chain store (bus.): *see* chain store
retail cooperative (bus.)
organization of small retail outlets **23:**548:1b
retailing (bus.) **9:**1046:2a
major ref. in Marketing and Merchandising **23:**547:1b
affected by automation **14:**537:1b
vegetable farming **19:**130:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
retained earnings (bus.)
accounting **13:**1:2b *passim to* 3:1b
Retainers, Board of, *or* Samurai-dokoro (Japanese governing body)
Japanese history **22:**310:2a, 313:2a
Minamoto Yoritomo's role **8:**148:3a
retaining wall, *or* breast wall, *or* revetment (const.) **9:**1046:2b
use in canal construction **26:**393:1b *passim to* 395:1a
Retalhuleu (dept., Guat.) **9:**1046:3a
Retalhuleu (Guat.) **9:**1046:3a
retaliation (law)
Visigothic law **22:**923:2b
"Retaliation" (work by Goldsmith)
place in English literature **18:**593:1a
Retamar, Roberto Fernández (Cuban au.): *see* Fernández Retamar, Roberto
retardation (phys.)
phase difference **23:**14:1b
rete (instru.)
construction of astrolabes **1:**654:2b
rete ovarii (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**690:2b
rete testis (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**688:2b
retention (psychol.)
major ref. in Memory **23:**947:1a
retention storage, *or* water storage, *or* surface retention (geol.)
hydrologic cycle **20:**778:2a
retentivity (electromagnetism): *see* remanence
Retezat National Park (park, Rom.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**546
Retezat Range (mts., Eur.)
Transylvanian Alps **11:**902:3a
reth (Af. rel.)
significance to Shilluk **10:**739:3b
Rethel, Alfred (Ger. art.) **9:**1046:3a
contribution to Romanticism **25:**364:2b
portrait of Radowitz *illus.* **9:**896
Rethel, Battle of (Fr. hist.)
Turenne's defeat **12:**51:2a
Retherford, Robert Curtis (Am. phys.)
atomic concepts **14:**376:2a
radio-frequency spectra **13:**585:2b
Rethimnon, *or* Rhithymna (Gr.) **9:**1046:3b
Rethondes (Fr.)
signing of World War I armistice **21:**753:1a
Reti, Richard (Hung. chess player) **10:**1:1a
Reti, Rudolph (Aus. mus. schol.)
music criticism **24:**498:1a
retiarius (gladiator)
competition with secutor **5:**291:3a
reticella (fabric) **10:**1:1a
evolution of punto in aria **9:**803:3a
Retiche, Alpi (mts., Eur.): *see* Rhaetian Alps
reticular activation system (physiol.)
physiological theories of hallucinations **25:**493:1a
role in nervous system **24:**792:2a
reticular cell (biol.)
function in
lymphoid tissue **7:**588:3b
thymus **11:**750:1b
transformation in bone marrow **2:**357:3b
reticular fibre (anat.) **10:**1:1b
form of collagen **28:**299:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also collagen
reticular formation (anat.)
function in
attention **14:**384:1a
consciousness **3:**552:2b
nervous system **24:**785:2b
reticular layer (anat.)
part of mammalian integumentary system **21:**697:1b, *illus.* 692
reticulare (anat.)
composition of dermis **4:**26:1a
Reticularia lycoperdon (biol.)
germination processes **26:**294:2a
reticulated python, *or* Python reticulatus (snake)
description **10:**906:2b
pythons **9:**828:3b
reticulated work, *or* opus reticulatum (arch.) **10:**1:1b
use in ancient Roman architecture **13:**966:1a
reticuline (chem.)
role in alkaloid synthesis **15:**883:1a
Reticuloceras (biol.)

Upper Carboniferous index fossil **19:**864:1b, *illus.* 865
reticulocyte (biol.)
place in blood diseases and disorders **15:**148:2b
relation to erythrocyte **4:**552:1a
reticuloendothelial cell (biol.)
place in blood diseases and disorders **15:**150:1b, 152:1a
reticuloendothelial system, *or* RES, *or* macrophage system, *or* mononuclear phagocyte system (physiol.) **10:**1:2a
blood circulation **15:**135:1a
childhood diseases **16:**11:1b
disease prevention **17:**321:1a
histoplasmosis **5:**948:2a
physiological shock **16:**445:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
reticulopodia (biol.)
type of pseudopodium **9:**758:1b
reticulum (anat.)
function in artiodactyls **23:**497:1b, *illus.*
Reticulum (constellation)
constellations *table* **28:**225
reticulum cell sarcoma of bone (path.) **10:**1:2b
effect on blood **15:**155:1b
Retief, Piet (Boer leader) **10:**1:3a
association with
Dingane **4:**101:3b
Pietermaritzburg **9:**434:3b
role in South African history **27:**648:2a
retina (anat.) **10:**1:3a
anatomy and function **27:**175:1b
diseases and visual disorders **4:**193:2b; **27:**199:2b
effect of
astigmatism **1:**651:2b
vitamins **14:**904:1b
electrical responses **5:**729:2a
eye **4:**641:2b
formation in
animal embryo **20:**446:1b
human embryo **20:**462:2a
laser surgery **7:**172:1b
role in
animal field of vision **14:**625:1a
human sensory reception **27:**164:1b
perception **25:**477:1b
perception of movement **25:**482:2a
photoreception **27:**140:2b, *illus.* 142, 143, 148
space perception **25:**484:2a *passim to* 486:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
Retina reader (print. machine)
use in printing **26:**79:1a
retinal, *or* retinene (biochem.)
association with vitamins **14:**904:1a, *table* 903
example of physiologically active aldehyde **15:**808:2a
human visual system **12:**399:3b; **27:**149:2b, 188:2b
isomerization of unsaturated hydrocarbons **15:**788:2a
retinal detachment (med.): *see* detached retina
retinal rivalry (psychol.)
role in depth perception **27:**195:1a
retinitis pigmentosa (path.) **10:**2:1a
eye disease and visual disorder **27:**200:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
retinoblastoma (path.)
genetic influences on cancer **15:**558:2a
retinoic acid (biochem.)
association with vitamins **14:**904:1a, *table* 903
retinol (biochem.): *see* vitamin A
retinospora (bot.) **10:**2:1a
retinula cell (zool.)
compound eye **27:**143:2b, *illus.*
insect anatomy **21:**594:2b
Retiolites Beds (rock unit, Swed.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
retirement
social role **27:**333:1b
Retiro Park, *or* El Retiro, *or* Parque del Buen Retiro, *or* Parque de Madrid (park, Madrid, Sp.) **10:**2:1a
retort (chem. and indus.) **10:**2:1b
coal processing **21:**460:1a, *table*
oil shale processing **19:**602:1a
zinc production **21:**400:2b
retort oven (met.)
steel production **21:**366:2a
Retortomonadida (protozoan)
description **26:**314:2a
"Retour, Le" (film by Cartier-Bresson)
discussed in biography **2:**909:3b
"Retour à la vie, Le" (work by Berlioz): *see* "Lélio"
"Retour de l'U.R.S.S." (work by Gide): *see* "Return from the U.S.S.R."
retractable wheel (vehicle design)
urban transportation **28:**804:2b
retractile claw (zool.)
cats **25:**535:1b
retraining program 10:2:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
retreat (rel.)
monasticism **26:**1041:1b
retribution (penology)
theories of punishment **16:**807:2a
retrieval (information sci.)
role in
information processing **21:**556:2a
information systems **21:**563:2b, 564:2b
retrieval (psychol.): *see* recall
retriever (dog breed) **10:**2:2b
description **25:**530:1b
retroactive inhibition, *or* retroactive interference (psychol.)
role in
forgetting **22:**891:1a; **23:**949:2b
psychomotor learning **22:**893:2b
transfer of training **22:**901:2a
retroactivity (law)
development of criminal law **16:**797:2a
retroduction (logic): *see* abduction
retroflex (phonetics) **10:**2:3b
use in
Dravidian and Indo-Aryan languages **22:**620:2a, 717:1a
Javanese **22:**758:2b
retrofocus lens (phot.)
short-focus camera device **25:**776:2a
retrograde amnesia (psychol.)
memory disorder **23:**952:1a *passim to* 954:1a
retrograde imitation (mus.)
fugal composition **24:**574:2b
retrograde metamorphism (geol.)
role in metamorphic rock formation **24:**246:2b
retrograde motion (astron.) **10:**2:3b
characteristic of Venus **27:**524:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
retrolental fibroplasia (path.) **10:**2:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
retronecine (chem. compound)
example of pyrrolizidine alkaloid **15:**878:2b
retrorsine (chem. compound)
example of pyrrolizidine alkaloid **15:**879:1a
retrospection (philos.)
comparison with introspection **24:**121:1b
retrospective searching, *or* information retrieval (ref. service)
major ref. in Libraries and Library Science **22:**981:2b
retrovirus, *or* Retroviridae (virus group) **10:**3:1a
reverse genetic transcription **19:**713:1a
virology **29:**520:1b *passim to* 526:2b
"Retter, Der" (work by Hasenclever): *see* "Son, The"
Rettifilo, *or* Corso Umberto I (st., Naples, It.)
location **24:**739:1a
retting (fibre processing) **10:**3:1b
Return, Law of (Isr. leg.)
history of Israel **22:**144:1a
"Return from the U.S.S.R.," *or* "Retour de l'U.R.S.S." (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5:**256:2a
place in French literature **19:**581D:1b
"Return of Quetzalcoatl, The" (mural by Orozco)
discussed in biography **8:**1011:3a
"Return of the Prodigal Son" (work by Lipchitz)
modern sculpture **27:**110:1a
"Return of the Prodigal Son, The" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**651:2b
"Return of Ulysses to His Country, The," *or* "Il Ritorno d'Ulisse in patria" (opera by Monteverdi)
discussed in biography **8:**287:2a
"Return of Wen-chi to Ying-chuan, The" (Chin. scroll scene)
ink and colour on silk *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25:**314
Returned Servicemen's League (Austr. pol. party)
Australian history **14:**435:1b
"Returning to Nature" (essay by Li Ao)
place in Confucian tradition **16:**659:1a
returns to scale (econ.) **10:**3:2a
economic theory **17:**955:1a, 963:1b
public utilities **26:**348:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Retz, Gilles de (Fr. noble): *see* Rais, Gilles de
Retz, Jean-François-Paul de Gondi, cardinal de (Fr. pol.) **10:**3:2b
association with
Beaufort **2:**19:3a
Gondi family **5:**358:1a
contribution to French literature **19:**571:2a
Retzius, Magnus Gustaf (Swed. anthro.) **10:**3:3b
Retzské, Jan (Pol. singer): *see* De Reszke, Jean
Reuben (Jewish tribe) **10:**3:3b
genealogy **12:**79:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Reuben sandwich (food)
ingredients **10:**413:2b
Reubeni, David (Jewish adventurer) **10:**4:1a
association with Molcho **8:**228:3a
Reuchlin, Johannes (Ger. humanist) **10:**4:1a
association with Melanchthon **7:**1024:3a
study of Hebrew grammar **18:**742:2a
views on mysticism **22:**470:1a
Reuel (Old Testament fig.): *see* Jethro
Reuenthal, Neidhart von (Ger. squire)
contribution to minnesinger **8:**167:2b
Reumert, Poul Hagen (Dan. act.) **10:**4:1b
collaboration with Ipsen **6:**372:2b
Réunion, *or* Santa Apollonia, *or* Île de Bourbon (is. and dept., Fr.) **10:**4:2a
major ref. in Indian Ocean Islands **21:**178:2a
part of Mascarene Islands **7:**908:1b
"Reunion All Round" (work by Knox)
discussed in biography **6:**921:2b
Reunited Nationalist Party (S.Af. pol. party)
role in South African history **27:**654:2b
Reus (Sp.) **10:**5:1a
reused wool (textile)
description **12:**747:1b
Reusner, Nicolaus (Ger. art.)
woodcut of Brant *illus.* **2:**477
Reuss (hist. principalities, Ger.) **10:**5:1a
Reuss average (geol.)
measurement of rock formation elasticity **24:**191:1a
Reuss River (riv., Eur.)
Luzern **7:**580:2a
Reuss Valley (val., Switz.)
Uri canton **12:**205:1b
Reuter, Ernst (Ger. pol.) **10:**5:1b
Reuter, Fritz (Ger. au.) **10:**5:2a
influence of Groth **5:**514:2a
regionalism in German novel **20:**34:1b; **23:**142:1a
Reuter, Paul Julius, Freiherr von, *or* Israel Beer Josaphat (Ger. journ.) **10:**5:2b
division of news territory **26:**476:2a
establishment of Reuters **10:**5:3b
use of telegraph **28:**487:2b
Reuters (news agency) **10:**5:3b
development of news agency **8:**660:3b; **26:**476:2a
Reutersvard, Oscar (Swed. art.)
creation of impossible figures **25:**6:2b
Reuther, Walter Philip (Am. unionist) **10:**6:1a
contribution to unionism **29:**975:2a
merger of AFL and CIO labour groups **1:**328:3b
role in UAW **12:**139:3a
Reutlingen (W.Ger.) **10:**6:1b
Reuveran Stage (paleon.) **10:**6:2a
Reval (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tallinn
revaluation (fin.)
compared to devaluation **4:**44:3b
international balance of payments **14:**604:1b
Revda (U.S.S.R.) **10:**6:2a
Reve, Gerard Kornelis van het (Du. au.)
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a; **17:**532:1b
"Rêve de d'Alembert, Le" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4:**80:3b
Réveil (Eur. rel. movement)
Dutch literature **23:**341:2b
Groen van Prinsterer's role **5:**508:1a
Reveillon (racehorse)
Jacobs' training **6:**465:1a
Réveillon, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. art.)
wallpapers **12:**475:2a, *illus.*
Revel (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tallinn
revelation (rel.) **10:**6:2a
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**390:1a
application of hermeneutics **14:**848:2a, 850:2b
Baha'i beliefs **1:**797:2b
basis for
morality **18:**628:1a
theology **28:**609:1b
Christianity **16:**322:2b
Lutheran theology **26:**236:2b
Roman Catholic theology **26:**945:1b, 949:2a *passim to* 952:2a
Deism's contrasting view **26:**606:2a
Iranian religions **24:**86:2b
Islam **22:**7:2a, 8:2b
Holy Qur'an **22:**6:1a
Islamic theology and philosophy **22:**14:1b *passim to* 26:2a
Muhammad's experience and mission **22:**2:1a
Shari'ah law **22:**32:1b
Mahayana Buddhism **15:**284:1a
philosophical approaches
Bonaventure's views **25:**753:2b
Christian and Jewish Platonism **25:**890:2a
Fichte's moral philosophy **4:**760:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**700:1a *passim to* 702:1b
Rationalism **25:**650:1a *passim to* 652:2a
purpose of miracles **17:**403:2a
role in
covenants **17:**394:1b
knowledge of God **26:**602:2b
prophecy **17:**397:1b
religious experience **26:**627:2a
sacred kingship **26:**1044:1a
salvation **17:**385:2b

theosophy **11**:696:2b
role of angels and demons **17**:380:2b
study of religion **26**:548:2a *passim to* 559:1b
symbolism **26**:639:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
Revelation, book of (work by Beatus of Liebana)
contribution to manuscript illumination **25**:340:1b
Revelation to John, *or* Apocalypse of John (New Testament) **10**:6:3a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:844:2b
Alpha and Omega concept **1**:293:1b
Andrew of Caesarea's commentary **1**:391:2b
Christian eschatological history **16**:347:2b
contribution to Christian myth **16**:356:2a
source for millenialism **17**:373:2b, 377:2a
view of Antichrist **1**:450:1b
Revelation to Peter (pseudepigraphal Christian writing): *see* Peter, Apocalypse of
"Revelations" (dance by Ailey)
discussed in biography **1**:172:1b
"Revelations of Divine Love" (work by Julian of Norwich)
discussed in biography **6**:647:2a
place in English literature **18**:576:1b
"Révélations picturales actuelles, Les" (lecture by Léger): *see* "Contemporary Achievements in Painting"
Revell, Viljo (Fin. arch.) **10**:6:3b
Revels, Hiram Rhoades (Am. pol. and educ.) **10**:7:1a
Revels, Master of the (Eng. court offi.) **10**:7:2a
Revelstoke (B.C., Can.) **10**:7:2b
Revelstoke, Edward Charles Baring, 1st Baron (Br. mer.)
Baring family history **1**:897:2b
revendication (law): *see* replevin
"Revenge" (flagship)
design of naval ship **29**:600:2b
"Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois" (play by Chapman)
genre of revenge tragedy **10**:7:3a
revenge tragedy (drama) **10**:7:3a
influence on Shakespeare **27**:266:2b
literature of Renaissance **23**:172:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Revenger's Tragedie, The" (play by Middleton)
English literature **18**:584:1b
Reventazón, Río (riv., C.R.)
drainage into Caribbean Sea **15**:696:2b
Reventlow, Christian Ditlev Frederick, Lensgreve (Dan. govt. offi.) **10**:7:3b
Reventlow, Juliane von (Eur. countess)
marriage to Hardenberg **5**:697:2a
revenue (econ.)
adjustments in economic planning **17**:929:1b
result of taxation **28**:410:2a
significance in international trade **21**:829:2a
theory of production and profit **17**:954:1a
value of accounting principles **13**:2:1a
Revenue Act of 1942 (U.S. hist.)
financing of World War II **29**:259:1b
revenue bond, *or* limited obligation bond (govt. fin.) **10**:8:1a
backing of government bonds **2**:354:3a
role in government finance **20**:203:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Revenue Cutter Service, *or* Revenue Marine Service (U.S. mil.): *see* United States Coast Guard, The
revenue sharing (U.S. hist.)
funding for government projects **20**:209:2b
revenue tariff
classification of tariff **21**:828:2a
reverberation (sound)
acoustics **27**:626:2b, 628:2b
effect on
musical sound **24**:506:2b
sonar **23**:770:2a; **27**:628:1a
reverberatory furnace (met.) **10**:8:1b
significance in steel industry **28**:468:1b
use by Henry Cort **3**:652:3a
use in
copper production **21**:397:1b
lead smelting **21**:404:1b
tin production **21**:425:2b
Reverdy, Pierre (Fr. poet) **10**:8:1b
association with Braque **2**:478:3b
Revere, *or* North Chelsea, *or* Rumney Marsh (Mass., U.S.) **10**:8:2a
Revere, Paul (U.S. mil. of. and silversmith) **10**:8:2a
example of porringer *illus.* **9**:617
reverend (title) **10**:8:3a
Révérend, Claude (Fr. importer)
monopoly of French porcelain **17**:102:1a
Révérend, François (Fr. importer)
monopoly of French porcelain **17**:102:1a
"Reveries of a Solitary Walker," *or* "Les Rêveries du promeneur solitaire" (work by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **26**:1006:2b
place in French literature **19**:575:2b
"Reveries over Childhood and Youth" (book by Yeats)
discussed in biography **12**:829:2a
reversal (anc. ritual)
type of purification rite **26**:860:2a
reversal colour film (phot.)
photographic colour reproduction and film structure **25**:780:2b *passim to* 782:1b, *illus.* 781
reversal learning (psychol.)
part of transfer of training **22**:902:2a
Reversal of Alliances (Eur. hist.): *see* Diplomatic Revolution
reversal processing (phot.)
use in motion-picture production **24**:434:2b
reverse combustion (extraction process)
heavy oil recovery **19**:599:1b
reverse fault (geol.)
formation in Earth's crust **17**:569:2b *passim to* 570B:2b, *illus.* 570
type of fault **4**:701:2b
reverse lend-lease (U.S. hist.)
lend-lease aid **7**:264:1a
reverse osmosis (chem.)
technique of chemical separation **13**:561:1b
use in desalination **4**:28:3b; **26**:430:1a
use of ion-exchange membranes **15**:1071:2b
reverse polish (computer sci.)
use in FORTH notation **16**:648:1a
reverse thrust (phys.)
role in aerodynamics **28**:850:1b
reverse transcriptase (enzyme)
function in retroviruses **19**:713:1a; **29**:520:1b, 523:1a
reversed search problem (indus. engin.)
analysis in operations research **21**:217:1a
reversibility (thermodynamics) **10**:8:3b
major ref. in Principles of Thermodynamics **28**:614:2a, *illus.* 616
chemical reactions **15**:1061:2a
colloids **3**:458:1b; **23**:709:2a
reversible double-woven cloth (textiles)
type of textile **21**:518:1a
reversible hydrogen electrode (chem.)
use in gas-producing electrochemical reactions **15**:1086:1b
reversible physical pendulum (instru.)
use in gravity measurement **17**:542:1a
reversible process (thermodynamics): *see* reversibility
reversible reaction (chem.)
affected by chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1042:1b, 1050:1b
reversing falls rapids (riv. rapids, N.Am.)
hydrology of Saint John River **10**:322:2a, *illus.*
reversing layer (astron.): *see* chromosphere
reversing thermometer
use in water sampling **19**:40:2a
reversion (law) **10**:8:3b
operation in property law **26**:182:1a
revetment (const.): *see* retaining wall
Revett, Nicholas (Br. arch.)
study of Greek ruins **13**:1024:1a
"Review" (Eng. period.)
contribution to political literature **18**:590:1b
history of publishing **26**:475:1a, 482:2a
role of Defoe **3**:958:2b
review (lit.)
major ref. in Information Processing and Information Systems **21**:555:1a
"Review and Herald" (Am. mag.): *see* "Advent Review and Sabbath Herald"
"Review of Reviews" (Am. mag.)
publishing of condensed news **26**:488:2b
"Review of Reviews" (Br. journ.)
establishment by Stead **11**:228:3a
Revillagigedo Islands (archip., Mex.) **10**:9:1a
Revised Standard Version (Bible)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:767:1a
contribution by Goodspeed **5**:364:2a
incorporation of Old Testament readings **20**:676:2a
use of Masoretic text **14**:849:1b
"Revised Statutes of the United States" (work by Boutwell)
discussed in biography **2**:434:1b
"Revision of the Echini" (work by Agassiz)
discussed in biography **1**:141:1b
revisionism (Marxism) **10**:9:1b
advocacy by Bernstein **2**:154:3b
comparison to
dogmatism **27**:457:1b
orthodoxy **23**:581:1a
effect on
socialism **27**:444:2a
war theory **29**:638:2a
opposition by
Bebel **2**:26:3b
Chinese communists **16**:148:1a
Luxemburg **7**:578:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also social democracy
"Revisita de Occidente" (Sp. period.)
editing by Azorín **1**:758:2a
"Revista azul" (lit. journ.)
founding by Gutiérrez Nájera **5**:583:2b
revitalization movement (sociol. and anthro.) **10**:9:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Revius, Jacobus, *or* Jacob van Reefsen (Du. writ.) **10**:9:2a
contribution to Dutch literature **17**:531:1a
revivalism (Christianity) **10**:9:2b
display of collective behaviour **16**:560:2a
religions
Disciples of Christ **26**:259:2b
Protestantism **26**:221:2b *passim to* 226:1a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26**:241:2b
Revive Han Association (Chin. pol. org.)
role in Chinese history **16**:130:1b
"Revizor" (work by Gogol): *see* "Government Inspector, The"
Revlon (Am. Co.)
establishment by Revson **10**:11:1a
Revoil, Louise (Fr. writ.): *see* Colet, Louise
"Revolt" (dance)
Graham's performance **5**:406:3b
"Revolt Against Dualism, The" (work by Lovejoy)
discussed in biography **7**:517:3a
"Revolt in Aspromonte," *or* "Gente in Aspromonte" (work by Alvaro)
place in Italian literature **22**:160:2a
Revolt of . . . : *see under* substantive word or date, *e.g.,* Three Feudatories, Revolt of the, except as below
"Revolt of Islam, The," *or* "Laon and Cythna" (poem by Shelley)
discussed in biography **10**:720:2b
"Revolt of the Masses, The," *or* "La Rebelión de las masas" (work by Ortega y Gasset)
discussed in biography **8**:1015:2a
Existentialist views **25**:626:1b
Revolted Knights, Cycle of the (Fr. lit.)
chansons de geste **23**:109:1a
revolution (pol.) **10**:9:3b
major ref. in Political Systems **25**:992:1b
effects
international law **21**:730:2a
land reform **22**:559:1a
social mobility **10**:922:1a; **27**:317:1b
tax reform **28**:410:1b
strategy and tactics **29**:681:2a
theory
anarchism **27**:459:2a
Burke **25**:977:2b
communism **27**:451:2a
comparison with reform movement **16**:562:2a
Engels **4**:495:1a
Gentz **5**:187:2a
Guevara **5**:545:3b
Huguenots **19**:475:2a
Luther **23**:369:2a
Marxism **23**:580:1a *passim to* 583:2a; **25**:698:2a
Müntzer **8**:423:1a
social considerations **27**:419:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
see also particular revolutions, *e.g.,* Chinese Revolution; French Revolution; Mexican Revolution; Russian Revolution of 1917, and countries, persons, and events by name
revolution, solid of (math.)
volume representation **13**:458:2a, *illus.*
"Révolution Démocratique et Sociale, La" (Fr. journ.)
founding by Delescluze **3**:972:3b
"Révolution introuvable, La" (work by Aron): *see* "Elusive Revolution: Anatomy of a Student Revolt, The"
Revolution of . . . : *see under* substantive word or date, *e.g.,* 1688, Revolution of
Revolution Peak, *or* Pik Revolyutsi (mt., U.S.S.R.) **10**:10:2a
Pamir Mountain Area **14**:244:1b
"Revolutionary Catechism" (work by Nechayev)
influence on Russian terrorist movement **27**:446:1b
Revolutionary Committee (Chin. govt.)
history of Honan **16**:163:1b
Revolutionary Council of the Union of Burma (Bur. hist.)
establishment by Ne Win **8**:573:1b
Revolutionary Government of the Indonesian Republic
Sumatera Barat **11**:382:2b
Sumatra **17**:789:1a
Revolutionary Guards, *or* Pasdaran-e Inqilab (Iranian armed

forces)
description **21**:861:1b
Revolutionary Party (Tan. pol. party): *see* Chama Cha Mapinduzi
Revolutionary Party of Democratic Unification, *or* Partido Revolucionario de Unificación Democrática, *or* PRUD (El Sal. pol. party)
Salvadoran government **15**:705:1a
Revolutionary Socialist Party (Neth. pol. party)
role of Sneevliet **10**:909:2a
Revolutionary Socialist Party of Romagna (It. pol. party)
role in Italian history **22**:233:2a
Revolutionary Syndicalism (pol. philos.): *see* Syndicalism
Revolutionary Tribunal, *or* Tribunal Révolutionnaire (Fr. hist.) **10**:10:2a
policies of Robespierre **10**:110:3b
Revolutionary War (U.S. hist.): *see* United States War of Independence
revolutionization (Chin. hist.)
role in Mao Zedong's ideology **16**:149:1b
"Révolutions de France et de Brabant, Les" (news. by Desmoulins)
discussed in biography **4**:35:2b
revolver (weapon) **10**:10:3a
contribution of Colt **3**:471:2b
description **9**:473:2a
development **29**:558:2a
military use **29**:675:1b
revolving credit (fin.) **10**:10:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also credit card
revolving-cup electric anemometer (instru.)
operational principle and applications **1**:396:3a, *illus.*
revolving pan (machine): *see* comfit pan
revolving stage (thea.) **10**:10:3b
development **28**:584:2a
Revolyutsi, Pik (mt., U.S.S.R.): *see* Revolution Peak
Revson, Charles (Am. businessman) **10**:11:1a
revue (thea.) **10**:11:1b
popular theatre **25**:1027:2a
"Revue Blanche, La" (Fr. period.)
place in modern art movement **25**:369:2b
"Revue de Paris," *or* "Nouvelle Revue de Paris" (Fr. mag.)
contributions of Flaubert **4**:822:2b
history of magazine publishing **26**:485:1b
"Revue de synthèse historique" (Fr. journ.)
founding by Berr **2**:157:1b
"Revue des Deux Mondes" (Fr. journ.) **10**:11:2b
contribution by
Baudelaire **1**:967:3a
Vigny's editorial **12**:365:3a
publishing history **26**:485:1b
Revueltas, José (Mex. writ.) **10**:11:2b
Revueltas, Silvestre (Mex. comp.) **10**:11:3a
Rewa (dist., India)
major ref. in Rewa **10**:11:3b
Rewa, *or* Rewah (India) **10**:11:3a
Rewa River (riv., Fiji) **10**:11:3b
rewarding (bus.)
personnel administration **9**:312:3b
"Rewards and Fairies" (work by Kipling)
discussed in biography **6**:883:2b
Rewari, *or* Riwari (India) **10**:11:3b
Rex (pol. party, Belg.): *see* Rexist Party of Belgium
Rex, Marcius (Roman states.)
contribution to aqueduct construction **26**:422:2a
Rex cat (breed of cat) **10**:12:1a
rex sacrorum (anc. Roman offi.)
comparison with pontifex maximus **26**:1028:1a
role in Roman history **20**:312:2b
Rexco process (coal processing)
description **21**:459:1a
Rexist Party of Belgium, *or* Rex, *or* Rexists (pol. party, Belg.)
influence on Belgian history **23**:354:1b
leadership by Degrelle **3**:962:1b
views on fascism **27**:467:2b
Rexroth, Kenneth (Am. poet and paint.) **10**:12:1a
Rey (Iran): *see* Rayy
Rey, Abel (Fr. philos.)
views on Positivism **25**:641:1b
Rey, Étienne (Fr. art.)
lithograph of Monod *illus.* **8**:262
Rey, Jacobus Hercules de la (Boer leader): *see* De la Rey, Jacobus Hercules
Rey, Jean (Fr. phys.)
invention of thermometer **23**:735:1b, *illus.*
Reyes, Alfonso (Mex. writ.) **10**:12:1b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22**:847:1b
Reyes, Bernardo (Mex. pol.)
role in Mexican history **7**:654:1b
Reyes Basoalto, Neftalí Ricardo (Chil. poet): *see* Neruda, Pablo
Reyes Católicos (Sp. hist.): *see* Catholic Monarchs
Reyes Prieto, Rafael (pres. of Colom.) **10**:12:2a
Reye's Syndrome (path.) **10**:12:2b
causation by aspirin **17**:500:2b
Reyes y Florentino, Isabelo de los (Phil. cler.)
establishment of Philippine Independent Church **9**:380:3b
Reykjavík, *or* Bay of Smokes (Ice.) **10**:12:2b
climate affected by Gulf Stream **5**:565:2b
maritime climate of Europe **18**:660:2a
physiography and development of Iceland **20**:821:2a *passim to* 828:1a, *map* 822
relationship to Hafnarfjördhur **5**:611:3a
Reyles, Carlos (Urug. writ.)
contribution to novel **23**:144:2b
Reymond, Pierre (Fr. art.)
contribution to painted enamel **7**:364:1b
Reymont, Wladyslaw Stanislaw, *or* Wladyslaw Stanislaw Rejment (Pol. au.) **10**:12:3b
contribution to
novel **23**:143:2a
Polish literature **25**:957:2a
role in Young Poland movement **12**:862:1a
Reyna, Joseph della (myth. fig.)
Judaism **22**:474:1b
Reynal, Jeanne (Am. art.)
contribution to mosaic **17**:189:1b, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 188
Reynald of Châtillon (prince of Antioch): *see* Reginald of Châtillon
Reynales Island (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Reynard the Fox (lit. character) **10**:12:3b
depiction of Isengrim **6**:403:3a
folk literature **19**:313:1b
beast epic **2**:15:1a
fable **23**:112:2b
see also "Reinke de Vos"; "Roman de Renart"
Reynaud, Émile (Fr. inv.)
contribution to motion picture technology **24**:427:2a
Reynaud, Paul (premier of Fr.) **10**:13:1a
association with Mandel **7**:765:3a
role in
French history **19**:517:1a
World War II **21**:768:1b
Reynolds, John H. (Am. phys.)
study of nucleosynthesis **17**:568:1a
Reynolds, Sir Joshua (Br. paint.) **10**:13:2a
contributions to
English art **25**:359:1a
English literature **18**:593:2a
example of work
Ashburton, 1st Baron *illus.* **1**:622
Augustus, Viscount Keppel *illus.* **6**:810
Blackstone *illus.* **2**:263
Boswell *illus.* **2**:406
Burney *illus.* **2**:660
Chambers *illus.* **3**:67
Colman, the Elder *illus.* **3**:459
Goldsmith *illus.* **5**:346
Granby *illus.* **5**:413
Hunter *illus.* **6**:159
Johnson *illus.* **22**:385
Sheridan *illus.* **10**:729
influence on Kauffmann **6**:766:1b
role in
English school **4**:502:1b
Royal Academy of Arts **1**:595:1b
views on dress in Neoclassical art work **27**:104:1b
Reynolds, Lloyd J. (Am. art. and educ.)
role in revival of calligraphy **29**:1029:1a
Reynolds, Mary Ellen (Am. act.): *see* Miller, Marilyn
Reynolds, Osborne (Br. engin., phys.) **10**:14:2a
contribution to fluid mechanics **23**:862:2a
formulation of Reynolds number **10**:14:3a
Reynolds, Richard Joshua (Am. businessman)
history of
Reynolds Tobacco Company **10**:14:3b
Winston-Salem, North Carolina **12**:707:2b
Reynolds, Robert (Eng. clown)
place in English Comedians **4**:498:3a
Reynolds, Walter (archbp. of Canterbury) **10**:14:2b
archbishop *list* **2**:815
Reynolds number (fluid mech.) **10**:14:3a
significance in
exterior ballistics **23**:858:1b
fluid mechanics **23**:862:2a *passim to* 870:1a
fluvial processes **4**:851:2b
plasma physics **23**:705:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Reynolds number, magnetic (phys.): *see* magnetic Reynolds number
Reynolds Tobacco Company, *or* R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company (Am. firm) **10**:14:3b
acquisition of Del Monte **3**:966:2a
controlled by RJR Nabisco, Inc. **10**:97:2a
Reynolds v. Sims (law case)
apportionment ruling **1**:814:2a
opinion of Warren **12**:500:1b
Reynosa (Mex.) **10**:14:3b
Reza, *or* Aqa Reza Reza-e 'Abbasi (Pers. paint.) **10**:15:1a
contribution to
Esfahan school **4**:557:3b, *illus.* 558
Islamic painting **22**:98:1a
Reza Qoli Khan Hedayat (Pers. educ.)
influence on Persian literature **22**:62:2a
Reza Shah Pahlavi, *or* Reza Khan, *or* Riza Shah Pahlevi (shah of Iran) **10**:15:1b
adoption of solar year **15**:467:1a
command of Persian Cossack Brigade **9**:309:2a
defeat of Khaz'al Khan **6**:836:1a
involvement with CIA **3**:28:2b
national secularization in the Islamic world **22**:131:1a
opposition from Mosaddeq **8**:345:2a
overthrow of Qajar dynasty **9**:830:3a
rebuilding of Esfahan **4**:557:3a
role in history of Iran **6**:376:1a
Rezanov, Nikolay Petrovich (Russ. trader) **10**:15:3b
role in Japanese history **22**:321:2a
Rezso (Hung. personal name): *see under* Rudolf
Rezzonico, Carlo (pope): *see* Clement XIII
Rf (chem. element): *see* rutherfordium
RFC (Br. air corps): *see* Royal Flying Corps
RFC (U.S. hist.): *see* Reconstruction Finance Corporation
RFD (U.S. postal service): *see* Rural Free Delivery
"Rgal-po Ge-sar dgra'dul gyi rtogs-pa brjod-pa" (Tib. epic)
Tibetan literature **15**:733:1a
R.G.S. (Roman Cath. order): *see* Good Shepherd Sister
Rgveda (Hindu lit.): *see* Rigveda
Rgyal-ba Rin-po-che (Tib. leader): *see* Dalai Lama
Rh (chem. element): *see* rhodium
Rh antigen (blood): *see* Rh factor
Rh blood-group system (blood class.) **10**:16:1b
genetic considerations **19**:730:1a
human blood groups **15**:139:1a, *tables* 138, 142
Landsteiner's development **7**:140:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
Rh factor, *or* Rh antigen, *or* Rhesus factor (blood)
erythroblastosis fetalis **16**:13:2b
heterospecific mating **5**:903:3a
Landsteiner's discovery **7**:140:3b
natural selection **19**:723:1b
presence in human populations **18**:972:1a
Rh blood group system **10**:16:1b
rhesus monkey **10**:20:2a
Rh hemolytic disease (path.)
erythroblastosis fetalis **4**:551:2b
Rh incompatibility (path.)
erythroblastosis fetalis **4**:551:2b
see also Rh factor
R.H. Macy and Company, Inc. (retailer): *see* Macy and Company, Inc.
Rhabdiasida (invertebrate)
classification **14**:157:1a
rhabdite (min.)
description **10**:537:1b
Rhabditida (invertebrate)
classification **14**:157:1a
Rhabdocoela (invertebrate)
classification **19**:297:2a
rhabdom (anat.)
function in photoreception **27**:143:1b *passim to* 149:2a, *illus.*
passage of light **21**:594:2b
rhabdomere (anat.)
function in photoreception **27**:142:1a *passim to* 149:1a, *illus.* 143, 144
reception of light **4**:641:2b
rhabdomyoma (path.)
development in striated muscle **8**:439:2a
rhabdomyosarcoma (path.)
development in skeletal muscle **8**:439:2b
Rhabdopleura (phys. sci.)
remains of skeleton **28**:284:2b
rhabdovirus, *or* Rhabdoviridae (virus group) **10**:16:2a
annotated classification **29**:526:2b
Rhachitomi (amphibian)
classification **13**:426:1a, *illus.* 424
Rhacophorus (amphibian): *see* flying frog
Rhade (Viet. people)
highland people of Vietnam **27**:850:2a, 854:1a
Rhaeti (anc. people): *see* Raeti
Rhaetia (anc. Roman prov.): *see* Raetia
Rhaetian Alps, *or* Alpes Rhétiques, *or* Alpi Retiche, *or* Rätische Alpen (mts., Eur.) **10**:16:2a
Albula Alps **1**:222:3a
Rhaetian dialects, *or* Raeto-Romance dialects (Swiss lang.) **10**:16:2b

major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:642:2a
distribution **18**:818:2a
literature **11**:448:3a
revival by Lansel **7**:151:1a
status in Switzerland **28**:358:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Romansh language
Rhaetian Stage (geol.) **10**:16:2b
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:869:2b, *illus.* 870
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Rhagae (Iran): *see* Rayy
Rhagoletis cingulata (insect): *see* cherry fruit fly
Rhagoletis pomonella (insect): *see* apple maggot
rhagon (sponge)
development of sponge **28**:107:1b
Rhamnaceae (bot.)
characteristics and uses **10**:16:3b
Rhamnales (bot.) **10**:16:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:763:1a, *illus.* 764
annotated classification **13**:652:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhamnus cathartica (bot.): *see* common buckthorn
Rhamnus frangula (bot.): *see* alder buckthorn
Rhamnus purshiana (bot.)
cascara sagrada **2**:918:2b
Rhamphorhynchus (paleon.) **10**:17:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rhapsodist, *or* rhapsoidos, *or* rhapsoidoi (anc. Gr. reciter) **10**:17:2a
epic recitals **23**:106:2a
Homer's epics **20**:697:2b
see also Homerids
"Rhapsody" (work by Bliss)
discussed in biography **2**:283:3b
"Rhapsody in Blue" (work by Gershwin)
commissioned by Whiteman **12**:637:2b
discussed in biography **5**:223:2a
"Rhapsody on a Theme by Paganini" (work by Rachmaninoff)
discussed in biography **9**:878:2a
Rhapta (anc. town, Af.)
East African history **17**:802:2b
Rharb, *or* Gharb (reg., Mor.) **10**:17:2b
Morocco **24**:940:1b *passim to* 942:1b
Rharsa, Shatt al- (l., Tun.): *see* Gharsah, Shatt al-
rhason (garment)
comparison with cassock **2**:929:2a
religious dress **26**:878:2a
Rhäticus, Georg Joachim (Aus. astron.): *see* Rheticus, Georg Joachim
Rhätikon (mts., Eur.) **10**:17:2b
Rhazes (Pers. physic.): *see* Razi, ar-
Rhea (Gr. goddess) **10**:17:2b
association with
Cronus **3**:750:3b
Great Mother of the Gods **5**:446:2a
Zeus **12**:910:3b
rhea (bird) **10**:17:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rhea, *or* Boehmeria nivea tenacissima (bot.)
description **9**:923:2a
Rhea (astron.) **10**:17:3a
discovery by Cassini **2**:926:3b
satellite of Saturn **27**:569:2b, *table* 572
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Rhea americana (bird): *see* common rhea
Rhea Silvia (myth. fig.)
relationship to Romulus and Remus **10**:167:2a
Rheden (Neth.) **10**:18:1a
Rhee, Syngman (pres. of S.Kor.) **10**:18:1a
association with Koh Hui-dong **6**:931:2a
role in Korean history **6**:962:3a; **22**:525:2b
Rheedia intermedia (bot.): *see* waika plum
"Rheginus, Letter to" (work by Valentinus)
Jung codex **16**:307:1b
Rhegium (It.): *see* Reggio di Calabria
Rheiformes (bird order)
taxonomy **15**:10:2a
Rheims (Fr.): *see* Reims
Rheims-Douay Bible (Roman Cath. Bible): *see* Douai-Reims Bible
Rhein (riv., Eur.): *see* Rhine River
Rhein-Hesse Plateau (plat., W.Ger.) Rheinland-Pfalz **10**:19:1b
Rheinberger, Joseph Gabriel (Ger. comp.) **10**:18:2a
Rheinbund (1658, Eur. hist.): *see* Rhine, League of the
Rheinbund (1806-13, Fr.-Ger. hist.): *see* Rhine, Confederation of the
Rheine (W.Ger.) **10**:18:2a
Rheinfall (waterfall, Switz.): *see* Rhine Falls
Rheinfelden, Treaty of (Aus. hist.)
history of Austrian succession **14**:492:2a
Rheingau (reg., W.Ger.)
wine production **3**:890:1a
"Rheingold, Das" (work by Wagner)
recording in stereo **24**:547:2b
Rheinhausen (W.Ger.) **10**:18:2b
Rheinhessen-Pfalz (W.Ger.) **10**:18:2b
"Rheinische Merkur" (Ger. news.)
founding by Görres **5**:376:3b
"Rheinische Zeitung" (soc. news.)
voice for
Hess **5**:898:3b
Marx **23**:574:1b
see also "Neue Rheinische Zeitung"
Rheinisches Schiefergebirge (mts., W. Eur.): *see* Middle Rhine Highlands
Rheinland (reg., W. Eur.): *see* Rhineland
Rheinland-Pfalz, *or* Rhineland-Palatinate (state, W.Ger.) **10**:18:3b
local government **16**:429:1b
role in Thirty Years' War **28**:45:2b
Rheinschanze (W.Ger.): *see* Ludwigshafen
rheme (ling.)
semantic analysis **23**:64:2a
Rhenanidiformes (fish)
classification **19**:200:2b
Rhénanie (reg., W.Eur.): *see* Rhineland
Rhenish Friedrich Wilhelm University of Bonn (univ., Bonn, W.Ger.)
historic buildings in Bonn **2**:364:2b
Rhenish Slate Mountains (mts., W.Eur.): *see* Middle Rhine Highlands
"Rhenish Symphony" (work by Schumann)
miniaturism **24**:582:1b
rhenium, *or* Re (chem. element) **10**:19:3b
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
addition to tungsten **21**:433:1b
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
composition of isotopes *table* **14**:347
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
transition elements **15**:1014:2a, *tables* 1006,
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Rhens, Declaration of (Ger. hist.) Louis of Wittelsbach **20**:57:1a
Rhenus (riv., Eur.): *see* Rhine River
rheoencephalography (med.)
diagnostic use **24**:845:2b
"Rheol Buchedd Sanctaidd" (work by Wynne)
place in Welsh literature **15**:630:2a
rheology (sci.)
major refs. in The Earth **17**:565:1a; Mechanics **23**:831:1b
study of colloids **23**:712:1a
see also deformation and flow
rheostat (elec. device) **10**:20:1a
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18**:230:1b
rheotaxis (zool.)
mechanoreception in fish **27**:117:1a
Rheris River (riv., Mor.)
drainage **24**:940:2a
Rhesus factor (blood): *see* Rh factor
rhesus monkey, *or* Macaca mulatta (primate) **10**:20:1b
animal communication **14**:691:2b
distribution in temperate zone **23**:422:2a, 424:1a
gestation period *table* **5**:227
phylogeny *illus.* **18**:1006
scientific experiments
blood group system **15**:139:1a
play and curiosity behaviour **14**:631:1b
social learning studies **22**:882:2a
use in preparation of polio vaccine **9**:560:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rheticus, Georg Joachim, *or* Georg Joachim Rhäticus, *or* Georg Joachim Rhetikus, *or* Georg Joachim von Lauchen, *or* Georg Joachim de Porris (Aus. astron.) **10**:20:2a
association with Copernicus **16**:761:1a
computation of trigonometric tables **23**:613:1b
Rhétiques, Alpes (mts., Eur.): *see* Rhaetian Alps
rhetoric **26**:803:1b; **10**:20:2b
education
ancient Greece **18**:19:1b, 21:2b
ancient Rome **18**:23:1b;**23**:120:1a
Sophists **25**:603:1a
linguistic aspects
Italian humanism **18**:738:1b
oratory **8**:980:3b
propaganda **14**:112:2a; **26**:168:1a
prosody **23**:98:2b
literature
ancient Greece **20**:400:2a,402:2b, 406:1a
ancient Rome **22**:852:1b; **27**:25:1b
ballads **23**:116:1b
fable, parable, and allegory **23**:110:1a, 111:2b
nonfictional prose **23**:187:2b
satiric device **23**:185:1b
Renaissance philosophy **23**:242:1a
theories and contributions
Antiphon **1**:462:3a
Aristotle **14**:66:2b
Cicero **3**:313:3b
Isocrates **6**:416:2b
Ovid **9**:18:3a
Plato **25**:883:2a
Quintilian **9**:863:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 621; 10/12
see also persuasion
"Rhetoric" (work by Aristotle)
explanation of rhetoric **26**:805:2a
influence on modern propaganda **26**:168:1a
place in
comedy theories **23**:162:2a
Greek literature **20**:403:1b
rhetorical question, *or* interrogatio (rhetoric)
figure of speech **11**:80:2b
use in rhetoric **26**:804:2b
"Rhétorique des dieux, La," *or* "The Rhetoric of the Gods" (work by Gaultier)
discussed in biography **5**:151:1b
rhétoriqueur, *or* grand rhétoriqueur (Fr. poet) **10**:21:1a
influence on French literature **19**:568:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
rhetra (anc. document)
effect on Spartan history **20**:251:1a
rheumatic fever (path.) **10**:21:1b
major refs. in Infectious Diseases **21**:535:2a; Supportive and Connective Tissue **28**:317:2b
association with chorea **3**:266:3b
childhood diseases **16**:16:2b
effect on
collagen-containing connective tissue **3**:542:3b; **28**:327:1a
heart **16**:406:1a
immune mechanism **17**:316:2a
tonsillitis as complication **11**:843:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
rheumatic valvular disease, *or* rheumatic heart disease (path.)
disease of cardiovascular system **16**:405:2b
rheumatism root (bot.): *see* dragon's tongue
rheumatoid arthritis (path.) **10**:21:2b
major refs. in Immunity **20**:848:1a; Supportive and Connective Tissue **28**:316:1a
complication of Sjogren's syndrome **28**:317:2b
damage to
connective tissue **3**:542:3b
eyes **27**:202:2b
heart **16**:407:2b
joints **28**:326:1b
muscles **1**:682:3b
occurrence in children **16**:19:1b
treatments
cortisone **23**:897:1a
gold **21**:413:1b
moxa treatment **8**:382:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also osteoarthritis; septic arthritis
rheumatoid factor (med.)
description **10**:21:2b
presence in connective tissue diseases **28**:316:2a, 317:2b
Rhiannon (Celt. deity) **10**:21:3a
Llyr **7**:426:3b
Pwyll **9**:818:1b
Rhianus (Gr. poet) **10**:21:3b
Aristomenes legend **1**:555:2a
Rhin (riv., Eur.): *see* Rhine River
Rhin, Confederation du (Fr.-Ger. hist.): *see* Rhine, Confederation of the
rhinarium (anat.)
development in primate evolution **23**:429:1b
Rhincodon typus (shark): *see* whale shark
Rhind papyrus, *or* Ahmes papyrus (anc. Egy. scroll) **10**:21:3b
history of mathematics **23**:604:1b, 611:2a *passim to* 627:1a, *illus.* 604
Rhine, Confederation of the, *or* Confédération du Rhin, *or* Rheinbund (Fr.-Ger. hist.) **10**:21:3b
French control of Rhine River **18**:837:1a
history of Germany **20**:79:1b *passim to* 81:1b, *map* 80
organization by Napoleon **19**:504:1b
relations with Austria **14**:501:2a
Rhine, League of the, *or* Rheinbund (Eur. hist.)
Boyneburg's negotiations **2**:448:2a
Mazarin's defensive alliance **7**:980:2a
objectives and effectiveness **20**:72:1b
Rhine Falls, *or* Rheinfall (waterfall, Switz.) **10**:22:1a
Rhine-Herne Canal (canal, Eur.)
importance in Europe **18**:836:2a
Rhine-Main Airport (airport, Frankfurt, W.Ger.)
airport development **28**:853:1b
Rhine-Main Basin (reg., Ger.)
industry **3**:890:1a
physiography of Germany **5**:217:2b
Rhine-Main-Danube Canal

(canal, Eur.): *see* Main-Danube Canal
Rhine-Marne Canal (canal, Eur.)
importance in Europe **18:**836:2a
Rhine Pact (Eur. hist.)
major ref. in International Relations **21:**759:1a
Rhine Palatinate (state, W.Ger.): *see* Rheinland-Pfalz
Rhine Plateau (plat., W.Ger.)
part of Mid-German Highlands **20:**40:2a
Rhine-Rhône canal (canal, Eur.)
expansion of French canal system **26:**390:2b, *illus.* 396
importance in Europe **18:**836:2a
Rhine Rift Valley (depression, W.Ger.): *see* Rhine Graben
Rhine River, *or* Rhein, *or* Rhin, *or* Rijn, *or* Renos, *or* Rhenus (riv., Eur.) **10:**22:1a
major ref. in Europe **18:**835:1a, *map* 834
delta sedimentation **19:**909:1b
drainage, length and discharge *table* **26:**892
Atlantic Ocean **25:**172:2b
Europe **18:**661:1b, *illus.*
France **19:**431:1a
Germany **5:**217:2b; **20:**41:2b
feature of
Cologne **16:**568:1b
European plain **18:**826:2a
Karlsruhe **6:**744:2b
Netherlands **23:**326:1a *passim to* 330:1a
Nordrhein-Westfalen **8:**760:2b
Rheinland-Pfalz **10:**19:1a
fluvial properties **26:**891:1a
geology **20:**40:1a
German river system **20:**104:1a
land reclamation **26:**414:2b
physiographic effects of man **20:**25:1a
Rhône River comparison **18:**837:1b
Roman Empire frontier **7:**362:1b
Rhine-Weser Germanic language
Germanic language development **22:**660:1a
Rhine wine (bev.)
area of production **10:**22:2b
origins **12:**703:1b
rhinegraves, *or* petticoat breeches (clothing) **10:**22:2a
use in 17th-century Europe **17:**453:2a
Rhineland, *or* Rheinland, *or* Rhénanie (reg., Eur.) **10:**22:2b
major ref. in Germany **20:**159:1b
decorative arts
glassmaking **17:**201:1b
tapestry **17:**86:2b
historical significance
Charlemagne's protection **20:**46:2b
French Revolution **4:**979:1a
German history **20:**47:2a
Hitler's policies **11:**317:3a; **20:**687:2b
Locarno Pact **7:**431:2b
settlement patterns **20:**106:2a
Vespasian's military conquests **12:**335:3b
Rhineland-Palatinate (state, W.Ger.): *see* Rheinland-Pfalz
Rhinelander (Wis., U.S.) **10:**22:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Rhinelander, F. W. (Am. exec.)
history of Rhinelander **10:**22:3b
rhinencephalon (anat.)
cognitive emotional processes **18:**355:2b
olfactory function **24:**783:2b
rhinestone (glass gem) **10:**23:1a
Rhineura floridana (zool.): *see* worm lizard
rhinitis (viral infection): *see* common cold; hay fever
Rhinns (penin., U.K.): *see* Rinns
rhinoceros (mammal) **10:**23:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**482:2a
extinct form **12:**748:2a; **19:**812:1a
occurrence in India **21:**8:1a
type of
hoof variation *illus.* **23:**495
horn structure **21:**694:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rhinoceros beetle (insect) **10:**23:2a
characteristics **21:**651:2a *passim to* 654:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Xyloryctes satyrus
Rhinoceros sondaicus (mammal): *see* Javan rhinoceros
Rhinoceros unicornis (mammal): *see* great Indian rhinoceros
rhinoceros viper, *or* river jack, *or* Bitis nasicornis (snake) **10:**23:2b
Rhinochimaeridae (fish)
snout configuration **3:**215:2b
Rhinocorura (Egy.): *see* 'Arish, al-
Rhinocrichus (millipede)
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**910
Rhinocryptidae (bird): *see* tapaculo
Rhinoderma darwinii (amphibian): *see* Darwin's frog
rhinoglossia (path.): *see* cleft palate speech
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum (bat)
longevity **23:**415:1a
rhinophore (zool.)
role in sensory reception **27:**130:2a
rhinoplasty (surg.)
type of plastic surgery **9:**504:3a
Rhinoptera bonasus (fish): *see* cow-nosed ray
Rhinoptilus africanus (bird): *see* double-banded courser
Rhinoptilus chalcopterus (bird): *see* bronze-winged courser
Rhinotermitidae (insect)
description **21:**614:1a
Rhinotmetus (Byz. emp.): *see* Justinian II
rhinovirus (virus group) **10:**23:2b
division of picornavirus **9:**427:2b
relation to viral and respiratory disease **26:**792:2a
Rhipidistia (extinct fish) **10:**23:3a
Crossopterygii family **19:**213:2b, *illus.* 214
evolution of amphibians **19:**198:2a
occurrence in Devonian Period **19:**856:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhipidium (fossil invertebrate)
Silurian Period *table* **19:**845
Rhipidura rufifrons (bird): *see* rufous fantail
Rhipiphoridae (insect)
Coleoptera family **21:**654:2b *passim to* 659:1a
Rhipsalidopsis gaertneri (bot.): *see* Easter cactus
Rhipsalidopsis rosea (bot.): *see* dwarf Easter cactus
Rhipsalis (bot.) **10:**23:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhipsalis megalantha (bot.)
flowers **10:**23:3b
Rhipsalis rosea (bot.): *see* dwarf Easter cactus
Rhis (riv., Mor.)
Morocco **24:**940:2a
rhithron (fluvial zone)
classification **17:**992:2b
Rhithropanopeus (zool.)
water content regulation **28:**678:1a
Rhithymna (Gr.): *see* Rethimnon
Rhizidiomyces apophysatus (fungus)
characteristics **26:**284:1a
rhizine (bot.)
lichens **7:**337:2a; **26:**301:2a
Rhizobium (bacteria)
role in nitrification **14:**981:2a; **27:**491:1a
Rhizocephala (zool.)
taxonomy of Crustacea **16:**847:1b
Rhizoctonia leguminicola (fungus)
source of alkaloid **15:**873:1a
Rhizoglossum (bot.)
description and distribution **8:**966:1a
rhizoid (biol.)
structure of
ferns **19:**160:2a, *illus.* 161
fungi **26:**285:2b
nonvascular plants **25:**238:1b
rhizomastigote, *or* Rhizomastigida (protozoan order) **10:**23:3b
classification **26:**314:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rhizomatoid (bot.)
characteristic of Rafflesiales **9:**899:1a
rhizome (bot.) **10:**24:1a
adaptation of shoot system **25:**237:2a
description **19:**684:1b
function in
asexual reproduction **26:**662:1b
Costus **13:**804:1a, *illus.* 803
Ericaceae **4:**540:2b
ferns **19:**158:2b *passim to* 162:2a, *illus.* 159
grasses **13:**821:1b
lake environment **17:**990:2b
Lycopsida **15:**262:1a
orchids **13:**808:2a
Psilopsida **15:**259:1a
raspberries **10:**179:1b
rhizomorph (biol.)
occurrence with root rot **10:**198:3b
produced by fungi **26:**284:1b
Rhizophora (bot.): *see* mangrove
Rhizophora mangle (bot.): *see* common mangrove
rhizophore (bot.)
form and function in Lycopsida **15:**262:1b
rhizopod, *or* Rhizopodea (protozoa) **10:**24:1b
characteristics **26:**309:2b
Rhizopogon (fungus)
classification **6:**198:2a
comparison with truffles **12:**2:3a
Rhizopus (fungus): *see* bread mold fungus
Rhizopus stolonifer, *or* Rhizopus nigricans (fungus)
commercial uses **12:**948:2a
rhizosphere (bot.)
soil profiles **27:**495:2b
Rhizostomae (invertebrate order)
taxonomy **16:**528:1b
Rho-GAM (biochem.)
passive immunization use **21:**532:2b
Rhodae (Sp.): *see* Rosas
rhodamine 6G (dye)
use in lasers **7:**171:1b
Rhodanic Republic (hist. terr., Fr.)
association with Valais **12:**237:1a
Rhode Island, *or* The State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations (state, U.S.) **10:**24:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**285:2a, *map* 195
founders
Hutchinson **6:**175:2b
Williams **12:**680:3b
Quakers **26:**255:1a
significance in
Colonial America **29:**205:1b
New England **29:**268:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
Rhode Island, *or* Aquidneck Island (isl., R.I., U.S.) **10:**24:3a
Coddington's historical role **3:**426:2b
Middletown **8:**111:2b
Newport **8:**659:2a
Portsmouth **9:**632:1b
Sakonnet River **10:**344:3b
Rhode Island, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
history of New England **29:**288:1a
Rhode Island, University of, *or* Rhode Island College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts (Kingston, R.I., U.S.)
association with
Kingston **6:**878:2b
South Kingstown **11:**43:2b
"Rhode Island Almanac, The" (printed by J. Franklin)
history of almanacs **1:**287:2a
Rhode Island Red (poultry)
development in
Little Compton **7:**403:2b
poultry farming **19:**145:1a
domesticated fowl *table* **4:**908
Rhode Island School of Design (Providence, R.I., U.S.) **10:**24:3b
Rhodes, *or* Rodhos (isl., Gr.) **10:**25:1b
Aegean islands **1:**116:2a
history
associaton with Ptolemy I Soter **9:**771:2b
foreign relations
Greece **20:**242:2a, *map* 248
Rome **20:**321:2b *passim to* 323:1a, *maps* 239, 269, 294, 320
opponents
Antiochus III **1:**460:2b
Mithradates VI Eupator **8:**196:3a
rulers
Dorian Greeks **28:**910:1a, 912:1a
Hospitalers **6:**78:3b
location **4:**146:2b
pottery **17:**107:1b
Rhodes, *or* Rodhos (Gr.) **10:**24:3b
Antigonus I's alliance **1:**452:3b
Grecian relations **20:**294:1a
location **10:**25:1b
maritime law **28:**871:1b
Siege of Rhodes **29:**582:1a
warships **29:**598:1b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Rhodes, Alexandre de (Fr. Jesuit) **10:**25:2b
contributions to
Vietnam **27:**858:2b
Vietnamese orthography **22:**721:2b; **27:**853:2b; **27:**872:2a
Rhodes, Cecil John (pr.min. of Cape Colony) **10:**25:3a
collaboration with
Jameson **6:**489:3b
Kipling **6:**883:2b
Robinson **10:**114:1a
Shippard **10:**747:2b
contributions to
De Beers Consolidated Mines **3:**928:1a
South Africa **13:**85:1a; **27:**650:1b
opposition to Kruger **7:**13:2b
role in history of
Botswana **27:**945:2b
southern Africa **27:**926:2a
Rhodes, Colossus of (statue by Charles of Lindus) **10:**27:2b
Rhodes, Eugene Manlove (Am. au.)
contributions to western genre **12:**599:1b
Rhodes, James Ford (Am. hist.) **10:**27:3a
Rhodes, Lawrence (Am. ballet dir.) **10:**27:3b
Rhodes, Wilfred R. (Br. cricketer) **10:**27:3b
Rhodes carpet (rug): *see* Mekri carpet
Rhodes grass, *or* Chloris gayana (bot.)
description **3:**251:2b
Rhodes Matopos National Park (Zimb.)
location **7:**939:3b
Rhodes Scholarship (educ. grant) **10:**28:1a
establishment by Rhodes **10:**27:2a
Rhodesia: *see* Zimbabwe
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, *or* Central African Federation (pol. unit) **10:**28:1a
history of
Zambia **27:**976:1a
Zimbabwe **12:**917:2b; **27:**982:2a
Rhodesian Front (pol. party, Zimb.)
history of Zimbabwe **27:**979:1a
Rhodesian man (anthro.): *see* Kabwe man
Rhodesian ridgeback, *or* African lion dog (breed of dog) **10:**28:1b
Rhodesian Tableland (tableland, Af.)

physiography of southern Africa **11**:50:3b
Rhodeus (fish): *see* bitterling
Rhodian Sea Law, *or* Lex Rhodia (Byz. law) **10**:28:2b
historical development in Byzantine Empire **15**:431:2a
Phoenicia **15**:394:1a
Rhodes **20**:294:1b; **28**:865:2a
Rome **28**:871:2a
Rhodian ware (pottery)
Ottoman ceramics **22**:97:1a
Rhodinocichla rosea (bird): *see* thrush-tanager
rhodium, *or* Rh (chem. element) **10**:28:2b
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:940
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
composition of isotopes *table* **14**:346
discovery by Wollaston **12**:731:1a
industrial processing **21**:420:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
transitional elements **15**:1014:2b, *table* 1006
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Rhodnius (insect)
hormonal control of excretion **19**:7:1a
Rhodnius prolixis (insect)
Wigglesworth's experiments **12**:652:2a
Rhodobryum roseum (bot.): *see* rose moss
rhodochrosite (min.) **10**:28:3b
carbonate mineral group **24**:133:1b
structure and properties *table* **2**:853
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
rhododendron (bot.) **10**:29:1a
adaptability to different habitats **19**:673:2a
displacement of trees and shrubs **14**:1005:2a
Ericales classification **4**:540:2a; **13**:716:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also azalea
Rhododendron arborescens (bot.): *see* smooth azalea
Rhododendron calendulaceum (bot.): *see* flame azalea
Rhododendron canadense (bot.): *see* rhodora
Rhododendron catawbiense (bot.): *see* catawba rhododendron
Rhododendron hirsutum (bot.): *see* hairy alpine rose
Rhododendron maximum (bot.): *see* rosebay rhododendron
Rhododendron periclymenoides (bot.): *see* pinxter flower
rhodolite (min.)
description **9**:826:2b
rhodonite (min.) **10**:29:1b
structure and properties *table* **10**:807
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Rhodope Mountains, *or* Orosirá Rodhópis, *or* Rodopi (mts., Eur.) **10**:29:2a
geography of
Balkans **1**:833:3a
Bulgaria **15**:350:2b
inclusion of Rila **10**:73:1a
Rhodophyceae (bot.)
Rhodophyta classification **26**:278:2a
Rhodophyta (bot.): *see* red algae
rhodopsin, *or* visual purple (biochem.) **10**:29:3a
affected by vitamin A deficiency **25**:66:2b
formation from aldehyde **15**:808:2a
involvement in
dark vision **14**:904:2a
photoreception **27**:150:1b
scotopic vision **27**:182:1a
role of biochromes in vision **16**:592:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
rhodora, *or* Rhododendron canadense (bot.) **10**:29:3b
Rhodostethia rosea (bird): *see* Ross's gull
Rhodri Mawr (k. of Gwynedd)
construction of Dynevor Castle **4**:101:1a
role in Welsh history **29**:128:1a
Rhodymenia palmata (bot.): *see* dulse
Rhodymeniales (bot.)
algae taxonomy **26**:278:2b
Rhoeo spathecea, *or* Rhoeo discolor (bot.): *see* oyster plant
rhombencephalon (anat.): *see* hindbrain
rhombic sulfur (chem.): *see* orthorhombic sulfur
rhombohedron (crystall.)
lattice points **3**:769:1b
Rhomboidal Pyramid (pyramid, Dahshur, Egy.): *see* Blunted Pyramid
rhombos, *or* rhombus (mus. instru.)
relation to bull-roarer **2**:624:3a
ritual use **26**:871:1b
rhonci (respiration)
type of rales **17**:249:1a
Rhondda (Mid Glamorgan, U.K.) **10**:30:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Rhondda of Llanwern, David Alfred Thomas, 1st Viscount, Baron Rhondda of Llanwern (Welsh indus.) **10**:30:1b
Rhône (dept., Fr.)
burgundy wine production **2**:649:1b
Rhône-Alpes (reg., Fr.) **10**:30:2b
Rhône-Poulenc SA (Fr. corp.) **10**:30:3b
Rhône River (riv., Eur.) **10**:31:1a
major ref. in Europe **18**:837:1b
delta **23**:940:1b, *map*
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26**:892
Europe **18**:661:2b, *illus.* 396
France **6**:404:1a; **19**:431:1b
Switzerland in Valais canton **12**:236:3b
Rhône River Valley (reg., Fr.)
physiography **4**:919:1a
Rhône wine **10**:31:1b
rhopalia (physiol.): *see* marginal bodies
Rhosus, Joannes (Ger. scribe)
study of Greek writing **29**:1020:1b
rhubarb, *or* pieplant (bot.) **10**:31:1b
poisonous properties **9**:548:1b
vegetable farming **19**:125:1b, 127:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhuddlan (dist., Clwyd, U.K.)
major ref. in Rhuddlan **10**:31:2b
Rhuddlan (Clwyd, U.K.) **10**:31:2b
Rhuddlan castle (castle, Rhuddlan, Clwyd, U.K.)
Rhuddlan **10**:31:2b
Rhum (is., Inner Hebrides, U.K.): *see* Rum
rhum (card game): *see* Rummy
rhumb chart (navigation): *see* portolan chart
rhumb line (navigation): *see* loxodrome
rhumba (dance): *see* rumba
Rhummel river (riv., Alg.)
Atlas Mountains **13**:94:1b, *map* 93
Rhus (bot.) **10**:31:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhus aromatica (bot.): *see* fragrant sumac
Rhus copallina (bot.): *see* shining sumac
Rhus coriaria (bot.): *see* Sicilian sumac
Rhus glabra (bot.): *see* smooth sumac
Rhus radicans (bot.): *see* poison ivy
Rhus succedanea (bot.): *see* wax tree
Rhus toxicodendron (bot.): *see* poison ivy
Rhus verniciflua, *or* Rhus vernicifera (bot.)
characteristics **10**:31:3a; **13**:750:1a
lacquer source **8**:997:1b; **17**:173:1b
Rhus vernix (bot.): *see* poison sumac
Rhyacichthyidae (zool.)
Perciformes family *illus.* **19**:263
Rhyl (Clwyd, U.K.) **10**:31:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Rhuddlan district **10**:31:2b
rhyme, *or* rime (poetic device) **10**:31:3b
element of prosody **23**:99:1b
influence on alliterative verse **1**:283:2a
use in
ballads **23**:116:1b
children's literature **23**:209:1a *passim to* 218:1b
Islamic poetry **22**:48:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
rhyme royal, *or* rime royal (poetic form) **10**:32:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Rhymes for the Nursery" (work by Ann and Jane Taylor)
place in children's literature **23**:212:1a
"Rhymes of Childhood" (work by Riley)
place in children's literature **23**:214:2a
rhyming dictionary
publication **18**:386:1b
Rhymney Valley (dist., Mid Glamorgan, U.K.) **10**:32:1b
Rhynchelytrum repens (bot.): *see* Natal grass
Rhynchobdellida (zool.)
classification of Annelida **13**:844:2b
Rhynchocephalia (zool.)
major ref. in Reptiles **26**:752:1b
Triassic fossil **19**:871:2b
see also tuatara
Rhynchocyon cirnei (zool.): *see* checkered-backed elephant shrew
Rhynchonellacea (zool.)
Jurassic fossils **19**:875:2b
Rhynchonellida (zool.)
taxonomy of Brachiopoda **22**:558:1a
rhynchophthirinan (insect) **10**:32:2a
Rhynchotrema (zool.) **10**:32:2a
Rhynchotreta (zool.) **10**:32:2b
Rhynchotus rufescens (bird): *see* red-winged tinamou
Rhynia (fossil plant)
Psilopsida **15**:258:1b
Rhynie plants **10**:32:3b
Rhynie Chert (rock unit, Scot.)
Devonian Period **19**:856:2b
Phanerozoic fossil record **19**:813:1b
Rhynie plants (fossil plants) **10**:32:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhynochetidae (bird fam.)
kagu membership **6**:681:2a
Rhynochetus jubatus (bird): *see* kagu
rhyodacite, *or* quartz latite (min.)
igneous rock classification and composition *table* **24**:208
rhyolite (rock) **10**:32:3b
characteristics **24**:214:1a, *table* ; **29**:530
content of olivines **24**:173:2a
crystallization from magma **17**:570C:2a; **24**:210:1b, *tables* 208, 209
occurrence in Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes **11**:628:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Rhys, Ernest Percival (Br. writ.) **10**:33:1b
Rhys, Jean (Br. writ.) **10**:33:2a
contribution to English literature **18**:600E:2b
Rhys, Sion Dafydd, *or* John David Rhys, *or* John Davies (Welsh gram.) **10**:33:2a
contribution to Welsh literary tradition **15**:630:2a
Rhys ap Gruffudd (k. of Deheubarth)
role in medieval Wales **29**:129:1a
Rhys ap Tewdwr (k. of Deheubarth)
role in medieval Wales **29**:128:2b
rhythm (arch.)
element of garden and landscape design **19**:658:2b
rhythm (dance)
importance in African cultures **13**:156:2a
role in choreography **16**:942:2a, 944:2a
rhythm (mus.) **10**:33:2b
major ref. in The Art of Music **24**:512:2a
Beethoven's assimilation of folk melody **14**:616:2b
delineation by percussion instruments **24**:653:1b *passim to* 659:2b
influence on motion picture tempo **24**:415:2a
musical forms
concerto composition unity **24**:594:1b
counterpoint **24**:527:2b
indication by notation **11**:482:1a; **24**:531:1a
jazz music **24**:639:2a
patterns in metre **8**:72:3b
musical traditions
Africa **13**:148:2a
Central Asia **15**:734:1b
China **17**:698:1a
Europe **24**:535:2b
India **27**:744:1b
Islam **6**:411:1b; **22**:65:1a
Korea **17**:700:2a
Oceania **25**:105:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also beat; metre
rhythm (poetry) **10**:33:3b
ancient Greek phonology **22**:633:1a
patterns in speech **28**:99:1a
system in Hebrew Biblical poetry **14**:797:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also metre
rhythm, biological: *see* biological rhythm
rhythm and blues (mus.) **10**:34:1b
blues **2**:302:2a
popular music **9**:610:2a; **25**:1026:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
rhythm band (mus.)
ensemble of percussion instruments **24**:654:2b *passim to* 660:1b
rhythm method (birth control)
based on menstrual cycle **26**:703:2b
use in
contraception **3**:587:2b
family planning **15**:116:1a
"Rhythm of Violence, The" (work by Nkosi)
discussed in biography **8**:735:1a
rhythmic metre (mus.)
variation in liturgical music **24**:513:2a
rhythmic mode (mus.) **10**:34:2b
evolution of metre **8**:72:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also iqa'at; tala
rhythmic sportive gymnastics, *or* moderne gymnastics, *or* modern rhythmic gymnastics **10**:34:3a
rhythmicon (mus. instru.)
invention by Cowell **3**:696:2b
rhythmite (geol.)
comparison with varved deposit **12**:275:2b
formation in glaciolacustrine deposits **16**:744:2b
rhytidectomy (med. procedure)
uses of plastic surgery **9**:504:3a
rhytidome (plant tissue)
structure of bark layer **1**:898:3a
rhyton (Gr. art)
example of
Greek sculpture *illus.* **27**:61
Parthian ornament **15**:742:2b, *illus.* 743
ri, *or* sato (administrative unit, Japan)
division of land **22**:306:2b
establishment **22**:293:1a
Ri Sampei (Kor. potter)

introduction of porcelain ware **17**:135:1b
ria, *or* drowned estuary (geol.) **10**:34:3b
fluvial action during Holocene Epoch **19**:910:1b
occurrence in northern Spain **28**:70:2b
Riabushinskii (Russ. fam. name): *see* Ryabushinsky
Riace bronzes (class. art)
Greek sculpture **27**:67:2b, *illus.* 68
Rialto (dist., Venice, It.)
historical significance **22**:249:2a
financial and commercial centre **29**:500:1a
seat of government **29**:502:1b
Rialto Bridge (bridge, Venice, It.) **10**:34:3b
built by Antonio da Ponte **9**:599:1a
Renaissance bridge construction **26**:376:1b
waterway of Venice **29**:497:2a, *map* 498
Rialto Islands (isl., Italy) **10**:35:1a
see also Rialto
Riau (prov., Indon.) **10**:35:1a
Riau Archipelago (archip., Indon.)
economic importance to Sumatra **17**:788:1a
Riau-Johore kingdom (king., Indon.)
place in history of Riau **10**:35:1b
Riazan (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ryazan
Riazan (U.S.S.R): *see* Ryazan
rib (bone) **10**:35:2a
formation **20**:462:2b
human **28**:297:1b, *illus.* 293
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
see also costal cartilage
rib cage (anat.)
role in human skeletal protective system **28**:294:1a
structure of rib **10**:35:2a
rib knit (textile)
description **6**:916:3b
rib stitch (knitting) **10**:35:2b
construction method in knitting **21**:519:1b
rib strength (biol.)
fossil evolution **18**:1005:1a, *illus.*
rib vault (arch.)
architectural methods **13**:942:2b, *illus.*
rib weave (textile)
type of plain weave **9**:494:1a
use in poplin **9**:607:1a
riba, doctrine of (Islamic doctrine)
aspect of Islamic law **22**:33:1b
Ribaga, organ of (insect anat.)
special reproductive structure in Heteroptera **21**:633:1b
Ribagorza (medieval countship, Sp.)
place in history of Aragon **28**:61:1b
Ribalta, Francisco (Sp. paint.) **10**:35:2b
portrait of Vega *illus.* **12**:292
Ribandism (Irish secret-soc. movement): *see* Ribbonism
Ribas, Óscar Bento (Port. and Ang. folklorist) **10**:35:3b
Ribat (Mor.): *see* Rabat
ribat (arch.)
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22**:79:2a
al-Munastir, Tunisia *illus.* **8**:414
Seljuq Iran **22**:87:2a
Ribatejo (prov., Port.)
physiography of Portugal **25**:1051:1a
Ribault, J. F. (Fr. engr.)
engraving of Bernardin de Saint-Pierre *illus.* **2**:148
Ribaut, Jean (Fr. nav. of.) **10**:36:1a
role in history of Port Royal, South Carolina **9**:623:1a
ribbed-slab system (bldg. technique)
type of reinforced-concrete floor system **15**:333:2b
Ribbentrop, Joachim von (Ger. dipl.) **10**:36:1b
association with Neurath **8**:621:2b
negotiation of German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5**:213:3a
reception by Pius XII **9**:488:1b
Ribble, River (riv., N Yorks. and Lancs., U.K.) **10**:36:2b
location *map* **29**:4
Ribble Valley (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **10**:36:2b
ribbon (motif): *see* cloud band
Ribbon Fall (waterfall, Calif., U.S.) **10**:36:3a
height and water discharge *table* **26**:899
ribbon lightning (atmospheric phenomenon) **10**:36:3a
ribbon microphone (instru.)
principles of operation **8**:105:1a
ribbon seal, *or* Histriophoca fasciata (mammal) **10**:36:3a
ribbon snake (snake)
garter snakes **5**:134:2a
ribbon weed (plant)
pollination **26**:674:2a
ribbonfish (fish) **10**:36:3b
Ribbonism, *or* Ribandism (Irish secret-soc. movement) **10**:36:3b
ribbonworm, *or* bootlace worm, *or* Nemertea, *or* nemertean worm, *or* nemertine, *or* proboscis worm (zool.) **10**:36:3b
circulatory system **16**:381:2b, *illus.* 380
endocrine system **18**:402:2a
excretory system **19**:3:2a
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:146:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ribe (co., Den.)
major ref. in Ribe **10**:37:2a
Ribe (Den.) **10**:37:2a
Ribeira Grande (C.Verde)
history **29**:852:2b
Ribeirão Prêto, *or* Entre Rios, *or* São Sebastião do Ribeirão Prêto (Braz.) **10**:37:2a
Ribeiro, Aquilino Gomes (Port. au.) **10**:37:2b
depiction of Beira **2**:53:1a
Portuguese literature **25**:1068:1b
Ribeiro, Bernardim (Port. writ.) **10**:37:3a
Portuguese literature **25**:1067:1a
Ribeiro Couto, Rui (Braz. writ.) **10**:37:3b
Ribera (reg., Sp.)
place in agriculture of Valencia **28**:74:1b
Ribera, F. de (Cath. schol.)
development of biblical exegesis **14**:855:1a
Ribera, José de, *or* Jusepe de Ribera, *or* Giuseppe de Ribera, *or* Josef de Ribera, *or* Lo Spagnoletto (Sp. paint.) **10**:37:3b
contribution to
Baroque art **25**:355:1b, 356:1b, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 370
printmaking **26**:124:2b
influence on Easkins **4**:315:2b
Ribero, Diego (Sp. cosmographer)
contribution to cartography **23**:520:1b
Ribes (bot.) **10**:38:1a
Saxifragales classification **10**:490:3a; **13**:727:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ribes alpinum (shrub): *see* alpine currant
Ribes aureum (shrub): *see* golden currant
Ribes grossularia (fruit): *see* English gooseberry
Ribes hirtellum (shrub): *see* American gooseberry
Ribes nigrum (shrub): *see* black currant
Ribes odoratum (shrub): *see* buffalo currant
Ribes sativum (shrub): *see* common currant
Ribes speciosum (shrub): *see* fuchsia-flowered currant
Ribes uvacrispa (shrub): *see* English gooseberry
Ribes viburnifolium (shrub)
description **10**:38:1b
Ribnica (Yugos.): *see* Titograd
riboflavin (biochem.): *see* vitamin B_2
riboflavin deficiency (med.): *see* vitamin B_2 deficiency
"Ribold and Guldborg" (Dan. ballad)
use of tragic romanticism **23**:118:2a
ribonucleic acid (biochem.): *see* RNA
ribose, *or* D-ribose (biochem.) **10**:38:1b
ribosomal RNA, *or* rRNA (genet.)
description **10**:97:3a
role in protein synthesis **8**:822:1b; **15**:609:1a
ribosome (cytology)
effect on viruses **29**:519:1a
relation to RNA **8**:822:1a
research by Palade **9**:72:1b
role in
cell metabolism **15**:599:2b, 606:1a
post-fertilization **26**:661:2a
synthesis of proteins **7**:1038:3b; **10**:97:3a; **23**:1000:2a
Ribot, Alexandre-Felix-Joseph (premier of Fr.) **10**:38:1b
Ribot, Théodule-Armand (Fr. psychol.) **10**:38:2a
study of memory loss and brain disease **23**:951:2a
theory of affective memory **28**:526:2a
ribulose 1,5-biphosphate, *or* RuBP (chem. compound)
function in photosynthesis **25**:814:2b
ribulose 1,5-biphosphate carboxylase (enzyme)
function in photosynthesis **25**:814:2b
ribulose 5-phosphate (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23**:982:2a
ribwort, *or* Plantago lanceolata (plant)
variety of Plantago **9**:501:3a
Ricard, Louis-Xavier (Fr. au.)
contribution to "Le Parnasse contemporaine" **9**:164:3b
Ricardo, David (Br. econ.) **10**:38:3a
association with Malthus **7**:746:3a
contribution to
classical economics **3**:354:3b
Philosophical Radical movement **9**:388:2a
influence on
Marx **23**:577:1a
Mill **24**:102:1a
influenced by Utilitarianism **25**:655:1a
theories of
capital **17**:956:1b
comparative advantage **3**:502:1b
distribution of income **17**:962:1b
economic growth **27**:393:1a
international trade **6**:354:3a; **21**:825:1b
laissez-faire economics **27**:370:1a
social class **27**:343:1a
value **17**:942:2b
wages **17**:959:2a
Ricardo Leite, Cassiano (Braz. poet, crit., and journ.) **10**:38:2b
Ricasoli, Bettino (It. pol.)
role in history of Italy **22**:230:2b
Ricca, Paul, *or* The Waiter, *or* Felice Delucia, (Chicago gangster) **10**:39:2a
Riccardi, Niccolò (It. theol.)
dispute with Galileo **19**:641:1b
Riccarton Beds (rock unit, U.K.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19**:843
Riccati's equation, *or* Riccati's differential equation (math.)
early use in geometrical problems **13**:477:1a
example of a differential equation **13**:484:1b, *illus.* 476
Ricci, Alessandre Dei, *or* Catherine Dei Ricci (It. Dominican mystic): *see* Catherine, Saint
Ricci, Matteo, *or* Li Ma-tou, *or* Li Madou (It. Jesuit missionary) **10**:39:2b
association with
Hsü Kuang-ch'i **6**:103:3a
Valignano **12**:245:3b
Chinese art **17**:650:2a
Classical Chinese language **22**:729:1a
comparative study of religion **26**:551:1b
Jesuit controversy **26**:937:1a
K'ai-feng Jews' discovery **6**:684:2a
role in history of China **2**:951:3b; **16**:116:2a
Ricci, Ostilio (It. schol.)
influence on Galileo **19**:640:1b
Ricci, Ruggiero (Am. violinist) **10**:40:2a
Ricci, Scipione de' (It. bp.)
Synod of Pistoia **9**:473:1b
Ricci, Sebastiano (It. paint.)
contribution to Baroque art **25**:356:1a
Ricci commutation formula (math.)
differential geometry **19**:972:2a
Ricci-Curbastro, Gregorio (It. math.) **10**:40:2a
association with Levi-Civita **7**:308:1a
Ricci tensor (math.)
Riemannian geometry **19**:976:2a
Riccia (bot.) **10**:40:2b
reproduction **26**:663:1b
Riccia fluitans (plant): *see* slender riccia
Riccio, Andrea, *or* Andrea Briosco, *or* Andrea Crispus (It. sculp.) **10**:40:3a
Renaissance bronzes **27**:95:2b
Riccio, David, *or* Davide Rizzio (It. royal secretary) **10**:40:3b
association with Mary **7**:900:3a
murder by
Darnley **3**:891:1a
Ruthven **10**:264:1b
Riccioli, Giovanni Battista (It. astron.)
discovery of Mizar **8**:204:3b
lunar nomenclature **8**:299:2b
Ricco's law (physiol.)
retinal function and light perception **27**:183:1b
rice **10**:41:1a
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:345:1b
composition *table* **19**:346
cultivation **13**:817:1b; **14**:197:1b
dwarf variety characteristics **19**:93:2a
harvesting in Gambia *illus.* **7**:37
modern strains **13**:202:2a
tropical farming and technology **19**:108:2a
gastronomy **19**:694:2a *passim to* 698:1a
importance in
Africa **13**:70:2a
Andhra Pradesh state **21**:149:2b
Asia **14**:215:1b
Burma **15**:375:1b
China **16**:66:1a, 105:2b
Guianas **20**:489:2a
India **13**:190:1a
Japan **22**:304:2b
loss of thiamine through milling **2**:131:2a; **25**:68:1a, *illus.* 56, 59, 69
uses
animal feed from by-products **19**:122:1a, *tables* 121, 122
distilled liquor **14**:750:1a, *table* 749
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also paddy
Rice, Alice Caldwell Hegan (Am. au.) **10**:41:2a
Rice, Dan, *or* Daniel McLaren (Am. clown) **10**:41:2b
influence on Ringling **10**:80:3b
Rice, Edmund Ignatius (Irish businessman) **10**:41:3a
founding of Brothers of the Christian Schools of Ireland **3**:277:3b
Rice, Elmer (Am. dram.)
contribution to
American literature **13**:419:1b
Living Newspaper **7**:414:1a
Rice, Five Pecks of (Chin. hist.): *see* Five Pecks of Rice

Rice, Henry Grantland (Am. au.) **10:**41:3b
naming of Four Horseman **4:**905:1b
selection of All-America team **1:**275:1a
Rice, Luther (Am. missionary)
missionary work **26:**249:1b
Rice, Thomas Dartmouth (Am. entertainer) **10:**41:3b
minstrel show **8:**172:1b
Rice, Victor M. (Am. educ.)
Spencerian penmanship **11:**85:2a
rice bug, *or* Leptocorisa varicornis (insect)
description **3:**627:3b
rice flower, *or* Pimelea ferruginea (bot.)
species of Thymelaeales **11:**749:3b
Rice Mother (Indon. myth.) **10:**42:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
rice paddy (agri.): *see* paddy
rice paper
derivation from Scaevola koenigii **13:**785:1a
use in printmaking **26:**111:1a
rice-paper plant, *or* Tetrapanax papyriferum (bot.) **10:**42:1b
species of Araliaceae **1:**515:3b
use in industry **13:**759:1a
rice rat, *or* Oryzomys (mammal)
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also cricetidae
rice stinkbug, *or* Oebalus pugneax (insect)
description **11:**274:1a
ricebird (bird): *see* java sparrow; mannikin
ricercare, *or* ricercar (mus.) **10:**42:2a
influence on concerto style **24:**591:2b
place in Renaissance music **24:**554:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Rich, Barbara (Am. poet and crit.): *see* Riding, Laura
Rich, Barnabe (Eng. writ.) **10:**42:2a
Rich, Buddy (Am. mus.)
modern jazz **24:**645:1b
Rich, Claudius James (Br. bus. agent) **10:**42:2b
Rich, Edmund (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2:**815
Rich, John (Br. thea. manag. and act.) **10:**42:3a
association with Lupino family **7:**567:1a
contribution to art of pantomime **28:**542:1b
production of "Beggar's Opera" **5:**155:1a
Rich, Lady Penelope (Eng. noblewoman) **10:**42:3a
Rich Mountain (mt., Okla., U.S.)
location in Ouachita Mountains **9:**8:2b
Rich of Leighs, Richard Rich, 1st Baron (Eng. lord chancellor) **10:**42:3a
Richard, *or* Earl of Cornwall (Eng. k. of the Romans) **10:**44:3a
association with Edward I **4:**374:3a
emperor *list* **6:**21
opposition to Montfort marriage **8:**289:2b
role in
history of Germany **20:**56:1a
Sixth Crusade **16:**836:2b
Richard, 3rd duke of York (Eng. noble): *see* York, Richard, 3rd duke of
Richard, earl of Cambridge (Eng. noble): *see* Cambridge, Richard, earl of
Richard, Maurice Joseph Henri, *or* The Rocket (Can. athlete)
role in ice hockey **28:**149:2b
Richard, Mira (Fr. Hindu teacher)
leadership of Aurobindo Ashram **20:**596:2b
Richard I, *or* Richard Coeur de Lion, *or* Richard the Lion-Heart, *or* Richard the Lion-Hearted, *or* Richard IV of Normandy (k. of Eng.) **10:**43:1a
association with
Arthur I **1:**602:3a
Bertran de Born **2:**162:1b
Eleanor of Aquitaine **4:**422:1b
Henry VI **5:**849:1b
Hubert Walter **6:**115:1a
Longchamp **7:**466:2b
Salisbury **10:**355:3b
conflict with
John **6:**570:2a
Philip II **9:**369:1b
Saladin **10:**346:2b
Tancred **11:**537:2b
history of
Aquitaine **1:**503:3b
Angevin Empire **1:**404:1b
Arlon **1:**562:1b
Arsuf Battle **1:**594:1b
Austria **14:**491:2b
Byzantine Empire **15:**439:1b
Cyprus **16:**899:2b
England **29:**37:1a
Gascony **19:**536:2b
Germany **20:**55:1a
Normandy **19:**544:1b
Third Crusade **3:**764:2b; **16:**834:1a
king *list* **12:**142
Richard I, *or* Richard sans Peur, *or* Richard the Fearless (duke of Normandy) **10:**45:1a
role in history of France **19:**458:2a
Richard II (k. of Eng.) **10:**43:3b
association with
Charles VI **3:**106:2a
Chaucer **15:**761:1a
Edward **4:**380:3a
Henry V **5:**838:2a
John V **6:**567:2b
John of Gaunt **6:**582:3b
Oxford **9:**28:3b
conflict with
Arundel, Richard Fitzalan, 4th earl of **1:**609:3b
Arundel, Thomas **1:**610:2b
Gloucester **5:**307:1b
Norfolk **8:**763:1a
contribution to pageants and parades **25:**294:2b
history of
Delyn **4:**1:2b
England **29:**42:1b, 130:1b
France **19:**469:1a
introduction of baron status **1:**909:3a
king *list* **12:**142
Richard II, *or* Richard the Good, *or* Richard le Bon (duke of Normandy) **10:**45:1a
"Richard II" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**267:2a, 271:1b
death of Richard II **10:**44:1b
place in English literature **18:**582:2b
quarrel between Norfolk and Henry IV **8:**763:1a
spelling of John of Gaunt **6:**582:3b
Richard III, *or* Richard Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester (k. of Eng.) **10:**44:2a
association with
Buckingham **2:**598:3b
Courtenay **3:**686:3b
Derby **4:**23:1b
Edward V **4:**378:1b
Lovell **7:**519:1a
encouragement of book publishing **26:**463:2b
king *list* **12:**142
role in history of England **29:**46:2b
Richard III (duke of Normandy) **10:**45:1a
"Richard III" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**267:2a, 271:1b
beheading of Hastings **5:**744:1a
discussion of propaganda **26:**168:2a
elements of tragedy **23:**173:1a
place in English literature **18:**582:2a
production by Jessner **28:**587:1a
source in More's biography **23:**200:2a
view of Richard III **10:**44:3a
Richard IV, duke of Normandy (k. of Eng.): *see* Richard I
"Richard Carvel" (work by Churchill) discussed in biography **3:**308:1b
Richard Coeur de Lion (k. of Eng.): *see* Richard I
Richard de Bury (Br. bp., dipl., and schol.): *see* Bury, Richard de
Richard de Wicio, *or* Richard de Wych (Eng. bp.): *see* Richard of Chichester, Saint
Richard-Ginori porcelain (art): *see* Doccia Porcelain
Richard le Bon (duke of Normandy): *see* Richard II
Richard le Grant, *or* Richard Grant, *or* Richard le Grand, *or* Richard of Wethershed (archbp. of Canterbury) **10:**45:1a
archbishop *list* **2:**815
Richard of Chichester, Saint, *or* Richard de Wicio, *or* Richard de Wych, *or* Richard Wyche (Eng. bp.) **10:**45:1b
Richard of Dover (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2:**815
Richard of Ely (Eng. bp.): *see* Fitzneale, Richard
Richard of Saint-Victor (Fr. theol.) **10:**45:2a
view of love and marriage **26:**634:1a
Richard of Wethershed (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Richard le Grant
Richard sans Peur (duke of Normandy): *see* Richard I
"Richard Savage" (work by Gutzkow) discussed in biography **5:**583:3b
Richard Strongbow (Anglo-Norman noble): *see* Pembroke and Striguil, Richard de Clare, 2nd earl of
Richard the Fearless (duke of Normandy): *see* Richard I
Richard the Good (duke of Normandy): *see* Richard II
Richard the Justiciar (count of Autun)
role in history of Burgundy **19:**530:2b
Richard the Lion-Heart, *or* Richard the Lion-Hearted (k. of Eng.): *see* Richard I
Richard-Toll (Sen.)
irrigation and rice cultivation **13:**128:2a
Richard Wyche (Eng. bp.): *see* Richard of Chichester, Saint
Richards, Audrey Isabel (Br. anthro.) **10:**45:2b
Richards, Bob, *or* Robert Eugene Richards (Am. athlete)
breaking record of Warmerdam **12:**498:1b
Richards, Dickinson Woodruff (Am. physiol.) **10:**45:3a
Richards, Ellen Swallow, *or* Ellen Henrietta Swallow (Am. chem.) **10:**45:3a
Richards, Sir Gordon (Br. jockey) **10:**45:3b
comparison to Longden **7:**466:3a
Richards, Ivor Armstrong (Br. crit. and poet) **10:**46:1a
association with Cambridge critics **2:**761:3a
contribution to literary criticism **23:**88:1b, 206:2a
theories on
communication **16:**623:1a
poetry **23:**98:1b
prosody **23:**105:1a
rhetoric **26:**807:2b
Richards, Laura E. (Am. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**214:2b
Richards, Norah (Irish-Indian act.)
contribution to Indian theatre **27:**755:2b
Richards, Robert Eugene (Am. athlete): *see* Richards, Bob
Richards, Theodore William (Am. chem.) **10:**46:1b
Richards, William (Am. missionary) **10:**46:2a
Richards, Sir William Buell (Can. jur.) **10:**46:2a
Richards Medical Research Building (Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
design by Kahn **6:**682:3b
Richard's paradox (logic, math.)
foundations of mathematics **23:**596:1a
Richardson (Tex., U.S.) **10:**46:2b
Richardson, Benjamin (Br. glassmaker) **10:**46:3a
association with Northwood **8:**797:2a
contribution to glassmaking **17:**210:1b
Richardson, Cecil Antonio (Br. dir.): *see* Richardson, Tony
Richardson, Charles (Br. lexicographer)
contribution to encyclopaedias **18:**388:1b
Richardson, Dorothy Miller, *or* Dorothy Odle (Br. novelist) **10:**46:3a
Richardson, Elliot L. (Am. attorney gen.)
role in the Watergate Scandal **12:**522:2a
Richardson, Henry Handel, *or* Ethel Florence Lindesay Robertson, *or* Ethel Florence Lindesay Richardson (Austr. novelist) **10:**46:3b
contribution to Australian literature **14:**434:1b; 481:2b
Richardson, Henry Hobson (Am. arch.) **10:**47:1a
contribution to
architecture **13:**1041:2b, *illus.* 1042
Gothic Revival **13:**952:2b, 1038:2b
Shingle style **10:**743:1b, *illus.*
influence on Sullivan **11:**377:1b
Richardson, John (Can. writ.) **10:**47:3b
contribution to novel writing **23:**140:2a
Richardson, Sir John (Scot. surg. and expl.) **10:**48:1a
Richardson, Jonathan (Br. paint.)
influence on Reynolds **10:**13:2b
Richardson, Lewis Fry (Br. phys.) **10:**48:1b
contribution to weather forecasting **16:**513:2a; **17:**582:1a
definition of Richardson number **10:**49:3b
Richardson, Sir Owen Willans (Br. phys.) **10:**48:2a
Richardson-Dushman equation **14:**342:2b; **18:**243:1b
Richardson, Sir Ralph David (Br. act.) **10:**48:2a
Richardson, Samuel (Eng. novelist) **10:**48:2b
association with Johnson **22:**388:1b
contribution to
English literature **18:**591:2b; **29:**79:2b
epistolary novel **23:**127:2b, 135:1b
sentimental comedy **23:**165:2b
influence on
European literature **18:**785:2b
German literature **20:**30:2b
Voltaire **29:**540:2b
Richardson, Tony, *or* Cecil Antonio Richardson (Br. dir.) **10:**49:2b
role in British cinema **24:**402:1b
Richardson, William Anthony (Br. pioneer settler)
role in history of San Francisco **27:**5:1b
Richardson-Dushmann equation, *or* Richardson's law (phys.)
development by
Dushmann **18:**531:1b
Richardson **10:**48:2a
Richardson Mountains (mts., Can.)
association with alluvial fan

sediments **26:**912:2b
Richardson number (meteorol.) **10:**49:3b
development by Richardson **10:**48:1b
Richborough (Kent, U.K.) **10:**49:3b
Richecourt, Emanuel de (It. count)
role in Italian history **22:**221:2b
Richelet, César-Pierre (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**571:1b
Richelieu, Armand-Emmanuel du Plessis, duc de (pr.min. of Fr.) **10:**49:3b
role in history of France **19:**506:1a
Richelieu, Armand-Jean du Plessis, cardinal et duc de (Fr. card. and states.) **10:**50:1b
contribution to Paris **25:**432:2b
patronage of theatre **28:**540:2a; 575:1b
portrait by Champaigne *illus.* **2:**232
relation to
Anne of Austria **1:**428:1a
Bassompierre **1:**949:1a
Boisrobert **2:**334:1a
Chevreuse **3:**184:1a
Cinq-Mars **3:**325:1b
Condé **3:**519:3a
Corneille **3:**636:3a
Duvergier de Hauranne **4:**303:3a
Father Joseph **6:**621:1b
Fronde **5:**21:1b
La Rochefoucauld **7:**72:2a
Louis XIII **7:**499:2b
Luynes **7:**580:1b
Marie de Médicis **7:**843:3b
Mazarin **7:**980:1a
Rubens **10:**225:2b
Soissons **10:**938:3b
Urban VIII **12:**200:1a
Vendôme **12:**301:1a
role in
Canadian history **15:**500:2b
French history **19:**476:2b, 482:2a
Portuguese history **25:**1060:1a
querelle du Cid **19:**571:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**935:2b
Thirty Years' War **18:**722:2b; **20:**69:2a
support of intendant **6:**339:3b
tomb by Girardon **27:**101:1b
views on Edict of Nantes **8:**504:2a
Richelieu, Louis-François-Armand du Plessis, duc de (Fr. marshall) **10:**52:1a
Richelieu River (riv., Can.) **10:**52:1a
Richemont, Arthur, constable de, *or* Arthur, earl of Richmond, *or* Arthur III, duke of Brittany, (Fr. mil. of.) **10:**52:1b
association with
Charles VII **3:**106:3b
Joan of Arc **22:**378:1b
history of Brittany **19:**529:2a
Richen zampo (Tib. Buddhist monk): *see* Rin-chen-bzang-po
Richepanse, Antoine (Fr. gen.)
history of Guadeloupe **29:**783:1a
Richepin, Jean (Fr. au.) **10:**52:3a
Richer, Jean (Fr. astron.) **10:**52:3b
"Riches" (work by Vouet)
discussed in biography **12:**435:2a, *illus.*
Richet, Charles Robert (Fr. physiol.) **10:**52:3b
Richier, Germaine (Fr. sculp.) **10:**53:1a
Richini, Francesco Maria (It. arch.)
design of Brera Palace **24:**98:2b
Richland (Wash., U.S.) **10:**53:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Richler, Mordecai (Can. novelist) **10:**53:2a
contribution to Canadian literature **15:**552:1b
role in Canadian novel tradition **23:**140:2b
Richmond (N.S.W., Austr.) **10:**53:2b
Richmond (Tas., Austr.) **10:**53:3a
Richmond (N Yorks., U.K.) **10:**53:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Richmond (Calif., U.S.) **10:**53:3b
Richmond, *or* Smithville (Ind., U.S.) **10:**54:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Richmond (Ky., U.S.) **10:**54:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Richmond (boro., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **10:**54:1b
New York City **24:**870:2b, *map* 867
see also Staten Island
Richmond (Va., U.S.) **10:**54:1b
Civil War **29:**232:1a *passim to* 236:2b
fall line **4:**667:2b
Federal style Capitol Building **4:**712:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Richmond, Arthur, earl of (Fr. mil. of.): *see* Richemont, Arthur, constable de
Richmond, Charles Lennox, 1st duke of, *or* earl of March, *or* earl of Darnley, *or* baron of Settrington, *or* lord of Torboultoun (Eng. noble) **10:**54:3a
Richmond, Charles Lennox, 3rd duke of, *or* duc d'Aubigny, *or* earl of March, *or* earl of Darnley, *or* baron of Settrington, *or* lord of Torboultoun (Br. pol.) **10:**54:3b
Richmond, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of
Richmond, George (Eng. art.)
portrait of
Cranbrook *illus.* **3:**710
Keble *illus.* **6:**781
Liddon *illus.* **7:**339
Pusey *illus.* **9:**812
Sidmouth *illus.* **10:**783
Wilberforce *illus.* **12:**653
Yonge *illus.* **12:**850
Richmond, Golfe de (gulf, Can.)
occurrence of glacial uplift **20:**17:1a
Richmond, Henry Fitzroy, duke of (Eng. noble)
association with Surrey **11:**413:1b
Richmond, Henry Tudor, earl of (k. of Eng.): *see* Henry VII
Richmond, John of Gaunt, earl of (Eng. prince): *see* John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster
Richmond, John of Montfort, earl of (duke of Brittany): *see* John IV or V
Richmond, Sir William (Br. art.)
portrait of Evans *illus.* **4:**614
Richmond and Lennox, Charles Stuart, duke of (Eng. noble)
association with duchess of Richmond and Lennox **10:**55:1a
Richmond and Lennox, Frances Teresa Stuart, duchess of, *or* La Belle Stuart, *or* Frances Teresa Stewart, duchess of Richmond and Lennox (Eng. mistress) **10:**54:3b
Richmond Park (park, London, U.K.) *major ref. in* London **23:**302:1b
Richmond River (riv., N.S.W., Austr.) **10:**55:1a
Richmond upon Thames (Gtr London, U.K.) **10:**55:1b
Richmondena cardinalis (bird): *see* cardinal
Richmondian Stage (geochronology) **10:**55:1b
Richmondshire (N Yorks., U.K.) **10:**55:1b
richō (Japanese govt. offi.)
role in history of Japan **22:**306:2b
Richter, Adrian Ludwig (Ger. paint.)
contribution to Romanticism **25:**364:1b
Richter, Burton (Am. phys.) **10:**55:2a
Richter, Charles Francis (Am. phys.) **10:**55:2a
earthquake magnitude **17:**618:2a
invention of Richter scale **10:**55:3b
Richter, Franz Xaver (Ger. comp.)
contribution to Mannheim school **7:**785:3b
Richter, Gregory (Ger. pastor)
association with Böhme **2:**329:2b
Richter, Gustav (Ger. art.)
portrait of William I *illus.* **12:**669
Richter, Hans (Am. paint. and film maker)
contribution to
modern art **25:**372:1b
motion-picture animation **24:**442:2b
Richter, Hans, *or* Janos Richter (Hung. conductor) **10:**55:2b
conductorship of Vienna State Opera **12:**358:2b
Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich (Ger. au.): *see* Jean Paul
Richter, Sviatoslav, *or* Svyatoslav Teofilovich Rikhter (Sov. mus.) **10:**55:3a
Richter scale (seismology) **10:**55:3b
earthquake magnitude **4:**323:3b; **17:**618:2a
invention by Richter **10:**55:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 213
richterite, *or* soda tremolite **10:**56:1a
amphibole end-member property *table* **24:**158
amphibole minerals *table* **1:**352
Richthofen, Ferdinand Paul Wilhelm, Frieherr von (Ger. geog.) **10:**56:1a
Richthofen, Manfred, Freiherr von, *or* The Red Baron, *or* der Rote Freiherr (Ger. aviator) **10:**56:1b
Richthofeniacea (biol.)
comparison with productids **19:**802:2a
Richū (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
Ricimer, *or* Flavius Ricimer (Roman gen.) **10:**56:2a
association with Anthemius **1:**442:3a
elevation of Olybrius **8:**923:1b
role in history of Italy **22:**185:1a
support of Majorian **7:**715:3a
ricine (poison)
castor-oil plant **2:**939:1b
poisonous properties **25:**903:2a
ricinium (Roman clothing)
Roman stage costuming **28:**602:2b
ricinuleid (arachnid)
description **13:**912:2a *passim to* 916:2a
Ricinus communis (bot.): *see* castor bean; castor-oil plant
Ricinus oil: *see* castor oil
Rickard, Tex, *or* George Lewis Rickard (Am. boxer) **10:**56:3a
rickardite (min.) **10:**56:3b
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
Rickenbacker, Edward Vernon, *or* Eddie Rickenbacker (Am. pilot) **10:**56:3b
management of Eastern Air Lines **4:**334:3b
Rickert, Heinrich (Ger. philos.)
characterization of the humanities **6:**138:3b
contribution to Neo-Kantianism **22:**497:1a
influence on Heidegger **5:**801:1a
rickets, *or* vitamin D deficiency (path.) **10:**57:1a
cause of dwarfism **4:**307:1a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**418:2a
calcium deficiency **25:**57:2a
vitamin D deficiency **25:**67:1a
effects on
bone **28:**307:2a
skeleton **14:**911:1b
example of nutritional disorder **25:**67:1a
incidence in children **16:**15:2a
relation to muscle disease **24:**475:2b
treatment with
steroids **15:**892:2a
vitamins **23:**897:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also osteomalacia
Ricketts, Howard Taylor (Am. path.) **10:**57:2a
research on Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10:**126:3b
study of microbiology **14:**971:2a
Ricketts, John Bill (circus horseman)
circus history **25:**298:2b
rickettsia (microorganism) **10:**57:2b
cause of infectious diseases **17:**329:1b; **21:**546:1b; **23:**446:2a
comparison with bacteria **14:**559:1a; **17:**314:2a
named for Ricketts **10:**57:2a
research in microbiology **14:**971:2a
role in
bartonellosis **1:**928:2a
boutonneuse fever **2:**433:2a
infectious diseases **21:**528:1a
nervous system diseases and infections **24:**854:1b
Q fever **9:**829:1a
respiratory disease **26:**793:1b
trench mouth **11:**912:2a
typhus **12:**88:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rickettsia akari (microorganism)
cause of rickettsialpox **21:**546:2a
Rickettsia mooseri (microorganism)
cause of murine typhus **21:**546:2a
Rickettsia prowazekii (microorganism)
cause of typhus **21:**546:1b
research in microbiology **14:**971:2a
Rickettsia rickettsii (microorganism)
cause of Rocky Mountain spotted fever **21:**546:2b
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi (microorganism)
cause of scrub typhus **21:**546:2a
rickettsial pneumonia (path.): *see* Q fever
Rickettsiales (biol.)
major ref. in rickettsia **10:**57:2b
division of Microtatobiotes **8:**105:3b
rickettsialpox (path.)
causation **21:**546:2a
Rickey, Branch Wesley (Am. baseball exec.) **10:**57:3a
Rickmansworth (Herts., U.K.) **10:**57:3b
Rickover, Hyman George (U.S. adm.) **10:**58:1a
nuclear engineering **8:**818:2a
role in nuclear submarine development **29:**613:2b
Ricksettsia rickettsi (biol.)
Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10:**126:3b
ricksha, *or* rickshaw, *or* jinricksaw, *or* jinrikisha (vehicle) **10:**58:1b
pedicabs **9:**234:3b
"Rickshaw Boy" (work by Lau Shaw)
unauthorized translation **7:**154:1b
ricochet (weaponry)
properties of ballistics **23:**860:1b
Ricoeur, Paul (Fr. philos.) **10:**58:2a
contribution to Phenomenology **25:**638:2a
Ricoldus of Montecroce (Dominican missionary)
missionary work in Islamic areas **16:**839:1a
Ricomagnus (W.Ger.): *see* Remagen
"Ricordanze della mia vita" (work by Settembrini)
Italian literature **22:**159:1a
"Ricordi" (work by Guicciardini)
discussed in biography **5:**549:2b
Italian literature **22:**155:2b
Ricordi, Giulio (It. mus. publ.)
support of Puccini **9:**782:2a
Ricordi, Tito (It. mus. publ.)
association with Verdi **12:**315:1a
ricos-homens (Port. aristocracy)
aspect of Middle Ages in Portugal **25:**1058:2b
ricotta cheese (food)
cottage cheese **3:**670:1a
"Rid i natt!" (work by Moberg): *see* "Ride This Night!"
rida (Arab hist.): *see* riddah
rida (Sufism)
type of maqam **7:**809:1b
Ridan (racehorse)
Hartack as jockey **5:**726:3b
riddah, *or* rida (Islamic hist.) **10:**58:2a

opposition of
Abu Bakr **22:**108:1a
ar-rashidun caliphate **9:**947:1a
Riddarholm Church (Stockholm, Swed.)
location **11:**278:2b
Riddell, G. E. (sci.)
development of electroless plating **4:**431:2a
Ridder (U.S.S.R.): *see* Leninogorsk
Ridder, Alfons de (Belg. writ.): *see* Elsschot, Willem
riddle 10:58:3a
African literature **13:**137:2b
Western folk tradition **19:**315:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
riddle story (lit. genre)
description **8:**469:3b
riddling (wine making): *see* remuage
"Ride This Night!," *or* "Rid i natt!" (work by Moberg)
discussed in biography **8:**208:2a
Rideau Canal (canal, Can.) **10:**58:3b
built by By **2:**692:2a
effect on Ottawa River's use **8:**1044:3b
"Rider on the White Horse, The," *or* "Der Schimmelreiter" (work by Storm)
discussed in biography **11:**292:1b
ridge (landform)
formation in Earth's crust **17:**570:2a
Ridge (submarine bank, Eur.)
English Channel **18:**832:1a
ridge, oceanic (geol.): *see* oceanic ridge
Ridge and Valley (reg., U.S.) **10:**59:1a
Appalachian Mountains **24:**965:2a; **29:**155:2b
thrust faulting *illus.* **16:**713
ridge–ridge transform fault (geol.)
seafloor spreading **11:**344:1b
Ridgeley sands (geol.)
Deerparkian Stage **3:**955:3b
Ridgewood, *or* Godwinville, *or* Newton (N.J., U.S.) **10:**59:1a
Ridgway, George (Br. potter)
ironstone china **6:**389:3b
Ridgway ware **10:**59:2a
Ridgway, Job (Br. potter)
ironstone china **6:**389:3b
Ridgway ware **10:**59:2a
Ridgway, Matthew Bunker (U.S. gen.) **10:**59:1a
Ridgway ware 10:59:2a
Ridi Vihara (monastery, Sri Lanka)
location **7:**45:1b
Riding (mt., Can.)
location in Manitoba province **15:**537:1a
riding: *see* horsemanship
Riding, Laura, *or* Laura Reichenthal, *or* Laura Jackson, *or* Barbara Rich, *or* Madeleine Vara, *or* Laura Riding Gottschalk (Am. poet and critic) **10:**59:2a
Ridler, Anne Barbara (Br. writ.) **10:**59:2b
ridley (turtle)
characteristics **10:**583:2b
Ridley, Henry Nicholas (Br. bot.) **10:**59:3a
contribution to Singapore Botanic Gardens **10:**833:2b
Ridley, Nicholas (Eng. bp.) **10:**59:3a
association with
Grimald **5:**500:2a
Latimer **7:**180:2b
Ridley, William (Eng. engr.)
portrait of Beattie *illus.* **2:**17
Ridolfi, Roberto, *or* Roberto di Ridolfo (It. conspirator) **10:**60:1a
association with Lesley **7:**295:1b
influence on Cecil **3:**3:3b
plot discovered by Hawkins **5:**762:3b
"Ridotto, The" (painting by Longhi)
uses of masks *illus.* **23:**592
Rie, Lucie, *or* Lucie Gomperz (Br. potter) **10:**60:1b
riebeckite (min.) **10:**60:2a
amphibole minerals' characteristics **24:**159:1b, *illus.* 158
amphibole minerals *table* **1:**352
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Riebeeck, Jan Anthonisz van (Du. expl.) **10:**60:2b
contribution to history of South Africa **27:**645:2a
establishment of African base **13:**84:1a
founding of Cape Town **15:**570:1a
role in Boer settlement **2:**319:3a
Riecke's principle (geol.) **10:**60:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Ried, *or* Ried im Innkreis (Aus.) **10:**60:3a
Ried, Benedikt (Czech. arch.)
contributions to Renaissance architecture **13:**1013:1b
Riedel, Karl Traugott (engr.)
engraving of
Dittersdorf *illus.* **4:**131
Graun *illus.* **5:**433
Riedel thyroiditis, *or* struma fibrosa, *or* ligneous thyroiditis **10:**60:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Rieder, W. A. (art.)
portrait of Schubert *illus.* **10:**538
Riefenstahl, Leni, *or* Berta Helene Amalie Riefenstahl (Ger. act. and dir.) **10:**60:3b
Nazi propaganda films **24:**398:1a, 423:1b
Rieff, Philip (Am. psychol.)
views on psychology **19:**582:1a
Rieger, Frantisek Ladislav (Czech. leader) **10:**61:1b
history of
Austria **14:**509:1b
Bohemia **16:**922:2a
Riegger, Wallingford (Am. comp.) **10:**61:2b
Riegl, Alois (Aus. schol.)
dialectical theory of artistic style **14:**151:1b
Riego, El (Mex. hist.)
description **24:**38:1a
Riehl, Alois (Aus. philos.)
contribution to Neo-Kantianism **22:**496:2b
Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich (Ger. au.) **10:**61:3a
contribution to German literature **20:**34:2b
Riel, Louis (Can. rebel leader) **10:**61:3b
association with Laurier **7:**195:1a
headquarters at Batoche **1:**961:3a
resistance to dominion status **15:**506:2a
role in Manitoba province **15:**538:2a
Riel Rebellion (Can. hist.)
decisive battle at Batoche **1:**961:3a
history of Saskatchewan **15:**540:2b
leadership of Riel **10:**62:1a
participation of Poundmaker **9:**650:3a
Riemann, Carl Wilhelm Julius Hugo (Ger. musicologist) **10:**62:3a
Riemann, Georg Friedrich Bernhard (Ger. math.) **10:**62:1b
association with Gauss **19:**699:2a
contribution to
complex analysis **1:**368:1a; **13:**460:1a
differential geometry **5:**192:3a
non-Euclidean geometry **23:**621:1a
number theory **25:**23:1b
real analysis **13:**448:1b
relativity theory **26:**535:1a
theory of space **19:**959:2a; **23:**623:2b
Riemann–Christoffel curvature tensor (math.)
application to
differential geometry **19:**972:2a
relativity theory **25:**680:1b; **26:**535:1a
Riemannian geometry **19:**976:1b
tensor analysis **13:**546:1a
topological group theory **19:**989:1b
Riemann hypothesis (math.)
major ref. in Number Theory **25:**24:1a
Hilbert's 23 problems **5:**923:1a
Riemann integral (math.): *see* definite integral
Riemann mapping theorem (math.)
statement **13:**465:1b
Riemann–Roch theorem (math.)
application to sheaf cohomology **13:**467:1a, *illus.*; **19:**990:1b
statement **19:**957:2b
Riemann sphere (math.)
compactification of complex plane **19:**974:2a
Riemann-Stieltjes integral (math.)
definition **13:**462:1a, *illus.* 460
Riemann sum (math.)
integration **13:**453:2b
Riemann surface (math.)
complex analysis **13:**460:1b
definition **10:**62:2a
topological group theory **19:**989:2b, 997:2a
Riemann zeta function (math.) **10:**62:3b
function in number theory **25:**20:1b, 23:1b
Hardy's results **5:**701:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
Riemannian curvature (math.)
Riemannian geometry **19:**976:1b
tensor analysis **13:**546:1b
Riemannian geometry, *or* elliptic geometry (math.) **10:**63:1a
major ref. in Geometry **19:**958:1b, 970:2a, 975:1b
application in relativity theory **20:**220:2a; **25:**680:1a
development **23:**621:1b
Riemann's research **10:**62:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 10/21; 10/22
see also Riemannian space
Riemannian manifold (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**501:2b
treatment in differential geometry **19:**971:2b
Riemannian metric (math.)
function in differential geometry **19:**972:1a
Riemannian space (math.)
definition **13:**545:1b
function in relativity theory **26:**535:1a
Riemenschneider, Tilman (Ger. sculp.) **10:**63:1b
contribution to sculpture **20:**64:1a; **27:**92:2b, *illus.* 93
"Rienzi" (opera by Wagner)
discussed in biography **12:**448:2b
influenced by Auber **1:**690:1b
Riesa (E.Ger.) **10:**63:2a
"Riese, Der" (work by Sternheim): *see* "Underpants, The"
Riesener, Jean-Henri (Ger. cabinetmaker) **10:**63:2a
contribution to Louis XVI style **7:**509:3b
Riesengebirge (mts., Eur.): *see* Giant Mountains
Riesling (wine)
classification of wines **14:**742:1b
production in Alsace **1:**296:3a
Riesman, David (Am. sociol.) **10:**63:3a
Riesz, Frigyes (Hung. math.) **10:**63:3b
Riesz–Fischer theorem (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**511:1a
contribution of Riesz **10:**63:3b
Riesz representation, *or* Riesz decomposition (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**505:1b
Rieti, *or* Riete (It.) **10:**64:1a
Rieti, Privilegium of (Pol. hist.)
Teutonic Knights **25:**922:2a
Rietveld, Gerrit Thomas (Du. arch.) **10:**64:1a
association with de Stijl **11:**269:3b
contribution to architecture **13:**1046:2b, *illus.* 1047
Rievaulx (abbey, N Yorks, U.K.) **10:**64:1b
Rif (Jewish schol.): *see* Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob
Rif, *or* Riff, *or* Riffi (people) **10:**64:1b
history of North Africa **24:**909:2b
participation in Rif War **10:**64:3a
population of Morocco **24:**943:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Rif, er-, *or* Rif mountains, *or* er-Rif (mts., Mor.) **10:**64:2a
relation to Atlas Mountains **13:**93:1a, *map*
topography of North Africa **24:**940:1a *passim to* 942:1b
Rif, Republic of the (former state, N.Af.)
leadership by Abd el-Krim **1:**18:1a
Rif language
Berber languages **2:**118:1b
use by Rif **10:**64:2a
Rif mountains (mts., Mor.): *see* Rif, er-
Rif War, *or* War of Melilla (Sp. hist.) **10:**64:2b
provocation by policies of Maura **7:**953:3a
Rifa'ī, ar-, *or* ar-Rifa'a (Bahrain) **10:**64:3a
Rifa'ah Rafi' at-Tahtawi (Islamic schol.): *see* Tahtawi, Rifa'ah Rafi' at
Rifa'iyah, *or* howling dervish (Sufi order) **10:**65:1a
practices of Islamic mysticism **22:**23:1b
rifampin (drug)
use as antibiotic **17:**518:1b, 519:2b
Rif'at, Tall (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Arpad
Rifbjerg, Klaus (Dan. writ.) **10:**65:1a
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1b
Riff, *or* Riffi (people): *see* Rif
riffle (part of min. tool)
use in gold extraction **21:**411:1b
rifle (weapon) **10:**65:1b
major ref. in The Technology of War **29:**557:1a
ammunition **1:**346:3b
automatic rifles **1:**725:1b
automation in manufacturing **1:**725:3b
bolt action **2:**345:3b
carbines **2:**848:2a
contribution by North **8:**772:3a
history of
guns **5:**569:1b
weaponry **12:**538:2b
ignition process **21:**276:2b
use in
hunting **6:**161:1b
shooting **10:**758:2b
rifle grenade (weapon)
types of grenade **5:**487:2b
rifle shooting (sport)
aspect of biathlon **2:**193:2a
riflebird (bird)
relation to bird-of-paradise **2:**230:3b
rifled gun barrel (gunnery)
introduction into warfare **29:**548:2a
rifling (weaponry)
development of
ammunition **29:**563:2b
small arms **29:**557:1a
see also rifle
"Riforma, La" (It. journ.)
contribution by Bertani **2:**159:3a
rift mountain (geol.): *see* block-fault mountain
Rift Valley (rift, Af.): *see* East African Rift Valley
rift valley (geol.) **10:**65:2b
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16:**725:1a
African physiography **1:**131:1b; **17:**817:2b
Arabian Sea rifts **14:**265:2b
feature of grabens **6:**74:1b
lake basins **22:**545:1b
Red Sea rifts **14:**260:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
Rift Valley fever (disease) **10:**65:3a
for lists of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Rift Valley Province (prov., Ken.) **10:**65:3a
rift volcano (geol.)
formation of volcanoes **29:**534:2a
rifting (geol.)
volcanism **29:**534:2a, *illus.* 537
Riga (U.S.S.R.) **10:**66:1a
capital of Latvia **28:**1055:2b
economic significance **28:**950:2b
historic role **28:**980:1b
threatened by Goltz **5:**351:3b
Riga, Gulf of *or* Rigas Juras Licis, *or* Rizhsky Zaliv (Baltic Sea) **10:**66:2a
feature of Latvia **28:**1055:2b
shape and bottom topography **25:**164:2b, *map* 167
Riga, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
history of
Poland **25:**933:2b
Soviet Union **28:**999:2b
terms **21:**754:1a
rigadoon (dance and mus. form): *see* rigaudon
Rigaibat (ridge, Maur.)
location in Mauritania **29:**894:1a
rigatoni (food)
pasta production **9:**188:3b
Rigaud, André (Haitian leader)
Toussaint-Louverture's rebellion **11:**874:3b
Rigaud, Hyacinthe, *or* Hyacinthe François Honoré Mathias Pierre André Jean Rigau y Ros (Fr. paint.) **10:**66:2b
portrait of
Boileau *illus.* **2:**332
Bossuet *illus.* **2:**403
Dubois *illus.* **4:**249
Fleury *illus.* **4:**832
Louis XV *illus.* **7:**501
Luxembourg *illus.* **7:**578
rigaudon, *or* rigadoon (dance and mus. form) **10:**66:3a
Rigault de Genouilly, Charles (Fr. adm.) **10:**66:3b
French colonialism in Vietnam **27:**859:1b
Rigby, J. F. (Br. math.)
results on congruence of triangles **19:**930:2a
Rigdon, Sidney (Am. rel. leader) **10:**67:1a
development of Mormonism **8:**328:1b
Rigel, *or* Beta Orionis (star) **10:**67:1a
brightness **11:**217:1a
characteristics **28:**201:1b, *table* 199
derivation of name **28:**227:2a
location in Orion **8:**1000:1b
Rigestan Desert (desert, Afg.) **10:**67:1b
feature of Afghanistan **13:**29:1b, *map* 31
rigging (ship equipment) **10:**67:1b
Riggs, Bobby (Am. athlete)
competition with Billie Jean King **6:**869:2a
Righetti, Carlo (It. writ.): *see* Arrighi, Cletto
right (pol. philos.)
viewed in
Burke's conservatism **3:**554:3a
Hegelianism **20:**553:2b
see also civil rights
right, petition of (Eng. law) **10:**67:2a
right and wrong (ethics)
major ref. in Ethics **18:**627:1a
in Socratic philosophy **25:**747:2a
"Right and Wrong in Massachusetts" (work by Chapman)
discussed in biography **3:**95:3a
right ascension (astron.) **10:**67:2b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**223:1b
positional astronomy **28:**200:2b
see also celestial longitude
Right Bank, *or* rive droit (dist., Paris, Fr.)
Paris **25:**429:2b
Right Chamber, *or* U-in (Japanese govt.)
place in Dajōkan **3:**852:3b
right coset (math.)
group theory **13:**276:2a
see also left coset
right fielder
baseball **28:**141:1b
right-hand rule (sci.)
use in electromagnetic fields **18:**278:1a; 298:1b
right-handed quartz (min.)
characteristics **24:**165:2a
right-heart catheterization (med.)
use in cardiovascular evaluation **16:**399:2b
right of association (law)
protection by labour law **15:**405:2a
right of entry (law)
mortgage law **26:**189:1b
right of land (property law): *see* estate
Right Opposition
role in Russian history **28:**1003:1a
passim to 1005:1b
role of Rykov **10:**271:1b
right to exclude (law)
patent law **26:**199:2b
right-to-work law **10:**67:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
right triangle (math.)
law of tangents **11:**541:3a
right whale (mammal) **10:**67:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Right You Are (If You Think So)," *or* "Così è (se vi pare)" (work by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9:**465:1a
righting response (zool.)
locomotion in Echinodermata **17:**888:1b
rights, arbitration of (law)
major ref. in Judicial and Arbitrational Systems **22:**489:2a
labour–management arbitration **1:**521:3a
Rights, Bill of, *or* Act Declaring the Rights and Liberties of the Subject and Settling the Succession of the Crowne (Br. hist.) **10:**68:1a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**65:2b
Rights, Bill of (U.S. Constitution) **10:**68:1b
addition to U.S. Constitution **3:**568:3a; **29:**218:2b
influence of Virginia Declaration of Rights **12:**391:1b
influence on constitutionalism **16:**691:2a
role of
Black **2:**251:2b
Henry **5:**855:2a
Madison **7:**657:2a
Supreme Court **16:**702:2b
rights, civil: *see* civil rights
rights, human: *see* human rights
"Rights of Man" (work by Paine)
discussed in biography **9:**65:1b
influence on British history **29:**76:1a
viewed by Adams **1:**85:2a
Rights of Man and of the Citizen, Declaration of the, *or* Déclaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen (Fr. hist.) **10:**68:2b
concept of human rights **20:**715:1a
development during French Revolution **4:**978:3a; **19:**494:2a
influenced by
Montesquieu **8:**284:3a
social contract theory **16:**691:2a
role of
Lafayette **7:**97:1b
Louis XVI **7:**502:3a
views on
separation of powers **26:**343:2b
taxation **28:**413:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
rights of passage (law)
property law **26:**181:2b
"Rights of the British Colonies Asserted and Proved, The" (work by Otis)
views on conservatism **27:**479:2b
"Rights of the Inhabitants of Maryland to the Benefits of the English Law, The" (work by Daniel Dulany)
discussed in biography **4:**264:1b
rights of way (law)
property law **26:**181:2b
rights recovery program (Chin. hist.)
Chinese reform movement **16:**130:2b
rigid fan, *or* screen fan (clothing accessory)
comparison with folding fan **4:**676:1a
rigid motion (math.)
construction of topological group **19:**982:2b, 989:2a
rigidity (math.)
differential geometry **19:**973:2a
Euclidean geometry **19:**934:2b
Rigna, Saint (Celtic missionary): *see* Ninian, Saint
"Rigoletto" (opera by Verdi)
discussed in biography **12:**314:2b
place in opera history **24:**633:2b
rigor mortis (biol.)
effect on meat **19:**352:1b
Rigord (Fr. hist.) **10:**68:3b
Rigr (Germanic myth.)
association with Heimdall myth **18:**899:2a
Rigsråd (Dan. council)
replacement of hof **17:**234:1a
role in
Christian IV's reign **3:**275:3b
Danish history **17:**234:2b
Rigveda, *or* Rgveda (Hindu lit.)
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**586:1a
Brahmana **2:**461:3b
creation myth **16:**989:2a; **17:**370:2b
death commemorations **26:**855:1b
Hinduism **20:**584:1b, 599:1b, 613:2b
Indian literature **27:**721:2a
Indo-Aryan linguistic development **6:**295:3b; **22:**614:1a *passim to* 617:2b
Dravidian **22:**716:2a
Sanskrit **10:**422:2a
Indus Valley history **6:**302:3a
mandalas **21:**32:1a
pantheism and panentheism **26:**590:2a
polytheism **26:**586:1b
sat **10:**465:1a
Veda **12:**289:3b
Vedic chant **12:**290:3a; **27:**739:2b
Rihand (riv., India)
dam and reservoir in Mirzapur district **8:**183:2b
Rihani, Amin ar- (Leb. au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**61:2b
Rihani, Najib ar- (Egy. act.)
contribution to modern Islamic theatre **22:**73:2a
"Rihlah" (work by Ibn Battutah): *see* "Travels of Ibn Battuta, The"
"Rihlah" (work by Ibn Jubayr): *see* "Travels of Ibn Jubayr, The"
Riihimäki (Fin.) **10:**71:1a
Riis, Jacob August (Am. journ.) **10:**71:1a
use of photography **25:**802:1b
Rijeka, *or* Fiume (Yugos.) **10:**71:3a
acquisition by France **10:**534:1a
seizure by D'Annunzio **22:**236:1a
see also Fiume question
Rijkel, Denys van (Flem. theol.): *see* Dionysius the Carthusian
Rijks-Vlaanderen (hist. reg., Eur.): *see* Imperial Flanders
Rijksmuseum (museum, Amsterdam, Neth.) **10:**72:2a
art collection **24:**481:1b
contribution to Dutch cultural life **23:**331:1b
feature of Amsterdam **13:**440:1a, *map* 437
"Rijksmuseum, Het" (work by Potgieter)
discussed in biography **9:**642:3b
Rijksmuseum Kröller-Müller (museum, Otterlo, Neth.): *see* Kröller-Müller State Museum
Rijksmuseum voor de Geschiedenis van der Natuurwetenschappen en van de Geneeskunde (museum, Leiden, Neth.): *see* Boerhave Museum
Rijksprentenkabinet (art coll., Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam, Neth.)
association with Rijksmuseum **10:**72:2a
Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht (univ., Utrecht, Neth.)
use of psychometry **9:**765:1b
Rijmbijbel (Bible version by Maerlant)
biblical literature **14:**767:2b
Rijn (riv., Eur.): *see* Rhine River
rijsttafel (Indon. food) **10:**72:2a
gastronomy **5:**142:1b; **19:**695:2b
Rijswijk, *or* Ryswick (Neth.) **10:**72:2b
Rijswijk, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Ryswick (Eur. hist.)
results
French acquisitions **19:**481:2b
Alsace **20:**73:1a
Pondicherry **21:**79:1b
Saint-Domingue **22:**823:2b; **29:**762:1b
Holy Roman Empire's acquisition of Palatinate **26:**217:2b
King William's War **6:**874:2a
War of the Grand Alliance **5:**414:2b
role of
Heinsius **5:**808:1a
James II **6:**483:1a
Leopold I **7:**284:2b
Louis XIV **7:**501:1a
William III **12:**669:1a
Rikaze (China): *see* Jih-k'a-tse
"Riket" (work by Bergman)
Swedish literature **27:**18:1b
Rikham (Eur. schol.): *see* Kimhi, Joseph
Rikhter, Svyatoslav Teofilovich (Russ. mus.): *see* Richter, Sviatoslav
rikka (floral arrangement) **10:**72:2b
contrast with nageire **8:**482:2b
rules formulated by Senkei **6:**254:3b
simplification by shoka **10:**756:3b
supercession by styles of Ohara school **8:**888:3b
traditions of floral decoration **17:**100:1b, *illus.*
Rikken Dōshi-kai (pol. party, Japan): *see* Constitutionalist Party
Rikken-Seiyūkai, *or* Friends of Constitutional Government Party (pol. party, Japan) **10:**72:3b
contributions of Hara Takashi **5:**692:2b
history of Japan **22:**327:2a
Riksdag (Swed. states general [1435–1865]) **10:**72:3b
administrative reform by Gustav II Adolf **5:**579:1b
Riksdag (Swed. parl.)
function in government of Sweden **11:**436:2b; **28:**336:2b
replacement of medieval Riksdag **10:**73:1a
Riksmål, *or* official Norwegian (lang.) Norway **24:**1027:2b
Riksrätten (Swed. court)
division of power in Sweden **28:**338:1a
Riksteatret (Nor. thea.)
cultural activities in Norway **24:**1032:1b
Rila, *or* Rila Planina (mt. range, Bulg.) **10:**73:1a
physiography of
Bulgaria **2:**618:3a; **15:**350:2b
Rhodope Mountains **10:**29:2a
Riley, Bridget (Br. art.) **10:**73:1a
modern art **25:**375:1a, *illus.*
Riley, Charles Valentine (Br. entom.) **10:**73:1b
Riley, Fort (fort, Kan., U.S.)
Kansas history **29:**373:2a
Riley, James Whitcomb (Am. au.)

10:73:1b
birthplace **5**:469:2b
children's literature **23**:214:2a
lecture with Nye **8**:840:2a
Riley, Terry (Am. comp.)
pure sound in harmony **24**:527:1a
Riley–Day syndrome, *or* dysautonomia (path.) **10**:73:2a
symptoms **24**:849:1a
Rilke, Rainer Maria, *or* René Maria Rilke (Aus.-Ger. poet) **10**:73:2b
Andreas-Salomé's influence **1**:390:2a
association with Worpswede school **12**:760:3b
contribution to German literature **20**:35:2b
prose style **23**:187:1a
rille (lunar feature) **10**:75:2a
physiography of the Moon **8**:299:3a; **27**:538:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also Hadley rille
rim (bicycle)
structure of bicycle wheel **2**:199:2b
RIM (biol.): *see* reproductive isolating mechanism
Rim-Sin (k. of Larsa)
reign in Larsa **7**:166:2b
rivalry with Hammurabi **5**:668:2b
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:920:1a
rim syncline (geol.)
occurrence in salt domes **10**:364:2b
Rímac (dist., Peru) **10**:75:2b
Rímac, Río (riv., S.Am.)
physiography of Andes Mountains **27**:697:2b
settlement of Lima **23**:38:2b
"Rimado de palacio" (work by López de Ayala)
discussed in biography **7**:474:3a
"Rimas" (work by Camões)
discussed in biography **2**:770:2a
Rimbaud, Arthur, *or* Jean-Nicolas-Arthur Rimbaud (Fr. poet) **10**:75:2b
association with Verlaine **12**:320:1a
contribution to
French literature **19**:581B:1a
Symbolist movement **11**:458:1b
view of Villon **12**:375:3a
Rimbert (Christian missionary)
contribution to Danish historiography **17**:232:2b
rime (meteorol.) **10**:77:1a
formation of glazes **5**:300:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
rime (poetry): *see* rhyme
"Rime" (work by Petrarch): *see* "Canzoniere"
rime ice (meteorol.)
formation of frost **5**:23:1a
"Rime in morte di Laura" (poems by Petrarch)
discussed in biography **9**:340:2b
"Rime in vita di Laura" (poems by Petrarch)
discussed in biography **9**:340:2b
"Rime nuove" (work by Carducci): *see* "New Lyrics, The"
"Rime of the Ancient Mariner, The" (work by Coleridge)
discussed in biography **3**:447:2b
treatment of Flying Dutchman **4**:853:1a
rime royal (poetry): *see* rhyme royal
"Rime spirituali" (work by Colonna): *see* " 'In Memoriam' of Italy: A Century of Sonnets from the Poems of Vittoria Colonna, The"
Rimella (fossil)
Tertiary fossils **19**:887:2b
Rimet Trophy (soccer award): *see* World Cup
rimfire ammunition
development of
cartridges **2**:911:2a
small arms **29**:556:2b
Rimini (It.) **10**:77:1b
Italian history **22**:208:1b
Rimini, Council of (Roman Cath. hist.): *see* Ariminum, Council of
Rimini, Golden Bull of (Pol. hist.)
role of Teutonic Knights **25**:922:2a
Rimini, Proclamation of (It. hist.)
effect on Restoration period in Italy **22**:226:2b
rimmed ingot (met.)
manufacture by steel industry **21**:377:1b, *illus.*
Rimnicu Vîlcea (Rom.) **10**:77:3a
Rimouski (Que., Can.) **10**:77:3a
rims-srungs (Tib. rel. object)
feature of Tibetan health care **16**:208:2b
Rimsky-Korsakov, Nikolay Andreyevich (Russ. comp.) **10**:77:3b
association with
Mussorgsky **8**:454:1b
Russian opera **24**:636:2b
Stravinsky **11**:311:2a
The Five **4**:809:1a
theory of orchestral woodwinds **24**:696:1a
use of tambourine **11**:529:1a
rimu, *or* New Zealand red pine, *or* imou pine, *or* Dacrydium cupressinum (plant) **10**:78:3b
rímur (Ice. poetry) **10**:78:3b
Icelandic literature **27**:12:2b
viewed by Hallgrímsson **5**:645:2a
Rimush (k. of Akkad)
Mesopotamian history **21**:916:1a
Rin-chen-bzang-po, *or* Richen zampo (Buddhist monk) **10**:78:3b
Tibetan history **16**:210:1b
Rin school (Japanese art): *see* Sotatsu-Korin school
"Rinaldo" (opera by Handel)
discussed in biography **5**:679:2a
example of Handel's opera style **24**:628:2b
"Rinaldo" (poem by Tasso)
discussed in biography **11**:573:2b
Rinaldo dei Segni (pope): *see* Alexander IV
Rinas (Alb.)
Albanian transportation network *map* **13**:208
rinceau (arch.) **10**:79:1a
Rincón de Zárate (Arg.): *see* Zárate
Rind (Baluch people)
history of Baluchistan **25**:394:2a
rinderpest, *or* cattle plague, *or* contagious bovine typhus, *or* steppe murrain (animal disease) **10**:79:1b
animal disease **17**:333:2b
animal life in Africa **13**:57:2a
symptoms in beef and dairy cattle **19**:139:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Rinehart, Mary Roberts, *or* Mary Roberts (Am. writ.) **10**:79:2a
ring (circus)
standardized size **25**:298:2b
ring (jewelry) **10**:79:2b
artistic development and styles **17**:471:1b
ring (math.) **10**:80:1a
major ref. in Algebra **13**:291:2a
algebra **13**:255:1a
algebraic geometry **19**:953:2a
field theory **13**:285:1a
number theory **25**:17:2a
ring theory **13**:295:1a
ring (planetary): *see* ring system
Ring, Barbra (Nor. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:218:1a
"Ring and the Book, The" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2**:565:1b
English literature **18**:599:1a
ring-around-a-rosy, *or* ring-around-the-rosy (game) **10**:80:1a
ring-billed gull, *or* Larus delawarensis (bird)
animal communication *illus.* **14**:693
description **5**:566:1b
ring canal (anat.)
circulatory system in echinoderms **16**:383:2b, *illus.* 382
Ring City (reg., Neth.): *see* Randstad
ring complex (geol.)
formation by igneous intrusions **24**:217:1a
ring current (astron.)
major ref. in The Earth **17**:550:2b, *illus.*
magnetic storms **17**:555:1a
ring dance (anc. dance)
relationship to carole **2**:886:3b
"Ring des Nibelungen, Der" (mus. drama by Wagner)
allegorical mode **23**:112:1a
counterpoint development **24**:529:2a, *illus.*
discussed in biography **12**:448:3a
harmony development **24**:521:2b
musical power and stature **24**:634:2b
recording of music **24**:548:1a
ring gauge (meas. device)
use of tolerance principle in checking dimensions **5**:146:3b
ring gear (mech.)
automotive systems **28**:780:1b
ring-module, *or* R-module (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:295:1b
Ring Nebula, *or* M 57, *or* NGC 6720 (astron.) **10**:80:1b
planetary nebula *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24**:762; **28**:215
ring-necked duck, *or* Aythya collaris (bird) **10**:80:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ring-necked pheasant (bird): *see* common pheasant
ring-necked snake, *or* Diadophis punctatus (reptile) **10**:80:1b
ring net
use in commercial fishing **3**:489:2b
"Ring of Bright Water" (work by Maxwell)
discussed in biography **7**:968:2b
Ring of Fire (volcanic chain)
association with Circum-Pacific System **16**:718:1a
"Ring of the Dove, The," *or* "Tawq al-hamamah" (work by Ibn Hazm)
discussed in biography **6**:221:2a
Islamic literature **22**:51:2b; 115:2b
ring-ouzel (bird): *see* ouzel
ring rubella (path.): *see* erythema infectiosum
ring-shaped deflector (device)
use in rockets and missile systems **29**:576:2a
ring system (astron.)
observations by Voyager **12**:436:1b
research by Cassini **2**:926:3b
solar system **27**:506:1b
Jupiter **6**:658:3a
Neptune **27**:574:1b
Saturn **10**:469:3a; **27**:569:2a
Uranus **12**:196:3a; **27**:572:1a
ring-tailed lemur, *or* Lemur catta (mammal)
habitat **7**:262:3a, *illus.*
reproduction in primates **23**:423:1a
ring-tailed possum (mammal)
characteristics **9**:352:3b
ring tennis (game): *see* deck tennis
Ringan, Saint (Celtic missionary): *see* Ninian, Saint
Ringatu (Maori cult) **10**:80:2a
opposition to New Zealand colonization **24**:889:2a
role in Maori Wars **7**:806:2b
ringed murre (bird): *see* bridled murre
ringed plover (bird)
description **9**:525:1a
ringed seal, *or* Pusa hispida, *or* Phoca hispida (mammal) **10**:80:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:466:1b
ringed space (math.)
defined in algebraic geometry **19**:955:2b
Ringelnatz, Joachim (Ger. poet)
contribution to children's literature **23**:216:2b
ringer (game): *see* taw
Ringer, Sidney (Br. physiol.)
development of Ringer's solution **10**:80:2b
Ringer-Locke's solution, *or* Locke's solution (med.)
comparison with Ringer's solution **10**:80:2b
Ringerike (geog. reg., Nor.) **10**:80:2b
Ringerike style (art form)
applications and characteristics **10**:80:2b
Ringer's solution (med.) **10**:80:2b
ringhals, *or* Hemachatus hemachatus (snake)
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25**:908
ringi system (Japanese bus.)
Japanese industrial relations **29**:949:2a
ringing (bot.): *see* girdling
Ringkøbing (co., Den.) **10**:80:3a
Ringling, John, *or* John Rüngeling (Am. circus impresario) **10**:80:3a
selection of Sarasota as circus headquarters **10**:447:3b
Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Combined Circus
birthplace in Baraboo **1**:882:1b
leadership of
Bailey **1**:806:2a
Ringling **10**:80:3a
shows and performances **25**:300:1a
winter headquarters at Sarasota **10**:447:3b
Ringling Museum of Art (museum, Sarasota, Fla., U.S.): *see* John and Mable Ringling Museum of Art
Ringling Museum of the Circus (museum, Sarasota, Fla., U.S.)
circus history preservation **10**:447:3b; **25**:303:2b
Ringo, Johnny, *or* John Ringo (Am. outlaw) **10**:80:3b
Ringroad (road, Ice.)
Iceland's transportation **20**:824:1b
rings, *or* still rings, *or* stationary rings (gymnastics) **10**:81:1a
use in gymnastic competition **5**:590:3b
Ringsaker (Nor.) **10**:81:1b
Ringstrasse (st., Vienna, Aus.)
landscape of Vienna **29**:511:1b, 514:2b
Second Empire style architecture **10**:592:2a
Ringstrassen (road, Cologne, W.Ger.)
layout of Cologne **3**:460:1b; **16**:568:1b
ringtail (mammal): *see* raccoon
ringtailed cat, *or* ringtail, *or* Bassariscus astutus, *or* miner's cat (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23**:459:2a
characteristics and habitat **2**:711:1a
ringtaw (game): *see* taw
Ringuet (Fr.-Can. writ.): *see* Panneton, Phillipe
Ringvaart (canal, Neth.)
use in draining the Haarlemmermeer **5**:599:3b
Ringway (airport, Gtr Mches., U.K.)
transportation in Manchester **23**:505:1a
Ringwood, Alfred Edward (Austr. geochem.)
Earth/Moon formation theory **17**:568:2a
findings on olivine synthesis **17**:566:2a; **24**:174:1b
ringwoodite (min.)
description **24**:174:1a
ringworm, *or* tinea (disease) **10**:81:1b
diagnosis and treatment **21**:538:1b
parasitic disease **17**:329:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Rinjani, Gunung (mt., Indon.)
features of Nusa Tenggara Barat **8**:835:1b
rink (sports)
ice hockey **28**:147:1b
rinnce fadha (dance)
relation to Virginia reel **12**:391:2a
Rinne test (audiometry)
use of tuning fork in hearing measurement **27**:210:1b
Rinns, The, *or* Rhinns, The

(penin., U.K.)
location in Galloway **5**:94:2b
"Rino" (work by Stein)
discussed in biography **11**:237:3b
Rinuccini, Ottavio (It. poet)
contribution to
early opera **24**:626:2a
Italian literature **22**:157:1a
use of libretto **7**:335:1a
Rinzai, *or* Lin-chi (Zen Buddhism) **10**:81:2b
relationship to Ch'an school of Buddhism **15**:289:2a
Rio . . . (riv.): *see under* specific rivers, except as below
Rio, Protocol of (Ec. hist.)
conclusion of Peru-Ecuador war **17**:1043:1a
Rio Ara, Parque Nacional del (park, Sp.): *see* Valle de Ordesa, Parque Nacional del
Río Bec (reg., Mex.)
Meso-American culture **26**:11:2b, *illus.* 2
Rio Branco (terr., Braz.): *see* Roraima
Rio Branco (Braz.) **10**:81:2b
Rio Branco, José Maria da Silva Paranhos, barão do (Braz. states.)
association with Rodrigues Alves **10**:133:2a
history of Brazil **15**:207:1b
support for Rio Branco Law **10**:81:3a
Rio Branco Law, *or* Law of Free Birth, *or* Lei do Ventre Livre (Braz.) **10**:81:3a
Rio Claro, *or* São João Batista da Beira do Ribeirão Claro, *or* São João Batista do Morro Azul (Braz.) **10**:81:3b
Río Cuarto (Arg.) **10**:81:3b
Rio de Janeiro (state, Braz.) **10**:81:3b
Rio de Janeiro (Braz.) **26**:811:1a; **10**:82:2b
annual precipitation *map* **27**:675
association with Niterói **8**:726:1a
colonization of Brazil **22**:825:2b, *map* 828
folk dance tradition **19**:320:2b
significance in Brazil **15**:205:2b
site of Rio-Niterói Bridge **26**:385:2a
Rio de Janeiro, Protocol of (S.Am. hist.) **10**:82:3b
history of Ecuador **17**:1036:1b
Río de la Plata, United Provinces of the (Lat.Am. state): *see* United Provinces of the Río de la Plata
Río de la Plata, Viceroyalty of the, *or* Virreinato de la Plata (Sp. viceroyalty) **9**:505:1b
development of
Argentina **1**:543:2b
Buenos Aires **15**:320:2a
Montevideo **8**:287:3a
Paraguay **25**:427:1a
Uruguay **29**:480:1b
Spanish colonization **22**:816:2b *passim to* 828:2b, *map*
Vespucci **12**:337:1a
Rio de Janeiro Bay (bay, Braz.): *see* Guanabara Bay
Rio de la Plata-Parana (S.Am.)
drainage, length and discharge *table* **26**:892
"Rio de Mendicanti" (paint. by Guardi)
example of oil on canvas *illus.* **5**:534
Río de Oro (reg., Western Sahara) **10**:83:1a
Río Gallegos (Arg.) **10**:83:1b
Rio Grande, *or* São Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul (Braz.) **10**:83:2b
Rio Grande, *or* Río Bravo, *or* Río Bravo del Norte (riv., N.Am.) **10**:83:2a
major ref. in North America **24**:1023:1a, *map*
drainage, length and discharge *table* **26**:892
Mexico **24**:43:2a
United States **29**:164:1a, 407:1a
Rio Grande Compact (U.S.-Mex. hist.)
regulation of Rio Grande water use **24**:1024:1a
Río Grande de Pampanga (riv., Phil.): *see* Pampanga River
Rio Grande do Norte (state, Braz.) **10**:83:3a
Rio Grande do Sul (state, Braz.) **10**:84:1a
Garibaldi's military service **5**:124:1b
Río Muni (prov., Equat.Guin.) **10**:84:2b
relation to Bioko **2**:222:3a
significance to Equatorial Guinea **29**:857:1b *passim to* 859:2b
see also Bioko
Río Negro (prov., Arg.) **10**:84:2b
Río Negro (dept., Urug.) **10**:84:3a
Rio Nervion valley (reg., Sp.)
economic importance to Vizcaya **12**:410:1b
Rio Niterói Bridge (bridge, Rio de Janeiro, Braz.)
construction **26**:385:2a
Río Pasig (archae. site, Phil.)
prehistoric Asian fossils **14**:224:1b
Río Pilcomayo National Park (park, Arg.)
location in Formosa **4**:884:3b
Río Quequay, La Cascada del (waterfall, Urug.)
energy source of Paysandú **9**:219:3b
Río Salado, Battle of (Sp. hist.) **10**:84:3b
defeat of
Abu al-Hasan ʿAli **1**:43:3b
Yusuf I the Nasrid **8**:524:2a
effect on Granada's position **5**:412:3b
victory of Alfonso XI **1**:258:3b
Río San Juan (dept., Nic.) **10**:84:3b
Río Seco (archae. site, Peru)
site of pre-Inca pyramids **26**:26:2a, *map*
Riobamba (Ec.) **10**:85:1a
Riodinidae (insect fam.)
butterfly classification **2**:687:1a
Ríohacha (Colom.) **10**:85:1a
location *map* **16**:573
Riolan, Jean (Fr. anatomist)
criticism of Harvey **20**:541:2b
Riolan's muscle (anat.)
eye anatomy **27**:172:2a
Riom (Fr.) **10**:85:1b
Rioni (riv., U.S.S.R.)
drainage system of the Soviet Union **28**:943:2a
hydrology of the Caucasus Mountains **28**:1064:1b
Ríos, Juan Antonio (pres. of Chile)
history of Chile **16**:33:2b
Ríos Montt, Efraín (pres. of Guat.)
political problems **15**:711:2b
riot (criminal law) **10**:85:1b
history of police control **25**:940:1b, 946:2b
occurrence in Watts **12**:531:1b
riot (sociol.)
types of collective behaviour **16**:559:2a
"Riot in the Gallery" (paint. by Boccioni)
discussed in biography **2**:312:3b
Riotinto, Minas de (mines, Nerva, Sp.) **10**:85:2a
rip current, *or* riptide (oceanography) **10**:85:2b
affected by wave motion **16**:751:2b; **23**:854:1b
effect on beaches **2**:6:3b
undertow **12**:127:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
"Rip Van Winkle" (work by Irving)
stage adaption by Jefferson **6**:522:3a
Ripa, Cesare (art.)
influence on iconography **6**:237:3b
Ripa, Matteo (Jesuit missonary)
engravings of Ch'ing gardens and palaces **17**:652:2a
Riparia riparia (bird): *see* sand martin
riparian right (law) **10**:85:2b
abrogation in Colorado **29**:419:2b
aspect of property law **26**:181:2b
jurisdiction of water rights **19**:97:2b
ripening (agri.)
fruit farming **19**:136:2b
"Ripening, The," *or* "La Lézarde" (novel by Glissant)
discussed in biography **5**:304:2b
Riperdá, Juan Guillermo Riperdá, duque de, *or* Riperdá, baron de, *or* Ripperda, Johan Willem (Du. adventurer) **10**:85:3a
history of Spain **28**:49:2a
ripgut grass, *or* Bromus diandrus (bot.)
species of bromegrass **2**:542:1b
Riphean (mts., Eur.)
history of Ural Mountains **18**:831:2a
Ripley, George (Am. journ.) **10**:85:3b
development of Brook Farm **2**:549:1b
Ripley, William Zebina (Am. econ. and anthro.) **10**:86:1a
study of
Alpine local race **1**:295:1b
European racial classification **18**:670:1a; **18**:973:2a
Ripon (N Yorks., U.K.) **10**:86:1b
location *map* **29**:4
Ripon (Wis., U.S.) **10**:86:1b
Ripon (Northumbrian house, Eng.)
medieval times **29**:29:1b, *map* 28
Ripon, Frederick John Robinson, 1st earl of, *or* Frederick John Robinson (pr.min. of Gt.Br.) **10**:86:2a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in British modern history **29**:82:1b
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st marquess and 2nd earl of, *or* George Frederick Samuel Robinson, *or* Viscount Goderich (Br. states.) **10**:86:2b
reign in India **21**:94:2b *passim to* 97:2b
"Ripostes" (work by Pound)
English literature **18**:600A:2b
ripper: *see* chisel plow
Ripperda, Johan Willem (Du. adventurer): *see* Riperdá, Juan Guillermo Riperdá, duque de
Rippingille, A. (paint.)
portrait of Sturge *illus.* **11**:333
ripple (water wave)
formation **23**:852:2a
ripple bug (insect): *see* smaller water strider
ripple mark (geol.) **10**:86:3b
formation in river beds **20**:11:2b
use in geological dating techniques **19**:778:1b, *illus.*
Ripple Rock (submerged mt., Can.)
site of largest non-nuclear explosion **21**:279:1b
ripple tank
demonstration of wave phenomena **23**:3:2b
Rippon, Richard (Br. clockmaker)
association with Dent **4**:17:1a
ripsaw (tool)
description and use **10**:487:1b
frame saws **28**:723:2a
riptide (oceanography): *see* rip currents
Ripuarian (people)
division of Franks **4**:936:2a
Riquet de Bonrepos, Pierre-Paul, Baron (Fr. engin.) **10**:87:1a
innovations in tunnel construction **26**:440:1b
"Rire, Le" (book by Bergson): *see* "Laughter"
Riri Yakka (Ceylonese demon)
Ceylonese devil dances **27**:756:1b
"Risalat ul Ghufran, a Divine Comedy," *or* "Risalat al-ghufran" (work by al-Maʿarri)
discussed in biography **7**:599:1b
"Risale-i Kocu Bey" (work by Kocu Bey)
discussed in biography **6**:928:2b
Risan (Yugos.)
feature of Gulf of Kotor **6**:974:1b
Risaralda (dept., Colom.) **10**:87:1a
location *map* **16**:573
"Rise and Fall of the City of Mahogonny, The," *or* "Aufstieg und Fall der Stadt Mahogonny" (work by Brecht)
discussed in biography **2**:493:2a
musical contribution by Weill **12**:561:2a
"Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government" (work by Davis)
discussed in biography **3**:916:3b
"Rise and Fall of the Third Reich, The" (work by Shirer)
discussed in biography **10**:750:2a
"Rise and Growth of the Anglican Schism, The" (work by Sanders)
discussed in biography **10**:410:3a
"Rise of the Dutch Republic, The" (work by Motley)
discussed in biography **8**:365:1b
"Rise of the West, The" (work by McNeill)
discussed in biography **7**:645:3a
Risenburgh, Bernard van, II, *or* Bernard Vanrisemburgh II, *or* Bernard Van Risen Burgh II (Fr. cabinetmaker) **10**:87:1b
riser (part of staircase)
design in carpentry **15**:343:1b
Rishabhanatha (Jaina S.): *see* Rsabhanatha
Rishon le-Ziyyon (Isr.) **10**:87:2a
location *map* **22**:135
Risikoflotte (Ger. naval history)
policies of Alfred von Tirpitz **11**:796:1a
rising sun (Egy. rel. ornament) **10**:87:2b
Rising Sun, Order of the, *or* Kyoku-jitsu-sho, *or* Order of Merit (Japanese honour) **10**:87:2b
grades **9**:212:1b
"Rising Village, The" (work by Goldsmith)
Canadian literature **15**:551:1b
risk (econ. and fin.) **10**:87:2b
aspect of
contemporary economics **27**:399:2b
insurance coverage **6**:335:3b; **21**:678:1a
production and distribution **17**:964:1b
role in
futures trading **23**:554:2b
operations research **21**:211:1a
statistical hypothesis testing **28**:236:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
risk (game theory)
treatment in optimization theory **19**:644:1b
risk (med.)
consideration of factors in therapeutic regimens **17**:257:1b
risk arbitrage (fin.)
use in corporate mergers and takeovers **1**:521:2a
risk-sharing (insurance)
basis of contingent annuity **1**:431:1b
"Risk, Uncertainty and Profit" (work by Knight)
discussed in biography **6**:915:1b
Risley, Henry Hope (Br. anthro.)
views on Indian caste system **27**:348:2b
Risman, Gus, *or* Augustus John Risman (Br. athlete) **10**:87:3a
Risorgimento (It. hist.) **10**:87:3a
arts
Italian literature **22**:158:2b
Verdi and opera style **24**:633:2b
history **22**:224:1b, 232:2a, 233:1b
Expedition of the Thousand **11**:732:3b
leadership of
Azeglio **1**:755:2b
Fabrizi **4**:650:3a

Garibaldi **5:**123:3b
Mazzini **25:**979:2a
Piedmont region **9:**430:1b
role of Young Italy **12:**861:1a
Risouz, Le Mont (mt., Fr.)
climatology of the Jura Mountains **6:**659:3a
Riss Glacial Stage (paleon.) **10:**87:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Riss-Würm Interglacial Stage (paleon.) **10:**88:1a
evolution of hominids **18:**959:2b, 961:1b, *table* 960
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Rissa brevirostris (bird): *see* red-legged kittiwake
Rissa tridactyla (bird): *see* kittiwake
"Rissho ankoku-ron" (tract by Nichiren)
discussed in biography **8:**681:1b
Risshō Daishi (Japanese Buddhist monk): *see* Nichiren
Risshō-Kōsei-kai (Japanese Buddhist sect) **10:**88:1a
development of Nichiren Buddhism **15:**289:1a
relationship to Reiyū-kai **9:**1012:3a
Risshu (sect, Buddhism): *see* Ritsu
Rissik, Johann (S.Af. offi.)
history of Johannesburg **22:**384:1a
Risso's dolphin, *or* Grampus griseus (mammal)
dentition **23:**475:2a
description **4:**159:2b
Rist, Johann (Ger. schol.)
publication of first magazine **26:**482:1b
Ristic, Jovan (pr.min. of Serbia) **10:**88:1b
role in Serbian history **29:**1073:2a
Ristori, Adelaide (Hung. trag.) **10:**88:2a
Ristoro d'Arezzo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**153:2a
Rita Blanca Lake (anc. l., Tex., U.S.)
occurrence of varved deposits **19:**777:1a
Ritam (Indian philos.)
Indian ethics **18:**630:2b
Ritchie, A. H. (Am. art.)
engraving of Hodge *illus.* **5:**963
Ritchie, Joseph (Scot. expl.)
Sahara explorations **13:**107:1b
Ritchie of Dundee, Charles Thomson Ritchie, 1st Baron (Br. pol.) **10:**88:2b
rite of passage: *see* passage rite
"Rite of Spring, The," *or* "Le Sacre du printemps" (ballet by Nijinsky and Stravinsky)
development of ballet style **16:**951:1b
influence of
Debussy **24:**525:1a
eurythmics **4:**607:3a
music **24:**513:1b, 543:1b; **24:**618:1a
role of
Diaghilev **4:**62:1b
Nijinsky **8:**708:3a; **16:**968:1a; **24:**618:1a
Stravinsky **11:**311:3a
rites and ceremonies, sacred 26:816:1a
alcohol consumption **13:**220:2b
altar offerings **1:**298:3a
ancestor worship **26:**584:1b
church year **16:**359:1a
circumcision **3:**327:3b
dance **16:**958:1b
ethnic and religious groups
American Indian **13:**328:2a, 376:2b
Aztec human sacrifice **24:**40:2a
folk Taoism **16:**84:2b
Greek religion **18:**914:2a
Homo erectus culture **18:**955:2a
Melanesian culture **25:**256:1b
Roman religion **18:**919:1b
language **22:**574:1b
magic **25:**88:1a
mythology **24:**724:2b
nationalism **27:**470:1a
procession **9:**717:1b
religious education **26:**618:1b
salvation **17:**385:2b
views of
Durkheim **26:**540:1a
Frazer **26:**577:2b
Western theatre evolution **28:**516:2a; **28:**531:1b
see also ritual; worship, and specific rites and ceremonies by name
rites controvery (Chin. hist.)
Chinese history **16:**113:2a
Rites Controversy (Roman Catholic hist.): *see* Chinese Rites Controversy
"Rites familiaux" (work by Cua)
discussed in biography **3:**772:2b
"Rites of Passage, The," *or* "Les Rites de Passage" (work by Gennep)
discussed in biography **5:**182:2b
Riti (Hindi lit.)
relation to Harishchandra's poetry **5:**706:2b
"Ritmo Laurenziano" (It. lit.)
Italian language **22:**645:2b
Ritola, Ville, *or* Willie Ritola (Fin. athlete) **10:**88:3a
ritornello, *or* ritornelle, *or* ritornel (mus.) **10:**88:3a
use in theme variation in concerto grosso **24:**594:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Ritorno d' Ulisse in patria, Il" (opera by Monteverdi): *see* "Return of Ulysses to His Country, The"
"Ritos" (work by Valencia)
discussed in biography **12:**241:3a
Ritschl, Albrecht (Ger. theol.) **10:**88:3b
contribution to
Protestant theology **26:**226:2b
study of religion **26:**557:2b
domination of theological liberalism **11:**693:3a
influence on
Herrmann **5:**887:3a
Otto **9:**4:3b
views on Pietism **26:**218:1b
Ritschl, Friedrich Wilhelm (Ger. schol.) **10:**89:2b
association with Nietzsche **24:**896:2b
Ritsos, Yannis (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**407:1a
Ritsu, *or* Lu-tsung (Buddhism) **10:**89:3a
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism **15:**278:1a
study by Nichiren **8:**681:1b
ritsu-ryō (Japanese legal system)
major ref. in Japan **22:**306:2b
adaptation from T'ang Empire **17:**670:1a
Ritsuri Garden (garden, Takamatsu, Japan)
description *illus.* **11:**514
Ritsurin Park (park, Takamatsu, Japan)
landscaping **11:**514:3a
"Ritt ins Leben, Der" (work by Schickele)
discussed in biography **10:**515:1b
Ritta and Christina (Siamese twins)
history of Siamese twins **10:**775:1a
Rittenberg, David (Am. chem.)
use of radioactive isotopes in biochemistry **14:**950:2a
Rittenberg, H. R. (art.)
portrait of Smith *illus.* **10:**892
Rittenhouse, David (Am. astron. and inv.) **10:**89:3b
Ritter (Eur. horseman): *see* knight
Ritter, Carl (Ger. geog.) **10:**90:1a
association with Pestalozzi **9:**324:1b
emergence of academic geography **19:**918:2a, 920:1a
Ritter, Hellmut (Ger. schol.)
study of Nezami's imagery **22:**64:2a
Ritter, Johann Wilhelm (Ger. phys.) **10:**90:2a
study of
photoluminescence **23:**23:2a
spectroscopy **11:**79:1a
"Ritter vom Geiste, Die" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5:**584:1a
Ritter von Kahr, Gustav (Ger. pol.): *see* Kahr, Gustav, Ritter von
Ritty, James (Am. tavern owner)
association with Patterson **9:**203:2a
ritual
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**824:1a
artistic expression **14:**135:1a
American Indian **13:**376:2b
China **17:**627:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 636
dance **16:**936:2a, 940:1b, 949:1a
African cultures **13:**152:2b
prehistoric forms **16:**958:1b
social adjustments **19:**320:1a
folk literature **19:**311:2a
percussion instruments **24:**653:2a *passim to* 660:1b
poetry origins **23:**94:1b
shamanic ritual **15:**737:1a
theatre origins
comedy **23:**160:2a
drama **28:**531:1b
No drama **23:**153:1b
pageant drama **25:**293:2b
tragedy **23:**170:1a; **28:**516:2a
Vedic chant **27:**740:1a
ceremonial objects **26:**818:1b, 868:2b; **28:**640:1a
American Indians **13:**347:1a
Anatolian religions **24:**91:2a
animistic religion **26:**578:1a
basketry **17:**141:1b
cornerstone **3:**639:3a
garlands **5:**125:3b
Iranian religions **24:**90:2b
Judaism **22:**452:2b
magic **25:**88:1a
metalwork **17:**165:1a
Middle East religions **14:**210:1a
religious dress **26:**876:1b
revelatory objects **17:**390:1b
sacrificial objects **26:**65:2a
salt **19:**371:1b
shamanic ritual **15:**737:2b; **26:**1031:1a
shofar **10:**755:2b
Syrian religions **24:**76:2b
wreaths **12:**765:2b
collective behaviour **16:**556:1b
law **22:**921:1a, 929:2a
marital **7:**871:3b
particular religions **25:**695:1a
American Indian **13:**339:2a
animistic religions **26:**578:1a
Arabian religion **24:**72:2a
China
Confucianism **16:**653:1b
Shang dynasty worship **16:**69:1b
Egyptian religion **24:**65:1b
Greek mythology **18:**916:1a
Hinduism **20:**583:2a, 586:2a, 598:2b
Hittite religion **24:**92:2b
Islam **22:**23:1b, 31:1b
Judaism **24:**64:1b
Lutheranism **26:**239:2a
mysticism **26:**632:2b
relation to
creation myths **17:**368:1b
eschatology **17:**372:2b
myth **24:**716:1a, 725:2b
religious belief **26:**832:1a
religious education **26:**548:1b; **26:**618:1b
sacred **26:**818:1a
sacred kingship **26:**1045:2a
sexuality **27:**253:1b, 258:2a
theistic knowledge **26:**604:2a
role of
priests **26:**1026:1a
prophets **17:**398:1a
Shintō **27:**292:1b
Slavic religion **18:**911:1b
Taoism **28:**400:2a
Zoroastrianism **12:**935:2b
see also purification; rites and ceremonies, sacred; and specific rituals by name
ritual bath 10:90:2a
ritual city (sociol.)
urban culture development theories **16:**889:2b
ritual deformation and mutilation: *see* body modification and mutilation
Ritz, César (Fr. businessman) **10:**90:2b
association with Escoffier **19:**693:2a
Ritz Hotel (hotel, Paris, Fr.)
establishment by César Ritz **10:**90:3a
Rivadavia (Arg.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
Rivadavia, Bernardino (pres. of Arg.) **10:**90:3a
promotion of education **18:**94:1a
role in history of Argentina **14:**53:2b
"Rival Queens, The" (work by Lee)
discussed in biography **7:**235:2b
"Rivals, The" (play by Sheridan)
association with malapropism **7:**725:1a
discussed in biography **10:**729:2b
Rivarol, Antoine Rivaroli, comte de (Fr au.) **10:**91:1a
Rivas (dept., Nic.) **10:**91:1b
Rivas (Nic.) **10:**91:1b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Rivas, Issac de (inventor)
contribution to automotive technology **28:**771:2b
Rivas Isthmus (isth., Nic.)
hydrology of Lake Nicaragua **8:**677:1a
Rive, Richard Moore (S.Af. au.) **10:**91:2a
rive droit (dist., Paris, Fr.): *see* Right Bank
rive gauche (dist., Paris, Fr.): *see* Left Bank
Rivea (plant genus) **10:**91:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rivea corymbosa, *or* badoh, *or* loquetico, *or* ololiuqui (plant)
source of hallucinogenic drug **3:**592:3b
use in drug cults **13:**241:2a
variety of Rivea **10:**91:2b
river, *or* stream **26:**889:1a; **10:**91:2b
major refs. in Ecosystems **17:**992:1b; Geomorphic Processes **20:**9:2a
aquatic environment
deltas **16:**753:2a
glacier streams **20:**803:2a
gulfs and bays **25:**165:1b *passim to* 169:2b, *table* 166
river ice formation **20:**818:1a
swamps **11:**430:2a
tidal bore **25:**138:1b
tides **23:**842:1a
underground rivers **20:**783:2b
waterfalls **12:**521:1a; **26:**898:2a
geological evolution
alluvial fan **1:**285:2b
alluvial plains **18:**937:1a
climatic change in
Holocene **16:**489:1a
Pleistocene **19:**900:2b
formation of glaciofluvial deposits **16:**743:2a
interface with man
forestry **19:**413:1a
inland waterway systems **26:**389:1a
pollution **16:**671:1b
relief of canyons **16:**728:2a, *illus.* 708, 733
study of rivers
aquatic ecosystem **17:**984:2a
fluid mechanics **23:**870:2b
fluvial processes **4:**851:2a
hydrologic cycle **20:**779:1a
water resources **12:**518:2b

solubility of silica minerals **24:**167:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 222; 232
see also riverine ecosystem
"River, The" (film by Lorentz)
discussed in biography **7:**479:3b
"River Between, The" (work by Ngugi)
discussed in biography **8:**669:1a
river birch, *or* Betula nigra, *or* Betula occidentalis, *or* Betula fontinalis, *or* red birch, *or* water birch, *or* black birch, *or* mountain birch (tree) **10:**93:1b
taxonomy of birch **2:**229:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
River Brethren (rel. org.): *see* Brethren in Christ
river delta: *see* delta
river dolphin, *or* Platanistidae (fam. of mammals)
characteristics **4:**159:2b
vision **23:**475:2b
river duck: *see* dabbling duck
River Indian (N.Am. Indians): *see* Mahican
river jack (zool.): *see* rhinoceros viper
"River Landscape" (paint. by Brill)
oil painting on copper *illus.* **2:**519
"River Landscape" (scroll painted by Fan Ch'i)
style of Eight Masters of Nanking *illus.* **4:**399
River Main Valley (val., N.Ire.)
location in Ballymena **1:**843:3b
river mouth (geol.)
geography of river systems **26:**916:1b
River Murray Commission (Austr. irrigation authority)
economy of Murray Valley **8:**434:2b
"River of Blood" (speech by Powell)
role in Powell's career **9:**654:3a
River of Silver (est., S.Am.): *see* Plata, Río de la
river otter, *or* common otter, *or* land otter, *or* Lutra canadensis, *or* North American otter, *or* Virginia otter (mammal)
description **9:**1:2a; **23:**461:1a
River Plate (est., S.Am.): *see* Plata, Río de la
River Rouge (Mich., U.S.)
biography of Henry Ford **19:**404:2b
"River Scene" (paint. by Goyen)
oil painting on canvas *illus.* **5:**397
"River Scene, A" (paint. by Harpignies)
watercolour painting *illus.* **5:**716
"River Scene by Moonlight" (paint. by Neer)
discussed in biography **8:**581:1a
"River Sumida, The," *or* "Sumida-gawa" (work by Nagai Kafū)
discussed in biography **8:**479:3b
river tea tree, *or* Melaleuca leucadendron
type of paperbark tree **9:**127:3b
river terrace (geol.) **10:**93:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
"River War, The" (work by Churchill)
discussed in biography **16:**371:2a
River Witham (riv., U.K.)
Saint Botolph's Church *illus.* **2:**404
Rivera (dept., Urug.) **10:**93:2a
Rivera (Urug.) **10:**93:2b
Rivera, Diego, *or* Diego María Concepción Juan Nepomuceno Estanislao de la Rivera y Barrientos Acosta y Rodríguez (Mex. paint.) **10:**93:2b
contributions to
Mexican art heritage **24:**48:2a
mosaic art **17:**189:1b, *illus.* 180; **6:**504
Rivera, José Eustasio (Colom. poet) **10:**93:3b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**847:2b
Rivera, José Fructuoso (Urug. pol. leader)
association with Oribe **8:**996:1b
founder of Durazno **4:**288:2b
role in history of Uruguay **29:**480:2a
Rivera, Julio Adalberto (pres. of El Sal.)
history of El Salvador **15:**705:1a
Rivera, Manuel (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**110:2b
"Riverboat Shuffle" (song by Carmichael)
discussed in biography **2:**876:3a
Riverdale (community, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
layout of New York City **24:**866:2a, *map* 867
Riverina (reg., N.S.W., Austr.) **10:**94:1a
riverine ecosystem, *or* lotic ecosystem (ecological niche) **10:**94:1b
inland water systems **17:**992:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
"Riverita" (work by Valdés)
discussed in biography **9:**71:3b
Rivers (state, Nig.) **10:**94:2a
Rivers, Anthony Woodville, 2nd Earl, *or* Anthony Wydeville Rivers, *or* Anthony Widvile Rivers (Eng. noble) **10:**94:2b
Rivers, Eurith D. (gov. of Ga.)
role in Georgia politics **29:**331:1a
Rivers, Larry, *or* Yitzroch Loiza Grossberg (Am. paint.) **10:**94:3a
Rivers, Richard Woodville, 1st Earl, *or* Richard Wydeville Rivers (Eng. noble) **10:**95:1a
Rivers, Thomas Milton (Am. virologist) **10:**95:1a
Rivers, William Halse Rivers (Br. anthro.) **10:**95:1b
"Rivers and Valleys of Pennsylvania, The" (work by Davis)
discussed in biography **3:**918:3a
Riverside (Calif., U.S.) **10:**95:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Riverton (Wyo., U.S.) **10:**95:2b
Rivest-Shamir-Adleman cryptoalgorithm, *or* RSA cryptoalgorithm
major ref. in Cryptology **16:**868:1a
two-key cryptosystems **3:**768:2b
rivet (building tech.) **10:**95:2b
construction of ships **21:**490:1b
rivet, explosive (building tech.)
use in construction **21:**282:1a
Rivet, Paul (Fr. anthro.) **10:**95:3a
classification of South American Indian languages **22:**793:1b
Rivett-Carnac, Eva (art.)
portrait of Fitzgerald **4:**805
Rivette, Jacques (Fr. dir.)
role in motion-picture history **24:**402:1a
Riviera (reg., Fr.-It.) **10:**95:3b
formation of continental shelf **25:**158:1b
Liguria **22:**242:1a
Mediterranean Sea **23:**940:1b, *map*
rivière (riv.): *see* individual rivers or towns under substantive part of name, except as below
Rivière, Henri (Fr. art.)
contributions to puppet theatre **25:**1034:2b
Rivière, Henri (Fr. mil. of.)
role in Vietnamese history **27:**860:1b
Rivière, Jacques (Fr. au.) **10:**96:1b
contribution to French literature **19:**581C:1a
"Rivière de l'Hibon, La" (Fr. film)
innovative use of time **24:**415:2a
Rivière-du-Loup (Que., Can.) **10:**96:2b
Rivoli, André Massena, prince d'Essling, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Masséna, André duc de Rivoli, prince d'Essling
Rivoli, rue de (st., Paris, Fr.)
description **25:**435:2b
rivolta della Gancia (revolt in Palermo, It.)
role in Italian history **22:**230:1b
Rivonia Trial (S.Af. hist.)
Mandela's involvement **7:**765:3b
Riwa (India): *see* Rewa
Riwari (India): *see* Rewari
Riyad, ar, *or* Riyadh (prov., Saud. Arab.) **10:**96:3a
Riyadh, *or* ar-Riyad (Saud.Arab.) **10:**96:3b
importance in Saudi Arabia **13:**887:1b *passim to* 893:2a
Riyekkalan-Sari (is., U.S.S.R.)
feature of Lake Ladoga **7:**94:2a
Riza, Ahmed (Tur. nationalist): *see* Ahmed Riza
Riza Pasa, Ali (Ottoman vizier)
role in Turkish history **28:**934:1a
Riza Shah Pahlevi (shah of Iran): *see* Reza Shah Pahlavi
Rizaiyeh (Iran): *see* Orumiyeh
Rizal City (Phil.): *see* Pasay
Rizal Park (park, Manila, Phil.)
cultural life of Manila **23:**510:1b, *map* 509
Rizal y Alonso, José, *or* José Protasio Rizal Mercado y Alonso Realonda (Phil. pol. leader and au.) **10:**97:1a
admiration for Burgos **2:**647:3a
influence on Filipino literature **27:**873:2b
monument in Manila *illus.* **23:**509
role in
history of the Philippines **25:**555:1a
Philippine Revolution **9:**381:2a
veneration by Rizalist cult **10:**97:2a
Rizalist cult (Phil. rel.) **10:**97:2a
Rize (Tur.) **10:**97:2a
Rizhsky Zaliv (Baltic Sea): *see* Riga, Gulf of
Rizzi, Bruno (It. philos.)
study of bureaucratization of Soviet society **2:**643:3a
Rizzio, Davide (It. royal secretary): *see* Riccio, David
Rizzoli, Angelo (It. publ.)
association with Fellini **4:**721:2b
R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company (Am. firm): *see* Reynolds Tobacco Company
Rjorich, Nikolay Konstantinovich (scenic designer): *see* Roerich, Nikolay Konstantinovich
RJR Nabisco, Inc. (Am. Corp.) **10:**97:2a
RKO Radio Pictures Inc., *or* RKO General, Inc., *or* Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corporation (Am. film Co.) **10:**97:2b
role in motion-picture history **24:**392:2b, 395:2a, 429:1a
RM (zool.): *see* releasing mechanism
Rn (chem. element): *see* radon
RN (nurse): *see* registered nurse
RNA, *or* ribonucleic acid (biochem.) **10:**97:2b
compared to DNA **8:**822:1a
content of
cytosine **3:**833:3b
thymine **11:**750:1a
uracil **12:**194:1a
evolution of cells **15:**621:1a
hydrolysis of esters **15:**839:2a
linear protein polymer structure **24:**276:2b
replication of genetic information **19:**711:1b; **22:**987:2a; **26:**656:1a
research of
Baltimore **1:**848:2a
Ochoa **8:**866:1a
Temin **11:**621:1a
role in
biological development **20:**424:2a
cancer production **15:**557:2b
cells **14:**951:1b; **15:**597:2b, 599:2a
metabolism **23:**997:1a *passim to* 1000:2a
molecular evolution **18:**990:1b, 1005:2b
nucleolus **8:**823:1a
nucleoprotein **8:**822:2b
plants' development **20:**427:2a
viral structure **12:**392:3a; **29:**518:1b *passim to* 525:2b, *illus.* 520
synthesis **15:**607:1b *passim* 610:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also deoxyribonucleic acid; messenger ribonucleic acid; transfer ribonucleic acid
RNA polymerase (biochem.)
biosynthesis of RNA **23:**1000:1b
function in DNA transcription **19:**712:1b
Rnam-par-snang-mdzad, *or* Rnam-snang (Buddhist rel. figure): *see* Vairocana
Rnam-thos-sras (Buddhist and Hindu myth.): *see* Kubera
RNAS: *see* Royal Naval Air Service
Rnying-ma-pa, *or* Nyingmapa (Tib. Buddhist sect) **10:**97:3a
adherence to Padmasambhava's teachings **9:**53:3a
development of Tibetan Buddhism **15:**292:2b
recording of beliefs **15:**732:2b
rō-iro, *or* ro-iro nuri (Japanese lacquerwork) **10:**97:3b
description **17:**174:2b, *illus.* 175
Roa Bastos, Augusto (Par. writ.) **10:**98:1a
roach, *or* Rutilus rutilus (fish) **10:**98:1b
structure of ear **28:**285:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
roach (insect): *see* cockroach
Roach, Hal, *or* Harald Eugene Roach (Am. dir. and producer) **10:**98:2a
Roach, Max, *or* Maxwell Roach (Am. mus.) **10:**98:3a
association with Rollins **10:**147:1b
road 10:98:3b
major refs. in Public Works **26:**360:1a; Transportation **28:**754:2b
effect of automobile use **21:**473:2b
exterior lighting **23:**35:1b
geographical and historical variation
density in Los Angeles **23:**309:2a
development in Achaemenian Iran **21:**874:1b
efficiency of Autobahn network **20:**113:1b
Incan road system **6:**277:2a, *map;* **26:**38:1b
medieval trade routes in Low Countries **23:**320:1a
Roman North Africa **24:**909:2b
Tibetan plateau **16:**59:1b
sociocultural effects
demographic change in rural areas **26:**1010:1b
medieval refuse disposal **26:**439:1a
technical aspects
planning of urban transportation **28:**803:1a
problems of permafrost **20:**808:2b
responsibilities of local governments **16:**427:2b *passim to* 434:2b
surfacing method of McAdam **7:**601:2a
Trésaguet **11:**915:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 734
see also specific roads and highway systems by name, *e.g.,* Alaska Highway; Overseas Highway; Pan-American Highway
"Road, The" (play by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11:**59:3a
"Road, The," *or* "Vagen till Klockrike" (work by Martinson)
discussed in biography **7:**893:2b
road at sea, rules of the 10:99:2b
importance in navigation **24:**753:2b, 760:1a
"Road Back, The," *or* "Der Weg zur Form" (work by Erich Remarque)
discussed in biography **9:**1017:3b
road company: *see* touring company

road map
development of mapmaking **23:**523:2a
road race (cycling) **10:**99:2b
"Road to Ghana" (work by Hutchinson)
discussed in biography **6:**175:2a
"Road to Serfdom, The" (work by Hayek)
discussed in biography **5:**772:1a
"Road to the City, The" (work by Ginzburg)
discussed in biography **5:**273:3a
"Road to Wigan Pier, The" (work by Orwell)
discussed in biography **8:**1020:2b
significance as English literature **18:**600C:2a
Road Town (Br.Vir.Is.) **10:**99:3a
importance in British Virgin Islands **2:**532:3a
road wagon (carriage): *see* buggy
Roadian Stage (geologic rock unit)
Permian System *tables* **19:**866
roadrunner, *or* chaparral cock, *or* Geococcyx (bird) **10:**99:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**73:1a, *illus.* 72
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Roadrunner" (U.S. aircraft)
U.S. missile tests **29:**576:1a
roan antelope, *or* Hippotragus equinus (mammal) **10:**100:1a
comparison with sable antelope **10:**282:3b
patterns of grazing **23:**494:2a
Roan Mountain (mt., U.S.)
feature of Appalachian Mountains **24:**995:1b
Roanne (Fr.) **10:**100:1b
Roanoke (Va., U.S.) **10:**100:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Roanoke Island (isl., N.C., U.S.) **10:**100:2a
location in Outer Banks **9:**14:2a
site of Lost Colony **29:**342:2a
Roanoke Island colony (U.S. hist.): *see* Lost Colony
Roanoke River (riv., U.S.) **10:**100:2b
location *map* **29:**158
roaring forties (meteorol.) **10:**100:2b
association with cyclonic weather patterns **16:**457:2a
characteristic of Pacific Ocean's climate **25:**183:2b
"Roaring Girle, The" (play by Middleton)
English literature **18:**584:1b
Roark, Helen Newington Wills Moody (Am. athlete): *see* Wills, Helen Newington
roasting (cooking) **10:**100:2b
coffee production **14:**737:2b
roasting, *or* dressing (met.)
significance in development of metal tools **28:**717:2a
use in metal extraction **21:**354:1a
copper **21:**397:1b
lead **21:**404:1a
mercury **21:**416:1a
tin **21:**425:2a
zinc **21:**400:2a
Roatán, *or* Coxen's Hole (Hond.) **10:**100:3a
Rob Roy, *or* Robert MacGregor (Scot. outlaw) **10:**100:3a
robāʿī, *or* rubāʿi (Islamic lit.) **10:**100:3b
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22:**48:1b
"Robaʿiyat" (work by Khayyam): *see* "Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám"
robalo (fish): *see* snook
Robbe-Grillet, Alain (Fr. au.) **10:**100:3b
approach to character in novels **23:**127:1a
association with Resnais **9:**1040:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**581F:1b
Robben Island (isl., S.Af.) **10:**101:1b
"Robber Band, The," *or* Die Räuberbande (work by Frank)
discussed in biography **4:**937:1b
"Robber Brothers, The," *or* "Bratya razboiniki" (poem by Pushkin)
discussed in biography **9:**813:2b
robber crab, *or* coconut crab, *or* Birgus latro (crustacean) **10:**101:1b
characteristics **16:**856:1b
migration patterns **14:**663:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
robber fly, *or* Asilidae, *or* assassin fly (insect) **10:**101:2a
major ref. in Insects **21:**667:1b, *illus.*
characteristics of dipterans **4:**116:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
robber frog (reptile)
characteristics **7:**288:3a
"Robbers, The," *or* "Die Räuber" (drama by Schiller)
discussed in biography **10:**516:1b
production by Piscator **28:**588:1a
significance as German literature **20:**31:2b
Robbers' Cave, *or* el-Zuttiye (archae. site, Isr.)
fossils of prehistoric Asia **14:**222:2b
Robbers' Roost (canyons, Utah, U.S.)
Wild Bunch's hideout **12:**654:3b
Robber's Roost (Wash., U.S.): *see* Ellensburg
robbery (criminal law) **10:**101:2b
categories of theft **11:**681:2b
comparison with extortion **4:**638:2a
definition for insurance purposes **21:**681:2b
treatment in criminal law **16:**800:1a
"Robbery Under Arms" (novel by Boldrewood)
discussed in biography **2:**336:2a
role in development of Australian novel **23:**140:2b
Robbia, Andrea Della (It. sculp.): *see* Della Robbia, Andrea
Robbia, Giovanni Della (It. sculp.): *see* Della Robbia, Giovanni
Robbia, Luca Della (It. sculp.): *see* Della Robbia, Luca
Robbins, Frederick Chapman (Am. physic.) **10:**101:2b
contribution to virology **29:**518:1b
Robbins, Jerome (Am. choreographer) **10:**101:3a
contribution to dance **16:**945:1a
work with New York City Ballet **16:**970:1a
Robbins of Clare Market, Lionel Charles Robbins, Baron (Br. econ.) **10:**102:1a
definition of economics **27:**392:1b
"Robe, The" (film)
use of CinemaScope process **12:**79:2b
Robecchi-Bricchetti, Luigi (It. expl.) **10:**102:1b
"Robene and Makyne" (poem by Henryson)
discussed in biography **5:**856:1b
Roberson Center (museum, Binghamton, N.Y., U.S.)
description **2:**218:2b
Robert, *or* Robert Guiscard, *or* Robert de Hauteville, *or* Roberto Guiscardo, *or* Roberto d'Altavilla (duke of Apulia) **10:**102:1b
association with
Alexius I Comnenus **1:**253:3b
Bohemond I **2:**327:3b
Gisulph II **5:**286:2a
Gregory VII **5:**479:3b
Humphrey de Hauteville **6:**146:1b
Nicephorus III Botaneiates **8:**679:3a
Roger II **10:**136:3a
contribution to coinage **16:**540:2b
role in
Byzantine Empire **15:**437:2b
Crusades **16:**828:1b
House of Hauteville **5:**756:3a
Italy **22:**189:2a, 199:1a
Sicily **22:**258:2b, 267:1b
victory at Bari **1:**896:3b
Robert, *or* Robert of Courtenay (Byz. emp.) **10:**103:1a
emperor *list* **2:**699
Robert (count of Dreux)
revolt against Suger **11:**357:2b
Robert (earl of Gloucester)
role in Norman rule in England **29:**35:1b
Robert, *or* Robert of Anjou, *or* Robert the Wise, *or* Roberto d'Angiò, *or* Roberto il Saggio (k. of Naples) **10:**103:2b
role in history of Sicily **22:**259:2a
Robert, Anne-Jean (Fr. aviator)
experimentation with ballooning **28:**822:2a
Robert, Gruffydd (Welsh gram.)
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**630:1b
Robert, Henry Martyn (U.S. mil. of.) **10:**105:3b
Robert, Hubert (Fr. paint.) **10:**106:1a
association with Fragonard **4:**916:3a
style of landscape drawing **17:**436:2a
Robert, Jean-Eugène (Fr. magician): *see* Robert-Houdin, Jean-Eugène
Robert, Joseph-Gaspard (Fr. potter)
decoration of Marseille faience **7:**875:3b, *illus.*
Robert, Nicolas-Louis (Fr. inv.)
construction of moving screen belt **21:**323:1b
experimentation with ballooning **28:**822:2a
process of wallpaper manufacture **12:**475:1b
production of paper **9:**126:3a
Robert, Saint (abbot of Molesme)
founding of abbey of Cîteaux **3:**332:1a
Robert, Shaaban (Tanganyikan au.) **10:**106:1b
contribution to
African literature **13:**141:2b
cultural life of Tanzania **17:**853:1a
Swahili literature **11:**428:3a
Robert I (bp. of Clermont)
role in history of Auvergne **19:**526:2a
Robert I, *or* Robert the Frisian, *or* Robert le Frison, *or* Robrecht de Fries (count of Flanders) **10:**103:1b
association with
Baldwin V **1:**827:3a
Charles the Good **3:**105:2a
role in
Crusades **16:**829:1a
history of
France **19:**458:1b
Low Countries **23:**318:2a
Robert I (k. of Fr.) **10:**103:2a
association with
Capetian dynasty **2:**829:1b
Charles III **3:**105:2b
king *list* **4:**920
role in history of France **19:**459:2b
Robert I, *or* Robert the Magnificent, *or* Robert the Devil, *or* Robert le Magnifique, *or* Robert le Diable (duke of Normandy) **10:**103:3b
association with William I **12:**666:2a
role in history of France **19:**458:2b
Robert I, *or* Robert VIII de Bruce, *or* Robert the Bruce (k. of Scot.) **10:**104:1a
association with
Bruce family **2:**567:2b
Douglas **4:**196:3b
king *list* **12:**142
role in history of
Ayr **1:**751:3a
Battle of Bannockburn **1:**875:1a; **12:**144:3a
Edinburgh **17:**1048:1b
England **29:**40:2a, 116:2a
Forfar **4:**881:2b
Perth **9:**315:1a
Rathlin Island **8:**382:2b
Robert I Estienne, *or* Robert I Étienne (Fr. schol. and print.): *see* Estienne, Robert I
Robert II (count of Artois)
role in history of Artois **19:**526:1b
Robert II, *or* Robert the Jerusalemite, *or* Robert le Hierosolymitain, *or* Robrecht van Jeruzalem (count of Flanders) **10:**103:1b
Robert II, *or* Robert Curthose, *or* Robert Courteheuse (duke of Normandy) **10:**103:3b
association with
Henry I **5:**835:1a
William I **12:**667:2b
role in
Crusades **16:**829:1a
history of
England **29:**34:1b
France **19:**543:1a
Normandy **8:**768:1b
Robert II, *or* Robert the Pious, *or* Robert le Pieux (k. of Fr.) **10:**103:2b
association with Baldwin IV **1:**827:2b
king *list* **4:**920
role in history of France **19:**530:2b
Robert II, *or* Robert the Steward, *or* Robert Steward, earl of Strathearn (k. of Scot.) **10:**104:2b
king *list* **12:**142
role in history of Scotland **29:**117:1b
Robert II, seigneur de Bellême, 3rd earl of Shrewsbury (Norman magnate and soldier): *see* Robert of Bellême
Robert III, *or* John Stewart, earl of Carrick, earl of Atholl (k. of Scot.) **10:**104:3b
role in history of
Rothesay **10:**200:3b
Scotland **29:**117:1b
Robert VIII de Bruce (k. of Scot.): *see* Robert I
Robert Courteheuse, *or* Robert Curthose (duke of Normandy): *see* Robert II
Robert de Borron (Fr. poet): *see* Borron, Robert de
Robert de Hauteville (duke of Apulia): *see* Robert
Robert de Torigni, *or* Robertus de Monte (Fr. hist.) **10:**105:1b
Robert de Torote (bp. of Liège)
initiation of Feast of Corpus Christi **3:**648:1b
Robert d'Oilly (Norman gov.)
role in Oxford **9:**28:2a
"Robert E. Lee" (U.S. steamboat)
race from New Orleans to St. Louis *illus.* **11:**230
Robert Guiscard (duke of Apulia): *see* Robert
"Robert Guiskard" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6:**907:1a
Robert-Houdin, Jean-Eugène, *or* Jean-Eugène Robert (Fr. magician) **10:**106:2a
role in development of conjuring **3:**540:2b
Robert le Diable (duke of Normandy): *see* Robert I
"Robert le Diable" (medieval romance)
legend of Robert the Devil **10:**105:3a
"Robert le Diable" (opera by Meyerbeer)
basis in medieval romance **10:**105:3b
discussed in biography **8:**84:2b
significance in history of opera **24:**632:2a
Robert le Fort (Fr. court offi.): *see* Robert the Strong
Robert le Frison (count of Flanders): *see* Robert I
Robert le Hierosolymitain (count of Flanders): *see* Robert II
Robert le Magnifique (duke of Normandy): *see* Robert I
Robert le Pieux (k. of Fr.): *see*

Robert II
Robert Maynard Hutchins Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (educational inst.): *see* Study of Democratic Institutions, Center for the
Robert of Anjou (k. of Naples): *see* Robert
Robert of Artois (count of Artois)
association with Philip VI **9:**372:2b
role in history of Artois **19:**526:1b
Robert of Artois (Fr. mil. leader)
involvement in Crusades **16:**837:1a
Robert of Avesbury (Eng. hist.)
role in historiography **20:**626:1a
Robert of Bellême, 3rd earl of Shropshire or Shrewsbury, *or* Robert of Belesme, 3rd earl of Shropshire or Shrewsbury (Norman magnate and soldier) **10:**105:2a
Robert of Courtenay (emp. of Constantinople): *see* Robert
Robert of Geneva, *or* Robert de Genève (antipope): *see* Clement (VII)
Robert of Gloucester (Eng. hist.) **10:**105:2b
Robert of Jumièges (archbp. of Canterbury and bp. of London) **10:**105:2b
archbishop *list* **2:**815
Robert of Molesme, Saint (Benedictine monk and abbot) **10:**105:2b
role in history of Cistercian order **3:**330:3a
Robert the Bruce (k. of Scot.): *see* Robert I
Robert the Devil (duke of Normandy): *see* Robert I
Robert the Devil, *or* Robert le Diable (leg. character) **10:**105:3a
Robert the Frisian (count of Flanders): *see* Robert I
Robert the Jerusalemite (count of Flanders): *see* Robert II
Robert the Magnificent (duke of Normandy): *see* Robert I
Robert the Pious (k. of Fr.): *see* Robert II
Robert the Steward (k. of Scot.): *see* Robert II
Robert the Strong, *or* Robert le Fort (Fr. court offi.) **10:**105:3b
association with Capetian dynasty **2:**829:1b
role in history of France **19:**458:2b
Anjou **19:**525:1a
Blois **19:**527:2b
Robert the Wise (k. of Naples): *see* Robert
Roberti, Ercole Grandi d'Antonio de' (It. paint.) **10:**106:2b
Robertian dynasty (Fr. history)
kings *list* **4:**920
Roberto d'Altavilla (duke of Apulia): *see* Robert
Roberto d'Angio, *or* Roberto il Saggio (k. of Naples): *see* Robert
Roberto Guiscardo (duke of Apulia): *see* Robert
Roberts, Bartholomew, *or* Black Barty (Welsh pirate) **10:**106:3a
Roberts, Benjamin Titus (Am. cler.)
organization of Free Methodist Church of North America **4:**964:1b
Roberts, Bryan (Am. sociol.)
theories of urban culture **16:**892:2b
Roberts, Sir Charles George Douglas (Can. poet) **10:**106:3b
Roberts, Elizabeth Madox (Am. writ.) **10:**107:1a
Roberts, Frederick Sleigh (Br. field marshal): *see* Roberts of Kandahar, Pretoria, and Waterford, Frederick Sleigh Roberts, 1st Earl, Viscount St. Pierre
Roberts, Sir Gilbert (Br. engin.) **10:**107:2a
Roberts, Helen H. (musicologist)
study of Hawaiian music **25:**115:1a
Roberts, Isaac (Br. astron.) **10:**107:2b
Roberts, Joseph Jenkins (pres. of Lib.) **10:**107:2b
role in history of Liberia **7:**331:2b; **29:**887:1a
Roberts, Kate (Welsh writ.) **10:**107:3a
Roberts, Kenneth Lewis (Am. au.) **10:**107:3b
Roberts, Margaret Hilda (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Thatcher, Margaret Hilda
Roberts, Mary (Am. writ.): *see* Rinehart, Mary Roberts
Roberts, Owen Josephus (U.S. jur.) **10:**107:3b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Roberts, Richard (Br. inv.) **10:**108:1a
Roberts, William (Br. paint.)
contribution to modern art **25:**371:2b
Roberts-Austen, Sir William Chandler (Br. met.) **10:**108:1b
Roberts Mountains Formation (rock unit, Nev., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
Roberts of Kandahar, Pretoria, and Waterford, Frederick Sleigh Roberts, 1st Earl, Viscount St. Pierre, *or* Baron Roberts of Kandahar (Br. field marshal) **10:**107:1b
role in
India policy **4:**896:3b
South African War **11:**35:2b
"Robert's Rules of Order" (work by Robert)
discussed in biography **10:**105:3b
role in development of parliamentary procedure **9:**162:3a
Roberts v. City of Boston (law case)
ruling by Shaw **10:**708:2b
Robertson, Agnes (Br. bot.): *see* Arber, Agnes
Robertson, Sir Dennis Holme (Br. econ.) **10:**108:1b
Robertson, Ethel Florence Lindesay (Austr. novelist): *see* Richardson, Henry Handel
Robertson, H. P. (Am. phys.)
investigation of unidentified flying objects **12:**129:3b
Robertson, Joseph (Br. divine)
influence on punctuation **29:**1008:2b
Robertson, Margaret Shafto (Br. act.-manag.): *see* Kendal, Dame Margaret
Robertson, Marjorie (Br. act.): *see* Neagle, Dame Anna
Robertson, The Rev. Pat (Am. rel. leader): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Robertson, Thomas William (Br. playwright) **10:**108:2a
Robertson, Sir William Robert, 1st Baronet (Br. field marshal) **10:**108:3a
conflict with Lloyd George **7:**424:3b
Robertson Aircraft Corporation (Am. Co.)
organization **1:**355:3a
Robertsport (Lib.) **10:**108:3b
Robertus de Fluctibus (Br. physic. and philos.): *see* Fludd, Robert
Robertus de Monte (Fr. hist.): *see* Robert de Torigni
Roberval (Que., Can.) **10:**108:3b
Roberval, Gilles Personne de, *or* Gilles Personier de Roberval (Fr. math.) **10:**109:1a
see also Roberval balance
Roberval, Jean-François de La Rocque, sieur de (Fr. expl.) **10:**109:1a
association with Cartier **2:**909:1b
role in New France **8:**635:1b
Roberval balance (instru.) **10:**109:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Robervallian line
contribution by Roberval **10:**109:1a
Robeson, Paul Bustill (Am. mus. and act.) **10:**109:2a
association with McGhee **7:**623:3b
Robeson Channel (Atl.O.) **10:**109:2b
Robespierre, Maximilien-François-Marie-Isadore de (Fr. rev.) **10:**109:3a
association with
Barras **1:**913:1a
Billaud-Varenne **2:**213:2b
Carnot **2:**883:2b
Collot d'Herbois **3:**458:3a
Condorcet **3:**523:2b
Couthon **3:**690:1a
Desmoulins **4:**35:3b
Fréron **5:**2:2b
Louvet de Couvray **7:**514:3b
Napoleon **24:**743:1a
Pétion de Villeneuve **9:**336:2b
Saint-Just **10:**324:2a
Tallien **11:**524:1a
role in
French Revolution **4:**979:2a; **18:**762:2b; **19:**489:1a *passim to* 500:1b
Jacobin Club **6:**464:1b
Public Safety Committee **9:**780:1b
Revolutionary Tribunal **10:**10:2b
Thermidorian Reaction **11:**701:1b
Italian history **22:**224:1a
use of terrorism **11:**651:1a
views on theatre **28:**576:1b
Robey, Sir George, *or* George Edward Wade (Br. comedian) **10:**111:2a
Robie House (prairie house, Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
modern architecture **13:**1044:1b, *illus.* 1045
Robigalia (Roman festival)
supplantation by Rogation Days **10:**136:2a
Robigus (Roman deity)
association with fungi **26:**281:1b
robin (bird) **10:**111:2b
major ref in Birds **15:**97:2b
determination of appetitive behaviour **14:**626:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Robin Goodfellow (fairy): *see* puck
Robin Hood (leg. hero) **10:**111:3a
association with Dewsbury **4:**54:2a
basis in English history **29:**39:2a
depiction in
ballads **23:**119:1b
Tale of Gamelyn **5:**106:2a
idealization **18:**710:1a
rendering by Pyle *illus.* **9:**820
"Robin Hood" (opera by De Koven)
discussed in biography **3:**931:3a
Robin problem (math.)
use in solving differential equations **13:**495:2b
robin sandpiper (bird): *see* common knot
"Robin shooteth his Last Shaft" (drawing by Pyle)
drawing of Robin Hood *illus.* **9:**820
"Robin Woman, The" (opera by Cadman): *see* "Shanewis"
Robinia pseudoacacia (bot.): *see* black locust
Robins, Benjamin (Br. engin. and math.) **10:**112:1a
contribution to
ballistics theory **23:**856:2b
gunnery **29:**548:1b
rifling principles **29:**563:2b
invention of ballistic pendulum **1:**842:1a
Robinson, Arthur N. R. (pr.min. of Tr. and Tob.)
role in history of Trinidad and Tobago **29:**793:1a
Robinson, Bill, *or* Luther Robinson, *or* Bojangles (Am. dancer) **10:**112:1a
Robinson, Boardman (Am. caric. and paint.) **10:**112:1b
contribution to caricature **15:**579:1b
Robinson, Brooks Calbert, Jr. (Am. athlete) **10:**112:2a
Robinson, Edward (Am. schol.) **10:**112:2b
Robinson, Edward G., *or* Emmanuel Goldenberg (Am. act.) **10:**112:2b
Robinson, Edwin Arlington (Am. poet) **10:**112:3a
contribution to American literature **13:**419:2a
Robinson, Esmé Stuart Lennox, *or* Lennox Robinson (Irish playwright) **10:**115:1b
Robinson, Frank (Am. athlete) **10:**112:3b
Robinson, Frank B. (pharm.)
role in Psychiana **9:**761:2a
Robinson, Frederick John (pr.min. of Gt.Br.): *see* Ripon, Frederick John Robinson, 1st earl of
Robinson, George Frederick Samuel (Br. states.): *see* Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st marquess and 2nd earl of
Robinson, George Geoffrey (Br. journ.): *see* Dawson, George Geoffrey
Robinson, H. (engr.)
portrait of Baillie *illus.* **1:**807
Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson, *or* Harriet Jane Hanson (Am. au. and leader) **10:**113:1a
Robinson, Henrietta Howland (Am. financier): *see* Green, Hetty
Robinson, Henry Crabb (Br. diarist) **10:**113:1b
association with Bagehot **1:**792:2b
Robinson, Henry Peach (Br. phot.) **10:**113:2a
approach to photography **25:**792:2b, *illus.* 793
Robinson, Henry Wheeler (Br. theol.) **10:**113:2b
Robinson, Sir Hercules George Robert, *or* Sir Hercules George Robert Robinson, 1st Baron Rosmead of Rosmead and of Tafelberg (Br. colonial gov.) **10:**113:3a
association with Rhodes **10:**26:2a
Robinson, Holton D. (Am. engin.)
collaboration with Steinman **11:**242:1a
Robinson, J. H. (engr.)
portrait of Carnarvon *illus.* **2:**879
Robinson, Jackie, *or* Jack Roosevelt Robinson (Am. athlete) **10:**114:1b
association with Rickey **10:**57:3b
role in history of baseball **1:**932:1b; **28:**138:1a
Robinson, James (Am. equestrian)
role in history of circus **25:**299:1b
Robinson, James Harvey (U.S. hist.) **10:**114:2a
Robinson, Joan Violet, *or* Joan Violet Maurice (Br. econ.) **10:**114:3a
Robinson, John (Eng. minis.) **10:**114:3b
association with Smyth **10:**906:1a
Robinson, John (Scot. philos.)
invention of siren **10:**844:1b
Robinson, John Talbot (S.Af. anthro.)
work in Sterkfontein area **11:**255:1a
Robinson, Joseph Taylor (Am. law. and pol.) **10:**115:1a
Robinson, Lennox (Irish playwright): *see* Robinson, Esmé Stuart Lennox
Robinson, Luther (Am. dancer): *see* Robinson, Bill
Robinson, Peter David (N.Ire. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Robinson, Raphael M. (Am. math.)
research on perfect numbers **25:**5:2b
Robinson, Ray Charles (Am. mus.): *see* Charles, Ray
Robinson, Sir Robert (Br. chem.) **10:**115:2b
contribution to alkaloid structure determination **15:**876:2b
Robinson, Robert Henry (Br. journ.) **10:**115:2a

Robinson, Sugar Ray, *or* Walker Smith (Am. athlete) **10:**115:2b
Robinson, William (Br. landscape designer) **10:**115:3b
collaboration with Jekyll **6:**525:2b
garden and landscape design **19:**668:1b
Robinson, William (paint.)
portrait of
Arbuthnot *illus.* **1:**523
Sadler *illus.* **10:**294
Robinson, William Heath (Br. cartoonist) **10:**116:1a
"Robinson Crusoe" (work by Defoe)
discussed in biography **3:**958:3a
significance of Juan Fernández Islands **6:**633:1a
traditions of
children's literature **23:**211:1b
English literature **18:**591:2b
vernacular in literature **23:**88:1b
use of journalistic style **23:**130:1b
Róbinson Crusoe, Isla (isls., S. Pac.O.): *see* Nearer Land Island
Robinson-Danforth Commission Company (Am. Co.): *see* Ralston Purina Company
"Robinson der Jüngere" (work by Campe)
significance as German literature **23:**216:1b
Robinson–Patman Act (1936, U.S.)
significance to Clayton Antitrust Act **3:**366:1a; **26:**348:2a
Robinson procedure (chem.)
importance in synthetic processes **15:**808:1a
robinsonade (lit.)
significance in children's literature **23:**211:1b
Robinsonville (Miss., U.S.)
blues development **6:**595:2a
Robiquet, Pierre-Jean (Fr. chem.)
isolation of codeine **3:**426:3b
roble beech, *or* Nothofagus obliqua (tree)
description **2:**42:3b
Roblès, Emmanuel (Fr. au.) **10:**116:1a
Robles, Marco A. (pres. of Pan.)
role in history of Panama **15:**729:1a
robot, *or* robotics **10:**116:2a
major ref. in Automation **14:**530:2b
applications of digital computers **16:**649:2a, 652:1b
automata theory **14:**521:2b
creation by control science **25:**224:1b
effect on organization of work **29:**944:1a
origin of terminology **16:**903:2b; **23:**143:2a
use in
machine tools **28:**734:1b
physical medicine **9:**413:2a
Robotpatent (Aus. law) **10:**116:3a
Robrecht (Du. personal name): *see under* Robert, except as below
Robrecht de Fries (count of Flanders): *see* Robert I
Robrecht van Jeruzalem (count of Flanders): *see* Robert II
Robson, Eleanor (Am. act. and philan.): *see* Belmont, Eleanor
Robson, Dame Flora McKenzie (Br. act.) **10:**116:3b
Robson, Mount (mt., B.C., Can.) **10:**116:3b
robust estimation (statis.)
method of statistical analysis **28:**235:1b
Robusti, Domenico (It. paint.)
association with Tintoretto **11:**790:1a
Robusti, Jacopo (It. paint.): *see* Tintoretto
Robusti, Marietta (It. paint.)
association with Tintoretto **11:**790:1a
Roby (Mers., U.K.): *see* Huyton with Roby
roc, *or* rukh, *or* rukhkh (leg. bird) **10:**117:1a
literary parallels **10:**830:3b
Roca, Cape, *or* Cabo da Roca, *or* Focinho da Rosa, *or* Promontorium Magnum (cape, Port.) **10:**117:1a
Roca, Julio Argentino (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**55:1b
Roca-Runciman Agreement (1933, Arg.-Gt.Br.)
regulation of Argentine trade with Great Britain **14:**56:1b
Rocafuerte, Vicente (pres. of Ec.)
role in history of Ecuador **17:**1042:1a
rocaille (decorative art) **10:**117:1b
derivation of Rococo **17:**63:2b
Rocca (castle, It.)
architecture of Bergamo **2:**125:1a
Rocco, Alfredo (It. jur.)
role in Italian fascism **27:**465:2b
Rocco, Father (It. pr.)
role in history of Naples **24:**740:2a
Rocco, San, *or* Saint Roch
relation to Scuola Grande di San Rocco **11:**790:2a
Roccus americanus (fish): *see* white perch
Roccus saxatilis (fish): *see* striped bass
Rocha (dept., Urug.) **10:**117:2a
Rocha (Urug.) **10:**117:2b
Rocha, Adolfo Correia da (Port. poet and diarist): *see* Torga, Miguel
Rocha, Glauber (Braz. dir.) **10:**117:2b
Rochambeau, Jean-Baptiste-Donatien de Vimeur, comte de (Fr. gen.) **10:**117:3a
role in American Revolution **29:**214:2b
Rochas, Alphonse-Eugène Beau de (Fr. engin.): *see* Beau de Rochas, Alphonse-Eugène
Rochat, Ami Napoléon (Fr. designer)
construction of automata **1:**727:1a
Rochat, Louis (Fr. designer)
construction of automata **1:**727:1a
Rochdale (dist., Gtr Mches., U.K.) **10:**117:3b
Rochdale (Gtr Mches., U.K.)
major ref. in Rochdale **10:**117:3b
location *map* **29:**4
Rochdale Society of Equitable Pioneers (Br. org.)
role in cooperative movement **3:**605:3b; **10:**118:1a
Roche, Edouard (Fr. sci.)
calculation of planetary tidal forces **23:**843:2a
Roché, H. P. (publ.)
association with Duchamp **4:**253:1b
Roche, Martin (Am. arch.)
partnership with Holabird **5:**979:3a
Roche aux Fées, La (archae. site, Fr.)
megalithic gallery grave *illus.* **26:**49
Rochs-aux-Moines, Battle of (1214, Fr. hist.)
history of Anjou **19:**525:2a
Roche limit (astron.) **10:**118:1a
determination by tidal forces **23:**843:2a
rôche moutonnée, *or* sheepback, *or* sheep rock (geol.) **10:**118:1a
erosion by glaciers **16:**742:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Roche-sur-Yon, La (Fr.) **10:**118:1b
Roche-sur-Yon, prince de la (Fr. noble): *see* Conti, François-Louis de Bourbon
Rochedos de São Pedro e São Paulo (islets, Atl.O): *see* São Pedro e São Paulo Rocks
Rochefort (Fr.) **10:**118:1b
history **19:**479:1b, *map*
Rochefort, Christiane (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581G:1b
Rochefort, Victor-Henri (Fr. journ.) **10:**118:2a
Rochelle, La (Fr.) **10:**118:2b
history **19:**468:2a, *maps* 464, 492
Angoulême **1:**413:1a
Henry IV **5:**844:1a
Richelieu **10:**51:1b
Soubise **11:**24:2a
Rochelle salt, *or* sodium potassium tartrate tetrahydrate (chem. compound) **10:**119:1a
basis of tartaric acid **11:**568:2a
use in piezoelectric devices **9:**436:3a
Rocher de Concale (restaurant, Paris, Fr.)
significance in restaurant development **9:**1043:2a
Roches, Léon (Fr. dipl.)
service to Abdelkader **1:**19:1a
Rochester (Kent, U.K.) **10:**119:1a
cathedral: *see* Rochester cathedral
location *map* **29:**4
Rochester (Minn., U.S.) **10:**119:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Mayo Clinic **7:**975:2b
Rochester (N.H., U.S.) **10:**119:2a
Rochester (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**119:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Rochester, George (Br. phys.)
discovery of strange particle **28:**257:2a
Rochester, Henry Wilmot, 1st Earl of, *or* 2nd Baron of Athlone, Baron Wilmont of Adderbury **10:**119:3b
Rochester, John Wilmot, 2nd earl of (Eng. poet) **10:**120:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**588:2b
use of satire in literature **23:**183:2b
Rochester, Lawrence Hyde, 1st earl of, *or* Viscount Hyde of Kenilworth (Eng. states.) **10:**120:2a
Rochester, Viscount (Eng. noble): *see* Somerset, Robert Carr, earl of
Rochester Baseball Club (baseball team)
role in baseball history **28:**136:2a
Rochester cathedral (cath., Rochester, Kent, U.K.)
design **10:**119:1b
portal sculpture **27:**88:2b
Rochester Shale (rock unit, New York, U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19:**843
Rochester upon Medway, *or* Medway (dist., Kent, U.K.) **10:**120:2b
Rochford (dist., Essex, U.K.) **10:**120:3a
rock (min.) **24:**126:1b; **10:**120:3a
magnetization **17:**554:2a
uses
garden and landscape design **19:**659:2b
roads **26:**362:2b
tunnel construction **26:**446:1a
mineral properties **24:**189:1a
duricrust **4:**293:2b
lunar surface features **27:**548:2a
magnetism **19:**34:2b; **24:**138:2a
rare-earth elements **15:**1017:1a
natural processes
deformation **17:**569:1b
landform evolution **16:**705:2a *passim to* 758:1b
waterfalls **26:**901:2a
weathering and microclimate **8:**101:3b; **12:**541:1a; **20:**3:1a
use in study of Earth's interior **17:**563:1a *passim to* 569:1a
for a list of specific kinds of rocks see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also mineral; classes of rock, *e.g.,* igneous rock; metamorphic rock; sedimentary rock; and particular types of rock by name, *e.g.,* granite
rock, *or* rock and roll (mus.) **10:**120:3b
development of
jazz-rock **6:**520:2a
popular music **9:**610:2a; **24:**496:1a; **25:**1026:1b
influenced by blues **2:**302:2a
social aspects of profession **14:**114:2a
use of
orchestration **24:**541:1a
stringed instruments **24:**665:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Rock, The (isl., U.S.): *see* Alcatraz Island
"Rock, The" (work by Eliot)
pageant in modern drama **25:**297:1a
rock art
African art **13:**175:2b, *illus.* 176
rock bass, *or* Ambloplites rupestris (fish)
description **11:**395:2a
rock bolt (min.) **10:**121:2a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**452:2a, *illus.*
use in
mine excavation **21:**345:1a
tunnel construction **26:**446:2b
rock brake (bot.): *see* cliffbrake
rock burst (min.)
estimation with seismograph **10:**613:2a
problems in tunnel construction **26:**446:2a
rock chestnut oak (bot.): *see* chestnut oak
rock church (Af. arch.)
role in Ethiopian architecture **13:**161:2b
rock climbing
elements of mountaineering **8:**378:1b
rock cranberry (bot.): *see* cowberry
Rock Creek Butte (mt., U.S.)
location and height **2:**299:1b
Rock Creek Park (park, Washington, D.C., U.S.)
recreations and entertainment **29:**733:1b, *illus.* 726
rock cress, *or* Arabis (bot.) **10:**121:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rock crystal (min.) **10:**121:2b
formation **24:**168:1b
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**171
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
rock-cut tomb (archae., Egy.)
private tomb architecture **18:**189:1b
rock cycle, *or* crustal cycle (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**777:2b
Earth's balance of chemical elements **17:**586:1a
rock deformation (geol.)
Precambrian time **19:**831:1b, *illus.*
rock dove (zool.)
domestication of pigeons **15:**64:2a, 66:1b, *illus.*
rock drill (tool)
innovations in rock-drilling **4:**227:3b
pneumatic device **9:**533:3b
"Rock Drill, The" (sculp. by Epstein)
discussed in biography **4:**531:1a
rock drumlin (geol.)
erosion by glaciers **16:**742:1b
rock edicts (Buddhism) **10:**121:2b
Buddhist inscriptions in Prakrist **27:**723:2a
source of epigraphic remains **20:**662:1b
work of Asoka **1:**635:3a
rock eel (zool.): *see* rock gunnel
rock elm, *or* cork elm, *or* Ulmus thomasii (bot.)
description **4:**461:2a
rock fabric (geol.)
significance in metamorphic rocks **24:**249:1a
rock fan (geol. feature) **10:**121:3a
rock flour (geologic deposit)
occurrence in glacial erosion **16:**740:2a; **20:**16:1a
rock fulgurite (min.)
varieties of fulgurite **5:**43:3b
rock garden
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**675:2b
description **5:**120:3a
rock glacier (geol.) **10:**121:3a
formation **16:**745:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
rock gunnel, *or,* butterfish, *or* Pholis

gunnellus, *or* rock eel (zool.)
family characteristics **5**:571:1b
rock harmonicon (mus.)
percussion instruments **24**:654:2a
Rock Hill (S.C., U.S.) **10**:121:3b
location *map* **29**:158
rock hind, *or* Epinephelus adscensionis (fish)
description **5**:519:3b
rock hyrax (mammal)
characteristics **6**:206:2b
Rock Island (Ill., U.S.) **10**:121:3b
location *map* **29**:158
rock magnetism (geol.)
major refs. in Earth Sciences **17**:579:2b; Minerals and Rocks **24**:200:1a
measurement of geological strata **19**:762:2a
rock maple (bot.): *see* sugar maple
rock mechanics (geol.)
methods of mining **21**:341:2a
tunnelling in rock **26**:446:1b, 449:1b
rock moss (bot.): *see* granite moss
Rock of Ages pattern (Chin. pottery): *see* Isles of Immortality pattern
rock painting
archaeological findings of African music **13**:144:1b
dating and style **27**:917:1b
rock pink, *or* Talinum calycinum (bot.)
description **9**:635:2a
rock rat, *or* dassie rat, *or* Petromus typicus (rodent) **10**:122:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rock River (riv., U.S.) **10**:122:1b
rock rose, *or* Cistus (bot.) **10**:122:2a
characteristics **13**:704:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also sun rose
rock salt (min.): *see* halite
rock selaginella, *or* Selaginella rupestris (bot.)
description **11**:97:1a
rock shelter (geol.)
type of cave **16**:745:2b
Rock Springs (Wyo., U.S.) **10**:122:2a
location *map* **29**:158
rock-stratigraphic classification (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:757:2b, *illus.*
rock sturgeon (fish): *see* lake sturgeon
rock tendon (fastener)
construction of tunnels **26**:447:1a
rock tripe, *or* Umbilicaria (biol.) **10**:122:2b
rock wallaby (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **12**:466:2a
Rockall (islet, U.K.) **10**:122:2b
rockaway (carriage) **10**:122:2b
Rockaway Beach (beach, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
location **24**:877:2a, *map* 867
Rockefeller, David (Am. banker) **10**:122:3a
Rockefeller, John Davison (Am. indus.) **10**:122:3a
association with Gates **5**:143:1b
development of petroleum power technology **28**:468:1a
organization of Standard Oil Trust **29**:242:2b
Rockefeller, John Davison, Jr. (Am. philan.) **10**:123:1a
Rockefeller, John Davison, III (Am. philan.) **10**:123:2a
Rockefeller, Laurance Spelman (Am. philan.) **10**:123:2a
Rockefeller, Nelson Aldrich (vice pres. of U.S.) **10**:123:2b
vice president of the United States *table* **12**:153
Rockefeller, William (Am. businessman) **10**:123:3b
Rockefeller, Winthrop (Am. pol. and philan.) **10**:124:1a
Rockefeller Center (bldg. complex, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **10**:124:1a
aerial photograph *illus.* **13**:938
Art Deco interior **1**:596:2b
Rockefeller differential analyzer
role in mathematics history **23**:616:1b
Rockefeller Foundation (Am. org.)
association with Mexican wheat research program **13**:202:1b
Rockefeller Mountains (mts., Antarc.)
discovery by Byrd **2**:694:2a
Rockefeller University (univ., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **10**:124:1b
rocker, *or* cradle (min. tool)
use in gold production **21**:411:1b
rocker (printmaking tool): *see* cradle
rocker arm (engine part)
structure and function in the gasoline engine **18**:482:1b, *illus.* 481
rocker press (device)
use in minting **16**:554:1b
rocket: *see* common winter cress
rocket, *or* Sisymbrium (bot.) **10**:124:1b
rocket (firework)
design **4**:792:3a
rocket (missile) **10**:124:1b
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:554:1b, 566:2b
comparison with jet propulsion **18**:485:1b
contribution of
Braun **2**:484:3b
Congreve **3**:538:2a
Goddard **5**:322:2a
Karman **6**:746:3a
Tsiolkovsky **12**:16:2b
importance in history of flight **28**:837:2b
military technology **28**:476:1b
space exploration **19**:45:1b, *illus.* Plates 1, 3, 4, and 6 fol. 42
transportation **28**:841:2b
launch vehicles **7**:191:2a
principles of ballistics **1**:842:2a; **23**:859:1b
staged rockets **11**:201:3b
subject of telescopic studies **23**:759:1b
use in
bazookas **2**:6:1b
solar eclipse observation **17**:899:1b
use of
cryogenic fluids as propellants **26**:529:2b
liquid oxygen as fuel **15**:993:1a
nuclear power **18**:544:2a
propellants **9**:729:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 721; 736
see also missile
"Rocket" (locomotive) **10**:124:3b
design **28**:766:1a, *illus.*
development **28**:470:2a
Séguin boiler **10**:608:3b
work of Stephenson **11**:253:2a
Rocket, The (Can. athlete): *see* Richard, Maurice Joseph Henri
rocket candytuft, *or* Iberis amara (bot.)
description **2**:800:2b
rocket larkspur, *or* Delphinium ajacis, *or* Consolida ambigua (bot.)
description **7**:164:3b
rocket launcher (weapon)
effect on World War II tactics **29**:678:1a
principles of ballistics **23**:859:2b
rocket motor, *or* thrust chamber
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:490:2a
aerospace engineering **18**:561:1a
power source **15**:1083:2b
use in rockets and missile systems **29**:566:2b
rocket salad (bot.): *see* roquette
rockfall (geol.)
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20**:6:2b
avalanche **1**:732:2b
rockfern, *or* rock brake (bot.)
association with cliffbrake **3**:385:1b
rockfish, *or* stonefish
major ref. in Fishes **19**:253:2b
see also lion-fish; redfish; scorpion fish
rockfoil (bot.): *see* saxifrage
Rockford (Ill., U.S.) **10**:125:1a
location *map* **29**:158
rockfowl, *or* bald crow (bird) **10**:125:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rockhampton (Austr.) **10**:125:1b
rockhopper penguin, *or* Eudyptes chrysocome (bird)
locomotion and orientation among penguins **15**:21:2b, *illus.* 20
Rockies, The (mts., N.Am.): *see* Rocky Mountains
"Rocking Chair and Other Poems, The" (work by Klein)
discussed in biography **6**:905:3a
Rockingham, Charles Watson-Wentworth, 2nd marquess of (pr.min. of Gt.Br.) **10**:125:2b
alliance with Pitt, the Elder **9**:478:2b
association with Richmond **10**:54:3b
break with Dartmouth **3**:893:1b
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in British history **29**:73:1b, 75:1a
service of Burke **2**:652:1a; **27**:477:1a
support by Fox **4**:910:3a
Rockingham ware (pottery) **10**:125:3a
description **17**:124:2b
Rockland (Me., U.S.) **10**:125:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Rockledge (Fla., U.S.) **3**:424:1b
Rockne, Knute Kenneth (Am. football coach) **10**:126:1a
contribution to football **28**:124:1a
influence on
Gipp **5**:279:2b
Leahy **7**:222:1a
rockskipper, *or* Istiblennius zebra (fish)
description **2**:280:3b
Rockville (Md., U.S.) **10**:126:1b
Rockway Member (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19**:843
rockweed (algae): *see* Fucus; Sargassum
Rockwell, Norman (Am. illustrator) **10**:126:1b
contribution to
Crest toothpaste promotion *illus.* **23**:545
Hallmark Cards **5**:640:2b
Rockwell hardness test
apparatus **5**:700:1a
technique **13**:617:2a
Rockwell International Corporation, *or* North American Rockwell Corporation (Am. Corp.) **10**:126:2b
Rocky Mount (N.C., U.S.) **10**:126:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Rocky Mountain bee plant, *or* Cleome serrulata, *or* stinking clover
description **11**:96:1b
Rocky Mountain goat (mammal): *see* mountain goat
Rocky Mountain National Park (park, Colo., U.S.) **10**:126:3a
headquarters in Estes Park, Colorado **4**:571:1b
description and statistics *table* **8**:542
Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10**:126:3b
association with
arachnids **13**:912:2a
boutonneuse fever **2**:433:2a
tick transmission **13**:919:1b
typhus **12**:89:1a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:546:2b
disease of rodents **23**:446:2a
parasite adaptation to host **17**:314:2b
research by Ricketts **10**:57:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Rocky Mountain Trench (reg., N.Am.) **10**:127:1a
physiography of
British Columbia **15**:541:2b
Canadian Cordilleras **24**:965:2b
Canadian Rockies **2**:789:1a; **15**:484:1a
Mackenzie River **24**:1012:1b
Rocky Mountains, *or* The Rockies (mts., N.Am.) **10**:127:1b
major ref. in North America **24**:997:1b
fauna **29**:168:2b
formation **16**:720:1a; **17**:570A:1a
karst landscape **16**:750:2a
location *map* **29**:158
physiography of
Canada **15**:484:1a
United States **12**:151:3a; **29**:418:1a
Alaskan Mountains **24**:991:1b
Brooks Range **2**:552:3b
Coeur d'Alene Mountains **3**:431:2b
Colorado **3**:466:2b; **29**:418:2b
Cordillera Mountains **29**:156:2a
Elk Mountains **4**:457:1b
Glacier National Park **5**:290:3b
Idaho **29**:421:2b
Little Belt Mountains **7**:403:1b
Rio Grande **24**:1023:1a
Rocky Mountain National Park **10**:126:3a, *illus.*
Sawatch Range **10**:488:1b
Western Cordilleras **29**:156:2a
Yampa River **12**:814:3b
zonation of flora *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17**:1020
"Rocky River Landscape, The" (print by Seghers)
history of printmaking *illus.* **26**:125
Rococo art **10**:127:2b
architecture **13**:1013:2b *passim to* 1025:1a
chinoiserie **3**:241:1b
Churrigueresque **3**:309:2b
floral decoration **17**:98:2a
furniture **17**:45:1b *passim to* 67:2b, *illus.* 47
Chippendale **3**:243:2b; 244:1a
console **3**:557:1b
girandole **5**:280:3a
interior design **17**:27:2b
ironwork **17**:161:1b
Louis XV style **7**:509:2a
Louis XVI style **7**:509:3a
Nymphenburg porcelain **8**:843:1b
painting **25**:358:1b *passim to* 360:2b
pottery **17**:115:2a *passim to* 124:1a
rocaille **10**:117:2a
screen painting **25**:317:1b
sculpture **27**:101:1a, 104:2b
theatrical costume design **28**:605:1a, *illus.* 604
Waterford glass **12**:522:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also individual artists by name, *e.g.,* Chippendale, Thomas; Oudry, Jean-Baptiste; Pesne, Antoine
Rococo style, *or* gallant style, *or* style galant (mus.)
Baroque sonatas **24**:589:1a
concerto form **24**:597:1b
dynamics in musical performance **24**:501:1a
early symphonies **24**:579:1a
minuet **16**:962:2b
Neopolitan opera **24**:627:2a
philosophy **14**:141:2a
string quartets **24**:569:1b
western music development **24**:557:2b
see also individual composers by name, *e.g.,* Bach, Johann Christian; Giardini, Felice
Rocque, François de la (Fr. pol.) **10**:127:3a
Rocroi (Fr.) **10**:128:1a
Rocroi, Battle of (1643, Fr. hist.) **10**:128:1a
effect on Spanish history **28**:47:2a
role of The Great Condé **3**:519:3a
rod (anat.) **10**:128:1b

diseases and disorders **27:**200:1a
photoreception **27:**141:1b, *illus.* 147, 148
retina layers **10:**1:3b
structure and function **27:**175:2a, *illus.* 176
vision of mammals **23:**429:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
rod (device)
major ref. in fishing **4:**801:1b
rod (meas.) **10:**128:2a
definition in British Imperial System **2:**529:3b
Rod, Édouard (Fr. au.) **10:**128:2a
rod brake (device)
use in bicycles **2:**200:1a
rod puppet (puppetry)
major ref. in Popular Arts **25:**1031:1a, *illus.*
development by Teschner **11:**654:1b
promotion by Obraztsov **8:**855:1b
Rod script (As. lang.): *see* Koleluttu script
rod weeder (agri. equipment)
description and use **3:**782:2a; **19:**101:2b
Rodbertus, Johann Karl (Ger. econ.) **10:**128:2b
Rodchenko, Alexander (Russ. art.)
contribution to Constructivism **3:**576:2b
Rodd, Kylie Tennant (Austr. au.): *see* Tennant, Kylie
Rode, Helge (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2a
Rodenbach, Albrecht (Flem. writ.) **10:**128:3a
contribution to
Belgian literature **14:**726:1a
French literature **19:**581B:2a
Rodenbach, Georges-Raymond-Constantin (Fr. poet) **10:**128:3a
contribution to
Belgian literature **14:**727:1a
Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
rodent, *or* Rodentia (zool.) **10:**128:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**444:1b
adaptation to desert habitat **17:**1026:2b
affected by rodenticide **10:**129:2b
animal life in grasslands **17:**1016:1a
classification **23:**382:1b *passim to* 394:2a, *illus.* 395
comparison to shrews **23:**407:2b
mammalian ungulate fossil record **19:**812:2a
similarities to primates **18:**932:2b
structure and function of stomach **11:**283:3a
subject to aging process **20:**477:2b
transmission of plague **9:**492:3b; **17:**315:1b
use as pet **25:**526:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also beaver; capybara; guinea pig; mouse; rat; squirrel
rodent bot fly (insect) **2:**407:2b
Rodentia (zool.): *see* rodent
rodenticide (chem.) **10:**129:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
rodeo (N.Am. sport) **10:**129:2b
championship winners *list* **11:**160
contribution by
Ferguson **4:**738:1a
Mahan **7:**694:2a
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Rodeo Association of America (Am. org.)
regulation of rodeos **10:**129:3b
Rodeo Cowboys Association (Am. org.): *see* Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association
Roderic O'Connor *or* Rory O'Connor, *or* Rory O'Conor, *or* Ruaidhri Ua Conchubair (k. of Ire.) **10:**130:1a
role in history of Ireland **21:**960:1a
sovereignty struggles over Dublin **17:**527:2b
Roderick, *or* Roderic, *or* Rodrigo (k. of Visigoths) **10:**130:1b
role in history of Spain **28:**23:2a, 30:1b
"Roderick Hudson" (novel by James) discussed in biography **6:**486:1a
"Roderick Random" (novel by Smollett): *see* "Adventures of Roderick Random, The"
"Roderick Taliaferro" (work by Cook) discussed in biography **3:**595:2b
Rodez (Fr.) **10:**130:2a
Rodgers, Bill (Am. runner)
Boston Marathon **2:**405:1b
Rodgers, Jimmie, *or* James Charles Rodgers (Am. singer) **10:**130:2a
Rodgers, John (U.S. naval captain)
role in War of 1812 **29:**221:1a
Rodgers, Richard (Am. comp.) **10:**130:2b
collaboration with
Hammerstein **5:**667:1a
Hart **5:**726:1a
contribution to advancement of popular music **25:**1025:1b
Rodgers, William (Br. pol.)
formation of Social Democratic Party **10:**920:2a
Rodhópis, Orosirá (mts., Eur.): *see* Rhodope Mountains
Rodhos (isl., Gr.): *see* Rhodes
Rodhos (Gr.): *see* Rhodes
Rodia, Simon (Am. art.)
creation of Watts Towers **23:**310:1b
Rodin, Auguste, *or* René-François-Auguste Rodin (Fr. sculp.) **10:**130:3b
association with Rosso **10:**196:3a
contribution to Impressionist sculpture **27:**45:1b, 107:1b
influence on
Bourdelle **2:**427:2b
Brancusi **2:**471:2b
Matisse **7:**937:3a
Modigliani **8:**217:2a
Rilke **10:**74:1a
rejection of Romanticism by Despiau **4:**36:3a
work at Sèvres factory **17:**124:2a
Rodman, Thomas Jackson (Am. inv.) **10:**132:2b
Rodna (Rom.)
description **2:**243:3b
Rodna Massif, *or* Munţii Rodnei (mts., Rom.) **10:**132:2b
physiography of Carpathian Mountains **18:**823:2b
Rodney, Caesar (U.S. states.) **10:**132:2b
role in history of Delaware **29:**294:1b
Rodney of Stoke-Rodney, George Brydges Rodney, 1st Baron (Br. adm.) **10:**132:3a
capture of Sint Eustatius **10:**839:3a
role in American Revolution **29:**215:2b
Rodnina, Irina Konstantinovna (U.S.S.R. athlete) **10:**132:3b
Rodó, José Enrique (Urug. philos.) **10:**132:3b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**846:1b
use of essay as social commentary **23:**189:1a
Rodolia cardinalis (insect): *see* vedalia beetle
Rodolph, Utto (Sud. au.): *see* Ouologuem, Yambo
Rodolphe (Fr. personal name): *see under* Rudolf
Rodolphe le Faineant, *or* Rodolphele Pieux (k. of Burgundy): *see* Rudolf III
Rodopi (mts., Eur.): *see* Rhodope Mountains
Rodosto (Tur.): *see* Tekirdag
Rodovia Transamazônica (Braz. hwy.): *see* Transamazonian highway
Rodrigo (k. of Visigoths): *see* Roderick
"Rodrigo" (opera by Handel) discussed in biography **5:**679:1b
Rodrigo, Joaqúin (Sp. comp.) **10:**133:1b
Rodrigues Alves, Francisco de Paula (pres. of Braz.) **10:**133:2a
role in history of Brazil **15:**207:1b; **26:**815:1b
Rodrigues' formula (math.)
use in differential equations **13:**507
Rodrigues Island (is., Maur.) **10:**133:2a
Mascarene Islands **7:**908:1b
Mauritius **21:**177:1a
Rodrigues Lobo, Francisco (Port. poet) **10:**133:2b
Rodríguez, Lorenzo (Sp. arch.) **10:**133:2b
contribution to colonial architecture **13:**1021:1a, *illus.*
Rodríguez, Ventura (Sp. arch.)
contributions to Baroque architecture **13:**1016:2b
Rodríquez Campomanes, Pedro (Sp. min.)
role in Spanish history **28:**50:1a
Rodríguez, Carlos Rafael (Cuban Communist Party minis.)
association with Batista **3:**497:1b
Rodríguez Sánchez, Manuel Laureano (Sp. bullfighter): *see* Manolete
Rodríguez Suárez, Juan (Sp. expl.)
role in history of Caracas **15:**573:2a
Rodzinsky, Artur (Am. conductor) **10:**133:3a
roe (zool.) **10:**133:3b
Roe, Allison (N.Z. runner)
record in Boston Marathon **2:**405:1b
Roe, Sir Edwin Alliott Verdon (Br. aircraft designer) **10:**133:3b
Roe, Sir Thomas (Eng. dipl. and au.) **10:**134:1a
embassy to Mughal court **21:**78:2a
roe deer, *or* Capreolus capreolus (mammal) **10:**134:1b
behaviour **23:**492:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Roe v. Wade (law case)
authorship of Blackmun **2:**263:1b
decision of Burger **2:**645:2a
establishment of abortion rights **1:**35:3b
Roebling, John Augustus (Am. engin.) **10:**134:2a
bridge construction **26:**378:1a
Brooklyn Bridge **2:**551:2a
railroad bridges **28:**767:2b
suspension bridge improvements **11:**417:2a; **28:**470:1b
introduction of wire rope to U.S. **2:**704:3b
Roebling, Washington Augustus (Am. engin.) **10:**134:3b
building of Brooklyn Bridge **2:**551:2b
Roebuck, Alvah (Am. businessman)
association with Sears **10:**587:2b
Roebuck, John (Br. physic., chem. and inv.) **10:**135:1a
contribution to chemical industry **28:**469:2a
Roehm, Ernst (Ger. army of.): *see* Röhm, Ernst
Roelants, Gaston (Belg. athlete) **10:**135:1b
Roemer, Ole Christensen (Dan. astron.): *see* Rømer, Ole Christensen
roentgen (phys.) **10:**135:1b
measurement of radiation exposure **9:**894:1a; **26:**508:1b
Roentgen, Abraham (Eur. cabinetmaker) **10:**135:2a
Roentgen, David (Eur. cabinetmaker) **10:**135:2a
association with Weisweiler **12:**564:3b
Roentgen, Wilhelm Conrad (Ger. phys.): *see* Röntgen, Wilhelm Conrad
Roentgen tube: *see* X-ray tube
roentgen unit (phys.): *see* roentgen
roentgenography
nervous system testing use **24:**845:2a
Roepat Island (isl., Indon.): *see* Rupat Island
roepperite (min.)
occurrence **24:**174:1b
Roerich, Nikolay Konstantinovich, *or* Nikolay Konstantinovich Rjorich, *or* Nikolay Konstantinovich Rerih (Russ. scenic designer) **10:**135:3b
Roermond (Neth.) **10:**136:1a
Roeselare, *or* Roulers (Belg.) **10:**136:1a
Roethke, Theodore (Am. poet) **10:**136:1b
contribution to American literature **13:**421:2b
use of prosodic technique **23:**104:2b
"Roffey Family" (portrait by Reynolds)
discussed in biography **10:**14:1b
Rogaland (co., Nor.) **10:**136:1b
Rogati, Consiglio dei (Venetian pol. body)
functions **22:**250:2b
Rogation days (Roman Cath.) **10:**136:1b
church year **16:**360:2a, 363:1a, 364:2a
dietary laws and food customs **26:**866:2a
origins **26:**883:2b
processions **9:**717:2a
Roger (ruler of Antioch) **10:**136:2a
Roger, *or* Roger Borsa, *or* Ruggiero Borsa (duke of Apulia) **10:**136:2b
association with Bohemond I **2:**327:3b
role in Italian history **22:**267:2a
Roger, B.-J.-F. (engr.)
portrait of Jomini *illus.* **6:**604
Roger, Louis (engr.)
portrait of Villars *illus.* **12:**373
Roger, Pierre (pope): *see* Clement VI
Roger I, *or* Roger Guiscard (count of Sicily) **10:**136:2b
association with Robert **10:**102:2a
contribution to coinage **16:**540:2b
role in Italian history **22:**200:1b, 258:2b, 267:2a
Roger II (k. of Sicily) **10:**136:3a
association with
Frederick I Barbarossa **4:**951:1a
Hauteville territory **5:**756:3a
Idrisi **6:**243:3a
contribution to coinage **16:**540:2b
role in
Greek history **20:**379:1b
Italian history **22:**200:2a, 267:2b
second Crusade **16:**830:2b
Roger of Helmarshausen (Ger. writ. and art.): *see* Theophilus
Roger of Hoveden, *or* Roger of Howden (Eng. hist.) **10:**137:2b
contribution to historiography **20:**626:1a
Roger of Lauria (It. adm.): *see* Lauria, Roger di
Roger of Pont l'Évêque (Eng. archbp.) **10:**137:3a
Roger of Salisbury (Eng. bp.)
role in English history **29:**35:2a
Roger of Wendover (Eng. chronicler)
account of
Lady Godiva **5:**324:3b
wandering Jew **12:**484:1b
Roger Simpson Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Abemama Atoll
Rogers (Ark., U.S.) **10:**137:3b
Rogers, Bruce (Am. typographer) **10:**137:3b
contribution to typography **26:**101:1a
Rogers, Carl Ransom (Am. psychol.) **10:**138:1a
contribution to
humanistic psychology **6:**138:1b
nondirective psychotherapy **8:**754:3a
Rogers, Ginger, *or* Virginia Katherine McMath (Am. act. and dancer) **10:**138:2a
association with Astaire **1:**648:2b
Rogers, Harriet Burbank (Am. educ.)

10:138:2a
Rogers, Henry Darwin (Am. geol.) **10**:138:2b
Rogers, Henry Huttleston (Am. businessman)
association with Twain **12**:77:1b
Rogers, J. (engr.)
engraving of Black *illus.* **2**:252
Rogers, John (Eng. Monarchist leader) **10**:138:3b
Rogers, John, *or* Thomas Matthew (Eng. Reformer) **10**:138:3a
translation of English Bible **14**:765:2a
Rogers, Mary Joseph, *or* Mary Josephine Rogers (Roman Cath. missionary) **10**:139:1a
Rogers, Moses (Am. steamboat captain)
contribution to steamship **28**:769:2a
Rogers, Mount (mt., Va., U.S.) **10**:139:1b
location *map* **29**:158
physiography of
Blue Ridge **2**:299:3a
Virginia **29**:352:2a
Rogers, Samuel (Eng. poet) **10**:139:2a
contribution to English literature **18**:595:2a
Rogers, Will, *or* William Penn Adair Rogers (Am. humorist) **10**:139:3a
association with
Claremore **3**:346:2a
Wild West shows **25**:303:1a
Rogers, William (Br. educ.) **10**:139:3b
Rogers, William Penn Adair (Am. humorist): *see* Rogers, Will
Rogers, Woodes (Eng. privateer and gov. of Bah.) **10**:140:1a
governership of Bahamas **29**:799:1a
Rogers Act of 1924 (U.S. govt.)
reorganization of civil service **26**:338:1b
Rogers City Formation (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
Devonian stages in North America *table* **19**:853
Rogers Pass (pass, Can.) **10**:140:1a
Trans-Canada Highway *illus.* **11**:893
Roget, Peter Mark (Eng. physic. and philol.) **10**:140:1b
contribution to development of
dictionary **18**:390:1b
slide rule **23**:616:2b
Roggeveen, Jacob (Du. adm.)
Easter Island **25**:288:1a
Oceanian exploration **25**:249:1a, 283:1b
Makatea discovery **7**:717:2b
Rogier, Charles Latour (Belg. states.) **10**:140:2a
Roglai (As. people)
Vietnam **27**:850:2a
"Rogue Herries" (novel by Walpole)
regional setting in novels **23**:127:2a
Rogun Dam (dam, U.S.S.R.)
world dams *table* **3**:863
Roha (Eth.): *see* Lalibela
Rohacek, Josef (Slovak transl.)
translation of Bible **14**:769:2b
Rohan, Benjamin de, seigneur de Soubise (Fr. Huguenot leader): *see* Soubise, Benjamin de Rohan, seigneur de
Rohan, Charles de, prince de Soubise (Fr. gen.): *see* Soubise, Charles de Rohan, prince de
Rohan, Henri de, duc de (Fr. duke) **10**:140:3a
Rohan, Louise-René-Edouard, prince de (Fr. card.) **10**:140:3b
role in Diamond Necklace Affair **4**:65:2b; **19**:490:2b
Rohan, Palais de (palace, Strasbourg, Fr.)
design by Cotte **3**:670:2a
Rohan family (Fr. fam.) **10**:140:2b
Rohan-Montbazon, Marie de, duchesse de Chevreuse (Fr. princess): *see* Chevreuse, Marie de Rohan-Montbazon, duchesse de
Rohault, Jacques (Fr. philos.)
study of Cartesian physics **15**:593:1a
Rohde, Erwin (Ger. classicist)
association with Nietzsche **24**:897:1a
Rohdich, Walther (Am. phot.)
photograph of adder *illus.* **1**:90
Roheim, Geza (anthro.) **10**:141:1a
Rohi (desert, Pak.): *see* Cholistan
Rohilkhand, *or* Madhyadesh, *or* Hindustan (hist. reg., India) **10**:141:1b
history **21**:70:2b, 74:2b
Rohilla War (Ind. hist.) **10**:141:2a
role of First Treaty of Banaras **1**:856:2b
Rohlfs, Gerhard (Ger. expl.) **10**:141:2a
exploration of Sahara Desert **13**:107:2a
Rohling, August (Catholic theol.)
associaton with Bloch **2**:286:1b
Röhm, Ernst, *or* Ernst Roehm (Ger. army of.) **10**:141:2b
association with
Göring **5**:373:2a
Hitler **20**:685:2b
command of Freikorps **4**:971:1a
leadership of SA **10**:273:1b; **20**:96:2a
Rohmer, Eric, *or* Jean-Marie-Maurice Scherer (Fr. dir.) **10**:141:3a
contribution to motion pictures **24**:402:1a
Rohmer, Sax, *or* Arthur Sarsfield Wade, *or* Arthur Sarsfield Ward (Br. writ.) **10**:142:1a
Rohr (W.Ger.)
monastery church altar **27**:102:2a, *illus.*
Rohrer, Heinrich (Swiss phys.) **10**:142:1b
association with Binnig **2**:219:1b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Rohtak, *or* Rohtasgarh (India) **10**:142:2a
rohu, *or* Labeo rohita (fish)
description **7**:79:1a
Roi, Conseil du (Fr. govt.)
precursor to Conseil d'État **26**:343:2b
Roi Adam (Fr. poet and mus.): *see* Adenet le Roi
"Roi bombance, Le" (play by Marinetti)
discussed in biography **7**:850:3a
Roi Et (Thai.) **10**:142:2a
Roi Soleil (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XIV of France
Roidis, Emmanuel (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature **20**:406:2a
Roijen Snell, Willebrord van (Du. astron. and math.): *see* Snell, Willebrord van Roijen
Rois Adenes, li (Fr. poet and mus.): *see* Adenet le Roi
Rojas, Fernando de (Sp. writ.) **10**:142:2a
influence on Spanish literature **28**:77:2b
Rojas, Guzmán de (Bol. paint.)
contribution to Bolivian art **2**:342:1b
Rojas, Manuel Sepúlveda (Chil. writ.) **10**:142:2b
Rojas Pinilla, Gustavo (dictator of Colom.) **10**:142:3a
political leadership in Colombia **16**:582:2b
Rojas Villandrando, Agustín de (Sp. writ.) **10**:142:3b
Rojas Zorrilla, Francisco de (Sp. dram.) **10**:143:1a
roji (Japanese garden)
association with cha-shitsu **3**:47:3b, *illus.* 48
Rök Stone (Swed. runic artifact) **10**:143:1a
epigraphy **20**:664:1b
Rokanese (Indon. people): *see* Ngada
"Rokeah" (work by Eleazar ben Judah of Worms)
discussed in biography **4**:423:2a
"Rokeby" (poem by Scott)
treatment of Flying Dutchman legend **4**:853:1a
"Rokeby Venus" (paint. by Velazquez)
discussed in biography **29**:484:1b
Rokel River, *or* Seli River (riv., S.L.) **10**:143:1b
Rokitansky, Karl, Freiherr von (Aus. path.) **10**:143:1b
development of autopsy **1**:730:1a
Rokka (Indon. people): *see* Ngada
Rokkaku Shisui, *or* Rokkaku Chutaro (Japanese art researcher) **10**:143:2b
Rokko-zan (mt., Japan)
Osaka-Kobe Metropolitan Area **25**:239:2b, *map* 240
"Rokonok" (work by Moricz)
discussed in biography **8**:325:1a
Rokossovsky, Konstantin Konstantinovich, *or* Konstantin Konstantinovich Rokossovskii (Russ. comdr.) **10**:143:2b
role in
Polish history **25**:935:2a
Poznán Riots **9**:659:2b
World War II **21**:793:2a
Rokujō (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Rokuon-ji, *or* Kitayama-den (villa, Japan)
description **17**:681:1a
Rokycana, Jan *or* Jan z Rokycan (Bohem. archbp.) **10**:143:3a
role in
Bohemian history **16**:918:1b
Hussite movement **6**:174:1a
Rolamite (mech.) **10**:143:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
Roland (epic hero)
death at Roncesvalles **10**:167:3b; **15**:757:1b
depiction in "Geste of the King" **19**:565:1b
see also "Chanson de Roland, La"
Roland de La Platière, Jean-Marie (Fr. sci.) **10**:144:1a
Roland de La Platière, Jeanne-Marie, *or* Phlipon, *or* Manon Phlipon (Fr. pol.) **10**:144:2a
influence on Roland de la Platiere **10**:144:1b
Roland Holst-van der Schalk, Henriëtte Goverdina Anna (Du. poet and soc.) **10**:144:2b
"Roland von Berlin, Der" (work by Alexis)
discussed in biography **1**:253:2b
Rolândia (Braz.) **10**:144:3a
Rolandic sulcus (anat.): *see* sulcus of Rolando
Rold Skov (forest, Den.)
flora **5**:931:3b
Roldán, Francisco (Sp. colonial mayor)
association with Columbus **16**:609:1b
Roldán, Pedro (Sp. sculp.) **10**:144:3a
Roldós Aguilera, Jaime (pres. of Ec.) **10**:145:1a
role in history of Ecuador **17**:1043:2a
role (sociol.) **10**:145:1b
development of human behaviour **14**:720:2a
hierarchy in folk dance **19**:321:1a
role theories of personality **25**:499:2a
sex role identification **27**:318:2a
social structure and change **27**:415:2a
transition in rites of passage **26**:844:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
role model (sociol.)
propaganda means **26**:171:1a
"Role of the City in Ancient Civilizations" (work by Piggott)
study of urbanization **16**:419:1b
role playing (sociol.)
use in
employee training **4**:480:3b
psychological testing and treatment **9**:762:1b; **26**:323:2b
Rolf (Viking chief): *see* Rollo
Rolfe, Frederick William Serafino Austin Lewis Mary, *or* Baron Corvo (Eng. au.) **10**:145:2a
biography by Symons **11**:461:1b
Rolfe, John (Br. colonial offi.) **10**:145:2b
relation to Powhatan **9**:538:1a; **9**:657:3b
Rolin, Nicolas (chancellor of Burgundy)
association with Weyden **12**:612:2a
roll, *or* bowtell (arch.)
ornamental molding **8**:230:2a
roll (medieval ledger)
fragility of historical records **18**:715:1b
roll control (aero. tech.)
use in missile systems **29**:576:2a
roll forging (tech.)
type of forging **4**:882:2a
roll-leaf hot stamping (chem.)
production of plastics and resins **21**:301:2b
Roll of arms (her.)
place in heraldry **20**:576:2b
roll-on-roll-off ship (naval tech.)
major ref. in Transportation **28**:808:1b
development during wartime **29**:694:1b
Rolla (Mo., U.S.) **10**:145:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Rolland, Romain (Fr. writ.) **10**:145:3a
association with
Einstein **18**:197:1b
Telemann **11**:613:1b
contribution to French novel **23**:128:2b
effect on theatrical productions **28**:582:1a, 592:1a
Rolle, Richard, *or* Richard Rolle de Hampole (Br. mystic) **10**:146:1b
contribution to
Christian mystic tradition **16**:352:1a
English literature **18**:573:2a
rolled gold plate (jewelry): *see* gold clad
Rolleiflex (camera) **10**:146:2a
roller, *or* Coraciidae (bird) **10**:146:2a
major refs. in Birds **15**:85:1b, *illus.* 86
characteristics **3**:617:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
roller, *or* pulverizer (machinery) **10**:146:2a
use in agriculture **19**:101:2b
roller bearing (device) **10**:146:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
roller chain (device)
use in
bicycles **2**:199:3a
chain systems **3**:56:1b
roller link (device)
use in bicycle chains **2**:199:3a
roller-packer, *or* land presser (agri.)
description **10**:146:2b
roller press
use in
intaglio **6**:336:2b
minting **16**:554:1a
roller printing, *or* direct printing (textile indus.) **10**:146:3a
application **21**:525:2a
roller-skating **10**:146:3a
Rolleston, William (N.Z. minis.)
role in history of New Zealand **24**:890:1a
Rolli, Paolo Antonio (It. au.) **10**:146:3b
association with Accademia dell'Arcadia **1**:524:3a
contribution to Italian literature **22**:157:1b
rolling (indus. process) **10**:146:3b
glass production **21**:238:2a
metallurgy **21**:357:2a
aluminum processing **21**:394:2a
steel production **21**:378:2a
technique of continuous rolling mill

21:365:2b, *illus.*
rolling bearing
bearing construction **2:**14:2a, *illus.*
rolling friction
friction **5:**8:2b
rolling gate (engin.)
operation **5:**142:3b
Rolling Stones, The (Br. rock group)
blues influences **2:**302:2b
popular music **25:**1026:1b
rolling waves style, *or* hompashiki (art)
use in Japanese sculpture **6:**564:2b; **17:**674:2a
Rollinia (bot.) **10:**147:1a
Rollinia mucosa, *or* Rollinia pulchrinervis (bot.): *see* biriba
Rollins, Sonny, *or* Newk, *or* Theodore Walter Rollins (Am. mus.) **10:**147:1a
contribution to jazz **24:**645:1b
Rollo (fictional character)
creation by Abbot **1:**13:2b
Rollo, *or* Hrolfr, *or* Rolf, *or* Rollon, *or* Rou (Viking chief) **10:**147:1b
role in history of
France **8:**768:1a; **19:**458:1b, 542:2a
Norman peoples **8:**765:3a
Viking conquests **18:**699:1a
vassalage to Charles III **3:**105:2b
Rollos, Peter (art.)
engraving of Albert III Achilles *illus.* **1:**212
Rolls, Charles Stewart (Br. auto mfr. and aviator) **10:**147:2a
establishment of Rolls-Royce Ltd. **10:**147:2b
Rolls of Oleron (maritime code)
major ref. in Transportation Law **28:**871:2b
Rolls-Royce Ltd. (Br. firm) **10:**147:2a
automotive industry **21:**468:1a, 471:1a
automotive technology **28:**775:2b
rolltop desk (furniture) **10:**147:3a
design of desk **4:**33:3b
Rollulus roulroul (bird): *see* crested wood partridge
Rolous (anc. city, Kamp.)
history of Kampuchea **27:**805:1a
roloway monkey, *or* Cercopithecus diana roloway (monkey)
description **4:**66:3a
Rolvaag, Ole Edvart (Nor.-Am. novelist) **10:**147:3b
contribution to South Dakota **29:**398:1a
Rom (people): *see* Gypsy
ROM (computer sci.): *see* read-only memory
"Rom und Jerusalem, die letzte Nationalitätsfrage" (work by Moses Hess): *see* "Rome and Jerusalem: A Study in Jewish Nationalism"
Roma (Queens., Austr.) **10:**148:1a
Roma (It.): *see* Rome
Roma, Esposizione Universale di (exposition, Rome, It.)
Rome *illus.* **26:**981
Roma, Museo di (museum, Rome, It.)
history **26:**991:1a
Roma, Università degli Studi di (univ., Rome, It.): *see* Rome, University of
Roma, Via (st., Naples, It.)
feature of Naples **24:**738:1b
"Roma città aperta" (film by Rossellini): *see* "Open City"
Romagnosi, Gian Domenico (It. jur. and philos.)
discovery of electrically-generated magnetic field **18:**295:1b
discussion of Italian 19th-century politics **22:**228:1a
investigation of magnetism **18:**273:2b
relationship to Orsted **8:**1014:3b
Romaic language, *or* Romaiki (lang.): *see* Demotic Greek language
"Romaica" (work by Appian of Alexandria)
discussed in biography **1:**492:2a
"Romaika" (work by Dio Cassius)
discussed in biography **4:**105:1a
Romain, Le (Fr. mus.): *see* Hotteterre, Jacques-Martin
Romain du Roi (typeface) **10:**148:1b
creation by Gill **5:**422:2b
style of roman type **26:**96:2b, *illus.* 97
Romains, Jules, *or* Louis-Henri-Jean Farigoule (Fr. au.) **10:**148:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**581D:2b
founding of Unanimisme **12:**124:3a
Romalea microptera (insect): *see* eastern lubber grasshopper
Roman (Rom.) **10:**148:3a
roman (typeface) **10:**148:3b
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**91:2b *passim to* 101:1b, *illus.* 94
comparison with black letter **2:**256:1b
influence on writing styles **29:**1006:1b, *table* 1000
perfection by Jenson **26:**463:1b
roman à clef 10:149:1a
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**136:1a
Roman alphabet: *see* Latin alphabet
Roman arcade (arch.)
characteristics **1:**523:3b
Roman arena (arena, Arles, Fr.)
feature of Arles **1:**560:3a, *illus.*
Roman art
architecture **13:**935:1b *passim to* 952:1b, *illus.* 941; **13:**970:1b
amphitheatre **1:**353:3b
arch **1:**525:1b
brickwork **2:**510:1a
bridge construction **2:**511:1b
communal dwellings **1:**477:2b
Doric order **4:**186:1b
exedra **4:**629:1b
fenestration **4:**724:3a
forum **13:**970:1a
fountains **4:**902:3a
hypocaust **6:**204:2b
insula **6:**335:1a
medieval architecture influence **13:**985:2b
stadium **11:**196:3b
triumphal arch **11:**935:1b
calligraphy **29:**1016:1b, 1020:2a, *illus.*
classification of the arts **14:**99:2b
dance **16:**938:2b
Early Christian art **4:**319:2a
flowers **17:**96:1b, 97:2a, *illus.*
fraudulence in the arts **14:**136:1a
furniture **17:**47:1b *passim to* 58:1a, *illus.*
garden and landscape design **19:**662:2b, *illus.* 663
gem engraving **17:**470:1a
glassmaking **17:**200:2a
blow molding **2:**296:3b
cameo glass **2:**765:3a
cut glass **3:**812:1a
engraved glass **4:**503:1a
millefiori glass **8:**133:1b
mosaic glass **8:**346:2a
perfume bottles **9:**287:3b
Portland Vase **9:**629:2a
Zwischengoldglaser **12:**947:1b
halo **5:**648:2a
interior design **17:**19:2a
jewelry **17:**475:2a
rings **10:**79:3b
torques **11:**855:2a
literature: *see* Latin literature
masks **23:**590:1b, 592:2a, *illus.*
metalwork and gilding **17:**143:1b *passim to* 146:2b, 164:1a
brass work **2:**480:3a
leadwork **7:**219:3b
opus interassile **8:**973:3b, *illus.*
mosaic **8:**346:1a; **17:**179:1b *passim to* 184:2a, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 188
emblema **4:**470:2a
opus sectile **8:**974:1a
opus signinum **8:**974:1b
opus tessellatum **8:**974:2a
opus vermiculatum **8:**974:2b
tessellated pavement **11:**655:2a
murals **8:**425:1b
music **24:**552:1a
musical performance **24:**501:2b
percussion instruments **24:**653:2a
popular music **25:**1022:2a
painting **25:**329:1b, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 346
pottery **17:**108:2b
terra sigillata ware **11:**648:2b
sculpture **27:**56:2a, 71:2b
sarcophagus **10:**450:1b
Trajan's column **11:**892:1b
wax sculpture **12:**535:2a
status of artists **14:**112:1a
style **14:**141:1a
tapestry **17:**84:2a
theatre **11:**677:3b; **28:**533:2a
clown's role **3:**402:2a
comedy **23:**164:2a
makeup **28:**606:2b
musical theatre **24:**622:2a
popular theatre **25:**1027:1b
production **28:**555:2b *passim to* 607:1a, *illus.* 563, 564
"Roman bourgeois, Le" (work by Furetière)
discussed in biography **5:**56:3a
Roman Catholic Church of Romania, *or* Romanian Catholic Church **10:**149:1a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Roman Catholicism 26:923:1a; **10:**149:1b
major ref. in Christianity **16:**266:2b
canon law **2:**808:3b; **16:**296:1b
acceptance of Christian canon **14:**781:1b
bell, book, and candle ceremony **2:**70:1b
canonization procedures **2:**810:1b
contribution by Gratian **5:**432:3a
definition of schismatic **10:**519:2b
ecclesiastical courts **4:**347:3a
excommunication **4:**627:3b
influence on
contract law **15:**385:2a
Germanic law **22:**924:1a
inheritance law **21:**577:1b
legal profession **22:**860:1a
interdict **6:**341:1b
scholarship **27:**27:1b
cultural influence
Europe **18:**668:2a
Balkans **14:**568:1b
Baroque painting **25:**354:1b
Ireland **21:**954:1b
Italy **22:**178:1b, 182:1a
Netherlands **23:**337:1b
Papal States **22:**254:2b
Poland **25:**916:1a, 919:2a
Portugal **25:**1052:1a
India **21:**78:1a
Latin America **22:**842:1b
American Indian cultures **13:**353:2a, 367:1b
Bolivia **15:**165:2a
Colombia **16:**576:1b, 580:2b
Palestine **25:**404:1b
Philippines **23:**510:2a; **25:**554:2a
doctrine and dogma **17:**367:1b
apologetics **1:**486:1b
Aquinas' influence **18:**31:2b; **18:**636:2b
biblical exegesis **14:**855:2b
catechisms **2:**949:1a
Christology **22:**372:1b
church and state **25:**981:2a
comparison with
Eastern Orthodoxy **4:**335:3a
Lutheranism **26:**238:1b
Old Catholics **8:**907:2a
Reformed churches **26:**242:2b
creed and confession **26:**833:2a
Athanasian Creed **1:**664:3b
Nicene Creed **8:**678:1a
dietary laws **26:**866:2a
ecumenism **4:**362:1b; **16:**292:1b
grace **5:**401:2b
limbo **7:**359:2b
miracles **17:**406:2a
Modernism **8:**215:2b
mysticism **16:**351:2a
oratorical expression **8:**981:2a
saints **17:**408:1a, 409:2a
Ten Commandments **11:**627:2a
Virgin Mary **7:**898:1a
education **18:**117:1b *passim to* 126:2b
Latin America **18:**93:2b
Middle Ages **18:**34:1b
parochial schools **9:**166:3a
theological basis **18:**67:2b
geographical distribution *map* **26:**564
history
to 800 AD (early church)
ancient Italy **22:**185:2a
Byzantine Empire **15:**423:2b *passim to* 433:1a
Clovis' conversion **3:**401:3a
Donatist controversy **24:**912:1a
Eastern Orthodox estrangement **17:**867:1b
Europe **18:**696:1a
Gaul **19:**449:2b
Justinian I **6:**664:1a
patristic literature development **16:**306:2a
Portugal **25:**1055:2b
Theodosius I the Great **11:**690:1b
800–1500 (Middle Ages)
Albigensian revolt **1:**220:1b
Austria **14:**491:1a
Bohemia **16:**917:1b *passim to* 921:1b
Byzantine Empire **15:**433:1b *passim to* 443:2b
Chinese missions **16:**111:2a
Crusades **16:**827:1a, 832:2b
Denmark **17:**235:1b
Ferdinand II **4:**731:2a
France **19:**462:1a; **19:**565:1a
Frederick I Barbarossa **4:**951:1a
Henry IV **5:**847:3a
Henry V **5:**848:2b
Hus and Hussite movement **6:**168:2b; **6:**173:3b
Ireland's conversion **21:**960:1a
Jerusalem **22:**358:1b
John of England **6:**570:3a
Joseph II **6:**620:2a
Louis IV's excommunication **7:**505:3b
Louis XI **7:**499:1a
Norman contribution **19:**543:2a
Philip IV the Fair **9:**370:2b
Savonarola's reforms and martyrdom **10:**484:1b
Schism of 1054 **11:**627:2b
United Kingdom **29:**33:2b
Utraquist **12:**221:1b
Wycliffe and the Lollards **7:**453:1b; **12:**786:3b
16th century (Reformation and Counter-Reformation in continental Europe) **26:**207:2b
Allen **1:**279:2a
Augsburg Interim **1:**698:3b
Catherine de Médicis **2:**954:3b
Council of Trent **14:**759:1a
Denmark **17:**236:2a
Edict of Nantes **8:**504:2a
Europe **18:**719:1b
historical writing **20:**630:1b
Holy League **6:**20:3b
Luther **23:**364:1b
Peace of Augsburg **1:**698:2a
Philip II of Spain **9:**376:3b
Protestantism **26:**205:1a, *illus.* 206
Richelieu **10:**50:3b
Switzerland **28:**364:2b
16th century (Reformation in England) **26:**212:2b
Anglican Communion **26:**244:2a
Cranmer **3:**713:2a
Elizabeth I **18:**343:2b
Forty Martyrs of England and

Wales **4**:896:2a
Henry VIII **5**:841:2a
Hooker's views **6**:45:3b
Penal laws **9**:254:2a
17th and 18th centuries
Bossuet **2**:403:1a
Camisards **2**:769:2a
Civil Constitution of the Clergy **3**:337:2a
Cromwell **3**:749:3a; **5**:394:1a
Descartes and Cartesianism **15**:589:1b, 593:2b
Dominican Republic colonization **29**:757:2b
Europe **18**:744:1b *passim to* 760:2a
Galileo's trials **19**:640:2b
James II **6**:482:2a
Jansen and Jansenism **6**:494:2a
Lucaris' opposition **7**:538:1a
Thirty Years War **11**:711:1b
19th century
Acton **1**:73:1b
Bismarck **15**:123:2b, 125:2a
Brazil **22**:832:2b
Catholic Emancipation in U.K. **2**:957:3a; **5**:492:2a
Ecuador **17**:1042:1b
Institut Canadien conflict **6**:333:1a
Latin American anticlericalism **22**:837:1a
Mexico **24**:42:2a, 45:1a
Mun's support **8**:414:1b
New York City prejudice **24**:871:2b
Newman's theories **8**:657:3a
Pius IX **9**:485:2a
Restoration **18**:774:1b
20th century (modern church)
Eastern Orthodox relations **17**:877:1a
Ethiopian Orthodox Church **17**:827:2a
John XXIII **6**:574:3a
Lateran Treaty **7**:179:1a
liberation theology **7**:330:2a
Liturgical Movement **7**:406:3a
Marcel's conversion **7**:821:1a
Northern Ireland **8**:789:3a
Paul VI **9**:207:1a
Pius XII **9**:487:3b
Polish political role **25**:970:2b
trusteeism controversy **12**:8:3b
missions and missionaries **8**:187:3b
China
Ch'ien-lung **3**:202:3b
K'ang-hsi **6**:716:1a
contribution by
Allouez **1**:284:1b
Loyola **7**:527:1a
Ricci **10**:39:3a
Xavier **12**:793:3b
effect on Shintō **27**:290:2b
establishment of schools **18**:50:2b
Ethiopia **17**:825:2b
Korea **22**:518:1b
West Indies **22**:823:2b
monasticism **2**:95:3b; **26**:1036:1b *passim to* 1041:1a
organization and offices
acolytes **1**:65:3a
archbishop **1**:526:2b
archdeacon **1**:526:3a
bishop **2**:239:2a
cathedrals **2**:951:3b
clergy **3**:379:2b
collegiality **3**:454:2a
congregation **3**:535:1a
council **3**:675:3b
diaconate **3**:936:2b
diocese **4**:105:1b
lector **7**:232:3b
metropolitan **8**:74:2b
monsignor **8**:271:1b
papacy **9**:122:1a
parish **9**:155:1a
pentarchy **9**:267:2a
prelate **9**:676:2b
primate **9**:699:3a
venerable **12**:302:1a
sacraments **10**:287:3a; **26**:834:1b
absolution **1**:41:1a
anointment **1**:431:3b
baptism **1**:878:1a
confession **3**:527:3a
confirmation **3**:529:2a
death rites **26**:854:1b
Eucharist **4**:588:2b
sacrifice **26**:843:2b
symbolic nature **26**:638:1b
holy orders **6**:21:1b; **8**:987:2b
marriage **7**:872:1b
social aspects
attitude toward
birth control methods **15**:119:1b
constitutional government **16**:690:2a
evolution theory **18**:985:2a
family and kinship **19**:61:1b, 70:2a
heresy **5**:872:1b
homosexuality **6**:31:1a
masturbation **7**:925:2b
slavery **27**:233:2a
censorship **15**:636:2a
books **26**:464:2b
"Index Librorum Prohibitorum" **6**:285:1b
motion pictures **24**:395:2b
previous restraint **15**:637:1a
conflict with Protestant ethic **26**:545:1b
conservatism **27**:476:2b, 481:2a
dealings with Sindona **10**:831:1b
philosophy **25**:751:1b, 755:2b
role as political party and interest group **25**:969:2a
worship and rituals **26**:821:2b
benediction **2**:97:2b
Bible translations
Douai-Reims Bible **4**:192:2a
Vulgate **12**:438:3b; **14**:764:1b
canonical hours **4**:132:2b
church year **16**:360:2a *passim to* 364:1b
All Souls' Day **1**:275:3a
Ash Wednesday **1**:620:3b
Good Friday **5**:362:2a
holy days of obligation **6**:19:3a
Maundy Thursday **7**:951:2a
Michaelmas **8**:95:2b
exorcism **4**:633:1b
folk art **19**:328:1a
influence on Western theatre **11**:678:1a; **28**:535:1b
Jubilee Year **6**:635:3a
liturgy **14**:847:2b
Agnus Dei **1**:151:2a
doxologies **4**:206:1a
music
antiphon **1**:462:3b
canonical hours **2**:809:2b
Gallican chant **5**:91:3a
Gregorian chant **5**:476:2b; **24**:517:1b
liturgical music **24**:502:1a
mass **7**:914:3b
processions **9**:717:1b
ritualistic objects **26**:870:1b *passim to* 875:2a
vestments **2**:929:1b; **26**:876:2a
washing of feet **4**:716:1b
see also doctrines, rituals, institutions, and significant historical events and people by name
Roman Civil War (49–46 B.C.)
influence on demise of Roman Republic **20**:333:2a
Antony **1**:468:1b
Caesar **2**:718:1b; **15**:448:1a
Pompey **9**:593:2a
Virgil **29**:515:1b
significance in Egyptian history **18**:166:1a
Cleopatra **3**:377:2b
Ptolemy XIII **9**:774:3b
"Roman comique, Le" (work by Scarron)
discussed in biography **10**:504:2a
significance as French literature **19**:571:2b
Roman Congregation of Propaganda (Roman Cath.): *see* Propagation of the Faith, Congregation for the
Roman Curia, *or* Curia Romana (Roman Cath.) **10**:150:1a
major ref. in Christianity **26**:946:1b
conflict with Sarpi **10**:458:1a
contribution by
Sixtus V **10**:855:3b
Urban II **12**:198:3b
division of diocesan government **26**:947:1b
role in history of
canon law **16**:300:2a
Catholicism **26**:932:1b
Roman cursive script
origins **7**:716:1b; **29**:1020:2b, *illus.* 1021
minuscule **29**:1021:2a, *illus.*
use in ancient Rome **20**:672:1b
"Roman d'Alexandre"
influence on German literature **20**:28:1a
significance as medieval romance **23**:120:2b
use of alexandrine **1**:251:3b
roman d'antiquité
theme in medieval romance **23**:120:1a
roman d'aventure
contribution by
Bodel **2**:315:1a
Gautier d'Arras **5**:151:3b
Renart **9**:1023:3a
theme in medieval romance **23**:120:1a
"Roman de Fauvel" (work by Gervais de Bus) **10**:150:2a
contribution to Ars Nova **1**:590:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Roman de la rose," *or* "The Romance of the Rose" (Fr. poem) **10**:150:2a
attack of Christine de Pisan **3**:282:3b
contribution by
André le Chapelain **1**:388:3a
Chaucer **15**:760:2b
Guillaume de Lorris **5**:551:3a
Jean de Meun **6**:520:2a
Molinet **8**:234:2b
expression of courtly love **3**:687:1b
influence on Renaissance literature **18**:743:1b
miniature from manuscript *illus.* **19**:664
significance as
allegorical literature **1**:277:2b; **23**:114:2a
French literature **19**:566:2a
"Roman de l'énergie nationale, Le" (work by Barrès)
discussed in biography **1**:915:2a
significance as French literature **19**:581B:2b
"Roman de Renart" (Fr. lit.)
major ref. in French literature **19**:566:1b
beast epics **23**:112:2b
influence on
Belgian literature **2**:60:3a
English literature **18**:572:2b
see also Reynard the Fox
"Roman de sapience, Le" (work by Valenciennes)
discussed in biography **5**:873:2a
"Roman de Thebes" (romance)
adaptation of Latin literature **23**:120:1b
"Roman de Troie" (work by Benoît de Sainte-Maure)
discussed in biography **2**:108:1a
significance as medieval romance **10**:155:1a; **23**:120:1b
"Roman d'Enéas" (romance)
adaptation of Latin literature **23**:120:1b
"Roman des ailes" (work by Raoul de Houdenc)
discussed in biography **9**:940:3a
Roman-Dutch law 10:150:2b
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22**:937:2a
"Roman Elegies," *or* "Römische Elegien" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:184:1a
Roman Empire: *see* Roman Republic and Empire
"Roman expérimental, Le" (work by Zola): *see* "Experimental Novel, The"
roman-fleuve 10:150:3b
development of novel **23**:125:2b
Roman Forum, *or* Forum Romanum (anc. forum, Rome, It.) **10**:151:1a
major ref. in Rome **26**:988:2a, *illus.* 989
role in architectural development **4**:896:2a
significance to oratory **8**:981:2b
see also forum
Roman Inquisition
major ref. in Inquisition **6**:328:3b
role in Counter-Reformation **3**:677:3a
Roman-Kosh, Mount, *or* Gora Roman-Kosh, *or* Gora Roman-Kos (mt., U.S.S.R.) **10**:151:1a
physiography of
Crimean Peninsula **3**:737:1b
Ukrainian S.S.R. **28**:1037:2b
Roman law 10:151:1a
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22**:918:1b
ancient Rome **20**:314:1b
codification **7**:201:2a
contribution by
Accursius **1**:57:2b
Gracchus **5**:399:3a
Justinian I **6**:664:2a
Marcus Aurelius **7**:828:3b
Papinian **9**:129:2b
Scaevola **10**:495:3a
Theodoric **11**:688:2b
Tribonian **11**:919:1b
importance in historical writing **20**:650:1b
influence of
Plato **25**:886:2b
Stoicism **25**:608:1b
legal education and profession **22**:859:2b, 865:2b
branches
business law
agency **1**:145:2b; **15**:389:1b
bankruptcy law **15**:399:2b
carriage of goods laws **28**:865:2a
commercial law **15**:394:1a
contract law **15**:385:1a
comparative law **27**:409:2b
constitutional law **16**:690:1b; **16**:695:2b
family law **19**:78:1b *passim to* 82:1b
alimony payments **1**:271:2a
concubinage **3**:518:3b
manus **7**:802:1a
marriage **7**:872:1b
patria potestas **9**:200:1b
maritime law **21**:690:1a; **28**:871:1b
military law **29**:708:2a
property law **26**:176:1b *passim to* 182:2b
condominium **3**:522:3a
inheritance and succession **21**:577:1b, 580:1a
legacy **7**:242:2b
manumission of slaves **4**:965:2b
mortgages **26**:188:2a
trusts **26**:186:1b
tort law
defamation **3**:955:3b
delict **3**:974:3b
negligence **8**:582:3b
influence on development of Western law
Anglo-Saxon law **1**:410:2b
Byzantine Ecloga **4**:353:2b
Byzantine law **15**:425:2b
common law **22**:930:1a
French law
coutume **3**:690:2b
jurisdiction in southern France **8**:511:2b
Merovingian and Carolingian Age **19**:454:1b
Middle Ages **19**:457:2a *passim to* 466:1a

Germanic law **22:**922:2b *passim to* 927:2a
adoption by Kammergericht **9:**1006:3b
basis of German Civil Code **5:**210:2a
Middle Ages **20:**62:2a
Mommsen **8:**241:2a
Savigny **10:**482:1b
Thibaut **11:**707:2a
human rights **20:**714:1b
Italian law
Byzantine influence **22:**186:1a
Middle Ages **22:**194:1b
research by Aquinas **28:**638:1a
legal scholarship
epigraphic remains **20:**663:2a
historiography **20:**631:1b, 632:2a
interpretation by legal glossators **7:**242:3b
Roman Catholicism **26:**944:1a
Scottish law **22:**938:1b
Spanish law **28:**21:2a *passim to* 29:2b
philosophy **25:**728:2b
punishments
deportation **4:**20:2b
exile and banishment **4:**631:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Roman legal procedure 10:151:2b
civil procedure **26:**144:1b
law of evidence **26:**156:1b *passim to* 161:1a
role of centumviri **3:**33:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Roman Mannerism (art style)
history of Italian art **25:**351:1a
"Roman Matron, The," *or* "Vittoria Accorombona" (work by Tieck)
discussed in biography **11:**761:1b
Roman mile (meas.): *see* mille passus
Roman Mstislavich (Russ. prince)
role in history of Russia **28:**969:2b
"Roman Nr. 7" (work by Doderer)
discussed in biography **4:**146:3b
Roman numeral
major ref. in History of Mathematics **23:**610:2b
history of arithmetic **1:**556:2a
"Roman Odes" (poems by Horace)
discussed in biography **6:**59:1a
Roman patriarchate (E. Orthodoxy): *see* Ecumenical Patriarchate of Constantinople
Roman Psalter (bibl. lit.)
contribution by Jerome **14:**764:1a
Roman religion 10:151:3b
major ref. in Ancient European Religions **18:**919:1b
beliefs on
apotheosis of emperors **1:**489:1b
genius **5:**180:3b
magic **25:**88:2b
polytheism **26:**588:1a, 600:1a
pomerium **9:**588:2b
witchcraft **25:**94:1b
classification of religions **26:**550:2a, 565:1b
depiction in epigraphic material **20:**667:1a
history **20:**312:2b *passim to* 336:1b, 348:2b
attitude toward
Christianity **16:**256:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **4:**335:3b
Hellenistic religions **18:**925:1b
Mithraism **8:**197:2b
mystery religions **24:**703:1b *passim to* 709:2a
influence on
Anatolian religion **24:**94:1a
British religion **29:**26:2b
Celtic religion **18:**893:1a
Egyptian religion **24:**70:1a
influenced by
Greek mythology **18:**915:1b
Greek religion **18:**912:2a
policies of Claudius I **3:**359:3b
priesthood **26:**1028:1a
fetiales **4:**753:3b
flamines **4:**815:3b
pontifices **9:**600:2a
Vestal Virgins **12:**337:3b
ritual
communal worship **26:**821:2a
cremation **3:**726:1a
death rites **26:**851:1b, 853:2b, 855:2b
divination **25:**85:2a
feasts and festivals **26:**881:2a
Bacchanalia **1:**772:3b
Feriae Latinae **4:**738:2a
Lupercalia **7:**566:2b
Parentalia **9:**149:2a
Parilia **9:**151:2a
prayer **26:**830:2a
scapegoat **10:**500:2a
supplicatio **11:**402:3b
Taurobolium **11:**580:2b
see also specific gods by name
Roman Republic, *or* République Romaine, *or* Repubblica Romana (It. hist.) **10:**152:2b
French Republic expansion *map* **18:**765
role in Napoleonic rule in Italy **22:**225:1a
Roman Republic and Empire 10:152:2b
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**311:1b, *map* 315
agriculture **13:**191:2a
colonus **3:**465:3a
fertilizer **4:**751:1b
gardens **19:**673:2a
grape production **14:**741:1b
irrigation **20:**23:1a
land reform programs **22:**561:1a
occurrence of famine **4:**674:3b, *table* 675
archaeology **20:**663:1b, 666:2b
arts: *see* Roman art
calendar: *see* Roman Republican calendar
commerce, industry, and mining
lead production **21:**403:2a
metallurgy **8:**59:1b
salt production **19:**371:1b
silver production **21:**421:1a
trade with India **21:**41:1a
communications
postal system **25:**1070:1b
customs and traditions
dance **16:**959:2b
death rites **16:**983:2a
dress **17:**449:2b
Phrygian cap **9:**408:2b
toga **11:**818:2b
food and drink
alcoholic beverages **13:**220:2b
baking and bakery products **19:**381:2a
candy making **19:**391:1a
fig **4:**770:2b
gastronomy development **19:**691:1a
taverns **11:**582:1b
genealogy **20:**669:1b
gens **5:**184:2a
legends of lycanthropy **7:**582:3a
pageantry **9:**59:1a
personal names **24:**731:1b
thermae **1:**956:3a; **11:**699:3a
zoo **12:**932:1b
economics, finance and currency
coined money debasement **24:**334:1a
coins and coinage **16:**534:2b
taxation **28:**409:2b
education **18:**22:1a
classical scholarship **27:**22:1a
libraries **22:**969:1a
rhetoric **26:**805:2b
government development **3:**334:1a; **20:**191:1a
attitude toward Christian church **16:**275:1b
chanceries **20:**656:1a
cities **16:**419:2b
constitutional government **16:**690:1b
diplomatics **20:**653:2a *passim to* 656:2b
influence on
medieval society **18:**705:1b *passim to* 708:2b
Merovingian and Carolingian Age **19:**454:1b
Renaissance political theory **22:**211:1b, 215:2a
interrex **6:**356:2b
oratory's importance **8:**981:1b
police and fire protection **25:**939:2a
protectorates **9:**738:3a
public administration **26:**332:2b
Senate: *see* Senate
world-state **27:**469:1a
history **18:**692:2b *passim to* 695:2b
(754–264 BC) legendary period and early history
Aeneas **1:**118:2a
Celtic invasion **18:**685:1b
Etruscans **20:**308:2a
Latium **7:**184:3a
Lucania alliance **7:**538:1a
Sabine relations **10:**281:3b
Samnite alliance **10:**377:3a
Titus Tatius **11:**806:2b
Volsci **12:**425:2b
(264–133 BC) middle Republic
Aetolian League **1:**125:3b
Anatolia **1:**374:2a; **28:**911:2b
Antiochus III **1:**460:2b
Antiochus IV **1:**460:3b
Arevaci **1:**539:3a
Carthage **22:**911:2a
Corsica conquered **19:**535:1b
Egypt **18:**165:2b, 167:2b
Ephesus **4:**518:3a
Greece **20:**297:1a; 377:2a
Hannibal **5:**683:2a
Liguria conquered **22:**242:2a
Marseille **23:**572:2a
North Africa **24:**907:1b *passim to* 914:1a
Pisa conquered **9:**468:2b
Polybius' views **9:**576:1a
Pozzuoli **9:**660:1a
Punic Wars **20:**317:2a
Sicily **22:**266:1b
Scipio Africanus **10:**555:2a
Spain **28:**19:1a
(133–31 BC) late Republic
Africa **1:**133:1a
Antony **1:**468:1a
Caesar **15:**445:1a
China **16:**80:2b
Cleopatra **3:**377:2b
Corinth conquered **3:**629:3b
Europe **4:**604:2b
French language development **19:**564:1b
Germany **20:**44:1b
Gracchus, Tiberius **5:**400:3b
Iran **21:**879:1a *passim to* 887:1b
Josephus **6:**623:2b
Mithradates VI **8:**196:2a
Palestine conquered **22:**362:1a
Pompeii **9:**590:2a
Pompey **9:**592:2a
Provence **19:**546:1b
Spain **28:**20:2a
Sulla's reforms **11:**374:2a
Switzerland **28:**361:2a
Syria **28:**381:2b
Tarragona **11:**566:3a
(31 BC–AD 193) early Empire
African settlements **13:**77:1b
Alexandria **13:**252:1a
Athens **14:**304:1a
Augustus **14:**390:1b
Austria **14:**490:1b
Balkan region **13:**212:1b; **14:**574:1b
Britain **12:**144:2b; **17:**1047:2b; **29:**24:1a
Caledonia **2:**739:3a
China **16:**215:2a
Claudius **3:**359:2a
Cyprus annexed **16:**899:1b
Domitian **4:**168:3b
Eurasian Steppe **28:**244:2b
Germany **18:**686:2b, 688:1a
Hadrian **5:**608:1b
Jordan **22:**399:2a
Low Countries **23:**314:2b
Maecenas **7:**662:3b
Masada siege **7:**905:2b
Mesopotamian conquests **21:**939:2a
Nero **8:**605:3b
Peter's death **26:**924:1b
Phoenicia **22:**913:1a
Pompeii's destruction **9:**590:3a
Rhine River provinces **18:**837:1a
Sarmatian invasion **18:**691:1a
Scotland **29:**113:2b
Seneca **10:**632:1b
Spain **28:**20:2b
Tiberius **11:**754:1a
Trajan **11:**890:2b
Vespasian **12:**334:3b, 336:1a
(AD 193–395) later Empire
Christianity's spread and unification **16:**269:2b, 292:1a
Constantine **16:**687:1a *passim to* 689:2a
creation of Byzantine empire **2:**699:1b
Diocletian **4:**105:2a
Julian **6:**646:2a
North African expansion *map* **24:**911
Palermo **9:**81:1a
Shapur II **10:**700:2b
Theodosius I the Great **11:**689:3a
(AD 395–476) fall of the Western Empire
Alaric **1:**201:3b
Attila the Hun **1:**687:1a
Burgundy **19:**529:2b
Chlodio **3:**250:2a
Gaiseric **5:**77:2b
Italy **22:**185:1a
Wales **29:**127:1a
language: *see* Latin language
law: *see* Roman law; Roman legal procedure
military affairs
armour **29:**589:1a
conduct of warfare **29:**670:2b
legions **7:**245:2b
masks in warfare **23:**591:1a
military engineering **29:**696:2b
camps **2:**771:3b
fortresses **29:**582:1b
naval craft **8:**567:3b; **29:**598:2a
warship **28:**759:2a
weapons systems and tactics **29:**546:1b
philosophy **25:**749:2b
ethics **18:**634:2b
Materialism **25:**632:1a
pacificism **9:**49:2b
Stoicism **25:**607:1a
publishing **26:**460:1b, 473:2b
religion: *see* Roman religion
science and technology **27:**35:1b; **28:**456:2a, *illus.* 457
aquarium construction **1:**499:3a
astrology **25:**83:2b
building construction **15:**323:1a
cement use **13:**11:1b
coin minting **16:**552:2b
geography **19:**918:1b
contribution by Strabo **11:**296:2b
mapmaking **23:**517:2b
glass production **21:**235:2b
medicine **23:**889:2a
mental disorder treatment **23:**967:1b
physical sciences **25:**835:2b
public works
aqueducts **1:**501:3b; **26:**422:1a
bridges **26:**374:1b
canals **26:**389:1b
cofferdam **3:**432:3a
dams **26:**399:1b
harbour works **26:**405:2b
lighthouse **26:**415:1b
Pont du Gard **5:**118:2b, *illus.*
pozzolana **9:**659:3b
roads **10:**99:1a
sewage systems **26:**433:1b
tunnels **26:**440:1a
waterwheel **18:**453:2a
ship design **21:**484:1b
sundials **11:**394:2b
surveying **23:**530:1b
toolmaking **28:**719:2b *passim to* 728:1a

weights and measures **23:**786:1b
social issues
censorship **15:**635:1b
child rearing **23:**208:1b
family **19:**60:2b
group insurance **5:**518:2b
public opinion **26:**352:1b
social differentiation **27:**338:1a
social structure **29:**936:2b
slavery **10:**874:3a; **27:**228:2a
statute labour **11:**226:1a
urbanization **16:**421:2b
sports and recreation
boxing **2:**443:1a
chariot racing **3:**102:3b
circuses **25:**297:2b
football **28:**114:1b
hunting **6:**160:1a
Olympic Games **25:**198:1b
swimming **11:**445:2b
venationes **12:**299:2b
transportation
road system: *see* Roman road system
traffic control **28:**855:2b
wagons and carriages **28:**754:1b
see also Byzantine Empire (for history of Eastern Empire after AD 476); and colonies, cities, and significant people and historical events by name
Roman republican calendar 10:154:1b
major ref. in Calendar **15:**465:1b
passim to 473:2a
establishment of seven-day week **12:**555:2a
history of chronology **3:**289:1b; **20:**650:1a
origins and development **2:**740:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Roman road system 10:154:2a
major refs. in Public Works **26:**361:2b; Transportation **28:**755:1b
locations
Cappadocia **3:**478:1a
Spain **28:**22:1a
Staffordshire **11:**199:3a
see also particular Roman roads by name
roman script, *or* antiqua script, *or* lettera antica (calligraphy) **10:**154:3a
history of writing **29:**1024:2b
Roman uncial script (calligraphy)
description and origins **7:**716:2a
Roman wormwood (bot.): *see* pink corydalis
Román y Reyes, Víctor Manuel (pres. of Nic.) **10:**154:3b
"Romana," *or* "De summa temporum vel origine actibusque gentis Romanorum" (work by Jordanes)
discussed in biography **6:**617:2b
Româna: *see* Romanian language
Romana, Academia (It. semisecret soc.)
foundation by Laetus **7:**96:2b
influence on
Germanic law **22:**923:1a
theatrical production **28:**568:2b
Romana Burgundionum, Lex (Burgundian law)
laws for Gallo-Roman subjects **19:**530:1a
Romana, Pax (Roman hist.): *see* Pax Romana
Romana Visigothorum, Lex, *or* Breviary of Alaric (Visigothic code)
role in Germanic law **22:**923:1a, 924:1a
romance (lit.) **10:**154:3b
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**119:2a
development in
Anglo-Norman literature **1:**409:2a
Dutch literature **7:**663:3b
English literature
Middle English **18:**572:2b
Shakespeare **27:**276:2a
Sidney **10:**785:1b
French literature **19:**565:2a
Greek literature **1:**63:1a; **20:**404:1b
influenced by mystery religions **24:**706:2a
Islamic literature **22:**54:2b
Scandinavian literature **27:**12:2a
Spanish literature **28:**77:2b
Western literary tradition **23:**225:2b
Yiddish literature **29:**1035:2a
genres
ballads **23:**118:2b
children's literature **23:**211:1a
comedy **23:**161:1b
Icelandic sagas **23:**125:1a
novel **23:**126:1a
popular fiction **9:**610:1b; **25:**1021:1a
short story **23:**148:2b
use of
allegory **23:**114:2a
folktales **19:**310:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also specific forms and cycles of romance by name, *e.g.*, Alexander romance; Arthurian legend
Romance languages, *or* Romanic languages **10:**155:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**638:2a
classification of languages **22:**591:1b
derivation from Latin **7:**182:1b; **12:**438:3a
linguistic frontier in Low Countries **23:**315:1b
Spanish linguistic groups **28:**8:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Romance of the Rose, The" (Fr. poem): *see* "Roman de la Rose"
"Romance of the Three Kingdoms," *or* "San Kuo chih yen-i" (Chin. lit.)
characterization of
Chu-ko Liang **3:**294:2b
Kuan Ti **7:**19:3b
Liu Pei **7:**408:3a
contribution by Lo Kuan-chung **7:**427:2b
influence on
Ming literature **16:**118:2b
Southeast Asian drama **27:**885:2b
translation into Thai **27:**872:1b
"Romance of the Western Chamber," *or* "Hsi hsiang chi" (work by Wang Shih-fu)
discussed in biography **12:**487:3a
place in Chinese literature **16:**236:2a
romanceiro (Port. lit.)
place in medieval Portuguese literature **25:**1065:2b
romancero (Sp. lit.) **10:**155:3b
classification of ballad **23:**116:1b
place in Spanish literature **28:**77:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Romancero gitano" (work by García Lorca): *see* "Gypsy Ballads, The"
"Romances" (work by Rodrigues Lobo)
discussed in biography **10:**133:2b
"Romances históricos" (work by Saavedra)
discussed in biography **10:**277:3a
"Romances sans paroles" (work by Verlaine)
discussed in biography **12:**320:1b
place in French literature **19:**581A:1b
Romanche Gap (submarine depression, Atl.O.) **10:**156:1a
Romanelli, Samuel Aaron (It. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**549:1b
Romanes, George John (Br. psychol.)
contribution to comparative psychology **26:**327:1b
study of animal intelligence **22:**881:1b
Romanesque art 10:156:1a
architecture **13:**985:1a, 994:1b
Carolingian Age influence **19:**457:1a
columns **3:**477:1b
development in Europe **18:**718:1a
France **19:**457:2a
Scotland **29:**116:1a
craftsmen's role **14:**112:2b
furniture
chests **3:**179:2a
cupboards **3:**795:2b
Gothic art **5:**382:3a
metalwork **17:**153:2a, 147:2a
Ottonian art **9:**6:3a
painting **25:**338:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 346
sculpture **27:**44:1b, 56:2b; **27:**86:1a
stained glass **17:**195:1a
styles
Burgundian Romanesque style **2:**648:1a
Cistercian Style **3:**331:1b
Norman style **8:**767:2a
tapestry **17:**86:2b, *illus.* 87
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also works by name
Romanesque revival (Am. arch.)
contribution by Richardson **10:**47:1a
Romani, Felice (It. poet)
collaboration with Bellini **2:**78:3b
Romani, Girolamo (It. paint.): *see* Romanino, Il
Romania, *or* Socialist Republic of Romania, *or* Republica Socialistă România **26:**960:1a, *map* 963; **10:**156:2b
major ref. in Balkans **14:**562:1b
agriculture
land reform **22:**562:1a
art, archaeology, and architecture
contribution by Brancusi **2:**471:1b
fresco at Voronet *illus.* **13:**978
literature: *see* Romanian literature
motion pictures **24:**405:2a
remains of Roman limes **7:**362:2a
coal production and trade *table* **8:**159
communications
broadcasting **15:**215:2b
constitution and law
criminal law reform **16:**817:2b
family law **19:**80:2b
patents **26:**200:2a
customs and traditions
gastronomy **19:**697:1b
economics, finance, and currency
coins and coinage **16:**542:2b
Council for Mutual Economic Assisstance **21:**838:2a
economic planning **17:**925:1b
International Bank for Economic Cooperation **6:**346:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**812
government
Communism **27:**456:1b
policy toward Soviets **21:**818:1b
history
Balkan Entente **1:**833:1b
Bessarabia **2:**166:3a
fascist movement **27:**467:1a
Little Entente **7:**403:2b
relations with
Austria **14:**512:1b
Czechoslovakia **16:**925:1a
Hungary **20:**762:1b, 765:1a
Ottoman Empire and Turkey **9:**738:3a; **28:**926:2a *passim to* 933:1b, *map* 928
Soviet Union **28:**1015:1a
San Stefano treaty **10:**401:1a
Warsaw Pact **12:**503:1b
World War I **20:**93:1b; **21:**742:2b
World War II **21:**771:1b
affected by Soviet expansion **5:**214:1a; **28:**1007:2a
treatment of Jews during Holocaust **6:**13:3a
for an outline of the history of Romania see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 962; 963; 971; 972
physical geography
Black Sea **18:**841:2b, *map* 842
Carpathian Mountains **18:**825:2a, *map* 822
Danube River **18:**843:2b, *map* 844
population and demography
ancient Romans **11:**891:3a
Szeklers **11:**474:3b
Vlachs **12:**411:1a
religion
anticlericalism **1:**451:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**874:1a, 875:2a
funeral customs and burial **2:**650:3a
Protestantism **26:**227:1b
sports and recreation
rugby **28:**118:1a
transportation
railway systems of selected countries *table* **28:**787
see also Moldavia; Transylvania; Walachia; and provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Romania, Orthodox Church of: *see* Romanian Orthodox Church
Romanian Catholic Church: *see* Roman Catholic Church of Romania
Romanian language, *or* Româna, *or* Rumanian language **10:**157:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**645:2b
similarities with Albanian language **22:**701:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Romanian literature, *or* Rumanian literature **10:**158:1b
novel development **23:**143:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also individual authors, *e.g.* Alecsandri, Vasile; Eminescu, Mihail
Romanian Orthodox Church, *or* Orthodox Church of Romania **10:**159:1b
major ref. in Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**867:2b, 874:1a
Romanian Peasant Party (Rom. pol. party)
leadership of Maniu **7:**780:1b
role in history of Romania **14:**583:1a
Romanian Plain, *or* Cîmpia Română (plain, Rom.)
Romania **26:**961:2a
Romanic languages: *see* Romance languages
Romanina, La (It. ballerina): *see* Benti-Bulgarelli, Marianna
Romanino, Il, *or* Girolamo Brescia, *or* Hieronymus de Brescia, *or* Girolamo Romani, *or* Girolamo di Romano, *or* Girolamo Rumani (It. paint.) **10:**159:2a
Romano (pope): *see* John XIX or XX
Romano, Girolamo di (It. paint.): *see* Romanino, Il
Romano, Giulio (It. art. and arch.): *see* Giulio Romano
Romano, Giulio (It. mus.): *see* Caccini, Giulio
Romano, Luis, *or* Luis Romano Madeira de Melo (C.Verde writ.) **10:**159:2b
Romano-Germanic law: *see* civil law
Romanos Melodos (Syr. St.)
contribution to
Byzantine chant **2:**699:1a
Greek literature **20:**405:2a
kontakion **6:**951:3b
patristic literature **16:**313:2b
Romanov, Fyodor Nikitich (patriarch of Moscow): *see* Philaret
Romanov dynasty (Russ. dynasty) **10:**159:3a
reforms in education **18:**26:2b

role in history of Russia **12:**136:1a; **28:**975:1b
tsars *list* **12:**136
see also Rurik dynasty; Troubles, Time of; specific members by name, *e.g.*, Michael
Romanov-na-Murmane (U.S.S.R.): *see* Murmansk
Romanovsky Khutor (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kropotkin
Romans, Letter of Paul to the (letter by Paul the Apostle) **10:**160:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**831:2b
discussed in biography **25:**457:1a, 459:2a
theories on
government **16:**256:1a
mystical body of Christ **8:**470:1a
"Romans of the Decadence, The" (paint. by Couture)
discussed in biography **3:**690:3b, *illus.*
Romans-sur-Isere (Fr.) **10:**160:3a
Romansh language, *or* Rumantsch language, *or* Grishun language, *or* Grisons language **10:**160:3b
classification of languages **22:**642:2a
importance of Rhaetian dialects **10:**16:2b
use in Swiss literature **11:**448:3a
see also Rhaetian dialects
Romantic ballet: *see* classical ballet
Romantic Classicism (arch.)
comparison with Neoclassicism **13:**1023:2a
"Romantic Religion" (work by Baeck)
discussed in biography **1:**788:1a
"Romantic School, The," *or* "Die Romantische Schule" (work by Heine)
discussed in biography **5:**805:3a
Romanticism, *or* Romantic Movement **10:**160:3b
major ref. in Europe **18:**785:1a
architecture **13:**1023:2a
Frederick William IV **4:**960:3b
modern **13:**1039:1a
Biedermeier style contrast **2:**202:3b
dance **16:**965:2a
drawing **17:**429:1a, 439:2b
literature **23:**227:1b
allegory **23:**115:1a
biographical literature **23:**199:2a
children's literature **23:**216:1b
contribution by
Barante **1:**883:2b
Baudissin **1:**968:3a
Blake **2:**269:2a
Brentano **2:**500:3a
Brothers Grimm **5:**501:3a
Bürger **2:**645:1a
Byron **2:**696:1b
Chamisso **3:**70:2a
Coleridge **3:**447:1a
Conscience **3:**551:2b
Follen **4:**863:3a
Goethe **20:**184:2b
Görres **5:**376:3a
Heine **5:**805:2a
Heinse **5:**807:3b
Keats **6:**780:1a
Kerner **6:**814:2b
Lamartine **7:**115:2a
Lermontov **7:**291:2b
Madame de Staël **11:**197:3a
Novalis **8:**809:1a
Robinson **10:**113:1b
Sade **10:**291:2b
Sainte-Beuve **10:**337:3b
Schlegel, August **10:**520:3b
Scott **10:**565:1b
Shelley **10:**719:3a
Stolberg-Stolberg **11:**282:1b
Thomas **11:**714:1b
Tieck **11:**760:3b
Uhland **12:**107:3a
Varnhagen von Ense **12:**274:2a
Vigny **12:**365:1a
Wackenroder **12:**444:2b
Wordsworth **12:**752:2a
Czechoslovakian literature **16:**913:1b
Danish literature **27:**16:2b
dramatic literature **23:**158:1b, 179:2a
English literature **4:**501:3a; **18:**594:1a
form **23:**91:1a
French literature **4:**976:3a; **19:**576:2b
German literature **5:**213:1a; **20:**32:1b
Icelandic literature **27:**17:2a
influence on
Forster **4:**887:2b
Poe **9:**541:1b
Italian literature **22:**157:2b
Latin-American literature **22:**845:1a
literary criticism **23:**205:1a
Norwegian literature **27:**16:1b
novel **23:**131:2a
Oceanian literature **25:**108:2a
poetry
"Lyrical Ballads" **7:**593:3a
symphonic poem **11:**461:3a
prosody **23:**104:2a
rhetoric **26:**807:1a
romantic revival **23:**123:2a
Spanish literature **11:**70:1b
Swedish literature **27:**15:1b
travel literature **23:**194:2a
music **24:**559:2b
chamber music **24:**573:1b
comparison with Expressionism **6:**274:3b
composition and form **24:**538:1b
character piece **3:**97:2b
concerto **24:**591:1b
counterpoint **24:**529:1b
fugue **24:**575:2b
harmony **24:**521:2b
orchestration **24:**542:2b
sonata **24:**589:1b
symphony **24:**581:1b
contribution by
Beethoven **14:**615:1b
Berlioz **2:**139:3b
Berwald **2:**163:1b
Borodin **2:**392:2a
Chadwick **3:**52:2b
Chopin **3:**264:3a
David **3:**909:1b
Dvorak **4:**305:2a
Elgar **4:**445:3b
Mahler **7:**700:1b
Mendelssohn **8:**6:2b
Paganini **9:**57:1b
Strauss **11:**310:3b
Weber **12:**544:1b
instruments
organ **24:**685:1b
wind instruments **24:**697:2b
opera **24:**633:1a
performance **24:**501:1b
program music **9:**720:3b
theatrical music **24:**624:1b
mythology **24:**713:1a
painting **25:**362:2a, *illus.* Plates 19–21 fol. 370
Allston **1:**285:1a
Bonington **2:**363:3a
Davies **3:**912:3b
Delacroix **3:**967:2a
Diaz **4:**71:1b
Géricault **5:**207:2b
Gilbert **5:**264:1a
Girodet-Trioson **5:**283:1a
Girtin **5:**284:1b
Hunt **6:**158:2a
Loutherbourg **7:**513:3b
Mauve **7:**961:2b
Overbeck **9:**16:3a
Schwind **10:**550:3a
Turner **12:**64:3a
philosophy **25:**763:2a
aesthetics **14:**148:1b
art philosophy **25:**711:1a
Existentialism **25:**622:1a
Hegelianism **20:**556:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**566:2a
political philosophy **25:**931:1b; 978:1b
scientific philosophy **25:**672:1a, 677:1b
theories of
Rousseau **26:**1004:1b
Savigny **10:**481:3b
Schlegel, Friedrich von **10:**521:1a
religion
Pietism **26:**223:1a
theological liberalism **11:**693:2b
social aspects
artists' status **14:**113:2a
genius culture **14:**121:2b
Marx's interpretation **27:**416:2b
reaction to Newtonian science **27:**40:1b
theatre **28:**542:2a
productions **28:**577:1a
Voltaire's theories **29:**542:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
"romantische Oedipus, Der" (work by Platen)
discussed in biography **9:**507:3a
"Romantische Schule, Die" (work by Heine): *see* "Romantic School, The"
Romanus (Byz. gov.)
opposition to Gregory the Great **5:**477:2a
Romanus (pope) **10:**162:1a
papacy *list* **9:**123
Romanus (pope): *see* John XIX or XX
Romanus I Lecapenus (Byz. emp.) **10:**161:3b
association with Constantine VII **3:**562:1b
emperor *list* **2:**699
role in development of Byzantine Empire **15:**434:2b, 436:1a
Romanus II (Byz. emp.) **10:**161:3b
association with Nicephorus II Phocas **8:**678:3b
emperor *list* **2:**699
role in history of Byzantine Empire **15:**435:1b
Romanus III Argyrus (Byz. emp.) **10:**161:3b
emperor *list* **2:**699
Romanus IV Diogenes (Byz. emp.) **10:**162:1a
association with Eudocia Macrembolitissa **4:**591:2b
contribution to coinage **16:**542:2b
defeat at Battle of Manzikert **7:**803:2b
emperor *list* **2:**699
opposition and defeat by Alp-Arslan **1:**292:1b
role in history of Byzantine Empire **15:**437:2a
Romany language, *or* Gypsy language, *or* Gipsy language **10:**162:1b
classification of languages **22:**591:2b, 594:2b
spoken by Gypsies **5:**593:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Romanzero" (work by Heine)
discussed in biography **5:**806:1b
place in German literature **20:**33:2b
Romberg, Sigmund (Am. comp.) **10:**162:2a
contribution to popular music **25:**1025:1a
Romblon (isl. and prov., Phil.) **10:**162:2b
Romblon (Phil.)
Romblon island **10:**162:2b
Rome, *or* Roma (It.) **26:**980:1a; **10:**162:3a
arts, archaeology, and architecture
catacombs **2:**944:1a
Circus Maximus and surrounding area *illus.* **3:**328
mosaic decoration in churches *illus.* Plates 13, 14, and 16 fol. **17:**188
Neoclassical architecture **13:**1024:1a
opera **24:**626:2b
painting
Baroque **25:**354:2a *passim to* 356:1a
Dark Ages **25:**336:2b
Gothic **25:**342:1a
Neoclassical **25:**362:1b
Renaissance architecture **2:**468:3b; **13:**998:2a
Renaissance literature **22:**154:2b
tapestry **17:**91:2a
climate
average annual precipitation **18:**661:1a, *map* 659
floods **4:**836:2b
history **22:**188:2a *passim to* 215:2a, 223:2b *passim to* 238:2b
city-state development **3:**334:3a; **20:**190:2b
1960 Olympic Games **25:**201:1b
leucitite occurrence **7:**302:3a
physical geography
Lazio region **22:**255:1b
Palatine Hill **9:**75:1b
relationship to Milan **24:**96:1b
see also Roman art; Roman Republic and Empire (for ancient history); and physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
Rome (Ga., U.S.) **10:**163:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Rome (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**163:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Rome, ancient: *see* Roman Republic and Empire
Rome, March on (It. hist.) **10:**163:2a
effect on Italian history **22:**236:2b
Rome, Napoléon-François-Charles-Joseph, king of (Aus. duke): *see* Reichstadt, Napoléon-François-Charles-Joseph Bonaparte, Herzog von
Rome, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
1924
international relations **21:**755:1a
1957
establishment of European Economic Community **4:**606:1a; **20:**121:2a; **21:**835:2b
international agreements **6:**346:1b
provisions for
agricultural prices **26:**1015:1b
carriage of goods **28:**870:1b
tax regulations **28:**414:1b
role of Spaak **11:**61:1a
Rome, University of, *or* Università degli Studi di Roma (univ., Rome, It.) **10:**163:3a
contribution by Paul VI **9:**207:1b
location **26:**985:2a
"Rome and China" (work by Teggart)
discussed in biography **11:**603:3a
"Rome and Jerusalem: A Study in Jewish Nationalism," *or* "Rom und Jerusalem, die letzte Nationalitätsfrage" (work by Hess)
discussed in biography **5:**898:3b
influence on Zionism **22:**140:1b
Rome-Berlin Axis (Eur. hist.)
effect on
Italian history **22:**237:2b
Spanish Civil War **18:**803:1a
Romé de l'Isle, Jean-Baptiste Louis (Fr. min.)
contribution to Steno's law **11:**247:3a
"Rome, Naples et Florence en 1817" (work by Stendhal)
discussed in biography **11:**246:1a
Romeo, Nicola (It. indus.)
ownership of Alfa Romeo SpA auto company **1:**254:3b
Romeo and Juliet (fictional characters) **10:**163:3b
"Romeo and Juliet" (ballet by Prokofiev)
discussed in biography **9:**725:2a
role of
Bruhn *illus.* **2:**573
Markova **7:**860:3a, *illus.*
"Romeo and Juliet" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**271:1a
influenced by Bandello **1:**861:3a
place in English literature **18:**583:1b
prosody and Elizabethan drama **23:**103:1b
reference to Mab **7:**599:3b
"Roméo et Juliette" (symphony by

Berlioz)
discussed in biography **2:**140:3a
place in symphonic development **24:**581:2b
Romer (wineglass) **10:**164:1a
description **17:**204:2a, *illus.*
Romer, Alfred Sherwood (Am. biol.) **10:**164:1b
study of classification **23:**435:1b
Dipnoi **19:**216:1a
Edentata **23:**440:1b
Perissodactyla **23:**490:1b
Reptilia **26:**747:2b
Rømer, Ole Christensen, *or* Ole Christensen Roemer, *or* Olaus Christensen Römer, *or* Olaf Christensen Römer (Dan. astron.) **10:**164:3b
contribution to temperature scales development **23:**735:2b
influence on Bradley **2:**454:3a
study of
Jupiter's satellites **17:**896:1a; **23:**845:1a
light speed **18:**294:1b; **23:**7:1b; **25:**825:2b
use of data compiled by Cassini **2:**926:3b
"Römerbrief, Der" (work by Barth): *see* "Epistle to the Romans, The"
Romeria (fossil reptile) **10:**165:1a
Romero, Carlos Humberto (pres. of El Sal.)
political influence in El Salvador **15:**705:2a
Romero, Celedonio (Sp. mus.)
place in Romero family **10:**165:1a
Romero, Francisco (Sp. bullfighter) **10:**165:1b
Romero, José Rubén (Mex. au.) **10:**165:1b
Romero, Matías (Mex. states.)
association with Diaz **4:**71:1b
Romero, Oscar (El Sal. archbp.)
assassination in El Salvador **15:**705:2a
Romero, Pedro (Sp. bullfighter)
career **10:**165:1b
Romero family (Sp. fam.) **10:**165:1a
Romerolagus (mammal): *see* Mexican volcano rabbit
Romilly, Sir Samuel (Br. law.) **10:**165:2a
contribution to criminological studies **27:**390:1b
influenced by Beccaria **2:**28:1b
Römisch-Germanisches Museum (museum, Cologne, W.Ger.)
holdings **16:**569:2b
"Römische Elegien" (work by Goethe): *see* "Roman Elegies"
"Römische Geschichte" (work by Mommsen): *see* "History of Rome, The"
"Römische Geschichte" (work by Niebuhr): *see* "History of Rome"
"römischen Päpste in den letzen vier Jahrhunderten, Die," *or* "Die römischen Päpste, ihre Kirche und ihr Staat im sechzehnten und siebzehnten Jahrhundert" (work by Ranke)
discussed in biography **9:**937:3b
"Römisches Staatsrecht" (book by Mommsen)
discussed in biography **8:**242:1a
"Römisches Strafrecht" (book by Mommsen)
discussed in biography **8:**242:1b
romme (card game): *see* rummy games
Romme, Charles-Gilbert (Fr. pol. leader)
development of French Republican calendar **15:**475:2b
Rommel, Erwin Johannes Eugen, *or* The Desert Fox, *or* Der Wüstenfuchs (Ger. gen.) **10:**165:2b
headquarters at al-Hammamat **5:**664:3b
opposition by Montgomery **8:**291:2b
role in
Alamein battles **1:**200:1b
blitzkrieg warfare **2:**285:1a
July Plot **6:**650:2a
Normandy Invasion **8:**768:3a
World War II **21:**770:2a *passim to* 783:2b; **29:**677:2b
rommelpot (mus. instru.)
friction drum *illus.* **5:**8
Romney (W.Va., U.S.) **10:**166:2a
Romney, George (Am. pol.)
views on business efficiency **15:**419:1b
Romney, George (Br. paint.) **10:**166:2a
contribution to English painting **25:**359:1b
portrait of Raikes *illus.* **9:**902
Romney, Henry Sidney, Earl of, *or* Henry Sydney, Earl of Romney, *or* Viscount Sidney of Sheppey, Baron Milton (Eng. states.) **10:**166:3a
Romney Marsh (marsh, Kent, U.K.) **10:**166:3b
Romney Marsh sheep
development on Romney Marsh **10:**166:3b
Romneya coulteri (bot.): *see* matilija poppy
Romny (U.S.S.R.) **10:**166:3b
relationship to Liepaja **7:**345:3b
"Romola" (work by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**450:2b
Romorantin, Edict of (Fr. hist.)
establishment by Catherine de Médicis **2:**954:3b
Romsey (Hants., U.K.) **10:**166:3b
Romuald (duke of Benevento)
role in Italian history **22:**189:1b
Romuald of Ravenna, Saint, *or* San Romualdo di Ravenna (Roman Cath. ascetic) **10:**167:1a
establishment of independent Camaldolese **2:**756:2b
"Romuli" (Fr. lit.)
Ysopet **12:**865:1b
Romulo, Carlos Peña (Phil. dipl.) **10:**167:1b
Romulus (typeface)
Krimpen's design **26:**99:2a
"Romulus" (work by Phaedrus)
fable **23:**111:1b
Romulus and Remus (Roman myth.) **10:**167:2a
accepted as a god **1:**489:1b
comparison with Quirinus **9:**864:3a
establishment of Roman calendar **15:**465:1b
influence on Latin epic **23:**108:2b
role in Roman history **9:**75:1b; **20:**311:2b; **26:**985:2b
Romulus Augustulus, *or* Flavius Momyllus Romulus Augustus (Roman emp.) **10:**167:3a
emperor *list* **10:**153
role in Roman history **20:**359:1b
"Romulus the Great," *or* "Romulus der Grosse" (work by Dürrenmatt)
discussed in biography **4:**296:2b
Ronald, Landon (Br. mus. and conductor)
contribution to music recording **24:**546:2b
Roncador Cay (is., Carib. Sea)
U.S. Outlying Territories **29:**458:2b
Roncaglia, Decrees of (It. hist.)
effect on Italian history **22:**201:1a
Roncaglia, Diet of (It. hist.)
policies of Frederick I **4:**951:2a
Roncalli, Angelo Giuseppe (pope): *see* John XXIII
Roncesvalles, *or* Roncevaux (Sp.) **10:**167:3b
Roncesvalles, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
major ref. in Roncesvalles **10:**167:3b
Spanish history **28:**31:1b
Roncesvalles, Pass of, *or* Col de Roncesvalles, *or* Puerto de Ibañeta (mt. pass, Sp.)
Navarre **28:**72:2b
Roncevaux (Sp.): *see* Roncesvalles
Ronchi, Vasco (It. phys.)
contribution to optical theory **25:**202:2b
Ronda, *or* Acinipo (Sp.) **10:**168:1a
"Ronda, La" (It. period.)
contribution by Bacchelli **1:**772:3b
place in Italian literature **22:**160:1b
Rondane (mt. range, Nor.) **10:**168:1b
Rondane National Park, *or* Rondane Nasjonalpark (natl. park, Nor.) **10:**168:1b
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
"Rondanini Pietá" (work by Michelangelo)
Renaissance sculpture **27:**97:1b
rondavel (Af. dwelling)
architecture of the Xhosa **13:**159:1a
"Ronde, La" (work by Schnitzler): *see* "Merry-Go-Round"
rondeau (mus.) **10:**168:2a
development of
choral music **24:**565:1b, 610:2a
medieval secular music **24:**553:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Rondelet, Guillaume (Fr. nat.) **10:**168:3a
rondellus (mus.)
written for voice **10:**168:3a
"Rondine, La" (opera by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9:**782:3a
opera **24:**636:1a
rondo (mus.) **10:**168:3a
chamber quartet pattern **24:**572:1a
concerto grosso **24:**594:2a
melodic formula **24:**565:2a
sonata form development **24:**586:2a
symphonic use **24:**579:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Rondon, Cândido Mariano da Silva (Braz. expl. and mil. leader)
association with Rondônia **10:**168:3b
mapping and exploration of the Amazon River **27:**710:2a
Rondoni, Ferdinando (It. paint.)
portrait of Giusti *illus.* **5:**287
Rondônia (state, Braz.) **10:**168:3b
Rondout Limestone (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
Rong (people): *see* Lepcha
Rong Chu River (riv., Tib.)
Mount Everest **4:**619:3b
Rongao language: *see* Rengao language
Ronge, Lac la (l., Can.) **10:**169:1a
Ronglu (Chin. offi.): *see* Jung-lu
rongo-rongo (wooden tablet)
Easter Island **25:**288:2b
rōnin (Japanese warrior) **10:**169:1a
influenced by Yui Shōsetsu **12:**872:1b
Ronken, Harriet (Am. sociol.)
study of organizational innovation **29:**956:1b
Ronne, Finn (Am. expl.) **10:**169:1b
Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition, *or* RARE (U.S. project)
Antarctica **13:**860:2b
Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarc.) **10:**169:2a
Ronneby (Swed.) **10:**169:2a
Rono, Henry, *or* Kipwambok Rono (Ken. athlete) **10:**169:3a
Ronquières (Belg.)
canal operation **26:**394:2a
Ronsard, Pierre de (Fr. poet) **10:**169:3a
contribution to
French humanism **20:**730:1a
French literature **19:**569:1a
leadership of La Pléiade **9:**515:3a
Röntgen, Wilhelm Conrad, *or* Wilhelm Conrad Roentgen (Ger. phys.) **10:**170:3a
cathode rays investigations **25:**841:1b
contribution to electromagnetic radiation **18:**300:1a
discovery of X rays **10:**135:2a; **12:**791:1a; **26:**512:1b
radiation detection methods **13:**606:2a
radiodiagnosis use **9:**893:2a
rood (Br. meas.)
description **10:**128:2a
rood (Du. meas.)
relationship to British rod **10:**128:2a
rood loft (arch.)
description **7:**444:2b; **10:**170:3b
rood screen (arch.) **10:**170:3b
Roode, N. J. W. de (paint.)
portrait of Potgieter *illus.* **9:**642
Roodepoort (S.Af.) **10:**171:1a
roof (arch.) **10:**171:1b
building construction **15:**322:2b *passim to* 342:2a, *illus.* 334, 335
Chinese architecture **17:**42:2a; **17:**625:2a, 642:1b, *illus.*
drainage **15:**339:1a
fire-resistance **19:**181:1b
Islamic architecture **22:**81:2b
lead use **21:**405:1a
prefabrication **15:**346:1a
restoration **14:**87:2a
tile use **21:**245:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 733
roof garden (hort.)
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**676:2a
roof joist (engin.)
beam structure **2:**10:1b
roof pendant (geol.) **10:**171:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
roof rat (mammal): *see* black rat
roof rock (geol.)
petroleum traps **9:**345:2b
roofing tile (const.)
description **11:**774:1a
rook, *or* Corvus frugilegus (bird) **10:**171:2b
display of instinctive behaviour **14:**637:1a
speed in migratory flight **14:**667:1b
Rook, *or* Castle (Chess)
description **3:**178:2a
Rooke, Noel (Br. calligrapher)
contribution to calligraphy **29:**1028:1a
Rookery Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design by Burnham and Root *illus.* **2:**661
"Rookwood" (work by Ainsworth)
treatment of Turpin **12:**68:2b
Rookwood pottery 10:171:3a
establishment by Storer **17:**125:1a, *illus.*
Room, Henry (art.)
portrait of Cunningham *illus.* **3:**792
room-and-pillar method (coal min.)
description **21:**449:2b
"Room at the Top" (film by Clayton)
contribution by Signoret **10:**797:3a
"Room at the Top" (work by Braine)
discussed in biography **2:**466:3b
"Room in Brooklyn" (paint. by Hopper)
discussed in biography **6:**56:2a
"Room of One's Own, A" (work by Woolf)
place in English literature **18:**600C:1b
Roon, Albrecht Theodor Emil, Graf von (Prussian minis. of war) **10:**171:3b
association with
Bismarck **15:**121:2b
Moltke **8:**238:2b
role in German history **20:**157:2a
Rooneyia (zool.)
primate evolution **23:**431:2b
Roos, Sjoerd Hendrik de (Du. typographer) **10:**172:1b
contribution to typography **26:**99:1b
Roosa, Stuart Allen (Am. astronaut) **10:**172:1b
Roose, Pieter (Span. Neth. offi.)
role in history of the Low Countries **23:**349:2b
Roosebeke, Battle of (Flem. hist.)
death of Louis II **7:**495:2a
Roosendaal, *or* Roosendael en Nispen (mun., Neth.) **10:**172:2a
Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor (Am. dipl.

and humanitarian) **10:**172:2b
relationship to Franklin Roosevelt **26:**998:1b
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, *or* FDR (pres. of U.S.) **26:**998:1a; **10:**172:3b
administration
domestic affairs
economic stabilization policies **20:**212:1b
fair employment policies and labour law **9:**933:2a; **15:**408:1b
labour movement **1:**328:2b
National Resources Planning Board **27:**475:2b
New Deal **8:**633:3a; **12:**156:1b; **29:**256:1a
New York City politics **11:**532:1b; **24:**874:1a
nuclear weapons development **7:**775:1a; **29:**577:2a
OSS creation **3:**28:1b
foreign affairs
Atlantic Charter **1:**672:3a
Cairo Conferences **2:**726:1a
Casablanca Conference **2:**916:2a
Chinese relations **16:**139:1a
Four Freedoms policy **4:**904:2b
Free French **4:**963:3b
Good Neighbor Policy **5:**362:2b
Japanese relations **22:**331:1b
Mexican relations **24:**49:1b
Polish government and boundary settlement **25:**935:2a
postwar territorial settlements **21:**799:1b; **29:**259:2a
Tehran Conference **11:**604:3b
World War II **21:**778:1b; **29:**646:1a, 661:1a
Yalta Conference **12:**808:3a
association with
Black **2:**251:3a
Churchill **16:**373:2b
Garner **5:**127:2a
Harriman **5:**718:2b
Hopkins **6:**54:2b
Leahy **7:**222:1b
Moley **8:**233:3a
Morgenthau **8:**324:1a
Perkins **9:**296:3a
Robinson **10:**115:1b
Sherwood **10:**733:1b
Taylor **11:**590:2b
Truman **12:**4:1a
Tugwell **12:**30:2a
Willkie **12:**684:1b
marriage to Eleanor Roosevelt **10:**172:2b
presidents *table* **12:**153
significance to
Campobello Island **2:**781:2a
Hyde Park, New York **6:**185:1a, *illus.*
Warm Springs, Georgia **12:**497:3b, *illus.* 498
use of
brain trust **2:**466:3b
executive agreements **4:**629:1a
ideologic commitments **20:**832:1b
Roosevelt, Theodore (pres. of U.S.) **10:**173:1a
administratipn **29:**250:2b
domestic affairs
anti-reform stance **8:**390:3a
Brownsville Affair **2:**566:3b
college football **28:**123:1a
conservation movement **16:**666:2a
New Nationalism **8:**640:3a
Progressive Party **7:**64:1b; **9:**266:1a
Republican Party **9:**1035:3a
Square Deal philosophy **11:**185:1b
foreign affairs
Algeciras Conference **1:**262:3b
Amazon River exploration **27:**710:2a
Big Stick Policy **2:**206:3a
Gentlemen's Agreement **5:**186:3a
Hague Convention **5:**616:1a
Latin America **22:**838:1a
Portsmouth Treaty **9:**632:3a; **22:**326:2b; **29:**249:1b
association with
Bull Moose Party **2:**624:2a
Muir **8:**402:2a
Muscle Shoals project controversy **8:**439:1b
Platt **9:**510:2a
Roosevelt, Franklin **26:**998:1b
Root **10:**175:3a
Rough Riders **10:**207:1a
Tillman **11:**776:3b
commemoration by Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park **11:**687:2b
influenced by Harrington **5:**718:3b
presidents *table* **12:**153
purchase of Wedgewood service **17:**125:1a
support of Preparedness Movement **9:**678:1b
Roosevelt Corollary (U.S. hist.)
effect on U.S.-Caribbean relations **6:**311:3a; **29:**249:2b
establishment by Roosevelt **8:**270:1a; **10:**173:3b
Roosevelt Grove of Ancient Cedars (forest, Ida., U.S.)
location **9:**696:1a
Roosevelt Island, *or* Blackwell's Island, *or* Minnahanonck, *or* Welfare Island (is., N.Y., U.S.) **10:**174:3a
Roosevelt Island (is., N.Z.) **10:**174:2b
roosting (zool.)
behaviour of
bats **1:**952:1b
falcons **15:**41:2b; **23:**415:2a, *illus.*
root (bot.) **10:**174:3a
major ref. in Organs and Organ Systems **25:**234:2b
diseases **17:**353:1b
food source **25:**231:1b
growth **20:**434:2a, *illus.* 435
plant varieties
aspens **13:**714:2a
bromeliads **13:**815:2a
grasses **13:**821:1b, *illus.* 822; **17:**1014:2b
Lycopsida **15:**262:1b
mangroves **13:**748:1a
palms **13:**827:1a, *illus.*
rain-forest trees **17:**1032:1b
root (ling.)
ancient Greek **22:**633:1b
root (math.) **10:**175:2a
major ref. in Algebra **13:**255:1b, 260:1a
computation for complex numbers **13:**461:1a, *illus.*
definition and notation **14:**78:1b
eigenvalues **23:**636:2a
fundamental theorem of algebra **13:**445:1a; **23:**626:1b
probability functions **26:**137:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also cube root; square root
root (mus.)
harmony **24:**521:1a
root (tooth)
anatomy of teeth **11:**846:3a; **17:**279:2a
Root, Elihu (U.S. states.) **10:**175:3a
collaboration with Roosevelt **10:**173:3b
Root, George F. (Am. comp.)
contribution to popular music **25:**1025:1a
Root, John Wellborn (Am. arch.) **10:**176:1a
association with Burnham **2:**661:2a
role in Chicago School **3:**196:3b
root beer
use of sassafras **10:**464:1a
root cap (bot.)
plant development **20:**434:2a
root crop
animal feed **19:**122:1b, *table*
harvesting and processing **19:**107:1b
Oceanian agriculture **25:**254:1a
root cutting
use in tree propagation **1:**522:2a
root field (math.)
definition and properties **13:**288:2b
root hair (anat.)
major refs. in Organs and Organ Systems **25:**235:1a, *illus.* 231; Tissues and Fluids **28:**688:2b
root-knot, *or* Meloidogyne (nematode)
parasitic attack on plants **17:**361:2a
root louse (insect)
cause of phylloxera **14:**741:1b
root of unity (math.)
definition **13:**255:2a
root pressure (bot.)
osmotic fluid transportation **10:**175:1a
root rot (bot.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **10:**198:3b
Root-Takahira Agreement (U.S.-Japanese hist.) **10:**176:1b
root test (math.)
convergence **13:**471:2b
rooted tree (graph theory)
defined in combinatorial analysis **16:**617:1a
Rootes Group (Br. firm)
role in history of automotive industry **21:**469:2b *passim to* 471:2a
"Roots: The Saga of an American Family" (work by Haley)
discussed in biography **5:**633:1a
Ropar (dist., India)
major ref. in Ropar **10:**176:2a
Ropar, *or* Rupnagar (India) **10:**176:2a
rope 10:176:2a
rope of wire **2:**704:3b
use in thatching **15:**323:1b
rope walk (rope making)
manufacture of rope **10:**176:3b
Roper, Elmo Burns, Jr. (Am. pollster) **10:**177:1b
Roper, William (Eng. biog.)
approach to biography **23:**200:2a
Roper River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.) **10:**177:1b
Rops, Félicien (Belg. art.) **10:**177:2a
contribution to printmaking **26:**129:2a
Ropshin, V. (Russ. rev.): *see* Savinkov, Boris Viktorovich
roque (game)
comparison with croquet **3:**752:2b
Roque, Abbé de la (Fr. sci.)
perpetual motion machine **18:**442:2b
Roque Gameiro, Alfredo (art.)
portrait of Dinis *illus.* **4:**103
Roquefort (cheese) **10:**177:3a
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**363:1b
method of production **2:**298:1a
roquet (gaming)
function in croquet **1:**646:2b
roquette, *or* Eruca vesicaria sativa, *or* rocket salad (bot.) **10:**177:3b
Roraima, *or* Rio Branco (terr., Braz.) **10:**177:3b
Roraima, Mount, *or* Monte Roraima (mt., S.Am.) **10:**178:1a
physiography of the Guianas **5:**547:3a; **27:**672:2b
Rore, Cipriano de (Flem. comp.)
contribution to madrigal style **7:**661:2a
interpretation of poetry through choral composition **24:**616:1a
Roridulaceae (bot.)
characteristics and classification **13:**730:2b
symbiosis with spiders **10:**491:1a
Rorik (Norse leader): *see* Rurik
Rorippa (bot.): *see* marsh cress
Rorippa amphibia (bot.): *see* greater yellow cress
Rorippa islandica (bot.): *see* Iceland watercress
Rorippa sylvestris (bot.): *see* yellow cress
rorqual (mammal) **10:**178:1a
diving technique **23:**474:2a *passim to* 477:2b
see also species by name, *e.g.,* blue whale
Rorschach, Hermann (Swiss psychiatrist) **10:**178:1a
introduction of Rorschach Test **10:**178:2a
theory on personality and perception relationship **25:**504:2b
Rorschach Test (psychometrics) **10:**178:1b
major ref. in Personality **25:**504:2b
study of thought processes **28:**646:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
Rörstrand faience (Swed. pottery) **10:**178:2a
compared with Marieberg pottery **7:**845:2a
type of pottery ware **17:**122:2a, 125:2a
Rory O'Connor, *or* Rory O'Conor (k. of Ire.): *see* Roderic O'Connor
Ros (people): *see* Rus
Ros Comain (co., Ire.): *see* Roscommon
Ros Comain (Ire.): *see* Roscommon
Ros Mhic Thriauin (Ire.): *see* New Ross
Rosa (plant genus): *see* rose
Rosa, Focinho da (cape, Port.): *see* Roca, Cape
Rosa, João Guimarães (Braz. au.): *see* Guimarães Rosa, João
Rosa, Salvator (It. paint.) **10:**178:2b
contribution to
Italian literature **22:**156:2b
printmaking **26:**125:1a
views on Bambocciati **1:**853:3a
Rosa Americana (coin)
use in United States **16:**547:1a
Rosa centifolia (bot.): *see* centifolia rose
Rosa damascena (bot.): *see* damask rose
Rosa de Lima, Santa (Peruvian st.): *see* Rose of Lima, Saint
Rosa eglanteria (bot.): *see* sweetbrier
Rosa odorata (bot.): *see* tea rose
Rosa rubiginosa (bot.): *see* sweetbrier
rosa ventorum (meteorol.): *see* wind rose
Rosaceae (bot.)
characteristics **10:**179:1a
Rosales (rose order) **10:**178:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**735:1a
annotated classification **13:**644:1b
relationship to
Fabales **13:**741:1b
Saxifragales **13:**734:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also particular species, *e.g.,* rose
Rosalie, Fort, *or* Fort Panmure (hist. ft., Miss., U.S.)
early settlement of Mississippi **29:**341:2a
"Rosalynde" (work by Lodge)
discussed in biography **7:**440:1b
Rosamond, *or* Rosamund, *or* The Fair Rosamond (Eng. mistress) **10:**179:2a
"Rosamond" (opera by Addison)
discussed in biography **1:**92:2a
"Rosamond" (opera by Arne)
discussed in biography **1:**576:3b
Rosamund (Eng. mistress): *see* Rosamond
"Rosamunde" (play by Helmina von Chézy)
use of incidental music **24:**621:1a
Rosario (Arg.) **10:**179:2a
Rosario, Sierra del (hills, Cuba)
Cordillera de Guaniguanico **5:**532:2a
rosary (rel.) **10:**179:3b
ritualistic object **26:**872:2b
Roman Catholicism **26:**956:2a
rosary pea (plant): *see* jequirity bean
Rosas, *or* Rhodae (Sp.)
Spain **28:**19:1b
Rosas, Juan Manuel de (Arg. mil. and pol. leader) **10:**180:1a
defeat by Urquiza **12:**208:1b
leadership of Argentina **22:**833:2a
opposition by
Brazil **15:**206:2a

Entre Ríos 4:510:3a
Garibaldi 5:124:1b
Marmol 7:864:3b
relations with Paraguay 25:427:2a
role in history of Argentina 1:543:2b; 14:54:1a
Rosbach, Johann Friedrich (Ger. engr.)
engraving of Melchior Klesl *illus.* 6:908
Roscelin, *or* Roscellinus Compendiensis, *or* Rucelinus (Fr. philos. and theol.) 10:180:1b
conflict with Abelard 1:26:1a; 25:752:2a
views on Realism 25:592:1b
Roscher, Wilhelm (Ger. econ.)
contributions to the development of the social sciences 27:370:1a
"Rosciad, The" (poem by Churchill)
discussed in biography 3:307:1b
Roscius, *or* Quintus Roscius Gallus (Roman act.) 10:180:2a
use of masks 28:602:2b
Roscoe, William (Eng. au.)
contribution to children's literature 23:212:1a
roscoelite (min.)
type of mica 24:171:1a
Roscoepoundia (fungus)
discovery by Pound 9:650:2a
Roscoff, Quiquer de (Fr. lexicographer)
contribution to Breton literary tradition 15:632:1a
Roscommon, *or* Ros Comain (co., Ire.) 10:180:2a
Roscommon, *or* Ros Comain (Ire.) 10:180:2b
rose, *or* Rosa (flower) 10:180:3b
major ref in Angiosperms 13:735:1a
attar of roses 1:685:2b
black spot disease 2:258:3a, *illus.*
essential oil production 4:564:1a
ornamental horticulture 10:179:1a; 19:689:2a
propagation 19:679:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rosé (wine)
classification of wines 14:742:2a
Rose, Ben (Am. phot.)
influence on Newman 8:657:2a
Rose, Billy *or* William Samuel Rosenburg (Am. comp.) 10:181:2a
Rose, Gustav (Ger. chem.)
place in Rose family 10:181:1b
Rose, Heinrich (Ger. chem.)
place in Rose family 10:181:1a
Rose, Hugh Henry, Baron Strathnairn of Strathnairn and of Jhansi (Br. field marshall) 10:181:3a
campaigns in central India 21:92:2b
Rose, John (Eng. potter)
use of Rococo style 17:123:2a
Rose, Lionel (Austr. boxer)
place in history of Australia 14:437:2b
Rose, Max (Ger. indus.)
association with Benz 28:773:1b
rose, otto of (oil): *see* attar of roses
Rose, Pete, *or* Peter Edward Rose (Am. athlete) 10:181:3b
Rose, Valentin (Ger. ed.)
views on Aristotle's lost dialogues 14:62:2b
Rose, Valentine (Ger. chem. [1736–71])
place in Rose family 10:181:1a
Rose, Valentine (Ger. chem. [1762–1807])
place in Rose family 10:181:1a
"Rose and the Ring, The" (work by Thackeray)
children's literature 23:212:1b
discussed in biography 11:667:2a
rose aphid, *or* Macrosiphum rosae (insect)
description 1:480:1a
Rose Bowl (stadium, Pasadena, Calif.)
history of stadium design 11:197:1b
location of Rose Bowl game 10:182:1b
Rose Bowl, *or* Pasadena Tournament of Roses (football game) 10:182:1a
representation from Big Ten Conference 2:207:1a
see also Tournament of Roses Parade
rose-breasted grosbeak, *or* Pheuticus ludovicianus (bird)
classification and description 5:511:3b
rose campion (bot.): *see* mullein pink
rose chafer, *or* Macrodactylus subspinosus (insect)
description 3:53:1b, *illus.*
Rose Chamber, Noble Edict of the, *or* Hatt-i Serif of Gulhane (Ottoman Emp. hist.)
contributions of
Abdulmecid I 1:23:1b
Resid Pasa 9:1037:3b
Tanzimat 11:550:1a
Rose-Coloured Map (Port. hist.)
role in Portuguese colonial policy 25:1062:1b
rose cut (gem cut)
major ref. in Dress and Adornment 17:470:2b
"Rose de sable, La" (work by Montherlant)
place in French literature 19:581D:2a
rose fever (med.): *see* hay fever
"Rose Garden, The," *or* "Golistan," *or* "Gulistan" (work by Sa'di)
discussed in biography 10:293:1b, *illus.*
place in Islamic literature 22:56:1b
rose-geranium oil: *see* geranium oil
Rose Hill, *or* Rózasdomb (hill, Budapest, Hung.)
Budapest landscape 15:264:2a
rose hip
source and uses 10:181:1a
rose leafhopper, *or* Edwardsiana rosae (insect)
description 7:221:2b
"Rose Marie" (work by Friml)
discussed in biography 5:13:2a
place in history of operettas 24:621:2b
rose midge, *or* Dasyneura rhodophaga (insect)
description 5:87:2a
rose moss, *or* Portulaca grandiflora (bot.)
description 9:635:2a
rose moss, *or* Rhodobryum roseum, *or* Bryum roseum (bot.) 10:182:1b
rose noble (Eng. coin): *see* ryal
rose of Jericho, *or* resurrection plant, *or* Anastatica hierochuntica (bot.) 10:182:1b
Rose of Lima, Saint, *or* Santa Rosa de Lima, *or* Isabel de Flores (Peruvian st.) 10:181:2a
rose-of-Sharon, *or* Althaea syriaca, *or* shrub althaea, *or* Hibiscus syriacus (bot.) 10:182:2a
rose of Sharon (Hypericum calycinum): *see* Aaron's-beard
"Rose of Tistelön, The," *or* "Rosen på Tistleön" (work by Flygare-Carlén)
place in Swedish literature 27:15:2a
rose oil: *see* attar of roses
rose paprika (seasoning)
preparation 9:130:3a
Rose Parade (festival): *see* Tournament of Roses Parade
Rose Period (art)
life of Picasso 25:865:2b
rose point, *or* point de rose (lace)
characteristics of Venetian needle lace 12:303:3a
rose quartz (stone) 10:182:2a
gemstone structure and properties *table* 5:171
mineral crystals *illus.* 24:129
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Rose Theatre (thea., London, U.K.) 10:182:2b
"Rose Tower, The" (paint. by de Chirico)
modern art *illus.* 25:372
rose window, *or* wheel window 10:182:3a
stained-glass use 17:192:1a, *illus.* 194
roseate spoonbill, *or* Ajaia ajaja (bird)
description 11:110:3b
Roseau, *or* Charlotte Town (Dom.) 10:183:1a
rosebay rhododendron, *or* Rhododendron maximum (bot.)
description 10:29:1b
Rosebery (Tas., Austr.) 10:183:1a
Tasmania 14:461:1b
Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, 5th earl of (pr.min. of U.K.) 10:183:1b
British history 29:90:1b
prime minister *list* 12:143
Roseburg (Ore., U.S.) 10:183:2b
location *map* 29:158
Rosecrans, William Starke (U.S. gen.) 10:183:2b
role in the Civil War 29:234:1a
Rosedale (Ont., Can.)
Toronto 28:736:2b
Rosedale (Kan., U.S.)
Kansas City 6:724:2b
rosefinch (bird) 10:183:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rosefish (zool.): *see* redfish
Rosegger, Peter (Aus. writ.) 10:183:3b
Austrian literature 20:34:2b
Roseingrave, Thomas (Irish writ.)
association with Domenico Scarlatti 10:502:2b
Roselius (art.)
portrait of Holberg *illus.* 5:981
rosella, *or* Australian parakeet (bird)
major ref. in Birds 15:69:1a, *illus.* 70
description 9:140:2a
Roselle (boro., N.J., U.S.) 10:184:1b
roselle, *or* Hibiscus sabdariffa, *or* rosella, *or* Jamaican sorrel, *or* Java jute (plant) 10:184:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Roselle Park (boro., N.J., U.S.) 10:184:1b
Rosellini, Ippolito (It. schol.)
expedition to Egypt 4:393:2a
rosemary (herb) 10:184:2a
member of Lamiaceae 7:122:3a
production of essential oil 4:564:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rosemeyer, Bernd (Ger. race car driver) 10:184:2b
"Rosen pa Tistleon" (work by Flygare-Carlen): *see* "Rose of Tistleon, The"
Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf (Am. book coll.) 10:184:3a
Rosenbach, Philip (Am. coll.)
collaboration with Abraham Rosenbach 10:184:3a
Rosenbach Company (Am. Co.)
book concern of Rosenbach 10:184:3a
Rosenbach Fellowship in Bibliography (Am. org.)
affiliation at University of Pennsylvania 10:184:3a
Rosenbach Foundation (Am. org.)
establishment by Rosenbach 10:184:3b
Rosenberg, Alfred (Nazi leader) 10:184:3b
devotion to Hitler 20:686:1b
Rosenberg, Ethel, *or* Ethel Greenglass (Am. spy) 10:185:2a
effect on U.S.-Soviet relations 21:808:1b
see also Rosenberg, Julius
Rosenberg, Harold (Am. writ.) 10:185:1a
contribution to
criticism 1:596:2a
modern art 25:374:1b
Rosenberg, Isaac (Br. poet) 10:185:1b
English literature 18:600B:2b
Rosenberg, Julius (Am. engin. and spy) 10:185:2a
effect on U.S.-Soviet relations 29:261:1a
see also Rosenberg, Ethel
Rosenberg, Lev Samoylovich (Russ. art.): *see* Bakst, Léon
Rosenberg, William Samuel (Am. comp.): *see* Rose, Billy
Rosenblum, Sigmund (Russ. spy): *see* Reilly, Sidney George
Rosenbusch, Karl Heinrich Ferdinand, *or* Harry Rosenbusch (Ger. geol.) 10:185:2b
"Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead" (work by Stoppard)
discussed in biography 11:290:1b
Rosenfeld, Lev Borisovich (U.S.S.R. govt. offi.): *see* Kamenev, Lev Borisovich
Rosenfield, Otto (Aus. psychol.): *see* Rank, Otto
Rosenheim (W.Ger.) 10:185:2b
Rosenius, Karl Olof (Swed. rel. leader)
revivalism in Swedish Lutheranism 26:224:1a, 225:2a
"Rosenkavalier, Der" (opera by Strauss)
collaboration with Hofmannsthal 5:969:1a
creation of bittersweet comedy 24:637:2a
direction by Reinhardt 9:1011:1b
discussed in biography 11:310:1b
influence on popular music 25:1024:2a
Rosenkreuz, Christian (Rosicrucian)
founder of Rosicrucianism 10:188:1b
"Rosenmontag" (work by Hartleben): *see* "Love's Carnival"
Rosenmüller, Johann (Ger. comp.)
composition of chamber music 24:568:1b
influence of Italian sonatas 24:588:1a
Rosenplüt, Hans (Ger. dram.)
Fastnachtsspiel movement 4:693:1a
Rosenstein, Nils von (Swed. writ.)
contribution to Swedish literature 27:14:2b
ideals of Swedish Enlightenment 11:439:1b
Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen (Ger. hist. and jur.)
friendship with Rosenzweig 10:186:1b
Rosenwald, Julius (Am. mer. and philan.) 10:185:3a
establishment of Museum of Science and Industry 10:552:1b
Rosenzweig, Franz (Ger. philos.) 10:185:3b
contribution to
Jewish theology 22:462:2a
biblical exegesis 14:853:2b
Buber's collaboration 2:591:2a
German Bible translation 14:768:2a
mogen David interpretation 8:221:2b
study of Hegel 20:559:2b
roseola infantum, *or* exanthem subitum (disease) 10:186:3a
comparison with measles 7:990:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Roses, Wars of the 10:186:3a
major ref. in United Kingdom 29:45:2b
Barnet Battle 1:907:1a
depiction by Shakespeare 27:270:1b
role of
Bourchier 2:427:2a
Derby 4:23:1b
Edward IV 4:377:2b
Henry VI 5:839:1a
Margaret of Anjou 7:834:3b
Northumberland 8:793:3b
Oxford 9:29:1a
Rivers 10:95:1a
Somerset, Edward Beaufort 11:6:1a
Somerset, Henry Beaufort 11:6:1b
Warwick 12:505:2b
York 12:852:2a
use of attainder 1:684:2b

"Roses and Buckshot" (work by Flagg)
discussed in biography **4**:813:3b
Roset, Michel (Swiss dipl.) **10**:187:1b
Rosetta, *or* Rashid (Egy.) **10**:187:1b
location *map* **18**:135
Rosetta (riv., Egy.)
Nile distributary **13**:123:1a
Rosetta Stone 10:187:2a
major ref. in Writing **29**:997:2a
decipherment
Champollion **3**:75:2a
Young **12**:860:2a
discovery **10**:187:2a; **18**:149:2a, 177:1a
epigraphy **20**:667:2b
hieroglyphics **5**:914:1b
language
Coptic **4**:393:2a
Middle Egyptian **4**:391:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Roseville (Mich., U.S.) **10**:187:3a
Rosewall, Ken, *or* Kenneth Ronald Rosewall (Austr. athlete) **10**:187:3a
association with Lew Hoad **5**:957:1b
rosewater
distilled from damask rose **13**:735:2a
rosewood 10:187:3b
furniture **2**:84:3a, *illus.;* **17**:65:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
Rosh (Jewish schol.): *see* Asher ben Jehiel
Rosh ha-Ayin (sprs., Isr.)
part of Yarqon River **12**:824:1a
Rosh Hashana, *or* Rosh Hashanah, *or* Rosh Ha-shanah, *or* Day of Judgment, *or* Day of Remembrance (Judaism) **10**:188:1a
major ref. in Judaism **22**:449:1b
calendrical computation **6**:546:2a
ritual use of shofar **10**:755:3a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Rosh Hodesh (Judaism): *see* New Moon
Roshana (Buddhist rel. figure): *see* Vairocana
Rosheim (medieval town, Ger.)
plight of Jews **6**:619:2a
roshi (teacher)
Zen Buddhism **26**:618:1a
Rosi, Francesco (It. dir.)
contribution to motion pictures **24**:400:2b
Rosicrucian (rel.) **10**:188:1b
revival of alchemy **25**:79:2a
Theosophical Society **11**:697:1a
rosin, *or* colophony, *or* colophonium (chem.) **10**:188:1b
abietic acid as component **1**:32:2b
manufacture of
soap **21**:262:2b
varnish **2**:582:1a
properties of isoprenoid **15**:888:2b
Rosing, Boris (Soviet sci.)
development of television systems **15**:234:1a
rosinweed (plant): *see* silphium
Roskilde (co., Den.)
major ref. in Roskilde **10**:188:2b
Roskilde (Den.) **10**:188:2a
Roskilde, Treaty of (Swed.-Den. hist.)
significance to Sweden and Denmark **10**:188:2a; **28**:343:1b
Roslin, Alexander (Swed. paint.)
portrait of
Catherine II the Great *illus.* **2**:952
Linnaeus *illus.* **7**:380
Rosmarinus officinalis (herb): *see* rosemary
Rosmead of Rosmead and of Tafelberg, Sir Hercules George Robert Robinson, 1st Baron (Br. colonial gov.): *see* Robinson, Sir Hercules George Robert
"Rosmersholm" (drama by Ibsen)
discussed in biography **6**:228:2b
Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio (It. philos.) **10**:188:2b
Rosminian (rel. group): *see* Charity, Institute of
Rosny, J.-H., *or* J.-H.-H. Boex (Fr. au.)
children's literature **23**:219:2a
Rosny, Marquis de (Fr. states.): *see* Sully, Maximilien de Béthune, duc de
Rospigliosi, Giulio (pope): *see* Clement IX
Ross, Betsy, *or* Elizabeth Griscom (Am. seamstress) **10**:188:3b
design of Stars and Stripes **11**:222:1b
Ross, Edward Alsworth (Am. sociol.) **10**:189:1a
Ross, Harold Wallace (Am. ed.) **10**:189:2a
magazine publishing **26**:490:2a
Ross, Henry Stewart, Earl of (Br. lord): *see* Darnley, Henry Stewart, Lord
Ross, Hugh (Br. art.)
portrait of Sir Harry Smith *illus.* **10**:894
Ross, Sir James Clark (Br. expl.) **10**:189:2a
exploration of
Antarctic Circle **18**:866:2a
Antarctica **13**:859:1a
Boothia Peninsula **2**:376:1b
Indian Ocean **25**:196:1a
King William Island **6**:874:2a
Ross Ice Shelf **10**:190:3a
Seymour Island **10**:679:2a
Ross, Sir John (Br. expl.) **10**:189:3b
Arctic exploration **14**:24:2b
Ross, John, *or* Tsan-Usdi (chief of Cherokee Nation) **10**:189:3a
Ross, Nellie Tayloe, *or* Nellie Tayloe Wynns (gov. of Wyo.) **10**:190:1a
history of Wyoming **29**:437:2a
Ross, Sir Ronald (Br. bac.) **10**:190:1b
contribution to tropical medicine **23**:894:1a
study of infection and disease **23**:919:1b
Ross, William (Scot. poet)
Gaelic literature **15**:627:2b
Ross, Sir William David (Br. philos.) **10**:189:1a
metaethics **4**:19:2a; **18**:645:2a
normative ethics **18**:647C:1b; **25**:651:2a
Ross and Cromarty (former co., U.K.) **10**:190:2a
Ross and Cromarty (dist., U.K.) **10**:190:2a
population of Gaelic speakers **22**:688:2b
Ross Barnett Reservoir (res., Miss., U.S.)
affected by Pearl River **9**:227:3a
Ross Brook Formation (rock unit, N.S., Can.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Ross Ice Shelf (Antarc.) **10**:190:2b
example of ice shelf **6**:231:3b
exploration by Byrd **2**:694:2a
feature of Ross Sea **10**:191:1a
relation to
Antarctic Ice Sheet **1**:440:1a; **20**:798:1b, 800:1a, *illus.*
Antarctic icebergs **20**:811:1b, *map* 814
Ross Island (is., Antarc.) **10**:191:1a
physiography of Antarctica *illus.* **13**:851
Ross-on-Wye (Here. & Worc., U.K.) **10**:191:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Ross 128 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Ross 154 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Ross 248 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Ross rifle (weapon)
small arms development **29**:558:2a
Ross River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Dnepr River **18**:846:2a
Ross Sea (Antarc.) **10**:191:1a
occurrence of pack ice **20**:815:1b, *map* 814
Ross seal, *or* Ommatophoca rossi (mammal) **10**:191:2a
characteristics *illus.* **13**:856
Rossbach, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
influence on
European history **18**:750:1b, *map*
German history **20**:75:1b
Rossby, Carl-Gustaf Arvid (Am. meteorol.) **10**:191:2b
contribution to meteorology **16**:456:2a
isentropic chart **6**:403:3b
Rossby waves **10**:191:3a
Rossby equations (meteorol.)
Rossby's introduction **10**:191:2b
Rossby wave (meteorol.) **10**:191:3a
eddy **4**:364:1b
Rossby's introduction **10**:191:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
Rosse, William Parsons, 3rd earl of, *or* Lord Oxmantown (Irish astron.) **10**:191:3a
Rossellini, Roberto (It. dir.) **10**:191:3b
association with
Bergman **2**:128:3b
Fellini **4**:721:1b
contribution to
motion pictures **24**:400:1a
Realism **9**:974:2b
Rossellino, Antonio (It. sculp.) **10**:192:1b
association with Verrocchio **12**:329:3a
contribution to Renaissance sculpture **27**:95:2b, *illus.* 96
Rossellino, Bernardo (It. sculp.) **10**:192:2a
Renaissance sculpture **27**:95:2b
Rossendale (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **10**:192:2a
Rosser, J. Barkley (Am. math.)
study of
logic **23**:275:2a
mathematics **23**:601:1b
Rossetti, Christina (Eng. poet) **10**:192:2b
children's literature **23**:212:2a
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, *or* Gabriel Charles Dante Rossetti (Eng. art.) **10**:192:3b
association with
Accademia dell'Arcadia **1**:524:3a
Blake **2**:271:1b
Burne-Jones **2**:659:2a
fleshly school of poetry **4**:830:1a
Morris **8**:337:2a
Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood **9**:670:1b *illus.*
Ruskin **10**:248:2a
contribution to English literature **18**:600:1a
Rossetti, Gabriele Pasquale Guiseppe (It. schol.) **10**:194:2a
Rossetti, William Michael (Eng. art crit.) **10**:194:3a
"Rosshalde" (work by Hesse)
discussed in biography **5**:899:3b
Rossi, Carlo (It. dipl.)
association with Sontag **11**:15:1a
Rossi, Ernesto (It. act.)
views on acting **28**:525:1a
Rossi, Giovanni Antonio de' (It. art.)
portrait of Marcellus II *illus.* **7**:821
Rossi, John Rossi (Carmelite prior gen.)
effect on Teresa of Ávila **11**:643:3b
Rossi, Mario (It. schol.)
study of Hegelianism **20**:560:2a
Rossi, Monti (volcano, It.)
part of Mount Etna **4**:584:3b
Rossing (mine, S.W.A., Austr.) **10**:195:1a
Rossini, Gioacchino (It. comp.) **10**:195:1a
association with
Alboni **1**:221:2b
Donizetti **4**:176:3a
Patti **9**:203:3a
Verdi **12**:315:1a
contribution to music
bel canto opera **24**:631:1b
choral mass **24**:6[illegible]1:2a
opera **8**:964:1b
Rossio (square, Lisbon, Port.)
Lisbon **23**:84:1b, *map* 83
Rossiya (rep., U.S.S.R): *see* Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic
"Rossiya i Evropa" (work by Danilevsky): *see* "Russia and Europe"
Rossiyskaya Assotsiatsiya Proletarskikh Pisateley (Soviet org.): *see* RAPP
Rossiyskaya Sotsial-Demokraty-cheskaya Rabochaya Partiya (Russ. pol. party): *see* Russian Social-Democratic Worker's Party
Rossiyskaka Sovetskaya Federativ-naya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika (rep., U.S.S.R): *see* Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic
Rossiysko-Amerikanskaya Kompaniya (Russ. Co.): *see* Russian-American Company
Rossland (B.C., Can.) **10**:196:2a
Rosso (Maur.) **10**:196:2a
Rosso, Giovanni Battista di Jacopo, *or* Il Rosso, *or* Rosso Fiorentino (It. paint.) **10**:196:2a
contribution to
Mannerism **7**:784:2a
Renaissance art **25**:351:1a, 352:2a
relationship to Andrea del Sarto **1**:389:2b
work at
Fontainebleau **4**:866:2b
Gallery of Francis I **13**:1007:1b
Rosso, Medardo (It. sculp.) **10**:196:3a
contribution to modern sculpture **27**:107:2b, *illus.*
rosso antico (Eng. pottery)
Wedgwood ware **17**:121:1b
Ross's gull, *or* Rhodostethia rosea (bird)
description **5**:566:1b
Rosstagh Mountain, *or* Tokhtakaz Mountain (mt., China)
Takla Makan Desert **14**:255:1b, *map* 256
Rostam, *or* Rustam (lit. character)
Islamic literature **22**:54:2a
Rostam I (Bavand ruler)
Bavand dynasty **1**:973:2a
Rostam III (Bavand ruler)
Ka'usiyeh dynasty **6**:768:2b
Rostamid Kingdom (Islamic state): *see* Rustamid Kingdom
Rostand, Edmond (Fr. dram.) **10**:196:3b
rostellum (bot.)
orchid anatomy **13**:808:1a, 811:2a
roster-recall method (market research)
television ratings **23**:543:2b
Rostislav (prince of Moravia)
Moravian history **8**:309:3b; **16**:914:2a
Slavic language development **22**:696:1a
Rostock (dist., E.Ger.) **10**:197:1a
Rostock (E.Ger.) **10**:197:1a
Rostopchin, Fyodor Vasilyevich, Graf (Russ. states.) **10**:197:2a
Rostov (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10**:197:3a
Donets Coal Basin **4**:174:2b
Rostov, *or* Rostov Veliky (U.S.S.R.) **10**:197:3b
history of Soviet Union **28**:971:1b, 1008:1a
Rostov-na-Donu, *or* Rostov-on-Don (U.S.S.R.) **10**:197:3b
Don River **18**:848:2a
Rostovtsev, Iakov Ivanovich, Graf/ (Russ. count) **10**:198:1b
Rostovtzeff, Michael Ivanovich, *or* Mikhail Ivanovich Rostovtsev (Am. archae.) **10**:198:2a
views on Roman history **20**:347:2a, 351:1b
Rostow, W. W. (Am. econ.)
theory of economic growth **17**:904:2b
rostral column (arch.)
architectural description **3**:477:2a

Rostrata (arthropod)
classification of Arachnida **13:**916:2a
Rostratula benghalensis (bird): *see* painted snipe
Rostrhamus sociabilis (bird): *see* Everglade kite
Rostropovich, Mstislav Leopoldovich (Russ. mus.) **10:**198:2b
rostrum camera
use in cell animation **24:**442:2a
Roswell (N.Mex., U.S.) **10:**198:2b
Goddard's rocket development **29:**569:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Rosweyde, Heribert (Belg. pr.)
work on "Acta Sanctorum" **2:**343:1b
Roswitha (Ger. nun and poet): *see* Hrosvitha
rosy apple aphid, *or* Anuraphis roseus (insect)
description **1:**480:1a
rosy barb, *or* Barbus conchonius (fish)
description **1:**885:1a
rosy boa (snake)
growth rates **26:**761:2b
rosyside dace, *or* Clinostomus (fish)
description **3:**840:3b
Rosyth (U.K.) **10:**198:3a
Roszak, Theodore J. (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**111:1a
rot, *or* decay (plant disease) **10:**198:3a
caused by bacteria and fungi **26:**285:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Rota, *or* Sarpan (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.) **10:**199:1a
place in Marianas **8:**790:1b; **25:**276:2b
rota (papal stamp)
major ref. in The Study of History **20:**656:2b
rotamer (chem.)
forms in molecules **24:**274:2b
rotary blower pump: *see* mechanical booster pump
rotary drilling (tech.)
drill operations **4:**227:3a
use in
mineral exploration **19:**37:2b
petroleum extraction **21:**437:1a, *illus.*
rotary engine 10:199:1a
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**479:1b
development by Wankel **12:**489:1b
type of gasoline engine **5:**138:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
rotary excavator, *or* mole (tech.)
use in tunnel construction **26:**441:2a, *illus.* 447
rotary hoe (agri.)
description and use **3:**782:2a; **5:**964:3a
rotary hydraulic motor: *see* rotational motor
Rotary International (service club) **10:**199:1b
history of service clubs **10:**654:3b
rotary joint (anatomy): *see* pivot joint
rotary motion (mech.)
control by wheels **12:**618:3a
place in
classical mechanics **23:**818:2a
early technology **28:**457:1a
rotary plow, *or* rotary tiller, *or* rototiller, *or* knife-tooth harrow (agri.)
compared to
harrow **5:**725:1a
plow **9:**525:2b
description **19:**101:2a
rotary press (print.) **10:**199:2a
comparison with flatbed press **4:**819:2a
description **9:**707:3a
history of printing **26:**72:1b, 84:2a, *illus.* 83
rotary pursuitmeter (psychol. testing device)
psychomotor learning research *illus.* **22:**893
rotary tiller: *see* rotary plow
Rota's theorem (math.)
definition **16:**613:2b
rotating band (weaponry)
element of artillery projectiles **29:**564:1b
rotating compressor (mech.)
use in pneumatic tools **9:**533:2b
rotating disk (mech. device): *see* rotor
rotating-mirror system (photographic device)
motion-picture cameras **24:**431:2a, 441:2a, *illus.*
rotating transmitter ceilometer
type of ceilometer **3:**6:3a
rotation (billiards) **10:**199:2b
rotation (math.)
defined in functional analysis **13:**529:2b
effect on commutative law **14:**76:1a
role in
geometry **19:**936:1a, *illus.*; **23:**623:1a
group theory applications **13:**275:2b
symmetry **25:**817:1b
vector analysis **13:**539:1a
rotation (phys.)
effect on
Earth's gravitational field **17:**540:1b
stellar atmospheres **28:**210:1a
forms of motion **8:**362:1b
Foucault pendulum **4:**900:3b
human sensory reception **27:**167:2b, 214:1b
rotation, optical: *see* optical activity
rotation band (phys.)
existence in atomic nucleus **14:**336:2b, *illus.*
rotation group (math.)
function in group representation **13:**524:1a
rotational conformations (chem.)
study of molecules **24:**285:1b
rotational crossbreeding (animal husbandry)
animal breeding **19:**117:2a
rotational energy
role in
atmospheric phenomena **16:**474:2b
molecular spectra theory **13:**577:1b
photochemical reactions **15:**1091:2b
rotational inertia
characteristics of
flywheel **4:**854:3a
rotating bodies **6:**306:3b
study in classical mechanics **23:**816:2a
see also inertia
rotational motor, *or* rotary hydraulic motor (mech.)
use of hydraulic power **6:**188:1a
rotational stress (physiol.) **10:**199:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
rotational symmetry (crystall.)
element of symmetry **11:**460:2a
structural distortion in clay minerals **24:**183:2b
subject of crystallography **23:**649:2a, *illus.* 650, 651
rotational system (phys.)
storage of energy **18:**445:2a
rotational time (astron.)
major ref. in Time **28:**659:2b
rotational velocity (phys.): *see* tangential velocity
rotative engine (tech.)
application of steam power **18:**467:2b, 472:2b
Rotch House (New Bedford, Mass., U.S.)
design by Davis *illus.* **3:**914
rote (mus. instru.): *see* rotta
Rote Armee Fraktion (W.Ger. terrorist org.): *see* Red Army Faction
"rote Blatt, Das," *or* "Rübezahl" (Ger. journ.)
published by Görres **5:**376:3b
Rote Freiherr, der (Ger. aviator): *see* Richthofen, Manfred, Freiherr von
rote learning (psychol.)
associational psychology **22:**888:1b
"Rote Rummel Revue" (play)
production by Piscator **28:**588:1a
"Rote Signale" (coll. of Communist poetry)
contribution by Tucholsky **12:**26:3a
Rotea language: *see* Sedang language
rotenone (biochem.)
occurrence and use **13:**740:2a
Roth, Joseph (Ger. writ.) **10:**199:3a
Austrian literature **20:**35:2b
Roth, Mark Stephan (Am. athlete) **10:**199:3b
Roth, Philip Milton (Am. writ.) **10:**200:1a
contribution to
American literature **13:**421:1b; **29:**200:2b
novel tradition **23:**131:1b, 140:1b
roth cleas, *or* wheel feat (sport)
weight throwing **12:**560:1b
Roth v. U.S. (law case)
decision regarding obscenity **8:**857:2a
role of Brennan **2:**500:1a
Rothaargebirge (mts., W.Ger.) **10:**200:1a
Rothad II (Fr. bp.)
association with Nicholas I **8:**682:2a
Rothamsted Experimental Station (agri. research, Rothamsted, Herts., U.K.)
foundation by Lawes **7:**202:1b
Rothari (k. of Lombards)
role in
Italian history **22:**187:1a
Lombardy **22:**245:1a
Rothe, Richard (Ger. theol.) **10:**200:1b
view of Bible's language **14:**848:2b
Rothenberg-Steenrod spectral sequence (math.)
defined in algebraic topology **19:**997:2b
Rothenburg ob der Tauber, *or* Rotinbure (W.Ger.) **10:**200:1b
historical importance to Mittelfranken **8:**202:1a; **20:**104:2a
Rothenstein, Sir William (Br. art.)
drawing of
Bateson *illus.* **1:**956
Hooker *illus.* **6:**44
Keith *illus.* **6:**786
Mackinder *illus.* **7:**638
Moore **8:**302
Parry *illus.* **9:**169
Stanford *illus.* **11:**210
Rother (dist., E Suss., U.K.) **10:**200:2b
"Rother, König," *or* "King Rother" (Ger. romance) **10:**200:2b
Rotherham (dist., S Yorks., U.K.) **10:**200:3a
importance to South Yorkshire **11:**47:2b
Rotherham, Alan (Br. athlete) **10:**200:3a
Rotherham plow (agri.)
agricultural technology **13:**195:1a
Rothermere of Hemsted, Harold Sydney Harmsworth (Eng. publ.) **10:**200:3a
Rothesay (royal burgh, Bute, U.K.) **10:**200:3b
location *map* **29:**4
Rothko, Mark (Am. art.) **10:**201:1a
modern art
Abstract Expressionism **1:**42:1a
Minimal art **29:**201:1a; *illus.* Plate 26 fol. **25:**370
Rothmann, M. E. (S.Af. au.)
South African literature **11:**34:2a
Roth's Theorem (math.)
number theory **25:**32:2b
Rothschild, Baron Edmond de (Fr. banker)
Jewish colonization of Palestine **22:**140:2a
Ekron **4:**411:2a
Golan Heights **5:**336:1b
Rishon le-Ziyyon **10:**87:2a
Rothschild, Lionel Walter Rothschild, 2nd Baron (Br. zool.) **10:**202:3a
Rothschild, Louis-George (Fr. pol.): *see* Mandel, Georges
Rothschild, Mayer Amschel (Ger. banker)
Rothschild Family **10:**201:2a
Rothschild, Robert (Fr. businessman)
association with Krupp **7:**15:1b
Rothschild Family (Eur. fam.) **10:**201:2a
acquisition of mercury mines in Spain **1:**286:3a
support of Zionism **22:**140:1a
Rothstein, Arnold (Am. gambler) **10:**202:3b
Rothwell, Richard (art.)
portrait of Beresford *illus.* **2:**122
Roti Island, *or* Pulau Roti (is., Indon.) **10:**203:1a
rotifer, *or* wheel animalcule (zool.) **10:**203:1a
major refs. in Aschelminths **1:**618:1a; **14:**152:1b, *illus.* 153
maximum longevity *table* **20:**473
muscle system **24:**453:1b
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**146:1b
reproduction **26:**687:1a
egg dispersal **14:**671:2a
mating behaviour **14:**681:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rotiger (larva)
produced by mollusks **24:**307:1b
Rotimi, Ola (Nig. schol. and dram.) **10:**203:2a
contribution to African theatre **13:**143:1b
Rotinbure (W.Ger.): *see* Rothenburg ob der Tauber
Rotliegende (rock bed, Eur.)
Permian Period development **19:**865:2a *passim to* 867:2b
rotogravure (print.)
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**86:1b
use in
photoengraving **9:**403:1b; **26:**107:2b
printing **9:**707:3a
printmaking **26:**119:2b
rotor (air current)
occurrence in lee wave **7:**238:2b
rotor, *or* rotating disk (mech. device)
function in
centrifuge **3:**33:1b
electric motors **4:**427:2b; **18:**510:2b, *illus.* 511
gasoline engines **18:**479:2a, *illus.* 480
turbine **18:**458:2a, 462:1b, 486:2a
rotor cipher machine (cryptology)
use in enciphering **3:**326:1b
Rotorua (dist., N.Z.) **10:**203:2a
location *map* **24:**883
Rotorua, Lake (l., N.Z.) **10:**203:2b
Rotorua-Taupa Basin (geol. formation, N.Z.)
volcano-tectonic depression **2:**737:1a
rototiller (agri. machine): *see* rotary plow
Rotrou, Jean de (Fr. dram.) **10:**203:3a
French literature **19:**571:1a
rotta, *or* rote (mus. instru.) **10:**203:3b
design **7:**593:1a
see also crwth
rotten borough (Br. hist.) **10:**203:3b
development of electoral process **25:**1005:2a
effect on British electorate **9:**994:2a
rottenstone (geol.)
use as abrasive **21:**246:2b
Rotterdam (Neth.) **10:**203:3b
Europoort **4:**607:1b
harbour development **28:**765:1a; *illus.* **26:**410
history of Low Countries **23:**320:1b *passim to* 341:2a, *illus.* 334
Randstad **9:**934:2b
reconstruction by Bakema **1:**811:2b
Zuidholland **12:**940:2b
significance of urban planning **16:**425:1a

use by Federal Republic of Germany **20:**113:1a
Rotterdam (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**204:2a
Rotterdam Zoological Garden, *or* Diegaarde Blijdorp, *or* Stichting Koninklijke Rotterdamse Diergaarde (zoo, Rotterdam, Neth.) **10:**204:2a
Rottmayr, Johann Michael (Bohem. paint.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**359:2b
Rottnest Island (is., Austr.) **10:**204:2a
Rottweiler (breed of dog) **10:**204:2b
Rotuma (is., Fiji) **10:**204:3a
feature of Fiji **25:**272:2a
rotunda (arch.) **10:**204:3a
Rotunda (calligraphy)
history of scripts **29:**1024:2a
Rotunda (Niaux cave, Ariège, Fr.)
prehistoric art **8:**675:1a
Rotunda, Villa (Vicenza, It.)
designed by Andrea Palladio **9:**87:3a, *illus.*
rotundellus (mus.)
vocal adaption of rondeaux **10:**168:3a
Roty, Oscar (Fr. art.)
Art Nouveau movement **16:**552:1b
Rou (Viking chief): *see* Rollo
Rouault, Georges (Fr. art.) **10:**204:3b
contribution to
modern art **25:**373:1b
printmaking **26:**130:2a, *illus.* 118
Roubaix (Fr.) **10:**205:3a
Roubard, Jacques (Fr. au.)
French literature **19:**581F:2b
Roubicek, Rene (Czech. art.)
contribution to glass design **16:**913:2b
Roubiliac, Louis-François, *or* Louis-François Roubillac (Fr. sculp.) **10:**205:3a
English sculpture **27:**102:1a
Rouch, Jean (Fr. anthro.)
influence on Godard **5:**320:2b
Rouché, Jacques (Fr. dir.)
contribution to Paris Opéra Ballet **9:**154:2a
Rouelle, Hilaire-Marin (Fr. chem.)
study of urea **12:**203:1b
Rouen (Fr.) **10:**206:1a
cathedral stained glass design **17:**196:2b
French history **19:**458:1b, *map*
invasion by Philip II Augustus **9:**369:2b
pottery production **17:**115:2a
reconstruction of war damage **10:**610:3a
Seine River **18:**838:2b
striking clocks use **3:**392:2a
Rouen, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
negotiation by Albany **1:**209:2b
Rouen lilac: *see* Chinese lilac
Rouen ware (pottery) **10:**206:2a
Paris faience **9:**154:3a
Rouergue (anc. Fr. prov.) **10:**206:3a
rouge (cosmetics)
development of cosmetics **3:**660:3b
preparation of makeup **17:**489:2a
"Rouge et le noir, Le" (novel by Stendhal): *see* "Red and the Black, The"
"Rouge et Noir" (ballet by Massine)
discussed in biography **7:**922:1b
Rouge et Noir (card game): *see* Trente et Quarante
Rougemont, Denis de (Fr. writ.)
analysis of cultural tendencies **17:**381:1a
Rouget de Lisle, Claude-Joseph (Fr. au.) **10:**206:3b
composition of "La Marseillaise" **7:**875:1b
"Rough and Ready Lot, The" (play by Owen)
discussed in biography **9:**22:2a
rough endoplasmic reticulum (biol.)
function in cell **15:**605:2b
rough-legged hawk (bird)
species **5:**761:1a
rough pigweed, *or* Amaranthus retroflexus, *or* redroot (bot.)
description **9:**438:3b
Rough Rider, *or* 1st Volunteer Cavalry (U.S. cavalry) **10:**206:3b
memorial and museum in Las Vegas **7:**170:2a
role of
Roosevelt **10:**173:2a
Wood **12:**738:3a
Santiago Battle **10:**433:2a
roughage (agric.)
classification of animal feed **19:**122:1a, *table*
"Roughing It" (work by Twain)
discussed in biography **12:**76:3a
"Roughing It in the Bush; or, Life in Canada" (work by Moodie)
discussed in biography **8:**298:3b
place in Canadian literature **15:**551:2a
roughing plane: *see* fore plane
"Rougon Macquart: Histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second Empire, Les" (work by Zola)
discussed in biography **12:**928:1b
place in French literature **19:**581A:1b
tradition of
French novel **23:**142:2a
naturalism in literature **18:**814:1b
roman-fleuve **10:**150:3b
Rouher, Eugène (Fr. states.) **10:**207:1a
association with Napoleon III **8:**510:3b
Rouillard, J. (art.)
portrait of Dumouriez *illus.* **4:**269
rouille (food)
use with bouillabaisse **2:**420:2a
Roulers (Belg.): *see* Roeselare
roulette (game) **10:**207:1b
gambling **5:**104:2b
roulroul (bird): *see* crested wood partridge
Roumain, Jacques (Haitian au.)
Haiti **29:**762:1a
"Roumanian Diary, A," *or* "Rumanisches Tagebuch," *or* "Tagebuch im Kriege" (work by Carossa)
discussed in biography **2:**889:2b
Roumanille, Joseph (Fr. poet)
role in
Felibrige **4:**719:1a
Provençal literature **9:**749:1a
Roume, Philippe (Fr. colonial gov.)
association with Toussaint-Louverture **11:**874:3b
round (econ. conference)
discussion of multilateral trade agreements **21:**832:2b
round (mus.): *see* catch
Round, Henry Joseph (Br. engin. and inv.) **10:**208:1a
Round City, the (Iraq): *see* Baghdad
round-headed rampion, *or* Phyteuma oribiculare (bot.)
description **9:**926:1b
Round House Culture, *or* Castro culture (anc. Sp.)
ancient Spanish dwellings **28:**20:2a
round-off error (math.)
major ref. in Numerical Analysis **25:**37:2b, 43:2a
round seizing (knot)
description **10:**613:3b
Round Table (Arthurian leg.) **10:**208:1b
"Round Table" (Eng. period.)
contribution by Dawson **3:**922:3a
Round Table Conference (Br.-Indian hist.) **10:**208:2a
Aga Khan III's role **1:**138:1a
Indian history **21:**103:2b
Round Table Conference Agreement (Neth.-Indon. hist.): *see* Hague Agreement
round-tailed muskrat, *or* Florida water rat, *or* Neofiber alleni (mammal)
description **8:**450:1b
round the clock (dart game)
description **3:**893:3a
round window, *or* fenestra cochleae (anat.)
human internal ear **27:**205:2b
rounder (baking)
baking and bakery products **19:**385:2a, *illus.*
rounders (Eng. game) **10:**208:2b
comparison with baseball **28:**136:2a
origins of baseball **1:**932:1b
Roundhead (Eng. hist.) **10:**208:3b
Civil War in England **29:**61:2a
dress styles **17:**453:1b
policies of Cromwell **16:**823:1b
rounding (diamond cutting): *see* girdling
rounding, *or* labialization (phonetics) **10:**208:3b
phonetics **28:**87:1a, 88:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
roundness (geol.)
sandstone analysis **24:**229:2b
roundwood products
examples **19:**419:1a
roundworm (worm): *see* nematode
Rourea glabra (plant)
species of Connarales **3:**541:2a
Rourke, Constance Mayfield (Am. hist.) **10:**209:1a
Rous, Francis Peyton (Am. path.) **10:**209:1a
study of virology **29:**523:1a
Rous sarcoma virus (animal disease)
investigation by Temin **11:**621:1a
Rousse (Bulg.): *see* Ruse
Rousseau, Eugène (Fr. glass designer)
contribution to glassmaking **17:**212:2b
Rousseau, Henri, *or* Le Douanier (Fr. paint.) **10:**209:1b
contribution to
modern painting **25:**370:2a, *illus.* Plate 25 fol. 370
naïve art **8:**488:2a
use of comic element of fantasy **23:**168:1b
Rousseau, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. au.) **10:**210:2b
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques (Fr. philos.) **26:**1003:1a; **10:**210:3a
association with
Epinay **4:**526:1b
Hume **20:**737:1a
Warens **12:**496:1b
contribution to
opera-comique **8:**964:2b
Philosophe movement **9:**388:1a
Pre-Romanticism **9:**670:2b
Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
education **18:**48:2a
children's clothing **17:**455:2a
influence on
Pestalozzi **9:**323:3b
Senancour's "Obermann" **10:**629:3b
learning theory **28:**449:1a
literature **23:**227:2a
approach to autobiography **23:**199:2a
children's literature **23:**211:2a
controversy with
Alembert **1:**236:2a
Voltaire **29:**541:1b
epistolary method **23:**127:2b
French literature **19:**575:1b
Mme. de Staël **11:**197:3b
noble savage concept **8:**748:1a; **24:**721:2a
pasticcio style in opera libretto **24:**630:2b
sentimental novel **10:**640:2a
simplicity and truth **18:**785:2b
opposition to aria **1:**549:2b
philosophy **25:**736:1b; **25:**762:1a
aesthetics **13:**27:2b
ethics **18:**641:2b
general will theory **5:**176:2a; **16:**691:1a
political power **25:**978:1a
theological liberalism **11:**693:2b
social theory **27:**367:1b
collectivist ideas **3:**453:1a
cultural evolution **3:**782:3a
Enlightenment values **18:**757:1a *passim to* 761:1a
liberalism **7:**330:1b
nationalism **27:**470:1a
origin and purpose of the state **11:**223:1a
political impact of his work **19:**487:2a
power of public opinion **26:**355:1b
representative government **9:**1033:1b
social class theory **27:**342:2b
social contract **10:**919:3a
socio-economic doctrines **27:**476:2a *passim to* 478:1b
sovereignty **11:**56:2b
Rousseau, Pierre-Étienne-Théodore (Fr. art.) **10:**211:1a
Barbizon school **1:**890:1a
Fontainebleau forest paintings *illus.* **1:**890; **9:**1029:1b
Romantic landscape paintings **25:**365:2a
Rousseau, Victor (Belg. sculp.)
bust of Jaspar *illus.* **6:**508
"Rousseau juge de Jean-Jacques" (work by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **26:**1006:2b
Roussel, Albert-Charles-Paul-Marie (Fr. comp.) **10:**211:2a
Rousselot, Jean-Pierre (Fr. linguist)
contributions to phonetics **28:**100:2b
Roussillon (reg., Fr.) **10:**211:2b
major ref. in France **19:**548:1b
Catalan language **28:**69:1b
French history **19:**477:2b, *maps* 479, 483
Roussy-Levy syndrome (path.): *see* Levy-Roussy syndrome
"Rout of San Romano, The" (work by Uccello)
discussed in biography **12:**100:2b
route cipher (cryptology)
principles of cryptology **16:**862:1b
route orienteering (sport)
orienteering variation **8:**997:3a
router (tool) **10:**212:1a
use in furniture industry **21:**504:2a
Routh–Hurwitz determinant (math.)
solving optimization problems **25:**225:2a, *illus.*
Routhier, Sir Adolphe Basile (Can. jur.)
Canadian national anthem **8:**845:1a
Rouvier, Maurice (premier of Fr.) **10:**212:1b
association with Clemenceau **3:**370:1a
Roux, Jacques (Fr. pr.) **10:**212:2b
Roux, Pierre-Paul-Emile (Fr. bac.) **10:**212:2a
association with Yersin **12:**839:3b
Roux, Wilhelm (Ger. zool.) **10:**212:3a
association with Driesch **4:**226:1b
contribution to embryology **4:**471:3b
Rouyn (Que., Can.) **10:**212:3a
Rovani, Giuseppe (It. au.)
association with scapigliatura **10:**500:3a; **22:**159:2a
Rovaniemi (Fin.) **10:**212:3b
rove beetle, *or* Staphylinidae (insect) **10:**213:1a
description **21:**651:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rovenki (U.S.S.R.) **10:**213:1a
rover bellflower, *or* Campanula rapunculoides, *or* creeping bellflower (bot.)
description **2:**75:3a
Rover Company Ltd. (Br. Co.)
incorporation into Leyland Motor Corporation **2:**250:3b
Rovere, della (It. fam.)
association with Alexander VI **1:**241:3a
Rovere, Francesco della (pope): *see* Sixtus IV
Rovere, Francesco Maria della (It. noble)
conflict with Lorenzo di Piero de' Medici **7:**1005:1a
Rovere, Giuliano della (pope): *see* Julius II
Rovereto (It.) **10:**213:1b
Roviana language (lang.)
Melanesian language **7:**1027:1a
Rovigo (It.) **10:**213:1b
Rovigo, Anne-Jean-Marie-René

Savary, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Savary, Anne-Jean-Marie-René, duc de Rovigo
roving (archery) **10**:213:2a
see also field archery
Rovno (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10**:213:2a
Rovno (U.S.S.R.) **10**:213:2b
row house (arch.)
use in Camden **2**:763:1a
rowan (bot.): *see* European mountain ash
rowboat **10**:213:2b
see also sculling boat
Rowe, A. P. (Br. manag.)
beginnings of operations research **21**:209:2a
Rowe, Cosmo (art.)
portrait of Hardie *illus.* **5**:698
Rowe, John H. (Am. anthro. and archae.)
system of dating pre-Inca cultures **26**:27:1a
Rowe, Nicholas (Eng. writ.) **10**:213:3a
editing of Shakespeare's plays **27**:281:1a
Rowell, George P. (Am. businessman)
development of advertising agency **23**:542:2a
Rowell, Newton Wesley (Can. pol. and jur.) **10**:213:3b
rowing (sport) **10**:214:1a
competition in
Doggett's Coat and Badge **4**:151:2b
Henley Royal Regatta **5**:832:2a
current statistics: *see* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Olympic champions *list* **8**:933
world champions *list* **11**:161
see also sculling
Rowland, Henry Augustus (Am. phys.) **10**:214:3a
contribution to
solar spectroscopy **27**:509:1b
spectroscopic research **13**:571:2a
improvement of diffraction gratings **13**:589:2b
Rowland circle
diffraction of spectra **13**:571:2a
Rowland Institute of Science (U.S.)
research role of Land **7**:134:1b
Rowlands, Daniel (Welsh rel. leader)
Presbyterian Church **9**:680:2b
Rowlands, John (Br. expl.): *see* Stanley, Sir Henry Morton
Rowlandson, Mary, *or* Mary White (Am. colonial au.) **10**:214:3b
Rowlandson, Thomas (Eng. paint. and caric.) **10**:215:1a
contribution to caricature **15**:577:2a, *illus.*
laughter and emotion **20**:740:1a
history of printmaking **26**:127:1a
Rowlatt Acts (Indian hist.) **10**:215:2a
causes of Massacre of Amritsar **1**:356:3b
opposition by Gandhi **19**:652:1a
role of Chelmsford **3**:153:1b
strain on British-Indian relations **21**:101:2a
Rowley, Thomas (fictitious Br. poet)
invention by Chatterton **3**:140:3a
Rowley, William (Br. dram.) **10**:215:2a
Rowley Shelf (continental shelf, Pac.O.)
geological features **10**:303:3a
Rowling, Wallace Edward, *or* Bill Rowling (pr.min. of N.Z.) **10**:215:3a
prime minister *list* **8**:650
Rowntree, Benjamin Seebohm (Br. sociol.) **10**:215:3a
British history **29**:96:2a
social services **27**:422:2a
Rowson, Susanna, *or* Susanna Haswell (Am. au. and act.) **10**:215:3b
"Rowzat-os-safa" (work by Mirkhwand)
discussed in biography **8**:181:2a
Rowzeh-e Sultan (Afg.)
association with Ghazni **5**:237:2a
Roxana, *or* Roxane (w. of Alexander the Great) **10**:215:3b
association with
Alexander the Great **13**:246:2a
Cassander **2**:924:2b
role in Persian history **21**:875:2b
"Roxana" (work by Alabaster)
discussed in biography **1**:197:3b
"Roxana" (work by Defoe)
English literature **18**:591:2b
Roxas, *or* Capiz (Phil.) **10**:216:1a
Roxas, Felipe (Phil. arch.)
Philippino art **27**:907:1b
Roxas y Acuna, Manuel (pres. of Phil.) **10**:216:1a
association with Marcos **7**:827:2b
history of the Philippines **25**:557:1b
Roxburgh (dist, U.K.) **10**:216:2a
Roxburgh, *or* Roxburghshire (former county, U.K.) **10**:216:2a
Roxburgh, William (bot.)
Indian Botanic Garden **6**:287:2b
Roxbury (Mass., U.S.) **10**:216:2b
Roxelane, Rivière (riv., Mart.)
Martinique **29**:783:1b
Roxolani (anc. people)
influence on Roman Empire **20**:350:1b
relation to Sarmatians **18**:690:2b
"Roxolanki" (work by Zimorowic)
Polish literature **25**:955:1b
Roy, C. (engr.)
portrait of Dubois *illus.* **4**:249
Roy, Camille (Can. lit. crit.): *see* Roy, Joseph Camille
Roy, D. L. (Bengali dram.)
South Asian theatre **27**:755:1a
Roy, Gabrielle, *or* Mrs. Marcel Carbotte (Can. novelist) **10**:216:3a
Roy, Joseph Camille, *or* Camille Roy (Can. lit. crit.) **10**:216:2b
Roy, Manabendra Nath, *or* Narendranath Bhattacharya (Indian pol.) **10**:216:3b
Roy, Pierre (Fr. art.)
contribution to Surrealism **11**:412:2a
Roy, Ram Muhun, *or* Rammohan Roy (Indian rel. leader): *see* Ray, Rammohan
royal (sail)
rigging *illus.* **28**:762, 763
Royal Academy of Arts (art academy, London, U.K.)
major ref. in Practice and Profession of the Arts **14**:109:1a
contribution by
Reynolds **10**:13:3b
Turner **12**:64:3b
establishment of art academies **1**:595:1b
history of painting **25**:359:1b
Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, *or* RADA (Br. school) **10**:217:1a
founding by Tree **11**:909:1a
Royal African Company (Br. slave trading Co.)
colonial slave trade **18**:874:2a
Royal Air Force, *or* RAF (Br. air force) **10**:217:1a
activities in Battle of Britain **2**:526:2b
aircraft developments during World War I **28**:834:2a; **29**:620:1a
contribution by
Trenchard **11**:912:2b
Wallis **12**:472:3a
development of operations research **21**:209:2a
significance in air warfare **21**:747:2b
royal albatross, *or* Diomedea epomophora (bird)
description **1**:210:2a
example of mortality in birds **14**:988:1b, *illus.*
locomotion and reproduction **15**:17:2b, 18:2b
Royal Albert Bridge (bridge, Saltash, Corn., U.K.)
building by Brunel **2**:576:2a
innovation in bridge construction **26**:378:1b, *illus.*
Royal Albert Hall (bldg., London, U.K.)
London's cultural life **23**:301:1b
Royal Amphitheatre of Arts, The (circus): *see* Astley's Amphitheatre
Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, *or* R. and A. (golf club, U.K.) **10**:217:2b
origins of golf **28**:157:2b
royal antelope, *or* Neotragus pygmaeus (mammal) **10**:217:2b
Royal Ascot (sports, U.K.)
establishment in Ascot **1**:620:1a
Royal Automobile Club, *or* RAC (Br. org.)
early activities **1**:728:2b
Royal Ballet, *or* Sadler's Wells Ballet, *or* Vic-Ballet (Br. ballet Co.) **10**:217:3a
role of de Valois **3**:935:3b
school location in London **23**:302:1b
Royal Ballet (Kamp. ballet Co.)
Kampuchean dance **27**:802:2b
Royal Bank of Canada **10**:217:3b
Royal Bank of Scotland (bank, Edinburgh, U.K.)
architecture of Edinburgh **17**:1046:2a
"Royal Banners Forward Go, The," *or* "Vexilla regis" (work by Fortunatus)
discussed in biography **4**:895:2b
Royal Bohemia Society of Sciences (Bohem. sci. org.)
effect on Czech culture **16**:922:1a
Royal Bokhara rug
Bokhara rugs **2**:335:3a
Royal Botanic Garden (Calcutta, India): *see* Indian Botanic Garden
Royal Botanic Garden (Edinburgh, U.K.) **10**:217:3b
feature of Edinburgh **17**:1046:2b
Royal Botanic Gardens (Melbourne, Vic., Austr.)
features of Melbourne **23**:946:1b
Royal Botanic Gardens (Sydney, N.S.W., Austr.) **10**:218:1a
Royal Botanic Gardens (Peradeniya, Sri Lanka) **10**:218:1a
Royal Botanic Gardens (Kew, U.K.): *see* Kew Gardens
Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium (Melbourne, Vict., Austr.) **10**:218:1b
Royal Canadian Henley (rowing competition)
influenced by Henley Royal Regatta **5**:832:2a
Royal Canadian Mounted Police, *or* Mounties, *or* North West Mounted Police, *or* RCMP **10**:218:2a
history of police systems **15**:496:1b; **25**:942:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
Royal Canadians (band)
association with Lombardo **7**:454:3a
Royal Canal (canal, Ire.)
Dublin **17**:526:2b
Ireland **21**:955:1b
Royal Caroline Medico-Chirurgical Institute (Swed. org.)
awarding of Nobel Prizes **8**:738:3b
Royal Chamber (Fr. court): *see* Chambre Royale
Royal College of Chaplains (Br. org.)
functions **3**:93:3a
Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario (Can. org.)
dentistry licensure **23**:929:2a
Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh (Scot. org.)
contribution of Sibbald **10**:776:1a
Royal College of Physicians of London (Br. org.)
establishment of medical education **23**:912:1a
role of Harvey **20**:540:2b *passim to* 541:1b
Royal College of Science, *or* Normal School of Science, *or* School of Mines (Eng. coll.)
significance of Huxley **6**:179:1b
Royal Commission of Inquiry to Palestine: *see* Peel Commission
Royal Commission on Capital Punishment 1953 (Br. govt.)
British penal system **16**:812:2b
Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, *or* RCHM (Br. conservation org.)
architectural restoration **14**:86:1b
Royal Commission on Trade Unions and Employers' Associations: *see* Donovan Commission
Royal Company of Archers (Eng. org.)
archery **1**:528:2a
Royal Copenhagen porcelain **10**:218:2b
porcelain **17**:122:2a, 124:2a
Royal Cork Yacht Club, *or* Cork Yacht Club, *or* Water Club (Irish yacht club)
history of yachting **12**:801:3b
royal council (Eur. govt.)
public administration **26**:333:1b
royal council (Sp. hist.)
history of Spain **28**:38:1a
Royal Courts of Justice, *or* Law Courts (courthouse, London, U.K.)
London **23**:296:1b
Royal Covent Garden Ballet Russe (ballet Co.): *see* Original Ballet Russe
Royal Crescent (bldgs., Bath, Avon, U.K.)
design by Wood **12**:738:2b, *illus.*
Royal Crown Derby, *or* Crown Derby (porcelain)
production in Derby **4**:22:3b
Royal Crusade (Kamp. hist.)
Independence movement **27**:809:2b
Royal Danish Ballet (ballet Co.) **10**:218:3a
association with Balanchine **1**:821:2b
Royal Dublin Society (Irish org.)
importance **17**:527:1b
international horse show **20**:713:1b
Royal Dutch Airlines: *see* KLM
Royal Dutch/Shell Group, *or* Koninklijke Nederlandsche/Shell Groep (internat. corp.) **10**:218:3b
Royal English Opera House (thea., London, U.K.): *see* Palace Theatre
Royal Exchange (bldg., Manchester, Gtr Mches., U.K.)
architecture of Manchester **23**:504:1a
contribution of John E. Dent **4**:17:1a
Royal Exchange, *or* Bourse (Eng. hist.)
establishment by Gresham **5**:489:1b
"Royal Family, The" (paint. by Velázquez): *see* "Meninas, Las"
Royal Festival Hall (hall, London, U.K.)
South Bank Complex **23**:298:1a, *illus.* 297
Royal Flemish Conservatory (Antwerp, Belg.)
founding by Benoit **2**:108:1a
Royal Flying Corps, *or* RFC (Br. air corps)
development of military aircraft **29**:617:1b
history of Royal Air Force **10**:217:1b
Royal Flying Doctor Service (med. service, Austr.)
contribution of Flynn **4**:854:1b
development **4**:852:3a
Queensland **14**:454:1a
Western Australia **14**:471:2a
Royal Gallery of Paintings (gallery, The Hague, Neth.): *see* Mauritshuis
Royal Game (game): *see* Chess
Royal Geographical Society (Br. org.) **10**:219:1b
association with
Galton **5**:97:2b
Livingstone **7**:416:1a
contribution to mapping services

23:526:2a
role of Mackinder 7:638:3b
"Royal Gold Cup" (enamelwork)
masterpiece in enamelwork 17:171:1a
Royal Greenwich Observatory (observatory, Greenwich, Gtr London, U.K.) 10:219:2a
contributions of
Flamsteed 4:817:1a
Pond 9:596:1b
Greenwich meridian 5:475:1a
move to Herstmonceux 5:890:3a
navigation 24:753:2a
"Royal Highness" (novel by Mann)
discussed in biography 7:782:1a
Royal Hospital (hospital, Chelsea, U.K.)
design by Wren 12:767:2a
Royal Household (Eng. offi.)
significance 18:714:1b
Royal Institute of Thailand (cultural Inst., Thai.)
promotion of Thai culture 27:840:1b
royal jelly, *or* bee milk (bee food) 10:219:2b
reproduction of queen bees 14:680:1b; 19:146:2b
Royal Kent bugle (mus. instru.): *see* key bugle
Royal Lao Ballet (ballet Co.)
Southeast Asian arts 27:882:2a
Royal Leamington Spa (Warw., U.K.): *see* Leamington Spa
Royal Marriage Act (Br. hist.)
role of Fox 4:910:2b
Royal Mile (dist., Edinburgh, U.K.)
description 17:1045:2a
Royal Military Academy (Br. school): *see* Sandhurst
Royal Military College of Canada (coll., Kingston, Ont., Can.)
panoramic view *illus.* 6:878
royal moth: *see* regal moth
Royal Naval Air Service, *or* RNAS (Br. mil.)
history of Royal Air Force 10:217:1b
World War I aircraft use 29:617:2b
Royal Naval College (school, Greenwich, Gtr London, U.K.)
Greenwich 5:474:2b
Royal Navy, The (Br. mil. org.) 10:219:2b
naval service of Huxley 6:179:1a
Royal Niger Company (Br. Co.) 10:219:3a
colonialism in West Africa 29:830:2b
role in British Nigeria 29:912:2b
Royal Norwegian Society of Learning (Nor. lit. soc.)
Norwegian literature 27:15:1b
Royal Oak (Mich., U.S.) 10:219:3b
"Royal Oak" (ship)
sinking at Scapa Flow 10:500:1b
Royal Ocean Racing Club (Br. org.)
establishment of
Admiral's Cup 1:103:3b
One Ton Cup 8:951:2a
role in yacht racing 12:802:3a
Royal Ontario Museum (museum, Toronto, Ont., Can.) 10:219:3b
Royal Opera House, Covent Garden (opera house, London, U.K.): *see* Covent Garden
Royal Palace (palace, Caserta, It.)
design by Vanvitelli 12:267:3b, *illus.* 268
Royal Palace (palace, Phnom Penh, Kampuchea)
Phnom Penh 9:390:2b, *illus.*
Royal Palace, *or* Town Hall (bldg., Amsterdam, Neth.)
design by Campen 2:778:3b
location in Amsterdam 13:438:1b
Royal Palace, *or* National Palace, *or* Palacio Real (palace, Madrid, Sp.)
construction under the Bourbons 23:376:2a, *illus.* 375
Royal Palace (palace, Stockholm, Swed.)
Stockholm 11:278:2b
royal palm, *or* Roystonea regia (bot.)
description 9:90:3b, *illus.*
significance in
Botanical Garden of Rio de Janeiro 2:409:1b
Cuba 29:746:1a
royal patronage
influence on
Latin American history 22:823:2b
musical performance 24:502:2b
Royal Pavilion (bldg., Brighton, E Susx, U.K.)
Brighton 2:518:3b
royal penguin, *or* Eudyptes schlegeli (bird)
natality 14:986:1b
Royal Picture Gallery (gallery, Neth.): *see* Mauritshuis
royal poinciana, *or* Delonix regia, *or* flamboyant tree, *or* peacocktree (bot.) 10:220:1a
"Royal Politician, The," *or* "Idea de un príncipe político cristiano" (work by Saavedra Fajardo)
discussed in biography 10:277:3b
Royal Portal (Chartres Cathedral): *see* Portail Royal
Royal Postal System (Fr. hist.)
establishment by Louis XI 25:1071:1a
Royal Proclamation of 1763 (Br. colonial hist.): *see* 1763, Proclamation of
Royal Psalms (bibl. lit.)
psalm 14:798:1b
"Royal Road to Romance, The" (work by Halliburton)
discussed in biography 5:645:2b
Royal Robing Room (House of Lords, London, Gtr London, U.K.)
dais and ornamentation *illus.* 3:852
Royal Saint David's Golf Club (golf club, Gwynedd, Wales)
Harlech *illus.* 5:707
Royal Scottish Academy (museum, Edinburgh, U.K.)
Edinburgh *illus.* 17:1046
Royal Scottish Museum (museum, Edinburgh, Lotharian, U.K.)
Edinburgh 29:113:1a
Royal Scyth (anc. people)
place in Scythian society 10:576:3b; 18:689:1b
Royal Shakespeare Company, *or* Shakespeare Memorial Company (Eng. thea. Co.) 10:220:1a
influence on British theatre 28:552:1a
maintenance by government subsidy 28:520:2a
Royal Society, *or* Royal Society of London for the Promotion of Natural Knowledge (Br. sci. soc.) 10:220:1b
attempt at language reform 22:679:2b
confirmation of Einstein's theories 18:197:2a
contribution of
Comenius 18:44:2b, 46:2b
Davy 3:920:3a
Halley 5:644:3a
Malpighi 7:743:1a
Newton 24:893:2a
Wren 12:766:2b
development of
biological sciences 14:926:1b
Skepticism 25:600:2a
example of learned society 24:480:1b
expedition by Cook 3:596:1a
influence on English prose 18:586:1a
membership of Quakers 26:256:1a
place in history of science 27:39:1a
publication of scientific journals 21:554:1b
Royal Society of Arts (org., London, U.K.)
role in industrial design 6:303:1a
Royal Society of Arts Building (bldg., London, U.K.)
design by Adam 1:77:3a
Royal Society Range (mts., Antarc.)
physiography and glaciology of Ross Ice Shelf 10:190:3a
Royal Spanish Academy: *see* Real Academia Española
Royal Statute (Sp. hist.)
role in Spanish history 28:53:1b
Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences (Swed. org.)
awarding of Nobel Prizes 8:738:3b
Royal Tapestry Factory of Santa Bárbara (Sp.)
works of Goya 5:395:3b
royal tennis (sport): *see* real tennis
Royal Thames Yacht Club, *or* Thames Yacht Club (Br. org.)
yachting 12:801:3b
Royal Theatre (thea., Copenhagen, Den.)
cultural institution 17:232:1a
Royal Toxophilite Society (Eng. org.)
role in archery 1:528:2a
Royal Tweed bridge (bridge, Berwick, U.K.)
concrete construction 26:379:2b
Royal Ulster Constabulary, *or* RUC (N.Ire. police) 10:220:2b
Northern Ireland 29:135:2b
Royal Victorian Order (Br. knighthood) 10:220:2b
royal walnut moth, *or* Citheronia regalis (insect)
description 9:999:3a
royal water lily: *see* Amazon water lily
Royal Winnipeg Ballet (Can. ballet co.) 10:220:3a
Royal Yachting Association, *or* Yacht Racing Association (Br. org.)
function in yacht racing 12:802:3a
Royal Yachting Club (Br. yacht club)
organized yacht racing 12:802:1a
Royale, Islet (islet, Fr. Gui.)
French Guiana 20:498:1a
Royale, La (automobile): *see* Type 41 Bugatti
Royale de Danse, Académie (Fr. ballet Co.): *see* Paris Opéra Ballet
Royall, Anne Newport (Am. au.) 10:220:3b
royalty (law) 10:220:3b
importance to publishing 26:472:2a
viewed by socialist law 22:944:2a
Royce, Sir Frederick Henry, Baronet (Br. auto mfr.) 10:221:1a
association with Charles S. Rolls 10:147:2a
establishment of Rolls-Royce Ltd. 10:147:2b
Royce, Josiah (Am. philos.) 10:221:1b
absolute Idealism defense 1:40:2b
contemporary metaphysics 24:24:1b
Idealist views 25:627:1b
Neo-Hegelianism 8:596:1b; 20:559:1b
panpsychistic thesis 9:118:1a
Rationalistic systems 25:651:1b
religious idealist interpretation 26:625:1b
Roycroft Press (Am. Co.)
establishment in East Aurora 4:326:2b
founding by Hubbard 6:114:1a
Roycroft Shop (Am. Co.)
establishment in East Aurora 4:326:2b
Roye, E. J. (pres. of Lib.)
history of Liberia 29:887:1b
Royer, Augustine (astron.)
description of constellation 3:765:3a
Royer-Collard, Pierre-Paul (Fr. states. and philos.) 10:221:2b
Royo, Aristides (pres. of Pan.)
history of Panama 15:729:1b
Roys, Captain Thomas W. (Am. inv.)
development of rockets 29:569:1a
Roys Bay (N.Z.): *see* Wanaka
Royster, Vermont Connecticut (Am. journ.) 10:221:3a
Roystonea regia (bot.): *see* royal palm
Rozanov, Vasily Vasilyevich, *or* V. Vavarin (Russ. writ.) 10:221:3b
nonfictional prose style 23:190:2b
Rózasdom (hill, Budapest, Hung.): *see* Rose Hill
Rozelle, Pete, *or* Alvin Ray Rozelle (Am. sports exec.) 10:222:1a
contribution as NFL commissioner 28:126:1b
Rozewicz, Tadeusz (Pol. writ.) 10:222:1b
contribution to Polish literature 25:959:1b
Rozhestvenski, Zinovi Petrovich (Russ. adm.)
role in Battle of Tsushima 12:20:1a
Rozier, Jean-François Pilâtre de (Fr. aviator)
contribution to balloon flight 1:842:3a
Roznfeld, Moris (Jewish-Am. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature 29:1038:1b
Roztocze (hills, Pol.) 10:222:1b
Rozwi (people)
role in African history 13:83:1b
Rozwi, *or* Rozvi (hist. state, Af.) 10:222:2a
major ref. in Southern Africa 27:920:1b
RP (Br. standard speech): *see* Received Pronunciation
RPCR (N.Cal. pol. party): *see* Rassemblement pour la Calédonie dans la République
RPF (Fr. pol. party): *see* Rally of the French People
RPP (Djibouti pol. party): *see* Popular Assembly for Progress
RPP (Tur. pol. party): *see* Republican People's Party
RPP cycle: *see* reductive pentose phosphate cycle
RPR (Fr. pol. party): *see* Rally for the Republic
RR Lyrae star, *or* cluster-type variable, *or* RR Lyrae variable star, *or* short-period Cepheid (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters 28:207:2a
classification of Cepheid variables 3:35:3a
galactic distance determination 19:614:2a
light variation 13:615:1b
rRNA (genet.): *see* ribosomal RNA
RSA cryptoalgorithm: *see* Rivest-Shamir-Adleman cryptoalgorithm
Rsabhanatha, *or* Rsabha, *or* Adinatha, *or* Rishabhanatha (Jaina St.) 10:222:2a
first Tirthankara 6:473:2b; 11:797:1b
statue in Bhojpur 2:189:1b
Western Indian bronze *illus.* 12:601
R.S.C.J. (Roman Cath. congregation): *see* Sacred Heart, Society of the
RSFSR (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic
RSHA (div. of SS): *see* Reichssicherheitshauptamt
rsi (Hindu sage)
place in Hindu monasticism 26:1036:1b
Rsi-pañcami (Indian festival): *see* Bhadra-sukla-pañcami
rsis (Vedic teacher)
Buddhist influence on Hinduism 26:1039:1a
R.S.M. (rel. order): *see* Mercy, Sisters of
rta (Hinduism)
significance in
concepts of Providence 17:389:2a
Hindu mythology 20:616:1b
Indian philosophy 21:183:2b
rta-druh (Vedic concept)
Vedic and Zoroastrian concepts 29:1080:2b
RTS (Sov. inst.): *see* Repair and Technical Service Station
Ru (chem. element): *see* ruthenium
Ru Shui (riv., China): *see* Luan River
Ru ware (Chin. pottery): *see* Ju ware
Ruacana (dam site, Af.) 10:222:2b

ruach (Judaism)
concept of soul **16:**988:2a
ruade (Fr. ski technique)
development by Allais **1:**276:2b
Ruaha National Park (park, Tan.) **10:**222:2b
Ruaidh, Mairi Nighean Alsadair (Scot. poet): *see* Macleod, Mary
Ruaidhri Ua Conchubair (k. of Ire.): *see* Roderic O'Connor
Ruanda (people): *see* Rwanda
Ruanda language: *see* Rwanda language
Ruanda-Urundi, *or* Urundi (Af. hist.) **10:**222:3a
mandated territory after World War I **7:**765:1b
Rwanda Kingdom **10:**268:1b
United Nations trust territory **12:**9:1a
see also Rwanda; Burundi
Ruanveli dagoba (dagoba, Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka)
description *illus.* **13:**949
Ruapehu, Mount (volcano, N.Z.) **10:**222:3a
location *map* **24:**883
Ru'ays, ar-, *or* Ruweis (U.A.E.) **10:**222:3b
Rub' al-Khali, *or* ar-Rab' al-Khali, *or* ar-Ramlah, *or* the Empty Quarter, *or* the Sand (desert, Arab.) **10:**222:3b
major ref. in Asia **14:**250:2a, *map* 249
cultural geography **14:**207:1b
deserts of the world *table* **4:**31
physiography of
Arabia **13:**869:2a
Saudi Arabia **13:**887:2b
sand dunes *illus.* **16:**739
vegetation **14:**181:1b, *map* 168
Rubaga Cathedral (church, Kampala, Ugan.)
features of Kampala *illus.* **6:**706
ruba'i (Islamic lit.): *see* roba'i
"Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam," *or* "Roba'iyat," *or* "Ruba'iyat" (work by Khayyam)
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22:**55:1b
adaptation by FitzGerald **4:**805:1a
discussed in biography **8:**945:3b
place in Islamic literature **22:**47:2b
rubato (mus.) **10:**223:1a
flexibility in musical rhythm **24:**512:2b *passim to* 514:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
rubber, *or* caoutchouc **10:**223:1a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**282:1b
contribution by
Goodyear **5:**364:3b
Lebedev **7:**228:2a
Pirelli **9:**466:3b
production in
Akron **1:**193:3b
Brazil **1:**68:1b; **15:**194:2a
Liberia **29:**885:1b
sources **5:**539:2b
asterales species **13:**789:1a
Eurphorbiales **13:**724:1b
forest **19:**408:2a
Gentianales **13:**773:1b
Urticales **13:**688:1b
structure **23:**713:1b; **24:**275:2b
isoprenoid **15:**889:2a
natural polymers **15:**915:2b
synthetic polymers **23:**713:2a
techniques of materials salvage **7:**931:3b
use in
automotive industry **21:**473:2b
chemical industry **21:**259:2a
children's games **3:**211:1a
eraser **4:**535:3b
fire hoses **19:**185:2b
floor coverings **15:**334:1a; **21:**503:1a
hoses **6:**76:3b
man-made fibres **21:**310:2a
offset printing **8:**882:3a
use of kaolin **6:**730:2a
vulcanization **1:**53:2b; **12:**438:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 724
rubber-band duckpins (game)
variants of duckpins **4:**255:3a
Rubber Manufacturers Association
international grading standards **21:**284:1b
rubber plant (bot): *see* India rubber plant
Rubbia, Carlo (It. phys.) **10:**223:2a
study of subatomic particles **28:**261:1a
rubbing (art) **10:**223:3a
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**112:1b, *illus.*
rubble masonry, *or* rubblework **10:**223:3b
Rubcovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Rubtsovsk
Rubel, Ira W. (Am. inv.)
discovery of offset printing method **8:**882:3b; **26:**74:1a
rubella, *or* German measles (disease) **10:**224:1a
cause of
biological malformation **20:**413:1b
birth defects **3:**532:1a; **16:**11:2a, 15:2b; **17:**323:2b
congenital defect of
heart **16:**400:2b
lens **27:**199:2b
microcephaly **8:**101:3a
ear affliction **27:**215:1b, 217:1b
genetic damage **19:**738:1b
hearing loss in newborns **27:**213:1b
characteristics and effects **21:**545:1a
comparison with measles **7:**990:3a
vaccination **23:**896:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
rubella virus vaccine, *or* German measles vaccine (biochem.)
active immunization use **21:**531:2a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Rubenid dynasty (Arm. hist.)
founding of Little Armenia **7:**403:1a; **28:**1071:1a
Rubenist, *or* Rebéniste (art) **10:**224:2a
Rubens, Peter Paul (Flem. art.) **10:**224:2a
association with
Brueghel the Elder **2:**572:2a
Charles I **3:**112:1b
Snyders **10:**916:1a
contribution to
art style **14:**143:1a
Baroque art **1:**911:1a; **25:**354:2b, 356:2b
drawing **17:**439:1b
Flemish art **4:**829:1b; **23:**351:1b
influence on
Coypel **3:**701:1a
Gainsborough **5:**76:2a
Gogh **5:**331:2a
Rembrandt **26:**646:1b *passim to* 652:1b
Reynolds **10:**14:1a
Tiepolo **11:**764:2b
van Dyck **12:**256:3b *passim to* 258:1b
Velázquez **29:**483:1b
Watteau **12:**529:2b
Luxembourg Palace decoration **7:**508:3a; **7:**843:3b
model for Rubenists **10:**224:2a
mural painting **8:**425:3b
narrative applied to painting **25:**318:2a
oil painting **8:**893:2b
detail from "Neptune Calming the Tempest" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25:**314
"Rape of the Daughters of Leucippus" *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25:**370
portrait of
Anne of Austria *illus.* **1:**428
Marie de Médicis *illus.* **7:**843
Saint Judas *illus.* **6:**639
printmaking **26:**124:2b
social status as artist **14:**113:1b
Stuart style **11:**330:2a
rubeola (disease): *see* measles
Rubey, William Walden (Am. geol.)
petrology **17:**579:1a
Rubezhnoye, *or* Rubezhnoe, *or* Rubeznoje (U.S.S.R.) **10:**226:1a
association with Lisichansk **7:**392:2b
Rubi (It.): *see* Ruvo di Puglia
Rubia (bot. genus)
characteristics **7:**652:1b
Rubia cordifolia (bot.)
characteristics of madder **7:**652:1b
Rubia peregrina (bot.)
characteristics of madder **7:**652:1b
Rubia tinctorum (bot.): *see* common madder
Rubiaceae, *or* madder family (bot.) **10:**226:1a
characteristics of Gentianales **5:**185:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rubiales (bot.)
relationship to Campanulales **13:**787:2a
Rubicon, *or* Rubico (stream, It.) **10:**226:2b
history of Roman Republic **15:**448:1a; **20:**333:2a
Rubicon Bezique (card game)
version of Bezique **2:**183:1a
rubidium, *or* Rb (chem. element) **10:**226:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**959:1b, 965:1a, *table* 961
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
alkali metal characteristics **1:**273:2b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
composition of isotopes *table* **14:**346
function in nutrition **25:**52:1b
geochemical composition of seawater *table* **15:**946
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
use in
atomic clocks **28:**662:2a
gas masers **7:**909:1a
radiometric dating techniques **10:**226:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
rubidium-strontium dating (paleon.) **10:**226:3a
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**787:1a, *illus.*
determination of
mineral age **24:**140:1b, 168:2b
Precambrian time **19:**827:2a
study of
Earth's interior composition **17:**568:1a, 569:1a
tektites **11:**608:3b
rubification (pedology)
dispersion mechanisms of soil constituents **27:**496:2b
Rubik's Cube
mathematical recreation **25:**11:2a
"Rubin, Der" (work by Hebbel)
discussed in biography **5:**790:1a
Rubini, Giovanni Battista (It. singer) **10:**226:3b
Rubin's test (med.) **10:**227:1a
use in gynecological examination **5:**592:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Rubinstein, Anton Grigoryevich (Russ. comp.) **10:**227:1a
Rubinstein, Artur (Am. mus.) **10:**227:2a
Rubinstein, Helena (Am. businesswoman) **10:**227:2b
Rubinstein, Ida (Russ. dancer) **10:**227:3a
association with Stravinsky **11:**312:1b
Rubinstein, Nikolay Grigoryevich (Russ. mus.)
association with Anton Rubinstein **10:**227:1b
"Rubka lesa" (short story by Tolstoy): *see* "Woodfelling, The"
ruble (monetary unit, U.S.S.R.) **10:**227:3b
use in Russia **16:**542:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Rublyov, Andrey (Russ. paint.) **10:**228:1a
contribution to
Eastern Orthodox icons **17:**883:2a, *illus.*; **25:**334:2b
Moscow school **8:**350:2a
RuBP: *see* ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate
rubrication (calligraphy) **10:**228:1b
rubrospinal tract (anat.)
role in nervous system **24:**786:2b
Rubtsovsk, *or* Rubcovsk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**228:2a
Rubus Chamaemorus (bot.): *see* cloudberry
Rubus loganobaccus (bot.): *see* loganberry
Rubus parviflorus (bot.): *see* thimbleberry
Rubusti, Jacopo (It. paint.): *see* Tintoretto
ruby (gemstone) **10:**228:2a
colour properties **23:**679:2a
structure and properties *table* **5:**170
synthetic rubies **21:**393:2b
use in
jewelry **17:**467:1a
lasers **7:**170:3b
masers **7:**908:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Ruby, Jack (Am. criminal)
investigation by Warren Commission **12:**501:1b
murder of Oswald **6:**800:1b; **8:**1040:2a
relation to organized crime **7:**151:3b
ruby glass (glass) **10:**228:2b
type of stained glass material **17:**192:2a
ruby silver (min.): *see* pyrargyrite
ruby spinel (min.) **10:**228:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
ruby-tailed wasp (insect): *see* cuckoo wasp
ruby-throated hummingbird, *or* Archilochus colubris (bird)
distribution **15:**82:2a
migration **14:**666:1b
RUC (N.Ire. state police force): *see* Royal Ulster Constabulary
Rucelinus (Fr. philos. and theol.): *see* Roscelin
Rucellai, Giovanni (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**156:1a
Rucellai, Palazzo (palace, Florence, It.) **10:**228:3b
Alberti's design **1:**217:3b
Renaissance architecture **13:**998:1a, *illus.* 999
"Ruch" (Czech. period.)
influence on Czech literature **16:**903:2a
Ruche, La (settlement, Montparnasse, Fr.): *see* Beehive, The
Ruckers, Hans, the Elder (Flem. instru. maker) **10:**228:3b
harpsichord development **24:**675:1a
Rückert, Friedrich, *or* Freimund Raimar (Ger. poet) **10:**228:3b
contribution to German literature **20:**33:2a
translation of Islamic literature **22:**47:2b
Rucuyen (people)
South American tropical forest cultures **13:**369:2b
Rud-e . . . (riv.): *see under* specific rivers by name
Ruda (Arab. goddess)
role in pre-Islamic Arabian religions **24:**71:2b
Ruda Slaska (Pol.) **10:**229:1a
Rudaki, *or* Abu 'Abdollah Ja'far ebn Mohammad (Pers. poet) **10:**229:1a

contribution to literature of
Iran **21**:891:1a
Islam **22**:54:1b
Rudawli (India)
relationship to Chishtiyah **3**:246:1a
Rudbeck, Olof (Swed. au. and sci.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:13:2b
relationship to Nobel **8**:738:2b
Rudbeckia (bot.)
description **3**:525:2b
Rudchenko, Panas (Ukrainian au.): *see* Myrny, Panas
rudd, *or* Scardinius erythrophthalmus (fish) **10**:229:1b
Rudd, Steele, *or* Arthur Hoey Davis (Austr. writ.) **10**:229:2a
contribution to Australian literature **14**:481:2a; **23**:140:2b
rudder (aircraft design)
function **28**:850:1b
rudder (ship design) **10**:229:2a
ship design and construction **21**:487:1b
Rudder, Henri de (Fr. art.)
painting of Pasquier *illus.* **9**:183
"Rudder Grange" (novel by Stockton)
discussed in biography **11**:279:1b
"Rudder of the Ship of Knowledge" (work by Nicodemus the Hagiorite): *see* "Pedalion"
ruddy duck, *or* Oxyura jamaicensis (bird)
description **11**:268:3a
display behaviour **15**:30:2a, *illus.* 28
ruddy kingfisher, *or* Halcyon coromanda (zool.)
foraging behaviour **15**:86:2b
ruddy quail dove, *or* Geotrygon montana (bird)
sexual dimorphism **15**:67:2b
ruddy shelduck, *or* Casarca ferruginea (bird)
description **10**:717:2b
ruddy turnstone, *or* Arenaria interpres (bird)
description **12**:67:3b
locomotion and feeding behaviour **15**:56:1b
Rude, François (Fr. sculp.) **10**:229:3a
contributions to Arc de Triomphe **25**:437:2b
early sculpture style **27**:105:2a
"Rude pravo" (Czech. news.)
Czech culture **16**:913:2b
Rudel, Jaufré (Fr. poet)
contribution to French literature **19**:566:1a
Rudel, Julius (Am. conductor) **10**:229:3b
Rüdesheim, *or* Rüdesheim am Rhein (W.Ger.) **10**:230:1a
"Rudiments of English Grammar" (work by Priestley)
discussed in biography **9**:697:1b
"Rudin" (novel by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12**:53:1b
Rudini, Antonio Starabba, marchese di (premier of It.) **10**:230:1a
history of Italy **22**:233:2b
rudite (min.)
definition **24**:225:2b
Rudkhaneh-ye Harirud (riv., Cent. As.): *see* Harirud
Rudkøbing (Den.)
location on Langeland **7**:144:1b
Rudnicki, Adolf (Pol. au.) **10**:230:1b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:958:2a
Rudny, *or* Rudnyi, *or* Rudnyj (U.S.S.R.) **10**:230:2a
Rudolf, *or* Rudolf of Rheinfelden, *or* Rudolf of Swabia (anti-k. of Ger.) **10**:230:3b
emperor *list* **6**:21
relation to
Gregory VII **5**:479:3a
Henry IV **5**:847:1b
role in
history of Germany **20**:52:1a
Italy **22**:199:1b
Rudolf, *or* Rodolphe, *or* Raoul (k. of Fr.) **10**:230:3a
king *list* **4**:920
Rudolf, Archduke and Crown Prince of Austria, *or* Rudolf, Erherzog und Kronprinz von Osterreich (crown prince of Aus.) **10**:231:3a
place in Habsburg line **20**:520:2b, *table* 519
suicide at Mayerling **7**:973:3b
Rudolf, Lake, *or* Lake Turkana (l., E.Af.) **10**:232:1b
fishing potential of Kenya **17**:832:1b
importance in East Africa **13**:114:2b, *map* 116
lake level fluctuations **16**:487:2b, *illus.*
Rudolf I (k. of Burgundy) **10**:230:2b
role in Burgundy **19**:530:1b
Rudolf I, *or* Rudolf of Habsburg (k. of Ger.) **10**:231:1a
emperor *list* **6**:21
persecution of Jews **7**:1020:1b
place in Habsburg line **5**:603:2a; **20**:515:2b
relation to
Everlasting League **4**:621:2a
Gregory X **5**:481:1a
Ladislav IV **7**:93:2b
Louis IV **7**:505:3a
Nicholas III **8**:682:3b
Otakar II **8**:1041:2a
role in
Austria **14**:492:1b
Bohemia **16**:916:1b
Germany **5**:217:3b; **20**:56:1a, 57:2b
Switzerland **7**:580:2a; **28**:362:1a
Rudolf I (duke of Lower Bav.)
opposition to Louis IV **20**:135:2b
Rudolf II (k. of Burgundy) **10**:230:2b
association with Conrad II **3**:546:1b
defeat of Berengar **2**:120:2b
role in Burgundy **19**:530:1b
Rudolf II (Holy Roman emp.) **10**:231:2a
emperor *list* **6**:21
patronage of
alchemy **25**:79:1b
Mannerist art **7**:784:2b
architecture **13**:1018:1b
museums **24**:479:2b
painting **25**:354:1a
place in Habsburg line **20**:518:1b, *table* 516
relation to
Bocskay **2**:314:1b
Brahe **2**:460:2a
Matthias **7**:947:1a
role in
Austria **14**:492:2a, 494:2b
Bohemia **16**:920:1b
Germany **20**:68:2a
Hungary **20**:760:2b
Spain **28**:45:2a
Rudolf III (duke of Aus.)
place in Habsburg line **20**:516:1b
Rudolf III, *or* Rudolf the Pious, *or* Rudolf the Sluggard, *or* Rodolphe le Faineant, *or* Rodolphe le Pieux (k. of Burgundy) **10**:230:3a
Rudolf IV (duke of Aus.)
assumption of archduke title **1**:526:3b
place in Habsburg line **20**:516:1b
role in
Austria **14**:493:1a
Germany **20**:57:2a
Rudolf of Rheinfelden, *or* Rudolf of Swabia (anti-k. of Ger.): *see* Rudolf
Rudolf the Pious, *or* Rudolf the Sluggard (k. of Burgundy): *see* Rudolf III
Rudolf von Ems (Ger. poet) **10**:232:1a
Rudolf von Rheinfelden, *or* Rudolf von Schwaben (anti-k. of Ger.): *see* Rudolf
Rudolph, Paul Marvin (Am. arch.) **10**:232:2a
Rudolph, Wilhelm (Ger. bibl. schol.)
view of Book of Jeremiah **14**:792:2a
Rudolph, Wilma Glodean (Am. athlete) **10**:232:2b
Rudolphi, Karl (Ger. anatomist)
influence on Müller **8**:407:2a
"Rudolphine Tables," *or* "Tabulae Rudolphinae" (work by Kepler) **10**:232:3b
discussed in biography **22**:507:2b
history of star catalogs **11**:218:1a
Rudolphi's rorqual (mammal): *see* sei whale
Rudra (Vedic god) **10**:232:3b
development into Siva **20**:586:1b
identification with Agni **1**:150:2b
place in
Hindu myths **20**:616:2a
Saivism **10**:341:3a; **20**:602:1a
Rudra Singh (k. of Assam)
rule in Assam **21**:125:2a
Rudramala (temple, Siddhapur, India)
architecture **27**:766:2b
Rudrata (As. writ.)
recognition of Apabhramsa dialects **1**:475:3b
Rudravarman (k. of Funan)
reign in Funan **27**:804:1a
Rudyerd, John (Br. engin.)
development of lighthouse **26**:416:1b
rue, *or* Ruta (bot.) **10**:232:3b
description **10**:261:1b
"Rue des tambourins" (work by Amrouche)
discussed in biography **1**:357:2a
"Rue Transnonain, April 15, 1834" (print by Daumier)
description *illus.* **26**:128
Rueda, Lope de (Sp. dram.) **10**:233:1a
influence on Spanish theatre **28**:78:1b
Rueil, Peace of (Fr. hist.)
role in French history **19**:477:2b
Rueil-Malmaison (Fr.) **10**:233:1b
Ruesch, Jurgen (Am. psychiatrist)
analysis of communication **16**:623:1a
Rufanos (Gr. schol.)
invention of Armenian alphabet **1**:565:3b
ruff, *or* Philomachus pugnax (bird) **10**:233:1b
behaviour during mating **15**:57:2b
molting **15**:61:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ruff (clothing) **10**:233:2b
design of shirts **10**:751:1b
use in 16th century **17**:452:2b
Ruff and Honours, *or* Slamm (card game)
comparison with Triumph **11**:934:3a
ruffed grouse, *or* Bonasa umbellus (bird)
means of communication **14**:690:2b
type of grouse **5**:520:1b
ruffed pheasant (bird)
type of pheasant **9**:359:1b
Ruffey, Marie-Thérèse-Richard de, marquise de Monnier (Fr. noble)
affair with Mirabeau **8**:177:1b
Ruffin, Edmund (Am. sci.) **10**:233:3a
Ruffini, Angelo (It. anatomist)
description of Ruffini ending **10**:234:1a
Ruffini, Paolo (It. math.) **10**:233:3b
proof of Abel-Ruffini theorem **23**:626:2a
Ruffini ending (anat.) **10**:234:1a
sensory reception in humans **10**:639:1b; **27**:165:1b, *illus.* 167
Ruffo, Fabrizio (It. card. and pol.) **10**:234:1a
defense of Naples **22**:260:2b
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22**:225:1b
recruitment of Fra Diavolo **4**:70:2b
Rufiji River (riv., Tan.) **10**:234:1b
drainage of Tanzania **17**:846:2b
Rufinus, *or* Flavius Rufinus (Roman offi.) **10**:234:1b
opposition to Stilicho **11**:270:1b
Rufinus, Tyrannius (Roman pr. and writ.) **10**:234:2a
association with Jerome **6**:535:3a
translation of works by Origen **8**:998:2a
Rufisque (Sen.) **10**:234:2b
history of Dakar **3**:853:1a
rufous antpitta, *or* Grallaria rufula (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15**:100
rufous-bellied niltava, *or* Muscicapa sundara (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15**:100
rufous-collared sparrow, *or* Zonotrichia capensis (bird)
breeding distribution **11**:72:3b
dialects **14**:690:1b
rufous fantail, *or* Rhipidura rufifrons (bird)
description **4**:679:1b, *illus.*
rufous hummingbird, *or* Selasphorus rufus (bird)
distribution **15**:83:1a
rufous scrub-bird, *or* Atrichornis rufescens (bird)
description **10**:573:3b, *illus.*
rufous-tailed jacamar, *or* Galbula ruficauda (bird)
description **6**:452:2b
rufous treecreeper, *or* Climacteris rufa (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15**:100
"Rufst du, mein Vaterland" (work by Wyss)
discussed in biography **12**:790:2b
rufter (hood)
use in falconry **4**:664:2b
Rufus, Lucius Verginius (Roman gov.): *see* Verginius Rufus, Lucius
Rufus, Marcus Caelius (Roman pol.): *see* Caelius Rufus, Marcus
Rufus, Publius Sulpicius (Roman orator): *see* Sulpicius Rufus, Publius
Rufus, Rutilius (Roman consul)
association with Marius **7**:855:3b
Rufus, Servius Sulpicius (Roman jur.): *see* Sulpicius Rufus, Servius
rug and carpet **10**:234:3a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishing **17**:69:1b
manufacturing **21**:498:2a
industry of Iran **21**:860:1a
weaving **21**:518:2a
ritual Muslim object *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:874
use in antiquity
Islamic garden design **19**:663:2b
Mongolian tomb at Noin Ula **15**:742:1b, *illus.*
nomad tent decoration **17**:17:2a
Ottoman art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **22**:76
Scythians **18**:690:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ruganzu Bwimba (Tutsi leader)
role in Kingdom of Rwanda **10**:267:3b; 268:1a
Ruganzu Ndori (Tutsi leader)
role in Rwandan history **10**:267:3b
rugby (sport) **10**:235:1b
major ref. in Sports **28**:117:1b
Test matches and championships *list* **11**:142
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Rugby fives (sport)
game form **4**:810:2b
Rugby Football League **10**:235:2a
major ref. in Sports **28**:119:1a
Rugby Football Union **10**:235:2a
major ref. in Sports **28**:117:2a
comparison with Rugby Football League **10**:235:2a
Rugby School (school, Warws., U.K.)
role of Arnold **1**:581:3a
Ruge, Arnold (Ger. pol. philos.)
association with Marx **23**:574:2a
theories of Hegelianism **20**:556:2a
Rügen (is., E.Ger.) **10**:235:2b
association with Stralsund **11**:300:2b
conquest by Danes **1**:39:3b
feature of Baltic sea **18**:841:1a
Ruggieri, Claude (It. inv.)

development of rockets **29:**569:1a
Ruggieri, Michele (Jesuit missionary)
association with Ricci **10:**39:3b
"Ruggiero" (work by Hasse)
discussed in biography **5:**740:3b
Ruggles, Carl (Am. comp.) **10:**235:3b
Ruggles-Brise, Sir Evelyn John (Br. prison reformer) **10:**236:1a
Rugi (people) **10:**236:1a
Rugosa (Paleozoic coral): *see* horn coral
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ruguru (people): *see* Luguru
Ruha, ar- (Tur.): *see* Urfa
"Ruhe ist die erste Bürgerpflicht" (work by Alexis)
discussed in biography **1:**253:3a
Ruhengeri (preft., Rw.) **10:**236:1b
Ruhmkorff, Heinrich Daniel (Ger. inv.) **10:**236:1b
Ruhmkorff coil
invention by Ruhmkorff **10:**236:2a
Ruhr, *or* Ruhrgebiet (river and reg., W.Ger.) **10:**236:2a
major ref. in Germany **20:**104:1a
coal **18:**671:2b
history
France **19:**516:1a
Germany **20:**94:2a; **21:**757:2b
Ebert **4:**343:3b
Stresemann **11:**317:2b
World War II **21:**785:1b
physical geography
Arnsberg **1:**582:1b
Munster **8:**420:3a
Nordrhein-Westfalen **8:**760:2b
Rhine River **18:**836:1a, *illus.* 834
Ruhrkohle AG (W.Ger. co.) **10:**236:3b
Ruhuhu River (riv., Af.)
physiography of the East African lakes **13:**115:2a, *map* 116
Ruhuna (anc. king., Sri Lanka)
region of Sri Lanka **28:**186:1a
Rui Zong (emp. of T'ang Dynasty): *see* Jui Tsung
"Ruimte" (Flem. lit. review)
place in Belgian literature **14:**726:1b
"Ruines des plus beaux monuments de la Grèce, Les" (work by LeRoy)
theory of architecture **13:**953:2a
"Ruins: or a Survey of the Revolutions of Empires, The," *or* "Les Ruines, ou Méditations sur les révolutions des empires" (work by Volney)
discussed in biography **12:**424:2a
Ruisdael, Jacob Isaakszoon van, *or* Jacob Isaakszoon van Ruysdael (Du. paint.) **10:**236:3b
comparison with Hobbema **5:**959:3a
contribution to
Baroque art *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25:**370
printmaking **26:**126:1a
influence on Gainsborough **5:**76:1a
Ruiter, L. de (Du. biol.)
mimicry in insects **24:**115:2a
Ruivo de Santana, Pico (mt., Madeira Island, Port.)
geography of Madeira Island **7:**652:3a
Ruiz, José Martínez (Sp. lit. crit.): *see* Azorín
Ruiz, Juan (Sp. poet) **10:**237:1b
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**28:2a; 77:1b
Ruiz, Mount (volcano, Colom.) **10:**237:2a
eruption of 1985 **3:**461:1b; **16:**574:1a; **29:**536:2b
physiography of Colombia **27:**698:1b; *map* **16:**573
Ruíz Cortines, Adolfo (pres. of Mex.)
history of Mexico **24:**50:1a
Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, Juan (Sp. dram.) **10:**237:2a
contribution to Spanish drama **28:**79:1b
Ruiz de Santayana, Jorge Augustín Nicolás (Sp. philos.): *see* Santayana, George
Rukeyser, Muriel (Am. poet) **10:**237:2b
rukh, *or* rukhkh (leg. bird): *see* roc
Rukn ad-Dawlah, *or* Hasan (Buyid ruler)
place in
Buyid dynasty **2:**690:2b
history of Iran **21:**891:2a
"Rukopis Kralovedvorsky" (Czech. poem)
place in Czech literature **16:**903:1a
"Rukopis Zelenohorsky" (Czech. poem)
place in Czech literature **16:**903:1a
Rukwa (reg., Tan.) **10:**237:3a
Rukwa, Lake (l., Tan.) **10:**237:3b
description **13:**115:1b, *map* 116
rule (meas. tool)
major ref. in Tools **28:**728:1b
rule (philos.)
analysis of language usage and meaning **18:**620:2b; **25:**614:2b
rule, religious (rel.)
influence of St. Benedict **2:**96:2a
monastic and religious institutions **26:**1036:2b
"Rule Book of the Emperors' Special Account" (anc. Egy. regulations)
history of Egypt **18:**169:1a
rule of nines (med.)
measurement of burn coverage **2:**659:1a; **15:**378:2b, *illus.*
"Rule of Phase Applied to History" (essay by Adams)
discussed in biography **1:**82:2b
Rule of St. Benedict of Nursia (Roman Cath.)
relation to monastic dress **26:**878:1a
Rule of the Congregation (bibl. lit.)
contents of Dead Sea Scrolls **14:**812:1b
Rule of the Major Generals (Eng. hist.)
development during Commonwealth **29:**63:1b
rule Utilitarianism (philos.)
Utilitarian ethical theory **18:**647B:2b; **25:**654:1b
ruled volume (phys.)
feature of phase diagram **23:**643:1a
ruler-and-compass construction: *see* construction
ruler cult (Gr.-Roman hist.)
development **26:**1044:1b
Hellenistic monarchy **20:**299:2b
"Rules by Which a Great Empire May Be Reduced to a Small One" (article by Franklin)
discussed in biography **19:**558:1b
"Rules for the Direction of the Mind," *or* "Regulae ad Directionem Ingenii" (work by Descartes)
discussed in biography **15:**590:2a
history of philosophy **25:**759:1a
rules of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, road at sea, rules of the, except as below
rules of order: *see* parliamentary procedure
"Rules of Sociological Method, The" (work by Durkheim)
discussed in biography **4:**295:1b
"Rules of the Game, The," *or* "La Règle du jeu" (film by Renoir)
discussed in biography **9:**1028:2b
place in film history **24:**397:2b
tragicomic style in film **23:**169:1b
Rulfo, Juan Perez (Mex. writ.) **10:**237:3b
contribution to Mexican culture **8:**81:1b
Rulhière, Claude-Carloman de (Fr. hist.) **10:**238:1a
"Ruling Class, The," *or* "Elimenti di scienza politica" (work by Mosca)
discussed in biography **8:**347:1a
theories of fascism **27:**464:2a
ruling reptiles, *or* Archosauria
association with pterosaur **9:**770:2a
classification **26:**747:1a, *illus.* 744
domination of terrestrial fauna **19:**809:1b
Rum, *or* Rhum (is., Inner Hebrides, U.K.)
contribution to conservation **6:**320:2a
location *map* **29:**4
rum, *or* kill-devil, *or* rumbullion (distilled liquor) **10:**238:1b
New South Wales economy **14:**445:2b
source and distillation **14:**749:2b, 751:2b
use as anesthetic **1:**397:3b
rum (game): *see* Rummy
Rum, Sultanate of
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28:**914:1a, *map* 912
incorporation of Asia Minor **8:**679:3a
place in Islamic history **22:**122:1a
role of Michael VII Ducas **8:**93:1a
Rum millet (Christian community)
history of Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**871:1b
Rum Rebellion (Austr. hist.) **10:**238:2b
influence of Macarthur **7:**604:3b
Rumada (Af. dance)
description **13:**156:2b
Rumani, Girolamo (It. paint.): *see* Romanino, Il
Rumania: *see* Romania
Rumanian language: *see* Romanian language
Rumanian literature: *see* Romanian literature
"Rumanisches Tagebuch" (work by Carossa): *see* "Roumanian Diary, A"
Rumantsch language: *see* Romansh language
rumba, *or* rhumba (dance) **10:**238:3a
place in popular dance **25:**1018:1b
relationship to mambo **7:**749:3b
Rumbek (Sud.) **10:**238:3b
rumble (sound distortion)
association with flutter and wow **4:**851:2a
rumbullion (distilled liquor): *see* rum
Rumeli Hisari (Ft., Istanbul, Tur.)
construction by Mehmed II **22:**151:2a
Rumelia, *or* Rumeli (former Ottoman poss.) **10:**238:3b
history **28:**929:1a *passim to* 932:1a, *map* 928
Rumelian plain (plain, Eur.)
inclusion in Balkans **14:**564:1a
Rumelihisari (castle, Tur.)
fortifications along the Bosporus **2:**402:1b, *illus.*
rumen, *or* paunch (anat.)
function in the digestive system of ruminants **19:**120:1a; **23:**497:1b, *illus.*
rumen bacteria (microbiol.)
involvement in mutualism **8:**459:2a
Rumex acetosa (herb): *see* sorrel
Rumfa, Mohammad, *or* Muhamman Rumfa (k. of Kano)
establishment of Kurmi market **6:**720:3b
Islamic history of West Africa **22:**128:1b
Rumford (Me., U.S.) **10:**239:1a
Rumford, Clara Ellen Kennerly (Br. singer): *see* Butt, Dame Clara Ellen
Rumi Darwaza (gate, Lucknow, India): *see* Turkish Gate
Rumiantsev, Nikolay Petrovich, Graf (Russ. states.): *see* Rumyantsev, Nikolay Petrovich, Graf
Rumiantsev, Pyotr Aleksandrovich, Count Zadunaysky (Russ. mil. of.): *see* Rumyantsev, Pyotr Aleksandrovich, Count Zadunaysky
ruminant, *or* Ruminantia (suborder of mammals) **10:**239:1b
description **23:**490:2b *passim to* 499:1a
digestion and animal nutrition **19:**120:1a
livestock farming **19:**137:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.*, antelope; camel; goat
rumination (zool.)
digestive system **23:**497:2a
Rummah, Wadi ar- (riv., Arab.)
Arabia **13:**869:1b; **14:**249:1b, *map*
rummer (glass)
comparison with Römer **10:**164:1b
Rummy, *or* rum, *or* rhum, *or* romme (card game) **10:**239:1b
based on combinations **2:**858:2a
Rumney Marsh (Mass., U.S.): *see* Revere
Rumoi (Japan) **10:**239:3a
Rumor, Mariano (It. states.) **10:**239:3a
history of Italy **22:**240:2b
rumour
major ref. in Collective Behaviour **16:**557:1a
Rump Parliament (Eng. hist.)
place in
Civil War in England **29:**62:2b
Presbyterian Church of England **9:**680:2a
relationship to Long Parliament **7:**465:3b
Rumphi, *or* Rumpi (Malawi) **10:**239:3b
Rumpi (Malawi): *see* Rumphi
Rumtek (Buddhist monastery, India)
location near Gangtok **5:**111:2b
"Rumuz-e bikhudi" (poem by Iqbal)
discussed in biography **6:**373:2a
Rumyantsev, Nikolay Petrovich, Graf, *or* Graf Nikolay Petrovich Rumiantsev (Russ. states.) **10:**239:3b
Rumyantsev, Pyotr Aleksandrovich, Count Zadunaysky, *or* Count Zadunaysky Pyotr Aleksandrovich Rumiantsev (Russ. mil. of.) **10:**240:1a
relationship to Nikolay Rumyantsev **10:**240:1a
run (sports)
cricket **28:**134:2b
run out (sports)
cricket **28:**135:1b
runabout (carriage): *see* bike wagon
"Runahi" (work by Badr Khani Jaladat)
discussed in biography **1:**787:2b
Runcie, Robert Alexander Kennedy (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2:**815
Runciman, Walter, 1st Viscount Runciman of Doxford (Br. states.)
role in Czech history **16:**925:2a
Runcorn (Ches., U.K.) **10:**240:1b
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Runcorn, Stanley Keith (Br. geophys.) **10:**240:1b
evidence for continental drift **25:**874:2b
rock magnetism and tectonics **17:**580:1a
Runda (god): *see* Kal
Rundi (people) **10:**240:2a
East African Cultures **17:**797:2a, *map* 798
Rundi (lang.): *see* Kirundi
Rundling (Ger. village)
structure **20:**107:2a
Rundstedt, Karl Rudolf Gerd von (Ger. field marshal) **10:**240:2a
role in World War II **2:**622:3b; **21:**766:1b
Runeberg, Johan Ludvig (Fin. poet) **10:**240:3a
birthplace at Pietarsaari **9:**434:3b
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**785:2a; **10:**499:1b; **27:**16:1a
Runge, Carl D.T. (Ger. phys.)
collaboration with Kayser **6:**773:3a
Runge, Friedlieb Ferdinand (Ger. chem.) **10:**240:3b
discovery of phenol **15:**800:2b
Runge, Philipp Otto (Ger. art.)
contribution to
drawing **17:**440:1a
Romanticism **25:**364:1b
Runge-Kutta method (math.)
solutions of differential equations **13:**483:1a

Rüngeling, John (Am. circus impresario): *see* Ringling, John
Runge's theorem (math.)
complex analysis **13**:468:1b
Rungu (people): *see* Tabwa
runic alphabet, *or* futhark (writing system) **10**:241:1a
major ref. in Writing **29**:1004:2a, *illus.* 1005
Charnay Fibula **3**:129:3a
early Danish writings **3**:877:2a; **27**:12:2b
epigraphy **20**:664:1a
Germanic usage **18**:897:2b; **22**:657:2b
Rök Stone **10**:143:1a, *illus.*
Turkic inscriptions **22**:713:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Runic Poem" (Eng. poem)
religious beliefs **18**:900:1a
Runius, Johan (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:13:2b
Runjit Singh (Sikh maharaja): *see* Ranjit Singh
runner (bot.): *see* stolon
runner (fish) **10**:241:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
running (animal behaviour): *see* terrestrial locomotion
running (athletic event) **10**:241:2a
athletic events **1**:669:2b
use of Fartlek system **4**:690:3a
world records *list* **11**:114
see also jogging
running bowline (knot)
description **2**:440:2a
running box (plant): *see* partridgeberry
running-dog pattern (arch. motif) **10**:241:2a
running down clause, *or* R.D.C. clause
ocean marine insurance **21**:680:1a
running light (device)
aids to navigation **24**:753:2b
"Running out of Breath" (dance by Johnson)
development of modern dance **16**:953:1a
running pine, *or* Lycopodium clavatum, *or* stag's horn moss (bot.)
description and habitat **3**:402:3b
running rage (path.): *see* gonorrhea
running rigging (ship parts)
design of sailing ships **10**:67:2a
running secretary hand (calligraphy)
compared with italic cursive **29**:1026:2a, *illus.* 1027
running serviceberry, *or* Amelanchier stolonifera (bot.)
type of Amelanchier **1**:322:1b
running style (Chin. calligraphy): *see* hsing-shu
"Running Youth With Arm Extended" (drawing by Michelangelo)
pen and ink drawing *illus.* **17**:431
Runnymede (dist., Surrey, U.K.) **10**:241:2b
runoff (hydrology) **10**:241:3a
major ref. in Hydrosphere **20**:778:2a, *illus.* 771, 786
factor in
eutrophication **4**:611:3b
forest and erosion management **19**:412:2b
river delta formation and occurrence **26**:914:2b
sediment yield **26**:905:2b *passim to* 907:2b, *illus.*
valley morphology **16**:730:1b
precipitation and drainage **17**:596:1a
property of rivers and river systems **26**:893:2b
role of
glaciers **20**:803:1b
physiographic effects of humans **20**:25:1a
variation with climatic change **16**:487:1b, 489:1a
see also stream discharge
runway (airport)
major ref. in Transportation **28**:853:2b
airport design **1**:179:1a
Runyon, Alfred Damon (Am. au.) **10**:241:3b
Ruo River, *or* Rio Ruo (riv., Af.) **10**:242:1a
"Ruodlieb" (Lat. epic)
place in Latin literature **22**:854:2b
ruoia (dance)
Micronesian dance **25**:114:1a
rupa (Buddhism)
classification of dhammas **15**:279:1b
teachings of Buddhism **15**:274:2b
Rupa Gosvamin (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:198:2a
rupa-loka, *or* rupa-dhatu (Buddhism)
relationship to arupa-loka **1**:610:3b
Rupa-Rupa (reg., Peru)
major ref. in Peru **25**:508:1a
rupadhatu (Buddhism)
Theravada view of cosmology **15**:279:1a
Rupar (India)
Indus Valley Civilization **6**:302:1b
pre-Aryan archaeological discovery **21**:117:1b
Rupat Island, *or* Pulau Rupat, *or* Roepat Island (isl., Indon.) **10**:242:1a
rupee, *or* tanga (monetary unit) **10**:242:1a
use in India **16**:549:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Rupelian Stage (paleon.) **10**:242:1b
comparison with Stampian Stage **11**:207:2a
division of Tertiary Period **19**:885:1a, *tables* 890
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Rupert, *or* Rupert Klem, *or* Rupert of the Palatinate, *or* Ruprecht Klem, *or* Ruprecht von der Pfalz (k. of Ger.) **10**:242:1b
emperor *list* **6**:21
role in German history **20**:59:2a
Rupert, Prince, *or* Rupert of the Rhine, *or* Rupert of the Palatinate, *or* Prinz Rupert, *or* Prinz Ruprecht (Eng. cmdr.) **10**:242:2a
escape from Blake's fleet **2**:269:1a
role in English Civil War **4**:499:2b
Rupert River (riv., Can.) **10**:242:3a
Rupert Town (Que., Can.): *see* Fort-Rupert
"Rupert, the Adventures of a Little Lost Teddy Bear" (comic strip)
creation by Tourtel **15**:587:1a
Rupert's Land, *or* Prince Rupert's Land (hist. reg., Can.) **10**:242:3b
territories of Hudson's Bay Company **6**:119:3a
Rupicapra rupicapra (mammal): *see* chamois
Rupicola (bird): *see* cock of the rock
Rupnagar (India): *see* Ropar
Rupnarayan River, *or* Dhalkisor River, *or* Dwarkeswar River (riv., India) **10**:242:3b
Rupp, Adolph Frederick, *or* The Baron of Bluegrass Country (Am. coach) **10**:242:3b
Ruppell, Wilhelm Peter Eduard Simon (Ger. expl.) **10**:243:1a
Ruppell's fox, *or* sand fox, *or* Vulpes ruppelli (mammal)
characteristics **4**:910:1b
Ruppell's robin chat, *or* Cossypha semirufa (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15**:100
Ruppiaceae (bot.)
family of Najadales **8**:488:3b
Ruprecht, J. (art.)
lithograph of Mailath *illus.* **7**:705
Ruprecht, Prinz (Eng. cmdr.): *see* Rupert, Prince
Ruprecht-Karl-Universität (univ., Heidelberg, W.Ger.): *see* Heidelberg, University of
Ruprecht Klem, *or* Ruprecht von der Pfalz (k. of Ger.): *see* Rupert
Ruprechtskirche (church, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Saint Rupert's Church
rupture zone (Earth sci.)
relation to meteorite crater **8**:68:1a; **16**:756:1b
Rupununi River (riv., Guy.)
Guyana *map* **20**:491
tributary of Essequibo River **4**:565:1a
Rupununi savanna (reg., Guy.)
physiography of Guyana **20**:490:1b
"R.U.R." (work by Capek)
discussed in biography **2**:828:2a
introduction of term "robot" **10**:116:2a
Rural, Code (Haitian law)
implementation by Boyer **2**:447:1a
Rural Areas Proclamation (hist. of S.W.A.)
administration of South West Africa/Namibia **27**:964:2b
liberation of Police Zone **9**:560:1b
rural cultures (sociol.): *see* rural society
rural dean (eccl. title): *see* vicar forane
Rural Defense Corps (police, Mex.): *see* Cuerpos de Defensas Rurales
rural electrification (agri.) **10**:243:1b
importance to agriculture **13**:203:2b
Rural Electrification Administration, *or* REA (U.S. agency) **10**:243:1b
Rural Free Delivery, *or* RFD (U.S. postal service) **10**:243:1b
development **25**:1073:1a
Rural Loan Bank (Mex. hist.)
establishment by Zapata **12**:897:3a
"Rural Rides" (work by Cobbett)
discussed in biography **3**:413:2a
rural society 26:1008:1a; **10**:243:2a
influence on police structure **25**:938:1b
models of
Alps **18**:818:1b
India **27**:351:1b
population distribution **25**:1043:1a
settlement classification in ekistics **4**:409:2b
social role of apprenticeship **18**:102:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
see also peasantry
Rural Solidarity, *or* Wiejska Solidarnosc (Pol. labour union)
relationship to Solidarity **10**:946:1b
"Rural Sports" (poem by Gay)
discussed in biography **5**:154:3b
Rurales (Mex. police) **10**:243:3a
role in Mexican history **24**:46:2b
Rurik, *or* Rorik, *or* Hrorekr, *or* Ryurik (Norse leader) **10**:243:3b
effect on Russia **18**:704:2a
history of Russia **28**:968:2b
Rurik dynasty (medieval Russ. rulers) **10**:244:1a
history of Russia **28**:968:2b
relationship to Time of Troubles **11**:947:2a
Rus, *or* Ros (people) **10**:244:2a
history of Russia **28**:968:2b *passim to* 972:1a
Rusa I, *or* Rusas I (k. of Urartu)
opposition to Sargon II of Assyria **10**:453:2b; **21**:927:2a
role in Urartian history **12**:197:3b
Rusaddir (Mor.): *see* Melilla
Rusafah (settlement, Baghdad, Iraq)
geography of Baghdad **14**:560:1a
Rusafah, ar- (Syr.)
development of Islamic architecture **22**:80:2a
Rusafi, Ma'ruf ar- (Iraqi au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:62:1a
rusalia (dance)
form of sword dance **11**:452:1a
"Rusalka" (opera by Dargomyzhsky)
place in Russian opera **24**:636:2b
rusalka, *or* vila, *or* samovila (spirit) **10**:244:2b
place in Slavic religion **18**:911:1b
Rusas I (k. of Urartu): *see* Rusa I
Rusayris Dam, ar- (dam, Sud.)
importance in Sudan's economy **28**:272:2a
irrigational use of Nile River **13**:125:2b, *map* 121
Ruscino (anc. city, Fr.)
history of Roussillon **10**:211:3a
Rusconi, Camillo (It. sculp.)
contribution to Baroque sculpture **27**:100:1b
Ruscus (bot.): *see* butcher's broom
Ruscus aculeatus (bot.): *see* Jew's myrtle
Ruse, *or* Russe, *or* Rousse (Bulg.) **10**:244:3a
urban settlment and development **15**:351:2b *passim to* 355:1b
rush (bot.) **10**:244:3b
comparison to grasses **13**:824:1b
rush (cinema)
use in production of motion pictures **24**:436:1a
Rush, Benjamin (U.S. states., physic.) **10**:246:1a
history of mental health care **8**:21:3b
Rush, Richard (U.S. states.) **10**:246:2b
Rush, William (Am. sculp.) **10**:246:3a
contribution to sculpture **27**:105:2b
Rush–Bagot Agreement (U.S.–Br. agreement) **10**:246:3b
arms control **1**:572:2b
effect on Canadian growth **15**:505:1a
naval disarmament in Great Lakes **4**:121:1a; **11**:907:2a
negotiations by Rush **10**:246:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 963; 965
Rushan range (mts., U.S.S.R.)
part of Pamir Mountain area **14**:244:1b
Rushcliffe (dist., Notts, U.K.) **10**:246:3b
Rushdie, Salman (Br. writ.)
contribution to English literature **18**:600F:2a
Rushing, James (blues singer)
jazz singing style **24**:646:1a
Rushmoor (dist., Hamps, U.K.) **10**:247:1a
Rushmore, Mount (mt., S.Dak., U.S.)
Mount Rushmore National Memorial **8**:373:3b, *illus.*
Rushworth, John (Eng. hist.) **10**:247:1b
Rusicade (Alg.): *see* Skikda
Rusilesheim (W.Ger.): *see* Rüsselsheim
Rusizi (geol.)
part of Rwanda's soil **15**:670:1a
Rusizi River (riv., Af.): *see* Ruzizi River
Rusk, David Dean (U.S. secretary of state) **10**:247:2a
Rusk, Howard A. (Am. physic.)
physical medicine **9**:413:1a
Ruska, Ernst August Friedrich (Ger. engin.) **10**:247:2b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Ruskin, John (Eng. writ. and art.) **10**:247:3a
British modern history **29**:86:2a
contribution to
children's literature **23**:212:1b
English literature **18**:599:1b
Gothic Revival **5**:384:3a; **13**:1030:1a, 1033:1b
Romanticism **25**:363:2a
descriptive mode writings **23**:187:2a
history of the social sciences **27**:368:2b
influence on
architectural ornament **13**:952:2a
European culture **18**:814:2b
Morris **8**:337:2a
Proust **9**:746:2a
Wilde **12**:657:1a
practice and profession of the arts

14:109:2b
views on
architectural restoration **1:**596:1a
Claude Lorrain **3:**358:2a
Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood **9:**670:2a
Turner **12:**65:3b
"Ruslan and Lyudmila" (opera by Glinka)
discussed in biography **5:**304:1b
"Ruslan and Lyudmila" (poem by Pushkin)
discussed in biography **9:**813:2a
Ruspinum (Tun.): *see* Munastir, al-
Russe (Bulg.): *see* Ruse
Rüsselbecher, *or* claw beaker, *or* elephant's trunk (glass)
type of glassware **17:**202:1a, *illus.* 201
Russell (N.Z.) **10:**249:2a
European settlement **24:**888:1a
location *map* **24:**883
Russell, Bertrand (Br. philos.) **10:**249:2a
association with
Frege **4:**968:2b
Moore **8:**302:1b
Weiner **12:**649:3a
Whitehead **12:**635:3a
Wittgenstein **12:**719:2a
contribution to
axiomatization of mathematics **1:**747:1b
foundations of mathematics **23:**596:1b *passim to* 598:2b
logic **23:**247:1a *passim to* 250:1a, 254:2a
philosophy **25:**767:1a
barber paradox **25:**13:1a
Analytic and Linguistic philosophy **1:**368:3a; **25:**609:1b *passim to* 616:2b
Empiricism **25:**620:1a
ethics **18:**647E:1a
history of philosophy **25:**743:2b
Logical Atomism **7:**448:1b; **25:**575:1b
metaphysics **24:**4:1b *passim to* 8:1b
philosophy of science **25:**666:1b
political philosophy **25:**981:1a
influence of Meinong **7:**1019:3a
theories of
semantics **2:**950:1a; **23:**72:2a
Skepticism **25:**601:2b
types **12:**86:2b
views on
dreams and reality **27:**305:1b
Idealism **25:**630:2a
messianism **17:**379:2a
Positivism **25:**641:1b
war crimes in Vietnam **29:**648:1b
see also Russell's paradox; Russell's theory of descriptions
Russell, Bill, *or* William Felton Russell (Am. athlete) **10:**251:1a
Russell, Charles (Br. jur.): *see* Russell of Killowen, Charles Russell, Baron
Russell, Charles Edward (Am. writ.)
history of muckrakers **8:**390:3b
Russell, Charles Ellsworth (Am. mus.): *see* Russell, Pee Wee
Russell, Charles Taze, *or* Pastor Russell (Am. rel. leader) **10:**251:2b
influenced by Adventists **1:**112:3a
Russell, Edward Stuart (Br. sci.)
philosophy of nature **25:**685:2b
Russell, Francis, 2nd earl of Bedford (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, Francis Russell, 2nd earl of
Russell, Francis, 4th earl of Bedford (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, Francis Russell, 4th earl of
Russell, Francis, 5th duke of Bedford (Br. pol.): *see* Bedford, Francis Russell, 5th duke of
Russell, George William (Irish poet): *see* Æ
Russell, Henry Norris (Am. astron.) **10:**251:3a
invention of Hertzsprung–Russell diagram **5:**893:2b
Russell, John (Br. paint.) **10:**252:2a
Russell, John Robert, 13th duke of Bedford (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, John Robert Russell, 13th duke of
Russell, John, 1st earl of Bedford (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, John Russell, 1st earl of
Russell, John, 4th duke of Bedford (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, John Russell, 4th duke of
Russell, Lord John (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Russell of Kingston Russell, John Russell, 1st Earl, Viscount Amberley of Amberley and of Ardsalla
Russell, John Scott (Br. engin.) **10:**253:1a
Russell, Jonathan (Am. pol.)
negotiation of Treaty of Ghent **1:**85:3b
Russell, Ken (Br. film dir.) **10:**253:1a
Russell, Lillian, *or* Helen Louise Leonard (Am. act.) **10:**253:1b
Russell, Morgan (Am. art.) **10:**253:2a
contribution to Synchromism **11:**463:2a
Russell, Pee Wee, *or* Charles Ellsworth Russell (Am. mus.) **10:**253:2b
Russell, Richard B. (Ga. gov.)
role in Georgia politics **29:**331:1a
Russell, William (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, William Russell, 1st duke and 5th earl of
Russell, Sir William Howard (Br. journ.)
place in newspaper publishing history **26:**476:2a
work for "The Times" **11:**780:3b
Russell, William Russell, Lord (Eng. pol.) **10:**253:3a
Rye House Plot controversy **10:**270:2b
Russell Cave National Monument (Ala., U.S.) **10:**254:1a
Russell family (Br. fam.) **10:**249:2a
Russell of Killowen, Charles Russell, Baron (Br. jur.) **10:**251:2a
Russell of Kingston Russell, John Russell, 1st Earl, Viscount Amberley of Amberley and of Ardsalla, *or* Lord John Russell (pr.min. of U.K.) **10:**252:2b
association with
Disraeli **4:**128:1a
Palmerston **9:**95:2b
Spencer **11:**84:3b
Victoria **29:**507:1a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
role in British history **29:**84:2b
Russell–Saunders coupling (phys.): *see* LS coupling
Russell's paradox (logic and math.)
application to Frege's logical system **4:**968:3a
classification and definition of numbers **25:**726:1a
place in set theory **23:**271:1a; **27:**240:1b
significance in history of logic **23:**247:1a, 249:1a
viewed by Lesniewski **23:**288:1a
see also barber paradox
Russell's theory of descriptions (philos.)
major ref. in Major Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**609:2b, 613:1a
logic **23:**247:2a, 261:2a
Russell's viper, *or* daboia, *or* Tic polonga, *or* Vipera russelli (reptile) **10:**254:1a
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25:**909
Russellville (Ark., U.S.) **10:**254:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Russellville, *or* Big Boiling Spring, *or* Logan County Courthouse (Ky., U.S.) **10:**254:1b
Rüsselsheim, *or* Rusilesheim (W.Ger.) **10:**254:2a
Russia: *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russia (rep., U.S.S.R): *see* Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic
"Russia," *or* "Second Overture on Russian Themes" (work by Balakirev)
discussed in biography **1:**819:3a
"Russia" (work by Cobden)
discussed in biography **3:**413:3a
"Russia and Europe," *or* "Rossiya i Evropa" (work by Danilevsky)
discussed in biography **3:**876:3a
"Russia and Europe" (work by Masaryk)
discussed in biography **7:**907:2a
"Russia and the Russians" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**54:1a
Russia Company (Eng. trade org.): *see* Muscovy Company
Russian Academy of Artistic Sciences (academy, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
establishment by Kandinsky **6:**712:2b
Russian-American Company, *or* Rossiysko-Amerikanskaya Kompaniya (Russ. Co.) **10:**254:2a
role in history of
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**989:2b
United States **29:**441:1b
role of Rezanov **10:**15:3b
Russian art: *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russian Association of Proletarian Writers (Sov. org.): *see* RAPP
Russian Baptist Union (rel.)
establishment of All-Union Council of Evangelical Christians and Baptists **1:**275:3b
Russian Baroque (arch.)
Leningrad's architecture **22:**958:2a
Russian Blue (cat) **10:**254:2b
Russian Catholic Church (rel.) **10:**254:2b
Russian chant (rel.) **10:**254:2b
use of oktoechos **24:**517:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Russian Civil War (Russ. hist.) **10:**254:3b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**999:1b
role in history of
Czechoslovakia **16:**924:1b
Moscow **24:**370:1b
U.S.S.R. **21:**750:2a
role of
Cossacks **3:**663:1b
Lenin **22:**951:1b
see also Russian Revolution of 1917
Russian Communist Party (Sov. pol. party): *see* Communist Party of the Soviet Union
Russian crash (textile)
description **3:**715:3a
Russian dandelion, *or* kok-saghyz
source of natural rubber **21:**283:1b
Russian duck (duck)
description **4:**255:2b
Russian Five, The (Russ. comp.): *see* Five, The
Russian Formalism (lit. crit.): *see* Formalism
Russian High (meteorol.)
climate **18:**660:1a
Russian language, *or* Russky Yazyk **10:**255:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**694:2a
areas of use
Armenia **22:**683:2a
North Asia **22:**594:1b
Russian S.F.S.R. **28:**1019:1b
influence on
English language **22:**674:1a *passim to* 676:1b
Paleosiberian languages **22:**736:2a
linguistics
dialect differentiation **22:**571:1a
punctuation **29:**1009:1b
use in dictionaries **18:**387:1a *passim to* 393:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Russian Law" (Russ. legal code)
role in history of Russia **28:**970:1b
Russian Liberation Army
establishment by Vlasov **12:**413:2b
Russian literature 26:1017:1a; **10:**256:1b
genres
allegory **23:**115:1b
children's literature **23:**220:1a
fable **23:**110:2b
historiography **20:**634:1b
nonfictional prose **23:**187:2b *passim to* 194:2b
biographies **23:**202:1a
samizdat **10:**376:3b
short story **23:**151:2a
tragedy **23:**175:1b
Russian culture **28:**978:1a *passim to* 1014:2b
style **23:**92:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also names of individual authors, *e.g.,* Dostoyevsky, Fyodor Mikhylovich; Tolstoy, Leo
Russian Museum, *or* Russky Musey (museum, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.) **10:**256:3a
Russian olive (tree): *see* oleaster
Russian Orthodox Church (rel.) **10:**256:3a
major ref. in Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**867:2b *passim to* 874:1b
history **28:**973:1a *passim to* 1008:2b
development of religious art **25:**332:1b *passim to* 335:1b
first patriarch of Moscow **6:**561:3b
independence from Constantinople **6:**605:1a
Moscow **8:**350:2a
role in modern Russia **12:**134:3a
role of
Anthony of Kiev **1:**444:2a
Nikon **8:**710:3b
Peter I **25:**521:2a
Pobedonostsev **9:**537:2a
Tikhon **11:**771:2b
use of
Philokalia **9:**387:2a
Russian chant **10:**254:2b
Russian Orthodox Church outside of Russia (rel.)
comparison to Russian Orthodox Church **17:**876:2b
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America (rel.): *see* Orthodox Church in America
Russian People, Union of the, *or* URP
role of
Nicholas II **8:**686:2b
Purishkevich **9:**809:1b
Russian Plain, *or* Russkaya Ravnina, *or* East European Plain, *or* Vostochno-Yevropeyskaya Ravnina (reg., U.S.S.R.) **10:**257:1b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**942:1b, 1017:2b
European plain **18:**826:1a
Russian Steppe **28:**1030:1a
vegetation **4:**606:3b
Russian Platform (geol.)
U.S.S.R. **14:**257:2a; **18:**654:1b; **28:**1034:1a
"Russian Primary Chronicle," *or* "Povest vremennykh let" (Russ. lit.) **10:**257:2a
account of
Anthony of Kiev **1:**444:1b
Svyatoslav I **11:**427:3b
role in history of
Hagia Sophia **17:**868:2a
Kiev **22:**510:2a
Oleg **8:**914:1a
Rurik **10:**243:3b

role of Nestor **8:**612:2b
Russian literature **26:**1018:1a
Russian Range (mt. range, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of U.S.S.R. **14:**242:1b
"Russian Revolution, The" (work by Luxemburg)
discussed in biography **7:**579:1a
Russian Revolution of 1905 10:257:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**995:2a
events
Bloody Sunday **2:**293:2a
October Manifesto **8:**870:1b
history
land reform **11:**283:1b
religion **17:**874:2b
influence on
education **18:**79:2a
land reform and tenure **22:**561:2b
Moscow **24:**370:1b
Polish history **25:**932:1b
role of
Durnovo **4:**295:3a
Lenin **22:**948:2b
Milyukov **8:**143:3b
Plekhanov **9:**517:3b
Trotsky **11:**944:3b
Witte **12:**718:2a
Russian Revolution of 1917 10:257:3a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**996:2b
events
April Theses **1:**496:2b
February Revolution **21:**745:1a; **28:**996:2b
July Days **6:**650:1a
October Revolution **28:**998:1b
influence on
art **25:**371:2b
Futurism **5:**63:1a
economy **17:**923:1b
education **18:**79:2b
guerrilla tactics **29:**682:1b *passim to* 684:2a
history of
Czechoslovakia **16:**924:1a
Estonia **28:**1048:2a
France **19:**516:1b
Germany **20:**93:1a
Kiev **22:**511:2a
Moscow **24:**370:1b
Poland **25:**932:2b
Romania **26:**974:2a
World War I **18:**801:1b; **21:**745:1b
religion **10:**257:1a; **17:**875:1a
Russian civil service **26:**335:1a
Yiddish literature **29:**1037:1a
Marxism **23:**582:1a
role of
Helphand **5:**819:2b
Kerensky **6:**812:2a
Kropotkin **7:**12:1b
Lenin **7:**264:3a; **22:**947:1a
Milyukov **8:**144:1a
Nicholas II **8:**686:3a
Plekhanov **9:**517:3b
Stalin **28:**194:1a
Trotsky **11:**945:1a
social issues **27:**317:1b
Russian school (art)
role in history of icon painting **25:**334:1a
Russian script (writing)
Cyrillic alphabet **3:**831:1a
Russian Shield (geol.)
major ref. in Europe **18:**654:1b, *map* 655
Russian Social-Democratic Workers' Party, *or* Rossiyskaya Sotsial-Demokratycheskaya Rabochaya Partiya, *or* Social-Democratic Workers' Party (Sov. pol. party) **10:**258:1b
influence of Marxism **23:**581:2b
role of
Gorky **5:**375:2a
Lenin **22:**948:2b
Plekhanov **9:**517:3a
role in history of Russia **28:**992:2b *passim to* 995:2b
separation from other Marxist parties **27:**446:2b, 451:2b
see also Bolshevik; Menshevik
Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic, *or* RSFSR, *or* Russia, *or* Rossiysaka Sovetskaya Federativnaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Rossiya, (rep., U.S.S.R.) **10:**258:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1017:1a
fire protection **19:**188:1b
geography **28:**954:2b *passim to* 962:1b
inheritance law **21:**582:1b
Russian Civil War **10:**255:3b
Russian Steppe (geog.) **10:**259:1a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1028:2b
grasslands **17:**1017:1b
Russian Whist (game): *see* Vint
Russian wolfhound (breed of dog): *see* borzoi
Russification (soc. policy) **10:**259:1b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**984:1a *passim to* 1006:1a
influence on Eastern Arctic cultures **14:**19:2a
role in history of
Finland **19:**177:2b
Poland **25:**931:2b
"Russkaya Pravda" (Russ. plan)
contribution by Pestel **9:**324:2a
Russkaya Ravnina: *see* Russian Plain
"Russkie simvolisty" (work by Bryusov and Lang)
Bryusov's corpus **2:**589:1b
Russky Formalism (lit. crit.): *see* Formalism
"Russky Mir" (Russ. period.)
contribution by Chernyayev **3:**172:2b
Russky Musey (museum, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.): *see* Russian Museum
Russky Yazyk: *see* Russian language
Russo, Alecu (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:3a
Russo, Vincenzio (It. writ.)
Italian history **22:**225:1a
Russo, William (Am. comp.)
modern jazz **24:**646:2a
Russo-Finnish War, *or* Winter War (Russ.–Fin. hist.) **10:**259:1b
role of Zhukov **12:**914:2a
Soviet history **28:**1007:1b
World War II **21:**766:2b
Russo-Iranian war (Russ.–Iranian hist.)
effect on 'Abbas Mirza **1:**10:1b
Russo-Japanese War (Russ.–Japanese hist.) **10:**259:2a
Anglo-Japanese Alliance **1:**408:3b
China **16:**130:2a
Harbin **5:**694:2b
Lü-shun **7:**530:3b
Manchuria **7:**762:1b
Europe **18:**798:2b; 884:2a
Germany **20:**91:1a
Japan **22:**326:2b
Korea **22:**519:1b
Mongolia **24:**352:1a
Muravyov **8:**427:1b
naval mine development **29:**605:2b
Nicholas II **8:**686:2b
Pilsudski **9:**444:3a
Roosevelt **10:**174:1a
Russia **28:**995:2a
Stessel **11:**258:3a
Treaty of Portsmouth **9:**632:3a
Witte **12:**718:2a
Russo-Polish Wars (Russ.–Pol. hist.)
1454–66: *see* Thirteen Years War
1654–67
conclusion with Andrusovo treaty **1:**395:3a
1919–20 **10:**259:2b
Pilsudski **9:**445:1a
Poland **25:**933:2a
U.S.S.R. **28:**999:2a
Russo-Prussian Treaty (Russ. hist.)
Second Polish Partition **25:**929:1b
Russo-Swedish Wars (Russ.–Swed. hist.)
1741–43 **1:**34:2b
1788–90 **1:**422:2a
1808–09 **1:**513:3b
see also Northern War, First; Northern War, Second
Russo-Turkish wars (Russ.–Tur. hist.) **10:**259:2b
1695–96 **25:**519:1b
1710–12
Ahmed III **1:**166:3b
Peter I **25:**520:1a
1735–39 **2:**63:2a
1768–74
Battle of Cesme **3:**43:2b
Mustafa III **8:**455:1a
Treaty of Kucuk Kaynarca **7:**24:1b
1787–91
Suvorov **11:**422:1b
Treaty of Jassy **6:**510:2a
1828–29
role of Paskevich **9:**183:1b
Serbia **10:**645:3a
Treaty of Edirne **4:**370:3a
1877–78
Alexander III **1:**245:3a
Balkans **18:**796:1a
Disraeli **4:**128:2b
Greece **20:**384:1b
Milyutin **8:**144:2a
Osman Nuri Pasa **8:**1029:1b
Serbia **29:**1071:1a
Shipka Pass **10:**747:2b
Siege of Plevna **9:**519:2b
Ottoman Empire **28:**927:1a *passim to* 931:1a
Russia **28:**986:1b, 994:2b
Russolo, Luigi (It. mus.)
electronic music **24:**601:1a
Futurist music **5:**63:2a
Russonorsk (lang.)
pidgin **22:**803:2b
rust (parasitic plant disease) **10:**259:3a
Mycota characteristics **26:**279:2a
reproduction **26:**657:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Rust, Frances
commentary on dance **16:**969:2b
Rust, Samuel (Am. inv.)
improvement of metal printing press **26:**71:2b
rust fly (insect) **10:**259:3b
Rustam (lit. character): *see* Rostam
Rustam Khan (Mughal gen.)
founding of Moradabad **8:**307:1a
"Rustam-o-Sohrab" (play by Agha Hashr)
Urdu play **27:**758:2a
Rustamid Kingdom, *or* Rostamid Kingdom (Islamic state) **10:**260:1a
role in history of North Africa **24:**915:1a
Rustaveli (mt., U.S.S.R.)
feature of Great Caucasus Range **28:**1075:2a
Rustaveli, Shota (Russ. poet) **10:**260:1a
contribution to Soviet literature **28:**965:1b
Rustavi (U.S.S.R.) **10:**260:1b
industry of Georgian S.S.R. **28:**1076:2b
Rustebeuf (medieval Fr. poet): *see* Rutebeuf
Rustem Pasa mosque (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.)
architectural ornament **22:**97:1a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 76
Rustenburg (S.Af.) **10:**260:1b
rustic script (calligraphy)
origins **7:**716:1b, *illus.;* **20:**672:1a
use in Latin writing **9:**79:1a; **29:**1020:2a, *illus.* 1021
rustic style (interior design) **10:**260:1b
Rustic ware (pottery) **10:**260:2b
decoration by Palissy **9:**85:3a
rustication (arch.) **10:**260:2b
Rustichello, *or* Rusticiano (It. writ.)
work on Travels of Polo **9:**573:1a
Rustici, Giovanni Francesco (It. art.)
influenced by Leonardo da Vinci **22:**965:2a
Rustico di Filippo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**153:1b
Rüstkammer (museum): *see* Kunstkammer
Ruston (La., U.S.) **10:**260:3a
location *map* **29:**158
rusty-backed antwren, *or* Formicivora rufa (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**100
rusty dab (fish): *see* yellowtail flounder
rusty-margined flycatcher, *or* Myiozetetes cayanensis (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**100
rut (roads)
early road construction **28:**754:2b
Ruta (bot.): *see* rue
"ruta de Don Quijote, La" (work by Azorín)
discussed in biography **1:**758:1b
Ruta graveolens (bot.): *see* common rue
rutabaga, *or* Brassica napobrassica, *or* Swedish turnip (bot.)
cultivation of turnip variety **12:**67:1b
species of Brassicaceae **2:**481:3a
Rutaceae (plant fam.)
relationship of Zanthoxylum **12:**895:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rutaecarpine (chem.)
alkaloid **15:**871:2a
Rutales (plant order) **10:**260:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**748:2a, *illus.* 749
annotated classification **13:**646:2a
relationship to
Geraniales **13:**757:2b
Sapindales **13:**755:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual plant families by name, *e.g.* Rutaceae; Simaroubaceae
rute (unit of meas.)
use in German culture **10:**128:2a
Rutebeuf, *or* Rutebuef, *or* Rustebeuf (Fr. poet) **10:**261:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**566:1b
Rutelinae: *see* shining leaf chafer
Rutenberg, Adolph (Ger. journ.)
association with Marx **23:**574:1a
Rutgers, The State University of (univ., Rutgers, N.J., U.S.) **10:**261:2b
colonial education **18:**52:2b
Ruth (Old Testament fig.)
biblical description **14:**802:1a
"Ruth" (work by Gaskell)
example of problem novel **9:**715:1b
place in English literature **18:**598:1b
Ruth, Babe, *or* George Herman Ruth (Am. athlete) **10:**261:3a
contribution to baseball **28:**137:2b
Ruth, Book of (Old Testament) **10:**262:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**801:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Ruthenia (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Zakarpatskaya oblast
Ruthenian, *or* Ruthene (people) **10:**262:1b
Ruthenian Catholic Church, *or* Carpatho-Rusin Catholic Church **10:**262:2a
Ruthenian language: *see* Ukrainian language
ruthenium, *or* Ru (chem. element) **10:**262:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1014:2a
absorption of atmospheric nitrogen **15:**986:1a
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
composition of isotopes *table* **14:**346

periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
use with platinum **21:**420:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Rutherford (N.J., U.S.) **10:**262:3b
Rutherford, Daniel (Br. sci.)
discovery of nitrogen **8:**727:3a
Rutherford, Ernest, Baron Rutherford of Nelson, of Cambridge, *or* Lord Rutherford (Br. phys.) **26:**1023:1b; **10:**262:3b
alpha particle detection **1:**293:2b; **13:**606:2a
discovery of
nitrogen **8:**728:1a; **25:**762:1a
nuclear reaction **8:**819:3b
proton **9:**743:1a
tritium **11:**933:3b
nuclear electrical charge determination **15:**951:2a
Rutherford atomic model **10:**263:2b; **14:**373:1a
study of subatomic particles **28:**249:1a
transformation theory of radioactivity **2:**36:1a
Rutherford, Joseph Franklin (Am. rel. leader and judge)
role in Jehovah's Witnesses **6:**524:3b
Rutherford, Dame Margaret (Br. act.) **10:**263:1a
Rutherford, Mark, *or* William Hale White (Br. au.) **10:**263:1b
Rutherford atomic model 10:263:2a
major ref. in Atoms **14:**373:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
Rutherford of Nelson and Cambridge, Ernest Rutherford, 1st baron (Br. phys.): *see* Rutherford, Ernest, Baron Rutherford of Nelson, of Cambridge
rutherfordium, *or* Rf, *or* kurchatovium, *or* Ku (chem. element) **10:**263:2b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
Rutherfurd, Lewis Morris (Am. astrophys.) **10:**263:3b
Rutherglen (Vic., Austr.) **10:**264:1a
Rutherston, Albert (Br. art.)
style of stage design **28:**586:1a
Ruthin (Clwyd, U.K.)
castle **5:**313:1b
location *map* **29:**4
Ruthven, Patrick, earl of Forth and Brentford (Br. army cmdr.): *see* Forth and Brentford, Patrick Ruthven, earl of
Ruthven, Patrick Ruthven, 3rd Lord (Scot. intriguer) **10:**264:1b
Ruthwell Cross (Scot. artifact) **10:**264:1b
rutilated quartz, *or* Venus's hairstone (min.)
description **10:**264:2b
rutile (min.) **10:**264:1b
extraction **21:**430:2b
ore deposits **21:**335:2b
structure and properties *table* **9:**34
type of mineral **24:**131:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Rutilius Claudius Namatianus (Roman poet) **10:**264:2b
Rutilius Rufus, Publius (Roman consul)
leadership of Rome **20:**329:2a
Rutilus rutilus (fish): *see* roach
rutin (chem. compound)
found in buckwheat **19:**347:1a
Rutiodon (paleon.)
genus of phytosaurs **9:**415:2b
Rutlam (India): *see* Ratlam
Rutland (dist., Leics, U.K.) **10:**264:3a
Rutland (Vt., U.S.) **10:**264:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Rutland, John James Robert Manners, 7th duke of (Br. pol.) **10:**265:1a
Rutledge, Edward (Am. pol.)
relationship to John Rutledge **10:**265:2a
Rutledge, John (U.S. jur.) **10:**265:1b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Rutledge, Wiley Blount (U.S. jur.) **10:**265:2a
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Rutshuru River (riv., Af.)
physiography of the East African lakes **13:**114:2b, *map* 116
Rutter, Frank (Br. crit.)
role in Camden Town group **2:**764:1a
rutting season (zool.): *see* mating season
Ru'us al-Jibal (terr., Oman)
physiography of Oman **13:**884:2b
Ruusbroec, Jan van (Flem. mystic): *see* Ruysbroeck, Jan van
Ruva River (riv., Tan.): *see* Pangani River
Ruvettus pretiosus (zool.): *see* castor-oil fish
Ruvironza (riv., Buru.)
remote source of Nile **15:**656:1b
Ruvo di Puglia, *or* Rubi (It.) **10:**265:2b
Ruvubu River, *or* Ruvuvu River (riv., Af.) **10:**265:3a
headstream of Kagera River **6:**681:1a
physiography of Burundi **15:**656:2a
Ruvuma (administrative reg., Tan.) **10:**265:3a
Ruvuma River, *or* Rio Rovuma (riv., Tan.) **10:**265:3b
physiography of Tanzania **17:**846:1b
Ruwata (god): *see* Kal
Ruweis (U.A.E.): *see* Ru'ays, ar-
Ruwenzori National Park (park, Ugan.) **10:**265:3b
aspect of Uganda's animal life **17:**858:1b
description and statistics *table* **8:**538; **11:**853:3b
resource development of the East African lakes **13:**118:1a
Ruwenzori Range (mt. range, Zaire and Ugan.) **10:**265:3b
exploration by
Abruzzi **1:**39:2b
Stanley **11:**214:2a
geomorphology of the East African lakes **13:**114:2a
importance in Uganda's economy **17:**856:1b
location of Mount Stanley **11;**214:3b
physiography of Africa **1:**131:2a
East African mountains **13:**96:1b
Uganda **12:**105:1a
Zaire **15:**673:1b
"Ruy Blas" (work by Hugo)
place in French literature **19:**577:2b
Ruyl, Albert Cornelius (Du. trans.)
translation of Gospels into High Malay **14:**770:1b
Ruysbroeck, Jan van, *or* Jan van Ruusbroec, *or* Johannes van Ruysbroeck, *or* Johannes van Ruusbroec (Flem. mystic) **10:**266:1a
contribution to medieval Dutch literature **17:**529:2b
example of Christian mystic **16:**353:2b
history of the Low Countries **23:**323:2a
view of mysticism **26:**632:1b
Ruysch, Frederik (Du. sci.)
embalming techniques **4:**468:3a
Ruysch, Johann (Du. cartog.)
role in Age of Discovery **19:**918:2a
Ruysdael, Jacob Isaakszoon van (Du. paint.): *see* Ruisdael, Jacob van
Ruysdael, Salomon van, *or* Salomon de Goyer (Du. paint.) **10:**266:1b
Ruyter, Michiel Adriaanszoon de (Du. adm.) **10:**266:2b
conflict with Tromp **11:**941:1a
memorabilia in Vlissingen **12:**413:3a
role in history of
Den Helder **5:**810:1b
Netherlands **23:**336:1a
Ruzhen (people): *see* Juchen
Ruzhen dynasty (Mong. emp.): *see* Chin dynasty
Ruzicka, Leopold Stephen (Swiss chem.) **10:**266:3b
Ruzizi River, *or* Rusizi River (riv., Af.)
physiography of
Burundi **15:**656:2a
East African lakes **13:**115:1a, *map* 116
Rwanda **15:**669:1b
Ruzzante (It. act. and playwright): *see* Beolco, Angelo
RV Tauri star (astron.)
variable stars **28:**207:2b
R. W. Sears Watch Company (Am. Co.)
establishment by Sears **10:**587:2b
Rwanda, *or* Ruanda (people)
place in East African culture **17:**797:2a, *map* 798
Rwanda, *or* Republic of Rwanda, *or* République Rwandaise, *or* Republika Y'u Rwanda **10:**266:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Central Africa **15:**669:1b, *map* 670
agriculture
potato production **13:**70:2b
education
development under Christian missions **18:**91:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**812
history
Belgian mandate **23:**354:1b
German East Africa **5:**212:2a
Kingdom of Rwanda **10:**268:1a
Ruanda-Urundi territory **10:**222:3a
for an outline of the history of Rwanda see PROPAEDIA: Sections 944; 96/11; 971; 978
physical geography
Nile River **13:**121:1a, *map*
social issues
racism **27:**337:2b
Rwanda, Kingdom of (Af. hist.) **10:**268:1a
19th-century political activities **17:**808:2a *passim to* 810:2b
Rwanda language, *or* Ruanda language **10:**268:1a
Bantu languages classification **1:**876:1a
rya rug (textiles) **10:**268:1b
type of Scandinavian rug **17:**81:1a
Ryabushinsky, Mikhayl Ya., *or* Mikhayl Ya. Riabushinskii, *or* Mikhayl Ya. Ryabushinskii (Russ. businessman)
expansion of business **10:**268:2a
Ryabushinsky, Pavel Pavlovich, *or* Pavel Pavlovich Riabushinskii, *or* Pavel Pavlovich Ryabushinskii (Russ. businessman)
expansion of business **10:**268:2a
Ryabushinsky, Vasily Mikhaylovich, *or* Vasily Mikhaylovich Riabushinskii, *or* Vasily Mikhaylovich Ryabushinskii (Russ. businessman)
expansion of business **10:**268:2a
ryal, *or* rose noble (Eng. coin)
introduction by Edward IV **16:**544:1b
Ryan, Leo (U.S. congressman)
assassination at Jonestown **6:**608:2b
Ryan, Lynn Nolan, Jr. (Am. baseball player) **10:**268:2b
Ryan, Thomas Fortune (Am. financier) **10:**268:3a
Ryan, Tommy (boxer)
association with McCoy **7:**614:3b
Ryan, Tubal Claude (Am. aero. engin.) **10:**268:3a
Ryangombe (Af. deity)
place in Rwandan religion **15:**670:2b
Ryazan, *or* Riazan, *or* R'azan (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10:**268:3b
Ryazan, *or* Riazan, *or* R'azan, *or* Pereyaslavl-Ryazansky (U.S.S.R.) **10:**269:1a
significance in Soviet Union **28:**968:2b *passim to* 975:2b
Rybachy Peninsula, *or* Rybacij Peninsula, *or* Poluostrov Rybachy (penin., U.S.S.R.) **10:**269:1a
Rybinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Andropov
Rybinsk Reservoir, *or* Rybinskoye Vodokhranilishche (res., U.S.S.R.) **10:**269:1b
feature of Volga River **18:**853:2b
Rybnik (Pol.) **10:**269:1b
location *map* **25:**913
Ryckel, Denys (Flem. theol.): *see* Dionysius the Carthusian
Rydberg, Abraham Viktor (Swed. au.) **10:**269:2a
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**15:2b
Rydberg, Johannes Robert (Swed. phys.) **10:**269:1b
atomic structure determination **14:**371:1b
development of Rydberg constant **10:**269:2b
spectroscopic research **6:**773:3b; **13:**573:2b
Rydberg constant (phys.) **10:**269:2b
atomic structure determination **14:**371:2a
physical constant definition **25:**824:2b
principles of spectroscopy **13:**573:2a
spectral line series analysis **11:**78:2a
Ryde (I of Wight, U.K.) **10:**269:3a
importance to Medina **7:**1007:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Ryder, Albert Pinkham (Am. paint.) **10:**269:3a
contribution to modern art **25:**368:1b
Ryder, Samuel (Br. mer.)
establishment of Ryder Cup competition **10:**270:1a
Ryder Cup (golf) **10:**270:1a
place in golf history **28:**162:1a
Rye (E Susx, U.K.) **10:**270:1a
Rye (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**270:1b
rye, *or* Secale cereale (cereal) **10:**270:2a
characteristics **19:**345:1b
member of Poales **13:**817:2a
uses
animal feed **19:**121:1b, *tables* 122
distilled liquor **14:**750:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rye bread (food)
use in medieval England **19:**381:2b
Rye House Plot (Eng. hist.) **10:**270:2b
role of
Baille **1:**807:2a
Ferguson **4:**738:1a
Ryedale (dist., N Yorks, U.K.) **10:**270:3a
ryegrass, *or* Lolium (bot.) **10:**270:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton (Can. educ.) **10:**270:3b
Ryknield Street (Roman rd., U.K.)
intersection with Watling Street **11:**199:3a
Rykov, Aleksey Ivanovich (Sov. states.) **10:**271:1a
association with Stalin **28:**194:1b
purge trial **9:**808:1b
role in history of Soviet Union **28:**1002:2b *passim to* 1005:1b
Rylands v. Fletcher (Brit. law case)
ruling of strict liability **28:**744:1b
Ryle, Gilbert (Br. philos.) **10:**271:2a
Analytic and Linguistic philosophy **1:**368:3a; **25:**610:2a; **25:**767:2a
analytical behaviourism **25:**632:2b
method of conceptual analysis **24:**5:1b
mind as behaviour **24:**10:1b; **25:**616:1a
philosophy of mind **24:**120:1a;

25:643:2a *passim to* 644:1b
Ryle, Sir Martin (Br. astron.) **10**:271:2a
Ryleyev, Kondraty Fyodorovich, *or* Kondraty Fyodorovich Ryleev (Russ. poet) **10**:271:3a
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1020:2a
Rymer, Thomas (Eng. crit.) **10**:271:3a
contribution to English literature **18**:589:2a
view of tragedy **23**:178:2b
Rynchocephalia (zool.)
Reptilia classification **26**:746:2b, *illus.* 744
Rynchops nigra (bird): *see* black skimmer
Ryoan-ji (temple, Kyoto, Japan)
design by Soami **10**:916:1b
type of Japanese garden design **19**:670:2a, *illus.* 659
Ryōbu Shintō, *or* Shingon Shintō (Japanese rel.) **10**:271:3b
relationship to Japanese Buddhism **15**:310:2b
theories of Shintō-Buddhist amalgamation **27**:290:1b
"Ryōjin hishō" (folk song coll.)
place in Japanese literature **22**:342:2a
"Ryōkai Mandara" (Japanese paint.)
representation of Shingon concept **17**:673:2a, 674:2b
Ryōkan, *or* Yamamoto Eizō, *or* Taigu Ryōkan (Japanese poet) **10**:272:1a
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:345:1b
Ryoo (rel.)
ceremonial dance *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26**:874
ryotwari system (Br.-Indian tax system)
use in British India **21**:87:1b
Rypticus saponaceus (fish): *see* greater soapfish
Rysbrack, John Michael (Eng. sculp.) **10**:272:1b
contribution to sculpture **27**:102:1a
Rysdyk's Hambletonian (Am. race-horse): *see* Hambletonian
Ryswick (Neth.): *see* Rijswijk
Ryswick, Treaty of: *see* Rijswijk, Treaty of
Rysy, Mount (mt., Pol.)
elevation and location **9**:552:3a, *map* 914
Ryti, Risto (Fin. pol.)
formation of coalition government **19**:179:1a
"Ryu" (screen paint. by Morita Shiryu)
illus. Plate 20 fol. **17**:684
Ryukyu Islands, *or* Nansei-shoto (archip., Japan) **10**:272:1b
history **22**:314:1b *passim to* 336:1a
invasion by
Buckner **2**:601:2a
Shimazu family **10**:740:3b
Japanese expansion *map* **22**:329
period of U.S. suzerainty **29**:461:2b
relations with China **16**:128:1b
Japanese language dialect **22**:750:1a
physiography **16**:720:2a
proximity to East Asia **14**:171:1a
Ryukyu Islands Region (geog. reg., Japan)
location and physiography **22**:291:2a
Ryukyu Trench, *or* Nansei-Shoto Trench (trench, Pac.O.) **10**:272:2b
Ryurik (Norse leader): *see* Rurik
Ryzhkov, Nikolay Ivanovich (premier, U.S.S.R.) **10**:272:2b
Rzeszow (prov., Pol.) **10**:272:3a
location *map* **25**:912
Rzeszow (Pol.) **10**:272:3b
location *map* **25**:913
Rzev (U.S.S.R.): *see* Rzhev
Rzewuski, Henryk (Pol. au.)
Polish literature **25**:956:2b
Rzhev, *or* Rzev (U.S.S.R.) **10**:272:3b

S

S (chem. element): *see* sulfur
S-A node (nerve bundle): *see* sinoatrial node
S Andromeda (star)
distance to Andromeda Galaxy **19:**614:1b
S Delta Aquarid meteor shower (astron.)
meteor showers *table* **27:**594
S Doradus (star) **10:**273:1a
S effect (psychol.): *see* kappa effect
s-expression (computer sci.): *see* symbolic expression
S fibre (zool.): *see* sugar receptor
's Hertogenbosch, *or* Den Bosch, *or* Bois-le-Duc (Neth.) **10:**273:1a
capital of Noordbrabant **8:**756:2b
S-potential (physiol.)
role in colour vision **27:**188:1b
s-process, *or* slow process (phys.)
role in origin of chemical elements **15:**935:2a
stellar nucleosynthesis **28:**215:2b
S-tank (Swed. tank)
significance in tank development **29:**595:1b
S-type star (astron.)
Harvard classification system **5:**732:2a
S wave (phys.): *see* shear wave
S0 galaxy (astron.)
major ref. in Galaxies **19:**618:1b
classification of galaxies **5:**81:3a
S.6B (aircraft)
place in aircraft development **29:**621:1b
S.27 (aircraft)
significance for ship based aircraft **29:**617:2a
SA, *or* Sturmabteilung, *or* Storm Troopers, *or* Brownshirts, *or* Sturmtruppen (Ger. Nazi org.) **10:**273:1b
association with Hitler **20:**686:1b
comparison with SS **11:**193:1b
elimination by SS **5:**932:1a; **8:**570:3b
influence of Papen **9:**126:2a
organization by Röhm **10:**141:2b
role in Third Reich in Germany **20:**96:1b
Sá, Mem de (captain-gen. of Braz.)
role in Brazilian history **4:**171:2b; **15:**204:2a
Sa al-Hajar (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Sais
Sá Carneiro, Francisco (Port. pol.)
Portuguese political history **25:**1064:1b
Sá-Carneiro, Mário de (Port. au.) **10:**273:2a
Sa da Bandeira (Ang.): *see* Lubango
Sa Dac (Viet.): *see* Sa Dec
Sá de Miranda, Francisco de (Port. au.) **10:**273:2a
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1066:1b
Sa Dec, *or* Sa Dac (Viet.) **10:**273:3a
Sa el-Hagar (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Sais
sa-ga zla-ba (Tib. festival)
feature of Tibetan Buddhism **16:**209:2a
Sa-in (Japanese govt.): *see* Left Chamber
Sa-skya, *or* Sakya (Tib. monastery)
importance to sa-skya-pa **10:**273:3a
Sa-skya-pa, *or* Sakyapa (Tib. Buddhist sect) **10:**273:3a
history of
Tibetan Buddhism **15:**292:1b
Yüan dynasty **16:**210:2a
Sa-skya-pa Kun-dga snying-po (Tib. au.)
contribution to Tibetan literature **15:**293:2b
Sa Suisse Pour La Navigation Aérienne (Swiss airline): *see* Swissair
Saab-Scania Aktiebolag (Swed. firm) **10:**273:3b
role in history of automotive industry **21:**471:1b
Sa'ad (Islamic potter)
Islamic treatment of pottery *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **22:**76
Saad al-'Ali (dam, Egy.): *see* Aswan High Dam
Saada (prov., Yemen [San'a']): *see* Sa'dah
Saada (Yemen [San'a']): *see* Sa'dah
Sa'adah, Antun (Syr. pol.) **10:**273:3b
Sa'adia ben Joseph (Jewish exegete and philos.) **10:**274:1b
contribution to
Arabic Bible **14:**764:2a
development of exegesis **14:**853:1b
Hebrew literature **20:**548:1b
Jewish philosophy **22:**455:1a
influence on geonim **5:**113:2b
opposition to Karaism **6:**737:2a
role in Jewish history **22:**419:2a
support of piyyut **9:**489:1b
translation of works by ibn Tibbon **6:**226:1b
Saale Glacial Stage (geol.) **10:**274:3b
Pleistocene Epoch *illus.* **19:**895
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Saale River (riv., Eur.) **10:**275:1a
course through Germany **20:**40:2b
Saalfeld (E.Ger.) **10:**275:1b
Saalfelden, *or* Saalfelden am Steinernen Meer (Aus.) **10:**275:1b
Saamian (rock unit)
location in northern Europe **18:**655:2a
Saanen (breed of goat) **10:**275:1b
saang (folk dance)
cultural life of Haryana **21:**112:1a
Saanich Inlet (B.C., Can.)
occurrence of varved deposits **19:**776:1a
Saar (reg., W.Ger.)
occurrence of coal **18:**671:2b
plebiscite of 1935 **9:**515:1b
Saar, Ferdinand von (Aus. au.)
contribution to Austrian literature **20:**34:2b
Saar River, *or* Sarre River (riv., Eur.) **10:**275:2a
Saarbrücken (W.Ger.) **10:**275:2a
Saaremaa, *or* Ösel, *or* Sarema (isl., U.S.S.R.) **10:**275:2b
Muhu archipelago **8:**401:3b
Saarinen, Eero (Am. arch.) **10:**275:3b
collaboration with Eames **4:**317:2a
Kennedy airport *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **13:**938
opinion on Mies van der Rohe's style **8:**117:2a
Saarinen, Gottlieb Eliel (Fin. arch.) **10:**276:3a
contribution to modernism **13:**1049:2a
Saarland (state, W.Ger.) **10:**277:1a
major ref. in Germany **20:**161:1a
plebiscites and electoral process **25:**1008:2a
relations with France **19:**506:1a
role in German history **20:**94:1a
passim to 99:1a
structure of local government **16:**429:1b
Saarlouis, *or* Saarlautern (W.Ger.) **10:**277:3a
Saavedra, Álvaro (Sp. navig.)
discovery of Marshall Islands **25:**280:2b
Saavedra, Juan de (Sp. conquistador)
establishment of Valparaíso **12:**251:1b
Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de (Sp. dipl.) **10:**277:3b
Saavedra Lamas, Carlos (Arg. jur.) **10:**278:1a
Saavedra Ramírez de Baquendano, Angel de, duque de Rivas (Sp. au.) **10:**277:3a
contribution to Spanish literature **11:**70:1b
"Sab" (work by Gómez de Avellaneda)
discussed in biography **5:**354:1a
Saba', *or* Sheba (Arab king.) **10:**278:1a
major ref. in Arabia **13:**873:2b, *map* 872
importance of camels **26:**63:1a
overthrow by Himyarites **5:**932:2b
reign of Queen of Sheba **10:**713:3b
Saba (is., Carib. Sea) **10:**278:2a
geography of
Bovenwindse Eilanden **2:**434:3a
Netherlands Antilles **29:**785:2b
Saba, Umberto (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**160:2b
Sabacon (k. of Egy.): *see* Shabaka
Sabadell, *or* Arragona (Sp.) **10:**278:2b
relationship to Barcelona **14:**613:1b
Sabae (Japan) **10:**278:3a
Sabaean (people) **10:**278:3a
commercial alliance with Solomon **10:**948:3a
interpretation of Tammuz **11:**532:2a
origins of Saba' **10:**278:1b
role in Ethiopian history **17:**823:1b, *map*
settlement patterns of Africa **13:**59:1a
use of South Semitic alphabet **29:**999:2a
Sabaean dialect
ancient dialects of South Arabic language **11:**38:1b
Sabaean script (South Semitic alphabet)
development of Ethiopic alphabet **4:**582:1b
Sabah, *or* North Borneo (state, Mal.) **10:**278:3a
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27:**827:2b, *map* 819
British relinquishment of sovereignty **2:**391:1a
joining of Malaysia federation **17:**764:2a
territory of Southeast Asia **27:**817:1a
Sabaheddin (Ottoman prince)
role in
Ottoman history **28:**932:1b
Young Turk movement **12:**862:1b
Sabaheddin Ali (Tur. writ.)
contribution to Turkish literature **22:**62:1b
Sabal palmetto (bot.): *see* cabbage palmetto
sabalo real (fish): *see* Atlantic tarpon
saban (plow)
use in Anatolia **28:**896:1b
Sabaneta (Dom.Rep.): *see* Santiago Rodríguez
Sabang (Indon.) **10:**279:1a
Sabara (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**186:1b, 191:2b
Sabará (Braz.) **10:**279:1a
Sabarmati ashram (Ahmadabad, India)
headquarters for Gandhi's campaigns **21:**141:1b
Sabas, Saint, *or* Saint Sabbas (Pal. monk) **10:**279:1b
Sabas, Saint (Serbian monk): *see* Sava, Saint
Sabastiyah (Isr.): *see* Samaria
Sab'atayn, Ramlat as- (desert, Arab.) geography **13:**870:1a
Sabatier, Apollonie-Aglaé (Fr. model) association with Baudelaire **1:**967:3a
Sabatier, Louis-Auguste (Fr. bibl. schol.) **10:**279:1b
Sabatier, Paul (Fr. chem.) **10:**279:2a
investigation of catalysis **15:**1057:2a
Sabatier, Paul (Fr. hist.) **10:**279:2a
Sabatinus, Lacus (l., It.): *see* Braciano, Lake
Sabato, Ernesto (Arg. writ.) **10:**279:2b
Sabazius (Gr. rel.)
example of religious symbolism **26:**641:2b
Sabbas, Saint (Pal. monk): *see* Sabas, Saint
Sabbatarianism (rel.) **10:**279:3b
Sabbath, *or* Shabbat (Judaism) **10:**280:1a
calendrical computation **6:**546:1b
comparison with Sunday **16:**359:1b, 361:1a
Jewish calendar development **15:**466:1a
observance **17:**394:2b
significance in Jewish religious year **22:**447:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sabbath River (leg. riv.): *see* Sambation
sabbatical leave
practice in teaching profession **28:**434:1a
Sabbatini, Nicola (It. arch.) **10:**280:2b
theatrical production **28:**560:1b, 570:2b
Sabbatius, Petrus (Byz. emp.): *see* Justinian I
Sabbetaianism (Judaism): *see* Shabbetaianism
sabda (Indian philos.) **10:**280:2b
sabdavaita (Indian philos.)
place of Bhartrhari **2:**186:2b
Sabella (marine worm): *see* peacock worm
Sabellianism (Christian heresy) **10:**280:3a
views of Eusebius of Caesarea **4:**608:1b
see also Modalistic Monarchianism
Sabellic dialects (It. lang.) **10:**280:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sabellius (3rd-cent. theol.)
excommunication by Calixtus I **2:**746:2a
founding of Sabellianism **10:**280:3a
SABENA, *or* Société Anonyme Belge d'Exploitation de la Navigation Aérienne (Belg. airline) **10:**280:3b
saber (sword): *see* sabre
Saberht, *or* Saeberht, *or* Sebert (k. of Essex) **10:**281:1a
Sabha, *or* Sebha (Libya) **10:**281:1b
climatology of Sahara Desert **13:**105:1a
physiography of Sahara *map* **13:**104
sabha (Ind. govt.) **10:**281:2a
institution in Indian feudalism **21:**48:2b
sabhapati (Sri Lankan art)
role in kolam **27:**757:1a
sabi (Japanese aesthetic)
relation to tea ceremony **10:**629:1b
Sabi River, *or* Save River (riv., Af.) **10:**281:2a
significance to
Mozambique **27:**954:2b
veld **13:**109:1a
Sabians (rel. group)
contact with Islam **22:**15:1b
role in theology of Ar-Razi **22:**25:1a
sabin (acoustics)
discoveries of Sabine **10:**282:1b
Sabin, Albert Bruce (Am. physic.) **10:**281:2b
research of polio vaccine **23:**896:1a
Sabin, Florence Rena (Am. anatomist) **10:**281:3b
Sabin vaccine (biol.)
immunization use **6:**269:2b; **21:**530:2b; **29:**525:1a
Sabina, Poppaea (Roman noblewoman)
friendship with Josephus **6:**623:3a
marriage to Nero **8:**606:2a
Sabine, *or* Sabinus (anc. It. tribe) **10:**281:3b
relationship to Samnites **10:**377:3a
union with Romans **10:**167:2b; **20:**312:1a, *map* 315
Sabine, Sir Edward (Br. astron.) **10:**282:1a
study of magnetic storms **6:**141:3b
Sabine, Wallace Clement Ware (Am. phys.) **10:**282:1b
study of architectural acoustics **27:**605:2b
Sabine Crossroads (La., U.S.)
location at Red River **9:**984:3a
Red River Campaign **9:**984:3a
Sabine-Neches Waterway (shipping

route, U.S.)
connection with Sabine River **10:**282:2a
Sabine River, *or* Sabinas River (riv., U.S.) **10:**282:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Sabines (anc. It. tribe): *see* Sabine
"Sabines, Les," *or* "The Intervention of the Sabine Women" (paint. by David)
discussed in biography **3:**911:1a
Sabine's gull, *or* Xema sabini (bird)
description **5:**566:1b
Sabine's law (acoustics)
discovery by Sabine **10:**282:1b
theory of architectural acoustics **27:**626:2b
Sabini (anc. It. tribe): *see* Sabine
Sabinian, *or* Sabinianus (pope) **10:**282:2a
papacy *list* **9:**123
Sabinio, *or* Volcan Sabinyo (volcano, Af.) **10:**282:2b
Virunga Mountains **12:**392:2a
Sabiriyah (Sufism)
branch of Chishtiyah **3:**245:3b
Sab'iyah (Islamic sect): *see* Isma'iliyah
sabkhah, *or* sebkha (geol.) **10:**282:2b
occurrence in Arabian Desert **14:**250:1a, *illus.* 249
see also salt flats by name, *e.g.,* Mati, Sabkhat
Sabkhat al-Jabbul (l., Syr.): *see* Mamlahat al-Jabbul
sable, *or* Martes zibellina (mammal) **10:**282:2b
Carnivora classification **23:**461:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sable, Jean Baptiste Point (Am. pioneer): *see* Du Sable, Jean-Baptist-Point
Sablé, Madeleine de Souvré, marquise de (Fr. writ.)
effect on La Rochefoucauld **7:**72:3a
role in Peace of Westphalia **12:**609:2a
sable antelope, *or* Hippotragus niger (mammal) **10:**282:3a
pattern of grazing **23:**494:2a, *illus.* 493
Sable Island (N.S., Can.) **10:**282:3b
Sablière, Madame de La (Fr. conversationalist)
association with La Fontaine **7:**64:3b
Sabme (people): *see* Lapp
Saboba (people)
California Indians *map* **13:**327
sabora, *or* saboraim (Jewish schol.): *see* savora
sabot (shoe) **10:**282:3b
sabotage (subversive tactic) **10:**283:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 543; 544
sabotine (shoe)
variation of sabot **10:**283:1a
sabr (Sufism)
type of maqam **7:**809:1b
Sabratha, *or* Sabrata (Libya) **10:**283:1b
importance to Tripolotania **11:**931:2a
sabre, *or* saber (sword) **10:**283:2a
history of swords **11:**451:2a
use in fencing **4:**723:3b
sabre saw (tool)
description and use **10:**487:2a
design of blade **28:**723:1b
sabre-toothed cat, *or* Machairondontinae (subfamily of mammals) **10:**283:2b
evolution **23:**468:2b
Tertiary adaptations **19:**888:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sabrebill (bird): *see* scythebill
Sabtah (N.Af.): *see* Ceuta
Sabur (Islamic ruler)
role in history of Portugal **1:**136:3a
Sabur I (k. of Pers.): *see* Shapur I
Saburō (Japanese paint.): *see* Okada Tamechika
Saburō (Japanese warrior): *see* Oda Nobunaga
Saburo Kiyotsugu (Japanese au.): *see* Kan'ami
Sabzevari, Hajji Hadi (Islamic philos.) **10:**283:3b
Sac (N.Am. Indians): *see* Sauk
sac fungi (biol.): *see* Ascomycetes
sac spider, *or* two-clawed hunting spider (zool.) **10:**284:1a
sac-winged bat (mammal): *see* sheath-tailed bat
Sacae (people): *see* Scythian
Sacajawea, *or* Sacagawea, *or* Bird Woman (Am. expl.) **10:**284:1b
Sacapultec language (Mayan lang.)
relation to Quiché **22:**790:1a
Sacasa, Juan Bautista (pres. of Nic.) **10:**284:2a
association with Sandino **10:**411:3b
political administration **15:**721:1a
Sacatepéquez (dept., Guat.) **10:**284:2b
sacbrood (insect disease)
effect on honeybees **19:**149:1a
saccade, *or* saccadic movement (physiol.)
role in
human visual system **27:**179:2a
visual stability **25:**482:2a
saccharimetry (chem.)
discovery of Biot **2:**227:2a
saccharin, *or* ortho-sulfobenzoic acid imide (chem.) **10:**284:2b
substitute for sugar **19:**378:2a
taste qualities **27:**169:1a
Saccharomyces (biol.)
genetic coding *table* **18:**1007
Saccharomyces carlsbergensis (biol.)
use in microbiological assay **8:**101:2a
Saccharomyces cerevisiae (biol.)
commercial applications
baked goods **1:**619:2b
brewing **14:**738:2b
composition of baker's yeast **1:**815:3b
wine fermentation **14:**744:1a
variety of yeast **12:**829:1a
Saccharum officinarum (bot.): *see* sugarcane
Saccharum robustom (bot.)
development of sugarcane **19:**154:1b
Saccheri, Girolamo (It. philos. and math.)
study of
logic **23:**243:1a
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**958:2b
Sacchetti, Franco (It. au.) **10:**284:3a
contribution to Italian literature **22:**154:1b
development of short story **23:**149:2a
Sacchi, Andrea (It. paint.) **10:**284:3b
contribution to Baroque painting **25:**355:1a
influence on Maratti **7:**815:2b
Sacco, Nicola (Am. criminal)
role in the Sacco-Vanzetti case **10:**285:1a
"Sacco B" (paint. by Burri)
oil, vinavil and canvas *illus.* **2:**665
Sacco-Vanzetti case (U.S. law case) **10:**285:1a
commemoration in Ben Shahn's art **10:**923:1b
effect on Dos Passos **4:**190:1b
Saccopastore skulls (hominid fossils) **10:**285:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Saccopharyngidae (fish family)
classification of gulpers **5:**567:1b
Saccostomus (genus of rodents)
characteristics **9:**647:2b
saccule (anat.)
embryologic development **20:**462:2b
equilibrium in sensory reception **6:**320:2a; **27:**168:1a
fish anatomy **4:**317:3a
internal ear structure **27:**206:2a
vertebrate hearing **27:**155:1b, *illus.*
vestibulocochlear nerve **24:**823:2a
see also utricle
Sacculina (zool.)
mating behaviour **14:**681:2b
sacerdotal celibacy (rel. chastity)
role in religious life **3:**12:1a
sacerdotalism (Christianity)
influence of Luther **26:**209:2a
relation to monastic status **26:**1038:1b
SACEUR (internat. affairs): *see* Supreme Allied Command Europe
Sachalin (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sakhalin
Sachalin Island (is., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sakhalin Island
Sacher-Masoch, Chevalier Leopold von (Aus. au.)
views on masochism **7:**911:2b
Sacheri, Gerolamo (It. math.)
work in non-Euclidean geometry **23:**620:2b
Sacheverell, Henry (Anglican cler.) **10:**285:2a
role in British history **29:**67:2b
Sachs, Curt (Ger. musicologist) **10:**285:2a
classifications
musical instruments **24:**651:2a, 691:2a
stringed instruments **24:**661:1a
wind instruments **24:**686:1b
commentary on dance **16:**948:2b; **16:**1019:1b
Sachs, Ferdinand Gustav Julius von (Ger. bot.) **10:**285:3b
theories on cell reproduction **26:**656:2b
Sachs, Hans (Ger. poet and comp.) **10:**285:2b
contribution to
German literature **20:**29:2a
German theatre **28:**540:1a
meistersinger movement **7:**1022:2a
tradition in Fastnachtsspiel **4:**693:1b
Sachs, Nelly Leonie (Ger. writ.) **10:**286:1a
contribution to German literature **20:**37:1b
Sachs Harbour (Banks Island, Can.)
coastline of Banks Island **1:**873:1b
Sachse, H. (Ger. chem.)
study of strain theory **11:**300:1a
Sächselauten (procession)
celebration in Zürich **25:**295:2b
Sachsen (hist. terr., Ger.): *see* Saxony
Sachsen-Altenburg (duchy, Ger.): *see* Saxe-Altenburg, Duchy of
Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha (duchy, Ger.): *see* Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duchy of
Sachsen-Meiningen-Hildburghausen (duchy, Ger.): *see* Saxe-Meiningen-Hildburghausen, Duchy of
Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach (duchy, Ger.): *see* Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Grand Duchy of
Sachsenhausen, *or* Sachsenhausen-Oranienburg (Nazi concentration camp) **10:**286:2a
Sachsenhausen Appellation (hist. proclamation)
proclamation of Louis IV **7:**505:3b
Sachsenhausen-Oranienburg (Nazi concentration camp): *see* Sachsenhausen
"Sachsenspiegel," *or* "Saxon Mirror" (Saxon law) **10:**286:2a
code for medieval tenurial court **18:**714:1a
history of Brandenburg **20:**149:1b
origin in unwritten customary law **22:**924:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Sächsische Herzogtümer (Ger. hist.): *see* Saxon duchies
Sächsische Volkspartei (Ger. pol. party): *see* Saxon People's Party
Sacht'orsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shakhtyork
Sachty (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shakhty
sack of Troy (art theme)
detail of Brygos cup **2:**588:1b, *illus.*
vase decoration by the Cleophrades Painter **25:**327:2b
sackbut (Fr. mus. instru.) **10:**286:2b
sackcloth (penitential garment)
use at Lent **16:**362:2a
Sackville (N.B., Can.) **10:**286:2b
Sackville, Thomas, 1st earl of Dorset, *or* Baron of Buckhurst of Buckhurst (Br. au.) **10:**287:1a
significance in English drama **23:**172:1b
use of prologue **9:**727:1a
Sackville of Drayton Manor, George Sackville Germain, 1st Viscount, *or* Baron Bolebroke of Sussex, *or* Lord George Sackville, *or* Lord George Germain (Br. pol.) **10:**286:3a
Sackville-West, Victoria Mary, *or* Victoria Mary Nicolson (Br. writ.) **10:**287:1b
SACLANT (internat. affairs): *see* Supreme Allied Command Atlantic
Saco (Me., U.S.) **10:**287:1b
SACO (Swed. labour org.): *see* Sveriges Akademikers Centralorganisation
Sacoglossa (zool.)
order of Gastropoda **24:**320:1a
sacque (clothing)
18th-century dress **17:**454:2b
"Sacra" (work by Grotius)
discussed in biography **5:**514:3a
sacra conversazione (motif in art)
formative influence of
Angelico **1:**402:1b
Mantegna **7:**796:1a
Palma **9:**92:1a
place in
Madonna representation **7:**659:1b
Renaissance art **25:**346:1a, 349:2b
sacra rappresentazione (It. drama) **10:**287:2a
"Sacrae symphoniae" (work by Gabrieli)
development of the symphony **24:**576:2a
discussed in biography **5:**69:2a
example of counterpoint **24:**528:2a
sacral canal (bone anat.)
part of sacrum **10:**290:1a
sacral curve (bone anat.)
vertebral column **12:**332:1a
sacral foramina (bone anat.)
part of sacrum **10:**290:1a
sacral plexus (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**827:2a
sacral vertebra (bone anat.)
part of vertebral column **12:**331:3b
sacrament (rel.) **10:**287:2a
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**834:1a
Christian churches and religious groups **16:**340:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**878:1b, 882:1a
chrismation **3:**273:1b
epiclesis **4:**521:2b
Protestantism **26:**231:2a
Anglican Communion **26:**245:2b
Lutheranism **26:**238:1b
Reformed churches **26:**243:1a
Roman Catholicism **11:**913:1b; **26:**953:2b
Waldenses movement **12:**460:1b
Christian doctrine and theology
Augustine **14:**388:2a
grace **5:**401:2b
holy orders **6:**21:1b
Holy Spirit **16:**327:1b
Lombard **9:**329:3b
Luther **23:**368:2a; **26:**209:1a
Wycliffe **29:**43:1b
other religions
Hellenistic religions **18:**927:2a
Hinduism **10:**380:1b; **20:**607:2a
ritual and worship
drug use **13:**242:1a
passage rites **26:**848:2a
religious experience **26:**628:1a
sacred activity **26:**817:2b
sacrifice **26:**820:2a, 837:2b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Sections 811; 812
see also sacraments by name
sacramental (rel. designation)
compared with sacraments **26:**834:2a
development of Christianity **16:**340:2a
Roman Catholic worship **26:**954:1a
Sacramentarians (rel. movement)
religious conflict in the Low Countries **23:**323:2b
"sacramentis Christianae fidei, De" (work by Hugh of Saint-Victor)
history of Scholasticism **25:**596:2a
Sacramento (Calif., U.S.) **10:**287:3b
capital of California **2:**743:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Sacramento Mountains (mts., U.S.) **10:**288:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Sacramento River (riv., Calif., U.S.) **10:**288:1b
formation into Central Valley **3:**30:3b
location *map* **29:**158
major rivers of the United States **12:**151:3b; **29:**164:1b
Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1003:1a
Sacramento sturgeon (fish): *see* white sturgeon
"Sacramentum Mundi" (work by Rahner)
place in history of dogma **17:**366:1a
Sacré-Coeur (church, Audincourt, Fr.): *see* Sacred Heart, Church of the
Sacré-Coeur, Basilique du (church, Paris, Fr.): *see* Sacred Heart, Church of the
"Sacre Conversazioni" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11:**789:3a
"Sacre de la femme, Le" (poem by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6:**126:2b
"Sacre du printemps, Le" (ballet by Nijinsky and Stravinsky): *see* "Rite of Spring, The"
sacre rappresentazioni (drama): *see* miracle play
sacred, *or* holy, *or* divine
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**816:1b
belief systems
Christian concept of God **16:**321:2b
Egyptian religion **24:**65:1a
Hinduism **20:**598:2a
Middle Eastern religious thought **24:**61:2a
concepts of the sacred
dualism **26:**597:2b
eschatology **17:**372:2b *passim to* 375:1b
monotheism **26:**599:2a
myth and mythology **24:**722:2b
nature **26:**570:1b
Otto's formulation **9:**4:3b; **26:**540:1b; **26:**560:2a
pantheism and panentheism **26:**589:1a
providence **17:**387:1b
revelation **17:**390:1a
theism **26:**602:2b
religious experience **26:**626:2a *passim to* 634:2a
miracles **17:**404:1a *passim to* 407:2a
saints **10:**307:2b; **17:**407:2b
ritual and symbolism **26:**637:2b *passim to* 645:2a; **26:**824:2a *passim to* 827:1a
atonement **1:**680:1b
feast and festival **26:**881:1b *passim to* 885:1a
origin of morality **18:**627:2b
priest's role **26:**1025:2b
purification rites and customs **26:**856:2a *passim to* 860:1a
sacraments **10:**287:2a; **26:**834:1b
sacred objects **24:**72:1a; **26:**868:2b
sacrifice **26:**837:1b *passim to* 844:1a
totemism **26:**582:1a
worship **26:**819:1b
social aspects **25:**695:1a
classification of religions **26:**566:2a *passim to* 568:1a
sacred kingship **26:**1041:2b
"Sacred Allegory" (paint. by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2:**77:3a
"Sacred and Profane Love" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**696:1b
place in Renaissance art **25:**350:1a
subject matter in art **25:**709:2a
sacred baboon: *see* hamadryas
Sacred Band (Theban mil. corps)
Alexander the Great **13:**244:2b
Greek history **20:**277:2b
Pelopidas **9:**249:3b
"Sacred Books of the East, The" (edited by Müller)
contribution of Darmesteter **3:**889:3a
discussed in biography **8:**408:2a
"Sacred Canopy, The" (work by Berger)
study of religion **26:**555:2b
sacred clown (primitive rel.) **10:**288:2a
American Indian culture **13:**382:2a *passim to* 392:2b
Southeast Asian performing arts **27:**880:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Sacred College of Cardinals, *or* College of Cardinals (Roman Cath. Church)
major ref. in cardinal **2:**861:3a
consistories **3:**556:3a
papal election reform **2:**94:1a
Roman Catholic church structure **26:**946:1b
Roman Curia **10:**150:1a
third Lateran Council rulings **7:**178:3b
Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship, *or* Congregation of Rites (Roman Cath. Church)
influence on church year **16:**360:2a, 364:1b
Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith (Roman Cath. Church): *see* Doctrine of the Faith, Congregation for the
Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith (Roman Cath. Church): *see* Propagation of the Faith, Congregation for the
sacred cow (Hinduism): *see* cow, sanctity of the
sacred drama: *see* auto sacramental; miracle play; morality play; mystery play
"Sacred Front, The" (novel by James)
place in English literature **18:**600A:2a
"Sacred Grove, The" (work by Puvis de Chavannes)
parody by Toulouse-Lautrec **11:**870:1a
Sacred Heart (Roman Cath.) **10:**288:2b
Chevalier's role **3:**183:1b
devotional cults **26:**956:2a
Sacred Heart, Church of the, *or* Sacré-Coeur (church, Audincourt, Fr.)
modern stained glass **17:**199:2a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 204
Sacred Heart, Church of the, *or* Sacré-Coeur, Basilique du (church, Paris, Fr.)
Paris **25:**439:2b
Sacred Heart, Society of the, *or* R.S.C.J. (Roman Cath. congregation) **10:**288:3a
founding by Madeleine-Sophie Barat **1:**884:1b
role in Latin American education **18:**94:1a
Sacred Heart Missionaries, *or* Missionarii Sacratissimi Cordis Jesu, *or* Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (Roman Cath. congregation)
founding by Jules Chevalier **3:**183:1a
"Sacred Hill, The," *or* "La Colline inspirée" (work by Barrès)
discussed in biography **1:**915:2b
"Sacred History" (work by Euhemerus)
discussed in biography **4:**595:1b
"Sacred Hymns, The," *or* "Inni sacri" (work by Manzoni)
discussed in biography **7:**804:1a
place in Italian literature **22:**158:2b
sacred ibis, *or* Threskiornis aethiopica (bird)
description **6:**215:2a
sacred icon: *see* symbolism
sacred kingship 10:288:3b
major ref. in Sacred Offices and Orders **26:**1041:2b
cultural and religious groups
Buddhism **15:**305:2b
China **3:**235:1a; **16:**232:1b
Guinea coast cultures **29:**808:1b
Hellenistic religions **18:**926:1b
Inca **26:**36:2b
India **20:**610:1b; **21:**30:2a
Indonesia **17:**749:2b
Merovingian Age **19:**455:1a
Mesopotamian religions **21:**916:1b; **24:**84:2b
Middle Eastern religions **24:**62:1a, 68:1b
Egypt **18:**156:1b; **26:**1026:2b
Iran **24:**86:2b, 88:1b
Israel **17:**395:2a
mystery religions **24:**704:1b
Rome **26:**1028:1a
Western Sudan **29:**811:1a
kings
Akhenaton **1:**189:1a
Alexander the Great **13:**247:2b; **20:**284:2a
David **3:**907:2b
Hammurabi **5:**669:1a
Ptolemy I **9:**772:1a
Ptolemy II **9:**772:2b
Ramses **24:**372:2b
Seleucus I Nicator **10:**618:2b
Shapur II **10:**700:3b
Tudor rule in England **29:**54:2a
Xerxes I **12:**797:3b
religious and social aspects
education **26:**619:1a
feasts and festivals **26:**882:2b
mythology **24:**720:2a
nature worship **26:**571:2a
polytheism **26:**587:2a
ritualistic objects **26:**869:1a
sacred officials **26:**818:1b
sacrifice **26:**838:1b *passim to* 840:2b
Southeast Asian art **27:**897:1a *passim to* 900:1b
worship **26:**823:2b
see also divine right of kings; king
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
sacred lotus, *or* Nelumbo nucifera (bot.)
lotus **7:**491:3b
Nelumbonales **8:**591:2a
seed germination **26:**681:1a
sacred offices and orders 26:1025:1a
see also monasticism; priest and priesthood; sacred kingship; and shaman and shamanism
sacred pipe, *or* peace pipe, *or* calumet (Am. Indian culture) **10:**289:2a
description **9:**459:3b
Indian dances **13:**388:1b, 390:2a
Pipestone site **9:**462:3a
Plains Indians **13:**343:1a
Woodlands Indians **13:**346:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
sacred place
major refs. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**823:1a, 869:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 874
cultural and religious groups
Baltic religion **18:**907:2b
Celtic religion **18:**686:1b
Christianity **16:**828:1a
cults of high places **26:**572:1a
Germanic religion **18:**900:2a
Hellenistic religions **18:**913:2b, 925:2b
Hinduism **20:**599:1a, 612:2b, 618:2a
Mesopotamian religions **24:**84:2b
Slavic religion **18:**910:1b
Syrian and Palestinian religions **24:**76:2b
Taoism **28:**403:2b
religious and social aspects
miracles **17:**405:1a
revelation **17:**390:1b
ritual **26:**827:1a
sacredness **26:**818:1b
sacrifice **26:**840:2b
saint veneration **17:**411:1a
symbolism **26:**639:2b
worship **26:**820:1b
"Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews, The" (work by Lowth)
biblical exegesis **14:**855:1b
sacred scripture (rel. lit.): *see* scripture
sacred symbol: *see* symbolism
"Sacred Symphonies" (concerto by Schutz): *see* "Symphoniae sacrae"
sacred time, *or* sacred seasons (rel. occasion)
feast and festival **26:**881:2b
religious symbolism **26:**639:2a
ritual nature and significance **26:**827:1a
see also religious year
Sacred War, First (Gr. hist.)
Greek Archaic period **20:**258:2a
Sacred War, Third (Gr. hist.)
Athenian history **20:**280:2a
Isocrates **6:**417:1b
Philip II of Macedonia **9:**374:3a
role of Amphissa **1:**353:3a
"Sacred Wood, The" (work by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**452:3a
sacrifice (rel.) **10:**289:2b
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**837:1b
ceremonial objects and practices
augury **25:**86:2a
dietary laws and food customs **26:**862:2b *passim to* 868:1b
feast and festival **26:**881:1b *passim to* 885:1a
passage rites **26:**845:2b
prayer **26:**827:2a
ritual origin and nature **26:**824:1b *passim to* 826:1b
ritualistic objects **26:**869:2a *passim to* 875:2b
sacrament **26:**834:2a *passim to* 836:2a
sacred rites **26:**818:1a
worship **26:**820:1b, 823:1b
cultural groups and religions
Arabian religions **24:**72:1b
Aztec religion **24:**39:2a *passim to* 40:2b; **26:**23:1b *passim to* 24:1b
Celtic religion **18:**893:1b *passim to* 895:1b
Christianity **26:**954:2b
Egyptian religion **17:**389:1b
Etruscan religion **20:**306:2a
Germanic pagan religion **18:**900:2a
Greek religion **5:**462:2a; **18:**913:1b, 914:2a, *illus.*
Hinduism **20:**585:2a *passim to* 588:1b, *illus.* 585, **20:**613:2b *passim to* 616:2a
Vedas **20:**583:2a; **21:**42:1b; **27:**349:2b
Iranian religion **12:**935:2b; **24:**87:2a, 90:2b
Judaism **22:**405:2a
Maghrib people **24:**903:1a
Mayan religion **26:**13:1b, 15:1b
Mesopotamian religion **24:**81:1a, 85:2a
Middle Eastern religions **24:**62:1b
Mithraism **8:**197:2a
Nuer people **26:**600:2a
prehistoric religion **26:**65:1a
Roman religion **18:**920:1a, 924:2b
Syrian and Palestinian religions

24:76:2a
religious and social aspects
atonement 1:680:1b
covenants 17:393:1b, 396:1a
myth 24:714:2a, 723:1a
priesthood 9:696:1b; 26:1026:1a
passim to 1029:2b
shamanism 26:1032:2a
role in development of theatre 28:516:2a
use of altar 1:298:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 811; 812
see also human sacrifice; Vedic sacrifice
"Sacrifice of Isaac" (paint. by Andrea del Sarto)
discussed in biography 1:389:3a
"Sacrifice of Isaac" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography 26:649:1a
"Sacrifice of Isaac, The" (drawing by Altdorfer)
landscape motif *illus.* 17:436
"Sacrifice of Laocoön" (work by Lippi)
discussed in biography 7:387:2a
"Sacrifice of the Trojan Prisoners" (Etruscan paint.)
development of Etruscan art 25:329:1b
sacrificial coating (paint)
fire prevention 21:322:1b
sacrilege (rel.) 10:289:3a
sacristan (rel.) 10:289:3b
see also sexton
sacristy, *or* vestry (arch.) 10:289:3b
"Sacrorum antistitum" (decree by Pius X)
condemnation of Modernism 8:215:3b
"Sacrosancta" (eccl. decree)
approval by Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges 9:661:2b
dogmatic validity 26:946:1a
reaffirmation by Council of Basel 3:515:3b
theories on Council of Constance 3:560:1a
sacrum (bone) 10:290:1a
articulation with pelvic girdle 9:251:2b
autonomic nervous system *illus.* 24:831
development in skeletal systems 28:289:2a
plates of cartilage 28:297:2b, *illus.* 293
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
Sacrum Romanum Imperium: *see* Holy Roman Empire
Sacsahuamán (fortress, Peru)
landmark of Peru 25:510:1b
SACTU: *see* South African Congress of Trade Unions
SAD (Sikh pol. party): *see* Shiromani Akali Dal
Sa'd ebn Zangi, Abu Bakr ebn (Salghurid atabeg)
relation to Sadi 21:893:1a
Sa'd Zaghlul Pasha ibn Ibrahim (Egy. states.): *see* Zaghlul, Sa'd
Sa'd Zaghlul Square (Alexandria, Egy.)
location 13:249:2b, *illus.* 251
sada topo tsen (Kashmiri folk dance)
example of Indian folk dance 27:752:1b
Sa'dabad Pact (Iraqi hist.)
history of Iraq 21:946:1b
sadaebu (Kor. offi.)
relation to Korean Neo-Confucianism 22:517:2a
Sa'dah, *or* Saada (prov., Yemen [San'a']) 10:290:1b
Sa'dah, *or* Saada (Yemen [San'a']) 10:290:1b
Sadami (emp. of Japan): *see* Uda
sadaqah (Islam)
comparison with zakat 12:888:3b
Sadaqah ibn Mansur, *or* Sadaqah I (Iraqi ruler)
place in Mazyadid Dynasty 7:983:1a
role in Iraqi history 21:942:2b
Sadat, Madinat as- (Egy.) 10:290:3a
location *map* 18:135
Sadat, Mohammed Anwar el-, *or* Mohammed Anwar as-Sadat (pres. of Egy.) 10:290:2a
relations with
Begin 2:47:3b
Carter 2:907:1a
Israel 22:144:2b
Jordan 22:401:2a
Lebanon 22:916:1a
Mubarak 8:390:1a
Nasser 8:525:1b
Rabin 9:875:2a
role in history of Egypt 4:391:1a; 18:183:1b
Sadat 'Ali Khan (nawab of Oudh)
founding of Faizabad 4:661:1b
Sadatoki (emp. of Japan)
opposition to Hōjō family 5:976:3a
sadava-grama-raga (Indian mus.)
Indian musical scale *table* 27:742
SADCC (org. S. Af.): *see* Southern African Development Coordination Conference
Sadd-el-Kafara (anc. Egy. dam)
failure and flood 26:399:1b
quantity of building materials 20:23:1b
"Saddarsanasmuccaya" (work by Haribhadra)
discussed in biography 5:705:1b
saddha, *or* sraddha (Buddhism) 10:290:3a
saddharma (Buddhism): *see* shōbō
"Saddharma lankavatara-sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Lankavatara-sutra"
"Saddharmapundarika-sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Lotus Sutra"
saddhu (Hindu ascetic): *see* sadhu
saddle (bicycle)
use on bicycle 2:200:1a
saddle (riding equipment) 10:290:3b
development of American folk art 19:332:1b
role in
horsemanship 20:709:1b *passim to* 711:2b
polo 9:571:3b
use by Scythians 18:690:1a
see also harness
saddle-billed stork, *or* saddlebill, *or* Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis (bird)
type of stork 11:291:3b
saddle bronc-riding (rodeo event) 10:291:1a
saddle cheek chair (furniture): *see* wing chair
saddle oyster (marine invertebrate): *see* jingle shell
Saddle Peak (mt., India)
physiography of Andaman 1:380:3b; 21:148:1a
saddle-point (math.)
treatment in Morse theory 19:988:1a
saddle quern (tool)
type of quern 9:854:1b
saddle reef (geol.)
type of ore deposit 21:336:2b, *illus.*
saddleback, *or* tieke, *or* Creadion carunculatus, *or* Philesturnus carunculatus (bird) 10:291:1b
description 2:747:1b
type of passerine 15:103:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 100
saddleback (mammal): *see* harp seal
saddlepoint (game theory)
significance in optimization theory 19:645:1b
Saddlers Company (London, U.K.)
collection of lacquerwork 17:177:2b, *illus.* 178
Sadducee, *or* Tzedoq, *or* Tzedoqim (Jewish sect) 10:291:1b
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:820:1b
comparison with Pharisee 6:565:1b; 9:355:2a; 22:411:1b
influence on John Hyrcanus I 6:589:3b; 7:609:2b
Jewish high priesthood 26:1028:2b
relation to
early Christian church 16:253:2b
Jesus 22:362:2b
Sanhedrin 10:417:3a
viewed by Geiger 5:163:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sade, Marquis de, *or* Donatien-Alphonse-François de Sade (Fr. au.) 10:291:2b
association with sadism 10:293:2a
contribution to French literature 19:576:1a
Sadeddin, Hoca (Tur. hist.) 10:292:2b
Sadeh, Pinhas (Isr. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature 20:550:2a
Sadeler, Egidius (Flem. paint.)
engraving of
Bethlen *illus.* 2:175
Matthias *illus.* 7:946
Sadh-sangat (Sikh congregation)
role in Sikhism 27:297:2a
sadhaka (Hindu rel. figure)
practice of Tantric rites 20:604:1a
sadhana (Hindu and Buddhist Tantrism) 10:292:3a
use in Buddhist worship 15:308:1a
"Sadhanamala" (Tantric Buddhist work)
collection of sadhanas 10:292:3a
Sadharan Brahmo Samaj (Indian rel. Assoc.)
association with Brahmo Samaj 2:462:3b
sadharita-grama-raga (Indian mus.)
musical scale *illus.* 27:742
sadhu, *or* saddhu (Hindu ascetic) 10:292:3a
interpretation as saint 17:409:1a
practice of celibacy 3:12:2a
use of vestments 26:640:1b
Sadhu-Bhasa (lang.)
division of Bengali 2:100:3a
sadhumati (Buddhism)
stage of bhumi 2:189:3b
Sa'di, *or* Musharrif od-Din Muslih od-Din (Pers. poet) 10:293:1a
contribution to Islamic literature 22:56:1b
place at Salghurid court 21:893:1a
tomb in Shiraz 10:749:1a
Sa'di dynasty (Mor. dynasty)
major ref. in North Africa 24:919:2b
rule in Morocco 13:78:2a; 22:128:1a
Sadiq, Muhammad as- (ruler of Tun.): *see* Muhammad as-Sadiq
Sadiq Khan (Basra ruler)
role in Iraqi history 21:944:1b
sadism (sexual behaviour) 10:293:2a
development in children 27:255:2b
form of psychosexual disorder 23:966:1b
presence in society 27:258:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
see also masochism
Sa'diyah, *or* Jibawiyah (Sufi order)
branch of Rifa'iyah 10:65:1a
sadja-grama-raga, *or* sadjagrama (Indian music)
Indian musical scale 27:741:1b, *illus.* 742
Sadji, Abdoulaye (Sen. au.) 10:293:2a
Sadki Na grades (Thailand tenure rules) 10:293:2b
Sadko (U.S.S.R. ship)
Arctic exploration 14:28:1a
"Sadko" (work by Rimsky-Korsakov)
role of rhythm 24:513:1b
Sadler, Egidius (engr.)
copper engraving of Báthory *illus.* 1:958
Sadler, Sir Michael Ernest (Eng. educ.) 10:293:3a
influence on Moore 8:303:1a
Sadler, Michael Thomas (Br. pol.) 10:294:1a
Sadler Commission (India)
investigation of education 18:86:1b
Sadler's Wells Ballet (Br. ballet Co.): *see* Royal Ballet
Sadler's Wells Theatre (thea., U.K.)
audience controls 28:581:1b
Sado (isl., Japan) 10:294:1b
sado (Japanese tradition): *see* tea ceremony
Sadoleto, Jacopo (Fr. card.)
association with Calvin 15:479:1a
Sadoveanu, Mihail (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature 10:159:1a
Sadovoye Koltso (boundary, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Garden Ring
Sadovsky, Prov, *or* Prov Mikhailovich Yermilov (Russ. act.) 10:294:2b
Sadowa, Battle of (Aus. hist.): *see* Königgrätz, Battle of
sadr (Safavid offi.)
role in establishment of Shi'ism 22:126:1b
Sadr, Musa as- (Muslim imam)
role in Lebanese history 22:915:2b
Sadr ad-Din ash-Shirazi (Iranian philos.): *see* Mulla Sadra
Sadr Diwani 'Adalat (Br. Indian court) 10:294:3a
Sadrinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shadrinsk
Sadulgarh (India): *see* Hanumangarh
Saduq, as- (Muslim theol.): *see* Ibn Babawayh
Sadyattes (k. of Lydia)
role in Anatolian history 28:909:2a
SAE number (petroleum chem.)
measurement of lubricating oil properties 21:445:1a
Saeberht (k. of Essex): *see* Saberht
Saeima (Latvian hist.)
constituent government of Latvia 28:1058:1a
Saek (lang.)
division of Tai languages 22:732:1b
Saeki Kishi (Japanese paint.): *see* Ganku
"Saemundar Edda" (Ice. lit.): *see* "Poetic Edda"
Saemundr Sigfússon, the Wise (Ice. chronicler) 10:294:3a
contribution to Icelandic literature 23:124:1b; 27:11:2b
Saenredam, Pieter Janszoon, *or* Pieter Janszoon Zaenredam (Du. paint.) 10:294:3b
Sáenz, Manuela, *or* La Sáenz (Lat. Am. rev.) 10:295:1a
association with Bolívar 2:340:1a
Sáenz Peña, Luis (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina 14:55:2a
Sáenz Peña, Roque (pres. of Arg.) 10:295:1b
role in history of Argentina 14:55:2a
saer tenure (anc. Irish law)
treatment in Brehon laws 2:496:3b
Saetabicula (Sp.): *see* Alcira
Safa, as- (hill, Mecca, Saud. Arab.)
significance in Islam 22:13:2b
Safad (Isr.): *see* Zefat
Safaqis, *or* Sfax (Tun.) 10:295:2a
geography of Gulf of Gabes 5:65:3b
safari (expedition)
history of hunting 6:160:2b
Safari I (nuclear reactor, Pelindaba, S.Af.)
industry of Pelindaba 9:248:2a
Safari Museum (museum, Chanute, Kan., U.S.)
feature of Chanute, Kan. 3:90:3b
Safarik, Pavel Josef (Czech. philol.) 10:295:2b
Safavid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) 10:295:3a
arts
architecture and painting 22:97:1b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 76
Ardabil shrine 1:535:1a
literature 22:59:1a
history
Chaldiran defeat 3:60:2b
conflict with
Bayezid II 2:2:1b
Mahmud 1:128:2a
Ottomans 18:175:2b; 28:921:2b
conquest of Iraq 21:943:2a
founders
Haydar 5:769:3a

Isma'il I **6**:414:2a
Safi od-Din **10**:298:1b
Islamic world **22**:125:2b
Kizilbash support **6**:901:2a
religion
Iranian religious autonomy **21**:861:2a; **22**:37:2b
Ithna 'Ashariyah **6**:435:2b
Shi'ism **21**:894:2b; **22**:29:2a
see also Safavid rulers by name
Safaviyeh, *or* Safawiyah (rel. order)
Safavid dynasty origin **10**:295:3a; **11**:358:3a
Safawiyah (rel. order): *see* Safaviyeh
Safdar Jang (Mughal wazir)
conflict with Ahmad Shah **21**:70:2b
Safdie, Moshe (Am. arch.) **10**:296:1a
safe (vault)
insurance protection **21**:681:2b
safe-conduct (internat. law) **10**:296:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
"Safe Stronghold Our God is Still, A" (hymn by Luther): *see* "Mighty Fortress is Our God, A"
Safed (Isr.): *see* Zefat
Safed Koh, *or* Morga Range, *or* Selseleh-Ye Spin Ghar (mts., As.) **10**:296:1b
feature of Northwest Frontier Province **25**:395:1a
Safeguard antiballistic missile
significance as surface-to-air missile **29**:574:2a
safety 10:296:2a
automotive design and construction **28**:782:2b
commercial aviation development **21**:478:2a
construction sites **19**:34:1a
elevators **4**:444:2a
ship construction **21**:488:1b
see also health and safety laws; and various safety devices
safety engineering 10:296:3a
instrumentation for monitoring air purity **23**:779:1b
principles of automation **14**:532:1a
role in
automotive design **28**:782:2a
bridge construction **26**:387:2b
coal mining **21**:452:2a
electrical power systems **18**:500:1b
elevators **15**:343:2b
fire prevention and control **19**:180:1a
highway planning **26**:373:1a
lighting installation **23**:32:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
see also various safety devices
safety film (phot.): *see* cellulose acetate
safety fuse (explosives)
history **4**:634:3a
safety glass (glass tech.) **10**:296:3b
major ref. in Industrial Glass and Ceramics **21**:240:1b
see also laminated glass; toughened glass
safety lamp (coal min.) **10**:297:1a
invented by Clanny **3**:343:3b
mining for coal **21**:453:1b
see also specific lamps by name, *e.g.,* Davy lamp
Safety of Life at Sea Convention (internat. convention)
international maritime safety standards **28**:815:1a
Safety of Medicines, Committee on (Br. agency)
drug regulation **3**:162:3a
safety-pin (ornament)
relation to fibula **4**:760:1a
safety razor (invention)
major ref. in cutlery **3**:813:2a
history of razors **9**:968:2b
safety standards (occupational law)
establishment by labour law **15**:406:2b
safety valve (invention)
design and applications **12**:252:2a
Safeway Stores, Inc. (Am supermarket chain) **10**:297:1a
Saffah, as- ('Abbasid caliph): *see* Abu al-'Abbas as-Saffah
Saffarid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **10**:297:1b
history of Iran **21**:890:1a; **22**:118:1b
safflorite (min.)
natural occurrence of cobalt **21**:409:2a
safflower, *or* Carthamus tinctorius (bot.) **10**:297:2a
Asterales classification **13**:788:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
safflower oil
source and qualities **10**:297:2b; **13**:788:2b
saffron (bot.) **10**:297:2b
dye obtained from Crocus sativus **3**:745:2b
use in cooking and medicine **13**:799:2b
saffron-crested tyrant-manakin, *or* Neopelma chrysocephalum (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15**:100
saffron crocus, *or* Crocus sativus (plant)
description **3**:745:2b
source of saffron **10**:297:2b; **13**:799:2b
Saffron Walden (Essex, U.K.) **10**:297:3b
Safi, *or* Asfi (Mor.) **10**:297:3b
Safi ad-Din (Islamic schol.)
contribution to Islamic musical theory **22**:68:1a
Safi ad-Din al-Hilli (Islamic au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:53:2b
Safi od-Din (Islamic mystic) **10**:298:1a
contribution to Safavid dynasty **10**:295:3a; **22**:125:2b
headquarters at Ardabil **1**:535:1a
Safid Kuh (mt. range, Afg.)
feature of Hindu Kush range **13**:29:1a, *map* 31
Safid Rud (riv., Iran) **10**:298:1b
physiography of
Elburz Mountains **4**:419:2a
Iran **21**:855:1b
Safiye Sultan (Ottoman sultana) **10**:298:2a
safrole (chem.)
sources **13**:669:1b
Safronov, V. S. (Sov. planetary phys.)
study of
Earth's formation **17**:568:2a
Oort cloud **27**:589:2b
Sag Harbor (N.Y., U.S.) **10**:298:2b
association with Southampton **11**:47:3a
Saga (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Saga (preft., Japan) **10**:298:2b
Saga (Japan)
major ref. in Saga **10**:298:3a
saga (lit.) **10**:298:3a
major ref. in Art of Literature **23**:123:2b
comparison to myths **24**:711:2a
place in
Gaelic literature **15**:625:1b
Icelandic literature **27**:11:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also Icelanders' Sagas
Saga, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
"Saga of Gösta Berling, The" (work by Lagerlöf)
setting in Värmland **12**:273:2a
"Saga of the Greenlanders" (Norse epic poem)
historical data on discovery of America **24**:987:1a
Sagaing (Bur.) **10**:299:1a
Sagaing Division (div., Bur.) **10**:299:1b
Sagamihara (Japan) **10**:299:2a
Sagan, Carl Edward (Am. astron.) **10**:299:2a
investigation of amino acid synthesis **22**:993:2b
Sagan, Françoise, *or* Françoise Quoirez (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:581F:1a
Sagar (dist., India)
major ref. in Sagar **10**:299:2b
Sagar, *or* Saugor (India) **10**:299:2b
Sagar Island (isl., India) **10**:299:2b
Sagarmati (riv., India): *see* Luni
Sagasta, Práxedes Mateo (pr.min. of Sp.)
association with Cánovas del Castillo **2**:812:2a
role in regency of María Cristina **7**:839:3b
Sagaunash (Am. Indian leader): *see* Sauganash
Sagay (people)
part of the Khakass **6**:828:3a
Sagburru (Mesop. myth.)
role in epic of Enmerkar **4**:504:3b
sage (wise man)
major ref. in Judaism **22**:463:2b
sage, *or* Salvia officinalis, *or* common sage, *or* garden sage (herb) **10**:299:3a
essential oil production **4**:564:1a
variety of Salvia **10**:370:2a
SAGE (mil. sci.): *see* semiautomatic ground environment
Sage, Anna (Am. criminal)
capture of Dillinger **4**:96:1b
Sage, Margaret Olivia Slocum (Am. philan.)
relationship to Russell Sage **10**:300:1a
Sage, Mount (mt., Br.Vir.Is.)
relief of Virgin Islands **2**:532:3b; **29**:793:2a
Sage, Russell (Am. financier) **10**:299:3b
sage grouse, *or* Centrocercus urophasianus (bird)
description **5**:520:1b
Sage of the Sakyas (Buddhism): *see* Buddha
sagebrush, *or* Artemisia (bot.) **10**:300:1a
occurrence in chaparral **3**:92:3a
sagenite (min.)
relationship to rutile **10**:264:2b
sagenogen (biol.)
function in Labyrinthulina **26**:297:1b
Sager, Ruth (Am. genet.) **10**:300:1b
"Sagesse" (poems by Verlaine)
place in work of Verlaine **12**:320:1b
"Saggiatore . . ." (work by Galileo)
discussed in biography **19**:641:1a
"Saggio storico sulla rivoluzione di Napoli" (work by Cuoco)
discussed in biography **3**:794:2a
"Saggio sulla filosofia delle lingue" (work by Cesarotti)
discussed in biography **3**:42:3a
Italian literature **22**:158:1b
Saginaw (Mich., U.S.) **10**:300:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Saginaw Bay (bay, Mich., U.S.) **10**:300:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Sagitta (constellation)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Sagitta scrippsae (zool.)
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:146:1b
sagittal axis (biol.)
biradial symmetry **11**:460:1a
sagittal crest (anat.)
found in parietal **9**:151:2a
sagittal suture (anat.)
characteristic of human cranial surface **28**:294:2a
element of cranial joint **28**:308:2a, *illus.*
found in parietal **9**:151:1b
Sagittaria graminea (bot.): *see* grass-leaved arrowhead
Sagittaria latifolia (bot.): *see* broad-leaved arrowhead
Sagittaria sagittifolia (bot.)
cultivation **1**:589:1a
Sagittarius (astrol.)
zodiac *table* **25**:82
Sagittarius (constellation) **10**:300:2a
constellations *table* **28**:225
mythology **3**:245:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Sagittarius, Heinricus (Ger. comp.): *see* Schütz, Heinrich
Sagittarius A (astron.) **10**:300:2b
major ref. in The Cosmos **16**:780:1a
galactic nucleus **19**:627:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Sagittarius serpentarius (bird): *see* secretary bird
sagnaskemmtun (Ice. lit.)
saga **23**:124:1a
sago (starch) **10**:300:2b
derivation from Arenga pinnata **9**:90:2b
extraction and processing **19**:348:1b
sago palm, *or* Cycas revoluta (bot.)
ceremonial use **3**:819:1a
Sagoyewatha (Seneca chief): *see* Red Jacket
"Sagra" (work by Masaccio)
discussed in biography **7**:904:3a
Sagra, Ramón de la (Sp. anarchist)
contribution to Anarchist movement **27**:460:2b
Sagra di Sant'Efisio (It. festival)
cultural life of Sardinia **22**:248:1a
Sagrada Familia, Templo Expiatorio de la (church, Barcelona, Sp.)
Barcelona **14**:613:2b, *illus.* 614
design by Gaudí **5**:145:3b
Sagran (glacier, U.S.S.R.)
part of the Pamir Mountain Area **14**:244:2b
Sagrario Metropolitano (church, Mexico City, Mex.)
colonial architecture *illus.* **13**:1021
design by Rodríguez **10**:133:3a
Sagua la Grande (Cuba) **10**:300:3b
saguaro, *or* sahuaro, *or* giant cactus, *or* Carnegiea gigantea, *or* Cereus giganteus (bot.) **10**:300:3b
Cactales classification **13**:700:2a
distribution
limiting factors **14**:1012:1b
Saguaro National Monument **10**:301:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saguaro Desert (desert, Ariz., U.S.): *see* Arizona Upland Desert
Saguaro National Monument (reg., Ariz., U.S.) **10**:301:1a
Saguenay River (riv., Can.) **10**:301:1b
tributary of Saint Lawrence River **24**:1017:1a
Saguia el Hamra (reg., W.Sahara) **10**:301:2a
saguna (Hindu concept)
contrast with nirguna **8**:722:2a
Sagunto, *or* Saguntum, *or* Murbiter, *or* Murviedo (Sp.) **10**:301:2b
attack by Hannibal **5**:683:2b; **28**:19:1a
site of battle in Punic Wars **20**:318:2a, *maps* 317, 320
Saha, Meghnad N. (Indian astrophys.) **10**:301:3a
classification of stars **28**:202:2a
contribution to stellar spectroscopy **13**:594:1a
Saha ionization (astrophys.): *see* thermal ionization
Saha Pracha Thai Party, *or* United Thai People's Party (Thai pol. party)
association with Thanom Kittikachorn **11**:674:1a
Sahaba (Islam): *see* Companions of the Prophet
Sahagún, Bernardino de (Sp. hist.)
authorship of encyclopaedia **18**:376:1b
contribution to Aztec historical record **26**:20:1b, 25:1a
sahaja (Hindu doctrine)
Natha cult **8**:528:3a
Vaisnava-Sahajiya **12**:234:1a
Sahajayana (Tantric Hindu sect)
Hinduism **20**:593:1a
Sahajdhari (Sikhism)

relation to Khalsa **6**:830:1b
Sahajiya (Hindu cult)
influenced by Candidas **2**:798:1a
Sahak, Saint (Arm. Cath. leader): *see* Isaac the Great, Saint
Sahaptian languages
Penutian languages **9**:270:2a
Sahaptin, *or* Shahaptin (people) **10**:301:3b
distribution **13**:330:2a
Plateau Indians **9**:506:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sahara (desert) **10**:302:1a
major ref. in Africa **13**:103:2a
African art **13**:175:2b
agriculture **8**:847:2a
climate
desertification **4**:32:3b
harmattan **5**:709:2b
wind patterns **16**:738:1a
continental desert comparison *table* **3**:583
ecosystem **17**:1018:2a *passim to* 1025:1a
ancient drainage patterns **16**:733:1a; **19**:33:1b
oasis *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17**:1020
deserts of the world *table* **4**:31
geography of
Africa **1**:131:2a
Algeria **1**:263:3a, **24**:921:1b
Libya **24**:934:1b
Mali **29**:888:1b
Sudan **28**:264:1a
Western Africa **12**:600:1a
Zittel's research **12**:925:1b
history
ancient African music **13**:144:1a
North Africa **13**:78:2b; **24**:904:1a
Roman Empire limit **20**:337:2b
West African–North African trade **29**:813:2b
population **29**:894:2b
Ténéré region **11**:630:2b
see also Western Sahara
Saharan Atlas, *or* Atlas Saharan, *or* Atlas Saharien (mts., Af.) **10**:302:2b
major ref. in Africa **13**:93:2a, *illus.*
geography of Algeria **1**:263:3b, **24**:921:2a
physiography of Atlas mountains **1**:674:3a
Saharan languages **10**:302:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:598:1b, 772:2b
see also individual languages by name, *e.g.,* Kanuri
Saharan Taouratine Series (rock unit, Af.)
Jurassic Africa **13**:45:1b
Saharanpur (India) **10**:302:3a
Saharawi (people)
history of Western Sahara **12**:603:1a
Sahariyas (people)
Rajasthan state **21**:119:2a
Saharsa (India) **10**:302:3a
Sahba, Wadi as- (riv., Arab.)
geomorphology of Arabian Desert **14**:249:1b, *map*
topography of Arabia **13**:869:1b
Sahdol (India): *see* Shahdol
Sahel, *or* Sahil (reg., W.Af.) **10**:302:3a
climate and vegetation **16**:504:2a
Guinea-Bissau **5**:555:3b
Mali **7**:735:1b; **29**:888:2b
Mauritania **29**:894:2a
Niger **29**:898:1b
Senegal **29**:916:1b
Tunisia **24**:951:1b
Western Africa **12**:600:1a
Sahelian drought (geog.)
description **16**:504:2a
Saheth-Maheth (India)
location **5**:357:2b
sahib-al-mazalim (Sp. Muslim offi.)
Muslim Spain **28**:60:1b
sahib-al-shurta (Sp. Muslim offi.)
Muslim Spain **28**:60:1b
Sahibdin (Indian paint.) **10**:303:1a
Sahidic dialect (lang.)
Coptic language classification **3**:615:3b
"Sahih" (work by Muslim ibn al-Hajjaj)
discussed in biography **8**:450:2a
Sahil (reg., W.Af.): *see* Sahel
Sahil, as-, *or* Byzacium (plain, Tun.) **10**:303:1b
Sahitya Akademi (Indian lit. inst.)
Indian literary development **21**:20:2a
location in Delhi **17**:225:1b
Sahiwal, *or* Montgomery (Punjab, Pak.) **10**:303:2a
Sahl 'Akkar (reg., Leb.-Syr.): *see* 'Akkar, Plain of
Sahl at-Tustari (Islamic theol.)
founding of Salimiyah **10**:354:2b
influence on al-Hallaj **5**:641:3a
Sahle Miriam, *or* Sahlé Mariam (emp. of Eth.): *see* Menelik II
Sahle Selassie (k. of Eth.) **10**:303:2a
Saho, *or* Afar-Saho, *or* Sao, *or* Shaho, *or* Shoho, *or* Shiho (lang.) **10**:303:2b
Sahpo Muxika (Am. Indian chief): *see* Crowfoot
Sahr (Tur.): *see* Comana
sahr-ashub (Islamic lit.)
Urdu literature **27**:734:1b
"Sahra" (work by Hamid)
Islamic literature **22**:62:1a
Sahra' al-Libiyah, as- (desert, Libya): *see* Libyan Desert
Sahra' an-Nubiya, as- (desert, Sud.): *see* Nubian Desert
Sahrawardi Mosque (Baghdad, Iraq)
features of Baghdad **14**:560:2a
Sahsaram (India): *see* Sasaram
sahuaro (bot.): *see* saguaro
Sahuayo, *or* Sahuayo de Díaz (Mex.) **10**:303:3a
Sahul Shelf (continental shelf, Pac.O.) **10**:303:3a
physiography of
East Indies **17**:727:1b
Indonesia **17**:733:1b
use by prehistoric Asians **14**:222:2b
Sahure (k. of Egy.)
Egyptian sailing vessels *illus.* **28**:455
history of Egypt **18**:152:2b
sahw (Sufism)
type of hal **5**:627:2a
Sahyadri Hills (hills, India)
Pune **9**:800:1a
Ratnagiri **9**:954:1a
Sai (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Sais
Sai, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Sai-li-mu Hu, *or* Sayram Hu (l., As.)
location *map* **16**:38
relation to Tien Shan **14**:246:1a, *map*
Sai Ong Hue, *or* Ong Lo, *or* Setthathirat II (k. of Lan Xang) **10**:303:3a
Sai Setthathirat I (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Setthathirat I
Saian Mountains (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sayan Mountains
Saianogorsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sayanogorsk
Sa'ib, *or* Mirza Muhammad 'Ali Sa'ib, *or* Sa'ib of Tabriz, *or* Sa'ib of Esfahan (Pers. poet) **10**:303:3b
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:60:1a
Sa'ib Khathir (Pers. mus.)
contribution to Islamic music **22**:67:2a
Saichō, *or* Dengyō Daishi (Japanese monk) **10**:304:1a
Buddhist contributions **15**:287:1a, 310:2b
architecture **17**:674:1a
Shinran's instruction **10**:744:1b
Tendai school **11**:762:3b; **17**:673:1b; **22**:308:1a
Sa'id (Najahid ruler)
Najahid dynasty **8**:489:2a
Sa'id, 'Ali Ahmad (Leb. au.): *see* Adonis
Sa'id ibn Sultan, *or* Sa'id ibn Sultan ibn Ahmad ibn Sa'id al-Busa 'Idi, *or* Sa'id Imam, *or* Sa'id Sayyid (ruler of Muscat, Oman, and Zanzibar) **10**:304:1b
Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1**:196:2a
British relations **13**:86:1b
Omani rule **13**:886:1b
Sa'id ibn Taymur (sultan of Oman)
imprisonment of Qabus ibn Sa'id **9**:829:2b
Omani rule **13**:886:1b
Sa'id Pasha (Ottoman viceroy of Egy.) **10**:304:3a
association with Ferdinand de Lesseps **7**:297:3a
history of
Egypt **18**:178:1b
Suez Canal **13**:130:2a
Saida (Alg.) **10**:304:3b
Saida (Leb.): *see* Sidon
Sa'idi, *or* Upper Egyptians (people)
inhabitation of Egypt **18**:137:1a *passim to* 139:2b
Saidpur (Bangladesh) **10**:305:1a
Saidu Sharif-Mingaora (Pak.)
importance to Swat district **11**:433:2a
Saietta, Ignazio, *or* Lupo (Am. criminal)
role in Black Hand **2**:254:3b
Saiffudin, Sir Omar Ali (sultan of Brun.)
role in Brunei government **17**:732:2a
Saifganj (India): *see* Katihar
saifuku (Japanese rel. garment)
shōzoku **10**:766:2b
saiga, *or* saiga tatarica (mammal) **10**:305:1a
breeding herd at East Berlin Zoo **4**:326:3a
characteristics **23**:493:2a, *illus.* 492
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sa'igh, Tawfiq as- (Leb. au.)
contribution to Arabic literature **22**:63:2a
Saigō Takamori, *or* Kichibē *or* Kichinosuke *or* Nanshū (Japanese mil. leader) **10**:305:1b
role in Japan **22**:324:2b
support of
Kido Takayoshi **6**:853:1b
Ōkubo Toshimichi **8**:902:2b
Yamagata Aritomo **12**:811:1a
Saigon (Viet.): *see* Ho Chi Minh City
Saigon, Treaty of (Fr.-Viet. hist.) **10**:306:2a
Chinese history **16**:128:1a
Saigon River (riv., Viet.) **10**:306:2b
Saigyō, *or* Sato Norikiyo (Japanese poet) **10**:306:2b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:342:2b
Saijō (Japan) **10**:306:3a
Saiki (Japan) **10**:306:3a
Saiko, George (Aus. au.)
contribution to German literature **20**:37:1a
Saikyo (Japan): *see* Kyōto
sail (anat.)
formation in Edaphosaurus **4**:362:3b
sail (cloth) **10**:306:3b
design and development **28**:759:1a *passim to* 765:2b
full-rigged ship *illus.* **28**:762
naval warfare **29**:678:2b
rigging of sailing ships **10**:67:1b
square-rigged ship *illus.* **28**:763
use on windmills **18**:456:2a
see also individual sails by name, *e.g.,* fore-and-aft sail; jib; square sail
sailboat: *see* yacht
sailcloth (cloth)
description **2**:821:2a; **10**:306:3b
Sailendra dynasty (Indon. dynasty): *see* Shailendra dynasty
sailfish, *or* Istiophorus (fish) **10**:307:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sailing (sport)
handicapping formulas **5**:680:2b
iceboating **6**:233:1a
sails **10**:306:3b
skate sailing **10**:860:1b
yachts **12**:801:3a
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
"Sailing-boats in the Harbour at St. Tropez" (paint. by Signac)
Neo-Impressionism *illus.* **8**:596
sailing canoe (vessel)
description **2**:808:1a
"Sailing Directions" (work by Maury)
contribution to navigation **24**:753:2b
discussed in biography **7**:960:2b
study of shipping routes **10**:748:1a
sailing ship (vessel)
effect on human migration **25**:1040:2b
history **10**:746:2a
sails **10**:306:3b
technological refinements **28**:455:2a
treatment in maritime law **28**:871:1b
use in
early European explorations **18**:866:2b
transportation **28**:760:1b
yachts **12**:801:3a
"Sailor's Horn-book for the Laws of Storms in all Parts of the World" (work by Piddington)
study of storm tracks **17**:577:2b
sailplane (airplane)
instrumentation **28**:850:2b
use in soaring **10**:917:2a, *illus.*
Saimaa, Lake (l., Fin.) **10**:307:2a
hydrology of Lake Pielinen **9**:430:2b
physiography of Finland **19**:169:2b
proximity to Lappeenranta **7**:159:1b
Saimaa Canal (canal, Fin.)
connection with Saimaa Lake **26**:396:2b
Saimei (emp. of Japan)
empress *list* **6**:497
role in Japan **22**:306:2a
Saimiri (primate): *see* squirrel monkey
Sain Shanda (Mong. People's Rep.): *see* Saynshand
saint **10**:307:2b
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17**:407:2b
canonization **2**:810:1a
feast day observance **16**:363:2a
healing **17**:404:1b; **23**:890:1a
mythology **24**:720:2b
prayer meditation **26**:828:2b
significance in
Christianity **16**:343:1b, 345:1a; **18**:717:1a
cults **16**:261:2a
Roman Catholicism **26**:956:1b
Ethiopian and Somalian religions **17**:796:1b
Taoism **28**:398:2a
worship **26**:822:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also individual saints by name, *e.g.,* Peter, Saint
Saint, Eva Marie (Am. act.)
motion picture *illus.* **24**:417
Saint, Lucien (Fr. gen.)
French occupation of Tunisia **24**:954:1a
"Saint, The" (character of Charteris)
discussed in biography **3**:132:2b
Saint Aignan (isl., Pap.N.G.): *see* Misima Island
Saint Albans (Herts., U.K.) **10**:307:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Saint Albans (Vt., U.S.) **10**:308:1b
Saint Albans, battles of (Eng. hist.) **10**:308:2b
Saint Albans, Francis Bacon, Viscount (Br. au., philos., and states.): *see* Bacon, Francis, Viscount Saint Albans
Saint Albans, Henry Jermyn, earl of (Eng. courtier) **10**:308:3a
Saint Albans Abbey (abbey, St. Albans, Herts., U.K.)
contribution to manuscript illumination **25**:339:2b
Saint Albans Raid (U.S. hist.)

10:308:3b
Saint Albans **10**:308:2a
Saint Albert (Alta., Can.) **10**:308:3b
Saint Aldwyn, Michael Edward Hicks Beach, 1st Earl (Br. states): *see* Hicks Beach, Sir Michael Edward
Saint-Amand-les-Eaux ware (earthenware and porcelain) **10**:309:1a
Saint-Amant, Marc-Antoine Girard, sieur de (Fr. poet) **10**:309:1b
Saint-André, André Jeanbon (Fr. cler.) **10**:309:1b
Saint-André, Jacques d'Albon, seigneur de (Fr. offi.) **10**:309:2b
Saint Andrew (Fla., U.S.): *see* Panama City
Saint Andrew (church, Heckington, Lincs., U.K.)
belfry architecture **2**:59:3b
"St. Andrew" (wall paint.)
Santa Maria Antiqua presbytery in Rome *illus.* **25**:337
Saint Andrews (N.B., Can.)
Fundy Bay **5**:53:1b
Saint Andrews (Fife, U.K.) **10**:309:2b
location *map* **29**:4
role of Knox **6**:919:3a
Saint Andrews, University of (univ., Saint Andrews, Fife, U.K.) **10**:309:3a
history of Scotland **29**:117:2a
Saint Andrews **10**:309:2b
Saint Andrew's Cross, *or* crux decussata, *or* crux commissa (cross)
Christian symbol **3**:753:2a
Saint-Andrew's-cross, *or* Ascyrum hypericoides (plant) **10**:309:3b
Saint Andrew's Monastery (monastery, Rome, It.)
establishment by Gregory I **5**:477:1b
Saint Angelo, Fort (ft., Vittoriosa, Malta)
description **12**:407:2a
Saint Anna Trough (Arct. Ocean)
length and width **14**:7:2b
Saint Anne's Church (church, Liverpool, Mers., U.K.)
metal construction **15**:325:2a
Saint Anne's Fortress (castle, Sibenik, Yugos.)
description **10**:776:3a, *illus.*
Saint Anthony (Nfd., Can.) **10**:310:1a
"St. Anthony" (work by Bosch)
discussed in biography **2**:398:2a
Saint Anthony's fire (disease): *see* ergotism
Saint-Arnaud, Armand-Jacques Leroy de (Fr. mil. of.) **10**:310:1a
Saint Asaph, *or* Llanelwy (Clwyd, U.K.) **10**:310:1b
Saint-Aubin, Andreas de, *or* Carl Bernhard (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:17:1a
Saint-Aubin, Augustin de (Fr. engr.)
engraving of Abel *illus.* **1**:24
Saint Augustine (Fla., U.S.) **10**:310:2a
Castillo de San Marcos National Monument **2**:936:1a
Florida **29**:322:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Menéndez de Avilés founds **8**:12:2b
Saint Augustine, Second Order of (rel. order)
Augustinian Order **1**:700:3b
Saint Augustine grass, *or* Stenotaphrum secundatum **10**:310:2b
Saint Austell (Corn., U.K.) **10**:310:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Saint Barbara, Cathedral of (cath., Kutna Hora, Czech.)
design **7**:49:1a
Saint-Barthélemy, *or* Saint Bart's (isl., W.I.) **10**:310:3a
Guadeloupe **29**:781:2a
Saint-Barthélemy, Church of (church, Liège, Belg.)
bronze baptismal font *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **17**:156
Saint Bartholomew (isl., Van.): *see* Malo
Saint Bartholomew (church, Plzen, Czech.)
steeple height **9**:533:1a
Saint Bartholomew, church of (church, Venice, It.)
altarpiece by Dürer **4**:290:1a
Saint Bartholomew Hospital (hospital, London, U.K.)
founding **23**:293:2b
role of Harvey **20**:541:1a
Saint Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of (Fr. hist.) **10**:310:3b
history of
France **19**:474:2a; **26**:212:1b
Protestantism **6**:127:2a; *illus.* **26**:212
role of
Catherine de Médicis **2**:955:1b
Charles IX **3**:107:3b
Coligny **3**:451:1a
Gregory XIII **5**:481:2b
Guise **5**:560:2a
Henry IV **5**:843:3a
Saint Bartholomew's Lake (l., W.Ger.): *see* Königssee
Saint Bart's (isl., W.I.): *see* Saint Barthélemy
"St. Basil, Liturgy of" (work by Basil)
discussed in biography **1**:938:2a
Saint Basil the Blessed, Cathedral of, *or* Pokrovsky Cathedral, *or* Svyatoy Vasily Blazhenny, *or* Pokrovsky Sobor, *or* Intercession, Church of (church, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **10**:311:1a
description **24**:363:2a, *illus.* 362
Russian art **13**:980:1a, *illus.*; **28**:976:1a
Saint Bavo's Cathedral, *or* Saint Bavokerk (church, Haarlem, Neth.): *see* Grote Kerk
Saint Benedict, Order of (rel. order): *see* Benedictine
Saint Bernard (breed of dog) **10**:311:1b
Bernard de Menthon **2**:146:1b
Saint Bernard, hospice of (hospice, Eur.)
origins in Middle Ages **6**:78:1b
Saint Bernard Pass (passes, Eur. Alps): *see* individual passes by name, *e.g.,* Great Saint Bernard Pass; Little Saint Bernard Pass
Saint Bernardo (square, Rome, It.)
fountain **26**:993:2b
Saint Bernardo, Church of (church, Rome, It.)
location **26**:987:2b
Saint Blaise, Bay of (bay, S.Af.): *see* Sao Bras
Saint Boniface (dist., Winnipeg, Man., Can.) **10**:311:2a
Saint Botolph's Church (church, Lincs., U.K.)
River Witham *illus.* **2**:404
Saint-Brieuc (Fr.) **10**:311:2b
Saint Carlo alle Quattro Fontane (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini **26**:988:1b
Saint Catharines (Ont., Can.) **10**:311:2b
paper mill pollution *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **17**:980
Saint Catherine, Mount (mt., Gren.)
height **29**:779:2a
Saint Catherines (is., U.S.)
history of Sea Islands **10**:579:3b
Saint Catherine's, *or* Sinai Independent Greek Orthodox Church (monastery, Egy.) **10**:311:3b
repository of Byzantine art **25**:332:2a, 333:1b
structure of autocephalous churches **1**:723:2a
Saint Charles (Mo., U.S.) **10**:312:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Saint Charles at the Four Fountains (church, Rome, It.): *see* San Carlo alle Quattro Fontane
Saint Charles Borromeo, Church of (church, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Karlskirche
"St. Charles Borromeo at Supper" (work by Crespi)
discussed in biography **3**:729:2b, *illus.*
Saint Christopher and Nevis, Federation of, *or* Federation of Saint Kitts and Nevis **10**:312:1b
major ref. in West Indies **29**:787:1b
Anguilla **1**:414:2a
Basseterre **1**:948:1b
Caribbean cultures **29**:740:1b
flag *illus* Plate 9 fol. **4**:812
Saint Christopher Hospice (hospice, London, U.K.)
description **23**:916:2b
Saint Clair, Lake (l., Tas., Austr.) **10**:313:2a
depth **14**:460:2b
Saint Clair, Lake (l., N.Am.) **10**:313:2a
Saint Clair River (riv., N.Am.) **10**:313:2b
Saint-Clair-sur-Epte, Treaty of (Fr. hist.)
effect on Normans **8**:765:3a
role of Charles III **3**:105:2b
"St. Claire" (paint. by Vivarini)
panel *illus.* **12**:408
Saint Clair's Defeat (U.S. hist.) **10**:313:2b
Saint Clare, Order of (rel. order): *see* Poor Clares
Saint Clement Dane's (church, London, Gtr London, U.K.)
history **23**:296:2a
Saint Clement's Island, *or* Blakistone Island (isl., Md., U.S.) **10**:313:3a
Saint-Cloud (Fr.) **10**:313:3a
Saint Cloud (Minn., U.S.) **10**:313:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Saint-Cloud porcelain 10:314:1a
comparison with Paris ware **9**:154:3a
description **17**:116:1a, *illus.*
Saint Columba's Church (church, London, U.K.)
cornerstone *illus.* **3**:639
Saint Croix, *or* Santa Cruz (isl., U.S. Vir.Is.) **10**:314:1b
major ref. in Virgin Islands of the United States **12**:388:1a
relief **29**:794:1a
Saint Croix River (riv., N.Am.) **10**:314:2b
exploration by Champlain **3**:74:2a
Saint Croix River (riv., U.S.) **10**:314:2a
Saint-Cyr, *or* Maison Royale de Saint-Louis (convent, St.-Cyr, Fr.)
establishment by Maintenon **7**:711:2a
Saint-Cyr, *or* École Spéciale Militaire de Saint-Cyr (Fr. mil. academy) **10**:314:2b
founding by Napoleon **8**:127:1a
Saint-Cyran, Abbé de (Fr. theol.): *see* Duvergier de Hauranne, Jean
Saint Cyres, Stafford Henry Northcote, Viscount (Br. states.): *see* Northcote, Sir Stafford Henry
Saint David, Fort (ft., Cuddalore, India) **10**:314:3a
Saint David's, *or* Tyddewi (Dyfed, U.K.) **10**:314:3a
history **29**:129:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Saint David's Head (cliffs, Saint David, Dyfed, U.K.)
inclusion in Preseli **9**:683:2b
location *map* **29**:4
Saint-Denis (Fr.) **10**:315:1a
crown jewels **3**:760:1b
legend of Saint Denis **4**:13:1b
role of Suger **11**:357:1b
Saint-Denis (Réunion) **10**:314:3b
Saint-Denis, abbey church of (church, Saint-Denis, Fr.)
major ref. in Saint-Denis **10**:315:1a
architecture **13**:991:1a
Gothic Revival **13**:1035:1b
sculptural ornamentation **27**:87:2b
stained glass **17**:195:1b
Saint-Denis, Charles de Marguetal de (Fr. au.): *see* Saint-Évremond, Charles de Marguetal de Saint-Denis, seigneur de
Saint-Denis, basilica of (church, Argenteuil, Fr.)
robe of Christ **1**:542:1a
Saint-Denis, Louis Juchereau de, *or* Louis Juchereau de Saint-Denys (Fr.-Can. expl.) **10**:315:2a
Saint-Denis, Michel, *or* Jacques Duchesne (Fr. dir.) **10**:315:2b
contribution to
British theatre **28**:552:1a
French theatre **28**:548:2a, 549:1b
Saint Denis, Ruth, *or* Ruth Dennis (Am. dancer) **10**:315:3a
association with
Graham **5**:406:3a
Humphrey **6**:146:2a
contribution to modern dance
Denishawn School **4**:13:2a; **16**:968:2a
style **8**:215:1a
Saint-Denis-du-Sig (Alg.): *see* Sig
Saint-Denys, Louis Juchereau de (Fr. expl.): *see* Saint-Denis, Louis Juchereau de
Saint Die (Fr.) **10**:316:1a
design by Corbusier **3**:623:1a
Saint-Dizier (Fr.) **10**:316:1a
Saint Dmitry, Cathedral of (cath., Vladimir, U.S.S.R.)
architecture *illus.* **12**:411
Saint Domenico, Piazza (marketplace, Naples, It.)
major ref. in Naples **24**:739:2a
Saint Domingo apricot (fruit tree): *see* mammee apple
Saint Domingue (is., W.I.)
history **22**:823:2b, *map* 828
"St. Dominic Presiding at an Auto-da-fe" (work by Berruguete)
panel *illus.* **2**:157
St. Donat's Church (church, Zadar, Yugos.)
Zadar *illus.* **12**:883
Saint Edmundsbury (Suff., U.K.) **10**:316:1b
Saint Edward's Crown 10:316:1b
comparison with coronet **3**:645:2a
Saint Edward's sapphire 10:316:1b
Saint Egidius (church, Spisska Sobota, Czech.)
description **9**:609:2b
Saint Elias, Mount (mt., N.Am.) **10**:316:2a
ascent by Abruzzi **1**:39:2b
Canada **15**:484:1a
mountaineering **8**:377:3a
United States **12**:765:1a
Saint Elias Mountains (mts., N.Am.) **10**:316:2a
formation **16**:720:1b
physiography of
Alaska **1**:202:3a; **24**:993:1a
Malaspina Glacier **7**:725:3b
Wrangell-Saint Elias Park and Preserve **12**:765:1a
Yukon Territory **7**:446:1b; **15**:548:1a
Saint Elizabeth (church, Marburg, W.Ger.)
hall-church design **5**:641:1b
Saint Elmo's Fire, *or* corona discharge **10**:316:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Saint Emilion (Fr.)
wine production **2**:380:3b
Saint-Esprit (medieval hospital, Beaune, Fr.)
architecture *illus.* **2**:24
Saint-Étienne (Fr.) **10**:316:2b
Saint-Étienne (cath., Bourges, Fr.)
description **2**:429:1a, *illus.*
nave *illus.* **13**:942
sculpture **27**:88:1b
stained glass **17**:193:2a *passim to* 198:1b
Saint-Étienne (church, Beauvais, Fr.)

Jesse tree window **17:**198:2a
Saint-Étienne (cath., Châlons-sur-Marne, Fr.)
description **3:**63:2a
Saint-Étienne (cath., Limoges, Fr.)
bell tower **7:**364:1b
Saint-Étienne (cath., Sens, Fr.)
description **10:**638:2b
Saint-Étienne (church, Caen, Fr.)
Norman style architecture **8:**767:2b, *illus.*; **13:**987:2b, *illus.* 988
Saint Eulalia, Knights of: *see* Mercedarian
Saint-Eustache (Que., Can.) **10:**316:3a
Saint Eustatius (is., W.I.): *see* Sint Eustatius
Saint-Evremond, Charles de Marguetal de Saint-Denis, seigneur de (Fr. au.) **10:**316:3a
contribution to French literature **19:**572:1a
views on opera **24:**625:1b
Saint-Exupéry, Antoine-Marie-Roger de (Fr. au.) **10:**317:1a
contribution to
children's literature **23:**219:2b
French literature **19:**581D:2b
view by Latécoère **7:**177:2b
Saint Ferdinand (Mo., U.S.): *see* Florissant
Saint Fergus (Grampian, U.K.) **10:**317:2a
Saint Ferréol Dam (dam, Saint Ferréol, Fr.)
earth dam **26:**399:2b
Saint Fin Barr (cath., Cork, Ire.)
completion **3:**633:1a
Saint Florian (cath., near Linz, Ger.)
Altdorfer's works **1:**299:2b
Saint Francis, Church of (church, Assisi, It.)
Italian Gothic murals **25:**342:1b
"St. Francis and Episodes from His Life" (work by Berlinghieri)
altarpiece panel *illus.* **2:**139
Saint Francis Church (church, Cochin, India)
history **3:**418:3a
Saint Francis de Sales (rel. order): *see* Salesians of Don Bosco
"St. Francis in Ecstasy" (paint. by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2:**77:3a
Renaissance art **25:**347:2a
"St. Francis of Assisi in His Tomb" (sculpture by Mena y Medrano)
discussed in biography **7:**1044:3a, *illus.*
Saint Francis River (riv., U.S.) **10:**317:2a
Saint-Gall (canton, Switz.): *see* Sankt Gallen
Saint-Gall (Switz.): *see* Sankt Gallen
Saint-Gaudens, Augustus (Am. sculp.) **10:**317:2a
design of Adams sculpture **1:**86:3b
"Saint Genet, Actor and Martyr," *or* "Saint Genet, comédien et martyr" (work by Sartre)
discussed in biography **10:**460:3a
"St. Geneviève Looking over Paris" (work by Puvis de Chavannes)
mural *illus.* **11:**458
Saint Gennaro and Saint Gaudioso (catacomb, Naples, It.)
man-made gallery **24:**737:1b
Saint George (Ber.) **10:**317:3a
Saint George (Utah, U.S.) **10:**317:3b
location *map* **29:**158
"St. George" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4:**171:3b
Renaissance sculpture **27:**94:2a, *illus.*
Saint George, Fort (Ft., Madras, India) **10:**317:3b
construction by British East India Co. **7:**659:2b
Saint George, Fraternity of (Eng. hist.): *see* Honourable Artillery Company
Saint George, Guild of (Br. guild)
drinking horn *illus.* **4:**228
Saint George I (W.W.I military offensive)
major ref. in 20th-century International Relations **21:**749:1a
Saint George II (W.W.I military offensive)
major ref. in 20th-century International Relations **21:**749:1a
"St. George and the Dragon" (work by Colombe)
discussed in biography **3:**460:3b, *illus.*
"St. George and the Dragon" (work by Notke)
Gothic sculpture **27:**92:2b, *illus.* 93
"St. George and the Dragon" (work by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11:**790:2a
"St. George Killing the Dragon" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4:**172:1a
Saint George's (Gren.) **10:**318:1a
port **29:**779:2a
Saint George's Cay (isl., Carib. Sea) **10:**318:1b
Saint George's Channel (waterway, Eur.) **10:**318:1b
Irish Sea and Atlantic connection **6:**386:1b
location *map* **29:**4
Saint George's Chapel (chapel, New Windsor, Berks., U.K.) **10:**318:1b
Windsor Castle **12:**702:1a
Saint-Germain (St., Paris, Fr.)
location **25:**438:2b
Saint-Germain, Claude-Louis, comte de (Fr. gen.) **10:**318:2a
Saint-Germain, comte de, *or* Der Wundermann (Fr. adventurer) **10:**318:2b
Saint-Germain, Peace of (Fr. hist.)
1570
history of France **19:**474:1b
role of
Catherine de Médicis **2:**955:1b
Coligny **3:**450:3b
Henry IV **5:**843:3a
La Noue **7:**69:1b
1641 **3:**115:3a
1919
history of
Austria **14:**516:2b; **21:**754:1a
Balkans **10:**884:3a; **14:**581:2b
Italy **22:**252:1b
Saint-Germain-des-Prés (church, Paris, Fr.)
history **25:**438:2b
"St. Germain, Doctor and Student" (Eng. treatise)
views on natural and positive law **25:**729:2b
Saint-Germain-en-Laye (Fr.) **10:**318:3a
Saint-Germain-en-Laye, château of (château, Fr.)
major ref. in Saint-Germain-en-Laye **10:**318:3a
landscape design **19:**665:2b
Saint-Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
1632 **15:**501:1a
1679 **4:**959:1b
Saint Giles, Cathedral of, *or* High Kirk (cath., Edinburgh, U.K.)
architecture **17:**1045:2b
Thistle chapel **11:**711:3b
Saint-Gobain-Pont-à-Mousson, Compagnie de (Fr. Co.) **10:**318:3b
Saint Gommarus' Church (church, Lier, Belg.)
style **7:**346:1a
Saint Gotthard Pass, *or* Passo del San Gottardo, *or* Sankt Gotthardpass (pass, Switz.) **10:**319:1a
crossing **28:**356:1b, 362:1a
Saint Gotthard Tunnel (tunnel, Eur.)
Alps **1:**295:3b
construction **26:**440:2a
Saint Gotthard Pass **10:**319:1b
St. Gregory the Great, Liturgy of (rel. rite): *see* Preconsecrated Offerings, Liturgy of the
Saint Helena (is., Atl.O.) **10:**319:1b
Mid-Atlantic Ridge **25:**173:1b
Napoleon's exile **24:**747:2b
Saint Helena, Pool of (res., Ramla, Isr.)
tourist attraction **9:**924:3b
Saint Helens (Mers., U.K.) **10:**319:3b
Saint Helens, Mount (mt., Wash., U.S.) **10:**319:3b
Intermontane Plateau region **12:**151:3b
study of volcanism **29:**528:1b, 537:1a, *illus.* 531
Saint Helen's Island, *or* Île Sainte-Hélène (isl., Montreal, Que., Can.)
purchase **24:**359:2a
Saint Helier (Jersey, U.K.) **10:**320:1a
Channel Islands **3:**87:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Saint Hilaire, Marcq (Fr. navig.)
navigation **24:**754:2a
Saint-Hilaire-le-Grand (church, Poitiers, Fr.)
building site **9:**549:3b
Saint-Honoré (St., Paris, Fr.)
housing and shops **25:**437:2a
Saint-Hubert (Belg.) **10:**320:1b
Saint-Hubert (Que., Can.) **10:**320:1b
Saint-Hubert (rock unit, Belg.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
"St. Hubert" (work by Bellini)
landscape motif *illus.* **17:**435
Saint-Hyacinthe (Que., Can.) **10:**320:1b
Saint Ignace (Mich., U.S.) **10:**320:2a
Saint Ignace Dolomite (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
Silurian Period *table* **19:**843
Saint-Ignatius' bean, *or* Strychnos ignatii (bot.)
characteristics of Gentianales **5:**184:3b
source of strychnine **11:**327:3a
Saint Irene (church, Istanbul, Tur.)
exedra **4:**629:2a
Saint Isaac's Cathedral, *or* Isakievsky Sobor (cath., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.) **10:**320:2b
dome **22:**955:1b
"St. Isidore's Miracle of the Well" (work by Cano)
discussed in biography **2:**807:2a
Saint Ives (Cambs., U.K.) **10:**320:2b
Saint Ives (Corn., U.K.) **10:**320:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Saint Jacob altarpiece (work by Wohlgemuth)
discussed in biography **12:**725:2a, *illus.*
"St. James Led to Martyrdom" (fresco by Mantegna)
discussed in biography **7:**794:3b, *illus.*
Saint James's Park (park, London, Gtr London, U.K.)
London **23:**300:1b
Saint-Jean, Baptistère (bldg., Poitiers, Fr.)
historical features **9:**549:3b
Saint-Jean, Lac (l., Que., Can.) **10:**320:3a
Saint-Jean-au-Marché, Church of (church, Troyes, Fr.)
history **11:**950:2a
"St. Jean-Baptiste Prêchant" (work by Rodin)
discussed in biography **10:**131:1b
Saint-Jean-de-Losne, Treaty of (Fr. hist.)
history of Burgundy **19:**531:2b
Saint-Jean-de-Luz (Fr.) **10:**320:3b
Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne, Agreement of (Eur. pact) **10:**320:3b
Turkish history **28:**933:2b
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu (Que., Can.) **10:**321:1a
Saint-Jerome (Can.) **10:**321:1a
"St. Jerome" (work by Ghirlandajo)
discussed in biography **5:**242:1a
"St. Jerome" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22:**964:1a
"St. Jerome" (work by Patinir)
discussed in biography **9:**198:1a, *illus.* 197
"St. Jerome at His Meditations" (work by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2:**77:3a
"St. Jerome in His Study" (work by Antonello)
discussed in biography **1:**466:1b
"St. Jerome in His Study" (work by Dürer)
discussed in biography **4:**290:1b
"Saint Joan" (play by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10:**707:3b
tragedy **23:**176:2a
"St. Job Altar" (work by Franciabigio)
discussed in biography **4:**923:2a
Saint Joe (Mo., U.S.): *see* Saint Joseph
Saint John (isl., U.S. Vir.Is.) **10:**321:2a
major ref. in Virgin Islands of the United States **12:**388:1a
geography and history **29:**794:1b
Saint John (N.B., Can.) **10:**321:1b
economy **15:**517:2a
Fundy Bay **5:**53:1b
New Brunswick **8:**630:3a
Saint John, Charles Edward (Br. astron.)
views on Venusian surface **27:**525:2a
St. John, Church of (church, London, Gtr London, U.K.)
design by Archer *illus.* **1:**527
Saint John, Henry, 1st Viscount Bolingbroke (Br. pol.): *see* Bolingbroke, Henry Saint John, 1st Viscount
St. John, Hospital of (hospital, Rome, It.)
founding **26:**987:1b
Saint John, John Hector (Fr. au.): *see* Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume-Jean de
Saint John, John Pierce (Am. pol.) **10:**321:2b
Saint John, Oliver (Eng. pol.) **10:**321:3a
"St. John Altarpiece" (paint. by Weyden)
discussed in biography **12:**612:2b
"St. John Chrysostom, Liturgy of" (work by Chrysostom)
discussed in biography **3:**292:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**881:1b
"Liturgy of the Preconsecrated Offerings" **9:**672:3a
Saint John of Nepomuk, Church of, *or* Asamkirche (church, Munich, W.Ger.)
works by Asams **1:**613:1b; **27:**102:2a
Saint John of the Studium, *or* Mosque of Imrahor (Istanbul, Tur.)
Byzantine art **13:**974:2b
"St. John on Patmos" (paint. by Poussin)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **25:**370
"St. John on the Isle of Patmos" (work by Master E.S.)
engraving *illus.* **26:**114
Saint-John Perse, *or* Marie-René-Auguste-Alexis Saint-Léger Léger (Fr. poet) **10:**321:3b
contribution to French literature **19:**581C:1a
Saint John River (riv., Af.) **10:**322:1b
Saint John River (riv., N.Am.) **10:**322:1b
Fundy Bay **5:**53:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Maine **29:**275:1a
"St. John the Baptist" (work by Campagnola)
engraving *illus.* **2:**773
"St. John the Baptist" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4:**172:3a
"St. John the Baptist" (work by Ghiberti)
discussed in biography **5:**240:2a
Renaissance sculpture **27:**95:1b
"St. John the Baptist" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22:**965:1a

Saint John the Baptist, Basilian Order of, *or* Baladites, *or* Order of Suwayr (rel. order)
Order of Saint Basil **1:**939:3a
Saint John the Baptist, Church of (church, Gracanica, Yugos.)
church architecture *illus.* **13:**977
"St. John the Baptist in the Wilderness" (work by Geertgen)
discussed in biography **5:**162:1b, *illus.*
"St. John the Baptist Teaching" (work by Rustici)
discussed in biography **22:**965:2a
"St. John the Hairy" (drama)
plot **8:**179:1a
Saint John Valley (val., Me., U.S.)
settlement **29:**275:2a
Saint John's (Ant. and Barbuda) **10:**322:3b
Saint John's (Nfd., Can.) **10:**322:2b
settlement and culture **15:**520:1a, 522:1a
Saint John's bread: *see* carob
Saint John's Cathedral (cath., 's Hertogenbosch, Neth.)
landmark status **10:**273:1a
Saint John's Co-Cathedral (cath., Valletta, Malta)
design **12:**249:2b
Saint John's College (college, Annapolis, Md., U.S.) **10:**322:3b
Hutchins' educational principles **18:**76:2b
Saint John's Eve (Braz. festival)
tradition **15:**202:2b
Saint Johns River (riv., U.S.) **10:**322:3b
Saint John's Town (Perth and Kinross, U.K.): *see* Perth
Saint-John's-wort, *or* Hypericaceae (bot.) **10:**323:1a
biological control **12:**554:3a
description **11:**677:2a
potency against fairies **4:**659:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Hypericum perforatum
Saint Johnsbury (Vt., U.S.) **10:**323:1b
Saint Jorge de Ridde (Isr.): *see* Lod
Saint Josaphat, Basilian Order of (rel. order)
Order of Saint Basil **1:**939:2b
Saint Joseph (Mich., U.S.) **10:**323:2a
Saint Joseph, *or* Saint Joe (Mo., U.S.) **10:**323:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Saint-Joseph, Ilet (islet, Fr. Guiana)
rock deposits **20:**498:1a
Saint Joseph River (riv., U.S.) **10:**323:3a
"St. Joseph the Carpenter" (work by La Tour)
oil on canvas *illus.* **7:**76
"St. Julian" (work by Castagno)
discussed in biography **2:**930:2a
Saint-Julien (cath., Le Mans, Fr.)
description **7:**788:2b
sculpture **27:**88:1b
stained glass **17:**195:1b, 197:2b, *illus.* Plate 17 fol. 204
Saint-Julien-le-Pauvre (church, Paris, Fr.)
architecture **25:**439:2a
Saint-Just, Charles de Biencourt, baron de (Fr.): *see* Biencourt, Charles de
Saint-Just, Louis de (Fr. rev.) **10:**323:3b
association with
Couthon **3:**690:1a
Robespierre **10:**110:3b
role in France **19:**497:2a, 500:1b
Saint Kilda (isl., Outer Hebrides, U.K.) **10:**324:3b
location *map* **29:**4
Saint Kitts-Nevis: *see* Saint Christopher-Nevis
Saint-Lambert (Que., Can.) **10:**325:1a
Saint-Laurent (Que., Can.) **10:**325:1a
Saint Laurent, Louis Stephen (pr.min. of Can.) **10:**325:1b
prime minister *list* **2:**785
Saint-Laurent, Yves-Mathieu (Fr. designer) **10:**325:2a
Saint-Laurent-du-Maroni (Fr. Guiana) **10:**325:2b
Saint Lawrence (is., U.S.)
Bering Sea **24:**1006:1b, *map* 1007
physiography of Alaska **29:**439:1b
Saint Lawrence, Gulf of (Can.) **10:**325:3a
Atlantic Ocean **25:**173:1a
drainage in North America **24:**970:2a
exploration by Cartier **2:**909:1a
Laurentian Trough **7:**194:1b
Malpeque Bay **7:**742:3a
oceanic shelf gulf **25:**169:1a, *table* 166
Prince Edward Island National Park **9:**704:3b
Saint Lawrence, Isle of (isl., Ind.O.): *see* Madagascar
Saint Lawrence Islands National Park (park, Ont., Can.) **10:**326:1b
Thousand Islands **11:**733:3b
Saint Lawrence Lowlands (reg., N.Am.)
New York **29:**302:2b
Quebec **15:**530:1b
Saint Lawrence River (riv., N.Am.) **10:**326:1b
Atlantic Ocean **25:**172:2b
drainage, length, and discharge **24:**971:2b, *table* 892
exploration by
Champlain **3:**74:2a
Cook **3:**596:1a
Great Lakes **24:**1007:2b, 1010:1a
location *map* **29:**158
North America **24:**1016:1b
Canada **15:**484:2a, 500:1a
Quebec **15:**530:1b
Saint Lawrence Seaway (waterway, N.Am.) **10:**326:2a
contribution to continental trade **24:**983:2a
heating by means of thermal pollution **20:**819:2b
inland waterway **26:**393:2a *passim to* 397:2a, *illus.* 398; **28:**769:1a
North America **24:**1017:1b
Canada **15:**494:1b
Prescott, Ontario **9:**682:2a
Toronto, Ontario **28:**736:2b
United States **29:**164:1a
Duluth, Minnesota **4:**266:3a
Erie, Pennsylvania **4:**541:1b
Massena, New York **7:**919:3a
Niagara River **8:**673:2a
Oswego, New York **8:**1040:3a
Sault Saint Marie, Michigan **10:**476:1b
Saint-Lazare (rel. house, Paris, Fr.)
role in Vincentians **12:**379:2a
Saint-Lazare, cathedral of (cath., Autun, Fr.)
construction on tomb of St. Lazare **19:**531:1a, *map*
tympanum sculpture **27:**87:1a, *illus.*
Saint Leger (horse race) **10:**326:2b
winners *list* **11:**150
Saint Leger, Sir Anthony, *or* Sir Anthony Sentleger (Eng. lord deputy of Ire.) **10:**326:2b
Ireland **21:**961:1b
St. Leger, Barry (Br. of.)
American Revolution **12:**161:1a; **29:**214:1a
Saint-Léon, Arthur (Fr. dancer) **10:**326:3a
association with Cerrito **3:**40:1b
contribution to dance notation **16:**943:2a
Saint Leonards (Tas., Austr.) **10:**327:1a
Saint-Leu, Comte de (k. of Holl.): *see* Bonaparte, Louis
Saint-Lô (Fr.) **10:**327:1a
"St. Longinus" (work by Bernini)
discussed in biography **2:**151:3b
Saint-Louis, *or* Ndar (Sen.) **10:**327:1a
Dakar **3:**853:1a
Senegal **29:**915:2b *passim to* 921:1a
Saint Louis (Mo., U.S.) **10:**327:2a
blues development **2:**302:2a
Eads Bridge **26:**379:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Missouri **29:**382:1b, 385:2a
urban settlement pattern **29:**171:2a
zoo **10:**328:1a
"St. Louis" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4:**172:1b
Saint-Louis, Church of (church, Paris, Fr.)
dome **25:**431:2b
Saint-Louis, Île (isl., Paris, Fr.)
major ref. in Paris **25:**434:1b
Saint Louis Arzviller (canal, Fr.)
inclined planes **26:**394:2a, 396:1b
"St. Louis Blues" (song by Handy)
discussed in biography **5:**681:1a
Saint Louis Bridge (bridge, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.): *see* Eads Bridge
Saint Louis Browns (baseball)
transfer **28:**138:2a
Saint Louis Cardinals (baseball)
farm system development **10:**57:3b
"Saint Louis Post-Dispatch" (Am. news.) **10:**327:3a
Saint Louis-San Francisco Railway Company, *or* The Frisco (Am. Co.) **10:**327:3b
Saint Louis school (group of scholars)
views on Idealism **25:**629:1b
Saint Louis Zoological Park (zoo, Saint Louis, Mo., U.S.) **10:**328:1a
Saint Lucia (isl., W.I.) **10:**328:1b
major ref. in West Indies **29:**788:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**812
Saint Lucia Game Reserve (game sanctuary, S.Af.) **10:**329:1a
Saint Lucia Labour Party, *or* SLP (St. Lucia pol. party)
Saint Lucia **29:**789:1b
"St. Lucy" (altarpiece by Veneziano): *see* "Magnoli"
"St. Luke" (ms. illumination)
"Gospel Book of Otto III" *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**346
Saint Luke, Academy of (art school, Rome, It.)
Zuccari's role **12:**938:2a
Saint Luke, Academy of (art school, Scot.)
establishment by Ramsay **9:**926:3a
Saint Luke, Guild of (guild, Antwerp, Belg.)
influence on Delft pottery **17:**119:1a
Saint Luke, Guild of (Ger. art soc.)
Saint Luke, Guild of (guild, Haarlem, Neth.)
painters' status **14:**113:1b
"St. Luke Painting the Virgin" (work by Weyden)
discussed in biography **12:**612:1b
"St. Luke Passion" (work by Penderecki)
oratorio **8:**980:3a
Saint Lusson, Simon François d'Aumont, sieur de (Fr. expl.): *see* Aumont, Simon François, d', sieur de Saint Lusson
Saint-Maclau (church, Rouen, Fr.)
west facade *illus.* **13:**996
Saint-Malo (Fr.) **10:**329:1a
Saint-Malo, Gulf of (gulf, Fr.) **10:**329:2a
English Channel **18:**832:1a
Saint Marcus of Löwenberg, Association of, *or* Marxbrüder (fencing guild)
history **4:**723:3a
"Saint Mark" (part of Gospel Book)
manuscript illumination *illus.* **25:**346
"St. Mark" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4:**171:3b
Saint Mark, Library of (library, Venice, It.)
origin of collection **20:**727:1a
Saint Mark, Monastery of, *or* Convento di San Marco (monastery, Florence, It.)
rebuilding by Michelozzo **19:**300:2a
residence of Angelico **1:**402:1b
role of Savonarola **10:**484:1b
"St. Mark Preaching in Alexandria" (work by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2:**76:3b
Saint Mark's Basilica, *or* Basilica di San Marco (church, Venice, It.) **10:**329:2a
major ref. in Venice **29:**499:1b, *illus.* 498
art
campanile **2:**774:3a
chalice *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**874
metalwork **17:**146:2b
mosaics **17:**188:1a, *illus* Plate 15 fol. 188
role of
Monteverdi **8:**286:3b
Napoleon **25:**436:2b
Saint Mark's Square, *or* Piazza San Marco (square, Venice, It.)
major ref. in Venice **29:**498:2b, *map*
Saint Martial (abbey, Limoges, Fr.)
beginnings of liturgical drama **22:**854:2b
Saint-Martin, *or* Sint Maarten (isl., Carib. Sea) **10:**329:3a
Bovenwindse Eilanden **2:**434:3a
Guadeloupe **29:**781:2a
Netherlands Antilles **29:**785:2b
Saint Martin (church, Tours, Fr.)
contribution of Gregory **5:**484:3a
Saint-Martin, Canal (canal, Paris, Fr.)
attraction and formation **25:**434:1b
Saint Martin, cathedral of (cath., Utrecht, Neth.)
tower **12:**221:3a
Saint-Martin, Louis-Claude de (Fr. philos.) **10:**329:3b
Saint-Martin, Yves (Fr. jockey) **10:**330:1a
"St. Martin Abandoning His Arms" (fresco by Martini)
detailed scene *illus.* **7:**892
Saint Martin-in-the-Fields (church, Westminster, Gtr London, U.K.)
design by Gibbs **5:**252:2a, *illus.*
site **23:**299:1b
Saint Martin-in-the-Fields, Academy of (mus. group.)
role of Marriner **7:**872:2b
Saint Martin's Lent (Christianity)
occurrence in church year **16:**361:1b
Saint Martinville (La., U.S.) **10:**330:1b
Saint Mary, Anselm of (Fr. geneal.): *see* Anselm of Saint Mary
Saint Mary, Church of (church, Fairford, Glos., U.K.)
stained-glass windows **3:**669:2a
Saint Mary, Church of (church, Harrow, Gtr London, U.K.)
landmark status **5:**724:3a
Saint Mary Aldermanbury Church (church, Fulton, Mo., U.S.)
relocation from London **29:**385:1a
Saint Mary College of Winchester (school, Winchester, Hants, U.K.): *see* Winchester College
Saint Mary-le Strand (church, Westminster, Gtr London, U.K.)
history **23:**296:2a
Saint Mary Magdalen, Church of (church, Paris, Fr.): *see* Madeleine
"St. Mary Magdalene" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11:**790:3b
Saint Mary Magdalene, Church of (church, Jerusalem, Isr.)
location *map* **22:**357
"St. Mary of Egypt" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11:**790:3b
Saint Mary of the Friars (church, Venice, It.): *see* Santa Maria dei Frari
Saint Marys (Ohio, U.S.) **10:**330:2a
Saint Mary's Abbey (abbey, York, N Yorks., U.K.)
portal design **27:**88:2b
Saint Mary's Cathedral (cath., Tokyo, Japan)
design by Tange Kenzo **11:**541:2a
Saint Marys City (Md., U.S.) **10:**330:2a
Saint Mary's Falls Canal (canal, Can.)
canal system **26:**391:1b, 398:1b
Saint Marys River (riv., N.Am.)

10:330:2b
Great Lakes **24**:1009:1a, *map* 1008
St. Mary's Well (well, Nazareth, Isr.)
biblical Nazareth **8**:570:1b
"St. Matthew" (ms.)
Ada Codex page *illus.* **1**:75
"St. Matthew" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24**:56:1b
"St. Matthew and the Angel" (work by Caravaggio)
discussed in biography **2**:843:2b
Saint Matthew Island (is., U.S.S.R.)
Bering Sea **24**:1006:1b, *map* 1007
physiography of Alaska **29**:439:1b
"St. Matthew Passion" (work by Bach): *see* "Passion According to St. Matthew"
Saint-Maur-des-Fossés (Fr.) **10**:330:2b
Saint-Maure, Charles de (Fr.): *see* Montausier, Charles de saint-Maure, duc de
Saint-Maurice (cath., Angers, Fr.)
sculpture **27**:88:1b
stained glass **1**:404:1a
Saint-Maurice River (riv., Fr.) **10**:330:3a
"Saint-Médard Gospel Book" (Carolingian codex)
Godescalc Gospel **29**:1023:1b
"St. Michael" (tapestry)
detail from "Abraham and the Archangel Michael" *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17**:92
Saint Michael, Cathedral of (cath., Coventry, U.K.)
design by Spence **11**:83:2a
guild chapels **3**:93:1b
religious statuary *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26**:642
Saint Michael, Church of (church, Cluj-Napoca, Rom.)
church architecture *illus.* **3**:403
Saint Michael, Church of (church, Haworth, W Yorks., U.K.)
Brontë family **5**:764:1b
Saint Michael, Church of (church, Hildesheim, W.Ger.)
nave *illus.* **13**:984
Saint Michael and All Angels, Feast of (Christian festival): *see* Michaelmas
Saint Michael and Saint George, The Most Distinguished Order of (Br. knighthood) **10**:330:3a
"St. Michael and the Dragon" (tapestry)
panel from "Angers Apocalypse" *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17**:92
Saint Michael Island (isl., Port.): *see* São Miguel Island
"St. Michael Triumphing Over the Devil" (sculp. by Epstein)
religious art *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26**:642
Saint Michael's Mount (isl., Corn., U.K.) **10**:331:1a
Saint Michael's Town (Barb.): *see* Bridgetown
Saint-Michel (rock unit, Belg.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Saint-Michel (St., Paris, Fr.)
location **25**:439:1a
Saint-Michel Bridge (bridge, Toulouse, Fr.)
description **26**:386:1a
Saint-Michel-des-Lions, church of (church, Limoges, Fr.)
tower and glass **7**:364:1b
Saint-Mihiel (Fr.) **10**:331:1a
Saint-Moritz (Switz.): *see* Sankt Moritz
Saint-Nazaire (Fr.) **10**:331:1b
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
"St. Nicholas" (Am. mag.)
children's literature **23**:214:2b
editorship of Dodge **4**:147:3a
Saint Nicholas, Cathedral of, *or* Storkyrkan (church, Stockholm, Swed.)
landmark status **11**:278:2b
Notke's "Saint George" **27**:92:2b, *illus.* 93
Saint Nicholas, Church of (church, Prague, Czech.)
architecture *illus.* **4**:84
Saint Nicholas Cathedral (cath., Fribourg, Switz.)
cathedral spire **11**:102:3b
Fribourg **5**:7:3a
Saint Nicholas Island (isl., Atl.O.): *see* São Nicolau Island
Saint Nicodemus and Saint Joseph, Hospice of (bldg., Ramla, Isr.)
location **9**:924:3b
Saint-Nicolas (Belg.): *see* Sint-Niklaas
Saint-Nicolas, Môle (Haiti): *see* Môle Saint-Nicolas
Saint-Non, Abbé de (It. art.)
association with Fragonard **4**:916:3a
Saint Non's Chapel (chapel, Preseli, Dyfed, U.K.)
holy well **9**:683:3a
"Saint of Bleecker Street, The" (work by Menotti)
discussed in biography **8**:19:3b
Saint-Omer (Fr.) **10**:331:1b
Saint-Ouen (Fr.) **10**:331:2a
Saint Pancras Station (train station, London, U.K.)
modern architecture **13**:1040:2b
Saint Patrick's (cath., Dublin, Ire.)
history **17**:525:2a
Saint Patrick's Cathedral (cath., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Renwick **9**:1031:2a
"St. Patrick's Day; Or the Scheming Lieutenant" (work by Sheridan)
discussed in biography **10**:729:2b
Saint-Paul (isl., Ind.O.) **10**:331:2b
Saint Paul (Minn., U.S.) **10**:331:2b
economy and history **29**:379:1a *passim to* 382:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Mississippi River **24**:1012:2b, *table* 1013
relation to Minneapolis **8**:166:2b
"St. Paul" (Russ. ship)
exploration of Alaska **3**:245:1a
"St. Paul" (work by Mendelssohn)
discussed in biography **8**:7:2a
oratorio **8**:980:3a
"Saint Paul" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9**:1022:3b
Saint Paul monastery (monastery, Wearmouth, Eng.)
establishment by Benedict Biscop **2**:95:2b
Saint Paul River (riv., Af.) **10**:331:3b
drainage system of Liberia **29**:883:2b
Saint-Paulin (cheese)
comparison to Port Salut **9**:623:3a
Saint Paul's (cath., London, U.K.) **10**:332:1a
Baroque architecture **13**:1018:1a, *illus.*
choir stalls **3**:257:2b
founding **23**:303:2b
role of
Gibbons **5**:250:3b
Jones **6**:607:3b
Wren **12**:766:1b
Saint Paul's (cath., Mdina, Malta)
history **7**:986:3b
Saint Paul's Church (church, Melaka, Mal.)
construction **7**:1024:2a
St. Paul's Church (church, Birmingham, U.K.)
architecture *illus.* **2**:234
St. Paul's Church (church, Mt. Vernon, N.Y., U.S.)
historical site **8**:374:2a, *illus.*
Saint Paul's School (school, Hammersmith, Gtr London, U.K.) **10**:332:1a
Hammersmith and Fulton **5**:666:3b
Saint Peter (Minn., U.S.) **10**:332:1b
"St. Peter" (Russ. ship)
exploration of Alaska **3**:245:1a
Saint Peter, Castle of (castle, Bodrum, Tur.): *see* Petronium
St. Peter, Cathedral Church of (church, Exeter, Devon, U.K.)
feature of Exeter *illus.* **4**:630
Saint Peter, Cathedral of (cath., York, N Yorks., U.K.)
grisaille stained glass *illus.* **5**:505
Saint Peter, Church of (church, Louvain, Belg.)
architecture of Louvain **7**:514:2a, *illus.*
Saint Peter and Saint Paul abbey (abbey, Bath, Avon, U.K.)
design **1**:956:2b
Saint Peter and Saint Paul Rocks (islets, Atl.O): *see* São Pedro e São Paulo Rocks
Saint Peter in Chains, *or* San Pietro in Vincoli, *or* Basilica Eudoxiana (church, Rome, It.)
art and relics **26**:992:2b
Saint Peter monastery (monastery, Wearmouth, Eng.)
establishment by Benedict Biscop **2**:95:2b
Saint Peter Port, *or* Saint-Pierre-Port (Guernsey, U.K.) **10**:332:1b
Channel Islands **3**:87:3a
commerce **5**:544:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Saint Peter River (riv., Minn., U.S.): *see* Minnesota River
Saint Peter Street (St., New Orleans, La., U.S.)
ironwork **17**:163:2a
Saint Peters (N.B., Can.): *see* Bathurst
Saint Peter's Basilica, *or* New Saint Peter's Basilica (church, Rome, It.) **10**:332:2a
major ref. in Rome **26**:991:2a
Baroque art **1**:910:3a
mosaic decoration *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17**:188
Renaissance architecture **13**:1001:1b *passim to* 1014:1b, *illus.* 1005, 1015
baldachin **1**:826:2a
composition **13**:949:1a, 950:2b, *illus.* 948
construction of dome **4**:867:1a
lantern *illus.* **7**:152
plans *illus.* **13**:1001
role of
Bernini **2**:151:3b, 152:2a
Borromini **2**:394:2b
Bramante **2**:469:1b
Maderno **7**:653:2b, *illus.*
Michelangelo **24**:58:2b
Nicholas V **8**:683:2b
Palestrina **9**:83:1b
Raphael **9**:942:3a
Vatican City **12**:280:1a
Saint Peter's Basilica, Old: *see* Old Saint Peter's Basilica
Saint Peter's Church (church, Bautzen, E.Ger.)
landmark status **1**:972:3a
Saint Peter's Church (church, Malmo, Swed.)
architecture **7**:741:2a
Saint Peter's College (school, London, U.K.): *see* Westminster School
Saint Peter's Mount (mt., Mal.): *see* Kinabalu, Mount
"St. Peter's Vision of the Cross" (work by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11**:790:1b
Saint Peter's-wort, *or* Ascyrum stans (plant)
description **10**:310:1a
Saint Petersburg (U.S.S.R.): *see* Leningrad
Saint Petersburg (Fla., U.S.) **10**:332:3a
first dog-racing track **4**:150:1b
location **11**:533:1a; *map* **29**:158
Saint Petersburg, Treaty of (Russ. hist.)
1723
Russian Empire expansion **28**:980:1b
1874
Enomoto Takeaki negotiations **4**:506:2b
Sakhalin Islands ceded to Russia **28**:995:1a
1881
land dispute with China **6**:258:3b; **16**:127:2a
Saint Petersburg paradox (game)
major ref. in Game Theory **19**:644:1b
Saint Petersburg porcelain **10**:332:3b
description **17**:122:2b
Saint Philip Neri (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini **2**:395:1b
Saint-Philippe-du-Roule (church, Paris, Fr.)
design by Chalgrin **3**:61:1a
Saint-Pierre (is., Fr.)
major ref. in Saint-Pierre and Miquelon **10**:333:1b
Saint-Pierre (Mart.) **10**:332:3b
Saint-Pierre (cath., Beauvais, Fr.)
major ref. in Beauvais **2**:24:3b, *illus.*
rose window **10**:183:1a
Saint-Pierre (cath., Poitiers, Fr.)
architecture **9**:549:3b
Saint-Pierre, Charles-Irénée Castel, abbé de, *or* Charles-Irénée Castel (Fr. au.) **10**:333:1a
revival of international peace confederation **18**:760:1a
Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de (Fr. writ.)
contribution to French literature **19**:575:2b
Saint-Pierre and Miquelon (archip., N.Am.) **10**:333:1b
Saint-Pierre-et-Saint Paul, Church of (church, Troyes, Fr.)
styles **11**:950:2a
Saint-Pierre-Port (Guernsey, U.K.): *see* Saint Peter Port
Saint Pierre River (riv., Minn., U.S.): *see* Minnesota River
Saint Pietro a Maiella, Via (St., Naples, It.)
location **24**:738:2b
Saint-Porchaire faience, *or* faience d'Oiron, *or* Henri Deux ware (earthenware) **10**:333:3a
description **17**:115:1b
Saint-Preux (fictional character)
Rousseau's "The New Eloise" **26**:1006:1a
Saint Procolo (church, Bologna, It.)
architecture *illus.* **2**:343
Saint-Quentin (Fr.) **10**:333:3b
Saint-Quentin, Battle of (W.W. I): *see* Somme, Second Battle of
Saint-Quentin, Canal de (canal, Fr.)
expansion of French canal system **26**:390:2b
importance to Saint-Quentin **10**:333:3b
Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines (Fr.) **10**:333:3b
Saint-Remy, Church of (church, Troyes, Fr.)
spire **11**:950:2a
"St. Roch" (ship)
exploration of Arctic Ocean **14**:33:1a
Saint Rupert's Church, *or* Ruprechtskirche (church, Vienna, Aus.)
landmark status **29**:510:2b, 513:2b
Saint-Saëns, Charles-Camille (Fr. comp.) **10**:334:1a
association with Fauré **4**:702:2a
contribution to opera **24**:635:1b
use of percussion instruments **24**:654:2a
Saint Sauveur (Fr. settlement, N.Am.)
destruction by Argall **1**:540:3a
Saint-Savin-sur-Gartempe, Church of (church, Saint-Savin-sur-Gartempe, Fr.)
barrel-vault construction *illus.* **13**:942
Romanesque wall paintings **25**:339:2b
Saint Saviour, Basilian Order of (rel. order)
Order of Saint Basil **1**:939:3a
"St. Sebastian" (work by Antonello da Messina)
discussed in biography **1**:466:2a
"St. Sebastian" (work by Bernini)
discussed in biography **2**:151:3a
"St. Sebastian" (work by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2**:413:3a
"St. Sebastian" (work by El Greco)

discussed in biography **5**:452:3b
"Saint Sebastian" (work by Perugino)
discussed in biography **9**:318:3a
Saint-Sernin (church, Toulouse, Fr.)
chapels **3**:93:1b
Romanesque architecture **13**:987:1a, *illus.* 986
Saint Servatius, Cathedral of (cath., Maastricht, Neth.)
history **7**:599:2a
Saint-Severin (church, Paris, Fr.)
style **25**:439:2a
Saint Severus (cath. and church, Erfurt, E.Ger.)
location **4**:539:1b
Saint-Simon, Claude-Henri de Rouvroy, comte de (Fr. soc. reformer)
association with
Comte **3**:511:1a; **25**:639:2b; **25**:764:2a
Garibaldi **5**:124:1a
Herzen **5**:894:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:579:1b
establishment of Saint-Simonians **18**:790:1b
influence on political science **25**:980:1a; **27**:401:2b
Christian Socialism **3**:280:2b
Marxism **23**:580:1a
socialism **27**:443:1a
views on social class **27**:343:1a
Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, duc de (Fr. au.) **10**:335:1a
contribution to memoir **7**:1040:3b
views on Louis XIV **7**:501:2a
Saint-Simonians (Fr. soc. reform org.)
history **19**:509:2a
role of
Enfantin **4**:492:3b
Heine **5**:805:3a
Sainte-Beuve **10**:337:3b
views on economic planning **17**:926:1b
Saint Sophia (church, Istanbul, Tur.): *see* Hagia Sophia
Saint Sophia (church, Novgorod, U.S.S.R.)
Russian architecture **13**:978:2b, *illus.* 979
Saint Sophia (church, Ohrid, Yugos.)
development of Byzantine art **25**:333:1b
Saint Sophia, Cathedral of (cath., Nicosia, Cyp.)
history **8**:693:1b
Saint Sophia, Cathedral of (cath., Kiev, U.S.S.R.)
architecture and history **22**:508:2b, *illus.* 509
Saint-Sorlin, Henri I de Savoie, marquis de (Fr. duke): *see* Nemours, Henri I de Savoie, duc de
Saint-Sorlin, Jacques de Savoie, marquis de (Fr. duke): *see* Nemours, Jacques de Savoie, duc de
Saint-Sorlin, Jean Desmarets de (Fr. duke): *see* Desmarets de Saint-Sorlin, Jean
Saint Stephen (N.B., Can.) **10**:335:2a
"St. Stephen" (stained glass window)
Merton College *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **17**:204
Saint Stephen, Chapel of (chapel, U.K.)
place in Gothic tradition **25**:343:2b
Saint Stephen's Cathedral (cath., Vienna, Aus.): *see* Stephansdom
St. Stephen's Cathedral (cath., Esztergom, Hung.)
features of Esztergom **4**:575:2b, *illus.*
Saint Stephen's Crown (Hung. crown) **10**:335:2b
Hungarian National museum **15**:264:2b
Saint Stephen's Green (square, Dublin, Ire.)
development **17**:526:1b
Saint-Sulpice (church, Paris, Fr.)
location **25**:439:1a
redesign of facade **13**:1025:2a
role of Delacroix **3**:967:1b
"St. Susanna" (work by Duquesnoy)
Baroque sculpture **27**:100:1a
discussed in biography **4**:285:1b, *illus.*
Saint Swithin's Day **10**:335:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Saint Thomas (Ont., Can.) **10**:335:3a
Saint Thomas (isl., U.S. Vir.Is.) **10**:335:3b
major ref. in Virgin Islands of the United States **12**:388:1a
geography **29**:794:1a
Saint Thomas (U.S. Vir.Is.): *see* Charlotte Amalie
Saint Thomas, Hospital of (hospital, Rome, It.)
mosaic gateway **26**:987:1b
"St. Thomas Aquinas Enthroned Between the Doctors of the Old and New Testaments, with Personifications of the Virtues, Sciences, and Liberal Arts" (work by Andrea da Firenze)
fresco *illus.* **1**:389
Saint Thomas's Hospital (hospital, London, Gtr London, U.K.)
history **23**:298:1a
Saint Trinian's (fictional school)
creation by Searle **10**:587:1a
Saint-Tropez, Pierre André de Suffren de (Fr. duke): *see* Suffren de Saint-Tropez, Pierre André de
Saint-Trophime, Church of (church, Arles, Fr.)
Arles **1**:560:3a
Romanesque sculpture **27**:87:1a, *illus.*
Saint-Urbain, Church of (church, Troyes, Fr.)
Troyes **11**:950:2a
Saint Ursula, Order of (rel. order): *see* Ursuline
Saint Valentine's Day
origin of valentine **12**:242:2b
Saint Valentine's Day Massacre (1929, U.S. hist.) **10**:336:1a
history of prohibition **9**:723:1b
role of
Capone **2**:833:3a
Moran **8**:308:3a
Saint-Venant, Adhémar-Jean-Claude Barré de (Fr. engin.)
contribution to mechanics **23**:828:1b, 862:1b
Saint-Victor (bldg., Marseille, Fr.)
place in Marseille **23**:571:1a
Saint-Victor, Abbey of (abbey, Paris, Fr.)
development of exegesis and hermeneutics **14**:854:2b
Saint Vincent, Cape, *or* Cabo de São Vicente (cape, Port.) **10**:336:1b
Saint Vincent, Gulf (gulf, Austr.) **10**:336:2a
Australia **14**:456:1b
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (isls., W.I.) **10**:336:2a
major ref. in West Indies **29**:789:1b
administration of Grenadines **5**:487:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4**:812
Saint-Vincent de Besançon (abbey, Besançon, Fr.)
collection of paintings and medallions **24**:480:1b
Saint Vincent de Paul, Daughters of Charity of (Roman Cath. rel. congregation): *see* Charity of Saint Vincent de Paul, Daughters of
Saint Vincent de Paul, Society of (Roman Cath. rel. org.)
establishment by Ozanam **9**:38:3b
Saint Vincent Island (isl., C.Verde): *see* São Vicente Island
Saint Vitus Cathedral (cath., Prague, Czech.)
Prague **25**:1082:1a, *map* 1080
St. Vitus' dance (dance)
medieval dance **16**:961:1a
St. Vitus' dance (path.): *see* Sydenham's chorea
Saint Vladimir, Cathedral of (cath., Kiev, U.S.S.R.)
Kiev **22**:508:2b
"St. Wolfgang Altarpiece" (work by Pacher)
discussed in biography **9**:44:2a, *illus.*
Saint-Yrieix-la-Perche (Fr.)
source of hard porcelain ingredients **17**:116:2a
Saint Zenobius panels (paint. by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2**:414:2a
Sainte-Anne (dist., Mart.)
vegetation of Martinique **29**:783:2a
Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupre (Que., Can.) **10**:337:2b
Sainte-Beuve, Charles-Augustin (Fr. crit.) **10**:337:3a
association with
Barbey d'Aurevilly **1**:889:1a
Vigny **12**:365:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:579:1a
views on
Proust **9**:746:2a
Ronsard **10**:170:2a
Senancour **10**:629:3b
Sainte-Catherine (church, Honfleur, Fr.)
description **6**:37:2b
Sainte-Chapelle (church, Paris, Fr.)
Gothic architecture **13**:992:2a, *illus.* 993
baldachin **1**:826:2a
stained glass **17**:196:1b, *illus.* Plate 17 fol. 204
history of France **19**:466:2b; **25**:433:1b
relic of Crown of Thorns **3**:93:1a
Sainte-Claire Deville, Henri-Étienne (Fr. chem.) **10**:339:1a
development of aluminum refining process **21**:388:2b
Sainte-Foy (Que., Can.) **10**:339:1b
Sainte Genevieve (Mo., U.S.) **10**:339:2a
history of Missouri **29**:385:1b
Sainte-Geneviève (church, Paris, Fr.): *see* Panthéon
Sainte-Hélène, Île (isl., Montreal, Que., Can.): *see* Saint Helen's Island
Sainte Ligue, La (Fr. hist.): *see* Holy League
Sainte-Madeleine, Église (church, Paris, Fr.): *see* Madeleine
Sainte-Marie-de-la-Tourette (convent, Eveux-sur-Arbresle, Fr.)
design by Corbusier **3**:623:1b
Sainte-Marthe (church, Tarascon, Fr.)
history **11**:560:1a
Sainte-Therese (Que., Can.) **10**:339:2a
Saintes (Fr.) **10**:339:2b
Saintes, Battle of the (1782, W.I.) **10**:339:3a
Saintes, Îles des (isls., Guad.)
makeup of Guadeloupe **29**:781:2a
Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer (Fr.) **10**:339:3a
Saintonge (hist. reg., Fr.) **10**:339:3b
rule of Philip II Augustus **19**:460:2b, *maps* 458, 464, 470, 483
Saintpaulia (plant): *see* African violet
Saints (Br. rel. group): *see* Clapham Sect
saints, communion of, *or* communio sanctorum (Christian theol.) **10**:339:3b
Roman Catholic doctrine **26**:943:1a *passim to* 956:1b
Saints Maria e Donato (basilica, Murano, It.)
description **8**:426:1b, *illus.*
Saints Maurice and Catherine, cathedral of (cath., Magdeburg, E.Ger.)
feature of Magdeburg **7**:668:3a
sculpture **27**:88:2b
Saints Peter and Paul, Cathedral of (cath., Worms, W.Ger.)
Worms **12**:760:1b
SS. Pietro e Marcellino (church, Rome, It.)
catacombs preserving Early Christian art *illus.* **25**:331
saint's play (medieval drama): *see* miracle play
Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman (Br. crit. and hist.) **10**:340:1a
views on prosody **23**:98:2b *passim to* 104:2b
Sa'inu (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Pelusium
Sáinz de la Maza, Regino (Sp. guitarist)
contribution to Spanish music **28**:15:2a
Saiokuken (Japanese poet): *see* Socho
Saionji Kimmochi, Kōshaku (pr.min. of Japan) **10**:340:2a
association with Konoe **6**:950:1a
history of Japan **22**:327:2a
prime minister *list* **6**:498
Saipan (is., Mariana Islands) **10**:340:2b
place in Northern Mariana Islands **8**:790:1b; **25**:276:2b
role in World War II **21**:790:2b
Saiph (star)
derivation of name **28**:227:2a
Sa'iqah, as- (Syr. terrorist org.) **10**:340:3a
sa'ir la-'Aza'zel (Old Testament): *see* scapegoat
Sais, *or* Sa al-Hajar, *or* Sa el-Hagar, *or* Sai (anc. city, Egy.) **10**:340:3a
history **18**:162:1b, *map* 163
Mesopotamian relations **21**:929:2a, *map* 927
SAIS (Peruvian agric.): *see* Agricultural Societies of Social Interest
saisei-itchi (Japanese rel.)
foundation of State Shintō **11**:223:2b
saishu (Japanese priestess)
rank in Shintō hierarchy **10**:744:3b
"Saisiaz, La" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2**:565:2a
Saisiyat (people)
ethnic groups of Taiwan **28**:390:1a
"Saison au Congo, Une" (work by Césaire): *see* "Season in the Congo, A"
"Saison en enfer, Une" (poem by Rimbaud): *see* "Season in Hell"
Saisons, Société des, *or* Society of the Seasons (Fr. rev. org.)
organization by Blanqui **2**:274:3a
Saisset, Bernard (Fr. bp.) **10**:340:3b
defense by Boniface VIII **2**:361:2b
policies of Philip IV the Fair **9**:371:1a
Saisunaga dynasty (Indian dynasty) **10**:341:1a
Saitama (preft., Japan) **10**:341:1a
Saite dynasty (anc. Egy. hist.) **10**:341:1b
foreign policy **18**:162:2b
Saitō Jūrōbei (Japanese art.): *see* Tōshūsai Sharaku
Saitō Makoto, Shishaku (pr.min. of Japan) **10**:341:2b
prime minister *list* **6**:498
role in history of Japan **22**:330:1b
Saitō Mokichi (Japanese poet)
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:346:2a
Saiva-siddhanta, *or* Siddhanta school (Hindu philos.) **10**:341:3a
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21**:198:2b
influence of Pasupata **9**:192:2a
view of Abhinavagupta **1**:31:3b
see also Kashmir Saivism; Saivism
Saivism, *or* Shaivism **10**:341:3a
major ref. in Hinduism **20**:601:2b
Agama texts **1**:139:2a
bhakti cult **21**:45:2a, 49:2b
Bhojpur temple **2**:189:1b
Gupta period **21**:183:1a
Hindu sects **17**:748:1a; **20**:589:2b
Isvara **6**:428:1a
Kerala state **21**:155:1a
Malayalam poetry **27**:729:2a

Natha religious movement **8**:528:3a
Pasupata sect **9**:192:2a
philosophical aspects **21**:198:2b
theistic Hinduism **26**:606:1a
tilak use **11**:772:2b
worship **6**:731:1a; **10**:851:2b
see also Siva
saivo (Lapp myth.) **10**:341:3b
saj' (rhymed prose)
occurrence in Islamic literature **22**:50:1b
style of maqamah **7**:809:2a
Sajan Mountains (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sayan Mountains
sajjada: *see* prayer rug
Saka (people)
history of
India **21**:39:1a, *table* 34
Iran **21**:878:2b
style of jewelry **15**:741:1a
war against
Mithradates II **8**:196:2a
Phraates II **9**:407:1b
Vologases I **12**:424:2b
Saka era, *or* Salivahana era (Indian hist.)
development of chronology **20**:645:2b
Saka language, *or* Khotanese language (Iranian lang.) **10**:342:1b
Middle Iranian language **22**:624:2a
Saka Satrap, *or* Kshatrapa (Indian dynasty) **10**:341:3b
sakadagamin (Buddhism)
relationship to arhat ideal **1**:548:2b
role in ariya-puggala **1**:556:3b
Sakaeya (Japanese act.): *see* Nakamura Nakazō I
Sakai (people): *see* Senoi; Jakun
Sakai (Japan) **10**:342:1b
history of Ōsaka **25**:242:1b
Sakai Hidemaro (Japanese paint.): *see* Yokoyama Taikan
Sakai Hōitsu, *or* Sakai Tadanao (Japanese art.) **10**:342:1b
Sakai languages: *see* Senoic languages
Sakai Toshihiko, *or* Kosen, *or* Shiburoku Kaizuka (Japanese pol.) **10**:342:2b
Sakaida family, *or* Kakiemon family (Japanese fam.) **10**:342:2b
work at Arita kilns **17**:135:2a
Sakaida Kakiemon I, *or* Sakaida Kizaemon (Japanese potter)
development of Kakiemon ware **6**:687:3b
founder of Sakaida family **10**:342:2b
production of porcelain **17**:688:2b
Sakaide (Japan) **10**:342:2b
Sakakah (Saud.Arab.) **10**:342:3a
sakaki, *or* Cleyera japonica, *or* Cleyera ochnacea (tree) **10**:342:3a
Sakaki Hyakusen (Japanese paint.)
practice of bunjin-ga **17**:687:1b
Sakakura Junzō (Japanese arch.) **10**:342:3a
style of architecture **17**:691:1a, *illus.*
Sakalava (people) **10**:342:3b
demography of Madagascar **21**:168:2b
founders of
Boina **2**:333:1b
Menabe **7**:1044:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sakamoto Ryōma, *or* Sakamoto Naonari (Japanese imperial loyalist) **10**:343:1a
Sakaram (mt. peak, Pak.)
feature of North-West Frontier Province **25**:395:1a
Sakartvelo (hist. reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Georgia
Sakarya (prov., Tur.) **10**:343:1b
Sakastan (reg., Iran): *see* Sistan
Sakata (Japan) **10**:343:1b
Sakata Tōjūrō (Japanese act.)
contribution to Japanese performing arts **17**:722:1b
Sakawa orogeny (geol.)
occurrence in Cretaceous Period **19**:882:2b
Sakcagoz, *or* Sakcegozu, *or* Sakjegozu (Tur.) **10**:343:2a
Sakdal Uprising, *or* Sakdalista Uprising (Phil. hist.) **10**:343:2b
sakdi na (Thai. offi. rank)
establishment by Trailok **11**:890:1a
status of land ownership **27**:842:1a
sake, *or* saki (bev.) **10**:343:3a
Japanese alcohol consumption **13**:224:1a
Japanese gastronomy **19**:695:1b
production **14**:738:2a, *table* 749
Sakel, Manfred Joshua (Aus. neurophysiol. and psychiatrist) **10**:343:3a
treatment of mental disorders **23**:968:1b
Saker, Alfred (Br. missionary) **10**:343:3b
work in Cameroon **29**:850:1a
Sakesar (mt., Pak.)
relief of Pakistan **25**:380:1a
Sakesphorus canadensis (bird): *see* black-crested antshrike
Sakha (people): *see* Yakut
Sakhalin, *or* Sachalin (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10**:344:1a
Sakhalin Island, *or* Sachalin Island (is., U.S.S.R.) **10**:344:1a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1018:2a
Chekhov's study **3**:150:2a
East Asian islands **14**:171:1a
history **28**:995:1a
Japanese expansion *map* **22**:329
Sea of Okhotsk hydrology **8**:900:1b
volcanic areas **28**:942:2b
Sakharov, Andrey Dmitriyevich (Sov. phys. and dissident) **10**:344:1b
views on human rights **20**:722:1b
sakhis (Sikhism)
stories of miraculous powers of Gurus **27**:296:1b
Saki (Scot. writ.): *see* Munro, Hector Hugh
Saki (Nig.): *see* Shaki
saki (primate) **10**:344:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
saki (rice beer): *see* sake
sakia, *or* Persian wheel, *or* sakieh, *or* saqiyah (mechanical device) **10**:344:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Sakishima-guntō (is., Japan)
geography and division of Ryukyu Islands **10**:272:2a
Sakiz (Iran): *see* Saqqez
Sakjegozu (Tur.): *see* Sakcagoz
Sakkara (archae. site, Memphis, Egy.): *see* Saqqarah
sakkos (eccl. garb) **10**:344:3a
dress of Eastern Orthodox bishop **26**:878:2a
Sakmarian Stage (geol. rock unit) **10**:344:3a
division of Permian System **19**:866:1b, *tables* 867
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
sakoku (natl. isolation)
foreign policy of Japan **22**:318:1b
influence on Japanese education **18**:38:1a
Sakon Nakhon (Thai.) **10**:344:3a
Sakonnet River (str., R.I., U.S.) **10**:344:3b
physiography of Rhode Island **29**:286:1a
Sakti, *or* Shakti (Hindu deity)
association with
linga **7**:377:1b
yoni **12**:850:2b
effect on Saptamatrka cult **10**:444:2a
role in
Tantra **11**:547:3a
Tantric Hinduism **11**:548:1a
roles of sakti *illus.* **20**:604
significance to Saktism **10**:344:3b
see also kundalini
Saktism, *or* Shaktism (Hindu sect) **10**:344:3b
major ref. in Hinduism **20**:605:1a
basis in fertility cults **21**:45:2b
development of Hinduism **20**:590:1a, 592:1a
Sakuma Zōzan, *or* Sakuma Kunitada, *or* Sakuma Shōzan (Japanese minis.) **10**:345:1a
"Sakuntala" (play by Kalidasa)
Sanskrit drama **27**:753:2b
Sakurada Jisuke I, *or* Sato (Kabuki dram.) **10**:345:1b
Sakurada Style (verse by Sakurada)
contribution to Kabuki **10**:345:1b
Sakuramachi (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Sakuramachi, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Sakuro Kiyotsugu (Japanese au.): *see* Kan'ami
Sakya (Tib. monastery): *see* Sa-skya
Sakyamuni (Buddhism): *see* Buddha
Sakyapa (Tib. Buddhist sect): *see* Sa-skya-pa
Sakyas (people)
development of India **21**:34:2b, *map* 35
Sakyas, Sage of the (Buddhism): *see* Buddha
Sal (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of the Don River **18**:847:2b
SAL (mail): *see* surface air-lifted mail
sal ammoniac (chem.): *see* ammonium chloride
Sal Island, *or* Ilha do Sal (isl., Atl.O.) **10**:345:2a
inclusion in Cape Verde Islands **29**:851:1b
sal soda: *see* washing soda
Sala, *or* Shella (anc. city, Mor.)
history of Rabat **9**:870:2a
see also Salé
Sala dell'Udienza (bldg., Perugia, It.)
design by Perugino **9**:318:3b
Sala y Gomez reef (reef., Pac.O.)
Polynesian fishing grounds **25**:266:1b
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, *or* Valleyfield (Que., Can.) **10**:345:2a
Salacia (bot.)
comparison with Hippocratea **5**:939:1a
salad 10:345:2b
salada (geol.): *see* playa
salade russe
description **10**:345:3a
Saladin, *or* Salah ad-Din Yusuf ibn Ayyub, *or* al-Malik an-Nasir Salah ad-Din Yusuf I (Ayyubid sultan) **10**:345:3b
abolition of Fatimid caliphate **4**:698:3b
assassination attempts by Rashid ad-Din **9**:946:3a
association with
Maimonides **7**:707:2b; **23**:890:2a
Nureddin **8**:831:1a; **12**:894:1b
biography by
Baha' ad-Din **20**:627:2b
Ibn Shaddad **6**:225:1a
construction in Cairo **15**:454:1b
defeat by Baldwin IV **1**:828:1b
defeat of Artuqids **1**:608:2a
founding of Ayyubid Dynasty **1**:753:1b; **7**:40:1b
history of
Egypt **18**:173:2b
Palestine **25**:413:2b
Syria **22**:120:2b; **28**:383:1a
role in Crusades **1**:594:1b; **3**:764:2a; **16**:831:1a *passim to* 835:1a
Hattin, Battle of **5**:748:1b
Guy of Lusignan's capture **5**:584:1b
Reginald of Châtillon's execution **9**:1002:3a
truce with Raymond III **9**:965:3a
Saladin Tithe
Plantagenet England **29**:37:1b
Salado, Battle of the (1340, Sp. hist.)
Afonso IV's role **1**:130:3a
Reconquista **28**:34:1b
Salado Formation (Tex., U.S.) **10**:346:2b
emergence during Ochoan times **8**:866:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Salado River (riv., Arg.) **10**:346:3a
Buenos Aires province **2**:606:1b
Paraná tributary **27**:715:1b, *map*
Salado River (riv., Mex.) **10**:346:3a
Salah (Alg.)
climate **13**:105:1b
Salah ad-Din (governorate, Iraq) **10**:346:3b
Salah ad-Din Yusuf ibn Ayyub (Ayyubid sultan): *see* Saladin
Salah ad-Din Zarkub (Tur. goldsmith)
association with Jalal ad-Din ar-Rumi **6**:476:1b
Salah Ben Youssef (Tun. nationalist): *see* Ben Youssef, Salah
Salah Bey (bey of Constantine)
construction in Constantine **3**:564:1b
Salahah (coastal plain, Oman)
features of Dhofar **4**:58:2b
Salair Range (mts., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14**:289:1a
Salairka (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Sălaj (dist., Rom.) **10**:346:3b
salakapurusa (E. rel.): *see* mahapurusa
salal (bot.): *see* lemonleaf
Salalah (Oman) **10**:347:1a
geography **13**:884:2b, 885:1b
Salam, Abdus (Pak. phys.) **10**:347:1a
theory of
electroweak **28**:260:1b
unified field **12**:130:3b
Salamá (Guat.) **10**:347:1b
Salama, Abba (Egy. au.)
contribution to Ethiopian literature **4**:580:3b
Salama, Abba (Eth. bp.): *see* Frumentius, Saint
Salamah ibn 'Abd al-Wahhab as-Samirri (Druze leader)
place in Druze religion **6**:120:1b
Salamah ibn Jandal (Arab. poet)
work included in "Mufaddaliyat" **8**:393:3b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Salaman, Brenda Z. (Br. anthro.)
relationship to Seligman **10**:620:1a
Salamanca (Mex.) **10**:347:1b
Salamanca (prov., Sp.) **10**:347:1b
Salamanca, *or* Salmantica (Sp.) **10**:347:2a
establishment of medieval university **18**:33:2a
place in Renaissance architecture **13**:1009:1a
Salamanca, Battle of (Napoleonic wars)
victory of Wellington **29**:735:2a
Salamanca, Daniel (pres. of Bol.)
role in history of Bolivia **15**:169:2a
Salamanca, Marqués de (Sp. nobleman)
role in development of Madrid **23**:377:1a
Salamanca, University of, *or* Universidad de Salamanca (univ., Salamanca, Sp.) **10**:347:3b
academic contributions to Salamanca **10**:347:2b
association with Vitoria **12**:405:2b
salamander (amphibian) **10**:348:1a
major ref. in Amphibians **13**:423:1a, 427:1a, *illus.* 424, 428
characteristics **1**:351:1a
circulatory system *illus.* **16**:387
hearing ability **27**:157:2a
mating behaviour **14**:684:1b
muscle system **24**:458:1b
regeneration of limbs **2**:277:1b
replacement of eye cells **8**:63:1a
respiratory system **26**:777:1b
skeletal systems **28**:290:2a
habitation **29**:168:1b
symbiosis **13**:815:1b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.*, mud puppy; newt
Salamandra atra (zool.): *see* Alpine salamander
Salamandra maculosa (zool.): *see* European earth salamander
Salamat, Bahr (riv., Sud.)
tributaries **3**:102:1a
"Salambo," *or* "Salammbô" (work by Flaubert)
discussed in biography **4**:822:2b
place in French literature **19**:581:1a
use of Realism **23**:132:1a
salami (food)
sausages **10**:477:2a
Salamis (anc. city, Cyp.) **10**:348:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
history **16**:898:2b, 899:1b, *map* 895
naval battle **9**:771:2b
Salamis (is. and town, Gr.) **10**:348:2a
role in Greek history **20**:257:1a, 260:1a, *map* 239, 262
Salamis, Battle of (480 BC)
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:263:1a
defeat of Xerxes I **12**:798:1a
history of
Greco-Persian Wars **5**:454:1b
Iran **21**:870:2a
influence of Athenian prosperity **14**:303:1a
role of
Achaemenes **1**:60:2a
Aeginetans **1**:116:2b
Solon **10**:951:2a
Themistocles **11**:683:2a
"Salammbô" (novel by Flaubert): *see* "Salambo"
Salan, Raoul-Albin-Louis (Fr. gen.) **10**:348:2a
formation of Organisation de l'Armée Secrète **19**:521:2a
Salandra, Antonio (premier of It.) **10**:348:2b
association with Sonnino **11**:14:2a
leadership during World War I **22**:235:2a
Salang Pass (pass, Afg.)
annual precipitation **13**:29:2b
tunnel **14**:240:2a
Salanter, Israel (rabbi): *see* Lipkin, Israel
Salanx (fish): *see* icicle fish
salar (geol.): *see* playa
Salar . . . (salt flat): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, Uyuni, Salar de
Salar language
classification of Turkic languages **12**:59:3a
use of Uighur **12**:108:2a
Salar Mas'ud, Sayyid (Afg. St.)
tomb in Bahraich **1**:802:1a
Salasco, Armistice of (It. hist., 1948)
history of Italy **22**:229:1a
salat (Islam) **10**:348:3a
function of qibla **9**:835:1a
role of muezzin **8**:393:2b
use in Islamic liturgy **26**:831:2a
Salatiga (Indon.) **10**:348:3b
Salatis (k. of Egy.): *see* Salitis
Salavat (U.S.S.R.) **10**:349:1a
"Salavin," *or* "Vie et aventures de Salavin" (work Duhamel)
discussed in biography **4**:260:2b
Salayar (isl., Indon.): *see* Selayar
Salazar (Ang.): *see* Ndalatando
Salazar, António de Oliveira (pr.min. of Port.) **10**:349:1a
leadership of Portugal **23**:85:2a; **25**:1063:1b
role in
Ndalatando **8**:572:1a
southern Africa **27**:933:1b
support by
Caetano **2**:719:2a
Carmona **2**:877:1b
Salazar Bridge (bridge, Lisbon, Port.)
suspension bridge design **26**:382:2a
Salbai, Treaty of (1782, Br.-India)
history of India **21**:75:2a
Salcedo (prov., Dom.Rep.) **10**:349:2a
Salcedo (Dom.Rep.) **10**:349:2a
Salchow, Karl Emil Julius Ulrich (Swed. athlete) **10**:349:2b
Salchow jump (fig. skating)
creation by Salchow **10**:349:2b
Salcillo y Alcaraz, Francisco (Sp. sculp.): *see* Salzillo y Alcaraz, Francisco
salcrete (geol.) **10**:349:2b
Salda, Frantisek Xaver (Czech. writ.)
contribution to Czech literature **16**:903:2b
Saldae (anc. ruins, Alg.): *see* Bejaia
Saldanha, João Carlos de Saldanha, duque de (Port. states.) **10**:349:2b
association with Maria II **7**:839:2b
role in history of Portugal **25**:1061:2b
Saldanha Bay (harbour, S.Af.) **10**:349:3b
importance to South Africa **27**:634:1a
site of prehistoric human remains **13**:75:1a, *map*
Saldanha man, *or* Hopefield man (anthro.)
remains of skulls **18**:938:1b
similarity to Kabwe man **6**:673:2a
Sale (Vic., Austr.) **10**:349:3b
Salé, *or* Sla (Mor.) **10**:350:1a
see also Sala
sale
commercial transaction **15**:394:2b
property law **26**:177:2a
Roman law **22**:921:1a
slave trade **27**:226:1b
Sale of Goods Act (1893, U.K.)
carriage of goods law **28**:867:2b
consumer legislation **3**:578:1b
Saleh, Ali 'Abd Allah (pres. of Yem. [San'a'])
role in history of Yemen (San'a') **13**:909:2a
Salek, Mustafa Ould (Maur. army of.)
coup against Daddah **3**:843:2b
Salekhard, *or* Salechard, *or* Obdorsk (U.S.S.R.) **10**:350:1b
hydrology of Ob River **14**:289:2b
Salem (dist., India)
major ref. in Salem **10**:350:1b
Salem (India) **10**:350:1b
Salem (Ill., U.S.) **10**:350:2b
Salem (Ky., U.S.): *see* Bardstown
Salem, *or* Naumkeag (Mass., U.S.) **10**:350:2b
historic sites in Massachusetts **29**:281:1b
role of Endecott **4**:489:2a
Salem (Mo., U.S.) **10**:350:3b
Salem (N.C., U.S.): *see* Winston-Salem
Salem, *or* Methuen (N.H., U.S.) **10**:350:3b
Salem (N.J., U.S.) **10**:351:1a
Salem (Ohio, U.S.) **10**:351:1a
Salem (Ore., U.S.) **10**:351:1b
location *map* **29**:158
trade and processing **29**:453:2b
Salem (cigarette)
introduction by Reynolds Tobacco Company **10**:14:3b
"Salem Chapel" (work by Oliphant)
discussed in biography **8**:916:3b
Salem Limestone, *or* Indiana Limestone (geol.)
example of Meramecian rocks **8**:25:3a
Salem Village (Mass., U.S.): *see* Danvers
Salem witch trials (U.S. hist.) **10**:351:2a
history of Puritanism **26**:216:1b
judgment of Sewall **10**:673:2a
role of the Mather family **7**:934:1a
witchcraft in western Christendom **25**:95:2a
salep (bev.)
derivation from purple orchid **8**:985:1b
"Salernitan Guide to Health" (work by Salernitan school): *see* "Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum"
Salernitano, Masuccio (It. writ.)
contribution to short story **23**:149:2a
Salerno, *or* Salernum (It.) **10**:351:2a
military operations during World War II **21**:788:1b
policies of Robert Guiscard **10**:102:2b
role in Italian history **22**:189:1b
Salerno, University of (univ., Salerno, It.) **10**:351:3a
medical education **18**:32:1b; **23**:890:2a
sales
forecasting in finance **15**:415:2b
marketing and merchandising **23**:539:2a
regulation by consumer legislation **3**:579:1b
strategies in marginal-cost pricing **7**:837:3b
see also consignment selling
Sales, Francois de, Saint (Fr. bp.): *see* Francis of Sales, Saint
sales agent (bus.)
law of agency **15**:390:2b
wholesale marketing **23**:549:2b
sales tax **10**:351:3b
major ref. in Taxation **28**:426:2a
method of indirect taxation **28**:409:1a
role in government revenue **20**:202:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also excise tax
Salesbury, William, *or* William Salisbury (Welsh lexicographer) **10**:352:1a
compilation of Welsh–English dictionary **18**:386:1a
translation of New Testament **15**:630:1b
Salesian (rel. order) **10**:352:1b
Salesian Sisters, *or* Daughters of Our Lady Help of Christians, *or* F.M.A. (rel. order)
major ref. in Salesian **10**:352:1b
Salesians of Don Bosco, *or* S.D.B., *or* Society of St. Francis de Sales (rel. order)
major ref. in Salesian **10**:352:1b
establishment by Bosco **2**:399:1b
Salford (dist., Gtr Mches., U.K.) **10**:352:1b
association with Manchester **23**:503:1b
location *map* **29**:4
Salghurid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **10**:352:2a
dissolution of Seljuq Iran **21**:893:1a
Salginatobel Bridge (bridge, Schiers, Switz.)
example of reinforced-concrete bridge *illus.* **26**:379
Salgo Castle (Hung. castle)
architecture of Salgotarjan **10**:352:3a
Salgotarjan (Hung.) **10**:352:2b
Nograd **8**:750:2b
Salhiyah, Tall as- (archae. site, Syr.)
early settlement of Damascus **16**:932:2a
Salian (people)
division of Franks **4**:936:2a
Salian dynasty (Ger. dynasty) **10**:352:3a
emperors *list* **6**:21
role in
French history **4**:920:1b
German history **5**:217:3b; **20**:50:1a
role of Conrad II **3**:545:3b
Salic Law, *or* Lex Salica (Teutonic code) **10**:352:3b
administration of Low Countries **23**:316:1b
development of Germanic law **22**:923:1a
policies of Clovis I **3**:401:3b
role in Saxon dynasties **20**:50:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Salic Law of Succession (Ger. law) **10**:352:3b
absence in England **26**:212:2b
accession of Bourbon dynasty **15**:182:2a, 186:2a
invocation by Carlists **2**:871:1b
revocation in Spain by Pragmatic Sanction of King Ferdinand VII **9**:661:3b
weakness of Saxon dynasties **20**:49:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Salica, Lex (Teutonic code): *see* Salic Law
Salicaceae (bot.) **10**:353:1b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:712:1b
Salicales (bot. order) **10**:353:1b
annotated classification **13**:638:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saliceto, William of, *or* Guglielmo da Saliceto, *or* Guillaume de Salicet (It. physic.) **10**:353:2b
Salicornia (bot.): *see* glasswort
salicylamide (chem.)
use as analgesic **1**:59:2b
salicylate, *or* carboxyphenol (chem.)
use in chemical and pharmaceutical industries **15**:802:2b
salicylic acid, *or* ortho-hydroxybenzoic acid (chem.) **10**:353:2b
cause of salicylate poisoning **17**:326:1a
synthesis by carboxylation reaction **21**:271:2b
utilization of carboxylic acids **15**:815:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
Salientia (frog superorder)
Amphibia classification **13**:426:2a, *illus.* 424
Salieri, Antonio (Aus. comp.) **10**:353:3a
instruction of
Beethoven **14**:617:1b
Schubert **10**:538:3b
Salif, as- (Yem. [San'a']) **10**:354:1a
Salih (Muslim prophet)
prophecy to the Thamud **11**:672:1a
Salih (Arab people) **10**:354:1a
nomadic existence **9**:846:3a
Salih, Halide (Tur. au.): *see* Edib Adivar, Halide
Salih, Tayeb (Sud. writ.) **10**:354:1b
Salih Ayyub, as-, *or* Malik as-Salih Najm ad-Din Ayyub, al- (Ayyubid ruler of Egy.) **10**:354:1b
association with Baha' ad-Din Zuhayr **1**:796:3b
opposition by Mamluks **7**:750:2a
role in Ayyubid dynasty **18**:174:1b
Salih ibn Tarif (Barghawatah leader)
leadership of Barghawatah **1**:895:3b
Salihi, as- (Mamluk sultan of Egy. and Syr.): *see* Baybars I
Salihiyah order (rel. order)
Islamic faith in Somalia **17**:841:2b
Salii (Roman rel.) **10**:354:1b
group of Roman priests **26**:1028:1b
use of ritual shields **26**:872:2a
Salikanatha (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:183:1a
Salim (Mughal emp.): *see* Jahangir
Salima (Malawi) **10**:354:2a
Salimbene di Adam (It. hist.) **10**:354:2a
role in historiography **20**:626:1b
salimeter (sci. tech.): *see* salinometer
Salimiyah (Muslim theol. school) **10**:354:2b
Salimiyah, as- (Kuw.)
Kuwait **13**:883:1a
Salina (Kan., U.S.) **10**:354:3a
location *map* **29**:158
salina (geol. feature): *see* alkali flat
Salina Group (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
stratigraphic record of Silurian Period *table* **19**:843
Salina Island, *or* Isola Salina, *or* Didyme Insula (isl., It.) **10**:354:3a
Salinaland (Austr. plain)
relief features in Australia

14:403:2b, *map* 402
Salinan (N.Am. people)
distribution of Californian Indians *map* **13**:327
Salinar culture (Andean culture)
development of Moche culture pottery **26**:29:1a
Salinari, Carlo (It. crit.)
criticism of decadentismo **3**:947:2a
Salinas (Calif., U.S.) **10**:354:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Salinas, Luis Adolfo Siles (pres. of Bol.)
history of Bolivia **15**:170:2b
Salinas, Río (riv., Guat.): *see* Chixoy River
Salinas River (riv., Calif., U.S.)
inland water system *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17**:980
Salinas y Serrano, Pedro (Sp. writ.) **10**:354:3b
saline flat (geol.)
climatic change during Pleistocene Epoch **19**:895:2a
feature of Kalahari Basin **13**:100:1b
incidence of flooding **16**:735:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 231; 232
see also playa
saline lake (paleog.)
climatic change during Pleistocene Epoch **19**:895:2a
saline purgative (drug)
treatment of constipation **17**:510:1a
Saline River (riv. Kan., U.S.)
composition of rivers **20**:10:2a
Salinger, Jerome David (Am. au.) **10**:355:1a
contribution to apprenticeship novel **23**:136:1a
salinimeter (sci. tech.): *see* salinometer
salinity (phys.)
alkaline-earth metals *table* **15**:967
biological importance of sodium **15**:964:1a
effect on
algae growth **26**:273:2b
shale formation **24**:234:2b
problem in
irrigation **19**:114:1b
Tigris-Euphrates agricultural region **14**:264:2b
property of seawater **25**:125:2b, *tables* 126, 130
in
Arabian Sea **14**:266:1a
Baltic Sea **18**:839:2b
early oceans **25**:127:2b
gulfs and bays **25**:165:1b *passim to* 169:1b, *table* 166
ice pack **20**:814:1a
lagoons **25**:163:2b
lake water **22**:547:2b
North Sea **18**:834:1a
Pacific Ocean **25**:188:1b
Salton Sea **10**:367:3b
measurement techniques **19**:40:2b
role in
aquatic ecosystem **17**:983:1b, 984:1b
coral reef development **25**:160:1b
hydrologic cycle **20**:772:2a, 784:2a
source of rock salt **19**:371:2a
variations of water mass homogeneity **17**:598:1b
see also salinization
Salinity-Temperature-Depth system, *or* STD system
determination of salinity **19**:41:1a
salinization (hydrology)
effect on soil fertility **16**:671:2b
see also salinity
salinometer, *or* salimeter, *or* salinimeter (sci. tech.) **10**:355:1b
Salis, Johann Gaudenz, Freiherr von Salis-Seewis (Swiss poet) **10**:355:2a
Salis-Soglio, Johann Ulrich von (Swiss pol. leader)
role in Sonderbund **11**:10:2b
Salisbury (dist., Wilts., U.K.) **10**:355:2a
Salisbury, *or* New Sarum (Wilts., U.K.) **10**:355:2a
location *map* **29**:4
see also Salisbury Cathedral
Salisbury (Md., U.S.) **10**:355:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Salisbury (N.C., U.S.) **10**:355:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Salisbury (Zimb.): *see* Harare
Salisbury, Frank O. (paint.)
portrait of Kellogg *illus.* **6**:789
Salisbury, Harrison Evans (Am. journ.) **10**:357:2b
Salisbury, James Edward Hubert Gascoyne-Cecil, 4th marquess of (Br. states.) **10**:357:2a
Salisbury, Richard Neville, 2nd or 6th earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Warwick, Richard Neville, 1st or 6th earl of
Salisbury, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne-Cecil, 3rd marquess of, *or* Viscount Cranborne, *or* Baron Cecil of Essendon (pr.min. of U.K.) **10**:356:2b
association with
Balfour **1**:831:2a
Chamberlain **3**:65:1b
Curzon **3**:807:1b
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in
Britain **29**:89:1b
Portugal **25**:1062:1b
Salisbury, Robert Cecil, 1st earl of, *or* Sir Robert Cecil, *or* Baron Cecil of Essendon, *or* Viscount Cranborne (Eng. states.) **10**:356:1b
association with
Burghley **3**:4:1b
James I **6**:481:3a
relationship to Bacon **14**:544:1b
role in library development **22**:970:2a
Salisbury, Thomas de Montagu, 4th earl, *or* Thomas de Montacute (Eng. mil. of.) **10**:356:1a
involvement in Siege of Orléans **8**:1005:1a
Salisbury, William (Welsh lexicographer): *see* Salesbury, William
Salisbury, William Longsword, 3rd earl of, *or* William Longespée (Eng. noble) **10**:355:3b
Salisbury Cathedral (cath., Salisbury, Wilts., U.K.)
laying of foundation stone **10**:356:1a
positioning of presbytery **9**:680:3b
restoration by Wyatt **1**:596:1a
style of Gothic architecture **5**:382:3b
use of striking clocks **3**:392:2a
"Salisbury Cathedral from the Bishop's Grounds" (paint. by Constable)
discussed in biography **3**:559:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25**:314
Salisbury Plain (plain, Wilts., U.K.) **10**:357:2b
geography of West Wiltshire **12**:597:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Salish, *or* Interior Salish (people) **10**:357:3a
association with Bella Coola **2**:71:2a
classification of North American Plateau Indians **9**:506:3b; **13**:330:2a
development of arts **13**:377:1b *passim to* 390:2a
use of unaffiliated language **22**:599:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also individual tribes, *e.g.* Flathead
Salitis, *or* Mayebre Sheshi, *or* Salatis, *or* Shalik (k. of Egy.) **10**:358:1a
saliva (biochem.) **10**:358:1a
changes in secretion **17**:299:1a
function in digestion **17**:284:2a
role in animal tissues and fluids **28**:670:2b
used by swifts in nest building **15**:82:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
Salivahana era (Indian hist.): *see* Saka era
salivary gland (anat.) **10**:358:1b
major refs. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17**:279:2b, 284:2b, *illus.*
animal tissues and fluids **28**:670:2a
anteaters **23**:438:1b
human
affected by mumps **8**:414:1a
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24**:834, *table* 839
diseases and disorders **17**:299:1a
embryological development of mouth **20**:461:1b
insects **21**:664:1b
snakes **26**:742:2a, 764:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also saliva
salivation (physiol.)
subject of Pavlov's research **9**:215:2b
Salix (bot.): *see* willow
Salix alba (bot.): *see* white willow
Salix babylonica (bot.): *see* weeping willow
Salix fragilis (bot.): *see* crack willow
Salix nigra (bot.): *see* black willow
Salix viminalis (bot.): *see* common osier
Salk, Jonas Edward (Am. physic. and med. researcher) **10**:358:2a
research on polio vaccine **23**:896:1a
Salk vaccine (virology)
contribution by Enders **4**:489:3a
use in immunization **6**:269:2b; **21**:530:2b; **29**:525:1a
"Salka Valka" (work by Laxness)
place in Icelandic literature **27**:20:2b
Salkey, Felix Andrew Alexander (Carib. au.) **10**:358:2b
Sallal, 'Abd Allah as- (pres. of Yem. [San'a'])
rule in Yemen (San'a') **13**:908:2b
Sallando, Pierantonio (It. calligrapher)
place in Humanist calligraphy **29**:1025:2a
Sallarid dynasty (Iranian dynasty): *see* Mosaferid dynasty
Salle, Gadifer de la (Fr. navig.)
occupation of Canary Islands **28**:67:2b
Sallé, Marie (Fr. dancer) **10**:358:3a
costume reform **16**:963:2a; **28**:605:2a
salle d'asile (infant school)
preschool education **9**:681:1a
Salle des Machines (thea., Paris, Fr.)
stage design **28**:575:2b
sallekhana (Jainism)
Jaina monasticism **22**:278:1a
Sallisa (Okla., U.S.) **10**:358:3b
sallow thorn (shrub): *see* sea buckthorn
Sallust, *or* Gaius Sallustius Crispus (Roman hist.) **10**:359:1a
approach to literary style **7**:419:2b
contribution to Latin literature **22**:850:1b, 852:2a
development of chronology **20**:650:1b
effect on Tacitus **11**:488:2b
Salluste, Guillaume de (Fr. poet): *see* Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur du
Salluvii (anc. people)
defeat by Romans **19**:447:2a
sally, *or* sortie (warfare)
use in attacking fortifications **29**:581:2a
"Sally in Our Alley" (work by Carey)
discussed in biography **2**:865:2a
"Sálmabók" (hymnbook by Thorlaksson)
discussed in biography **11**:728:1a
"Salmacis and Hermaphroditus" (work by Beaumont)
discussed in biography **2**:23:1b
"Salmagundi" (Am. period.)
role of
Irving **6**:393:3b
Paulding **9**:210:1b
Salman al-Farisi (Companion of Muhammad) **10**:359:3a
role in Battle of the Ditch **4**:130:2a
"Salman und Morolf" (Ger. lit.)
place in German literature **20**:28:1a
Salmann (Ger. law)
disposition of trust **26**:186:1a
Salmantica (Sp.): *see* Salamanca
Salmas (Iran)
site of Iranian rock carving **21**:886:1b, *map* 884
Salmasius, Claudius, *or* Claude de Saumaise (Fr. schol.) **10**:359:3b
controversy with Milton **24**:106:1b
Salminus maxillosus (fish): *see* dorado
Salmo aguabonita (fish): *see* golden trout
Salmo clarki (fish): *see* cutthroat trout
Salmo gairdneri (fish): *see* rainbow trout
Salmo salar (fish): *see* Atlantic salmon
Salmo salar ouananiche (fish): *see* ouananiche
Salmo salar sebago (fish): *see* sebago salmon
Salmo trutta (fish): *see* brown trout
salmon (fish) **10**:360:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:232:2b, *illus.* 233
characteristics of
salmoniform **10**:360:3b
teleost **11**:615:1b
habitation of estuaries **26**:920:2b
importance in
Columbia River **3**:474:2b
fish preservation **19**:288:2a
Fraser River fishing **4**:945:2a
North American northwest coast culture **13**:325:1a *passim to* 327:1a, 377:1b
methods of catching **4**:802:1a; **19**:280:1b
patterns of migration **14**:664:2b
behaviour and learning **22**:878:1a
over dams **26**:404:2a
trunk musculature *illus.* **24**:457
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Salmon, Sidney (Am. biol.)
application of single-cell survival curve **28**:668:1b
Salmon River (riv., U.S.) **10**:360:2a
salmon trout (fish): *see* lake trout
salmonberry (bot.): *see* cloudberry
Salmonella (bacteria) **10**:360:2b
cause of
infectious disease **21**:537:1b
paratyphoid fever **9**:148:1a
salmonellosis **10**:360:3a
typhoid **17**:329:1b
damage to digestive tract **17**:306:1b
problem in commercial egg production **19**:366:2b
toxic bacteria *table* **25**:901
type of bacteria **14**:554:2a *passim to* 558:1a, *table* 557
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Salmonella typhosa, *or* Salmonella typhi (bacteria)
cause of typhoid **12**:88:1b; **14**:554:2a *passim to* 558:1a; **21**:537:1b
salmonellosis (path.) **10**:360:3a
cause of abortion in horses **19**:142:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
"Salmonia: Or Days of Fly Fishing" (work by Davy)
discussed in biography **3**:921:1b
Salmonidae (zool.)
place in order Salmoniformes **19**:233:2a
salmoniform (zool.) **10**:360:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:232:2b
description **19**:203:1b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Salmos" (work by Cardenal): *see* "Psalms of Struggle and Liberation"
Salo, Arvo (Fin. au.)
role in history of Finnish literature **4**:786:2a
Salome (bibl. fig.) **10**:361:1a
influence of Herodias **5**:881:1b
marriage to Philip **9**:374:2a
relation to Herod Antipas **5**:880:2b
Salome (sister of Herod I)
influence on Herod I **5**:879:3b
"Salome" (opera by Strauss)
development of German opera **24**:637:2a
discussed in biography **11**:310:1b
role of Garden **5**:119:1b
"Salomé" (play by Wilde)
depiction of Salome **10**:361:1b
discussed in biography **12**:657:1b
illustrations by Beardsley **2**:13:1a
Salomon, Alice (Ger. soc. worker) **10**:361:1b
Salomon, Bernard (Fr. art.)
istoriato woodcuts **17**:114:1b
Salomon, Erich (Ger. phot.) **10**:361:2a
contribution to photojournalism **25**:803:2a; **26**:488:1b
Salomon, Gotthold (Ger. trans.)
German Hebrew Bible **14**:768:2a
Salomon, Haym (Am. financier and patriot) **10**:361:2b
Salomon, Johann Peter (Br. mus.)
association with Haydn **5**:770:3b
Salomon ben Joshua (Jewish philos.): *see* Maimon, Salomon
"Salomon Maimons Lebensgeschichte" (work by Maimon): *see* "Solomon Maimon: an autobiography"
Salomonia (bot.)
distribution **9**:579:1a
salomónica, *or* barley-sugar column (arch.) **10**:361:3a
"Salomons von Golaw Deutscher Sinn-Getichte Drey Tausend," *or* "Friedrichs von Logau sämmtliche Sinngedichte" (work by Logau)
discussed in biography **7**:446:3b
Salon (Fr. art exhibition) **10**:361:3b
influence on modern art **25**:367:2a
salon (Fr. culture)
La Rochefoucauld **7**:72:3a
Sainte-Beuve **10**:338:2b
Staël-Holstein **11**:198:1a
Salon d'Automne (Fr. art exhibition) **10**:362:1a
Matisse **7**:937:3a
Picasso **25**:867:2a
Rousseau **10**:210:1a
"Salon de 1846" (essay by Baudelaire)
discussed in biography **1**:967:2a
Salon de M. le Prince (salon, Petit Château, Chantilly, Fr.)
development of Rococo **10**:127:3a
Salon-de-Provence (Fr.) **10**:362:1a
Salon des Indépendants (Fr. art) **10**:362:1b
Matisse **7**:937:3a
Rousseau **10**:209:2b
Salon des Réalités Nouvelles (Fr. art. group)
history **1**:42:3a
Salon des Refusés (Fr. art exhibition) **10**:362:2a
Cezanne **3**:46:2b
Manet **7**:769:3a
modern art movement **25**:367:2a
Salon des Indépendants **10**:362:1b
Salon Noir (Niaux cave, Fr.)
prehistoric art **8**:674:3b
Salona (Gr.): *see* Amphissa
Salonga National Park (Zaire) **10**:362:2a
Salonika (Gr.): *see* Thessaloniki
Saloninus (Roman soldier)
association with Postumus **9**:640:2a
Salop (co., U.K.): *see* Shropshire
Salor rug 10:362:2b
Salot Sar (pr.min. of Kamp.): *see* Pol Pot
Salote Tupou III (q. of Tonga)
role in Tongan history **11**:841:1a
Saloth Sar (pr.min. of Kamp.): *see* Pol Pot
Saloum River (riv., Sen.)
relief of Senegal **29**:914:2b *passim to* 919:1b
salp (invertebrate) **10**:362:3a
Salpa (zool.)
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:151:1b
tunicate body plans *illus.* **16**:244
Salpausselkä ridges (mt. ridges, Fin.) **10**:362:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Salpeter, Edwin E. (Aus. astron.)
stellar luminosity **19**:623:2a
Salpêtrière (hospital, Paris, Fr.)
design by Bruant **2**:567:1b
Salpida (zool.)
division of Tunicata **16**:244:2a, 245:2b
salpinx (mus. instru.)
example of early trumpet **24**:691:2b
salsa cruda (food)
ingredients **10**:472:1a
Salsette Island (is., India)
Bombay **15**:172:1b
salsify, *or* oyster plant, *or* Tragopogon porrifolius, *or* vegetable (bot.) **10**:362:3b
Salsillo y Alcaraz, Salsillo (Sp. sculp.): *see* Salzillo y Alcaraz, Francisco
salt, *or* sodium chloride, *or* table salt, *or* common salt (chem. compound) **10**:363:1a
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:370:1b, *illus.* 371
ammonia-soda process **1**:346:1a
atomic structure determination **14**:377:1b, *illus.* 378
bonding of atoms **1**:677:3b
burn treatment **15**:379:2b
chemical composition of plant gums **5**:567:2b
classification of dehydration **3**:963:1b
concentrations controlled in animal tissue **28**:678:1a
constituent of seawater **25**:125:2b
content in human urinary system **19**:17:1b *passim to* 21:1a
crystallization and weathering processes **20**:4:1b
deposits in
Kara-Bogaz-Gol Gulf **6**:733:3b
Permian Basin **9**:298:3b
playas **16**:735:2b, *illus.* 736
Salt Range **10**:365:3a
destruction of sculptures **14**:91:1a
effect on humidity **16**:442:2a
electrolysis in electrolytic cell **4**:432:1a
electrolytic properties **4**:431:3b; **23**:693:1a
fluid and electrolyte disorders **28**:683:1b
food preservation **19**:340:1b
halogen compounds **15**:995:1b, 998:2a
irrigation and drainage concern **19**:99:2a
molecular structure **8**:233:1b
phase changes and equilibria **23**:640:1b, 644:1b
polarons **9**:557:1b
production in
Artyomovsk **1**:608:3a
Bahamas **1**:798:2a
Sambhar Salt Lake **10**:376:2a
relation to hypertension **16**:406:2b
role in T'ang dynasty history **16**:93:1a
sodium compounds **15**:962:2a, 964:1a
alkaline-earth metals *table* **15**:967
boron group elements *table* **15**:972
sodium reaction with acids **15**:963:1b
source of sodium **21**:422:2b
structure of solids **23**:646:2a, *illus.*
study by
Leblanc **7**:229:1a
Widal **12**:647:3b
supplement to livestock feed **19**:120:1b, 139:1a
taste qualities and sensitivity **27**:165:1a *passim to* 169:2b
theory of electron transfer **14**:341:1a, *illus.* 340
use in
alkali production **21**:253:2a
curing of meat **19**:355:2b
fish preservation **19**:288:1b
ion-exchange membranes **15**:1071:2b
salt (acid–base reactions) **10**:363:1a
acid–base reaction **15**:1061:1b
chemical compound classification **15**:766:2a
complex ions in coordination compounds **15**:900:1a
excretion and excretory systems **19**:2:2b, 4:2b
structure of organic nitrogen compounds **15**:832:2a *passim to* 836:2a
study of inorganic colloids **23**:708:2b *passim to* 715:2a
type of inorganic compound **15**:770:1a, *table*
use in
DNA solutions **14**:898:2a
nuclear reactors **18**:543:2b
for a list of specific salts see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also halite
SALT (internat. relations): *see* Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
salt (metalwork): *see* saltcellar
Salt, as-, *or* es-Salt, *or* Saltus (Jor.) **10**:363:3b
location *map* **22**:395
salt anticline (geol.)
association with diapir **4**:67:3a
characteristics of salt domes **10**:364:2b
salt beef (food): *see* corned beef
salt cedar, *or* French tamarisk, *or* Tamarix gallica (bot.)
species of tamarisk **11**:527:3a
salt depletion, *or* sodium depletion (physiol.)
major ref. in Tissues and Fluids **28**:683:1b
salt deposit (geol.)
varved deposits **19**:776:1b
salt desert cavy, *or* Dolichotis salinicola (zool.)
comparison with true cavy **2**:978:2a
salt dome (geol.) **10**:363:3b
association with
diapir **4**:67:3a
evaporite deposits **24**:242:1a
oil accumulation **19**:591:2b
causation of gravity anomalies **19**:35:1b
deposits of rock salt **19**:372:1b
feature of the Gulf of Mexico **24**:1021:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
salt flat (geol.): *see* alkali flat
salt gland (anat.)
bird and reptile excretory systems **19**:7:2b
salt glaze (ceramics) **10**:365:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:104:1a, 117:1a *passim to* 124:2b, *illus.*
salt grass (bot.): *see* cordgrass
salt karst (geol.) **10**:365:1b
surface properties of playas **16**:736:1b
Salt Lake City (Utah, U.S.) **10**:365:2a
headquarters of Mormons **8**:328:1a
importance to Utah **29**:430:2b *passim to* 434:1b
location *map* **29**:158
salt marsh (geol.) **10**:365:3a
ecosystems in Baja California *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17**:980
formation by seawater flooding **7**:876:2a
salt mining (indus.)
contribution by Salzkammergut **10**:372:1b
salt monopoly (Russ. pol.)
influence of Morozov **8**:334:1b
salt nucleus (meteorol.) **10**:365:3a
"Salt of the Earth," *or* "Sol ziemi" (work by Wittlin)
discussed in biography **12**:721:1a
salt pan (geol.): *see* playa
Salt Range (mts., Pak.) **10**:365:3a
distribution of Triassic rocks **19**:870:1b
physiography of Pakistan **25**:380:1a
salt receptor, *or* cation receptor, *or* L fibre (physiol.)
role in chemoreception **27**:133:1b
salt-rising bread
yeast-leavened products **19**:384:1a
Salt River (riv., Ariz., U.S.) **10**:366:1b
location *map* **29**:158
site of Phoenix **9**:393:1a
system of irrigation **29**:406:2b
Salt Springs (Fla., U.S.)
example of sedimentary rock spring **20**:784:2a
salt well (min.)
contribution by Drake **4**:211:1b
Salta (prov., Arg.) **10**:366:2a
Salta, *or* San Felipe de Lerma (Arg.) **10**:366:2b
Saltaire (W Yorks., U.K.) **10**:366:3a
saltarello (dance) **10**:366:3b
basse danse **1**:946:3a
estampie **4**:568:1a
Saltash (Cornw., U.K.)
location *map* **29**:4
Royal Albert Bridge **26**:378:1b
saltation (sediment transport process)
dune formation **10**:406:3a
sand action **16**:738:1a; **19**:901:2b; **20**:18:1a
saltation, *or* hopping (zool. behaviour)
locomotion **14**:653:2b; **23**:385:2a
saltbox (arch.) **10**:366:3b
saltbush (bot.)
description **1**:681:2b, *illus.*
saltcellar, *or* salt (metalwork) **10**:367:1a
Salten, Felix, *or* Siegmund Salzmann (Aus. novelist) **10**:367:2a
Salter, W. (paint.)
portrait of FitzRoy Somerset, 1st Baron Raglan *illus.* **9**:900
Saltern Cove Beds (rock unit, U.K.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
representation of Frasnian rocks **4**:945:2b
Saltillo (Mex.) **10**:367:2a
history **3**:408:1a
salting out (chem. process)
use in
dye production **15**:870:2b
soap production **21**:263:1a
salting-out effect (chem.)
occurrence in electrolyte solutions **23**:693:2a
Salto (dept., Urug.) **10**:367:2b
Salto (Urug.) **10**:367:2b
Salto (waterfalls): *see under* substantive word, except as below
Salto del Guairá (Par.) **10**:367:3a
Salton Basin (desert, U.S.)
formation by Colorado River **3**:467:2b
Salton Sea (l., Calif., U.S.) **10**:367:3b
formation by Colorado River system **3**:467:3a
location *map* **29**:158
physiography of California **3**:466:3b; **29**:442:2b
Saltonstall, Sir Richard (Am. colonist)
founding of Watertown **12**:525:1b
Saltoposuchus (paleon.) **10**:367:3b
saltpetre, *or* niter, *or* nitre, *or* potassium nitrate (chem. compound) **10**:368:1a
alchemy **25**:77:2a
chemical properties **9**:640:3a
evaporite mineral composition *table* **24**:242
Greek fire as basis **29**:600:1a
history of alkali metals **15**:959:2a
source of halogen element **15**:1001:1a
use in
black powder **21**:276:1a

commercial applications **21**:424:2a
mummification process **4**:468:2a
saltus (wooded lands)
history of Italy **22**:193:1b
Saltus (Jor.): *see* Salt, as-
Saltus, Edgar Everston (Am. novelist) **10**:368:1b
saltwater crocodile (zool.): *see* estuarine crocodile
"Saltwater Farm" (work by Robert Coffin)
discussed in biography **3**:433:2a
saltwater pearl
type of pearl **9**:226:3a
Saltykov, Mikhail Yevgrafovich, Graf, *or* N. Shchedrin (Russ. au.) **10**:368:2a
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1021:1b
Saluda River (riv., S.C., U.S.) **10**:368:2b
Saluki, *or* Sloughi (breed of dog) **10**:368:3a
ancient breed found in Iraq **25**:527:2b
Salus (Roman goddess) **10**:368:3a
see also Hygieia
Salut, Îles du (isls., Fr. Guiana) **10**:368:3b
geology **20**:498:1a
Salutati, Lino Coluccio di Piero (Florentine chancellor) **10**:368:3b
Italian history **18**:739:1b
Italian scholarship **27**:26:1b
study of Renaissance politics **22**:207:1b
support of
humanism **20**:724:1b, 726:1a
writing movement **29**:1024:2b
Saluzzo (It.) **10**:369:1a
Salvador, *or* Bahia, *or* São Salvador (Braz.) **10**:369:1b
capital of Bahia state **1**:799:3a
colonial architecture **13**:1021:2a
history of Brazil **15**:204:1a
Salvador, Catedral del (cathedral, Zaragoza, Sp.): *see* Seo, Catedral de La
Salvador, El: *see* El Salvador
salvage (marine) **10**:369:2b
design of equipment by Eads **4**:313:3b
doctrines of maritime law **7**:855:1a; **28**:873:2b
underwater diving **12**:127:2a
salvage clause
use in fidelity bonds **21**:684:1a
Salvage Islands (isls., Port.): *see* Selvagens
Salvaleón de Higüey (Dom.Rep.): *see* Higüey
Salvarsan (drug): *see* arsphenamine
salvation, *or* redemption (rel.) **10**:369:3a
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17**:384:1a
Asian religions
Mahayana Buddhism **15**:283:2b
role of king in Indonesian religion **17**:750:1a, 751:2a
Shinran's Jodo Shinshu **10**:744:1b
teachings of the Buddha **15**:275:2b
attainment by
angels and demons **17**:381:1b
baptism **1**:877:3b
catechesis **6**:817:2b
God's plan in history **28**:655:1a
grace **5**:401:2b
monastic practices **26**:1035:1b
prayer **26**:828:2a
predestination **9**:673:1b
saints **17**:408:2a
worship of Mary **7**:852:2b
Christian theology **16**:332:1b
Anselm's theology **1**:434:1b
Augustine's political philosophy **25**:974:2b
Eastern Orthodox doctrine **17**:878:1a
Gnostic Christian mysticism **16**:351:1a
Great Awakening **29**:209:2b
Heracleon's Gnosticism **5**:860:2b
Jansen's theology **6**:494:3a
Letter of Paul to the Romans **14**:832:1b
Lutheranism **26**:207:2b, 238:2b
Luther's interpretation **23**:366:1a
Methodism **26**:257:2a
Origen's views **8**:998:3a
Protestant theology **26**:229:1b
Protestantism **26**:221:2b
Roman Catholicism **26**:942:2a
Semi-Pelagianism **10**:625:1b
Christology **22**:373:2b
eschatological beliefs **17**:372:2b
Hellenistic religions **18**:925:2b, 927:2a
iconography **26**:643:2b
Indian philosophy **1**:707:1a
millenialism **17**:376:2a
mythology **24**:719:1a
Near and Middle Eastern religions
Iranian religions **24**:86:2b
Mesopotamian religion **24**:86:1b
philosophy of religion **25**:694:1a
passim to 701:1a
theology **28**:609:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also moksha
Salvation Army (rel. org.) **10**:369:3b
attitude toward sacraments **26**:836:2a
development during
British modern history **29**:87:1a
history of Protestantism **26**:225:1b
role of
Booth, Catherine **2**:374:1b
Booth, Maud **2**:375:2b
Booth, William **2**:375:2b
Booth, William Bramwell **2**:375:3b
Salvation Army Hostel (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
design by Le Corbusier **3**:622:3a
Salvelinus (fish): *see* char
Salvelinus alpinus (fish): *see* Arctic char
Salvelinus fontinalis (fish): *see* brook trout
Salvelinus malma (fish): *see* Dolly Varden trout
Salvelinus namaycush (fish): *see* lake trout
salver (container)
François-Thomas Germain's work *illus.* **5**:209
Salvi, Niccolò, *or* Nicola Salvi (It. sculp.) **10**:370:1b
creation of Trevi Fountain **26**:993:1b; **27**:100:2a, *illus.*
Salvia (plant genus) **10**:370:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Salvia apiana (plant)
pollination **18**:999:1a
Salvia columbariae (plant): *see* chia
Salvia farinacea (plant): *see* blue sage
Salvia mellifera (plant)
pollination **18**:999:1a
Salvia officinalis (herb): *see* sage
Salvia sclarea (plant): *see* clary
Salvia splendens (plant): *see* scarlet sage
Salvia wagneri (plant): *see* Wagner's salvia
Salviati, Antonio (It. glassmaker) **10**:370:2b
Salviati, Francesco, *or* Cecchino, *or* Francesco de' Rossi (It. paint.) **10**:370:3a
contribution to Renaissance art **7**:784:2b; **25**:351:2b
Salvin, Anthony (Br. arch.)
restoration of Alnwick Castle **1**:291:1b
Salvinia (plant): *see* water spangle
Salvinia auriculata (plant): *see* water fern
Salviniales (plant order) **10**:370:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Salvius, Johan Adler (Swed. dipl.)
Peace of Westphalia **12**:609:2a; **18**:729:1a
Salvivs Brabo (legendary giant)
relationship to Druon Antigonus **4**:236:1a
Salween River, *or* Nu Chiang, *or* Nu Jiang (riv., Burma) **10**:370:3b
geography of
Tibet **16**:207:1a
Yunnan **16**:203:1b
influence on Southeast Asian settlement patterns **14**:201:1a
location *map* **16**:38
Salyut (space station) **10**:371:1a
association with Soyuz spacecraft **11**:60:1a
biomedical studies **12**:560:2b
description **11**:63:1a
Soviet space exploration **19**:51:1a
Salza, Hermann von (grand master of Teutonic Knights)
Polish history **25**:922:2a
Salzburg (federal prov., Aus.) **10**:371:1a
geography and population **14**:486:1b
Salzburg (Aus.) **10**:371:2a
acquired by Bavaria **10**:534:1a
annexed by Austria **9**:685:2a
centre for Romanesque art **25**:340:2a
Christianization **14**:490:2a, *maps* 506, 514
history of
Germany **20**:47:1b, *maps* 48, 53, 71, 80, 81, 84
Moravia **16**:914:2a
Salzburg Festival (Aus.)
musical event **20**:118:2b
role of Reinhardt **9**:1011:1b
Salzgitter (W.Ger.) **10**:371:3b
Salzillo y Alcaraz, Francisco, *or* Francisco Zarcillo y Alcaraz, *or* Francisco Salsillo y Alcaraz, *or* Francisco Salcillo y Alcaraz (Sp. sculp.) **10**:371:3b
contribution to Murcia **28**:72:1b
Salzkammergut (reg., Aus.) **10**:372:1b
geography **14**:486:1b
Salzmann, Siegmund (Aus. novelist): *see* Salten, Felix
Sam Bass (ballad)
anti-hero in ballads **23**:119:1b
Sam Houston, Fort (ft., Tex., U.S.)
feature of San Antonio **10**:385:1b
Sam Peng (section of Bangkok)
contemporary layout of Bangkok **14**:589:1b, *map* 590
Sam Saen Thai, *or* Sam Sene Thai, *or* Un Heuan (k. of Lan Xang) **10**:372:1b
Sam Spade (fictional character): *see* Spade, Sam
"Sam wsrod ludzi" (novel by Brzozowski)
discussed in biography **2**:589:2b
sama' (Sufi mus.) **10**:372:2a
Islamic religious practice **22**:38:2b
samabhava (Hinduism)
influence on Gandhi **19**:651:2a
Samadet faience (pottery) **10**:372:2b
Samadhi (Indian philos.) **10**:372:3a
aspect of tri-siksa **11**:917:2a
principles of Hindu mysticism **20**:584:1a
Theravada school **15**:280:1a
Yoga
asana **1**:613:1b
meditation **12**:846:3a; **21**:188:1b
Sama'il, Wadi (pass, Oman)
settlement patterns of Oman **13**:885:1b
Samain (Celt. festival) **10**:372:3a
Celtic religion **18**:895:1b
Halloween **5**:646:2a
Samakow, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
victory of Murad I **8**:424:1b
Samal (people) **10**:372:3a
Philippine ethnic groups **14**:205:2a, *map* 200
population of Tawitawi **11**:583:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Samal (archae. site, Tur.): *see* Zincirli Huyuk
Saman-Khoda (Samanid ruler)
role in history of Iran **21**:890:2b
Samaná (prov., Dom.Rep.) **10**:372:3b
Samaná, *or* Santa Bárbara de Samaná (Dom.Rep.) **10**:372:3b
Samaná Bay, *or* Bahía de Samaná (bay, Dom.Rep.) **10**:373:1a
provision for transportation **29**:756:1b
Samana Cay, *or* Atwood Cay (is., Bah.) **10**:373:1a
samandarin (chem. compound)
production by salamander **15**:894:1a, *illus.*
samanera, *or* sramanera (Buddhism)
initiation by pabbajja rite **9**:42:2a
Samanid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **10**:373:1a
major ref. in Iran **21**:890:2a
association with
'Abbasid Caliphate **22**:118:1b
Ghaznavid dynasty **5**:236:3b
Qarluq confederation **9**:832:2b
contribution to
Central Asian arts **15**:747:1b
Islamic arts **22**:76:2b
literature **22**:54:1b
royal mausoleum **22**:80:1a, *illus.*
pottery **17**:110:1a
Samaniego, Félix María (Sp. poet) **10**:373:2a
samanta (Indian feudalism)
description **21**:43:2a, 49:1a
Samantabhadra-carya-pranidhana (Buddhist text): *see* Bhadracarya-pranidhana
samanya (Indian philos.)
place in Vaisheshika **12**:233:3a
samapatti (Buddhism)
Buddhist meditation **2**:604:1a
Theravada Buddhism **15**:280:1a
Samar (isl., Phil.) **10**:373:2b
Samara (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kuybyshev
samara, *or* key (plant structure)
occurrence in
box elder **2**:441:3b
Fabales **13**:739:1a
maples **7**:807:2b
Urticales **4**:461:1b; **13**:689:2a
Samara River, *or* Samarka River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **10**:373:3a
relationship to Dnepr River **18**:846:2a
Samarai (Pap.N.G.) **10**:373:3a
Samaran, *or* Samareño, *or* Waray-Waray (people) **10**:373:3b
Samarang (atoll, Pac.O.): *see* Palymyra Atoll
Samaras, Lucas (Am. art.)
contribution to environmental sculpture **4**:512:1b; **27**:55:2a
Samarchik (U.S.S.R.): *see* Novomoskovsk
Samareño (people): *see* Samaran
Samaria, *or* Shomron (hist. reg., Pal.) **10**:373:3b
history **25**:408:2a
topography **12**:589:1b; **25**:403:2a
Samaria, *or* Sebaste, *or* Sabastiyah (Isr.) **10**:374:1a
history **25**:408:2b
epigraphic remains **20**:666:1a
refounding by Herod I **5**:879:3a
relations with Mesopotamia **21**:927:1a, *map*
Samarin, Yury Fyodorovich (Russ. states.)
advocacy of reform **28**:989:1b
passim to 994:1a
Samarinda (Indon.) **10**:374:1b
Samaritan (Judaism) **10**:374:2a
acceptance of Torah **14**:757:2b
beliefs **22**:412:1a
enmity of Judeans **14**:773:1a
settlement in
Israel **22**:136:1b
Nabulus **8**:476:2b
Jordan **22**:396:2b
shrine at Gerizim **5**:208:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Samaritan alphabet
relationship to Early Hebrew alphabet **5**:791:2a
Samaritan Pentateuch
major ref. in Biblical Literature

14:760:2b
divergence from Masoretic Bible 14:759:2a
samarium, *or* Sm (chem. element) 10:374:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements 15:1015:2a *tables* 1017, 1018
abundance of the elements *table* 15:940
activation of strontium sulfide 23:26:2b
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* 1:678
composition of isotopes *table* 14:347
periodic table of elements *illus.* 15:952
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
samarium-147 (isotope)
analysis of Earth's interior 17:568:1a, 569:1a
Samarka River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Samara River
Samarkand (obl., U.S.S.R.) 10:374:3a
Samarkand, *or* Maracanda (U.S.S.R.) 10:374:3a
arts
gardens 19:663:2a
literature 22:47:1b
music 15:734:2a
Timurid arts 22:94:1b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 76
Timur's role 11:784:2a; 15:747:2a
history
Alexander the Great's conquest 13:246:2a
Babur's attacks 1:768:2b
Iranian rule 21:886:1a *passim to* 893:2a
Russian rule 28:1089:1a, 1103:2a *passim to* 1106:1b
transmission of papermaking 21:322:2b
Ulugh Beg's capital 12:119:2a
Samarkand rug 10:375:1a
design 17:79:1b
Kashgar rug 6:755:2a
Samarkand ware 10:375:1b
motifs and techniques 22:83:2b, *illus.* 84
Samarkandsky (U.S.S.R.): *see* Temirtau
Samarobriva (Fr.): *see* Amiens
Samaroff, Olga, *or* Olga Hickenlooper (Am. mus.) 10:375:2a
Samarra' (Iraq) 10:375:2a
arts
architecture 22:78:2a *passim to* 85:2b
minaret 8:149:3b
T'ang ware 17:127:1a
history
'Abbasid capital 21:941:2b, *map* 919
Samarra' ware
discovery at Hassuna 5:741:3a
Samastipur (dist., India)
major ref. in Samastipur 10:375:3a
Samastipur (India) 10:375:2b
samavaya (Indian philos.)
place in Vaisheshika 12:233:3a
Samaveda (Vedic text)
creation for liturgical purposes 27:739:2b
essence of Rigveda 27:722:1b
expression in Vedic chant 12:290:3a
illustration of Indo-Aryan language 22:616:1a
inclusion in Vedas 12:290:1a
type of Brahmana 2:461:3b
Samawah, as- (Iraq) 10:375:3a
location in al-Muthanna 8:458:2a
sites associated with Mesopotamian history *map* 21:919
samayika (Jainism)
Jaina ritual 22:278:1a
samba (dance) 10:375:3a
popular dance 25:1019:1b
relationship to maxixe 7:968:2a
"Sambad Kaumudi" (Indian news.)
outcry against sati 9:963:1a
sambal (Indon. relish) 10:375:3b
Indonesian gastronomy 19:696:1a
Sambalpur (dist., India)
major ref. in Sambalpur 10:376:1a
Sambalpur (India) 10:376:1a
sambandham
Nayar family customs 19:68:1a
sambar, *or* Cervus unicolor (mammal) 10:376:1b
pattern of grazing 23:494:2a
Sambas (Indon.)
influenced by Dutch in Borneo 17:770:2b
Sambation, *or* Sabbath River, *or* Sambatyon, *or* Sanbation (leg. riv.) 10:376:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sambetsu Kaigi (Japanese labour org.): *see* Congress of Industrial Labour Organizations of Japan
Sambhaji (Maratha chief)
Indian history 21:73:1b
struggle with Aurangzeb for power 1:704:2b
Sambhal (India) 10:376:2a
Sambhar Salt Lake (l., India) 10:376:2a
sambhoga-kaya (Buddhism)
element in
Mahayana Buddhism 15:283:2b
tri-kaya concept 11:917:1b
Sambhu-Visnu (Hindu deity): *see* Harihara
Sambin, Hugues (Fr. craftsman)
influence on French furniture design 17:60:2a
Sambo (amir of Hadejia)
influence on Hadejia 5:606:1b
sambo (sport) 10:376:2a
history of wrestling 12:769:3a
Sambolei (emir of Jama'are Fulani)
history of Jama'are 6:478:1b
Samborombón Bay, *or* Bahía Samborombón (bay., Arg.) 10:376:2b
Sambucuccio d'Alando (Corsican rev.) 10:376:2b
Sambucus (plant): *see* elder
Sambucus caerulea (plant): *see* blue elder
Sambucus canadensis (plant): *see* American elder
Sambucus ebulus (plant): *see* danewort
Sambucus nigra (plant): *see* European elder
Sambucus pubens (plant): *see* red-berried elder
Sambucus racemosa (plant): *see* European red elder
Samch'onp'o (S.Kor.) 10:376:3a
samdesa (genre of poetry)
Sinhalese literature 27:735:1b
samdhya (Hinduism)
Hindu rituals 20:608:1b
Same (is., Gr.): *see* Cephalonia
Samedi, Société du (Fr. soc.)
role of de Scudéry 10:574:3b
samer (people): *see* Lapp
"Samfundets støtter" (work by Ibsen): *see* "Pillars of Society, The"
"Samguk sagi" (Kor. hist. record)
Korean literature 22:535:2b *passim to* 537:1a
"Samguk yusa" (Kor. hist. record)
Korean literature 22:535:2b
Samhita (Hinduism)
Vedic collections 12:289:3b
Samia cynthia (insect): *see* cynthia moth
Samia walkeri (insect): *see* cynthia moth
Samian ware (Roman pottery): *see* terra sigillata ware
"Samidare-sho" (work by Miura Baien)
discussed in biography 8:202:3a
Samil Independence Movement (Kor. hist.): *see* March First Movement
Samildanach (Celt. deity): *see* Lugus
"Samir, as-" (Am. mag.)
Abu Madi's contribution 1:46:2b
samisen, *or* shamisen (mus. instru.) 10:376:3a
characteristics 24:662:2a *passim to* 668:1a
description 6:502:3b
notation *illus.* 24:534
use in
Japanese music 17:708:2b *passim to* 710:2a, *table* 709; 22:319:2a
puppet theatre 25:1035:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Samit Point (penin., Cam.) 10:376:3b
samizdat (Sov. lit.) 10:376:3b
work of Solzhenitsyn 11:2:3b; 26:1022:2a
samjna, *or* sanna (Buddhism)
classification in Theravada Buddhism 15:279:1b
teachings of Buddha 15:274:2b
Samkarsana (Hinduism)
Vaisnavism 21:198:2b
Samkhya (Hinduism) 10:377:1a
major ref. in Indian Philosophy 21:182:1a, 185:1a, 194:2b
ahamkara stage 1:161:3a
formulation of dualism 26:596:2a
founding by Kapila 6:731:1b
philosophical basis of Yoga 12:846:2a
samsara concept 10:380:1a
"Samkhya-karika" (work by Isvarakrsna)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy 21:187:1b, 194:2b
"Samkhya-sutra" (Indian philos. text)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy 21:187:1b, 194:2b
samkirtana (Hindu worship): *see* kirtana
Sammartini, Giovanni Battista, *or* Giovanni Battista San Martini, *or* Il Milanese (It. comp.) 10:377:2a
contribution to
classical music 24:558:2a
symphony 24:578:1b
influence on
Boccherini 2:311:3a
Gluck 5:309:1b
use of sonata form 24:588:2b
Sammartini, Giuseppe, *or* Guiseppe San Martini (It. comp.) 10:377:2a
Sammartino, Giuseppe (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture 27:100:2b
Sammatiya (Buddhism) 10:377:2b
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism 15:278:1a
sammi (Pak. folk dance)
South Asian dance and theatre 27:758:1a
"Sammlung der griechischen Dialektinschriften" (work by Collitz)
discussed in biography 3:457:3b
Sammu-ramat, *or* Semiramis (q. of Assyria) 10:377:2b
patronage of zoological gardens 12:932:1a
role in
Mesopotamian history 21:926:1b
Urartian history 12:197:3b
samna (butterfat)
use in Egypt 2:686:3a
Samnān (prov., Iran): *see* Semnan
Samnān (Iran): *see* Semnan
Samnite (anc. It. tribe) 10:377:3a
defeat by Dentatus 4:17:2a
equipment of gladiators 5:291:3a
interaction with Roman Republic 20:316:2a, *map* 315
introduction of sundial to Rome 11:394:2b
participation in Social War 10:925:1b
relationship to Sabini 10:282:1a
role in
ancient Italy 20:308:2a, 310:1a, *map* 309
history of Pompeii 9:590:2a
use of Oscan language 8:1024:1b; 22:637:1a
Samnorsk (lang.)
introduction in Norway 8:800:3a
samnyasin (Hinduism)
comparison with other monastic orders 26:1036:2b
Hindu mythology 20:617:2b
Samo (Frankish mer.)
history of Bohemia 16:914:1b
Samoa (isl., Pac.O.) 10:377:3a
major ref. in Pacific Islands 25:283:2a, *map* 284
creation of American Samoa 1:335:2a
decorated spear *illus.* 25:105
dietary laws and food customs 26:864:1b
European settlement in Oceania 25:250:1b
mandated territory after World War I 7:765:1b
part of Pacific Islands 25:243:2b, *illus.* 245
Polynesian cultures 25:264:2a
see also American Samoa; Western Samoa, Independent State of
Samoa Act (Eur. hist.)
European settlement in Oceania 25:250:2b
Samoan language
distribution 22:762:1a
division of Polynesian 9:583:2a
Samogitia, *or* Zmudz (Baltic reg.)
incorporation by Mindaugas 8:152:3b
surrendered by Vytautas 25:924:1b
Samogitian Hills (U.S.S.R.): *see* Zemaiciu Hills
Samory, *or* Samory Touré (W.Af. ruler) 10:377:3b
Samos (is., Gr.) 10:377:3b
Aegean islands 1:116:2a
Greek history 20:241:1a, 259:1b, 269:2a, *maps* 239, 262, 294, 248
physiography of Greece 20:365:2b
revolt against Pericles 9:291:1b
role of Polycrates 9:578:1b
social classes 5:192:3b
Samos Tunnel (tunnel, Gr.) 10:378:1b
ancient aqueduct 26:421:2b
ancient uses of tunnels 26:440:1a
Samosata (Tur.): *see* Samsat
Samoset (Pemaquid Indian)
history of Massachusetts 29:282:1a
Samosir (is., Indon.) 10:378:1b
part of Sumatera Utara 11:383:1a
Samothrace, *or* Samothraki (is., Gr.) 10:378:2a
location in Aegean islands 20:365:2b
site of mystery rites of Cabeiri cult 24:704:1a
samovar (metal urn) 10:378:3a
samovila (spirit): *see* rusalka
Samoyed (breed of dog) 10:378:3b
Samoyedic languages 10:379:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World 22:706:2a *passim to* 710:2b
distribution in Asia 22:593:2a; 28:1019:1b
influence on Paleosiberian languages 22:734:2b
linguistic history 18:902:1a
Samoyeds (people): *see* Nenets
Sampaloc (dist., Manila)
Manila *map* 23:508
sampan (boat) 10:379:1a
feature of Chekiang 16:180:1a
sampler (embroidery) 10:379:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
sampling (statis.) 10:379:2a
physical sciences
chemical analysis 13:550:2b
metallurgy 21:353:2a
social sciences 26:356:2a
Harris 5:720:1a
Roper 10:177:1b
measurement theory 23:796:1a
methods of statistics 17:932:1b; 27:396:1a; 28:230:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
sampling theorem (communications)
information theory 21:572:2a
sampo (Scand. myth.) 10:379:2b
importance in "Kalevala" 6:691:3a
"sampogna, La" (work by Marino)
discussed in biography 7:851:3a

Italian literature **22:**156:2b
sampradaya (Hindu school) **10:**379:3a
Sampson, Deborah, *or* Deborah Gannett (U.S. soldier) **10:**379:3b
Sampson, Lillian V. (Am. cytologist): *see* Morgan, Lillian
Sampson, Nikos (pres. of Cyp.)
Cyprus coup **16:**901:1b
Sampson, William Thomas (U.S. adm.) **10:**379:3b
Sampung industry (anthro.)
discovery in Java **17:**778:2a
samsara (Indian philos.) **10:**380:1a
effect on soul **11:**25:2a
eschatology **17:**375:1a
karma **6:**745:3a
liberation **26:**1035:2b
moksha **8:**227:2a
rebirth and
death **16:**989:2b
salvation **17:**385:2b
sainthood and Nirvana **17:**408:2a
interpretation in
Buddhism **15:**274:2b, 290:1b
Hinduism **20:**582:2b
origin **20:**587:2a
Vedic caste system **27:**353:2b
Sikhism **27:**296:2a
religious symbolism **26:**640:1b
Samsat, *or* Samosata (Tur.) **10:**380:1b
samskara, *or* sankhara (Hinduism) **10:**380:1b
classification in Theravada Buddhism **15:**279:1b
example of sacred activity **26:**817:2b
practiced in Hinduism **20:**607:2b
teachings of Buddha **15:**274:2b
Samson, *or* Shimshon (Old Testament fig.) **10:**380:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature and its Critical Interpretation **14:**785:1a
leadership in tribe of Dan **3:**870:1b
"Samson" (Can. locomotive)
New Glasgow **8:**636:1a
"Samson" (libretto by Voltaire)
written for Rameau **9:**922:3a
Samson, Charles Rumney (Br. comdr.)
World War I bomber development **29:**619:1b
"Samson Agonistes" (poem by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**107:1b
English literature **18:**587:1a
history of tragedy **23:**160:1b, 174:1b, 179:1b
"Samson et Dalila" (opera by Saint-Saëns)
Lemaire's collaboration **24:**635:1b
Samson fox (mammal)
characteristics **4:**910:1b
Samsong
Korean history **22:**516:2b
Samsonov, Alexander Vasiliyevich (Russ. mil. of.)
World War I strategy **21:**735:2a
Samsuditana (k. of Babyl.)
Babylonian history **28:**904:1b
worship of Nabu **8:**475:3b
Samsuiluna (k. of Babyl.)
defeat by Elamites **21:**864:1b
Mesopotamian history **21:**921:1a
successor of Hammurabi **5:**668:2b
Samsun (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Samsun **10:**380:3b
Samsun, *or* Amisus (Tur.) **10:**380:3a
association with Phocaea **9:**391:1a
geological structures **18:**842:1b, *map*
trading centre of ancient Greece **20:**244:2b
Samsun Kale (Gr.): *see* Priene
Samt-e Junubi (prov., Afg.): *see* Paktia
Samt-e Mashreqi (prov., Afg.): *see* Nangarhar
"Samtiden" (Nor. period.)
Norwegian literature **27:**17:2b
Samudra Gupta (emp. of India) **10:**381:1a
military campaigns **21:**42:2b
practice of asvamedha **1:**659:1a
Samuel, *or* Shmu'el (Heb. prophet) **10:**381:1b
Jewish history **22:**406:2a
Old Testament history **14:**771:2a, 785:2b
books of Samuel **10:**382:1a; **14:**785:2b
Saul **10:**475:2a
role as prophet **17:**399:1a
Samuel (tsar of Maced.) **10:**381:3b
conflict with Basil II **1:**937:1a
history of
Bulgaria **15:**357:2b
Byzantine Empire **15:**435:1a
Samuel, books of (Old Testament) **10:**382:1a
major ref. in Biblical literature **14:**785:1b
Jewish history **22:**406:2a
prophets and seers **17:**399:1a
David **3:**907:1a
Samuel **10:**381:1b
Saul **10:**475:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Samuel Aba (k. of Hung.)
history of Hungary **20:**757:1a
Samuel bar Abba (Heb. schol.)
Jewish history **22:**418:1a
Samuel ha-Nagid, *or* Ismail Ibn Nagrel'a (Jewish schol. and states.) **10:**382:2b
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**548:2a
influence on Ibn Gabirol **6:**220:2a
"Samuel Johnson" (work by Bate)
discussed in biography **1:**954:2b
Samuel of Mount Carmel and of Texteth, Herbert Louis Samuel, 1st Viscount (Br. states. and philos.) **10:**382:2a
Samuel of Nehardea, *or* Samuel Yarhina'ah, *or* Mar Samuel **10:**381:3b
Samuel the Hasid (Jewish mystic)
relationship to Judah ben Samuel **6:**637:1a
Samuelson, Paul Anthony (Am. econ.) **10:**382:3a
Samuelson, Ralph (Am. athl.)
waterskiing **12:**525:1a
Samuelsson, Bengt Ingemar (Swed. biochem.) **10:**382:3b
Samugarh, Battle of (Mughal empire) **10:**383:1a
samum, *or* simoom (wind) **10:**383:1a
Samur (riv., U.S.S.R.)
topography of the Caspian Sea **14:**257:1b, *map*
samurai, *or* bushi (Japanese hist.) **10:**383:1a
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**342:2a
cultivation of Japanese No drama **17:**721:2a
exemplification of Bushido **2:**674:2a
influence on Japanese education **18:**37:2a
practice of seppuku **10:**642:1a
role in
development of daimyo **3:**851:2b
films of Kurosawa Akira **7:**43:1b
history of Japan **6:**499:2a; **22:**308:2b *passim to* 325:2b
police protection **25:**939:2a
Tokugawa period **14:**196:1b
role of Saigo Takamori **10:**305:3b
use of formal dress **17:**463:2a
see also ronin
Samurai-dokoro (Japanese governing body): *see* Retainers, Board of
Samut Prakhan (prov., Thai.) **10:**383:2a
Samut Sakhon (Thai.) **10:**383:2a
Samut Songkhram (prov., Thai.) **10:**383:2b
samvadi (Indian mus.)
Indian music **27:**741:1a
Samvara, *or* San Pa-lo (Buddhist deity) **10:**383:2b
samvara (Jainism)
relationship to nirjara **8:**722:2a
samvrti-satya (Buddhist concept) **10:**383:2b
"Samyutta Nikaya," *or* "Samyuktagama" (Buddhist lit.)
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism **15:**281:1b
place in "Sutta Pitaka" **11:**420:2a
San, *or* Bushmen (people) **10:**383:3a
major ref. in Southern Africa **27:**912:2a
Africa
history **13:**83:2b
settlement patterns **13:**59:1a, 62:1a
Boesmanland **2:**320:2a
Botswana **27:**944:1b
Kalahari Basin **13:**101:2b
Kaukaweld **6:**766:3a
Kavango **6:**769:3b
Namib Desert **13:**103:1a
South Africa **27:**646:2a
South West Africa/Namibia **27:**964:1a
Southern Africa **11:**51:1a
veld **13:**109:1a
art **13:**158:1b, 176:2a, *illus.*
Capoid local race **2:**833:2b; **18:**969:1b, 975:1a, *illus.* 970
fossil sites *illus.* **13:**75
minorities **27:**362:1a
mythological view of man **24:**722:2b
Pygmy groups **9:**819:2a
use of humour **20:**744:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
San, Saya, *or* Hsaya San, *or* Ya Gyaw (Bur. leader) **10:**384:1a
defense by U Saw **10:**487:2a
San Abbondio, Church of (church, Como, It.)
location in Como **3:**499:2a, *illus.*
San Agustin (church, Manila, Phil.)
architecture **27:**907:1a, *illus.*
San Agustín de Talca (Chile): *see* Talca
San al-Hajar al-Qibliyah (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Tanis
San Ambrogio (church, Milan, It.)
crypt architecture **3:**767:2b
San Ambrosio de Linares (Chile): *see* Linares
San Andrea (church, Mantua, It.)
chapel dedicated to Mantegna **7:**796:1a
design by Alberti **1:**218:1a
San Andrea, Cathedral of (church, Amalfi, It.)
feature of Amalfi **1:**309:1b, *illus.*
San Andrea al Quirinale (church, Rome, It.)
work of Bernini **26:**988:1b
San Andreas Fault (fault, N.Am.) **10:**384:2a
Los Angeles **23:**308:1b
Pacific Coast Ranges **24:**996:2a
San Francisco **27:**2:1b
seismic activity **17:**617:2b
strike-slip fault **4:**701:2b; **17:**570A:2a
volcanic activity **29:**534:2a
Western Cordillera **29:**157:1a
San Andres Mountains (mts., N.Mex., U.S.) **10:**384:2b
San Andrés Tuxtla, *or* Los Tuxtlas (Mex.) **10:**384:2b
San Andres uplift (uplift, N.Am.)
Rocky Mountains **24:**999:2a, *illus.* 997
San Andrés y Providencia (intendency, Colom.) **10:**384:3a
location *map* **16:**573
San Angelo, *or* Over-the-River, *or* Santa Angela (Tex., U.S.) **10:**384:3a
location *map* **29:**158
San Antonio (Chile)
location **12:**250:3b; *map* **16:**23
San Antonio, *or* Bexar (Tex., U.S.) **10:**384:3b
importance to Texas **29:**413:1b
passim to 416:2b
location *map* **29:**158
San Antonio, Cape, *or* Cabo San Antonio (cape, Cuba) **10:**385:2a
San Antonio de Ibarra (Ec.): *see* Ibarra
San Antonio de la Florida (church, Madrid, Sp.)
Goya's decoration **5:**396:2a
San Antonio de los Baños (Cuba) **10:**385:2a
San Antonio de Padua de Guayama (P.R.): *see* Guayama
San Antonio de Ureca (Equat.Guin.)
location **29:**858:1a
San Antonio Zoological Garden and Aquarium (San Antonio, Tex., U.S.) **10:**385:2b
San Bernardino (Calif., U.S.) **10:**385:2b
location *map* **29:**158
San Bernardino, Oratorio di (oratory, Perugia, It.)
sculptural work by Agostino **1:**152:2a, *illus.*
San Bernardino Mountains (mts., U.S.) **10:**385:3a
San Bernardino Pass, *or* Sankt Bernhardinpass (mt. pass, Eur.) **10:**385:3b
San Bernardino Peak (mt., Calif., U.S.)
features of San Bernardino Mountains **10:**385:3a, *illus.*
San Bernardino Valley (Calif., U.S.)
groundwater **20:**783:1b, *illus.*
San Bernardo de la Frontera de Tarija (Bol.): *see* Tarija
San Blas (reg., Pan.) **10:**386:1a
San Blas, Gulf of (Pan.)
physiography of Panama **15:**722:1b
San Buenaventura (Calif., U.S.): *see* Ventura
San Carlo, Banco di (fin., It.)
development in Italy **22:**223:1a
San Carlo alle Quattro Fontane, *or* San Carlino (church, Rome, It.) **10:**386:1a
contribution by Borromini **2:**395:2b
San Carlos (Nic.) **10:**386:1a
San Carlos (Luzon, Phil.) **10:**386:1b
San Carlos (Negros, Phil.) **10:**386:1b
San Carlos (Venez.) **10:**386:1b
"San Carlos" (Sp. vessel)
exploration of San Francisco **27:**5:1b
San Carlos de Ancud (Chile): *see* Ancud
San Carlos de Bariloche, *or* Bariloche (Arg.) **10:**386:1b
San Cassiano, Teatro di (opera house, Venice, It.)
history of opera **24:**626:2b
San Chiao (Chin. rel. movement)
history of
Taoism **28:**404:2a, 406:2b
Yüan dynasty China **16:**109:1b
san-ch'ü, *or* nondramatic song (Chin. lit. genre)
Chinese literature **16:**236:2b
Sung dynasty arts **16:**106:2a
San-ch'ung (Tai.) **10:**386:2a
location *map* **28:**389
San Ciriaco (cath., Ancona, It.)
site **1:**379:2a
San Clemente (Calif., U.S.) **10:**386:2b
San Clemente (church, Rome, It.)
Mithraeum **24:**707:2a
use of atrium **1:**681:3b
San Clemente (church, Tahull, Sp.)
apse fresco "Christ in Majesty" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25:**346
San Cristóbal, *or* Benemérita de San Cristóbal (Dom.Rep.) **10:**386:2b
San Cristóbal (Galápagos Isls.)
San Cristóbal Island **10:**387:1a
San Cristóbal (volcano, Nic.)
landscape of Nicaragua **15:**717:1a
San Cristóbal, *or* Makira, *or* Cristoval (is., Sol.Is.) **10:**386:3a
San Cristóbal (Venez.) **10:**386:3a
San Cristóbal de Huamanga University (univ., Ayacucho, Peru)
Ayacucho **1:**748:2a, *illus.*
San Cristóbal de Las Casas, *or* Villa Real (Mex.) **10:**386:3b
San Cristóbal Island, *or* Chatham Island (isl., Galapágos, Pac.O.) **10:**386:3b
San Diego (Calif., U.S.) **10:**387:1a
location *map* **29:**158
"San Diego de Alcalá" (work by Cano)

discussed in biography **2:**807:2a
San Diego Research Library (research org.)
file on potential subversives **12:**255:2b
San Diego Wild Animal Park (park, San Diego, Calif., U.S.)
relationship to San Diego Zoo **10:**387:2a
San Diego Zoological Garden (zoo, San Diego, Calif., U.S.) **10:**387:2a
aviary **12:**932:3b
San Diegue (N.Am. people): *see* Diegueño
San Domingo Improvement Company of New York (Am. Co.)
dealings with Ulises Heureaux **5:**904:3b
San Estéban (church, Salamanca, Sp.)
altar decoration by Churriguera *illus.* **3:**309; **13:**1017
San Esteban Rey (church, N.Mex., U.S.)
construction and design **1:**65:3b
San Felice Circeo, *or* Circeii (It.)
location and history **3:**327:1a
San Felipe, *or* San Felipe el Real (Chile) **10:**387:2b
location *map* **16:**23
San Felipe (fort, Guat.)
ruins on Lake Izabal **6:**447:2a, *illus.*
San Felipe (Tex., U.S.) **10:**387:2b
San Felipe (Venez.) **10:**387:3a
San Felipe de Austria, Real Villa de (Bol.): *see* Oruro
San Felipe de Lerma (Arg.): *see* Salta
San Felipe de Neri, Church of (church, N.Mex., U.S.)
historical sites of Albuquerque **1:**223:1b
San Felipe de Puerto Plata (Dom. Rep.): *see* Puerto Plata
San Felipe el Real (Chile): *see* San Felipe
San Félix, *or* Puerto de las Tablas (Venez.)
geography of Ciudad Guyana **3:**335:3b
San Fermin, Fiesta de (festival, Pamplona, Sp.)
customs and traditions in Pamplona **9:**101:2a
San Fernandinos (N.Am. Indians): *see* Fernandino
San Fernando (pol. subdivision, Arg.) **10:**387:3a
San Fernando (Chile) **10:**387:3b
location *map* **16:**23
San Fernando (Phil.) **10:**388:1a
San Fernando, *or* Isla de Leon (Sp.) **10:**388:1a
San Fernando (Tr. and Tob.) **10:**388:1b
San Fernando (Calif., U.S.) **10:**388:1b
earthquake recording *illus.* **17:**620
San Fernando de Apure (Venez.) **10:**388:2a
geography of Venezuela *map* **29:**488
San Fernando de la Carolina (P.R.): *see* Carolina
San Fernando de Montecristi (Dom. Rep.): *see* Montecristi
San Fernando del Río Negro (Arg.): *see* Resistencia
San Fernando del Valle de Catamarca (Arg.): *see* Catamarca
San Fernando Valley (val., Calif., U.S.) **10:**388:2a
geography of Los Angeles **23:**307:2a *passim to* 312:1a, *illus.* 308
San Francesco (monastery and church, Assisi, It.) **10:**388:2a
works of Giotto **5:**277:1b
San Francisco (Arg.) **10:**388:2b
San Francisco, *or* Frisco (Calif., U.S.) **27:**1:1a; **10:**388:2b
affected by San Andreas Fault **10:**384:2a
association with
Boston **29:**278:2b
Chinatown **3:**232:1a
Oakland **8:**846:2b
earthquake disaster **17:**614:1b
establishment of streetcar system **11:**315:1a
importance to California **29:**442:1a *passim to* 447:1b
innovations in tunnel construction **26:**444:2b, 452:1a
location *map* **29:**158
location of Steinhart Aquarium **11:**241:3a
oil spill at Agate Beach *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **17:**980
urban settlement patterns in the U.S. **29:**171:2a
see also Executive Order 9066
San Francisco (church, Mex.)
architecture of Tlaxcala *illus.* **11:**809
San Francisco, Iglesia de (church, Havana, Cuba)
architecture of Havana **20:**544:1b, *illus.* 545
San Francisco, University of (univ., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
higher education in San Francisco **27:**4:2a
San Francisco Bay (bay, Calif., U.S.) **10:**388:3b
geography of
Oakland **8:**846:2a
San Francisco **27:**1:2a, 5:1a, *illus.* 2
San Rafael **10:**399:1b
geological history of Pacific Coast Range **24:**996:2b
physiographic effects of man **20:**25:1a
San Francisco Conference, *or* United Nations Conference on International Organization, *or* UNCIO (internat. pol.) **10:**389:1a
history of United Nations **4:**268:3a; **29:**142:1b
San Francisco de la Selva de Copiapó (Chile): *see* Copiapó
San Francisco de Macorís (Dom. Rep.) **10:**389:1b
San Francisco de Quito, Villa de (Ec.): *see* Quito
San Francisco del Rincón (Mex.) **10:**389:1b
"San Francisco Examiner" (Am. news.)
history of newspaper publishing **26:**478:2a
San Francisco Gotera, *or* Gotera (El Sal.) **10:**389:1b
San Francisco International Airport (airport, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
location **27:**4:2a
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (bridge, Calif., U.S.): *see* Bay Bridge
San Francisco Opera
cultural life in San Francisco **27:**4:2b
San Francisco Peaks (mts., Ariz., U.S.) **10:**389:2a
San Francisco State University (Univ., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
history **27:**4:2a
San Francisco Symphony
cultural life in San Francisco **27:**4:2b
San Francisco Valley (val., Braz.)
colonization of Brazil **22:**826:1b
San Francisco Vigilance Command, *or* Vigilantes (police org., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
role of Baker **1:**813:1a
San Fructuoso (Urug.): *see* Tacuarembo
San Gabriel (Calif., U.S.) **10:**389:2b
San Gabriel Mountains (mts., U.S.) **10:**389:2b
association with Mount Wilson **12:**690:2b
San Gabrielino, *or* San Gabrieleno (N.Am. Indians): *see* Gabrielino
San Germán, *or* Nueva Villa de Salamanca (P.R.) **10:**389:2b
San Germano, Treaty of (Aus. hist.)
history of Austria **14:**491:2b
role of Frederick II **4:**953:1b
San Gimignano, *or* City of Silva (It.) **10:**389:3a
San Giorgio, Banco di (govt., Genoa)
history of
Genoa **22:**243:1b
Italy **22:**219:2b
San Giorgio degli Schiavoni, Scuola di (bldg., Venice, It.)
architecture of Venice **29:**500:2a, *map* 498
San Giorgio Maggiore (church, Venice, It.) **10:**389:3b
architecture of Venice **29:**500:2b, *map* 498
chancel painting by Tintoretto *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **25:**346
contributions by Palladio **9:**88:1a
use of space *illus.* **13:**948
San Giovanni, Baptistery of (baptistery, Florence, It.)
Gates of Paradise: *see* Gates of Paradise
Ghiberti's doors **5:**240:1b; **17:**149:1a; **27:**94:2a
history and description **19:**299:2b
Pisano's doors **27:**91:2a
San Giovanni degli Eremiti (church, Siena, It.)
construction by Roger II **10:**137:2a
works by Donatello **4:**172:2a
San Giovanni Evangelista (church, Parma, It.)
works by
Correggio **3:**649:1a
Parmigianino **9:**164:2b
San Giovanni in Laterano, *or* Basilica Constantiniana (church, Rome, It.)
major ref. in Rome **26:**992:1a
design of Borromini **2:**395:2b
role of Constantine **16:**688:1a
San Giovanni Rotondo (It.) **10:**389:3b
San Girolamo degli Schiavoni (church, Rome, It.)
facade *illus.* **7:**565
San Giuliano Terme, *or* Bagni San Giuliano (It.) **10:**390:1a
San Giulio (isl., It.)
feature of Lake Orta *illus.* **8:**1015
San Gorgonio Peak (mt., Calif., U.S.)
height **9:**46:2b
location *map* **29:**158
San Bernardino Mountains **10:**385:3a
San Gottardo, Passo del (Eur. mt. pass): *see* Saint Gotthard Pass
San Gregorio, Colegio de (church, Valladolid, Sp.)
Gothic architecture in Valladolid **12:**247:2b
San Guan (Chin. myth. characters): *see* San Kuan
san-hsien, *or* san-xian (mus. instru.) **10:**390:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
San-hsing (China): *see* I-lan
San Ignacio, *or* El Cayo, *or* Cayo (Belize) **10:**390:1a
San Ildefonso (Sp.) **10:**390:1b
San Ildefonso, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
1777
peace with Portugal **25:**1061:1a
1797
French alliance **28:**51:2b
Godoy's alliance against England **5:**326:1a
1800
Louisiana Purchase **8:**268:3b
Napoleon's gain **29:**220:1a
San Isidro (area, Arg.) **10:**390:2b
San Isidro (dist., Peru) **10:**390:2a
San Jacinto, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **10:**390:3a
San Jacinto Mountains (mts., U.S.) **10:**390:3a
San Jacinto Peak (mt., Calif., U.S.)
features of San Jacinto Mountains **10:**390:3a, *illus.*
San Javier de Bella Isla (Chile): *see* Linares
San Jeronimo de Ica (Peru): *see* Ica
San Joaquin River (riv., Calif., U.S.) **10:**390:3b
physiography of United States **12:**151:3b
Central Valley **3:**30:3b; **29:**164:1b
Sacramento River **10:**288:1b
Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1003:1a
San Joaquin Stage (geol.)
divisions of Tertiary Period *illus.* **19:**890
San Jorge (Nic.)
transportation system of Lake Nicaragua **8:**677:1b
San José (prov., C.R.) **10:**390:3b
San José, *or* Villa Nueva (C.R.) **10:**391:1a
importance in Costa Rica **15:**696:2b
San Jose (Phil.) **10:**391:1b
San José (dept., Urug.) **10:**391:2a
San José, *or* San José de Mayo (Urug.) **10:**391:2a
San Jose (Calif., U.S.) **10:**391:1b
location *map* **29:**158
San José de Buena Vista de Curicó (Chile): *see* Curicó
San José de Chiquitos (Bol.)
association with Santa Cruz **10:**425:3a
San José de las Lajas (Cuba) **10:**391:2b
San José de Mayo (Urug.): *see* San José
San José del Guaviare (Colom.) **10:**391:2b
location *map* **16:**573
place in Guaviare commissariat **5:**538:1a
San Jose scale, *or* Aspidiotus perniciosus (insect) **10:**391:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
San Juan (prov., Arg.) **10:**391:3a
San Juan, *or* San Juan de la Frontera (Arg.) **10:**391:3b
San Juan, *or* Benefactor (prov., Dom.Rep.) **10:**392:1a
San Juan, *or* San Juan de la Maguana (Dom.Rep.) **10:**392:1b
geography of Dominican Republic **29:**755:1a
San Juan (P.R.) **10:**392:1b
importance to Puerto Rico **29:**768:1b *passim to* 772:1b
San Juan Bautista (Par.) **10:**392:3a
San Juan Capistrano (Calif., U.S.) **10:**392:3a
San Juan de Ciénaga (Colom.): *see* Ciénaga
San Juan de la Frontera (Arg.): *see* San Juan
San Juan de la Maguana (Dom.Rep.): *see* San Juan
San Juan de los Morros (Venez.) **10:**392:3b
geography of Venezuela *map* **29:**488
San Juan de los Reyes, Church of (Toledo, Sp.)
design by Guas *illus.* **5:**535
San Juan del Monte (Phil.) **10:**392:3b
San Juan Islands (isls., U.S.) **10:**392:3b
San Juan Mountains (mts., Colo., U.S.) **10:**393:1a
formation **16:**720:1a
physiography of Colorado **29:**419:1a
San Juan River, *or* Desaguadero River, *or* Río San Juan (riv., Nic.) **10:**393:1b
hydrology of Lake Nicaragua **8:**677:1a
landscape of Nicaragua **15:**717:1a
San Juan River (riv., U.S.) **10:**393:2a
location *map* **29:**158
San Justo (Arg.) **10:**393:2a
San Kuan, *or* San Guan (Chin. myth. characters) **10:**393:2b
San-kuan Pass (mt. pass, China)
geography of Shensi **16:**222:2a
San-kuo (Chin. hist.): *see* Three Kingdoms
"San Kuo chih yen-i" (Chin. lit.): *see* "Romance of the Three Kingdoms"
San languages, *or* Bushman languages **10:**393:2b
classification of African languages **22:**767:1a

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
San Lazzaro (monastery, Venice, It.)
significance to Armenian chant **1**:566:2b
San Leandro (Calif., U.S.) **10**:393:3a
San Lorenzo (Arg.) **10**:393:3b
San Lorenzo (Hond.) **10**:393:3b
San Lorenzo (anc. city, Mex.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:4:1a, *illus.* 2
association with Olmec **8**:921:1a
San Lorenzo (church, Florence, It.) **10**:394:1a
contribution of Brunelleschi **2**:577:2b
history of Florence **19**:300:2a
use of commesso **3**:490:2a, *illus.*
works by Donatello **4**:172:1b
San Lorenzo, Treaty of: *see* Pinckney's Treaty
San Lorenzo Fuori le Mura (church, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **26**:992:1b
San Luca, Accademia di (inst., Rome, It.)
prototype for art academy **1**:595:1a
San Lucas, Cape, *or* Cabo San Lucas (cape, Mex.) **10**:394:1a
San Luis (prov., Arg.) **10**:394:1a
San Luis, *or* San Luis de la Punta (Arg.) **10**:394:1b
San Luis (Cuba) **10**:394:2a
San Luis, *or* San Luis Río Colorado (Mex.) **10**:394:2a
San Luis Obispo (Calif., U.S.) **10**:394:2a
location *map* **29**:158
San Luis Potosí (state, Mex.) **10**:394:2b
San Luis Potosí (Mex.) **10**:394:2b
San Luis Potosí, Plan de (Mex. hist.)
history of Mexico **24**:47:2a
San-lun, *or* Sanron (Buddhism)
development of Madhyamika school **7**:655:3a
Mahayana Buddhism **15**:285:1b
systematization by Chi-tsang **3**:188:3b
San Marco, Basilica di (church, Venice, It.): *see* Saint Mark's Basilica
San Marco, Convento di (monastery, Florence, It.): *see* Saint Mark, Monastery of
San Marco, Piazza (square, Venice, It.): *see* Saint Mark's Square
San Marco, Piazzetta (square, Venice, It.)
Venice **29**:499:1b, *map* 498
San Marco altarpiece (work by Angelica)
Renaissance painting **25**:345:1b
"San Marco Freeing the Slave" (work by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11**:790:1a
San Marcos (dept., Guat.) **10**:394:3b
San Marcos (Guat.) **10**:394:3b
San Marcos (Tex., U.S.) **10**:394:3b
location *map* **29**:158
San Marcos de Arica (Chile): *see* Arica
San Marcos of Lima, Main National University of, *or* Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima (univ., Lima, Peru) **10**:395:1a
educational development in Peru **9**:317:1a
San Marino (republic, Eur.) **10**:395:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4**:812
San Marino (Calif., U.S.) **10**:395:3b
San Martín (Arg.): *see* General San Martín
San Martín (dept., Peru) **10**:395:3b
San Martin, Isla (is., Arg.)
Iguaçu Falls **6**:250:1b
San Martín, José de (Arg. rev.) **10**:396:1a
major ref. in The History of Latin America **22**:831:1a
association with
Bolívar **2**:340:1a
O'Higgins **8**:889:2b
role in
Chile **16**:31:2b
Chacabuco battle **3**:49:2b
headquarters at Mendoza **8**:11:1a
Latin American independence **11**:37:3a; **28**:52:2b
Peru **5**:538:3a; **25**:515:1a
San Martín, Juan Zorrilla de (Urug. poet): *see* Zorrilla de San Martín, Juan
San Martin Land, *or* Tierra San Martín (penin., Antarc.): *see* Antarctic Peninsula
San Martini, Giovanni Battista (It. comp.): *see* Sammartini, Giovanni Batista
San Martini, Giuseppe (It. comp.): *see* Sammartini, Giuseppe
San Martino, abbey of (abbey, San Martino delle Scale, It.)
Monreale **8**:267:2b
San Martino, Articles of (It. hist.)
provisions **22**:259:1b
San Mateo (Calif., U.S.) **10**:397:1a
longest bridges statistics *table* **2**:511
San-men Dam (dam, China)
capacity and uses **10**:397:1b
San-men Gorge (riv. gorge, China)
geography of Honan **16**:161:1b
San-men-hsia, *or* Sanmenxia (China) **10**:397:1a
location *map* **16**:38
San Michele, Santaurio di (sanctuary, Monte Sant'Angelo, It.)
Monte Sant'Angelo **8**:280:1a
San Miguel (Arg.) **10**:397:2a
San Miguel (dept., El Sal.) **10**:397:2b
San Miguel (El Sal.) **10**:397:2b
El Salvador **15**:702:2b
San Miguel (volcano, El Sal.)
height **15**:702:1a
San Miguel (dist., Manila, Phil.)
Manila **23**:507:2b, *map* 508
San Miguel, Gulf of (gulf, Pan.)
Balboa's exploration **1**:824:3a
San Miguel de Allende (Mex.) **10**:397:3a
San Miguel de Guadalupe (Sp. colony, S.C., U.S.)
founding by Ayllón **1**:749:3b
San Miguel de la Palma (is., Canary Islands, Sp.): *see* La Palma
San Miguel de Tucumán (Arg.) **10**:397:3b
history of Argentina **14**:53:1a
sugar production **14**:47:2a
San Miguel del Padrón (Cuba) **10**:398:1b
San Min Chu-i, *or* San Min Zhuyi (Chin. ideology): *see* Three Principles of the People
San-ming, *or* Sanming (China) **10**:398:1b
Fukien province **16**:186:2a
location **16**:38
San Miniato al Monte, *or* San Miniato (church, Florence, It.) **10**:398:2a
rooftruss *illus.* **13**:944
sculpture **27**:95:2b, *illus.* 96
Uccello's frescoes **12**:100:1b
San Moisè (church, Venice, It.)
architecture of Venice **29**:499:2b, *map* 498
San Murezzan (Switz.): *see* Sankt Moritz
San Nicola (church, Bari, It.)
Cosmati mosaic *illus.* **3**:660
San Nicolas (dist., Manila)
Manila *map* **23**:508
San Nicolás, Pact of (Arg. hist.)
signing in San Nicolás de los Arroyos **10**:398:2a
San Nicolás de los Arroyos, *or* San Nicolás de Bari y de los Arroyos (Arg.) **10**:398:2a
San Nicolinos (N.Am. Indians): *see* Nicolino
San Pablo (Luzon, Phil.) **10**:398:2a
San Paolo (isl., It.)
Iseo Lake **6**:403:3b
San Paolo Fuori le Mura (basilica, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **26**:992:2a
San-Pédro (Côte d'Ivoire) **10**:398:3a
San Pedro, *or* San Pedro de Las Colonias (Mex.) **10**:398:2b
San Pedro (dept., Par.) **10**:398:2b
San Pedro (Par.) **10**:398:3a
San Pedro (Calif., U.S.) **10**:398:3a
relationship to Los Angeles **23**:312:1a, *map* 308
San Pedro church (church, Teruel, Sp.)
significance to Teruel **11**:653:2b
San Pedro de Durazno (Urug.): *see* Durazno
San Pedro de Macorís (prov., Dom. Rep.) **10**:398:3b
San Pedro de Macorís (Dom.Rep.) **10**:398:3b
San Pedro River (riv., Braz.)
physiography of São Francisco River **27**:718:1a
San Pedro Sula (Hond.) **10**:399:1a
importance in Honduras **15**:712:1b,
San Pedro Tlaquepaque (Mex.): *see* Tlaquepaque
San Pedro y San Pablo, Río (riv., Mex.)
arm of Usumacinta River **12**:216:1b
San Petronio (church, Bologna, It.)
Quercia's portal sculpture **27**:95:1b
San Pietro in Montorio (church, Rome, It.)
design by Bramante **2**:469:1a, *illus.* 468
San Pietro in Vincoli (church, Rome, It.): *see* St. Peter in Chains
San Procolo, Cathedral of (Pozzuoli, It.)
feature of Pozzuoli **9**:660:1b
San Rafael (Arg.) **10**:399:1b
San Rafael (prov., Dom.Rep.): *see* Elías Piña
San Rafael (Calif., U.S.) **10**:399:1b
San Rafael (mt., Par.)
location in Itapúa **6**:434:2a
San Rafael Mountains (mts., Calif., U.S.) **10**:399:2a
San Rafael National Park, *or* Parque Nacional de Turismo Laguna San Rafael (park, Chile) **10**:399:2a
San Remo (It.) **10**:399:2a
San Remo, Conference of (internat. meeting, It.) **10**:399:2b
contribution of Weizmann **12**:565:2b
history of Syria **28**:385:1a
San Rocco, Scuola Grande di (bldg., Venice, It.)
architecture **29**:500:2a, *map* 498
San Salvador (dept., El Sal.) **10**:399:3a
history of El Salvador **4**:415:1a; **15**:704:2a
San Salvador (El Sal.) **10**:399:3b
importance in El Salvador **15**:701:2b, 702:2b
San Salvador (mt., El Sal.)
landscape of El Salvador **15**:702:1a
San Salvador Convention (internat. museum org.)
protection of museum art **24**:488:2a
San Salvador de Bayamo (Cuba): *see* Bayamo
San Salvador de Jujuy (Arg.) **10**:400:1a
San Salvador Island, *or* Guanahaní, *or* Watling Island, *or* Watling's Island (is., Bah.) **10**:400:1b
discovery by Columbus **16**:606:2b, *map* 607
Latin American history **22**:816:1b
San Salvador Island, *or* Isla San Salvador, *or* James Island, *or* Santiago, *or* York Island (is., Galapagos) **10**:400:1b
San Sebastian, *or* Donostia (Sp.) **10**:400:2a
San Sebastián, Pact of (Sp. hist.)
role of
Alcalá Zamora **1**:224:3a
Azaña y Díaz **1**:754:1b
San Sebastian de la Gomera (Sp.)
importance to Gomera **5**:353:2a
San Sebastiano (church, Venice, It.)
works of Veronese **12**:327:1b
San Severo (It.) **10**:400:3a
San Simeon (Calif., U.S.) **10**:400:3a
San Simpliciano (church, Milan, It.)
architecture of Milan **8**:123:1b; **24**:98:2b, *map* 97
San Stefano, Treaty of (Eur. hist.) **10**:400:3b
effect on
Berlin Congress **2**:136:3a
Bulgaria **15**:359:2a
Greece **20**:384:1b
Serbia **29**:1074:1a
history of
Europe **18**:796:1a
Ottoman Empire **28**:931:1a
U.S.S.R. **28**:994:2b, 1071:2b
opposition by Britain **29**:89:1a
role of
Disraeli **4**:128:2b
Gorchakov **5**:367:3a
Ignatyev **6**:248:3a
San Tai (Chin. eras)
historicity **20**:662:2a
San Tomás de la Nueva Guayana de la Angostura (Venez.): *see* Ciudad Bolívar
san ts'ai (Chin. pottery): *see* three-colour ware
"San-ts'ai t'u-hui" (Chin. text)
engraving of Shen Nung *illus.* **10**:722
Ming scholarship **16**:119:1a
San-tsang (Buddhist monk): *see* Hsüan-tsang
San Valentín, Mount (mt., Chile)
physiography of Chile **16**:23:2b, *map*
San Valley (val., Pol.)
hydrology of the Carpathian Mountains **18**:824:1a
San Vicente (Chile)
Concepción industry **3**:513:2b
location *map* **16**:23
San Vicente (El Sal.) **10**:401:1a
San Vitale (church, Ravenna, It.)
Byzantine mosaic art **17**:185:1a, *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 188
landmarks of Ravenna **9**:958:3b
san-xian (mus. instru.): *see* san-hsien
San-yüan (China)
place in Shensi **16**:223:1b
San Zanipòlo (church, Venice, It.): *see* Santi Giovanni e Paolo
San'a', *or* Sana, *or* Sanaa (Yem. [San'a']) **10**:401:1b
major ref. in Arabia **13**:904:2a
passim to 908:1a
capital of
Himyarites **5**:932:2b
Rasulid dynasty **9**:950:1b
resistance to Ziyadids **12**:925:2b
Sanada Yukitsura (Japanese offi.)
association with Sakuma Zōzan **10**:345:1a
Sanaga River (riv., Camer.) **10**:401:2b
importance as regional boundary **29**:845:1a
Sana'i, *or* Abu al-Majd Majdud ibn Adam, *or* Abu'l-Majd Majdud ibn Adam (Pers. poet) **10**:401:3a
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:55:2a
Sanaka-sampradaya (Vaisnava sect)
founding by Nimbarka **21**:198:1a
Sanakhte (k. of Egy.)
role in third dynasty **18**:151:2b
Sanana, *or* Sulabesi (isl., Indon.)
place in Sula chain **11**:363:2b
Sanandaj, *or* Sisar (Iran) **10**:401:3b
location *map* **21**:857
Sanarelli, Giuseppe (It. bac.)
research on yellow fever **9**:991:3b
sanatana dharma (Hinduism)
place in Hindu beliefs **20**:583:1b
Sănătescu, Constantin (pr.min. of Rom.) **10**:401:3b
Sanatruces, *or* Arshakan (k. of Parthia) **10**:402:1a
role in history of Iran **21**:879:1b
Sanawbari, as- (Muslim poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:52:1a
Sanbation (leg. riv.): *see* Sambation

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin (Am. journ.) **10**:402:1a
Sancerre (Fr.) **10**:402:1b
Sanches, Francisco, *or* Francisco Sanchez (Fr. physic. and philos.) **10**:402:2a
  role in Skepticism **25**:600:2a
Sanchez, Sonia Benita, *or* Wilsonia Driver (Am. poet) **10**:402:2a
Sánchez Cerro, Luis (Peruvian gen.)
  role in history of Peru **25**:516:1b
Sánchez Coello, Alonso (Sp. paint.) **10**:402:2b
Sánchez Cotán, Juan (Sp. paint.) **10**:402:3b
  contribution to Baroque art **25**:356:1b
Sánchez de Bustamante y Sirvén, Antonio (Cuban pol.): *see* Bustamante y Sirvén, Antonio Sánchez de
Sánchez Hernández, Fidel (pres. of El Sal.)
  history of El Salvador **15**:705:1a
Sánchez Muñoz, Gil (antipope): *see* Clement VIII
Sanchi, *or* Sanci (hist. site, India) **10**:403:1a
  Buddhist sculpture **10**:403:1b
Sanchi sculpture (Indian art) **10**:403:1b
  architecture in Madhya Pradesh **21**:144:2b
  earliest Hindu temple **21**:45:2b, *map* 43
  Indian stupas and temples **27**:761:2a, 775:1b, 785:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 762
Sancho I, *or* Sancho el Craso, *or* Sancho the Fat (k. of Leon) **10**:403:3a
  king *list* **11**:65
Sancho I, *or* Sancho o Funador, *or* Sancho o Povoador, *or* Sancho the Founder, *or* Sancho the Populator (k. of Port.) **10**:404:2b
  king *list* **9**:633
  role in history of Portugal **25**:1056:1b
Sancho I Garcés (k. of Navarre) **10**:404:1a
  role in history of Spain **28**:24:1a, 73:1a
Sancho II, *or* Sancho el Fuerte, *or* Sancho the Strong (k. of Castile) **10**:403:3b
  association with El Cid **3**:316:3a
  conflict with
    Alfonso VI **1**:257:3b
    Garcia II **5**:115:2b
  king *list* **11**:65
  role in history of Spain **28**:24:2b
Sancho II, *or* Sancho o Capelo, *or* Sancho o Encapuchado, *or* Sancho the Cowled, *or* Sanco the Capuched (k. of Port.) **10**:404:2b
  king *list* **9**:633
  role in history of Portugal **25**:1056:2b
  supplanted by Afonso III **1**:130:2b
Sancho II Garcés, *or* Sancho Abarca (k. of Pamplona [Navarre]) **10**:404:1a
Sancho III, *or* Sancho el Deseado, *or* Sancho the Desired (k. of Castile) **10**:403:3b
  king *list* **11**:65
  role in history of Spain **28**:25:2a
Sancho III Garcés, *or* Sancho el Grande, *or* Sancho el Mayor, *or* Sancho the Great (k. of Pamplona [Navarre]) **10**:404:1a
  contribution to coinage **16**:539:2b
  creation of Kingdom of Aragon **28**:62:1a
  detachment of Castile **2**:934:1b; **28**:68:2b
  marital alliance with Alfonso V **1**:257:2b
  role in history of Spain **28**:24:1b, 71:2b, 73:1b
  succession of Ferdinand I **4**:734:2a
Sancho IV, *or* Sancho el Bravo, *or* Sancho the Brave (k. of Castile and Leon) **10**:403:3b
  contribution to coinage **16**:539:2b
  king *list* **11**:65
  revolt against Alfonso X **1**:258:3a
  role in history of Spain **28**:27:1b
Sancho IV (k. of Navarre) **10**:404:1b
Sancho V Ramírez (k. of Aragon and Pamplona [Navarre]): *see* Sancho Ramírez
Sancho VI, *or* Sancho el Sabio, *or* Sancho the Wise (k. of Navarre) **10**:404:2a
Sancho VII, *or* Sancho el Fuerte, *or* Sancho the Strong (k. of Navarre) **10**:404:2a
Sancho Abarca (k. of Pamplona [Navarre]): *see* Sancho III Garcés
Sancho el Bravo (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Sancho IV
Sancho el Craso (k. of Leon): *see* Sancho I
Sancho el Deseado (k. of Castile): *see* Sancho III
Sancho el Fuerte (k. of Castile): *see* Sancho II
Sancho el Fuerte (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho VII
Sancho el Grande, *or* Sancho el Mayor (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho III Garcés
Sancho el Sabio (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho VI
Sancho García (count of Castile)
  marital alliance with Sancho III Garcés **10**:404:1b
"Sancho García" (work by Cadalso y Vázquez)
  discussed in biography **2**:711:3b
Sancho o Capelo, *or* Sancho o Encapuchado (k. of Port.): *see* Sancho II
Sancho o Funador, *or* Sancho o Povoador (k. of Port.): *see* Sancho I
Sancho Ramírez, *or* Sancho V Ramírez (k. of Aragon and Pamplona [Navarre]) **10**:403:3a
  contribution to coinage **16**:539:2b
  king *list* **11**:65
Sancho the Brave (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Sancho IV
Sancho the Capuched, *or* Sancho the Cowled (k. of Port.): *see* Sancho II
Sancho the Desired (k. of Castile): *see* Sancho III
Sancho the Fat (k. of Leon): *see* Sancho I
Sancho the Founder, *or* Sancho the Populator (k. of Port.): *see* Sancho I
Sancho the Great (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho III Garcés
Sancho the Strong (k. of Castile): *see* Sancho II
Sancho the Strong (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho VII
Sancho the Wise (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho VI
Sanchuniathon (anc. Phoenician writ.) **10**:404:3a
  works on Phoenician religion **24**:73:2b, 76:1a
Sanci (anc. site, India): *see* Sanchi
Sancroft, William (archbp. of Canterbury) **10**:404:3a
  archbishop *list* **2**:815
"Sancta Sophia" (work by Baker)
  discussed in biography **1**:811:3b
Sancti Spíritus (prov., Cuba) **10**:404:3b
  bounded by Villa Clara **12**:370:1b
  Cuban culture and administration **29**:748:1a
Sancti Spíritus (Cuba) **10**:405:1a
  history of Cuba **29**:751:2a
sanctification (rel.)
  Christian theology **5**:401:2b
  Jewish religious year **22**:446:2a
  stressed by Holiness Churches **6**:2:3a
sanction (soc. sci.) **10**:405:1a
  breach of contract **15**:388:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Sanctorale (Christianity): *see* Proper of Saints
Sanctorius (It. physic.): *see* Santorio Santorio
"Sanctorum Communio" (work by Bonhoeffer): *see* "Communion of Saints, The"
sanctuary (rel.) **10**:405:1b
  Baltic religion **1**:272:3a
  institution of Mithraism **8**:198:1a
  sacred place **26**:870:1b
"Sanctuary" (work by Faulkner)
  discussed in biography **4**:700:1b
sanctuary, wildlife: *see* wildlife refuges and sanctuaries
sanctuary knocker, *or* sanctuary ring (arch.) **10**:405:2b
Sanctus (mus. mass)
  relation to Gregorian chant **5**:476:3a
Sancy, Puy de (mt., Fr.)
  importance in Massif Central **19**:425:1a
Sancy diamond **10**:405:3a
sand **10**:405:3a
  composition of sand dunes **16**:737:1a *passim to* 739:1b, 751:1b
  effect of
    wind **20**:17:1b *passim to* 22:1b
    wind action on Pleistocene deposits **19**:901:2b
  occurrence in sandstones **24**:228:1b *passim to* 233:1a
  paleoclimate analysis **16**:485:2a
  use in
    abrasives **1**:38:3a
    agriculture frost prevention **19**:111:2a
    brick and tile texturing **21**:245:1a
    founding **4**:902:2a
    garden soil **19**:677:2b
    glassmaking **21**:237:2b
    mortar **3**:19:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
  see also quicksand
Sand, George, *or* Amandine-Aurore-Lucile Dudevant, *or* Aurore Dupin (Fr. novelist) **10**:405:3b
  association with
    Agoult **1**:152:3a
    Chopin **3**:264:1a
    Sainte-Beuve **10**:338:1b
  contribution to
    French literature **19**:578:2a
    novel tradition **23**:142:1b
  presentations of puppet theatre **25**:1034:2a
Sand, Karl (Ger. student)
  assassination of Kotzebue **2**:873:1b; **6**:975:1b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Sand, the (desert, Arab.): *see* Rub' al-Khali
"Sand aus den Urnen, Der" (work by Celan)
  discussed in biography **3**:7:2b
sand badger (mammal): *see* hog badger
sand bluestem, *or* Andropogon hallii (bot.)
  classification **2**:302:3a
sand bug (crab): *see* mole crab
sand casting
  fabrication of aluminum products **21**:394:1b
  sculpture modelling technique **27**:52:1a
sand crab: *see* ghost crab
Sand Creek Declaration
  development of Disciples of Christ church **26**:260:1b
Sand Creek Massacre, *or* Chivington Massacre (U.S. hist.) **10**:406:2a
sand cricket (insect): *see* Jerusalem cricket
sand devil
  incidence **16**:476:2b
sand dollar (echinoderm) **10**:406:2b
  major ref. in Echinoderms **17**:885:2b
  description **2**:729:1a
  occurrence on coastlines **17**:997:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sand dune **10**:406:2b
  major ref. in Continental Landforms **16**:737:1a, *illus.* 738, 739
  desert region **17**:1024:2a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 1020
  formation
    Pleistocene Epoch **19**:902:1a
    wind action **20**:19:1b, *illus.* 21
  indication of Pleistocene climate **16**:488:1a
  inhabited by grasses **13**:820:2b
  occurrence in
    Arabian Desert **14**:250:1b, *map* 249
    Baja California *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17**:980
    beaches **2**:6:3b
    Great Sand Dunes National Monument **5**:448:3a
    Kalahari Basin **13**:100:1b
    river beds **20**:11:2b
    Sleeping Bear Dunes **10**:877:1a
  precipitation penetration **20**:782:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 231; 232
  see also barchan; seif
sand eel (fish): *see* sand lance
sand flea, *or* beach flea, *or* beach hopper, *or* sand hopper (crustacean) **10**:407:1a
  description **1**:353:1b
  occurrence on coastlines **17**:997:1a
  use of the sun in migration **14**:669:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sand fly, *or* Phlebotomidae **10**:407:1b
  relationship to moth fly **8**:361:1a
  see also biting midge; and genera and species of Phlebotomidae, *e.g.,* Phlebotomus; Phlebotomus papatasii
sand fly fever (disease): *see* pappataci fever
sand food, *or* Ammobroma (bot.)
  classification **7**:267:3b; **9**:558:3b
sand fox (mammal): *see* Ruppell's fox
sand fulgurite (min.)
  variety of fulgurite **5**:43:3b
sand glass
  role in urbanization **16**:422:1b
sand grinder
  use in manufacture of paints **21**:318:1b
sand hopper (crustacean): *see* sand flea
Sand Island (U.S. terr., Pac.O.): *see* Johnston and Sand Islands
sand lance, *or* sand eel (fish) **10**:407:1b
sand-lime brick
  fabrication **2**:509:3b
sand love grass, *or* Eragrostis trichodes (bot.)
  classification **7**:516:2b
sand martin, *or* bank swallow, *or* Riparia riparia (bird)
  description **7**:888:1b
sand mole (mammal): *see* mole rat
sand mountain (geol.)
sand painting, *or* dry painting **10**:407:2a
  major ref. in The Art of Painting **25**:315:2a
  art of American Indians **13**:397:1a, *illus.*
  religious symbolism *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26**:642

sand quillwort, *or* Isoetes histrix (bot.)
classification **9:**859:2a
sand rat (mammal): *see* gerbil; mole rat
"Sand-Reckoner, The" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **1:**530:1a; **13:**930:2b
sand reed (bot.): *see* beach grass
Sand River and Bloemfontein conventions 10:407:2b
role of Kruger **7:**13:2a
sand sea (geol.): *see* erg
sand shark, *or* Odontaspis taurus **10:**407:2b
reproduction and development **19:**207:2a, 210:1a, *illus.*
sand sheet (geol.)
formation of sandstone **24:**228:2b
relationship to sand dunes **16:**737:1b
sand skink, *or* Scincus (lizard)
description **10:**865:3a
sand smelt (fish): *see* silversides
sand stargazer, *or* Dactyloscopidae (fish)
classification **11:**220:1b
sand table (met.): *see* shaking table
sand verbena, *or* Abronia umbellata (bot.)
description **8:**840:1a
sand wasp (insect) **10:**407:3a
predation of sucking insects **21:**624:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"sandae togam kuk" (Kor. mask play)
satirical treatment of popular figures **17:**719:1a, *illus.*
Sandage, Allan Rex (Am. astron.) **10:**407:3b
clusters of galaxies **16:**784:1b
sandai-hihō (Buddhism)
expression in Nichiren Buddhism **8:**681:3b
Sandakan, *or* Elopura (Mal.) **10:**408:1a
concentration of population **27:**820:2b
"Sandakinduru Katava" (Ceylonese dance-drama)
theme of legendary love **27:**757:1a
Sandakphu (mt., India)
proximity to Darjeeling **3:**888:1b
sandal (footwear) **10:**408:1b
classification in footwear industry **21:**498:1a
Sandal (guided missile)
original design by Soviets **29:**573:1b
sandal oil (cosmetics)
use in perfume **13:**768:1b
"Sandalmagernes gede" (work by Sonderby): *see* "Street of the Sandalmakers, The"
Sandalwood (isl., Indon.): *see* Sumba
sandalwood, *or* Santalum (bot.) **10:**408:2a
Santalales classification **10:**429:2a; **13:**768:1a
trade decline in Oceania **25:**250:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sandalwood English (lang.): *see* Melanesian Pidgin
sandarac, *or* sandarach (resin) **10:**408:2b
uses in lacquerwork **17:**177:2b
Sandawe (people) **10:**408:2b
comparison to San **17:**806:2a
habitation in Tanzania **17:**850:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sandawe language
classification of African click languages **22:**776:2a
Sanday, Edgar (pr.min. of Fr.): *see* Faure, Edgar-Jean
Sanday, William (Br. bibl. schol.) **10:**408:3a
sandbar, *or* offshore bar, *or* shoal (geol.) **10:**408:3a
formation and movement in river channels **20:**11:1a
physiography of
Ocean City **8:**861:3b
Río de la Plata **27:**713:1b
relation to banks and oceanic plateaus **1:**871:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Sandberg, Inger (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:2b
Sandberg, Johan Gustaf (art.)
portrait of
Atterbom *illus.* **1:**686
Geijer *illus.* **5:**164
Leopold *illus.* **7:**285
Tegnér *illus.* **11:**604
Sandberg, Lasse (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:2b
sandblasting (geol.)
result of wind action **20:**19:2b, *illus.* 20
sandbox tree, *or* Hura crepitans, *or* Hura polyandra (bot.) **10:**408:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sandbur, *or* Cenchrus (bot.) **10:**409:1a
Sandburg, Carl (Am. poet and hist.) **10:**409:1b
association with Galesburg **5:**84:1a, *illus.* 83
contribution to American literature **13:**419:2a
sanddab (fish) **10:**409:2b
sande (secret Af. soc.)
contribution to African art **13:**164:1a, *illus.*
role in societies of
Guinea coast culture **29:**809:1a
Kpelle **6:**978:3a
Liberia **29:**885:1a
Mende **8:**3:3b
Vais **12:**231:3a
Sande, Earl, *or* Handy Sande (Am. jockey) **10:**409:3a
Sande mask (handicraft)
place in art of Sierra Leone **29:**925:1b
Sandeau, Léonard-Sylvain-Julien, *or* Jules Sandeau (Fr. au.) **10:**409:3a
Sandefjord (Nor.) **10:**409:3b
Sandel, Cora (Nor. au.)
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
Sandelin Museum (museum, Saint-Omer, Fr.)
description **10:**331:2a
Sandeman, Robert (Scot. minis.) **10:**409:3b
role in history of Sandemanians **10:**410:1a
Sandemanian, *or* Glasite (Prot. sect) **10:**410:1a
Sandemose, Aksel (Nor. novelist) **10:**410:1b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
sander (tool) **10:**410:2a
sanderling, *or* Calidris alba, *or* Crocethia alba **10:**410:2a
Sanders, B. (Dan. mfr.)
contribution to button making **2:**688:2b
Sanders, Harland, *or* Colonel Sanders (Am. businessman) **10:**410:2b
Sanders, Nicholas, *or* Nicholas Sander (Eng. schol.) **10:**410:3a
Sanders, Otto Liman von (Ger. gen.): *see* Liman von Sanders, Otto
Sanderson, Frederick William (Br. educ.) **10:**410:3b
sandfish (fish) **10:**410:3b
use for food in Japan **19:**258:1a, *illus.* 261
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Sandford and Merton" (work by Day)
place in children's literature **23:**211:2b
sandgrouse (bird) **10:**411:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**64:1a
classification of columbiform **3:**475:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sandhill crane, *or* Grus canadensis (bird)
major ref. in Bird **15:**50:1b, *illus.* 52
place in crane family **3:**710:2b
Sandhills (N.S.W., Austr.): *see* Deniliquin
Sandhurst (Vic., Austr.): *see* Bendigo
Sandhurst (Berks, U.K.) **10:**411:1b
Sandhurst, *or* Royal Military Academy (school, Sandhurst, Berks, U.K.)
history **8:**127:1b
Sandhurst **10:**411:1b
Sandia Mountains (mts., N.Mex., U.S.) **10:**411:2a
sandia point (geol.)
occurrence **24:**985:1a
Sandia uplift (geol. feature, U.S.)
occurrence in Rocky Mountains **24:**999:2a, *illus.* 997
Sandilya (Hindu writ.)
role in Pancaratra **9:**108:3a
Sandinista, *or* Frente Sandinista de Liberación Nacional, *or* FSLN, *or* Sandinist National Liberation Front (Nic. pol. and mil. org.) **10:**411:2b
contribution of Ortega Saavedra **8:**1015:1b
founding by Fonseca Amador **15:**721:1b
use of Honduran border **15:**716:2a
Sandino, César Augusto, *or* Augusto César Sandino (Nic. guerrilla leader) **10:**411:3a
rebellion against new regime **15:**721:1a
"Sanditon" (work by Austen)
discussed in biography **1:**709:3b
Sando Bridge (bridge, Swed.)
failure during bridge construction **26:**380:1a
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Sandomierz, Concord (Pol. hist.)
attempt at ecumenism **25:**926:1a
Sandomierz Basin, *or* Kotlina Sandemierska (reg., Pol.) **10:**411:3b
location *map* **25:**914
Sandow, Eugene (Ger. athlete)
weight lifting **12:**559:3b
Sandoway (Burma) **10:**411:3b
Sandoz, Mari Susette (Am. au.) **10:**412:1a
sandpaper
major ref. in Industrial Glass and Ceramics **21:**246:1a
sandpaper vine (bot.): *see* purple wreath
sandpiper (bird) **10:**412:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**55:1b, *illus.* 60
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sandpoint (Ida., U.S.) **10:**412:2b
location *map* **29:**158
"Sandra Belloni," *or* "Emilia in England" (novel by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8:**33:1a
Sandrart, Joachim von (Ger. art.)
association with Grünewald **5:**524:2a
portrait of
Hooft *illus.* **6:**43
Vondel *illus.* **12:**430
Sandringham (Norf, U.K.) **10:**412:2b
location *map* **29:**4
Sands, Diana (Am. act.) **10:**412:2b
sandstone (rock) **10:**412:3a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**228:1b
cementing by silica **24:**240:2b
characteristics
aquifer **20:**784:1b
quartz **9:**844:2b; **16:**737:2a; **24:**164:2a
rock properties *tables* **24:**189 *passim to* 199
classifications
detrital rock **10:**600:2a
sedimentary rock **24:**218:2b
comparison to quartzite **9:**844:3b
formation in Cretaceous Period **19:**879:1b, *tables* 880
metamorphic conversion **17:**570C:2b
mining
methods **21:**348:2b
sites **21:**337:1b
occurrence in
cyclothems **19:**769:1a *passim to* 773:1a, *illus.* 769
density currents **25:**144:1b
use in
abrasives **21:**246:2b
architecture *illus.* Plates 1–3, 5 and 8 fol. **27:**762
paleoclimate analysis **16:**485:2a
sculpture **27:**46:1a
Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **27:**882
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Sandstone Hills (reg., Okla., U.S.)
physiography of Oklahoma **29:**410:1a
Sanduq al-'Arabi lil-Istiṯmar wa al-Tanmiyah al-Ijtima'iyah, al-: *see* Arab Fund for Economic and Social Development
sandur (geol.)
formation in glaciofluvial deposit **16:**743:2b
Sandusky (Ohio, U.S.) **10:**412:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Sandusky Valley region (econ. reg., Ohio, U.S.)
economic diversity of Ohio **29:**393:2b
Sandveld (reg., S.Af.)
suitability for agriculture **27:**661:2b
Sandviken (Swed.) **10:**413:1a
Sandwall-Bergström, Martha (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:2b
Sandwell (dist., W Midlands, U.K.) **10:**413:1a
Sandwich (Kent, U.K.) **10:**413:1b
Cinque Ports confederation **3:**325:2a
Sandwich (Mass., U.S.) **10:**413:1b
see also Cod, Cape
Sandwich (is., Van.): *see* Efate
sandwich (food) **10:**413:2a
name from 4th Earl of Sandwich **10:**413:3b
Sandwich, Edward Montagu, 1st earl of, Viscount Hinchinbroke, *or* Edward Mountagu, 1st earl of Sandwich (Eng. Adm.) **10:**413:2b
association with food preparation **10:**413:2a
service by Pepys **9:**276:1a
Sandwich, John Montagu, 4th earl of (Br. first lord of Admiralty) **10:**413:3a
conflict with John Wilkes **12:**661:2b
sandwich board (advertising sign) **10:**413:3b
sandwich compound (chem.)
structure of organometallic compounds **15:**911:1b
Sandwich glass (decorative arts) **10:**414:1b
manufacture by pressing **17:**209:2a
Sandwich Islands (state, U.S.): *see* Hawaii
Sandwip Island (isl., Bangla.) **10:**414:2a
sandworm (annelid): *see* rag worm
Sandy Creek Association (Am. Baptist org.)
place in revival of Baptist faith **26:**249:1a
Sandy Hook (bay and penin., U.S.)
lighthouse development *illus.* **26:**420
Sandys, Sir Edwin (Eng. noble) **10:**414:2a
Sandys, George (Eng. poet and traveller) **10:**414:2b
"Sane Society, The" (work by Fromm)
discussed in biography **5:**20:3b
Saneyev, Viktor (Soviet athlete)
world's record triple jump *illus.* **11:**929

Sanfilippo's syndrome, *or* mucopolysaccharidosis III (path.) **10:**414:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sanford, Edward Terry (U.S. jur.) **10:**414:3b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Sanford, Katherine (Am. sci.)
research in tissue culture **28:**666:1b
sang-de-boeuf, *or* lang-yao (pottery glaze) **10:**414:3b
perfection in K'ang-hsi period of China **17:**654:1b
use in Chinese pottery decoration **17:**131:1a
see also flambé glaze
"Sang d'un poète, Le" (film by Cocteau)
discussed in biography **3:**425:3b
Sang-Kan River, *or* Sang Gan He, *or* Sang Kan Ho (riv., China) **10:**415:1a
geography of Shansi **16:**166:2a
sanga (Mesop. pr.)
role in Mesopotamian religion **24:**84:2b
Sanga (people)
traditional religions of the Congo **15:**664:1b
Sanga River (riv., Af.): *see* Sangha River
sangaku (Japanese art)
place in Japanese performing arts **17:**720:2a
Sangallo, Antonio da, the Elder (It. arch.)
major ref. in Sangallo family **10:**415:2a
contributions to Renaissance architecture **13:**1001:1a
Sangallo, Antonio da, the Younger (It. arch.)
major ref. in Sangallo family **10:**415:2a
contributions to Renaissance architecture **13:**1001:2a, *illus.*
design of Farnese palace **26:**991:1a
Sangallo, Francesco da, *or* Il Margotta (It. sculp.)
major ref. in Sangallo family **10:**415:2a
Sangallo, Giuliano da (It. arch.)
major ref. in Sangallo family **10:**415:1b
Sangallo family (It. arch.) **10:**415:1b
sangam literature (Indian lit.): *see* cankam literature
Sangamon Interglacial Stage (paleon.) **10:**415:2b
divisions of Pleistocene Epoch *table* **19:**894
history of climatic variations **16:**486:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Eemian Interglacial Stage
Sangamon River (riv., Ill., U.S.) **10:**415:3a
Sangareddi, *or* Sangareddipet, *or* Sangareddy (India) **10:**415:3b
Sangay (mt., Ec.)
physiography of Ecuador **17:**1037:1a
Sangbui (Lib.): *see* Sanniquellie
Sangeet Natak Akademi (inst., India)
cultural institutions of India **21:**20:1b
programs **17:**225:1b
Sänger, Eugen (Aus. engin.) **10:**415:3b
development of rockets **29:**570:2a
Sanger, Frederick (Br. biochem.) **10:**415:3b
determination of molecule **24:**274:1a
study of amino acid sequence in proteins **14:**862:2b
Sanger, George, *or* Lord George Sanger (Br. circus impresario) **10:**416:1a
circus parades **25:**302:1b
Sanger, John, *or* Lord John Sanger (Br. circus impresarios) **10:**416:1a
Sanger, Margaret, *or* Margaret Higgins (Am. soc. reformer) **10:**416:1a
contribution to birth control movement **15:**113:1a *passim to* 118:1a
Sanger–Brown's ataxia (path.)
comparison with Friedreich's ataxia **24:**851:2a
Sangha (reg., Con.B.) **10:**416:2a
sangha (Buddhism) **10:**416:2a
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism **15:**297:2b
founding by the Buddha **15:**272:1a
organizational basis in Vrjji **12:**437:3a
relationship to vassa **12:**278:3a
role in
Buddhist monasticism **26:**1039:2b
religious education **26:**620:1a
teachings of the Buddha **15:**275:2b
use of religious dress **26:**880:1b
Sangha River, *or* Sanga River (riv., Af.) **10:**416:2b
Sanghar (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Sanghar **10:**416:3a
Sanghar (Pak.) **10:**416:2b
Sanghyang (Balinese dance)
role in ritual beliefs **27:**884:2a
Sangihe Islands, *or* Kepulauan Sangihe, *or* Sangi Islands (isls., Indon.) **10:**416:3a
Sangiin (Japanese govt.): *see* Councillors, House of
Sangiran (archae. site, Indon.)
archaeology of Jawa Tengah **6:**515:2b
sites of prehistoric man in Java **17:**778:1b
"Sangitaratnakara" (work by Sarngadeva)
place in history of Indian music **27:**742:1b
"Sangitiparyaya" (work by Mahakausthila)
place in development of Buddhist philosophy **15:**282:1b
Sangkum Reastr Niyum, *or* People's Socialist Community (Camb. pol. party)
founding by Sihanouk **27:**809:2b
relationship to Buddhism **15:**312:1b
Sangli (dist., India)
major ref. in Sangli **10:**416:3b
Sangli (India) **10:**416:3a
Sango (people)
settlement in Central African Republic **15:**660:1b
Sango (Ugan.)
remains of prehistoric culture **11:**40:1a
Sango language (lang.)
pidginization of Ngbandi language **22:**766:1a, 771:2b
used in
Central African Republic **15:**660:1a
Chad **29:**855:1b
"Sango-shiiki" (work by Kukai)
discussed in biography **7:**28:1b
Sangoan industry, *or* Tumbian industry (prehistoric tech.) **10:**416:3b
comparison with
Fauresmith industry **4:**702:3a
Lupemban industry **7:**566:2a
early inhabitants of Central Africa **13:**76:1b; **15:**647:1b
evolution of African stone tool culture **26:**55:2b
location in South Buganda province **11:**40:1a
stone-tool technology **11:**286:3a
Sangre de Cristo Mountains (mts., U.S.) **10:**417:1a
physiography of
Colorado **29:**419:1a
New Mexico **29:**407:1a
"sangre devota, La" (work by López Velarde)
discussed in biography **7:**475:2b
Sangro River (riv., It.)
importance to Abruzzi **1:**39:1b
river lengths *table* **18:**821
Sangrur (dist., India)
major ref. in Sangrur **10:**417:1b
Sangrur (India) **10:**417:1b
Sangs-rgyas rgya-mtsho (Tib. minis.)
role in Tibetan history **16:**211:1a
Sangster, Donald (pr.min. of Jam.)
history of Jamaica **29:**767:2b
Sanguigni, Battista (It. paint.)
association with Angelico **1:**401:2a
Sanguinaria canadensis (bot.): *see* bloodroot
sanguine (art) **10:**417:2a
major ref. in Drawing **17:**428:1b
Sanguinetti Cairolo, Julio María (pres. of Urug.)
democracy in Uruguay **29:**481:2b
Sanguisorba (plant): *see* burnet
Sanguo (Chin. hist.): *see* Three Kingdoms
Sanha (people)
characteristics and culture **1:**548:3a
Sanhajah (Berber clan)
establishment of Almoravid empire **1:**290:1a
role in history of
Islamic world **22:**122:2b
North Africa **22:**115:2b; **24:**901:1a, 916:1a
Sudanic states of West Africa **29:**815:2a
Sanhedrin (Judaism) **10:**417:2b
function and power **2:**170:3b
chief rabbinate **3:**201:2b
establishment of Mishna **22:**429:2b, 434:2b
regulation of Jewish calendar **22:**447:1a
influence of Sadducees **26:**1028:2b
jurisdiction of Shammai **10:**693:3b
leadership by Judah ha-Nasi **6:**638:1b
reestablishment by Meir **7:**1020:1a
role in Jewish life **22:**452:1a
significance during Second Temple **22:**413:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
sanidine (min.) **10:**417:3b
alkali feldspar mineral group **24:**151:2b *passim to* 156:1b, *illus.* 152, 155
conversion of adularia **1:**110:1b
occurrence in rocks **24:**128:2a, 178:2b
structure and properties *table* **4:**718
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sanidinite facies (geol.) **10:**418:1a
contact metamorphism **24:**250:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Sanin, Ivan (Russ. abbot and theol.): *see* Joseph of Volokolamsk, Saint
sanitary landfill 10:418:1a
control policies in San Francisco **27:**1:2a
methods of refuse disposal **26:**438:1a, *illus.*
use of tunnel muck **26:**442:2a
sanitary paper
grades of paper **21:**332:1b
sanitary system, *or* sanitation system: *see* sewage system
sanitation (public health)
effect on public health practice **23:**909:1a, 918:1b
role of sewage systems **26:**433:2b
sanitizer (biochem.)
major ref. in antimicrobial agent **1:**456:3b
Sanjar, *or* Mu'izz ad-Din Sanjar (sultan of Iran) **10:**418:1b
mausoleum at Merv **22:**86:2b
partition of Seljuq Empire **28:**913:1b
role in
Khwarezm-Shah dynasty **6:**847:3b
Seljuq Iran **21:**892:2a
Sanjaya Belathiputta (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**184:1b
Sanjō (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
Sanjō (Japan) **10:**418:2a
Sanjō, Go-, *or* Go-Sanjō Tennō, *or* Takahito (emp. of Japan) **10:**418:2a
association with Fujiwara family **5:**38:2a; **5:**40:1b
emperor *list* **6:**497
role in history of Japan **22:**309:2a
Sanjō Sanetomi, Koshaku (Japanese pol.) **10:**418:2b
role in history of Japan **22:**324:2b
"Sanjuroku Kasen" (paint. by Nobuzane)
place in history of Japanese art **17:**679:2a
Sanka, *or* Japanese Gypsies (people) **10:**418:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sankara, *or* Sankaracarya, *or* Shankara (Indian philos.) **10:**418:3b
attitude toward revelation **17:**390:2a
contribution to
Hindu philosophy **20:**592:1b; **26:**590:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**183:1a, 195:2a
philosophy of religion **25:**700:2b
Rationalism **25:**650:2b
criticized by Ramanuja **9:**919:1a
establishment of orders of dasnami sannyasin **3:**895:3a
influence on
Hindu monasticism **8:**246:1b; **26:**1039:1b
Madhva's founding of Dvaita **7:**654:3a
religious life in India **17:**411:2a
interpretation of tat tvam asi **11:**574:2a
role in Smarts sect **10:**889:1a
views contrasted with Bhaskara's **2:**187:3a
views on
Advaita philosophy **1:**111:3b
Khumbha Mela **7:**32:2a
Sankara, Thomas (pres. of Burkina Faso)
role in Burkina Faso **2:**655:1a
Sankara Misra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**194:1b
Sankara-Narayana (Hindu deity): *see* Harihara
Sankaracarya (Indian philos.): *see* Sankara
Sankarah, Tall (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Larsa
Sankaran Nair, Sir Chettur (Indian states.) **10:**419:2a
Sankey, Ira D. (Am. mus.)
association with Moody **8:**299:1a
Sankey Canal (canal, U.K.)
place in industrial history **18:**780:1b
Sankhare Mentuhotep (k. of Egy.): *see* Mentuhotep III
sankin kōtai (alternate attendance system) **10:**419:2b
abolition by Matsudaira **7:**941:3b
function in Japanese feudalism **22:**317:2b
"Sankirtana Laksanam" (compilation by Tallapaka Annamacarya)
contribution to Karnatic musical technique **27:**730:1a
Sankore, University of (univ., Timbuktu)
founding by Mansa Musa of Mali **8:**437:1a
Sankt Bernhardinpass (pass, Eur.): *see* San Bernardino Pass
Sankt Gallen, *or* Saint-Gall (canton, Switz.) **10:**419:3a
historical relationship to Appenzell canton **1:**491:2b
role in Swiss history **28:**363:2a
Sankt Gallen, *or* Saint-Gall (Switz.) **10:**419:3b
climate **28:**356:2b
influence of Ekkehard I the Elder **4:**409:3b
involvement in Toggenburg Succession **11:**819:1a

Sankt Gotthardpass (pass, Eur.): *see* Saint Gotthard Pass
Sankt Joachimsthal (Czech.): *see* Jachymov
Sankt Johann, *or* Sankt Johann im Pongau (Aus.) **10:**420:1b
Sankt Maria im Kapitol (church, Cologne, W.Ger.)
sculpted doors **27:**86:1a
Sankt Michael, *or* Michaeliskirche (church, Hildesheim, W.Ger.) **10:**420:1b
Christ's Column **27:**86:1a
Sankt Michaelis (church, Hamburg, W.Ger.)
architectural history **20:**522:1b
Sankt Michel (Fin.): *see* Mikkeli
Sankt Michels Län (prov., Fin.): *see* Mikkeli
Sankt Moritz, *or* Saint-Moritz, *or* San Murezzan (Switz.) **10:**420:2a
site of Cresta sledding **10:**861:2b
Sankt Peterburg (U.S.S.R.): *see* Leningrad
Sankt Pölten (Aus.) **10:**420:2b
Sankt Veit, *or* Sankt Veit an der Glan (Aus.) **10:**420:2b
Sankt Vith (Belg.)
cantons of Eupen-et-Malmédy **4:**598:2b
Sankt Wolfgang, *or* Sankt Wolfgang im Salzkammergut (Aus.) **10:**420:3a
Sanlúcar de Barrameda, *or* Luciferi-Fani (Sp.) **10:**420:3a
Sanlúcar de Barrameda, Duque de (pr.min. of Sp.): *see* Olivares, Gaspar de Guzmán y Pimental, conde-duque de
Sanmenxia (China): *see* San-men-hsia
Sanmicheli, Michele (It. arch.) **10:**420:3b
influence on Palladio **9:**86:3b
Sanmiguelia (fossil plant) **10:**421:1a
Sanming (China): *see* San-ming
sann hemp (bot.): *see* sunn
sanna (Buddhism): *see* samjna
Sannar Dam, *or* Sennar Dam (dam, Sud.) **10:**421:1a
economic significance **28:**272:2a
irrigational use **2:**299:2a, *illus.;* **13:**125:2a, *map* 121
Sannazzaro, Jacopo (It. poet) **10:**421:1a
contribution to Italian literature **22:**155:1a
sanni yakku (dance)
function as exorcism in Sri Lanka **27:**756:1b
Sannin, Jabal (mt. peak, Leb.)
location *map* **22:**906
physiography of Lebanon **22:**905:2b
Sanninoidea exitiosa (moth): *see* peach tree borer
Sanniquellie, *or* Sangbui, *or* Sanokole, *or* Sanokwele (Lib.) **10:**421:1b
Sannō Ichijitsu Shintō, *or* Ichijitsu Shintō, *or* Tendai Shintō (rel.) **10:**421:1b
relationship to Buddhism **27:**290:1b
Sannoisian Stage (paleon.) **10:**421:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
sannyasi, *or* sannyasin (Hindu ascetic) **10:**421:2b
disassociation from caste system **27:**353:2b
relation to
ashram **1:**627:2b
sadhu **10:**292:3b
Sanokole, *or* Sanokwele (Lib.): *see* Sanniquellie
Sanpoil (people)
member of Salish tribes **10:**357:3b
place among Plateau Indians **9:**507:1a; **13:**330:2b, *map*
Sanron (Buddhism): *see* San-lun
sans-culotte (Fr. Rev.): *see* sansculotte
Sans égal (game)
variations of bagatelle **1:**792:1a
Sans Sault Rapids (riv. rapids, Can.)
hydrology of the Mackenzie River **24:**1011:2a
sans serif (typeface) **10:**421:2b
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**90:2b, *illus.*
Sans Toucher, Mont (mt., Guad.)
physiography of Guadeloupe **29:**781:2a
sansa (mus. instru.): *see* mbira
Sansanné-Mango (Togo): *see* Mango
Sanscrit language: *see* Sanskrit language
sansculotte, *or* sans-culotte (Fr. Rev.) **10:**421:3a
association with
Hébert **5:**790:2b
Robespierre **10:**110:2b
role in French Revolution **19:**493:1a *passim to* 500:1b
Sansei (Japanese-Americans)
population of California **29:**443:2a
sanseki (Japanese master calligraphers)
place of
Fujiwara Yukinari **5:**40:2a
Ono Tofu **8:**957:1a
Sanseverino, Antonello (prince of Salerno)
role in Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**214:2b
Sansevieria (plant genus) **10:**421:3b
use as houseplant **19:**681:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sansevieria thyrsiflora (bot.): *see* snake plant
Sansevieria trifasciata laurentii (bot.): *see* mother-in-law's tongue
"Sanshiro Sugata" (film by Kurosawa)
discussed in biography **7:**43:2a
Sansi (people) **10:**422:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sansin (rel.) **10:**422:1a
Sanskrit language, *or* Sanscrit language **10:**422:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**612:2b
basis of Indo-Aryan languages **6:**295:3a
Buddhist scripture and doctrine **15:**268:2a
classical period **27:**721:2a
Devanagari script **1:**294:1a; **29:**1002:2a, *table*
diachronic changes **23:**52:1a, 66:1b
folklore and myth **19:**304:2b
grammatical tradition **23:**50:1a
Hemacandra's learning standards **5:**822:2b
Indic calligraphy **29:**1014:1b, *illus.*
Indo-European language theory **21:**31:2b; **22:**602:1b
influence on
Hindi language **5:**934:3a
Indian languages **22:**579:1b
Indo-Iranian languages **22:**592:2a
Indonesian languages **22:**758:2b
Kashmiri languages **6:**756:2a
Romany language **10:**162:1b
Tai languages **22:**733:1b
Tocharian language **22:**685:1a
intonation **27:**740:1b
philological contribution by Benfey **2:**100:1a
punctuation **29:**1009:1b
religious rituals performance **22:**574:1b
Southeast Asian literature **27:**869:1b *passim to* 872:2b
usage **21:**35:1b *passim to* 50:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Devanagari
Sanskrit literature **10:**422:2a
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27:**721:2b
astrological works **25:**82:1a
classical period **21:**46:1a
divine comedy **23:**164:1b
drama **23:**156:2b
fable **23:**115:2b
Hindu texts **20:**585:1a
Indonesian adoption of Indian forms **17:**748:1b
theatre **27:**753:1a; **28:**565:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also individual authors, *e.g.* Asvaghosa; Bhasa; Kalidasa
Sansom, William (Br. writ.) **10:**422:2b
Sansovino, Andrea, *or* Andrea Contucci (It. arch.) **10:**422:2b
service to Portuguese court **27:**92:1b
Sansovino, Jacopo (It. sculp.) **10:**422:3a
association with Andrea del Sarto **1:**389:2b
contribution to
Renaissance architecture **13:**1004:1b
Renaissance sculpture **27:**98:1a
creation of "Madonna and Child" **26:**993:1b
design of landmarks in Venice **29:**499:2b
influence on Andrea Palladio **9:**87:1a
"Sansui Chokan" (paint. by Sesshu): *see* "Landscapes of the Four Seasons"
Sant Angelo in Formis (church, Capua, It.)
fresco painting *illus.* **25:**346
Santa Ana (dept., El Sal.) **10:**423:1a
Santa Ana (El Sal.) **10:**423:1b
population of El Salvador **15:**702:2b
Santa Ana (Calif., U.S.) **10:**423:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Santa Ana (wind)
effect on Los Angeles **23:**308:2b
Santa Ana, Islas (isls., Carib. Sea): *see* Swan Islands
Santa Ana de Coriana (Venez.): *see* Coro
Santa Ana de Cuenca (Ec.): *see* Cuenca
Santa Ana Volcano, *or* Volcán Santa Ana (mt., El Sal.) **10:**423:2b
geography of El Salvador **15:**702:1a
Santa Anna, Antonio López de (Mex. army of. and states.) **10:**423:2b
association with Alvarez **1:**305:1a
opposed to Iturbide **6:**437:2b
role in history of
Battle of
Alamo **1:**200:2a
Buena Vista **2:**605:3a
Mexico **8:**81:2b; **22:**833:2a; **24:**43:1a
Texas **29:**416:2b
Santa Apollonia (is. and dept., Fr.): *see* Réunion
Santa Barbara (Calif., U.S.) **10:**424:1a
location *map* **29:**158
modern architecture **13:**1049:1a
oil spill *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **17:**980
physiographic effects of man **20:**25:1b
Santa Bárbara (dept., Hond.) **10:**423:3b
Santa Bárbara (Hond.) **10:**423:3b
Santa Bárbara de Samaná (Dom. Rep.): *see* Samaná
Santa Bárbara Factory (art school)
manufacture of tapestry **17:**91:2a, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 92
Santa Barbara Islands, *or* Channel Islands (isls., Calif., U.S.) **10:**424:1b
association with Santa Catalina Island **10:**424:2a
Santa Bibiana (church, Rome, It.)
place in Baroque art **25:**354:2b
Santa Catalina del Saltadero del Guaso (Cuba): *see* Guantánamo
Santa Catalina Island (is., Calif., U.S.) **10:**424:2a
location in Santa Barbara Islands **10:**424:1b
role of Wrigley **12:**774:2b
Santa Catarina (state, Braz.) **10:**424:2a
Santa Catharina System (S.Am. geol.)
evidence of Gondwanaland **5:**358:2b
Santa Chiara (church, Bra, It.)
design by Vittone **12:**406:3a
Santa Clara (Cuba) **10:**424:3b
Santa-Clara (cape, Gab.) **10:**424:3b
Santa Clara (Calif., U.S.) **10:**425:1a
Santa Clara, Convento de (church, Havana, Cuba)
landmarks in Havana **20:**544:1b, *illus.* 545
Santa Claus (bp. of Myra): *see* Nicholas of Myra, Saint
Santa Claus (Ind., U.S.) **10:**425:1a
Santa Coloma de Gramanet (Sp.) **10:**425:1b
Santa Costanza (church, Rome, It.)
early Christian mosaics **13:**973:1b, *illus.*; **17:**180:1a, *illus.*
Santa Croce (church, Florence, It.) **10:**425:1b
history and art treasures **19:**300:2b, *illus.* 299
place in Renaissance architecture **13:**997:2a, *illus.* 998
works of
Donatello **4:**171:3b
Gaddi, Agnolo **5:**70:2b, *illus.*
Gaddi, Taddeo **5:**70:3a
Giotto **5:**277:3b
see also Pazzi Chapel
Santa Croce in Gerusalemme (basilica, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **26:**992:1b
Santa Cruz (prov., Arg.) **10:**425:2a
Santa Cruz (dept., Bol.) **10:**425:2b
Santa Cruz (Bol.) **10:**425:3a
Santa Cruz (dist., Manila, Phil.)
urban planning in Manila **23:**507:2b, *illus.* 508
Santa Cruz (Calif., U.S.) **10:**425:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Santa Cruz (isl., U.S. Vir.Is.): *see* Saint Croix
"Santa Cruz" (work by Frisch)
discussed in biography **5:**14:1b
Santa Cruz, Alvaro de Bazán, marqués de (Sp. nav. comdr.) **10:**425:3b
Santa Cruz, Andrés (pres. of Bol.)
role in history of
Argentina **14:**54:1b
Bolivia **15:**168:2a
Peruvian–Bolivian confederation **9:**317:2a; **9:**319:3a; **25:**515:1b
Santa Cruz de Barahona (Dom.Rep.): *see* Barahona
Santa Cruz de el Seibo (Dom.Rep.): *see* El Seibo
Santa Cruz de Tenerife (Sp.) **10:**426:1a
importance to Canary Islands **2:**794:1b; **28:**67:2a
role as capital of Tenerife island **11:**630:3a
Santa Cruz del Quiché (Guat.) **10:**426:1b
Santa Cruz Formation (paleon.)
Miocene fossil beds **8:**175:2a
Santa Cruz Island, *or* Indefatigable Island (is., Pac.O.) **10:**426:1b
association with Baltra Island **1:**849:2b
geography of Galápagos Islands **25:**289:1b
Santa Cruz Islands (isls., Sol.Is.) **10:**426:2a
Santa Cruz River (riv., Arg.)
drainage in Patagonia **14:**43:2b
Santa Cruz water lily, *or* Victoria cruziana (bot.)
classification **12:**516:3a
Santa Elena Canyon (canyon, Tex., U.S.)
feature of Big Bend National Park *illus.* **2:**205
Santa Elena Peninsula (penin., Ec.) **10:**426:2b
Santa Eugenia de Riveira (Sp.) **10:**426:2b
Santa Eulalia de Provenzana (Sp.): *see* Hospitalet de Llobregat
Santa Fe (prov., Arg.) **10:**426:2b
Pampa *illus.* **9:**99
Santa Fe, *or* Santa Fe de Vera Cruz (Arg.) **10:**426:3b
place in Argentine history **14:**47:2b, 54:1a
Santa Fe (N.Mex., U.S.) **10:**427:1a
capture by Popé **9:**604:2b
location *map* **29:**158

state capital **29**:407:1a
Santa Fé de Bacatá, *or* Santa Fé de Bogotá (Colom.): *see* Bogotá
Santa Fe de Vera Cruz (Arg.): *see* Santa Fe
Santa Fe Island, *or* Barrington Island (is., Pac.O.) **10**:427:2a
Santa Fé Opera Association (Am. lyric group)
cultural life of New Mexico **29**:409:1a
Santa Fe Railway (Am. ry.): *see* Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company
Santa Fe Trail (trail, U.S.) **10**:427:2a
establishment by Becknell **2**:34:3a
significance to
Council Grove **3**:676:2b
Dodge City **4**:147:3b
Leavenworth **7**:226:1a
Santa Fede, Armata della: *see* Holy Faith, Army of the
Santa Gertrudis (cattle) **10**:427:2b
breeding in livestock farming **13**:203:1b; **19**:138:2a
Santa Giustina of Padua, Congregation of (rel.): *see* Cassinese Congregation
Santa Hermandad, *or* Holy Brotherhood **10**:427:2b
establishment by Ferdinand and Isabella **5**:873:2b
funding of voyage of Columbus **4**:734:1a
Santa Isabel (Equat.Guin.): *see* Malabo
Santa Isabel, *or* Ysabel (is., Sol.Is.) **10**:427:3a
Santa Isabel, Pico de (peak, Equat.Guin.)
physiography of Equatorial Guinea **29**:858:1a
Santa language
classification of Mongolian languages **8**:257:1b
Santa Lucía Hill, *or* Huelén Hill (hill, Santiago, Chile)
physiography of Santiago **10**:432:2b
Santa Lucia Range (mts., Calif., U.S.) **10**:427:3a
occurrence in Cretaceous Period **19**:882:2b
Santa Luiza de Mossoró (Braz.): *see* Mossoró
Santa Luzia Island, *or* Ilha de Santa Luzia (is., Atl.O.) **10**:427:3a
Santa Maria, *or* Santa Maria da Bôca do Monte (Braz.) **10**:427:3b
Santa Maria, *or* Gaua (is., Van.) **10**:427:3b
Santa Maria (cath., Murcia, Sp.)
architecture of Murcia **28**:72:1a
Santa Maria (church, Rome, It.)
history **26**:983:2a
works of Rainaldi **9**:905:3a, *illus.*
Santa Maria (mt., Guat.)
physiography of Central America **15**:684:1a, 707:2a
"Santa María," *or* "Marigalante" (ship) **10**:427:3b
role in discovery of America **22**:816:1b
use by Columbus **3**:476:3b; **16**:606:1b
Santa María, Salto de (waterfall, S.Am.): *see* Iguacu Falls
Santa Maria Antiqua (church, Rome, It.)
wall painting of Saint Andrew *illus.* **25**:337
Santa Maria Capua Vetere (It.): *see* Capua
Santa Maria da Vitória (abbey, Batalha, Port.)
significance in Batalha **1**:953:2b
Santa Maria d'Aracoeli (church, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **26**:986:2b
Santa Maria de Belém (parish, Lisbon, Port.): *see* Belém
Santa Maria de la Antigua (Pan.)
settlement of South America **1**:824:2a
Santa María de la Antigua del Darian (Sp. settlement, C.Am.)
settlement of Central America **15**:692:1a
Santa María de la Encarnación (cath., Granada, Sp.)
features of Granada **5**:413:1b
Santa María de Monserrat (monastery, Catalonia, Sp.)
history **8**:296:3b
Santa María de Puerto Príncipe (Cuba): *see* Camagüey
Santa Maria degli Angeli (church, Florence, It.)
place in Renaissance architecture **13**:997:2b
works of Brunelleschi **2**:577:3b
Santa Maria dei Frari, *or* St. Mary of the Friars (church, Venice, It.) **10**:428:1a
religious architecture in Venice **29**:500:2b, *illus.* 498
works of Titian **28**:696:2a
Santa Maria dei Miracoli (church, Rome, It.)
design **26**:982:1a
Santa Maria dei Miracoli (church, Venice, It.)
facade *illus.* **13**:1000
Santa Maria del Carmine (church, Pisa, It.)
works of Masaccio **7**:904:3b
Santa Maria del Fiore (cath., Florence, It.)
major ref. in Florence **19**:300:1a
baptistry: *see* San Giovanni, Baptistry of
contributions of
Arnolfo **1**:582:1a
Botticelli **2**:414:1a
Brunelleschi **2**:576:3b
Giotto **5**:278:1a
Pisano **9**:469:2b
Uccello **12**:100:1b
Renaissance architecture **13**:997:1b
Renaissance sculpture **27**:94:2a
stained glass design *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **17**:204
Santa Maria del Popolo (church, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **10**:163:1a; **26**:982:1a, *illus.* 984
mosaic in Chigi Chapel *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17**:188
works of Raphael **9**:942:3a
Santa Maria della Grazie (convent, Milan, It.)
site of Leonardo's "Last Supper" *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **25**:346
Santa Maria della Pace (monastery, Rome, It.)
works of
Bramante **2**:469:1a
Pietro da Cortona **9**:436:1a, *illus.* 435
Santa Maria della Piazza (church, Ancona, It.)
Ancona **1**:379:2a
Santa Maria della Salute (church, Venice, It.)
religious architecture in Venice **29**:501:1a, *illus.* 498, 499
works of Longhena **7**:467:3b, *illus.* 468
Santa Maria della Vittoria (church, Rome, It.)
architecture in Rome **26**:992:2b
sculpture of Baroque period **27**:99:1b; *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 42
Santa Maria delle Carceri, Church of (church, Prato, It.)
design by Sangallo *illus.* **10**:415
Santa Maria delle Grazie (church, Milan, It.)
works of Bramante **2**:468:3a
Santa Maria delle Vergini (church, Macerata, It.)
architecture of Macerata **7**:623:1b
Santa Maria di Montesanto (church, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **26**:982:1a
Santa Maria di Siponto (church, It.)
geography of Manfredonia **7**:771:1b
Santa María Island, *or* Charles Island, *or* Isla Floreana (is., Pac.O.) **10**:428:1a
Santa Maria Island, *or* Ilha de Santa Maria (is., Port.) **10**:428:1a
Santa Maria Maggiore (church, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **26**:992:2a
mosaic decoration **17**:184:2a, *illus.* Plates 13 and 14 fol. 188
use of mandorla **7**:767:3a
works of Palestrina **9**:83:1a
Santa Maria Novella (church, Florence, It.) **10**:428:1b
design and decoration **19**:300:2b
works of
Alberti **1**:217:3b
Andrea da Firenze **1**:389:1a, *illus.*
Duccio di Buoninsegna **4**:251:1b
Ghirlandajo **5**:242:2b, *illus.*
Masaccio **7**:905:1b, *illus.* 904
Uccello **12**:100:1b, *illus.*
Santa Maria presso San Satiro (church, Milan, It.)
works by Bramante **2**:468:2b
Santa María Reina (church, Ponce, P.R.)
feature of Ponce *illus.* **9**:595
Santa Maria Rotunda (bldg., Rome, Italy): *see* Pantheon
Santa Marina de Gaete (Chile): *see* Osorno
Santa Marta (Colom.) **10**:428:1b
location *map* **16**:573
Santa Marta Mountains, *or* Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta (mt. range, Colom.) **10**:428:2a
physiography of South America **27**:698:2a
Santa Mina, Monte de (mt., Equat.Guin.)
physiography of Equatorial Guinea **29**:858:1a
Santa Monica (Calif., U.S.) **10**:428:2b
Santa Monica Mountains (mts., Calif., U.S.)
physiography of Los Angeles **23**:307:1b, *illus.* 308
Santa Nicola (church, Bari, It.)
Bari **1**:896:3a, *illus.*
Santa Prisca (church, Rome, It.)
artwork of ancient Mithraeum **24**:708:1b
Santa Pudenziana (church, Rome, It.)
mosaic of Christ as Ruler *illus.* **16**:262
Santa Rita Durão, José de (Braz. poet): *see* Durão, José de Santa Rita
Santa River, *or* Rió Santa (riv., Peru) **10**:428:2b
physiography of Ancash **1**:377:1a, *illus.*
Santa Rosa (Arg.) **10**:428:3a
Santa Rosa (dept., Guat.) **10**:428:3a
Santa Rosa (Calif., U.S.) **10**:428:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Santa Rosa de Cabal (Colom.) **10**:428:3b
location *map* **16**:573
Santa Rosa de Copán, *or* Los Llanos, *or* Los Llanos de Santa Rosa (Hond.) **10**:428:3b
Santa Sabina (church, Rome, It.)
architecture in Rome **26**:987:1a
Santa Sindone (relic): *see* Turin, Shroud of
Santa Sofia (church, Padua, It.)
works of Mantegna **7**:794:3b
Santa Susanna (church, Rome, It.)
example of Baroque architecture **13**:1014:1b, *illus.*
Santa Tecla (El Sal.): *see* Nueva San Salvador
Santa Trinità, Ponte a (bridge, Florence, It.)
design by Ammannati **1**:345:1b
example of Renaissance bridge construction **26**:376:1b
"Santa Trinita Madonna" (work by Cimabue)
discussed in biography **3**:320:2b
Sant'Agnese in Agone (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini **2**:394:3a
Sant'Agostino (church, Rome, It.)
artistic importance **26**:993:1a
Sant'Agostino (church, Sansepolcro, It.)
altarpiece by Piero della Francesca **9**:433:1a
Santal, *or* Manjhi (people) **10**:429:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Santal Parganas (dist., India) **10**:429:1a
Santalaceae (bot.) **10**:429:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Santalales (bot.) **10**:429:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:767:2b
annotated classification **13**:653:1a
forms of parasitic seed plants **17**:362:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also sandalwood
Santali language (lang.)
division of Munda **8**:416:2a; **22**:592:2b
Santalum (bot.): *see* sandalwood
Santalum album (bot.): *see* true sandalwood
Santamaría, Juan (C.R. soldier)
significance to Alajuela **1**:199:3b
Sant'Ambrogio (basilica, Milan, It.) **10**:429:2b
design by Bramante **2**:468:3a
"Sant'Ambrogio" (work by Giusti)
discussed in biography **5**:287:3b
Santana, Pedro (pres. of Dom.Rep.)
history of the Dominican Republic **29**:758:1b
Santana das Cruzes de Mogo Mirim (Braz.): *see* Mogi das Cruzes
Santana do Livramento (Braz.) **10**:429:2b
Santander (dept., Colom.) **10**:429:3a
location *map* **16**:573
Santander (prov., Sp.) **10**:429:3b
Santander (Sp.) **10**:429:3b
geography of Cantabria **2**:812:3b
Santander, Francisco de Paula (Colom. states. and soldier) **10**:430:1a
association with Bolívar **2**:339:3b
role in
Battle of Boyaca **2**:445:1a
Colombian history **16**:581:1b
Sant'Andrea (church, Mantua, It.)
paintings by Correggio **3**:648:3b
Sant'Andrea al Quirinale (church, Rome, It.)
plan by Bernini **2**:152:2b
Sant'Andrea della Valle (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini and Maderno **2**:394:2b
Sant'Angelo, Ponte (bridge, Rome, It.) **10**:430:2a
cofferdam foundations **26**:374:2a
Sant'Anna dei Palafrenieri (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini **2**:394:3a
Sant'Antioco, *or* Sulci, *or* Sulcis (It.)
importance to Isola de Sant'Antioco **10**:430:2b
Sant'Antioco, Isola di (isl., Medit.) **10**:430:2b
Sant'Antonio (church, Padua, It.)
influence on Mantegna **7**:795:2a
sculptures by Donatello **4**:172:2b
Sant'Antonio, Battle of (Urug. hist.)
victory of Garibaldi **5**:124:1b
Sant'Apollinare in Classe (church, Ravenna, It.)
campanile **2**:774:1b
importance in Ravenna **9**:958:3b
mosaics *illus* Plate 13 fol. **17**:188
sarcophagus *illus.* **10**:450
symbolism in mosaics **26**:638:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 642
Sant'Apollinare Nuovo (church, Ravenna, It.)
campanile **2**:774:1b
mosaics **17**:180:1b, 184:2b; *illus.* **5**:4
Santarem, *or* Tapajos (Braz.) **10**:430:2b
Santarém (Port.) **10**:430:3a
role of
Afonso I **1**:130:2a
Ferdinand II **4**:734:2b
Santareno, Bernardo, *or* António Martinho do Rosário (Port.

poet, dram., and physic.) **10**:430:3b
Santayana, George, *or* Jorge Augustín Nicolás Ruiz de Santayana (Sp. philos.) **10**:431:1a
opponent of Neorealism **25**:593:1a
role in history of nonfictional prose literature **23**:189:2a
theories on
aesthetics **13**:27A:1b
Shakespeare's "Hamlet" **23**:180:1b
Skepticism **25**:601:2b
Santee, *or* Eastern Dakota (people)
Dakota confederation **3**:853:2a
Santee River (riv., S.C., U.S.)
place in Santee-Wateree-Catawba river system **10**:432:1a
Santee-Wateree-Catawba river system (riv. system, U.S.) **10**:431:3b
Sant'Elia, Antonio (It. arch.) **10**:432:1a
manifesto on Futuristic architecture **5**:62:3b
Sant'Elmo, Castel (castle, Naples, It.)
defensive function **24**:737:2a
Santería (rel.)
practice in Cuba **29**:748:2b
Santi Giovanni e Paolo, *or* San Zanipòlo (church, Venice, It.)
ceiling painting by Piazzetta **9**:420:1a
location **26**:987:1a
significance **29**:500:2b, *map* 498
"Santi Parvan" (Indian epic)
Indian philosophy **21**:185:1a
Santi Quattro Coronati (abbey, Rome, It.)
location **26**:987:1a
Santiago (is., Atl.O.): *see* Jamaica
Santiago (reg., Chile) **10**:432:2a
Santiago, *or* Santiago del Nuevo Extremo (Chile) **10**:432:2b
significance in Chile **3**:212:1a; **16**:25:1a *passim to* 30:2a, *map* 23
Santiago (prov., Dom.Rep.) **10**:432:3a
Santiago (Dom.Rep): *see* Santiago de los Caballeros
Santiago (is., Galapagos): *see* San Salvador Island
Santiago (Guat.): *see* Antigua Guatemala
Santiago (Pan.) **10**:432:3b
Santiago, *or* Santiago de Compostela (Sp.) **10**:432:3b
campaign by al-Mansur **7**:793:3a
development under Gelmírez **5**:167:3a
Galician attachment to Spanish crown **28**:71:1b
reign of Alfonso II **1**:257:2a
spiritual centre **28**:63:2a
santiago (dance)
relationship to Morris dance **8**:338:3b
Santiago, Battle of (Span-Am. War) **10**:433:1b
defeat of Cervera **3**:41:1b
leadership of Roosevelt **10**:173:2a
Santiago, Order of, *or* Orden de Santiago, *or* Order of Cáceres (Sp. mil. order) **10**:433:2a
royal patronage **6**:398:2a; **28**:37:2b
Santiago de Compostela (Sp.): *see* Santiago
Santiago de Cuba (prov., Cuba) **10**:433:2a
Santiago de Cuba (Cuba) **10**:433:2b
role in history of Cuba **29**:751:2a
Santiago de Guayaquil (Ec.): *see* Guayaquil
Santiago de la Vega (Jam.): *see* Spanish Town
Santiago de León de Caracas (Venez.): *see* Caracas
Santiago de los Caballeros, *or* Santiago (Dom.Rep.) **10**:433:3b
Santiago de los Caballeros de Guatemala (Guat.): *see* Antigua Guatemala
Santiago de Surco (Peru) **10**:434:1a
Santiago del Estero (prov., Arg.) **10**:434:1a
Spanish settlement **14**:47:2a
Santiago del Estero (Arg.) **10**:434:1b
Santiago del Nuevo Extremo (Chile): *see* Santiago
Santiago Island (isl., Atl.O): *see* São Tiago Island
Santiago Rodríguez (prov., Dom. Rep.) **10**:434:2a
Santiago Rodríguez, *or* Sabaneta (Dom.Rep.) **10**:434:2a
Santiaguito (volcano, Guat.)
location **15**:684:1a
Santideva (Indian philos.)
development of Mahayana Buddhism **15**:285:1a
Sant'Ignazio (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini and Maderno **2**:394:3a
Santillana, Iñigo López de Mendoza, marqués de (Sp. poet) **10**:434:2a
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:77:2a
Santiniketan, *or* Santiniketan Asram, *or* Shantiniketan (India) **10**:434:3a
founded by Tagore **11**:496:1a
Santipur (India) **10**:434:3b
Santiraksita (Ind. Buddhist S.) **10**:434:3b
development of Mahayana Buddhism **15**:285:1a
influence on Tibetan Buddhism **15**:291:2b
Säntis (mt., Switz.)
climate **28**:356:2b
Santissima Annunziata (church, Florence, It.)
architecture and decorations **19**:300:1b
frescoes by Andrea del Sarto **1**:389:2a
paintings of Angelico **1**:402:3a
Santissima Annunziata, Piazza (square, Florence, It.)
Renaissance decoration **19**:300:1b
Sant'Ivo della Sapienza (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini **2**:395:2b, *illus.* 394
Santo (is., Van.): *see* Espiritu Santo
Santo André (Braz.) **10**:435:1a
Santo Ângelo (Braz.) **10**:435:1a
Santo Antão Island, *or* Ilha de Santo Antao (isl., Atl. O.) **10**:435:1a
Santo Antônio, Cachoeira de (waterfall, Braz.)
geography of Madeira River **7**:653:1a
Santo Antônio de Piracicaba (Braz.): *see* Piracicaba
Santo Antonio do Campestre (Braz.): *see* Lins
Santo Antônio do Jaguari (Braz.): *see* São João da Boa Vista
Santo Domingo (dist., Dom.Rep.) **10**:435:1b
Santo Domingo, *or* Ciudad Trujillo, *or* Nueva Isabela (Dom. Rep.) **10**:435:2a
major ref. in West Indies **29**:755:1b
capital of Santo Domingo district **10**:435:1b
founding by Columbus **3**:476:3b; **16**:609:2a, *map* 607
Renaissance architecture of cathedral **13**:1009:2b
U.S. intervention **6**:311:3a
Santo Domingo, Church of (Peru)
architecture of Peru **25**:510:1b
Santo Domingo, Río (Venez.)
hydroelectric source of Venezuela **29**:491:2b
Santo Domingo, Universidad Autónoma de, *or* UASD (univ., Santo Domingo, Dom.Rep.)
education in the Dominican Republic **29**:757:1a
Santo Domingo de la Calzada (Sp.)
Forment's altar sculpture **4**:884:2b
"Santo Domingo de Silos Madrid" (work by Bermejo)
discussed in biography **2**:141:3b
Santo Domingo el Antiguo (church, Toledo, Sp.)
architectural design by El Greco **5**:452:2b
Santō Kyōden (Japanese au.)
contribution to Edo literature **22**:323:1a
Santo Spirito (church, Florence, It.)
Renaissance design of Brunelleschi **19**:300:2b
Santo Tomás (settlement, Hispaniola)
foundation by Columbus **16**:608:2a
Santo Tomás de Castilla, *or* Matías de Gálvez (Guat.) **10**:435:2b
Santo Tomás grottoes (Par.)
hieroglyphic inscriptions in caverns **9**:137:2b
Santo Tomé (church, Toledo, Sp.)
style of Mudejar architecture **11**:830:1b
Santo Tomé de Guayana (Venez.): *see* Ciudad Guayana
Santolea (Sp.)
prehistoric cave painting **25**:323:2a
Santonian Stage (paleon.) **10**:435:3a
division of Cretaceous Period **19**:882:2a, *tables* 880, 881
Santonin (drug) **10**:435:3a
Santorin, *or* Santoríni (is., Gr.): *see* Thera
Santorini, duct of (anat.)
place in pancreas **9**:109:2a
Santorio Santorio, *or* Sanctorius, *or* Santorius (It. physic.) **10**:435:3a
research in basal metabolism **23**:892:1a
Santos (Braz.) **10**:436:1a
Santos, Eugénio dos (arch.)
collaboration with Pombal **9**:587:2b
Santos, Lucia dos (Port. rel.) **10**:436:1b
Santos, Máximo (pol. leader, Urug.)
history of Uruguay **29**:480:2b
Santos Chocano, José
Latin-American literature **22**:846:1b
Santos-Dumont, Alberto (Braz. aviator) **10**:436:2b
design of airships **1**:179:3a
history of flight **28**:824:1b, *illus.* 822
Santos Mardones, José de los
establishment of Punta Arenas **9**:803:1a
Santos Montejo, Eduardo (pres. of Colom.) **10**:436:3a
Santos Zelaya, José (pres. of Nic.)
leadership of Nicaragua **15**:720:2b
Santosi Mata (Indian goddess)
worship in modern Hinduism **20**:598:1a
santri (rel. group)
role in Javanese Islamic society **14**:204:1b
Santubong (Mal.)
archaeological discoveries **7**:24:1b
santur (mus. instru.)
place in zither family **24**:663:1b
Sanudo, Marco (Venetian ruler)
place in Greek history **20**:380:1b
Sanudo, Marino (It. au. [fl. 1300])
views on Crusade tactics **16**:838:2a
Sanudo, Marino (It. hist. [b. 1466]) **10**:436:3b
Sanusi, as-, *or* Sidi Muhammad ibn 'Ali as-Sanusi al-Mujahiri al-Hasani al-Idrisi (Islamic rel. leader) **10**:437:1a
Sanusiyah, *or* Sennusiya (Muslim Sufi sect) **10**:437:1b
establishment of zawiyahs **12**:901:2a
history of
Islamic monasticism **26**:1040:2b
Islamic mysticism **22**:23:2b
Libya **24**:939:1a
Ouaddai **9**:8:3b
influence in al-Jaghbub **6**:470:1a
leadership of
Idris I **6**:243:1b
Sanusi **10**:437:1a
Sanvito, Bartolomeo (It. calligrapher)
development of humanistic script **29**:1025:2a
Sanwa Bank, Ltd., *or* Sanwa Ginkō (Japanese bank) **10**:437:1b
Sanyati River (riv., Zimb.)
relationship to Umniati River **12**:123:3b
Sanzar-Nuratau Basin (basin, U.S.S.R.)
location in Uzbek S.S.R. **28**:1102:2b
Sanzio, Raffaello, *or* Raphael Sanzio (It. paint. and arch.): *see* Raphael
Sao (people)
contribution to African arts **13**:165:2a
place in population of Cameroons **29**:845:2b
sao (Chin. lit. form)
comparison with fu **5**:29:3a
Sao (lang.): *see* Saho
São Bartolomeu (riv., S.Am.)
tributaries of Paraná River **27**:713:2b, *map* 715
São Bento, Church of (church, Olinda, Braz.)
location in Olinda *illus.* **8**:916
"São Bernardo" (novel by Ramos)
discussed in biography **9**:925:3b
São Bernardo do Campo, *or* Borda do Campo, *or* São Bernardo (Braz.) **10**:437:2a
São Brás, Angra de, *or* Bay of Cowherds, *or* Bay of Saint Blaise (bay, S.Af.)
discovery by Dias **4**:68:2b
São Caetano do Sul (Braz.) **10**:437:2a
São Carlos, *or* São Carlos do Pinhal (central São Paulo state, Braz.) **10**:437:2b
São Carlos (eastern São Paulo state, Braz.): *see* Campinas
São Cristovão (Braz.) **10**:437:2b
São Domingos (Guinea-Bissau) **10**:437:2b
São Filipe de Benguela (prov., Ang.): *see* Benguela
São Filipe de Benguela (Ang.): *see* Benguela
São Francisco, Chapel of (chapel, Belo Horizonte, Braz.)
design by Niemeyer **2**:82:3b, *illus.*
São Francisco Basin (reg., Braz.)
plant and animal life **27**:718:1b
precipitation **2**:487:3b
São Francisco das Chagas de Taubaté (Braz.): *see* Taubaté
São Francisco de Paula (Braz.): *see* Pelotas
São Francisco River, *or* Rio São Francisco (riv., S.Am.) **10**:437:2b
major refs. in Brazil **15**:189:2a; South America **27**:717:2b
Alagoas state **1**:198:3b
delta **16**:754:1a
drainage system of South America **27**:676:2a, 691:2b
feature of Bahia **1**:799:3b
Paulo Afonso Falls **9**:212:1a, *illus.*
"São Gabriel" (ship)
use by da Gama **5**:100:3a
São Gonçalo (Braz.) **10**:437:3b
São Januário (hill, Braz.): *see* Castelo, Morro do
Sao João Baptista de Ajudá (Benin) **10**:437:3b
São João Batista da Beira do Ribeirão Claro, *or* São João Batista do Morro Azul (Braz.): *see* Rio Claro
São João da Boa Vista, *or* Santo Antônio do Jaguari, *or* São João do Jaguari (Braz.) **10**:437:3b
São João de Cachoeira (Braz.): *see* Cachoeira do Sul
São João de Meriti, *or* Meriti (Braz.) **10**:438:1a
São João del Rei (Braz.) **10**:438:1b
São Jorge da Mina (castle, Af.)
foothold on Gold Coast **29**:818:2b
São Jorge dos Ilhéos (Braz.): *see* Ilhéus
São Jorge Island, *or* Ilha de São Jorge (isl., Port.) **10**:438:1b
São José das Aldeias Altas (Braz.): *see* Caxias
São José do Rio Prêto (Braz.) **10**:438:1b
São José dos Campos, *or* Vila de São

José do Paraíba, *or* Vila de São José do Sul, *or* Vila Nova de São José (Braz.) **10:**438:2a
São Leopoldo (Braz.) **10:**438:2a
São Lourenço River, *or* Rio São Lourenço (riv., Braz.) **10:**438:2b
São Luís, *or* Maranhão, *or* São Luiz do Maranhão (Braz.) **10:**438:2b
place in Maranhão **7:**812:3b
São Mamede, Battle of (Port. hist.)
victory of Afonso I **1:**130:2a
São Manoel River, *or* São Manuel River (riv., Braz.): *see* Teles Pires River
São Marcos Bay, *or* Baía de São Marcos (bay, Braz.) **10:**438:3a
São Mateus River (riv., Braz.)
importance to Espirito Santo **4:**561:1b
São Miguel Island, *or* Ilha de São Miguel, *or* Saint Michael Island (isl., Port.) **10:**438:3a
São Nicolau Island, *or* Ilha de São Nicolau, *or* Saint Nicholas Island (isl., Atl.O.) **10:**438:3b
São Paulo (state, Braz.) **10:**439:1a
São Paulo (Braz.) **27:**6:1a; **10:**439:2b
annual precipitation *map* **27:**675
architectural modernism **13:**1051:2a
São Paulo, Universidad de (univ., Braz.)
higher education in Sao Paulo **27:**8:2a
São Paulo de Luanda (Ang.): *see* Luanda
São Paulo fever
comparison with Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10:**126:3b
Saõ Paulo's Modern Art Week (event, Saõ Paulo, Braz.)
cultural life in Saõ Paulo **27:**8:2b
São Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul (Braz.): *see* Rio Grande
São Pedro e São Paulo Rocks, *or* Rochedos de São Pedro e São Paulo, *or* Saint Peter and Saint Paul Rocks (islets, Atl.O.) **10:**439:3b
"São Rafael" (ship)
use by da Gama **5:**100:3a
São Roque, Cape *or* Cabo de São Roque (cape, Braz.) **10:**439:3b
São Salvador (Braz.): *see* Salvador
São Salvador do Congo (Ang.): *see* Mbanza Congo
São Sebastião, Cathedral of (cath., Ilheus, Braz.)
architectural style *illus.* **6:**258
São Sebastião do Ribeirão Prêto (Braz.): *see* Ribeirão Prêto
São Tiago, Order of (Port. rel. assoc.)
Gama's opposition **5:**101:2a
São Tiago Island, *or* Ilha de São Tiago, *or* Santiago Island (isl., Atl.O.) **10:**440:1a
Cape Verde **29:**851:1b
Darwin's investigations **16:**977:2b
Leeward Islands **7:**241:2a
São Tomé, Cape, *or* Cabo de São Tomé (cape, Braz.) **10:**440:1a
São Tomé and Príncipe, *or* São Tomé e Príncipe **10:**440:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Central Africa **15:**671:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**812
location **13:**40:1a
São Tomé Island (isl., Af.)
location **10:**440:1a
São Vicente (Braz.) **10:**440:3b
importance in Brazil's history **15:**204:1a; **22:**825:1b, *map* 828
São Vicente, Cabo de (cape, Port.): *see* Saint Vincent, Cape
São Vicente Island, *or* Ilha de São Vicente, *or* Saint Vincent Island (isl., Cape Verde) **10:**441:1a
Saône-et-Loire (dept., Fr.) **10:**441:1a
wine production **2:**649:1b
Saône River (riv., Fr.) **10:**441:2a
flow **18:**661:2b
place in Rhône River system **18:**837:2b
Saora (people): *see* Savara
Saoshyans, *or* Astvat-ereta (Zor.) **10:**441:2a
eschatological role **17:**387:1b; **24:**719:1b; **29:**1081:2b
sap (bot.) **10:**441:2b
focus of cohesion hypothesis **3:**435:3a
insect repellent in Begoniales **13:**709:1a
place in plant transport system **28:**692:2a
production of maple syrup **7:**808:1b
use in Papaverales classification **13:**679:2a
Sap, Thale (l., Thai.): *see* Lu-ang, Thale
sap beetle, *or* Nitidulidae (insect) **10:**441:2b
place in order Coleoptera **21:**651:2a
sapajou (primate): *see* Capuchin monkey
Sapareva Banya (spa, Bulg.)
place in hydrography of Bulgaria **15:**351:1a
Sapele (Nig.) **10:**441:2b
Sapelo Island (is., U.S.)
early history **10:**579:3b
Saperstein, Abe (Am. showman)
control of Harlem Globetrotters **5:**708:1b
Sapeurs-Pompiers, Brigade des
fire protection in Paris **19:**188:1a
Saphar (anc. site, Yem.): *see* Zafar
saphenous nerve (anat.)
function **24:**827:1b
saphenous vein (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**398:2a
"Sapho" (work by Daudet)
discussed in biography **3:**899:3a
Sapieha family, *or* Sopiha family (Pol. fam.) **10:**441:3a
Sapindaceae (bot. fam.)
relationship to
balloon vine **1:**843:1a
guarana **5:**533:1a
Sapindales (order of plants) **10:**441:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**752:1b
annotated classification **13:**647:1b
relationship to Juglandales **13:**697:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sapindus (bot.): *see* soapberry
Sapir, Edward (Am. ling.) **10:**442:1a
contributions to linguistics **23:**53:2a
functionalism in anthropology **27:**378:1a
influence on stylistics **11:**338:3a
investigations of
American Indian languages **22:**780:2b *passim to* 785:1b
Meso-American languages **22:**788:1b
North American Indian languages **13:**312:1b
language and thought patterns **22:**575:1b, 579:2b
vocal communication studies **16:**626:1b
Sapir-Whorf hypothesis: *see* Whorfian hypothesis
Sapium biloculare (tree)
source of jumping beans **11:**525:1a
Sapium jenmanii (tree)
source of rubber **11:**525:1a
Sapium sebiferum (tree): *see* tallow tree
sapodilla, *or* Achras zapota, *or* naseberry (fruit tree) **10:**442:2a
characteristics **4:**341:3b
source of
chicle **3:**200:2b
fruit **13:**718:2a
use in chewing gum **3:**184:3b; **19:**393:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sapogenin (chem.) **10:**442:2b
synthesis of steroids **15:**892:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Saponaria (bot.): *see* soapwort
Saponaria officinalis (bot.): *see* bouncing Bet
saponification, *or* alkaline hydrolysis (chem.)
isolation of steroids **15:**891:1b
reaction of
esters **4:**570:1b; **15:**816:2b
lipids **14:**895:1a
stearic acid **11:**230:2a
use in production of
man-made fibres **21:**308:2b
soap and detergent **10:**916:3a; **21:**261:2b *passim to* 263:2b
sperm oil **11:**89:1b
whale oil **12:**614:3b
saponin (chem.) **10:**442:2b
occurrence in
Liliales **13:**798:2b
Sapindaceae **13:**753:2a
properties and uses **5:**312:3b
use in colloid production **23:**711:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Sapor I (k. of Pers.): *see* Shapur I
sapote, *or* Calocarpum mammosum, *or* marmalade tree, *or* zapote (bot.) **10:**442:3a
edible fruits **13:**718:2a
Sapper, *or* Herman Cyril McNeile (Br. writ.) **10:**442:3b
sapper (mil. engin.) **10:**442:3b
Sapphar (anc. site, Yem.): *see* Zafar
sapphic stanza (poetry)
quantitative metre **23:**101:1b
sapphire (gemstone) **10:**442:3b
colour properties of solids **23:**679:2a
production of synthetic sapphires **21:**393:2b
structure and properties *table* **5:**170
use in jewelry **17:**467:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sapphire berry (bot.): sweetleaf
"Sapphische Ode" (poem by Schmidt)
use of sapphic stanza **23:**101:2a
Sappho, *or* Psappho (Gr. poet) **10:**443:1b
compared with Catullus **2:**964:1a
contribution to ancient Greek literature **20:**401:2a
depiction of Sardis in poetry **28:**909:2a
development of melos **7:**593:2b
legend in mystery religions **24:**708:1b
"Sappho" (work by Grillparzer)
discussed in biography **5:**499:3b
place in German literature **20:**33:1b
sapping (geol.)
factor in valley morphology **16:**730:1b
Sapporo (Japan) **10:**443:3a
Sapri expedition (It. hist.)
significance in history of Italy **22:**229:2b
saprobic fungi (bot.)
utilization of organic material **26:**283:1a
saprogenesis (fungi cycle)
growth **17:**349:2b
Saprolegniales (bot.)
classification of fungi **26:**288:2a
saprolite (min.)
extraction **21:**389:2a
sapropel (geol.) **10:**443:3b
saprophytism (bot.)
food chain **1:**779:2a; **4:**869:2a
plant adaptations **13:**800:1a
transmission of disease **17:**314:1b
saprozoic nutrition (biol.)
Protozoa feeding **26:**312:2b
Sapru, Sir Tei Bahadur (Indian states.) **10:**443:3b
sapsucker (bird) **10:**444:1a
importance to man **15:**91:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saptamatrka (Hindu goddesses) **10:**444:1b
Saptarsi era (India): *see* Laukika era
Saputan, Gunung (volcano, Indon.)
physiography of Sulawesi Utara **11:**364:3b
sapwood, *or* alburnum (tree tissue layer) **10:**444:2a
place in
plant transport system **28:**692:1a
tree growth **25:**233:1a; **28:**883:1a
Saqalibah (people) **10:**444:2a
saqiyah (mechanical device): *see* sakia
Saqiyat Sidi Yusuf (Tun.)
mineral resources of Atlas Mountains **13:**95:2b, *map* 93
Saqqarah, *or* Sakkara (archae. site, Memphis, Egy.) **10:**444:2b
Egyptian architecture **18:**188:1a, *illus.* 195
location in Memphis **7:**1042:2a; *map* **18:**135
private tombs **18:**189:1a
Saqqez, *or* Sakiz (Iran)
location *map* **21:**857
settlement of Scythians **18:**689:1a, *maps* 688; **24:**87
"Sar Bacan" (work by Siva Dayal Saheb)
discussed in biography **10:**852:1a
Sar Mashhad (archae. site, Iran)
site of Sasanian rock carving **21:**886:1a
Sar Mountains, *or* Sar Planina (mts., Yugos.) **10:**444:3b
Sara (people) **10:**445:1a
lip plugs **2:**318:1b
settlement in
Central African Republic **15:**660:1b
Chad **29:**855:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sara-Bongo-Bagirmi languages
spoken in Chad **29:**855:1b
Sara Buri, *or* Saraburi (Thai.) **10:**445:1a
"Sara Videbeck," *or* "Det gar an" (work by Almqvist)
discussed in biography **1:**290:2b
Sarab (archae. site, Iraq)
Neolithic culture development **21:**863:1b
Sarab carpet, *or* Serapi carpet
colours **5:**873:1a
Saraband rug: *see* Seraband rug
sarabande 10:445:1b
dance **25:**1016:2b
early chamber music **24:**568:1b
Saraburi (Thai.): *see* Sara Buri
Saracco, Giuseppe (pr.min. of It.)
role in Italian history **22:**234:2a
Saracen (people) **10:**445:2a
association with
Charles Martel **3:**122:3a
Frederick II **4:**952:3b
John VIII **6:**572:3a
John X **6:**572:3b
Leo IV **7:**273:1a
Sergius II **10:**648:3b
garden and landscape design **19:**663:2b
invasion of Corsica **19:**535:1b
pursuit by Pisans **9:**468:2b
role in history of
Germany **20:**47:2a
Marsala **7:**874:3b
Porto Torres **9:**630:3b
Roman Empire **20:**352:2a
Saraceni, Eugene (Am. golfer): *see* Sarazen, Gene
Sarachchandara, E. R. (Sri Lankan schol.)
study of kolam dance-drama **27:**757:1b
Saracoglu, Sukru (pr.min. of Tur.) **10:**445:2b
Sarada script (writing system) **10:**445:3b
use in Kashmiri language **6:**756:2a; **29:**1002:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Saragat, Giuseppe (It. states.) **10:**445:3b
approach to socialism **27:**449:2b
Saragossa (Sp.): *see* Zaragoza
Saragossa, Siege of (Eur. hist.)
French expansion **19:**450:2a

Saragossa, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
influence on European imperialism **18:**719:2a
role in Portuguese history **25:**1058:1b
Sarah, *or* Sarai (bibl. fig.) **10:**446:1a
birth of Isaac **6:**394:3b
relation to Abraham **1:**36:2b
treatment of Hagar **5:**613:1a
Sarah (chimpanzee)
use in animal behaviour study **22:**883:2a, 884:1b, *illus.*
Sarah (Jewish leg.)
association with Tobit **11:**813:1b
persecution by Asmodeus **1:**635:2a
Sarah Lawrence College (coll., Eastchester, N.Y., U.S.)
Eastchester *illus.* **4:**332
"Sarah Sands" (ship)
example of steamship **28:**806:1a
Saraikela, *or* Seraikela (India) **10:**446:1b
Sarajevo (Yugos.) **10:**446:1b
major ref. in 20th-Century International Relations **21:**732:1b
assassination of Archduke Francis Ferdinand **18:**800:1b
role in
Bosnia and Hercegovina **2:**401:1b
Yugoslavia **29:**1057:2b
Sarakhsi, as- (Islamic au.)
contribution to music theory **22:**68:1a
Sarakka (Scand. deity)
relationship to Madderakka **7:**652:2a
Sarakole (people): *see* Soninke
Saramacca (dist., Sur.) **10:**446:2b
Saramacca (lang.)
compared with Sranantonga **11:**189:3a
Saramago, José (Port. au.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1068:2a
Saramati, Mount (mt., India)
physiography of Nagaland **21:**131:2a
Saramo (people): *see* Zaramo
Saran (dist., India) **10:**446:3a
Saran (U.S.S.R.) **10:**446:3a
Saran (chem. compound): *see* polyvinylidene chloride
Saranac Lake (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**446:3a
Sarandib (is. of Ceylon): *see* Serendib
sarangi (mus. instru.) **10:**446:3b
stringed instrument **24:**662:2a
use in North Indian music **27:**745:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sarangpur (India) **10:**447:1a
Saransk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**447:1a
Sarapeum, *or* Sarapion, *or* Serapeum (anc. temple, Egy.) **10:**447:1a
collection of books **26:**460:1a
destruction **13:**252:1b
style of architecture **24:**707:2a
Sarapion, Saint (Egy. monk) **10:**447:1b
Sarapis, *or* Serapis (Greco-Egy. deity) **10:**447:2a
depiction in mystery religion **8:**469:2b
Hellenistic Age cult **18:**926:1b
Egyptian religion **18:**167:1a; **24:**70:1b
involvement by Caracalla **2:**840:1a
promotion by Ptolemy I Soter **9:**772:1a
syncretism **24:**704:1b
Greek religion **18:**912:2a
Roman religion **20:**349:1a
worship at Sarapeum **10:**447:1a
Sarapul (U.S.S.R.) **10:**447:2b
Sararanga (bot.)
genus of Pandanales **9:**110:1b
"Sárarany" (work by Móricz)
discussed in biography **8:**324:3b
Sarasate y Navascuéz, Pablo Martin Melitón de (Sp. comp.) **10:**447:2b
"Sarashina nikki" (Japanese lit.): *see* "As I Crossed a Bridge of Dreams"
Sarasin, Jean-François, *or* Jean-François Sarrasin, *or* Jean-François Sarrazin (Fr. au.) **10:**447:3a
Sarasota (Fla., U.S.) **10:**447:3a
circus winter quarters and museums **25:**302:2b
location *map* **29:**158
significance in Florida **29:**325:2a
Sarasvatī (Hindu deity) **10:**448:1a
association with
Benten **2:**109:2b
Navaratri **8:**565:1b
"Sarasvatichandra" (novel by Govardhanram)
social comments **27:**736:2a
"Saratoga" (play by Howard)
influence on American drama **6:**88:2a
"Saratoga" (ship)
aircraft carrier **28:**837:2a
Saratoga, Battles of (U.S. War of Independence) **10:**448:1b
role of
Burgoyne **29:**214:1a
Gates **5:**143:2a
significance in United States War of Independence **12:**161:1a
Saratoga Performing Arts Center (thea., Saratoga Springs, N.Y., U.S.)
cultural life of New York **29:**306:2b
Saratoga Springs (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**448:2b
Saratov (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10:**448:3a
Saratov (U.S.S.R.) **10:**448:3b
hydroelectric stations **28:**950:2a
Saratov Bridge **26:**380:1a
Saratov Reservoir (res., U.S.S.R.)
part of the Volga River **18:**853:2b
Saravan (prov., Laos) **10:**448:3b
Saraveca (S.Am. lang.)
use of quinary number system **14:**79:1b
Saravia, Aparicio (Urug. rev.)
revolt against Batlle y Ordóñez **29:**480:2b
Sarawa cypress, *or* Chamaecyparis pisifera (bot.)
species of false cypress **4:**670:2a
Sarawak (people)
Southeast Asian cultures **14:**206:1a, *map* 200
Sarawak (state, Mal.) **10:**449:1a
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27:**828:1a, *map* 819
British relinquishment of sovereignty **2:**390:3b
history **17:**732:2a, 764:2a, 771:2a
physiographic division of Brunei **17:**731:1a
territory of East Malaysia **27:**817:1a
Sarawak Museum (museum, Kuching, Mal.)
example of public museum **24:**482:1b
Sarazen, Gene, *or* Eugene Saraceni (Am. athlete) **10:**449:2a
Sarbakussa, battles of (Af. hist.)
place in Ethiopian history **17:**826:1a
Sarbinowo, Battle of (Russ.-Prussian hist.): *see* Zorndorf, Battle of
sarcasm
use of nonverbal language **22:**574:2b
"Sarcasms for piano" (comp. by Prokofiev)
use of polytonality **9:**586:1b
sarcastic fringehead, *or* Neoclinus blanchardi (fish)
species of blenny **2:**280:3b
Sarcee, *or* Sarsi (people) **10:**449:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
sarcinae (microbiol.)
species of coccus **3:**418:1a
Sarcobatus vermiculatus (bot.): *see* greasewood
Sarcocystis (biol.) **10:**449:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sarcodine, *or* Sarcodina (biol.) **10:**449:3a
description and classification **26:**309:1b *passim to* 314:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sarcogyps calvus (bird): *see* Pondicherry vulture
sarcoidosis (path.) **10:**449:3b
human respiratory diseases **26:**790:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
sarcolemma (biol.)
role in heart muscle **16:**392:2b
structure of muscular fibre **24:**460:2b
sarcoma (path.) **10:**449:3b
major ref. in Cancer **15:**559:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also bone lesion
Sarcomastigophora (Protozoa)
description and classification **26:**314:1a
sarcomere
anatomy of myofilament **24:**462:1a, *illus.*
Sarcophaga kelly (insect)
description **4:**829:3b
sarcophagus (stone coffin) **10:**450:1a
art of painting **25:**318:2a
history of coffins **3:**432:3b
sculpture **27:**63:2b *passim to* 80:2b, *illus.* 64
use in death rites **26:**853:2a, 874:2a
Sarcophilus harrisii (mammal): *see* Tasmanian devil
Sarcophilus ursinus (mammal): *see* Tasmanian devil
sarcoplasm (biol.)
structure of muscular fibre **24:**461:1b
Sarcopterygii (primitive fish)
major ref. in Fishes **19:**213:2b
chordate classification and features **16:**243:1a
existence in Paleozoic Era **9:**80:3b
origin **19:**198:1b, 201:2a
Sarcoptes scabiei (biol.)
cause of mange and scabies in humans **6:**330:3a; **7:**772:3b; **21:**548:2a
characteristics of Acarina *illus.* **13:**919
sarcoptic itch (dermatol.): *see* scabies
Sarcoramphus papa (bird): *see* king vulture
Sard (people)
settlement in Sardinia **22:**247:1a
sard, *or* sardion (min.) **10:**450:1b
description **24:**166:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also sardonyx
Sarda Canal (canal, India)
irrigation **10:**450:2a
Sarda River, *or* Kali River (riv., India) **10:**450:2a
drainage of Himalayas **14:**235:2a, *map* 234
Sarda sarda, *or* Atlantic bonito (fish)
description **2:**363:3b, *illus.*
sardana (dance) **10:**450:2a
Sardanapalus, *or* Sardanapallus (leg. k. of Assyria) **10:**450:2b
Sardegna (is., It.): *see* Sardinia
Sardes (Tur.): *see* Sardis
sardeshmukhi (tax)
established by Balaji **21:**73:2b
Sardica, Council of (anc. eccl. council) **10:**450:3a
significance **22:**193:2b
Sardina pilchardus (fish): *see* pilchard
sardine (fish) **10:**450:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**226:1b
schooling behaviour **19:**191:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also pilchard
Sardinella sagax melanosticta (fish): *see* Japanese pilchard
sardines (game)
compared to hide-and-seek **5:**913:1b
Sardinia, *or* Sardegna (is., It.) **10:**451:1a
major ref. in Italy **22:**246:1a
formation **16:**722:2b
history
early cultures **13:**961:1b
occupation by
Byzantium **22:**185:2b
Rome **20:**318:1b, *maps* 315 *passim to* 357
Spain **28:**29:1a, 62:1b, *map* 47
physiography and development of Italy **22:**162:1a, *table* 171
sculpture **27:**62:1b, *illus.*
Sardinia, Kingdom of, *or* Piedmont-Sardinia, Kingdom of, *or* Sardinia-Piedmont, Kingdom of (hist. king., It.) **10:**451:1b
annexation of Parma and Piacenza **9:**163:3b
influence on Bohemian history **16:**922:2b
kings of House of Savoy **19:**551:1a
participation in
Crimean War **3:**737:2a
Laibach Congress **7:**105:1a
postal service development **25:**1074:2b
relations with Austria **14:**505:1b
role of Mazzini **7:**983:2a
victory at Battle of Solferino **10:**944:3b
Sardinian language, *or* Sardo **10:**451:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**642:1b
linguistic complexities **22:**247:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sardinian patent law of 1859
significance **26:**200:1b
Sardinian script
variations of Phoenician alphabet **9:**392:3a
Sardinops sagax (zool.): *see* Pacific sardine
sardion (min.): *see* sard
Sardis, *or* Sardes (Tur.) **10:**451:2a
capital of
Croesus **3:**745:3a
Lydia **7:**585:2b, *map* **21:**927
conquest by
Achaemenian Iran **21:**869:1a, *map*
Cimmerians **3:**321:2b
Cyrus II the Great **3:**831:2a
discovery of Lydian inscriptions **7:**585:2b
role in Greco-Persian Wars **20:**261:2a
settlement by Lydians **28:**909:1b
trade with Greece **20:**257:2b, 259:1b, *maps* 239, 248, 262
Sardo (lang.): *see* Sardinian language
Sardo illustre (lit. lang.)
basis in Loudorian dialect **10:**451:2a
sardonyx (min.) **10:**450:1b
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**171
Roman gem carving **27:**79:2a
see also sard
Sardou, Victorien (Fr. dram.) **10:**451:2b
association with Bernhardt **2:**150:3a
contribution to
French literature **19:**581:2a
French theatre **28:**543:2b
Sardovaya (Indian soc. movement)
committment to nonviolent Anarchism **27:**462:1b
sardula (Indian art): *see* vyala
Sarduri I (k. of Urartu)
origins in Nairi **8:**487:1b
Sarduri II (k. of Urartu)
defeat by Tiglath-pileser III **11:**769:1a
role in history of
Anatolia **28:**908:2b
Urartu **12:**197:3a
saree (article of clothing): *see* sari
Sarego, Villa (house, Santa Sofia, It.)
design by Palladio **9:**87:3b
Sarek National Park (park, Norrbotten, Swed.) **10:**451:3a
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
Sarekat Islam, *or* Islamic Association, *or* Islamic Union, *or* S.I. (pol. party, Indon.) **10:**451:3a

activities of Sneevliet **10:**909:2a
influence by Hadji Agus Salim **1:**160:3a
nationalist aim **17:**757:2a
reorganization by Tjokroaminoto **11:**808:1a
Sarekat Islam Merah, *or* People's Association, *or* Red Islamic Association, *or* Sarekat Rakjat (pol. party, Indon.)
separation from Sarekat Islam **10:**451:3b
Sarektjåkko (mt., Swed.)
physiography of Sweden **28:**332:1b
Sarema (is., U.S.S.R.) *see* Saaremaa
Sarez, Lake (l., U.S.S.R.)
example of lake formed by landslide **14:**175:1b
physiography of Tadzhik S.S.R. **28:**1096:2b
Sarg, Tony (Am. puppeteer)
association with Bil Baird **1:**809:1a
contribution to development of puppetry **25:**1035:1b
Sargajev (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Sargasso Sea (area, N. Atl.O.) **10:**452:1a
major ref. in Oceans **25:**179:1b
affected by the Gulf Stream **5:**565:1b
importance in migration of eels **14:**665:1a
possible voyage by Himilco **5:**931:3a
Sargassum, *or* gulfweed, *or* rockweed, *or* sea holly (algae) **10:**452:1a
aspect of seaweed **10:**589:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sargassum fish, *or* Histrio histrio (fish)
behaviour in Paracanthopterygii **19:**246:2a, *illus.* 245
species of frogfish **5:**19:1a
Sargassum weed, *or* Sargassum natans
role in decapod habitats **16:**855:1b
sargeant fish (fish): *see* cobia
sargenes (rel. garment)
use on Yom Kippur **26:**877:1b
Sargent, F. (Br. art.)
portrait of Granville *illus.* **5:**427
Sargent, Sir Harold Malcolm Watts (Br. conductor) **10:**452:3a
Sargent, James (Am. locksmith)
development of time lock **7:**434:2a
Sargent, Sir John Philip (Br. states.) **10:**452:1b
Sargent, John Singer (Am. paint.) **10:**452:2a
contribution to modern art **25:**368:1b
"El Jaleo" painting *illus.* **16:**969
portrait of
Allen *illus.* **1:**278
Cushing *illus.* **3:**809
Haig *illus.* **5:**619
Hamilton *illus.* **5:**662
Hill *illus.* **5:**926
Reed *illus.* **9:**991
Roberts *illus.* **10:**107
Wilson *illus.* **12:**689
Sargent Ice Field (ice field, U.S.)
ice age remnants in Alaskan Mountains **24:**993:1a
Sargeson, Frank, *or* Norris Frank Davey (N.Z. writ.) **10:**452:3a
contribution to modern New Zealand literature **14:**482:2a
Sargodha (dist., Pak.) **10:**452:3b
Sargon, *or* Sargon of Akkad (ruler of Mesop.) **10:**453:2b
ancient mapping **18:**858:1a
bronze sculpture in Nineveh **8:**717:2b
conquest of
Ebla **4:**344:3b
Lagash **7:**99:2b
Sumer **11:**384:1b
Syria **28:**380:2b
epigraphic remains **12:**193:1b; **20:**660:1a
establishment of Near Eastern empire **26:**62:1b
folklore **24:**82:1b
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**915:2b
Sumerian art **21:**934:2a, *illus.* 935
Sargon I (k. of Assyria) **10:**453:1a
Sargon II (k. of Assyria) **10:**453:1a
conflict with
Anatolia **28:**907:1b, 909:1a
Babylon **21:**927:1a
Cimmerians **3:**321:2b
Hezekiah **5:**909:1b
Kaskan people **6:**756:3a
Merodach-Baladan II **3:**60:1b; **8:**40:1a
Urartu **12:**197:3b
deportation of Samarians **14:**790:2a
diplomatic relations with Cyprus **16:**898:2b
founding of Dur Sharrukin **4:**285:2a
palace construction **21:**937:1a, *illus.* 936
plunder of temple of Haldi **5:**629:3a
relationship to Sennacherib **10:**636:3b
rule of
Ashur **1:**628:1b
Luwians **7:**576:1b
Musasir **8:**437:3b
Sargon of Akkad (ruler of Mesop.): *see* Sargon
Sarh, *or* Fort-Archambault (Chad) **10:**454:1b
Sari (Ottoman sultan): *see* Selim II
Sari (Iran) **10:**454:1b
location *map* **21:**857
sari, *or* saree (article of clothing) **10:**454:2a
history of dress design **4:**222:1b; **17:**465:1b
religious dress **26:**880:1a
Sari, Candi, *or* Tjandi Sari (temple, Indon.)
architecture **17:**779:1a; **27:**904:2b
Sariel (archangel)
angelology **1:**400:1a
Sarig Uighur language
classification of Turkic languages **12:**59:3a
use of Uighur as literary language **12:**108:2a
sarinda (mus. instru.) **10:**454:2b
Sarino (Kor. paint.): *see* Cho Sok-chin
Sariputra (Indian au.)
role in development of Buddhist philosophy **15:**282:1a
Sariputta (Buddhism)
association with the Buddha **15:**272:2a
sarira (box)
depicted in Korean art **17:**658:2b *passim to* 660:1a, *illus.*
Sariska Wild Life Sanctuary (wildlife preserve, India) **10:**454:3a
sarissa (weapon)
history of spears **11:**74:2a
Sarit Thanarat (pr.min. of Thai.) **10:**454:3a
association with
Phao Sriyanond **9:**354:3b
Thanom Kittikachorn **11:**673:3b
role in history of Thailand **27:**845:1a
Sariwon (N. Kor.) **10:**454:3b
Sark, *or* Sercq (is., Channel Islands, U.K.) **10:**454:3b
location **3:**87:3a; *map* **29:**4
Sarkams, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
defeat of Enver Pasa **4:**511:3b
Sarkar, Sir Jadunath (Indian hist.) **10:**455:1b
Sarkis, Elias (pres. of Leb.)
role in Lebanese history **22:**916:1a
Sárköz (reg., Hung.)
part of Tolna **11:**832:1b
Sarmad (Pers. poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**60:1a
Sarmatian (people) **10:**455:2a
major ref. in Europe **18:**690:2b
conflict with
Hellenistic Iran **21:**876:2a
Roman Empire **20:**340:2a *passim to* 355:1b, *maps* 320, 357
Scythians **18:**689:1b; **28:**1084:1a
contribution to horsemanship **20:**709:1b
control of Western Steppe **28:**244:2b
religious practices **24:**88:1b
Sarmatian Stage (paleon.) **10:**455:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Sarmiento (Arg.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino (pres. of Arg.) **10:**455:3a
contribution to
education **18:**94:1a
Latin-American literature **22:**845:1b
monument in San Juan **10:**391:3b
political writings **23:**192:1b
role in history of Argentina **14:**55:1a; **22:**834:1b
Sarmiento, Félix Rubén García (Lat. Am. writ.): *see* Darío, Rubén
Sarmiento, Pedro (Roman Cath. fanatic)
opposition to conversos **3:**592:2a
Sarmiento de Acuña, Diego (Sp. dipl. and ambassador): *see* Gondomar, Diego Sarmiento de Acuña, conde de
Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro (Sp. hist.)
account of Incan Empire **26:**33:1b, 34:2a
"Sarmishtha" (work by Datta)
discussed in biography **3:**898:1b
Sarmizegethusa (Dacia)
capture by Trajan **11:**891:2a
Sarna (Hindu sacred grove)
importance in South Asian cultures **14:**191:2b
Sarnath (archae. site, India) **10:**456:1a
significance of Buddhist sculpture **21:**46:1a
traditional site of Buddha's sermon **21:**122:2a
unique sculpture characteristics **27:**773:2a, 781:2b, *illus.* 774
Sarnen (Switz.) **10:**456:1a
Sarney, José (Braz. pres.)
role in Brazilian history **15:**211:2a
Sarngadeva (Indian mus. theorist)
contribution to Indian music **27:**742:1b
Sarnia (Ont., Can.) **10:**456:1b
Sarno (It.) **10:**456:2a
Sarnoff, David (Am. entrepreneur) **10:**456:2a
contribution to broadcasting **15:**213:1a
leadership of RCA Corporation **9:**968:3b
saro (mammal): *see* giant otter
sarod, *or* rabob (mus. instru.) **10:**456:3a
example of stringed instrument **24:**662:2a
use in North Indian music **27:**745:2b
saron (mus. instru.)
important component of the gamelan **24:**656:1a; *illus.* **8:**59
sarong (clothing) **10:**456:3a
Saronic Gulf, *or* Gulf of Aegina, *or* Saronikós Kólpos (gulf, Gr.) **10:**457:1a
Saronic Islands (isls., Gr.)
Aegean Islands **1:**116:2a
see also individual islands, *e.g.,* Aegina
Sarony, Napoleon (phot.)
photograph of Bernhardt *illus.* **2:**150
saros (astron.) **10:**457:1a
computation of calendars **15:**462:1b
eclipse cycle **17:**896:2b; **27:**534:2a
Sárospatak (Hung.)
region in Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén county **2:**396:2b
Saroyan, William (Am. au.) **10:**457:1a
Sarpan (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.): *see* Rota
Sarpaneva, Timo (Fin. glass designer)
role in development of glassmaking **17:**213:2a, *illus.*
Sarpedon (Gr. myth.) **10:**457:1b
Sarpi, Paolo, *or* Pietro Soave Polano (It. theol.) **10:**457:2a
conflict with Paul V **9:**206:3a
contribution to historiography **20:**630:2a
Italian literature **22:**157:1a
role in Italian history **22:**220:2a
Sarrabrucca (castle, Saarbrücken, W.Ger.)
history of Saarbrücken **10:**275:2a
Sarracenia (plant genus)
carnivorous plants **2:**883:1a
leaf modification **25:**234:2b
pitcher plant **9:**475:1b
Sarracenia drummondii (bot.): *see* crimson pitcher plant
Sarracenia flava (bot.): *see* yellow pitcher plant
Sarracenia leucophylla (bot.): *see* crimson pitcher plant
Sarracenia psittacina (bot.): *see* parrot's head pitcher plant
Sarracenia purpurea (bot.): *see* purple pitcher plant
Sarracenia rubra (bot.): *see* sweet pitcher plant
Sarraceniaceae (plant family)
carnivorous plants **2:**883:1a
evolutionary position **13:**745:1b
Sarraceniales (plant order) **10:**458:1b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**681:1a
annotated classification **13:**631:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sarrail, Maurice (Fr. gen.)
role in World War I military campaigns **21:**741:1a
Sarraj (Muslim au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**53:2a
Sarrasin, Jean-François, *or* Sarrazin, Jean-François (Fr. au.): *see* Sarasin, Jean-François
Sarraut, Albert-Pierre (Fr. states.) **10:**458:3a
Sarraute, Nathalie, *or* Nathalie Ilyanova Tcherniak (Fr. au.) **10:**458:3b
approach to character **23:**127:1a
contribution to French literature **19:**581F:1b
Sarre River (riv., Eur.): *see* Saar River
Sarrebourg (Fr.)
example of Celtic god effigy **18:**893:1b
Sarris, Andrew (Am. film crit.)
support of auteur theory **1:**722:2b
sarsaparilla (flavouring) **10:**459:1b
derived from Smilax **13:**797:1a
sarsapogenin (compound)
product of sarsaparilla **10:**459:2a
Sarsfield, Patrick (Irish Jacobite) **10:**459:2a
Sarsi (people): *see* Sarcee
Sarsuti (India): *see* Sirsa
Sart Kalmyk (people)
relationship to Kalmyk **6:**697:3b
Sartakov, Sergey (Sov. au.)
contribution to Soviet literature **28:**965:2b
Sartén, La (Sp.): *see* Ecija
Sartenais (reg., Fr.)
regional development of Corsica **19:**533:2b
Sartène (Fr.)
human geography of Corsica **19:**533:2b
Sarthe (Fr.) **10:**459:2b
Sarthe River (riv., Fr.) **10:**459:3a
Sarti, Giuseppe, *or* Il Domenichino (It. conductor) **10:**459:3a
influence on Cherubini **3:**175:1b
Sarto, Andrea del (It. paint.): *see* Andrea del Sarto
Sarto, Giuseppe Melchiorre (pope): *see* Pius X
Sarton, George Alfred Leon (Am. schol.) **10:**459:3b
Sartor, Johann (Ger. theol.): *see* Johann Agricola
"Sartor Resartus: The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh" (work by Carlyle)
discussed in biography **2:**874:1b
place in English literature **18:**597:2a
Sartori, Amleto (paint.)

mask for a Pirandello play *illus.* **23:**593
"Sartoris," *or* "Flags in the Dust" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:1a
sartorius muscle (anat.) **10:**460:1a
response to stimulation **24:**464:1b, *illus.*
Sartre, Jean-Paul (Fr. philos. and au.) **10:**460:1a
association with
Beauvoir **2:**25:1b
Camus **2:**782:3b
Dostoyevsky **17:**417:2b
Heidegger **5:**801:1b
contribution to
literature **23:**142:2a
French literature **19:**581E:1b
littérature engagée **7:**402:2b
nonfictional prose **23:**189:1b, 190:2a
tragedy **23:**176:2b
philosophy **25:**768:1a
aesthetics **13:**19:2b
ethics **18:**646:1a
Existentialism **25:**621:2b *passim to* 626:1b
philosophical anthropology **25:**568:2a
philosophy of religion **25:**698:1a
political philosophy **25:**981:2b
study of religion **26:**558:1b
use of Phenomenology **25:**638:1a
views on
literary criticism **23:**203:2a
music **24:**496:1b
use of terror in ideology **20:**831:1b
Sartsa Dengal (k. of Eth.)
role in history of Ethiopia **17:**825:2b
Saruda-hiko, *or* Saruta-hiko (Japanese myth.) **10:**461:1b
association with Amenouzume **1:**324:3a
sarugaku (Japanese thea.) **10:**461:1b
East Asian evolvement **17:**720:2b
Nō theatre influence **28:**566:1a
Saruhan (Turkmen chief)
founder of Saruhan dynasty **10:**461:2a
Saruhan dynasty (Turkmen dynasty) **10:**461:2a
Saruk carpet **10:**461:2a
Sarum chant (vocal mus.) **10:**461:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sarum Use (medieval church service book): *see* Use of Sarum
Saruma (bot.)
place in Aristolochiales evolution **13:**674:2a
Saruq, Menahem ben (Heb. writ.): *see* Menahem ben Saruq
Saruta-hiko (myth., Japan): *see* Saruda-hiko
Saruwaged Range (mts., Pap.N.G.) **10:**461:3b
Sarvasena (Vakataka k.)
establishment of southern Vakataka line **21:**44:2a
Sarvastivada, *or* Vaibhasika (Buddhist school) **10:**461:3b
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15:**277:1b
conflict with Vibhajya-vada school **15:**276:2a
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**189:2b
inclusion of monastic rules **9:**197:3a
sects of Buddhism **21:**42:1b
Sarwat Pasha, 'Abd al-Khaliq (pr.min. of Egy.): *see* Tharwat Pasha, 'Abd al-Khaliq
Sary-Ishikotrau (reg., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Lake Balkhash **1:**835:2b
Sary-Kamysh Depression (geol. formation, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of the Kara-Kum Desert **14:**254:2b
Sarychev, Gavril Andreyevich (Russ. navig.)
surveying of the Volga River **18:**854:1b
Sarychev, Makeyev (Russ. navig.)
surveying of the Volga River **18:**854:1b
Sarydzhaz River (riv., As.)
drainage of Tien Shan **14:**247:1b
Sarydzhaz River Basin, *or* K'un-a-li-k'o Ho Basin (basin, As.)
location in Tien Shan **14:**246:2a
Sarykol Range, *or* Sarykolsky Khrebet (mt. range, As.) **10:**462:1a
Pamir Mountain Area **14:**244:1a
Sarymsek Peninsula, *or* Sarymsek Poluostrov (penin., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Lake Balkhash **1:**835:2a
Sarzana (It.) **10:**462:1a
Sarzec, Gustave-Charles-Ernest Chocquin de (Fr. archae.) **10:**462:1b
SAS (airline): *see* Scandinavian Airlines System
SAS (satellite): *see* Small Astronomy Satellite
Sas, Christian (art.)
portrait of Frescobaldi *illus.* **5:**3
Sasak, *or* Sassak (people) **10:**462:2a
inhabitance of Mataram **7:**928:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sasaki family
role in history of Japan **22:**313:1a
Sasalaguan, Mt. (mt., Guam)
physiography of Guam **25:**277:2a
"Sasameyuki" (novel by Tanizaki): *see* "Makioka Sisters, The"
Sasan (Pers. prince) **10:**462:2a
eponymous ancestor of Sasanian dynasty **10:**462:2b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Sasanian dynasty, *or* Sasanid, *or* Sassanian (Iranian dynasty) **10:**462:2b
major ref. in Iran **21:**881:2b, *tables* 883, 884
arts
gem engraving **17:**470:2a
influence on
Central Asian arts **15:**744:1b
Chinese art **17:**635:1b, 640:1a
Islamic art **22:**67:1a, 88:1a
metalwork **17:**147:1a, 152:1a
coinage **16:**548:1a
establishment by Ardashir I **1:**535:2a
influenced by
Iranian religions **24:**88:1b
Khosrow I of Persia **6:**842:1b
Khosrow II **6:**842:3a
Manichaeism **7:**776:2a
Shapur II **10:**700:2a
Verethraghna **12:**316:3b
Zoroaster **12:**934:3b
military affairs
alliance with Turks **28:**1085:1a
conflict with Steppe peoples **28:**245:1a
defeat at Nahavand **8:**484:3b
defeat by Odaenathus **8:**871:3a
Jordan **22:**399:2b
Roman Empire **20:**348:2a *passim to* 355:1b, *map* 357
reemergence of Zoroastrianism **29:**1079:2a *passim to* 1083:1b
revival of Persian education **18:**24:2b
role in
ancient Near East **14:**228:1b; **26:**63:1a
Afghanistan **13:**35:2b
Mesopotamian **21:**939:2a
Bahrain **1:**803:1a
Byzantine Empire **15:**424:2b
use of
astrology **25:**83:1b
Middle Persian language **22:**627:1a
Sasanka (k. of Gauda)
conquest of Orissa **21:**43:2b
persecution of Buddhists **20:**592:2b
Sasaram, *or* Sahsaram (India) **10:**462:3a
"Sasayaki" (print by Suzuki Harunobu)
Ukiyo-e print *illus.* Plate 19 fol. **17:**684
Sasebo (Japan) **10:**462:3b
Sasetti Chapel (chapel, Florence, It.)
contribution by Ghirlandajo **5:**242:2a
sashimi (food) **10:**462:3b
Saskatchewan (prov., Can.) **10:**463:1a
major ref. in Canada **15:**538:2b
dominion status **15:**507:2a
flora in grasslands **17:**1014:2a
landforms **15:**483:2a *passim to* 499:1a
role of Co-operative Commonwealth Federation **3:**407:1b
Saskatchewan, University of (univ., Saskatoon, Sask., Can.)
cultural life of Saskatchewan **15:**540:2a
Saskatchewan Glacier (glacier, Can.)
relationship to Columbia Icefield **3:**473:3b
Saskatchewan River (riv., Can.) **10:**463:2b
Saskatoon (Sask., Can.) **10:**463:3a
SASO (pol. org.): *see* South African Students' Organization
sasol sijo (Kor. lit. genre)
evolvement in Korean literature **22:**535:2a
Sasolburg (S.Af.) **10:**463:3b
sassafras, *or* ague tree, *or* Sassafras albidum (bot.) **10:**464:1a
classification **13:**670:2a
filé **4:**776:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sassafras Mountain (mt., U.S.)
height **2:**299:3a; **29:**346:2a
Sassak (people): *see* Sasak
Sassandra (Côte d'Ivoire) **10:**464:1b
Sassandra River (riv., W.Af.) **10:**464:1b
Sassanian dynasty (Iranian dynasty): *see* Sasanian dynasty
Sassari, *or* Tathari (It.) **10:**464:2a
Sassarian, *or* Sassarese (lang.)
classification **22:**642:2a
Sassetta, *or* Stefano di Giovanni (It. paint.) **10:**464:2a
Sassie (Am. mus.): *see* Vaughan, Sarah Lois
Sassoferrato (It. art.)
history of Baroque period **25:**355:1a
Sassone, Il (Ger. comp.): *see* Hasse, Johann Adolph
Sassoon, Siegfried Lorraine (Br. writ.) **10:**464:3a
Sassou-Nguesso, Denis (pres. of Con.B.)
role in Congo **15:**666:2a
Sasthi (Hindu goddess)
role in folk Hinduism **20:**606:2b
"Sastitantra" (Indian philos.)
influence on "Samkhya-karika" **21:**187:1b
Sastre, Alfonso (Sp. dram.)
contribution to Spanish drama **28:**82:1b
Sastri, Pandit Ganapati (Indian scholar)
editing of ancient Sanskrit classical dramas **27:**753:2a
Sastri, Srinivasa, *or* Valangiman Sankarana-Rayana Srinivasa Sastri (Indian states.) **10:**464:3b
Sastri, Venkatorama (Indian mus. and poet)
contribution to Indian dance-drama **27:**751:1b
Sasuntzi Davith (Arm. folk epic) **10:**465:1a
sat (Hindu concept) **10:**465:1a
Satadru (riv., As.): *see* Sutlej River
Satakarni (Indian dynasty): *see* Satavahana dynasty
Satakarni I, *or* Satarkarni I (ruler of Andhras)
establishment of Satavahana power **21:**40:1a
role in Satavahana dynasty **10:**465:3b
Satake Heizo (Japanese paint.): *see* Sesson Shūkei
Satan (rel.) **10:**465:1b
battle against Jesus **22:**373:2b
identification with Lucifer **7:**542:1b
portrayal in
Christian theology **16:**323:2b, *illus.* 324
demonology **4:**7:3a
"Divine Comedy, The" **16:**974:2a
Eastern Orthodox doctrine **17:**877:2b
millenialism **17:**373:2b *passim to* 379:1a
theatrical productions **28:**603:1a
satanism **10:**465:2a
"Satan in Goray," *or* "Der sotn in Goray" (work by Singer)
place in Yiddish literature **29:**1039:1a
"Satanae stratagemata" (work by Aconcio)
discussed in biography **1:**66:1b
satanism, *or* devil worship (occult practice) **10:**465:2a
black mass **2:**256:2b
witchcraft **25:**89:1a
"Satapatha Brahmana" (Vedic treatise)
description of asvamedha **1:**658:3b
significance to Buddhist dietary laws **26:**867:2b
Satara (dist., India)
major ref. in Satara **10:**465:3a
Satara (India) **10:**465:2b
annexation by Dalhousie **3:**856:3a
Satarkarni I (ruler of Andhras): *see* Satakarni I
Satavahana Dynasty, *or* Andhras, *or* Satakarni (Indian dynasty) **10:**465:3b
history of
Andhra Pradesh **21:**151:1b
India **21:**40:1a, *table* 34
Satchell, Elizabeth (Br. act.): *see* Kemble, Elizabeth
Satchmo (Am. mus.): *see* Armstrong, Louis Daniel
Satcom (satellite)
communications satellite **19:**55:1a
sateen (fabric)
association with satin **10:**467:2a
satellite (astron.) **10:**466:1b
definition **27:**517:2b
eclipses **17:**895:2b, *illus.*
solar system **27:**506:1a
Earth's moon **27:**534:1a
Neptune **27:**573:2b
Pluto **27:**574:2b
Saturn **27:**569:2a, *table* 572
Uranus **27:**571:2b
theories of origin **16:**768:1b
tidal forces **23:**843:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 133; 738
see also Earth satellite; and Moon; and other natural satellites
satellite communication **10:**466:1b
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28:**504:2a
broadcasting **15:**221:2b
contribution by
Clarke **3:**353:1a
Pierce **9:**432:1b
extraterrestrial life **22:**998:2b, *illus.*
intelligence gathering **21:**723:1b
long-distance telephone development **28:**498:1b
mapmaking and surveying capabilities **23:**526:1a
measurement of Earth's size and shape **17:**537:1b
navigation aids **24:**758:2a
telecommunications systems **11:**611:1b
telephony **11:**615:3b
use of
laser technology **7:**172:1b
maser technology **7:**908:3b
satellite DNA (genet.)
genetic regulation **19:**715:1b
satellite geodesy (astrophys.)

Earth measurement **23**:822:1a
satellite observatory (astron.) **10**:466:3a
hydrologic research **17**:599:1a
satellite triangulation
cartography **23**:530:2b
satem language group
comparison with Slavic languages **22**:694:2b
historical linguistics **23**:66:2a
Satha (k. of Camb.)
opposition to Spanish intervention **27**:808:1a
Sathalanalat Paxathipatai Paxaxon Lao: *see* Laos
sati (Indian custom): *see* suttee
Satie, Erik-Alfred-Leslie (Fr. comp.) **10**:466:3b
collaboration with
Clair **3**:342:1b
Picasso **25**:866:2a
influence on
Les Six **10**:853:3a
Thomson **11**:722:3a
satiety (physiol.) **10**:467:1b
role in feeding behaviour **25**:64:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
satin (fabric) **10**:467:1b
treatment in Chinese art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **17**:636
satin bowerbird, *or* Ptilonorhynchus violaceus (bird)
design of avenue bower **2**:439:1a
satin finishing (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21**:395:2a
satin glass (decorative arts) **10**:467:2a
"Satin Slipper, The," *or* "Le Soulier de Satin" (work by Claudel)
discussed in biography **3**:359:1a
place in French literature **19**:581C:1b
satin spar (min.): *see* gypsum
satin weave (textiles)
textile industry **11**:664:3b; **21**:518:1a, *illus.* 517
types of weaving **12**:542:1b
satinflower, *or* Lunaria annua, *or* money plant, *or* moonflower, *or* moonwort (bot.)
description **6**:35:1b
satintail, *or* Imperata brevifolia (bot.)
description **3**:434:1b
satinwood, *or* Chloroxylon swietenia (tree) **10**:467:2b
satipatthana (Buddhist philos.): *see* smrtyupasthana
"Sátira contra los abusos introducidos en la poesía castellana" (work by Forner)
discussed in biography **4**:885:2b
satire 10:467:2b
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23**:182:1a
drama
East Asian dance and theatre **17**:719:1a
puppet theatre **25**:1034:2a
literature **23**:93:1b
comedic extremes **23**:161:1b
English **18**:580:2a
French **19**:566:1b
German **20**:29:2a
Latin **10**:815:3b; **22**:851:2a
rhetorical devices
allegory **20**:742:1b
fable **23**:110:2b
irony **20**:740:1a
slang imagery **22**:572:2b
visual arts
caricature **15**:575:2a
folk visual art **19**:329:2b
see also individual authors, *e.g.,* Aristophanes, Euripides; and specific satiric forms and styles, *e.g.,* parody, travesty
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Satire" (work by Ariosto)
discussed in biography **1**:553:1b
"Satires" (work by Horace)
discussed in biography **6**:58:1a
imitation by Pope **9**:606:1a
influence on satire **23**:182:2a
place in Latin literature **22**:851:2b, 853:1a
"Satires" (work by Juvenal)
discussed in biography **6**:667:2b
influence on satire **23**:182:2b
"Satires upon the Jesuits" (work by Oldham)
place in English literature **18**:588:2b
Satit, Nahr (riv., Af.): *see* Takaze River
satkaryavada
function in Indian philosophy **21**:187:2a
Satna (dist., India)
major ref. in Satna **10**:467:3b
Satna (India) **10**:467:3b
Satnami sect (Indian rel. group) **10**:468:1a
Sato (Kabuki dram.): *see* Sakurada Jisuke I
sato (administrative unit, Japan): *see* ri
Satō Eisaku (pr.min. of Japan) **10**:468:1b
prime minister *list* **6**:498
role in history of Japan **22**:336:1a
Satō Haruo (Japanese au.) **10**:468:2a
Sato-Naikai National Park (park, Japan)
description and statistics *table* **8**:545
Satō Nobuhiro (Japanese sci.) **10**:468:2b
Satō Nobusuke (pr.min. of Japan): *see* Kishi Nobusuke
Sato Norikiyo (Japanese poet): *see* Saigyō
Satopanth (mt., India)
mountaineering **8**:377:3b
Satoraljaujhely (Hung.)
location in Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen **2**:396:2b
Satori, *or* wu (Zen Buddhism) **10**:468:3a
role of priest in Zen **26**:1030:1a
Satornil (Gnostic teacher): *see* Saturninus of Antioch
Satpura Range (hills, India) **10**:468:3a
physiography of Madhya Pradesh **3**:186:2a; **21**:143:2b
satrap (provincial governor) **10**:468:3b
organization of satrapies by Cyrus II and Darius I **3**:887:2a
role in
Achaemenian empire **1**:60:3a
Anatolian political structure **28**:911:1a
Egyptian history **18**:164:2b
Iranian empire **21**:874:1a
Satraps, Revolt of the (Pers. hist.)
leadership of Ariobarzanes **1**:552:3a
revolt against Achaemenian Iran **21**:871:1a
suppression by Artaxerxes II **1**:598:3a
"Satsamdarbha" (work by Jiva Gosvamin)
place in Indian philosophy **21**:198:2a
Satsu-no-umi (l., Japan): *see* Chuzenji-ko
Satsuma (domain, anc. Japan)
administrative reforms **22**:323:2a
fief of Shimazu family **10**:740:3b
leadership of
Ōkubo Toshimichi **8**:902:2b
Shimazu Shigehide **10**:741:2a
refuge of Sakamoto Ryōma **10**:343:1a
Satsuma pottery (Japan)
design and popularity **17**:124:1b, 135:2b
Sattahip (Thai.) **10**:468:3b
Sattar, Abdus (pres. of Bangla.) election **14**:599:1b
"Sattasai" (poems compiled by Hala)
expression of emotion **27**:725:2a
sattva (Indian philos.)
place in Samkhya system **10**:377:1b
Satu Mare (dist., Rom.) **10**:469:1a
Satu Mare, *or* Szatmar Nemeti (Rom.) **10**:469:1a
Satum (ceremonial prayer)
recitation practice **26**:831:2b
Satun (Thai.) **10**:469:1b
satura (Lat. lit.)
contribution by Gaius Lucilius **7**:542:2a
saturable-inductor compass
description **24**:759:1a
"Saturae" (work by Ennius)
discussed in biography **4**:505:2b
"Saturae Menippeae" (work by Varro)
discussed in biography **12**:274:3a
saturated acid
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:812:1a
saturated carbon centre (chem.)
reaction mechanism **15**:1045:2a
saturated hydrocarbon
aliphatic hydrocarbons **15**:783:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15**:849:1b
see also types of saturated hydrocarbon, *e.g.,* paraffin hydrocarbon
saturated liquid (phys.)
production of steam **11**:229:1b
saturated vapour (phys.)
production of steam **11**:229:1b
saturation (sci.) **10**:469:1b
atmospheric vapour **16**:442:1b
chemistry
addition reaction **1**:93:2a
salt solution **19**:372:2b
chromatics
colour distinctions **3**:470:1b
colour television reception **15**:243:2b
geology
groundwater **17**:594:1a
leaching in soils **27**:496:1b
nuclear interactions **14**:337:2a
saturation (sociol.)
causes of societal change **27**:419:1b
saturation bombing
advocacy by Harris **5**:719:2a
saturation control (television)
influence on colour television reception **15**:246:2b
saturation deficit (meteorol.)
study of humidity **16**:443:1b
saturation vapour pressure (atmospheric sci.)
study of humidity **16**:442:2b
Saturday (day)
derivation of name **12**:555:2a
"Saturday Evening Post, The" (Am. journ.)
communication media **29**:202:2a
cover illustrations by Norman Rockwell **10**:126:1b
editorship of Lorimer **7**:482:2b
place in magazine publishing **26**:486:1a, 487:1a
"Saturday Night and Sunday Morning" (film by Reisz)
place in motion picture history **24**:402:1b
"Saturday Night and Sunday Morning" (novel by Sillitoe)
working class literature **23**:138:1b
"Saturday Review" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing **26**:490:2a
"Saturday Review" (Br. mag.)
criticism by Shaw **10**:707:1a
magazine publishing history **26**:485:1b
Satureia hortensis (herb): *see* savory
Saturn (Roman deity) **10**:469:2a
place in Roman pantheon **18**:923:1b
see also Cronus; Titan
Saturn (planet) **10**:469:2a
major ref. in The Solar System **27**:567:2b
exploration **6**:355:2a; **19**:57:2b
Pioneer **9**:459:1b
Voyager **12**:436:1b
identification with Star of Bethlehem **2**:175:1b
life potential **22**:993:1a, 1001:1a
place in solar system **27**:517:1b, *illus.* 505
tidal force effect **23**:843:2b
work of
Galileo **19**:640:2b
Huygens **6**:180:2a
Laplace **7**:157:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also satellites by name
Saturn (U.S. launch vehicle) **10**:470:1a
description **7**:191:2a
development by Braun **2**:485:2a
use in space exploration **19**:48:1b, *illus.* 52
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Saturnalia (Roman festival)
association with Saturn **10**:469:2a
popularity **26**:885:2a
ritual of transformation **24**:725:2b
satire in holiday celebrations **23**:184:2b
types of carnival **25**:296:1a
use of wax sculpture **12**:535:2b
"Saturnalia" (work by Macrobius)
discussed in biography **7**:649:1a
Saturnia pavonia (insect): *see* emperor moth
saturniid moth, *or* giant silkworm moth (insect) **10**:470:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saturninus, Lucius Appuleius (Roman pol.) **10**:470:2b
association with Marius **7**:856:1a
opposition of Domitian **4**:169:2a
role in Roman Empire history **20**:329:2b, 340:2b
Saturninus of Antioch, *or* Satornil (Gnostic teacher)
founding of Syrian Gnostic group **26**:597:1b
satyagraha (philos.) **10**:471:1a
acceptance by King **6**:870:2b
application of
ahimsa concept **1**:162:3a
civil disobedience **3**:338:1a
introduction to India by Gandhi **19**:651:1b *passim to* 653:1a
place in Gandhi's principles **17**:411:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Satyasiddhi (school of Buddhism)
development of Buddhism **15**:278:2b
pantheism and panentheism **26**:591:1b
Satyasiddhi-sastra (Buddhist treatise) **10**:471:2a
foundation of Satyasiddhi school **15**:278:2b
"Satyr Against Mankind" (work by Wilmot)
range of satire **23**:183:2b
"Satyr Against Wit" (work by Blackmore)
discussed in biography **2**:262:3b
"Satyr and Bacchante" (work by Clodion)
illus. **27**:101
Satyr and Silenus (Gr. myth.) **10**:471:2a
Greek folklore and religion **18**:912:2a, 917:2a
legend of Midas **8**:107:1b
see also Faunus; Silvanus
satyr butterfly, *or* brown (insect) **10**:471:3a
Satyr play (Gr. drama) **10**:471:3a
basis in classical mythology **10**:471:2b
Greek theatre origin **5**:443:2b
satire's beginning **23**:182:1b
"Satyre, Le" (poem by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6**:126:2b
"Satyre Ménippée" (pasquinade)
association with Chrestien **3**:272:3b
"Satyre of the Thrie Estaits, Ane" (work by Lyndsay)
discussed in biography **7**:590:1b
"Satyricon" (film by Fellini)
comedy in film **23**:169:2a
"Satyricon" (novel by Petronius Arbiter)
contribution to
Latin literature **22**:851:2b, 853:1b
Milesian-tale genre **8**:125:1a
novel development **23**:126:1a
prose fiction development **23**:93:2a
discussed in biography **9**:346:1b

satire of Roman eating habits **19:**691:1b
"Satyrs and Sunlight: Sylvarum Libri" (work by McCrae)
discussed in biography **7:**615:1a
"Satyry albo przestrogi do naprawy rzadu i obyczajow w Pokzcze nalezace" (work by Opalinski)
discussed in biography **8:**961:1b
Sau (riv., Yugos.): *see* Sava River
Sau Deleur dynasty (Micronesian dynasty)
role in Micronesian history **25:**280:1a
"Sau Sakhi" (Sikh work)
place in Sikh literature **27:**296:2a
sauce (food) **10:**471:3b
major ref. in Gastronomy **19:**693:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
sauce aïoli
ingredients **7:**976:3a
sauce rémoulade
ingredients **7:**976:3a
sauceboat (metalwork) **10:**472:1b
saucer lamp
description **7:**124:2b
Saucesian Stage (geol.) **10:**472:2a
division of Tertiary Period **19:**888:2a, *illus.* 890
Sauckel, Fritz (Nazi pol.) **10:**472:2a
role in Nazi slave labour **27:**236:1a
Saucourt (Fr.)
victory of Louis III **7:**495:3a
Sa'ud, House of (Arab. dynasty)
adoption of Wahhabiyah **12:**451:3a
defeat at ad-Dir'iyah **4:**120:2a
role of Ibn Sa'ud **6:**224:2a
Saud II ibn Abd al-Aziz (Arab chief)
expansion of empire **13:**893:1a
Saud III (Arab chief)
role in history of Saudi Arabia **13:**893:2b
Sa'ud ibn Abdul 'Aziz al-Faysal as-Sa'ud (k. of Saud.Arab.) **10:**472:2b
leadership of Saudi Arabia **13:**895:2b
saudade (Port. lit.) **10:**472:3a
characteristics in cantigas **2:**797:1a
reflection by Lisbon people **23:**81:2b
"Saudades do Brasil" (comp. by Milhaud)
polytonality **9:**586:1b
Saudi Arabia 10:472:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Arabia **13:**887:1b, *map* 891
customs and traditions **14:**207:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**812
history **13:**879:2a
boundary dispute with Oman **13:**884:2b
Egypt **18:**183:1a
Yemen (San'a') **13:**909:1a
for an outline of the history of Saudi Arabia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
oil production **19:**594:1b, *table* 592; **21:**842:2b
participation in International Monetary Fund **21:**847:2b
physical geography
Arabian Desert **14:**248:1b, *map* 249
monsoon winds **16:**460:2b
Red Sea **14:**260:1a, *map*
sports
falconry **4:**664:2a
see also districts, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
saudosismo (Port. lit.)
expression of saudade **10:**472:3a
Sauer, Carl Ortwin (Am. geog.) **10:**474:1b
contribution to historical geography **5:**948:3a; **19:**924:1a
Sauer, Christopher (Ger.-Am. print.): *see* Sower, Christopher
Sauer, Emil von (Aus. comp.) **10:**474:2a
Sauer Fluss (riv., Belg.): *see* Sûre River
sauerbraten (food) **10:**474:2a
German gastronomy **19:**697:2a
sauerkraut 10:474:2b
fermentation of cabbage **2:**703:2a
food processing **4:**869:3b; **19:**340:2a
Sauerland (reg., W.Ger.) **10:**474:2b
physiography of Germany **5:**217:2a
Arnsberg **1:**582:2a
Nordrhein-Westfalen **8:**760:3a
Sauganash, *or* Sagaunash (Am. Indian leader) **10:**474:3a
Saugeen Peninsula (penin., Ont., Can.): *see* Bruce Peninsula
sauger, *or* Stizostedion canadense (fish)
description **9:**439:3b
Saugor (India): *see* Sagar
Saugus (Mass., U.S.) **10:**474:3a
Saugus–Castaic Tunnel (tunnel, Calif., U.S.)
innovations in tunnel construction **26:**445:2b
Saujbulagh (Iran): *see* Mahabad
Sauk, *or* Sac (people) **10:**474:3b
anthropological study by Tax **11:**583:3b
member of Eastern Woodlands Indians **13:**344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sauk Center (Minn., U.S.) **10:**475:1b
Sauk-Dara (glacier, U.S.S.R.)
Pamir Mountain Area **14:**244:2b
Sauk Sequence (geol.)
deposits between epeirogeny cycles **4:**516:1b
Sauk Trail (Indian trail)
location **12:**251:2a
Saul, *or* Sha'ul (k. of Isr.) **10:**475:1b
conflict with Jonathan **6:**605:2a
relationship to
David **3:**906:2b
Samuel **10:**381:1b; 382:1a
role in
Jewish history **22:**406:2a
Middle Eastern religions **24:**63:2a
Old Testament **14:**771:2a, 786:1b
"Saul" (work by Alfieri)
discussed in biography **1:**255:3b
place in Italian literature **22:**157:1b
"Saúl" (work by Gómez de Avellaneda)
discussed in biography **5:**354:1a
"Saul" (work by Malherbe)
discussed in biography **7:**734:2b
Saul of Tarsus (Christian theol.): *see* Paul the Apostle, Saint
Saule (Baltic deity) **10:**475:3b
major ref. in Ancient European Religions **18:**906:1b
association with
Auseklis **1:**708:2a
Dievs **4:**88:2a
Meness **8:**13:1b
zaltys **12:**889:2a
Sault Sainte Marie (Ont., Can.) **10:**476:1a
Sault Sainte Marie, *or* The Soo (Mich., U.S.) **10:**476:1b
association with Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. **10:**476:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Sault Sainte-Marie Bridge (bridge, Sault Sainte-Marie, Mi.)
bascule bridge design **26:**380:1b
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Sault Sainte Marie Canals, *or* Soo Canals (canals, N.Am.)
bypass for shipping **10:**330:2b
Saulteaux (N.Am. Indians)
relationship to Ojibwa **8:**895:3a
Saumaise, Claude de (Fr. schol.): *see* Salmasius, Claudius
Saumâtre, Étang (l., Haiti)
geography of Haiti **29:**759:1b
Saumur (Fr.) **10:**476:2a
conquest by Fulk III Nerra **19:**525:1b
Saumur, Treaty of (Fr. hist.)
support by Richemont **10:**52:2a
Saumur Cavalry School (cavalry school, Saumur, Fr.)
perfecting of horsemanship **10:**476:2a; **20:**709:2b
sauna (bath) **10:**476:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
"Saundarananda-kavya" (poem by Asvaghosa)
mahakavya style **27:**724:1b
Saunders, Sir Charles (Can. bot.)
development of Marquis wheat **13:**202:1b
Saunders, Cicely (Br. reformer)
role in hospice movement **6:**78:1b
Saunders, Richard (Am. au.): *see* Franklin, Benjamin
Saunderstown (R.I., U.S.)
divisions of North Kingstown **8:**781:3a
saung gauk (harp)
description **1:**527:1b
use in Burma **27:**876:1a
see also arched harp
Saunterers (Fin. lit. school): *see* Dagdrivarna
Sauppe, Hermann (Ger. philol.)
role in development of textual criticism **20:**681:2a
Saur, Christopher (U.S.-Ger. print.): *see* Sower, Christopher
Saura (people): *see* Savara
Saura, Carlos (Sp. dir.)
motion picture history **24:**406:1a
Saura sect (Hinduism) **10:**476:3a
Sauraseni (lang.)
use in early Indian republics **21:**35:1b
Saurashtra (penin., India)
feature of Gujarat **21:**141:1b
Sauria (reptile): *see* lizard
Sauria, Charles (Fr. inv.)
manufacture of matches **7:**929:1b
Saurichthyiformes (zool.)
evolution of fishes **19:**218:2a
Saurimo, *or* Henrique de Carvalho (Ang.) **10:**476:3b
Saurischia (order of dinosaurs)
classification **26:**747:1b, *illus.* 744
description of order **19:**809:2a
dinosaurs **4:**104:1b
Triassic fossils **19:**871:2b
saurochory (seed dispersal)
dispersal of seed and fruit **26:**678:2a
Sauromalus obesus (zool.): *see* chuckwalla
Sauropoda (reptile suborder)
Phanerozoic fossil record **19:**809:2b
Sauropterygia (reptile order)
Reptilia classification **26:**747:2a, *illus.* 744
sauropterygian (reptile) **10:**477:1a
Triassic fossil life **19:**871:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saururaceae (bot.)
characteristics **9:**462:2a
Saururus cernuus (bot.): *see* lizard's tail
saury (fish) **10:**477:1b
sausage (food) **10:**477:1b
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**355:1b
sausage tree, *or* Kigelia pinnata (bot.) **10:**477:2b
Scrophulariales classification **13:**778:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sauser, Frédéric (Swiss writ.): *see* Cendrars, Blaise
Saushatar (k. of Mitanni): *see* Saustatar
Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne de (Swiss writ.): *see* Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne, dame
Saussure, Ferdinand de (Swiss ling.) **10:**477:3a
contributions to
linguistics **23:**52:2b
laryngeal theory **22:**611:2b
semantics **23:**76:1a
philosophical anthropology **25:**569:2a
model for social structure explanation **27:**416:1a
Saussure, Horace Bénédict de (Swiss phys.) **10:**478:1a
ascent of Mont Blanc **8:**272:2b; 377:2b
contribution to atmospheric sciences **17:**575:1a
exploration of the Alps **18:**820:1b
research on igneous rocks **24:**202:1b
Saussure, Nicolas-Théodore de (Swiss sci.) **10:**478:1b
contribution to botany **14:**967:1a
saussurite (min.)
formation during saussuritization **10:**478:1b
saussuritization (geol. process) **10:**478:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Saustatar, *or* Saushatar (k. of Mitanni)
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**923:1b
sautchoo (bev.)
distilled liquor *table* **14:**749
Sauternes (wine dist., Fr.)
part of Bordeaux region **2:**380:3a
Sautrantika (Buddhism) **10:**478:2a
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15:**277:1b
contribution to Buddhist philosophy **21:**189:2b
Sautuola, Marcellino de (Sp. geol. and archae.) **10:**478:2a
contributions to archaeology **20:**638:1a
discovery of Altamira **1:**298:2a
Sauvage, Charles Gabriel, *or* Lemire (Fr. sculp.)
modeling of Strasbourg pottery figures **17:**115:2b
Sauvages, François Boissier de (Fr. sci.)
contribution to nosology **6:**344:2b
"Sauvages, Les" (work by Rameau)
discussed in biography **9:**922:2a
Sauveur, Albert (Am. met.) **10:**478:2b
Sava, Saint, *or* Sabas (monk) **10:**478:3a
establishment of Serbian Orthodox church **17:**869:2b
Sava I (bridge, Yugos.)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Sava II, *or* The Gazelle (bridge, Yugos.)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Sava River, *or* Sau, *or* Save, *or* Szava (riv., Yugos.) **10:**478:3a
history of the Balkans **14:**564:2a
physiography of the Danube River **18:**844:1b, *map*
Sava River Bridge (bridge, Belgrade, Yugos.)
innovations in bridge construction **26:**385:1b
Savage, Edward (Am. art.)
painting *illus.* **6:**282
Savage, Leonard J. (Am. math.)
contribution to probability theory **23:**631:1b
Savage, Michael Joseph (pr.min. of N.Z.) **10:**478:3b
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Savage, Richard (Eng. writ.) **10:**479:1a
friendship with Samuel Johnson **22:**386:2b
"Savage Pilgrimage, The" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**204:1b
Savage River (riv., Tas., Austr.) **10:**479:1b
hydrology of Pieman River **9:**430:2b
project of iron mining and processing **21:**362:1a
Savai'i (is., W.Sam.) **10:**479:1b
description **25:**283:2b
Western Samoa **12:**603:2a
Savanes (reg., Togo) **10:**479:2a
savanna, *or* savannah (ecological reg.) **10:**479:2b
major ref. in Ecosystems **17:**1035:1b, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 1020
adaptations in mammals **23:**422:1b, 432:1a

botanical resources in
Africa **13**:68:2a
North America **24**:974:2a
Sierra Leone **29**:922:2b
classification of ecosystems **17**:1002:1a, *table* 1001
forest classification **4**:879:3b
relation to grasslands **17**:1017:1b, *illus.* 1013
climatic change during Holocene Epoch **19**:911:1a
physiography of South America **27**:679:2b, *illus.* 680, 681
Gran Chaco **27**:702:1b
Guianas **20**:488:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
savanna climate
characteristics in South America **27**:674:2a
Savannah (Ga., U.S.) **10**:479:2b
founding by Oglethorpe **8**:886:1b
location *map* **29**:158
pottery of Duché **17**:122:2b
savannah (ecological reg.): *see* savanna
"Savannah" (U.S. ships) **10**:479:3b
1918 ship construction **28**:769:2a
1960
nuclear propulsion **21**:492:2a; **28**:810:1b
use of nuclear power **18**:544:2a
savannah dog (mammal): *see* bush dog
savannah fox (mammal): *see* crab-eating fox
Savannah River, *or* Isondega River, *or* Rio Dulce (riv., U.S.) **10**:480:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Savannah River Plant (nuclear plant, S.C., U.S.)
size and purpose **29**:347:1a
Savannakhet (Laos) **10**:480:1b
Savant Singh, *or* Nagari Das (ruler, India)
support of Kishangarh painting **6**:893:2b; **27**:790:2b
Savara, *or* Saora, *or* Saura, *or* Sora (people) **10**:480:1b
association with Ganjam **5**:111:3b
territorial division of tribe **14**:189:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Savard, Félix-Antoine (Fr.-Can. writ.) **10**:480:2a
Savarkar, Vinayak Damodar, *or* Vir (Indian terrorist) **10**:480:2b
imprisonment on Andaman **1**:380:3b
Savart, Félix (Fr. phys.)
collaboration with Biot **2**:227:2b
research
audible frequency limits **27**:605:2a
magnetic fields **2**:227:2b
Savary, Anne-Jean-Marie-René, duc de Rovigo (Fr. gen.) **10**:480:2b
association with Schulmeister **10**:541:1b
role in Algeria **24**:930:2a
Savasorda (Jewish philos. and sci.): *see* Abraham bar Hiyya
savate, *or* la boxe française (sport) **10**:480:3b
Savatthi (anc. city, India): *see* Sravasti
Save River (riv., Af.): *see* Sabi River
Save River (riv., Yugos.): *see* Sava River
Save River Bridge (bridge, Moz.)
prestressed-concrete construction **26**:386:2a
Save the Emperor Association (Chin. hist.): *see* China Reform Association
Savelli, Cencio (pope): *see* Honorius III
Savelli, Giacomo (pope): *see* Honorius IV
Savelli, Luca (Roman sen.) **10**:481:1a
Savello, Parco (park, Rome, It.)
feature of Rome **26**:987:1a
Savernake Forest (forest, Wilts., U.K.) **10**:481:1b
Savery, Henry (Austr. au.)
contribution to Australian literature **14**:481:1b
Savery, Thomas (Br. engin. and inv.) **10**:481:2a
contribution to industrial revolution **18**:779:1a
development of
Savary's pump **18**:467:1a
steam engine **11**:229:3a; **28**:462:2a
partnership with Newcomen **8**:655:3b
Savery, William (Am. cabinetmaker) **10**:481:2a
Savez Komunista Jugoslavije (pol. party, Yugos.): *see* Communists of Yugoslavia, League of
Savic, Ilija (pr.min. of Serbia): *see* Garasanin, Ilija
Savigny, Friedrich Karl von (Ger. jur. and hist.) **10**:481:3a
contribution to
conservatism in Germany **27**:479:1b
Western philosophy of law **25**:731:1a *passim to* 733:1b
influence on
Grimm brothers **5**:501:2b
Mommsen **8**:241:2a
savikalpaka (Indian philos. concept)
division of pratyaksa **9**:668:1b
Savile, Sir George, 4th baronet, *or* Savile of Eland, Viscount Halifax, Baron (Br. states.): *see* Halifax, George Savile, 1st marquess of
Savile, Sir Henry (Br. schol.)
collaboration with Margunios **7**:838:3a
Savimbi, Jonas Malheiro (Ang. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Savina (monastery, Yugos.)
features of Gulf of Kotor **6**:974:1b
saving (econ.) **10**:482:2a
allocation theory **27**:398:1a
economic growth **6**:363:2a
economic planning **17**:927:2a
economic theory **17**:956:2b, 970:1b
foreign trade **17**:910:1b *passim to* 913:2a
government finance **20**:203:2a
income theory **17**:972:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
savings and loan association (fin. inst.) **10**:482:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
savings bank (fin. inst.) **10**:482:3a
function in Yugoslav banking system **14**:612:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Savinio, Alberto (It. art.)
contribution to Metaphysical painting **8**:62:2a
Savinkov, Boris Viktorovich, *or* V. Ropshin (Russ. rev.) **10**:482:3b
saviour
concept in Iranian religions **24**:86:2b *passim to* 90:2a
emphasis in Hellenistic religions **18**:925:2b
"Saviour Between the Virgin and St. John" (triptych, Tivoli, It.)
description **1**:299:1a
Saviour Tower, *or* Spasskaya Tower (tower, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
description **24**:363:1a
savitu (Indian prayer)
practice **26**:830:2b
Savo (It.): *see* Savona
Savo (is., Sol.Is.) **10**:483:1a
Savoe-zee (ocean, Indon.): *see* Savoe Sea
Savoia, *or* Savoie (hist. reg., Fr.): *see* Savoy
Savoia, *or* Savoie (House of): *see* Savoy, House of
Savoie (dept., Fr.) **10**:483:1b
Savoie, Alpes de (mts., Fr.): *see* Savoy Alps
Savoie, Charles-Emmanuel, duc de (duke of Savoy): *see* Charles Emmanuel I
Savojbolagh (Iran): *see* Mahabad
Savoldo, Giovanni Girolamo, *or* Girolama de Brescia (It. paint.) **10**:483:2b
Savona, *or* Savo, *or* Vada Sabbata (It.) **10**:483:3a
Savona faience (pottery) **10**:483:3b
history **17**:114:2b
"Savonarola" (work by Lenau)
discussed in biography **7**:263:2a
Savonarola, Girolamo (It. preacher) **10**:484:1a
history of
Catholicism **26**:932:2b
Florence **19**:300:2a, 302:2a
Italian Renaissance **22**:214:2a
influence on
Benivieni **2**:103:3a
Botticelli **2**:414:1b; **25**:318:2a
Charles VIII **18**:741:1a
Pagninus **9**:59:3b
opposition to
Alexander VI **1**:241:3b
Piero di Lorenzo de' Medici **7**:1005:1b
use of ideology **20**:829:2a
Savonarola chair: *see* scissors chair
Savonnerie carpet **10**:485:1b
characteristics and history **17**:80:1b, *illus.* 81
comparison with Aubusson carpet **1**:691:3b
savora, *or* sabora, *or* saboraim, *or* savora'im (Jewish schol.) **10**:485:2b
completion of the Talmud **22**:430:2a
role in Jewish history **22**:418:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
savory, *or* Satureia hortensis (herb) **10**:485:3a
Savory, Theodore (Br. zool.)
theory on arachnid **13**:915:1b
Savot, Louis (Fr. arch.)
development of fireplace **4**:792:1b
Savov, Mikhail (Bulg. gen.)
role in Second Balkan War **15**:361:1b
Savoy, *or* Savoia, *or* Savoie (hist. reg., Fr.) **10**:485:3b
major ref. in France **19**:548:2a
Austrian Succession War **1**:721:2a
French history
Amiens Treaty **1**:341:3a
Dauphiné **19**:535:2b
Restoration **19**:506:1a
Revolution **4**:979:1a
Italian history **22**:219:2b
Spanish Succession War **11**:71:3a
Savoy, House of (Eur. dynasty) **10**:486:1b
major ref. in France **19**:548:2b
Bourbon dynasty **15**:186:1a
Cavour's association **2**:976:3a
Italy **22**:209:1b
Montferrat **8**:288:3b
Piedmont **9**:430:1a; **22**:245:2b
kings of Spain *list* **11**:65
Louis XI's alliance **7**:498:2a
Switzerland **19**:745:1a; **28**:362:1a
Savoy Alps, *or* Alpes de Savoie (mts., Fr.) **10**:486:3a
Savoy Conference (Eng. hist.) **10**:486:3a
English history **29**:64:1a
Savoy Declaration (Eng. Prot. hist.) **10**:486:3b
Savoy Theatre (thea., London, U.K.)
Carte **2**:905:2a
Gilbert **5**:264:2b
stage design **28**:585:2b
Savoye House (Poissy, Fr.)
International Style **6**:354:1a, *illus.* 353
modern architecture **13**:1048:1a
Savu Island (is., Indon.): *see* Sawu Island
Savu Sea, *or* Laut Sawu, *or* Savoe-zee (sea, Indon.) **10**:486:3b
saw (tool) **10**:486:3b
major ref. in Tools **28**:723:1a
use in
furniture industry **21**:504:2a
lumber industry **10**:489:2a; **19**:419:1a
see also sawing machine
Saw, U, *or* Galon U Saw (Bur. pol. leader) **10**:487:2a
role in modern Burma **15**:376:2a
saw grass (bot.)
feature of the Everglades **4**:620:2b
saw-scaled viper, *or* Echis carinatus **10**:487:2b
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25**:909
saw shark, *or* Pristiophoridae **10**:487:3a
food habits **19**:207:2b, *illus.* 208
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sawa, Jan (Pol. poet and au.): *see* Konopnicka, Maria
Sawai Madhopur (dist., India)
major ref. in Sawai Madhopur **10**:487:3b
Sawai Madhopur (India) **10**:487:3b
Sawakin, *or* Suakin (Sud.) **10**:488:1a
Sawankhalok (Thai.) **10**:488:1a
excavation of pottery ware **17**:136:1a
Sawara (Japan) **10**:488:1a
Sawatch Range (mts., Colo., U.S.) **10**:488:1b
geology **24**:999:1b, *illus.* 997
physiography of Colorado **3**:466:2b; **29**:419:1a
sawbelly (fish): *see* alewife
sawbill (bird): *see* merganser
Sawbridge, Catharine (Br. hist.): *see* Macaulay, Catharine
Sawchuk, Terry, *or* Terence Gordon Sawchuk (Can. athlete) **10**:488:2a
Sawda', Qurnat as- (mt., Leb.)
description **7**:228:1b
location *map* **22**:906
relief of Lebanon **22**:905:2b
sawdust (wood pulp)
use in papermaking **21**:324:1a
sawfish, *or* Pristidae (fish) **10**:488:2a
classification **19**:206:1a *passim to* 212:2a, *illus.* 208
food habits and salt and water balance **19**:207:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sawfly, *or* Tenthredinoidea (insect) **10**:488:3a
major ref. in Insects **21**:659:2b, *illus.* 660
classification and traits **21**:598:1b
damage to cereal crops **19**:123:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sawfly (U.S.S.R. guided missile)
description **29**:573:2b
Sawhaj (governorate, Egy.) **10**:488:3b
location *map* **18**:135
Sawhaj, *or* Sohag, *or* Suhag (Egy.) **10**:489:1a
location *map* **18**:135
sawhorse, *or* horse (carpentry)
use with workbench **28**:726:1b
sawing
diamond cutting **4**:65:1a
sawing machine **10**:489:1a
sawm (Islam) **10**:489:1b
sawmill (machine or plant) **10**:489:2a
British Columbia **8**:588:2a, *illus.*
lumber production **19**:419:1a
wind driven **18**:456:1b
sawn wood (forestry)
major ref. in Forestry and Forest Products **19**:419:1a
Sawoe Island (is., Indon.): *see* Sawu Island
Sawtooth Range (mts., Ida., U.S.)
division of Boise National Forest **2**:333:3a
Sawu, Laut (sea, Indon.): *see* Savu Sea
Sawu Island, *or* Pulau Sawu, *or* Savu Island, *or* Sawoe Island (is., Indon.) **10**:489:2a
Sawyer, Ruth (Am. writ.)

contribution to children's literature **23:**215:1b
Sawyer, Tom (lit. character): *see* "Adventures of Tom Sawyer, The"
Sax, Antoine-Joseph, *or* Adolphe Sax (Fr. inv.) **10:**489:2b
invention of
saxhorn **10:**490:1b; **24:**652:2b
saxophone **10:**492:2b
Saxe (hist. reg., Ger.): *see* Saxony
Saxe, Hermann-Maurice, comte de (Fr. gen.) **10:**489:3b
role in Austrian Succession War **1:**721:2a
theory of
guerrilla warfare **29:**683:1a
legion **7:**245:2b
tomb by Pigalle **27:**101:2a
Saxe-Altenburg, Duchy of, *or* Sachsen-Altenburg (duchy, Ger.)
Saxon duchies **10:**491:3a
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Br. residency): *see* Windsor, House of
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duchy of, *or* Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha (duchy, Ger.)
dynastic relations **10:**491:3a
Saxe-Meiningen-Hildburghausen, Duchy of, *or* Sachsen-Meiningen-Hildburghausen (duchy, Ger.)
Saxon duchies **10:**491:3a
Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Grand Duchy of, *or* Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach (duchy, Ger.)
Saxon duchies **10:**491:3a
Saxegothaea (bot.): *see* Prince Albert yew
saxhorn (mus. instru.) **10:**490:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Saxidomus giganteus (zool.): *see* butter clam
Saxifraga (bot.): *see* saxifrage
Saxifraga erosa: *see* mountain lettuce
Saxifraga paniculata (bot.)
garden varieties **10:**491:1b
Saxifraga stolonifera (bot.): *see* strawberry begonia
Saxifragaceae (bot.) **10:**490:2a
inclusion in Saxifragales **10:**490:3a
relationship to
Celastrales **13:**762:2b
Cornales **13:**760:2a
Nepenthales **13:**745:1b
Oleales **13:**767:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saxifragales (bot.) **10:**490:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**726:2a
annotated classification **13:**641:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
saxifrage, *or* rockfoil, *or* Saxifraga (bot.) **10:**491:1a
habitat **10:**490:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saxo Grammaticus (Dan. hist.) **10:**491:1b
contribution to
Danish literature **23:**125:1a; **27:**13:1a
Germanic religion **18:**897:2a
descriptions of Arkona **1:**559:2b
origins of Shakespeare's Hamlet **5:**664:1b
view of Balder **18:**899:1a
Saxon (people) **10:**491:2a
major ref. in Germany **20:**43:1b, 163:1a
influence on
English dialects **22:**676:2b
medieval feudal society **20:**47:2b
West German heritage **20:**108:1b
migration patterns
English invasions **18:**687:1b; **29:**27:1a
hegemony in Western Roman Empire **20:**359:1a, *maps* 320, 357
Transylvanian colonization **20:**757:1b
Westphalia settlement **20:**174:2b
submission to Charlemagne **10:**492:1a; **15:**757:1b
Saxon, Arthur (Ger. athlete)
weight lifting **12:**559:3b
Saxon duchies, *or* Ernestine duchies, *or* Ernestinische Herzogtümer, *or* Sächsische Herzogtümer (hist. Ger.) **10:**491:3a
history of Germany **20:**166:1a
Saxon dynasty, *or* Liudolfing dynasty (Ger. hist.) **10:**491:2b
emperors *list* **6:**21
heritage of Liudolfing rule **20:**164:1a
significance in
Bohemian history **16:**915:1b
German history **5:**217:3b; **20:**47:2b
Italian history **22:**195:1b
Saxon Mirror (Saxon law): *see* Sachsenspiegel
Saxon People's Party, *or* Sächsische Volkspartei (Ger. pol. party)
role of Bebel **2:**26:2b
Saxon wheel, *or* Saxony wheel (machine)
description **11:**99:1b
improvement of yarn production **21:**511:1b
Saxonian folding (geol.)
formation in Germany **20:**39:2b
Saxonum, Lex (Ger. law)
administration of Frankish Low Countries **23:**316:1b
Saxony, *or* Sachsen, *or* Saxe (hist. reg., Ger.) **10:**492:1a
major ref. in Germany **20:**162:1a, *maps* 48 *passim to* 92
administration of
Ascanian dynasty **1:**614:3b
Augustus **1:**701:3b
Billung dynasty **2:**215:2b
Brühl **2:**573:1b
Frederick Augustus I **4:**956:3b
Henry III **5:**850:1b
Henry IV **5:**847:2b
arts
Baroque sculpture **27:**102:2a
medieval architecture **13:**983:2b
association with Westphalia **20:**174:2b
conflict with Kohlhase **6:**932:3b
conquest by Charlemagne **19:**452:2a, *map* 453
importance of Freiberg **4:**969:2a
invasion by Frederick the Great **19:**560:2b
involvement in
Austrian Succession War **1:**721:1b
Bohemian religious immigration **16:**921:1b
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**749:2b
feudalism **20:**47:2b
Polish history **25:**928:1a
Protestant Revolution **23:**369:2b
Rhine confederation **10:**22:1a
Seven Years' War **18:**749:2b *passim to* 752:2b, *map* 750
Thirty Years' War **18:**724:1a
see also Niedersachsen; Saxon duchies
saxophone (mus. instru.) **10:**492:2b
characteristics and development **24:**689:2b, 696:1b
invention by Sax **10:**489:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Say, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. econ.) **10:**492:3b
contribution to
economics as a social science **27:**370:1a
neoclassical economic theory **17:**962:2b
Say, Léon (Fr. econ.) **10:**493:1a
Say, Thomas (Am. nat.) **10:**493:1b
"Say, Darling" (work by Bissell)
discussed in biography **2:**243:2b
Saya San (Bur. leader)
role in Burmese rebellion **15:**376:1a
Sayaboury (Laos): *see* Xaignabouri, Muang
Sayadian, Aruthin (Arm. troubadour): *see* Sayat-nova
Sayan language: *see* Kamas language
Sayan Mountains, *or* Saian Mountains, *or* Sajan Mountains, *or* Sayansky Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.) **10:**493:2a
rejuvenation during Cretaceous Period **14:**167:2a, *illus.* 168
Sayana (Indian commentator)
influenced by Madhavacarya **7:**654:2a
views on Vedas **21:**183:2a
Sayano-Shushenskaya Dam (dam, U.S.S.R.)
world dams *table* **3:**863
Sayano-Tuvan (highland, Asia)
physiography of South Siberia **14:**171:1b
Sayanogorsk, *or* Saianogorsk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**493:2b
Sayansky Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sayan Mountains
Sayat-nova, *or* Aruthin Sayadian (Arm. troubadour) **10:**493:2b
Sayce, Archibald Henry (Br. lang. schol.) **10:**493:2b
work on Hieroglyphic Luwian language **22:**609:2b
Sayda (Leb.): *see* Sidon
Saye and Sele, William Fiennes, 1st Viscount (Eng. states.) **10:**493:3b
Sayers, Dorothy Leigh (Br. writ.) **10:**494:1a
contribution to detective novel **23:**137:1a
Sayers, Tom, *or* Little Wonder, *or* Napoleon of the Prize Ring (Eng. boxer) **10:**494:1b
Sayf ad-Dawlah Abu al-Hasan ibn Hamdan (ruler of northern Syr.) **10:**494:2b
association with al-Mutanabbi **8:**456:3b
patronage of al-Farabi **4:**680:3a
role in Hamdanid dynasty **5:**656:2b; **22:**116:2a
Sayf ad-Din Ghazi I (ruler)
role in Zangid Dynasty **12:**894:1b
Sayf dynasty (Af. hist.): *see* Sef dynasty
Sayfa' Ar'ed, *or* Newaya Krestos (Solomonid k. of Eth.)
reign in Ethiopia **17:**825:1b
Sayid (Leb.): *see* Sidon
Sayles, Leonard (Am. schol.)
study of managerial leadership **29:**955:1a
Saylor, David O. (Am. engin.)
development of Portland cement **15:**325:1b
Sayn-Wittgenstein, Princess Carolyne von (mistress of Franz Liszt)
importance in Liszt's compositional career **7:**396:1b
Sayn-Wittgenstein, Johann von (Brandenburg dipl.)
role in Peace of Westphalia **12:**609:2a
Saynatsalo (Fin.)
architecture by Aalto **1:**3:2a
Saynshand, *or* Sain Shanda, *or* Sayn-Shenda (Mong. People's Rep.) **10:**494:2b
Sayornis nigricans (bird): *see* black phoebe
Sayornis phoebe (bird): *see* eastern phoebe
Sayornis saya (bird): *see* Say's phoebe
sayraisin (food): *see* kasha
Sayram Hu (l., As.): *see* Sai-li-mu Hu
Say's Law of Markets
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**971:1b
Say's phoebe, *or* Sayornis saya (bird)
description **9:**392:1a
sayyid (Arab. title) **10:**494:3a
significance in Islam **22:**17:2b
see also sharif
Sayyid 'Abdullah Khan (Mughal wazir)
deposition of Mughal emperor **21:**70:1b, 73:2b
Sayyid Aqa Jalal ad-Din Mirak al-Hasani (Pers. paint.): *see* Aqa Mirak
Sayyid ash-Sharif, as- (Iranian theol.): *see* Jurjani, al-
Sayyid Dynasty (Indian dynasty) **10:**494:3a
reign in Delhi sultanate **21:**55:1b
Sayyid Husayn 'Ali Khan (Mughal wazir)
deposition of Mughal emperor **21:**70:1b, 73:2b
Sayyid Mahdi Ali, *or* Mohsin-ul Mulk (Muslim leader)
protection of India's Muslim community **21:**99:1b
Sayyid Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah Hasan (Som. leader): *see* Hasan, Sayyid Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah
Sayyid Murtada az-Zabid, al- (Muslim philol.): *see* Murtada az-Zabidi, al-Sayyid
Sayyid Sa'id (Arab. ruler)
contribution to history of East Africa **17:**805:1a *passim to* 809:1a
Sayyidah Arwa, as- (Sulayhid ruler)
place in Sulayhid dynasty **11:**365:1a
Sazonov, Sergey Dmitriyevich (Russ. states.) **10:**494:3b
Sb (chem. element): *see* antimony
SB (Pol.): *see* Security Service
Sbarbaro, Camillo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**160:2b
Sbeitla (Tun.): *see* Sufetula
SBR: *see* styrene-butadiene rubber
SBS (elec.): *see* silicon bilateral switch
Sc (chem. element): *see* scandium
scab (med.)
formation on open wounds **12:**762:3b
symptom of frostbite **5:**25:2b
scab (plant disease) **10:**495:1a
effect on soil chemistry **17:**350:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
scabbard (sword sheath)
Celebes ornamentation *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27:**882
scabbing (ballistics)
penetration **23:**860:1b
scabies, *or* sarcoptic itch (dermatol.)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **6:**330:3a; **21:**548:2a
childhood skin disorders **16:**19:1b
scabini (Carolingian offi.)
administration of Frankish Low Countries **23:**316:1b
Scabiosa atropurpurea (plant): *see* pincushion flower
Scabiosa caucasica (plant): *see* perennial scabious
Scabiosa columbaria (plant): *see* small scabious
scabious, *or* Scabiosa (bot.) **10:**495:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scad (fish) **10:**495:2a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**257:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scaenae frons (Roman thea.)
use in Roman stage design **28:**563:2a, *illus.*
Scaevola, Gaius Mucius (Roman hero) **10:**495:2a
role in Roman Republic history **20:**313:1b
Scaevola, Publius Mucius (Roman consul) **10:**495:2b
association with Gracchus **5:**401:1b
role in Roman Republic history **20:**328:2a
Scaevola, Quintus Mucius, *or* Augur (Roman jur.) **10:**495:3a
role in Roman Republic history **20:**330:1b
Scaevola, Quintus Mucius, *or* Pontifex (Roman law schol.) **10:**495:3a
Scaevola frutescens (bot.)
description **5:**363:2a
Scaevola plumieri (bot.)
description **5:**363:2a

Scafell Pike (mt., Cumbria, U.K.)
location and height **3:**609:1b; **12:**141:3b; *map* **29:**4
scaffold (engin.) **10:**495:3b
Scala, della (It. fam.): *see* della Scala family
Scala, Flaminio (It. thea. manager)
association with Andreinis **1:**390:3a
Scala, Teatro alla (opera house, Milan, It.): *see* La Scala
Scala di Spagna (Rome, It.): *see* Spanish Steps
scala media, *or* cochlear duct
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**207:1b, *illus.*
formation **20:**462:2b
scala naturae: *see* Great Chain of Being
Scala Santa, *or* Holy Stairs (stairs, Rome, It.)
Lateran Palace **26:**992:1b
scala tympani
inner ear **27:**206:1b, *illus.* 207
scala vestibuli
inner ear **27:**206:1b, *illus.* 207
scalar
comparison with vector **13:**262:2a; **13:**538:1a; **23:**619:2a
definition and examples **25:**823:1a
scalar field
major ref. in Physical Principles and Concepts **25:**823:2a
comparison with vector field **13:**542:2a
scalar multiplication
definition **13:**538:1b
scalar point-function
definition **13:**542:2a
scalar product: *see* inner product
scalare, *or* Pterophyllum scalare (fish)
major ref. in angelfish **1:**400:3a
scalawag 10:496:1b
effect on New Orleans **24:**864:2b
scald (injury): *see* burn
scaldic poetry (medieval lit.): *see* skaldic poetry
scalding (cooking)
description **2:**332:3a
scale (art)
architecture **13:**950:2b
flower arrangement **17:**94:1a
garden and landscape design **19:**658:2b
motion pictures **24:**412:1a
painting **25:**310:2b
sculpture **27:**45:1a
scale (bot.)
occurrence in
Bromeliales **13:**813:2a
ferns **19:**161:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
scale (cartog.)
major ref. in Mapping and Surveying **23:**521:2b
scale (geog.)
problems of geographical statistics **19:**925:1b
scale (meteorol.)
classification of wind systems **16:**457:2a
scale (mus.) **10:**496:2a
major ref. in The Art of Music **24:**514:1b
intervals of four principle tuning systems *table* **24:**510
significance in
composition of melody **7:**1033:3a
harmonic development **24:**519:1b, 523:2b
pitch spectrum **24:**507:1b
tuning and temperament **24:**509:2a
tuning of strings **24:**661:1b
structure of
African music **13:**149:2b
Chinese music **17:**695:1a
folk music and jazz origins **24:**640:1b
Indian classical music **27:**739:1a, 740:2b, 743:1b
Iranian music **3:**896:1b
Islamic music **7:**809:1b; **22:**66:1a
Melanesian music **25:**113:1a
Southeast Asian music **27:**874:2b, 878:2a
theories of
Alypius **1:**306:3a
Debussy **3:**946:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also mode
scale (zool.) **10:**496:1b
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21:**692:2b *passim to* 698:1a, *illus.* 694, 695
anatomy of
birds **15:**5:2b
sharks **19:**209:1a
snakes **26:**762:2b
evolution of
fishes **19:**193:2a
reptiles **26:**744:2b
function in
locomotion **14:**654:2b
skeletal system **28:**284:1b
use as industrial product **19:**289:2a
scale armour
major ref. in The Technology of War **29:**589:1b
scale breaker (met.)
function in steel production **21:**379:2b
scale class (meteorol.)
classification of wind systems **16:**457:2a
scale height (atmospheric sci.)
definition **14:**315:1a
scale insect (insect) **10:**496:2b
major ref. in Insects **21:**621:1a, *illus.*
association with fungi **26:**283:2a
features, evolution, and classification **21:**586:2b, *illus.* 587, 596
life cycle **6:**30:2b
source of Chinese wax **3:**238:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scale leaf (bot.)
characteristics of conifers **20:**511:2a
function in plants **25:**234:1b
"Scale of Perfection, The," *or* "The Ladder of Perfection" (work by Hilton)
discussed in biography **5:**930:2a
views on Christian mysticism **16:**353:2b; **26:**634:1b
scale worm, *or* Aphroditamorpha (worm) **10:**496:3a
classification of Annelida **13:**844:1a
scaled quail (bird): *see* blue quail
scaleless dragonfish (fish) **10:**496:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scaletail, *or* scaly-tailed flying squirrel (rodent)
characteristics **4:**853:3a
Scalia, Antonin (U.S. jur.) **10:**496:3b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Scalich, Paul (Ger. writ.)
contribution to naming of encyclopaedia **18:**365:1a
Scalidae (zool.)
characteristics in animal reproduction **26:**686:2a
Scaliger, Joseph Justus (Du. philol. and hist.) **10:**497:1a
influence on Grotius **5:**514:2b
role in
classical scholarship **4:**752:3b; **27:**27:1a
historiography **20:**631:1b, 680:1b
Julian period **6:**648:1a; **15:**462:2b
Scaliger, Julius Caesar (Fr. schol.) **10:**497:2a
contribution to Atomism **25:**578:1b
possible discovery of platinum **9:**508:3b
Scaliger family (It. fam.): *see* della Scala family
scallion (bot.): *see* green onion
scallop (geol.)
sculpturing in solution caves **16:**748:1b
scallop, *or* comb shell, *or* escallop, *or* fan shell (mollusk) **10:**497:2b
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**320:2b, *illus.* 321
occurrence in
Jurassic Period **19:**875:2b
Tertiary Period **19:**887:2b
physiology
locomotion **14:**650:2b
muscular system **24:**455:2a
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**142:2a, 151:1a, *illus.* 120
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scalloped hammerhead, *or* Sphyrna lewini (shark)
description **5:**666:3a
Scalopus aquaticus (zool.): *see* eastern American mole
scalp (anat.)
skin disorders in keratinization process **21:**704:2a
scalping (rite of warfare) **10:**497:3b
practice by
Eastern Woodlands Indians **13:**346:2a
Scythians **18:**689:2a
Scalvini, Giovita (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**158:2a
scaly anteater (mammal): *see* pangolin
scaly reptile, *or* Squamata (zool.)
classification **26:**746:2b, 753:2a, *illus.* 744
scaly-tailed flying squirrel (rodent): *see* scaletail
scaly-tailed possum, *or* Wyulda
example of marsupial **23:**405:2a
scaly-tailed squirrel, *or* Anomaluridae
example of rodent **23:**447:1b, *illus.* 444
Scalzo, Chiostro dello (cloister, Florence, It.)
frescoes by Andrea del Sarto **1:**389:3a
Scamander (riv., Gr.)
personification as fertility source **26:**575:1a
Scamandrius (Gr. legend): *see* Astyanax
scammony (drug)
derivation from Convolvulus scammonia **2:**217:1b
Scamozzi, Vincenzo (It. arch.) **10:**498:1a
completion of Teatro Olimpico **28:**537:1a; **28:**569:2a, *illus.*
influenced by Andrea Palladio **9:**86:2b; **9:**88:2a
scampi, *or* Dublin Bay prawn, *or* langostino, *or* Nephrops norvegicus, *or* Norway lobster (lobster) **10:**498:1b
commercial importance **16:**853:1a
nomenclature of shellfish **10:**721:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scandello, Antonio (It. comp.)
contribution to Passion music **9:**187:2a
Scandinavia, *or* Scandia (reg., N. Eur.) **10:**498:2a
agriculture **13:**196:1b
arts
architecture
Gothic Revival **13:**1037:1a
medieval **13:**984:1b
modern **13:**1045:1b
Neoclassic **13:**1028:2b
dance **19:**322:1b
glassmaking **17:**213:1a
interior design **17:**30:1b
literature: *see* Scandinavian literature
music **24:**609:2b
painting **25:**360:2b
pottery **17:**122:2a
faience **4:**655:3b
rugs and carpets **17:**80:2a
tapestry **17:**91:1a
coins and coinage **16:**542:1a
education **18:**118:1a
epigraphy **20:**664:1a
gastronomy **19:**697:2a
cured ham **5:**652:3a
restaurants **9:**1044:1a
history
Cromwell **16:**825:1a
early Burgundians **19:**529:2b
Middle Ages **18:**704:1b *passim to* 716:1b, *map* 694
Reformation **26:**216:2b
Saint Alexander Nevsky **1:**247:2a
Vikings **12:**367:1a
language: *see* Scandinavian languages
law: *see* Scandinavian law
liberal government program **27:**475:1b
physical geography
glaciation **20:**16:1b
mountain ranges **16:**723:1b
Northwest highlands **18:**659:1b
religion
Bible versions **14:**769:1a
Germanic religion **18:**900:2b
Lutheran churches **26:**237:1b *passim to* 239:2b
polytheism **26:**588:1a
sexual attitudes **27:**253:1b
trade unionism **29:**976:2b
transportation
airlines: *see* Scandinavian Airlines System
early vehicles **28:**754:1b
see also Denmark; Finland; Iceland; Norway; Sweden; and cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
Scandinavian Airline System, *or* SAS **10:**498:2a
air services in
Norway **24:**1031:1a
Sweden **28:**336:2b
Scandinavian Ice Sheet (glaciology) **10:**498:2a
Baltic Sea **18:**839:2a
Pleistocene Epoch **19:**898:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Scandinavian languages (lang. fam.) **10:**498:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**668:1a
influence on English **4:**500:3b; **22:**675:1a
origins **5:**214:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also individual languages by name, *e.g.,* Danish language; Faeroese language
Scandinavian law 10:498:2b
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22:**936:2b
association with Anglo-Saxon law **1:**410:2b
role in history of England **29:**31:2a
view of alimony **1:**271:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Scandinavian literature 27:10:1a, **10:**498:3b
medieval romances **23:**123:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also individual literatures by name, *e.g.,* Swedish literature; Norwegian literature
Scandinavian Peninsula (penin., Eur.) **10:**499:2b
Scandinavian script (Runic alphabet): *see* Nordic script
Scandinavianism, *or* Scandinavism (Scand. unity movement): *see* Pan-Scandinavianism
scandium, *or* Sc (chem. element) **10:**499:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1015:2a, *tables* 1017, 1018
abundance
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15:**944
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
composition of isotopes *table* **14:**346
periodic table of the elements

illus. **15:**952
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Scania (prov., Swed.): *see* Skåne
Scania (Swed. Co.)
part of Saab-Scania Aktiebolag **10:**273:3b
Scania question (Scand. hist.): *see* Skåne question
Scanian War (1676–79, Den.-Swed. hist.)
problem of Skåne question **10:**858:3b
Scannabecchi, Lamberto (pope): *see* Honorius II
scanner (instru.): *see* spectrometer
scanning (electronics)
radar **23:**767:2b
television transmission and reception **15:**236:1b, *illus.*
scanning electron microscope (instru.)
microscope technology and design **23:**750:1b
scanning-receiver ceilometer (instru.)
description **3:**6:3a
scanning spectrometer (instru.)
use in spectroscopic analysis **13:**587:1a
scanning tunneling microscope (instru.)
invention by
Binnig **2:**219:1b
Rohrer **10:**142:1b
scansion (prosody) **10:**499:3b
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**99:1a
scansorial locomotion (zool.)
locomotion in mammals **23:**385:2a
SCAP: *see* Supreme Commander, Allied Powers
Scapa Flow (anchorage, U.K.) **10:**500:1b
location *map* **29:**4
physiography of Mainland Island **7:**710:3a
scape (bot.)
specialization in bromeliads **13:**815:2b
scapegoat, *or* sa'ir la-'Aza'zel (Old Testament) **10:**500:2a
comedy's origin in ritual **23:**162:1a
feast and festival **26:**883:2a
purification rite **26:**859:2a
sacrifice **26:**841:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Scapegoat, The" (paint. by Hunt)
discussed in biography **6:**158:2a
scapha, *or* fossa of helix (anat.)
anatomy of human ear **27:**204:2b, *illus.* 205
Scaphella (zool.): *see* Volutidae
Scaphiopus (zool.)
development of spadefoot toads **13:**432:2a
Scaphirhynchus (fish): see shovelhead sturgeon
Scaphites (fossil) **10:**500:2a
scaphocephaly (path.)
characteristics of craniosynostosis **3:**713:1a
scaphognathite, *or* gill bailer (zool.)
structure in decapods **16:**857:1b
scaphoid bone (anat.)
function in wrist **28:**312:2a, *illus.*
Scaphopoda (zool.)
appearance during Devonian Period **19:**856:1b
description **12:**70:3b
scapigliatura (It. lit.) **10:**500:2b
major ref. in Italian Literature **22:**159:1b
Scapin, *or* Scapino (stock character) **10:**500:3a
scapolite, *or* wernerite (min.) **10:**500:3b
feldspathoid mineral group **24:**177:2a *passim to* 179:2a
occurrence in metamorphic rocks **24:**252:1a
structure and properties *table* **4:**719
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
scapula, *or* shoulder blade (anat.) **10:**501:1a
human skeletal system **28:**297:2b, *illus.* 293
humerus articulation **6:**143:2b
muscle support **24:**473:2a
shoulder structure **10:**765:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
scapular (monastic dress)
renunciation of luxury **26:**878:1a
scapulimancy (occult practice)
augury and divination **1:**699:1b; **4:**132:1b; **25:**87:1a
scar (dermatol.) **10:**501:1a
biological process of healing **17:**322:1a
occurrence and effect in esophagus **17:**299:2b
treatment of wound **12:**762:3b
see also keloid
SCAR (internat. org.): *see* Special Committee on Antarctic Research
scarab, *or* scarabaeus (Egy. symbol) **10:**501:1a
seal design development **20:**674:1a
use as amulet **1:**359:1b
scarab beetle (biol.)
characteristics and classification **21:**651:2a, *illus.*
depiction of adult and larval insects *illus.* **21:**587, 589
Scarabaeus sacer (insect)
description **4:**275:1a
Scarabantia (Roman municipium): *see* Sopron
Scarabeidae (insect fam.)
migration techniques **14:**669:1b
scarabeiform larva (zool.)
characteristics of insect larva **21:**589:1b, *illus.*
Scaramouche, *or* Scaramuccia (dramatic character) **10:**501:2a
development by Fiorillo **4:**787:2a
place in commedia dell'arte **3:**487:1a
Scarborough (Ont., Can.) **10:**501:2b
see also Toronto
Scarborough, *or* Port Louis (Tr. and Tob.) **10:**501:3a
Scarborough (dist., N. Yorks., U.K.) **10:**501:3a
Scarborough (Me., U.S.) **10:**501:3b
scarcity rent (econ.)
economic theories of land and rent **17:**961:2b
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (fish): *see* rudd
scarecrow (agri.) **10:**501:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Scarface (Am. gangster): *see* Capone, Al
Scarfe, Gerald (Eng. caric.) **10:**502:1a
Scarfoglio, Eduardo (It. publ.)
association with Serao **10:**644:2b
scarification: *see* cicatrization
scarification (hort.)
use in seed propagation **19:**684:1a; **26:**681:2a
Scarini, Nicolo (It. arch.)
contributions to Renaissance architecture **13:**1010:2b
scarlatina (path.): *see* scarlet fever
Scarlatti, Giuseppe Domenico (It. comp.) **10:**502:2b
composition of
serenata **10:**647:1a
sonatas **24:**588:2a
expression of contrapuntal melody **24:**529:1a
influence on Soler **10:**944:2a
Scarlatti, Pietro Alessandro Gaspare (It. comp.) **10:**502:1b
influence on Domenico Scarlatti **10:**502:2b
musical forms
cantata mastery **2:**813:3b
liturgical work **9:**187:2a
Neopolitan opera transition **24:**627:2a
overture formalization **9:**18:1b
puppet theatre **25:**1034:1b
sinfonia pattern in sonatas **24:**588:2b
symphony anticipation **24:**576:2b
operatic style of mass **7:**915:1b
support by Queen Christina **3:**282:3a
scarlet fever, *or* scarlatina (path.) **10:**503:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
scarlet finch, *or* Haematospiza sipahi (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15:**100
scarlet glory-bower, *or* Clerodendrum splendens (bot.)
description **5:**306:1a
"Scarlet Letter, The" (novel by Hawthorne)
discussed in biography **5:**765:3a
influence on Melville **7:**1037:1b
theme of tragedy **23:**175:1b
tradition in American novel **23:**139:2b
scarlet lightning, *or* Lychnis chalcedonica, *or* Maltese cross (bot.)
description **7:**583:3a
scarlet macaw, *or* Ara macao (bird)
description **7:**607:3b
longevity *table* **20:**473
scarlet maple (bot.): *see* red maple
scarlet oak, *or* Quercus coccinea (bot.)
description **9:**984:2a
scarlet pimpernel, *or* Anagallis arvenis, *or* poor-man's weatherglass (bot.)
description **9:**446:1b
scarlet plume, *or* Euphorbia fulgens (bot.)
description **11:**183:3b
scarlet runner bean, *or* Phaseolus coccineus (bot.)
characteristics **2:**10:3b
scarlet sage, *or* Salvia splendens (plant)
description **10:**370:2b
scarlet snake, *or* Cemophora coccinea, *or* false coral snake (reptile) **10:**504:1a
scarlet sumac (bot.): *see* smooth sumac
scarlet tanager, *or* Piranga olivacea (bird)
description **11:**535:2b
patterns of migration **14:**666:2a
Scarman Report (U.K. hist.)
assessment of modern police methods **25:**944:1b
scarp (geol.)
pedimentation of desert upland *illus.* **16:**708
physiography of Mercury **8:**30:2a
Scarpa, ganglion of, *or* vestibular ganglion (anat.)
function and location **24:**823:2b
Scarpanto (is., Gr.): *see* Karpathos
Scarron, Françoise (untitled q. of Fr.): *see* Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, marquise de
Scarron, Paul (Fr. au.) **10:**504:1b
contribution to French literature **19:**571:2b
influence on Moliere **24:**303:1a
relationship with Maintenon **7:**711:1a
"Scarronides" (work by Cotton)
place in English literature **18:**589:1a
Scarus (fish): *see* parrot fish
scat (fish) **10:**504:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scat, *or* scat singing (mus.) **10:**504:2b
invention by Armstrong **1:**574:1a; **24:**642:2a
use by Fitzgerald **4:**805:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
scatologia, *or* coprolalia (sexual behaviour) **10:**504:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Scatophagus argus (fish): *see* argus fish
scattered X ray (phys.)
properties **12:**791:1b
scattering (phys.) **10:**504:3a
biological coloration **16:**586:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18:**309:2b *passim to* 310:1a
hologram production **6:**15:1b
laser applications **7:**172:1b
light propagation **23:**17:1b, *illus.*; **24:**269:2b
liquids **23:**685:1b; **25:**132:2a
nuclear reactions **14:**339:2b
photoelectric phenomena **9:**402:2b
production of colour **16:**602:1b
radiation absorption **26:**498:2a
Rutherford's study **26:**1024:2b
semiconductors **23:**672:1b
sound waves **27:**612:1b
X rays **12:**791:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
scattering experiment (phys.)
use in nuclear physics **25:**843:2a
scattering layer (oceanography)
caused by plankton and nekton **17:**987:2b
scaup, *or* bluebill (bird) **10:**504:3b
classification and description **9:**538:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scaurus, Marcus Aemilius (Roman pol.) **10:**505:1a
Scaurus, Marcus Aemilius (Roman quaestor) **10:**505:1b
scavenger (zool.) **10:**505:1b
hyenas **6:**196:1b; **23:**464:2a
snails **24:**316:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
scavenger cell (biol.)
major ref. in Immunity **20:**834:2a
scavenging (engine process)
importance in gasoline engine **18:**478:2b
SCCOB (Orthodox Christian org.): *see* Standing Conference of the Canonical Bishops in the Americas
sceat (coin)
use in ancient Britain **16:**543:1b
Sceaux ware (pottery) **10:**505:2a
Sceberras, Mount (mt., Malta)
description **5:**417:2a; **23:**378:1b
"sceicco bianco, Lo" (film by Fellini): *see* "White Sheik, The"
scel (Irish Gaelic lit.) **10:**505:2b
Scelba, Mario (It. pol.) **10:**505:2b
association with Paul VI **9:**207:1b
Sceloglaux albifacies (bird): *see* laughing owl
Scelorchilus rubecula (bird): *see* chucao tapaculo
"Scelta" (work by Campanella)
discussed in biography **2:**773:2b
scena (mus.)
enhancement by Duparc **4:**280:3b
originality of Monteverdi **8:**286:3a
scena per angola (thea.)
innovation of Bibiena **28:**542:1a
scenario (dramatic lit.) **10:**505:3a
motion picture art **24:**416:1b
theatrical production **28:**557:1a
scene, *or* episode (thea.)
plot development **28:**557:1b
scène d'action (ballet)
contribution by Noverre **16:**949:2a
scene design (thea.): *see* stage design
"Scene from the Revelation of St. John" (tapestry by Lurcat)
tapestry art *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **17:**92
scene projector: *see* Linnebach lantern
scene shifting (thea.) **10:**505:3a
use in theatrical production **28:**562:2a
Scenedesmus (algae) **10:**506:1a
commercial harvesting **19:**281:2b
"Scènes de la vie privée" (work by Balzac)
discussed in biography **1:**851:3a
"Scenes from Promethius Unbound" (work by Parry)
discussed in biography **9:**169:3b
"Scenes from the Life of St. John the Baptist" (paint. by Cavalier d'Arpino)
discussed in biography **2:**970:2b, *illus.*
"Scenes from the Life of St. Ursula" (paint. by Carpaccio)

discussed in biography **2:**890:2b, *illus.*
"Scenes of Clerical Life" (work by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**450:2a
Scenicruiser (vehicle)
development of bus **2:**672:2b
Scenopoeetes dentirostris (bird): *see* stagemaker
scent: *see* odour
scent gland (zool.)
artiodactyl anatomy **23:**497:1a
oil glands **8:**893:1a
scent mark (zool.)
use by Hymenoptera **21:**665:1a
scented garden
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**676:2a
"Scented Gardens for the Blind" (work by Frame)
discussed in biography **4:**917:2b
scented-leaved geranium (bot.): *see* aromatic geranium
scented sun orchid, *or* Thelymitra avistata (plant)
characteristics **11:**389:1b
"Sceptical Chymist, The" (work by Boyle)
discussed in biography **2:**447:2b
Scepticism: *see* Skepticism
"Scepticism and Animal Faith" (book by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10:**431:2b
history of Skepticism **25:**601:2b
sceptre, *or* scepter (staff) **10:**506:1a
significance in sacred kingship **26:**1044:2b
Scève, Maurice (Fr. poet) **10:**506:2a
contribution to French literatutre **19:**569:1a
Schaarbeek (Belg.): *see* Schaerbeek
schabi (Mong. actors)
role in Mongolian theatre **15:**739:2b
"Schach von Wuthenow" (work by Fontane)
discussed in biography **4:**867:2a
Schacht, Horace Greely Hjalmar (Ger. financier) **10:**506:2a
role in Third Reich **20:**97:1a
schachter (Judaism)
inspection of meat **19:**357:2b
Schack, Hans Egede (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**17:1b
Schack-Galerie (Ger. art gallery)
Bayerische Staatsgemäldesammlungen **1:**979:2a
Schad, Christian (Swiss art.)
abstract art and photography **25:**799:2b
Schade, Jens August (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1a
schadograph (phot.)
development of photographic art **25:**799:2b
Schadow, Johann Gottfried (Ger. sculp.) **10:**506:3a
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2a
Schadow, Wilhelm von (Ger. art.)
role in Nazarenes **8:**569:3b
Schaefer, Vincent Joseph (Am. chem. and meteorol.) **10:**506:3b
Schaeffer, Claude-Frédéric-Armand (Ger. archae.) **10:**507:1a
Schaeffer, Pierre (Fr. comp.) **10:**507:1b
electronic music **24:**602:1a
tape music **24:**699:1b
Schaepman, Hermanus Johannes Aloysius Maria (Du. states.) **10:**507:2a
Schaerbeek, *or* Schaarbeek (Belg.) **10:**507:2b
Schäfer, Edward Albert (Br. physiol. and inv.): *see* Sharpey-Schafer, Sir Edward Albert
Schafer method (artificial respiration): *see* prone-pressure method
Schäferberg (hill, Berlin, Ger.)
features of Berlin **14:**729:1a
Schaff, Philip (Swiss-born theol.) **10:**507:2b
Schaffhausen, *or* Schaffhouse (canton, Switz.) **10:**507:3b
Schaffhausen, *or* Schaffhouse (Switz.) **10:**508:1a
Schaffhausen (Rhaeto-Romanic dialect)
use in Swiss literature **11:**449:1a
Schäffle, Albert (Ger. econ. and sociol.) **10:**508:1b
administration of Hohenwart's Cabinet **14:**509:1b
effect on Francis Joseph I **4:**929:3b
Schaffner, Jakob (Swiss writ.) **10:**508:2b
Schaffrath, Ludwig (Ger. art.)
stained glass **17:**199:2b
"Schafschur, Die" (work by Müller)
discussed in biography **8:**406:2b
Schairer, John Frank (Am. petrol.)
association with Bowen **2:**438:1b
"Schall und Rauch" (Ger. drama revue): *see* "Sound and Smoke"
Schall von Bell, Adam, *or* T'ang Jo-wang (Jesuit missionary) **10:**508:2b
association with
Dorgon **4:**185:1a
Shun-chih **10:**772:3a
Schaller, George B. (Am. zool.)
studies on grazing habits of deer and antelope **23:**494:2a
Schally, Andrew Victor (Am. endocrinologist) **10:**508:3a
Schamberg, Morton (art.)
role in Dada movement **3:**842:3b
Schamil, *or* Schamyl (Muslim leader): *see* Shamil
Schanzkowski, Franziska (Pol.-U.S. heiress claimant): *see* Anderson, Anna
Schaper, Johann (Ger. art.)
faience painting in Germany **17:**118:1b
Schwarz-lotmalerei technique of enamel painting **17:**206:1a, *illus.*
Schapera, Isaac (S.Af. anthro.) **10:**508:3b
Schardt, Charlotte von (Ger. writ.): *see* Stein, Charlotte von
"Scharnhorst" (ship) **10:**509:1a
operations during World War II **21:**784:1b
Scharnhorst, Gerhard Johann David von (Prussian gen.) **10:**509:1b
collaboration with von Gneisenau **5:**314:1a
establishment of general staff **1:**575:1b
influence on Clausewitz **3:**361:1b
role in history of Germany **20:**80:2a
Scharnitz Pass (mt. pass, Bavarian Alps, Eur.)
physiography of Bavarian Alps **1:**973:2b
Scharoun, Hans Bernhard (Ger. arch.) **10:**509:2a
Schartau, Henrik (Swed. rel. leader)
role in history of Pietism **26:**223:2b
Schary, Dore, *or* Isadore Schary (Am. producer) **10:**509:3a
Schattenburg (castle, Aus.)
feature of Feldkirch **4:**718:1a
Schattschneider, Elmer Eric (Am. pol. sci.) **10:**509:3a
"Schatz, Der" (film by Pabst): *see* "Treasure, The"
Schaubühne (W.Ger. thea. Co.)
direction by Stein **28:**523:1b
"Schaubühne," *or* "Weltbühne, Die" (journ.)
contribution by Tucholsky **12:**26:3a
Schaudinn, Fritz (Ger. zool.) **10:**509:3b
Schäuffelein, Hans Leonhard, *or* Léonard Schäuffelin, *or* Schauffele, *or* Scheifelin, *or* Schenfelein, *or* Schenflein, *or* Schoyffelin (Ger. paint.) **10:**509:3b
Schaulen (U.S.S.R.): *see* Siauliai
Schaumburg-Lippe (hist. state, Ger.) **10:**510:1a
major ref. in Lippe **7:**386:3a
Schawlow, Arthur Leonard (Am. phys.) **10:**510:1b
contribution to laser development **7:**170:3b
Schechina (Judaism): *see* Shekhina
Schechner, Richard (Am. thea. producer)
contribution to environmental theatre **4:**512:2a
Schechter, Solomon (Jewish schol. and leader) **10:**510:1b
establishment of United Synagogue of America **12:**161:2b
importance in modern Judaism **22:**426:2b
recruitment by Adler **1:**100:3b
study of genizah **5:**181:2b
Schechter Poultry Corp. v. U.S. (law case)
judicial review **16:**701:2b
significance to Roosevelt's New Deal legislation **29:**257:1a
"Schedula diversarum artium" (work by Theophilus)
stained glass techniques **17:**191:2a
scheduled castes (Hindu soc. system)
Hindu class distinctions **20:**610:2b
legal and political status of castes **27:**355:2a
scheduling program (computer sci.)
execution of computer programs **3:**508:3a
Scheele, Carl Wilhelm, *or* Karl Wilhelm Scheele (Swed. chem.) **10:**510:2a
discovery of
baryta **1:**898:1b; **15:**966:2a
chlorine **2:**278:3b; **15:**995:2a
citric acid **3:**333:1a
glycerol **4:**693:2b
hydrogen cyanide **6:**192:1b
lactic acid **7:**90:3b
nitrogen **15:**983:1b
oxygen **9:**697:3a; **15:**1037:2b
tartaric acid **11:**568:1b
tungstic acid **12:**41:1a
scheelite **10:**510:2b
luminescence **23:**24:1b
metamorphic rocks **24:**248:2a
tungsten **21:**432:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Scheer, Reinhard (Ger. adm.) **10:**510:3a
Battle of Jutland **6:**667:1a; **21:**741:2b
Scheerre, Herman (Eng. art.)
contribution to manuscript painting **25:**344:1a
Scheffel, Johan Henrik (art.)
portrait of
Dalin *illus.* **3:**857
Nordenflycht *illus.* **8:**759
Scheffel, Joseph Viktor von (Ger. writ.) **10:**510:3a
association with Odenwald **8:**872:3b
Scheffer, Ary (paint.)
portrait of
Czartoryski *illus.* **3:**834
Gounod *illus.* **5:**390
Schefferville, *or* Knob Lake (Que., Can.) **10:**510:3b
social changes **13:**323:1a, *illus.* 320
Scheffler, Johann (Pol. poet): *see* Angelus Silesius
schefflera, *or* umbrella tree (bot.) **10:**511:1a
use as houseplant **19:**682:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Schefflera actinophylla (bot.): *see* Australian umbrella tree
Scheherazade (lit. character): *see* Shahrazad
"Scheherazade" (work by Rimsky-Korsakov)
discussed in biography **10:**77:3b
Scheibe, Johann Adolf (Ger. comp.)
association with Gerstenberg **5:**224:2a
publication of "Der critische Musicus" **24:**496:2b
Scheidemann, Philipp (Ger. pol.) **10:**511:1a
association with Bauer **1:**969:1b
role in German history **20:**93:2a, 94:1a
Scheidt, Samuel (Ger. comp.) **10:**511:1b
influence of Bull **2:**624:1a
Scheie's syndrome, *or* mucopolysaccharidosis I S, *or* MPS I S **10:**511:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Scheifelin, Léonard (Ger. paint.): *see* Schäuffelein, Hans Leonhard
Schein, Johann Hermann (Ger. comp.) **10:**511:2b
development of vocal-instrumental concerto **24:**593:1a
Schelde River (riv., Eur.): *see* Scheldt River
Scheldt Question (Belg. hist.)
negotiations by Lambermont **7:**118:2b
resolution by Rogier's administration **10:**140:2b
Scheldt River, *or* Schelde River, *or* Escaut River (riv., Eur.) **10:**511:3a
physiography of
Antwerp **13:**864:1a
Belgium **2:**61:3a; **23:**343:1b *passim to* 344:2a
European plain **18:**826:1b
Netherlands **23:**326:1a *passim to* 330:1a
Scheler, Max (Ger. philos.) **10:**511:3b
contribution to
Phenomenology **25:**637:1b; 767:2b
philosophical anthropology **9:**388:1b
study of sacredness **26:**816:2b
Schelling, Caroline, *or* Caroline Michaelis, *or* Caroline Schlegel (Ger. Romanticist)
marriage to
Schelling **10:**512:2b
Schlegel **10:**520:3b
Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von (Ger. philos.) **10:**512:1b
association with Hegel **20:**552:2a
contribution to philosophy **25:**763:2b
anti-Hegelianism **20:**555:2b
Existentialism **25:**622:1a
Idealism
absolute **1:**40:2b
objective **25:**628:2b
intuitionism **6:**391:2b
pantheism **26:**593:2a
philosophy of nature **25:**678:1b
post-Kantian Rationalism **18:**611:2b
influence on
Formstecher **22:**461:2b
Ranke **9:**937:3a
Romantic movement **20:**32:2a
Slavophiles **10:**875:3a
Tillich **11:**775:3a
influence of Neoplatonism **25:**893:1a
role in European culture **18:**791:2a
views on mythology **24:**713:1a
schema (math.)
definition **19:**956:1b
schema (psych.)
development of cognition **6:**133:3a
scheme (rhetorical device)
importance in rhetoric **26:**804:2a
schemochrome (biol.) **10:**513:2a
function in biological coloration **3:**468:2a; **16:**586:1a
Schenck, Jacob (Am. dipl.)
history of Poker **9:**551:2a
Schendel, Arthur-François-Emile van (Du. writ.) **10:**513:2a
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a
Schenectady (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**513:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Schenfelein, Léonard (Ger. paint.): *see* Schäuffelein, Hans Leonhard
Schenk, Ard (Du. athlete) **10:**513:3b
Schenker, Heinrich (Aus. mus. theorist) **10:**513:3b
contribution to
aesthetics **13:**23:1b
music criticism **24:**498:1a
Schenoudi (Egy. rel. reformer): *see* Shenute

schenti (article of clothing): *see* loincloth
Schepisi, Fred (Austr. dir.)
motion pictures **24:**404:2a
Scheppe, John G. (Am. rel. leader)
role in Jesus Only movement **6:**542:2b
Scherbius, Arthur (Ger. cryptologist)
design of cipher machine **16:**871:1a
Scherchen, Hermann (Ger. conductor) **10:**514:1a
Scherer, Jean-Marie-Maurice (Fr. dir.): *see* Rohmer, Eric
Scherer, Wilhelm (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**34:1a
Scherfig, Hans (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1a
scherm (Af. dwelling)
architecture of the San **13:**158:1b
Schermerhorn, Willem (Du. states.)
association with Drees **4:**219:1b
Scherrebek (W.Ger.)
manufacture of tapestry *illus.* **17:**92
Scherrer, Paul (Swiss phys.) **10:**514:2a
scherzo (mus.) **10:**514:2a
chamber quartet pattern **24:**572:1a
comic effect **23:**168:2a
poetic nature **24:**582:1a
sonata form structure **24:**586:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Schesaplana (mt., Eur.)
location and height **10:**17:2b
Schetky, J. C. (litho.)
example of work *illus.* **5:**12
Scheuchzer, Johann (Ger. bot.)
role in grass classification **1:**158:3a
Scheuchzeriaceae (bot.)
description **8:**488:3a
Scheveningen (Neth.) **10:**514:2b
Scheving, Hallgrímur (Ice. au.)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**17:1b
schiacciato (sculp.)
use by Donatello **4:**172:1a
Schiaparelli, Elsa (It. dress designer) **10:**514:3a
Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio (It. astron.) **10:**514:3b
canals of Mars **7:**873:3b
Schiaparelli, Luigi (It. schol.)
major ref. in The Study of History **20:**654:1b
Schiavone, Lo (It. paint.): *see* Meldolla, Andrea
Schiavoni, Niccolo (paint.)
portrait of Ristori *illus.* **10:**88
Schick, Jacob (Am. inv.)
manufacture of electric razor **9:**968:3a
Schick test (med. procedure)
skin tests **10:**865:2b
Schickele, René (Ger. writ.) **10:**515:1a
association with Frank **4:**937:1b
"Schicksale Doktor Bürgers, Die" (novel by Carossa): *see* "Doktor Bürgers Ende"
Schicksalsdrama (lit.)
opposition of Platen **9:**507:3a
use by Müllner **8:**410:1b
Schiedam (Neth.) **10:**515:2a
Schiele, Egon (Aus. art.) **10:**515:2a
Schienk I, Pieter (engr.)
portrait of Coehoorn *illus.* **3:**429
Schifanoia, Palazzo (Ferrara, It.)
work by Cossa **3:**663:1a
Schiff, Jacob Henry (Am. financier) **10:**515:2b
Schiff, Moritz (Ger. physiol.) **10:**515:3a
Schiffli lace (embroidery)
method of production **21:**520:2b
Schikaneder, Emanuel, *or* Johann Joseph Schikaneder (Bav. playwright) **10:**515:3b
association with Beethoven **14:**618:1a
"Schilderboeck, Het" (work by Mander): *see* "Book of Painters"
Schilder's disease, *or* encephalitis periaxialis diffusa (path.)
symptoms and occurrence **24:**855:1a
Schildkraut, Joseph (Aus. act.) **10:**516:1a
Schildkraut, Rudolph (Am. act.)
association with Yiddish Art Theatre **12:**843:2b
Schildpad Islands (isls., Indon.): *see* Togian Islands
Schildt, Runar (Fin. au.)
contribution to Finno-Swedish literature **27:**19:1a
schiller (min.)
feldspar minerals **24:**155:1a, *illus.* 154
Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott (Br. philos.)
contribution to
humanism **20:**724:1a
Pragmatism **25:**647:1b
Schiller, Friedrich von (Ger. au.)
contribution to Sturm und Drang movement **28:**542:2b
influenced by Kantianism **6:**727:1a
Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von (Ger. writ.) **10:**516:1a
association with
Cotta **3:**669:3a
Diderot **4:**80:2a
Goethe **20:**184:1b
Hölderlin **5:**982:2a
contribution to
aesthetics **13:**18:1a, 27:2b
ethics **18:**643:1b
geography **19:**918:2a
German literature **20:**31:2b
humanism **20:**734:1b
tragedy **23:**181:2a
history of Germany **20:**77:2a
"Schillers Heimatjahre" (work by Kurz)
discussed in biography **7:**45:2b
Schiltberger, Johann, *or* Hans Schiltberger (Ger. noble) **10:**517:3b
Schimmelpenninck, Rutger Jan (Du. states.) **10:**517:3b
history of The Netherlands **23:**340:1b
"Schimmelpenninck Family, The" (work by Prud'hon)
history of fashion *illus.* **17:**455
"Schimmelreiter, Der" (work by Storm): *see* "Rider on the White Horse, The"
Schimon, Ferdinand (art.)
portrait of Beethoven *illus.* **14:**616
Schimper, Andrea Franz Wilhelm (Fr. bot.) **10:**518:1b
Schindewolf, Otto Heinrich (Ger. paleon.) **10:**518:2a
contribution to zoology **14:**964:1a
philosophy of nature **25:**686:2b
Schiner, Matthäus, *or* Mathias Schiner (Swiss dipl.) **10:**518:2b
Schinkel, Karl Friedrich (Ger. arch. and paint.) **10:**518:3a
architecture **13:**1028:1b, 1036:1a
design of
chimneypiece *illus.* **3:**217
dioramas **28:**577:2a
influence on Mies van der Rohe **8:**116:2b
Schinus molle (bot.): *see* pepper tree
Schio (It.) **10:**518:3b
Schipper, K.M. (Du. schol.)
contribution to Taoism **28:**407:2a
schipperke (breed of dog) **10:**518:3b
Schiphol Airport (airport, Amsterdam, Neth.)
importance to Amsterdam **13:**439:1a
Schirach, Baldur von (Ger. Nazi pol.) **10:**519:1a
leadership of Hitler youth **5:**951:1a
Schirra, Walter Marty, Jr. (Am. astronaut) **10:**519:1b
Schisandra chinensis (bot.): *see* magnolia vine
schism (Christianity) **10:**519:2a
Bulgarian Orthodox Church **17:**874:1a
ecumenism **16:**291:2b
Russian Orthodox Church **28:**978:1b
see also Reformation; 1054, Schism of; Western Schism
Schism Act (U.K. hist.)
Queen Anne's reign **29:**68:1a
Schism of 1054 (Christianity): *see* 1054, Schism of
"Schism of England, The" (play by Calderón): *see* "cisma de la Ingalaterra, La"
schist (min.) **10:**519:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**247:1a
crystalline rock comparison **3:**770:1b
gneiss comparison **5:**314:1b
metamorphic conversion **17:**570C:2b
South Indian temple sculpture **27:**769:1a
Sri Lanka **28:**180:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Schistes de la Famennes (rock unit, Belg.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Schistoceras (fossil plants)
Upper Carboniferous index fossils **19:**864:1b, *table* 865
Schistocerca gregaria (insect): *see* desert locust
schistosity (geol.)
metamorphic rock **24:**249:2a
Schistosoma, *or* Schistosomatidae (flatworm): *see* blood fluke
Schistosoma haematobium (flatworm): *see* urinary blood fluke
Schistosoma japonicum (flatworm): *see* Oriental blood fluke
Schistosoma mansoni (flatworm): *see* intestinal blood fluke
schistosomiasis, *or* bilharziasis (disease) **10:**519:3a
causes
blood flukes **4:**849:1a; **19:**293:2a
snails **24:**312:2b
effect on respiratory system **26:**799:1a
epidemiology of parasitic diseases **17:**316:1a
occurrence in
developing nations **23:**923:2b
Ethiopia **17:**822:2a
symptoms and treatment **21:**548:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Schistostega pennata (bot.): *see* luminous moss
Schizaeaceae, *or* curly grass, *or* climbing fern (bot.) **10:**520:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
schizocarp (bot.)
Cornales' dissemination **13:**759:2b
schizocoelomate (invertebrate) **10:**520:1b
Schizodonta (zool.)
bivalve orders **24:**327:1a
Schizodus (paleon.) **10:**520:2a
schizogony (reproduction)
use by protozoans **26:**309:2b
Schizomeri (zool.)
classification of amphibians **13:**426:2a, *illus.* 424
schizomid (arachnid)
description **13:**912:2a *passim to* 916:1b
Schizomycetes (zool.) **10:**520:2a
classification of bacteria **14:**558:2b
schizophrenia, *or* dementia praecox (psychol.) **10:**520:2b
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23:**958:2b *passim to* 974:2a
association with autism **1:**722:3a
drug therapy **17:**502:2b
functional psychoses **8:**21:2a; **9:**767:1a
genetic influences **19:**731:2b, 737:1a;
human disease **17:**331:1b
influence of social factors **27:**389:1b
morphological theories **25:**497:2b
parallels in religious roles **26:**546:2b
personality assessment responses **25:**503:1b
sleep processes **27:**303:2b
study by
Bleuler **2:**281:3b
Kraepelin **6:**979:1b
Laing **7:**105:2b
Morel **8:**317:1a
Sullivan **11:**375:3b
treatment by psychopharmacology **9:**766:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
Schizophyllum (biol.)
taxonomy of Polyporales **9:**584:3b
Schizophyllum commune (biol.)
taxonomy of Polyporales **9:**584:3b
Schizoplasmodium (biol.)
germination processes of molds **26:**295:1b
Schizoporella (biol.)
taxonomy of Bryozoa **24:**377:2a
Schizosaccharomyce pombe
wine fermentation process **14:**744:1a
schizotypal personality disorder (psychol.)
description **23:**965:2a
Schlaet, Arnold (Am. businessman)
Texaco Inc. **11:**663:1a
Schlaf, Johann (Ger. au.)
collaboration with Holz **20:**35:1b
Schlafli, Ludwig (Swiss math.)
contribution to non-Euclidean geometry **19:**959:2a
Schlafwagen (railroad coach): *see* sleeping car
"Schlafwandler, Die" (work by Broch): *see* "Sleepwalkers, The"
Schlangenfadenglas (glass)
ancient glassware **17:**201:1b
Schlegel, August Wilhelm von (Ger. schol. and crit.) **10:**520:3b
contribution to German literature **20:**32:2a
friendship with
Goethe **20:**185:1a
Staël-Holstein **11:**198:1a; **19:**576:2b
Tieck **11:**761:1a
study of Shakespeare **27:**281:1b
view of tragedy **23:**180:1a
Schlegel, Caroline (Ger. Romanticist): *see* Schelling, Caroline
Schlegel, Dorothea von, *or* Dorothea Mendelssohn, *or* Dorothea Veit (w. of Schlegel)
relationship to Veit **10:**521:1b
Schlegel, Friedrich von (Ger. writ.) **10:**521:1a
association with
Goethe **20:**185:1a
Schlegel, August von **10:**520:3b
Staël-Holstein **11:**198:1a
Tieck **11:**761:1a
contribution to German literature **20:**32:2a
influence on
development of short story **23:**150:1b
Gothic Revival **13:**1036:1a
Schlegel, Johann Elias (Ger. au. and crit.) **10:**521:2a
Schlegel's asity (bird)
description **1:**634:3a
Schleglerbund (Ger. knights)
opposition to Swabian league **20:**176:2a
Schleicher, August (Ger. linguist) **10:**521:2a
classification of Indo-European languages **22:**603:2a
Schleicher, Kurt von (Ger. army of.) **10:**521:3a
association with
Göring **5:**373:1b
Hindenburg **5:**934:1b
Papen **9:**126:2a
role in Weimar Republic **20:**95:2b *passim to* 96:2b
Schleiden, Matthias Jakob (Ger. bot.) **10:**521:3b
collaboration with Schwann **10:**546:3b
contribution to
cell theory **27:**41:1b
cytology **3:**833:2b; **15:**622:1a
Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel (Ger. theol.) **10:**522:1a

influence on
education **18:**56:2b
history of Reformed churches **26:**241:1b
Lutheran theology **26:**236:2b
Otto **9:**4:3b
Protestant theology **26:**226:2a
realistic short story development **23:**150:2a
study of religion **26:**557:2a
views on
Christian mysticism **16:**353:1b
essence of Christianity **16:**252:2b
Hegelianism **20:**554:1b, 555:2b
miracles **17:**407:1b
religious experience **25:**694:2b; **26:**625:1a
sacredness **26:**816:2b
theological liberalism **11:**693:2b
Schleite, Hellmuth Oskar (Ger. agent)
role in Sinarquismo movement **10:**829:1b
Schlemmer, Leonhard (Ger. engr.)
portrait of Jung-Stilling *illus.* **6:**654
Schlemmer, Oskar (Ger. art.)
contribution to
experiments in dance **16:**969:2b
modern art **25:**373:2a
theatrical production **28:**586:1b
use of masks **23:**592:2b
Schlemm's canal, *or* canal of Schlemm (anat.)
development of glaucoma **5:**300:1b
eye anatomy and function **27:**176:2b
Schlesien (hist. reg., Eur.): *see* Silesia
Schlesinger, Arthur Meier (Am. hist.) **10:**523:1a
Schlesinger, Bruno Walter (Ger. conductor): *see* Walter, Bruno
Schlesinger, Frank (Am. astron.) **10:**523:1b
stellar parallax **9:**141:3b
Schlesinger, John Richard (Br. dir.) **10:**523:2a
role in motion picture history **24:**402:2a
Schlesinger-Mayer building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.): *see* Carson Pirie Scott Department Store
"Schlesische Gedichte" (work by Holtei)
discussed in biography **6:**19:1a
Schleswig (hist. duchy, Den.-Ger.) **10:**523:2b
place in Schleswig-Holstein question **10:**524:3a
Schleswig (W.Ger.) **10:**523:3a
Danish postwar interest **17:**241:1b
geographical relation to Baltic Sea **18:**840:2b, *map*
Schleswig faience (pottery) **10:**523:3b
Schleswig-Holstein (state, W.Ger.) **10:**523:3b
major ref. in Germany **20:**168:2b
history of
Denmark **17:**239:2a
Lübeck **7:**534:2a
local government of city **16:**429:1b
Schleswig-Holstein question 10:524:3a
history of
Austria **14:**507:1a
Germany **20:**87:2a
policies of
Bismarck **15:**122:2a
Eider Program **4:**397:2b
Frederick William IV **4:**961:1b
see also Eider Program
Schlick, Moritz (Ger. philos.) **10:**524:3b
association with Carnap **2:**877:3a
contribution to Logical Positivism **25:**641:2a *passim to* 643:1a
founding of Vienna Circle **25:**766:2b
influence on Analytic philosophy **25:**614:1a
Schlieffen, Alfred, Graf von (Ger. mil. of.) **10:**525:1b
military strategy of World War I **21:**733:1b; **29:**658:1a
replacement by Moltke **8:**239:2a
Schlieffen Plan (Ger. mil. hist.)
major ref. in International Relations **21:**733:1a
effect on French and Belgian fortifications **29:**585:1b
military strategy of World War I **29:**658:1a
revisions by Ludendorff **7:**545:1b
Schliemann, Heinrich (Ger. archae.) **10:**525:2b
association with
Petrie **9:**342:1b
Virchow **12:**386:2b
contribution to
archaeology **20:**637:1b
classical scholarship **27:**29:2a
discovery of
Aegean culture and history **20:**227:1b
Greek myths **18:**916:1a
Mycenae **8:**461:3b
excavations
Anatolia **28:**901:2a
Hisarlik **5:**945:2b
Troy **11:**948:3b
restoration of Propylaea **14:**300:2a
schlieren (geol. structure)
occurrence in tektites **11:**607:2b
Schlieren optics (phys.)
mapping of internal temperatures **23:**741:1a
motion-picture technology **24:**441:1a, *illus.*
Schloemer, Gottfried (Am. inv.)
contribution to automotive technology **28:**774:2b
Schlöndorff, Volker (Ger. dir.) **10:**526:2b
"Schloss, Das" (novel by Kafka): *see* "Castle, The"
"Schloss Avalon" (work by Alexis)
discussed in biography **1:**253:2b
Schloss Charlottenburg (castle, W. Berlin, W.Ger.)
restoration projects in Charlottenburg **3:**128:3b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Schloss Colditz (prisoner-of-war camp, Ger.): *see* Colditz Castle
Schlossberg (hill, Graz, Aus.)
fortress location **5:**439:3a
Schlossberg clock tower (Aus. landmark)
significance in Graz **5:**439:3a
Schlosser, Friedrich (Ger. hist.) **10:**526:3a
Schlosser, Max (Ger. zool.)
classification of Artiodactyla **23:**499:2b
Schlosstheater (thea., Celle, W.Ger.)
cultural life of Niedersachsen **8:**697:2a
Schlözer, August Ludwig von (Ger. hist.)
principles of textual criticism **20:**677:2a
Schlumberger, Conrad (German geophysicist) **10:**526:3b
Schlumberger, Marcel (Ger. geophys.) **10:**526:3b
Schlumbergera (bot.) **10:**526:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Schlumbergera bridgesii (bot.): *see* Christmas cactus
Schlumbergera truncata (bot.): *see* crab cactus
Schlüter, Andreas (Ger. sculp.) **10:**527:1a
Baroque sculpture **27:**102:2b
Schmalkaldic Articles (work by Luther) **10:**527:1b
discussed in biography **23:**371:1b
place in Lutheran confessions **26:**833:1b
Schmalkaldic League, *or* Schmalkaldischer Bund (rel. and pol. alliance) **10:**527:2b
contribution of
John Frederick **6:**588:3b
Luther **23:**371:1b
Philip of Hesse **9:**373:3b
formation by Lutheran princes **26:**211:2b
opposition of
Fugger family **5:**35:2a
John of Brandenburg **6:**567:1b
role in Reformation in Germany **5:**217:3b; **20:**66:1b
Schmalkaldic War (1546–47, Eur. hist.)
effect on Bohemian history **16:**920:1a
Schmeiderberg, Oswald (Ger. sci.)
history of pharmacology **9:**355:3b
Schmeisser, Hugo (Ger. arms designer)
development of submachine gun **29:**561:1b
Schmeisser submachine gun
small arms development **29:**560:1a
Schmelen, Heinrich (Eng. missionary)
development of Bethanie **2:**173:1a
Schmeling, Gertrud Elisabeth (Ger. opera singer): *see* Mara, Gertrud Elisabeth
Schmeling, Max, *or* Maximilian Schmeling (Ger. boxer) **10:**527:2b
Schmeller, Johann (Ger. paint. and illustrator)
drawing of Knebel *illus.* **6:**913
Schmelzer, Johann Heinrich (Aus. musician)
composition of sonatas **24:**588:1a
Schmerling, Anton Ritter von (pr.min. of Aus.)
Austrian history **14:**504:2b
Schmid, Carlo (Ger. pol. leader)
views on Lassalle **7:**174:2b
Schmidt, Arno Otto (Ger. au.) **10:**527:3b
contribution to German literature **20:**37:2b
Schmidt, Bernhard Voldemar (Ger. optician) **10:**527:3b
telescope improvements **23:**754:2a
Schmidt, Erich (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**34:1a
Schmidt, Ernst Heinrich (Ger. engin.)
development of heat pipe **5:**786:2a
Schmidt, Georg Friedrich (Ger. art.)
drawing of Prévost *illus.* **9:**689
engraving of Rousseau *illus.* **10:**210
Schmidt, Hans (Ger. poet)
use of sapphic stanza **23:**101:2a
Schmidt, Helmut (chancellor of W.Ger.) **10:**528:1a
opposition by Kohl **6:**932:1a
role in history of West Germany **20:**123:1b
Schmidt, Johann Kaspar (Ger. philos.): *see* Stirner, Max
Schmidt, Johannes (Dan. biol.)
study of eels **19:**224:1a
Schmidt, Johannes (Ger. ling.)
contribution to linguistics **23:**67:1b
Schmidt, Käthe (Ger. art.): *see* Kollwitz, Käthe
Schmidt, Maarten (Du. astron.) **10:**528:1b
study of quasars **16:**778:2b
Schmidt, Wilhelm Matthäus (Ger.-Aus. anthro.) **10:**528:2a
views on
Austro-Asiatic language classification **1:**721:3a; **22:**719:1a
creation myths and doctrines **17:**368:2b
diffusion concept **27:**378:1b
Kulturkreis **7:**30:2b
monotheism **26:**586:2a, 601:1a
religious development **16:**880:2b; **26:**554:1b
totemism **26:**582:2a
Schmidt-Matsukov telescope
similarity to Schmidt telescope **10:**528:3b
Schmidt-Nielsen, Knut (Nor. zool.)
study of nasal gland **8:**519:3a
Schmidt-Rottluff, Karl (Ger. art.) **10:**528:2b
role in Die Brücke **2:**569:2a
Schmidt telescope 10:528:3b
examples of reflecting telescopes **23:**754:1b
history of telescopes **11:**616:2a
use at
Palomar Observatory **9:**97:3b
Siding Spring Observatory **8:**374:1a
use in nebular photography **24:**762:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Schmidt vertical-field balance
magnetometers **7:**686:2b
Schmidt's syndrome (path.)
presence during myxedemia **8:**471:3a
Schmiechen, Hermann (paint.)
painting of Blavatsky *illus.* **2:**278
schmierkase: *see* cottage cheese
Schmin, F. W. (art.)
portrait of Hill *illus.* **5:**925
Schmitt, Florent (Fr. comp.)
choral composition and occasional music **24:**614:1a
Schmitt, Harrison (Am. astronaut)
lunar exploration mission *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **19:**42
Schmitz, Ettore (It. writ.): *see* Svevo, Italo
Schmoller, Gustav (Ger. econ.)
comparison with Keynes **6:**825:1b
contribution to historiography **20:**635:1b
Schmucker, Samuel Simon (Am. theol.) **10:**528:3b
Schmutzer, F. (art.)
drawing of Menger *illus.* **8:**13
Schnabel, Artur (Aus. pianist) **10:**529:1a
schnauzer (dog) **10:**529:1b
Schnee-Eifel (reg., W.Ger.): *see* Schneifel
Schneidemühl (Pol.): *see* Pila
Schneider (Fr. tank)
use in World War I **29:**591:2a
Schneider, Franz (Ger. inv.)
World War I aircraft armament **29:**618:2a
Schneider, Hannes (Aus. skier) **10:**529:2b
association with Arlberg **1:**560:1a
Schneider, Johann (Ger. theol.): *see* Johann Agricola
Schneider, Joseph-Eugène (Fr. indus.) **10:**529:2b
Schneider, Max (mus. schol.)
Telemann study **11:**613:1b
Schneider, Walter (Am. psychol.)
theory of attention **14:**382:2b
Schneider-Siemssen, Gunther (Ger. opera dir.)
stage lighting design **28:**599:1a
Schneider Trophy (air race award)
competition **28:**840:2a
Schneiderhöhn classification (min.)
divisions **21:**339:1b
Schneiderman v. United States (law case)
opinion of Rutledge **10:**265:2b
Schneifel, *or* Schnee-Eifel (reg., W.Ger.)
description **4:**398:1b
Schneirla, Theodore Christian (Am. animal psychol.) **10:**529:3a
Schnellen (Ger. tankard)
description **17:**117:1b
Schnitger, Arp (Ger. organ builder) **10:**529:3b
development of Baroque organ **24:**684:1a
Schnitter, Johann (Ger. theol): *see* Johann Agricola
schnitzel (food)
veal cuts **12:**286:2b
Schnitzer, Eduard (Ger. expl.): *see* Emin Pasa, Mehmed
Schnitzler, Arthur (Aus. au.) **10:**530:1a
contribution to Austrian literature **20:**35:2b
Schnoorviertel (dist., Bremen, W.Ger.)
cultural life of Bremen **2:**498:2b
Schnorr von Carolsfeld, Julius (Ger. paint.) **10:**530:2a

Schnorr von Carolsfeld, Ludwig (Ger. opera singer) **10**:530:2b
Schnozzola, *or* The Schnoz (Am. comedian): *see* Durante, Jimmy
Schober, Franz von (Aus. dilettante)
  association with Schubert **10**:539:1b
Schober, Johann (pr.min. of Aus.) **10**:530:2b
  establishment of Interpol **6**:356:1a
  history of Austria **14**:517:2a
Schoeck, Othmar (Swiss comp.) **10**:530:3b
Schoelcher, Victor (Fr. journ.) **10**:530:3b
Schoenberg, Arnold Franz Walter (Aus.-Am. comp.) **10**:531:1a
  contribution to
    Expressionism **4**:636:1b
    harmony **24**:522:1a
    symphony **24**:584:1b
    vocal music **24**:607:1b
  history of music **24**:561:2b
  influence on
    Berg **2**:123:1b
    Skalkottas **10**:858:1a
    Webern **12**:547:3b
  influence of Wagner **24**:525:2a
  orchestration of Brahms's "Piano Quartet in G Minor" **24**:499:1a
  painting of Berg *illus.* **2**:123
  use of
    arrangement **1**:586:2b
    atonality **1**:680:1a
    chromaticism **3**:285:3a
    colour music **3**:471:1a
    counterpoint **24**:529:2b
    modernism **24**:637:2b
    nontonal composition **24**:496:2a, 539:2a
    orchestration **24**:543:2a
    sonata form **24**:590:1a
    Sprechstimme **11**:178:2b
    12-tone music **12**:79:1a; **24**:508:2a; **24**:573:2b, 600:1a
Schoenflies problem (math.)
  topology **19**:981:1b
Schoenheimer, Rudolf (Ger. biochem.) **10**:532:2a
  use of radioactive isotopes **14**:950:2a
Schöffe (Ger. law) **10**:532:2a
Schöffer, Johann (Ger. print.)
  history of printing **26**:71:1a
Schöffer, Nicholas (Fr. sculp.) **10**:532:2b
  kinetic sculpture **6**:868:2a; **27**:55:2a
Schöffer, Peter (Ger. print.) **10**:532:3a
  association with Gutenberg **5**:582:1a
  improvements in printing **18**:744:1a; **26**:70:2b
  use of title page on papal bull **26**:96:2a
Schofield, John M. (U.S. mil. of.)
  role in
    Civil War **29**:236:2a
    history of Virginia **29**:355:1b
Schoharie Formation (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
  Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Schoharie Grit (N.Y., U.S.)
  exposure of Emsian rocks **4**:482:3a
schola cantorum (medieval singing school) **10**:532:3a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Schola Cantorum (Fr. mus. school)
  contribution by
    Bordes **2**:382:2b
    Indy **6**:306:3a
  establishment and development **10**:532:3a
scholae (medieval It. militia)
  role in Italian history **22**:188:2a
"Scholar in a Pavilion Under Trees" (paint. by Wang Meng)
  reproduced in biography *illus.* **12**:487
scholarly library: *see* research library
"Scholars, The," *or* "Ju-lin wai-shih" (work by Wu Ching-tzu)
  discussed in biography **12**:776:2b
  place in Chinese literature **16**:237:1b
Scholarship, Classical **27**:22:1a
  distribution within teaching profession **28**:438:1a
  see also philology
Scholasticism (philos.) **10**:532:3b
  major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:594:1a; The History of Western Philosophy 752:2b
  attack by Bacon **14**:547:2a
  contribution of
    Abelard **1**:25:3b
    Anselm **1**:434:1a
    Aquinas **28**:637:1b
    Avicenna **1**:740:2a
    Bernard of Clairvaux **2**:145:2b
    Hooker **6**:45:3a
    Petrarch **9**:340:1a
    Suárez **11**:340:3a
  contribution to
    philosophy
      education **18**:31:2b
      epistemology **18**:608:2a
      ethics **18**:636:2a
      law **25**:729:1a
      logic **23**:239:1b
      religion **25**:699:1a
      science **25**:664:1a
    social sciences **27**:366:2a
  influence on
    Descartes **15**:588:1b *passim to* 590:2a
    Enlightenment **18**:755:2a
    Leibniz **7**:250:1b
    Luther **23**:365:1b
  relationship to
    Aristotelianism **14**:70:2b *passim to* 72:2a
    Cartesianism **15**:592:2b
    pantheism and panentheism **26**:592:2a
    philosophical senses of Realism **25**:591:2b
    Platonism **25**:892:1a
    theism **26**:603:2a
  significance in
    Christian theology **16**:265:1b, 280:2a
      Christology **22**:374:1b
      Protestantism **26**:217:2b
      Roman Catholicism **26**:925:2b
    religious education **26**:622:1b
    theories of
      aesthetics **13**:26:1b
      grammar **23**:50:2b
      universals **12**:162:2a
  views of Renaissance humanism **18**:742:2a
Scholem, Gershom Gerhard (Jewish schol.)
  investigation of Moses de León **8**:351:3b
  study of
    Jewish mysticism **22**:465:1b, 470:1a
    Merkava **8**:37:3b
"Scholemaster, The" (work by Ascham)
  discussed in biography **1**:617:3b
  exposition of prosodic theory **23**:104:1a
  place in English literature **18**:578:2b
"Scholia" (work by Maximus the Confessor)
  discussed in biography **7**:967:3a
"Scholia enchiriadis" (work by Hucbald)
  discussed in biography **6**:115:3a
Schollander, Don (Am. athlete) **10**:533:1b
Scholz, Georg (Ger. art.)
  role in Neue Sachlichkeit **8**:619:2b
Schömberg, Frederick Herman, duke of, *or* Friedrich Hermann von Schönberg (Ger. soldier) **10**:533:2a
  role in history of Portugal **25**:1060:1b
Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann (Br. expl.) **10**:533:2b
Schön, Martin (Ger. engr.): *see* Schongauer, Martin
Schönbein, Christian Friedrich (Ger. chem.) **10**:533:3a
  nitrocellulose **8**:727:2a
Schönberg, Friedrich Hermann von (Ger. soldier): *see* Schomberg, Frederick Herman, duke of
Schönborn, Johann Philipp von (elector of Mainz)
  German history **20**:72:1b
  Leibniz' association **7**:250:2a
Schönbrunn, Schloss (palace, Heitzing, Aus.) **10**:533:3b
  Fischer von Erlach's design **4**:796:3a
  location **29**:514:1b, *map* 511
Schönbrunn, Treaty of (Eur. hist.) **10**:533:3b
  German history **20**:81:1a
  Hofer's death **5**:966:1b
  Italian history **22**:226:1b
  Metternich's ministry **8**:75:3a
  Napoleonic wars **18**:769:1b
Schönbrunn Zoo, *or* Tiergarten Schönbrunn (Vienna, Aus.)
  zoological gardens **12**:932:1b
"schöne Müllerin, Die" (work by Müller)
  discussed in biography **8**:409:1b
Schöneberg (dist., W.Berlin, W.Ger.) **10**:534:1a
Schönemann, Johann Friedrich (Ger. act.-manag.) **10**:534:1b
  association with Ackermann **1**:65:1b
  contribution to public theatre **28**:576:2a
Schönerer, Georg Ritter von (Aus. pol.) **10**:534:1b
  Austrian history **14**:510:2a
  Hitler's association **20**:687:2a
  Linz program **7**:382:3b
Schongauer, Martin, *or* Schön Martin, *or* Hipsch Martin, *or* Hübsch Martin (Ger. engr.) **10**:534:2a
  "Death of Virgin" source *illus.* **17**:114
  engraving **4**:503:1b
  printmaking **26**:121:2b
Schönherr, Karl (Aus. writ.) **10**:534:3a
Schöniger oxygen-flask technique (chem.)
  chemical analysis **13**:553:2a
Schöning, Hans Adam von (Ger. royal adviser)
  association with John George IV **6**:589:3a
Schönlein, Johann Lukas (Ger. physic.) **10**:534:3b
Schönwald, Albert (Hung. cellist): *see* Siklos, Albert
"School and Society, The" (work by Dewey)
  discussed in biography **4**:52:2b
school conflict, *or* schoolstrijd (Du. pol. issue)
  controversy over funding **23**:341:1b
"School Days" (drawing by Gibson)
  reproduced in biography *illus.* **5**:254
School District of Abington v. Schempp (law case)
  opinion of Clark **3**:352:1a
"School for Dictators, The," *or* "La scuola dei dittatori" (work by Silone)
  discussed in biography **10**:813:2b
"School for Fathers, The," *or* "I quattro rusteghi" (opera by Wolf-Ferrari)
  discussed in biography **12**:727:3b
"School for Love" (work by Manning)
  discussed in biography **7**:786:2b
"School for Scandal, The" (overture by Barber)
  discussed in biography **1**:887:3b
"School for Scandal, The" (work by Sheridan)
  discussed in biography **10**:729:3a
  role of Baddeley **1**:782:2b
"School for Wives, The," *or* "L'École des Femmes" (play by Molière)
  major ref. in Molière **24**:303:1a
school fugue (mus.)
  perfecting of plan **24**:575:1a
school library (educ.)
  major ref. in Libraries **22**:974:1b, 977:2b
School of . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Antioch , School of, except as below
"School of Athens" (paint. by Raphael)
  assistance of Bramante **2**:469:2b
  discussed in biography **9**:942:3a, *illus.* 941
  place in Renaissance art **25**:348:2b
"School of Good Manners" (work by Moody)
  effect on etiquette **4**:584:2b
School Statute (Russ. hist.)
  system of four-tiers **28**:988:1b
School Tot Opleiding Van Indische Artsen (Indon. med. school): *see* STOVIA
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe (Am. expl. and ethnol.) **10**:535:1a
  compilation of legends **7**:110:1b
  naming of Mississippi's source **24**:1015:1b
  study of American Indian writings **23**:80:1a
  theories on Lake Itasca **6**:434:2b
Schoolcraft Dolomite (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
  Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
"Schoolmaster, The" (work by Ascham)
  place in humanistic literature **20**:731:1a
"Schoolmaster's Tour, The" (work by Rowlandson and Combe)
  drawings by Rowlandson **10**:215:1b
Schools Pact (1958, Belg.)
  enactment by Eyskens **4**:643:2a
schoolstrijd (Du. pol. issue): *see* school conflict
Schoonebeek (Neth.)
  oil industry development **4**:220:3b
schooner (ship) **10**:535:1b
  design for speed **28**:763:1b
Schoorel, Jan van, *or* Jan van Schooreel, *or* Jan van Schoorl (Du. art. and engin.): *see* Scorel, Jan van
Schopenhauer, Arthur (Ger. philos.) **10**:535:2a
  contribution to philosophy **25**:765:2a
    aesthetics **13**:18:1a
    asceticism **1**:616:1b
    Idealism **25**:627:2a
    panpsychism **9**:118:1a
  founding of Frankfurt Zoo **4**:940:1a
  influence on
    French literature **19**:581C:1a
    Mann **7**:781:3b
    Nietzsche **24**:897:1a
    Wagner's music drama **12**:449:1a
  theories on music **24**:493:2a
  truth in art **25**:715:2a
  view of tragedy **23**:180:2b
"Schöpfung, Die" (work by Haydn): *see* "Creation, The"
Schorel, Jan van, *or* Jan van Schoreel (Du. art. and engin.): *see* Scorel, Jan van
Schorer, Leonhard (Ger. paint.)
  painting of Gottsched *illus.* **5**:387
schorl (rock)
  comparison with greisen **5**:486:2b
schorlomite
  andradites **1**:388:2a
Schott, Friedrich Otto (Ger. chem.)
  association with Zeiss **12**:904:2b
  production of Jena glass **6**:529:1b
Schottegat (bay, Neth.Ant.)
  physiography of Netherlands Antilles **29**:785:2b
schottische (dance) **10**:536:3b
Schottky defect (crystall.)
  description **3**:769:2b
  vacancy in solids **12**:227:2b
Schottky diode (elec.)
  semiconductor devices **18**:324:1b
Schottky effect (phys.) **10**:536:3b
Schottky emission (phys.)
  surface emission of electrons **14**:342:2b
Schouté, Gilbert (art.)
  engraving of Pasquier Quesnel

illus. **9:**854
Schouten, Samuel (Du. sci.)
development of microsurgery **8:**105:3b
Schouten, Willem Corneliszoon (Du. expl.)
birth at Hoorn **6:**48:1b
discovery of Cape Horn **6:**63:1b
exploration of
Drake Passage **4:**213:1a
Schouten islands **10:**537:1a
Schouten Islands, *or* Kepulauan Schouten, *or* Misore Islands (isls., Indon.) **10:**537:1a
Schouwburg (theatre, Amsterdam, Neth.) **10:**537:1a
impact on Western theatre history **28:**540:2b
Schouwen en Duiveland (reg., Neth.)
region of Zeeland **12:**903:3a
Schoyffelin, Léonard (Ger. paint.): *see* Schauffelein, Hans Leonhard
Schradan (pesticide)
use in agriculture **13:**204:2b
Schrader, J. (art.)
portrait of Ranke *illus.* **9:**937
Schrattenbach, Sigismund von (archbp. of Salzburg)
patronage of Mozart **24:**446:1b
Schrebera alata (shrub)
varieties of Oleaceae **8:**913:2a
Schreckstoff (zool.): *see* alarm substance
Schreiber's long-fingered bat, *or* Miniopterus schreibersii (mammal)
patterns of migration **14:**667:2b
schreibersite (min.) **10:**537:1b
meteoric minerals **24:**143:1a
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8:**556
Schreiner, Olive Emile Albertina, *or* Ralph Iron Schreiner (S.Af. writ.) **10:**537:1b
contribution to South African literature **11:**34:3a
Schreiner, William Philip (S.Af. pol.) **10:**537:2a
Schreiter, Johannes (Ger. art.)
modern stained glass art **17:**199:2b
Schrenck-Notzing, Karl Freiherr von (Bav. states.)
role in Bavarian politics **20:**138:1b
Schrey, Ferdinand (Ger. stenographer)
development of shorthand systems **29:**1010:2b
Schrieffer, John Robert (Am. phys.) **10:**537:2b
theory of superconductivity **2:**6:2a; **23:**716:1a
"Schriften" (work by Matthisson)
discussed in biography **7:**948:2a
Schrimpf, Georg (Ger. art.)
role in Neue Sachlichkeit **8:**619:2b
Schröder, Ernst (Ger. logician and math.)
history of logic **23:**246:1a
model theory **23:**277:2b
Schröder, Friedrich Ludwig (Ger. act. and thea. manag.) **10:**537:3a
Schröder, Johann Heinrich (art.)
portrait of Frederick William II of Prussia *illus.* **4:**960
Schröder, W. H. (art.)
portrait of
Brand *illus.* **2:**472
Robinson *illus.* **10:**113
Schröder, Wilhelm Freiherr von (Ger. econ.)
theories of mercantilism **18:**753:1b
Schröder-Devrient, Wilhelmine (Ger. opera singer) **10:**537:3b
Schrödinger, Erwin (Aus. phys.) **10:**538:1a
contribution to
atomic structure determination **14:**375:1b
biophysics **14:**948:2a
philosophy of nature **25:**679:1b
quantum mechanics **23:**878:2b
development of Schrödinger equation **10:**538:2b; **23:**845:1b
influence of Broglie **2:**540:3b
Schrödinger equation (phys.) **10:**538:2a
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**879:1a
application of differential equations **13:**493:1a, *illus.* 478
atomic structure determination **14:**375:1b
chemical bonding theories **8:**233:2a; **24:**295:2b
correlation with Bohr model **13:**479:1a; **14:**340:1b
philosophy of nature **25:**682:2a
quantum mechanics **25:**849:1a
quantum theory of metallic conduction **18:**236:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
schroeckingerite (min.)
structure and properties *table* **2:**853
Schroeder, Johann (Ger. pharm.)
study of nitrogen elements **15:**983:2a
Schroeder House (house, Utrecht, Neth.)
design by Rietveld **10:**64:1b
modern architecture **13:**1046:2b, *illus.* 1047
Schroeter, Joseph (Ger. sci.)
association with Koch **6:**926:3a
"Schroffenstein Family, The," *or* "Die Familie Ghonorez," *or* "Die Familie Schroffenstein" (novel by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6:**907:1a
Schrötter, Anton von (Aus. chem.)
manufacture of matches **7:**929:1b
Schruns (Aus.) **10:**538:2b
schryari (mus. instru.)
wind instruments **24:**693:2a
Schubart, Christian Friedrich Daniel (Ger. poet) **10:**538:2b
Schubert, August (Aus. art.)
lithograph of Taaffe *illus.* **11:**479
Schubert, Franz Peter (Aus. comp.) **10:**538:3a
development of Romanticism **10:**161:2b
friendship with Schwind **10:**550:3a
influence on Schumann **10:**543:1b
musical forms
chamber music **24:**569:2b
choral mass **24:**611:2a
sonata **24:**589:1b
symphony **24:**581:1b
vocal music **11:**11:3a
adaptation of Müller's poetry **8:**409:1b
Lied compositions **7:**344:1a; **24:**608:1b
musical technique
counterpoint innovations **24:**529:2a
individual harmony **24:**521:2b
Schubert, Herman (Ger. math.)
mathematical recreations **25:**2:2b
Schubertiaden (concert party)
popularity of Schubert **10:**539:3a
Schuch, Franz (Ger. act.) **10:**540:2b
Schuchardt, Hugo (Ger. philol.)
analysis of Basque language **1:**944:2b; **22:**802:1a
Schuchert, Charles (Am. paleon.) **10:**540:3a
Schücking, Levin (Ger. novelist)
association with Droste-Hülshoff **4:**230:3b
"Schülderump, Der" (work by Raabe)
discussed in biography **9:**869:1b
Schuetzen shooting (sport)
major ref. in shooting **10:**759:1a
Schuffenecker, Emile (Eur. paint.)
influence on Gauguin **5:**147:2b
Schuhplattler (dance)
Neolithic origins **16:**958:1b
origin of halling **5:**645:3b
relationship to ländler **7:**138:1b
Schulberg, Benjamin Percival, *or* B. P. Schulberg (Am. producer)
role at Paramount Studios **10:**540:3a
Schulberg, Budd Wilson (Am. au.) **10:**540:3a
"Schuld, Die" (work by Müllner)
discussed in biography **8:**410:1b
"Schuldfrage, Die" (book by Jaspers): *see* "Question of German Guilt, The"
Schule des Sehens (seminar by Kokoschka)
discussed in biography **6:**936:3b
Schulenburg, Ehrengarde Melusina, Gräfin von der (mistress of George I): *see* Kendal, Ehrengarde Melusina, duchess of
Schuler pendulum (instru.)
inertial guidance systems **9:**257:3a
Schüler tube, *or* hollow cathode discharge lamp (elec.)
source of spectral emission **13:**570:1a, *illus.*
Schull, George Harrison (Am. bot.)
study of hybridization **13:**201:2b
Schuller, Gunther (Am. comp.) **10:**540:3b
composition of modern jazz **24:**646:2a
Schulmeister, Karl (Fr. gen.) **10:**541:1b
"Schulmethodus" (work by Ernest I)
discussed in biography **4:**546:2a
Schultheiss, Michael (Ger. mus.): *see* Praetorius, Michael
Schulthess, Emil (Swiss phot.)
role in modern photography **25:**805:2b
Schultz, Daniel (paint.)
portrait of John II Casimir Vasa *illus.* **6:**576
Schultz, Dutch, *or* Arthur Flegenheimer (Am. gangster) **10:**541:2a
rivalry with Diamond **4:**64:3b
Schultz, Henry (Am. econ.) **10:**541:2b
Schultz, Theodore William (Am. econ.) **10:**541:3a
Schultze, Maj. E. (Prussian of. and chem.)
development of nitrocellulosic propellants **8:**727:2a
Schultze, Max Johann Sigismund (Ger. zool.) **10:**541:3b
Schulz, Bruno (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**958:1a
Schulz, Charles (Am. cartoonist) **10:**541:3b
creation of "Peanuts" **15:**586:2b
Schulze, Alfred Otto Wolfgang (Ger. art.): *see* Wols
Schulze, Edmund (Ger. organ builder)
Romantic revival of organ **24:**685:1b
Schulze, Gottlob Ernst, *or* Schulze-Aenesidemus (Ger. philos.)
theories of Skepticism **25:**601:2a
views on transcendental subject **22:**496:1b
Schumacher, Kurt (Ger. pol.) **10:**542:1b
Schuman, Frederick Lewis (Am. pol. sci.)
analysis of international relations **27:**406:1b
Schuman, Robert (Fr. states.) **10:**542:2a
establishment of European Coal and Steel Community **4:**605:1b; **21:**835:1b
support of European unity **21:**816:2b
Schuman, William Howard (Am. comp.) **10:**542:2b
dissonance in chamber music **24:**571:2a
Schuman Plan (Eur. hist.) **10:**542:3b
aspect of European Coal and Steel Community **4:**605:1b
development by Schuman **10:**542:2a
participation of Brentano **2:**501:1b
Schumann, Clara, *or* Clara Josephine Wieck (Ger. pianist) **10:**542:3b
friendship with Brahms **2:**463:1b
Schumann, Elisabeth (Am. singer) **10:**543:1a
Schumann, Robert (Ger. comp.) **10:**543:1a
contribution to music criticism **24:**497:1a
friendship with
Brahms **2:**463:1a
Gade **5:**71:1a
literary inspiration
adaptation of Chamisso's poetry **3:**70:3a
development of song cycle **24:**606:2b
essence of character piece **3:**97:2b
musical forms
chamber music **24:**573:2a
fugue composition **24:**575:2b
romanticism in concerto **24:**598:2b
sonata movement fusion **24:**589:2b
symphonic cyclic structure **24:**582:1b
Schumann family (Dan. equestrians)
role in circus history **25:**299:2a
Schumann-Heink, Ernestine (Ger. singer) **10:**544:1b
Schumpeter, Joseph Alois (Am. econ.) **10:**544:2b
economic theories
distribution and profits **17:**964:1b
entrepreneurship and economic growth **17:**907:2b
imperialism **18:**881:2a
social analysis
monopoly and competition comparison **27:**399:2a
social class mobility **27:**346:2a
support of Walrasian economics **27:**394:1a
Schupphaus, R. C. (Am. inv.)
association with Maxim **7:**963:3a
Schur, Friedrich Heinrich (Pol. math.)
contribution to Riemannian geometry **19:**976:1b
Schur, Issai (math.)
contribution to group representation **13:**520:2b
Schurman, Anna Maria van (Du. art.)
contribution to glassmaking **17:**204:1b
Schurman, Jacob G. (Am. educ. and dipl.)
role in history of the Philippines **25:**555:2b
Schur's lemma
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**522:2a
Schur's theorem
place in Riemannian geometry **19:**976:1b
Schurz, Carl (Am. pol.) **10:**544:2b
role in history of Missouri **29:**385:2b
Schurz, Margarethe (Am. educ.)
establishment of kindergarten **12:**525:2b
Schuschnigg, Kurt von (chancellor of Aus.) **10:**544:3b
association with Hitler **20:**688:1a
role in
Anschluss **1:**433:3b
Austrian history **14:**488:1b, 518:1a
Austro-German diplomacy **21:**764:1b
Third Reich **20:**97:1b
Schutken, Johan (Du. Bible trans.)
translation of New Testament and Psalms **14:**767:2b
Schütt Islands (isls., Eur.)
physiography of Danube River **18:**844:2b
Schütz, Alfred (Am. sociol.)
contribution to Phenomenology **25:**639:1a
Schütz, Heinrich, *or* Heinricus Sagittarius (Ger. comp.) **10:**545:1a
place in development of
concerto **24:**593:1b
oratorio **8:**980:2a
Passion music **9:**187:2a
symphony **24:**576:2a
use of wind instruments **24:**697:1b
Schütz, Wilhelm (Ger. bac.)
discovery of glanders bacteria **5:**294:3a
Schutzbund, *or* Republikanischer Schutzbund (Aus. pol. org.) **10:**545:2a
participation by Körner **6:**965:1a
role in history of Austria **14:**517:1b

Schutzstaffel (corps of Nazi Party): *see* SS
Schutzvereinigung (Swiss pol. org.): *see* Sonderbund
Schuykill River (riv., Pa., U.S.)
development of Philadelphia **25:**541:1b *passim to* 545:1a, *map* 542
Schuyler, Philip John (U.S. states.) **10:**545:2b
relationship with Hamilton **5:**660:1a
role in American Revolution **29:**214:1a
Schwab, Charles Michael (Am. mfr.) **10:**545:3a
establishment of Bethlehem Steel **2:**175:1b
role in U.S. Steel Corporation **12:**216:2b
Schwabach, Articles of (rel.) **10:**546:1a
genesis during Colloquy of Marburg **7:**818:2b
Schwabach test
hearing measurement **27:**210:1b
Schwabacher (typeface)
black-letter type **2:**256:2a
typography **26:**93:1b
Schwabe, Louis (Br. weaver)
synthetic fibre manufacture **21:**304:2b
Schwabe, Randolph (Br. art.)
portrait of Birrell *illus.* **2:**236
Schwabe, Samuel Heinrich (Ger. astron.) **10:**546:1b
discovery of sunspot cycle **10:**941:2a; **27:**507:2b
Schwaben (hist. reg., W.Ger.): *see* Swabia
Schwaben, *or* Swabia (dist., W.Ger.) **10:**546:1b
boundaries **20:**106:2a
Schwabenspiegel (Ger. law)
establishment of legal code in Swabia **20:**176:1b
Schwabentor, Das (tower)
Freiburg *illus.* **4:**970
Schwäbisch Gmünd (W.Ger.) **10:**546:2b
Schwäbisch Hall (W.Ger.) **10:**546:3a
Schwäbische Alb (mts., W.Ger.): *see* Swabian Jura
Schwäbische Albverein (Ger. club)
social clubs of Baden-Württemberg **1:**785:2a
Schwagerina (paleon.) **10:**546:3a
Schwandbach Bridge (bridge, Schwarzenberg, Switz.)
construction by Robert Maillart **7:**706:2a
innovation in bridge construction **26:**379:2a
"Schwanenlied der Romantik, Ein" (work by Hamerling)
discussed in biography **5:**657:1a
Schwaner Mountains (mts., Indon.)
physiography of Kalimantan Tengah **6:**694:2b
Schwanhardt, Georg (Ger. engr.)
contribution to glassmaking **17:**204:2b
"Schwänke" (Ger. lit.)
place in German literature **20:**28:2b
Schwankovsky, Frederick John de St. Vrain (Am. art.)
association with Pollock **9:**569:2b
Schwann, Theodor (Ger. physiol.) **10:**546:3a
contribution to
cell theory **27:**41:1b
cytology **3:**833:2b; **15:**622:1a
Schwann cell, *or* neurilemma cell
derivation from neural crest **8:**621:1b
role in nerve fibre **24:**779:1a, 801:1b, *illus.* 779
work of Schwann **10:**546:3b
Schwann sheath
anatomy of muscle fibres **24:**463:1b, *illus.*
function in animal tissues and fluids **28:**672:2b
Schwärmer (rel. sect)
opposition by Luther **23:**369:2b
Schwartz, Berthold (Ger. inv.)
development of ammunition **1:**346:3a
Schwartz, Delmore (Am. writ.) **10:**547:1a
Schwartz, Eduard (Ger. philol.)
development of textual criticism **20:**681:2a
Schwartz, Laurent (Fr. math.)
contribution to functional analysis **13:**528:2a, 532:2b
Schwartz, Maurice (Am. dir.)
contribution to Yiddish drama **12:**843:2b
Schwartze, Johan Georg (art.)
painting of Lennep *illus.* **7:**267
Schwartzerd, Philipp (Ger. theol.): *see* Melanchthon, Philipp
Schwarz, Berthold (Ger. chem.): *see* Berthold der Schwarze
Schwarz, Hans (Ger. art.)
contrtibution to medallic art **16:**551:2a
Schwarz, John (Am. phys.)
contribution to superstring theory **28:**262:2a
Schwarz, Rudolf (Ger. arch.)
contribution to stained glass art **17:**199:2a
Schwarz-Bart, André (Fr. au.) **10:**547:1a
Schwarz inequality (math.)
statement **13:**540:1b
Schwarzburg (hist. state, Ger.) **10:**547:1b
Schwarze Elster River (riv., E.Ger.) **10:**547:2a
Schwarze Schar (Prussian army corp): *see* Lützowsche Freikorps
"schwarze Spinne, Die" (opera by Burkhard)
libretto by Faesi **4:**654:1a
Schwarzen (student org.): *see* Unbedingten
Schwarzenau (hist. site, W.Ger.)
origin of Brethren **2:**503:2a
Schwarzenbach (archae.)
Celtic burial sites **18:**684:2b
Schwarzenberg, Felix, Fürst zu (pr.min. of Aus.) **10:**547:2b
association with Francis Joseph I **4:**929:1b
conflict with Windischgrätz **12:**698:3a
role in history of
Austria **14:**505:1a
Bohemia **16:**922:2b
Germany **20:**85:2a
Schwarzenberg, Karl Philipp, Fürst zu (Aus. dipl.) **10:**547:3b
role in history of
Austria **14:**502:1a
Napoleonic wars **18:**771:2b, *map* 772
support of Metternich **8:**75:3b
Schwarzenegger, Arnold (Am. actor and athlete)
contribution to body building **2:**317:3b
Schwarzkopf, Elisabeth, *or* Olga Maria Elisabeth Friederike Schwarzkopf (Ger. singer) **10:**548:1a
Schwarzlose machine gun 10:548:2a
place in small arms development **29:**559:2a
Schwarzlot (pottery) **10:**548:2a
glazing of German pottery **17:**118:1a
technique of glassware decoration **17:**206:1a, *illus.*
Schwarzschild, Karl (Ger. astron.) **10:**548:2b
investigation of
gravitational radius **5:**436:2a
relativistic physics **11:**63:2b
solution of Einstein's field equations **26:**536:2a
Schwarzschild radius (astrophys.): *see* gravitational radius
Schwarzschild singularity (astron.): *see* black hole
Schwarzschild's field (phys.)
relativistic interpretation of gravity **26:**536:2a, *illus.*
Schwarzwald (mt. reg., W.Ger.): *see* Black Forest
Schwarzwaldhaus (arch.): *see* Black Forest house
Schwassmann-Wachmann 1, Comet 10:548:3b
historic comets **3:**483
major ref. in Solar System **27:**585:1b
Schwechat (Aus.) **10:**548:3b
Schwedt, *or* Schwedt an der Oder (E.Ger.) **10:**549:1a
Schweickart, Russell Louis (Am. astronaut) **10:**549:1a
Schweidnitz (Pol.): *see* Swidnica
Schweigaard, Anton Martin (Nor. pol.) **10:**549:1b
Schweigl, Ignaz (Aus. mus.)
composition for percussion instruments **24:**654:2a
Schweinfurt (W.Ger.) **10:**549:2a
Schweinfurth, Georg August (Ger. bot.) **10:**549:2a
exploration of Ituri Forest **13:**99:2b
Schweitzer, Albert (Ger. theol., physic.) **10:**549:3a
contribution to organ music **24:**685:2b
establishment of Gabon hospital **7:**118:1b
New Testament exegesis **14:**855:2a
study of religion **26:**558:2b, 568:1a
view of Berlioz **2:**141:1a
Schweiz: *see* Switzerland
Schweizer Deutsch: *see* Swiss German language
"Schweizer Republikaner" (Swiss news.)
role of Escher von der Linth **4:**555:1b
Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft: *see* Switzerland
Schweizerische Luftverkehr Ag (Swiss airline): *see* Swissair
Schweizerische Nationalpark (park, Switz.): *see* Swiss National Park
"schweizerische Robinson, Der" (work by Wyss): *see* "Swiss Family Robinson"
Schweizerischer Bankverein: *see* Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Evangelischer Kirchenbund (rel. org.): *see* Swiss Federation of Protestant Churches
Schweizerischer Werkbund (art. org., Switz.)
model of Deutscher Werkbund **4:**43:2b
Schweizerisches Zivilgesetzbuch (Swiss law): *see* Swiss Civil Code
Schweizerkönig (Swiss mil. leader): *see* Pfyffer, Ludwig
Schwenckfeld von Ossig, Kaspar (Ger. theol.) **10:**550:1a
relation to
Luther **23:**371:2a
Schwenckfeldians **16:**352:2a *passim to* 354:1b
Unitarianism **26:**263:1a
Schwenckfeldians (rel.)
approach to Christian mysticism **16:**352:2a
Schwenter, Daniel (Ger. schol.)
contribution to mathematical recreation **25:**2:1b
Schwerin (dist., E.Ger.) **10:**550:2a
Schwerin (E.Ger.) **10:**550:2a
role of Henry III **5:**850:3a
Schwertbrüderorden (Ger. org. of knights): *see* Brothers of the Sword, Order of the
"Schwierige, Der" (Ger. lit.)
place in German literature **20:**35:2b
Schwind, Moritz von (Ger. paint.) **10:**550:3a
contribution to Romanticism **25:**364:1b
schwingen (sport) **10:**550:3b
evolution and styles of wrestling **12:**769:1b
Schwinger, Julian Seymour (Am. phys.) **10:**551:1a
contribution to quantum electrodynamics **28:**256:2b
Schwitters, Kurt (Ger. art.) **10:**551:2a
assemblage **27:**109:1b
collage **3:**451:3a
Dada movement **3:**843:1b
environmental sculpture **27:**55:2a
Schwyz (canton, Switz.) **10:**551:2b
Schwyz (Switz.) **10:**551:3a
involvement in Toggenburg Succession **11:**818:3b
participation in Battle of Morgarten **8:**323:2a
place in history of Switzerland **28:**362:1a
Schwyz (Rhaeto-Romanic dialect)
use in Swiss literature **11:**449:1a
Schwyzertütsch: *see* Swiss German language
Sciacca (It.) **10:**551:3b
Sciadopitys verticillata (tree): *see* umbrella pine
Sciaenidae (fish): *see* drum
Sciaenops ocellatus (fish): *see* channel bass
"scialo, Lo" (work by Pratolini)
discussed in biography **9:**667:3a
Sciascia, Leonardo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:2a
sciatic nerve (anat.) **10:**551:3b
effects of pregnancy **26:**722:2b
function and location **24:**827:2a
sciatica (path.) **10:**552:1a
joint injuries **28:**328:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Scicli (It.) **10:**552:1a
Scicolone, Sofia (It. act.): *see* Loren, Sophia
"Sciena d'Comoedia" (work by Furtenbach)
stage lighting **28:**596:2b
science
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division III
comparison with
metaphysics **24:**2:2a
mysticism **26:**629:2b
mythology **24:**715:2a
use of logic **23:**280:1a
see also science, history of; science, philosophy of; the branches of science, *e.g.,* Earth sciences; physical science; social science; and the various sciences, *e.g.,* anthropology; astronomy; biology; chemistry; geology; mathematics; physics
science, history of 27:32:1a
contributions of
Babylonians **21:**907:2a
Bacon, Sir Francis **18:**43:2a
Buffon **2:**608:3b
Cavendish **2:**974:3b
Copernicus **16:**760:1a
Faraday **19:**83:1b
Galileo **19:**640:1a
Goethe **20:**186:1b
Oresme **8:**992:3a
Pasteur **25:**454:1b
Plato **25:**881:1b, 886:2a
Pliny the Elder **9:**520:3a
Priestley **9:**696:3b
Ptolemy **9:**775:2a
Sarton **10:**459:3b
Watt **12:**528:2b
developments in
agricultural sciences **13:**181:1b
ancient Near East **26:**63:2a
artistic culture and style **14:**122:2b, 131:1a
Enlightenment **18:**755:2b
evolution **18:**982:2a
Hellenistic education **18:**21:1b
literary criticism **23:**206:2a
mathematics **23:**608:2b
microscopes **23:**741:2a
philosophy **25:**757:1a *passim to* 768:1a
philosophy of science **25:**662:1b *passim to* 673:2a
practice and profession of the arts **14:**114:1a
Renaissance **18:**743:2a; **20:**733:1a
telescopes **23:**752:1b

emphasis in Chinese Republican period **18:**82:2b
influence of religion **25:**696:2b
passim to 699:2a
Christianity **16:**280:2a
Near Eastern religions **24:**63:1b
sociology of religion **26:**539:2a, 544:2b
preservation in ancient Greek prose **20:**404:1a
reflections in mythology **24:**715:2a
Science, Museum of (museum, Boston, Mass., U.S.) **10:**552:1b
cultural life of Boston **15:**180:1a, *illus.* 179
science, philosophy of
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**661:1b
branches of philosophy
metalogic **23:**274:1a
metaphysics **24:**16:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**563:1a
philosophical schools and doctrines
Analytic philosophy **25:**610:1a
Empiricism **25:**617:2a *passim to* 620:2b
Epicureanism **25:**582:1b
Existentialism **25:**625:1b
Kantianism **22:**495:1b *passim to* 498:1b
Materialism **25:**631:1a
Phenomenology **25:**635:1b *passim to* 637:1a
Positivism **25:**640:1a
Protestantism **26:**221:1a
Taoism **28:**405:1a
philosophy of
Aristotle **14:**65:1a
Bacon, Francis **14:**548:1a
Bacon, Roger **1:**777:3a
Bridgman **2:**515:2b
Comte **25:**764:2a
Descartes **15:**590:1a *passim to* 592:1a
Duhem **4:**260:3a
Eddington **4:**364:1a
Jaspers **6:**509:1a
"Science and Charity" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**864:2b
"Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures" (work by Eddy)
discussed in biography **4:**364:2b
place in Christian Science movement **3:**278:3b
"Science and Human Behaviour" (work by Skinner)
philosophical theory of education **25:**737:1a
Science and Industry, Museum of (museum, Chicago, Ill., U.S.) **10:**552:1b
science museums **24:**486:2a
"Science and Religion" (work by Bushnell)
discussed in biography **2:**675:3a
"Science and the Modern World" (work by Whitehead)
discussed in biography **12:**636:2a
place in history of philosophy **25:**766:2a
"Science and the Unseen World" (work by Eddington)
discussed in biography **4:**363:3a
Science and World Affairs, Conference on: *see* Pugwash Conference
"Science Citation Index" (Am. pub.)
examples of citation indexes **21:**557:2a
science fiction 10:552:2a
genre in
children's literature **23:**215:1b
popular literature **9:**610:1b; **25:**1021:1b
influence in horror films **6:**67:2b
place in history of novel **23:**137:2b
speculation on flight **28:**821:2b
use of allegory **23:**115:2a
Science Information Service (U.S. govt. org.)
development of information science **21:**561:2b
science museum
major ref. in Museums **24:**486:1a
Science Museum (museum, London, U.K.) **10:**552:3a
science museums **24:**482:2b
Science Museum of Victoria (museum, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.) **10:**552:3b
public museums **24:**482:1a
"Science of English Verse" (work by Lanier)
exposition of prosodic theory **23:**104:1b
"Science of Ethics" (work by Stephen)
discussd in biography **11:**252:1a
Science of Judaism, *or* Wissenschaft des Judentums (Ger. Jewish movement)
foundation by Zunz **12:**942:1b
influence of Haskala movement **5:**739:3a
promotion by Jellinek **6:**526:3a
"Science of Life, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography **12:**574:2b
Sciences, Académie des, *or* Académie Royal des Sciences (Fr. org.) **10:**552:3b
history of learned societies **24:**480:1b
location **25:**432:2b
membership of Huygens **6:**180:2a
role in history of
education **18:**46:2b
science **27:**39:1a
study of metric system **23:**787:2b
Sciences Morales et Politiques, Académie des (Fr. sci. soc.)
Paris **25:**433:1a
"Scientific American" (Am. pub.) **10:**553:1a
place in magazine publishing history **26:**485:2a
publication by Beach **2:**7:1a
scientific anthropology (anthro.)
contribution by Morgan **8:**320:3a
scientific boxing (sport)
work of
Corbett **3:**621:1a
Mace **7:**620:2a
Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, *or* Special Committee on Antarctic Research, *or* SCAR (internat. org.)
international research in Antarctica **13:**862:2a
scientific fad (psychol.)
characteristics of collective behaviour **16:**558:2b
Scientific-Humanitarian Committee, *or* Wissenschaftlich-humanitäres Komitee (soc. movement)
role in homosexual rights movement **6:**30:3b
scientific management (indus.): *see* management science
scientific method
application by
Pasteur **25:**455:2b
Peirce **9:**241:3b
Teggart **11:**603:3a
feature of
hypothetico-deductive method **6:**205:3a
modern Empiricist thought **18:**615:1b
scientific theory **10:**553:1b
influenced by physics **25:**846:1a
treatment in
history of science **27:**38:2a
modern philosophy **25:**757:2b *passim to* 761:2a
philosophy of science **25:**663:2b; 668:2b
views of Popper **9:**609:1a
see also empirical method
scientific model: *see* model
scientific research: *see* research, scientific
Scientific Research and Development, Office of (U.S. hist.)
establishment by Roosevelt **29:**578:1a
place in history of World War II **29:**259:1a
scientific revolution
major ref. in The Physical Sciences **25:**836:1b
history of science **27:**37:1b
see also Copernican Revolution
Scientific satellite (instru.): *see* Earth satellite
"Scientific Society" (Urdu pub.)
establishment by Ahmad Khan **1:**164:3b
"Scientific Study of Religion, The" (work by Yinger)
analysis of sect leadership **26:**541:2a
scientific theory 10:553:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/31
scientism (philos. and soc. sci.)
aspect of Enlightenment in France **19:**488:1a
views of
Existentialism **25:**621:1a
Flaubert **4:**822:3b
Roman Catholicism **26:**950:2b
Zola **12:**928:2a
Scientology (Am. org.) **10:**553:2a
Scientology, Church of (Am. org.)
description **10:**553:2b
"Scienza nuova" (work by Vico): *see* "New Science of Giambattista Vico, The"
Scilla (plant): *see* squill
Scillitan Martyrs 10:553:2b
Scilly, Isles of, *or* Scilly Isles (isls., U.K.) **10:**553:3a
location *map* **29:**4
physiography of English Channel **18:**831:2b
scimitar (weapon)
history of swords **11:**451:1b
scimitar-babbler (bird) **10:**553:3b
scimitar-horned oryx, *or* Oryx dammah (mammal)
description **8:**1021:2b
habitat **23:**494:2b
Scincus (lizard): *see* sand skink
Scindapsus aureus (bot.): *see* pothos
scintillation (optics)
atmospheric turbulence **25:**860:2b
effect on telescopic images **10:**603:3b
scintillation counter (instru.) **10:**553:3b
radiation detection systems **13:**609:1a
use in experimental physics **25:**845:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
scintillator (material)
X-ray spectroscopy **13:**585:1a
scintillometer
measurement of radioactivity in minerals **19:**37:1b
scintillon (chem.)
function in bioluminescence **2:**225:1b
scion grafting (hort.)
description **5:**405:2a; **6:**75:2b
Scioto Company (Am. pioneers)
founding of Gallipolis, Ohio **5:**93:3b
Scioto River (riv., U.S.) **10:**553:3b
features of Columbus, Ohio **3:**476:2b
Scioto Valley region (reg., Ohio, U.S.)
economic diversity of Ohio **29:**393:2b
Sciotoville Bridge (bridge, Ohio, U.S.)
role of
Ammann **1:**344:3a
Steinman **11:**242:1a
Scipio, Gnaeus (Roman gen. and consul)
role in Second Punic War **20:**321:1a
Scipio, Lucius (Roman mil. leader)
denunciation by Cato the Elder **2:**959:2a
role in Roman history **20:**321:2b
Scipio, Publius Cornelius (Roman gen.) **10:**554:1a
association with Hasdrubal **5:**737:1b
role in
history of Spain **28:**19:1b
Second Punic War **20:**321:1a
Scipio Aemilianus, *or* Publius Cornelius Scipio Aemilianus Africanus Numantinus, *or* Scipio Africanus Minor (Roman gen.) **10:**554:1a
association with
Laelius Sapiens **7:**96:1b
Polybius **9:**576:1b
patronage of Latin writers **22:**849:2b
role in
history of Spain **28:**20:2a
Third Punic War **20:**323:1b
Scipio Africanus Major, *or* Publius Cornelius Scipio (Roman gen.) **10:**555:2a
association with
Hannibal **5:**683:3a *passim to* 684:2a
Hasdrubal **5:**737:1b
Laelius **7:**96:1a
denunciation by Cato the Elder **2:**959:2a
role in
Battle of Ilipa **6:**259:2a
North Africa **24:**908:1b
Spain **28:**19:1b
Second Punic War **20:**321:1a
Scipio Nasica Serapio, Publius Cornelius (Roman consul)
association with Gracchus **5:**401:1a
role in Roman Republic history **20:**328:2a
Scipione dal Ferro (It. math.): *see* Ferro, Scipione
Sciron (Gr. myth.)
legend of Theseus **11:**705:1b
Scirophoria, *or* Skirophoria (Gr. festival) **10:**556:3a
scissors 10:556:3a
major ref. in cutlery **3:**812:3b
see also shears
scissors assault bridge
military bridge **8:**127:3a
scissors chair, *or* Dante chair, *or* Savonarola chair, *or* X-chair **10:**556:3b
Renaissance furniture **17:**60:1b
"Scito te ipsum" (work by Abelard): *see* "Ethica"
Sciuridae (family of mammals)
chipmunk **3:**243:2a
sciuromorphous (anat.)
physiology of rodents **23:**451:1b, *illus.*
Sciurus (genus of rodents)
characteristics **11:**188:3a
"Scivias" (work by Hildegard)
discussed in biography **5:**924:1b
Sclaveni (Slavic people)
role in development of Byzantine Empire **15:**427:1a
SCLC (Am. org.): *see* Southern Christian Leadership Conference
sclera (anat.)
eye anatomy **27:**174:1b
eye diseases and disorders **27:**198:2a
Scleractinia (zool. order): *see* hard coral
sclereid (bot.)
plant tissues and fluids **28:**689:2a, *illus.*
sclerenchyma (plant cells) **10:**557:1b
occurrence in tendrils **11:**630:1b
plant tissues and fluids **28:**689:2a, *illus.*
support of plant stem **25:**233:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
sclerite
arthropod anatomy **28:**284:2b, *illus.* 286
insect anatomy **21:**591:2a
scleritis (path.) **10:**557:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sclerocactus (bot.)
barrel cactus **1:**914:2a
scleroderma, *or* progressive systemic sclerois (disease) **10:**557:2a
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissue **28:**317:1a

association with atrophy of human skin **1**:683:2a
skin diseases **21**:708:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sclerodermatales (fungus)
classification **26**:290:1a
relation to Lycoperdales **7**:584:2a
sclerophyll (bot.) **10**:557:2b
occurrence in Amazon Rain Forest **27**:708:2a
scleroprotein (biochem.) **10**:557:2b
classification of proteins **14**:868:2a
use in adhesive substances **13**:9:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also collagen
sclerosis (path.)
cause **28**:319:2b
description **3**:542:3b
sclerotin (biol. pigment) **10**:557:3a
elements of coloration **16**:588:2b
formation in eggshells **19**:293:2b
invertebrate integumentary composition **21**:692:2a
orthopteran cuticle composition **21**:591:2a, 609:1a
sclerotinite (maceral)
coal components *table* and *illus.* **19**:607, 608
sclerotium (biol.) **10**:557:3a
formation and role in fungi **26**:280:2b, 284:1b
molds **26**:293:2b, *illus.* 292, 294
signs of plant disease **17**:349:2b
sclerotization (biol.)
feature of Arthropoda **14**:93:2a, 96:2a
occurrence in skeletal systems **28**:284:2b
role in invertebrate integumentary system **21**:692:2a
sclerotome (anat.)
development of skeleton **20**:447:1b, *illus.* 444; **28**:288:2b
"Scloppetaria: Or considerations on the Nature and Use of Rifled Barrell Guns . . . by a Corporal of Riflemen" (work by Beaufoy)
history of shooting **10**:759:1a
SCNR (S.Kor.): *see* Supreme Council for National Reconstruction
Sco OB 1 (astron.)
stellar associations **28**:220:2b
Sco X-1 (astron.): *see* Scorpius X-1
Scodra (Alb.): *see* Shkoder
Scofield, David Paul (Br. act.) **10**:557:3a
Scolari, Paolo (pope): *see* Clement III
"Scolarium morale" (work by Garland)
discussed in biography **5**:126:2b
scolecite (min.)
comparison with natrolite **8**:557:1b
structure and properties *table* **12**:908
scolecodonts (fossil)
place in Ordovician Period **19**:839:1b
scolex (zool.)
regeneration of tapeworm **19**:294:2a
scoliosis, *or* spinal curvature (path.) **10**:557:3b
relation to Ehlers–Danlos syndrome **28**:315:1b
spinal abnormalities **28**:321:1a
Scolkovo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shchyolkovo
Scolopacidae (bird fam.)
description of
redshanks **9**:989:1b
sandpipers **10**:412:1b
snipes **10**:910:2b
willets **12**:665:3b
woodcocks **12**:741:3a
Scolopax minor (zool.): *see* American woodcock
Scolopax rusticola (zool.): *see* Eurasian woodcock
scolophore organ, *or* chorodontal organ (biol.)
sound reception in insects **27**:152:2b, *illus.* 153
structure of insect ear **4**:318:1a
Scolops (biol.)
external features of sucking insects **21**:624:2b
Scolytus multistriatus: *see* European elm bark beetle
Scomber colias (fish): *see* chub mackerel
Scomber japonicus (fish): *see* Pacific mackerel
Scomber scombrus (fish): *see* common mackerel
Scomberomorus (fish): *see* Spanish mackerel
Scomberomorus cavalla (fish): *see* king mackerel
Scombridae (zool.)
family of Perciformes *illus.* **19**:262
Scombroid poisoning
fish poisoning **4**:798:3a
sconce (bracket) **10**:558:1a
Scone (N.S.W., Austr.) **10**:558:1b
Scone (Tayside, U.K.) **10**:558:1b
scone, *or* girdle scone (bread) **10**:558:2a
Scone, Stone of, *or* Stone of Destiny, *or* Lia Fail **10**:558:2b
origin at Scone **10**:558:1b
possession by Edward I **4**:375:2b
scoop net (fishing)
use in commercial fishing **19**:279:1a
scoopfish (tool): *see* underway bottom sampler
scop (medieval entertainer): *see* minstrel
scopa (zool.)
adaptation in Hymenoptera **21**:664:2a
Scopas (Gr. sculp.) **10**:558:3a
history of
Greece **20**:284:2a
religious sculpture **18**:915:1a
sculpture **27**:69:2b
work on Temple of Athena Alea **11**:603:2a
"Scope and Methods of Political Economy, The" (work by Keynes)
discussed in biography **6**:825:1b
Scopes, John T. (Am. educ.)
support by American Civil Liberties Union **1**:326:3b
teaching of evolution **18**:985:2b
trial of free education **10**:558:3b
Scopes Trial (U.S. law case) **10**:558:3b
history of
Dayton, Tennessee **3**:926:2a
evolution theory **18**:985:2b
influence on Fundamentalist religious sects **5**:52:2a
role of
American Civil Liberties Union **1**:326:3b
Bryan **2**:586:1b
Darrow **3**:891:3a
Scophthalmus maximus (fish): *see* turbot
Scophthalmus rhombus (fish): *see* brill
scopolamine, *or* hyoscine (drug) **10**:559:1a
alkaloid pupil dilators **15**:872:1b
drug action **17**:498:1b
sources
belladonna **2**:71:2b
henbane **5**:828:2b; **13**:779:1b
use in
childbirth analgesia **26**:728:1a
motion sickness **8**:364:2b; **17**:510:2a, 513:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
scops owl, *or* Otus scops (bird)
coloration in owls **15**:77:2a
relation to screech owl **10**:569:2a
scopulite (geol.)
crystallite shape **3**:770:2b
Scopus umbretta (bird): *see* hammerhead
scorch (bot.) **10**:559:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
see also sunscald
scordatura (mus.)
use by Biber **2**:193:3b
use in sonata instrumentation **24**:588:1a
Scordisci (people) **10**:559:1b
distribution of Celts **18**:685:2b
score (mus.) **10**:559:1b
20th century innovations **24**:532:2b, *illus.* 533
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also arrangement
SCORE, *or* Signal Communication by Orbiting Relay Equipment (U.S. govt. project)
satellite communication **10**:466:2a; **28**:505:1b
score orienteering (sport)
orienteering variations **8**:997:3a
Scorel, Jan van, *or* Jan van Schoreel, *or* Jan van Schorel, *or* Jan van Schooreel, *or* Jan van Schoorel, *or* Jan van Schoorl, *or* Jan van Scoreel, *or* Jan van Scorelius, *or* Jan van Scorellius, *or* Maitre de la Monte de Marie (Du. art. and engin.) **10**:559:2b
scorer reliability (meas. theory)
psychological testing **26**:318:1b
Scoresby, William (Br. expl.) **10**:559:3b
Arctic exploration **14**:26:1a; **18**:866:1a
Scoresby, William, Sr. (Br. expl.)
Arctic exploration **14**:26:1a
Scoresby Sund, *or* Scoresby Sound (inlet, Green.) **10**:559:3b
physiography of Greenland **14**:33:2b
scoria (rock) **10**:560:1a
occurrence in igneous rocks **24**:206:1a
rock properties *table* **24**:189
scoria cone (geol.): *see* cinder cone
scorodite (min.) **10**:560:1a
properties *table* **1**:591
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Scorpaena (fish): *see* scorpion fish
Scorpaenichthys marmoratus (fish): *see* cabezone
scorpaeniform, *or* mail-cheeked fish, *or* Scorpaeniformes **10**:560:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:253:2b, *illus.* 254
general features and classification **19**:204:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also rockfish; scorpion fish; sea robin
Scorpio (astrol.)
place in zodiac *table* **25**:82
scorpion (arachnid) **10**:560:2a
major ref. in Arachnids **13**:911:1b *passim to* 918:2a, *illus.* 912, 917
behaviour
mating **14**:682:1b
societal **14**:698:2a
poisonous properties *table* **25**:907
reproduction **26**:685:2b *passim to* 687:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scorpion (k. of Egy.): *see* Menes
"Scorpion" (submarine)
loss at sea **29**:614:2b
"Scorpion, Le" (work by Memmi)
discussed in biography **7**:1040:1b
scorpion fish, *or* Scorpaena (fish) **10**:560:2b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:253:2b
poisonous animals *table* **25**:908
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also stonefish
scorpion mouse (rodent): *see* southern grasshopper mouse
scorpionfly, *or* Mecoptera (insect order) **10**:560:3a
classification and development **21**:596:1b, *illus.*
comparison with Siphonaptera **21**:674:2b
types of neuropterans **21**:636:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scorpionida (arachnid): *see* scorpion
Scorpius (constellation) **10**:560:3b
constellations *table* **28**:225
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Scorpius X-1, *or* Sco X-1 (astron.) **10**:561:1a
X-ray emission **28**:209:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 131; 132
Scorsese, Martin (Am. dir.) **10**:561:1a
motion picture history **24**:407:1b
Scorza, Manuel (Peruvian au.) **10**:561:1b
Scot (anc. people) **10**:561:2a
role in history of
Britain **29**:27:1b
Roman Empire **20**:359:1a, *map* 357
Scotland **29**:114:1b
Scot, Michael (Scot. schol.) **10**:561:2b
Scotch (carpet): *see* Ingrain
Scotch (distilled spirit): *see* Scotch whiskey
Scotch attorney, *or* Clusia rose, *or* cupey (bot.)
description **3**:404:3a
Scotch broom, *or* Cytisus scoparius (bot.)
classification **2**:553:1a
pollination methods *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26**:682
Scotch heath (bot.): *see* purple heath
Scotch heather (bot.): *see* heather
Scotch mist (meteorol.)
characteristics **8**:191:2a
Scotch pine, *or* Scots pine, *or* Pinus sylvestris (tree)
German forest vegetation **20**:42:2a
seeds and cones **26**:676:1a
source of rosin **10**:188:2a
Scotch pine caterpillar: *see* bordered white moth
"Scotch Symphony" (work by Mendelssohn): *see* "Scottish Symphony"
Scotch whiskey (distilled spirit)
major ref. in whiskey **12**:623:2b
Scotch yoke (mechanical device)
use in harmonic motion studies **23**:809:1b, *illus.*
Scotchlite (photographic material)
use in motion-picture special effects **24**:437:2a
scoter, *or* sea coot, *or* Melanitta (bird) **10**:561:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scotellaro, Rocco (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:161:1a
Scotia Arc (isl. arc system, S.Atl.) **10**:561:3b
volcanic activity in Antarctica **13**:847:1b
"Scotia Illustrata" (work by Sibbald)
discussed in biography **10**:776:1a
scotia molding (arch.)
ornamental moldings **8**:230:1b
Scotia Ridge (submarine formation, S.Atl.)
physiography of Scotia Sea **10**:561:3b
Scotia Sea (Antarc.) **10**:561:3b
"Scotichronicon" (work by Bower)
association with John of Fordun **6**:582:3a
discussed in biography **2**:438:2b
Scotland **10**:562:1b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29**:108:1a
banks and banking **14**:609:2a
coins and coinage **16**:545:1b
customs and traditions
dress
Highland dress **5**:918:2b
tartan **11**:568:1a
haggis **5**:614:3b
heraldry **20**:566:1b *passim to* 580:2b
education
development **18**:72:2a
nonuniversity system **18**:122:1b
history
Act of Union (1707) **12**:132:3a

ducal authority **4:**262:3b
interaction with
Anglo-Saxon England **29:**27:2b
Northern Ireland **29:**133:2b
role of
Agricola **1:**154:3b
Charles I **3:**112:1a *passim to* 113:2b
House of Stuart **11:**327:3b
Roman occupation **29:**25:1b
language: *see* Scottish Gaelic language
law: *see* Scottish law
literature: *see* Scottish literature
location *map* **29:**4
religion
Christianity **29:**114:1b
Protestantism **26:**244:2a
Congregationalism **26:**252:2a
Presbyterianism **26:**213:1b
Saint Ninian's missions **8:**719:2a
sports and recreation
archery **1:**528:1b
curling **3:**801:2b
golf **28:**157:1a
rugby **28:**117:2a
see also Caledonia, and United Kingdom, counties, cities, physical features, significant persons, historical events by name

Scotland, Church of (rel.) **10:**562:3b
comparison with United Presbyterian Church **12:**150:3a
development of structure **29:**110:1a *passim to* 121:1a
establishment by John Knox **6:**919:2a
policies of James I **6:**481:2a
practice of tithing **11:**802:3b
restoration of seasons **16:**364:2a
revival of Presbyterianism **29:**87:1a

Scotland District (reg., Barb.)
erosion of coral cover **29:**776:2b

Scotland Yard, *or* New Scotland Yard, *or* London Metropolitan Police **10:**563:1b
acceptance in Victorian England **18:**793:2a
gathering of intelligence **21:**721:2b

scotoma
visual-field defects **12:**399:3a

Scotopelia peli (bird): *see* Pel's fishing owl

scotopic vision (physiol.)
human visual system **27:**181:2b

scotopsin (biol.)
function as visual pigment **12:**400:1a

"Scotorum historiae a prima gentis origine" (work by Boece): *see* "History and Chronicles of Scotland, The"

Scots (anc. people): *see* Scot

Scots Act of 1532 (Scot. hist.)
basis of Faculty of Advocates **1:**114:1a

Scots Confession (Scot. hist.) **10:**563:1b
preparation by Knox **6:**920:3a

Scots Gaelic (lang.): *see* Scottish Gaelic language

Scots law: *see* Scottish law

"Scots Musical Museum" (Scot. anthology)
work of Burns **2:**663:2b

Scots pine (tree): *see* Scotch pine

"Scots Quair, A" (trilogy by Gibbon)
discussed in biography **5:**250:2b
place in English literature **18:**600C:2a

"Scotsman, The" (newspaper) **10:**563:2a

Scott, Alexander (Scot. poet) **10:**563:2a

Scott, Barbara Ann (Can. athlete) **10:**563:2b

Scott, Charles Prestwich (Br. journ.) **10:**563:2b

Scott, David Randolph (Am. astronaut) **10:**563:3b

Scott, Duncan Campbell (Can. poet) **10:**564:1a

Scott, Dunkinfield Henry (Br. paleob.) **10:**564:1b

Scott, Francis Reginald, *or* Frank Scott, *or* F.R. Scott (Can. poet) **10:**564:2a

Scott, Sir George Gilbert (Br. arch.) **10:**564:2a
revival of Gothic style **13:**1033:2a

Scott, Sir Giles Gilbert (Br. arch.) **10:**564:3a

Scott, Howard (engin.)
promotion of technocracy **11:**601:1a

Scott, James (Eng. noble): *see* Monmouth, James Scott, duke of

Scott, James Brown (Am. jur.) **10:**564:3b

Scott, John (Br. pol.): *see* Eldon, John Scott, 1st earl of

Scott, Sir Peter (Br. nat.)
establishment of Slimbridge Refuge **10:**879:2b

Scott, Ridley (Br. dir.)
role in motion picture history **24:**407:2a, *illus.* 418

Scott, Robert (Br. lexicographer)
collaboration with Liddell **7:**338:3b

Scott, Robert Falcon (Eng. nav. of. and expl.) **10:**564:3b
exploration of
Antarctica **13:**859:1a
Ross Ice Shelf **10:**190:3a; 191:1a

Scott, Thomas A. (Am. businessman)
railroad expansion **11:**664:1a

Scott, Walter (Can. pol.)
view of partisan politics **15:**541:1a

Scott, Sir Walter (Scot. writ.) **10:**565:1b
adaption of Flying Dutchman **4:**853:1a
admiration of Vigny's work **12:**365:1b
analysis of Austen's work **1:**709:3b
bust by Chantrey **3:**90:2b, *illus.*
contribution to
ballad revival **1:**838:1b
English literature **18:**596:2b
literary reviews **26:**485:1a
Romanticism **10:**161:1b
Scottish literature **29:**122:1a
influence on
Cooper **3:**603:2a
French novelists **19:**578:1b
Irving **6:**394:1a
Lockhart **7:**436:1b
Muslim authors **22:**61:1b
Ranke **9:**937:3a
inspiration from Abbotsford **1:**12:3a
introduction of historical novel **4:**501:3b; **5:**948:3b
repair of abbey at Melrose **7:**1035:2a
upsurge of European realism **18:**788:1a

Scott, Walter (Am. clergyman)
founding of Disciples of Christ **26:**259:2b

Scott, William (Br. art.)
Robert Moffat portrait *illus.* **8:**221

Scott, Winfield (U.S. gen.) **10:**566:2a
command of
Grant **5:**425:2a
Lee **7:**236:1a
defeat of Santa Anna **24:**43:2b
interaction with Lincoln **23:**44:2b
participation in
Civil War **29:**231:2b
Trail of Tears **3:**173:2a
proposal of Anaconda plan **1:**365:1a

Scott Monument (mon., Edinburgh, U.K.)
features of Edinburgh **17:**1046

Scott Peak (mt., Ida., U.S.)
inclusion in Bitterroot Range **2:**245:3a

Scottie (breed of dog): *see* Scottish terrier

Scottish bluebell (bot.): *see* harebell

"Scottish Chapbook" (Scot. pub.)
establishment by MacDiarmid **7:**616:2a

Scottish Chaucerians (lit. period): *see* makar

Scottish Church College (coll., Calcutta, India)
influence on Western thought **21:**91:1a

Scottish deerhound (breed of dog) **10:**566:2b

Scottish Enlightenment (Br. hist.)
contributions made in Edinburgh **17:**1049:1a

"Scottish Fielde" (Eng. poem)
use of alliterative verse **1:**283:2a

Scottish Gaelic language, *or* Scots Gaelic, *or* Erse **10:**566:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**688:2a
comparison to Lowland Scottish **22:**681:1a
development of dictionaries **18:**388:1b *passim to* 389:2b
division of
Goidelic **5:**335:1b
Insular **22:**685:2b
elimination of Pictish **9:**428:1b
evolution during Middle Ages **29:**115:1a
pattern in literature **15:**627:1a
use in
Scotland **29:**11:1b
Scottish literature **10:**567:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514

Scottish Highlands (reg., U.K.): *see* Highlands, the

Scottish Land Court (Scot. law)
jurisdiction **22:**938:2b

Scottish law, *or* Scots law **10:**566:3a
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22:**938:1b
inheritance and succession **21:**577:2a
retroactivity **16:**797:2b

Scottish literature **10:**567:1a
major ref. in Celtic Literature **15:**627:1a
children's literature **23:**212:1b
Kailyard school of thought **6:**686:1b
quality in Middle Ages **29:**118:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also names of individual authors, *e.g.,* Burns, Robert; Scott, Sir Walter

Scottish Lowland Bagpipe (mus. instru.)
construction and sound **1:**795:3a

Scottish Lowlands (reg., U.K.): *see* Lowlands

Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (Scot. expedition)
exploration of Scotia Sea **10:**562:1a

"Scottish National Dictionary" (Scot. dict.) **10:**567:2b
use of historical quotations **18:**389:2b

Scottish National Party, *or* SNP (Scot. pol. party) **10:**567:2b
advocation of independence **29:**112:1a
British history **29:**122:2b

Scottish National Zoological Park and Carnegie Aquarium (zoo, Edinburgh, Scot.): *see* Edinburgh Zoo

Scottish Presbyterian Church (rel.)
views on continuity and corruption **16:**305:2b

Scottish Realists (school of philos.)
views on common sense **25:**592:2b

Scottish renaissance, *or* Lallans revival (lit.)
establishment by MacDiarmid **7:**616:1b
place in Scottish literature **10:**567:2a
use of Lallans by Gibbon **5:**250:2a

"Scottish Symphony," *or* "Scotch Symphony" (work by Mendelssohn)
place in symphonic development **24:**582:1a

Scottish terrier, *or* Scottie (breed of dog) **10:**567:3a

Scotts Bluff National Monument (Scottsbluff, Neb., U.S.)
significance in Scottsbluff **10:**567:3b *illus.*

Scottsbluff (Neb., U.S.) **10:**567:3b
location *map* **29:**158

Scottsboro (Ala., U.S.) **10:**568:1a

Scottsboro case (U.S. hist.) **10:**568:1a

Scottsdale (Ariz., U.S.) **10:**568:1b
location *map* **29:**158

Scotus, Johannes (Irish au.): *see* Erigena, Johannes Scotus

Scotus, Marianus (Irish au.)
influence on "Chronicon ex Chronicis" **4:**839:1a

Scougall, D. (art.)
portrait of Argyll *illus.* **1:**547

scour and fill (geol. process)
effect of rivers and streams **20:**12:2b

scouring rush (bot.): *see* horsetail

scout plane (aircraft)
use in World War I **4:**771:2a

"Scouting for Boys" (work by Baden-Powell)
discussed in biography **1:**783:2a

scove (indus.)
use in brick and tile production **21:**244:1b

SCP (protein source): *see* single-cell protein

SCR (electronics): *see* silicon-controlled rectifier

SCR-584 (radar)
wartime applications of radar **23:**762:1a

Scrabble (board game) **10:**568:2a

Scrag (Sov. guided missile)
surface-to-surface missiles **29:**573:2b

"Scrambles Amongst the Alps" (work by Whymper)
discussed in biography **12:**646:1a

Scranton (Pa., U.S.) **10:**568:2b
location *map* **29:**158

"Scrap Book" (Am. mag.)
publishing history **26:**488:2b

scrap metal **10:**568:3a
refuse disposal **26:**438:2a
steel production **21:**368:2a
tin recovery **21:**426:1b

scraper (biol.)
beetle stridulation **21:**656:1a

scraper (engin.) **10:**568:3b

scraper (mus.) **10:**568:3b
percussion instruments **24:**654:1b *passim to* 657:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624

scraper, *or* doctor blade (print.)
rotogravure **26:**86:2a

scraper dredge, *or* dragline (engin.)
function **4:**219:1a; **9:**656:2b

scraper flake (prehist. tool)
Mousterian flake tools **28:**715:1a

scraper tool (tool)
relationship to plane **28:**724:2b, *illus.* 714

scraperboard (art tool): *see* scratchboard

scrapie (sheep disease) **10:**569:1a
association with prions **9:**709:1b
caused by viral infection **29:**524:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353

scratch reflex (physiol.)
refractory phase of spinal reflexes **24:**815:2b

scratchboard, *or* scraperboard (art tool) **10:**569:1a

screamer (bird) **10:**569:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**27:2b, *illus.* 28, 34
description **1:**435:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

screech owl, *or* Otus (bird genus) **10:**569:2a
pattern of vocalization **15:**76:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

screen, *or* pick (basketball strategy)
maneuvering of opposition players **28:**156:1b

screen (furniture)
paintings by Sesshu **10:**658:2a

screen (print.)
use in
halftone process **26:**103:2b
rotogravure **26:**86:1b

screen (sacred furniture): *see* grill

screen, projection: *see* projection screen

Screen Actors Guild (Am. labour union)
presidency of Reagan **9**:972:1b
screen fan (clothing accessory): *see* rigid fan
screen grid (electronics)
maintenance of fixed potential **5**:495:1b
use in tetrode **11**:660:3b
screen memory (psychol.)
views of Freud **19**:583:2a
screen painting (art)
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25**:317:1b
practice in China **17**:631:1b
see also byobu
screen printing (process)
use in textile design **21**:525:2b
screen veil (beekeeping)
use as protection **19**:146:1b, 147:2b, *illus.*
screening (information sci.)
information processing **21**:564:2a
screening (meas.)
use in chemical separation **13**:561:2a
screening, *or* vetting (personnel administration)
use in ensuring security **10**:596:1b
screeno (game of chance)
variant of bingo **2**:218:3b
screenplay (dramatic lit.): *see* script
"Screens, The," *or* "Les Paravents" (work by Genet)
discussed in biography **5**:178:1a
screw (machine part) **10**:569:2b
major ref. in Tools **28**:727:1a
use in
augers **1**:696:3b
pumps **9**:797:2b
use with nut **8**:836:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
screw-actuated lift (stage machinery)
use in theatrical productions **28**:601:2b
screw axes (crystall.)
rotation and translation in crystals **23**:651:1a, *illus.*
screw conveyor (device)
major ref. in conveyor **3**:592:3a
screw-cutting engine lathe (tool)
description **7**:179:3a
development **28**:729:1a
screw dislocation, *or* spiral dislocation (crystall.)
major ref. in Matter **23**:656:2a, *illus.* 657
occurrence in electrocrystallization **15**:1088:1a, *illus.*
screw machine (lathe): *see* bar machine
screw micrometer (device)
measurement of machine tools **23**:733:2b
screw moss, *or* twisted moss, *or* Tortula (bot.) **10**:570:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
screw-pine, *or* Pandanus (bot.)
characteristics *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28**:882
Indian Botanic Garden **6**:287:2b
Pandanales classification **9**:110:1b
use in
Micronesian cultures **25**:262:1a
Polynesian cultures **25**:266:2b
screw press (minting device)
use in minting **16**:553:2b
screw propeller (naut. engin.)
ship design and construction **21**:484:2a
screw pump (device)
description **9**:797:2b
screw-thread pitch gauge (meas. device)
description **5**:146:3b
screw vise (carpentry)
feature of workbench **28**:726:1b
screwball (baseball pitch)
characteristics **28**:145:1b
development by Hubbell **6**:114:1b
screwdriver (tool) **10**:570:1a
major ref. in Tools **28**:727:1b
"Screwtape Letters, The" (work by Lewis)
discussed in biography **7**:313:1a
screwworm, *or* Cochliomyia (insect)
genetic coding *table* **18**:1007
larval development **2**:296:2a
research by Knipling **6**:916:2a
transmission of myiasis **21**:588:1b
Scriabin, Aleksandr Nikolayevich (Russ. comp.) **10**:570:2a
use of
colour music **3**:471:1a
self-devised harmonic scale **24**:525:1b
scribe
major ref. in Study of History **20**:657:1b
Assyria **1**:629:2b
Egyptian traditions
education **18**:13:2a
sculpture **18**:191:2b, *illus.* 195
Greek education **18**:17:2b
Mesopotamian literature **24**:79:1a
paleographic studies **9**:79:1a
see also sofer
Scribe, Augustin-Eugène (Fr. dram.) **10**:570:3a
association with Auber **1**:690:1a
contribution to
French literature **19**:581:1b
French theatre **28**:543:2b
development of the well-made play **12**:570:2a
libretto composition for grand opera **24**:632:2b
Scribes and Illuminators, Society of (Eng. calligraphers)
revival of calligraphy **29**:1028:2b
"Scribleriad, The" (work by Cambridge)
discussed in biography **2**:761:1a
Scriblerus Club (Br. lit. soc.)
membership of
Arbuthnot **1**:523:1b
Pope **9**:605:2b
Scribner, Belding (physic.)
research in nephrology **8**:603:1a
Scribner, Charles (Am. publ.)
engraving by Closson *illus.* **10**:571
role in publishing **10**:570:3b
Scribner family, *or* Scrivener family (publ. fam.) **10**:570:3b
"Scribner's Magazine" (Am. mag.)
contribution by Bok **2**:334:3b
scrim (fabric)
comparison with gauze **5**:152:3b
scrimshaw (sculp.) **10**:571:1a
American folk art **19**:327:1a, *illus.* 326
ivory carving **6**:444:3b
Scripps, Edward Wyliss (Am. publ.) **10**:571:1b
founding of United Press International **12**:150:3a
history of newspaper publishing **26**:478:2b
Scripps Canyon (submarine canyon, U.S.) **10**:571:2a
example of submarine slump **11**:344:2a
script, *or* screenplay (dramatic lit.) **10**:571:2b
motion pictures **24**:396:1b, 416:1b
theatrical art and production **28**:515:1b
scriptorium (writing room) **10**:571:2b
ancient and medieval book publishing **26**:460:1a *passim to* 463:1b, *illus.* 461
library development **22**:969:2a, *illus.*
Medieval art **25**:337:1b
"Scriptorum illustrium majoris Britanniae catalogus" (work by Bale)
discussed in biography **1**:830:1b
"Scriptorium in the Bell Tower of San Salvador at Tavara, The" (ms. illumination)
"Commentary on the Apocalypse" *illus.* **22**:969
scriptural drama: *see* mystery play
scripture, *or* sacred scripture (rel lit.) **10**:571:3a
biographical fragments **23**:197:1a
prophecy **17**:398:1b *passim to* 402:2a
religious education **26**:617:2a
religious experience **26**:628:1b
revelation **17**:391:2b; **25**:700:1a
worship **26**:823:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 811; 812
scrive board (platform)
use in ship construction **21**:490:1a
Scriven, E. (engr.)
portrait of Maskelyne *illus.* **7**:911
Scrivener family (publ. fam.): *see* Scribner family
Scrobicularia (zool.)
deep-burrowing Bivalvia **24**:323:1a
Scroffa, Camilio (It. poet)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:156:1a
scrofula (disease) **10**:572:2a
see also king's evil
Scroggs, Sir William (Eng. chief justice) **10**:572:2b
scroll (mus.)
structure of violins **24**:669:2a
scroll (writing material)
use in biblical literature **14**:815:1b
scroll painting (art) **10**:572:3a
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25**:317:1a, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 314
garden and landscape design **19**:669:2a
China **17**:626:1a, 635:2a *passim to* 644:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 and 5–8 fol. 636
Japan **17**:677:1b *passim to* 680:1b, *illus.* Plates 14–16 fol. 684
Korea *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **17**:660
Nepal **15**:749:2b
see also individual artists by name, *e.g.,* Hsia Kuei; Sesshū
scroll saw (tool): *see* jigsaw
"Scrolls of Frolicking Animals" (hand scroll by Toba)
discussed in biography **11**:812:1b, *illus.*
scrollwork (arch.) **10**:572:3b
Scrooge (Sov. guided missile)
surface-to-surface missiles **29**:573:2a
scroop, *or* froufrou (textile)
occurrence in taffetta **11**:493:1a
Scrope, George Julius Poulett (Br. geol.) **10**:572:3b
Scrophularia (bot.): *see* figwort
Scrophularia chrysantha (bot.)
description **4**:773:2b
Scrophularia marilandica (bot.): *see* Maryland figwort
Scrophularia scorodonia (bot.)
example of figwort *illus.* **4**:773
Scrophulariales (bot.) **10**:573:1a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:778:1a, *illus.* 780
annotated classification **13**:656:1b
parasitism **13**:778:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scrots, W. (art.)
portrait of Catherine Parr *illus.* **2**:956
scrotum (anat.) **10**:573:3a
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:697:2b, *illus.*
animal reproduction **26**:689:1a, 694:2a
disease
cancer **15**:556:2a; **26**:709:2b
hydrocele **6**:190:2a
orchitis **8**:985:1b
embryologic development **20**:464:1b
primate evolution **23**:430:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also penis; testes
Scrovegni Chapel (chapel, Padua, It.): *see* Arena Chapel
scrub-bird, *or* Atrichornithidae (bird) **10**:573:3b
major ref. in Birds **15**:97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scrub jay, *or* blue jay, *or* Aphelocoma coerulescens (bird)
description **6**:517:1b
scrub mite (zool.): *see* chigger
scrub oak (tree) **10**:574:1a
scrub typhus (disease): *see* tsutsugamushi disease
scrub wallaby, *or* pademelon (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **12**:466:2a
scrubland (ecology) **10**:574:1a
major ref. in Ecosystems **17**:1010:1b, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 1020
land divisions **17**:1001:1b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Scruggs, Earl Eugene (Am. mus.) **10**:574:2b
contribution to
bluegrass **2**:301:3a; **25**:1026:1b
country music **3**:679:2a
scrum, *or* scrummage (rugby) **10**:574:3a
rules of rugby **28**:117:1b, *illus.* 120
scruple (unit of weight) **10**:574:3a
scrying (divination): *see* crystal gazing
scuba diving
archaeological applications **20**:639:2b
physical distress **17**:326:2b; **26**:802:1b
underwater diving **12**:127:1a, *illus.*
vertigo dangers **12**:332:2a
Scucinsk (U.S.S.R): *see* Shchuchinsk
scud (invertebrate)
example of amphipod **1**:353:1b
Scud (Sov. guided missile)
surface-to-surface missiles **29**:573:1b
Scudderia furcata (insect): *see* fork-tailed bush katydid
Scudéry, Georges de (Fr. dram.)
relationship to Madeleine de Scudéry **10**:574:3b
rivalry with Corneille **3**:636:3b
Scudéry, Madeleine de (Fr. novelist) **10**:574:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:571:2b
work in roman à clef **10**:149:1a
"Scudorama" (dance by Taylor)
Taylor *illus.* **11**:590
Scullin, James Henry (pr.min. of Austr.) **10**:575:1a
conflict with Lang **7**:142:2b
prime ministers *list* **1**:713
sculling (sport)
type of rowing **10**:214:1b
sculling boat
type of row boat **10**:214:2a
sculpin, *or* bullhead, *or* sea scorpion (zool.) **10**:575:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:254:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sculptor (constellation)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Sculptor group (astron.)
clusters of galaxies **19**:632:2a
"Sculptura" (work by Evelyn)
discussed in biography **4**:618:3a
sculpture **27**:42:1a; **10**:575:2a
see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
associated arts
architecture **17**:6:2b
drawing **17**:426:2b
folk visual arts **19**:326:1b
furniture **17**:60:1a
garden and landscape design **19**:660:2b
lacquer statuary **17**:176:2a, *illus.*
cultural and regional development
Africa **13**:162:1b
ancient Near East **21**:932:1b *passim to* 937:2b, *illus.* 933
Central Asia **15**:743:2a *passim to* 750:2b, *illus.* Plates fol. 748
China **16**:64:2b; **17**:626:1a *passim to* 656:1a, *illus.* Plates 2–5, 7, and 8 fol. 636
Cro-Magnon man **18**:967:2b
Easter Island **25**:288:1b
Egypt **18**:191:1b *passim to* 193:2a
Harappan **21**:29:1b
Hindu **20**:612:2b, 615:1a

India **21**:45:2b; **27**:771:2b, *illus.* Plates 1–3 and 5 fol. 762
Indus Valley civilization **6**:302:2b
Japan **17**:667:1a *passim to* 690:2a, *illus.* Plates 13–15 fol. 684
Korea **17**:658:1a *passim to* 662:2b, *illus.* Plates 9–11 fol. 660
Mesopotamia **21**:911:1a
Nok culture **29**:818:1a
prehistory **26**:45:2b *passim to* 54:2a, *illus.*
Sri Lanka **27**:793:2b
Western: *see* sculpture, History of Western
materials
bronze **2**:548:1b
marble **7**:816:3b
stone
China **17**:626:1a *passim to* 638:1b, *illus.*
Iran **21**:886:1a
pre-historic North Africa **24**:905:1a
professional aspects **14**:107:2b *passim to* 113:1a
conservation and restoration **14**:90:2b
fraud **14**:137:1b
religious sculpture
fertility icons **26**:66:1b
funerary art **26**:855:2a
Greek religion **18**:914:2b
mystery religions **24**:707:2b
sacred objects **26**:872:1a
symbolism **26**:641:2b, *illus.* Plates 1, 3, and 4 fol. 642
see also sculptors and sculptures by name, *e.g.*, Mount Rushmore
sculpture, environmental: *see* environmental sculpture
sculpture, history of Western 27:59:1a
periods and styles
Aegean civilizations **20**:229:1b, 233:1b
Baroque **1**:910:3b
Burgundian Romanesque **2**:648:1a
Cubism **3**:775:1b
Early Christian **4**:319:2a
Early Netherlandish **4**:319:3a
Empire **4**:480:1a
Franco-Cantabrian **4**:934:3a
Georgian **5**:203:3b
Gothic **5**:382:3a
Jacobean **6**:462:3b
Louis XIII **7**:508:3a
Louis XIV **7**:508:3b
Louis XVI **7**:509:3a
Mannerism **7**:784:2b
Merovingian **8**:40:3b
Middle Ages **18**:718:2a
minimalism **8**:158:1a
modern **8**:214:2b
Ottonian **9**:6:2b
Romanesque **10**:156:1a
work of
Leonardo da Vinci **22**:961:1a, 965:1a
Michelangelo **24**:55:1a
sculpture mosaic (mosaic art)
work of Reynal *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17**:188
scumbling (paint.)
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25**:313:2a
Scunthorpe (dist., Humbs., U.K.) **10**:575:2b
"scuola dei dittatori, La" (work by Silone): *see* "School for Dictators, The"
Scuola Grande di San Rocco (church, Venice, It.)
works of Tintoretto **11**:790:2a
scuola metafisica (art): *see* Metaphysical painting
scup, *or* northern porgy, *or* Stenotomus chrysops (fish)
characteristics **9**:615:1b
scurfy scale, *or* Chionaspis furfura (insect) **10**:575:2b
scurvy, *or* vitamin C deficiency (path.) **10**:575:3a
bleeding and blood clotting disorders **15**:155:2b
caused by boiled milk consumption **25**:61:2a
Cook's cure **3**:596:3a
incidence in children **16**:15:2a
Lind's research **23**:918:2b
prevention **13**:708:2a
single-nutrient diseases **25**:66:1b
therapy **23**:892:2b, 897:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
scurvy grass, *or* Cochlearia officinalis (bot.)
description **2**:481:3a
see also upland cress
scutage, *or* shield money, *or* ecuage (feudal law) **10**:575:3b
comparison with feudal aid **1**:170:2a
feudal bonds **18**:713:2b
policies of Henry II of England **5**:836:3b; **29**:36:1b
vassal's tax **12**:278:3b
Scutari (Alb.): *see* Shkoder
Scutari (Tur.): *see* Uskudar
Scutari, Lake, *or* Lake Shkoder (l., Alb.) **10**:576:1a
major lakes of Albania **13**:208:2b
Scutari, Lake, *or* Skadarsko Jezero (l., Yugos.)
physiography of Yugoslavia **29**:1044:2a
Scutellaster (extinct genus)
Tertiary fossils **19**:887:2b
scutellum (bot.)
grass embryogenesis **20**:429:1b
Poales' development **13**:818:2a, 822:2b, *illus.*
Scutigerella immaculata (zool.)
example of diversity among Arthropoda *illus.* 94
Scutum (constellation)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Scylax of Caria (Gr. expl.) **10**:576:1a
association with Darius I the Great **3**:887:2a
exploration of Indus, Red Sea, and Suez areas **18**:859:1a
Scyliorhinus cuniculus (fish): *see* lesser spotted dogfish
Scyliorhinus stellarius (fish): *see* larger spotted dogfish
Scylitzes, John (Byz. hist.) **10**:576:1b
Scylla (Gr. myth.)
myth of Nisus **8**:725:3b
Scylla and Charybdis (Gr. myth.) **10**:576:1b
legend of Odysseus **8**:878:1a
Scyllaridae (crustacean): *see* slipper lobster
Scypha, *or* Sycon (sponge genus) **10**:576:2a
scyphatus (coin)
use in Byzantine Empire **16**:542:2b
scyphistoma, *or* scyphopolyp (invertebrate zool.)
ephyrae creation **16**:524:2a
Scyphocrinites (crinoid genus)
basis of Silurian-Devonian boundary **19**:854:2b, *table* 852
scyphomedusa (Scyphozoa)
major ref. in Cnidarians **16**:523:1b, *illus.* 524
see also Scyphozoa; jellyfish
Scyphozoa (zool. class)
major ref. in Cnidarians **16**:523:1a, *illus.* 525
classification **3**:406:3a
fossil records **19**:797:2b
see also jellyfish
scytale (cipher device)
history of cryptology **16**:870:1b
use in encipherment **3**:326:1a
scythe (tool) **10**:576:2b
comparison with sickle **10**:780:2a
scythebill, *or* Campyloramphys, *or* sabrebill, *or* sicklebill (bird) **10**:576:2b
description **4**:11:2b
Scythian, *or* Sacae (people) **10**:576:3a
major ref. in Europe **18**:688:2a, *illus.*
art: *see* Scythian art
conflict with
Cimmerians **3**:321:2a
Cyaxares **3**:818:1b
Darius I the Great **3**:887:1b
Esarhaddon **4**:553:2b
Mithradates VI **8**:196:2b
Sarmatians **18**:690:2b
defeat by Alexander the Great **13**:246:2a; **29**:670:2b
garment style **17**:445:2a
infiltration into the Balkans **14**:573:2b
interaction during Roman Empire **20**:338:1a
invasion of India **21**:39:1a
Jeremiah's prophecies **6**:533:1a
relations with Mesopotamia **21**:929:1a, *map* 927
religious practices **24**:87:1a
role in
Eurasian Steppe **28**:243:2b
Greek history **20**:242:1a
horsemanship history **20**:709:1b
Inner Asian history **28**:1083:2b
Iranian history **21**:868:1b *passim to* 876:2a, *map* 869
Scythian art, *or* Steppes art **10**:577:1a
Central Asian arts **3**:27:1a
jewelry **17**:484:2b
ornament style **15**:741:1b
Scythian stage (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:869:2b, *illus.* 870
"Scythian Suite" (mus. by Prokofiev)
discussed in biography **9**:724:3a
Scytho-Sarmatian language
Middle Iranian languages **22**:624:2a
Scythopolis (Isr.): *see* Bet She'an
Scytodes thoracica (spider)
spitting spiders **11**:106:1b
SD (division of SS, Nazi Ger.): *see* Sicherheitsdienst
S.D.B. (rel. organization): *see* Salesians of Don Bosco
SDECE (Fr. govt. agency): *see* DGSE
SDF (pol. party, U.K.): *see* Social Democratic Party
SDI (U.S. defense system): *see* Strategic Defense Initiative
SDKP, *or* SDKPiL (pol. party, Pol.): *see* Social Democracy of the Kingdom of Poland and Lithuania
SDP (pol. party, Sey.): *see* Seychelles Democratic Party
SDP (pol. party, U.K.): *see* Social Democratic Party
SDRs (fin.): *see* Special Drawing Right
Se (chem. element): *see* selenium
Se-jen (Chin. au.): *see* Kung Tzu-chen
se-mu jen (Chin. soc. class)
role in Yüan dynasty **7**:22:3b; **16**:108:2a
sea
major ref. in Oceans **25**:123:1a
comparison with lakes **17**:984:1b
tide prediction **23**:838:1a
water traffic control **28**:862:1b
see also ocean; and particular seas by name
Sea, Law of the (internat. law) **10**:577:2a
major ref. in Transportation Law **28**:871:1b
sea–air interface: *see* air–sea interface
sea anchor
types of anchor **1**:378:1b
"Sea and Sardinia" (book by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7**:204:1a
"Sea and the Mirror" (work by Auden)
discussed in biography **1**:694:2a
sea anemone, *or* Actiniaria (invertebrate order)**10**:577:2b
major ref. in Cnidarians **16**:523:2b, *illus.* 524, 525
circulatory system **16**:379:2a, *illus.* 380
interaction with clown fish **14**:1006:2b
mode of mating **14**:680:2b
pattern of food procurement **14**:645:1b
skeletal system **28**:285:2b
symbiotic relationship with algae **14**:1008:1a
use as camouflage **16**:854:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Actinia equina
sea arch (natural bridge)
coastal landform erosion **16**:753:1a, *illus.*
natural bridge **8**:558:1a
"Sea Around Us, The" (book by Carson)
discussed in biography **2**:903:3b
sea ash (plant): *see* Hercules'-club
sea bass (fish) **10**:578:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:257:1b, *illus.*
characteristics **9**:280:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea bat, *or* Patiria mimiata (zool.)
arm structure **11**:220:1a
sea bear (mammal): *see* polar bear
Sea Beggars (Du. rebels)
capture of
Dordrecht **4**:184:1b
Middelburg **8**:107:2a
headquarters at Vlissingen **12**:413:2b
privateers **9**:713:1a
sea bindweed, *or* Convolvulus soldanella (bot.)
description **2**:217:1b
sea bream (fish): *see* porgy
sea breeze, *or* lake breeze (meteorol.)
description and cause **16**:458:2a
strength **2**:495:3b
sea buckthorn, *or* Hippophae rhamnoides, *or* sallow thorn (shrub) **10**:578:2a
sea butterfly (mollusk): *see* pteropod
sea catfish,*or* Ariidae (fish fam.)
reproduction **2**:950:3b
sea cave (geol.) **10**:578:2b
type of cave **16**:745:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
"Sea Cloud" (yacht)
development of power yachts **12**:802:2b
sea coot (bird): *see* scoter
sea cow, *or* Hydrodamalis gigas, *or* Steller's sea cow (mammal) **10**:578:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:481:1b
extinction **10**:844:2a; **23**:383:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also dugong; manatee
sea cucumber (class of echinoderms) **10**:578:3a
major ref. in Echinoderms **17**:885:1a
characteristics and classification **4**:349:2b
example of
Echinoderm *illus.* **17**:886
interspecific relationships in Perciformes **19**:260:2a
locomotion **14**:652:1a
human consumption **19**:281:1b
interaction with Lissocarcinus **14**:1006:2b
penetration by pearlfish **9**:227:3b
physiology
circulatory system **16**:383:2a
respiratory system **26**:774:1a
poisonous properties *table* **25**:905
resemblance to mammals **28**:679:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sea Dayak (people): *see* Iban
sea drum, *or* black drum, *or* Pogonias cromis (fish)
characteristics **4**:234:1a
sea duck (bird): *see* diving duck
sea eagle, *or* fish eagle, *or* fishing eagle (bird)
types of eagle **4**:314:3b
sea elephant (mammal): *see* elephant seal
sea fan, *or* Gorgonia (invertebrate order) **10**:579:1a
skeletal system **28**:285:1b
use as jewelry **16**:524:1b, 526:2b, *illus.* 525
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea festival (rel. custom)
feature of Shiogama **10:**746:2a, *illus.*
sea fig (bot.): *see* ice plant
sea-floor spreading hypothesis: *see* seafloor spreading hypothesis
sea gooseberry (invertebrate) **10:**579:1b
major ref. in Ctenophore **3:**771:1b
comparison with sea walnut **10:**584:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea grape, *or* Coccoloba uvifera (bot.)
species of Polygonales **9:**580:1a
sea hare (gastropod) **10:**579:2a
Sea Harrier (aircraft)
use in Falklands war **5:**718:1b
sea hen, *or* Cyclopterus lumpus (fish)
description **7:**558:3b
sea holly (algae): *see* Sargassum
sea holly, *or* Eryngium maritimum (plant)
description **1:**481:3a, *illus.*
sea horse (fish) **10:**579:2b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**251:2b
characteristics **11:**615:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea ice (oceanography)
major ref. in Oceans **25:**133:2a
Sea Islands, *or* Golden Islands (isls., U.S.) **10:**579:3a
location *map* **29:**158
physiography of South Carolina **29:**346:1b
use of Gullah language **5:**566:2a
sea kale, *or* Crambe maritima (bot.) **10:**580:1a
sea knoll (geol.)
relation to seamount **10:**585:3b
"Sea-Lady, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography **12:**574:2a
Sea Lake (Vic., Austr.) **10:**580:1b
sea lamprey, *or* Petromyzon marinus (fish)
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**910
feeding behaviour **19:**205:1a
sea/land breeze (meteorol.)
description and cause **16:**458:1a
sea lavender, *or* Limonium vulgare (bot.)
flowers **9:**527:1a
sea leopard (mammal): *see* leopard seal
sea lettuce (algae) **10:**580:1b
physiology of reproduction **26:**657:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea level (geomorphology) **10:**580:2b
changes during glaciation **18:**937:1a
comparison to base level **1:**933:2b
effect on water resources **12:**518:2b
effects of
glacier formation **16:**486:2b
tides **23:**836:2a
fluctuations caused by glaciation **19:**899:1b
continental shelfs and slopes **25:**157:2a
estuarine environments **26:**919:2b
lagoon formation **25:**164:1b
measurement **17:**536:1a *passim to* 543:2a, *illus.* 539
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211; 222
sea lily (echinoderm) **10:**580:3a
major ref. in Echinoderms **17:**885:1a
behaviour during synodic month **14:**639:2b
characteristics and classification **4:**349:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea lion (mammal) **10:**580:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**466:1a
comparison with seals **10:**585:2a
walrus **12:**478:3a
hearing range **27:**162:1b
order Carnivora **23:**466:1b *passim to* 467:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sea Lion, Operation (W.W. II)
Battle of Britain **2:**526:2b
German operations **21:**770:2b
"Sea Lions, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3:**603:3a
sea-lungwort (plant): *see* northern shorewort
sea lyme grass, *or* dune grass, *or* Elymus arenarius (bot.)
species of wild rye **12:**656:2a
sea marigold (bot.): *see* ice plant
sea moth (zool.): *see* dragonfish
sea mouse, *or* Aphrodita (worm) **10:**581:1a
description **10:**496:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea novel (lit.)
works by
Conrad **3:**547:2b
Melville **7:**1036:2a
Sea of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Azov, Sea of, except as below
"Sea of Steps" (photograph by Evans)
discussed in biography **4:**615:2b, *illus.*
sea orange, *or* Tethya aurantium (sponge)
species of Hyalospongiae **28:**106:2b
sea otter, *or* Enhydra lutris, *or* great sea otter (mammal)
carnivorous characteristics **2:**882:2b
description **9:**1:2a; **23:**461:1a
Sea Ox, Grotto of the, *or* Grotta del Bue Marino (grotto, Cala Gonone, It.)
inclusion in Sardinia **22:**246:2a
sea pansy (invertebrate)
description **10:**581:2a
sea parrot (bird): *see* puffin
sea pen (invertebrate) **10:**581:1b
taxonomy **16:**527:2b, *illus.* 525
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sea People (anc. people) **10:**581:3a
Alalakh **1:**199:3b
Anatolia **28:**906:2a
Egypt **18:**160:1a, 160:1b
Etruria **20:**304:1a
Hittite Empire **5:**951:2b
Lycia **7:**583:3b
Phoenicia **22:**911:1a
Salamis **10:**348:1b
Soli **10:**945:1b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

sea pink, *or* Armeria maritima (bot.)
description **9:**527:1a
sea poppy (bot.): *see* horned poppy
sea power (mil.) **10:**581:3b
essence of Mahan's stategy **29:**658:2b
function of a navy **8:**567:3a
history of U.S. Navy **12:**160:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
sea raven, *or* Hemitripterus americanus (fish)
species of sculpin **10:**575:1b
sea robin, *or* gurnard (fish) **10:**582:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**253:2b
ecology of mail-cheeked fish **19:**255:1a, *illus.* 254
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea rocket, *or* Cakile (bot.) **10:**582:1b
sea scorpion (zool.): *see* giant water scorpion; sculpin
sea serpent (myth.) **10:**582:2a
sea slug (zool.): *see* opisthobranch
sea snail (fish): *see* snailfish
sea snake (snake) **10:**582:2b
characteristics **26:**760:2b *passim to* 765:1a
comparison to plesiosaur **26:**740:2a
poisonous properties *table* **25:**908, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 898
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea sparrow (bird): *see* auklet
sea spider, *or* Pantopoda, *or* pycnogonid, *or* whip scorpion (zool.) **10:**582:3a
class of Arthropoda **14:**97:2b
reproduction **14:**698:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea squirt, *or* Ascidiacea, *or* ascidian (zool.) **10:**582:3b
major ref. in Chordates **16:**243:1b *passim to* 245:2b
characteristics **12:**41:3b
chemical adaptations to oxygen deficiency **22:**991:1b
circulatory system **16:**384:1a
endocrine system **18:**404:1b
social behaviour **14:**700:1b
use of hemovanadin **16:**589:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea stack (geol.)
erosion of coastal landform **16:**752:2b
formation from natural bridge **8:**558:1a
sea star (class of Echinoderm): *see* starfish
sea stock (bot.): *see* gillyflower
"Sea Surface Full of Clouds" (poem by Stevens)
discussed in biography **11:**261:3a
sea swallow (bird): *see* tern
sea trout (fish): *see* weakfish
sea turtle (turtle) **10:**583:1b
egg-laying behaviour **26:**749:1b *passim to* 751:2b
migration **14:**665:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, e.g., hawksbill; leatherback turtle
sea urchin (echinoderm) **10:**583:2b
major ref. in Echinoderms **17:**885:1a, *illus.* 886
characteristics and classification **4:**349:2b
coloration *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **16:**590
fertilization **26:**659:2a *passim to* 661:2a
growth and development **20:**420:1b
Jurassic fossils **19:**877:2b
muscle system **24:**453:2a
poisonous properties *table* **25:**908
reproduction **26:**658:1a
skeletal system **28:**287:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea-urchin cactus, *or* Echinopsis (bot.) **10:**583:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Sea Wall, The," *or* "Un Barrage contre le Pacifique" (work by Duras)
discussed in biography **4:**288:2a
sea walnut, *or* Mnemiopsis (zool.) **10:**584:1a
major ref. in ctenophore **3:**771:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea wasp, *or* Chironex fleckeri (marine invertebrate)
cubozoan medusae **16:**523:2a
jellyfish **6:**527:3a
poisonous properties **25:**906:1b, *table* 907, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 898
sea whip (coral) **10:**584:1b
anatomy **16:**526:2b
Seabeam (oceanography)
use in undersea exploration **19:**44:1a
Seabiscuit (Am. racehorse) **10:**584:2a
Seaborg, Glenn Theodore (Am. chem.) **10:**584:2a
Seabury, Samuel (Am. bp.) **10:**584:2b
Seabury Commission (N.Y.C. pol.)
reform politics in New York City **29:**308:1a
SEAC (internat. mil. org.): *see* South East Asia Command
seacoast vegetation, *or* strand vegetation (bot.)
vegetation of the Pacific Islands **25:**245:1a
"Seafarer, The" (Old Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18:**571:1b
"Seafarer, The" (poem by Pound)
use of stress prosody **23:**102:2b
seafloor
major ref. in Oceans **25:**145:1b
abyssal hills **1:**48:2b
exploration **19:**43:1b
seafloor spreading hypothesis **10:**584:3a
major ref. in Plate Tectonics **25:**875:1b
absolute dating techniques **19:**793:1b
continental margin formation **25:**158:2a
creep mechanism **24:**196:1a
crust generation **17:**533:1b; **25:**146:1b
guyots **5:**586:2b
marine geology **7:**849:1a
ocean basin origin **17:**598:1a; 984:2a
plate movement **17:**570E:2b
sediment transport **25:**150:1b
submarine fracture zones **11:**344:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211; 212; 241
seafood (food) **10:**585:1a
Seaga, Edward (pr.min. of Jam.)
history of Jamaica **6:**479:2a; **29:**768:1a
Seagram Building (skyscraper, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Mies van der Rohe **8:**117:1b
techniques of architecture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **13:**938
"Seagull, The," *or* "La gaviota" (novel by Caballero)
discussed in biography **2:**701:3b
"Seagull, The" (play by Chekhov) **3:**150:3a
influenced by Shakespeare **27:**281:2b
production by Moscow Art Theatre Company **8:**349:3b; **11:**211:3b
Seaham (Durham, U.K.)
importance to Easington **4:**325:1a
location *map* **29:**4
seal (mammal) **10:**585:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**466:1a
hearing range **27:**162:1b
migration **14:**668:1b, 670:1a
polar biomes **17:**1004:2a
use by humans **19:**281:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also species of seal, *e.g.,* crabeater seal; harbour seal; harp seal; leopard seal
seal (fastening device)
contribution by Bridgman **2:**515:2a
packaging **20:**533:1a
seal (law): *see* sigillography
Seal, Sir Brajendranath (Indian schol.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**200:1a
seal engraving (art)
development of
printing **26:**69:1b
sculpture **27:**61:1a, *illus.*
seal of majesty (royal insignia): *see* great seal
Seal of the Prophets (Islam): *see* khatm al-anbiya'
Sealab (U.S. nav. project) **10:**585:2b
respiration of aquanauts **26:**802:2a
work of Carpenter **2:**892:1a
Seale, Bobby (Am. activist)
Black Panther Party **2:**257:1b
Seale strand (wire rope-making)
use in cable manufacture **2:**705:1b
sealed beam (vehicle lighting system)
types of head light **28:**779:1a
sealing (rel. rite)
practice by Mormons **8:**328:3b
sealing wax 10:585:2b
importance in sigillography

20:673:2b
Sealyham terrier (breed of dog) 10:585:2b
seaman (mil. rank)
comparison with private 9:712:3b
Seamans, Robert Channing, Jr. (Am. aero. engin.) 10:585:3a
seamanship 10:585:3b
"Seamanship" (work by Luce)
discussed in biography 7:540:1a
Seami Motokiyo (Japanese playwright): *see* Zeami Motokiyo
seamless tubing (indus.)
method of production 21:380:2b
seamount, *or* submarine volcanic cone (geol.) 10:585:3b
development
Cretaceous Period 19:883:2b
Tertiary Period 19:887:1a
ocean basin structure 17:545:1b; 25:149:1a; 29:532:1a, *table*
oceanic plate movement 17:570D:2a, 570G:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
see also guyot
"Seamstress, The," *or* "La Couseuse" (paint. by Léger)
discussed in biography 7:244:3b
Seanad (Irish Senate)
role in administration of Ireland 21:955:2b
séance (occultism) 10:586:1a
practice by
East Asian shamans 14:197:2a
Spiritualist groups 11:104:2b
role of medium 7:1008:3b
use of ouija board 9:11:2b
seaperch (fish): *see* surfperch
seaplane (aircraft) 10:586:1b
airplane design 1:178:3b
development by Curtiss 3:805:2b
history of flight 28:826:2b *passim to* 852:2a
see also flying boat
seaquake (seismology)
seismic effect on ships 17:614:1a
search and seizure (law) 10:586:2b
role in evidence gathering 16:804:1b
"Search for a Method," *or* "The Problem of Method" (work by Sartre)
discussed in biography 10:460:3b
see also "Critique de la raison dialectique"
search image (animal behaviour): *see* perceptual set
search problem (indus. engin.)
analysis in operations research 21:216:2b
search radar, *or* acquisition radar
seeking of target 23:768:1a
search space (game theory)
definition in optimization theory 19:649:2a
search tree (game theory)
use in solving optimization problems 19:649:1a, *illus.*
search warrant (law)
description 12:499:2a
evidence gathering 16:804:1b
searcher (insect): *see* caterpillar hunter
searching (computer sci.)
analysis of algorithms 16:632:1b
searchlight (lighting) 10:586:3b
comparison to lighthouse 23:33:1a
use in Russo-Japanese War 29:626:1a
use of Fresnel lens 5:4:1b
Searcy (Ark., U.S.) 10:586:3b
location *map* 29:158
Searle, Ronald William Fordham (Br. art.) 10:587:1a
contribution to caricature 15:583:1b
Searles Lake (playa, Calif., U.S.) 10:587:1a
fluctuation of lake levels during Pleistocene Epoch 19:900:2a
occurrence of varved deposits 19:775:2a, 777:2a
searlesite (min.)
evaporite mineral composition *table* 24:242
Sears, Isaac (Am. patriot leader) 10:587:1b
Sears, Paul Bigelow (Am. ecologist) 10:587:2a
Sears, Richard Dudley (Am. athlete) 10:587:3a
Sears, Richard Warren (Am. mer.) 10:587:2a
Sears, Roebuck & Company (Am. Co.) 10:587:3a
competition with Montgomery Ward & Co. 8:292:1a
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" 4:488:1b
establishment by Sears 10:587:2b
retail activities 23:548:2a, 549:1a
role of Rosenwald 10:185:3b
Sears Tower (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.) 10:587:3b
design by Khan 6:831:1b, *illus.*
location 16:4:1a, *map* 2
Seasat (satellite) 10:588:1a
use in ocean mapping 17:539:1a; 19:55:2b
seascape painting (art)
contributions by Homer 6:25:2b
seashell 10:588:1a
use in button making 2:688:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
seasickness: *see* motion sickness
Seaside (Ore., U.S.) 10:588:2a
season (meteorol. div.) 10:588:2b
major ref. in Climate and Weather 16:483:1b
annual cycle
temperature factor 16:439:2b
time 28:653:2a
effect on
biological coloration 16:593:2b
biological periodicity 14:640:1a
forests 17:1006:2a, 1007:2b
garden and landscape design 19:657:2b
rivers and river systems 26:892:2b
scrublands 17:1011:2b
use in calendrical computation 15:460:1b *passim to* 472:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
"Season in Hell, A," *or* "Une Saison en enfer" (work by Rimbaud)
discussed in biography 10:76:1b
place in French literature 19:581B:1b
"Season in the Congo, A," *or* "Une Saison au Congo" (work by Césaire)
discussed in biography 3:42:1a
"Season of Migration to the North" (work by Salih)
discussed in biography 10:354:1b
seasonal cycle (meteorol.)
major ref. in Climate and Weather 16:483:1b
"Seasonal Distribution of Atlantic Plankton Organisms, The" (work by Cleve)
discussed in biography 3:381:2a
seasonal drought (meteorol.)
effect on scrublands 17:1011:2b
seasonal fluctuation (biol.)
effect on populations 14:989:2b, *illus.*
seasonal labour: *see* part-time labour
seasoning (process) 10:588:3a
Seasons, Society of the (Fr. rev. org.): *see* Saisons, Société des
"Seasons, The," *or* "Metai" (work by Donelaitis)
discussed in biography 4:174:1b
"Seasons, The," *or* "Die Jahreszeiten" (work by Haydn)
characteristics of oratorio 8:980:2b
discussed in biography 5:771:2a
"Seasons, The" (work by Thomson)
effect on
Haydn 5:771:2a
Kleist 6:906:3b
place in English literature 18:590:2b
Seastrom, Victor (Swed. dir.): *see* Sjöström, Victor
seat belt
major ref. in vehicular safety devices 12:294:3b
role in automobile safety 28:782:2b
seat-earth (geol.)
occurrence in cyclothems 3:822:1a
seat worm (worm): *see* pinworm
"Seated Youth" (work by Lehmbruck)
discussed in biography 7:249:2a, *illus.*
Seathl (Indian chief): *see* Seattle
SEATO: *see* Southeast Asia Treaty Organization
Seaton Valley (Northum., U.K.) 10:588:3b
Seattle, *or* Seathl (Indian chief) 10:588:3b
Seattle (Wash., U.S.) 10:588:3b
cable car use 11:315:1a
location *map* 29:158
seasonal variations in the United States 29:165:1a
settlement patterns of Washington 29:456:1b
Seattle Art Museum (museum, Seattle, Wash., U.S.)
cultural life in Washington 29:457:2b
Seattle Seafair (festival, Seattle, Wash., U.S.)
importance to Washington 29:457:2b
Seattle Slew (Am. racehorse) 10:589:2a
"Seaven Teares Figured in Seaven Passionate Pavans" (song by Dowland): *see* "Lachrimae"
seawater 10:589:2a
major ref. in Oceans 25:125:1b
air–sea interface 1:177:1b
aquarium maintenance 1:500:2b
contents 17:598:1a
chlorine 19:40:2a; 25:126:1b
halogen elements 15:995:1b *passim to* 1001:1a
magnesium 15:968:2a; 21:413:2a
salt 19:371:2a
desalination 4:28:3a
distribution 15:945:2a
ecosystem 17:983:1a
groundwater 20:784:2a
scientific exploration
Ekman's contributions 4:410:3a
ion exchange methods 15:1072:1b
significance in blood 2:290:1b
silica mineral content 24:168:1b
steel durability in harbours 26:409:1a
survival difficulty of seawater fishes in aquaria 25:538:2a
seaweed (bot.) 10:589:3a
coastal zones 17:996:1a *passim to* 997:2a
commercial cultivation 19:287:2b
halogen elements source 15:1001:1b
harvesting 3:489:2b; 19:281:2a
marine algae 26:268:1b
use in chemical industry 21:258:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
seaweed fly, *or* kelp fly (insect) 10:590:1a
Seawolf (U.S. submarine)
nuclear power 18:540:1a
nuclear submarines 29:614:2a
seaworthiness warranty
marine insurance 21:680:2a
Seb (Egy. deity): *see* Geb
Seba Chioukh Mountains (mts., Alg.)
mineral resources of the Atlas Mountains 13:95:2a, *map* 93
sebaceous blepharitis, *or* squamous blepharitis (path.)
eye disease 2:280:3b
sebaceous gland (anat.)
major ref. in Integumentary Systems 21:702:2a, *illus.* 699
drugs and drug action 17:512:2a
embryological development 20:461:1b
oil glands 8:893:1a
sensory receptor *illus.* 27:165
skin disorders 21:709:1a
sebago salmon, *or* lake salmon, *or* Salmo salar sebago (fish)
Atlantic salmon 1:673:3b
Sebanga Poort (Zimb.): *see* Shurugwi
Sebaste (Isr.): *see* Samaria
Sebasteia (Tur.): *see* Sivas
Sebastes marinus (zool.): *see* redfish
Sebastes owstoni (zool.)
relationship to redfish 9:987:2b
Sebastes viviparus (zool.): *see* Norway haddock
Sebastian, *or* Sebastião (k. of Port.) 10:590:1b
association with
António 1:467:1b
Henry 5:850:1b
king *list* 9:633
participation in Battle of the Three Kings 11:736:3b
role in history of
North Africa 24:920:1a
Portugal 25:1058:2a, 1059:2b
Spain 28:43:1a
Sebastian, Saint (Christian st.) 10:590:1b
Sebastián Vizcaíno Bay (bay, Mex.) 10:590:2a
Sebastiania (bot.)
classification of Mexican jumping bean 8:78:3b
Sebastianism, *or* Sebastianismo (Port. messianic faith)
belief in Sebastian 10:590:1b
Sebastiano del Piombo, *or* Sebastiano Luciani (It. paint.) 10:590:2a
association with Bellini 12:303:3b
portrait of
Clement VII *illus.* 3:372
Pole *illus.* 9:557
"Sebastiano Serlio on Domestic Architecture: Different Dwellings from the Meanest Hovel to the Most Ornate Palace" (work by Serlio)
discussed in biography 10:651:2a
Sebastião (k. of Port.): *see* Sebastian
sebastine rosefish, *or* Helicolenus (fish)
reproduction 19:256:1a
Sebe, Lennox (pres. of Ciskei)
role in Ciskei's independence 3:330:2a
Sebek, *or* Sebeq, *or* Sobk, *or* Suchos (Egy. deity) 10:590:3a
Sebeknefru, *or* Sobekneferu (q. of Egy.) 10:590:3b
role in history of Egypt 18:155:2a
Sebele (Af. chief)
history of Botswana 27:946:1a
Sebenico (port, Yugos.): *see* Sibenik
Sebeq (Egy. deity): *see* Sebek
Sebert (k. of Essex): *see* Saberht
Sebeş (Rom.) 10:591:1a
Sebeş Range (mts., Eur.)
physiography of Transylvanian Alps 11:902:3a
sebesten plum tree (bot.): *see* geigertree
Sebetwane, *or* Sebitwane, *or* Sibituane (S.Af. k.) 10:591:1a
history of
Botswana 27:945:2a
southern Africa 27:924:1a
Sebha (Libya): *see* Sabha
Sebilian tool complex (archae.)
African stone tool culture 26:55:1a
Sebinus, Lacus (l., It.): *see* Iseo, Lake
Sebker Golongan Karya (Indon. org.): *see* Golka
sebkha (salt flat): *see* sabkhah
Seblat, Gunung (mt., Indon.)
Bengkulu province 2:101:1a
seborrheic dermatitis, *or* seborrheic eczema, *or* seborrheic corporis (dermatol.) 10:591:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sebou, Oued (riv., Mor.) 10:591:2a
drainage system of Morocco 24:940:1b
Sebring (Fla., U.S.) 10:591:2a
Sebta (Mor.): *see* Ceuta
Sebuano language: *see* Cebuano language
Sebuktigin, *or* Abu Mansur Sebuktigin (Ghaznavid ruler) 10:591:2b
establishment of Ghaznavid dynasty 5:236:3b; 22:118:2a
raids into northern India 21:48:1a
relations with Samanid dynasty

10:373:2a
role in history of Iran **21**:891:1b
sebum (secretion)
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21**:702:2a
formation of acne vulgaris **16**:20:2a
sec (math.): *see* secant
SEC (U.S. govt. agency): *see* Securities and Exchange Commission
Secale cereale (cereal): *see* rye
SECAM system, *or* système électronique couleur avec mémoire (broadcasting)
colour television systems **15**:235:2a, 244:1b
secant, *or* sec (math.)
major ref. in Trigonometry **28**:885:2a
invention by Abu al-Wafa' **1**:44:1b
Secchi, Pietro Angelo (It. astron.) **10**:591:2b
classification of stellar spectra **5**:732:1b
development of spectral classification **13**:593:2b
photograph of solar eclipse **17**:898:1b
views of solar chromosphere **27**:513:1a
Secchi disk (instru.)
measurement of water transparency **19**:43:1b; **25**:133:1a
"secchia rapita, La" (work by Tassoni): *see* "Rape of the Bucket, The"
Secco (pope): *see* John XVII or XVIII
secentismo (It. lit.): *see* Marinism
"Secere-i Terakime" (work by Abu al-Ghazi): *see* "Shajare-i Tarakime"
secession (U.S. hist.) **10**:591:3a
Sechele, *or* Setshele (Tswana chief)
role in history of Botswana **27**:945:2a
Sechenov, Ivan Mikhaylovich (Russ. physiol.)
theories of thought processes **28**:641:2a
Sechium edule (bot.): *see* chayote
"Sechs Fughetten" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography **12**:544:2a
Sechseläuten festival (festival, Zurich, Switz.
description **12**:943:3b
Sechten, Ludwig von (Ger. engr.): *see* Siegen, Ludwig von
Sechter, Simon (Aus. mus.)
association with Bruckner **2**:570:1b
"Sechuana Phonetic Reader" (work by Plaatje)
discussed in biography **9**:490:2b
"Sechuana Proverbs and Their European Equivalents" (work by Plaatje)
discussed in biography **9**:490:2b
Secker, Thomas (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2**:815
Seclusion, Act of (Eur. hist.)
debarment of William III **12**:668:2a
role of Witt **12**:717:2a
significance in Dutch history **23**:335:2a
secobarbital (pharm.)
treatment for sleeping disorders **1**:889:3b
second (unit of time) **10**:592:1a
definitions
ephemeris and atomic values **1**:677:2b; **28**:659:2a
International System **6**:354:2a; **23**:789:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Second Advent (Christianity): *see* Second Coming
Second Afrikaans Language Movement (S.Af. lit. movement)
contribution by Leipoldt **7**:255:1a
influence on South African literature **11**:34:2a
Second All-Russian Congress of Soviets (Sov. hist.)
place in Lenin's ascent **22**:950:2b
Second Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3**:573
Second Baku (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga-Ural Petroleum and Gas Region
second ballot (electoral procedure)
use in electoral deadlock **25**:1006:2b
Second Bank of the United States (U.S. hist.)
contribution by Biddle **2**:201:2b
second baseman (baseball)
role in baseball **28**:144:1a
"Second Battle of Moytura, The" (Irish saga)
example of Irish satire **23**:183:2a
Second Battle of Terceira (Sp.-Port. hist.)
role of Santa Cruz **10**:425:3b
"Second Book of Discipline" (work by Andrew Melville)
history of
Puritanism **26**:214:1a
Scotland **29**:119:2a
second boundary value problem (math.): *see* Neumann problem
Second Brussels Conference (internat. conference)
action to suppress slavery **27**:235:1a
Second Bulgarian Empire
Bulgarian history **2**:620:2a
role of Vlachs **12**:411:1b
Second Burmese Empire
expansion of Burma **11**:870:2b
Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition (Antarc. hist.)
exploration of Antarctica **13**:855:1b
Second City Company (Am. thea. group)
use of improvisation **6**:275:3a
second-class mail
postal services **25**:1073:1a
Second Coalition, War of the (Eur. hist.)
participation of Charles **3**:122:1b
role in history of
Austria **14**:501:1b
France **19**:502:2a
Germany **20**:78:2b
Italy **22**:225:1b, 260:2b
Second Coming, *or* Second Advent, *or* Parousia (Christianity) **10**:592:1b
occurrence of Last Judgment **7**:175:3a
significance in
Christology **22**:372:1a
eschatology **17**:377:1b *passim to* 379:1b
Fundamentalism **5**:51:2b
Montanism **8**:277:3b
themes in New Testament **14**:838:2b, 843:2a
Second Confession of Basel (rel.): *see* First Helvetic Confession
Second Congress (Sov. hist.)
formation of Bolshevik Party **22**:948:2a
second contact (astron.)
phases of solar eclipse **17**:895:1a, *illus.* 894
Second Continental Congress (U.S. hist.): *see* Continental Congress
second cranial nerve (anat.): *see* optic nerve
"Second Defence of the People of England, The" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24**:106:2a
second degree (law)
criminal law **16**:820:1a
second-degree burn (med.)
classification **2**:659:1a; **15**:378:1b *illus.*
Second Directorate of the National Defense Staff (Fr. intelligence agency)
role in French intelligence operations **21**:722:1a
"Second Discours" (work by Rousseau): *see* "Discourse Upon the Origin and Foundation of the Inequality Among Mankind, A"
Second Empire (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in France **19**:509:2b
conflict with Belgium **23**:353:1a
emperors *list* **4**:920
influence of
Bazaine **2**:4:3a
Canrobert **2**:812:3a
Cousin-Montauban **3**:688:3b
Fould **4**:901:3a
Hugo **6**:126:2a
Leboeuf **7**:229:1b
Rouher **10**:207:1a
Thiers **11**:708:3a
Zola **12**:928:2b
influence on French literature **19**:579:2a
Second Empire style, *or* Beaux-Arts style, *or* Napoleon III style, *or* Second Empire Baroque style (arch.) **10**:592:1b
adoption in architecture **13**:954:1a
comparison with Regency style **9**:1000:1b
influence on design of Opéra **25**:436:1b
Second False Dmitry (Russ. pretender): *see* Dmitry, False
Second Fleet Act (Ger. hist.)
design by Tirpitz **11**:795:3b
Second Great Awakening (rel. movement, U.S.)
comparison with Great Awakening **5**:441:2a
place in history of revivalism **10**:9:2b
Second Helvetic Confession (Prot. confession)
major ref. in Helvetic Confession **5**:821:3a
reconciliation of Calvinism and Zwinglianism **28**:365:2b
role in history of Reformed churches **26**:242:2b
Second Indochina War: *see* Vietnam War
Second Intermediate Period (Egy. hist.)
major ref. in Egypt **18**:155:2b
Second International (soc. meeting): *see* International, Second
Second International Polar Year
coordination of scientific efforts **1**:534:2b; **13**:861:1b
"Second Isaiah: A New Interpretation, The" (work by Torrey)
discussed in biography **11**:857:2b
Second Jewish Commonwealth
textual criticism of Bible **14**:849:1a
Second Kamchatka Expedition (Russ. exploration): *see* Great Northern Expedition
second law of thermodynamics
major ref. in Principles of Thermodynamics **28**:614:1a
mechanics **2**:346:3a
statement **11**:702:2a
Second Missouri Compromise (U.S. hist.)
place in Missouri statehood **8**:190:2b
Second Moroccan Crisis: *see* Agadir Crisis
"Second Mrs. Tanqueray, The" (play by Pinero)
depiction of social class **28**:517:2b
discussed in biography **9**:454:1a
Second Narrows Bridge (bridge, Vancouver, B.C., Can.)
cause of bridge failure **26**:388:1a
Second Northern War (Eur. hist.): *see* Northern War, Second
"2nd of May 1808: The Charge of the Mamelukes, The" (work by Goya)
discussed in biography **5**:396:2b
second-order logic, *or* second-order predicate calculus
role in
formal logic **23**:262:1a
model theory **23**:278:1b
see also higher-order logic
"Second Overture on Russian Themes" (work by Balakirev): *see* "Russia"
Second Partition of Poland (Pol. hist.): *see* Poland, Partitions of
Second Passion Sunday (Christianity): *see* Palm Sunday
Second Philippic (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4**:9:1b
"Second Piano Sonata" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6**:442:2a
"Second Prayer Book of Edward VI, The" (liturgical work)
contribution by Bucer **2**:594:1a
place in Anglican Church history **3**:494:1b
Second Punic War: *see* Punic Wars
Second Reform Act (Br. hist.): *see* Reform Bill
Second Reich (Ger. hist.): *see* German Empire
Second Republic (Aus. hist.)
major ref. in Austria **14**:518:2a
Second Republic (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in France **19**:508:2b
presidents *list* **4**:920
role of
Fould **4**:901:3a
Lamartine **7**:115:3b
Proudhon **9**:745:2a
Thiers **11**:708:3a
Tocqueville **11**:816:1b
Second Republic (Sp. hist.)
major ref. in Spain **28**:56:1b
role of Basques **1**:943:2b
support of anticlericalism **1**:450:3b
Second Revolution (Chin. hist.)
power struggle following Ch'ing dynasty **16**:131:2b
"Second Round, The" (work by Peters)
discussed in biography **9**:335:1b
Second Scots Confession, *or* King's Confession, *or* National Covenant (Prot.)
supplement to Scots Confession **10**:563:1b
"Second Scroll, The" (work by Klein)
discussed in biography **6**:905:3a
"Second Sex, The," *or* "Le Deuxième Sexe" (work by Beauvoir)
discussed in biography **2**:25:1b
place in
French literature **19**:581F:1a
philosophical anthropology **25**:569:1b
"Second Shepherds' Play" (Eng. mystery play)
English literature **18**:577:1a
Second Sikh War (Indian-Br. hist.)
major ref. in Sikh Wars **10**:799:2b
Second Sophistic school (Greco-Roman lit. movement)
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:605:2a
ancient Greek prose **20**:404:1b
Greco-Roman civilization **20**:346:1b, 349:2a
"Second Stage, The" (work by Friedan)
discussed in biography **5**:9:1b
second-strike capability (warfare)
international relations **21**:810:1b
nuclear strategy **29**:665:1b
"Second String Quartet" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6**:442:2a
"Second String Quartet in F Sharp Minor, Opus 10" (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10**:531:2b
Second style (Roman art)
development of Roman painting **25**:329:2b
"Second Symphony" (work by Barber)
discussed in biography **1**:888:1a
Second Temple (Jewish hist.): *see* Jerusalem, Temple of
"Second Thoughts" (work by Butor): *see* "Change of Heart, A"
"Second Treatise of Government" (work by Locke): *see* "Two Treatises of Government"
Second Treaty of Banaras (Br.-Oudh treaty): *see* Faizabad, Treaty of
Second Treaty of Partition (Eur. hist.)

effect on Louis XIV's foreign policy **19:**481:1b
significance in War of Spanish Succession **11:**71:3a
Second Villmergen War (Swiss hist.): *see* Toggenburg War
Second World War: *see* World war II
seconda prattica (mus.): *see* stile moderno
secondary battery: *see* storage battery
secondary care (med.)
health care delivery systems **23:**921:1a
secondary distribution (econ.)
securities trading **23:**560:2a
secondary education **10:**592:3a
major ref. in Educational Systems **18:**129:2b
development in Western societies **18:**20:2b *passim to* 60:2b
economic factors **18:**105:1b
programs in science **25:**855:1a
teaching professionals **28:**433:1a
world educational systems **18:**117:1b *passim to* 127:2a
secondary elaboration (psychol.)
Freud's theory of dreams **27:**306:2a
secondary emission (phys.) **10:**593:1a
contribution by Zworykin **12:**947:3a
definition **3:**443:3a
formation of ionized molecules **15:**1095:2a
production by electromagnetic radiation **18:**303:2a
use of scintillation counters **13:**609:1b
X-ray phenomena **12:**791:1a
secondary enrichment (min.): *see* supergene sulfide enrichment
secondary goods (econ.)
shifts in employment **29:**961:1a
secondary group (sociol.)
definition **10:**921:1a
secondary industry: *see* manufacturing industry
secondary ionization (chem. and phys.)
delta ray generation **3:**980:3a
description **6:**369:1b
secondary marriage (sociol.)
types of polyandry **9:**575:3b
secondary media (communications)
means of conveying information **6:**312:2a
secondary memory (psychol.)
changes with age **14:**721:1b
secondary meristem (path.): *see* lateral meristem
secondary mineral (min.)
comparison with
accessory mineral **1:**54:2b
primary mineral **9:**699:2b
secondary modern school (Br. educ.) **10:**593:1b
Secondary Neolithic Period (paleon.)
divisions of Mesolithic Period **8:**47:3a
secondary ovum (reproduction)
completion of oogenesis **8:**959:2a
secondary parathyroid hyperplasia: *see* renal osteodystrophy
secondary polycythemia (path.)
types of polycythemia **9:**578:2a
secondary productivity (biol.)
function in
biological communities **14:**996:2b
grassland ecosystems **17:**1017:2a
secondary quality (philos.)
British Empiricism **24:**11:1b
modern philosophy **25:**758:1a, 761:1b
secondary revision (psychol.)
Freud's theory of dreams **19:**584:1a; **27:**306:2a
secondary sail (ship part)
major ref. in sail **10:**307:1b
secondary screwworm, *or* Callitroga macellaria
larval development **2:**296:2b
secondary sex character
effect on behaviour development **14:**719:1b
occurrence and function in animals **27:**249:2a *passim to* 250:2a
patterns in pseudohermaphroditism **9:**757:2b
secondary socialization (sociol.)
effect on child rearing **19:**63:1b
secondary wave (phys.): *see* shear wave
secondary X ray
major ref. in X ray **12:**791:1a
secondary xylem (bot.)
function in trees **12:**800:1b
seconds pendulum (mech.)
kinetic motion studies **23:**816:1a
Secotium, *or* Endoptychum (biol.)
genus of Hymenogastrales **6:**198:2a
Secret Army Organization, *or* Organisation de l'Armée Secrète, *or* OAS (Fr. hist.)
development by Salan **10:**348:2a
history of Fifth Republic **19:**521:2a
opposition to Algerian independence **24:**933:1a
secret ballot
electoral process **25:**1009:2b
"Secret Dispatches from Arabia" (work by Lawrence): *see* "Arab Bulletin"
"Secret History," *or* "Anecdota," *or* "Historia arcana" (work by Procopius)
discussed in biography **9:**718:1b
role in historiography **20:**627:1a
view of Theodora **11:**685:2b
"Secret History of the Mongols" (Mongol chronicle)
accomplishments of Genghis Khan **19:**746:2b *passim to* 748:2a
role in
historiography **20:**627:2a
Mongolian literature **15:**733:1b
stages of Mongolian language development **22:**714:2b; **24:**347:1b
Secret Intelligence Service (U.K. govt): *see* MI-6
"Secret Love, or the Maiden Queen" (play by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4:**239:2a
"Secret Marriage, The," *or* "Il matrimonio segreto" (opera by Cimarosa)
discussed in biography **3:**321:1a
"Secret Memoirs . . . of Several Persons of Quality" (work by Manley)
discussed in biography **7:**781:1a
"Secret of Hegel, The" (work by Stirling)
theories of Hegelianism **20:**559:1a
"Secret of Luca, The," *or* "Il segreto di Luca" (work by Silone)
discussed in biography **10:**813:3a
"Secret of Susanne, The," *or* "Il segreto di Susanna" (opera by Wolf-Ferrari)
discussed in biography **12:**727:3b
"Secret of the Ancient Wood, The," *or* "Il Secreto del bosco vecchio" (work by Buzzati)
discussed in biography **2:**692:1a
secret police (govt. org.)
major ref. in Police **25:**946:1a
Secret Service (U.S. govt. agency): *see* United States Secret Service
secret societies
Greek and Roman mystery religions **24:**703:1b
Guinea coast cultures **29:**809:1a
Poland **25:**929:2a
primitive societies **23:**587:2b *passim to* 588:2a
role of initiation rites **16:**880:2a
secret speech (Sov. hist.) **10:**593:2a
denunciation of Stalinism **27:**455:2a
effect on
Soviet Union **28:**1012:2a
Poland **25:**936:1b
"Secreta fidelium crucis" (work by Sanudo)
tactics used in Crusades **16:**838:2a
secretaire (furniture): *see* secretary
Secretariat (racehorse) **10:**593:2b
secretariat (Eng. chancery)
major ref. in Study of History **20:**658:2b
Secretariat (govt. bldg., Chandigarh, India)
design by Le Corbusier *illus.* **3:**78
Secretariat (pol. org.)
role in
Chinese Communist Party **16:**61:2a
Soviet Communist Party **3:**498:1a; **28:**1000:1b
Secretariat (UN)
major ref. in United Nations **29:**144:2b
administration of United Nations **12:**148:3b; **29:**152:2a
Secretariat for the Promotion of Christian Unity (Roman Cath.)
role in ecumenism **16:**293:2b
secretary, *or* secretaire, *or* escritoire (furniture) **10:**593:3a
work by Goddard *illus.* **5:**321
secretary (govt. offi.)
European origins **26:**333:1b
secretary bird, *or* Sagittarius erpentarius (bird) **10:**594:1a
characteristics **4:**663:2b; **15:**42:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
secretary general (UN)
hierarchy of United Nations **10:**593:3a; **12:**148:3b; **29:**144:2b
secretin (hormone) **10:**594:2a
characteristics **14:**915:2b
discovery by Bayliss and Starling **2:**3:2a; **4:**490:3a; **11:**221:3a
function in
human digestive system **17:**296:2b, *table* 295
human endocrine system **9:**109:2a; **18:**435:2a
neoplasm production *table* **18:**438
secretion (biol.) **10:**594:2a
Protozoa **26:**313:2a
role in
excretion **19:**1:1a, 7:2a
urine formation **19:**16:1a
subject of Pavlov's research **9:**215:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
"secreto del bosco vecchio, Il" (work by Buzzati): *see* "Secret of the Ancient Wood, The"
secretory granule (anat.)
human endocrine system **18:**405:1b
secretory otitis media (ear disorder)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**215:2b
"Secrets of a Soul," *or* "Geheimnisse einer Seele" (film by Pabst)
discussed in biography **9:**42:3a
secretum (Byz. bureau)
status of eparch **4:**515:3b
"Secretum" (work by Baker)
discussed in biography **1:**811:3b
"Secretum meum" (work by Petrarch): *see* "Petrarch's Secret"
Sect Shintō (Japanese rel.): *see* Kyōha Shintō
sectarianism (rel. concept)
philosophy of religion **25:**695:2a *passim to* 697:2a
sociological structures of religious groups **26:**540:2b, 542:2a
secteurs (Congolese hist.)
Belgian policies in the Congo **15:**653:2b
Secteurs Sauvegardés, Commission des (Fr. org.)
restoration of architecture **14:**86:1b
sectile (bot.)
orchid anatomy **13:**808:1a
Section d'Or, *or* Golden Section (group of paint.) **10:**594:2a
modern art **25:**371:2a
Section Française de l'Internationale Ouvrière (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Socialist Party
Section of Fine Arts (U.S. federal arts project): *see* Treasury Section of Painting and Sculpture
sectional boiler
application in heating systems *illus.* **15:**340
sector-focussed cyclotron
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**447:2b
sectoral harmonic (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**508:1a
secular acceleration of the Moon (astron.)
solution through Laplace's Newtonian analysis **25:**838:2b
use of eclipses **17:**902:2b
Secular Games, *or* Ludi Saeculares (anc. Roman games) **10:**594:2b
celebration by
Augustus **14:**392:2a
Claudius I **3:**359:3b
culture of the Roman Empire **20:**338:2a
"Secular Hymn," *or* "Carmen saeculare" (work by Horace)
discussed in biography **6:**58:2a
secular institute (Roman Cath. Church) **10:**594:2b
role in community **26:**948:2b
secular music
contribution of Purcell **9:**806:2b
early development **24:**502:1b
secular trend (human growth)
rate of maturation **20:**470:2a, *illus.*
secular variation (geophysics)
major ref. in Earth **17:**553:2b
use in archaeomagnetic dating **19:**792:1a
secularism (soc. movement) **10:**594:3a
contrast with supernaturalism **11:**401:1a
Islamic world history **22:**126:2a, 131:1a
trends in
education **18:**38:1b; 101:2b
European civilization **20:**631:2a
French Reformation **19:**473:2b
modernization **8:**216:1b
mythology **24:**721:1b
religion **25:**698:1b; **26:**556:1a
Protestantism **26:**225:2b
Western law **25:**729:1a
urbanization **24:**255:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
Secunda (S.Af.) **10:**594:3a
Secunderabad (div., India) **10:**594:3b
Secunderabad (cantonment, India)
major ref. in Secunderabad **10:**594:3b
growth of Hyderabad **6:**186:1a
secundi milites (vassals)
Italian medieval history **22:**197:1b
secundum quid, fallacy of
definition and examples **23:**280:1b
Secundus of Tigisi (primate of Numidia)
history of Donatists **4:**173:1b
Securidaca (bot.)
distribution **9:**579:1a
Securities and Exchange Commission, *or* SEC (U.S. govt. agency) **10:**594:3b
establishment by Roosevelt **26:**1001:1a
New Deal program **8:**634:1a
supervision of
corporation financial statements **13:**3:1b
securities trading and stock exchanges **23:**559:2a
Securities Exchange Act (U.S. hist.)
effect on banking **14:**608:2a
securities market: *see* stock exchange
securities trading (fin.)
major ref. in Markets, Economic **23:**557:1a
contribution of Merrill **8:**41:3a
controlled by property law **26:**186:1a
effect on interest rates **17:**975:2b
role in
banking **14:**601:2a
currency movement
government stabilization policies **20:**213:2a
money supply **24:**336:1b
value balanced through arbitrage **1:**521:1b
security (banking)

legal aspects 15:398:2a
short-term financing 15:417:1a
security (fin.) 10:595:1a
major ref. in Markets 23:557:1a
margin 7:837:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Security, Act of (Eng. hist.)
English history 29:67:1b
Security '76, Inc. (Am. Co.)
ownership and services 1:355:3a
Security and Cooperation in Europe, Conference on (internat. meeting) 10:595:2a
see also Helsinki Accords
security and protection system 10:595:2b
use of lock 7:433:1b
Security Bank (bank, Owatonna, Minn., U.S.): *see* National Farmers' Bank
Security Council (UN) 10:596:2b
major ref. in United Nations 29:143:2b
reaction to invasion of South Korea 27:455:1a
responsibility for peacekeeping 21:801:1b
role in United Nations 12:148:3a
security guard, *or* guard
role in security and protection systems 10:596:2a
Security Pacific Corporation (Am. firm) 10:596:3a
Security Pacific National Bank (bank)
major ref. in Security Pacific Corporation 10:596:3a
Security Police (Nazi Ger.): *see* Sicherheitspolizei
Security Service (Br. govt.): *see* MI-5
Security Service (division of SS, Nazi Ger.): *see* Sicherheitsdienst
Security Service, *or* SB (Pol.)
Polish security services 25:919:1a
Secydianus, *or* Sogdianus (k. of Pers.)
overthrow by Darius II 3:887:3a
Secyon (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Sicyon
SED (pol. party, E.Ger.): *see* Socialist Unity Party of Germany
Sed festival (Egy. feast): *see* Heb-Sed festival
Sedaine, Michel-Jean (Fr. au.) 10:596:3a
French literature 19:575:1a
Sedalia (Mo., U.S.) 10:596:3b
location *map* 29:158
Sedan (Fr.) 10:597:1a
sedan, *or* sedan chair (vehicle) 10:597:1b
Sedan, Battle of (Eur. hist.) 10:597:2a
defeat of Napoleon III 8:511:1b
Franco-German War 4:934:3b
French history 19:511:1a
Sedang (people)
domination by David de Mayrena 3:911:3a
ethnolinguistic group 27:850:2a
Sedang language, *or* Hadang language, *or* Hotea language, *or* Hoteang language, *or* Rotea language 10:597:2b
sedative (drug)
drug use and abuse 13:237:2a
schizophrenia 17:503:1b
sedative-hypnotic drug 10:597:3a
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action 17:503:1b
contrast with modern drugs 9:766:2a
drug use and abuse 13:237:2a
production 21:271:2a
uses
childbirth 26:728:1a
sleep inducement 27:303:2b
therapeutics 17:262:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 433
see also barbiturate
Sedbergh (Cumbria, U.K.) 10:597:3b
Seddon, Richard John, *or* King Dick (pr.min. of N.Z.) 10:597:3b
association with Hall-Jones 5:641:2b
history of New Zealand 8:651:1a; 24:890:2a
prime minister *list* 8:650
Sedelsk Horizon (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Silurian Period *table* 19:843
Sedenhorstia (extinct fish genus)
evolution of Elopiformes 19:222:2b, *illus.*
sedentary animal
mating behaviour 14:681:2b
sedentary polychaete, *or* tube-dwelling polychaete, *or* Sedentaria (invertebrate)
example of Annelida 13:836:1a
passim to 845:1a, *illus.* 840
seder (rel. meal) 10:598:1b
major ref. in Judaism 22:448:2a
use of Elijah's cup 4:448:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Seder Meal, The" (work by Syzk)
Passover *illus.* 9:188
"Seder 'Olam Rabba' " (anc. Jewish chron.)
development of chronology 20:649:1b
"Seder 'Olam Zuta' " (anc. Jewish chron.)
development of chronology 20:649:1b
Sederholm, Jakob Johannes (Fin. geol.) 10:598:2b
sedge (bot. order): *see* Cyperales
Sedgefield (dist., Durham, U.K.) 10:598:3a
Sedgemoor (dist., Somer., U.K.) 10:598:3b
Sedgemoor, Battle of (Eng. hist.) 10:599:1a
Sedges, John (Am. au.): *see* Buck, Pearl
Sedgwick, Adam (Br. geol.) 10:599:1b
association with Murchison 8:427:2a
naming of Devonian Period 19:850:2b
study of
Cambrian Period 19:833:1a
stratigraphic boundaries 19:760:2b
Sedgwick, Adam (Br. zool.) 10:599:2a
Sedigitus, Volcatius (Roman critic)
attitude towards Caecilius 2:715:3b
sedilia (arch.) 10:599:2b
sediment (geol.)
accumulation in
alluvial fans 1:285:2a
estuary 4:574:3b
outwash deposits 16:743:2a
clay mineral composition 24:187:2b
density currents 25:143:1b
deposition in
coastal landforms 16:751:1b
cyclothems 19:770:1b
geosynclines 5:204:2b
graywackes 24:231:2b
lakes 22:546:2b
Precambrian time 19:830:1a
river systems 20:9:2b; 26:904:1a, *illus.*
varved deposits 12:275:2b
formation of
alluvial fans 26:910:1a
fossil fuels 19:591:1a, 606:2b
sand dunes 16:737:1b; 24:228:1b *passim to* 232:2b
magnetism 24:200:2a
physiographic effects of man 20:23:1a, 24:1a
river damming 23:842:1a
topography and hydrologic cycles of gulfs and bays 25:165:2a *passim to* 170:2a
yield of Lena River 14:288:1b
sediment transport (geol.)
formation of
deltas 26:914:2b
shale 24:234:2b
glacial materials 20:15:1a
sedimentary basin (geol.)
alluvial fans 26:910:1b
formation of
sedimentary rocks 24:224:1a
varved deposits 19:775:1a
mineral deposition 24:234:2b
occurrence in Precambrian time 19:830:1a
oil field location 19:592:1b, *illus.* 593, 594
sedimentary breccia, *or* sharpstone conglomerate (geol.)
conglomerates and breccias 24:227:2b
sedimentary cycle
biogeochemical cycles 2:221:3a
relation to climate 16:502:2a
sedimentary facies (geol.) 10:599:3a
major ref. in Geochronology 19:763:2b
cyclothem development 19:772:1a
Earth's geological history 19:824:2a
formation during
Cretaceous Period 19:879:2b
Ordovician Period 19:838:2a
stratigraphic classification 19:755:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214; 242
sedimentary particles (geol.)
formation of
clastic rocks 24:218:2a
varved deposits 19:775:1a
sedimentary petrology (geol.)
study of sedimentary rocks 10:601:1a; 17:585:1a
sedimentary rock 10:600:1b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks 24:217:1b
characteristics 3:770:1b; 15:942:1a
amphibole minerals 24:160:1a
carbonate rocks 24:235:2a
conglomerates and breccias 24:225:2b
deposition as shales 24:233:1b
formation by
cementation 3:19:2a
density currents 25:144:1b
river drainage 26:907:1a
fossil fuels 19:590:2b *passim to* 601:1a
magnetism 19:34:2b
ore deposits 21:338:1a; 24:142:1b
organic microfossils 19:815:2b
rock flow 10:364:2b
rock forms 10:120:3a
sandstone 24:228:1b
water-carrying 20:784:2a
zeolites 24:182:1b
occurrence in
Appalachian Mountains 24:994:1b
cyclothems 19:768:2b *passim to* 773:1a
early ocean basin 25:127:1b
Earth's crust 19:753:1b
Jurassic Period 19:874:2a
Ordovician Period 19:838:1b
Precambrian time 19:827:1b
Triassic period 19:870:2b
radiometric dating techniques 19:778:1a, *table* 785
stratification 11:307:1a
study of
geochronology 19:824:2b
paleogeography 9:78:1b
sedimentary classification 17:585:1a
theories of Barrell 1:914:3b
use in
salt manufacture 19:372:1a
sculpture 27:46:1a
work of Smith 10:899:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sedimentary structure, *or* cross bedding, *or* cross stratification (geol.)
occurrence in
sandstone 24:229:1a
shales 24:234:1b
stratification 11:307:1b
sedimentation (geol.) 10:600:2b
association with denudation 20:2:1b
density currents 25:143:2b
deposition by
glaciers 20:15:2a
wind 20:20:2b
effect on
agricultural environment 19:113:2a
aquatic ecosystems 17:984:2b, 992:1b
biosphere 14:983:1b
coastal landforms 16:753:1b
desert groundwater aquifers 20:782:1a
formation of
alluvial fans 26:910:1b
conglomerates and breccias 24:227:1b
cyclothems 19:771:2b
lagoons 25:164:1a
pseudomorphs 9:758:1a
sand dunes 16:737:2a
sedimentary rocks 24:217:1b
shales 24:233:1b
siliceous rocks 24:240:1a
streamflow 17:1021:2a
methods of chemical separation 13:561:2a
occurrence in
depositional environments 26:905:1a
lakes 22:546:2b
reservoirs 9:1037:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 241
sedimentation rate (chem.)
molecular chemistry 24:270:1a
sedimentation tank, *or* settling tank (sewage-treatment) 10:600:3b
use in
Roman aqueducts 26:423:2a
sewage systems 26:436:1a, *illus.* 435
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
sedimentology 10:601:1a
major ref. in The Earth Sciences 17:585:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also sediment; sedimentation
sedition (law) 10:601:1a
Sedition Act (U.S. hist.): *see* Alien and Sedition Acts
Sedition Act (U.S. hist.)
abuse of legislation by Palmer 9:92:3b
American involvement in World War I 29:253:2a
censorship 15:637:2b
Sedley, Sir Charles, 4th Baronet (Eng. writ.) 10:601:1b
Sedna (deity)
Eskimo mythology 14:17:2a
sedōka (Japanese poetry)
form of waka 12:455:3b
length as poetic concept 23:88:1a
Sedom, *or* Sodom (indus. site, Isr.) 10:601:2a
Sedom, Mount, *or* Mount Sodom, *or* Har Sedom, *or* Jabal Usdum (mt., Isr.)
geological origins 3:937:1b
relationship to ancient Sodom 10:932:1b
Sedra (Judaism): *see* Sidra
Sedrot, *or* Sedroth (Judaism): *see* Sidra
seduction (law) 10:601:2b
Sedulius Scottus (Irish poet) 10:601:2b
sedum (bot.): *see* stonecrop
sedum alkaloid (chem.)
class of alkaloids 15:878:2a
Sedum mexicanum (bot.): *see* Mexican stonecrop
Sedunum (Switz.): *see* Sion
Sée, Camille (Fr. reformer)
reformation of education 18:59:1b
Seebeck, Thomas Johann (Ger. phys.) 10:601:3a
advances in thermometry 23:737:1b
discovery of
Seebeck effect 10:601:3b
thermoelectricity 18:526:1a
role in energy conversion 18:450:2b
Seebeck effect (elec.) 10:601:3b
application to thermoelectric devices 18:526:1a
thermocouples 11:702:1a
thermoelectricity 11:702:2b; 18:242:1a
conversion of heat into electrical energy 23:677:1b
discovery by Seebeck 10:601:3b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Seeberg, Peter (Dan. novelist) **10**:601:3b
Seeckt, Hans von (Ger. gen.) **10**:602:1a
history of World War I **21**:739:2a
seed (bot.) **10**:602:1b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:674:2b
adaptations and evolution
Alismales **13**:795:1a
Capparales **13**:711:1b
Coniferales **20**:510:1b
dispersal **20**:430:2a; *illus.* Plates 3 and 4 fol. **26**:682
Colubrina asiatica **13**:764:1a
Dioncophyllaceae **13**:702:2a
mistletoe **17**:362:1b
Oleales **13**:766:1a
domestication **4**:163:2a
gymnosperms and angiosperms **26**:665:2b
Poales **13**:819:1b *passim to* 822:2b
poisonous plants *illus.* Plates 2 and 3 fol. **25**:898
Polemoniales **13**:776:2b
Salicales **13**:713:2b
trees **26**:657:2a
commercial uses
cereal crop production **19**:123:1b
forest management **19**:410:1b
horticulture **6**:75:2b
sugar beet cultivation **19**:155:2b
vegetable farming **19**:125:2b, 127:2b
life span **20**:473:1a, *table* 472
North American Indian customs **13**:314:2a
palynology **9**:98:3a
propagation **19**:683:2a
reproduction
breeding and maintenance **19**:97:1a
pollination **9**:568:2a; **26**:670:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
see also fruit
"Seed, The," *or* "Kimen"(work by Vesaas)
discussed in biography **12**:333:2b
seed ball (bot.)
sugar beet cultivation **19**:155:2b
seed beetle (insect) **10**:602:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Seed Beneath the Snow, The," *or* "Il seme sotto la neve" (work by Silone)
discussed in biography **10**:813:2b
seed coat (bot.): *see* testa
seed-corn maggot, *or* Hylema cilicrura (insect)
feeding habits **1**:443:2b
seed drill (agri. machinery)
development by Tull **13**:195:1a
seed fern (bot.) **10**:602:3a
Gymnosperm classification **20**:502:1b *passim to* 506:2b
Lower Permian abundance **19**:867:2a
phylogeny **19**:166:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
seed fungicide (chem.)
protective covering **5**:53:3b
seed-hair fibre
processing **19**:149:2a
seed pearl
characteristics **9**:226:3a
seed plant (bot.): *see* spermatophyte
seed propagation (hort.)
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19**:683:2a
seed rot (bot.)
effect on crops **10**:198:3b
seed shrimp (crustacean): *see* mussel shrimp
seedbed
forestry **19**:410:1b
soil preparation techniques **19**:100:2b
vegetable farming **19**:128:1a
seedeater (bird) **10**:603:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
seeding (agri.)
techniques in
arboriculture **1**:522:2a
tobacco production **19**:150:2a
seeding (crystall.)
use in crystallization **23**:660:1b
seedling
example of density-dependent mortality **14**:992:1a
transplanting **11**:899:3a
"Seeds in the Wind" (fables by Soutar)
discussed in biography **11**:31:2a
seedsnipe, *or* lark plover (bird) **10**:603:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:56:1a, *illus.* 61
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Seeger, Pete, *or* Peter Seeger (Am. singer) **10**:603:2a
Seegers, Hercules Pieterszoon (Du. art.): *see* Seghers, Hercules Pieterszoon
seeing (astron.) **10**:603:3a
seeing eye dog: *see* guide dog
Seeker (separatist Puritan groups) **10**:603:3b
acceptance of Quakers **4**:911:3b
role in Quaker history **26**:254:2b
Seekonk River (riv., U.S.) **10**:603:3b
industrial development of Pawtucket, Rhode Island **9**:218:1b
seep (geol.)
groundwater discharge **20**:783:2b
relation to spring **11**:178:3b
seepage (engin.) **10**:604:1a
occurrence in dams **26**:401:1a
seepage (geol.)
effect on water supply for irrigation **19**:98:2a
formation of caves **16**:746:1b
movement of fossil fuel **21**:436:1a
seer (rel.)
place in
Celtic religion **18**:895:1a
Finno-Ugric religion **18**:904:2b
Hebrew prophecy **17**:399:1a
Mesopotamian religion **26**:1027:1b
sacred kingship **26**:1043:2b
"Seer of Prevorst. Disclosures About the Inner Life of Men and the Projection of a Spiritworld into Ours, The," *or* "Seherin von Prevorst. Eröffnungen über das innere Leben der Menschen und über das Hereinragen einer Geisterwelt in die unsere, Die" (work by Kerner)
discussed in biography **6**:814:3a
seerfish: *see* Spanish mackerel
Seers, Eugène, *or* Louis Dantin (Fr.-Can. poet) **10**:604:1a
Sef dynasty, *or* Sayf dynasty (Af. hist.)
rulers of Kanem-Bornu **6**:714:2a
Sefardi (Jewish people): *see* Sephardi
Sefardic language: *see* Ladino language
Sefardic script, *or* Spharadic script
development from Dead Sea writing **29**:1012:1a, *illus.*
"Sefer Eldad" (work by Eldad)
discussed in biography **4**:420:2b
"Sefer ha-Aggada" (Jewish lit. coll.)
edited by Hayyim Bialik **2**:192:2b
"Sefer ha-bahir," *or* "Bahir" (Jewish text) **10**:604:1b
influence on Kabbala **6**:671:2a
place in Jewish mysticism **22**:464:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Sefer ha-Bahur" (work by Levita)
discussed in biography **7**:309:2b
"Sefer ha-Berit" (work by J. Kimhi)
discussed in biography **6**:866:1a
"Sefer ha-emuna ha-rama," *or* "Book of Sublime Faith" (work by Ibn Daud)
discussed in biography **6**:219:2b
place in Jewish philosophy **22**:457:2a
"Sefer ha-emunot we-ha-de'ot" (work by Sa'adia ben Joseph): *see* "Beliefs and Opinions"
"Sefer ha-galui" (work by J. Kimhi)
discussed in biography **6**:866:1a
"Sefer ha-gevulim" (work by Israeli): *see* "Kitab al-hudud"
"Sefer ha-Halakhot" (work by Alfasi)
discussed in biography **1**:255:2a
"Sefer ha-hekkesh ha-yashar" (work by Levi ben Gershom)
discussed in biography **7**:307:3b
"Sefer ha-'iqqarim" (work by Albo): *see* "Sefer Haikkarim"
"Sefer ha-kabbala" (work by Ibn Daud)
discussed in biography **6**:219:2b
"Sefer ha-Kuzari" (work by Judah ha-Levi): *see* "Book of the Khazar"
"Sefer ha-ma'alot" (work by Ibn Falaquera)
discussed in biography **6**:220:1b
"Sefer ha-mispar" (work by Levi ben Gershom)
discussed in biography **7**:307:3a
"Sefer ha-mitzwot" (work by Anan ben David)
discussed in biography **1**:370:1a
Sefer ha-razim (anc. document)
Jewish mysticism **22**:464:1a
"Sefer ha-ru'ah ve-ha-nefesh" (work by Israeli)
discussed in biography **6**:424:1b
"Sefer ha-shirim" (work by Idelsohn)
discussed in biography **6**:241:1b
"Sefer ha-shorashim" (work by D. Kimhi)
discussed in biography **6**:865:3b
Sefer ha-temuna (Hebrew work) **10**:604:2a
Jewish mysticism **22**:466:2a
Spanish Kabbala **6**:671:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Sefer ha-turim" (work by Asher)
Talmud development **22**:431:2b
"Sefer ha-yareah" (work by Astruc of Lunel)
discussed in biography **1**:657:1b
"Sefer ha-yashar" (work by Tam)
discussed in biography **11**:526:1b
"Sefer ha-zakhronot" (work by Levita)
discussed in biography **7**:309:3a
"Sefer ha-zikkaron" (work by J. Kimhi)
discussed in biography **6**:866:1a
"Sefer ha-zohar," *or* "Zohar" (Jewish lit.) **10**:604:2a
major ref. in Judaism **22**:467:2a
attributed to
Moses de León **8**:351:3a
Simeon ben Yohai **10**:818:3b
Frankist sect **4**:937:1a
Gikatilla's influence **5**:261:1a
Hebrew literature **20**:549:1a
holiday customs **22**:448:2b
Jewish thought **22**:421:1b
mystical exegesis **14**:853:2a
Spanish Kabbala **6**:671:2a
study by
Emden **4**:472:2a
Jellinek **6**:526:3a
Luria **7**:568:2a
Modena **8**:214:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Sefer Haikkarim," *or* "Sefer ha-'iqqarim" (work by Albo)
discussed in biography **1**:221:1b
place in Jewish philosophy **22**:460:1a
"Sefer Hasidism" (work by Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, Judah ben Samuel et. al.) **10**:604:2b
discussed in biographies **4**:423:1b; **6**:637:1b
guide for Hasidism **5**:738:3b
"Sefer meturgeman" (work by Levita)
discussed in biography **7**:309:3a
"Sefer mikol" (work by D. Kimhi): *see* "Completeness, Book of"
"Sefer milhamot Adonai," *or* "Die Kampfe Gottes" (work by Levi ben Gershom)
discussed in biography **7**:307:3b
Sefer Torah, *or* Sepher Torah (Judaism) **10**:604:3a
Sefer Yetzira (Heb. lit.) **10**:604:3a
cosmogony and cosmology **22**:464:1b *passim to* 467:1a
Jewish popular philosophy **22**:419:1b, 454:2b
Kabbala **6**:671:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Seferiades, Georgios Stylianou, *or* George Seferis, *or* Giorgios Seferis, *or* Yiorgos Seferis, *or* Yeoryios Stilianou Sepheriades (Gr. writ.) **10**:604:3b
Greek literature **5**:459:2b; **20**:407:1a
sefira, *or* sephira (Judaism) **10**:605:1a
expounded by Moses de León **8**:351:3b
place in Jewish mysticism **22**:464:1b *passim to* 467:2b, *illus.* 466
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sefrioui, Ahmed (Moroccan writ.) **10**:605:1a
Sefton (dist., Mers, U.K.) **10**:605:1b
Sefton, Bill (Am. athlete)
association with Earle Meadows **7**:988:3b
Segal, George (Am. sculp.) **10**:605:2a
environmental sculpture **4**:512:1b; **27**:55:2a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 42
figurative sculpture **27**:111:2a
Pop art **9**:603:3b
Segal, Irving E. (Am. math.)
contribution to group theory **13**:521:1a
Segal, Mosheh Zevi Hirsh (Bible schol.)
development of biblical exegesis **14**:854:1a
Segamat (Mal.) **10**:605:2b
Segantini, Giovanni (It. paint) **10**:605:3a
Segaon (India): *see* Sevagram
Segar, Elzie Crisler (Am. cartoonist) **10**:605:3b
Segarelli, Gerard (It. rel. leader)
founding of Apostolic Brethren **1**:488:2a
Segedin, Petar (Yugoslav writ.)
Yugoslav literature **29**:1050:2b
"Segen Jacobs, Der" (work by Kohler)
discussed in biography **6**:932:2a
Segers, Hercules Pieterszoon (Du. art.): *see* Seghers, Hercules Pieterszoon
Segesta, *or* Egesta (anc. Sicily) **10**:606:1a
Greek temple *illus.* **3**:477
seggi (pol. body)
Habsburg rule in Italy **22**:218:1b
Seghers, Anna (Ger. au.)
German literature **20**:36:2b
Seghers, Charles Jean (N.Am. bp.) **10**:606:1a
Seghers, Hercules Pieterszoon, *or* Hercules Pieterszoon Seegers, *or* Hercules Pieterszoon Segers, *or* Hercules Pieterszoon Zegers (Du. art.) **10**:606:1b
history of
landscape drawing **17**:439:1b
printmaking **26**:125:1b, *illus.*
Seglora Kyrka (church, Vastergotland, Swed.)
museums *illus.* **24**:485
segment (ling.)
phonemic representation **23**:55:2a
segment, *or* segmentation (sociol.)
cultural evolution and social structure **16**:879:1a
segmentation (physiol.): *see* segmenting contraction
segmentation, *or* metameric segmentation, *or* metamerism (zool.) **10**:606:2a
morphologic classification

14:933:1a
structure of
Crustacea **16**:843:1a
embryos **20**:447:1b
flatworms **19**:292:1b
mollusks **24**:309:2a
skeletal systems **28**:284:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
segmented worm (invertebrate): *see* annelid
segmenting contraction, *or* segmentation (physiol.)
function in digestion **17**:288:2a
Segna di Buonaventura (It. paint.)
relationship to Duccio di Buoninsegna **4**:252:1a
Segnatura, Stanza della (room, Vatican Palace, It.)
works of Sodoma and Raphael **10**:932:2a
Segner, Johann Andreas von (Hung. phys. and math.) **10**:606:2b
Segni, Antonio (pres. of It.) **10**:606:2b
sego lily, *or* Calochortus nuttallii (bot.)
variety of mariposa lily **7**:853:2b
segoni-kun (Af. mask) **10**:606:3b
fertility ceremonies **23**:591:2a
Ségou (Mali) **10**:607:1a
Segovia (prov., Sp.) **10**:607:1a
Segovia (Sp.) **10**:607:1b
capture by Ferdinand II **4**:734:2b
Segovia, Andrés (Sp. mus.) **10**:607:2a
reputation in Spain **28**:15:2a
Segovia aqueduct, *or* El Puente (bridge, Segovia, Sp.) **10**:607:3a
Roman aqueduct construction **26**:424:1a
Segovia cathedral (cath., Segovia, Sp.)
design by Gil de Hontañón **5**:261:1b
Segovia River (riv., Cent.Am.): *see* Coco River
Segrave, Sir Henry O'Neal de Hane (Br. race car driver) **10**:607:3a
Segrè, Emilio Gino (Am. phys.) **10**:607:3b
discovery of antiproton **1**:463:2b; **28**:251:1a
preparation of transuranium elements **15**:1028:2a
segregated ice: *see* taber ice
segregating machine
use in sorting mail **25**:1077:2b
segregation (rel. and sociol.)
basis in superstition **26**:859:1a
presence in
education **18**:116:1a
Northern Ireland **29**:134:1b
South Africa **18**:87:2b; **19**:650:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
see also racial segregation
segregation, law of, *or* Mendel's first law (genet.)
characteristics of heredity **19**:702:2b, *illus.* 703
place in
Mendel's theories **8**:4:2b, 6:1b
polymorphism **9**:581:2a
segregation, racial: *see* racial segregation
"segreto di Luca, Il" (work by Silone): *see* "Secret of Luca, The"
"segreto di Susanna, Il" (opera by Wolf-Ferrari): *see* "Secret of Susanne, The"
Segu (Af. hist.)
Bambara states **1**:853:1a
Séguéla (Côte d'Ivoire) **10**:608:1a
seguidilla (folk dance and verse form) **10**:608:1a
seguidilla sevillana, *or* sevillana (dance)
description **10**:608:1b
Séguier, Pierre (chancellor of Fr.) **10**:608:2a
Séguin, Armand (Fr. paint.)
Pont-Aven school **9**:597:3b
Séguin, Camille (Fr. engin.)
collaboration with Marc Séguin **10**:608:3b
Séguin, Edouard (Fr. physic.) **10**:608:3a
contributions to
education **18**:57:1a
special education **18**:112:2a
Séguin, Marc, the Elder, *or* Marc Séguin, Aîné (Fr. engin.) **10**:608:3b
Seguin I (count of Bordeaux)
history of Gascony **19**:536:2a
"Segundo tomo del ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha" (work by Fernández de Avellaneda)
discussed in biography **4**:743:1a
Seguntang, Bukit (hill, Indon.)
Indonesian religion **17**:749:1a
Ségur, Comtesse de (Fr. au.)
children's literature **23**:219:2a
Segura, Ruy López de (Sp. Chess analyst): *see* López de Segura, Ruy
Segura River, *or* Río Segura (riv., Sp.) **10**:609:1a
Murcia **28**:72:1a
"Seherin von Prevorst. Eröffnungen über das innere Leben der Menschen und über das Hereinragen einer Geisterwelt in die unsere, Die" (work by Kerner): *see* "Seer of Prevorst. Disclosures About the Inner Life of Men and the Projection of a Spiritworld into Ours, The"
Sehested, Hannibal (Dan. states.) **10**:609:1a
creation of separatist policy **24**:1035:1b
Sehgal, Zohra (Indian act.)
Prithvi Theatre **27**:755:2a
Sehi (Chin. Buddhist monk): *see* Fa-hsien
Sehna knot, *or* Persian knot
carpet-making **17**:71:1a; **21**:500:1a, *illus.*
Baluchi rugs **1**:849:3b
Kashan carpets **6**:754:3b
Sehna rug (carpet): *see* Senna rug
Sehore (dist., India)
major ref. in Sehore **10**:609:2a
Sehore, *or* Sihor (India) **10**:609:2a
Sehul, Mikael (regent of Eth.): *see* Mikael Sehul
Sehzade Mosque (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.)
architecture **22**:96:1b
design by Sinan **10**:829:1a
Sei-in (Japanese govt.): *see* Central Chamber
"Sei personaggi in cerca d'autore" (play by Pirandello): *see* "Six Characters in Search of an Author"
Sei Shōnagon (Japanese writ.) **10**:609:2a
Japanese literature **22**:309:1b; 342:1b
sei whale, *or* Balaenoptera borealis, *or* Rudolphi's rorqual (mammal) **10**:609:2b
poisonous properties *table* **25**:906
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Seibal (archae. site, Mex.)
Meso-American culture **26**:5:2b, *map* 2
Pre-Columbian mosaic art **17**:189:2a
seiche (hydrology) **10**:609:2b
major refs. in Ecosystems **17**:989:2a; Lakes **22**:551:2b
influence on evaporite formation **24**:244:2a
occurrence during earthquakes **17**:614:1a
relationship to gulf shape **25**:165:2a
research by Forel **4**:879:1b
wave oscillation **25**:137:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
Seichōno-ie (rel., Japan)
relationship to Ōmoto **8**:947:3b
"Seidan" (work by Ogyu Sorai)
history of Japan **22**:321:2b
seide (Lapp rel.) **10**:609:3a
Seidel sum (optics)
model for lens aberrations **25**:209:1b
Seiemon (Japanese potter): *see* Ninsei
seif (geol. feature) **10**:609:3b
sand dunes **10**:406:3b; **16**:739:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Seifert, Jaroslav (Czech au.) **10**:609:3b
Czech literature **16**:904:1a
Seiffert, Ernst (Aus. singer): *see* Tauber, Richard
Seignelay, Jean-Baptiste Colbert, marquis de (Fr. states.): *see* Colbert, Jean-Baptiste
seigneur (feudal lord)
benefice system **2**:97:3b
seigneur, droit du (feudal law) **10**:610:1b
history of sexuality **27**:259:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
seigneurie (Eur. medieval institution)
major ref. in Concepts and Components in Culture **16**:886:1b
practice in
France **19**:466:1a
Low Countries **23**:318:2b
seigniorage (coinage) **10**:610:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Seignobos, Charles (Fr. schol.)
historiography **20**:634:2a
seignorial system, *or* seignorialism (Eur. soc.): *see* manorialism
seika (Japanese floral art)
established by Ko school **6**:922:2a
history of flower arrangement **17**:100:1b
relation to shoka **10**:757:1b
see also ikebana
"Seika ron" (work by Ishida Baigan)
discussed in biography **6**:405:3b
Seikan Tunnel (tunnel, Japan)
tunnel construction **26**:453:1b
Seiller, J.G. (engr.)
portrait of Ramazzini *illus.* **9**:920
Seimu (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
"Sein und Zeit" (work by Heidegger): *see* "Being and Time"
Seine, Battle of the (Eng. hist.)
Henry V's role **5**:838:2b
Seine Basin (reg., Fr.): *see* Paris Basin
Seine-et-Marne (dept., Fr.) **10**:610:2a
Seine-Maritime, *or* Seine-Inférieure (dept., Fr.) **10**:610:2b
seine net
commercial fishing **3**:489:2b; **19**:277:2a *passim to* 283:2b, *illus.*
description **8**:614:1b
Seine River (riv., Fr.) **10**:610:3a
major ref. in Europe **18**:838:2b
drainage **18**:661:1b
European plain **18**:826:1b
France **19**:431:1a, 458:1a, *maps* 479
Paris **25**:429:2a
Seine-et-Marne **10**:610:2a
tidal bores **25**:138:2a
Seine-Saint-Denis (dept., Fr.) **10**:610:3b
Seine Series (paleon.) **10**:611:1a
Seine Valley system (Eur.)
English Channel **18**:832:1a
Seinei (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Seingalt, Jean-Jacques, Chevalier de (It. adventurer): *see* Casanova, Giovanni Giacomo
Seipel, Ignaz (chancellor of Aus.) **10**:611:1b
Austrian history **14**:517:1a
Seis de Septiembre (Arg.): *see* Morón
"Seis problemas para don Isidro Parodi" (work by Borges and Casares)
discussed in biography **2**:384:3b
seisachtheia (anc. Gr. law)
Athenian legal reform **20**:253:2b
land reform law **22**:561:1a
Seisantō (Japanese labour org.): *see* Productivity Society
Seishimaru (Buddhist pr.): *see* Hōnen
Seisill family (Eng. fam.): *see* Cecil family
seisin (feudal law) **10**:611:2a
relationship to adverse possession **1**:113:1b
seismic anelasticity (geophys.)
study of Earth's interior **17**:565:1b
seismic array (geophys.)
earthquake measurement **17**:612:2a
seismic belt **10**:611:2b
earthquakes **17**:616:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 213
seismic detector
infrasonics monitoring **6**:313:2b
military warning systems **29**:627:1a, *illus.*
seismic discontinuity (geophys.)
changes in olivine structure **24**:173:2b
earthquake zones **14**:165:2b
seismic movement (geophys.)
earthquake measurement **17**:618:2b
seismic recording (geophys.)
cataloging earthquakes **17**:616:2a
measurement technology **10**:612:1a
prospecting **9**:735:3a
seismic reflection
characteristics **19**:36:1b
seismic refraction
characteristics **19**:35:1b
seismic sea wave: *see* tsunami
Seismic Sea Wave Warning System, *or* SSWWS
function **17**:614:1a
seismic survey **10**:611:2b
underground exploration **21**:341:1a
seismic wave **10**:611:3a
major refs. in The Earth **17**:559:2a; Earthquakes **17**:611:1b, *illus.* 612
composition **12**:534:1a
impact of meteoroids **24**:197:2a
seismology **10**:613:2a
study by Mohorovicic **8**:225:2a
use in geophysical surveying **19**:35:1b
use of seismograph **10**:613:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 213
seismogram
interpretation of seismic waves **10**:611:3a; **17**:612:1b
use of seismograph **10**:612:1a
seismograph **10**:612:1a
measurement of
earthquakes **4**:323:3a; **17**:612:1b
seismic waves **23**:813:2a
role of Richter scale **10**:55:3b
use in
geophysical surveying **19**:36:1a
infrasonics monitoring **6**:313:2b
petroleum prospecting **21**:436:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
seismological Earth model (geophys.)
study of Earth's interior **17**:561:1b
seismology **10**:613:2a
major refs. in The Earth **17**:559:2a; The Earth Sciences 579:2a
explanation of ground motions **4**:322:1a
study of
geophysics **17**:588:1a
seismic waves **17**:611:1b, *illus.* 621
tectonism **20**:1:2b
use of seismograph **10**:612:1a
work of Michell **8**:97:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
seismometer
principles of operation **10**:612:1a
use on Moon **27**:539:1b
seismoscope
principles of operation **10**:612:1a
Seisonacea, *or* Seisonidea (invertebrate)
order of Aschelminthes **14**:156:1b
Seistan (reg., Iran): *see* Sistan
seistron (mus. instru.): *see* sistrum
Seisyllwg (Welsh king.)
development during Middle Ages **29**:128:1a

seita (sacrificial stone)
feature of Finno-Ugric religion **18**:905:1b
"Seitsemän veljestä" (work by Kivi): *see* "Seven Brothers"
Seitz, Karl (acting pres. of Aus.) **10**:613:2b
Seiwa (emp. of Japan)
association with Fujiwara family **5**:38:1a
emperor *list* **6**:497
history of Japan **22**:308:1b
Seixal (Port.) **10**:613:3a
"Seiyō-gadan" (work by Shiba Kōkan)
discussed in biography **10**:735:1a
"Seiyo tetsugakushi yo" (work by Hatano Seiichi)
discussed in biography **5**:744:2b
"Seiyoyoroku" (work by Yamaga Sokō)
discussed in biography **12**:810:2a
Seiyūkai (Japanese pol. party)
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
role of Itō Hirobumi **6**:436:1a
Seiyūkai Cabinet (Japanese govt.)
history of Japan **22**:328:2b
Seize Quartiers (her.)
theory of heraldry **20**:578:2b
"Seize the Day" (novella by Bellow)
discussed in biography **2**:80:2b
seizing (knot) **10**:613:3a
seizure (path.)
occurrence in
drug therapy **17**:504:1a
epilepsy **4**:525:2a
"Sejanus" (play by Jonson)
influence on Shakespeare **23**:173:1a
Sejanus, Lucius Aelius (Roman offi.) **10**:613:3b
association with Tiberius **11**:755:1b
protection of Pilate **9**:440:2b
role in Praetorian Guard **9**:661:2a
"Sejarah Melayu," *or* "Malay Annals" (Mal. lit.) **10**:614:1a
founding of Singapore **27**:832:2b
Malaysian literature **27**:872:2b
Sejm (leg. of Pol.)
institution of Henrician Articles **5**:833:2b
Polish history **25**:924:2b
Partitions of Poland **9**:554:2a
Zebrzydowski Rebellion **12**:902:3b
political institution in Poland **9**:553:2a
use of liberum veto **7**:332:3b
Sejo (k. of Kor.)
Korean history **22**:517:2b
Sejong (Kor. monarch) **10**:614:1b
Korean history **22**:517:2a
Korean writing **6**:963:2a
"Sekai dai hyakkajiten" (Japanese encycl.)
"Dai hyakkajiten" **3**:849:1b
Sekai Kyūsei-kyō (Japanese rel.)
relationship to Ōmoto **8**:947:3b
Sekani (people) **10**:614:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
sekban (Ottoman soldier)
participation in Jelali Revolts **6**:525:3b
Sekber Golkar, *or* Sekretariat Besar Golongan Karya (Indon. pol. party)
role in modern Indonesia **17**:745:1b
Seker, *or* Sokar, *or* Sokaris (Egy. deity)
minor gods and goddesses *table* **24**:68
sekhari (Indian arch.)
sikhara variation **10**:799:2b
temple architecture **8**:781:2a; **27**:763:2b, *illus.* 764
Sekhmet, *or* Sekhet (Egy. deity) **10**:614:2a
Sekhukhune (k. of Pedi people)
leadership role **9**:234:2b
Seki (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sheki
Seki Kōwa, *or* Takakazu (Japanese math.) **10**:614:2a
Seki-Lines (comet)
historic comets **3**:483
Sekigahara, Battle of (Japanese hist.) **10**:614:2b
defeat of Konishi Yukinaga **6**:949:2a
victory of Ieyasu **6**:499:2a; **22**:317:1b
Sekiguchi Shinsuke (Japanese art.): *see* Torii Kiyonaga
sekkyō (Japanese mus.)
Japanese music **17**:709:1b, *illus.*
Seklucjan, Jan (Pol. trans.)
translation of Bible **14**:770:1a
Seko, Toshihiko (Japanese athlete)
Boston Marathon **2**:405:1b
Sekondi-Takoradi (Ghana) **10**:614:2b
British colonialism **29**:834:2a
Ghana **29**:865:1b *passim to* 867:2b
Sekretariat Besar Golongan Karya (Indon. pol. party): *see* Sekber Golkar
Seku Ahmadu Lobbo, *or* Lobo (Fulani Muslim leader): *see* Shehu Ahmadu Lobbo
Sekwati (k. of Pedi people)
leadership role **9**:234:2b
Sel, Mehmend Ali (Tur. poet): *see* Kanik, Orhan Veli
Selachii (fish): *see* chondrichthian
Selaginella (bot.): *see* spike moss
Selaginella caulescens (bot.)
description **11**:97:1b
Selaginella emmeliana (bot.)
description **11**:97:1b
Selaginella kraussiana (bot.): *see* spreading club moss
Selaginella lepidophylla (bot.): *see* resurrection plant
Selaginella martensii (bot.)
description **11**:97:1b
Selaginella rupestris (bot.): *see* rock selaginella
Selaginella selaginoides (bot.): *see* lesser club moss
Selaginella uncinata (bot.)
description **11**:97:1b
Selaginella willenovii (bot.)
species of spike moss *illus.* **11**:97
Selajar (isl., Indon.): *see* Selayar
selamatan
Javanese ritual **14**:204:1b
"Selambs" (work by Siwertz): *see* "Downstream"
Selangor (state, Mal.) **10**:614:3b
Selangor Civil War (Southeast As. hist.) **10**:615:1b
Selasphorus rufus (bird): *see* rufous hummingbird
Selat Makasar (str., Indon.): *see* Makassar Strait
Selayar, *or* Salayar, *or* Selajar, *or* Kabia (isl., Indon.) **10**:615:1b
Selb (W.Ger.)
porcelain industry **8**:850:3b
Selborne, Roundell Palmer, 1st earl of, *or* Baron Selborne of Selborne (Br. jur.) **10**:615:2a
Selborne, William Waldegrave Palmer, 2nd earl of (Br. states.) **10**:615:2b
Selby (dist., N Yorks, U.K.) **10**:615:3a
Selby, Hubert Hugh, Jr. (Am. writ.)
U.S. novel development **23**:146:1a
Selby, Norman (Am. boxer): *see* McCoy, Charles Kid
Selcraig, Alexander (Scot. sailor): *see* Selkirk, Alexander
Selden, George B. (Am. inv.)
automotive technology **28**:774:1b
Selden, John (Eng. jur. and schol.) **10**:615:3b
influence on Hale **5**:631:1a
Selebi-Pikwe, *or* Selebi-Phikwe (Bots.) **10**:616:1a
"Select Collection of Original Scotish Airs for the Voice" (Scot. song collection)
selections by Burns **2**:663:2b
"Select Theses on the Laws of Holland and Zeeland," *or* "Dictata" (work by Keessel)
Roman-Dutch law **22**:938:1a
"Selected Passages from Correspondence with My Friends," *or* "Vybrannye mesta iz perepiski s druzyami" (work by Gogol)
discussed in biography **5**:333:3a
"Selected Writings" (work by Jakobson)
discussed in biography **6**:475:2b
selection (biol.) **10**:616:1b
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19**:721:1b
affirmation by Hardy–Weinberg law **5**:702:3a
amplification of nutritional types **25**:51:1a
aspects of animal behaviour **14**:623:1a *passim to* 633:1b
influence on
biological development **20**:424:2b
biotic interactions **14**:1009:1b
genetic mutations **19**:736:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
see also natural selection; selective breeding
selection (sociol.)
causes of social change **27**:419:1b
selection coefficient (genet.) **10**:616:2a
gene frequency changes **19**:721:2a
selection differential (genet.)
animal breeding significance **19**:118:1a
selection rule (quantum mech.) **10**:616:2b
electromagnetic radiation **18**:302:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
selective breeding, *or* artificial selection (genet.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19**:726:1b
applied zoology **14**:966:1a
domestication **4**:163:1b
effect on gene pool **19**:721:1b
genetic variation **18**:989:2b
type of selection **10**:616:1b
use in
animal breeding **13**:182:2b; **19**:116:1b
dairy cattle **3**:852:1b
dogs **4**:149:2b
goldfish **1**:499:3a
behaviour genetics **2**:49:2b
plant breeding **19**:93:1a
see also animal breeding; domestication; plant breeding
selective feeding
food procurement **14**:645:2a
selective mating (genet.): *see* assortative mating
Selective Service Act (U.S hist.)
American involvement in World War I **21**:744:2b; **29**:253:2a
Bounty System **2**:425:2a
selective subjectivism (sci.)
views of Eddington **4**:364:1a
selective value: *see* Darwinian fitness
selectivity (electronics)
radio receivers **15**:232:2b
Selectric Typewriter
word processing **12**:751:2b
Selenarctos thibetanus (mammal): *see* Asiatic black bear
Selene, *or* Luna (Gr. deity) **10**:616:2b
love for Endymion **4**:492:1a
relationship to Diana **4**:66:1b
Selene vomer (fish): *see* lookdown
Selenga-Orhon river system (riv., As.) **10**:616:3a
Selenga River, *or* Selenge Moron (riv., Mong.)
physiography of
Mongolia **24**:342:2b
Selenga-Orhon river system **10**:616:3a; **14**:290:2a
Selenicë (Alb.)
bitumen production **12**:413:3b
Selenicereus (bot.): *see* night-blooming cereus
Selenicereus grandiflorus (bot.): *see* queen-of-the-night
Selenipedium (bot.)
description **7**:95:3a
selenite (min.): *see* gypsum
selenium, *or* Se (chem. element) **10**:616:3b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:990:1a, 994:1b, *table* 992
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
structure and properties
anisotropy **1**:422:1b
heterocyclic rings **15**:860:1b
isotopes *table* **14**:346
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8**:556
uses
animal feed additives **19**:120:2a
electronic rectifiers **18**:332:1a
photocopying machines **9**:400:3a
television systems **15**:233:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
selenium cell (device) **10**:617:1b
selenium dioxide (chem. compound)
description and reactions **10**:617:1a
selenium rectifier (device)
description and uses **18**:318:2a
selenology (astron.)
lunar research **27**:538:1a
selenolophodont teeth
Perissodactyla **23**:487:2b
Seleucia (prov., Tur.): *see* Icel
Seleucia (Tur.): *see* Silifke
Seleucia on the Tigris, *or* Seleukeia on the Tigris (anc. city, Iraq) **10**:617:1b
Ctesiphon **3**:772:1b
destruction **12**:424:3b
Mesopotamian sites *map* **21**:919
Seleucid capital **1**:770:3a; **10**:618:2a; **21**:875:2a *passim to* 883:1a, *maps* 877, 884
Seleucia Pieria, *or* Seleukeia Pieria (anc. city, Tur.) **10**:617:2a
Seleucia Tracheotis, *or* Seleukeia Tracheotis (anc. city, Tur.) **10**:617:2a
founding by Seleucids **3**:319:2b
Seleucid Kingdom **10**:617:2b
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:292:1b
areas of influence
Anatolia **28**:911:2a
Antioch **1**:458:3b
Babylon **1**:770:3a; **21**:939:1a, *map* 919
Iran **21**:875:2a
Judaea **7**:608:2b
Palestine **25**:410:1a
Phoenicia **22**:912:2b
Syria **28**:381:2a
arts **15**:743:1b
dynasties
Antiochus III **1**:460:1a
Antiochus IV **1**:460:3b
Demetrius I Soter **4**:3:2b
Seleucus I Nicator **10**:617:3b
history
foreign relations
Attalus I Soter **1**:684:3b
Egyptian wars **18**:165:1b
Eumenes I **4**:597:2a
Mauryan Empire **21**:36:2a *passim to* 38:2b
Parthia **26**:63:1a
Ptolemy II **9**:772:2a
Hellenization **13**:248:1b
Syrian Wars **11**:471:2a
religion
Iranian religion **29**:1079:2a
Judaism **17**:376:1b; **20**:649:1a
see also individual rulers by name
Seleucus I Nicator (Seleucid ruler) **10**:617:3b
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:289:2b
association with
Antigonus I **1**:452:3b
Antigonus II Gonatas **1**:453:2a
Candragupta **21**:36:2a
Lysimachus **7**:594:2b
Ptolemy I Soter **9**:771:3a
contribution to coinage **16**:533:2a
control of Iran **21**:875:2a
founding of
Antioch Pisidian **1**:458:3a
Seleucia on the Tigris **10**:617:1b; **21**:939:1a
history of Palestine **25**:409:2a

Seleucus II Callinicus (Seleucid ruler) **10**:618:2b
  major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:293:1b
  alliance with Diodotus I **4**:107:3a
  conflict with
    Antiochus Hierax **1**:461:3a
    Diodotus II **4**:107:3a
    Ptolemy III Euergetes **9**:772:3b
  role in Iran **21**:877:2a
Seleucus III Soter (Seleucid ruler) **10**:618:3a
Seleucus IV Philopator (Seleucid ruler) **10**:618:3a
  relationship to Antiochus IV **1**:460:3b
Seleukeia (prov., Tur.): *see* Icel
Seleukeia on the Tigris (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Seleucia on the Tigris
Seleukeia Pieria (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Seleucia Pieria
Seleukeia Tracheotis (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Seleucia Tracheotis
Selevin's mouse, *or* desert dormouse, *or* dzhalman, *or* Selevina betpakdalaensis (mammal) **10**:618:3b
self 10:618:3b
  philosophy
    altruism **1**:303:1a
    Indian philosophy **21**:181:1b
    philosophy of religion **25**:702:2a
  psychology **27**:388:2b
    adolescence **27**:325:2b
    alienation **1**:270:3b
    sleep **27**:299:1a
  religion
    Buddhism **15**:274:2a
    Christianity **16**:315:2b
    Confucianism **16**:654:1b *passim to* 661:1b
    Hindu pantheism **26**:590:2a
    monasticism **26**:1035:1a
  sociology **27**:382:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
  see also ego; soul
self-acting needle: *see* latch needle
self-actualization (psychol.)
  Maslow's theory **7**:911:1b
self-adjoint linear operator: *see* Hermitian operator
self-amputation: *see* autotomy
self-anchored bridge
  bridge construction **26**:373:2b
self-conjugate matrix: *see* Hermitian matrix
self-consistent field method (quantum mech.)
  use in chemical bonding research **24**:300:1a
self-containment (logistics)
  economic factors **29**:690:1a
self-cultivation
  importance in Confucianism **16**:654:1b *passim to* 661:1a
self-defense (law) **10**:619:1a
  criminal law **16**:819:2b
  international law **6**:351:1a; **21**:728:2a
Self-Defense Forces, *or* Jieitai (Japanese armed force)
  defense and security **22**:300:2b, 332:2b
Self-Denying Ordinance (Eng. hist.)
  role of Saye and Sele **10**:494:1a
self-determination 10:619:1b
  major ref. in The Theory and Conduct of War **29**:638:2b
  Balkans **14**:581:2a
  Poland **25**:933:1a
  United Nations Trust Territories **29**:151:2b
  U.S. foreign policy **21**:800:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
self-excited generator (dynamo)
  invention by von Siemens **10**:787:3b
self-excited vibration (mech.)
  definition and example **23**:811:2a
self-fertilization, *or* selfing **10**:619:2a
  inbreeding **6**:276:3b
  Platyhelminthes **19**:294:1a
  reproduction processes **26**:683:1b
  see also cross-fertilization; and types of self-fertilization, *e.g.,* autogamy; self-pollination
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
"Self-Government in Industry" (work by Cole)
  guild socialism **27**:446:1a
self-heal, *or* heal all, *or* Prunella vulgaris
  herbal medicine **7**:122:3a
"Self-Help, with Illustrations of Character and Conduct," *or* "Self-Help" (work by Smiles)
  discussed in biography **10**:891:3a
  Japanese translation **22**:345:2b
  Victorian literature **29**:86:1b
self-hypnosis: *see* autohypnosis
self-incompatibility (bot.)
  prevention of self-pollination **9**:568:2b
self-incrimination (law) **10**:619:2b
  Anglo-American law **26**:158:2b
self-inductance (electromagnetism)
  major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18**:283:2b
  inductance **6**:301:1a
self-induction (electromagnetism)
  self-inductance **6**:301:1a
self-liquidating transaction (fin.)
  international trade **1**:54:2a
self-pollination
  major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:671:1b
  orchids **13**:811:2a
  plant breeding **9**:498:3b; **19**:94:1b, *illus.* 96
  pollination **9**:568:2b
self-portrait
  portraiture **25**:318:2b
  works by
    Bandinelli *illus.* **1**:862
    Beckmann *illus.* **26**:114
    Boccioni *illus.* **2**:312
    Böcklin *illus.* **2**:314
    Boilly *illus.* **2**:333
    Corinth *illus.* **3**:631
    Delacroix *illus.* **3**:966
    Derain *illus.* **4**:22
    Feininger *illus.* **4**:717
    Gauguin *illus.* **5**:147
    Giorgione *illus.* **5**:275
    Hodler *illus.* **5**:964
    Kertesz *illus.* **6**:817
    Largillière *illus.* **7**:163
    Liotard *illus.* **7**:384
    Lucas **7**:538:2b
    Marées *illus.* **7**:831
    Modersohn-Becker **8**:216:3b, *illus.*
    Modigliani *illus.* **8**:217
    Oliver *illus.* **8**:918
    Page *illus.* **9**:58
    Parmigianino *illus.* **9**:164
    Rembrandt *illus.* **26**:647
    Romney *illus.* **10**:166
    van Gogh **5**:331:3a, *illus.*
    Vasari *illus.* **12**:276
"Self-Portrait," *or* "Avtoportret" (work by Voznesensky)
  discussed in biography **12**:436:3b
"Self Portrait as the Apostle Paul" (paint. by Rembrandt)
  discussed in biography **26**:652:1a
"Self-Portrait as the Painter Zeuxis" (paint. by de Gelder)
  discussed in biography **26**:652:1a
"Self-Portrait with Monocle" (work by Schmidt-Rottluff)
  discussed in biography **10**:528:3a, *illus.*
self-potential record, *or* SP record (geol.)
  use in mineral exploration **19**:36:2a
self-propelled artillery: *see* tank destroyer
Self-Propelled Underwater Research Vehicle, *or* SPURV
  measurement of ocean currents **19**:42:1b
Self-Realization Fellowship 10:619:2b
  monasticism **26**:1041:2a
  Yoga **12**:846:3a
"Self-Reliance" (work by Emerson)
  discussed in biography **4**:474:2b
self-reliant policy (N.Z. hist.)
  Weld's role **12**:566:2b
self-report study (criminology)
  crime statistics **16**:801:2b
self-service (bus.)
  effect on marketing strategy **23**:540:2b
Self-Strengthening movement (Chin. hist.)
  major ref. in China **16**:126:2a
  Kiangnan Arsenal **6**:849:1a
  role of
    Feng Kuei-fen **4**:725:1a
    Lin Tse-hsü **7**:367:3a
self-sufficiency (econ): *see* autarky
self-teaching system
  cybernetic systems **25**:223:1a
self-winding watch
  development **12**:514:2b
selfing: *see* self-fertilization
Selfoss (Ice.) **10**:619:3a
  Iceland **20**:823:1b
Selfridge, Harry Gordon (Am. mer.) **10**:619:3a
  construction of London department store **23**:296:2b
Selfridge, Thomas E. (Am. aviator)
  contribution to powered flight **28**:829:1a
Seli River (riv., S.L.): *see* Rokel River
selichot (Judaism): *see* selihot
Selichov, Gulf of (gulf, Sea of Okhotsk): *see* Shelikhov, Gulf of
Seligman, Charles Gabriel (Br. anthro.) **10**:619:3b
Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson (Am. econ.) **10**:620:1b
selihot, *or* selichot, *or* selihoth (Judaism) **10**:620:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Selim, Mosque of, *or* Selimiye Cami (mosque, Edirne, Tur.) **10**:621:1b
  architecture **4**:370:2b; **22**:96:1b, *illus.*
  design by Sinan **10**:829:1a
Selim I, *or* Selim the Grim, *or* Yavuz (Ottoman sultan) **10**:620:2a
  contribution to Islamic literature **22**:59:1b
  reign **28**:921:2b
    conquest of
      Jerusalem **22**:359B:1a
      Lebanon **22**:913:2b
      Syria and Egypt **18**:175:2b; **28**:383:2a
    defeat of Safavids **21**:943:2a; **22**:126:1b
      Chaldiran victory **3**:60:2b
      Isma'il I **6**:414:2b
    kanuns **6**:728:1b
    Ramazan dynasty restoration **9**:920:3a
  revolt against Bayezid II **2**:2:2a
Selim II, *or* Sari (Ottoman sultan) **10**:620:2b
  Cyprus invasion **7**:286:1b
  reign **28**:925:2a
  Sokollu vizierate **10**:939:2a
Selim III (Ottoman sultan) **10**:620:3b
  association with
    Galib Dede **5**:84:2a
    Mustafa III **8**:455:1a
  reign **28**:928:1a
    derebey influence **4**:24:2a
    murder **7**:702:3b
    nizam-i cedid program **8**:733:1b; **22**:129:2b
    overthrow **8**:455:1a
    war with France **18**:176:2b
Selim Mosque (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.)
  architecture **22**:96:1b
Selima Sand Sheet (geol. feature, Af.)
  description **16**:737:1b
Selimiye (Tur.): *see* Side
Selimiye Cami (mosque, Edirne, Tur.): *see* Selim, Mosque of
Selinunte (It.)
  site of ancient Selinus **10**:621:2a
Selinus, *or* Selinous (anc. city, Sicily) **10**:621:1b
  coinage design **16**:533:1a
  Greek history **20**:243:2a
Seliphron (wasp)
  poisonous properties *table* **25**:907
Seljuq, *or* Seljuk (Tur. dynasty) **10**:621:2a
  major refs. in Islamic World **22**:119:1b; Turkey and Anatolia **28**:912:1a
  architecture of türbe **12**:48:3b
  areas of influence
    Anatolia **1**:374:2b
    Baluchistan **1**:850:2a
    Iran **21**:892:1b
    Iraq **21**:942:2b
    Kayseri **6**:774:1a
  arts **15**:747:2a; **22**:86:1b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 76
    metalwork **17**:147:1a
    motifs **15**:745:1a
    poetry **22**:55:1a
    pottery **17**:110:1b, 111:2a
  economics
    coinage **16**:548:2a
    iqta' system **6**:374:1a
  history
    Bohemond I **2**:328:1a
    capital at Esfahan **4**:557:2b
    Crusades **16**:827:1a
    Manzikert battle **7**:803:2b
    Myriocephalon battle **8**:467:1a
    relations with
      'Abbasid caliphate **1**:10:3a
      Alexius I Comnenus **1**:253:3b
      Artuqids **1**:608:1b
      Byzantine Empire **15**:437:2a
      Karakitai turkmen **28**:1086:1a
      Nicephorus III Botaneiates **8**:679:2a
      Ottoman Empire **28**:915:1b *passim to* 919:2b
      Syria **28**:383:1a
      'Uqaylid dynasty **12**:192:2b
    role of
      Abu Kalijar **1**:46:1b
      Alp-Arslan **1**:291:3b
      Malik-Shah **7**:736:3b
      Nizam al-Mulk **8**:732:3a
      Toghril Beg **11**:819:1b
      Zangi **12**:894:1a
  language **12**:59:3b, 60:2a
  religion
    Hanafite rite **5**:675:3a
    Islamic education **22**:37:2a
  see also Rum, Sultanate of
Selkirk (Man., Can.) **10**:621:3b
  economic importance **15**:537:1b
Selkirk, *or* Selkirkshire (former co., U.K.) **10**:621:3b
Selkirk (Ettrick and Lauderdale, U.K.) **10**:621:3b
  location *map* **29**:4
Selkirk, Alexander, *or* Alexander Selcraig (Scot. sailor) **10**:622:1a
  prototype of Robinson Crusoe **3**:958:3a
  residence on Bahía Cumberland **6**:633:1a
Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, 5th earl of (Scot. philan.) **10**:622:1a
  establishment of Red River Settlement **9**:985:1a; **15**:538:2a
Selkirk Mountains (mt. range, Can.) **10**:622:1b
  formation in Columbia Mountains **3**:474:1b
Selkirkshire (former co., U.K.): *see* Selkirk
Selkup (people)
  distribution in Eastern Arctic **14**:12:1b
  relationship to the Nenets **8**:595:1a
Selkup language
  Samoyedic languages **22**:706:2a
  South Samoyedic language **10**:379:1a
Sella, Quintino (It. states.) **10**:622:2a
  role in Italy **22**:230:2b
sella curulis (anc. Rome): *see* curule chair
sella turcica (anat.)
  chromophobe adenoma **3**:286:3b
  human skull **28**:295:1b, *illus.* 294

sellar joint (anat.)
structure and movement **28:**312:1a
Sellars, Wilfred (Am. philos.)
theories on Materialism **25:**633:2a
Sellassie, Sahle, *or* Sahle Sellassi Berhane Mariam (Eth. au.) **10:**622:2b
Selle, Massif de la (mts., Haiti)
location **29:**759:1b
Selle, Thomas (Ger. comp.)
contribution to Passion music **9:**187:2a
seller's problem (game theory)
treatment in optimization theory **19:**648:1a, *illus.*
selloum philodendron, *or* Philodendron selloum (bot.)
description **9:**387:1b
Selma (Ala., U.S.) **10:**622:2b
King's marches **6:**870:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Selmi, Francesco (It. chem.) **10:**622:3a
work with colloids **3:**458:2a; **23:**708:2a
SELNEC (conurbation, U.K.)
metropolitan Manchester **23:**503:1b
Selong language: *see* Halang language
Selormey, Francis (Côte d'Ivoire au.) **10:**622:3a
Selous, Frederick Courteney (Br. expl.) **10:**622:3b
Selous Game Reserve (game reserve, Tan.) **10:**623:1a
SELS (meteorol.): *see* sever local storm
Selseleh-ye Safid Kuh (mt. range, Af.): *see* Paropamisus Range
Selseleh-Ye Spin Ghar (mts., Pak.-Afg.): *see* Safed Koh
Selukwe (Zimb.): *see* Shurugwi
selva (mammal): *see* rat opossum
Selva (reg., S.Am.): *see* Montaña
selva: *see* rain forest
selvage
weaving **12:**542:1b
selvage cable
use in bridges **2:**705:1a
Selvagens, *or* Salvage Islands (isls., Port.)
part of Madeira Islands **7:**652:2b
Selvaje, Academia (Spanish lit. group)
attendance by Cervantes **15:**754:2b
Selvon, Samuel Dickson (Carib. au.) **10:**623:1a
contribution to Indian literature **23:**141:2a
Selwyn, George Augustus (N.Z. bp.) **10:**623:1b
contribution to Church of the Province of New Zealand **8:**651:1b
Selwyn-Lloyd, John Selwyn Brooke, Baron of Wirral (Br. states.): *see* Lloyd, John Selwyn Brooke
Selz, O. (psychol.)
theories of thought processes **28:**642:2a
Selznick, David Oliver (Am. movie producer) **10:**623:2a
Semacha (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shemakha
Semaeostomeae (invertebrate order)
classification **16:**528:2a
Semai language, *or* Central Senoic language
Austro-Asiatic morphology **22:**720:1a
Senoic languages **10:**638:1b
"Semaine, La" (poem by Bartas)
discussed in biography **1:**921:3b
Semana de Arte Moderna (Braz. hist.): *see* Modern Art, Week of
Semang (people) **10:**623:2b
eschatological mythology **17:**374:1b
ethnology **27:**838:1b
human morphology **18:**976:1a
settlement **27:**821:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Semang languages: *see* Jahaic languages
semanterion (mus. instru.)
percussion instruments **24:**653:1b
semantic network (computer sci.)
application **16:**634:2b, 636:1a
semantics, *or* semasiology, *or* semology **10:**623:2b
major refs. in Language **22:**569:1b *passim to* 578:1b; Linguistics **23:**58:1a, 72:1b
cultural anthropology
meaning defined in
American Indian society **22:**780:1b
cultural tradition **10:**477:3b
magic and religion **16:**880:2b
meaning interpreted as
linguistic mores **27:**375:2b
ritual patterns **26:**824:1a
philosophy **25:**644:1b
historical theorists and theories
Abelard **1:**26:1a
Aristotle **14:**63:2b
Carnap **2:**877:3b
Frege **4:**969:1a
Heidegger **5:**801:2a
Kant **22:**498:1a
Korzybski **6:**967:2a
Mauthner **7:**961:2a
Wittgenstein **12:**719:2b
meaning defined as
aesthetic sense **13:**22:2a
Eleatic radical monism **25:**581:1b
meaning residing in
deontic logic **23:**286:1b
epistemological constraints **18:**605:2b, 620:2a
functional constraints **25:**641:2b
logic of relationships **23:**234:2b, 272:2a
model theory **25:**720:1b
propositional correspondences **25:**609:1a
religious intuition **25:**694:2a *passim to* 703:1a; **26:**604:2b
rhetorical conventions **26:**803:2b
structural concepts in science **25:**669:1a
verifiability of science **25:**666:2b
psychology
meaning defined in
language acquisition **14:**717:1b
thought processes **28:**641:2a
meaning interpreted as
behavioral response **23:**53:2b
emotional underpinnings of discourse **5:**868:3a
role in dictionary definitions **18:**392:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also meaning; semiotics

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

semaphore (communications) **10:**624:1b
Chappe's invention **3:**95:3b
code development **28:**485:1a, *illus.*
history **11:**611:3b
military communication *illus.* **29:**630
rail traffic control **28:**796:1a, 858:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Semar (thea. character)
Javanese drama **27:**880:1b
Semarang (Indon.) **10:**624:2a
activities of Sneevliet **10:**909:2a
Semas (people)
cultural life of Nagaland state **21:**133:1a
semasiology (language): *see* semantics
sematic pattern (hair pattern)
use in communicative behaviour **23:**386:2b
Sembrich, Marcella, *or* Prakseda Marcelina Kochanska (Pol. singer) **10:**624:2a
"seme sotto la neve, Il" (work by Silone): *see* "Seed Beneath the Snow, The"
Semelaic languages, *or* Southern Aslian languages, *or* Southern Senoic languages **10:**624:2b
Senoic languages **10:**638:1b; **22:**596:1b
Semele, *or* Thyone (Gr. myth.) **10:**624:2b
relationship to Dionysus **4:**110:2b
semelparity (biol.)
influence on aging process **20:**477:1a
semen (biochem.) **10:**624:3a
artificial insemination
animal breeding **19:**117:2b
family planning **19:**66:1a
biological processes
ejaculation **4:**408:2a
fluid addition **2:**616:3b
reproduction **26:**683:2b, 689:2b
secretions **9:**736:1b
storage **4:**256:2a
criminal identification **25:**953:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also sperm
Semenic Range (mts., Eur.)
Transylvanian Alps **11:**902:3a
Semenov, Nikolay Nikolayevich: *see* Semyonov, Nikolay Nikolayevich (Russ. chem.)
Semeru, Gunung (mt., Indon.)
Java **6:**513:1a
Semet-Solvay Company (Am. Co.)
history **1:**282:1b
"Semeynoye schastye" (story by Tolstoy): *see* "Family Happiness"
Semi-Arianism (Christian heresy) **10:**624:3b
role of
Basil of Ancyra **1:**937:3a
Eusebius of Emesa **4:**608:3a
semi-direct product (math.)
group theory **13:**279:1a
Semi-Pelagianism (rel. movement) **10:**625:1a
condemnation by Felix IV **4:**720:1a
judgement of second Council of Orange **8:**977:3a
reflection in patristic literature **16:**313:1b
support by
Cassian **2:**926:2a
Vincent of Lérins **12:**379:1b
views on predestination **9:**673:1b
semi-splint coal (coal type)
description *table* **19:**608
semi-zygodactylous (anat.)
characteristic of cuckoos **15:**75:1a
semiarid climate
desert regions **17:**1018:2a
precipitation patterns **16:**492:1b
sediment yield **26:**908:1a
semiautomatic ground environment, *or* SAGE (mil. sci.)
air defense warning system **29:**627:2b
information processing **21:**558:1b
semiautomatic weapon
rifles **10:**65:2a
shotguns **10:**764:3b
semibox turtle (reptile): *see* Blanding's turtle
semicircular canal (anat.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**207:1a, *illus.*
ear anatomy **4:**317:3b; **6:**320:1a
functions
human
equilibrium **27:**167:2b
movement **25:**483:2a
visual reflex **27:**179:1a
vertebrate hearing **27:**155:1b, *illus.*
vestibulocochlear nerve **24:**823:2a
semicolon
punctuation **9:**799:3a; **29:**1009:1a
semiconducting glass (electronics)
properties and materials **23:**666:1b
semiconductor 10:625:2a
major refs. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**240:2a; Matter **23:**671:1b
characteristics
affected by high pressure **23:**722:2a
atomic structure **14:**378:2b
catalytic properties **15:**1060:1a
conductivity **13:**618:2b, *illus.* **23:**667
crystallization and crystal growth **23:**656:2b, 659:2a
electrical light production **18:**267:2b
electron movement **14:**340:1b *passim to* 342:2a; **15:**981:2a
Gunn effect **5:**570:3b
minority carrier injection **8:**170:1b
naturally occurring forms **24:**201:1a
p–n junction application **9:**41:1b
photoemission process **9:**401:3b
Zener effect **1:**732:3b
electrochemical reactions **15:**1086:1a
manufacture **18:**317:2b
dopants **4:**182:2a
epitaxy **4:**529:3a
integrated circuitry **18:**326:2b
radio circuitry **15:**231:2a
thermoelectric devices **11:**702:3a; **18:**526:1b, *illus.* 528
thermoelectric refrigeration **26:**527:2b
transistors **11:**897:1b
X-ray spectroscopy **13:**585:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
see also extrinsic semiconductor; intrinsic semiconductor; n-type semiconductor; p-type semiconductor; semiconductor device
semiconductor device 10:625:2b
major ref. in Electronics **18:**317:2b
uses
digital computers **4:**92:3b
lasers **7:**171:2a
thermometry **23:**739:1b
utilizing photoelectric effect **18:**244:1b
see also types of semiconductor device, *e.g.,* light-emitting diode; transistor
semiconductor memory (device) **10:**626:1a
use in computers **3:**508:1b; **4:**93:1a
semiconductor radiation detector: *see* solid-state detector
semidesert (geog.)
Europe **18:**664:1b, *map*
Soviet Union **12:**134:1b
semidiurnal tide
description **23:**835:2b
Earth tide **4:**322:2a
semidry process
manufacture of cement **13:**12:1b
Semien Mountains, *or* Simen Mountains (mt. range, Eth.)
Ethiopia **17:**817:2b
Gonder province **5:**357:2b
semifinished material (indus.): *see* raw material
semifusinite (maceral)
coal component *table* and *illus.* **19:**607, 608
semigroup (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**275:2a
use in classifying transducers **14:**528:1b
Semik (festival)
significance in Slavic religion **18:**911:1b
semikilled ingot (steel)
manufacture **21:**376:2b, *illus.* 377
semilinear partial differential equation (math.)
definition **13:**493:1b, *illus.*
Semiluki (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages *table* **19:**852
semilunar valve (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**392:1b
description **12:**251:3b
semimonocoque (fuselage)
design **5:**60:3a

seminal duct dysgenesis: *see* Klinefelter's syndrome
seminal plasma
effect on sperm **4**:408:2b; **10**:624:3a
seminal vesicle (anat.) **10**:626:1a
reproduction **26**:683:2b, 690:1a, 698:2b, *illus.* 697
semen **4**:408:2b; **10**:624:3a
vesiculitis **12**:334:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
seminar (educ. method)
higher education **18**:7:2a
use by
Adams, Henry **1**:82:1b
Adams, Herbert **1**:82:3b
seminiferous tubule (anat.)
reproductive function **26**:688:2b, 698:1b
spermatogenesis **11**:89:3b
testis **11**:657:2a
Seminole (people) **10**:626:1b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:348:2a, 352:2a
arts
dance **13**:389:2b
music **13**:383:1b
Everglades settlements **4**:620:3a
Indian Removal Act **6**:290:2b
Indian Territory **6**:291:1a
personal names **24**:726:2b
Yamasee War refugees **12**:813:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Seminole (Okla., U.S.) **10**:626:2b
Seminole Wars 10:626:2b
Florida history **29**:326:2a
Indian Removal Act **6**:290:3a
Osceola's role **8**:1024:2b
seminorm (math.)
definition **13**:535:2b
semiology (semantics)
aesthetics **13**:22:1a
Semionotiformes (order of fishes)
characteristics **19**:219:2a
Semioptera wallacei: *see* standardwing
semiotics (study of signs) **10**:626:3a
definition **23**:78:1a
linguistic analysis **25**:644:1b
metalogic **23**:273:2b
propaganda techniques **26**:167:1a
semantics **23**:72:1b
thought processes **28**:641:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Semipalatinsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10**:626:3a
Semipalatinsk (U.S.S.R.) **10**:626:3b
semipalmated goose (bird): *see* magpiegoose
semipelagic trawl (fishing boat)
use in commercial fishing **19**:283:2a
semiperfect gas (phys.)
principles of thermodynamics **28**:621:2a, 635:1a
semipermeable membrane
bioelectric effects **18**:270:1b, *illus.*
cardiovascular disease **16**:414:2a
chemical separation **13**:558:1a
plasma **28**:677:2b
water regulation **15**:131:2a
semiplosive (phonetics): *see* affricate
semipolar bond (chem.): *see* coordinate bond
semiporcelain: *see* ironstone china
semiprecious stone: *see* hardstone
"Semiramide" (opera by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10**:195:3a
Semiramis (q. of Assyria): *see* Sammu-ramat
"Sémiramis" (play by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:540:2b
Semirechye (reg., U.S.S.R.)
Karakitai state **28**:1086:1a
semiregular polyhedron, *or* Archimedean polyhedron (math.)
study by Archimedes **13**:931:1b
semisimple Lie algebra (math.)
definition **13**:303:1a
semispecies (biol.): *see* incipient species
semispinalis muscle 10:627:1a
Semite (people)
distribution
Mesopotamia **21**:911:2a *passim to* 922:2a
Syria **28**:377:1b
dynastic history **26**:62:1b
incursion into Sumer **22**:799:1b
Sargon of Akkad **10**:453:3a
ethnographic classification **26**:563:2b
linguistic basis **14**:207:2a
social structure **3**:907:2a
writing **29**:1011:1b
see also particular Semitic peoples, *e.g.,* Arab; Jew
Semitic alphabet: *see* North Semitic alphabet; South Semitic alphabet
Semitic languages 10:627:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:741:2b
classification in
Africa **22**:767:1b
East Asia **14**:207:2a; **22**:595:1a
Ethiopia **17**:820:1a
Hamito-Semitic languages **5**:663:3b
distribution of languages **7**:147:3a
literature of Assyria-Babylon **21**:938:1b
writing system
alphabet **29**:997:2b *passim to* 1003:1a
calligraphy **29**:1011:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Semito-Hamitic languages: *see* Hamito-Semitic languages
semitone (mus. meas.)
microtonal music **8**:105:3b
scale construction **24**:514:2a
tuning **24**:507:2a
semitrailer
common articulated truck design **11**:950:3b
semivowel
major ref. in Speech **28**:86:2b, 89:1b
comparison to vowels **12**:436:1a
Semler, Johann Salomo (Ger. theol.) **10**:627:1b
criticism of biblical text **14**:819:1a
views on public and private religion **16**:252:2b
Semliki River (riv., Af.) **10**:627:2a
East African lakes **13**:114:2b, *map* 116
Semmelweis, Ignaz Phillip, *or* Ignac Fulop Semmelweis (Hung. physic.) **10**:627:2b
association with Rokitansky **10**:143:2a
contribution to obstetrics **8**:858:1b; **23**:893:2a
Semmering (pass, Aus.) **10**:628:1a
Semmes, Raphael (Confederate nav. of.) **10**:628:1b
Alabama claims case **1**:197:2a
Semmler, August (Ger. engr.)
engraving of Geibel *illus.* **5**:163
Semnai Theai (Gr.-Roman myth.): *see* Fury
Semnan, *or* Samnān (prov., Iran) **10**:628:2a
location *map* **21**:856
Semnan, *or* Samnān (Iran) **10**:628:2b
location *map* **21**:857
Semnani dialects
distribution **22**:625:2b
Semnones (people)
conquest **18**:688:1a
distribution **18**:687:1a
religious practices **18**:898:2b
semolina 10:628:2b
reduction to fine flour **19**:343:2b
use in
couscous **3**:687:3b
pasta **9**:188:3a; **12**:617:1a
semology (language): *see* semantics
Semotilus atromaculatus (fish): *see* creek chub
Sempach, Battle of (Swiss hist.) **10**:628:2b
Semper, Gottfried (Ger. arch. and writ.) **10**:628:3a
influence on Sullivan **11**:378:1b
theory on architecture **13**:954:2b
Semper's cell (anat.)
compound eye **27**:143:2b
Sempervivum arachnoideum (bot.): *see* cobweb houseleek
Sempervivum tectorum (bot.): *see* common houseleek
Sempill, Robert (Scot. poet) **10**:628:3b
Sempill of Beltrees, Sir James (Scot. poet) **10**:628:3b
"sempione strizza l'occhio al frejus, Il" (work by Vittorini): *see* "Twilight of the Elephant, The"
Semple, Ellen Churchill (Am. geog.) **10**:628:3b
contribution to historical geography **5**:948:2b
Semple, Jesse B. (fictional character): *see* Simple
Sempringham Order (Roman Cath.): *see* Gilbertines
sems, *or* citta (Buddhism)
significance in
Indian philosophy **21**:188:1b, 195:2b
Tibetan Buddhism **15**:292:1b
Semseddin Ahmet ibn Suleyman ibn Kemal Pasa (Tur. hist.): *see* Kemalpasazade
Semseddin Yaman Candar (Candar ruler)
founding of Candar dynasty **2**:797:2a
Semur, *or* Sinemurum (Fr.)
phosphatic limestones **10**:831:2a
semyana (marriage)
Amhara and Tigre peoples **1**:339:2b
Semyon, *or* Simeon (prince of Russ.)
prince *list* **12**:136
"Semyon Kotko" (opera by Prokofiev)
discussed in biography **9**:725:2b
Semyonov, Nikolay Nikolayevich, *or* Nikolay Nikolayevich Semenov (Russ. chem.) **10**:629:1a
Semyonov-Tyan-Shansky, P.P. (Russ. geog.)
study of Tien Shan Mountains **14**:248:1a
Semyonovsky Guards (mil. unit)
establishment by Peter I **25**:519:1b
Sen, Keshab Chunder, *or* Keshub Chandra Sen (Hindu philos. and reformer): *see* Keshab Chunder Sen
Sen Rikyū, *or* Sen Sōeki (Japanese tea master) **10**:629:1b
building of cha-shitsu **3**:48:1b
design of tea pottery **17**:134:2b; 684:2b, *illus.* 685
relationship with Furuta Oribe **5**:60:1a
tea ceremony in Japan **22**:320:1a
Sena (Moz.) **10**:629:1b
history **27**:960:2a
Sena, Jorge de (Port. engin. and lit. crit.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1068:2a
Sena dynasty (Indian dynasty) **10**:629:2a
Sena Gallica (It.): *see* Senigallia
Sena Julia (It.): *see* Siena
Sena Sugar Estates Ltd. (Br. co.)
role in Sena **10**:629:1b
Sénac, Jean (Alg. poet) **10**:629:2b
Sénac, Jean Baptiste de (Fr. physic.)
contribution to study of cardiology **2**:862:3a
Senado de Camara (Port. council)
colonization of Brazil **22**:826:2b
Senanayake, Don Stephen (pr.min. of Ceylon) **10**:629:2b
opposition by Bandaranaike **10**:836:3a
Senanayake, Dudley Shelton (pr.min. of Ceylon)
role in
1953 hartal **5**:727:1a
Sri Lanka **28**:192:1b
Senanayake Samudra (res., Sri Lanka)
Gal Oya River project **5**:79:1a
Senancour, Étienne Pivert de (Fr. au.) **10**:629:3a
approach to biography **23**:201:2b
contribution to French literature **19**:578:1b
Senapati, *or* Sutawijaya (Indon. k.)
founding of Mataram dynasty **17**:780:1b
Senart, Émile (Fr. schol.)
ideas on caste system **27**:348:2b
Senate (Fr. hist.)
role in France **19**:502:2b, 504:2a
Senate (It. hist.)
role in Italy **22**:207:2b
Senate (Roman hist.) **10**:629:3b
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:314:2a
influence on
legal system **22**:919:1b
Rome **10**:152:3b; **20**:324:2a, 336:1a
role of
Augustus **14**:392:1a
Diocletian **4**:106:1b
Tiberius **11**:755:1a
Vespasian **12**:335:3b
Senate (Russ. hist.)
role in Russia **28**:978:2b *passim to* 986:2b
Senate (U.S. govt.) **10**:630:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:197:2a
role in
budgetary process **20**:208:1a
constitutional law **3**:568:1b; **16**:700:2a
use of debate **3**:943:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also Congress of the United States; Representatives, House of
Senate Square, *or* Decembrist Square (square, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Decembrist Rebellion **8**:685:1a
Senatorio, Palazzo (square, Rome, It.)
architecture and remains **26**:986:1b
senatus consulta (law hist.)
written law **22**:919:1b
Senatusconsultum de Bacchanalibus (document)
historiographic importance **20**:663:2a
"Senbad-nameh" (Arab. work)
basis for Jewish myth **22**:473:1b
"Senchaku hongan nembutsu-shu," *or* "Senchaku-shu" (work by Honen)
discussed in biography **6**:34:3b
influence on Shinran **10**:744:2a
Sendai (Japan) **10**:630:3b
Sendai (Japan) **10**:631:1a
Sendak, Maurice (Am. art.) **10**:631:1b
children's literature **23**:215:2b
Sender, Ramón José (Sp. novelist) **10**:631:2a
Spanish literature **28**:81:2a
Sendero Luminoso (Peruvian rev. org.): *see* Shining Path
Sendic, Raúl (Urug. rebel)
founding of Tupamaro group **12**:46:1b
Senebier, Jean (Swiss bot.) **10**:631:3a
Seneca (people) **10**:631:3b
arts
cornhusk masks *illus.* **23**:591
jewelry **17**:487:1b
Iroquois League **6**:390:3b
Woodlands Indians **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus (Roman au.) **10**:632:1b
views on
citizenship **18**:635:1b
Ovid **9**:18:3b
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, *or* Seneca the Younger (Roman philos. and states.) **10**:632:1b
contribution to
Latin literature **22**:851:1a
philosophy **20**:346:2a
Senecan tragedy **10**:633:2a
Stoicism **25**:607:1b; **25**:750:1b
theatre and stage development **28**:534:1b
tragedies **23**:171:2b
Western dramatic literature

23:155:2a
criticism by Quintilian 9:863:3a
relationship to
Alberti 1:217:2b
Epicurus 25:584:1a
Martial 7:885:2b
Nero 8:606:1b
Persius 9:310:2b
views on
Claudius I 3:360:1b
providence 17:387:2b
Seneca Falls (N.Y., U.S.) **10**:633:1b
Seneca Falls Convention (U.S. hist.) **10**:633:1b
establishment of feminist movement **12**:733:3a
role of Stanton **11**:216:1b
Seneca snakeroot, *or* Polygala senega (bot.)
medicinal use **9**:579:1a
Senecan Series (rock unit, N.Am.)
Devonian stages *illus.* **19**:852, 853
Senecan tragedy (drama) **10**:633:2a
development in
dramatic literature **23**:155:2b
Latin literature **22**:851:1a
tragedy **23**:171:2b
formulation by Seneca **10**:632:3a
influence on Shakespeare **27**:266:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
sénéchal (Fr. feudal offi.): *see* seneschal
Senecio: *see* groundsel
senecio alkaloid (chem.)
classification **15**:871:2b, 879:1a
Senecio aureus (bot.): *see* golden ragwort
Senecio cineraria (plant): *see* dusty miller
Senecio cruentus (plant): *see* florists cineraria
Sinecio jacobaea (bot.): *see* tansy ragwort
Senecio macroglossus (plant): *see* cape ivy
Senecio mikanoides (bot.): *see* German ivy
"senectute, De" (work by Cicero)
edition by Caxton *illus.* **26**:96
Senefelder, Aloys, *or* Alois Senefelder (Ger. litho.) **10**:633:2b
contribution to printmaking **26**:73:2a; **26**:129:2a
discovery of lithographic process **7**:399:1b
influence on Weber **12**:544:2a
lithograph of Davout *illus.* **3**:920
Seneffe, Battle of (Fr. hist.)
French linear tactics **29**:674:2a
Sénégal, Compagnie du (Fr. trading co.)
Martinique **29**:784:2b
Senegal, Republic of, *or* République du Sénégal **10**:633:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29**:914:1b, *map* 915
arts
jewelry **17**:485:2b
string ensembles **24**:665:1b
education **18**:90:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4**:812
history
Faidherbe's colonial activities **4**:655:1b
French interest **29**:829:2b *passim to* 837:1b
Mali Federation **7**:736:2a
Senegambia **10**:635:1a
for an outline of the history of Senegal see PROPAEDIA: Sections 941; 96/11; 971; 978
Sénégal River **13**:128:1a
Western Africa **12**:599:3b
senegal coucal, *or* Centropus senegalensis (bird)
description **3**:674:2a
senegal dove: *see* laughing dove
Senegal fire finch, *or* Lagonosticta senegalla (bird)
mortality **14**:988:1b, *illus.*
Senegal-Mauritanian Basin (phys. reg., Sen.-Maur.)
physiography **29**:914:2b
Sénégal River (riv., Af.) **10**:634:3a
major ref. in Africa **13**:128:1a
delta **16**:754:1a
Mali **29**:888:1a *passim to* 890:1b
Mauritania **29**:894:1a
Senegal **29**:915:1b *passim to* 919:1b
Sénégal Valley (val., Af.)
ecosystem **13**:128:1b
regional characteristics **10**:634:3b
Senegambia (confederation, E.Af.) **10**:635:1a
formation **10**:634:2b
Senenmut (steward, Egy.)
Egyptian sculpture **18**:192:1a
senescence: *see* aging; old age
seneschal, *or* sénéchal (Fr. feudal offi.) **10**:635:1a
equivalence to bailiff **1**:806:3a
overseeing of lord's estate **18**:714:1a
role in France **19**:455:1b, 460:1b *passim to* 462:2a
strengthening by Philip II Augustus **9**:370:1a
Senfl, Ludwig (Swiss comp.) **10**:635:1b
contribution to lied **7**:344:1a
Seng-chao (Chin. philos.)
development of Mahayana Buddhism **15**:285:1b
Seng-ko-lin-ch'in (Chin. gen.)
role in Nien Rebellion **16**:125:2b
Senga (people): *see* Nsenga
"Sengen hitotsu" (work by Arishima Takeo)
discussed in biography **1**:554:1a
Sengen Shrine, *or* Asama Shrine (shrine, Fujinomiya, Japan)
location **5**:37:1b, *illus.*
Senghor, Léopold Sédar (pres. of Senegal) **10**:635:1b
contribution to
African literature **13**:138:1a
independence movement **29**:836:2b
Senegal **10**:634:3a; **29**:920:2a, 921:2b
election with Guèye **5**:546:2a
views on
Negritude literary movement **8**:583:2b
socialism **27**:449:2b
Sengle, Claude de la (grand master of the Hospitallers)
establishment of Senglea **10**:635:3b
Senglea (Malta) **10**:635:3b
sengoku daimyo (Japanese mil. lord)
territorial control **3**:851:2b
Senguttuvan (Cera k.)
eulogy in cankam literature **21**:40:2a
Senigallia, *or* Sena Gallica, *or* Sinigaglia (It.) **10**:635:3b
Senijextee (people): *see* Lake
senile brain disease, *or* senile dementia **10**:636:1a
Alzheimer's disease **1**:306:3b; **23**:960:2b
memory function **23**:952:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
senile chorea (path.)
cause and symptoms **3**:267:1a
"Senilità" (novel by Svevo): *see* "As a Man Grows Older"
Senill, Diogo de, *or* Diogo de Sevilha (Port. nav. pilot)
discovery of Azores **1**:757:3b
Senior, Nassau William (Br. econ.) **10**:636:1b
history of social sciences **27**:370:1a
theory of profits **17**:958:1b
senior citizen: *see* old age
senioriate system (inheritance)
use by Boleslaw III **2**:337:2a
seniority system (bus.)
Japanese corporate management **15**:415:1b
Senir (mt., Leb. and Syr.): *see* Hermon, Mount
Senjirli Huyuk (archae. site, Tur.): *see* Zincirli Huyuk
Senka (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Senkei (Buddhist pr. and art.)
introduction of rikka **10**:72:3a; **17**:100:1b
Senlac (hill, Battle, E Susx, U.K.)
site of Battle of Hastings **1**:964:2a
Senlis (Fr.) **10**:636:2a
cathedral: *see* Notre-Dame, church of
Senlis, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
effect on
Artois **19**:526:1b
Burgundy **19**:531:2b
importance to Maximilian I **7**:965:2b
senn bug (insect)
pest control **11**:274:1a
senna (bot.) **10**:636:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Senna rug, *or* Sehna rug **10**:636:2b
Sennabris (anc. city, Pal.)
identification **2**:172:3b
Sennacherib, *or* Sin-akhkhe-eriba (k. of Assyria) **10**:636:3b
conflict with
Achaemenes **1**:60:2a
Hezekiah **5**:909:1b; **22**:408:2b
Luli **7**:556:2b
Merodach-Baladan II **8**:40:1a
construction of inland waterway system **2**:789:3a; **26**:389:1b
relationship to Esarhaddon **4**:553:1b
role in
Anatolia **28**:907:1b, 909:1a
Ashur **1**:628:2b
Jerusalem **22**:359A:1b
Mesopotamia **21**:927:2a
Babylon **1**:770:2a
Nineveh **8**:717:3a
Phoenicia **22**:912:1b
Tarsus **11**:567:3a
Urartu **12**:198:1a
worship of Ashur **1**:628:1b; **24**:62:1b
see also Story of Ahikar, The
Sennar (Sud.)
Ethiopian history **17**:826:1a
Funj dynasty **5**:54:3b
Sennar Dam (dam, Sud.): *see* Sannar Dam
Sennert, Daniel (physic. and philos.)
contribution to Atomism **25**:578:2a
Senneterre (Can.) **10**:637:3a
Sennett, Mack, *or* Michael Sinnott (Am. dir. and producer) **10**:637:3a
association with
Chaplin **3**:94:1a
Keystone Kops **6**:825:3b
contribution to film industry **24**:390:2b
use of script **10**:571:2b
Sennusiya (Muslim Sufi sect): *see* Sanusiyah
Senoa, August (Croatian writ.) **10**:638:1a
contribution to Croatian literature **29**:1041:1b
Senoi (people) **10**:638:1b
basketry **17**:142:2a
East Indies **17**:729:2b
Malaysia **27**:821:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Senoic languages, *or* Sakai languages **10**:638:1b
Semelaic **22**:596:1b
Senones (people) **10**:638:2a
settlement of Gaul **19**:447:1a
Senonian Stage (paleon.)
Cretaceous Period **19**:879:2a, *table* 880
"señor presidente, El," (work by Asturias): *see* "President, The"
"Señora Ama" (work by Benavente y Martínez)
discussed in biography **2**:89:3b
Senoufo (people): *see* Senufo
Senri-yama (mt., Japan)
Osaka-Kobe Metropolitan Area **25**:239:2b, *map* 240
Sens (Fr.) **10**:638:2a
stained glass **17**:196:1b
Sens, Hôtel de (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
description **25**:435:1a
sensation 10:638:2b
dance **16**:936:1a
psychology
associationism **26**:326:1b
measurement theory **23**:797:2a
perception **25**:474:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
see also sense
sensation novel (lit.)
romantic theme **18**:599:2b
sensationalism (philos.) **10**:638:3b
comparison to Realism **25**:591:1b
theories by
Locke **25**:619:2b
Hobbes **25**:758:2b
sense, *or* sense perception, *or* sensory reception **27**:114:1a; **10**:638:3b
major ref. in Life **22**:991:1b
animals **14**:623:2b
bats **23**:416:1b
Cnidaria statocyst and ocelli **16**:526:2b
feeding behaviour **14**:646:2b
fish **19**:191:2b, 196:1a
mating **14**:677:2b
organs **14**:939:1a
scorpions **13**:917:1b
humans
embryology **14**:713:1a; **20**:462:1b
emotional response **18**:348:1b
fatigue factors **4**:696:2a
food quality **19**:394:2a
illusions **25**:489:2a
integumentary corpuscular endings **21**:704:1b
pain and emotion **9**:63:2b
perception
learned activities **22**:891:2a
space **25**:484:1a *passim to* 486:2b
time **25**:488:1a
reasoning **26**:324:1b
respiratory system control reflexes **26**:781:1a
sensationalism **10**:638:3b
testing methods **24**:845:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 432
see also perception; sensation; the senses, *e.g.,* smell; sound reception; taste; touch; vision; and the organs of sense, *e.g.,* ear; eye
"Sense and Sensibility" (work by Austen)
discussed in biography **1**:709:2a
English literature **18**:596:2a
sense datum (philos.)
major ref. in Epistemology **18**:603:1a
branches
aesthetics **13**:18:1b
epistemology **18**:618:1a
philosophy of mind **24**:116:2b; **26**:324:1b
religious experience **26**:625:2a
schools and doctrines
Cartesianism **15**:594:2a
Empiricism **18**:622:1a; **25**:617:2a
Materialism **25**:631:1b *passim to* 633:1b
Positivism **25**:641:1a
Realism **25**:591:1a
theories and views
Aristotle **14**:65:2b
Berkeley **2**:133:1a
Condillac **18**:49:1a
Locke **25**:761:1a; **28**:658:1b
Mach **25**:640:2a
Moore **25**:612:2b
Russell **10**:638:3a
sense-hillock: *see* neuromast
"Sense of Beauty, The" (work by Santayana)
major ref. in Aesthetics **13**:27A:1b
discussed in biography **10**:431:1b
sense physiology: *see* psychophysics
sensibility, novel of: *see* sentimental novel
sensillum (sense organ)
major refs. in Insects **21**:594:2b, *illus.* 595; Sensory Reception **27**:132:1b, *illus.*

chemoreception **3:**161:3b
sound reception **21:**590:1a; **27:**152:2b
thermoreception **27:**124:2b, *illus.*
sensing coil (watch part)
electrical watch *illus.* **12:**513
sensing element, *or* sensor
major ref. in Automation **14:**530:1b
capacitive sensors **23:**775:2a, 777:1a
temperature sensors **18:**335:2b
sensitive period
fetal development **14:**712:2b
Montessori's theory **28:**450:1a
sensitive plant, *or* humble plant, *or* Impatiens noli-tangere, *or* touch-me-not (bot.) **10:**639:2a
leaf sensitivity **13:**739:2b
Mimosa **8:**146:3a
seed dispersal **13:**756:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sensitivity (electronics)
radio receivers **15:**233:1a
sensitivity analysis (indus. engin.)
use in model analysis **21:**212:2a
sensitivity training **10:**639:2b
employee training **4:**481:1a
group therapy **5:**519:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
sensitization (biol.)
bacteria-caused diseases **17:**329:1b
sensitization (chem.)
luminescence **23:**27:1b
sensitization (psychol.)
major ref. in Animal Learning **22:**873:1a
sensitometry
major ref. in Photography **25:**777:1b
sensor: *see* sensing element
sensorimotor skill, *or* perceptual-motor skill, *or* psychomotor skill **10:**639:3a
learning
child-development stages **9:**682:1a
psychomotor learning **9:**765:1b; **22:**891:2a
special education **18:**113:1b
memory loss **23:**953:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 434
sensorimotor stage (psychol.)
behavioral development **9:**763:1a; **14:**716:1a
description **6:**133:2b
Piaget's study **9:**416:3a
preschool education theories **9:**682:1a
sensorineural deafness (hearing disorder)
causes **27:**213:1b
sensory cell (physiol.)
nerves and nervous system **24:**777:2b
sensory deprivation: *see* deprivation
sensory facilitation (physiol.)
illusions and sensory interaction **25:**492:1b
sensory-nerve cell (anat.): *see* receptor
sensory neuron (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**778:2a
circulatory system **16:**390:1b
function **8:**622:3a
nervous system **8:**609:3a; **21:**594:1b
spinal nerve **11:**98:2a
sensory reception: *see* sense
sensory rivalry (physiol.)
illusions and sensory interaction **25:**492:1b
sensory vacuole (biol.)
structure **26:**311:2b
Sensuntepeque (El Sal.) **10:**640:1a
"Sent på jorden" (work by Ekelöf)
Swedish literature **27:**18:2b
sentence (gram.)
analysis by Prabhakara **21:**192:2a
concern with word relationship **22:**569:1a
meaning in semantics **23:**75:2a
metalogical approach to meaning **23:**274:1a
preposition in logic **23:**234:1b
structure in
English language **4:**500:3a
Eskimo-Aleut languages **22:**779:2a
Korean language **22:**749:2b
Uralic languages **22:**709:1b
sentence (law) **10:**640:1a
criminal law **16:**806:2b
jury decision **22:**486:2a
"Sentence, The" (work by Kafka): *see* "Judgment, The"
sentence-completion test (psychometrics)
personality assessment **25:**505:2a
psychological measurements **26:**319:2b
sentence of transportation (law)
English legal system **16:**807:1a
"Sentences" (work by Lombard): *see* "Four Books of Sentences"
Sentencia de Guadalupe (Sp. hist.)
compromise **28:**37:1b
"Sentencia-Estatuto" (work by Sarmiento)
opposition to conversos **3:**592:2a
sentencing (law)
major ref. in Crime and Punishment **16:**806:2b
sentential calculus: *see* propositional calculus
"Sententiarum libri IV" (work by Lombard): *see* "Four Books of Sentences"
"Sententiarum libri tres" (work by St. Isidore)
discussed in biography **6:**408:1b
"sentiero dei nidi di ragno, Il" (work by Calvino): *see* "Path to the Nest of Spiders, The"
"Sentiment des citoyens, Le" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29:**542:1a
sentimental comedy (drama) **10:**640:1b
artifaces **23:**161:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Sentimental Education," *or* "L'Éducation sentimentale" (work by Flaubert)
discussed in biography **4:**822:1b
influence on European culture **18:**792:2b
place in French literature **19:**581:1a
use of Realism **9:**974:1b
"Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy, A" (work by Sterne)
discussed in biography **11:**257:1b
influence on Tolstoy **28:**707:1b
place in English literature **18:**592:1b
sentimental novel, *or* novel of sensibility (lit.) **10:**640:2a
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**134:2a
parody by Austen **1:**709:1b
sentimentalism (Russ. lit.)
major ref. in Russian Literature **26:**1020:1a
"Sentimento del tempo" (work by Ungaretti)
discussed in biography **12:**128:3b
Sentiments, Declaration of (U.S. hist.)
Seneca Falls Convention **10:**633:1b
sentinelle (Fr. govt. offi.)
role in French police **25:**940:2b
"Sentinelle, La" (newssheet by Louvet de Couvray)
discussed in biography **7:**514:3a
Sentleger, Sir Anthony (Eng. lord deputy of Ire.): *see* Saint Leger, Sir Anthony
sento (Japanese bath)
description **5:**58:3b
Sentoraru Rigu (Japanese baseball): *see* Central League
Sentry Hill (hill, Neth.Ant.)
location **29:**785:2b
Senufo, *or* Senoufo (people) **10:**640:2b
African arts **13:**163:1b
Côte d'Ivoire **3:**667:1b
initiation rites **24:**726:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Senzangakona (Zulu chief)
life of Shaka **10:**689:1b
Seo, Catedral de La, *or* Catedral del Salvador (cath., Zaragoza, Sp.)
description **12:**899:1b
Seo, La (cath., Valencia, Sp.)
description **12:**241:2a
Seoni (dist., India)
major ref. in Seoni **10:**640:3a
Seoni (India) **10:**640:3a
Seoul, *or* Hansong, *or* Hanyang, *or* Kyongsong, *or* Soul, *or* Soul-t'ukpyolsi (S.Kor.) **27:**222:1a; **10:**640:3a
relationship to Kyonggi Province **7:**58:1b
significance to p'ungsuchirisol **9:**800:2a
sep (meas.)
division of Egyptian weight system **23:**786:1a
Sep Szarzynski, Mikolaj (Pol. au.) **10:**641:1a
Sepahbad Shahreyar (Pers. k.)
patronage of Ferdowsi **4:**736:2a
sepal (bot.)
angiosperm
anatomy **13:**625:2b
reproduction **26:**667:2a
component of flower **4:**845:1a
Sepanjang, Pulau (isl., Indon.)
Kangean Islands **6:**718:2a
separable topological space (math.)
defined in topology **19:**979:1b
Separate Baptists (rel.)
role in Baptist faith **26:**249:1a
separate condenser (tech.)
invention by Watt **12:**528:3a
significance in power technology **28:**465:2a
separate maintenance, decree of (law)
description **10:**641:1b
Separate Representation of Voters Amendment Act (S.Af. leg.)
significance **27:**643:1a
separate system (penology): *see* Pennsylvania system
"Separate Tables" (work by Rattigan)
discussed in biography **9:**954:3a
separation (chem.)
properties of isotopes **14:**348:1a
separation (law) **10:**641:1a
family and marriage **19:**65:1b
separation factor (chem. and phys.): *see* fractionation factor
separation of charges (chem.): *see* charges, separation of
separation of powers (pol. sci.): *see* powers, separation of
Separatist (rel. group): *see* Independent
Sephar (anc. site, Yem.): *see* Zafar
Sephardi, *or* Sefardi (people) **10:**641:1b
Balkan communities **14:**569:2b
comparison with Ashkenazi **1:**626:1a
place in Jewish history **22:**420:1a
prayer for the dead **12:**846:1a
racial group **18:**972:2b
Sefardic bias
Karo's work **6:**750:1a
rejection by Ashkenazim **6:**425:2b
settlement in Israel **22:**136:1a
use of Sefer Torah **10:**604:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sephardic language: *see* Ladino language
Sepheriades, Yeoryios Stilianou (Gr. writ.): *see* Seferiades, Georgios Stylianou
sephira (Judaism): *see* sefira
sepia (ink) **10:**641:2a
major ref. in Drawing **17:**430:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 428
Sepik River, *or* Kaiserin Augusta River (riv., N.G.) **10:**641:3a
physiography of New Guinea **17:**761:2a, 783:1a
Sepioidea (invertebrate): *see* cuttlefish
sepiolite, *or* meerschaum (min.) **10:**641:3b
clay minerals **24:**185:2b
structure and properties **3:**365:1a, *table*
use in tobacco pipe construction **9:**459:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Sepioteuthis sepioidea (mollusk)
significance of life span **24:**328:1a
Sepoy Mutiny (Indian hist.): *see* Indian Mutiny
seppuku, *or* hara-kiri (suicide) **10:**642:1a
occurrence in Japanese society **11:**359:2a
Sepsiszentgyorgy (Rom.): *see* Sfîntu Gheorghe
"Sept discours sur la situation actuelle de la Société et de l'esprit humain" (work by Leroux)
discussed in biography **7:**292:2b
Sept-Iles (Can.) **10:**642:1b
septa (zool.)
part of bryozoan colony structure **24:**376:1b
September, Convention of (Fr. hist.)
place in Italian history **22:**231:2a
role of Marchese Visconti-Venosta **12:**395:3a
September Massacres, *or* Journées du Septembre, *or* Massacres du Septembre (Fr. hist.) **10:**642:2a
reaction of Robespierre **10:**110:2a
Septembrists (Port. pol. group)
role in Portuguese history **25:**1061:2b
Septennial Act (Br. hist.)
effect upon British history **29:**69:1a
Septibranchia (subclass of Bivalvia)
classification **24:**322:2b *passim to* 327:1a, *illus.* 324, 325
septic arthritis (path.) **10:**642:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis
septic tank (plumbing) **10:**642:2b
plumbing system **15:**339:1b
septicemia, *or* blood poisoning (infection) **10:**642:2b
bodily responses to injury **17:**258:2b
burns **15:**377:2b
ear infections **27:**215:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome
septicemic plague (disease)
characteristics and causes **9:**492:3b
Septicius Clarus (Roman prefect): *see* Clarus, Septicius
Septimanca (Sp.): *see* Simancas
Septimania, *or* Septimanie (hist. reg., Fr.) **10:**642:3a
Merovingian and Carolingian ages **19:**449:2b *passim to* 452:1b, *maps* 450 451 453
Septimia Zenobia (q. of Palmyra): *see* Zenobia
Septimius, *or* Lucius Septimius Severus Pertinax (Roman emp.): *see* Severus, Septimius
Septimius Bassianus (Roman emp.): *see* Caracalla
Septinsular Republic (Eur. hist.)
role of Kapodistrias **6:**732:1b
Septobasidium (fungal genus)
place in fungus/insect symbiosis **26:**283:2a
Septuagint (bibl. lit.) **10:**642:3b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**760:2b *passim to* 766:1b
analysis of Frankel **4:**937:3b
basis of Christian canon **16:**257:2a
development of chronology **20:**648:2b
division of books of Samuel **14:**785:1b
example of apocrypha **1:**482:3a
exegetical works of Origen **8:**998:1b
Hellenistic influence
Greek literary development **20:**404:1a
Greek translation **2:**195:1b;

14:796:2a
textual scholarship 14:849:1a
Theodotion's revision 11:692:1a
production at Alexandria 13:252:1a
tradition in Judaism 22:413:2a, 415:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
septum (biol.)
animal
brain 14:661:2b
heart 16:387:2a
fungus 26:283:2b
septum orbitale (anat.)
mechanical stability of human eye 27:172:1b, *illus.*
Sepulchrum Antoninorum (mausoleum, Rome, It.): *see* Castel Sant'Angelo
Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de (Sp. theol.)
association with Las Casas 7:169:1a
role in Spanish history 28:40:1b
Seqenenre, *or* Seqenenre Tao (k. of Egy.) 10:643:1a
quarrel with Apopis I 1:487:1b
role in seventeenth dynasty 18:156:1b
Sequani (Eur. people) 10:643:1b
distribution of Celts 18:685:2b
"Sequel to Drum Taps" (work by Whitman)
discussed in biography 12:639:3b
sequence (computer sci.)
programming control structures 16:633:2b
sequence (geol.)
definition and significance 19:762:1a
examples 4:516:1b
sequence (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:470:1b, *illus.*
function in real analysis 13:442:1a
functions 13:527:1b
see also sequence, and types of sequence by name, *e.g.,* Cauchy sequence
sequence (mus.) 10:643:1b
development from trope 11:942:3b
Gregorian chant 5:476:3b
influence on
lai 7:104:3a
prosody 23:103:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
sequence dating (typology)
use of typological features 12:89:3b
sequent occupance (geog.)
development in historical geography 5:948:2b
sequential completeness (math.): *see* Cauchy completeness
sequential estimation 10:643:2a
statistics 28:235:1a
sequential form (mus.)
occurrence in African song forms 13:148:2a
sequential lobing (meas.)
position finding 23:767:2b
sequential machine (computer): *see* finite transducer
sequential scanning, *or* serial scanning
information retrieval 21:557:2a
"Sequenza" (work by Berio)
discussed in biography 2:132:2b
sequestering (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds 15:907:1a
sequestration (law) 10:643:2b
during bankruptcy 15:399:2b
Sequí, Salvador (Sp. pol. leader)
role in Spanish history 28:55:2b
Sequoia (Cherokee leader): *see* Sequoyah
Sequoia (bot.) 10:643:2b
classification of trees 19:409:1b
example of
conifer 20:508:2b; *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 17:1020
Gymnosperm 20:504:1b, *illus.* 501
life cycle of trees 26:657:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also redwood; big tree
Sequoia National Park (park, Calif., U.S.) 10:643:3a
Sequoia sempervirens (bot.): *see* redwood
Sequoiadendron giganteum (bot.): *see* big tree
Sequoyah, *or* Sequoya, *or* Sequoia, *or* Sikwayi, *or* George Gist, *or* George Guess (Cherokee leader) 10:643:3b
contribution to
Cherokee language 3:173:2b; 22:785:1b
Cherokee literacy 3:173:1b; 13:380:1b
Seraband rug, *or* Saraband rug (textiles) 10:644:1a
comparison with Baku rug 1:817:2a
place in Persian rug industry 17:77:1b
serac (glaciology)
formation 3:732:3a
structure of glaciers 5:290:1b
Seraculeh (people): *see* Soninke
Serafimovich, Aleksandr (Sov. au.)
contribution to Soviet literature 28:965:2b
Serafino dall'Aquila (It. poet)
compositions of frottola 5:26:1a
Serafinowicz, Leszek (Pol. writ. and dipl.): *see* Lechon, Jan
seraglio: *see* harem
Seraglio (museum, Istanbul, Tur.): *see* Topkapi Palace Museum
Serahuli (people): *see* Soninke
Seraikela (India): *see* Saraikela
Seraing (Belg.) 10:644:1b
Serakole (people): *see* Soninke
Seram, *or* Ceram, *or* Seran, *or* Serang (is., Indon.) 10:644:2a
creation myths and doctrines 17:371:1a; 24:714:2a
Moluccas 8:239:2b
Serampore, *or* Serampur (India): *see* Shrirampur
Serampore trio (Br.-Indian hist.)
role of Carey 2:865:3b
Serao, Matilde (It. au.) 10:644:2b
contribution to Italian literature 22:159:2b
Serapeum (anc. temple, Egy.): *see* Sarapeum
seraph, *or* seraphim 10:644:3a
angelology 1:400:1a; 17:382:1a
"Seraphic Dialogue" (dance by Graham)
development of modern dance 16:952:1a
Seraphim of Sarov, Saint, *or* Prokhor Moshnin, *or* Svyatoy Serafim Sarovsky (Russ. monk) 10:644:3b
starets tradition 11:219:3a
Séraphin, Dominique (Fr. puppeteer)
use of ombres chinoises 8:946:2a
Serapi carpet: *see* Sarab carpet
Serapias (plant) 10:645:1a
Serapias cordigera (plant): *see* heart-flowered serapias
Serapias lingua (plant): *see* tongue orchid
Serapion (bp. of Antioch)
New Testament Apocrypha 14:846:1b
Serapion Brothers, *or* Serapionovy Bratya (Russ. lit. group) 10:645:1b
members
Fedin 4:714:2b
Ivanov 6:441:2a
Tikhonov 11:772:1a
Zamyatin 12:893:2b
"Serapionsbrüder, Die" (work by Hoffmann)
discussed in biography 5:967:1b
Serapis (Greco-Egy. deity): *see* Sarapis
"Serapis" (ship): *see* "Bonhomme Richard" and "Serapis," engagement between
"Serat Kanda" (Indon. hist.)
place in Indonesian Islamic literature 17:753:2a
Serb (people)
comparison with Croats 10:646:2a
development of Byzantine Empire 15:439:1a
settlement of
Albania 13:212:2b
Balkans 14:567:2b
Yugoslavia 29:1047:1b
Serbia, *or* Socialist Republic of Serbia, *or* Socijalisticka Republika Srbija (rep., Yugos.) 10:645:2a
major ref. in Balkans 14:564:2b *passim to* 586:1b
coins and coinage 16:542:2b
history
Akkerman Convention 1:192:3b
Austria 14:512:1b
Balkan League 1:833:1b
Black Hand 2:254:3a
Bosnian crisis of 1908 2:401:2b
Bulgaria 15:357:2b *passim to* 363:1a
European diplomacy and wars 18:795:2b, 798:2a
Francis Joseph I's policies 4:930:1a
Greece 20:385:1b
Hungary 20:759:1a *passim to* 764:2a
Kosovo Battle 6:969:3b
Metochites' policy 8:71:3b
Murad I's conquests 8:424:1b
Ottoman Empire 2:63:2a; 28:915:2b *passim to* 933:1b, *map* 928
Pasic's role 9:181:3b
San Stefano treaty 10:401:1a
Yugoslavia 29:1043:2a *passim to* 1051:2a, 29:1068:1b
language: *see* Serbo-Croatian language
literature: *see* Serbian literature
religion
ancient Slavic religion 18:909:1b *passim to* 911:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy 17:873:2b, 875:2a
see also Serb; Serbian Orthodox Church
Serbian alphabet (writing)
Cyrillic alphabets 3:831:1a
Serbian literature
major ref. in Yugoslav literature 29:1040:1b
Serbian Orthodox Church (rel.) 10:646:1a
major ref. in Eastern Orthodoxy 17:867:2b *passim to* 876:2b
founding by Sava 10:478:3a
Serbo-Bulgarian War (Balkan hist.) 10:646:1b
history of Serbia 29:1074:2a
Serbo-Croatian language, *or* Srpskohrvatski Jezik 10:646:1b
characteristics of
koine language-type 6:933:2b
Slavic languages 22:694:1a *passim to* 700:1a
Slovene language 10:884:2a
contribution by Karadzic 6:736:1a
use in Ottoman Empire 28:919:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Serbo-Croatian literature (Eur. lit.)
translation of Bible 14:769:2a
Serbo-Turkish War (Balkan hist.) 10:646:2a
influence on Russian policy 28:994:2b
role of
Chernyayev 3:172:2b
Milan IV 8:123:2b
Serbs (people): *see* Serb
Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, Kingdom of (Balkan hist.) 10:646:3a
establishment 14:581:2b
role of Pasic 9:182:2b
Sercq (is., Channel Islands, U.K.): *see* Sark
Seredi, Jusztinian (Hung. canonist)
role in compilation of Codex Juris Canonici 3:427:2a
sereh (plant disease)
effect on sugarcane 19:155:1a
Seremban (Mal.) 10:646:3a
"Seren ta Gwmmwl" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography 6:608:3a
serenade (mus.) 10:646:3b
chamber music 24:568:2a
classical music 24:559:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Serenade I" (work by Berio)
discussed in biography 2:132:2b
"Serenade in B Flat Major" (work by Mozart)
discussed in biography 24:447:2a
serenata (vocal mus.) 10:646:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Serenata" (work by Maderna)
discussed in biography 7:653:2b
Serendib, *or* Serendip, *or* Sarandib (is. of Ceylon) 10:647:1a
Serengeti National Park (park, Tan.) 10:647:1a
conservation in Africa 13:58:1a
description and statistics *table* 8:538
Serengeti Plain (reg., Tan.)
savanna ecosystem *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 17:1020
Serenissima (It.): *see* Venice
Serer (people) 10:647:2a
place in
Senegal 29:917:1a
Western Sudan 29:809:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Serer (language)
classification and occurrence 10:647:2a
serfdom 10:647:2b
major ref. in Servitude 27:227:1b
abolishment by land reform laws 22:561:1b
Europe 18:712:1b
Denmark 10:7:3b; 17:235:1a
Frankish Low Countries 23:316:1b
Germany 20:48:2b, 62:2b, 151:2a
Italy 22:195:1b
Russia 28:974:1a *passim to* 991:1a
Alexander I 1:242:3b
Alexander II 1:244:2b
Alexis 1:252:2a
Catherine II 2:953:2b
Rostovtsev 10:198:1b
use in theatre companies 28:577:1a
Sweden 28:345:2b
impact of agricultural improvement on economics 18:781:2b
influenced by Roman coloni 3:465:3b
nomad cultures of South America 13:374:2b
peasants in feudal society 16:886:1b
place in organization of work 29:938:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 523
serge (fabric) 10:647:3b
serge de Nimes (fabric): *see* denim
sergeant fish (fish): *see* cobia
sergeant-major, *or* Abudefduf saxatilis (fish)
description 3:869:3a
"Sergeant Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band" (recording by the Beatles)
discussed in biography 2:16:1a
Sergeants' Revolt (Cuban hist.)
role of Batista 1:960:3a
sergeanty (fief)
feature of feudalism 18:713:2b
Sergeev, Nikolay Grigoryevich (Russ. dancer): *see* Sergeyev, Nicholas
Sergel, Johan Tobias (Swed. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture 27:105:2b
portrait of Kelgren *illus.* 6:789
sergente nella neve, Il" (work by Stern): *see* "Lost Legions; Three Italian War Novels"
Sergeyev, Ivan Ilich (Russ. pr.): *see* John of Kronshtadt
Sergeyev, Nicholas, *or* Nikolay Grigoryevich Sergeev, *or* Nicholas Sergueeff (Russ.

dancer) **10**:647:3b
Sergipe (state, Braz.) **10**:648:1a
Sergius, *or* Ivan Nikolayevich Stragorodsky (Russ. theol. and patriarch) **10**:649:2b
Russian Orthodox Church **17**:875:1b
Sergius, Saint (Christian S.) **10**:650:1a
Sergius I (patriarch of Constantinople) **10**:649:1b
Monothelite controversy **8**:266:2a
Sergius I, Saint (pope) **10**:648:2b
conflict with
Justinian II **22**:188:2a
Paschal **9**:179:2a
Marian feasts **16**:363:2b
papacy *list* **9**:123
papal election compromise **1**:463:2b
Quinisext Council's rejection **9**:862:2a
Sergius II (pope) **10**:648:3b
conflict with antipope John **6**:572:2b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Sergius II (patriarch of Constantinople) **10**:649:2a
Sergius III (pope) **10**:649:1a
conflict with
Christopher **3**:284:3a
John IX **6**:572:3b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Sergius IV, *or* Pietro Buccaporci, *or* Bucca Porci (pope) **10**:649:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Sergius IV (duke of Naples)
Norman acquisitions in Italy **22**:200:1a
Sergius of Radonezh, Saint, *or* Barfolomey Kirillovich, *or* Svyatoy Sergy Radonezhsky (Russ. monk) **10**:649:3a
monastic revival **17**:871:1a
starets tradition **11**:219:2b
Sergius of Resaina (Syr. theol.) **10**:649:3b
Aristotelian influence **14**:69:2b
Sergiyev (U.S.S.R): *see* Zagorsk
Sergo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Stakhanov
Sergueeff, Nicholas (Russ. dancer): *see* Sergeyev, Nicholas
Seri (people) **10**:650:1b
development of music **13**:385:1a
place in north Mexican culture **13**:355:2b, *map* 356
Seri language
relationship to Hokan languages **22**:788:1b
Seria (Brun.) **10**:650:2a
role in Brunei's economy **17**:731:2a
serial, *or* chapter play, *or* cliff-hanger (film art)
development by Feuillade **4**:756:3a
genres in motion picture art **24**:425:1b
relation to TV and radio serials **15**:221:1b
serial (lit.)
contribution of Dickens **17**:268:1a
influence on publishing industry **26**:472:1a
serial computer (computer sci.)
use in numerical analysis **25**:48:1b
serial homology (biol.)
form of homology **18**:1004:1b
serial monogamy (sociol.)
description **8**:263:1b
serial polygamy (sociol.)
function in animal societies **14**:701:2a
serial-recording (tech.)
use in measurement **23**:731:2b
serial scanning (information processing): *see* sequential scanning
serialism, *or* twelve-tone technique (mus.) **10**:650:2a
creation by Schoenberg **10**:531:1a
influence on
modern harmony **24**:522:1a
music composition **24**:540:1b; **24**:574:1a
musical notation **24**:532:2b
scale treatment **24**:508:2a
use by
Babbitt **1**:765:3a
Copland **3**:611:1a
Dallapiccola **3**:858:1b
Fortner **4**:895:1a
Krenek **7**:4:1b
Nono **8**:755:2b
Stockhausen **11**:277:3b
Stravinsky **11**:312:2a
Webern **12**:548:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also 12-tone music
Seric steel (steel)
production **28**:456:2b
sericin (silkworm secretion)
production of silk **10**:810:3a
sericite (min.)
type of mica **24**:169:1a, 170:2b
sericulture (silk production)
significance in China **16**:162:2a
passim to 181:1a; **17**:632:2a
Sericulus chrysocephalus (bird): *see* regent bowerbird
seriema, *or* cariama, *or* Cariamidae (bird) **10**:650:2b
major ref. in Birds **15**:50:1b, *illus.* 51
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
series (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:470:1b, *illus.*
see also sequence; and types of series, *e.g.,* Fourier series; infinite series; power series
series circuit (electronics)
classification of electric circuits **4**:425:2a
series limit (phys.)
function in spectral line series **11**:78:2a
series magnetic circuit (phys.)
type of magnetic circuit **7**:680:2b
series motor (electronics)
principles of operation **4**:427:3b
series ohmmeter (meas. device)
type of ohmmeter **8**:891:2b
"Series Upon the Theme of Christ" (drawings by Klinger)
discussed in biography **6**:909:2b
serif (typeface)
use in typography **26**:90:2b, *illus.*
serigraphy (printmaking)
place in history of printing **26**:75:2a, 88:2a
silk screening **26**:118:1a
stenciling **11**:245:1a, *illus.* 244
work by Matisse *illus.* **26**:131
Seriman, Zaccaria (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:157:2b
serine (biochem.) **10**:650:3b
component of proteins **14**:860:2a, *tables* 868, 871
genetic code *table* **19**:713
"Serinette, La" (paint. by Chardin): *see* "Bird-Organ, The"
Seringapatam, *or* Srirangapatnam (India) **10**:650:3b
Serinus canaria (bird): *see* canary
Seriola dumerili (fish): greater amberjack
Seripando (gen. of the Augustinians)
role in Catholic reform **26**:934:1b
serjeanty (feudal law) **10**:650:3b
division of English legal profession **22**:860:2a, 861:1a
Serkin, Rudolf (Am. pianist) **10**:651:1a
Serlian window (arch.): *see* Palladian window
Serlio, Sebastiano (It. arch.) **10**:651:1b
association with Palladio **9**:87:1b
contributions to
Renaissance art **13**:1003:2b, 1007:1a
theatre design **28**:569:1b, 596:2b, *illus.* 570
Serment du Jeu de Paume (Fr. hist.): *see* Tennis Court Oath
"Sermo Lupi ad Anglos" (work by Wulfstan)
discussed in biography **12**:782:3b
place in English literature **18**:572:1a
sermon (rel. lit.): *see* homily
"Sermón de amores" (work by Castillejo)
discussed in biography **2**:935:3a
"Sermon on Law and Grace" (encomium by Hilarion of Kiev)
discussed in biography **5**:922:1b
Sermon on the Mount (New Testament) **10**:651:2a
Jesus' teachings **22**:367:1b
"Sermon von den guten Werken" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23**:368:1b
"Sermoni" (work by Gazzo)
place in Italian literature **22**:157:2b
"Sermons on the Canticle of Canticles" (work by Bernard of Clairvaux)
discussed in biography **2**:145:3a
Sernander, Johan Rutger (Swed. bot.)
division of Holocene Epoch **2**:305:1b
study of Holocene stratigraphy **19**:905:2b
Sernesi, Raffaello (It. art.)
role in Macchiaioli group **7**:612:1a
Sernyl (drug): *see* PCP
serological test (med.) **10**:651:2a
study by Kahn **6**:683:1b
use in diagnosis of syphilis **5**:360:2a; **11**:467:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Seromycin (chem.): *see* cycloserine
Serooskerken, Isabella Agneta Elisabeth van Tuyll van (Swiss novelist): *see* Charrière, Isabelle-Agnès-Elizabeth de
serosa (biol.): *see* chorion
serotonin, *or* 5-hydroxytryptamine, *or* 5-HT (biochem.) **10**:651:2b
affected by
DMT **4**:141:1a
LSD **7**:528:3b
argentaffin cell structure **1**:541:3a
association with headaches **5**:777:3b
effects on
blood vessels **15**:137:1a
emotion **18**:349:2b
sleep **27**:304:2b
hormone-like secretion **14**:916:1b
role in
digestion **17**:296:2a, *table* 295
transmission of nerve impulses **15**:873:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
serous gland (anat.)
type of skin gland **21**:693:2b
Serov, *or* Nadezhdinsk (U.S.S.R.) **10**:651:3a
Serov, Ivan V. (Sov. gen.)
role in Poland **25**:936:1a
Serovo Culture (anthro.)
prehistoric Mongolian civilization **26**:54:2a
Serowe (Bots.) **10**:651:3a
importance in Botswana **27**:942:2a
Serpa (Braz.): *see* Itacoatiara
Serpa Pinto (Ang.): *see* Menongue
Serpa Pinto, Alexandre Alberto da Rocha de (Port. expl.) **10**:651:3b
relationship to Menongue **8**:19:1a
Serpens (constellation)
constellations *table* **28**:225
serpent (mus. instru.) **10**:651:3b
use as a wind instrument **24**:696:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
serpent (reptile): *see* snake
"Serpent and the Rope, The" (novel by Raja Rao)
prose in Indian novel tradition **23**:141:1a
serpent star (echinoderm): *see* brittle star
serpentine (device)
matchlock ignition system **7**:929:2a
serpentine (min.) **10**:652:1b
geochemical reaction at high temperatures and pressures **24**:145:1b, *illus.*
mineral crystalline aggregates *illus.* **24**:139
occurrence in
graywackes **24**:232:1b
igneous rocks **24**:204:1b
intrusive igneous rocks **24**:215:1b
product of olivine alteration **24**:174:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
serpentine dance
contribution by Fuller **5**:45:1b
serpentine locomotion (zool.)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14**:654:1b
type of locomotion in snakes **26**:762:1a
Serpent's Mouth, *or* Boca de la Sierpe (chan., Carib. Sea)
physiography of Trinidad and Tobago **29**:790:2a
"serpiente de oro, La" (work by Alegría): *see* "Golden Serpent, The"
Serpotta, Giacomo (It. sculp.) **10**:652:1b
Serpuchovian Series (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic *table* **19**:865
Serpukhov, *or* Serpuchov (U.S.S.R.) **10**:652:2a
Serpulimorpha (biol.): *see* feather duster
Serra . . . (mt.): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Maracaju, Serra de
Serra, Junípero, *or* Father Junípero (Franciscan missionary) **10**:652:2a
establishment of California missions **26**:940:2b
significance to
California **29**:446:1b
Carmel **2**:875:3b
Sérrai, *or* Serres, *or* Siris (Gr.) **10**:652:2b
Serraillier, Ian (Eng. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:213:1a
Serrana Bank (is., Carib. Sea)
U.S. Outlying Territories **29**:458:2b
Serranellus subligarius (fish): *see* belted sandfish
Serranidae (fish fam.)
description **10**:578:1a; *illus.* **19**:257
reproductive behaviour **19**:221:1a
Serranilla Bank (is., Carib. Sea)
U.S. Outlying Territories **29**:458:2b
Serrano (people) **10**:652:2b
distribution of Californian Indians *map* **13**:327
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Serrano, Pablo (Sp. art.)
portrait of García Lorca *illus.* **5**:116
Serrano Súñer, Ramón (Sp. pol. leader)
split with Gil Robles **5**:261:3a
Serrano y Domínguez, Francisco, duque de la Torre (regent of Sp.) **10**:652:3a
association with
Narváez **8**:518:3b
Pavía y Rodríguez de Alburquerque **9**:214:2b
opposition to Pavía y Lacy **9**:214:2b
role in Spanish history **28**:54:1b
Serrão, Francisco (Port. expl.)
association with Magellan **7**:669:1b
Serrasalmus nattereri (fish)
size **9**:466:1b
Serravalle (dist., San Marino)
major ref. in Serravalle **10**:652:3b
Serravalle (San Marino) **10**:652:3b
geography of San Marino **10**:395:3b
Serre spectral sequence (geom.)
role in algebraic topology **19**:997:2b
Serres (Gr.): *see* Sérrai
Serre's theorem (math.)
significance in homological algebra **13**:304:1b
Sert, José Luis, *or* Josep Lluis Sert (Am. arch.) **10**:652:3b
relationship to Miró **8**:182:2a
Serta (lang.)
development of Syriac language **29**:1012:1b
sertão (reg., Braz.) **10**:653:1b
flora **3**:1:1a; **27**:718:1b

physiography of Pernambuco **9:**300:2a
Sertao, Porta do (Paraiba, Braz.): *see* Campina Grande
"Sertões, Os" (novel by Cunha): *see* "Rebellion in the Backlands"
Sertoli cell (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**688:2b
drugs and drug action **17:**511:2b
human endocrine system **18:**430:1b
spermatogenesis **11:**89:3b
testis transport **11:**657:2b
"Sertorius" (play by Corneille)
discussed in biography **3:**637:2a
Sertorius, Quintus (Roman states.) **10:**653:1b
role in
ancient Spain **28:**20:2a
Roman Republic **20:**331:2b
serum, blood: *see* blood serum
serum albumin (protein) **10:**653:2a
presence in blood serum **14:**870:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
serum sickness (allergic reaction) **10:**653:2b
history **20:**846:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Serunkuma, Saint Bruno (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga **12:**106:2a
Sérusier, Louis-Paul-Henri (Fr. paint.) **10:**653:2b
association with Pont-Aven school **9:**598:1a
founding of Nabis **8:**474:1b
influenced by Gauguin **5:**147:3b; **25:**369:2a
"serva padrona, La," *or* "The Maid Mistress" (work by Pergolesi)
discussed in biography **9:**289:1a
example of comic opera **24:**627:2b
serval, *or* Felis serval (mammal) **10:**653:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**465:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
servaline cat, *or* Felis brachyura, *or* Felis servalina (mammal)
description **10:**653:3b
Servan-Schreiber, Jean-Jacques (Fr. journ.) **10:**653:3b
Servandoni, Giovanni Nicolo, *or* Jean-Nicolas Servando, *or* Jean-Nicolas Servandon (thea. designer and arch.) **10:**654:1a
contribution to
Neoclassicism **13:**1025:2a
theatrical staging **28:**576:1a
Servants of India Society (Indian welfare org.) **10:**654:1b
founding by Gokhale **5:**335:3b
Servants of Mary, Order of the (Roman Cath.): *see* Servite
Servants of Relief for Incurable Cancer (Roman Cath. congregation)
founding by Lathrop **7:**179:3a
"Servatius" (work by Heinrich)
contribution to Dutch literature **17:**529:2b
discussed in biography **5:**807:2b
"Servet-i Funun" (Tur. period.)
contribution of
Ekrem Bey **4:**411:1b
Usakligil **12:**212:1b
edited by Tevfik Fikret **11:**662:1a
Servetus, Michael, *or* Miguel Serveto (Sp. theol.) **10:**654:1b
dispute with Calvin **15:**480:1b; **19:**745:1b
reformulation of Sabellianism **10:**280:3b
role in
Protestantism **26:**234:2a, 263:1a
Unitarianism **12:**137:2b
views on Christology **22:**375:1a
work in anatomy **14:**925:2b
servi (serfdom)
aspect of serfdom in Europe **27:**231:1b
Servian Constitution (anc. Rome)
issuance by Servius Tullius **10:**655:3b
Servian Wall (wall, Rome, It.)
feature of Rome **26:**980:1b, *illus.* 986
Servianus, Julius Ursus (Roman states.)
relationship with Hadrian **5:**608:2b
Service, Elman Rogers (Am. anthro.) **10:**654:3a
Service, Robert William (Can. writ.) **10:**654:3b
service club (org.) **10:**654:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
Service de Documentation Extérieure et de Contre-Espionage (Fr. govt. agency): *see* DGSE
service industry, *or* tertiary industry (econ.) **10:**655:1b
major ref. in industry **6:**306:2a
automation **14:**537:1a
specialization of labour **21:**206:2a
service mark (bus.)
trademarks and trademark law **26:**194:1b
Service Module (spacecraft)
place in Apollo program **19:**51:2a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 42
service nobility (Russ. social class)
administration of Romanov Russia **28:**979:1a *passim to* 983:1b
service station (bus.): *see* automotive service station
service support (warfare)
type of personnel service **29:**689:1b, 693:1b
Serviceman's Readjustment Act, *or* G.I. Bill of Rights (U.S. leg.)
federal government in education **18:**75:2b
support by the American Legion **1:**332:2a
Truman administration **29:**260:2a
services, economic (soc. sci.)
aspect of value theory **27:**393:2b
Servien, Abel (Fr. states.)
role in Peace of Westphalia **18:**729:1a
servile arts
classification of the arts **14:**99:2b
Servilia (Roman aristocrat) **10:**655:2a
Servilius (Roman consul)
conquest of Isauria **6:**402:3a
serving dish (utensil and art object)
Mughal dish of jade *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **27:**762
Servite, *or* Order of the Servants of Mary, *or* O.S.M. (Roman Cath.) **10:**655:2a
establishment by Seven Holy Founders **10:**665:2a
Servite Founders, Seven (rel.): *see* Seven Holy Founders
servitude (law)
role in
property law **26:**181:2a
Roman law **22:**921:2a
servitude (sociol.) **27:**225:1a; **10:**655:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
see also serfdom; slavery
"Servitude et grandeur militaires" (novel by Vigny): *see* "Military Necessity, The"
Servius (anc. Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.*, under Galba for Servius Sulpicius Galba, except as below
Servius, *or* Marius Servius Honoratus, *or* Maurus Servius Honoratus (Roman au.) **10:**655:3a
Servius Tullius (k. of Rome) **10:**655:3b
role in Roman history **20:**312:1b
servomechanism (tech.) **10:**655:3b
comparison with purposeful behaviour **24:**117:2a
servomotor (device)
construction **18:**512:2a, *illus.*
gyroscope design **5:**595:3b
turbine design **18:**459:2b
use in servomechanism **10:**656:1a
"Servos da Morte, Os" (novel by Filho)
discussed in biography **1:**105:2b
Séry-les-Mézières (Fr.)
example of early leaded window design **17:**194:2b
Sesa (Hindu myth. figure)
portrayal in Indian art *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27:**762
sesame, *or* benne, *or* Sesamum indicum, *or* Sesamum orientale (plant) **10:**656:1b
member of Scropulariales **13:**779:1b
use as spice **11:**93:2a
"Sesame Street" (Am. television program)
use of puppet theatre **25:**1036:1b, *illus.*
sesamoid bone (anat.)
element of synovial joint **28:**310:1a
Sesamum indicum, *or* Sesamum orientale (plant): *see* sesame
sese (mus. instru.): *see* zeze
Sese Islands (isls., Af.)
location and description **13:**115:1b, *map* 116
Seshachalam Hills (hills, India) **10:**656:2b
Seshat, *or* Sesheta (Egy. deity)
Egyptian religion *table* **24:**68
Seshego (S.Af.) **10:**656:2b
Sesklo (anc. Gr.)
excavations near Volos **12:**425:2a
Sesostris I (k. of Egy.) **10:**656:3a
first reference to Cush **6:**745:3b
invasion of Nubia **8:**817:2a
role in twelfth dynasty **18:**154:2b
Sesostris II (k. of Egy.) **10:**657:1a
representation at al-Lahun **7:**104:2b
role in twelfth dynasty **18:**155:1a
Sesostris III (k. of Egy.) **10:**657:1b
collections of jewelry **17:**473:1a
role in history of
Egypt **18:**155:1b
Karmah **6:**745:3b
Nubia **8:**817:2a
royal Egyptian sculpture **18:**191:2b
vizier's jurisdiction **12:**410:3b
sesquiplane (airplane)
type of biplane **2:**228:3a
Sessa Aurunca (It.) **10:**657:2b
sesshō (Japanese offi.)
function in Japanese history **22:**308:1b
Sesshū, *or* Bikeisai, *or* Occupant of the First Seat at T'ien-t'ung, *or* Oda, *or* Toyo, *or* Unkoku (Japanese art.) **10:**657:2b
contributions to painting **22:**316:1a
influence on
Sesson Shukei **10:**659:1b
Unkoku **12:**187:1a
inspiration by Ma Yüan **7:**598:2a
style of painting **17:**682:2a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 684; Plate 7 fol. **25:**314
Session, Court of (Scot. law)
divisions **10:**566:3b
history and function **22:**938:2a
Sessions, Roger Huntington (Am. comp.) **10:**658:3a
contribution to chamber music **24:**571:1b
use of 12-tone music **12:**79:1b
Sessions Settlement (Utah, U.S.): *see* Bountiful
Sesson Shūkei, *or* Satake Heizo (Japanese paint.) **10:**659:1a
Sesson Yubai (Japanese monk)
bokuseki calligraphy **2:**335:3b
sesterce (anc. coin)
use by Romans **16:**535:2a
"Sestiger" (Af. lit. mag.)
edited by Brink **2:**520:3b
relationship to sestigers **2:**520:3b
sestina (poetic form) **10:**659:1b
invented by Arnaut **1:**576:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Sestina" (work by Krenek)
discussed in biography **7:**4:1b
Sesto San Giovanni (It.) **10:**659:2a
Sestos (Gr. colony, Tur.)
place in Greek history **20:**263:2b, *map* 239
Set (Egy. deity): *see* Seth
set (math.)
major ref. in Set Theory **27:**238:1a
cardinality **23:**595:1b
see also class; types of set, *e.g.*, finite set; infinite set; null set
set (physical conditioning)
definition **19:**30:2a
set of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, measure zero, set of
set theory 27:238:1a; **10:**659:2a
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**270:2a
see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
applications
arithmetic **14:**75:1b
category theory **13:**297:1b
real analysis **13:**443:1a, 454:1a
syllogistic **23:**268:2a
contribution of
Cantor **2:**819:2a
Kolmogorov **6:**941:1a
relationship to logic **23:**246:2b *passim to* 249:2a
first-order logic **25:**720:1a
metalogic **23:**273:2a *passim to* 279:2b
see also axiomatic set theory; set, and set-theoretic concepts, *e.g.*, intersection; union
seta (biol.)
animals
anatomy of Annelida **13:**836:1a *passim to* 845:1a
structure of decapod anatomy **16:**857:1a
use in food procurement **14:**645:1a
plants
structure and function in mosses **15:**255:2a
Setaria (plant genus): *see* bristle grass
Setaria glauca (plant): *see* yellow foxtail
Setaria italica (plant): *see* foxtail millet
Setaria lutescens (plant): *see* yellow foxtail
Setaria macrostachya (plant): *see* plains foxtail
Setaria magna (plant): *see* giant foxtail
Setaria verticillata (plant): *see* bristly foxtail
Setaria viridis (plant): *see* green foxtail
setback (arch.) **10:**659:3b
Setback (card game): *see* Pitch
Setchūgaku
school of Confucianism **22:**321:2b
Sète, *or* Cette (Fr.) **10:**660:1a
Sete Lagoas (Braz.) **10:**660:1b
Sete Quedas, Salto das (waterfall, S.Am): *see* Guaíra Falls
Seth, *or* Setesh, *or* Setekh, *or* Set (Egy. deity) **10:**660:1b
association with
Isis **6:**408:3a
Osiris **8:**1026:3b
chief deity of Hyksos **6:**197:2a
dualism **26:**595:1b
worship **18:**151:2a *passim to* 163:2a
Sethathirath (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Setthathirat I
Sethnakhte (k. of Egy.): *see* Setnakht
Sethon, Alexander (Scot. alchemist)
imprisoned by Christian II **25:**79:2a
Seti I, *or* Sethi, *or* Sethos (k. of Egy.) **10:**660:3a
major ref. in Egypt **18:**159:2a
architecture **18:**188:2b
Abydos **1:**48:2b; **18:**190:1b
Karnak **6:**748:1a
Thebes **11:**680:2b
conflict with Anatolia **28:**905:1b
epigraphic remains **20:**661:1a
political legacy to Ramses II **9:**927:2b
reign during Moses' life **24:**372:1a
Seti II (k. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **18:**160:1b
Sétif, *or* Stif (prov., Alg.) **10:**660:3b
major ref. in Sétif **10:**660:3b
Sétif, *or* Stif, *or* Sitifis (Alg.) **10:**660:3b
early settlement **24:**909:2b, *illus.* 911
rebellion against French rule

10:660:3b
Setifer setosus (mammal): *see* Madagascar hedgehog
Setit River (riv., Af.): *see* Takaze River
Setnakht, *or* Sethnakhte (k. of Egy.)
role in twentieth dynasty **18**:160:1b
Seto (Japan) **10**:661:1a
Seto-guro ware (Japanese pottery) **10**:661:1a
Seto ware (Japanese pottery) **10**:661:1a
characteristics **17**:134:1b
Seton, Saint Elizabeth Ann (Am. St.) **10**:661:1b
shrine in Emmitsburg, Maryland **4**:477:3b
Sisters of Charity **3**:103:2a
Seton, Ernest Thompson, *or* Ernest Evan Thompson, *or* Ernest Seton-Thompson (Am. writ.) **10**:661:2a
interest in camping **2**:780:1b
Seton, George Seton, 5th Lord (Scot. noble) **10**:661:2b
Setonix brachyurus (mammal): *see* short-tailed scrub wallaby
Setouchi (reg., Japan) **10**:661:3a
Setshele (Tswana chief): *see* Sechele
Settat (prov., Mor.)
major ref. in Settat **10**:661:3b
Settat (Mor.) **10**:661:3b
settee, *or* sofa (furniture) **10**:662:1a
association with
confidante **3**:528:3a
couch **3**:674:2a
davenport **3**:905:3a
type of furniture **17**:64:1b
Settembrini, Luigi (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:159:1a
setter (dog) **10**:662:1b
training **25**:530:1b
use in hunting **6**:161:1a
Setthathirat I, *or* Sai Setthathirat I, *or* Sethathirath, *or* Setthayong (k. of Lan Xang) **10**:662:3a
Setthathirat II (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Sai Ong Hue
Settignano, Desiderio da (It. sculp.)
approach to sculpture **27**:46:1b, 54:2b
Settimelli, Emilio (It. dram.)
role in Futurism **5**:63:1b
setting (lit. device)
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23**:127:1b
characteristics of medieval romances **23**:120:2b
importance in
motion pictures **24**:418:2b
theatrical production **28**:557:2a
settle (furniture) **10**:662:3a
Settled Land Act (Br. hist.)
impact on inheritance law **21**:579:2a
settlement (law) **10**:662:3b
Settlement, Act of (Irish hist.)
history of Ireland **21**:963:1b
Settlement, Act of (Br. hist.) **10**:663:1a
effect on
House of Hanover **20**:140:1b
Sophia **11**:16:2a
history of England **29**:66:2b
settlement house (soc. agency): *see* social settlement
Settlement Island Colony (Austr. penal colony)
example of early penal colony **7**:647:3a
"Settlements, Book of" (work by Ari Thorgilsson): *see* "Landnamabok"
"Settlers and Convicts; or, Recollections of Sixteen Years' Labour in the Australian Backwoods" (work by Harris)
discussed in biography **5**:719:1b
settling (soil mech.) **10**:663:2a
gauged by Stokes's law **11**:281:3a
settling tank (sewage treatment): *see* sedimentation tank
settling velocity equation (geol.)
use in sedimentation process **10**:600:2b
settlor (law)
role in trust law **26**:183:2b
Settrington, Charles Lennox, baron of (Eng. noble): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 1st duke of
Settrington, Charles Lennox, baron of (Br. pol.): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 3rd duke of
Setúbal (Port.) **10**:663:2a
Seuphor, Michel (Fr. art.)
role in Cercle et Carré **1**:42:3a
Seurat, Georges (Fr. paint.) **10**:663:3a
comparison with Delaunay **8**:1012:3a
contribution to
modern art **25**:369:1a, *illus.* Plate 22 fol. 370
Neo-Impressionism **8**:596:2a
Postimpressionism **9**:639:3a
influence on
Gauguin **5**:147:3a
Pissarro **9**:472:2a
use of
genre subjects *illus.* **2**:795
graphite in drawing **17**:429:1a, *illus.*
Pointillism technique **10**:796:3b
Seuse, Heinrich (Ger. mystic): *see* Suso, Heinrich
Seuss, Doctor (Am. au. and illustrator): *see* Geisel, Theodore Seuss
Seuter, Bartholomäus (Ger. paint.)
painting of Meissen ware **17**:118:2a
Seuthopolis (Bulg.): *see* Kazanluk
Sevagram, *or* Segaon (India) **10**:664:2b
centre for Gandhi's political program **19**:652:2b
relationship with Wardha **12**:495:2b
Sevan, Lake, *or* Ozero Sevan (l., U.S.S.R.) **10**:664:2b
lava encircled lakes **14**:175:1b
physiography of Armenian S.S.R. **28**:1068:1b
size and drainage **28**:1064:2a
Sevan Basin (reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Armenian S.S.R. **28**:1067:1a
"Sevasadana" (novel by Prem Chand)
discussed in biography **9**:676:3b
Sevastopol (U.S.S.R.) **10**:664:3a
importance to Crimean Peninsula **3**:737:1b
role of Gorchakov **5**:368:1a
siege in Crimean War **1**:819:3b; **3**:737:2b
"Sevastopol," *or* "Sevastopolskiye rasskazy" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:707:1b
Sevastopol, Siege of (Russ. hist.) **10**:664:3b
significance **28**:990:2b
Sève, O. J. A., *or* Suleiman Pasha al-Faransawi (Fr. mil. of.)
association with Ibrahim Pasha **6**:227:2a
Seven, Group of (Can. artists) **10**:665:1a
see also members by name
Seven Against Thebes (Gr. myth.) **10**:665:1a
role of Alcmaeon **1**:227:2a
"Seven Against Thebes" (play by Aeschylus)
example of Aeschylus' work **20**:391:2a
illustration of Eleatic principle **25**:581:1b
"Seven Ages of Man" (work by Anand)
discussed in biography **1**:370:1b
"7 1/2 Cents," *or* "A Gross of Pyjamas" (work by Bissell)
discussed in biography **2**:243:2b
"7 Books of Histories Against the Pagans" (hist. by Orosius)
role in historiography **20**:624:1b
translation by Alfred **1**:260:1b
"Seven Books on the Structure of the Human Body, The" (work by Vesalius): *see* "De humani corporis fabrica libri septem"
"Seven Brothers," *or* "Seitsemän veljestä" (work by Kivi)
contribution to Finnish literature **4**:783:2a; **4**:785:3a
discussed in biography **6**:900:1b
Seven Cities of Cibola (N.Am. Indian settlements)
association with Zuni **12**:941:3b
Seven Days' Battles (Am. Civil War) **10**:665:1b
role of
Jackson **6**:459:2b
Lee **7**:236:2a
significance to Richmond, Virginia **10**:54:2a
seven deadly sins (theol.)
demonology **4**:7:3a; **17**:382:1b
"Seven Deadly Sins, The" (paint. by Bosch)
discussed in biography **2**:398:1b
"Seven Divisions of Law, The," *or* "Las Siete Partidas" (Sp. code)
compilation at court of Alfonso X **1**:258:3b
influence on
bankruptcy law **15**:400:1a
early Spanish literature **28**:76:2b
Seven Gods of Luck (Japanese deities): *see* Shichi-fuku-jin
"Seven Gothic Tales," *or* "Syv fantastiske Fortaellinger" (work by Dinesen)
place in Danish literature **27**:19:2b
Seven Hills (hills, W.Ger.): *see* Siebengebirge
Seven Hills of Rome (It.) **10**:665:2a
Seven Holy Founders, *or* Seven Servite Founders (It. monks) **10**:665:2a
founding of Servites **10**:655:2b
"Seven Interpretive Essays on Peruvian Reality," *or* "Siete ensayos de interpretación de la realidad peruana" (work by Maráteguí)
discussed in biography **7**:842:3b
Seven Ionian Islands (is., Gr.): *see* Ionian Islands
"Seven Lamps of Architecture, The" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in biography **10**:248:1b
"Seven Last Words, The" (work by Haydn)
discussed in biography **5**:770:3a
"Seven Last Words of Christ" (work by Dubois)
discussed in biography **4**:249:2b
"Seven Lectures to Young Men" (work by Beecher)
discussed in biography **2**:43:2b
"Seven Legends," *or* "Sieben Legenden" (work by Keller)
discussed in biography **6**:788:1b
"Seven Little Australians" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography **12**:64:1a
Seven Mile (bridge, Fla., U.S.)
longest bridges statistics *table* **2**:511
seven-note scale (mus.): *see* heptatonic scale
Seven Oaks Massacre (Can. hist.) **10**:665:3a
role of Fraser **4**:944:3b
significance in Manitoba province **15**:538:2a
"Seven Odes, The" (Arab lit.): *see* "Mu'allaqat, al-"
Seven Pagodas (India): *see* Mahabalipuram
"Seven Pillars of Wisdom, The" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7**:206:2b
Seven Pines, Battle of, *or* Battle of Fair Oaks (U.S. hist.) **10**:665:3b
effect on Lee's career **7**:236:2a
"Seven Poor Men of Sydney" (work by Stead)
discussed in biography **11**:228:2b
"Seven Princes of Lara, The" (Sp. ballad)
example of historical ballad **23**:119:1a
Seven Rules of Hillel (teachings of Hillel)
discussed in biography **5**:927:3b
emendation by Ishmael ben Elisha **6**:407:1b
"Seven Sacraments Triptych" (paint. by Weyden)
discussed in biography **12**:612:2b
"Seven Sages of Rome, The" (medieval story coll.)
example of
fabliaux **23**:149:1b
frame story **4**:918:1a
Seven Sages of the Bamboo Grove, *or* Seven Worthies of the Bamboo Grove, *or* Chu-lin ch'i hsien, *or* Zhulin Qi Xian (Chin. lit. group) **10**:665:3b
"Seven Samurai" (film by Kurosawa)
discussed in biography **7**:43:2b
Seven Sleepers of Ephesus (leg.) **10**:666:1a
shrine at Ephesus **4**:518:3b
seven-tone scale (mus.): *see* heptatonic scale
seven-top turnip, *or* Brassica septiceps (bot.)
description **2**:481:3a
"Seven Types of Ambiguity" (work by Empson)
discussed in biography **4**:482:1a
Seven-Up (card game): *see* All-Fours
Seven-Up Company (Am. Co.)
purchase and sale by Philip Morris, Inc. **9**:379:2a
"Seven Valleys, The" (work by Baha' Allah)
importance as Baha'i sacred literature **1**:797:2b
"Seven Viziers, The" (story cycle): *see* "Seven Wise Masters"
Seven Weeks' War, *or* Austro-Prussian War (Aus.–Ger. hist.) **10**:666:1b
importance in history of
Austria **14**:507:1b
Bohemia **16**:922:2b
Germany **20**:88:1a
Prussian acquisition of Schleswig-Holstein **10**:524:3b
role of
Albert **1**:214:2a
Beust **2**:179:1b
Bismarck **15**:123:1a
Moltke **8**:238:3a
"Seven Wise Masters," *or* "The Seven Viziers," *or* "The Story of the Seven Sages," *or* "Sinbadnameh" (story cycle) **10**:666:2a
Seven Wise Men (Gr. sages)
role of
Periander **9**:289:3a
Pittacus of Mytilene **9**:480:3b
Solon **10**:952:1a
significance to pre-Socratic philosophers **25**:602:2a; **25**:745:1a
Seven Wonders of the World **10**:666:2b
see also individual monuments by name, *e.g.,* Rhodes, Colossus of
"Seven Works of Mercy, The" (paint. by Caravaggio)
discussed in biography **2**:844:1b
Seven Worthies of the Bamboo Grove (Chin. lit. group): *see* Seven Sages of the Bamboo Grove
Seven Years' War (Eur. hist.) **10**:666:3a
major ref. in Europe **18**:749:2b
experiments with artillery **29**:548:1b
role in history of
Austria **14**:499:2a
Bohemia **16**:921:2b
Britain **29**:72:2a
Capetown **15**:570:1a
France **19**:487:1a
Germany **20**:75:1a
India **21**:80:1a
New France **8**:635:3a
Poland **25**:928:1b
Spain **28**:50:2a
role of
Cook **3**:596:1a
Frederick the Great **19**:561:2a
Louis XV **7**:502:1a
Montcalm de Saint-Véran

8:278:3a
Pitt, the Elder 9:478:1a
Pompadour 9:589:3a
significance of Silesian Wars 10:803:3b
see also French and Indian War; Paris, Treaty of (1763)
Seveners (Islamic sect): *see* Isma'iliyah
Sevenoaks (dist., Kent, U.K.) 10:667:1a
Sevens (card game): *see* Fan-Tan
Seventeen Article Constitution (Japanese hist.) 10:667:1a
Japanese history 22:306:1a
Asuka period 1:658:1b
Shōtoku role 10:765:1b
1763, Proclamation of, *or* Royal Proclamation of 1763 (Br. colonial hist.) 10:667:1b
Canada 15:503:1b
North American Indian lands 13:318:1b; 24:975:1b
United States 29:210:2b
Washington's reaction 29:719:1b
1770, Rising of (Gr. hist.)
major ref. in Greece 20:381:1b
1789, Revolution of (Fr. hist.): *see* French Revolution
"1793 and 1853, in Three Letters" (pamphlet by Cobden)
discussed in biography 3:414:1a
seventeen-year locust (zool.)
description 3:313:2a
Seventeenth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text 3:574
seventeenth parallel (demarcation line, Viet.) 10:667:2a
Seventh Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text 3:573
Seventh American Approximation System (pedology)
introduction into pedology 27:500:1b
soil classification 10:937:1b
seventh cranial nerve (anat.): *see* facial nerve
"Seventh Day, The," *or* "Sihot lohamin" (work by kibbutzniks)
commentary on Buber 2:591:2b
Seventh-day Adventists (Prot.)
major ref. in Adventist 1:112:2b
history of Protestantism 26:225:2b
origin of cereal food 2:491:2b
settlement in Maryland 11:517:2b
tithing requirements 11:803:1a
Seventh Day Baptist (Prot.)
history of Ephrata Community 4:520:3a
Seventh Gemina Legion, *or* Legio VII Gemina (Roman legion)
role in Spain 28:21:1a
"Seventh Letter" (work attributed to Plato)
discussed in biography 25:881:1b
"Seventh Seal, The" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography 2:128:1b
use of dance of death 3:941:3b
seventy (Mormonism)
role in Mormon priesthood 8:328:3a
70 Ophiuchi (binary star)
orbital characteristics 28:203:1b
"LXX settimane di Daneile e le date Messianiche, Le" (work by Borgongini-Duca)
discussed in biography 2:388:1a
2:388:1a
"70 Years as a Showman" (work by Sanger)
discussed in biography 10:416:1a
77, Committee of (Af. org.)
role of OAU 1:135:3b
Severan dynasty (Roman hist.)
effect on Phoenicia 22:913:1a
history of
Gaul 19:448:2b
sculpture 27:77:1b
severe local storm, *or* SELS (meteorol.)
weather forecasting 16:478:2b, 514:2b, *illus.* 478
severe retardation
classification of mental retardation 21:713:1a, *illus.*
Severe style (Gr. sculp.)
major ref. in The History of Western Sculpture 27:66:2b
Severian of Gabala (theol.) 10:667:2a
Severin, Banat of (hist. reg., Hung.): *see* Banat
Severin, Christian (Dan. astron.): *see* Longomontanus, Christian
Severin Bridge (bridge, Cologne, W.Ger.)
innovations in bridge construction 26:385:2a
Severing, Carl (Ger. pol.) 10:667:3a
Severini, Gino (It. art.) 10:667:3b
Severinus (pope) 10:668:1a
papacy *list* 9:123
Severn (riv., Austr.)
relationship to Darling River 3:889:1a
Severn, *or* Hafren (riv., U.K.) 10:668:1b
hydrology of United Kingdom 12:141:3b
location *map* 29:4
significance of tidal bore 25:138:2a
Severn, Joseph (art.)
association with Keats 6:781:1b
Severn bridge (bridge, Beachley, Glos., U.K.)
innovations in bridge construction 26:382:2a
longest span bridges *table* 2:512
Severn Canal (waterway, U.K.)
expansion of canal system 26:390:2a
Severn River (riv., Can.) 10:668:2a
Severnaya (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sosva
Severnaya Golodnaya Steppe (desert, U.S.S.R.): *see* Betpak-Dala
"Severnaya pochta," *or* "Novaya Sankt-Petersburgskaya gazeta" (Russ. news.)
founded by Speransky 11:88:2a
Severnaya Dvina (waterway, U.S.S.R.): *see* Northern Dvina River
Severnaya Zemlya, *or* Severnaja Zeml'a, *or* Severnaia Zemlia (is., U.S.S.R.) 10:668:2b
tundra vegetation in Asia 14:179:1a
Severni Cechy (reg., Czech.): *see* Severocesky kraj
Severni Morava (reg., Czech.): *see* Severomoravsky kraj
Severny Morskoy Put (route, Eurasia): *see* Northeast Passage
Severnye Uvaly, *or* Severnyje Uvaly (mts., U.S.S.R.) 10:668:2b
Severo-Chu (mt., U.S.S.R.)
evolution of Altai Mountains 14:232:1b
Severo-Kazakhstan, *or* Severokazachstan, *or* North Kazakhstan (obl., U.S.S.R) 10:668:3a
Severo-Ossetian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Osetiya, *or* Ossetia (div., U.S.S.R.) 10:668:3a
Severocesky kraj, *or* Severni Cechy (reg., Czech.) 10:669:1a
location *map* 16:907
Severodonetsk, *or* Severodoneck (city, U.S.S.R.) 10:669:3a
contributions of Lisichansk industry 7:392:2b
Severodvinsk, *or* Molotovsk (U.S.S.R.) 10:669:3a
Severokazachstan (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Severo-Kazakhstan
Severomoravsky kraj, *or* Severni Morava (reg., Czech.) 10:669:3a
location *map* 16:907
Severosibirskaya Nizmennost (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* North Siberian Lowland
Severtsov, N. A. (Russ. zoogeographer)
exploration of the Pamir Mountain Area 14:245:2a
Severus, Alexander (Roman emp.): *see* Severus Alexander
Severus, Flavius Valerius (Roman emp.) 10:670:2b
association with Constantine I 16:687:1b
emperor *list* 10:153
role in Roman Empire 20:352:1b
Severus, Gaius Julius (Roman gen.)
defeat of Bar Kokhba 1:881:1b
Severus, Septimius, *or* Lucius Septimius Severus Pertinax (Roman emp.) 10:670:3a
Byzantine history 22:146:2a *passim to* 150:2b
depiction in sculpture 27:77:2b
emperor *list* 10:153
influence on Leptis 7:288:2a
law school at Beirut 22:913:1b
opposition to Albinus 1:220:3a
policies toward
North Africa 24:910:1b
Parthian Iran 21:881:2a
Roman Empire history 20:347:1a
war with Vologases IV 12:424:3b
worship of Mithra 8:197:2b
see also Severan period
Severus, Septimius, Arch of (arch, Rome, It.)
triumphal arch 11:935:1b
Severus, Sulpicius (Christian aesthetic): *see* Sulpicius Severus
Severus Alexander, *or* Alexander Severus, *or* Marcus Aurelius Severus Alexander, *or* Gessius Bassianus Alexianus (Roman emp.) 10:671:1a
depiction in sculpture 27:78:2a
emperor *list* 10:153
role in Roman Empire 6:645:3b; 20:348:2a
Severus of Antioch (Gr. theol.) 10:670:1b
place in patristic literature 16:312:2a
role in Monophysitism 8:264:2a
views on Aphthartodocetism 1:481:1b
Sevier, John (Am. pol.) 10:671:1b
association with Nolichucky River 8:752:2a
Sevier orogeny (geol.) 10:671:2a
Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, marquise de (Fr. au.) 10:671:2b
contribution to French literature 19:572:2b
literature of biographical letters 23:201:1a
Sevilha, Diogo de (Port. nav. pilot): *see* Senill, Diogo de
Sevilla (prov., Sp.) 10:671:3a
Sevilla (Colom.) 10:671:2b
location *map* 16:573
Sevilla del Oro (Ec.): *see* Macas
sevillana (dance): *see* seguidilla sevillana
Seville, *or* Hispalis, *or* Sevilla (Sp.) 10:671:3b
arts
Islamic music 22:68:1b
Mudéjar architecture 22:92:1b
continental temperature comparison *table* 3:583
history of Spain 28:32:2a, *illus.* 31, 47
'Abbadid capital 1:8:1b; 8:456:2b
capture by
Ferdinand III 4:734:2b
Leovigild 7:286:1a
Sancho IV 1:258:3a
Spanish colonial trade 22:823:1b
physiography of Guadalquivir River 5:527:2a
population of Andalusia 28:59:2a
Seville, Treaty of (Sp. hist.)
role of Harrington 5:719:1a
Seville, University of, *or* Universidad de Sevilla (univ., Seville, Sp.) 10:672:1a
Sevket Pasa, Mahmud, *or* Mahmud Pasa Shevket (Tur. states.) 10:672:1b
association with
Enver Pasa 4:511:3a
Halim Pasa 5:637:3b
role in Ottoman history 28:932:2a
Sèvres (Fr.) 10:672:1b
Sèvres, Treaty of (Tur. hist.) 10:672:2a
major ref. in International Relations 21:756:2a
compared with Treaty of Ankara 1:424:1a
history of
Anatolia 1:374:3a
Balkan territories 14:582:1a
Capitulations 2:832:3b
Cilicia 3:319:3a
Khilafat Movement 6:837:2a
Kurdistan 7:40:2a
Turkey 28:933:2b
signed by Mehmed VI 7:1015:1b
Sèvres porcelain 10:672:2a
affected by Wedgwood 12:553:1b
contribution to
porcelain manufacture 17:104:2a *passim to* 125:1b
terra-cotta sculpture 11:648:2b
imitated in
Coalport porcelain 3:409:2a
Parian ware 9:151:1a
Sewa River (riv., S.L.) 10:672:3a
Sewa River Basin (S.L.)
location of mineral concentrations 29:923:2a
part of Sierra Leone's drainage system 29:922:2a
sewage farming (agri.)
development of public systems 26:434:1a
sewage system, *or* sanitary system, *or* sanitation system 10:672:3b
major ref. in Public Works 26:433:1a
bacterial dissimilation 14:552:2b
importance of algae 26:268:2b
materials' salvage 7:932:2a
measures in public health 23:909:1a
pollution control 16:681:1b
detergent by-products 21:264:1b
lakes 22:544:1b
plumbing systems 15:338:1a, 339:1a, *illus.*
refuse disposal 26:437:2b
use in
ancient Rome 13:970:1b
Minoan Crete 26:421:1b
use of
activated-sludge method 1:72:2b
clay products 21:245:2a
tunnels 26:453:2a
water for irrigation 19:97:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 355; 737
Sewall, Samuel (Am. writ.)
contribution to American literature 13:415:1a
Sewall, Samuel (Br. colonial mer.) 10:673:1b
role in Salem witch trials 10:351:2a
Sewall Wright effect (genet.): *see* genetic drift
sewamono (thea.)
part of Kabuki theatre program 6:672:1b
"Sewanee Review, The" (Am. mag.)
role of Tate 11:576:1b
Seward (Alsk., U.S.) 10:673:2b
location *map* 29:158
Seward, Anna (Br. writ.) 10:673:2b
Seward, William Henry (U.S. govt. offi.) 10:673:2b
association with
Lincoln 23:45:1a, 47:1a
Weed 12:555:1b
diplomacy during the Civil War 29:237:2a
role in Alaska Purchase 1:203:1b
views on freedom and slavery 29:229:1b
Seward Peninsula (penin., Alsk., U.S.) 10:674:1a
Alaskan Mountains 24:992:1b
Arctic peoples 14:21:1b
ground ice and permafrost 20:806:2a
Seward's Folly
Alaska Purchase 1:203:2a
Seward's Icebox

Alaska Purchase **1:**203:2a
sewed-braid coiling (sewing)
type of sewed coiling **17:**139:1b, *illus.* 138
sewed coiling (sewing)
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**139:1a, *illus.*
Sewell, Anna (Eng. au.) **10:**674:1a
Sewell, Henry (pr.min. of N.Z.) **10:**674:1b
prime minister *list* **8:**650
role in the European settlement of New Zealand **24:**888:2b
sewellel, *or* mountain beaver, *or* Aplodontia rufa **10:**674:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sewer: *see* sewage system
sewer rat (mammal): *see* Norway rat
sewing (textile)
use of needle **8:**579:3a
sewing machine 10:674:2a
designs by Singer **10:**834:1a
history of clothing and footwear industry **4:**222:2b; **21:**493:1b
invention by Howe **6:**90:2b
Sewu, Candi (temple, Indon.)
Buddhist monument in Java **17:**779:1a
sex 27:244:1a; **10:**674:2b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**656:2b
determination by chromosomes **26:**696:1b
evolution **18:**994:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 433
"Sex and Character," *or* "Geschlecht und Charakter" (work by Weininger)
discussed in biography **12:**562:3b
"Sex and Society" (work by Thomas)
discussed in biography **11:**717:1a
sex cell: *see* gamete
sex character (psych.)
influence on human sexual behaviour **27:**255:1a
sex chromatin (genet.): *see* Barr body

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

sex chromosome (genet.) **10:**675:1a
major ref. in Sex and Sexuality **27:**250:2b
abnormality in
Klinefelter's syndrome **6:**909:1a
sexual differentiation disorders **16:**15:1a; **18:**433:1a
Turner's syndrome **12:**66:3b, *illus.* 67
X-trisomy **12:**793:1b
XYY-trisomy **12:**800:3b
role in
blood group inheritance **15:**141:2b
meiosis **19:**708:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
sex determination (genet.)
human reproduction **19:**728:2a; **26:**710:2b
influence on human sexual behaviour **27:**253:2b
mechanism of chromosomes **19:**709:1b
sexual reproduction **27:**250:1b
sex differences
aspect of human development **20:**466:2b, 470:1b
perception **25:**482:1a
psychomotor skills **22:**896:2a
sex, sexuality, and reproduction **27:**247:1b *passim to* 249:2a
social differentiation **27:**312:1b
sex education
Swedish school system **18:**118:1a
sex gland: *see* gonad
sex hormone 10:675:2a
distribution of steroids **15:**893:1b
group of hormones **14:**914:1b
medical research **23:**897:1a
Butenandt **2:**681:2b
Doisy **4:**153:2b
role in
development of secondary sex characteristics **26:**696:2b
human behaviour **27:**320:1a
human development **20:**471:1b
human sexual behaviour **27:**253:2b, 255:1b
regulation of growth of gonads **20:**411:1b
sex, sexuality, and reproduction **27:**250:1b *passim to* 252:1a
see also androgen; estrogen
"Sex in Relation to Chromosomes and Genes" (work by Bridges)
discussed in biography **2:**513:3a
sex-limited character (genet.)
use in progeny tests in animal breeding **19:**116:1b
sex-linked character (genet.)
consanguinity **3:**550:3a
genetics and heredity **19:**708:2b
human sexual behaviour **27:**253:2b, 255:1a
inherited conditions and diseases **19:**734:1a
linkage group **7:**379:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
sex mosaic, *or* gynandromorph (biol.)
chromosomal causes **27:**251:1b
sex organ: *see* gonad
sex ratio (demography)
distribution in
biological populations **14:**984:2a
rural society **26:**1010:2b
worldwide population **25:**1042:2a
Sex Research, Institute for (Bloomington, Ind., U.S.) **10:**675:2a
directorship of Kinsey **6:**880:3b
study of sex and sexuality **27:**252:1b
sex reversal (biol.)
reproductive characteristic of
animals **26:**684:1b
shorebirds and related birds **15:**57:1a
snail behaviour **14:**681:2a
sex role
relationship to gender identity **5:**172:2b
sex therapy 10:675:2a
approach to sexual dysfunction **10:**676:1a
sexagesimal number system, *or* base-60 number system (math.)
development in Mesopotamia **21:**911:2b
role in
arithmetic **14:**79:1b, *illus.*
history of
mathematics **23:**603:2b
number systems **8:**826:3a
science **27:**33:2b
Sexantaprista (anc. Roman settlement)
location along Danube River **18:**845:2b
Sexi (archae. site, Sp.)
significance **28:**19:1a
sexism (sociol.)
anthropological studies **25:**560:1b, 569:1b; **27:**312:2b
Sext (rel.)
canonical hours **4:**132:2b
Sextans (constellation)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Sextant (conference, Cairo, Egy.)
importance in Allied diplomacy during World War II **21:**789:1a
sextant (instru.) **10:**675:2b
use in navigation **24:**753:1b
sextarius (meas.)
division of Roman weight and measure system **23:**786:1b
sextet (mus.)
string ensembles in chamber music **24:**568:2b
"Sextinas y otros poemas" (work by Belli)
discussed in biography **2:**75:3b
"Sexto, El" (work by Arguedas)
discussed in biography **1:**546:3a
sexton (rel.) **10:**675:3a
see also sacristan
Sexton, Anne, *or* Anne Harvey (Am. poet) **10:**675:3a
Sextus (anc. Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.,* Pompeius Magnus Pius, Sextus, for Sextus Pompeius Magnus Pius, except as below
Sextus Empiricus (Gr. philos.) **10:**675:3b
approach to history of philosophy **25:**743:2b
influence on Renaissance philosophy **25:**757:1b
contribution to Greek literature **20:**404:1a
theories of
Parmenides **25:**580:1b
Positivism **25:**639:2a
Pyrrhonian Skepticism **10:**862:3a; **25:**599:2b; **25:**750:2b
Sophistic writings **25:**604:1b
sexual abstinence: *see* celibacy
"Sexual Behavior in the Human Female" (work by Kinsey)
discussed in biography **6:**881:1a
research on homosexuality **27:**260:2a
work by Institute for Sex Research **10:**675:2a
"Sexual Behavior in the Human Male" (work by Kinsey)
discussed in biography **6:**880:3b
research on homosexuality **6:**31:1b; **27:**260:1b
work by Institute for Sex Research **10:**675:2a
sexual behaviour, animal: *see* reproductive behaviour
sexual behaviour, human
major ref. in Sex and Sexuality **27:**252:1a
adolescence **1:**104:2b; **16:**20:1b
effects of
aging process **20:**484:2a
personality **25:**498:1b
role in behaviour development **14:**719:1b
social aspects
customs
dance **16:**936:2a
Javanese culture **14:**204:2a
Micronesian cultures **25:**260:2b
Near Eastern religions **24:**64:1b
Polynesian cultures **25:**264:1a
Roman mystery cults **24:**706:1a
Saivism **20:**602:2a
Taoism **28:**401:1a
Tibetan Buddhism **16:**109:2a
influence of
religion **26:**544:1a
symbolism **26:**645:1a
masculinity and femininity **27:**319:1a
motion picture portrayal **24:**396:1a
role in
disease **10:**676:2b
family and kinship **19:**62:1b
mental disorders **23:**966:1a
social structure **27:**415:1b
trends among young people **27:**329:1a
see also sexual intercourse; sexuality
sexual deviation: *see* paraphilia
sexual differentiation (embryol.)
major ref. in Sex and Sexuality **27:**247:1b
see also sexism
sexual dimorphism (genet.)
major ref. in Sex and Sexuality **27:**247:1b
animal mating behaviour **14:**678:2a, 682:1a
bird
plumage in pigeons **15:**67:2b
swifts and hummingbirds **15:**82:1b
Crustacea **16:**841:1b
fish
flatfishes **19:**269:1a
Ostariophysi **19:**242:1a
Perciformes **19:**258:2a
human development **20:**470:1a
mammals **23:**384:2a
octopods **24:**329:1b
plants **19:**160:1b; **26:**665:1a
sucking insects **21:**623:2a
sexual dysfunction, *or* psychosexual dysfunction (psych.) **10:**675:3b
dyspareunia **4:**311:1a
vaginismus **12:**231:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
see also psychosexual disorder
sexual intercourse, *or* coitus, *or* copulation **10:**676:1b
animal
courtship behaviour **14:**678:1b *passim to* 681:2a
insects **21:**594:1a
lizards **26:**756:1a
mechanical isolation **18:**999:1a
human
birth control methods **15:**115:2b
frequency among the elderly **20:**484:2a
sociosexual behaviour **27:**253:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
sexual motivation
role of
emotion and motivation **18:**358:1b
libido **7:**332:3b
Sexual Offences Act (Br. hist.)
influenced by Wolfenden Report **12:**729:1b
sexual reproduction (biol.)
major refs. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**657:1b; Sex and Sexuality **27:**244:2b; Sex **10:**674:3b
dominance **14:**676:2b; 921:2a
function in life **22:**989:2b
genetic diversity **10:**674:2b
see also reproduction, animal; reproduction, human
sexual selection (biol.)
hormonal effects **14:**658:2a
role in evolution **16:**979:2b
type of selection **10:**616:2a; **18:**996:2b
sexuality 27:244:1a
see also sex; and forms of sexuality, *e.g.,* bisexuality; heterosexuality; homosexuality
sexuality, human (biol.)
major ref. in Sex and Sexuality **27:**252:1a
Freudian theories **19:**583:1b
sexually transmitted disease, *or* STD, *or* venereal disease **10:**676:2a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**536:1b
diagnostic methods
Frei test **4:**969:2a
syphilis test **11:**467:1b
effect on
eyes **27:**199:1b
joints **28:**325:2b
reproductive system **26:**708:1a
occurrence of
birth defects **17:**324:2b
chancroids **3:**77:2b
varieties
chlamydia **3:**249:3b
herpes simplex **21:**546:1a
gonorrhea **5:**360:1a
granuloma inguinale **5:**426:3b
lymphogranuloma venereum **7:**588:3a
pelvic inflammatory disease **9:**251:3a
syphilis **11:**466:3a
Sexualwissenschaft, Institut für (research centre, Berlin, Ger.)
study of human sexual behaviour **27:**252:1a
"Seyahatname" (work by Celebi): *see* "Book of Travels"
"Seyasat-nameh" (work by Nizam al-Mulk): *see* "Book of

Government; or, Rules for Kings, The"
seybertite (min.): *see* clintonite
Seybouse, Wadi (riv., Alg.) **10**:677:1b
Seychelles, *or* Republic of Seychelles **10**:677:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Indian Ocean Islands **21**:174:2b, *map* 175
association with Africa **13**:40:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4**:812
Seychelles Democratic Party, *or* SDP (pol. party, Sey.)
role in history of Seychelles **21**:176:1a
Seychelles-Mauritius Plateau, *or* Mascarene Plateau (submarine plateau, Ind.O.) **10**:677:3b
Seychelles owl, *or* Otus insularis (bird)
description and classification **15**:75:2a
Seychelles People's Progressive Front, *or* SPPF (Sey. pol. party)
role in Seychelles **10**:677:3a; **21**:175:2a
Seychelles People's United Party, *or* SPUP (pol. party, Sey.)
role in Seychelles **21**:176:1a
Seydel, Max von (Ger. philos.)
theories of sovereignty **27**:402:2a
Seydlitz, Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von (Prussian gen.) **10**:677:3b
Seyfeddin, Omer, *or* Omer Seyfettin (Tur. au.) **10**:678:1b
contribution to Turkish literature **22**:62:1b
"Seyfer shel Reb Anshel (Yiddish book)
development of Yiddish literature **29**:1034:1b
Seyfert galaxy (astron.) **10**:678:1b
classification **19**:617:2b
infrared sources **6**:313:2a
quasars **16**:779:1b
spectroscopic studies **13**:598:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Seyfettin, Omer (Tur. au.): *see* Seyfeddin, Omer
Seyfiye (mil.)
place in Ottoman society **28**:924:1a
Seyfried, Ignaz Xaver, Ritter von (Aus. mus. and comp.) **10**:678:2a
Seyh Galib (Tur. au.): *see* Galib Dede
Seyhi, Sinan, *or* Sinan Sheykih (Tur. poet) **10**:678:2a
Seylac, *or* Zeila (Som.) **10**:678:2b
Seymour (Vic., Austr.) **10**:678:2b
Seymour (Conn., U.S.) **10**:678:3a
Seymour, David, *or* Chim (Am. phot.) **10**:678:3a
Seymour, Edward (Eng. lord): *see* Hertford, Edward Seymour, earl of, Baron Beauchamp
Seymour, Sir Edward (Protector of Eng.): *see* Somerset, Edward Seymour, 1st duke of, Baron Seymour of Hache
Seymour, Horatio (Am. pol.) **10**:678:3b
association with Lincoln **23**:46:2b
Seymour, Jane (q. of Eng.): *see* Jane Seymour
Seymour, Lynn, *or* Lynn Springbett (Can. ballerina) **10**:679:1a
Seymour, William (Am. Pentecostal leader)
role in Pentecostal Church **9**:269:1a
Seymour Island (isl.,Weddell Sea) **10**:679:2a
Seymour Narrows (str., B.C., Can.)
site of largest non-nuclear explosion **21**:279:1b
Seymour of Sudeley, Thomas Seymour, Baron (Eng. adm.) **10**:679:1b
relationship to Elizabeth I **18**:343:2a
Seymouria (paleon.) **10**:679:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Seymouriamorpha (zool.)
type of amphibian **13**:426:2a, *illus.* 424
Seyne-sur-Mer, La (Fr.) **10**:679:2b
Seysenegg, Erich Tschermak von (Aus. bot.)
rediscovery of Mendel **19**:702:1b
Seyss-Inquart, Arthur (Aus. pol.) **10**:679:3a
in relation to Austrian Nazis **14**:518:1b
Sezession (art group)
association with Kandinsky **6**:712:1a
Sezessionstil: *see* Art Nouveau
Sfax (Tun.): *see* Safaqis
SFIC (Fr. pol. party): *see* French Communist Party
Sfîntu Gheorghe (Rom.) **10**:679:3a
importance to Covasna **3**:691:3b
Sfîntu Gheorghe (riv., Rom.)
importance to Romania **26**:964:2b
tributary of Danube River **18**:845:1b, *map* 844
SFIO (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Socialist Party
Sfondrato, Niccolò (pope): *see* Gregory XIV
Sforza, Ascanio (It. card.)
association with Bramante **2**:468:2b
Sforza, Carlo (It. premier)
role in Fiume dispute **4**:808:3b
Sforza, Francesco (duke of Milan) **10**:680:1a
condottiere **3**:524:1a
Italian history **22**:206:1b *passim to* 213:2b
Milan **24**:99:2b
Peace of Lodi **7**:440:3b
Piccinino **9**:422:3b
Visconti state **12**:394:3b
Sforza, Galeazzo Maria (duke of Milan)
role in history of Italy **22**:212:1a
Sforza, Gian Galeazzo, II (duke of Milan)
role in history of Italy **22**:212:1a
Sforza, Giovanni (lord of Pesaro)
marriage to Borgia **2**:387:1b
Sforza, Ludovico (duke of Milan) **10**:680:2a
association with Bramante **2**:468:2a
role in history of Italy **22**:212:1b *passim to* 214:2a
Sforza, Massimiliano (duke of Milan)
opposition to Francis I **3**:110:1a; **4**:924:1a
Sforza, Muzio Attendolo (It. condottiere)
organization of condottiere companies **3**:524:1a
rescue of Joan II **6**:560:2b
Sforza family (It. family) **10**:679:3b
role in history of Milan **24**:99:2b
Sforzesco, Castello (museum, Milan, It.) **10**:681:1a
design by Bramante **2**:468:3b
importance in Milan **24**:97:1a
sfumato (paint. technique) **10**:681:1a
development during Renaissance **25**:348:1a
use by
Fra Bartolomeo **1**:927:2a
Leonardo da Vinci **22**:964:1b
Piero di Cosimo **9**:434:1a
Raphael **9**:942:2a
sgabello (chair)
use in Renaissance **17**:60:1b
Sgam-po-pa (Tib. Buddhist)
advocacy of Bka'-brgyud-pa **2**:250:2b
contribution to Buddhist thought **15**:292:2a
Sgambati, Giovanni (It. mus.) **10**:681:1b
"Sganarelle" (play by Molière)
discussed in biography **24**:303:1a
Sgar-Hbrog (China): *see* Ka-erh
Sgaw language
Karen language group **6**:742:1a; **22**:723:2a
sgra-synan (mus. instru.)
use in folk music of Himalayan peoples **15**:737:1a
sgraffito (art) **10**:681:2a
mural painting **25**:313:1b
pottery types **17**:103:2a *passim to* 133:2a
mezza maiolica **8**:86:2a
slipware **10**:880:3b
style of Rie *illus.* **10**:60
Sgrol-dkar (Buddhist deity): *see* White Tara
Sgrol-ljang (Buddhist deity): *see* Green Tara
Sgrol-ma (Buddhist deity): *see* Tara
Sha-ch'e (China): *see* Yarkant
Sha Chiang (riv., China): *see* Sha River
sha-chiang t'u (geol.)
feature of
Anhwei **16**:172:2a
Shantung **16**:169:1a
Sha-ch'ing, *or* Shaqing (anc. Chin. people) **10**:681:3a
Sha-ho-tzu (China): *see* Wan-hsien
Sha-li-k'o-erh (mts., As.)
location **14**:242:1a
Sha-lom Aleichem (Yiddish class. au.): *see* Sholem Aleichem
Sha-lu-li Shan (mts., China)
location **11**:477:3a
Sha River, *or* Sha Chiang (riv., China)
geography of Fukien **16**:185:2a
Sha-shih, *or* Shashi (China) **10**:681:3a
location *map* **16**:38
Shaabi, Qahtan Muhammad ash- (Yem. [Aden] pol.)
role in independence of Yemen (Aden) **13**:903:2b
Shaan-hsi, *or* Shaanxi (prov., China): *see* Shensi
"Sha'are ora" (work by Gikatilla)
discussed in biography **5**:261:1b
Shaba, *or* Katanga (reg., Zaire) **10**:681:3b
Belgian Congo **15**:654:1a
Lumumba's Democratic Republic of Congo **7**:559:2a
mining **21**:340:2a
natural resources **15**:673:1a, 676:2b
Shabaka, *or* Sabacon (k. of Egy.) **10**:682:1b
conquest of Egypt **8**:817:2b
role in twenty-fifth dynasty **18**:162:1b
support by Piankhi **9**:417:1b
Shabale, Wabi- (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
shabandar (Mal. offi.): *see* shabunder
Shabani (Zimb.): *see* Zvishavane
Shabazz, el-Hajj Malik el- (Am. leader): *see* Malcolm X
Shabbat (Judaism): *see* Sabbath
Shabbat Bereshit (Judaism)
observance in Judaism **10**:280:2b
Shabbat Hazon (Judaism)
observance in Judaism **10**:280:2a
Shabbat Nahamu (Judaism)
observance in Judaism **10**:280:2a
Shabbat Shira (Judaism)
observance in Judaism **10**:280:2b
Shabbat Shuva (Judaism)
observance in Judaism **10**:280:2a
Shabbetai Tzevi, *or* Sabbatai Zebi (Jewish messianic fig.) **10**:682:1b
establishment of Dönme **4**:177:2a
influence on
Hebrew literature **20**:549:1b
Judaic thought **22**:422:1b, 443:2b
messianic figure **17**:376:2b
promotion by Eybeschütz **4**:640:2a
role in Shabbetaianism **22**:468:2b
Shabbetaianism, *or* sabbetaianism (Judaism)
major ref. in Judaism **22**:468:2a
development around Shabbetai Tzevi **10**:682:2b
Shabeellaha Dhexe, *or* Middle Shabelle (administrative reg., Som.) **10**:682:2b
Shabeellaha Hoose, *or* Lower Shabelle (administrative reg., Som.) **10**:682:3a
Shabeellaha River (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
"Shabeelnagood" (play by Mumin): *see* "Leopard Among the Women"
Shabelle (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
Shabestari, Sa'd od-Din Mahmud (Islamic mystic) **10**:682:3b
view of the sacred **26**:632:1b
Shabtai, Ya'akov (Isr. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:550:2a
shabunder, *or* shabandar, *or* shahbandar (Mal. offi.) **10**:682:3b
Shabuoth, *or* Pentecost, *or* Shavuot, *or* Hag Shavuot, *or* Festival of the Weeks, *or* Yom ha-Bikkurim, *or* Hag ha-Qazir (Judaism) **10**:683:1a
major ref. in Judaism **22**:448:2b
calendrical computation **6**:546:1b
comparison with Christian Pentecost **9**:267:3b
educational significance **26**:621:2a
religious calendar of Judaism **26**:822:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
shacharit, *or* shacharith (Judaism): *see* shaharith
Shache (China): *see* Yarkant
Shackleton, Sir Ernest Henry (Br. expl.) **10**:683:1b
association with Mawson **7**:962:2b
exploration of
Antarctica **13**:859:1a; **18**:866:2a
Queen Alexandra Range **9**:849:2a
Ross Island **10**:191:1a
South Georgia Island **11**:41:2b
Weddell Sea **12**:551:3b
Shackleton, John (paint.)
portrait of Pelham *illus.* **9**:247
Shackleton Ice Shelf (Antarc.)
Antarctic icebergs **20**:811:1b, *map* 814
shad (fish) **10**:683:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Shad Shahpur (Iran): *see* Kazvin
shadbush, *or* shadblow, *or* Amelanchier (bot.)
origin of name **1**:322:1a
place in rose order **13**:735:2a
Shaddai, El (Judaism)
representation in phylactery **9**:410:1b
significance in early Judaism **1**:37:2b; **22**:404:2a
shaddock, *or* pummelo, *or* Citrus grandis (fruit tree) **10**:683:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Shaddock missile (mil. weapon)
use by U.S.S.R. **29**:616:1b
shade (colour)
achromatic colour range **25**:306:2b
shade house (hort.)
use in horticulture **19**:686:1b
Shadehill Dam (dam, S.Dak., U.S.)
location on Grand River **5**:420:1a
Shadhili, ash-, *or* Abu al-Hasan 'Ali ibn 'Abd Allah ash-Shadhili (Muslim mystic) **10**:683:3b
founding of Shadhiliyah order **10**:683:3b
Shadhiliyah, *or* Shaziliyah (Islam) **10**:683:3b
founding by ash-Shadhili **10**:683:3b
role in Islamic mysticism **22**:23:2a
role of Ibn 'Abbad **6**:216:1b
shadkhan (Judaism) **10**:684:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
shadoof (irrigation device): *see* shaduf
shadow band (astron.)
occurrence in solar eclipse **17**:895:1b
shadow factory (Br. indus.)
military production by automotive industry **21**:470:1a
shadow-mask tube (television)
colour television tube **15**:246:1a, *illus.* 245
"Shadow of a Gunman, The" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography **8**:859:2a
shadow play **10**:684:1a
major ref. in Popular Arts **25**:1032:2a *passim to* 1035:2b, *illus.*
East Asian **17**:714:2a, 716:1b, *illus.*
Islamic **22**:71:1b

Southeast Asian **27:**869:2b *passim to* 906:1a
see also Karagoz
shadow puppet
use in theatrical production **28:**560:1b
shadow zone (acoustics)
underwater acoustics **25:**133:1b
shadowgraph (thermography)
mapping of internal temperatures **23:**741:1a
research by Tesla **11:**654:3b
shadowgraph film (phot.)
use in high-speed cinematography **24:**441:1a
"Shadows of Forgotten Ancestors" (film by Paradzhanov)
motion picture history **24:**404:2b
Shadrafa (Semitic deity) **10:**684:1b
Shadrinsk, *or* Sadrinsk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**684:1b
shaduf, *or* shadoof, *or* denkli, *or* paecottah (irrigation device) **10:**684:1b
ancient use **28:**455:2b, *illus.* 456
Shadwell, Thomas (Eng. au.) **10:**684:2a
activity as poet laureate **9:**542:2b
association with Dryden **4:**239:3a
Shaffer, Levin Peter (Br. writ.) **10:**684:3a
Shafi'i, Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn Idris ash- (Muslim legist) **10:**684:3a
contribution to
Islamic law **22:**32:1b; **22:**113:2b
sunnah **11:**397:2b
usul al-figh **12:**216:1b
views on Hadith **22:**11:1b
Shafi'iyah, *or* Madhhab Shafi', *or* Shafiites (Islamic law) **10:**684:3b
establishment by ash-Shafi'i **10:**684:3a
importance in Islamic world **22:**113:2b
Shafrir (weapon)
tactical weapons systems **11:**490:2a
Shafshawan (Mor.): *see* Chechaouene
shaft (anat.): *see* diaphysis
shaft (min.)
methods of mining **21:**344:2b, *illus.* 341
physiographic effects of man **20:**23:1b
underground excavation **26:**450:1a
use in mining **21:**361:2b, 449:2a
shaft coupling (machine part) **10:**685:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
Shaft Graves (anc. Gr.) **10:**685:1b
major refs. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**227:1b, 230:2a
shaft horsepower (phys.)
type of horsepower **6:**71:2b
shaft loom (weaving)
loom development **21:**515:1b
shaft raising (excavation)
method of underground excavation **26:**450:2b
shaft seal (mech.) **10:**685:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
shaft sinking (excavation)
method of underground excavation **26:**450:1b
shaft vision: *see* tunnel vision
Shafter, William (U.S. gen.)
role in Spanish-American War **11:**68:2b
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st earl of, *or* Anthony Ashley Cooper, *or* Baron Ashley of Wimborne St. Giles (Eng. pol.) **10:**685:2a
association with Locke **23:**229:2b
Dryden's verse satires **4:**239:2b
opposition to Pepys **9:**276:2b
role in English history **29:**65:1a
support of Monmouth **8:**261:1b
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3rd earl of (Br. pol. and philos.) **10:**686:1b
contribution to
aesthetics **13:**26:2b; **25:**762:1a
Deist thought **26:**606:2b *passim to* 608:1a
English literature **18:**591:1b
Enlightenment **18:**759:1a
ethics **18:**639:1a
influence on Diderot **4:**80:1b
views on satire and social repression **23:**185:1b
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th earl of, *or* Lord Ashley, Anthony Ashley Cooper (Br. reformer) **10:**686:2a
association with Oastler **8:**847:2a
shag (bird): *see* cormorant
Shagamu (Nig.) **10:**686:3a
Shagari, Shehu Usman Aliyu (pres. of Nig.) **10:**686:3b
shaggy mane, *or* Coprinus comatus, *or* shaggy cap (fungus)
description **6:**319:1b
shagreen (shark leather)
uses **19:**206:2b
shah, *or* khshayathiya (Iranian title) **10:**687:1a
Shah, Eddie (Br. publisher): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
influence on newspaper publishing **26:**481:1b
Shah 'Abbas carpet
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**70:1a *passim to* 76:2a
Shah 'Abd-ul-Latif Cultural Centre (Bhit Shah, Pak.)
activities **25:**400:2b
Shah 'Alam (Mughal emp.): *see* Bahadur Shah I
Shah Alam (Mal.) **10:**687:1a
Shah 'Alam II, *or* 'Ali Gauhar (Mughal emp.) **10:**687:1a
conflict with
British **21:**80:2b, 140:2b
Clive **3:**391:3a
influence on Mughal painting **27:**789:1a
Shah diamond (jewelry) **10:**687:1b
Shah Dok (mt., Pak.)
Northwest Frontier Province **25:**395:1a
Shah-e Zendah (st., Samarkand, U.S.S.R.)
Timurid mausoleums **22:**94:1b
Shah family (Nepalese fam.)
seat in Kathmandu **6:**762:1a
Shah Jahan, *or* Shahjahan, *or* Prince Khurram (Mughal emp.) **10:**687:1b
arts
architecture **27:**771:1a
Red Fort **9:**983:2b
Taj Mahal *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **7:**960:3b; **13:**938
painting **27:**788:2a
Peacock Throne **9:**223:3b
association with Aurangzeb **1:**704:1b
founding of
Shajapur **10:**689:1b
Old Delhi **17:**225:2b
place in Mughal dynasty **22:**127:2a
reign **21:**68:1a
Bahadurpur battle **1:**797:2a
Sikh persecution **5:**704:3b
Udaipur refuge **12:**101:2b
Shah Jahan II, *or* Rafi'-ud-Dawlah (Mughal emp.)
reign **21:**70:1b
Shah Jahan period architecture **10:**687:2a
Indian architecture **27:**771:1a
see also specific works, *e.g.,* Red Fort; Taj Mahal
Shah Mahmud (k. of Afg.)
reign **13:**37:1a
Shah Mahmud (pr.min. of Afg.)
policies **13:**38:1b
Shah Mushk Nafa (Muslim st.)
tomb in Monghyr **8:**254:2a
"Shah-nameh" (work by Ferdowsi) **10:**687:3a
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22:**54:2a
contribution to Iranian culture **22:**118:1b
Demotte "Shah-nameh" illustration complexities **22:**94:2a, *illus.* 95, Plate 5 fol. **22:**76
discussed in biography **4:**736:1a
illumination by Sultan Muhammad *illus.* **11:**380
influenced by
Iranian mythology **22:**39:2b
Khosrow I's reign **6:**842:2b
Sistan's tales **21:**890:1a
parallels in Jewish myth and legend **22:**472:2a
possible source of Hamlet legend **5:**664:1b
scenes depicted in Siberian metalwork **15:**742:1a
Shah Quli (Pers. paint.)
association with Aqa Mirak **1:**498:2b
Shah Rokh (Afsharid ruler)
contribution to Meshed **8:**46:3a
overthrow by Agha Mohammad Khan **1:**147:3b
resistance to Karim Khan **6:**742:3b
role in history of Iran **21:**895:2b
Shah Rokh, *or* Shah Rokh Mirza (Timurid shah of Iran) **10:**687:3a
consolidation of Timurid Iran **11:**785:2a; **21:**894:2a
patron of Herat school **5:**863:3a
relations with Central Asia **28:**1087:1b
rivalry with Murad II **8:**424:2b
Shah Shoja', *or* Shoja' Mirza, *or* Shoja'-ul-Mulk, *or* Shah Shuja', *or* Shuja' Mirza, *or* Shuja'-ul-Mulk (k. of Afg.) **10:**687:3b
association with Auckland **1:**692:3b
First Afghan War **21:**88:2b
reign **13:**37:1a
Shah Sultan Husayn (Safavid ruler): *see* Husayn I
Shah Wali Allah (Muslim st.)
influence in Islamic world **22:**130:1b
influence on 'Abdali **21:**70:2b
Shahabadi (Mughal paint.)
Mewar school **27:**789:2b
shahadah (Islam) **10:**688:1a
affirmation of Allah **1:**276:1a
creedal statement **26:**832:2a
Islamic law **22:**34:1b
shahanshah (honorific)
delineation of Persian kings **10:**687:1a
Shahaptin (N.Am. Indians): *see* Sahaptin
shaharith, *or* shaharit, *or* shacharit, *or* shacharith (Judaism) **10:**688:1a
maarib **7:**599:1a
minha **8:**157:2a
musaf **8:**437:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
shahbandar (Mal. offi.): *see* shabunder
Shahdara (garden, Lahore, Pak.)
landmark status **7:**104:1b
Shahdol (dist., India)
major ref. in Shahdol **10:**688:1b
Shahdol, *or* Sahdol (India) **10:**688:1b
Shahezi (China): *see* Wan-hsien
Shahhat (Libya)
location **3:**830:1b
Shahi family, *or* Shahiya (Indian dynasty) **10:**688:1b
rule in Punjab **21:**48:1a
shahid (Islam)
concept of martyr **7:**895:1a
Shahin (Pers. gen.)
association with Khosrow II **6:**843:1a
Shahiya (Indian dynasty): *see* Shahi family
Shahjahan (Mughal emp.): *see* Shah Jahan
Shahjahanabad (hist. city, India)
role in history of Delhi **17:**225:2b
Shahjahanpur (dist., India)
major ref. in Shahjahanpur **10:**688:2a
Shahjahanpur (India) **10:**688:2a
Shahjapur (India): *see* Shajapur
Shahji Bhonsle (Maratha leader)
role in history of India **21:**59:1b
Shahkuh Range (mts., Iran)
Elburz Mountains **4:**419:2b
Shahn, Ben, *or* Benjamin Shahn (Am. art.) **10:**688:2a
contribution to Social Realism **10:**923:1b
painting of Sacco and Vanzetti *illus.* **11:**621
silk-screen printmaking **26:**131:2a, *illus.* 118
Shaho (lang.): *see* Saho
Shahpur (India)
Belgaum district **2:**60:1b
Shahpura (India) **10:**688:3a
Shahr-e Sokhta (archae. site, Iran) **10:**688:3a
Shahr Kord (Iran) **10:**688:3b
location *map* **21:**857
Shahrazad, *or* Scheherazade (lit. character)
depiction in "Thousand and One Nights" **11:**733:1b
Shahrbaraz (Pers. gen.)
association with Khosrow II **6:**843:1a
Shahri dialect, *or* Ehkali dialect (lang.)
South Arabic language **11:**38:1b
Shahrukh (Turkic conqueror)
contribution to coinage **16:**548:2a
Shahu (Maratha ruler)
expansion of Maratha power **21:**73:2a
shaikh (Arab title): *see* sheikh
Shailendra dynasty, *or* Sailendra dynasty, *or* Cailendra dynasty, *or* Sjailendra (Indon. dynasty) **10:**688:3b
arts
architectural achievements **17:**778:2b
Southeast Asian arts history **27:**888:2a, 901:2a
East Indies history **17:**730:1a, 749:2a
relations with Srivijaya **17:**789:2a
sha'ir (Arab poet) **10:**688:3b
social role **22:**49:2a, 65:1b
shaitan, *or* shaytan, *or* sheitan (Islamic myth) **10:**689:1a
doctrines of Islam **22:**7:1b
relationship to Iblis **6:**216:1a
Shaivism (rel.): *see* Saivism
Shajapur (dist., India)
major ref. in Shajapur **10:**689:1b
Shajapur, *or* Shahjapur (India) **10:**689:1b
Shajar ad-Durr (Egy. leader)
role in Mamluk dynasty **1:**748:3b
"Shajare-i Tarakime," *or* "Secere-i Terakime" (work by Abu al-Ghazi)
discussed in biography **1:**43:2b
"Shajare-i Turk" (work by Abu al-Ghazi)
discussed in biography **1:**43:2b
Shaka (people): *see* Chaga
Shaka, *or* Chaka, *or* Tshaka (Zulu chief) **10:**689:1b
association with
Dingiswayo **4:**102:1b
Sobhuza I **10:**918:1a
effect on Nguni life **8:**669:2a
establishment of Zulu Empire **12:**940:3b
Mfecane **8:**87:1b; **27:**923:1a
Zululand **12:**941:2b
history of Southern Africa **11:**51:1b
represented in praise name poetry **13:**137:1a
Shaka Nyorai (Japanese Buddhism)
Muroji temple statue **17:**674:2a
seated Shaka *illus.* **6:**564
"Shaka Triad" (work by Tori)
Asuka period sculpture **17:**669:1b, *illus.*
basis of Tori style **11:**851:3b
Shakai Taishūtō (Japanese pol. party): *see* Social Mass Party
shake (forestry)
defect in wood **19:**416:2b
shakei (Japanese flower arrangement)
description **17:**100:2b

Shaker, *or* United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing (Prot. sect) **10**:690:1a
calligraphy **29**:1027:2a
dance **16**:939:1a
first U.S. settlement **12**:525:3b
folk art **19**:332:1b
furniture **10**:690:1b
Lee's influence **7**:234:1b
Shaker furniture **10**:690:1b
Shaker Heights (Ohio, U.S.) **10**:690:2b
"Shakers, The" (dance by Humphrey): *see* "Dance of the Chosen"
Shakespeare, William, *or* William Shakspere, *or* Bard of Avon, *or* Swan of Avon (Eng. au.) **27**:264:1a; **10**:690:2b
major ref. in English literature **18**:582:2a
arts practice **14**:110:2a *passim to* 115:2a
association with
commedia dell'arte **3**:487:2a
Davenant **3**:905:2a
Jonson **6**:611:3b
Southampton **11**:48:1b
Taylor **11**:590:1a
theatre companies
Chamberlain's Men **3**:66:2a
King's Men **6**:876:3a
bust by Wood *illus.* **12**:736
contribution to English humanism **20**:731:2a
drama **4**:501:2b
elements
allegory **23**:111:2a
fool **25**:1027:2b
hamartia **5**:655:1b
music **6**:279:2a; **24**:623:2a
parody **9**:167:1b
pentameter **9**:267:1b
prologue **9**:727:1a
satire **23**:184:1b
soliloquy **10**:946:2b
forms and styles
comedy **23**:154:1a *passim to* 159:2a, 161:2a
Jacobean style **6**:463:1a
tragedy **23**:172:2b
influence on
actor-manager system **1**:73:3b
Castelnuovo-Tedesco **2**:932:3a
Garrick **5**:131:2b
German literature **20**:31:1b
Goethe **20**:182:1b
Lincoln **23**:43:2b
Melville **7**:1037:1b
Pushkin **9**:813:3b
Romanticism **18**:788:1b
Verdi **12**:315:1a
Vigny **12**:365:1b
Voltaire **29**:539:2b
inspirations and sources
Apollonius of Tyre **1**:486:1a
Bandello **1**:861:3a
Cleopatra **3**:377:3b
Fitton **4**:804:3b
Henry V **5**:838:2a
Plutarch **9**:530:1b
Scottish history **29**:115:1a
poetry
blank verse **2**:274:1b
prosodic technique **23**:102:1b
sonnets **11**:13:2b; **23**:97:1b
production of plays at Old Vic theatre **8**:909:3a
publishing history **26**:466:1b
Blount's contribution **2**:295:2b
Pope's edition **9**:605:3a
popularity **25**:1019:2b
role in history of
Stratford, Ontario **11**:305:2b
Stratford-upon-Avon **11**:306:1b
study and criticism
critical bibliography **20**:643:1b
Neoclassic comparisons **23**:204:2b
scholars
Furness **5**:57:3b
Johnson **22**:389:2a
Spurgeon **14**:145:1b
textual criticism **20**:676:2b, 681:1a
theatre **28**:539:1a *passim to* 552:2b
acting style **28**:529:1b
design and company **28**:557:2a, 571:2b, *illus.* 572
Globe Theatre **5**:305:2a
see also individual works by name, *e.g.,* "Midsummer Night's Dream, A"; "Taming of the Shrew, The"
Shakespeare, William (U.S. inv.) fishing tackle **4**:801:2b
Shakespeare and Company (Fr. bookshop)
Beach's ownership **2**:7:2b
Shakespeare Memorial Company (Eng. thea. repertory): *see* Royal Shakespeare Company
Shakespeare Workshop (Am. thea.): *see* New York Shakespeare Festival
Shakespearean sonnet (poetic form): *see* English sonnet
"Shakespearean Tragedy" (work by Bradley)
discussed in biography **2**:453:3a
Shakhbut ibn Sultan (shaykh of Abu Dhabi)
rule in Abu Dhabi **1**:45:1b
Shakhdarin Range (mts., U.S.S.R.) Pamir Mountain Area **14**:244:1b
Shakhlin, Boris Anfiyanovch (Sov. athlete) **10**:691:1a
Shakhty, *or* Sachty, *or* Aleksandrovsk-Grushevsky (U.S.S.R.) **10**:691:1b
Shakhtyorsk, *or* Shakhtiorsk, *or* Sachťorsk, *or* Katyk (U.S.S.R.) **10**:691:1b
Shaki, *or* Saki (Nig.) **10**:691:2a
shaking palsy (path.): *see* Parkinson's disease
shaking table, *or* sand table, *or* slime table (met.)
ore dressing **8**:989:3a
shaking tent rite (rel.)
divination by American Indians **25**:85:2a
Shakkō (Japanese Buddhist philos.): *see* Shinran
shako (headdress)
use by grenadiers **5**:487:3a
Shakspere, William (Eng. au.): *see* Shakespeare, William
"Shakspere: A Critical Study of His Mind and Art" (work by Dowden)
discussed in biography **4**:203:1a
"Shakspere as a Playwright" (work by Matthews)
discussed in biography **7**:946:2b
Shakti (Hindu deity): *see* Sakti
Shaktism (Hindu sect): *see* Saktism
shaku (Japanese symbol)
association with sokutai **10**:940:2b
use in Japanese dress **10**:766:3a; **17**:463:2a
shakuhachi (mus. instru.) **10**:691:2b
use in
Japanese music **17**:708:2a; **24**:686:2a
stringed instrument ensemble **24**:665:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Shala (Mesop. deity)
marriage to Ishkur **6**:407:1a
Shalash (Mesop. deity)
relationship to Adad **1**:75:2b
shale (rock) **10**:691:3a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:233:1b
comparison to
detrital rock **10**:600:2a
siliceous rocks **24**:240:2b
siltstone **10**:814:1a
composition of clay minerals **24**:188:1a
importance in
aluminum refining **21**:389:2a
brick and tile production **21**:244:1a
metamorphic conversion **17**:570C:2b
occurrence in
Cambrian strata **19**:833:2b
Cretaceous strata **19**:882:1b, *tables* 880, 881
cyclothems **19**:769:1a *passim to* 772:2b, *illus.*
Ordovician strata **19**:838:2a
salt domes **10**:364:2b
rock properties *tables* **24**:189 *passim to* 199
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
shale naphtha (indus. product) naphtha **8**:506:1a
shale oil (petroleum) **10**:691:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Shalik (k. of Egypt): *see* Salitis
Shalimar (garden, Lahore, Pak.) landmark status **7**:104:1b
Shalimar Gardens (garden, Srinagar, India)
features of Srinagar **11**:192:2b *illus.*
shallot, *or* Allium ascalonicum (herb) **10**:692:1a
shallot (mus.)
organ reed pipe construction **24**:682:1b, *illus.*
shallow-focus earthquake (geol.)
origin in Earth's crust **17**:617:1a
Shalmaneser I, *or* Shulmanu-Asharidu I (k. of Assyria) **10**:692:1a
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:924:1a
Shalmaneser III, *or* Shulmanu-Asharidu III (k. of Assyria) **10**:692:1b
attack of Karkar **6**:743:1a
commemoration on
black obelisk **2**:257:1a, *illus.*
bronze gates **17**:145:2a
defeat of Hazael **5**:775:3b
role in history of
Anatolia **28**:907:2b, 908:1b
Aramaen defeat **1**:516:1b
Chaldea **3**:60:1b
Mesopotamia **21**:925:2b, *map* 927
Phoenicia **22**:912:1b
Syria **28**:381:1b
Shalmaneser IV, *or* Shulmanu-Asharidu IV (k. of Assyria)
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:926:1b
Shalmaneser V, *or* Shulmanu-Asharidu V, *or* Ululai (k. of Assyria and Babylon) **10**:692:2a
association with Sargon II **10**:453:1b
role in history of
Anatolia **28**:909:1a
Hoshea **6**:77:1b
Mesopotamia **21**:927:1a
Phoenicia **22**:912:1b
Shalosh Regelim (Judaism): *see* Pilgrim Festivals
Shalyapin, Feodor Ivanovitch (Russ. opera singer): *see* Chaliapin, Fyodor Ivanovich
Sham, ash- (Syr.): *see* Damascus
Sham, Badiyat ash- (desert, Syr.): *see* Syrian Desert
Sham Chun River (riv., H.K.) boundary between China and Hong Kong **20**:699:2b
shama (bird)
relation to magpie-robin **7**:690:3a
shamal (wind current)
climate of
Arabia **13**:870:2a; **14**:251:1a
Arabian Desert **1**:509:1a
Baghdad **14**:560:1a
Iran **21**:855:2a
Iraq **21**:902:1b
Shamal, ash- (governorate, Leb.) **10**:692:2a
location *map* **22**:906
Shamaliyah, ash- *or* Northern (prov., Sud.) **10**:692:2b
shaman and shamanism (rel.) **10**:692:3a
major ref. in Sacred Offices and Orders **26**:1030:2a
beliefs and practices
angels and demons **17**:384:1a
animism **26**:578:1b
art, dance, and music
American Indians **13**:381:2b *passim to* 392:2b
Central Asian peoples **15**:735:1a, 737:1a
frame drum use **24**:660:2b
Korea **17**:700:1a
celibacy **3**:12:1b
divination **4**:132:1b; **25**:84:2a
drug use in ritual **13**:242:1b
healing **5**:779:2a
lost soul retrieval **11**:25:2b
mask uses **23**:589:1a, 591:1b
myth and mythology **24**:726:1a
religious dress **26**:876:2a
ritualistic objects **26**:868:2b *passim to* 873:2b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 874
totemism **26**:580:1b
cultural groups
Arctic **14**:17:2b, 19:1a
Asia
Central Asian peoples **28**:1081:2a
East Asian peoples **14**:197:2a
Hindu Kush Kafirs **14**:240:1b
Korean mudang **8**:391:3a
Middle Eastern peoples **14**:210:2b
North Korean people **22**:529:2b
Siberian peoples **28**:1025:1b 1026:1a
European sub-Arctic peoples **18**:669:1a
Mexico **13**:358:2a
nomadic groups **16**:882:1a
North America
Californian Indians **13**:328:2a
Great Basin Indians **13**:335:1b
Plains Indians **13**:343:1b
sub-Arctic peoples **13**:322:2b
South Ameria
nomadic Indians **13**:375:2b
tropical forest Indians **13**:371:1b
social aspects
comparison to
mysticism **26**:630:1a
popular theatre **25**:1028:1a
priesthood **26**:543:1b; 1026:1a
prophecy **17**:397:2a
psychological states **26**:546:2b
sacred kingship **26**:1042:2a
prehistoric religion **26**:66:2b
Pythagoreanism **25**:587:2b
social specialization **16**:878:2b
Western theatre's influence **28**:532:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
see also medicine man
Shamao Series (rock unit, China)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19**:843
shamash (Judaism): *see* shammash
Shamash, *or* Utu (Mesop. god) **10**:693:1a
relationship to
Enmerkar **4**:504:3a
Ishtar **6**:407:2b
Sin **10**:826:1b
role in
astral omens **25**:81:2a
Etana epic **4**:576:2a
Mesopotamian religions **24**:77:2b *passim to* 83:2a, *illus.* 78
temple at Sippar **10**:843:1a
Shamash-eriba (Babyl. rebel)
conflict with Xerxes I **12**:797:3a
Shamash Gate (structure, Nineveh, Assyrian Emp.)
description **8**:718:1a
Shamash-shum-ukin (crown prince of Babyl.) **10**:693:1b
Cyrus I **3**:831:1a
Mesopotamian history **21**:929:1a
"Shame" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2**:128:1b
"Shame" (novel by Zola): *see* "Madeleine Férat"
"Shame of the Cities, The" (work by Steffens)
discussed in biography **11**:235:3b
"Shame of the States, The" (work by Deutsch)

influence on mental health and hygiene **8**:22:2b
"Shamela," *or* "An Apology for the Life of Mrs. Shamela Andrews" (work by Fielding)
discussed in
biography **4**:766:3a
English literature **18**:592:1a
influence on Richardson **10**:49:1b
parody of epistolary novel **4**:529:1b
Shamil, *or* Shamyl, *or* Schamil, *or* Schamyl (Muslim leader) **10**:693:2a
resistance to Russian expansion **28**:989:2b
shamir (min.)
abrasive **21**:246:1a
Shamir, Moshe (Isr. writ.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:550:1b
Shamir, Yitzhak, *or* Yitzhak Jazernicki, *or* Yitzhak Yezernitzky, *or* Yitzhak Yizernitsky, *or* Yitzhak Ysernitzky (pr.min. of Isr.) **10**:693:2b
coalition with Peres **9**:284:3b
role in history of Israel **22**:144:1b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Shamir Yuhar'ish (k. of Saba')
role in history of Saba' **10**:278:1b
shamisen (mus. instru.): *see* samisen
Shammai ha-Zaken (Jewish sage) **10**:693:3b
contribution to
Mishna **22**:429:2b, 434:1b
yeshiva **12**:840:2b
relationship to Hillel **5**:928:1b
ruling of Gamaliel II **5**:101:3b
teachings on marriage and divorce **26**:837:1a
shammash, *or* shamash, *or* shammas (Judaism) **10**:694:1a
Shamokin Dam (dam, Pa., U.S.)
Sunbury, Pennsylvania **11**:391:3b
shampoo
major ref. in Dress and Adornment **17**:490:1a
detergent properties **21**:262:1b
passim to 265:1a
shamrock (plant) **10**:694:1a
association with St. Patrick **9**:201:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shamrock pea, *or* Parochetus communis (plant)
association with shamrock **10**:694:1a
Shams (Arab. goddess)
comparison with Ilumquh **6**:264:2a
role in pre-Islamic Arabian religion **24**:71:2a
Shams ad-Dawlah (Pers. Buyid prince)
association with Avicenna **1**:739:3b
Shams ad-Din (Muslim paint.)
association with
Ahmad Musa **1**:165:1b
Junayd **6**:651:2b
Shams ad-Din (Pers. mystic)
association with Jalal ad-Din ar-Rumi **6**:476:1a; **22**:56:1a
Shams ad-Din Abu al-'Abbas Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn Khallikan (Islamic jur.): *see* Ibn Khallikan
Shams ad-Din Eldegüz (Tur. ruler)
establishment of Eldegüzid dynasty **4**:420:2b
Shams-e Tabriz (shrine, Multān, Pakistan)
description **8**:410:3a
Shams ol-Molk Rostam II (Bavand ruler)
role in Bavand dynasty **1**:973:2a
Shams-ud-Din Iltutmish (Delhi sultan): *see* Iltutmish
Shamshi-Adad I (k. of Assyria)
historical role in
Ashur **1**:628:2b
Mesopotamia **21**:920:2a
Shamshi-Adad IV (k. of Assyria)
role in Assyrian history **1**:629:3b
Shamshi-Adad V (k. of Assyria)
association with
Sammu-ramat **10**:377:2b
Shalmaneser III **10**:692:1b
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:926:1a
Sham'un, Camille (pres. of Leb.): *see* Chamoun, Camille
Shamva, *or* Abercorn (Zimb.) **10**:694:1a
Shamyl (Muslim leader): *see* Shamil
Shan (people)
inhabitants of Shan State **10**:694:3a
relationship to
Palaung **9**:76:1a
Tai **11**:498:3b
Shan (Chin. sacrifice)
association with Mount T'ai **11**:499:1b
Shan-hai-kuan, *or* Shanhaiguan (China) **10**:694:1b
Shan-hsi (prov., China): *see* Shansi
Shan language **10**:694:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Shan-lin chi" (poetry by Mi Fei)
discussed in biography **8**:88:1b
Shan Plateau (plat., Bur.) **10**:694:2b
Burma **15**:365:1b
Shan State **10**:694:2b
Shan State (state, Burma) **10**:694:2b
Ava **1**:732:1b
history of Burma **15**:371:2b
Shan-tao (Chin. Buddhist patriarch)
development of Pure Land Buddhism **15**:288:1b
Shan-T'ou (China): *see* Swatow
Shan-tung (prov., China): *see* Shantung
Shan-yang Canal (canal, China): *see* Southern Grand Canal
Shan-yüan, Treaty of (Chin. hist.)
role of Chen Tsung **3**:164:2b
Sha'nabi, Jabal ash-, *or* Djebel Chambi (mt., Tun.) **10**:694:3b
part of Saharan Atlas **10**:302:2b
Shanda (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Shandong (prov., China): *see* Shantung
Shane the Proud, *or* Shane An-Diomais (Irish patriot): *see* O'Neill, Shane
"Shanewis," *or* "The Robin Woman" (opera by Cadman)
discussed in biography **2**:714:2a
Shanfara (Arab poet)
contribution to Arabic literature **22**:50:1a
significance of "Mufaddaliyat" **8**:393:3b
Shang-ch'ing (Taoist heaven)
significance in Taoism **28**:402:1b
Shang-ch'iu, *or* Chu-chi, *or* Shangqiu (China) **10**:695:1b
location *map* **16**:38
"Shang Chün shu" (Chin. book)
theories of Shang Yang **10**:696:1a
Shang dynasty, *or* Yin dynasty (Chin. hist.) **10**:694:3b
major ref. in China **16**:68:1a
archaeological discoveries **14**:229:1b; **20**:638:1b
art
calligraphy **29**:1029:2a, *illus.*
jewelry **17**:483:1b
percussion instruments **24**:655:2b
pottery **17**:101:2b
visual arts **17**:626:2b, *illus.* 627
Chinese literature **16**:232:1a
Chinese philosophy **3**:236:2b
epigraphic remains **20**:662:2a
history
An-yang **1**:363:1b
Chou dynasty **3**:270:1a
emperors *list* **3**:222
establishment and importance **3**:230:2a
Honan **16**:163:2b
mandate from Heaven **16**:654:1a
use of
oracle bones **16**:64:1a
seals **20**:675:2b
Shang-hai po-wu kuan (museum, Shanghai, China): *see* Shanghai Museum
Shang-hsien, *or* Shang xian (China) **10**:695:2b
Shang-jao, *or* Shangrao (China) **10**:695:3a
Shang K'o-hsi, *or* Shang Kexi (Chin. gen.) **10**:695:3b
submission to K'ang-hsi **6**:715:1a
"Shang shu ku-wen shu-cheng" (work by Yen)
discussed in biography **12**:837:2a
Shang-ti, *or* Ti (Chin. deity)
Chinese mythology **16**:232:1b
nature worship **26**:571:2a
Shang dynasty **16**:69:2b
see also T'ien; T'ien ming
Shang-ti (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu Lung
Shang-tu, *or* K'ai-p'ing (Mong.)
model for Coleridge's Xanadu **7**:22:2b
role in Mongol empire **16**:108:1a
visit by Polo **9**:572:1a
Shang xian (China): *see* Shang-hsien
Shang Yang *or* Kung-sun Yang, *or* Wei Yang (Chin. states.) **10**:695:3b
role in Warring States period **16**:73:2b, 74:1b
Shangaan (people)
Gazankulu **5**:157:1b
Shanghai, *or* Shang-hai (China) **27**:284:1a; **10**:696:1a
location *map* **16**:38
place in
Kiangsu **16**:177:2a, 178:1b
Neolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
relationship to Wu-hsi **12**:778:2b
rivalry with Sung-chiang **11**:396:1b
use of Wu language **12**:779:3a
Shanghai, Treaty of (As. hist.)
place in Chinese history **16**:190:2b
Shanghai bowuguan (museum, Shanghai, China): *see* Shanghai Museum
Shanghai Commune (Chin. hist.)
role in Cultural Revolution **23**:515:1a
Shanghai Conservatory (school, Shanghai, China)
educational division **27**:287:2b
Shanghai dialect
Sinitic languages **22**:728:1a
Shanghai General Labour Union
place in Chinese history **16**:136:1b
Shanghai Institute of Drama (school, Shanghai, China)
educational division **27**:288:1a
Shanghai Museum, *or* Shanghai bowuguan, *or* Shang-hai po-wu kuan (museum, Shanghai, China) **10**:696:2b
Shanghai **27**:287:2b, *map* 286
Shanghai Revolutionary History Memorial Hall (museum, Shanghai, China)
artifacts **27**:287:2b
Shango (Yoruba deity)
African religion **13**:137:1a, 153:1a, 165:2b
Caribbean religion **29**:740:2b
Shangqiu (China): *see* Shang-ch'iu
Shangrao (China): *see* Shang-jao
Shangri-La (Md., U.S.): *see* Camp David
Shangsia Gorges (gorges, China)
exit of Yangtze River **14**:285:1a, *map* 284
Shangtung Peninsula (penin., China)
hydrography **14**:280:1b, *map* 279
Shanhaiguan (China): *see* Shan-hai-kuan
Shanidar (archae. site, Iraq)
ancient domestication of animals **13**:185:2b
early Mesopotamian culture **21**:863:1b; **21**:910:1b, *map* 919
excavation of prehistoric Asians **14**:223:1b *passim to* 226:2a
Shankar, Ravi (Indian mus.) **10**:696:3a
association with Menuhin **8**:24:1b
Shankar, Uday (Indian dancer) **10**:696:3b
association with Pavlova **9**:216:3a
introduction of Indian dance to U.S. **8**:145:2b
role in modern Indian dance **27**:752:2a, 755:2a
Shankara (Indian philos.): *see* Sankara
Shankill Road (Belfast, U.K.)
Northern Ireland **29**:134:1b
"Shank's Mare," *or* "Tōkai dōchū hizakurige" (story by Jippensha)
Japanese literature **22**:345:2a
Shannon, Charles Haslewood (art.)
portrait of Furnivall *illus.* **5**:58
Shannon, Claude E. (Am. engin.)
contribution to
computer science **16**:630:1b
information theory **21**:568:1b
goal of human engineering **26**:330:2b
model for communication system **16**:623:2b; **21**:561:1a
Shannon River (riv., Ire.) **10**:696:3b
Ireland **21**:953:1b
Shannon-Weaver information theory (math.)
contribution to information science **6**:312:2b; **21**:561:1a
Shannon's mouse (automaton)
cybernetic system **25**:223:1b
shanny, *or* Blennius pholis (fish)
description **2**:280:3b, *illus.*
Shansi, *or* Chin, *or* Shan-hsi, *or* Shanxi (prov., China)
major ref. in China **16**:166:1a
Japanese expansion *map* **22**:329
location *map* **16**:38
T'ai-yüan **11**:504:3b
Shansi Plateau (plat., China)
formation **16**:722:1a
geography of Honan **16**:161:1a
Shansi University (univ., T'ai-yüan, China)
feature of Shansi **16**:167:1b
Shantiniketan (India): *see* Santiniketan
Shantou (China): *see* Swatow
Shantung, *or* Shan-tung, *or* Shandong (prov., China) **10**:697:2b
major ref. in China **16**:168:1a, *illus.*
location *map* **16**:38
Lungshan culture remains **7**:564:3a
shantung (fabric)
origin in Shantung **16**:170:1b
Shantung brown soil (geol.)
feature of Shantung **16**:169:1a
Shantung Hills (reg., China)
geography of China **16**:45:2a
Shantung Peninsula, *or* Shan-tung Pan-tao, *or* Shandong Bandao (penin., China) **10**:698:1a
geography of Shantung **16**:168:1a
Shantung question (Chin. hist.) **10**:698:1a
shanty, *or* chantey, *or* chanty (mus.) **10**:698:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
shantytown (sociol.)
development during rapid urbanization **24**:261:2b
role in urban cultural environments **16**:892:2a
Shanxi (prov., China): *see* Shansi
Shao-hsing, *or* Shaoxing (China) **10**:698:2a
Chekiang province **16**:180:2a
location *map* **16**:38
Shao-k'ang (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3**:222
Shao-kuan, *or* Shaochou, *or* Ch'ü-chiang, *or* Shaoguan, *or* Shaozhou, *or* Qujiang (China) **10**:698:3a
location *map* **16**:38
Shao-shan Irrigation System (water project, China)
feature of Hunan **16**:188:1b
Shao-ti (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu I
Shao-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty):

see Liu I-fu
Shao-Wu (riv., China): *see* Fu-t'un River
Shao-yang, *or* Pao-ch'ing, *or* Shaoyang, *or* Baoching (China) **10:**699:1a
location *map* **16:**38
Shao Yung, *or* Shao Yong, *or* Shao K'ang-chieh, *or* Shao Yao-fu (Chin. philos.) **10:**699:1b
contribution to Confucianism **16:**659:2a
Shaochou (China): *see* Shao-kuan
Shaoguan (China): *see* Shao-kuan
Shaoxing (China): *see* Shao-hsing
Shaoyang (China): *see* Shao-yang
Shaozhou (China): *see* Shao-kuan
shape (design)
element in painting **25:**305:2b
shape-note hymnal, *or* patent-note hymnal, *or* buckwheat-note hymnal (mus.) **10:**699:2a
use by Billings **2:**215:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
shaped charge (weapon)
ballistics **23:**860:2a
antitank weapons **1:**464:2a
armour-piercing weapons **29:**562:2a, 565:1b
grenades **5:**487:2b
military explosives **21:**281:2b
shaped poetry: *see* pattern poetry
shaper (machine tool) **10:**699:2b
development **28:**729:1b
operation **28:**730:2b, *illus.* 729
Shapiro, Karl (Am. poet) **10:**699:3a
Shapiro, Lamed, *or* Levi Yeshue Shapiro (Am. au.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29:**1038:2b
Shapka Monomakha (mt., As.): *see* T'ieh-k'o-li-k'o Shan
Shapley, Harlow (Am. astron.) **10:**699:3a
cosmological speculations **3:**662:3a; **16:**766:1a
determination of galactic centre **28:**217:1b
influence on Lemaître **7:**259:2b
views on external galaxies **19:**614:1a
Shapur I, *or* Sapor, *or* Sabur (k. of Pers.) **10:**700:1a
association with
Ardashir I **1:**535:2b
Mani **7:**775:3a
history of
Iran **21:**883:1b, *table* 884
Ctesiphon **3:**772:1b
Hatra **5:**747:1b
Sasanian dynasty **10:**462:3a
Roman Empire **20:**350:2b
influence on Zoroastrianism **29:**1079:2b
Shapur II of Persia, *or* Shapur the Great (k. of Pers.) **10:**700:2a
association with Ardashir II **1:**535:2b
history of Iran **21:**885:2a, *illus.* 884
influence on Zoroastrianism **29:**1079:2b
Shapur III (k. of Pers.)
history of Iran **21:**887:1b, *illus.* 884
Shapur the Great (k. of Pers.): *see* Shapur II of Persia
Shaqing (people)
Shaqiq al-Balkhi (Muslim ascetic)
advocacy of zuhd **12:**940:1a
Shar-kali-sharri (k. of Akkad)
Mesopotamian history **21:**916:1a
Shar-Kushukh (k. of Carchemish)
allegiance to Mursilis II **8:**435:3b
Hittite history **28:**905:1b
Sharaf ad-Din Abu Hafs 'Umar ibn al-Farid (Egy. au.): *see* Ibn al-Farid
Sharaf ad-Din Abu Sa'd 'Abd Allah ibn Muhammad ibn Hibat Allah ibn Mutahhar at-Tamimi al-Mawsili ibn Abi 'Asrun (Muslim theol.): *see* Ibn Abi 'Asrun
Sharaf ad-Din 'Ali Yazdi (Pers. hist.) **10:**700:3b
Sharaf ad-Din Muhammad ibn Sa'id al-Busiri as-Sanhaji (Arab. poet): *see* Busiri, al-
Sharaf od-Din Mozaffar (Mozaffarid ruler)
establishment of Mozaffarid dynasty **8:**383:1b
"Sharakan" (hymns)
Armenian chant **1:**566:2b
Sharaku (Japanese art.): *see* Tōshūsai Sharaku
Sha'rani, ash-, *or* 'Abd al-Wahhab ibn Ahmad (Islamic mystic) **10:**701:1a
sharav (air current): *see* khamsin
Sharavati River (riv., India) **10:**701:1b
Sha'rawiyah, ash- (Islamic rel. order)
founding by ash-Sha'rani **10:**701:1b
Shardeloes (house, Bucks., U.K.)
interior by Adam **1:**77:3b
share (agri. tool)
Iron Age improvements **28:**457:1a
plowing and land preparation **19:**101:1b
share (bus.): *see* stock
share premium (bus.)
corporate shares **15:**412:1a
sharecropping (agri.): *see* tenant farming
shareholder (bus.): *see* stockholder
Sharett, Moshe (Isr. pol.)
association with
Ben-Gurion **2:**88:2a
Meir **7:**1020:2b
Shari River (riv., Af.): *see* Chari River
Shari'ah (Islamic law) **10:**701:2a
major ref. in Muhammad and the Religion of Islam **22:**31:1b
administration in
kanun regulations **6:**728:1a
Mongol Iran **21:**893:2b
Ottoman society **28:**924:1b
Saudi Arabia **13:**890:1b
the Sudan **28:**274:1a, 282:1a
contribution of
Abu Hanifah **1:**45:2a
Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1:**163:3a
ash-Shafi'i **10:**684:3a
Malik ibn Anas **7:**736:3a
contribution to
criminal law **16:**797:2a, 806:1a, 809:1b
family law **19:**77:1a *passim to* 82:2b
marriage law **7:**872:2a
development during 'Abbasid dynasty **1:**10:2b; **22:**113:2b
historiography and sources **20:**627:2a
importance in Islam **6:**409:3b
importance of Hadith **22:**10:2a
interpretations of
'Abduh **1:**20:3a
Averroës **1:**736:3a
introduction into Indian law **6:**288:2b
role of qadi **9:**830:1a
use of corporal punishment **3:**646:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 515
sharif (Arab. title) **10:**701:3a
dynasties in North Africa **13:**78:2a
settlement in Libya **24:**936:2b
significance in
Arabia **13:**877:2a
Islam **22:**17:2b
Islamic world **22:**123:1b, 128:1a
North Africa **24:**915:1b, 919:2a
status in the Maghrib **24:**902:1a
use of religious dress **26:**879:2b
see also sayyid
Sharjah, *or* ash-Shariqah (emirate, U.A.E.) **10:**701:3a
major ref. in Arabia **13:**896:2b
association with Umm al-Qaiwain **12:**123:3a
conflict with Fujairah **5:**36:2b
shark (fish) **10:**702:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**205:2b
animals poisonous when eaten *table* **25:**905
consumption by humans **19:**281:1a
evolution **19:**197:2b
fossil record **19:**807:1b
physiology
effector organs **18:**271:2b; **27:**125:2a
excretory system **19:**8:1b
hearing capabilities **27:**156:1a
integumentary system **21:**695:1b
muscular system **24:**458:2a
reproduction **26:**688:1b *passim to* 695:2a
respiration **26:**776:1b
skeletal system **28:**288:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species by name, *e.g.*, blue shark
"Shark and the Sardines, The" (work by Arévalo)
discussed in biography **1:**539:3b
Shark Bay (bay, Austr.) **10:**702:3b
stromatolite formations **24:**237:1b
Sharkey, Jack, *or* Joseph Paul Zukauskas (Am. athlete) **10:**703:1a
Sharkia (governorate, Egy.): *see* Sharqiyah, ash-
sharksucker (fish): *see* remora
Sharm ash-Shaykh, *or* Sharm el-Sheikh (inlet and cape, Egy.): *see* Ra's Nasrani
Sharman, Bill, *or* William Walton Sharman (Am. athlete) **10:**703:1b
Sharon (Pa., U.S.) **10:**703:2a
Sharon (Vt., U.S.) **10:**703:2a
Sharon, Ariel (Isr. pol.) **10:**703:2a
Sharon, Plain of, *or* ha-Sharon (plain, Isr.) **10:**703:3a
Palestine **25:**402:2b
sharp (mus.)
accidentals **1:**54:3a
Sharp, Cecil James (Br. mus.) **10:**704:1a
contribution to country and folk dance **3:**679:2b; **8:**339:1a
Sharp, Granville (Eng. schol. and philan.) **10:**704:2a
contribution to abolition movement **27:**234:1a
Sharp, John (Eng. rector)
association with Compton **3:**506:1b
Sharp, William (engr.)
engraving of Boulton *illus.* **2:**424
Sharp, Roberts, and Company (Br. Co.)
inventions of Roberts **10:**108:1b
sharp-shinned hawk, *or* Accipiter striatus (bird)
description **5:**760:3b
sharp-tailed grouse, *or* Pedioecetes phasianellus (bird)
description **5:**520:1b
sharpbill, *or* Oxyruncus cristatus (bird) **10:**704:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sharpe, Sir Alfred (Br. colonial administrator) **10:**704:3a
Sharpeville (S.Af.) **10:**704:3a
1960 massacre **12:**316:3a
Sharpey-Schafer, Sir Edward Albert, *or* Edward Albert Schäfer (Br. physiol. and inv.) **10:**704:3b
contribution to endocrinology **23:**896:2b
Sharples, Ellen (art.)
portrait of Priestley *illus.* **9:**696
Sharps rifle (weapon)
development of small arms **29:**556:2b
Sharpsburg, Battle of (Am. Civil War): *see* Antietam, Battle of
sharpstone conglomerate (geol.): *see* sedimentary breccia
sharptail, *or* Mola lanceoalta, *or* Masturus lanceolatus (fish)
description **8:**227:3b
Sharqat, Qal'at (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ashur
Sharqi, al-Jabal ash- (mts., As.): *see* Anti-Lebanon Mountains
Sharqi dynasty (Indian dynasty)
association with Jaunpur **6:**511:3b
Sharqiyah, as-Sahra' ash- (desert, Egy.): *see* Eastern Desert
Sharqiyah, ash-, *or* Sharkia (governorate, Egy.) **10:**705:1a
location *map* **18:**135
Sharqiyah, ash-, *or* Eastern, *or* al-Hasa (prov., Saud.Arab.) **10:**705:1b
Oman **13:**885:1b
Saudi conquest **13:**893:1a
settlement patterns **13:**888:1b
Sharruma (Anatolian deity)
relationship to Teshub **11:**654:2b
role in Hittite religion **24:**92:2b
Sharshal (Alg.): *see* Iol
Shashi (China): *see* Sha-shih
Shashkent (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tashkent
shashlyk (food): *see* shish kebab
Shashmaqam (mus. form)
importance in Central Asian music **15:**734:2b
Shasta, Mount (mt., Calif., U.S.) **10:**705:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Shasta Dam (dam, Calif., U.S.A.)
Kaiser's construction **6:**686:3b
Shastan (people) **10:**705:2b
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13:**327
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Shastri, Lal Bahadur (pr.min. of India) **10:**705:2b
role in Indian history **21:**109:1a
Shat (res., U.S.S.R.)
source of Don River **18:**847:2b
shath, *or* shatahat (Sufism) **10:**705:3b
Shati', Wadi ash (val., Libya) **10:**706:1a
"Shatkhandagama" (work by Puspandanta and Bhutabalin): *see* "Karmaprabhrta"
Shatt al-Arab (riv., As.): *see* Arab, Shatt al-
Shattariyah (Sufi order) **10:**706:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**199:2a
Islamic mysticism **22:**23:2b
shatter cone (geol.)
development in impact craters **16:**757:2b
identification of astroblemes **1:**654:1b
Shattuck report (U.S. hist.)
public health history **23:**919:1a
Shaturanga (game)
relationship to Four-Handed Chess **4:**904:3b
Shaughnessy, Clark Daniel (Am. football coach)
contribution to football **28:**124:1b
Shaughnessy, Frank (Can. football coach)
contribution to football **4:**871:2b; **28:**130:1a
Shaughnessy (of Montreal and Ashford), Thomas George Shaughnessy, 1st Baron (Can. ry. magnate) **10:**706:1b
Sha'ul (k. of Isr.): *see* Saul
Shauqi, Ahmed (Egy. poet): *see* Shawqu, Ahmad
Shaushka (Hurrian deity)
status in Anatolian religion **24:**92:2a
Shavante, *or* Xavante (people) **10:**706:1b
seminomadic habits **13:**370:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
shaving (grooming)
major ref. in Dress and Adornment **17:**491:1b
ancient Rome **17:**451:1a
razor **9:**968:2b
shaving-brush tree, *or* Pseudobombax ellipticum
example *illus.* **2:**348
"Shaving of Shagpat: An Arabian Entertainment, The" (work by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8:**32:3a
Shavshetsky (mts., U.S.S.R.)
location and height **1:**114:3b
Shavuot (Judaism): *see* Shabuoth
Shaw, Alan (Am. geol.)
technique of quantitative correlation stratigraphy **19:**763:1b
Shaw, Anna Howard (Am. minis.)

10:706:2a
Shaw, Artie *or* Arthur Arshawsky (Am. mus.) **10**:706:2b
contribution to swing era and big bands **24**:645:1a
Shaw, C. H. (Am. machinist)
innovations in drilling machinery **4**:227:3b
Shaw, Clifford (Am. criminologist)
contributions to criminology **27**:392:1a
Shaw, George Bernard (Irish dram. and crit.) **10**:706:3a
admiration for Duse **4**:297:3a
association with
Lawrence **7**:207:2a
Terry **11**:651:3b
Webb **12**:543:2a
Wells **12**:574:2a
contribution to
dramatic literature **23**:156:2a
English literature **18**:600:2b
epigram **4**:524:3a
satire **23**:166:2a, 184:1b
tragedy **23**:176:2a
Western theatre **28**:548:2b; **28**:582:1a
style of directing **28**:523:2a
views on
Mozart's operatic composition **24**:630:2a
theatre art **28**:517:2b, 519:2a
typography **26**:100:2a
Shaw, Henry Wheeler (Am. humorist): *see* Billings, Josh
Shaw, Josephine (Am. social worker): *see* Lowell, Josephine Shaw
Shaw, Lemuel (Am. jur.) **10**:708:2a
opinion in Commonwealth v. Hunt **3**:495:2b
Shaw, Patricia (Am. heiress): *see* Hearst, Patricia Campbell
Shaw, Richard Norman (arch.) **10**:708:3a
Shaw, Robert (Eng. act.) **10**:709:1a
Shaw, Robert Lawson (Am. conductor) **10**:708:3b
Shaw, T. E. (Eng. writ. and adventurer): *see* Lawrence, Thomas Edward
Shaw, Warren Wilbur (Am. race-car driver) **10**:709:1b
Shaw, Sir William Napier (Br. meteorol.) **10**:708:2b
development of isentropic chart **6**:403:3b
Shaw alphabet
use as alternative alphabet **22**:676:2a
Shawia, *or* Chaouïa (people) **10**:709:2a
Atlas Mountains **13**:95:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Shawia language, *or* Chaouia language
Berber languages **2**:118:1b; **24**:901:1a, *illus.* 900
Shawinigan Falls (waterfall, Can.) **10**:709:3a
shawl (garment) **10**:709:3a
shawl period (fashion)
significance in fashion history **10**:709:3b
shawm (mus. instru.) **10**:709:3b
relationship to bombard **2**:348:2b
use in African cultures **13**:147:2b
woodwinds **24**:693:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Shawmut Peninsula (penin., Mass., U.S.)
Boston **15**:176:1b
Shawn, Ted, *or* Edwin Myers Shawn (Am. dancer) **10**:710:1b
contribution to Denishwan School **4**:13:2a; **8**:215:1a
influence on Graham **5**:406:3a
relationship with Saint Denis **10**:315:3b
views on folk dance **19**:319:2a
Shawnee (people) **10**:710:2b
battle of Tippecanoe **11**:792:1a
development of dance **13**:381:2b
importance of fur trade **13**:348:1a, *illus.* 344
leadership by Tecumseh **11**:601:2b
role in Lord Dunmore's War **7**:477:3a
settlement of
Bellefontaine, Ohio **2**:74:2b
Dayton, Ohio **3**:926:1b
Pennsylvania **29**:309:1b
Piqua, Ohio **9**:463:2a
Shawnee, Kansas **10**:710:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Shawnee (Kan., U.S.) **10**:710:3a
Shawnee (Okla., U.S.) **10**:710:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Shawnee National Forest (forest, Ill., U.S.)
geography of Illinois **29**:361:2b
Shawnee-salad (bot.): *see* Virginia waterleaf
"Shawnee Sun" (Am. news.)
history of Shawnee, Kansas **10**:710:3a
Shawneetown (Ill., U.S.) **10**:710:3b
Shawqi, Ahmad, *or* Ahmad Shauqi (Egy. poet) **10**:710:3b
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:61:2a
Shaw's Garden (bot. garden, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.): *see* Missouri Botanical Garden
Shawsheen Village (Mass., U.S.)
Andover township **1**:387:2b
shay (vehicle): *see* chaise
Shay, Ephraim (Am. inv.) **10**:711:1a
Shay locomotive (Am. tech.)
invention by Shay **10**:711:1a
Shaybani, ash- (Islamic jur.)
influence on ash-Shafi'i **10**:684:3b
Shaybanid dynasty (Cent. As. dynasty)
capital at Bukhara **2**:614:3b
role in
Uzbek khanate **12**:225:2a
Uzbekistan **28**:1105:2b
Shayistah Khan (gov. of Deccan)
conflict with Sivaji **21**:72:1a
shaykh (Arab title): *see* sheikh
Shaykh . . . (in personal names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* 'Adi, Shaykh, except as below
Shaykh, Jabal ash- (mt., Leb. and Syr.): *see* Hermon, Mount
Shaykh Abd al-Qurnah (Egy.)
ancient Egyptian dance **16**:958:2b, *illus.* 959
Shaykh Ahmad ibn Zayn ad-Din ibn Ibrahim al-Ahsa'i (Shaykhi sect founder): *see* Ahsa'i, al-
Shaykh al-Akbar, ash- (Muslim mystic): *see* Ibn al-'Arabi
shaykh al-balad (Egy. offi.)
Egypt **18**:176:1b
wood relief statue *illus.* **18**:195
shaykh al-Islam (Islamic title): *see* mufti
Shaykh al-jabal (Arab title)
usage **10**:716:2b
Shaykh Baha'i (Iranian scholar): *see* 'Amili, Muhammad ibn Husayn Baha' ad-Din, al-
Shaykhi (Islamic sect)
al-Ahsa'i's contribution **1**:168:3a
influence on the Bab **1**:764:1b
Shaymnyuyungmang (people)
Nagaland **21**:131:2b
Shays, Daniel (U.S. of.) **10**:711:1a
role in Shays's Rebellion **10**:711:1b
Shays's Rebellion (U.S. hist.) **10**:711:1b
constitutional significance **29**:217:1a, 282:1b
suppression by Lincoln **7**:370:1a
shaytan (Islamic myth): *see* shaitan
Shaytan, ash- (Islam): *see* Iblis
Shaziliyah (Islam): *see* Shadhiliyah
Shcharansky, Anatoly Borisovich, *or* Natan Shcharansky (Sov.-Isr. human rights activist) **10**:711:2a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Shcharansky, Avital, *or* Natalya Stiglitz (Sov.-Isr. human rights activist)
relationship to Anatoly Shcharansky **10**:711:2a
Shchedrin, N. (Russ. au.): *see* Saltykov, Mikhail Yevgrafovich
Shcheglovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kemerovo
Shchekino (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shchyokino
Shchelkovo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shchyolkovo
Shchepkin, Mikhail Semenovich (Russ. act.) **10**:711:2b
Shcherbakov (U.S.S.R): *see* Andropov
Shcherbatov, Mikhayl Mikhaylovich (Russ. hist.) **10**:711:3a
Shcherbatskoy, Fyodor Ippolitovich (Russ. schol.) **10**:711:3b
Shchuchinsk, *or* Scucinsk (U.S.S.R.) **10**:712:1a
Shchukin, Boris Vasilevich (Russ. act.) **10**:712:1a
Shchyokino, *or* Shchekino (U.S.S.R.) **10**:712:1b
Shchyolkovo, *or* Shchelkovo, *or* Scolkovo (U.S.S.R.) **10**:712:1b
She, *or* She Min (people)
Chekiang **16**:180:2a
Fukien **16**:186:1a
Kwangtung **16**:195:2b
She (Chin. deity)
She Chi cult **10**:712:1b
"She Came to Stay," *or* "L'Invitée" (work by Beauvoir)
discussed in biography **2**:25:1b
She Chi, *or* She Ji (Chin. deity) **10**:712:1b
association with Hou T'u **6**:81:1b
She-hsien, *or* Hui-chou, *or* Huizhou, *or* Hweichow, *or* Shexian (China) **10**:712:2a
She Huang-ti (emp. of Hsin dyansty): *see* Wang Mang
She-kuei (Turk leader)
role in Chinese history **16**:87:1b
She Min (people): *see* She
she-oak (bot.): *see* beefwood
"She Stoops to Conquer" (play by Goldsmith)
discussed in biography **5**:347:1b
English literature **18**:593:1b
"She wou'd if she cou'd" (work by Etherege)
discussed in biography **4**:578:1a
Shea Stadium (stadium, N.Y., N.Y., U.S.)
design innovations **11**:197:1b
sheaf
major ref. in Geometry **19**:955:1b, 989:2b
sheaf cohomology **13**:466:2a; **19**:997:2a
sheaf cohomology
major refs. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:466:1b; Geometry **19**:997:2a
development and applications **19**:990:1a
shear (phys.)
detection by materials testing **13**:617:1a
role in deformation of Earth's crust **17**:569:1b
shear fracture (geol.)
rock fracture **24**:193:1a
see also faulting
shear line (meteorol.)
wind shear **12**:697:3a
shear modulus (phys.) **10**:712:3a
calculation **23**:834:2a
elasticity phenomena theory **23**:828:1b
measure of rock formation stress **24**:191:1b
sound velocity **27**:608:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
shear strain (phys.)
definition **23**:829:1b
description **11**:299:2b
shear modulus **10**:712:3b
shear strength (phys.)
underground excavation **26**:449:2a
shear stress (phys. sci.) **10**:712:3b
calculation in elasticity phenomena **23**:829:2a
comparison with normal stress **11**:318:2b
deformation theory **23**:832:2b, *illus.* 833,
electricity on matter **18**:265:1b
fluid mechanics **23**:862:2b
ocean circulation **17**:598:2a
rock formations **24**:191:1b
shear modulus **10**:712:3a
water flow in open channels **20**:9:2b
shear wave, *or* S wave, *or* secondary wave (phys.) **10**:712:3b
definition **10**:611:3b
effect on rock structure **24**:191:2a
force in earthquakes **17**:611:1b
use in study of Earth's composition and structure **17**:559:2b, 560; **19**:35:2b
see also compressional wave
shear work (phys.)
fluid mechanics **23**:864:1b
shear zone (geol.)
tunneling in rock **26**:446:1a
shearer (min. machinery)
use in coal mining **21**:451:1b, *illus.*
Shearer, Moira, *or* Moira Shearer King (Br. ballerina) **10**:713:1a
Shearer, Thomas (Eng. cabinetmaker)
design of dressing table **4**:223:2b
shearing
textiles **21**:522:1b
shearing tooth, *or* carnassial (biol.)
occurrence in carnivores **2**:882:2a; **8**:228:1a
shears (tool)
cutlery manufacture **3**:813:3a
definition **10**:556:3a
see also scissors
shearwater (bird) **10**:713:2a
major ref. in Birds **15**:16:1b, *illus.* 19
characteristics **9**:716:3a
petrel classification **9**:341:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sheath-tailed bat, *or* sac-winged bat, *or* Emballonuridae (mammal) **10**:713:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sheathbill, *or* Chionis (bird) **10**:713:2b
major ref. in Birds **15**:56:1a, *illus.* 61
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sheathed bacteria 10:713:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sheba (Arab king.): *see* Saba'
Sheba, Queen of, *or* Bilqis, *or* Makeda (q. of Saba') **10**:713:3b
association with Solomon **10**:948:3a
Sheba Ridge (geol.)
physiography of Gulf of Aden **1**:95:2a
Shebeli River, *or* Shibeli River, *or* Wabi-Shabale River, *or* Uebi Scebeli River, *or* Shabelle River, *or* Shabeelle River, *or* Shabeellaha River (riv., E.Af.) **10**:714:1b
physiography of Eastern Africa **17**:838:2b
Bale **1**:829:3b
Jubbada Dhexe **6**:635:2b
Sheberghan, *or* Shebirghan (Afg.) **10**:714:1b
Shebin el-Kom (Egy.): *see* Shibin al-Kawn
Sheboygan (Wis., U.S.) **10**:714:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Shebshi Mountains (mts., Nig.) **10**:714:2a
Shechem (bibl. fig.)
rape of Dinah **4**:99:2b
Shechem (Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Nabulus
Shechina (Judaism): *see* Shekhina
Shedal (Jewish schol.): *see* Luzzatto, Samuel David
Shedd, John Graves (Am. businessman)
establishment of Shedd Aquarium

10:714:2b
Shedd Aquarium, *or* John G. Shedd Aquarium (aquarium, Chicago, Ill., U.S.) **10:**714:2b
formal aquarium **1:**499:3b
shedding (weaving)
significance in weaving **21:**514:1a, *illus.*
Shee, Sir Martin Archer (paint.)
portrait of William IV *illus.* **12:**669
sheefish: *see* inconnu
Sheehan's syndrome, *or* postpartum pituitary necrosis (disease) **10:**714:2b
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18:**412:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sheeler, Charles (Am. art.) **10:**714:3a
contribution to Precisionism **9:**672:2b
use of photography **25:**798:2a
She'elot u-Teshubot (Judaism): *see* responsa
"She'eltot" (work by Aha of Shabha)
discussed in biography **1:**161:1b
sheep 10:714:3b
major refs. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**140:2a; Mammals **23:**490:2a
diseases and disorders
brucellosis **2:**568:3a
flatworms **19:**293:1a
domestication **4:**163:2b
alpine ecosystem *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17:**1020
Asian cultures **14:**188:1a
breeding **13:**203:1a; **19:**114:2b
Germany **20:**162:2a
livestock barns and shelters **19:**88:2b
gestation period **5:**227:2b, *table*
production of
meat **19:**351:2a *passim to* 357:1b, *illus.* 355
milk **19:**358:1b
wool **12:**746:3b
use in weed control **12:**554:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also ewe; lamb; ram; and specific breeds by name (*e.g.,* Merino, Rambouillet)
"Sheep and a Goat, A" (paint. by Chao Meng-fu)
ink painting *illus.* **3:**92
sheep blow fly (insect)
life cycle **21:**669:1a
sheep bot fly, *or* Oestrus ovina (insect)
description **2:**407:2b
sheep fescue, *or* Festuca ovina (bot.)
description **4:**752:1b
sheep frog (amphibian): *see* Mexican narrow-mouthed toad
sheep ked, *or* Melophagus ovinus (insect)
description **7:**513:2b
sheep laurel (bot.): *see* lambkill
sheep rock (geol.): *see* rôche moutonnée
sheep-strike (disease)
insect pest damage **21:**588:1b
sheepback (geol.): *see* rôche moutonnée
sheepberry, *or* nannyberry, *or* Viburnum lentago (bot.)
description **12:**343:3b
sheepkill (bot.): *see* lambkill
sheep's bit, *or* Jasione montana (bot.) **10:**715:1b
sheepshank (knot) **10:**715:1b
sheepshead (Aplodinotus grunniens): *see* freshwater drum
sheepshead, *or* Archosargus probatocephalus (fish) **10:**715:2b
description **9:**615:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sheepskin (animal product)
use in shoe construction **10:**755:1a
sheer hulk (engin.)
shipbuilding **10:**748:2b
Sheer Thursday: *see* Maundy Thursday
sheet (geol.): *see* sill
sheet (ship part)
rigging of sailing ships **10:**67:2a
sheet bend, *or* becket bend, *or* weaver's knot (knot) **10:**715:2b
sheet erosion, *or* sheetwash, *or* rainwash (geol.) **10:**715:3a
sheet ice (glaciology)
lake and river ice formation **20:**816:2b
"Sheet Metal Donkey" (airplane): *see* J-1 Blechesel
sheet mineral (min.)
description **9:**410:3b
sheet structure (geol.)
result of weathering processes **20:**3:2b
sheet-web weaver (spider) **10:**715:3b
sheetflood (geol.)
sheet erosion **10:**715:3b
sheeting (geol.)
role in joint formation **17:**570:1b
sheetpiling (const.)
harbour construction **26:**408:1a
sheetwash (geol.): *see* sheet erosion
Sheffer, Henry M. (Am. logician)
contribution to logic **23:**248:1a
Sheffield (S Yorks., U.K.) **10:**716:1a
cutlery manufacturing **3:**813:1b; **11:**47:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Sheffield (Ala., U.S.) **10:**716:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Sheffield, Edmund (duke of Buckingham)
effigy mask *illus.* **23:**589
Sheffield, John (Br. states. and au.): *see* Buckingham and Normanby, John Sheffield, 1st duke of, 3rd earl of Mulgrave
Sheffield Formation (rock unit, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
Sheffield plate (metalwork) **10:**716:1b
invention by Boulsover **2:**424:1a
production of
copper plate **3:**613:1a; **17:**145:1a
tableware **4:**821:1a
Shegarka (riv., U.S.S.R.)
Ob River **14:**289:1b
shehita, *or* shehitah (Judaism)
importance to Kosher **6:**968:3b
practice in Kashruth **6:**756:2b
sheh'nai (mus. instru.)
use in North Indian music **27:**745:2b
Shehu, Mehmed (Alb. gen.)
history of Albania **13:**215:1a
Shehu Ahmadu Lobbo, *or* Seku Ahmadu Lobbo, *or* Cheikou Ahmadu Lobbo, *or* Hamad Bari, *or* Ahmadu Hammadi Bubu, *or* Ahmadu ibn Hammadi, *or* Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn Abu Bakr ibn Sa'id (Fulani Muslim leader) **10:**716:2b
history of West Africa **22:**130:1b; **29:**826:1a
sheikh, *or* sheik, *or* shaikh, *or* shaykh (Arabic title) **10:**716:2b
Bedouin society **2:**40:3b
Egypt **10:**304:3a
Pakistan **25:**384:1a
Sufi mysticism **22:**23:1a
Sheikh Abade (Egy.): *see* Antinoopolis
Sheikh Abreiq (Isr.): *see* Bet She'arim
Sheikh Mujib (pres. of Bangla.): *see* Rahman, Mujibur
Sheikhupura (town and dist., Pak.): *see* Shekhupura
sheitan (Islamic myth): *see* shaitan
Shekhina, *or* Shekhinah, *or* Shechina, *or* Schechina (Judaism) **10:**716:3a
significance in Judaism **22:**437:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Shekhupura, *or* Sheikhupura (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Shekhupura **10:**716:3b
Shekhupura, *or* Sheikhupura (Pak.) **10:**716:3b
Sheki, *or* Nukha, *or* Seki (U.S.S.R.) **10:**716:3b
Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28:**1073:2a *passim to* 1075:1a
Shelburne (N.S., Can.) **10:**716:3b
Shelburne, 2nd earl of (Br. states.): *see* Lansdowne, William Petty Fitzmaurice
Shelburne Museum (museum, Shelburne, Vt., U.S.)
Vermont **29:**290:2a
Shelby (N.C., U.S.) **10:**717:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Shelbyville (Ind., U.S.) **10:**717:1a
Shelbyville (Tenn., U.S.) **10:**717:1b
sheldgoose (bird) **10:**717:1b
relationship to shelduck **10:**717:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sheldon, Charles Monroe (Am. writ.) **10:**717:2a
contribution to Social Gospel **10:**920:3b
Sheldon, Gilbert (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2:**815
Sheldon, W. H. (Am. psychol.)
somatotype system **11:**5:1a
ectomorph **4:**360:1a
endomorph **4:**491:1b
mesomorph **8:**47:3b
Sheldon, William (Eng. squire)
development of tapestry *illus.* **17:**89
Sheldonian Theatre (thea., Oxford, Oxon., U.K.)
design by Wren **12:**766:2b
shelduck (bird) **10:**717:2b
relationship to sheldgoose **10:**717:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Shelepin, Aleksandr Nikolayevich (Sov. pol.) **10:**717:3a
history of U.S.S.R. **28:**1014:1a
shelf break (geol.)
continental shelf and slope **3:**585:1b; **25:**157:1a
shelf fungus, *or* Polyporaceae, *or* bracket fungus (biol.)
description and classification **26:**280:1b
inclusion in Polyporales **9:**584:2b
relationship to mushrooms **8:**442:1b
see also birch fungus
Shelford, Victor Ernest (Am. zool.) **10:**717:3b
influence on Elton **4:**464:3a
Sheliff, Oued (riv., Alg.): *see* Chelif, Oued
Shelikhov, Gulf of, *or* Gulf of Selichov, *or* Zaliv Shelikhova (gulf, Sea of Okhotsk) **10:**717:3b
Sea of Okhotsk **8:**900:1b
shelf gulf **25:**169:1b, *table* 166
shelilat ha-galut (Judaism)
theological interpretation of Diaspora **4:**69:1a
shell (ammunition) **10:**718:1a
example of missile **29:**551:2a
shrapnel **10:**766:3a
use in ammunition and propellant devices **29:**565:2a
shell (biol.)
feature of
Bivalvia **24:**324:2a, *illus.* 325, 326
Brachiopoda **22:**555:2b
mollusks **24:**307:2a
snails **24:**312:1b *passim to* 317:2a, *illus.* 318
turtles **26:**750:1a, *illus.*
fossil preservation **4:**898:1b
function in
invertebrate integumentary system **21:**692:1a
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**777:2b
human usage
commercial egg production **19:**366:1a
flower arrangements **17:**95:1a, *illus.* 94
harvesting for commercial use **19:**289:2a
jewelry **17:**465:1b, 487:1a
Polynesian fishing lures and ornaments **25:**266:2a
influenced by deep-sea environment **17:**987:1b
relationship to aragonite **1:**512:3a
shell atomic model (phys.) **10:**718:1b
analysis of nuclear fission **14:**365:1a
basis of chemical bonding theory **24:**293:1a
behaviour of radioactive nuclei **14:**353:1a, *table*
description in electronic configuration **4:**437:1a
explanation of atomic structure **3:**452:3a
level of nuclear energy **14:**333:1a
proposal by Jensen **6:**531:3a
significance in atomic structure determination **14:**377:1a, *illus.* 378
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
shell collecting (hobby) **10:**718:1b
shell flower, *or* bells of Ireland, *or* Molucella laevis (bot.) **10:**718:2b
shell flower (plant): *see* tiger-flower
shell form (math.): *see* conchoid form
shell game, *or* cups and balls trick (magic trick) **10:**718:3a
shell gland, *or* nidamental gland (biol.)
function in animal reproduction **26:**692:2b
shell ice (glaciology)
river ice formation **20:**818:1b, *illus.*
shell mold casting (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21:**394:1b
shell mound, *or* kitchen midden (anthro.) **10:**719:1a
evidence of seafood consumption **19:**275:1a, 276:1a
"Shell Mounds of Omori, The" (report by Morse)
use of term "Jomon" **17:**665:1b
shell nuclear model (nuclear phys.) **10:**719:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
shell orchid (bot.)
species of greenhood **5:**470:1b
shell parakeet (bird): *see* budgerigar
Shell Rock Formation (rock unit, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
shell shock: *see* combat fatigue
shell-source model (astron.)
stellar evolution **28:**212:1b
shell star (star) **10:**719:1b
Pleione **9:**516:2a
shell stork: *see* openbill
Shella (anc. city, Mor.): *see* Sala
shellac 10:719:2a
phonograph record manufacture **27:**619:2a
production from insects **7:**84:2a; **21:**586:2a, 622:1b
Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft (Br. writ.) **10:**719:2a
contribution to English literature **18:**596:2b
Shelley, Percy Bysshe (Br. poet) **10:**719:3a
association with
Byron **2:**696:3b
Hogg **5:**973:3a
Hunt **6:**157:3a
contribution to
English literature **18:**595:2b
Romantic literary theory **23:**205:1b
tragic genre **23:**174:2b
influenced by
Aeschylus **20:**392:1b
Coleridge **3:**448:2b
Platonism **25:**893:1b
interpretation of Milton's "Paradise Lost" **24:**108:1a
memorial at Viareggio **12:**342:1b
use of allegory **23:**115:1b
views on morality in art **25:**718:1a
Shelley v. Kraemer (law case)
argument by Marshall **7:**881:1b

opinion of Vinson **12:**382:2a
"Shelley's Major Poetry: The Fabric of a Vision" (work by Baker)
discussed in biography **1:**812:1b
shellfish 10:721:1b
aquaculture **1:**499:2a
human consumption **19:**281:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shellfish poisoning 10:721:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
shellflower, *or* Alpinia, *or* shell ginger (bot.) **10:**721:2a
Shelter Bay (Que., Can.): *see* Shelter Bay
shelterbelt (agri.)
use in crop protection **19:**112:1a
Sheltie (breed of dog): *see* Shetland sheepdog
Shelton (Conn., U.S.) **10:**721:2b
Shelton, Ian K. (Can. astron.)
discovery of supernova **11:**401:1b
Shelton, Timothy (Br. writ.)
development of shorthand **10:**762:1b
Shelton v. Tucker (law case)
opinion of Stewart **11:**265:3b
Shem (Old Testament fig.)
role in story of Noah **8:**737:2a
Shema (Judaism) **10:**721:3a
inclusion in
maarib **7:**599:1a
shaharith **10:**688:1a
significance of prayer **22:**436:1b, 451:2a; **26:**831:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Shemakha, *or* Semacha (U.S.S.R.) **10:**721:3b
Shemakha carpet
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**78:2a
Shemanker River, *or* Shemankar River (riv., Nig.) **10:**721:3b
Shemini Atzeret (Jewish rel. festival) **10:**721:3b
calendrical computation **6:**546:2a
celebration of Sukkoth **11:**362:3b
significance in Jewish religious year **22:**449:1b
shemittot (Jewish mysticism)
relation to Sefer ha-temuna **10:**604:2a
shemot (sacred ms.)
kept in genizahs **5:**181:2b
Shemot (Old Testament): *see* Exodus
Shemya Island (isl., Alsk., U.S.)
part of Aleutian Islands **1:**239:2a
Shen (China): *see* Shen-yang
shen (Chin. spirit) **10:**722:1a
shen-chiao (Chin. folk rel.)
existence as communal folk Taoism **28:**404:2a
Shen Ching (Chin. dram.)
contribution to K'un ch'ü drama **17:**716:2b
Shen-ching wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Ting
Shen Chou, *or* Shen Shih-T'ien, *or* Shen Zhou (Chin. paint.) **10:**722:1a
contribution to Ming dynasty art **16:**118:2a
"Hermitage by Mountain Stream" *illus.* **12:**780
relationship to Wen Cheng-ming **12:**578:1a
style of landscape painting **17:**650:1b
Shen Ch'üan, *or* Nan-p'in (Chin. paint.)
style of painting **17:**688:1b
Shen Congwen (Chin. au.): *see* Shen Ts'ung-wen
Shen-hsi (prov., China): *see* Shensi
Shen-hsui (Buddhist patriarch)
development of Ch'an school of Buddhism **15:**289:2a
Shen Kua (Chin. astron., engin. and offi.) **10:**722:1b
study of fossilization **17:**572:2b
Shen Lung (Chin. myth. character)
significance in Chinese culture **7:**563:2a
Shen Nung, *or* Shen Nong, *or* Yen Ti (Chin. myth. emp.) **10:**722:2a
ancient agriculture **13:**189:1a
early use of biology **14:**922:2b
emperor *list* **3:**222
pharmaceutical history **21:**268:1a
use of poisonous plants **25:**900:1b
shen-shih (Chin. society)
significance in gentry society **14:**195:1a
Shen Shih-T'ien (Chin. paint.): *see* Shen Chou
Shen Te-hung (Chin. au.): *see* Mao Tun
Shen Tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Wan-li
Shen Tsung, *or* Chao Hsü, *or* Shen Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty) **10:**722:2b
relationship to Wang An-shih **12:**485:1a
role in Chinese history **16:**100:1a
Shen Ts'ung-wen, *or* Shen Congwen (Chin. au.) **10:**722:3a
Shen Ya-chih (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**235:1b
Shen-yang, *or* Feng-t'ien, *or* Mukden, *or* Shen, *or* Sheng-ching, *or* Shenyang (China) **10:**722:3b
location *map* **16:**38
place in
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**119:2a
Liaoning **16:**158:1b
Shen Yen Huang Ti (Chin. myth. emp.): *see* Huang Ti
Shen Yen-ping (Chin. au.): *see* Mao Dun
Shen-yüeh (Chin. ling.)
role in Nanking **24:**736:1a
Shen Zhou (Chin. paint.): *see* Shen Chou
Shen Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* Shen Tsung
"Shenandoah" (airship)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**837:1a
Hunsaker's design **6:**156:3b
"Shenandoah" (ship)
Waddell's command **29:**237:1b
Shenandoah National Park (park, Va., U.S.) **10:**723:2a
Appalachian Mountains **24:**995:1a
Shenandoah Valley (val., U.S.) **10:**723:2b
Appalachian Mountains **24:**995:1a; **29:**155:2b
Ridge and Valley region **10:**59:1a
Shenandoah Valley Campaigns 10:723:3a
sheng (Chin. pol. unit): *see* province
sheng (mus. instru.) **10:**723:3b
use in Chinese music **17:**695:2a; **24:**696:2a, 698:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sheng-ching (prov., China): *see* Liaoning
Sheng Hsüan-huai, *or* Sheng Xuan-huai (Chin. offi.) **10:**724:1b
Sheng-li Feng (mt., As.): *see* Victory Peak
Sheng-li oil field, *or* Shengli (oil field, China) **10:**724:2a
feature of Shantung **16:**170:1a
Sheng Tsu (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* K'ang-hsi
Sheng-yü (Chin. poet): *see* Mei Yao-ch'en
Shenoud (Egy. rel. reformer): *see* Shenute
Shenshin, Afanasy Afanasyevich (Russ. au.): *see* Fet, Afanasy Afanasyevich
Shensi, *or* Shaan-hsi, *or* Shaanxi, *or* Shen-hsi (prov., China) **10:**724:2a
major ref. in China **16:**222:1b
earthquake **4:**323:3b
Lin Biao's military career **7:**366:3b
location *map* **16:**38
Muslim rebellions during Ch'ing dynasty **16:**126:1a
Shenstone, William (Eng. connoisseur) **10:**724:3b
Shenute, *or* Shenoute, *or* Shenoud, *or* Shenoudi, *or* Schenoudi (Egy. rel. reformer) **10:**725:1a
contribution to Coptic literature **3:**616:1a
Shenyang (China): *see* Shen-yang
sheol (Judaism)
concept of death **16:**988:1b
relationship to Hades **5:**606:3a
Sheopur, *or* Sheopur Kalan (India) **10:**725:1b
Shepard, Alan Bartlett, Jr. (Am. astronaut) **10:**725:1b
Cape Canaveral **2:**795:1b
Project Mercury **8:**31:1a
space exploration **1:**655:1a, **11:**61:2b
Shepard, Edward G. (Br. inv.)
construction of incandescent lamp **7:**125:1a
Shepard, E. H. (Eng. art.)
contribution to caricature **15:**581:1a
Shepard, Francis Parker (Am. marine geol.) **10:**725:2a
Shepard, Helen Miller Gould (Am. philan.)
relationship to Gould **5:**390:2b
Shepard, Sam (Am. playwright) **10:**725:2b
"Shepard's Citations" (law index)
citation index **21:**557:1b
"Shepheardes Calendar, The" (work by Spenser)
characterization of Aylmer **1:**749:3b
discussed in
biography **11:**86:3a
English literature **18:**579:1b
Shephelah (hills, Middle E.)
physiography of Palestine **25:**403:2a
Shepherd, Cybill (Am. act.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Shepherd, William Robert (Am. hist.) **10:**725:3a
"Shepherd Musicians, The" (work by Campagnola)
pen and ink drawing *illus.* **2:**772
"Shepherd of Hermas" (early Christian work) **10:**725:3b
angel description **17:**383:1b
Christian thought **16:**257:1a
patristic literature **16:**306:1b
"Shepherd of the Hills, The" (work by Wright)
Ozark tourism growth **9:**39:1b
significance to Branson **2:**477:1a
Shepherdia argentea (bot.): *see* buffalo berry
Shepherdia canadensis (bot.): *see* Canadian buffalo berry
shepherds, adoration of the (iconography) **10:**726:1a
shepherd's purse, *or* Capsella bursa-pastoris (bot.) **10:**726:1b
angiosperm embryogenesis **20:**428:2b, *illus.* 429
shepherd's rod, *or* Dipsacus pilosus (plant species)
variety of teasel **11:**600:1b
Shepherdstown (W.Va., U.S.) **10:**726:2a
Sheppard, Jack, *or* John Sheppard (Eng. criminal) **10:**726:2b
Sheppard, Mel, *or* Melvin W. Shepherd (Am. athlete) **10:**726:3a
Sheppard, Samuel H. (Am. osteop.)
application of constitutional law **16:**703:1b
Sheppard–Towner Act (U.S. hist.)
lobbying effort by Lathrop **7:**180:1a
Shepparton (Vic., Austr.) **10:**726:3b
Sheppey, Isle of (isl., Kent, U.K.) **10:**726:3b
location *map* **29:**4
Shepseskaf (k. of Egy.)
Egyptian history **18:**152:2a
Shepstone, Sir Theophilus (Br. S.Af. states.) **10:**727:1a
association with Cetshwayo **3:**45:1a
history of South Africa **27:**649:2b
Sheptoon La-Pha (k. of Bhutan)
history of Bhutan **2:**190:3a
Shepway (dist., Kent, U.K.) **10:**727:1b
Sheqalim (Judaism)
example of special Sabbath **10:**280:2a
Sher Shah of Sur, *or* Farid Khan (Indian emp.) **10:**727:2a
association with
Akbar **1:**185:3b
Humayun **21:**64:1b
contribution to coinage **16:**549:1b
establishment of
postal relays **25:**1075:2b
Sur Dynasty **11:**404:3b
tomb **10:**462:3b
history of Delhi **17:**225:2b
Sher Shahi (Indian hist.)
history of Delhi **17:**225:2b
Shera, Jesse (Am. sci.)
contribution to information science **21:**561:2b
sherardizing (met.) **10:**727:2b
Sheraton, Thomas (Eng. furniture designer) **10:**727:2b
conflict with Hepplewhite **5:**859:2a
design of
cheval glass **3:**182:3a
secretary **10:**594:1a
influence on Goddard family **5:**322:1b
significance in Neoclassicism **17:**65:1a
sherbet (frozen dessert) **10:**728:1a
processed dairy products **19:**360:2a
Sherbro (people)
Western Africa **29:**923:1b
Sherbro Island (isl., S.L.) **10:**728:1b
Sherbrooke (Can.) **10:**728:1b
Sherbrooke of Sherbrooke, Robert Lowe, Viscount (Br. pol.) **10:**728:2a
Adullamite concerns **1:**110:2b
Sheremetev Palace (palace, Ostankino, U.S.S.R.)
Quarenghi's design **9:**842:2b
Sherente, *or* Xerente (people) **10:**728:2b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**369:2a
history of Shavante **10:**706:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
shergottite (astron.)
finds in Antarctica **13:**853:1b
Sheridan (Wyo., U.S.) **10:**728:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Sheridan (armoured vehicle)
major ref. in The Technology of War **29:**595:2b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Sheridan, Philip Henry (U.S. gen.) **10:**728:3a
association with Grant **5:**425:3a
role in Civil War **29:**236:1b
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler (Irish playwright) **10:**729:1b
association with
Kotzebue **6:**975:1b
Siddons **10:**781:3a
contribution to
English literature **18:**589:2b
sentimental comedy **23:**166:1a
use of
lighting **28:**597:1a
type name **12:**86:2b
Sheridan, Thomas (Irish act.) **10:**730:2a
association with Garrick **5:**131:2a
views on rhetoric **26:**806:2b
sheriff, *or* high sheriff **10:**730:2b
leadership of fyrds **5:**64:3b
role in English history **29:**33:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
sheriff court
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22:**938:2b
Sheriffs, Inquest of (Br. hist.)
influence on English history **29:**36:1b
Sherira ben Hanina (Jewish schol.)
association with Hai ben Sherira

5:617:3a
Sherley, Sir Anthony (Eng. soldier)
association with 'Abbas I 1:9:2a; 22:126:2a
reform of Safavid army 21:895:1b
Sherley, Sir Robert (Eng. soldier)
association with 'Abbas I 1:9:2a; 22:126:2a
reform of Safavid army 10:295:3b; 21:895:1b
Sherlock Holmes (fictional character): *see* Holmes, Sherlock
"Sherlock Holmes" (play by Gillette)
discussed in biography 5:268:3b
Sherman (Tex., U.S.) 10:730:3b
location *map* 29:158
Sherman, James Schoolcraft (vice pres. of U.S.) 10:730:3b
vice presidents *table* 12:153
Sherman, John (U.S. states.) 10:731:1a
history of United States 29:244:2a
Sherman, Roger (Am. pol.) 10:731:2a
Sherman, William Tecumseh (U.S. gen.) 10:731:2b
association with
Ewing 4:625:3a
Grant 5:425:3a
role in
Civil War 1:327:2a; 29:657:2b
Battle of Shiloh 29:234:1a
Atlanta Campaign 1:672:1a; 29:330:1b
Red River Indian War 9:984:3b
Sherman Antitrust Act (U.S. hist.) 10:732:1b
major ref. in United States of America 29:246:2a
antitrust law 1:464:3a
comparison with Clayton Antitrust Act 3:365:3b
effect on
American Telephone & Telegraph Company 1:336:1a
interstate commerce 6:357:1a
labour 9:794:2a
monopolies 8:265:1b; 12:160:2b
public utilities 26:348:1b
role of
Edmunds 4:372:2a
Harrison 5:722:1b
Rockefeller 10:123:1a
Roosevelt 10:173:2b
Sherman 10:731:1b
Sherman Silver Purchase Act (U.S. hist.)
major ref. in United States of America 29:246:2b
influenced by Free Silver Movement 4:964:2b
role of
Platt 9:510:1b
Sherman 10:731:1b
Sherman tank
use in World War II 29:593:1b, *illus.*
Shermarke, Abdi Rashid Ali (pres. of Som.)
history of Somalia 11:4:3a; 17:844:2b
Sherpa (people) 10:732:2a
clan exogamy 14:189:1b
Himalayas 14:237:1b
music traditions 15:736:2a
Rai 9:902:1a
Sherriff, Robert Cedric (Br. writ.) 10:732:2b
Sherrington, Sir Charles Scott (Br. physiol.) 10:732:2b
emotion and nervous system 18:351:2b
spinal reflex 9:215:3a
sherry (bev.) 10:732:3a
type of wine 14:742:2b
Sherwin Till (glacial episode)
chronology of Pleistocene deposits *illus.* 19:894
Sherwood, Mary Martha (Br. au.)
children's literature 23:211:2b
Sherwood, Robert Emmet (Am. playwright) 10:732:3b
American literature 13:419:1b
Sherwood Forest (forest, Notts., U.K.) 10:733:1b
Shes-rab rgya-mtsho (pres. of Tib.)
influence on Buddhism in Tibet 15:312:2a
Shes-rab rgyal-mtshan (Tib. monk)
development of Tibetan Buddhism 15:292:2b
Sheshonk I, *or* Shoshenq I, *or* Shishak I (k. of Egy.) 10:733:1b
Bubastite dynasty 2:590:1a
Bubastite victories 6:748:1a
Egypt 18:162:1a
Phoenicia 22:910:2b
Shetienchiao (rock unit, China)
Devonian stages of the world *table* 19:852
Shetland Islands, *or* Zetland Islands, *or* Shetland Isles (isls., U.K.) 10:733:2b
influence on
Norway 24:1034:1b, 1035:1a
Scandinavia 18:699:1a, *map* 698
United Kingdom 29:113:2b
location *map* 29:4
physiography of North Sea 18:832:2b, *illus.* 833
Shetland pony (mammal) 10:733:3a
popularity 19:142:1a
Shetland sheepdog, *or* Sheltie (breed of dog) 10:733:3b
Shetland yarn
use in textile industry 21:512:2b
sheva' berakhot (Judaism)
requirement of minyan 8:175:1a
Shevardnadze, Eduard Amvrosiyevich (Sov. pol.) 10:734:1a
influence on Soviet history 28:1016:2b
Shevaroy Hills (hills, India) 10:734:1b
Shevat (Judaism)
calendar 6:546:1b
religious year 22:446:2b
Shevchenko, Taras Hryhorovych (Ukranian poet) 10:734:1b
contribution to Ukrainian literature 12:111:2b
role in Brotherhood of SS 28:989:1b
Shevket Pasa, Mahmud (Tur. states.): *see* Sevket Pasa, Mahmud
Shewa, *or* Shoa, *or* Showa (prov., Eth.) 10:734:2a
history of Ethiopia 17:824:2b
Menelik II 8:11:3b
Sahle Selassie 10:303:2a
relationship to Ifat 6:244:3a
Shewan Plateau (plat., Eth.)
Ethiopia 4:579:1b; 17:817:2b
shewbread, *or* showbread, *or* Bread of the Presence (Judaism) 10:734:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Shexian (China): *see* She-hsien
Sheykh Lotfollah, mosque of (mosque, Isfahan, Iran)
Meydan-e Shah 22:97:2a
Sheykhzadeh (Pers. paint.)
contribution to Persian painting 22:98:1a
Sheykhi, Sinan (Tur. poet): *see* Seyhi, Sinan
"Sheyn lid megiles Vints" (work by Heln)
Yiddish literature 29:1035:2a
Shi Dakai (Chin. rebel leader): *see* Shih Ta-k'ai
Shi Huangdi (emp. of Ch'in dynasty): *see* Shih Huang-Ti
shi-jiku (Japanese paint.)
type of suiboku painting 17:682:1b
shi-tenno (Hindu and Buddhist myth.): *see* lokapala
Shi'a, *or* Shi'ah (Islam): *see* Shi'ite
Shiba (Japanese administrator)
history of Japan 22:314:1b
Shiba Kōkan, *or* Kōkan, *or* Shiba Shun, *or* Andō Kichijirō, *or* Ando Katsusaburō, *or* Kungaku (Japanese paint.) 10:734:3a
etchings 17:688:1b
history of Japan 22:322:1b
Shiba Yoshimasa (kanrei of Japan)
Muramachi shogunate 22:313:2a
shibah (Judaism): *see* shivah
shibalo (labour system)
economy of Mozambique 27:958:1b
"Shibaraku" (print by Torii Kiyomasu)
woodblock print *illus.* 11:852
Shibarghan (prov., Afg.): *see* Jowzjan
Shibasaburo Kitasato (Japanese physic.)
development of tetanus and diphtheria antitoxins 23:895:2a
shibboleth (Bible)
origin of term 26:317:1a
Shibeli River (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
Shibin al-Kawn, *or* Shebin el-Kom (Egy.) 10:735:1a
location *map* 18:135
Shiblinka (U.S.S.R.)
Kharkov 6:833:1a
Shiburoku Kaizuka (Japanese pol.): *see* Sakai Toshihiko
Shibusawa Company (Japanese indus.)
establishment by Shibusawa Eiichi 10:735:1b
Shibusawa Eiichi, Shishaku (Japanese govt. offi.) 10:735:1a
Shichi-fuku-jin, *or* Seven Gods of Luck (deities, Japan) 10:735:2a
see also individual deity by name, *e.g.,* Bishamon
Shichi-go-san (festival, Japan) 10:735:2b
Shintō practices 27:292:1a
shichibu tsumikin (fund)
history of Japan 22:321:1a
Shichirō Ujinobu (Japanese No act.): *see* Komparu Zenchiku
Shickshock Mountains (mts., Can.)
Appalachian Mountains 24:993:2b
Shiddies (people)
Karachi 22:501:2b
Shidehara Kijūrō, Danshaku (pr.min. of Japan) 10:735:2b
history of Japan 21:760:1b
prime minister *list* 6:498
Shiedam (bev.): *see* Netherlands gin
Shiel, Loch (l., U.K.) 10:735:3b
shield (armour)
major ref. in Heraldry 20:567:2b, *illus.* 571
basketry work 17:141:1b
Celtic bronze work 18:685:1b, *illus.* 684; Plate 8 fol. 17:156
ritualistic object 26:872:2a
Scythian armour 18:689:2a
shield (geol.): *see* continental shield
shield, tunneling (engin.): *see* tunneling shield
shield-backed grasshopper, *or* shield bearer (insect) 10:735:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shield-bug, *or* shield-backed bug (insect)
description 11:274:1a
shield fern, *or* wood fern (bot.) 10:736:1a
shield money (feudal law): *see* scutage
shield of arms (her.): *see* arms, coat of
shield of David (Judaism): *see* Mogen David
shield volcano
formation from igneous rock extrusion 24:213:1a
volcanism 29:531:1a, *table* 532
shielding (chem.)
transition element structure 15:1007:1b
Shieldsborough (Miss., U.S.): *see* Bay Saint Louis
shieldtail snake (reptile) 10:736:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Shiels, Robert (Scot. poet and edit.) 10:736:1b
Shiers, W. H. (Austr. sgt.)
association with Smith 10:896:3b
Shiffrin, Richard M. (Am. psychol.)
theory of attention 14:382:2b
shift formation
football 28:124:1a
shifting agriculture (agri.) 10:736:2a
Asia 13:191:1b
see also slash-and-burn agriculture
shifting cultivation (agri.): *see* slash-and-burn agriculture
Shiga (preft., Japan) 10:736:2b
Shiga Kiyoshi (Japanese bac.) 10:736:2b
Shiga Naoya (Japanese writ.) 10:736:3a
Japanese literature 22:347:2a
Shigar (riv., Pak.)
physiography of Indus River 14:272:2a
Shigaraki (Japan) 10:736:3b
Shigaraki ware
pottery production 17:134:2a
Shigaraki 10:736:3b
Shigatse (China): *see* Jih-k'a-tse
Shigella (bac.) 10:737:1a
cause of
bacillary dysentery 4:310:3a; 21:537:1b
digestion system infections 17:303:2a, 306:1b
discovery by Shiga Kiyoshi 10:736:2b
toxic bacteria *table* 25:901
Shigella dysenteriae (bac.)
type of Shigella bacteria 10:737:1a
shigellosis (intestinal disorder): *see* bacillary dysentery
Shigemitsu Mamoru (Japanese dipl.) 10:737:1a
history of Japan 21:799:2b
Shigir tradition (archae. record): *see* middle Ural tradition
shih (Chin. soc. class)
role in Spring and Autumn period 16:71:1b, 73:1b
shih (Chin. philos.)
Han-fei-tzu's Legalism 5:673:2a
shih (Chin. poetry)
work of Wang Wei 12:488:1b
shih, *or* tan (unit of meas.) 10:737:1b
weight and measurement systems 23:786:2a
"Shih" (work by Mao Dun)
discussed in biography 7:804:3b
Shih-an (Chin. states.): *see* Chen Duxiu
Shih Ch'ao-i (Chin. rebel)
Chinese history 1:362:1b; 16:92:1b
Shih-che (Chin. poet): *see* Hsü Chih-mo
Shih-ch'i (Chin. paint.): *see* K'un-ts'an
Shih-ch'i (China): *see* Chung-shan
"Shih-chi" (work by Ssu-ma Ch'ien): *see* "Records of the Grand Historian of China, The"
Shih-chia-chuang, *or* Shijiazhuang, *or* Shih-i (China) 10:737:1b
eclipse of Cheng-ting 3:168:1b
Hopeh province 16:164:1a
location *map* 16:38
"Shih ching" (Chin. poetry) 10:737:2b
account of eclipse 17:901:1b
Chinese literature 16:232:2b
music and song 17:694:1b
Old Chinese language 22:725:2b
revision by Mao Ch'ang 7:804:3a
role in
Chinese history 16:64:1b
Confucian tradition 16:658:1a
Shih Ching-t'ang (Chin. emp.)
relationship to Five Dynasties 4:809:1b
"Shih-chu-chai shu-hua-p'u" (manual produced by Hu Cheng-yen)
colour woodcuts 17:654:1a, *illus.*
Shih Fen (Chin. deity): *see* Lu Hsing
Shih Ho (riv., China)
importance to Hsin-yang 6:101:3b
Shih-ho-tzu, *or* Shihezi (China) 10:737:3a
location *map* 16:38
Sinkiang province 16:214:2b
Shih Huang-Ti, *or* Chao Cheng, *or* Shi Huangdi (emp. of Ch'in dynasty) 10:737:3a
association with
Li Ssu 7:323:2b
Meng T'ien 8:13:2a
attitude toward
books 2:369:3a
music 17:695:2a
burial in Ch'in tomb 3:220:3a
terra-cotta burial army 16:65:1a
burning of books 10:737:2b;

22:968:1b; 26:459:2a
contribution to
Chinese measurement system 10:737:1b; 23:786:2a
Chinese writing development 29:1030:1a
coinage 16:549:2b
epigraphy 20:662:2a
seal design 20:676:1a
comparison to Caesar 15:449:2a
Han-fei-tzu's philosophy 5:673:1a
history of
China 3:218:2a; 3:230:2a; 16:74:2b
Great Wall of China 5:449:3b
Kwangtung 16:197:2a
Shih-i (China): *see* Shih-chia-chuang
Shih K'o (Chin. paint.)
practice of Zen painting 17:639:1b
Shih-ku, Mount, *or* Shih-ku Shan (mt., China)
geography of Hopeh 16:166:2a
Shih-kuo (Chin. hist.): *see* Ten Kingdoms
Shih-liu kuo (Chin. hist.): *see* Sixteen Kingdoms
Shih Lo (Hsiung-nu gen.)
establishment of Hsiung-nu dynasty 6:102:3b
Shih-men Shui-k'u (res., Tai.)
physiography of T'ao-yüan 11:551:2a
Shih Mi-yüan (Chin. offi.)
role in Sung dynasty 16:103:1b, 105:1b
shih-po ssu (Chin. hist.)
Ming dynasty administration 16:115:2a
Shih san ya men (Chin. pol.): *see* Thirteen Offices
Shih-shih (Chin. art): *see* Lion of Fo
"Shih-shuo hsin-yü" (work compiled by Liu Yi-ch'ing)
Chinese literature 16:234:2b
Shih Ssu-ming (Chin. rebel)
role in Chinese history 1:362:1b; 16:92:1b
Shih Ta-k'ai, *or* Shi Dakai (Chin. rebel leader) 10:738:2a
shih-tai-fu hua (Chin. paint.): *see* wen-jen-hua
Shih-t'ao, *or* Shitao, *or* Tao-chi (Chin. paint.) 10:738:2b
style of landscape painting 17:653:2a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 636
Shih Tsu (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Shun-chih
Shih Tsu (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Wu Ti
Shih Tsu (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Kuang-wu Ti
Shih Tsung (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Yung-cheng
Shih Tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Chia-ching
Shih tzu, *or* Shih-tzu kou (breed of dog) 10:738:3a
Shih Wang (Chinese myth.) 10:738:3a
Shihab, Hammad (Iraqi mil. of.)
history of Iraq 21:948:2b
Shihab ad-Din Ahmad ibn Fadl Allah al-'Umari (Syr. schol.): *see* 'Umari, al-
Shihab ad-Din Yahya ibn Habash ibn Amirak as-Suhrawardi (Pers. mystic): *see* Suhrawardi, as-
Shihab family (Druze fam.)
history of Lebanon 4:237:2b; 22:913:2b
Shihab-ud-Din Ahmad I, *or* Ahmad Shah Bahmani (Bahmani sultan)
expansion of Bahmani state 21:56:2b
fortress built at Bidar 2:200:3a
Shihab-ud-Din Mahmud (Bahmani sultan)
decline of Bahmani power 21:57:2b
Shihab-ud-Din Muhammad Ghuri (Muslim ruler of India): *see* Mu'izz-ud-Din Muhammad ibn Sam
Shihezi (China): *see* Shih-ho-tzu
Shiho (lang.): *see* Saho
Shihuh (people)
Musandam Peninsula 8:437:2b
United Arab Emirates 13:897:1b
Shi'i, Abu 'Abd Allah ash- (Muslim missionary) 10:738:3b
conquest of 'Abbasid North Africa 22:116:1a; 24:915:2b
Shi'ite, *or* Shi'ah, *or* Shi'i, *or* Shi'a (Islam) 10:739:1a
major ref. in Muhammad and the Religion of Islam 22:17:2a
areas of influence
Central Asia 28:1081:2b
geographical distribution of world religions *illus.* 26:564
Iran 21:854:1b, 858:2a, 861:2a
history 21:888:2b *passim to* 897:1b
Isma'il I 6:414:2b
Iraq 21:903:2a, 940:2a *passim to* 947:1a
Lebanon 22:907:2a
Oman 13:885:2a
Pakistan 25:383:2b
Syria 28:377:2a
arts
passion plays 22:72:1b
qasidahs 22:48:1b
clerical dress 26:876:2a, 879:2b
contrast with Sunnites 11:397:3a
doctrines
'Ali's status 1:267:3a; 9:947:1a
Batiniyah 1:960:2b
Companions of the Prophet 3:501:3a
comparison with Khorram-dinan 6:841:3a
death and martyrdom 16:991:2b
Fatimah's status 4:697:2a
Hadith 22:5:2b, 12:1b
imam's role 2:745:2a; 6:265:2a
ghaybah 5:235:2a
Ja'far ibn Muhammad 6:468:3b
law 22:32:2b
ijtihad 6:254:1a
taqiya 11:555:3b
mahdi's role 17:375:2b
history 22:112:1b *passim to* 130:2b
Fatimid Empire 4:697:3a; 24:915:2b
fitnah 4:804:3a
Hadi's opposition 5:607:1b
Hilli's contribution 5:929:1a
Karbala' 6:741:1a
Ma'mun's policy 7:754:3a
Ottoman opposition 28:921:1b
see also Isma'iliyah; Ithna 'Ashariyah; Zaydiyah
Shijiazhuang (China): *see* Shih-chia-chuang
Shijō (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* 6:497
Shijō school, *or* Maruyama school (Japanese art) 10:739:1b
style of Edo period painting 17:687:1b
Shikarpur (Pak.) 10:739:2a
Shikellamy (Am. Ind. chief)
relationship to Logan 7:445:3a
shikken (regent for Shogun)
monopoly of Hōjō family 5:976:2a; 22:310:2b
Shikoku (isl., Japan) 10:739:2a
major ref. in Japan 22:285:1a
part of Japan 6:496:3a
transportation system of Osaka-Kobe 25:241:2b
Shikoku (Japanese dial.)
Kansai dialects 22:750:1b
shikra, *or* Accipiter badius (bird)
biological mimicry *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 24:114
see also Levant sparrowhawk
"Shikwah" (poem by Iqbal)
discussed in biography 6:373:1b
Shilka River, *or* Silka River (riv., U.S.S.R.) 10:739:2b
source of Amur River 14:275:2b, *map* 276
Shilkhak-In-Shushinak (k. of Elam)
history of Elam 4:416:1b; 21:864:2a
Shilla (mt., As.)
physiography of Himalayas 14:234:2b, *map*
shilling, *or* teston, *or* testoon (Br. coin) 10:739:2b
issuance by Henry IV 16:544:1b
Shillong (India) 10:739:3a
Shillong Peak (mt., India)
physiography of Shillong Plateau 10:739:3b
Shillong Plateau (plat., India) 10:739:3a
physiography of Indian Platform 14:164:1a
Shilluk (people) 10:739:3b
conception of monotheism 26:600:2a
contribution to African arts 13:171:2a
division of Nilotic peoples 8:713:3b
"Shiloah, ha-" (Jewish mag.)
Ahad Ha'am 1:161:2a
Hebrew literature 20:549:2b
Shiloh (anc. city, Pal.) 10:739:3b
association with
Jeremiah 6:533:1b
Samuel 10:381:1b
site of Israelite defeat 14:786:1a
Shiloh, Battle of, *or* Battle of Pittsburg Landing (U.S. hist.) 10:739:3b
role of Grant 5:425:2b
significance in Civil War 1:327:1b; 29:234:1a
"Shilpi" (play by Nazrul Islam)
example of Bengali play 27:759:1b
Shils, Edward (Am. pol. sci.)
views on ideology 20:830:2a
Shimabara Rebellion (Japanese hist.) 10:740:2a
history of Japan 22:318:2a
uprising of Kirishitan 6:888:3a
Shimada (Japan) 10:740:2a
shimaguni konjō (Japanese hist.)
seclusion policy of Japan 22:318:2a
Shimane (Japan) 10:740:2b
Shimazaki Tōson, *or* Shimazaki Haruki (Japanese au.) 10:740:2b
contribution to poetry 22:346:1b
Shimazu family (Japanese hist.) 10:740:3b
Shimazu Hisamitsu, Koshaku (Japanese feudal lord) 10:741:1a
Shimazu Nariakira (Japanese feudal lord) 10:741:1b
Shimazu Shigehide (Japanese feudal lord) 10:741:2a
Shimegi, *or* Istanu, *or* Estan, *or* Tiwat (Anatolian god)
Anatolian pantheon 24:92:2a
shimenawa (Shintō rel. object)
description of kamidana 6:704:1a
Shimizu (Japan) 10:741:2b
Shimizu Osamu (Japanese comp.)
Japanese music 17:712:2b
Shimjon (Kor. paint.): *see* An Chung-sik
Shimmy (card game): *see* Chemin de Fer
shimmy, *or* banda (dance) 10:741:3a
Shimodate (Japan) 10:741:3a
Shimoga (dist., India)
major ref. in Shimoga 10:741:3b
Shimoga (India) 10:741:3a
Shimogakari (No thea. style)
role of Komparu Zempo 6:945:2b
Shimokita Peninsula (penin., Japan)
inhabitation by macaques 23:422:2a, 426:1a
Shimomura Kanzan, *or* Shimomura Harusaburō (Japanese paint.) 10:741:3b
Shimonoseki (Japan) 10:741:3b
Shimonoseki, Treaty of (E.As. hist.) 10:742:1b
Chinese cession of Taiwan and Pescadores 12:128:2b; 28:393:1a
concession established by Japan 16:370:1a
end of Sino-Japanese War 10:838:2b
Japanese competition with Europe 18:797:2b
opening of Shanghai to foreign business 27:288:1b
place in Chinese history 16:128:2b
role of Lobanov 7:429:1b
Shimonoseki Incident (Japanese hist.)
Takasugi Shinsaku 11:515:3b
Yamagata Aritomo 12:811:1a
Shimotsumichi Makibi (Japanese envoy): *see* Kibi Makibi
shimpa (melodrama)
Japan 17:723:2b
Korea 17:719:2a
Shimshelevich, Isaac (pres. of Isr.): *see* Itzhak Ben-Zvi
Shimshon (bibl. fig.): *see* Samson
shin (bone): *see* tibia
shin (Japanese art)
division of Ikenobo 6:255:1a
Shin, *or* Jōdo Shinshū, *or* True Pure Land Buddhism (Japanese Buddhist sect) 10:742:1b
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism 15:288:1b
establishment by Shinran 10:744:1b
popularity during Heian period 5:800:1b
role in Pure Land tradition 9:807:3a
worship of Amitabha Buddha 1:343:3b
Shin Bet (Isr. agency)
Israeli intelligence operation 21:722:2a
Shin Jiyu Kurabu (pol. party, Japan): *see* New Liberal Club
Shin-Kabuki (Japanese thea.): *see* New Kabuki
"Shin kokin-shū" (Japanese literary anthol.)
Japanese literature 22:342:2a
"Shin kokin wakashū" (anthol.)
compilation during Kamakura period 22:312:2a
Shin Maha Thila Wuntha (Bur. monk)
Burmese literature 27:871:2a
Shin Nippon Seitetsu KK (Japanese corp.): *see* Nippon Steel Corporation
shin splint, *or* anterior tibial syndrome (anat.)
muscle injury 24:476:2b
Shina language (Indo-Ir. lang.)
member of Dardic languages 3:884:3a
shinai (sword)
use in kendo 6:797:1b
Shinano-gawa (riv., Japan) 10:742:1b
Shinarump Conglomerate Member (rock unit, U.S.)
site of ore deposits 21:337:2a
Shinbutsu shugo (rel., Japan) 10:742:2a
shinden, *or* honden (arch.)
religious structure
main sanctuary in jinja 6:554:3b
Shintō shrine 27:292:2b
symbolism 26:639:2b
residential structure in Heian period 10:742:2b
shinden-zukuri, *or* Shinden style (Japanese arch.) 10:742:2b
major ref. in East Asian Arts 17:675:1a
Golden pavilion 22:315:2a
Shindo Kaneto (Japanese dir.)
motion picture history 24:404:1a
"Shinel" (work by Gogol): *see* "Overcoat, The"
Shines, Johnny (Am. mus.)
blues development 2:302:1b
shiney-leaf stinging tree (bot.): *see* tree nettle
Shing-bya-can (Buddhist deity)
Five Great Kings 4:809:3a
Shingaku (rel. movement)
development by Ishida Baigan 6:405:3a
emergence in Japan 22:322:1a
Shingei, *or* Geiami (Japanese art.) 10:742:3a
shingeki (drama movement)
contributions by Tsubouchi Shoyo 12:18:2a
shingle (arch.) 10:742:3b
part of roof systems 15:330:2b
Shingle Landing (N.J., U.S.): *see* Millville
shingle oak, *or* Quercus imbri-

caria (bot.)
species of willow oak **12**:685:1a
Shingle style (arch.) **10**:742:3b
shingles (path.): *see* herpes zoster
Shingon, *or* Ch'en-yen (Buddhism) **10**:743:1b
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism **15**:294:1b
founding by Kobo Daishi **15**:310:2b
introduction into Japan **7**:28:1b; **22**:308:1a
reflection in Japanese art **17**:673:2a
studied by Nichiren **8**:681:1a
veneration of Vairocana **12**:233:1a
"Shingon Shichi-so" (Japanese paint.)
example of Heian period portraiture **17**:674:2b
Shingon Shintō (Japanese rel.): *see* Ryōbu Shintō
shining club moss, *or* Lycopodium lucidulum (plant)
description and habitat **3**:403:1a
shining leaf chafer, *or* Rutelinae (insect) **10**:743:2b
description **21**:654:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Shining Path, *or* Sendero Luminoso (Peruvian rev. org.) **10**:743:3a
history of Peru **25**:517:2a
shining sumac, *or* dwarf sumac, *or* Rhus copallina, *or* winged sumac
description **11**:382:1a
Shinjinkai (Japanese pol. org.): *see* New Peoples Association
shinjū (suicide pact, Japan)
feature of popular literature **22**:319:2b
"Shinju ten no Amijima" (drama by Chikamatsu): *see* "The Love Suicide of Amijima"
Shinkansen Line, *or* New Trunk Line (Japanese ry.) **10**:743:3b
area of service **6**:503:1a; **22**:299:2a
role in mass transit **7**:918:1b
see also New Tōkaidō Line
shinleaf, *or* Pyrola (plant)
described in wintergreen **12**:708:2b
Shinn, Everett (Am. art.)
role in The Eight **4**:399:1a
shinney, *or* shinny (sport): *see* shinty
Shino ware (Japanese ceramic ware) **10**:744:1a
type of pottery ware **17**:134:2b
"Shinobazu no ike" (work by Shiba Kōkan)
discussed in biography *illus.* **10**:734
Shinran, *or* Matsuwaka-Maru, *or* Han'en, *or* Shakkū, *or* Zenshin, *or* Gutoku Shinran, *or* Kenshin Daishi (Japanese Buddhist philos.) **10**:744:1b
development of True Pure Land sect **15**:288:1b
"Shinron" (work by Aizawa Yasushi)
discussed in biography **1**:181:3b
Shinsaibashi-suji (st., Osaka, Japan)
Osaka-Kobe Metropolitan Area **25**:240:2b, *map*
Shinsambetsu, *or* National Federation of Industrial Labour Organizations (Japan)
trade unionism **22**:296:1b
shinsen (Shintō offerings) **10**:744:3b
Shinshō (Japanese art.): *see* Ogata Kenzan
Shinsho-in (Zen Buddhist patriarch): *see* Rennyo
shinshoku (Shintō pr.) **10**:744:3b
Shinsō (Japanese art.): *see* Sōami
Shinsui Kyūyo Rei (shogunate order)
Japanese history **22**:321:2a
shintai, *or* mitama-shiro (Shintō) **10**:745:1a
Shintō shrines **27**:292:2b
"Shintaishi-shō" (poetry anthology)
place in Japanese literature **22**:346:1a
shinten (Shintō texts) **10**:745:1b
Shintō (rel.) **27**:289:1a; **10**:745:1b
art
music **17**:705:1b
visual arts **17**:668:1b *passim to* 692:2a, *illus.* 680
beliefs and practices
ablution **1**:34:1a
afterlife **17**:408:1b
ancestral veneration **26**:585:1a
childbirth **26**:846:2b
kami **6**:703:3b
norito **8**:765:1b
outcasting **26**:868:2a
polytheism **26**:588:2b
sacrifice **26**:843:1a
shamanism **17**:402:2b; **26**:1033:2b
Buddhist–Shinto coexistence **15**:310:2a; **22**:294:1b; **26**:1030:1a
Shinbutsu shugo **10**:742:2a
education **26**:620:2b
Japanese history **22**:315:2b
mythology **6**:933:3b
Hachiman **5**:603:3a
Sarudahiko **10**:461:1b
Shichi-fuku-jin **10**:735:2a
Ukemochi no Kami **12**:109:3b
philosophy of religion **25**:700:1b
ritualistic objects **26**:871:2b *passim to* 875:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:874
jinja **6**:554:3b
shinzō **10**:746:1a
shrines **26**:639:2b
tamaya **11**:527:3b
sacred offices
shinshoku **10**:744:3b
vestments **10**:766:2a; **26**:881:1a
see also Shinto schools and sects, *e.g.,* Fukko Shinto; Ise Shinto; Kurozumi-kyo; Kyoha Shinto; Ryobu Shinto; Sanno Ichi-jitsu Shinto; Shrine Shinto; State Shinto; Tenrikyo
"Shintō gobusho" (Shintō text)
use in Ise Shintō **6**:403:2a
Shintōhō Motion Picture Company (Japanese Co.) **10**:745:3a
shinty, *or* shinny, *or* shinney, *or* camanachd (sport) **10**:745:3b
history of ice hockey **28**:147:1b
Shinyanga (administrative reg., Tan.) **10**:746:1a
Shinzō (Japanese paint.): *see* Okada Tamechika
shinzō (rel. icon, Japan) **10**:746:1a
Shiogama (Japan) **10**:746:1b
ship 10:746:2a
major ref. in Transportation **28**:758:2b, 806:1a
building and design **21**:484:1b
diesel engine **18**:476:1b
gas turbine **18**:466:1b
development by
Aegean peoples **20**:229:2a, 234:2b
Oceanian peoples **25**:253:1b, 254:1b
dry dock **4**:238:1b
harbour design **26**:410:1b
use of
figurehead **4**:773:1a
navigation **24**:750:1a *passim to* 760:1b; **28**:862:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 736
see also types of ship, and particular ships by name
Ship Canal Company building (bldg., Manchester, Gtr Mches., U.K.)
architecture of Manchester **23**:503:2b
Ship Harbour (N.S., Can.): *see* Port Hawkesbury
ship money (Eng. hist.) **10**:747:1a
England **29**:59:2b
Charles I **3**:112:2b
Pym **9**:821:1b
"Ship of Charles V" (art object)
example of European automata **1**:727:2a, *illus.*
"Ship of Fools" (work by Porter)
discussed in biography **9**:627:2a
fool's literature **4**:870:3a
"Ship of Fools, The" (work by Barclay)
place in English literature **18**:577:1b
ship-of-the-line warfare, *or* line-ahead battle (Br. nav. formation) **10**:747:1b
guns **5**:569:1a
naval tactics **29**:601:1a; 679:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Ship Rock (geol. formation, N.Mex., U.S.) **10**:747:1b
ship stabilizer
gyroscope use in ship motion control **5**:595:2b
see also fin stabilizer
shipbuilding (mfr.)
history of New England **29**:269:1b
use of shipyards **10**:748:2a
Shipchenski Prokhod (mt. pass, Bulg.): *see* Shipka Pass
Shipibo, *or* Xipibo (people) **10**:747:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Shipka Pass, *or* Shipchenski Prokhod (mt. pass, Bulg.) **10**:747:2b
physiography of Balkan Mountains **1**:833:2a
Shipki La (mt. pass, As.)
feature of Himalayas **14**:234:2b, *map*
Shippard, Sir Sidney Godolphin Alexander (Br. colonial offi.) **10**:747:2b
Shippen, William, Jr. (Am. educ.) **10**:747:3a
shipping fever (disease): *see* pasteurellosis
shipping industry
major refs. in Handling, Packaging, and Storage **20**:528:1a; Transportation **28**:816:2b
containerization **3**:580:3a
maritime law **7**:854:2b
materials handling **7**:930:2b
Saint Lawrence Seaway **24**:1018:1b
shipping route 10:747:3b
effect of river ice **20**:819:2a
ship's bell 10:748:1a
shipworm, *or* pileworm, *or* Teredo navalis **10**:748:2a
damage to timber structures **24**:322:1a
reproduction and life cycle **24**:322:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shipwreck
maritime law **28**:871:1b
underwater archaeology **20**:640:1a
water traffic control problems **28**:862:2a, 863:1a
see also salvage
shipyard 10:748:2a
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21**:489:1a
ship maintenence **28**:811:2b
Newport News, Virginia **8**:660:1b
Portsmouth, Virginia **9**:632:2a
"Shipyard, The," *or* "astillero, El" (work by Onetti)
discussed in biography **8**:955:2b
Shiqi (China): *see* Chung-shan
Shir 'Ali Khan (Amir of Afg.) **10**:748:2b
opposition to 'Abdor Rahman Khan **1**:20:2a
Afghani **6**:479:3a
relations with British **21**:96:1a
"Shir Zion" (work by Sulzer)
discussed in biography **11**:381:2b
shirabyoshi
Japanese music **17**:705:2b
Shirane, Mount (mt., Japan)
geography of Japanese Alps **6**:500:2a
Shirak Steppe, *or* Shirakskaya Step (reg., U.S.S.R.)
location and products **28**:1062:2b, 1067:2b
"Shirakaba" (Japanese journ.)
role of
Arishima Takeo **1**:553:3b
Shiga Naoya **10**:736:3a
Shirakawa, *or* Shirakawa Tennō, *or* Kidahito (emp. of Japan) **10**:748:3a
alliance with Taira family **11**:509:2b
emperor *list* **6**:497
establishment of insei system **22**:309:2a
support of Buddhist arts **17**:676:1a
Shirakawa, Go-, *or* Go-Shirakawa Tennō, *or* Masahito (emp. of Japan) **10**:748:3b
compilation of folk songs **22**:342:2a
custom of cloistered emperors **22**:309:2a
emperor *list* **6**:497
relations with
Minamoto clan **8**:148:2a
Taira clan **11**:509:3a; 510:1a
restoration of Todai-ji and Kofuku-ji **17**:677:2b
Shiras, George (U.S. jur.) **10**:748:3b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
"Shirat Yisra'el," (work by Moses ibn Ezra): *see* "Kitab al-muhadarah wa al-mudhakarah"
Shiraz (Iran) **10**:749:1a
description by Hafez **5**:611:2a
history **21**:891:2b *passim to* 896:1a, *map* 884
'Imad ad-Dawlah **6**:265:1a
Karim Khan **6**:742:3b
Lotf 'Ali Khan **7**:487:3b
location *map* **21**:857
Shiraz rug 10:749:1b
Shiraz school (Pers. paint.) **10**:749:2b
Shirazi (people)
major refs. in Eastern Africa **17**:803:1b, 851:1a
shire (Br. co.) **10**:749:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also county
Shire (breed of horse) **10**:749:3b
shire court (medieval court)
legal system in England **29**:33:2a
policies of Henry II **5**:836:3a
Shire Highlands (plat., Malawi) **10**:750:1a
physiography of Malawi **7**:726:3a
Shire River (riv., Af.) **10**:750:1b
hydroelectric power of Malawi **7**:726:3a
physiography of
East African lakes **13**:115:2a, *map* 116
Malawi **27**:950:1b
relationship to Lake Malombe **7**:741:3b
Shire Valley Agricultural Development Project (agri. project, Malawi)
economy of Malawi **27**:952:2a
Shirer, William Lawrence (Am. au.) **10**:750:2a
Shirin (Islamic hist.)
depiction in Islamic art *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **22**:76
Shirianá (people)
economic system **13**:370:2b
shirk (Islam rel. philos.) **10**:750:2b
doctrines of Islam **22**:7:1a
sin against monotheism **26**:601:2b
Shirkuh, Asad ad-Din (Arab. mil of.)
campaigns with Saladin **10**:346:1a
invasion of Egypt against Crusaders **16**:831:1a
Shirley, James (Eng. playwright) **10**:750:3a
Shirley, Myra Belle (Am. outlaw): *see* Starr, Myra Belle
Shirley, Selina (Br. rel. leader): *see* Huntingdon, Selina Hastings, countess of
Shirley, William (Br. colonial gov.) **10**:750:3b
"Shirley: A Tale" (work by Charlotte Brontë)
discussed in biography **2**:546:1b
English literature **18**:598:2a
Shirley poppy (bot.)
origins **9**:609:2a
Shiromani Akali Dal, *or* SAD, *or* Akali Religious Party (Sikh pol. party)
fundamentalist views **27**:296:1a
participation in Punjabi politics **1**:185:1a
Shiromani Gurdwara Prabandhak

Committee (Sikh org.)
management of gurdwara shrines **5:**575:1b
role in Sikhism **27:**297:2a
shirt (article of clothing) **10:**751:1a
history of dress **17:**443:1b *passim to* 461:1a
Shirukdukh (k. of Elam)
history of Elam **21:**864:1b
Shirvan Plain (plain, U.S.S.R.)
economic development **28:**1074:1a
Shirvan rug **10:**751:2a
characteristics **17:**78:2a, *illus.* 71
relationship to Dagestan rug **3:**846:1a, *illus.* 845
Shirwa, Lake (l., Malawi): *see* Chilwa, Lake
shish kebab, *or* arnisouvlakia, *or* shashlyk, *or* sis-cévap (food) **10:**751:3a
Middle Eastern cuisine **19:**696:2a
Shisha Pangma (mt., China): *see* Gosainthan
Shishak I (k. of Egy.): *see* Sheshonk I
Shishakli, Adib ash- (Syr. mil. of.) **10:**751:3a
place in history of Syria **28:**386:1b
relationship to Hawrani **5:**764:2b
Shishaldin Volcano (mt., Alsk., U.S.) height **29:**438:2b
Shishan (people): *see* Chechen
shishi mai (Shinto)
place in Shintō ceremony **27:**293:1b
Shishin-den (hall, Japan)
shinden style architecture **17:**675:1a, *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 684
Shishkov, Aleksandr Semyonovich (Russ. states.) **10:**751:3b
opposition by Arzamas society **1:**612:1b
Shishman dynasty (Bulg. hist.)
Bulgaria **15:**358:1b
Bulgarian literature **2:**621:1b
Shisui (Japanese art.): *see* Ogata Kenzan
shitagasane (Japanese dress)
part of sokutai **10:**940:2b; **17:**463:1b
Shitao (Chin. paint.): *see* Shih-t'ao
shittamwood (bot.): *see* chittamwood
Shittim (rel.)
place in biblical covenants **17:**395:1a
"Shiur qoma" (Heb. lit.)
significance in Mercava movement **8:**37:3b
Shiva (Hindu deity): *see* Siva
Shiva' 'Asar be-Tammuz (Judaism): *see* Tammuz, Fast of
shivah, *or* shibah, *or* shiv'a (Judaism) **10:**752:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Shivaji (Indian leader): *see* Sivaji
Shivaratri (Hindu festival)
celebration in
Kathmandu **6:**762:1b
Pashupati **9:**181:3b
shivering (biol. function)
feature of warm-bloodedness **12:**497:3b
role in homeostasis **17:**319:2b
shivery grass, *or* Briza minor (bot.) quaking grasses **9:**838:3a
"Shivhe R. Hayyim Vital" (work by Samuel ben Hayyim Vital)
dreams and visions of Hayyim ben Joseph Vital **12:**400:1b
Shivpuri, *or* Narwar Zila (dist., India)
major ref. in Shivpuri **10:**752:1b
Shivpuri, *or* Sipri (India) **10:**752:1b
Shivpuri National Park, *or* Madhya Bharat National Park (natl. park, India) **10:**752:2a
Shiz (Iran)
priesthood and soothsayers **24:**90:2b
"Shizen shin'eidō" (work by Ando Shoeki)
history of Japan **22:**322:1b
Shizuoka (Japan) **10:**752:2b
Shkand-Gumanik Vichar (Zoroastrian text)
place in Zoroastrianism **29:**1080:2a
Shkhara, *or* Shkhora (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Great Caucasus Range **2:**966:1a; **28:**1062:2b, 1075:2a
Kabardino-Balkar Autonomous S.S.R. **6:**670:3a
Shklovsky, Victor (Sov. ling.)
development of Formalism **4:**883:3b
Shkoder, *or* Shkodra, *or* Scodra, *or* Scutari (Alb.) **10:**752:3a
Shkoder, Lake (l., Alb.): *see* Scutari, Lake
Shkolnik, Levi (pr.min. of Isr.): *see* Eshkol, Levi
Shkumbin (riv., Alb.)
drainage of Albania **13:**208:2b
Shkup (Yugos.): *see* Skopje
Shlisselberg (U.S.S.R.): *see* Petrokrepost
Shlomo (k. of Isr.): *see* Solomon
Shlomo Yitzhaqi (Fr. rel. scholar): *see* Rashi
Shlonsky, Abraham, *or* Avraham Shlonsky (Isr. poet) **10:**753:1a
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**550:1b
Shluh, *or* Chleuch (people)
habitation of
Atlas Mountains **13:**94:2b
Tata province **11:**574:2b
use of Berber language **22:**746:2a; **24:**901:1a, *illus.* 900
Shluh language, *or* Tashelhayt language, *or* Chleuch language
Berber languages **2:**118:1b
linguistic groups of Morocco **24:**943:2a
Shlyapnikov, Aleksandr Gavrilovich (Sov. offi.)
history of Soviet Union **28:**1000:2a
"Shmendrik" (work by Goldfaden)
Yiddish literature **29:**1036:1b
Shmidt, Otto Yulyevich (Sov. scien. and expl.) **10:**753:1a
Shmu'el (Heb. prophet): *see* Samuel
"Shmuel-bukh" (Yiddish work)
Yiddish literature **29:**1034:2b
Shmuzzle (puzzle)
relationship to jigsaw puzzle **6:**550:3a
Shneur Zalman (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hasidism **20:**549:1b
Sho-Go (Japanese mil.)
use during World War II **21:**795:1a
Sho language
relationship to Yao language **8:**90:2a
Sho Tai (k. of Ryukyus)
role in Sino-Japanese relations **16:**128:1b
Shoa (prov., Eth.): *see* Shewa
Sho'ah: *see* Holocaust
"Shoah" (film by Lanzmann)
significance in history of motion pictures **24:**423:1a, *illus.*
shoal (geol.): *see* sandbar
Shoalhaven River (riv., N.S.W., Austr.) **10:**753:1b
Shōbei (Japanese paint.): *see* Torii Kiyonobu
shōbō, *or* saddharma (Buddhism)
relationship to mappō **7:**808:2b
"Shobogenzo" (work by Dogen)
discussed in biography **4:**150:3a
Shōchiku Co., Ltd. (Japanese motion-picture studio) **10:**753:2a
shock (physiol.) **10:**753:2b
major ref. in Circulation and Circulatory Systems **16:**414:2b
causes
burns **2:**659:1a; **15:**379:2b
crush injuries **3:**765:1a
heart trouble **16:**406:2a *passim to* 416:2b
surgical disease **17:**258:1b
symptoms
bleeding and blood pressure drop **15:**144:1b
memory loss **23:**952:1b
treatment **23:**898:2b, 900:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
shock, electrical: *see* electrical shock
shock absorber, *or* snubber (mech.) **10:**753:3b
suspension systems **28:**782:1a
shock effect (warfare)
tactics **29:**667:2b
Shock-headed Peter (character in Ger. lit.): *see* Slovenly Peter
shock-heating (geophys.)
formation of the Earth **17:**568:2a
shock metamorphism (Earth sci.)
meteorite craters **8:**68:2a; **16:**757:2b
shock therapy, *or* electroconvulsive therapy, *or* electroshock therapy, *or* ECT **10:**754:1a
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23:**968:1b, 971:1a
memory loss and disorder **23:**952:1b
treatment of psychoneurosis **9:**766:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
shock wave (phys.) **10:**754:1b
major ref. in Mechanics: Energy, Forces, and Their Effects **23:**846:2a
blast injuries **2:**277:1a
causes
chemical reaction **15:**1052:2b
lightning **16:**469:2a
mining detonation wave **21:**342:1b
sonic disturbance **27:**613:2b
research of Vielle **12:**356:1b
study of
earth **17:**564:1a, *illus.* 567
fluid mechanics **23:**873:2a, *illus.* 874
high-pressure phenomena **23:**723:2a, *illus.*
impact craters **16:**755:2b
polyatomic gases **23:**702:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
shock weapons
major ref. in Technology of War **29:**544:1b
historical development **12:**538:2a
Shockley, William Bradford (Am. phys.) **10:**754:2a
development of
semiconductor devices **18:**318:2a
transistor **11:**897:1b
discovery of transistor effect of semiconductors **23:**671:2b
Shōda Michiko (Japanese leader)
marriage to Akihito **22:**333:2b
Shodeke (Nig. leader): *see* Sodeke
shoe (footwear) **10:**754:2b
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21:**498:1a
historical development **2:**538:3b; **8:**652:2a; **17:**442:1b *passim to* 460:2b
importance in
baseball equipment **28:**140:1b
rubber industry **21:**290:1b
shoe (gaming)
use in Baccarat **1:**772:2b
Shoe, The (Am. jockey): *see* Shoemaker, Bill
shoe brake (mech.): *see* brake shoe
shoe buckle (ornament)
historical development **2:**600:3b
shoe flower (bot.): *see* redbird cactus
"Shoe: Willie Shoemaker's Illustrated Book of Racing, The" (work by Smith)
discussed in Shoemaker's biography **10:**755:2a
shoebill, *or* shoe-billed stork, *or* whale-headed stork, *or* Balaeniceps rex (bird) **10:**755:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**36:2a, *illus.* 39
beak adaptations **3:**316:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Shoemaker, Bill, *or* The Shoe, *or* William Lee Shoemaker, *or* Willie Shoemaker (Am. jockey) **10:**755:1b
comparison with Longden **7:**466:3a
"Shoemaker's Holiday" (play by Dekker)
English literature **18:**583:2b
shōen (Japanese hist.) **10:**755:2a
development **22:**308:2b
feudal society **27:**230:1b
Shoenberg, Sir Isaac (Br. inv.) **10:**755:2b
development of television **15:**215:1a, 234:2a
"Shoes of the Fisherman, The" (work by West)
discussed in biography **12:**587:3a
"Shoes Walking on My Brain" (paint. by Dine)
discussed in biography **4:**101:1a
shoestring sand (geol. deposit)
cyclothems **19:**772:1b
sandstone formation **24:**228:2b
shofar, *or* shophar (horn) **10:**755:2b
description **24:**692:1a
judgment as kosher **6:**968:3b
magical properties of horns **24:**650:1a
use during
Rosh Hashana **10:**188:1a; **22:**449:2b
Yom Kippur **12:**849:3a
shofet (Heb. leader)
significance in Book of Judges **14:**783:2a
shōfū, *or* Bashō style (Japanese poetry style)
literature of Tokugawa period **22:**319:2a
Shōga (Japanese paint.)
practice of e-busshi style **17:**678:2b
Shoghi Effendi Rabbani, *or* Shogi Effendi Rabbani (Baha'i leader) **10:**755:3a
Baha'i spiritual assembly **11:**104:1b
Shogi (Japanese chess) **10:**755:3b
shogunate, *or* bakufu, *or* shōgunshoku (Japanese hist.) **10:**756:1a
major ref. in Japan **22:**310:2a *passim to* 324:2a
court rules **6:**563:3a
Hōjō family **5:**976:1b
Ii's administration **6:**251:3b
Japanese history **6:**499:2a
police protection **25:**939:2a
see also individual shoguns by name, *e.g.,* Minamoto Yoritomo; Tokugawa Ieyasu
Shōhaku, *or* Muan (Japanese poet) **10:**756:2b
Shōheikō (coll., Japan)
association with Matsudaira Sadanobu **22:**321:1b
Shoho (lang.): *see* Saho
shoin (Japanese arch.) **10:**756:2b
architectural style **22:**316:1a
Japanese furnishing **17:**68:2a; 681:1b
shoin-zukuri (Japanese arch.) **10:**756:3a
major ref. in East Asian Arts **17:**681:1b *passim to* 685:2a, *illus.* 686
Shoinobates volans (mammal): *see* greater glider
Shoja' Mirza, *or* Shoja'-ul-Mulk (k. of Afg.): *see* Shah Shoja'
shōji (Japanese arch.) **10:**756:3b
use with cha-shitsu **3:**48:1a
Shōjirō (Japanese paint.): *see* Torii Kiyomasu
Shōjō Gyōsai (Japanese paint.): *see* Kawanabe Gyōsai
Shojoko-ji, *or* Yugyo-ji (temple, Fujisawa, Japan)
feature of Fujisawa **5:**37:2b
shōka (floral arrangement) **10:**756:3b
flower arrangement history **17:**100:1b
preceded by rikka style **10:**72:3b
traditions
Ikenobo **6:**255:1a
Ko **6:**922:2a
Ohara **8:**888:2b
Shōkadō Shōjō, *or* Nakanuma Shikibu (Japanese calligrapher) **10:**757:1b
Shōkō (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
Shōkoku-ji (Zen Buddhist temple)
relation to Sesshū **10:**657:3b
Shōkosai (Japanese art.): *see* Ogata Kenzan
Sholapur (dist., India)

major ref. in Sholapur **10**:757:2a
Sholapur (India) **10**:757:2a
population and industry **21**:146:2a
Sholem Aleichem, *or* Sholem Yakov Rabinowitz, *or* Sha-lom Aleichem, *or* Sholom Aleichem, *or* Sholem Yakov Rabinovitsch (Yiddish au.) **10**:757:2b
Yiddish literature **12**:843:2b; **29**:1036:2a
Sholes, Christopher Latham (Am. inv.) **10**:757:2b
construction of typewriter **12**:86:3b
Sholes and Glidden typewriter
development **12**:86:3b, *illus.*
Sholokhov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich (Russ. au.) **10**:757:3a
contribution to Soviet literature **10**:256:2b; **26**:1022:1a; **28**:965:2b
role in Russian novel tradition **23**:142:1a
Sholom Aleichem (Yiddish class. au.): *see* Sholem Aleichem
"Shomakers Holiday, The" (work by Dekker)
discussed in biography **3**:966:1b
Shomer, ha- (Isr. org.)
influence on
Mapam **7**:807:1b
Tel Hay **11**:610:2a
role of Ben-Zvi **2**:89:2a
shomin-geki (film genre)
origination by Ozu **9**:40:3a
Shomolu, *or* Somolu (Nig.) **10**:758:1a
Shomron (reg., Pal.): *see* Samaria
Shōmu, *or* Shōmu Tennō, *or* Obito (emp. of Japan) **10**:758:1a
contribution to Buddhism **15**:310:2b
emperor *list* **6**:497
influence of Kegon school **6**:784:2b
influence on
Japanese culture **17**:671:2b
Japanese history **22**:307:1b
shomu (season)
ancient Egypt **18**:132:2b
shomyo (Buddhist chant) **10**:758:2a
Shōmyō-ji (temple, Japan)
Hōjō Sanetoki's library **22**:312:2a
Shona (people) **10**:758:2a
history of
Africa **13**:83:1b
southern Africa **27**:927:1b
population of
Mozambique **27**:957:2a
Zimbabwe **12**:916:3a; **27**:979:1b
use of musical instruments **13**:146:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Shona language (Af. lang.)
use in African literature **13**:142:1a
Shōni Sukeyoshi (Japanese mil. comdr.)
history of Japan **22**:311:1b
shonkinite (min.) **10**:758:2b
shoot system (bot.)
major refs. in Biological Growth and Development **20**:432:1b; Plant Organ and Organ Systems **25**:236:2b
removal in tea harvesting **19**:152:2a, *illus.*
rooting method **19**:684:1b, 685:2a
"Shoot the Piano Player," *or* "Tirez sur le pianiste" (film by Truffaut)
discussed in biography **12**:1:2b
shooting (sport) **10**:758:2b
comparison with hunting **6**:159:3a
Olympic champions *list* **8**:933
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Shooting Amateurs, Society of (Russ. org.)
interest in handgun shooting **10**:758:3a
"Shooting an Elephant" (work by Orwell)
discussed in biography **8**:1020:1b
shooting angle, *or* camera angle (cinematography)
major ref. in Art of Motion Pictures **24**:412:1b
shooting script (motion pictures)
direction of scene and dialogue **10**:505:3a; **24**:416:1b
shooting star (astron.): *see* meteor
shooting star, *or* Dodecatheon (bot.) **10**:759:2b
"Shop on Main Street, The," *or* "The Shop on High Street," *or* "Obchod na korze" (film by Kadar)
discussed in biography **6**:675:1b
shop steward (labour)
bargaining and labour economics **29**:967:1a
trade unionism in the United Kingdom **29**:973:2b *passim to* 976:2a
"Shop Window: Tailor Dummies" (photograph by Atget)
discussed in biography **1**:664:2a
shophar (horn): *see* shofar
shopping centre, *or* shopping mall, *or* shopping plaza (marketplace) **10**:759:3a
characteristics of retail activities **23**:548:2b
effect on urbanization **24**:261:2a
Shor (people)
population of Ob River basin **14**:290:1b
shoran, *or* short-range navigation (navig. system) **10**:759:3b
development **29**:632:2b
see also Hiran
shore: *see* coast
Shore, Eddie (Am. athlete)
ice hockey **28**:148:1b
Shore, Jane (Eng. courtesan) **10**:760:1a
shore bug (insect) **10**:760:1a
species of Heteroptera **21**:628:2a
shore crab, *or* Demania toxica
poisonous properties *table* **25**:905
shore fly (insect) **10**:760:1b
shore lark (bird): *see* horned lark
shore lichen (bot.): *see* yellow scales
Shore scleroscope (met.)
determination of hardness **5**:700:1b
Shore Temple (temple, Mahabalipuram, India)
architecture of Pallava Dynasty **9**:89:3b
expression of monolithic style **27**:768:1a
Shorea (bot.) **10**:760:1b
source of dammar resin **3**:867:2b
shorebird, *or* wader, *or* Charadrii
major ref. in Birds **15**:54:2b, *illus.* 60, 61
member of charadriiform **3**:98:1a
Shoreditch shop system
mass production of woodworking **21**:504:2b
Shoreham-by-Sea (port, W Susx, U.K.) **10**:760:2a
shoreline (geog.): *see* coastline
Shorey, Paul (Am. schol.) **10**:760:2a
shoring (engin.) **10**:760:2b
tunnel construction **26**:442:2a *passim to* 446:2a
Shorkot (Pak.)
ancient ruins **6**:548:1a
Short, James (Br. optician) **10**:760:2b
reflecting telescopes **23**:753:2a
"Short Account of the Isle of Man, The" (work by Bridson)
place in Manx literature **15**:628:1b
short-billed dowitcher, *or* Limnodromus griseus (bird)
description **4**:203:2b
short-cross penny (Eng. coin)
introduced by Henry II **16**:544:1a
short division (math.)
arithmetic calculation **14**:81:2a
short-eared owl, *or* Asio flammeus (bird) **10**:760:2b
description and classification **15**:75:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
short form canter (horsemanship): *see* collected canter
short grass (bot.)
grasslands **17**:1014:2b
short-headed glider, *or* Petaurus breviceps (mammal)
description **5**:303:2a; *illus.* **23**:400
short hedging (bus.)
futures trading **23**:555:2a
"Short History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, A" (work by Stalin)
Marxist theory **23**:582:2a
short-horn sculpin: *see* bullrout
short-horned grasshopper **10**:760:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
short multiplication (math.)
arithmetic calculation **14**:80:2a
short-nosed echidna (mammal): *see* Tachyglossus aculeatus
short octave (mus.)
keyboard instrumentation **24**:671:1b, *illus.*
Short Parliament (Br. hist.) **10**:761:1a
summoned by Charles I **3**:112:3b
short-period Cepheid (astron.): *see* RR Lyrae star
short-period comet (astron.)
major ref. in Solar System **27**:584:2a
short-range navigation (navig. system): *see* shoran
short-range weather forecasting (meteorol.)
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:514:1a
short speculation (bus.)
futures trading **23**:556:1a
short story **10**:761:1b
major ref. in Art of Literature **23**:147:1b
comparison with novel **23**:125:2b
place in
American literature **13**:417:1b
Assamese literature **27**:736:1b
Bulgarian literature **2**:621:2a
Canadian literature **15**:552:2a
English literature **18**:600A:1b
French literature **19**:578:2b
Latin-American literature **22**:846:2b
literature of Australia and New Zealand **14**:482:1a
Russian literature **26**:1021:1b
see also names of authors, *e.g.,* Borges, Jorge Luis; Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich; Conrad, Joseph
"Short Story Monthly," *or* "Hsiao-shuo Yüeh-pao" (Chin. period.)
contribution by Mao Dun **7**:804:3b
place in Chinese literature **16**:238:2b
"Short Study of the Development of the Libido, Viewed in the Light of Mental Disorders, A" (work by Abraham)
discussed in biography **1**:37:3b
short-tailed porcupine, *or* Echinoprocta rufescens (rodent)
description **9**:614:2b
short-tailed scrub wallaby, *or* quokka, *or* Setonix brachyurus (mammal)
habitat **12**:466:2a
marsupial *illus.* **23**:400
short-tailed shearwater (bird): *see* slender-billed shearwater
short-tailed shrew, *or* American mole shrew, *or* Blarina brevicauda (mammal) **10**:761:2b
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25**:909
reproductive behaviour in mammals **23**:408:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
short-tailed weasel (mammal): *see* stoat
short takeoff and landing airplane: *see* STOL airplane
short-term capital movement (econ.)
use in international trade **21**:843:2b, 848:1b
short-term debt, *or* floating debt (econ.)
role in government finance **20**:203:1a
short-term financing
banking **14**:603:1a
corporate finance **15**:416:2a
short-term securities (econ.)
generation of government revenue **20**:203:1a
open market operations **8**:963:1b
"Short Time for Insanity: An Autobiography, A" (work by Wellman)
discussed in biography **12**:573:2a
short ton (weights and meas.)
use in U.S. **11**:838:1a
"Short Treatise of Politic Power" (work by Ponet)
place in English literature **18**:579:1a
"Short Treatise on God, Man, and His Well-Being," *or* "Korte Verhandeling van God, de Mensch en deszelf's Welstand," *or* "Tractatus de Deo et Homine Ejusque Felicitate" (work by Spinoza)
discussed in biography **11**:100:2a
"Short Treatise on the Game of Whist, A" (work by Hoyle)
discussed in biography **6**:94:1a
"Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage, A" (work by Collier)
discussed in biography **3**:455:1b
effect on Restoration and sentimental comedy **23**:165:1b
place in English literature **18**:589:2a
"Short View of Tragedy, A" (work by Rymer)
discussed in biography **10**:271:3b
"shorte Dictionarie for Yonge Beginners, A" (dict. by Withals)
history of dictionaries **18**:386:1a
shortening (food product) **10**:761:3a
made from
hydrogenated oil **19**:369:2b
lard **7**:162:2b
use in baking and bakery products **19**:382:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
see also specific kinds of shortening, *e.g.,* butter
"Shorter Rules" (work by Basil the Great)
discussed in biography **1**:938:1b
Shorter Westminster Catechism
Christian sacred scripture **10**:572:2a
"Shortest-Way With the Dissenters, The" (pamphlet by Defoe)
discussed in biography **3**:958:2a
place in English literature **18**:590:1b
shortgrass (plant)
feature of prairie **9**:663:2b
shorthand, *or* brachygraphy, *or* stenography, *or* tachygraphy **10**:762:1a
major ref. in Writing **29**:1009:2b
contribution by
Bales **1**:830:3b
Gregg **5**:475:3b
importance in Roman bureaucracy **18**:24:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Shorthorn, *or* Durham (livestock) **10**:762:2b
breeding in livestock farming **19**:138:1b
Shorthouse, Joseph Henry (Br. writ.) **10**:762:2b
Shortia soldanelloides (bot.): *see* fringed galax
Shortland (isl., Pac.O.): *see* Alu
Shortland Bluff (Vic., Austr.): *see* Queenscliff
Shortland Islands (is., Sol.Is.) **10**:762:3b
shortness of breath, *or* dyspnea (med.)
symptom of
cardiovascular disorder **16**:410:1a
respiratory system disorder **26**:789:2b
shortstop (baseball)
role in baseball **28**:144:1a
Shortt pendulum clock
history of timekeeping devices

3:393:2b
shortwave (med.)
use in diathermy **4:**69:2b
shortwave radio (communications) **10:**762:3b
commercial transatlantic telephone **28:**498:1b
research by Marconi **7:**827:1b
"Shōsetsu shinzui" (essay by Tsubouchi Shoyo)
significance in Japanese literature **22:**346:1a
Shoshenq I (k. of Egy.): *see* Sheshonk I
shoshi (Japanese offi.)
role in Muramachi shogunate **22:**313:2b
Shoshone (people): *see* Shoshoni
Shoshone Falls (waterfall, Idaho, U.S.)
physiography of Idaho **29:**422:1a
Shoshone River (riv., Wyo., U.S.) **10:**763:1a
river terrace *illus.* **26:**909
Shoshonean languages
spoken by
Comanche **3:**478:1b
Great Basin Indians **13:**334:1a, *map* 333
subdivision of Uto-Aztecan languages **12:**220:1b; **22:**788:1a
Shoshoni, *or* Shoshone (people) **10:**763:1a
leadership of Washakie **12:**507:2a
relationship to Comanche **3:**478:1a; **13:**334:1a
use of leather armour **29:**588:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Shōsō-in (Japanese repository)
musical instruments of Emperor Shomu **17:**704:1a
Nara Imperial treasures **17:**671:1a, *illus.*
T'ang dynasty art **17:**640:1b
Todai-ji **11:**817:1a
Shostakovich, Dmitry Dmitriyevich (Russ. comp.) **10:**763:2a
concept of tonality **24:**522:2b
contribution to
chamber music **24:**571:1b
Soviet music **28:**966:1b
Soviet opera **24:**637:1b
symphony **24:**584:2a
place in Soviet view of art **25:**717:1a
treatment of Baby Yar **1:**769:3b
Shostka, *or* Sostka (U.S.S.R.) **10:**764:2a
shot (ammunition)
manufacture from lead alloys **21:**405:1b
shot (indus.)
use as abrasive **21:**247:2b
shot (textile): *see* pick
shot and pike (warfare)
Spanish tactical formation **29:**673:2a
shot bort (min.): *see* ballas
shot peening (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21:**395:2a
shot put (sport) **10:**764:2a
Olympic champions *list* **8:**927
shotcrete, *or* gunite (bldg. material) **10:**764:3a
major ref. in Public Works **26:**447:1a, *illus.*
use in mine excavation **21:**345:1a
shotgun (weapon) **10:**764:3b
automatic shotguns **1:**725:2a
development from blunderbuss **2:**304:1b
gauge determination **2:**383:1b
shells **10:**718:1b
use in
hunting **6:**161:1b
sport shooting **10:**759:1b
shotgun fungus, *or* Pilobolus, *or* hat thrower
habitat and reproductive process **12:**948:2a
Shotoku (emp. of Japan): *see* Koken
Shōtoku, Taishi, *or* Umayado (Japanese regent and au.) **10:**765:1a
major ref. in Japan **22:**306:1a
appointment by Soga Umako **10:**935:2b
influence on
Asuka period **1:**658:1b
Buddhism **15:**306:1a
Japanese dance **17:**720:1a
Suiko Tenno **11:**360:1a
patron saint of carpenters **17:**408:2b
worship of Bishamon **2:**238:3b
Shōtoku Tennō (emp. of Japan): *see* Kōken
Shotwell, James Thomson (Am. hist.) **10:**765:1b
Shou-chou (China)
centre of mirror manufacture **17:**632:1a
Shou Hsing, *or* Shou Xing, *or* Nan-chi Lao-jen (Chin. deity) **10:**765:2a
"Shou-wen" (Chin. dict.)
record of Chinese characters **22:**729:2b
"Should We Stop Teaching Art?" (work by Ashbee)
discussed in biography **1:**622:3a
shoulder (anat.) **10:**765:2b
component of pectoral girdle **28:**297:2b, *illus.* 293
rotation during parturition **26:**727:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
see also clavicle; scapula
shoulder blade (anat.): *see* scapula
shoulder girdle, *or* pectoral girdle (anat.)
components **10:**765:2b; **28:**297:2b
shoulder-hand syndrome (path.)
form of joint injury **28:**330:1a
shoulder joint (anat.)
ball-and-socket joint **28:**312:2b
binding of scapula **10:**501:1a
shoulders (jewelry)
structure of ring **10:**79:2b
shove-ha'penny (game)
popularity in England **10:**771:2a
shoveboard (game): *see* shuffleboard
shovegroat (game): *see* shuffleboard
shovel-billed kingfisher, *or* Clytoceyx rex (bird)
foraging behaviour **15:**86:2b
shovel-penny (game): *see* shuffleboard
shovelboard (game): *see* shuffleboard
shovelhead sturgeon, *or* Scaphirhynchus, *or* shovel-nose sturgeon (fish)
description and distribution **11:**334:1b
shoveler (bird) **10:**765:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Show Boat" (work by Kern)
discussed in biography **6:**814:1a
role of Robeson **10:**109:2b
show geranium, *or* Martha Washington geranium, *or* Pelargonium domesticum (bot.)
characteristics **5:**205:3a
show jumping (horses) **10:**765:3b
competition in three-day event **11:**736:1b
Shōwa (emp. of Japan): *see* Hirohito
Showa (prov., Eth.): *see* Shewa
Shōwa period (Japanese art) **10:**765:3b
visual arts **17:**690:2a
showboat (thea.) **10:**766:1a
circus performances **25:**301:2a
popular theatre **25:**1028:2a
role in jazz **24:**642:1b
showbread (Judaism): *see* shewbread
shower (meteorol.)
description **16:**447:2b
Showscan (cinema)
use in motion pictures **24:**430:2a
showy orchis, *or* Orchis spectabilis (bot.)
characteristics **8:**985:1b
showy oxytropis, *or* Oxytropis splendens (bot.)
locoweeds **7:**438:1b
Shōyuken (Japanese poet): *see* Matsunaga Teitoku
shozoku (rel. garment, Japan) **10:**766:2a
Shqip (lang.), *or* Shqiperi: *see* Albanian language
Shqiperi, *or* Republika Popullore Socialiste E Shqiperise: *see* Albania
shradda (Hindu rite): *see* sradda
shrapnel (weaponry) **10:**766:3a
introduction into warfare **29:**548:1b
Shrapnel, Henry (Br. inv.)
development of
anti-personnel projectiles **29:**565:2a
gunnery technology **29:**548:1b
invention of shrapnel **10:**766:3a
shredded wheat (food)
variety of breakfast cereal **19:**350:2a
Shreve, Henry Miller (Am. engin.) **10:**766:3a
steamboat development **11:**230:1a
Shreveport (La., U.S.) **10:**766:3b
location *map* **29:**158
name **10:**766:3b
shrew, *or* soricid (mammal) **10:**767:1a
ecosystem food web *illus.* **17:**981
features and characteristics of mammals **23:**382:1b *passim* *to* 394:1b
Insectivora order **6:**331:2a; **23:**407:1b, *illus.*
oxygen consumption **14:**673:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also elephant shrew; gymnure; otter shrew; tree shrew
shrew flea (biol.)
description **21:**674:1a
Shrewsbury (Shrops., U.K.) **10:**767:2a
location *map* **29:**4
represented by Clive **3:**391:2b
Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, duke and 12th earl of, marquess of Alton (Eng. states.) **10:**767:3b
Shrewsbury, Earls of (Eng. nobility) **10:**767:2b
Shrewsbury, John Talbot, 1st earl of (Eng. mil. of.) **10:**767:3a
Shrewsbury, Robert of Belesme, 3rd earl of (Norman magnate and soldier): *see* Robert of Bellême, 3rd earl of Shropshire or Shrewsbury
Shrewsbury, Roger de Montgomery, 1st earl of (Norman lord) **10:**767:3a
Shrewsbury, Treaty of (Eng. and Wales)
policies of Edward I **4:**375:1b
Shrewsbury and Atcham (dist., U.K.) **10:**768:1b
Shrewsbury School (school, U.K.) **10:**768:1b
Shri Sarada Math (Hindu centre)
relation to Ramakrishna Mission **9:**917:2b
shrike (bird) **10:**768:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shrike-vireo (bird) **10:**768:2b, *illus.*
perching birds **15:**105:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shrimp (crustacean) **10:**768:3a
major ref. in Crustaceans **16:**840:1a, 852:2b, *illus.* 853, 854
characteristics of decapods **3:**947:3a
cultivation by commercial fisheries **19:**281:1a, 287:2b; **26:**920:2b
evolution as hermaphrodite **27:**249:2a
exhibition of geotactic behaviour **27:**121:1a, *illus.* 120
habitation inside sponges **28:**108:2a
nomenclature of shellfish **10:**721:2a
structure of bioluminescent organ **2:**223:3b
symbiotic relationship with goby **19:**221:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shrimp bush (plant)
classification **10:**769:1b
shrimp plant, *or* Beloperone guttata (bot.) **10:**769:1a
shrimpfish, *or* razor fish (fish) **10:**769:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**251:2b, *illus.* 252
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shrine (rel.)
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogma **17:**405:1a
Chinese art *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17:**636
healing cults **5:**779:1a
Jainism **22:**278:2a
Middle Eastern religions **24:**72:1a
pilgrimage centre at Pagan **9:**56:2b
religious architecture **13:**934:2b
Shintō worship **27:**292:2b
Shrine circus, *or* Shrine show
circus history **25:**303:1a
Shrine Island (isl., Japan): *see* Itsukushima
Shrine of Remembrance (shrine, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.)
features of Melbourne *illus.* **23:**945
"Shrine of St. Ursula" (paint. by Memling)
discussed in biography **7:**1039:3b
"Shrine of the Sacrament" (work by Kraft)
sandstone sculpture *illus.* **6:**979
Shrine Shintō, *or* Jinja Shintō (rel., Japan) **10:**769:2a
place in Shintō **10:**745:2b; **27:**289:1b
rivalry with Buddhist priests **26:**1030:1b
Shrine show: *see* Shrine circus
shrinkage
textiles **21:**523:1a
wood **19:**417:2a
shrinkage stoping (min.)
methods of mining **21:**345:2b
Shrirampur, *or* Frederiksnagar, *or* Serampore, *or* Serampur (India) **10:**769:2b
Shriver, Robert Sargent, Jr. (Am. pol.) **10:**769:2b
"Shroon Mountain, Adirondacks" (painting by Cole)
contribuiton of Hudson River school *illus.* **6:**119
Shropshire, *or* Salop (co., U.K.) **10:**769:3a
Shropshire (sheep) **10:**770:1a
Shropshire, Robert of Bellême, 3rd earl of (Norman magnate and soldier): *see* Robert of Bellême, 3rd earl of Shropshire or Shrewsbury
Shropshire Hills (hills, Shropshire, U.K.)
physiography of South Shropshire **11:**45:2a
"Shropshire Lad" (work by Housman)
English literature **18:**600A:1a
shroud (grave clothing)
compared to religious dress **26:**877:1b, 880:1a
shroud (ship part)
rigging of sailing ships **10:**67:1b
Shrove Tuesday (Christianity) **10:**770:1a
observance in church year **16:**362:1b
occasion for carnivals **26:**885:2a
see also Mardi gras
shrub (plant) **10:**770:1b
characteristics of stems **25:**232:2b, 237:1b
garden design **19:**677:1a
ornamental horticulture **19:**689:1b
scrublands **17:**1010:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
shrub althaea (bot.): *see* rose-of-Sharon
shrunken glass
production and use **21:**241:1b
shrunken head, *or* tsantsa (talisman)
major ref. in headhunting **5:**778:2b
used by Jívaro Indians **6:**557:2b
shtadlan (Jewish advocate)
Josel of Rosheim **6:**619:2a
shtetl (Jewish community)
dietary laws and food customs **26:**865:1b
"Shtetl, Dos" (work by Asch): *see*

"Little Town, The"
Shtokavian dialect (Serbo-Croatian lang.): *see* Shtovakian dialect
Shtovakian dialect, *or* Shtokavian dialect (Serbo-Croatian lang.)
central dialect **10:**646:2a
literary language **22:**694:1a
Shu (Egy. deity) **10:**770:1b
association with Geb **5:**160:1a
shu (Chin. philos.)
views of Han-fei-tzu **5:**673:2a
"Shu" (Chin. text): *see* "Shu Ching"
Shu, Frank H. (Am. astron.)
galactic density waves **19:**627:2b
Shu, Kingdom of (hist. reg., China)
Szechwan history **16:**202:2b
"Shu Ching," *or* "Shu," *or* "Shu Jing," *or* "Shang Shu" (Chin. text) **10:**770:2a
description of
court music **17:**694:1b
eclipse **17:**901:1b
ethical ideals **17:**408:1a
funeral dress **26:**880:2b
interpretation by
Mencius **8:**2:3b
Yen Jo-chü **12:**837:2a
role in
Chinese literature **16:**232:2b, 233:1b
Confucian tradition **16:**657:2b
Shu Ch'ing-ch'un (Chin. au.): *see* Lao She
shu fu ware (pottery) **10:**770:2b
Chinese porcelain **17:**648:2b, 651:1b
style of decoration **17:**129:1a
Shu-Han dynasty, *or* Minor Han dynasty (Chin. hist.)
establishment by Liu Pei **7:**408:3a
role in Three Kingdoms period **11:**736:3a; **16:**78:1a, 82:1a, *map*
Shu-ilishu (k. of Isin)
Mesopotamian history **21:**918:2a
Shu Maung (Bur. gen. and head of state): *see* Ne Win, U
Shu Pa (hist. reg., China)
Szechwan history **16:**202:2b
Shu She-yü (Chin. au.): *see* Lao She
"Shu shih" (work by Mi Fei)
discussed in biography **8:**88:2a
Shu-Sin (Mesop. ruler)
Mesopotamian history **21:**918:1a
shu-yüan (academy)
advances in Chinese education **18:**36:1b
Shuang-ya-shan, *or* Chien-shan, *or* Shuangyashan, *or* Twin-Ducks Hill (China) **10:**770:2b
location in Heilungkiang **16:**156:1a
Shu'aybah, ash- (Kuw.) **10:**770:3a
industrial development in Kuwait **13:**883:2b
Shubenacadie Canal (canal, N.S., Can.)
history of Dartmouth **3:**892:3a
Shubert, Jacob J. (Am. thea. manager)
Shubert brothers **10:**770:3b
Shubert, Lee (Am. thea. manager)
Shubert brothers **10:**770:3b
Shubert, Sam S. (Am. thea. manager)
Shubert brothers **10:**770:3b
Shubin, Fedot (Russ. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**103:1b
Shubra al-Khaymah, *or* Shubra el-Kheima (Egy.) **10:**771:1a
Shūbun, *or* Tenshō Shūbun (Japanese paint.) **10:**771:1a
influence on
Kano Masanobu **6:**722:1a
Sesshu **10:**657:3b
Sesson Shukei **10:**659:1b
influenced by
Ma Yüan **7:**598:2a
suiboku style **17:**682:1b
Shucuy (people)
settlement in Peru **25:**510:2a
shuden style (arch., Japan)
East Asian arts **17:**681:1b
"Shuffle Along" (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2:**268:3a
shuffleboard, *or* shoveboard, *or* shovelboard, *or* shovegroat, *or* slide-groat, *or* shovel-penny (game) **10:**771:1b
popularity with nobility **28:**176:2b
Shugakuin Imperial Palace, *or* Shugakuin Rikyu (bldg., Japan)
example of landscape architecture **22:**541:2a
Shugen-dō (rel., Japan) **10:**771:2b
Japanese religion **22:**322:2b
religious dress and vestments **26:**881:1b
Taoism **28:**407:1a
Shūgiin (Japanese govt.): *see* Representatives, House of
shugo (Japanese hist.) **10:**771:3a
establishment by Minamoto **8:**148:3a
place in Ashikaga shogunate **3:**851:2b
role as military governors **22:**310:2a
shugo daimyo (Japanese hist.)
place in early Japan **3:**851:2b
role in Muromachi shogunate **22:**313:2b
Shui (people)
demography of Kweichow **16:**198:2a
"Shui Ching chu" (work by Li Tao-yüan)
Chinese literature **16:**234:2b
"Shui-hu chuan" (novel by Lo Kuan-chung): *see* "All Men are Brothers"
Shui Jung (Chin. spirit)
association with Ch'eng Huang **3:**167:2a
Shui Kuan (Chin. myth. character)
San Kuan **10:**393:2b
"Shuin-Boeki-sen" (folding screen)
screen *illus.* **17:**463
shuin-jō (trading license)
element of trade policy **22:**318:1b
Shuja' (Mughal prince)
conflict over royal succession **1:**797:2a; **21:**69:1b
Shuja' ibn Mana (Iraqi artisan)
Mosul school metalwork **8:**359:2b
Shuja' Mirza (k. of Afg.): *see* Shah Shoja'
Shuja'-ud-Dawlah (nawab of Oudh)
alliance with British **21:**84:1a
association with
Clive **3:**391:3a
Shah 'Alam II **10:**687:1a
residence at Faizabad **4:**661:1b
Shuja'-ul-Mulk (k. of Afg.): *see* Shah Shoja'
Shukba Cave (archae. site, Jor.): *see* Shuqba
Shukō (Japanese monk)
origin of tea ceremony **10:**629:1b
Shukshin, Vasily (Sov. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1022:2b
Shukullumbwe (people): *see* Ila
Shula, Don, *or* Donald Francis Shula (Am. coach) **10:**771:3b
Shulgi (k. of Ur)
Mesopotamian history **21:**864:1b; **21:**917:1a *passim to* 918:1b
Shulhan 'arukh (Jewish rel. text) **10:**772:1a
compiled by Karo **6:**750:1a
contribution of Isserles **6:**425:2b
influenced by Adret **1:**108:1a
place in Talmud development **22:**431:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Shuli (people): *see* Acholi
Shull, George Harrison (Am. bot.) **10:**772:1b
Shulmanu-asharidu (kings of Assyria): *see under* Shalmaneser
Shultz, Adolf (anthro.)
theory of primate development **23:**423:2b
Shumard oak, *or* Quercus shumardii (tree)
description **9:**984:2a
Shumen, *or* Kolarovgrad, *or* Sumen (Bulg.) **10:**772:1b
Shumway, Norman Edward (Am. surg.) **10:**772:2a
heart transplants **5:**783:2a
Shumyatsky, Boris (Sov. offl.)
influence on Soviet cinema **24:**390:2a
Shun, *or* Yu Ti Shun (leg. emp. of China) **10:**772:2b
association with Yao **12:**820:1b
emperor *list* **3:**222
Shun-ch'ang (China)
Fukien **16:**186:2b
Shun-chih, *or* Chang Huang-ti, *or* Fu-lin, *or* Shih Tsu, *or* Shunzhi, *or* Chang Ch'ing Ti (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty) **10:**772:2b
relation to Schall von Bell **10:**508:3a
role in Chinese history **16:**120:1b
Shun-ti (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu Pao
Shun Ti (emp. of Yüan dynasty): *see* Togon-Temür
Shun-tsung (emp. of T'ang dynasty)
Chinese history **16:**93:1b
Shunrō (Japanese art.): *see* Hokusai
"Shunshoku umegoyomi" (work by Tamenaga)
Japanese literature **22:**345:2a
Shunzi (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Shun-chih
Shuo-hsien (anc. site, China)
Paleolithic civilization *map* **16:**65
Shupashkar (U.S.S.R.): *see* Cheboksary
Shuppiluliumash I (Hittite k.): *see* Suppiluliumas I
Shuqba Cave, *or* Shukba Cave (archae. site, Jor.)
prehistoric Asian fossils **14:**222:2b
shura (Islam) **10:**772:3a
democratic elements **22:**36:2b
use by Mu'awiyah I **8:**389:2a
shura mono (Japanese thea.)
Nō theatre variation **8:**736:2a
Shurugwi, *or* Sebanga Poort, *or* Sclukwe (Zimb.) **10:**772:3b
Shuruppak, *or* Tall Fa'rah (anc. city, Iraq) **10:**772:3b
history of Mesopotamia **21:**914:1a, *map* 919
worship of Belit **2:**64:2b
Shuseidō (Japanese art.): *see* Ogata Kenzan
Shush, *or* Shushan (anc. city, Iran): *see* Susa
Shushigaku (Japanese philos.) **10:**773:1a
Japanese history **22:**318:2b
Neo-Confucianism **8:**595:3a
Shushtar (Iran) **10:**773:1a
shusi (unit of measure)
Babylonian system of measurements **23:**786:1a
Shuster, Joe (Am. comic-strip art.)
contribution to comic strip **15:**586:1b
creation of Superman **11:**400:2b
Shuswap (people)
inhabitants of North American Plateau **13:**330:2b, *map*
member of Salish tribes **10:**357:3b
Shute, Nevil, *or* Nevil Shute Norway (Austr. novelist) **10:**773:1b
Shuten-dōji (myth., Japan)
subjugation by Yorimitsu **12:**851:1b
Shutruk-Nahhunte (k. of Elam)
establishment of Elamite dynasty **21:**864:2a
history of Mesopotamia **21:**922:2b
leadership of Elam **4:**416:1b
Shuttarna II (k. of Mitanni)
history of Mesopotamia **21:**923:1b
shutter (photographic device) **10:**773:1b
major ref. in Photography **25:**773:2b
cinematography devices **24:**430:2b
passim to 442:1b
shutter (thea. device)
theatrical productions **28:**570:2b
shutter speed (phot.)
camera operation **11:**80:3b
shutter telegraph (telecommunications)
development of semaphore **28:**485:2a
shuttle (weaving)
association with loom **7:**472:1b
use in
tapestry **17:**83:2b, *illus.*
textile industry **21:**509:1b *passim to* 517:1b
shuttle car (coal min.)
underground coal mining **21:**452:1a
"Shuttle in the Crypt, A" (work by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11:**59:3b
shuttle loom (weaving)
textile industry **21:**516:2b
shuttlecock (sports)
use in battledore and shuttlecock **1:**964:3b
shuttleless loom (weaving)
textile industry **21:**516:2b
Shu'ubiyah (Islamic hist.)
reaction to Arab cultural dominance **22:**113:2a
Shuvalov, Pyotr Andreyevich, Graf (Russ. dipl.) **10:**773:2a
role in
history of Russia **28:**982:1b
secret police **1:**244:3b
Shuwa (people, Af.)
Saharan peoples **13:**58:2b
Shuwaykh, ash-, *or* Shuwaikh (Kuw.) **10:**773:3a
Shuya, *or* Suja (U.S.S.R.) **10:**773:3a
Shuya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Lake Onega **8:**951:2b
Shuysky, Vasily (emp. of Russ.)
defeat of the first False Dmitry **4:**140:2b
"Shvanda the Bagpiper," *or* "Svanda Dudak" (opera by Weinberger)
discussed in biography **12:**562:1b
Shvarts, Yisroel-Yankev (Jewish-Am. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29:**1038:2a
Shvernik, Nikolay Mikhailovich (U.S.S.R. offl.)
history of the Soviet Union **28:**1003:1a
Shwe Dagon pagoda (Rangoon, Bur.)
Burmese architecture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27:**882
centre of religious life **26:**522:1b
features of Rangoon **9:**936:2a
Shwebo, *or* Moksobomyo (Bur.) **10:**773:3a
capital of Alaungpaya **1:**204:1a
Shwemawdaw (Buddhist shrine)
feature of Pegu **9:**239:2b
Shwezigon Pagoda (Pagan, Bur.)
Burmese architectural style **9:**57:1a
Shyok River (riv., Kashmir) **10:**773:3b
"Shyp of Folys of the Worlde, The" (work by Barclay)
discussed in biography **1:**892:2b
Shyster (U.S.S.R. guided missile)
surface-to-surface missile **29:**573:1b
Si (chem.): *see* silicon
S.I. (Indon. pol. party): *see* Sarekat Islam
SI (pol.): *see* Socialist International
SI (weights and measures): *see* International System of Units
"sí de las niñas, El" (work by Fernández de Moratín): *see* "Maiden's Consent, The"
Si Kiang (riv., China): *see* Hsi River
"Si le grain ne muert" (work by Gide): *see* "If It Die . . ."
S.I. Newhouse Foundation (philan. found.)
established by Newhouse **8:**657:1b
Si Prat (Thai poet): *see* Prat, Si
Si-Ren-Bang (Chin. pol.): *see* Gang of Four
si saule (Baltic rel.)
symbol of Baltic religious dualism **18:**906:1b
"Si shu" (Confucian text): *see* "Ssu shu"
Si Suriyawong, Somdet Chao Phrava, *or* Chuang Bunnag (kalahom of Thai.) **10:**774:1a
role in reign of Mongkut **8:**254:3b
Si Suvata (k. of Camb.): *see* Sisowath
Si Votha (Camb. prince) **10:**774:1b
attempted coup d'etat **8:**769:3b

relation to Sisowath **10**:847:2b
Sia (Egy. deity) **6**:106:3a
Sia (people)
healing cults **5**:779:1b
Siachen Glacier (glacier, Karakoram Range) **10**:774:1b
SIADH (path.): *see* inappropriate vasopressin, syndrome of
Siak (riv., Indon.)
physiography of Sumatra **17**:786:1b
Sialia mexicanus (bird): *see* western bluebird
Sialkot (district, Pak.) **10**:774:2a
physiography of Pakistan **25**:380:1b
Siam: *see* Thailand
Siam, Gulf of (inlet, S. China Sea): *see* Thailand, Gulf of
Siam Nikaya (Buddhist sect)
significance in Sinhalese Buddhism **15**:295:2b
Siam Society (cultural Inst., Thai.)
promotion of Thai culture **27**:840:1b
siamang, *or* Symphalangus syndactylus (primate) **10**:774:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:421:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Siamese (people): *see* Thai
Siamese (breed of cat) **10**:774:2b
ancestry and characteristics **25**:534:1a
coloration **4**:162:1a
relationship to Himalayan **5**:931:1a
Siamese fighting fish, *or* Betta splendens (fish) **10**:774:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:258:1b
breeding **25**:539:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Siamese language: *see* Thai language
Siamese twin, *or* conjoined twin (birth defect) **10**:775:1a
biological malformations **20**:414:1a
congenital defects **8**:271:3b
relation to identical twins **8**:411:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Siamon (k. of Egy.)
Egyptian history **18**:161:2b
Sian, *or* Hsi-an, *or* Xian (China) **10**:775:1a
location *map* **16**:38
Shensi province **16**:223:1b *passim to* 225:1a
Sian Incident (Chin. hist.) **10**:775:2b
effect on United Front **12**:141:2a
history of
China **16**:137:2a
Sian **10**:775:2a
role of
Mao Zedong **23**:512:2b
Zhou Enlai **12**:913:3a
Siang Dayak (people)
social organization **17**:768:1a
Siang River (riv., China): *see* Yü River
Siassi Islands (Pap.N.G.)
dance **25**:113:2a
Siauliai, *or* Schaulen (U.S.S.R.) **10**:775:3a
sib, *or* sippe (lineages) **10**:775:3a
comparison to
gens **5**:184:2a
phratry **9**:407:3a
role in Germanic law **22**:923:2a
Slavic clans and religion **18**:909:1b
Sib, Treaty of as- (Arab. hist.)
history of Oman **13**:886:1b
influence on Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1**:196:2b
Sibasa (Venda) **10**:775:3a
industrial development **12**:300:1a
Sibawayh, *or* Abu Bishr 'Amr ibn 'Uthman (Arab gram.) **10**:775:3b
Sibbald, Sir Robert (Scot. physic.) **10**:775:3b
Sibbaldus musculus (mammal): *see* blue whale
Sibelius, Jean, *or* Johan Julius Christian Sibelius (Fin. comp.) **10**:776:1a
association with Kajanus **6**:687:2a
development of symphony **24**:584:1a, 590:1b
Sibenik, *or* Sebenico (Yugos.) **10**:776:2b
Dalmatia **14**:564:2a
Siberia, *or* Sibir (reg., U.S.S.R.) **10**:776:3a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:952:1b, 1023:1b
arts **15**:734:2b *passim to* 748:2b, *illus.* 740
customs and traditions
pastoral cultural influences **16**:884:2a
post-Revolution modernization **28**:1022:2a
shamanism **26**:1030:2a
history
expedition of Yermak Timofeyevich **12**:839:3a
exploration by Bering **2**:131:2b
Muravyov's exploration **8**:427:1a
Russian conquest **28**:1087:2b
settlement **28**:992:2a *passim to* 996:1b
language **22**:780:2a
physical geography
Kropotkin's research **7**:11:2b
Lena river basin **14**:287:2b
mapmaking **23**:525:2a
permafrost distribution **20**:803:2b
Russian Steppe **28**:1030:1a
timber forests **14**:181:2a
population and demography
Arctic peoples **14**:1:1b, 20:2a, *map* 11
Cossacks **3**:663:1b
Paleosiberians **9**:80:1a
Siberian anticyclone, *or* Asiatic high, *or* Siberian high (meteorol.) **10**:777:1a
effect on China's climate **16**:47:2b
location *map* **16**:454
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
Siberian brown bear, *or* Ursus arctos beringianus (mammal)
description **2**:561:1b
Siberian Chronicles (Sov. lit.) **10**:777:1a
Siberian elm, *or* Ulmus pumila (tree)
description and uses **4**:461:2b
resistance to Dutch elm disease **4**:300:1b
Siberian high (meteorol.): *see* Siberian anticyclone
Siberian husky (breed of dog) **10**:777:1b
Siberian ibex, *or* Capra ibex (mammal)
manufacture of cashmere shawls **23**:491:2a
Siberian iris, *or* Iris sibirica (bot.)
description and distribution **6**:384:2a
Siberian mammoth (fossil mammal): *see* woolly mammoth
Siberian mink (mammal): *see* kolinsky
Siberian Platform (geol. unit, U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Asia **14**:163:1a
Amga Stage fossils **1**:339:1a
Silurian deposits **19**:849:2a
Siberian reindeer (mammal)
transhumance **11**:897:1a
Siberian Sea (sea, Arct. O.): *see* Laptev Sea
Siberian tiger (mammal)
breeding at Leipzig Zoo **7**:255:3b
description **11**:767:1b
Siberut Island, *or* Pulau Siberut, *or* Siberoet Island (isl., Indon.) **10**:777:2a
Sibi (div., Pak.)
major ref. in Sibi **10**:777:2b
Sibi (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Sibi **10**:777:2b
Sibi (Pak.) **10**:777:2b
"Sibila, A" (work by Bessa Luís)
literary techniques **2**:166:1b
sibilant (phonetics) **10**:777:2b
use in Basque language **22**:802:2a
Sibilla, Battle of (Arab. hist.)
Ibn Sa'ud's defeat of the Ikhwan **6**:224:3b
Sibilla, Gasparo (It. art.)
sculpture of Benedict XIV *illus.* **2**:95
Sibir (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Siberia
Sibirid (people)
Heilungkiang's history **16**:156:1b
"Sibiryakov" (ship)
Arctic exploration **14**:28:1a
history of service **10**:777:3a
Sibiryakov, Aleksandr Mikhaylovich, *or* Aleksandr Mikhaylovich Sibiriakov (Russ. expl.) **10**:777:3a
Sibiryakov's Route to the North (Sib. geog.)
explorations of Sibiryakov **10**:777:3a
Sibiryaks (people)
Siberian people **28**:1026:1b
Sibituane (S.Af. k.): *see* Sebetwane
Sibiu (dist., Rom.) **10**:777:3b
Sibiu, *or* Hermannstadt, *or* Nagyszeben (Rom.) **10**:777:3b
Carpathian Mountains industrial centre **18**:825:1a, *map* 822
Sibley, Frank W.
contribution to aesthetics **13**:24:2b
Sibley, Henry (Confederate comdr.)
American Civil War **29**:233:2a
Sibley Provincial Park (park, Ont., Can.) **10**:778:1b
sibling (sociol.)
relationships in Micronesian cultures **25**:261:1a
sibling rivalry (psychol.) **10**:778:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 431; 436
sibling species (biol.)
variation of species **11**:77:1b
Siboglinum weberi (invertebrate)
classification **2**:13:2b
Sibolga (Indon.) **10**:778:2a
Sibpur (India)
suburb of Howrah **6**:93:2a
Sibsagar (dist., India)
major ref. in Sibsagar **10**:778:2a
Sibsagar, *or* Rangpur (India) **10**:778:2b
ancient agriculture evidence **13**:190:1b
Sibu (Mal.) **10**:778:2b
East Malaysia **27**:820:2b
Sibyl (q. of Jerusalem) **10**:778:3a
Kingdom of Jerusalem **16**:831:1b
Sibyl, *or* Sibylla (Gr. myth. fig.) **10**:778:3a
Sibyl of the Rhine (Ger. mystic): *see* Hildegard, Saint
Sibylla, Anna Maria (Ger. art.)
relationship to Merian **8**:35:2b
Sibylline Books (Gr. myth.)
cult of
Apollo **18**:923:2b
Asclepius **1**:619:1b
Ceres **3**:38:3b
prophecies **10**:778:3a
Sibylline Oracles (prophecies) **10**:778:3b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:810:2a
angelology **17**:383:1b
authorship **10**:778:3a
Jewish literature **22**:414:1a
"Sic et Non" (work by Abelard)
commentary on canon law **16**:299:2a
contribution to medieval philosophy **25**:752:2a
religious Rationalism **25**:651:2b
scholastic method **25**:573:2a
discussed in biography **1**:26:1b
Sicana odorifera (bot.): *see* cassabanana
Sicani (Sicilian people) **10**:778:3b
Sicily **22**:264:1b
Sicard, Roch-Ambroise Cucurron, Abbé (Fr. abbot) **10**:779:1a
Sicarii (Jewish sect)
relation to Zealots **12**:902:1a
role in Jewish history **22**:415:1b
sicca syndrome (med. disorder): *see* Sjögren's syndrome
Siccardi law (It. law)
modern Italian history **22**:229:2a
"siccità, La" (work by Bilenchi)
Italian literature **22**:161:1b
Sicco (pope): *see* John XVII or XVIII
Sicel language **10**:779:1a
Sicels (people): *see* Siculi
Sichem (Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Nabulus
Sichem, Carl (art.)
engraving of Servetus *illus.* **10**:654
Sicherheitsdienst, *or* SD, *or* Security Service (division of SS, Nazi Ger.)
functions **11**:193:2a
relation to Gestapo **5**:227:2a
role of Barbie **1**:889:2a
Sicherheitspolizei, *or* Sipo, *or* Security Police (Nazi Ger.)
relation to Gestapo **5**:227:2a
Sickert, Walter (Br. paint.)
contribution to modern art **25**:370:1b
Sichote-Alin (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sikhote-Alin
Sichuan (prov., China): *see* Szechwan
Sichuan Pendii (reg., China): *see* Szechwan Basin
Sicilia (is., It.): *see* Sicily
Sicilian school (lit.) **10**:779:1b
Guido delle Colonnes's role **5**:550:1a
Italian literature **22**:152:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Sicilian Stage (geol.) **10**:779:2a
Sicilian sumac, *or* Rhus coriaria (bot.)
description **11**:382:1a
Sicilian Vespers (Sicilian hist.) **10**:779:2a
Palermo **9**:81:1b
Sicilian history **22**:209:1a, 269:1b
see also Sicilian Vespers, War of the
"Sicilian Vespers, The," *or* "Les Vêpres siciliennes" (opera by Verdi)
discussed in biography **12**:314:3b
Verdi's middle period style **24**:634:1a
Sicilian Vespers, War of the
initiation by Sicilian Vespers **10**:779:2b
role of
Martin IV **7**:887:1b
Philip III **9**:370:2a
Siciliano, Angelo (Am. bodybuilder): *see* Atlas, Charles
Sicily, *or* Sicilia (is., It.) **10**:779:2b
major ref. in Italy **22**:263:1a
arts
architecture
Greek temples **13**:962:2b
Norman architecture **13**:989:2a, *illus.* 990
folk art themes **19**:329:2b
medieval literature **22**:152:2b
puppetry **25**:1031:2b, *illus.* 1032
coins and coinage **16**:532:1a, 540:2b
history **22**:185:1a
ancient
Germanic invasions **18**:687:1b
Greek colonies **20**:242:2b, *map* 248
Norman heritage **8**:766:1a
Punic wars **20**:317:2a
Rome **20**:311:1b, *map* 315
medieval
Aragon **28**:62:1b
Frederick I Barbarossa **4**:951:1a
Frederick II **4**:952:3a
Henry II of England **5**:835:3b
Naples **8**:508:3b
Richard I the Lion-Heart **10**:43:2a
Spain **28**:29:1a, *map* 47
modern
fascio siciliano **4**:691:1a
Garibaldi **5**:124:3b
World War II **21**:786:2b
natural resources
sulfur deposits **18**:672:1b
physical geography
Etna **4**:584:3a

population and demography
population density *table* **22:**171
social issues
Mafia **7:**665:3a
see also Sicilian Vespers; Sicily, Kingdom of; and cities and historical persons and events by name
Sicily, Kingdom of
Aragonese rule **22:**219:1a
capital at Palermo **9:**81:1a
role of
Alexander III **1:**240:3b
Frederick II **4:**952:3a
Henry VI **5:**849:1a
Innocent IV **6:**324:1a
Roger II **10:**136:3a
Sicily, Strait of (str., Medit.)
Mediterranean Sea **23:**940:1b, *map*
Sicista (mammal): *see* birch mouse
sick sinus syndrome (path.)
cardiovascular disease **16:**411:2b
Sickel, Theodor von (Aus. hist.) **10:**779:3b
contribution to diplomatics **20:**634:2a, 654:1a
Sickert, Walter (Br. art.) **10:**780:1a
role in
Camden Town group **2:**763:3b
London group **7:**460:3a
Sickingen, Franz von (Ger. knight) **10:**780:1b
joined in battle by Ulrich von Hutten **12:**116:2b
role in Reformation in Germany **20:**65:2b
sickle (tool) **10:**780:2a
early agricultural use **13:**189:2a
sickle-cell anemia (path.) **10:**780:2b
major ref. in Blood **15:**152:1a
evolution **18:**940:1a; **18:**994:1a, *table*
genetic mutations **8:**457:2b
hemoglobin abnormality **5:**826:3a; **15:**133:2a
hereditary disorders **19:**714:1b, 722:2b
human diseases **17:**318:2a, 325:1a, *table* 319
incidence in
American black children **16:**17:1a
American Coloured local race **1:**327:3a
Forest Negro local race **4:**880:2a
human populations **18:**971:2b
passim to 979:1a
priapism **26:**708:1a
study by
Herrick **5:**886:1b
Pauling **9:**211:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
sicklebill (bird): *see* scythebill
Sickles, Daniel Edgar (Am. pol.) **10:**780:3b
"Sickness unto Death, The," *or* "Sygdommen til doden" (work by Kierkegaard)
history of philosophy **25:**765:2b
Siculi, *or* Sicels, *or* Sikeloi (people) **10:**781:1a
comparison with Sicani **10:**778:3b
place in
Greco-Roman civilization **20:**309:1a, *map*
history of Sicily **22:**264:1b
use of Sicel language **10:**779:1a
Siculum, Fretum (chan., It.): *see* Messina, Strait of
Siculus, Diodorus (Gr. hist.): *see* Diodorus Siculus
Sicyon, *or* Secyon, *or* Sikion (anc. city, Gr.) **10:**781:1a
Greek history **20:**248:1b
Sidamo, *or* Sidama (people) **10:**781:1b
culture **17:**794:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
siddha (Jainism and Tantrism) **10:**781:1b
relationship to gunasthanas **5:**569:3b
role in Tantrism **20:**593:1a
skill of mahasiddha **7:**695:3a
see also mahasiddha
siddha-cakra (Jainism)
representation of siddhas **10:**781:1b
Siddhamatrka script
development **1:**294:1a
Siddhanta school (Hindu philos.): *see* Saiva-siddhanta
"Siddhantasiromani" (work by Bhaskara II)
discussed in biography **2:**187:1a
"Siddhartha" (work by Hesse)
discussed in biography **5:**899:3b
Siddhartha Gautama: *see* Buddha
Siddhasena (Indian philos.)
contribution to Buddhist logic **21:**199:1b
siddhasila (Jaina doctrine)
view of the cosmos **22:**276:2b
Siddhesvara (temple, Nemawar, India)
Indian temple architecture **27:**766:1a
comparison with abhijna **1:**31:3a
Siddiq, as- (orthodox caliph): *see* Abu Bakr
Siddons, Sarah, *or* Sarah Kemble (Br. act.) **10:**781:2a
comparison with Terry **11:**651:3b
siddur (Judaism) **10:**781:3a
biblical liturgy **14:**847:1a
comparison with mahzor **7:**704:1b
Jewish worship **22:**436:1b, 454:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Siddur Rav Amram" (work by Amram bar Sheshna)
discussed in biography **1:**356:1b
Side, *or* Selimiye (Tur.) **10:**781:3b
Anatolian history **28:**911:1b
harbour disappearance **26:**405:2a
side ax (tool): *see* broadax
side band (electronics)
amplitude modulation **28:**503:1a
television transmission **15:**241:1a, *illus.*
side-blotched lizard, *or* ground uta, *or* Uta stansburiana
breeding habits **14:**1012:1a
description and range **12:**216:3a
side-blown flute (mus. instru.): *see* cross flute
side-chain theory (chem.)
development by Ehrlich **3:**162:2a; **4:**395:1b
side drum (mus. instru.): *see* snare drum
side horse, *or* pommel horse (gymnastics) **10:**782:1a
side leather (animal product)
shoe construction **10:**754:3b
side lobe (electronics)
antenna design **18:**337:2b
side-looking airbone radar, *or* SLAR
scientific exploration **19:**34:1b
side-necked turtle, *or* Pelomedusidae **10:**782:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

side-scan sonar (meas. instru.)
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23:**770:2b, *illus.* 771
side-slipping plate boundary (geol.)
volcanism **29:**534:2a
side-stick mounted rocket
development by Congreve **29:**568:1a
side-striped jackal, *or* Canis adustus (mammal)
description **6:**454:1a
side table (furniture): *see* sideboard
sideboard, *or* side table (furniture) **10:**782:2a
association with court cupboard **3:**685:3b
type of furniture **17:**65:1b
sideburns, *or* burnsides (whisker style)
popularity in 19th century **17:**458:2a
sidecar (carriage): *see* jaunting car
sideoats grama, *or* Bouteloua curtipendula (bot.)
species of grama grass **5:**410:1b
sidereal day (astron.)
measurement of
day **3:**923:1b
Earth's rotation **27:**530:1b
sidereal time **10:**782:3a
sidereal month (astron.)
measurement of
lunar motion **27:**534:2a
month **8:**292:1b
sidereal period (astron.) **10:**782:3a
calendrical computation **15:**461:1b
Hipparchus' precession studies **5:**938:1a
sidereal time (astron.) **10:**782:3a
time measurement **28:**660:1a
sidereal year (astron.)
definition and length **12:**828:3b
"Sidereus Nuncius" (work by Galileo)
discussed in biography **19:**640:2b
siderite (meteorite): *see* iron meteorite
siderite, *or* chalybite (min.) **10:**782:3b
formation in early oceans **25:**128:1b
place in carbonate mineral group **24:**133:1b
structure and properties *table* **2:**853
sideroblastic anemia (path.)
blood disorders and diseases **15:**151:1a
siderophile element (geochem.)
mineral formation **24:**141:1b, *illus.* 169
siderophilin (biochem.): *see* transferrin
siderosis (path.)
caused by iron overconsumption **25:**71:2b
siderostat (instru.) **10:**783:1a
relation to coelostat **3:**430:1b
sidesaddle (horseback riding)
major ref. in Horses and Horsemanship **20:**711:2b
sideshow, *or* annex (circus exhibition)
major ref. in Pageantry and Spectacle **25:**301:1a
sidestroke (swimming)
swimming strokes **11:**446:1a
Sidetic language (anc. Tur. lang.)
use in Side **1:**375:2a; **22:**611:1a
sidewall craft (air-cushion vehicle)
description **28:**818:2b
sidewinder, *or* horned rattlesnake, *or* Crotalus cerastes (snake) **10:**783:1a
rattlesnakes **9:**955:1b
sidewinding (zool.)
locomotion of snakes **14:**654:2a; **26:**762:2a
Sidgwick, Henry (Br. philos.) **10:**783:1b
contribution to Utilitarianism **18:**641:1a; **25:**654:1a, 655:1a
theories on hedonism **25:**585:1a
Sidgwick, Nevil Vincent (Br. chem.) **10:**783:2a
formulation of EAN rule **4:**384:1a
Sidhpur (India)
industry **7:**1016:1a
Sidhyendra Yogi (Indian mus.)
kuchipudi school of dance-drama **27:**750:2a
Sidi (in personal names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Muhammad ibn ʿAbd Allah, Sidi, except as below
Sidi ʿAbd Allah, *or* Sidi Abdallah (Tun.)
Manzil Bu Ruqaybah **7:**803:3a
Sidi Abd ar-Rahman (archae. site, Mor.)
history of North Africa **24:**904:2a
Sidi bel Abbès (Alg.) **10:**783:2b
Sidi Muhammad ben Yusuf (k. of Morocco): *see* Muhammad V
Sidi Yahya oasis (Mor.)
Oujda location **9:**11:3b
Siding Spring Observatory (observatory, Austr.) **8:**373:3b
Sidki Pasha, Isma'il (pr.min. of Egy.): *see* Sidqi Pasha, Isma'il
Sidley, Samuel (Br. paint.)
portrait of Colenso *illus.* **3:**445
Sidmouth (Devon, U.K.) **10:**783:2b
Sidmouth of Sidmouth, Henry Addington, 1st Viscount (pr.min. of Gt.Br.) **10:**783:3b
association with
Castlereagh **2:**938:1b
Pitt **9:**479:3a
Thistlewood **11:**712:1a
opposition by
Canning **2:**805:2a
Fox **4:**911:1b
prime minister *list* **12:**143
role in
British history **29:**76:2b
weakening of France **18:**766:1a
Sidney, Algernon (Eng. pol.) **10:**784:1b
Rye House Plot controversy **10:**270:2b
Sidney, Henry (Br. states. [1641–1704]): *see* Romney, Henry Sidney, Earl of
Sidney, Sir Henry (Br. states. [1529–86]) **10:**784:2a
Irish policies **21:**961:2b
Sidney, Sir Philip (Eng. au. and states.) **10:**784:3a
association with Spenser **11:**86:3b
contribution to
English humanism **20:**731:1a
English literature **18:**579:1a
Renaissance literature **23:**204:2a
death at Arnhem **1:**577:2a
influence on Shakespeare **27:**278:2b
views on
comedy **23:**162:1b
theatre **23:**158:1a
tragedy **23:**178:1b
Sidney Silky (breed of dog): *see* silky terrier
Sidon, *or* Saida, *or* Sayda, *or* Sayida (Leb.) **10:**785:3a
capture by Artaxerxes III **1:**598:3b
location *map* **22:**906
rebellion against Assyrians **22:**912:1b
Sidorka (Russ. pretender): *see* False Dmitry
Sidqi, Bakr (Iraqi gen.) **10:**785:3b
Sidqi Pasha, Isma'il, *or* Isma'il Sidki Pasha (pr.min. of Egy.)
history of Egypt **18:**181:2b
Sidra, *or* Sedra, *or* Sedrot, *or* Sedroth, *or* Sidrot, *or* Sidroth (Judaism) **10:**786:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sidra, Gulf of, *or* Golfo della Sirte, *or* Khalij Surt, *or* Syrtis Major (gulf, Libya) **10:**786:1a
hydrology of Mediterranean Sea **23:**941:1b, *map* 940
Sidro, *or* Sidroth (Judaism): *see* Sidra
SIDS: *see* sudden infant death syndrome
"Sidste Fortaellinger" (work by Dinesen): *see* "Last Tales"
Siduri (myth. fig.)
association with Gilgamesh **23:**108:1a
"Sieben Legenden" (work by Keller): *see* "Seven Legends"
Siebenbürger rug: *see* Transylvanian rug
Siebengebirge, *or* Seven Hills (hills, W.Ger.) **10:**786:1b
physiography of Nordrhein-Westfalen **8:**760:3a
Siebold, Carl Theodor Ernst von (Ger. zool.) **10:**786:1b
Siebold maple, *or* Acer sieboldianum (bot.)
description **7:**807:3a
Siebold's beech, *or* Fagus sieboldii (bot.)
uses **2:**42:3b
"Siècle de Louis XIV, Le" (work by Voltaire): *see* "Age of Louis XIV, The"
Siècle de Lumières (Eur. intellectual movement): *see* Enlightenment
Siedlce (prov., Pol.) **10:**786:2a
location *map* **25:**912
Siedlce (Pol.) **10:**786:2b
location *map* **25:**913
Siedlce province **10:**786:2a
Sieg, Emil (Ger. schol.)

analysis of Tocharian grammar **22:**684:2b
Siegal, J. (Aus. inv.)
manufacture of matches **7:**929:1a
Siegbahn, Kai Manne Börje (Swed. phys.) **10:**786:2b
Siegbahn, Karl Manne Georg (Swed. phys.) **10:**786:3a
siege (warfare)
innovations of Vauban **12:**281:3a
use against fortifications **29:**581:2b
Siege of Boston (U.S. hist.): *see* Boston, Siege of
"Siege of Corinth, The," *or* "Siège de Corinthe, Le" (opera by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10:**196:1a
"Siege of Paris" (paint. by Philippoteaux)
example of panorama **9:**117:2b
"Siege of Rhodes, The" (opera by Locke)
discussed in biography **7:**435:3b
"Siege of Thebes, The" (work by Lydgate)
discussed in biography **7:**585:1b
siege piece (coin)
use in Ireland **16:**545:2a
siege stage (psychol.)
crowd behaviour **16:**560:1b
Siegel, Bugsy, *or* Benjamin Siegel (Am. gangster) **10:**786:3b
association with Lansky **7:**151:3a
Siegel, Jerry (Am. comic-strip writ.)
contribution to comic strip **15:**586:1b
creation of Superman comic **11:**400:2b
Siegen (W.Ger.) **10:**787:1a
Siegen, Ludwig von *or* Ludwig von Sechten (Ger. engr.) **10:**787:1a
contribution to printmaking **26:**124:2a
invention of mezzotint **8:**87:1b
Siegenian Stage (paleon.) **10:**787:1b
Devonian Period stratigraphic formation **19:**851:1a *passim to* 857:1b, *tables* 852, 853
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Siegfried, *or* Sigurd (anc. Ger. myth. fig.) **10:**787:1b
depiction in Scandinavian literature **27:**11:1a
Wagner's portrayal **12:**448:3a
Siegfried, André (Fr. pol. sci.)
study of elections **27:**403:2b
"Siegfried et le Limousin" (work by Giraudoux)
discussed in biography **5:**282:1a
Siegfried Line, *or* West Wall (Ger. hist.) **10:**787:2a
technology of war **29:**585:2b
Siegling, Wilhelm (Ger. schol.)
analysis of Tocharian grammar **22:**684:2b
Siegwart-Müller, Constantin (Swiss pol.) **10:**787:2a
role in Sonderbund **11:**10:2b
"Sielanki" (work by Szymonowic)
Polish literature **25:**954:2b
"Sielanki" (work by Zimorowic)
Polish literature **25:**955:1b
Siem Reap (Kampuchea): *see* Siemreab
siemens (unit of measure) **10:**787:2b
Siemens, Sir Charles William, *or* Karl Wilhelm Siemens (Br. inv.) **10:**787:3b
association with Martin **7:**889:3b
development of
open-hearth process **8:**963:1a
steel production **18:**784:1a; **21:**366:1a
telegraph submarine cable **28:**488:2a
thermometry **23:**737:1b
Siemens, Ernst Werner von (Ger. elec. engin.) **10:**787:2b
Siemens, Friedrich (Ger. sci.)
development of steelmaking process **21:**366:1a
Siemens AG (Ger. firm) **10:**788:2a
Siemens-Martin furnace (met.): *see* open-hearth furnace
Siemens-Martin process (met.): *see* open-hearth process
Siemens regenerative gas furnace (met.): *see* open-hearth furnace
Siemianowice Slaskie (Pol.) **10:**788:3a
Siemomysl, *or* Ziemomysl (Pol. prince)
development in Piast dynasty **25:**921:1b
Siemowit, *or* Ziemowit (Pol. prince)
development of Piast dynasty **25:**921:1b
Siemreab, *or* Siem Reap (Kampuchea) **10:**788:3a
Siemreab-Otdar Meanchey (Kampuchea) **10:**788:3b
Siena, *or* Sena Julia (It.) **10:**788:3b
cathedral
altarpiece by Duccio di Buoninsegna **4:**251:2a
facade **27:**90:2b, *illus.* **13:**995
pulpit by Pisano **9:**470:3a
Italian history **22:**204:1b *passim to* 211:1a, **22:**220:1a
palio pageant **25:**294:2a
Renaissance art **25:**347:1b
Siena, Palio of (annual horse race, Siena, It.)
major ref. in Pageantry and Spectacle **25:**294:2a
Corso del Palio **9:**85:2a
Siena **22:**184:1b
Siena, University of, *or* Università degli Studi di Siena (univ., Siena, It.) **10:**789:2a
Siena pottery 10:789:2a
Sienkiewicz, Henryk Adam Alexander Pius, *or* Litwos (Pol. writ.) **10:**789:2b
Polish literature **25:**957:1a
Polish novel tradition **23:**143:2a
sienna (paint pigment)
relation to iron oxide **21:**319:2a
Sieradz (prov., Pol.) **10:**789:3a
location *map* **25:**912
Sieradz (Pol.) **10:**789:3b
location *map* **25:**913
Sieromco (Af. indus. Co.): *see* Sierra Leone Ore and Metal company
Sierpe, Boca de la (chan., Carib. Sea): *see* Serpent's Mouth
Sierpinski curve (math.)
behaviour **25:**7:1b, *illus.*
Sierra (reg., Peru)
geography of Peru **9:**316:1b
Sierra . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, Gredos, Sierra de, except as below
Sierra, Gregorio Martínez (Sp. playwright): *see* Martínez Sierra, Gregorio
Sierra alder (bot.): *see* white alder
Sierra Blanca Peak (mt., U.S.)
Sacramento Mountains **10:**288:1b
Sierra Club (Am. conservation group)
protection of Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1003:2b
Sierra evergreen chinquapin (bot.): *see* bush chinquapin
Sierra Leone, Republic of 10:789:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29:**921:1b, *map* 922
development of
diamond deposits **13:**72:2b
mining **21:**340:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**812
national marketing boards **21:**841:1b
role in British colonial activities **29:**827:1b *passim to* 837:2b
separation from British West Africa **2:**533:2b
Western Africa **12:**599:3b
Sierra Leone, University of (univ., S.L.)
education in Sierra Leone **29:**924:2b
Sierra Leone Development Company, *or* SLDC (Co., S.L.)
Sierra Leone's economy **29:**924:1a
Sierra Leone Ore and Metal Company, *or* Sieromco (Co., S.L.)
Sierra Leone's economy **29:**924:1a
Sierra Leone Produce Marketing Board, *or* SLPMB (Co., S.L.)
Sierra Leone's economy **29:**924:2a
Sierra Leone River (riv., S.L.) **10:**791:1a
Sierra Leone Selection Trust, *or* SLST (Co., S.L.)
Sierra Leone's economy **29:**923:2b
Sierra Madre (mt. range, N.Am.) **10:**791:1a
physiography of
Guatemala **15:**707:2a
Mexico **24:**1001:1b
Sierra Madre de Chiapas, *or* Sierra de Soconusco (mts., Mex.) **10:**791:2b
description and importance **10:**929:2a
Sierra Madre del Sur (mt. range, Mex.)
location in Sierra Madre range **10:**791:2a
physiography of Mexico **24:**1001:2b
Sierra Madre Occidental, *or* Western Sierra Madre (mt. range, Mex.)
location in Sierra Madre range **10:**791:1a
physiography of Mexico **24:**27:2b; **24:**1001:2a
Sierra Madre Oriental, *or* Eastern Sierra Madre (mt. range, Mex.)
location in Sierra Madre range **10:**791:1b
physiography of Mexico **24:**27:2b
Sierra Nevada (mt. range, Sp.) **10:**791:2b
physiography of Spain **18:**658:1b
Sierra Nevada National Park, *or* Sierra Nevada de Mérida, Parque Nacional de (park, Venez.) **10:**791:3b
description and statistics *table* **8:**544
Sierra Nevada Range, *or* Sierra Nevadas (mts., U.S.) **10:**791:3a
major ref. in North America **24:**1000:1a, 1002:2b, *illus.* 997
example of fault-block mountain **8:**376:1b
granite composition **16:**719:2b
inclusion of Mount Whitney **12:**641:3b
location *map* **29:**158
physiography of United States **12:**151:3a; **29:**157:1b, 418:1b
California **29:**442:1b
Great Basin **5:**442:1b
Western Cordilleran system **24:**963:2b, *illus.* 964
Yosemite National Park **12:**856:1b
Pleistocene deposits of glaciers **19:**894:1b, *table*
Sierra redwood (tree): *see* big tree
Sierra San Pedro Mártir (mt. range, Mex.) **10:**791:3b
Sierra Vista (Ariz., U.S.) **10:**792:1a
Sierra wave (air current)
lee waves **7:**238:3a
"Siete ensayos de interpretación de la realidad peruana" (work by Mariátegui): *see* "Seven Interpretive Essays on Peruvian Reality"
"Siete partidas, Las" (Sp. code): *see* "Seven Divisions of Law, The"
sieve deposit (gravel)
occurrence on alluvial fans **26:**913:2a
sieve of Eratosthenes (math.)
exhibiting prime numbers **25:**14:2a
sieve tube (plant structure) **10:**792:1a
function in
angiosperms **13:**625:2a
mass flow **7:**915:3b
plant transport system **28:**691:2a, *illus.* 688
phloem component **9:**389:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 336
Sievershausen, Battle of (Ger. hist.)
role of Grumbach **5:**522:2b
Sievert, Hans (Ger. athlete)
competition in decathlon **3:**948:1b
Sieyès, Emmanuel-Joseph (Fr. pol.) **10:**792:1b
attitude toward military dictatorship **24:**744:1a
opposition to Bernadotte **3:**121:1a
role in Brumaire Coup **2:**574:1a
sifaka, *or* Propithecus (primate) **10:**792:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**420:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Siferwas, John (Br. art.)
contribution to manuscript illumination **25:**344:1a
Siffin, Battle of (Islamic hist.) **10:**792:3a
history of
first Fitnah **4:**804:3a; **22:**110:1b
Iraq **21:**940:1b
role of
'Ali **4:**59:2b
'Amr ibn al-'As **1:**355:3b
Hasan **5:**735:3a
Mu'awiyah I **8:**389:2a
Sifnos (is., Gr.): *see* Siphnus
Sig, *or* Saint-Denis-du-Sig (Alg.) **10:**793:1a
Sigalovada Sutta (Buddhism)
part of Sutta Pitaka **11:**420:1b
Sigebert (k. of the E. Angles) **10:**793:1a
Sigebert (k. of Wessex) **10:**793:2a
Sigebert I (k. of Austrasia)
alliance with Guntram **5:**573:1b
conflict with
Chilperic I **3:**214:3b
Fredegund **4:**947:3a
influenced by Brunhild **2:**578:3b
reaction to Galswintha's murder **5:**96:2a
Sigebert I, *or* Sigebert the Little, *or* Sigebert Parvus (k. of Essex) **10:**793:1a
Sigebert I (Merovingian k.) **10:**793:1b
relation to Gregory of Tours **5:**484:2b
significance in Merovingian Age **19:**450:2b, *map*
Sigebert II (k. of Austrasia and Burgundy) **10:**793:2a
conflict with Chlotar II **3:**253:2b
Sigebert II, *or* Sigebert the Good, *or* Sigebert Sanctus (k. of Essex) **10:**793:1b
Sigebert III (Merovingian k. of Austrasia) **10:**793:2a
Sigebert of Gembloux (Fr. hist.) **10:**793:2b
Sigebert Parvus (k. of Essex): *see* Sigebert I
Sigeon (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Sigeum
Siger de Brabant (Belg. philos.) **10:**793:2b
philosophical views
Aristotelianism **14:**71:1b
Averroism **25:**754:2a
Scholasticism **25:**597:2b
opposed by Aquinas **28:**637:2a
Sigeric Serio (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2:**815
Sigeum, *or* Sigeon (anc. city, Tur.)
control by Peisistratus **9:**243:1b
role in Greek history **20:**257:1a, 260:1b, *map* 239
Sighs, Bridge of, *or* Ponte dei Sospiri (bridge, Venice, It.)
construction by Antonio da Ponte **9:**599:1a
significance to Venice **29:**497:2b, *map* 498
sight: *see* vision
Sigillaria (genus of mosses) **10:**793:3b
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15:**261:1b
fossil formation **19:**813:2b
sigillography 10:794:1a
major ref. in Study of History **20:**673:2b

development by
Aegean civilizations **20:**229:1b
passim to 233:1b
Egypt **29:**994:1b
India **21:**28:1b
Indus Valley civilization **6:**302:2a
Mesopotamia **21:**911:1a; **24:**85:2b
device of heraldry **20:**566:1b, 576:2b, *illus.*
validation of
contracts **15:**385:1b, 387:1b
documents **20:**655:2a
Sigiriya (Sri Lanka) **10:**794:2b
rock paintings **27:**794:2a, *illus.*
"Sigismondo Malatesta Before Saint Sigismund" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography **9:**433:1a
Sigismund (Holy Roman emp.) **10:**794:2b
association with
Frederick I **4:**948:2a
Frederick I the Warlike **4:**955:3b
Henry V **5:**838:3a
Hus **6:**169:2a
Hussite movement **6:**173:3b
Rokycana **10:**143:3b
Vergerio **12:**317:3a
Wenceslas **12:**580:3b
Zizka **12:**925:3b
emperor *list* **6:**21
role in
Austrian history **14:**493:2a
Battle of Nicopolis **8:**692:3b
Bohemian history **16:**917:1b
German history **20:**58:2a
Hungarian history **20:**758:2b
Roman Catholicism **26:**931:1b
Sigismund (k. of Burgundy)
Burgundian history **19:**530:1a
Merovingian Age **19:**450:1b
Sigismund, John (elector of Brandenburg): *see* John Sigismund
Sigismund I, *or* Sigismund the Old, *or* Zygmunt Stary (k. of Pol.) **10:**795:1a
association with Dantiscus **3:**878:3a
role in Polish history **6:**470:2a; **25:**925:1b
Sigismund II Augustus, *or* Zygmunt August (k. of Pol.) **10:**795:2a
association with Kurbsky **7:**39:3b
contribution to development of museums **24:**479:2b
role in Polish history **6:**470:3a; **25:**925:1b
Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7:**400:3b
Union of Lublin **7:**535:2b
Sigismund III Vasa, *or* Sigismund Vasa, *or* Zygmunt Waza (k. of Pol. and Swed.) **10:**795:2b
association with
Chodkiewicz **3:**255:2a
Gustavus II Adolphus **5:**578:2b
John III **6:**581:1a
Meletios Pegas **7:**1030:1b
role in
Polish history **25:**926:1b
Russian history **28:**975:1b
Swedish history **28:**344:1a
Thirty Years' War **18:**723:2a
Time of Troubles **11:**947:2b
Truce of Deulino **4:**41:2a
Union of Brest-Litovsk **2:**503:1b
Warsaw history **29:**715:1b
Zamoyski **12:**893:1b
Zebrzydowski Rebellion **12:**902:3b
Sigismund of Tirol (Habsburg ruler)
history of Switzerland **28:**364:1a
"Sigismunda" (paint. by Hogarth)
discussed in biography **5:**972:2a
sigla (symbols)
use in textual criticism **14:**759:2a; **20:**679:2a, 680:2a
"siglo de las luces, El" (work by Carpentier): *see* "Explosion in the Cathedral"
Siglo de Oro (Sp. lit.): *see* Golden Age
siglos (anc. coin)
use in Persia **16:**547:2b
Siglufjördhur (Ice.) **10:**795:3b
Icelandic fishing industry **20:**823:1b
sigma bond (chem.) **10:**795:3b
comparison with polar bonds **25:**849:2b
occurrence in
coordination compounds **15:**902:1b
hydrocarbons **15:**788:1a
organometallic compounds **15:**907:1b
triple bond **11:**929:3a
sigma compound (chem.)
compounds of transition elements **15:**912:1b
sigma factor (biochem.)
biosynthesis of RNA **23:**1000:2a
sigma-field (math.)
probability theory **26:**138:1b, *illus.*
Sigma 2398 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28:**200
Sigmodon (mammal): *see* cotton rat
sigmoid colon (anat.)
joint operation with rectum **9:**980:2a
structure of human digestive system **17:**282:2b, *illus.* 279
Sigmurethra (zool.)
order of Gastropoda **24:**320:2a
sign (advertising and marketing) **10:**796:1a
sign (communication)
major ref. in Communication **16:**625:1b
meaning in art **25:**710:1b
reality in religious symbolism **26:**638:1b *passim to* 641:1b
role in
aesthetics **13:**22:1a
hieroglyphic writing **29:**995:1b
philosophical anthropology **25:**569:2a
Roman Catholic sacrament **26:**953:2b
semantics **23:**73:1b
writing **29:**983:2a
significance in miracles **17:**403:1b
see also iconography; semiotics; symbol; symbolism
Sign Forest (forest, Yukon Terr., Can.)
feature of Watson Lake **12:**528:1a
sign language (communications) **10:**796:2a
usage by Plains Indians **13:**340:2b; **22:**599:1a
use in education of the deaf **18:**112:1b, 113:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
sign learning (psychol.)
role in conditioning theory of learning **28:**449:2a
sign of the cross (Christianity)
Christian symbolism **3:**753:1b
Signac, Paul (Fr. paint.) **10:**796:3a
contribution to Neo-Impressionism **8:**596:2a
influence on
Gauguin **5:**147:3a
Matisse **7:**937:2b
pupil of Seurat **10:**663:3b
"Sailing-boats in the Harbour at St. Tropez" *illus.* **8:**596
signal (communication)
major ref. in Communication **16:**625:1b
role in
analog and digital computers **16:**639:2a
fire control **19:**182:1a
information theory **21:**572:2b
instrument systems **23:**728:2a
optimization theory **25:**221:2b
semaphore **10:**624:1b
technology of war **29:**629:2a
telecommunications systems **28:**486:1b
transportation organization **28:**796:1a, 856:2a
Signal Communication by Orbiting Relay Equipment (U.S. govt. project): *see* SCORE
Signal Companies, Inc., The (Am. tech. corp.) **10:**797:1a
merger with Allied Corporation **1:**282:2a
Signal Corps (U.S.)
development of powered flight **28:**828:2b
signal energy (sound)
utilized by loudspeaker **7:**493:2a
signal generator (elec.) **10:**797:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Signal Hill (hill, S.Af.)
physiography of Cape Town **15:**567:1b, *illus* 569
Signal Hill (hill, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
physiography of Los Angeles **23:**309:2a, *map* 308
Signal Hill Historic Park (hist. site, Saint John's, Nfd., Can.)
landmarks of Saint John's **10:**322:3a
signal integration (electronics)
technology of radar **23:**763:2a
signal line, *or* herring telephone (fishing)
importance in locating fish **19:**285:1a
signal synthesizer (elec.)
description **10:**797:2a
signal-to-noise ratio (communications)
occurrence in measurement **23:**732:1a
role in information theory **21:**572:2b, *illus.* 573
signal tracking (police sci.)
use in criminal investigations **25:**949:1a
signal wave form (electronics)
transmission of television signal **15:**237:2a, *illus.* 238
signaling (animal behaviour)
effect on animal distribution **14:**1010:2b
signature (math.)
definition in differential geometry **19:**972:2b
signature (print.)
bookbinding **2:**370:3b
Signes (Fr.)
commemoration of Saint Eligius **3:**666:3b
signet (seal)
place in development of seals **20:**674:1b
Signet Office (chancery)
relation to the English chancery **20:**658:2b
significance, level of (statis.)
aspect of statistical theory and method **28:**235:1b
"Significance of History, The" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography **12:**64:2a
"Significance of the Frontier in American History, The" (work by Turner)
observations on American frontier **1:**329:2a
"Significance of the Increased Size of the Cerebrum in Recent as Compared with Extinct Animals" (work by Lankester)
discussed in biography **7:**149:3a
signinum, opus (mosaic): *see* opus signinum
Signorelli, Luca, *or* Luca D'Egidio di Ventura de' Signorelli, *or* Luca da Cortona (It. paint.) **10:**797:2a
association with Perugino **9:**318:2b
continuation of works by Angelico **1:**402:2b
contribution to mural painting **8:**425:2a
Signoret, Henri (Fr. thea. manag.)
presentations of puppet theatre **25:**1034:2b
Signoret, Simone, *or* Simone Kaminker (Fr. act.) **10:**797:3a
signori (It. despots)
role in Renaissance **22:**205:1a
signoria (It. medieval govt.) **10:**797:3a
major ref. in Europe **18:**737:1b
Signoria, Palazzo della (palace, Florence, It.): *see* Vecchio, Palazzo
Signoria, Piazza della (square, Florence, It.)
importance in Florentine history **19:**299:1a
"Signorie, Le" (work by Luigi Simeoni)
study of Italian Renaissance politics **22:**216:2b
"Signorie e principati" (work by Pietro Orsi)
study of Italian Renaissance politics **22:**216:2b
Signorini, Telemaco (It. art.)
place in Macchiaioli group **7:**611:3b
"Signs of the Times," *or* "Die Zeichen der Zeit" (work by Bunsen)
discussed in biography **2:**634:1b
Signy Island (is., S. Atl.O.)
part of South Orkney Islands **11:**44:1b
Sigourney, Lydia Howard, *or* Lydia Howard Huntley (Am. au.) **10:**798:1a
Sigsbee Deep (Gulf of Mex.)
part of Gulf of Mexico **24:**1021:1b, *map*
Sigsbee Knolls (Gulf of Mex.)
location in Mexico Basin **8:**82:2b
relation to Sigsbee Deep **24:**1021:1b
Sigui (rel. ceremony)
climax of Dogon religious life **4:**151:3a
Siguiri (Guin.) **10:**798:1a
Sigurd (anc. Ger. lit.): *see* Siegfried
Sigurd I Magnusson, *or* Sigurd the Crusader, *or* Sigurd Jerusalemfarer, *or* Sigurd Jorsalfare (k. of Nor.) **10:**798:1b
relationship to
Eystein I Magnusson **4:**643:2a
Harald IV **5:**693:2a
rule over Norway **24:**1033:2b
Sigurd II (k. of Nor.)
relationship to Inge I **6:**314:1a
Sigurdsson, Jón (Ice. states.) **10:**798:2a
role in Icelandic history **20:**827:1a
Sigurjónsson, Jóhann (Ice. writ.) **10:**798:2a
Sigvatr (Nor. poet)
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**11:2a
Sihanaka (people)
ethnography of Madagascar **21:**168:2b
Sihanouk, Norodom (k. of Camb.): *see* Norodom Sihanouk, Prince
Sihanoukville (Kamp.): *see* Kampong Saom
siharfi (poetry)
genres of Islamic poetry **22:**48:2a
Sihor (India): *see* Sehore
"Sihot lohamin" (book by kibbutzniks): *see* "Seventh Day, The"
Siirt (prov., Tur.)
described in Siirt **10:**798:3a
Siirt (Tur.) **10:**798:2b
Sijistani, Abu Da'ud as- (Muslim schol.): *see* Abu Da'ud
sijo (Kor. poetry)
history of Korean music **6:**962:3a
place in Korean literature **6:**962:1b; **22:**535:2a *passim to* 538:2b
Sik, Ota (Czech. states.)
role in Czech history **16:**927:2b
Sika (people): *see* Sikanese
sika, *or* Cervus nippon (mammal) **10:**798:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sikandar Lodi (Lodi sultan)
expansion of Lodi territory **21:**55:1b
role in Lodi Dynasty **7:**440:3a
Sikanese, *or* Sika (people) **10:**798:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sikang (former prov., China)
feature of Szechwan **16:**202:1b
Sikar (dist., India)
major ref. in Sikar **10:**799:1a
Sikar (India) **10:**799:1a
sikar (arch.): *see* sikhara
Sikasso (reg., Mali)
major ref. in Sikasso **10:**799:1a

Sikasso (Mali) **10:**799:1a
Sikelianos, Angelós (Gr. poet) **10:**799:1b
  Greek literature **20:**406:2b
Sikeloi (people): *see* Siculi
Sikh: *see* Sikhism
Sikh Gurdwara Act (Br.-Indian hist.)
  settlement of gurdwara issue **5:**575:1b
Sikh Wars (Indian hist.) **10:**799:2a
  Battle of Firoz Shah **4:**793:1a
  history of Sikhism **27:**295:2a
  role of
    Gough **5:**388:3b
    Hodson **5:**964:2b
    Napier **8:**507:2b
sikhara (arch.), *or* sikar **10:**799:2b
  occurrence in Gupta architecture **20:**590:2b
  use in temples **27:**762:2a
Sikhism (rel.) **27:**294:1a; **10:**799:3b
  arts
    Punjabi literature **27:**732:1b
  beliefs and teachings
    caste system **27:**354:1a
    relationship to Hinduism and Islam **20:**595:2a, 619:2a
    syncretistic tendencies **9:**1017:1a
    theism **26:**606:2a
  history
    Akal Takht shrine **1:**184:3b
    contribution of
      Amar Das **1:**311:1b
      Angad **1:**399:1b
      Arjun **1:**557:2b
      Banda Singh Bahadur **1:**859:3b
      Fateh Singh **4:**695:2a
      Gobind Singh **5:**318:1b
      Har Rai **5:**692:2a
      Hargobind **5:**704:3a
      Hari Krishen **5:**705:1a
      Kabir **6:**671:2b
      Nanak **8:**499:1b
      Ram Das **9:**915:2b
      Ranjit Singh **9:**936:3a
      Tegh Bahadur **11:**603:3a
    Dalhousie's policies **3:**856:2b
    distribution of religions *illus.* **26:**564
    Guru **5:**576:2b
    India **21:**89:1a *passim to* 110:2a
    Khalsa **6:**830:1b
    Lahore **7:**104:1a
    Mughal estrangement **21:**68:1a
    Punjab **21:**9:1b, 117:2a, 118:2b
    Sobraon Battle **10:**918:2b
    South Asian religions **14:**192:2a
  organization and practice
    Akali movement **1:**184:3b
    dress and appearance **26:**880:1b
    monastic groups **26:**1037:2a, 1040:1a
    Ram Raiya movement **9:**915:2b
  worship and ritual
    importance of the gurdwara **5:**575:1a
    initiation rites **26:**873:2b
    prasada **9:**666:2b
    religious symbolism **26:**642:2a, 645:2b
Sikhote-Alin, *or* Sichote-Alin (mts., U.S.S.R.) **10:**800:1b
  Mesozoic folding in Asia **14:**164:2a
Sikion (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Sicyon
sikke (hat)
  worn by Dervishes **26:**880:1a
Sikkim (state, India) **10:**800:2a
  major ref. in India **21:**135:2b
  British protection **21:**88:2a, *map* 92
  Buddhism **15:**295:1b
  Central Asian music **15:**736:2a
  Himalayas **14:**238:1b, *map* 234
  Lepcha **7:**286:1b
  South Asian ethnic groups *map* 188
"Sikkim Herald" (news., India)
  published in Gangtok **5:**111:2b
Siklos (Hung.)
  significance to Baranya **1:**884:1a
Siklos, Albert, *or* Albert Schönwald (Hung. cellist) **10:**800:3b
Sikorski, Wladyslaw Eugeniusz (Pol. states.) **10:**801:1a
  Polish government-in-exile **25:**934:2b
  role in World War II **21:**788:2a
Sikorsky, Igor Ivan (U.S.-Russ. engin.) **10:**801:1b
  contribution to
    bomber development **2:**349:2a; **29:**619:2b
    helicopter design **5:**812:2a; **28:**831:2a, *illus.*
Sikorsky Aircraft (Am. Co.)
  ownership by United Technologies Corporation **12:**161:3a
"Siksapatri" (Hindu work)
  significance to Swami-Narayan **11:**430:1b
Siksika (people): *see* Blackfoot
Sikwayi (Cherokee leader): *see* Sequoyah
Sikyatki (archae. site, Ariz., U.S.) **10:**802:1a
SIL (ling. school): *see* Summer Institute of Linguistics
Sil (riv., Sp.)
  physiography of León **28:**71:1b
si'la (Arab. myth.)
  association with ghul **5:**243:2b
sila (Buddhism) **10:**802:1b
  aspect of
    pabbajja rite **9:**42:2a
    tri-siksa **11:**917:2a
  significance in Buddhist ethics **15:**297:1a
silage, *or* ensilage (agri.) **10:**802:1b
  harvesting and processing **19:**107:1a
  studies by Virtanen **12:**392:1a
  use as animal feed **19:**119:2b *passim to* 122:1b
  see also silo
silane, *or* silicon hydride (chem.) **10:**802:2a
  manufacture of semiconductor devices **18:**319:1b
  presence in heterocyclic derivatives **15:**860:2a
Silao (Mex.) **10:**802:2b
silapata (Jainism)
  role in Jainism **22:**279:2b
Silas, Saint, *or* Saint Silvanus (Christian prophet) **10:**802:2b
  association with Paul **25:**458:2b
  role as prophet **17:**401:1a
"Silas Marner" (work by Eliot)
  discussed in biography **4:**450:2b
Silay (Phil.) **10:**802:3a
Silbermann, Gottfried (Ger. instru. mfr.) **10:**802:3a
  role in development of piano **24:**677:1b
"Silbersee, Der" (work by Kaiser)
  discussed in biography **6:**686:3a
Silchar (India) **10:**802:3b
Silchester (parish, Hants., U.K.) **10:**802:3b
silcrete (min.) **10:**803:1a
  duricrust *illus.* **4:**292
  formation of gibber **5:**248:2b
  role of plant minerals **20:**4:2b
Sile rug (rug) **10:**803:1a
"Silence, The" (film by Bergman)
  discussed in biography **2:**128:1b
Silence, Tower of (Zor.): *see* dakhma
"Silence de la mer, Le" (work by Vercors)
  place in French literature **19:**581E:1b
"Silence est d'or, Le" (film by Clair)
  discussed in biography **3:**342:2b
silencer (automotive engin.): *see* muffler
silencer (gun device)
  invention by Maxim **7:**963:2a
Silene (bot.): *see* campion
Silene linoides (bot.): *see* aster
Silene vulgaris (bot.): *see* bladder campion
silent chain (device)
  chain systems **3:**56:1b
silent movie, *or* silent feature film (film history)
  major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**383:2a
"Silent Prophet, The," *or* "Der stumme Prophet" (work by Roth)
  discussed in biography **10:**199:3b
"Silent Souls" (lit. series by Peretz)
  discussed in biography **9:**285:1b
"Silent Spring" (work by Carson)
  criticism of pesticide use **13:**205:1b; **28:**482:1b
  discussed in biography **2:**903:3b
silent switch (electronics): *see* mercury switch
silent system (penology): *see* Auburn system
silent trade, *or* dumb barter, *or* depot trade (com.) **10:**803:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 531
"Silent World, The," *or* "Le Monde du silence" (work by Cousteau and Dumas)
  contribution to scuba diving **12:**127:1b
  role of Malle **7:**739:2b
Silenus (Gr. myth.): *see* Satyr and Silenus
Sileru River, *or* Machkund River (riv., India) **10:**803:2a
Siles Zuazo, Hernando (pres. of Bol.)
  role in history of Bolivia **15:**170:2a, 171:1a
Silesia, *or* Slask, *or* Slezko, *or* Schlesien (hist. reg., Eur.) **10:**803:2a
  major ref. in Germany **20:**171:2b
  art
    Baroque painting **25:**359:2b
    pewter **17:**157:2a
  coal deposits **18:**671:2b
  history
    Austria **14:**498:2b, *map* 500; **18:**748:2b
    Bohemia **16:**921:2b
    Frederick II **1:**721:1b; **19:**560:1b
    Germany **20:**74:2a
    Habsburg **20:**519:2b
    Korfanty **6:**963:2a
    Maria Theresa **7:**840:3b
    Poland **25:**921:1b *passim to* 937:1a
    Prussia **20:**154:2a
    Seven Years' War **18:**751:1a, *map* 750
    Silesian Wars **10:**803:3b
    Teschen **11:**654:1a
    Wroclaw **12:**775:2a
Silesian (people): *see* Slezanie
Silesian dialect
  West Slavic languages **22:**694:1b
Silesian Lowlands, *or* Nizina Slaska (reg., Poland)
  location *map* **25:**914
  place in physiography of Poland **25:**915:1b
Silesian Nappe (geol. structure, Eur.)
  Carpathian Mountains geomorphology **18:**822:2b
Silesian Series (rock unit, Eur.)
  Lower Carboniferous *table* **19:**858
Silesian Wars **10:**803:3b
  First Silesian War
    Bohemian history **16:**921:2b
    German history **20:**74:2b
  Second Silesian War
    influence on German history **20:**75:1a
    role of Frederick II **19:**561:1b
  see also Austrian Succession, War of the; Seven Years' War
Silhak, *or* Practical Learning, *or* Sirhak (Kor. philos.) **10:**803:3b
  history of Korean literature **22:**538:1a
  history of Korea **22:**518:1a
Silhari (Rajput chief)
  history of Raisen, India **9:**907:3b
silhouette (art) **10:**804:1a
silhouette (optics)
  design of street lighting **23:**35:2a
Silhouette, Étienne de (Fr. minis.)
  origin of silhouette **10:**804:1b
silhouette animation (film)
  animation in cinematography **24:**442:2a
Silhouette Island (isl., Rep. of Seychelles) **10:**804:2a
silica, *or* silicon dioxide (chem.) **10:**804:2b
  major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**164:1b, *tables* 165
  cause of
    pneumoconiosis **9:**534:3b
    silicosis **10:**809:3a
  conductivity as semiconductor **23:**674:1a
  geochemical reaction at high temperatures and pressures **24:**144:2b, *illus.* 145
  minerals **10:**804:3a
  occurrence and distribution **15:**981:1b
    glassy state properties composition **23:**662:2b, *illus.* 663
    igneous rocks **24:**203:1b *passim to* 212:2a, *illus.* 203
    lake water **22:**549:1a
    landform development **16:**709:2a
    natural polymers **15:**916:1b
    ocean water **25:**128:2a
    polymorphism **9:**581:2b
    silcrete **10:**803:1a
    siliceous rocks **24:**238:2b, *illus.* 239
    soil formation **27:**494:1b
    synthetic system stability **24:**175:1a
    tektites **11:**608:1b
    volcanic rock **29:**534:2b, *table* 530
  use in
    ceramics industry **21:**232:2a
    copper production **21:**397:1b
    glass industry **5:**297:1a; **21:**231:1a *passim to* 243:1b
    integrated circuitry fabrication **18:**330:2a
    semiconductor devices **18:**321:2a
    slags in steelmaking process **21:**369:2a
    soda-lime glass **10:**930:1b
    synthetic rubber **21:**287:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
  see also siliceous rock
silica-carbon fibre (synthetic fibre) characteristics **21:**317:1a
silica gel (chem.) **10:**804:2b
  catalytic reactions **15:**1059:2b
  description **23:**712:1b
  use in
    chromatography **13:**562:2a
    drying flowers **17:**94:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
silica mineral (min.) **10:**804:3a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
  see also silica; siliceous rock
silica phase diagram (crystall.)
  stability of silica minerals **24:**168:2a, 166
silicate mineral (chem.) **10:**805:1a
  abundance of the elements *table* **15:**940
    clay **27:**494:1a
    evaporite mineral group **24:**242:2a
    feldspar mineral group **24:**151:1b, 175:1b
    igneous rocks **24:**203:2b
    inorganic compounds **15:**772:2a
    marble **7:**816:2b
    minerals **24:**136:2a
    ore deposit paragenesis **21:**338:2b
    pyroxenes **24:**160:2a
  occurrence and distribution **15:**981:1b
  use as ion-exchange material **15:**1070:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
silicate perovskite (min.)
  abundance in Earth's interior **17:**567:1a
silicate tetrahedron (min.)
  phyllosilicate **9:**410:3b
  sorosilicate **11:**21:3a
Siliceo (Sp. archbp.)
  role in Spanish history **28:**39:1b
siliceous ooze (marine deposit)
  composition **8:**959:3b
  deposits on ocean floor **25:**149:2b
siliceous rock (geol.) **10:**805:2b
  major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**238:2b
  sponge prevalence in Jurassic

Period **19:**875:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
siliceous sinter, *or* geyserite (min.)
formation **24:**168:1b
occurrence and location **10:**840:1a
siliceous spicule (spicule)
occurrence in sponge **28:**110:1a, *illus.*
siliceous sponge (sponge) **10:**805:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also glass sponge
silicic acid (chem.) **10:**805:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
silicle (bot.): *see* silicula
Silicoflagellida (Protozoa)
order of Protozoa **26:**314:1b
silicon, *or* Si (chem. element) **10:**809:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**981:1b, *illus.* 977, 979
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
composition of isotopes *table* **14:**346
effects of high pressure **23:**721:2b
occurrence and distribution
amphibole minerals **24:**158:1a
clay minerals **24:**184:2a
Earth's structure and composition **15:**938:2b
feldspar minerals **24:**152:1a *passim to* 156:2a, *illus.* 152
feldspathoid crystal structure **24:**176:1a *passim to* 178:1a
igneous rocks **24:**203:1b *passim to* 212:2a
molecules **24:**273:1b
organometallic compounds **15:**907:1b
silica minerals **24:**167:2a
solids **23:**647:1b, *illus.* 667
stellar composition **28:**215:1b
Sun **27:**511:1b
universe **22:**997:2a, *table* 992
zeolite structures **24:**179:2b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
purification by zone refining **12:**930:3b
use in
adhesives **13:**11:1a
aluminum alloys **21:**391:2b
electrical conduction **18:**241:1a
electromagnets **7:**680:1a
insulators **23:**673:1a
integrated circuitry fabrication **18:**330:1a
radiation detection systems **13:**608:2a
semiconductor devices **10:**625:2a; **10:**625:2b; **18:**319:1a
steel production **2:**30:3b; **21:**367:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
silicon bilateral switch, *or* SBS (elec.)
use of semiconductor devices **18:**325:2b
silicon bronze (met.)
alloy of copper **21:**399:1b
silicon burning (chem.)
role in origin of chemical elements **15:**935:1b
silicon carbide, *or* Carborundum (chem.) **10:**809:2a
major ref. in Industrial Glass and Ceramics **21:**246:1b
discovered by Edward Acheson **1:**62:1a
production by chemical industry **21:**247:1b
used in
abrasives **1:**38:3b
floor tile **11:**774:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
silicon-controlled rectifier, *or* SCR (electronics)
stage lighting **28:**599:2a
thyristor **11:**750:2b; **18:**325:2a
silicon dioxide (chem.): *see* silica
silicon hydride (chem.): *see* silane
silicon solar cell (phys.)
energy conversion **18:**451:1a
silicon transistor (electronics)
contribution by Jonsson **6:**613:2a
silicon unilateral switch, *or* SUS (electronics)
use of semiconductor devices **18:**325:2b
silicone, *or* polysiloxane (chem. element) **10:**809:2b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**287:2a
place in
organometallic compounds **15:**910:2b
plastics and resins **21:**293:1a
synthetic polymers **15:**918:2a
role in organic growth **25:**52:1b, *illus.* 51
type of
colloid **23:**713:2b
grease **5:**440:1b
inorganic compound **15:**772:2b
use in manufacture of paint **21:**321:1a
silicosis (disease) **10:**809:3a
effect on respiratory system **25:**101:1a; **26:**797:2b
example of pneumoconiosis **9:**534:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
silicula, *or* silicle (bot.)
description **10:**810:1a
silification (geol.)
formation of duricrust **4:**293:3a
processes of weathering **20:**5:1a
Silifke, *or* Seleucia (Tur.) **10:**809:3b
site of ancient Seleucia Tracheotis **10:**617:2a
Siliguri (India) **10:**809:3b
Siling Co (l., China): *see* Ch'i-lin-ts'o
Silingi Vandals (Ger. people)
role in barbarian invasions of Spain **28:**22:1b
silique (fruit) **10:**810:1a
Silisili (mt., W.Sam.)
physiography of Western Samoa **12:**603:2a; **25:**283:2b
Silistra (Bulg.) **10:**810:1a
Silius, Gaius (Roman nobleman)
relationship to Messalina **3:**360:1b
Silius Italicus (Roman poet) **10:**810:1a
Siljan (l., Swed.) **10:**810:1b
silk (animal fibre) **10:**810:2a
biological aspects
analysis of structural protein **14:**869:1b
production and use by
Lepidoptera **21:**641:2a, 642:1b
spiders **13:**922:2a *passim to* 927:1a
Pasteur's battle against silkworm bacilli **25:**455:2a
trade significance to
Byzantine Empire **15:**426:2b
China
T'ang dynasty **16:**95:2a
Yüan dynasty **16:**111:1b
use in
carpet making **17:**70:2b *passim to* 76:2b, *illus.* 70, 71, 73
Chinese arts
dress **4:**222:1b; **17:**461:1b
painting **17:**629:1a, 631:1b, *illus.* Plate 3, 5 and 8 fol. 636
scrolls *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25:**314
Islamic arts *illus.* Plates 1, 2, and 8 fol. **22:**76
Mughal dynasty *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **27:**762
prayer rug *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**874
Japanese arts **17:**689:1a, *illus.* Plates 14, 17, and 18 fol. 684
repairing works of art **14:**92:1a
Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27:**882
tapestry **17:**82:1b, *illus.* 90
see also sericulture
silk (min.)
result of sapphire inclusions **10:**443:1a
silk cotton (fibre): *see* kapok
silk cotton (tree): *see* kapok
silk oak (bot.): *see* silky oak
Silk Road, *or* Silk Route (trade route) **10:**810:3b
development of roads and highways **26:**362:1b
history
'Abbasid caliphate **22:**113:1b
Asian Steppe peoples **28:**244:2b
China **16:**80:1b
Kansu **16:**221:2b
Sinkiang **16:**215:2b
East-West cultural contact **17:**623:2b, 632:2a
Inner Asia **28:**1085:1a
Parthian Iran **21:**876:2b
travels of Marco Polo **9:**572:2a
silk screen printing
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**118:1a, *illus.* 120
history of printing **26:**75:2a, 88:2b
method of
glass decoration **21:**241:2b
stencilling **11:**245:1a
see also serigraphy
silk spider, *or* golden silk spider, *or* Nephila (arachnid) **10:**811:1a
family of orb weavers **8:**982:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
silk thread (textiles)
use in textile industry **21:**513:1a
silk tree (tree): *see* mimosa tree
silk weaving (textile process)
practiced in
China **17:**632:1b, *illus.*
Japan **17:**689:1a
Silka River (riv. U.S.S.R.): *see* Shilka River
Silkeborg (Den.) **10:**811:1a
silken fungus beetle, *or* cryptophagid beetle (insect) **10:**811:1b
Silken Thomas (Irish rebel): *see* Kildare, Thomas Fitzgerald, 10th earl of
silkworm moth, *or* Bombyx (insect) **10:**811:1b
application of biology **14:**923:1a
grown on oak wood **13:**691:1b
potency of sex pheromone **14:**678:1b
results of domestication **4:**163:3a
role of olfactory sense in sexual behaviour **27:**171:2a
sensory reception **2:**226:1b
significance to silk **10:**810:2b
studied by Malpighi **7:**743:1b
use and behaviour **21:**586:2a, 589:2b
use of chemoreception **27:**133:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
silky anteater (mammal): *see* two-toed anteater
silky camellia, *or* Stewartia malacodendron, *or* Virginia stewartia (bot.)
description **11:**266:1b
silky flycatcher (bird) **10:**811:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
silky oak, *or* silk oak, *or* Grevillea robusta (bot.) **10:**811:2b
description **9:**738:2a
silky osier (bot.): *see* common osier
silky terrier, *or* Sidney Silky (breed of dog) **10:**811:2b
sill, *or* sheet (geol.) **10:**811:2b
comparison to
dike **4:**94:1a
laccolith **7:**85:1b
methods of mining **21:**341:2b
relationship to gulf depth **25:**165:1b
type of igneous intrusion **24:**217:1a, *illus.*
use in geological dating techniques **19:**778:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Silla (anc. king., Kor.) **10:**811:3a
major ref. in Korea **22:**515:2b, *map* 516
arts
dance **17:**718:2a
literature **22:**536:2b
pottery **17:**101:2b
visual art **17:**657:1a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 660
history of
China **16:**90:1a
Japan **22:**305:2b
Koguryo kingdom **6:**931:1b
Korea **6:**958:1a
Seoul **27:**224:1b
language **22:**748:1a
Sansin religion **10:**422:1b
Sillanpaa, Frans Eemil (Fin. au.) **10:**811:3b
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**785:3b
Sillase, Blattengeta Hiruy Walda (Eth. au.)
contribution to African literature **13:**141:1a
Sillein (Czech.): *see* Zilina
Sillery (Can.) **10:**812:1a
Silli-Adad (k. of Larsa)
fall of dynasty of Larsa **7:**166:2b
Silliman, Benjamin (Am. chem. [1779–1864]) **10:**812:1b
association with
Dana **3:**870:3b
Trumbull **12:**5:2a
history of science education **12:**808:2a
work on soft drinks **14:**753:1b
Silliman, Benjamin (Am. chem. [1816–85]) **10:**812:1b
Silliman University (univ., Phil.)
influence on Dumaguete **4:**267:2b
sillimanite, *or* fibrolite (min.) **10:**812:2a
alterations in mineral systems *illus.* **24:**145
source of aluminum **21:**389:2a
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
Sillitoe, Alan (Br. writ.) **10:**812:2a
representation of working class **23:**138:1b
sillogi (anthologies)
use in Humanist calligraphy **29:**1025:1a
Sills, Beverly, *or* Belle Silverman (Am. opera singer) **10:**812:3a
Sills, David Lawrence (Am. sociol.) **10:**812:3a
Silo (k. of Asturias)
king *list* **11:**65
silo (agri.) **10:**812:3b
farm building **19:**89:2a
grain storage concerns **19:**124:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
see also silage
Siloé, Diego de (Sp. art.) **10:**813:1a
contribution to Plateresque style **9:**508:1b
Siloé, Gil de, *or* Gil Siloé, *or* Gil de Urliones, *or* Gil de Urlienes, *or* Gil de Embe (Sp. art.) **10:**813:2a
Silom Road (st., Bangkok)
relation to financial district of Bangkok **14:**589:2a, *map* 590
Silone, Ignazio, *or* Secondo Tranquilli (It. au.) **10:**813:2a
association with Neorealism **8:**598:3b
contribution to Italian literature **22:**160:2a
silpa-sastras (Indian arch.)
North Indian temple architecture **8:**781:1a
Silphium, *or* rosinweed (bot.) **10:**813:3a
Silphium laciniatum (bot.): *see* compass plant
Silphium perfoliatum (bot.): *see* cup-plant
Silsbee, J. L. (Am. arch.)
influence on Wright **12:**770:3b
silt (min.) **10:**814:1a
delta formation *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17:**980
effects of
forest and watershed management **19:**413:1a
harbour dredging **26:**413:1a
irrigation and conservation **20:**23:1a
wind **19:**901:2b

formation of sand dunes **16:**737:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also individual river systems by name
siltstone (rock) **10:**814:1a
rock properties *table* **24:**193
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Silures (people) **10:**814:1b
role in British history **29:**24:1a, 127:1b, *map* 24
"Siluria" (work by Murchison)
discussed in biography **8:**427:2b
Silurian Period, *or* Gotlandian Period (geol.) **10:**814:1b
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**842:1b
development of South America **27:**668:2b, *map* 671
relation to
Bowning orogeny **2:**441:2a
Caledonian orogeny **2:**739:3b
Ordovician Period **19:**837:2b
pollen stratigraphy **19:**819:2a, 821:2a
stratigraphic boundaries **19:**760:2b
Taconic orogeny **11:**489:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Silurian System (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**842:1b
formation in Silurian Period **10:**814:1b
occurrence of tracheqphyte fossils **11:**883:3b
"Silurian System, The" (work by Murchison)
discussed in biography **8:**427:2b
Siluriformes (fish): *see* catfish
Silurus glanis (fish): *see* wels
Silva, Antônio José da, *or* O Judeu, *or* The Jew (Port. writ.) **10:**814:3a
Silva, António Maria da (pr.min. of Port.)
role in Portuguese history **25:**1063:1b
Silva, Bartolomé Bueno de (Sp. expl.)
role in Goiá's history **5:**334:3a
Silva, José Asunción (Colom. poet) **10:**814:3a
"Silva a la agricultura de la zona tórrida" (work by Bello)
discussed in biography **2:**79:2b
Silva Guimarães, Bernardo Joaquim da (Braz. au.): *see* Guimarães, Bernardo Joaquim da Silva
Silva Paranhos, José Maria da (Braz. states.): *see* Rio Branco, José Maria da Silva Paranhos, barão do
Silva Porto (Ang.): *see* Kuito
Silva Xavier, Joaquim José da, *or* Tiradentes (Braz. patriot) **10:**814:3b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**844:2b
role in Brazil's history **15:**205:2a
"Silvae" (work by Statius)
discussed in biography **11:**225:2b
"Silvana" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography **12:**544:2b
Silvanus (Roman deity) **10:**815:1a
see also Faunus; Satyr and Silenus; Pan
Silvanus (Roman gen.)
association with Postumus **9:**640:2a
Silvanus, Saint (Christian prophet): *see* Silas, Saint
"Silvas americanas" (work by Bello)
discussed in biography **2:**79:2b
Silvassa (India)
importance to Dadra and Nagar Haveli **3:**844:1a
Silveira, Gonçalo da (Jesuit priest)
role in history of Mozambique **27:**960:2a
Silvela, Francisco (Sp. pol.)
role in history of Spain **28:**55:2a
silver, *or* Ag (chem.) **10:**815:1a
major refs. in Chemical Elements **15:**1015:1a, *tables* 1006 ; Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**420:2b
extraction and processing **21:**339:1b
abundance in
Latin America **22:**823:1a
South America **27:**687:2b, *illus.*
Medina's developments **7:**1007:2b
parting **9:**175:3a
removal from lead **21:**404:2a
occurrence
mineral proustite **9:**747:2b
ore deposits **21:**335:1b *passim to* 339:1a
solar system **27:**511:1a
products and uses
ancient Anatolian architecture **28:**901:1b
art
Chinese metalwork **16:**117:2b; **17:**640:1a, 646:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 and 2 fol. 636
Egyptian decorative arts **18:**194:2a
Indian art **13:**396:2b *passim to* 407:2a, *illus.*
Judaic ritual art *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26:**874
Korean art *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17:**660
metalwork **17:**151:1a *passim to* 156:2b, 164:2a, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 156
mosaics **8:**346:1a
plated metalwork **2:**424:1a
pottery glazing **17:**105:1a
prehistoric India crafts **21:**28:1a
sculpture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27:**42
coins and coinage **16:**530:1a *passim to* 551:1a; **21:**403:1b
commercial application **24:**334:1b
furniture **17:**45:2a
jewelry **17:**466:1a *passim to* 487:1b
motion picture film **24:**432:2b
photography **7:**931:3a; **23:**676:1a; **25:**777:1b
trade
commodities market in 16th and 17th centuries **18:**735:2b
exchange rates **21:**846:2b
Spanish trade **28:**40:1b
Specie Circular **11:**76:3b
T'ang dynasty China **16:**95:2a
structure and properties
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
argentite as ore of silver **1:**544:1a
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
classification of minerals **24:**129:2b
composition of isotopes *table* **14:**346
electrum as silver-gold alloy **21:**350:2b
native elements *table* **8:**556
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15:**944
use of hallmarks **5:**645:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also compounds by name, *e.g.,* silver nitrate
Silver, Horace (Am. mus.) **10:**815:3a
Silver Age (Lat. lit.) **10:**815:3b
Latin literature **22:**850:1b
Roman Empire **20:**349:2a
Silver Age (philos.)
influence of scholasticism **25:**598:2a
silver ball cactus, *or* Notocactus scopa (bot.)
description and classification **1:**837:2a
silver beard grass, *or* Andropogon saccharoides (bot.)
description and habitat **2:**302:3a
silver beech, *or* southland beech, *or* Nothofagus menziesii (bot.)
description **2:**43:1a
silver bells, *or* snowdrop tree, *or* fringe tree, *or* Halesia carolina (bot.) **10:**816:1a
silver birch (tree): *see* European white birch; yellow birch; paper birch
Silver Bridge (bridge, Point Pleasant, W.Va, U.S.)
collapse and influence on public works **26:**388:1a
silver bromide, *or* bromyrite (chem. compound)
source of halogen element **15:**1000:1b
use in photography **21:**422:1b; **25:**777:1b
silver chloride (chem. compound)
use in magnesium dry cells **21:**414:2a
Silver City (ghost town, Ida., U.S.) **10:**816:1b
Silver City (N.Mex., U.S.) **10:**816:1b
location *map* **29:**158
silver-ear, *or* silver-eared mesia (bird): *see* mesia
silver eel (fish)
migration **14:**665:1b
silver fir, *or* Abies alba (tree) **10:**816:2a
feature of German landscape **20:**42:2a
species of fir **4:**788:1a
silver fox, *or* Vulpes fulva, *or* Vulpes vulpes (mammal) **10:**816:2a
description **4:**910:1a
role in fur industry **23:**458:1a
silver gilt (metalwork): *see* vermeil
Silver Gully (rock unit, Austr.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
silver-haired bat, *or* Lasionycteris noctivagans (mammal)
patterns of migration **14:**667:2b; **23:**416:1a
silver hake, *or* Merluccius bilinearis (fish)
description **5:**625:2b, *illus.*
silver halide (chem. compound)
chemistry of latent image **7:**177:3b
use in motion-picture film **24:**432:2b
silver iodide (chem. compound)
halogen compounds **15:**1001:2a; **21:**422:1b
light sensitivity and photographic development **25:**770:2b
use in
photography **25:**777:1b
weather modification **3:**397:2a; **12:**540:3a
silver king (fish): *see* Atlantic tarpon
silver maple, *or* soft maple, *or* white maple, *or* Acer saccharinum (bot.) **10:**816:2a
description **7:**807:3b, *illus.*
wind dispersal of seeds *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**682
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
silver nitrate, *or* lunar caustic (chem. compound) **10:**816:2b
use in
burn treatment **15:**381:1b
film development **25:**771:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
silver palm (bot.): *see* biscayne palm
Silver Pavilion, *or* Ginkaku-ji (arch.)
embodiment of Higashiyama culture **22:**315:2a
Zen influenced architecture **17:**680:2b, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 684
Silver Pit (trench, North Sea)
location **18:**833:2b, *illus.*
silver plate (dish)
acquisition in Rome **17:**152:2a
silver plating (met.)
incorporation of britannia metal **2:**526:3b
silver poplar (bot.): *see* white poplar
silver salmon (fish): *see* coho salmon
Silver Spring (Md., U.S.)
location **29:**729:2a, *illus.* 727
Silver Springs (springs, Fla., U.S.) **10:**816:3a
silver standard (econ.) **10:**816:3b
established by European countries **24:**334:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 535
"Silver Sword, The" (work by Serraillier)
place in children's literature **23:**213:1a
"Silver Tassie, The" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography **8:**859:2b
silver tetra, *or* Ctenobrycon spilurus (fish)
description **11:**659:1b
silver-tree, *or* Leucodendron argenteum (bot.)
description **9:**738:2a
Silver Wedding, House of the (bldg., Pompeii, It.)
18th-century excavations **9:**591:2b
example of atrium *illus.* **1:**681
silver-zinc storage battery
design and function **1:**964:1a
"Silverado Squatters, The" (work by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11:**262:3b
silverbill (bird) **10:**816:3b
silverfish, *or* Lepisma saccharina (insect)
example of
ametabolous metamorphosis **21:**589:1b
apterygote **21:**599:2a
bristletail **2:**524:1a
silvering (glass process) **10:**816:3b
Silverius, Saint (pope) **10:**817:1a
association with Vigilius **12:**364:1b
papacy *list* **9:**123
silverleaf eucalyptus (bot.): *see* mottlecah eucalyptus
Silverman, Belle (Am. opera singer): *see* Sills, Beverly
Silverman, Julian (Am. schol.)
study of religion and personality **26:**546:2b
silverpoint (art)
major ref. in Drawing **17:**428:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 428
type of metal point **8:**57:2b
silversides, *or* smelt, *or* sand smelt, *or* whitebait (fish) **10:**817:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**247:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also smelt
silversword (bot.)
found in Haleakala **5:**632:1b
silvertip (mammal): *see* grizzly bear
silverwork (met.) **10:**817:2a
development in Aegean civilizations **20:**229:1b
industry in Meriden **8:**36:1b
simulation of silverware **17:**121:2a
Silvester (personal name): *see under* Sylvester (except as below)
Silvester (18th-cent. patriarch of Antioch)
contribution to recognition of Melchites **7:**1029:1b
Silvestre, Louis (art.)
portrait of
Augustus II *illus.* **1:**701
Augustus III *illus.* **1:**701
Heinrich, Graf von Brühl *illus.* **2:**573
Silvestre, Manuel Fernández (Sp. comdr.)
defeat in Rif War **10:**64:3a
Silvestri, Filippo (It. entomologist) **10:**817:2b
Silvretta Group, *or* Silvretta Gruppe (mts., Switz.) **10:**817:2b
Silzibul (Tur. leader): *see* Sinjibu
Sima Guang (Chin. schol.): *see* Ssu-ma Kuang
Sima Qian (Chin. hist. and sci.): *see* Ssu-ma Ch'ien
Sima Xiangru (Chin. au.): *see* Ssu-ma Hsiang-ju
Simaltala (India)
relation to Monghyr **8:**254:2b
Sim'an, Qal'at as- (archae. ruin, Syr.)
early Near Eastern religious

architecture **13**:974:1a, *illus.*
Simancas, *or* Septimanca (Sp.) **10**:817:3a
Simanggang (Mal.): *see* Sri Aman
Simansky, Sergei Vladimirovich (patriarch of Moscow): *see* Alexis
Simaroubaceae (bot.) **10**:817:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Simash dynasty (rulers of Elam)
history of Elam **21**:864:1b
Simba (people)
role in history of East Africa **17**:804:1a
"Simbi and the Satyr of the Dark Jungle" (work by Tutuola)
discussed in biography **12**:72:3b
Simbirsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
"Simbólicas" (work by Eguren)
discussed in biography **4**:389:2a
Simbu (prov., Pap.N.G.): *see* Chimbu
Simca (Fr. firm)
role in history of automotive industry **21**:469:2b *passim to* 471:1b
Simchas Torah, *or* Simchat Torah, *or* Simchath Torah (rel. festival): *see* Simhath Torah
Simcoe, John Graves (Br. states.) **10**:817:3b
role in history of
Ontario **15**:529:1b
Toronto **28**:738:1a
Simcoe, Lake (l., Ont., Can.) **10**:817:3b
Simen Mountains (mt. range, Eth.): *see* Semien Mountains
Simen National Park (natl. park, Eth.)
location in Gonder **5**:357:2b
Simenon, Georges Joseph Christian (Belg.-Fr. author) **10**:818:1a
contribution to French literature **19**:581H:1a
Simeon (bibl. fig.)
rescue of Dinah **4**:99:2b
Simeon (disciple of Jesus): *see* Peter the Apostle, Saint
Simeon (prince of Russ.): *see* Semyon
Simeon (Jewish tribe) **10**:818:1b
genealogy **12**:79:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Simeon, Charles (Br. cler.) **10**:818:3b
"Simeon, Song of" (hymn): *see* "Nunc Dimittis"
Simeon I, *or* Simeon the Great, *or* Symeon I, *or* Symeon the Great (tsar of Bulg. Emp.) **10**:818:2a
association with
Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus **3**:562:1a
Leo VI **7**:272:1b
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2**:621:1a
role in history of
Bulgaria **15**:357:2a
Byzantine Empire **15**:434:2b
Simeon II (k. of Bulg.) **10**:818:2b
Simeon bar Kosba (Jewish leader): *see* Bar Kokhba
Simeon ben Gamaliel (Jewish leader)
contribution to yeshiva **12**:840:3a
role in Jewish history **22**:416:2b
Simeon ben Yohai (Jewish schol.) **10**:818:3b
association with Akiba **1**:191:1b
views on mysticism **22**:467:2a
"Zohar" authorship issue **8**:351:3b
Simeon Metaphrastes (Byz. hagiographer) **10**:819:1a
Simeon of Durham, *or* Symeon of Durham (Eng. hist.) **10**:818:2b
Simeon of Polotsk (Belorussian writ.): *see* Polotsky, Simeon
Simeon Stylites, Saint, *or* Simeon the Elder (Christian monk) **10**:818:3a
stylite **11**:338:3b
Simeon the New Theologian, Saint (Byz. monk): *see* Symeon the New Theologian, Saint
Simeoni, Luigi (It. hist.)
record of Italian history **22**:216:2b
Simeto (riv., It.)
rivers of the Apennines *table 4* **18**:821
Simeulue Island, *or* Simulue Island, *or* Simeuloeë Island, *or* Pulau Simeulue, *or* Pulau Simulue, *or* Pulau Simeuloeë (isl., Indon.) **10**:819:1b
Simferopol, *or* Simferopol' (U.S.S.R.) **10**:819:1b
importance to Crimea **3**:737:1a
Simhana (Yadava k.)
expansion of Yadava territory **21**:48:1b
Simhath Torah, *or* Simhat Torah, *or* Simchas Torah, *or* Simchath Torah, *or* Simchat Torah (rel. festival) **10**:819:2a
place in Jewish religious year **22**:449:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Simhavarman (Indian ruler)
place in Pallava dynasty **9**:89:3b
Simhavishnu (Indian ruler)
place in Pallava dynasty **9**:90:1a
simian shelf (paleon.)
aspect of pongid dentition **18**:944:2a
simian virus 40, *or* SV40 (biol.)
cause of malignant transformation **29**:522:2a
similar fold (geol.): *see* slip fold
similarity (math.)
linear algebra **23**:636:2b
similarity (psychol.)
theory of
perceptual organization **25**:478:1b
thought processes **28**:642:1b
transfer of training **22**:901:1a
simile (lit.) **10**:819:2a
distinguished from metaphor **8**:61:3b
examples of figures of speech **11**:80:2b
use in
Homer's epics **20**:698:1b
rhetoric **26**:804:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
similitude (math.)
Euclidean geometry **19**:936:1b
"Simillimi, I" (work by Trissino)
discussed in biography **11**:932:3a
Simjurid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **10**:819:2b
role in history of Iran **21**:891:1a
Simla (dist., India)
major ref. in Simla **10**:819:3b
Simla (India) **10**:819:3a
capital of Himachal Pradesh **21**:112:2a
Himalayan climate **14**:236:1b
Simmel, Georg (Ger. sociol.) **10**:819:3b
views on
alienation **1**:270:3a
industrial societies **24**:258:1a
Neo-Kantianism **22**:497:1b
religion **26**:539:2b
social differentiation **27**:315:1a
sociology **27**:368:1b, 381:2a, 385:1a
Simmental (cattle)
livestock farming **19**:138:2b
simmering (cooking)
boiling **2**:332:3b
Simmond's disease (disease) **10**:820:1a
relationship to
atrophy **1**:682:3a
hypopituitarism **6**:205:1a
Simmondsia chinensis (bot.): *see* jojoba
Simmons, Jean (Am. act.)
motion picture *illus.* **24**:402
Simmons, William J. (Am. Col.)
association with Ku Klux Klan **7**:18:1a
Simms, F.R. (Br. inv.)
development of armoured vehicle **1**:571:3b
Simms, William Gilmore (Am. novelist) **10**:820:1b
American literature **13**:416:1b
South Carolina **29**:347:2b
Simnel, Lambert, *or* Lambert Symnel (Eng. hist.) **10**:820:2b
place in Tudor rule of England **29**:49:1b
Simon (disciple of Jesus Christ): *see* Peter the Apostle, Saint
Simon, Claude-Eugène-Henri (Fr. au.) **10**:821:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:581F:1b
Simon, Gustav (Ger. physic.)
development of urology **12**:208:1a
Simon, Herbert Alexander (Am. soc. sci.) **10**:821:2b
Simon, I. (art.)
portrait of Galway *illus.* **5**:100
Simon, Sir John (Br. physic.) **10**:821:3a
Simon, Jules-François (Fr. pol.) **10**:822:1a
Simon, Oliver (Eng. publ.)
association with Morison **26**:102:1a
Simon, Walter (ling.)
Old Chinese and Old Tibetan vocabulary **22**:725:1a
"Simon Boccanegra" (work by Verdi)
discussed in biography **12**:314:3b
period opera style **24**:634:1a
Simon Commission, *or* Indian Statutory Commission (Indian hist.) **10**:822:2a
boycott by Indian factions **21**:103:2a
Simon de Brie, *or* Simon de Brion (pope): *see* Martin IV
Simon le Coustellier (Fr. agitator): *see* Caboche, Simon
"Simon Lee" (work of Wordsworth)
mistake of bathos **1**:958:2b
Simon Magus, *or* Simon the Magician, *or* Simon the Sorcerer (Samarian magician) **10**:820:3a
conversion by Philip the Evangelist **9**:379:1a
dualism **26**:597:1b
encounter with St. Peter **9**:332:1a
miracles **17**:405:1b
origin of simony **10**:823:1b
Simon of Saint-Quentin (Fr. friar) **10**:821:1a
Simon of Stackpole Elidor, John Allsebrook Simon, 1st Viscount (Br. states.) **10**:821:3b
Simon of Sudbury, *or* Simon Tybald, *or* Simon Thebaud, *or* Simon Theobald (Eng. archbp.) **10**:821:1a
Simon Rodia, Towers of (towers, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.): *see* Watts Towers
"Simon Says" (work by Forth)
model for serialism **10**:650:2b
Simon Stock, Saint (13th-cent. monk)
role in Carmelites **2**:876:2a
Simon the Apostle, Saint, *or* Simon the Zealot, *or* Kananaios, *or* the Cananaean (apostle) **10**:821:1b
Simond, Paul Louis (Fr. physic.)
contribution to public health **23**:919:2a
Simonde de Sismondi, Jean-Charles-Léonard (Swiss econ.) **10**:822:2b
association with Staël-Holstein **11**:198:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:576:2b
interpretation of Italian politics **22**:216:2a
Simonianism (rel. doctrine) **10**:822:3a
Simonides (Gr. expl.)
exploration of Nile River **13**:126:1a
Simonides (Pol. poet): *see* Szymonowic, Szymon
Simonides of Ceos (Gr. poet) **10**:822:3a
epitaph **4**:529:1b
Greek history **20**:264:2a, 266:1a
Greek literature **20**:401:2b
rivalry with Pindar **9**:449:3a
Simonin, Albert-Charles (Fr. writ.) **10**:822:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:581H:1a
Simonov, Konstantin Mikhailovich (Russ. poet)
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1022:1b
Simons, Anna (Ger. art.)
revival of calligraphy **29**:1028:1a
Simons, Barny (S.Af. dram.)
contribution to African theatre **13**:143:2b
Simons, Walter (Ger. jur.) **10**:822:3b
Simonson, Lee (Am. stage designer) **10**:823:1a
influence on stage design **28**:592:2b
Simonstown (S.Af.) **10**:823:1a
simony (hist. of Christ.) **10**:823:1b
development by Simon Magus **10**:820:3a
opposed by
Benedict VII **2**:93:3a
Gregory VII **5**:479:1b
Henry III **5**:846:2b
Leo IX **7**:273:3a
Nicholas V **8**:683:2b
Simonyi-Semadam, Sándor (pr.min. of Hung.)
role in Hungary **20**:765:1a
simoom (wind): *see* samum
Simovic, Dusan (Yugos. of.)
role in Yugoslavian politics **21**:771:2a
Simple, *or* Jesse B. Semple (fictional character)
creation by Hughes **6**:124:3a
"Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America, The" (work by Ward)
discussed in biography **12**:495:1b
place in American literature **13**:414:1b
simple dislocation (med.)
description and comparison **4**:123:3b
simple eye (physiol.)
structure and function **4**:641:2b
simple game (game theory)
analyzed in optimization theory **19**:648:2b
simple group (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:282:1b
simple halide group (min.)
division of halide mineral group **5**:635:1b
simple harmonic motion (phys.) **10**:823:2a
analysis by harmonic analyzer **23**:615:1a
aspects of wave motion **23**:847:1a, *illus.* 849
classical mechanics **23**:809:1b, *illus.*
concept of phase **9**:357:2a
types of periodic motion **9**:293:3a; **23**:810:2a, *illus.* 813
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
simple harmonic oscillator (phys.)
description by differential equations **13**:479:1a
electronics **18**:341:2b
equation and solution **18**:249:2b
vibrating molecular systems **13**:577:2a
simple hypothesis (statistics)
hypothesis testing **28**:236:2a
simple reflexive stage (psychol.)
learning behaviour and theories of culture **16**:875:1b
simple schizophrenia: *see* undifferentiated schizophrenia (mental disorder)
simple sugar (biochem.): *see* monosaccharide
simple time (mus.)
species of duple time in musical rhythm **24**:513:1b
simplex (math.)
treatment in algebraic topology **19**:995:2b
simplex computational method (math.)
use in solving optimization problems **25**:218:1a
simplex uterus (anat.)
mammal uterus **23**:389:1b, *illus.*
Simplicidentata (mammal)
characteristics and classification **23**:443:2a

"Simplicissimus" (Ger. period.)
use of caricature **15**:579:1a
Simplicius, Saint (pope) **10**:823:3a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Simplicius of Cilicia (Gr. philos.) **10**:823:2b
contribution to
Aristotelianism **14**:68:2b; **25**:572:1b
Neoplatonism **25**:890:1b
Simplon–Orient-Express (train): *see* Orient-Express
Simplon Pass (mt. pass, Eur.) **10**:823:3b
Simplon Tunnel (tunnel, It.-Switz.) **10**:824:1a
driven by Brandt **2**:475:1b
problems in tunnel construction **26**:440:2a, 448:1a
Switzerland's transportation system **28**:359:2a
simply-connected maze (math.)
definition **25**:7:2b, *illus.*
"Simpofu" (work by Xulu)
place in African literature **13**:142:1b
Simpson, Albert B. (U.S. minis.)
contribution to Christian and Missionary Alliance **3**:277:3a
Simpson, Christopher (Br. comp.) **10**:824:1b
Simpson, Elizabeth (Eng. au. and act.): *see* Inchbald, Elizabeth
Simpson, Sir George (Br. gov.)
Fort Simpson **4**:892:1a
Simpson, George Gaylord (Am. paleon.) **10**:824:2a
classification of
Artiodactyls **23**:498:2b
Perissodactyla **20**:705:2b; **23**:489:2a
Primates **23**:435:1b
contribution to
evolution theory **18**:984:1b
philosophy of nature **25**:686:1b *passim to* 688:2a
theories on dispersal of organisms **14**:1014:2b
zoology **14**:964:1a
study of mammalian jawbone **14**:945:1a
Simpson, Sir James Young, 1st Baronet (Br. physic.) **10**:824:3a
surgical techniques of induced abortions **15**:114:1a
use of anesthesia **3**:251:3b; **23**:893:2b
Simpson, Sir John Hope (Br. administrator) **10**:825:1a
role in Palestine **25**:415:1b
Simpson, Louis Aston Marantz (Am. poet) **10**:825:1a
Simpson, Matthew (Am. cler.) **10**:825:1b
Simpson, Norman Frederick (Br. writ.) **10**:825:2a
Simpson, Orenthal James (Am. athlete) **10**:825:2a
Simpson, Thomas (Br. expl.)
discovery of Victoria Island **12**:353:1a
Simpson, Wallis Warfield (Am. socialite): *see* Windsor, Wallis Warfield, duchess of
Simpson Desert, *or* Arunta Desert (desert, Austr.) **10**:825:2b
deserts of the world *table* **4**:31
Simrock, Fritz (Ger. publ.)
publication of Dvorák's music **4**:305:3a
Simrock, Karl Joseph (Ger. schol.) **10**:825:3a
Simsbury (Conn., U.S.) **10**:825:3b
SIMSCRIPT (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers **16**:648:2b
Simson, Robert (math.)
notation on Fibonacci sequence **7**:279:3a
Simula 67 (computer lang.)
development and characteristics **16**:631:2a
simulacra, *or* eidola (psychol.)
early interpretations of sensation **26**:324:2a
simulation (sci. technique) **10**:826:1a
use in
digital computers **16**:650:2a
education planning and evaluation **18**:131:1b
operations research **21**:212:2b
simulation language (computer sci.)
applications in programming **16**:648:2b
Simulium meridionale (insect)
agent of onchocerciasis **16**:853:1b
effect on African land usage **13**:58:1b
example of black fly **2**:254:2a, *illus.*
simultaneity (phys.)
measurement theory **23**:796:2b
philosophy of nature **25**:679:2b
relativistic interpretation **25**:844:1b; **26**:532:2a; **28**:656:1b
time dilation **11**:779:2a
simultaneous contrast, law of (colour theory)
place in Chevreul's colour theory **25**:307:1a
simultaneous equation (math.)
solution in algebra **13**:261:2b
simultaneous linear equation (math.)
economics study and statistics **27**:401:1a
field theory **13**:285:1a
simultaneous setting (stage design): *see* multiple setting
Simultaneum (clause in Treaty of Rijswijk)
Catholic–Protestant relations **26**:217:2b
Simulue Island (isl., Indon.): *see* Simeulue Island
simung (mammal): *see* smooth-coated otter
Sin, *or* Nanna (Mesop. deity) **10**:826:1b
influence on Abraham **1**:36:3a
partronage of Ur **12**:193:1b
relation to
Belit **2**:64:2b
Ishtar **6**:407:2a
Nusku **8**:835:3a
Shamash **10**:693:1a
role in
astral omens **25**:81:2a
"Lament for the Destruction of Ur" **7**:121:2b
Mesopotamian religions **21**:913:1b; **24**:83:2a
Middle Eastern religions **24**:63:1b, 71:2a
see also Ilumquh
sin (math.): *see* sine
sin (theol.) **10**:826:2b
confession in prayer **26**:828:2a
philosophy of religion **25**:696:1b
moral theology **8**:307:3b
philosophical anthropology **25**:561:2a
relation to
purification rites and customs **26**:857:1b
remission and absolution **1**:41:1a
viewed by
Christianity **16**:314:1b *passim to* 352:2a
Augustine **14**:388:2b; **22**:373:2b
Cyprian **3**:826:3b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:877:2a
Melanchthon **7**:1025:1a
Protestantism **26**:229:1b
dualistic religions **26**:598:1a
Islam **22**:7:1a
Judaism **22**:440:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also original sin
Sin-akhkhe-eriba (k. of Assyria): *see* Sennacherib
"Sin and Society" (work by Ross)
discussed in biography **10**:189:1b
Sin-liqi-unninni (Babyl. poet): *see* Sinleqeunnini
Sin-muballit (k. of Babylon)
influence on Hammurabi **5**:668:2a
"Sin of Father Amaro, The," *or* "O Crime do Padre Amaro" (novel by Eça de Queirós)
discussed in biography **4**:346:2a
Sin-shar-ishkun (k. of Assyria)
history of Mesopotamia **21**:930:1b
Sina', Shibh Jazirat (penin., Egy.): *see* Sinai Desert
Sina' al-Janubiyah (governorate, Egy.) **10**:826:3a
location *map* **18**:135
Sina' ash-Shamaliyah (governorate, Egy.) **10**:827:1b
location *map* **18**:135
Sina River (riv., India)
importance to Ahmadnagar **1**:166:2a
Sinai (penin., Egy.): *see* Sinai Desert
Sinai, Mount, *or* Har Sanai, *or* Jabal Musa, *or* Mount Hareh, *or* Mountain of Moses (mt., Egy.) **10**:827:3a
Sinai Desert **10**:828:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sinai covenant, *or* Covenant at Mount Horeb, *or* Covenant at Mount Sinai (Old Testament)
major refs. in Biblical Literature **14**:775:2b, 779:2b; Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17**:394:1b
Moses **24**:371:1a *passim to* 374:2a
Sinai, Mount **10**:827:3b
Talmud **22**:428:1b
Ten Commandments **11**:627:2a
Sinai Desert, *or* Sinai Peninsula, *or* Shibh Jazirat Sina' (penin., Egy.) **10**:828:1a
Africa **13**:40:1a
'Arish, al- **1**:553:3a
Palestine **9**:82:2a
physiography of Egypt **4**:389:3a; **18**:133:1b, 137:2a, *map* 135
Sinai Independent Greek Orthodox Church (monastery, Mt. Sinai, Egy.): *see* Saint Catherine's
Sinaia (Rom.) **10**:828:2b
sports and tourism **18**:825:1a, *map* 822
"Sinais de Fogo" (work by Sena)
influence to Portuguese literature **25**:1068:2a
Sinaitic inscriptions, *or* Proto-Sinaitic inscriptions (anc. writing) **10**:828:3a
Petrie **9**:342:2a
Semitic languages **22**:745:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sinaiticus, Codex (4th-cent. bibl. ms.)
development of codex form **29**:1015:1a, *illus.*
discovery by Tischendorf **11**:798:1a
example of early Codex **3**:427:1a
inclusion of
canonical texts **14**:814:2a
Letter of Barnabas **1**:903:1b
uncial manuscript of New Testament **14**:817:1a, *illus.*
Sinaloa (state, Mex.) **10**:828:3a
Sinan, *or* Mimar Sinan, *or* Minar Koca Sinan (Tur. arch.) **10**:828:3b
Albanian ancestry **13**:211:2b
association with Mehmed Aga **7**:1015:2a
Islamic architecture **22**:96:1b, *illus.*; **22**:125:2a
Mosque of Selim **10**:621:1b
Sinan Sheykih (Tur. poet): *see* Seyhi, Sinan
Sinanthropus lantianensis (anthro.) *see* Lantian man
Sinanthropus pekinensis (anthro.): *see* Peking man
Sinapis arvensis (plant): *see* charlock
Sinarquismo (Mex. Fascist movement) **10**:829:1b
Sinasi, Ibrahim, *or* Ibrahim Sinasi Efendi (Tur. au.) **10**:829:2a
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:62:1a
influence on Kemal **6**:792:3b
Sinatra, Frank, *or* Francis Albert Sinatra (Am. singer and act.) **10**:829:3a
"Sinbadnameh" (story cycle): *see* "Seven Wise Masters"
Sinbirsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
"Since Cézanne" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2**:68:2b
"Since Lenin Died" (work by Eastman)
publication of Lenin's Testament **7**:267:1b
Sincelejo, *or* Cencelejo (Colom.) **10**:829:3b
location *map* **16**:573
Sinchi Roca, *or* Zinchi Roq'a (Inca emp.)
Inca Empire **26**:33:1a, *table* 32
Sinclair, Catherine (Eng. au.)
children's literature **23**:212:1a
Sinclair, Harry Ford (Am. businessman) **10**:829:3b
Teapot Dome Scandal **11**:599:2a
Sinclair, Keith Val (N.Z. writ.) **10**:830:1a
Sinclair, Upton Beall (Am. novelist) **10**:830:1b
contribution to American literature **1**:332:3a
Sinclair Oil Corporation (Am. Co.)
establishment by Sinclair **10**:829:3b
merger with Atlantic Richfield Company **1**:673:3a
Sinclair v. United States (U.S. law case)
Congress' investigative powers **7**:246:3a
Sind, *or* Sindh (prov., Pak.) **10**:830:2a
Bahawalpur Division **1**:799:3a
Battle of Miani **8**:89:3b
Indus River **14**:273:2a
Pakistan **25**:380:1b, 389:1a, 398:1a
Sind Kohistan (reg., Pak.)
physiography of Kohistan **6**:932:1a
Sind Sagar Doab (reg., Pak.)
Pakistan **25**:380:1b
Sindbad, *or* Sindbad the Wise (lit. character)
depicted in "Seven Wise Masters" **10**:666:2a
Sindbad the Sailor (lit. character) **10**:830:3a
Sindh (prov., Pak.): *see* Sind
"Sindh, and the Races That Inhabit the Valley of the Indus" (work by Burton)
discussed in biography **2**:668:1b
Sindhi Adabi (Pak. literary board)
cultural institution in Sind **25**:400:2b
Sindhi language **10**:830:3b
development of
Islamic literature **22**:47:1a, 60:1b
literature **27**:733:1a
distribution **25**:383:2a, 398:2b
modern Indo-Aryan language **22**:621:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sindhia, Dattaji (Maratha chief)
Battle of Barari Ghat **1**:884:1a
Sindhia Family (Indian rulers) **10**:831:1a
Sindona, Michele (It. financier) **10**:831:1b
Sindone, Santa: *see* Turin, Shroud of
sine, *or* sin (math.)
trigonometry **28**:885:2a, *illus.* 887, 888
sine theorem (math.): *see* sines, law of
Sinemurian Stage (paleon.) **10**:831:2a
division of Jurassic Period *tables* **19**:874, 876
Sinemurum (Fr.): *see* Semur
Sines (Port.) **10**:831:2a
sines, law of, *or* sine theorem (math.)
trigonometry **28**:886:2a
sinfonia (mus.) **10**:831:2b
Baroque and classical music **24**:556:2a, 558:2a
concerto form development **24**:591:2b
relationship to a symphony **24**:576:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Sinfonia" (work by Berio)
discussed in biography **2**:132:2b
sinfonia concertante, *or* symphony concertante (mus.) **10**:831:2b

"Sinfonía de Antígona" (symphony by Chávez)
discussed in biography **3**:143:1b
"Sinfonía India" (symphony by Chávez)
discussed in biography **3**:143:1b
Sinforosa Canyon (canyon, Mex.)
physiography of Chihuahua *illus.* **3**:205
"Sinful Priest, The," *or* "La Faute de l'abbé Mouret" (work by Zola)
French literature **19**:581A:1b
"Sing My Tongue the Glorious Battle," *or* "Pange lingua" (work by Fortunatus)
discussed in biography **4**:895:2b
Singanhoe (Kor. pol.) **10**:831:3a
Singapore, *or* Hsin-Chia-P'Okung-Ho-Kuo, *or* Republik Singapura, *or* Singapore Kudiyarasu, *or* Tumasik, *or* Temasek **10**:831:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27**:829:1a, *map* 830
climate *illus.* **17**:1028
education **18**:96:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4**:812
history
Lee Kuan Yew **7**:237:3b
Malaysia **7**:730:1a; **27**:825:2a, *map* 826
Raffles **9**:898:3b
United Kingdom **29**:81:1b, 98:2b, *illus.*
World War II **21**:777:1b
military affairs
fortifications **29**:586:1a
physical geography
Jurong Bird Park **6**:660:2b
Singapore, *or* Singapura (Sing.) **10**:832:3b
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27**:829:1a, *map* 830
Singapore Botanic Gardens (gardens, Singapore, Sing.) **10**:833:2a
Singapore Science Centre (museum, Singapore, Sing.)
cultural life of Singapore **10**:832:3a
Singapore Strait (chan., S.E. As.) **10**:833:2b
Indian Ocean **25**:191:1a
Singapore **27**:829:1b
Singapura (Sing.): *see* Singapore
Singapura Republik: *see* Singapore
Singaraja, *or* Singaradja (Indon.) **10**:833:2b
Bali **1**:832:2a; **17**:764:1a
singeing (food indus.)
coffee processing **14**:737:2b
singeing, *or* gassing (textile production)
process **21**:522:1b
Singel Moat, *or* Singelgracht (canal, Amsterdam, Neth.)
location **13**:438:1a, *map* 437
Singen, *or* Singen am Hohentwiel, *or* Sisinga (W.Ger.) **10**:833:3a
Singer, Christine (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:581H:1a
Singer, Isaac Bashevis, *or* Yitskhek Bashyevis Zinger (Am. au.) **10**:833:3a
contribution to
American literature **13**:421:1b
Jewish novel tradition **23**:143:2b
Yiddish literature **29**:1038:2b
Singer, Isaac Merrit (Am. inv.) **10**:834:1a
contribution to clothing industry **4**:222:2b; **21**:493:1b
design of sewing machine **10**:674:2b
founding of Singer Company **10**:834:2a
Singer, Israel Joshua (Pol.-Am. au.)
comparison with Isaac Bashevis Singer **10**:833:3b
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1038:1a
Singer, Milton (Am. anthro.)
theories of urban culture **16**:889:1a
Singer, Siegfried Fred (Am. phys.) **10**:834:1b
Singer Company (Am. corp.) **10**:834:2a
singerie (art) **10**:834:2b
model for Affenkapelle ware **1**:127:1a
"Singers, The," *or* "Das ochsenfurter Männerquartett" (work by Frank)
discussed in biography **4**:937:2a
Singh, Atomba (Indian guru)
manipuri dance **27**:750:1b
Singh, Fateh (ruler of Gujarat)
treaty with British **21**:75:2a
Singh, Jai (Mughal gen.)
success of Deccan policy **21**:72:1a
Singh, Khushwant (Indian writ.)
Indian novel tradition **23**:141:1a
Singh, Rana Pratap (ruler of Mewar) **10**:834:3a
Battle of Gogunda **5**:334:1b
conflict with Mughals **21**:65:2b
Singh, Ranjit (ruler of Punjab)
association with Shah Shoja' **10**:687:3b
expansion of Sikh power **21**:86:1a, 89:1a
Singh Sabha (Sikhism) **10**:834:3b
history of Sikhism **10**:800:1a
Singha Durbar (Nepal gov. resid.)
sites of Kathmandu **6**:762:1b
Singhalese (people): *see* Sinhalese
Singhalese language: *see* Sinhalese language
Singhalese literature: *see* Sinhalese literature
Singhana (Indian ruler)
expansion of Yadava dynasty **12**:803:2b
Singhara nut, *or* Trapa bispinosa (plant)
description and classification **12**:515:3b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:132
Singhasari (hist. city, Indon.)
importance to Java **17**:780:1a
Singhasari, Kingdom of (Indon. hist.) **10**:834:3b
Singhbhum (dist., India) **10**:835:1a
development of Bihar **21**:127:1a
Singhpur (India)
architectural ornamentation *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **27**:762
Singida (administrative reg., Tan.) **10**:835:1b
Singidunum (anc. Roman settlement, Yugos.)
history of
Belgrade **2**:63:1b
Danube River **18**:845:2b
singing (animal behaviour): *see* bird song, or vocalization
singing (mus.) **10**:835:1b
major ref. in Art of Music **24**:499:2a
comparison with speaking **28**:98:2b
composition and use of the score **10**:559:2b
dance accompaniment
carole **2**:886:3b
Indian dance and theatre **27**:747:1b
orchestration **24**:542:1a
phonic respiration control **28**:92:2b
shamanistic ritual **26**:1033:1b
types
choral music **24**:610:1b
vocal music **24**:605:2a
use of polyphony **24**:552:2a
vocal style and harmonic structure **28**:98:1b
African music **13**:150:1b
American Indian **13**:380:2b, 386:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Singing in the Rain" (Am. musical film)
motion picture *illus.* **24**:425:1a
Singitic Gulf, *or* Singitikos Kolpos, *or* Kolpos Ayion Orous (gulf, Gr.) **10**:835:3b
single (sports term)
baseball **28**:141:2a
single-axle tractor, *or* walking tractor (vehicle)
method of operation **11**:884:3a
single-cell plating technique (biol.)
use in tissue culture **28**:666:1b
single-cell protein, *or* SCP (protein source)
production and use **19**:399:2b, *illus.* 400
single-cell survival curve (biol.)
major ref. in Tissue Culture **28**:668:1a
Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs (U.S. hist.)
international controls on drugs **13**:233:1a
single-copy DNA, *or* unique DNA (genet.)
function in gene regulation **19**:715:1b
single crystal (crystall.) **10**:835:3b
epitaxy **4**:529:2b
manufacture of semiconductor devices **18**:319:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
single curved molding (arch.)
description **8**:230:1b
single cut (diamond cutting)
description **4**:65:1b
single envelopment (warfare tactic)
relationship to flank attack **29**:668:2a
single foot (horse gait)
horse movements **20**:710:2a
single-lens reflex camera
major ref. in Photography **25**:773:1b, *illus.*
description of viewfinder **12**:363:2b
"Single Man, A" (work by Isherwood)
discussed in biography **6**:405:2a
Single Party for Revolutionary and Governmental Action (Haitian pol. party)
administration of Haiti **29**:761:2b
single-party system (pol.)
major ref. in Political Parties **25**:964:1b
single performance, *or* limited performance (thea.)
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28**:558:2b
single-pitch roof, *or* lean-to (const.)
use in New England **15**:323:2b, *illus.* 334
single-point cutting tool
classification **28**:729:2b, *illus.*
single-system recording (cinematic process)
motion-picture production **24**:435:2a
single tax (revenue) **10**:836:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
single-transferrable-vote method (electoral system)
application of proportional representation principles **9**:733:1a
single yarn, *or* one-ply yarn (textiles)
classification **11**:664:3a; **21**:511:2a, *illus.* 512
singlestick (weapon) **10**:836:1b
singlet (subatomic particle state)
formation in LS coupling **14**:334:1a
molecular spectroscopy **13**:581:2b
photochemical reactions **15**:1093:1b
Singleton (N.S.W., Austr.) **10**:836:1b
Singleton, Anne (Am. anthro. and au.): *see* Benedict, Ruth
Singora (prov., Thai.): *see* Songkhla
Singora (Thai.): *see* Sohgkhla
Singosari (hist. city, Indon.)
importance to Java **17**:780:1a
Singosari Dynasty (Indon. dynasty)
history of Jawa Timur **6**:516:1a
Singschulen (Ger. song schools)
tradition of meistersinger **7**:1022:1b
Singspiel (form of opera) **10**:836:2a
created by Hiller **5**:928:3a
development of theatre art **24**:623:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
singular homology (math.)
construction **19**:996:1b
singular integral (math.): *see* singular solution
singular integral operator (math.)
function in Fourier analysis **13**:518:1a
singular point (math.): *see* singularity
singular proposition (logic)
history of logic **23**:236:1a *passim to* 242:1b
singular solution, *or* singular integral (math.) **10**:836:2a
differential equations **13**:480:2a
partial differential equations **13**:493:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
singularity (astron.)
black holes **2**:255:1b
singularity, *or* singular point (math.) **10**:836:2b
complex functions **13**:462:1b
Sinha, Satyendra Prassano, 1st Baron Sinha of Raipur (Indian statesman) **10**:836:3a
appointment to Executive Council **21**:99:2a
Sinhala Maha Sabha (Ceylonese pol. group) **10**:836:3a
Sinhala Only Bill (Ceylonese leg.) **10**:836:3b
Sinhalese, *or* Cingalese, *or* Singhalese (people) **10**:836:3b
history of
Anuradhapura **1**:472:1b; **1**:472:1b
Kandy **6**:713:2a
kingdom of Kandy **6**:713:2b
Kotte **6**:974:3b
Sri Lanka **28**:184:1b *passim to* 192:1b, *map* **28**:181
members of Aryan population group **18**:978:1a
use of therapeutic masks to cure disease **23**:591:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sinhalese language, *or* Singhalese language, *or* Cingalese language **10**:837:1a
characteristics of modern Indo-Aryan language **22**:621:2a, 622:1a
focus of Sinhala Only Bill **10**:836:3b
spoken in Sri Lanka **28**:184:1a, 192:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sinhalese literature, *or* Cingalese literature, *or* Singhalese literature
development of Sinhalese language **10**:837:1a
principal writers and works **27**:735:1a, 738:1b
sinhalite (min.)
structure **24**:134:1a
Siniavsky, Andrey Donatovich (Sov. writ.): *see* Sinyavsky, Andrey Donatovich
Sinica, Academia, *or* Chinese Academy of Sciences (academy, Shanghai, China)
feature of Shanghai **27**:287:2b
leadership by Hu Shih **6**:108:1b
Sinigaglia (It.): *see* Senigallia
Siniolchu (mt., As.)
mountaineering **8**:377:3b
Sinis (Gr. myth.)
association with Theseus **11**:705:1a
sinister (her.)
feature of armorial bearings **20**:570:1a
sinistral (paleon.)
protist foraminifera fossil record **19**:795:2a
Sinitic languages: *see* Chinese languages
Sinjibu, *or* Silzibul (Tur. leader)
conflict with Sasanian Iran **21**:887:2b
Sinjohn, John (Br. writ.): *see* Galsworthy, John
sink (geol.): *see* sinkhole
Sinkaietk (people)
North American Plateau Indians **13**:330:2b, *illus.*
sinker, *or* ledger (weight)

use in bait fishing **4:**801:3a
sinkhole, *or* doline, *or* sink (geol.) **10:**837:1b
occurrence in
karsts **6:**752:1b, *illus.;* **16:**749:2b
permafrost **20:**807:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Sinkiang, Uygur Autonomous Region of, *or* Chinese Turkistan, *or* Hsin-Chiang Wei-wu-erh Tzu-chih-chü, *or* Uighur Autonomous Region of Sinkiang, *or* Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu (aut.area, China) **10:**837:1b
major ref. in China **16:**213:2a
home of
Kazakhs **6:**774:2b
Turkic peoples **12:**59:2a
Uighurs **12:**108:1b
location *map* **16:**38
origin in land dispute **16:**127:2a
sinking fund (fin.) **10:**837:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
sinking stage (mining)
methods of underground excavation **26:**450:2a
Sinleqeunnini, *or* Sin-liqi-unninni (Babyl. poet)
contribution to Mesopotamian literature **21:**924:2b; **24:**82:1b
Sinmao (China): *see* Ssu-mao

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

"Sinn'-en minne-beelden" (work by Cats)
discussed in biography **2:**960:2a
Sinn Féin, *or* Sinn Féin the Workers' Party, *or* Sinn Féin Pairti na Noibri (Irish pol. party) **10:**837:3a
history of Ireland **21:**966:1a
influence of Cosgrave **3:**659:1a
leadership of
Collins **3:**456:2b
De Valera **3:**935:2a
Gonne **5:**359:3b
Griffith **5:**497:1a
negotiation with Lloyd George **7:**425:2a
"Sinn und Form" (E.Ger. mag.)
suspension **26:**490:2b
"Sinnepoppen" (work by Roemer Visscher)
discussed in biography **12:**399:2a
revision by Anna Visscher **12:**399:1b
Sinningia (bot.): *see* gloxinia
Sinningia speciosa (plant)
characteristics and classification **5:**308:2b
Sinnott, Michael (Am. dir. and producer): *see* Sennett, Mack
Sino, Pedro do (mt., Braz.)
physiography of South America **27:**673:1b
Sino-Austric languages
Sino-Tibetan language classification **22:**721:1b
Sino-French War (1883–85, Southeast As. hist.) **10:**838:1a
Chinese history **16:**128:1b
Ch'ing-liu tang **3:**239:3b
Sino-Japanese War (1894–1895) **10:**838:1b
conflict over Korea **7:**321:3a
effect on
Manchuria **7:**762:1a
P'yongyang **9:**822:2a
history of
China **16:**128:1b
Japan **22:**326:2a
role of Yamagata Aritomo **12:**811:2a
significance of Wei-hai **12:**558:1a
Sino-Japanese War (1937–45) **10:**838:2b
major ref. in China **16:**137:2a
people
Chiang Kai-shek **3:**191:3a
Lin Biao **7:**366:3b
Mao Zedong **23:**512:2b
Zhou Enlai **12:**913:3a
places
Anhwei **16:**174:1b
Burma Road **2:**658:2b
Heng-yang **5:**831:1a
Hunan **16:**190:2b
Hupeh **16:**177:1b
Korea **22:**520:1a
K'un-ming **7:**33:3a
Kwangsi **16:**185:1a
Nanking **24:**736:2a
Ningsia **16:**217:1a
Shantung **16:**171:2b
Shao-kuan **10:**698:3b
Szechwan **16:**203:1a
Taiwan **28:**393:1a
Tientsin **28:**652:2a
Wan-hsien **12:**483:3a
Yunnan **16:**205:2b
Sino-Soviet Friendship Palace (Shanghai, China)
location **27:**287:2b, *map* 286
Sino-Soviet split (pol. hist.)
post-World War II international relations **21:**815:1a
problems in international Communism **27:**456:1a
setbacks for Soviet foreign policy **28:**1013:1b
Sino-Soviet Treaty
Chinese Eastern Railway **3:**233:3b
Sino-Tibetan Chain (mts., China): *see* Ta-hsüeh Mountains
Sino-Tibetan languages 10:838:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**721:1b
affinity with Tai languages **22:**731:2b
language classification **22:**593:1a
passim to 596:1b
languages of Nagaland state **21:**132:1a
linguistic group in Burma **15:**368:1b
part of Southeast Asian cultures **14:**201:1a
relation to Paleosiberian languages **22:**735:1b
representation in
China **16:**50:1b
India **21:**12:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
sinoatrial node, *or* S-A node, *or* sinus node (nerve bundle)
birds and mammals **23:**389:2a
circulatory system **16:**393:1b, 394:1a, *illus.*
control of heart contraction **24:**469:2a
heartbeat disturbances **16:**408:2a, 411:2b
interactions of organ systems **25:**229:2a
regulation of heartbeat **5:**783:3b
Sinoia (Zimb.): *see* Chinhoyi
sinoite (min.)
example of extraterrestrial mineral **24:**143:1a
Sinold von Schütz, Philipp Balthasar (Ger. writ.)
author of encyclopaedia **18:**375:1b
Sinology (study of the Chinese)
contribution by Laufer **7:**190:1b
sinomenine (chem.)
type of alkaloid **15:**879:2a
Sinop, *or* Sinope (Tur.) **10:**839:1a
history of
Anatolia **28:**910:2a
Assyrian Empire *map* **21:**927
Candar dynasty **2:**797:2b
Paphlagonia **9:**128:1a
Pontus **9:**601:3a
physiography of Black Sea **18:**842:1b, *map*
Sinop fragment (bibl. ms.)
Byzantine manuscript illumination **25:**332:2b
sinopia (art hist.)
history of drawing **17:**424:2a, 432:1b
Sinox (chem. compound): *see* sodium dinitrocresylate
"Sinozuka Goro" (work by Torii)
woodblock print *illus.* **11:**852
Sinqu River (riv., Af.): *see* Orange River
sinsosol (Kor. lit.)
characteristics of Korean literature **6:**962:2a
Sint Aldegonde, Philips van Marnix, heer van (Du. theol.): *see* Marnix, Philips van, heer van Sint Aldegond
Sint Anna Bay, *or* Santa Anna Bay, *or* Sint Anna Baai (bay, Neth.Ant.) **10:**839:2a
Sint Eustatius, *or* Nieuw Zeeland, *or* Saint Eustatius, *or* Statia (is., Neth.Ant.) **10:**839:2a
geography of
Bovenwindse Eilanden **2:**434:3a
Netherlands Antilles **29:**785:2b
Sint-Jans-Molenbeek (Belg.): *see* Molenbeek-Saint-Jean
Sint Maarten (isl., Carib. Sea): *see* Saint Martin
Sint Nicolaas (Aruba) **10:**839:3b
Sint Nicolaas Church (church, Amsterdam, Neth.)
feature of Amsterdam **13:**438:1b, *illus.* 439
Sint-Niklaas, *or* Saint-Nicolas (Belg.) **10:**839:3b
Sintagma Square, *or* Constitution Square (square, Athens, Gr.)
development in modern Athens **14:**299:1a, *map* 298
"Sintaxis" (work by Maderna)
discussed in biography **7:**653:2b
Sinte-galeshka (N.Am. Indian chief): *see* Spotted Tail
sinter, *or* cinder (min.) **10:**840:1a
by-product of pyrite **9:**825:3a
siliceous rock **24:**239:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sintering (met. process) **10:**840:1a
processing in
glass production **21:**241:1a
lead production **21:**404:1a
metal production **21:**353:1b, 359:2a
powder metallurgy **9:**653:2b
production of tungsten compounds **21:**433:2a
zinc production **21:**400:2a
technique of pre-Colombian metalwork **17:**167:1a
upgrading of iron ores **21:**361:2b
Sinti (people): *see* Manush
Sintra, *or* Cintra (Port.) **10:**840:1b
Sintra, Convention of (Eur. hist.)
Portuguese history **25:**1061:1b
role of Wellington **29:**735:1b
Sintra, Pedro de (Port. expl.)
exploration of Sierra Leone **29:**921:2b
Sintra Mountains, *or* Serra de Sintra (mt. range, Port.) **10:**840:2a
sinu-atrial node (anat.)
autonomic nervous system **24:**829:1a
Sinuhe (Egy. offi.) **10:**840:2b
preserved life story **20:**665:2a
Sinuiju (N. Kor.) **10:**840:2b
port facilities on Yalu River **12:**809:2a
significance in North Korea **22:**529:1b
sinuous rille (lunar)
rille classification **10:**75:2a
sinus (anat.) **10:**840:3a
affected in
adenoid enlargement **1:**97:1a
eye orbit infection **27:**196:2a
scarlet fever **10:**503:3b
sinus squeeze **10:**841:2a
circulatory system **16:**379:1b, *illus.* 387
relation to
renal capsule **9:**1021:2a
spleen disorder **11:**107:1a
source of headache **5:**777:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
sinus, venous (physiol.): *see* venous sinus
sinus arrhythmia (med.)
physical diagnosis **17:**249:2a
sinus bradycardia (med.)
heartbeat disturbance **16:**408:2b
sinus node (nerve sys.): *see* sinoatrial node
sinus rhythm (anat.)
cardiovascular rhythm **16:**408:2a
sinus squeeze, *or* aerosinusitis, *or* barosinusitis (path.) **10:**841:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
sinus tachycardia (heartbeat)
physical examination diagnosis **17:**249:2a
sinus venosus (embrol. anat.)
circulatory system **16:**384:1b *passim to* 391:1b, *illus.* 382 *passim to* 391
embryologic development
animals **20:**449:1a, *illus.*
human heart **20:**463:2a
sinuses of Valsalva (anat.): *see* aortic sinus
sinusitis (path.) **10:**841:2b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**533:2b
see also sinus squeeze
sinusoid, *or* hepatic capillary (anat.) **10:**841:3a
function with portal vein **9:**624:3a
Kupffer cells **7:**38:2b
structure in human liver **17:**283:2b
sinusoidal capillary (anat.)
autonomic nervous system **24:**833:1b
sinusoidal wave (phys.)
description **23:**848:1b
theory of alternating current **18:**244:2b
Sinyavsky, Andrey Donatovich, *or* Andrey Donatovich Siniavsky, *or* Abram Terts, *or* Abram Tertz (Sov. writ.) **10:**841:3a
Siobhan Giollamhuire Nic Cionnaith (Irish act.): *see* McKenna, Siobhan
Sion, *or* Sitten, *or* Sedunum (Switz.) **10:**841:3b
cathedral organs **24:**683:2a
Sion Cent, *or* Sion Gwent, *or* Sion y Cent, *or* Sion Kemp, *or* Sion Kempt (Welsh poet) **10:**842:1a
Siouan languages 10:842:1b
classification of languages **22:**599:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Siouan languages, Macro: *see* Macro-Siouan languages
Sioux (people): *see* Dakota
Sioux City, *or* Thompsonville (Ia., U.S.) **10:**842:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Sioux Falls (S.Dak., U.S.) **10:**842:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Sioux wars and treaties (U.S. hist.) **10:**842:2b
Crazy Horse **3:**719:3a
Sitting Bull **10:**850:2b
Sipacapa language
studied by Kaufman **22:**790:1b
sipahi (Ottoman cavalry) **10:**842:3a
history of
Jelali Revolts **6:**525:3b
Murad IV's reign **8:**424:3a
Ottoman Empire **28:**920:2a
passim to 925:1b
revolt against Mehmed III **7:**1014:3a
sipapu (Am. Indian symbol)
definition **6:**899:3b
sipara: *see* juz'
Siphnus, *or* Sifnos (is., Gr.) **10:**842:3b
siphon, *or* syphon (instru.) **10:**843:1a
use in aqueducts **26:**421:2b
siphon (zool. anat.)
use by
cephalopods **3:**35:2a
deep-burrowing Bivalvia

24:323:1a *passim to* 327:1b, *illus.* 321, 324
tunicates **12**:41:3b; **16**:243:1b *passim to* 245:2a, *illus.* 244
Siphonales (invertebrate order)
algae taxonomy **26**:276:2b
Siphonocladales (invertebrate order)
algae taxonomy **26**:276:2b
Siphonophora (invertebrate order)
polymorphism **16**:524:2a, 528:1b
Siphonoptera (insect): *see* flea
siphonostele (plant structure)
structure of plant tissues **12**:276:3a; **25**:232:1b
Siphunculata: *see* sucking louse
Sipiagin, Dmitry Sergeyevich (Russ. minis.): *see* Sipyagin, Dmitry Sergeyevich
Siping (China): *see* Ssu-p'ing
Sipo (Nazi Ger.): *see* Sicherheitspolizei
Sipontum (anc. city, It.)
association with Manfredonia **7**:771:1b
Sippar, *or* Abu Habbah (Iraq) **10**:843:1a
history of
Mesopotamia **21**:919:2b, *map* 927
Sumeria **11**:384:1a
sippe (lineage): *see* sib
Sipri (India): *see* Shivpuri
Siptah (k. of Egy.)
Egyptian history **18**:160:1b
sipunculid (marineworm): *see* peanutworm
Sipyagin, Dmitry Sergeyevich, *or* Dmitry Sergeyevich Sipiagin (Russ. minis.) **10**:843:1b
Siqi, Bakr (Iraqi gen.)
Iraqi history **21**:946:1a
Siqueiros, David Alfaro (Mex. paint.): *see* Alfaro Siqueiros, David
Siquijor (is., Phil.) **10**:843:2a
Sir Barton (Am. racehorse) **10**:843:2a
Sir Edward Pellew Group (isls., Austr.) **10**:843:2a
relation to Gulf of Carpentaria **2**:891:2a
"Sir Gawayne and the Grene Knight," *or* "Sir Gawain and the Green Knight" (Middle Eng. poem) **10**:843:2b
adventures of Gawain **5**:154:2b
English literature **4**:501:2b; **18**:574:1b
influence of Chretien de Troyes **3**:273:1a
see also Gawain
Sir Ghost (Melanesian spirit)
ancestor cults of Melanesia **26**:584:2b
"Sir John Hawkwood" (paint. by Uccello)
Renaissance art **25**:346:1b
"Sir Martin Mar-all" (play by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4**:239:2a
"Sir Patrick Spens" (ballad)
disaster theme in ballads **23**:119:1a
Sir Roger de Coverley (dance)
relationship to Virginia reel **12**:391:2a
Sir Sanford, Mount (mts., Can.)
feature of Selkirk Mountains **10**:622:1b
Sira (Af. people)
ethnic groups of Gabon **15**:667:1a
Siracusa (It.): *see* Syracuse
Siraf (Iran): *see* Taheri
"Sirah" (work by Ibn Ishaq): *see* "Life of Muhammad, The"
Siraj-ud-Dawlah, *or* Mirza Muhammad (Indian ruler) **10**:843:2b
Battle of Plassey **9**:503:3b
defeat by Clive **3**:391:2a
Treaty of Alinagar **1**:271:2b
conquest of Calcutta **2**:255:2b; **15**:459:1a
opposition to British **21**:80:2a
tomb in Murshidabad **8**:435:3a
Sirajganj (Bangla.) **10**:843:3b
"Sirat Baybars" (Islamic lit.)
account of Baybars **1**:977:3a
sirdabs (cellars)
feature of an-Najaf **8**:489:1b
sirdar (mountain climbing)
role of Tenzing Norgay **11**:639:2b
Siredonmexicanum (salamander): *see* axolotl
siren, *or* Sirenidae (salamander) **10**:844:1a
major ref. in Amphibians **13**:423:1a, *illus.* 424
amphibian characteristics **1**:351:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
siren (noisemaking device) **10**:844:1b
source of sound waves **27**:615:1a
use in lighthouse **26**:418:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Siren (Gr. myth.) **10**:843:3b
association with Odysseus **8**:878:1a
human malformation **8**:271:3a
use in Christian myth **16**:357:1b
Siren intermedia (amphibian): *see* lesser siren
Siren lacertina (salamander): *see* greater siren
sirenian (mammal) **10**:844:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:481:1b
classification **23**:392:2b, *chart* 395
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sirenin (fungal hormone)
produced by fungus **26**:282:1a
Sirenoidei (fish)
order of Dipnoi **19**:215:2b
sirenomelia (congenital disorder)
type of
biological malformation **20**:413:2b
peromelia **9**:301:1a
"Sirens, Knuckles and Boots" (work by Brutus)
discussed in biography **2**:585:1a
"Sirens of Titan, The" (novel by Vonnegut)
discussed in biography **12**:430:3a
Siret River (riv., Rom.) **10**:844:2b
drainage network of the Danube River Basin **18**:845:1a, *map* 844
Sirhak (Kor. philos.): *see* Silhak
Sirhan, Wadi as- (riv., Arab.)
physiography of
al-Qurayyat **9**:867:2b
Arabia **13**:869:2a
Sirhind Canal (canal, India) **10**:844:3a
Sirhindi, Shaykh Ahmad (Ind. mystic and theol.) **10**:844:3a
contribution to
Indian philosophy **21**:199:2b
Islamic philosophy **22**:30:2b
Naqshbandiyah order **8**:512:1b; **22**:20:1a
opposition to Mughal syncretism **22**:127:2b
Siribunyasan, *or* Ong Bun (k. of Vientiane) **10**:844:3b
Sirica, John J. (Am. judge)
Watergate Scandal **12**:522:1b
Siricius, Saint (pope) **10**:845:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
sirige (Af. mask)
African arts **13**:163:1a
Sirion (mt., Leb. and Syr.): *see* Hermon, Mount
Sirionó (people) **10**:845:1b
South American nomad cultures **13**:370:2b *passim to* 375:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"Siris" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2**:134:1b
siris (tree): *see* woman's tongue tree
Sirius, *or* Alpha Canis Majoris, *or* Dog Star (star) **10**:845:2a
apparent magnitude **11**:217:1a
association with
dog days **4**:150:1a
Egyptian solar calendar **10**:941:1b
Ursa Major **12**:208:3a
characteristics **28**:198:2b, *table* 199
derivation of name **6**:408:3a; **28**:227:1b
development of chronology **20**:646:2b
investigated by
Auwers **1**:731:3a
Bessel **2**:167:2b
role in
calendrical computation **15**:462:1a, 464:1a
Egyptian history **18**:148:2b
Isis cult seasonal rites **24**:706:1b
white dwarf companion **28**:216:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
"Sirius" (ship) **10**:845:2b
Sirius B (star)
companion star of Sirius **10**:845:2b
evolution of white dwarf stars **28**:216:1b
Sirkari disease (path.): *see* kala-azar
Sirmaur, *or* Sirmoor, *or* Sirmur (dist., India) **10**:845:3a
Sirmio, *or* Srem (dial.)
Albanian dialects **22**:701:1a
Sirmium, *or* Sremska Mitrovica (anc. city, Yugos.)
Diocletian's empire **4**:105:3b
significance for
Moravia **16**:914:2b
Pannonia **9**:116:3b
surrender to Avars **11**:755:3b
sirocco (wind)
effect on climate of
Adriatic Sea **1**:109:3a
Albania **13**:209:1a
Mediterranean Sea **23**:941:2b
Sirohi (dist., India)
major ref. in Sirohi **10**:845:3a
Sirohi (India) **10**:845:3a
Siroky, Viliam (Czech. states.)
Czech history **16**:927:2a
Siros (is., Gr.): *see* Syros
"Siroza" (Zoroastrian text)
Zoroastrianism **29**:1080:1b
Sirsa (dist., India)
major ref. in Sirsa **10**:845:3b
Sirsa, *or* Sarsuti (India) **10**:845:3b
Sirte, Battle of (W.W. II)
occurrence in Gulf of Sidra **10**:786:1b
Sirte, Golfo della (gulf, Libya): *see* Sidra, Gulf of
Sirtica (reg., Libya) **10**:845:3b
sirventes (mus.)
kind of service song **24**:606:1a
Sirvydas, Konstantinas (Lith. schol.)
contribution to Lithuanian language **1**:846:3a
Sirwah (Yemen)
importance in Saba' **10**:278:1b
Sirwertz, Sigfrid (Swed. writ.) **10**:853:2b
sis-cévap (food): *see* shish kebab
Sisaket (Thai.) **10**:846:1a
sisal, *or* Agave sisalana (bot.) **10**:846:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sisal hemp, *or* sisal fibre (fibre)
obtained from Agave plants **1**:143:3b
product of sisal **10**:846:2a
Sisar (Iran): *see* Sanandaj
siserskite (min.)
alloy of iridosmine **6**:383:3a
Sisimiut (Green.): *see* Holsteinsborg
Sisinga (W.Ger.): *see* Singen
Sisinnius (pope) **10**:846:2b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Sisk, Mildred E. (Am. traitor): *see* Gillars, Mildred
siskin (bird) **10**:846:2b
Siskind, Aaron (Am. phot.) **10**:846:3a
twentieth century American photography **25**:804:2a, *illus.* 805
Sisler, George Harold (Am. athlete) **10**:847:1a
Sisley, Alfred (Fr. paint.) **10**:847:1b
association with Renoir **9**:1029:1a
contribution to Impressionism **6**:274:2a
Sismondi, Jean-Charles-Léonard Simonde de (Swiss econ.): *see* Simonde de Sismondi, Jean-Charles-Léonard
sismondine (min.)
type of chloritoid **3**:251:3a
Sisodia Rajput (people)
founding of Udaipur princely state **12**:101:3b
Sisowath, *or* Sisovat, *or* Si Suvata (k. of Camb.) **10**:847:2a
conflict with Norodom **4**:194:2b
role in Cambodia during French colonial rule **27**:809:1b
Sisowath Sirik Matak (Kamp. prince)
opposition to Prince Sihanouk **27**:810:1b
Sissle, Noble (Am. mus.)
association with Eubie Blake **2**:268:3a
Sistan, *or* Drangiana, *or* Sakastan, *or* Seistan (reg., Iran) **10**:847:2b
climate of Iran **21**:855:2a
Iran's history **21**:878:2b *passim to* 890:2b, *maps* 869, 877, 884
location *map* **21**:856
Sistan depression (reg., Afg.)
relief of Afghanistan **13**:29:1b, *map* 31
Sistan-e Baluchestan, *or* Baluchestan va Sistan (prov., Iran) **10**:847:3b
location *map* **21**:856
"siste Atenaren, Den" (work by Rydberg): *see* "Last Athenian, The"
"siste viking, Den" (work by Bojer): *see* "Last of the Vikings"
"Sister Saint Sulpice," *or* "La hermana San Sulpicio" (work by Palacio Valdés)
discussed in biography **9**:71:3b
Sisterhood of the Holy Communion (rel. order)
founding by Ayres **1**:752:1b
"Sisters Materassi," *or* "Sorelle Materassi" (work by Palazzeschi)
Italian literature **22**:160:1b
Sisters of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Mercy, Sisters of
Sistine Chapel (Vatican Palace, It.) **10**:848:1a
Botticelli **2**:414:1a
fresco in interior design *illus.* **17**:7
Ghirlandajo **5**:242:1b
Julius II **6**:649:2a
Michelangelo **24**:56:2a, 58:1b
Perugino **9**:318:3a
Renaissance art **25**:349:1a, Plate 11 fol. 346
Sistova (Bulg.): *see* Svishtov
sistrum, *or* seistron (mus. instru.) **10**:848:1a
history of percussion instruments **24**:653:1b *passim to* 657:1a
ritual ceremonies **26**:871:1a
use by Africans **13**:146:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sistrurus catenatus (snake): *see* massasauga
Sisunaga (Saisunaga ruler): *see* Susunaga
"Sisupalavadha" (poem by Magha)
Sanskrit literature **27**:725:1a
Sisymbrium (plant genus): *see* rocket
Sisymbrium officinale (plant): *see* hedge mustard
Sisymbrium orientale (plant): *see* eastern rocket
Sisyphus (Gr. myth.) **10**:848:2a
association with Autolycus **1**:724:2b
Sisyrinchium angustifolium (plant)
description and distribution **2**:298:2a
Sisyrinchium bermudiana (plant)
description and distribution **2**:298:2a
Sisyrinchium striatum (plant)
description **2**:298:2a
Sisyrosea textula (moth)
Lepidopteran larva *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **21**:650
sit-in (soc. protest) **10**:848:2a
U.S. Civil Rights Movement **3**:339:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Sita, *or* Jānakī (Hindu deity) **10**:848:2b
legend of Sitamarahi **10**:848:3a
role in "Ramayana" **9**:920:2a; **27**:723:1a
"Sita Banbas" (play by Hashr)

based on "Ramayana" **27**:758:2a
Sita-Brahma (Tib. deity): *see* Tshangs-pa Dkar-po
Sitabenga (cave, Surguja, India)
historic sites of Surguja **11**:409:1a
Sitakund (India)
pilgrimage site of Monghyr **8**:254:2a
Sitamarahi (dist., India)
major ref. in Sitamarahi **10**:848:3b
Sitamarahi (India) **10**:848:3a
Sitapur (dist., India)
major ref. in Sitapur **10**:848:3b
Sitapur (India) **10**:848:3b
sitar (mus. instru.) **10**:849:1a
characteristics of stringed instruments **24**:662:2a
Indian music **24**:543:2b; **27**:745:2b
relationship to
setar **22**:66:2b
vina **12**:377:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sitatara (Buddhist deity): *see* White Tara
sitatunga, *or* Tragelaphus spekei (mammal) **10**:849:1a
hoof variations in artiodactyls *illus.* **23**:495
see also antelope
site planning (landscaping)
aspect of landscape architecture **19**:655:1b
site value taxation
theory of property taxation **28**:424:2b
sitella, *or* treerunner (bird) **10**:849:1b
Sitges, Declaration of (Colom. hist.)
political coalition in Colombia **16**:582:2b
Sithole, Ndabaningi (Zimb. leader) **10**:849:1b
history of Zimbabwe **12**:917:2b; **27**:982:2b
Sithonia (promontory, Gr.)
part of Chalcidice **3**:59:2a
Sitifis (Alg.): *see* Sétif
Sitka (Alsk., U.S.) **10**:849:2a
history of Alaska **29**:441:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Sitones (Eur. people)
Germanic peoples of Europe **18**:687:1a
Sitophilus granarius (insect): *see* grain beetle
Sitotroga cerealella (insect): *see* Angoumois grain moth
Sitrah (is., Bahr.)
major ref. in Sitrah **10**:849:3b
Sitrah (Bahr.) **10**:849:3a
oil refining **13**:881:2a
Sitsilt family (Eng. fam.): *see* Cecil family
Sitta October, Madinat (Egy.) **10**:849:3b
Sittang River (riv., Burma) **10**:849:3b
physiography of the Irrawaddy River **14**:275:1a
Sittard (Neth.) **10**:850:1a
Sitte, Camillo (Aus. arch.) **10**:850:1a
Sitten (Switz.): *see* Sion
Sitter, Willem de (Du. math. and astron.) **10**:850:1b
Sittewald, Philander von (Ger. satirist): *see* Moscherosch, Johann Michael
Sitting Bull, *or* Tatanka Iyotake (N.Am. chief) **10**:850:2a
association with De Smet **10**:890:3a
leadership of Dakota **3**:853:3a
role in Indian wars **13**:319:1a
Sittwe, *or* Akyab (Burma) **10**:850:3b
situation, comedy of (drama): *see* comedy of intrigue
situational test (psychol.)
assessment of personality **25**:501:2a
"Situations" (work by Sartre)
discussed in biography **10**:460:3a
essay as literature **23**:189:1b
situla (vessel)
ancient funeral rite objects **26**:874:2b
Iron Age metal sculpture in Europe **27**:63:1b
situs, law of the
property law **26**:181:1a
Sitwell, Dame Edith (Br. poet) **10**:850:3b
association with Walton **12**:482:3b
Sitwell, Sir Francis Osbert Sacheverell, 5th Baronet (Eng. writ.) **10**:851:1b
kinds of informal biography **23**:199:1a
Sitwell, Sir Sacheverell, 6th Baronet (Eng. poet) **10**:851:2a
Siva, *or* Kapalin, *or* Shiva (Hindu deity) **10**:851:2b
portrayal in
dance **27**:747:1a
iconography **26**:643:2b
Mohenjo-daro seals **6**:302:2b
Sanskrit literature **27**:724:2b, 728:1b
sculpture **27**:58:1a; *illus.* Plates 2 and 3 fol. **27**:762
Southeast Asian art **27**:898:1a, 901:2a, *illus.* 783, 905, Plate 3 fol. 882
relation to
Ardhanarisvara **1**:536:2b
Brahma **2**:460:3a
dualism **26**:598:1b
Ganesa **5**:109:3a
Harihara **5**:705:1b
Kama **6**:699:2b
Kanphata Yogi **6**:723:1b
linga **7**:377:1a
Lingayat **7**:377:2a
Nandi **8**:500:3b
Nataraja **8**:527:2b
Nayanar **8**:568:3b
Parvati **9**:177:2a
Pasupata **9**:192:1b
Rudra **10**:232:3b
Sankara **10**:418:3b
sannyasi **10**:421:2b
Skanda **10**:858:1b
Trimurti **11**:926:2a
role in
Hinduism **20**:582:1b, 614:1a, *illus.* 617; **21**:42:1b *passim to* 49:2b
Indian philosophy **21**:182:2b, 198:2b
Indonesian Hinduism **17**:748:1a *passim to* 751:1b
Kapalika and kalamukha worship **6**:731:1a
Kashmir Saivism **6**:755:3b
Maha-sivaratri **7**:692:3b
Saiva-siddhanta **10**:341:3a
Tantric Hinduism **11**:548:1a
temples at
Chidambaram **3**:201:1b
Cidambaram *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:762
Ellora Caves **4**:460:2b
Mount Agung *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:882
Prambanan **9**:665:2b
Sariska Wildlife Sanctuary **10**:454:3a
Somnath **11**:8:2b, *illus.*
see also Saivism
"Siva and Uma" (Kamp. sculp.)
development of Kampuchean art *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **27**:882
Siva Dayal Saheb, *or* Sivdayal, *or* Tulsi Ram (Hindu leader) **10**:851:3b
establishment of Radha Soami Satsang **9**:885:2a
"Siva-sutra" (Indian philos. text)
importance to Kashmir Saivism **6**:756:1a
Sivacarya (Indian au.)
authorship of "Siva-jnana-siddhi-yar" **21**:199:1a
Sivaji, *or* Shivaji (Indian leader) **10**:852:1a
establishment of Ashta Pradhan **1**:627:3a
founder of Maratha Empire **21**:71:2a *passim to* 73:1b
organization of religious festivals **11**:772:3a
role in Maharashtra **21**:147:2b
struggle with Aurangzeb **1**:704:2a
success against Mughals **21**:59:1b
Sivan (calendar month)
Jewish calendar **6**:546:1b
Jewish religious year **22**:446:2b *passim to* 448:2b
Sivananda, Swami (Hindu leader)
founding of Divine Life Society **20**:596:2b
Sivas (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Sivas **10**:852:3b
Sivas, *or* Megalopolis-Sebasteia, *or* Sebastea, *or* Sebasteia (Tur.) **10**:852:3a
seat of Danishmend dynasty **3**:877:2b
Sivas Congress (Tur. hist.)
goals of Associations for the Defense of Rights **3**:957:1a
Sivasamudram (is., India)
Cauvery River **2**:969:1a
proximity to Mandya **7**:768:3b
Sivasamudram Falls (waterfall, India)
part of Cauvery River **2**:969:1a
Sivash, *or* Gnilaye More, *or* Sivas (geog. reg., Ukrainian S.S.R.) **10**:852:3b
industry of Crimea **3**:737:1a; **3**:737:1b
Sivdayal (Hindu leader): *see* Siva Dayal Saheb
Sivertsen, Cort, *or* Curt Sivertsen (Nor. nav. of.): *see* Adelaer
Siwa Oasis (Egy.) **10**:853:1a
campaign of Alexander the Great **13**:245:2b
Matruh governorate **7**:941:1b
location *map* **18**:135
Siwalik Hills, *or* Outer Himalayas mountains, *or* Siwalik Range (mts., As.) **10**:853:1b
Haryana **21**:111:1a
Himalayas **14**:234:1b
Pakistan **25**:380:1a
Punjab **21**:117:1a
Siwalik Series (paleon.) **10**:853:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Siwan (dist., India)
major ref. in Siwan **10**:853:2b
Siwan (India) **10**:853:2b
Siwar ad-Dahab, ʿAbd ar-Rahman (Sud. gen.)
Sudanese political history **28**:282:1b
Siwertz, Sigfrid (Swed. au.)
contribution to
juvenile literature **23**:217:2a
Swedish literature **27**:18:1b
Six, Les (Fr. composers) **10**:853:3a
contribution by Poulenc **9**:648:1b
history of opera **24**:635:2a
influence on Thomson **11**:722:3a
role of
Auric **1**:706:1a
Honegger **6**:34:2a
Milhaud **8**:125:3b
use of
orchestration **24**:543:2a
polytonality **24**:522:1a
Six Acts (Br. law)
Britain after the Napoleonic wars **29**:82:1a
introduced by Sidmouth **10**:784:1a; **11**:712:1a
Six Articles, Act of (Br. hist.)
effect upon Cranmer **3**:714:1b
"six bookes of a Commonweale, The," *or* "Six Livres de la République" (work by Bodin)
concept of
constitutional law **16**:696:1a
sovereignty **18**:741:2a; **19**:475:2b
discussed in biography **2**:316:1b
"Six Books of Instructions for Baptismal Candidates," *or* "Competentibus ad baptismum instructionis libelli sex" (work by Nicetas)
discussed in biography **8**:680:1b
"Six Characters in Search of an Author," *or* "Sei personaggi in cerca d'autore" (play by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9**:464:2b
Italian literature **22**:160:2a
produced by
Guthrie **5**:582:3b
Reinhardt **28**:522:2a
"Six Colonies of New Zealand, The" (work by Fox)
discussed in biography **4**:912:2b
six-day race (cycling) **10**:853:3a
Six-Day War (Middle E., 1967): *see* Arab–Israeli wars
Six Dynasties (Chin. hist.) **10**:853:3b
major ref. in China **16**:81:2b, *map* 82
emperors *list* **3**:223
literature **16**:234:1b
music **17**:696:1a
pottery **17**:127:1a
regions
Kiangsi **6**:849:1a; **16**:193:2b
Kiangsu **16**:179:2a
Nanking **24**:736:1a
Taoism **28**:403:1a
visual art **17**:633:2a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 636
Six Edicts (Fr. hist.)
issued by Turgot **12**:54:3a
643, Edict of
codification of Lombard customs **22**:187:1b
revised by Liutprand **7**:410:1a
Six Iroquois Nations (Am. Indian tribal confederation): *see* Iroquois League
"Six Livres de la République" (work by Bodin): *see* "Six bookes of a Commonweale, The"
six-man football (U.S. and Can.) **10**:854:2b
Six Masters of the early Ch'ing period (Chin. scholar-paint.) **10**:854:3a
major ref. in East Asian Arts **17**:652:2b
"Six Moral Tales" (work by Rohmer)
discussed in biography **10**:142:1a
Six Nations (Am. Indian tribal confederation): *see* Iroquois League
Six-Pack Bezique (card game): *see* Chinese Bezique
"Six Persimmons" (paint. by Mu-ch'i Fa-ch'ang)
discussed in biography **8**:388:1b, *illus.*
"Six Pieces for Orchestra" (work by Webern)
discussed in biography **12**:548:2a
Six Principles (Chin. paint.)
propounded by Hsieh Ho **6**:100:1b
Six Schools (Hinduism): *see* Mimamsa; Nyaya; Samkhya; Vaisheshika; Vedanta; Yoga
666, *or* number of the beast (New Testament)
symbol in Revelation to John **14**:845:1a
six-spotted leafhopper, *or* Macrosteles fascifrons (insect)
description **7**:221:3a
six-spotted mite, *or* Eotetranychus sexmaculatus (insect)
population density *illus.* **14**:992
Sixteen (Fr. pol. com.)
early modern history of France **19**:475:1b
1688, Revolution of, *or* Bloodless Revolution, *or* Glorious Revolution (Eng. hist.) **10**:854:3b
effect on
Deism during the Enlightenment **18**:756:2b
newspaper publishing **26**:475:1a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26**:241:1b
induced by Protestant unity **26**:215:2b
influence on Locke **23**:230:2b
role of James II **6**:482:3b; **29**:65:1b
theory of government **16**:696:2a
Sixteen Kingdoms, *or* Shih-liu kuo (Chin. hist.)
Chinese history **16**:83:1b
emperors *list* **3**:224
Sixteenth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
relation to Pollock Case **9**:570:1a
text **3**:574
Sixth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3**:573

sixth cranial nerve (anat.): *see* abducens nerve
"Sixth Symphony" (work by Henze)
discussed in biography **5**:857:3b
"Sixth Symphony" (work by Tchaikovsky)
complex time in musical rhythm **24**:513:1b
Sixtus I, Saint, *or* Saint Xystus I (pope) **10**:855:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Sixtus II, Saint, *or* Saint Xystus II (pope) **10**:855:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Sixtus III, Saint, *or* Saint Xystus III (pope) **10**:855:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Sixtus IV, *or* Francisca della Rovere (pope) **10**:855:2b
aid to
Balue **1**:850:3a
Botticelli **2**:414:1a
Julius II **6**:649:1a
Perugino **9**:318:3a
opposition to Andrew of Carniola **1**:391:3b
papacy *list* **9**:123
practices condemned by Martin Luther **23**:367:1a
Renaissance politics in Italy **22**:211:2b *passim to* 214:1a
Spanish history **28**:38:1b
Spanish Inquisition **6**:328:3a
Vatican library development **22**:970:1b
"Sixtus IV Investing Platina as a Prefect of the Vatican Library" (work by Melozzo da Forli)
discussed in biography **7**:1034:3a, *illus.*
Sixtus V, *or* Felice Peretti (pope) **10**:855:3b
papacy *list* **9**:123
reform of Roman Curia **10**:150:1a
role in
Italian history **22**:220:1b
Rome **26**:982:1a, 997:1b
61 Cygni (astron.) **10**:856:2a
characteristics **28**:203:2a, *table* 200
Siyad Barre, Muhammad (pres. of Som.)
Somali military government **11**:4:3a; **17**:845:1b
siyasah (Islamic law)
reform of Shari'ah law **22**:35:1a
siyyum (Judaism) **10**:856:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
size (biol.)
adaptive features in the Arctic **14**:13:2b
body proportions in birds **15**:4:2b
range in living things **22**:991:1a
sizing (foodstuffs)
refined flour **4**:844:2a
sizing (tech.) **10**:856:2a
use in
gilding **17**:143:2a
paper production **21**:323:1a, 328:1b
textile finishing **4**:777:3a; **21**:523:1a
see also weighting
S.J. (rel. order): *see* Jesuit
"sjael efter døden, En" (work by Heiberg)
Danish literature **27**:17:1a
Sjælland, *or* Zealand (isl., Den.) **10**:856:2b
location of Copenhagen **3**:609:2b
physiography of
Baltic sea **18**:839:2b, *map* 840
Denmark **17**:226:2a
Sjahrir, Sutan (pr.min. of Indon.) **10**:856:3a
Indonesian history **17**:758:1b
kidnapping involvement of Malik **7**:736:2b
Sjailendra (Indon. dynasty): *see* Shailendra
"Sjalfstaet folk" (work by Laxness): *see* "Independent People"
Sjara-osso-gol River (archae. site, China)
remains of Neanderthal man in Asia **14**:223:2b *passim to* 225:1b
Sjöberg, Alf (Swed. dir.) **10**:856:3b
Sjöberg, Birger (Swed. poet) **10**:857:1a
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:18:2b
Sjoberg, E. (schol.)
view of messianic secret motif **14**:825:2b
Sjöberg, Gideon (Swed. au.)
theories on urban culture **16**:888:2b
Sjogren's syndrome, *or* sicca syndrome, *or* keratitis sicca, *or* keratoconjunctivitis sicca (path.) **10**:857:1b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:317:2b
effect on membranes **3**:542:3b
relation to rheumatoid arthritis **28**:326:2b
types of keratitis **6**:811:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sjöstrand, Östen (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:19:1a
Sjöström, Victor, *or* Victor Seastrom (Swed. dir.) **10**:857:1b
Sjöwall, Maj (Swed. au.) **10**:857:2a
Skadarsko Jezero (l., Yugos.): *see* Scutari, Lake
Skadi, *or* Skaoi (Norse myth.) **10**:857:2b
relationship to Njörd **8**:734:1b
Skaftafell Thingvellir, *or* Skaftafell National Park (park, Ice.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:547
Skagen, *or* The Skaw (Den.) **10**:857:3a
Vendsyssel-Thy island **12**:301:2b
Skagerrak (str., Den.) **10**:857:3a
feature of Baltic sea **1**:847:1a; **18**:839:2a, *map* 840
Skagerrak, Battle of the (W.W. I): *see* Jutland, Battle of
Skagway (Alsk., U.S.) **10**:857:3a
location *map* **29**:158
proximity to Haines, Alsk. **5**:621:3a
Skala Horizon (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
skaldic poetry, *or* scaldic poetry (medieval lit.) **10**:857:3b
sources of German religion **5**:215:1a; **18**:897:1a *passim to* 901:1a
use in Scandinavian literature **27**:11:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Skáldskaparmál" (Ice. lit.)
section of "Edda" **4**:363:1b
"Skalholt" (novel by Kamban)
discussed in biography **6**:701:2a
Skalkottas, Nikos, *or* Nikolaos Skalkottas (Greek comp.) **10**:858:1a
Skallagrimsson, Egill (Ice. poet)
contribution to Scandinavian literature **27**:11:2a
Skamander (Pol. lit. group) **10**:858:1a
contribution to Polish literature of the 20th century **25**:957:2b
Skanda, *or* Karttikeya, *or* Kumara, *or* Subrahmanya (Hindu deity) **10**:858:1b
association with Murugan **8**:436:1a
place in Saivism **20**:589:2b
Skanda Gupta (k. of Gupta dynasty)
conflict with Huns **21**:43:2a
Skanderbeg, *or* George Kastrioti, *or* George Castriota, *or* Gjergj Kastrioti (Alb. hero) **10**:858:2b
attack on Shkoder **10**:752:3b
role in
Albanian history **1**:207:3b; **13**:213:1a
Battle of Kosovo **6**:970:1a
Ottoman history **28**:918:1a
skandha, *or* khandha, *or* aggregate (Buddhism) **10**:858:2b
classification in Theravada Buddhism **15**:279:1b
function in Buddhist philosophy **21**:185:2b
relation to salvation **17**:386:1b
Skåne, *or* Scania (prov., Swed.) **10**:858:3a
history and physiography of Sweden **11**:436:1a; **28**:332:1b *passim to* 343:1b, *map*
history of Scandinavia **17**:233:2b; *map* 698
Skåne question, *or* Scania question (Scand. hist.) **10**:858:3b
Skansen (museum, Stockholm, Swed.)
history museums **24**:485:2b, *illus.*
Skaoi (Norse myth.): *see* Skadi
Skara (Swed.) **10**:859:1a
Skara Brae (stone age village, U.K.) **10**:859:1a
history of
Orkney Islands **8**:1001:3a
Scotland **29**:113:2a
Skaraborg (co., Swed.) **10**:859:2a
Skardu (Pak. occupied Jammu and Kashmir)
importance to Baltistan **1**:849:1b
Skarga, Piotr, *or* Piotr Skarga Poweski (Pol. Jesuit) **10**:859:2a
role in Polish history **25**:927:1b
skarn (geol.) **10**:859:2b
occurrence of
diopside **4**:111:3a
humite **6**:144:1b
monticellite **8**:293:1b
type of metamorphic rock **24**:250:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Skaryna, Frantsysk (Belorussian writ.)
contributions to Belorussian literature **28**:1032:2a
Skarzysko-Kamienna (Pol.) **10**:859:2b
location *map* **25**:913
Skat (card game) **10**:859:3a
development in Altenburg **1**:299:3a
skate (fish) **10**:859:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:205:2b *passim to* 210:1a, *illus.* 208
origin **19**:198:1a
spiracle **11**:102:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
skate (athletics) **10**:860:1b
"Skate" (submarine) **10**:860:1a
example of nuclear submarine **29**:614:2a, *illus.*
voyage through the Arctic *map* **14**:29
skate sailing (sport) **10**:860:1b
skateboarding (recreation) **10**:860:1b
Skaw, The (Den.): *see* Skagen
"Skazaniye" (Russ. lit. work)
development of Russian literature **26**:1018:1a
Skeat, Walter William (Br. anthro.) **10**:860:2a
Skeat, Walter William (Br. philol.)
etymological dictionaries **18**:390:1b
Skeena River (riv., Can.) **10**:860:2b
skeet shooting (sport) **10**:860:2b
history of shooting **10**:759:1b
Skeeter (boat)
iceboat classes **6**:233:1b
skeletal limestone (geol.)
types of limestone **24**:236:2b, *illus.* 237
skeletal maturity, *or* bone age (anat.)
measurement of human development **20**:470:1b
skeletal muscle (anat.): *see* striated muscle
skeletal startle response (psychol.)
reference to feeling **4**:716:1a
skeleton 10:860:3b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:293:1a
animal
adaptations in
Chiroptera **23**:417:1b
fishes **19**:193:1b
frogs and toads **13**:434:1b
horse **20**:705:1a, *illus.*
mammals **23**:387:1b
tapirs and rhinoceroses **23**:486:2a
turtles *illus.* **26**:750
vertebrates **12**:332:1b
Cnidaria reef formation **16**:526:2a
comparative description of vertebrates **16**:248:1b
comparison of animal organ systems **25**:227:1b
dinosaurs **4**:104:1b
echinoderms **17**:885:1b, 889:2b
emus and cassowaries **15**:14:1b
formation in embryo **20**:447:1b
influence of deep-sea environment **17**:987:1b
monotremes **23**:398:1b
role in animal tissues and fluids **28**:675:1b
evidence for evolution **18**:987:1a
human
development **20**:470:1b
disorders
acrocephalosyndactyly **1**:68:3a
acromegaly **1**:68:3a
aging process effects **20**:484:2b
atrophy **1**:682:3a
bone disease and injury **28**:319:1a
childhood disorders **16**:14:2a
connective tissue diseases **28**:315:1a *passim to* 318:2a
metabolic bone disease **18**:418:2b
embryologic development **20**:462:2b
evolution **18**:942:2b, *illus.* 943
Cro-Magnon man **18**:966:1b
evidence for evolution *illus.* **18**:987
Neanderthal Man **18**:964:1b
skull **18**:956:2b
skeletal systems **28**:283:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
see also bone; cartilage; *and under* specific skeletal structures (*e.g.* arm; foot; vertebral column), *and* skeletal elements (*e.g.* fontanel; humerus; tibia)
Skeleton Coast (reg., S.W.A.)
feature of Kaokoland **6**:730:1a
"Skeleton Dance, The" (animated cartoon)
creation of Walt Disney **4**:124:3a
"Skeleton of a Cup-Bearer" (Roman mosaic)
panel from "House of the Faun" *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17**:188
skeleton shrimp (crustacean) **10**:861:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
skeleton sledding, *or* Cresta sledding (sport) **10**:861:2b
Skellefteå (Swed.) **10**:861:3a
Skelmersdale (Lancs., U.K.) **10**:861:3b
skelp (met.)
use in pipe production **21**:380:2a
Skelton, John (Eng. poet) **10**:861:3b
contribution to English literature **18**:577:1b
use of doggerel **4**:151:1b
Skelton, Red (Am. act.) **10**:862:1b
Skelton Glacier (mt., Antarc.) **10**:862:2a
thickness **16**:743:1a
"Skemering" (work by Du Toit)
discussed in biography **4**:244:3b
skene (anc. Gr. thea.) **10**:862:2a
construction and development **28**:561:2a
Skenidioides (brachiopod genus)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* **19**:845
skep (agri.)
type of beehive **2**:44:3a
Skepticism, *or* Scepticism **10**:862:2b
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:599:1a; The History of Western Philosophy 750:2a
doctrine of epoche **4**:530:2a
influence on Philosophe movement **9**:388:1a
philosophical schools and doctrines

Aristotelianism **14**:68:1b
Cartesianism **15**:592:2b
Empiricism **25**:618:2b
Enlightenment philosophy **18**:758:1a
Idealism **25**:626:2b
Platonism **25**:887:2a
Positivism **25**:639:2a
Rationalism **25**:651:1b
Renaissance philosophy **25**:757:1b
Sophism **25**:604:2a
Stoicism **25**:606:1a
philosophy of
Agrippa **1**:157:1b
Carneades **2**:880:1a
Charron **3**:131:2b
Hume **18**:617:1a; **20**:736:2b; **25**:761:2a
Maimon **7**:707:1a
Mauthner **7**:961:2a
Moore **25**:612:2a
Niebuhr **8**:694:2a
Pascal **25**:453:2a
Sanches **10**:402:2a
Sextus Empiricus **10**:675:3b
views on
creation myths and doctrines **17**:372:1a
law **25**:729:2a *passim to* 732:2a
philosophical anthropology **25**:562:1b
religion's origins **25**:697:1a
science **25**:662:2b, 664:1a
sketch (art) **10**:863:1a
aspect of mosaic art development **17**:181:1b
practice of
Constable **3**:559:1a
Corot **3**:646:1a
sketch (lit.): *see* literary sketch
"Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent, The" (work by Irving)
discussed in biography **6**:394:1a
history of literary sketch **7**:398:1b
"Sketch for a Historical Picture of the Progress of the Human Mind," *or* "Esquisse d'un tableau historique des progrès de l'esprit humain" (work by Condorcet)
contribution to the Enlightenment **18**:762:1a
discussed in biography **3**:523:2b
sketchbook (art)
drawing **17**:431:1a, *illus.* 435
"Sketches by 'Boz' " (work by Dickens)
place in English literature **18**:597:2b
"Sketches of American Policy" (work by Webster)
discussed in biography **12**:551:1a
"Sketches of Eighteenth Century America, or More Letters from an American Farmer" (work by Crèvecoeur)
discussed in biography **3**:733:1a
Sketchpad (computer system)
use in machine tool operations **28**:733:1b
skew conformation, *or* twist conformation (chem.)
cyclohexane conformations **15**:786:1a
skew lines (geom.)
defined in Euclidean geometry **19**:934:2b
skew ray (optics)
causes of aberration **1**:30:1a
skew-symetric tensor (math.)
defined in tensor analysis **13**:544:1a
skewness (statis.)
use in sandstone analysis **24**:229:2b
Skhira, La (Tun.): *see* Sukhayrah, as-
skhou (bev.)
distilled liquor *table* **14**:749
ski
early development **28**:752:2b
innovations by Nordheim **8**:759:3b
see also skiing; waterskiing
ski flying (sport)
comparison with ski jumping **10**:863:2a
ski-jumping (sport) **10**:863:1b
event in Nordic skiing **8**:760:1a
Olympic champions *list* **8**:940
ski patrol **10**:863:2b
ski touring (sport): *see* cross-country skiing
skiagraphia (Gr. art)
development of Grecian painting **25**:328:1b
skibobbing, *or* skibob racing (sport) **10**:863:2b, *illus.*
skidding (forestry)
use in wood harvesting **19**:415:1a
Skien (Nor.) **10**:863:3b
Skierniewice (prov., Pol.) **10**:863:3b
location *map* **25**:912
Skierniewice (Pol.) **10**:864:1a
location *map* **25**:913
"Skies, The" (Navajo art)
watercolour of Navajo sand painting *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26**:642
"Skify" (poem by Blok)
discussed in biography **2**:288:3a
skiing (sport) **10**:864:1a
current statistics: *see* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Olympic games *list* **8**:939
world records and championships *list* **11**:163
see also ski jumping
Skikda (prov., Alg.) **10**:864:3b
Skikda, *or* Philippeville, *or* Rusicade (Alg.) **10**:864:3b
skim milk
composition of milk products *table* **25**:62
processing and consumption of milk **19**:358:1a *passim to* 364:2b
skim rubber
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:284:1a
skimmer (bird) **10**:865:1a, *illus.*
major ref. in Birds **15**:55:1b *passim to* 63:2a, *illus.* 62
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
skimmer (insect): *see* water strider
skimming (cleaning technique)
use in cleanup of oil spills **8**:894:3a
skin (vertebrate anat.)
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21**:693:1b
animal **6**:338:1a
aging process **20**:480:1a
amphibian **13**:424:2a
frog and toad **13**:430:2a
salamander **13**:428:2b
eye anatomy **27**:173:1a, *illus.* 172
fishes **19**:193:1b
mammal **23**:386:2a, 496:2b
organs and organ systems **25**:227:1b
parrot **15**:71:2a
photodynamism **9**:401:1a
reptile **26**:744:2b
lizard **26**:757:1b
snake **26**:761:2b, 762:2b
respiration **26**:775:1a
sensory reception **27**:116:2b
thermoreception **27**:125:1a
visible and ultraviolet light effects **26**:518:2b, *table* 512
wounds **12**:762:2b
human **21**:699:1a
atrophy **1**:682:2a, 683:1b
burns **2**:659:1b; **15**:378:1a
cosmetics **3**:660:3b
dehydration **3**:964:1a
diagnosis **17**:247:1a
drugs and drug action **17**:512:2a
embryologic development **20**:459:2b
evolutionary differences **18**:969:2b
frostbite **5**:25:2a
functional species of reflexes **17**:320:2a; **24**:819:1a
infections **21**:538:1b
nervous system anatomy and physiology **24**:799:1b
pigmentation **16**:588:2a; **19**:704:1b
pregnancy **26**:717:1b
puberty **20**:469:2a
sensory reception **10**:639:1b; **27**:163:1b *passim to* 167:1a, *illus.* 165
skin grafts **10**:865:2a
see also coloration; dermis; epidermis; hide; pigmentation; skin diseases
"Skin, The," *or* "La pelle" (work by Malaparte)
discussed in biography **7**:725:1a
skin beetle (insect) **10**:865:1b
skin boat (vessel)
primitive water transportation **28**:753:1b
skin disease (path.)
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21**:704:2a
bacterial causation **21**:542:2b
berylliosis **2**:164:1a
cancer **15**:557:2a, 560:1b
candidiasis **2**:798:1b
children **16**:19:1a
chromoblastomycosis **3**:286:3a
cutis laxa **28**:315:2b
drug therapy **17**:512:2b
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome **28**:315:1b
leprosy **7**:287:3a
ultraviolet radiation **26**:519:1b
skin diving (swimming): *see* free diving
skin effect, *or* surface effect (elec.) **10**:865:1b
alternating electric currents **18**:257:2a
induction heating **18**:534:1b
surface phenomenon **23**:671:1a
synthetic fibre manufacturing **21**:305:2b
skin float (vessel)
primitive water transportation **28**:753:1b
skin graft (med.) **10**:865:2a
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28**:745:2b
use in
burn treatment **2**:659:1b; **15**:377:2b
reconstructive surgery **9**:504:3a; **17**:261:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Skin of Our Teeth, The" (play by Wilder)
discussed in biography **12**:658:2a
skin-on-skin process (fur indus.)
manufacture of fur coats **5**:56:1b
skin perfume
description **9**:28 :3b
skin squeeze, *or* body squeeze (med. disorder) **10**:865:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
skin test (med.) **10**:865:2b
tuberculin test **12**:23:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
skink (lizard) **10**:865:2b
mating behaviour **14**:684:2a
member of class Reptilia **26**:735:1b *passim to* 743:2b
use of coloration *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **16**:590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Skinner, Burrhus Frederic (Am. psychol.) **10**:865:3b
philosophy of education **25**:737:1a
theory on
behaviour patterns **18**:350:2b; **25**:643:2a
behaviour therapy **2**:49:3a
learning
animal **22**:874:1b
human **22**:887:2a, 899:2a
Skinner, Otis (Am. act.) **10**:866:1b
Skinner, Stephen (Eng. philol.)
contribution to etymological dictionaries **18**:390:1a
Skinner box (sci. apparatus)
invention by B.F. Skinner **10**:866:1a
use in conditioning experiments **22**:874:2a
skip rope (game): *see* jump rope
skipjack, *or* Katsuwonus pelamis, *or* Euthynnus pelamis (fish)
major ref. in Fishes **19**:257:1b
poisonous properties *table* **25**:906
species of tuna **12**:37:2b
skipjack (insect): *see* click beetle
"Skipjack" (submarine)
design of nuclear submarines **29**:614:1a
skipjack herring, *or* Alosa chrysochloris (fish)
description **5**:887:1a
skipper (fly) **10**:866:2b
skipper (Lepidoptera) **10**:866:2a
characteristics **21**:640:2b *passim to* 650:2b, *illus.*
relation to butterflies and moths **7**:286:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Skipper Worse" (work by Kielland)
place in Norwegian literature **27**:16:2a
"Skírnismál" (Ice. poem)
place in Scandinavian literature **27**:11:1b
role of Freyr **18**:900:1a
Skirophoria (Gr. festival): *see* Scirophoria
skiros (is., Gr.): *see* Skyros
skirt (clothing)
history of dress **17**:442:1b *passim to* 463:2b
skirt (mech.)
major ref. in air-cushion machine **1**:174:2b
use on SR.N1 hovercraft **28**:818:2a
skittle dog (fish): *see* spiny dogfish
skittles (game) **10**:866:3a
Skive (Den.) **10**:866:3a
Skjoldborg, Johan (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2b
Sklavenarbeiter (Nazi slave labourers)
role in Nazi Germany **27**:225:1b, 235:2b
Sklodowska, Manya (Fr. phys.): *see* Curie, Marie
Skobelev (U.S.S.R.): *see* Fergana
Skobelev, Mikhail Dmitriyevich (Russ. mil. of.) **10**:866:3b
Skoblikova, Lidiya Pavlona (Sov. athlete) **10**:867:1a
Skoda, Emil von (Bohem. engin.) **10**:867:1b
Skoda Works (Plzen, Czech.): *see* V.I. Lenin Works
Skogekär Bärgbo (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:13:2a
Skokie, *or* Niles Center (Ill., U.S.) **10**:867:1b
Skole Nappe (geol. structure, Eur.)
Carpathian Mountains **18**:822:2b
Skolem, Thoralf Albert (Nor. math.)
contribution to
lattice theory **13**:273:1a
mathematics **23**:596:1a, 601:2b
metalogic **23**:274:2a *passim to* 278:1b
recursive function theory **9**:980:3a
see also Skolem's theorem
Skolem's theorem (math.)
lattice theory **13**:273:1a
mathematics **23**:601:2b
"Skolen for livet" (work by Grundtvig)
discussed in biography **5**:523:2b
skomorokhi (thea. comedian): *see* mummer
Skopje, *or* Shkup, *or* Skoplje, *or* Uskub (Yugos.) **10**:867:2a
Balkan transportation routes **14**:565:2a
Skorina, Franciscus (Russ. trans.)
translation of Bible **14**:769:2b
Skorodom (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Zemlyanov-Gorod
Skorzeny, Otto (Nazi SS of.) **10**:867:3a
Skötkonung, Olof (Swed. ruler)
baptism **11**:437:1a; **28**:340:1b
Skövde (Swed.) **10**:867:3b
Skovoroda, Hryhoriy (Ukrainian poet)
traditions of Soviet culture **28**:965:1b
Skowronska, Marta (emp. of Russ.):

see Catherine I
Skram, Amalie, *or* Amalie Alver (Nor. novelist) **10:**867:3b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**16:2a
"Skriget" (work by Abell)
place in Danish literature **27:**20:1a
Skryabin, Vyacheslav Mikhaylovich (foreign minis. of U.S.S.R.): *see* Molotov, Vyacheslav Mikhaylovich
Skrzynecki, Jan Zygmunt (Pol. gen.) **10:**868:1a
Skrzynski, Aleksander, Hrabia (Pol. states.) **10:**868:1b
Sku Lnga (Buddhism): *see* Five Great Kings
skua (bird) **10:**868:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**55:1b *passim to* 63:2a
role in Antarctic region **14:**1022:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Skúlason, Thorlákur (Ice. trans.)
revision of Bible in Icelandic **14:**769:1b
Skuld (Germanic myth.)
place in Norn **8:**769:3a
skull (anat.) **10:**868:2b
anatomical features
cephalic index **3:**35:1a
fontanel **4:**867:2b
suture joint **28:**308:2a
animal
anteater, armadillo, and sloth *illus.* **23:**438
Camelops *illus.* **2:**765
cat *illus.* **25:**535
cetaceans **23:**475:1b, *illus.*
Crossopterygii **19:**213:2b
elephants **23:**479:2b, *illus.* 480
horse **20:**705:1a; *illus.* 488
Insectivora **23:**410:2a, *illus.* 411
lizards **26:**756:1b
mammals **23:**387:2a
primates **23:**428:2b
reptiles **26:**740:2b
snakes **26:**763:1b, *illus.*
vertebrates **12:**332:1b
woodpeckers **15:**93:2a
human
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24:**831
embryologic development **20:**462:2b
evolution **18:**956:2b, *illus.* 934, 935, 943
Australopithecinae **18:**934:1a, *illus.*
Australopithecus africanus **18:**948:2a, *illus.* 944
Homo Erectus **18:**953:2a, *illus.*
Neanderthal Man **18:**964:1b, *illus.* 965
malformations
craniosynostosis **3:**712:3b
encephalocele **8:**610:2b
phrenology **9:**407:3b
skeletal system **28:**294:1a, *illus.*
structure **24:**802:2a
tumours **24:**851:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
see also structural elements, *e.g.,* frontal bone; occipital; parietal
Skull 1470 (hominid fossil)
theory of Leakey **7:**222:3b
skull cap (ritual object)
Tibetan *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**874
skull cult 10:868:3a
artistic expression **27:**908:1a
Jericho's religion **24:**74:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
skull fracture
cause of hearing disorder **27:**217:2a
skull lichen, *or* Parmelia saxatilis (bot.)
description **9:**164:1a
skull mask
use in burial rituals **23:**590:2b, *illus.* 589
skunk, *or* zorrino, *or* polecat (mammal) **10:**868:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**460:1b *passim to* 462:1b, *illus.*
aggressive behaviour **14:**663:1a
gestation period *table* **5:**227
honeybee predator **19:**149:2a
warning signals **24:**111:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also particular species, *e.g.,* hooded skunk; spotted skunk
skunk badger (mammal): *see* Malayan stink badger
skunk bear (mammal): *see* wolverine
skunk cabbage (bot.) **10:**869:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Skunk River (riv., Ia., U.S.) **10:**869:1b
Skupstina (pol. org., Serbia)
place in Serbian history **29:**1072:1a
skutterudite (min.) **10:**869:1b
association with erythrite *illus.* **4:**551
mining and processing of cobalt arsenides **21:**409:2a
structure and properties **1:**592:2b; *table* **11:**370
Skvorecky, Josef (Czech writ.)
contribution to Czech literature **16:**904:1a
sky (atmosphere)
blue color **11:**397:1b
Rayleigh scattering law **9:**964:2a; **23:**18:1a
weather lore **16:**519:2a
Sky Chefs (Am. Co.)
ownership and enterprises **1:**355:3a
Sky God (deity): *see* High God
Sky House (arch. by Kikutake Kiyonori)
discussed in biography **6:**858:2a
"Sky is Red, The," *or* "Il cielo è rosso" (work by Berto)
place in Italian literature **22:**161:1b
sky-pointing (zool.)
booby behaviour **2:**369:1b
Skybolt (U.S. missile)
type of air-to-surface missile **29:**575:2a
Skycrane (helicopter)
development of military aviation **28:**846:1a
skydiving, *or* parachuting (sport) **10:**869:1b
contribution by
Garnerin **5:**127:2b
Lenormand **7:**268:2a
parachute design **9:**136:1a
Skye (isl., Skye and Lochalsh, U.K.) **10:**869:2b
location *map* **29:**4
Skye and Lochalsh (dist., U.K.) **10:**869:3b
Skye terrier (breed of dog) **10:**869:3b
Skyhook (Am. balloon program)
high-altitude studies **1:**842:3b
skyjacking (criminal act)
type of hijacking **5:**920:3a
Skykkjefoss Falls (waterfall, Nor.)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**899
Skylab Program, *or* Apollo Applications Program (U.S. space program) **10:**870:1a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**53:1a
biomedical studies **12:**560:2b
role of
Bean **2:**11:1a
Conrad **3:**547:1b
use in space exploration **11:**61:3b; **11:**63:1a
skylark, *or* Alauda arvensis (bird)
relation to larks **7:**164:2b
speed in migratory flight **14:**667:1b
Skyline Drive (hwy., U.S.)
Shenandoah National Park **10:**723:2a
route **2:**299:3b
Skynet (Br. satellites)
communications satellite **19:**55:1a
skyphos (pottery)
ancient Greek art *illus.* **5:**461
Skyros, *or* Skiros (is., Gr.) **10:**870:1a
skyscraper (bldg.) **10:**870:1b
civil engineering **28:**474:2b
contribution by
Le Corbusier **3:**622:2a
Sullivan **11:**376:3a
elevator development **4:**444:1a
metal construction use **15:**326:1a
setback use **10:**660:1a
significance in Chicago's architecture **16:**7:2b
structural problems **13:**1042:1b
Skysweeper (mil. weapon)
anti-aircraft gun **1:**448:3b
skytanthine (chem.)
example of alkaloid **15:**883:1b
Skytrain (aircraft): *see* DC-3
Sla (Mor.): *see* Salé
slab (const.)
use in reinforced-concrete construction **26:**379:2a
slab (geol.)
plate movement role **17:**570E:1b
slab band (const.)
type of reinforced-concrete floor system **15:**333:2b
slab footing (const.)
use in heavy buildings **15:**330:1a
slab-tilt wall (const.)
use by Gill **5:**267:2b
Slaby, Adolf Karl Heinrich (Ger. phys.) **10:**870:3a
SLAC, *or* Stanford Linear Accelerator Center (Stanford Univ., Calif., U.S.)
establishment at Stanford University **11:**210:2a
size and capacity **25:**448:1b
slack variable (math.)
role in solving optimization problems **25:**219:2b
slacks (clothing)
worn by women **17:**460:2b
Slade, Jack, *or* Joseph A. Slade (Am. gunfighter) **10:**870:3b
slaframine (chem.)
type of alkaloid **15:**873:1a
slag (met.) **10:**870:3b
agricultural use **19:**104:1b
copper production **21:**397:1b
iron production **21:**369:2a
lead smelting process **21:**383:1b, 404:1b
salvage material use **7:**931:2b
slag cement (adhesive)
major ref. in Adhesives **13:**13:2b
composition and use **3:**19:1b; **13:**13:2b
Slagelse (Den.) **10:**871:1a
Slagle, Eleanor Clarke, *or* Eleanor Clarke (Am. soc. worker) **10:**871:1a
slaked lime (chem. compound): *see* calcium hydroxide
slalom (ski race) **10:**871:1a
event in
Alpine skiing **1:**295:2a
waterskiing **12:**524:3b
introduction by Lunn **7:**565:3a
Olympic champions *list* **8:**940
slam dance (soc. dance)
development of Western dance **16:**970:1a
Slamm (card game): *see* Ruff and Honours
Slammin' Sam (Am. athlete): *see* Snead, Samuel Jackson
"Slampamperliedjie" (poetic form by Leipoldt)
discussed in biography **7:**255:1a
slander (law)
major refs. in defamation **3:**956:1a
English tort law **28:**742:2b
Slaney, River (riv., Ire.) **10:**871:2a
slang (lang.) **10:**871:2a
major ref. in Language **22:**571:2b
English specialized dictionaries **18:**390:2b
type of social dialect **22:**570:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Slang and Its Analogues" (work by Farmer and Henley)
specialized dictionaries **18:**390:2b
Slankamen, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
defeat of Ahmed II **1:**166:3b
Slansky, Rudolf (Czech. Communist leader) **10:**872:1a
role in Czech history **16:**927:1a
Soviet relations with the Communist bloc **27:**455:1a
slant-laced grasshopper (insect)
type of short-horned grasshopper **10:**761:1a
Slany (Czech.) **10:**872:1b
location *map* **16:**907
slap shot (hockey)
role in ice hockey **28:**149:2a
slapstick (comedy) **10:**872:2a
significance in silent film history **24:**390:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
SLAR: *see* side-looking airborne radar
slash-and-burn agriculture, *or* swidden agriculture (agri.) **10:**872:2b
effect of migration **25:**1040:2a
practice by
Central American peoples **13:**361:2b
East African cultures **17:**799:2b
jungle and rain forest cultures **17:**1035:1a
Madagascar **21:**169:2a
New Guinea **8:**636:2b
pre-Columbian civilization **26:**2:1a, 17:1b
primitive agricultural societies **16:**883:2a
South American peoples **13:**370:2b
Vietnam **12:**360:3a
Western Sudan cultures **29:**812:1b
use of fire **4:**788:2a
see also shifting agriculture
Slask (hist. reg., Eur.): *see* Silesia
Slaska, Nizina (reg., Pol.): *see* Silesian Lowlands
slat conveyor (mech.)
type of conveyor **3:**592:2b
slate (geol.) **10:**872:2b
fracture *illus.* **4:**915
minerals and rocks **24:**188:1a
quarrying **21:**348:2b
rock properties *tables* **24:**189, 190, 191
roofing material **15:**335:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
slate carving (art)
Northwest Coast Indian art *illus.* **13:**400
slate-pencil urchin, *or* Heterocentrotus mammillatus (invertebrate)
description **10:**583:3a
Slater, F. C. (S.Af. au.)
contribution to South African literature **11:**35:1a
Slater, J. (art.)
portrait of White *illus.* **12:**628
Slater, Samuel (Am. indus.) **10:**872:3b
Slatin, Rudolf Anton Karl, Freiherr von, *or* Slatin Pasha (gov. of Sud.) **10:**872:3b
governorship of Darfur **3:**885:2a
Slatina (Rom.) **10:**873:1a
slaty-backed nightingale, *or* Catharus fuscater (bird)
description **8:**706:1b
slaty-capped shrike-vireo, *or* Smaragdolanius leucotis (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15:**100
Slauerhoff, Jan Jacob (Du. poet) **10:**873:1a
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a; **17:**531:2b
Slaughterhouse Cases (law cases) **10:**873:1a
opinion of
Field **4:**764:3a
Miller **8:**136:1a
"Slaughterhouse Five, or The Children's Crusade" (work by Vonnegut)
discussed in biography **12:**430:3a
slaughtering (meat-packing)
methods and equipment **19:**356:2b
Slav, *or* Slavs (people) **10:**873:1b
conflict with
Francis Joseph **4:**929:3b
Justinian I **6:**664:2a
development of wagons and

carriages **28:**754:2b
division of the ancient Germans **18:**687:1b
gastronomy **19:**697:1b
religion **9:**319:2a; **18:**909:1a
role in history of Europe **18:**691:2b, 695:1b, 703:1b
Albania **13:**212:2a
Austria **14:**490:2a
Balkan region **14:**574:2a
Bohemia **16:**914:1b, 922:2a
Bulgaria **15:**357:1a
Byzantine Empire **15:**433:2b, 434:2a
France **19:**451:1b
Germany **20:**49:2b
Oder River area **18:**850:1b
Poland **25:**920:2b
Russia and the Soviet Union **28:**968:1b *passim to* 973:2a, 1019:1a
Saxony **20:**164:1a
Switzerland **28:**358:1b
Yugoslavia **29:**1045:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Slav Congress of 1848 (Eur. hist.)
significance in Bohemian history **16:**922:2a
slava (Slavic feast)
communal religious banquets **18:**910:2a
Slav'ansk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slavyansk
Slav'ansk-na-Kubani (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slavyansk-na-Kubani
Slavata, William (gov. of Bohem.)
role in Defenestration of Prague **9:**662:3a; **16:**920:2b
slave: *see* slave trade; slavery
Slave, *or* Etchareottine, *or* Slavey, *or* Awokanak (people) **10:**873:3a
American Sub-Arctic cultures **13:**320:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"Slave, The" (work by Amadi)
discussed in biography **1:**307:3b
Slave Coast (reg., W.Af.) **10:**873:3b
history of Bight of Benin **2:**103:2a
significance to slave trade **27:**233:1a; **29:**821:1b
Slave dynasty (rulers of India) **10:**873:3b
reign in India **21:**51:2a
see also Mamluk
slave narrative (Am. lit.) **10:**874:1a
Slave Province (geol. div., Can.)
formation during Precambrian time **19:**829:1b
slave rebellions (U.S. hist.) **10:**874:1b
organization by Vesey **12:**334:2b
Slave River (riv., Can.) **10:**874:2b
extent of rapids **24:**1012:2a
slave station (navig.)
establishment of loran system **7:**476:3a
slave trade
major ref. in European Overseas Exploration **18:**874:1a
commerce and economics
coolie trade **3:**601:1b
Dutch commerce **23:**337:1a
international law **21:**725:1b, 728:1b
Middle Passage **8:**108:3b
North American colonies **29:**208:1b
organization of labor **29:**936:2b, 941:1b
Portuguese-Congolese relations **15:**650:2a
Spanish colonies **1:**633:2b
form of human migration **25:**1041:1b
people
Fernandes **4:**742:3b
Hawkins **5:**762:3b
Henry the Navigator **5:**853:2a
Sa'id ibn Sultan **10:**304:2b
places and cultures
Africa **13:**81:2b
Angola **27:**940:2b
Anziku Kingdom **1:**473:3b
Ashanti empire **1:**621:2a
Bonny **2:**366:3a
British Empire **29:**80:2a
Central Africa **15:**661:2a
Dahomey **3:**848:2b
Eastern Africa **17:**805:2a, 853:1b, 861:1b
Gabon **15:**668:1b
Jamaica **6:**479:2a
Lagos **7:**101:3a
Western Africa **29:**807:1b, 819:2a *passim to* 828:2a, 912:1a
Zanzibar **12:**896:1b
see also slavery (human)
slavery (human) **10:**874:2b
major ref. in Servitude **27:**225:1b
Africa **1:**132:3b
places and cultures
Congo **15:**646:1a
Egypt **18:**156:2a *passim to* 178:1a
North Africa **24:**907:2a
Sierra Leone **29:**925:2b
South Africa **27:**645:2b, 646:2a
Western Africa **29:**811:1a
Asia
places and cultures
Arabia **13:**871:2b
China **16:**69:2b, 122:1b
East Asian cultures **14:**196:2a
East Indies **17:**730:2b
India **21:**37:1a; **27:**349:2b
Japan **22:**306:2b
Mamluks **7:**750:1b
Mauritius **21:**177:2a
Mesopotamia **21:**915:1a
Ottoman Empire **28:**924:1a
Europe
people
Aristotle **16:**690:1b; **18:**634:1a
Fox **4:**910:2a
Gregory the Great **5:**478:1a
Grenville **5:**488:3b
Kant **18:**643:1b
Mansfield **7:**792:2b
Schoelcher **10:**530:3b
Wilberforce **12:**654:1a
places and cultures
France **19:**454:2a, 466:1a
medieval Europe **18:**712:1b
Roman Empire **18:**693:1b
Roman law **12:**215:3b; **15:**389:1b; **22:**920:1a
Sicily **22:**266:2a
United Kingdom **3:**344:2a
Latin America **22:**815:2b *passim to* 832:1a, 837:2b
influences
Queiroz law **9:**851:3b
Rio Branco Law **10:**81:3a
people
St. Peter Claver **9:**329:2a
Toussaint-Louverture **11:**874:2b
places and cultures
Brazil **9:**300:2b; **15:**196:1a *passim to* 206:2b
Central America **13:**362:2a
Colombia **16:**580:2b
Jamaica **6:**479:2a
Meso-American society **26:**22:1b
northern Andes **13:**366:1b
South American nomad cultures **13:**374:2b
South American tropical forest cultures **13:**369:2b
West Indies **29:**742:2b *passim to* 802:1b
transition to freemen in Suriname **20:**497:2a
North America **24:**989:2b
native peoples
Great Basin culture **13:**335:1b
Northwest Coast society **13:**324:2a
Plateau society **13:**331:2b
religious views
biblical Judaism **22:**405:2a
Christian ethics **18:**636:1a
Christianity **16:**279:1b
Islam **22:**8:1b
United States **11:**31:2b; **12:**154:3b; **29:**223:1a
arts
jazz **24:**640:1a
literature **10:**874:1a
spread of African music **13:**145:1b
Constitutional provisions **3:**576:1a
history
Abolition Movement **1:**35:1b
black codes **2:**253:1a
Bleeding Kansas **2:**279:2a
Compromise of 1850 **4:**401:1b
Confiscation Acts **3:**529:2b
Dred Scott decision **4:**218:2b
Emancipation Proclamation **4:**467:3a
Fugitive Slave Acts **5:**36:1a
Kansas–Nebraska Act **6:**725:2a
Lecompton Constitution **7:**232:1a
Liberia founding **7:**331:2b
nullification doctrine **2:**741:3a
outlawed in Northwest Territories **8:**109:2a
popular sovereignty **9:**611:2b
pre-Civil War politics **29:**225:2b, 227:2b
slave rebellions **10:**874:1b
Topeka Constitution **11:**848:1b
Underground Railroad **12:**126:2a
people and societies
American Anti-Slavery Society **1:**325:2a
American Colonization Society **1:**327:3a
American Missionary Association **1:**333:1b
Baptists **26:**249:1b
Benton **2:**113:2b
Disciples of Christ **26:**262:2a
Jefferson **22:**350:2a
Lincoln **23:**44:1b, 46:1b
Madison **7:**657:3b
Mott **8:**368:2b
Northern free states **8:**772:3b
Quakers **26:**255:1b, 256:1b
Republican Party **9:**1035:2b
Southern states **29:**314:2a
Taney **11:**538:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
see also slave trade
slavery (zool.)
example of complex associations **14:**703:2a
"Slavery As It Is" (work by Weld)
discussed in biography **12:**566:3b
"Slaves" (sculp. by Michelangelo)
use of symbolism **27:**58:1b
"Slaves in Their Chains" (work by Theotokis)
discussed in biography **11:**697:1b
Slavey (N.Am. people): *see* Slave
Slaveykov, Pencho Petkov (Bulg. au.) **10:**875:1a
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**621:3b
Slaveykov, Petko Rachev (Bulg. au.) **10:**875:1a
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**621:2b
Slaviansk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slavyansk
Slaviansk-na-Kubani (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slavyansk-na-Kubani
Slavic alphabet (writing system): *see* Cyrillic alphabet
Slavic languages, *or* Slavonic languages **10:**875:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**693:1b
adoption in Bulgaria **2:**389:1a
ethnic language distribution in Asia **14:**185:2b
gender of sun and moon **18:**910:1a
influence on
Romance languages **22:**656:2a
Uralic verb system **22:**710:2b
language classification **22:**591:2b
reform by Euthymius of Turnovo **4:**611:1b
relationship to
Baltic languages **1:**846:2a; 849:2a
Tocharian language **22:**685:2a
significance in
Bohemian society **16:**914:2a
Soviet society **28:**955:1a
use of Cyrillic alphabet **29:**1000:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Old Church Slavonic language
Slavic religion
major ref. in Ancient European Religions **18:**909:1a
patterns of polytheistic myths **26:**588:1b
"Slavica" (Yugos. film)
Yugoslav motion picture industry **29:**1050:2b
Slavnik (Bohem. tribe)
opposition to Premysl family **16:**915:1b
Slavonian grebe (bird): *see* horned grebe
"Slavonic Book of Enoch" (rel. lit.): *see* "Enoch, Second Book of"
"Slavonic Dances" (work by Dvorák)
discussed in biography **4:**305:3a
Slavonic languages: *see* Slavic languages
Slavophile (Russ. intellectual movement) **10:**875:3a
association with
Chaadayev **3:**48:1b
Khomyakov **6:**840:1b
Kireyevsky **6:**886:1a
opposition by
Herzen **5:**895:1a
Westernizers **12:**605:2a
role in rise of Russian nationalism **27:**470:2a
support for zemsky sobor **12:**905:2a
theme in Russian culture **28:**988:2a
Slavs (people): *see* Slav
"Slavy dcera" (work by Kollar)
discussed in biography **6:**939:3a
Slavyansk, *or* Slaviansk, *or* Slav'ansk, *or* Tor (U.S.S.R.) **10:**876:1a
Slavyansk-na-Kubani, *or* Slaviansk-na-Kubani, *or* Slav'ansk-na-Kubani (U.S.S.R.) **10:**876:1b
Slayton, Donald Kent, *or* Deke Slayton (Am. astronaut) **10:**876:1b
SLDC (Af. indus. Co.): *see* Sierra Leone Development Company
SLE (path.): *see* systemic lupus erythematosus
sled, *or* sleigh **10:**876:1b
sled cutter (agri.)
type of corn harvester **3:**634:3b
sled dog (canine breed) **10:**876:2a
major ref. in Pets **25:**530:2a
origin of dog breeds **25:**527:2b
sledge (carrying device) **10:**876:2a
major ref. in Transportation **28:**752:2b
sledge (tool)
development of percussive tools **28:**719:2a
Sledgehammer, Operation (secret mil. plan)
allied military strategies in World War II **21:**778:2a
Sleeman, Sir William (Br. offi.)
suppression of thugs **11:**742:1b
sleep 10:876:2b
major ref. in Sleep and Dreams **27:**298:1a
comparison to death **16:**991:1b
effect on thought processes **28:**646:2a
occurrence of orgasm **27:**252:2a
regulation by melatonin **7:**1027:3a
relation to
biological rhythms **14:**643:2a
circadian rhythm stress **3:**326:2a
dormancy **14:**673:2a
emotion and electrical brain pattern **18:**353:1a
hallucinations **25:**493:2a
insomnia **6:**332:2a
narcolepsy **8:**514:3a
theory of Claparède **3:**344:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 422; 433
see also dream
Sleep, Wayne (Br. dancer)
execution of entrechat **4:**510:3b

"Sleep and Poetry" (poem by Keats)
place in English literature **18**:596:1a
sleep apnea (path.)
study of sleep disorders **27**:303:2a
sleep deprivation: *see* deprivation
sleep learning (psychophysiol.)
research on sleep **27**:301:1b
sleep movement (biol.)
aspect of biological rhythm **14**:638:1b, *illus.*
"Sleep of the Dead, The," *or* "El reposo del fuego" (work by Pacheco)
discussed in biography **9**:44:1a
sleep of the soul (rel. concept)
views of death in Christian theology **16**:349:2b
sleep-schedule disorder (med.)
study of sleep **27**:303:2b
sleep spindle (electroencephalographic wave)
study of sleep **27**:300:1b
sleep talking, *or* somniloquy
occurrence in sleep **27**:298:1b, 301:1b, 303:1b
sleeper (fish) **10**:877:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sleeper (railroad coach): *see* sleeping car
sleeper (railroad track): *see* crosstie
sleeper shark, *or* Somniosus (zool.)
feeding habits **19**:207:2b
Sleeping Bear Dunes (dunes, Mich., U.S.) **10**:877:1a
"Sleeping Beauty, The" (ballet by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11**:593:2a
example of theatrical music **24**:624:2b
role of Shearer **10**:713:1b, *illus.*
style of choreography **3**:267:2b
sleeping car, *or* Schlafwagen, *or* sleeper, *or* wagon-lit (railroad coach) **10**:877:1b
design **28**:793:1a
Sleeping Car Porters, Brotherhood of (Am. labour org.)
organization by Randolph **9**:933:1b
"Sleeping Gypsy, The" (paint. by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **10**:209:3b
"Sleeping Muse" (sculp. by Brancusi)
discussed in biography **2**:471:3a
sleeping sickness, *or* African sleeping sickness, *or* African trypanosomiasis (disease) **10**:877:1b
causation by
Protozoa **26**:307:2b
tsetse fly **12**:14:3a
example of
insect-transmitted disease **21**:588:1b, 667:2b
trypanosomiasis **12**:10:1b
treatment by
suramin sodium **11**:406:1b
tryparsamide **12**:10:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also encephalitis lethargica
"Sleeping Venus" (paint. by Giorgione)
contribution by Titian **28**:696:1a
discussed in biography **5**:275:3b
"Sleepwalker, The," *or* "La sonnambula" (work by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2**:78:3b
place in history of opera **24**:632:1b
"Sleepwalkers, The," *or* "Die Schlafwandler" (work by Broch)
discussed in biography **2**:537:3b
sleepwalking, *or* somnambulism (psychol.) **10**:877:2a
aspect of hypnosis **6**:204:2a
occurrence in sleep **27**:298:1b
passim to 308:1a
physical symptom of mental disorders **23**:966:2b
sleet (meteorol.) **10**:877:2b
acidification **1**:64:3b
precipitation **16**:449:1a, *illus.*
see also hail
Sleidanus, Johannes (Ger. hist.)
contribution to historiography **20**:630:2a
sleigh: *see* sled
sleight of hand (popular thea.): *see* conjuring
Sleipnir (Norse myth.) **10**:877:2b
relationship to
Odin **8**:874:3b, *illus.*
Svadilfari **11**:424:2a
Slembi, Sigurd (Nor. pretender to throne)
relationship to
Harald IV **5**:693:2b
Magnus IV **7**:688:3b
slender-billed shearwater, *or* short-tailed shearwater, *or* Puffinus tenuirostris (bird)
importance to humans **15**:16:1b
patterns of migration **14**:667:1a
type of shearwater **10**:713:2b
see also whalebird
slender gold (Chin. calligraphy style)
use by Hui Tsung **6**:128:2b
slender ladies' tresses, *or* Spiranthes gracilis (bot.)
variety of ladies' tresses **7**:92:2b
slender loris, *or* Loris tardigradus (primate)
type of loris **7**:482:3b
slender mola, *or* Ranzania laevis (fish)
description **8**:227:3b
slender mongoose, *or* Herpestes sanguineus (mammal)
characteristics **23**:463:1b
slender riccia, *or* Riccia fluitans (bot.)
type of Riccia **10**:40:2b, *illus.*
slender skink, *or* Lygosoma (reptile)
example of skink **10**:865:3b
slender-tailed meerkat, *or* slender-tailed mierkat (mammal): *see* suricate
slender wheatgrass, *or* Agropyron trachycaulum (bot.)
species of wheatgrass **12**:617:2b
slendro (mus.)
intervals in cents **27**:874:2b, 877:1a
use in gamelan **5**:106:1a
Slepian, Joseph (Am. elec. engin.) **10**:877:2b
Slessor, Sir John Cotesworth (Br. mil. of.) **10**:877:3a
Slessor, Kenneth (Austr. poet) **10**:877:3b
Slesvig (hist. duchy, Den.-Ger.): *see* Schleswig
Slesvig (Dan. medieval trade centre): *see* Hedeby
Slevogt, Max (Ger. paint.)
portrait of Sudermann *illus.* **11**:351
Sleza (riv., Czech.)
physiography of Oder River **18**:849:2b
Slezak, Leo (Aus. singer) **10**:878:1a
Slezak, Walter (Am. act.)
relation to Leo Slezak **10**:878:1a
Slezanie, *or* Silesian (people)
settlement in
Poland **25**:921:1a
Silesia **20**:172:2b
Slezko (hist. reg., Eur.): *see* Silesia
"Slezske pisne" (work by Bezruc)
discussed in biography **2**:183:1a
Sliabh Speirin (mts., U.K.): *see* Sperrin Mountains
slice wood (wood product)
type of veneer **19**:420:2a
slick (oceanography) **10**:878:1a
slickenside (geol.)
characteristics of faults **4**:701:2a
structure of deformed rock **24**:197:1a
slickhead, *or* smoothhead (fish) **10**:878:1b
slide car (hist. transportation device)
major ref. in Transportation **28**:752:2b
slide fastener: *see* zipper
slide-groat (game): *see* shuffleboard
slide guitar, *or* bottleneck guitar
occurrence in blues **2**:302:1b
slide rule (math.) **10**:878:1b
major ref. in History of Mathematics **23**:616:2a
development by
Gunter **3**:507:2b
Napier **8**:507:2a
Oughtred **9**:11:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 1023
Slidell, John (Am. dipl.) **10**:878:2b
slider (reptile): *see* red-eared turtle
slider (baseball)
description **28**:145:2a
slider (mus. instru. device)
organ function **24**:680:2a
slider chest (mus. instru. part)
organ function **24**:680:2b
slider-crank mechanism (mech.) **10**:878:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
sliding bearing (const.)
bearing construction **2**:14:2a
sliding door (arch.)
painted in Japanese art **17**:681:1b
passim to 686:2a, *illus.* Plates 16 and 17 fol. 684
sliding filament theory (physiol.)
explanation of muscle contraction **24**:468:2b
proposed by Huxley **6**:178:1b
Sliema (Malta) **10**:878:3b
cities of Malta **23**:378:1a
Slieve Croob (mt., N.Ire.) **10**:878:3b
physiography of Northern Ireland **8**:789:2a
Slieve Donard (mt., N.Ire.) **10**:879:1a
location *map* **29**:4
physiography of Northern Ireland **8**:789:2a
Slieve Gullion (mt., N.Ire.)
features of Armagh **1**:563:1b
Slieve Mish range (mts., Ire.)
feature of Dingle **4**:102:1b
Slieveardagh ridge (mt., Ire.)
area of Tipperary **11**:792:2a
Sligeach (Ire.): *see* Sligo
Sligh v. Kirkwood (law case)
affirmation of state police power **9**:559:3b
Sligo, *or* Sligeach (co., Ire.) **10**:879:1a
role in Irish prehistory **21**:957:2a
Sligo, *or* Sligeach (Ire.) **10**:879:1b
Slim, William Joseph Slim, 1st Viscount (Br. field marshal) **10**:879:2a
Slimbridge Refuge (waterfowl refuge, Glos., U.K.) **10**:879:2b
slime (biol.)
locomotion use by snails **24**:317:1b
spoilage in meat **19**:353:1a
slime eel (marine vertebrate): *see* hagfish
slime mold (biol.) **10**:879:3a
major ref. in Protophytes **26**:290:2a
classification as Mycetozoa **8**:462:3a
comparison to fungi **26**:279:2a
life cycle **22**:989:2a
mechanism of amoeboid motion **24**:460:1b
place in fungi annotated classification **26**:287:2b
process of reproduction **26**:656:2a
research in microbiology **14**:971:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
slime table (met.): *see* shaking table
sling (weapon) **10**:880:1a
ancient systems of missile delivery **29**:545:1a
tools of neolithic Aegean civilizations **20**:228:1b
slingshot (weapon)
type of sling **10**:880:1b
slip (engin. and phys.) **10**:880:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
slip (hort.): *see* offshoot
slip (pottery material)
use in
Chinese pottery **17**:630:2b, 645:1b
pâte-sur-pâte method **9**:193:3a
pottery **17**:101:2b *passim to* 136:1b
slipware **10**:880:3b
slip carving (design technique)
use on pottery **17**:103:2a
slip-casting (sculp. and pottery)
plaster of paris use **9**:153:2b
type of modeling technique **27**:52:1b
slip face (geol.)
role in formation of sand dunes **16**:738:1b
slip fold, *or* similar fold (geol.)
feature of rock deformation **24**:196:1b, *illus.*
formation from Earth's crust **17**:569:2a
types of fold **4**:860:2a
slip ring (elec.)
use in electric motor **18**:511:2a
slip stage (thea. device)
use in theatrical productions **28**:584:2a
Slipher, Vesto Melvin (Am. astron.) **10**:880:2a
development of Hubble's law **6**:114:3a
slipknot 10:880:2b
slipmouth (fish) **10**:880:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
slipped disk (path.): *see* herniated disk
slipped tendon (path.): *see* perosis
slipper flower, *or* pocketbook flower, *or* pouch flower, *or* slipperwort (bot.) **10**:880:3a
slipper limpet (snail): *see* Atlantic slipper shell
slipper lobster, *or* Scyllaridae (crustacean)
description **7**:430:3b
slipper shell, *or* Crepidula (snail) **10**:880:3a
mating behaviour **14**:681:2a
sex reversal **24**:315:2a
slippery elm, *or* red elm, *or* Ulmus rubra (bot.)
species of elm **4**:461:1b
slippery water (chem.)
use as fire-extinguishing agent **19**:186:2b
slipware (pottery) **10**:880:3b
arts of Samanid Iran **10**:373:1b
process of industrial ceramics **21**:233:1b
production by Toft **11**:818:1b
type of pottery **17**:103:2a, 112:2b, 120:1a
slit drum (mus. instru.) **10**:881:1b
use by
Africans **13**:146:1b
Native Americans **13**:381:2a, 385:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
slit-faced bat, *or* hollow-faced bat (bat) **10**:881:2b
Slite Group (rock unit, Swed.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Sliven (Bulg.) **10**:881:2b
sliver (fibre) **10**:881:3a
place in textile manufacturing **11**:664:3a
slivering (indus. process)
phase of rope-making **10**:176:2b
Slivka, David (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:110:2a
slivovitz (distilled liquor)
brandies **2**:476:1b
sljivovica (liqueur)
production from plums **9**:526:2a
Sloan, Alfred Pritchard, Jr. (Am. indus.) **10**:881:3a
history of automotive industry **21**:469:1b
Sloan, David H. (Am. phys.)
contribution to particle accelerator development **25**:445:1b
Sloan, John French (Am. art.) **10**:881:3b
development of caricature **15**:579:1b
role in The Eight **4**:399:1a
Sloan, Tod, *or* James Forman Sloan (Am. jockey) **10**:882:1a
Sloane, Sir Hans (Br. physic.) **10**:882:1b
collection in British Museum **24**:480:2a
contribution to British Library **22**:972:1b
Slob-dpon (Buddhist mystic): *see*

Padmasambhava
Slobozia, *or* Netindava (Rom.) **10:**882:2a
Slocombe, S. (art.)
portrait of Baden-Powell of Gilwell *illus.* **1:**783
Slocum, John (Am. rel. leader)
role in Indian Shaker Church **6:**290:3b
Slocum, Joshua (Can. seaman) **10:**882:2a
promotion of smaller naval craft **12:**802:2a
sloe (bot.): *see* blackthorn
sloe gin (bev.)
comparison with other gins **5:**271:1a
slogan (adv.)
use in public persuasion **26:**355:1a
sloka (Sanskrit poetics)
significance in Sanskrit literature **27:**722:2b
Slonim (U.S.S.R.) **10:**882:2b
sloop (ship) **10:**882:2b
naval craft design history **29:**601:2b
slope (coal min.)
access methods in underground coal mining **21:**449:2a
slope (geol.): *see* hillslope
slope (math.)
relation between curve and tangent **11:**541:3a
role in
analytic geometry **19:**941:2a
derivative functions **4:**24:3b
real analysis **13:**447:1a, 450:1b, *illus.*
slope soaring
type of soaring **10:**917:3a
"Slopes of Parnassus, The," *or* "L'Amfiparnaso" (work by Vecchi)
discussed in biography **12:**287:3b
part in opera origin **24:**626:1a
relation to madrigal comedy **7:**661:2a
slot machine, *or* one-armed bandit, *or* Poker machine, *or* fruit machine (gambling device) **10:**882:2b
gambling **5:**104:3a
sloth (mammal) **10:**883:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**435:2b, *illus.* 436
characteristics of Edentata **4:**366:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sloth bear, *or* honey bear, *or* bhalu, *or* Melursus ursinus (mammal) **10:**883:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**458:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Slotsholmen (is., Den.)
governmental buildings of Copenhagen **3:**609:2b
slotted nut, *or* castellated nut (tool)
varieties of nuts and bolts **8:**836:1a
Slough (dist., Berks., U.K.) **10:**883:2b
Sloughi (breed of dog): *see* Saluki
Sloughter, Henry (colonial gov. of N.Y.)
association with Van Cortland **12:**254:3b
Slovak language, *or* Slovenčina language **10:**883:2b
member of West Slavic languages **22:**694:2a, 698:1a
use in Czechoslovakia **3:**835:1a; **16:**909:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Slovak literature
major ref. in Czechoslovak literature **3:**835:3b
translation of Bible **14:**769:2b
use of Czech language **16:**922:1b
Slovak National Council (Czech. pol. group)
role in Czech independence movement **16:**924:2a
Slovak Ore Mountains, *or* Slovenske Rudohorie (mts., Czech.) **10:**883:3a
physiography of Carpathian Mountains **18:**823:2a
Slovak People's Party (Slovak pol. party)
role in Czech history **16:**924:2b
role of
Hlinka **5:**952:3a
Tiso **11:**798:2b
Slovak Socialist Republic (rep., Czech.)
Czechoslovakia **16:**905:2a, 929:1a
Slovakia, *or* Slovensko, *or* Slovenska Socialisticka Republika, *or* Slovak Socialist Republic (federal soc. rep., Czech.) **10:**883:3b
major ref. in Czechoslovakia **16:**905:1a *passim to* 928:2a, *map* 907
role of Tiso during World War II **11:**798:2b
Slovencina: *see* Slovak Language
Slovene (people)
ethnic history of Balkan peoples **14:**567:2b
role of Pasic **9:**181:3b
settlement in Yugoslavia **29:**1047:1b
Slovene language, *or* Slovenian language, *or* Slovenscina **10:**884:2a
genealogy of Slavic languages **22:**694:1b *passim to* 698:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Slovene literature
major ref. in Yugoslav literature **29:**1041:2a
significance of Preseren's works **9:**684:1a
translation of Bible **14:**769:2b
Slovenia, *or* Socialist Republic of Slovenia, *or* Socijalisticka Republika Slovenija (rep., Yugos.) **10:**884:2b
major ref. in Yugoslavia **29:**1076:1b
constituency of Slavic religion **18:**909:1b, 911:1a
emancipation and coalescence *map* **14:**582
nationalism in Carniola region **2:**881:2a
tradition of puppet theatre **25:**1033:2a
Slovenian Julijske Alps, *or* Slovenian Julian Alps (mts., Eur.)
physiography of Balkan Peninsula **14:**564:1b
Slovenian language: *see* Slovene language
Slovenija, Socijalisticka Republika (rep., Yugos.): *see* Slovenia
"Slovenly Peter; or, Cheerful Stories and Funny Pictures for Good Little Folks," *or* "Lustigen Geschichten und drollige Bilder mit fünfzehn schön kolorten Tafeln für Kinder von 3–6 Jahren" (work by Hoffman)
discussed in biography **5:**967:2a
Slovenly Peter, *or* Struwwelpeter, *or* Shock-headed Peter (Ger. lit.)
influence on German children's literature **23:**216:2a
Slovenscina (lang.): *see* Slovene language
Slovenska Socialisticka Republika (federal soc. rep., Czech.): *see* Slovakia
Slovenské Rudohorie (mts., Czech.): *see* Slovak Ore Mountains
Slovensko (federal soc. rep., Czech.): *see* Slovakia
Slovincian (lang.)
Lekhitic languages **7:**257:3b
West Slavic languages **22:**694:1b
"Slovo o polku Igoreve" (Russ. lit.): *see* "Song of Igor's Campaign, The"
"Slovo o zakone i blagodati" (work by Ilarion)
place in Russian literature **26:**1018:1a
slow infection
causation by prions **9:**709:1b
slow loris, *or* Nycticebus (primate)
type of loris **7:**482:3a
slow-motion (cinematography)
motion-picture technology **24:**415:1b
slow neutron (phys.)
behaviour in nuclear reactions **8:**625:3a
slow-pitch softball
varieties of softball **10:**934:1b
slow process (astrophys.): *see* s process
slow-sand filtration
use in water treatment **26:**429:2a
slow subsidence theory (geol.)
formation of oceanic islands in the Pacific **25:**183:1b
Slowacki, Juliusz (Pol. poet and dram.) **10:**884:3b
contribution to Polish literature **9:**561:3b; **25:**956:1b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

slowworm (zool.): *see* blindworm
SLP (St. Lucia pol. party): *see* Saint Lucia Labour Party
SLP (U.S. pol. party): *see* Socialist Labor Party
SLPMB (S.L. Co.): *see* Sierra Leone Produce Marketing Board
SLST (S.L. Co.): *see* Sierra Leone Selection Trust
Sluck (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slutsk
sludge (sewage) **10:**885:1a
processing by activated sludge method **1:**72:2b
product of sewage systems **26:**434:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
sludge worm, *or* Tubifex (worm)
example of bloodworm **2:**293:1b
importance of Annelida **13:**836:1b
role as indicator species **6:**293:1a
use by humans **1:**430:1b
slug (mollusk) **10:**885:1a
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**311:1b, *illus.* 315
dormancy **14:**671:2b
excretory system **19:**6:1b
mating behaviour **14:**681:2a
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**142:1a, *illus.*
soil formation **27:**489:2b, *illus.* 491
temperature reactions **27:**124:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
slug (phys. unit)
measure of mass **7:**915:2b
significance in classical mechanics **23:**804:1b
slug (print.)
use in
Linotype **7:**381:2b
typecasting for printing **26:**73:1a, 76:1b
typesetting machines **12:**86:3a
slug caterpillar moth (insect) **10:**885:1b
member of Lepidoptera **21:**649:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 650
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
slugcasting typesetter (print.)
major ref. in Printing, Typography and Photoengraving **26:**76:2a
sluice (engin.)
function in
canal construction **26:**389:1b *passim to* 393:2a
dam design **3:**863:1a
sluicing method, *or* hydraulicking method (min.)
method of placer mining **9:**492:1a
Sluis, Battle of (Hundred Years' War)
significance for France **19:**467:2a
victory by Edward III of England **4:**376:3a
Sluiter, Pieter (Du. art.)
lithograph of Luyken *illus.* **7:**579
Sluiter, Willy (art.)
drawing of Colijn *illus.* **3:**451
slum
problems with rodents **23:**446:1a
significance for
education **18:**103:2b
urban planning **16:**422:2b *passim to* 425:1a
urban development in the twentieth century **24:**261:2b
slump (geol.) **10:**885:2a
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20:**8:1b
continental slope configurations **25:**151:2a
Slupecki, Jerzy (Pol. philos.)
theories on logic of propositions **23:**242:2b *passim to* 249:2b
Slupsk (prov., Pol.) **10:**885:2a
location *map* **25:**912
Slupsk, *or* Stolp (Pol.) **10:**885:2a
location *map* **25:**913
slurry (tech.)
use in
detergent production **21:**265:1b
shaft sinking and drilling **26:**450:1b
Sluter, Claus, *or* Claes Sluter, *or* Klaas Sluter (Du. sculp.) **10:**885:2b
contribution to
Early Netherlandish art **4:**319:3a
Gothic sculpture **27:**91:2b, 92:2b, *illus.*
sculpture of Philip II *illus.* **9:**367
Slutsk, *or* Sluck (U.S.S.R.) **10:**886:3a
Sluyter, D. J. (Du. engr.)
engraving of Beets *illus.* **2:**47
"Sly" (opera by Wolf-Ferrari)
discussed in biography **12:**727:3b
slype (arch.) **10:**886:3a
Sm (chem. element): *see* samarium
S.M. (Roman Cath. soc.): *see* Marianist; Marist Father
Sm-C (biochem.): *see* insulin-like growth factor I
Småland (prov., Swed.) **10:**886:3b
major ref. in Sweden **28:**332:1b
physiography of Sweden **11:**436:1a
role in Dacke War **3:**842:1b
Small, Adam (S.Af. poet)
contribution to South African literature **11:**34:2b
Small, Albion Woodbury (Am. sociol.) **10:**887:1a
development of sociology **27:**384:2a
Small, William (Am. prof.)
influence on Jefferson **22:**349:1a
small arms (mil.)
major ref. in Technology of War **29:**554:2b
ammunition **1:**346:3a
distinction from artillery **1:**606:2a
history of weaponry **12:**538:2a
Small Astronomy Satellite, *or* SAS
place in space exploration **19:**49:1b
"Small Back Room, The" (work by Balchin)
discussed in biography **1:**825:2a
Small Catechism (work by Luther): *see* Luther's Small and Large Catechisms
small hail, *or* ice grain, *or* ice pellet (meteorol.)
description and formation **16:**450:1a
small-headed fly (insect): *see* balloon fly
small intestine (anat.) **10:**887:1b
major refs. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**281:1b, 288:1b, *illus.* 278, 279
absorption **17:**278:1a
alcohol **13:**217:1b
chyle **3:**311:1b
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24:**834, 835
diseases and disorders **17:**303:1b
cholera **3:**258:3b
hookworm disease **6:**46:3b
tropical sprue **11:**943:3a
functions
amylase **1:**360:2a
commensalism **21:**528:2b
peristalsis **9:**295:1b
pylorus **9:**820:2a

tissues and structures **28:**671:1a, *illus.* 670
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also intestine; large intestine
small-leaf linden, *or* little-leaf linden, *or* Tilia cordata (bot.)
description **7:**372:3b
Small Magellanic Cloud (astron.): *see* Magellanic Cloud
"Small Passion" (series by Dürer)
discussed in biography **4:**290:1b
small scabious, *or* Scabiosa columbaria (plant)
description **10:**495:2a
small-scale industry: *see* light industry
small-seal style (calligraphy): *see* hsiao-chuan
small-spotted genet, *or* Genetta genetta (mammal)
characteristics **5:**177:2b
small state plan (U.S. hist.): *see* New Jersey plan
small-toothed mongoose, *or* Eupleres major, *or* falanouc (mammal)
description **8:**257:3b
small-toothed palm civet, *or* Arctogalidia trivirgata (mammal)
characteristics **23:**463:1b
"Small Town Tyrant," *or* "Professor Unrat" (work by Heinrich Mann)
discussed in biography **7:**781:1b
Small Waterplane Area Twin Hull, *or* SWATH (oceanography)
use in undersea exploration **19:**39:2a
smallage, *or* wild celery, *or* Apium graveolens (bot.) **10:**887:3a
flavouring **3:**9:2b
smaller pond cypress, *or* upland cypress (bot.)
description **1:**825:3b
smaller water strider, *or* ripple bug, *or* broad-shouldered water strider (insect) **10:**887:3a
species of Heteroptera **21:**634:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Smallholders' Party (Hung. pol. party)
role of
Dinnyes **4:**103:2b
Nagy **8:**484:2a
smallmouth bass, *or* Micropterus dolomieui (fish)
description **2:**252:2b
smallpox, *or* variola (disease) **10:**887:3b
characteristics and treatment **21:**544:1b
effects on trachea **11:**883:3a
Hindi smallpox goddess **20:**607:1b
treatment and prevention
phototherapy **4:**787:1a
public health concerns **23:**923:2b
use of plants
pitcher plant root **13:**682:1a
Saxifrageles species **13:**729:1a
vaccination
discovered by Jenner **6:**530:1a; **29:**524:2b
inoculation campaign by Mather **7:**933:1b
practices in Orient and Britain **23:**887:1a *passim to* 892:2a
variolation **12:**272:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Smalls, Robert (Am. pol.) **10:**888:2a
smaltite (min.)
relationship to skutterudite **10:**869:1b
Sman-bla-rgyal-po (Buddhism): *see* Bhaisajya-guru
"Smaragd Red and Germinating Yellow" (paint. by Hoffmann)
oil painting *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**314
Smaragdolanius leucotis (bird): *see* slaty-capped shrike-vireo
Smart, Christopher (Eng. poet) **10:**888:2b
contribution to English literature **18:**592:2b
Smart, John Jamieson Carswell (Br.-Austr. philos.)
contribution to
Materialism **24:**16:2a; **25:**633:1a
Utilitarianism **18:**647B:2a; **25:**655:1b
smart bomb, *or* smart missile **10:**888:3a
development of aerial bombing **2:**348:1b
"Smart Set, The" (Am. mag.)
role of Mencken **8:**3:2b
Smarta sect (Hinduism) **10:**888:3b
comparison with Saura sect **10:**476:3b
Smathers, James (inv.)
role in typewriter development **12:**87:1b
smear (microbiol.)
preparation of microscope specimens **23:**751:1a
Smeaton, John (Br. engin.) **10:**889:1a
concrete construction **15:**325:1b
diving bell **4:**133:2a
engineering history **18:**550:1b, 552:1b
lighthouse design **7:**351:1a; **26:**416:1b
portland cement **13:**11:1b
waterwheel experiment **18:**454:2b
windmill development **18:**456:2b
Smeatonian Society (Br. professional org.): *see* Civil Engineers, Society of
smectic phase (chem.)
properties of liquid crystals **7:**390:3b
smectite (min.)
properties *table* **10:**806
Smectymnuus (rel. hist.) **10:**889:2a
contribution by
Calamy **2:**732:1b
Marshall **7:**880:3a
viewed by Milton **24:**105:2b
smegma (physiol.)
affected by circumcision **3:**327:3b
Smekal, Adolf (Aus. phys.)
prediction of Raman effect **18:**301:2b
Smela (U.S.S.R.) **10:**889:2a
smell, *or* olfaction **10:**889:2b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**170:1a
affected by aging **20:**483:2b
development in
human embryology **20:**462:1b
infancy **14:**714:2a
disturbance during pregnancy **26:**715:2b
effect of olfactory intensity **25:**491:2b
function in
fishes **19:**196:1a
Chondrichthyes **19:**209:1b
Ostariophysi **19:**243:1a
Salmoniformes **14:**665:1a; **19:**236:1a
insects **21:**589:2b, 664:2b
mammals **10:**639:2a; **23:**437:1b
reptiles **26:**749:2a
place in
chemoreception **27:**127:2b
diagnosis **17:**250:1a
flavour perception **4:**824:1a
mating behaviour **14:**678:1a, 683:1b
space perception **25:**484:2a
reduction in primate evolution **18:**932:1a
role of
archipallium **1:**530:2b
nose **8:**801:3b
sinuses **10:**841:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421; 432
smell receptor, *or* olfactory receptor
chemoreception **3:**161:2b; **27:**127:2b
Smellie, William (Scot. physic.) **10:**889:2b
contribution to medicine **23:**892:1b
Smellie, William (Scot. publ. and sci.) **10:**889:3a
association with Burns **17:**1045:2b
work on "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**487:2b; **18:**375:2a
Smelser, Neil Joseph (Am. sociol.) **10:**889:3b
study of collective behaviour **16:**556:2a *passim to* 565:2a
smelt, *or* Osmeridae (fish) **10:**889:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**234:1a, *illus.* 233
economy of Northwest Coast Indians **13:**325:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also silversides
smelter slag
cause of pollution **9:**570:2a
smelting (met.) **10:**890:1a
history of metallurgy **21:**350:1b; **28:**717:2a
production of
aluminum **21:**390:2a, *illus.*
copper **21:**397:1b
lead **21:**404:1b
nickel ores refining **21:**417:2a
tin **21:**425:2a
zinc **21:**400:1a
spread in East African civilization **17:**806:2a
techniques of materials salvage **7:**931:3a
use of coke **4:**256:3b
Smendes, *or* Nesbenebded (k. of Egy.) **10:**890:1b
role in history of Egypt **18:**161:1b
Smenkhare (k. of Egy.) **10:**890:1b
relationship with Akhenaton **1:**189:2b
Smerdis, *or* Bardiya (k. of Pers.) **10:**890:2a
inscription of Bisitun rock **20:**662:1a
relationship to
Cambyses II **2:**762:2b; **21:**869:2a
Cyrus the Great **3:**831:3a
Darius the Great **3:**887:1a
Gaumata the Magian **29:**1079:1b
Smerinthus ocellatus (insect): *see* eyed hawk moth
Smersh (Sov. police org.)
role in Soviet intelligence operation **21:**721:2a
"Smert Ivana Ilicha" (story by Tolstoy): *see* "Death of Ivan Ilich, The"
Smet, Pierre-Jean de (Jesuit missionary) **10:**890:2a
Smetana, Bedrich (Czech. comp.) **10:**890:3b
contributions to
Czech opera **24:**638:1b
Prague legends **25:**1081:2a
influence of Offenbach **24:**625:1a
Smetona, Antanas (Lith. states.) **10:**891:1b
smew, *or* Mergus albellus (bird)
type of merganser **8:**34:3b
Smibert, John, *or* John Smybert (Am. paint.) **10:**891:2a
portrait of
Berkeley *illus.* **2:**133
Pepperrell *illus.* **9:**274
Ramsay *illus.* **9:**926
Sewall *illus.* **10:**673
"Smierc gubernatora" (work by Kruczkowski)
discussed in biography **7:**12:3b
Smilacina (bot.): *see* false Solomon's seal
Smilacina racemosa (bot.): *see* wild spikenard
Smilax, *or* greenbriers (bot.) **10:**891:2b
characteristics and classification **13:**796:2a
source of sarsaparilla **10:**459:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Smilax aspera (bot.)
variety of Smilax **10:**891:3a
Smilax herbacea (bot.): *see* carrion flower
Smiles, Samuel (Scot. writ.) **10:**891:3a
Japanese translation of work **22:**345:2b
role in British history **29:**86:1b
"Smiles of a Summer Night," *or* "Sommernattens leende" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**128:1b
example of comedy in film **23:**169:2a
Smiley, George (fictional character)
place in Le Carré's fiction **7:**214:1a
Smiling God (Chavin god): *see* Lanzon, El
Smilisca baudinii (zool.)
breeding behaviour **13:**431:2a
Smilodon (extinct mammal)
evolution of sabre-toothed cat **10:**283:2b, *illus.*
Smim Htaw Buddhaketi (k. of Bur.)
place in Burma's history **2:**219:2a
Sminthillus limbatus (zool.): *see* tiny frog
Sminthurus viridis (insect): *see* lucerne flea
Smirke, Sir Robert (Br. arch.)
contribution to
Gothic Revival **13:**1032:1b
Greek Revival **5:**462:3b, *illus.*
Smirnov, Ivan (Russ. rev.)
condemnation in purge trial **9:**808:1a
smith (metalworker): *see* blacksmith
Smith, A. H., *or* Antique Smith (Scot. forger)
literary forgery **14:**136:2a
Smith, Abigail (Am. au. and first lady): *see* Adams, Abigail
Smith, Adam (Scot. philos.) **27:**308:1b; **10:**892:1a
contribution to
classical economics **3:**354:3b
English literature **18:**591:2a
Epicureanism **25:**584:1b
ethics of Enlightenment **18:**759:1a *passim to* 761:2a
historiography **20:**633:2b
liberalism **27:**472:1a
social sciences **25:**762:1a; **27:**369:2b
work organization **21:**204:2a
relation to
Beccaria **2:**28:2a
Bentham **2:**110:1b
Giddings **5:**255:2a
Hume **20:**737:2a
Jovellanos **28:**50:1a, 51:1b
study of economics and competition **27:**392:2b
use of ideology **20:**830:1a
views on
balance of trade **18:**753:1b
capital **17:**956:1b
consumption **17:**966:2b
division of labour **7:**80:2b; **27:**314:2b
economic systems **17:**936:2a
free trade **4:**965:1a
individualism **6:**295:2b
international trade **21:**825:1b
markets **23:**552:1b
mercantilism **18:**874:1a
personality **25:**496:2b
social class **27:**343:1a
taxation **28:**410:1b
urbanization **24:**260:1b
value **17:**942:2b
wages **17:**959:1b
Smith, Alexander, *or* John Adams (Br. mutineer)
role history of Pitcairn Island **14:**474:2b
Smith, Alfred Emanuel, *or* Al Smith (Am. pol.) **10:**892:1b
association with
Raskob **9:**947:3b
Roosevelt **26:**999:1b
role in
New York City history **24:**873:2b
presidential election of 1928 **29:**255:1b
Smith, Arthur James Marshall (Can. poet and anthol.) **10:**891:3b
Smith, Barnabas (Br. minis.)
relation to Newton **24:**892:1b
Smith, Benjamin (Br. art.)
engraving of Pond *illus.* **9:**596
Smith, Bernard (Br. organ builder) **10:**892:2b
comparison with Harris **5:**720:2a
Smith, Bernhard (Br. art.)

portrait of Ross *illus.* **10**:189
Smith, Bessie (Am. mus.) **10**:892:3a
blues development **2**:302:2a; **24**:646:1a; **25**:1025:2a
Smith, Charlotte (Eng. writ.) **10**:893:1a
Smith, Colin (Br. art.)
portrait of Jeffrey *illus.* **6**:523
Smith, Cyril Stanley (Am. met.) **10**:893:1b
Smith, Cyrus Rowlett (Am. exec. and offi.)
role in American Airlines **1**:355:3a
Smith, David Roland (Am. sculp.) **10**:893:2a
approach to sculpture **27**:46:2b, 51:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 42
association with Caro **2**:885:3a
views on metalworking **27**:110:2a
Smith, Donald Alexander (Can. financier and states.): *see* Strathcona and Mount Royal of Mount Royal and Glencoe, Donald Alexander Smith, 1st Baron
Smith, Edmund Kirby (Confederate gen.): *see* Kirby-Smith, Edmund
Smith, Edwin (Am. Egyptologist)
acquisition of Edwin Smith papyrus **4**:382:3b
Smith, Elliot (anthro.)
views on
cultural diffusionism **16**:878:1a
mosaic evolution **3**:892:1a
Smith, Erminnie Adele Platt (Am. anthro.) **10**:893:3a
Smith, F. E. (Br. states.): *see* Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, 1st earl of, Viscount Furneaux of Charlton
Smith, Florence Margaret (Br. poet): *see* Smith, Stevie
Smith, George (Br. Assyriologist) **10**:893:3b
Smith, George (Br. publ.) **10**:894:1a
Smith, George Albert (Br. film maker)
role in motion picture history **24**:381:1b
Smith, George O. (Am. writ.)
influence on satellite communication **28**:505:1a
Smith, George Washington (Am. dancer) **10**:894:1b
partnership with Lee **7**:235:2a
Smith, Gerrit (Am. philan. and reformer) **10**:894:2a
Smith, Gladys Mary (Am. act.): *see* Pickford, Mary
Smith, Grafton Elliot (Br. anthro.)
concept of diffusionism **27**:378:1b
Smith, H. Julius (Am. inv.)
development of blasting machine **21**:280:1b
Smith, Hamilton Othanel (Am. biol.) **10**:894:2b
Smith, Sir Harry George Wakelyn, Baronet (Br. gen.) **10**:894:2b
Smith, Henry (Puritan preacher)
development of sermon popularity **25**:1019:2b
Smith, Hoke (Am. pol.) **10**:894:3b
Smith, Ian Douglas (pr.min. of Rhodesia) **10**:895:1a
role in history of
Zambia **27**:976:1b
Zimbabwe **12**:917:2b; **27**:982:2b
Smith, J. (Br. engr.)
engraving of Astley *illus.* **1**:651
Smith, J. L. B. (S.Af. ichthyologist)
discovery of coelacanth **19**:214:1a
Smith, J. M. P. (Am. bibl. schol.)
association with Goodspeed **5**:364:2a
Smith, Jacob F. (U.S. gen.)
role in Philippine insurrection **9**:381:1b
Smith, Jedediah Strong (Am. expl.) **10**:895:2a
exploration of
Great Basin **5**:442:1b
Rocky Mountains **24**:1001:1a
Utah **29**:434:1a
visit to Los Angeles **23**:311:2a
Smith, John (Br. expl.) **10**:895:2b
contribution to
American literature **13**:414:1b
cartography **23**:520:1b
relation to Pocahontas **9**:537:3b
role in Massachusetts Colony **8**:634:2a; **29**:281:2b
Smith, John (Eng. minis.): *see* Smyth, John
Smith, John Stafford (Eng. comp.)
contribution to U.S. national anthem **8**:530:2a
Smith, Joseph (Eng. mer.)
association with Canaletto **2**:793:1b
Smith, Joseph (Am. rel. leader [1805–44]) **10**:896:1a
association with Strang **11**:301:1b
founder of Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **8**:328:1a; **16**:306:1a
influenced by a message dream **27**:305:2b
martyrdom in Carthage **2**:908:2b
relation to
Book of Mormon **8**:329:2a
Moroni **8**:333:1a
role in Sharon, Vermont **10**:703:2a
settlement in Nauvoo **8**:563:2b
Smith, Joseph (Am. rel leader [1832–1914]) **10**:896:2b
Smith, Joseph Fielding (Am. rel. leader) **10**:896:2b
Smith, Kate, *or* Kathryn Elizabeth Smith (Am. singer) **10**:896:3a
Smith, Kate Douglas (Eng. au.): *see* Wiggin, Kate Douglas
Smith, Sir Keith Macpherson (Austr. pilot) **10**:896:3b
Smith, Mamie (Am. mus.)
contribution to blues **2**:302:2a; **24**:646:1a
Smith, Margaret (Austr. athlete): *see* Court, Margaret
Smith, Norman Kemp (Br. philos.)
theory of epistemological Idealism **25**:630:1b
Smith, Pauline (S.Af. writ.)
contribution to South African literature **11**:34:3a
Smith, Pinetop (Am. mus.)
contribution to boogie-woogie **2**:369:2a
Smith, Preserved (Am. hist.) **10**:896:3b
Smith, Mrs. R. D. (Br. writ.): *see* Manning, Olivia
Smith, Red (Am. journ.) **10**:897:1a
Smith, Richard (Br. art.)
contribution to modern art **25**:375:1b; **27**:112:2a
Smith, Robert (U.S. states.) **10**:897:1b
Smith, Robert Angus (Br. chem.)
construction of aqueducts **26**:426:2a
Smith, Robert Holbrook (Am. surg.)
founding of Alcoholics Anonymous **1**:228:3b
Smith, Sir Ross Macpherson (Austr. pilot) **10**:896:3b
Smith, Samuel (Am. pol.) **10**:897:2a
Smith, Seba (Am. writ.) **10**:897:2b
Smith, Stevie, *or* Florence Margaret Smith (Br. poet) **10**:897:3a
Smith, Sydney (Eng. preacher) **10**:897:3b
Smith, Theobald (Am. path.) **10**:898:1b
Smith, Sir Thomas (Br. entrepreneur): *see* Smythe, Sir Thomas
Smith, Thomas Southwood (Br. offi.)
contribution to English public health efforts **23**:918:2b
Smith, Tommie (Am. athlete) **10**:898:2a
Smith, Tony (Am. sculp.)
example of minimalism *illus.* **8**:158
Smith, W. Eugene (Am. phot.) **10**:898:2b
place in history of photography **25**:804:1a, *illus.*
Smith, W. John (zool.)
theories on animal communication **14**:692:1b
Smith, Walker (Am. athlete): *see* Robinson, Sugar Ray
Smith, Walter Bedell (U.S. gen.) **10**:898:3b
views on von Schlieffen's strategy **29**:658:1b
Smith, William (Br. expl.)
discovery of
Antarctic Peninsula **1**:439:3a
South Shetland Islands **11**:45:2a
Smith, William (Br. geol.) **10**:899:1b
contribution to
geological dating techniques **19**:779:1b
Jurassic Period classification **19**:873:2b
paleogeology **9**:78:3a
paleontology **9**:80:1a
stratigraphy **17**:575:1b; **19**:755:1b
Smith, William Robertson (Scot. schol.) **10**:899:3a
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:487:3b
view of
ritual origins **26**:824:1b
sacrifice **26**:838:1a
Smith, Sir William Sidney (Br. adm.)
role in history of Egypt **18**:177:1a
Smith, William Wallace (Am. rel. leader) **10**:898:3b
Smith, Willie (Am. mus.)
contribution to stride piano style **24**:643:2b
Smith, Wilson (Br. sci.)
study of virology **29**:518:1a
Smith Act, *or* Alien Registration Act of 1940 (1940, U.S.) **10**:899:3b
aspect of Cold War politics **29**:261:1a
role of Supreme Court **16**:703:1b
"Smith and Jones" (work by Monsarrat)
discussed in biography **8**:271:1a
Smith-Barry, Robert (Br. of.)
development of pilot training **29**:620:2a
Smith Center (Kan., U.S.) **10**:899:3b
Smith-Connally Anti-Strike Act, *or* War Labor Disputes Act (U.S. hist.) **10**:900:1a
effect on
labour unions **29**:259:1b
trade unionism **29**:975:1b
smith frog (reptile)
characteristics **11**:909:2a
Smith-Helmholtz theorem (math.): *see* Lagrange theorem
Smith-Hughes Vocational Education Act (U.S. hist.)
contribution to agricultural science **13**:181:2b
Smith–Lever Act (U.S. hist.)
effect on
agricultural science **13**:181:2b
education **18**:75:2b
Smith Sound (sea passage, N.Am.) **10**:900:1a
Smith v. Allwright (law case)
role of Marshall **7**:881:1b
Smithfield (area, London, U.K.) **10**:900:1a
significance to horse racing **6**:68:3a
Smithfield (Wash., U.S.): *see* Olympia
Smithian Stage (paleon.) **10**:900:1b
division of Triassic Period **19**:869:2b
Smith's martesia, *or* Martesia smithi (bot.)
example of piddock **9**:429:1b
Smithson, Alison (Br. arch.) **10**:900:1b
Smithson, James (Br. sci.) **10**:900:2a
endowment for Smithsonian **1**:86:2b
Smithson, Peter Denham (Br. arch.) **10**:900:1b
Smithson, Robert (Am. sculp.)
contribution to environmental sculpture **4**:512:1b; **27**:111:1a
Smithsonian Agreement (1971, internat. fin.)
realignment of currencies **21**:852:1a
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (observatory, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.)
development of astronomical maps **28**:228:2a
Smithsonian Institution (inst., Wash., D.C., U.S.) **10**:900:2b
association with
Adams, John Quincy **1**:86:2b
Goddard **29**:569:1b
Goode **5**:363:2a
National Zoological Park **8**:552:1a
rocket research **28**:837:2b
Rush **10**:246:3a
Smithson **10**:900:2a
example of
Picturesque architecture **9**:428:3b
public museum **24**:481:2b
feature of Washington, D.C. **12**:508:3b; **29**:732:2a, *map* 726
smithsonite, *or* calamine (min.) **10**:900:3a
place in carbonate mineral group **24**:133:1b
structure and properties *table* **2**:853
Smithton (Tas., Austr.) **10**:900:3b
Smithville (Ind., U.S.): *see* Richmond
SMM (solar observatory): *see* Solar Maximum Mission
smock, *or* chemise (clothing) **10**:900:3b
smog (atmosphere) **10**:900:3b
aspect of
Los Angeles **23**:307:2b
San Francisco **27**:4:1a
effect on plants **17**:355:2b
type of fog **4**:857:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 223; 355
see also pollution
Smohalla, *or* Smowhola, *or* Smoholler, *or* Smokeholer, *or* Smuxale, *or* Snohallow, *or* Somahallie (Am. Indian leader) **10**:901:1a
smoke (gas)
classification of colloid **23**:709:2b
use in controlling bees **19**:146:1b
"Smoke," *or* "Dym" (novel by Turgenev)
commentary on Russian society **26**:1021:1a
discussed in biography **12**:53:3a
smoke chamber (mechanism)
component of chimney **3**:216:3b
smoke detector **10**:901:2a
use in detection of
carbon monoxide **15**:382:2b
fire **19**:182:2a
smoke inhalation
cause of burn **15**:382:2b
smoke signal (communications)
transmission of coded message **28**:484:2b
smoke tree (bot.) **10**:901:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
smoked sheet (type of rubber)
treatment in rubber production **21**:284:1a
Smokeholer (Am. Indian leader): *see* Smohalla
smokejack (mechanism)
development of gas turbine **12**:49:1b; **18**:457:2b
smokeless powder (chem. explosive)
invention by Vieille **8**:727:2b; **21**:280:1a
manufacture by du Pont **4**:244:1b
significance in small arms development **1**:346:3b; **29**:558:1b
use in ammunition and propellant devices **29**:564:1b
smoker (mask)
protection in beekeeping **19**:147:2b, *illus.*
"Smokers, The" (paint. by Brouwer)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25**:370
smoking (food processing) **10**:902:1b
preservation of
fish **19**:288:1b
meat **19**:340:2b
ham **5**:652:2b
sausage **10**:477:2b
smoking (tobacco) **10**:901:3a
cause of respiratory disease **26**:796:1b
bronchitis **2**:543:2b
cancer **15**:556:2b

pneumoconiosis **9:**534:3b
effect on human aging **20:**483:2b
passim to 485:1b
genetic mutations during pregnancy **19:**737:2b
see also cigar; cigarette; tobacco
Smokovec (Czech.)
tourist industry of Carpathian Mountain region **18:**825:1a
smoky bat (zool.) **10:**902:2a
Smoky Hill River (riv., U.S.) **10:**902:2b
smoky quartz, *or* cairngorm (min.) **10:**902:2b
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**171
mineral crystals *illus.* **24:**129
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Smolensk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10:**902:2b
Smolensk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**902:3a
history of Russia **28:**969:2b *passim to* 976:2a
Smolensk, War of (Russ.-Pol. hist.)
during the Thirty Years' War **18:**723:2b
Smolensk Cathedral (cath., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Novodevichy Convent **24:**364:2a
Smolensk Upland, *or* Smolenskaya Vozvyshennost, *or* Smolensk-Moscow Upland (reg., U.S.S.R.) **10:**902:3b
Smolenskin, Peretz (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**549:2b
Smolikas Oros (mt., Gr.)
description **20:**364:2a
Smollett, Tobias George (Eng. novelist) **10:**903:1a
contribution to
English literature **18:**592:1b
novel tradition **23:**138:2b
Smolny Cathedral (cath., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Baroque architectural style **13:**1019:2b, *illus.*
Smolny Convent (convent, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
architecture of Leningrad **22:**958:2a
Smolny Institute (inst., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
features of Leningrad **22:**958:2b
role in Russian Revolution **28:**998:2a
Smolyan, *or* Pashmakli (Bulg.) **10:**903:3b
Smon-lam chen-mo, *or* Monlam chenmo, *or* Great Prayer (Buddhist celebration) **10:**904:1a
Buddhist ceremonies in Tibet **15:**300:2a; **16:**209:1b
smooth azalea, *or* Rhododendron arborescens, *or* sweet azalea (bot.)
description **1:**753:3b
smooth-billed ani, *or* common ani, *or* Crotophaga ani (bird)
description **1:**417:3a
smooth brome, *or* Bromus inermis (bot.)
classification **2:**542:1b
smooth-coated otter, *or* Lutra perspicillata, *or* simung, *or* smooth otter, *or* smooth Indian otter (mammal)
description **9:**1:2a
smooth crabgrass, *or* Digitaria ischaemum (bot.)
description **3:**704:1a
smooth endoplasmic reticulum (biol.)
function in cell **15:**605:2b
smooth-fronted caiman, *or* Paleosuchus (zool.)
major ref. in Reptiles **26:**767:1a
structure of ear **27:**160:1b
smooth hammerhead, *or* Sphyrna zygaena (shark)
description **5:**666:3a, *illus.*
smooth hound, *or* smooth dogfish, *or* Mustelus canis (fish)
description and feeding habits **4:**151:1a, *illus.*
smooth Indian otter (mammal): *see* smooth-coated otter
smooth leaf elm, *or* Ulmus carpinifolia (tree)
resistance to Dutch elm disease **4:**300:1b
smooth muscle, *or* involuntary muscle (anat.) **10:**904:1b
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**470:2a, 472:1a
comparison of animal organ systems **25:**227:2b
comparison with striate muscle **8:**439:1a
effect of histamine on contraction **5:**947:2b
function in human respiratory system **26:**784:2a, *illus.* 785
interaction with drugs **17:**508:1a
place in autonomic nervous system **24:**829:1a, *illus.* 830, 834, 835
smooth otter (mammal): *see* smooth-coated otter
smooth snake, *or* Cornella austriaca (reptile) **10:**904:1b
smooth sumac, *or* Rhus glabra, *or* scarlet sumac (bot.)
description **11:**381:3b
smoothhead (fish): *see* slickhead
smoothing (math.): *see* regularization
smoothing plane
development of planes **28:**725:2a
smoothness (math.)
effect on Fourier transform **13:**515:1a
smorgasbord 10:904:1b
Scandinavian gastronomy **19:**697:2b
smorrebrod (Scand. cuisine)
kind of sandwich **10:**413:2a
smother crop (agri.) **10:**904:2a
Smowhola (Am. Indian leader): *see* Smohalla
Smrciny Mountains (mts., Eur.): *see* Fichtelgebirge Mountains
Smreczynski, Franciszek (Pol. writ.): *see* Orkan, Wladyslaw
smritis (Sanskrit lit.)
role in dharmashastra **4:**57:1b
Smrti (Hindu lit.) **10:**904:2a
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**590:1b
comparison with Sruti **11:**193:1a
example of semicanonical scripture **10:**572:1a
influence on Smarta sect **10:**888:3b
smrtyupasthana, *or* satipatthana (Buddhist philos.) **10:**904:2a
SMS: *see* Synchronous Meteorological Satellite
Smudge (card game)
variations of All-Fours **1:**275:1b
smudge pot (agri. tool) **10:**904:2b
use in orange cultivation **8:**977:2a
smudged faces problem
mathematical recreation **25:**12:2a
smuggling (criminal law) **10:**904:2b
effect on colonization of Latin America **22:**823:1b
Smuglewics, Franciszek (art.)
portrait of Kottataj *illus.* **6:**939
smut (plant disease) **10:**904:3a
damage to cereal crops **19:**124:1a
disease agents in plants **17:**359:1a
role and classification in Mycota **26:**279:2a *passim to* 289:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Smutnoye Vremya (Russ. hist.): *see* Troubles, Time of
Smuts, Jan (S.Af. states.) **10:**904:3b
association with
Gandhi **19:**651:1b
Hertzog **8:**549:1a
role in South African history **27:**652:1a *passim to* 655:2b; **27:**930:2b
South Africa Act's passage **11:**33:3b
South African Party **11:**35:1b
United Party **12:**150:2a
Smuxale (Am. Indian leader): *see* Smohalla
Smybert, John (Am. paint.): *see* Smibert, John
Smyrna (Tur.): *see* Izmir
Smyrna (Del., U.S.) **10:**905:3a
"Smyrna" (epic by Cinna)
discussed in biography **3:**324:2b
Smyrna carpet 10:905:3b
Smyrna fig
description **4:**770:2a
pollination **4:**771:1a
Smyth, Charles Piazzi (Br. astron.)
contribution to meteorological research **28:**67:1a
Smyth, Henry De Wolf (Am. phys.)
contribution to mass spectroscopy **13:**600:1b
Smyth, John, *or* John Smith (Eng. minis.) **10:**906:1a
founding of English Baptists **26:**248:1a
Smythe, Conn, *or* Karry Smythe, *or* Constantine Falkland Cary (Can. athlete) **10:**906:1b
Smythe, Mary Anne (Br. consort): *see* Fitzherbert, Maria Anne
Smythe, Sir Thomas, *or* Sir Thomas Smith (Br. entrepreneur) **10:**906:2a
Smythson, Robert (Eng. arch.)
contributions to Renaissance architecture **13:**1012:1a, *illus.*
Sn (chem. element): *see* tin
SN 1987A (astron.)
discovery and characteristics **11:**401:1b
"Snaeljós" (work by Thorarensen)
discussed in biography **11:**725:1a
snaffle bit, *or* bridoon (riding)
equipment of horsemanship **20:**709:2a *passim to* 712:2b
Snag (Yukon, Can.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
snail (invertebrate)
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**311:1b
anatomy and physiology
circulatory system *illus.* **16:**382
excretory system **19:**6:1b
muscular system **24:**453:2a
nervous systems **24:**781:2b
respiratory system **26:**774:1a
behaviour
avoidance behaviour **14:**658:1a
food procurement **14:**645:2a
habituation response **22:**872:1a
ingestion of parasitic worms **24:**111:2b
mating behaviour **14:**681:2a
example of
Cambrian fossils **19:**834:1a
mollusk **24:**306:1a *passim to* 310:2b
soil organism **27:**489:2b, *illus.* 490, 491
Tertiary fossils **19:**887:2b
maximum longevity *table* **20:**473
polychromatism and natural selection **16:**594:1b
see also scientific and common names for families, genera, and species of snails
snail darter (fish)
occurrence **3:**892:1b
snail hunter (insect)
characteristics **5:**516:2b
snail kite (bird)
characteristics **6:**897:3b
snailfish, *or* Liparidae, *or* sea snail (fish) **10:**906:2b
gastropod **5:**142:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snake, *or* serpent (reptile) **10:**906:2b
major ref. in Reptiles **26:**734:1b, 759:1a, *illus.* 762, 763, 764
anatomy and physiology
compared with lizards **26:**753:2a, 754:2a, *illus.* 758
dental adaptations **17:**279:1b
animal behaviour
ecosystem food web *illus.* **17:**981
innate preferences for certain foods **14:**647:1b
locomotion **14:**654:1b, *illus.*
mating behaviour **14:**684:2b
methods of dormancy **14:**672:2a
source of food **19:**281:1b
vulnerability to mongoose **23:**463:1a
sensory reception
ability to hear **27:**158:2b
function of ear **4:**317:3a
ocular accommodation feature **27:**141:1a
use of chemoreception **27:**137:2b
snakebite **10:**907:2a
symbolism
art of painting **25:**320:2a
folk Hinduism **20:**607:1a
Greek mythology **18:**918:1b
motif in Southeast Asian art **27:**815:1a; **27:**908:1a, *illus.* 905
religion **26:**587:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also scientific and common names of families, genera, and species of snakes
"Snake-Charmer, The" (paint. by Rousseau)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 25 fol. **25:**370
snake dance (Am. Indian culture)
Hopi culture **6:**53:1b; **13:**391:1b, *illus.*
snake doctor (insect): *see* damselfly
snake eel (marine fish) **10:**906:3a
snake-eyed skink, *or* Ablepharus (lizard)
description **10:**865:3b
"Snake Goddesses" (Gr. sculp.)
history of sculpture **27:**60:2b
snake gourd, *or* Trichosanthes anguina, *or* Trichosanthes cucumeroides (bot.) **10:**906:3a
snake-necked turtle 10:906:3a
distinction from side-necked turtle **10:**782:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Snake Pit, The" (book by Ward)
influence on mental health and hygiene **8:**22:2b
snake plant, *or* Sansevieria thyrsiflora
classification and description **10:**421:3b
Snake River (riv., U.S.) **10:**906:3b
connection with Salmon River **10:**360:2b
location *map* **29:**158
location of Hells Canyon **5:**817:1b
permeability of underlying basalt **20:**784:1a
physiography of Idaho **29:**422:1a
source of electrical power in Washington **29:**456:1a
snake rodeo, *or* snake roundup
relationship between snakes and man **26:**760:1a
snakebird, *or* darter, *or* anhinga, *or* water turkey (bird) **10:**907:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**22:2b, *illus.* 23
characteristics **9:**247:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snakebite (path.) **10:**907:2a
occurrence and treatment **26:**759:2a
geranium remedy **13:**756:1b
reptilian defense **26:**738:2b
snakefly, *or* Raphidiodea (insect) **10:**907:2b
classification and traits **21:**598:1a
neuropteran **21:**636:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snakehead (fish) **10:**907:3a
snakeroot (bot.): *see* Canadian wild ginger
snake's head, *or* Fritillaria meleagris, *or* toad lily (bot.)
description **5:**15:3b, *illus.*
SNAP (phys.): *see* Systems for Nuclear Auxiliary Power
snap bean (bot.): *see* string bean
snap gauge (meas. device)
type of gauge **5:**146:3b
"Snap the Whip" (paint. by Homer)
discussed in biography **6:**25:1b
snapdragon (bot.) **10:**907:3b
flower symmetry **11:**460:2a
snapper (fish) **10:**907:3b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also bluefish
snapping beetle: *see* click beetle
snapping turtle **10:**908:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snaps (distilled liquor): *see* aquavit
snare drum, *or* side drum (mus. instru.) **10:**908:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Snare Mountains (mts., N.Am.)
North American central shield relief **24:**965:1b
Snare River (riv., Can.)
natural resources of the Mackenzie River **24:**1012:1b
Snares Islands (isls., N.Z.) **10:**908:3a
location *map* **24:**883
Snark (missile)
guidance systems **29:**576:2b
surface-to-surface missiles **29:**572:2a
Snarky Parker (puppet character)
creations of Bil and Cora Baird **1:**809:1a
snatch (weight lifting)
technique **12:**560:1a
SNCC: *see* Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee
SNCF (Fr. railway system): *see* Société Nationale des Chemin de Fer Français
Snead, Samuel Jackson, *or* Slammin' Sam (Am. athlete) **10:**908:3b
Sneedorff, Jan Schelderup (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**15:1a
Sneek, *or* Snits (Neth.) **10:**909:1b
Sneeuberg (mt. range, S.Af.) **10:**909:1b
Sneevliet, Hendricus Josephus Franciscus Marie, *or* Maring (Du. pol.) **10:**909:2a
establishment of Social Democratic Association **17:**757:2a
role in Chinese history **16:**134:1a
sneezeweed, *or* Helenium (bot.) **10:**909:2a
sneezewort, *or* Achillea ptarmica (bot.)
variety of yarrow **12:**824:2a
Snefru, *or* Sneferu (k. of Egy.) **10:**909:2b
pyramids at
Dashur **3:**848:3b
Maydum **7:**972:3b
raid of Nubia **8:**817:1b
record of deeds **20:**660:2b
role in Fourth dynasty **18:**152:1a
Sneis, Frans (Du. paint.): *see* Snyders, Frans
Snell, George Davis (Am. genet.) **10:**909:3a
Snell, Peter George (N.Z. athlete) **10:**909:3b
Snell, Willebrord van Roijen, *or* Willebrordus Snellius van Royen (Du. astron. and math.)
determination of
Earth's size **17:**535:1b; **23:**530:2a
law of refraction **18:**294:1a; **23:**2:1a; **25:**205:1a
Snell's law **10:**910:1b
Snellen chart (optometry)
measurement of vision **27:**184:1a
Snelling, Fort, *or* Fort Saint Anthony (ft., Minn., U.S.)
Minnesota River **8:**168:1a
Snellman, Johan Vilhelm (Fin. philos.) **10:**910:1a
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**785:2a
role in Fennoman Movement **4:**726:3a
Snell's law (optics) **10:**910:1b
major refs. in Light **23:**3:2b; Principles of Optics **25:**205:1a
application to
polarized light **23:**13:2b
sound waves **27:**609:1b
use in spectroscopy **13:**570:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
"Snesklaven" (work by Kinck)
place in Norwegian literature **27:**17:2b
Sneyders, Frans (Du. paint.): *see* Snyders, Frans
Snezhnoye, *or* Snezhnoe, *or* Sneznoje (reg., U.S.S.R.) **10:**910:2a
"Sngags-rim chen-mo" (work by Tsong-kha-pa)
significance in Tibetan Buddhism **15:**293:1b
Snider-Pellegrini, Antonio (Fr. sci.)
opposition to continental drift **3:**584:2a; **25:**873:2a
Snider rifle (weapon)
conversion **29:**558:1a
Sniff (game)
variation on Muggins **8:**394:3b
Snijders, Frans (Du. paint.): *see* Snyders, Frans
snipe (bird) **10:**910:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snipe fly (insect) **10:**910:3b
snipefish, *or* bellows fish (fish species) **10:**910:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**251:2b
sniperscope (mil. sci.)
military warning and detection systems **29:**626:2b, *illus.*
Snits (Neth.): *see* Sneek
SNL (Som. pol. org.): *see* Somali National League
"Snob, Der" (work by Sternheim)
discussed in biography **11:**257:2b
Snobol (computer lang.): *see* String-Oriented Symbolic Language
"Snobs of England, by One of Themselves, The" (work by Thackeray): *see* "Book of Snobs, The"
Snodgrass, William De Witt (Am. poet) **10:**911:1a
Snohallow (Am. Indian leader): *see* Smohalla
Snoilsky, Carl Johan Gustaf, Greve (Swed. poet) **10:**911:1a
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**15:2b
snood (dress) **10:**911:1b
snook, *or* robalo (fish) **10:**911:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snooker (game) **10:**911:2b
description **2:**214:1a
Snoqualmie River (riv., U.S.) **10:**911:3b
snoring (path.)
study of sleep disorders **27:**303:2a
snorkel (rescue apparatus)
major ref. in Fire Prevention and Control **19:**185:1a, *illus.*
snorkel (ventilation device) **10:**911:3b
use in submarines **29:**613:1b
"Snormakare Lekholm far en ide" (work by Hellstrom): *see* "Lacemaker Lekholm Has an Idea"
Snorri (son of Thorfinn Karlsefni)
historic birth **11:**727:1b
Snorri Sturlson (Ice. writ.) **10:**911:3b
contribution to Icelandic literature **23:**124:2a; **27:**12:1a
literary revival in paganism **18:**897:1b
Snouck Hurgronje, Christiaan (Du. prof.) **10:**912:1b
influence on Achinese War **1:**63:2b
snout beetle (insect): *see* weevil
snout moth, *or* close wing moth, *or* grass moth, *or* lawn moth, *or* meadow moth (insect)
example of pyralid moth **9:**823:1a
snow (meteorol.) **10:**912:2a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**448:2b, *illus.* 449, *map* 451
acidification **1:**64:3b
formation
avalanche **1:**732:3a
blizzards **2:**285:1b
cloud dynamics **3:**396:3b
hydrologic cycle **20:**774:1a *passim to* 786:2a
measurement **17:**594:2b
occluded front **8:**860:2a
ice formation **20:**795:1b *passim to* 816:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also sleet
snow (television)
disturbance in television reception **15:**237:2b
Snow, C. P. (Br. sci. and novelist): *see* Snow of the City of Leicester, Charles Percy Snow, Baron
Snow, John (Eng. physic.)
contribution to epidemiology **26:**433:2b
use of anesthesia **1:**398:1b; **3:**251:3b
Snow, Lorenzo (Am. rel. leader) **10:**912:3b
snow and ice climate (meteorol.): *see* arctic climate
snow cellar (refrigeration)
development of refrigeration equipment **9:**998:1a; **26:**524:1b
snow crystal (meteorol.): *see* snowflake
snow flea (insect)
description **11:**182:2b
snow goose, *or* Anser caerulescens (bird) **10:**912:3b
anatomy of beak **15:**34:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Snow Lake (Man., Can.) **10:**913:1a
snow leopard (mammal): *see* ounce
snow line (topography) **10:**913:1b
association with glaciation **20:**15:1b
climatic change during Pleistocene Epoch **19:**895:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
snow mold **10:**913:1b
type of fungi **26:**283:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Snow Mountains (mts., Indon.): *see* Maoke Mountains
snow mushroom, *or* Helvella gigas (fungus)
species of cup fungus **3:**794:3b
Snow of the City of Leicester, Charles Percy Snow, Baron (Br. sci. and novelist) **10:**912:3a
contribution to English literature **18:**600E:2a
use of narrative technique **23:**128:2b
views on technology **28:**482:2b
snow-on-the-mountain, *or* Euphorbia marginata (bot.) **10:**913:2a
type of spurge **11:**183:3b
snow partridge, *or* Lerwa lerwa (bird)
description **9:**176:2b
snow pellet (meteorol.): *see* soft hail
snow petrel, *or* Pagodroma nivea (bird)
description **9:**341:3a
snow poppy, *or* Eomecon chionantha (bot.)
description **9:**609:2a
snow removal
methods of refuse disposal **26:**439:1a
"Snow Sifted Through Frozen Clouds," *or* "Toun Shisetsu" (paint. by Urogami Gyokudo)
example of bunjin-ga painting **17:**687:2a, *illus.*
"Snow Storm—Steam-Boat off a Harbour's Mouth . . ." (paint. by Turner)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 21 fol. **25:**370
snow tire (automobile)
design of pneumatic tire type **11:**794:1b
snow tree cricket, *or* Oecanthus fultoni, *or* thermometer cricket (insect)
description **3:**735:2a
"Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs" (animated cartoon)
creation of Disney **4:**124:3b
significance in motion picture history **24:**423:2b, *illus.* 424
"Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs" (play by Ames)
discussed in biography **1:**338:2b
snowball (bot.): *see* guelder rose
snowberry, *or* Symphoricarpos (bot.) **10:**913:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snowbush, *or* Breynia nivosa, *or* Phyllanthus nivosa (shrub)
type of Phyllanthus **9:**410:2b
Snowden of Ickornshaw, Philip Snowden, Viscount (Br. pol.) **10:**913:3a
chancellory of the exchequer **29:**95:2b
"Snowdon" (paint. by Wilson)
discussed in biography **12:**690:3a, *illus.*
Snowdon, Mount (mt., U.K.)
feature of Wales **12:**142:3a
Arfon **1:**540:1b
Snowdonia National Park *illus.* **10:**914
location *map* **29:**4
Snowdon Series (paleon.) **10:**913:3b
Snowdonia (mts., U.K.)
feature of Wales **29:**123:1b
Snowdonia National Park, *or* Parc Cenedlaethol Eryri (Clwyd and Gwynedd, U.K.) **10:**913:3b
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
terrain **5:**589:2a
snowdrop, *or* Galanthus (bot.) **10:**914:1b
snowdrop bush, *or* Styrax officinalis (bot.)
distribution **11:**291:1b
snowdrop tree (bot.): *see* silver bells
snowflake, *or* snow crystal (meteorol.)
description and formation **16:**447:1b, 449:1a
see also snow
snowflake curve (math.): *see* von Koch's snowflake curve
"Snowflakes and Sunbeams, or, The Young Fur Traders" (work by Ballantyne)
discussed in biography **1:**838:3b
snowman porcelain **10:**914:1b
snowmobile (vehicle) **10:**914:2a
snowplow
methods of snow removal **26:**439:1a
snowshoe (sport) **10:**914:3a
snowshoe hare, *or* Lepus americanus (mammal)
predation and population growth **14:**993:1a
prey of carnivores **23:**442:1a, *illus.* 443
snowy egret, *or* Egretta thula, *or* Leucophoyx thula (bird)
description **4:**389:2a
Snowy Mountains (mts., Austr.) **10:**914:3b
formation **16:**723:1b
production of hydroelectric power **14:**447:2b
Snowy Mountains Hydroelectric Scheme (irrigation project, Austr.)
major ref. in History of Agriculture **13:**200:2a
headquarters in Cooma **3:**601:3a
impact on Murray Valley economy **8:**434:2b
location in Australian Alps **1:**715:2a
production of hydroelectric power **10:**915:1b
use of Lake Eucumbene **4:**590:3b
snowy owl, *or* Nyctea scandiaca (bird) **10:**915:1a
reproduction and development **15:**76:2b
Snowy River (riv., Austr.) **10:**915:1b
snowy sheathbill, *or* Chionis alba (bird)
description **10:**713:3a
SNP (Scot. pol. party): *see* Scottish National Party
snubber (mech.): *see* shock absorber
snuff (powdered tobacco) **10:**915:2a
chewing tobacco **3:**185:1b
manufacture **11:**812:3b
snuffbox design **10:**915:2a

snuff bottle
Chinese art **17:**132:2b; **17:**654:2b
snuffbox (ornament box) **10:**915:2a
snuff **10:**915:2a
snuffer (metalwork) **10:**915:2b
Snyder, Gary Sherman (Am. poet) **10:**915:3a
Snyder, H. S. (Am. phys.)
contribution to particle accelerator development **25:**445:2a
Snyder Act (1924, U.S.)
effect on American Indians **13:**319:2b
Snyders, Frans, *or* Frans Snijders, *or* Frans Sneyders, *or* Frans Snyers, *or* Frans Sneis (Du. paint.) **10:**915:3b
sō (calligraphy)
revival by Shōkadō Shōjō **10:**757:2a
so (Japanese floral art)
flower arrangements **6:**255:1a
"Sō" (work by Nobre)
discussed in biography **8:**748:2a
So Chae-p'il, *or* Philip Jaisohn (Kor. pol.)
role in Korean nationalism **22:**519:1b
So Chongju (Kor. poet)
contribution to Korean poetry **22:**539:2b
Sō family
role in history of Japan **22:**314:1b
so-na, *or* suona (Chin. mus. instru.) **10:**916:1a
description **24:**691:1b
Soai Rieng (prov. and town, Camb.): *see* Svay Rieng
soaking pit furnace
use in steel production **21:**377:2b
Sōami, *or* Shinsō (Japanese art.) **10:**916:1b
zashiki decoration **17:**681:1b
Soan industry (prehistoric tech.)
stone tool tradition in India **14:**226:1a
see also chopper chopping-tool industry
Soane, Sir John (Br. arch.) **10:**916:2a
contributions to British and Gothic Revival **13:**1024:2b, 1032:1a
soap 10:916:2b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**260:2b
chemistry of washing **24:**276:2a
reversible colloid system **23:**711:1b, 714:2a
formation from
esters **15:**816:2b
fatty acids **4:**695:1b
Betu oil **13:**756:1a
cottonseed oil **3:**672:3b
Saponins **13:**753:2a
manufacturing process **28:**460:1b
use in
lubrication **7:**536:3b
skin care **17:**489:1b
stearic acid production **11:**230:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also detergent
Soap Lake (l., Wash., U.S.)
temperature stratification **17:**989:1b
soap opera (broadcasting) **10:**916:3b
soapberry, *or* Sapindus (bot.) **10:**916:3b
soapfish, *or* Grammistidae (fish) **10:**917:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also greater soapfish
soapstone, *or* steatite (min.)
trade centred at Tepe Yahya **11:**640:1b
type of talc **11:**519:1b
use in
Eskimo art **13:**400:1a
Hindu art *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27:**762
soapwort (bot.) **10:**917:1b
Soares, Mário Alberto Nobre Lopes (pres. of Port.) **10:**917:1b
political history of Portugal **25:**1064:1a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
soaring (bird flight)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**655:2a
soaring, *or* gliding (recreation) **10:**917:2a
accomplishment by Grosse **5:**512:1b
contribution by Klemperer **6:**907:3b
Soave, Francesco (It. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**209:1b
Sobaek Mountains, *or* Sobaek-Sanmaek (mts., Kor.) **10:**917:3b
Sobat River (riv., Af.) **10:**917:3b
East African lakes **13:**115:2b, *map* 116
Nile River **13:**122:1b, *map* 121
Sudan **28:**264:1b, *map* 267
Sobata pottery
origins **3:**479:1a
Sobekneferu (q. of Egy.): *see* Sebeknefru
Sobell, Morton (co-conspirator)
association with Rosenbergs **10:**185:2a
Sobell Pavillion (bldg., London, U.K.)
feature of London Zoo **7:**461:1a
Sobelsohn, Karl (U.S.S.R. offi.): *see* Radek, Karl Bernhardovich
Sobers, Sir Garfield St. Auburn, *or* Sir Garry Sobers (W.I. athlete) **10:**918:1a
Sobh-e Azal, Mirza Yahya (rel. leader): *see* Yahya Sobh-e Azal, Mirza
Sobhuza I, *or* Sophuza I (k. of the Swazi) **10:**918:1a
Sobhuza II, *or* Ngwenyama (k. of Swaz.) **10:**918:1b
participation in renewal dance **16:**954:2a
role in history of Swaziland **27:**968:2a
Sobibor (Nazi concentration camp) **10:**918:2a
Sobieski, Jan (k. of Pol.): *see* John III Sobieski
Sobk (Egy. deity): *see* Sebek
Sobocinski, Boleslaw (Am. philos.)
place in logic history **23:**248:2a
Sobolev space
function in Fourier analysis **13:**517:2b
Sobornaya Ploshchad (square, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Cathedral Square
sobornost (philos. concept)
developed and expressed by Khomyakov **6:**840:2a; **10:**876:1a
"Sobrados e mucambos" (work by Freyre): *see* "Mansions and the Shanties, The"
Sobral (Braz.) **10:**918:2a
sobraniye (meeting)
religious gathering among Dukhobors **4:**263:2b
Sobraon, Battle of (Indian hist.) **10:**918:2b
"Sobre a Mortalidade da Alma" (work by Acosta)
opposition to orthodox Judaism **22:**460:1b
"Sobre héroes y tumbas" (work by Sábato): *see* "On Heroes and Tombs"
Sobrero, Ascanio (It. chem.)
discovery and preparation of nitroglycerin **4:**634:2b; **8:**729:1b; **21:**277:1b
Sobukwe, Robert (S.Af. pol.)
leadership of the Pan-African Congress **9:**102:1a
"Sobytiye" (play by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8:**475:1a
socage (law) **10:**918:2b
example of use **4:**755:2a
Socal (Am. Co.): *see* Chevron Corporation
soccer (sport): *see* association football
Soccer War (Hond.–El Sal.)
conflict in El Salvador **15:**705:1a
refugees in Ocotepeque **8:**869:2a
Soce, Ousmane Diop (Sen. writ. and pol.) **10:**918:3a
Soch'i (Kor. paint.): *see* Ho Ryong
Sochi, *or* Soci (U.S.S.R.) **10:**918:3a
Sōchō, *or* Saiokuken, *or* Sōkan (Japanese poet) **10:**918:3b
Soci (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sochi
social adjustment (psychol.)
adjustment behaviour **1:**100:1b
Social Affairs Department (Chin. intelligence agency)
role in Chinese intelligence operations **21:**722:1b
social anthropology
application of ethnography **4:**582:3b
contribution by
Malinowski **7:**737:2a
Radcliffe-Brown **9:**883:3a
Thurnwald **11:**746:3a
see also cultural anthropology; ethnography; ethnology; social change; social structure
social behaviour (sociol.)
role in
antisocial personality disorder **23:**965:2b
demographic change **25:**1038:2b
kin selection theory **18:**997:2a
social movements **16:**563:2b
see also animal behaviour
"Social Cancer, The," *or* "Noli me tangere" (work by Rizal)
discussed in biography **10:**97:1b
influence on Philippine Revolution **9:**381:2a; **25:**555:1a
social change 10:918:3b
major ref. in Social Structure and Change **27:**414:1a
culture
adolescence **27:**327:1a
children **23:**208:1b
collective behaviour **16:**559:2b, 561:2a, 565:1b
Eastern Africa **17:**801:1b
environment **16:**877:2a
industrialization and modernization **24:**255:1a
primitive economic systems **17:**940:2a
religion's social aspects **26:**542:1b *passim to* 547:1b
social class and mobility **27:**347:2a
social differentiation and stratification **27:**315:2a
South Asia **14:**192:2b
government
educational systems **18:**128:2a
foreign policy **21:**819:2b
land reform **22:**559:1a
political systems **25:**993:2a
propaganda **26:**169:2b
history
Akhenaton **1:**188:3a
French Revolution **19:**494:1a
Mao Zedong **23:**511:2b
Mesopotamian invasions and conflicts **21:**922:2b
publishing **26:**467:2b
T'ang dynasty China **16:**94:2b
technology
computer science **16:**636:2b
industrial automation **1:**726:1b
theories
Burke **2:**653:1b
DuBois **4:**241:2b
Smith **27:**310:1a
Social Christian Party, *or* Kristelijke Volkspartij (pol. party, Belg.)
leadership of Carton de Wiart **2:**910:3b
place in Belgian politics **23:**354:1b
social class 10:919:1b
major ref. in Social Differentiation and Stratification **27:**341:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 523
see also class
"Social Consciousness" (work by Epstein)
example of modern sculpture **27:**111:2b
social contract, *or* contractual theory of society (pol. philos.) **10:**919:2b
aspect of
ethics **18:**628:1b
political science **27:**402:1a
Western philosophy of law **25:**729:2a
influence on constitutional law development **16:**690:2b; **16:**696:1b
relation to covenants **17:**393:2a
viewed by
Burke **27:**477:1b
Hobbes **5:**959:3a; **18:**638:1b; **25:**756:1b
Locke **23:**232:2a
political philosophers **25:**976:2a
Rawls **18:**647A:1b
Rousseau **26:**1005:1a
Suárez **11:**340:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Social Contract, The," *or* "A Treatise on the Social Compact: Or, The Principles of Political Law," *or* "Du contrat social: Ou, principes du droit politique" (work by Rousseau)
comparison with conservatism **27:**477:1b
discussed in biography **26:**1005:1a
expression of collectivism **3:**453:1a
importance in Enlightenment in France **19:**487:2a
influence on theories of
ethics **18:**642:1a
political philosophy **16:**691:2a; **25:**762:1a; **25:**978:1b
social contract **10:**919:3a
place in French literature **19:**575:2a
social control
major ref. in Police **25:**938:2b
aspects
computer technology **16:**637:1a
industrial relations **29:**948:2b
persuasion **9:**313:3b
political systems **25:**989:1a
population control **25:**1044:1a
propaganda **26:**173:1b
satire **23:**184:2b
cultures
Arctic **14:**16:2a
China **16:**144:1a
Confucianism **16:**653:2b
Islamic law **22:**31:2b
social issues
collective behaviour **16:**566:2a
covenant **17:**393:1a
custom and law development **16:**880:2b, 882:1b
education **18:**102:2a; **28:**437:1b
sexuality **27:**258:1b
social differentiation and stratification **27:**315:2b
social structure **27:**414:2b
taboo **11:**484:1b
urbanization **24:**262:2a
witchcraft **25:**92:1b
"Social Control" (work by Ross)
discussed in biography **10:**189:1b
social cooperation
importance in
Alpine folk culture **18:**819:1b
early Anglo-Saxon police measures **25:**939:2b
portrayed in cave painting **25:**323:2a
Social Credit (pol. econ.)
formulation by Douglas **4:**195:3b
influence on Pound **9:**649:3a
Social Credit Party, *or* Parti du Crédit Social (pol. party, Can.) **10:**919:3b
importance in Canadian history **15:**510:1a, 536:2b, 545:2a
social dance
role in history of dance **16:**945:2a, 956:1a
social Darwinism 10:919:3b
influence on
ethics **18:**647:1b
European culture **18:**793:1a
population theories **25:**1045:1a
racial discrimination **27:**339:1b
sociology's acceptance **27:**380:2b
Spencer **11:**84:2a
Veblen **12:**287:1b
place in philosophy of nature

25:688:1a
study of animal societies **14**:697:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
social democracy 10:920:1a
approach to collectivism **3**:453:1b
conflict with Communism **27**:451:2b
views on administrative law **1**:103:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also revisionism
Social Democracy of the Kingdom of Poland and Lithuania, *or* SDKP, *or* SDKPil (pol. party, Pol.)
role in Polish history **25**:932:1b
Social Democratic Alliance (pol. org., Eur.)
role of Bakunin **1**:818:1b
Social Democratic Federation, *or* British Socialist Party, *or* Democratic Federation, *or* SDF (pol. party, Br.)
development in Britain **29**:91:2a
organization by Hyndman **6**:200:1a
Social Democratic Labour Party, *or* Sozialdemokratische Arbeiterpartei (pol. party, Ger.)
role of
Bebel **2**:26:2b
Liebknecht **7**:342:3a
Social Democratic Labour Party (pol. party, Neth.)
role of Troelstra **11**:937:1a
Social Democratic Party, *or* Socialist Party (pol. party, China)
role of Chiang K'ang-hu **3**:192:2a
Social Democratic Party (pol. party, Czech.)
role in Czech history **16**:923:2a
Social Democratic Party, *or* Sosialidemokraattinen pvolve (pol. party, Fin.)
reaction to Russification of Finland **19**:178:1a
Social Democratic Party (pol. party, Ice.)
role in Iceland **20**:824:2b
Social Democratic Party (pol. party, Japan)
role of Isoo **1**:23:3b
Social Democratic Party, *or* Parti Social Démocrate, *or* PSD (pol. party, Mad.)
role in
government **21**:170:2b
history **21**:173:2a
Social Democratic Party (pol. party, Nor.): *see* Norwegian Labour Party
Social Democratic Party (pol. party, Swed.)
significance in Sweden **28**:338:1b
Social Democratic Party, *or* SDP (pol. party, U.K.) **10**:920:2a
role in British politics **29**:102:2a
Social Democratic Party of Austria, *or* Sozialdemokratische Partei Österreichs (pol. party, Aus.)
creation of Schutzbund **10**:545:2a
establishment by Adler **1**:102:2b
influence on socialism **27**:444:2b, 447:2b
role in Austrian history **14**:510:2b, 518:2b
Social Democratic Party of Germany, *or* Socialist Workers' Party, *or* Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands, *or* SPD (pol. party, W.Ger.) **10**:920:2b
affected by conservatism **27**:481:2a
coalition with Free Democratic Party **3**:278:2b; **4**:963:1b
criticism of program by Marx **23**:576:2b
influence on Marxism **23**:581:1a
role of
Bebel **2**:26:2a
Bernstein **2**:154:3a
Bismarck **15**:125:2b
Ebert **4**:343:1b
Jaurès **6**:512:2b
Lassalle **7**:174:2a
Liebknecht **7**:342:3b
Müller **8**:406:3a
Schumacher **10**:542:1b
significance in
German history
attacked by Bismarck **20**:90:1a
chancellorship of Brandt **20**:123:1a
post-war Germany **20**:98:2b, 116:1a
Prussia **20**:159:1a
Saxony **20**:168:1b
socialism **27**:444:1b, 449:1a
Social Democratic Union (pol. party, Neth.)
role of Troelstra **11**:937:1a
Social Democratic Workers' Party (Ger. pol. party)
merger into Social Democratic Party of Germany **10**:920:2b
Social-Democratic Workers' Party (Sov. pol. party): *see* Russian Social-Democratic Workers' Party
social development (psychol.): *see* social learning
social dialectology
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:71:2b
social differentiation 27:312:1a
caused by land ownership **22**:558:1b
influence on
religion **26**:540:2a *passim to* 547:1b
social structure **27**:415:2a, 418:1b, 419:2b
occurrence in Eastern Africa **17**:800:2a
role in fads **16**:559:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
see also social stratification
social disorganization (sociol.)
analysis of collective behaviour **16**:564:2a
social evolution (soc. sci.)
aspect of Marxism **1**:446:3a; **23**:581:1a, 582:2b
comparison with physical evolution **25**:685:1a
role of
collective behaviour **16**:563:1b, 565:1b, 566:1b
religion **26**:539:1b *passim to* 547:1b
theme in social change theories **27**:416:2a, 417:1b
see also cultural evolution; social change
social facilitation (behavioral studies)
importance in artiodactyls **23**:492:1b
social fragmentation (zool.): *see* sociotomy
social fraternity
function **4**:945:3a
social geography (soc. sci.)
development as social science **27**:371:2a
subdivision of human geography **19**:923:1a
Social Gospel (Am. rel. reform movement) **10**:920:3b
aspect of Progressive Movement **29**:250:1b
influenced by millennialism **17**:379:1b
place in Protestant history **26**:226:1a
role of
Abbott **1**:13:3a
Mathews **7**:935:1b
Rauschenbusch **9**:956:3a
social group 10:920:3b
basis of sociological study **27**:380:1b
relation to
control of war **29**:640:1a
employment **21**:206:2b
ethical behaviour **18**:629:1a
industrial relations and production **29**:945:1a
minorities and ethnic groups **27**:356:2b
political power **25**:1011:1a
religious affiliations **26**:542:1b *passim to* 547:1b
social class **27**:342:1b
social differentiation **27**:312:1a
teaching methods and theory **18**:102:2b; **28**:445:2b
totemism **26**:579:2a
urbanization **24**:262:2b
role of structure and interaction of members **27**:388:1a
study of
collective behaviour **16**:556:1a
information flow **21**:563:1a
use as organizational media for propaganda **26**:171:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 522
social insect 10:921:2a
aspect of termite **11**:645:3b
colonies **3**:466:1a
mode of mating **14**:683:2a
social institution
components in social structure **27**:415:2a
differentiation in modernizing societies **24**:255:2b
effect on African arts **13**:136:1a
influence on dietary laws and food customs **26**:861:2a
relation to
religious traditions **26**:542:1b *passim to* 546:1b
special-interest groups **25**:968:1a
settlement classification in ekistics **4**:409:2b
study of information flow **21**:563:1a
target of social movements **16**:562:1b
uses of armorial bearings **20**:567:1a, 575:2a
social insurance 10:921:2b
history of insurance **6**:336:2a
place in
government financial structure **20**:197:2b *passim to* 216:1b
socialist legal systems **22**:943:2b
welfare state **12**:569:2b
social welfare service **27**:428:2b *passim to* 431:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also social security; unemployment insurance; worker's compensation
"Social Insurance and Allied Services" (work by Beveridge): *see* Beveridge Report
social interaction, *or* symbolic interaction (sociol.)
aspect of
animal behaviour **14**:687:1b
behaviour development **14**:709:2b, 720:1b
collective behaviour **16**:556:1a *passim to* 565:2b
Confucianism **16**:654:2a *passim to* 662:1b
dance **16**:936:2a
personality **25**:499:2a
policing antisocial behaviour **25**:938:2b
religion's sociological effect **26**:539:2a *passim to* 547:1b
social scientific theory **27**:374:2b, 383:1b
social structure **27**:415:1a
conceptions of public opinion **26**:353:2a
influenced by
adolescents **27**:327:1a
social perception **27**:387:2b
participation by teachers **28**:439:2a
"Social Justice" (Am. mag.)
association with Christian Front **3**:278:3a
"Social Justice and The City" (work by Harvey)
theories of urban culture **16**:889:1b
social learning, *or* modeling, *or* social development, *or* socialization (psychol.) **10**:921:3a
comparison with education **18**:11:1b
influence on
behaviour development **14**:709:2b *passim to* 722:2b
human sexual behaviour **27**:255:2a
transmission of human culture **16**:880:1b
youth's behaviour **27**:327:1b
occurrence in
Confucian tradition **16**:655:2b *passim to* 662:1a
Eastern African cultures **17**:799:1b
Northwest Coast Native American culture **13**:324:2b
place in
education **18**:101:1b
industrialization and modernization **24**:255:2a
use by
political systems **25**:1001:1a
religious systems **26**:543:1b, 546:2a
see also acculturation; enculturation
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 342; 435
"Social Learning and Imitation" (work by Miller and Dollard)
contribution by Miller **8**:135:3a
social liberalism, *or* welfare liberalism
aspect of liberalism **7**:330:1a
social life (sociol.)
aspect of social structure **27**:415:1a
"Social Life of Animals, The" (work by Allee)
types of animal societies discussed **14**:697:1a
Social Mass Party, *or* Shakai Taishūtō (Japanese pol. party)
development of Japanese socialism **6**:500:1b
social mobility 10:921:3b
Chinese history
Ch'ing dynasty **16**:122:1b
Ming dynasty **16**:115:1b
T'ang dynasty **16**:94:2b
effect on religious perspective **26**:542:1b
relationship with social class **10**:919:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
social movement 10:922:1b
major ref. in Collective Behaviour **16**:561:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 521; 522
see also specific movements by name, *e.g.,* Civil Rights Movement; peace movement; women's liberation movement
social norm: *see* norm
social order: *see* social structure
"Social Organization" (work by Cooley)
discussed in biography **3**:600:1b
social-overhead capital (econ.)
inadequacy in underdeveloped areas **17**:912:2a, 913:2a
social parasitism (biol.)
type of parasitism **9**:147:1b
social phobia (psychol.)
description **23**:963:2a
"Social Process" (work by Cooley)
discussed in biography **3**:600:1b
social psychology 10:922:3a
major ref. in The Social Sciences **27**:387:1b
assessment of attitudes **1**:687:3a
development as social science **27**:371:1b
history of psychology **26**:330:1b
relation to
education theories **18**:101:1b
personality theories **25**:499:1a
religious affiliation **26**:542:1b *passim to* 547:1b
use in
definition of prayer **26**:827:2b
industrial relations **29**:945:1a
"Social Psychology" (work by Ross)

discussed in biography **10**:189:1b
Social Realism (Am. art movement) **10**:923:1a
development of Realism **9**:974:1b
see also Socialist Realism
Social Register (Am. publication) **10**:923:1b
social science **27**:365:1a; **10**:923:2a
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division III
application to
criminal law **16**:820:2b
Western philosophy of law **25**:727:2a
definition of prayer **26**:827:2b
origins in humanism **20**:724:2a, 729:1b
study of
alienation **1**:270:2b
communication **16**:623:1b
legal education **22**:866:2b
logic and empirical sciences **25**:723:1a
philosophical anthropology **25**:564:1b
philosophy of history **25**:689:2a
religious classification **26**:563:1a
sociological role of religion **26**:538:1b *passim to* 547:1b
see also social change; social structure; individual disciplines, *e.g.*, anthropology; behavioral science; and social scientists by name, *e.g.*, Durkheim, Émile; Mill, John Stuart
social security (govt. program) **10**:923:2b
major ref. in Social Welfare **27**:427:2b, 438:1a
contribution of Bismarck **15**:125:2b
provision by labour law **7**:82:1a; **15**:407:1a
role in government financial structure **20**:197:2a *passim to* 216:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 424; 534
Social Security Act (N.Z. hist.)
importance in New Zealand **24**:890A:2a
Social Security Act (U.S. hist.) **10**:923:3b
1935
effect on Great Depression **29**:257:1b
establishment by Roosevelt and Congress **26**:1001:1a
influence on almshouse **1**:290:3a
part of New Deal **8**:634:1a
provisions for elderly people **27**:335:2a
social welfare **27**:429:2b
1950
aspect of Truman's domestic policy **29**:260:2b
social security tax (govt. fin.)
role in government revenue **20**:202:1a
social service, *or* social work, *or* welfare service **10**:923:3b
major ref. in Social Welfare **27**:421:1b
development in
Britain **29**:100:1a
France **19**:508:2b
philosophy of
government **25**:1002:1a
liberalism **27**:475:1a
programs
adult education **1**:110:2b
disaster relief **9**:1015:3a
family law **19**:76:2b
geriatrics **27**:335:1a
health care **23**:903:2b, 909:1a
industrial relations **29**:946:1b
mental retardation **21**:714:1b
nutrition **25**:64:2b
status of women **27**:320:2b
work of Salomon **10**:361:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
social settlement, *or* community centre, *or* neighbourhood house, *or* settlement house (soc. agency) **10**:924:1b
social welfare services **27**:422:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
"Social Sources of Denominationalism, The" (work by Niebuhr)
sociological influences on religion **26**:541:2b
social speciation (soc. sci.)
significance in social sciences **27**:367:1b
"Social Statics" (work by Spencer)
discussed in biography **11**:83:3b
social statistics
development as social science **27**:371:2a
social status, *or* status **10**:924:2b
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27**:312:2a
connection with
rites of passage **26**:844:1b
rumour transmission and collective behaviour **16**:557:1b, 563:2b
societal change **27**:419:2b
witchcraft in preliterate societies **25**:92:2b
depiction in cave painting **25**:323:2a
indication by jewelry **17**:471:1b *passim to* 487:2a
influence on human development **20**:470:2b
place in
Californian Native American society **13**:328:1b
classification of arts **14**:99:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26**:867:1b
nomadic societies **16**:882:1a *passim to* 885:1a
practice and profession of arts **14**:111:2a
school organization **18**:104:1b
social class theory **27**:344:1a
teaching profession **28**:433:1b
Weber's theory **27**:316:1b
place of women **27**:318:1a *passim to* 324:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 523
social stratification
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27**:312:1b
influenced by
industrialization and modernization **24**:259:2a
urbanization **24**:262:2b
justification by social Darwinism **10**:920:1a
occurrence in
African cultures **13**:154:2a
American subarctic cultures **13**:321:2b
China
Ch'ing dynasty **16**:122:1a
Ming dynasty **16**:114:1a
Yüan dynasty **16**:108:2a
religious systems **26**:544:1b
suburban education **18**:103:1b
relation to dietary laws and food customs **26**:864:1b *passim to* 867:2b
role in social structure **27**:415:2a
see also social differentiation; social status
social structure **27**:414:1a; **10**:924:3a
change in modernizing societies **24**:259:1a
effect on
English literature **18**:569:2b
urban revolution **12**:201:2a
maintenance through policing organization **25**:938:1b *passim to* 947:1b
relation to
Californian Native American tribelets **13**:328:1a
caste systems **27**:348:1b
collective behaviour and social movements **16**:556:2a *passim to* 566:2a
cultural evolution **16**:878:2b
Eastern African cultures **17**:800:1b
hominid evolution **18**:932:1b; **23**:423:2b
incest taboo **6**:278:3a
industrial and organizational relations **29**:948:1b
inheritance and succession **21**:576:1b, 579:2b
Iranian religions **24**:87:1a
minorities and ethnic groups **27**:356:2b, 359:1a
modern theories of war **29**:638:1a
nomadic and preliterate societies **16**:882:1a; **17**:939:1a
political systems **25**:989:1a
religion's social aspects **26**:538:1b *passim to* 546:1b
social differentiation **27**:312:1a
social group classification **10**:921:2a
totemism **26**:581:1a *passim to* 582:1b
trends among modern youth **27**:329:2b
truth conceptions **7**:785:3a
western Arctic cultures **14**:15:2b
theories of
Confucius **16**:655:2a
Rousseau **26**:1003:2b *passim to* 1006:2a
Thurnwald **11**:746:3b
viewed in human ecology **6**:136:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
see also social change; social group
"Social Structure" (work by Murdock)
role of kinship systems **27**:415:1b
social systems theory
aspect of modern social science theory **27**:374:2a
"Social Teachings of the Christian Churches, The," *or* "Soziallehren der Christlichen Kirchen und Gruppen" (work by Troeltsch)
discussed in biography **11**:937:2a
"Social Theory and Social Structure" (work by Merton)
discussed in biography **8**:44:1a
social therapy, *or* milieu therapy (psychol.)
type of group therapy **5**:519:3a
social unrest (psychol.)
systematization of collective behaviour **16**:557:2a
Social War (Gr. hist.)
effect on Isocrates **6**:417:1b
role of
Chabrias **3**:48:3b
Chares **3**:101:1b
Iphicrates **6**:371:2a
Social War, *or* Italic War (Roman hist.) **10**:925:1b
effect on
Pompeii **9**:590:2a
Roman Republic's history **20**:330:2b
extension of civitas **3**:341:1a
role of
Marius **7**:856:2a
Marsi **7**:882:1a
Paeligni **9**:54:3b
Stabiae **11**:195:1b
Vestini **12**:338:2b
social weaver, *or* Philetairus socius (bird) **10**:925:2a
nest features **12**:541:2a
social welfare program **27**:421:1a; **10**:925:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
association with tort law **28**:745:1a
establishment by labour law **15**:407:1a
role of
welfare economics **12**:569:2a
welfare state **12**:569:2b
world public health programs **23**:923:1b
significance in development of economics **18**:808:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 522; 534
social work: *see* social service
social worker
evolution of social work **27**:422:1a
role in mental health profession **23**:969:1a
social workshop (soc. reform)
proposed by Blanc **2**:272:1a
socialism **10**:926:1a
major ref. in Modern Socio-Economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27**:442:1b
approach to
economic planning **17**:923:1b *passim to* 925:1b
economic systems **17**:935:2a
overpopulation **25**:1044:2b
social class **10**:919:2a
development in
Austria **14**:510:2b
Belgium **23**:353:2a
China **16**:144:2b
Europe **18**:776:2b, 790:1b
France **19**:508:2a
Israel **6**:850:1a
Italy **22**:233:1b
Japan **22**:328:1b
Russia **28**:992:1a *passim to* 997:1a
Spain **28**:55:1b
Syria **28**:377:2b, 380:1a
Tanzania **17**:851:2b
United Kingdom **12**:148:1a; **29**:91:1b
educational systems **18**:116:2a
government economic regulation **25**:1001:2b
practice and profession of arts **14**:116:1a
public enterprises **26**:348:2a
theories of war **29**:638:1b
influence on
Chinese music **17**:699:2a
education theory **18**:49:2b
philosophy **25**:765:1b
philosophical anthropology **25**:566:2b
Western philosophy of law **25**:731:1b
influenced by messianism **17**:379:2a
relationship to
anarchism **27**:458:2b
Communism **3**:496:3a
Marxism **23**:575:1a, 577:2a
significance in
economics **18**:810:1b
social democracy **10**:920:1a
social sciences **27**:370:1a
viewed by
Bebel **2**:26:2a
Bernstein **2**:154:3a
Blanc **2**:271:3b
Blanqui **2**:274:2b
Braun **2**:484:3a
Jaurès **6**:512:1a
Judaism **22**:444:1a
Lassalle **7**:174:1a
Lenin **22**:948:1b
Liebknecht, Karl **7**:341:3b
Liebknecht, Wilhelm **7**:342:2a
Luxemburg **7**:578:2b
Millerand **8**:136:2b
Muller **8**:407:1b
Müntzer **8**:423:1a
Owen **9**:23:2a
Protestantism **26**:226:1a
Proudhon **9**:744:3b
Roman Catholic Church **26**:957:2b
Saint-Simon **10**:334:2a
Shaw **10**:706:3b
Tocqueville **11**:815:3b
Vandervelde **12**:264:1b
Viviani **12**:409:3a
Webb, Sidney and Beatrice **12**:543:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 531; 541
see also Communism; Marxism; social democracy; socialist law; and socialist thinkers by name
"Socialism and Political Struggle" (work by Plekhanov)

discussed in biography **9:**517:2b
Socialism in one country (Stalinist doctrine)
major ref. in Modern Socio-economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27:**452:1b
significance in history of Soviet Union **28:**1001:2b
Socialist Alliance of the Working People of Yugoslavia, *or* Socijalisticki Savez Radnog Naroda Jugoslavije (pol. party, Yugos.)
significance in Yugoslavia **29:**1050:1a
Socialist Education Movement (Chin. hist.)
role of Mao Zedong **23:**514:2b
Socialist Front (Singapore pol. party): *see* Barisan Socialis
Socialist International (Eur. hist. [1889]): *see* International, Second
Socialist International, *or* SI (Eur. hist. [1951]) **10:**926:3a
Socialist Labor Party, *or* SLP (pol. party, U.S.)
approach to socialism **27:**446:1a
role of De Leon **3:**933:1b
Socialist Labour Party of Germany, *or* Sozialistische Arbeiterpartei Deutschlands (Ger. pol. party)
role of Liebknecht **7:**342:3a
Socialist law
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22:**939:1a
see also Soviet law
Socialist party (pol.)
example of political party **25:**962:1b
Socialist Party, *or* Partido Socialista (pol. party, Chile)
role in Chile **16:**29:2a, 33:1b
Socialist Party, *or* French Section of the Workers' International, *or* Parti Socialiste, *or* Section Française de l'Internationale Ouvrière, *or* SFIO (pol. party, Fr.) **10:**926:3b
role in
Cartel des Gauches **5:**144:3a
French history **19:**513:1b *passim to* 523:2a
role of
Blum **2:**303:1b
Jaurès **6:**512:2b
Mitterrand **8:**202:2a
Vaillant **12:**232:2b
Socialist Party (pol. party,'Sp.)
role of Iglesias **6:**246:3b
Socialist Party, *or* Socialist Democratic Party (pol. party, U.S.)
role of
Berger **2:**126:2a
De Leon **3:**933:1b
Debs **3:**945:2a
Hillquit **5:**929:2b
Thomas **11:**716:1b
significance to socialism **27:**446:1a
Socialist Party of Austria, *or* Sozialistische Partei Osterreichs (pol. party, Aus.)
place in Austrian politics **14:**488:2a
Socialist Party of Italian Workers, *or* Partito Socialista dei Lavoratori Italiani, *or* PSLI (pol. party, It.)
formation by Saragat **10:**445:3b
relation to Italian Democratic Socialist Party **6:**428:3b
role in Italian history **22:**239:1b
Socialist Party of Proletarian Unity, *or* PSIUP (pol. party, It.)
role in Italian history **22:**238:2a *passim to* 240:2b
Socialist People's Party, *or* Partido Popular Socialista, *or* PPS (pol. party, Mex.)
place in Mexican politics **24:**36:1b
Socialist Realism (art) **10:**927:2a
contribution by
Gorky **5:**375:3b
Peredvizhniki **9:**283:2b
Prokofiev **24:**637:1b
influence on
art **28:**1006:1b
children's literature **23:**217:1a, 220:1b
Chinese literature **16:**239:1b
cultural development **28:**965:1b
literature
French **19:**581F:1a
German **20:**36:2b
Polish **25:**958:2b
Russian **10:**256:2b; **26:**1022:1a
Spanish **11:**70:2b
motion pictures **24:**390:2a, 405:1a
Western theatre **28:**547:2a; 591:2a
place in aesthetic theory **13:**27B:1a
school of Realism **9:**974:1b
see also Counter-Reformation Realism; Social Realism
Socialist Republic of . . . : *see under* substantive, *e.g.,* Romania, except as below
Socialist Republic of Bavaria (Ger. hist.)
role in World War I **21:**752:2b
Socialist Revolutionary Party, *or* Sotsialisty Revolyutsionery, *or* SR (pol. party, Russ.) **10:**927:2b
role in Russian revolutionary movement **22:**950:1a; **28:**992:2b *passim to* 999:2b
Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance, *or* STLA (Am. pol. org.)
establishment by De Leon **3:**933:1b
Socialist Unity Party of Germany, *or* SED, *or* Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (pol. party, E.Ger.)
role of
Honecker **6:**34:1b
Ulbricht **12:**113:3a
significance of Social Democratic Party of Germany **10:**920:3a
Socialist Workers' Federation (pol. org., Fr.)
influenced by Marx **23:**576:2b
Socialist Workers' Party (pol. party, U.S.)
influenced by Trotsky **11:**946:1a
Socialist Workers' Party (pol. party, W.Ger.): *see* Social Democratic Party of Germany
socialization (psychol.): *see* social learning
Società dei Pugni (It. intellectual group): *see* Pugni, Società dei
Società Nazionale di Musica (It. mus. soc.)
founding by Casella **2:**919:1a
Société, Îles de (archip., Fr. Poly.): *see* Society Islands
Société Anonyme Belge d'Exploitation de la Navigation Aérienne (Belg. airline): *see* SABENA
Société Asiatique (Fr. org.)
association with Ray **9:**962:3b
Société d', de, du, des . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Artistes Indépendants, Société des
Société Film d'Art (Fr. film org.)
role in motion picture history **24:**384:2b
Société Générale (Belg. co.)
Belgian economy **2:**62:1a
Société Générale (Fr. bank) **10:**927:3a
Société Liégeoise de Littérature Wallonne (Belg. lit. group)
Belgian literature development **2:**60:3b; **14:**728:1a
Société Minière de Mauritanie, *or* Somima (Maur. Co.)
development of Mauritania's economy **29:**895:2b
Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Français, *or* French National Railway, *or* SNCF (Fr. ry.) **10:**927:3b
advancement of urban transporation **28:**805:2b
Société pour la Mise en Valeur Agricole de la Corse: *see* Somivac
Société Radio-Canada: *see* Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
society (soc. sci.)
see PROPAEDIA: Part Five
definitions of social structure **27:**415:1a
ontological status **24:**8:1a
role of culture **16:**875:2b
view of
Bergson **2:**130:2b
Comte **3:**511:2b
Rousseau **26:**1004:2b
Vico **12:**347:2b
see also culture; social change; social class; social control; social differentiation; social group; social mobility; social movement; social status; social stratification; social structure; social units, *e.g.,* family; kinship; types of society, *e.g.,* hunting and gathering society; mass society; rural society; aspects of social development, *e.g.,* modernization; urbanization; social functions and institutions, *e.g.,* business organization; education; government; international relations; law; production; and regions, countries, and peoples by name
"Society" (play by Robertson)
production by Bancroft **1:**858:1b
Society for . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Propagation of the Faith, Society for the
Society Hill (dist., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
architectural restoration **14:**86:2a
feature of Philadelphia **25:**541:1b, *map* 542
Society Islands, *or* Îles de Société (archip., Fr. Poly.) **10:**927:3b
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**281:1b
location **25:**243:2b, *map* 245
Polynesian architecture **25:**268:2b
Westernization of music **25:**114:2a
Society of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Cincinnati, Society of the
Society to . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Preserve the Nation, Society to
Socijalisticka Federativna Republika Jugoslavija, *or* Socijalisticna Federativna Republika Jugoslavija: *see* Yugoslavia
Socijalisticki Savez Radnog Naroda Jugoslavije (pol. party, Yugos.): *see* Socialist Alliance of the Working People of Yugoslavia
Socinian (rel. group) **10:**928:1a
development of Unitarianism **26:**263:1a
Reformation in Poland **26:**216:2b
views on Christology **22:**375:1a
Socinus, Faustus, *or* Fausto Paolo Socini, *or* Fausto Paolo Sozini, *or* Fausto Paolo Sozzini (theol.) **10:**928:1a
development of Unitarianism **12:**137:3a; **26:**263:1a
history of Socinians **10:**928:1a
role in Polish Reformation **25:**926:1a
Socinus, Laelius, *or* Lelio Francesco Maria Socini, *or* Lelio Francesco Maria Sozini, *or* Lelio Francesco Maria Sozzini (Fr. theol.) **10:**928:2b
history of Socinians **10:**928:1a
role in Polish Reformation **25:**926:1a
sociobiology
relationship with evolution theory **18:**984:2b
theory of kinship **19:**70:1a
"Sociobiology: The New Synthesis" (work by Wilson)
contribution to ethics **18:**647:1b
discussed in biography **12:**688:2b
sociocracy (soc. theory)
developed by Lester Ward **12:**494:3a
sociocultural system (soc. sci.)
description **16:**876:1b
sociodrama (psychol.)
psychological testing **26:**320:2a
sociogram
use in
psychological testing **26:**320:2a
sociological data collection **27:**384:1a
sociolinguistics 10:928:3a
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**68:2b
study of dialects **23:**71:2b
use in language classification **22:**590:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
sociological jurisprudence
Western philosophy of law **25:**727:2a
sociology 10:928:3b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Five, Division II for the subject matter of sociology; Part Ten, Division III for the nature and scope of sociology
major ref. in The Social Sciences **27:**380:1b
cultural evolution concepts **18:**815:1b
development **27:**368:1b *passim to* 373:1a
economics of education **18:**107:2b
epistemology **18:**602:2a
etiology of
collective behaviour **16:**556:1a
crime and delinquency **16:**802:2b; **27:**392:1a
family and kinship **19:**59:1a
homosexuality **27:**260:2a
infectious diseases **21:**550:2a
passage rite **9:**184:2a
philosophy **25:**744:1b
public opinion **26:**353:2a
social differentiation **27:**314:2a
literary criticism **23:**206:1a
biology **25:**669:2a
law **25:**727:2a
religion **25:**693:1b
explanation of prayer **26:**828:1a
interpretation of religious experience **26:**627:1b
naturalist Positivism **25:**640:1a; **26:**555:1a
social aspects **26:**538:1b *passim to* 547:1b
measurement theory **23:**797:2b
political science development **27:**401:2b
rural sociology **13:**183:2b
scope of social sciences **10:**923:2b
see also criminology; demography; human geography; penology; social change; social psychology; social structure; *and under* individual sociologists, specific sociological methods, techniques, and terms, *e.g.,* case study; collective behaviour; sociometry
"Sociology Looks at Religion" (work by Yinger)
study of religious organizations **26:**542:2a
sociology of religion: *see under* religion
"Sociology of Religion" (work by Wach)
contribution to study of religion **26:**555:2b
sociometry 10:929:1b
group interaction research **27:**388:1a
sociological data collection **27:**383:2b
sociopathic personality disorder (psychol.): *see* antisocial personality disorder
sociotomy, *or* social fragmentation (zool.)
colony formation in termites **21:**613:2b

S.O.Cist. (Roman Cath. order): *see* Cistercian
socket bayonet (weapon)
design **2:**313a
use in linear tactics **29:**674:1b
socket wrench (tool)
illus. **28:**735
sockeye salmon, *or* blueback salmon, *or* Oncorhynchus nerka, *or* red salmon (fish) **10:**929:2a
example of biological populations **14:**984:1a, 991:2a, *illus.*
socle (arch.)
Indian temple construction **27:**763:1b, 767:1b
Soconusco (reg., Mex.) **10:**929:2a
Soconusco, Sierra de (mts., Mex.): *see* Sierra Madre de Chiapas
Socorro (Mex.) **10:**929:2b
Socotra, *or* Sokotra, *or* Suqutra (is., Yem. [Aden]) **10:**929:2b
importance to Yemen (Aden) **13:**898:2b *passim to* 902:1b; **14:**265:2a
physiography of Arabia **13:**867:2a
Socotra resin (resin): *see* dragon's blood
"Socrate" (work by Satie)
discussed in biography **10:**467:1a
Socrates, *or* Socrates Scholasticus (Byz. hist.) **10:**929:3b
account of Council of Nicaea **8:**675:3a
literary comparison with Sozomen **11:**60:1b
Socrates (Gr. philos.) **27:**484:1b; **10:**929:3b
association with
Alcibiades **1:**226:2b
Plato **25:**880:1b *passim to* 885:2a
Xenophon **12:**796:2a
censorship and trial **15:**635:2a; **20:**284:1b
influence on
ancient Greek philosophical schools **20:**285:1b
Enlightenment **18:**755:1b
Existentialism **25:**621:2b
Megarian school **7:**1011:2b
Stoicism **25:**606:2a
philosophical views **25:**747:1b
comparison with Sophists **20:**274:1a; **25:**602:2b
pedagogy **18:**19:1b
rhetoric **26:**805:1b
dialogue method **20:**403:1a
ethics **18:**632:2b
logic **23:**235:2b
Skepticism **25:**599:2a
universals **18:**621:1b
portrayal by
Aristophanes **20:**397:2a
Plato and Xenophon **23:**200:1a
Socratic method
major ref. in Socrates **27:**487:1a
application to ethics **18:**632:2b
sod (bot.)
use in fruit farming **19:**134:2b
sod (hermeneutics)
comparison to peshat **9:**321:2b
sod farm (hort.): *see* turf farm
sod house
housing in Arctic culture **14:**15:1a
soda (beverage): *see* soft drink
soda (chem. compound): *see* sodium oxide
soda ash (chem. compound): *see* sodium carbonate
Soda Lake (l., Calif., U.S.)
example of alkali lake **22:**547:2a
soda lime (chem. compound) **10:**930:1a
importance in glassy state properties composition **23:**663:1a
principal ingredient in gas-mask filters **3:**160:3b
soda-lime glass 10:930:1b
properties and production **21:**234:1a
soda niter, *or* sodium nitrate (min.)
evaporite mineral composition *table* **24:**242
soda tremolite (min.): *see* richterite
Sodalitas Danubiana
founding by Celtis **3:**18:3b
sodalite (min.) **10:**930:1b
feldspathoid mineral group **24:**175:2b *passim to* 179:2a
structure and properties *table* **4:**719
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Sodalitium Pianum (Roman Cath.): *see* Integralist
sodamelilite
association with olivines **24:**173:2a
sodamide (chem. compound): *see* sodium amide
Soddy, Frederick (Br. chem.) **10:**930:2a
collaboration with Lord Rutherford **26:**1024:1b
naming of isotopes **6:**420:3b; **14:**344:2a
study of radioactivity **28:**249:1a
Sodeke, *or* Shodeke (Nig. leader)
establishment of Abeokuta **8:**887:3a
Soden, Hermann, Freiherr von (Ger. bibl. schol.)
critical edition of New Testament **14:**819:1b
Söderberg, Hjalmar Erik Fredrik (Swed. au.) **10:**930:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**18:1b
Söderblom, Nathan (Swed. Lutheran archbp.) **10:**930:2b
classification of religions **26:**566:2b
concept of
Christianity **16:**253:1a
ecumenism **26:**237:2a
sacredness **26:**816:1b
Södergran, Edith Irene (Swed.-Fin. poet) **10:**930:3b
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**785:2b; **27:**19:1a
Soderini, Piero di Tommaso (Florentine states.) **10:**930:3b
influence of Machiavelli **7:**628:2a
Södermanland (co., Swed.) **10:**931:1a
Södermark, Johan Olof (Swed. art.)
portrait of
Berzelius *illus.* **2:**164
Bremer *illus.* **2:**498
Södertälje (Swed.) **10:**931:1a
Sodhi (Indian fam.)
succession of Sikh Gurus **27:**294:2b
Sodia language: *see* Bodo language
sodium, *or* Na (chem. element) **10:**931:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**959:1b, 962:2a
abundance in
elements *table* **15:**940
living organi$ms *table* **22:**992
Mercurian atmosphere **8:**30:2a
seawater *table* **15:**946
Sun **27:**511:2a
alkali metal characteristics **1:**273:2b
extraction and processing **21:**422:2a
ion
occurrence in
freshwater **20:**788:2b
zeolites **24:**180:1a
physiological importance
action potential **1:**72:2a
biological potential differences **18:**270:1b
co-transport systems **15:**603:2b
excretory system disorders **19:**21:2a
homeostasis **17:**319:1b, *table*
occurrence in
feldspar minerals **24:**151:1b *passim to* 157:1a
feldspathoid minerals **24:**175:1b *passim to* 179:1a
igneous rocks **24:**203:1b *passim to* 209:2b
seawater **25:**125:1b
silicate minerals **24:**136:2b
physiological importance
cardiovascular system **16:**394:2a
blood **15:**132:1b
red blood cells **28:**679:2a, *illus.*
digestive system **17:**285:1a *passim to* 292:2b
excretory system **19:**13:1a, 15:1b, *tables* 13 *passim to* 17
musculature **24:**475:2a
nervous system
nerve fibre activity **5:**963:2b
nerve impulse transmission **6:**825:1b
nutritional requirements **25:**51:2a, 57:2b, *illus.*
photoreception **27:**150:2a
plant transport systems **28:**693:1a
pregnancy **26:**718:1b
drugs and drug action **17:**512:1a
water distribution **25:**65:2b
reactions
amalgamation with mercury **21:**416:2a
geochemical evolution of oceans **25:**128:1b, *table* 786
oxidation-reduction reaction **9:**31:2b
reduction reactions **15:**1078:2b, *table*
research by Davy **3:**920:3b
structure and properties
alkali metals' properties *table* **15:**961
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
composition of isotopes *table* **14:**346
d-lines **3:**839:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
uses
medical isotopes *tables* **14:**358
titanium refining **21:**431:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also sodium deficiency; and compounds of sodium by name, *e.g.,* sodium carbonate
sodium aluminosilicate (chem. compound)
occurrence in alkali feldspar **1:**273:2a
sodium aluminum fluoride (min.): *see* cryolite
sodium amide, *or* sodamide (chem. compound)
use in chemical industry **21:**424:1b
sodium arsenite (chem. compound)
use for weed control **12:**554:2a
sodium bentonite
bentonite **2:**114:3b
sodium benzoate (chem. compound)
use in food preservation **19:**341:1b
sodium bicarbonate, *or* sodium hydrogen carbonate, *or* bicarbonate of soda (chem. compound)
formula and uses **10:**931:2b
metabolic disease treatment **23:**1009:1b
production and uses **21:**423:2b
baking and bakery products **19:**382:1b
fire extinguishers **4:**789:3b; **19:**187:1b
sodium bifluoride (chem. compound)
use as laundry sour **21:**257:2a
sodium carbonate, *or* soda ash
major refs. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**422:2a
barium carbonate formation **23:**640:2b
compound of sodium **10:**931:3a
occurrence in
alkali lakes **22:**547:2a
playas **16:**736:1b
production **1:**273:1a; **21:**253:1a
ammonia-soda process **1:**345:3b; **11:**2:2a
Leblanc process **7:**229:1a
uses
glassmaking **21:**237:1b
soap and detergents **21:**262:2a, 265:1b
tungsten recovery **21:**432:1b
water softening **26:**429:1b
sodium carbonate decahydrate (chem. compound): *see* washing soda
sodium chloride (chem. compound): *see* salt
sodium chloride structure
sulfide mineral structure **24:**130:2a
sodium cyanide (chem. compound)
use in extraction of metals **21:**424:1b
sodium cyclamate (chem. compound)
use as sugar substitute **19:**378:2a
sodium deficiency 10:931:3a
fluid balance **4:**847:2a
nutritional imbalance **25:**57:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
sodium depletion: *see* salt depletion
sodium dichromate (chem. compound)
use in chromium production **21:**409:1a
sodium dinitrocresylate, *or* Sinox (chem. compound)
use for weed control **12:**554:2a
sodium fluoride (chem. compound)
addition to water supply **21:**424:1a
fluorine compounds **4:**849:3a
use in caries treatment **2:**868:2b
sodium fluoroacetate (chem. compound)
use in rat control **21:**257:2a
sodium fluoroaluminate (chem. compound)
use in aluminum refining **21:**257:1a
sodium glutamate (chem. compound): *see* monosodium glutamate
sodium–graphite reactor
nuclear reactors **18:**541:1b
sodium hydride (chem. compound)
formation **15:**963:1a
sodium hydrogen carbonate (chem. compound): *see* sodium bicarbonate
sodium hydroxide, *or* caustic soda
production and uses **1:**273:1a; **21:**423:2b
acid–base reactants in production **15:**1061:2b
preparation from sodium chloride **21:**253:2a, 256:2b
sodium compounds **10:**931:1b; **15:**962:2b
uses
aluminum refining **21:**389:2b
mercerization **8:**28:2a
paper production **21:**326:2b
soap production and saponification **21:**262:1b *passim to* 264:2a, *illus.*
tungsten recovery **21:**432:2a
sodium hypochlorite (chem. compound)
uses **10:**931:2b; **21:**424:1b
bleach **2:**278:3b
cobalt refining **21:**409:2b
sodium hyposulfite (chem. compound): *see* sodium thiosulfate
sodium iodide (chem. compound)
use in photomultiplier tubes **13:**610:1a
sodium methyldithiocarbamate, *or* Vapam (chem. compound)
use in wilt control **12:**693:1a
sodium monoxide (chem. compound): *see* sodium oxide
sodium nitrate, *or* sodium nitrite, *or* sodium nitre (chem. compound): *see* Chile saltpetre
sodium nitrate (min.): *see* soda niter
sodium oxide, *or* sodium monoxide, *or* soda
compounds of sodium **15:**963:1a
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**203:2b, *illus.*
use in glassmaking **10:**930:1b; **21:**231:1a
sodium pentothal, *or* thiopental sodium (pharm.)
use in anesthesiology **1:**398:1b; **1:**889:3b; **23:**900:1b
sodium perborate (chem. compound)
use in soaps and detergents **21:**262:2a, 265:1b
sodium peroxide (chem. compound)
alkali metals **15:**960:2b
uses **21:**424:1a
sodium phenolate (chem. compound)
solubilizing groups used with dyes *table* **15:**864
sodium polysulfide (chem. compound)
uses **9:**585:2b
sodium potassium tartrate tetrahydrate (chem. compound): *see* Rochelle salt

sodium pump **10**:931:3b
biological potential difference **18**:271:1b
kidney function **19**:20:1b
mammalian fluid regulation **25**:65:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
sodium salicylate (chem. compound) use as analgesic **1**:59:2b
sodium silicate (chem. compound): *see* water glass
sodium sulfate (chem. compound) formation from sodium carbonate and barium sulfate **23**:640:2b
occurrence in bitter lakes **22**:547:2a
oxidation number **9**:31:2b
production and uses **10**:931:2b
synthesis **9**:31:3a
use in synthetic detergent production **21**:262:1a
sodium sulfide (chem. compound) use in nickel refining **21**:417:2a
sodium sulfonate solubilizing groups used with dyes *table* **15**:864
sodium-sulfur battery *major ref. in* Energy Conversion **18**:522:1a
sodium tetraborate decahydrate (chem. compound): *see* borax
sodium thiosulfate, *or* sodium hyposulfite (chem. compound) use in photography **21**:424:1a; **25**:779:2b
sodium-vapour lamp **10**:932:1a
electric discharge lamps **4**:426:1a
use of resistant glass **21**:241:1a
sodoku (path.): *see* rat-bite fever
Sodom (indus. site, Isr.): *see* Sedom
Sodom, Mount (mt., Isr.): *see* Sedom, Mount
Sodom and Gomorrah (Old Testament) **10**:932:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Sodom ve Gomore" (work by Karaosmanoglu) discussed in biography **6**:739:3b
Sodoma, Il, *or* Giovanni Antonio Bazzi (It. paint.) **10**:932:1b
sodomy (sexual behaviour) **10**:932:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
see also zoophilia
sodomy law scope and application **10**:932:2b
Soeiro, Manoel Dias (Du. schol.): *see* Manasseh ben Israel
Soekaboemi (Indon.): *see* Sukabumi
Soekarno (pres. of Indon.): *see* Sukarno
Soela Eilanden (isls., Indon.): *see* Sula
Soemba (isl., Indon.): *see* Sumba
Soembawa (isl., Indon.): *see* Soembawa
Soemmerring's gazelle, *or* Gazella soemmerringi (mammal) bovid artiodactyls plan *illus.* **23**:492
Soerabaja (Indon.): *see* Surabaya
Soerakarta (Indon.): *see* Surakarta
Soest, *or* Sosat (W.Ger.) **10**:932:3b
Soest (Neth.) **10**:932:3b
sofa (furniture): *see* settee
sofa table (furniture) association with drop-leaf table **4**:230:2b
Sofala (prov., Moz.) **10**:933:1a
Sofala (hist. reg., E.Af.) history of Mozambique **27**:960:1b
position in Arab geography **17**:802:2b, *map* 805
SOFAR channel: *see* sound fixing and ranging channel
sofer, *or* sopher, *or* sopherim, *or* soferim (Jewish schol.) **10**:933:1b
attitudes toward high priests **22**:411:1b
development of Talmud and Midrash **22**:429:2b
during Jesus' lifetime **22**:363:1a
Jewish education **18**:17:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
see also scribe
Sofia, *or* Sofiya (Bulg.) **10**:933:2a
lost by Murad II **8**:424:2a
Ottoman history **28**:916:1b
physiography and development of Bulgaria **14**:565:1a; **15**:350:2a
passim to 356:2b
taken by Murad I **8**:424:1b
Sofia Palaeologus, *or* Zoe Palaeologus (grand princess of Moscow) role in succession controversy **6**:438:2b; **28**:973:2b
Sofiya (Bulg.): *see* Sofia
"Sofonisba" (play by Trissino) discussed in biography **11**:932:3a
Italian literature **22**:156:1b
Sofonovo (rock unit, U.S.S.R.) Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
soft acid (chem.) class of Lewis acids **15**:1068:2a
soft alloy (met.) characteristics of iron alloys **21**:364:1a
soft ball stage (candy making) making of fudge **5**:32:3b
soft base (chem.) class of Lewis bases **15**:1068:2a
soft chancre causes and symptoms **3**:77:2b
soft coal (min.): *see* bituminous coal; brown coal; lignite
soft coral, *or* Alcyonaria, *or* octocoral (subclass, Anthozoa) *major ref. in* Cnidarians **16**:523:2b
features of skeletal system **28**:284:2b
see also sea fan; sea pen
soft drink, *or* pop, *or* soda (beverage) **10**:933:3a
major ref. in Beverage Production **14**:752:2b
distribution method of Coca-Cola Company **3**:417:1b
use of vending machines **12**:300:2b
soft-goods industry (bus.): *see* clothing and footwear industry
soft-ground etching, *or* vernis mou (art)
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:114:2a
description **4**:577:1a
use by Rops **10**:177:3a
soft hail, *or* snow pellet (meteorol.) description and formation **16**:450:1a
soft-hammer technique, *or* baton method
method of stone tool construction **28**:713:2a
soft maple (bot.): *see* silver maple
soft-mud process (clay) use in brick and tile production **21**:244:1b
soft palate (anat.): *see* velum
soft pine (wood) description **9**:452:1b
soft rock (mus.) development of popular music **9**:610:2b
soft-shell clam (clam): *see* steamer clam
soft-shelled turtle, *or* Trionyx (reptile) defense bite **26**:739:1a, *illus.* 735
soft-shoe (dance) form of tap dance **11**:552:3b
"Soft Soap," *or* "Lijmen" (work by Elsschot) discussed in biography **4**:463:3b
soft water **10**:933:3b
see also hard water
soft wheat protein content **4**:844:2a
softball (sport) **10**:933:3b
softly-softly (primate): *see* potto
softshell turtle **10**:934:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
software (computer): *see* computer program
softwood (timber) **10**:934:2b
classification of trees **28**:879:2b
product of Gymnosperm **20**:500:2b
use in paper production **21**:323:2b
variety of wood **19**:415:1b, *illus.* 414
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
Sofuku-ji (Chin. Temple) place in Nagasaki **8**:482:1b
Sofya Alekseyevna (regent of Russ.): *see* Sophia
Soga (people) **10**:934:3a
contribution to Busoga **2**:678:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Soga, Tiyo (S.Af. au.) **10**:934:3a
Soga Chokuan (Japanese paint.) **10**:934:3b
Soga Emishi (Japanese feudal lord) **10**:935:1a
relationship to Soga Iruka **10**:935:1a
Soga family (Japanese hist.) decline due to Soga Emishi **10**:935:1a
demise by Taika era reforms **11**:505:3b
history of Japan **22**:306:1b
promotion of Buddhism **1**:658:1b
role of
Shōtoku **10**:765:1a
Suiko **11**:359:3b
Soga Iruka (Japanese feudal lord) **10**:935:1a
allowed Taika era reforms **11**:505:3b
eliminated by Tenji Tennō **11**:632:1a
"Soga monogatari" (Japanese war tale) Japanese literature **22**:343:1b
Soga Shōhaku, *or* Soga Kōyū (Japanese paint.) **10**:935:1b
Soga Umako (Japanese feudal lord) **10**:935:2a
ascent of Suiko **11**:359:3b
relation to Soga Emishi **10**:935:1a
Sogamoso (Colom.) **10**:935:2b
location *map* **16**:573
Sogdian alphabet Aramaic alphabet adaptation **29**:999:2a
Sogdian art **10**:935:3a
major ref. in Central Asian Arts **15**:743:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 748
Sogdian language Middle Iranian Stage **22**:627:1a
passim to 630:1a
Sogdiana (anc. country, As. hist.) **10**:935:3b
ancestors of An Lu-shan **1**:361:3b
art **15**:743:2a
conquests by Greeks *map* **20**:294
Alexander the Great **13**:246:2a
Greco-Bactrians **21**:876:2b, *maps* 877, 884
Sogdianus (k. of Pers.): *see* Secydianus
"sogenannte Böse, Das" (work by Lorenz): *see* "On Aggression"
Sogetsu (school of floral art) **10**:935:3b
Japanese floral art **17**:101:1a
relationship to ikebana **6**:254:2a
Sōgi (Japanese poet): *see* Iio Sōgi
Soglow, Otto (Am. cartoonist) graphic style **15**:583:1b
Sogn og Fjordane (county, Nor.) **10**:936:1a
Sognafjorden (fjord, Nor.) **10**:936:1a
depth **4**:811:1a; **16**:742:2b
importance in
Langfjellet mountain range **7**:144:3a
Vestlandet **12**:338:3a
"sogno di Scipione, Il" (opera by Mozart) discussed in biography **24**:446:2b
Sogoni Koun (Af. masking soc.) style of dancing **13**:157:1b
"Sogur og kvaedi" (work by Benediktsson) discussed in biography **2**:97:3a
Sogut (Tur.) association with Osman I **8**:1028:2b
Sohag (Egy.): *see* Sawhaj
Sohak, *or* Western Learning (Kor. hist.) **10**:936:1b
Korean history **22**:518:2a
Sohanian complex, *or* Sohan complex (archae.)
evolution of stone tool industry **26**:50:2a
Sohio (U.S. co.): *see* Standard Oil Company (Ohio)
Sohlenkerbtal (geol.) classification of valleys **16**:729:2a
Sohlman, Per August Ferdinand (Swed. journ.) **10**:936:2a
influence on Freudenthal **5**:5:1b
Sohm Abyssal Plain (plain, Atl.O.) location and size **1**:48:3a
"Sohn, Der" (work by Hasenclever) discussed in biography **5**:737:3b
Soho (neighbourhood, Westminster, Gtr Lon, U.K.) **10**:936:2b
cosmopolitan atmosphere **23**:302:1a
Sohr, Martin (Ger. comp.): *see* Agricola, Martin
Sōhyō, *or* General Council of Trade Unions, *or* Nihon Rōdō Kumiai Sō Hyōgikai (labour org., Japan) **10**:936:3a
Japanese history **22**:296:1b, 333:2a
trade unionism in Japan **29**:978:1a
Soi Dao, Khao (mt., Thailand) location and height **27**:836:2a
Søiberg, Harry (Dan. au.) contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Soignies, *or* Zinnik (Belg.) **10**:936:3b
soil (pedology) **27**:493:1a; **10**:936:3b
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16**:670:1b
agriculture
analysis for planning of drainage systems **19**:98:2b
cereal production **19**:123:1a
crop rotation **3**:752:1a
cultivation and preparation **19**:100:2a
development during Earth's geological history **19**:826:1b
fruit farming **19**:134:1a
gardening and horticulture **19**:677:2a
geological generation **13**:182:1a
importance of trees **28**:880:1b
tea growing **19**:152:2b
tobacco production **19**:150:2a
vegetable farming **19**:126:2b
composition and formation
adjustment of pH **9**:350:3b
classification of duricrust **4**:293:1a
components of garden and landscape design **19**:659:2a
construction of roads and highways **26**:366:2b
desert region types and variations **13**:52:2b, *map* 53; **17**:1022:2a
distribution of
algae **26**:268:2b
clay minerals **24**:187:2b
enrichment by alders **13**:693:1b
formation of hillslopes **16**:729:2b
formed by denudation **20**:2:2a
foundation of landscape design **19**:659:1b
geochemical distribution of elements on earth **15**:944:2b
geochemical reaction at low temperatures and pressures **24**:151:2a
grasslands types **17**:1014:1a
hydrologic cycle **20**:773:2a
passim to 778:1b
ion exchange with fertilizers **15**:1070:1a
jungles and rain forests types **17**:1030:1b
permafrost **16**:745:1a; **20**:803:2b
permeability and sediment yield **26**:907:1a
physical influence on forests **4**:879:3b; **17**:1006:1a
Pleistocene Epoch **19**:902:1b
properties in pedology

13:53:1b, *map*
properties of freshwater **20**:788:1a
protective covering of forest **19**:407:2b
sodium content and use **15**:964:1a
alkaline-earth metals *table* **15**:967
boron group elements *table* **15**:972
stratigraphic units **19**:758:1b
structure of lunar surface **27**:540:1b
use in dams **26**:401:1a
water cycle **14**:982:2b
influence on microclimatic conditions **8**:101:3a
natural resource conservation **3**:554:1a
pathological effects
occurrence of bacteria **14**:553:2a
symbolism in New Guinean Society **25**:107:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also loess
soil chemistry **10**:937:2a
characteristics in soil horizons **27**:493:1a
physical structure **23**:712:2a
plant disease development **17**:350:2b
soil creep (pedology)
occurrence in Szechwan **16**:200:2a
soil fertility (soil): *see* fertility
soil fumigant (chem.)
pest control **5**:49:1a
soil horizon
differentiation in soils **10**:936:3b; **27**:493:2a
soil layering (hort.)
practice in arboriculture **1**:522:2a
soil management
importance in
fruit farming **19**:134:2b
vegetable farming **19**:127:1a
soil mechanics **10**:937:2a
contribution of Terzaghi **11**:653:3b
harbour construction **26**:407:1a
use in civil engineering **18**:553:1a
soil moisture
desert region water source **17**:1021:2b
hydrologic cycle **20**:773:2b, *illus.* 771, 777
methods of measurement **17**:595:2a
plant disease development **17**:350:2a
relation to groundwater **20**:782:2a
soil organisms (biol.) **27**:489:1a; **10**:937:3b
classification by habitat **17**:1000:1b
example of Protozoa **26**:307:1b
mixing of soils **27**:498:2b
mutualistic interaction with higher plants **14**:1007:1b
parasitic attack on plants **17**:361:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
soil profile
major ref. in Soils **27**:493:1b *passim to* 500:2b
drainage systems **19**:99:1a
formed by denudation **20**:2:2a
improvement by soil organisms **27**:492:2a
soil science (sci.): *see* pedology
soil structure (pedology)
major ref. in Soils **27**:497:1b
studied for agricultural technology **19**:100:2a
soil texture
major ref. in Soils **27**:497:1b
agricultural technology **19**:100:2b
hydrologic cycle **20**:774:1a
soilless culture (hort.): *see* hydroponics
"Soirées de Médan, Les" (Fr. lit.)
French literature **19**:581A:1a
"Soirées de Saint-Pétersbourg" (work by Maistre)
contribution to conservative philosophy **27**:478:1b
Soissons (Fr.) **10**:938:2b
French history **19**:460:1a, *maps* 458, 470, 485, 492
Merovingian age **19**:450:1b, *map*
Soissons, Charles de Bourbon, comte de (Fr. count) **10**:938:3a
Soissons, House of (Bourbon dynastic line)
Bourbon dynasty **15**:183:1b, *table* 184
Soissons, Louis de Bourbon, comte de, *or* Monsieur le Comte (Fr. courtier and soldier) **10**:938:3b
association with Cinq-Mars **3**:325:1b
Soissons, Olimpia Mancini, comtesse de (Fr. noble): *see* Mancini, Olympe comtesse de Soissons
soja bean: *see* soybean
Sōji-ji (temple, Yokohama, Japan)
establishment by Keizan **6**:786:2b
Sojoson-man (bay, N.Kor.): *see* Korea Bay
Sojuz Sovetskich Socialisticeskich Respublika: *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Sōka (Japan) **10**:938:3b
Sōka-gakkai, *or* Sōka-kyoiku-gakkai, *or* Value Creation Educational Society, *or* Value Creation Society (Japanese rel.) **10**:939:1a
association with Clean Government Party **3**:366:2a
development of
Japanese religion **22**:294:2a
Nichiren Buddhism **15**:289:1b
influence on politics of Japan **15**:312:2b
Sōkan (Japanese poet): *see* Sōchō
Sokar, *or* Sokaris (Egy. deity): *see* Seker
Sokch'o (S.Kor.) **10**:939:1b
Sokhnut ha-Yehudit el-Eretz Yisra'el, ha- (Isr. hist.): *see* Jewish Agency
Sokhra (Pers. leader): *see* Zarmhir
Sokile (people, Tan.): *see* Nyakyusa
Sokkuram (cave temple, S.Kor.)
architecture **17**:659:1a
location near Kyongju **7**:58:2b
sculpture **17**:659:1b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 660
Sokodé (Togo) **10**:939:1b
Sokol (U.S.S.R.) **10**:939:1b
Sokol (gymnastic soc., Czech.) **10**:939:2a
gymnastics promotion **5**:591:1a
Sokollu, Mehmed Pasa (Ottoman vizier) **10**:939:2a
association with
Murad III **8**:424:2b
Selim II **10**:620:3a
Sokolnikov, G. Y. (Russ. rev.)
condemnation in purge trial **9**:808:1b
Sokolow, Nahum (Jewish writ.) **10**:939:2b
association with
Balfour **1**:831:3a
Balfour Declaration **1**:832:1a
history of Israel **22**:141:2a
Sokolsky, Joseph (Bulg. bp.)
history of Bulgarian Catholic Church **2**:620:2b
Sokoro, *or* Sorko (people)
fishing settlements **29**:899:2a
Sokoro language
Chadic languages **3**:52:2a
Sokoto (state, Nig.) **10**:939:3a
establishment by jihad **6**:550:3b
significance to Islamic revolution in West Africa **29**:826:2a *passim to* 830:2b
Sokoto (Nig.) **10**:940:1b
major ref. in Sokoto **10**:940:1a
occupation by British **29**:913:1b
Sokoto dialect
dialects of Hausa language **5**:752:3a
Sokoto River, *or* Kebbi River (riv., Nig.) **10**:940:2a
physiography of Sokoto **10**:939:3b
Sokotra (is., Yem. [Aden]): *see* Socotra
"Sokushin-jobutsugi" (work by Kukai)
Shingon Buddhism **15**:294:2a
sokutai (costume) **10**:940:2b
use in Japanese court **17**:462:2b
Sol (Roman rel.) **10**:940:2b
Sol Indiges **18**:924:1b
Sol Invictus
association with Aurelian **20**:351:2b
church calendar **16**:359:2b, 361:2a
Roman mystery religions **18**:926:2a; **24**:705:1a
sol (physical chem.) **10**:940:3a
colloid **23**:708:2b
function in pseudopodial locomotion **14**:649:2a
relation to gelatin **5**:165:3b
see also aerosol
Sol, Isla del, *or* Isla de Titicaca (is., S.Am.) **10**:940:3a
feature of Lake Titicaca **11**:803:3a
Sol, Puerta del (landmark, Madrid, Sp.)
importance to Madrid **23**:376:2b
"Sol ziemi" (work by Wittlin): *see* "Salt of the Earth"
"Solace of Pilgrims" (work by Capgrave)
discussed in biography **2**:829:2b
Solan (dist., India)
major ref. in Solan **10**:940:3b
Solan (India) **10**:940:3b
solan goose (bird): *see* northern gannet
Solanaceae (plant fam.) **10**:940:3b
affected by tobacco mosaic virus **17**:356:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
solanine (alkaloid)
derivation from Solanum dulcamara **8**:706:3a
Solanki dynasty (Indian hist.)
expansion of Gujarat **21**:143:1b
Solanum (plant genus): *see* nightshade
Solanum demissum (bot.)
effect of alkaloid content **15**:873:1b
Solanum dulcamara (bot.): *see* nightshade
Solanum maritimum (bot.)
growth in Central Valley **3**:30:3a
Solanum melongena (vegetable): *see* eggplant
Solanum nigrum (bot.): *see* black nightshade
Solanum rostratum (bot.): *see* buffalo bur
Solanum tuberosum (vegetable): *see* potato
solar (arch.) **10**:941:1a
solar apex (astron.)
determination **19**:630:2b
solar astronomy: *see* astronomy
solar battery
generation of electricity **4**:427:1b
photochemical systems **15**:1091:1a
photovoltaic effect **9**:406:3b
solar calendar **10**:941:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
solar cell
storage of electricity **18**:521:1a
use in aerospace technology **7**:615:1a; **28**:477:1a
use of semiconductors **15**:981:2a; **23**:677:1a
solar compass, *or* sun compass **10**:941:1b
solar constant (astron.) **10**:941:2a
determination of solar temperature **27**:509:2b
effect on climate **16**:437:1a
solar corona (astron.): *see* corona
solar cycle (astron.) **10**:941:2a
influence on atmosphere **14**:326:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
solar day
basic calculation of time **3**:923:1b
Earth's rotation **27**:530:1b
solar day rhythm: *see* circadian rhythm
solar deities: *see* sun worship
solar eclipse: *see* Sun
solar elevation angle (sci.)
effect on climate **16**:437:1a
solar energy **10**:941:2b
nature
aquatic ecosystem **17**:984:1a
arboreal ecosystem **17**:1006:1a
conservation of natural resources **16**:668:2b
glacier fluctuations **20**:795:1a
heat conservation by lakes **22**:549:2b
nesting habits of turkeys **15**:48:1b
photosynthesis and agriculture **19**:110:2a
photovoltaic effect **9**:402:2a
use in
desalination **4**:28:3b; **19**:372:2b
perpetual motion machines **18**:443:2b
satellite communication **28**:505:1a *passim to* 508:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also solar cell; solar generator
solar flare (astron.) **10**:941:3a
cause of magnetic storms **7**:684:3b; **17**:555:1b
effect on cosmic rays **4**:874:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also sun spot
solar furnace (tech.)
use of solar energy **10**:941:2b, *illus.*
solar generator (tech.)
applications of thermoelectric devices **18**:529:2b
see also solar energy
solar magnetograph (tech.)
invented by Babcocks **1**:766:1a
measurement of solar magnetism **23**:755:1b
Solar Maximum Mission, *or* SMM (U.S. space laboratory)
space exploration **19**:49:1a, 54:1b, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 42
solar nebula (astron.) **10**:941:3a
development of solar system **10**:942:1a
origin and composition of Earth's atmosphere **14**:306:1a
meteoroids **27**:595:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
solar parallax (astron.)
definition **1**:656:2a
solar power: *see* solar energy
solar prominence (astron.) **10**:941:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
solar quiet-day variation (geomagnetism)
factor in ionospheric dynamo **17**:550:1b
solar radiation **10**:941:3b
effect on
agriculture **19**:110:1b
arboreal ecosystem **17**:1007:1a
atmosphere **5**:470:3a
climate **16**:437:1a, 443:2b, 493:1a
ecosystems **17**:981:1a
hydrologic cycle **20**:772:1b
landform evolution **16**:711:2b
recurring energy sources **18**:451:2a
satellite use **19**:57:1a
studies in atmospheric sciences **17**:601:2a *passim to* 604:2b, 607:2b
sunlight **11**:397:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
solar sail (eng.)
spacecraft propulsion **9**:885:3b
solar spectroscopy
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:592:1b
contribution by Angstrom **1**:414:1a
satellite use **19**:57:1a
solar system **27**:504:1a; **10**:942:1a
astronomical and physical aspects **25**:856:1b
celestial mechanics **3**:10:1b; **23**:822:1b
cosmology **16**:766:2b
energy conservation **18**:445:2a
formation **11**:401:3a

life **22:**993:1a, 999:2b
motion through space **16:**782:1b
transplutonian planets **9:**496:1b
historical aspects **25:**835:1a
views of
Eudoxus of Cnidus **4:**592:1b
Kepler **22:**506:1a
Laplace **7:**157:2b
Newton **26:**534:1b
landform evolution **16:**711:1b
occurrence of nucleosynthesis **17:**567:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also interplanetary exploration; and the constituents of the solar system, *e.g.,* asteroid; interplanetary medium; planet; satellite; Sun

solar telescope
use in
astronomy **23:**754:2b
solar spectroscopy **13:**592:1b

solar tide (geophys.)
causes of tides **25:**138:1a

solar time **10:**942:2b
computation of Universal Time **12:**165:1a
measurement of time **28:**660:1a

solar wind **10:**942:3a
affected by solar eclipse **17:**899:1b
cosmology **16:**767:2b
effect on
comets **27:**587:2b
Earth's atmosphere **14:**307:2a
Earth's magnetic field **17:**551:1b *passim to* 558:2b
interplanetary medium **6:**355:2b; **25:**856:1a
magnetosphere **7:**686:3a
Venusian atmosphere **27:**529:2a
phenomenon of solar atmosphere **10:**942:2b; **27:**514:1a
space exploration **19:**49:1b, 57:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
see also stellar wind

solar year, *or* tropical year
length **2:**740:1b; **12:**828:3b
precession studies of Hipparchus **5:**938:1a
time measurement **28:**659:2a

Solari, Andrea, *or* Andrea Solario, *or* Andrea del Gobbo (It. paint.) **10:**942:3b

"Solaria" (It. period.)
Italian literature **22:**160:2a

Solario, Pietro (It. arch.)
design of Saviour Tower **24:**363:1a

solarium (arch.) **10:**943:1b

solarization (phot. technique)
development by Ray **9:**962:1b

Solaro della Margarita, Clemente, Conte (Piedmontese states.) **10:**943:1b

Solaster (starfish)
description and range **11:**220:1a

Solaster endeca (starfish)
description **11:**220:1a

Solbad Hall, *or* Hall, *or* Hall in Tirol, *or* Solbad Hall in Tirol (Aus.) **10:**943:1b
development of glassmaking **17:**204:1b

"Soldado Prático" (work by do Couto)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1066:2b

Soldani-Benzi, Massimiliano (It. sculp.)
contribution to
medallic art **16:**552:1a
sculpture **27:**100:2b

"Soldat med brutet gevär" (work by Moberg): *see* "When I Was a Child"

"Soldaten, Die" (play by Lenz)
discussed in biography **7:**270:2a

"Soldaten, Die" (opera by Zimmermann): *see* "Soldiers, The"

Soldati, Mario (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:2a

solder (met.)
manufacture from silver **21:**421:2b
use of lead-tin alloy **21:**405:2a

soldering (met. process) **10:**943:2a
heating techniques **18:**536:1b
use in
ancient metalwork **17:**146:1a
integrated circuits **18:**328:2b
manufacture of semiconductor devices **18:**323:1a
use of tin and other alloys **21:**427:2a

soldier (termite)
function of defense **21:**615:1a, *illus.* 614

soldier beetle (insect) **10:**943:2b
Coleoptera classification **21:**652:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Soldier Field (stadium, Chicago, Ill.)
seating accommodations **11:**197:1b

soldier fly (insect) **10:**943:3a

soldier orchid, *or* military orchid, *or* Orchis militaris (bot.)
description **8:**985:1a

soldierfish: *see* squirrelfish

"Soldiers, The," *or* "Die Soldaten" (opera by Zimmermann)
expression in multi-media **24:**638:1b
patterns of interaction **24:**621:2a

"Soldier's Pay" (work by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**699:3b

"Soldiers Playing at Cards" (work by Léger)
discussed in biography **7:**245:1a

"Soldier's Tale, The," *or* "Histoire du soldat" (work by Ramuz and Stravinsky)
music by Stravinsky **11:**311:3b
performance on portable stage **24:**504:2a
style of chamber music **24:**571:1a
text by Ramuz **9:**930:3b
use of mixed media **24:**621:1b

sole (fish) **10:**943:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**268:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

sole (tool part)
feature of plane *illus.* **28:**725

sole marking (geol.)
occurrence in
graywackes **24:**232:1a, *illus.* 231
sandstones **24:**229:1a

Soledad (Colom.) **10:**943:3b
location *map* **16:**573

"Soledad" (work by Acevedo Díaz)
discussed in biography **1:**59:3a

"Soledades" (work by Góngora y Argote)
discussed in biography **5:**359:3a

"Soledades" (work by Machado y Ruiz)
discussed in biography **7:**626:1b

"Soledades, galerías, y otros poemas" (work by Machado y Ruiz)
discussed in biography **7:**626:1b

"Soleil sous les armes, Le" (work by Sénac)
discussed in biography **10:**629:2b

"Soleils des indépendances, Les" (work by Kourouma): *see* "Suns of Independence, The"

Solemn League and Covenant (Eng. and Scot. hist.) **10:**943:3b
accepted by Charles II **3:**113:3b
Civil War in England **26:**214:2b; **29:**62:1a
Covenanter history **3:**692:3a
signed by Leighton **7:**254:1b

Solemyidae (order of Bivalvia)
description **24:**326:2b

Solenhofen Limestone Formation (geol. structure, Ger.)
discovery of Archaeopteryx fossils **1:**526:1a

solenocyte (anat.)
clusters in nephridium **19:**6:1a
movement of urine **8:**602:3a
structure in Aschelminthes **14:**155:1b
see also flame bulb

solenodon, *or* alamiqui (mammal) **10:**944:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**407:1b, *illus.*
member of Insectivora order **6:**331:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Solenodon paradoxus (mammal): *see* Haitian solenodon

solenogaster (mollusk) **10:**944:1b
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**306:1a, *illus.*

solenoid (electronics) **10:**944:1b
major ref. in electromagnet **4:**432:3a, *illus.*
uniformity of magnetic field **18:**279:2a *passim to* 284:1a

Solenopsis: *see* fire ant

Solent, The (str., Eng. Chan.) **10:**944:1b
effect on estuary on tides **4:**575:1b

Soler, Antonio (Sp. comp.) **10:**944:2a

solera system (indus. process)
production of
sherry **10:**732:3b
wine **14:**748:2a, *illus.* 744

Soleri, Paolo (Am. arch.) **10:**944:2b

"Soles truncos, Los" (work by Marqués)
discussed in biography **7:**869:2a

Solesmes, Abbey of (abbey, Solesmes, Fr.)
history of Benedictines **2:**97:2a

Soleure (canton, Switz.): *see* Solothurn

Soleure (Switz.): *see* Solothurn

soleus muscle (anat.) **10:**944:3a

Solfatara, *or* Forum Vulcani (volcano, Pozzuoli, It.)
feature of Pozzuoli **9:**660:1b

solfatara field (geol.)
feature of Iceland **20:**821:2b
volcanism **29:**533:2b

solfeggio, *or* solfège (mus.) **10:**944:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624

Solferino, Battle of (It. hist.) **10:**944:3b
Austria **14:**507:1a
participation of Napoleon III **8:**510:3a

Soli, *or* Soloi (anc. city, Cyp.) **10:**945:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
establishment by Arcadians **16:**898:2b, *map* 895

Soli (anc. city, Tur.) **10:**945:1b

Soli (Yugos.): *see* Tuzla

solicitation (crime) **10:**945:2a
classification in criminal law **16:**820:2a
see also incitement

solicitor (Br. law.) **10:**945:2a
English legal profession **22:**860:2a *passim to* 868:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
see also barrister

solid (phys.) **10:**945:2b
major ref. in Matter **23:**645:1b
atomic structure and bonding **14:**378:2a
boron group elements **15:**973:2b
carbon group elements **15:**976:2b
catalytic action **15:**1052:2a
dislodging of atoms by radiation **26:**507:1a
electrical resistivity **23:**671:2b
electrical theory **18:**222:2b *passim to* 267:2a
freezing of liquid **23:**681:1b
high-pressure phenomena **23:**720:1b
medium for vibrations **23:**810:1b
melting processes **11:**700:3a
phase changes and equilibria **23:**640:1a *passim to* 645:2a, *illus.* 641
polymer structure **15:**920:1a
propagation of sound waves **27:**608:1b
radiation detection systems **13:**608:1b
research by
Bragg **2:**458:3a
Bridgman **2:**515:2a
solutions and solubilities **23:**693:2b
standard state of phase **24:**147:2a
state of matter **14:**340:1b, 341:1b; **23:**666:2b
vaporization **12:**268:2a
water and ice structure **15:**774:2b
X-ray crystallography **24:**270:1a
see also band theory; and types of solid, *e.g.,* amorphous solid; crystal

solid bulb: *see* corm

solid modeling (sculp.)
pottery modeling techniques **27:**50:2b

solid of revolution (math.): *see* revolution, solid of

solid propellant
use in rocket propulsion systems **18:**490:2b

solid-propellant motor
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**490:2a, *illus.*

solid solution (chem.) **10:**945:3b
formation
alkali metals **15:**961:1b
aluminum alloy production **21:**392:1b
apatite minerals **4:**849:1b
carbonate minerals **24:**133:1b
feldspars **24:**151:1b *passim to* 155:2b
hydroxylapatite **6:**196:1b
mineral groups **24:**128:2b
olivines **24:**172:1b
silicate minerals **24:**136:2b

solid-state detector, *or* semiconductor radiation detector **10:**945:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723

solid state physics
development **25:**843:1b

Solidago (bot.)
characteristics of genus **5:**342:2a
see also goldenrod

Solidago canadensis (bot.): *see* Canadian goldenrod

Solidago virgaurea (bot.)
description **5:**342:2b

"Solidaridad, La" (Sp. news.)
contribution by Rizal y Alonso **10:**97:1b

Solidaridad Catalana (Sp. pol. group)
Spanish modern history **28:**55:1b

Solidaridad Obrera (Sp. org.)
Anarchist movement **27:**461:1a

Solidarity, *or* Independent Self-Governing Trade Union, *or* Solidarnosc (Pol. trade union) **10:**946:1a
founding by Walesa **12:**461:3a
Polish labor revolt **9:**554:1b; **25:**916:2b, 937:1a

solidus (coin)
establishment by Constantine I **15:**422:2b; **16:**689:1b
standardization of Byzantine money **22:**150:2b
use in Byzantine Empire **16:**538:1a; **20:**354:1b; *illus.* **1:**394

solifluction, *or* gelifluction (geol.) **10:**946:2a
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20:**9:1a
effect on Arctic terrain **14:**3:1a
evidence of frost climates in Pleistocene Epoch **19:**896:2a
occurrence in permafrost **16:**745:1b; **20:**808:1a

Solifugae: *see* sunspider

Soligorsk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**946:2a

Solihull (dist., W Mids, U.K.) **10:**946:2b

Solikamsk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**946:2b
potash deposits **18:**672:2a

"Soliloquies" (work by Augustine)
translation by King Alfred **1:**260:1b; **18:**571:2b

"Soliloquies," *or* "Monologen" (work by Schleiermacher)
discussed in biography **10:**522:2b

soliloquy, *or* monolog, *or* monologue (drama) **10:**946:2b
dramatic function **23:**154:1b

Soliman (Ottoman sultan): *see under* Suleyman

Solimena, Francesco (It. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**355:2b

Solimene Artistic Ceramics (factory, It.)

design by Soleri **10:**944:2b
Solimões River, *or* Rio Solimões (riv., Braz.) **10:**946:3a
association with Amazon River **27:**676:1a
course through Amazonas state **1:**315:1b
Solingen (W.Ger.) **10:**946:3b
solipsism 10:946:3b
knowledge of other minds **24:**125:2a
opposed by Existentialism **25:**621:1a
Solís, Juan Díaz de (Sp. expl.): *see* Díaz de Solís, Juan
Solitaire, *or* Patience (card game) **10:**947:1a
modern card game development **2:**858:2a
Solitaire (rel. group)
establishment by Le Maistre **1:**575:3a
Port-Royal community **9:**623:1b
"Solitaire premier" (work by Tyard)
discussed in biography **12:**82:2b
"Solitaria," *or* "Uyedinnye, pochti na pravakh rukopisi" (work by Rozanov)
discussed in biography **10:**222:1a
Solitario, El (Sp. writer): *see* Estébanez Calderón, Serafín
solitary bee (zool.): *see* mining bee
solitary confinement
forms of punishment **9:**710:2b
solitary sandpiper, *or* Tringa solitaria (bird)
description **10:**412:2a
solitary wave (phys.)
tidal bore **23:**853:1b
soliton (hydrology)
principles of wave motion **12:**533:3b
"Soll und Haben" (work by Freytag): *see* "Debit and Credit"
Sollentuna (Swed.) **10:**947:1b
Sollers, Philippe (Fr. au. and ed.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581G:1b
solmization (mus.) **10:**947:2a
association with
gamut **5:**107:2b
hexachord **5:**906:2a
relationship to notation **24:**534:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Solna (Swed.) **10:**947:2b
Solnhofen Limestone (geol.) **10:**947:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Solo (Indon.): *see* Surakarta
Solo (card game)
simplification of Quadrille **8:**946:1b
solo (wilderness test)
use in survival training **11:**415:1b
solo concerto (mus.)
Baroque music **24:**557:1b
Solo man (extinct hominid) **10:**947:3a
discovery in Asia **14:**223:2b *passim to* 226:2b
evolution of skull **18:**938:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
solo performance (mus.)
expression of emotion **24:**500:1a
Islamic music **22:**65:2b
Solo River, *or* Bengawan Solo (riv., Indon.) **10:**947:3b
drainage of East Java **17:**775:2b
solo song (mus.)
expression in ayres **1:**751:3b
Sologne (dist., Fr.) **10:**947:3b
Sologne Bourbonnaise (reg., Fr.)
physiography of Allier **1:**282:2a
Sologub, Fyodor (Russ. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1021:2a
Soloi (anc. city, Cyp.): *see* Soli
Sololá (dept., Guat.) **10:**948:1a
Sololá (Guat.) **10:**948:1b
Solomon (Byz. gen.)
campaign in North Africa **24:**913:2a
Solomon, *or* Shlomo (k. of Isr.) **10:**948:1b
association with Queen of Sheba **10:**713:3b
influence on Near Eastern religions **24:**64:2b
interaction with Egypt **18:**161:2b
Old Testament history **14:**771:2b, 788:1a, 798:2b
relationship to David **3:**906:3b
role in
ancient
Jordan **22:**399:1b
Megiddo **7:**1012:2a
destruction of cedars **28:**880:2a
Jerusalem's history **22:**359A:1b
Jewish history **22:**406:2b, 471:1b
zoo history **12:**932:1a
Solomon, Aubrey (Isr. states.): *see* Eban, Abba Solomon
Solomon, Joseph (paint.)
portrait of David Alfred Thomas, 1st Viscount Rhondda *illus.* **10:**30
Solomon, Psalms of 10:949:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**810:1a
Solomon, Simeon (art.)
portrait of Pater *illus.* **9:**195
Solomon, Song of, *or* Canticle of Canticles, *or* Song of Songs (Old Testament) **10:**949:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**801:2a
allegorical interpretation **23:**110:1b, 114:1b
Hebrew literature **20:**547:1b
interpretation of Akiba **1:**191:2b
poetry and wisdom of Solomon **10:**949:1a
relation to hierogamitic marriage **5:**914:3a
study by Wetzstein **12:**611:2a
use in Jewish mysticism **22:**465:1b
views of Origen **8:**998:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Solomon, Wisdom of 10:949:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**808:2b
Egyptian religion **24:**67:1a
Solomon ben Buya'a (Masoretic schol.)
work on Aleppo Codex **14:**761:2a
Solomon ben Yehuda ibn Gabirol (Jewish poet and philos.): *see* Ibn Gabirol
Solomon Islands (Pac.O.) **10:**949:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**268:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**812
inhabited by Oceanian peoples *illus.* **25:**245
linked volcanic island arcs **16:**720:2b; **25:**149:1a
Malaita island *illus.* **7:**723
Oceanian arts **25:**112:2b *passim to* 117:2b, *illus.* 107
origins of sugar production **19:**373:2a
part of
Melanesia **7:**1025:3a
Pacific Islands **25:**243:1b
Papua New Guinea **17:**761:2a
site of World War II military operations **21:**786:1b, *illus.* 776
Solomon Jedidiah Norzi (Jewish writ.)
work on "Minhath Shai" text **14:**761:2a
"Solomon Maimon: an autobiography," *or* "Salomon Maimons Lebensgeschichte" (work by Maimon)
discussed in biography **7:**707:1b
"Solomon on the Vanity of the World" (work by Prior)
English literature **18:**590:2b
Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum (art museum, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Guggenheim Museum
Solomon Sea (Pac.O.) **10:**950:3b
Solomonid dynasty (Eth. hist.) **10:**950:3b
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17:**824:2b
Solomons, Ikey: *see* Thackeray, William Makepeace
Solomon's Bay (inlet and cape, Egy.): *see* Ra's Nasrani
Solomon's seal, *or* Polygonatum (bot.) **10:**951:1a
maximum age *table* **20:**472
Solomos, Dhionisios, Komis (Gr. poet) **10:**951:1a
contribution to Greek literature **20:**374:1b; **20:**406:2a
Solon (Gr. states. and poet) **10:**951:1b
archon reforms **1:**531:3b, 538:1b
association with
Alcmaeonid family **3:**368:1b
Croesus **3:**745:3a
Greek legal tradition **5:**458:1a
Peisistratus **9:**242:3a
development of comparative law **27:**409:2b
establishment of land reform laws **7:**135:1a; **22:**561:1a
Greek history **20:**253:1b; **20:**375:2a
views on eudaemonism **4:**591:1a
Solon, Marc-Louis (Fr. art.)
fashioning of Minton pilgrim flask *illus.* **8:**173
introduction of pâte-sur-pâte decoration **17:**123:2b
solonetz (pedology)
formation in soils **27:**496:2a *passim to* 503:2a, *illus.* 498, 499, 500
solonization, *or* solonetization (pedology)
process in soils **27:**496:2a
Solor Islands, *or* Kepulauan Solor (isls., Indon.) **10:**952:1b
Solorese, *or* Solor, *or* Solot (people) **10:**952:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Solothurn, *or* Soleure (canton, Switz.) **10:**952:2a
dialect literature **11:**449:1a
Solothurn, *or* Soleure (Switz.) **10:**952:3a
involvement in Diet of Stans **11:**215:3a
Solouque, Faustin-Elie (emp. of Haiti): *see* Soulouque, Faustin-Elie
Solovets Islands, *or* Solovetskiye Ostrova (isls., U.S.S.R.) **10:**952:3b
location in White Sea **12:**633:2b
site of forced labour **27:**236:1a
Solovox (mus. instru.)
invention by Hammond **5:**667:3b
Solovyov, Sergey Mikhaylovich, *or* Sergey Mikhaylovich Soloviev (Russ. hist.) **11:**1:1a
Solovyov, Vladimir Sergeyevich, *or* Vladimir Sergeyevich Solovev (Russ. philos. and writ.) **11:**1:1a
contribution to
Christian myth **16:**358:2b
Russian literature **26:**1021:2a
nonfictional prose style **23:**190:2b
solpugid (zool.): *see* sunspider
Solstad, Dag (Nor. writ.) **11:**1:2a
solstice (astron.) **11:**1:2b
Baltic religion celebration **10:**475:3b
calendrical computation **15:**461:2b *passim to* 472:1a
change of season **10:**588:2b
folk art motif and seasonal celebration **19:**329:1a
mystery cult festivals in Rome **24:**706:2a
Stonehenge **11:**287:3a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Soltan Mohammad Shah, *or* Mohammad Khodabandeh (Safavid ruler)
relationship to 'Abbas I **1:**9:1a
Soltanabad (anc. site, Iran)
excavation of pottery **17:**111:1a, *illus.* 110
Soltaniyeh (Iran)
capital of Oljeitu **8:**920:2a
centre of Islamic culture **22:**93:2b, *illus.* 95
Solti, Sir Georg, *or* György Solti (Br. conductor) **11:**1:2b
solubility (chem.): *see* solution
soluble glass (chem. compound): *see* water glass
soluble nitrocellulose (chem.): *see* collodion
soluble oil
use in machine tools **28:**730:2a
soluble ribonucleic acid: *see* transfer ribonucleic acid
soluble tea (tea product)
processing of tea **14:**735:2b
"Solus Rex" (work by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8:**475:1b
solution (chem.) **11:**1:3a
major ref. in Matter **23:**685:1b
biochemistry
blood plasma **15:**131:1b
chemoreception **27:**139:1a
chromatography **13:**563:1b; **14:**953:1b
DNA and RNA purification **14:**898:2a
excretory systems **19:**4:1b
respiration **26:**772:1b
chemical separation **13:**557:1b
evaporation **20:**787:2a
solvent extraction **13:**551:2b
Henry's law **5:**856:1a
ideal solutions **28:**624:2b, *illus.* 625
odour strength **27:**170:2b
Raoult's law **9:**940:3a
salt production from brine **19:**371:2b
saturation **10:**469:1b
solubility of
clay minerals **24:**187:1b
dyes **15:**864:2b
hydrocarbons **15:**783:1a
organic compounds **15:**781:1a
phosphorus compounds **15:**838:2a
silica minerals **24:**167:2b, *table* 168
water as solvent **15:**778:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 124
see also ideal solution; solid solution; classes of solution, *e.g.,* athermal solution; electrolytic solution; endothermic solution; exothermic solution; nonelectrolytic solution; and properties of solutions, *e.g.,* molality; molarity; saturation
solution (math.)
algebraic equations **13:**259:1a
differential equations **13:**480:1b, 493:2b
solution by radicals (math.)
treatment by Galois **5:**95:2b
solution cave (geol.)
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16:**746:1a, *illus.* 749
secondary caves **2:**972:2b
solution chimney (geol.)
feature of solution caves **16:**747:2b
solution heat treatment (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21:**395:1a
solution pit (geol.)
lake basin formation **22:**546:1b
relationship to chemical weathering **20:**4:2a
Solutrean industry (prehistoric tech.) **11:**2:1b
example of stone tool industry **11:**286:3a; **26:**45:2b
similarity to Aterian industry **1:**663:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
solvable group (math.)
group theory **13:**278:1a
history of mathematics **23:**629:1b
solvable Lie algebra (math.)
defined in topological group theory **13:**302:2b
solvation (chem.)
chemical bonding theory **24:**293:2a
chemical reactions **15:**1067:2a; **23:**691:1b
Solvay, Ernest (Belg. chem.) **11:**2:2a

formulation of ammonia-soda process **1**:273:1a; 345:3b
Solvay Company (Am. Co.)
history of Allied-Signal Inc. **1**:282:1b
Solvay process (chem.): *see* ammonia-soda process
solvent (chem.)
major ref. in Matter **23**:685:2a
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1042:1a
effect on
behaviour of rubber **21**:284:2a
chemical kinetics **15**:1050:2b
viscosity of resin solution **21**:321:1b
role in
ion-exchange technology **15**:1071:1b
liquid water properties **15**:778:1a
solvolysis **11**:2:2b
structure of molecules **24**:276:1b
synthetic polymers **15**:916:2b
use in
carbonium ion formation **2**:855:1a
chemical industry **21**:258:2a
chromatography **13**:564:1a
materials salvage **7**:931:3b
solvent extraction (chem.)
use in
chemical analysis **13**:551:2b
heavy oil recovery **19**:599:2a
oil production **19**:368:1b
petroleum refining **21**:439:2b
soybean oil recovery **13**:199:2a
Solvetil: *see* automatic sun valve
solvolysis (chem.) **11**:2:2b
see also hydrolysis
Solway Moss, Battle of
significance to Henry VIII **5**:842:1a
Solwind (U.S. space laboratory)
solar observation **19**:49:1a
Solyman (Turkish personal name): *see under* Suleyman
Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr Isayevich (Sov. au.) **11**:2:2b
affected by Khrushchev's censorship **6**:844:3b
contribution to Soviet literature **10**:256:2b; **26**:1022:2a
estimate of number imprisoned in Gulag **5**:563:2a
opposition to Soviet regime **28**:1014:2b
Russian novel tradition **23**:142:1a
view on Socialist Realism **10**:927:2b
"Solziemi" (work by Wittlin): *see* "Salt of the Earth"
soma (biol.) **11**:3:2a
biological development **18**:983:2b; **20**:419:1a
comparison with germ plasm **19**:702:1a
soma (Hindu bev.) **11**:3:1b
association with Iranian haoma **24**:90:2b; **29**:1079:1a
significance as sacred plant **26**:872:1b
use in
death rites **26**:855:1b
Hinduism **13**:241:1b
religious education **26**:618:1a
Rigveda ritual activity **20**:586:1a, *illus.* 585; **21**:32:1a
sacrament **26**:835:1b
Soma Cubes (game)
major ref. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25**:11:1b, *illus.*
soma sacrifice (Hinduism)
example of Vedic sacrifice **12**:291:1a
use of diksa **4**:94:1b
Somacandra (Jaina au.): *see* Hemacandra
somada (lacquerwork)
Japanese technique **17**:176:2b
Somadeva (Hindu poet) **11**:3:2a
Somali (people) **11**:3:2b
aggression against Zanj **17**:824:2a
beliefs and values **17**:795:1b
cultural life **17**:842:2b
East African migration **17**:808:1a
Italian colonization efforts **22**:233:1b
social organization **17**:841:2b
West Cushitic language **22**:747:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Somali Abyssal Plain (submarine plain, Arab. Sea)
Arabian Sea feature **14**:265:2b
Indian Ocean topography **25**:191:1b
Somali Basin (submarine basin, Arab. Sea) **11**:3:3a
Arabian Sea feature **14**:265:2b
Somali Current (current, Ind.O.) **11**:3:3a
description **14**:266:1a
ocean current path **25**:141:1b
Somali Democratic Republic: *see* Somalia
Somali language (Af. lang.)
use in African literature **13**:141:2a
Somali National League, *or* SNL (Som. pol. org.)
Somali independence **17**:844:2b
Somali Revolutionary Socialist Party, *or* SRSP (Som. pol. party)
Somali military government **17**:842:2a
Somali Youth League, *or* SYL (Som. pol. org.)
Somali independence **17**:844:2b
Somalia, *or* Jamhuriyadda Dimuqraadiga Soomaaliya, *or* Somali Democratic Republic **11**:3:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17**:838:1b, *map* 839
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4**:812
history
colonization **17**:794:2b, 817:1a
Ethiopian boundary disputes **1**:135:3b; **17**:826:2a *passim to* 828:2a
independence and national development **17**:844:2b
Italian possession **6**:429:1a
Ogaden invasion **8**:883:1b
Somaliland **11**:4:3a
for an outline of the history of Somalia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 943; 96/11; 971; 978
language **3**:809:3a
theatre **13**:143:2a
see also Somali
Somaliland (hist. reg., Af.) **11**:4:3a
African colonization **13**:87:2a
see also Djibouti; Somalia
Somanatha (temple, Prabhasa Patan, India)
architecture **27**:766:2b
Somateria mollissima (bird): *see* common eider
Somateriini (bird tribe)
classification **4**:397:2a
Somath (India)
plundering by Mahmud of Ghazna **7**:702:2a
somatic cell genetics
major ref. in Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19**:716:2a
chromosomal mutation **18**:991:1a
use of tissue culturing **28**:664:2b
somatic mutation (genet.)
caused by exposure to ionizing radiation **26**:510:2a
comparison with germinal mutation **5**:220:2b
effect on immune system **20**:836:2a
explanation of aging process **20**:480:2b
relation to genetic mutations **8**:457:2b
somatic nerve (anat.)
drugs and drug action **17**:496:2a
peripheral nervous system **8**:610:1b; **24**:788:1a, 821:1a
urination **19**:18:1b
somatization disorder, *or* Briquet's syndrome (psychol.)
description **23**:964:1b
somatocrinin (hormone): *see* growth hormone-releasing hormone
somatoform disorder (psychol.)
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23**:964:1b
psychoneurosis **9**:765:3b
somatomancy (occult practice)
types of augury **25**:87:1b
somatomedin, *or* insulin-like growth factor (hormone)
human endocrine system **18**:411:1b, 432:1a
somatomedin-C (biochem.): *see* insulin-like growth factor I
somatommatropin (hormone)
regulation of mammary glands **7**:752:2b
somatonic type (psychol.)
relationship to body type in morphological theory **25**:497:2b
somatopleure (anat.)
development of amnionic sac **1**:347:2a
somatostatin (biochem.)
human
digestion system **17**:295:1b, 296:1b, *table* 295
endocrine system **18**:409:2a, 421:1a
produced by
islets of Langerhans **7**:144:3a
neoplasms *table* **18**:438
somatotroph (anat.)
human endocrine system **18**:411:1a
somatotropin (hormone): *see* growth hormone
somatotype (physiol.) **11**:4:3b
Kretschmer's psychological theory **7**:4:3b
relationship to
personality in morphological theory **25**:497:2a
psychomotor skills **22**:897:2a
see also ectomorph; endomorph; mesomorph
Somba (people)
presence in Benin **29**:840:1a
Sombart, Werner (Ger. hist. econ.) **11**:5:1b
commentary on Edison **17**:1051:1a
Sombrero (isl., Carib. Sea)
dependency of Saint Kitts-Nevis **10**:312:1b
sombrero (hat) **11**:5:2a
origin of style **5**:744:1b
"sombrero de tres picos, El" (work by Alarcón): *see* "Three-Cornered Hat, The"
"Some Aspects of Rabbinic Theology" (work by Schechter)
discussed in biography **10**:510:1b
"Some Came Running" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography **6**:608:1b
"Some Exponents of Mystical Religion" (book by Jones)
view of mysticism **26**:636:1a
"Some Loose Stones" (work by Knox)
discussed in biography **6**:921:2b
"Some Passages of the Life and Death of John, Earl of Rochester" (work by Burnet)
English literature **18**:588:2a
"Some Prefer Nettles," *or* "Tade kuu mushi" (novel by Tanizaki)
Japanese literature **22**:347:1a
"Some Problems in Philosophy" (work by James)
discussed in biography **6**:489:1b
"Some Suggestions in Ethics" (work by Bosanquet)
discussed in biography **2**:397:1b
"Some Thoughts Concerning Education" (work by Locke)
discussed in biography **23**:231:1b, 233:1a
influence on children literature **23**:211:2a
theories of education **18**:47:1a; **25**:736:1a
"Somebody in Boots" (work by Algren)
discussed in biography **1**:267:1a
Somer, Paul van (art.)
portrait of
Anne of Denmark *illus.* **1**:428
Coke *illus.* **3**:439
Cotton *illus.* **3**:671
Mountjoy *illus.* **8**:379
Somerled (Scot. lord)
defeat at Renfrew **9**:1025:3a
Scottish history **29**:114:2b
Somers, Sir George (Eng. adm.)
history of Bermuda **29**:801:1a
Somers of Evesham, John Somers, Baron (Eng. states.) **11**:5:2b
association with Locke **23**:231:1a
Somerset (co., U.K.) **11**:5:3a
Somerset, Charles Seymour, 6th duke of, Baron Seymour of Trowbridge (Br. states.) **11**:6:3b
Somerset, Edmund Beaufort, 1st duke of, 1st Earl of Dorset, *or* 4th Earl of Somerset (Eng. noble) **11**:6:1a
Lancaster rule in England **29**:45:2a
Somerset, Edward (Eng. Royalist): *see* Worcester, Edward Somerset, earl of, 2nd Marquess of
Somerset, Edward Seymour, 1st duke of, Baron Seymour of Hache, *or* The Protector, *or* Earl of Hertford, *or* Sir Edward Seymour, *or* Viscount Beauchamp of Hache (Protector of Eng.) **11**:6:1b
association with
Cecil **3**:3:2b
Cranmer **3**:714:2a
Edward VI **4**:378:2b
Northumberland **8**:794:1a
Seymour of Sudeley **10**:679:1b
conflict with the 1st Earl of Southampton **11**:47:3b
devestation of Edinburgh **17**:1048:2a
Tudor rule in England **29**:53:1a
Somerset, FitzRoy James Henry (Br. field marshall): *see* Raglan, FitzRoy James Henry Somerset, 1st Baron
Somerset, Henry Beaufort, 2nd duke of, 2nd Earl of Dorset (Eng. noble) **11**:6:1b
Somerset, Robert Carr, earl of, *or* Sir Robert Carr, *or* Robert Ker, earl of Somerset, *or* Viscount Rochester (Eng. noble) **11**:6:2b
association with
James I **6**:481:3b
Overbury **9**:17:1a
role in English early modern history **29**:57:1a
Somerset House (bldg., London, U.K.)
government architecture **23**:296:2a
Somersett case (Eng. law)
interpretation by Mansfield **7**:792:2b
Somerville (boro., N.J., U.S.) **11**:7:1a
Somerville (Mass., U.S.) **11**:7:1a
Somerville, Edith Anna Oenone (publ.): *see* Somerville and Ross
Somerville, William (Eng. writ.) **11**:7:1b
Somerville and Ross (publ.) **11**:7:1b
Somes, Michael George (Br. dancer) **11**:7:2a
Someş River, *or* Szamos River (riv., Rom.) **11**:7:2b
Somesvara (temple, Kiradu, India)
architecture **27**:766:2a
Somesvara IV (Calukya k.)
downfall **21**:47:1a
Somesvara Bhatta (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:191:2b
Somima (Af. Co.): *see* Société Minière de Mauritanie
somite (embryol.) **11**:7:3a
development in vertebrate embryos **20**:443:2a, *illus.* 444; **24**:456:1a
formation of
integumentary system **21**:698:1b
muscle **20**:458:1a, *illus.* 455
structure of Crustacea **16**:843:1a
Somivac, *or* Société pour la Mise en Valeur Agricole de la Corse
Corsican agriculture **19**:533:2b
somma volcano (geol.)
volcanism **29**:533:2b

Somme (dept., Fr.) **11**:7:3a
Somme, First Battle of the (W.W. I) **11**:7:3b
distribution of artillery **29**:549:2a
strategic relation to Battle of Verdun **21**:741:2a
Somme, Second Battle of the, *or* Battle of Saint-Quentin (W.W. I) **11**:8:1a
Somme River (riv., Fr.) **11**:8:1b
"Sommeil du Juste, Le" (work by Mammeri)
discussed in biography **7**:753:1a
Sommeiller, Germain (Fr. engin.) **11**:8:1b
pioneering techniques in tunnel construction **8**:272:3b; **26**:440:2a; **28**:767:2b
"Sommer, Ein" (work by Christian Morgenstern)
discussed in biography **8**:323:3a
Sommer, Ferdinand (Ger. linguist) **11**:8:2a
Sommerfeld, Arnold Johannes Wilhelm (Ger. phys.) **11**:8:2a
analysis of
atomic structure **14**:374:2a
electron properties **14**:341:2a
quantum mechanics **4**:963:2a
Sommerfelt, Aimée (Nor. au.)
children's literature **23**:218:1a
"Sommermüd" (work by Schoenberg)
adaptation of poetry **24**:607:1b
"Sommernattens leende" (film by Bergman): *see* "Smiles of a Summer Night"
Sommi Portaleone, Leone de (It. Jewish writ.): *see* Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac
Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac, *or* Leone de Sommi Portaleone, *or* Yehuda Sommo (It. Jewish writ.) **11**:8:2b
somnambulism (psychol.): *see* sleepwalking
Somnath, *or* Patan-Somnath, *or* Somnath-Patan (anc. city, India) **11**:8:2b
Somnathpur (India)
temple **8**:468:3b; *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **27**:762
"Somni, Lo" (work by Metge)
discussed in biography **8**:69:2a
somniloquy: *see* sleep talking
Somniosus (zool.): *see* sleeper shark
Somniosus microcephalus (fish): *see* Greenland shark
"Somnium" (work by Buchanan)
discussed in biography **2**:595:2a
somnolence (physiol.)
association with sensory deprivation **27**:304:2a
Somnus (myth.): *see* Hypnos
Somogy (co., Hung.) **11**:8:3a
Somolu (Nig.): *see* Shomolu
Somoto (Nic.) **11**:8:3b
Somoza family (Nic. fam.) **11**:8:3b
Somoza, Salgado de (Sp. jur.)
bankruptcy law **15**:400:1b
Somoza Debayle, Anastasio, *or* Tachito Somoza (pres. of Nic.)
control of Nicaragua **11**:9:1a
overthrow by Sandinistas **10**:411:2b
political administration **15**:721:2a
Somoza Debayle, Luis (pres. of Nic.)
control of Nicaragua **11**:9:1a
political policies **15**:721:1b
Somoza García, Anastasio, *or* Tacho Somoza (pres. of Nic.)
association with
Argüello **1**:546:3b
Román y Reyes **10**:154:3b
founding of Somoza dynasty **11**:8:3b
murder of Sandino **10**:411:3b
political power in Nicaragua **15**:716:2b, 721:1a
Somrai languages
use in Chad **29**:855:1b
son (dance)
relationship to rumba **10**:238:3b
"Son, The," *or* "Der Retter" (work by Hasenclever)
discussed in biography **5**:737:3b
"son del corazón, El" (work by López Velarde)
discussed in biography **7**:475:2b
son et lumière (entertainment) **11**:9:1a
pageantry **9**:59:2b
Son La (prov., Viet.)
major ref. in Son La **11**:9:1b
plateau **27**:846:1b
Son La (Viet.) **11**:9:1b
Son Ngoc Thanh (Camb. leader)
Cambodian history **27**:809:2a, 810:1b
"Son of a Bondwoman, The," *or* "Los Pazos de Ulloa" (work by Pardo Bazán)
discussed in biography **9**:148:2b
"Son of a Servant, The" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11**:320:1a
Son of God (rel. doctrine)
Christology **22**:370:2b
son of man (rel. doctrine)
Christianity **5**:319:2b; **16**:255:1a; **17**:376:1b
eschatology **17**:376:1b
Jesus **22**:369:2b
"Son of Man," *or* "Hijo de hombre" (work by Roa Bastos)
discussed in biography **10**:98:1b
"Son of Women" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7**:204:2a
Son Pyong-hi (Kor. rel. leader) **11**:9:2a
contribution to Ch'ondogyo **3**:261:1a
Son River, *or* Sone River (riv., India) **11**:9:2a
course past Dehri **3**:963:1b
physiography of Southern Bihar Plains **11**:52:1a
Son Valley (val., India)
geology and topography **11**:9:2a
Sonaprastha (India): *see* Sonepat
sonar 11:9:2a
major refs. in Measurement and Observation **23**:768:2b, *illus.* 769 *passim to* 771; Sound **27**:627:2b
detection of
icebergs **20**:813:1a
underwater objects **4**:21:3b
echolocation in bats **23**:416:1b
fish-finders **4**:798:1b; **19**:285:1a
marine biology **19**:234:1b
military warning and detection systems **29**:627:1a
piezoelectric devices **18**:335:2a
submarine warfare and navigation **29**:615:1b
ultrasonics **12**:118:3b
whaling **19**:291:1b
sonata (mus.) **11**:9:3a
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:566:1b, 584:2b
appearance **24**:495:2b
basis for
quartet **9**:844:2a
sonatina **11**:10:1b
binary forms **24**:565:1b
comparison to
cantata **2**:813:3b
concerto **24**:590:2b
Japanese musical forms **17**:703:1a
trio **11**:928:3a
form development
Baroque and classical periods **24**:557:1b
chamber music **24**:568:1b
use in structure of symphonies **24**:576:1b
use of
harmony **24**:521:2a
minuet **8**:173:3b
work of
Beethoven **14**:616:2a; **24**:529:1b
Corelli **3**:627:3b
Scarlatti **10**:502:2b
Stamitz **11**:206:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also keyboard sonata; trio sonata
"Sonata in A Major for Piano and Violin," *or* "Kreutzer Sonata" (work by Beethoven)
discussed in biography **14**:617:2b
influence of Kreutzer **7**:5:3b
"Sonata pian'e forte" (music by Gabrieli)
discussed in biography **5**:69:2a
"Sonata Tragica" (music by Macdowell)
use in dance **6**:146:2a
"Sonatas of III Parts" (work by Purcell)
discussed in biography **9**:806:3a
"Sonate" (work by Dukas)
discussed in biography **4**:262:2a
"Sonate concertate in stilo moderno" (work by Castello)
chamber music **24**:568:1b
instrumental music **24**:591:2a
Italian style **24**:588:1a
sonatina (mus.) **11**:10:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Sonatine" (work by Boulez)
discussed in biography **2**:422:3b
"Sonatorrek" (poem by Egill Skallagrimsson)
discussed in biography **4**:387:2a
Sonchus (bot.): *see* sow-thistle
Sønderborg (Den.) **11**:10:2a
location **1**:296:2a
Sonderbund, *or* Schutzvereinigung (Swiss pol. org.) **11**:10:2a
leadership of Siegwart-Müller **10**:787:2b
opposition of Ochsenbein **8**:866:2b
Swiss history **28**:368:1b
Sønderby, Knud (Dan. au.)
Danish literature **27**:19:2b
Sønderjyllands (co., Den.) **11**:10:3a
Sondheim, Stephen Joshua (Am. comp.) **11**:10:3a
American theatre **28**:551:2a
"Sondheim & Co." (work by Sondheim)
discussed in biography **11**:10:3b
Sondo de . . . (Sound of . . .): *see under* specific geographical entries by name
Sondok (k. of Kor.)
bronze bell **17**:660:1a, *illus.* 659
Sondre Stromfjord (inlet, Green.) **11**:11:1a
Sondrio (It.) **11**:11:1a
sone (unit of meas.) **11**:11:1a
loudness **7**:493:1a
Sone River (riv., India): *see* Son River
Sonepat (dist., India)
major ref. in Sonepat **11**:11:1b
Sonepat, *or* Sonaprastha (India) **11**:11:1b
"Sonette an Orpheus, Die" (poems by Rilke): *see* "Sonnets to Orpheus"
"Sonetti lussuriosi" (work by Aretino)
discussed in biography **1**:539:2a
song (vocal mus.) **11**:11:2a
major ref. in History of Western Music **24**:553:1a
improvisation in shamanistic ritual **26**:1033:1b
learning by birds **22**:879:2b
literary traditions
Africa **13**:146:1a
Japan **22**:339:2a
Korea **22**:536:1b *passim to* 539:1a
lyric poetry **23**:88:2b
musical forms
ballad **1**:837:3a
flamenco **4**:816:1a
folk dance **19**:323:2a
folk music **19**:316:1a
lied **10**:539:1a
musical theatre **24**:619:1b
popular music **25**:1022:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also choral music; singing; vocal music; individual composers, *e.g.,* Burns, Robert; Schubert, Franz; and specific vocal musical forms and styles, *e.g.,* ballad; chanson
Song . . . (riv.): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ca, Song, except as below
song-babbler (bird) **11**:11:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Song Be (prov., Viet.) **11**:11:3b
Song Cuu Long (riv., S.E. As.): *see* Mekong River
Song dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Sung dynasty
Song family (Chin.): *see* Soong family
song feud (sociol.)
Arctic cultures **14**:16:2a
"Song for the Harvest Season" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6**:442:1a
song form: *see* ternary form
Song Hong (riv., China): *see* Red River
Song Jiaoren (Chin. pol.): *see* Sung hiao-jen
Song Lo (riv., S.E. As.): *see* Lo, Song
song measure (lit.)
Eddaic poetry **27**:11:1b
"Song My Paddle Sings, The" (poem by Johnson)
discussed in biography **6**:594:2a
Song of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Solomon, Song of, except as below
"Song of Bernadette, The," *or* "Das Lied von Bernadette" (work by Werfel)
discussed in biography **12**:582:2b
"Song of Eternity, The," *or* "Javid-nameh" (poem by Iqbal)
discussed in biography **6**:373:2b
"Song of Everlasting Sorrow, The" (poem by Po Chü-i)
adaptation in Japanese No drama **17**:721:1b
"Song of Hiawatha, The" (poem by Longfellow)
discussed in biography **7**:467:1a
immortalization of Minnehaha Falls **8**:167:1a
legend of Hiawatha **5**:909:2b
"Song of Hildebrand" (Ger. ballad): *see* "Hildebrandslied"
"Song of Igor's Campaign, The," *or* "Slovo o polku Igoreve" (Russ. lit.)
medieval Russian literature **10**:256:1b; **26**:1018:1b
"Song of Lawino" (poem by p'Bitek)
African literature **13**:139:2a
discussed in biography **9**:220:3b
"Song of Lazarus, The" (work by Comfort)
discussed in biography **3**:483:3a
"Song of Myself" (work by Whitman)
imagery and rhythm **10**:34:1b
"Song of Nibelungs" (Ger. epic poem): *see* "Nibelungenlied"
Song of Songs (Old Testament): *see* Solomon, Song of
"Song of Songs, The," *or* "Das hohe Lied" (work by Sudermann)
discussed in biography **11**:351:3a
"Song of the Earth, The," *or* "Das Lied von der Erde" (work by Mahler)
ballet choreography **24**:618:2b
discussed in biography **7**:701:2a
"Song of the Lusitanian Bogey, The," *or* "Gesang vom lusitanischen Popanz" (play by Weiss)
discussed in biography **12**:564:2b
"Song of the Nightingale, The" (ballet by Stravinsky): *see* "Chant du rossignol, Le"
"Song of Zechariah" (hymn): *see* Benedictus
song proper (lit.): *see* melos
Song Qingling (Chin. pol. leader): *see* Soong Ch'ing-ling
song sparrow (bird)
species-typical songs **22**:879:2b
Song Tien Giang (riv., As.): *see* Mekong River
"Song to David" (poem by Smart)
English literature **18**:592:2b
Song Ziwen (Chin. offi.): *see* Soong, T. V.
songbird, *or* oscine (bird) **11**:12:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1b

aggressive behaviour **14:**660:2a
mating songs **14:**678:1a
syrinx **11:**471:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Songdo (N.Kor.): *see* Kaesong
Songe (people)
African sculpture **13:**170:2a
Central African cultures **15:**642:2b, *map* 643
"Songe d'enfer" (work by Raoul de Houdenc)
discussed in biography **9:**940:3a
"Songes and Sonettes, Written by the Ryght Honorable Lorde Henry Haward Late Earle of Surrey and Other" (ed. by Tottel): *see* "Tottel's Miscellany"
Songgyun'guan, *or* Kukhak (univ., Kor.) **11:**12:1b
Songhai, *or* Songhay, *or* Sonrhai (people) **11:**12:2a
African history **13:**79:2b
ethnic groups of Niger **29:**900:1a
Islamization **13:**59:1a
relation to Zerma **12:**909:3a
rulers of Timbuktu **11:**778:2b
settlement in Mali **29:**889:1b
Western Sudan cultures **29:**810:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Songhai empire, *or* Gao Empire, *or* Songhay Empire (Af. hist.) **11:**12:2a
human ecology of Niger River **13:**120:1b
influence in
Islamic world **22:**128:1a
Sudanese region **11:**349:2b
role of
Mohammed I Askia **8:**397:1b
Musa **8:**436:3b
Sonni Ali **11:**13:3b
Songhai language, *or* Songhoi language
classification **22:**772:2b
distribution **22:**598:1b; **29:**899:2b
Songhay (people): *see* Songhai
Songhay empire (Af. hist.): *see* Songhai empire
Songhoi language: *see* Songhai language
Songhua Hu (l., China): *see* Sungari Reservoir
Songhua Jiang (China): *see* Sungari River
Songjiang (China): *see* Sung-chiang
Songjin (N.Kor.): *see* Kimch'aek
Songkhla, *or* Singora (prov., Thai.) *major ref. in* Songkhla **11:**12:3b
Songkhla, *or* Singora (Thai.) **11:**12:3a
songlark (bird) **11:**12:3b
Songliao Pingyuan (plain, China): *see* Manchurian Plain
Songnam (S.Kor.) **11:**12:3b
Songni (mt., S.Kor)
height **10:**917:3b
physiography of Ch'ungch'ongpukto **3:**303:2b
Songnim, *or* Kyomipo (N.Kor.) **11:**13:1a
industry **22:**529:1b
"Songs and Dances of Death," *or* "Pesni i plyaski smerti" (song by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8:**454:1a
"Songs o' the South" (work by Baylebridge)
discussed in biography **2:**3:1a
"Songs of Experience" (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2:**269:3b
"Songs of Heroes" (Ger. lit.): *see* Heldenleider
"Songs of Innocence" (work by Blake)
children's literature **23:**211:2b
discussed in biography **2:**269:3b
English literature **18:**594:2b
"Songs of Liberation," *or* "Canti di liberazione" (work by Dallapiccola)
discussed in biography **3:**858:2a
"Songs of March" (work by Leino)
discussed in biography **7:**254:2b
"Songs of Mirza Schaffy, The," *or* "Lieder des Mirza Schaffy" (work by Bodenstedt)
discussed in biography **2:**315:1b
"Songs of Prison," *or* "Canti di prigionia" (work by Dallapiccola)
discussed in biography **3:**858:2a
"Songs of sundrie natures" (work by Byrd)
discussed in biography **2:**695:1a
"Songs of the Sierras" (work by Miller)
discussed in biography **8:**135:1b
songshrike (bird): *see* bell-magpie; butcherbird; currawong
sonic boom 11:13:1a
longitudinal waves **23:**846:2a
noise pollution **16:**683:1b; **27:**628:1a
shock waves **23:**874:2a
sonic pyrometer
use of thermocouple **23:**739:2b
Sonin (Chin. administrator)
reign of K'ang-hsi **6:**714:3a
Soninke, *or* Sarakole, *or* Seraculeh, *or* Serahuli, *or* Serakole (people) **11:**13:1b
demography
Ghanan empire **5:**232:2a
Koulikoro **6:**976:1a
Mali **29:**889:1b
Mauritania **29:**895:2a
Senegal **29:**918:1a
Western Sudanese cultures **29:**810:1a
soniou (lit. genre)
Breton literature **15:**632:1b
"Soniou Breiz-Izel" (coll. by Luzel and Le Braz)
Breton literature **15:**632:1b
"sonnambula, La" (work by Bellini): *see* "Sleepwalker, The"
Sonne (navig. system): *see* consol
Sonneberg (E.Ger.) **11:**13:1b
Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore (Am. mus.) **11:**13:1b
"Sonnenwirt, Der" (work by Kurz)
discussed in biography **7:**45:2b
sonnet (poetic form) **11:**13:2a
English literature **18:**579:2b
English prosody **23:**102:1a
lyric **7:**593:3a
poetry **23:**97:1b
use of pentameter **9:**267:1b
work of
Kloos **6:**911:1a
Palestrina **9:**83:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Sonnets from the Portuguese" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2:**564:2a
"Sonnets of a Handsome and Well-Mannered Rogue, The" (work by Angiolieri)
discussed in biography **1:**404:3b
"Sonnets pour Hélène" (work by Ronsard)
discussed in biography **10:**170:1b
"Sonnets to Orpheus," *or* "Die Sonette an Orpheus" (work by Rilke)
discussed in biography **10:**74:2b
German literature **20:**36:1a
Sonni 'Ali, *or* Sonni 'Ali Ber, *or* Sunni 'Ali (W.Af. ruler) **11:**13:3b
comparison with Mohammed I Askia **8:**397:2a
history of
Songhai empire **11:**12:2b
Timbuktu **11:**778:2b
West Africa **29:**816:1a
Sonnino, Giorgio Sidney, Baron (It. states.) **11:**14:1a
Sonnō jōi (pol. movement)
Japanese history **22:**322:1a
Sonntag, Gertrud Walpurgis (Ger. singer): *see* Sontag, Henriette
sonobuoy (device)
sonar systems **11:**9:3a
Sonoma (Calif., U.S.) **11:**14:2a
Sonoma orogeny (geol.)
deformation of Cordilleran Geosyncline **3:**625:2a
Sonora (state, Mex.) **11:**14:2b
Sonoran Desert (desert, N.Am.) **11:**14:3a
desertification **4:**32:3b
deserts of the world *table* **4:**31
fauna **29:**168:2a
flora **17:**1024:1a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 1020
topography **24:**1005:1b
see also Colorado Desert; Yuma Desert
Sonoran language
Uto-Aztecan languages **12:**220:2a; **22:**788:1a
Sonrhai (people): *see* Songhai
"Sons and Lovers" (novel by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**203:3b
Sons of . . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Liberty, Sons of, except as below
"Sons of the Steppe," *or* "Steppensöhne" (work by Hans Baumann)
children's literature **23:**217:1a1a
Sonsonate (dept., El Sal.) **11:**14:3b
history of El Salvador **15:**704:2a
Sonsonate (El Sal.) **11:**15:1a
Sontag, Henriette, *or* Gertrud Walpurgis Sonntag (Ger. singer) **11:**15:1a
Sontag, Susan (Am. writ.) **11:**15:1b
Sonthonax, Léger-Félicité (Fr. colonial offi.)
association with Toussaint Louverture **11:**874:3a
Sony Corporation, *or* Sony Kabushiki Kaisha (Japanese corp.) **11:**15:2a
Sonyea Formation (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
sōō (Japanese aesthetics)
Nō drama **13:**27B:2a
Soo, The (Mich., U.S.): *see* Sault Saint Marie
Soo Canals, *or* Sault Sainte Marie Canals (canals, N.Am.)
connection with Saint Marys River **10:**330:2b
Soochow (China): *see* Su-chou
Soomaaliya, Jamhuriyadda Dimuqraadiga: *see* Somalia
Soon, Charles Jones (Chin. businessman): *see* Soong, Charlie
Soong, Charlie, *or* Han Chiao-shun, *or* Charles Jones Soon (Chin. businessman)
major ref. in Soong family **11:**15:2b
Soong Ch'ing-ling, *or* Song Qingling, *or* Sung Ch'ing-ling (Chin. pol. leader) **11:**16:1a
marriage to Sun Yat-sen **11:**391:1a
Soong family, *or* Song family, *or* Sung family (Chin.) **11:**15:2b
Soong Mei-ling, *or* Chiang Mei-ling, *or* Madame Chiang Kai-shek, *or* Sung Mei-ling (w. of Chiang Kai-shek) **11:**16:1b
marriage to Chiang Kai-shek **3:**191:2b
Soong, T. V., *or* Sung Tzu-wen, *or* Song Ziwen (Chin. offi.) **11:**15:3a
soot (atmospheric pollutant)
effect on burn victims **15:**382:2a
hydrocarbon combustion **15:**1083:1b
"Soothsayer's Recompense, The" (paint. by De Chirico)
discussed in biography **3:**928:3b, *illus.*
sooty albatross (bird)
description **1:**210:2b
sooty boubou, *or* Laniarius leucorhynchus (bird)
description **10:**768:2b
sooty gull, *or* Larus hemprichi (bird)
description **5:**566:1b
sooty mold, *or* black mold, *or* blotch mold (plant disease) **11:**16:1b
orders of fungi **26:**283:2b
sooty shearwater, *or* Puffinus griseus (bird)
description **10:**713:2a
sooty tern, *or* Sterna fuscata (bird)
breeding behaviour **15:**59:2b
description **11:**647:1a
locomotion and feeding behaviour **15:**56:1b
Sopara (India)
identification with Ophir **21:**41:1a, *map* 43
Sophar (Old Testament fig.): *see* Zophar
Sophene (anc. king.)
annexation by Tigranes II the Great **11:**769:2b
reign of Artaxias **1:**599:1a
sopher, *or* sopherim (Judaism): *see* sofer
Sophia, *or* Sophia of the Palatinate, *or* Sophie von der Pfalz (electress of Hanover) **11:**16:2a
marriage to Ernest Augustus of Hanover **5:**686:3b
Sophia, *or* Sofya Alekseyevna (regent of Russ.) **11:**16:2b
association with
Golitsyn, Boris A. **5:**350:1a
Golitsyn, Vasily V. **5:**350:3a
Gordon **5:**369:3b
Ivan V **6:**440:2a
Miloslavskaya **8:**141:2a
Peter I **25:**518:2b; **28:**977:1b
Sophia (rel.): *see* Wisdom
Sophia Dorothea, *or* Sophie Dorothea (Ger. princess) **11:**16:3b
marriage to George I **5:**194:1a
relationship to Königsmark **6:**948:3a
Sophia Iesou hyiou Sirach (bibl. lit.): *see* Ecclesiasticus
Sophianism
Orthodox theology **16:**327:1b
Sophie, Gräfin von Chotek (q. consort of Aus.)
marriage to Francis Ferdinand **4:**928:3b
Sophie Dorothea (Ger. princess): *see* Sophia Dorothea
Sophie Friederike Auguste, princess of Anhalt-Zerbst (emp. of Russ.): *see* Catherine II
Sophie von der Pfalz (electress of Hanover): *see* Sophia
Sophilos (Alexandrian art.)
opus vermiculatum **17:**183:1a
sophiology (philos.)
development by Bulgakov **2:**618:1b
sophism
definition **25:**4:1a
Sophist (philos.) **11:**17:1a
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**602:2a
education **18:**19:1a; **27:**22:1b
Greek culture **20:**273:2b; **27:**487:1a
philosophy **25:**747:1a
asceticism **1:**616:1a
Empiricism **25:**618:2b
ethics **18:**632:1b
falsehood **25:**886:1a
law **25:**728:1b *passim to* 730:1a
logic **23:**235:1b
Rationalist view of religion **18:**912:1b
Skepticism **25:**599:2a
portrayal by
Aristophanes **20:**397:2a
Plato **25:**883:2b
rhetoric **20:**402:2b; **26:**805:1b
see also individual Sophists, *e.g.,* Gorgias; Protagoras
"Sophist" (work by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25:**882:1b *passim to* 886:1a
Eleaticism **25:**582:1b
Forms **18:**607:2a
propositions **23:**235:1b
"Sophistical Refutations," *or* "On Sophistical Fallacies," *or* "De sophistici elenchis," *or* "Sophistici elenchi" (work by Aristotle)
major. ref. in Aristotle and Aristotelianism **14:**64:2a
Aristotle's "Organon" **23:**236:1a
classification of fallacies **23:**280:1b
medieval discovery **14:**70:2b; **23:**240:1b

Sophocles (Gr. dram.) **11**:17:2a
major ref. in Classical Greek Dramatists **20**:392:1b
actor, character, and chorus use **28**:533:1a
ancient Greek literature **5**:458:3b; **20**:400:1b, 402:1a
dramatic literature **23**:155:2a
mythological influences **18**:915:2b
Sophist tradition **20**:274:1b
status **14**:111:2b
theatre **28**:516:2b
tragedy **23**:170:2b
Sophoi (Gr. sages): *see* Seven Wise Men
"Sophompaneas" (drama by Grotius)
discussed in biography **5**:515:1b
Sophonias (Heb. prophet): *see* Zephaniah
Sophonias, Book of (Old Testament): *see* Zephaniah, Book of
"Sophonisbe" (play by Jean Mairet)
dramatic unities **3**:636:3b
Sophora japonica (bot.): *see* Japanese pagoda tree
Sophoulis, Themistoklis (Gr. pol.)
Greek history **20**:386:2b
Sophron of Syracuse (Gr. au.) **11**:17:2b
Greek comedy **20**:402:1b
Sophronius (patriarch of Jerusalem) **11**:17:3a
sophrosyne (philos.)
views of
Plato **25**:883:2a
Zeno of Citium **25**:749:2b
Sophuza I (k. of S.Af.): *see* Sobhuza I
"Sophy, The" (work by Denham)
discussed in biography **4**:12:2b
Sopiha family (Pol. fam.): *see* Sapieha family
Sopocani, Monastery of (monastery, Novi Pazar, Yugos.)
frescoes **8**:812:3a
Sopot, *or* Zoppot (Pol.) **11**:17:3b
location *map* **25**:913
"Sopplimenti musicali" (work by Zarlino)
discussed in biography **12**:900:2a
"Sopra lo stato presente della lingua italiana" (work by Cesari)
Italian literature **22**:158:1b
sopranino saxhorn, *or* soprano saxhorn (mus. instru.): *see* flügelhorn
soprano (vocal mus.) **11**:17:3b
voice frequency and type **28**:88:2a, 97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sopron, *or* Odenburg, *or* Scarabantia (Hung.) **11**:18:1a
Sopwith, Sir Thomas Octave Murdoch (Br. aircraft designer) **11**:18:1b
Sopwith Camel (aircraft)
armament **29**:619:1a
Sopwith Tabloids (aircraft)
use in World War I **29**:619:1b
Sor-Spitsbergen Nasjonalpark (park, Nor.): *see* South Spitsbergen National Park
Sor-Trondelag (co., Nor.) **11**:18:2a
Sora (people): *see* Savara
Sora (It.) **11**:18:2a
sora, *or* Carolina rail, *or* Porzana carolina (bird)
description **3**:707:2a
Sorabji, Kaikhosru Shapurji, *or* Leon Dudley Sorabji (Br. comp.) **11**:18:2a
Sorabol (S.Kor.): *see* Kyongju
Soranus (Roman god) **11**:18:2b
see also Dis Pater
Soranus of Ephesus (Gr. physic.) **11**:18:2b
account of Hippocrates **5**:939:2a
birth control methods **3**:587:1b; **15**:113:2b
"Sorath-Rai Daiach" (Pak. story)
Sindhalese literature **25**:400:2a
Sorau (Pol.): *see* Zary
Søraust-Svalbard Naturreservat (nature reserve, Nor.): *see* Southeast Svalbard Nature Reservation
Sorb, *or* Domowina, *or* Wend (people)
opposition to
Albert I **1**:212:2b
Denmark **17**:233:1a
settlement in
Bautzen **1**:972:3a
German Democratic Republic **20**:127:1a
Lusatia **7**:569:3a
sorbent (chem. compound)
cleaning of oil spills **8**:894:3a
Sorbian languages, *or* Lusatian languages, *or* Wendish languages **11**:18:3a
West Slavic languages **22**:694:1b
passim to 700:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
sorbic acid (chem.)
fish preservation **19**:288:2b
sorbitol (chem. compound)
monosaccharide reduction **14**:886:1b
naturally occurring alcohols **15**:797:2b
production in Rosales **13**:737:2a
Sorbon, Robert de (Fr. theol.) **11**:18:3a
founding of the Sorbonne **25**:439:1a
Sorbonne (univ., Fr.): *see* Paris I–XIII, Universities of
Sorbrarbe (Sp.)
municipal franchise **5**:34:1a
Sorbus americana (bot.): *see* American mountain ash
Sorbus aucuparia (bot.): *see* European mountain ash
Sorby, Henry Clifton (Br. geol.) **11**:18:3b
microscopical petrography **17**:575:1b
"Sorcerer's Apprentice, The," *or* "L'Apprenti sorcier" (work by Dukas)
discussed in biography **4**:262:1b
"Sorceress Circe, The" (work by Dosso Dossi)
oil painting *illus.* **4**:190
sorcery (occult practice) **11**:19:1a
animals **24**:723:2b
cannibalism **2**:804:2b
East African Cultures **17**:801:1a
magic **25**:88:1b
prehistoric religions **26**:66:2b
shamanism **26**:1031:1b
witchcraft **25**:91:2b *passim to* 96:1b
see also witch; witchcraft
"Sorcière, La" (work by Michelet)
discussed in biography **8**:97:1a
Sordello (Provençal troubador) **11**:19:1a
Italian literature **22**:152:2b
"Sordello" (poem by Browning)
discussed in biography **2**:564:3b
English literature **18**:599:1a
sordone (mus. instru.) **11**:19:1b
wind instruments **24**:693:2b
Sore, Martin (Ger. comp.): *see* Agricola, Martin
sore mouth, *or* CE, *or* contagious ecthyma, *or* doby mouth, *or* pustular dermatitis **11**:19:2a
sore throat (path.)
cause by adenovirus **1**:97:1b
symptoms of infectious mononucleosis **15**:153:2a
soredium (bot.)
lichen reproduction **26**:300:2b
Sorel (Que., Can.) **11**:19:2a
Sorel, Agnès (Fr. courtesan) **11**:19:2b
death and Coeur's imprisonment **3**:431:1b
relationship with Charles VII **3**:107:2a
Sorel, Albert (Fr. hist.)
influence on Proust **9**:746:1b
Sorel, Georges-Eugène (Fr. pol. sci.) **11**:19:3a
fascism **27**:464:1b
Italian political history **22**:235:1a
social criticism **25**:648:1b
socialism **27**:445:2b
Syndicalism **11**:464:3b; **19**:518:2b; **27**:460:2a
terror and ideology **20**:831:1a
"Sorelle Materassi" (work by Palazzeschi): *see* "Sisters Materassi"
Sorensen, Philip (Swed. businessman)
establishment of private security service **10**:595:3a
Sørensen, Rasmus Møller (Dan. pol.) **11**:20:1a
Sørensen, S. P. L. (Dan. biochem.)
definition of pH **9**:350:3b
Sørensen, Villy (Dan. writ. and crit.) **11**:20:1b
Danish literature **27**:20:1b
Sorex palustris (zool.): *see* American water shrew
"Sörgande turturdufwan, Den" (work by Nordenflycht)
Swedish literature **27**:14:2a
Sorghastrum elliottii (bot.)
relationship to Indian grass **6**:288:1b
Sorghastrum nutans (bot.): *see* Indian grass
Sorghastrum secundum (bot.)
relationship to Indian grass **6**:288:1b
sorghum (cereal) **11**:20:1b
major ref. in History of Agriculture **13**:199:2b
breeding and range extension **19**:93:2b
classification **13**:817:2a
description **19**:345:1a
uses
animal feed **19**:121:1b, *table* 122
brewing **14**:738:2a
sugar substitute **19**:378:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sorghum halepense (bot.): *see* Johnson grass
Sōri (Japanese art.): *see* Hokusai
Soria (prov., Sp.) **11**:20:2b
Soria (Sp.) **11**:20:2b
Soria, Diego de (gov. of Messina)
depostion by Messinan revolt **22**:270:2a
Soria, Juan de (Sp. offi.)
association with Columbus **16**:608:1b
Soriano (dept., Urug.) **11**:20:3a
soricid (mammal): *see* shrew
Sorin, Edward Frederick (Am. educ.) **11**:20:3a
sorites (logic) **11**:20:3b
type of syllogism **23**:265:2b
Sorko (people): *see* Sokoro
Sørlandet (reg., Nor.) **11**:20:3b
Norway **24**:1027:1a
Sorø (Den.) **11**:21:1a
Sorocaba (Braz.) **11**:21:1b
sorocarp (biol.)
molecular signals **26**:298:1a
"Sorochinskaya yarmarka," *or* "Sorochintsy Fair" (opera by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8**:454:1a
Sorokin, Pitirim Alexandrovitch (Am. sociol.) **11**:21:1b
sociology **27**:381:2a
Sorokino (U.S.S.R.): *see* Krasnodon
Sorolla y Bastida, Joaquín (Sp. paint.)
"Aragón" *illus.* **6**:625
portrait of
Azorín *illus.* **1**:758
Pérez Galdós *illus.* **9**:286
Soromenho, Fernando Monteiro de Castro (Ang. novelist) **11**:21:2a
Sorondo (mt. ridge, S.Am.)
Patagonian Andes **27**:696:1b, *map* 697
sororal polygyny (anthro.)
comparison with sororate **11**:21:3a
sororate (anthro.) **11**:21:2b
Californian Indians **13**:328:1b
Eastern Sudan cultures **28**:270:2b
Great Basin Indians **13**:334:2a
South American nomad cultures **13**:375:1a
Western Sudanese cultures **29**:811:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
sorority (org.): *see* fraternity and sorority
sorosilicate, *or* pyrosilicate (min.) **11**:21:3a
structure **24**:137:1b, *illus.*
sorption (phys.)
occurrence in rocks **24**:190:1a, *table* 189
physical and chemical properties **1**:110:1a
sorption pump (mech.)
technology **12**:229:2a
sorrel, *or* dock, *or* Rumex acetosa (herb) **11**:21:3a
Polygonales *illus.* **9**:579
sorrel (tree): *see* sourwood
Sorrento, *or* Surrentum (It.) **11**:21:3b
history of Italy **22**:188:2b *passim to* 192:2a
"Sorrows of Young Werther, The," *or* "Die Leiden des jungen Werthers" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:182:2a
German literature **20**:31:2a; **23**:142:1a
influence on
Mann **7**:782:3a
Stein **11**:237:3b
Sturm und Drang movement **11**:335:2b
Sors (art.)
portrait of Wirth *illus.* **12**:711
Sorsogon (prov., Phil.) **11**:21:3b
Sorsogon (Phil.)
location and industry **11**:21:3b
"Sort Dame" (print by Nesch)
metal graphic *illus.* **26**:116
Sortavala (U.S.S.R.)
location **7**:94:2b
sortie (warfare): *see* sally
sorting (computer sci.)
analysis of algorithms **16**:632:1b
sorting (geol.)
structuring of conglomerates and breccias **24**:226:1b, *illus.*
sorting (postal)
major ref. in Postal Systems **25**:1069:1b, 1073:2b
sorting machine
mail processing **25**:1077:2b
sortition (anc. Gr.) **11**:22:1a
sorus (bot.) **11**:22:1a
major ref. in Ferns **19**:165:1b, *illus.* 159
molds **26**:296:2b
Sorviodurum (W.Ger.): *see* Straubing
SOS (signal)
distress signals **4**:129:2b
Sosat (W.Ger.): *see* Soest
Soshangane (Af. gen.)
establishment of Gaza **5**:156:2b
history of southern Africa **27**:923:1b
Sosialidemokraattinen pvolve (Fin. pol. party): *see* Social Democratic Party
Sosigenes of Alexandria (Egy. math. and astron.) **11**:22:1b
calendar development **2**:740:2a; **15**:472:2b
Julian calendar **6**:647:3b;
Sosna (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributaries of Don River **18**:847:2b
Sosnkowski, Kazimierz (Pol. gen.)
Polish history **25**:935:2b
Sosnowiec (Pol.) **11**:22:2a
location *map* **25**:913
Soso (people): *see* Susu
sosol (Kor. lit.)
Korean prose **22**:538:1a
Sosos (Roman art.)
mosaic art **17**:183:1a
Sospiri, Ponte dei (bridge, Venice, It.): *see* Sighs, Bridge of
Sostka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shostka
Sosurim (k. of Koguryo)
history of Koguryo **6**:931:1a
Sosva, *or* Severnaya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14**:289:2a
"Sot-Weed Factor, The" (novel by Barth)
discussed in biography **1**:922:2b
"Sotamies Jokisen vihkiloma" (work by Meri)
discussed in biography **8**:35:2a
sotapanna (Buddhism)

arhat ideal **1**:548:2b
sotapanna-puggala (Buddhism)
ariya puggala **1**:556:3b
Sōtatsu, *or* Tawaraya Sōtatsu (Japanese art.) **11**:22:2a
association with Hon'ami Koetsu **6**:32:1a
new painting style **17**:686:2b, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 684
Sōtatsu-Kōrin school, *or* Kōrin school, *or* Rin school (Japanese art)
contribution of Ogata Kōrin **8**:883:3a
members and works **17**:687:1b
Sotavento, Ilhas de (isls., Atl.O.): *see* Leeward Islands
sotdae (Kor. rel.)
association with changsung **3**:87:2b
Soter, Saint (pope) **11**:23:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Soteria (Gr. rel.) **11**:23:1a
soteriology
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17**:384:1b
mythological heroes **24**:719:1b
Sothern, Edward Hugh (Am. act.) **11**:23:1a
Sothic cycle (chron.)
Egyptian calendar **15**:462:1a, 464:1b
Sotho, *or* Suthu, *or* Suto (people) **11**:23:1b
colonial impact
Lebowa state **7**:229:2b
Orange River area **13**:127:1b
Quaqwa state **9**:868:2a
construction of dwellings **13**:158:2b
demography of
Lesotho **27**:947:1b
South Africa **27**:635:1b, 646:2b
southern Africa **27**:912:2b, 926:1a
Swaziland **27**:966:2b
leadership of Mshweshwe **8**:387:1a; **27**:649:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
sotie, *or* sottie (Fr. drama) **11**:23:2a
French literature **19**:567:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Sotileza" (work by Pereda)
discussed in biography **9**:283:2a
Sotiraculture (neolithic period, Cyp.)
history of Cyprus **16**:898:2a
"sotn in Goray, Der" (work by Singer): *see* "Satan in Goray"
Sotnovosky, Karel Skreta (Slavic paint.)
Baroque painting **25**:359:2b
Sōtō, *or* Ts'ao-tung (rel. sect.) **11**:23:2a
doctrine and practices **12**:905:3a; **15**:289:2a
Soto, Hernando de (Sp. expl.) **11**:23:2b
exploration of
Alabama **29**:318:2a
Appalachian Mountains **24**:995:2b
Florida **29**:325:2b
Mississippi **29**:341:2a
Mississippi River **24**:1014:2b
Soto, Jesús Raphael (Venez. art.)
kinetic art **29**:493:2a
modern sculpture **27**:112:2a
Op art **8**:960:2a
Soto, Marco Aurelio (pres. of Hond.)
political liberalism **15**:716:1a
Soto y Gama, Antonio Díaz (Mex. revol.)
association with Zapata **12**:897:2b
sotol (plant): *see* Dasylirion acotrichum
Sotsialisty Revolyutsionery (Russ. pol. party): *see* Socialist Revolutionary Party
sottie (Fr. drama): *see* sotie
sotto in su, *or* di sotto in su (art) **11**:24:1a
application by Mantegna **7**:794:3b
sou (anc. coin)
use in Capetian France **16**:540:1a
souari nut, *or* butter nut, *or* swarri nut (bot.) **11**:24:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:132
Soubirous, Marie-Bernarde (Fr. st.): *see* Bernadette of Lourdes, Saint
Soubise, Benjamin de Rohan, seigneur de (Fr. Huguenot leader) **11**:24:2a
Soubise, Charles de Rohan, prince de (Fr. marshal) **11**:24:2a
soubrette (thea. character) **11**:24:2b
Souei language, *or* Soui language **11**:24:3a
Soufflot, Jacques-Germain (Fr. arch.) **11**:24:3a
Neoclassical architecture **13**:1025:2a
Soufrière (St. Lucia) **11**:24:3b
Soufrière, *or* La Soufrière (volcano, Guad.) **11**:24:3b
physiography of Guadeloupe **29**:781:2a
Soufrière, Mount (volcano, St. Vincent) **11**:25:1a
physiography of Saint Vincent **10**:336:2b, **29**:789:2a
Soui language: *see* Souei language
Souk el-Arba (Mor.)
agriculture **10**:17:2b
Souk el-Arba (Tun.): *see* Jundubah
Soul (S.Kor.): *see* Seoul
soul (philos. and theol.) **11**:25:1a
death
consciousness and death **16**:985:1b *passim to* 993:2a
death rites **26**:850:2b
immortality **17**:384:2a
mythological themes **24**:726:1b
philosophy
branches of philosophy
ethics **18**:632:1b *passim to* 644:2a
metaphysics **24**:9:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Atomism **25**:576:2b
Christian philosophy **16**:315:2b
Epicureanism **25**:583:1b
Indian philosophy **21**:181:1b
philosophy of
Aristotle **14**:60:2b *passim to* 71:2b
Augustine **14**:387:1b
Clauberg **3**:356:3a
Democritus **25**:632:1a
Origen **8**:998:3a
Plato **18**:607:2a; **25**:882:2a *passim to* 887:1a
Plotinus **18**:612:2b; **25**:750:2b
Socrates **27**:487:2b
religion
American Indian religions
Eskimos **14**:17:2b
Great Basin Indians **13**:335:2a
South American tropical forest cultures **13**:371:2b
Buddhism **15**:274:2a
Egyptian religion **24**:67:2a
Greek religion **18**:913:1b
Hellenistic religions **18**:927:1a
Hinduism **20**:615:2b; **25**:700:2a
Iranian religions **24**:89:2b
Jainism **22**:276:2a
Judaism **22**:439:1b
Middle Eastern religions **24**:83:2b, 86:2b
moksha **8**:227:2a
mystery religions **24**:703:2a *passim to* 709:1a
Mithraism **8**:198:1a
Orphism **26**:595:2a; 633:2b
prehistoric religion **26**:64:1b
shamanism **26**:1031:1b
Vedism **27**:353:2a
work of Tylor **26**:539:1b; 577:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
soul (Russ. unit of taxation)
reform in Romanov Russia **28**:979:1b
soul loss (rel.) **11**:25:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
soul music **11**:25:2b
blues **2**:302:2a
popular music **9**:610:2b
"Soul on Ice" (work by Cleaver)
discussed in biography **3**:367:2b
soul ship (rel.)
comparison with bisj pole **2**:241:2a
soul-stuff (rel.)
terminology of Kruyt **24**:726:1b
Soul-t'ukpyolsi (Kor.): *see* Seoul
Soulages, Pierre (Fr. art.)
drawing and modern art **17**:440:2a, *illus.*
Soulas, Josias de, sieur de Prinefosse (Fr. act.): *see* Floridor
Soulbury Commission **11**:25:3a
self-government in Ceylon **28**:191:2a
Soulé, Pierre (Am. dipl.)
purchase of Cuba **8**:1033:1b
"Soulier de Satin, Le" (work by Claudel): *see* "Satin Slipper, The"
Soulignavongsa, *or* Souligna-Vongsa (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Suliyavongsa
Souliot (people)
leadership of Botsaris **2**:411:3b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Soulouque, Faustin-Elie, *or* Faustin-Elie Solouque (emp. of Haiti) **11**:25:3b
souls, multiple: *see* multiple souls
"Soul's Journey into God" (work by Bonaventure): *see* "Journey of the Mind to God"
"Souls of Black Folk, The" (book by Du Bois)
discussed in biography **4**:241:3a
Soult, Nicolas-Jean de Dieu, duc de Dalmatie (Fr. mil. leader) **11**:26:1a
defeat by Wellington **29**:735:2a
role in Battle of Austerlitz **1**:710:2a
Soumak (craft) **11**:26:1b
Silé rugs **10**:803:1a
Verné rugs **12**:324:1b
Soumak carpet
method of production **17**:71:2a, *illus.*
sound (geog.): *see* specific bodies of water by name
sound **27**:604:1a; **11**:26:2b
life forms
animal communication **1**:419:3a
auditory illusions **25**:489:2b
human ear and hearing **4**:317:3a; **27**:204:1b
language **22**:576:1a
motion pictures **24**:392:1a
music **24**:505:1b
harmony **24**:518:2b
organ tone production **24**:680:1b
Sino-Tibetan **22**:725:2a
stringed instruments **24**:660:2b
wind instruments **24**:686:2b
physical diagnosis **17**:248:2a
sensory adaptations **22**:991:2a
sensory reception **27**:151:2a
science
agricultural technology **19**:106:1a
analysis and measurement **13**:619:2b
atmospheric sciences **17**:603:2a
liquids **23**:684:2a
loudness **7**:492:3b
navigation **24**:754:2b
petroleum prospecting **21**:436:2b
physics
acoustics **1**:67:1b
gases **23**:701:2b
piezoelectric devices **18**:334:1b
thermometry **23**:740:1b
wave motion **12**:533:2b
wave velocity **12**:534:1b
seawater **25**:133:1b, *illus.*
sonar **23**:768:2b *passim to* 770:2b
wood **19**:418:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 128; 432
see also sound barrier; sound production; sound reception; sound recording; sound wave; and properties of sound, *e.g.,* loudness; pitch; timbre
Sound, The, *or* Öresund, *or* Øresund (waterway, Eur.) **11**:26:3b
features of Baltic Sea **18**:839:2b, *map* 840
location of Copenhagen **3**:609:2b
"Sound and Form in Modern Poetry" (work by Gross)
prosodic theory **23**:105:1b
"Sound and Image" (Sov. film manifesto)
position on sound dubbing **24**:393:2a
"Sound and Smoke," *or* "Schall und Rauch" (Ger. drama revue)
work of Reinhardt **9**:1011:1a
"Sound and the Fury, The" (work by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4**:700:1a
interior monologue **3**:552:3a
sound barrier **11**:27:1a
propagation of sound waves **27**:614:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
sound change (lang.)
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:52:1b, 64:2b
sound effect (thea.) **11**:27:1b
motion pictures **24**:415:2b, 438:1b
sound fixing and ranging channel, *or* SOFAR channel
acoustical measurement of ocean currents **19**:42:1a
sound hole
violin construction **24**:669:2a
sound intensity (phys.) **11**:27:1b
fluctuations of sound waves **27**:606:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
sound-level meter **11**:27:2a
sound localization
auditory illusions **25**:489:2b
portrayal of Trapp family **11**:903:3a
sound-on-film system (cinema)
history of motion pictures **24**:429:1a
sound post (mus.)
violin construction **24**:668:2a
sound production (animal) **11**:27:2b
animal communication **14**:690:2a
mating behaviour **14**:678:1a, 683:1b
relation to sound reception **27**:152:1b
use by
arachnids **13**:913:1b
bats **23**:416:1b
cetaceans **23**:474:2b
orthopterans **21**:607:1a
sucking insects **21**:626:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
sound ranging (acoustics)
principles **27**:627:2b
sound reception **11**:27:3b
major ref. in inner ear **6**:320:1a; Sensory Reception **27**:151:2a
animal
bats **23**:416:1b
cetaceans **23**:475:2b
dogs **25**:528:2a
fish **19**:196:1b, 241:1b, 242:2b; **27**:119:1a
sharks, rays, and chimaeras **19**:209:1b
snakes **26**:763:2a
turtles **26**:749:2a
human **27**:204:2b
aging process **20**:483:2b
anatomy of the auditory apparatus **27**:204:1b
auditory illusions **25**:489:2b
diseases and disorders **27**:214:1b
effects on equilibrium **27**:168:1a
otosclerosis **8**:1043:3b
risk of industrial environment **25**:101:2b
treatment by surgery **23**:901:1b
embryologic origin and development **20**:462:2b
relationship to speech **28**:92:1b, 103:2b
response to sound **27**:604:2a,

616:1a
role in perception **25:**479:1b
development of behavioral responses **14:**714:2a, 717:1a
movement **25:**483:1b
pitch **24:**507:1b
space **25:**484:2a *passim to* 485:2b
time **25:**488:1a
vestibulocochlear nerve function and testing methods **24:**844:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
sound recording 11:28:2a
major ref. in Sound **27:**618:1b
contribution by De Forest **3:**929:2a
use in
motion picture technology **24:**415:2b, 428:2a *passim to* 439:1a
piezoelectric devices **18:**334:2b
use of
high-fidelity systems **5:**916:1b
loudspeakers **7:**493:2a
turntables **12:**67:3b
see also cylinder recording; digital sound recording; optical sound recording
sound reinforcement system: *see* public-address system
sound sculpture (art)
work of Bertoia **2:**161:3a
sound spectograph (meas.)
criminal investigation **25:**953:1b
phonetic analysis **28:**89:2a
voice identification **12:**416:3a
sound track (recording) **11:**28:3b
motion-picture technology **24:**393:1b, 428:2b *passim to* 443:1b, *illus.* 442
optical sound recording **8:**971:3b
sound-wall blasting (excavation)
underground excavation **26:**449:2b
sound wave
major ref. in Sound **27:**605:2b
absorption **1:**41:2a
effects on relaxation phenomena **15:**1054:2b
infrasonics **6:**313:2b
mechanical properties **23:**845:2b, 872:2b
medical diagnostics **4:**350:2a
production by vocal tract **28:**96:2b
see also sound intensity
soundboard, *or* belly (mus. instru.) **11:**28:3b
features of stringed instruments **24:**661:2b
sounder
telegraph transmission **28:**487:1b
sounding (meas.)
determination of lake basin depth **22:**546:2b
mineral exploration **19:**37:1a
sounding rocket, *or* probe rocket (vehicle) **11:**29:1a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**46:1b, 48:2a
near-space research **21:**476:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
soup (food) **11:**29:1b
French cuisine **19:**693:1b
"Soup, The" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**865:2a
Soupault, Philippe (Fr. writ.) **11:**29:2a
soupfin shark, *or* Galeorhinus zyopterus (shark)
species of carcharhinid **2:**857:2b
Souphanouvong (pres. of Laos) **11:**29:2b
conflict with Phetsarath Ratanavongsa **9:**362:3b
opposition to French colonialism **27:**816:1b
Souphis (k. of Egy.): *see* Khafre
sour cream (dairy product)
cream products **3:**720:1a
Sour el-Ghozlane (Alg.)
livestock trading **2:**420:3b
sour gas (chem.)
chemical industry **21:**254:1a
sour gum tree (bot.): *see* black tupelo tree
sour orange, *or* Citrus aurantium (fruit)
description **10:**261:1a
sour veld (vegetation)
South African plant life **13:**108:2b
"soura giovane, La" (work by Arpino): *see* "Novice, The"
"Source, La" (ballet)
performance by Nijinsky **8:**708:2b
source data base
information systems **21:**566:2a
source rock
fossil fuels **19:**590:2a, 596:1a
sourdough (food)
bakery products **19:**383:2b
leavening methods **1:**815:3b
Souriau, Étienne (Fr. aesthetician)
classification of the arts **14:**102:2a
souring
spoilage in meat **19:**353:1a
Souris (Man., Can.) **11:**29:3a
Souris (P.E.I., Can.) **11:**29:3b
Souris River (riv., Can.) **11:**29:3b
location *map* **29:**158
sourmug (breed of dog): *see* bulldog
soursop, *or* Annona muricata, *or* guanabana (bot.) **11:**30:1a
classification **3:**810:2b
distribution **13:**667:1b
sourwood, *or* Oxydendrum arboreum, *or* sorrel **11:**30:1a
Sous, Oued (riv., Mor.) **11:**30:1b
topography of Morocco **24:**940:2a
"Sous la robe" (work by Demolder)
discussed in biography **4:**7:2a
Sous le Vent, Îles (isls., Carib. Sea) **11:**30:1b
Sous le Vent, Îles, *or* Leeward Group (isls., Fr. Poly.) **11:**30:2a
importance to Society Islands **25:**281:2a
"Sous les toits de Paris" (film by Clair): *see* "Under the Roofs of Paris"
Sousa (Tun.): *see* Susah
Sousa, António Luís de, marquess of Minas (Port. gen.): *see* Minas, António Luís de Sousa, marquess of
Sousa, Coutinho Manoel de, *or* Frei Luis de Sousa (Port. hist.): *see* Sousa, Luis de
Sousa, John Philip (Am. comp.) **11:**30:2a
composition of Marine Corps march **12:**158:3b
drinking songs **4:**228:2a
promotion of bands **1:**858:2b
use of wind instruments **24:**696:1b, 698:2a
Sousa, Luís de, *or* Frei Luís de Sousa, *or* Manoel de Sousa Coutinho (Port. hist.) **11:**30:3a
Portuguese literature **25:**1067:1b
Sousa, Martim Afonso de (Port. adm.) **11:**30:3b
exploration and colonization of Brazil **2:**489:1a; **15:**204:1a
Sousa, Tomé de (gov. gen. of Braz.) **11:**30:3b
colonization of Brazil **22:**826:2a
history of
Bahia **1:**799:3b
Brazil **4:**171:2b; **15:**204:1a
sousaphone (mus. instru.): *see* helicon
Sousse (Tun.): *see* Susah
Soussien Stage (paleon.) **11:**31:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Soussou (people): *see* Susu
Soustelle, Jacques-Émile (Fr. anthro. and pol.) **11:**31:1a
soutache (textile)
braiding **2:**465:1a
Soutar, William (Br. poet) **11:**31:2a
"Souter Liedekens" (work by Clemens)
discussed in biography **3:**371:1b
South, James (Br. astron.)
collaboration with Herschel **5:**888:2b
South, the (reg., U.S.) **11:**31:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**312:1b
Civil Rights Movement **3:**339:2a
relation to the North **8:**773:1a
slavery **12:**154:3b
see also particular states that comprise the region, *e.g.,* Alabama; Georgia
South, University of the (univ., Sewanee, Tenn., U.S.)
establishment by Polk **9:**566:3b
South Africa, *or* Republic of South Africa **27:**632:1b; **11:**32:1a; *map* **27:**636
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture
primate predation **23:**421:2a
art, archaeology, and architecture
heraldry **20:**579:2b
literature: *see* South African literature
popular dance **25:**1019:1a
theatre **13:**143:2b
coinage **16:**551:1a
commerce, industry, and mining
abrasives **21:**246:1b
automotive industry **21:**473:2a
coal production *table* **8:**159
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**160
gold production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**160
iron production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**161
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**161
manganese production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**162
methods of shaft sinking **26:**450:2a
mining **21:**340:2a
phosphate production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**163
zinc production and reserves *table* **8:**164
communications
censorship **15:**639:1a
newspaper publishing **26:**478:1b
constitution and law
constitutional law **18:**87:2a
distribution of power **16:**699:1b, 700:1b
Roman-Dutch law **22:**937:2a
search and seizure **10:**586:2b
education
development **18:**87:2a
higher education **18:**11:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**812
health and welfare **17:**329:2b
history
Antarctic Treaty **13:**862:1a
Cape Colony **2:**825:1a
European settlement **13:**84:1a
Great Trek **5:**449:2a
Gun War **5:**569:2b
Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift battles **6:**402:2a
Lesotho **27:**949:2a
mandated territories **7:**765:1b
Mfecane wars **8:**87:2a
Mozambique Conventions **8:**384:2b
Organization of African Unity **1:**135:3b
Pan-African Congress **9:**102:1a
role of
Gandhi **19:**650:2a
Griqua **5:**505:1b
Kruger **7:**13:1b
Livingstone *illus.* **7:**416
Lutuli **7:**574:3a
Malan **7:**724:1a
Philip **9:**379:1b
Rhodes **10:**25:3a
South West Africa/Namibia controversy **9:**22:1a; **11:**47:1a; **27:**965:1a
southern Africa **27:**928:1b
United Nations **29:**151:2a
language
Afrikaans **1:**136:2a
English **4:**501:1b
physical geography
Namib Desert **13:**102:1b
Orange River **13:**126:2b
scrublands **17:**1010:1b, 1011:2b
veld **13:**107:2a
religion
Methodism **26:**259:1a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**242:1b
social issues
apartheid
black states **2:**258:3a
minorities and ethnic groups **27:**357:1a *passim to* 362:2b
racial and social discrimination **27:**313:2b, 339:1a, 340:1a
Soweto **11:**58:3b
sports and recreation
camping **2:**780:1b
Comrades' Marathon **7:**815:1a
cricket **28:**133:2a
protection from sharks **19:**207:1b
rugby **28:**117:2b
transportation *illus.* **28:**787
see also apartheid; and individuals, places, and events by name
South Africa, Church of the Province of (church, S.Af.) **11:**33:3a
South Africa Act (S.Af. hist.) **11:**33:3b
creation of Union of South Africa **27:**656:1a
education **18:**88:1a
history **27:**652:2b
law **22:**938:1a
South African Airways
significance in South Africa **27:**641:2b
South African Communist Party
role in South Africa **27:**643:1a
South African Confederation of Labour
South African economy **27:**641:2a
South African Congress of Trade Unions, *or* SACTU
South African economy **27:**641:1b
South African day-flying moth, *or* Euchromia formosa
Lepidopteran coloration *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **21:**650
South African fur seal, *or* Arctocephalus pusillus, *or* Cape fur seal (mammal)
characteristics **5:**56:2a
South African Indian Council
role in South African government **27:**642:2a
South African jade (min.): *see* grossular
South African law
apartheid **1:**477:1a
branch of Roman-Dutch law **22:**938:1b
South African literature 11:34:1a
African arts **13:**139:2b
Nkosi **8:**734:3b
novel development **23:**141:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also authors and works by name
South African marsh harrier, *or* Circus ranivorus
description and range **5:**718:1a
"South African Miners" (work by Bourke-White)
shown in biography *illus.* **2:**430
South African Museum (museum, Cape Town, S.Af.)
example of public museum **24:**481:1a
South African National Gallery, *or* Suid-Afrikaanse Nationale Kunsmuseun (museum, Cape Town, S.Af.) **11:**35:1a
South African Party (S.Af. hist.) **11:**35:1b
history of southern Africa **27:**930:2b
South African Railways
South African transportation system **27:**641:2a
South African Republic (S.Af. hist.) **11:**35:2a
role in
Anglo-Boer War **11:**35:2a
South African history **13:**84:2b
role of
Boers **2:**320:1a
Kruger **7:**13:1b
see also Transvaal

South African Reserve Bank
South African financial system **27:**641:1a
South African silver fox, *or* Vulpes chama (mammal)
characteristics **4:**910:1b
South African Students' Organization, *or* SASO (pol. org.)
role of Biko **2:**210:3a
South African War, *or* Anglo-Boer War, *or* Boer War (Br.-S.Af. hist.) **11:**35:2a
major ref. in Southern Africa **27:**928:1a
conclusion with Peace of Vereeniging **12:**316:3a
historical role in
Boer settlements **2:**319:3b
Britain **29:**90:2a
Britain's empire **18:**798:1a; **18:**887:1a
Cape Town **15:**570:2a
Natal **27:**661:1b
New Zealand **24:**890A:1a
South Africa **13:**85:1b; **27:**651:2b
role of
Baden-Powell of Gilwell **1:**783:2a
Chamberlain **3:**65:2a
Churchill **16:**371:2a
Cronje **3:**750:2b
France **19:**513:2b
Gandhi **19:**651:1a
Kitchener **6:**897:2a
Kruger **7:**13:3b
Laurier **7:**195:2a
Lloyd George **7:**424:1b
Roberts **10:**107:2a
Salisbury **10:**357:1a
Smuts **10:**905:1b
use of guerrilla war **29:**682:1a
war crimes **29:**645:2a
see also Vereeniging, Peace of
South Alligator River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.)
Alligator Rivers **1:**282:3b
South America **27:**666:1a; **11:**35:3a
art, archaeology, and architecture
architecture **13:**1020:2a, 1029:2a
Baroque painting **25:**359:2b
communications
"El Comercio" **3:**483:1b
education
teacher training **28:**434:2a
history
European colonization **22:**814:1a, *map* 828
interaction with Spain **28:**40:1a
role of
Pizarro **9:**489:2a
San Martin **10:**396:1a
language
Indian **22:**792:1b
physical geography
biosphere **14:**1016:1b
continental features **3:**583:2a, *table*
desert formation and climate *illus.* **17:**1021
geology **19:**849:2b
Devonian **19:**851:2b, *illus.* 852
Lower Carboniferous **19:**858:2b *passim to* 860:1a
Upper Carboniferous **19:**862:1b *passim to* 865:1a, *map*
grasslands **17:**1015:2b, 1017:1b
karst landscape **16:**750:2a
mountain belts **16:**718:2a
Scotia Sea **10:**561:3b
subtropical rain forests **17:**1028:2a, 1029:1a, 1030:2b
Titicaca, Lake **11:**803:2a
vegetation **17:**1001:2b
religion
anticlericalism **1:**450:3b
Roman Catholicism **26:**940:2a
sports and recreation
hunting **6:**160:3a
see also countries, cities, physical features and significant persons and historical events by name
South American arrow poison frog (zool.): *see* Kokoa frog
South American blastomycosis (disease)
comparison with North American blastomycosis **2:**277:3b
South American bush dog
place in dog's ancestry **25:**527:1a
South American capybara, *or* Hydrochoerus hydrochoeris (zool.)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**444:2a, *illus.* 445
South American fox, *or* Dusicyon, *or* South American dog, *or* South American jackal (genus of mammals) **11:**37:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
South American fur seal, *or* Arctocephalus australis (mammal)
characteristics **5:**56:2b
South American Indian languages
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**792:1b
classification **13:**363:1b, 369:1b; **27:**684:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
South American Indian local races (people) **11:**38:1a
major ref. in American Indians **13:**363:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
see also individual groups by name, *e.g.,* Arawak; Choco; Guarani
South American jackal (genus of mammals): *see* South American fox
South American lowland tapir, *or* Brazilian tapir, *or* Tapirus terrestris (mammal)
description **11:**555:1a, *illus.* 554
distribution, ecology, and conservation **23:**484:2a, *illus.* 483
South American lungfish, *or* Lepidosiren paradoxa (fish)
characteristics **7:**564:3b
Sarcopterygii classification **19:**214:2b, *illus.*
South American painted snipe, *or* Nycticryphes semicollaris (bird)
description **9:**66:3b
South American pirarucu (fish)
Cleveland Aquarium **3:**383:1b
South American plate (geol.)
factor in plate tectonics *illus.* **25:**876
South American Platform (geol.)
place in Silurian System **19:**844:2a
South American region: *see* Neotropical region
South American river turtle (amphibian): *see* arrau
South American sea lion (mammal): *see* southern sea lion
South Andaman Island (is., Ind.O.)
part of Andaman **1:**380:3a
South Anhwei Administrative District (hist. reg., China)
place in Anhwei history **16:**174:2a
South Arabic language **11:**38:1b
Semitic language classification **10:**627:1b; **22:**743:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
South Arcot (dist., India) **11:**38:1b
South Asia (geog. reg.)
major ref. in Asia **14:**188:1a
influence of
caste system **27:**348:1b
Hindu mythology **20:**613:1b
peoples of Hindu Kush mountains **14:**240:1a
region of Asia **14:**171:2a
South Asian arts **27:**720:1a; **11:**38:2a
branches
architecture
Akbar period **1:**187:1a
Karnatic temples **6:**749:2a
North Indian temples **8:**781:1a
Shah Jahan period **10:**687:2a
South Indian temples **11:**42:3b
drama **23:**154:2b
motion pictures
Ray's contribution **9:**963:1b
pottery
Bidri ware **2:**202:2a
textiles
bandhani **1:**861:3a
chikan work **3:**206:2a
jamdani **6:**480:3b
Kashmir shawl **6:**756:1a
kimkhwab **6:**866:1b
patola **9:**199:1a
pichhwai **9:**424:1a
motifs
buta **2:**680:1b
ghata-pallava **5:**234:3b
Hindu mythological themes **20:**613:1b
patralata **9:**200:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also Bangladesh; India; Pakistan; Sri Lanka
South Asian Low, *or* Iranian Low (meteorol.)
effect on Asian climate **14:**173:1a
"South Atlantic Quarterly" (Am. period.)
founding by Bassett **1:**948:2a
South Australia (state, Austr.) **11:**38:3b
major ref. in Australia **14:**456:1a
colonial development **14:**433:1a
South Australian Act (Austr. hist.)
effect on South Australia **14:**458:2a
influenced by Wakefield **12:**457:1b
South Australian Institute of Technology (school, S.Austr., Austr.)
South Australian higher education **14:**457:2b
South Bank (neighbourhood, London, U.K.)
cultural complex **23:**298:1a
South Bedfordshire (dist., Beds., U.K.) **11:**39:2a
South Bend (Ind., U.S.) **11:**39:2b
location *map* **29:**158
South Borneo (prov., Indon.): *see* Kalimantan Selatan
South Bridge (bridge, Edinburgh, U.K.)
expansion of Edinburgh **17:**1045:2a
South Bucks (dist., Bucks., U.K.) **11:**39:3b
South Buganda (prov., Ugan.) **11:**39:3b
South Cambridgeshire (dist., Cambs., U.K.) **11:**40:1b
South Capitol Street Bridge (bridge, Wash., D.C., U.S.)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
South Carolina (state, U.S.) **11:**40:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**346:1a, *map* 193
Blue Ridge Mountains **24:**994:1a
blues development **2:**302:1b
history
colonial development **29:**206:1b
exploration by Ayllon **1:**749:3a
opposition to Jackson's tariff **6:**456:2b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
"South Carolina Exposition and-Protest" (work by Calhoun)
defense of nullification **8:**825:3a
"South Carolina Rice Plantation" (work by Allston)
discussed in biography **1:**284:3b
South Carpathian Block (geol. structure, Eur.)
geomorphology of Carpathian Mountains **18:**822:2b
South Cascade Glacier (glacier, Wash., U.S.)
mountain glacier **20:**802:1a, 803:1b, *illus.* 796 *passim to* 802
South Caucasian languages: *see* Kartvelian languages
South Celebes (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Selatan
South China Sea, *or* Nan Hai (sea, Pac.O.) **11:**40:3a
major ref. in Asia **14:**278:1a, *map* 277
location *map* **16:**38
relation to Vietnam **27:**847:1b
see also China Sea; East China Sea
South China Society, *or* Nan-kuo she (Chin. lit. soc.)
history of Chinese literature **16:**238:2b
South Cholla Province (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Cholla namdo
South Ch'ungch'ong Province (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Ch'ungch'ong-namdo
South Cotabato (prov., Phil.) **11:**40:3b
South Dakota (state, U.S.) **11:**40:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**395:2a, *map* 186
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
South Dakota, University of (univ., S.Dak., U.S.)
founding in Vermillion **12:**322:3b
South Dakota Badlands (geog. area, S.Dak., U.S.)
physiography **1:**786:3a
South Dakota State University (univ., S.Dak., U.S.)
association with Brookings **2:**550:3a
South Danvers (Mass., U.S.): *see* Peabody
South Derbyshire (dist., Derby, U.K.) **11:**41:2a
South Dravidian language
member of Dravidian languages **22:**716:2b
South Dum Dum (India)
relation to Dum Dum **4:**267:1b
South East Asia, Association of, *or* ASA
replaced by ASEAN **11:**50:2a
South East Asia Command, *or* SEAC (internat. mil. org.)
role in World War II **21:**781:2a
South East England (reg., U.K.)
geography of England **29:**10:2a
South-Eastern State (state, Nig.): *see* Cross River
"South English Legendary" (Middle Eng. work)
place in English literature **18:**572:2a
South Equatorial Current, *or* Tradewind Current, *or* Southwest Monsoon Drift
hydrology of the southern hemisphere **25:**179:2b *passim to* 195:1b
Indian Ocean **8:**271:2b
South Esk River (riv. system, Austr.)
drainage of Tasmania **14:**460:2b
South Flevoland Polder, *or* Zuidelijk Flevoland Polder (reg., Neth.)
creation of Ijsselmeer Polders **6:**253:3a
South Fork Dam (dam, Pa., U.S.)
Johnstown flood **6:**598:2a
South Fukien (Chin. dial.): *see* Hokkien
South Georgia (isl., S.Atl.O.) **11:**41:2b
exploration by Cook **3:**597:1a
occupation by British troops **14:**58:1a
place in
Atlantic Ocean **25:**173:2b
Scotia Sea **10:**562:1a
South America *illus.* **27:**669
vegetation **13:**855:1b; **17:**1005:1a
South Glamorgan (co., U.K.) **11:**41:2b
South Grafton (N.S.W., Austr.)
part of Grafton **5:**405:3a
South Hamgyong Province (prov., N.Kor.): see Hamgyong-namdo
South Hams (dist., Here. & Worc., U.K.) **11:**42:1a
South Holland (prov., Neth.): see Zuidholland
South Holland (dist., Lincs., U.K.) **11:**42:1b
South Holland (Ill., U.S.) **11:**42:1b
South Hwanghae Province (prov., N.Kor.): see Hwanghae-namdo
South India, Church of (church, S.As.) **11:**42:2a
example of Protestant ecumenism **26:**228:2a
role of
deacons **3:**936:3a

Methodist Church **26:**259:1b
South Indian bronze (art) **11:**42:2b
South Indian temple architecture, *or* Dravida style **11:**42:3a
comparison with northern Indian temples **21:**50:2a
place in Indian architecture **27:**767:1a, *illus.*
South Island (isl., N.Z.) **11:**43:1a
major ref. in New Zealand **24:**880:2a
description **8:**649:2b
exploration by Tasman **11:**570:3b
location *map* **24:**883
mountain formation **16:**721:1a
South Island (isl., Sey.)
economic resources **1:**230:2a
South Jersey glass (art) **11:**43:1a
colonial North American glass **17:**208:1a, 211:2b
South Keeling Islands (isls., Austr.)
Cocos Islands **3:**425:1a
South Kesteven (dist., Lincs./ U.K.) **11:**43:2a
South Kingstown (R.I., U.S.) **11:**43:2b
association with
Kingstown **6:**878:2b
North Kingstown **8:**781:3a
South Korea: *see* Korea, South
South Kyongsang Province (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Kyongsang-namdo
South Lakeland (dist., Cumbria, U.K.) **11:**43:2b
South Lapp language
dialect of Lapp **7:**159:1a
South Manchurian Railway, *or* Ch'ang-ch'un–Lü-ta railway (ry., China) **11:**43:3a
feature of Liaoning **16:**160:2b
South Mexican turkey, *or* Meleagris gallopavo gallopavo, *or* turkey-cock (bird)
description **12:**58:2b
South Mississippi (reg., Miss., U.S.): *see* Piney Woods
South Morava (riv., Yugos.)
association with the Morava River **8:**309:3a
South Mountain (Mt. ridge, U.S.) **11:**43:3b
South Nicobar group (lang. group)
Nicobarese languages **8:**691:1b
South Norfolk (Va., U.S.) **11:**43:3b
incorporation into Chesapeake **3:**176:1a
South Northamptonshire (dist., Northants., U.K.) **11:**44:1a
South Orange Village (N.J., U.S.) **11:**44:1b
South Orkney Islands (isls., S.Atl.O.) **11:**44:1b
place in
Atlantic Ocean **25:**173:2b
British Antarctic Territory **2:**527:2a
Scotia Sea **10:**562:1a
South America *illus.* **27:**669
South Ossetian autonomous oblast (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Yugo-Osetinskaya autonomous oblast
South Oxfordshire (dist., Oxon., U.K.) **11:**44:1b
"South Pacific" (work by Rodgers and Hammerstein)
discussed in Rodgers' biography **10:**130:3b
South Pacific Commission (internat. org.) **11:**44:2a
importance to communications **25:**190:1a
Pacific Islands **25:**247:2a
South Pacific Current (oceanography)
West Wind Drift **12:**597:1b
South Pacific Forum (internat. org.) **11:**44:2a
South Pacific islands **25:**247:2a
South Pembrokeshire (dist., Dyfed, U.K.) **11:**44:2b
South Platte River (riv., U.S.) **11:**44:3a
location *map* **29:**158
South Polar skua, *or* McCormick's skua (bird)
breeding in Antarctica **1:**440:2a; **13:**855:2a
South Pole (Antarc.) **11:**44:3a
climate **13:**851:2b; **20:**798:2b
exploration by
Amundsen **1:**359:1b
Byrd **2:**694:2a
Scott **10:**564:3b
polar biome **9:**555:2b
position during
Late Carboniferous Period **19:**862:1b
Paleozoic Era *illus.* **25:**874
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 211
South P'yongan Province (prov., N.Kor.): *see* P'yongan-namdo
South Ribble (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **11:**44:3b
South Ronaldsay Island (isl., Orkney Islands, U.K.)
location *map* **29:**4
physical geography **8:**1001:3a
South Saint Paul (Minn., U.S.) **11:**44:3b
association with Saint Paul **10:**331:3a
South Samoyedic languages
classification of Samoyedic languages **10:**379:1a
South Sandwich Islands (isls., Atl.O.) **11:**45:1a
exploration by Cook **3:**597:1a
geology and physiography of
Atlantic Ocean **25:**173:2a
Scotia Sea **10:**562:1a
South America *illus.* **27:**669
South Sandwich Trench (geol. feature, Atl.O.)
oceanic trenches **8:**864:3a
South Sea Bubble (Br. hist.) **11:**45:1a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**69:1b
effect on Stanhope's ministry **11:**210:3b
role of Walpole **12:**477:1b
South Semitic alphabet **11:**45:1b
major ref. in Writing **29:**999:2a
development of alphabet systems **1:**293:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
South Seymour Island (is., Ec.): *see* Baltra Island
South Shetland Islands (is., Br. Antarc. Terr.) **11:**45:1b
part of
British Antarctic Territory **2:**527:2a
South America *illus.* **27:**669
relation to Drake Passage **4:**212:3b
South Shields (locality, Tyne & Wear, U.K.) **11:**45:2a
location *map* **29:**4
South Shropshire (dist., Shropshire, U.K.) **11:**45:2a
South Siberia (reg., As.)
physiography **14:**171:1b
South Sikkim (dist., India) **11:**45:2b
South Spitsbergen National Park, *or* Sor-Spitsbergen Nasjonal-park (park, Nor.) **11:**45:2b
South Staffordshire (dist., Staffs., U.K.) **11:**45:3a
South Stradbroke Island (is., Queens., Austr.)
major ref. in Stradbroke Island **11:**298:1a
South Sulawesi (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Selatan
South Sumatra (prov., Indon.): *see* Sumatera Selatan
South Taranaki Bight (bay, N.Z.)
location *map* **24:**883
physiography of Taranaki **11:**558:2a
South Tirolean Peoples Party (It. pol. party)
role in Italian politics **22:**180:1a
South Tori Island (is., Japan): *see* Minami-tori-shima
South Truchas Peak (mt., N.M., U.S.)
height **29:**407:1a
South Tyneside (dist., Tyne & Wear, U.K.) **11:**45:3a
importance to Tyne and Wear **12:**85:3b
South Uist (is., W. Isles, Scot.) **11:**45:3b
location *map* **29:**4
South Vietnam: *see* Vietnam
South Waziristan (agency, Pak.) **11:**45:3b
South West Africa (law case)
hearing in International Court of Justice **6:**348:3a
South West Africa/Namibia, *or* Namibië, *or* Suidwes-Afrika **11:**45:3b
major ref. in Southern Africa **11:**50:3a; **27:**961:1b, *map* 963
history
German acquisition **15:**126:1a
independence **27:**632:1b, 657:1a
mandated territory after World War I **7:**765:1b
southern Africa **27:**930:2a
United Nations trust territory **12:**9:1b
mining industry **21:**340:2a
physical geography
Namib Desert **13:**102:1b
Okavango River **8:**897:3a
veld **13:**108:1b
Zambezi River **13:**131:1b, *map* 132
South West Africa People's Organization, *or* SWAPO (pol. org.) **11:**47:1b
interruption of Ruacana power station **10:**222:2b
role in South West Africa/Namibia **9:**22:1a; **11:**46:3a; **27:**965:2a
South Western dialect
development of medieval English **22:**678:1b
South Wight (dist., I.of Wight, U.K.) **11:**47:1b
South Yorkshire (co., U.K.) **11:**47:2a
Southampton (Hants., U.K.) **11:**47:2b
dock construction **26:**407:2a, 411:1a
double tides **18:**832:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Southampton (N.Y., U.S.) **11:**47:3a
Southampton, Barbara Villiers, countess of: *see* Cleveland, Barbara Villiers, duchess of, countess of Southampton, Baroness Nonsuch of Nonsuch Park
Southampton, Henry Wriothesley, 2nd earl of (Eng. noble)
support for Mary, Queen of Scots **11:**48:1a
Southampton, Henry Wriothesley, 3rd earl of, Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield (Eng. states.) **11:**48:1a
association with Shakespeare **27:**268:2b
Southampton, Thomas Wriothesley, 1st earl of, *or* Baron Wriothesley (Eng. states.) **11:**47:3b
Southampton, Thomas Wriothesley, 4th earl of, Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield (Eng. states.) **11:**48:2a
Southampton, William Fitzwilliam, earl of (Eng. adm.) **11:**47:3a
Southampton Island (is., N.W.Terr., Can.) **11:**48:2b
Southampton Island Eskimos (people)
place in Arctic culture **14:**10:2a, 21:2b
Southdown (sheep) **11:**48:2b
Southeast American Indians (people)
major ref. in American Indians **13:**348:1b
North American culture **13:**313:2b, 316:1a, *map* 312
Southeast Asia **27:**797:1a; **11:**48:2b
major ref. in Asia **14:**171:2b, 200:2a
agriculture **13:**191:1b
farm management concerns **19:**89:2b
land reform **22:**563:1b
arts: *see* Southeast Asian arts
education **18:**95:2b
gastronomy **19:**695:2a
history
Indianization **18:**15:2a
language
Tai languages **22:**731:1b
monsoon *map* **16:**461
music **1:**527:1a
population and demography
minorities and ethnic groups **27:**357:1b
religion
Hinduism **20:**590:2b
ritualistic objects **26:**869:1a
passim to 875:2b
Shamanism **26:**1034:1b
see also Indochina; Indochina wars; Kampuchea; Laos; Malaysia; Singapore; Thailand; Vietnam
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization, *or* SEATO **11:**49:2a
role of
Dulles **4:**265:3a
Eisenhower **4:**405:3a
Menzies **8:**24:3b
New Zealand **24:**890B:1a
Phibunsongkhram **9:**363:1b
Sarit Thanarat **10:**454:3b
United States **21:**805:2b
Southeast Asian arts **27:**868:1a; **11:**49:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Southeast Asian hawk-owl (bird): *see* Oriental hawk owl
Southeast Asian land snail, *or* helicarionid (zool.)
life cycle **24:**315:2a
Southeast Asian local race (people) **11:**50:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Southeast Asian Nations, Association of, *or* ASEAN **11:**50:1b
work in Indonesia **17:**761:1b
Southeast Celebes (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Tenggara
Southeast Mountains (mts., China)
physiography of China **16:**45:2b
Southeast Pacific Basin (basin, Pac.O.)
feature of
Pacific Ocean **25:**182:2a, *illus.* 185
Ross Sea **10:**191:1b
Southeast Sulawesi (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Tenggara
Southeast Svalbard Nature Reservation, *or* Søraust-Svalbard Naturreservat (nature reserve, Nor.) **11:**50:2b
Southeast Trade Winds (meteorol.)
climatology of Atlantic Ocean **25:**179:1a
effect on
Madagascar **21:**165:2a
Zaire **15:**673:2a
Southeastern Carpathian Mountains (mts., Eur.)
division of Carpathian Mountains **18:**823:1b, *illus.* 822
Southeastern Conference (sports org.) **11:**50:2b
invitation to Sugar Bowl **11:**356:2a
Southeastern Turkic language, *or* Chagatai Turkic language, *or* Uighur Turkic language
classification of Turkic languages **12:**59:3a
use in Islamic literature **22:**57:2b
see also Uighur language
Southend-on-Sea (dist., Essex, U.K.) **11:**50:2b
Southerly Buster (wind)
effect on climate of Sydney **28:**370:2b
Southern (dist., Isr.)
location *map* **22:**135
Southern, Terry (Am. writ.)
film scripts **23:**145:2a
Southern 500 (race)
location and time **3:**889:2a
Southern Africa (reg.) **27:**910:1a; **11:**50:3a
major ref. in Africa **13:**83:2b
British settlement **29:**80:1b, *map* 98
contribution to African arts

13:172:2a
veld **13**:107:2a
see also countries, cities, features, and peoples by name
Southern African Development Coordination Conference, *or* SADCC (org. S. Af.) **11**:51:2a
involvement of
Botswana **27**:946:2a
Malawi **27**:954:2a
Mozambique **27**:961:2b
Southern Alps (mts., N.Z.) **11**:51:2b
formation **16**:721:1a
location *map* **24**:883
relief of New Zealand **24**:880:2a
Southern Aslian languages: *see* Semelaic languages
Southern Baptist Convention (Am. rel. org.) **11**:51:3a
comparison with American Baptist Churches **1**:326:1b
role in Baptist tradition **26**:249:2a
source of American Baptist Association **1**:325:3b
southern beech (bot.)
confusion with birch **13**:690:2a
Southern Bihar Plains (plains, India) **11**:51:3b
southern black haw, *or* Viburnum rufidulum (bot.)
description **12**:343:3b
habitats of Dipsacales **4**:116:1b
southern blot analysis (genet.)
genetic engineering **19**:718:1b
Southern Bohemian Highlands, *or* Jihoceska vysocina (reg., Czech.)
physiography of Czechoslovakia **16**:905:1b
southern bush honeysuckle, *or* Diervilla sessilifolia (bot.)
description **2**:673:3a
Southern California, University of (univ., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
principal faculties **23**:310:1a, *map* 308
southern cane (bot.): *see* giant cane
Southern Cape Districts, *or* Southwestern Districts (reg., S.Af.)
place in South Africa **27**:634:2b
Southern Carpathians (mts., Rom.): *see* Transylvanian Alps
Southern Central Semitic languages
classification of Semitic languages **10**:627:1b
Southern Ch'en dynasty, *or* Nan Ch'en dynasty (Chin. hist.)
role in Six Dynasties period **16**:83:1b, 86:1b
Southern Ch'i dynasty, *or* Nan Ch'i dynasty (Chin. hist.)
role in Six Dynasties period **16**:83:1b, *map* 82
Southern Choco (people)
part of Choco **3**:254:1b
Southern Christian Leadership Conference, *or* SCLC (Am. org.) **11**:52:1a
role in Civil Rights Movement **3**:339:3a
role of
Jackson **6**:457:3b
King **6**:870:2b
Southern Conference (sports org.)
formation of Atlantic Coast Conference **1**:673:1b
southern coquina clam, *or* Donax variabilis (clam)
description **3**:343:2a
Southern Court (Japanese hist.)
major ref. in Japan **22**:313:2a
southern cranberry, *or* red huckleberry, *or* Vaccinium erythrocarpum (bot.)
description **3**:709:3b
Southern Cross, The (astron.): *see* Crux
Southern Cushitic languages
classification of Cushitic languages **3**:809:3a
Southern Darfur (prov., Sud.): *see* Darfur al-Janubiyah
southern drama, *or* nan-hsi (Chin. drama)
major ref. in East Asian Arts **17**:716:1a
contribution of Kao Ming **6**:729:1b
see also ch'uan-ch'i
southern elephant seal, *or* Mirounga leonina (mammal)
characteristics **4**:442:3a
influences on breeding **14**:991:1b
southern emu-wren, *or* Stipiturus malachurus (bird)
description **4**:483:1b
southern fulmar, *or* Fulmarus glacialoides (bird)
description **5**:47:2b
Southern Fund (It. govt. program)
development of southern Italy **22**:240:1a
southern fur seal, *or* Arctocephalus (mammal)
major ref. in fur seal **5**:56:2a
Southern German Uplands (reg., Ger.)
physiography **5**:217:2a
Southern Gothic school (Am. lit.)
tragedy **23**:175:2b
Southern Grand Canal, *or* Nan-yün Ho, *or* Shan-yang Canal (canal, China)
part of Grand Canal **5**:415:1a
southern grasshopper mouse, *or* scorpion mouse, *or* Onychomys torridus (rodent)
description **5**:431:2b
southern green stinkbug, *or* green vegetable bug, *or* Nezara viridula (insect)
pest **11**:274:1a
Southern Han, *or* Nan Han (anc. king., China)
place in Ten Kingdoms period **16**:97:1a, *map* 96
Southern Hemisphere Polar Front: *see* Antarctic Convergence
southern hornworm (insect): *see* tobacco hornworm
Southern Karroo (plat., S.Af.): *see* Little Karoo
Southern Kordofan (prov., Sud.): *see* Kurdufan al-Janubiyah
Southern Liang dynasty, *or* Nan Liang dynasty (Chin. hist.)
role in Six Dynasties period **16**:83:1b
southern lights (atmospheric phenomenon): *see* aurora
Southern Line Island (is., Kiri.)
U.S. Outlying Territories **29**:462:1a
Southern live oak, *or* Quercus virginiana (bot.)
description **7**:410:2a
hung with Spanish moss *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **28**:882
southern magnolia (bot.): *see* laurel magnolia
Southern Ming dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Nan Ming dynasty
Southern Mnong language
division of Mnong language **8**:206:3b
southern Mongoloid (people)
major ref. in Human Evolution **18**:976:2b
Southern Moravia Region (reg., Czech.): *see* Jihomoravsky kraj
Southern Nigeria (reg., Nig.): *see* Oil Rivers
Southern Ocean: *see* Antarctic Ocean
Southern Operation (Japanese hist.)
significance in World War II **21**:776:1b
Southern Oscillation (climatology)
association with El Niño **4**:413:1b
role in climatic variation **16**:484:1b
Southern Overland Mail Company (Am. Co.) **11**:52:2a
Southern Pacific Transportation-Company, *or* Central Pacific (Am. Co.) **11**:52:2a
contribution by Crocker **3**:744:2a
effect on Los Angeles **23**:311:2b
relation to Central Pacific Railroad **3**:29:1b
southern painting (Japanese paint.): *see* Nan-ga
Southern Peripheral Semitic languages
classification of Semitic languages **10**:627:1b
Southern P'ing, *or* Nan P'ing (anc. king., China)
place in Ten Kingdoms period **16**:97:1a, *map* 96
Southern Province (prov., Afg.): *see* Paktia
Southern Province (prov., S.L.)
administration **29**:924:2b
Southern Railway Company (Am. Co.) **11**:52:2b
Southern Range (hills, Tr. and Tob.)
feature of Trinidad **29**:790:2b
southern red oak, *or* Quercus falcata, *or* Spanish oak (bot.)
description **9**:984:1b
Southern Region (reg., Sud.)
major ref. in Sudan **28**:273:2b
Southern Rhodesia: *see* Zimbabwe
Southern Rocky Mountains (Mts., U.S.)
part of Rocky Mountains **29**:156:2a
Southern Russian Shooting Society (Russ. org.)
awards **10**:758:3a
Southern school, *or* amateur school (Chin. art)
comparison with Northern school **11**:500:1b
role of Wang Wei **12**:487:3b
viewed by Tung **12**:39:1a
Southern Sea (inlet, Neth.): *see* Zuiderzee
southern sea lion, *or* Otaria byronia, *or* South American sea lion (mammal)
description **10**:581:1a, *illus.* 580
Southern Senoic languages: *see* Semelaic languages
Southern Slavs (people)
major ref. in Balkans **14**:567:2b
Southern Sporades (isls., Gr.)
Aegean islands **1**:116:2a
Southern Sung dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Sung dynasty
Southern Syncopated Orchestra
introduction of jazz to Europe **24**:642:1b
Southern T'ang, *or* Nan T'ang (anc. king., China)
place in Ten Kingdoms period **11**:627:3b; **16**:97:1a, *map* 96
role of Kiangsu **16**:179:2a
Southern Tigre (people): *see* Tigre
Southern University (Univ., Shanghai, China)
founding by Chiang K'ang-hu **3**:192:2a
Southern Uplands (reg., China)
geography of Kwangtung **16**:194:2a
Southern Uplands (reg., U.K.)
physiography **12**:141:3b; **18**:659:1a
southern variant, *or* Lower Yangtze variant, *or* Nanking variant (Mandarin dial.)
distribution in China **16**:50:2a
Southerne, Thomas (Irish writ.) **11**:52:3a
Southey, Robert (Eng. au.) **11**:53:1a
association with
Coleridge **3**:447:1b
Shelley **10**:720:1a
contribution to English literature **18**:595:2b
role as poet laureate **9**:542:2b
Southington (Conn., U.S.) **11**:53:2b
Southland, *or* Fiordland (reg., N.Z.) **11**:53:2b
southland beech (bot.): *see* silver beech
Southport (Mers., U.K.) **11**:53:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Southport (Wis., U.S.): *see* Kenosha
Southwark (Gtr London, U.K.) **11**:53:3b
urban renewal **23**:298:1a
Southwark (dist., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
early settlement **25**:541:1b, *map* 542
Southwark and Lambeth delftware **11**:54:1b
type of pottery **17**:119:2b
Southwark Bridge (London, U.K.)
construction by Rennie **9**:1027:3a
"Southwark Fair" (work by Hogarth)
discussed in biography **5**:971:3b
Southwell, Robert (Eng. poet and martyr) **11**:54:2a
Southwell cathedral (cath., Southwell, Notts., U.K.)
sculpture **27**:89:2b
Southwest (reg., U.S.) **11**:54:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:401:1b
culture **29**:175:2b
Southwest (reg., U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:950:2b
Southwest Asia (reg., As.)
major ref. in Asia **14**:207:1a
relief **14**:172:1b
Southwest Athletic Conference (Am. sports org.) **11**:54:3b
sponsorship of Cotton Bowl **3**:672:1a
Southwest German school, *or* Baden school (philos.)
axiological Neo-Kantianism **22**:497:1a
Southwest Indian (people) **11**:54:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:313:1b, 336:1a, *map* 312
art **13**:377:2a *passim to* 395:2b, *illus.* 396
pastoral cultural elements **16**:884:2a
Southwest Indian Ridge (ridge, Ind.O.)
topography of Indian Ocean **25**:191:2a
Southwest Monsoon Drift: *see* South Equatorial Current
Southwestern Districts (S.Af.): *see* Southern Cape Districts
Southwestern Region (geog. reg., Japan)
significance in Japan **22**:291:1b
Southwestern Tai languages
distribution and features **22**:731:1b *passim to* 733:2b
Southwestern Turkic languages, *or* Oguz Turkic languages, *or* Turkmen Turkic languages
classification of Turkic languages **12**:59:3a
Southworth, Albert Sands (Am. phot.) **11**:55:2a
daguerreotype portraits **25**:790:2a, *illus.*
Adams *illus.* **1**:85
Clarke *illus.* **3**:353
Southworth, Emma, *or* Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte, *or* Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth (Am. au.) **11**:55:3a
Soutine, Chaim (Fr. art.) **11**:55:3a
contribution to Expressionism **4**:635:2b
Soutsos, Alexandros (Gr. poet) **11**:56:1a
contribution to Greek literature **20**:406:1b
Soutsos, Panayotis (Gr. poet)
contribution to Greek literature **20**:406:1b
Souvanna Khamphong (ruler of Muang Swa)
deposed by Fa Ngum **4**:646:1a
Souvanna Phouma (pr.min. of Laos) **11**:56:1a
association with Souphanouvong **11**:29:3a
deposition from government **27**:816:2a
opposition to
Katay Don Sasorith **6**:760:3a
Phetsarath Ratanavongsa **9**:362:3b
"Souvenir de Mortefontaine" (paint. by Corot)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 20 fol. **25**:370
"Souvenir de Solférino, Un" (work by Dunant)
discussed in biography **4**:270:3a
history of International Red Cross **9**:982:2b
"Souvenirs" (work by Bonstetten)
discussed in biography **2**:368:1a

"Souvenirs" (work by Corot)
discussed in biography **3**:646:1a
"Souvenirs de ma vie" (work by Vigée-Lebrun)
discussed in biography **12**:363:3b
"Souvenirs d'égotisme" (work by Stendahl)
place in French literature **19**:578:2a
"Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse" (work by Renan): *see* "Recollections of My Youth"
Sovcolor (phot.): *see* Agfacolor
sovereign (Eng. coin)
introduced by Henry VII **16**:544:1b
Sovereign and Military Order of the Knights Hospitaler of Saint John of Jersualem (rel. order): *see* Hospitaler
Sovereign Council, *or* Superior Council (Can. hist.) **11**:56:2a
Sovereign Hill Historical Park (museum, Ballarat, Vict., Austr.)
re-enactment of the gold rush **24**:483:1b
"Sovereign of the Seas" (ship)
precedent in naval ship design **28**:761:2b; **29**:601:1a
sovereignty (law) **11**:56:2b
major ref. in Political Systems **25**:991:1a, 997:1a
conceptual relation to capitalism **27**:370:1b
contingent responsibilities in United Nations **29**:151:1b
limitations imposed by the Soviet Union **21**:818:2b
role in
airspace law **28**:874:2b
constitutionalism **16**:691:1a
fascism **27**:463:1b
French history **19**:475:2b
international law **6**:350:3b; **21**:727:2a
nationalism **27**:469:2a
Ottoman Empire **28**:924:1a
protectorates **9**:738:3b
republic compared to monarchy **27**:402:2a
Roman Catholic practices **26**:923:2a
theories of
Arthasastra **21**:190:1a
Calhoun **2**:741:3a
Cromwell **3**:750:1a
Hobbes **5**:960:2b; **18**:638:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 541; 544
Sovetsk, *or* Tilsit (U.S.S.R.) **11**:57:2a
Sovetskaya Gavan (U.S.S.R.) **11**:57:2a
sovetskoe khozyaystvo (Sov. agri.): *see* sovkhoz
soviet (govt., U.S.S.R.) **11**:57:2b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:960:2b
municipal government **16**:433:1b
role in Russian Revolution **21**:745:1a; **28**:995:2b, 997:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Soviet Communism: A New Civilisation?" (work by Webb)
discussed in biography **12**:543:3b
Soviet-German Nonaggression Pact: *see* German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact
Soviet-Japanese Neutrality Pact
history of U.S.S.R. **28**:1007:2b
Soviet law, *or* Socialist law **11**:57:3b
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22**:939:1a
branches
administrative law **26**:344:2a; **28**:1006:1a
business law **15**:392:1a
constitutional law **16**:692:2b; 697:1a, 698:2b
criminal law **16**:817:2b *passim to* 820:2a
family law **19**:77:2a *passim to* 80:2b
marriage **7**:872:2a
inheritance law **21**:576:2a, 582:1b
military law **29**:709:1b
property law **26**:176:2b *passim to* 188:1a
punishment **16**:809:1b, 813:2a
courts and the judiciary **22**:483:1b *passim to* 487:1b
evidence law **26**:156:2a *passim to* 161:1a
inquisitorial procedure **6**:329:1b
legal profession **22**:861:1a, 864:2a
assessor **1**:643:3b
assigned counsel **1**:644:1b
procuracy **9**:718:3a
prosecutor **9**:734:3a
philosophy of law **25**:731:2a
considerations of comparative law **27**:411:1a
see also comrades' court; military tribunal
Soviet literature: *see* Russian literature
Soviet of Nationalities: *see* Nationalities, Soviet of
Soviet Officers Peak (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Pamir Mountain **14**:244:1b
Soviet Republic of Hungary
history of Hungary **20**:764:2b
Soviet State Dancers
association with Balanchine **1**:821:2a
Soviet State School of Ballet, *or* Imperial School of Ballet (Sov. ballet school)
contribution by Balanchine **1**:821:2a
Soviet-Turkish Treaty (Tur. hist.)
history of Turkey **28**:934:1b
Soviet Union: *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Soviet Writers, Union of, *or* Soyuz Sovetskikh Pisateley **11**:58:2a
replacement of Russian Association of Proletarian Writers **26**:1022:1a; **28**:1006:1b
sovkhoz, *or* sovetskoe khozyaystvo, *or* sovkhozy, *or* sovkhozes (Sov. agri.) **11**:58:2a
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:92:1a
Brezhnev's policies **28**:1014:1b
Soviet Union **17**:924:2b; **28**:953:1a, 1004:1a
type of mass-production agriculture **29**:942:1b
Sovnarkhoz (Sov. govt.)
role in economic planning **17**:924:1b; **22**:943:1a
"Sovremennik" (Russ. period.)
published by Nekrasov **8**:588:1a
sow bug, *or* wood louse (crustacean) **11**:58:2b
reproduction **26**:685:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sow thistle, *or* Sonchus (bot.)
range **11**:711:3a
Sowande, J. Sobowole (Nig. poet)
contribution to African literature **13**:140:2a
Sower, Christopher, *or* Christopher Saur, *or* Christopher Sauer (Ger.-Am. print.) **11**:58:3a
association with Brethren **2**:503:3a
Sowerby, Leo (Am. comp.) **11**:58:3a
Soweto (S.Af.) **11**:58:3b
relation to Johannesburg **22**:381:2a, *map* 383
Soweto Rebellion (S.Af. hist.)
major ref. in South Africa **27**:656:2b
effect on African National Congress party **1**:135:2a
uprising in Soweto **11**:59:1a
sowon (Kor. academies) **11**:59:1a
soy sauce (flavouring) **11**:59:1b
use of soybean **11**:59:2a
see also soybean
soya: *see* soybean
Soya, Carl Erik (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:20:1a
Soya Current (ocean current, Pac. O.)
hydrography of the Sea of Japan **14**:281:2b
Soya Strait, *or* Soya-kaikyo (str., U.S.S.R.): *see* La Perouse Strait
soybean, *or* soja bean, *or* soya bean, *or* Glycine max, *or* Glycine soja (bot.) **11**:59:1b
major refs. in History of Agriculture **13**:199:2a; Angiosperms 738:2b; Food Processing **19**:346:2a, *table* 347
research by Carver **2**:913:2b
source of vitamins and proteins **25**:60:1a
trade in futures market **23**:555:1a
use as
animal feed **19**:121:2b
food **4**:646:3b; **19**:397:2b, *table* 398
soy sauce **11**:59:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Soyet (people)
clothing of shamans **26**:1032:2b
Soyinka, Wole, *or* Akinwande Oluwole Soyinka (Nig. au.) **11**:59:2b
African literature and theatre **13**:139:1b, 143:1a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Soymida febrifuga (tree): *see* Indian redwood
Soyo (prov., Af.)
Portugese relations with the Congo **15**:650:2b
Soyot (people, U.S.S.R.): *see* Tuvinians
Soyuz (Sov. spacecraft) **11**:60:1a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:50:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 42
major cosmonauts
Bykovsky **2**:693:1b
Dobrovolsky **4**:142:3a
Nikolayev **8**:710:3a
Patsayev **9**:202:2b
Popovich **9**:608:3a
Volkov **12**:422:3b
significance in space exploration **11**:61:3a
Soyuz Osvobozhdeniya (Russ. pol. group): *see* Liberation, Union of
Soyuz Sovetskikh Pisateley: *see* Soviet Writers, Union of
Soyuz Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublika: *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Soyuzkino (Sov. agency)
influence on Soviet motion pictures **24**:390:2a
Soyuzselkhoztekhnika (Sov. org.): *see* All-Union Farm Machinery Association
Sozialdemokratische Arbeiterpartei (pol. party, Ger.): *see* Social Democratic Labour Party
Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands (pol. party, W.Ger.): *see* Social Democratic Party of Germany
Sozialdemokratische Partei Österreichs (pol. party, Aus.): *see* Social Democratic Party of Austria
Sozialistische Arbeiterpartei Deutschlands (pol party, Ger.): *see* Socialist Labour Party of Germany
Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (pol. party, E.Ger.): *see* Socialist Unity Party of Germany
Sozialistische Partei Österreichs (pol. party, Aus.): *see* Socialist Party of Austria
"Soziallehren der Christlichen Kirchen und Gruppen" (work by Troeltsch): *see* "Social Teachings of the Christian Churches, The"
"Sozialreform oder Revolution" (work by Luxemburg): *see* "Reform or Revolution"
Sozini, Fausto Paolo (theol.): *see* Socinus, Faustus
Sozini, Lelio Francesco Maria (Fr. theol.): *see* Socinus, Laelius
"Soziologie des Parteiwesens in der modernen Demokratie, Zur" (work by Michels): *see* "Political Parties: A Sociological Study of the Oligarchical Tendencies of Modern Democracy"
Sozomen, *or* Salamanes Hermeios Sozomenos (Christian law.) **11**:60:1b
Sozzi, Mario (Roman Cath. priest)
arrest of Saint Joseph Calasanz **2**:732:3a
Sozzini, Fausto Paolo (theol.): *see* Socinus, Faustus
Sozzini, Lelio Francesco Maria (Fr. theol.): *see* Socinus, Laelius
SP record (geol. sci.): *see* self-potential record
Spa (Belg.) **11**:60:1b
importance of mineral springs **1**:536:2a
spa (health resort) **11**:60:2a
location in
Belgium **11**:60:1b
Czevchoslovakia
Karlovy Vary **6**:744:1b
Marianske Lazne **7**:842:2b
United States
Berkeley Springs, W.Va. **2**:134:3b
Heber Springs, Ark. **5**:790:2a
Hot Springs, Ark. **6**:79:2a
White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. **12**:634:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
Spa Fields Riot
role of Thistlewood **11**:712:1a
Spaak, Paul-Henri (Belg. states.) **11**:60:3b
Spaatz, Carl, *or* Tooey Spaatz (U.S. mil. of.) **11**:61:1a
role in World War II **21**:794:1a
SPAB: *see* Protection of Ancient Buildings, Society for the
Spaccanapoli (st., Naples, It.)
architecture of Naples **24**:739:1a
"Spaccio de la bestia trionfante" (work by Bruno)
discussed in biography **2**:580:3a
space (math.)
major ref. in The History of Mathematics **23**:623:2a
compactness **3**:501:1b
see also multidimensional space; topological space; and types of space by name, *e.g.,* Euclidean space; Hausdorff space; metric space
space (sci., arts, and philos.)
arts
architecture **13**:948:2a, *illus.*
garden and landscape design **19**:656:1b
painting **25**:307:2a *passim to* 319:2b
sculpture **27**:43:1a
theatre **28**:556:1b, 587:1b
language of spatial relations **22**:580:1a
philosophy
Atomism **25**:746:1b
Helmholtz **20**:564:2b
Kant and Kantianism **22**:492:2b, 495:2b
metaphysics **24**:12:1a
Plato **25**:886:2a
physics
relativistic interpretation **26**:531:1a
uniformity **8**:241:1a
space charge **11**:61:2a
electrical conduction **18**:232:2b
vacuum converters **18**:531:2b
space contraction: *see* Lorentz–FitzGerald contraction
Space Detection and Tracking System, *or* SPADATS (U.S.-Can. radar system)
radar technology **9**:883:1b

Space Disturbance Forecast Center (U.S.)
monitoring of space weather **17:**555:1b
space exploration 11:61:2b
major refs. in Exploration **19:**44:2a; History of Technology **28:**479:1a
applications
extraterrestrial life research **22:**998:1a
space astronomy **23:**759:1b
contribution by
Braun **2:**484:3b
Goddard **5:**322:2a
Lovell **7:**518:2b
O'Neill **8:**954:1a
Tsiolkovsky **12:**16:3b
physiological effects
circadian rhythm stress **3:**326:2b
motion sickness **27:**168:1a
space perception **25:**486:2a
weightlessness **12:**560:2b
technology
telemetry **11:**613:2b
thermoelectric devices **18:**529:2b
use of
astronauts **1:**655:1a
Hohmann orbits **5:**975:2b
see also spacecraft; and space programs, *e.g.,* Mariner, by name
space-filling curve
behaviour **25:**7:1b, *illus.*
space group, *or* periodic array **11:**62:1a
major ref. in Matter **23:**650:1a, *illus.*
Niggli's theory **8:**704:3a
point groups **9:**546:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Space Infrared Telescope Facility
influenced by Infrared Astronomy Satellite **19:**49:2a
space lattice: *see* crystal lattice
space launch vehicle: *see* launch vehicle
space law 11:62:1a
weapons prohibition **29:**642:1b
space motion (astron.)
positional astronomy **28:**200:2b
space perception 11:62:2b
major refs. in Human Perception **25:**483:2b; Sensory Reception **27:**191:2a, *illus.*
development in infancy **14:**714:2a
optical illusions **25:**491:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
see also depth perception
space probe
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**48:2b
planetary atmospheres **17:**591:2b
satellite eclipse **17:**896:1a
space program
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**47:2b
see also particular programs by name, *e.g.,* Apollo; Gemini; Soyuz
space quantization
Stern–Gerlach experiment **11:**256:1b
space shuttle, *or* Space Transportation System, *or* STS **11:**62:3b
major ref. in Exploration **19:**53:1b, *illus.,* Plate 1 fol. **19:**42
contribution of
Martin Marietta **7:**890:2b
United Technologies **12:**161:3a
launch vehicles **7:**191:2a
place in U.S. space program **11:**62:1a; **18:**561:2a
rocket technology **10:**124:3b
role of
astronauts **1:**655:1b
Crippen **3:**739:1a
Young **12:**859:2a
see also shuttles by name, *e.g.,* "Columbia"
space simulator
aerospace industry **21:**480:1a
space station 11:63:1a
NASA project **19:**54:2b
rendezvous and docking **19:**47:2a
space exploration **11:**61:3b
space suit
application of human-factors engineering **21:**224:1a
example of self-contained environment **2:**221:2a
insulation and air-conditioning **11:**623:3a
space-time (phys.) **11:**63:1b
cosmological significance **16:**788:1a
mathematical analysis
Cayley's contribution **2:**980:1a
Lorentz transformations **23:**796:2b
measure theory **26:**137:1b
tensor analysis **13:**545:2b
properties
conservation laws and symmetry **25:**682:1a; **25:**817:1a, 820:1a
gravitation **20:**220:2a
relativity theory **9:**1013:3b; **26:**533:2b, 536:1b; **28:**655:2b
time measurement **11:**778:3b
"Space, Time and Deity" (work by Alexander)
discussed in biography **1:**249:2a
Space Transportation System: *see* Space Shuttle
spacecraft 11:63:3a
major ref. in Exploration **19:**45:2b
applications of digital computers **16:**649:2b
manufacture **21:**476:2b
systems
air conditioning and heating **11:**623:3a
automatic pilot **1:**724:3b
carbon fibre re-entry shields **21:**316:2b
fire prevention and control **19:**189:2a
fuel cells **5:**33:2b; **18:**520:1b, 522:1a
heat exchangers **5:**785:2a
magnesium parts **21:**415:1b
power systems
cesium **15:**965:2a
radiation pressure **9:**885:3b
thermionic devices **11:**701:2a; **18:**532:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
see also types of spacecraft by name, *e.g.,* Earth satellite; Space Shuttle
Spacelab (spacecraft)
scientific exploration **19:**49:1a, 54:1a
spacing (animal behaviour)
major ref. in Behaviour, Animal **14:**701:2b
Spad (aircraft)
airspeed **4:**771:2a
SPADATS (U.S.-Can. radar system): *see* Space Detection and Tracking System
Spade, Sam (fictional character)
creation by Hammett **5:**667:1b
spade-leaf philodendron, *or* Philodendron domesticum, *or* Philodendron hastatum
description **9:**387:1b
spadebill (bird) **11:**63:3b
spadefish (fish) **11:**64:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spadefoot toad (zool.) **11:**64:1a
conditions of tadpole development **13:**432:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Spadework" (work by Woolley)
contribution to archaeological interest **20:**639:1b
spaghetti (food)
ingredients and method of production **9:**188:3a
Spagna, Piazza di (plaza, Rome, It.)
feature in Rome **10:**163:1a; **26:**982:2a
Spagnoletto, Lo (Sp. paint.): *see* Ribera, José de
Spagnoli, F. (It. art.)
portrait of Luigi Galvani *illus.* **5:**98
spagnolismo (It. aristocratic behaviour)
Habsburg rule in Italy **22:**219:2a
Spagnolo, Lo (It. paint.): *see* Crespi, Giuseppe Maria
Spagnuolo, Pietro (Sp. paint.): *see* Berruguete, Pedro
Spahn, Warren Edward (Am. athlete) **11:**64:2a
Spain, *or* España, *or* Estado Español, *or* Spanish State **28:**1:1a; **11:**64:2b, *map* **28:**4
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture
cocoa **19:**378:2a
historical developments **13:**194:1a; 196:1a
arts
American Indian art **13:**379:1b *passim to* 407:2a
architecture
alcázar **1:**225:3b
Baroque **13:**1016:2a
medieval **13:**982:2b *passim to* 995:1b
Renaissance **13:**1008:2a
Romantic **13:**1037:1a
caricature **15:**580:1b
folk dance **19:**319:2b *passim to* 323:1b
dance **16:**962:1a, 969:2a
folk art **19:**327:1b
furniture **17:**50:2a *passim to* 61:1a, *illus.* 52
garden and landscape design **19:**666:2b, *illus.* 659
interior design development **17:**29:1a
Islamic art
architecture **22:**90:2b
literature **22:**53:1a
music **22:**68:1a
jewelry **17:**479:2b
Jewish literature **20:**548:2a
literature: *see* Spanish literature
metalwork **17:**155:1a *passim to* 162:2b
mosaic **17:**184:1b
motion pictures **24:**405:2b
music
opera **24:**638:2a
organ development **24:**683:2b
popular music **25:**1024:2a
tablatures **11:**481:3b
vocal music **24:**609:2a
painting
Baroque **25:**356:1a
Mesolithic cave painting *illus.* **26:**48
Renaissance **25:**352:2b
Romanesque **25:**340:1b
pottery **17:**104:1a, 113:1a, *illus.*
Buen Retiro ware **2:**605:2b
faience **4:**655:3b
Hispano-Moresque ware **5:**946:3b
Manises ware **7:**779:1b
printmaking **26:**127:2a
rugs and carpets **17:**80:1b
sculpture
Baroque and Rococo **27:**101:1a
Gothic **27:**90:1b, 93:2a
Renaissance **27:**98:2b
tapestry **17:**91:2a
theatre **11:**678:1b
commedia dell'arte's influence **5:**107:3b
Golden Age **28:**538:1b
production **28:**572:1b, 576:1b
coins and coinage **16:**539:2b
commerce, industry, and mining
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**160
early tin mining **21:**424:2b
mercury production **21:**416:1a
communications
book publishing **26:**463:2a
newspapers
"ABC" **1:**14:1b
"El País" **9:**67:2b
"La Vanguardia Española" **12:**265:2a
customs
duels **4:**258:1a
gastronomy **19:**696:2b
education
chronology **20:**651:1b
"Enciclopedia universal ilustrada europeo-americana" **4:**486:1a
modern system **18:**125:1a
past systems
colonial **18:**93:2b
Islamic **18:**28:1b
medieval universities **18:**33:2a
Sefardic **22:**420:1a
restaurants **9:**1043:3b
scholarship **27:**26:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**812
government
dukes' powers **4:**262:3a
history
allies, opponents, and foreign rulers
Aguinaldo **1:**159:2b
Bismarck **15:**124:1a
Canning **2:**805:2a
Charlemagne **19:**452:1b, *map* 453
Charles V **3:**109:3b
Condé **3:**519:3b
Drake **4:**211:2b
Elizabeth I **18:**344:2b
Frederick Henry **4:**957:3a
Hannibal **5:**683:2a
Henry VIII **5:**840:3b
Jackson **6:**455:3a
Justinian I **6:**664:1b
Louis XIV **7:**501:1b
Manuel I **7:**800:1a
Maurice **7:**955:3a
Maximilian I **7:**965:2a
Mazarin **7:**980:1a
Napoleon **24:**745:2b
Palmerston **9:**95:2a
Pitt **9:**479:2b
Pompey the Great **9:**592:3a
Richelieu **10:**50:3a
Scipio Aemilianus **10:**554:2b
Scipio Africanus Major **10:**555:3a
Sertorius **10:**653:1b
Toussaint-Louverture **11:**874:2b
colonization and exploration **3:**464:3a; **18:**861:2b *passim to* 878:2a, *maps* 870, 885
Argentina **14:**47:1b, 52:2a
Australia **14:**429:1a
Aymara Indians **1:**750:1b
Central America **13:**361:2a, 363:1a; **15:**691:2b
Chile **8:**889:2b; **16:**30:2b
East Indies **17:**730:1b
Florida **8:**89:1a; **9:**266:2a; **10:**310:2a
Great Basin **13:**335:2a
Guam **25:**278:1b
Guianas **20:**489:1b
Incan Empire **26:**36:1b
Jamaica **6:**479:1b
Louisiana **29:**338:1a
Mexico **24:**39:1a
Micronesia **25:**280:1a
Middle America **13:**353:2a, 355:1a; **22:**785:2a
North America **13:**317:2b; **24:**975:2a; **29:**203:2a
Pacific Coast **29:**437:1b
Pacific Ocean **25:**189:2b
Peru **25:**510:1b, 514:1a
Philippines **25:**554:1b
Río de Oro **10:**83:1b
South America **9:**505:1b; **11:**37:2a; **27:**683:2a
Taiwan **11:**512:3a; **28:**392:2b
Venezuela **29:**493:2b
West Indies **29:**742:2b *passim to* 801:2a
foreign relations **21:**765:2a
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
ancient Greece **20:**244:1a
Austria **1:**721:1b; **14:**496:2b
China **16:**116:2a
Devolution War **4:**48:1a
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**751:1a
Ems telegram **4:**482:2b
France **19:**462:1b
Germany **20:**65:1a

Gibraltar controversy **5:**253:3a
Italy **22:**213:2b
Japan **22:**315:1b
Kampuchea **27:**808:1a
Low Countries **6:**7:3b; **23:**319:2b *passim to* 350:1b
Moroccan claim over Spanish Sahara **24:**949:2a
Moroccan crises **8:**330:3b
North Africa **24:**905:1b
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8:**777:1b
Ottoman Empire **7:**286:1b
Pactes de Famille **4:**673:1a
Peace of the Pyrenees **9:**824:2a
Portugal **25:**1056:1a
Quadruple Alliance of 1834 **9:**837:3b
Sabah **27:**827:2b
settlements of Phoenicians **22:**911:1b
Sicily **22:**269:1b
United Kingdom **29:**49:2b
United Nations **29:**151:2a
Western Africa **29:**819:2b *passim to* 827:2b
internal affairs
Anarchism **27:**445:1a, 460:2b
Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:2b
Byzantine Empire **15:**427:1a
Celtic peoples **18:**685:1b
fascism **27:**467:1a
House of Habsburg **20:**517:2a
Middle Ages **18:**706:1a *passim to* 716:1b, *maps* 694
Naples **8:**508:3b; **22:**260:1a
Reformation **26:**217:1a
Renaissance **18:**736:2a, 741:2a
Roman road system **10:**154:3a
Second Republic: *see* Second Republic
slavery **27:**231:1a *passim to* 234:2b
Teutonic peoples **18:**687:1b
for an outline of the history of Spain see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
language: *see* Spanish language
law
bankruptcy laws **15:**400:1a
criminal law **16:**817:2b
evidence **26:**160:1a
military law **29:**709:1a
military affairs
Eighty Years' War **4:**401:3a
Napoleonic Wars **18:**769:2b
Nootka Sound controversy **8:**757:2b
Peninsular War **9:**259:2a
pike and harquebus **29:**673:2a
Punic Wars **20:**318:2a *passim to* 321:1a, *map* 317
Spanish-American War **11:**68:2a
Thirty Years' War **11:**711:2a; **18:**722:2b
War of the Spanish Succession **11:**71:2b
natural resources
hydroelectric power from the Ebro **4:**345:3b
physical geography
Córdoba **3:**626:1b
Guadalquivir River **5:**527:1b
Pyrenees **18:**826:2b, *illus.* 827
population and demography
Sephardi **10:**641:1b
religion
anticlericalism **1:**450:3a
Bible versions **14:**770:1a
canon law development **16:**298:1b
Inquisition **6:**328:3a
Protestantism **26:**224:1b
Renaissance mysticism **18:**743:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**925:1b *passim to* 942:1a
science and technology
metallurgy **21:**351:1b
social issues
alcohol consumption *table* **13:**223
Eurocommunism **4:**601:3b
sports and recreation
bullfighting **2:**627:1a
jai alai **6:**472:3a
shooting **10:**759:1b
transportation
carracks **28:**761:1a
railway systems *table* **28:**787
see also Latin America; and former colonies, regions, provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
"Spain" (work by Madariaga y Rojo)
discussed in biography **7:**652:1a
Spalacidae (fam. of rodents)
division of mole rat species **8:**231:3a
Spalacotherium (paleon.) **11:**66:2a
Spalatin, Georg, *or* Georg Burkhardt (Bav. humanist) **11:**66:2b
Spalato (Yugos.): *see* Split
Spalax ehrenbergi (rodent)
quantum speciation **18:**1001:2a
Spalding, Albert (Am. mus.) **11:**66:3b
Spalding, Albert Goodwill, *or* Al Spalding (Am. athlete and mfr.) **11:**66:3a
role in history of baseball **4:**193:3a; **28:**137:2a
Spalding, Gilbert R. (Am. circus impresario) **11:**66:3b
role in history of circus **25:**301:2a
Spalding, Henry Harmon (Am. minis.) **11:**66:3b
spall (mechanics)
ballistics **23:**860:1b
Spallanzani, Lazzaro (It. physiol.) **11:**67:1a
bacteria cultivation **1:**779:2b
spontaneous generation controversy **14:**928:2a, 972:1b; **22:**992:1b
Voltaire's support **29:**541:2b
spallation (phys.) **11:**67:3a
cosmic rays **16:**781:1b
element formation **28:**215:2b
neutron states **14:**333:2b
radiometric dating **19:**784:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
span (aerodynamics): *see* wingspan
span-type greenhouse (hort.)
description **5:**470:2a
Spandau (dist., W.Berlin, W.Ger.) **11:**67:3b
Spandau prison (prison, W.Berlin, W.Ger.)
imprisonment of Hess **5:**899:2a
"Spandau: The Secret Diaries," *or* "Spandauer Tagebuch" (work by Speer)
discussed in biography **11:**82:1b
spandex (syn. fibre)
major ref. in Polyurethane **9:**586:2a
manufacture and use **21:**314:1b
spandrel, *or* spandril (arch.) **11:**67:3b
Spangenberg, August Gottlieb (Ger. bp.) **11:**68:1a
spaniel (breed of dog) **11:**68:1b
use as hunting dog **6:**161:1a; **25:**530:1b
see also specific breeds by name, *e.g.,* English toy spaniel; Japanese spaniel
Spanier, Elias (Du. engr.)
portrait of Groen van Prinsterer *illus.* **5:**508
"Spanier in Peru" (work by Kotzebue)
discussed in biography **6:**975:1b
Spanische Hofreitschule, *or* Spanische Reitschule Wien (school of horsemanship, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Spanish Riding School of Vienna
"spanische Krieg, Der" (work by Renn)
discussed in biography **9:**1026:3a
"Spanisches Liederbuch" (work by Wolf)
discussed in biography **12:**727:1b
Spanish-American War (Sp.-U.S. hist.) **11:**68:2a
Cuba **29:**752:1b
Santiago de Cuba **10:**433:3a
role of
Hearst **5:**782:1b; **26:**478:2a
McKinley **7:**640:1a
Philippines **25:**555:1b
Roosevelt **10:**173:2a
Spain **28:**55:1a
Suez Canal **13:**131:1a
telegraph communication **28:**489:1a
United States **8:**89:1a; **12:**156:1b; **29:**248:2a
see also Maine, destruction of the; Rough Rider
Spanish Armada: *see* Armada
Spanish bayonet, *or* Yucca aloifolia (bot.)
variety of Yucca **12:**868:3a
Spanish bluebell, *or* Endymion hispanicus (bot.)
description **2:**300:2b
Spanish cedar (bot.): *see* cigar-box cedar
Spanish chestnut (bot.): *see* European chestnut
Spanish Civil War (Sp. hist.) **11:**68:3a
major refs. in International Relations **21:**763:1a; Spain **28:**57:1a
Anarchists **27:**461:1b
anticlericalism **1:**450:3b
Balearic Islands **28:**65:2a
Blue Shirts **2:**300:1b
Churchill **16:**373:2a
Condor Legion **3:**523:1a
France **19:**517:1b
Franco **4:**933:1b
Germany **20:**97:1b
Hemingway **5:**825:2b
International Brigades **6:**347:2a
Italy **22:**237:2b
Malraux **7:**744:1a
Negrín **8:**583:1b
papal attitude **26:**939:2b
Spanish literature **11:**70:2b
tactics **29:**676:2b
United Kingdom **29:**96:2b
U.S.S.R. **28:**1006:2b
Yugoslavia **11:**804:2a
"Spanish Curate, The" (play by Fletcher)
based on romance by Céspedes **3:**44:1a
Spanish dagger, *or* Yucca gloriosa (bot.)
variety of Yucca **12:**868:3a
Spanish fly, *or* Lytta vesicatoria, *or* Cantharis vesicatoria (insect)
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**910
description **2:**284:2b
use as aphrodisiac **1:**480:3a
Spanish Fury (Flem. hist.)
role in history of the Low Countries **23:**325:2a
Spanish grass (bot.): *see* esparto
Spanish hogfish, *or* Bodianus rufus (fish)
feeding behaviour **17:**987:2b
"Spanish Hour, The," *or* "L'Heure espagnole" (opera by Ravel)
description **24:**635:2a
Spanish Imperial Riding School (school of horsemanship, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Spanish Riding School of Vienna
Spanish Inquisition (Sp. hist.)
major ref. in Inquisition **6:**328:3a
Alumbrado **1:**303:2b
auto-da-fe **1:**722:3b
Ferdinand II **4:**734:1a
Marrano policy **7:**871:2a
terrorism **11:**651:1a
Spanish iris, *or* Iris xiphium (bot.)
description **6:**384:2b
"Spanish Islam," *or* "Histoire des musulmans d'Espagne, jusqu'à la conquête de l'Andalousie par les Almoravides, 711–1110" (work by Dozy)
discussed in biography **4:**206:3a
Spanish knot (carpet making)
description **17:**71:1a
Spanish lace (needlework) **11:**69:1b
Spanish language, *or* Español **11:**69:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**644:1b
comparison with Portuguese **9:**634:2a
dialects
Basque **22:**802:1b
Castilian **2:**935:2b
Mozarabic language **8:**385:1b
New and Old World dialects **22:**588:2a
dictionaries **18:**387:1a, 393:2b
influence on
English vocabulary **22:**676:1a
Meso-American languages **22:**790:2b
South American Indian languages **22:**793:2b *passim to* 798:2b
punctuation **29:**1009:1a
use in
South America **27:**694:1b
Spain **28:**8:1b
United States **18:**116:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Spanish Legion (mil. org.)
description **7:**245:2b
Spanish lime, *or* Melicoccus bijugus (bot.) **11:**69:3a
Spanish literature 28:76:1a; **11:**69:3b
drama **23:**156:1b
cloak and sword drama **3:**392:1b
género chico **5:**176:3a
nonfictional prose **23:**188:2a *passim to* 194:1b
novel **23:**142:2b
prosody **23:**101:1a
romance **23:**122:2b
short story **23:**150:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also under names of individual authors, *e.g.,* Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de; García Lorca, Federico
Spanish lynx (mammal): *see* pardel lynx
Spanish mackerel, *or* seerfish, *or* Scomberomorus (fish)
description **7:**637:3a
Spanish Marriages, Affair of the (Eur. hist.) **11:**70:3a
effect on Bourbon dynasty **15:**186:2a
significance of Quadruple Alliance of 1834 **9:**837:3b
Spanish moss, *or* black moss, *or* long moss, *or* Tillandsia usneoides, *or* vegetable horsehair (bot.) **11:**70:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms
absence of roots **25:**235:2a
description **11:**774:2b
growth on live oak *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **28:**882
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Spanish Netherlands 11:70:3b
major ref. in The Low Countries **23:**349:2a, *map* 334
contribution by
Albert VII **1:**212:1b
Condé **3:**520:1a
Isabella Clara Eugenia **6:**399:1b
Requesens y Zuniga **9:**1036:1b
Sidney **10:**785:2a
development of Baroque painting **25:**356:2a
Devolution War **4:**48:1a
role in history of
Belgium **2:**62:2b
Luxembourg **23:**357:1a
Netherlands **23:**334:2a
see also Austrian Netherlands
Spanish North Africa (reg., Mor.) **11:**71:1b
Spanish oak (bot.): *see* southern red oak
"Spanish Parnassus, The," *or* "Parnaso español, El" (work by Palomino)
source of Velazquez's life **29:**482:1b
Spanish Revolution (Sp. hist.)
major ref. in Italy **22:**227:2a
Spanish Riding School of Vienna, *or* Spanische Hofreitschule, *or* Spanische Reitschule Wien, *or* Spanish Imperial Riding School (school of horsemanship, Vienna, Aus.) **11:**71:2a
architecture of Vienna **29:**514:1b
military horsemanship **20:**709:2b

pageant and parade **25**:295:1a
"Spanish Rogue, The," *or* "Guzmán de Alfarache" (work by Alemán)
discussed in biography **1**:235:2a
influence on Cervantes **15**:754:2a
Spanish Sahara (desert, Af.): *see* Western Sahara
Spanish Socialist Worker's Party, *or* Partido Socialista Obrero Español, *or* PSOE (pol. party, Sp.) **11**:71:2a
role of González Márquez **5**:361:3a
Spanish Southern Morocco (reg., Mor.): *see* Tekla Zone
Spanish State: *see* Spain
Spanish Steps, *or* Scala di Spagna, *or* Spanish Stairs (Rome, It.)
location **26**:982:2a, *map* 984
Spanish Succession, War of the (Eur. hist.) **11**:71:2b
association with Queen Anne's War **9**:849:3a
involvement of
Berwick **2**:163:2a
Bolingbroke **2**:338:1a
Boufflers **2**:419:1a
Charles II **3**:117:1a
Frederick I **4**:955:2b
Frederick William I **4**:959:3a
House of
Bourbon **15**:185:1b
Habsburgs **20**:518:2b
Leopold I **7**:284:3a
Louis XIV **7**:501:1b
Vauban **12**:282:1b
Vendôme **12**:301:1b
Villars **12**:372:3b
role in history of
Austria **14**:496:2b
Belgium **23**:350:2b
France **19**:481:1b
Germany **20**:71:2b, 73:1a
Italy **22**:220:2b, 222:2a
Netherlands **23**:336:2a
Portugal **25**:1060:1b
Spain **28**:48:2b, 65:2a
see also specific battles, *e.g.,* Blenheim, Battle of; Utrecht, treaties of
Spanish Town, *or* Santiago de la Vega (Jam.) **11**:72:1a
"Spanish Tragedie, The," *or* "Hieronimo," *or* "Jeronimo" (work by Kyd)
discussed in biography **7**:56:3b
place in English literature **18**:582:1b
type of revenge tragedy **10**:7:3a; **23**:172:1b
Spanish treasure fleet (Sp. hist.) **11**:72:1a
trade with American colonies **18**:873:2b
spanker, *or* driver (sailing)
sailing ship rigging **28**:763:1b, *illus.* 762
spanner (tool): *see* wrench
spar torpedo (war tech.)
development of modern torpedo **11**:854:3b
Sparassis crispa (bot.): *see* cauliflower fungus
Sparassis radicata (bot.)
species of Polyporales **9**:585:1a
spare (sport)
role in bowling **2**:440:3a
Sparganiaceae (bot.)
family of burreed **12**:88:1a
Sparganium (bot.): *see* burreed
sparganosis (disease)
example of cestodiasis **3**:44:3a
spark (phys.)
source of spectral emission lines **13**:570:2a
Spark, Muriel Sarah (Br. writ.) **11**:72:1b
contribution to English literature **18**:600E:2b
spark chamber (radiation detector) **11**:72:2a
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **13**:610:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
spark plug, *or* sparking plug (elec. device) **11**:72:2b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:483:1a, *illus.* 481
role in automotive systems **28**:778:2b
use of platinum alloys **21**:420:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
sparkless antenna circuit
invention by Braun **2**:484:2b
"Sparkling Stone, The" (work by Ruysbroeck)
views on Christian mysticism **16**:353:2b
sparkling wine (beverage)
varieties of wines **12**:703:1a
Sparks, Jared (Am. publ.) **11**:72:2b
influence on Francis Parkman **9**:160:2b
Sparling, Marcus (Br. phot.)
association with Fenton **4**:728:1b
Sparmannia (bot.)
genus of Tiliaceae **11**:774:1b
sparring (boxing)
amateur boxing **2**:443:3b
sparrow (bird) **11**:72:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sparrow hawk, *or* Falco sparverius (bird): *see* American kestrel
sparrowhawk (bird) **11**:72:3b
subject to aggressive mimicry *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24**:114
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sparta, *or* Sparti, *or* Lacedaemon (anc. city, Gr.) **11**:73:1a
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:249:2a
dress **17**:447:1a
education **18**:18:1b
history
Anatolia **22**:150:2a; **28**:910:2b
apella **1**:478:3a
Egypt **18**:164:1b
gerousia **5**:222:2a
Greece **20**:242:1a, *maps* 239 *passim to* 295; **20**:375:2a *passim to* 377:2b
Athens **14**:303:2a
Ephesus **4**:518:2a
Peloponnesian League **9**:250:1a
helots **5**:819:1b
Iran **21**:871:1a
role of
Agesilaus II **1**:146:2b
Alcibiades **1**:226:3a
Argos **1**:546:1a
Artaxerxes II **1**:598:3a
Cimon **3**:321:2b
Cleisthenes **3**:368:2b
Epaminondas **4**:515:1b
Laconia **7**:87:2b
Lycurgus **7**:584:3a
Lysander **7**:593:3a
Miltiades the Younger **8**:142:2b
Nabis **8**:474:1a
Pericles **9**:290:3a
Themistocles **11**:683:3a
Thucydides **11**:741:1a
Xenophon **12**:796:2a
Rome **20**:322:1a, *map* 320
sacrificial worship **1**:538:3b
Spartacus (Roman gladiator) **11**:73:2b
role in
Capua **2**:837:3b
Roman history **20**:331:2b
Spartacus League, *or* Spartakusbund (Ger. pol. org.) **11**:73:3a
influence on German history **20**:93:2a
role of
Liebknecht **7**:341:3b
Luxemburg **7**:579:1a
Zetkin **12**:910:3a
split from Social Democratic Party of Germany **10**:920:3a
views on Marxism **23**:581:1b
Spartakiada Stadium (stadium, Prague, Czech.)
Prague **25**:1081:2a, *map* 1080
Spartakusbund (Ger. pol. org.): *see* Spartacus League
Spartan alliance (anc. Gr.): *see* Peloponnesian League
Spartanburg (S.C., U.S.) **11**:73:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Spartas, Reuben (Af. rel. leader)
role in African Greek Orthodox Church **1**:134:1a
Sparti (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Sparta
Spartina (plant): *see* cordgrass
Spartina pectinata (plant): *see* prairie cordgrass
Spartina spartinae (plant): *see* gulf cordgrass
Spartocid dynasty (anc. Gr. hist.)
rule of Kingdom of the Bosporus **2**:402:2a
Spasines (k. of Mesene): *see* Hyspaosines
Spasinu Charax (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Mesene
spasmodic torticollis (physiol.)
type of torticollis **11**:860:1b
spasmus nutans (physiol.)
type of nystagmus movement **8**:843:3b
Spasskaya Tower (tower, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Saviour Tower
Spassky, Boris Vasilyevich (Sov. chess champion) **11**:73:3b
spastic cerebral palsy (path.)
occurrence in children **3**:37:3b
spastic colitis (path.): *see* mucous colitis
spastic paralysis (path.)
caused by motor tract damage **24**:814:1a
Spatangus purpureus (echinoderm)
characteristics of heart urchins **5**:783:3a
"Späte Krone" (work by Weinheber)
discussed in biography **12**:562:3a
Spathebothriidea (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19**:298:1a
Spathian Stage (paleon.)
division of Triassic Period **19**:869:2b
Spathiphyllum (plant): *see* peace lily
Spathodea campanulata (bot.): *see* African tulip tree
spatial dendrite (meteorol.)
snowflake classification **16**:449:1a, *illus.*
spatial disorientation (physiol.) **11**:74:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also vertigo
spatial distribution (geog.)
major ref. in Geography **19**:917:1b
spatial inertial reference equipment, *or* SPIRE (navigation)
introduced by Draper **4**:214:3a
spatial learning (psychol.)
major ref. in Learning, Animal **22**:877:1b
"Spatial Organization of the Economy, The," *or* "Die Raumliche Ordnung der Wirtschaft" (work by Lösch)
contribution to economic geography **3**:30:1a
spatial summation (neurophysiol.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:183:1a
type of summation **11**:385:2a
spatter cone (geol.)
type of lava cave **16**:727:2b
spatterdock (bot.): *see* yellow water lily
spatterware (pottery) **11**:74:1b
Spaulding, Gilbert (Am. circus proprietor): *see* Spalding, Gilbert R.
Spaventa, George (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:110:2a
spawning (zool.)
echinoderms **17**:886:2b
fish **14**:683:2b, *illus.* 684
life cycle of salmon **19**:234:1a
spaying (ovary removal)
effect on growth **25**:531:1b
"Spaziergänge in den Alpen" (work by Widmann)
discussed in biography **12**:648:2a
SPD (pol. party, W.Ger.): *see* Social Democratic Party of Germany
"Speak, Memory" (work by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8**:475:1b
"Speak On, Memory" (work by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8**:475:1b
speakeasy (prohibition era)
prominence in early jazz history **24**:642:2b
speaker (electronics): *see* loudspeaker
spear (weapon) **11**:74:2a
development **29**:544:1b
prehistoric use **28**:454:1a
"Spear Bearer," *or* "Doryphorus," *or* "Canon" (work by Polyclitus)
discussed in biography **9**:577:3b, *illus.* 578
influence on Lysippus **7**:594:3a
place in Greek sculpture **27**:68:2a
spear-nosed bat (mammal): *see* Phyllostomatidae
"Spear of Blood, The," *or* "Pfumo reropa" (novel by Ckakaipa)
place in African literature **13**:142:1a
spear pyrite (min.)
crystallography of marcasite **7**:819:2b
spear thrower, *or* throwing stick (weapon) **11**:74:2b
development of weapons **28**:715:1b
use by hunters **6**:159:3a
Spearfish (S.Dak., U.S.) **11**:74:3a
location *map* **29**:158
spearfish (fish) **11**:74:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spearfishing (hunting) **11**:74:3b
see also underwater diving
Spearman, Charles Edward (Br. psychol.) **11**:75:1a
role in history of psychology **26**:330:1a
theories on
intelligence **21**:711:1a
intelligence tests **9**:764:1a; **26**:321:2a
Spearman–Brown prophecy formula (psychol.)
psychological testing **26**:318:2a
spearmint, *or* Mentha spicata (bot.) **11**:75:1b
variety of Mentha **8**:23:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Specchio di vera penitenza" (work by Passavanti)
place in Italian literature **22**:154:2a
Special Committee on Antarctic Research (internat. org.): *see* Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research
special court-martial (mil.)
place in military law **3**:686:2a
special delivery (postal system) **11**:75:1b
Special Drawing Right, *or* SDR (fin.)
control of international trade **29**:149:2a
establishment by International Monetary Fund **6**:351:2b; **21**:847:2a, 850:2b
special education 18:111:1a; **11**:75:2a
ability grouping in learning **28**:447:2a
development in 20th Century **18**:68:1a
organization of U.S. education **18**:75:2b
special needs of
blind students **2**:465:2b
gifted children **21**:715:2a
preschoolers **9**:681:2b
theories of Séguin **18**:57:1a
special effects (tech.)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24**:436:2a
use in theatrical productions **28**:568:1b, 570:2b, 598:2b
special faculty theory (educ.)
subject distinction in the humani-

ties **6**:139:1a
special function (math.) **11**:75:3a
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:507:1a
see also functions by name, *e.g.,* Fourier transform
special-interest group (pol.sci.): *see* interest group
special jury (law): *see* blue-ribbon jury
special linear group (math.)
role in group theory **13**:281:1a
Special Marriage Act (Indian leg.)
legal code of India **6**:288:3b
special offering (fin.)
use in securities trading **23**:560:2b
Special Roads Act (Br. leg.)
roads network of United Kingdom **26**:368:2a
special system (phys.)
thermodynamic elements of matter **28**:628:1b, *illus.*
special theory of relativity (phys.): *see* relativity
Special United Nations Fund for Economic Development, *or* SUNFED (internat. relations)
establishment by United Nations **29**:147:2a
specialization
biology
human evolution **18**:931:2a
species survival **23**:427:2a
economics **29**:936:1a
economic stratification **27**:361:2a
farm management **19**:91:1b
international trade **21**:825:1b
primitive economic systems **17**:939:1b
Ricardo's law of comparative costs **27**:393:1b
management of
education **18**:127:2b
production systems **21**:204:2a, 206:1a
study of man **27**:373:1a
war **29**:701:2a
Specialkarte (Aus. survey)
topographical record of Europe **23**:520:2b
specialty hair fibre (textiles) **11**:76:1b
camel **2**:764:2b
cashmere **2**:920:2b
llama **7**:421:1b
mohair **8**:222:3a
vicuña **12**:354:1a
speciation (biol.) **11**:76:2b
major ref. in The Theory of Evolution **18**:999:2a
natural selection **14**:929:2a, 964:1b
theories of
Darwin **16**:978:1b
Dobzhansky **4**:144:1b
Wallace **12**:466:3a
see also species; sympatric speciation
Specie Circular (U.S. hist.) **11**:76:3b
policies of Andrew Jackson **6**:456:3b
specie payment (Am. fin.) **11**:76:3b
Specie Resumption Act (U.S. hist.)
support by Sherman **10**:731:1b
species (biol.) **11**:77:1a
major refs. in Biological Sciences **14**:921:2a; The Theory of Evolution **18**:997:2b
conceptual development by
Darwin **16**:978:2b
Linnaeus **7**:379:3b; **14**:940:1b
genetic basis **19**:724:1b
identification by biotic interactions **14**:1009:2a
implications to natural philosophy **25**:686:2a
nomenclature **8**:753:2b
principles of taxonomy **11**:586:2b
recognition during mating process **14**:677:1a, 678:2b
role of gene pool **14**:964:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
see also speciation; sympatric speciation
species biomass (biol.)
specification of habitat **2**:225:1b
species ecology (biol.): *see* autecology
species individuality (biol.)
distribution of species population **14**:999:2a
"Species Muscorum Frondosorum" (work by Hedwig)
discussed in biography **5**:797:1a
"Species Plantarum" (work by Linnaeus)
discussed in biography **7**:380:1b
taxonomy of plants **14**:967:1b
species specificity (virology)
production of interferon **6**:342:2a
specific energy (phys.)
characteristic functions **28**:622:2b
specific enthalpy (phys.)
characteristic functions **28**:622:2b
specific evolution (anthro.)
interpretation of natural selection **8**:597:2a
specific Gibbs free energy (phys.)
characteristic functions **28**:622:2b
specific gravity, *or* relative density (phys.) **11**:77:1b
classification of
human urine **19**:17:2a
hydrocarbons **15**:785:1b, *table*
minerals and rocks **24**:138:1b
igneous rocks **24**:207:2a, *tables* 203, 208
silica minerals **24**:165:1a
organic compounds **15**:781:1b, *table*
manufacture of salt **19**:372:2b
requirements of jet fuel **18**:488:2b
significance in fluid mechanics **23**:863:1b
use of Jolly balance **6**:603:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
specific heat (phys.) **11**:77:2b
characteristics of
blood plasma **15**:131:2a
material heat capacity **5**:785:1a
seawater **25**:132:1a
superconductivity **23**:716:2b, *illus.* 717
conduction in metals **18**:236:2a
conservation of energy **23**:666:2b
function of heat exchanger **5**:785:3a
influence on
fluid mechanics **23**:863:2b
rock structure analysis **24**:197:2b, *illus.*
thermodynamic structures **28**:620:2b
research by Black **2**:252:1b
thermal properties of materials **13**:618:2a
see also heat capacity
specific Helmholtz free energy (phys.)
principles of thermodynamics **28**:622:2b
specific humidity (meteorol.) **11**:77:2b
calculation and importance **16**:442:1a
isentropic chart **6**:403:3a
see also absolute humidity; relative humidity
specific immunity, *or* acquired immunity (physiol.)
major ref. in Immunity **20**:835:1b
description **6**:269:1a
effect on lymphocytes **15**:136:1a
specific impulse (tech.)
propulsion systems in rockets **18**:489:2b
specific inductive capacity (elec.): *see* dielectric constant
specific name
study in toponymy **11**:849:1b
specific nerve energy (physiol.)
research of Helmholtz and Müller **20**:564:2a
specific rotation (phys.)
polarization of light **8**:970:3b
specific tariff (internat. trade)
classification of tariff **21**:828:2a
specific volume (phys.)
quantification of density **23**:863:1b
specific weight (phys.)
quantification of density **23**:863:1b
specificatio (Roman law)
law of property **22**:921:1b
specificity (physiol.)
response to training **19**:29:1b
"Specimen Days & Collect" (work by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12**:639:3b
Speck, Frank Gouldsmith (Am. anthro.) **11**:77:3a
Specker, Ernst (math.)
contribution to foundations of mathematics **23**:601:2a
speckle interferometry (astron.)
calculation of stellar diameter **11**:217:2a; **28**:204:2a
specklebelly (zool.): *see* white-fronted goose
speckled alder, *or* Alnus rugosa (bot.)
description **1**:231:1b
speckled piculet, *or* Picumnus innominatus (bird)
description **9**:429:1a
speckled trout (fish): *see* brook trout
spectacled bear, *or* Andean bear, *or* Tremarctos ornatus (mammal) **11**:77:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spectacled owl, *or* Pulsatrix perspicillata (bird) **11**:77:3b
spectacles (optical aid): *see* eyeglasses
Spectacular Bid (racehorse) **11**:77:3b
"Spectator" (19th cent. Br. period.) **11**:78:1a
history of magazine publishing **26**:485:1a
"Spectator, The" (18th cent. Br. period.) **11**:78:1b
contributions by
Addison **1**:92:2b
Beccaria **2**:28:1a
Budgell **2**:605:1a
Pope **9**:605:1b
Steele **11**:231:3b
description **7**:667:2b
history of publishing **26**:475:1b, 482:2a
influence on
aesthetics **13**:26:2b
English literature **18**:590:1b
Franklin **19**:556:2a
journalism **23**:193:1a
literary sketch **7**:398:1a
Spectatorium (thea.)
design by Steele MacKaye **28**:580:2a
spectinomycin (drug)
use as antibiotic **17**:519:1b
"Spectle de la rose, Le" (ballet by Fokine)
place in ballet development **16**:947:1b
"Spectra der Planeten" (work by Vogel)
discussed in biography **12**:415:2b
spectral line (chem.)
discovery **11**:79:1b
fine structure **4**:780:2a
line radiation emission **9**:890:3a
principles of spectroscopy **13**:567:1b
Stark effect **11**:220:3b
stars and stellar spectra **28**:202:1a
Stokes lines **11**:281:2b
wave number **12**:533:3b
Zeeman effect **12**:903:3b
see also absorption line; emission line
spectral line series (chem.) **11**:78:2a
analysis of hydrogen **15**:958:2b
theory of quantum mechanics **23**:878:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
spectral sequence (math.)
role in
algebraic topology **19**:997:2a
homological algebra **13**:303:2a
spectral theorem (math.)
use in functional analysis **13**:530:1a
spectral theorem for normal operators (math.)
role in linear algebra **13**:267:2a
"Spectre de la Rose, Le" (ballet)
performance by Nijinsky **8**:708:2b
spectrochemical analysis (chem.) **11**:78:2b
major ref. in Analysis and Measurement, Physical and Chemical **13**:553:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
see also spectroscopy
spectrograph (chem.)
definition **11**:79:2b
use in spectroscopic research **13**:569:1b
see also spectroscopy; other spectrographic instruments by name
spectrograph, sound (instru.): *see* sound spectrograph
spectroheliograph (instru.)
contribution by Deslandres **4**:34:1b
use in
solar observation **13**:589:2b
spectroscopy **23**:755:1b
spectrometer, *or* scanner (instru.)
use in
astronomical spectroscopy **13**:591:2b
chemistry **25**:851:2a
geochronology **17**:578:2a
see also spectroscopy; other spectrographic instruments by name
spectrophotometer (sci. instru.)
analysis of
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1069:2a
colour **16**:597:1a
use in
biochemistry **14**:952:2b
spectroscopic research **13**:569:2a
see also spectroscopy; other spectrographic instruments by name
spectrophotometry (sci.) **11**:78:3b
major ref. in Colour
astronomical observations **13**:611:2a
food quality control **19**:395:2a
study of
coral reefs **25**:160:1a
photolysic processes **9**:404:1b
proteins **14**:866:2b
use of ultraviolet spectrophotometer **23**:779:2b
spectroscope (sci. instru.)
definition **11**:79:2b
history of instrumentation **23**:734:1b
use in
astronomical spectroscopy **13**:590:1b
chemical analysis **13**:550:1b, 569:2a
see also spectroscopy; other spectrographic instruments by name
spectroscopic binary star (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:203:2a
discovery by Vogel **12**:415:2b
spectroscopy (sci.) **11**:79:1a
major ref. in Analysis and Measurement, Physical and Chemical **13**:566:1b
astronomy **13**:587:1b, 614:2a
asteroids **1**:650:3a
composition of stellar objects **23**:758:2a
eclipses **17**:898:1b
instrumentation **4**:90:2b; **23**:758:1b
Jupiter **27**:563:1b
methods of chemical analysis **13**:590:1b, *illus.*
nebulae **24**:762:1b
origin of chemical elements **15**:933:1b
solar emissions **23**:6:2b
solar observation **27**:508:1a *passim to* 513:1a
stars and star clusters **11**:217:1b; **28**:202:1a
chemistry **25**:851:2a
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1043:2a
organic compounds **15**:780:1b
carbenes **2**:847:1b
carbohydrates **14**:890:2a
carboxylic acids **15**:818:2a
organic halogen compounds **15**:829:2b
organometallic compounds **15**:914:1b
rare-earth elements **15**:1016:1a
Earth sciences

life-supporting conditions **22**:998:1b
metallurgy **21**:353:2a
motion-picture technology **24**:441:1b
physics **25**:843:1b
atomic structure **14**:371:1a
emission radiation **13**:553:2b
fluorescence and phosphorescence **23**:25:2b
glassy state structure **23**:664:1b
high temperature gases **23**:740:1a
molecular energy states **24**:276:2a
nuclear spin and hyperfine spectra **14**:331:1a
work of
Angström **1**:414:1a
Bohr **15**:158:2a
Bragg **2**:459:1a
Kirchhoff **6**:885:2a
see also absorption spectrum; crystal spectrometer; mass spectroscopy; microwave spectroscopy; spectrophotometry
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
spectrum (phys.) **11**:79:2b
characteristics of
absorption and emission **14**:376:2b
astronomical objects **25**:861:2b
colour **3**:470:1b; **16**:595:1b
constringence **3**:576:1b
Earth's atmospheric emission **14**:313:1b
electron energy states **23**:878:1a
light wavelength **25**:208:2a; *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **23**:18
molecular bonding **24**:278:1a
solar observations **27**:509:1b
passim to 512:1a
description **11**:79:1a
Planck's radiation law **9**:495:2b
used in
astronomical spectroscopy **13**:587:1b, *illus.* 588; **17**:898:1b
atomic structure determination **14**:371:1b
chemical analysis **15**:958:2b
quantitative chemical analysis **15**:955:2a
use of prisms **9**:710:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also absorption spectrum; electromagnetic spectrum; emission spectrum
spectrum analyzer (instru.): *see* harmonic analyzer
spectrum bolometer (instru.)
principles of operation **2**:344:2b
spectrum variable star (astron.)
explosive variable stars **28**:209:1a
Specularia speculum-veneris (plant): *see* Venus's looking glass
speculation (fin.)
financial markets **23**:556:2b
international trade **21**:840:1a, 850:1b; **23**:556:1a
prohibition by Islamic law **22**:33:1b
relationship to price system **17**:947:1b
speculative grammar (lang.) **11**:79:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
speculum (coin)
use in ancient Britain **16**:543:1a
Speculum Dianae (l., It.): *see* Nemi, Lake
"Speculum historiale" (work by Vincent)
role in historiography **20**:626:1b
"Speculum iudiciale" (work by Durand)
discussed in biography **4**:286:2b
"Speculum majus," *or* "Great Mirror" (encyc. by Vincent of Beauvais)
discussed in biography **12**:379:1a
example of encyclopaedia **18**:366:1b *passim to* 370:1a, 380:1b
influence of Louis IX **7**:497:3a
"Speculum Mentis" (work by Collingwood)
discussed in biography **3**:456:1b
"Speculum musicae" (work by Liège)
views on Ars Nova **1**:590:3a
"Speculum universale," *or* "Summa de vitiis et virtutibus" (work by Ardent)
characteristics of encyclopaedias **18**:377:1b
Spedding, Frank Harold (Am. chem.) **11**:79:3b
Spedizione dei Mille (It. campaign): *see* Thousand, Expedition of the
Spee, Friedrich von (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20**:30:1b
Spee, Maximilian Johannes Maria Hubert, Graf von (Ger. adm.) **11**:79:3b
conduct of naval warfare in World War I **21**:737:1a
speech (communication) **28**:85:1a; **11**:80:1a
affected by schizophrenia **23**:961:2b
aspect of language **22**:568:2a *passim to* 576:2a
communication **16**:626:1b
pidgin **22**:804:1b
semantics **23**:74:2a
computer recognition capabilities **16**:636:2a; 643:1b
hominid evolution **18**:946:1b
information theory **21**:573:2a
need for special education **18**:112:1a
relation to writing **29**:983:1a
production of sound waves **27**:614:2b
larynx **7**:167:3b
maxillary sinuses **10**:841:1b
psycholinguistics **23**:68:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
speech, figure of (lang.) **11**:80:2a
use in rhetoric **26**:805:2a
speech, freedom of (law)
censorship **15**:634:2a
speech, parts of (lang.)
grammar **23**:51:1a
Altaic and Indo-European languages **22**:712:2b
Hamito-Semitic languages **22**:741:1b
Sino-Tibetan morphology **22**:724:2b *passim to* 728:2b
Sumerian language **22**:800:1a
tagmemic analysis **23**:62:1b
see also specific parts of speech, *e.g.* pronoun; verb
"Speech and Hearing" (work by Fletcher)
discussed in biography **4**:830:2b
speech measure (lit.)
use in Eddaic poetry **27**:11:1b
speech pathology (med.)
major ref. in Speech **28**:99:2b
speech synthesizer (device)
major ref. in Speech **28**:99:1b
role in phonetic analysis **28**:89:2b
speech therapy (med.)
association with hearing disorders **27**:219:1b
contributions of Bell **2**:67:1b
speed (pharm.): *see* amphetamine
speed (phot.) **11**:80:3b
speed (phys.)
historical navigation measurement **24**:751:1b, 755:1a
see also velocity
"Speed and Power of Ships" (work by Taylor)
discussed in biography **11**:588:1b
speed lathe (machine tool)
description **7**:179:3a
speed limit (law)
control of traffic **26**:372:1a
speed of light: *see* light, speed of
speed skating (sport) **11**:80:3b
championships *list* **11**:159
Olympic champions *list* **8**:940
speed test (meas. theory)
characteristics and uses **26**:320:1b
"Speed the Plough" (play by Morton)
origin of Mrs. Grundy **5**:523:3a
speed trial (indus.)
use in ship construction **21**:491:1b
speedboating (sport): *see* motorboating
speedometer (vehicle instru.) **11**:81:1b
example of analog computer **16**:638:1b
use in differentiator **4**:90:1b
use of flexible shaft **4**:832:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
speedup (indus.)
methods of organization of work **29**:942:1a
speedway racing (sports) **11**:81:2a
major ref. in automobile racing **1**:729:1a
speedwell (bot.) **11**:81:2b
description **13**:780:2a, *illus.*
"Speedwell" (ship)
use in Mayflower expedition **7**:974:1a
Speedwriting (writing system) **11**:81:3a
comparison to shorthand **29**:1011:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
speedy à la mode (calligraphy): *see* italienne bastarde
Speelman, Cornelius Janszoon (gov. gen. of Du. E. Indies) **11**:81:3b
Speenhamland system (Br. poor relief system) **11**:82:1a
importance in British modern history **29**:79:1a
Speer, Albert (Ger. arch. and Nazi offi.) **11**:82:1b
conflict with Himmler **5**:932:1b
involvement in Nürnberg trials **8**:834:1b
slave labour in Germany **27**:236:1a
Speer, Daniel (Ger. mus.)
percussion instruments in Western music **24**:659:1a
Spegel, Haquin (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:13:2b
Speier (W.Ger.): *see* Speyer
Speke, John Hanning (Br. expl.) **11**:82:2a
association with
Burton **2**:668:1b
Grant **5**:425:1a
exploration of
Africa **13**:118:1b; **17**:809:2a; **18**:865:1b
Lake Tanganyika **11**:541:1b
Lake Victoria **12**:351:3b
Nile River **13**:126:1b
Uganda **12**:106:1a
Speke Gulf (gulf, Tan.)
geography of Africa **13**:115:1b, *map* 116
Spelaeogriphacea (zool.)
taxonomy of Crustacea **16**:847:1b
speleology (geol. and hydrology) **11**:82:2b
founding by Martel **7**:884:1b
speleothem (speleology): *see* cave deposit
spell (magic) **11**:82:3a
history and structure of magic **7**:672:1a; **25**:88:2a
occurrence in Old Kingdom pyramids **18**:153:1b
role in Egyptian religion **24**:65:2b
spelling (lang.)
major ref. in Language **22**:586:1a
role of dictionaries in standardization **18**:386:1b, 391:1b
see also orthography
spelling bee, *or* spelling match, *or* spelldown (contest) **11**:82:3a
"Spelling Reform, The" (work by March)
discussed in biography **7**:823:1b
Spelman, Sir Henry (Eng. hist.)
heraldry **20**:578:2a
historiography **20**:631:1a *passim to* 633:1a
Spelthorne (dist. and boro., Surrey, U.K.) **11**:82:3b
Spelvin, George (theat. pseud.) **11**:82:3b
Spemann, Hans (Ger. embryol.) **11**:83:1a
Spence, Sir Basil Urwin (Br. arch.) **11**:83:1b
Spence, Catherine Helen (Austr. au.)
Australian literature **14**:481:2a
role in Australia's history **14**:433:1a
Spence, Kenneth Wartinbee (Am. psychol.) **11**:83:2a
Spencer, Diana Frances (Br. princess): *see* Diana, Princess of Wales
Spencer, Herbert (Br. philos.) **11**:83:3a
association with
Eliot **4**:450:1b
Webb **12**:543:1b
contribution to
Associationist psychology **26**:326:2a
Empiricism **25**:619:2b
philosophy of nature **25**:688:1a
Positivism **25**:640:1b
social Darwinism **10**:919:3b
social sciences **27**:370:2b
study of religion **26**:552:1a
theories of magic **25**:91:2a
influence on
Flaubert **4**:822:2a
Western philosophy of law **25**:730:1b
views on
altruism **1**:303:1a
ancestor worship **26**:585:2a
animal societies **14**:697:1a
cultural evolution **3**:783:1a
division of labour **27**:314:2b
evolution **18**:983:1b
laughter **14**:661:1b; **20**:740:2b
social structure and change **10**:924:3b; **27**:414:1b, 416:2a
Spencer, John Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl, *or* Viscount Althorp (Br. states.) **11**:84:3a
Spencer, Platt Rogers (Am. calligrapher)
promotion of Spencerian penmanship **11**:85:2a
Spencer, Sir Stanley (Eng. paint.) **11**:85:1a
use of narrative in painting **25**:318:1b
Spencer, Wallis Warfield (Am. socialite): *see* Windsor, Wallis Warfield, duchess of
Spencer, Sir Walter Baldwin (Br. anthro.) **11**:83:2b
association with Gillen **5**:268:1a
study of
Australian Aboriginal art **25**:121:2a
witchcraft in nonliterate societies **25**:96:1a
Spencer carbine (weapon) **11**:85:1b
place in small arms development **29**:557:1a
Spencer Gulf (gulf, Austr.) **11**:85:1b
feature of South Australia **14**:456:1b
Spencer-Jones, Sir Harold (Br. sci.)
measurement of lunar tidal forces **27**:547:2a
Spencerian penmanship (calligraphy) **11**:85:2a
"Spencer's Definition of Mind as Correspondence" (work by James)
expression of philosophical Pragmatism **25**:646:2a
Spender, Stephen (Eng. poet) **11**:85:2a
contribution to English literature **18**:600C:2b
influenced by W. H. Auden **1**:694:1a
spendthrift trust, *or* spendthrift clause (law)
type of protective trust **26**:185:2a
Spener, Philipp Jakob (Ger. theol. and au.) **11**:85:3a
association with collegia pietatis **3**:454:2a
contribution to
education **18**:47:2b
Lutheranism **26**:236:2a
Pietism **9**:435:2a; **26**:218:2a
influence of Arndt **1**:576:3b
Spengler, Adam (Swiss potter)

director of Zurich ware factory **17:**122:2b
Spengler, Oswald (Ger. philos.) **11:**85:3b
contribution to
fascism **27:**464:1b
irrationalism **6:**391:3a
philosophy of history **25:**691:1a; **28:**654:2b
Spenopsida (plant class)
fossil record **19:**813:1b
Spenser, Edmund (Eng. poet) **11:**86:1b
contribution to
English humanism **20:**731:1b
English literature **18:**579:1b
popular literature **25:**1019:2b
influence on Shakespeare **27:**266:2b
use of fable and allegory **23:**112:2b, 114:1b
Spenserian sonnet (poetic form)
variation of rhyme scheme **11:**13:3a
Spenserian stanza (poetic form) **11:**87:3b
"The Faerie Queene" **4:**653:1b; **11:**87:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
spent lye (chem. solution)
by-product of saponification and soap production **21:**263:1a
Spenta Armaiti (Zor.)
role of amesha spenta **1:**338:3a
Spenta Mainyu (Zor.) **11:**88:1a
created by Ahura Mazda **1:**169:2a
Speothos venaticus (mammal): *see* bush dog
Speotyto cunicularia (bird): *see* burrowing owl
Speransky, Mikhail Mikhaylovich (Russ. states.) **11:**88:1a
association with
Alexander I **1:**243:1b
Nicholas I **8:**685:3b
role in Russian history **28:**986:2a
sperm, *or* spermatozoon, *or* spermatozoa, *or* spermatozoan (physiol.) **11:**88:3b
animal
animal reproduction **26:**683:1a *passim to* 694:2b
cell division **15:**617:2b
complementary mating types **27:**245:1b *passim to* 251:2a
discoveries in biology **14:**926:2b
influence on gastrulation **20:**441:2b
insect reproductive system **21:**594:1a
life cycle of snails **24:**315:1a
process of fertilization **26:**658:2b
human
bulbourethral gland secretion **2:**617:1a
drugs and drug action **17:**511:2b
fertilization of egg cell **10:**624:3a; **26:**710:1b
function of
ductus deferens **4:**256:1b
ejaculatory duct **4:**408:3a
endocrine system **18:**430:1b
epididyme **4:**524:1a
male reproductive system **10:**676:1b
prostate gland **9:**736:1b
reproductive system **26:**698:1b
testis **11:**657:2a
origin and development **11:**89:3b
phases of ejaculation **4:**408:2a
reproduction physiology **6:**273:3a
transportation by fallopian tube **4:**668:3a
plant
plant reproduction **26:**657:1b, 662:2b
research by
Leeuwenhoek **7:**240:3a
Spallanzani **11:**67:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
see also egg
sperm duct (biol.)
animal reproduction **26:**683:2b, 689:2b
sperm oil (chem.) **11:**89:1b
whaling industry **12:**615:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
sperm whale, *or* cachalot, *or* Physeter catodon (mammal) **11:**89:1b
Cetacean **23:**473:1b *passim to* 477:1b, *illus.* 472
classification and description **12:**614:1b
contrast with human lungs **11:**724:3b
source of ambergris **1:**317:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Sperm Whale Crushing a Boat" (watercolour)
whaling history *illus.* **19:**290
spermaceti (wax) **11:**89:2b
production by sperm whale **11:**89:2a
use in candles **2:**798:2b
whaling industry **12:**615:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
spermaceti organ (zool.)
source for sperm oil **11:**89:1b
spermatangium (biol.)
function in red algae **9:**980:3b
spermatheca, *or* receptaculum seminis (anat.)
bees **19:**147:1a
Hymenoptera **21:**660:2b
insects **21:**594:1a, 633:1b, *illus.* 593
spermathecal duct (insect anat.)
orthopteran reproduction **21:**606:2b
spermatic cord (anat.) **11:**89:2b
relation to ductus deferens **4:**256:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
spermatium (fungus gamete)
feature of fungi **26:**282:1a
spermatogenesis (physiol.) **11:**89:3b
animal reproduction **26:**688:2b
ionizing radiations **26:**509:2a
potential for growth **20:**409:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
spermatogenic cell (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**688:2b
spermatogonia (physiol.)
animal reproduction **11:**89:3b
spermatogonial cyst (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**688:2b
spermatophore (physiol.)
fertilization in salamanders **13:**427:2a
life cycle of snails **24:**315:2a
mating behaviour **14:**681:2b *passim to* 683:1b, *illus.*
reproduction of
arthropods **14:**94:1b
insects **21:**594:1a
orthopterans **21:**606:2b
structure in
Cephalopoda **24:**329:1b
decapods **16:**855:1b
scorpions **13:**917:1a
spermatophyte, *or* seed plant (bot.) **11:**90:1a
pollination **9:**568:2a
spermatozoa, *or* spermatozoan, *or* spermatozoon (physiol.): *see* sperm
spermicide (chem.)
use as contraceptive **3:**587:2b; **15:**116:1a
Spermophilus (genus of rodents)
characteristics **5:**517:2a
Spermophilus beecheyi (rodent): *see* California ground squirrel
Spermophilus tridecemlineatus (species of rodent)
characteristics **5:**517:2b
Sperostoma giganteum (echinoderm)
characteristics and classification **10:**583:3a
Sperrgebiet, *or* Diamond Area 1 (reg., S.W.A.) **11:**90:1a
history of Oranjemund **8:**979:2b
Sperrin Mountains, *or* Sliabh Speirin (mts., U.K.) **11:**90:2a
Limavady **7:**359:1b
location *map* **29:**4
Sperry, Elmer Ambrose (Am. inv.) **11:**90:2a
contribution to
development of rockets **29:**569:2b
invention of gyroscopic devices **5:**594:2b
Sperry, Lawrence (Am. inv.)
contribution to development of rockets **29:**569:2b
Sperry, Roger Wolcott (Am. biol.) **11:**90:2b
Sperry Corporation, *or* Sperry Rand Corporation (Co., U.S.)
merging with Burroughs Corporation **12:**137:1b
Spessart (forest preserve, W.Ger.)
German Central Uplands **20:**104:1b
spessartine (gem) **11:**90:3a
Speult, Herman van (Du. colonial gov.)
role in Amboina Massacre **1:**318:3a
Speusippus (Gr. philos.) **11:**90:3b
contribution to
encyclopaedia **18:**379:2a
Plato's Academy **25:**748:2b; 881:2b, 887:2a
relation to Aristotle **14:**59:2b
Spey River (riv., U.K.) **11:**91:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Speyer, *or* Speier, *or* Spires, *or* Noviomagus, *or* Nemetes (W.Ger.) **11:**91:1a
cathedral *illus.* **13:**988
Speyer, Diets of (Ger. hist.)
1526
Luther and the Reformation **23:**370:2a
Philip of Hesse **9:**373:2b
Reformation in Germany **20:**66:1a
1529
Anabaptists' programs **26:**210:2a
naming of Protestantism **26:**205:1b
Speyer, Johann, *or* Johann da Spira (print.)
contribution to early typography **26:**94:2a
Speyer, Wendelin von, *or* Wendelin da Spira (print.)
contribution to early typography **26:**94:2a
Speyer, Wilhelm (Ger. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**216:2b
Speyeria cybele (butterfly): *see* great spangled fritillary
Spezia, La (nav. base, It.): *see* La Spezia
Sphacelariales (order of algae)
place in taxonomy **26:**278:1a
Sphaeriacea (mollusk)
characteristics of reproduction **24:**322:1b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

"Sphaerica" (work by Menelaus of Alexandria)
discussed in biography **8:**11:3a
Sphaerocarpales (bot.)
order of liverworts **15:**258:2a
Sphaeronellopsis monothrix (copepod)
size **3:**610:1a
Sphaeropsidales (biol.)
fungi annotated classification **26:**290:1b
order of Deuteromycetes **4:**42:2a
Sphaerotilus natans (biol.)
description **10:**713:3b
sphagia (Gr. rel.) **11:**91:2a
example of sacrifice in Greek religion **26:**843:1b
Sphagnaceae (bot.)
classification of peat moss **9:**230:2a
sphagnol (bot.)
part of peat moss **9:**230:2b
sphagnum moss (bot.): *see* peat moss
sphalerite, *or* blende, *or* zincblende (min.) **11:**91:2a
characteristics **24:**130:2a
occurrence in ore deposits
21:337:1b, *illus.* 336
relationship to wurtzite **12:**784:2b
source of zinc **15:**970:1a; **21:**400:1a
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Spharadic script (writing): *see* Sefardic script
Sphecius speciosus (insect): *see* cicada-killer wasp
"Sphekes" (play by Aristophanes): *see* "Wasps, The"
sphene, *or* titanite (min.) **11:**91:2b
occurrence in igneous rocks *illus.* **24:**204
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
Sphenisciformes (bird): *see* penguin
Spheniscus magellanicus (bird): *see* Magellan penguin
Spheniscus mendiculus (bird): *see* Galápagos penguin
Sphenoclea (plant genus) **11:**91:3a
Sphenoclea zeylanica (bot.)
species of Sphenoclea **11:**91:3a
Sphenodon punctatus (reptile): *see* tuatara
sphenoid bone (anat.)
contiguity with occipital bone **8:**860:1a
human skull **28:**294:1b, *illus.*
sphenoidal sinus (anat.)
structure **10:**841:1a
Sphenophyllales (biol.)
taxonomy of Sphenosida **15:**261:1a
Sphenophyllum (bot.) **11:**91:3a
Sphenopsida, *or* Articulatae (bot.) **11:**91:3b
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15:**260:1a
coal formation **19:**606:2a
occurrence in
Devonian Period **19:**857:1a
Lower Carboniferous Period **19:**859:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also horsetail
Sphenopteridium (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
Sphenopteris adiantoides (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
Sphenopteris heoninghausi (fossil plant)
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
Sphenorhynchus abdimii (bird): *see* Abdim's stork
sphere (geom.)
Archimedes' theorems **13:**930:1b
hyperbolic space **19:**963:1b
spherical geometry **19:**959:2a
topological properties **19:**995:1b; **23:**624:2b
sphere of influence (internat. relations): *see* influence, sphere of
spherical aberration (optics)
major ref. in Principles of Optics **25:**210:1a
correction by
Cassegrain reflectors **2:**925:2a
corrective lenses **25:**776:1b
description **1:**29:2a
spherical cluster (astron.)
clusters of galaxies **19:**635:1a
spherical coordinate (phys.)
application in electromagnetism **17:**546:2a
spherical geometry (geom.)
comparison with elliptic geometry **19:**959:2a
spherical harmonic (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**507:2b, *illus.*
applications
description of lunar gravity **27:**537:2a
Earth measurements **17:**537:1b

passim to 541:2b
wave functions **23:**879:2a
spherical helix (cartog.) *see* loxodrome
spherical pendulum (pendulum)
description **9:**257:3a
spherical space (geom.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**963:2a
spherical symmetry (symmetry)
major ref. in symmetry **11:**459:3b
spherical triangle (geom.)
definition by Menelaus **8:**11:3a
place in
spherical geometry **19:**959:2a
spherical trigonometry **28:**887:1b, *illus.*
spherical trigonometry (math.)
major ref. in Trigonometry **28:**886:2b
development **23:**605:1b
subject matter **11:**924:3a
spherocytosis (path.)
childhood diseases **16:**17:1a
symptoms and treatment **15:**151:1b
spheroidal graphite iron (met.)
product of manufactured cast iron **21:**364:1a
spheroidal joint (anat.): *see* ball-and-socket joint
spheroidal vibration (seismology)
earthquakes **17:**621:2b
spheroidal weathering (erosion)
description **20:**3:2b
exfoliation **4:**631:1b
spherulite (geol.)
formation during crystal growth **23:**658:2b
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**206:1b
sphincter muscle (anat.) **11:**92:1a
function as valve **12:**251:3b
structure in
anal canal **1:**366:2a; **17:**290:1b
fish respiratory system **26:**776:1a
pylorus **9:**820:2b
urinary bladder **19:**18:1a
vocal tract **28:**94:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
sphincter pylori (anat.)
function **11:**92:1a
sphincter urethrae (anat.)
structure of human urethra **11:**92:1a; **19:**11:2b
Sphingidae (insect fam.): *see* hawk moth
sphingolipid (biochem.) **11:**92:1a
significance in nerve tissue **7:**385:3a; **14:**892:1a, 896:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
sphingolipidosis, *or* sphingolipodystrophy (path.)
cause **11:**92:1b
sphingomyelin (biochem.)
class of sphingolipids **11:**92:1b
sphinx (myth.) **11:**92:1b
Egyptian sculpture **18:**191:2b
see also Great Sphinx
sphinx moth (insect): *see* hawk moth
sphota (philos.)
function in Indian philosophy **21:**192:2b
Sphrantzes, George, *or* George Sphrantes, *or* George Phrantzes (Byz. hist.) **11:**92:3b
contribution to historiography **20:**627:1b
sphygmograph (instru.)
development by Marey **7:**832:3b
invention by Vierordt **12:**359:2b
sphygmomanometer (instru.) **11:**92:3b
use in blood pressure measurement **16:**395:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sphyraena barracuda (fish): *see* great barracuda
Sphyraenidae (fish)
classification of Perciformes **1:**912:1b
great barracuda *illus.* **19:**257
Sphyrapicus thyroideus (bird): *see* Williamson's sapsucker
Sphyrapicus varius (bird): *see* yellow-bellied sapsucker
Sphyrna lewini (shark): *see* scalloped hammerhead
Sphyrna mokarran (shark): *see* great hammerhead
Sphyrna zygaena (shark): *see* smooth hammerhead
Spica, *or* Alpha Virginis (star) **11:**93:1a
brightest stars *table* **28:**199
derivation of name **28:**227:1b
Spicak (mt., E.Ger.)
Ore Mountains **8:**989:3b
spice (food) **11:**93:1a
gastronomy **19:**355:1b; **19:**690:1b *passim to* 698:2a
obtained from
Lamiales **13:**782:1b
seeds and fruit **26:**675:1a
varieties
allspice **1:**284:3a
bay leaf **1:**975:3a
cardamom **2:**858:2b
cinnamon **3:**324:3b
clove **3:**400:2b
coriander **3:**629:2b
filé **4:**776:2a
ginger **5:**271:2b
grains of paradise **5:**409:3b
mace **7:**620:1b
nutmeg **8:**836:2b
paprika **9:**130:2b
pepper **9:**273:3a
poppy seed **9:**609:2b
saffron **10:**297:3a
sesame **10:**656:1b
turmeric **12:**63:2b
see also herb
spice-bush moth (insect): *see* promethea moth
spice finch (bird): *see* nutmeg mannikin
spice trade (Eur. hist.) **11:**94:1a
early European trade with Asia **3:**430:2a; **18:**866:1b
influence of Marco Polo **9:**574:1a
Moluccas **8:**239:3a
spicebush, *or* Lindera benzoin, *or* Benzoin aestivale, *or* wild allspice (bot.) **11:**94:2b
description **1:**284:3b
spicebush swallowtail, *or* Papilio troilus (insect)
Lepidopteran pupa *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **21:**650
spicule (astron.) **11:**94:3a
element of solar atmosphere **27:**512:2b
spicule (zool.)
sponge porifera fossil record **19:**796:2a
structure of
soft coral **16:**526:2b
sponge **28:**107:2b *passim to* 112:2b, *illus.* 110; **28:**284:2a
spider 11:94:3a
major ref. in Arachnids **13:**922:2a
animal societies **14:**698:2a
Arachnida **13:**911:1b *passim to* 916:2a, *illus.* 912
circulatory system **16:**383:2a
communication **1:**420:1a
hearing ability **27:**154:2b
mating **14:**636:2b, 678:2b, 682:1b
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**142:2b, *illus.* 143
poisonous animals *table* **25:**907, *illus.* Plates 1 and 5 fol. 898
relationship with
pitcher plant **13:**744:1a
Roridula **13:**730:2b
reproduction **26:**685:2b, 686:2b
varieties in Patagonian Desert **27:**704:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spider beetle (zool.) **11:**95:1a
description **21:**654:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spider crab (zool.) **11:**95:1b
use of camouflage **16:**854:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spider hunter, *or* Arachnothera (bird)
description **11:**391:3a
spider-hunting spider (zool.): *see* pirate spider
spider mite (zool.): *see* red spider
spider monkey, *or* Atèles (zool.) **11:**95:2a
brachiation **2:**450:3a
evolution **23:**425:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also woolly spider monkey
spider orchid, *or* Brassia (bot.) **11:**95:2b
description **8:**966:2a; *illus.* **13:**807
spider plant (bot.)
description **3:**252:2b
use as houseplant **19:**682:1b
spider wasp, *or* Episyron quinquenotatus (insect) **11:**95:3a
representative hymenopteran *illus.* **21:**660
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiderflower, *or* Cleome (bot.) **11:**96:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Spider's Strategem, The," *or* "La strategia del ragno" (film by Bertolucci)
discussed in biography **2:**162:1a
spiderwort, *or* Tradescantia (genus) **11:**96:1b
variety of comelinales *illus.* **3:**487
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Spiegel, Der" (lit. paper)
founding by Feuchtwanger **4:**755:1a
"Spiegel, Der" (W.Ger. mag.) **11:**96:1b
magazine publishing **26:**488:1a
public opinion influence **20:**120:2a
Strauss and "Spiegel" Affair **11:**308:3a
Spiegel, Sam (Aus.-Am. film maker) **11:**96:2a
Spieghel, Henric Laurenszoon, *or* Hendrik Laurenszoon Spiegel (Du. poet) **11:**96:2b
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:2a; **17:**530:2a
"Spieghel der Schriftkonste" (manual by Velde)
writing manuals **29:**1027:1a, *illus.* 1028
"Spieghel historiael" (work by Maerlant)
discussed in biography **7:**664:1a
early Dutch literature **17:**529:2b
"Spieghel van den ouden ende nieuwen Tijdt" (work by Cats)
discussed in biography **2:**960:2a
Spielberg, Steven (Am. film dir. and producer) **11:**96:2b
motion picture history **24:**407:1a, *illus.* 413
Spielhagen, Friedrich von (Ger. writ.) **11:**96:3a
contribution to German literature **20:**34:2b
Spielmann, *or* Spielleute (medieval entertainer) **11:**96:3b
contribution to
German literature **20:**28:1a
popular music development **25:**1022:2b
Spies, August (Am. rev.)
role in Haymarket Riot **5:**773:3b
Spies, Walter, *or* Spiess (Ger. art.)
influence on Southeast Asian art **27:**906:2a
role in Neue Sachlichkeit **8:**619:2b
"Spiewy historyczne" (work by Niemcewicz)
discussed in biography **8:**698:1b
Spigelia marilandica (plant): *see* pinkroot
spike (bot.)
part of plant bloom **6:**311:2a
spike fiddle (mus. instru.): *see* rabab
spike lavender oil (chem.): *see* spike oil
spike moss, *or* Selaginella, *or* little club moss (bot.) **11:**96:3b
process of
development **20:**427:2b, 429:2b
reproduction **26:**664:2b
species of Lycopsida **15:**261:1b, *illus.* 262
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spike oil, *or* oil of spike, *or* spike lavender oil (chem.)
source and use **7:**199:2a
spike rampion, *or* Phyteuma spicatum (bot.)
flowers **9:**926:1b
spike-tooth harrow, *or* drag (agri.)
type of harrow **5:**725:1a
spike winter hazel, *or* Corylopsis spicata (bot.)
description **12:**708:1a
spikelet (bot.)
part of plant bloom **13:**818:2b *passim to* 822:1b, *illus.*
spikenard, *or* American spikenard, *or* Aralia racemosa, *or* life-of-man, *or* Nardostachys jatamansi, *or* petty morrel (bot.) **11:**97:1b
classification of Dipsacales **4:**116:2a; **13:**770:1b
"Spildt maelk" (work by Petersen): *see* "Spilt Milk"
spiling, *or* forepoling (excavation)
new methods in public works **26:**444:1b
techniques of mine and tunnel excavation **21:**345:1a, *illus.*
spilite (rock) **11:**97:2a
type of extrusive igneous rock **24:**213:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Spill o llibre de les dones, Lo" (work by Roig)
Catalan literature **28:**83:1b
Spillane, Mickey, *or* Frank Morrison Spillane (Am. au.) **11:**97:2b
development of detective story **4:**39:2a
Spiller, Gottfried (Ger. engr.)
contribution to glassmaking **17:**205:1b, *illus.*
spillikins (game): *see* jackstraws
spilling breaker (landform)
effect of water depth in wave motion **23:**853:2b
spillover, *or* externality (econ.)
limits of price system **17:**948:1b
spillover (meteorol.)
properties of orographic precipitation **8:**1010:1b
spillway (engin.) **11:**97:3a
major ref. in Public Works **26:**403:2b
role in dam design **3:**863:1a
Spilogale (mammal): *see* spotted skunk
Spilopsyllus cuniculi (insect): *see* European rabbit flea
"Spilt Milk," *or* "Spildt maelk" (work by Petersen)
place in Danish literature **27:**19:2b
spin (phys.) **11:**97:3a
atomic structure determination **14:**374:2b
conservation laws and symmetry **11:**460:3b; **25:**818:2b
electron activity **14:**341:1b
joint motion **28:**308:1a
molecular structure of hydrogen **15:**956:2a
nuclear angular momentum **14:**330:2b
philosophy of nature **25:**682:1b
property of subatomic particles **28:**250:1b
radioactive decay model **14:**353:1a
spectroscopic fine structure **4:**780:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Spin Ghar (mt. range, Afg.)
Hindu Kush mountains **14:**239:1b
spin–orbit coupling (phys.)
nuclear shell **14:**333:1b
spectroscopic fine structure

4:780:2a
spin ordering (phys.)
special methods of obtaining low-temperature phenomena **23:**720:1a
spin quantum number (phys.)
chemical bonding theory **24:**294:2b
chemical theory **25:**849:1b
spectroscopy **13:**574:1a
spin stabilization (missile control method)
use in
ballistics **1:**842:1b
rocket and missile systems **10:**124:2b; **29:**576:1b
spin-statistics theorem (quantum mech.) **11:**97:3b
spin wave (phys.)
relation to magnon **7:**688:2b
Spina (anc. port, It.) **11:**97:3b
Etruscan civilization **20:**308:1b, *map* 309
spina (arena dividing wall)
arena design **25:**298:1a
spina bifida (congenital disorder)
biological malformation **20:**413:2b
childhood diseases **16:**14:1b
description **8:**610:2a
spinach, *or* Spinacia oleracea (bot.) **11:**98:1a
farming **19:**125:1b *passim to* 130:2a, *tables* 126, 129
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spinach aphid (insect): *see* green peach aphid
spinach leaf miner, *or* Pegomyia hyoscyomi (insect)
damage to spinach leaves **1:**443:2b
spinal-accessory nerve, *or* accessory nerve, *or* 11th cranial nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**825:1a, *illus.* 820, 821
function testing **24:**844:2b
injuries and diseases **24:**851:1b
spinal anesthesia (path.)
symptom of neurogenic shock **16:**416:1a
technique **1:**398:2a
spinal artery (anat.)
nervous system *illus.* **24:**825
spinal column (anat.): *see* vertebral column
spinal cord (anat.) **11:**98:1b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**785:2b, 812:1b, *illus.* 786
anatomical features
cerebrospinal fluid **28:**680:2b
embryonic development **20:**443:2b, 461:2b, *illus.* 444, 449, 450
spinal nerve **11:**98:2a
vertebral column **12:**331:3b
diagnosis and treatment
bone injury **28:**322:2a
lumbar puncture **7:**557:1b
medical examination **8:**463:2a
nervous system malformation **8:**610:1b
pain sensation **9:**63:3a
sensory reception **27:**164:1b *passim to* 167:2b
diseases **24:**849:1b
function in nervous system **8:**610:1a; **24:**831:2a, *illus.* 828, 832, 835, *table*
local anesthesia administration **17:**499:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
spinal curvature (path.): *see* scoliosis
spinal ganglion (anat.)
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24:**832
description **5:**111:1a
spinal induction (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**818:1a
spinal nerve (anat.) **11:**98:2a
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous System **24:**788:2a
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24:**832
human embryological development **20:**462:1a
peripheral nervous system **24:**820:2a, 825:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
spinal reflex (physiol.)
conditional reflex **9:**215:3a
reflex reactions of spinal cord **24:**815:1a
spinal tap (med.): *see* lumbar puncture
spinal tract (anat.): *see* fasciculus
spinalis muscle (anat.) **11:**98:2a
Spinden, Herbert Joseph (Am. archae.)
contributions to Mayan archaeology **26:**9:2b
spindle (yarn production tool)
ancient device **21:**511:1a
spine (anat.): *see* vertebral column
spine (bot.)
species of cacti **13:**700:2b
spine, tuberculosis of the: *see* Pott's disease
spine-tailed swift (zool.)
variety in swifts **15:**82:2a
spinel (min.) **11:**98:2a
example of mineral **24:**131:1b
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**171
general formula **9:**31:3b
geochemical reaction at high temperatures and pressures **24:**146:2a, *illus.* 145
igneous rocks *illus.* **24:**204
structure and properties *table* **9:**34
use in electromagnets **7:**680:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
spinel series, *or* aluminum-spinel series (min.)
division of spinel group **11:**98:2b
spinel structure (min.)
occurrence in
olivines **24:**173:2b
sulfide minerals **24:**130:2b
Spinello Aretino, *or* Spinello di Luca Spinelli (It. pain.) **11:**98:3a
spinet (mus. instru.) **11:**98:3a
musical instruments **24:**676:1a, 679:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
spinneret, *or* spinnerette (spinning mechanism) **11:**98:3b
fibreglass production **4:**759:2b
spider anatomy **13:**926:2b
spinning (metalwork)
application in hollow ware manufacture **6:**10:2a
contribution of
Paul **9:**209:3a
Wyatt **12:**785:3b
spinning (sport): *see* bait casting
spinning (textiles) **11:**99:1a
clothing industry history **21:**493:1b
primitive labour implications **29:**936:1b
rope making **10:**176:2b
South American tropical forest cultures **13:**371:1a
synthetic fibre manufacture **21:**305:2a
textile industry **21:**511:1a
yarn production **12:**823:2a
spinning frame (textiles)
use in spinning **11:**99:1a
spinning jenny (textiles)
effect on
development of yarn production **21:**511:1b
work organization **21:**204:2a
invention by Hargreaves **5:**705:1a
spinning mule (textiles)
invention by Crompton **3:**748:2b
use in spinning **11:**99:1a
spinning wheel (textiles) **11:**99:1a
effect on development of yarn production **21:**511:1a
spino-thalamic tract (anat.)
pain reception **9:**63:3a
spinochrome (biochem.)
biological coloration **16:**587:1b
Spinola, Ambrogio di Filippo, marqués de los Balbases (Sp. mil. of.) **11:**99:2b
role in Spanish history **28:**45:1b
Spínola, Antonio de (Port. gen.)
role in Portuguese history **25:**1063:2b
Spinola, Oberto (It. noble)
Doria family **4:**185:1b
Spinola family (It. fam.) **11:**99:2a
spinor (math.)
Cartan's discovery **2:**905:1b
spinor equation
theories of Heisenberg **20:**562:2a
spinor group
function in group representation **13:**524:2a
spinothalamic tract (anat.)
structure of midbrain **24:**805:2a
Spinoza, Benedict de, *or* Baruch Spinoza, *or* Bendictus Spinoza, *or* Bento de Espinosa (Du. philos.) **11:**99:3b
biblical exegesis **14:**853:2b
criticism by Jacobi **6:**463:2a
influence on
Auerbach **1:**696:2a
Condé **3:**520:1b
educational theory **18:**43:2b
Flaubert **4:**822:1b
German Idealists **16:**318:1a
Schelling **10:**512:1b
influenced by Stoicism **25:**609:1a
philosophical views **25:**759:2a
egoism **4:**388:3b
epistemology **18:**610:1a
ethics **18:**641:2a
immortality **6:**268:3a
Jewish philosophy **22:**460:2a
metaphysics **24:**17:1b
Cartesian dualism **11:**25:2a; **15:**594:1b; **24:**10:1a
comparison with Spencer **11:**84:2b
Idealism **25:**627:1a
Rationalism **25:**651:1a, 653:1a
philosophy of mind **24:**123:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**694:1a, 699:1b *passim to* 701:2a
mysticism **26:**631:1a
pantheism **26:**593:1a
political philosophy **25:**976:2a
place in
Dutch history **23:**338:1a
Judaism **22:**422:2a
Spinulosa (invertebrate): *see* spiny starfish
spiny amaranth (bot.): *see* spiny pigweed
spiny anteater (mammal): *see* echidna
spiny dogfish, *or* skittle dog, *or* spurdog, *or* Squalus acanthias (fish)
description and range **4:**150:3b
reproduction **19:**208:2b
spiny dormouse, *or* Platacanthomys lasiurus (rodent)
description **4:**187:1a
spiny eel (fish) **11:**101:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiny elm caterpillar (larvae)
description **2:**583:2b
spiny-finned fish (zool.)
major ref. in Fishes **19:**247:2b
spiny-headed worm, *or* acanthocephalan, *or* Acanthocephala **11:**101:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiny lobster, *or* Palinurus, *or* Palinuridae (crustacean)
description **7:**430:3a, *illus.*
spiny mouse, *or* Acomys (mammal) **11:**102:1a
description **23:**451:2b
spiny pigweed, *or* Amaranthus spinosus, *or* spiny amaranth
description **9:**438:3b
spiny pocket mouse, *or* Heteromys, *or* Liomys (mammal)
description **9:**538:3b
spiny rat, *or* Echimyidae (fam. of mammals) **11:**102:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiny saltbush, *or* Atriplex confertifolia (plant)
Caryophyllales *illus.* **13:**699
description **1:**681:2b
spiny shark, *or* acanthodian, *or* Acanthodii **11:**102:1b
description **19:**197:1b, 200:1b
evolution **19:**807:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiny starfish, *or* Spinulosa (invertebrate)
characteristics **11:**220:1a
spiny sun star, *or* Crossaster papposus (starfish)
description **11:**220:1a
spiny-tailed lizard, *or* Uromastix (reptile) **11:**102:2a
Spiomorpha (order of marine worms)
taxonomy of Annelida **13:**844:1b
Spira, Johann da (print.): *see* Speyer, Johann
Spira, Wendelin da (print.): *see* Speyer, Wendelin
spiracle (anat.) **11:**102:2a
circulatory system *illus.* 380
respiration **26:**773:1a, 776:2a
arthropods **4:**633:1b
insects **21:**593:2a, *illus.*
scorpions **13:**917:1b
sharks **19:**209:1a
spiral (math.) **11:**102:2a
contribution by Fermat **4:**739:1b
geometry **19:**949:2a, *illus.*
spiral arm (astron.)
major ref. in Galaxies **19:**627:2a
diffuse and dark nebulae **24:**766:1b
Milky Way galaxy **8:**130:3a
spiral coiling (basketry)
technique of basketry **17:**138:2b
spiral dislocation (crystall.): *see* screw dislocation
spiral galaxy (astron.)
major ref. in Galaxies **19:**617:1a
characteristics **5:**81:2b
cosmology **16:**774:2b
observational astronomy **25:**860:1a
"Spiral Jetty" (sculp. by Smithson)
contribution of environmental sculpture **4:**512:1b
spiral ligament (anat.)
structure **27:**208:1b
spiral nebula (astron.): *see* spiral galaxy
Spiral of Archimedes: *see* Archimedes, Spiral of
spiral scan (radar)
use in radar **23:**767:2b
spiral separator (indus. machine)
use in metallurgy **21:**352:2b
spiral valve (anat.)
adaptations in primitive fish **16:**386:2b; **17:**278:2a, *illus.* 277
digestion in Lagomorpha **23:**442:2a
spirant (phonetics) **11:**102:3a
see also fricative
Spiranthes (bot.)
genus of ladies' tresses **7:**92:2a
Spiranthes cernua (bot.): *see* nodding ladies' tresses
Spiranthes gracilis (bot.): *see* slender ladies' tresses
Spiranthes spiralis (bot.): *see* autumn ladies' tresses
spire (arch.) **11:**102:3a
SPIRE (navigation): *see* spatial inertial reference equipment
spirea (bot.) **11:**103:1b
genus of Astilbe **1:**651:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Spires (W.Ger.): *see* Speyer
Spiriferida (biol.)
evidence in fossil record **19:**802:2a
occurrence in Devonian Period **19:**856:1b
taxonomy of Brachiopoda **22:**558:1a
Spirigerina (biol.)
Silurian Period genera *table* **19:**845
Spirillum (bacteria genus) **11:**103:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Spirillum minus (bacteria)
cause of rat bite fever **9:**950:3a; **21:**543:1b
spirit (bev.): *see* distilled liquor
Spirit (Christianity): *see* Holy Spirit
spirit (philos.): *see* spiritualism
spirit (rel.)
implications for
burial rites **21:**575:2b; **26:**851:1b
use of masks **23:**586:2a *passim to* 588:2a
place in
African cultures **13:**153:1a; **17:**800:2b
Hegelianism **20:**552:1b; **26:**564:2b
Hindu folk mythology **20:**614:2a
Mashriq cultures **14:**210:1a
Melanesian cultures **25:**259:1a
Northwest Coast Indian culture **13:**326:1b
occultism **25:**88:1a
polytheism **26:**586:1b
shamanism **26:**1030:2b
South American nomad cultures **13:**375:2a
South American tropical forest cultures **13:**371:2b
Woodland Indians culture **13:**347:1b
see also animism; spiritualism
Spirit Cave (archae. site, Thai.)
evidence of ancient plant domestication **13:**185:2b
spirit dance, *or* winter dance (N.Am. Indian culture)
place in culture of
Northwest Coast Indians **13:**326:1b, 327:1b
Plateau Indians **13:**332:2b
Spirit Lake (l., Ia., U.S.)
Iowa Great Lakes **6:**370:3b
Spirit Lake Massacre (U.S. hist.) **11:**103:2a
occurrence in Iowa Great Lakes **6:**370:3b; **29:**371:2b
spirit level, *or* bubble level (tool)
use in surveying **23:**536:2a; **28:**727:2b
"Spirit of Judaism, The" (work by Aguilar)
discussed in biography **1:**159:2b
"Spirit of Laws, The," *or* "L'Esprit des lois" (treatise by Montesquieu)
discussed in biography **8:**284:2b
place in
French literature **19:**573:2b
historiography **20:**633:2b
study of political institutions **25:**978:1a
views on prisoners of war **9:**711:2b
"Spirit of Mediaeval Philosophy, The," *or* "L'Esprit de la philosophie médiévale" (work by Gilson)
discussed in biography **5:**270:2a
"Spirit of Saint Louis" (Am. aircraft) **11:**103:2b
flight by Lindbergh **7:**371:3b
historic flights *illus.* **28:**830, 836
"Spirit of St. Louis, The" (book by Lindbergh)
discussed in biography **7:**372:1b
"Spirit of the Times," *or* "Geist der Zeit" (work by Arndt)
discussed in biography **1:**576:2b
Spiritans (rel.): *see* Holy Ghost Father
spiritism (rel.)
association with animism **25:**693:2b
spirits of turpentine (essential oil): *see* turpentine oil
spiritual (mus.) **11:**103:3a
place in development of jazz **24:**640:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Spiritual, *or* Spiritual Franciscan, *or* Fraticelli (rel. group) **11:**103:3a
opposition by John XXII **6:**573:3b
place in history of
Franciscan order **4:**930:3b
Italy **22:**204:1a
"Spiritual Aeneid, A" (work by Knox)
discussed in biography **6:**921:2b
spiritual assembly (Baha'i faith) **11:**104:1b
role in Baha'i organization **1:**797:3b
Spiritual Communities of Christ, Union of (Russ. rel. sect): *see* Dukhobor
"Spiritual Espousals, The," *or* "Die Chierheit der gheesteliker Brulocht," *or* "The Adornment of the Spiritual Marriage" (work by Ruysbroeck)
discussed in biography **10:**266:1b
medieval Dutch literature **17:**530:1a
"Spiritual Exercises, The" (work by Ignatius of Loyola)
discussed in biography **7:**527:2a
role in founding of Jesuits **6:**541:2a
Spiritual Franciscan (rel. group): *see* Spiritual
"Spiritual Guide, The" (work by Molinos)
discussed in biography **8:**234:2b
history of Christianity **16:**352:1b
spiritual philosophy (theol.)
introduced by Nilus of Ancyra **8:**714:2b
"Spiritual Physick of Rhazes" (work by Razi)
discussed in biography **9:**968:1a
"Spiritual Quixote, The" (novel by Graves)
place in English literature **18:**592:2a
"Spiritual Regulation," *or* "Dukhovny Reglament" (work by Prokopovich)
discussed in biography **9:**726:2a
place in Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**873:1b, 874:1b
spiritualism (philos.) **11:**104:1b
association with Idealism **25:**627:1b
conception in metaphysics **24:**13:1a, 20:2a
in philosophy of
Fichte **25:**764:1b
Kant **22:**492:2a
see also Absolute Spirit
spiritualism (rel.) **11:**104:2b
influence on Marcel **7:**820:3b
place in Near Eastern religions **24:**63:2a
Spirobolus (insect)
toxic properties *table* **25:**910
Spirobrachia beklemischevi (invertebrate)
illus. **2:**13
Spirochete, *or* Spirochaete (bacteria) **11:**105:1a
major ref in Bacteria **14:**559:1a
cause of
leptospirosis **7:**289:2b
relapsing fever **9:**1013:1b
syphilis **11:**466:3a
yaws **12:**826:3b
parasite-host adaptations **17:**314:2b
relationship to Protozoa **26:**312:2a
role in disease **17:**329:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Spirogyra, *or* water-silk, *or* mermaid's tresses, *or* pond scum (microorganism) **11:**105:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spirometer (instru.)
biomedical instrumentation **23:**778:1a
Spirometra (parasite)
cause of sparganosis **3:**44:3a
spironolactone (drug)
role in kidney pharmacology **17:**512:1b
spirotrich *or* Spirotrichia (microorganism) **11:**105:2a
Protozoa characteristics **26:**316:1b
Spirula (shell animal)
example of skeletal systems **28:**285:2b
Spirurida (animal)
order of Aschelminthes **14:**157:2a
Spisula (genus of Bivalvia)
example of lamellibranch bivalve **24:**324:1b, *illus.*
Spisula solidissima: *see* surf clam
Spisz (hist. reg., Ger.)
incorporated by Wladyslaw II **25:**924:1b
spit (geol.) **11:**105:2b
Spitalfields (Gtr London, U.K.) **11:**105:2b
role in development of textile industry **21:**509:1b
urban planning of London **23:**297:2a
Spitamenes (Sogdian ruler)
association with Alexander the Great **13:**246:2a
Spitfire (Br. fighter plane) **11:**105:2b
aircraft development between World Wars **29:**621:1b
Spithead (str., Eng. Chan., U.K.) **11:**105:3a
Spiti Basin (mt. basin, As.)
Himalayas **14:**234:2b, *map*
Spitsbergen (isls., Svalbard, Nor.)
physiography of Svalbard **11:**424:2b; **14:**38:2a
Spitta, Julius August Philipp (Ger. musicologist) **11:**105:3a
views on Bach **14:**543:1a
Spittal, *or* Spittal an der Drau (Aus.) **11:**105:3b
Spitteler, Carl (Swiss poet) **11:**105:3b
spitting (zool.)
reptilian defense **26:**739:1a
spitting spider (zool.) **11:**106:1b
predation in spiders **13:**924:2a
spittle (insect secretion)
produced by sucking insects **21:**625:2b
spittlebug (insect): *see* froghopper
spitz, *or* polar (dog) **11:**106:2a
origin **25:**527:2b
Spitz, Mark Andrew (Am. athlete) **11:**106:2b
Spitzer, Lyman (Am. phys.)
invention of stellarator **5:**60:3b
Spitzweg, Carl (Ger. paint.) **11:**106:2b
Spix's disk bat, *or* Thyroptera tricolor (mammal)
characteristics **4:**123:3a
Spizaetus (bird genus)
type of hawk eagle **4:**314:3b
Splachnaceae (moss fam.)
growth in special habitats **15:**255:1a
splatter cone (geol.)
role in volcanic activity **29:**533:1a
spleen (anat.) **11:**106:3a
blood **15:**137:1a
diagnostic techniques **17:**246:2b
disorders and diseases **15:**151:1b *passim to* 156:1b
lymphoid tissue **7:**588:3b
platelet storage **9:**507:2a
splenitis **11:**107:1a
splenomegaly **11:**107:1b
tissues and fluids **28:**676:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
"Spleen de Paris, Le" (work by Baudelaire)
discussed in biography **1:**968:1a
splendid sunbird, *or* Cinnyris coccinigaster (bird)
description **11:**391:3a
"Splendor solis" (work by Trismosin)
contribution to alchemy **25:**79:1b
splenectomy (med.)
use in treatment of blood diseases and disorders **15:**151:2b
splenic artery (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**397:1b
splenic fever (path.): *see* anthrax
splenic lymph follicle (anat.)
role in spleen **11:**106:3b
splenic pulp (anat.)
effected by splenitis **11:**107:1a
splenic vein (anat.)
malfunction during splenomegaly **11:**107:1b
splenitis (path.) **11:**107:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
splenomegaly (path.) **11:**107:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
splice (knot) **11:**107:1b
spline approximation (math.)
major ref. in Numerical Analysis **25:**42:1b
splint coal (fuel)
description **19:**608:2b
Split, *or* Spalato (Yugos.) **11:**107:2a
Dalmatia **14:**564:2a
Diocletian's palace **4:**106:3a
split brush (paint. technique)
use by Hsia Kuei **6:**98:1a
split mold (prehist. tech.)
use in copper toolmaking **28:**717:1b
split-rate system (econ.)
comparison with double taxation **28:**421:1b
split-screen (television)
television recording technique **15:**247:2b
split skin graft, *or* partial thickness skin graft (med.)
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28:**746:2a
split stitch, *or* furcate (basketry)
technique of basketry **17:**139:1a, *illus.* 138
splitting field (math.)
field theory **13:**288:2a
Splügen Pass, *or* Passo dello Spluga (It.-Swiss mt. pass) **11:**107:3b
Alps **18:**817:2a, *map* 819
Spock, Benjamin McLane (Am. pediatrician) **11:**108:1a
Spode, Josiah (Eng. potter)
contribution to production of bone china **2:**357:1b; **9:**613:2b; **17:**102:1b
ironstone china **6:**389:3a
Spode porcelain **11:**108:1b
Spode porcelain (pottery) **11:**108:1b
spodosol (soil type) **11:**108:1b
occurrence in North America **24:**972:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
spodumene, *or* triphane (min.) **11:**108:2a
deviation from orthorhombic pyroxenes **24:**160:2a *passim to* 164:1b, *illus.* 212
occurrence of lithium **15:**961:2b
structure and properties *table* **9:**827
Spohr, Louis, *or* Ludwig Spohr (Ger. mus.) **11:**108:2b
contribution to German romantic opera **24:**633:1b
Spoil Five (card game)
strategy and development **2:**858:1b
spoilage (food): *see* food preservation
spoiler (aircraft part)
use in reduction of lift **28:**848:1b, *illus.* 849
"Spoils of Poynton, The" (novel by James)
discussed in biography **6:**486:2a
place in English literature **18:**600A:1b
spoils system, *or* patronage system (Am. pol.) **11:**108:3a
aspect of civil service **26:**334:2a
Democratic-Whig dispute **29:**225:2a
Jefferson's opposition to Federalists **22:**351:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Spokan (N.Am. people)
Interior Salish area **13:**330:2b, *map*
Spokane (Wash., U.S.) **11:**108:3b
location *map* **29:**158
settlement patterns of Washington **29:**456:1b
Spokane River (riv., U.S.) **11:**109:1a
spoke (astron.)
rings of Saturn **10:**469:3a
spoked wheel (tech.)
development of military chariot **28:**754:1a
invention **12:**618:2b
spokeshave (tool)
relationship to plane **28:**725:2b
Spolète, Gui de, *or* Guido di Spoleto, *or* Guy of Spoleto (Holy Roman Emp.): *see* Guy II
Spoleto, *or* Spoletium (It.) **11:**109:1a
Italian history **22:**186:2a *passim to* 188:2b
Spoleto, House of (Eur. dynasty)
emperors *list* **6:**21
Spoleto Festival, U.S.A. (mus. festival, Charleston, S.C., U.S.)

events **29:**348:1a
Sponde, Jean de (Fr. poet)
contribution to French literature **19:**569:1b
Spondee (Am. au. and law.): *see* Tyler, Royall
spondee (prosody) **11:**109:2a
foot **4:**871:1a
musical rhythm **24:**513:2b
prosody **23:**100:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Spondias mombin (bot.): *see* hog plum
spondylitis (path.) **11:**109:2a
joint disease **28:**324:2b
see also ankylosing spondylitis; hypertrophic spondylitis; brucellosis spondylitis; Pott's disease
spondylolisthesis (med.) **11:**109:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Spondylus (mollusk genus)
importance in commercial fishing **24:**321:1a *passim to* 326:2a
sponge, *or* Porifera (invertebrate) **28:**106:1a; **11:**109:2b
behaviour
dormancy **14:**671:2a
mating behaviour **14:**680:2a
parental behaviour **14:**697:1b, 702:1a, *illus.*
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**910
fossils **19:**796:2a, 834:2a, 875:1b
harvesting **19:**289:2b
Tarpon Springs **11:**565:3b
physiology
circulatory systems **2:**290:1a; **16:**379:2a, *illus.* 380
digestion and digestive system **4:**91:2b; **17:**276:1a
excretion **19:**3:1b
integumentary system **21:**692:1b
organ system **25:**228:1a
reproduction **20:**437:1b; **26:**657:1a, 683:1b *passim to* 687:2a
skeletal system **28:**284:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also calcareous sponge; freshwater sponge; glass sponge; horny sponge; siliceous sponge; and specific sponges by name
sponge (textile)
surgical use **17:**259:2b
sponge crab (crustacean)
camouflage **16:**854:2b
sponge-dough method (baking)
breadmaking **2:**490:2b
description **19:**384:1a, *illus.*
sponge fungus (fungus)
classification **9:**584:3b
sponge gourd (bot.): *see* dishcloth gourd
sponge kidney (path.): *see* medullary cystic disease
sponge rubber (chem.): *see* foam rubber
spongecake (cake)
description **2:**728:3a
Spongilla (invertebrate): *see* freshwater sponge
spongillafly (insect) **11:**110:1b
spongin (biochem.)
sponge **28:**110:2b, *illus.*
spongocoel (sponge anat.)
description **28:**109:1a
Spongospora subterranea (bot.)
plant disease **9:**503:3a
spongy bone (anat.): *see* cancellous bone
sponsor (Christianity): *see* godparent
sponsorship system (Chin. hist.)
place in Sung dynasty administration **16:**99:2a
spontaneous abortion (path.): *see* miscarriage
spontaneous combustion **11:**110:1b
causes and prevention **19:**181:2a
spontaneous fission (phys.) **11:**110:1b
atomic nuclei **14:**338:1b
nuclear fission **14:**361:1b
radioactivity **14:**350:1a
transuranium elements **15:**1031:2a
for a list of related subject see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
spontaneous generation, *or* abiogenesis (biol.) **11:**110:2a
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**923:2b *passim to* 928:1b
microbiology **14:**970:1a
origin of life **22:**992:1a
views of
Haeckel **5:**610:2b
Harvey **20:**542:1b
Leeuwenhoek **7:**240:2b
Pasteur **25:**455:1b
Redi **9:**987:3b
Spallanzani **11:**67:1b
Tyndall **12:**85:3a
Voltaire **29:**541:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
spontaneous innovation (philos.)
technological creations **28:**458:2a
spontaneous rupture (path.)
occurrence in esophagus **17:**301:1a
Spontini, Gaspare Luigi Pacifico (It. mus.) **11:**110:2a
contribution to grand opera **24:**632:2a
spoofing (false radio signals)
military deception **29:**627:1a
spookfish (marine fish) **11:**110:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spool furniture (furniture): *see* bobbin furniture
spool valve (device)
use in mechanical engineering **12:**252:2b
spoon (utensil)
flatware development **4:**820:2b, *illus.*
spoon-billed cat (fish)
distribution **29:**168:1b
Spoon River (riv., Ill., U.S.) **11:**110:3a
"Spoon River Anthology" (work by Masters)
association with Spoon River **11:**110:3a
discussed in biography **7:**923:2b
spoonbill (bird) **11:**110:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**36:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spoonbill, *or* spoonbill sturgeon (fish): *see* American paddlefish
Spooner, John Coit (U.S. sen.) **11:**111:1a
Spooner, William Archibald (Br. cler.)
spoonerisms **11:**111:1b
Spooner Act (U.S. leg.)
authorship by Spooner **11:**111:1a
history of Panama Canal **15:**728:1a
Spooner Amendment (U.S. leg.) **11:**111:1b
spoonerism (rhetoric) **11:**111:1b
spoonwood (bot.): *see* mountain laurel
spoonworm (invertebrate) **11:**111:1b
circulatory system **16:**382:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spoor (odour trail)
affected by humidity **27:**171:1a
Sporades (is. group, Gr.) **11:**111:3b
physiography of Greece **20:**365:2b
sporadic E (atmospheric sci.)
structure of ionosphere **14:**326:1b
sporadic simple group (math.)
place in group theory **13:**282:2b
sporangiophore (biol.)
feature of Sphenosida **15:**260:2a
function in plant reproduction **26:**665:1b
sporangiospore (biol.)
feature of fungi **26:**284:1b
sporangium (biol.)
feature of
ferns **4:**742:1b; **19:**164:2a, *illus.*
fungi **26:**284:1b
Lycopsida **15:**261:2a
mosses **15:**255:1a, *illus.* 254
slime molds **26:**290:2b, *illus.* 291, 292
Sphenosida **15:**260:2b
function in plant reproduction **20:**428:1a; **26:**663:2b
research in microbiology **14:**971:1b
spore (biol.) **11:**111:3b
bacterium dormancy state **1:**779:1a
Earth sciences **17:**591:2a
paleogeography **9:**78:2a
palynology **9:**98:3a
effects of
antiseptics and germicides **1:**456:3a
pasteurization **14:**555:1a
fossil forms **19:**814:1b
occurrence in
algae **26:**270:2a
cnidosporidian **3:**406:3b
ferns **19:**160:1a, *illus.* 164
fungi **26:**280:1a
lichens **26:**300:2a
liverworts **15:**257:2a
molds **26:**292:2a
mosses **15:**254:2a, *illus.*
plant development **20:**430:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
spore dispersal (bot.)
ballistopore **1:**842:2b
mimicry-lured insects **24:**114:2a
spore mother cell (biol.)
conifers **20:**509:2a
plant development **20:**427:2a
Sporidesmium bakeri (fungus): *see* Pithomyces chartarum
sporinite (maceral)
coal component **19:**608:1b, *table* 607
sporobolus (bot.)
adaptation for seed dispersal **13:**820:1a
sporocarp (biol.)
germination processes of molds **26:**295:1b
Sporochnales (algae)
classification **26:**278:1a
sporodochium (biol.)
function in fungi **26:**284:2a
sporophore (biol.)
function in fungi **26:**280:1b, 284:1b
sporophyll (biol.)
occurrence in
ferns **4:**742:1b
gymnosperms **20:**505:1a
lycopsids **26:**664:2a
sporophyte (biol.) **11:**112:1a
comparison with gametophyte **5:**106:2b
growth and development of plants **4:**45:2a; **7:**347:2a; **20:**426:1b, *illus.*
plant reproduction **26:**663:1a
angiosperms **13:**624:1a, *illus.*
ferns **4:**741:3b; **19:**158:2b, *illus.* 159
gymnosperms **20:**503:2b
liverworts **15:**257:1b
moss **15:**254:2a, *illus.*
Sphenosida **15:**260:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
sporopollenin (biol.)
chemical structure of pollen and spores **19:**815:1b
sporotrichosis (disease) **11:**112:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sporotrichum schenckii (fungus)
cause of sporotrichosis **11:**112:1b
sporozoan (protozoan) **11:**112:1b
major ref. in Protozoa **26:**307:2a *passim to* 316:2a
cause of malaria **7:**725:2a
method of locomotion **14:**649:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sport fishing (sport)
fishing **4:**801:1a; **19:**190:2a
sport parachute, *or* parafoil (device)
description **9:**136:1a
use in skydiving **10:**869:2a, *illus.*
sporting record **11:**113
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
sports **28:**113:1a; **11:**112:2a
psychomotor skills **22:**896:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
see also game; Olympic Games; sporting record; sports, history of; specific sports, *e.g.,* air racing, archery, association football, athletics, automobile racing, badminton, baseball, basketball, bobsledding, bowling, boxing, Canadian football, canoeing, cricket, curling, cycling, dog racing, fencing, field hockey, fishing, football, golf, gymnastics, handball, horse racing, hunting, ice hockey, ice skating, jai alai, judo, karate, motorboating, motorcycling, pigeon racing, polo, roller-skating, rowing, rugby, shooting, show jumping, skiing, skydiving, squash, swimming, table tennis, tennis, tobogganing, volleyball, water skiing, weightlifting, wrestling, and yachting; and athletes by name;
"Sports, Book of" (issue of James I) **11:**112:2a
sports, history of **28:**175:1a
ancient Greece **18:**20:2a
Puritanism **26:**214:2a
"Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, The" (work by Strutt)
social relationships and games **28:**176:2a
sports-car racing (sport) **11:**112:3a
automobile racing **1:**729:1b
sports medicine (med.) **11:**177:1a
"Sportsman's Sketches, A," *or* "Sportsman's Notebook," *or* "Zapiski okhotnika" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**53:1a
Russian literature **10:**256:2a; **26:**1020:2b
sporysh (Slavic folk rel.)
concept and function **18:**910:1a
"Sposizioni di Vangeli" (work by Sacchetti)
discussed in biography **10:**284:3a
spot-exchange market, *or* spot market (fin.)
comparison with futures market **23:**555:1a
use of multiple-point arbitrage **1:**521:1b
spot meter (phot.)
use in motion-picture lighting **24:**434:1b
spot-nosed guenon, *or* putty-nosed monkey, *or* Cercopithecus nictitans (monkey)
description **5:**542:1a
spot price (econ.)
use in futures trading **23:**555:1b
spot transaction (fin.)
use in foreign exchange markets **6:**349:2a; **21:**848:2b
spotfin dragonet, *or* Callionymus agassizi (fish)
description **4:**210:1a
spotfin mojarra, *or* Eucinostomus argenteus (fish)
description **8:**226:3a
spotlight **11:**177:1a
stage lighting **28:**597:2a
use of Fresnel lens **5:**4:2a
Spotswood, Alexander (Br. colonial gov.) **11:**177:1b
exploration of Appalachian Mountains **24:**995:2b
Spotsylvania Court House, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **11:**177:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**236:1a
role of
Anderson **1:**384:3b
Lee **7:**236:3a
spotted antbird, *or* Hylophylax naveioides (bird)
social interaction **14:**687:2b, *illus.*
spotted bowerbird, *or* Chlamydera maculata (bird)
design of avenue bower **2:**439:1a
spotted calla lily, *or* black-throated

calla lily, *or* Zantedeschia albomaculata (bot.)
description **2**:747:1a
spotted cavy (mammal): *see* paca
spotted coralroot, *or* Corallorhiza maculata (bot.)
description **3**:620:2a
spotted crake, *or* Porzana porzana (bird)
description **3**:707:1b
spotted cuscus, *or* Phalanger maculatus (mammal)
characteristics **3**:808:3a; *illus.* **23**:400
spotted deer (mammal): *see* chital
spotted fever (meningitis): *see* meningococcal meningitis
spotted fever (rickettsia)
causes **21**:546:2a
spotted forktail, *or* Enicurus maculatus (bird)
plumage *illus.* **4**:882
spotted grouper, *or* Cephalopholis argus (fish)
poisonous characteristics *table* **25**:905
spotted hyena, *or* Crocuta crocuta, *or* laughing hyaena, *or* laughing hyena, *or* spotted hyaena (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23**:464:1b
description **6**:196:2a, *illus.*
spotted linsang, *or* Prionodon pardicolor (mammal)
description **7**:381:3a
spotted mongoose, *or* Herpestes auropunctatus (mammal)
description **8**:258:1a
spotted munia (bird): *see* nutmeg mannikin
spotted oak (bot.): *see* water oak
spotted octopus (invertebrate): *see* blue-spotted octopus
spotted orchid, *or* Dactylorhiza fuchsii (bot.)
description **3**:842:2b
spotted owl, *or* Strix occidentalis (bird)
description **12**:740:2a
spotted redshank, *or* Tringa erythropus (bird)
description **9**:989:2a
spotted salamander, *or* Ambystoma maculatum (amphibian)
maximum longevity *table* **20**:473
spotted sandpiper, *or* Actitis macularia (bird)
description **10**:412:2a
spotted sea hare, *or* Aplysia dactylomela (gastropod)
description **10**:579:2b
spotted seal (mammal): *see* harbour seal
spotted skunk, *or* civet, *or* polecat, *or* little striped skunk, *or* civet cat, *or* hydrophobia cat, *or* Spilogale (mammal)
description **10**:869:1a; **23**:461:1a
spotted snake eel, *or* Ophichthus ophis (marine fish)
description **10**:906:3a
Spotted Tail, *or* Sinte-galeshka (Sioux leader) **11**:177:2a
spotted-tailed native cat, *or* tiger cat, *or* Dasyurops maculatus (mammal)
description **8**:554:2b
marsupial *illus.* **23**:401
spotted turtle, *or* Clemmys guttata (reptile) **11**:177:2b
spotted wilt (plant disease)
description **12**:693:1b
spotted wintergreen (bot.): *see* dragon's tongue
spotting (ballet)
discovery by blasis **2**:276:1b
spotting bullet (weaponry)
ammunition development and theory **29**:566:2b
"Sprague" (steamer)
establishment of world record **24**:1015:2a
Sprague, Kate Chase, *or* Katherine Jane Chase (Am. socialite) **11**:177:2b
Spragueville Formation (rock unit, Maine)
subdivisions and local rock sequences of the Silurian Period *table* **19**:843
sprain (med.) **11**:177:3a
injuries to joints **28**:310:2b, 313:2a, 327:1b
Spranger, Franz Ernst Eduard (Ger. educ. and philos.) **11**:177:3b
Spranger van den Schilde, Bartholomaeus, *or* Bartholomeus Sprangers, *or* Bartholomeus Sprangerson (Du. paint.) **11**:177:3b
association with Mander **7**:766:2b
contribution to Mannerism **7**:784:2b
sprat (fish): *see* bristling
Sprat, Thomas (Eng. bp.) **11**:178:1a
contribution to English literature **18**:588:1b
Spratling, William (Am. metalworker)
contribution to silver handwork **17**:167:2a
Spratly Islands (reefs, S. China Sea) **11**:178:1b
spray (flower)
arrangement **17**:96:1a
spray dryer (food processing)
use in milk dehydration **19**:364:1a
spray gun (pneumatic device)
function **9**:534:1b
spray painting
use of pneumatic devices **9**:534:2a
sprayer (agri. device) **11**:178:2a
use in agricultural technology **19**:106:2b
for a list of a related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
see also crop duster
spraying characin, *or* Copeina arnoldi (fish)
breeding **19**:240:1b
description **3**:97:2a
spread footing (const.)
use in heavy buildings **15**:330:1a
spread-squeak (animal behaviour)
threat behaviour **14**:628:2a
spreading (clothing mfr.)
use in clothing and footwear industry **21**:495:1b, *illus.* 496
spreading club moss, *or* Selaginella kraussiana (bot.)
description **11**:97:1b
spreading machine (clothing mfr.)
use in clothing and footwear industry **21**:493:2a
spreading yew (bot.): *see* Japanese yew
Sprechgesang (mus.)
counterpoint **24**:529:2a
Sprechstimme (mus.) **11**:178:2a
use by Schoenberg **24**:637:2b
Spree River (riv., E.Ger.) **11**:178:2b
Berlin **14**:729:1a
Spreewald (reg., E.Ger.)
Spree River **11**:178:2b
Sprengel, Christian Konrad (Ger. bot.) **11**:178:3a
Sprengel, Hermann Johann Philipp (Eng. chem.)
contribution to explosives development **21**:278:2b
Sprengel explosive (explosive compound)
explosives **21**:278:2b
Sprenger, Johann (Ger. Dominican friar)
authorship of "Malleus maleficarum" **7**:740:2a
study of witchcraft and demonology **25**:94:2b
Spriet, Jan van der (paint.)
portrait of Mather *illus.* **7**:933
Spriggina (paleon.)
relationship to trilobite **11**:926:1a
sprigging (pottery)
technique in pottery ornamentation **1**:649:3b
Sprimont, Nicolas (Br. silversmith)
contribution to Chelsea porcelain **3**:153:1b; **17**:121:2b
spring, *or* springing (arch.)
arch **1**:525:1b
spring (geol.) **11**:178:3b
major ref. in Hydrosphere **20**:783:2b
ecosystems **17**:984:2a, 1024:2b; **26**:273:1a
exemplified by artesian well **1**:601:1b
feature of Silver Springs **10**:816:3a
significance in healing **4**:660:3b; **5**:779:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
spring (mech.) **11**:179:1a
use in
automata **1**:727:2a
automobile suspension **28**:781:2b
fire alarm system **19**:183:1a
furniture **17**:66:1b; **21**:506:2b
wagons and carriages **28**:758:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
spring (season) **11**:179:2a
tornado incidence **16**:476:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Spring, Howard (Welsh au.) **11**:179:2b
"Spring and Autumn Annals" (Confucian text): *see* "Ch'un-ch'iu"
Spring and Autumn Pagodas (pagodas, Tai.): *see* Ch'un-ch'iu Ko
Spring and Autumn period, *or* Ch'un ch'iu period (Chin. hist.)
major ref. in China **16**:71:1a, *map* 76
association with Warring States **12**:501:3a
division of Eastern Chou dynasty **3**:270:1b
emperors *list* **3**:222
history of Fukien **16**:187:1b
"Spring Awakening," *or* "Frühlings Erwachen," *or* "The Awakening of Spring" (work by Wedekind)
discussed in biography **12**:552:2b
significance as Expressionistic drama **28**:546:2a
spring balance (meas. device) **11**:179:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
spring beauty, *or* Claytonia virginica (bot.) **11**:179:3b
description **9**:635:2a
spring beetle (insect): *see* click beetle
spring caliper (meas. device)
description **2**:745:1a, *illus.*
spring catarrh (allergy): *see* vernal conjunctivitis
spring constant (phys.)
place in Hooke's law **23**:846:2b
spring gravity meter (phys.)
use in measurement of gravity **20**:222:2b
Spring Green (Wis., U.S.) **11**:179:3b
"Spring Ice" (paint. by Thomson)
oil on canvas painting *illus.* **11**:722
Spring-in-the-Dale (Ark., U.S.): *see* Springdale
spring-mass accelerometer (meas. instru.)
design and function **1**:53:3b
"Spring of Khosrow Carpet," *or* "Winter of Khosrow Carpet" (anc. Pers. carpet) **11**:180:1a
carpet **5**:119:1b; **17**:73:2a
"Spring on the Min River" (scroll paint. by Shih-t'ao)
illus. Plate 8 fol. **17**:636
spring onion (bot.): *see* green onion
spring peeper, *or* Hyla crucifer (amphibian) **11**:180:1a
spring pin (tool)
fastening devices **9**:446:2a
spring rate (mech.)
suspension systems in automobiles **28**:782:1a
spring salmon (fish): *see* king salmon
spring sail (instru.)
use in windmills **12**:699:1a
spring sapping (geol.)
variation of sapping **16**:730:1b
spring starflower, *or* Brodiaea uniflora (bot.)
cultivation **1**:281:3a
"Spring Symphony" (work by Britten)
development of cantata **2**:814:1b
spring tide (geophysics) **11**:180:1b
caused by sun-moon interaction **25**:138:1a
spring-tooth harrow (agri.)
description **5**:725:1a
spring-tooth weeder (agri.)
description **3**:782:2a
Springbett, Lynn (Can. ballerina): *see* Seymour, Lynn
springbok, *or* springbuck, *or* Antidorcas marsupialis (mammal) **11**:180:1b
migration patterns **14**:667:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Springbok Flats, *or* Springbokvla (plain, S.Af.) **11**:180:2a
Springdale, *or* Spring-in-the-Dale (Ark., U.S.) **11**:180:2a
Springer, Axel Cäsar (Ger. publ.) **11**:180:2b
Springer v. United States (law case)
opinion of Swayne **11**:433:3b
Springeran Series (paleon.) **11**:180:2b
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19**:865
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Springfield (Ill., U.S.) **11**:180:3a
Illinois state government **29**:362:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Springfield (Mass., U.S.) **11**:181:1a
invention of basketball **28**:151:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Springfield (Mo., U.S.) **11**:181:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Springfield (N.J., U.S.) **11**:181:2b
Springfield (Ohio, U.S.) **11**:181:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Springfield (Vt., U.S.) **11**:181:3a
"Springfield" (U.S. ship)
illus. **3**:763
Springfield .30-06, *or* Model 1903 Springfield (rifle)
production by Springfield Armory **11**:182:1a
Springfield Armory (armoury, Springfield, Mass., U.S.)
production of Springfield rifle **11**:181:3b
Springfield Race Riot (U.S. hist.) **11**:181:3b
Springfield rifle 11:181:3b
relationship to Lee-Enfield rifle **7**:237:3b
springhare, *or* cape jumping hare, *or* jumping hare, *or* Pedetes, *or* springhaas (mammal) **11**:182:1a
African animal life **13**:56:2b
rodents *illus.* **23**:445
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Springhill (N.S., Can.) **11**:182:1b
springing (arch.): *see* spring
Springs (S.Af.) **11**:182:2a
springtail (insect) **11**:182:2a
classification **14**:97:2a
evolution, features, and classification **21**:597:1b
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:143:2b
soil organisms **27**:489:2b, *illus.* 490, 491
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sprinkler system (agri.)
description **19**:687:2a
ground cooling prevention **19**:111:2a
irrigation use **13**:200:2b; **19**:98:2b
fruit farming **19**:135:1a
vegetable farming **19**:128:2a
sprinkler system (fire control) **11**:182:2b
major ref. in Fire Prevention and Control **19**:181:1a, *illus.* 184
instrument of fire prevention **4**:790:3b
place in plumbing systems **15**:339:2b
sprint (cycling) **11**:182:3b
sprint, *or* dash (running) **11**:182:3a
track-and-field event **1**:669:2b

sprout (bot.)
use in forestry **19:**410:1a
spruce (bot.) **11:**183:1b
major ref. in Gymnosperms **20:**500:1b *passim to* 504:2a
classification **19:**409:1a
feature of German landscape **20:**42:2a
longevity *table* **20:**472
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
spruce budworm, *or* Choristoneura fumiferana (insect)
insect mortality **14:**988:2b
plant damage **7:**221:1a
Spruce Goose (flying boat)
significance in Long Beach **7:**462:3a
spruce grouse, *or* Canachites canadensis (bird)
characteristics **5:**520:1b
Spruce Knob (mt., W.Va., U.S.) **11:**183:2a
elevation **12:**596:2b
location *map* **29:**158
physiography of
Allegheny Mountains **1:**277:1a
West Virginia **29:**356:1a
spruce sawfly, *or* Gilpinia (insect)
pest control **21:**587:2b
"Sprüche" (work by Walther von der Vogelwede)
place in German literature **20:**28:2a
sprue, *or* malabsorption syndrome (med.)
nutritional diseases **25:**72:1a, 74:1b
sprue, nontropical (path.): *see* celiac disease
sprul-sku lama (Tibetan Buddhism): *see* reincarnate lama
sprung rhythm (prosody) **11:**183:2a
development by Hopkins **6:**54:2a
impact on prosodic theory **23:**104:2b
rhythm **10:**34:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Spu-rgyal btsan-po (Tib. ruler): *see* Gnam-ri srong-brtsan
spun glass: *see* fibre glass
SPUP (Sey. pol. party): *see* Seychelles People's United Party
spur (anat.)
feature of monotremes **23:**398:2a
spur (equestrian equipment)
development **18:**691:2a
use **20:**709:2b
spur (machine part)
use in augers **1:**696:3b
spur (typog.)
part of serif type *illus.* **26:**90
spur system (agri.)
fruit farming and pruning **19:**134:2a
spur-throated grasshopper (insect)
classification **10:**760:3b
spurdog (fish): *see* spiny dogfish
spurge, *or* Euphorbia (bot.) **11:**183:2b
characteristics of Euphorbiales **4:**599:2b
comparison with cactus **13:**701:1a
poisonous plants *table* **25:**904
vegetation of
Rwanda **15:**670:1b
Uganda **17:**858:1a
Zimbabwe **13:**109:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spurge-laurel, *or* Daphne laureola (bot.)
description **3:**881:3a
spurge nettle, *or* Jatropha stimulosus (bot.)
poisonous plants *table* **25:**904
Spurgeon, Caroline (Br. schol.)
views on Shakespeare **14:**145:1b
Spurgeon, Charles Haddon (Baptist minis.) **11:**184:1a
role in history of Protestantism **26:**225:1b
spurious pregnancy (med. disorder): *see* false pregnancy
Spurius (anc. Roman personal name or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.*, under Cassius Vecellinus, Spurius for Spurius Cassius Vecellinus
Spurr, Mount (volcano, Alsk., U.S.)
Alaskan Mountains **24:**992:2a
spurred snapdragon (bot.): *see* toadflax
SPURV (submarine): *see* Self-Propelled Underwater Research Vehicle
Spurzheim, Johann Kaspar (Ger. physic.)
contribution to phrenology **9:**407:3b
Sputnik (Sov. satellites) **11:**184:2a
achievements of Soviet technology **28:**1013:1a
contribution to
aerospace engineering **18:**561:1b
aerospace telemetry **11:**613:2b
space exploration **11:**61:2b; **19:**44:2a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 42
spacecraft technology **11:**63:3a; **28:**479:1a
Earth research satellites **4:**321:2b
effect on international relations **21:**810:1a
example of artificial satellite **10:**466:1b
tracked by Lovell **7:**518:3b
sputter ion pump (device)
major ref. in vacuum technology **12:**229:1b
sputum (mucous)
symptoms of respiratory disease **26:**789:2a
Spy, Cave of (cave, Belg.)
Neanderthal Man remains **18:**964:1a
"Spy, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3:**603:2a
spy story (lit. genre)
mystery story **8:**469:3b
"Spy Story" (work by Deighton)
discussed in biography **3:**964:2b
"Spy Who Came in from the Cold, The" (work by Le Carré)
discussed in biography **7:**214:1a
Spyri, Bernhard (Swiss law.)
relationship to Spyri **11:**184:2a
Spyri, Johanna, *or* Johanna Heusser (Swiss writ.) **11:**184:2a
Spyrou, Aristokles (Gr. patriarch): *see* Athenagoras I
squab (bird): *see* domestic pigeon; pigeon
squad (mil.)
division of platoon **9:**510:1a
squadron (mil.)
calvary and aviation units **1:**962:2a
squalene (chem.) **11:**184:2b
biological synthesis of carbonium ions **2:**856:1a
structure of steroids **15:**894:1b, *illus.*
type of isoprenoid **15:**889:1a
squall (meteorol.) **11:**184:2b
aspect of cold front **3:**443:3b
squall line (meteorol.)
incidence of tornadoes **16:**476:1b
type of squall **11:**184:2b
squalodont (fossil mammal)
cetacean ancestor **23:**476:2a
Squalus acanthias (fish): *see* spiny dogfish
Squamata (reptile): *see* scaly reptile
squamous blepharitis (path.): *see* sebaceous blepharitis
squamous-cell carcinoma (path.)
description **15:**560:1b
squamous epithelium (anat.)
epithelium **4:**530:1a
squamulose thallus (bot.)
description **7:**337:2a
Squanto, *or* Tisquantum (Native Am. interpreter and guide) **11:**184:2b
association with the Pilgrims **13:**347:2a
history of Massachusetts **29:**282:1a
Squarcione, Francesco (It. paint.) **11:**184:3a
adoption of Mantegna **7:**794:3b
square (geom.)
mathematical puzzles **25:**11:1b
square (tool) **11:**184:3b
major ref. in Tools **28:**727:2b
square capital (calligraphy)
origins **7:**716:1a, *illus.*
square dance **11:**185:1a
folk dancing **19:**321:1a *passim to* 323:2b
sources **25:**1017:1b
Square Deal (U.S. hist.) **11:**185:1a
domestic policy of Roosevelt **10:**173:3a
square-flipper (mammal): *see* bearded seal
square Hebrew script (calligraphy): *see* merubba' script
square-integrable function (math.)
function in group representation **13:**523:2a
properties **13:**537:2a
square knot, *or* reef knot **11:**185:1b
square-lipped rhinoceros (mammal): *see* white rhinoceros
square matrix (math.)
definition **13:**294:2b
Square Mile, The (corp., Gtr London, U.K.): *see* London, City of
square number (math.)
definition and properties **25:**4:2a, *illus.*
Pythagorean mathematics **25:**588:2a
square piano (mus. instru.) **11:**185:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
square plan (arch.)
Hindu temples **13:**946:1a
square planar structure (chem.)
coordination compounds **3:**606:2a
square root (math.)
determination **14:**82:1a
logarithms **23:**613:2a
negative numbers **23:**608:1b
square sail **11:**185:2a
description **10:**307:1a
place in sail development **28:**759:1b *passim to* 763:2a
relation to lateen sail **7:**177:2b
square-set stoping (min.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**346:2a, *illus.* 345
square turret (machinery)
feature of turret lathe **28:**731:2b, *illus.* 732
"Square with Nereids" (Coptic tapestry)
evolution of tapestry art *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17:**92
squared rectangle (math. game)
description **25:**8:1b, *illus.*
squaretail (fish): *see* brook trout
squaring (art) **11:**185:3a
squaring (rowing)
definition **10:**214:3a
"Squaring the Circle," *or* "Kvadratura kruga" (work by Katayev)
discussed in biography **6:**760:3b
squaring the square (math. game)
description **25:**8:1b
squash (bot.) **11:**185:3b
market maturity *table* **19:**129
recommended storage conditions *table* **19:**130
tendril production **11:**630:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
squash bug, *or* Anasa tristis (insect)
description **3:**627:3a
squash rackets, *or* squash, *or* squash racquets (game) **11:**186:1a
championships *list* **11:**165
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
squash technique (biol.)
research use in cytogenetics **14:**954:1b
squash tennis (game) **11:**186:3b
squash vine borer, *or* Melittia (insect)
characteristics **3:**367:1b
squashberry (bot.)
habitats of Dipsacales **4:**116:1b
Squatarola squatarola (bird): *see* black-bellied plover
squatter (Austr. hist.) **11:**187:1b
squatter sovereignty (pol. doctrine): *see* popular sovereignty
squatter's rights (U.S. hist.): *see* preemption
Squaw Bay Limestone (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
squaw grass (bot.): *see* elk grass
"Squaw Man, The" (1913, U.S. film)
significance to Hollywood film industry **6:**11:1a
Squaw Valley (sports area, Calif., U.S.) **11:**187:1b
squaw vine, *or* squawberry (plant): *see* partridgeberry
squawfish (fish) **11:**187:2a
squeeze play (baseball)
baseball strategy **28:**142:2a
Squibb, Edward Robinson (Am. chem.) **11:**187:2a
Squibb Corporation (Am. Corp.)
establishment by Squibb **11:**187:2b
squid (invertebrate) **11:**187:2b
classification **3:**35:2a
luminescence **2:**223:3b
mating behaviour **14:**681:2a, *illus.*
mollusks **24:**306:1a *passim to* 311:1a, 327:1b
muscle systems **24:**453:2b
reproductive systems **26:**684:2a *passim to* 687:2b
sea serpent legends **10:**582:2b
skeletal systems **28:**285:2b
use of ink sac **10:**641:2b
visual systems **27:**141:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Squier, Ephraim George (Am. archae.) **11:**187:3a
squill, *or* Scilla (bot.) **11:**187:3b
squill (drug)
medicinal value **13:**797:1b
toxic effect **25:**898:2b
squinch (arch.) **11:**188:1a
use in
Byzantine architecture **13:**975:1a
Islamic architecture **22:**82:1a, 85:2a
see also muqarnas
squint (arch.): *see* hagioscope
squint (physiol.): *see* strabismus
squire (hist. Eur. youth)
training in chivalry **18:**34:1b
Squire, Sir John Collings (Br. journ. and au.) **11:**188:1b
contribution to parody **9:**167:2a
"Squire, The" (work by Bagnold): *see* "Door of Life, The"
Squires, Sir Richard Anderson (pr.min. of Nfd.) **11:**188:2a
squirrel (rodent) **11:**188:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**445:1a *passim to* 451:2a, *illus.* 444, 450
comparison with dormouse **4:**186:3b
pattern of locomotion **14:**655:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also under individual species names, *e.g.*, chipmunk; flying squirrel; ground squirrel; marmot; prairie dog
squirrel corn, *or* Dicentra canadensis (bot.) **11:**188:3b
squirrel monkey, *or* Saimiri (primate) **11:**189:1a
pattern of aggressive behaviour **14:**660:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
squirrel spirit (N.Am. Indian rel.): *see* laqan
squirrelfish, *or* soldierfish (fish) **11:**189:2a
Beryciformes classification **19:**247:2b, *illus.* 248
squirting cucumber, *or* Ecballium elaterium (bot.) **11:**189:2a
dissemination of seeds **13:**706:2b
use of osmotic mechanism **26:**680:2a
Sr (chem. element): *see* strontium
SR (Russ. pol. party): *see* Socialist Revolutionary Party
SR-71, *or* Blackbird (aircraft)
comparison to U-2 **12:**97:1a
reconnaissance work **29:**625:1a

sraddha (Buddhism): *see* saddha
sraddha, *or* shraddha (Hindu rite) **11:**189:2b
antyesti **1:**471:2a
death cult **26:**855:1b
death rites **16:**990:2a
Hindu ritual **20:**608:1b
sramanera (Buddhism): *see* samanera
Sramek, Jan (Czech. states.)
role in Czech provisional government **16:**926:1a
Sranantongo, *or* Sranan Tongo, *or* Taki-Taki, *or* Ningre-Tongo (lang.) **11:**189:3a
use as creole **22:**803:1b
use in Suriname **20:**496:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sraosha (Zor.) **11:**189:3b
association with Rashnu **9:**947:1b
role in
Iranian religions **24:**89:2b
Zoroastrianism **12:**827:2a; **29:**1081:2b
Srath Bán, An (U.K.): *see* Strabane
srauta (Hindu rite)
role in ancient Vedism **12:**290:3b; **20:**598:2a
"Srauta-sutra" (Hindu text) **11:**189:3b
role in Indian philosophy **21:**182:2a, 186:1a
Sravana Belgola (hill, Hassan, India)
Jaina shrine **5:**740:2b
Sravasti, *or* Savatthi (anc. city, India) **11:**190:1a
Srbija, Socijalisticka Republika (rep., Yugos.): *see* Serbia
Srbsko Formation (rock unit, Czech.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Sre language 11:190:1a
Sredna Mountains, *or* Sredna Gora (mts., Bulg.) **11:**190:1b
Srednerusskaya Vozvyshennost (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Central Russian Upland
Srednesibirskoye Ploskogoye (plat., U.S.S.R.): *see* Central Siberian Plateau
Srednyaya Tunguska River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Podkamennaya Tunguska River
Sreeramulu, Potti (Indian leader)
role in movement for Andhra statehood **21:**151:2a
Srem (dial.): *see* Sirmia
Sremska Mitrovica (anc. city, Yugos.): *see* Sirmium
Sremski Karlovci, *or* Karlowitz, *or* Karloca (Yugos.) **11:**190:2a
role in Orthodox patriarchate **17:**874:1a
Sri (Hindu deity): *see* Laksmi
Sri Aman, *or* Simanggang (Mal.) **11:**190:2b
Sri Ganganagar (India): *see* Ganganagar
Sri Indraditya, *or* Sri Indrapatindraditya, *or* Indraditya, *or* Indrapatindraditya, *or* Bang Klang Hao, *or* Bang Klang Thao (Thai ruler) **11:**190:2b
Sri Krsna Caitanya (Hindu mystic): *see* Caitanya
Sri Ksetra (Burma): *see* Hmawza
Sri Lanka, *or* Ceylon, *or* Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka **28:**179:1b, *map* 180; **11:**190:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art **27:**720:1a *passim to* 792:2b
metalwork **17:**164:1b
Southeast Asian art influence **27:**893:1a
caste systems **27:**351:2a
coinage **16:**545:2b
dress and adornment **17:**465:1a
educational history **18:**96:2a
ethnic communities **14:**188:1a, *map*
Sinhalese **10:**837:1a
Tamil **11:**529:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**812
history
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Buddhism **15:**295:2a; **26:**620:1b; **27:**843:1a
Colombo Plan **3:**463:2a
colonization by the Netherlands *illus.* **18:**870
conquest by Cola kingdom **21:**48:2a
Dieman's policy **4:**84:1b
hospital development **23:**914:1b
Maldives **21:**174:1b
for an outline of the history of Sri Lanka see PROPAEDIA: Sections 935; 936; 968; 971; 976
legal system **22:**937:2b
physical geography
dams **26:**399:2a
submarine canyons **25:**153:2a
railway systems *table* **28:**787
Sri Lanka Broadcasting Corporation (Sri Lankan Co.)
broadcasting in Sri Lanka **28:**184:1a
Sri Lanka Freedom Party (Sri Lankan pol. party)
association with Sinhala Maha Sabha **10:**836:3b
founded by Banadaranaike **1:**860:2a; **28:**192:1a
history of Sri Lanka **11:**192:1a
Sri-Nathaji (Hindu cult image) **11:**192:1a
Sri Yajna Satakarni (Satavahana ruler)
role in Satavahana Dynasty **10:**466:1a
"Sribhasya," *or* "Beautiful Commentary" (Hindu lit.)
influence on Srivaisnava **11:**192:3b
Sricakra (wheel of fortune)
role in Saktism **20:**605:2b
Sriharikota Island (isl., India)
location **9:**793:2a
Sriharsa (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**197:1a
Srihatta (Bangla.): *see* Sylhet
Srikakulam, *or* Chicacole (India) **11:**192:2a
Srikantha (Indian au.)
commentary on "Vedanta-sutra" **21:**199:1a
"Srikrsna-kirtana" (poem by Candidas)
place in Bengali literature **27:**731:2b
Srinagar (India) **11:**192:2a
Jhelum River *illus.* **6:**548
location **6:**755:3b
markets and industries **21:**115:1b
primitive cantilever bridges **26:**374:2b
Srinatha (Indian poet)
contribution to South Asian literature **27:**729:2b
Srinivas, M. N. (Indian sociol.)
study of caste system **27:**349:1a
Sriranga I (k. of Vijayanagar)
role in history of India **21:**62:2a
Srirangam (India) **11:**192:2b
site of Rangantha temple **26:**870:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 874
Srirangapatnam (India): *see* Seringapatam
Srivaisnava (Hindu sect) **11:**192:3a
association with Vaisnavism **20:**600:1a
followers of Ramanuja's doctrine **9:**919:1b; **26:**1039:2a
see also Tenkalai; Vadakalai
Srivastava, Dhanpat Rai (Indian au.): *see* Prem Chand
Srivijaya Empire (anc. Indon. king.) **11:**192:3b
contribution to
East Indies development **17:**730:1a
Javanese architecture **17:**779:2b
Southeast Asian art **27:**901:1b
place in history of
Indonesia **17:**748:2a, *map* 749
Jambi **6:**480:2b
Kalimantan **6:**694:1a
Sumatra **11:**383:2b; **17:**789:2a
SR.N1 (aerostatic craft)
development and use **1:**174:2b
significance in transportation history **28:**818:2a
sRNA: *see* transfer ribonucleic acid
Srong-brtsan-sgam-po (k. of Tib.) **11:**193:1a
contribution to
Tibetan Buddhism **15:**291:2b, 306:1a
history of Tibet **16:**210:1a
portrayed in Tibetan drama **15:**739:1b
"Srpski rjecnik" (work by Karadzic) discussed in biography **6:**736:1b
Srpskohrvatski (Eur. lang.): *see* Serbo-Croatian language
SRSP (Som. pol. party): *see* Somali Revolutionary Socialist Party
Sruti (lit.) **11:**193:1a
authority in Indian philosophy **21:**183:2a
canonization of Hindu scripture **10:**572:1a
sruti (mus.) **11:**193:1b
element of Indian music **27:**740:2b, *illus.* 741
Srzednicki, Rysard (Am. dir.): *see* Boleslavsky, Richard
SS. . . .: *see under* Saintes; Saints; Sante; Santissima; Santissimo, except as below
SS, *or* Schutzstaffel (corps of Nazi Party) **11:**193:1b
relationship to Gestapo **5:**227:1b
role in Third Reich in Germany **20:**96:2b
role of
Göring **5:**373:2a
Heydrich **5:**907:2a
Himmler **5:**932:1a
SS-Angehörigen, Organisation der (Ger. org.): *see* Odessa
SS Cygni star (astron.)
explosive variable stars **28:**208:2a
see also U Geminorum star
S.S. Kresge Company (Am. Co.): *see* K-mart Corporation
Ssebuggwawo, Saint Denis (Ugan. st.)
association with Martyrs of Uganda **12:**106:2a
SSPE (path.): *see* subacute sclerosing panencephalitis
Ssu-ch'uan (prov., China): *see* Szechwan
Ssu-ch'uan P'en-ti (reg., China): *see* Szechwan Basin
Ssu-Jen-Pang (Chin. pol.): *see* Gang of Four
"Ssu-k'u ch'üan-shu" (Chin. lit.)
patronage of Ch'ien-lung **3:**202:3a
place in Ch'ing dynasty **16:**123:1a
Ssu-kung (emp. of Shu-Han dynasty): *see* Liu Shan
Ssu-ma I, *or* Fei-ti, *or* Hai-hsi kung (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Ch'eng-chen (Taoist leader)
religious influence **28:**403:2b
Ssu-ma Ch'ien, *or* Sima Qian (Chin. hist. and sci.) **11:**193:2b
accounts of Taoism **28:**395:1b
biographical literature **23:**197:1b
biography of Lao-tzu **7:**154:2b
Chinese education **18:**16:2b
Chinese literature **16:**234:1a
description of
Ch'in tomb **3:**221:1b
Hsiung-nu nomads **28:**1084:2a
Hupeh **16:**177:1a
historical scholarship **20:**624:1b
influence on Pan Ku **9:**103:3a
Ssu-ma Chih, *or* Huai-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Chung, *or* Hui-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Hsiang-ju, *or* Sima Xiangru (Chin. au.) **11:**194:2a
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**233:1b
Ssu-ma Jui, *or* Yüan-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Kuang, *or* Sima Guang (Chin. schol.) **11:**194:2a
Chinese literature **16:**235:1b
Chinese scholarship **18:**36:1a
historical scholarship **20:**624:2a
Ssu-ma Pei, *or* Ai-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Shao, *or* Ming-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma T'an (Chin. hist.)
role at Han court **11:**193:2b
Ssu-ma T'an, *or* Mu-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Te-tsung, *or* An-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Te-wen, *or* Kung-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Yao, *or* Hsiao-wu ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Yeh, *or* Min-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Yen (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Wu Ti
Ssu-ma Yo, *or* K'ang-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Yü, *or* Chien-wen ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-mao, *or* Fu-hsing-chen, *or* Fu-xingzhen, *or* Sinmao (China) **11:**194:3a
Ssu Mu Wu tetrapod (Chin. artifact)
bronze casting in Shang dynasty **16:**68:1b
Ssu of Ch'en, Prince (Chin. poet): *see* Ts'ao Chih
Ssu-p'ing, *or* Siping (China) **11:**194:3b
"Ssu shu," *or* "Four Books," *or* "Si shu" (Confucian text) **11:**195:1a
commentary by Chu Hsi **3:**293:3b
place in Confucian tradition **16:**104:2b; 660:1a
relationship to
"Li Chi" **7:**320:2b
"Wu ching" **12:**776:2b
Ssu Tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Ch'ung-chen
"Ssu-yuan yu-chien" (work by Chu Shih-chien)
discussed in biography **3:**294:3a
SSWWS: *see* Seismic Sea Wave Warning System
St. . . .: *see under* Saint, *e.g.*, Saint Peter's Basilica
Sta. . . .: *see under* Santa, *e.g.*, Santa Clara, Convento de
Staaff, Karl (Swed. pol.)
formation of Liberal government **28:**348:2b
Staaken R.VI (airplane)
history of bombers **2:**349:2a
use in World War I **29:**619:2b
Staatliche Antikensammlungen (museum, Munich, W.Ger)
collection **5:**313:2a
Staatliche Kunstsammlungen Dresden, *or* Dresden State Art Collections (museum, Dresden, E.Ger.) **11:**195:1b
Staatliche Porzellan-Manufaktur Nymphenburg (pottery factory, Munich, W.Ger.)
fine porcelain **17:**125:1b
Staatliches Bauhaus (Ger. school of design): *see* Bauhaus
Staatsoper (opera house, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Vienna State Opera
"Stabat Mater" (work by Dvorak)
discussed in biography **4:**305:3a
"Stabat mater dolorosa" (work by Jacopone da Todi)
discussed in biography **6:**466:3a
Stabiae (anc. city, It.) **11:**195:1b
see also Pompeii
Stabian Baths (Pompeii, It.)
preservation **13:**967:2b
vaults **13:**970:2b
stabile (sculpture) **11:**195:2b

work of Calder **2:**736:3a
stability (chem.)
binding energy **14:**351:1b
carbonium ions **2:**855:1a
transuranium elements **15:**1030:2b *passim to* 1034:1b, *illus.* 1031
stability (math.) **11:**195:3a
algebraic topology **19:**996:2a
differential equations **13:**489:2b
numerical methods **25:**47:1b
stability (yachting)
ship design and construction **21:**485:2b, *illus.*
Stabilization and Growth Law (1967, W.Ger.)
West German economy **20:**111:2b
stabilization policy (govt. econ.)
government finance **20:**211:2b
stabilizer (aerodynamics)
wing design of airplanes **28:**847:2a, 852:1a, *illus.* 847
stabilizer (chem.)
colloids **23:**710:1b
emulsifiers **4:**483:1b
foams **4:**855:1b
plastics and resins **21:**298:1a
stabilizer (econ.)
income theory and effective demand **17:**974:2a
stabilizing selection (evolution)
natural selection **10:**616:1b; **18:**995:1a, *illus.*
stabillite (chem. compound)
work of Maxim **7:**963:3a
stable equilibrium state (phys.)
principles of thermodynamics **28:**615:2a
stable fly, *or* Stomoxys calcitrans (insect) **11:**195:3b
development of mouthparts **21:**592:1a
stable sliding (geol.)
rock fracture analysis **24:**194:1a
Stäblein, Bruno (Ger. musicologist)
views on Old Roman chant **8:**909:1a
Stabroek (Guy.): *see* Georgetown
stacco (art technique)
conservation of frescoes **14:**90:2a
Stace, Walter Terence (Br. philos.) **11:**196:1a
mysticism **26:**625:1b
Stachanov (U.S.S.R.): *see* Stakhanov
Stachybotrys alternans (fungus)
toxic microfungi *table* **25:**901
stachyose (carbohydrate)
extraction from soybeans **19:**397:2b
Stachys (bot.)
characteristics **7:**122:3a
Stachys officinalis (bot.): *see* betony
stack (furnace)
blast-furnaces **2:**276:3a; **21:**362:1b
steam boilers **18:**469:1b, *illus.*
stacker crane (machinery)
materials handling **20:**527:2b, 538:2b
Stackpole, Peter (phot.)
photojournalism **25:**803:2b
Staddon Grits (rock unit, Eng.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Stade (W.Ger.) **11:**196:1b
stade (unit of measure)
connection with stadium **11:**196:3a
Städelsches Kunstinstitut, *or* Städel Institute of Art (museum, Frankfurt am Main, W.Ger.) **11:**196:1b
stadholder, *or* stadhouder, *or* stadtholder (hist. Du. offi.) **11:**196:2a
administration of Low Countries **23:**322:1a *passim to* 340:2a, 362:1a
stadholderless periods (Du. hist.)
history of The Netherlands **23:**335:1b, 338:2a
stadial (geol.)
place in Holocene Epoch **19:**904:2b
Stadion consitution (Aus. hist.)
history of Austria **14:**505:2b
Stadion-Warthausen, Johann Philipp Karl, Graf von (Aus. foreign minis.) **11:**196:2b
history of Austria **14:**501:2a
influence on Wieland **12:**648:3b
stadium 11:196:3a
lighting device development **23:**35:2b
structural style in Olympia **8:**924:2b
Stadler, Ernst (Ger. au.)
German literature **20:**36:2a
"Stadt der Väter, Stadt der Freiheit, Stadt des Friedens, Die" (work by Faesi)
discussed in biography **4:**654:1a
Städteordnung (1808, Pruss.): *see* Municipal Ordinance
stadtholder (hist. Du. offi.): *see* stadholder
Stadtpfeiffer (mus. org.)
professionalization of wind players **24:**691:1a
Stael, Nicolas de (Fr. art.)
modern art **25:**374:1a
Staël-Holstein, Anne-Louise-Germaine Necker, baronne de, *or* Madame de Staël, *or* Anne-Louise-Germaine Necker (Fr. au.) **11:**197:3a
association with Goethe **20:**183:2b
European culture **18:**787:1a
French literature **19:**576:2a
Romanticism **10:**161:1b
staff, *or* stave (mus.) **11:**198:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Staff, Leopold (Pol. poet) **11:**198:3b
Polish literature **25:**957:1b
Staff God (Chavín rel.)
representation on Raimondi Stone **26:**27:2b
staff notation (mus.)
music notation **24:**530:2a
staff officer (army)
definition **1:**575:1b
staff vine (bot.): *see* American bittersweet
staffing, *or* manning (bus.)
personnel administration **9:**312:3b
Stafford (dist., Staffs., U.K.)
major ref. in Stafford **11:**199:1a
Stafford (Staffs., U.K.) **11:**199:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Stafford, Edward (Br. noble): *see* Buckingham, Edward Stafford, 3rd duke of
Stafford, Sir Edward William (pr.min. of N.Z.) **11:**199:1b
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Stafford, Henry (Eng. noble): *see* Buckingham, Henry Stafford, 2nd duke of
Stafford, John (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2:**815
Stafford, Thomas Patten (Am. astronaut) **11:**199:1b
Staffordshire (co., U.K.) **11:**199:2b
Staffordshire figure (pottery) **11:**199:3b
work of Astbury **1:**649:2b
Staffordshire Moorlands (dist., Staffs, U.K.) **11:**200:1a
Staffordshire terrier, *or* bull-and-terrier, *or* half and half, *or* pit bull terrier (breed of dog) **11:**200:1b
Staffordshire ware (pottery) **11:**200:2a
creamware **3:**720:2b
slipware **17:**120:1a
work of
Toft **11:**818:1b
Wedgwood **12:**553:1a
Wood family **12:**736:2b
"Stag at Sharkey's" (paint. by Bellows)
discussed in biography **2:**80:3b, *illus.* 81
stag beetle, *or* pinching bug (insect) **11:**200:2a
species of Coleoptera **21:**652:1a, *illus.* 651
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stag Hunt (paint. by Snyders)
discussed in biography **10:**916:1a, *illus.*
"Stag King, The," *or* "König Hirsch" (opera by Henze)
discussed in biography **5:**857:3a
stage (psychol.): *see* stage theory
stage (thea.)
Central Asian drama **15:**737:2b
popular theatre **25:**1027:1a
productions **28:**561:2a *passim to* 602:1a
Western theatre **28:**536:1a
stage design (thea.) **11:**200:2b
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28:**595:2a
dance production **16:**945:2b
dramatic literature **23:**158:2b
principles of production **28:**561:2a *passim to* 606:1b, *illus.* **28:**562 *passim to* 593
theatre art **28:**518:2b
work of
Aeschylus **20:**390:2b
Brunelleschi **2:**577:2a
Chagall **3:**54:3a
Craig **3:**706:1a
Graham **5:**407:1a
Loutherbourg **7:**514:1a
see also stage; theatre; theatrical production
stage-discharge relations (hydrol.)
river systems analysis **26:**902:2b
"Stage is Set, The" (work by Simonson)
discussed in biography **10:**823:1a
stage lighting (thea.)
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28:**596:2b, *illus.* 600
puppet theatre **25:**1035:2b
work of Appia **1:**492:1b; **28:**582:2b
stage machinery (thea.) **11:**201:1b
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28:**601:1b
medieval pageants *illus.* **25:**295
technical innovations **28:**562:2b, 579:2b, *illus.* 571
stage manager (thea.)
contemporary role **28:**518:1a
replacement of actor-manager system **1:**73:3b
Western theatre history **28:**544:1a
stage musical (thea. production): *see* musical comedy
Stage Society (Eng. thea. co.)
Western theatre history **28:**545:1a
stage theory (psychol.)
behaviour development **14:**710:1b
stage wagon (vehicle) **11:**201:2b
"Stagecoach" (film by Ford)
use of camera movement **24:**413:1b
stagecoach (vehicle) **11:**201:2b
comparison with Roman raeda **26:**362:1a
establishment in England **28:**756:1b
use by postal services **25:**1071:1b
staged resupply (warfare)
logistic systems **29:**692:2a
staged rocket (space vehicle) **11:**201:3b
launch vehicles **7:**191:2a
rocket propulsion **18:**490:1a; **19:**46:1a
stagemaker, *or* Scenopoeetes dentirostris, *or* tooth-billed catbird (bird)
design of bower **2:**438:3b
"Stages on Life's Way" (work by Kierkegaard)
discussed in biography **6:**855:1b
stagflation (econ.)
European economies **18:**813:1b
Stagg, Amos Alonzo (Am. athl. and coach) **11:**201:3b
basketball **28:**151:2b
football **28:**122:2a
staggered conformation (chem.)
characteristics **15:**785:1a
staghead (plant disease)
similarity to dieback **4:**82:3a
staghorn fern (bot.) **11:**202:1a
description **19:**682:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stagnant hypoxia (med.)
forms of hypoxia **6:**206:1b
stagnation point (meteorol.)
structure of tropical cyclones **16:**481:1a, 483:2a
Stagnelius, Erik Johan (Swed. poet) **11:**202:1b
Swedish literature **10:**499:1b; **27:**15:2a
"Stagolee" (ballad)
expression of folk hostility **23:**119:1b
Stags, House of (bldg., Herculaneum, It.)
pergola *illus.* **5:**867
stag's horn moss (bot.): *see* running pine
Stahl, Franklin William (Am. genet.) **11:**202:2a
association with Meselson **8:**46:1b
DNA research **19:**711:2b
Stahl, Friedrich Julius (Ger. clergyman)
history of Protestantism **26:**224:2b
Stahl, Georg Ernst (Ger. chem. and physic.) **11:**202:2b
formulation of phlogiston theory **25:**840:2b
theory on phlogiston liberation **9:**389:3b
work on chemical reactions **15:**1037:1b
Ståhlberg, Kaarlo Juho (pres. of Fin.) **11:**203:1a
history of Finland **19:**178:2a
Staiger, Emil (Ger. crit.)
contribution to literary criticism **20:**37:2b
stain (chem.)
effects of detergents and enzymes **21:**261:1a
stained glass 11:203:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**190:1a
conservation and restoration **14:**91:2b
contributing artists
Chagall **3:**55:1a
Cousin the Elder **3:**688:1a
Duccio di Buoninsegna **4:**251:2b
La Farge **7:**62:3a
Lomonsov **7:**456:3b
Rouault **10:**205:1a
importance in Gothic architecture **13:**992:2a
production and use in Middle Ages **21:**236:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
stainer (insect): *see* red bug
Stainer, Sir John (Br. comp.) **11:**203:2b
Staines (locality, Surrey, U.K.) **11:**203:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Stainier, R. (engr.)
engraving of Monboddo *illus.* **8:**246
staining (biochem. process)
techniques developed by
Ehrlich **4:**395:1b
Ramón y Cajal **9:**925:3a
use in
bacterial cultures **14:**555:2b
microbiological research **14:**972:2b
stainless steel (met.) **11:**203:3a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**383:1a
chromium content **21:**408:2a
nickel alloy **21:**419:1a
use in
aquarium construction **1:**500:1a
sculpture **27:**46:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 42
turbine design **18:**460:2a
Stainville, comte de (Fr. minis.): *see* Choiseul, Étienne-François de Choiseul, duc de
stair-step moss, *or* Hylocomium splendens (bot.) **11:**203:3b
staircase, *or* stairs, *or* stairway (arch.) **11:**203:3b
architectural symbolism **13:**946:1b, *illus.*
design in carpentry **15:**343:1b
feature of interior design **17:**11:2b, 30:1b
role in fire prevention in buildings **19:**180:2b
staircase shell (marine snail): *see* wentletrap

stake (rel. org.)
  administrative organization of Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **9**:1031:3b
stake driver (bird): *see* American bittern
Staked Plains (reg., U.S.): *see* Llano Estacado
Stakhanov, *or* Stachanov, *or* Kadiyevka, *or* Kadijevka, *or* Sergo (U.S.S.R.) **11**:204:1b
Stakhanov, Aleksey Grigoriyevich (Sov. miner)
  namesake of Stakhanov **11**:204:1b
Stakhanovite (elite worker)
  place in Soviet labour policy **28**:1006:2a
Stakman, Elvin Charles (Am. plant path.) **11**:204:1b
stalactite and stalagmite (min. formation) **11**:204:2b
  feature of Timoanogos Cave National Monument **11**:784:1b, *illus.*
  formation **16**:748:2b, *illus.* 749
stalactite work, *or* honeycomb work, *or* Al-halimat Al-uliya (arch.) **11**:204:3a
Stalden (Switz.)
  precipitation **28**:357:1a
stalemate (Chess)
  condition for drawn game **3**:178:3a
Stalin, *or* Kucove (Alb.)
  petroleum production **13**:210:1a, *map* 208
Stalin (tank): *see* JS
Stalin, Joseph, *or* Joseph Vissarionovich Dzhugashvili (pr.min. of U.S.S.R.) **28**:193:1a; **11**:205:1a
  association with
    Carver **2**:913:3a
    Churchill **16**:374:2b
    Kaganovich **6**:680:1b
    Kamenev **6**:703:1a
    Khrushchev **6**:844:1b
      secret speech **10**:593:2a; **12**:79:2b
    Kirov **6**:891:1a
    Lenin **7**:267:1a; **22**:952:1a
    Mao Zedong **23**:513:2a
    Mikoyan **8**:122:2a
    Molotov **8**:237:2a
    Ordzhonikidze **8**:989:1b
    Radek **9**:884:1b
    Rykov **10**:271:1a
    Tito **11**:804:3a; **14**:586:2a
    Trotsky **11**:944:3a *passim to* 946:1a
    Voroshilov **12**:432:1a
    Yagoda **12**:803:3a
  first secretary of Communist Party *list* **12**:136
  influence on
    Chinese history **16**:144:2b
    Czech history **16**:926:1b
    Polish history **25**:934:1b
  role in history of Soviet Union **12**:136:2a; **28**:997:2a *passim to* 1011:2b
    collectivization **3**:453:1b; **22**:562:1a
    Communist Party **3**:497:3a
    Doctors' Plot **4**:145:2b
    economic policy **18**:810:1b
      planning **17**:924:1b *passim to* 926:1a
      war and defense economics **29**:651:1b
    educational policy **18**:80:1a
    German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5**:213:3a
    international relations after World War II **21**:800:1b
    legal system **16**:692:2b; **22**:939:2b *passim to* 942:2a
    Leningrad Affair **7**:266:1b
    motion pictures **24**:389:2a
    nationalism **27**:470:2a
    purge trials **9**:808:1a
    religious policy **10**:257:1a; **17**:875:1b
    Tehran Conference **11**:604:3b
    terror **11**:651:1a
    Third International **6**:345:2b
    totalitarianism **11**:863:3a
    Trotskyism **11**:946:2b
    World War II strategy **21**:778:2a; **29**:661:2a
    Yalta Conference **12**:808:3a
  views on
    Communism **27**:451:2b *passim to* 458:1a
    Marxism-Leninism **23**:582:2a; **25**:982:2a
    population growth **25**:1044:2b
  see also Stalinism
Stalin, Oraşul (Rom.): *see* Braşov
Stalin Constitution (Sov. hist.)
  major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1005:2b
  Soviet legal system **16**:692:2b
Stalin Line (mil. defense)
  World War II **29**:586:1a
Stalin Peak (mt., U.S.S.R.): *see* Communism Peak
Stalinabad (U.S.S.R.): *see* Dushanbe
"Staline" (work by Barbusse)
  discussed in biography **1**:891:2b
Stalingrad (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volgograd
Stalingrad (U.S.S.R.): *see* Volgograd
"Stalingrad" (work by Plievier)
  discussed in biography **9**:520:2b
Stalingrad, Battle of (W.W. II) **11**:205:1b
  major ref. in 20th-Century International Relations **21**:782:1b
  history of
    Germany **20**:98:1a
    Soviet Union **28**:1008:1a
  role of
    Chuikov **3**:299:1b
    Rokossovsky **10**:143:2b
    Stalin **28**:195:1a
Staliniri (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tskhinvali
Stalinism (Sov. pol. doctrine) **11**:205:2a
  major refs. in Marx and Marxism **23**:582:2a; Modern Socio-economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27**:452:2a
  contrast with Trotskyism **11**:946:2a
  economic planning **17**:924:1b *passim to* 926:1a
  Gorky's role **5**:375:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
  see also Stalin, Joseph
Stalino (U.S.S.R.): *see* Donetsk
Stalinogorsk (Russ. Fed. S.S.R., U.S.S.R.): *see* Novomoskovsk
Stalinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Novokuznetsk
stalk (math.)
  defined in algebraic geometry **19**:955:2b
stalk-eyed fly (insect) **11**:205:3a
Stalker, John (Eng. writ.)
  account of lacquerwork **17**:177:2b
stalking (sport)
  method of hunting **6**:160:3b
"Stalky & Co." (work by Kipling) **6**:883:2a
stall (arch.)
  development as choir structure **3**:257:2b
stall barn, *or* stanchion barn (agri.)
  livestock barns and shelters **19**:88:2a
stallion (horse)
  breeding livestock **19**:142:2a
  form and function **20**:705:1a
Stallo, Johann Bernard, *or* John Bernard Stallo (Ger.-U.S. schol.)
  contribution to Positivism **25**:641:1b
Stalwart (Am. pol. faction) **11**:205:3a
  opposition to Hayes **5**:773:1a
  position within Republican Party **29**:244:2b
  rivalry with Half-Breeds **5**:633:1b
  role of
    Arthur **1**:603:1b
    Conkling **3**:541:1a
Stamboliyski, Aleksandur (Bulg. pol. leader) **11**:205:3b
  role in
    Bulgarian Agrarian Union **2**:620:2b; **15**:361:2a
    Peasant Party of Bulgaria **14**:583:1a
Stambolov, Stefan Nikolov (pr. min. of Bulg.) **11**:206:1b
  role in history of Bulgaria **15**:360:1b
Stamboul (dist., Istanbul, Tur.)
  feature of Istanbul **6**:426:2b; **22**:146:1b
stamen (bot.)
  component of flower **4**:845:1a; **13**:626:1a
  correlation with petal number in Euphorbiales **13**:725:1b
  role in
    petal evolution in Ranunculales **13**:677:1a
    pollination **9**:568:2a
  specialization in angiosperms **13**:675:2a *passim to* 807:2a
  structure and function in plant reproduction **26**:668:1a, 670:2b
Stamford (Lincs., U.K.) **11**:206:2a
  location *map* **29**:4
Stamford (Conn., U.S.) **11**:206:2b
  location *map* **29**:158
staminate flower (bot.)
  prevention of self-pollination **9**:568:2b
Stamitz, Anton (Ger. comp.)
  association with Mannheim school **7**:785:3b
Stamitz, Carl Philipp (Ger. comp.) **11**:206:2b
  association with Mannheim school **7**:785:3b
  use of sonata **24**:589:1a
Stamitz, Johann Wenzel Anton (Ger. comp.) **11**:206:3a
  contribution to classical music **24**:558:2b
  role in the development of
    Mannheim school **7**:785:3b
    symphony **24**:578:2a
  use of sonata **24**:589:1a
Stammbaumtheorie (ling.): *see* family-tree theory
stammering (speech): *see* stuttering
Stammler, Rudolf (Ger. jur.) **11**:206:3b
  Kantian philosophy of law **25**:730:2a
stamnos (vase) **11**:206:3b
  comparison with Greek pottery *illus.* **5**:461
stamp, postage: *see* postage stamp
Stamp Act (1712, U.K.)
  effect on publishing industry **26**:475:1b
Stamp Act (1765, U.K.) **11**:206:3b
  major ref. in United States of America **29**:211:2a
  history of
    Boston **15**:180:2a
    Great Britain **29**:73:2a
  opposition of Dartmouth **3**:893:1b
  role of
    Adams, John **1**:83:2a
    Adams, Samuel **1**:87:2b
    Burke **2**:652:1b
    Franklin **19**:558:1a
    Henry **5**:855:1b
    Mayhew **7**:974:3a
    Pitt, the Elder **9**:478:2a
    Sons of Liberty **7**:332:1a
stamp collecting (hobby): *see* philately
stamp seal (imprinting device)
  design and use **20**:674:1a
Stampa, Gaspara (It. poet)
  contribution to Italian literature **22**:155:2b
"Stampa, La," *or* "Gazetta Piedmontese," *or* "La Nuova Stampa" (It. news.) **11**:207:1a
  founding by Malaparte and Massuro **7**:724:3b
"Stampe dell'Ottocento" (work by Palazzeschi)
  place in Italian literature **22**:160:1b
stamper press (machine): *see* Dutch press
Stamperia Valdònega (It. press)
  typography **26**:99:2b
Stämpfli, Jakob (pres. of Switz.) **11**:207:1b
Stampian Stage (paleon.) **11**:207:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
stamping (design)
  Chinese pottery **17**:631:1a
  glassware decoration **17**:202:1b
  pewter **17**:156:1b
Stan the Man (Am. athlete): *see* Musial, Stan
"Stances" (poem by Musset)
  tribute to Malibrán **7**:736:2b
"Stances sur la retraite" (poem by Racan)
  discussed in biography **9**:875:2b
stanch (civil engin.)
  use in medieval canals **26**:389:2a
Stanchev, Kyril (Bulg. gen.)
  role in Fatherland Front movement **15**:363:1b
stanchion barn (agri.): *see* stall barn
Stancu, Zaharia (Rom. au.)
  contribution to Romanian literature **10**:159:1b
stand-up time (const.)
  tunnel construction **26**:442:2b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

standard (flag)
  armorial ensign **1**:570:2a
  design and use **4**:812:1b
  heraldic devices **20**:567:1a, 569:1b, 573:1a, *illus.*
standard (meas.)
  measurement principles **23**:785:1b
Standard (Br. Co.)
  automotive industry **21**:469:2b
Standard, Paul (Am. calligrapher)
  revival of calligraphy **29**:1029:1a
standard-addition method (meas.)
  use in chemical analysis **13**:551:1b
standard atmosphere (atmospheric sci.) **11**:207:2a
standard atmosphere (unit of meas.): *see* atmosphere
standard basis for R^3 (math.)
  development and notation **13**:540:1a
Standard Candle, *or* International Candle (meas.)
  definition **2**:798:2b
standard cell (elec.)
  major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:518:1a, *illus.*
standard cost (acct.)
  accounting principles **13**:5:2b
standard deviation (statis.) **11**:207:2b
  definition **28**:231:2b
  intelligence measurement **21**:712:2a
"Standard Dictionary of the English Language, A" (dict. by Funk)
  description **5**:55:2a
  dictionaries **5**:55:1b; **18**:388:2b
Standard Electrical Characteristic of 1938 (sound): *see* Academy Curve
"Standard Elocutionist" (work by Bell)
  discussed in biography **2**:67:1b
Standard English Braille
  Braille **2**:465:3b
standard error (statis.)
  measurement theory **23**:796:1b
standard illuminant
  use in colour specification **16**:598:2a
standard language
  major ref. in Language **22**:571:1b
"Standard Limited, The," *or* "African Standard," *or* "East African Standard" (Ken. news.) **11**:207:2b
Standard Malaysian Rubber
  use in grading rubber **21**:284:1b
Standard Netherlandic, *or* Algemeen Beschaafd Nederlands, *or* General Cultured Netherlandic (lang.)
  characteristics and uses **8**:614:3b

standard of living: *see* living, standard of
Standard Oil Company (Indiana) (Am. Co.): *see* Amoco Corporation
Standard Oil Company (Kentucky) (Am. Co.)
purchase by Chevron **3:**184:2b
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) (Am. Co.): *see* Exxon Corporation
Standard Oil Company (Ohio), *or* Sohio (Am. Co.) **11:**207:2b
Standard Oil Company and Trust (Am. Co.) **11:**207:3a
purchase of Anaconda Company **1:**365:1a
work of
Fagler **4:**813:3b
Rockefeller **10:**122:3b
Tarbell **11:**560:2b
Standard Oil Company of California (Am. Co.): *see* Chevron Corporation
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey v. United States (law case)
White's opinion **12:**627:2a
Standard Oil Company of New York (Am. Co.)
Folger's leadership **4:**860:3b
merger with Vacuum Oil **11:**208:1a
origins of Mobil Corporation **8:**208:2b
standard sea-level pressure (metereol.)
definition **1:**676:1a
standard signal generator (electronic instru.)
signal generator **10:**797:1b
standard state (sci.)
rocks and minerals **24:**147:2a
standard time **11:**208:1a
relation to
Greenwich meridian **5:**475:1a
international date line **6:**349:1a
responsibilities of U.S. Naval Observatory **12:**160:1a
time measurement **28:**660:1b
Standard Weights and Measures, Office of (Am. bureau)
establishment of standards of measure **23:**787:2a
standard-wing nightjar, *or* Macrodipteryx longipennis (bird)
migration patterns **14:**666:2a
Standardbred (breed of horse) **11:**208:2a
major ref. in Horses and Horsemanship **20:**707:1b
breeding **19:**142:1a
harness racing **6:**68:3a
standardization (indus.) **11:**209:1a
building construction **9:**675:1a; **15:**345:2b
contribution to mass production **21:**205:1b
drafting practices **17:**423:1b
work of Westinghouse **12:**605:3a
standardization (mus.)
development **24:**504:1a
Standart Habbie, *or* Habbie Simson stanza (poetry)
Sempill's invention **10:**628:3b
"Standarte, Die" (work by Lernet-Holenia)
discussed in biography **7:**292:1a
Standby Arrangements (internat. fin.)
establishment by International Monetary Fund **6:**351:2b
Standing Armaments Committee (Eur. defense com.)
role in Western European Union **12:**601:3a
Standing Committee (govt. org.)
role in China **16:**61:1b, 163:1b
Standing Conference of the Canonical Orthodox Bishops in the Americas, *or* SCCOBA (Orthodox Christian org.)
ecumenicism in American Orthodoxy **16:**294:1a
standing cypress: *see* summer cypress
standing rigging (ship parts)
rigging of sailing ships **10:**67:1b
standing to sue (law) **11:**209:1b
standing wave, *or* stationary wave (phys.) **11:**209:2a
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**849:1a, *illus.* 854
principles of interference **6:**342:1b
study of Earth's composition and structure **17:**559:2b
types of vibrational wave **23:**813:1a
water waves **12:**532:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
standing-wave linear accelerator
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**448:1a
linear accelerator **9:**174:3a
"Standing Woman" (work by Lachaise)
discussed in biography **7:**86:2b, *illus.*
"Standing Youth" (work by Lehmbruck)
modern sculpture **27:**108:2b
standish: *see* inkstand
Standish, Myles, *or* Miles Standish (Am. colonist) **11:**209:3a
history of Dartmouth **3:**892:3b
voyage of "Mayflower" **9:**441:3b
standpipe (const.)
plumbing systems **15:**339:2b
Stanfield, Robert Lorne (Can. pol.) **11:**209:3b
Stanford, Amasa Leland (Am. pol. and indus.) **11:**210:1a
establishment of Stanford University **11:**210:1b
role in motion picture history **24:**380:1a
Stanford, Sir Charles Villiers (Br. comp.) **11:**209:3b
choral compositions **24:**614:1a
Stanford, Leland (Am. pol. and indus.): *see* Stanford, Amasa Leland
Stanford-Binet Intelligence Scale (psychol.)
use in
intelligence testing **6:**338:1b; **6:**339:1b; **26:**321:2a
psychological testing **9:**764:1a
Stanford Linear Accelerator Center (Stanford University, Calif., U.S.): *see* SLAC
Stanford University, *or* Leland Stanford Junior University (Univ., Calif., U.S.) **11:**210:1b
computer science discipline **16:**630:2b
Stang, Frederik (Nor. pol.) **11:**210:2a
Stanhope, Charles Stanhope, 3rd Earl, Viscount Stanhope of Mahon, Baron Stanhope of Elvaston (Br. pol. and sci.) **11:**210:3b
Stanhope, Lady Hester (Br. noble)
travels **11:**211:1a
Stanhope, James Stanhope, 1st Earl, *or* Baron Stanhope of Elvaston, *or* Viscount Stanhope of Mahon (Br. states.) **11:**210:2b
association with Walpole **12:**477:1a
history of United Kingdom **29:**68:2b
Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th earl of Chesterfield (Eng. writ.): *see* Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of
Stanhope, Philip Henry Stanhope, 5th Earl, Viscount Stanhope of Mahon, Baron Stanhope of Elvaston (Br. pol.) **11:**211:1a
Stanhope, William (Br. dipl.): *see* Harrington, William Stanhope, 1st earl of, Viscount Petersham of Petersham
Stanhope gig (carriage)
description **5:**259:3b
Stanhope lens (optics)
use in simple microscope **23:**742:2b
Stanhopea (bot.)
mechanisms for bee pollination **13:**810:2a, *illus.*
Stanislas, *or* Stanislaus (Pol. name): *see under* Stanislaw, except as below
Stanislaus of Krakow, Saint, *or* Saint Stanislaus of Szczepanow, *or* Saint Stanislas of Krakow, *or* Saint Stanislas of Szczepanow, *or* Swiety Stanislaw z Krakowa, *or* Stanislaw ze Szczyepanowa (Pol. S.) **11:**211:1b
killed by Boleslaw II **2:**337:1b
role in Polish history **25:**922:1a
Stanislav (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ivano-Frankovsk
Stanislav of Znojmo (Czech. pr.)
association with Hus **6:**168:3b
Stanislavsky, Konstantin Sergeyevich, *or* Konstantin Sergeyevich Alekseyev (Russ. act. and dir.) **11:**211:2a
association with
Chekhov **3:**150:3b
Craig **3:**706:1a
Komisarjevsky **6:**944:3a
Nemirovich-Danchenko **8:**593:1b
contribution to
Moscow Academic Art Theatre **8:**349:3b
Soviet culture **28:**966:2a, 1002:2a
Western theatre **11:**678:2b; **28:**545:1a, 547:1a
opinion of Yermolova **12:**839:3b
production of "The Cherry Orchard" **28:**517:2a
theories on
acting **1:**70:2a; **28:**526:1b *passim to* 529:2a
directing **4:**118:3a; **28:**522:2a
theatrical production **28:**556:1b, 589:1a
Stanislavsky method, *or* the Method, *or* the System (acting) **11:**212:2a
major ref. in Art of Theatre **28:**526:1b
development **8:**349:3b
emphasis on
actor's experience **28:**589:1a
inner realities of drama **28:**522:1a
influence on American theatre **28:**551:1a
practice by
Actors Studio **1:**73:3b
Brando **2:**474:3a
Stanislaw I, *or* Stanislaw Leszczynski (k. of Pol.) **11:**212:2b
association with
Charles XII of Sweden **3:**119:3b
Fleury **4:**832:2a
Poniatowski **9:**597:2a
history of
France **7:**844:1a
Germany **20:**73:2a
Lorraine **19:**541:2b
Poland **9:**562:2a; **25:**928:1a
treaties of Altranstädt **1:**302:3b
Stanislaw II August Poniatowski, *or* Stanislaw Poniatowski (k. of Pol.) **11:**212:3a
attempt to remove liberum veto **7:**332:3b
installation by Catherine the Great **2:**953:2a
relationship to
Poniatowski, Jozef **9:**597:1b
Poniatowski, Stanislaw **9:**597:2a
role in
cultural progress in Poland **9:**561:3b
Polish history **25:**928:2a; **29:**715:1b
Stanislaw Leszczynski (k. of Pol.): *see* Stanislaw I
Stanislaw z Krakowa, Swiety (Pol. st.): *see* Stanislaus of Krakow, Saint
Stanislawow (obl., Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Ivano-Frankovsk
Stanislawow (Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Ivano-Frankovsk
Stanley, *or* Port Stanley (Falk. Is.) **11:**213:1b
major ref. in Falkland Islands **4:**666:2a
capital of Falkland Islands **4:**327:2a
Stanley, Edward (Eng. states.): *see* Derby, Edward George Geoffrey Smith Stanley, 14th earl of
Stanley, Francis Edgar (Am. inv.) **11:**213:1b
history of automotive industry **21:**468:1b
innovations in steam powered automobiles **18:**472:1b
Stanley, Freelan O. (Am. inv.) **11:**213:1b
history of automotive industry **21:**468:1b
see also Stanley, Francis Edgar
Stanley, Sir Henry Morton, *or* Bula Mutari, *or* John Rowlands (Br. expl.) **11:**213:2a
association with Leopold II **7:**283:3a
Berlin West Africa Conference **2:**138:3a
discovery of Mount Stanley **11:**215:1a
exploration of
Africa **13:**83:2b; **22:**514:1a
Central Africa **15:**651:2b
Congo River **1:**647:1b
East African lakes **13:**118:2a
Lake Edward **4:**380:3b
Nile River **13:**126:2a
meeting with Livingstone **7:**417:1a; **11:**541:1b
travels in Central Africa **15:**665:2b
Ugandan history **17:**861:1b
Stanley, James (Eng. comdr.): *see* Derby, James Stanley, 7th earl of
Stanley, Mount (mts., Af.) **11:**214:3b
East African mountains **13:**96:1b
Stanley, 2nd Baron (Eng. noble): *see* Derby, Thomas Stanley, 1st earl of
Stanley, Wendell Meredith (Am. biochem.) **11:**215:1a
Stanley, William (Am. inv.)
alternating current systems **18:**494:1b
Stanley Cup (sports trophy) **11:**215:1b
National Hockey League championship **8:**534:3b
regional and world cup *list* **11:**156
significance in ice hockey **28:**147:2a
Stanley Falls (Af.): *see* Boyoma Falls
Stanley Park (park, Vancouver, Can.)
feature of Vancouver **12:**261:2a, *illus.*
Stanley Pool, *or* Malebo Pool (l., Af.) **11:**215:2a
discovered by Stanley **11:**214:1a
history of
Central Africa **15:**651:1a *passim to* 655:1b, *map* 648
Kinshasa **6:**881:1a
physiography of
Congo **15:**662:1b
Congo River **3:**534:3b; **13:**111:2b
Stanley steamer (steam automobile)
automotive technology **28:**773:1a, *illus.*
steam-powered automobile **18:**472:2a
Stanleyville (Zaire): *see* Kisangani
Stanmer, 2nd Baron Pelham of (pr. min. of Gt.Br.): *see* Newcastle under Lyme, Thomas Pelham-Holles, 1st duke of
Stann Creek (Belize): *see* Dangriga
stannite (min.) **11:**215:2a
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
Stannius, Friedrich Hermann (Ger. zool.)
collaboration with Siebold **10:**786:2a
Stannus, Edris (Irish dancer): *see* de Valois, Dame Ninette
Stanovoy Range, *or* Stanovoi Range, *or* Stanovoy Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.) **11:**215:2a
relief of
Asia **14:**168:2b, *map*
Soviet Union **28:**942:2a
Stans (Switz.) **11:**215:2b
Stans, Diet of (Swiss hist.) **11:**215:2b
mediation by Saint Nicholas of Flüe **8:**688:2a

Stansfield, Grace (Br. comedienne): *see* Fields, Dame Gracie
Stanthorpe (Queens., Austr.) **11:**215:3a
stantipes (dance)
relationship to estampie **4:**568:1a
Stanton, Edward (Br. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**102:1a
Stanton, Edwin McMasters (Am. states.) **11:**215:3b
association with
Grant **5:**425:3b
Lincoln **23:**45:2a
controversy with Johnson **11:**639:2a
role in Civil War **29:**231:2a
Stanton, Elizabeth, *or* Elizabeth Cady (Am. suffragette) **11:**216:1a
association with Susan B. Anthony **1:**444:3b
direction of Seneca Falls Convention **10:**633:1b
Stanton, Frank (Am. radio exec.) **11:**216:1b
Stanton, Harriot Eaton (Am. suffrage leader): *see* Blatch, Harriet Eaton Stanton
Stanwix, Fort (ft., N.Y., U.S.)
Rome, New York **10:**163:1b
Stanwyck, Barbara, *or* Ruby Stevens (Am. act.) **11:**216:2a
stanza, *or* strophe, *or* stave (lit.) **11:**216:2b
element of prosody **23:**99:2a, 103:1b
part of ballad structure **23:**116:2b
use in Sanskrit poetic style **27:**724:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Stanza d'Elidoro (Vatican Palace, Rome, It.)
Renaissance art **25:**349:1b
Stanza della Segnatura (Vatican Palace, Rome, It.)
decoration by Raphael **9:**942:2b
place in Renaissance art **25:**348:2b
"Stanze per la giostra del Magnifico Giuliano de' Medici" (poem by Politian)
discussed in biography **9:**563:1b
place in Italian literature **22:**155:1a
Stanzione, Massimo (It. paint.)
contribution to Baroque painting **25:**355:1b
stapedectomy (surg.)
treatment of ear affliction **27:**217:1a
stapedius (anat.)
part of human ear **27:**205:2a
Stapelia (bot.)
member of Asclepiadaceae **1:**618:3b
see also carrion flower
stapes, *or* stirrup (anat.)
function in mammal hearing **27:**161:1a
part of human ear **27:**205:2a, *illus.* 206
Staphylea (bot.): *see* bladdernut
Staphylococcus (bacteria) **11:**216:2b
cause of
ear disease **27:**214:2b
infections **1:**779:2a; **14:**550:2b, *illus.* 552, 556
infectious diseases **21:**542:2a
inflammatory muscle disease **24:**476:2a
pneumonia **26:**793:2a
effects of penicillin **17:**328:2b
example of
coccus **3:**418:1a
parasitic bacteria **17:**314:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Staphylococcus aureus (bacterium)
antibiotic treatment **17:**518:2b
cause of
endocarditis **4:**490:1b
mastitis **7:**924:3a
osteomyelitis **8:**1034:2b; **28:**321:1b
suppuration in inflammation **6:**309:3b
toxic shock syndrome **11:**878:1b
description **14:**554:1b *passim to* 557:1a
species of Staphylococcus **11:**216:3a
toxic bacteria *table* **25:**901
Staphylococcus epidermis (bacterium)
species of Staphylococcus **11:**216:3a
Staple, Company of the Merchants of the (Eng. merchant group): *see* Merchant Staplers
staple fibre (textile)
synthetic fibre manufacture **21:**306:2b *passim to* 316:2a
Stapledon, Sir Reginald George (Eng. agri.) **11:**216:3a
Stapledon, William Olaf (Br. writ.) **11:**216:3b
Stapulensis, Johannes Faber (humanist and theol.): *see* Lefèvre d'Étaples, Jacques
star (astron.) **28:**198:1a; **11:**217:1a
astronomical spectroscopy **13:**588:1b *passim to* 599:1b
calendar computation **15:**461:1b
classification by photometry **13:**611:2a
exobiology **22:**1001:1b
formation within galactic system **5:**81:2b
migration of birds **14:**669:1b
Milky Way galaxy **19:**621:1a
nature worship **26:**573:2b
nebulae **24:**761:1b
nuclear fusion **14:**368:2a
origin of chemical elements **15:**933:1a *passim to* 937:1b
parallax **9:**141:3a
plasma state **23:**707:1a
stellar evolution **16:**770:1a
stellar structure **13:**478:2b; **25:**857:2b
temperature calculation **19:**58:1a
tidal forces **23:**843:1a
use in navigation **24:**750:2b *passim to* 754:2a
work of
Ambartsumian **1:**316:1a
Bessel **2:**167:1a
Bradley **2:**454:3a
Eddington **4:**364:1a
Halley **5:**645:1a
Russell **10:**251:3a
X-ray source **12:**792:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also stellar evolution; properties of stars, *e.g.,* brightness; luminosity; types of star, *e.g.,* binary star; dwarf star; and individual stars by name, *e.g.,* Altair; Sun
"Star" (Br. news.)
newspaper publishing history **26:**479:1b
published by Murdoch **8:**429:2a
Star, Order of the (Fr. hist.)
development during Middle Ages **19:**472:1a
star anise, *or* Illicium verum
characteristics **6:**260:1b
relation to anise **1:**422:1a
star apple, *or* Chrysophyllum cainito (bot.) **11:**217:3b
star-body (math.)
geometric number theory **25:**31:1a
Star Carr (archae. site, U.K.)
agriculture **13:**186:2a
star catalog 11:217:3b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**228:1a
work of Hipparchus **5:**938:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also particular catalogues by name, *e.g.,* "Bonner Durchmusterung"; "Henry Draper Catalogue"
Star Chamber, Court of (Br. law) **11:**218:1b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**50:1a
book and newspaper publishing **26:**466:2a, 474:2b
copyright law **26:**192:2a
Coventry **3:**693:2b
English common law **22:**931:1a
"Star-Child" (work by Crumb)
discussed in biography **3:**764:1b
star cluster (astron.) **28:**198:1a; **11:**218:2a
energy **18:**446:1a
stellar evolution **16:**770:2a
tidal forces **23:**844:2a
work of Trumpler **12:**7:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also galactic cluster; globular cluster; and particular clusters by name, *e.g.,* Pleiades
star discrimeter (instru.)
psychomotor learning research **22:**892:2b
star dune, *or* pyramidal dune (landform)
sand dunes **10:**407:1a
"Star Dust" (song by Carmichael)
discussed in biography **2:**876:3a
Star Film (Fr. film Co.)
motion picture history **24:**381:2a
star finch, *or* Neochmia ruficauda (bird)
description **5:**430:2b
star fortress (mil. sci.)
type of permanent fortification **29:**583:2a
star gauges (astron.) **11:**218:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
star ipomoea, *or* Ipomoea coccinea (bot.)
relation to cypress vine **3:**826:3a
Star Mountains (mts., N.G.)
mineral resources **17:**784:2b
star-nosed mole, *or* Condylura cristata
species of mole **8:**231:1b
Star of Africa, *or* Cullinan I (gem)
cut from Cullian diamond **3:**781:3a
star-of-Bethlehem, *or* Ornithogalum umbellatum (bot.)
description **8:**1009:2b
star of David: *see* mogen David
Star of India (gem) **11:**218:3a
"Star of Redemption, The," *or* "Der Stern der Erlösung" (work by Rosenzweig)
discussed in biography **10:**186:2a
place in Jewish philosophy **22:**462:2a
Star of South Africa, *or* Dudley diamond (gem) **11:**218:3a
Star of the South (gem) **11:**218:3b
star operator (math.)
differential geometry **19:**972:1a
star ruby (synthetic gem)
Verneuil processs **12:**325:1b
star sapphire (synthetic gem)
Verneuil process **12:**325:1b
Star-Spangled Banner (U.S. flag): *see* Stars and Stripes
"Star-Spangled Banner, The" (Am. nat. anthem) **11:**218:3b
history of Baltimore, Maryland **1:**847:3a
lyrics by Key **6:**822:2b
national anthems **8:**530:2a
star streaming (astron.)
galactic stellar motion **19:**630:1a
work of
Kapetyn **6:**733:2b
Linblad **7:**372:2a
star system (motion pictures)
history of motion pictures **24:**384:1a, 417:1a
influence on Chaplin's career **3:**94:2a
star trap (thea.)
description **11:**903:1b
"Star Turns Red, The" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography **8:**859:2b
"Star Ushak" (Anatolian carpet)
Ottoman art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **22:**76
Star Wars (U.S. defense system): *see* Strategic Defense Initiative
"Star Wars" (film by Lucas)
discussed in biography **7:**538:3a
Stara Planina (mts., Eur.): *see* Balkan Mountains
Stara Zagora, *or* Beroea, *or* Augusta Trajana, *or* Irenopolis (Bulg.) **11:**219:1b
urban settlement and development **15:**351:2b *passim to* 354:1b
Starachowice (Pol.) **11:**219:1b
location *map* **25:**913
Starapole (U.S.S.R): *see* Kapsukas
Staraya Russa, *or* Staraia Russa, *or* Staraja Russa (U.S.S.R.) **11:**219:2a
Starbuck, Edwin Diller (Am. psychol.)
psychology of religion **25:**693:1a
Starbuck Island, *or* Volunteer Island (is., Kiri.) **11:**219:2a
Starcevo (Neolithic Balkan culture)
major ref. in Balkans **14:**571:2a, *table* 570
ancient European cultures **18:**680:2a, *illus.* 681
starch (biochem.)
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**342:1b
amylase's digestive action **1:**360:1b
brewing **14:**740:1a
colloids **23:**713:1b
digestion **17:**275:1b
distilled liquor **14:**749:2a
formation **23:**998:2b
halogen compound analysis **15:**1002:1a
natural polymers **15:**916:1a
nutritional balance **25:**60:1a
photosynthesis reactions **25:**815:1a
Stare Brodno (medieval settlement, Pol.)
Warsaw history **29:**714:2b
stare decisis (law) **11:**219:2b
doctrine of precedent in judicial procedure **22:**481:1a
starets (E. Orthodox rel.) **11:**219:2b
Russian Orthodox Church **17:**874:2a
Starfighter (aircraft): *see* F-104
starfish, *or* sea star, *or* Asteroidea (class of echinoderm) **11:**219:3a
major ref. in Echinoderms **17:**885:1a
characteristics and classification **4:**349:2b
circulatory system *illus.* **16:**382
distribution **17:**997:2b, *illus.*
endocrine system **18:**404:1b
food procurement **14:**645:2a
fossil record **19:**834:1b
gastrulation **20:**440:1b
locomotion **14:**650:2a
relation to
oysters **19:**287:1b
scallops **10:**497:3b, *illus.*
reproduction **26:**685:2b
stomach specialization **11:**283:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stargard Szczecinski, *or* Stargard (Pol.) **11:**220:1b
location *map* **25:**913
stargazer (fish) **11:**220:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stargell, Willie, *or* Wilver Dornel Stargell (Am. baseball player) **11:**220:2a
Starhemberg, Ernst Rüdiger, Fürst von (vice-chancellor of Aus.) **11:**220:2b
Starhemberg, Count Rüdiger von (Hung. gen.)
Wesselényi Conspiracy **12:**586:1b
Stari Bar (port, Yugos.)
Bar **1:**880:1b
Starij Oskol (U.S.S.R.): *see* Stary Oskol
Staring, Antony (Du. poet)
Dutch literature **4:**300:2b
Stark, Johannes (Ger. phys.) **11:**220:3a
discovery of Stark effect **11:**220:3b
prediction of channelling **3:**87:3b
Stark, John (U.S. gen.) **11:**220:3b
American Revolution **29:**214:1a
Stark effect (phys.) **11:**220:3b
atomic structure determination **14:**374:1a
electrical theory **18:**267:1a
principles of spectroscopy **11:**220:3a; **13:**576:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 111; 127
Stark-Einstein law (chem.): *see* photo-

chemical equivalence law
Stark line broadening (sci.)
phenomenon of astronomical spectroscopy **13**:595:1a
Starkey, Richard (Br. mus.): *see* Starr, Ringo
Starley, James (Br. inv.) **11**:221:1a
development of bicycles **2**:199:1a
starlight scope (sci. instru.)
military warning and detection systems **29**:626:1b, *illus.*
starling (bird) **11**:221:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:2a
characteristics of Sturnidae **11**:335:3b
hormone control of coloration **16**:589:2b
use in navigation studies **22**:878:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also common starling
Starling, Ernest Henry (Br. physiol.) **11**:221:2b
association with Bayliss **2**:3:1b
research on
heartbeat regulation mechanism **24**:470:1a
secretin **4**:490:3a; **18**:435:1b
Staro Nagoricane Monastery (monastery, Yugos.)
culture of Kumanovo **7**:31:2a
Starooskol (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Staroselye (archae. site, U.S.S.R.)
occurrence of prehistoric Asian fossils **14**:223:1b
starosta capitaneus (Pol. govt.)
administration of Polish lands **25**:923:2a
"Starosvetskiye pomeschiki" (work by Gogol)
discussed in biography **5**:333:1a
Starov, Ivan Yegorovich (Rus. arch.)
contributions to Neoclassicism **13**:1028:2a
Starover (Russ. rel. dissenter): *see* Old Believer
Starr, Bart, *or* Bryan Bartlett Starr (Am. athlete and coach) **11**:221:3a
Starr, Chauncey (Am. engin. and phys.) **11**:222:1a
Starr, Ellen Gates (Am. soc. reformer)
settlement house **6**:132:2b; **27**:422:1b
Starr, J.W. (U.S. inv.)
incandescent lamp **7**:125:1a
Starr, Myra Belle, *or* Myra Belle Shirley (Am. outlaw) **11**:221:3b
Starr, Ringo, *or* Richard Starkey (Br. mus.)
performance with The Beatles **2**:15:3b, *illus.* 16
starry flounder, *or* Platichthys stellatus (fish)
description **4**:844:1b
"Starry Night, The" (paint. by van Gogh)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 22 fol. **25**:370
"Stars and Atoms" (work by Eddington)
discussed in biography **4**:364:1a
Stars and Bars (Am. Confederate flag)
symbolism of sovereignty **3**:526:2a
Stars and Stripes, *or* Old Glory, *or* Star-Spangled Banner (U.S. flag) **11**:222:1b
contribution of
Hopkinson **6**:55:3b
Ross **10**:188:3b
first use at Bound Brook **2**:424:3b
"Stars and Stripes, The" (Am. news.) **11**:222:2a
START (internat. pol.): *see* strategic arms reduction talks
starter, electric (device): *see* electric starter
"Starting from Paumanok," *or* "Premonition" (poem by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12**:639:3a
startle reaction, *or* startle pattern (psychol.) **11**:222:2a
emotional response of muscle system **18**:350:1a
place in avoidance behaviour **14**:657:2a
starvation (physiol.)
association with atrophy **1**:682:1b
effect on metabolism **23**:1002:2b
see also famine
starworm (zool.): *see* diamond worm
Stary Oskol, *or* Starij Oskol, *or* Staryi Oskol (U.S.S.R.) **11**:222:2b
Starzl, Thomas Earl (Am. physic., educ.) **11**:222:2b
Stasinus (Cyp. poet)
Cypriot culture **16**:899:1a
stasis dermatitis (disease) **11**:222:3a
burn injuries **15**:379:2a
Stasser, Peter (Ger. aviator)
World War I airship service **29**:618:1a
Stassfurt (E.Ger.)
potassium salts **15**:964:1b
salt deposits **19**:776:1b
origins **3**:937:2b
van't Hoff's research **23**:645:2b
Staszic, Stanisław Wawrzyniec (Pol. writ.) **11**:222:3a
statcoulomb: *see* electrostatic unit
state (matter): *see* phase
state (phys.)
thermodynamics **28**:613:1a
state (pol.) **11**:222:3b
major refs. in Forms of Government **20**:189:1a; Political Systems **25**:984:1a
development
modern Europe **18**:744:1b *passim to* 747:2b
Renaissance Italy **22**:211:2a
urban culture **16**:889:1b
functions
defense and war **29**:638:1a, 699:2b
economic organization **29**:936:2a
law
canon law **16**:296:2b
constitutional law **3**:567:1a; **16**:695:1a
property law **26**:179:2b, 187:1a
sovereignty **11**:56:2b; **27**:402:2a
philosophy and political theory
Aristotle **14**:66:2a
conservatism **3**:554:3a
fascism **27**:463:1b
Guild Socialism **5**:551:1a
Idealism **25**:627:2b
Indian philosophy **21**:185:1a
Islam **22**:36:2a
Machiavelli **7**:629:1a
Marxism **3**:356:2a; **18**:881:2b; **23**:578:2b
nationalism **27**:469:1a
Plato **25**:748:1b; **25**:885:1a
political philosophy **25**:972:2a *passim to* 982:2b; **27**:370:1b
Rousseau **25**:762:1b
Tocqueville **11**:815:3b
Vedic India **21**:38:1b
public administration **26**:332:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 541; 542
see also church and state; government; and types of state, *e.g.,* city-state; nation-state
State, Department of (U.S. govt.)
establishment by U.S. Congress **29**:219:1a
role in U.S. intelligence operations **21**:720:2b
state, equation of 11:223:2a
major ref. in Principles of Thermodynamics **28**:621:1a
thermal properties **23**:695:1b
State Academic Bolshoi Theatre of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: *see* Bolshoi Theatre
State Academic Folk Dance Ensemble, *or* Moiseyev Ensemble, *or* Gosudarstvenny Akademichesky Ansambl Narodnogo Tantsa S.S.S.R., *or* Ansambl Moiseyev (Sov. org.)
role of Moiseyev **8**:225:3b
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act, *or* general revenue sharing (Am. law)
implementation of revenue sharing **20**:209:2a
"State and Revolution, The" (work by Lenin)
dictatorship of proletariat **23**:582:1b
discussed in biography **22**:950:2a
State Arbitration Tribunal, *or* Gosarbitrazh (Sov. law)
role in
public administration **26**:340:1b
Soviet legal system **22**:943:1b
State Bank of Czechoslovakia, *or* Statni banka ceskoslovenska (bank, Czech.)
Czechoslovakian finance **16**:911:1b
State Bank of India (bank, India)
branch banking **14**:610:2b
State Bank of the U.S.S.R.: *see* Gosbank
state capitalism
Soviet Union **28**:1001:1a
State Capitol (bldg., Baton Rouge, La., U.S.)
construction in Long's administration **1**:961:3b, *illus.*
State Capitol (bldg., Charleston, W.Va., U.S.)
feature of Charleston, West Virginia *illus.* **3**:127
State Capitol (bldg., Montgomery, Ala., U.S.)
description **8**:291:1b, *illus.*
State Capitol (bldg., Richmond, Va., U.S.)
design by Jefferson **10**:54:2a, *illus.*
State Central Puppet Theatre (thea., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
use of rod puppets **25**:1031:1b
State College (Pa., U.S.) **11**:223:2b
State Commission for the Electrification of Russia, *or* Goelro (Sov. agency)
Soviet economy **28**:1003:1a
State Commission on the Civil Service (Sov. agency)
Soviet civil service **26**:335:1a
State Committee for Television and Radio Broadcasting (Sov. agency)
Soviet broadcasting **15**:225:2b
State Council (Chin. govt. org.)
role in China **16**:61:1b
State Department Store (Sov. Co.): *see* GUM
State Domains, Ministry of (Russ. govt. org.)
Romanov administration **28**:987:2b
state-estimation problem
major ref. in Mathematical Optimization **25**:226:1a
State Fine Arts Museum in the Name of A.S. Pushkin (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Pushkin Fine Arts Museum
state government
major ref. in United States of America **29**:198:1a
functions
constitutionally defined **3**:568:2a
education **18**:118:2b *passim to* 125:2a
public health systems **23**:921:2a
property tax **28**:422:2b
relations with
city governments **16**:427:2b *passim to* 434:2b
federal governments **16**:698:1a
see also public administration, and states by name
State Hermitage (museum, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.): *see* Hermitage
State House (bldg., Springfield, Ill., U.S.)
Springfield **11**:180:3b, *illus.*
State Hydrocarbons Corporation (It. corp.): *see* ENI
State Land League (Ger. pol. org.): *see* Agrarian league
State Library of the Czech Socialist Republic (library, Prague, Czech.)
Czech culture **16**:913:2b
State Line (Ind., U.S.): *see* Hammond
State of New York, University of the (univ., N.Y., U.S.)
higher education in New York **29**:306:1b
"State of the Prisons in England and Wales, The" (work by Howard)
development of penitentiaries **16**:810:2b
State Oracle of Tibet
Tibetan Buddhism **15**:738:1a, *illus.* 737
State Paper Office (U.K.)
archives **20**:659:1a
State Planning Committee (Sov. econ.): *see* Gosplan
state police (U.S. agencies)
police systems history **25**:943:1b
State Political Administration, *or* GPU (Sov. agency)
Soviet history **21**:721:1b; **28**:1001:1b
State Security, Committee of (Sov. agency): *see* KGB
State Security, Ministry of (Sov. govt.): *see* MGB
State Shintō, *or* Kokka Shintō **11**:223:2b
development during Meiji Restoration **10**:745:2b
relationship to Shrine Shintō **10**:769:2a; **27**:289:1b
worship of sun goddess **26**:572:2b
state space (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:498:1b
State Sugar Council, *or* CEA, *or* Consejo Estatal del Azúcar (Dom.Rep.)
Dominican Republic **29**:756:1a
State Tretyakov Gallery (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Tretyakov Gallery
State University of Leiden (univ., Neth.): *see* Leiden, State University of
State v. Tune (law case)
Brennan's dissenting opinion **2**:500:1a
state vector (math.)
control problem description **25**:224:2b, 225:2a, *illus.*
State, War, and Navy Building (bldg., Washington, D.C., U.S.): *see* Old Executive Office Building
statecraft
viewed by Machiavelli **18**:739:2b
Statecraft school
contribution of Wei Yüan **12**:558:2a
"Statement of Fundamental Truths" (rel. document)
influence on Pentecostal Church of God in America, Inc. **9**:268:1b
Statemine shaft (Neth.)
drilling method **26**:450:2b
Staten-Generaal (Neth. hist.): *see* States General
Staten Island (isl., S.Am.)
Patagonian Andes **27**:696:1b
Staten Island (isl., N.Y., U.S.) **11**:223:3a
Richmond County **10**:54:1b
"Staten som lifsform" (work by Kjellen)
discussed in biography **6**:901:2b
influence in geopolitical theory **5**:193:2b
Statens Historiska Museum (museum, Stockholm, Swed.)
promotion of national identity **24**:481:2a
States Bible
influence on Dutch language **23**:334:1a
States General (Fr. hist.): *see* Estates-General
States General, *or* Staten-Generaal, *or* States-General (Neth. hist.) **11**:224:1a
history of Low Countries **6**:7:3b;

23:322:1a *passim to* 352:2a
opposition to Spanish governance 11:71:1a
states' rights (U.S. govt.) 11:224:1b
interpretation by
Calhoun 2:741:3a
Taney 11:538:2b
opposition from
Jackson 6:456:2b
Madison 7:657:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
States' Rights Democrat (U.S. hist.): *see* Dixiecrat
"Statesman," *or* "Politicus" (work by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism 25:882:1b, 886:1a
political philosophy 25:748:1b; 25:973:2a
study of dualism 26:595:2b
Western philosophy of law 25:728:2a
"Statesman, The" (Indian news.) 11:224:2b
"Statesman Weekly" (Indian mag.)
magazine publishing 26:487:2a
"Statesman's Year-Book, The"
handbooks 18:378:2b
Statesville (N.C., U.S.) 11:224:2b
Stati Della Chiesa, *or* Stati Pontifici (hist. reg., It.): *see* Papal States
Statia (is., Neth.Ant.): *see* Sint Eustatius
static (electronics): *see* noise
static compression test
method of materials testing 13:617:1a
static electricity
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism 18:207:1b
storage in Leyden jar 7:317:3a
static friction
comparison with kinetic friction 5:8:2b
static pressure (aero.)
airspeed indicator 1:179:3b
static-pressure compressor: *see* positive-displacement compressor
static tension test
method of materials testing 13:616:1b
statics (phys.) 11:224:3a
major ref. in Mechanics 23:804:2a
aspect of physical dynamics 4:310:1a
properties and behaviour of fluids 23:865:1a
study of physics 25:842:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
station pointer (navigation): *see* three-arm protractor
stationary circular saw (tool): *see* table saw
stationary front (meteorol.) 11:224:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
stationary process
research by Kolmogorov 6:941:1b
stationary rings (gymnastics): *see* rings
stationary setting (thea.)
staging convention 28:567:2a
stationary wave (phys.): *see* standing wave
Stationen-drama (thea. style)
Expressionist plays 28:587:1b
stationer (book copier)
book publishing in the Middle Ages 26:462:1a
Stationers' Company (Br. publ. guild)
development of copyright law 26:192:1b
history of
almanac publishing 1:287:1b
English literature 18:578:2b
publishing 26:465:1a
role of Richardson 10:48:3a
Stations of the Cross (rel.): *see* Cross, Stations of the
statistical independence
major ref. in Probability Theory 26:132:1b
application to number theory 25:34:1a
definition by Moivre 8:226:2a
statistical mechanics 11:224:3b
major ref. in Concept of Energy 18:445:2b
contribution by
Boltzmann 2:346:2b
Gibbs 5:252:1a
theories
assumption of molecular chaos 25:842:2a
comparison with information theory 21:570:1b
laws of thermodynamics 25:848:1b
quantum theory of metallic conduction 18:236:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 124
"Statistical Methods for Research Workers" (work by Fisher)
discussed in biography 4:800:2a
statistical model, *or* strong-interaction model (phys.)
analysis of nuclear fission 14:365:1b
description of atomic structure 8:819:3b
statistical sampling (statis.): *see* sampling
statistical thermodynamics
major ref. in Principles of Thermodynamics 28:631:2b
see also statistical mechanics
statistical validity (meas. theory): *see* empirical validity
statistics 28:230:1a; 11:225:1a
government and business
econometrics 4:354:2b
economics study and forecasting 17:932:1b; 27:395:1b
food quality control 19:396:2a
public health services 23:923:2a
unemployment measurement 29:961:2b
mathematics 23:632:2a
physical sciences
chemistry 15:919:1b
geography 19:920:1b, 925:2a
meteorology 17:600:2b
scientific experiment 25:669:1a
role of Pearson 9:228:3a
social sciences
anthropology 18:937:2a
criminology 27:391:1a
intelligence theories 21:711:1a
life span 20:471:2b
psychological testing 26:317:1b
passim to 322:1a; 26:323:1b
sociology 27:382:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
"Statistics of the Flora of the Northern United States" (work by Gray)
discussed in biography 5:437:1b
Statists (Belg. hist.)
opposition to Vonck 12:430:2a
policies of Noot 8:757:1b
Statius, *or* Publius Papinius Statius (Roman poet) 11:225:2b
Statius Caecilius (Roman poet): *see* Caecilius, Statius
Statler, Ellsworth Milton (Am. businessman) 11:225:3b
Statni banka ceskoslovenska (bank, Czech.): *see* State Bank of Czechoslovakia
"stato cosi, E" (work by Ginzburg)
discussed in biography 5:273:3a
Stato dei Presidi (terr., It.)
Italian early modern history 22:220:1a
statoblast (biol.)
dormancy 14:671:2a
reproduction 24:376:2a, *illus.* 377
statocyst, *or* otocyst (biol.)
cnidarian anatomy 16:526:2b
decapod anatomy 16:857:1a
gravity perception 27:120:2b, *illus.*
inner ear specialization 20:462:2b
mollusks 24:309:1b
proprioception 9:733:2b
statolith (biol.)
gravity perception 27:120:2b
movement in fish 14:627:1a
proprioception 9:733:2b
Protozoa 26:311:2b
stator (machine part)
electric motors 4:427:2b; 18:510:2b, *illus.* 511
statuary bronze (met.)
proportion of bronze 2:547:3b
statuary sculpture (art)
history of sculpture 27:59:1a, *illus.* Plates 8 and 10 fol. 17:156
religious symbolism in art *illus.* Plates 1, 3, and 4 fol. 26:642
Statue of Liberty (mon., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Liberty, Statue of
"Statues meurent aussi, Les" (film by Resnais)
discussed in biography 9:1040:2b
statuette (sculp.)
discoveries of ancient metalwork 17:146:1b *passim to* 157:1b, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 17:156
religious art *illus.* Plates 1, 3, and 4 fol. 26:642
status, social: *see* social status
status asthmaticus (path.)
disease of respiratory system 26:795:1a
effect of prolonged asthma 1:651:2a
statute labour, *or* corvée (law) 11:226:1a
attempted reforms of Turgot 12:54:2b
basis of serfdom 27:227:1b
development of the army 1:574:3b
methods of organizing work 29:937:2b
role in Chinese history 16:79:1b, 117:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
statute law
effect on criminal behaviour 16:820:2b
evolution in
England 22:930:1a; 29:39:2a
United States 22:933:2b
strengthening in labour law 15:405:1a
Statute of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Treasons, Statute of, except as below
Statute of Virginia for Religious Freedom (U.S. hist.)
Jefferson's plan for government 22:350:1a
Statutes Concerning Peasants Leaving Serf Dependence, *or* Polozheniya o Krestyanakh Vykhodyashchikh iz Krepostnoy Zavisimosty (Russ. hist.)
accompaniment to Emancipation Manifesto 4:467:2a
Statuto Albertino (It. constitution) 11:226:1a
statutory rape (law)
definition 9:941:2a
statutory trust (law)
jurisdiction under property law 26:184:2b
Statutum Armorum (medieval statute)
effect on tournaments 11:873:2a
Statutum in favorem principum (terr. charter): *see* Constitutio
statvolt (elec. unit)
measure of electromotive force 4:434:3b
Staubach, Roger Thomas (Am. athlete) 11:226:1b
Staubbach Falls (waterfall, Switz.)
height and water discharge *table* 26:899
Staubecken (pond, W.Ger.)
wildlife 8:760:3b
Staudinger, Hermann (Ger. chem.) 11:226:2a
collaboration with Ruzicka 10:266:3b
contribution to development of plastics and resins 21:291:1b
Staudt, Karl George Christian von (Ger. math.) 11:226:2b
contributions to
geometry 19:945:2b, 965:2b
place in mathematics history 23:620:1b
Staufer (Ger. dynasty): *see* Hohenstaufen dynasty
Stauffenberg, Claus, Graf Schenk von (Ger. mil. of.) 11:226:3a
role in
assassination attempt on Hitler 20:689:1a; 21:792:2b
German history 20:98:1b
July Plot 6:650:2a
Stauffer-Bern, Karl (Swiss art.)
etching of Meyer *illus.* 8:83
Stauning, Thorvald (pr.min. of Den.) 11:226:3a
Staunton (Va., U.S.) 11:227:1a
location *map* 29:158
Staunton, Howard (Br. Chess player) 11:227:1a
Staupitz, Johann von (Ger. cler.) 11:227:1b
association with Luther 23:365:1b
Stauracius (Byz. emp.)
emperor *list* 2:699
staurolite (min.) 11:227:2a
structure and properties *table* 10:808
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Stauromedusae (cnidarian order)
taxonomy 16:528:2a
staurotheotokion (type of hymn)
Greek Orthodox liturgy 11:942:3b
Stavanger (Nor.) 11:227:2b
industrial centre 24:1027:1b
stave (lit.): *see* stanza
stave (mus.): *see* staff
stave (wood strip)
use in barrels 1:913:3b
stave church (arch.) 11:227:2b
example of
ancient building construction using wood 15:323:2a
ornamental sculpture 27:57:2a
influence of pagan temple 18:900:2b
stave oak (bot.): *see* white oak
Stavelot Abbey (Stavelot, Belg.)
Romanesque painting 25:340:2a
Stavelot Bible (Romanesque ms.)
history of manuscript illumination 25:340:2a
Stavely, William (Br. paint.)
portrait of Mackenzie *illus.* 7:635
Stavenhagen, Bernhard (Ger. pianist) 11:227:3b
Staver Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Vostok Island
Stavisky, Alexandre (Fr. financier)
Stavisky affair 11:228:1a
Stavisky Affair (Fr. hist.) 11:227:3b
history of France 19:516:2b
influence on French literature 19:581D:1b
Stavoren (Neth.)
history of the Low Countries 23:319:2b
Stavropol (terr., U.S.S.R.) 11:228:1a
Stavropol (Kuybyshev obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tolyatti
Stavropol, *or* Voroshilovsk (Stavropol terr., U.S.S.R.) 11:228:2a
Stavropol Highland (physical reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Caucasus Mountains 28:1062:2b
Stawell, *or* Pleasant Creek (Vic., Austr.) 11:228:2a
Stawell Gift Foot Race (Austr. race)
feature of Stawell 11:228:2b
stay (ship part)
rigging of sailing ships 10:67:1b
staysail (ship part)
development of sail rigging 28:763:1a, *illus.* 762
STD: *see* sexually transmitted disease
STD system: *see* Salinity-Temperature-Depth system
Ste.: *see under* Sainte, *e.g.,* Sainte-Chapelle
Stead, Christina Ellen (Austr. au.) 11:228:2b
Australian literature 14:482:1a
Stead, William Thomas (Br. journ.) 11:228:3a
investigative reporting 26:479:2a

Steadicam (photographic instru.)
motion-picture production **24:**432:1b
steady dating (social)
courtship and mate selection **19:**62:2a
steady flow (phys.)
thermodynamics **28:**626:2a, *illus.*
steady state (sci.)
thermodynamics **28:**626:2a, *illus.*
see also dynamic equilibrium
steady-state attractor (phys.)
dynamical systems **13:**500:2b
steady-state hypothesis, *or* steady-state theory (cosmology) **11:**228:3b
major ref. in The Cosmos **16:**794:1b
appearance of protogalaxy **9:**742:3b
comparison to big-bang hypothesis **6:**94:1b; **26:**538:1a
origin of chemical elements **15:**936:1a
philosophy of nature **25:**684:1a
place in cosmological study **3:**662:1a
proposal by Jeans **6:**521:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
steam 11:228:3b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**466:1b
geyser occurrence **5:**230:3b
use in
baking and bakery products **19:**382:2b, 388:2b
fire extinguishing **19:**187:2b
heavy oil recovery **19:**599:1a
reduction or destruction of bacterial populations **14:**554:2b
turbine **12:**49:2b
steam carriage (vehicle)
automotive technology **28:**772:2a
development by Gurney **5:**576:1a
steam cracking (refining)
petroleum refining **21:**441:1b
steam distillation (process)
essential oil production **4:**564:1b
steam engine (machine) **11:**229:2b
major ref. in History of Technology **28:**462:2a, *illus.* 465
components
governor **10:**116:2a
pistons and cylinders **9:**473:3a
history of
automation **14:**529:1b
engineering **18:**554:2b
Industrial Revolution **21:**204:2a
machine tools **11:**845:1b; **28:**728:2b
mechanical engineering **7:**994:2a
replacement by gasoline engine **18:**477:1b
use in
agriculture *illus.* **13:**197
coal mining **21:**449:1a
electrical power production **18:**496:2a
locomotives and railroad development **28:**788:2a, *illus.*
minting **16:**554:1b
ship design and construction **10:**746:3a; **21:**484:2a, 491:2a
steamship engine **28:**769:2b
warships **29:**602:1a
steam power production **18:**470:2b
steel production **21:**365:2a
water supply systems **26:**425:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also names of developers, *e.g.* Watt, James
steam flooding (extraction process)
heavy oil recovery **19:**599:1b
steam generator (engin.): *see* boiler
steam hammer (engin.)
invention by Nasmyth **8:**524:1a; **28:**729:1b
use in
construction industry **18:**474:2b
steel production **21:**365:1b
steam-hauled plow (agri.)
invention by John Fowler **4:**909:1a
steam heating system
building construction **15:**340:1a
steam locomotive (vehicle)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**788:2a, *illus.*
example of steam powered engine **18:**471:2b
Trevithick's model *illus.* **28:**466
steam power (energy)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**466:1b
effect on
agriculture **13:**197:1a
industry **11:**229:1a
mechanical engineering **18:**555:1b
power technology **28:**466:1a
work organization **29:**940:2b
use in
automation **14:**529:1b
automotive technology **28:**771:2b, *illus.* 772, 773
early airships **28:**824:2b
electrical power **18:**496:1b
elevator's development **4:**444:1a
printing **26:**72:1a
road vehicles **21:**468:1a
see also steam engine
steam-reforming process
extraction of hydrogen **21:**448:2a
steam soak, *or* cyclic steam injection (extraction process)
heavy oil recovery **19:**599:1a
steam turbine
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**461:2a
compared with reciprocating steam engine **11:**229:3a
description **12:**49:2b
development from aeolipile **1:**118:3b
mechanical engineering **7:**994:2a
power technology **28:**466:2a
ship design and propulsion **10:**746:3b; **21:**484:2b, 491:2b
steam power production **18:**471:1b, *illus.* 473
steamboat (water vessel) **11:**229:3b
major ref. in Transportation **28:**769:1a
development of ship design **10:**746:3a
impact on economy of Mississippi River **24:**1015:1b
innovations of
Shreve **10:**766:3b
Vanderbilt **12:**263:2b
invention by Fulton **5:**47:3a
production in Jeffersonville **6:**523:2a
role of "Savannah" **10:**479:3b
"Steamboat Willie" (cartoon)
introduction of Mickey Mouse **8:**100:2b
steamer clam, *or* longneck clam, *or* Mya arenaria, *or* soft-shell clam (clam)
description **3:**343:1b
importance to commercial fishing **24:**321:2a
steamer duck, *or* Tachyeres (bird) **11:**230:2a
flight patterns **15:**32:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
steaming (cooking)
process **2:**332:3b
stearic acid, *or* octadecanoic acid (chem.) **11:**230:2a
carboxylic acids **15:**812:2a
fatty acids *illus.* **14:**893
manufacture of
candles **2:**798:2b
rubber **21:**288:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
stearine (chem. compound)
fish oils **19:**369:2a
Stearns, J. B. (Am. inv.)
association with Edison **17:**1050:2b
Stearns, Shubael (N.Am. rel. leader)
contribution to Baptist denomination **26:**249:1a
stearyl alcohol, *or* 1-octadecanol, *or* octadecyl alcohol (chem. compound) **11:**230:2a
alcohol properties *table* **15:**798
hydrologic cycle **20:**773:2a
steatite (min.): *see* soapstone
steatitis (animal disease): *see* myopathy
Steatornis caripensis (bird): *see* oilbird
steatorrhea (path.)
celiac disease **3:**11:3a
excess fat **25:**74:1a
Stebbins, George Ledyard (Am. bot.) **11:**230:2b
contribution to evolution theory **18:**984:1b
Stebnitsky (Russ. writ.): *see* Leskov, Nikolay Semyonovich
"Stechlin, Der" (novel by Fontane) discussed in biography **4:**867:2a
Stecknitz Canal (canal, Ger.)
construction of medieval canals **26:**389:2b
Stedelijk Museum, *or* City Museum (museum, Amsterdam, The Neth.) **11:**230:3a
display of modern art **24:**485:1a
museums of Amsterdam **13:**440:1a, *map* 437; **23:**331:1b
Stedman, Edmund Clarence (Am. writ.) **11:**230:3a
Stedman, Fabian (Eng. mus.) **3:**86:3b
steel (met.) **11:**230:3b
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**365:1a
construction
aqueduct **26:**426:2a
architectural innovation **6:**353:3a; **13:**939:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 938
bridge **26:**378:2b, 386:2a
building frame **15:**331:1b
Eads Bridge **4:**314:1a
harbour **26:**408:1a
lighthouse **26:**416:2a
materials' testing **13:**616:1a
pavement composition **26:**365:2b
prefabricated building component **15:**346:1a, 347:1b
shipbuilding **21:**487:2b, 490:2a
structural development **15:**326:1a
tunnel **26:**443:2a
economy of
Europe **4:**605:1b; **14:**487:1b
Gary **5:**135:1a
United Kingdom **29:**91:1b
Youngstown **12:**863:2b
industrial management
economic forecasting **17:**931:2a
processing
basic oxygen process **1:**935:2a
cobalt alloys **21:**410:1b
computerized inspection **23:**777:1a
electric furnace **4:**427:1a
ferrochromium **21:**408:1b
galvanizing **5:**99:1a
iron extraction **21:**361:1b
materials' salvage **7:**931:2a
nickel alloys **21:**418:2b
oxygen **15:**993:1a
radio-frequency heating **18:**534:2a
passim to 537:1a, *illus.* 535, 536
rolling **10:**146:3b
sintering **10:**840:1a
technological developments **21:**351:2b; **28:**468:1b, *illus.*
tempering **11:**623:3a
tinplate's production **21:**427:1a
titanium alloys **21:**431:2b
tungsten **21:**433:1b
zinc protective coating **15:**971:2a; **21:**401:2b
properties
ferromagnetism **7:**679:2b
fire-resistance **19:**181:1a
use in
automobile **21:**473:2b; **28:**777:1b
drum **4:**234:3a
furniture **17:**45:2b
jet engine **18:**489:1a
toolmaking **28:**718:1b, 730:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
see also stainless steel; names of developers, *e.g.* Bessemer, Sir Henry
Steel, Pact of (It.-Ger. alliance)
Fascist foreign policy in Italy **22:**237:2b
relationship to Axis Powers **1:**747:2a
signing **21:**765:2b
steel, stainless (met.): *see* stainless steel
steel-belted tire
design of pneumatic tire **11:**794:1b
Steel Committee, The (Iranian nationalist soc.): *see* Anjuman-i Fulad
steel drum (mus. instru.) **11:**231:1b
Caribbean cultures **29:**741:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
steel-frame (arch.)
architectural technique **13:**944:2b, 947:2b
steel pen (writing instru.)
pen drawing **9:**254:1a
steel wool
use as abrasive **21:**248:1a
Steele, Frederick (U.S. army comdr.)
history of U.S. **29:**235:1a
Steele, Joshua (Br. writ.)
theory of prosody **23:**104:1b
Steele, Sir Richard, *or* Isaac Bickerstaff (Br. au. and pol.) **11:**231:2a
association with
Addison **1:**91:3a
Congreve **3:**537:3b
Pope **9:**605:1b
contribution to
English literature **18:**590:1b
journalism **23:**193:1a
magazine publishing **26:**482:2a
"The Spectator" **11:**78:1b
"The Tatler" **11:**577:1b
style of sentimental comedy **23:**165:2a
"Steele Rudd's Magazine" (Austr. pub.)
establishment by Rudd **10:**229:2a
steelhead (zool.)
form of rainbow trout **9:**906:2a; **19:**235:1b
steeling (welding process)
use in toolmaking **28:**721:2a
Steelyard, Merchants of the (assoc. of Ger. towns) **11:**232:2a
Steen, Jan Havickszoon (Du. paint.) **11:**232:2b
Steenhoven, Cornelius (Du. bp.)
Old Catholic Church of The Netherlands **8:**907:2b
Steenrod algebra (math.)
definition **19:**998:1b
Steenrod square (math.)
algebraic topology **19:**996:1b
Steensen, Niels (Dan. sci.): *see* Steno, Nicolaus
steeping (indus.)
brewing **14:**739:1a
malting process **7:**744:3a
steeple (tower) **11:**232:3b
steeple cup (metalwork) **11:**232:3b
steeple headdress: *see* hennin
steeplechase (horse racing) **11:**233:1a
three-day event **11:**736:1b
steeplechase (sports) **11:**233:1b
running events **1:**669:2b
steer (cattle)
description **2:**962:1a
Steer, Philip Wilson (Br. art.)
modern art **25:**370:1b
steer roping (rodeo event) **11:**233:2a
description **10:**129:2b
steer wrestling, *or* bulldogging **11:**233:2a
description **10:**129:2b
introduction by Pickett **9:**426:2a
steerable paraboloid (sci.)
type of radio telescope **9:**891:1a
steering column (automobile part)
safety features **28:**783:1a, *illus.*
steering system (engin.)
use in
automobiles **1:**728:1a; **28:**781:1b
ships **21:**487:1b
trucks **11:**950:3b
use of automatic systems **28:**857:2a
see also steering-system parts by name
steering wheel (automobile part)

automobile design **28:**781:1b
Stefan, Josef (Aus. phys.) **11:**234:3a
radiant energy **18:**300:2b
Ştefan, Mihai (Rom. au.)
Romanian literature **10:**158:2a
Stefan III (prince of Moldavia)
role in Kishinyov **6:**894:1a
Stefan Batory (k. of Pol.): *see* Stephen Báthory
Stefan-Boltzmann law **11:**234:3b
radiant energy **18:**300:2b
thermal radiation **11:**701:1a
work of Stefan **11:**234:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Ştefan cel Mare (prince of Moldavia): *see* Stephen
Stefan Decanski (k. of Serbia): *see* Stephen Uros III
Stefan Dusan, *or* Stefan Uros IV, *or* Stephen Dushan, *or* Stephen Uros IV (emp. of Serbia) **11:**233:2b
annexation of Albania **13:**212:2b
conflict with Callistus **2:**751:1b
history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**442:1a
Serbia **29:**1070:1b
Stefan Uros II Milutin (k. of Serbia): *see* Milutin
Stefan Uros III (k. of Serbia): *see* Stephen Uros III
Stefan Uros IV (emp. of Serbia): *see* Stefan Dusan
"Stefaneschi Altarpiece" (work by Giotto)
discussed in biography **5:**277:2b
Ştefănescu, Barbu (Rom. au.)
Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
Stefanik, Milan Rastislav (Czech. nationalist) **11:**234:3b
Czech history **16:**923:2b
Stefano, Francesco di (It. paint.): *see* Pesellino
Stefano di Giovanni (It. paint.): *see* Sassetta
Stefánsson, Davíd (Ice. au.) **11:**235:1a
Icelandic literature **27:**21:1a
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur (Can. polar expl.) **11:**235:1a
exploration of Banks Island **1:**873:1b
Steffani, Agostino (It. comp.) **11:**235:2a
development of German opera **24:**628:1b
Steffano, Giovanni di (It. paint.): *see* Lanfranco, Giovanni
Steffen, Albert (Swiss writ.) **11:**235:2b
Steffen lime process (indus. process)
methods of sugar production **19:**377:1b
Steffens, Henrik (Ger. philos. and phys.) **11:**235:3a
Steffens, Joseph Lincoln (Am. journ.) **11:**235:3b
Steganopus tricolor: *see* Wilson's phalarope
Steganura paradisaea (bird): *see* long-tailed paradise whydah
Steglitz (dist., W.Berlin, W. Ger.) **11:**236:1a
Stegobium paniceum (insect): *see* drugstore beetle
Stegocephalia (paleon.): *see* Labyrinthodontia
Stegodon (zool.)
evolution of elephants **23:**480:2b, *illus.* 478
Stegomyia fasciata (zool.)
transmission of yellow fever **9:**992:1a
Stegosaurus (paleon.) **11:**236:1a
characteristics of reptiles **26:**741:2b
reptilian archosauria fossil record **19:**809:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Steibelt, Daniel (pianist)
influenced by Turkish music **12:**60:3a
Steichen, Edward (Am. phot.) **11:**236:2a
association with Stieglitz **11:**267:3b
contribution to photography **25:**797:1b, *illus.*
photograph of
Garbo *illus.* **5:**115
Rodin *illus.* **10:**131
Steiermark, *or* Styria (prov., Aus.) **11:**237:1a
geography and population **14:**486:1b
history of Austria **14:**490:2b, *maps* 506, 514
Steifensand, Xaver (Ger. engr.)
engraving of Chamisso *illus.* **3:**70
Steiger, Niklaus Friedrich von (Swiss states.) **11:**237:2a
preparation for war with France **28:**367:1b
Steiger, Rod (Am. act.)
style of acting **28:**526:2b
Stein, Charlotte von, *or* Charlotte von Schardt (Ger. writ.) **11:**237:3a
association with Goethe **20:**183:1a
Stein, Edith, *or* Teresa Benedicta of the Cross (Ger. nun) **11:**238:1a
Stein, Gertrude (Am. writ.) **11:**238:2a
literary source for Thomson's operas **24:**639:1a
patronage of
Balmain **1:**844:2a
Matisse **7:**937:3b
Stein, Heinrich Friedrich Karl, Reichsfreiherr von und zum (pr.min. of Prussia) **11:**238:3b
influence on
education reform **18:**57:2a
municipal reform **16:**428:2a
initiation of "Monumenta Germaniae Historica" **8:**298:1a
opposition by Metternich **8:**76:1a
role in
German history **20:**80:2a
Prussian government **20:**155:2a
Stein, Johann Andreas (Ger. piano maker) **11:**238:3a
development of piano **24:**677:2a
Stein, Maria Anna, *or* Nannette Stein (Ger. piano maker)
continuation of Stein's piano business **11:**238:3b
Stein, Sir Mark Aurel (Hung.-Br. archae.) **11:**237:2b
Stein, Peter (Ger. dir.)
directing style **28:**523:1b
Stein, William Howard (Am. biochem.) **11:**240:1b
Stein–Leventhal syndrome, *or* polycystic ovarian syndrome (med. disorder) **11:**240:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Stein space (math.)
complex analysis **13:**468:2b
Steinamanger (Hung.): *see* Szombathely
Steinarr, Steinn, *or* Adalsteinn Kristmundsson (Ice. writ.)
Icelandic literature **27:**21:1a
Steinbach (Man., Can.) **11:**240:2a
Steinbach (Ger.)
medieval architecture **13:**983:1a
Steinbach, Emil (Aus. states.)
Austrian history **14:**510:2b
Steinbeck, John Ernst (Am. novelist) **11:**240:2b
modern American literature **13:**420:2a
western United States **29:**166:2b
Steinberg, Milton (au.)
view of Elisha ben Abuyah **4:**454:1b
Steinberg, Saul, *or* Saul Jacobson (Am. cartoonist) **11:**240:3a
contribution to caricature **15:**583:1a, *illus.* 582
Steinberg, William, *or* Hans Wilhelm Steinberg (Am. conductor) **11:**240:3b
Steiner, Jakob (Swiss math.) **11:**241:1a
mathematics history **23:**608:1a, 620:1b
Steiner, Leslie Howard (Br. act.): *see* Howard, Leslie
Steiner, Rudolph (Aus. philos.) **11:**241:2a
formulation of anthroposophy **1:**447:2a
Steiner theorem (math.)
contribution of Steiner **11:**241:1b
role in mathematics history **23:**620:1b
Steinert, Otto (Ger. phot.)
influence on
Fotoform **4:**900:1b
photography **25:**805:1b
negative montage *illus.* **4:**900
Steingut (pottery): *see* faience fine
Steinhart Aquarium (aquarium, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.) **11:**241:3a
Steinhausen (W.Ger.)
church by Zimmermann **12:**918:1a
Steinheil, G. De (phot.)
photograph of Angel Falls *illus.* **1:**400
Steinheil, Karl August (Ger. phys.) **11:**241:3a
optical engineering **25:**207:2a
Steinheil magnifier (meas.)
type of simple microscope **23:**743:1a
Steinheim, Solomon Ludwig (Ger. philos.)
contribution to Jewish philosophy **22:**462:1a
Steinheim skull (hominid fossil) **11:**241:3b
comparison with prehistoric Asian fossils **14:**225:1a
place in hominid evolution **18:**938:1a, 959:1b *passim to* 961:1a, *table* 960
Steinhuder Meer (l., W.Ger.)
landscape of Niederschsen **8:**696:3b
Steinitz, Ernst (Ger. math.)
theory on rational numbers **14:**77:2b
Steinitz, Wilhelm (Aus. chess player) **11:**241:3b
Steinkjer (Nor.) **11:**242:1a
Steinman, David Barnard (Am. engin.) **11:**242:1a
design of Mackinac Bridge **7:**638:1b
Steinmetz, Charles Proteus, *or* Karl August Rudolf Steinmetz (Am. engin.) **11:**242:1b
Steinschneider, Moritz (Ger. schol.)
Jewish history **22:**425:1b
Steinthal, Heymann (Ger. linguist)
collaboration with Lazarus **7:**212:2a
influenced by Humboldt **23:**52:2b
Steinway, Henry Engelhard, *or* Heinrich Engelhardt Steinweg (Am. piano builder) **11:**242:3b
stela, *or* stele (arch.) **11:**243:1a
Chinese art **17:**634:2b, *illus.* 635
Corsican sculpture **27:**62:1b
Egyptian architecture **18:**189:1a
Meso-American art **26:**5:1a *passim to* 10:1a
Mayan calendar **7:**971:3b
Mayan ruins at Tikal **11:**770:3b, *illus.* 771
stela-menhir (art)
history of sculpture **27:**62:1b
stele (arch.): *see* stela
stele (bot.)
structure of plant tissues **25:**232:1b
Stele of Hegeso (Gr. art)
depiction of klismos **17:**49:2b, *illus.* 46
themes in sculpture **27:**56:2a
Stele of the Vultures (Sumerian mon.)
monuments of Lagash **7:**99:2b
"Stella" (play by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**182:2b
Stella, Frank Philip (Am. art.) **11:**243:2a
painting and sculpture **27:**112:2a
"Union I" *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25:**314
visual arts **29:**201:1a
"Stella Mystica" (work by Carossa)
discussed in biography **2:**889:2a
Stellaland (hist. rep., Af.)
history of Botswana **27:**945:2b
stellar (meteorol.)
snowflake classification **16:**449:1a, *illus.*
stellar association (astron.) **11:**243:2b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**217:1b
discovery by Ambartsumian **1:**316:2a
formation in the Galaxy **19:**625:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
stellar evolution (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**212:2a
astrophysics **25:**858:1b
black holes **2:**255:1b
chemical elements **15:**933:1a *passim to* 937:1b
cosmology **16:**771:2a
dark nebulae **24:**765:2a
galactic star populations **19:**621:2b
solar system **27:**517:1a
stars **11:**217:2a
stellar populations **9:**612:3a
T Tauri stars **11:**477:1a
white dwarf stars **12:**631:1a
work of Russell **10:**252:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
stellar interferometer (instru.)
principles of operation **8:**971:2a
stellar luminosity function (astron.)
galactic star populations **19:**623:1a
"Stellar Movements and the Structure of the Universe" (work by Eddington)
discussed in biography **4:**363:3a
stellar wind (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**199:1a
see also solar wind
stellarator (phys.)
fusion reactors **5:**60:3b
Stellarton (N.S., Can.) **11:**243:3b
stellate venule (anat.)
structure of human kidney **19:**10:1b
Stellatine (anc. Roman people)
origins **2:**829:1a
Stellenbosch (S.Af.) **11:**243:3b
Stellenbosch tool complex (archae.)
African stone tool culture **26:**55:1b
Steller, Georg W. (Russ. expl.)
description of sea cow **10:**578:3a
Steller sea lion (mammal): *see* northern sea lion
Steller's jay, *or* Cyanocitta stelleri (bird)
description **6:**517:1b
Steller's sea cow (mammal): *see* sea cow
stellite (metal)
tungsten alloys **21:**433:1b
"Stello" (work by Vigny)
discussed in biography **12:**365:2b
Stelvio Pass, *or* Giogo Dello Stelvio, *or* Stilfser Joch (Alpine pass, It.) **11:**244:1a
stem (bot.) **11:**244:1a
major ref. in Organs and Organ Systems **25:**231:1b
comparison with root **10:**174:3a
features of
cactus **13:**700:1b
palm **13:**826:1b, *illus.* 827
Sphenosida **15:**260:1a
stem cell (biol.)
aging process **20:**480:1b
blood cell formation **2:**291:3b
development of sperm **11:**89:3b
differentiation **15:**620:1b
stem Christiania (skiing)
development by
Nordheim **8:**759:3b
Zdarsky **12:**901:3b
stem family (anthro.)
family organization **19:**67:1a
kinship patterns **6:**881:2a
stem tuber (bot.)
structure of shoot systems **25:**237:2a
stem turn (skiing)
development by Nordheim **8:**759:3b
Stemann, Poul Christian (Dan. states.) **11:**244:2b
stemma codicum (textual crit.)
recension in textual criticism **20:**678:1a
stemmatic textual edition (tex-

tual crit.)
major ref. in The Study of History **20**:678:1a
stemming (skiing)
development by Zdarsky **12**:901:3b
Stemonitales (bot.)
classification **26**:288:1a, 298:2b
Stemonitis (bot.) **11**:244:3a
habitat **26**:294:1b
life cycle **26**:291:2b
Sten gun, *or* Sten Submachine gun (weapon) **11**:244:3a
Sten Sture the Elder (Swed. regent): *see* Sture, Sten, the Elder
Sten Sture the Younger (Swed. regent): *see* Sture, Sten, the Younger
Stená Kománou (mt. pass, Gr.)
location of Ptolemaís **9**:771:1a
stencil duplicator, *or* mimeograph (print. tech.)
development **26**:76:1a
stencil etching (mfr. tech.)
construction of printed circuit **9**:707:2b
stencil printing (textile indus.)
resist printing **9**:1038:3b
stencilling (art) **11**:244:3b
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:118:1a
history of printing **26**:75:2a, 88:2a
intaglio colour printing **26**:116:2a
motion picture industry **24**:394:2a
Stendal (E.Ger.) **11**:245:1b
Stendhal, *or* Henri Beyle (Fr. au.) **11**:245:2a
description of Milan **24**:96:1b
French literature **19**:578:2a
influence on
European culture **18**:789:2b
Taine **11**:507:3a
Steneosaurus (paleon.) **11**:247:1a
Stengel, Casey, *or* Charles Dillon Stengel (Am. athlete) **11**:247:1b
Stenidae (fam. of mammals): *see* long-snouted dolphins
Stenmark, Ingemar (Swed. athlete) **11**:247:1b
Stenness (locality, U.K.) **11**:247:2a
Stenness, Standing Stones of (archae. site, U.K.)
historic significance **11**:247:2a
"Steno" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12**:52:3a
Steno, Nicolaus, *or* Niels Steensen, *or* Niels Stensen (Dan. geol.) **11**:247:2a
crystallography **23**:648:1b
geology and paleontology **17**:574:1a
stratigraphy **19**:754:1b
see also Steno's law
"Sténochorégraphie, La" (work by Saint-Léon)
dance notation **16**:943:2a
discussed in biography **10**:326:3b
Stenodus leucichthys: *see* inconnu
Stenograph, *or* Stenotype (bus. machine)
court and legislative reporting **29**:1011:1b
use of stenotypy **11**:247:3a
Stenographic Sound-Hand (writing system): *see* Pitman shorthand
"Stenographic Sound Hand" (work by Pitman)
classification of sound system **9**:476:2a
discussed in biography **9**:476:1b
stenography: *see* shorthand
stenohaline animal (zool.)
circulatory and osmotic pressure **28**:678:1a
Stenolaemata (biol.)
taxonomy of Bryozoa **24**:375:2b
Stenopelmatidae (insect): *see* Jerusalem cricket
Steno's law (crystall.) **11**:247:2b
importance in crystallography **23**:648:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Stenoscript ABC Shorthand
abbreviated longhand systems **29**:1011:1a
stenosis (congenital disorder): *see* atresia and stenosis
Stenospeed ABC shorthand, *or* Stenospeed High Speed Longhand (writing system)
shorthand systems **29**:1011:1b
Stenotaphrum secundatum: *see* Saint Augustine grass
Stenotaphrum secundatum variegatum (bot.)
description **10**:310:2b
Stenotomus chrysops (fish): *see* scup
Stenotype (bus. machine): *see* Stenograph
stenotypy (writing system) **11**:247:3a
court and legislative reporting **29**:1011:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Stensen, Niels (Dan. sci.): *see* Steno, Nicolaus
Stensen's duct (anat.)
human digestive system **10**:358:2a
Stensioelliformes (zool.)
description **19**:200:2b
Stentor (protozoan genus) **11**:247:3b
regeneration abilities **26**:309:2b
Stenvall, Aleksis (Fin. au.): *see* Kivi, Aleksis
step cut, *or* cushion cut, *or* trap cut (gem cutting) **11**:247:3b
step growth (chem.)
electrocrystallization **15**:1088:1a, *illus.*
Step Pyramid (pyramid, Saqqarah, Egy.)
ancient Egyptian architecture **18**:151:2a, 188:1a
conception and execution at Saqqarah **10**:444:3a
use of stone capital **2**:830:2a
step-recovery diode (elec. device)
major ref. in Electronics **18**:324:2a
step regulator (elec. device)
function **12**:426:3b
Stepanakert, *or* Khankendy (U.S.S.R.) **11**:248:1a
population and industry of Azerbaijan **28**:1072:2a
Stepanov, Vladimir (Russ. dancer)
dance notation **3**:872:2a; **16**:943:2b
"Stepennaya kniga" (work by Macarius)
discussed in biography **7**:603:1b
history of Russian ruling families **26**:1018:2b
Stephan, Martin (Am. cler.)
conventicle Pietism **26**:224:1a
Stephanian Series (paleon.) **11**:248:1b
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphic *table* **19**:865
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
stephanite (min.) **11**:248:1b
structure and properties *table* **11**:372
Stephanoaetus coronatus: *see* crowned eagle
Stephanoderes hamjei (zool.): *see* berry borer
"Stephanos" (poem by Meleager)
discussed in biography **7**:1029:3b
poetry of Anyte **1**:473:1b
Stephansdom, *or* Stephanskirche, *or* St. Stephen's Cathedral (cath., Vienna, Aus.) **11**:248:1b
major ref. in Vienna **29**:510:2b, *map* 511, *illus.* 512
Stephansson, Stephan Gudmundarson (Ice. poet) **11**:248:2a
Icelandic literature **27**:17:2a, 21:1a
Stephanus family (Fr. print. fam.): *see* Estienne family
Stephanus of Alexandria (Gr. philos.)
logic **23**:239:1a
Neoplatonism **25**:890:2a
Stephen (count of Blois)
role in Crusades **16**:829:1a
Stephen, *or* Stephen of Blois (k. of Eng.) **11**:248:2a
association with
Geoffrey de Mandeville **4**:565:3a
Henry I **5**:835:2a
Henry II **5**:835:3b
Matilda **7**:936:2a; **8**:768:3a
Ranulf de Gernons **3**:180:2a
influence on coinage **16**:544:1a
king *list* **12**:142
Stephen, *or* Ştefan cel Mare, *or* Stephen the Great (prince of Moldavia) **11**:249:1a
rule of Moldavia **8**:229:1a; **26**:971:1b
Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames, 1st Baronet (Br. law schol.) **11**:251:2b
criminal law **16**:797:1a
Stephen, Sir Leslie (Br. crit.) **11**:251:3b
criticism of altruism **1**:303:1a
Stephen, Saint (Christian martyr) **11**:250:3a
history of Christianity **16**:255:2a
Stephen I, *or* Saint Stephen, *or* Szent István, *or* Vajk (k. of Hung.) **11**:248:3b
Arpad dynasty **1**:585:1a
coinage **16**:541:2b
history of Hungary **20**:756:2a
Stephen I, Saint (pope) **11**:249:1b
Christian history **16**:257:2a
conflicts with Cyprian **3**:827:1a; **9**:122:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen (II) (unconsecrated pope) **11**:249:2b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen II (k. of Hung.)
history of Hungary **20**:757:1a
Stephen II (III) (pope) **11**:249:2b
alliance with Pepin the Short **9**:272:3b; **19**:452:1a
anointing of Charlemagne **15**:756:2b
history of
Byzantine Empire **15**:433:1b
Italy **22**:187:2b, 191:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen III (k. of Hung.)
history of Hungary **20**:757:1a
Stephen III (IV) (pope) **11**:249:3a
ejection of Philip **9**:376:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen IV (k. of Hung.)
role in history of Hungary **20**:757:1a
Stephen IV (V) (pope) **11**:249:3b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen V (k. of Hung.) **11**:248:3b
history of Arpad dynasty **1**:585:1b
kinship with Cumans **3**:786:2b; **20**:757:2b
Stephen V (VI) (pope) **11**:250:1a
Bohemian history **16**:915:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
posthumous trial of Formosus **4**:885:1a
Stephen VI (VII) (pope) **11**:250:1b
association with
Boniface VI **2**:360:3b
Romanus **10**:162:1a
Sergius III **10**:649:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen VII (VIII) (pope) **11**:250:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen VIII (IX) (pope) **11**:250:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen IX (X), *or* Frédéric de Lorraine, *or* Frederick of Lorraine (pope) **11**:250:2b
influence of Leo IX **7**:273:3a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Stephen Bathory, *or* Istvan Bathory, *or* Stefan Batory (k. of Pol.) **11**:251:1a
association with
Grodno **5**:507:3b
John **6**:571:3b
Zamoyski **12**:893:1b
Polish history **7**:418:1b; **25**:926:1b
Stephen Dushan (emp. of Serbia): *see* Stefan Dusan
Stephen Nemanja (founder of Serbian state) **11**:251:2a
Stephen of Blois (k. of Eng.): *see* Stephen
Stephen of Bourbon (Fr. Dominican)
legend of Pope Joan **6**:561:1a
Stephen of Decani (k. of Serbia): *see* Stephen Uros III
Stephen of Perm, Saint, *or* Stefan Permsky (Russ. Orthodox missionary) **11**:251:2a
Russian Orthodox missions **17**:872:2a
work on Permic alphabet **22**:703:1a
Stephen the Great (prince of Moldavia): *see* Stephen
Stephen the Small (ruler of Montenegro)
Montenegran history **29**:1067:1b
Stephen Uros II (k. of Serbia): *see* Milutin
Stephen Uros III, *or* Stefan Decanski, *or* Stephen of Decani (k. of Serbia)
association with Stefan Dusan **11**:233:3a
Serbian history **29**:1070:1b
Stephen Uros IV (emp. of Serbia): *see* Stefan Dusan
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton (vice-pres. of Confederate States of Am.) **11**:252:1a
Stephens, James (Irish rebel)
association with O'Mahony **8**:944:2b
Stephens, James (Irish writ.) **11**:252:2a
Stephens, John Lloyd (Am. archae.) **11**:252:2b
Stephens, Olin James, II (Am. arch.) **11**:252:3a
Stephens, Uriah Smith (Am. reformer) **11**:252:3b
Stephensen, Magnus (Ice. jur.)
Icelandic history **20**:827:1a
Stephenson, George (Br. inv.) **11**:253:1a
development of
locomotives **10**:124:3b; **28**:470:2a; 765:2b
safety lamp **10**:297:1a
steam-powered engines **18**:472:1a
equipping of Stockton & Darlington Railway **11**:279:2a
relation to Robert Stephenson **11**:253:2b
Stephenson, George Robert (Br. ry. engin.) **11**:253:2b
mechanical engineering **7**:994:2a
Stephenson, Robert (Br. engin.) **11**:253:2b
bridge construction **2**:526:3a; **26**:377:1b
collaboration with
George Robert Stephenson **11**:253:2b
Fairbairn **4**:657:2a
influence on European culture **18**:789:1a
steam-powered engines **18**:472:1a
Stephenson link (engin.)
steam-powered engines **18**:472:1a
Stepney-Poplar (neighbourhood, London, U.K.)
urban planning **23**:297:2a
Stepnoy (U.S.S.R.): *see* Elista
steppe (geog.)
animal life **28**:949:1b
ecosystems **17**:1001:2b
mollisol **8**:235:3b
physiography and agriculture of Soviet Union **12**:134:1b
soil classification
Asia **14**:176:2b
Europe **18**:664:1b
Steppe, The, *or* Eurasian Steppe (geog. area, Eurasia) **28**:240:1a; **11**:253:3b
description **4**:603:1a
features of Central Asia **28**:1079:1b
"Steppe, The" (work by Chekhov) **3**:150:1b
steppe cat (mammal): *see* Pallas's cat
steppe fox (mammal): *see* corsac fox
steppe murrain (animal disease): *see* rinderpest
steppe polecat (mammal): *see* masked polecat
stepped leader (atmospheric phenomenon)
type of leader **7**:219:3a
stepped lens: *see* Fresnel lens
Stepped Reckoner (calculating

machine)
development by Leibniz **16:**640:1b
"Steppensöhne" (work by Baumann): *see* "Sons of the Steppe"
"Steppenwolf, Der" (work by Hesse)
discussed in biography **5:**900:1a
German literature **20:**36:1b
Steppes art: *see* Scythian art
steptoe, *or* dagala (geol.) **11:**254:2a
classification of kipuka **6:**884:2b
Steptoe Butte (geol. formation, Wash., U.S.)
steptoes **11:**254:2a
steradian (meas. unit) **11:**254:2a
use in measuring lumen **7:**557:2b
"sterbende Cato, Der" (work by Gottsched)
discussed in biography **5:**387:2a
Stercorarius (bird fam.)
characteristics of jaegers **6:**468:2a
Sterculia (bot.)
description **11:**254:2b
Sterculia urens (bot.)
yield of karaya gum **11:**254:2b
Sterculiaceae (plant fam.) **11:**254:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stere, *or* wisse (meas.) **11:**254:3a
metric measurement of volume **23:**788:1b, *table* 789
Sterea Ellas kai Evvoia (reg., Gr.): *see* Central Greece and Euboea
stereo variable area (sound)
use in motion pictures **24:**440:1a
stereochemistry
measurement in chemical analysis **13:**549:1b; **25:**852:1b
mechanisms of chemical reactions **15:**1043:2b
stereocilium (anat.)
structure of human ear **27:**207:1b, *illus.*
stereogram (med. instru.)
depth-perception studies **27:**193:1a
stereographic projection (meas. instru.)
modification of azimuthal projections **23:**523:1a
stereography (print.)
development of printing **26:**71:2b
stereoisomerism (chem.)
major refs. in Molecules **24:**281:2b, 292:2a
carbohydrates **14:**883:2a
chemical basis of smell **27:**170:2b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**837:1b
see also geometrical isomerism; optical isomerism
Stereolepis gigas (fish): *see* giant sea bass
stereophonic sound system 11:254:3a
motion pictures **24:**430:2a
radio broadcasting **15:**222:2a, 229:2b
sound track mixing **24:**546:1a
stereopsis: *see* depth perception
stereoscope (optical instru.)
depth perception **11:**254:3b
history of photography **25:**795:1b
invention by Wheatstone **12:**618:2b
stereoscopic cinematography (motion-picture process): *see* 3-D
stereoscopic range finder
use in World War II **9:**935:2a
stereoscopy (sci.) **11:**254:3a
optical image separation **25:**786:1b
road and highway construction **26:**366:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also depth perception
stereoselective synthesis (chem.): *see* asymmetrical synthesis
stereospecificity (chem.)
major ref. in Molecules **24:**291:2a
asymmetric synthesis **1:**660:1a
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1045:2b
crystal chemical bonding **24:**300:2a
Stereospondyli (amphibian fossil order)
classification **13:**426:1b, *illus.* 424
stereotype (print.) **11:**255:1a
colourplate production **26:**107:1b
history of printing **26:**71:2b
stereotyped response (biol.)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**634:1a
evolution and heredity **14:**624:1b
passim to 626:1b
locomotion **14:**656:2b
stereotyping (printing)
invention by Ged **5:**160:3a
sterile (insect soc.)
classification of social insects **10:**921:2a
sterile culture (biol.)
use in microbiology **14:**972:1b
sterility
occurrence in hybrids **19:**724:2b
sterilization (biochem.)
antimicrobial agents **1:**456:3a
methods
autoclave **1:**723:2a
radioisotopes **14:**359:2a
use in
canning **19:**339:2a
germfree life research **5:**220:2b
milk processing **19:**358:2b
reduction or destruction of bacterial populations **14:**554:2b
surgery **17:**259:2a
sterilization (contraceptive technique)
agricultural pest control **14:**359:2a, **19:**106:1b
birth control methods **3:**587:1b; **15:**114:1a *passim to* 119:2a
genetic arguments for mandatory sterilization **19:**727:2a
population growth **25:**1039:2a
proposal by American Eugenics Society **4:**593:3b
use with dogs **25:**531:1b
Sterkfontein (archae. site, S.Af.) **11:**255:1a
australopithecine remains **18:**948:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
sterlet, *or* Acipenser ruthenus (fish)
characteristics and classification **19:**216:2b
description and distribution **11:**334:1a
Sterling (Colo., U.S.) **11:**255:1b
location *map* **29:**158
sterling (Br. monetary unit): *see* pound sterling
sterling (metalwork) **11:**255:1b
composition of silver **21:**421:2b
hallmarks **5:**646:1b
sterling area (internat. econ. area) **11:**255:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
Sterlitamak, *or* Ashkadarskaya Landing (U.S.S.R.) **11:**255:2a
Stern, Curt (genet.)
definition of race **19:**724:1b
Stern, Daniel (Fr. au.): *see* Agoult, Marie-Catherine-Sophie de Flavigny, comtesse d'
"Stern, Der" (Ger. news mag.) **11:**255:2b
magazine publishing **26:**488:2a
Stern, Elizabeth (Can. path.) **11:**255:2b
Stern, Isaac (Am. violinist) **11:**255:3a
Stern, Jonas (Am. dir.): *see* Sternberg, Josef von
Stern, Mario Rigoni (It. au.)
Italian literature **22:**161:1b
Stern, Otto (Ger.-Am. phys.) **11:**255:3a
magnetism **18:**274:1b
Stern-Gerlach experiment **11:**256:1a
"Stern der Erlösung, Der" (work by Rosenzweig): *see* " Star of Redemption, The"
Stern Gang, *or* Fighters for the Freedom of Israel, *or* Lehi, *or* Lohame Herat Yisra'el, *or* Stern Group (Zionist terrorist org.) **11:**255:3b
activities during British mandate **22:**143:1a
participation of Shamir **10:**693:3a
Stern-Gerlach experiment (phys.) **11:**256:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
stern surge (hydrology)
generation by ships **23:**855:2b
Sterna (bird genus)
relation to tern **11:**646:3b
Sterna albifrons (bird): *see* least tern
Sterna fuscata (bird): *see* sooty tern
Sterna hirundo (bird): *see* common tern
Sterna nigra (bird): *see* black tern
Sterna paradisaea (bird): *see* Arctic tern
Sternaspida (annelid order)
description **13:**844:1b
Sternberg, Josef von, *or* Jonas Stern, *or* Jonas Sternberg, *or* Josef Sternberg (Am. dir.) **11:**256:1b
motion picture history **24:**396:1b
relation to Dietrich **4:**87:3a
Sternberg, Lev Yakovlevich (Russ. anthro.) **11:**256:2b
Sternbergia lutea (bot.): *see* winter daffodil
sterncastle (naval arch.): *see* aftercastle
Sterne, Laurence (Br. writ.) **11:**256:2b
English literature **18:**592:1b
influence of Rabelais **20:**730:1a
style in "Tristram Shandy" **23:**138:2a
Sternheim, Carl, *or* William Adolf Carl Sternheim (Ger. dram.) **11:**257:2b
German literature **20:**36:2a
Sternheim, Thea (Ger. phot.)
portrait of Hofmannsthal *illus.***5:**968
Sterninae (bird): *see* tern
sternite (physiol.)
skeletal systems **28:**287:1b
Sternorrhyncha (zool.)
major ref. in Insects **21:**621:1a, *illus.*
suborder of homopterans **6:**30:1b
Sternotherus (reptile): *see* musk turtle
Sternotherus odoratus (reptile): *see* stinkpot
sternpost rudder
improvements in sailing **28:**461:1b
"Sternstunden der Menschheit" (work by Zweig): *see* "Tide of Fortune, The"
sternum, *or* breastbone (anat.) **11:**257:3a
pectus excavatum **9:**233:2a
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**778:1b
skeletal systems **10:**35:2a; **28:**289:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
steroid (chem. compound) **11:**257:3b
animal behaviour **14:**632:2b
classification **15:**880:2b
lipids **7:**385:3b
pharmaceutical production **17:**513:1a; **21:**270:2b
work of Woodward **12:**746:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also types of steroid, *e.g.,* anabolic steroid; bile acid; cardiac glycoside; corticoid; sterol; and particular steroids, *e.g.,* cholesterol
steroid hormone 11:258:2a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**889:2a
biosynthesis in endocrine system **18:**405:1b, 423:2a
disease **17:**331:2a
function in endocrine system **18:**401:1b
adrenal gland **1:**107:1b
animal growth **25:**53:2b
physiological regulation **14:**939:2a
pharmaceutical production **21:**270:2b
work of Reichstein **9:**1007:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 421
steroid nucleus (biochem.)
function in steroids **11:**257:3b
sterol (biochem.)
alcohols **15:**797:2b
cell membranes **15:**601:1a
sponges **28:**111:1b
Sterope (astron.)
stars of the Pleiades **9:**515:3b
Sterope (Gr. myth.)
classical mythology **9:**515:3b
Stesichorus (Gr. au.) **11:**258:3a
Greek literature **20:**401:2b
importance in Sicily **22:**265:2a
influence on Pindaric odes **9:**451:2a
legend of
Helen **5:**810:2b
Orestes **8:**992:3b
Stessel, Anatoly Mikhaylovich, *or* Anatoly Mikhaylovich Stössel (Russ. gen.) **11:**258:3a
stethoscope (instru.) **11:**258:3b
diagnosis and pathology **23:**892:2a
use in
auscultation **1:**708:1b
cardiology **2:**862:3a
diagnosis **17:**248:1b
work of Laënnec **7:**96:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Stethostomata (arachnid subclass)
classification **13:**916:1a
Stetson, Charlotte Perkins (Am. writ. and reformer): *see* Gilman, Charlotte Anna Perkins
Stetson, R. E. (biol.)
study of Rh blood group system **10:**16:2a
Stetson University (univ., De Land, Fla., U.S.)
founding **3:**933:1b
Stettin (Pol.): *see* Szczecin
Stettiner Haff (lagoon, Pol.): *see* Szczecinski, Zalew
Stettinius, Edward Reilly, Jr. (U.S. states.) **11:**259:1a
Stettler (Alta., Can.) **11:**259:1b
Steuart (Scot. royal family): *see* Stuart, House of
Steuart, Sir James (Scot. econ.): *see* Denham, Sir James Steuart, 4th Baronet
Steuben, Frederick William Augustus, Freiherr von, *or* Friedrich Wilhelm Ludolf Gerhard Augustin von Steuben (U.S. mil. of.) **11:**259:2a
drill techniques **4:**227:1b
role in American Revolution **12:**161:1a; 250:1a; **29:**214:1b
Steuben Glass Company (Am. Co.) **11:**259:2b
development of glassmaking **17:**211:2b, *illus.*
Steubenville (Ohio, U.S.) **11:**259:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Steudner, Hermann (Ger. physic. and expl.) **11:**259:3b
"Steve Canyon" (comic strip by Caniff)
discussed in biography **2:**802:1a
Steven, P. (Hung. paint.)
portrait of Thököly *illus.* **11:**712
Stevenage (dist. and boro., Herts., U.K.) **11:**259:3b
location *map* **29:**4
Stevens, Albert William (Am. aerial phot.) **11:**260:1a
Stevens, Alfred (Eng. sculp.)
sculpture **27:**106:2a
Stevens, Alzina Parsons, *or* Alzina Ann Parsons (Am. labour leader) **11:**260:1a
Stevens, George (Am. dir.) **11:**260:1b
motion picture history **24:**396:2a
Stevens, J. (Br. art.)
portrait of Bell *illus.* **2:**68
Stevens, James (Am. shipwright)
yachting **12:**802:1a
Stevens, Jimmy (Van. pol.)
history of Vanuatu **12:**267:3b
Stevens, John (Am. inv. and law.) **11:**260:2b
passenger railways **28:**766:2b
steam-powered engines **18:**472:1a
steamboat design **28:**769:1b
Stevens, John C. (Am. arch.)
Shingle style **10:**743:1b
Stevens, John C. (Am. shipwright)
yachting **12:**802:1a

Stevens, John Frank (Am. engin.)
construction of Panama Canal **9:**107:2a; **26:**392:1b
Stevens, John Paul (U.S. jur.) **11:**260:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Stevens, John Peters (Am. mer.) **11:**260:2a
Stevens, Nettie Maria (Am. biol. and genet.) **11:**260:3b
Stevens, Robert Livingston (Am. engin.) **11:**261:1a
railroad rail design **28:**794:2a
steam-powered engines **18:**472:1a
Stevens, Ruby (Am. act.): *see* Stanwyck, Barbara
Stevens, Siaka (pres. of S.L.)
history of
Sierra Leone **29:**926:2a
West Africa **29:**837:2b
Stevens, Stanley Smith (Am. psychol.)
measurement theory **23:**792:2b
opposition to Fechnerian psychophysics **9:**766:3b
Stevens, Thaddeus (Am. pol.) **11:**261:1a
Radical Republicans **9:**888:3a
Reconstruction **29:**238:1b
Stevens, Wallace (Am. poet) **11:**261:2a
history of art **14:**107:1b
Stevens Point (Wis., U.S.) **11:**261:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing (vice pres. of U.S.) **11:**261:3b
vice presidents of the United States *table* **12:**153
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing (U.S. states.) **11:**262:1a
defeats by Eisenhower **4:**405:1b
residence near Libertyville **7:**332:3b
views of Kennedy **6:**799:2a
Stevenson, Charles (Am. philos.)
views on moral judgments **18:**645:2b; **25:**642:1b
Stevenson, Robert (Br. engin.) **11:**262:2a
Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour (Br. au.) **11:**262:2a
association with Apia **1:**481:1b
commemoration in Calistoga **2:**746:1b
description of Edinburgh **17:**1044:1b
inspiration in dreams **27:**306:1b
relationship to Robert Stevenson **11:**262:2a
Stevin, Simon (Du. math.) **11:**263:3b
Dutch culture **23:**338:1a
fluid mechanics **23:**862:1a
mechanics **23:**803:1b
service to Maurice of Nassau **7:**955:3a
stew (food) **11:**264:1b
steward (royal offi.)
role in medieval royal household **18:**714:2a, **26:**333:1a
Steward, Joseph (paint.)
portrait of Wheelock *illus.* **12:**620
Steward, Julian Haynes (Am. anthro.) **11:**264:2a
neoevolutionism **8:**597:2b
Stewart (Scot. royal fam.): *see* Stuart, House of
Stewart, Alexander Turney (Am. mer.) **11:**264:3a
contribution to Garden City **5:**119:2b
Stewart, Arabella (Eng. noblewoman): *see* Stuart, Arabella
Stewart, Balfour (Br. meteorol. and geophys.) **11:**264:3b
Stewart, Charles (U.S. naval of.)
role in War of 1812 **29:**221:1a
Stewart, Donald Ogden (Am. act. and writ.) **11:**264:3b
Stewart, Douglas Alexander (N.Z. writ.) **11:**265:1a
drama **14:**482:1b
Stewart, Dugald (Br. philos.) **11:**265:1b
influence on Brown **2:**560:2b
Stewart, Frances Teresa, duchess of Richmond and Lennox (Eng. mistress): *see* Richmond and Lennox, Frances Teresa Stuart, duchess of
Stewart, Henry (Br. lord): *see* Darnley, Henry Stewart, Lord
Stewart, J. M. (Br. art.)
portrait of 1st earl of Selborne *illus.* **10:**615
Stewart, Jackie, *or* John Young Stewart (U.K. athlete) **11:**265:2a
Stewart, James, 1st earl of Moray (Scot. regent): *see* Moray, James Stewart, 1st earl of
Stewart, James, 2nd earl of Moray (Scot. noble): *see* Moray, James Stewart, 2nd earl of
Stewart, James Maitland (Am. act.) **11:**265:2b
Stewart, John, 4th earl of Atoll (Scot. noble): *see* Atholl, John Stewart, 4th earl of
Stewart, John, 2nd duke of Albany (Scot. regent): *see* Albany, John Stewart, 2nd duke of
Stewart, John Innes Mackintosh, *or* Michael Innes (Br. au.) **11:**265:3a
Stewart, John M. (Br. schol.)
African vowel harmony **22:**771:2a
Stewart, La Belle (Eng. mistress): *see* Richmond and Lennox, Frances Teresa Stuart, duchess of
Stewart, Mary: *see* Mary (q. of Scot.)
Stewart, Matthew (Br. lord): *see* Lennox, Matthew Stewart, 4th earl of
Stewart, Potter (U.S. jur.) **11:**265:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Stewart, Robert, earl of Strathearn (k. of Scot.): *see* Robert II
Stewart, Robert, 1st duke of Albany (Scot. regent): *see* Albany, Robert Stewart, lst duke of
Stewart, Robert, Viscount Castlereagh (Irish states): *see* Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, Viscount, 2nd marquess of Londonderry
Stewart Island (is., N.Z.) **11:**265:3b
location *map* **24:**883
Stewart River (riv., Can.)
drainage and course **12:**873:2a
stewartia (bot.) **11:**266:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stewartia malacodendron (bot.): *see* silky camellia
Stewartia ovata (bot.): *see* mountain stewartia
Stewartia pseudocamellia (bot.): *see* Japanese stewartia
Stewartry (dist., U.K.) **11:**266:1b
stewing (cooking)
comparison with braising **2:**467:2b
Steyn, Marthinus Theunis (pres. of Orange Free State) **11:**266:2a
Steyr (Aus.) **11:**266:2a
Steyrischer (dance)
variations of ländler **7:**138:1b
STH (hormone): *see* growth hormone
sthaga (assassin): *see* thug
Sthanakavasi, *or* Dhundia (Jain sect) **11:**266:2b
Sthanvisvara (hist. principality, India)
expansion under Harsa **21:**44:1a
sthavirakalpin (Jainism)
Jaina monasticism **22:**277:2b
Stheneboea (Gr. myth.): *see* Anteia
Stheno (Gr. myth.)
Gorgon legend **5:**372:1a
Sthiramati (Indian philos.)
development of Yogacara school **15:**285:2a
Sthulabhadra (Jain leader)
history of Svetambara **4:**90:3a
stiacciato (art)
relief sculpture **27:**54:2b
stibiopalladinate (min.)
structure and occurrence **1:**457:2b
stibnite (min.) **11:**266:2b
occurrence of antimony **1:**457:3a
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
stich (Gr. lit.)
Greek prosody in dramatic verse **23:**103:1b
Stichaeidae (zool.)
Perciformes families **9:**694:2b; *illus.* **19:**262
sticharion (rel. vestment)
comparison with alb **1:**204:3b
Eastern Orthodox religious dress **26:**878:2a
sticheron (vocal mus.): *see* troparion
stichomythia, *or* stichomythy **11:**266:3a
Sticht (administrative reg., Low Countries)
medieval government administration **23:**318:1a
Stichting Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra (zoo, Amsterdam, Neth.): *see* Amsterdam Zoo
Stichting Koninklijne Rotterdamse Diergaarde (zoo, Rotterdam, Neth.): *see* Rotterdam Zoological Garden
stick (aircraft part)
function **28:**850:1b
stick-back chair
types of furniture **17:**46:1b, 51:1a
stick insect (insect): *see* walking stick
stick shake (aviation)
navigation instruments **24:**759:2a
stick-slip friction (geol.)
rock fracture analysis **24:**194:1a
Stick style (arch.)
comparison with Shingle style **10:**743:1a
stickball (game) **11:**266:3b
stickleback, *or* Gasterosteus aculeatus (fish) **11:**266:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**251:2b, *illus.* 252
aggressive and mating behaviours **14:**625:2a *passim to* 628:1a, *illus.* 627
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stickley, Gustav (Am. designer) **11:**267:1b
sticklight flea (biol.)
species of Siphonaptera **21:**673:1b
Stickney (crater)
features of Phobos **9:**391:1a
sticktight (plant): *see* Bidens
Stictocephala bubalus: *see* buffalo treehopper
Stictomys taczanowskii (mammal): *see* mountain paca
Stieber, Wilhelm (Prussian of.)
development of espionage system **21:**718:2b
Stiegel, Henry William, *or* Heinrich Wilhelm Stiegel (Am. glassmaker) **11:**267:1b
development of glassmaking **17:**208:1b, *illus.*
Stieglitz, Alfred (Am. phot.) **11:**267:2b
association with
Dada movement **3:**842:3b
Dove **4:**200:3b
Hartley **5:**729:1a
O'Keeffe **8:**899:1a
Photo-Secession Group **9:**399:2b
Steichen **11:**236:2b
Strand **11:**300:3b
White **12:**628:2b
photography **25:**797:1b, *illus.* 798
Stieglitz, Julius (Am. chem.) **11:**268:2a
Stieltjes, Thomas Jan (Fr. math.) **11:**268:2a
real analysis **13:**455:1a
Stieltjes integral (math.)
real analysis **13:**448:1b, 455:1a
see also Poisson-Stieltjes integral; Riemann-Stieltjes integral
Stieng (people)
ethnolinguistic group of Vietnam **27:**850:2a
Stiernhielm, Georg, *or* Georgius Olai, *or* Göran Lilia, *or* Jöran Olofsson (Swed. writ.) **11:**268:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **10:**499:1a; **27:**13:2a
Stif (prov., Alg.): *see* Sétif
Stif (Alg.): *see* Sétif
stifado (food)
description **11:**264:2a
stiff-mud process (clay)
brick and tile production **21:**244:1a
stiff neck (med. disorder): *see* torticollis
Stiffman syndrome (path.): *see* myositis ossificans
stiffness constant (phys.)
vibrational frequency and elasticity **23:**811:1a
stifftail (bird) **11:**268:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stifter, Adalbert (Aus. writ.) **11:**268:3b
Czech literature **16:**913:1b
German literature **20:**34:1b
Stig, Marsk (Dan. outlaw)
comparison with Robin Hood **23:**119:1b
Stigand (archbp. of Canterbury) **11:**269:1b
archbishop *list* **2:**815
invasion of England **10:**105:2b
Stigen, Terje (Nor. au.)
Norwegian literature **27:**18:1b
Stigler, George Joseph (Am. econ.) **11:**269:1b
Stiglitz, Natalya (Sov.-Isr. human rights activist): *see* Shcharansky, Avital
stigma (biol.): *see* eyespot
stigma (bot.)
angiosperm anatomy **13:**626:2a
plant reproduction **9:**568:2a; **26:**668:1b *passim to* 670:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**682
Stigmaria (bot.)
relation to Lepidodendron **7:**286:2b
stigmasterol
synthesis of steroids **15:**892:1b, *illus.* 891
stigmata, *or* stigma (Christian mysticism) **11:**269:2a
manifestation in
St. Francis of Assisi **4:**927:1b
Therese Neumann **8:**620:2b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Stijl, de (art) **11:**269:2b
architecture **13:**1046:2b
modern art **25:**371:2a
role of
Doesburg **4:**149:2a
Mondrian **8:**248:1b
Oud **9:**9:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
"Stijl, De" (art mag.)
founding by Oud **9:**9:2b
"Stikhi o prekrasnoy dame" (poetry cycle by Blok)
discussed in biography **2:**288:2b
Stikine River (riv., N.Am.) **11:**269:3b
Stiklestad, Battle of (Nor. hist.)
role of Olaf II **8:**904:1a
"Stil in den technischen und tektonischen Künsten, Der" (work by Semper)
discussed in biography **10:**628:3b
stilbite (min.)
association with heulandite **5:**904:2b
structure and properties *table* **12:**908
stile antico, *or* prima prattica (mus.)
comparison with stile moderno **1:**911:1b
history of Baroque music **24:**556:1a
use in mass **7:**915:1b
Stile Floreale, *or* Stile Liberty: *see* Art Nouveau
stile moderno, *or* nuove musiche, *or* seconda prattica (mus.)
comparison with stile antico

1:911:1b
history of
Baroque period **24**:556:1a
monody **24**:587:2a
wind instrument development **24**:694:1a
use in mass **7**:915:1b
Stiles-Crawford effect (optics)
photoreception **27**:149:2a
stiletto fly (insect) **11**:269:3b
Stilicho, Flavius (Roman gen.) **11**:270:1a
association with
Alaric **1**:201:3b
Claudian **3**:359:1b
Rufinus **10**:234:1b
Theodosius I the Great **11**:690:3b
battle at Pollentia **9**:568:2a
Roman history **20**:356:1b, 358:2a
still (apparatus)
use in distilling liquor **14**:749:2a, 750:2b
Still, Andrew Taylor (Am. osteop.) **11**:270:3a
development of osteopathy **8**:1034:3b
Still, William Grant (Am. comp. and conductor) **11**:270:3a
"Still Dead" (work by Knox)
discussed in biography **6**:921:2b
still-fishing (sport): *see* bait fishing
still-hunting (sport)
methods of hunting **6**:161:1a
"Still Life" (paint. by Fantin-Latour)
oil on canvas *illus.* **4**:680
"Still Life" (paint. by Heda)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25**:370
"Still Life" (paint. by Le Corbusier)
Purism **9**:809:2b, *illus.*
"Still Life" (paint. by Morandi)
Morandi biography *illus.* **8**:309
still-life painting **11**:270:3b
major ref. in Art of Painting **25**:319:1b, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 314; Plates 14 and 24 fol. **25**:370
applications in sculpture **27**:57:1b
significance of drawing **17**:436:2b, *illus.* 440
treatment in
Baroque art **25**:357:1a
Flemish art **4**:829:1b
use of flowers as subject **17**:98:1b, *illus.* 99
see also still-life painters by name, *e.g.*, Harnett; Peto
"Still Life with a Chinese Tureen" (paint. by Kalff)
shown in biography *illus.* **6**:691
"Still Life with Chair Caning" (work by Picasso)
assemblage **1**:642:1b, *illus.*
"Still Life with Drinking Vessels" (paint. by Claeszoon)
oil painting *illus.* **3**:341
"Still Life with Glass, Apple, Playing Card, and Package of Tobacco" (drawing by Picasso)
pencil drawing *illus.* **17**:440
still rings (gymnastics): *see* rings
Stillbay industry (archae.) **11**:271:1b
development in Africa **13**:76:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
stillbirth (path.)
expulsion of fetus **4**:754:3a
Stillding (anc. Ger. law)
division of fehmic court **4**:716:2a
"Stiller" (work by Frisch): *see* "I'm Not Stiller"
Stiller, Mauritz (Swed. dir.) **11**:271:1b
association with Garbo **5**:115:1a
Stilling, Heinrich (Ger. au.): *see* Jung-Stilling, Johann Heinrich
Stillman, James (Am. financier and banker) **11**:271:2b
"Stillness at Appomattox, A" (work by Catton)
discussed in biography **2**:962:3b
Still's disease (path.) **11**:271:2b
occurrence in children **16**:19:1b; **28**:326:1b
Stillwater (Minn., U.S.) **11**:271:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Stillwater (Okla., U.S.) **11**:271:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Stilo Praeconinus, Lucius Aelius, *or* Aelius Stilo (Roman schol.) **11**:271:3a
Stilpon, *or* Stilpo (Gr. philos.) **11**:271:3b
representation of Megarian school **7**:1011:3a
stilt (bird) **11**:271:3b
major ref. in Birds **15**:55:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stilt (toy) **11**:272:1a
stilt bug (insect) **11**:272:1b
classification **21**:628:2a
Stilton (cheese) **11**:272:1b
stilus (writing instru.)
association with style **14**:141:1a
Stilwell, Arthur E. (Am. leader)
organization of Port Arthur **9**:618:2b
Stilwell, Joseph Warren (U.S. gen.) **11**:272:2a
mission to China **16**:139:2b; **21**:778:1a
Stilwell Road, *or* Ledo Road (mil. road, As.) **11**:272:2b
connection with Burma Road **2**:658:3a
military engineering **29**:699:1b
Stimmer, T. (Ger. engr.)
portrait of
Aventinus *illus.* **1**:735
Erastus *illus.* **4**:536
Stimson, Henry Lewis (U.S. states.) **11**:272:3a
see also Stimson Doctrine
Stimson Doctrine
promulgation by Stimson **11**:272:3b
views on
aggression **29**:645:1b
conquest **3**:545:2a
stimulant (drug) **11**:273:1a
alcohol consumption and effect on brain function **13**:218:2a
classification of drugs **17**:501:2b
drug use and abuse **13**:237:2a
sources
coffee **14**:737:1a
seeds and fruit **26**:675:1a
studies of personality traits **25**:489:1b
therapeutics **17**:262:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 433
stimulated emission, *or* induced emission (phys.) **11**:273:2a
basis of laser light **26**:497:2b
electromagnetic properties of solids **23**:680:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18**:296:1a
laser
activity **23**:852:1b
operation **14**:379:2a
principles and technology **7**:170:3b
light propagation **23**:3:1a, 20:2a
molecular spectra **13**:578:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
stimulus (physiol.)
aggressive behaviour **14**:660:1b
all-or-none law **1**:275:2b
animal behaviour **14**:623:2a, 657:1b
child development **14**:714:1b
conditioning role in learning **22**:886:2b *passim to* 890:2a
effects on
mental diorders **23**:960:1a
reflexive action **9**:993:3b
sleep **27**:301:1a
experience of pain **9**:63:2a
feeding behaviour **25**:64:1a
function in humour **20**:739:1a
Gestalt investigations **5**:227:1a
human environment and motivation **18**:360:1b
human sensory reception **10**:639:1a; **27**:164:1a
illusions and hallucinations **25**:489:2a
measurement theory **23**:795:2a
memory process **23**:950:1b
nerves and nervous system **24**:776:1b
psychological testing **26**:318:2b
psychomotor learning **22**:893:2a, 894:2a
sensorimotor skills **22**:891:2a
theory of sensation **10**:638:3a
time perception **25**:487:2b
transfer of training **22**:900:2a, 902:1b
stimulus-distortion illusion (optics)
definition **6**:261:2a
stimulus magnitude (psychol.)
psychophysics **9**:766:2b
stimulus predifferentiation (psychol.)
transfer of training **22**:901:2b
stimulus-response theory (psychol.)
major refs. in Animal Behaviour **14**:623:1b; Animal Learning **22**:876:1a; Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:776:1b
animal behaviour
automata theory **14**:521:2a, 523:1a
conditioning **3**:522:1b
insects **21**:590:1b
instinct **14**:636:1a
human behaviour
avoidance **14**:658:1a
child development **14**:709:2b, 713:2b
education theory **28**:449:1b
emotion and physical reflex **18**:348:1b, 351:2b
language analysis **23**:53:2b
model for social behaviour **27**:388:1a
perception **25**:474:1a
personality assessment techniques **25**:504:1b
psychomotor learning **22**:894:1b
sequential activity **25**:487:1b
systematic response to tests **26**:318:2a
thought processes **28**:641:1b, 643:1b
transfer of training **22**:900:2a
stimulus-sampling (psychol.)
stimuli and learning **22**:888:2b
sting needle (anat.)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25**:898
stinging ant, *or* Dinoponera grandis (zool.)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25**:898
stinging coral (zool.): *see* millepore
stingray, *or* Dasyatidae, *or* Dasyatis (fish) **11**:273:2a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:206:1a
poisonous animals *table* **25**:908, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 898
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stingray Harbour (N.S.W., Austr.)
first landing of Cook **2**:409:2b
stink grass, *or* Eragrostis cilianensis (grass)
classification **7**:516:2b
stinkbug (insect) **11**:273:3a
classification **21**:628:2a, *illus.*
insect diversity *illus.* **21**:587
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stinkdamp (chem.): *see* hydrogen sulfide
stinker petrel (bird): *see* giant fulmar
stinkfly (insect): *see* lacewing
stinkhorn, *or* Phallales (fungus) **11**:274:1b
classification **26**:290:1a
spore dispersal **24**:114:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stinking cedar (bot.): *see* stinking yew
stinking clover, (bot.): *see* Rocky Mountain beeplant
stinking nutmeg (bot.): *see* California nutmeg
stinking smut (plant disease): *see* bunt
stinking yew, *or* fetid yew, *or* Florida torreya, *or* stinking cedar, *or* Torreya taxifolia (bot.) **11**:274:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stinkpot, *or* common musk turtle, *or* Sternotherus odoratus (reptile)
characteristics **8**:449:1b
Stinnes, Hugo (Ger. indus.) **11**:274:2a
Stintino (It.)
fishing industry **22**:247:2a
Stipa (bot.): *see* needlegrass
Stipa spartea (bot.): *see* porcupine grass
Stipa tenacissima (bot.)
description **4**:560:2a
stipe (bot.)
mushrooms **8**:442:1a
stipendiary magistrate (Eng. law)
role in criminal courts **16**:805:2a
stipendiary police (Eng. system)
history **25**:940:1a
Stipetic, Werner H. (Ger. dir.): *see* Herzog, Werner
Stipiturus malachurus (bird): *see* southern emu-wren
stipple engraving
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:113:2a
stippled epiphyses, *or* dysplasia epiphysealis punctata
symptoms **4**:311:2a
stipulatio, *or* verbal contract (law hist.) **11**:274:2b
Roman law **22**:921:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
stipule (bot.)
plant leaf development **25**:233:2b, *illus.*
Stirling (dist., U.K.) **11**:274:3a
Stirling (Stirling, U.K.) **11**:274:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Stirling, James (Austr. settler)
settlement patterns **14**:431:1a
Northern Territory **14**:450:2b
Western Australia **14**:472:2a
Stirling, James, *or* Stirling the Venetian (Br. math.) **11**:275:1a
Stirling, James Hutchison (Br. philos.)
English Hegelianism **20**:559:1a
Stirling, Matthew W. (Am. archae.)
deciphering of Olmec inscription **26**:6:1b
discovery of Olmec sculpture **13**:401:1b
Stirling, Robert (Scot. inv.) **11**:275:1b
energy conversion **18**:450:2a
petroleum power technology **28**:467:2b
Stirling, William Alexander, 1st earl of, Earl of Devon, Viscount Canada, *or* Sir William Alexander (Br. states.) **11**:275:1b
Stirling Bridge, Battle of (Eng.-Scot. hist.)
historic significance **11**:274:3b
Stirling cycle (phys.)
reversible heat cycles **28**:618:2a
Stirling formula (math.)
work of de Moivre **8**:226:2b
Stirling hot-air engine
comparison to gasoline engine **18**:478:1b
conversion of energy sources **18**:450:2a
invention by Stirling **11**:275:1b
petroleum power technology **28**:467:2b
Stirling Range (mts., W.Austr., Austr.) **11**:275:2b
Western Australian landscape **14**:469:2b
Stirling Range National Park (park, W.Austr., Austr.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:548
Stirner, Max, *or* Johann Kaspar Schmidt (Ger. philos.) **11**:275:3a
Anarchist theory **27**:460:1a
"Stirpium adversaria nova" (work by L'Obel) **7**:429:3a
stirrup (anat.): *see* stapes
stirrup (saddle part) **11**:275:3a
horsemanship **20**:711:1b
invention and refinement **18**:691:2a; **28**:245:1b

technology of war **29:**671:2b
use with lance **7:**132:2b
stirrup cup (metalwork) **11:**275:3b
stirrup fixation (path.) **11:**276:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
stirrup spout (Mochica vessel) pottery **17:**137:1b, *illus.* 136
stishovite (min.) **11:**276:1b
characteristics **24:**167:2a, *tables* 164, 166
density at high pressure **23:**722:1b
high-pressure metamorphisis **24:**246:1a
occurrence in Earth's interior **17:**567:1a, *table* 566
stitchwort (bot.): *see* chickweed
Stizostedion canadense (fish): *see* sauger
Stizostedion lucioperca (fish): *see* zander
Stizostedion vitreum (fish): *see* walleye
Stjórn (Old Nor. ms.)
translation of Vulgate **14:**769:1a
STLA (Am. pol. org.): *see* Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance
stoa, *or* stoae (arch.) **11:**276:1b
ancient Greek architecture **13:**965:1a
theatre design **28:**562:1b
Stoa Poikile, *or* Painted Colonnade (hall, Athens Gr.)
art and architecture **14:**302:2b
Stoic school **25:**606:2a
work of Micon and Polygnotus **8:**101:1b
stoat, *or* Bonaparte weasel, *or* short-tailed weasel, *or* Mustela erminea (mammal) **11:**276:1b
source of dress fur **4:**545:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stochastic model: *see* mathematical model
stochastic process 11:276:2a
biological development **20:**422:2b
information theory **21:**570:2a
pattern of distribution **14:**1010:2b
probability theory **26:**141:1a
work of
Kolmogorov **6:**941:1a
Xenakis **12:**794:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 10/21; 10/22
stock, *or* Matthiola (bot.) **11:**276:2b
definition **19:**684:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stock, *or* share (bus.) **11:**276:3a
major refs. in Business Organization **15:**411:2b, 417:2b; Economic Markets **23:**557:2a
death and gift taxes **28:**428:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
stock (food) **11:**276:3a
use in soup **11:**29:2a
stock (geol.) **11:**276:3b
geology of Rocky Mountains **24:**1000:1b
igneous intrusion **24:**217:1a, *illus.*
stock car (freight car)
use in transportation **4:**970:3b
stock-car racing (sport) **11:**276:3b
automobile racing **1:**729:1b
stock certificate (bus.)
representation of stock ownership **23:**557:2a
stock character
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**164:2a
stock company (thea.) **11:**277:1b
theatrical production **28:**559:1b
stock dove, *or* Columba oenas (zool.)
eating habits **15:**65:2a
stock exchange, *or* bourse, *or* securities market (fin.) **11:**277:1b
government monetary policy **20:**213:2a
markets **23:**556:2b
securities trading **23:**559:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Stock Exchange (bldg., Amsterdam, Neth.)
design by Berlage **2:**135:3a
stock option (securities trading) **11:**277:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
stock purchase warrant (securities trading)
corporate finance **15:**418:1b
stock options **11:**277:2a
stock rights option (securities trading)
stock options **11:**277:2b
stock saddle
description **20:**711:2b
stock setting (thea.)
scenic design **28:**595:2b
Stockbridge (Mass., U.S.) **11:**277:2b
Stockbridge Indians (people)
Mahican culture **7:**699:3a
Stockelsdorf faience (pottery) **11:**277:3a
Stöcker, Adolf (Ger. pol.): *see* Stoecker, Adolf
stockfish, *or* Merluccius capensis (fish)
description **5:**625:2b
preservation **19:**288:1b
Stockhausen, Karlheinz (Ger. comp.) **11:**277:3b
aleatory music **1:**234:1a
electronic music **24:**602:1b; 699:2a
harmony **24:**526:2b
modern music **24:**562:1a
notation *illus.* **24:**533
stockholder, *or* shareholder (bus.)
corporate income tax **28:**420:1a, 422:1a
corporate management **3:**647:1a; **15:**411:1a
ownership of stock **11:**276:3a
Stockholm (co., Swed.) **11:**278:3a
Stockholm (Swed.) **11:**278:2a
copyright law **26:**193:2b
organization of 1912 Olympic Games **25:**200:2b
physiography and development **28:**332:1a *passim to* 339:2a
Traneberg Bridge **26:**379:2b
Stockholm, treaties of (Ger. hist.)
history of
Germany **20:**73:2a
Second Northern War **8:**791:3b
Stockholm Bloodbath, *or* Stockholms Blodbad (Swed. hist.) **11:**278:3a
influence of Trolle **11:**939:2a
Kalmar Union **28:**342:1a
role of Christian II **3:**275:2a
Stockholm Convention (1959)
establishment of European Free Trade Association **4:**606:2a
Stockholm Exposition (exposition, Stockholm, Swed.)
plan by Asplund **1:**638:3b
Stockholm school (econ.)
relationship to Lindhal **7:**371:2b
Stockholm tar: *see* pine-wood tar
"Stockholmsposten" (Swed. period.)
Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
stockinette (textile)
definition **6:**916:3b
stockinette stitch (textiles): *see* plain stitch
stocking (clothing)
use in colonial America **17:**455:2b
stockless anchor (anchor): *see* patent anchor
Stockmar, Christian Friedrich, Freiherr von (Ger. physic.) **11:**278:3b
stockpiling (commerce)
storage facilities **11:**290:2b
Stockport (dist. and boro., Gtr Mches., U.K.) **11:**278:3b
stocktaking period (psychol.)
collective behaviour in disasters **16:**558:1b
Stockton (Calif., U.S.) **11:**279:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Stockton, Frank Richard (Am. novelist) **11:**279:1b
children's literature **23:**214:2a
Stockton, Robert Field (U.S. nav. of.) **11:**279:1b
association with Frémont **4:**972:2b
capture of Los Angeles **23:**311:2b
development of steam warship **29:**602:1a
Stockton & Darlington Railway (U.K.) **11:**279:2a
development of
steam locomotives **28:**470:2a
transportation **18:**780:2a
location **3:**889:2a
model for early public railroads **28:**765:2b
Stockton-on-Tees (dist. and boro., Cleve, U.K.) **11:**279:2b
Stoclet House (bldg., Brussels, Belg.)
design by Hoffmann **5:**967:2b, *illus.*
Stodart, E. (Eng. engr.)
portrait of Bennett *illus.* **2:**106
Stoddard, Elizabeth (Am. au.)
association with Richard Stoddard **11:**279:3a
Stoddard, Richard Henry (Am. crit. and ed.) **11:**279:2b
Stoecker, Adolf, *or* Adolf Stöcker (Ger. pol.) **11:**279:3a
Stoeckl, Edoard de (Russ. minis.)
role in Alaska Purchase **1:**203:1b
Stoeng Treng (prov., Kamp.) **11:**279:3b
Stoffels, Hendrickje (Du. model)
association with Rembrandt **26:**651:2b
Stofflet, Jean-Nicholas (Fr. peasant)
role in Vendée Wars **12:**300:2a
Stoglavy Sobor (rel. council)
support of Macarius **7:**603:1b
"Stogo berega" (work by Herzen): *see* "From the Other Shore"
stoichiometry (chem.) **11:**279:3b
influence on chemical reaction **15:**1039:2a *passim to* 1051:2a, 1074:2a
Stoicism 11:280:1a
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**605:2b
comparison with
Empiricism **18:**614:2a; **25:**619:1a, 620:1b
Epicureanism **25:**582:2a, 584:2b
Judaism **22:**436:2a
Origen **8:**999:1a
Platonism **25:**586:1a; **25:**887:2a, 890:2b
development in
Greece **14:**303:2b; **20:**302:1a
Near East **26:**63:1b
Roman Empire **20:**346:2a
doctrines and beliefs
apathy **1:**477:3b
asceticism **1:**616:1a
astrology **1:**654:3b; **18:**921:1b; **24:**707:1b
cosmopolitanism **3:**662:1a
immortality **6:**268:3a
pantheism and panentheism **26:**592:1b
providence **17:**387:2b
influence on
Enlightenment **18:**755:2b
Hellenistic scholarship **27:**23:1b
Renaissance philosophy **25:**757:1b
Roman literature **23:**225:1b
influenced by Aristotle **14:**68:1b
origin of human rights **6:**137:1a
philosophical views **25:**749:2b
ethics **18:**635:1a
logic **23:**238:1a, 286:2b
political philosophy **25:**974:1b
psychology **26:**324:2b
science **25:**663:1b
theories on
constitutionalism **16:**690:1b
disease **17:**243:2b
linguistics **23:**50:2a
literature
allegory **23:**114:1a
prose **20:**404:1b
logos **7:**449:2b
natural law **25:**728:2a, 729:2a
nature **25:**835:2a
slavery **27:**228:1b
tabula rasa **11:**485:3b
view by
Arcesilaus **1:**525:1a
Cicero **3:**315:1b
Marcus Aurelius **7:**828:1b
Montaigne **24:**354:1b
New Testament **14:**821:1b
Persius **9:**310:2b
Philo Judaeus **9:**386:1b
Seneca **10:**632:2a
Strabo **11:**296:2b
Valla **12:**246:2a
Zeno of Citium **12:**906:2b
Stojadinovic, Milan, *or* Milan Stoyadinovitch (premier of Yugos.) **11:**280:2b
history of Yugoslavia **29:**1053:1b
Stoke, Battle of (Eng. hist.)
effect upon Tudor rule **29:**49:1b
settlement of Simnel's claim **10:**820:2b
Stoke, Melis (Du. au.)
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:2a
Stoke-on-Trent (dist., Staffs., U.K.) **11:**280:3a
Stoke Poges (parish, Bucks., U.K.) **11:**280:3a
Stoke-upon-Trent (hist. town, Eng.)
establishment of
Minton's pottery factory **17:**123:2b
Moore's pottery factory **17:**125:1b
location *map* **29:**4
stoker (machine) **11:**280:3b
use in steam engines **18:**470:1b, *illus.* 473
Stoker, Bram (Irish writ.) **11:**280:3b
popularization of vampire legend **12:**253:1a
Stokes, Carl B. (mayor of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.)
Ohio history **29:**395:2a
Stokes, Sir George Gabriel, 1st Baronet (Br. math. and phys.) **11:**281:1b
contribution to
fluid mechanics development **23:**862:1b
linear elasticity and elastic constants theory **23:**830:1a
measurement of Earth **17:**537:1b
proposal of Stokes's law **11:**281:3a
Stokes, Spencer Q. (Am. circus impresario)
circus history **25:**301:2a
Stokes, William (Br. physic.) **11:**281:2a
Stokes–Adams syndrome: *see* Adams–Stokes syndrome
Stokes lines (phys.) **11:**281:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Stokes mortar (gunnery)
introduction into warfare **29:**550:1a
Stokes of Leyland, Donald Gresham Stokes, Baron (Br. businessman) **11:**281:1a
Stokes parameters (phys.)
characterization of polarized light **23:**14:2b
Stokes shift (phys.)
definition **11:**281:3a
Stokesay (parish, Shrops., U.K.) **11:**281:3a
Stokes's law (phys.) **11:**281:3a
physics of sedimentation **10:**600:2b
proposal by Stokes **11:**281:1b
Stokowski, Leopold Antoni Stanislaw Boleslawawicz (Br. conductor) **11:**281:3b
contribution to recording of music **24:**547:1b
STOL airplane, *or* short takeoff and landing airplane **11:**282:1a
importance in general aviation **28:**844:1a
propulsion system **28:**848:2a
Stolberg, Christian, Graf zu (Ger. poet)
relationship to Friedrich Leopold, Graf zu Stolberg-Stolberg **11:**282:1b
Stolberg-Stolberg, Friedrich Leopold, Graf zu (Ger. poet) **11:**282:1b
Stolbovo, Treaty of, *or* Peace of Stolbovo (Eur. hist.) **11:**282:2a

importance to Sweden-Finland **19:**176:2a; **28:**345:1a
significance in Russian history **28:**976:2a
stole (eccl. garb) **11:**282:2b
usage and symbolism **26:**876:2a, 877:2a
stolen base (baseball)
role in baseball **28:**142:1a
stolen property file (police sci.)
use in criminal investigations **25:**949:2a
Stolica (mt., Eur.)
Carpathian Mountains **18:**823:2a, *map* 822
Stollen (mus. form)
use by minnesinger **8:**167:2a
stolon, *or* runner (bot.) **11:**282:3a
asexual reproduction **26:**662:1b
sponge **28:**107:2b
stem structure **11:**244:2b
vegetative structure **19:**684:1b
Stolonifera (invertebrate order)
taxonomy **16:**527:2a
stolonization (physiol.)
process in annelids **13:**837:1b
Stolothrissa tanganicae (zool.): *see* Tanganyika sardine
Stolp (Pol.): *see* Slupsk
Stolypin, Pyotr Arkadyevich (Russ. states.) **11:**282:3b
association with Nicholas II **8:**686:2b
role in
history of Russia **28:**995:2b
land reform attempt **22:**561:2b
Stolypin land reform (Russ. agri. reform) **11:**283:1b
reforms in Romanov Russia **28:**996:1a
Stolze, F. (Ger. inv.)
contribution to gas turbine development **18:**458:1a
Stolze, Wilhelm (Ger. stenographer)
development of shorthand systems **29:**1010:2b
Stolze-Schrey method (Ger. shorthand system)
merger and use **29:**1010:2b
stoma, *or* aperture (biol.)
creation from laryngectomy **28:**95:2a
stoma (bot.): *see* stomate
stomach, *or* ventriculus **11:**283:2a
major refs. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**280:2a, 285:2b, *illus.* 277, 279
animals
artiodactyl **23:**495:2a
horse **20:**705:2a
respiratory systems **26:**776:2a
rhinocerose **23:**488:1a
sloth **23:**436:2b
tissues and fluids **28:**670:2b
humans
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24:**834
connection to pylorus **9:**820:2a
diseases and disorders **17:**301:2a
cancer **15:**560:2a
vomiting **12:**429:1a
embryology **20:**464:2a; **26:**715:2b
histamine role **17:**516:2a
mucus function **8:**391:1b
peristalsis **9:**295:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
stomach oil (biol.)
major ref. in Birds **15:**19:2a
stomach poisons (chem.)
insecticide **6:**331:1a
stomacher (garment) **11:**283:3b
use in Europe **17:**452:2b
Stomacher brooch
design **17:**479:2b, *illus.* 480
stomachion (math. game): *see* loculus of Archimedes
stomate, *or* stoma (bot.) **11:**283:3b
influence on hydrologic cycle **20:**774:2a
plant **13:**801:2a
cell structure **25:**234:1a, *illus.* 233
ferns **4:**742:1a
photosynthesis **25:**810:1b
transpiration **11:**898:3b
transport system **28:**692:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
stomatology (dentistry)
status in U.S.S.R. **23:**929:2b
Stomatopoda (biol.)
Crustacean classification **16:**847:1a, *illus.* 841
Stomiatoid fish (zool.)
characteristics **19:**237:2a, 238:2b, *illus.* 235
Stommel, Henry Melson (Am. meteorol. and oceanographer) **11:**284:1a
study of ocean currents **25:**140:2b
stomodaeum (invertebrate anat.)
anatomy of Anthozoa **16:**523:1b
Stomoxys calcitrans: *see* stable fly
stone
Harappan culture **21:**28:1b
methods of quarrying **21:**339:2a, 348:2b
use in
architectural material **13:**939:1a, 947:1b
carved sculpture **27:**49:2b
concrete **3:**19:2a
construction of aqueducts **26:**426:2b
garden design **19:**670:2b
harbour works **26:**406:1a
Islamic architecture **22:**88:2b, 92:2b
mosaic art **17:**179:2b
ritualistic objects **26:**869:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 874
sculpture **27:**46:1a
surface finishing **27:**52:2a
tool development **28:**712:1a, 713:1b
see also rock
stone (Br. unit of weight) **11:**284:1b
standard of measure **23:**787:1a, *table* 789
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Stone, Barton Warren (Am. clergyman) **11:**284:1b
role in Disciples of Christ movement **26:**259:2b
Stone, Edward Durell (Am. arch.) **11:**284:2a
Stone, Fred Andrew (Am. act.) **11:**284:3b
Stone, Harlan Fiske (U.S. jur.) **11:**284:3b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Stone, Irving, *or* Irving Tennebaum (Am. au.) **11:**285:2b
approach to biography **23:**198:1b
Stone, Isidor Feinstein (Am. journ.) **11:**285:2a
Stone, Sir John Richard Nicholas (Br. economist) **11:**286:1a
Stone, Julius (legal philos.)
views on law **22:**863:1a
Stone, Lucy (Am. suffragist) **11:**285:3a
Stone, Lawrence (Br. hist.)
study of family development **19:**61:2b
Stone, Nicholas (Eng. sculp.) **11:**285:3b
contribution to English sculpture **27:**102:1a
Stone, Oliver (Am. dir.)
motion picture history **24:**408:1b
Stone, Philip (Am. law.)
association with Faulkner **4:**699:3a
Stone Age (paleon.) **11:**286:1b
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**43:1b
development of
dress **17:**442:1b
hand tools **28:**713:1a
painting **25:**323:1a
discoveries **20:**638:1a
division of prehistory **19:**781:2a
evidence in
ancient Anatolia **28:**900:1b
South African veld **13:**109:1a
see also Mesolithic Period; Neolithic Period; Paleolithic Period; stone-tool culture
Stone and Kimball (Am. publ.)
Arts and Crafts Movement in typography **26:**100:1a
stone axe (tool)
discovery in prehistoric sites of India **21:**23:2b
Neolithic tool *illus.* **28:**716
stone bass (fish): *see* wreckfish
"Stone Breakers" (paint. by Courbet)
discussed in biography **3:**682:1b
use of Realism **9:**973:3b
stone bubble, *or* lithophysa (geol. structure)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**206:1b
stone canal (anat.)
circulatory system in echinoderms **16:**383:2b
stone carving (art): *see* sculpture
stone chest: *see* cist
stone chimes, *or* lithophone (mus. instru.) **11:**286:1b
limited use in England **24:**654:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
stone china: *see* ironstone china
"Stone Cold Jug" (work by Bosman)
discussed in biography **2:**400:3b
stone curlew (bird): *see* thickknee
"Stone Guest, The" (play by Pushkin)
set to music **3:**885:3b
"Stone Knife, The," *or* "El luto humano" (novel by Revueltas)
discussed in biography **10:**11:3a
stone marten, *or* beech marten, *or* Martes foina (mammal)
description **7:**884:2a, *illus.;* **23:**460:2b
Stone Mountain (mt., Ga., U.S.)
association with Decatur, Ga. **3:**948:2b
monadnock classification **8:**244:1a
stone net (geol.)
occurrence in periglacial landforms **16:**745:1b
Stone of Scone: *see* Scone, Stone of
stone ring (geol.)
occurrence in periglacial landforms **16:**745:1b
Stone Temple (Quincy, Mass., U.S.): *see* Unitarian Church
Stone Tombs I period (archae. record)
prehistoric Mongolian civilization **26:**54:2b
stone-tool industry (Neolithic indus.) **11:**286:2a
major ref. in Technology **28:**453:2a, *illus.*
characteristics of
Abbevillian industry **1:**11:3a
Acheulian industry **1:**62:1a
Aterian industry **1:**663:3b
Aurignacian culture **1:**706:2b
Azilian industry **1:**757:1a
chopping-tool industry **3:**265:1a
Clactonian industry **3:**341:2b
Ertebolle industry **4:**550:1b
Fauresmith industry **4:**702:3a
Levalloisian stone-flaking technique **7:**304:2b
Lupemban industry **7:**566:2a
Magdalenian culture **7:**668:1b
Maglemosian industry **7:**673:1b
Mousterian industry **8:**380:2b
Oldowan industry **8:**912:2b
Perigoridan industry **9:**292:2b
Sangoan industry **10:**416:3b
Solutrean industry **11:**2:1b
development of civilization **26:**43:2b
development under
Aegean civilizations **20:**228:1b
hominid culture **18:**962:1a, 963:2a, *illus.*
Korean history **22:**515:2a
Lower Paleolithic period **26:**44:2b
Neanderthal Man **18:**965:2a
prehistoric Asian man **14:**225:2b; **16:**66:1a
discoveries in archaeology **20:**637:2b
manufacture of
celt tool **3:**16:3a
flake tools **4:**814:3b
pebble chopper **9:**230:3a
research use in the study of prehistoric human races **18:**968:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
stonebrood (insect disease)
effect on honeybees **19:**149:1a
stonechat (bird) **11:**286:3a
stonecress, *or* Aethionema (bot.) **11:**286:3b
stonecrop, *or* sedum, *or* orpine (bot.) **11:**287:1a
characteristics and classification **13:**726:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stonecutters Island (islet, H.K.)
land area of Hong Kong **20:**699:1a
stonefish, *or* Synanceja (zool.) **11:**287:1a
coloration and venom **19:**254:2a, *illus.*
poisonous animals *table* **25:**908, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 898
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also rock fish; scorpion fish
stonefly (insect) **11:**287:1b
comparison to orthopterans **21:**612:1a
features, evolution, and classification **21:**595:2b, *illus.* 587, 596
occurrence in rivers and streams **17:**993:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stonehaven (Kincardine and Deeside, U.K.)
administrative centre **6:**866:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Stonehenge (anc. mon., U.K.) **11:**287:2a
archaeological work of Petrie **9:**342:1a
contributions to archaeology **20:**640:1a
example of
ancient building construction **28:**454:1b
ancient European monument **18:**681:2b, *illus.* 683
astronomical observatory **1:**655:3a; **27:**33:1a
megalith **7:**1010:3a
sacred space **26:**639:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 642
feature of Salisbury Plain **10:**357:3a
mythological aspects **24:**716:2b
proximity to Amesbury **1:**338:2b
significance in British ancient history **29:**23:2a, *map* 24
use in calendrical computation **15:**461:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
"Stonehenge: Plans, Description, and Theories" (work by Petrie)
discussed in biography **9:**342:1a
Stonehouse Formation (rock unit, N.S., Can.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19:**843
Stoneman, Ernest (Am. mus.)
development of Autoharp style **1:**724:1a
"Stonemason's Yard, The" (paint. by Canaletto)
discussed in biography **2:**792:3b, *illus.*
stonemint: *see* Maryland dittany
"Stones of Venice, The" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in biography **10:**248:2a
English literature **18:**599:1b
Stones River (riv., Tenn., U.S.) **11:**288:1a
Stone's River, Battle of, *or* Battle of Murfreesboro (Am. Civil War) **11:**288:1a
Stonesfield Slate (geol.)
paleontology **5:**446:3b
stonewall (beverage)
rum drinks **10:**238:1b
Stonewall Inn (bar, N.Y., N.Y., U.S.)
homosexual rights movement

6:31:1a
stoneware 11:288:1b
comparison with porcelain 9:613:2a
patent complications of Dwight 4:307:2a
production in Chinese art 17:628:2a
passim to 641:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 17:636
type of pottery 17:101:2b *passim to* 133:1a
use in sculpture 27:47:1a
stonewort (biol.) 11:288:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stoney, George Johnstone (Irish phys.) 11:288:3b
Stonies (N.Am. people): *see* Assiniboin
"Stoning of St. Stephen, The" (paint. by Fontana)
discussed in biography 4:867:1b
Stonington (Conn., U.S.) 11:289:1a
Stonington Island (isl., Antarc.) 11:289:1b
Stony Brook (N.Y., U.S.) 11:289:1b
stony iron meteorite (astron.) 11:289:1b
characteristics 8:66:3a; 27:597:2a
Stony Man (Mt., Va., U.S.)
height 2:299:3a
stony meteorite (astron.) 11:289:1b
extraterrestrial materials 25:856:2b
meteorites 8:66:3a; 27:597:2a
Stony Point (N.Y., U.S.) 11:289:2a
Stony Tunguska River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Podkamennaya Tunguska River
Stonyhurst College (school, Cumbria, U.K.) 11:289:2a
stool (biol.): *see* feces
stool (furniture) 11:289:2b
association with
fold stool 4:860:2b
taboret 11:484:2b
Early American furniture 4:319:1b
types 17:45:2a *passim to* 68:2a
stop, *or* register (mus. instru. device) 11:289:2b
organ design 8:993:3a; 24:680:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
stop, *or* plosive (phonetics) 11:289:3a
major ref. in Speech 28:86:2a
African languages 22:775:1b
Armenian 22:684:1b
formation of affricate 1:127:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
stop-cylinder press
use by British newspapers 26:72:1b, *illus.*
Stop of the Exchequer of 1672 (Eng. hist.)
Shaftesbury's role 10:685:3a
stop order, *or* stop-loss order
securities trading 23:561:1b
stope (min.)
methods of mining 21:341:2a, *illus.*
stoper drill (tool)
use 9:534:1a
Stopes, Marie Charlotte Carmichael (Br. bot. and soc. worker) 11:289:3a
role in birth control movement 15:115:1a, 117:2b
"Stopfkuchen" (work by Raabe)
discussed in biography 9:869:2a
German literature 20:34:2b
Stopford, Alice Sophia Amelia (Irish hist.): *see* Green, Alice Stopford
stoping (geol.)
igneous rock intrusion 24:216:2b
stoping (min.) 11:290:1a
methods of mining 21:344:2b
Stoppard, Tom, *or* Tom Straussler (Br. writ.) 11:290:1a
contribution to English literature 18:600F:1b
Stoppers (Islamic sect): *see* Waqifiyah
stopping power (phys.)
theory relating to heavy charged particles and radiation 26:500:1b
stopping rules (math.)
use in operations research 21:212:1b
Stora Kopparberg Mining Company (Swed. Co.)
headquarters in Falun 4:671:3b
Stora Sjöfallets National Park (park, Norrbotten, Swed.) 11:290:2a
Storace, Ann Selina Nancy (Br. singer)
familial tie with Stephen Storace 11:290:2a
Storace, Stephen John Seymour (Br. comp.) 11:290:2a
storage (computer sci.)
digital computer function 16:643:2b
information processing 21:564:2b
storage (goods) 20:525:1a; 11:290:2b
farm buildings 19:89:1b
grain preservation methods 19:124:2b
food preservation 19:341:2b, 396:2b
methods in vegetable farming 19:129:2b
natural gas storage 21:448:2a
refrigeration equipment 26:528:2a
underground chambers 26:453:2a
see also warehousing; cold storage
storage, cold: *see* cold storage
storage battery, *or* secondary battery
automotive technology 28:775:1b
description and use 1:963:3b; 3:13:3a
invention by Plante 9:502:2b
use of lead 21:404:2b
storage ring (device)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators 25:451:1a
design and use 9:175:2a
O'Neill's contribution 8:954:1a
storage tank
use in plumbing systems *illus.* 15:338
storage tube (elec.): *see* memory tube
storax (bot.) 11:291:1a
characteristics 4:342:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Storch, Nikolaus (Ger. rel. reformer)
influence on Müntzer's theological doctrines 8:422:2b
role in Reformation 20:65:2b
"Store, The" (sculp. by Oldenburg)
discussed in biography 8:911:3b
Store Bælt (str., Den.): *see* Great Belt
"store fjende, Den" (work by Holm)
discussed in biography 6:11:3a
"store spelet, Det" (work by Vesaas): *see* "Great Cycle, The"
stored program (computer sci.)
first generation digital systems 16:630:2b; 16:641:2b
Storer, Maria Longworth (Am. potter)
Rookwood Pottery 10:171:3a; 17:125:1a
Storey, David Malcolm (Br. writ.) 11:291:1b
Storfjorden (fjord, Nor.)
proximity to Alesund 1:238:2b, *illus.*
"storia, La" (work by Morante): *see* "History: A Novel"
"Storia della letteratura italiana" (work by De Sanctis): *see* "History of Italian literature"
Storia della Scienza, Museo di, *or* Museum of the History of Science (museum, Florence, It.) 11:291:2a
"Storia della signorie italiane dal 1313 al 1530" (work by Carlo Cipolla)
study of Renaissance politics 22:216:2b
"Storia di Cristo" (work by Papini): *see* "Story of Christ, The"
"Storia d'Italia" (work by Guicciardini): *see* "History of Italy"
"Storia fiorentina" (work by Villani): *see* "Cronica"
"Storia fiorentine" (work by Guicciardini): *see* "History of Florence"
"storia italiana, Una" (work by Pratolini)
discussed in biography 9:667:3a
"Stories and Texts for Nothing" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography 2:33:2a
"Stories Toto Told Me" (work by Rolfe)
discussed in biography 10:145:2a
stork, *or* Ciconiidae (bird) 11:291:2a
major ref. in Birds 15:36:2a, *illus.* 39
characteristics 3:316:1b
migration between Asia and Africa 4:854:2b
similarities to vultures 15:10:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
storksbill, *or* heronsbill (Erodium) 11:291:3b
seed dispersal 13:756:2a
storksbill (Pelargonium): *see* geranium
Storkyrkan (church, Stockholm, Swed.): *see* Saint Nicholas, Cathedral of
storm (meteorol.) 11:292:1a
major ref. in Climate and Weather 16:468:1a
Beaufort wind scale 25:136:1a, *table*
lagoons 25:164:1b
prediction 16:511:1a, 519:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also individual types of storms by name, *e.g.*, cyclone; thunderstorm; tornado; tropical cyclone; waterspout; whirlwind
Storm, Hans Theodor Woldsen (Ger. au.) 11:292:1a
association with Mommsen 8:241:3b
contribution to German literature 20:34:2a; 23:142:1a
"Storm, The" (work by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography 11:592:3a
"Storm, The," *or* "Y Storm" (poem by Thomas)
discussed in biography 11:717:1b
Welsh literature 15:631:1a
storm and stress (Ger. lit. movement): *see* Sturm und Drang
"Storm at Sea, The" (paint. by Bruegel)
discussed in biography 2:571:3b
Storm Bay (bay, Tas., Austr.) 11:292:1b
storm group (warfare)
use in infiltration tactics 29:676:1b
"Storm of Steel, The," *or* "In Stahlgewittern" (work by Jünger)
discussed in biography 6:654:3a
"Storm over Asia," *or* "The Heir to Genghis Khan (film by Pudovkin)
film history 24:390:1a
"Storm over Lake George" (paint. by Kensett)
discussed in biography 6:802:3b, *illus.* 803
storm petrel (bird) 11:292:2a
major ref. in Birds 15:16:1b, *illus.* 19
characteristics 9:716:3b
classification 9:341:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
storm surge (meteorol.): *see* surge
storm-surge seich (meteorol.)
tropical cyclone damage 16:483:1a
storm track, *or* cyclone track (meteorol.)
incidence in North America 24:969:1a
paths of tropical cyclones 16:457:1b, 482:1b, *map* 454, 481
Storm Troopers (Nazi org.): *see* SA
storm water
disposal through sewage systems 26:434:2a
storm wave
effect on coral reefs 25:160:1b
Stormberg Series (paleon.) 11:292:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Størmer, Fredrik Carl Mülertz (Nor. geophysicist and math.) 11:292:2b
"Storming of the Winter Palace, The" (play)
production by Evreinov 28:592:1a
Stormont (U.K. govt.) 11:292:3b
Stormovik (Sov. aircraft): *see* Ilyushin Il-2
Storms, Cape of (prov. and cape, S.Af.): *see* Cape of Good Hope
Storms, Ocean of (Moon)
Apollo 12 landing 19:52:1b
Storni, Alfonsina (Arg. writ.) 11:293:1a
Stornoway (Western Isles, U.K.) 11:293:1a
location *map* 29:4
Storr, Paul (Br. goldsmith) 11:293:1b
hallmark *illus.* 5:645
metalwork 17:156:1a, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 156
Storrs, Sir Ronald (Br. dipl.)
association with Lawrence 7:206:3b
Storstrøms (co., Den.) 11:293:2a
Storting (Nor. parl.)
leadership of Mowinckel 8:382:1a
Norwegian government 24:1031:1a, 1036:2a
Story, Joseph (U.S. jur.) 11:293:2b
contribution to American law 22:933:2a
influence on Savigny 10:482:1b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* 11:405
Story, Sidney (Am. pol.)
creation of Storyville 11:293:3b
Story, William Wetmore (Am. sculp.) 11:293:3b
contribution to sculpture 27:106:1a
"Story about the Japanese Courtier Kibi's Visit to T'ang China," *or* "Kibi Daijin Nitto Ekotoba" (paint.)
legendary tale scroll 17:679:2a
"Story of a Bad Boy" (work by Aldrich)
children's literature 23:214:2a
"Story of a Country Town, The" (novel by Howe)
discussed in biography 6:90:2a
"Story of a Great Monopoly, The" (article by Lloyd)
discussed in biography 7:423:2b
"Story of a Humble Christian, The," *or* "L'avventura d'un povero cristiano" (work by Silone)
discussed in biography 10:813:3a
"Story of a Novel, The" (work by Wolfe)
discussed in biography 12:729:1a
"Story of a Squad" (work by Barbusse): *see* "Feu; journal d'une escouade, Le"
"Story of Abelard's Adversities, The," *or* "Historia calamitatum" (autobiog. by Abelard)
Latin literature 22:855:1b
"Story of Ahikar, The" (As. and bibl. lit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:807:1b
legendary account of Sennacherib 10:637:2b
"Story of An African Farm, The" (work by Schreiner)
discussed in biography 10:537:2a
"Story of Aristaeus, The" (paint. by dell' Abbate)
discussed in biography *illus.* 1:10
"Story of Christ, The," *or* "Storia di Cristo" (work by Papini)
discussed in biography 9:129:2a
"Story of Civilization" (work by Will and Ariel Durant)
discussed in biography 4:287:2b
"Story of Doctor Dolittle, The" (work by Lofting)
discussed in biography 7:444:3b
"Story of Doctor Manente, The" (work by Grazzini)
translation by Lawrence 5:440:1a
"Story of England" (work by Mannyng)
discussed in biography 7:786:3b
"Story of Esther" (paint. by Veronese)
discussed in biography 12:327:1b

"Story of Philosophy, The" (work by Durant)
discussed in biography **4:**287:2b
"Story of Rimini, The" (work by Hunt)
discussed in biography **6:**157:3b
"Story of San Michele, The" (work by Munthe)
discussed in biography **8:**421:3b
"Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the Fall of the Niblungs" (epic by Morris)
discussed in biography **8:**337:3a
"Story of the Amulet, The" (work by Nesbit)
discussed in biography **8:**610:3a
"Story of the Glittering Plain, The" (work by Crane)
discussed in biography **3:**712:2b
"Story of the Just Casper and Fair Annie, The," *or* "Geschichte vom braven Kasperl und dem schönen Annerl" (work by Brentano)
discussed in biography **2:**500:3b
"Story of the Malakand Field Force, The" (work by Churchill)
discussed in biography **16:**371:1b
"Story of the Seven Sages, The" (story cycle): *see* "Seven Wise Masters"
"Story of the Trapp Family Singers" (work by Trapp)
discussed in biography **11:**903:3a
"Story of Troilus, The" (work by Benoît de Sainte-Maure)
discussed in biography **2:**108:1a
"Story of Wen-Amon, The" (anc. Egy. text)
Egyptian rule in Phoenicia **22:**910:2b, 911:2b
storyboard (art)
use in animation **24:**442:2b
storyteller (thea. character): *see* narrator
storytelling (art)
interpretation of Polynesian dance **25:**111:1b
Storyville (dist., New Orleans, La., U.S.) **11:**293:3b
jazz **24:**642:1a
Stoss, Veit, *or* Wit Stosz, *or* Wit Stowosz (Ger. sculp.) **11:**294:1a
contribution to Gothic sculpture **27:**92:1b
tomb of Casimir IV of Poland *illus.* **2:**921
Stössel, Anatoly Mikhaylovich (Russ. gen.): *see* Stessel, Anatoly Mikhaylovich
Stosz, Wit (Ger. sculp.): *see* Stoss, Veit
Stothard, Thomas (Br. paint.) **11:**294:2a
stotra (Sanskrit hymns)
principal authors and works **27:**725:2a
Stöttrup, A. (Ger. engr.)
engraving of Bach *illus.* **1:**773
Stoudion (monastery, Constantinople)
development of minuscule **29:**1017:2a
Stoudion minuscule (calligraphy)
style and development **29:**1017:2a, *illus.* 1018
Stoughton (Mass., U.S.) **11:**294:2a
Stoughton House (bldg., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.)
Shingle style architecture *illus.* **10:**743
Stour, River (riv., U.K.) **11:**294:2b
location *map* **29:**4
Stourhead (estate, Wilts., U.K.)
garden and landscape design *illus.* **19:**667
stout (beer)
brewing process **14:**738:2b
characteristics **2:**45:1b
Stout, George Frederick (Br. philos. and psychol.) **11:**294:2b
Stout, Rex Todhunter (Am. au.) **11:**294:3a
Stout, Sir Robert (pr.min. of N.Z.) **11:**294:3a
prime minister *list* **8:**650
stout beardfish, *or* Polymixia nobilis (zool.)
size **2:**13:1a
stove 11:294:3b
advantages of Franklin's invention **19:**556:1b
use in processing of iron ore **21:**362:1b
stove house (hort.): *see* tropical greenhouse
Stover, Charles B. (Am. philan.)
establishment of University Settlement **10:**924:2a
STOVIA, *or* School Tot Opleiding Van Indische Artsen (med. school)
advocation of Budi Utomo **12:**452:1a
Stow, David (Br. educ.)
establishment of a normal school **28:**440:2b
Stow, John (Br. au.) **11:**295:1b
Stow, Julian Randolph (Austr. writ.) **11:**295:2a
contribution to Australian literature **1:**717:1b
Stowe (estate, Bucks., U.K.) **11:**295:2b
garden and landscape design **19:**667:1a
Stowe, Calvin Ellis (Am. educ.) **11:**295:2b
Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher (Am. writ.) **11:**295:3a
contribution to
American literature **1:**672:3a; **13:**417:1a
Underground Railroad **12:**126:2a
role in
U.S. abolition movement **27:**234:2a
U.S. novel development **23:**139:2b
stownet
use in commercial fishing **19:**279:1a
Stowosz, Wit (Ger. sculp.): *see* Stoss, Veit
Stoyadinovitch, Milan (premier of Yugos.): *see* Stojadinovic, Milan
Stoyanov, Z. (Bulg. writ.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**621:3a
Strabane (dist., U.K.)
major ref. in Strabane **11:**296:1b
Strabane, *or* An Srath Bán (U.K.) **11:**296:1b
strabismus, *or* heterotropia, *or* squint (physiol.) **11:**296:1b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**197:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Strabo (Gr. geog. and hist.) **11:**296:2b
contribution to
cartography **23:**518:1b
Earth sciences **17:**572:1b
Greek literature **20:**404:1a
description of Mouseion of Alexandria **8:**380:1a
exploration and mapping of Nile River **13:**126:1a
information on Egyptian religion **24:**67:1a
"Straccioni" (work by Caro)
discussed in biography **2:**885:2b
Strachan, John (Br. cler.) **11:**297:2a
Strachey, Evelyn John Saint Loe (Br. writ.) **11:**297:2b
Strachey, Giles Lytton (Br. biog.) **11:**297:3a
approach to biography **23:**202:2a
contribution to English literature **18:**600C:1b
Strachey, John (Br. geol.) **11:**297:2b
study of geological strata **19:**754:1b
Strachey, Lytton (Br. paint.)
relationship with Keynes **6:**824:1a
views on letter writing **23:**195:1b
Strachwitz, Moritz Karl Wilhelm Anton, Graf von (Ger. poet) **11:**297:3b
"strada, La" (film by Fellini)
comedy in film **23:**169:2a
discussed in biography **4:**721:2a
"strada che va in citta, La" (work by Ginzburg)
discussed in biography **5:**273:3a
Stradbroke Island (isls., Queens., Austr.) **11:**298:1a
straddle truck (carrier)
industrial use **6:**305:3a
Stradella, Alessandro (It. comp.) **11:**298:1a
composition of serenatas **10:**647:1a
Stradivari, Antonio, *or* Antonio Stradivarius (It. violin maker) **11:**298:1b
construction of musical instruments **24:**669:2b
Stradivari, Francesco (It. violin maker)
association with Antonio Stradivari **11:**298:2b
Stradivari, Omobono (It. violin maker)
association with Antonio Stradivari **11:**298:2b
Stradun (st., Dubrovnik, Yugos.)
layout of Dubrovnik **4:**249:3b
Straeten, Joris van der (art.)
drawing of Josquin des Prez *illus.* **6:**625
Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, baron of Raby, *or* Sir Thomas Wentworth, *or* Viscount Wentworth, Baron Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, Baron of Newmarch and Oversley (Eng. noble) **11:**298:2b
conflict with Pym **9:**821:1b
influence on Ireland **21:**963:1b
relationship with
Charles I **3:**112:3a
Laud **7:**188:1b
Vane **12:**264:3a
role in English history **29:**59:1b, 60:1a
straggling (phys.)
fluctuation in passage of nuclear particles **26:**501:1a
range value **9:**935:1b
Stragorodsky, Ivan Nikolayevich (Russ. Orthodox theol. and patriarch): *see* Sergius
Strahler, Arthur N. (Am. geog.)
contribution to climate classification **16:**496:1b
Strahov Stadium (stadium, Prague, Czech.)
size **11:**197:1a
straight-billed woodcreeper, *or* Xiphorhynchus picus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**100
Straight Creek Tunnel (Colo., U.S.)
construction **26:**443:1b
straight dough process (baking)
production of bread **2:**490:2b
uses in baking and bakery products **19:**384:1b, *illus.*
straight-line depreciation (acct.)
accounting principles **4:**21:1a; **13:**4:1b
straight-line evolution (biol.): *see* orthogenesis
Straight Poker (card game)
development **9:**551:2b
straight-rail billiards (game) **11:**299:2a
straight rille (lunar)
rille classification **10:**75:2a
straight-through turbine (engine)
steam passage **18:**462:1a
straight truck (vehicle)
design **11:**950:3a
strain, *or* internal deformation (phys.) **11:**299:2a
deformation theory **23:**832:2b
description by Hooke's law **6:**46:3a
Earth's crust **17:**569:1b
effect upon skeletal systems **28:**293:1a
glacial erosion **16:**739:2b
magnetic properties **7:**679:2b
measurement by
bulk modulus **2:**623:2a
materials testing **13:**616:1b
Young's modulus **12:**863:2a
rocks and rock formations **24:**190:1b, *illus.* 189, 192
sound waves in fluids **27:**607:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
strain (taxonomy)
animal breeding **19:**114:2b
principles of taxonomy **11:**586:2b
strain analysis (geol.)
technique in structural geology **17:**589:1b
strain annealing (crystallization method)
use in crystallization **23:**660:2a
strain-displacement equation (phys.)
calculation in elasticity phenomena **23:**829:2a
strain gauge (meas.) **11:**299:3a
electronics **18:**336:1a
use in
CTD systems **19:**41:1a
environment monitoring instrumentation **23:**775:1a
telemetric metering **11:**613:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
strain seismograph
use in seismology **10:**612:3b
strain theory (chem.) **11:**300:1a
contribution by Baeyer **1:**790:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
"Strait Is the Gate," *or* "La Porte étroite" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5:**255:3b
French literature **19:**581C:1a
Strait of . . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Malacca, Strait of
Straits Question (Eur. dipl.) **11:**300:1b
provisions in
Akkerman Convention **1:**193:1a
Canak Treaty **2:**789:2a
Lausanne Conference **7:**196:1b
Turkish history **28:**934:2a, 935:2a
see also Bosporus, Straits of; Dardanelles, Straits of
Straits Settlements (As. hist.) **11:**300:2a
significance of
Pinang **9:**447:1b
Singapore **27:**833:1a
"Straits Times, The" (news., Singapore) **11:**300:2a
stralcio (It. law)
Italian modern history **22:**240:1a
Stralsund (E.Ger.) **11:**300:2b
Stralsund, Treaty of (1370)
significance in Danish history **17:**234:2a
Stralsund faience 11:300:2b
Stramm, August (Ger. au.)
contribution to Expressionism **4:**635:3a; **20:**36:2a
stramonium (drug)
source **3:**898:1b
Strand (movie thea., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
description **24:**383:2b
Strand, Kaj Aage (Dan. astron.)
study of 61 Cygni **10:**856:2a
Strand, Paul (Am. phot.) **11:**300:3a
approach to photography **25:**798:1b, *illus.* 799
influence on Ansel Adams **1:**80:3b
Strand, The (London, U.K.)
history **23:**296:2a
strand casting (met.)
method in steel production **21:**377:2b
strand construction (dress)
clothing technology **4:**222:3a
"Strand Magazine, The" (Br. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26:**483:2b
strand-plain coast (geol.)
coastal morphology **16:**754:1a
strand vegetation (bot.): *see* seacoast vegetation
Strandberg, Carl Vilhelm August, *or* Talis Qualis (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**15:2a
stranding (indus. process)
phase of rope making **10:**176:2b
strandline (geol.)
association with glaciation **20:**16:2b
result of beach formation **19:**908:2a

Strang, James Jesse, *or* Jesse James Strang (Am. rel. leader) **11:**301:1a
settlement on Beaver Island, Michigan **2:**25:3b
Strang, William (art.)
portrait of
Binyon *illus.* **2:**220
Bradlaugh *illus.* **2:**453
Bridges *illus.* **2:**513
Strange, James Stanley, Baron (Eng. comdr.): *see* Derby, James Stanley, 7th earl of
"Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde" (work by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11:**263:1a
"Strange Fugitive" (work by Callaghan)
discussed in biography **2:**747:2b
"Strange Interlude" (play by O'Neill)
discussed in biography **8:**953:1b
use of soliloquy **10:**946:3a
strange loop
impossible figures **25:**6:2b
"Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder" (work by De Mille)
discussed in biography **3:**933:2b
tradition of the Canadian novel **23:**140:2a
strange particle (phys.)
association with hyperon **6:**202:2a
conservation laws and symmetry **25:**821:2a
subatomic particle **28:**257:2a
strange quark (subatomic particle)
type of quark **9:**842:3b; **28:**256:1a, *table* 258
"Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio," *or* "Liao-chai chih-i" (work by P'u Sung-ling)
Chinese literature **16:**237:1b
strangeness (phys.)
introducion by Gell-Mann **5:**167:1b
property of subatomic particles **28:**257:2b
strangeness number (phys.)
conservation laws and symmetry **25:**821:2a
description **28:**257:2b
"Stranger, The," *or* "L'Étranger," *or* "The Outsider" (novel by Camus)
discussed in biography **2:**782:3b
French literature **19:**581F:1a
"Stranger, The", *or* "Cudzoziemka" (work by Kuncewiczowa)
literary works of Kuncewiczowa **7:**34:1a
"Strangers and Brothers" (novel by Snow)
narrative technique **23:**128:2b
Strangford Lough, *or* Loch Cuan (inlet, N.Ire.) **11:**301:2a
location *map* **29:**4
Strangford Treaty (Braz. hist.) **11:**301:2b
Strangites (rel. sect)
establishment by Strang **11:**301:1b
strangler fig (tree)
description **28:**881:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 882
strangles (horse disease) **11:**301:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Strangways Act (Br. law.)
effect on South Australia's development **14:**459:1a
Stranitzky, Joseph Anton (Aus. act.) **11:**301:2b
"Stranny chelovek" (drama by Lermontov)
discussed in biography **7:**290:3b
Stransky, Adolf (Czech. pol.)
role in Czech history **16:**923:2a
strap drill, *or* thong drill (tool)
examples of drilling tools **28:**722:1b
strap-toothed whale, *or* Mesoplodon layardi (species of mammal)
mouth structure **2:**9:3b
Straparola, Gianfrancesco (It. writ.) **11:**301:3a
contribution to short story development **23:**149:2b
Straperlo scandal (Sp. hist.)
political defeat of Lerroux **7:**292:3a
strappo (art restoration)
restoration of paintings **14:**90:2a
strapwork (decorative art) **11:**301:3b
use in
furniture **17:**61:1a
Low Countries' interior design **17:**29:2b, *illus.* 30
Strasberg, Lee (Am. dir.) **11:**302:1a
acting techniques **1:**70:2b
contribution to Actor's Studio **1:**73:3b
influence on acting in American theatre **11:**678:2b; **28:**551:1a
use of Stanislavsky method **28:**526:2b
Strasbourg, *or* Strassburg (Fr.) **11:**302:2a
book publishing **26:**463:1a
cathedral: *see* Notre-Dame, cathedral of
French history **19:**481:2a
Alsace **1:**296:2b; **19:**524:1a
Vauban's fortifications **12:**282:1b
Strasbourg, Oath of (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**644:1a
influence on French history **19:**453:1a *passim to* 456:2b
place in French literature **4:**975:3b; **19:**564:2b
Strasbourg I, II, and III, Universities of (univ., Strasbourg, Fr.) **11:**302:3a
Strasbourg ware 11:303:1a
comparison with Lunéville faience **7:**563:1b
description **17:**115:2a
Strasburger, Eduard Adolf (Ger. cytologist) **11:**303:1b
study of cell physiology **14:**929:2a
Strashimirov, Anton (Bulg. writ.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**622:1a
strass stone
colourless paste product **9:**189:1b
Strassburg (Fr.): *see* Strasbourg
Strassburg, Gottfried von (Ger. poet): *see* Gottfried von Strassburg
Strassendorf (Ger. village form)
structure **20:**107:2a
Strasser, Gregor (Ger. pol.) **11:**303:2a
association with
Goebbels **5:**328:2a
Hitler **20:**686:2b
Strasser, Joseph (Aus. goldsmith)
colourless paste invention **9:**189:1b
Strasser, Otto (Ger. pol.) **11:**303:2a
Strasser, Stephen (Du. philos.)
Phenomenology **25:**639:1a
Strassmann, Fritz (Ger. chem.) **11:**303:3a
association with
Einstein **18:**198:2b
Hahn **5:**616:3a
Meitner **7:**1022:3b
discovery of nuclear fission **8:**818:3b; **14:**364:1b; **29:**577:2a
strata (geol.): *see* stratum
"Strata Identified by Organized Fossils" (work by Smith)
development of the study fossilization and stratigraphy **17:**575:2a
"Strategemata," (work by Polyaenus): *see* "Strategica"
"Strategematicon libri iii" (work by Frontinus)
discussed in biography **5:**22:3a
"strategia del ragno, La" (film by Bertolucci): *see* "Spider's Strategem, The"
Strategic Air Command (U.S. mil.)
U.S. nuclear strategy **29:**665:1a
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, *or* SALT **11:**303:3a
contribution to arms control **1:**572:2b; **4:**121:1b
foreign policy of
Nixon administration **29:**264:2a
Soviet Union **28:**1015:2b
role of Kissinger **6:**895:2a
use of reconnaissance satellites for verification **19:**56:1a
Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, *or* START (internat. pol.)
disarmament efforts **4:**121:1b
Soviet participation **28:**1016:2a
strategic arms limitation talks **11:**304:1b
strategic bombing (mil. tactic)
air warfare **21:**747:2a
theories of air power **1:**176:3a
Strategic Defense Initiative, *or* SDI, *or* Star Wars (U.S. defense system) **11:**304:1b
proposal by Reagan **9:**972:2a
space-based detection and weapons systems **19:**56:1a
strategic manoeuvre (warfare)
relations between strategy and tactics **29:**654:2b
strategic offense
conduct of warfare **29:**668:2b
strategic planning
leadership and war planning **29:**655:1b
"Strategic Problems of China's Revolutionary War" (work by Mao Zedong)
discussed in biography **23:**513:1a
Strategic Services, Office of, *or* OSS (U.S. agency)
establishment of intelligence operations **21:**719:1a
relationship to Central Intelligence Agency **3:**28:1b
role of Donovan **4:**180:3a
Strategic Studies, Institute for (London, U.K.)
study of war and defense economics **29:**652:1a
strategic warning system: *see* medium-term warning system
strategic weapons system 11:304:2a
contrast with tactical weapons system **11:**489:3a
"Strategica," *or* "Strategemata" (work by Polyaenus)
discussed in biography **9:**575:3a
strategoi (Byz. hist.)
history of Greece **20:**379:2a
organization of Byzantine government **15:**435:2b
replacement of archon **1:**531:3b
strategus, *or* strategos (anc. Gr.) **11:**304:3b
contributions of Cimon **3:**321:3a
function in ancient Greece **20:**256:1b
strategy (warfare) **11:**305:1a
major ref. in Theory and Conduct of Warfare **29:**654:1a
armed force deployment **1:**564:2b
classification of intelligence **21:**718:1a
defined in optimization theory **19:**643:2b
deployment of nuclear weapons **29:**580:1a
innovations by
military aviation **28:**841:1a
Shaka **10:**689:2b
social movements **16:**563:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
see also nuclear strategy
strategy of annihilation (warfare)
von Schlieffen's plan **29:**658:1a
strategy of exhaustion (warfare)
Delbrück's plan **29:**658:1b
strategy of interior lines (warfare)
Frederick the Great's plan **29:**655:2b
Straten, Peter van (Flem. comp.): *see* La Rue, Pierre de
Stratfield (Conn., U.S.): *see* Bridgeport
Stratford, *or* Little Thames (Ont., Can.) **11:**305:2b
Festival Theatre **28:**606:1b
Stratford (parish and town, Warw., U.K.): *see* Stratford-upon-Avon
Stratford (Conn., U.S.) **11:**305:3b
Stratford, John (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2:**815
Plantagenet rule in England **29:**41:2b
Stratford de Redcliffe, Stratford Canning, Viscount (Br. dipl.) **11:**305:3b
"Stratford Mill" (paint. by Constable)
discussed in biography **3:**559:1b
Stratford-on-Avon (dist., Warw., U.K.) **11:**306:1b
birthplace of Shakespeare **27:**264:1b
Stratford Shakespearean Festival (festival, Ont., Can.)
cultural life of Canada **15:**498:1b
influence on theatre design **28:**518:2b
Stratford-upon-Avon, *or* Stratford (parish and town, Warw., U.K.) **11:**306:1b
Strathclyde (hist. king., U.K.) **11:**306:2b
development during Scottish early medieval history **29:**114:1b, *map* 28
Strathclyde (reg., U.K.) **11:**306:3a
Strathcona and Mount Royal of Mount Royal and Glencoe, Donald Alexander Smith, 1st Baron (Can. financier and states.) **11:**306:3a
contribution to Canadian Pacific Railway **2:**788:3b
relation to Fort Smith **4:**892:1b
Strathearn, John de Warenne, Earl of (Eng. lord): *see* Surrey and Sussex, John de Warenne, 8th earl of
Strathearn, Robert the Steward, Earl of (k. of Scot.): *see* Robert II
Strather, John (Br. sci.)
contribution to printing industry **7:**399:3a
Strathkelvin (dist, U.K.) **11:**306:3b
Strathnairn of Strathnairn and of Jhansi, Hugh Henry Rose, Baron (Br. field marshall): *see* Rose, Hugh Henry, Baron Strathnairn of Strathnairn and of Jhansi
stratification, *or* bedding (geol.) **11:**307:1a
determination of Earth's geological history **19:**824:2b
metamorphic rocks **24:**249:1b
occurrence in
conglomerates and breccias **24:**226:2b
sandstones **24:**229:1a
pattern of
forest communities **17:**1006:2a, 1031:2a, *illus.*
sedimentary rocks **24:**222:2a
siliceous rocks **24:**239:2a
vertical and horizontal differentiation **14:**994:2b
process in shales **24:**234:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
stratification (logic)
theory in logic **23:**249:2a
stratificational grammar
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**54:1b
stratified ciliated epithelium (anat.)
description **4:**530:1b
stratified epithelium (anat.)
description **4:**530:1b
stratified set (math.)
differential topology **19:**993:1a
stratigraphic boundaries (geol.)
Ordovician Period **19:**839:1b
stratigraphic correlation
Cambrian Period **19:**835:2b
Earth's geological history **19:**753:1b, 825:1a
geological dating **19:**779:1a, *illus.* 778
geological time scale **17:**590:2b
Precambrian time **19:**832:1a
stratigraphic trap (geol.)
classification of traps **9:**345:2b
oil accumulation **19:**591:2b
stratigraphy (archae.) **11:**307:2a
archaeology **1:**525:3b
see also pollen stratigraphy
stratigraphy (geol.) **11:**307:1b
major refs. in The Earth Sciences **17:**573:2b, 590:2a;

Geochronology **19:**753:1b
alluvial fans **26:**912:2b
Cambrian Period **19:**835:1b
characteristics of geological sciences **4:**321:3b
contribution by
Lehmann **7:**248:1b
Penck **9:**255:2a
Smith **10:**899:1b
cyclothems **19:**768:2b *passim to* 773:1a
outgrowth of sedimentary facies studies **19:**763:2b
pollen and spores **9:**99:1b
use in
archaeology **20:**637:2b, 640:2a
typological systems **12:**89:3b
Stratiomyidae (insect fam.): *see* soldier fly
Stratiotes aloides (bot.): *see* water soldier
stratocumulus
description **3:**396:3b; **16:**445:2a, *illus.* 448
Stratocumulus cumulogenitus (meteorol.)
form and colouring *illus.* **16:**448
stratocumulus opacus (meteorol.)
form and colouring *illus.* **16:**448
Stratofortress (aircraft): *see* B-52
Straton of Lampsacus, *or* Strato of Lampsacus *or* Strato Physicus (Gr. philos.) **11:**307:2b
contribution to physics **25:**749:2b
Stratonice (Maced. princess)
contribution to worship of Atargatis **1:**662:1b
Seleucus I's court scandal **10:**618:2a
Straton's Tower (Isr.): *see* Caesarea
stratopause, *or* mesopeak (meteorol.)
characteristics and production **9:**40:3a
structure of atmosphere **14:**313:1a
Strato's Tower (Isr.): *see* Caesarea
Stratoscope II (balloon)
telescopic studies **23:**759:1b
stratosphere (atmospheric sci.) **11:**307:2b
climatic phenomena **16:**437:2a, 467:1b, 473:1a
division of atmosphere **1:**675:2a; **14:**312:2b
relationship to mesosphere **8:**50:1b
studies in atmospheric sciences **17:**604:1b
theories of Teisserenc de Bort **11:**606:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
stratosphere gun (mil. weapon)
anti-aircraft gun **1:**448:3b
stratovolcano, *or* composite volcano (geol.)
study of volcanism **29:**531:2b, *table* 532
Stratton (Corn., U.K.): *see* Bude-Stratton
Stratton, Charles, *or* General Tom Thumb (Am. showman) **11:**307:2b
promotion by Barnum **1:**907:3b
Stratton, S.W. (Am. sci.)
construction of harmonic analyzer **1:**367:1a; **5:**710:1b
stratum, *or* strata (geol.) **11:**307:3a
sequence in sedimentary rocks **24:**222:2a
stratum basale (anat.)
structure and location in female reproductive system **26:**701:1a
stratum compactum (anat.)
amphibian integumentary system **21:**695:2b
structure and location of human female reproductive system **26:**701:1a
stratum corneum (anat.)
drugs and drug action **17:**512:2a
part of
epidermis **4:**523:3b
integumentary system **21:**693:1b *passim to* 698:2a, *illus.* 692, 700
stratum germinativum (biol.)
part of integumentary system **21:**693:1b, *illus.* 692
stratum granulosum, *or* granular cell layer (anat.)
function in animal tissues and fluids **28:**673:1b
mammalian integumentary system **21:**697:1b
part of epidermis **21:**700:2a, *illus.*
stratum lucidum (anat.)
mammalian integumentary system **21:**697:1b
stratum spinosum, *or* prickle cell layer (anat.)
mammalian integumentary system **21:**697:1b
stratum spongiosum (anat.)
function in integumentary system **21:**695:2b
structure and location of female reproductive system **26:**701:1b
stratus cloud (meterol.)
description **3:**396:3b; **16:**445:2a
structure of atmosphere **14:**312:2b
Straub, Johann Baptist (Ger. sculp.)
association with Günther **27:**102:2b
Straube, Karl (Ger. organist)
organ revival music **24:**685:2b
Straubing, *or* Sorviodurum (W.Ger.) **11:**307:3a
development of ancient European metallurgy **18:**682:2a, *illus.* 681, 683
Niederbayern agriculture **8:**696:1a
Straus, Isidor (Am. businessman)
role in Macy and Company **7:**649:3b
Straus, Nathan (Am. businessman) **11:**307:3b
association with Netanya **8:**614:2a
role in Macy and Company **7:**649:3b
Straus, Oscar (Aus. comp.) **11:**308:1a
Straus, Oscar Solomon (U.S. states.) **11:**308:1b
Straus family (Am. merchant and philan. family) **11:**307:3b
Strauss, David Friedrich (Ger. philos.) **11:**308:2a
contribution to Rationalism **25:**652:1b
study of religion **26:**558:2b
theories of
Christology **22:**375:1b
Hegelianism **20:**556:1b
Strauss, Eduard (Aus. comp.)
influenced by Johann Strauss the Elder **11:**309:1a
Strauss, Franz Josef (Ger. pol.) **11:**308:2b
association with Kohl **6:**932:1a
Strauss, Johann, the Elder (Aus. comp.) **11:**308:3b
Strauss, Johann, the Younger (Aus. comp.) **11:**309:1a
contribution to operetta style **24:**621:2b, 633:2a
Strauss, Josef (Aus. conductor)
influenced by Johann Strauss the Elder **11:**309:1a
Strauss, Joseph Baermann (Am. engin.) **11:**309:1b
Strauss, Leo (Am. pol. philos.) **11:**309:2a
contribution to humanism **20:**734:1b
Strauss, Levi (Am. entrepeneur)
formation of Levi Strauss & Co. **7:**308:2b
Strauss, Richard Georg (Ger. comp.) **11:**309:2b
association with
Garden **5:**119:1b
Lehmann **7:**248:3a
composition of program music **9:**721:1b
contribution to
opera **8:**964:2a
symphonic poem **11:**461:3a
vocal music **24:**608:1b
role in
development of
counterpoint **24:**530:1a
orchestration **24:**543:1b
popular music **25:**1024:2a
history of
German opera **24:**637:2a
naturalistic doctrine in European culture **18:**814:2a
sponsorship by Schoenberg **10:**531:2a
use of
harmonic development **24:**525:2a
leitmotiv **7:**256:3b
literary comic effects **23:**168:2a
Straussler, Tom (Br. writ.): *see* Stoppard, Tom
"Stravaganze del conte, Le" (work by Cimarosa)
discussed in biography **3:**320:3b
Stravinsky, Igor Fyodorovich (Russ. comp.) **11:**311:1b
association with
Balanchine **1:**821:3b
Diaghilev **4:**62:1b
Fokine **16:**967:2b
Prokofiev **9:**724:2b
Ramuz **9:**930:3b
contribution to
ballet **24:**618:1a
music **24:**561:2b
chamber music **24:**571:1a
choral music **24:**611:2a *passim to* 615:1b
concerto **24:**600:1b
counterpoint **24:**529:2b
fugue **24:**576:1a
harmonic form **24:**525:1a
music recording **24:**544:2b
opera **24:**637:1a
orchestration **24:**543:1b
referentialism **24:**494:1a
serenade **10:**646:3b
sonata **24:**590:2b
symphony **24:**584:2a
syncopation **11:**464:2a
12-tone music **12:**79:1b
wind instruments **24:**698:1b
Stravrovouni (mt., Cyp.)
physiography of Cyprus **16:**894:1b
straw (agri.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**817:2a
industrial applications
animal feed **19:**122:2b, *table*
building construction **15:**322:2b, *illus.* 323
strawberry (fruit) **11:**312:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**735:1b
combination with rhubarb **10:**31:1b
freezing in food processing **19:**337:1b
methods of reproduction **10:**179:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Strawberry Banke (N.H., U.S.): *see* Portsmouth
strawberry begonia, *or* mother-of-thousands, *or* Saxifraga stolonifera, *or* strawberry geranium (bot.)
description **10:**491:1b
strawberry crown miner, *or* Aristotelia fragriae (insect)
description **5:**166:3b
Strawberry Hill (estate, London, U.K.)
architecture of Romantic Period **13:**1029:2b, *illus.* 1030
strawberry root louse (zool.)
subterranean life of sucking insects **21:**624:2a
strawberry tomato, *or* gooseberry tomato (bot.)
description **9:**412:2a
strawberry tree, *or* Arbutus unedo (bot.)
description **1:**523:2b
strawhat theatre (Am. thea.): *see* summer theatre
Strawson, Peter Frederick (Br. philos.) **11:**313:2a
contribution to philosophy **25:**767:2a
views on
particulars and mind-body relationship **24:**7:2b; **24:**123:2b
persons **24:**10:1b
"Strayed Reveller, and Other Verse, The" (work by Arnold)
English literature **18:**599:1a
Strayhorn, Billy, *or* William Thomas Strayhorn (Am. comp. and mus.) **11:**313:2a
association with Ellington orchestra **24:**645:2a
Strbske Pleso (l., Czech.) **11:**313:2b
recreation and tourism **18:**825:1a
streaked tenrec, *or* banded tenrec, *or* Hemicentates semispinosus (mammal)
description **11:**637:1b; *illus.* **23:**407
stream (geomorphology): *see* river
stream capture, *or* stream piracy (hydrology)
effect on geometry of river systems **26:**921:1a
fluvial dissection of valleys **16:**732:1b
stream channel (hydrology): *see* channel
stream cipher
principles of cryptology **16:**868:2b
stream discharge
desert streamflow **17:**1021:2a
effects of climatic variation **16:**487:1b
flow patterns
Rhine River **18:**835:1b
Rhône River **18:**838:1a
Seine River **18:**839:1b
Tigris-Euphrates River System **14:**261:2b
Victoria Falls **12:**352:2b
Volga River **18:**853:2a
Yangtze River **14:**285:2b
Zambezi River **13:**131:2b
see also runoff
stream gradient
effect on sediment yield **26:**904:2b
stream lengths, law of (hydrology)
analysis of river drainage patterns **26:**895:1b
stream numbers, law of (hydrology)
analysis of river drainage patterns **26:**895:1a
stream of consciousness (lit.): *see* consciousness, stream of
stream piracy (hydrology): *see* stream capture
stream placer, *or* alluvial placer (min.)
placer deposit **9:**491:3a
stream tube (phys.)
significance in fluid mechanics **23:**868:2a, *illus.*
stream valley (geol.)
physiography of fluviokarst landscape **16:**749:2a
stream velocity (geol.)
measurement of desert region streamflow **17:**1021:2a
streambed (hydrology): *see* channel, stream
streamer (flag): *see* pennant
streamer fishing (sport)
varieties of sport fishing **4:**801:3b
streaming, *or* ability grouping, *or* tracking (educ.)
theory of teaching **28:**445:2b
streamline (fluid mech.)
definition **23:**868:2a
streamline convergence, *or* confluence of air flow (meteorol.)
structure of tropical cyclone **16:**481:2a
streamlined landscape (geol.)
erosional landforms of ice sheets **16:**742:2a
streamlining (aerodynamics) **11:**313:2b
advocacy by Geddes **5:**160:3b
significance in wing design of aircrafts **28:**847:1a
Streaneshalch (N Yorks., U.K.): *see* Whitby
Stredocesky kraj, *or* Stredni Cechy (reg., Czech.) **11:**313:3a
location *map* **16:**907
Stredoslovensky kraj, *or* Stredni Slovensko (reg., Czech.) **11:**314:2a
location *map* **16:**907
street: *see* road
Street, George Edmund (Br. arch.)

11:314:3a
designs in Gothic Revival style 13:1033:2a
Street, Peter (Eng. arch.)
construction of Globe and Fortune theatres 4:895:3b
street ballad (lit.): *see* broadside ballad
street film (movie genre) 11:314:3b
use in Germany 24:388:1a
"Street Life in London" (work by Smith and Thomson)
study in documentary photography 25:802:1b
"Street of the Sandalmakers, The," *or* "Sandalmagernes gede" (work by Sonderby)
Danish literature 27:19:2b
street piano (mus. instru.): *see* barrel piano
streetcar, *or* tram, *or* trolley car 11:315:1a
use in mass transit 7:917:3b; 28:801:1b, 803:2a
"Streetcar Named Desire, A" (play by Williams)
discussed in biography 12:681:2a
expression of pathos 23:176:2a
first French production 1:560:3b
Streeter, Burnett Hillman (Br. theol.) 11:315:2a
formulation of biblical textual criticism 14:819:1b
four-source hypothesis 14:824:1b
"Streets of Laredo, The" (ballad)
popularity of occupational ballad 23:119:1b
Strehlenau, Nikolaus Franz Niembsch, Edler von (Ger. poet): *see* Lenau, Nikolaus
Strehler, Giorgio (It. dir.)
contribution to Italian theatre 28:553:2a
Streicher, Julius (Ger. pol.) 11:315:2b
association with Hitler 20:686:1b
"Streit um den Sergeanten Grischa, Der," (work by Zweig): *see* "Case of Sergeant Grischa, The"
"Streitbares Leben" (work by Brod)
discussed in biography 2:539:1b
Streitberg, Wilhelm August (Ger. ling.) 11:315:3a
"Streitschriften" (work by Strauss)
discussed in biography 20:556:1b
Strelitzia (plant genus)
bird-of-paradise flower 2:231:1b
Strelitziaceae 11:315:3a
Strelitzia augusta (bot.)
description 11:315:3b
Strelitzia reginae (bot.): *see* bird-of-paradise flower
Strelitziaceae (plant fam.) 11:315:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Strelka (arch. complex, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Leningrad 22:956:1b
streltsy (Russ. mil. unit) 11:315:3b
establishment of regency of Sophia 11:16:2b; 28:977:1b
suppression by Peter the Great 25:518:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Strenapoules, Loukas (Gr. Orthodox archbp.): *see* Germanos
strengite (min.)
similarity to variscite 12:273:1a
strength (engin.)
analysis in bridge design 26:377:2a
property of
polymers 15:923:2a
wood 19:417:2b, *illus.* 418
strength (physiol.)
measurement of human development 20:468:2a
strength-duration curve (physiol.)
nerve impulse transmission 24:794:2a
Strepera graculina (bird): *see* pied currawong
Strepponi, Giuseppina (It. opera singer)
association with Verdi 12:314:1b
strepsipteran (insect) 11:316:1a
classification 21:598:2b
mating behaviour 14:683:1b
sexual dimorphism 21:586:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Streptelasma (paleon.) 11:316:1b
streptobacillary fever, *or* erythema arthriticum epidemicum, *or* Haverhill fever (path.) 11:316:1b
causation 21:543:1b
cause of joint inflammation 28:326:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Streptobacillus moniliformis (bacterium)
cause of streptobacillary fever 11:316:1b; 21:543:1b
streptochaeta (biol.)
Poales evolution 13:824:1a
streptococcal pneumonia
major ref. in pneumonia 9:535:1b
Streptococcus (bacterium) 11:316:2a
cause of infectious diseases 21:542:2a
coccus arrangement 3:418:1a; 14:553:1b *passim to* 555:1b
effect of antibiotics 17:518:2a
example of parasitic bacteria 17:314:1b
immunity conferred by blood type 18:941:1b
role in
pharyngitis 9:356:3b
pneumonia 9:535:1a
respiratory disease 26:793:2a
rheumatic fever 10:21:1b; 28:317:2b
scarlet fever 10:503:3b
tonsillitis 11:843:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Streptococcus equi (bacterium)
cause of strangles 11:301:2b
Streptococcus faecalis (bacterium)
nutritional requirement for growth 25:54:2a
use in microbiological assay 8:101:2a
Streptococcus pluton (bacterium)
cause of European foulbrood 19:149:1a
Streptococcus pneumoniae: *see* pneumococcus
Streptococcus pyogenes (bacterium)
cause of puerperal fever 9:786:1b
toxic bacteria *table* 25:901
streptokinase (drug)
classification of fibrinolytic drugs 17:507:2b
Streptomyces (biol.) 11:316:2a
production of antibiotics 17:518:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
streptomycin (biochem.) 11:316:2b
cause of ear affliction 27:217:2a
chemotherapy 17:517:1a
antibiotic 1:449:1b; 17:519:1a
tuberculosis treatment 26:794:1a
discovery by Waksman 12:458:1b
uses in medicine 23:895:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Streptopelia senegalensis (bird): *see* laughing dove
Streptopelia turtur (bird): *see* turtledove
Stresa (It.) 11:316:2b
Stresa Front (Eur. alliance)
European diplomacy prior to World War II 21:762:1b
role in history of
Austria 14:518:1a
Italy 22:237:2b
Stresemann, Gustav (chancellor of Ger.) 11:316:3a
association with Ebert 4:343:3b
role in
French history 19:516:1b
German history 20:94:2b
Polish history 25:934:2a
stress (mus.): *see* accent
stress (phonetics) 11:318:3a
classical Sanskrit 22:617:2b
English language 4:500:2a
Germanic languages 22:659:1b
Iranian languages 22:628:1b
Japanese phonological characteristics 22:338:2b; 22:751:1b
Proto-Indo-European language 22:604:2a
scansion in prosody 23:99:1a
sentence structure and structural meaning 22:577:2a, 578:1b
Slavic vowel development 22:698:1b
speech production 28:92:1b
stress accents 23:55:2a
suprasegmental features 28:88:1b
Uralic rules of occurrence 22:708:1a
stress (phys.) 11:318:2b
deformation of Earth's crust 17:569:1b
design problems
arch construction 1:525:1b
dam building 26:400:1a
jet airplanes 18:488:1b
Hooke's law 6:46:3a
materials testing 13:616:1b
mechanical properties of
glass 21:234:2a
ice 20:793:2b
matter 23:666:2a
rocks and rock formations 24:190:1b, *illus.* 192
sound waves in fluids 27:607:1b
photoelastic effects 9:401:1a; 23:14:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 18
relieving in metal processing 21:395:1b
vector analysis 13:538:2b
Young's modulus 12:863:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
stress (psychol., biol.) 11:318:2a
biological effect on
animal behaviour 14:632:1b, 670:2a
hormone secretion 14:913:1a
skeletal systems 28:293:1a
occupational factors 25:102:2a
psychological and pathological aspects
emotional reaction 18:349:1b
hypertension 16:406:2b
mental disorders 9:767:3a, 23:960:2a
premenstrual syndrome 9:677:2a
response of autonomic nervous system 24:839:1a
significance in aerospace flight 1:122:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
stress-analysis holography (sci.)
significance to strain gauge 11:300:1a
stress incontinence
incidence during pregnancy 26:716:2a
stress interview (psychol.)
use in behaviour prediction 26:323:2b
stress vector (phys.)
calculated in deformation theory 23:833:2a
stretch mark (anat.)
example of skin tissue injury 21:708:1b
incidence during pregnancy 26:717:2a
stretch receptor (anat.)
major ref. in Respiration and Respiratory Systems 26:781:1b, *illus.*
function in human respiration 26:789:1b
stretch reflex (physiol.)
postural contraction of extensor muscle 24:816:1b
stretch yarn
characteristics of yarn production 21:512:2a
stretching (mfr. technique)
use in synthetic fibre manufacture 21:305:2b
stretto (mus.)
use in
fugue 5:36:2a; 24:575:1a
ricercare 10:42:2a
Stretton Series (paleon.)
composition in Longmyndian 7:469:2a
Streuvels, Stijn, *or* Frank Lateur (Flem. writ.) 11:318:3a
contribution to Belgian literature 14:726:1a
strewn-field (geol.)
site of tektites 11:608:1a
stria vascularis (anat.)
component of internal ear 27:208:2a
striate area (anat.)
significance in human visual system 27:190:2a
striated mannikin, *or* Lonchura striata, *or* white-backed munia (bird)
type of mannikin 7:786:1a
striated muscle, *or* skeletal muscle, *or* striped muscle, *or* voluntary muscle (anat.) 11:318:3b
description 8:438:3a, 439:1a
role in drug action 17:509:1a
structure and function 24:460:2a
animal systems 25:227:2b
human system 24:472:1a
support and movement 28:675:1b
vertebrate muscle tissue *illus.* 24:451
striation (ballistics)
comparison analysis of bullets 25:952:2a
striation (geol.)
occurrence in glacial erosion 16:740:2a
Stribling, Young (Am. athlete)
boxing career 2:443:3b
Strickland, Catherine Parr (Can. au.): *see* Traill, Catherine Parr
Strickland, William (Am. arch.) 11:319:1a
contributions to
Greek Revival 5:462:3b
Neoclassical architecture 13:1029:1b
Stricklandia lens intermedia (brachiopod species)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* 19:845
Stricklandia lens prima (brachiopod species)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* 19:845
Stricklandia lens progressa (brachiopod species)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* 19:845
Stricklandia lens typica (brachiopod species)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* 19:845
strict implication
analysis of counterfactual conditionals 23:288:2b
aspect of modal logic 23:269:1b
role in logic 23:248:1b
theory of Lewis 7:313:1a
strict liability offense (law)
application in doctrine of neglience 8:583:1a
liability without mens rea 16:819:1b
use within tort law 28:744:1b
stricture (path.)
occurrence in esophagus 17:299:2b
stride
type of locomotion 14:653:1a
stride style (mus.)
development in jazz 24:643:2a
use by Basie 1:936:1b
stridulation (biol.)
animal communication 14:690:2b
use by insects 27:153:2b
beetles 21:656:1b
Heteroptera 21:630:2a
orthopteran 21:609:2a
strife (philos.)
in philosophy of Empedocles 4:478:3b; 25:746:1a
"Strife" (play by Galsworthy)
English literature 18:600:2b
Striga (plant genus): *see* witchweed
Strigeatoidea (zool.)

taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19:**298:1a
Strigidae (fam. of birds)
major ref. in owl **9:**25:2b
see also burrowing owl; eagle owl; elf owl; hawk owl; laughing owl; little owl; long-eared owl; screech owl; snowy owl
Strigiformes (bird order): *see* owl
Strigonium (Hung.): *see* Esztergom
Strigopinae (bird subfamily)
description **9:**168:3b
Strigops habroptilus (bird): *see* kakapo
Strijdom, Johannes Gerhardus, *or* Johannes Gerhardus Strydom (pr.min. of S.Af.) **11:**319:2a
"Strike" (film by Eisenstein)
discussed in biography **4:**407:1b
significance in motion picture history **24:**389:1a
use of montage **8:**273:3a
strike (geol.) **11:**319:3a
strike (labour relations) **11:**319:2b
ancient Egypt **18:**160:2a
civil service **26:**338:2b
industrial relations **29:**946:2b
labour economics **29:**966:1a
Soviet legal restrictions **22:**943:2a
Syndicalism **11:**464:3b
trade unionism **29:**973:2a *passim to* 979:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
strike (sport)
role in
baseball **28:**143:1a
bowling **2:**440:2b
see also strikeout
"Strike!" (work by Vorse)
significance of Gastonia, North Carolina **5:**141:1b
"Strike and Hunger" (work by Ogunde)
discussed in biography **8:**887:3b
strike, riot, and civil commotion warranty
ocean marine insurance **21:**680:2a
strike-slip fault, *or* transcurrent fault, *or* wrench fault, *or* lateral fault (geol.)
aspect of plate tectonics **25:**872:2a, *illus.*
characteristics **4:**701:2b
earthquakes **17:**615:1b
feature of basins **16:**726:2a
formation in Earth's crust **17:**569:2b, 570B:1b, *illus.*
San Andreas Fault **10:**384:2a
volcanism **29:**534:2a, *illus.* 537
see also transform fault
strike stream, *or* longitudinal stream (geol.)
fluvial dissection of valleys **16:**731:2b
strike valley (geol.)
drainage pattern **16:**731:2b
strike zone (baseball)
rules of baseball **28:**143:1a
strikeout (baseball)
definition **28:**143:1a
Johnson's record **6:**596:1b
striking
technique in minting **16:**552:2b
Strimón, Potamós (riv., Gr.-Bulg.): *see* Struma River
Strindberg, August (Swed. dram.) **11:**319:3b
dramatic style **23:**93:2b
dream play **23:**156:2a
Expressionism **4:**635:3b; **28:**546:2a
dramatic themes
tragic aspects of sex **23:**176:1a
tragicomedy **23:**166:2b
influence on Swedish literature **10:**499:2a; **27:**15:2b
influenced by Symbolism **11:**459:1a
string (arch.)
design in carpentry **15:**343:1b
string bass (mus. instru.): *see* double bass
string bean, *or* green bean, *or* Phaseolus vulgaris, *or* snap bean (bot.)
description **2:**10:3a
String-Oriented Symbolic Language, *or* Snobol (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers **16:**648:1b
string puppet: *see* marionette
string quartet (mus. comp.) **11:**320:3b
musical development **24:**568:2a
Bartok's rhythmic drive **1:**926:2a
Beethoven's expansion **14:**619:2b
Boccherini's cello enhancement **2:**311:2b
Haydn's formalization **5:**770:1a
musical performance **24:**500:1b
chamber music **24:**558:2b
instrumentation **24:**540:2b
sonata pattern **24:**584:2b
see also chamber music; and under individual composers by name, *e.g.* Debussy, Achille-Claude; Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus
"String Quartet" (work by Barber)
discussed in biography **1:**887:3b
"String Quartet in C Sharp Minor, Opus 131" (work by Beethoven)
use of fugue **24:**575:2b
"String Quartet No. 1" (work by Carter)
discussed in biography **2:**906:2b
"String Quartet No. 1 in D minor, Opus 7" (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10:**531:2a
"String Quartet No. 4" (work by Schoenberg)
structure of 12-tone music **12:**79:1a
string quintet (mus. form)
development by Boccherini **2:**311:2b
string theory (phys.): *see* superstring theory
stringcourse (arch.) **11:**320:3b
stringed instrument 11:321:1a
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24:**660:2b
musical form
Corelli's violin style **3:**627:3b
Debussy's colour conception **3:**946:2b
sonata history **24:**587:1b
musical performance
chamber music ensembles **24:**567:2b
medieval emergence **24:**502:2b
orchestra evolvement **8:**984:1b; **24:**540:2b
Renaissance music **24:**554:2b
sound production **24:**508:2a
use in
African cultures **13:**147:1a
Islamic music **22:**66:2a
modern folk arts **25:**1026:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also chordophone; and individual instruments by name, *e.g.* guitar; violin
stringer (engin.)
use in bridge construction **2:**10:1b
Stringfellow, John (engin.)
contribution to airplane design **28:**824:2b
Stringocephalus (paleon.) **11:**321:2b
occurrence in Devonian marine rocks **19:**857:2a
strip-cropping (agri.)
dryland farming techniques **19:**108:1b
water erosion prevention **16:**670:2b
strip-mining
major ref. in surface mining **11:**407:1b
effects
geomorphic processes **20:**23:2a
natural resources **16:**673:2b, *illus.* 674
methods **21:**347:1b, 453:2a, *illus.* 454
materials handling **20:**526:2a
uranium extraction **21:**434:1b
strip test (agri.)
use in modern agricultural technology **19:**103:1a
striped bass, *or* Morone saxatilis, *or* Roccus saxatilis, *or* striper (fish)
description **10:**578:1b
"Striped Blouse, The" (litho. by Picasso)
characteristics of lithographs *illus.* **7:**399
striped button quail, *or* Andalusian hemipode, *or* Turnix sylvatica (bird)
description **2:**689:1b
striped hog-nosed skunk (mammal): *see* Amazonian skunk
striped hyena, *or* Hyaena hyaena, *or* striped hyaena (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**464:1b
description **6:**196:2b
striped maple, *or* Acer pennsylvanicum (bot.)
description **7:**807:3b
striped muscle (anat.): *see* striated muscle
striped-necked mongoose, *or* Herpestes vitticolis (mammal)
characteristics **23:**462:2a
striped pipsissewa (bot.): *see* dragon's tongue
striped polecat (mammal): *see* zorille
striped skink, *or* Eumeces (reptile)
description **10:**865:3b
striped skunk, *or* common skunk, *or* Mephitis mephitis, *or* polecat, *or* wood pussy (mammal)
description **10:**869:1a, *illus.* 868
striped weasel (mammal): *see* zorille
striper (fish): *see* striped bass
striplight (thea. device)
stage lighting **28:**597:1b
stripper (agri. machine)
use in harvesting
cereals **19:**124:1b
cotton **3:**672:1b
stripping (chem.)
use in petroleum refining **21:**440:2b
stripping film (phot.)
importance for photoengraving **26:**105:2a
stripping reaction (nuclear phys.) **11:**321:3a
Strix aluco (bird): *see* tawny owl
Strix nebulosa (bird): *see* great gray owl
Strix occidentalis (bird): *see* spotted owl
Strix varia (bird): *see* barred owl
strobane (chem.)
comparison with Toxaphene **11:**878:1b
strobilation, *or* strobilization (zool.)
schyphozoan life cycle **16:**524:2a
variation of fission process **4:**803:2b
strobilus (bot.): *see* cone
strobogrammatic number
definition **25:**3:1b
stroboscope 11:321:3a
measurement of vibrations **23:**810:2b
type of tachometer **11:**486:3b
use in computerized typesetting **3:**509:1b
stroboscopic effect
human perception of movement **25:**483:1b
stroboscopic photography
high speed shutter design **25:**785:1b
use by Edgerton photography **4:**368:3a
Strobrawa (riv., Pol.)
Oder River connection **18:**849:2b
Strode, William (Eng. pol.) **11:**321:3b
Stroessner, Alfredo (pres. of Par.) **11:**322:1a
role in history of Paraguay **25:**428:1b
"strofi, I" (work by Seferiades)
discussed in biography **10:**604:3b
Stroganov, Anika, *or* Ioanniki Stroganov (Russ. mfr.)
relationship to Stroganov family **11:**322:1b
Stroganov, Grigory (Russ. mfr.)
relationship to Stroganov family **11:**322:1b
Stroganov, Grigory Dmitriyevich (Russ. states.)
relationship to Stroganov family **11:**322:2a
Stroganov, Pavel Aleksandrovich, Count (Russ. states.)
role in history of Russia **28:**986:2b
Stroganov, Yakov (Russ. indus.)
relationship to Stroganov family **11:**322:1b
Stroganov palace (palace, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Russian Baroque architecture **22:**958:2a
Stroganov school (Christian art) **11:**322:2a
establishment by Stroganov family **11:**322:2a
significance in Russian art **25:**335:1b
Stroheim, Erich von, *or* Hans Erich Maria Stroheim von Nordenwall, *or* Erich Oswald Stroheim (Ger. act. and dir.) **11:**322:3b
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**391:2b
influenced by Griffith **5:**498:1b
stroke play, *or* medal play (golf)
type of golf **28:**162:2b
stroke syndrome, *or* apoplexy, *or* cerebral hemorrhage, *or* cerebral vascular accident, *or* cerebrovascular accident **11:**323:1a
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**852:1a
cause of speech disorder **28:**102:2a
consequence of arteriosclerosis **17:**332:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
stroke volume (physiol.): *see* cardiac output
stroma (anat.)
eye layers **27:**174:1a, *illus.* 175
stroma, *or* stromata (biol.)
produced by fungi **26:**284:1b
role in photosynthesis **25:**811:1b, *illus.*
structure in chloroplast **15:**610:1b
Stromateidae (fish): *see* butterfish
"Stromateis," *or* "Stromata" (work by Clement of Alexandria)
discussed in biography **3:**375:1b
significance as patristic literature **16:**308:1b
stromatolite (geol.) **11:**323:2a
evidence in Precambrian time **19:**830:2a
source of fossil records **19:**794:2a
structure in
Animikie rocks **1:**421:2b
limestone **24:**237:1b
sedimentary rocks **24:**223:1b
Stromatoporida (paleon.) **11:**323:2a
relation to Hydrozoa **16:**527:1b
Stromboli Island, *or* Isola Stromboli, *or* Strongyle (is., It.) **11:**323:2b
Stromboli Volcano (Stromboli Is., It.)
study of volcanism **29:**528:1a
Strombolian volcano (geol.)
characteristics **29:**528:1a, *illus.*
Strombus (snail)
life cycle of snails **24:**316:1a
Strombus gigas (marine snail): *see* queen conch
stromentato (mus.): *see* recitativo accompagnato
stromeyerite (min.) **11:**323:2b
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
Strömgren, Bengt Georg Daniel (Dan. astrophys.) **11:**323:3a
contribution to astronomical photometry **13:**596:2b, 614:2a
Strömgren sphere (astron.) **11:**323:3b
constituent of gaseous nebula **13:**596:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Strong, A. H. (Am. schol.)
opposition to evolution theory **18:**985:2a
Strong, John (Eng. states.)
role in history of Falkland Islands

4:666:2a
Strong, John Donovan (Am. inv.) **11:**324:1a
telescope mirrors **23:**753:2b
Strong, William (U.S. jur.) **11:**324:1a
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Strong, William Duncan (Am. anthro.) **11:**324:1b
"Strong Breed, The" (play by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11:**59:3a
strong dual topology (math.)
functional analysis **13:**537:1b
strong focussing: *see* alternate-gradient focussing
strong interaction (phys.)
major refs. in The Physical Sciences **25:**845:1a; Subatomic Particles **28:**253:2a, *table* 252
chemical elements' origin **15:**934:2b
Coulomb force comparision **3:**675:2b
gauge theory **5:**147:1b
hadrons **5:**610:1b
quantum mechanics **23:**881:2b
quarks **9:**842:3a
resonance **9:**1040:3b
strong-interaction model (phys.): *see* statistical model
Strong Island (Is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.): *see* Kosrae
strong-stress metre (poetry)
prosody **23:**100:2a
strong water (chem. compound): *see* nitric acid
Strongbow, Richard (Anglo-Norman noble): *see* Pembroke and Striguil, Richard de Clare, 2nd earl of
Strongyle (is., Medit. Sea): *see* Stromboli Island
Strongylida (zool.)
classification **14:**157:1a
Strongylocentrotus franciscans (Echinoderm)
gametic isolation **18:**999:1b
Strongylocentrotus purpuratus (Echinoderm)
gametic isolation **18:**999:1b
Strongyloides stercoralis (zool.): *see* threadworm
strontianite (min.) **11:**324:2b
structure and properties *table* **2:**853
strontium, *or* Sr (chem. element) **11:**324:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**969:1a
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
alkaline-earth metal characteristics **1:**273:2b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
celestite **3:**11:2b
concentration in bone **26:**516:1b, *table*
geochemical balance of elements in seawater *table* **15:**946
isotopes *table* **14:**346
medical uses *table* **14:**358
nutritional requirements **25:**52:2b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
rubidium-strontium dating **10:**226:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
strontium-90 (isotope)
characteristics **11:**324:3a
effect on metabolic functions **25:**69:2b
Stroop, Jurgen (Ger. maj. gen.)
involvement in Warsaw Ghetto Uprising **12:**503:1b
strophanthin (chem. compound)
derivation from Strophanthus **11:**325:1a
Strophanthus (plant genus) **11:**324:3b
poisonous plants *table* **25:**904
Strophanthus sarmentosus (bot.)
source of cortisone **11:**325:1a
Stropharia cubensis (bot.)
source of psilocin and psilocybin **9:**758:3a
strophe (lit.): *see* stanza
strophe (mus.)
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**565:2a
ballads **23:**116:1b
musical variations **8:**447:1a
stropheion (stage device)
use in theatrical productions **28:**562:2b
Stropheodonta (paleon.) **11:**325:1a
strophic aria (mus.)
relation to cantata **2:**813:3b
strophoid (math.)
analytic geometry **19:**946:2a, *illus.* 947
Strophomena (paleon.) **11:**325:1b
Strophomenida (biol.)
taxonomy of Brachiopods **22:**558:1a
Strossmayer, Joseph George, *or* Josip Juraj Strossmajer (bp. of Bosnia and Sirmium) **11:**325:1b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Stroud (dist., Glos., U.K.) **11:**325:2a
Stroud, Robert, *or* Birdman of Alcatraz (Am. criminal and ornithologist) **11:**325:3a
"Stroud's Digest of the Diseases of Birds" (work by Stroud)
discussed in biography **11:**325:3a
Stroudsburg (Pa., U.S.) **11:**325:3b
Strougal, Lubomir (Czech. states.)
role in Czech history **16:**929:1b
Strouma River (riv., Gr.-Bulg.): *see* Struma River
Stroybank (fin. inst., U.S.S.R.)
functions in Soviet banking system **14:**611:1b
Strozzi, Bernardo (It. paint.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**355:1b
Strozzi, Filippo (It. banker)
association with Benedetto **2:**93:1b
Strozzi, Niccolò (It. mer.)
portrait bust by Mino **8:**168:2b, *illus.*
Strozzi, Palazzo (palace, Florence, It.)
metalwork by Grosso **17:**162:2a
Strozzi, Zanobi (It. paint.)
association with Fra Angelico **1:**402:2a
Strozzi key (metalwork)
French ironwork **17:**161:1a
Struck, Hermann (art.)
portrait of Hauptmann *illus.* **5:**751
struck jury: *see* blue-ribbon jury
structural analysis (chem.)
description **13:**549:1b
structural chemistry
subject matter **8:**233:1b
structural constant (math.)
algebraic functions **13:**294:1b
structural engineering
ship design **21:**487:2a
structural formula (chem.)
calculation of molecules **24:**279:1b
carboxylic acids bonding **15:**808:2b
chemical bonding **24:**292:1b
hydrocarbon structures **15:**784:2b
mass spectroscopy determination **13:**603:2b
organic compound **15:**779:1a
structural functionalism (sociol. theory)
determinants of social structure **27:**415:1b
theory of social change **10:**919:1a; **10:**925:1a
see also functionalism
structural gene (genet.)
operon system **8:**965:2b
structural geology **11:**325:3b
major refs. in Continental Landforms **16:**728:1a; Earth Sciences **17:**588:2a
characteristics of Earth sciences **4:**321:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
structural isomer
major ref. in Molecules **24:**279:2a
structural linguistics **11:**326:1a
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**53:1a, 54:1b
framework for Lévi-Strauss's theories **11:**326:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
structural petrology (geol.)
study of rock features **11:**325:3b
structural ribonucleic acid, *or* structural RNA (biochem.)
role in biosynthesis **23:**1000:1b
structural trap (geol.)
description and function **9:**345:2b
oil accumulation **19:**591:2a
structuralism (anthro.) **11:**326:1b
contrast to functionalism **1:**446:3b
contribution by
Lévi-Strauss **7:**308:1b
Saussure **25:**569:2b
description of
alliance theory **19:**74:1a
mythology **24:**713:2b
social structure **10:**925:1a; **27:**415:2b
totemism **26:**583:1a
role in
anthropology **27:**378:1b
structural linguistics **23:**53:1a, 63:2b
structuralism (psychol.) **11:**326:2a
history of psychology **9:**765:1a
influence on French literature **19:**581G:1b
interpretation of Marxism **20:**560:1b
theories on
child development **14:**710:1b
intelligence **21:**711:1a
learning **28:**450:1a
modern social science **27:**374:2b
perception **25:**477:1b
structuralism (sci.)
viewed by Eddington **4:**364:1a
structure (anthro.)
definition **11:**326:1b
structure (art)
interpretation of aesthetic content **13:**23:1b
"Structure and Combination of Histological Elements of the Central Nervous System, The" (work by Nansen)
discussed in biography **8:**503:1a
"Structure and Development of Mosses and Ferns, The" (work by Campbell)
discussed in biography **2:**775:3b
"Structure and History in Greek Mythology and Ritual" (work by Burkert)
cultural and biological patterns in myths **24:**714:1b
structure-medium interaction (tunnelling)
calculation of tunnel support **26:**442:2b
"Structure of Politics at the Accession of George III, The" (work by Namier)
discussed in biography **8:**494:3a
"Structure of Science, The" (work by Nagel)
discussed in biography **8:**482:3b
structure theorem for distributions (math.)
functional analysis **13:**534:2b
structured observation (psychol.)
methods of behaviour testing **14:**711:1a
"Structures" (work by Boulez)
discussed in biography **2:**422:3b
model for serialism **10:**650:2b
strudel (food)
similarity to baklava **19:**696:2a
"Strudlhofstiege, Die" (novel by Doderer)
discussed in biography **4:**146:3b
Struensee, Johann Friedrich, Graf von (Ger. physic.) **11:**326:2b
opposed by Hoegh-Guldberg **5:**965:1b
relationship to Christian VII **3:**276:3a
role in history of Denmark **17:**237:2b
"Struggle, The" (work by Griffith)
discussed in biography **5:**498:1b
"Struggle for Life, The," *or* "La lucha por la vida" (work by Baroja)
discussed in biography **1:**908:3b
"Struggle of the Two Natures in Man" (sculp. by Barnard)
discussed in biography **1:**904:2a, *illus.*
struma (med. disorder)
description **6:**876:2a
struma fibrosa: *see* Riedel thyroiditis
struma lymphomatosa: *see* Hashimoto's disease
Struma River, *or* Potamos Strimon, *or* Strouma River, *or* Strymon River (riv., Gr.-Bulg.) **11:**326:3a
drainage pattern **15:**351:1a
Strumen River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Pripyat River
Strungk, Nicolaus Adam (Ger. comp.)
use of percussion instruments **24:**654:2a
Struniiformes (fish order)
fossil remains **19:**214:2a
strut shock absorber, *or* direct-acting shock absorber (mech.)
function **10:**754:1a
Struthio camelus (bird): *see* ostrich
Struthiomimus, *or* Ornithomimus (dinosaur) **11:**326:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Struthioniformes (bird order)
place in avian taxonomy **15:**10:2a
Strutinskii, V. M. (Sov. phys.)
role in exploration of nuclear fission **14:**365:2a
Strutt, John William, 3rd Baron Rayleigh (Br. sci.): *see* Rayleigh of Terling Place, John William Strutt, 3rd Baron
Strutt, Robert John, 4th Baron Rayleigh (Br. sci.): *see* Rayleigh, Robert John Strutt, 4th Baron
Struve, Friedrich Georg Wilhelm von, *or* Vasily Yakovlevich Struve (Russ. astron.) **11:**326:3b
founding of Pulkovo Observatory **9:**793:3b
Struve, Gustave von (Ger. rev.) **11:**327:1b
Struve, Otto (Am. astron.) **11:**327:1b
observation of Ariel **1:**551:3a
Struve, Pyotr Berngardovich (Russ. writ.) **11:**327:2b
Struwwel, Peter (Ger. physic. and writ.): *see* Hoffmann, Heinrich
Struwwelpeter (Ger. lit.): *see* Slovenly Peter
Stry, *or* Stryi, *or* Stryj (U.S.S.R.) **11:**327:3a
strychnine (chem. compound) **11:**327:3a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**875:1b *passim to* 880:1b
arrow poison **13:**773:2a
botanical sources **11:**327:3b
poisonous properties **9:**547:3b
taste qualities **27:**169:1b
toxicity rating and effect **25:**896:1b
Strychnos (plant genus) **11:**327:3b
classification **7:**446:3a
Strychnos ignatii (bot.): *see* Saint-Ignatius' bean
Strychnos nux-vomica (bot.): *see* nuxvomica tree
Strychnos toxifera (bot.)
classification **11:**327:3b
poisonous plants *table* **25:**904
Strydom, Johannes Gerhardus (pr.min. of S.Af.): *see* Strijdom, Johannes Gerhardus
Stryi, *or* Stryj (U.S.S.R.): *see* Stry
Stryjkowski, Julian (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**959:1a
Stryker, Roy E. (Am. phot.)

contribution to photography **25:**802:2b
Strymon River (riv., Gr.-Bulg.): *see* Struma River
STS (U.S. spacecraft): *see* space shuttle
Stuart, Arabella, *or* Stewart (Eng. noblewoman) **11:**329:1b
Stuart, C. G. (art.)
portrait of Beresford *illus.* **2:**122
Stuart, Charles, duke of Richmond and Lennox (Eng. nobleman): *see* Richmond and Lennox, Charles Stuart, duke of
Stuart, Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir (Br. prince): *see* Charles Edward, the Young Pretender
Stuart, Don A. (Am. au.): *see* Campbell, John Wood, Jr.
Stuart, Frances Teresa, duchess of Richmond and Lennox (Eng. mistress): *see* Richmond and Lennox, Frances Teresa Stuart, duchess of
Stuart, Gilbert Charles (Am. paint.) **11:**329:2a
portraits
Adams, John **1:**84:3a, *illus.* 83
Kemble *illus.* **6:**794
Lee *illus.* **7:**235
White *illus.* **12:**629
Stuart, Henry (Br. lord): *see* Darnley, Henry Stewart, Lord
Stuart, House of, *or* Steuart, *or* Stewart (Scot. royal fam.) **11:**327:3b
conflict with judiciary **26:**342:2b
development of Stuart style **11:**330:1a
effect on
English literature **18:**583:2a
Low Countries **23:**335:1a
Scotland **29:**57:1a, 115:2a
kings *list* **12:**142
see also individual rulers by name
Stuart, James (Br. arch.)
study of Greek ruins **13:**1024:1a
Stuart, John (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Bute, John Stuart, 3rd earl of
Stuart, John McDouall (Austr. expl.)
exploration of
Finke River **4:**782:1b
South Australia **14:**459:1a
Stuart, La Belle (Eng. mistress): *see* Richmond and Lennox, Frances Teresa Stuart, duchess of
Stuart, Maria Henriette, *or* Mary Henrietta Stuart (regent of the Neth.): *see* Mary of Orange
Stuart style (art) **11:**330:1a
comparison with Georgian style **5:**204:1a
use in furniture **17:**63:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Stub, Ambrosius (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**15:1a
stub-tailed spadebill (bird): *see* white-throated spadebill
stubble mulch: *see* trash farming
Stubbs, George (Br. paint.) **11:**330:2a
contribution to Romanticism **25:**363:2b
drawing of écorché figures **4:**358:3a
Stubbs, William (Eng. hist.) **11:**330:3b
Stüber, Franz (Aus. engr.)
engraving of Immermann *illus.* **6:**267
stuccowork (arch.) **11:**330:3b
ancient Roman architecture **13:**965:2b
furniture **17:**60:1a
Grecian temple decoration **25:**327:1b
Islamic architecture **22:**82:1b, 85:2a
Jacobean architecture **6:**462:3b
Japanese architecture *illus.* Plates 13 to 16 fol. **17:**684
Rococo style **17:**33:1b
Roman sculpture **27:**78:2b, *illus.*
Stuck, Franz von (Ger. art.)
influence on Klee's work **6:**904:1b
relationship to Kandinsky **6:**711:3b
Stuck, Hudson (Am. mountaineer)
role in climbing of Mount McKinley **8:**377:3a
Stuckenberg, Viggo (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2a
Stuckey, G. (paint.)
portrait of Barnes *illus.* **1:**906
stud (const.) **11:**331:1b
use in carpentry **2:**893:2a; **15:**336:1a, *illus.*
"Stud Book Française" (Fr. studbook)
horse racing records **6:**69:2a
Stud Poker, *or* Open Poker
rules **9:**551:2b
studbook 11:331:1b
Thoroughbred records **11:**730:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
studded tire
design of pneumatic tire type **11:**794:2a
studding sail, *or* stuns'l
use in sailing ship rigging technique **28:**763:1b, *illus.*
Studebaker, Clement (Am. mfr.) **11:**331:2a
Studebaker Brothers Manufacturing Company (Am. firm)
manufacture of wagons and carriages **28:**758:2a
Studebaker-Packard (Am. firm)
history of automotive industry **21:**470:2a
Studenica (monastery, Yugos.)
architecture of Kraljevo **6:**981:2a
student aid 11:331:2b
Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, *or* SNCC
role in Civil Rights Movement **3:**339:3a
role of Bond **2:**354:3b
"Student of Prague, The," *or* "Der Student von Prag" (film by Galeen)
place in film history **24:**387:1b
"Student Prince, The" (work by Blomberg)
discussed in biography **10:**162:2b
Student Volunteer Movement (Prot. group)
history of Fundamentalism **5:**51:3a
"Student with a Pipe" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**866:1b
Student's t-test (statis.) **11:**331:3a
method of statistical inference **28:**233:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
studia humanitatis, *or* studies of mankind (philos. of educ.)
contribution to the humanities **6:**138:3a
place in Italian humanism **18:**738:1b; **20:**723:1b
"Studie über Minderwertigkeit von Organen" (work by Adler): *see* "Study of Organ Inferiority and Its Psychical Compensation"
Studienbibliotheken (Aus. hist.)
library development **22:**971:2a
"Studier over slagger" (work by Vogt)
discussed in biography **12:**415:3b
"Studies in Classic American Literature" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**203:3b
"Studies in Logical Theory" (work by Dewey)
discussed in biography **4:**52:2b
"Studies in Pharisaism and the Gospels" (work by Abrahams)
discussed in biography **1:**38:2a
"Studies in the Economics of Overhead Costs" (work by Clark)
discussed in biography **3:**351:1b
"Studies in the History of the Time of Troubles in the Muscovite State During the 16th and 17th Centuries" (work by Platonov)
discussed in biography **9:**509:3b
"Studies in the Psalms" (work by Mowinckel): *see* "Psalms in Israel's Worship, The"
"Studies in the Psychology of Sex" (work by Ellis)
discussed in biography **4:**460:1b
"Studies in the Theory of Human Society" (work by Giddings)
discussed in biography **5:**255:2b
studies of mankind (philos. of educ.): *see* studia humanitatis
"Studies of Religious History," *or* "Études d'historie religieuse" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9:**1022:3a
Studies of The Upper Congo, Committee for (Belg. org.): *see* Association Internationale du Congo
"Studies on Army Ants in Panama" (article by Schneirla)
discussed in biography **10:**529:3b
"Studio, The" (paint. by Braque)
place in modern art **25:**374:1a
"Studio, The" (paint. by Courbet)
depiction of Realism **9:**973:3b
Studio di Fonologia Musicale (mus. studio, Milan, It.)
contribution by Maderna **7:**653:2b
Studio Elvira (bldg., Munich, W.Ger.)
architectural symbolism *illus.* **13:**947
"Studio in the Batignolles, The" (paint. by Manet)
discussed in biography **7:**770:1a
studio system
directors and actors **24:**420:1a
motion-picture industry **24:**395:1a
Studion (medieval Byz. monastery)
Eastern Orthodox monasticism **17:**868:2a
Studite Rule (theol.)
use in Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**869:1a
Studites, Theodore (Byz. abbot)
influence on Michael I Rhangabe **8:**91:3a
"Study Abroad" (UNESCO pub.)
index of educational opportunities **29:**150:2a
"Study for an End of the World" (work by Tinguely)
discussed in biography **11:**788:1b
Study of Chinese Architecture, Society for the, *or* Chung-kuo Ying-tsao Hsüeh-she (Chin. arch. soc.)
effect on Chinese architecture **17:**655:1a
Study of Democratic Institutions, Center for the, *or* Robert Maynard Hutchins Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (Am. educational inst.) **11:**331:3b
role of Hutchins **6:**175:1a
"Study of Divining Rods," *or* "Rabdologiae, seu Numerationis per Virgulas Libri Duo," *or* "Two Books of Numbering by Means of Rods" (work by Napier)
discussed in biography **8:**507:2a
"Study of Good, A," *or* "Zen no Kenkyu" (work by Nishida Kitaro)
discussed in biography **8:**724:1a
"Study of History" (work by Toynbee)
contribution to philosophy of history **25:**691:1a
discussed in biography **11:**880:1a
"Study of Industrial Fluctuation, A" (work by Robertson)
discussed in biography **10:**108:2a
"Study of Instinct, The" (work by Tinbergen)
discussed in biography **11:**786:3b
"Study of International Relations" (work by Wright)
discussed in biography **12:**773:2b
Study of National Strengthening, Society for the (Chin. reform party)
establishment by K'ang Yu-wei **6:**717:1a
place in Chinese history **16:**129:1a
Study of Negro Life and History, Association for the (Am. org.)
foundation by Woodson **12:**744:2a
"Study of Organ Inferiority and Its Psychical Compensation," *or* "Studie über Minderwertigkeit von Organen" (work by Adler) **1:**100:2b
Study of Poetic Language, Society for the (Russ. lit. crit.): *see* Opoyaz
"Study of Poetry, The" (essay by Arnold)
discussed in biography **1:**580:3b
"Study of War, A" (work by Wright)
discussed in biography **12:**773:2b
Stuhldreher, Harry (Am. athlete)
one of Four Horsemen **4:**905:1b, *illus.*
Stuhmsdorf, Armistice of (1635, Pol. hist.)
negotiation by Wladyslaw IV Vasa **12:**723:2a
Stuhr Museum of the Prairie Pioneer (museum, Grand Island, Neb., U.S.)
description **5:**417:2b
Stuka, *or* Sturzkampfflugzeug (Ger. aircraft) **11:**332:1a
Stukeley, William (Eng. physic. and antiquarian) **11:**332:1b
association with literary forgery of Bertram **14:**136:2a
stull (min.)
use in mine excavation **21:**344:2b, *illus.* 345
"stumme Prophet, Der" (work by Roth): *see* "Silent Prophet, The"
Stump City (N.Y., U.S.): *see* Gloversville
stump work (embroidery): *see* raised work
Stumpelbotten (postal service)
postal history **25:**1070:2b
Stumpf, Carl (Ger. philos. and psychol.) **11:**332:2a
Stumpf, Johannes (Swiss theol.) **11:**332:2b
role in historiography **20:**630:2b
stun gun (weapon)
use by police **25:**950:2b
"Stunden-Buch, Das" (poetry by Rilke)
discussed in
biography **10:**73:3b
German literature **20:**35:2b
Stundism (rel. practice)
role in Pietism **26:**220:2b
Stunner hitch (knot)
comparison with Blackwall hitch **2:**265:1a
stunning
use in
commercial fishing **19:**276:2b
commercial meat packing **19:**356:2b
stuns'l: *see* studding sail
stunt (plant disease) **11:**332:3a
stunt flying, *or* barnstorming **11:**332:3a
stupa (Buddhism) **11:**332:3b
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism **15:**307:1b
cultural and artistic aspects
Amaravati sculpture **1:**312:1a
caitya monuments **2:**727:2a
Gandhara art **5:**108:3b
jewelry **17:**484:2b
religious symbolism **9:**1015:2a; *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**642
Southeast Asian art **27:**887:2a
passim to 904:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 882
in
Bharhut **2:**186:1b; *illus.* **15:**302
Burma **9:**56:3b
India **27:**761:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 762
Java **2:**391:3b
Nepal **7:**112:3b; **15:**749:1a, *illus.*
Sri Lanka **27:**793:1b, *illus.*
religious aspects
Buddhism **15:**276:1b

miracles **17:**405:1a
religious iconography **26:**643:1a
sacred rites and ceremonies **26:**869:2b *passim to* 872:2a, *illus.* Plates 2 and 3 fol. 874
stupa No. 1 (monastery, Sanchi, India): *see* Great Stupa
Stupino (U.S.S.R.) **11:**333:1b
Stur, L'udovit (Czech. philol.)
contribution to Slovak literature **3:**836:1a; **16:**904:1b
influence on Kral **6:**981:1b
Sturbridge (Mass., U.S.) **11:**333:1b
Sturdee, Sir Frederick Charles Doveton (Br. adm.)
naval warfare in World War I **21:**737:1b
Sturdza, Dimitrie Alexandru (pr.min. of Rom.) **11:**333:1b
Sture (Swed. fam.)
conflict with Gustav I Vasa **5:**578:1a
Sture, Sten, the Elder, *or* Sten Gustafsson Sture, den Aldre (Swed. regent) **11:**333:2a
defeat of Christian I **28:**341:2b
Sture, Sten, the Younger, *or* Sten Svantesson Sture, den Yngre (Swed. regent) **11:**333:2b
association with Gustav I Vasa **5:**578:1a
contribution to coinage **16:**542:1b
relationship to Trolle **11:**939:2b
role in Swedish history **17:**235:2b; **28:**341:2b
Sture, Svante Nilsson, *or* Svante Sture (regent of Swed.) **11:**333:3a
Sturge, Joseph (Br. philan.) **11:**333:3a
leadership of British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society **27:**234:2b
sturgeon, *or* Acipenseridae (fish) **11:**333:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**216:1b
characteristics **3:**261:2a
commercial fishing **19:**284:1b
maximum longevity *table* **20:**473
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Sturgeon" (submarine)
nuclear submarine design **29:**614:1a
Sturgeon, William (Br. elec. engin.) **11:**334:1b
invention of electromagnet **7:**685:3b
Sturgeon Bay (Wis., U.S.) **11:**334:2a
Sturgeon Falls (Ont., Can.) **11:**334:2a
sturgeon poacher, *or* Agonus acipenserinus (fish)
characteristics **9:**536:3b
Sturges, Preston, *or* Edmond P. Biden (Am. dir.) **11:**334:2a
role in motion-picture history **24:**396:2a
Sturgis, John Hubbard (Am. arch.)
influence on Gothic Revival **13:**1038:2a
Sturgis, Samuel D. (U.S. mil. of.)
Civil War **29:**236:1b
Sturgkh, Karl, Graf von (pr.min. of Aus.) **11:**334:3a
role in Austrian history **14:**513:2a
Sturla Thórdarson (Ice. hist.)
contribution to Icelandic saga **23:**124:1b; **27:**12:1b
"Sturlunga saga" (Ice. saga)
example of fornaldar sögur **23:**124:1b
"Sturm, Der" (Ger. period.) **11:**335:1a
Expressionism **4:**635:3a
Sturm, Galerie Der (art gallery, Berlin, Ger.)
relation to "Der Sturm" **11:**335:1a
Sturm, Jacques-Charles-François (Fr.-Swiss math.) **11:**334:3b
determination of sound velocity **27:**605:1b
role in history of mathematics **23:**628:1b
Sturm, Johannes (Ger. educ.) **11:**335:1b
role in history of education **18:**41:2a
Sturm function (math.)
applications **23:**628:1b
Sturm–Liouville problem (math.) **11:**335:2a
differential equations **13:**479:1a, 481:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/21
Sturm und Drang, *or* storm and stress (Ger. lit. movement) **11:**335:2b
major ref. in German Literature **20:**31:1b
exponents
Gerstenberg **5:**224:1b
Goethe **20:**182:2a
Heinse **5:**807:3b
Herder **5:**868:2b
Klinger **6:**909:1b
Lenz **7:**270:1b
Stolberg-Stolberg **11:**282:1b
German history **20:**77:2a
influences
Merck **8:**29:2b
Pre-Romanticism **9:**670:2b
Wieland **12:**648:3b
literature **5:**213:1a; **23:**156:2a; **23:**227:1b
other arts
architecture **13:**1035:2b
music **24:**558:1a
Beethoven's early compositions **14:**617:1a
counterpoint **24:**529:1a
Mozart's compositions **24:**446:2b
symphony **24:**579:1a
theatre **28:**542:2b; **28:**577:2b
Staël-Holstein's study **11:**198:2a
Sturmabteilung (Nazi org.): *see* SA
Sturmer, Boris Vladimirovich (pr.min. of Russ.) **11:**335:3a
"Sturmer, Der" (Ger. news.)
founding by Streicher **11:**315:2b
Sturmey-Archer gear (mech.)
use in bicycles **2:**199:1b
"Sturmflut" (work by Spielhagen): *see* "Breaking of the Storm, The"
Sturmgeschutz (tank)
description **29:**593:1a
Sturm's theorem (math.)
Sturm's formulation **11:**334:3b
Sturmtruppen (Nazi org.): *see* SA
Sturnella magna (bird): *see* eastern meadowlark
Sturnidae (bird fam.) **11:**335:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sturnus vulgaris (bird): *see* common starling
Sturt, Charles (Austr. expl.) **11:**336:1a
exploration of Australia **18:**865:2b
Darling River **3:**889:1b
Lake Alexandrina **1:**251:3a
New South Wales **14:**445:2a
South Australia **14:**458:1b
Victorian rivers **14:**467:2b
Sturtevant, Alfred Henry (Am. genet.) **11:**336:1b
Sturtian Series (paleon.) **11:**336:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Sturt's desert pea (bot.): *see* glory pea
Sturzkampfflugzeug (Ger. aircraft): *see* Stuka
Sturzo, Luigi (It. pr. and pol. organizer) **11:**336:2a
leadership of Popolare **3:**278:1b; **9:**607:1b
stuss (card game)
variant of faro **4:**688:2b
Stüssi, Rudolf (Swiss pol.) **11:**336:3a
stuttering, *or* stammering, *or* dysphemia **11:**336:3a
major ref. in Speech **28:**102:1a
physical symptom of mental disorders **23:**966:2b
prevalence in Europe **28:**100:1a
Stuttgart (Ark., U.S.) **11:**337:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Stuttgart (administrative dist., W.Ger.) **11:**336:3b
Stuttgart (W.Ger.) **11:**337:2b
Baden-Württemberg **1:**784:2b
Stuttgart Ballet (ballet, Stuttgart, W.Ger.) **11:**338:1a
"Stuttgarter Hutzelmännlein, Das" (work by Mörike)
discussed in biography **8:**325:2a
Stutthof (concentration camp, Pol.) **11:**338:1b
Stuyvesant, Peter, *or* Petrus Stuyvesant (Du. colonial gov.) **11:**338:1b
capture of New Sweden **8:**643:3b
role in history of New York City **24:**878:1b
sty (agri.): *see* hog house
sty, *or* hordeolum (med.) **11:**338:2b
causation, symptoms, and treatment **21:**538:2b
definition **2:**332:1a
eyelid inflammation **27:**196:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Stygocaridacea (biol.)
taxonomy of Crustacea **16:**847:1a
Stylasterina (invertebrate order): *see* hydrocoral
style (art): *see* arts, style in the
style, *or* stylodium (bot.)
inclusion in carpel **13:**626:2a
role in pollination **26:**671:2b
style galant (mus.): *see* Rococo style
Style Moderne (art movement): *see* Art Deco
stylet (biol.)
structure in Heteropterans **21:**631:2b, *illus.*
stylistic analysis (lit.)
use in German criticism **20:**37:2b
stylistics (lang.) **11:**338:2b
aspect of linguistics **23:**70:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
stylite (Christian ascetic) **11:**338:3b
lifestyle of Saint Simeon Stylites **10:**818:3a
stylodium (bot.): *see* style
styloid process (anat.)
articulation with disk **12:**115:3b
movement of hand **9:**895:2b
stylolite (geol.) **11:**339:1a
deformation in sedimentary rocks **24:**223:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Stylomecon heterophylla (bot.): *see* flaming poppy
Stylommatophora (zool.)
Gastropoda classification **24:**320:1b
Stylonurus excelsior, *or* Ctenopterus excelsior (zool.)
diversity among Arthropoda *illus.* **14:**94
Stylophorum diphyllum (bot.): *see* celandine poppy
stylus 11:339:1a
use in
phonograph **9:**394:1b
writing **20:**671:2b
Stymie (racehorse)
development by Jacobs **6:**465:1a
Stymie Manor (horse-breeding farm, Monkton, Md., U.S.)
use by Jacobs **6:**465:1a
Stymphalian marshes (Gr. myth.)
legend of Heracles **5:**860:3a
styptic weed (bot.): *see* coffee senna
Styrax americana (bot.)
species of storax **11:**291:1b
uses of sweet gum tree **5:**654:3a
Styrax japonicum (bot.): *see* Japanese snowbell
Styrax obassia (bot.): *see* fragrant snowbell
Styrax officinalis (bot.): *see* snowdrop bush
styrene (chem.) **11:**339:1b
derivation **4:**584:1b
ion-exchange technology **15:**1070:2b
plastics and resins **21:**295:1b
polystyrene adhesive **13:**10:1b
synthetic rubber **21:**285:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
styrene-butadiene rubber, *or* SBR
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**286:1a
formation of copolymers **13:**8:1b
Styria (prov., Aus.): *see* Steiermark
Styron, William (Am. au.) **11:**339:2a
contribution to American literature **13:**421:1b
Styx, or Acheron (Gr. myth.) **11:**339:2b
concept of afterlife in Greek religion **18:**913:2a; **26:**851:1b
SU-7 Fitter (aircraft)
attack aircraft **1:**684:2a
Su-ao (Tai.) **11:**339:2b
location *map* **28:**389
Su-chou, *or* Wu-hsien, *or* Suzhou, *or* Wuxian, *or* Soochow (China) **11:**339:3a
location *map* **16:**38
Wu language **12:**779:3a
Su-chou embroidery 11:340:1b
Su-chou River (riv., China): *see* Wu-sung Chiang
Su Dongpo (Chin. art.): *see* Su Tung-p'o
Su Han-ch'en (Chin. paint.)
role in figure painting **17:**644:1a
Su-Lin (panda)
life in captivity **9:**109:3b
Su-lo Shan (mts., As.)
Kunlun Mountains **14:**242:1b
Su-pei (reg., China)
geography of Kiangsu **6:**849:3a; **16:**177:2a
Su-pei Canal, *or* Northern Kiangsu Main Irrigation Canal, *or* Su-pei-kuan-kai-tsung Ch'ü, *or* Subei Guangai Zong Qu (canal, China) **11:**340:1b
effect on Hung-tse Lake **6:**152:2b
geography of
Anhwei **16:**172:1b
Kiangsu **16:**177:2b
Sh-shen (people): *see* Evenk
Su Ti (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Chia-ching
Su Tsung (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Chang Ti
Su-tsung (emp. of T'ang dynasty)
role Chinese history **16:**92:1b
Su Tung-p'o, *or* Su Dongpo, *or* Su Shih, *or* Su Shi (Chin. art.) **11:**340:2b
association with Huang T'ing-chien **6:**112:1b
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**235:1b
unification of poetry, painting, and calligraphy **17:**643:2a
"Su único hijo" (work by Alas y Ureña): *see* "His Only Son"
SU(3) (math. group)
use in describing subatomic particles **28:**257:2b
SU(5) (math. group)
use in grand unified theories **28:**262:1a
Suakin (Sud.): *see* Sawakin
Suakoko, *or* Suakokota (Lib.) **11:**340:2b
"Suan-hsueh ch'i-meng" (work by Chu Shih-chien)
discussed in biography **3:**294:3a
Suardi, Bartolommeo (It. paint.): *see* Bramantino
Suárez, Francisco, *or* Doctor Eximius (Sp. theol. and philos.) **11:**340:3a
contribution to Renaissance Scholasticism **25:**598:2a
Suárez González, Adolfo (pr.min. of Sp.) **11:**340:3b
role in history of Spain **28:**58:2b
"Suasoriae" (work by Seneca the Elder)
source of epic poetry of Albinovanus Pedo **1:**220:3a
Suassuna, Ariano (Braz. writ.) **11:**341:1b
Suazo Cordóva, Roberto (pres. of Hond.)
relations with United States **15:**716:2a
sub (naval tech.): *see* submarine
Sub-Akhmimic dialect: *see* Asyutic dialect
Sub-Atlantic Climatic Interval 11:341:2a
division of Holocene Epoch **19:**911:2b, *tables* 906,
history of climatic variation *table*

16:489
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Sub-Boreal Climatic Interval 11:341:2b
division of Holocene Epoch 19:911:1b, *illus.* 906
history of climatic variation *table* 16:489
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
subacute bacterial endocarditis (path.)
description and cause 20:846:1a
subacute glomerulonephritis (path.)
form of Bright's disease 2:519:1a
subacute meningitis (path.)
symptoms 24:853:2a
subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, *or* SSPE (path.)
caused by measles virus 21:544:2b; 29:524:2a
subacute thyroiditis (path.): *see* granulomatous thyroiditis
subadar (Mughal viceroy): *see* nawab
subadditive mapping (math.)
definition in functional analysis 13:535:2b
subadult pelage
characteristic of hair in mammals 23:387:1a
subaerial delta
river delta structure 26:917:1b
subalgebra (math.)
universal algebra 13:305:2a
subalpine forest
coniferous forest 3:539:3a
subalternation (logic)
syllogism 23:263:1a
Subansiri, Lower (dist., India): *see* Lower Subansiri
Subansiri, Upper (dist., India): *see* Upper Subansiri
Subantarctic Surface Water
occurrence in Antarctica 13:853:1b
subapical region (bot.)
fungus structure 26:284:2b
subaqueous delta plain
component of river delta morphology 26:915:2b
subarachnoid space (anat.)
structure 24:803:1b
Subarctic Current (current, Pac.O.): *see* Aleutian Current
subarctic region
major ref. in The Arctic 14:2:2b
passim to 15:1b
North American Indian population 13:313:1a, 320:2a, *map* 312
permafrost distribution 20:804:1b
Subarnarekha River (riv., India) 11:341:2b
Subasic, Ivan (premier of Yugos.)
role in history of Yugoslavia 29:1054:2a
subatomic particle, *or* elementary particle 28:249:1a; 11:341:3a
characteristics of
atomic structure 14:330:2a, 348:2b
radiation 26:493:1a
detection and measurement 11:72:2a; 13:604:1b
occurrences in
fission 14:362:1b
fusion 14:366:2a, *illus.* 367
particle accelerators 25:444:1a
place in physical sciences 25:843:2b, 845:2a
predictions of
atomic theory 25:579:1a
conservation laws and symmetry 3:554:2a; 11:460:3b; 25:818:1a
electromagnetic theory 18:206:2a
quantum mechanics 23:875:1a
special theory of relativity 26:537:1b
statistical thermodynamics 28:634:1b
study by
Heisenberg 20:561:1b
Lee 7:237:1b
Yang 12:816:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also subatomic particles by name, *e.g.,* baryon; boson; electron; gluon; hadron; lepton; meson; muon; nucleon; photon; quark
Subay, Irq as- (desert, Saud.Arab.)
description 13:869:1b
Subaytilah (Tun.): *see* Sufetula
Subbiluliuma I (Hittite k.): *see* Suppiluliumas I
subbituminous coal, *or* black lignite 11:341:3b
characteristics 19:606:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Subcarpathians (mts., Rom.)
description 26:961:1b
subcarrier (electronics)
transmission of telemetry data 11:614:1b
subclavian artery (anat.)
role in circulatory system 16:396:2b, *illus.* 397
subclavian-pulmonary artery anastomosis (med.)
treatment of tetralogy of Fallot 2:271:3b
subclavian vein (anat.)
role in circulatory system 16:398:1b
subclinical infection
comparison with infectious disease 21:527:1a
subconscious (psychol.): *see* unconscious
subcontraries (logic)
syllogism 23:263:1a
subculture (sociol.)
role in
criminal behaviour 16:803:1a
prison populations 16:812:1a
slang use 22:572:1b
subcutaneous emphysema 11:342:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
subcutaneous layer (anat.)
role in drug action 17:512:2a
subcutaneous receptor (biol.)
touch reception 11:867:1a
subdeacon
place in holy order 6:21:1a
subdelegado (Sp. gov.)
role in colonization of South America 22:829:1a
subdesert scrub (vegetation zone, Af.)
major ref. in Africa 13:55:1b, *map* 54
subdivision controls
urban planning 16:424:1b
subdominant (mus.) 11:342:1b
subduction (tectonics)
mountain-building processes 8:376:1b
volcanism 29:534:2a, *illus.* 537
subduction volcano (geol.)
formation of volcanoes 29:534:2a
subduction zone (geol.) 11:342:1b
association with gravity anomalies 17:544:2a
significance in
mountain building 16:715:2a
plate tectonics 9:505:3b; 25:872:1b
Subei Guangai Zong Qu (canal, China): *see* Su-pei Canal
suberakashi
type of Japanese hairdressing 17:463:2a
suberinite (maceral)
coal component *table* 19:607
subgiant star (astron.)
characteristics 28:205:1b
subglacial volcanism (geol.)
study of volcanism 29:531:1b
subgraywacke (rock) 11:342:1b
graywackes 24:232:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
subgroup (math.)
major ref. in Algebra 13:276:1b
lattice formation 13:271:1b
subgroup of spherical cycles (math.)
definition 13:300:2b
"Subh al-a'sha" (work compiled by al-Kalka-shandi)
Arabic encyclopaedia 18:385:1a
Subhadda (Indian ascetic)
Buddha's disciples 15:273:2a
Subhadra (Hindu deity)
relationship to Jagannatha 6:469:3a
subhah (Muslim prayer beads) 11:342:2a
Subhakarasimha (Buddhist monk)
development of Shingon school 15:294:2a
subharmonic function (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:503:2b
subhasita
Indian poetry 27:725:2b
subhedral crystal, *or* hypautomorphic crystal (geol.)
igneous rocks 24:205:1b
Subiaco, *or* Sublaqueum (It.) 11:342:2b
early centre of publishing in Italy 26:462:2b
Subiaco (typeface)
use by Ashendene Press 26:99:1a
Subic Bay (bay, Phil.) 11:342:3a
subimago, *or* dun (biol.)
stages of ephemeropteran maturation 21:602:1a
subincision (ritual practice)
body modifications and mutilations 2:318:2a
Subirà, Margarita Xirgu (Sp. act.): *see* Xirgu, Margarita
subirrigation
definition 19:687:2a
soil formation 27:496:1b
subject (gram.)
relation to object 12:416:2a
subject (logic)
propositions 23:239:1b, 262:1b
subject (mus.)
fugues 5:36:2a
subject catalog (library sci.)
history and modern use 22:979:1a
subject collection (library)
types of book collecting 2:370:2b
subject matter (art)
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge 25:709:1b
music
fugue element 24:574:2b
sonata form 24:586:1b
painting 25:318:1a
"Subjection of Women" (work by Mill)
discussed in biography 24:103:1a
subjective experience
major ref. in The Philosophy of Mind 24:119:1b
subjective Idealism (philos.) 11:342:3a
contrasted with
dialectical materialism 4:63:3b
Hegelian Idealism 24:13:1a
philosophy of Berkeley 25:628:2a
solution of mind–body problem 24:123:1b
Subjective Spirit (Hegelianism)
writings of Hegel 25:764:2a
subjectivism (philos.)
Descartes 25:759:1b
emotivist ethics 18:646:1a
Kierkegaard 6:855:2b
subjunctive (gram.)
form of mood 8:298:3a
Sublaqueum (It.): *see* Subiaco
sublevel caving (min.)
methods of mining 21:346:2b
sublevel stoping (min.)
methods of mining 21:345:2b
sublimation (phys.) 11:342:3a
alkaloid purification 15:874:2b
chemical separation 13:559:2b
crystallization 23:660:1b
frozen food 19:337:2a
gaseous combustion reactions 15:1082:1b
halogen elements 15:1001:2a
hydrologic cycle 20:774:1a
liquid state of matter 23:682:2a
rare-earth metals 15:1024:1b
vacuum technology 12:229:2a
sublimation (psychol.)
defense mechanism 3:956:3b
Freudian theory 19:586:1a
personality theories 25:498:1b
religion 25:697:1b
sublimation nucleus (meteorol.)
formation of precipitation 9:672:1a
sublime (art) 11:342:3b
formulation by Longinus 7:468:3a
role in aesthetics 13:24:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Sublime Faith, Book of" (work by Ibn Daud): *see* "Sefer ha-emuna ha-rama"
Sublime Porte, *or* Porte (Ottoman govt. title) 11:342:3b
history of Iraq 21:944:1b
role of grand vizier 12:410:3a
Sublime Porte Incident (Ottoman hist.)
Ottoman Empire dissolution 28:932:2b
subliminal perception (psychol.)
philosophy of mind 24:119:2b
subliminal stimulation (psychol.)
power of suggestion 11:357:3a
"Sublimus Deus" (papal bull by Paul III)
contribution to humanism 25:564:1a
sublingual gland (anat.)
function in digestive system 17:279:2b
type of salivary gland 10:358:2a
sublittoral zone (marine ecology): *see* infralittoral zone
submachine gun, *or* machine carbine, *or* machine pistol (weapon) 11:343:1a
major ref. in Technology of War
Sten guns 11:244:3a
Thompson submachine guns 11:719:2b
Uzi submachine guns 12:226:1a
submandibular ganglion (anat.)
parasympathetic ganglia *table* 24:831
submarine, *or* sub, *or* U-boat, *or* untersee-boot (naval tech.) 11:343:1b
major ref. in Technology of War 29:610:1a
design 29:605:1b
Bauer 1:969:2b
Bushnell 2:675:1b
Fulton 5:48:1a
naval history 8:568:2a
use of
antisubmarine rockets 11:344:2b
diesel engine 18:475:2a
inertial guidance systems 24:756:1a
nuclear power 18:540:1a
Polaris missiles 9:556:2b
Poseidon missiles 9:636:1b
sonar 11:9:2b; 23:768:2b
torpedoes 11:855:1a
war and defense
economics 29:651:2b
naval tactics 29:679:1b
Polaris missiles 29:580:1b
policies of
Lloyd George 7:425:1a
Ludendorff 7:545:2b
sea power 10:582:1a
World War I 12:758:2a; 29:252:2b
see also U-boat
submarine canyon 11:343:2b
major ref. in Oceans 25:152:1a
feature of
Arabian Sea 14:265:2b
Bay of Bengal 14:266:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
submarine fan (geol.) 11:343:3b
association with density currents 25:144:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
submarine fracture zone (geol.) 11:343:3b
submarine gap, *or* abyssal gap (geol.) 11:344:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
"Submarine Geology" (work by Shepard)
discussed in biography 10:725:2b

submarine landform (geol.)
formation of mountain belts **16:**715:2a
submarine mine (weapon)
major ref. in mine **8:**154:1a
submarine photometer
measurement of optical properties of seawater **19:**43:1b
submarine plateau (marine geol.): *see* oceanic plateau
submarine rocket: *see* Subroc
submarine slump (geol.) **11:**344:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
submarine volcanic cone (geol.): *see* seamount
submaxillary gland (anat.)
structure and function **10:**358:2a; **17:**279:2b
submerged-arc electric furnace (met.)
production of ferrosilicon **21:**383:2a
submersible
use in hydrologic research **17:**599:1a
see also submarine
Submission of the Clergy, Act of (1533, U.K.)
effect on Convocations of Canterbury and York **2:**815:3a
submissive behaviour (animal) **11:**344:2a
comparison with aggressive behaviour **14:**660:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
submissiveness (psych.)
viewed as personality construct **25:**500:2b
submucous plexus, *or* Meissner's plexus (anat.)
structure of digestive nerve plexus **4:**91:3b
suboptimization, error of (indus. engin.)
role in systems engineering **21:**220:2a
subordinated debenture (fin.)
use in long-term finance **15:**417:2b
subordinating construction (ling.)
aspect of immediate constituent analysis **23:**57:2b
subornation of perjury (law)
treatment in criminal law **16:**799:2a
subordinationism (rel. doctrine)
views on nature of Christ **22:**372:2a
suboscine (bird) **11:**344:2a
Subotica, *or* Szabadka (Yugos.) **11:**344:2b
Subotnik, Morton (Am. comp.)
use of synthesizer **24:**603:2b
subpoena (law) **11:**344:2b
origin in Court of Chancery **22:**930:2a
subpoena duces tecum (law)
aspect of law of documentary evidence **26:**160:2a
type of subpoena **11:**344:2b
subprefect (Chin. hist.): *see* magistrate
subradular organ (anat.)
role in chemoreception **27:**130:2a
Subrahmanya (Hindu deity): *see* Skanda
subring
major ref. in Algebra **13:**286:1a
Subroc, *or* submarine rocket **11:**344:2b
submarine warfare **29:**616:1a
surface-to-surface rocket **29:**573:1a
subrogation
liability insurance **21:**681:1b, 689:1b
subroutine (computer sci.)
use in computer programming **16:**646:1b
subscapular nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**827:1a
subscription (publishing)
sales techniques of publishing **26:**469:1a
subscription library
major ref. in Libraries and Library Science **22:**970:2b, 975:1a
Subsequent Proceedings (Eur. hist.)
relationship to war crimes **29:**647:1a
subset (math.)
defined in set theory **27:**239:2b
subshell (phys.)
periodic table of elements **13:**574:2a
subsidence (geol.) **11:**344:3a
development of continental shelf and slope **25:**158:1a
effect on Venice **29:**501:1b
formation of lake basin **22:**545:1b
influence on cyclothem development **19:**771:1b
occurrence in Darwin Rise **3:**894:3b
physiographic effects of man **20:**24:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 241
subsidence, rate of (geol.)
calculation in sedimentary facies boundary factors **19:**765:1b
subsidence inversion (atmospheric sci.)
occurrence in temperature inversion **11:**622:3b
subsidiary (fin.)
company financial statements **13:**3:1b
subsidiary motion
development of parliamentary procedure **9:**162:3b
subsidiary rights (publishing)
importance in book publishing **26:**472:1a
Subsidies and Countervailing Duties, Code on (internat. trade agreement)
regulations on subsidies and countervailing duties **21:**833:2a
subsiding basin (potamology)
factor in delta formation **26:**915:1a
subsidy 11:344:3a
role of government in
agricultural economics **26:**1013:2a
artist's support **14:**115:1b
economic development **17:**915:2a
foreign aid programs **4:**877:3b
function of price system **17:**948:2a
international trade **21:**830:1a
sustenance of theatre **28:**520:1a; **28:**552:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Subsidy Treaty (1755, Br.–Russ.)
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**748:2b
Subsilvan (Swiss dial.): *see* Sutsilvan
subsistence economy
Australian Aborigine society **14:**426:1b
East African Cultures **17:**799:2b
subsistence farming 11:345:1a
aspect of agricultural economics **27:**400:1a
place in
East African Cultures **17:**799:2b
rural society **26:**1009:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
subsistence theory (econ.)
approach to wages **12:**447:1a; **17:**959:1b
subsoil plow
use for deep tillage **9:**525:2b; **19:**101:2a
subspace (math.)
definition for vector spaces **13:**263:2a
subspecies (biol.)
variation of species **11:**77:1b
substance (philos.)
major ref. in Metaphysics **24:**1:1b *passim to* 8:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Christian philosophy **16:**319:1a
Idealism **25:**627:2a
Indian philosophy **21:**188:2a, 193:2b
Islamic philosophy **22:**24:2a *passim to* 30:2b
Positivism **25:**641:1a
Stoicism **25:**606:2b
philosophy of
Aristotle **18:**608:1a; **24:**14:2a
Spinoza **11:**100:3b; **25:**651:1a
"Substance and Function," *or* "Substanzbegriff und Funktionsbegriff" (work by Cassirer)
discussed in biography **2:**928:2a
substance P (hormone)
function in human digestive system **17:**296:2b, *table* 295
substantia nigra (anat.)
effects of Parkinson's disease **17:**504:1b
substantive dye: *see* direct dye
substantive Empiricism
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**618:1b
substantive law
comparison with procedural law **26:**144:1a
substantive process (phot.)
motion-picture film technology **24:**433:2a
substantivity (dyes)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**863:1b, 865:2a
"Substanzbegriff und Funktionsbegriff" (work by Cassirer): *see* "Substance and Function"
substitution (cryptology)
cipher methodology **3:**325:3b; **3:**768:2a; **16:**862:2b
substitution (ecology)
in conservation of resources **16:**667:2b
substitution (geol.)
pseudomorph formation **9:**758:1a
substitution (prosody)
examples **23:**99:2b
substitution (sports)
association football **28:**116:2a
substitution, rule of (logic)
statement **23:**253:2b *passim to* 256:1a
substitution bone: *see* cartilaginous bone
substitution effect (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**946:1a, *illus.*
substitution instance (logic)
definition **23:**253:2b
substitution of equivalents, rule of (logic)
statement **23:**253:2b
substitution reaction, *or* displacement reaction **11:**345:1b
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15:**1040:1b
coordination compounds **15:**905:2a
organic compounds **15:**782:1a
hetero-aromatic compounds **15:**851:1a
hydrocarbons **15:**787:1b, 794:1b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**838:2a
phenolic aromatic rings **15:**796:2b
organometallic compounds **15:**909:1a, 914:1b
substitution weighing (meas.)
description **1:**820:2b
substorm-wedge current system (atmospheric sci.)
effect on Earth's magnetic field **17:**558:2a, *illus.*
substrate (chem.)
allosteric control **1:**283:3b
enzyme-substrate reactions **14:**875:2b, *illus.* 876
metabolism **23:**978:2a, 1004:1b
substrate-level phosphorylation (biochem.)
significance to metabolism **23:**990:2a
subsurface drainage
definition **19:**687:2a
subsurface tillage: *see* trash farming
"Subterranean Physics" (work by Becher)
discussed in biography **2:**29:1b
subterranean termite (zool.)
significance in pest control **21:**612:1b
subthalamus (anat.)
function in nervous systems **24:**784:2a
subtraction
major ref. in Arithmetic **14:**76:1b
defined for field elements **13:**283:1a
subtractive mixture
major ref. in Colour **16:**596:2b, *illus.*
application **25:**772:1b
definition **3:**470:2a
subtractive synthesis (mus.)
use in music synthesizers **8:**444:2b
subtropical anticyclone (meteorol.)
role in cyclonic weather patterns **16:**456:2b
Subtropical Convergence Zone (meteorol. zone, Antarc.)
location **13:**853:1b
subtropical desert climate (meteorol.)
description **16:**499:1b
subtropical high 11:345:2a
relation to jet stream winds *illus.* **16:**467
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
subtropical jet stream (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **16:**467:1a
subtropical rain forest (ecology)
major ref. in Ecosystems **17:**1028:1b
Mayan settlement **13:**353:1a
North American flora and fauna **24:**974:1b, *map* 973
subtropical steppe climate (meteorol.)
description **16:**499:2a
physiography of Soviet Union **12:**134:1b
Subud (Indon. rel. group) **11:**345:2b
subunguis (zool.)
function in integumentary systems **21:**694:1b, *illus.*
Subungulata (superorder of mammals)
relation to Sirenia **23:**482:1b
suburb
major ref. in Modernization and Urbanization **24:**263:2a
city development **3:**334:2a; **16:**421:2a
city government jurisdiction **16:**425:2b
education **18:**103:1b
urban transportation **28:**801:2b
"Suburban Gardener and Villa Companion, The" (work by Loudon)
discussed in biography **7:**493:1b
Subversion Decree (1972, Ghana)
significance in history of Ghana **29:**871:2b
subway, *or* tube, *or* metro, *or* underground railway **11:**345:2b
major ref. in Transportation **28:**803:2a
tunnels **26:**441:1b *passim to* 454:2b, *illus.*
Moscow **24:**366:2b
Paris **26:**445:2a, 454:2b, *illus.*
subwoofer (loudspeaker)
range of sound reproduction **7:**493:2b
Sucarita Misra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**191:2b
succession (biol.)
hopbush as pioneer on beaches **13:**754:1a
occurrence in ecosystems **17:**982:2b, 999:1a
process in bog development **2:**322:2a
role of Salicales species **13:**714:1a
significance in
communities **3:**498:1b
ecology **14:**960:1a
forest development **17:**1008:2a
succession (law): *see* inheritance
succession (royal)
place in
Congolese political structure **15:**649:2b
Inca political system **26:**36:2b
Russian political system **10:**159:3b
Scottish early medieval history **29:**115:1a
significance in sacred kingship **26:**1044:1b
significance of kinship **6:**881:3a
Telepinus's reforms in Hittite rule **28:**904:1b

transfer of political power **25:**991:2a
Succession, Act of (1534)
history of Tudor rule in England **29:**52:1a
viewed by More **8:**315:1a
succession cropping (agri.)
description **19:**127:2a
"Succession History," *or* "Family History of David" (bibl. lit.)
books of Samuel and Kings **14:**787:2a
successive approximations, method of (math.)
discovery by Picard **9:**420:2b
successive contrast, law of (colour theory)
Chevreul's colour theory **25:**307:1a
successive-hurdles method (psychol.)
psychological testing **26:**317:1a
succinate dehydrogenase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23:**989:1b
succinic acid, *or* butanedioic acid **11:**346:1b
anhydride formation **15:**816:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
succinyl coenzyme A (biochem.)
function in metabolism **23:**985:2a, 988:2b
succinylcholine (drug)
muscle relaxants **17:**509:2b
Succisa pratensis (bot.): *see* devil's bit scabious
Succos, *or* Succot, *or* Succoth (Judaism): *see* Sukkoth
succubus (supernatural being)
incubus **6:**281:3a
sexual behaviour **27:**253:2a, 258:2a
succulent (bot.) **11:**346:1b
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**680:2b
cacti **13:**700:1b
Caryophyllales **13:**698:1a
South African Lowveld **13:**109:1a
xerophytes **12:**797:1b
succus entericus (biochem.)
composition of intestinal secretions **17:**289:1a
succussion splash (med.)
history of medical diagnosis **17:**243:1b
Suceava (dist., Rom.) **11:**346:2a
Suceava (Rom.) **11:**346:2a
Sucellus (Celt. deity) **11:**346:2b
Celtic religion **18:**893:1b
"sucesión presidencial en 1910, La" (work by Madero)
discussed in biography **7:**653:3b
"Such is Life" (novel by Furphy)
discussed in
Australian literature **14:**481:2a
biography **5:**59:1a
"Such, Such Were the Joys" (essay by Orwell)
discussed in biography **8:**1020:1b
"Such Sweet Thunder" (mus. composition by Ellington)
innovation in jazz form and orchestration **24:**645:2b
Suchan (U.S.S.R.): *see* Partizansk
Suchbaatar (Mong. People's Rep.): *see* Suhbaatar
Suchet, Louis-Gabriel, duc d'Albufera da Valencia (Fr. marshal) **11:**346:3a
Suchitepéquez (dept., Guat.) **11:**346:3b
Suchos (Egy. deity): *see* Sebek
Suchow, *or* Hsü-chou, *or* Tongshan, *or* T'ung-shan, *or* Xuzhou (China) **11:**346:3b
centre for Yüan dynasty painting **16:**111:1a
location *map* **16:**38
role of Grand Canal *illus.* **16:**58
Suchow–Huai plain (reg., China)
geography of Kiangsu **16:**178:1a
Suchow language (As. lang.)
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**727:2b
Suchowljansky, Maier (Am. gangster): *see* Lansky, Meyer
Suchumi (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sukhumi
sucker (bot.)
plant propagation **19:**684:1b
sucker (fish) **11:**347:1b
classification **19:**239:1b
whale leaps **23:**474:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Suckert, Kurt Erich (It. writ.): *see* Malaparte, Curzio
sucket fork (utensil) **11:**347:2a
sucking 11:347:2b
Chaco Indian medical practices **13:**375:2b
flies **21:**670:1b
infant stimulation **27:**165:1a, 169:2a
sucking louse, *or* Anoplura, *or* Siphunculata **11:**347:2b
major ref. in Insects **21:**616:2a, *illus.* 587
Permian Period evolution **21:**595:2b, *illus.* 596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
suckling 11:347:3a
birth control **15:**113:1b, 115:2b
continued lactation **26:**731:1a
human prolactin secretion **18:**412:1a
mammalian parental care **14:**679:2b
mammary glands **7:**752:2a
milk substitutes **25:**61:1a
population growth **25:**1039:1b
protein deficiency **25:**68:2b
weaning customs **26:**731:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
see also lactation; mammary gland
Suckling, E. E. (sci.)
study of bioelectricity **18:**272:2a
Suckling, Sir John (Br. poet) **11:**347:3b
contribution to English literature **18:**585:2a
invention of Cribbage **3:**733:3a
Suckling, Maurice (Br. nav. of.)
relationship to Nelson **8:**588:3b
Sucksdorff, Arne (Swed. dir.) **11:**348:1b
sucrase, *or* invertase (enzyme) **11:**348:2a
sucrase deficiency (path.)
cause and description **23:**1006:1b
sucralfate (pharm.)
use in treatment of ulcers **17:**302:2b
Sucre, *or* Charcas, *or* Chuquisaca, *or* La Plata (Bol.) **11:**348:2a
major ref. in Bolivia **15:**168:1b, *illus.* 164
association with
Chuquisaca **3:**304:1b
La Paz **7:**69:3b
role in history of Bolivia **2:**342:2a
Sucre (dept., Colom.) **11:**348:2b
location *map* **16:**573
Sucre (state, Venez.) **11:**348:2b
Sucre, Antonio José de (S.Am. leader) **11:**348:3a
assassination by Obando **8:**849:1b
association with Bolívar **2:**340:1a
role in
Battle of
Ayacucho **1:**748:2b
Pichincha **9:**424:2b
history of
Bolivia **15:**168:1b
Ecuador **17:**1041:2b
Latin-American independence movement **22:**830:2b
sucrose: *see* sugar
suction (aerodynamics)
effect on wing shapes of airplanes **28:**847:1a
suction pump
uses **9:**796:3a
Suctoria (protozoan)
subclass of Protozoa **26:**316:1a
suctorian (protozoan) **11:**348:3b
order of Protozoa **26:**316:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sud, Massif du, *or* Massif de la Hotte (mts., Haiti)
physiography of Haiti **29:**759:1b
"Suda Lexicon," *or* "Suidas" (encyc.)
significance in history of encyclopaedias **18:**368:2a, 380:1b
views on
Alcman **1:**227:3a
Plutarch **9:**529:1b
Sudan (reg., Af.) **11:**349:1a
major ref. in Western Africa **29:**815:2a *passim to* 833:1a
colonial empire of Britain *map* **29:**98
features of
Mali **29:**888:2b
Niger **29:**899:1b
Senegal **29:**916:1b
Western Africa **12:**599:3b
inclusion of Sahel **10:**302:3a
settlement patterns of Africa **13:**59:1a
significance in Islamic history **22:**128:1b
Sudan, The, *or* Republic of The Sudan, *or* Jumhuriyat as-Sudan **28:**263:1a, *map* 266; **11:**349:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
arts **13:**171:1b
coinage **16:**550:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**812
history
Anglo-Egyptian Condominium **1:**408:3a
colonization **13:**89:2b
contribution of
Kitchener **6:**897:1b
Wingate **12:**704:2a
role in
Africa **13:**78:2b
Britain's colonial empire **29:**89:2a
Darfur **3:**885:1b
East Africa **17:**807:2b
Middle East **14:**207:1a
Siege of Khartoum **6:**834:1a
for an outline of the history of Sudan see PROPAEDIA: Sections 942; 96/11; 971; 978
jewelry **17:**485:1a
military armour **29:**589:1b
physical geography
haboob wind **5:**603:1b
movement of groundwater *map* **20:**782
physiography of
Nile River **13:**121:1a, *map*
Sahara Desert **13:**104:1a, *map*
tectonic plates of the Red Sea area *map* **14:**260
public enterprise **26:**348:2b
railway systems *table* **28:**787
Sudan, Bank of (bank, Sud.)
importance in economy of The Sudan **28:**273:1a
Sudan, Western (ethnic reg., Af.)
major ref. in Western Africa **29:**805:1b, 809:2b
contribution to African visual art **13:**163:1a
Sudan Gezira Board (Sud. govt. agency)
role in economy of The Sudan **28:**272:2a
Sudan grass (agri.)
use as animal feed **19:**122:1b, *table*
Sudan People's Liberation Movement, The (Sud. pol. org.)
political history of The Sudan **28:**282:1b
Sudanese (Af. people)
population of Zaire **15:**676:2a, *illus.*
settlement patterns of Africa **13:**59:1a
Sudanese Communist Party (pol. party, Sud.)
role in history of The Sudan **28:**281:2b
Sudanese People's Assembly (govt. body, Sud.)
government of The Sudan **28:**273:2a
Sudanese Socialist Union (pol. party, Sud.)
government of The Sudan **28:**273:2a
Sudanic languages 11:350:3b
member of African languages **22:**767:1b
use in
early Central Africa **15:**647:2b
eastern Sudan **28:**270:1b
"Sudansprachen, Die" (work by Westermann)
discussed in biography **12:**598:2b
Súdar, Sierra de (mts., Sp.): *see* Iberian range
Sudarsana Suri (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**197:2b
Sudarshana Lake (l., India)
Mauryan Empire agriculture **13:**190:2b
Sudas (Bharatan k.)
role in history of India **21:**32:1a
Südbaden (administrative dist., W.Ger.): *see* Freiburg
Sudbury (Ont., Can.) **11:**350:3b
nickel deposits **24:**978:1b
platinum deposits **21:**335:1b
Sudbury (Suff., U.K.) **11:**351:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Sudbury (Mass., U.S.) **11:**351:1a
Sudbury, Simon (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2:**815
Sudbury crater (crater, Ont., Can.)
description **16:**758:1b
sudd
African vegetation **13:**55:2a, *map* 54
Sudd, as- (swamp, Sud.) **11:**351:1b
The Sudan **28:**264:1a
Sudd, Lake (anc. l., Af.)
Nile River physiography **13:**121:2b, *map*
sudden infant death syndrome, *or* crib death, *or* cot death, *or* SIDS **11:**351:1b
childhood disorders **16:**15:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
sudden ionospheric disturbance (meteorol.) **11:**351:2a
"Süddeutsche Zeitung" (Ger. news.) **11:**351:2a
Suddhadvaita (Indian philos.)
doctrine of Vaishnavism **12:**234:1a
Suddhodana (Sakyas k.)
relationship to Buddha **15:**269:2a
Süderelbe (riv., Eur.)
course through Hamburg **20:**521:2b
Sudermann, Hermann (Ger. writ.) **11:**351:2b
contribution to German literature **20:**35:1b
Sudest Island, *or* Tagula (is., Pap.-N.G.) **11:**351:3a
Sudeten, *or* Sudety (mt. ranges, Eur.) **11:**351:3a
major ref. in Poland **25:**915:1b
Caledonian orogeny **2:**739:3b
location *map* **25:**914
physiography **16:**908:1a
Sudeten German Party, *or* Sudeten German Patriotic Front, *or* Sudeten German Home Front, *or* Sudetendeutsche Heimatfront (Czech pol. party)
effect on Czech history **16:**925:1b
establishment by Henlein **5:**831:3b
Sudetenland (hist. reg., Eur.) **11:**351:3b
effects of Munich agreement **8:**418:1b; **21:**764:2a
role in history of
Bohemia and Czechoslovakia **16:**923:1b, 925:1b
Germany **20:**97:2a
role of
Benes **2:**98:3b
Daladier **3:**853:3b
Henlein **5:**831:3b
Hitler **20:**688:1a
Sudety (mt. range, Eur.): *see* Sudeten
Südfeld, Max Simon (Jewish physic., writ.): *see* Nordau, Max
Sudirman Range, *or* Pegunungan Sudirman, *or* Nassau Range (mts., Indon.) **11:**352:1b
Sudra (Hindu class) **11:**352:1b
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27:**350:1a
exclusion from Vedic rites **20:**610:2a; **27:**740:2a
Indian caste system **2:**930:3b;

21:42:2a
serfdom 27:229:2b
varnas 12:273:2b; 21:33:1b
sudra (Zor. and Parsiism)
initiation rites 26:873:2b
Sudraka (Indian dram.)
Indian literature 27:726:2a, 753:2a
Sudri (Norse myth. dwarf)
significance to Midgard 8:112:1a
Südtirol (prov., It.): *see* Bolzano
sudurjaya (Buddhism)
stage of bhumi 2:189:3b
Südwürttemberg-Hohenzollern (administrative dist., W.Ger.): *see* Tübingen
Sue, Eugène, *or* Marie-Joseph Sue (Fr. au.) 11:352:2a
sue and labour clause
ocean marine insurance 21:680:1b
Sué ware (pottery)
type of Japanese pottery 17:666:2b
Suebi, *or* Suevi (people) 11:352:2b
relationship to Lombards 7:454:1a; 22:244:1b
settlement in
Gaul 19:447:2b; 20:358:2b, *maps* 320, 357
Portugal 25:1055:2b
Spain 5:84:3b; 28:22:1b
Swabia 11:428:1a
Sueca (Sp.) 11:352:2b
suede (leather)
use in shoemaking 10:755:1a
Suen (Mesop. god)
Mesopotamian mythology 24:79:2a
"sueñ de los héroes, El" (novel by Bioy Casares)
discussed in biography 2:228:2a
"Sueños" (work by Quevedo y Villegas): *see* "Dreams"
Sueno's Stone (monolith, U.K.)
location 4:885:3a
Suess, Eduard (Aus. geol.) 11:352:3a
study of
continental drift 25:873:2b
Gondwanaland 5:358:2b
Scotia Ridge geology 10:562:1a
tectonism 20:1:1b
Suessanus, Niphus, *or* Nyphus Suessanus (It. philos.): *see* Nifo, Agostino
suet (fat)
source for tallow 11:524:3a
Suetonius, *or* Gaius Suetonius Tranquillus (Roman biog.) 11:352:3b
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization 20:346:1b
biography of
Augustus 14:394:1a
Claudius 3:360:1a
Hadrian 5:609:2a
Hyginus 6:197:1a
Nero 8:606:3b
Terence 11:642:2b
Vespasian 12:335:3a
influence on
biography 23:197:1b
Christianity 22:360:2a
historiography 20:622:1b *passim to* 625:1b
Latin literature 22:852:2b
relation to
Einhard 4:402:3b
Fenestella 4:724:2b
Suetonius Paulus (Roman mil. of.)
role in
history of Britain 29:25:1a
invasion of Isle of Anglesey 1:406:2a
Suevi (people): *see* Suebi
Suez (Egy.) 11:353:1b
location *map* 18:135
Suez Canal 13:128:2b *passim to* 130:1b, *map* 129
Suez, Gulf of, *or* Khalij as-Suways (gulf, Egy.) 11:353:2a
Red Sea 14:260:1a, *map;* 25:164:2b, *map* 167
Suez, Isthmus of (isth., Egy.)
African-Asian border 14:167:2b
Miocene Epoch formation 13:45:2b
Suez Canal 13:128:2b, *map* 129
Suez Canal, *or* Qanat as-Suways (canal, Egy.) 11:353:2a
major refs. in Africa 13:128:2b; Public Works 26:391:2b
African-Asian border 14:167:2b
Burmese economy 15:375:1b
Churchill's diplomacy 16:376:1a
colonial imperialism 3:465:1a; 18:886:1a
Egyptian history 18:178:2a *passim to* 183:1b
international status 26:395:2a
Ismailia base camp 6:415:1b
Lesseps' construction 7:297:3a
Mediterranean Sea 23:941:1b, 943:1a, *map* 940
Nasser's nationalization 8:525:2a; 11:353:2b
Red Sea 14:260:1a, *map*
Sa'id Pasha's concession 10:304:3b
Yemen (Aden) and British relations 13:903:1b
Suez Canal Company, *or* Compagnie Universelle du Canal Maritime de Suez
Disraeli's acquisition 4:128:2a
Egyptian nationalization 4:366:1b; 8:553:2a; 18:182:2b
Rothschild support 10:202:2a
Suez Canal construction 13:130:2a; 26:395:2a
Suez Crisis (1956, Middle E.): *see* Arab–Israeli wars
Suez-Mediterranean pipeline (pipeline, Egy.): *see* Sumed
"Sufayd Khun" (play by Agha Hashr)
significance to Urdu theatre 27:758:2a
sufet (Carthaginian magistrate): *see* suffete
Sufetula, *or* Subaytilah, *or* Sbeitla (Tun.) 11:353:3b
landmarks of al-Qasrayn 9:833:1b
suffering (Christianity)
major ref. in Christianity 16:331:2a
theme in New Testament 14:825:2b *passim to* 828:2a
Weber's view of religious organization 26:542:1a
see also dukkha
suffering Servant (Christianity)
messiahship of Jesus 17:377:1b
suffete, *or* sufet (Phoenician judge)
role in
North African history 24:907:1a
Phoenician history 22:910:2b
sufficient condition (logic)
relations of conditionals 3:521:3b
sufficient reason, principle of (philos.) 11:353:3b
Kant 22:492:1a
Leibniz 7:250:2a
suffix (gram.)
Australian Aboriginal languages 22:765:1a
definition 1:127:2a
Suffolk (co., U.K.) 11:354:1a
Suffolk, *or* Suffolk Punch (breed of horse) 11:354:1b
Suffolk (breed of sheep) 11:354:2b
Suffolk, Charles Brandon, 1st duke of (Eng. courtier) 11:354:3b
Suffolk, Edmund de la Pole, earl of, *or* Edmund de la Pole (Eng. noble)
relationship with Richard de la Pole 9:557:3b
Suffolk, Henry Grey, duke of, 3rd marquess of Dorset (Eng. noble) 11:354:3b
Suffolk, Robert de Ufford, 1st earl of (Eng. soldier and states.) 11:354:2b
Suffolk, Thomas Howard, 1st earl of, *or* Baron Howard de Walden (Eng. comdr.) 11:355:1a
influence on Henry VI 29:45:1b
Suffolk, William de La Pole, 1st duke of (Eng. mil. of.) 11:354:3a
Suffolk Coastal (Suff., U.K.) 11:355:1b
Suffolk County (co., N.Y., U.S.) 11:355:1b
Suffolk Punch (breed of horse): *see* Suffolk
Suffolk Resolves (1774, U.S.) 11:355:2a
co-authorship by Warren 12:500:3a
convention sites
Dedham 3:954:1b
Milton 8:142:3a
Stoughton 11:294:2a
suffrage, *or* franchise (govt.) 11:355:2a
development during
Czech history 16:923:2b
French Revolution 19:497:1a
disenfranchisement of blacks in U.S. 29:240:2a
doctrines of liberalism 27:473:1b
extension to American Indians 13:319:2b
relation to
development of government 20:194:1a
modern theories of war 29:638:1b
viewed by
Ledru-Rollin 7:234:1a
Stresemann 11:317:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
see also woman suffrage
Suffren de Saint-Tropez, Pierre André de (Fr. adm.) 11:355:2b
Suffrido, Curzio (Nor. nav. of.): *see* Adelaer
Sufi, as-, *or* 'Abd ar-Rahman ibn 'Umar as-Sufi (Islamic astron.)
contribution to astronomical maps 28:226:2a, *illus.*
observation of Andromeda Galaxy 1:394:1b
sufiana kalam (Sufi mus.)
entertainment in Kashmir 27:757:2a
Sufism, *or* Sufiism (Islam) 11:355:2b
major ref. in Muhammad and the Religion of Islam 22:18:2b
doctrines, beliefs, and practices
comparison to Malamatiyah 7:723:2b
dhikr 4:58:1b
fana 4:677:1b
ghaybah 5:235:2a
maqam 7:809:1a
mawlid festivals 7:962:2a
miracles 17:406:2a; 22:21:1b
monasticism 26:1037:2a, 1040:2b
mystical attitude 26:633:1a
sainthood 17:410:1a
tawhid 11:583:1b
theist concept of God 26:605:2b
history
Africa
Algerian Reformist Ulamas opposition 1:265:1b
Almohad favouritism in North Africa 24:917:2b
contribution of
Hallaj 5:641:3a; 22:117:1a
Muhasibi 8:400:3b
Rumi 6:475:3b
Indian subcontinent
Bhakti movement element 20:595:2b
Indian poetry and music 27:743:1a
Muhammad ibn Tughluq's policy 8:399:3a
Punjabi literature 27:732:2a
Sikhism 27:294:1b
Indonesian practice 17:753:1a
Iqbal's criticism 6:373:2a; 22:31:1a
Islamic legendary figures 22:41:1b
Mawlawiyah 7:962:1a
propagation and historical role 22:5:1b; 22:117:1a *passim to* 130:1a
religious contacts and influences
Bahya ben Joseph ibn Pakuda writings 1:804:1b
Jewish borrowings 22:421:2b
Steppe peoples' historical impact 28:246:1a
Timur's Iranian rule 21:894:2a
Turkey and Anatolia
Anatolian cultures 28:896:2b
Ottoman reign of Bayezid 28:921:1b
mystical literature 22:53:2a
see also Sufi orders by name
Sufyanids (Islamic rulers)
division of Umayyad dynasty
12:121:1b
sugar, *or* sucrose 11:355:3b
major ref. in Food Processing 19:373:2a
chemical properties
carbohydrate structure 14:881:2b; 15:855:2b
disaccharide formation 4:121:1a
inversion rate 15:1057:1b
nucleic acid classification 14:897:2b
photosynthesis reactions 25:815:1a
commodities trading 21:841:1a
physiology
animal and human
blood level during pregnancy 26:718:1a
digestion 17:284:2b *passim to* 290:2b
energy supply 25:60:1b, *table* 56
metabolism 23:983:2a, 998:2b
taste qualities 27:168:2b
cell functions 15:598:1b
plant
anthocyanin production 16:587:2a
transport system 28:693:2a
production
historical significance
agricultural slavery 29:941:1b
colonial economies 22:822:2b
sources
starch products 19:351:1b
sugar beet 11:356:1b
sugarcane 11:356:2b; 13:817:2a
research
Boré 2:383:1b
Harden 5:696:3b
Leloir 7:258:3a
Marggraf 7:837:1b
uses
baking and candy making 19:383:2a, 391:1a
beverage production 14:741:2a, 749:1b
jam products and meat curing 19:340:2b, 355:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 731
see also beet sugar; sugar beet; sugarcane; and other types of sugar, *e.g.,* fructose; glucose
Sugar, Alan Michael (Br. businessman): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Sugar Act (1764, U.K.) 11:356:1a
effect on
American Revolution 29:211:1a
British history 29:73:2a
Rhode Island 29:288:1a
influence of Molasses Act 8:228:2b
opposition by Adams 1:87:2b
sugar alcohol
example of naturally occurring alcohol 15:797:2a
result of monosaccharide reduction 14:886:1b
sugar apple (bot.): *see* sweetsop
Sugar Baby (watermelon variety)
cultivation 19:128:1a
sugar beet, *or* Beta vulgaris (bot.) 11:356:1a
major refs. in History of Agriculture 13:200:1a; Farming and Agricultural Technology 19:155:2a
animal feed use 19:121:2b, *table* 122
cultivation 2:46:3a
curly top disease 17:356:2b
harvesting and processing 4:163:2a; 19:107:1b
potassium salt absorption 21:423:1a
sugar production 11:355:3b; 19:373:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sugar Bowl (Am. football) 11:356:2a
sugar-coating (food production)

confectionery **19:**393:1b
sugar-lift aquatint (printmaking): *see* lift-ground etching
Sugar Loaf, *or* Pão de Açúcar (mt., Braz.) **11:**356:2a
location **27:**673:1b, *illus.* 670
sugar maple, *or* Acer saccharum, *or* hard maple, *or* rock maple (bot.) **11:**356:2a
description **7:**807:3b
Sapindales **10:**441:3b; **13:**753:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sugar palm, *or* Arenga pinnata saccharifera (bot.)
major ref. in palm **9:**90:2b
use in industry **13:**826:1a
sugar phosphate
products of photosynthesis **25:**814:1b
sugar receptor, *or* S fibre (zool.)
role in chemoreception **27:**133:1b
Sugar Trust Case (law case): *see* United States v. E. C. Knight Company
sugarbeet leafhopper (insect): *see* beet leafhopper
sugarcane, *or* Saccharum officinarum (bot.) **11:**356:2b
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**154:1b
carbon fixation mechanism **25:**815:1b
Cuba **29:**749:1b, 751:2b
mechanization and farming **19:**108:2b
potassium salts absorption **21:**423:1a
sugar formation **23:**998:2b
sugar production **19:**373:2a
uses
carbon paper **13:**818:1a
commercial wax **12:**535:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sugarcane borer, *or* Diatraea (insect)
characteristics **9:**823:1a
sugarcane froghopper, *or* Tomaspis saccharina (insect)
characteristics **5:**19:1b
sugarplum tree, *or* Lagunaria patersoni (bot.) **11:**356:3b
Sugawara Michizane, *or* Tenjin (Japanese schol. and states.) **11:**356:3b
association with
Fujiwara Tokihira **5:**38:1b
Uda Tenno **12:**101:2b
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**341:1b
example of goryō **5:**377:3b
role in Japanese history **22:**308:1b
Sugbuhanon (people): *see* Cebuano
Sugbuhanon language: *see* Cebuano language
Suger (abbot of Saint-Denis) **11:**357:1a
building of Saint-Denis basilica **10:**315:1b
place in church hierarchy **18:**708:1a
relationship with Louis VII **7:**496:1b
significance in history of France **19:**460:1b
Sugettag (mts., As.)
physiography of Kunlun Mountains **14:**242:1a
suggestion (psychol.) **11:**357:3a
role in
autokinetic effect **1:**724:2b
collective behaviour **16:**557:2b
hypnosis **6:**204:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
Suggs, Louise (Am. athlete) **11:**357:3b
Sugimori Nobumori (Japanese dram.): *see* Chikamatsu Monzaemon
Sugita Gempaku (Japanese schol.)
translation of "Kaitai shinsho" **22:**322:1a
Suhag (Egy.): *see* Sawhaj
Suhar (Oman)
al-Batinah **13:**885:1b
Suhard, Emmanuel (Fr. card.)
worker-priest movement **12:**755:1a
Suharto (pres. of Indon.) **11:**358:1a
major ref. in East Indies **17:**760:1b
conflict with Sukarno **11:**361:2b
Suhbaatar, *or* Suchbaatar, *or* Sukhbaatar (Mong. People's Rep.) **11:**358:1b
Suhbaatar, Damdiny, *or* Damdiny Sukhbaatar, *or* Damdiny Sukebator (Mong. leader) **11:**358:1b
history of Mongolian People's Republic **24:**340:2a, 352:1b
Suhl (dist., E.Ger.) **11:**358:2a
Suhl (E.Ger.) **11:**358:2a
Suhrawardi, Abu Najib as- (Muslim mystic): *see* Abu Najib as-Suhrawardi
Suhrawardi, as-, *or* al-Maqtul, *or* Shaykh al-Ishraq, *or* Shihab ad-Din Yahya ibn Habash ibn Amirak as-Suhrawardi (Pers. mystic) **11:**358:2b
major ref. in Muhammad and the Religion of Islam **22:**28:2b
commentaries of Dawani **3:**921:2a
contribution to Sufism **22:**22:1b
see also Ishraqiyah
Suhrawardiyah (Sufi order) **11:**358:3a
Suhrawardy, Hussein Shaheed (Pak. pol.)
defeat of Muslim League **25:**389:2b
Sui (Pak.) **11:**358:3a
natural gas deposits **25:**385:1b
Sui dynasty (Chin. hist.) **11:**358:3b
major ref. in China **16:**85:2b
contribution to
Chinese civil service **3:**233:1a
equal-field system **4:**531:1b
literature development **16:**234:1b
emperors *list* **3:**225
overthrow by Kao-tsu **6:**729:2b
reign of
T'ai Tsung **11:**503:2b
Wen Ti **12:**579:1a
role in
Chinese history **3:**230:2b; **16:**83:2b
Japanese history **22:**306:1b
visual art **17:**637:1b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 636
sui lei fu ts'ai (Chin. aesthetics)
principle of Chinese painting **17:**636:1b
Sui Wen Ti (emp. of Sui dynasty): *see* Wen Ti
suiboku-ga, *or* sumi-e (Japanese paint. style) **11:**359:1a
contribution of
Kao Ninga **6:**729:2a
Sesshu **10:**657:2b
Sesson **10:**659:1b
technique of Japanese painting **17:**681:1b
suicide 11:359:1b
adolescents **16:**20:2b
elderly people **27:**333:1a
views
Durkheim **1:**432:2b; **4:**295:1b
Sartre **25:**698:1a
Stoics **18:**635:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
"Suicide," *or* " Le Suicide" (work by Durkheim)
discussed in biography **4:**295:1b
suicide clause
life insurance **21:**685:1a
Suicide Cliff (cliff, Saipan, Mariana Isls.)
Saipan *illus.* **10:**340
"Suicide's House, The" (paint. by Cézanne)
discussed in biography **3:**46:3b
suid (hoofed mammal) **11:**359:3a
see also under individual species name, *e.g.,* babirusa; boar; bush pig; pig; swine; warthog
Suid-Afrikaanse Nationale Kunsmuseun (museum, Capetown, S.Af.): *see* South African National Gallery
Suidas (Gr. lexicographer)
observation of eclipses **17:**902:2a
"Suidas" (encyc.): *see* "Suda Lexicon"
Suiderlik Karoo (plat., S.Af.): *see* Little Karoo
Suidger (pope): *see* Clement II
Suidwes-Afrika: *see* South West Africa/Namibia
Suiformes (mammal)
characteristics **23:**496:1b
Suiheisha (Japanese org.): *see* Levellers, Organization of
suijaku (rel. concept)
significance in Shinbutsu shugo **10:**742:2a
Suiko, *or* Suiko Tennō (emp. of Japan) **11:**359:3b
empress *list* **6:**497
role in history of Japan **22:**306:1a
Suillotaxus marchei (mammal): *see* Palawan stink badger
Suillus (bot.)
genus of Boletaceae **2:**337:3a
Suillus pictus (bot.)
depiction in Boletaceae *illus.* **2:**337
Suinin (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
relationship to Himiko **5:**931:2b
Suiones (people)
demography of Sweden **18:**687:1a
Suir, River (riv., Ire.) **11:**360:1a
suiriri flycatcher, *or* Suiriri suiriri (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**100
Suisse, *or* Suisse, Confédération: *see* Switzerland
suit (clothing) **11:**360:1a
suit (law)
aspect of procedural law **26:**144:1b
Suita (Japan) **11:**360:2a
suite, *or* partita (mus.) **11:**360:2a
development **24:**560:2b
influence of Froberger **5:**17:1b
Islamic musical performance **24:**501:2b
musical arrangement **24:**566:2a
role in development of
chamber music dance forms **24:**568:1b
sonata form **24:**584:2b *passim to* 587:1b
symphony **24:**577:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Suite 347" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**865:1a
"Suite by Chance" (dance by Cunningham)
aleatoric dance **1:**234:1a
discussed in biography **3:**793:2a
Suizei (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
Suja (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shuya
Sujanganj (India): *see* Bhagalpur
Sujin (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
Suk (people): *see* Kalenjin
Sukabumi, *or* Soekaboemi (Indon.) **11:**360:3a
sukara-maddava (Indian food)
Buddhist legend **15:**273:1b
Sukarela Tentara Pembela Tanah Air, *or* Peta (Indon. org.)
military training by Japanese **17:**758:2a
Sukarnapura (Indon.): *see* Jayapura
Sukarno, *or* Soekarno, *or* Kusnasosro (pres. of Indon.) **11:**360:3a
abduction by Malik **7:**736:2b
administration of Indonesia **6:**299:1b; **17:**757:2b *passim to* 760:2a
criticism by Hatta **5:**747:3a
exile in Bengkulu **2:**101:1b
formulation of Pancasila **9:**108:3a
postwar international relations policies **21:**813:2a
tutoring by Tjokroaminoto **11:**808:1b
views on socialism **27:**450:1b
Sukebator, Damdiny (Mong. leader): *see* Sühbaatar, Damdiny
Sukei period (Japan): *see* Asuka period
Sukenik, Eliezer Lipa (Isr. archae.) **11:**361:3a
Sukenik, Yigael (Isr. gen. and archae.): *see* Yadin, Yigael
Sukhāvatī (rel. concept)
Pure Land Buddhism **9:**807:2a
"Sukhavativyuha-sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Pure Land Sutra"
Sukhayrah, as-, *or* Cekhira, *or* La Skhira (Tun.)
Sukhbaatar (Mong. People's Rep.): *see* Suhbaatar
Sukhbaatar, Damdiny (Mong. leader): *see* Suhbaatar, Damdiny
Sukhomlinov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich (Russ. gen. and states.) **11:**361:3b
Sukhothai (hist. king., Thai.)
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27:**840:2b
Ramkhamhaeng's reign **9:**924:2a
Sri Indraditya's establishment **11:**190:2b; **27:**807:1a
Thailand's history **11:**669:2b
Sukhothai (prov., Thai.)
major ref. in Sukhothai **11:**362:1b
Sukhothai (Thai.) **11:**362:1a
map **27:**841
Sukhothai style (iconography) **11:**362:1b
major ref. in Southeastern Asian Arts **27:**893:2a, *illus.*
comparison with U Thong style **12:**97:3b
Sukhumi, *or* Suchumi (U.S.S.R.) **11:**362:2b
sukiya (arch.)
development by Yoshida Isoya **12:**856:2b
tea room design **17:**684:2b, *illus.* 685
sukiyaki (food) **11:**362:3a
Japanese gastronomy **19:**695:1a
sukka (Judaism)
use during Sukkot **22:**449:1a
"Sukka" (Mishna tractate)
Sukkot observances **22:**449:1a
Sukkoth, *or* Feast of Booths, *or* Feast of Tabernacles, *or* Succos, *or* Succot, *or* Succoth, *or* Sukkos, *or* Sukkot (Judaism) **11:**362:3a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**449:1a
association with Simhat Torah **10:**819:2a
calendrical computation **6:**546:2a
feast and festival **16:**960:1b; **26:**884:2a
place in Jewish religious year **15:**466:1b; **16:**359:1b
relationship to nature festivals of ancient Israelites **26:**822:2b
use of
date palm leaves **3:**897:1a
etrog **4:**585:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Sukkoth" (paint. by Kaufmann)
picture of etrog *illus.* **4:**585
Sukkur (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Sukkur **11:**363:1a
Sukkur (Pak.) **11:**362:3b
Sukkur Barrage, *or* Lloyd Barrage (barrage, India)
irrigation of Thar Desert **11:**675:1a
utilization of Indus River **14:**274:1b
Sukō (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
sukr (Sufism)
hal spiritual state **5:**627:2a
Suksaha (Chin. administrator)
role in reign of K'ang-hsi **6:**714:3a
Suku, *or* Basuku (people) **11:**363:1b
contribution to
African arts **13:**170:1a
Central African cultures **15:**642:2b, *map* 643
Sukullumbwe (people): *see* Ila
Sukuma (people) **11:**363:1b
East African culture **17:**797:2a, *map* 798
Tanzanian ethnic groups **17:**849:2a
Sukunahikona, *or* Sukunabikona, *or* Sukunahikona No Kami (Japanese deity) **11:**363:2a
association with Ōkuninushi **8:**903:1b
sul tasto (mus.)
string techniques **24:**541:1b
Sula, *or* Kepulauan Sula, *or* Soela

Eilanden (isls., Indon.) **11**:363:2b
Sula (riv., U.S.S.R.)
Dnepr river tributaries **18**:846:2a
Sula (bird): *see* booby
Sula bassana: *see* northern gannet
Sula dactylatra: *see* masked booby
Sula nebouxii: *see* blue-footed booby
Sula sula: *see* red-footed booby
Sulabesi (isl., Indon.): *see* Sanana
Sulaiman Range (mts., Pak.) **11**:363:3a
Pakistan **25**:380:2b
Sulaimani (people)
demography of Baluchi **1**:849:2b
Sulak (riv., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of
Caspian Sea **14**:257:1b, *map*
Caucasus Mountains **28**:1064:1b
Sulaka, John (Nestorian patriarch)
role in history of
Chaldean Catholic Church **3**:60:2a
Chaldean rite **3**:60:2b
Sulawesi (is., Indon.): *see* Celebes
Sulawesi Selatan, *or* South Celebes, *or* South Sulawesi (prov., Indon.) **11**:363:3a
administration of Celebes **17**:774:2b
Sulawesi Tengah, *or* Central Celebes, *or* Central Sulawesi (prov., Indon.) **11**:364:1a
place in Celebes **17**:774:2b
Sulawesi Tenggara, *or* Southeast Celebes, *or* Southeast Sulawesi (prov., Indon.) **11**:364:2a
importance to Celebes **17**:774:2b
Sulawesi Utara, *or* North Celebes, *or* North Sulawesi (prov., Indon.) **11**:364:3a
place in Celebes **17**:774:2b
Sulayhid dynasty (Muslim dynasty) **11**:365:1a
conflict with the Najahids **8**:489:2a
role in the history of Arabia **13**:877:1b
Sulaym, Banu (Arab tribe)
Libya **24**:936:2b
North Africa **22**:122:2a; **24**:916:1b
Sulayman, Mirza (ruler of Badakhshin)
invasion of Kabul **21**:65:1b
Sulayman, Mu'in ad-Din (Seljuq minis.)
role in Seljuq Anatolia **28**:914:2b
Sulayman, Sultan (Chin. Muslim leader): *see* Tu Wen-hsiu
Sulayman II, Rukn ad-Din (sultan of Rum)
role in Seljuq Anatolia **28**:914:1b
Sulayman al-Musta'in (Umayyad caliph of Cordoba)
deposition by Hammudids **5**:668:1b
Sulayman ibn 'Abd al-Malik (Umayyad caliph)
association with Yazid ibn al-Muhallab **12**:828:1a
founding of Ramla **9**:924:3a
Sulayman ibn Muhammad ibn Hud (Hudid ruler): *see* Musta'in, al-
Sulayman ibn Qutalmish (Seljuq sultan of Rum)
role in Seljuq expansion **28**:913:2b
Sulaymaniyah, as- (governorate, Iraq)
major ref. in As-Sulaymaniyah **11**:365:1b
Sulaymaniyah, as- (Iraq) **11**:365:1a
Sulaymanshah (Seljuq prince)
association with al-Muqtafi **8**:423:3b
Sulayminah, University of (univ., as-Sulayminah, Iraq)
education and culture in Iraq **11**:365:1b
sulcal artery (anat.)
depiction in Nerves and Nervous Systems *illus.* **24**:825
sulcal vein (anat.)
depiction in Nerves and Nervous Systems *illus.* **24**:825
Sulcis, *or* Sulci (It.): *see* Sant'Antioco
sulcus (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:391:1b
sulcus of Rolando (anat.)
structure of cerebral hemispheres **24**:806:1b
sulcus of Sylvius (anat.)
structure of cerebral hemispheres **24**:806:1b
Sulechow, Battle of (Russ.-Prussian hist.): *see* Zullichau, Battle of
Suleiman Pasha al-Faransawi (Fr. mil. of.): *see* Sève, O. J. A.
Suleja, *or* Abuja (emirate, Nig.)
major ref. in Suleja **11**:365:1b
Suleja, *or* Abuja (Nig.) **11**:365:1b
Suleyman (Candar ruler)
Candar dynasty expansion **2**:797:2b
Suleyman (Ottoman prince [fl. 1354])
Ottoman expansion **28**:915:2b
Suleyman (Ottoman prince [fl. 1410])
Mehmed I conflict **7**:1013:2b
Ottoman succession **28**:917:1b
Suleyman (Ottoman prince [fl. early 16th cent.])
Selim I's successors **10**:620:2b
Suleyman, Wall of, *or* Old City Wall (wall, Jerusalem, Isr.)
feature of Jerusalem **22**:355:2b
Suleyman I, *or* Suleyman Kanuni, *or* Suleyman Muhtesem, *or* Suleyman the Lawgiver, *or* Suleyman the Magnificent (Ottoman sultan) **11**:365:2a
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28**:922:2a
conflict with
Charles V **3**:110:1b
Ferdinand I **14**:494:1b
Tahmasp I **21**:943:2a
conquest of
Hungary **6**:571:3b; **20**:759:2b
Poland **25**:925:1b
kanun issuance **6**:728:1b
Ottoman expansion **14**:575:2a; **18**:720:2a; **22**:125:2a
Syrian pottery use **17**:111:2a
vizierate of
Ibrahim Pasa **6**:227:1b
Sokollu **10**:939:2a
Suleyman I (Seljuq emir): *see* Esref oglu Sayfeddin Suleyman I
Suleyman I, Mosque of (mosque, Damascus, Syr.)
illus. **16**:933
Suleyman I the Magnificent, Mosque of (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.)
architecture **22**:96:1b
design by Sinan **10**:829:1a, *illus.*
location **22**:148:2a, *illus.* 147
Suleyman II (Seljuq emir)
Esref dynasty **4**:562:2b
Suleyman Celebi, *or* Suleyman of Bursa (Tur. poet) **11**:366:1b
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:56:2b
Suleyman Ibrahim II (Ottoman sultan) **11**:366:1b
Suleyman Kanuni, *or* Suleyman Muhtesem (Ottoman sultan): *see* Suleyman I
Suleyman Pasa (gov. of Basra): *see* Buyuk the Great
Suleyman the Lawgiver, *or* Suleyman the Magnificent (Ottoman sultan): *see* Suleyman I
sulfa drug, *or* sulpha drug (biochem.) **11**:366:2a
history of pharmaceuticals **11**:698:3a; **21**:268:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
sulfadiazine, *or* sulphadiazine (biochem.) **11**:366:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
sulfamido group (chem.)
solubilizing groups used with dyes *table* **15**:864
sulfamidochrysoidine (biochem.): *see* Prontosil
sulfanilamide, *or* para-aminobenzenesulfonamide, *or* sulphanilamide (biochem.) **11**:366:2b
antibiotic development **21**:268:2b
medicinal use **14**:880:1a; **23**:894:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
sulfate, *or* sulphate (chem.) **11**:366:3b
effect on soils **27**:495:2b
occurrence in
freshwater **20**:789:1b; **22**:548:2b
human urinary system *tables* **19**:13 *passim to* 17
oxidation-reduction process in photosynthesis **25**:809:1a
sulfur cycle **11**:373:2b
oxidation number **9**:31:2b
production by
ion exchange **18**:268:2b
sodium and potassium **21**:423:2b
soil organisms **27**:491:1b
sulfate ion (chem.): *see* sulfate
sulfate mineral, *or* sulphate mineral (min.) **11**:366:3b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:134:1a
evaporite minerals **24**:242:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sulfate tetrahedra, *or* sulphate tetrahedra (min.)
structure of sulfate minerals **11**:366:3b
sulfated glass (chem.)
production and use **21**:242:1b
sulfathiazole, *or* sulphathiazole (biochem.) **11**:367:3a
control of bee diseases **19**:149:1a
sulfatide lipoidosis (path.): *see* metachromatic leukodystrophy
sulfation, *or* sulphation (chem.) **11**:367:3a
production of
alkyl sulfates **15**:800:1a
pharmaceuticals **21**:273:1b
synthetic detergents **21**:264:1b
sulfenic acid
organic sulfur compounds **15**:846:1b *passim to* 847:1b, *table* 842
sulfide, *or* sulphide (chem. compound) **11**:368:1a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:843:2b, *table* 842
exploration for nickel extraction **21**:417:1b
major sources of lead **7**:218:2b
property of luminescence **23**:24:1a
sulfide mineral, *or* sulphide mineral (min.) **11**:368:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:130:2a
association with freshwater **20**:789:1b
content of
mercury **21**:415:2b
silver **21**:421:1b
exploration for nickel extraction **21**:417:1b
group characteristics and description **24**:130:1b
lead ore mining and processing **21**:403:2a
mining for production of iron **21**:361:1b
natural occurrence of cobalt **21**:409:2a
part of evaporite mineral group **24**:242:2a
transformation into oxides via pyrometallurgical processes **21**:354:1a
type of ore deposit **21**:335:2a *passim to* 338:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sulfinic acid (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:846:2a, *table* 842
sulfinpyrazone (drug)
treatment of blood disorders **17**:507:2a
sulfite process, *or* sulphite process (wood industry) **11**:371:2a
comparison with kraft process **6**:979:3a
use in paper pulp production **9**:127:3a
Sulfobromophalein clearance test (med.): *see* Bromsulphalein test
sulfonamide, *or* sulphonamide (chem.) **11**:371:2a
discovery and development **4**:232:3b
properties of
sulfadiazine **11**:366:2b
sulfanilamide **11**:366:2b
use as an agonist **1**:438:2a
use in
blood diseases treatment **15**:153:2b, 156:1a
fighting chancroid **3**:77:2b
medicine **23**:894:2a
pharmaceutical production **21**:273:1b
surgical safety procedures **11**:408:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
sulfonate, *or* sulphonate (chem.)
ion-exchange equilibrium **15**:1073:2a
sulfonation, *or* sulphonation (chem. process) **11**:371:2b
use in
alkylbenzene sulfonate production **21**:264:1b
dye production **15**:862:2b; **21**:266:1b
pharmaceuticals production **21**:273:1b
phenol production **15**:802:1a
sulfone, *or* sulphone (chem.) **11**:371:2b
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:845:2b, *table* 842
use in
chemotherapeutic drugs **17**:520:1a
leprosy treatment **23**:898:1a
sulfonic acid, *or* sulphonic acid (chem.) **11**:371:3a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:846:1b, *table* 842
sulfonium salt, *or* sulphonium (chem. compound)
derivative of sulfide compounds **15**:844:2a
sulfonyl chloride, *or* sulfonic acid chloride (chem.)
characteristics as acid halide **1**:64:3a
sulfonylurea (drug)
use in treatment of diabetes **17**:515:2a
sulfosalt, *or* sulphosalt (min.) **11**:371:3a
group of minerals **24**:131:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sulfoxide, *or* sulphoxide (chem.) **11**:372:1a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:845:2a, *table* 842
sulfur, *or* Sulphure, *or* S (chem. element) **11**:372:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:993:1b
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:940
component of
atmosphere **14**:317:2b; **17**:601:1b
coal bog deposits **11**:430:3b
fossil fuels **19**:589:2b, 604:2b
geochemical reactions **24**:130:1b, 149:1b, *illus.*
heterocyclic compounds **15**:848:2b
inorganic compounds **15**:772:1a
joint metabolism **28**:314:2a
Jupiter's atmosphere **27**:563:1a
life in the universe *table* **22**:992
mercury ores **21**:416:1a
nutrients **25**:51:2a, *illus.*
organic compounds **15**:842:1a
photosynthesis **25**:809:1a
Sun **27**:511:2a
extraction and processing
flotation **4**:843:3a
mining process **4**:944:1a
sources **21**:253:2b
offshore deposits **25**:171:2b
pyrite **9**:825:3a
salt domes **10**:365:1b
structure and properties

allotropy **1**:284:1b
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
biospheric cycle **14**:982:1b
chalcogen element properties **15**:989:2b, *table* 992
chemical behaviour **15**:842:1b
chemiluminescence **3**:161:1a
coloration *table* **24**:138
electrical resistivity *table* **23**:667
evaporite mineral group **24**:242:2a
geochemical balance of elements in seawater *table* **15**:946
isotope composition *table* **14**:346
native elements *table* **8**:556
oxide formation **9**:31:3a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
polymorphism **23**:642:2a
use in
alchemy **25**:76:1b
black powder **21**:276:1a
contact process **3**:580:3a
machine tools **28**:730:2a
materials salvage **7**:932:1a
rubber **12**:438:2a; **21**:288:2a; **24**:275:2b
steelmaking **21**:370:1b, 381:1b
synthetic detergent **21**:264:2a, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 121; 122
see also compounds by name, *e.g.*, hydrogen sulfide
sulfur bacteria **11**:373:2a
photosynthesis research **25**:809:1a
study by Winogradsky **12**:706:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sulfur-bottom, *or* sulfur-bottom whale (whale): *see* blue whale
sulfur butterfly, *or* sulphur butterfly **11**:373:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sulfur chloride (chem. compound)
example of halogen compound **15**:999:1b
sulfur cycle (ecology) **11**:373:2b
acid rain **14**:323:2a
role of soil organisms **14**:553:2a; **27**:491:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 351
sulfur dioxide (chem. compound)
component of
acid rain **16**:505:2b
Earth's atmospher**14**:318:1be
pyrite **9**:825:3a
Venusian atmosphere **27**:526:2b
industrial use in
chamber process **3**:64:1b
contact process **3**:580:3a
food preservation **19**:341:1b
sugar production **19**:376:1b
injury to
biosphere **1**:64:3b
plants **17**:355:1b; **19**:112:2a, *illus.*
wall paintings **14**:90:1b
sulfur oxide properties **11**:373:1a; 373:3a
sulfur dye **11**:373:3a
dyes and pigments *table* **15**:869
use in textile industry **21**:523:2b
sulfur mushroom, *or* Polyporus sulphureus (fungus)
characteristics **9**:584:3a
sulfur oxide, *or* sulphur oxide (chem.) **11**:373:3a
use in wine making **14**:744:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
sulfur trioxide (chem. compound)
synthesis **9**:31:3a; **11**:373:3a
sulfureted hydrogen (chem.): *see* hydrogen sulfide
sulfuric acid, *or* hydrogen sulfate, *or* oil of vitriol, *or* sulphuric acid (chem. compound) **11**:374:1a
component of
air pollution in Venice **29**:501:2a
sulfur cycle **11**:373:2b
Venusian atmosphere **27**:526:1a
production by
catalysis **15**:1057:1b
chamber process **3**:64:1b
chemical industry **15**:1061:2b; **21**:253:2b
contact process **3**:580:2b
sulfation **11**:367:3a
study by Roebuck **10**:135:1b
synthesis **9**:31:3a
uses
acidic solvent **15**:1067:2b
alchemy **25**:76:2a
breath analyzer **2**:492:2b
cement manufacture **13**:11:2b
dehydration **15**:803:2a
fire fighting **4**:789:3b
industrial chemistry **15**:847:2a
petroleum refinement **21**:443:1b
uranium refinement **21**:435:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
sulfuric acid alkylation (chem.)
use in petroleum refinement **21**:442:2a
sulfurous acid (chem. compound)
description **11**:373:1b
sulfurous smog (air pollution)
description **10**:901:1a
Sulidae (bird fam.)
booby **2**:369:1a
gannet **5**:112:1a
Suliman Solong (Fur sultan)
founding of Islamic sultanate **5**:55:3a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Sulina (riv. chan., Rom.)
hydrology of
Danube River **18**:845:1b, *map* 844
Romania **26**:964:2b
Sulitelma, *or* Sulitjelma, *or* Sulli Ciĕlbma (mt. range, Scand.) **11**:374:1b
Suliyavongsa, *or* Souligna-Vongsa, *or* Soulignavongsa (k. of Lan Xang) **11**:374:1b
history of Laos **27**:815:2a
Sulkowski, Jozef (Pol. rebel)
establishment of Jacobin clubs in Poland **25**:929:2a
sulky (vehicle) **11**:374:1b
use in horse racing **5**:712:3a
Sulla, Publius (Roman consul)
role in history of Pompeii **9**:590:2a
Sulla Felix, Lucius Cornelius (Roman dictator) **11**:374:2a
association with
Caesar **15**:446:1b
Crassus **3**:716:1b
Jugurtha **6**:644:2a
Marius **7**:855:3b
Mithradates VI Eupator **8**:196:3a
Pompey the Great **9**:592:2b
Sertorius **10**:653:1b
contribution to coinage **16**:535:2b
role in history of
Greece **20**:298:2a, **20**:378:1a
Athens **14**:304:1a; **22**:968:2b
Chaeronea **3**:53:1b
Iran **21**:879:1a
Pompeii **9**:590:2a
Roman Republic **20**:330:2b
composition of Senate **10**:630:1a
increase of praetors **9**:661:1b
Social War **10**:925:2a
Sullana (Peru) **11**:375:1a
Sulli Ciĕlbma (mt. range, Scand.): *see* Sulitelma
Sullivan, Anne (Am. educ.): *see* Macy, Anne Sullivan
Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour (Br. comp.) **11**:375:1b
association with
Gilbert **5**:264:2a
Grossmith **5**:512:3b
contribution to operetta **8**:965:1b; **24**:621:2a
see also Gilbert, Sir William Schrenk
Sullivan, Ed (Am. television host) **11**:375:3a
Sullivan, Harry Stack (Am. psychiatrist) **11**:375:3a
study of mental disorders **23**:959:2b
Sullivan, Joanna (Am. educ.): *see* Macy, Anne Sullivan
Sullivan, John (Am. pol. and of.) **11**:376:1b
influence on Iroquois League **6**:391:1b
role in American Revolution **29**:214:2a
Sullivan, John Lawrence, *or* The Boston Strong Boy, *or* The Great John L. (Am. boxer) **11**:376:2a
association with Muldoon **8**:405:1b
contribution to boxing **2**:443:2a
Sullivan, Louis Henry (Am. arch.) **11**:376:3a
association with
Adler **1**:101:1a
Elmslie **4**:462:2b
Wright **12**:771:1a
contribution to
Art Nouveau **1**:597:2a
modern architecture **13**:1042:2b, *illus.* 1044
National Farmers' Bank of Owatonna, Minnesota **9**:22:1b,
role in Chicago School **3**:196:3b
Sullivan, Mick, *or* Michael Sullivan (Br. athlete) **11**:378:2a
Sullivant, William Starling (Am. bot.) **11**:378:2b
Sullom Voe (port, U.K.) **11**:378:2b
Sully, Maurice de (Fr. bp.)
construction of Notre-Dame de Paris **25**:433:2b
Sully, Maximilien de Béthune, duc de, *or* Marquis de Rosny (Fr. states.) **11**:378:3a
association with Henry IV **5**:844:3a
role in history of France **19**:476:1b
Sully, Thomas (Am. paint.) **11**:378:3b
contribution to Romanticism **25**:366:1a
portrait of
Henry *illus.* **5**:855
Poinsett *illus.* **9**:545
Sully Prudhomme, *or* René-François-Armand Prudhomme (Fr. poet) **11**:379:1b
Sulman, Henry Livingston (Br. met.) **11**:379:2a
Sulmona (It.) **11**:379:2a
sulph- . . . . (chem.): *see under* sulfur
sulphides (glass): *see* crystallo ceramie
sulphur butterfly (insect): *see* sulfur butterfly
Sulphur Cauldron (mud volc., Wyo., U.S.)
crater *illus.* **8**:391
Sulphur River (riv., Tex., U.S.)
analysis of flooding *illus.* **26**:903
Sulpicius Rufus, Publius (Roman orator) **11**:379:2b
role in Roman Republic history **20**:330:2b
Sulpicius Rufus, Servius (Roman jur.) **11**:379:3a
Sulpicius Severus (Christian ascetic) **11**:379:3b
role in historiography **20**:624:2b
significance in patristic literature **16**:310:2b
sources about Nero **8**:607:1a
sulpiride (drug)
antipsychotic drug *table* **23**:969
Sulroca (Cuban paint.)
portrait of Finlay *illus.* **4**:783
"Sult" (novel by Hamsun): *see* "Hunger"
sultan (Islamic title) **11**:380:1a
function in Iraqi history **21**:942:2b
role in Ottoman history **28**:919:1a, 924:1b
use by Ghaznavids **22**:118:2b
Sultan, Daniel (U.S. of.)
role in Burma and China during World War II **21**:795:2b
Sultan ad-Dawlah (Buyid ruler)
relationship to Abu Kalijar al-Marzuban **1**:46:1b
Sultan Ahmed Cami (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.): *see* Blue Mosque
Sultan Hasan madrasah (bldg., Cairo, Egy.)
eyvan plan **22**:92:2b, *illus.* 93
Sultan Hasan Mosque (mosque, Cairo, Egy.)
Cairo *illus.* **15**:452
Sultan ibn Ahmad (sultan of Oman)
place in Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1**:196:2a
Sultan ibn Bijad (Arab leader)
revolt against Ibn Sa'ud **13**:895:1a
Sultan Kudarat (prov., Phil.) **11**:380:1a
Sultan Muhammad (Pers. paint.) **11**:380:1b
association with Aqa Mirak **1**:498:2b
contribution to Persian painting **22**:98:1a
illustration for Hafez poem *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **22**:76
relationship with Muhammadi **8**:400:2a
"Sultan of Syria Holding an Audience in his Garden" (Pers. manuscript)
garden and landscape design *illus.* **19**:663
Sultan Sulayman (Chin. Muslim leader): *see* Tu Wen-hsiu
Sultan-Uizdag Mountains (mts., U.S.S.R.)
topography of Uzbek S.S.R. **28**:1102:2b
Sultan Walad (Pers. poet)
association with Rumi **6**:476:1a
"Sultan watching dancers and comedians in the Hippodrome, The" (miniature by Levni)
Islamic painting *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **22**:76
sultana (bird): *see* purple gallinule
sultana hen (zool.)
symbol in Oceanian arts **25**:107:2a
Sultanabad ware (pottery) **11**:380:2b
Sultanpur (dist., India)
major ref. in Sultanpur **11**:380:2b
Sultanpur (Himachal Pradesh, India): *see* Kulu
Sultanpur, *or* Kusapura, *or* Kushbhawanpur (India) **11**:380:2b
Sulu (prov., Phil.) **11**:380:3a
Sulu Archipelago (archip., Phil.) **11**:380:3b
Sulu Sea (Atl.O.) **11**:381:1b
Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs (Am. newspaper publ.) **11**:381:2a
Sulzer, Salomon, *or* Salomon Loewy (Aus. comp.) **11**:381:2b
Sulzer, William (Am. pol.) **11**:381:2b
sum (math.)
role in
arithmetic **14**:75:2b
infinite series **13**:470:1b
use of term **11**:644:3b
SUM (N.J. hist.): *see* Establishing Useful Manufactures, Society for
"Sum of Perfection or the Perfect Magistery, The," *or* "Summa perfectionis magisterii" (treatise by Geber)
discussed in biography **5**:160:1a
history of alchemy **25**:79:1a
"Suma Oriental" (book by Pires)
views on Javanese history **17**:752:2a
sumac (bot.) **11**:381:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sumanguru (W.Af. ruler) **11**:382:1a
conflict with Sundiata **11**:394:3a
Sumapaz, Páramo de (plateau, S.Am.)
physiography of Andes mountain system **27**:698:2a
Sumarokov, Aleksandr Petrovich (Russ. writ.) **11**:382:1b
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1019:1b
Sumatera Barat, *or* West Sumatra

(prov., Indon.) **11**:382:2a
Sumatera Selatan, *or* South Sumatra (prov., Indon.) **11**:382:2b
Sumatera Utara, *or* North Sumatra (prov., Indon.) **11**:382:3b
Sumatra, *or* Sumatera (is., Indon.) **11**:383:1b
major ref. in East Indies **17**:727:2b, 785:2b
customs and traditions
Buddhism introduction and development **15**:296:2b
gastronomy **19**:696:1a
Southeast Asian cultures **14**:203:2b, *map* 200
demography of
Kubu people **7**:23:3a
Minangkabau people **8**:149:2b
physical geography
Andaman Sea resources **1**:381:2a
equatorial rain forests **17**:1028:1b, 1031:1a
Indian Ocean boundaries **25**:190:2a
Indonesia **17**:733:2a
Southeast Asia **14**:172:1a
Strait of Malacca **7**:720:3a
place in
Indonesian history **17**:747:1b *passim to* 757:2b, *maps* 749
Islamic world history **22**:128:2b
Southeast Asian art **27**:900:2b, 906:1b
Sumatra barb (fish): *see* tiger barb
Sumatraliths (archae., Indon.)
found in Sumatra **17**:789:1b
Sumatran languages
Austronesian language relationships **22**:757:1a
Sumatran rabbit, *or* Nesolagus (zool.)
coloration **23**:442:1a
Sumatran rafflesia (bot.)
illus. **13**:623
Sumatran rhinoceros: *see* Asiatic rhinoceros
Sumava (forest, W.Ger.): *see* Bohemian Forest
Sumba, *or* Soemba, *or* Sandalwood (isl., Indon.) **11**:383:3a
design of ikat cloth *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:882
Sumbawa, *or* Soembawa (isl., Indon.) **11**:383:3b
physiography of Nusa Tenggara Barat **8**:835:1b
volcanic arc **16**:720:2b
Sumbing, Mt. (mt., Indon.)
physiography of Jambi province **6**:480:3a
Sumed, *or* Suez-Mediterranean pipeline (pipeline, Egy.)
oil transmission capacity **18**:142:1a
Sumen (Bulg.): *see* Shumen
Sumenp (dialect): *see* Eastern Madurese
Sumer (anc. reg., Iraq) **11**:383:3b
major ref. in Iraq **21**:911:2a, *illus.* 919, 927
agriculture and fishing
farming and animal husbandry **13**:186:2b
fish keeping **1**:499:2b
arts **21**:932:1b
interior design **17**:18:1b
jewelry **2**:8:2a; **17**:471:2b
literature: *see* Sumerian literature
metalwork **17**:142:2b *passim to* 144:1a
music **24**:501:1b; 551:1b
arched harp **1**:527:1a
lyre **7**:592:3b
printmaking **26**:120:2a
seals **20**:566:1b; *illus.* **4**:313
customs and traditions
cuneiform writing **29**:986:2a, 991:2a
dress **17**:444:2a, *illus.*
government
ensi **26**:1043:2a
historical development **20**:189:1b
health and welfare
alcohol used as medicine **13**:220:2a
history **20**:648:1b; **26**:62:1b
Lugalzaggisi's unification **7**:549:1b
rise of Babylonian state **1**:771:1b
Sargon of Akkad's conquest **10**:453:3a
language: *see* Sumerian language
physical geography
Tigris-Euphrates River System **14**:261:2b, *illus.* 262
population and demography
physical characteristics **14**:207:2a, 227:2a
religion **24**:77:1a, *illus.* 78, 86
concept of death **16**:987:2b
feasts and festivals **26**:882:1a
science and technology
arithmetic **1**:556:2a
calendar **12**:555:2a; **15**:463:1b
irrigation **28**:455:2b
wheel development **12**:618:2b
transportation
carts **26**:360:1b; **28**:753:2a
see also Babylonia; Mesopotamia; and cities, periods, and rulers by name
"Sumer is icumen in" (mus.): *see* "Reading Rota"
Sumeria (anc. reg., Iraq): *see* Sumer
"Sumerian King List, The"
major ref. in Iraq **21**:913:1a
description **20**:660:1a
Sumer **11**:384:1a
Sumerian language 11:384:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:594:2a, 799:1a
areas of use
Anatolia **22**:609:1b
Mesopotamia **21**:911:2a *passim to* 921:2b
Ugarit **12**:106:3a
features **21**:911:2b
Mongoloid family characteristics **14**:207:2a
supplanted by Akkadian **1**:192:3a; **21**:938:1b; **24**:80:1b
writing system **3**:791:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sumerian literature
major ref. in Iraq **21**:913:1a *passim to* 921:2b
extant works **20**:664:2a
genres
epic **23**:107:1b
religious and mythological literature **24**:78:1b, *illus.*
preservation during Babylonian period **22**:799:1b
see also Mesopotamian literature
Sumgait (U.S.S.R.) **11**:384:2b
Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28**:1073:1b
Sumi-e (Japanese painting style): *see* Suiboku-ga
"Sumidagawa" (work by Nagai Kafu): *see* "River Sumida, The"
Sumitomo Group (Japanese bus. consortium) **11**:384:2b
Sumitomo Masatomo (Japanese mine operator)
establishment of Sumitomo Group antecedent **11**:384:3a
Sumiyoshi Gukei, *or* Sumiyoshi Hirozumi (Japanese paint.) **11**:385:1a
summa (philos.)
Scholastic philosophy **25**:594:2a, 596:2a
"Summa aurea," *or* "Summa super quattuor libros sententiarum" (work by William of Auxerre)
discussed in biography **12**:676:2b
"Summa contra gentiles" (work by Thomas Aquinas)
discussed in biography **28**:636:1b
influence of Raymond of Peñafort **9**:966:1a
significance in history of education **18**:31:2b
medieval philosophy **25**:754:1b
"Summa de casibus poenitentiae" (work by Raymond of Peñafort)
discussed in biography **9**:966:1a
"Summa de vitiis et virtutibus" (work by Ardent): *see* "Speculum universale"
"Summa doctrinae de foedere et testamento Dei" (work by Cocceius)
discussed in biography **3**:417:3a
"Summa perfectionis magisterii" (treatise by Geber): *see* "Sum of Perfection or the Perfect Magistery, The"
"Summa super quattuor libros sententiarum" (work of William of Auxerre): *see* "Summa aurea"
"Summa theologiae," *or* "Summa theologica" (work by St. Thomas Aquinas)
aspect of Middle Ages in France **19**:467:1a
discussed in biography **28**:636:1b
influence on medieval philosophy **25**:754:1b
aesthetics **13**:26:1b
"Glossa Ordinaria" biblical exegesis **14**:854:2b
philosophy of education **18**:31:2b
political philosophy **25**:975:1b
Scholasticism **25**:597:2a
place in Latin literature **22**:855:1b
summability (math.)
methods in
divergent series **13**:473:2b
Fourier series **13**:510:1b
summand (math.)
role in arithmetic **14**:75:2b
summary jurisdiction (law) **11**:385:1b
procedural law **26**:149:1a
"Summary of the Art of War," *or* "Précis de l'art de la guerre" (work by Jomini)
concerning strategy in 18th century warfare **29**:657:1a
discussed in biography **6**:604:1b
"Summary View of the Rights of British America, A" (work by Jefferson)
discussed in biography **22**:349:2a
summation (neurophysiology) **11**:385:1b
summation tone (mus.)
production in the inner ear **3**:479:3a
"Summer" (work by Arcimboldo)
discussed in biography **1**:532:2a, *illus.*
summer (season) **11**:385:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
summer camp (camp) **11**:385:2a
summer cohosh (herb): *see* American bugbane
summer cypress, *or* Belvedere cypress, *or* Kochia scoparia, *or* standing cypress (bot.)
description **6**:928:1b
summer easterlies (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **16**:468:2a
summer flounder, *or* Paralichthys dentatus (fish)
description **4**:844:1b
Summer Garden (garden, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
features of Leningrad **22**:956:1a
"Summer Grasses" (work by Sakai Hoitsu)
discussed in biography *illus.* **10**:342
Summer Institute of Linguistics, *or* SIL (ling. school)
contribution to literacy in Australian languages **22**:765:2b
influence on American structuralism **23**:58:1b
summer lilac, *or* Buddleia davidi (bot.)
comparison to Syringa **7**:354:1b
relation to butterfly bush *illus.* **2**:687
"Summer Night in Madrid" (overture by Glinka)
discussed in biography **5**:304:1b
"Summer of the Seventeenth Doll" (play by Lawler)
discussed in biography **7**:202:3a
Summer Offensive (Russ. mil. operation): *see* June Offensive
Summer Palace (new palace, Peking, China): *see* Yi Ho Yüan
Summer Palace (old palace, Peking, China): *see* Yüan-ming Yüan
Summer Palace (palace, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Russian Baroque style **22**:956:1a, 958:2a
summer phlox, *or* Phlox paniculata (bot.)
description **9**:390:1b
summer sleep (animal behaviour): *see* estivation
summer solstice (astron.)
major ref. in solstice **11**:1:2b
occurrence in Gemini constellation **5**:169:1b
seasonal significance **11**:385:2a
summer sweet (plant): *see* sweet-pepperbush
summer tanager, *or* Piranga rubra (bird)
description **11**:535:2b
summer theatre, *or* strawhat theatre, *or* summer stock (Am. thea.) **11**:385:2b
Summerhill School (boarding school, Leiston, Suff., U.K.) **11**:385:3a
Summerside (P.E.I., Can.) **11**:385:3a
Summersville (W.Va., U.S.) **11**:385:3b
Summit (Ill., U.S.) **11**:385:3b
Summit Peak (mt., U.S.)
Rocky Mountains **24**:999:2a, *illus.* 997
summons, *or* citation (law) **11**:386:1a
major ref. in Procedural Law **26**:147:2b
classification of writ **12**:774:3a
problem of jurisdiction **26**:162:2b
summum bonum (philos.)
Aristotle **18**:634:1b
Thomism **18**:636:2b
Sumner, Charles (U.S. states.) **11**:386:1a
correspondence with Cobden **3**:414:1a
leadership of Radical Republicans **9**:888:3a
role in Reconstruction **29**:238:1b
Sumner, James (Br. inv.)
automobile manufacture **2**:250:3b
Sumner, James Batcheller (Am. biochem.) **11**:386:2a
isolation of urease **15**:1060:2b
Sumner, John Bird (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2**:815
Sumner, Thomas (U.S. navig.)
navigation **24**:754:2a
Sumner, William Graham (Am. sociol.) **11**:386:2b
theory of
cultural evolution **3**:783:1b
folkways **4**:863:2b
social Darwinism **10**:920:1a
social institution **27**:381:2a
sumo (sport) **11**:386:3a
evolution and styles of wrestling **12**:769:1a
Sumo (people) **11**:386:3a
Central American culture **13**:363:2a, *map* 361
religious syncretism **15**:689:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
sump pump (mech.) **11**:387:1a
role in automotive systems **28**:778:1b
sumptuary law, *or* sumptuary excise tax **11**:387:1a
use as luxury tax **28**:426:2b
Sumra (Indian dynasty) **11**:387:1b
Sumter (S.C., U.S.) **11**:387:1b
location *map* **29**:158
"Sumter" (Confederate ship)
Civil War naval battles **29**:237:1b
Sumter, Fort (ft., S.C., U.S.)
major ref. in Lincoln **23**:44:2b
Civil War initial engagement **1**:327:1a; **29**:230:1b
Sumter, Thomas (U.S. gen. and pol.) **11**:387:2a
Sumuabum (Amorite k.)
history of Babylon **1**:770:1a
Sumy (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11**:387:2a
Sumy (U.S.S.R.) **11**:387:2b

Sun (astron.) **11**:387:2b
major ref. in The Solar System **27**:507:1b
astronomy
calendars **15**:460:2a *passim to* 475:1a
cosmological speculations **16**:767:1a
eclipses **4**:352:3b; **17**:894:2b *passim to* 902:2b, *illus.*
formation and evolution **10**:942:1a; **17**:567:2b
geocentric parallax **9**:140:3b
infrared source **6**:313:1b
interplanetary medium **6**:355:2b
Jupiter **27**:563:2a
limb darkening **7**:359:2a
orbital computations **23**:819:1b
place in galaxy **16**:782:1b; **19**:628:1b
time measurement **28**:659:2b
X-ray source **12**:792:2a
biological effects
biosphere **14**:979:1b
climate and weather **16**:437:1a, 493:1a
migration of birds **14**:668:2b; **15**:31:2b; **22**:878:1a
periodicity **14**:639:1b
cultural and religious significance
American Indian arts **13**:378:2a
Arabian religions **24**:71:2a
Aztec religion **26**:23:2a
Hermetic writings **27**:37:1b
Mayan religion **26**:14:1a
polytheism **26**:586:2b
Southeast Asian art **27**:869:1a
Earth sciences
astronomical unit **1**:656:2a
atmosphere **14**:309:1a
aureoles **1**:705:2b
aurora borealis **23**:24:1a, *table* 28
Earth's magnetic field **17**:550:1a, 554:2b
parhelion **9**:150:2a
tidal effects **23**:836:1b
physical properties
chemical composition **15**:933:2a
nuclear fusion **14**:369:1a
radiation pressure **23**:19:1a
spectroscopic research **3**:839:1a; **13**:568:2b, 592:1b
stellar properties **28**:198:1b *passim to* 220:2a
research of
Abbot **1**:12:3a
Babcock **1**:766:1a
Bessel **2**:167:1b
Bethe **2**:173:2b
Copernicus **16**:760:1a
Duner **4**:274:3a
Eudoxus of Cnidus **4**:592:1b
Galileo **19**:640:2b
Hipparchus **5**:937:3a
satellite observations **19**:57:1a
Helios **5**:813:1b
Pioneer **9**:459:1b
use in navigation **24**:750:2b *passim to* 753:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 132; 133
see also solar constant; solar cycle; solar nebula; sun worship; layers of the Sun, *e.g.,* chromosphere; corona; photosphere; solar features, *e.g.,* facula; solar flare; solar prominence; solar radiation; solar wind; sunspot
Sun, Pyramid of the (pyramid, Teotihuacan, Mex.)
description **11**:640:1a, *illus.* 639
Sun, Temple of the, *or* Chinkana (archae. site, Bol.)
historical significance to Isla del Sol **10**:940:3a
landmarks of Cuzco **25**:510:1b
Mochica civilization **8**:212:2a
"Sun, The" (Am. news.) **11**:388:1b
founding by Abell **1**:26:3a
"Sun Also Rises, The" (novel by Hemingway)
discussed in biography **5**:825:1b
values of Lost Generation **7**:487:1a
sun-and-planet gear
development by
Murdock **8**:429:3b
Watt **12**:528:3b
sun bear, *or* bruang, *or* Helarctos malayanus, *or* honey bear, *or* Malay bear (mammal) **11**:388:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:458:2a, *illus.* 457
size **2**:11:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sun Belt (reg., U.S.) **11**:388:2b
sun bittern (bird) **11**:388:2b
major ref. in Birds **15**:50:1b, *illus.* 51
Sun Building (building, Washington D.C., U.S.)
designed by Mullett **8**:409:2b
Sun Ch'üan, *or* Sun Quan, *or* Ta Ti, *or* T'ai Ti, *or* Wu Chu (emp. of Wu dynasty) **11**:388:3a
emperor *list* **3**:223
role in Chinese history **16**:78:1a
Sun Chung-shan (Chin. leader): *see* Sun Yat-sen
Sun Company, Inc., *or* Sun Oil Company (Am. Co.) **11**:388:3a
leadership of Pew brothers **9**:349:1b
sun compass: *see* solar compass
Sun Dance 11:388:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:343:2b
Great Basin tribes **13**:336:1a
Indian dances **13**:390:1b
Mandan practices **7**:764:2a
Sioux rituals **13**:378:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
sun dog: *see* parhelion
sun-grebe (bird): *see* finfoot
Sun Hao, *or* Mo-ti, *or* Kuei-ming hou, *or* Wu-cheng ti (emp. of Wu dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Sun Hsiu (emp. of Wu dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Sun I-hsien (Chin. leader): *see* Sun Yat-sen
Sun-Joffe Manifesto (Chin. hist.) **11**:389:1a
Sun Yat-sen's Soviet ties **11**:391:1b
Sun King, The (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XIV
Sun Liang, *or* Hui-chi wang, *or* Hou-kuan hou, *or* Fei-ti (emp. of Wu dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Sun Mei (Chin. hist.)
effect on Sun Yat-sen **11**:390:2a
Sun Myung Moon (Kor. rel. leader): *see* Moon, Sun Myung
"Sun of Death, The" (work by Prevelakis)
place in Greek literature **20**:407:1b
Sun Oil Company (Am. Co.): *see* Sun Company, Inc.
sun orchid, *or* Thelymitra (plant) **11**:389:1b
Sun Quan (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Ch'üan
Sun River (riv., Mont., U.S.) **11**:389:2a
sun rose, *or* rock rose, *or* Helianthemum (bot.) **11**:389:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sun scorpion (zool.): *see* sunspider
"Sun Shines over the Sang-kan River, The," *or* "T'ai-yang chao tsai Sang-kan-ho shang" (novel by Ding Ling)
discussed in biography **4**:101:3b
place in Chinese literature **16**:239:1b
Sun Temple, *or* Black Pagoda, *or* Surya Deula (temple, Konarak, India)
description **6**:946:2a
Egyptian cult temple **18**:189:2a
North Indian temple architecture **8**:781:2a
Orissan style Hindu temples **20**:593:2a
relief carvings of dance **21**:135:1a
role in Hindu history **21**:135:2a
Sun Temple (Cuzco, Peru)
Inca religion **26**:39:2a
"Sun-Times" (Chicago news.)
published by Murdoch **8**:429:2a
"Sun-Treader, The" (work by Ruggles)
discussed in biography **10**:235:3b
Sun-Tzu (Chin. theorist) **11**:389:2b
commentary on
guerrilla warfare **5**:544:2b; **29**:683:1a
intelligence activities **21**:718:2a
propaganda and warfare **26**:168:1b
Sun Valley (Ida., U.S.) **11**:389:3a
location *map* **29**:158
sun valve
use in lighthouse illumination **26**:417:1b
Sun Wen (Chin. leader): *see* Sun Yat-sen
sun worship, *or* solar deities **11**:389:3b
major ref. in Systems of Religious and Spiritual Belief **26**:572:2a
Aztec religion **24**:40:2a
Baltic religion **10**:475:3b; **18**:906:2b
Egyptian religion
Aton **1**:188:3b; **24**:69:2b
Re **9**:969:1b
India **14**:192:1a
Mithraism **8**:197:1b
Roman Empire **18**:926:2a; **20**:349:1a *passim to* 355:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Sun Yat-sen, *or* Jih-hsin, *or* Sun Chung-shan, *or* Sun I-hsien, *or* Sun Wen, *or* Sun Yixian, *or* Ti-hsiang (Chin. leader) **11**:390:1b
association with
Borodin **2**:392:2a
Ch'en Chiung-ming **3**:163:2a
Chiang Kai-shek **3**:191:2a
Hu Han-min **6**:106:3b
Huang Hsing **6**:111:1a
Lea **7**:217:2b
Wang Ching-wei **12**:485:3a
birthplace at Chung-shan **3**:303:1a
formulation of
Five-Power Constitution system **4**:810:1b
Sun-Joffe Manifesto **11**:389:1a
Three Principles of the People **11**:737:1b
leadership in
China's Nationalist Party **8**:552:3b
Chinese Revolution **3**:237:3a
reformist and revolutionist movements in China **3**:230:3a
United Front **12**:141:1b
marriage to Soong Ch'ing-ling **11**:16:1a
role in Chinese history **16**:130:1a *passim to* 135:2a
Canton **15**:566:2a
Nanking **24**:736:2a
warlord status **12**:497:3a
Sun Yat-sen, Madame (Chin. leader): *see* Soong Ch'ing-ling
Suna (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Lake Onega **8**:951:2b
Sunarno, Puntjak (mt. peak, Indon.): *see* Jaya, Mount
Sunbadh (Pers. leader)
revolt against al-Mansur **7**:794:1b
sunbeam snake, *or* Xenopeltis unicolor (reptile) **11**:391:2b
sunbird (bird) **11**:391:2b
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sunburn (skin disorder)
cause and effects **17**:326:2a; **21**:704:2b
first-degree burns **15**:378:1b
Sunbury (Austr.) **11**:391:3a
Sunbury (Me., U.S.): *see* Bangor
Sunbury (Pa., U.S.) **11**:391:3a
Sunch'on (S. Kor.) **11**:391:3b
Sunda (hist. Java king.)
conquest by Gajah Mada **5**:78:2b
Sunda Double Trench (Ind.O.): *see* Java Trench
Sunda Islands (isls., Indon.) **11**:391:3b
topography of the Indian Ocean **25**:191:1a
volcanism **16**:720:2b
Sunda Shelf (continental platform, China Sea) **11**:392:1a
geology of the Strait of Malacca **7**:720:3b
physiography of
China Sea **14**:278:2a, *map* 277
East Indies **17**:727:1b
Indonesia **17**:733:1b
use by prehistoric Asians **14**:222:2b
Sunda Strait, *or* Selat Sunda (chan., Indon.) **11**:392:1a
Sundance Formation (geol.) **11**:392:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Sundance Kid, *or* Harry Longabaugh, *or* Harry Longbaugh (Am. outlaw) **11**:392:1b
association with Cassidy **2**:926:2b
Sundanese (people) **11**:392:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sundanese language
member of Indonesian languages **22**:757:1a
Sundarbans, *or* Sunderbunds (reg., Bangla.) **11**:392:2b
importance to Khulna **6**:846:2a
physiography of
Bangladesh **14**:592:2b
Ganges River **14**:270:1a, *map*
Sundargarh (dist., India)
major ref. in Sundargarh **11**:392:2b
Sundargarh (India) **11**:392:2b
Sunday, *or* Lord's Day **11**:392:3a
derivation of name **12**:555:2a
observance in church year **16**:359:2a *passim to* 361:1b
relationship to Sabbatarianism **10**:279:3b
work regulation by blue laws **2**:298:3b
Sunday, Billy, *or* William Ashley Sunday (Am. evangelist) **11**:392:3a
"Sunday Afternoon on the Island of La Grande Jatte" (paint. by Seurat)
discussed in biography **10**:664:1a; *illus.* **25**:370
Sunday school, *or* Christian education, *or* Church school **11**:392:3b
place in development of
Christian education **16**:282:1b
religious education **26**:622:2b
"Sunday Times, The" (Br. news.) **11**:393:1a
magazine supplement **26**:487:1b
Sundback, Gideon (Swed. engin.)
invention of zipper **12**:923:3a
Sundblom, Haddon (art.)
Santa Claus *illus.* **23**:547
Sundbyberg (Swed.) **11**:393:1b
Sunderbunds (geog. reg., Bangla.): *see* Sundarbans
Sunderland (dist. and port, Tyne & Wear, U.K.) **11**:393:1b
importance to Tyne and Wear **12**:85:3b
Sunderland, Charles Spencer, 3rd earl of (Br. states.) **11**:393:3a
association with Walpole **12**:477:1a
role in British modern history **29**:68:2b
Sunderland, Henry Spencer, 1st earl of (Eng. Cavalier) **11**:393:2a
Sunderland, Robert Spencer, 2nd earl of (Eng. states.) **11**:393:2b
sundew (bot.) **11**:393:3b
classification as carnivorous plant **2**:883:1a
member of Nepenthales order **13**:741:2a *passim to* 745:1a, *illus.* 742
modification of plant leaves **25**:234:2b
role in bog environment **17**:998:2b

vulnerability to moth larvae in mimicry **24:**110:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Drosera
sundial (chron. device) **11:**394:1b
relation to astrolabe **1:**654:3a
solar time **28:**660:1a
urban technology development **16:**422:1b
Sundiata, *or* Sundjata, *or* Mari Diata, *or* Mari Jata (k. of Mali) **11:**394:3a
role in the Mali empire **7:**736:1a; **29:**815:2b
Sundman, Per Olof (Swed. novelist) **11:**394:3b
Sundra Group (rock unit, Sweden)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
Sundsvall (Swed.) **11:**395:1a
Sundukian, Gabriel (Arm. dram.)
role in Armenian literature **1:**567:2b
SUNFED (internat. relations): *see* Special United Nations Fund for Economic Development
sunfish, *or* Centrachidae (fish) **11:**395:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**257:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sunflower, *or* Helianthus annuus **11:**395:2a
description **13:**788:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sunflower oil
source and use **11:**395:2b
sunflower seed
source and use **11:**395:2b
sunflower starfish, *or* Pycnopodia helianthoides (zool.)
description **11:**220:1b
"Sunflowers" (paint. by van Gogh)
impasto technique *illus.* **6:**270
Sung (anc. king., China)
place in Spring and Autumn period *map* **16:**76
see also Sung dynasty
Sung-chiang, *or* Songjiang (China) **11:**396:1b
Sung Chiao-jen, *or* Song Jiaoren (Chin. pol.) **11:**396:2a
association with Sun Yat-sen **11:**391:1a
role in Chinese history **16:**131:2b
Sung Ch'ing-ling (Chin. pol. leader): *see* Soong Ch'ing-ling
Sung dynasty, *or* Song dynasty (Chin. hist.) **11:**395:2b
major ref. in China **16:**98:2b
art
calligraphy *illus.* **29:**1030
Chinese architecture **17:**625:2b
Chinese art **7:**325:2b
craftwork
jewelry **17:**483:2a
lacquerwork **17:**175:1b
pottery **17:**127:2b
tapestry **17:**85:1a
dance and theatre **17:**716:1a
landscape painting
effect on Sesshu's ink drawing **10:**657:3b
Hsia Kuei **6:**97:2b
Hui Tsung **6:**128:2a
Li Kung-lin **7:**322:1a
Li T'ang **7:**323:3b
Ma Yüan **7:**598:1a
Mi Fei **8:**88:2b
Tai Chin **11:**500:1b
literature development **16:**235:1b
music development **17:**697:1a
musical drama **24:**622:2b
silk scroll *illus.* **17:**461, Plate 7 fol. **25:**314
visual arts **17:**641:1b, *illus.* Plates 4 and 5 fol. 636
Yüan dynasty art **8:**672:1a
coinage **16:**549:2b
emperors *list* **3:**227
government and education
civil service **3:**233:1b; **26:**333:1b
postal system **25:**1075:1a
promotion of education **18:**35:2b
history **3:**230:2b
Canton **15:**566:1a
capital at
Hang-chow **5:**681:2b
K'ai-feng **6:**684:1a
Chekiang **16:**181:2b
Japan **22:**312:1b
Kiangsi **16:**193:2b
Koryo Kingdom **17:**660:1b
Kublai Khan **7:**22:1b *passim to* 23:1a
Kwangsi **16:**184:2a
Liao dynasty conflicts **7:**326:1a
Manchuria **7:**761:3a
Mongols **24:**349:1a, *illus.* 348
Pien Canal importance **9:**430:3b
T'ai Tsu's founding **11:**502:2b
Wu-han **12:**777:1b
philosophy and religion
Confucianism **16:**659:1b
Tai Chen's philosophical criticism **11:**499:3a
Taoism **28:**403:2b
see also individual emperors by name, *e.g.,* Hui Tsung; Chen Tsung
Sung family (Chin.): *see* Soong family
Sung-hua Chiang (riv., China): *see* Sungari River
Sung Hui-Tsung (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* Hui Tsung
Sung-liao P'ing-yuan (plain, China): *see* Manchurian Plain
Sung Lien (Chin. hist.)
contribution to Ming prose **16:**118:2a
"Sung lun" (work by Wang Fu-chih)
discussed in biography **12:**486:1b
Sung Mei-ling (w. of Chiang Kai-shek): *see* Soong Mei-ling
"Sung shih" (Chin. book)
commentaries on music **17:**697:1a
Sung-tse culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**67:1b, *map* 65
Sung Tzu-wen (Chin. offi.): *see* Soong, T. V.
Sung Yang (Chin. leader): *see* Qu Qiubai
Sunga Dynasty (Indian dynasty) **11:**396:2b
Indian historical role **21:**39:2b, *table* 34
metropolis at Pataliputra **9:**199:1a
Sunga script (Indian writing system) **11:**396:3a
Sungai Mahakam (riv., Indon.): *see* Mahakam River
Sungari Reservoir, *or* Songhua Hu (l., China)
geography of Kirin **16:**157:1a
location *map* **16:**38
Sungari River, *or* Sungari Ho, *or* Songhua Jiang, *or* Sung-hua Chiang (riv., China) **11:**396:3a
development of Harbin **5:**694:2a
geography of
Heilungkiang **16:**154:2b
Kirin **16:**157:1a
location *map* **16:**38
tributaries of the Amur River **14:**275:2b, *map* 276
Sungari-Nen plain (plain, China)
geography of Heilungkiang **16:**154:1b
Sungliao Plain (plain, China): *see* Manchurian Plain
Suni (reg., Peru)
geographical description **25:**508:1a *passim to* 510:2a
sunken relief (print.): *see* intaglio
sunken relief (sculp.): *see* intaglio
sunken tube (engin.): *see* immersed tube
"Sunless," *or* "Bez solntsa" (work by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8:**454:1a
sunlight, *or* sunshine (solar radiation) **11:**397:1a
biological aspects
coloration and illumination **16:**592:2b
productivity **2:**222:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
"Sunlight Sonata, The" (play by Bridie)
discussed in biography **2:**515:3b
sunn, *or* Crotalaria junica, *or* Indian hemp, *or* sann hemp (bot.) **11:**397:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sunna, *or* sunnah (Islam) **11:**397:2b
place in religious education **26:**617:2b
practices of Muhammad
advocacy by ar-rashidun caliphs **9:**947:1a
basis of Hadith **22:**10:2a
foundations of Islam **22:**5:2a
role of imam **6:**265:2a
significance in
Islamic law **22:**32:1b *passim to* 35:1b
Islamic world development **22:**109:1a *passim to* 115:1a
see also Sunnite
Sunni 'Ali (W.Af. ruler): *see* Sonni 'Ali
Sunnite, *or* Ahl As-Sunna (Islam) **11:**397:3a
belief in taqlid **11:**556:1a
condemnation of Batiniyah doctrine **1:**960:3a
geographical distribution of religions *map* **26:**564
importance of religious education **26:**623:1a
influence in Islam **6:**409:3b; **22:**16:2a; **22:**112:2a
policy of al-Ma'mun **7:**754:3a
position of at-Tabari **11:**480:1a
rejection of ijtihad **6:**253:3b
6:253:3b
religious dress of the 'ulama of the Middle East **26:**879:2a
religious groups of
Pakistan **25:**383:2b
Saudi Arabia **13:**889:1a
role in
Central Asian cultures **28:**1081:2b
Egyptian history **18:**173:1b
fitnah **4:**804:3a
Iran's history **21:**889:1a *passim to* 895:1a
Iraqi history **21:**941:1b
Sunnyvale, *or* Murphy's Station, *or* Encinal (Calif., U.S.) **11:**397:3b
Sunrise (is. chain, Marshall Isls.): *see* Ratak
"Suns of Independence, The," *or* "Les soleils des indépendances" (work by Kourouma)
discussed in biography **6:**976:3b
sunscald (bot. disorder) **11:**397:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Sunset (is. chain, Marshall Isls.): *see* Ralik
Sunset Boulevard (Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
place in Los Angeles' history **23:**307:2b, *map* 308
Sunset Crater National Monument (park, Ariz., U.S.) **11:**398:1a
"Sunset in Biafra" (work by Amadi)
discussed in biography **1:**307:3b
"Sunset Song" (work by Gibbon): *see* "Scots Quair, The"
sunshine (solar radiation): *see* sunlight
Sunshine Skyway (bridge, Fla., U.S.)
longest bridges statistics *table* **2:**511
sunspider, *or* camel spider, *or* solpugid, *or* sun scorpion, *or* wind scorpion, *or* Solifugae (zool.) **11:**398:1b
major ref. in Arachnids **13:**912:1a *passim to* 916:2a, *illus.* 912
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sunspot (astron.) **11:**398:2a
major ref. in Solar System **27:**507:2b *passim to* 516:2a
association with
climatic change **16:**493:1a
faculae **4:**652:2b
solar cycles **10:**941:2a
effect on ionospheric dynamo **17:**555:1a
studied by
Fabricius **4:**649:3b
Galileo **19:**641:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also solar flare
sunspot cycle (astron.)
association with climatic change **19:**775:1b
classification of solar phenomenon **27:**507:2b, 514:2b
sunstone (min.) **11:**398:2b
classification of feldspars **24:**155:1a, *illus.* 154
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**170
see also aventurine
suntan, *or* tanning (physiol.)
effect of melanin content **16:**588:2a, 593:1b
see also sunburn
Sunthon Phu (Thai poet)
contribution to Southeast Asian literature **27:**872:1b
SUNY (univ., N.Y., U.S.): *see* New York, State University of
Sunyani (Ghana) **11:**398:3a
sunyata (Buddhism) **11:**398:3a
Mahayana Buddhism **26:**591:1b
Tantric Buddhism **15:**290:2a
viewed by
Nagarjuna **7:**655:2b; **21:**191:1a
Sarvastivadins **21:**189:2b
"Sunyatasaptati" (work by Nagarjuna)
Mahayana Buddhist texts **15:**284:2a
Sunyavada (Buddhist school): *see* Madhyamika
Sunzha Range, *or* Sunzhensky Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.)
biogeography of the Caucasus Mountains **28:**1064:2a
Suomen Evankelis-Luterilainen-Kirkko: *see* Finland, Church of
Suomen Lahti (gulf, N.Eur.): *see* Finland, Gulf of
Suomen Tasavalta: *see* Finland
Suomi: *see* Finland
Suomi (lang.): *see* Finnish language
suona (Chin. mus. instru.): *see* so-na
"Suor Angelica" (opera by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9:**782:3a
place in Italian opera development **24:**636:1a
Supan, Alexander (Aus. geog.)
concept of timberline **11:**778:1a
Supanec language
Middle American Indian language classification **13:**353:1b
Supella supellectilium (insect): *see* brown-banded cockroach
super (beekeeping)
use in colony manipulation **19:**147:2a, *illus.*
super-adiabatic temperature increase (geophys.)
plate tectonics theory **17:**570E:2b
super aspirin (drug)
use as analgesic **17:**500:2a
super bantamweight, *or* junior featherweight (boxing)
weight classification **2:**443:3a
Super Bowl (football) **11:**398:3b
football history **28:**126:2a
records *list* **11:**139
Super C (Br. train)
container freight service **28:**800:1b
super circuit weight training
physical conditioning program **19:**30:2a
super featherweight, *or* junior lightweight (boxing)
weight classifications **2:**443:3a
super flint, *or* fluosilicate flint (phys.)
glassy state optical properties **23:**666:1b
super flyweight (boxing)
weight classifications **2:**443:3a
super-gene (biol.)
role in polymorphism **9:**581:2a
Super-Gymnast (mil. plan)
Allied strategies in World War II **21:**778:2b
super lightweight, *or* junior welterweight (boxing)

weight classifications **2**:443:3a
Super-Mirage (aircraft)
Mirage development **8**:179:2a
Super project (phys.)
development of thermonuclear weapons **29**:579:2a
Super-Sabre (aircraft): *see* F-100
Super Simplex (optical device)
use in motion-picture projection **24**:439:1a
super welterweight, *or* junior middleweight (boxing)
weight classifications **2**:443:3a
superb lyrebird, *or* Menura novaehollandiae, *or* Menura superba (bird)
description **7**:593:1b, *illus.*
superb warbler (bird): *see* fairy wren
supercharger (mech. engin.) **11**:398:3b
use in
diesel engine **18**:477:1a
gasoline engine **18**:483:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
superchlorination and coagulation (indus.)
soft drink production **14**:753:1b
supercluster (astron.)
characteristics **19**:635:2a
cosmological principles **16**:784:2b
supercomputer
development by Cray **3**:719:1b
superconductor, *or* cryogenic conductor (phys.) **11**:399:1a
major refs. in Atoms **14**:342:1a; Matter **23**:715:1b
BCS theory **2**:6:2a
cryogenics **3**:766:3b; **26**:530:2a
electrical resistance **9**:1039:2a
gravitation measurement **17**:543:1a; **20**:222:2b
Josephson effect **6**:623:1b
magnetic and electronic structure **18**:273:1b; **23**:670:2b
Meissner effect **7**:1021:3a
perpetual motion machines **18**:443:2a
quantum theory of conduction **18**:240:1b
rare-earth elements **15**:1019:1a
work of
Bardeen **1**:893:3a
Cooper **3**:604:3b
Esaki **4**:553:1a
Giaever **5**:245:2b
Kamerlingh Onnes **6**:703:2a
Schrieffer **10**:537:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
supercooled liquid silica (min.): *see* vitreous silica
supercooling (phys.)
formation of
condensation **23**:682:1b
crystals **23**:658:1b
lake ice **20**:816:2a, *illus.*
precipitation **16**:447:1b
use in food preservation **19**:337:1a
supercritical fluid state (phys.)
phase changes and equilibria **23**:641:2b
supercritical pressure plant (indus.)
electric power generation **18**:464:1a
Superdome (stadium, New Orleans, La., U.S.)
design innovations **11**:197:2a
superego (psychol.) **11**:399:1b
appeal of propaganda **26**:171:1a
place in psychoanalysis **9**:761:3b
role in criminal behaviour **16**:803:1b
theories of Freud **18**:358:1a; **19**:585:2b; **25**:498:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
superfemale (zool.)
effects of abnormal chromosomes **27**:251:1a
superficial hibernation (biol. process)
dormancy **14**:674:1b
superficial peroneal nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:827:2b
superfluidity (phys.) **11**:399:1b
helium **3**:766:3b; **23**:719:2a
investigations of Kapitsa **6**:731:2b
neutron stars **8**:625:3b
superfluous man, *or* lishny chelovek (Russ. lit.) **11**:399:2a
Superfortress (U.S. aircraft): *see* B-29
superfractionation (chem.)
use in petroleum refining **21**:440:2a
supergene sulfide enrichment, *or* secondary enrichment (min.) **11**:399:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
supergiant natural gas field
classification **19**:597:1b
supergiant oil field
classification and production **19**:592:1a
supergiant star (astron.) **11**:399:3a
angular diameter determination **11**:217:2a
cosmology **16**:772:1b
supergranulation (astron.)
solar surface **27**:513:1b
superharmonic function (math.)
place in complex analysis **13**:503:2b
superheated liquid (phys.)
effect of phase change **23**:682:1b
superheated steam (phys.)
applications for geothermal energy **5**:204:3a
means of production **18**:468:1b
use in food drying **19**:338:1a
superheater (engin.)
use in
steam engines **11**:229:3a
steam power production **18**:468:1b *passim to* 473:2a, *illus.*
superheavy element (chem.)
existence at islands of stability **15**:1032:1b, *table*
superheterodyne reception, *or* supersonic heterodyne reception (electronics) **11**:399:3b
application of electron tube **18**:315:1b
beat principle **2**:15:2a
contributions of
Armstrong **1**:572:3b
Fessenden **4**:752:3a
use in
radar **23**:766:2b
radio **15**:232:1a
superhighway: *see* expressway
SuperHILAC (particle accelerator)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:449:1a
superimposition (geol.)
theory of cross-axial drainage **16**:732:1b
superintendent of finance (Fr. hist.)
growth of professional bureaucracy **19**:473:2a
Superior (Wis., U.S.) **11**:399:3b
association with Duluth **4**:266:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Superior, Lake (lake, N.Am.) **11**:400:1a
major ref. in North America **24**:1007:2b, *map* and *table* 1008
continental lake comparison *table* **3**:583
economy of
Duluth **4**:266:2b
Sault Saint Marie **10**:476:1b
features
Grand Portage National Monument **5**:419:1b
Isle Royale **6**:412:2b
Keweenaw Bay **6**:821:3a
Lake Superior Provincial Park **7**:110:1b
Pukaskwa National Park **9**:792:1b
geology and hydrology
geochemical facies **5**:188:2b
glacier formed lakes **24**:970:2b
Keweenawan rocks **6**:821:3b
ore deposits **21**:335:1a *passim to* 337:2b
water distribution **22**:543:2b
water level **22**:554:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Superior Bay, *or* Allouez Bay (bay, U.S.) **11**:400:2a
Superior Council (Can. hist.): *see* Sovereign Council
superior ganglion (anat.)
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24**:834
function and location **24**:824:1a
superior laryngeal nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:824:2a
superior oblique muscle (anat.)
place in trochlear nerve **24**:822:2a
Superior Upland (N.Am.) **11**:400:2a
formation of Archean rocks **24**:962:1a
riches of the Canadian Shield **29**:154:2b
superior vena cava
major ref. in vena cava **12**:299:2a
role in circulatory system **16**:398:1a
superior vesical artery (anat.)
structure of urinary bladder **19**:11:1b
superius (vocal mus.)
relation to tenor **11**:636:3a
superluminal expansion (astron.)
radio galaxies **16**:778:1a
supermale syndrome (genetic disorder)
association with criminality **3**:287:3a; **12**:800:3b
Supermalloy (alloy)
magnetic properties of solids **23**:678:1b
Superman (fictional character) **11**:400:2b
history of comics **15**:586:1b
mythological significance **24**:721:2b
superman, *or* Übermensch (philos.) **11**:400:2a
Nietzschean ethics **18**:644:2a; **24**:898:2b
supermarket (retail store) **11**:400:3a
major ref. in Marketing and Merchandising **23**:548:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
"Supernatural: Its Origin, Nature and Evolution, The" (work by King)
study of God in religions **26**:605:1b
supernaturalism **11**:400:3a
beliefs in
Lutheran theology **26**:236:2b
Melanesian cultures **25**:259:1a
Polynesian mythology **25**:263:2b
Roman Catholic theology **26**:950:2b
Roman religion **18**:919:2b
depiction in literature
fiction **8**:469:3a
Romanticism **10**:161:1b
occultism **25**:75:1a
supernatural possession
ancient medical beliefs **23**:886:1a
mental illness **8**:21:3b
musical exorcism **24**:654:1a *passim to* 660:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also animism
supernova, *or* supernovae (astron.) **11**:401:1a
measurement
Milky Way supernovae **19**:626:1b
stellar spectra **13**:595:2a, 597:2b
pulsars **9**:795:2b
residues of explosions **8**:576:1b; **25**:858:2a
chemical elements **15**:936:2b
cosmic rays **3**:661:2b; **16**:781:1b
Crab Nebula **3**:703:1a
Cygnus Loop **3**:823:2a
nebulae **24**:769:1b
neutron stars **8**:626:1a
X-ray emissions **12**:792:2b
stellar evolution **11**:217:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 131; 132
superorganism (biol.)
behaviour of animal colonies **14**:698:1a
superoxide (chem. compound)
alkali metals **15**:960:2b
superphosphate
chemical manufacture **21**:253:2b
fertilizer use **13**:197:2a
superposed order (arch.) **11**:401:3a
superposition, law of (geol.)
Earth sciences **17**:574:1a, 590:2a
geochronology **19**:778:1b, 825:1a, *illus.* 778
superposition, method of (geom.)
use by Euclid **19**:929:1a
superposition, principle of (math.)
use in solving partial differential equations **13**:496:1b
superposition, principle of (phys.)
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:848:2b
application to light waves **23**:4:1b
superposition eye (compound eye)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:145:1a, *illus.* 144
aid to nocturnal insects **21**:595:1b
superrefraction, *or* anomalous propagation (atmospheric sci.)
effect on radar efficiency **23**:764:2a
supersaturation (phys. and chem.)
behaviour of
colloids **23**:710:1a
crystals **23**:658:1b
reversion to saturated state **10**:469:2a
supersegmental (ling.)
phonetics **28**:88:1b
supersonic flight **11**:402:1a
contributions of
Bell **2**:70:1a
Yeager **12**:828:3a
effect on atmosphere **14**:322:2a
generation of bow waves **23**:846:1b
jet technology **18**:485:2a; **28**:851:2a
precautions against temperature stress **11**:623:3a
shock waves and sound barrier **11**:27:1a
source of pollution **16**:682:1b
streamlining **11**:313:3a
use for
commerical aviation **18**:561:1a; **28**:843:1a
fighter aircraft **4**:771:2b
supersonic flow (phys.)
fluid mechanics **23**:873:1b
supersonic heterodyne reception (electronics): *see* superheterodyne reception
superspecialty care (med.): *see* tertiary care
superstition **11**:402:1a
Tylor's theories
animism **26**:577:1b
mythology **24**:721:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
superstratification (sociol.)
concept of Thurnwald **11**:746:3b
superstring theory (phys.)
major ref. in The Cosmos **16**:793:2a
clusters of galaxies **16**:786:2b
unified theories of particle physics **28**:262:1b
supersymmetry (phys.)
superstring theory **28**:262:2a
supertanker (ship)
influence on harbour design **26**:410:1b
source of oil spill **8**:894:2b
use in petroleum transport **21**:446:2b
supertweeter (loudspeaker)
range of sound reproduction **7**:493:2b
Supervielle, Jules (Fr. au.) **11**:402:1b
Superville, Humbert de (Fr. paint. and writ.)
influence on Seurat **10**:663:3a
supervision order (law)
use by juvenile court **16**:810:1b
Supervisors of the Kanto District, *or* Kanto Torishimari-deyaku
role in history of Japan **22**:321:2a
superweak force (phys.)
explanations of CP violation **3**:702:2b
Suphan Buri (Thai.) **11**:402:2a
Supilo, Frano (Yugos. pol. leader) **11**:402:2a
role in World War I nationalist movement **21**:750:1a
supination (physiol.)
joint motion in human skeletal system **28**:298:2a, 308:1b

supine length (growth)
measurement of human development **20**:467:1a, *illus.* 466
Suppé, Franz von, *or* Francesco Ezechiele Ermenegildo Suppé-Demelli (Aus. comp.) **11**:402:2b
contribution to Austrian and German light music **25**:1024:2a
Suppiluliumas I, *or* Shuppiluliumash I, *or* Subbiluliuma I (Hittite k.) **11**:402:3a
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28**:904:2b
capital at Hattusas **2**:324:1b
capture of Wassukkani **12**:512:3a
foreign relations **1**:162:1a
Hittite expansion **5**:951:2a
record keeping **20**:661:1b
supplejack (bot.) **11**:402:3b
"Supplément au voyage de Bougainville" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4**:81:1a
Supplementary Convention on the Abolition of Slavery, the Slave Trade, and Institutions and Practices Similar to Slavery (UN)
United Nations' policies on slavery **27**:236:2b
"Suppliants" (work by Aeschylus)
discussed in biography **20**:391:2a
size of chorus **28**:562:1a
"Suppliants" (work by Euripides)
discussed in biography **20**:396:1a
supplicatio (Roman rel.) **11**:402:3b
Supplinburg, House of (Ger. dyansty)
emperors *list* **6**:21
supply, low elasticity of (econ.)
effect on futures markets **21**:840:1b
supply, military (warfare)
components of logistics **29**:687:2a, 690:1b
supply and demand (econ.) **11**:403:1a
analysis by econometrics **4**:354:2b
aspect of economic planning **17**:924:1a *passim to* 930:1a
economic systems **17**:935:1a
income and employment theory **17**:970:2b *passim to* 976:1a
price system **9**:691:3a; **17**:946:2a
effect on
economic growth **17**:908:1b, 914:1a
employment and unemployment **29**:961:1a
hedging in futures trading **23**:555:1b
international trade **21**:826:2a *passim to* 848:1b
markets **23**:552:2a, 562:2a
monopoly and competition **17**:950:2a
rent prices **17**:961:2b
utility and value **17**:943:1a
wages **17**:959:1b
function of economic analysis **27**:394:1a, *illus.* 397
role in
development of liberalism **27**:472:1b
distribution theory **17**:962:2b
theories of
Keynes **6**:824:3a
labour economics **29**:968:2b
Smith **27**:310:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 531; 532
supply curve (econ.) **11**:403:2a
theory of production **17**:954:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
supply-side economics (econ.)
policies of Reagan **9**:972:2a
"Supplycacyon of the Beggars" (work by Simon Fish)
influence on Franck **4**:932:2a
suppon
Kabuki theatre **5**:676:1b
support (math.)
definition **13**:533:2b
support chip (computer tech.)
use in fourth-generation computers **16**:642:2a
supporter
major ref. in Heraldry **20**:568:2b
supportive and connective tissues **28**:283:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
supportive psychotherapy
aims and methods **23**:974:2a
"Supposes" (trans. by Gascoigne)
place in English literature **18**:582:1a
supposition
Scholastic logic **23**:239:2a
suppository
pharmaceutical dosage **21**:274:2b
suppression (sociol.)
social control **27**:358:2a
suppressor grid (electronics)
description **5**:495:1b
suppressor mutation (genetics)
research of Yanofsky **12**:819:2a
Suppression of Counterrevolutionaries (Chin. campaign)
place in Chinese history **16**:144:1a
suppuration (path.)
feature in
inflammation **6**:309:3a
meningitis **8**:15:1a
septicemia **10**:642:3a
supra-permafrost (Earth sci.): *see* pereletok
supraclavicular nerve (anat.)
location and function **2**:450:3a
supralapsarianism
Gomarist theology **5**:352:2a
supralittoral zone
coastal habitation **17**:996:2a
supraorbital gland (anat.)
waterfowl **15**:35:1a, 61:2a
supraorbital nerve (anat.)
function **24**:822:2b
supraorbital torus (anat.): *see* browridge
suprarenal gland: *see* adrenal gland
suprarenal vein (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:399:1a
suprascapular nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:827:1a
suprasegmental, *or* prosodic feature **11**:403:2b
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:55:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
supraspinous fossae
scapula **10**:501:1a
supratrochlear nerve (anat.)
function **24**:822:2b
Supremacy, Act of (Eng. hist.)
1534
role of
Court of High Commission **5**:915:2a
Cranmer **2**:815:2a
Cromwell **3**:749:3a
Henry VIII **4**:497:3a; **26**:213:1a
significance in England's history **29**:52:1a
1559: *see* Elizabethan settlement
Suprematism (paint.) **11**:403:2b
development by Lissitzky **7**:393:2b
effect on theatrical productions **28**:590:2b
place in modern art **25**:371:2b
Supreme Advisory Council, *or* Dewan Pertimbangan Agung, *or* DPA (Indon. govt.)
Indonesia **17**:744:2b
Supreme Allied Command Atlantic, *or* SACLANT (internat. affairs)
role in NATO **8**:777:2b
Supreme Allied Command Europe, *or* SACEUR (internat. affairs)
role in NATO **8**:777:2a
Supreme Chamber of Control (Pol. govt.)
supervision of public administration **26**:345:1a
Supreme Commander, Allied Powers, *or* SCAP (mil. of.)
role in Japanese history **22**:332:1a
Supreme Council (govt. authority, U.A.E.)
government of United Arab Emirates **13**:898:1b
Supreme Council for National Reconstruction, *or* SCNR (S.Kor. hist.)
role in Korean history **22**:527:2a
Supreme Council of Judicial Ordinances (Ottoman governmental body)
role in Ottoman history **28**:929:2a
Supreme Council of National Economy (govt. council, U.S.S.R.)
establishment of economic planning **17**:923:2a
Supreme Council of the Inquisition (Sp. hist.)
role in Spanish history **28**:38:2a
Supreme Court (court, U.S.S.R.)
role in Soviet legal system **22**:487:2a; **22**:940:1a, 941:2b
Supreme Court of Canada
child custody cases **19**:78:2a
contribution of Richards **10**:46:2b
Supreme Court of Japan **11**:403:3b
Supreme Court of Judicature (Br. court) **11**:404:1a
basis in curia regis **3**:798:2b
replacement of common-law courts **3**:494:1b
Supreme Court of Judicature, Act of (1973, U.K.)
Selborne's draft **10**:615:2a
Supreme Court of the United States **11**:404:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:197:2b
comparison with Supreme Court of Japan **11**:403:3b
influence on
constitutional law **16**:698:1b; **22**:934:1a
amici curiae **1**:340:3b
attainder **1**:684:3a
constitutional interpretation **16**:692:1b
military law **12**:158:2b
interpretation of the Constitution **3**:568:2a
role in United States government **12**:154:1b
role of
Chase **3**:133:3a
Holmes **6**:12:3a
Hughes **6**:123:1b
Jefferson **22**:352:1a
Marshall **7**:879:3a
Roosevelt **26**:1001:1b
Taney **11**:538:1b
system of appeals **1**:490:2b
views on
capital punishment **16**:813:1a
federalism **29**:221:2a
interrogation **6**:356:3a
judicial review **22**:481:2a *passim to* 484:2a
New Deal **8**:634:1a; **29**:257:1a
obscenity **8**:857:2b
religious education **26**:623:2a
teaching of evolution **18**:985:2b
see also specific cases, *e.g.,* Marbury v. Madison; specific justices, *e.g.,* Marshall, John
Supreme Economic Council (It. org.)
contribution of Beccaria **2**:28:2a
role in Italian history **22**:221:1b
"Supreme Good, The," *or* "De finibis" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3**:315:2a
Supreme Harmony, Hall of (hall, Peking, China): *see* T'ai Ho Tien
Supreme National Council, *or* NKN (Pol. pol. org.)
role in World War I **25**:932:2a
Supreme People's Court (Chin. law)
capital punishment **16**:813:2b
Supreme Privy Council (Russ. org.)
role in Russian history **28**:981:1b
Supreme Soviet (Soviet pol.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:960:2b
establishment by Stalin Constitution **28**:1005:2b
operation in the Kazakh S.S.R. **6**:775:2a
"supremo bien, El" (work by Zunzunegui)
discussed in biography **12**:942:2b
Sup'ung Dam, *or* Sup'ung Shui-pa, *or* Supung Shuiba (dam, China-N.Kor.) **11**:404:3a
largest dam on the Yalu River **12**:809:2b
Supwe moiety (kinship group)
dual organization **4**:245:2b
suq (market): *see* bazaar
Suq al-Arab'a' (Tun.): *see* Jundubah
Suqutra (is., Yem. [Aden]): *see* Socotra
Suqutri dialect (lang.)
dialect of South Arabic language **11**:38:1b
Sur (geog. reg., Chile)
major ref. in Chile **16**:21:1b
Sur (Leb.): *see* Tyre
Sur Dynasty (Indian dynasty) **11**:404:3b
"Sur la borne pensive" (work by Charbonneau): *see* "On the Pensive Boundary"
"Sur l'homme" (work by Quetelet): *see* "Treatise on Man and the Development of His Faculties, A"
"Sur une classe remarquable de courbes et de surfaces algébriques et sur la théorie des imaginaires" (treatise by Darboux)
discussed in biography **3**:883:2b
"Sur une nouvelle méthode pour la resolution du problème de Dirichlet" (treatise by Fredholm)
discussed in biography **4**:962:2a
Sura (Roman consul): *see* Lentulus, Publius Cornelius
Sura, Lucius Licinius (Roman pol.)
association with Hadrian **5**:608:2b
Sura Academy (Babyl.-Jewish academy)
leadership under Ashi **1**:624:3a
Sura River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **11**:404:3b
Surabaya, *or* Surabaja, *or* Soerabaja (Indon.) **11**:405:1a
evaporation in jungles and rain forests **17**:1029:2b
place in Jawa Timur empire **6**:516:1a
relationship to Jember **6**:528:2a
surah, *or* sura (Qur'an chapter) **11**:405:3a
structure of the Qur'an **9**:867:1a; **22**:5:2a, 6:1a
Surakarta, *or* Soerakarta, *or* Solo (Indon.) **11**:406:1b
place in kingdom of Mataram **17**:754:1b, *map*
sural nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:827:2b
suramin sodium (drug) **11**:406:1b
treatment for sleeping sickness **10**:877:2a; **17**:521:1a
Surasena (people)
settlement in India **21**:34:2a, *map* 35
Surat (India) **11**:406:2a
location on Gulf of Cambay **2**:758:1a
Surat Thani, *or* Ban Don (Thai.) **11**:406:2a
surbahar (mus. instru.)
use in North Indian music **27**:745:2b
Surchandarja (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Surkhandarya
surcingle (horsemanship)
use in bareback bronc-riding **1**:894:2a
surcoat, *or* surcote (garment) **11**:406:2b
"Surcouf" (Fr. submarine)
submarine design **29**:612:2b
surd
major ref. in Arithmetic **14**:78:2a
Surdas (Indian poet)
author of Hindi bhakti poetry **27**:731:2a
member of Astchap **1**:650:1a
Surduc Pass, *or* Jiu Defile, *or* Jiu Pass, *or* Pasul Surduc (pass, Rom.) **11**:406:3a
Sûre River, *or* Sauer Fluss (riv., Belg.) **11**:406:3a

Sureda, Bartolomé (Sp. potter)
production of Buen Retiro ware **2:**605:3a
"Suréna" (play by Corneille)
discussed in biography **3:**637:2b
Surenas (Parthian gen.)
victory at Carrhae **21:**879:2a
Surendranagar, *or* Wadhwan (India) **11:**406:3b
Suresnes (Fr.) **11:**406:3b
Suresvara (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**196:2b
Sûreté (Fr. govt. office)
history of French police **25:**941:1b
surety bond
major ref. in Insurance **21:**683:2a
suretyship (law) **5:**533:3a
major ref. in Insurance **21:**683:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also guarantee
surf clam, *or* Spisula solidissima
poisonous properties *table* **25:**905
surf scoter, *or* Melanitta perspicillata (bird)
description **10:**561:3a
surf zone
effect on continental shelf and slope **25:**158:1a
surface (art. design)
aspect of sculpture **27:**43:2a
surface (chem.)
role of chemical kinetic theory **15:**1051:2b
surface (geom.)
described in differential geometry **19:**970:1a
surface-active agent, *or* surfactant (chem.) **11:**406:3b
biochemistry
effect on microorganisms **1:**457:1b
role in
childhood diseases **16:**12:1b
human respiration **26:**787:1b
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**775:2b
respiratory disorders **26:**800:2a
chemistry
soaps and detergents **4:**39:3a; **21:**260:2b *passim to* 261:1b
see also detergent
surface air-lifted mail, *or* SAL
airmail development **25:**1072:2a
surface chemistry
study of colloids **23:**709:2a
surface condenser (engin.)
used in steam power production **18:**471:2a
surface defect (crystal.)
crystal imperfections **3:**769:3a
surface drainage
definition **19:**687:2a
surface effect (elec.): *see* skin effect
surface-feeding duck: *see* dabbling duck
surface hardening (met.) **11:**407:1a
major ref. in Energy **18:**534:2b, *illus.* 535
development by Harvey **5:**734:1a
process in steel production **21:**386:2b
surface irrigation (agri.)
description **19:**687:2a
use in vegetable farming **19:**128:2a
"Surface-loci" (work by Euclid)
discussed in biography **4:**590:1a
surface mining 11:407:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
see also strip-mining
surface phagocytosis (biol.)
process of phagocytosis **9:**352:2a
surface phenomena
electrostatic potential **18:**223:2b
surface printing
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**116:2b
see also particular techniques, *e.g.,* lithography; silk-screen printing
surface retention: *see* retention storage
surface runoff
result of precipitation **16:**452:2a
surface structure (ling.)
role in transformational grammar **11:**896:3a; **23:**61:1b, 62:2b
surface tension (phys.) **11:**407:2a
fluid mechanics **23:**863:2a
liquid state behaviour **23:**683:1a
place in nuclear fission **14:**364:2b
role in
human respiration **26:**787:1a
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**773:2a
see also surface-active agent
surface-to-air systems (mil. weapons)
description **11:**490:1a
surface-to-surface systems (mil. weapons)
description **11:**489:3a
surface treatment (road const.)
suitability and use **10:**99:1b
surface water hydrology
manifested in
Gulf Stream **5:**565:2a
gulfs and bays **25:**168:1b *passim to* 169:2a
source for water-supply systems **26:**427:2b
surface wave (seismology)
description **10:**611:3a
use in study of Earth's composition **17:**559:2b
surfactant (chem.): *see* surface-active agent
surfbird, *or* Aphriza virgata (bird) **11:**407:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
surfboard
use in surfing **11:**407:3a
surfing (water sport) **11:**407:3a
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
surfperch, *or* seaperch (fish) **11:**408:1b
mating behaviour **19:**259:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
surge (glaciology)
occurrence in glacier fluctuations **20:**802:2b
surge (meteorol.) **11:**408:1b
role in tropical cyclone damage **16:**483:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
surge chamber (engin.)
innovations in underground power plants **26:**451:1b
use in turbine design **18:**461:1a
surge of the monsoon (meteorol.): *see* burst
Surgeon, House of the (bldg., Pompeii, It.)
archaeological findings in Pompeii **9:**591:2b
surgeonfish, *or* tang (fish) **11:**408:2a
danger to human life **19:**258:1b, *illus.* 262
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
surgery (math.)
techniques of differential topology **19:**993:2a
surgery (med.) **11:**408:2b
major refs. in Diagnosis and Therapeutics **17:**258:1a; Medicine **23:**887:1b *passim to* 898:1b
causes and treatment of
atelectasis **1:**663:3a
cancer **15:**562:2a
diagnostic and therapeutic use **17:**253:2b, 258:1a
germ theory **5:**209:2a
incidence of shock **10:**753:2b
role of
anesthesiology **1:**397:3a
barbers in history of medicine **1:**887:2b
cardiology **2:**862:3b
cryogenic techniques and equipment metals **26:**529:1a
Hertzian waves **26:**518:2a
lasers **7:**172:1a
Mayo family **7:**975:3b
technological advances **28:**478:1a
treatment of
autonomic nervous system disorders **24:**843:1a
human digestive system disorders **17:**300:2b *passim to* 312:1a
intracranial tumours **24:**852:1a
obstetrics complications **26:**729:1a
Parkinson's disease **28:**103:1b
transsexualism **11:**900:3a
wounds **12:**762:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 423; 424
see also cryosurgery; microsurgery; and surgical procedures, *e.g.,* open-heart surgery; ostomy; plastic surgery; transplant
"Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics" (journ.)
information processing abstracts **21:**554:2b
"Surgery: Its Principles and Practice" (work by Keen)
discussed in biography **6:**783:1a
surgical expense insurance
health insurance **21:**685:2a
surging glacier, *or* galloping glacier
characteristics **5:**290:1b
Surguja, *or* Ambikapur, *or* Bisrampur (India) **11:**409:1a
Surgut (U.S.S.R.) **11:**409:1b
Suri (India) **11:**409:1b
suri-mono (Japanese minature print)
description **12:**742:3b
suri-urushi (Japanese lacquerwork)
use in ro-iro **10:**98:1a
suricate, *or* meerkat, *or* mierkat, *or* slender-tailed meerkat, *or* slender-tailed mierkat, *or* Suricata suricatta (mammal) **11:**409:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**462:2a *passim to* 464:1a, *illus.* 462
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Suriel (archangel): *see* Raphael
Surigao (Phil.) **11:**409:2b
surimono (Japanese print)
genre reflected in works by Hokusai **5:**978:3a
Surin (Nestorian teacher)
contribution to School of Nisibis **8:**725:3a
Surin (Thai.) **11:**409:2b
Surinach, Carlos (Sp.-Am. comp.) **11:**409:3a
Surinam cherry, *or* Eugenia uniflora
Eugenia *illus.* **4:**593
Surinam toad, *or* Pipa pipa (zool.) **11:**409:3b
breeding behaviour of frogs and toads **13:**434:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Suriname (dist., Sur.) **11:**411:1a
Suriname, Republic of, *or* Dutch Guiana, *or* Netherlands Guiana, *or* Surinam **11:**409:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in The Guianas **20:**487:1b, 494:1b, *map* 495
aluminum production *table* **8:**159
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**812
independence from The Netherlands **23:**342:1b
Netherlands historical role **23:**326:1b *passim to* 329:1a
settlement by Willoughby **12:**684:2b
South American tropical forest cultures **5:**547:3a; **13:**369:1b
Suriname Cultural Centre (govt. org., Sur.)
role in Suriname **20:**497:1b
Suriname River (riv., Sur.) **11:**411:1a
Suriname Shipping Line Ltd. (Sur. Co.)
transportation in Suriname **20:**496:2b
Suriya: *see* Syria
Surjansky, Anton Jan (Slovak ed.)
work on Slovak version of Bible **14:**770:1a
Surjaningrat, Raden Mas Suwardi (Indon. educ.): *see* Dewantoro, Ki Hadjar
Surji-Arjungaon, Treaty of (Indian hist.) **11:**411:1b
role of Daulat Rao Sindhia **10:**831:1b
Surkhandarya, *or* Surkhandaria, *or* Surchandarja (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11:**411:2a
Surkhandarya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of the Amu Darya River **1:**358:2b
Surkhandarya Basin (basin, U.S.S.R.)
topography of Uzbekistan **28:**1103:1a
Surkhob (riv., U.S.S.R)
tributary of the Amu Darya River **1:**358:2b
Surma River, *or* Barak River (riv., As.) **11:**411:2a
Bangladesh **14:**593:1b
Manipur State **21:**129:1a
Nagaland state **21:**131:2a
surmullet (fish): *see* goatfish
surname, *or* family name, *or* last name **11:**411:2b
major ref. in Names **24:**729:1a, 731:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Surname-i Vehbi" (work by Vehbi)
illustration by Levni *illus.* **7:**310
Ottoman miniature painting **22:**97:1a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 76
surnay
wind instruments **24:**691:1b
Surnena Gora (mt., Bulg.)
geography of the Sredna Mountains **11:**190:2a
Surnia ulula: *see* northern hawk owl
"Surowy Jedwab" (poem by Pawlikowska-Jasnorzewska)
discussed in biography **9:**217:2a
Surparaka (anc. site, India)
associated with biblical "Ophir" **21:**41:1a, *map* 43
surplice (rel. dress) **11:**411:3a
ecclesiastical vestments **26:**878:1a
surplus labour
underdeveloped countries **17:**913:1b
surplus value (econ.) **11:**411:3b
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**960:1a
Marxism **6:**731:2a; **23:**578:2a; **27:**393:2a
Surprise Island (isl, N.Cal.)
physiography of New Caledonia **8:**631:2a
Surprise Lake (l., Alsk., U.S.)
feature of Aniakchak National Monument and Preserve **1:**417:3b
surra (path.)
transmission by flies **21:**667:2a
Surrealism (art and lit.) **11:**412:1a
association with
Cubism **25:**866:2b
Dadaism **3:**843:1b
Existentialism **25:**622:2b
first use of appellation **10:**467:1a
founding by
Breton **2:**504:2a
Soupault **11:**29:2a
influenced by Metaphysical painting **8:**62:1b
place in modern art development **25:**372:2a, *illus.* Plate 25 fol. 370
Action painting **1:**72:1a
Automatism **1:**726:2a
Eskimo art **13:**400:1a
French painting **19:**519:1a
modern typography **26:**102:2b
sculpture **27:**109:2a
Western literature **19:**581D:1a; **23:**228:1b
use of
assemblage **1:**642:2a
blot drawing **2:**295:2b
doodles **4:**180:3b
masks **23:**592:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also artists and works by name
"Surrender of Breda, The" (paint. by Velazquez)
discussed in biography **29:**483:2b

role in
Baroque movement **1:**910:3b
Spanish history **28:**48:2b
Surrentum (It.): *see* Sorrento
surrey (carriage) **11:**412:3a
Surrey (co., U.K.) **11:**412:2b
role in medieval England **29:**29:2a
Surrey, Henry Howard, earl of (Eng. poet) **11:**413:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**577:1b
use of blank verse **2:**274:1b; **23:**102:1a
Surrey, Philip Howard, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Arundel, Philip Howard, 1st (or 13th) earl of
Surrey, Thomas Holland, duke of, *or* Thomas Holand, duke of Surrey (Eng. noble) **11:**412:3b
Surrey, Thomas Howard, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Arundel, Thomas Howard, 2nd (or 14th) earl of, earl of Surrey, earl of Norfolk
Surrey, Thomas Howard, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 2nd duke of
Surrey and Sussex, John de Warenne, 7th earl of, *or* Earl de Warenne, *or* Earl Warenne (Eng. noble) **11:**413:2b
Surrey and Sussex, John de Warenne, 8th earl of, *or* Earl of Strathearn, *or* Earl de Warenne, *or* Earl Warenne (Eng. noble) **11:**413:3a
Surrey Heath (dist. and boro., Surrey, U.K.) **11:**413:3a
surrogate motherhood (sociol.) **11:**413:3a
role in family planning **19:**66:1b
"Sursagar" (Hindi lit.)
significance to Astchap **1:**650:1a
Sursilvan, *or* Surselvan (Swiss dial.)
division of
Rhaetian dialect **10:**16:2b; **22:**642:2b
Romansh language **10:**160:3b
Súrsson, Gísli (Ice. poet)
place in Gísla saga **5:**285:2a
"Sursum Corda" (work by Cyriel Buysse)
discussed in biography **2:**691:1b
Surt (Norse myth.)
guard of Muspelheim **8:**450:2b
Surt, Khalij (gulf, Libya): *see* Sidra, Gulf of
Surtees, Robert Smith (Br. writ.) **11:**413:3b
Surtsey, *or* Surts Island (volcanic is., Ice.) **11:**414:1b
effect of 1963 eruption **12:**338:3b; **20:**821:1b
Surud Ad (mt., Som.)
elevation **11:**3:3b
surveillance technology (police sci.)
aid to crime prevention **25:**948:2b
survey (warfare artillery tactic)
techniques in warfare **29:**550:2b, 552:1b
survey: *see* public opinion poll; user survey
"Survey of Cornwall" (work by Carew)
discussed in biography **2:**865:1a
survey township (unit of govt., U.S.): *see* congressional township
surveying (civil engin.) **23:**515:1b; **11:**414:1b
Alberti's contributions **1:**217:3a
use in
ancient Egypt **18:**148:1a
architectural preservation **14:**87:1a
Earth measurement **17:**535:1b
modern building construction **15:**328:2b
roads and highway construction **26:**366:2a
tunnel construction **26:**440:1a, 442:2a
use of metes and bounds **8:**69:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Surveyor (space probe) **11:**414:3a
place in lunar exploration **8:**300:1b; **19:**49:2b
surveyor's chain, *or* Gunter's chain (meas. instru.) **11:**414:3a
history **11:**414:2a
surveyor's level (meas. instru.) **11:**414:3b
survival (anthro.) **11:**414:3b
Tylor's theory of culture **12:**85:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
survival of the fittest (biol.)
animal behaviour **14:**630:1a
anthropological development **25:**566:1b
biological principles **14:**921:1b
genetic basis of natural selection **19:**721:2b
work of
Diderot **4:**80:2b
Spencer **11:**84:2a
Wallace **12:**466:3a
survival training **11:**415:1a
survivorship (law)
inheritance law **21:**581:1b
transfer of property in death and gift taxes **28:**428:1a
survivorship curve (statis.) **11:**415:1b
aging studies **20:**476:1b, *illus.* 478
contribution by Graunt **5:**433:3b
Surya (Hindu deity) **11:**415:1b
place in Saivism **20:**589:2b
significance to Saura sect **10:**476:3a
similarity to Saule **18:**906:2b
temple *illus.* **7:**1015
Surya Deula (temple, Konarak, India): *see* Sun Temple
Surya dynasty (Indian hist.)
history of Orissa **21:**135:2a
Suryavamsa (Ind. Puranas lit.)
literary source of Indian lineage **21:**32:2a
Suryavarman I (k. of Angkor) **11:**415:2b
Angkor rule in the history of Kampuchea **27:**805:2b
Suryavarman II (k. of Angkor) **11:**415:3a
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27:**806:1a
construction of Angkor Wat **1:**405:3a; **27:**898:1a
SUS (electronics): *see* silicon unilateral switch
Sus scrofa (mammal): *see* European wild boar
Susa, *or* Shushan, *or* Susiane, *or* Shush (anc. city, Iran) **11:**416:1a
arts
Hammurabi's stele **20:**660:2a; *illus.* **24:**78
pottery **17:**105:2b
history **21:**864:1a *passim to* 882:2a, *maps* 869, 877, 884
Alexander the Great's conquest **13:**246:1a
Darius I's capital **3:**887:2b
Elamite capital **4:**416:1b, *illus.*; **6:**847:1a
relations with Mesopotamia **21:**924:2a, 929:2b, *maps* 919, 927
Ashurbanipal's conquest **1:**629:2a
Sargon of Akkad's domination **10:**453:3b
religion
Hellenization of religion **29:**1079:2a
Indo-Iranian religious sites *map* **24:**87
Susa, Treaty of
consequences for Nova Scotia **11:**275:2a
Susah (governorate, Tun.)
major ref. in Susah **11:**416:1b
Susah, *or* Sousse, *or* Sousa (Tun.) **11:**416:1b
architecture **22:**79:2a
importance in North African history **24:**905:1b, *illus.* 911; 918
see also Hadrumetum
Susanna (Old Testament)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**807:2b
Susanna, The History of (apocryphal book) **11:**416:2a
"Susanna and the Elders" (apocryphal work)
role in Jewish myth and legend **22:**472:2a
"Susanna Bathing" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11:**790:1a
"Susannah and the Elders" (work by Bassano)
discussed in biography **1:**946:1b
Susanoo, *or* Susanowo (Japanese deity) **11:**416:2b
major ref. in Japanese Literature **22:**339:2a
association with Kusanagi **7:**45:3a
birth **6:**447:3b
relationship to
Amaterasu **1:**313:2b
Ōkuninushi **8:**903:1a
Ukemochi no kami **12:**110:1a
Susanville (Calif., U.S.) **11:**416:2b
location *map* **29:**158
susceptance (elec.)
relationship to reactance **9:**969:3b
susceptibility: *see* electric susceptibility; magnetic susceptibility
Susenyos (k. of Eth.)
role in history of Ethiopia **17:**825:2b
sushi (food) **11:**416:3a
Japanese cuisine **19:**695:1a
Sushun (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
replaced by Suiko Tenno **11:**359:3b
Susiana (anc. king.): *see* Elam
Susiane (anc. city, Iran): *see* Susa
suslik: *see* ground squirrel
Suslin problem (math.)
problem of topology **19:**979:1b
Suslov, Mikhail Andreyevich (Soviet govt. offi.) **11:**416:3a
Suso, Heinrich, *or* Henry Suso, *or* Heinrich Seuse, *or* Heinrich von Berg (Ger. mystic) **11:**417:1a
place in Renaissance mysticism **18:**742:2b; **26:**632:1b
Suspects, Law of (Fr. law)
French Revolution **19:**498:2b
suspended ceiling system
space enclosure systems **15:**336:2b
suspended load (fluid mech.)
effect on river delta formation **26:**914:2b
modes of sediment transport **20:**9:2b, *illus.* 10
suspense (thea. concept)
production **28:**556:2b
suspension (abbrev. technique)
analysis in paleography **9:**79:1a; **20:**672:2a
suspension (eccl. censure)
distinguished from excommunication **4:**628:1a
suspension (math.)
definition in algebraic topology **19:**996:2a
suspension (mus.) **11:**417:1b
place in musical expression **24:**520:1b, *illus.*
suspension (physical sci.)
classification of colloids **23:**709:2b
conditions in wind **20:**18:2a
place in pharmaceutical preparation **21:**275:2a
purification by centrifuge **3:**32:2b
suspension bridge (engin.) **11:**417:1b
advances in Europe **28:**787:1b
contribution by
Ellet **4:**458:2a
Roebling **10:**134:2b
Séguin **10:**608:3b
description **2:**511:1b; **26:**373:1b, *illus.*
use of wire rope **2:**705:1a
suspension of disbelief (aesthetics)
role in aesthetic experience **13:**20:2a
suspension system (transportation)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**781:2b
function in
automobiles **1:**728:1b
wagons and carriages **28:**755:2a
passim to 758:2a
suspensor (bot.)
role in plant development **20:**428:1b, 430:2a, *illus.* 429
Susquehanna, *or* Susquehannock, *or* Conestoga (people) **11:**417:2b
classification of Eastern Woodlands Indians **13:**344:2a, *map*
settlement in Pennsylvania **29:**309:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Susquehanna-Ohio Canal (canal, Pa., U.S.)
major ref. in Public Works **26:**391:1b
Susquehanna River (riv., U.S.) **11:**417:2b
drainage system of Pennsylvania **29:**308:2a
flow into Chesapeake Bay **3:**176:2a
Susquehannock (people): *see* Susquehanna
Susruta (Indian physic.)
contributions to Indian medicine **23:**886:2b
"Susruta-samhita" (treatise by Susruta)
significance in history of medicine **23:**886:2b
Sussex (hist. king., U.K.) **11:**417:3a
Christian conversion **29:**28:2b, *map*
Sussex (chicken breed)
domesticated fowl *table* **4:**908
"Sussex" (ship)
place in Sussex Incident **11:**418:1a
Sussex, Thomas Radcliffe, 3rd earl of, *or* Thomas Ratclyffe, *or* Viscount Fitzwalter, *or* Baron Fitzwalter (gov. of Ire.) **11:**417:3b
conflict with O'Neill **8:**954:3b
Sussex Incident (Eur. hist.) **11:**418:1a
Wilson's diplomacy **12:**691:3a; **29:**253:1a
Sussex marble
medieval architecture **7:**816:3b
Sussex Pledge (W.W.I.)
result of Sussex Incident **11:**418:1a
sussexite (min.) **11:**418:1b
occurrence, structure, and properties **2:**379:1a, *table* 378
Süssner, Konrad Max (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**102:2a
sustained vigilance (psychol.): *see* vigilance
sustained yield
conservation of natural resources **16:**664:1b
Sustermans, J. (paint.)
portrait of Galileo *illus.* **19:**640
Sustris, Federico, *or* Friedrich Sustris (Ger. paint. and arch.) **11:**418:1b
Susu, *or* Soussou, *or* Soso (people) **11:**418:2a
emigration to Sudanic states **29:**816:2b
population in
Guinea **5:**554:3b
Guinea-Bissau **29:**877:1b
Sierra Leone **29:**923:1b
susu, *or* Platanista gangetica (dolphin)
sense of vision **23:**475:2b, *illus.* 472
Susu language
replacement of other indigenous languages **29:**874:1a
"Susumu beki haiku no michi" (work by Takahama Kyoshi)
discussed in biography **11:**514:2a
Susunaga, *or* Sisunaga (Indian ruler)
founding of Saisunaga dynasty **10:**341:1a
susupti (sleep state)
part of Indian psychology **26:**634:2b
"Sut Lovingood: Yarns Spun by a 'Natural Born Durn'd Fool'" (work by Harris)
discussed in biography **5:**719:3a
Sutaean (nomadic people) **11:**418:2a
Sutardjo Petition (Indon. hist.) **11:**418:2a

sutas (panegyrist)
role in Hindu mythology **20:**614:2b
Sutawijaya (Indon. k.): *see* Senapati
Sutcliff, Rosemary (Eng. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**213:1b
Suter, Johann August (Am. pioneer): *see* Sutter, John Augustus
Suter, Wilhelm (art.)
lithograph of Keller *illus.* **6:**787
Sutherland (former co., U.K.) **11:**418:2b
Sutherland (dist., U.K.) **11:**418:2b
Sutherland, Alexander George (U.S. jur.): *see* Sutherland, George
Sutherland, Earl Wilbur, Jr. (Am. pharm.) **11:**418:3a
Sutherland, Efua (Af. dram. and teacher) **11:**418:3b
contribution to African theatre **13:**143:2a
Sutherland, Elinor (Eng. au.): *see* Glyn, Elinor
Sutherland, George, *or* Alexander George Sutherland (U.S. jur.) **11:**419:1a
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Sutherland, Graham Vivian (Br. art.) **11:**419:1b
contribution to
drawing **17:**440:2a
printmaking **26:**131:2a
tapestry **17:**92:1b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol.
Sutherland, Dame Joan (Austr. opera singer) **11:**419:2a
Sutherland, Jock, *or* John Bain Sutherland (Am. football coach) **11:**419:2b
Sutherland Falls (waterfall, N.Z.) **11:**419:3a
continental waterfall comparison *table* **3:**583
distribution, development, and structure **26:**900:2a, *table* 899
Fiordland National Park **4:**787:1a
Suthu (people): *see* Sotho
Sutkagen Dor (anc. site, India)
excavation **21:**25:1b, *map* 24
Indus Valley Civilization **6:**302:1b
Sutlej River, *or* Hsiang-ch'üan River, *or* Langqen Kanbab, *or* Satadru, *or* Sutudri, *or* Zaradros (riv., As.) **11:**419:3a
geography of
Indus tributaries **14:**273:1a, *illus.* 272
Tibet **16:**206:2b
Himalayan drainage **14:**235:2a, *map* 234
Sutlej Valley Project (irrigation system, India-Pak.)
Indus irrigation **14:**273:2b
Suto (people): *see* Soto
Sutoku, *or* Akihito, *or* Sutoku Tennō (emp. of Japan) **11:**419:3b
emperor *list* **6:**497
role in Hogen Disturbance **5:**972:3b; **11:**510:1a
Sutowo, Ibnu (Indon. gen.)
place in Indonesian history **17:**761:1a
sutra, *or* sutta (Hindu and Buddhist lit.) **11:**420:1a
anga **1:**398:3b
Chinese woodcuts **17:**654:1a
dharmashastra **4:**57:1b
Hindu ritual guide **20:**598:2b; **21:**32:2a
Indian philosophy **21:**182:2a, 186:1a
Japanese art **17:**677:1b
Korean art **17:**660:1b
logic **23:**240:2b
religious education **26:**620:1a
Smarta sect **10:**888:3b
see also sutras by name, *e.g.,* dharmasutra
sutra-dhara (Indian drama narrator)
Hindu dance-drama **28:**565:2a
"Sutra Pitaka" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Sutta Pitaka"
Sutro, Mount (mt., Calif., U.S.)
landscape of San Francisco **27:**1:2a
Sutsilvan, *or* Subsilvan (Swiss dial.)
divisions of
Rhaetian dialect **10:**16:2b; **22:**642:2b
Romansh language **10:**160:3b
Sutskeyer, Avrom (Isr. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29:**1039:2a
sutta (Hindu and Buddhist lit.): *see* sutra
"Sutta Pitaka," *or* "Sutra Pitaka" (Buddhist lit.) **11:**420:1a
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15:**280:2b
Theravada doctrine **2:**603:1a
"Sutta-vibhanga" (Buddhist lit.)
"Vinaya Pitaka" **12:**378:1a
"Suttanipata" (Buddhist lit.) **11:**420:2a
Pali canon **15:**271:1a, 281:2a; **27:**723:2b
suttee, *or* sati (Indian custom) **11:**420:2b
opposition by
Amar Das **1:**311:1b
Bentinck **2:**111:3b; **21:**88:1a
Ray **9:**963:1a
Tagore **11:**495:3b
place in Hindu tradition **20:**590:2a
practiced by Indian Muslims **22:**37:2b
Sutter, David (Swiss aesthetician)
influence on Seurat **10:**663:3b
Sutter, John Augustus, *or* Johann August Suter (Am. pioneer) **11:**420:2b
establishment of trading post at Sacramento, Calif. **10:**287:3b, *illus.* 288
Sutter's Fort (Calif., U.S.)
site of the gold rush **24:**1003:1b
Suttner, Bertha, Freifrau von, *or* Bertha Félicie Sophie Freifrau von Suttner, *or* Gräfin Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau, *or* Bertha Oulot (Ger. au.) **11:**420:3b
Sutto (Hung.)
Komarom county **6:**943:3a
Sutton (boro., Gtr London, U.K.) **11:**421:1a
Sutton, Charles Manners (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2:**815
Sutton, Walter Stanborough (Am. genet.) **11:**421:1b
contribution to
chromosome research **5:**178:2b; **19:**707:1a
cytogenetics **3:**833:3a
Sutton, Willie, *or* Willie the Actor, *or* William Francis Sutton, Jr. (Am. criminal) **11:**421:2a
Sutton-Boveri theory (genet.)
cytogenetics **3:**833:3a
Sutton Hoo (archae. site, U.K.) **11:**421:2b
amateur excavations **20:**639:1b
ship burials **2:**650:1b
Suttung (Norse myth.)
association with Kvasir **7:**53:1a
Sutudri (riv., As.): *see* Sutlej River
Sutur (Ice. myth.)
association with Surtsey **11:**414:1b
suture (anat.)
classification of fibrous joints **28:**308:1b, *illus.*
Suva (Fiji) **11:**421:3a
capital of Fiji **25:**272:2a
Suvorov, Aleksandr Vasilyevich, Graf Rimniksky (Russ. mil. of.) **11:**421:3b
role in Second Polish Partition **25:**929:1b
Suwa (Japan) **11:**422:2b
Suwalki (prov., Pol.) **11:**422:3a
location *map* **25:**912
Suwalki (Pol.) **11:**422:3a
location *map* **25:**913
suwannee cooter, *or* suwannee chicken, *or* Pseudemys concinna, *or* Pseudemys floridana (reptile)
characteristics **11:**649:2a
Suwannee River, *or* Guasaca Esqui, *or* Swanee River (riv., U.S.) **11:**422:3b
Suwayda', as-, *or* es-Suweida (Syr.) **11:**423:1a
Suwayqiyah, Hawr as- (geol. depression, Iraq)
relief and drainage **21:**900:1a
Suwayr, Order of (rel. order): *see* St. John the Baptist, Basilian Order of
Suways, Khalij as- (gulf, Egypt): *see* Suez, Gulf of
Suweida, es- (Syr.): *see* Suwayda', as-
Suwon (S. Kor.) **11:**423:1a
Suyuti, as-, *or* Abu al-Fadl 'Abd ar-Rahman ibn Abi Bakr Jalal ad-Din as-Suyuti (Egy. au.) **11:**423:1b
Islamic education **22:**128:1b
tafsir **11:**493:2b
Suzaku (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
Suzaku, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
relationship to Fujiwara Michinaga **22:**308:2a
Suzdal, Principality of, *or* Suzdalskoye Knyazhestvo (hist. principality, Russ.) **11:**423:2a
history of Russia **28:**969:2b *passim to* 972:1a
Suzhou (China): *see* Su-chou
Suzman, Helen, *or* Helen Gavronsky (S.Af. pol.) **11:**423:2b
Suzuka (Japan) **11:**423:3a
Suzuki, Daisetsu Teitarō (Japanese Buddhist schol.) **11:**423:3a
association with Nishida **8:**723:3a
study of religion **26:**552:2b
Suzuki Bunji (Japanese pol. and soc. reformer) **11:**423:3b
Suzuki Harunobu, *or* Jihe, *or* Jirōbei, *or* Suzuki Hozumi (Japanese art.) **11:**424:1a
influence on Shiba Kōkan **10:**734:3a
Japanese art **22:**323:1a; **26:**127:2b, *illus.* 128
polychrome printing **17:**688:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
woodblock print technique **8:**725:1b
Suzuki Kantarō, Danshaku (pr.min. of Japan) **11:**424:1a
history of Japan **22:**331:2b
prime minister *list* **6:**498
Suzuki Shōsan (Japanese Zen pr.) **11:**424:1b
Suzuki Zenkō (pr.min. of Japan) **11:**424:1b
prime minister *list* **6:**498
SV40 (biol.): *see* simian virus 40
svabhavavada
Indian philosophy **21:**182:2a
svabite, *or* calcium flouride arsenate (min.) **11:**424:2a
properties *table* **1:**591
Svadilfari (Norse myth.) **11:**424:2a
Svalbard (archip., Nor.) **11:**424:2b
major ref. in Arctic **14:**38:2a
acquisition by Norway **24:**1038:1a
exploration by Hudson **6:**117:2a
extent of glaciation **14:**4:1b
svamin (Hindu ascetic): *see* Swami
Svan language, *or* Lusnu nin language, *or* Svanuri Ena **11:**424:3b
classification of Kartvelian languages **6:**753:1a; **22:**737:1a
"Svanda Dudak" (opera by Weinberger): *see* "Shvanda the Bagpiper"
Svane, Hans (Dan. schol.)
revision of Danish Bible **14:**769:1b
Svante Sture (regent of Swed.): *see* Sture, Svante Nilsson
Svantovit (Slavic deity)
temple at Arkona **1:**559:3a
svapna (state of consciousness)
Indian psychology **26:**634:2b
"Svapnavasavadatta" (work by Bhasa) discussed in biography **2:**186:3b
svara-kalpana (mus. form)
South Indian music **27:**744:2b
svarita (accent)
Vedic chants **27:**740:1b
Svarog (Slavic deity)
Slavic religion **18:**909:2b
"Svarta Fanor" (work by Strindberg) discussed in biography **11:**320:2a
svarupa
function in Indian philosophy **21:**194:2a
svatantra (Indian philos.)
Indian philosophy **21:**191:1b
Svatopluk (prince of Moravia)
history of
Moravia **8:**309:3b; **16:**914:2b
Poland **25:**921:1b
Svay Rieng, *or* Soai Rieng (prov., Camb.)
major ref. in Svay Rieng **11:**425:1a
Svay Rieng, *or* Soai Rieng (Camb.) **11:**424:3b
svayambhuva linga (phallic symbol)
worship in Hinduism **7:**377:1b
S.V.D.: *see* Divine Word Missionary
Svea dialects (ling.)
influence on modern Swedish **11:**439:1b
Svea Hovrätt (court of law)
Swedish law **28:**337:2b
Svealand (reg., Swed.) **11:**425:1a
major ref. in Sweden **28:**332:1b *passim to* 336:1b
physiography of Sweden **11:**436:1a
Svear (people)
settlement in Sweden **28:**333:2a
Svecofennian (rock unit)
stratigraphy of Europe **18:**655:2a
Svedberg, Emanuel (Swed. philos.): *see* Emanuel Swedenborg
Svedberg, Theodor (Swed. chem.) **11:**425:1b
Sveduv stul (cave, Czech.)
remnants of Neanderthal man **2:**535:3a
Svehia, Antonin (Czech. pol.)
Czech history **16:**925:1a
Svein Estridsson (k. of Den.): *see* Sweyn II Estridsson
Svein Tjugesskjegg (k. of Den.): *see* Sweyn I
Svencioniu-Narociaus (hills, U.S.S.R.)
location **28:**1058:2b
Svend Estridsen (k. of Den.): *see* Sweyn II Estridsen
Svend Tveskag (k. of Den.): *see* Sweyn I
Svendborg (Den.) **11:**425:1b
Svennsson, Märta Birgit (Swed. singer): *see* Nilsson, Märta Birgit
Svensk: *see* Swedish language
Svensk Filmindustri (film studio) **11:**425:2a
Svenska Arbetsgivaresöforeningen (-Swed. labour org.)
Swedish labour movement **11:**436:2b
"Svenska Dagbladet" (news.) **11:**425:2a
Svenska Kyrkan (church, Swed.): *see* Sweden, Church of
"Svenska siare och skalder" (work by Atterbom)
discussed in biography **1:**686:1b
Svensson, Gloria May Josephine (Am. act.): *see* Swanson, Gloria
Sverdlov, Yakov Mikhaylovich (Soviet states.) **11:**425:2b
Sverdlovsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11:**425:2b
Sverdlovsk, *or* Ekaterinburg, *or* Yekaterinburg (Russian S.F.S.R.) **11:**425:3b
Central Urals **28:**951:1b
Sverdlovsk (Ukrainian S.S.R.) **11:**426:1a
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik (Nor. oceanographer) **11:**426:1a
oceanography **17:**581:2a
Sverdrup, Johan (pr.min. of Nor.) **11:**426:1a
Sverdrup, Otto (Nor. expl.)
Arctic exploration **14:**28:2b
Sverdrup Basin (geol.)
Arctic Islands **14:**31:1a
Permian sediments **19:**866:2a
Sverige, Konungariket: *see* Sweden
Sveriges Akademikers Centralorganisation, *or* SACO (Swed.

labour org.)
Swedish labour movement **11**:436:2b
Sveriges Radio (Swed. broadcasting corp.)
organization **15**:216:2a, 226:1b
Sverker (k. of Swed.)
political consolidation **28**:340:1b
Sverrir (k. of Ice.)
portrayal in saga **23**:124:2a
Sverrir Sigurdsson (k. of Nor.) **11**:426:1b
association with Magnus V Erlingsson **7**:689:1a
Norwegian history **24**:1034:1a
Sverris saga (Ice. lit.)
development of saga **23**:124:2a
Svetambara (Jainism) **11**:426:2a
major refs. in Jainism **22**:275:1a *passim to* 280:2a; Sacred Offices and Orders **26**:1039:2a
Digambara **4**:90:3a
Jaina canon **6**:473:1b
Jainism **6**:473:3a; **21**:42:1b
Paryusana celebration **9**:177:3a
religious symbolism **26**:640:1b
"Svetasvatara Upanisad" (Vedic lit.)
Saivism **20**:589:2a, 602:1a
Sveti-Tskhoveli (cath., Mtskheta, U.S.S.R.)
description **8**:388:1a, *illus.*
Svetla, Karolina, *or* Johanna Muzakova (Czech au.)
Czech literature **16**:903:1b
Svevo, Italo, *or* Ettore Schmitz (It. au.) **11**:426:2b
Italian literature **22**:160:1b; 182:2a; **23**:143:1b
Sviatopolk-Mirskii, Pyotr Danilovich (Russ. states.): *see* Svyatopolk-Mirsky, Pyotr Danilovich
Sviatoslav I (prince of Kiev): *see* Svyatoslav I
Svinhufvud, Pehr Evind (pres. of Fin.) **11**:426:3b
Svir (riv., U.S.S.R.)
connection with Lake Onega **8**:951:2b
Svishtov, *or* Sistova, *or* Svistov (Bulg.) **11**:427:1a
Svityaz, Lake, *or* Svytiaz, Lake (l., U.S.S.R.)
area **28**:1038:1b
Svizzera, *or* Svizzera, Confederazione, *or* Svizzra: *see* Switzerland
Svoboda (U.S.S.R.): *see* Georgiu-Dezh
Svoboda, Josef (Czech scene designer)
stage design **28**:599:1a, *illus.*
Svoboda, Ludvik (pres. of Czech.) **11**:427:1a
history of Czechoslovakia **16**:926:2a
Svobodny, *or* Alekseyevsk, *or* Svobodnyj (U.S.S.R.) **11**:427:2a
"Svoi lyudi sochtemsya" (work by Ostrovsky): *see* "Bankrot"
Svolder, Battle of
defeat of Olaf Tryggvason **8**:903:3b; **24**:1033:2a
Svolvær (Nor.) **11**:427:2a
importance to Lofoten **7**:444:2b
Svyatopolk (prince of Kiev)
Russian history **28**:969:1b
Svyatopolk-Mirsky, Pyotr Danilovich, *or* Pyotr Danilovich Sviatopolk-Mirskii (Russ. states.) **11**:427:2b
Svyatory Vasily Blazhenny (church, Moscow, U.S.S.R): *see* Saint Basil the Blessed
Svyatoslav I, *or* Sviatoslav, *or* Svyatoslav Igorevich (prince of Kiev) **11**:427:3a
Byzantine Empire **15**:434:2b
Russian Empire **18**:26:1a; **28**:969:1a
Svyatoy Anny (submarine trough, U.S.S.R.)
Kara Sea **6**:734:3b
"Svyatoy kolodets" (work by Katayev): *see* "Holy Well, The"
Svyatoy Serafim Sarovsky (Russ. monk): *see* Seraphim of Sarov, Saint
Svytiaz, Lake, (l., U.S.S.R.): *see* Svityaz, Lake
Swaanswijk, L. J., *or* Lucebert (Du. au.)
Dutch literature **4**:300:3a
Swabia, *or* Schwaben (hist. reg., W.Ger.) **11**:428:1a
major ref. in Germany **20**:47:2b, *maps* 48, 53
association with Württemberg **20**:176:1b
boundaries **20**:106:2a
Rococo sculpture **27**:102:2b
Swabia (dist., W.Ger.): *see* Schwaben
Swabia, House of (Ger. dynasty)
history of
Italy **22**:201:1a
Sicily **22**:264:2a
Swabian Jura, *or* Schwäbische Alb (mts., W.Ger.) **11**:428:2a
physiography of
Baden-Württemberg **1**:783:3b
Germany **5**:217:2a; **20**:41:1b
Swabian League (Eur. hist.)
history of
Germany **20**:59:1a *passim to* 65:2b
Württemberg **20**:176:2a
Swabian Romantics (lit.)
founding by Kerner **6**:814:2b
German literature **20**:33:1a
Swadesh, Morris (Am. linguist)
classification of
Huave language **22**:789:1b
South American Indian languages **22**:793:1b
glottochronology **22**:786:2b
Swadeshi Movement (educ.)
effect on India **18**:86:1a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Swaen, Michiel de (Flem. au.)
Belgian literature **14**:725:2a
swag, *or* festoon (design) **11**:428:2a
architecture **17**:96:2a
flower arrangement **5**:125:3b
swaging (met.)
use with tungsten **21**:432:2b
Swahili culture (Af.)
African arts **13**:172:1b
settlement patterns **13**:58:2b
Swahili language, *or* Kiswahili language (Af. lang.) **11**:428:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:766:1a *passim to* 772:1b
classification of Bantu languages **1**:876:1a
spoken in
Africa **13**:59:2b, 62:2b
Kenya **17**:832:1a
Rwanda **15**:670:2b
Tanzania **17**:850:1b
uses
African literature **13**:141:2a
Bible translation **14**:770:2b
lingua-franca **22**:597:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Swahili literature, *or* Kiswahili literature **11**:428:3a
major ref. in African literature **13**:141:2a, 143:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Swains Island (is., Am.Sam.) **11**:428:3b
location **25**:283:2b
Swainson's hawk, *or* Buteo swainsoni
description and range **5**:761:1a
Swakopmund (S.W.A.) **11**:429:1a
position in Namib Desert **13**:102:2a
swallow (bird) **11**:429:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1b
patterns of migration **10**:392:3a; **14**:665:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also martin; individual species by name, *e.g.*, woodswallow
Swallow, Ellen Henrietta (Am. chem.): *see* Richards, Ellen Swallow
swallow hole (geol.)
fluviokarst landscapes **16**:749:2a
swallow plover (bird): *see* pratincole
swallow-shrike: *see* woodswallow
swallow-tailed gull, *or* Creagrus furcatus (bird)
description **5**:566:1b
swallow-tailed kite, *or* Elanoides forficatus (bird)
characteristics **6**:897:3b, *illus.*
swallow-winged puffbird, *or* Chelidoptera tenebrosa (bird)
habitat **15**:91:1b
swallowing, *or* deglutition (physiol.) **11**:429:3a
characteristics of columbiforms **3**:475:2a
human
digestion **17**:285:1b
hyoid and hypobranchial structure **24**:457:2a; **28**:296:1a
larynx **7**:167:3b
vocal cords **28**:95:1a
reptilian skull structure **26**:741:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
swallowtail butterfly, *or* Papilio (zool.) **11**:430:1a
characteristics **21**:644:2a, *illus.* Plate fol. 650
coloration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **16**:590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
swami, *or* svamin (Hindu ascetic) **10**:292:3a
see also sadhu
"Swami and Friends" (work by R. K. Narayan)
discussed in biography **8**:513:3a
Swami-Narayani, *or* Swaminarayana (Hindu sect) **11**:430:1b
Swaminathan, V. V. (Tamil writ.)
Tamil literature **27**:737:1b
Swammerdam, Jan (Du. nat.) **11**:430:1b
Dutch culture **23**:338:1a
entomology **4**:510:1a; **14**:927:1a
swamp (geog.) **11**:430:2a
algae populations **26**:272:2b
aquatic ecosystem **17**:998:2a
coal formation **19**:605:1a *passim to* 608:1b
climatic conditions **16**:486:1a
deposition **19**:816:2b, *illus.* 819
mangroves **28**:880:2b
physiography of Saint Johns River **10**:323:1a
see also swamps by name *e.g.,* Big Cypress Swamp
swamp birch (tree): *see* yellow birch
swamp chestnut oak, *or* Quercus michauxii (bot.)
description **3**:182:1b
swamp cricket frog (amphibian): *see* chorus frog
swamp cypress (bot.): *see* bald cypress
swamp deer (mammal): *see* barasingha
swamp eel (fish) **11**:431:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
swamp fever (horse disease): *see* equine infectious anemia
Swamp Fox, The (U.S. mil. of.): *see* Marion, Francis
swamp gas (chem.): *see* methane
swamp maple (bot.): *see* red maple
swamp oak (bot.): *see* beefwood
swamp pheasant, *or* Centropus phasianinus, *or* pheasant coucal (bird)
characteristics **3**:674:2a
swamp-pink orchid (bot.): *see* grass-pink orchid
swamp red oak (bot.): *see* cherry-bark oak
swamp tickseed, *or* Coreopsis rosea (bot.)
description **11**:759:2a
swamp tree frog (amphibian): *see* chorus frog
swamp turtle (reptile): *see* European pond turtle
swampfish, *or* Chologaster (fish)
contrast with cave fish **2**:973:2a
Swampy Cree (N.Am. Indians): *see* Woodland Cree
swan **11**:431:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:27:2b, *illus.* 28
patterns of migration **14**:666:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* mute swan; trumpeter swan
Swan, Anni (Fin. au.)
children's literature **23**:218:2a
Swan, Sir Joseph Wilson (Eng. phys. and chem.) **11**:431:2b
electrical power **28**:467:1a
incandescent lamps **6**:277:2b; **7**:125:1b; **23**:31:1a
printing process **26**:73:2b
synthetic fibre manufacture **21**:304:2b
Swan coastal belt (reg., W.Austr.)
location and geography **14**:469:2b
swan goose, *or* Anser cygnoides (bird)
domesticated waterfowl **15**:29:1b
Swan Hill (Vic., Austr.) **11**:431:3a
Swan Islands, *or* Islas del Cisne, *or* Islas Santa Ana (isls., Carib. Sea) **11**:431:3b
U.S. Outlying Territories **29**:458:2b
"Swan Lake" (ballet by Tchaikovsky)
role of
Danilova **3**:877:1b, *illus.*
Plisetskaya **9**:522:2a, *illus.*
Tallchief *illus.* **11**:521
theatrical music **24**:624:2b
Swan Lake Iris Gardens (gardens, Sumter, S.C., U.S.)
location **11**:387:2a
Swan of Avon (Eng. au.): *see* Shakespeare, William
Swan River (riv., W.Austr., Austr.) **11**:431:3b
location **9**:314:3a
water supply **14**:470:1a
Swan River (Man., Can.) **11**:431:3b
Swan Service (porcelain tableware) **11**:432:1a
work of Kändler **6**:713:2a
Swan Theatre (thea., London, U.K.) **11**:432:1b
Elizabethan style *illus.* **28**:572
Swan-Upping (bird marking)
practice in London **23**:291:2b
Swanee River (riv., U.S.): *see* Suwannee River
"Swanee River" (song by Foster): *see* "Old Folks at Home"
Swanenburg, Jacob Isaacszoon van (Du. paint.): *see* van Swanenburg, Jacob Isaacszoon
Swanenburgh, W. I. (paint.)
portrait of Gomarus *illus.* **5**:352
Swange (Af. dance)
characteristics **13**:157:1a
Swann, Valetta (Am. paint.): *see* Hayman-Joyce, Anna Valetta
"Swann's Way," *or* "Du côté de chez Swann" (novel by Proust)
affective memory **28**:526:2b
discussed in biography **9**:746:2b
madeleine **7**:653:2a
"Swans" (tapestry)
illus. **17**:92
Swanscombe skull **11**:432:1b
major ref. in Human Evolution **18**:959:1a *passim to* 961:1a, *table* 960
discovery **5**:435:2a
hominid evolution **18**:938:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Swansea, *or* Abertawe (W Glam, U.K.) **11**:432:1b
location *map* **29**:4
Swansea (Mass., U.S.)
Particular Baptist church **26**:248:2b
"swänska Argus, Then" (work by Dalin)
Swedish literature **27**:14:1b
Swanson, Charles E. (Am. exec.)
"Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:488:2a
Swanson, Gloria, *or* Gloria May Josephine Svensson (Am. act.) **11**:432:2b
Swanton, John Reed (Am. anthro.)

11:432:3a
swap agreement (internat. fin.)
international financial cooperation **21**:851:2b
SWAPO (pol. org.): *see* South West Africa People's Organization
Swaraj Party (Indian pol. party)
association with Indian National Congress **6**:289:3a
participation of
Bose **2**:399:3b
Das **3**:895:1b
Nehru **8**:586:2b
swarm cell (biol.)
reproduction of Myxomycetes **8**:472:1a; **26**:292:2a, *illus.*
swarming (biol.)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14**:702:1b
bees **19**:146:2b
termites **21**:613:1a
see also earthquake swarm
swarri nut (bot.): *see* souari nut
Swart, Claudius Claussön (Dan. geog.)
cartography **23**:519:2a
Swarthmoor Hall (Lancs., U.K.)
Quaker history **26**:254:2b
Swarthmore (Pa., U.S.) **11**:433:1a
Swarthmore College (univ., Swarthmore, Pa., U.S.)
association with Swarthmore **11**:433:1a
Swartkrans (archae. site, S.Af.)
discovery of australopithecine remains **18**:948:2a
"Telanthropus" **18**:936:2a
Swartz, Marc (Ger. anthro.)
study of witchcraft **25**:96:1b
swash line (geol.)
beach **2**:6:2b
swastika, *or* crux gammata, *or* gammadion cross (symbol) **11**:433:1a
propaganda **26**:167:2a
religious symbolism **3**:753:2a; **26**:641:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 642
Swat (dist., Pak.) **11**:433:1b
Swat Canals (canals, Pak.)
Indus River system **14**:274:1b
Swat River (riv., Pak.) **11**:433:2a
Swatantra Party (Indian pol. party)
founding by Rajagopalachari **9**:908:2a
Swatch of No Ground (submarine canyon, Bay of Bengal)
dimensions **14**:266:2b
SWATH (oceanography): *see* Small Waterplane Area Twin Hull
Swatow, *or* Shan-t'ou, *or* Shantou (China) **11**:433:2a
location *map* **16**:38
Swatow ware (pottery)
export to Southeast Asia **17**:651:2a
Swayne, Noah Haynes (U.S. jur.) **11**:433:3a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Swazi (people) **11**:433:3b
construction of dwellings **13**:158:2b
leadership of Mswati **8**:387:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Swazi (state, S.Af.): *see* Kangwane
Swaziland, *or* Umbuso Weswatini **11**:434:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southern Africa **27**:965:1b, *map* 966
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4**:812
southern African history **27**:929:2b
Sobhuza I **10**:918:1a
Sobhuza II **10**:918:1b
sugar cane production **13**:72:1b
veld **13**:108:1b
Swaziland System (paleon.) **11**:435:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
sweat (physiol.)
perspiration **9**:313:3a
sweat bee (insect)
description **2**:41:3b
sweat gland (anat.) **11**:435:1b
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24**:834, *table* 839
drugs and drug action **17**:512:2a
function and skin anatomy **9**:313:3a; **15**:131:1b; **21**:700:1a, *illus.* 699
mammary glands **7**:752:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
sweat test (med.)
cystic fibrosis diagnosis **3**:832:2b
sweater, *or* jersey (clothing) **11**:435:2a
sweating sickness, *or* English sweat (disease) **11**:435:2a
sweatshop (labour) **11**:435:3a
Sweatt v. Painter (law case)
role of Marshall **7**:881:1b
Swedberg, Emanuel (Swed. philos.): *see* Swedenborg, Emanuel
Swedberg, Jesper (Swed. au.)
Swedish literature **27**:13:2b
Sweden, *or* Kingdom of Sweden, *or* Konungariket Sverige **28**:332:1a; **11**:435:3a; *map* **28**:335
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture
forest management **20**:509:1b
improvement efforts **13**:196:1b
land reform **22**:561:2a
livestock farming **19**:140:1a
arts
Baroque art **25**:360:2b
children's literature **23**:217:1b
folk art and furniture **19**:331:2a
glassmaking **8**:1013:2a; **17**:213:1a
klismos chair **17**:50:1a
motion pictures **24**:406:1a
pottery **17**:122:2a, 125:2a, *illus.*
Marieberg pottery **7**:845:2a
Rörstrand faience **10**:178:2a
Stralsund faience **11**:300:2b
tapestry **17**:91:1a, 92:1b
commerce, industry, and mining
aquavit production **1**:501:2b
automotive industry **21**:471:1b *passim to* 473:2a
clothing and footwear industry **21**:494:1b
iron production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:161
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:161
public enterprise **26**:350:1b
communications
broadcasting **15**:226:1b
"Dagens Nyheter" **3**:845:1b
newspaper publishing **26**:474:2b
"Svenska Dagbladet" **11**:425:2a
constitution and law
business law **15**:411:2a
conflict of laws **26**:163:2a
conscientious objectors **3**:552:1b
criminal law **16**:817:2b
death and gift taxes **28**:427:2b *passim to* 429:1b
family law **19**:77:1b *passim to* 82:2a
law of evidence **26**:156:2b *passim to* 161:1a
military law and procedures **29**:709:2a
patent **26**:201:1b
Scandinavian law development **10**:498:3b; **22**:936:2b
cuisine **19**:697:2b
economics, finance, and currency
coins and coinage **16**:542:1b
discount quotas in banking **14**:607:2b
economic planning **17**:926:1b
economic stabilization policies **20**:212:2b
personal income taxation **28**:418:1a
education
adult education **1**:110:3a
education equalization **18**:116:2a
educational system **18**:118:1a
libraries **22**:970:2b
secondary education **18**:130:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4**:812
government
broadcasting **15**:216:2a
fire protection **19**:188:2a
labeling and consumerism regulation **3**:579:1b
multiparty system **25**:965:1a
Nordic Council of Ministers **8**:760:1a
public administration and civil service **26**:338:2a *passim to* 345:1b
socialism **27**:448:2b
special-interest groups **25**:969:1a
gymnastic competition **5**:591:1a
health and welfare
alcohol consumption **13**:223:1b, *table*
birth control **15**:116:1b
health care delivery system **23**:917:1b
hospital finance **23**:915:2b
insurance **21**:684:1b *passim to* 688:2b
liquor-rationing experiment **9**:722:3b
medical and surgical practices **23**:905:1b
sexual behaviour **27**:253:1b
social welfare services **27**:426:2b
history
Age of Monarchy **18**:744:2a *passim to* 751:2b
Åland Islands **1**:201:1b
ancient European culture **18**:681:1b
colonization of Finland **4**:783:2a
international affairs
Austria **14**:495:2a
Germany **4**:958:3a; **18**:686:2b; **20**:69:1b
Leningrad **22**:958:1a
Livonia **7**:417:3b
Ottoman Empire **28**:926:2b
Poland **9**:553:3a; **25**:926:1b
Russia **28**:975:1a *passim to* 989:2b
Spain **28**:46:1b
medieval kingship **18**:706:1a, *maps* 701, 702
military affairs
Anjala League **1**:422:2a
Battle of the Neva **8**:626:1b
Livonian War **7**:418:1b
Napoleonic wars **18**:768:2a
Second Northern War **8**:791:2b; **20**:167:1b; **25**:519:2b
Thirty Years' War **11**:711:2a; **18**:723:1a
opposition of Nevsky **1**:247:2a
Reformation **26**:216:2b
Scandinavia *illus.* **28**:343
Skåne question **10**:858:3b
treaties
Åbo **1**:34:2b
Stolbovo **11**:282:2a
Tilsit Treaties **11**:777:2a
Väräla **12**:269:1b
Westphalia **12**:609:3a
Viking expansion *illus.* **18**:698
for an outline of the history of Sweden see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
population and demography
elderly **27**:330:2b
Lapps **7**:158:3a
railway systems *table* **28**:787
religion
Christianity **18**:901:2b
Bible versions **14**:769:1b
pietism **26**:220:2a *passim to* 224:2b
Germanic religion **18**:897:2a
trade unionism **29**:976:2b
tunneling and underground excavation **26**:447:1a *passim to* 454:2b
varved deposits **19**:773:2b
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons, and historical events by name
Sweden, Church of, *or* Svenska Kyrkan (church, Swed.) **11**:437:1b
Swedenborg, Emanuel, *or* Emanuel Swedberg *or* Emanuel Svedberg (Swed. philos.) **11**:437:3a
influence on
James **6**:487:3b
Kant **22**:492:2a
literature **27**:14:2a
Lutheran theology **26**:237:1b
New Church **8**:633:1b
prose style **23**:191:2a
Sabellianism doctrine **10**:280:3b
Swedenborgianism (Swed. rel.)
New Thought **8**:644:2a
Swedenborgians (assoc. of churches): *see* New Church
"Swedenhielms" (work by Bergman)
Swedish literature **27**:18:2a
Swedish Academy (Swed. org.)
awarding of Nobel Prizes **8**:738:3b
Swedish Enlightenment **11**:439:1a
Swedish Baptist General Conference of America: *see* Baptist General Conference
Swedish Church Bible
versions of Bible **14**:769:2a
Swedish clover: *see* alsike clover
Swedish code (Swed. hist.)
Scandinavian law **22**:937:1a
Swedish Enlightenment, *or* Gustavian Enlightenment **11**:439:1a
Swedish literature **27**:14:1b
Swedish Film History Collection
film preservation **24**:426:1b
Swedish Ivy: *see* Creeping Charlie
Swedish language, *or* Svensk **11**:439:1b
distribution
Finland **19**:175:1b, 177:1b, 178:2b
Sweden **28**:333:2b
Germanic languages **22**:669:1a *passim to* 671:2a
Scandinavian languages **10**:498:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Swedish literature **11**:439:2a
major ref. in Scandinavian Literature **27**:10:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Swedish pancake (food)
Scandinavian cuisine **19**:697:2b
Swedish–Polish War (Eur. hist.)
Polish history **25**:926:1b
Swedish robot (tunneling)
tunnel construction **26**:447:1b, *illus.*
Swedish Rocket Corps
development of rockets **29**:568:1b
Swedish turnip: *see* rutabaga
Swedish typology (archae.)
theories of Montelius **8**:282:1a
Sweelinck, Gerrit (Du. paint.)
portrait of Jan Sweelinck *illus.* **11**:439
Sweelinck, Jan Pieterszoon (Du. comp.) **11**:439:2a
association with
Bull **2**:624:1a
Scheidt **10**:511:1b
organ music **23**:338:1a
sweep (agri. equipment)
subsurface tillage **19**:101:2b
sweeper (fish) **11**:439:3a
sweeping-out process (math.): *see* balayage
sweepstakes route (biol.)
distribution of organisms **14**:1014:2b, *illus.* 1015
Sweers (is., Austr.)
area **12**:572:1a
Sweet, Henry (Br. ling.)
definition of language **22**:566:1b
sweet acacia (bot.): *see* huisache
sweet almond (bot.)
characteristics **1**:289:2a
sweet alyssum, *or* Alyssum maritimum, *or* Lobularia maritima, *or* sweet alison (bot.) **11**:439:3a
sweet azalea (bot.): *see* smooth azalea
sweet basil (bot.): *see* basil
sweet bay, *or* bay laurel, *or* Laurus nobilis (bot.)
bay trees **1**:976:2a
laurels **7**:192:3a
sweet birch, *or* Betula lenta, *or* black

birch, *or* cherry birch, *or* red birch (tree) **11**:439:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sweet biscuit (food): *see* cookie
sweet buckeye, *or* Aesculus flava, *or* Aesculus octandra, *or* yellow buckeye (bot.)
description **2**:598:3a
sweet calabash, *or* Passiflora maliformis (bot.)
description **9**:187:1a
Sweet case (law case)
defense by Darrow **3**:891:3a
sweet chestnut (bot.): *see* European chestnut
sweet clover, *or* Melilotus (bot.)
description **13**:738:2b
Sweet Dew coup (Chin. hist.)
history of T'ang dynasty **16**:93:2b
sweet elder (bot.): *see* American elder
sweet fern, *or* Comptonia peregrina (bot.)
description **8**:467:1a, *illus.* 466
sweet flag rhizome, *or* Acorus calamus, *or* calamus root (bot.)
description **1**:515:1b
sweet gale, *or* bog myrtle, *or* Myrica gale (bot.)
description **8**:467:1a
sweet gum (bot.) **11**:440:1a
description **13**:684:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Sweet honey-sucking bees" (work by Wilbye)
discussed in biography **12**:654:3a
sweet honeysuckle, *or* Lonicera caprifolium, *or* perfoliate honeysuckle (bot.)
description **6**:37:1a
sweet marjoram (bot.): *see* marjoram
sweet marten (mammal): *see* pine marten
sweet olive, *or* Osmanthus fragrans, *or* sweet osmanthus (bot.)
description **11**:597:1b
sweet orange, *or* Citrus sinensis (fruit)
description **10**:261:1a
sweet pea, *or* Lathyrus odoratus (bot.) **11**:440:1b
flower symmetry **11**:460:2a
sweet pepper (bot.): *see* bell pepper
sweet-pepper bush, *or* Clethra alnifolia, *or* summer sweet (bot.)
description **3**:381:1b
sweet pitcher plant, *or* Sarracenia rubra (bot.)
description **9**:475:2a
sweet potato, *or* Ipomoea batatas (bot.) **11**:440:2a
crop variation **13**:189:2b
growth in wet climate **19**:683:1b
market maturity *table* **19**:129
processing of vegetables *table* **19**:126
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:130
relation to yam **12**:809:3a
varieties of
Convolvulaceae **3**:592:3b
Ipomoea **6**:371:3b
Polemoniales **9**:558:3a
vegetable farming **13**:775:1a; **19**:125:1b *passim to* 130:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sweet potato (mus. instru.): *see* ocarina
sweet rush (bot.): *see* lemon-oil grass
sweet scabious (bot.): *see* pincushion flower
sweet shrub, *or* Calycanthus (bot.) **11**:440:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sweet veld (geog.)
characteristics **13**:108:2b
sweet vernal grass, *or* Anthoxanthum, *or* vernal grass (bot.) **11**:440:3a
sweet viburnum, *or* Viburnum odoratissimum (bot.)
description **12**:344:1a
sweet violet, *or* florist's violet, *or* Viola odorata (bot.)
description **12**:383:3b
sweet William, *or* bunch pink, *or* Dianthus barbatus (bot.) **11**:440:3a
sweet woodruff, *or* Asperula odoratum, *or* Galium odoratum (bot.)
description and uses **2**:41:2b
sweetbrier, *or* eglantine, *or* Rosa eglantine, *or* Rosa rubiginosa (bot.) **11**:440:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sweetening (chem.)
petroleum refining and purification **21**:443:2a
sweetfish, *or* ai, *or* ayu, *or* Plecoglossus altivelis (fish) **11**:441:1a
order Salmoniformes *illus.* **19**:233
sweetleaf, *or* horse sugar, *or* sapphire berry, *or* Symplocos paniculata, *or* Symplocos tinctoria (bot.) **11**:441:1a
sweetlips, *or* Plectorhynchus (fish)
description **5**:525:1a
sweetsop, *or* Annona squamosa, *or* sugar apple (tree) **11**:441:1a
crossing with cherimoya **3**:170:3b
varieties of
custard apple **3**:810:2b
tropical fruit **13**:667:1a
Sweetwater (Tex., U.S.) **11**:441:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Sweetwater River (river, Wyo., U.S.) **11**:441:2a
Sweetwater uplift (uplift, U.S.)
location **24**:998:2b
Sweezy v. New Hampshire (law case)
opinion of Frankfurter **4**:940:2b
swell box (mus. instru. device)
function **24**:680:2b
swell wave
wave energy **25**:137:1a
Swellendam (S.Af.) **11**:441:2a
Swellendam and Graaff-Reinet (hist. dist., S.Af.) **11**:441:2b
swellfish: *see* puffer
swelling
angioedema **1**:404:2b
bruising **12**:762:2a
Swertia (herb)
flower **5**:184:3a
Swett, John (Am. educ.) **11**:441:2b
Swettenham, Sir Frank Athelstane (Br. colonial of.) **11**:441:3a
growth of Kuala Lumpur **7**:19:1a
Sweyn I, *or* Sweyn Forkbeard, *or* Svend Tveskag, *or* Svein Tjugesskjegg (k. of Den.) **11**:441:3b
association with Canute the Great **2**:820:3b
coinage **16**:542:1a
conquest of England **17**:232:2b; **18**:698:2b; **29**:32:1b
king *list* **12**:142
Sweyn II Estridsen, *or* Svend Estridsen, *or* Svein Estridsson (k. of Den.) **11**:442:1b
association with
Harald III Sigurdsson **5**:693:1b
Olaf II Haraldsson **8**:904:1b
Scandinavian history **17**:232:2b; **24**:1033:2b
Sweynheim, Konrad (Ger. print.)
publishing **26**:463:1b
roman type **26**:92:2b, *illus.* 94
swidden agriculture (agri.): *see* slash-and-burn agriculture
Swidnica, *or* Schweidnitz (Pol.) **11**:442:2a
location *map* **25**:913
Swieten, Gerhard van (Du. physic.)
support by Maria Theresa **7**:840:3b
Swietenia mahogani (bot.)
description **7**:703:2b; **10**:261:1a
"Swieto Winkelrieda" (work by Andrzejewski)
discussed in biography **1**:395:3b
Swietochlowice (Pol.) **11**:442:2b
Swietochowski, Aleksandr (Pol. writ.)
Polish literature **25**:957:1a
Swietokrzyskie, Gory, *or* Holy Cross Mountains (mts., Pol.) **11**:442:2b
Devonian rock **19**:854:2b
location *map* **25**:914
physiography of Poland **25**:915:1b
Swietopelk I (k. of Pol.)
Polish history **25**:922:2a
Swietopelk-Czetwertynski (Pol. fam.): *see* Czetwertynski family
Swiety . . . (Pol. appellation): *see under* personal name
swift (bird) **11**:442:2b
major ref. in Birds **15**:81:2b
building of nest **15**:4:1b
description **1**:483:2b
patterns of migration **14**:665:2b
specialization of skull **15**:100:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
swift, *or* ghost moth (insect) **11**:443:1a
Swift, Gustavus Franklin (Am. businessman) **11**:443:1a
Swift, Jonathan, *or* Isaac Bickerstaff (Irish au. and cler.) **11**:443:2a
association with
Addison **1**:92:2b
Congreve **3**:537:2a
Pope **9**:605:3b
Temple **11**:626:1a
Wood **16**:545:2a
ancients and moderns controversy **1**:378:3b
ballad development **23**:118:1b
diary development **4**:68:1a
English literature **18**:590:1b, 591:1a
humanism **20**:734:1a
Juvenalian satire **6**:668:2a
language reform **22**:679:2b
poetry **23**:96:1a
satire **20**:742:1b; **23**:184:1b
Swift and Company (Am. Corp.)
founding by Swift **11**:443:1a
Swift Current (Sask., Can.) **11**:444:3b
swift fox, *or* plains kit fox, *or* Vulpes velox (mammal)
characteristics **4**:910:1b
Swift v. Tyson (law case)
opinion of Story **11**:293:3a
swiftlet (bird) **11**:445:1a
importance **15**:82:1b, 83:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Swigert, John Leonard, Jr. (Am. astronaut) **11**:445:1b
swim bladder, *or* air bladder (fish anat.) **11**:445:2a
fishes **4**:797:3a; **19**:194:2b
elopiforms **19**:222:1b
Gasterosteiformes **19**:252:2a
Ostariophysi **19**:242:2b
Osteoglossomorpha **19**:232:1b
Paracanthopterygii **19**:246:2b
spiny-finned fish **19**:248:1b
physiology
circulatory systems **16**:385:2a
hearing **27**:156:1b, *illus.*
respiratory systems **26**:777:1a
sensitivity to water pressure **27**:119:1a
skeletal systems **28**:285:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
swimmer's itch, *or* cutaneous schistosomiasis (dermatol.) **11**:445:2a
parasites in lakes **17**:991:2b
snails as parasite hosts **24**:312:2b
swimmeret, *or* pleapod (zool. anat.)
decapod anatomy **16**:857:1b, *illus.*
swimming (sport) **11**:445:2a
Olympic champions *list* **8**:934
world records *list* **11**:166
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
swimming (zool. behaviour): *see* aquatic locomotion
swimming crab, *or* Portunidae (zool.) **11**:446:3a
division of decapod order **16**:853:1a *passim to* 855:1b
swimsuit, *or* bathing suit (garment) **11**:446:3a
Swinburne, Algernon Charles (Eng. poet) **11**:446:3b
association with
Blake **2**:271:1b
Whitman **12**:640:1a
English literature **18**:600:1a
use of sapphic stanza **23**:101:1b
Swindon (Wilts., U.K.) **11**:447:1b
location *map* **29**:4
swine (mammal) **11**:447:2a
breeding **13**:183:1a; **19**:139:2b
comparison with peccary **9**:231:1b
diseases
brucellosis **2**:568:3a
vesicular exanthema **12**:334:2b
see also boar; hog; pig
swine cress (bot.): *see* wart cress
swine fever, *or* hog cholera (disease) **11**:447:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
swineherd's disease (disease): *see* leptospirosis
Swinemünde (Pol.): *see* Swinoujscie
swing (mus.) **11**:447:2b
orchestral jazz **24**:644:1a
popular music **9**:610:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Swing, The" (paint. by Fragonard)
discussed in biography **4**:916:3a, *illus.*
swing bridge, *or* pivot bridge (engin.)
movable bridges **8**:381:1a; **26**:380:2a
swing movement (anat.): *see* angular movement
swing rocking chair (furniture): *see* platform rocker
Swings, Pol, *or* Polidore F. F. Swings (Belg. astron.) **11**:447:3b
Swings effect (astrophys.)
cometary studies **11**:447:3b; **27**:587:1b
Swinney, Owen Mac (Eng. mus.)
association with Canaletto **2**:793:1a
Swinoujscie, *or* Swinemünde (Pol.) **11**:448:1a
location *map* **25**:913
Swinthila (Visigothic k. of Sp.)
conquest of Byzantines **28**:23:1a
Swinton, A.A. Campbell (Scot. engin.)
television technology **15**:234:1a
swirl error (navigation)
definition **24**:752:1b
swish, *or* pisé de terre (Af. arch.)
construction of Ashanti dwellings **13**:159:2b
Swiss, King of the (Swiss mil. leader): *see* Pfyffer, Ludwig
Swiss Air Transport Company Ltd. (Swiss airline): *see* Swissair
Swiss Bank Corporation, *or* Schweizerischer Bankverein, *or* Société de Banque Suisse **11**:448:1a
Swiss Bell Ringers, *or* Lancashire Bell Ringers (mus. group)
handbells **5**:678:3a
Swiss Brethren (Anabaptist group)
background of Mennonites **8**:17:2a
Swiss chard (bot.): *see* chard
Swiss cheese (cheese): *see* Emmentaler
"Swiss Chronicle" (work by Tschudi): *see* "Chronicon Helveticum"
Swiss Civil Code, *or* Code Civil Suisse, *or* Schweizerisches Zivilgesetzbuch (Swiss law) **11**:448:1b
Swiss Confederation: *see* Switzerland
Swiss Dormitory (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
design by Corbusier **3**:622:3a
"Swiss Family Robinson," *or* "Der schweizerische Robinson" (work by Wyss)
discussed in biography **12**:790:2b
Swiss Federation of Protestant Churches, *or* Schweizerischer Evangelischer Kirchenbund, *or* Fédération des Eglises Protestantes de la Suisse (rel. org.) **11**:448:2b
Swiss German language, *or* Schweizer Deutsch, *or* Schwyzertütsch **11**:448:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Swiss Guard

history of mercenary armies **29:**706:1a
jurisdiction and responsibilites **5:**172:1b
Swiss Historical Village (tourist site, New Glarus, Wis., U.S.)
cultural heritage of New Glarus **8:**636:1a
Swiss literature 11:448:3a
influence of German literature **20:**27:1a
major writers **28:**361:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Swiss National Park, *or* Schweizerische Nationalpark, *or* Parc National Suisse, *or* Parco Nazionale Svizzero (park, Switz.) **11:**449:1a
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
Swissair, *or* Swiss Air Transport Company Ltd., *or* Schweizerische Luftverkehr Ag, *or* Sa Suisse Pour La Navigation Aérienne (Swiss airline) **11:**449:1a
Swissair Participation S.A. (Swiss holding Co.)
relationship to Swissair **11:**449:1b
switch: *see* electric switch
switch grass, *or* Panicum virgatum
description **9:**114:2a
switch selling (marketing)
regulation **3:**579:2a
switchboard
history **28:**497:2a
switchgear (electronics)
power station equipment **4:**428:3b
switching (communications) **11:**449:1b
automation **14:**536:1b
switching (transportation)
rail traffic control **28:**858:2a
Swithun, Saint, *or* Saint Swithin (Anglo-Saxon saint) **11:**449:2a
Switzerland, *or* Swiss Confederation, *or* Helvetia, *or* Suisse, *or* Confédération Suisse, *or* Schweiz, *or* Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft, *or* Svizzera, *or* Confederazione Svizzera, *or* Confederazione Elvetica, *or* Svizzra, *or* Confederaziun Helvetica, *or* Helvetic Confederation **28:**351:1a, *map* 352; **11:**449:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
arts
literature: *see* Swiss literature
organs **24:**683:2a
pewter **17:**158:2a
pottery **17:**122:2b
stained glass *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **17:**204
tapestry **17:**89:2a
work of Giacometti **5:**244:2b
Zürich ware **12:**943:3b
avalanche research **1:**732:3a
communications
broadcasting **15:**216:2b
"Journal de Genéve" **6:**627:2b
postal service development **25:**1071:2b
constitution and law **16:**691:1a
civil law codification **22:**928:1b
constitutional law **16:**698:1b *passim to* 700:2a
criminal law **16:**817:2b *passim to* 819:1b
list system **7:**394:1a
referendum and initiative **9:**993:3a
tax law **28:**415:1a
customs and traditions
Alpine folk culture **18:**818:1b
ancient European culture **18:**681:1b
economics, finance, and currency
coins and coinage **16:**540:2a
economic integration **21:**834:2a
property tax **28:**425:1b
education **18:**75:1a
adult education **1:**110:3b
educational system **18:**115:1b
influence of Pestalozzi **18:**54:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**812
forestry **19:**407:2b
government
political system **25:**988:1a
Swiss Confederation **2:**818:1a
history
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Battle of Morgarten **8:**323:2a
Diet of Stans **11:**215:2b
Everlasting League **4:**621:2a
German interaction **20:**64:1b
Helvetic Republic **5:**821:3a
House of Habsburg **20:**517:1a
Priests' Charter **9:**698:1b
Sonderbund **11:**10:2a
Toggenburg Succession **11:**818:3b
Zwingli and the Reformation **12:**946:1a
for an outline of the history of Switzerland see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
labour **15:**405:1b
language
Franco-Provençal dialects **4:**935:2a
Rhaetian language **22:**642:2a
Romansh language **10:**160:3b
military conscription **3:**553:2a
physical geography
Alps **18:**817:1b, *map* 819
Jura Mountains **6:**659:2b
Rhine River **18:**835:1b, *illus.* 834
Rhône River **18:**837:1b
railway systems *table* **28:**787
religion
Bible versions **14:**770:1b
Mennonites **8:**17:3a
Reformation **20:**29:2a; **26:**210:1b
Reformed churches **26:**240:1b *passim to* 241:2a
Zwingli's contribution **12:**946:1a
shooting **10:**758:3b
social issues
alcohol consumption *table* **13:**223
minorities and ethnic groups **27:**360:2a
women **27:**322:1b
see also states, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
swivel system (weaving)
brocading **21:**518:2b
swollen shoot (plant disease)
threat to cacao tree **19:**153:2b
Swope, Gerard (Am. exec.) **11:**450:3b
Swope, Herbert Bayard (Am. journ.) **11:**451:1a
sword (weapon) **11:**451:1b
history of weaponry **12:**538:2a
manufacture in
ancient European cultures **18:**683:1a
Damascus **12:**566:3b
Scythia **18:**689:2b
Toledo **11:**830:2a
Urnfield cultures **12:**207:2b
relation to dagger **3:**846:1a
technology of war **29:**544:2b
sword-bearing cricket, *or* winged bush cricket (insect)
description **3:**735:2a
sword-billed hummingbird, *or* Ensifera ensifera (zool.)
size **15:**82:1b, *illus.*
sword dance 11:451:2b
Morris dance **8:**339:1a
sword hunt, *or* katana-gari
history of Japan **22:**317:1a
Sword of Damocles (Gr. leg.)
association with Damocles **3:**867:3b
"Sword of Honour" (trilogy by Waugh)
English literature **18:**600D:2b
novel of manners **23:**135:1b
Sword of the Spirit (rel. and pol. group)
founding by Hinsley **5:**937:1a
sword swallowing (magician's trick) **11:**452:1a
swordbill sturgeon: *see* Chinese paddlefish
swordfish, *or* Xiphias gladius (fish) **11:**452:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**257:1b, *illus.* 262
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Swordfish (Br. aircraft)
bomber aircraft development **29:**622:1a
swordtail, *or* Xiphophorus helleri (fish) **11:**452:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**247:2b, *illus.* 249
biological imitation **14:**625:2a
Swynnerton Plan (Ken. hist.)
role in independence movement **17:**814:1a
SX Phoenicis (astron.)
variable stars **28:**208:1b
syadvada (Jainism) **11:**452:2a
see also anekantavada
Syagrius (Roman ruler of Gaul)
defeat by Clovis **3:**401:2a; **20:**359:1b
Merovingian Age **19:**449:1b
Syama Sastri (Indian comp.)
South Indian music **27:**744:2b
Syamatara (Buddhist deity): *see* Green Tara
Sybaris (anc. city, It.) **11:**452:2b
destruction **20:**266:1a
founding **20:**243:1b, *map* 248
rediscovery **20:**638:2b
rivalry with Croton **20:**258:1b
Sybel, Heinrich von (Ger. hist.) **11:**452:2b
Sybota, Battle of (Gr. hist.)
intervention of Athens **20:**270:1a
sycamore, *or* American plane tree, *or* buttonball, *or* buttonwood, *or* Platanus occidentalis, *or* whitewood (tree) **11:**452:3a
characteristics **9:**495:3a
classification of Hamamelidales **5:**654:2b
sycamore fig, *or* Ficus sycomorus (bot.)
characteristics **4:**762:1b
Sycamore maple, *or* Acer pseudoplatanus (bot.)
description **7:**807:3b
Sycamore Shoals, Treaty (U.S. history)
Cherokee-British relations **3:**173:1a
Sycon (sponge genus): *see* Scypha
sycon (sponge physiol.)
water-current system **28:**108:2b, *illus.* 109
syconium (fig anat.)
reproductive function **13:**688:2b
Sycotypus (snail genus)
feeding method **14:**645:2a
Sydenham, Thomas (Br. physic.) **11:**453:1a
asssociation with Locke **23:**229:2b
medicine **6:**344:2b; **23:**892:1a
pediatrics **9:**234:3a
scarlet fever **10:**503:3b
Sydenham of Sydenham and Toronto, Charles Poulett Thomson, Baron (Br. colonial gov.) **11:**452:3b
contribution to Union of Canada **15:**505:2a
Sydenham's chorea, *or* St. Vitus' dance (path.)
symptoms **3:**266:3a; **24:**857:1b
Sydenstricker, Pearl (Am. au.): *see* Buck, Pearl
Sydler, Jean-Pierre (Swiss math.)
geometry **19:**935:2a
Sydney (N.S.W., Austr.) **28:**370:1a; **11:**453:1b
cultural life **14:**444:1b
prenatal care **26:**723:2b
Taronga Zoological Park **11:**565:2a
Sydney (N.S., Can.) **11:**453:2b
development of Nova Scotia **15:**523:2a
Sydney, University of (univ., N.S.W., Austr.) **11:**453:2b
Sydney Basin (N.S.W., Austr.)
geological importance **14:**401:1b
Sydney Cove (cove, N.S.W., Austr.): *see* Circular Quay
Sydney Harbour (Sydney, Austr.): *see* Port Jackson
Sydney Harbour Bridge (bridge, Sydney, Austr.)
construction **26:**381:1b, *illus.;* **28:**370:1b, *illus.* 371
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
work of
Freeman **4:**966:1b
Steinman **11:**242:1b
"Sydney Literary News" (Austr. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26:**484:1a
"Sydney Morning Herald, The" (Austr. pub.) **11:**453:3a
Sydney Opera House (bldg., Sydney, N.S.W., Austr.)
design by Utzon **12:**223:3a; **28:**373:1b, *illus.* 371
Sydney Police Act (Austr. hist.)
Australian police system **25:**942:2b
Sydow, Max von, *or* Carl Adolf von Sydow (Swed. act.) **11:**453:3b
Syene (Egy.): *see* Aswan
syenite 11:454:1a
igneous rock **24:**216:1b, *illus.* 208, 215
melting point *illus.* **24:**146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
syenodiorite (min.): *see* monzonite
"Sygdommen til doden" (work by Kierkegaard): *see* "Sickness unto Death, The"
Sykes, Lynn R. (Am. sci.)
study of earthquake motions **25:**875:2a
Sykes, Sir Mark, 6th Baronet (Br. dipl.) **11:**454:1a
Sykes–Picot Agreement (1916) **11:**454:1b
history of
France **11:**610:2a
Syria **28:**385:1a
Turkey **28:**933:2b
negotiations by Sykes **11:**454:1a
Syktyvkar, *or* Ust-Sysolsk (U.S.S.R.) **11:**454:2a
SYL (Som. pol. org.): *see* Somali Youth League
Sylacauga (Ala., U.S.) **11:**454:2b
Sylhet (dist., Bangla.)
major ref. in Sylhet **11:**454:3a
Sylhet, *or* Srihatta (Bangla.) **11:**454:2b
syllabary (writing symbols) **11:**454:3a
languages **22:**785:1b
systems of writing **12:**775:1a; **29:**984:2b, 997:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
syllabic (lang.)
phonetics of speech **28:**86:1b
use in Greek language **22:**630:2b
syllabic metre (lit.)
English poetry **23:**101:1a
see also accentual-syllabic metre
syllabic verse (prosody)
Romance and Japanese languages **8:**72:2b
syllable (speech) **11:**454:3b
Japanese language **22:**751:1a
Tai languages **22:**733:1a
use of syllabary **11:**454:3a
syllable-stress verse (prosody): *see* accentual-syllabic verse
"Syllabus der Pflanzennamen" (work by Engler)
discussed in biography **4:**498:2a
"Syllabus of A Course of Lectures on Chemistry" (work by Rush)
discussed in biography **10:**246:1b
"Syllabus of a Proposed System of Logic" (work by De Morgan)
expansion of syllogistic **23:**244:2a
"Syllabus of Errors" (document by Pius IX)
discussed in biography **9:**486:2a
history of Roman Catholicism **26:**938:2b
theories of Dupanloup **4:**280:3a
Syllis (annelid)
reproduction **13:**837:1a
syllogism (logic) **11:**454:3b
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**262:1b
Aristotle and Aristotelianism

14:64:2a, 67:2a; 25:650:2a
Descarte and Cartesianism 15:590:2b
Indian philosophy 21:189:1b
see also syllogistic; characteristics of syllogisms, *e.g.,* figure; types of syllogism, *e.g.,* categorical syllogism; hypothetical syllogism; and elements of the syllogism, *e.g.,* conclusion; middle term; premise
syllogistic (logic) 11:455:1a
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic 23:262:1b
classification 23:234:2b
philosophy 25:722:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
see also syllogism; and concepts of syllogistic, *e.g.,* Euler diagram; opposition, square of
Sylow theorem (math.)
relation to prime numbers 13:276:2b
"Sylphide, La" (ballet)
costume design 28:605:2b
role of Taglioni 11:495:2b
"Sylphides, Les," *or* "Chopiniana" (ballet by Fokine)
ballet style 16:951:1a
music of Chopin 24:618:2a
Sylt (isl., N.Sea) 11:455:3a
"Sylva" (work by Jonson): *see* "Timber: or, Discoveries"
"Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest-trees, and the Propagation of Timber" (work by Evelyn)
discussed in biography 4:618:3a
study of arboriculture 1:522:2a
Sylvain, Georges (Haitian au.)
Creole fables 29:762:1a
sylvanite (min.) 11:455:3a
combination of gold and silver 21:411:1a
comparison with krennerite 7:4:2b
structure and properties *table* 11:370
sylvatic plague (disease)
infection of rodents 23:446:1b
transmission by fleas 21:673:2a
Sylvester, James Joseph (Eng. math.) 11:457:2a
association with Cayley 2:980:1a
Sylvester, Janos, *or* Erdosi (Hung. trans.)
Hungarian literature 20:745:2a
translation of Bible 14:768:2b
Sylvester, Joshua (Eng. writ.) 11:457:2b
English literature 18:585:2b
Sylvester I, Saint (pope) 11:455:3a
Donation of Constantine 3:564:3b
Italian history 22:191:1a
papacy *list* 9:123
Sylvester II, *or* Gerbert of Aurillac (pope) 11:455:3b
Italian history 22:197:1a
papacy *list* 9:123
Roman Catholic history 26:930:2b
Sylvester III, *or* John of Sabina, *or* Giovanni di Sabina (pope) 11:457:1b
papacy *list* 9:123
relationship to Benedict IX 2:93:3b
Sylvester IV, *or* Maginulfo (antipope) 11:457:1b
papacy *list* 9:123
Sylvester chest-pressure–arm-lift technique (med.)
artificial respiration 1:606:1a
Sylvester principle (math.): *see* inclusion and exclusion, principle of
Sylvester's problem (math.)
combinatorial geometry 16:620:1b
Sylvia (bird)
characteristics 11:457:3a
"Sylvia" (ballet by Delibes)
discussed in biography 3:974:3b
theatrical music 24:624:2a
Sylvia atricapilla (bird): *see* blackcap
Sylvia borin (bird): *see* garden warbler
Sylvia communis (bird): *see* whitethroat
Sylvia curruca (bird): *see* lesser whitethroat
Sylvian aqueduct (anat.)
cerebrospinal fluid circulation 28:682:1a
Sylvian fissure (anat.)
discovery by Sylvius 11:458:1a
Sylvicapra zebra (mammal): *see* zebra duiker
"Sylvie" (ballet)
portrayal of Dauberval *illus.* 3:898
"Sylvie and Bruno" (work by Carroll)
discussed in biography 2:902:3a
"Sylvie and Bruno Concluded" (work by Carroll)
discussed in biography 2:902:3a
Sylviidae, *or* Old World warbler (bird) 11:457:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sylvilagus (mammal): *see* cottontail rabbit
sylvite (min.) 11:457:3a
evaporite mineral group 24:132:2a, *table* 242
source of halogen elements 15:998:2a
structure and properties *table* 5:636
Sylvius, Franciscus, *or* François du Bois, *or* Franz de le Boë (Ger. physic.) 11:457:3b
development of gin 5:270:3b
symballophone (med. instru.)
use in diagnosis 17:248:2a
Symbionese Liberation Army (Am. pol. org.)
association with Hearst 5:781:3a
symbiosis (biol.) 11:458:1a
biotic interactions 14:1007:2b
biological communities 14:995:2a
nutritional interrelationships 25:55:2a
soil organisms 27:491:1a
chemoreception 27:128:2a
digestion and digestive systems 17:275:1b, 289:2b
indicative of social behaviour 14:689:1b
insect digestion 21:592:2b
interaction among animals 14:703:1b
birds 15:87:2b
Cnidaria 16:525:2b
Coleoptera 21:655:1a
coral reefs 25:160:2a
decapods 16:856:2a
flies 21:668:2a
fungi 26:283:1b
Heteroptera 21:631:2a
lichen 7:337:2a; 14:971:1a; 26:299:1b
Protozoa 26:308:2b
sponges 28:108:1a
termites 21:615:2a
terminology by Bary 1:929:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 352
see also commensalism; mutualism; parasitism
symbol 11:458:1a
major ref. in Communication 16:625:2a
art and religion: *see* symbolism
Jung's research and theories 6:653:3b
mathematics 15:589:2b; 23:612:1a
operations research 21:211:1b
semantics 23:73:1b
language 22:575:1a
map language 23:523:2b
syllabary 11:454:3a
writing 12:774:3b; 29:994:2b, 995:2b
use in propaganda 9:729:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also sign; symbolism
symbol stage (psychol.)
learning behaviour and theories of culture 16:875:2a
symbolic behaviour
characteristic of ritual 26:825:2a
symbolic expression, *or* s-expression (computer sci.)
LISP language programming 16:648:2a
symbolic interaction (sociol.): *see* social interaction
symbolic logic (philos.)
contribution by
Carnap 2:877:3a
Quine 25:616:1b
ideal structure of language 25:609:1b *passim to* 613:2a
see also mathematical logic
"Symbolic Logic" (work by Lewis and Langford)
history of logic 23:248:1b
symbolic model (sci.)
operations research 21:211:1b
"Symbolik" (work by Möhler)
discussed in biography 8:224:3b
"Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker, besonders der Griechen" (work by Creuzer)
discussed in biography 3:732:2b
symboling (soc. sci.)
components of culture 16:874:1a, 875:1a, 876:1a
symbolism 26:637:1a
arts
aesthetics 13:21:2a
architecture 13:946:1a
Bernini's works 2:151:3b, 152:2b
Hindu temple design 20:593:2a
dance 19:322:2b
decorative arts
Anatolian cylinder seals 28:902:2a
basketry 17:137:1b
carpet design 17:72:1b *passim to* 74:1b
folk art motifs 19:328:1a *passim to* 333:1b
furniture design 17:48:1b
heraldry 20:565:1b
interior design 17:8:2a
jewelry motifs 17:472:2a
pottery 17:126:2a
tapestry 17:86:1a
tripod 11:930:1b
garden design 19:670:2b
Indian art 27:760:2a
literature 23:89:2a; 23:228:1a; 25:707:1b
dramatic literature 23:154:2a
epic 23:107:1a
fable, parable, and allegory 23:110:1a
German literature 5:213:1b
novel 23:129:1a
poetry 11:714:1b; 27:727:2a
short story 23:147:2b
music
Bach's pictorial symbolism 14:541:2a
percussion instruments 24:654:1a *passim to* 660:2b
stringed instruments 24:665:2b
painting 25:319:2b
philosophy of art 25:709:2b
sculpture 27:58:1a
symbols
butterfly 21:641:1a
flowers 17:97:2a, *illus.*
ring 10:79:2b
snakes 26:760:1a
theatre 28:556:2a
costume 23:586:2a
puppetry 25:1030:1b
mythology 24:710:1a *passim to* 726:2b
religion
Anatolian religions 24:91:2a *passim to* 94:2a
Buddhism 15:306:2a
dietary laws and customs 26:862:1a *passim to* 866:1b
dress and vestments 26:876:1b
Egyptian religion 24:69:2a
Hinduism 20:603:2b
Islam 22:21:2b, 41:2a
Jainism 22:279:2a
Javanese society 17:750:1b
mysticism 26:633:1a, 634:2a
Near Eastern religions 24:62:2a
origin of art 26:626:1b
philosophy of religion 25:695:1a *passim to* 703:1b
polytheism 26:586:2a
ritual 26:825:1b
cult objects 26:869:1a
feast and festival 26:881:2b
passage rites 9:184:2b; 26:846:1b
sacraments 10:287:2a; 26:834:1b
baptism 1:878:1a
Eucharist 4:588:2a; 26:209:1a; 26:954:2b
sacred kingship 26:1042:2b *passim to* 1043:2a
shamanism 26:1032:2b
sociological structure 26:540:1b
Taoism 28:405:2a
see also iconography; sign
Symbolist movement (art) 11:458:1b
literature
compared to Formalism 4:883:3b
contribution by
Baudelaire 1:968:1b
Bryusov 2:589:1b
Ivanov 6:441:2b
Mallarmé 7:738:3a
Poe 9:541:3a
Rimbaud 10:75:2b
Valéry 12:244:3b
Verlaine 12:319:3b
influence on
Eliot 4:452:2a
Faulkner 4:699:3b
Gide 5:255:3a
Imagism 6:265:1b
place in
Decadent poets movement 3:947:1b
French literature 4:976:3b; 19:581B:1a
German literature 20:35:2b
Japanese literature 22:346:1b
literary criticism 23:205:2a
Russian literature 26:1021:2a
music 24:494:2b
painting 25:369:1b, *illus.* Plates 23–25 fol. 370
contribution by
Moreau 8:315:3b
Redon 9:989:1a
Vingt, Les 12:381:1a
theatre 28:582:1b, 586:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
symbolization (mental process)
philosophy of education 25:734:2a
"Symbouleutikoi" (work by Cydones)
discussed in biography 3:822:3b
Symeon I (k. of Bulg.): *see* Simeon I
Symeon of Bulgaria (k. of Bulg.): *see* Simeon I
Symeon of Durham (Eng. hist.): *see* Simeon of Durham
Symeon the Great (k. of Bulg.): *see* Simeon I
Symeon the New Theologian, Saint, *or* Saint Simeon the New Theologian (Byz. monk) 11:459:1b
contribution to Byzantine literature 20:405:1b
views on
Christianity 16:263:2b
mysticism 16:351:2a; 17:869:1a
Symington, William (Br. engin.) 11:459:1b
improvements in steamboat technology 28:470:2b; 769:1b
Symmachan Forgeries (Christianity)
views on status of the pope 11:459:2b
Symmachus (Gr. schol.)
translation of Hebrew Bible 14:762:2a
Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius (Roman states.) 11:459:3a
association with Saint Ambrose 1:320:2a
role in Roman history 20:358:1a
Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius Memmius (Roman sen.) 11:459:3b
Symmachus, Saint (pope) 11:459:2a
association with Laurentius 7:194:2a
papacy *list* 9:123
symmetric cryptosystem, *or* one-key cryptosystem (communications)
description 3:768:2b

symmetric design (math.)
definition **16**:615:1a
symmetric game (game theory)
analysis **19**:645:2b
symmetric group (math.)
permutation group properties **13**:279:1b
use in group representation **13**:522:2b
symmetric points (math.)
Minkowski's first fundamental theorem **25**:29:2b
symmetric polynomial (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:258:1b
symmetric tensor (math.)
definition **19**:970:2b
related algebra **13**:544:1b
symmetrical family (sociol.)
marital roles **19**:64:2b
symmetrical fold (geol.)
definition **4**:860:2a
symmetries of a cube (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:275:2b
Symmetrodonta (mammal)
classification **23**:391:1b
symmetry (biol.) **11**:459:3b
plant and animal bodies **14**:932:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
symmetry (crystall.) **11**:460:2a
major ref. in Matter **23**:648:2b, 649:2a, *illus.* 648, 650, 651, 652
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
symmetry (logic)
applied logic **23**:283:2b
formal logic **23**:259:1b
set theoretic relations **27**:239:1a
symmetry (math.)
continuous groups **19**:982:1b
equivalence of polynomials **13**:257:1b
geometrical transformations **23**:622:2b
row-equivalence of matrices **23**:635:1b
symmetry, *or* invariance (phys.) **11**:460:2b
major refs. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25**:680:1b; Physical Principles and Concepts **25**:816:1b
analysis by
Heisenberg **20**:562:2b
Yang **12**:816:2a
derivation of conservation laws **25**:845:1a
found in
molecules **24**:282:2b, 299:1b
nuclear states **14**:334:2b
time **28**:657:2a
see also asymmetry
summetry, axis of (art)
sculpture **27**:44:1b
symmetry, axis of (phys.)
crystals **23**:649:2a, *illus.* 650, 651
molecules **24**:282:2b
symmetry, centre of (phys.)
molecular **24**:283:1a
piezoelectricity in asymmetric crystals **18**:223:1a
symmetry, plane of (phys.)
molecular **24**:283:1a
Symnel, Lambert (Eng. hist.): *see* Simnel, Lambert
Symonds, John Addington (Eng. writ.) **11**:460:3b
association with Whitman **12**:640:2a
Symonds, Richard (Eng. pr.)
association with Simnel **10**:820:2b
Symons, Alphonse James Albert (Br. au.) **11**:461:1b
contribution to biography **23**:196:1a
Symons, Arthur William (Eng. poet and crit.) **11**:461:2a
association with Verlaine **12**:320:2b
Symons, George James (Br. meteorol.) **11**:461:2b
sympathectomy (surg.)
effect on ganglion cells **24**:835:2a
sympathetic identification (psychol.)
pain perception **9**:64:1a
sympathetic nervous system, *or* orthosympathetic nervous system, *or* thoracolumbar nervous system (anat.)
autonomic nervous system **1**:729:3a; **8**:610:1b; **24**:830:1b, *illus.* 828 *passim to* 839
laughter **20**:741:1b
psychogalvanic reflex **9**:762:2a
structure **24**:789:1b
circulatory system **16**:394:2b
drug interaction **17**:496:2a
human digestive system **17**:280:1a
human excretory system **19**:11:1b, 12:2b, 18:1b
respiratory systems **26**:782:2a
see also parasympathetic nervous system
sympathetic ophthalmitis (path.)
occurrence in eye injury **12**:224:3a; **27**:201:2b
sympathetic outflow (anat.)
major refs. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:834:1b, 842:1b, *illus.* 831, 834
sympatheticochromaffin complex (anat.)
hormones **14**:912:2b
sympathomimetic drug: *see* adrenergic drug
sympatric speciation (biol.)
population genetics **19**:724:1b
pigeons and doves **15**:65:2b
swifts and hummingbirds **15**:84:1b
Symphalangus syndactylus (primate): *see* siamang
"Symphoniae sacrae," *or* "Sacred Symphonies" (concerto by Schütz)
vocal-instrumental style **24**:593:1b
symphonic poem, *or* tone poem (mus.) **11**:461:3a
compositions by Schoenberg **24**:570:2b
dependence on literature **23**:92:2b
modification of sonata **24**:589:2b
programmatic form in Romantic period **24**:560:2b
representation using tone **25**:708:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Symphonic Studies," *or* "Études symphoniques" (work by Schumann)
discussed in biography **10**:543:2a
Symphonie (Eur. satellite program)
communications satellite **19**:55:1a; **28**:511:1a
"Symphonie espagnole" (work by Lalo)
discussed in biography **7**:113:1a
"Symphonie fantastique" (symphony by Berlioz)
development of Romantic theme **18**:789:1b
discussed in biography **2**:140:1b
introduction of idée fixe **24**:581:2b
modification of sonata form **24**:589:2b
piano transcription by Liszt **7**:395:3b
style of dramatic orchestration **24**:543:1a
"Symphonie funèbre et triomphale" (symphony by Berlioz)
discussed in biography **2**:140:3a
"Symphonie pastorale, La" (work by Gide): *see* "Pastoral Symphony, The"
"Symphonie pour un homme seul," *or* "Collage" (dance by Cunningham)
discussed in biography **3**:793:2a
"Symphonie pour un homme seul," *or* "Symphony for One Man Only" (symphony by Schaeffer and Henry)
composition of electronic music **24**:602:1b
creation of tape music **24**:699:2a
discussed in biography **10**:507:1b
"Symphonie sur un chant montagnard français" (work by d'Indy)
discussed in biography **6**:306:3a
"Symphonies pour les soupers du roi" (symphony by Delalande)
discussed in biography **3**:968:2b
symphony 11:461:3b
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:576:1b
contributions by
Beethoven **14**:620:2a; **24**:529:1b
Brahms **2**:463:2b
Haydn **5**:770:1a
Mahler **7**:700:1b
Mozart **24**:446:2b
Sammartini **10**:377:2a
Sibelius **10**:776:1a
Stamitz **11**:206:3a
Tchaikovsky **11**:592:2b
employment of minuet **8**:173:3b
orchestra development **24**:542:2a
stringed instruments **24**:664:2b
wind instruments **24**:697:2a
origin in Classical period **24**:538:1a; **24**:558:2a
sonata form **24**:572:1b
vocal music **24**:607:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Symphony" (work by Fortner)
discussed in biography **4**:895:1a
symphony-cantata (mus.)
development by Mendelssohn **2**:814:1b
symphony concertante (mus.): *see* sinfonia concertante
"Symphony for One Man Only" (work by Shaeffer and Henry): *see* "Symphonie pour un homme seul"
"Symphony in B Minor" (symphony by Shubert): *see* "Unfinished Symphony"
"Symphony in C" (symphony by Stravinsky)
ballet choreography by Balanchine *illus.* **1**:962
influenced by Hayden **24**:584:2a
"Symphony in C Major" (symphony by Bizet)
discussed in biography **2**:248:2a
"Symphony in C Major," (symphony by Shubert): *see* "Great Symphony"
"Symphony in G Minor" (symphony by Mozart)
discussed in biography **24**:446:2b
"Symphony in Three Movements" (symphony by Stravinsky)
inspired by wartime impressions **24**:584:2a
"Symphony in White No. 1: The White Girl" (painting by Whistler)
discussed in biography **12**:624:3b
"Symphony No. 1" (symphony by Shostakovich)
discussed in biography **10**:763:2a
"Symphony No. 1 in B Flat Major" (symphony by Schumann)
based on poem by Böttger **24**:582:1b
"Symphony No. 1 in C Major, opus 21" (symphony by Beethoven)
use of harmonic modulation **24**:523:2b
"Symphony No. 1 in C Minor" (symphony by Brahms)
influence of Beethoven **24**:583:1a
"Symphony No. 1 in D Major" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7**:700:3a
"Symphony No. 1 in D Minor" (symphony by Rachmaninoff)
discussed in biography **9**:878:1a
"Symphony No. 1 in E Flat Major" (symphony by Borodin)
discussed in biography **2**:392:1b
"Symphony No. 2" (work by Mahler): *see* "Resurrection"
"Symphony No. 2 in D Major" (symphony by Brahms)
expression of Romantic goals **24**:583:1a
"Symphony No. 3," *or* "Ilya Muromets" (symphony by Glière)
inspired by Ilya of Murom **6**:264:3a
"Symphony No. 3" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7**:700:3b
"Symphony No. 3 in C Major" (symphony by Sibelius)
discussed in biography **10**:776:2a
"Symphony No. 3 in E Flat Major, opus 55" (symphony by Beethoven): *see* "Eroica"
"Symphony No. 3 in F Major" (symphony by Brahms)
technique of modal tension **24**:583:1a
"Symphony No. 4" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7**:701:1a
"Symphony No. 4 in E Flat Major" (symphony by Bruckner)
description of theme **24**:582:2b
"Symphony No. 4 in E Minor" (symphony by Brahms)
balance between Romantic and Classical forms **24**:583:1b
"Symphony No. 5" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7**:701:1a
"Symphony No. 5 in C Minor" (symphony by Beethoven)
Beethoven's mature style **24**:580:2a
orchestration **24**:542:2b
"Symphony No. 5 in E Minor" (symphony by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11**:593:2a
"Symphony No. 6" (symphony by Beethoven): *see* "Pastoral"
"Symphony No. 6 in A Minor" (symphony by Mahler): *see* "Tragic Symphony"
"Symphony No. 6 in B Minor" (symphony by Tchaikovsky): *see* "Pathétique"
"Symphony No. 6 in F Major" (symphony by Beethoven)
expression of rustic life **24**:580:2b
"Symphony No. 7" (symphony by Beethoven)
discussed in biography **14**:619:1a
homorhythmic counterpoint **6**:30:1a
"Symphony No. 7" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7**:701:1a
"Symphony No. 7" (symphony by Shostakovich) **10**:763:3b
program music **9**:721:1b
"Symphony No. 7 in E Major" (symphony by Bruckner)
influence of Wagnerian orchestration **24**:582:2b
"Symphony No. 8 in E Flat Major" (symphony by Mahler): *see* "Symphony of a Thousand"
"Symphony No. 9" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7**:701:2a
"Symphony No. 9 in D minor, opus 125" (symphony by Beethoven)
chorus and vocal soloists **24**:614:2a
discussed in biography **14**:619:2a
effect on symphonic style **24**:580:2b
orchestration **24**:543:1a
"Symphony No. 9 in E Minor" (work by Dvorák): *see* "From the New World Symphony"
"Symphony No. 10" (symphony by Shostakovich)
discussed in biography **10**:764:1a
"Symphony No. 10 in F Sharp-Major" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7**:701:2a
"Symphony of a Thousand," *or* "Symphony No. 8 in E Flat Major" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7**:701:1a
post-Romantic music **10**:531:3a
symphony orchestra (mus.)
history of musical performance **24**:501:1b
origins in larger performance halls **24**:500:1b
Symphoricarpos (bot.): *see* snowberry
Symphoricarpos albus (bot.)
description **10**:913:2b

Symphoricarpos occidentalis (bot.): *see* wolfberry
Symphoricarpos orbiculatus (bot.): *see* Indian currant
Symphoricarpos rivularis (bot.)
description **10**:913:2b
Symphoricarpos sinensis (bot.)
description **10**:913:2b
symphylan, *or* symphylid, *or* Symphyla (arthropod) **11**:462:2b
classification **14**:97:2a, *illus.* 94
insect origins **21**:595:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
symphysis (anat.)
function in supportive tissue **28**:308:2b
symphysis menti (anat.)
function in mastication **28**:308:2b
symphysis pubis (anat.)
relationship to human urinary bladder **19**:11:1a
support of pelvis **28**:308:2b
Symphysodon (fish): *see* discusfish
Symphysodon aequifasciata (fish)
characteristics **4**:122:3a
Symphysodon discus (fish)
characteristics **4**:122:3a
Symphyta (insect) **11**:462:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
symplectic group (math.)
group theory **13**:281:1b
symplectic manifold (math.)
Hamiltonian mechanics **13**:502:2a
symplectic structure (math.)
Hamiltonian mechanics **13**:502:1b
Symplegades, *or* Cyanean rocks (Gr. myth.)
significance in Argonaut expedition **1**:545:2b
Symplocarpus foetidus (plant): *see* eastern skunk cabbage
Symplocos paniculata, *or* Symplocos tinctoria (bot.): *see* sweetleaf
sympodium (bot.)
orchid growth **13**:808:2a
"Symposium" (work by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25**:882:1b *passim to* 885:1b
role of Agathon **1**:143:2b
translation by Benivieni **2**:103:3a
views on Rationalism **18**:607:1b; **27**:487:2a
"Symposium" (work by Xenophon)
Socrates' praise of dancers **16**:959:2a
Sympson, Joseph, the younger (art.)
drawing of Bononcini *illus.* **2**:367
Syn Ket synthesizer (mus. instru.)
music synthesizer **8**:444:2a
"Synagoge" (work by Pappus of Alexandria)
discussed in biography **9**:130:1b
"Synagoge pason lexeon kata stiocheion" (work by Hesychius)
discussed in biography **5**:901:3b
synagogue (Judaism) **11**:462:3a
major ref. in Judaism **22**:445:1a *passim to* 453:2a
history **22**:413:1a
musical composition by
Lewandowski **7**:311:2b
Sulzer **11**:381:2b
religious education **18**:17:2a; **26**:621:1b
support of Pharisees **9**:355:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 812; 826
"Synagogue, The" (work by Magnasco)
discussed in biography **7**:677:2a, *illus.*
Synagogue Council of America (Am.-Jewish org.) **11**:463:1a
Synanceja (fish): *see* stonefish
Synanceja horrida (fish)
illus. Plate 4 fol. **25**:898
synapse, *or* neuronal junction, *or* synaptic junction (anat.) **11**:463:1a
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24**:828
drug effects **17**:497:1a
human sensory reception **27**:164:1b
nerve-muscle communication **24**:463:1b
nervous system function **8**:609:3a; **24**:801:1b, 815:1a
retinal organization role **27**:182:1b
transmission of nerve impulses **24**:779:2a, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 323; 333
Synapsida (reptile)
classification **26**:747:2a, *illus.* 744
mammalian evolutionary relationship **23**:390:1b
synaptic cleft (physiol.)
chemical transmission in nerves **24**:837:1b
description **11**:463:1b
nervous system **8**:609:3a; **24**:779:2b, 801:1b
synaptic junction (anat.): *see* synapse
synaptic transmission, *or* endplate transmission (anat.)
autonomic nervous sytems **24**:837:1b
Synaptomys (rodent): *see* bog lemming
synaptospermy (bot.)
seed dispersal mechanisms **26**:680:2b
synarthrosis (anat.)
class of joint **28**:308:1a
sync-generator (photoelectronics)
use in motion-picture equipment **24**:431:2b
Syncarida (zool.)
taxonomy of Crustacea **16**:847:1a, *illus.* 840
syncategoremata (logic)
role in Scholastic logic **23**:239:1b
Syncerus caffer (animal): *see* Cape buffalo
synchondroses (anat.): *see* cartilaginous joint
synchoric orchestra (dance)
choreography of Saint Denis **10**:315:3b
synchrocyclotron, *or* FM cyclotron, *or* frequency-modulated cyclotron, *or* phasotron (phys.)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:447:2a
cyclic accelerators **9**:175:1a
description **3**:822:3a
development **7**:644:2a
synchroflash (phot.)
development for photography **25**:803:2b
Synchromism (art movement) **11**:463:2a
place in modern art development **25**:372:1a
synchronic linguistics **11**:463:3a
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:49:1a, 54:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
synchronic phonology (ling.)
description **9**:394:2b
Synchronism (art style)
contribution by Delaunay **3**:970:2a
synchronization, *or* synchronism (photoelectronics)
motion-picture technology **24**:431:2b, 435:2a
synchronization stress (biol.): *see* circadian rhythm stress
synchronized swimming, *or* water ballet (sport) **11**:463:3a
synchronizing generator (electronics)
television transmitting systems **15**:241:2a, *illus.*
synchronizing signal separator (electronics)
television receiving systems **15**:242:1b
Synchronous Meteorological Satellite, *or* SMS
study of U.S. weather **19**:55:1b
synchronous motor (mech.) **11**:463:3b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:513:2a
contribution by Hammond **5**:667:3b
electric motors **4**:427:3a
history of timekeeping devices **3**:393:2b
synchronous orbit (astrophys.)
celestial mechanics principles **23**:822:1b
synchronous satellite (solar power)
satellite communication **28**:505:2b
synchrotron (phys.) **11**:464:1a
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:449:1a, *illus.*
conformation to relativity theory **26**:537:1a
cyclic accelerators **9**:175:1b
use of magnetic fields **18**:282:1a
synchrotron emission (phys.)
continuum radiation generation **9**:890:3a
synchrotron oscillation (phys.)
occurrence in particle accelerators **25**:447:2b
synchrotron radiation, *or* nonthermal radiation (phys.) **11**:464:1b
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:444:1b *passim* 451:2a
cosmic radiation **3**:661:2a; **16**:780:2b
extragalactic radio sources **16**:777:2b
galactic nebulae **19**:626:1b
galactic radio noise **25**:859:1b
Jupiter **27**:564:2a
nebula emissions **4**:476:3b; **24**:769:2a
planetary nebula spectrum **13**:597:2b
plasma state **23**:704:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 112; 132
syncline (geol.)
feature of Alpine-type mountain belt **16**:716:1b
formation from Earth's crust **17**:569:2a, *illus.* 570
occurrence in Germany **20**:39:2b
relation to salt dome **10**:364:2b
synclinorium (geol.)
presence in Pamir Mountain Area **14**:244:2a
Syncom (communications satellite)
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28**:505:2a *passim to* 511:1a
satellite communications **10**:466:2a
synchronous satellite **28**:498:1b
syncopation (mus.) **11**:464:1b
use in
counterpoint **24**:528:1a
jazz **24**:639:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
syncope, *or* fainting (med. disorder) **11**:464:2a
symptom of
cardiovascular disorder **16**:414:2b
psychogenic shock **16**:415:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
syncretism, religious (rel.): *see* religious syncretism
syncrude (petroleum product)
major ref. in Fossil Fuels **19**:601:1a
tar sands **19**:598:2b
Syncrude Tailings Dam (dam, Can.)
world dams *table* **3**:863
syncytial theory (biol.)
explanation of metazoan evolution **25**:230:2a
syncytium (cell)
multinucleate character **8**:823:1a
role in multiple fission **26**:656:2a
syndactyly (fused digits)
classification of marsupials **23**:403:1b, *illus.*
genetic conditions *table* **19**:733
malformation **4**:92:2a
synderesis (philos.)
role in Thomism **25**:728:1a
syndesmochorial placenta (anat.)
function in camels and ruminants **23**:497:2b
Syndicalism, *or* Anarcho-Syndicalism, *or* Revolutionary Syndicalism (pol. econ.) **11**:464:2b
major ref. in Socio-Economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27**:445:2b, 460:1b, 464:1b
development of anarchism **1**:371:3a
history of France **19**:518:2b
influence of Proudhon **9**:745:3a
influence on trade unionism **29**:976:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Syndicats Chrétiens, Confédération des, *or* CSC (Belg. union)
Belgian economy **2**:62:1b
Syndicats d'Intérêt Economique de Madagascar, Union des (Mad. union)
Madagascar **21**:170:2a
"Syndics of the Drapers' Guild" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:651:2a
synecdoche (lit.) **11**:464:3b
figurative speech **11**:80:2b
use in rhetoric **26**:804:2b
synecology, *or* biocenology, *or* biosociology, *or* community ecology (ecology) **11**:465:1a
ecology **14**:960:1b
Synedrion (anc. Gr. org.)
role in Greek history **20**:277:1a
syneresis (phys.)
comparison with gels **5**:165:1a
properties of colloids **23**:708:2b
syneretism (rel.)
viewed by Taoism **28**:405:1a
synergid (bot.)
gametophyte **20**:428:1a
synergism, *or* potentiation (med.) **11**:465:1a
properties of drugs **25**:899:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Synesius (Byz. alchemist)
contribution to alchemy **25**:77:2b
Synesius of Cyrene (bp. of Ptolemais)
history of North Africa **24**:709:1a; 914:1b
synesthesia (psychol.) **11**:465:1b
major ref. in Human Perception **25**:492:1a
definition **6**:261:3a
effect on mnemonics **23**:955:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
syngamy (biol.)
occurrence in protozoans **26**:309:1a
Synge, John Millington (Irish au.) **11**:465:1b
contribution to
Irish literary renaissance **6**:385:1a
tragedy **23**:176:2a
Synge, Richard Laurence Millington (Br. biochem.) **11**:465:2b
contribution to chromatography **13**:562:2a
syngenesis (geol. process)
loess formation theories **7**:443:1a
syngenism (sociol.)
Gumplowicz' study **5**:568:2b
Syngonanthus (plant genus)
number of species **4**:544:1b
"Syngramma suevicum" (work by Brenz)
discussed in biography **2**:501:2b
synkaryon (fertilization nucleus)
function in protozoan reproduction **26**:310:1a
synnematum (fruiting body)
function in fungi **26**:284:2a
synod (Christian church assembly) **11**:465:2b
aspect of collegiate function of bishops **3**:454:2a
role in
canon law history **16**:297:1b
Eastern Orthodox church structure **17**:880:1a
Lutheranism **26**:240:1a
Presbyterianism **9**:679:2a; **26**:244:1a
Synod of . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Alexandria, Synod of
synodic month (astron.)

calculation of Metonic cycle **8:**72:1a
interval between lunar phases **27:**534:2a
measurement of month **8:**292:1b
relationship to
biological periodicity **14:**639:2a
calendar systems **2:**740:1a; **7:**560:2a; **15:**461:2a
solar eclipse **17:**896:2a
synodic period (astron.) **11:**465:3a
relation to siderial period **10:**782:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Synodical Conference (Am. Lutheran conference)
history of Lutheranism **26:**237:2a
Synodical Government Measure of 1969 (rel.)
Convocations of Canterbury and York **2:**815:3a
Synodontis batensoda (fish): *see* upside-down catfish
synonymy (lang.)
contribution of Roget **18:**390:2a
role in semantics **23:**75:2a
"Synopsis historiarum" (work by Scylitzes)
discussed in biography **10:**576:1b
"Synopsis historike (work by Manasses)
discussed in biography **7:**758:3b
"Synopsis of the Astronomy of Comets, A" (work by Halley)
discussed in biography **5:**645:1a
"Synopsis of the Four Gospels," *or* "Synopsis Quattuor Evangeliorum" (work by Aland)
Gospel synopses **14:**824:2b
Synoptic Gospels (bibl. lit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**823:2b
biblical criticism **2:**194:3b; **14:**849:2b
Gospel According to John **6:**587:3b
Griesbach's contribution **5:**496:1a
Christian history **16:**254:2b, 257:2b
Eucharist **26:**836:1b
St. Peter **9:**330:3b
"Synoptic Gospels, The" (work by Montefiore)
discussed in biography **8:**281:1b
synoptic scale (meteorol.)
classification of wind systems **16:**457:2b
synoptic weather map (meteorol.)
use in weather forecasting **16:**509:2a, 510:2b
synorchism (genital disorder)
occurrence **26:**705:1b
synovia (anat.)
synovial joint **28:**309:2b
synovial fluid (anat.)
synovial joint **28:**311:2a
use in diagnostic procedure **28:**330:2a
synovial joint, *or* diarthrosis (anat.)
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**309:2b, *illus.*
skeletal systems **28:**292:2a
synovial layer, *or* synovial membrane (anat.)
synovial joint **28:**311:1a
synovial tissue (anat.) **11:**465:3b
connective tissue **28:**301:2b
inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis **10:**21:2b; **28:**316:1a
synovioblast (anat.)
synovial joint **28:**311:1a
synovioma (med. disorder)
joint disease **28:**330:1a
"Syntactic Structures" (work by Chomsky)
Analytic philosophy **25:**616:2b
linguistics **23:**53:2b, 59:1b
"Syntagma alphabeticum" (work compiled by Blastares)
canon law **16:**297:2a
"Syntagma canonum," *or* "Corpus canonum orientale" (canon law)
canon law history **16:**297:1b
"Syntagma kata stoicheion" (work compiled by Blastares)
discussed in biography **2:**277:1b
"Syntagma Musicum" (work by Praetorius)
discussed in biography **9:**661:2b
vocal concerto composition **24:**592:1b
"Syntagma philosophiae Epicuri" (work by Gassendi)
modern philosophy **25:**584:1b
"Syntagma Philosophicum" (work by Gassendi)
discussed in biography **5:**140:1a
"Syntagma ton tessaron mathematon" (work by Pachymeres)
discussed in biography **9:**45:2a
syntax (gram.) **11:**465:3b
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**55:2b
generative semantics **23:**73:1a
history of logic **23:**234:2b, 250:1a
Japanese literary ambiguity **22:**338:1b
metalogic **23:**272:2a
philosophical analysis of language **25:**644:1b
poetry **23:**96:2b
Rationalist approach to language **25:**649:2a
semiotics **10:**626:3a
study of language **22:**569:1a
use of punctuation **29:**1007:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also morphology; and under specific parts of speech, *e.g.,* noun; verb
Syntexis libocedrii (insect): *see* cedar wood wasp
synthesis (chem.): *see* chemical synthesis
synthesis (philos.) **11:**466:1a
methodology of
Hegel **20:**553:1b
Tillich **11:**775:2b
perception **25:**476:2a
Western philosophy **25:**743:1a
synthesis gas (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**255:1b
production from coal **21:**457:2a
synthesizer, electronic sound (mus. instru.): *see* music synthesizer
synthetase (biochem.): *see* ligase
synthetic a priori proposition (philos.)
geometry **23:**621:2b
Kant's argument **22:**493:1b, 498:1a
metaphysics **24:**19:2a
Phenomenology **25:**635:1a
synthetic ammonia process (chem.): *see* Haber-Bosch process
Synthetic Cubism (art)
contributions by
Gris **5:**505:2b
Picasso **25:**866:1b
place in
Cubism **3:**775:1a
modern art **25:**371:2a
synthetic diamond (man-made diamond) **11:**466:1a
abrasive use **21:**246:1b
early research
Bridgman's work **2:**515:2b
strass stones **17:**471:1a
synthetic division (math.) **11:**466:1b
synthetic fertilizer (chem.)
chemical technology **28:**474:2b
synthetic fibre (chem. product): *see* man-made fibre
synthetic gem (chem. product)
contribution by Tassie **11:**572:3a
origins **17:**471:1a
production
crystallization **23:**656:2b
Verneuil process
corundum **12:**325:1b
ruby **12:**325:1b
rutile **12:**325:2a
spinel **12:**325:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 724
see also synthetic diamond
synthetic language **11:**466:2a
Slavic languages **22:**697:2a
synthetic lava (glass material): *see* foam glass
synthetic manure (agri.): *see* compost
"Synthetic Philosophy, The" (work by Spencer)
discussed in biography **11:**84:1a
synthetic proposition (philos.)
comparison with analytic proposition **1:**369:1b
Kant and Hume **22:**492:2a, 493:2b; **24:**21:2a
Phenomenology **25:**635:1a
Rationalist epistemology **18:**611:1b
see also synthetic a priori proposition
synthetic resin (chem. product)
formation from melamine **7:**1024:2a
paint industry **21:**320:2b
synthetic rubber (chem. product)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**285:2b
development of industry **10:**223:2a; **21:**283:1a
technological innovation **28:**474:1a
vulcanization process **12:**438:1b
synthetic theory of evolution (genet.)
major ref. in The Theory of Evolution **18:**983:2b
Stebbins **11:**230:2b
synthetic ultramarine (pigment)
paint pigment **21:**320:1a
Synthetism, *or* Cloisonnism, *or* Cloisonnisme (art) **11:**466:2b
development by
Bernard **2:**147:2b
Gauguin **5:**147:3b
place in
modern art **25:**369:2a
Pont-Aven school **9:**597:3b
syntrophism (biol.) **11:**466:3a
major ref. in Nutrition **25:**55:1b
Synya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
place in Ob River system **14:**289:2a
synzoochory (seed dispersal)
practice by birds **26:**679:1b
Syon House (bldg., Middlesex, U.K.)
Adam's interior design **1:**77:3b, *illus.* 203
Syphax (k. of Numidia) **11:**466:3a
relationship to Hasdrubal **5:**737:2a
role in Second Punic War **20:**321:1a
syphilis (path.) **11:**466:3a
major refs. in Infectious Diseases **21:**536:1b; Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**708:1a
blood type immunity **18:**941:1b
cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis *table* **28:**681
comparison with yaws **12:**826:3b
diagnostic tests
development by Kahn **6:**683:1a
rat-bite fever association **9:**950:3a
serological test **10:**651:2b
effect on nervous system **24:**854:2a
manifestations
blindness **2:**283:2b
brain disorders **17:**331:1b
cardiovascular disease **16:**407:2a
deformities in offspring **16:**11:2a; **17:**324:2b
eye infections **27:**198:2b
gumma **5:**568:2a
joint damage **28:**325:2b
locomotor ataxia **27:**167:2a
meningitis **8:**15:1b
myositis **8:**465:3b
paresis **9:**149:2a
pinta **9:**457:2a
tracheitis **11:**883:3a
nonvenereal syphilis **2:**54:2b
occurrence with gonorrhea **5:**360:2a
parasite specificity **17:**314:2b
research by
Ehrlich **4:**395:1a
Paracelsus **9:**135:2a
sexually transmitted disease **10:**676:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also paresis
"Syphilis sive morbus Gallicus" (work by Fracastoro)
discussed in biography **4:**915:2a
Renaissance medicine **23:**891:1b
Syphilitic cirrhosis (path.)
symptoms **3:**329:3a
syphilitic laryngitis (path.)
association with syphilis **7:**167:3a
syphilitic meningoencephalitis (path.): *see* paresis
syphon (instru.): *see* siphon
Syr (Norse goddess): *see* Freyja
Syr Darya (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Syrdarya
Syr Darya (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Syrdarya
Syracuse, *or* Siracusa (It.) **11:**467:2a
ancient social classes **5:**192:3b
coinage **16:**532:2b
first democracy **26:**805:1a
historical role of
Agathocles **1:**143:2a
Archimedes **13:**930:1a
Dionysius the Elder **4:**110:1a
Gelon **5:**167:3b
Plato **25:**748:1a; **25:**881:1b
military affairs
conquest by Rome **20:**317:2a *passim to* 319:2b, *map* 317
defeat of Athens
influenced by Alcibiades **1:**226:3a
recorded by Thucydides **11:**741:1b
siege by Nicias **8:**690:1b
hostilities with Carthage **5:**931:3a; **24:**906:2b
relations with
Etruscans **20:**308:2a, *map* 309
Greece **20:**243:1b, *map* 248
Sicily **22:**265:2a
Syracuse (N.Y., U.S.) **11:**468:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Syracuse Salt (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic record *table* **19:**843
Syrdarya, *or* Syr Darya, *or* Syrdarja (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11:**468:2a
Syrdarya, *or* Syr Darya, *or* Syrdarja, *or* Jaxartes (riv., U.S.S.R.) **11:**468:2b
Russian geography **28:**943:2a
Kazakh S. S. R. **28:**1090:2a
Tadzhik S.S.R. **28:**1096:2b
Uzbek S.S.R. **28:**1102:2a, 1103:2b
Syria, *or* al-Jumhuriyah al-'Arabiyah as-Suriyah, *or* Suriya, *or* Syrian Arab Republic **28:**374:1a *map* 376; **11:**468:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art, archaeology, and architecture
blow molding **2:**296:3a
echoi musical modes innovations **24:**516:2b
epigraphic studies **20:**661:2a
glassblowing invention **5:**298:3b
glassmaking **17:**200:2a *passim to* 202:2b, *illus.*
Islamic architecture
early Islamic **22:**76:2b *passim to* 82:1b
Seljuq **22:**86:1b
metalwork *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **17:**156
mosaic *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **17:**188
music **22:**68:2a
pottery **9:**944:2a; **17:**111:2a
Tabaqah Dam excavations **4:**600:1a
tapestry **17:**84:2a, 86:2a
theatre **22:**73:1b
coinage **16:**534:1b
education **18:**93:1a; **29:**998:2a
engineering
dam history **3:**862:3a
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**812
history
'Aflaq's political contribution **1:**130:1a
ancient Near Eastern civilization development **26:**62:1b
Antioch's historical role **1:**458:3b
Arab kingdom of the Salih **10:**354:1a
Beirut historical relations **14:**724:1b
Byzantine Empire **15:**424:1b *passim to* 438:1b
Crusades, Latin Kingdoms, and the Islamic world **16:**829:1a;

22:120:2a
Golan Heights conflict 5:336:1a
Iranian historical relations 21:875:2a *passim to* 894:1b, *maps* 869, 877, 884
Islam's expansion 22:4:2b
Israeli relations 22:143:1b
Jordanian relations 22:401:1b
Khosrow II's defeat by Muslims 6:843:1a
Lebanese relations 22:914:2b
Mamluk defeat by Ottomans 28:918:2b *passim to* 922:1b, *map* 928
Mamluk rule 7:750:2a
mandated territory after World War I 7:765:1b
Ottoman rule and decline 28:929:2b *passim to* 933:2b
Paris Peace Conference independence issue 7:207:1b
Pompey's annexation 20:332:1b
pre-Hellenistic era
ancient religious practices 24:73:1b, *illus.* 75
civil status of priests 26:1027:2a
Cyrus II the Great's expansion of rule 3:831:2b
Mesopotamian and Iraqi historical role 21:925:2b *passim to* 944:2b, *map* 927
Nebuchadrezzar II's military career 8:575:2a
Sargon II's rule 10:453:1b
Seti I's military exploits 10:660:3a
Solomon's empire 10:948:2b
Thutmose III's conquest and rule 11:748:2a
Tiglath-pileser III's victories 11:769:1a
Seleucid, Roman, and Byzantine eras
Alexander the Great's conquest 13:245:2a
ancient Anatolia relations 28:903:2b *passim to* 908:1b
Antiochus III's conquests 1:460:1b
Antiochus IV's reign 1:460:3b
Claudius' annexation 3:359:3b
Judaea occupation and resistance 7:608:2b
Ptolemy I Soter's rule 9:771:3a
Ptolemy II Philadelphus 18:165:1b
Roman Empire expansion 9:738:3a; 20:321:2a *passim to* 358:1a, *map* 320
Roman limes construction 7:362:2a
Seleucus I Nicator's rule 10:618:1b
Severan dynasty's partitioning 22:913:1a
Seljuq rule 28:912:1a
Sykes–Picot Agreement 11:454:1b
United Arab Republic 12:139:2a; 18:182:2b
World War II and Anglo-French influence 21:773:2a
for an outline of the history of Syria see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
Islamic law reforms 22:35:1b
religion
Greek Orthodox Patriarchate 5:460:3b
Syrian Jacobite Church 11:471:1b
Southwest Asian cultures 14:207:1a, 211:2a
Tigris–Euphrates River System 14:261:2a, *illus.* 262
see also United Arab Republic
Syria Palaestina: *see* Palestine
Syria Phoenice (Roman prov.)
partitioning under Roman rule 22:913:1a
Syriac alphabet 11:470:1b
development of Syriac calligraphy 29:1012:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Estrangela
"Syriac Apocalypse of Baruch, The" (pseudepigraphal work): *see* "Baruch, Apocalypse of"
Syriac language 11:470:1b
characteristics of Semitic languages 22:745:1b
development of Syriac calligraphy 29:1012:1b
dialects of Aramaic language 1:516:2b
family of Semitic languages 10:627:1a
use in Lebanon 22:907:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Aramaic language
Syriac literature 11:470:2a
contribution by Anthony of Tagrit 1:444:3a
patristic literature 16:311:2a
translation of Bible 14:764:1b, 818:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Syriam (Bur.) 11:470:2b
Syrian and Palestinian religions
major ref. in Ancient Middle Eastern Religions 24:73:1a
civil status of priests 26:1027:2a
depiction in epigraphy 20:665:2b
influence on
Egypt 18:157:2b; 24:69:2b
epic development 23:107:2a
mystery religions 24:705:1a
Ramses II 9:927:3a
role of prophecy 17:398:2a
Syrian Catholic Church 11:470:3a
use of Antiochene rite 1:459:2b
Syrian chant (vocal mus.) 11:470:3b
evolution of echos 4:350:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Syrian Church (Christianity): *see* Nestorian
Syrian Communist Party (Syr. pol. org.)
role of Baqdash 1:879:3b
Syrian Desert, *or* Badiyat ash-Sham (desert, Syr.) 11:471:1a
deserts of the world *table* 4:31
physiography of Syria 28:375:1a
relief and drainage of Iraq 21:901:2a
Syrian hamster (rodent): *see* golden hamster
Syrian Jacobite Church, *or* Syrian Orthodox Church, *or* West Syrian Church (Christianity) 11:471:1b
canon law 16:297:2b
Christians of Saint Thomas 3:281:2b
church year 16:360:1b
Milid 8:126:3a
schism with Malankarese Catholic Church 7:724:3a
Synod of Diamper 4:66:1a
use of
Antiochene rite 1:459:2b
Aramaic language 1:516:2b
Syriac language 11:470:2a
Syrian Protestant College (univ., Leb.): *see* Beirut, American University of
Syrian Social Nationalist Party, *or* Syrian Nationalist Party (Syr. pol. party)
establishment by Sa'ada 10:274:1a
history of
Lebanon 22:914:2b
Syria 28:386:1b
Syrian Wars (Hellenistic hist.) 11:471:2a
conflicts involving
Antiochus III 1:460:1b
Ptolemy I Soter 9:771:3a
Ptolemy II 9:772:2a
Ptolemy III Euergetes 9:772:3a
Seleucus I Nicator 10:618:2a
effect on Seleucid kingdom 20:293:1b
Syringa (bot.): *see* lilac
Syringa chinensis (bot.): *see* Chinese lilac
Syringa persica (bot.): *see* Persian lilac
Syringa vulgaris (bot.): *see* common lilac
syringe (device)
invention by Pascal 25:452:2b
syringobulbia (path.)
occurrence with syringomyelia 11:471:3a
syringomyelia (path.) 11:471:2b
effect on sensory reception 27:166:1a
symptoms 24:849:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
syrinx (bird anat.) 11:471:3a
major ref. in Birds 15:99:2b
comparison with human trachea 26:784:2a
function in birds 7:167:3b; 11:27:3a; 15:8:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
syrinx (mus. instru.): *see* panpipe
Syrinx aruanus (zool.): *see* Australian trumpet
syrma (thea. costume)
use in Roman drama 28:602:2b
Syro-Ephraimitic war (anc. S.W. As. hist.)
role of Isaiah 14:791:2b
Syro-Malabar Church (church, India): *see* Malabarese Catholic Church
Syro-Malankara Church (church, India): *see* Malankarese Catholic Church
Syros, *or* Siros (is., Gr.) 11:471:3a
Syrphax (tyrant of Ephesus)
Ephesian history 4:518:3a
syrphid fly (insect): *see* hover fly
Syrphus americanus (insect)
characteristics 6:87:2b
Syrtis Major (gulf, Libya): *see* Gulf of Sidra
Syrtis Major (surface feature, Mars) 11:471:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Syrtis Minor (gulf, Tun.): *see* Gabes, Gulf of
syrtos (dance) 11:472:1a
syrup (food)
value in human nutrition 25:60:1b
Syssell family (Eng. fam.): *see* Cecil family
Systellommatophora (zool.)
characteristics 24:320:1b
system (chem. and phys.)
major ref. in Matter 23:640:1b
geochemistry 24:143:2b
thermodynamics 28:612:2b
System, the (acting): *see* Stanislavsky method
System B (anc. astron.)
theory of Kidinnu 6:851:3b
"System der analytischen Geometrie" (work by Plücker)
discussed in biography 9:525:3b
"System der Geometrie des Raumes in neuer analytischer Behandlungsweise" (work by Plücker)
discussed in biography 9:525:3b
"System der Werttheorie" (work by Ehrenfels)
discussed in biography 4:394:3a
"System der Wissenschaften nach Gegenständen und Methoden, Das" (work by Tillich)
discussed in biography 11:776:1a
"System der zwölf Stämme Israels, Das" (work by Noth)
discussed in biography 8:803:3b
"System des heutigen römischen Rechts" (work by Savigny)
discussed in biography 10:482:1b
"System des tranzendentalen Idealismus" (work by Schelling)
discussed in biography 10:512:2b
"System of Architectural Ornament According with a Philosophy of Man's Powers" (work by Sullivan)
discussed in biography 11:378:1a
"System of Bibliographic Classification, A" (work by Bliss)
methodologies of library classification 22:981:1a
"System of Economic Contradictions: or the Philosophy of Poverty" (book by Proudhon)
discussed in biography 9:745:1b
"System of Logic, A" (work by Mill)
discussed in biography 24:102:1a
history of philosophy 25:764:2b
Positivist theory of knowledge 25:640:1b
"System of Mineralogy, A" (work by Dana)
discussed in biography 3:870:3b
establishment of mineral classification 24:129:2b
standard of mineralogy 17:575:1b
"System of Moral Philosophy" (work by Hutcheson)
discussed in biography 6:174:3a
"System of Nature," *or* "Système de la Nature" (work by Holbach)
discussed in biography 5:980:1a
history of philosophy 25:761:2b
"System of Positive Polity," *or* "Système de philosophie positive," *or* "Système de politique positive" (work by Comte)
discussed in biography 3:511:2b
explanation of positive laws 25:730:1a
system theory (analysis strategy)
international relations studies 27:407:2b, 409:1b
"Systema Mycologicum" (work by Fries)
discussed in biography 5:11:2a
"Systema Naturae" (work by Linnaeus)
discussed in biography 7:380:1b
influence on
philosophical anthropology 25:564:2a
zoological taxonomy 14:962:2b
systematic desensitization (psychol.)
behaviour therapy techniques 2:49:3a
systematic error (sci.)
measurement theory 23:795:2b
systematic geography (sci.)
areas of study 19:917:2b, 919:1b
"Systematic Geology" (work by King)
discussed in biography 6:869:2b
"Systematic Theology" (work by Strong)
views on evolution theory 18:985:2a
"Systematic Theology" (work by Tillich)
discussed in biography 11:776:1a
systematics (biol.)
definition 3:356:1a; 14:968:1a
"Systematische Entwickelung der Abhängigkeit geometrischer Gestalten von Einander" (book by Steiner)
discussed in biography 11:241:1b
"Système de la nature" (work by d'Holbach): *see* "System of Nature"
"Système de philosophie positive," *or* "Système de politique positive" (work by Comte): *see* "System of Positive Polity"
"Système des beaux-arts" (work by Alain)
aesthetics 13:27A:1b
système électronique couleur avec mémoire: *see* SECAM system
Système Internationale d'Unités (meas.): *see* International System of Units
"Système nouveau" (work by Leibniz)
discussed in biography 7:251:1b
"Système silurien du centre de la Bohême" (work by Barrande)
discussed in biography 1:912:3a
"Système social" (work by d'Holbach)
discussed in biography 5:980:1a
"Système universel" (work by Azaïs)
discussed in biography 1:753:3a

systemic autoimmune disease (path.)
immune system attack **1:**724:1b
systemic circulation (anat.) **11:**472:1b
cardiovascular system **16:**395:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also pulmonary circulation
systemic insecticide (chem.)
use in modern agriculture **19:**105:2b
systemic lupus erythematosus, *or* disseminated lupus erythematosus, *or* SLE (path.) **7:**567:2a
major refs. in Immunity **20:**848:1a; Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**316:1b
connective tissue diseases **21:**708:2a
rheumatoid arthritis **28:**327:1a
systemic poison (path.)
lead poisoning **17:**325:2b
systems analysis (computers)
defense planning techniques **29:**695:1b
information science **21:**565:1b
systems approach (concept)
operations research **21:**210:1b
systems ecology
major ref. in Ecosystems **17:**982:1b
ecological study **14:**960:2b
systems engineering 11:472:1b
major ref. in Industrial Engineering and Production **21:**217:2b
analysis of
roads and highways **26:**369:2b
urban transportation **28:**804:2b
industrial engineering **18:**564:1a
study of worker movitation and goals **29:**952:2b
Systems for Nuclear Auxiliary Power, *or* SNAP (phys.)
thermonuclear generator development **18:**529:2a
"Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family" (work by Morgan)
kinship terminology research **6:**881:3b; **19:**70:2b
systole (heart function) **11:**472:2b
affected by hypertension **6:**202:3b
function in circulatory system **16:**379:1a, 394:2b
measurement by sphygmomanometer **11:**92:3b
muscle contraction **24:**469:2b
production of heart sound **5:**783:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also diastole
systolic blood pressure (physiol.)
blood pressure **2:**292:1b
measurement **16:**395:1b
Syunik (reg., U.S.S.R.)
topography and resources **28:**1067:2b
Syut (Egy.): *see* Asyut
Syv, Peder (Dan au.)
Danish literature **27:**13:2b
"Syv fantastiske Fortaellinger" (work by Dinesen): *see* "Seven Gothic Tales"
Syv Systre, *or* Knivsflåfoss (waterfalls, Nor.) **11:**472:2b
Syvon Abbey (abbey, Isleworth, Middlesex, U.K.)
role in history of Bridgettines **2:**514:3a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Syzran (U.S.S.R.) **11:**472:3a
Syzygium aromaticum (bot.): *see* clove tree
syzygy (astron.)
importance in spring tide **11:**180:1b
Szabadka (Yugos.): *see* Subotica
Szabo, Dezso (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**748:1b
Szabolcs-Szatmar (co., Hung.) **11:**472:3a
szaibelyite (min.)
relationship to sussexite **11:**418:1b
Szalasi, Ferenc (Hung. pol.) **11:**472:3b
role in Arrow Cross Party **1:**588:2b
Szamos River (riv., Rom.): *see* Someş River
Szapolyai, Janos (k. of Hung.): *see* John
Szarynski, Mikołaj Sep (Pol. poet)
Polish literature **25:**955:1a
Szaszhalembatta (Hung.)
industry **9:**322:3b
Szatmar, Treaty of (Hung. hist.)
Hungarian history **20:**761:2a
Szatmar Nemeti (Rom.): *see* Satu Mare
Szava (riv., Yugos.): *see* Sava River
Szczecin (prov., Pol.) **11:**473:1a
location *map* **25:**912
Szczecin, *or* Stettin (Pol.) **11:**473:1a
Baltic Sea **18:**841:1a, *map* 840
location *map* **25:**913
Polish history **25:**921:1a
religion **18:**910:2a
Szczecinek, *or* Neustettin (Pol.) **11:**473:2a
location *map* **25:**913
Szczecinski, Zalew, *or* Stettiner Haff, *or* Oderhaff (lagoon, Pol.) **11:**473:2a
location *map* **25:**914
Oder River **18:**849:2b
Szczepanska, Maria (Pol. au.): *see* Kuncewiczowa, Maria
"Szczury" (work by Rudnicki)
discussed in biography **10:**230:1b
Szechenyi, Istavan, Grof (Hung. reformer and writ.) **11:**473:2b
views on Hungarian reforms **20:**762:1a
Szechwan, *or* Sichuan, *or* Ssu-ch'uan (prov., China) **11:**473:3a
major ref. in China **16:**199:2b, *illus.* 201
gastronomy of China **19:**694:2b
history of
Chinese Revolution **16:**130:2b
Sung dynasty **16:**102:1b
Yüan dynasty **16:**112:2a
location *map* **16:**38
physiography of Yangtze River basin **14:**284:2b, *map*
Szechwan Basin, *or* Red Basin, *or* Sichuan Pendii, *or* Ssu-ch'uan P'en-ti, *or* Tien Fu Chih Kuo (reg., China) **11:**474:2a
geography of Szechwan **16:**45:2a, 200:1a
history of Ten Kingdoms period **16:**97:1b
Szechwanese Alps (mts., China): *see* Ta-hsüeh Mountains
Szeged (Hung.) **11:**474:2b
Csongrad **3:**771:1a
floods **11:**800:2b
Hungary **20:**750:2a
Szeged, Peace of (Hung.-Tur. hist.)
role of Wladyslaw III Warnenczyk **12:**723:1a
"szegeny Kisgyermek panaszai, A" (work by Kosztolanyi): *see* "Complaints of a Poor Little Child, The"
Szekely (people): *see* Szeklers
Szekely, Eve (Hung. athlete)
association with Dezso Gyarmati **5:**589:3a
szekely gulyas (food)
description **5:**389:2b
Szekesfehervar (Hung.) **11:**474:3a
part of Fejer **4:**717:3a
Szeklers, *or* Szekely (people) **11:**474:3b
colonial settlements **20:**757:1b
presence in Romania **6:**154:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Szekszard (Hung.) **11:**475:1a
location in Tolna **11:**832:1b
Szell, George, *or* Gyorgy Szell (Am. mus.) **11:**475:1a
Szendrey, Julia (w. of Petofi)
source of inspiration **9:**339:1a
Szent-Györgyi, Albert (Hung.-U.S. biochem.) **11:**475:1b
research on respiratory oxidation **15:**1079:1b
Szentendre (Hung.)
origin and architecture **9:**322:3b
"Szep Szo" (mag.)
founding by Jozsef **6:**631:3b
"Szepirodalmi Figyelo," *or* "Koszoru" (Hung. mag.)
contribution by Arany **1:**517:2a
Szeryng, Henryk (Pol. mus.) **11:**475:2b
"Szigeti veszedelem" (work by Zrinyi)
discussed in biography **12:**937:2a
Hungarian literature **20:**746:1b
Szigetkoz (isl., Hung.)
Gyor-Sopron **5:**592:3b
Little Alfold **7:**402:3b
Szigetvar (Hung.)
significance to Baranya **1:**884:1a
Szigligeti, Ede (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**747:2b
Szilard, Leo (Am. phys.) **11:**475:2b
Szold, Henrietta (Jewish leader) **11:**475:3a
Szold Foundation, *or* Lemaan ha-Yeled (Am. org.)
established by Szold **11:**475:3b
Szolnok (co., Hung.) **11:**475:3b
Szolnok (Hung.) **11:**475:3b
Szombathely, *or* Steinamanger (Hung.) **11:**476:1a
Szöny (Hung.)
oil industry **6:**943:3a
Sztalinvaros (Hung.): *see* Dunapentele
Szumska, Marja (Pol. au. and crit.): *see* Dabrowska, Maria
Szyk, Arthur (art.)
Passover *illus.* **9:**188
Szymanowski, Karol Maciej (Pol. comp.) **11:**476:2a
Szymborska, Wisława (Pol. poet)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**959:2a
Szymonowic, Szymon, *or* Simonides (Pol. poet)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**954:2b

T

2,4,5,-T (herbicide)
use in weed control **12**:554:2a
T.II (Nazi extermination camp): *see* Treblinka II
T-3 (ice station): *see* Fletcher's Ice Island
T-26 (tank)
development during interwar period **29**:592:1b
T-28 (tank)
development during interwar period **29**:592:2a
T-34/85 (tank)
development during World War II **29**:594:1b
T-35 (tank)
development during interwar period **29**:592:2a
T-54 (tank)
development after World War II **29**:594:1b
T-62 (tank)
development during 1960s **29**:594:1b, *illus.*
T and O rendering, *or* T-map (cartog.)
place in medieval cartography **2**:910:3a; **23**:518:2b
T association (astron.)
cosmology **16**:773:1a
reflection nebulae **24**:766:1a
stellar associations **11**:243:3a; **28**:221:1a
T cell (cytology): *see* T lymphocyte
T Coronae Borealis (astron.)
explosive variable stars **28**:208:2a
T-formation (football)
historical development **28**:122:2a
T-grain crystal (photochemistry)
motion-picture film technology **24**:433:1a
T lymphocyte, *or* thymus-dependent lymphocyte, *or* T cell (cytology)
major refs. in lymphocyte **7**:588:2a; Immunity **20**:835:2a *passim to* 849:2a
affected by
AIDS **1**:67:3b
cancer **15**:558:1b
gastrointestinal tract **17**:297:1a
immune response
allergies **1**:280:3a
burns **15**:380:1b
infectious organisms **21**:530:1a; **29**:523:2b
organ and tissue transplants **28**:749:2b
immunity **6**:269:1b
immunogenetics **19**:729:1a
interleukin **6**:343:1b
thymus **11**:750:1b
T-map (cartog.): *see* T and O rendering
T-maze, *or* Y-maze (sci. apparatus)
animal learning use **22**:877:2a, *illus.*
T square (instru.)
use in drafting **11**:185:1a; **17**:423:2a
T-square table (furniture): *see* Parsons table
T-tail configuration (aircraft part)
wing design **28**:852:1a
T Tauri star **11**:477:1a
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:221:1a
contracting dark nebulae **24**:765:2b
cosmology **16**:773:2a
unusual stellar spectra **13**:595:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
T wave (electrocardiography)
bioelectricity in the heartbeat **16**:394:2a, *illus.*
"T zero", *or* "Ti con zero" (work by Calvino)
Italian literature **22**:161:2a
T_3 (biochem.): *see* triiodothyronine
T_4 (biochem.): *see* thyroxine
T_4 (chem. explosive): *see* RDX
T9 (armoured vehicle)
use in World War II **29**:595:2a
Ta (chem.): *see* tantalum
Ta-ang (people): *see* Palaung
ta-asobi (Japanese festival)
example of seasonal festival **26**:883:2b
place in Shintō ceremony **27**:293:1b
Ta ch'ao (Chin. hist.): *see* Yüan dynasty
"Ta-ch'eng ch'i-hsin lun" (Buddhist book): *see* "Mahayana-sraddhotpada-sastra"
Ta-chia, *or* T'ai-chia (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3**:222
Ta-chien-lu (China): *see* K'ang-ting
Ta-ch'ing oil field, *or* Daqing oil field (China) **11**:477:1a
features of Heilungkiang **16**:156:1a
Ta-ch'ing River (riv., China)
drainage into Hai River **5**:618:2b
ta-ch'ü (mus. form)
Chinese literature **16**:237:1b
ta-chuan, *or* dazhuan, *or* Chou wen (calligraphy) **11**:477:1b
use in China **3**:238:1b
Ta-fan-chuang (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
T'a-ho (China): *see* Lo-ho
Ta-ho culture (anc. culture)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:67:1a
Ta-hsi culture (anc. culture)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:67:1b
Ta-hsing (anc. city, China): *see* Ch'ang-an
Ta Hsing-an Ling (mts., China): *see* Greater Khingan Range
"Ta hsüeh," *or* "Da xue" (Confucian text) **11**:477:2a
place in "Ssu shu" **11**:195:1a
role of
Chu Hsi **3**:293:3a
Tseng-tzu **12**:14:3a
Ta-hsüeh Mountains, *or* Ta-hsüeh Shan, *or* Daxue Shan, *or* Szechwanese Alps, *or* Sino-Tibetan Chain (mts., China) **11**:477:2b
geography of
Central Asian plateaus **14**:169:1a
Szechwan **16**:200:1a
Ta-hu-erh (people): *see* Daghur
Ta-i (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ang
Ta-k'ang (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-k'ang
Ta-keng (emp. of Shang dynasty): *see* T'ai-kang
Ta Keo (temple, Kamp.)
completion by Suryavarman I **27**:805:2b
T'a-k'o-la-ma-kan sha-mo (desert, China): *see* Takla Makan Desert
Ta-kou (Tai.): *see* Kao-hsiung
Ta-li, *or* Dali (China) **11**:477:3a
place in Yunnan **16**:204:1b
Ta-li-mu Ho (riv., China): *see* Tarim River
T'a-li-mu P'en-ti (basin, China): *see* Tarim Basin
Ta-li Pai Autonomous Prefecture (dist., China)
Pai homeland **9**:62:2a
Ta-liang (China): *see* K'ai-feng
Ta-liang Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Shensi **16**:222:2b
Ta-lien (China): *see* Lü-ta
Ta-lou Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Szechwan **16**:200:1a
"Ta met' Homeron," *or* "Posthomerica" (work by Quintus)
discussed in biography **9**:864:1a
Ta Ming Kung (palace, Ch'ang-an, China)
construction by T'ang T'ai Tsung **17**:637:2a
Ta-mo (Ch'an patriarch): *see* Bodhidharma
Ta-mou (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-wu
Ta-pa Mountains, *or* Daba Shan, *or* Ta-pa Shan (mts., China) **11**:477:3b
geography of
Shensi **16**:222:1b
Szechwan **16**:200:1a
Ta-p'en-k'eng culture (anc. culture)
Neolithic civilization **16**:67:2a, *map* 65
Ta-pieh Mountains, *or* Dabie Shan, *or* Huai-yang Shan, *or* Ta-pieh Shan (mts., China) **11**:478:1a
geography of
Anhwei **16**:172:1b
Honan **16**:161:1b
location *map* **16**:38
Ta P'ing (plat., Viet.)
location **27**:846:1b
Ta Shih-chieh, *or* Great World (thea. centre, Shanghai, China)
tradition of entertainment **27**:287:2b, *map* 286
T'a-shih-k'u-erh-kan, *or* Tashkurgan-tag (mts., As.)
position in western Kunluns **14**:242:1a
Ta-Sunko-Witko (Sioux Indian chief): *see* Crazy Horse
"Ta-T'ang Hsi-yü-chi" (work by Hsüan-tsang)
discussed in biography **6**:104:2b
Ta Ti (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Ch'üan
Ta-ti-wan I (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:66:1b
Ta-t'ien-wan Stadium (sports centre, Chungking, China)
facilities **16**:369:2a
Ta-ting (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-Ting
"Ta-ts'ang Ching," *or* "Daizo-kyo" (Buddhist lit.) **11**:478:2a
Ta-tu (China): *see* Peking
Ta-tun-tzu (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
Ta-t'ung, *or* Datong (China) **11**:478:2b
location *map* **16**:38
Shansi province **16**:166:2b
Ta-t'ung Lake (waterworks project, China)
regulation of Tung-t'ing Lake flooding **12**:40:3a
Ta-tz'u-en ssu (temple, Sian, China): *see* Great Good Will, Temple of the
Ta valley (reg., China)
geography of Chekiang **16**:180:1a
Ta-wen-k'ou culture (anc. culture)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:67:1a, *map* 65
Ta-yeh, *or* Daye (China) **11**:479:1a
inclusion in Huang-shih **6**:111:3b
Ta-yen t'a (shrine, Sian, China): *see* Big Wild Goose Pagoda
Ta Yü, *or* Da Yu (Chin. myth. hero) **11**:479:2a
control of flood **12**:820:2a
emperor *list* **3**:222
founding of Hsia dynasty **6**:97:1a; **16**:68:1b
Ta-yü (China)
place in Kiangsi **16**:192:2a
Ta-yüan (Tai.): *see* T'ai-nan
Ta Yüan dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Yüan dynasty
T'a-yüan Temple (temple, China)
white pagoda *illus.* **16**:166
Ta Yün-ho (canal, China): *see* Grand Canal
TAA (airline, Austr.): *see* Trans-Australian Airlines
Ta'abbata Sharran (Arab poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:50:1a
Taabwa (people): *see* Tabwa
Taaffe, Eduard, Graf von (pr.min. of Aus.) **11**:479:2b
role in history of Austria **14**:509:1b *passim to* 510:2b
Taaffe's Iron Ring (pol. coalition)
support of Taaffe **11**:479:3a
Taal Lake (l., Phil.) **11**:479:3a
Taal Volcano (volcano, Phil.): *see* Volcano Island
taangata whenua (Maori soc.)
acceptance in Maori culture **7**:805:3b
Ta'anit Esther, (Judaism): *see* Esther, Fast of
tabac du diable (bot.): *see* eastern skunk cabbage
Tabah Incident (Egy. hist.)
history of Egypt **18**:180:2a
Tabal, *or* Tubal (Anatolian king.)
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
place in history of Anatolia **28**:908:1b *passim to* 909:1b
tabali (type of brick)
use in African architecture **13**:161:1b
Taban lo Liyong (Af. writ.): *see* Liyong, Taban lo
Tabaqah Dam (dam, Syr.): *see* Euphrates Dam
tabaqat (Islam)
development in Islamic scholarship **22**:114:1a
Tabard, François (Fr. art.)
role in development of tapestry **17**:93:1a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 92
"Tabaré" (poem by Zorrilla de San Martín)
discussed in biography **12**:936:2b
Latin-American literature **22**:845:1b
Tabarestan (prov., Iran): *see* Mazandaran
Tabari, at- *or* Abu Ja'far Muhammad ibn Jarir at-Tabari (Muslim schol.) **11**:479:3b
"History of Prophets and Kings" **20**:627:2b; **22**:58:1b
Islamic scholarship **22**:116:2b
Qur'an commentary **11**:493:2b; **22**:9:2a
Tabarin, Operation (Br. mil. plan)
British presence in Antarctica **13**:860:2b
Tabariya, Buhayrat (l., Isr.): *see* Galilee, Sea of
"tabarro, Il" (opera by Puccini): *see* "Cloak, The"
Tabasaran language
member of Lezgian languages **22**:739:1b
Tabasco (state, Mex.) **11**:480:2b
tabasco, *or* Capsicum frutescens (pepper)
description **9**:273:3a
Tabasco Plain (reg., Mex.) **11**:480:3a
tabashir (chem.)
use in Oriental folk medicine **13**:818:1a
Tabataba'i, Sayyid Zia od-Din (Iranian states.) **11**:481:1a
association with Reza Shah Pahlavi **10**:15:2b
"Tabb med Manifestet" (work by Ahlin)
discussed in biography **1**:163:1a
Tabberabberan orogeny (geol.)
effect on geological development in Australia **14**:400:2a
tabby (fur colouring) **11**:481:1a
characteristics of cats **25**:534:1a
tabby weave (textiles): *see* plain weave
Tabebuia pentaphylla (bot.): *see* West Indian boxwood
Tabebuia serratifolia (bot.): *see* greenheart plant
tabelliones (Roman law)
place in history of legal profession **22**:860:1a
Tabennisi (Egy.)
monastery founded by Pachomius **16**:344:1a
taber ice, *or* segregated ice (geol.)
occurrence in permafrost **20**:806:1a
Tabernacle, *or* Mishkan (Judaism) **11**:481:1b
construction instructions in Exodus **14**:776:1a
type of sacred furnishing **26**:870:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Tabernacle of the Sacrament" (work by Desiderio da Settignano)
Renaissance sculpture **27**:95:2b
Tabernacle Pentecostal Church (Christian sect)
membership in Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc. **9**:268:2a
Tabernacles, Feast of (Judaism): *see* Sukkoth
Tabernanthe iboga (bot.)
source of ibogaine **6**:226:3b
tabes dorsalis (path.)
pathological symptoms **24**:854:2a

relationship to
neurogenic arthropathy **8:**622:1a
syphilis **11:**467:1a
Tabgatch dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Wei dynasty
Tabi language: *see* Ingassana language
Tabinshwehti (k. of Bur.) **11:**481:2b
role in
Burmese history **15:**373:2a
Toungoo Dynasty **11:**870:2b
Tabiti-Hestia (goddess)
role in Iranian religions **24:**87:1a
worshipped by Scythians **18:**690:2b
tabla (mus. instru.) **11:**481:3a
Indian music **24:**543:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Tablas, Puerto de las (port, Venez.): *see* San Félix
"Tablas Alfonsíes" (astron. work)
compilation at court of Alfonso X **1:**258:3b
Tablas de Daniel National Park (park, Sp.) **11:**481:3b
"Tablatur-Buch" (work by Scheidt)
discussed in biography **10:**511:2a
tablature (mus.) **11:**481:3b
musical notation **24:**534:2b, *illus.* 535
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
table (furniture) **11:**482:2a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**46:1a *passim to* 69:1a, *illus.* 58
association with
console **3:**557:1a
dresser **4:**223:1a
dressing table **4:**223:2a
drop-leaf table **4:**230:2b
drum table **4:**234:3a
gueridon **5:**542:3b
tripod **11:**930:1b
place in early American furniture **4:**319:1b
structure of
bonheur du jour **2:**359:2a
Carlton House table **2:**873:3b
gateleg table **5:**143:1a
tilt-top table **11:**777:2a
table (gem)
structure of faceted gems **4:**651:2a
table (math.): *see* mathematical table
"Table Alphabeticall, conteyning and teaching the true writing and understanding of hard usuall English wordes, borrowed from the Hebrew, Greeke, Latine, or French &c., A" (dict. by Cawdrey)
history of dictionaries **18:**386:2a
Table Bay (bay, S.Af.) **11:**482:3a
history and development of Cape Town **15:**569:2b, *map* 568
table beet (bot.): *see* garden beet
table berg (oceanography)
characteristics **25:**134:2a
table carpet
uses of carpets **17:**74:2b, *illus.*
table entertainment (mus. thea.)
contribution by Didbin **4:**72:3a
"Table et le pipe, Le" (tapestry by Braque)
tapestry art *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **17:**92
Table Mountain, *or* Tafelberg (mt., S.Af.) **11:**482:3b
location **15:**567:2a *passim to* 570:1a, *illus* 569
table mountain (geol.)
formation by volcanism **29:**531:2a
Table Mountain Sandstone (rock unit, S.Af.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
Table of . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ranks, Table of
table salt (chem. compound): *see* salt
table saw, *or* stationary circular saw (tool)
description and use **10:**487:1b
table tennis, *or* Ping-Pong **11:**483:1a
world championships *list* **11:**167
see also Sports and Games in the
table wine (beverage)
varieties of wines **12:**703:1a
"Tableau comparatif" (work by Haüy)
discussed in biography **5:**757:1b
"Tableau économique" (work by Quesnay)
discussed in biography **9:**854:2b
"Tableau historique et critique de la poésie française et du théâtre française au XVIe siècle" (work by Sainte-Beuve)
origins of Romantics **10:**337:3b
tableaux mechanique (art): *see* mechanical picture
tableaux vivant (thea.)
costumes **28:**603:1b
tableland (geog.)
physiography of Romania **26:**961:2a
see also plateau
tablemount (geol.): *see* guyot
"Tables du Cadastre" (work by Prony)
mathematics history **23:**614:1b
tablet (pharm.)
form of pharmaceutical dosage **21:**274:1b
Tabletop (mt., Can.): *see* Jacques Cartier, Mount
tableware 11:483:3b
development of gastronomy **19:**691:1a *passim to* 696:1b
produced by
Bateman **1:**955:1b
Jensen **6:**531:2b
see also cutlery; flatware; hollow ware
Tablicha Rangov (Russ. mil.): *see* Ranks, Table of
tablinum (arch.)
place in domus **4:**169:3b
tablita dance, *or* corn dance (dance)
place in American Indian culture **13:**390:2b
Tabloid (Br. aircraft)
aircraft developments during World War I **28:**834:2a
tabloid (journ.)
major ref. in Publishing **26:**479:2b
role of Murdoch **8:**429:1b
Taboga Island, *or* Isla Taboga (isl., Pan.) **11:**483:3b
taboo, *or* tabu, *or* tapu (rel.) **11:**483:3b
adultery **1:**111:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26:**861:2b
folklore function **19:**306:1b
human sexual behaviour **27:**255:2a *passim to* 259:1a
incest and social control **6:**278:3a
language usage **22:**567:1b, 582:1b
passage rites **26:**846:2a
regional cultures
Austro-Asiatic vocabulary **1:**722:1a; **22:**721:1b
Chinese scholar's lute use **24:**665:2b
Guinea coast cultures **29:**808:1b
Melanesian cultures **25:**257:1b
Polynesian culture **25:**268:1a
Roman religion **18:**920:1b, 924:1b
Southwest Asian attitude toward menstruation **14:**210:1b
tjuringa **11:**808:2a
Western Arctic cultures **14:**17:1b
religious and spiritual beliefs **26:**578:1b
mythology **24:**725:1a
primitive religion and philosophy of religion **25:**693:2b
prohibition rituals **26:**826:1a
sacred kingship concept **26:**1045:2a
sacred power **26:**817:1b
sacrifice in totemic cults **26:**838:1a
totemism themes **26:**579:2b *passim to* 582:2a
writing and religion in hieroglyphics **29:**994:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Tábor (Czech.) **11:**484:1b
founded by Taborites **11:**484:3a; **16:**918:1a
location *map* **16:**907
tabor (mus. instru.) **9:**459:3b
use with pipe **9:**459:3b
see also pipe
Tabor, Mount, *or* Har Tavor, *or* Jabal at-Tur (mt., Isr.) **11:**484:2a
location **25:**403:1b; *map* **22:**135
Tabora, *or* Kazeh (Tan.) **11:**484:2a
development **17:**850:1a
taboret, *or* tabouret (furniture) **11:**484:2b
Taborite, *or* Tábori (Bohem. rel. movement) **11:**484:2b
Hussite movement **6:**173:3b
millennialism **17:**378:2a
Utraquists **12:**221:1b
Zizka **12:**925:3b
locations
Bohemia **11:**484:1b; **16:**918:1a
Germany **20:**61:1a
tabouret (furniture): *see* taboret
Tabourot, Jehan (Fr. theoretician): *see* Thoinot, Arbeau
Tabqa Dam (dam, Syr.): *see* Euphrates Dam
Tabrau, Selat (arm of Sing. Str.): *see* Johore Strait
Tabriz, *or* Tauris, *or* Gazaca (Iran) **11:**484:3a
arts
pottery **17:**111:1b
rugs and carpets **6:**754:3b
history **21:**893:2b *passim to* 895:1b
'Abbas Mirza's modernization **1:**10:1b
Atropates' capital **7:**999:1b
Ibrahim Pasa's conquest **6:**227:2a
Kara Koyunlu capital **6:**734:2a
location *map* **21:**857
Rashidiyeh **22:**93:2b
Tabriz carpet 11:484:3b
development of Persian carpets **22:**98:1b
relationship to Heriz carpets **5:**872:3b
Tabriz school (paint.) **11:**485:2a
Demotte "Shah-nameh" *illus.* **22:**95
influence on
Jalayirid school **6:**477:1b
Junayd **6:**651:3a
role of
Behzad **2:**52:1a
Sultan Muhammad **11:**380:1b
tabu (rel.): *see* taboo
Tabuaeran Atoll, *or* Fanning Atoll (is., Kiri.) **11:**485:3a
Tabuk (prov., Saud.Arab.) **11:**485:3a
Tabuk (Saud.Arab.) **11:**485:3a
Tabula Bantina (inscription)
record of Oscan language **22:**637:1a
tabula rasa (philos.) **11:**485:3b
impressions from senses **27:**164:2b
origin with Greek psychological theory **26:**324:1b
relation to sensationalism **10:**638:3b
study by Locke **25:**736:1a
"Tabula Smaragdina" (work by Trismegistus)
view of mysticism **26:**629:1b
Tabulae Iguvinae (bronze inscriptions): *see* Iguvine Tables
"Tabulae prutenicae" (work by Reinhold)
computations by Copernican methods **25:**836:2b
"Tabulae Rudolphinae" (work by Kepler): *see* "Rudolphine Tables"
tabular alumina (aluminum oxide)
use in refractories **21:**393:2b
tabular deposit (geol.)
methods of mining **21:**341:2b
Tabularum, Lex XII (Roman law): *see* Twelve Tables, Law of the
Tabulata (paleon.) **11:**485:3b
characteristics of coral Cnidaria **19:**798:1a
tabulating machine (device)
invention by Hollerith **6:**9:2b
tabulation of polling results **26:**357:2a
"Tabulatura nova" (work by Scheidt)
discussed in biography **10:**511:1b
Tabwa, *or* Taabwa, *or* Rungu, *or* Zimba (people) **11:**486:1a
role in African history **13:**85:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tabyn-Bogdo-Ola (mts., Mong.)
geological evolution of Altai Mountains **14:**232:1b
TAC (Am. arch. group): *see* Architects Collaborative, The
"Tac üt-tevarih" (work by Sadeddin)
discussed in biography **10:**292:2b
tacamahac (bot.): *see* balsam poplar
Tacaná (volcano, Guat.)
physiography of Guatemala **15:**707:2a
Tacapa (Tun.): *see* Qabis
Tacarigua Lake (l., Venez.): *see* Valencia, Lake
Tachard, Gui (Fr. missionary)
role in Phaulkon-Tachard conspiracy **9:**358:2b
Tachardia (insect)
source of shellac **21:**586:2a
Tachibana Akemi (Japanese au.)
contribution to Japanese poetry **22:**345:1b
Tachibana Shrine (Buddhist shrine, Nara Prefecture, Japan)
characteristics of Early Nara art **17:**670:2b, *illus.*
portrayal of Amica-Triad *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**642
Tachikawa (Japan) **11:**486:1b
tachinid fly (insect) **11:**486:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Táchira (Venez.) **11:**486:2b
Tachism, *or* Tachisme (paint.) **11:**486:2b
tachistoscope (instru.)
study of perception **25:**476:1b
tachometer (meas. device) **11:**486:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Tachornis (bird): *see* New World palm swift
Tachos, *or* Takhor, *or* Teos, *or* Zedhor (k. of Egy.) **11:**487:1a
association with Agesilaus II **1:**146:3a
handling of foreign policy **18:**164:1b
revolt against Achaemenid Empire **21:**871:2a
Tachtigers (Du. lit. movement): *see* Men of the 'Eighties
Tachtsis, Kostas (Gr. au.)
Greek literature **20:**407:2a
Tachybaptus ruficollis (bird): *see* little grebe
tachycardia (path.)
role in cardiovascular disease **16:**408:2b
Tachyeres (bird): *see* steamer duck
Tachyglossidae (monotreme)
inclusion of echidna **4:**349:2a
Tachyglossus aculeatus, *or* short-nosed echidna (mammal)
description **4:**349:2a; **8:**266:2b; **23:**396:1b, *illus.*
tachygraphy: *see* shorthand
tachylyte, *or* tachylite (rock) **11:**487:1a
classification of igneous rocks **24:**209:1b, *illus.* 208
comparison to obsidian **8:**858:1a
formation by rapid cooling **24:**247:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
tachyon (subatomic particle) **11:**487:1b
Tachyoryctes (rodent)
classification **8:**232:1a
tachyphemia (path.): *see* cluttering
Tachypleus tridentatus (arthropod): *see* Asiatic horseshoe crab
Tacitus, *or* Publis Cornelius Tacitus, *or* Gaius Cornelius Tacitus (Roman hist.) **11:**487:1b
association with
Hadrian **5:**609:2a
Juvenal **6:**667:2b
biography **23:**195:2b, 200:1a
Claudius I **3:**360:1b
Domitian **4:**169:1a
Jesus **22:**360:1b
Nero **8:**606:3b
Petronius Arbiter **9:**345:3b

comparison to Pliny the Younger **9:**521:2b
historiography **20:**621:1b *passim to* 631:1b
ancient Germans **18:**687:1a *passim to* 688:1b
Agri Decumates **1:**153:3b
religion **18:**895:2b
Roman Empire **20:**346:1a, 349:1b
military law **29:**708:2a
Vespasian's rule **12:**336:1a
influence of
Albinovanus Pedo **1:**220:3a
Sallust **10:**359:2b
influence on Ammianus Marcellinus **1:**345:3a
Latin literature **22:**852:2a
Tacitus, Marcus Claudius (Roman emp.) **11:**488:3b
emperor *list* **10:**153
tack (ship part)
rigging of sailing ships **10:**67:2a
tackle (equipment)
major ref. in fishing **4:**801:1a
Tacloban (Phil.) **11:**488:3b
Tacna (dept., Peru) **11:**488:3b
War of the Pacific **9:**45:3a
Tacna (Peru) **11:**489:1a
Tacna, Battle of (S.Am. hist.)
effect on Bolivia **15:**168:2b
Tacna–Arica Dispute (Peruvian hist.)
description **25:**516:1b
Tacoma (Wash., U.S.) **11:**489:1b
location *map* **29:**158
urban settlement patterns **29:**171:2a, 456:1b
Tacoma, Mount (mt., Wash., U.S.): *see* Rainier, Mount
Tacoma Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design by Holabird and Roche **5:**979:3a
Tacoma Narrows Bridge (bridge, Wash., U.S.) **11:**489:2a
bridge failure **26:**382:2b
destruction by vibrations **23:**812:1b
research by
Ammann **1:**344:3b
Karman **6:**746:2a
Steinman **11:**242:1b
civil engineering **28:**475:1a
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Taconic Geosycline (geol.)
physiography of northern Appalachian mountains **24:**963:1a
Taconic orogeny (geol. process) **11:**489:2a
Taconic Range (mt. range, U.S.) **11:**489:2b
geography of New England mountains **29:**156:1a
taconite (min.) **11:**489:3a
mining for iron production **21:**340:1a, 361:2a
"Tactica" (work by Leo the Wise)
tactics of Byzantine warfare **29:**671:2b
tactical communications satellite, *or* Tacsat (U.S. satellite)
use in satellite communication **28:**508:1b
tactical weapons system (mil.) **11:**489:3a
nuclear strategy in warfare **29:**664:1b
tacticity (chem.)
classification of polymers **15:**920:2b
tactics (mil.) **11:**490:2a
major ref. in Theory and Conduct of War **29:**667:2a
government intelligence operation **21:**718:1a
naval ship design **29:**601:1b
strategy **11:**305:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
tactile corpuscle (biol.): *see* Meissner corpuscle
tactile hair (biol.)
structure of mechanoreception **27:**116:2b
use in touch reception **11:**867:1a
tactual perception (sense): *see* touch
Tacuarembó (dept., Urug.) **11:**490:3a
Tacuarembó, *or* San Fructuoso (Urug.) **11:**490:3a
Tacuba (Mex.): *see* Tlacopan
TAD (Am. journ. and cartoonist): *see* Dorgan, Thomas Aloysius
Tada Jusaburō (pr.min. of Japan): *see* Terauchi Masatake, Hakushaku
"Tadanori shutsujin-zu" (paint. by Okada)
example of work *illus.* **8:**896
Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana (mammal): *see* Mexican free-tailed bat
"Tade kuu mushi" (novel by Tanizaki): *see* "Some Prefer Nettles"
"Tadhkirat al-Awliya' " (work by 'Attar)
discussed in biography **1:**685:2a
Tadjoura, Gulf of, *or* Golfe de Tadjoura (gulf, E.Af.) **11:**490:3b
physiography of Djibouti **17:**815:2b, *map* 816
Tadjoura Trench (geol.)
physiography of Gulf of Aden **1:**95:2b
Tadmor (Syr.): *see* Palmyra
Tadoba National Park (natl. park, India) **11:**490:3b
Tadorna tadorna (bird): *see* common shelduck
Tadornini (bird)
inclusion of
sheldgoose **10:**717:1b
shelduck **10:**717:2b
tadpole, *or* polliwog (zool.) **11:**491:1a
major ref. in Amphibians **13:**431:2b, *illus.* 432, 433
Kenya ecosystem *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17:**980
life cycle of frogs **5:**18:3a
metamorphosis into frog **20:**420:1a, 452:2b, *illus.* 453
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**147:1a
regeneration of limbs **20:**418:1a
spiracle **11:**102:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tadpole shrimp, *or* Notostraca (zool.) **11:**491:1a
characteristics and behaviour **16:**846:2b, 848:1b *passim to* 849:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tadzhik, *or* Tajik (people) **11:**491:1b
central Asian music **15:**734:2a
distribution **14:**184:1b
Afghanistan **1:**129:1a; **13:**33:1a
China **16:**52:1a, *illus.* 51
Hindu Kush mountains **14:**240:1a
Pamir mountain area **14:**245:1b
Tadzhik S.S.R. **28:**1097:1b
Islamic literature **22:**47:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tadzhik language, *or* Tojiki
distribution
Central Asia **22:**625:1a
Tadzhik S.S.R. **11:**491:1b; **28:**1098:2a
maintenance under Russian control **14:**186:1b
place in culture of central Asia **28:**1080:1a
Tadzhik-Pamir Expedition (Sov. expedition)
exploration of Pamir Mountain area **14:**245:2a
Tadzhik Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Tadzhikistan, *or* Tajik Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Tadzhikskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Tadzikskaja Sovetskaja Socialisticeskaja Respublika, *or* Tadzikistan (U.S.S.R.) **11:**491:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1005:2b, 1096:2a
physiography of Pamir Mountain area **14:**244:1a
population and demography **11:**491:1b
TAE (Gr. airline): *see* Olympic Airlines
tae kwon do (martial art) **11:**491:3b
T'aebaek Mountains, *or* T'aebaek-sanmaek (mts., Kor.) **11:**491:3b
importance in
Kangwon-do **6:**719:1a
South Korea **22:**521:1a
Taechong dam (dam, S.Kor.)
significance in South Korea **7:**31:1b
Taedong River, *or* Taedong-gang (riv., N.Kor.) **11:**492:1b
site of P'yongyang **9:**822:1b
Taegu, *or* Daegu, *or* Taiku (S.Kor.) **11:**492:1b
Taehan: *see* Korea
Taehan Min'guk: *see* Korea, South
Taejo (k. of Koguryo)
role in history of Koguryo **6:**931:1a
Taejon, *or* Daejeon (S.Kor.) **11:**492:2a
taekeum flute (mus. instru.)
Korean musical instruments **17:**701:1a
taenia (muscle fibre)
human digestive system **17:**282:2b
Taenia (tapeworm)
cause of cestodiasis **3:**44:2b
Taenia saginata, *or* Taeniarhynchus saginatism (flatworm): *see* beef tapeworm
Taenia solium, *or* Taeniarhynchus solium (flatworm): *see* pork tapeworm
Taeniodonta (zool.)
classification of mammals **23:**391:2a, 394:1a, *illus.* 395
taenioglassate radula (zool.)
feeding mechanisms in snails **24:**313:1b
taeniolite (min.)
physical properties of mica **24:**171:1a
Taeniophyllum zollingero (bot.)
variations *illus.* **13:**808
Taeuber, Conrad F. (Am. sociol.) **11:**492:2a
Taewon-gun, *or* Yi Ha-ung (Kor. regent) **11:**492:2b
role in history of
China **16:**128:1b
Korea **22:**518:2a
Tafelberg (mt., S.Af.): *see* Table Mountain
Tafelhoek (penin., Indon.): *see* Bukit Badung
Taff-Ely (dist., Mid Glamorgan, U.K.) **11:**492:3a
Taff Vale case (Br. hist.) **11:**492:3b
taffeta (fabric) **11:**493:1a
taffy (candy) **11:**493:1a
tafia (distilled liquor)
rum production **10:**238:2a
Tafilah, at- (governorate, Jor.)
location *map* **22:**395
Tafilalt, *or* Tafilet (oasis, Mor.) **11:**493:1a
man's effect on physiographic features **20:**23:1a
settlement patterns of Morocco **24:**943:1a
Tafna, Treaty of (N.Af. hist.)
gains of Abdelkader **1:**18:3b
significance in history of North Africa **24:**930:2b
tafsir (Islam) **11:**493:2a
significance in interpretation of Qur'an **9:**867:2a; **22:**9:2a
Taft, Lorado (Am. sculp.) **11:**493:2b
Taft, Robert Alphonso (Am. pol.) **11:**493:3a
association with Republican Party **9:**1035:3b
defeat by Eisenhower **4:**405:1b
Taft, William Howard (pres. of U.S.) **11:**494:1a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**249:2b
administration
Dollar Diplomacy **4:**157:1a
Honduran intervention **15:**716:1a
conflict with
La Follette **7:**64:1b
Roosevelt **10:**174:1b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
presidents *table* **12:**153
role in
Cuban negotiations **29:**752:1b
Myers v. United States **8:**463:3b
Second Philippine Commission **25:**555:2b
Taft–Hartley Act, *or* Labor–Management Relations Act (U.S. hist.) **11:**494:2b
right-to-work laws **10:**67:3a; **29:**975:1a
role of
Taft **11:**493:3b
Truman **29:**260:2b
Taftan, Mount, *or* Kuh-e Taftan (mt., Iran)
location **21:**855:1a; *map* 857
tag, *or* touch, *or* tig (game) **11:**494:3a
"Tag des jungen Arztes, Der" (work by Hans Carossa)
discussed in biography **2:**889:2b
Taga Shinkō (Japanese paint.): *see* Hanabusa Itchō
Tagalog (people) **11:**494:3b
distribution *map* **14:**200
use of utang na loob **14:**205:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tagalog language 11:495:1a
classification **9:**381:1b
influence on Micronesian languages **25:**259:2b
relation to Pilipino language **9:**442:3b
use in
Philippine literature **27:**873:2a
Philippines **9:**382:2a; **22:**757:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Tagamet (med.): *see* cimetidine
Taganrog (U.S.S.R.) **11:**495:1a
establishment by Peter I **25:**519:2a
importance in history of Russia **28:**983:1b
Taganrog, Gulf of, *or* Taganrogsky Zaliv (gulf, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of the Don River **18:**847:2b
Tagar culture (Sib. culture)
discovery of Bronze Age artifacts **15:**740:2b
Tagarin (Sp. moors)
settlement in North Africa **24:**919:1b
Tagaro moiety (kinship group)
example of dual organization **4:**245:2b
Tagaytay (Phil.) **11:**495:1b
Tagbilaran (Phil.) **11:**495:2a
Tagdempt (Alg.): *see* Tiaret
"Tagebuch einer Verlorenen, Das" (film by Pabst): *see* "Diary of a Lost Girl, The"
"Tagebuch im Kriege" (work by Carossa): *see* "Roumanian Diary, A"
"Tagebücher" (work by Hebbel)
discussed in biography **5:**789:3b
Tagelied (Ger. mus.)
relation to alba **1:**205:1b
"Tagelieder" (work by Wolfram von Eschenbach)
discussed in biography **12:**730:2a
Tagelus (mollusk): *see* jackknife clam
Tagetes (bot.): *see* marigold
Tagetes erecta (bot.): *see* African marigold
Tagetes patula (bot.): *see* French marigold
Taggart, Thomas (Am. pol.)
history of French Lick **4:**976:1b
Taghanic Stage (paleon.) **11:**495:2a
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
Taghlib (Arab. tribe)
breakup of the Kindah **6:**867:1b
Taginae, Battle of, *or* Battle of Busta Gallorum (It. hist.) **11:**495:2a
Tagish Lake (l., Can.)
source of Yukon River **12:**873:2a
Tagliacozzo, Gaspare (It. surg.)

skin grafts **28:**745:2b
Tagliente, Giovanni Antonia (calligrapher)
writing manuals **29:**1026:1b
"taglio del bosco, Il" (work by Cassola): *see* "Felling of the Forest, The"
Taglioni, Filippo (It. dancer) **11:**495:2b
Taglioni, Marie (It. dancer) **11:**495:2b
costume improvements **12:**72:2b; **28:**605:2b
rivalry with Elssler **4:**464:1a
tagmata (zool.)
structure of Arthropoda **14:**95:2b
tagmeme (ling.)
description **9:**439:2a
tagmemics 11:495:3b
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**54:1a
developed by Pike **9:**439:2a; **23:**62:1a
"Tagmule ha-nefesh" (work by Hillel ben Samuel)
discussed in biography **5:**928:2b
Tagnin Nuruu (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tannu-Ola
Tago-Sato-Kosaka (comet)
historic comets *table* **3:**483
Tagore, Debendranath (Hindu philos.) **11:**495:3b
association with Keshab Chunder Sen **6:**818:1a
founding of Santiniketan **10:**434:3a
relation to Brahmo Samaj **2:**462:3a
role in Hindu reform movement **20:**596:1a
Tagore, Rabindranath (Bengali poet and mystic) **11:**496:1a
contribution to
Bengal literature **1:**868:1a; **21:**140:2a
Indian dance and drama **27:**750:1b, 754:2b, 755:1b
Indian literature **27:**736:1a, 738:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**200:1b
influence of
Bauls **1:**970:3a
Debendranath Tagore **11:**496:1a
influence on
Bengal school of modern painting **27:**791:2a
Hsü Chih-mo **6:**103:2b
Ray **9:**963:2a
Santiniketan **10:**434:3a
music for Indian national anthem **21:**98:2b
philosophy of Idealism **25:**629:2b
relationship with Einstein **18:**198:1b
role in
Brahmo Samaj **20:**596:1b
promotion of manipuri **7:**778:3b
use of Bengali language **2:**100:3a
view of mysticism **26:**629:1b
tagos (title)
use in Thessaly **20:**257:2a
Tagula (is., Pap.N.G.): *see* Sudest Island
Tagus River, *or* Rio Tejo, *or* Río Tajo (riv., Port.-Sp.) **11:**496:2a
description and location **23:**81:1b; **25:**1048:1b; **28:**2:2a
drainage in Cáceres **4:**639:1b
Tagus Valley (Port.)
prehistoric culture **25:**1055:2a
Tah-Gah-Jute (Native Am. leader): *see* Logan, James
Taha Hussein (Egy. au.) **11:**496:3a
Islamic literature **22:**61:2a, 64:2a
secular nationalism **22:**131:1a
Tahaa (is., Fr.Poly.)
physiography of Society Islands **25:**281:2a
"Tahafut al-falasifah" (work by Ghazali): *see* "Incoherence of the Philosophers, The"
tahajjud (rel.) **11:**496:3b
forms of Islamic worship **22:**13:1b
Tahan, Gunung (mt., Mal.) **11:**497:1a
height **7:**708:2a
Tahan Range (mts., Mal.)
description and location **11:**497:1a
Taharqa, *or* Tarku, *or* Tirhaka (k. of Egy.) **11:**497:1a
confrontation with Assyria **18:**162:2a
construction of temples at Napata **8:**505:3b
revolt against Ashurbanipal **1:**629:1a
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**929:1a
rule in Memphis **7:**1043:1b
Tahart (Alg.): *see* Tiaret
Tahat, Mount (mt., Alg.)
height **1:**161:2b
"Tahdhib al-akhlaq" (work by Ibn Miskawayh)
discussed in biography **6:**224:1a
Tahe (China): *see* Lo-ho
Taheri, *or* Siraf (Iran)
Islamic art and architecture **22:**78:2a *passim to* 83:2b
supplanted by Qeys **9:**835:1a
tahini (food) **11:**497:1b
Tahir ibn al-Husayn ('Abbasid gen.)
alliance with al-Ma'mun **7:**754:2b
founding of Tahirid dynasty **11:**497:1b
role in history of Iran **21:**890:1a
Tahirid dynasty (Muslim dynasty of Khorasan) **11:**497:1b
major ref. in Iran **21:**890:1a
absorption by Samanids **22:**118:1b
overthrow by Ya'qub ibn Laith **12:**821:2a
role in history of Afghanistan **13:**36:1a
Tahirid dynasty (Muslim dynasty of Yemen)
overthrow of Rasulid dynasty **9:**950:2a
rule in Yemen (San'a') **13:**908:2a
Tahiti (is., Society Islands, Fr. Poly.) **11:**497:1b
contribution to Oceanian art **25:**120:1b
importance to Society Islands **25:**281:2a
Tahitian language
member of Polynesian languages **9:**583:2a; **22:**762:1a
translation of Bible **14:**770:2a
Tahlequah (Okla., U.S.) **11:**497:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Tahltan (people) **11:**497:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tahmasp I (Safavid shah of Iran) **11:**497:3b
history of
Iraq **21:**943:2a
Ottoman Empire **28:**923:2a *passim to* 926:1b
Safavid dynasty **10:**295:3a; **22:**126:1b
patron of
Aqa Mirak **1:**498:2b
carpet industry **21:**895:1b
Sultan Muhammad **11:**380:2a
Tahmasp II (Safavid shah of Iran)
history of
Iran **21:**895:2a
Safavid dynasty **10:**295:3b
support by Nader Shah **8:**478:1b
termination of Afghan interlude **1:**128:2a
Tahoe, Lake (l., U.S.) **11:**498:1a
location **29:**442:2a, *map* 158
Tahoe Till (paleon.)
chronology of Pleistocene deposits *illus.* **19:**894
Tahoua (dept., Niger) **11:**498:1b
Tahoua (Niger) **11:**498:2a
demography of Niger **29:**899:2b
Tahpanhes (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Daphnae
tahr, *or* Hemitragus (mammal) **11:**498:2a
location **5:**624:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Himalayan tahr
"Tahrir al-Mar'ah" (work by Qasim Amin)
translation by Hadi **5:**607:2a
Tahrir Filastin (Pal. pol. org.): *see* Fatah, al-
Tahtawi, Rifa'ah Rafi' at- (Islamic schol.) **11:**498:2b
Egyptian history **18:**178:1b
Islamic literature **22:**61:1a
Tahull, Master of (Sp. art.)
"Christ in Majesty" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25:**346
Tai, *or* Dai (people) **11:**498:3a
distribution **16:**50:2b, 204:1b, *map* 51
history of
Asia **14:**229:1b
Laos **27:**811:2b, 815:1b
Nanchao **8:**499:3a
relation to
Chuang **3:**296:2b
Vietnamese **27:**854:2a
Southeast Asian art **27:**868:2a *passim to* 893:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 882
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
TAI (chron.): *see* International Atomic Time
t'ai (Chin. arch.)
ancient Chinese architecture **17:**628:2b
T'ai, Mount, *or* Tai Shan, *or* T'ai Shan, *or* Tung-yüeh, *or* Yu-huang Shan, *or* Yuhuang Shan (mt., China) **11:**499:1a
geography of Shantung **16:**45:2a, 168:2a, 171:1b
location *map* **16:**38
Tai, Parc National de (park, Côte d' Ivoire) **11:**499:2b
T'ai-ch'ang (emp. of Ming dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16:**113:2a
Tai Chen, *or* Dai Zhen, *or* Tai Tung-Yüan (Chin. philos.) **11:**499:2b
contribution to Confucianism **16:**661:2a
T'ai Chi, *or* Tai Ji (Chin. philos. concept) **11:**499:3b
ch'i **3:**186:3a
Shintō beliefs **27:**290:2a
yin-yang **12:**845:2a
T'ai Chi ch'uan, *or* Taijiquan, *or* Chinese boxing (martial art) **11:**499:3b
"T'ai-chi-t'u shuo" (work by Chou Tun-i)
discussed in biography **3:**271:2b
T'ai-chia (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-chia
Tai Chin, *or* Dai Jin, *or* Tai Wen-chin (Chin. paint.) **11:**500:1a
landscape painting **17:**650:1a
T'ai ch'ing (Taoist alchemical tradition)
Taoism **28:**402:1a
T'ai-chou, *or* Taizhou (China) **11:**500:1b
T'ai-chung (co., Tai.) **11:**500:2a
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai-chung (Tai.) **11:**500:2b
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai chu'u calendar (anc. Chin. chron.)
development of chronology **20:**644:2a
T'ai-erh-chuang (China)
history of Shantung **16:**171:2b
T'ai-hang Mountains, *or* T'ai-Hang Shan, *or* Taihang Shan (mts., China) **11:**500:3a
geography of
Honan **16:**161:1a, 162:2b
Hopeh **16:**164:2a
Shansi **16:**166:2a
location *map* **16:**38
T'ai Hao (Chin. mythical emp.): *see* Fu Hsi
T'ai Ho Tien, *or* Hall of Supreme Harmony (hall, Peking, China)
cultural life in Peking **25:**470:2b
features of Forbidden City **17:**649:2a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 636
T'ai Hsü, *or* Tai Xu, *or* Lu P'ei-Liu (Chin. Buddhist philos.) **11:**500:3b
"T'ai-hsüan ching" (work by Yang)
place in Confucian tradition **16:**658:2a
T'ai Hu (l., China): *see* T'ai Lake
T'ai Hu plain (plain, China)
geography of Chekiang **16:**180:1b
T'ai-i sect (Taoist sect)
establishment as Taoism **28:**404:1a
Tai Ji (Chin. philos. concept): *see* T'ai Chi
T'ai-k'ang, *or* Ta-k'ang (emp. of Hsia dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**222
T'ai-k'ang, *or* Ta-keng (emp. of Shang dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Tai K'uei (Chin. art.)
significance in early Chinese art **17:**635:2a
T'ai Lake, *or* T'ai Hu, *or* Tai Hu (l., China) **11:**501:1a
geography of
Kiangsu **16:**177:2b
Wu-hsi **12:**778:2a
Yangtze Delta **14:**285:2a, *map* 284
location *map* **16:**38
Tai languages 11:501:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**731:1b
language classification **22:**593:1a *passim to* 596:1b
linguistic group in Burma **15:**368:1b
Sino-Tibetan languages **22:**721:1b *passim to* 725:2a
Southeast Asian cultures **14:**201:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Tai Mo Shan (mt., H.K.)
location **6:**37:3b; **20:**699:1b
T'ai-mou (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-wu
T'ai Mountains (mt. range, China)
geography of Shantung **16:**168:2a
T'ai-nan (co., Tai.) **11:**501:3b
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai-nan, *or* Ta-yüan (Tai.) **11:**502:1a
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai-pai, Mount, *or* T'ai-pai Shan, *or* Taibai Shan (mt., China)
location *map* **16:**38
physiography of China **16:**45:2a
T'ai-pei (co., Tai.) **11:**502:1b
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai-pei basin (basin, Tai.)
location **11:**502:2a
T'ai-p'ing (Chin. princess)
role in T'ang dynasty **6:**104:3a; **16:**91:1b
"T'ai-p'ing Ching" (work by Kan Chung K'o)
Taoism **28:**400:1b
T'ai-p'ing Shan (mt., Tai.)
I-lan **6:**210:1a
T'ai-p'ing T'ien-kuo (rebel govt.)
role in history of China **16:**125:1b
"T'ai-p'ing yü-lan" (encycl.)
Chinese encyclopaedia **18:**384:1b
T'ai Shan (mt., China): *see* T'ai, Mount
T'ai Shan Fu-chün (Tao deity): *see* Tung-yüeh Ta-ti
T'ai Shan Niang-niang, *or* Pi-hsia yüan-chün (Tao deity)
association with Mount T'ai **11:**499:2a
T'ai-shang Lao-Chün, *or* T'ai-shang T'ai Hsüan-yüan Huang-ti (Chin. philos.): *see* Lao-tzu
T'ai Ti (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Ch'üan
T'ai-ting, *or* Ta-ting, *or* Wen-wu-ting, *or* Wen-ting (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
T'ai Tsu, *or* A-ku-ta, *or* Tai Zu, *or* Wan-yen Min (Chin. leader) **11:**503:2a
T'ai Tsu (emp. of Later Liang dynasty): *see* Chu Wen
T'ai Tsu, *or* T'ai Zu (emp. of Liao dynasty): *see* A-pao-chi
T'ai Tsu (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Hung-wu
T'ai Tsu, *or* Chao K'uang-yin, *or* Tai Zu (emp. of Sung dynasty) **11:**502:2b
establishment of Sung dynasty **11:**395:2b
relationship to Five Dynasties **4:**809:1b
role in history of China **16:**98:2b

Tai Tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Ching-t'ai
T'ai Tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Yung-lo
T'ai-tsung (emp. of Shang dynasty): *see* Chung-jen
T'ai Tsung, *or* Chao Huang, *or* Chao K'uang-I, *or* Chao Kuei, *or* Tai Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty) **11:**504:1b
  role in history of China **16:**99:1b
T'ai Tsung, *or* Li Shih-min, *or* T'ang T'ai Tsung, *or* Tang T'ai Zong (emp. of T'ang dynasty) **11:**503:2b
  association with
    Li Yüan **6:**729:2b
    Wu Hou **12:**777:3a
  Men Shen custom **7:**1044:2a
  Nestorian Christians **6:**95:2b
  role in
    Chinese history **16:**88:1a, 92:2b
    T'ang dynasty **11:**539:2a
T'ai-tung (co., Tai.) **11:**504:2a
  location *map* **28:**389
T'ai-tung, *or* P'i-nan (Tai.) **11:**504:2a
  location *map* **28:**389
Tai Tung-Yüan (Chin. philos.): *see* Tai Chen
T'ai-wan Hai-hsia (str., China Sea): *see* Taiwan Strait
Tai Wang-shu (Chin. poet)
  contribution to Chinese literature **16:**239:1b
Tai Wen-chin (Chin. paint.): *see* Tai Chin
T'ai-wu, *or* Ta-mou, *or* T'ai-mou (Chin. emp.)
  emperor *list* **3:**222
T'ai Wu Ti (Chin. emp.)
  altitude toward Taoism **28:**403:2a
Tai Xu (Chin. Buddhist philos.): *see* T'ai Hsü
"T'ai-yang Chao tsai Sang-kan-ho shang" (novel by Ding Ling): *see* "Sun Shines over the Sang-kan River, The"
T'ai-yüan, *or* Taiyuan (China) **11:**504:2b
  location *map* **16:**38
  Shansi province **16:**166:1a
T'ai-yüan Basin (reg., China)
  geography of Shansi **16:**166:2a
T'ai-yüeh Ta-ti (Chin. deity)
  Chinese mythology **16:**257:2b
Tai Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* T'ai Tsung
T'ai Zong (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* T'ai Tsung
Tai Zu (Chin. leader): *see* T'ai Tsu
Tai Zu (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* T'ai Tsu
"Taia-ki" (work by Takuan)
  discussed in biography **11:**517:3b
Taibai Shan (mt., China): *see* T'ai-pai, Mount
Taidu (China): *see* Peking
Taieb, Maurice (anthro.)
  discovery of australopithecus remains **18:**950:1a
Taieri River (riv., N.Z.) **11:**505:1a
Ta'if, at- (Saud.Arab.) **11:**505:1a
  massacre by the Ikhwan **6:**255:2b
  significance to al-Lat **7:**176:3b
  sojourn of Muhammad **22:**2:2b
Ta'if, Treaty of (Arab. hist.)
  disposal of al-Hudaydah **6:**116:1b
taifa, *or* ta'ifa, *or* muluk at-tawa'if (Sp. Muslim kingdoms) **11:**505:1b
  major ref. in Spain **28:**32:2a
  submission to Alfonso VI of Castile and Leon **1:**258:1a
Taifun (mil. tech.)
  German anti-aircraft rocket **29:**574:1a
taiga, *or* boreal forest (forests, N. Hemisphere) **11:**505:2b
  bog formations **2:**322:1b
  coniferous forests **3:**539:2b; **19:**409:1a
  distribution **4:**881:1a
    Europe **4:**603:1a; **18:**663:2b, *map* 664
    North America **24:**972:2b, *map* 973; **29:**168:1a
    U.S.S.R. **12:**134:1b
  ecosystems **17:**1000:2a *passim to* 1008:2a, *illus.*, Plate 7 fol. 1020, *table* 1001
  Eurasian Steppe **28:**241:1b
  forests **4:**879:3b
  gymnosperms **20:**503:1b
  Native Americans **13:**315:1a, 320:2a
  plants and animals **14:**1019:1b
  tundra **14:**15:1a
Taigen Sonjin (deity)
  place in Shintō **27:**290:1b
T'aigo Wangsa (Kor. Buddhist monk) **11:**505:2b
Taigu Ryōkan (Japanese monk and poet): *see* Ryokan
Taihang Shan (mts., China): *see* T'ai-hang Mountains
Taihape (boro., N.Z.) **11:**505:2b
  location *map* **24:**883
"Taihei-ki" (Japanese lit.)
  place in Japanese literature **22:**343:1b
Taihei-yō Beruto Chitai (reg., Japan): *see* Pacific Belt Zone
Taihō code, *or* Taihō-ryō (Japanese law) **11:**505:3a
  contribution by Fujiwara Fuhito **5:**38:2b
  inclusion in shinten **10:**745:1b
  record of Japanese lacquerwork **17:**176:1a
Taijiquan (martial art): *see* T'ai Chi ch'uan
Taika era reforms, *or* Great Reformation of the Taika Era, *or* Taika no kaishin (Japanese hist.) **11:**505:3a
  abolition of kabane system **6:**670:2b
  application of equal-field system **4:**531:2a
  contribution of Fujiwara Kamatari **5:**38:3a
  role in
    Japanese education **18:**37:1b
    Japanese history **22:**306:2a
    Shintō **27:**290:1a
Taikō (Japanese administrative title)
  usage **22:**316:2b
taiko (Japanese mus. instru.) **11:**506:1a
  use in
    Japanese music **17:**707:1b
    Nō drama **17:**702:2b
Taikō Josetsu (Japanese paint.) **11:**506:1b
  contribution to Zen painting **17:**682:1b, *illus.*
Taikō land survey
  history of Japan **22:**316:2b
Taiku (S. Kor.): *see* Taegu
tail (anat.) **11:**506:2a
  animal **20:**447:2a
    birds **15:**5:1a, 88:2a
    carnivores **23:**460:1b, 464:1a
    crocodiles **26:**768:2b
    frog and toad tadpoles **13:**432:1a, *illus.*
    Insectivora **23:**411:2b
    reptiles **26:**739:1a, 740:1a
  human embryo **18:**987:2a; **20:**459:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
tail football (sport): *see* flag football
"Tail-Piece," *or* "The Bathos" (engr. by Hogarth)
  discussed in biography **5:**972:2a
Taila II (Indian k.)
  role in Calukya family **21:**47:1a
tailbone (anat.): *see* coccyx
tailed frog, *or* Ascaphus Truei (frog) **11:**506:2a
  fertilization **13:**431:2a
  habitation **29:**168:2b
tailings (min. residue)
  effect of gold extraction in California **21:**411:2b
taille (Fr. hist.) **11:**506:2b
  aspect of aid **1:**170:2a
  development during Middle Ages **19:**470:1b *passim to* 490:1b
  role of Colbert **3:**442:1a
Tailleferre, Germaine (Fr. comp.)
  membership in Les Six **10:**853:3a
tailless tenrec (mammal): *see* common tenrec
tailless whip scorpion, *or* Amblypygi (arachnid) **11:**506:3a
  characteristics **13:**912:1a *passim to* 916:2a, *illus.*
Taillevent (Fr. chef): *see* Tirel, Guillame
tailor (fish): *see* bluefish
"Tailor, The" (work by Moroni)
  discussed in biography **8:**333:2b, *illus.*
tailorbird, *or* Orthotomus (bird) **11:**506:3b
  major ref. in Birds **15:**96:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tailspin (aerodynamics)
  causation by wing stall **28:**847:2b
Taima-dera (temple, Nara, Japan)
  oldest known complete Chinese wall tapestry **17:**85:1a
Taimuri, *or* Timuri (people)
  part of the Hazara **5:**775:3b
Taimyr autonomous okrug (dist., U.S.S.R.): *see* Taymyr autonomous okrug
Taimyr Peninsula (penin., U.S.S.R.): *see* Taymyr Peninsula
Taimyr Samoyed (people)
  worship of sun goddesses **26:**573:1a
"Tain bo Cuailnge" (Gaelic lit.): *see* "Cattle Raid of Cooley, The"
Taine, Hippolyte-Adolphe (Fr. critic and hist.) **11:**507:1b
  contribution to
    conservatism **27:**478:2a
    French literature **19:**579:1b
    literary criticism **23:**205:2a
    Naturalism **8:**559:3a; **12:**928:2a
  early precursor in Mme de Staël **11:**198:1b
  theories of
    literature **23:**92:1a
    race, milieu, and moment **9:**876:3a
Taine, John (Am. math.): *see* Bell, Eric Temple
Taino (people) **11:**508:1b
  Arawak **1:**520:1b
  art **13:**404:1a
  Central American culture **13:**362:1a, *map* 361
  countries
    Cuba **29:**748:1b, 751:2a
    Dominican Republic **29:**755:2a, 757:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Taino (lang.)
  Arawakan language **1:**520:2a
  word borrowing **22:**793:2b, 798:2a
taint (biol.)
  meat spoilage **19:**353:1a
Tainter, Charles Sumner (Am. inv.) **11:**508:2a
  development of wax cylinder phonograph **27:**618:2a
tainter gate (engin.): *see* radial gate
Taipa (is., Macau overseas terr., Port.)
  physiography of Macau **7:**605:1b
taipan, *or* Oxyuranus scutellatus (snake) **11:**508:2a
  poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25:**908
Taipei (Tai.) **11:**508:2b
  importance to Taiwan **28:**387:1a
  relation to San-ch'ung **10:**386:2b
Taiping (Mal.) **11:**508:3b
Taiping Rebellion (Chin. hist.) **11:**509:1a
  major ref. in China **16:**125:1a
  leadership
    Hakka **5:**626:1a
    Hung Hsiu-ch'üan **6:**151:1b; **17:**402:2b
    Li Hsiu-ch'eng **7:**321:1a
    Shih Ta-k'ai **10:**738:2a
  Nien Rebellion stimulation **8:**699:1b
  regions
    An-ch'ing **1:**361:1b
    Canton **15:**566:2a
    Hang-chou **3:**151:2b; **16:**182:1a
    Hunan **16:**190:2a
    Hupeh **16:**177:1a
    Kiangsi **16:**194:1a
    Kiangsu **16:**179:2b
    Kwangsi **16:**184:2b
    Nanking **24:**736:1b
    Su-chou **11:**340:1a
    Wu-hsing **12:**778:3b
    Yang-chou **12:**817:1a
    Yüeh-yang **12:**869:3a
  resistance
    Li Hung-chang **7:**321:1b
    Liu K'un-i **7:**408:1b
    Tseng Kuo-fan **12:**14:1a
    War theory **29:**682:1a
    Western powers **18:**883:1b
taira (mammal): *see* tayra
Taira family, *or* Heike family (Japanese clan) **11:**509:2a
  association with
    Fujiwara family **5:**38:2a
    Minamoto Yoritomo **8:**148:2a
  portrayal in "Heike monogatari" **22:**343:1a
  role in
    Gempei War **5:**170:2a
    history of Japan **22:**310:1a
  see also individual family members by name
Taira Kiyomori (Japanese ruler) **11:**509:3b
  influence on Imperial court **8:**148:2a
  place in
    history of Japan **22:**310:1a
    Hogen Disturbance **5:**972:3b
    Taira family **11:**509:3a
Taira Masakado (Japanese rebel) **11:**510:2a
  place in
    history of Japan **22:**309:1a
    Taira family **11:**509:2b
Taira Masamori (Japanese warrior) **11:**510:2a
  place in
    history of Japan **22:**310:1a
    Taira family **11:**509:2b
Taira Shigemori (Japanese samurai)
  portrait by Fujiwara **17:**679:1a, *illus.*
Taira Tadamori (Japanese warrior) **11:**510:2b
  place in
    history of Japan **22:**310:1a
    Taira family **11:**509:3a
Taira Tadatsune (Japanese warrior)
  place in
    history of Japan **22:**310:1a
    Taira family **11:**509:2b
Taira Takamochi (Japanese nobleman)
  place in Taira family **11:**509:2b
Taira Takamune (Japanese prince)
  place in Taira family **11:**509:2a
tairō (Japanese offi.) **11:**510:2b
  function in Tokugawa shogunate **22:**317:1b
Tairona (people) **11:**510:3a
  art **13:**404:2a
  Colombian excavations **16:**579:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tairov, Aleksandr Yakovlevich, *or* Aleksandr Kornblit (Russ. dir.) **11:**510:3a
  association with Kamerny Theatre **6:**703:2b
  contribution to theatrical production **28:**590:2a
Taishaku-ten (Buddhist figure)
  depiction in Nara period sculpture **17:**672:1a, *illus.*
Taishō, *or* Taishō Tennō, *or* Taishō Yoshihito (emp. of Japan) **11:**511:1a
  emperor *list* **6:**497
  role in history of Japan **22:**327:2b
Taishō period (Japanese hist.)
  education **18:**84:1a
  political policies **11:**511:1a
  visual art **17:**690:1a
Taishō Pond (l., Japan)
  features of Chūbu Region *illus.* **22:**291
Taiso (Buddhist pr.): *see* Keizan Jōkin
Tait, Archibald Campbell (archbp. of Canterbury) **11:**511:1a

archbishop *list* **2**:815
Tait, Peter Guthrie (Scot. math. and phys.) **11**:511:2a
Taitai Series (paleon.) **11**:511:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Taito (Japanese art.): *see* Hokusai
Taitu (emp. of Eth.)
history of Addis Ababa **1**:91:1b
taivannapa, *or* taivaansarana, *or* taivaantappi (Est. folklore): *see* pohjanael
Taiwan, *or* Formosa **28**:387:1a, *map* 388; **11**:511:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture, forestry, and fishing
China Sea resources **14**:278:1a
conifer variation **20**:509:1a
land reform programs **22**:563:1b
customs and traditions
Chinese calendar use **3**:232:3b
East Asian cultures **14**:193:2b
economics
economic development **17**:916:1b
Taipei's importance **11**:508:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4**:812
government
Paracels Islands claim **9**:134:2a
United Nations participation controversy **29**:143:1b
history
Cheng Ch'eng-kung **3**:165:2a
Coen's trading efforts **3**:430:3a
Diemen's Dutch East India Company **4**:84:2a
Gotō Shimpei **5**:385:1b
Japanese relations **22**:334:1a, *map* 329
port of Amoy, China **1**:350:1a
Spratly Islands claim **11**:178:1b
monsoon **16**:462:2b
railway systems *table* **28**:787
Taoism **28**:407:1b
Taiwan habu, *or* Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (snake)
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25**:909
Taiwan Provincial Institute of Agriculture (school, Tai.)
location **9**:454:3b
Taiwan Relations Act (U.S. hist.)
United States relations with Taiwan **28**:394:1b
Taiwan Strait, *or* Formosa Strait, *or* T'ai-wan Hai-hsia, *or* Taiwan Haixia (strait, China Sea) **11**:513:1a
hydrography of China Sea **14**:278:2a, *map* 277
location *map* **16**:38
relief of Taiwan **28**:387:2b, *map* 389
Taiyetos Oros, *or* Taygetus Oros, *or* Tayghetus Oros (mts., Gr.) **11**:513:1a
physiography of Greece **20**:365:1b
Taiyō (Japanese mag.) **11**:513:1b
Taiyuan (China): *see* T'ai-yüan
Taizé community **5**:420:3a
history of Reformed churches **26**:243:2b
monasticism **26**:224:2b; **26**:1041:1a
see also Grandchamp community
Taizhou (China): *see* T'ai-chou
taizo-kai (Buddhist mandala): *see* garbha-dhatu
Ta'izz, *or* Taiz (Yem. [San'a']) **11**:513:1b
features and significance **13**:906:2a *passim to* 908:1a
taj (hat) **11**:513:2b
Taj, Imtiaz Ali (Urdu dram.)
author of "Anarkali" **27**:758:2b
Taj Mahal (mausoleum, Agra, India) **11**:513:3a
construction by Shah Jahan **10**:687:1b; **21**:69:2a
Mughal architecture **22**:98:2a; **27**:771:1b
funerary architecture **7**:960:3b; **13**:934:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 938
Shah Jahan period architecture **10**:687:2b
restoration efforts of Lord Curzon **3**:807:2b
Taj-ul-Masjid (mosque, Bhopal, India)
location in Bhopal **2**:189:2a, *illus.*
Tajal (people)
beliefs concerning sleep **27**:305:1b
Tajes, Máximo (Urug. pol.)
role in Uruguay **29**:480:2b
Tajik (people): *see* Tadzhik
Tajik Soviet Socialist Republic (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tadzhik Soviet Socialist Republic
Tajimi (Japan) **11**:514:1a
Tajmyr autonomous okrug (dist., U.S.S.R.): *see* Taymyr autonomous okrug
Tajmyr Peninsula (penin., U.S.S.R.): *see* Taymyr Peninsula
Tajo, Río (riv., Port.-Sp.): *see* Tagus River
Tajong-gyo, *or* Tan'gun cult, *or* Tangun cult (rel.) **11**:514:1b
Tajud-ud-Din Firuz (Bahmani sultan)
development of Bahmani sultanate **21**:56:2a
Tajumulco Volcano, *or* Volcán Tajumulco (mt., Guat.) **11**:514:1b
location and height **15**:707:2a
tajwid (Islam)
replacement of vocal music **22**:38:2a
use by qurra' **9**:867:3a
Tak (Thai.) **11**:514:1b
"Tak chto zhe nam delat?" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "What Then Must We Do?"
taka-makie, *or* koda-ji maki-e (lacquerwork)
decorative style **17**:174:2b
technique of
Igarashi family **6**:246:1b
Koami family **6**:923:1b
use in Kodai-ji at Kyoto **17**:176:2b
Takadiastase (chem.)
discovery by Takamine **11**:514:3b
Takahama Kyoshi (Japanese poet) **11**:514:1b
Japanese literature **22**:346:2a
Takaharu (emp. of Japan): *see* Daigo, Go-
Takahashi Korekiyo (pr.min. of Japan)
history of Japan **22**:330:2b
prime minister *list* **6**:498
Takahashi Satomi (Japanese philos.)
association with Nishida Kitarō **8**:724:1b
Takahashi Yuichi (Japanese paint.) **11**:514:2a
takahe, *or* Notornis mantelli (bird) **11**:514:2b
description **5**:522:1b
New Zealand **24**:883:1b
Takahira (emp. of Japan): *see* Toba, Go-
Takahira, Kogoro (Japanese dipl.)
Root-Takahira Agreement **10**:176:1b
Takahito (emp. of Japan): *see* Sanjo, Go-
Takakazu (Japanese math.): *see* Seki Kowa
Takakiales (bot.)
order of liverworts **15**:258:1b
Takakkaw Falls, *or* Takkakaw Falls (waterfall, Can.) **11**:514:2b
height and water discharge *table* **26**:899
Takakura (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
history of Japan **22**:310:1b
Takama no hara (Shintō)
Shintō cosmology **27**:289:2b
Takamatsu (Japan) **11**:514:3a
Takami-musubi no kami (Shintō)
role in creation legends **8**:456:1a
Takamine, Jokichi (Am. biochem.) **11**:514:3b
Takamura Kōun, *or* Nakajima Kōzō (Japanese sculp.) **11**:515:1a
Takano Chōei (Japanese schol.)
bansha no goku incident **22**:322:1b
Takanobu school (E. As. art)
school of court-portrait artists **17**:679:1b, *illus.*
Takao (Tai.): *see* Kao-hsiung
Takao Sofue (Japanese anthro.)
research in anthropology **27**:379:2a
Takaoka (Japan) **11**:515:1b
Takapuna (N.Z.) **11**:515:2a
location *map* **24**:883
Takarazuka (Japan) **11**:515:2a
development **25**:242:1b
Takarazuka Women's Opera Theatre (theatre, Takarazuka, Japan)
entrance *illus.* **11**:515
Takasago (Japan) **11**:515:2b
"Takasago" (thea.)
Nō theatre *illus.* **8**:736
Takasaki (Japan) **11**:515:3a
Takasugi Shinsaku (Japanese mil. leader) **11**:515:3b
Takasuke (Japanese mil. strategist): *see* Yamaga Sokō
Takatori ware: *see* Mino ware
Takatsuki (Japan) **11**:516:1a
Takayama (Japan) **11**:516:1b
Takayasu's disease, *or* nonspecific arteritis, *or* pulseless disease
effects as aortic arch syndrome **1**:474:3b
Takaze River, *or* Nahr Satit, *or* Setit River, *or* Tekeze River, *or* Tekezo (riv., Af.) **11**:516:2a
origin and sources of Nile River **13**:122:2a, *map* 121
Takeda Izumo (Japanese writ.)
contribution to puppet drama **17**:722:2b
Takeda Shingen, *or* Takeda Harunobu (Japanese mil. leader) **11**:516:2a
Takefu (Japan) **11**:516:2b
Takehara Han (Japanese dancer) **11**:516:2b
Takehara tomb (tomb, Japan)
wall paintings **17**:667:2b
"Takekurabe" (novel by Higuchi): *see* "Growing Up"
Takelma language
Penutian languages **9**:270:2a
Takemitsu Toru (Japanese comp.)
Japanese music **17**:712:2b
Takemoto Gidayū (Japanese chanter)
performing arts **6**:618:2b; **17**:722:2a; **22**:319:2b
Takemoto Puppet Theatre (Japanese thea.)
performing arts **17**:722:2a
"Taketori monogatari" (Japanese lit.): *see* "Tale of the Bamboo Cutter"
Takeuchi Seihō, *or* Takeuchi Kōkichi (Japanese paint.) **11**:516:3a
Takev (prov., Kamp.)
principal rice region **27**:801:1b
Takhor (k. of Egy.): *see* Tachos
takhrikhim (rel. dress)
type of religious dress **26**:877:1b
Takht-e Jamshid (anc. city): *see* Persepolis
Takht-e Soleyman (mt., Iran) **11**:516:3b
part of Elburz Mountains **4**:419:2b
Takhtajan, Armen (Soviet bot.)
classification of angiosperm **13**:665:2a
Taki-Taki (lang.): *see* Sranantonga
Takic language
place in Uto-Aztecan languages **12**:220:2a
takin, *or* Budorcas taxicolor (mammal) **11**:517:1a
"Taking Off" (film by Forman)
discussed in biography **4**:884:2a
"Taking Rights Seriously" (work by Dworkin)
contribution to ethics **18**:647D:1b
Takis, Nicholus (sculp.)
development of magnetic sculpture **27**:55:1a; **27**:112:2a
Takizawa Bakin (Japanese writ.) **11**:517:1b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:323:1a; **22**:345:2a
Takkakaw Falls (waterfall, Can.): *see* Takakkaw Falls
takkanah, *or* takkana, *or* takkanot, *or* takkanoth (Judaism) **11**:517:1b
use by Knesset **6**:913:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Takla Makan Desert, *or* T'a-k'o-la-ma-kan sha-mo, *or* Taklimakan Shamo (desert, China) **11**:517:2a
major ref. in Asia **14**:255:1b, *illus.* 256
deserts of the world *table* **4**:31
geography of
Sinkiang **16**:214:1b
Tarim Basin **11**:562:3a; **16**:46:1b
location *map* **16**:38
temperatures **14**:173:2a
Takoma Park (Md., U.S.) **11**:517:2b
Takoradi (Ghana): *see* Sekondi-Takoradi
Takovo, Count of (k. of Serbia): *see* Milan IV
Taksasila (anc. city, India): *see* Taxila
Taksin, *or* Paya Tak, *or* Phraya Taksin, *or* Phya Tak (k. of Siam) **11**:517:3a
defeat of Siribunyasan **10**:845:1a
role in Thai history **27**:843:1b
"taktike theoria" (work by Aelianus)
discussed in biography **1**:117:3b
taku
feature of Neolithic in history of Japan **22**:304:2a
Takuan Sōhō (Japanese Buddhist pr.) **11**:517:3b
Takulli (people): *see* Carrier
Takuma Shōga, *or* Takuma Tamemoto (Japanese paint.) **11**:517:3b
Takutarō (Japanese sculp.): *see* Hiragushi Denchū
takyr (geol.): *see* playa
tala (mus.) **11**:518:1a
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27**:739:1b, 744:1b
Indian string ensembles **24**:665:1a
instrumentation **24**:543:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also raga
Talaimannar (Sri Lanka)
proximity to India **28**:179:1b
Talaing (people): *see* Mon
Talaing language: *see* Mon language
Talak (reg., Niger) **11**:518:1b
Talamanca, Cordillera de (mt. range, Cent. Am.)
location in Central America **15**:684:2b
Costa Rica **15**:696:2b
Panama **15**:722:1b
Talamancan (people)
membership of Boruca **2**:396:3a
Talambo affair (Peruvian hist.) **11**:518:1b
Talang Tuwo (Indon. inscription)
view of Indonesian Buddhism **17**:748:2b
Talapurisvara (temple, Panamalai, India)
Hindu architecture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:762
talaq
significance in Islamic law **22**:33:2a
Talara (Peru) **11**:518:2a
pre-Inca artifacts **26**:25:2b
Talas Alatau Range, *or* Talassky (mts., As.)
occurrence in the Tien Shan **14**:246:1b, *map*
Talas Fergana fault (geol.)
importance to the Tien Shan **14**:247:1a
Talat Pasa, *or* Mehmed Talat Pasa (Tur. states.) **11**:518:2b
association with Enver Pasa **4**:511:3b
role in Young Turk revolution **12**:862:2a
Talaud Islands, *or* Kepulauan Talaud, *or* Talaur Islands, *or* Talaut Islands (isls., Indon.) **11**:518:3a
Talavera, Hernando de (Sp. archbp.)
association with
Columbus **16**:606:1a
Isabella I **6**:398:1a

role in Spanish history **28:**39:2a
Talavera de la Reina, *or* Caesarobriga (Sp.) **11:**518:3a
talayot (arch.)
construction on Balearic Isles **1:**830:2b; **13:**960:2b; **27:**62:1a
history of Spain **28:**64:2b
talbiyah (Islam) **11:**518:3b
Talbot, William Henry Fox (Br. chem., linguist and phot.) **11:**519:1a
association with Archer **1:**527:2b
contribution to
photography **25:**788:2a; **28:**471:1b
printing process **26:**73:2a
calotype **2:**752:3b; **25:**771:1a
photographic process **26:**103:2a
Talbot-Plateau law (physiol.)
description of light and motion perception **27:**183:2b
talbotype (phot.): *see* calotype
talc (min.) **11:**519:1b
flotation **4:**843:3a
occurrence in metamorphic rocks **24:**248:2a, *illus.* 145
structure and properties *table* **10:**806
uses
abrasives **21:**246:2b
rubber manufacture **21:**289:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Talca, *or* San Agustín de Talca (Chile) **11:**519:2a
location *map* **16:**23
Talcahuano (Chile) **11:**519:2b
location *map* **16:**23
talcum
use as after-bath preparation **17:**491:1a
Taldy-Kurgan (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11:**519:2b
Taldy-Kurgan (U.S.S.R.) **11:**519:3a
"Tale of a Tub, A" (play by Jonson)
English literature **18:**584:1a
"Tale of a Tub, A" (work by Swift)
allegory **23:**111:1b
discussed in biography **11:**443:3a
English literature **18:**591:1a
"Tale of Flowering Fortunes, A," *or* "Eiga monogatari" (Japanese lit.)
description of court life **5:**38:1b
"Tale of Genji, The," *or* "Genji monogatari" (work by Murasaki) **11:**519:3a
aesthetic criticism tradition **13:**27B:2a
discussed in biography **8:**426:2a
emaki **4:**467:1b
Fujiwara Michinaga **5:**38:1b; **5:**39:1a
Heian period **6:**502:1b
illustrated scrolls **17:**676:2b, *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 684
Japanese literature **22:**309:1b; **22:**341:2b
nobility **5:**800:1b
koto music **17:**704:1a
Minamoto family **8:**148:1b
Sōtatsu **11:**22:3b
structure and theme **23:**89:1b, 93:2a
Yamato-e **12:**813:3b
"Tale of Kiev, The,: The Classic Vietnamese Verse Novel," *or* "Kim Van Kieu" (poem by Nguyen Du)
discussed in biography **8:**670:2a
Vietnamese literature **27:**872:2a
"Tale of Mystery, A" (work by Holcroft)
melodrama **28:**543:1a
"Tale of Poor Lovers, A," *or* "Cronache di poveri amanti" (work by Pratolini)
discussed in biography **9:**667:3a
Neorealist movement **8:**598:3b
"Tale of Rome in the First Century, A" (work by De Mille)
discussed in biography **3:**933:2b
"Tale of the Bamboo Cutter," *or* "Taketori monogatari" (Japanese lit.)
Japanese literature **22:**342:1a
"Tale of the Buffoon Who Outjested Seven Buffons, The," *or* "The Buffoon" (ballet by Prokofiev)
discussed in biography **9:**724:3a
"Tale of the Heike, The" (Japanese epic): *see* "Heike monogatari"
"Tale of the Three Guardsmen" (Pers.-Jewish story)
First Book of Esdras **4:**557:1a
"Tale of Two Cities, A" (work by Dickens)
discussed in biography **17:**271:2a
Taleju Bhavani Temple (temple, Bhaktapur, Nepal)
door facade *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15:**748
Kathmandu **6:**762:1a
Talence (Fr.) **11:**519:3b
"Taleng Phai" (work by Paramanuchit)
discussed in biography **9:**143:2b
Talensi (people): *see* Tallensi
talent 11:519:3b
coinage **16:**530:2b
Talmudic weight and measure system **23:**786:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Talented Tenth (educ. concept) **11:**519:3b
"Tales and Novels in Verse," *or* "Contes," *or* "Contes et nouvelles en vers" (work by La Fontaine)
discussed in biography **7:**65:2a
"Tales by the O'Hara Family" (work by John and Michael Banim)
discussed in biography **1:**869:2b
"Tales from Two Pockets," *or* "Povidky z druhe Kapsy," *or* "Povidky z druhe kapsy" (work by Capek)
discussed in biography **2:**828:2a
"Tales of a Small Town" (play by Zhang Jun-xiang)
discussed in biography **12:**911:3a
"Tales of a Wayside Inn" (work by Longfellow)
discussed in biography **7:**467:1a
Haddonfield **5:**606:1a
"Tales of Hoffmann, The," *or* "Les Contes d'Hoffmann" (opera by Offenbach)
barcarole **1:**891:3a
discussed in biography **8:**882:2a
inspiration from Hoffmann **5:**967:1b
popular success **24:**633:1a
"Tales of Ise," *or* "Ise monogatari" (Japanese lit. work)
Japanese literature **22:**342:1a
"Tales of Jacob, The" (work by Mann): *see* "Joseph and His Brothers"
"Tales of Moonlight and Rain," *or* "Ugetsu monogatari" (work by Ueda Akinari)
discussed in biography **12:**103:2b
Japanese literature **22:**345:1b
"Tales of the Tatras," *or* "Na skalnym Podhalu" (work by Tetmajer)
discussed in biography **11:**658:3a
Talgai skull (anthro.)
Queensland history **14:**454:2a
Talhah ibn ʿUbaydullah (Companion of Muhammad)
participation in the fitnah **4:**804:3a; **22:**110:1b
tali (emblem)
use in Nayar family customs **19:**68:1a
Taliabu (is., Indon.)
Sula **11:**363:2b
Taliesin (Welsh poet) **11:**520:1a
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**628:2a
Taliesin East and West (arch. schools) **11:**520:1a
design by Wright **12:**771:2a
importance to Wisconsin higher education **29:**400:2a
significance of Spring Green **11:**179:3b
talik (Earth sci.)
characteristics of permafrost **9:**298:1b
Talikota, Battle of (Indian hist.) **11:**520:1b
destruction of city of Vijayanagar **12:**366:3b
effect on Vijayanagar Empire **21:**62:1b
talim: *see* cartoon
Talimu Pendi (basin, China): *see* Tarim Basin
Talinum calycinum (bot.): *see* rock pink
talion, *or* lex talionis (law) **11:**520:1b
Code of Hammurabi **21:**921:1b
corporal punishment **3:**646:3a
Deuteronomy **14:**780:2a
Roman law **22:**921:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
talipes calcaneovalgus (path.)
characteristics and treatment **16:**14:2a
talipes equinovarus (path.)
characteristics and treatment **3:**403:1b; **16:**14:2a
talipot palm, *or* Corypha umbraculifera (bot.)
characteristics and classification **13:**826:1a
description **28:**881:1a, *illus* Plate 2 fol. 882
taʿliq script (calligraphy) **11:**520:2a
evolution of Arabic script **29:**1013:1b
Talis Qualis (Swed. au.): *see* Strandberg, Carl Vilhelm August
Talish Mountains, *or* Kuhha-ye Tavalesh, *or* Talyshinskiye Gory (mts., Iran) **11:**520:2b
Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28:**1072:2b
Caspian Sea **14:**257:1b, *map*
Caucasus Mountains **28:**1063:2b
yellow-earth soils **28:**948:1b
Talishi, *or* Talysh (people)
settlement in Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28:**1073:2b
talisman (charm)
Chinese coinage **16:**550:1b
purification rite **26:**859:2a
ritualistic object **2:**8:1b; **26:**869:2a
Taoism **28:**400:2b
"Talisman" (novel by Scott)
portrayal of Maimonides **23:**890:2a
"Talisman, The," *or* "Bois d'amour" (drawing by Sérusier)
place in modern art **25:**369:2a
talit (Judaism): *see* tallit
talithim (Judaism): *see* tallit
Talitrus longicornis (crustacean): *see* long-horned sand flea
Talitrus saltator (crustacean): *see* European sand flea
Tälje (anc. city, Swed.): *see* Sodertalje
talk show
place in broadcasting **15:**221:2a
Talkeetna Mountains (mts., U.S.)
part of the Alaskan Mountains **24:**992:2b
talking catfish, *or* Acanthodoras spinosissimus
catfish **2:**951:1a
talking drum 11:520:2b
African percussion instruments **24:**660:1a
"Talks of Instruction" (work by Eckehart)
discussed in biography **4:**351:1b
views on Christian mysticism **16:**353:1b
Tall . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Amarna, Tell el-, except as below
tall (mound): *see* tell
Tall, at- (archae. site, Pal.)
identification with Ai **1:**169:3a
Tall ad-Daba'a (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Per Ramessu
Tall ad-Dafana (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Daphnae
Tall al-Ahmar (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Til Barsib
Tall al-Asmar (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Eshnunna
Tall al-Farāʿin (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Per Wadjit
Tall al-Hariri (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Mari
Tall al-Husn (archae. site, Isr.): *see* Bet She'an, Tel
Tall al-Maskhutah (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Pithom
Tall al-Muqayyar, *or* Tall al-Mughair (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ur
Tall al-Nasbeh (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Mizpah
Tall al-Uhaimer (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Kish
Tall al-Warkaʾ (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Erech
Tall an-Nabi Mind (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Kadesh
Tall ash-Shaykh Madhkur (anc. city, Isr.): *see* ʿAdullam
Tall Bastah (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Bubastis
Tall Bayt Mirsham (anc. site, Jor.): *see* Kiriath-sepher
tall bellflower, *or* Campanula americana
description and distribution **2:**75:2b
Tall-e Bakun (archae. site, Iran) **11:**520:3a
Tall Fa'rah (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Shuruppak
tall fescue, *or* Festuca arundinacea, *or* reed fescue (bot.)
distribution **4:**752:1b
tall grass
grasslands **17:**1014:2b, 1017:1b
Tall Ibrahim (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Cuthah
tall oat grass, *or* Arrhenatherum elatius
oat grass **8:**847:2b, *illus.*
tall oil 11:520:3b
soap production **21:**262:2b
Tall Rifʿat (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Arpad
Tall Sankarah (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Larsa
tall tale 11:520:3b
Paul Bunyan tales **2:**637:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Tall Zaʿtar, *or* Tall az-Zaatar, *or* Zaátar (refugee camp, Leb.) **11:**521:1a
Lebanese history **22:**916:1a
Talladega (Ala., U.S.) **11:**521:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Talladega Mountains (mts., Ala., U.S.) **11:**521:1b
tallage (Eur. hist.) **11:**521:1b
development during Middle Ages in France **19:**466:1a
Tallahassee (Fla., U.S.) **11:**521:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Tallahatchie River (riv., Miss., U.S.) **11:**521:2a
Tallapaka Annamacarya (Indian poet)
place in Kannada, Telugu, and Malayalam literatures **27:**730:1a
Tallapoosa River (riv., Ga., U.S.) **11:**521:2a
Tallchief, Maria (Am. dancer) **11:**521:2b
Tallchief, Marjorie (Am. dancer) **11:**521:3a
Tallemant des Réaux, Gédéon (Fr. au.) **11:**521:3b
Tallensi, *or* Talensi (people) **11:**522:1a
complementary filiation **19:**72:1b
social status **10:**924:2b
Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles-Maurice de, prince de Bénévent (Fr. states. and dipl.) **11:**522:1b
Congress of Vienna **12:**357:2a
French gastronomy **19:**692:2b
relation to
Dussek **4:**298:2b
Metternich **8:**75:2b
Napoleon and Louis XVIII **24:**745:2a, 747:1b
tallgrass prairie, *or* true prairie (ecology)
type of prairie **9:**663:2a
tallhedge buckthorn (bot.)
description **1:**231:2b
Tallien, Jean-Lambert (Fr. Revolu-

tionary) **11**:523:3b
Tallinn, *or* Reval, *or* Revel, *or* Tallin (U.S.S.R.) **11**:524:1a
history of
Helsinki **5**:820:2a
Russia **28**:980:1b
role in U.S.S.R. **28**:950:2b
Tallinn language (lang.)
dialects of Estonian language **4**:572:1a
Tallis, Thomas (Br. comp.) **11**:524:2a
contribution to choral anthem music **24**:612:1a
influence on Byrd **2**:695:1a
tallit, *or* prayer shawl, *or* talit, *or* talithim, *or* tallis, *or* tallisim, *or* tallith, *or* tallithim (Judaism) **11**:524:3a
compared to arba' kanfot **1**:520:2a
role in Judaic ritual **26**:873:1b, 877:1b
use of symbolism **22**:436:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
tallit qatan (Jewish garment): *see* arba' kanfot
tallith katan (Jewish garment): *see* arba' kanfot
Tallmadge Amendment (U.S. hist.)
association with Missouri Compromise **8**:190:2a
tallow (biochem.) **11**:524:3a
animal fat **4**:693:2b
soap production **21**:261:2a *passim to* 264:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
tallow tree, *or* Sapium sebiferum (tree) **11**:524:3b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:132
see also butter tree
tally stick
use in Alpine folk cultures **18**:818:2b
tally system, *or* unitary system (math.)
number systems **8**:826:2b
Talma, François-Joseph (Fr. act. and thea. manag.) **11**:525:1a
accuracy of costume **28**:605:1b
evaluation of acting skills **28**:524:2a
theatre reforms **28**:543:1a
Talmadge, Herman Eugene (gov. of Ga.)
Georgia politics **29**:331:1a
Talmud (Judaism) **11**:525:1b
major ref. in Judaism **22**:428:1b, *illus.* 432
appending of Derekh Eretz **4**:24:2b
codifiers and commentators
Aaron ben Elijah **1**:5:3a
Alfasi **1**:255:2b
Asher ben Jehiel **1**:623:3b
Berlin **2**:137:2b
Buber **2**:591:2a
Hai ben Sherira **5**:617:3b
Ishmael ben Elisha **6**:407:1a
Joseph Karo **6**:750:1a
Judah ha-Nasi **6**:638:2a
Meir of Rothenburg **7**:1020:1b
Rashi **9**:946:1b
Sa'adia ben Joseph **10**:274:2a
comparison with Torah **10**:572:2a
contribution by amoraim **1**:348:2b
development in Jewish
history **22**:411:1b
literature **20**:548:1a
religious education **18**:17:2b; **26**:617:2b, 621:1b
influence of
Greek philosophy **22**:454:2b
Hellenistic religions **18**:927:2b
references and citations
Aquila **1**:502:2b
Elisha ben Abuyah **4**:454:1b
Hillel **5**:928:2a
Jesus **22**:360:2b
Johanan ben Zakkai **6**:565:1a
Meir **7**:1020:1b
Sennacherib **10**:637:2b
Shammai **10**:693:3b
rejection by Frankists **4**:937:1a
use of myth and legend **22**:472:2a
writings on
calendrical computation **15**:465:2b
daily observances **22**:444:1b
Halakha **5**:627:3b
marriage **26**:884:2a
martyrdom **7**:894:3a
Merkava **8**:37:3b
mysticism **22**:463:2b
philosophy of law **25**:728:2b
poisonous animals and plants **25**:900:1a
providence **17**:388:1a
revelation **17**:391:1a
Sabbath **10**:280:1b
Zera'im **12**:909:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 551; 826
see also Babylonian Talmud; Palestinian Talmud
Talmud Bavli (Jewish rel. work): *see* Babylonian Talmud
"Talmud Student, The," *or* "ha-Matmid" (poem by Bialik)
discussed in biography **2**:192:2b
Talmud Torah (Jewish educ.) **11**:525:3a
secular and religious studies **9**:167:1a; **18**:127:1b
Talmud Yerushalmi (rel. text): *see* Palestinian Talmud
Talmudic Judaism: *see* Rabbinic Judaism
talon (anat.): *see* claw
Talon, Jean-Baptiste, Comte d'-Orainville (Fr. states.) **11**:525:3a
contribution to New France colony **8**:635:2b; **15**:501:2b
Talos (U.S. missile)
surface-to-air missile **29**:574:2a
Talpa (genus of Talpidae)
species of mole **8**:231:1a
Talpidae (mammal)
true moles **8**:230:3b
"Talpra magyar" (work by Petofi)
discussed in biography **9**:339:1b
Talpur (Afg.) **11**:525:3b
Talston (riv., Can.)
natural resources of the Mackenzie Basin **24**:1012:1b
talus (bone)
position in skeletal systems **11**:567:2a; **28**:292:1a
talus (geol.)
formation **16**:729:2b, 745:1a; **19**:896:2a
talus cave (geol.)
type of cave **16**:746:1a
Talyawalka Creek (riv., Austr.)
braided channel of Darling River system **3**:889:1a
Talysh (people): *see* Talishi
Talyshinskiye Gory (mts., Iran): *see* Talish Mountains
Tam, Jacob ben Meir (Fr. Judaic schol.) **11**:526:1a
"Tam o'Shanter" (poem by Burns)
discussed in biography **2**:663:2b
tam-tam (mus. instru.): *see* Chinese gong
Tama (people)
Chad's population **29**:855:2b
tama, *or* mitama (Japanese rel.) **11**:526:1b
Tama language
Chad **29**:855:1b
see also Merarit language
Tama Zoological Park (zool. park, Japan)
expansion by Ueno Zoological Garden **12**:103:3b
Tamale (Ghana) **11**:526:1b
tamale, *or* tamales (food) **11**:526:2a
Latin American cuisine **19**:698:1a
Tamalitti (India): *see* Tamluk
Tamamushi Shrine (shrine, Japan)
Asuka period decorative arts **17**:669:2a
Japanese woodwork *illus.* Plate 13 fol. **17**:684
Taman Ismail Marzuki (art center, Jakarta, Indon.)
cultural life of Jakarta **22**:284:1a
Taman Negara National Park (park, W.Malay.) **11**:526:2a
Taman Peninsula (penin., U.S.S.R.)
location **28**:1062:2a
Taman Siswa (school system, Indon.): *see* Garden of Students
Tamana Hill (hill, Tr. and Tob.)
location **29**:790:2b
tamandua, *or* Tamandua (mammal): *see* lesser anteater
Tamandua tetradactyla
description **4**:367:1a; *illus.* **1**:441
Tamang, *or* Murmi (people) **11**:526:2a
Himalayas **14**:237:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tamano (Japan) **11**:526:2b
Tamanrasset, *or* Tamenghest (prov., Alg.) **11**:526:2b
Tamanrasset, *or* Fort Laperrine, *or* Tamenghest (Alg.) **11**:526:3a
physical geography **13**:105:1a, *map* 104
Tamar (Isr. princess)
association with David **3**:906:3b
Tamar, River (riv., Tas., Austr.) **11**:526:3b
Tamar, River (riv., U.K.) **11**:527:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Tamar Valley (val., U.K.)
settlement and economy **2**:841:1a
Tamara (is., Guin.)
Los Islands **7**:485:3a
tamarack, *or* eastern larch, *or* hackmatack, *or* Larix laricina
description **7**:162:2b
tamarau, *or* Anoa mindorensis, *or* tamaraw
description and range **2**:607:3b
Tamaricaceae (bot.)
genera **11**:527:1a
Tamaricales (bot.) **11**:527:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tamarin (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23**:420:2a, *illus.* 422
classification **7**:866:1a
tamarind, *or* Tamarindus indica (bot.) **11**:527:2a
tamarisk (bot.) **11**:527:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tamarisk manna scale, *or* Trabutina mannipara
manna production **21**:622:1b
Tamarix aphylla: (bot.) *see* Athel tree
Tamarix gallica: (bot.) *see* salt cedar
Tamarix mannifera (bot.)
production of manna **7**:783:2a
Tamarugal, Pampa del (reg., S.Am.)
physiography of
Atacama Desert **1**:660:3b
Chile **16**:24:1a, *map* 23
Tarapacá **11**:559:2b
tamas (Indian philos. concept)
place in Samkhya system **10**:377:2a
tamasha (Indian folkdrama) **11**:527:3a
place in Indian drama **27**:754:1b
Tamashek language, *or* Tuareg
Berber languages **2**:118:1b
linguistic groups of Niger **29**:899:2b
tamashiro (icon, Japan)
used with tamaya **11**:528:1a
Tamatave (prov., Mad.): *see* Toamasina
Tamatave (Mad.): *see* Toamasina
"Tamatori" (print by Hishikawa)
significance in printmaking *illus.* **26**:126
Tamaulipas (state, Mex.) **11**:527:3a
ancient domestication of plants **13**:186:2a
tamaya (altar, Japan) **11**:527:3b
Tamayo, Franz (Bol. poet)
Bolivian literature **2**:342:1b
Tamayo, Rufino (Mex. art.) **11**:528:1a
Tamayo y Baus, Manuel (Sp. dram.) **11**:528:1b
Spanish literature **28**:81:1a
Tamazight language, *or* Tamazigt language
Berber languages **2**:118:1b; **22**:746:2a
demography of Boulemane **2**:422:2a
Tamba (Japan)
pottery production **17**:134:2a
Tamba Yasuyori (Japanese physic.)
contribution to medicine **23**:888:1b
Tambacounda (Sen.) **11**:528:2a
Tamberlik, Enrico, *or* Enrico Tamberlick (It. opera singer) **11**:528:2a
Tambo, Mr. (thea.)
role in minstrel show **8**:172:1b
Tambora, Gunung (volcano, Indon.) **11**:528:2b
eruption of 1815 **16**:720:2b; **29**:529:2a, 536:1b
physiography of
Nusa Tenggara Barat **8**:835:1b
Sumbawa **11**:383:3b
temperature and rainfall *illus.* **17**:1028
tambour work (embroidery) **11**:528:2b
tamboura, *or* tambura (mus. instru.) **11**:528:2b
instrumentation **24**:543:2b
tamboured net (embroidery) **11**:528:3a
tambourine, *or* northern frame drum (mus. instru.) **11**:528:3a
Islamic music **22**:66:1b
percussion instruments **24**:651:2b, 659:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Tambov (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11**:529:1a
Tambov (U.S.S.R.) **11**:529:1a
Tambraparni River (riv., India)
significance to Tirunelveli **11**:797:2b
Tambroni, Fernando (pr.min. of It.)
role in modern Italian history **22**:240:1b
tambur (mus. instru.): *see* tanbur
tambura (mus. instru.): *see* tamboura
Tamburini, Antonio (It. singer) **11**:529:1b
association with Rubini **10**:226:3b
Tamburlaine (Turkic conqueror): *see* Timur
"Tamburlaine the Great" (drama by Marlowe)
major ref. in Marlowe **7**:863:2a
influenced by legends of Timur **11**:785:1a
place in English literature **18**:582:1b
tragedy theme **23**:172:2a
tame set (math.)
place in topology **19**:981:1b
Tamenaga Shunsui (Japanese au.)
Japanese literature **22**:345:2a
Tamenghest (prov. and city, Alg.): *see* Tamanrasset
Tameniu, Papyrus of (anc. Egy. art)
Geb *illus.* **5**:159
Tamensim (riv., U.K.): *see* Thames River
Tamerlane (Turkic conqueror): *see* Timur
Tamerlane's Gates (pass, U.S.S.R.)
importance to Dzhizak **4**:312:2a
Tameside (dist., Gtr. Manchester, U.K.) **11**:529:2a
Tamesis (riv., U.K.): *see* Thames River
Tamesna (reg., Niger)
Niger **29**:897:1b
Tami Islands (Pac.O.)
place in Oceanian arts **25**:117:1a
Tami style (carving) **11**:529:2a
Tamiahua Lagoon (lagoon, Mex.) **11**:529:3a
Tamias (mammal): *see* chipmunk
Tamias striatus (mammal): *see* eastern chipmunk
Tamiasciurus (mammal): *see* North American Red squirrel
Tamiasciurus douglasii (mammal): *see* chickaree
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus (mammal): *see* eastern red squirrel
Tamil (people) **11**:529:3b
dance dramas **27**:755:2a
distribution
Ceylon **6**:469:2a; **27**:735:1a
East Indies **17**:730:1b
India **21**:10:1a
Sri Lanka **11**:191:1a; **28**:184:1b *passim to* 192:2a, *illus.* 181
Tamil Nadu **21**:157:2b

early agriculture **13**:190:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tamil Aiyar Brahmins (chant)
mode of Vedic chants **27**:740:2a
Tamil Federal Party (Sri Lankan pol. party)
opposition to Sinhala Only Bill **10**:836:3b
Tamil language **11**:530:1b
characteristics of Dravidian languages **22**:715:1b
introduction of
grammar **21**:40:1b
punctuation **29**:1009:2a
translation of Bible **14**:770:1b
usage
Andhra Pradesh **21**:149:2b
bhakti cult **21**:45:2a
Pondicherry **21**:157:1a
Sri Lanka **28**:188:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Tamil Language Special Provisions Act (Sri Lankan hist.)
influenced by Sinhala Only Bill **10**:836:3b
Tamil literature **11**:530:2a
Bharati's contributions **2**:185:3a
early works **21**:46:1a; **27**:737:1b
Hinduism **20**:592:2a
Jainism **22**:279:1b
modern period **21**:158:2a; **27**:727:1a
Tamil Nadu (state, India) **11**:530:2a
major ref. in India **21**:157:1b
Cauvery River **2**:968:3b
folk dance **27**:752:1a
temple architecture **27**:767:1a, *illus.* Plates 3–5 fol. 762
Tamil New Year (India)
festival **8**:645:2b
Tamil script (writing system)
derivation from Grantha **5**:426:2a
Tamilakam, *or* Tamilagam (reg., India): *see* Tamilnad Uplands
Tamilnad Plains (reg., India) **11**:530:3b
Tamilnad Uplands, *or* Tamilagam, *or* Tamilakam (reg., India) **11**:531:1a
cankam literature **21**:40:2a
Ta'mim, at- (governorate, Iraq) **11**:531:1b
Tamim ibn Bahr (Muslim traveller)
observation of Uighur capital **28**:1085:2a
"Taming of the Shrew, The," *or* "Der widerspänstigen Zähmung" (opera by Götz)
discussed in biography **5**:387:3a
"Taming of the Shrew, The" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:270:2b
English literature **18**:583:1a
Tamir (reg., U.S.S.R.)
Amga Stage **1**:339:1b
Tamiris, Helen, *or* Helen Becker (Am. dancer) **11**:531:1b
Tamis (riv., Rom.-Yugos.): *see* Timiş River
Tamis, *or* Tamisa (riv., U.K.): *see* Thames River
Tamluk, *or* Tamalitti, *or* Tamralipta, *or* Tamralipti (India) **11**:531:2b
Midnapore **8**:113:3b
Tamm, Igor Yevgenyevich (Sov. phys.) **11**:531:3a
collaboration with Sakharov **10**:344:1b
Tammam ibn Ghalib Abu Firas (Islamic poet): *see* Farazdaq, al-
Tammann, Gustav Heinrich Johann Apollon (Russ. chem.) **11**:531:3b
Tammany Hall, *or* Tammany (Am. pol. hist.) **11**:532:1a
association with Smith **10**:892:1b
characteristics of political machines **9**:564:1a
history of New York City **24**:878:2a; **29**:308:1a
influence of Tweed **12**:78:1b
opposition of
Nast **8**:526:1a
Roosevelt **26**:999:1a
Tammen, Harry H. (Am. publ.)
association with Bonfils **2**:358:2b
Tammerfors (Fin.): *see* Tampere
Tammuz, *or* Ama-ga, *or* Dumu-zid, *or* Dumuzi, *or* U-lu-lu (Mesop. deity) **11**:532:1b
association with
Adapa **1**:89:2a
Adonis **1**:105:2b
Damu **3**:869:3b
Dumuzi-Abzu **4**:270:1b
Dumuzi-Amaushumgalana **4**:270:2a
Ninsun **8**:720:1a
Jewish calendar **6**:546:1b
Mesopotamian mythology **24**:79:1a, 83:2a
religious symbolism **26**:644:2b
Tammuz, Fast of, *or* Shiva' 'Asar be-Tammuz (Judaism) **11**:532:3a
calendrical computation **6**:546:2b
Jewish religious year **22**:450:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
tamoxifen (drug)
chemotherapy **17**:523:1b
Tampa (Fla., U.S.) **11**:532:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Tampa Bay **11**:533:1a
Tampa Bay (bay, U.S.) **11**:532:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Tampa **11**:532:3b
Tampa Red (Am. mus.)
blues development **2**:302:2a
tampan (Japanese ceramic ware)
Ki Seto ware **6**:848:3a
Tampanian tradition (Mal. archae.)
stone tool evolution **26**:50:2b
Tampere, *or* Tammerfors (Fin.) **11**:533:1a
Finland **5**:656:3a; **19**:172:1b *passim to* 175:2a
Tampere, Battle of (Nor. hist.)
White Army victory **19**:178:1b
Tampico (Mex.) **11**:533:1b
tampo (anc. storehouse)
part of Inca road system **26**:38:2a
Tamralipti, *or* Tamralipta (India): *see* Tamluk
Tamshui (Taiwan): *see* Tan-shui
Tamsui (Taiwan): *see* Tan-shui
Tamtama Cave (archae. site, Iran)
occurrence of prehistoric fossils **14**:223:1b
Tamuda (Roman settlement, Mor.)
location **11**:658:3b
Tamus communis (bot.): *see* black bryony
Tamworth (Austr.) **11**:533:2b
Tamworth (dist., Staffs., U.K.) **11**:533:2b
ancient Staffordshire **11**:199:3a
Tamworth Manifesto (statement by Peel)
discussed in biography **9**:237:3a
influence on Conservative Party **3**:555:2a
Tan (people): *see* Tanka
tan (unit of meas.): *see* shih
Tan, N. A., *or* V. G. Tan (Sov. anthro.): *see* Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich
Tan An (Viet.) **11**:533:3a
Tan-an Moritoki
portrait of Hayashi Razan *illus.* **5**:768
tan bay (bot.): *see* loblolly bay
Tan Cheng Lock (Chin. pol. leader) **11**:533:3b
"Tan chin yao chüeh" (occultism)
Chinese alchemy **25**:77:1a
tan-e (Japanese art) **11**:534:1a
use by Torii Kiyomasu **11**:852:2a
Tan Fu (ruler of Chou)
role in Chou dynasty **16**:70:1a
T'an-luan (Chin. Buddhist)
role in Pure Land Buddhism **15**:288:1a
Tan Malaka, Ibrahim Datuk (Minangkabau Communist leader) **11**:534:1a
tan-p'i bodiless (Chin. pottery): *see* eggshell porcelain
Tan-shui, *or* Tamshui, *or* Tamsui (Taiwan) **11**:534:2a
location *map* **28**:389
recreation areas **11**:508:3b
T'an Ssu-t'ung (Chin. reformer)
role in Hundred Days of Reform **16**:129:1a
Tan-Tan (prov., Mor.)
major ref. in Tan-Tan **11**:534:2b
Tan-Tan (Mor.) **11**:534:2b
Tan-t'u (China): *see* Chen-chiang
Tan-tung, *or* Andong, *or* Dandong (China) **11**:534:3a
location *map* **16**:38
Tan-yang (China): *see* Nanking
T'an-yao (Chin. monk)
contribution to Yün-kang caves **12**:875:1b
T'an Yüan-ch'un (Chin. au.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:237:1b
Tana (is., Van.): *see* Tanna
tana (Judaic schol.): *see* tanna
Tana (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Azov
Tana, Lake (l., Eth.) **11**:534:3b
origins and sources of Nile River **13**:122:2a, *map* 121
Tana Ekan (deity)
Solorese **10**:952:2a
Tana River (riv., Ken.) **11**:535:1b
East Africa **17**:807:2a
Kenya **6**:806:3b; **17**:829:1a
Tanabata Matsuri (Japanese festival)
occurrence in Sendai **10**:631:1b, *illus.*
Tanabe Hajime (Japanese philos.) **11**:535:1b
association with Nishida Kitaro **8**:724:1b
Tanabesar (is., Aru Islands)
Aru Islands **1**:608:3b
Tanacetum vulgare (bot.): *see* common tansy; tansy
Tanaga pass (pass, N.Am.)
Bering Sea **24**:1006:2b, *map* 1007
tanager (bird) **11**:535:2a
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1b
pigmentation and coloration *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **16**:590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tanagra (Gr.) **11**:535:3a
Tanagra figurine **11**:535:3b
forgeries **14**:137:2b
Greek art **20**:284:2b
molded pottery **17**:102:2b
terra-cotta statuettes **11**:648:2a
Tanah Merah (hist. state, Mal.): *see* Ch'ih-t'u
tanaid, *or* Tanaidacea (zool.) **11**:536:1a
taxonomy of Crustacea **16**:847:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tanaim (Judaic schol.): *see* tanna
Tanaina, *or* Knaiakhotana (people) **11**:536:1b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:321:1a, *illus.* 320
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tanais (U.S.S.R.): *see* Azov
Tanaka Chōjirō (Japanese potter)
introduction of raku tea ceremony bowl **17**:134:2b
Tanaka Giichi, Danshaku (pr.min. of Japan) **11**:536:1b
prime minister *list* **6**:498
Tanaka Kakuei (pr.min. of Japan) **11**:536:2b
history of Japan **22**:334:2a, 336:1a
prime minister *list* **6**:498
succession by Miki Takeo **8**:121:2b
Tanaka Ōdō, *or* Tanaka Kiichi (Japanese philos.) **11**:536:3a
TaNaKh: *see* Hebrew Bible
Tanala, *or* Antanala (people) **11**:536:3b
Madagascar **21**:168:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
tanam (S. As. mus.)
form of South Indian music **27**:745:1a
Tanana (people) **11**:536:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tanana River (riv., Alsk., U.S.) **11**:537:1a
tributary of Yukon River **12**:873:2b
Tananarive (prov., Mad.): *see* Antananarivo
Tananarive (Mad.): *see* Antananarivo
Tanaquil (Etruscan prophet) **11**:537:1a
tanbark oak, *or* Lithocarpus densiflorus, *or* tanoak (bot.) **11**:537:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tanbur, *or* dutar, *or* tambur (mus. instru.) **11**:537:2a
use in Central Asian music **15**:734:1a
Tancoia (Tai.): *see* Kao-hsiung
Tancred (archdeacon of Bologna)
authorship of decretals **3**:953:1b
Tancred, *or* Tancredi (k. of Sicily) **11**:537:2a
Crusades **16**:829:1a
history of
Italy **22**:201:1a
Nazareth **8**:570:1b
Sicily **22**:268:2a
interaction with
Constance **3**:559:3b
Henry VI **5**:849:1b
Richard I the Lion-Heart **10**:43:2a
Tancred of Hauteville, *or* Tancrède de Hauteville (regent of Antioch) **11**:537:3a
"Tancrède" (play by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:542:1b
"Tancredi" (opera by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10**:195:2a
Tanda Dam (dam, Kohat, Pak.)
importance in Kohat **6**:931:3b
Tandal, Dumat al- (prov., Saud. Arab.): *see* Jawf, al-
Tandamane (k. of Egy.): *see* Tanutamon
Tandaya (isl., Phil.): *see* Leyte
tandem accelerator (phys.)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:446:1a, *illus.*
tandem compound turbine (phys.)
steam turbine **18**:461:2b, *illus.* 463
tandem racing (cycling)
comparison with sprinting **11**:183:1a, *illus.*
Tandil (Arg.) **11**:537:3a
tandoor (cooking chamber)
use in tandoori cooking **11**:537:3b
tandoori cookery **11**:537:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
tandoori murgh (food)
place in tandoori cookery **11**:537:3b
Tandridge (dist., Surrey, U.K.) **11**:537:3b
Tandy, James Napper (Irish pol.) **11**:538:1a
Tandy, Jessica (Am. act.) **3**:750:3b
see also Cronyn, Hume
Taney, Roger Brooke (U.S. jur.) **11**:538:1b
association with Frederick **4**:956:2b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
role in Dred Scott decision **4**:218:3a; **29**:229:1b
ruling in
Ex Parte Merryman **5**:601:2b; **8**:42:2a
Luther v. Borden **7**:572:3b
view on Fugitive Slave Act **1**:34:1a
Taneyev, Sergey Ivanovich, *or* Sergey Ivanovich Taneev (Russ. comp. and pianist) **11**:538:3b
Tanezrouft (phys. reg., Alg.-Mali) **11**:539:1a
Mali **7**:735:1b; **29**:888:1b
Tanezzuff Shale (rock unit, Af.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *illus.* **19**:843
T'ang . . . (Chin. emp.): *see under* personal names, *e.g.,* T'ai Tsung, except as below
T'ang, *or* Ch'eng-tai, *or* Ch'eng t'ang, *or* Ch'eng-T'ien-i, *or* Tang, *or* Ta-i, *or* T'ien-i (Chin.

emp.) **11**:539:1b
emperor *list* **3**:222
tang (fish): *see* surgeonfish
T'ang, Prince of (emp. of Nan Ming dynasty): *see* Chu Yü-chien
T'ang Chi-yao (Chin. gov.)
role in Yunnan history **16**:132:1b, 205:2b
Tang-chia (people): *see* Tanka
Tang-Chin Shan-k'ou (mt. pass, China)
A-erh-chin Mountains **1**:1:1b
T'ang dynasty, *or* Tang dynasy (Chin. hist.) **11**:539:1b
major ref. in China **16**:87:2b
art
artists
Chou Fang **3**:270:2a
Han Kan **5**:673:3a
Li Ssu-hsün **7**:323:3a
Wang Wei **12**:488:1a
Wu Tao-hsüan **12**:781:1a
Yen Li-pen **12**:837:2a
Central Asian arts **15**:747:1a
craftwork
enamelwork **17**:172:1a
furniture **17**:50:1a
glassmaking **17**:214:1a
lacquerwork **17**:175:1b
metalwork **17**:166:1a
porcelain and pottery **17**:101:2b *passim to* 127:1a
repoussé technique **17**:483:2a
tapestry **17**:85:1a
dance and theatre **17**:715:2b
Japanese art **17**:670:1a *passim to* 674:2b; **22**:308:2a
Korean art **17**:658:2a *passim to* 660:2a
literature
literary development **16**:234:2b
prose literature **23**:105:2a
music
Japanese music **17**:703:2b
medieval court music **15**:734:2a
musical development **17**:696:1a
ritualistic objects **26**:871:2b
visual arts **17**:637:1b, *illus.* Plates 3 to 5 fol. 636
coinage **16**:549:2b
customs and traditions
Hindu calendar adoption **15**:469:1a
Hsüan-tsang travel record **6**:104:2b
p'ao robes **9**:120:2a
education **18**:35:1b
government
censor **3**:21:2a
Chinese civil service **3**:233:1a
equal-field system **4**:531:1b
history
An Lu-shan **1**:361:3a
Canton **15**:566:1a
conquest of Korea by Kao-tsung **6**:729:3a
construction history of Pien Canal **9**:430:3b
early Chinese state **14**:229:2a
emperors *list* **3**:226
establishment and importance **3**:230:2b; **6**:729:2b
Fukien **16**:187:2a
Hopeh **16**:165:2b
Inner Asia **28**:1085:1b
Japan **22**:306:1b
Kiangsi **6**:849:1b; **16**:193:2b
Kwangsi **16**:184:2a
Orkhan Turks of Mongolia **24**:348:1b
Parhae **9**:150:1b
Peking **25**:472:2a
Shensi **16**:224:2a
Sinkiang **16**:215:2b
T'ai Tsung **11**:503:2b
Taika reforms in Japan **11**:505:3b
Tibet **16**:210:1a
T'ung-kuan **12**:40:1a
Uighur confederacy **28**:246:1b
Wu Hou **12**:777:3a
language **22**:730:1b
law **3**:234:3a
philosophy and religion
Confucianism **16**:659:1a
Taoism **28**:403:2a
postal system **25**:1075:1a
see also individual emperors by name, *e.g.,* Hsüan Tsung
T'ang Hsien-tsu (Chin. dram.)
k'un ch'ü drama **17**:716:2b
T'ang Hua-lung (Chin. states.)
role in Chinese history **16**:131:1a
T'ang-jen (people)
location in Hunan **16**:190:2a
T'ang Jo-wang (Jesuit missionary): *see* Schall von Bell, Adam
T'ang-ku, *or* Tanggu (China) **11**:539:3b
post-World War I Japanese colonial activities **21**:760:2a
Tientsin **28**:648:1b
T'ang-ku-la Mountains, *or* T'ang-ku-la Shan, *or* Tanggula Shan (mts., China) **11**:539:3b
geography of Tsinghai **16**:212:1b
location *map* **16**:38
source of Yangtze River **14**:284:1b, *map*
T'ang-ku-la Shan-k'ou (mt. pass, China)
T'ang-ku-la Mountains **11**:540:1a
T'ang-ku-la-yu-mu-ts'o, *or* Tangra Yum Tso (l., China)
geography of Tibet **16**:207:1a
T'ang-ku Truce (Chin.–Japanese hist.)
history of Japan **22**:330:2a
T'ang Min (lang.)
Min pronunciation **8**:147:1a
T'ang River, *or* T'ang Ho (riv., China)
geography of Honan **16**:161:1b
T'ang-shan, *or* Tangshan (China) **11**:540:1a
Ch'in-huang-t'ao **3**:220:1a
earthquake disaster **17**:614:2b
location *map* **16**:38
T'ang-Sung school (Chin. lit. school)
Chinese literature **16**:237:1a
T'ang Ti Yao (leg. emp. of China): *see* Yao
T'ang Yin (Chin. paint.) **11**:540:2b
contribution to Ming dynasty art **16**:118:2a
painting style **17**:650:1b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 636
Tanga (govt. reg., Tan.) **11**:540:3a
Tanga (Tan.) **11**:541:1a
Tanzania **17**:850:1a *passim to* 852:1a
tanga (coin): *see* rupee
Tangail (Bangla.) **11**:541:1a
Tangale (people)
Chad **29**:855:2a
Tanganyika (hist. reg., Tan.)
history of
British East Africa **2**:528:3b
mandated territory after World War I **7**:765:1b
Tanzania **11**:549:3b
missionaries influence **18**:89:1b
United Nations trust territory **12**:9:1b
see also Tanzania
Tanganyika, Lake (l., Af.) **11**:541:1a
exploration by
Burton **2**:667:3b
Stanley **11**:213:3a
features **22**:543:2b *passim to* 554:2a
physiography of
Africa **1**:131:2a
Burundi **15**:656:2a
Congo River **13**:112:2a
East Africa **13**:115:1a, *map* 116
Rwanda **15**:670:1a
Tanzania **17**:846:1b
Tanganyika African National Union, *or* TANU (Tan. pol. org.)
influence on
government **17**:854:1b
Tanzania **17**:855:2a
role of Nyerere **8**:840:2a
Tanganyika sardine, *or* Stolothrissa tanganicae (fish)
egg development **19**:227:2a
Tange Kenzō (Japanese arch.) **11**:541:1b
architectural style **17**:691:1a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 684
tangelo (fruit)
relation to tangerine **11**:542:1a
Tangena, Johannes (art.)
work in Labadie *illus.* **7**:77
"Tangencies" (work of Apollonius)
discussed in biography **1**:485:2a
tangent (instru.)
clavichord action use **24**:672:1b, *illus.*
tangent (math.) **11**:541:2b
analytic geometry **19**:945:1b
differential equations **13**:499:2b
investigation by Roberval **10**:109:1a
mathematics history **23**:606:2b
topological group theory **19**:983:2a
trigonometry **28**:885:2a, *illus.* 888
"Tangenten" (work by Doderer)
discussed in biography **4**:146:3b
tangential fan (instru.)
mechanical ventilation **15**:341:2a
tangential velocity, *or* rotational velocity (phys.)
calculation of stellar motion **28**:200:2b
occurrence in tornado **16**:477:1a, *illus.*
tangents, law of (math.)
definition **11**:541:3a, *illus.*
Tanger, *or* Tánger (Mor.): *see* Tangier
tangerine, *or* Citrus reticulata deliciosa (fruit) **11**:541:3a
citrus oil production **4**:564:2a
description **10**:261:1a
Tanggeasinua, Pegunungan (mt. range, Indon.)
feature of Sulawesi Tenggara **11**:364:2b
Tanggu (China): *see* T'ang-ku
Tanggula Shan (mts., China): *see* T'ang-ku-la Mountains
tangible and intangible property (law)
property law **26**:181:1b
Tangier, *or* Tanger, *or* Tánger, *or* Tanjah, *or* Tingis (Mor.) **11**:542:1a
attack by Edward of Portugal **4**:379:3a
colonization by Portugal **25**:1059:1a
importance in history of North Africa **24**:906:1a, *maps* 911, 916, 918
Tangier Incident: *see* First Moroccan Crisis
Tangier's disease (path.): *see* familial high-density lipoprotein deficiency
"Tangled Hair," *or* "Midaregami" (work by Yosano Akiko)
place in Japanese literature **22**:346:2a
tango (dance) **11**:542:2a
contribution by Gardel **5**:118:3b
development in
Argentine culture **14**:52:1a
western dance **16**:969:1a
relationship to maxixe **7**:968:1b
type of popular dance **9**:609:3b; **25**:1018:1a
tangoreception (biol.): *see* touch reception
Tangra Yum Tso (l., China): *see* T'ang-ku-la-yu-mu-ts'o
Tanguay, Eva (Am. comedienne) **11**:542:3a
Tangub (Phil.) **11**:542:3b
Tangun (Kor. myth.) **11**:542:3b
creation myth **22**:515:2b
history of P'yongyang **9**:822:1b
Tangun cult: *see* Tajong-gyo
Tangut (people)
history of
China **16**:97:2b, 213:1b
Eurasian Steppe **28**:246:2a
see also Hsi Hsia
Tangut (prov., Chin.): *see* Kansu
"Tanguy" (work by Castillo): *see* "Child of Our Time, A"
Tanguy, Yves (Fr. art.) **11**:543:1a
contribution to modern art **25**:372:2b
"Tangyur" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Bstan-'gyur"
Tanhuma (Judaism)
place in Midrash development **22**:431:1b
Tani Bunchō, *or* Bungorō, *or* Tani Masayasu (Japanese paint.) **11**:543:1b
Tanichthys albonubes: *see* white cloud
Taniguchi Buson (Japanese art.): *see* Buson
Tanimbar Islands, *or* Kepulauan Tanimbar (isls., Indon.) **11**:543:2b
Tanis, *or* San al-Hajar al-Qibliyah, *or* Zoan (anc. city, Egy.) **11**:543:3a
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
Egyptian decorative arts **18**:194:2a
Petrie's archaeological discoveries **9**:342:1a
Tanis, Table of (Egy. hist.): *see* Canopus, Decree of
tanistry (Celt. govt.) **11**:543:3a
Scottish history **29**:115:1a
Tanit, *or* Tinith, *or* Tinnit, *or* Tint (anc. goddess) **11**:543:3b
importance in Punic religion **24**:76:1a
place in Carthaginian religion **24**:907:2a
Tanite dynasty 11:543:3b
Tanizaki Jun'ichirō (Japanese writ.) **11**:544:1a
contribution to
Japanese literature **22**:347:1a
novel tradition **23**:144:1a
Tanjah (Mor.): *see* Tangier
Tanjore (India): *see* Thanjavur
Tanjung Karang (Indon.) **11**:544:1b
Tanjung Putri (Mal.): *see* Johor Baharu
Tanjungpriok (harbour, Indon.)
importance to Jakarta **22**:283:2a
"Tanjur" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Bstan-'gyur"
Tank (archae. site, Peru)
site of pre-Incan buildings **26**:27:1a
tank (mil. vehicle) **11**:544:2a
antitank weapons **1**:464:2a
armoured vehicles **1**:572:1a
contribution by Churchill **16**:372:2a
history of weaponry **12**:538:3a
introduction into warfare **29**:550:1a, 590:2b
military production by automotive industry **21**:470:1b
Panzer divisions **9**:120:2a
tank destroyers **11**:544:3a
Tank, Maksim (Russ. poet)
contribution to Belorussian literature **28**:1032:2b
tank destroyer, *or* assault gun, *or* self-propelled artillery, *or* TD **11**:544:3a
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:596:1a
tank farming (hort.): *see* hydroponics
tank furnace
role in glass production **21**:237:2b *passim to* 239:1b
tank landing ship: *see* landing ship tank
tank retting (fibre process)
type of retting **10**:3:1b
tank rosette (bot.)
importance in bromeliad evolution **13**:815:1a
Tanka, *or* boat people, *or* Tan, *or* Tang-chia (people)
distribution in
Fukien **16**:186:1b
Hong Kong **20**:700:2b
Kwangtung **16**:195:2b
tanka (Japanese poetry)
major ref. in Japanese Literature **22**:340:2a *passim to* 346:2b
concept of length **23**:88:1a
contribution by Ishikawa **6**:406:2a
form of waka **12**:455:3b
lack of rhyme and metre **23**:105:2b
see also waka
tanka (Tib. rel. paint.): *see* thanga-ka
tankard (metalwork) **11**:544:3b
tanker (ship) **11**:545:1a
major refs. in Transportation **28**:809:1b, 812:2a, *illus.*
requirements of harbour design **26**:410:1b
transportation of petroleum **21**:446:2b
use in materials handling **20**:526:1b

tankette (armoured vehicle)
production after World War I **29:**592:1b
Tanna, *or* Tana (is., Van.) **11:**545:2a
tanna, *or* tana, *or* tanaim, *or* tannaim (Judaic schol.) **11:**545:2a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**416:2a
compilation of Mishna **22:**430:1b
passim to 431:1a
position of
Judah ha-Nasi **6:**638:1b
Meir **7:**1020:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Tanna Tunnel (tunnel, Japan)
problems in construction **26:**440:2b
Tannenberg, Battle of, *or* Battle of Grunwald (1410, Eur. hist.)
victory of Vytautas the Great **12:**442:3a; **25:**924:1b
Tannenberg, Battle of (1914, Eur. hist.) **11:**545:2b
major ref. in 20th-Century International Relations **21:**736:1b
German strategy **20:**92:1b
role of Ludendorff **7:**545:2a
Tannenberg, David, *or* David Tannenberger (Am. organ builder) **11:**545:3a
Tanner, Beatrice Stella (Br. act.): *see* Campbell, Mrs. Patrick
Tanner, Väinö Alfred (pr.min. of Fin.) **11:**545:3a
Socialist Democratic Party **19:**178:2a
Tännforsen (waterfall, Swed.) **11:**545:3b
Tannhäuser (Ger. poet) **11:**545:3b
"Tannhäuser" (opera by Wagner)
discussed in biography **12:**448:2b
tannin, *or* tannic acid (biochem.) **11:**546:1b
ink **6:**318:3a
resource of South America **27:**702:1b
sources
Acacia **1:**49:2b
agrimony **13:**735:2a
Gymnosperm **20:**502:1b
myrtles **13:**746:1b
oak species **13:**691:1a
use in leather tanning **11:**546:2a
tanning (chem. treatment) **11:**546:2a
formaldehyde **4:**883:3a
leather processing **7:**225:1a
Native American techniques **17:**455:2a
studies by Davy **3:**920:3a
tanning (physiol.): *see* suntan
Tanninim, Nahal (riv., Isr.): *see* Crocodile River
Tannock, James (paint.)
portrait of Henry Bell *illus.* **2:**69
Tannu-Ola, *or* Tagnin Nuruu (mts., U.S.S.R.) **11:**546:2b
Tannu Tuva (reg., Chin. emp.)
annexation by Soviet Union **12:**74:2a
tannur (Islam)
religious dress **26:**880:1a
Tano River (riv., Ghana) **11:**546:3a
tanoak (bot.): *see* tanbark oak
Tañoan languages (lang. group): *see* Azteco-Tanoan languages
Tanomura Chikuden, *or* Tanomura Kōken (Japanese paint.) **11:**546:3a
tanrec (fam. of mammals): *see* tenrec
Tansar, *or* Tosar (Zoroastrian pr.)
association with Ardashir I **1:**535:2b
contribution to Iranian religion **21:**885:1b
establishment of Zoroastrianism as state religion **29:**1079:2b
Tansen (Indian singer)
tomb in Gwalior **5:**587:3b
Tansley, Arthur George (Brit. ecologist)
development of ecosystem concept **17:**979:1b
tansy, *or* Chrysanthemum vulgare, *or* Tanacetum vulgare (bot.) **11:**547:1a
description **3:**289:3b
tansy mustard, *or* Descurainia pinnata (bot.)
description **2:**481:3b
tansy ragwort, *or* Sinecio jacobaea (bot.)
alkaloid content **15:**873:2a
description **5:**518:1a
Tanta (Egy.) **11:**547:1a
location *map* **18:**135
tantalite (min.) **11:**547:1b
chemical composition **3:**476:1a
tantalum, *or* Ta (chem. element) **11:**547:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1014:1a, *tables* 1006
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
occurrence in tantalite **3:**476:1a
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
composition of isotopes *table* **14:**347
native elements *table* **8:**556
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
uses
cancer treatment **17:**266:1b
crucibles **15:**1023:2a
Tantalus, *or* Tantalos (Gr. myth.) **11:**547:2b
relationship to Pelops **9:**250:2b
"Tante Ulrikke" (play by Heiberg)
discussed in biography **5:**800:2a
Tantia Topi, *or* Ramchandra Panduranga, *or* Tatya Tope (Indian rebel leader) **11:**547:2b
defeat by Rose **21:**93:1a
Tantra, *or* Loom (rel. texts) **11:**547:3a
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism **15:**291:1b
commentary in Bstan-'gyur **2:**589:3a
Hinduism **20:**604:1a
mysticism **20:**583:2b
Tantric Hinduism **11:**547:3b
Tantric Buddhism, *or* Tantrism: *see* Vajrayana
Tantric Hinduism 11:547:3b
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**603:2b
caste system **27:**354:1a
contexts of religious experience **26:**629:2a *passim to* 633:1a
history **20:**591:2a
India **21:**49:2b
Kamarupa **6:**701:1a
monastic history **26:**1040:2a
mysticism **20:**583:1b
relationship to Saktism **10:**344:3b
use of
alchemy **25:**77:2a
ritualistic objects **26:**869:1a
yantra **12:**819:2b
tantrum (sociol.)
aggressive behaviour **14:**662:2b
TANU (Tan. pol. org.): *see* Tanganyika African National Union
Tanukh (people) **11:**548:1b
tanuki (mammal): *see* raccoon dog
T'anum (Kor. paint.): *see* Yi Chong
Tanuma Okitsugu (Japanese govt. minis.) **11:**548:2a
history of Japan **22:**320:2b, 322:1b
succession of Matsudaira **7:**941:3a
Tanutamon, *or* Tandamane (k. of Egy.)
relations with
Ashurbanipal **1:**629:1a
Mesopotamia **21:**929:2a
role in twenty-fifth dynasty **18:**162:2a
Tanwon (Kor. paint.): *see* Kim Hong-do
Tanzama Pipeline (Af. indus.)
Tanzania **17:**851:2a
Tanzania, *or* Jamhuri ya Muungano wa Tanzania, *or* United Republic of Tanzania **11:**548:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17:**846:1a, *map* 848
distribution of cultures **17:**797:1b, *map* 798
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**812
history **17:**806:2a *passim to* 808:1a, *maps* 805, 811
fossils of prehistoric Africans **13:**74:2b
German East Africa **5:**212:2a
unification **17:**856:1a
for an outline of the history of Tanzania see PROPAEDIA: Sections 943; 96/11; 971; 978
land reform programs **22:**565:1a
law
criminal sentencing **16:**809:1b
physical geography
lakes **13:**114:2a, *map* 116
Nile River **13:**121:1a, *map*
Serengeti National Park **10:**647:1a
see also Tanganyika; Zanzibar
tanzanite (min.)
characteristics **12:**927:3a
tanzih (Islam)
comparison with tashbih **11:**569:3b
Tanzimat (Ottoman reform movement) **11:**550:1a
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28:**930:1a
administrative regulations of Resid Pasa **9:**1037:3b
authority of pasha **9:**181:1a
climax under Abdulhamid II **1:**22:1b
influence of Stratford de Redcliffe **11:**306:1a
influence on
Abdulhak Hamid Tarhan **1:**22:1a
modernization **22:**130:2a
initiation by Abdulmecid I **1:**23:1b
language reforms of Fuad Pasa **5:**31:3a
Tao (Chin. philos.) **11:**550:1b
major ref. in Taoism **28:**396:1a
adherence of Lao-tzu **7:**154:2a
comparison with Logos concept **25:**700:1b
development of
Chinese ethics **18:**631:2b
Chinese philosophy **3:**236:3b
interpretation of
Chuang-tzu **3:**297:1b
Kuo Hsiang **7:**37:2b
meditation in Poch'ongyo **9:**538:2b
revelation in divine principle **17:**389:2a
views of Wang Pi **12:**487:2a
tao (coin)
China **16:**549:2b
T'ao-an (China): *see* Pai-ch'eng
Tao-chi (Chin. paint.): *see* Shih-t'ao
Tao-chia (Taoist philos.)
aspect of Taoism **28:**394:2b
Tao-chiao (Taoist rel.)
aspect of Taoism **28:**394:2b
T'ao Ch'ien, *or* Tao Qian, *or* T'ao Yüan-ming (Chin. poet) **11:**550:2a
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**234:2a
role in Kiangsi history **16:**193:2a
use of Classical Chinese **22:**728:2b
Tao-ch'o (Chin. Buddhist patriarch)
development of Pure Land Buddhism **15:**288:1b
Tao Hsüeh (Chin. school of philos.): *see* Li Hsüeh
T'ao Hung-ching, *or* Tao Hongjing (Chin. Taoist) **11:**550:2b
Taoism **28:**403:1b
Tao-kuang, *or* Daoguang, *or* Minning, *or* Ch'en Ti, *or* Ch'ing Hsüan Tsung (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty) **11:**550:3a
appointment of Lin Tse-hsü **7:**367:3b
patronage of pottery production **17:**132:2b
role in Chinese history **16:**120:2a
Tao Qian (Chin. poet): *see* T'ao Ch'ien
T'ao River, *or* T'ao Ho (riv., China)
geography of Honan **16:**161:1b
Tao Sheng, *or* Dao Sheng, *or* Chu (Chin. Buddhist monk) **11:**550:3b
tao-shih (Taoism)
Chinese history **16:**84:2a
T'ao-ssu (anc. site, China)
association with Hsia dynasty **16:**68:2a
tao-t'ai (Chin. offi.)
Ming dynasty administration **16:**114:2b
"Tao-te Ching," *or* "Lao-tzu" (Chin. lit.) **11:**550:3b
alchemy **25:**76:2b
Chinese literature **16:**233:1b
description of
Tao **11:**550:1b; **17:**389:2a
te **11:**594:3a
ethics **18:**631:2b
Lao-tzu's authorship **7:**154:2a
Taoist literature **26:**808:1a; **28:**395:1b
Yin and Yang **26:**596:2b
t'ao-t'ieh, *or* taotie (Chin. ritual mask) **11:**551:1b
bronze work **17:**627:2a, *illus.* 628
pottery **17:**126:2b
Shang dynasty **16:**69:1b
"Tao Tsang," *or* "Taoist Canon" (Taoist lit.) **11:**551:1b
"Tao-t'ung" (Confucian text)
Confucian tradition **16:**659:1b
T'ao-yüan (co., Tai.) **11:**551:2a
location *map* **28:**389
T'ao-yüan (Tai.) **11:**551:2a
location *map* **28:**389
T'ao Yüan-ming (Chin. poet): *see* T'ao Ch'ien
taoiseach (Irish govt.)
administrative role **21:**955:2b
Taoism (Chin. philos.) **28:**394:1b; **11:**551:2b
Chinese history and society
development in
Six Dynasties **10:**854:1a; **16:**83:2b
Sung dynasty **16:**99:1b
Szechwan Basin **16:**97:1b
Yüan dynasty **16:**109:1b
education **26:**620:2a
Five Pecks of Rice movement **4:**810:1a
literature **16:**232:2a *passim to* 234:2b
Maoism **23:**583:2b
philosophical development **3:**237:1a
contact with other religions
Buddhism **15:**309:2b; **18:**17:1b
Ch'an school **15:**289:2b
Shintō **27:**290:1a
doctrines and beliefs
creedal statements **26:**832:1b
dualism **26:**596:2b
polytheistic symbols **26:**588:2b
prayer **26:**831:1a
providence **17:**389:2a
religious experience **26:**628:1a
revelation **17:**390:2b
sacred scripture **10:**572:1a
sainthood **10:**307:3a; **17:**408:1b
te **11:**594:3a
dress and vestments **26:**881:1a
logic **23:**241:2b
monasticism **8:**246:1b; **26:**1040:1b
mythology **28:**399:1a
creation myths **17:**371:2a
Tangun **11:**543:1a
occultism
alchemy **25:**76:2b
Dōkyō **4:**153:3b
magic **17:**405:2b
patriarchs and masters
Chang Ling **3:**84:1b
K'ou Ch'ien-chih **6:**975:2b
Lao-tzu **7:**154:2a
Li Shao-chün **7:**323:1a
philosophy of art **14:**197:2a
aesthetics **13:**27B:2a
Chinese
flower symbolism **17:**99:2b
mirror design **17:**632:1b
painting **17:**631:1b, 644:2b
pottery **17:**126:2a
garden and landscape design **19:**669:1b
Korean painting **17:**657:2b
martial arts **7:**886:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**700:1b
priesthood **26:**1030:1a

sacred mountains
T'ai **11**:499:2a
T'ien-t'ai **11**:763:1b
Wu-i **12**:779:2b
see also "Tao-te Ching"; concepts of Taoism, *e.g.,* wu-wei; and Taoist philosophers by name
"Taoist Canon" (Taoist lit.): *see* "Tao Tsang"
Taoka Kazuo, *or* Kuma (crime boss, Japan) **11**:552:1a
Taolonaro (Mad.): *see* Faradofay
Taoniscus nanus (bird): *see* dwarf tinamou
Taormina (It.) **11**:552:1b
Taos (N.Mex., U.S.) **11**:552:2b
Taos, Mary-Louise (Alg. singer and writ.): *see* Amrouche, Marguerite Taos
Taos Colony (art colony, Taos, N.Mex., U.S.)
promotion of Native American art **13**:408:2a
role of Lawrence **11**:552:2b
taotie (Chin. monster mask): *see* t'ao-t'ieh
Taoudeni (basin, Maur.)
location **29**:894:1a
Taoudenni (plain, Mali)
location **29**:888:1b
physiography of
Mali **7**:735:1b
Sahara *map* **13**:104
Saharan climate **13**:105:1b
Taounate (prov., Mor.)
description **11**:552:3a
Taounate (Mor.) **11**:552:3a
tap (lang.)
major ref. in Speech **28**:86:2b
tap dance **11**:552:3a
influenced by clog dance **3**:394:2b
tapa: *see* bark painting
Tapachula (Mex.) **11**:553:1a
site of Izapan ruins **26**:6:2a
Tapachultec (extinct Mex. lang.)
classification with Mixe-Zoque languages **8**:203:1b
tapaculo, *or* Rhinocryptidae, *or* tapacolo (bird) **11**:553:1a
type of passerine **15**:100:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tapae, Battle of (Roman Emp. hist.)
conflict between Dacians and Romans **2**:842:1b
Tapajó (people)
major ref. in American Indians **13**:372:1b
Tapajos (Braz.): *see* Santarem
Tapajós River, *or* Rio Tapajós (riv., Braz.) **11**:553:1b
tributary to Amazon River **27**:707:2a
tapas (Indian philos.) **11**:553:2a
use in asceticism **1**:616:3b
tape cassette (audio equipment): *see* cassette
tape grass, *or* Vallisneria (bot.)
description **4**:383:2b
tape lace, *or* tape guipure (textile) **11**:553:2b
tape recorder (audio equipment)
major ref. in Sound **27**:620:2b
use of audio cassettes **2**:925:3b
taper pin (tool)
fastening devices **9**:446:2a
Tapes semidecussata (zool.): *see* Japanese littleneck cockle
tapestry **11**:553:3a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:81:1b
ancient Egyptian dress **17**:443:1a
conservation and restoration **14**:92:1b
contribution by
Lurçat **7**:568:1a
Oudry **9**:10:2b
interior design history **17**:20:1a, *illus.* 32
kilim techniques **6**:859:3b
Low Countries commerce **23**:350:2b
medieval France **19**:472:1a
Mughal decorative arts *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **27**:762
room furnishing **17**:56:1b
rugs and carpets **17**:71:2a *passim to* 81:1b
tapestry cartoon (art)
tapestry making **11**:822:1b
tapestry clothes moth (insect): *see* carpet clothes moth
"Tapestry of the Angels" (tapestry)
description **17**:86:2b
tapestry weave (textiles)
description **21**:517:2b
tapetum lucidum (anat.)
effect of guanine pigmentation **16**:593:1a
photoreception in scallops **27**:142:2b
tapeworm, *or* cestode **11**:554:1a
major ref. in Flatworms: Phylum Platyhelminthes **19**:297:2a, *illus.* 293
cause of disease **17**:521:1b
study by Beneden **2**:92:3a
unsegmented structure **10**:606:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also cestodiasis; and species of tapeworm, *e.g.,* beef tapeworm; Echinococcus granulosus; fish tapeworm; pork tapeworm
tapeworm infestation: *see* cestodiasis
Taphrinales (fungi)
place in fungus classification **26**:289:1a
taphrogeosyncline (geol.)
type of geosyncline **5**:204:2b
Tapies, Antonio (Sp. art.) **11**:554:2a
Tapinocephalus (paleon.) **11**:554:2b
Tapio, *or* Hiisi, *or* Metsahine (Scand. deity) **11**:554:2b
tapioca (food) **11**:554:3a
cassava root **1**:589:1b; **2**:925:1b; **13**:724:1b
tapir (mammal) **11**:554:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:482:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tapirapé (people)
major ref. in American Indians **13**:372:1b
Tapiro (people)
physical characteristics **25**:254:2b
Tapirus bairdii (mammal): *see* Central American tapir
Tapirus indicus (mammal): *see* Malayan tapir
Tapirus pinchaque (mammal): *see* mountain tapir
Tapirus terrestris (mammal): *see* South American lowland tapir
tapis d'or, *or* golden carpet (tapestry) **11**:555:1a
techniques of tapestry **17**:88:1a
tapis Polonais: *see* Polish carpet
tap'o style (arch.) **11**:555:1b
Korean architecture **17**:660:2a, 662:1a
Tappa Hisar, *or* Tappeh Hesar, *or* Tepe Hissar (archae. site, Iran) **11**:555:2a
Damghan **3**:866:3a
development of Iranian culture **21**:863:2a
geographic location *map* **24**:87
Tappan, Arthur (Am. philan.) **11**:555:2b
Tappan, Henry B. (Am. educ.)
University of Michigan **8**:99:3b
Tappan Zee (bridge, N.Y., U.S.)
longest bridges statistics *table* **2**:511
tappet clearance (engine)
gasoline engine **18**:482:1b
tapping (industry)
hole-machining operations *illus.* **28**:731
rubber manufacture **21**:283:2a
taproot (bot.)
description **10**:174:3b
Tapti River (riv., India) **11**:555:3a
Gujarat **21**:141:2b
Tapti River Valley (reg., India)
relation to
Akola **1**:193:2b
Jalgaon **6**:477:2a
tapu (rel.): *see* taboo
Taq-e Bostan, *or* Taq-i-Bustan (Iran) **11**:555:3b
Ardashir II commemorated **1**:535:3a
contribution by Khosrow II **6**:843:1b
depiction of musical instruments **22**:66:2b
rock carvings **21**:886:1b
Taq Kisra (anc. palace, Iran)
features of Iranian architecture **21**:886:1b
Sasanian ruins at Ctesiphon **3**:772:1a
Taqi ad-Din Abu al-'Abbas Ahmad ibn 'Abd as-Salam ibn 'Abd Allah ibn Muhmmad ibn Taymiyah (Muslim theol.): *see* Ibn Taymiyah
taqiya, *or* taqiyah (Islam) **11**:555:3b
attitude of Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1**:163:3b
belief of Ibn 'Aqil **6**:218:1b
doctrines of Shi'ite Islam **22**:17:2b
practice by Druze **4**:237:2a
taqlid (Islamic law) **11**:556:1a
significance **22**:32:2a
taqsim (music) **11**:556:1b
form of Islamic music **22**:66:1b
use by string ensembles **24**:665:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Taquari River, *or* Rio Taquari (riv., Braz.) **11**:556:1b
Rio Grande do Sul **10**:84:1b
"Taqwim al-buldan" (work by Abu al-Fida')
discussed in biography **1**:43:2b
tar (drum): *see* da'irah
tar (stringed instru.) **11**:556:2a
characteristics **24**:662:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Tar-Baby (Afro-Am. folktale) **11**:556:2a
publication by Harris **5**:719:3b
Tar River (riv., N.C., U.S.) **11**:556:2b
tar sand, *or* bituminous sand (geol.) **11**:556:2b
major ref. in Fossil Fuels **19**:598:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Tara, *or* Sgrol-ma (Buddhist diety) **11**:556:3a
emergence as saviour **21**:50:1a
importance in Buddhist mythology **15**:305:2a
tara (bot.)
production of gallotannin **11**:546:2a
tara, *or* Gadus macrocephalus (fish)
description of cod **3**:426:1b
Tara (hill, County Meath, Ire.) **11**:557:1a
Irish history **21**:958:2b
Tara brooch (Celt. jewelry) **11**:557:1b
Țara Românească (reg., Rom.): *see* Walachia
Tara Singh (Sikh leader) **11**:557:2a
association with Fateh Singh **4**:695:2b
role in Punjab formation **21**:118:2b
tarab (mus.)
development of Islamic music **22**:65:2a
Tarabulus, *or* Tarabulus ash-Sham (Leb.): *see* Tripoli
Tarabulus (hist. reg., Libya): *see* Tripolitania
Tarabulus, *or* Tarabulus al-Gharb (Libya): *see* Tripoli
Tarabya (Mon prince of Pegu)
association with Wareru **12**:496:2b
Taracuá (Braz.)
temperature and rain in tropical areas *illus.* **17**:1028
Tarafah, *or* Tarafah 'Amr ibn al-'Abd ibn Sufyan ibn Malik ibn Dubay'ah al-Bakri ibn Wa'il (Arab poet) **11**:557:2b
ode included in "Mu'allaqat" **8**:388:3b; **22**:50:1a
patronage by the Lakhmids **5**:941:3a; **7**:111:1b
Tarahumara, *or* Rarámuri (people) **11**:557:3a
development of arts **13**:382:2b *passim to* 391:2b
manufacture of alcoholic beverages **13**:221:2a
settlement in Mexico **13**:355:2a, *map* 356
Tarahumara language
spoken by Tarahumara **11**:557:3a
Tarai, *or* Terai (reg., India) **11**:557:3b
composition of Darjeeling **3**:888:1b
home of the Tharu **11**:676:1a
physiography of
Naini Tal **8**:487:1a
Nepal **24**:770:2b, *map* 771
West Bengal **21**:139:2a
Tarain, Battles of (India hist.): *see* Taraori, Battles of
Tarairiu (people): *see* Tarariu
Tarakan Island, *or* Pulau Tarakan (isl., Indon.) **11**:558:1a
temperature and rain in tropical areas **17**:1028
Tarakanova, Yelizaveta Alekseyevna, *or* Knyaginya Vladimirskaya, *or* Princess of Vladimir, *or* Fräulein Frank, *or* Madame Trémouille (Russ. adventuress) **11**:558:1a
seduction by Orlov **8**:1006:1a
Taraki, Nur Mohammad (pr.min. of Afg.)
support of Marxist-Leninist policies **13**:39:1a
Taranaki (reg., N.Z.) **11**:558:1b
European settlement of New Zealand **24**:889:1a
location *map* **24**:883
Taranaki (mt., N.Z.): *see* Egmont, Mount
Taranaki War (N.Z. hist.)
role of
Fox **4**:912:2b
Kingi **6**:874:3b
Taranatha (Buddhist hist.)
contribution to Tibetan Buddhism **15**:294:1a
view of Palas dynasty's origins **21**:46:2a
Taranis (Celt. deity) **11**:558:2a
Celtic religion **18**:893:2b
tarantella (dance) **11**:558:2b
history of dance **16**:961:1b
tarantism (form of hysteria)
association with tarantella **11**:558:2b; **16**:961:1b
Taranto, *or* Taras, *or* Tarentum (It.) **11**:558:3a
naval action of 1940 **21**:771:2b
role in
Greek history **20**:242:1b, 282:2b, *map* 248
Roman Republic history **20**:317:1a, *map* 315
Second Punic War **20**:319:1b, *map* 317
Taranto, Gulf of, *or* Sinus Tarentinus, *or* Golfo di Taranto (gulf, Eur.) **11**:559:1b
tarantula **11**:559:1b
example of arachnid **13**:913:1b
poisonous properties *table* **25**:907
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also wolf spider
tarantula hawk (insect)
example of spider wasp **11**:96:1a
Tarantula Nebula: *see* 30 Doradus
Taraori, Battles of, *or* Battles of Tarain (Indian hist.) **11**:559:2a
success of Muslims **21**:51:1a
Tarapacá (reg., Chile) **11**:559:2b
location *map* **16**:23
"Tarare," *or* "Axur, re d'Ormus" (opera by Salieri)
discussed in biography **10**:353:3b
Tarariu, *or* Tarairiu (people)
major ref. in American Indians **13**:372:1a
Taras (It.): *see* Taranto
Tarascan language
characteristics and genealogy **22**:789:2b
cultural setting **13**:359:1b
historical setting **26**:2:2a, 16:2b
language **22**:599:2b

Tarasco, *or* Tarascan (people) **11:**559:3a
characteristics of peasant cultures **13:**353:1a; **16:**885:2b
development of music **13:**385:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tarascon (Fr.) **11:**559:3b
Tarasicodissa (Roman emp.): *see* Zeno
Tarasius (8th-cent. patriarch)
role in second Council of Nicaea **8:**675:3a
Tarasova, Alla Konstantinova (Russ. act.) **11:**560:1a
Tarasque, La (leg. monster)
myths surrounding Tarascon **11:**559:3b
taravana syndrome (path.) **11:**560:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Tarawa (is., Kiri.) **11:**560:2a
fortification during World War II **29:**586:2b
republic of Kiribati **25:**276:1a
tarawih (Islam)
form of worship **22:**13:1b
Taraxacum officinale (plant): *see* dandelion
Tarbela Dam (dam, Pak.) **11:**560:2a
hydroelectric power **25:**385:1b
Indus River **14:**274:1a
world dams *table* **3:**863
Tarbell, Ida Minerva (Am. journ.) **11:**560:2a
history of muckrakers **8:**390:3b
Tarbert (Argyll and Bute, U.K.) **11:**560:2b
location *map* **29:**4
Tarbes (Fr.) **11:**560:2b
tarboosh, *or* tarbush (hat) **11:**560:3a
Tarcaniota, Michele Marullo (It. au.)
Italian literature **22:**155:1a
Tarchon (prince of Mysia)
origin of name **11:**562:1a
Tarchuna, *or* Tarchna (It.): *see* Tarquinia
Tárcoles, Río Grande de (riv., C.R.)
Costa Rica **15:**696:2b
Tarcul Range (mts., Eur.)
Transylvanian Alps **11:**902:3a
Tarde, Gabriel, *or* Jean-Gabriel de Tarde (Fr. sociol.) **11:**560:3b
Tardenoisian industry (prehist. Eur.)
Low Countries **23:**314:1b
Tardieu, Ambroise (Fr. art.)
portrait of
Candolle *illus.* **2:**799
Carnot *illus.* **2:**883
Fresnel *illus.* **5:**4
Gay-Lussac *illus.* **5:**155
Haller *illus.* **5:**644
Portalis *illus.* **9:**625
Saussure *illus.* **10:**478
Tardieu, André-Pierre-Gabriel-Amédée (Fr. premier) **11:**561:1a
tardigrade, *or* Tardigrada, *or* water bear (invertebrate) **11:**561:1b
classification **14:**98:1a
evolution and characteristics **8:**950:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tardive dyskinesia (path.)
drug side effect **17:**503:1b
Tardiveau, René-Marie-Auguste: *see* Boylesve, René
Tardu (Tur. leader)
Sui dynasty **16:**86:1a
Turk Empire **28:**1085:1b
tare (plant species): *see* darnel; vetch
Taree (N.S.W., Austr.) **11:**561:2b
Tareiana (riv., Iran)
Ahvaz **1:**169:2a
Tarente, Bohémond de (prince of Antioch): *see* Bohemond I
Tarente, Jacques-Étienne-Joseph-Alexandre Macdonald, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Macdonald, Jacques-Étienne-Joseph-Alexandre, duc de Tarente
"Tarentilla" (play by Naevius)
discussed in biography **8:**478:3b
Tarentinus, Sinus (gulf, Eur.): *see* Taranto, Gulf of
Tarentum (It.): *see* Taranto
Tarentum, Treaty of
Antony **1:**468:3a
Augustus **14:**391:2a
Octavia **8:**870:1a
Tarfaya Zone (reg., Mor.): *see* Tekla Zone
target archery (sport): *see* archery
target cell (biol.)
absorption of radiation **11:**561:3a
target site (anat.): *see* receptor
target theory, *or* Treffertheorie (biol.) **11:**561:2b
theory of mutation **26:**508:2b
Targitaos (myth. figure)
Iranian mythology **24:**88:1a
Targoviste (Bulg.): *see* Turgovishte
Targowica, Confederation of (Pol. hist.)
effect on Stanislaw II August Poniatowski **11:**213:1a
formation by Potocki **9:**643:2b
involvement in Second Partition of Poland **9:**554:2a
targum (bibl. lit.) **11:**561:3a
association with rabbinic exegesis **14:**853:1b
use of Aramaic language **14:**762:1a
"Targum of Onkelos" (bibl. lit.)
Targum tradition **11:**561:3b; **14:**762:1a
"Targum Pseudo-Jonathan," *or* "Targum Jerusalem I" (bibl. lit.)
version of Targum **14:**762:1a
Tarhun, *or* Tarhu, *or* Tarhuis, *or* Tarhum, *or* Tarhunna, *or* Tarhunt, *or* Taru (anc. god) **11:**561:3b
assimilation with Teshub **11:**654:2b
deity of Carchemish **28:**908:1a
status in Anatolian religions **24:**92:1b
worship by Luwians **7:**576:1b
Taricha torosa (zool.): *see* California newt
tarida (ship)
medieval ship design **28:**760:2a
"Ta'rif bi-al-mustalah ash-sharif, at-" (work by 'Umari)
discussed in biography **12:**121:1a
tariff, *or* duty, *or* customs duty (internat. trade) **11:**562:1a
major ref. in International Trade **21:**828:2a
agricultural economics **13:**205:2b; **26:**1013:2a
19th-century politics **29:**245:2b
origin in Yorktown, Virginia **12:**854:3b
quotas **9:**866:3a
state intervention in economics **18:**808:1b
support of U.S. craftsmen **1:**322:2a
trade agreements **21:**831:2b
Underwood Tariff **12:**691:2a
views of Webster **12:**549:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 534; 535
Tariff Act (1922, U.S.)
termination of most-favoured-nation trading clause **21:**832:1b
Tariff Act (1930, U.S.): *see* Hawley–Smoot Tariff Bill
tariff quota
comparison with import quota **9:**866:3a
"Tarih" (work by Naima): *see* "Annals of the Turkish Empire from 1591–1659 of the Christian Era"
Tarija, *or* San Bernardo de la Frontera de Tarija (Bol.) **11:**562:2a
Bolivia **15:**165:1b, *illus.* 164
Tarik ibn Zeyad (Muslim gen.): *see* Tariq ibn Ziyad
Tarikaikea River (riv., Indon.): *see* Mamberamo River
"Ta'rikh al-fattash" (work by Kati family)
Islamic world history **22:**128:2a
"Ta'rikh al-Sudan" (work by as-Sa'di)
description **22:**128:2a
"Tarikh-e 'Ala'i" (work by Amir Khosrow): *see* "Khaza'in al-futuh
"Tarikh-e Bada'uni" (work by Bada'uni): *see* "Muntakhab at-tawarikh"
"Tarikh-e Fereshteh" (work by Firishtah): *see* "Mahomedan Power in India"
"Tarikh-e Firuz Shahi" (work by Barani)
discussed in biography **1:**883:2a
"Tarikh-i jehan-gusha" (work by Joveyni): *see* "History of the World Conqueror, A"
"Ta'rikh ibn Wadih" (work by Ya'qubi)
discussed in biography **12:**821:2a
Tarim Basin, *or* T'a-li-mu P'en-ti, *or* Talimu Pendi (basin, China)
major ref. in Tarim River **11:**562:2b
distribution of Tocharian language **22:**685:1b
geography of China **3:**221:3a; **16:**46:1b
Sinkiang **10:**837:2a; **16:**214:1a
Takla Makan desert **14:**255:1b, *map* 256
location *map* **16:**38
tectonic processes **16:**721:2b
Tarim River, *or* Da-li-mu He, *or* Dalimu He, *or* T'a-li-mu Ho (riv., China) **11:**562:2b
geography of
Karakoram Range **14:**241:1a
Sinkiang **16:**214:1b
location *map* **16:**38
"Tarimenes utazasa" (novel by Bessenyei)
Hungarian literature **20:**746:2a
Tariq, Jabal: *see* Gibraltar, Rock of
Tariq ibn Ziyad, *or* Tarik ibn Zeyad (Muslim gen.) **11:**562:3b
Spanish history **28:**23:2a, 30:1b
Gibraltar's history **5:**253:1a
Muslim expansion **22:**111:2a
Spanish conquest **10:**130:1b
tariqa, *or* tariqah (Islam) **11:**563:1a
historical development **22:**120:1a
passim to 130:2a
path in Sufism **22:**21:2a
practiced by dervishes **4:**26:3b
tarji'-band (poetry)
occurrence in Islamic poetry **22:**48:2a
tarjuman (Ottoman offi.): *see* dragoman
Tarkenton, Fran, *or* Francis Asbury Tarkenton (Am. athlete) **11:**563:1b
Tarkhundaradu (k. of Arzawa)
expansion of Arzawa **1:**612:1b
tarkib-band (poetry)
Islamic poetry **22:**48:2a
Tarkington, Newton Booth (Am. writ.) **11:**563:2a
Tarkovsky, Arseny (Sov. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1023:1a
Tarku (k. of Egy.): *see* Taharqa
Tarkwa (Ghana) **11:**563:2b
Tarleton, Banastre (Br. mil. of.)
American Revolution **29:**215:1a
Charlottesville, Va. raid **3:**129:1a
Tarlton, Richard (Br. act. and ballad writ.) **11:**563:3a
Tarn (dept., Fr.) **11:**563:3b
tarn (geol.)
formation **3:**329:2a; **16:**741:2a
Tarn, Pauline M. (Fr. poet): *see* Vivien, Renée
Tarn-et-Garonne (dept., Fr.) **11:**564:1a
Tarn River (riv., Fr.) **11:**564:1b
relation to Tarn **11:**563:3b
tarnish
analysis by Tammann **11:**532:1a
property of silver **21:**422:1b
tarnished plant bug, *or* Lygus pratensis (insect)
plant bug **9:**499:1b
Tarnobrzeg (prov., Pol.) **11:**564:1b
location *map* **25:**912
Tarnobrzeg (Pol.) **11:**564:2a
location *map* **25:**913
Tarnopol (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ternopol
Tarnopol (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ternopol
Tarnovo (Bulg.): *see* Veliko Turnovo
Tarnow (prov., Pol.) **11:**564:2a
location *map* **25:**912
Tarnow (Pol.) **11:**564:2b
location *map* **25:**913
Tarnowski, Jan (Pol. mil. of.) **11:**564:2b
Polish history **25:**925:1b
Taro (dept., Fr.)
annexation of Parma and Piacenza **9:**163:3b
taro, *or* Colocasia esculenta, *or* dasheen, *or* eddo (plant) **11:**564:3a
cultivation in Polynesian culture **25:**266:2a
Hawaiian cuisine **7:**533:1b; **19:**695:2a
staple crop of Micronesia **25:**261:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tarocchi (card game): *see* Tarok
tarogato (mus. instru.) **11:**564:3b
Tarok, *or* Tarocchi, *or* Taroki, *or* Trappola (card game) **11:**565:1a
Taronga Zoological Park, *or* Moore Park Zoo (zoo, Sydney, Austr.) **11:**565:1b
Tarot (set of cards) **11:**565:2a
relationship to Tarok **11:**565:1b
tarpan (extinct horse) **11:**565:3a
distribution of wild horses **23:**483:2a
Tarpeia (Roman myth.) **11:**565:3a
Tarpeian Rock (anc. Rome, It.)
basis in classical mythology **11:**565:3a
tarpon (fish) **11:**565:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**221:1b, *illus.* 222
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tarpon atlanticus (fish): *see* Atlantic tarpon
Tarpon Springs (Fla., U.S.) **11:**565:3b
feature of Florida **29:**324:1b
Tarquin (Roman dynasty) **11:**565:3b
Etruscan hegemony over Rome **20:**312:1b
see also Tarquinius Priscus; Tarquinius Superbus
"Tarquin and Lucretia" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**698:2b
Tarquinia, *or* Tarchuna, *or* Tarchna, *or* Tarquinii, *or* Corneto (It.) **11:**566:1a
Iron Age art **27:**63:1b
origin of name **11:**562:1a
Tarquinius Collatinus, Lucius (Roman magistrate)
overthrow of Roman monarchy **20:**313:1b
Tarquinius Priscus, Lucius, *or* Lucomo (k. of Rome) **11:**566:2a
introduction of shaving **9:**968:2b
modification of Roman calendar **2:**740:1b; **15:**465:1b
Tarquinius Superbus, Lucius (k. of Rome) **11:**566:2a
purchase of Sibylline Books **10:**778:3a
"Tarr" (novel by Lewis)
English literature **18:**600A:2b
Tarraco (Sp.): *see* Tarragona
Tarraconensis, *or* Hispania Tarraconensis (Roman prov., Sp.)
history of
Catalonia **28:**69:2a
Roman Empire **20:**338:1a, *maps* 320, 357
subdivision by Diocletian **28:**21:1b, *map*
tarragon, *or* estragon, *or* Artemisia dracunculus (herb) **11:**566:2b
variety of wormwood **12:**760:2b
Tarragona (prov., Sp.) **11:**566:3a
history of Roman Empire **20:**338:1a, *maps* 320, 357
Tarragona, *or* Tarraco (Sp.) **11:**566:3a
development in ancient Spain **28:**20:1a

Tarrasa, *or* Egara (Sp.) **11**:566:3b
relationship to Barcelona **14**:613:1b
Tarrasch, Siegbert (Ger. Chess player) **11**:567:1a
Tarrasiiformes (fish order)
description **19**:217:2a *passim to* 218:1b
Tarrisse, Dom Gregory (Fr. Cath. monk)
history of Maurists **7**:957:2a
Tarrytown (N.Y., U.S.) **11**:567:1a
tarsal (bone) **11**:567:1b
foot **4**:870:3b
Perissodactyla **23**:487:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
tarsal gland (anat.): *see* meibomian gland
tarsal plate (anat.)
eyelid **27**:172:1b, *illus.*
Tarsatica (anc. city, Yugos.)
history of Rijeka **10**:72:1a
Tarshien, *or* Tarshin (Malta): *see* Tarxien
Tarshish (anc. reg. and town, Sp.): *see* Tartessus
"Tarshish" (work by ibn Ezra)
discussed in biography **6**:220:1a
Tarsia, Galeazzo di (It. au.)
Italian literature **22**:155:2b
tarsier, *or* Tarsius (primate) **11**:567:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:420:2a, *illus.* 424, 428
study of Asian fossils **18**:931:1b *passim to* 933:1a
use of Nepenthales **13**:744:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tarsiidae (primate)
description **11**:567:2a
Tarsipes spenserae (mammal): *see* honey possum
Tarsius (primate): *see* tarsier
Tarski, Alfred (Pol.-Am. math. and logician) **11**:567:2b
definition of truth **23**:73:2b
influence of Lesniewski **7**:296:1a
origin of semantics analysis **25**:644:1b
theories of
logic **23**:246:1b *passim to* 250:1b; **25**:720:1b
measurement **23**:794:2a
metalogic **23**:275:2b
use of metalanguage **8**:57:3a
Tarsus (Tur.) **11**:567:3a
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
birthplace of St. Paul *map* 458
entrance of Cleopatra **3**:377:3b
foundation by Sennacherib **10**:637:2b
tarsus (vertebrate anat.)
adaptations in parrot feet **15**:71:1a
function in spider's hearing organs **27**:154:2b
skeleton of hindlimb **28**:291:2b
tart (food)
comparison with pie **9**:429:3b
Tartaglia, Niccolo Fontana, *or* Niccolò Fontana Tartalea (It. math.) **11**:567:3a
tartan (plaid) **11**:568:1a
Highland dress **5**:918:3a
"Tartana degli influssi, La" (work by Gozzi)
discussed in biography **5**:397:3b
Tartar (people): *see* Tatar
tartar emetic (chem. compound)
antimony poisioning **1**:458:1a
uses **1**:458:1a
"Tartar Steppe, The," *or* "deserto dei tartari, Il" (work by Buzzati)
discussed in biography **2**:692:1a
Italian literature **22**:160:1b
Tărtăria (archae. site, Rom.)
Vinca clay tablets **14**:571:2b, *map*
Tartarian honeysuckle, *or* Lonicera tartarica (bot.)
distribution **6**:37:1b
similarity with bush honeysuckle **2**:673:3a
Tartarian Stage (paleon.) **11**:568:1b
division of Permian System **19**:866:2a, *table*
tartaric acid, *or* dihydroxybutanedioic acid (chem.) **11**:568:1b
diastereoisomer **4**:69:1b
molecular property **24**:282:1b, *table* 284
research by Pasteur **25**:454:2b
type of enantiomorph **4**:484:3a
wine clarification and refrigeration **14**:746:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Tartarus (Greek myth.)
Greek mythology
afterlife **18**:913:2a
creation myth **18**:916:2b
Hades **5**:606:3a
Plato's views on hydrologic science **17**:573:1b
Tartessus, *or* Tarshish (anc. reg. and town, Sp.) **11**:568:2a
development of arts **13**:961:2a
identification with Sanlucar de Barrameda **10**:420:3b
role in
Greek history **20**:258:1a
Spanish history **28**:18:2a *passim to* 19:2a
settlement by Iberians **6**:214:1a
trade with North Africa **24**:906:1b
Tartini, Giuseppe (It. mus. and comp.) **11**:568:2b
discovery of difference tones **3**:479:3b
influence on Nardini **8**:515:2a
tartogo (bot.): *see* gouty jatropha
Tartous (Syr.): *see* Tartus
Tartu, *or* Derpt, *or* Dorpat, *or* Tarbatu, *or* Yuryev (U.S.S.R.) **11**:568:3a
Tartu, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
peace between Estonia and Soviet Union **21**:755:2b
role of Paasikivi **9**:42:1a
settlement of eastern Finnish boundary **19**:178:2b
Tartu State University (univ., Tartu, U.S.S.R.)
foundation in Tartu **11**:568:3a
German influence **18**:6:1a
"Tartuffe, ou l'imposteur, Le" (play by Molière): *see* "Imposter, The"
Tartus (governorate, Syr.)
major ref. in Tartus **11**:568:3b
Tartus, *or* Antaradus, *or* Tartous, *or* Tortosa (Syr.) **11**:568:3a
transportation centres of Syria **28**:379:1b
Taru (anc. god)
association with Tarhun **11**:562:1a
consort of Arinnitti **1**:552:2b
Taruc, Luis (Phil. pol. leader) **11**:568:3b
rebellion suppressed by Magsaysay **7**:691:1b
revolt against Quirino **9**:864:2b
role in Hukbalahap Rebellion **6**:130:2a
Tarudesert (desert, Ken.): *see* Nyiri Desert
Tarumanegara, *or* Kingdom of Taruma, *or* To-lo-ma (Indon. hist.) **11**:569:1a
Taruos Trigaranus (Celt. god)
Celtic religion **18**:893:1b
Tarvisium (It.): *see* Treviso
tarwanas (Hittite judge)
aspect of Anatolian political structure **28**:908:1a
tarweed, *or* Madia (plant) **11**:569:1b
Tarxien, *or* Hal Tarxien, *or* Tarshien, *or* Tarshin (Malta) **11**:569:1b
Tarxien Cemetery (archae. site, Malta)
history of Malta **23**:380:2a
Tarzan (lit. character) **11**:569:2a
cartoon illustration by Foster **4**:899:1a; **15**:586:1a
creation by Burroughs **2**:665:1b
film role by Weismuller **12**:564:3b
"Tarzan of the Apes" (novel by Burroughs)
discussed in biography **2**:665:1b
Tasaday (people) **11**:569:2a
Philippine culture **14**:205:2b, *map* 200
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Taschenwerk (shaft)
minting **16**:554:1b
Tascher de la Pagerie, Marie-Josèphe-Rose (emp. of the Fr.): *see* Joséphine
Tashauz, *or* Tasauz (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11**:569:2b
Tashauz, *or* Tasauz (U.S.S.R.) **11**:569:3a
Turkmen S.S.R. **28**:1100:1a
tashbih (Islam) **11**:569:3a
Tashelhayt language: *see* Shluh language
Tashi Chho Dzong (fortress, Bhutan)
Bhutanese architecture **11**:709:2b
Tashilhunpo (Tibetan Buddhist monastery)
founding by Dalai Lama **3**:854:1b
importance to
Jih-k'a-tse **6**:550:3a
Panchen Lama **9**:109:1b
Tashima Warm Current (current, Yellow Sea) **11**:569:3b
Tashkent (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11**:569:3b
Tashkent, *or* Binkent, *or* Chachkent, *or* Dzhadzh, *or* Shashkent (U.S.S.R.) **11**:570:1a
history **28**:1102:2a *passim to* 1106:1b
Tashkent Agreement (India-Pakistan hist.) **11**:570:2a
Tashkurgantag (mts., As.): *see* T'a-shih-k'u-erh-kan
tashlikh, *or* tashlik, *or* tashlich (Jewish rel. ceremony) **11**:570:2b
Jewish religious year **22**:449:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Tashmetum, *or* Tashmit (anc. goddess)
association with Nabu **8**:475:3b
temple at Calah **2**:731:1a
Tashtyk (people)
contribution to Central Asian arts **15**:742:1b, *illus.*
Tasian culture (Egy. hist.) **11**:570:2b
Egyptian predynastic history **18**:150:1b
Tasikmalaya, *or* Tasikmalaja (Indon.) **11**:570:3a
Tasiko (is., Van.): *see* Epi
task (computer sci.)
modular programming techniques **16**:633:2b
"Task, The" (poem by Cowper)
discussed in biography **3**:698:1a
English literature **18**:593:1a
task force
naval aviation **29**:608:1b
Taskin, Pascal (Fr. craftsman)
development of harpsichord **24**:675:1b
Taskopruzade (Tur. writ.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:59:2a
Tasman, Abel Janszoon (Du. expl. and navig.) **11**:570:3a
commission by Dieman **4**:84:2a
exploration of
Australia **14**:429:1b; **18**:863:2b
Carpentaria gulf **2**:891:2a
Fiji islands **25**:275:1a
Indian Ocean **25**:195:2b
Melanesia **7**:1026:3a
New Zealand **8**:650:3a; **24**:884:1a, 887:2b
Abel Tasman National Park **1**:25:3a
Nelson Bays region **8**:590:3b
Pacific Ocean **25**:189:2a
Tasmania **14**:460:1b
Tasman Basin (basin, Pac.O.)
description **25**:182:2a, *illus.* 187
Tasman Bay, *or* Blind Bay (bay, N.Z.)
boundary of Nelson Bays region **8**:590:3b
location *map* **24**:883
Tasman Geosyncline (Austr. geol.) **11**:571:1b
effects of
Benambran orogeny **2**:89:3a
Hunter-Bowen orogeny **6**:159:1a
Kanimblan orogeny **6**:719:2b
occurrence of volcanoes **19**:845:1a
paleozoic history **14**:399:2a
Triassic land and sea distribution **19**:872:2a
Tasman Glacier (glacier, N.Z.)
relief **24**:880:2a
Tasman Peninsula (penin., Tas., Austr.) **11**:571:1b
Tasman Sea (sea, Pac.O.) **11**:571:2a
location *map* **24**:883
Tasmania (state, Austr.) **11**:571:2b
major ref. in Australia **14**:460:1b
history
Arthur's administration **1**:603:2a
colonial times **14**:433:1b
education development **18**:78:2a
mesozoic era **14**:401:2a
Oceanian peoples **25**:252:1b, *illus.* 245
Black War **2**:259:2b
plight of Tasmanians **11**:572:1a
Tasman's exploration **11**:571:1a
Indian Ocean **25**:190:2a
iron mining and processing **21**:362:1a
Tasmanian (extinct people) **11**:572:1a
Australoid people **18**:975:1b
Tasmanian cedar (bot.) **11**:572:1b
Tasmanian devil, *or* Sarcophilus harrisii, *or* Sarcophilus ursinus (mammal) **11**:572:1b
competition with dingoes **4**:102:2a
habitat and behaviour **23**:399:2b, 402:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tasmanian languages **11**:572:2a
Tasmanian myrtle (bot.): *see* myrtle beech
Tasmanian wolf, *or* Tasmanian tiger, *or* thylacine, *or* Thylacinus cynocephalus (mammal) **11**:572:2a
competition with dingoes **4**:102:2a
possible rediscovery and defensive behaviour **23**:399:2b, 402:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tasmanites (algae)
oil shale formation **19**:602:1b
Paleozoic black shale fossils **19**:821:2a
tasmiyah (Islamic prayer): *see* basmalah
"Tasrif liman 'ajaz'an at-Ta'alif, at-" (work by Abu al-Qasim)
discussed in biography **1**:44:1a
Tass (Hung.)
geography of Bacs-Kiskun **1**:779:1a
Tass, *or* Telegrafnoe Agentsvo Sovetskovo Soyuza (Sov. news agency) **11**:572:2b
news service **8**:660:3b
Tassel Hôtel (bldg., Brussels, Belg.)
modern architecture **13**:1043:1b, *illus.* 1044
Tasselflower (bot.): *see* love-lies-bleeding
Tasselot, Mont (mt., Fr.)
source of the Seine River **18**:838:2b
Tassi, Agostino (It. paint. and landscapist)
association with Lorrain **3**:357:2a
Tassie, James (Scot. gem engr.) **11**:572:3a
medallion of
Smith *illus.* **27**:309
Rockingham *illus.* **10**:125
Tassili-n-Ajjer (Alg. archae. site) **11**:573:1a
African arts **13**:175:2b
Tassilo III (duke of Bav.)
opposition by Charlemagne **20**:134:2a
Tassilo Chalice (liturgical vessel)
use of copper in design **17**:144:1b
Tassin, René-Prosper (Fr. schol.)
contribution to the science of diplomatics **20**:654:1a
Tassis, Franz von (It. nobleman): *see* Taxis, Franz von
Tasso, Torquato (It. poet) **11**:573:1b
friendship with Guarini **5**:534:3b
influence on Monteverdi **8**:286:1a
Italian humanism **20**:729:2a; **22**:156:1b
Tassoni, Alessandro (It. au.)

11:574:1b
Italian literature 22:156:2b
taste, *or* contact chemoreception, *or* gustation 11:574:2a
major ref. in Sensory Reception 27:127:2b
fish 19:196:1a, 243:1a
human
development
embryo 20:462:2a
infant 14:714:2a
food quality control 19:394:2a
intersensory illusions 25:492:1a
perception of flavour 4:824:1a
population differences 18:971:2b
pregnancy 26:715:2b
sensory structures 10:639:2a; 27:168:1b
space perception 25:484:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
taste (aesthetics)
major ref. in Aesthetics 13:24:1b, 26:2a
taste blindness (biol.)
qualities of taste 27:169:1b
taste bud (anat.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception 27:168:1b
discovery by Malpighi 7:743:1a
humans 10:639:2a
pigeons and related birds 27:135:1b, *illus.*
tongue structure 17:279:2b
vertebrates 3:161:3b
"Taste of Honey, A" (play by Delaney)
discussed in biography 3:969:1b
taste receptor, *or* gustatory receptor (anat.)
chemoreceptors 3:161:2b; 27:127:2b
tasting (tea production)
tea trade 14:736:2a, *illus.*
"Tastsinn und das Gemeingefühl, Der" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography 12:545:2a
"Tasvir-i Efkar" (Tur. news.)
establishment by Sinasi 10:829:2a
place in Turkish history 28:931:2a
role of Kemal 6:792:3b
TAT (psychol.): *see* Thematic Apperception Test
TAT (rocket): *see* Thrust-Augmented Thor
tat tvam asi (Hindu philos.) 11:574:2a
pattern of mysticism 26:630:1a
Tata (pres. of Guat.): *see* Ubico Castañeda, Jorge
Tata (Hung.)
nature reserves in Komarom 6:943:3a
Tata (prov., Mor.) 11:574:2b
Tata (Mor.) 11:574:2b
Tata, Dorabji Jamsetji (Indian indus.)
foundation of Jamshedpur 6:492:1b
Tata, J. R. D. (Indian aviator)
history of Air-India 1:175:3a
Tata, Jamsetji Nasarwanji (Indian indus.) 11:574:3a
Indian industrialism 21:95:1b
Tata Iron and Steel Company (Indian corp.)
foundation by Tata 11:574:3a
role in
Bihar steel industry 21:95:2a
World War I 21:101:1b
Tatabanya (Hung.) 11:574:3b
tatami, *or* tatamis 11:574:3b
Japanese furniture 17:68:2a
Tatanagar (India): *see* Jamshedpur
Tatanka Iyotake (N.Am. chief): *see* Sitting Bull
Tataouine (Tun.): *see* Tatawin
Tatar, *or* Tartar (people) 11:575:1a
distribution 11:575:2b; 12:59:2b; 28:955:1a
history
Battle of Kulikovo 7:29:3a
Battle of the Ugra 12:107:2a
Crimea 3:736:3b
Crimean Peninsula 3:737:2a
Grand Principality of Moscow 8:349:2b
Mongolia 24:348:1b
Ob River region 14:290:1b
opposition by
Algirdas 1:265:3b
Ivan III the Great 6:438:2b
Ivan IV the Terrible 6:439:2b
Wladyslaw II 12:722:3a
Poland 25:925:1a
Russia 28:972:1b, 994:2a
Russo-Turkish War of 1735 2:63:2a
sacked by Serpukhov 10:652:2a
medieval Russian literature 26:1018:1b
religion
eschatological myths 17:374:2a
Finno-Ugric religion 18:902:2a
shamanistic drums 26:1032:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tatar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Tatariya, *or* Tatarstan (rep., U.S.S.R.) 11:575:2a
Tatar cap
Turkish headgear 17:446:2a
Tatar City (inner city, Peking, China)
description 25:463:2b
Tatar language 11:575:3b
member of Turkic language 12:59:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Tatar Pazardzhik (Bulg.): *see* Pazardzhik
tatar sable (mammal): *see* kolinsky
Tatar Strait, *or* Gulf of Tatary, *or* Tatarsky Proliv (str., U.S.S.R.) 11:575:3b
location 14:281:1b
Tataraimaka (reg., N.Z.)
Maori Wars 7:806:2b
Tătărescu, Gheorghe (Rom. dipl.) 11:576:1a
Romanian history 26:976:2a
Tatariya, *or* Tatarstan (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tatar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
"tatarok Magyarorszagon, A" (work by Kisfauldy)
discussed in biography 6:893:1b
Tatawin, *or* Tataouine (Tun.)
association with Madaniyin 7:651:3b
Tatchila (people): *see* Colorado
Tate, John Orley Allen (Am. writ.) 11:576:1a
Tate, Margaret (Eng. singer): *see* Teyte, Dame Maggie
Tate, Nahum (Brit. writ.)
co-authorship with Brady 2:456:3a
revision of Shakespeare's "King Lear" 27:280:2b
Tate, Mount, *or* Tate-yama (mt. Japan)
location, *illus.* 11:879
Tate Gallery (museum, London, U.K.) 11:576:2a
quality of collections 23:296:2b
use of lighting 24:485:1a
tatebana (Japanese art style)
history of flower arrangement 17:100:1b
Tatebayashi (Japan) 11:576:2b
Tat'eng Gorge (val. reg., China)
Hsi River 6:96:2a
Tateyama (Japan) 11:576:2b
Tathagata (Buddha) 11:576:2b
tathagata-garbha (Buddhism)
description 15:292:2b
"Tathagataguhyaka" (Buddhist text): *see* "Guhyasamaja Tantra"
Tathari (It.): *see* Sassari
tathbit (Islam)
comparison with tashbih 11:569:3b
ta'thir (mus.)
structure of Islamic music 22:65:1a
Tati, Jacques, *or* Jacques Tatischeff (Fr. act. and dir.) 11:576:3a
motion picture history 24:401:1a
Tatian, *or* Tatianos (Syr. bibl. writ.) 11:576:3b
influence of "Diatessaron" 14:813:2b
leadership of Encratites 4:487:1a
rejection of Greek pagan philosophy 16:307:1a
ta'til (Islam)
comparison with tashbih 11:569:3a
Tatishchev, Vasily Nikitich (Russ. hist.) 11:577:1a
"Tatler, The" (Eng. period.) 11:577:1b
co-authorship of
Addison 1:92:2b
Steele 11:232:1a
content 7:667:2b
history of magazine publishing 26:482:2a
journalism as literature 23:193:1a
place in English literature 18:590:1b
Tatlin, Vladimir Yevgrapovich (Russ. sculp.) 11:577:2a
association with Jack of Diamonds 6:453:3b
contribution to Constructivism 3:576:2a
sculpture 27:109:1b
Tatoga (people): *see* Kalenjin
"Tatparyatika" (work by Vacaspati Misra)
contribution to Indian philosophy 21:193:2a
Tatra National Park, *or* Tatrzandki Park Norodowy (park, Pol.)
description and statistics *table* 8:547
location *map* 25:914
Tatranská Lomnica (resort, Pol.)
tourism of the Carpathian Mountains 18:825:1a, *map* 822
Tatransky Norodni Park (park, Czech.)
description and statistics *table* 8:547
Tatras, *or* High Tatras, *or* Tatry Wysokie, *or* Tatry, *or* Vysoké Tatry (mt. range, Czech.-Pol.) 11:577:2b
physiography of Czechoslovakia 16:908:1b
structure of Carpathian Mountains 18:823:2a
Tatrot Zone (paleon.)
division of Siwalik Series 10:853:2a
Tatry (mt. range, Czech.-Pol.): *see* Tatras
Tatrzanski Park Narodowy (park, Pol.): *see* Tatra National Park
Tatsanottine (people): *see* yellowknife
Tatsuke Takamasu (Japanese artisan)
use of ro-iro *illus.* 10:97
Tatsumatsu Hachirobei (Japanese puppeteer)
contribution to jōruri 22:319:2b
Tatta (Pak.) 11:577:3a
Tatterman Marionettes (Am. puppet troupe)
development of puppetry 25:1035:1b
tatting, *or* occhi, *or* la frivolité (decorative arts) 11:577:3b
tattler (bird) 11:578:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tattoo (body decoration) 11:578:1a
body modifications and mutilations 2:318:2b
decorative motif in
Oceanian arts 25:112:2a, 120:1b
Polynesian arts 25:268:2b
display in pageant and parade 25:295:1b
practiced by
Altaic peoples 15:741:2a, *illus.*
Melanesian cultures 25:258:1a
South American cultures 13:372:1b
"Tattva-cintamani-didhiti" (work by Raghunatha)
discussed in biography 9:900:2a
"Tattvacintamani" (work by Gangesa)
influence on Indian philosophy 21:183:1b, 194:1a
"Tattvarthadhigama-sutra" (work by Umasvamin)
Jaina literature 22:279:2a
Tatuibi (Braz.): *see* Limeira
Tatum, Art, *or* Arthur Tatum (Am. mus.) 11:578:2b
piano style 24:644:1a
Tatum, Edward Lawrie (Am. biochem.) 11:578:3a
association with Lederberg 7:233:1b
chemical genetics 5:178:3a; 19:716:1b
experiments in gene function 14:952:1b
metabolic disease 23:979:2b, 1004:1a
Tatwine (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* 2:815
influence of Aldhelm 1:232:1b
Tatya Tope (Indian rebel leader): *see* Tantia Topi
Tau (is., Am.Sam.)
Manua Islands 7:799:1a
tau (subatomic particle)
type of
lepton 7:289:2a
subatomic particle 11:341:3b; 28:254:1b, *table*
Tau Ceti (star)
inclusion in Project Ozma 9:40:1a
nearest stars *table* 28:200
tau effect (psychol.)
comparison with kappa effect 25:488:2a
tau-neutrino (subatomic particle)
type of neutrino 8:625:1b
Tau Sug (people) 11:579:1a
Philippine ethnic groups 14:205:1b, *map* 200
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Taubaté, *or* São Francisco das Chagas de Taubaté (Braz.) 11:579:1a
Taube, Henry (Am. chem.) 11:579:1b
Tauber, Leipzig Gottfried (Ger. dancer)
writings on dance 16:963:1b
Tauber, Richard, *or* Richard Denemy, *or* Ernst Seiffert (Aus. singer) 11:579:2a
Tauberian theorem (math.)
Fourier analysis 13:474:2a
Taubert, Gustav (art.)
portrait of Hertzberg *illus.* 5:892
Tauchnitz Collection of British and American Authors (Ger. book series)
history of publishing 26:468:1a
Taufa'ahau (k. of Tonga): *see* George Tupou I
Taughannock Falls (waterfalls, N.Y., U.S.) 11:579:2b
Tauhid (Islam): *see* tawhid
taula (temple)
major ref. in Spain 28:65:1a
Taulantii (Illyrian tribe)
Albanian history 13:212:1a
Tauler, Johann (Ger. mystic) 11:579:2b
influence on Martin Luther 23:367:2a
place in Renaissance mysticism 18:742:2b
view of mysticism 26:635:1b
Taulipang (people)
South American peoples and cultures 13:365:2b, *map*
views of nature worship 26:573:1b
Taum Sauk Mountain (mt., Mo., U.S.) 11:579:3a
Ozark Mountains 9:39:1b
Taumarunui (boro., N.Z.) 11:579:3a
location *map* 24:883
Taung-myo (Bur.): *see* Amarapura
Taung skull (anthro.)
human evolution 3:891:3b; 18:934:1a, 948:1b
Taunggyi (Bur.) 11:579:3a
Taungu dynasty (Bur.): *see* Toungoo dynasty
Taunsa Barrage (barrage, Pak.)
utilization of Indus River 14:274:1b
Taunton (Mass., U.S.) 11:579:3b
Taunton Deane (boro., Somer., U.K.) 11:580:1a
Taunus (highland, W.Ger.) 11:580:1a
physiography of Germany 5:217:2a
tau'olunga (dance)
type of Polynesian dance 25:112:1b
Taupo, Lake, *or* Taupomoana (l., N.Z.) 11:580:1b
continental lake comparison *table* 3:583

location *map* **24:**883
physiography of New Zealand **24:**880:2a
Tauranga (N.Z.) **11:**580:2a
location *map* **24:**883
Tauri (people) **11:**580:2b
Tauric Chersonese (anc. reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Chersonese, Tauric
Taurid meteor shower (astron.)
recovery of meteoroids **27:**595:2a, *table* 594
Tauris (Iran): *see* Tabriz
Taurisia (It.): *see* Turin
Taurobolium (anc. rite) **11:**580:2b
comparison with Criobolium **3:**738:3b
cult of Cybele **24:**94:1b
Tauroggen, Convention of (Prussian-Russ. agreement)
negotiations of
Clausewitz **3:**361:2a
Yorck von Wartenburg **12:**851:1a
tauromaquia (Sp. celebration): *see* bullfight
Taurotragus (mammal): *see* eland
Taurotragus euryceros (mammal): *see* bongo
Taurotragus oryx (mammal): *see* common eland
Taurt, *or* Apet, *or* Opet, *or* Tawaret, *or* Thoueris (Egy. deity) **11:**580:3a
Egyptian religion *table* **24:**68
Taurt festival (anc. Egy. festival): *see* Opet
Taurus (constellation) **11:**580:3a
basis in classical mythology **6:**183:2a
constellations *table* **28:**225
zodiac *table* **25:**82
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Taurus-Littrow landing site (reg., Moon)
lunar exploration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **19:**42
Taurus Mountains, *or* Toros Daglari (mts., Tur.) **11:**580:3b
physiography of Turkey and Anatolia **28:**891:1a *passim to* 892:2a
Tausen, Hans (Dan. rel. reformer) **11:**581:1a
Danish literature **27:**13:1b
Tausert (Egy. ruler)
history of Egypt **18:**160:1b
Tausig, Carl (Pol. pianist) **11:**581:1b
Taussig, Frank William (Am. econ.) **11:**581:1b
Taussig, Helen Brooke (Am. physic.) **11:**581:2a
tetralogy of Fallot **2:**271:3b
Tauste, Canal de (canal, Sp.)
importance to Aragon **28:**62:1a
tautog, *or* blackfish (fish)
species of wrasse **12:**765:2a
tautology (logic) **11:**581:2b
a priori propositions as viewed in Empiricism **25:**618:2a
criticism of religious Rationalism **25:**652:2b
formal logic as viewed in metalogic **23:**276:1b
philosophical analysis of language **25:**644:1b
tautomerism (chem.) **11:**581:3b
major ref. in Molecules **24:**281:1a
interconversion of molecules **24:**275:2a
photochemical reactions **15:**1093:1b
properties of keto esters **15:**814:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Tavalesh, Kuhha-ye (mts., Iran): *see* Talish Mountains
Tavanasa Bridge (bridge, Vorderhein, Switz.)
innovation in bridge construction **26:**379:2a
Tavares, Antonio Raposo (Port. expl.)
role in slave-hunting expedition **1:**860:3b
Tavares, Eugenio de Paulo (Cape Verdean poet) **11:**582:1a
Tavastehus (Fin.): *see* Hämeenlinna
Tavastehus Län (prov., Fin.): *see* Häme
Tavastian, *or* Tavatlander, *or* Hämäläiset (people)
home in Häme **5:**656:3a
Tavau (Switz.): *see* Davos
Tavda (U.S.S.R.) **11:**582:1b
"Tavelincks, De" (work by Ammers-Kuller): *see* "House of Tavelinck, The"
Taveloudis, P. (Gr. writ.): *see* Politis, Kosmas
Tavera, Cardinal (Sp. Humanist.)
Berruguete's sculpture **2:**157:3a
tavern (drinking establishment) **11:**582:1b
Taverner, John (Br. comp.) **11:**582:2b
composition of sacred music **24:**611:1a *passim to* 613:1b
development of in nomine form **6:**276:1b
Taveuni (is., Fiji) **11:**582:3a
feature of Fiji **4:**773:2b
Tavgi (people): *see* Ngansan
Tavgi language: *see* Nganasan language
Taviani, Paolo (It. dir.)
motion picture history **24:**400:2b
Taviano, Vittorio (It. dir.)
motion picture history **24:**400:2b
Tavistock (Devon, U.K.) **11:**582:3a
Tavole Paladine (temple, Metapontum, It.)
architectural remains **8:**63:1b, *illus.*
Tavor, Har (mt., Isr.): *see* Tabor, Mount
Távora, Juárez (Braz. pol.)
role in Brazilian history **15:**209:1a
Tavora, Orlando (Ang. poet): *see* Jacinto, Antonio
Távoras, Conspiracy of the (Port. hist.) **11:**582:3a
Tavoy (Bur.) **11:**582:3b
importance to Tenasserim Division **11:**629:1b
taw, *or* ringer, *or* ringtaw (game)
variation of marble game **7:**817:2a
tawakkul (Sufism)
type of maqam **7:**809:1b
Tawannannas (Hittite q.)
Hittite history **28:**903:2a
Tawaraya Sōtatsu (Japanese art.): *see* Sōtatsu
Tawaret (Egy. deity): *see* Taurt
Tawau (Mal.) **11:**583:1a
settlement pattern **27:**820:2b
tawbah (Sufism)
type of maqam **7:**809:1a
Tawfiq al-Hakim (Egy. au.): *see* Hakim, Tawfiq al-
Tawfiq Pasha, Muhammad, *or* Mohammed Tewfik Pasha, *or* Muhammad Tawfiq Pasha ibn Isma'il ibn Ibrahim ibn Muhammad 'Ali (khedive of Egy.) **11:**583:1a
influenced by policies of Cromer **3:**747:3a
opposition to Afghani **6:**479:3b
role in history of Egypt **18:**179:2a
tawhid, *or* Tauhid (Islam) **11:**583:1b
aspect of Sufism **22:**21:1a
views of
Mu'tazilah **8:**457:3b
Shattariyah **10:**706:1a
Tawhidi, Abu Hayyan at- (Arab au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**52:2b
ta'wil (Islam)
use by
Batiniyah **1:**960:2b
Mu'tazilah **11:**493:2a
Tawilah, Jazirat at- (is., Iran): *see* Qeshm
Tawitawi (is., Phil.) **11:**583:1b
Tawney, Richard Henry (Br. econ.) **11:**583:2a
substantiation of Weber's thesis **18:**734:1a
theory of
capitalism-Calvinism relationship **26:**243:1b
Protestant ethic **9:**740:2a
tawny owl, *or* Strix aluco (bird)
type of wood owl **12:**740:2a
"Tawny Owl, The" (work by Bewick)
wood engraving *illus.* **2:**181
"Tawq al-hamamah" (work by Ibn Hazm): *see* "Ring of the Dove, The"
tawqi (script)
invented by Ibn Muqlah **6:**224:1b
refined by Ibn al-Bawwab **6:**217:2a
Tawzar, *or* Jarid, *or* Thusuros, *or* Tozeur (Tun.) **11:**583:2b
relation to
hot springs **20:**784:2b
Naftah **8:**479:1a
tax: *see* taxation
Tax, Sol (Am. anthro.) **11:**583:3a
tax bracket, *or* rate structure
aspect of personal income tax **28:**419:2b
Tax Court (Am. law) **11:**583:3b
tax law 11:584:1a
major ref. in Taxation **28:**412:2b
administration of taxation **28:**411:2b
tax shifting
major ref. in Taxation **28:**412:1a
effect on property tax **28:**423:2b
tax warrant (law)
description **12:**499:2a
Taxaceae (yew fam.) **11:**584:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Taxad (yew order): *see* Taxales
Taxales, *or* taxad (bot.)
comparison to Coniferales **20:**515:2a
place in classification of Gymnosperm **20:**500:2b *passim to* 507:2a
Taxandria (reg., Belg.): *see* Kempenland
Taxandrian Interglacial Stage (paleon.): *see* Waal Interglacial Stage
taxation 28:408:1a; **11:**584:2b
distribution among government levels **16:**431:1b
estate planning
avoidance of death taxes **28:**428:2b
inheritance and succession **21:**576:2a
limitation by trusts **26:**185:2a
government economics **20:**196:1b *passim to* 216:1a
control on
consumption **17:**907:1b
inflation **17:**958:2b
financing of
education **18:**52:1b; 108:2b
roads and highways **26:**369:2a
social security **27:**438:1a
war and defense **29:**649:2b
role in stabilization policies **17:**973:2a
history
China
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**121:1a
Han dynasty **16:**79:2a
land tax **14:**195:1a
Ming dynasty **16:**117:1b
Spring and Autumn period **16:**73:1b
Sui dynasty **16:**86:2a
Sung dynasty **16:**100:1b
T'ang dynasty **16:**88:2b, 91:1a, 93:1a
development in
ancient Iran **21:**874:2a, 887:2a
Diocletian's Roman empire **4:**106:2b
Egyptian history **18:**168:2b *passim to* 176:1a, 177:2b
Incan civilization **26:**37:1a
Norman rule in England **29:**33:2a
Ottoman Empire **6:**264:1a
Roman history **20:**328:2b *passim to* 357:1a
Sasanian Empire **6:**842:1b
Spanish Netherlands **23:**350:1b
first U.S. income tax **12:**127:2b
role of
Augustus **14:**392:2b
Vauban **12:**282:2b
Wilson **12:**691:2a
Yang Yen **12:**818:1b
incidence of corporate tax **27:**398:1b; **28:**419:2b
regulation of alcohol consumption **13:**228:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also types of taxation, *e.g.,* progressive tax; regressive tax; proportional tax; and specific taxes, *e.g.,* income tax; inheritance tax; estate tax; gift tax; excise tax; sales tax; poll tax; value-added tax
"Taxation No Tyranny" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22:**390:2b
Taxco, *or* Taxco de Alarcón (Mex.) **11:**584:3b
practice of silver handwork **17:**167:2a
taxicab, *or* cab (vehicle) **11:**585:1a
place in mass transit **7:**917:3a
Taxidea taxus (mammal): *see* American badger
taxidermy 11:585:1b
Taxila, *or* Taksasila (anc. city, India) **11:**585:2a
association with Alexander the Great **13:**246:2b
place in ancient Indian education **18:**15:1a
significance **21:**23:2a, 39:1a, *map* 35
site of oldest stone temple **20:**589:2b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Taxiles (ruler of Taxila)
relations with Alexander the Great **13:**246:2b
taximeter (instru.)
association with taxicab **11:**585:1b
taximetrics, *or* numerical taxonomy (biol. class.) **11:**586:2a
application to
biological sciences **14:**942:2a
botany **14:**969:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
taxis (animal behaviour)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**657:1a
simple form of stimulus-response reaction **14:**623:2a
type of animal movement **14:**635:1a
Taxis, Franz von, *or* Franz von Tassis (It. nobleman)
establishment of postal system **11:**746:2b
Taxis postal system, *or* Taxissche Post (Eur. hist.): *see* Thurn and Taxis Postal System
Taxodiaceae (bot.) **11:**586:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Taxodium distichum (bot.): *see* bald cypress
Taxodium mucronatum (bot.): *see* Montezuma cypress
Taxodonta (order of Bivalvia)
compared with related bivalve orders **24:**327:1a
taxon, *or* breed (biol.) **11:**586:2b
classification systems **3:**356:1a
stratigraphic record **19:**759:2a
zoology **14:**962:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
taxonomy (biol.) **11:**586:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**939:2b
adaptation for the arts **14:**99:1a
application of biological principles **14:**921:2a *passim to* 927:2b
basis in
morphology **14:**933:1a

phylogeny **9:**411:1b; **18:**1003:2b
contribution of
Agassiz **1:**141:3a
Aristotle **14:**65:1b
Lamarck **7:**114:2b
Ray **9:**961:3a
nomenclature **8:**753:2b
place in
history of science **27:**41:1a
philosophy of science **25:**663:1a
passim to 669:2a
physical anthropology **14:**973:2b
zoology **14:**962:2a
relation to taximetrics **11:**586:2a
see also classification
Taxus (bot.): *see* yew
Taxus baccata (bot.): *see* English yew
Taxus brevifolia (bot.): *see* western yew
Taxus canadensis (bot.): *see* American yew
Taxus celebica (bot.): *see* Chinese yew
Taxus cuspidata (bot.): *see* Japanese yew
Tay, River (riv., U.K.) **11:**586:3a
Tay Bridge (bridge, Firth of Tay, U.K.)
cause of bridge failure **26:**377:1b, 379:1b
Tay Ninh (Viet.) **11:**586:3b
Tay-Sachs disease, *or* amaurotic familial idiocy, *or* cerebromacular degeneration (med. disorder) **11:**587:1b
causation **11:**92:1b
genetic drift effect **19:**721:1b, *illus.* 733
hereditary nature **18:**973:1a
lipid storage disease **7:**386:1a
neurological symptoms **24:**847:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Tay Son brothers, *or* Nguyen Hue, Nguyen Lu, and Nguyen Nhac (Viet. rebels) **11:**587:1b
overthrow of Later Le dynasty **7:**178:1a
role in reunification of Vietnam **27:**858:1a
Tay Son rebellion (Viet. hist.)
instigation by Tay Son brothers **11:**587:1b
Tayacian industry (archae. record) **11:**587:2a
place in evolution of
human culture *table* **18:**960
stone tool industry **1:**62:1b; **26:**45:1a
Tayama Katai, *or* Tayama Rokuya (Japanese novelist) **11:**587:2a
Tayassu pecari (mammal): *see* white-lipped peccary
Tayassu tajacu (mammal): *see* collared peccary
Taychiut (Mong. fam.)
role in Genghis Khan's rise to power **19:**747:1b
Taydula (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tula
Taygete (Gr. myth.)
role in classical mythology **9:**515:3b
Taygete (astron.)
stars of the Pleiades **9:**515:3b
Taygetus Oros, *or* Tayghetus Oros (mts., Gr.): *see* Taiyetos Oros
Tayinat, Tell (archae. site, As.)
epigraphic remains **28:**908:2a
Taylor, Albert Hoyt (Am. phys. and radio engin.) **11:**587:2b
Taylor, Ann (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**212:1a
Taylor, Brook (Br. math.) **11:**587:3b
Taylor, Charles H. (Am. publ.)
ownership of "The Boston Globe" **2:**405:1a
Taylor, Cora (Am. journ.)
relationship with Crane **3:**711:3b
Taylor, David Watson (Am. naval arch.) **11:**588:1a
Taylor, Edward (Am. poet) **11:**588:1b
contribution to American literature **13:**414:2b
Taylor, Elizabeth (Br. au.) **11:**588:2a
contribution to English literature **18:**600E:2b
Taylor, Elizabeth Rosemond (Am. act.) **11:**588:2b
Taylor, Frank B. (Am. geol.)
continental drift hypothesis **3:**584:2a; **25:**873:2a
Taylor, Frederick Winslow (Am. inv. and engin.) **11:**588:3a
contribution to
industrial engineering **6:**303:2b; **18:**563:2b
industrial relations **29:**944:2b
mass production **7:**916:3a; **21:**204:2b
organization of work **29:**942:2a
Taylor, Geoffrey Ingram (Br. phys.)
study of
fluid mechanics **23:**862:2b
light **23:**20:2b
Taylor, James Bayard (Am. travel writ.) **11:**587:3a
Taylor, Jane (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**212:1a
Taylor, Jeremy (Br. au.) **11:**589:1b
contribution to English prose **23:**191:2a
Taylor, John, *or* John Taylor of Caroline (Am. philos.) **11:**589:2b
Taylor, John (Br. cler.)
conflict with Edwards **4:**382:1a
Taylor, John (Br. writ.) **11:**589:1b
Taylor, John Henry (Br. golfer) **11:**589:3b
Taylor, Joseph (Br. act.) **11:**589:3b
Taylor, Joseph H. (Am. astron.)
contribution to relativity theory **26:**535:2a
Taylor, Laurette, *or* Loretta Cooney (Am. act.) **11:**590:1a
Taylor, Lawrence (Am. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Taylor, Lucy Beaman Hobbs, *or* Lucy Beaman Hobbs (Am. dentist) **11:**590:1b
Taylor, Maxwell Davenport (U.S. army of.) **11:**590:2a
Taylor, Moses (Am. mer.)
association with Stillman **11:**271:2b
Taylor, Myron Charles (Am. financier and dipl.) **11:**590:2b
role in U.S. Steel Corporation **12:**216:3a
Taylor, Paul Belville (Am. dancer and choreographer) **11:**590:3a
contribution to modern dance **16:**937:1b
Taylor, Richard (Confederate gen.)
role in Red River Campaign **9:**984:3a
Taylor, Samuel (Br. stenographer)
development of shorthand system **29:**1010:1a
Taylor, Thomas (Br. schol.)
contribution to Platonism **25:**893:1b
Taylor, Zachary (pres. of U.S.) **11:**591:1a
association with
Battle of Buena Vista **2:**605:3a
Brownsville, Texas **2:**566:3a
Davis **3:**916:2a
Fillmore **4:**778:1a
Lincoln **23:**44:1b
Mexican War **24:**43:2b
presidents *table* **12:**153
Taylor Grazing Act (Am. law)
passage during Great Depression **29:**256:2b
Taylor Marl (paleon.)
element of Gulf Series **5:**564:3b
Taylor series (math.)
role in
conjugate harmonic function **13:**461:2b, *illus.* 460
differential equations solutions **13:**483:1a, *illus.* 482
Taylor system (indus. engin.)
innovation in mass-production **11:**588:3b
Taylorism (engin.): *see* industrial engineering
Taymur, Mahmud (Egy. au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**61:2b, 73:2a
Taymur ibn Faysal (sultan of Oman)
place in Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1:**196:2b
Taymyr autonomous okrug, *or* Dolgano-Nenets national okrug, *or* Taimyr autonomous okrug, *or* Tajmyr autonomous okrug (dist., U.S.S.R.) **11:**591:2a
home of the Dolgan **4:**155:1b
Taymyr Depression (physical reg., U.S.S.R.)
feature of Central Siberian Plateau **28:**1024:1a
Taymyr Peninsula, *or* Taimyr Peninsula, *or* Tajmyr Peninsula (penin., U.S.S.R.) **11:**591:2b
component of Central Siberian Plateau **28:**942:1b
tayra, *or* taira, *or* Eira barbara, *or* Galera barbara, *or* Tayra barbara (mammal) **11:**591:2b
classification and characteristics **23:**461:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also mustelid
Taysafun (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ctesiphon
Tayside (reg., U.K.) **11:**591:3a
Täyssina, Peace of (Fin.-Swed. hist.): *see* Teusina, Peace of
Taza (prov., Mor.)
major ref. in Taza **11:**591:3a
Taza (Mor.) **11:**591:3a
Taza Pass (mt. pass, N.Af.)
Atlas Mountains **13:**96:1a
Morocco **24:**940:1b
Tazara Railway (R.R., Tan.)
East African economic development **17:**815:2a
ta'zir (Islamic law)
definition of crime **16:**809:1b
ta'ziyah (Shi'ite festival) **11:**591:3b
establishment during Safavid rule **22:**126:1b
practices of Shi'ite Islam **22:**17:2b, *illus.* 18; **22:**72:1b
role in cultural life of Iran **21:**861:2a
theatrical production **9:**59:1a; **28:**560:2a
"Tazkerat ol-Owliya'" (work by 'Attar)
Islamic mythology **22:**39:2b
Tazoult-Lambese (Alg.): *see* Lambessa
Tb (chem. element): *see* terbium
TB (path.): *see* tuberculosis
Tbessa (prov., Alg.): *see* Tebessa
Tbilisi, *or* Tiflis (U.S.S.R.) **11:**592:1b
Arab's capture and settlement **5:**201:3a; **8:**424:2b
Georgian capital **28:**951:2a
Tc (chem. element): *see* technetium
TCA (biochem.): *see* tricarboxylic acid cycle
TCDD (herbicide): *see* dioxin
2,3,7,8-TCDD (herbicide)
dioxin properties **4:**113:2a
Tchad, Lac (l., Af.): *see* Chad, Lake
Tchad, République du: *see* Chad
Tchadanthropus uxoris (anthro.): *see* Chad australopithecine
Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilich, *or* Peter Ilich Tschaikovsky, *or* Pyotr Ilyich Chaikovsky (Russ. comp.) **11:**592:2b
ballet inspired by Hoffmann **5:**967:1b
comparison to
Rachmaninoff **9:**878:1b
The Five **4:**809:1a
contribution to
ballet music **16:**945:2a
chamber music composition **24:**570:1b
concerto form and popularity **24:**599:1b
symphony **24:**583:2a
theatrical music **24:**624:2a
influence on lyrical characterization in opera **24:**637:1a
Tcherepnin, Alexander Nikolayevich, *or* Aleksandr Nikolayevich Cherepnin (Russ. comp.) **11:**594:1a
Tcherepnin, Nikolay Nikolayevich, *or* Nicolas Nikolayevich Cherepnin, *or* Nicholas Nikolayevich Cherepnin, *or* Nicolas Tcherepnin, *or* Nicholas Tcherepnin (Russ. comp.) **11:**594:1b
Tcherniak, Nathalie Ilyanova (Fr. au.): *see* Sarraute, Nathalie
Tchernichowsky, Saul Gutmanovich, *or* Saul Chernikhovsky (Jewish poet) **11:**594:2a
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**550:1a
Tchibanga (Gab.) **11:**594:2a
Tchicaya U Tam'si, *or* Gerard Felix Tchicaya (Con.B. poet) **11:**594:2b
contribution to African literature **8:**583:3a; **13:**138:1b
Tchien, *or* Zwedru (Lib.) **11:**594:2b
"Tchin-Tchin" (play by Billetdoux): *see* "Chin-Chin"
Tchitondi, *or* Holle, *or* Gare Holle (Con.B.)
natural resources of the Congo **15:**664:2b
tchoo (bev.)
distilled liquor *table* **14:**749
Tcikapis (Algonkian folk hero)
role in American Sub-Arctic Cultures **13:**322:2b
TCO (Swed. labour org.): *see* Tjanstemannens Centralorganisation
Tczew (Pol.) **11:**594:3a
location *map* **25:**913
Td (vaccine)
immunization use **21:**531:1b
TD (mil. tech.): *see* tank destroyer
TDB (chron.): *see* Barycentric Dynamical Time
TDT (chron.): *see* Terrestrial Dynamical Time
Te (chem. element): *see* tellurium
te (Chin. philos.) **11:**594:3a
Te Anau, Lake (l., N.Z.) **11:**594:3b
location *map* **24:**883
Te Aroha, *or* Aroha Gold Field Town, *or* Morgantown, *or* Aroha (N.Z.) **11:**595:1a
location *map* **24:**883
Te-chou, *or* Dezhou (China) **11:**595:1a
location *map* **16:**38
"Te Deum" (mus. by Gossec)
discussed in biography **5:**380:3b
"Te Deum and Jubilate" (song by Purcell)
discussed in biography **9:**806:2b
"Te Deum laudamus," *or* "Te Deum" (sacred song) **11:**595:2a
tradition in Roman Catholicism **14:**847:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Te-hua porcelain, *or* Dehua porcelain, *or* blanc de chine porcelain **11:**595:3a
Chinese porcelain **17:**651:1b, *illus.*
description **17:**132:2b
early examples **17:**130:1b
Taoist and Buddhist figurines **17:**649:2b
Te Kanawa, Dame Kiri Janette (N.Z. opera star) **11:**595:3b
Te Kooti Rikirangi (Maori leader)
founding of Ringatu **10:**80:2a
reaction to European occupation **24:**889:2a
Te Manga, Mount (mt., Rarotonga, Cook Is.)
basis of Rarotonga Island **9:**944:3b, *illus.* 945
Te, Palazzo del Te, Palazzo del (palace, Mantua, It.) **11:**594:3b
design by Giulio Romano **5:**287:1b
place in Renaissance architecture **13:**1002:2a, *illus.* 1003
Te Rangi Hiroa (N.Z. anthro.): *see* Buck, Sir Peter Henry
Te Rangitake (Maori chief): *see* Kingi, Wiremu
Te riri pakeha, *or* the fire in the fern (N.Z. hist.)

history of Maori Wars **7**:806:2b
Te Tsung (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Kuang-hsü
Te Tsung, *or* De Zong, *or* Li K'uo (emp. of T'ang dynasty) **11**:596:1a
role in Chinese history **16**:93:1a
Te Tsung (founder of Liao Dynasty): *see* Yeh-lü Ta-shih
Te Ua (Maori leader)
establishment of Pai Marire **5**:750:3a
Te Wherowhero (k. of Maori): *see* Potatau I
tea, *or* Camellia sinensis, *or* Thea sinensis (bev.) **11**:596:1b
major refs. in Beverage Production **14**:735:1a; Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:152:1b
caffeine and theophylline content **2**:720:1a
importance in
Chekiang **16**:181:1a
Ch'ing dynasty **16**:122:1a
Java **17**:777:2a
Sri Lanka **28**:182:1a
T'un-hsi **12**:36:3b
nutritive value **25**:61:2b
sources
Camellia **2**:765:1a
Ericales **13**:715:2a
Theales **11**:677:2a; **13**:702:1a
use of caddy container **2**:712:3a
Tea Act (Br.–Am. hist.) **11**:596:3a
opposition by Adams **1**:87:3b
place in American Revolution **29**:211:2b
provisions of British tea monopoly **11**:596:2a
tea and coffee service **11**:596:3a
tea bag, *or* tea ball
processing of tea **14**:735:2b
tea blight bug, *or* Helopeltis theivora (insect)
description **9**:499:2a
tea ceremony, *or* cha-no-yu, *or* chado, *or* sado (tradition, Japan) **11**:596:3b
major refs. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:134:1a; East Asian Arts **17**:684:2b, *illus.* 685
aesthetic principles **13**:27B:2b
contribution by
Ashikaga Yoshimasa **17**:176:2a
Furuta Oribe **5**:60:1a
Ninsei **8**:720:1a
Sen Rikyu **10**:629:1b
garden design **19**:670:2b
gastronomy **19**:695:1b
origins **22**:316:1a
tea garden (Japanese landscape)
description **19**:670:2a
influenced by Sen Rikyu **10**:629:1b
tea-of-heaven (tea substitute): *see* amacha
tea olive, *or* Osmanthus (plant) **11**:597:1b
use in tea **13**:765:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tea rose, *or* Rosa odorata (bot.)
description **10**:181:1a
tea tree (bot.): *see* punk tree
tea tree (evergreen)
species of Leptospermum **7**:289:2b
teaberry (plant): *see* Gaultheria procumbens; partridgeberry
Teach, Edward, *or* Blackbeard, *or* Edward Thatch (Eng. pirate) **11**:597:2a
teach pendant (instru.)
principles of robotics **14**:533:1a
"Teacher of Orators" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7**:541:2a
Teachers College, *or* New York College for the Training of Teachers (coll., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
place in Columbia University **3**:475:1a
role of
Butler **2**:683:1b
Dodge **4**:147:1b
teachers' college: *see* normal school
Teachers' Day (Tai. holiday)
origin in Confucian tradition **16**:654:1b
teaching **28**:433:1a; **11**:597:2b
certification **28**:444:1b
Confucianism **16**:654:2a
education **28**:439:2b
England **18**:4:1a
higher education **18**:2:1b
practice and profession
computer assistance **3**:507:3b
curriculum
Egyptian **18**:13:1b
Italian humanists **18**:738:2a
prestige factors **28**:433:2a
research exchange **18**:8:2b
service imbalance **18**:106:2b
societal influences **18**:103:2a
passim to 105:1b
tenure **11**:639:1b
test construction **26**:320:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 561
see also normal school; pedagogy
teaching machine (device) **11**:597:3b
"Teaching of the Old Boy, The" (work by MacInnes)
discussed in biography **7**:632:1b
"Teaching of the Twelve Apostles" (Christian theol. lit.): *see* "Didache"
Teagarden, Charlie (Am. mus.)
association with Jack Teagarden **11**:598:1b
Teagarden, Jack, *or* John Weldon Teagarden (Am. mus.) **11**:598:1b
association with Crosby **3**:752:3a
jazz musicianship **24**:643:1a
Teague, Walter Dorwin (Am. indus. designer) **11**:598:1b
teahouse (Japanese arch.)
influenced by Sen Rikyu **10**:629:1b
teak, *or* Tectona grandis (tree) **11**:598:2a
classification in forestry **19**:409:2b
species of
family Verbenaceae **12**:313:1b
order Lamiales **13**:782:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
teal (bird) **11**:598:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tealia (zool.)
sea anemone **10**:577:2b, *illus.*
team dance
form of dance in African cultures **13**:156:1a
team handball, *or* fieldball, *or* handball (sport) **11**:598:3b
team policing
innovations in modern police methods **25**:944:2a
team roping (rodeo) **11**:599:1b
team teaching (educ.)
major ref. in Teaching **28**:447:1b
Teamsters Union: *see* International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen and Helpers of America
Teapot Dome Scandal (U.S. hist.) **11**:599:2a
prosecution by Roberts **10**:107:3b
role of
Fall **4**:667:2b
Harding **5**:699:2a
Sinclair **10**:829:3b
Walsh **12**:479:1b
tear (biochem.)
importance in vision **27**:177:2b
tear duct and gland, *or* lachrymal duct and gland, *or* lacrimal (anat.) **11**:599:2b
autonomic nervous system *table* **24**:839
eye anatomy **27**:173:1a
eye disease and inflammation **27**:196:2a
sensory reception **27**:177:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
tear gas, *or* lacrimator (chem.) **11**:599:3a
role in chemical warfare **3**:160:3b
use by police **25**:950:2b
Tears, Trail of (U.S. hist.)
Cherokee history **3**:173:2a
Indian Removal Act **6**:290:3a
"Tears of Scotland, The" (poem by Smollett)
discussed in biography **10**:903:1b
"Tears of the Indian, The," *or* "Brevísima relación de la destrucción de las Indias" (work by Las Casas)
discussed in biography **7**:168:3b
example of Spanish prose **28**:78:2a
place in Latin American literature **22**:843:2b
Teasdale, Sara (Am. poet) **11**:599:3b
teasel, *or* Dipsacus (plant genus) **11**:599:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:770:1b
order of Dipsacales **4**:116:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
teat (zool.)
reproductive specializations in artiodactyla **23**:497:2b
"Teataja" (Est. news.)
foundation by Pats **9**:202:2b
Teatr 13 Rzedow (thea. group, Pol.): *see* Polish Laboratory Theatre
"Teatro alla moda, Il" (work by Marcello)
discussed in biography **7**:821:2b
satire on opera seria **24**:627:2b
Teatro alla Scala (opera house, Milan, It.): *see* La Scala
Teatro all'Antica (thea., Sabbioneta, It.)
design by Scamozzi **28**:569:2a
Teatro Amazonas (opera house, Manaus, Braz.)
architecture of Manaus *illus.* **7**:759
Teatro Campesino, El (thea. group)
formation and techniques **28**:559:2b, 591:2b
Teatro Colón (thea., Buenos Aires, Arg.)
cultural life of Buenos Aires **1**:543:2a; **15**:319:2b
"Teatro crítico universal" (work by Feijóo y Montenegro)
discussed in biography **4**:716:3b
"teatro de arte en España, Un" (work by Martínez Sierra)
discussed in biography **7**:891:3a
Teatro Degollado (thea., Guadalajara, Mex.)
architecture of Guadalajara *illus.* **5**:526
Teatro dei Piccoli (It. marionette thea.)
presentations of puppet theatre **25**:1035:2a
Teatro dell'Opera (thea., Rome, It.)
history **26**:988:1b
"Teatro español" (work by García de la Huerta)
discussed in biography **5**:116:1b
Teatro Grottesco (It. thea. movement)
impact on Italian theatre **28**:547:2b
Teatro Municipal San Martín (thea., Buenos Aires, Arg.)
cultural life of Buenos Aires **15**:319:2b
"Teatro Novo" (essay by Garção)
discussed in biography **5**:115:2a
Teatro Olimpico (thea., Vicenza, It.)
completion by Scamozzi **10**:498:1b
design by Palladio **9**:88:2a; **28**:569:1b, *illus.*
revival of classic theatre design **28**:537:1a
Teatro Principal (thea., Puebla, Mex.)
architecture of Puebla *illus.* **9**:784
Teatro Saint Carlo (thea., Naples, It.)
architecture of Naples **24**:738:1b
teatro sintetico (drama)
style of Futurist theatre **5**:63:1b
"Teatro sintetico futurista" (work by Marinetti)
discussed in biography **7**:850:3a
teatro stabili (It. thea.)
significance to Italian theatre **28**:553:2a
Teays River System (anc. river system, N.Am.)
formation of Ohio River **16**:733:1a
Teba, Eugénie, comtesse de (emp. of Fr.): *see* Eugénie
Tebaldi, Renata (It. singer) **11**:600:1b
Tebbutt (comet)
historic comets **3**:483
tebenna (Etruscan mantle)
history of dress and adornment **17**:449:2a
Tebessa, *or* Tbessa (prov., Alg.) **11**:600:1b
Tebessa, *or* Theveste (Alg.) **11**:600:2a
Tebulos-Mta, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Caucasus Mountains **28**:1062:2b
Techcrete system (const.)
prefabricated building construction **15**:347:2a
technetium, *or* Tc (chem. element) **11**:600:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1014:2a, *tables* 1006
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
composition of isotopes *table* **14**:346
medical isotopes *table* **14**:358
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
significance in cosmology **13**:590:1b; **28**:214:2b
work of
Lawrence **7**:205:1a
Segrè **10**:608:1a
technetium-99 (chem. isotope)
use in radionuclide imaging **16**:400:1b
Technical and Aeronautical Exploitations Company (Gr. airline): *see* Olympic Airways
technical assistance (internat. aid) **11**:600:2b
technical camera: *see* view camera
technical civilization
major ref. in Life **22**:1001:2b
technical drawing
type of drawing **17**:434:1b
technical education **11**:600:3a
British education **18**:72:1b
Latin America **18**:95:1a
secondary education **18**:127:2a
passim to 130:1a
technical illustrator (design): *see* delineator
technical intelligence team (mil. tech.)
data collection on rocket and missile systems **29**:572:1b
"Technical Manifesto of the Futurist Painters" (It. pub.)
role of
Balla **1**:837:2b
Boccioni **2**:312:3b
technical surveillance (police sci.)
modern methods of evidence gathering **25**:948:2b
technical writing
ease in translation **22**:583:2b
Technically Classified Rubber system (chem. engin.)
use in grading rubber **21**:284:1b
Technicolor (film) **11**:600:3b
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24**:429:2b
importance in motion picture history **24**:394:2b
introduction by Disney **24**:413:2b
Technicus, Herodianus (Gr. gram.): *see* Herodianus, Aelius
technique (arts)
application to
drawing **17**:427:1b, 433:1a
folk art **19**:309:1b
music **24**:503:1b
painting **25**:310:2b
popular art **25**:1015:1b
"Technique, La" (work by Ellul)
attitude toward technology **28**:481:1a
"Technique du coup d'état" (work by Malaparte): *see* "Coup d'Etat, the Technique of Revolution"
technitai (actors' guilds)

place in Hellenistic period **20:**300:2b
technocracy (pol. philos.) **11:**600:3b
Technocracy, Committee on (Am. org.)
history of Technocracy Movement **11:**601:1a
Technocracy, Inc. (Am. org.)
promotion of technocracy **11:**601:1a
Technocracy Movement (pol. philos.)
promotion of technocracy **11:**601:1a
technology 28:451:1a; **11:**601:1a
see PROPAEDIA: Part Seven
agriculture **13:**181:1a; **13:**366:2b
arts
architecture **8:**116:2a
artistic culture and style **14:**122:2b
culture and style **14:**131:1a
forgery detection **4:**881:3b
French literature **19:**581G:1b
industrial ceramics **21:**231:2b
style **14:**150:1a
communications **16:**627:1a
broadcasting development **15:**213:1a
postal systems **25:**1077:1b
radio development **15:**230:1b
systems development **21:**221:2b
education
economic aspects **18:**109:2a
systems and curricula **18:**127:2a
industry
clothing and footwear industry **21:**493:1b
motion pictures **24:**427:2a
plastics **21:**291:1a
production system design **21:**204:1a
synthetic fibre manufacture and use **21:**304:2b
warehousing systems **20:**537:2b
work organization **29:**939:1b
passim to 944:2b
metal products and tools
Incan civilization **26:**38:1b
machine tool development **28:**728:2b
Neanderthal Man **18:**965:1b
power sources
electric power **18:**494:1a
radio-frequency heating **18:**534:1b *passim to* 537:2b
turbine development **18:**453:1a
science and engineering
automation **14:**529:1a
biological philosophy **25:**684:2b
biology **14:**922:2a
chemical engineering **18:**556:1b
civil engineering **18:**552:1b
diagnostic examination improvements **17:**243:1b
electrical engineering **18:**558:2b
electrical technology development **18:**205:1a
Faraday's discoveries **18:**203:2b
passim to 206:1b; **19:**83:2b
geodesic dome **5:**45:3b
industrial engineering **18:**563:1b
measurement and observation instruments **23:**733:1b
mechanical engineering **18:**554:2b
microscope development **23:**741:2a
physics **25:**846:1a
printing development **26:**69:1a
Renaissance role **18:**744:1a
security and protection system **10:**595:3a
time keeping devices **11:**394:1b
social and economic effects **17:**905:1b, 917:2b
economic development **17:**912:1b
international trade **21:**828:1a
magic **25:**90:2a
modern societies **24:**258:1b
19th-century social thought **27:**368:1b
physical activity at the workplace **19:**28:2a
political systems **25:**997:2a
social change **10:**919:1a
societal development **27:**418:1b, 419:2b
urbanization **16:**422:1b
vocabulary development **22:**578:2b
Western expansionism **18:**876:1a
transportation
Fulton's steamboat **5:**47:3a
gasoline engine development **18:**477:1b
ship design and construction **21:**484:1b
urban transportation **28:**805:1b
Watt's steam engine **12:**528:2b
weapons and delivery systems
tanks and armoured vehicles **29:**591:1a
war and defense economics **29:**649:1a
warfare logistics **29:**693:2b
"Technopaegnion" (work by Ausonius)
discussed in biography **1:**708:2b
"Tecnica del colpo di Stato" (work by Malaparte): *see* "Coup d'Etat, the Technique of Revolution"
"Tecnología y libertad" (work by Ayala)
discussed in biography **1:**748:3a
Teco language (Mayan lang.)
identification by Kaufman **22:**790:1a, *table* 787
Tecomán (Mex.) **11:**601:2a
tectogene (geol.) **11:**601:2a
Tectona grandis (tree): *see* teak
tectonic basin (geol.): *see* basin
tectonic breccia (geol.)
formation in faults **24:**228:1b
see also breccia
tectonic cave (geol.)
formation and characteristics **16:**727:2b
tectonic earthquake (geol.)
theory of occurrence **17:**614:2b
tectonic geomorphology (geol.)
landform evolution **16:**708:2b
tectonic lake (geol.)
formation of lake basins **22:**545:1a
tectonic plate (geol.)
volcanism **29:**534:1b
tectonic plateau (geol.)
formation and characteristics **9:**506:2b
tectonics (geol.) **11:**601:2b
graywacke accumulation **24:**232:2a
intraplate volcanism **29:**535:1b
landforms **7:**137:2a
oil accumulation **19:**591:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also plate tectonics
tectonism (geol.): *see* diastrophism
tectosilicate, *or* polysilicate (min.)
igneous rock reaction series **24:**137:1b, 211:2a, *illus.*
tectospinal tract (anat.)
role in nervous system **24:**786:2b
tectrix (zool.): *see* covert
Tecumseh, *or* Tecumtha, *or* Tecumthe, *or* Tikamthe (Am. Indian chief) **11:**601:2b
defeat by Harrison **5:**723:3b
departure from Piqua **9:**463:2a
Teda, *or* Toda, *or* Todaga, *or* Todga, *or* Tubu, *or* Tuda, *or* Tudaga (people) **11:**602:2a
distribution
Libya **24:**937:1a
Niger **29:**900:1b
Sahara Desert **13:**106:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Teda (lang.) **11:**602:2b
spoken in Niger **29:**900:1a
Tedder of Glenguin, Arthur William Tedder, 1st Baron (Br. air marshal) **11:**602:2b
role in World War II **29:**680:2a
Teddington (Gtr London, U.K.) **11:**602:3b
Tedzhen (U.S.S.R.)
Turkmenistan **28:**1100:1a
Tedzhen (riv., Cent. As.): *see* Harirud
Tedzhen Oasis (oasis, U.S.S.R.)
Turkmenistan **28:**1099:2b
TEE (Eur. train): *see* Trans-European Express
TEEM (Eur. R.R.): *see* Trans-Europ Express Merchandise
teen gang (sociol.): *see* gang
"Teen Kanya" (film by Satyajit Ray)
discussed in biography **9:**963:3a
Tees, River (riv., U.K.) **11:**602:3b
location *map* **29:**4
Teesdale (dist., Durham, U.K.) **11:**603:1a
teetee (primate): *see* titi
teeth (anat.): *see* tooth
Tefé, *or* Ega, *or* Nogueira (Braz.) **11:**603:1b
teff (grain)
production in al-Bayda **1:**978:2b
tefillin (Judaism): *see* phylactery
tefillin shel rosh (Judaism)
head phylactery **9:**410:1b
tefillin shel yad (Judaism)
hand phylactery **9:**410:1b
Teflon (chem.): *see* polytetrafluoroethylene fibre
Tefnakhte (Libyan prince) **11:**603:1b
defeat by Piankhi **9:**417:1b
role in Egyptian history **10:**340:3a; **18:**162:1b
Tefnut, *or* Tefnet (Egy. goddess)
association with Shu **10:**770:2a
Egyptian minor gods and goddesses *table* **24:**68
Tegakouita, Kateri, *or* Kateri Tegakwitha (N.Am. Indian): *see* Tekakwitha, Kateri
Tegal (Indon.) **11:**603:2a
Tegama (reg., Niger)
Niger **29:**897:1b
Tegea (anc. city, Gr.) **11:**603:2a
Greek history **20:**252:1b, *maps* 239, 269
Tegel Airport (airport, W. Berlin, W.Ger.)
civilian traffic **11:**621:3a
significance to West Berlin **14:**731:2b
Tegelen (mun., Neth.) **11:**603:2b
Tegelen Interglacial Stage (paleon.) **11:**603:2b
Tegernsee (l., W.Ger.) **11:**603:2b
Tegeticula maculata (moth)
pollination **26:**673:2a
Tegetthoff, Wilhelm von (Aus. adm.)
contribution to naval tactics **29:**679:1b
Teggart, Frederick John (Am. hist.) **11:**603:3a
Tegh Bahadur (Sikh Guru) **11:**603:3a
relation to Aurangzeb **1:**704:2b
role in history of Gurus **5:**576:3a
tegmentum (anat.)
structure of pons **24:**804:2b
Tegnér, Esaias (Swed. poet) **11:**603:3b
Swedish literature **10:**499:1b; **27:**15:1b
Tegopen (drug): *see* cloxacillin
tegu, *or* Tupinambis (lizard) **11:**604:1b
Tegucigalpa (dept., Hond.): *see* Francisco Morazan
Tegucigalpa (Hond.) **11:**604:1b
acquisition of national capital **3:**478:3a
importance in Honduras **15:**712:1b
passim to 715:1b
Teguder (Il-khan of Iran)
conflict with Arghun **1:**544:2b
Teh Wang, *or* Demchukdongrub, *or* Prince Teh (Mong. leader)
role in history of Inner Mongolia **24:**352:2b
Tehillim (biblical lit.): *see* Psalms, Book of
Tehran (prov., Iran)
location *map* **21:**856
Tehran, *or* Teheran (Iran) **11:**604:2b
importance to Iran **21:**857:2b
passim to 862:2a
location *map* **21:**857
reign of Agha Mohammad Khan **1:**147:3b
relation to Elburz Mountains **4:**419:3b
Zoroastrian sites *map* **24:**87
Tehran Conference, *or* Teheran Conference (W.W. II) **11:**604:3b
major ref. in 20th-Century International Relations **21:**789:1b, 799:1b
relationship to Cairo Conferences **2:**726:1a
results
approval of Tito's struggle against Nazi occupation **14:**585:1b
establishment of Curzon Line **25:**935:2a
role of
Churchill **16:**375:1a
Roosevelt **29:**259:2a
Stalin **28:**195:1b
Tehri (India): *see* Tikamgarh
Tehri Dam (dam, India)
world dams *table* **3:**863
Tehri-Garhwal (dist., India)
major ref. in Tehri-Garhwal **11:**604:3b
Tehri-Garhwal, *or* Tehri (India) **11:**604:3b
Tehuacán (Mex.) **11:**605:1a
Tehuacán Valley (reg., Mex.)
ancient plant domestication **13:**185:2b
Mexico **24:**37:2b
Tehuantepec, Gulf of (gulf, Mex.) **11:**605:1a
Tehuantepec, Isthmus of (isth., Mex.) **11:**605:1b
Eads' railway proposal **4:**314:1b
Mexico **24:**27:1b
Tehuelche (people) **11:**605:1b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**373:1b
Argentinian settlement **14:**48:2a
South American Indian culture **13:**364:2b, *map* 365
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tehuelche (lang.)
grammar, phonology and vocabulary **22:**797:2a
Teiaiagon (Ont., Can.)
history of Toronto **28:**737:2b
Teichel, Albert (Ger. engr.)
portrait of Lachmann *illus.* **7:**86
Teide, Pico de (mt., Can.Is.) **11:**605:2a, *illus.*
Canary Islands **28:**67:1a
Tenerife island physiography **11:**630:3a
Teignbridge (dist., Devon, U.K.) **11:**605:2b
Teignmouth (Devon, U.K.) **11:**605:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Teika (Japanese poet): *see* Fujiwara Sadaie
Teikoku Bijutsu-in (Japanese arts org.)
participation of Japanese artists **17:**690:1b
Teikoku Gikai (Japanese govt.): *see* Diet
teilchron (geol.)
place in biostratigraphic unit **19:**759:2b
see also teilzone
Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre (Fr. philos. and paleon.) **11:**605:3b
approach to
Christian anthropology **16:**332:2a
mysticism **26:**630:2b, 636:1b
comparison with Aurobindo **25:**701:1a
contribution to
Idealist approach to Christian philosophy **16:**318:1a
philosophy of nature **25:**685:1b, 687:1a
influence on Western monasticism **26:**1041:1b
theory of noösphere **8:**757:1a
use of religious prose style **23:**191:2b
teilzone (geol.)
aspect of biozone **2:**228:2b
place in biostratigraphic unit **19:**759:2b
see also teilchron
Teirlinck, Herman (Flem. au.) **11:**606:1b
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**726:1b
Teisheba (Arm. god)
worshipped at Teishebaini **11:**606:2a

Teishebaini (U.S.S.R.) **11**:606:1b
Teishin-ni (Japanese nun)
association with Ryokan **10**:272:1b
"Teishitsu to shukyo no kankei" (work by Inoue)
discussed in biography **6**:328:1a
Teispes, *or* Chishpish (k. of Pers.) **11**:606:2b
association with
Achaemenes **1**:60:2a
Cyrus II the Great **3**:831:1b
role in history of
Achaemenian dynasty **1**:60:2a
Iran **21**:868:2b
Teisserenc de Bort, Léon-Philippe (Fr. meteorol.) **11**:606:2b
study of atmospheric science **17**:578:1b, 582:2a
Teith, River (riv., U.K.)
Callander *illus.* **2**:747
Teixeira Pinto (Guin.-Bissau): *see* Canchungo
Tejo River (riv., Port.-Sp.): *see* Tagus River
Tejon Stage (geol.)
Tertiary Period *table* **19**:892
Tejpal temple (temple, Mt. Abu, India)
feature of Mount Abu **8**:371:3a, *illus.*
Tejuco (Braz.): *see* Diamantina
Tekakwitha, Kateri, *or* Kateri Tegakouita, *or* Kateri Tegakwitha (N.Am. Indian) **11**:606:3a
Tekapo, Lake (l., N.Z.) **11**:606:3b
location *map* **24**:883
Teke, *or* Bateke, *or* Tyo (people)
contribution to
African arts **13**:170:1b, *illus.*
Central African culture **15**:642:2b, *map* 643
distribution in
Anziku Kingdom **1**:473:3b
Congo **15**:664:1b
Gabon **15**:667:1a
role in African history **15**:649:1b
Teke, Kingdom of (Af. king.): *see* Anziku, Kingdom of
Tekesh (Khwarezm-shah): *see* 'Ala' ad-Din Tekish
Tekeze River (riv., Af.): *see* Takaze River
Tekfur Sayari, *or* Blachernae (castle, Istanbul, Tur.)
Byzantine architecture **13**:977:2a, *illus.* 978
Tekirdag (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Tekirdag **11**:607:1a
Tekirdag, *or* Rodosto (Tur.) **11**:606:3b
Tekish (Khwarezm-shah): *see* 'Ala' ad-Din Tekish
tekke (Islam): *see* zawiyah
Tekke carpet **11**:607:1a
comparison with Yomut carpet **12**:849:3b
Tekla zone, *or* Tarfaya zone, *or* Spanish Southern Morocco (reg., Mor.)
Tan-Tan **11**:534:2b
Tekle-Haimanot II (k. of Eth.)
role in history of Ethiopia **17**:826:1a
tektite (min.) **11**:607:1b
association with lechatelierite **7**:230:2b
creation in meteorite craters **8**:68:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
tel (mound): *see* tell
Tel . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Hasi, Tel, except as below
Tel al-Atlas (mts., Af.): *see* Tell Atlas
Tel Aviv (dist., Isr.)
location *map* **22**:135
Tel Aviv–Yafo, *or* Tel Aviv–Jaffa, *or* Tel Aviv–Joppa, *or* Tel Aviv–Yafa (Isr.) **11**:609:3b
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
Israel **22**:134:2b *passim to* 142:2b, *map* 135
Tel Hay, *or* Tel Chai, *or* Tel Hai, *or* Telha (Isr.) **11**:610:1b
location *map* **22**:136
Tel Megiddo (anc. city, Isr.): *see* Megiddo
Tel Mizpe (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Mizpah
"Tel Quel" (Fr. journ.)
place in French literature **19**:581G:1b
Tela (Hond.) **11**:610:2b
Telailat el-Ghassul (anc. site, Jor.)
relation to Jericho **22**:399:1a
Telakhon, *or* Fruit of Wisdom (Bur. rel.) **11**:610:2b
Telamon (Gr. myth.)
role in legend of Phocus **9**:391:3b
telangiectasis, hemorrhagic (path.)
occurrence as bleeding disease **15**:155:2b
Telanthropus (hominid)
relation to Homo Erectus **18**:936:2a
Telanthropus capensis (hominid) **11**:610:3b
fragments in Sterkfontein area **11**:255:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
TelAutograph (communications) **11**:611:1a
facsimile telegraph **28**:490:2b
Telde (Sp.) **11**:611:1a
telecherics (tech.)
principles of automation **14**:530:2b
telecommunications system **28**:484:1a; **11**:611:1a
newspaper publishing and printing **26**:480:1b
police organizations **25**:948:1a, 950:1a
satellite communication **10**:466:1b
systems engineering **11**:472:1b; **21**:221:2a
technological innovations **28**:471:1b
traffic safety control **28**:795:2a
see also broadcasting; communication (tech.); information processing; satellite communication; telegraph; telephone; and under names of individual scientists, *e.g.* Bell, Alexander; Morse, Samuel
telecon (mil. conference)
World War II military communications **29**:632:2b
Telecote Tunnel (tunnel, Santa Barbara, Calif., U.S.)
tunnel construction problems **26**:443:2b
teledu (mammal): *see* Malayan stink badger
Telefomin (Pap.N.G.)
staple crop **17**:785:1b
Telegonus (Gr. myth.) **11**:611:3a
telegony (genetic theory)
interpretation of heredity **19**:702:1a
Telegrafnoe Agentsvo Sovetskovo Soyuza (Sov. news agency): *see* Tass
telegraph **11**:611:3a
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28**:484:2a
contribution by
Baudot **1**:968:3a
Braun **2**:484:2a
Bright **2**:517:1b
Chappe **3**:95:3b
Cooke **3**:599:2a
Davy **3**:920:1b
Edison **17**:1050:2b
Ferrie **4**:747:1b
Fessenden **4**:752:2b
Gauss **19**:700:1a
Goldsmid **5**:346:2b
Hughes **6**:123:3b
Jackson **6**:457:3a
Marconi **15**:230:2a
Meissner **7**:1021:2b
Morse **8**:340:2b
Preece **9**:674:2a
Siemens **10**:787:3a
Steinheil **11**:241:3a
Vail **12**:232:1b
effect on Pony Express **9**:602:1b
innovations developed at Chelmsford **3**:152:3a
significance in military engineering **29**:698:1a
use by Western Union **12**:604:3b
use in
military communication **29**:630:1a
rail traffic control **28**:858:1a
weather forecasting **16**:511:1a
use of
abbreviations **1**:14:1a
Morse Code **8**:341:1b
relays **9**:1014:3a
Telegraph Hill (hill, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
landscape of San Francisco **27**:1:2a, *illus.* 3
Telegraphenbauanstalt Siemens & Halske (Ger. Co.)
establishment by Ernst Siemens **10**:787:3b
influenced by Charles Siemens **10**:788:1b
telegraphone (device)
magnetic recording **7**:682:1a
Poulsen's invention **9**:648:3a
telegraphy equation (math.)
differential equation **13**:493:1a, *illus.* 492
electromagnetic theory **18**:311:1a
Teleki, Pal, Grof (pr.min. of Hung.) **11**:612:1b
role in Hungarian history **20**:765:2a
suppression of Arrow Cross Party **1**:588:2b
Teleki, Samuel, Grof (Hung. expl.) **11**:612:2a
exploration of the East African lakes **13**:118:2a
Teleki-Bolyai Library (library, Tîrgu Mureş, Rom.)
Tîrgu Mureş **11**:794:3b
telekinesis (psychol.): *see* psychokinesis
Telemachus (Gr. myth. character) **11**:612:2a
portrayal in Homer's "Odyssey" **20**:698:1b
relationship to Odysseus **8**:878:1b
Telemann, Georg Philipp (Ger. comp.) **11**:612:2a
association with Handel **5**:679:1a
composition of
cantata **2**:814:1a
sonatas **24**:588:1b
contribution to chamber-music **24**:574:1b
Telemark (co., Nor.) **11**:613:2a
Telemark Canal (canal, Nor.): *see* Bandak Kanal
telemetry (communications) **11**:613:2a
transmission of measurements **23**:730:2a
use in mammalogy **7**:752:1a
telencephalon, *or* endbrain (anat.)
autonomic nervous system *table* **24**:832
Telengana Plateau (plat., India) **11**:610:3a
teleological argument, *or* argument from design (philos.)
major ref. in Metaphysics **24**:8:2a
function in
Christian theology **16**:318:2a
Deist theology **26**:607:1b
evolution theory **18**:982:2b
religious philosophy **25**:701:2b
teleological ethics (philos.) **11**:614:2b
role in
normative ethics **8**:769:2a
social movements **16**:564:1a
society's receptivity to technology **28**:452:1b
see also consequentialism
teleology (philos.) **11**:614:3b
classification of animals **14**:923:2b
development by
Aristotle **14**:60:2b; **24**:14:2a; **25**:749:1a
Kant **22**:494:2a
Thales **27**:34:2a
place in
Christian philosophy **16**:319:1a
philosophical anthropology **25**:560:1a
philosophy of nature **24**:11:2a; **25**:686:1b
Rationalist ethics **25**:651:2a
theism **26**:603:2b
see also teleological ethics
teleoperator (instru.)
principles of automation **14**:530:2b
teleoptile plumage (bird anat.)
type of plumage **9**:526:2b
Teleorman (dist., Rom.) **11**:615:1a
teleost, *or* Teleostei, *or* Teleostomi, *or* Pisces, *or* bony fish (fish infraclass) **11**:615:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:220:2a
characteristics of
Clupeiformes **19**:226:1b
Paracanthopterygii **19**:244:2a
Salmoniformes **19**:233:1b, 238:1a
evolutionary advancements **19**:199:1b, 202:2b
function of
hearing system **27**:156:1a
hormone system **14**:906:2a *passim to* 916:2a
integumentary system **21**:695:1b
optical system **27**:141:1b
poison defence mechanism *table* **25**:908
reproductive system **26**:688:1a *passim to* 695:2a
respiratory system **26**:776:1a
temperature sensitivity **27**:125:1a
occurrence in Mesozoic Era **8**:51:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also eel; perch; salmon; sea horse
telepathy (psychol.) **11**:615:2a
experimentation by Marcel **7**:820:3b
place in Spiritualist beliefs **11**:104:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
telephone **11**:615:2b
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28**:495:1a
contributions by
Arnold **1**:579:3a
Bell **2**:67:1a
Berliner **2**:139:1b
Edison **17**:1051:1b
Gray **5**:437:1b
Jewett **6**:545:2b
Pupin **9**:804:2a
Reis **9**:1011:3b
cryptology **22**:584:1a
human-factors engineering **21**:223:2b
mass production **7**:917:1a
monitoring in criminal investigations **25**:949:1a
technological developments
electromagnets **4**:433:2b
relays **9**:1014:3a
simplex circuits **28**:488:1b
switching systems **14**:536:1b
video telephones **12**:355:1b
use in
newspaper publishing **26**:480:2b
scatologia **10**:504:3a
suicide prevention **11**:359:3a
telephone answering machine (electronics)
principles of operation **7**:682:1b
telephone transmitter (electronics)
use of microphone **8**:104:3b
telephoto lens (phot.)
use in long range focusing **25**:776:2a
Telepinus (Hittite k.): *see* Telipinus
Telepinus, Edict of (anc. document): *see* Telipnus, Edict of
teleprinter, *or* teletype, *or* teletypewriter (instru.) **11**:616:1a
innovation in telegraph types **11**:612:1a; **28**:490:2a
transmissions over long-distances **28**:499:1a
use in
military technology **29**:632:1a
telex service **11**:617:1b
traffic control **28**:857:1b
Teleprinters-subscribers' exchange (communications)
telecommunications **28**:494:1b
Teles Pires River, *or* Rio Teles Pires, *or* São Manuel River, *or* São Manoel River (riv., Braz.) **11**:616:1b
Telesat system (Can. telecommunica-

tions network)
capacity of domestic satellites **28:**510:1a
satellite communication **10:**466:3a
telescope (instru.) **11:**616:1b
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**751:2a
construction with low-expansion glass **21:**236:2b, 241:1b
design of
Campani **2:**773:3a
Cassegrain **2:**925:1b
Clark **3:**349:3b
Divini **4:**133:3b
Galileo **18:**756:1a; **19:**45:1a; 640:1a
Hadley **5:**607:3b
Herschel **5:**889:1b
Kepler **22:**506:1a
Lippershey **7:**387:1a
Newton **24:**893:2a
Rosse **10:**191:3a
Rutherfurd **10:**263:3b
Schmidt **10:**527:3b
Short **10:**760:2b
history of astronomy **25:**837:1a; **27:**37:2b
instrumentation **23:**733:1b
limits of resolution **23:**12:2b
uses
air defense warning and detection system **29:**628:2b
astronomical observations **1:**655:3b; **25:**861:1b
nebular research **24:**761:2b
spectroscopy **13:**590:2a, *illus.*
star positions determination **28:**661:1a
binoculars **2:**219:2a, *illus.*
cartography **2:**910:3a; **23:**520:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also types of telescope, *e.g.,* Galilean telescope; radio telescope; reflecting telescope; Schmidt telescope
telescopic sight (instru.)
gunsight design **5:**572:1a
operational principles *illus.* **25:**207
Telescopium (constellation)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Telesio, Bernardino (It. philos. and sci.) **11:**616:2b
influence on Francis Bacon **14:**546:2b
Telesphorus, Saint (pope) **11:**616:3b
papacy *list* **9:**123
Telestacea (invertebrate order)
taxonomy **16:**527:2a
Teletskoye, Lake, *or* Ozero Teletskoye, *or* Lake Telets (l., U.S.S.R.)
glaciation **14:**175:1b
Siberia **14:**289:1a; **28:**1024:1b
Teletypesetter, *or* TTS system (device)
automatic composition **26:**78:1a
history of printing **26:**74:2a
newspaper publishing **26:**480:1b
teletypewriter, *or* teletype (instru.): *see* teleprinter
Teletypewriter Exchange Service, *or* TWX (U.S. firm)
telex service **11:**617:2a
teleutospore (biol.): *see* teliospore
television 11:616:3b
major ref. in Broadcasting **15:**233:1a
acting **1:**70:3a
advertising **23:**542:1b *passim to* 551:1b
antennas and wave guides **18:**336:1b
broadcasting history **2:**536:2b; **15:**215:1a
cable systems **2:**706:2a
digital transmission rates **11:**616:1a
directing **4:**118:3b; **24:**421:1a
electron tubes **18:**316:1b
equipment developers
Alexanderson **1:**250:1a
Armstrong **1:**573:1a
Baird **1:**809:1a
Du Mont **4:**243:1b
Farnsworth **4:**688:1a
Goldmark **5:**344:3b
Nipkow **8:**721:1b
Shoenberg **10:**755:2b
Zworykin **12:**947:2b
frequency band requirements **15:**228:2b
UHF signals **12:**107:2b
VHF signals **12:**341:2b
higher education **18:**7:2b
incidental music **6:**279:2b
laser technology **7:**172:1b
lighting **23:**34:1a
literature
comedy **23:**168:2b
drama **23:**160:1b
popular literature **25:**1020:2a
satire **23:**184:2a
makeup **7:**718:1b
microscope development **23:**748:1a
military communications **29:**633:1a
minicam development **8:**157:3a
motion pictures **24:**399:1a, 422:2b
music **24:**620:2b
photocathode image conversion **9:**402:3a
political campaigning **16:**627:2a
propaganda **22:**533:2a; **26:**167:2a
public opinion **26:**354:2a
publishing **26:**472:1a, 490:1a
puppetry **25:**1036:1a, *illus.*
satellite transmission **10:**466:2a
smart bombs **10:**888:3b
terrorism **11:**651:1b
theatre **25:**1028:2b; **28:**520:2a
traffic control **28:**857:1b
United States **29:**202:2b
video tape recorders **7:**682:1b; **12:**354:3a
video telephones **12:**355:1b
videodisc systems **12:**355:1a
work of
Disney **4:**125:1b
Truffaut **12:**1:3a
see also closed-circuit television
Television and Infra-Red Observation Satellite (U.S. weather satellite): *see* TIROS
television camera tube (instru.)
major ref. in Broadcasting **15:**238:2a, *illus.*
television receiver (instru.)
major ref. in Broadcasting **15:**241:2b, *illus.* 242
television transmitter (instru.)
major ref. in Broadcasting **15:**241:2a, *illus.*
Telex (communications) **11:**617:1b
telecommunications **28:**490:2a, 494:1b
Telford (Salop, U.K.) **11:**617:2a
Telford, Thomas (Br. engin.) **11:**617:2b
association with Brunel **2:**576:1b
civil engineering **18:**550:1b, 552:1b
aqueducts **26:**426:1b
bridges **8:**1:2a; **26:**377:1a
Caledonia Canal **2:**739:3b
roads **26:**363:1a; **28:**757:1b
construction metals industry **28:**468:1b
Industrial Revolution **18:**780:1b
Trésaguet surfacing method **11:**915:2b
Telfordian Stage (geochronology)
Permian System *table* **19:**866
Telha (Isr.): *see* Tel Hay
telharmonium, *or* dynamophone (mus. instru.) **11:**617:3a
development of instruments **24:**601:1a
electrical generation of sound **24:**699:1a
relation to electronic organ **4:**438:2a
Teli-ka-Mandir (bldg., Gwalior, India)
features of Gwalior **5:**587:3a
Télimélé (Guin.) **11:**617:3b
Telingana, *or* Andhra (reg., India) **11:**617:3b
gastronomy **19:**695:2a
history **21:**56:1b
telinite (maceral)
coal components **19:**608:1b, *table* 607
teliospore, *or* teleutospore (biol.) **11:**617:3b
development in wheat **17:**360:2a
Telipinu (Anatolian deity)
status in myth **24:**92:2a, 93:2a
Telipinus, *or* Telepinus (Hittite k.) **11:**617:3b
documents of rights **20:**661:1b
Hittite kingdom
record **28:**903:1b
reform **5:**951:2a
Telipinus (k. of Aleppo)
defense of Syrian provinces **28:**905:1a
relationship to Suppiluliumas I **11:**402:3a
Telipinus, Edict of (anc. document)
account of Labarnas I **7:**78:3a
reform of Hittite politics **5:**951:2a; **28:**903:1b
stipulations of Telipinus **11:**617:3b
tell, *or* tall, *or* tel, *or* tepe, *or* huyuk (mound) **11:**618:1a
archaeology **20:**639:2a
Mesopotamia **21:**909:1a
Tell (reg., N. Af.)
physiography of Algeria **24:**921:1b
Tell . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Amarna, Tell el-, except as below
Tell, William (Swiss hero) **11:**618:1a
Altdorf monument **1:**299:1b, *illus.*
escape from Gessler **7:**540:2b
Swiss-German literature **20:**29:2a
work of Sarnen **10:**456:1b
Tell Acana (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Alalakh
Tell Ahmar (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Til Barsib
Tell Atlas, *or* Atlas Tell, *or* Atlas Tellien, *or* Maritime Atlas, *or* Tel al-Atlas (mts., Af.) **11:**618:2a
major ref. in Africa **13:**93:2a, *illus.*
formation **13:**43:1b, *map* 48
geography of Algeria **1:**263:3a, **24:**921:2a
physiography of Atlas mountains **1:**674:3a
Tell Beit Mirsham (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Kiriath-sepher
Tell el-Amarna style: *see* Amarna style
Tell el-Muqayyar (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ur
"Tell Freedom: Memories of Africa" (work by Abrahams)
discussed in biography **1:**38:2a
Tell Jokha (Iraq): *see* Umma
"Tell Morning This" (work by Tennant)
discussed in biography **11:**632:3a
Tellem (people)
African sculpture **13:**163:1a
Tellem figure (devotional image): *see* telum figure
Teller, Edward (Am. phys.) **11:**618:2a
collaboration with Gamow **5:**107:2a
nuclear weapons **11:**703:3a; **29:**578:2a, 579:2a
Teller Resolution (1898, U.S. hist.)
Spanish-American war settlement **29:**249:1a
Telles, Fernão (Port. expl.)
influence on Columbus **16:**605:2b
Téllez, Gabriel (Sp. dram.): *see* Tirso de Molina
Tellicherry (India) **11:**619:1a
Tellina (genus of Bivalvia)
siphonal tubes **24:**323:1a
Tellinacea (superfamily of Bivalvia)
description **24:**323:1a
Tello obelisk (archae., Peru)
relief carvings **26:**27:2b
Telloh (Iraq): *see* Lagash
telluric absorption line (spectroscopy)
major ref. in Analysis and Measurement **13:**593:1b
telluric current, *or* Earth current (geophys.) **11:**619:1a
geophysical surveys **19:**37:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 212
tellurium, *or* Te (chem. element) **11:**619:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**990:1a, 994:2b, *table* 992
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
composition of isotopes *table* **14:**347
heterocyclic rings **15:**860:1b
native elements *table* **8:**556
periodic system of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
Tellus, *or* Terra Mater (Roman goddess) **11:**619:2a
Telmessus (Tur.): *see* Fethiye
Teloekbetoeng (Indon.): *see* Telukbetung
telolecithal yolk (embryol.)
description **12:**849:2a
structure and development **20:**438:2a
telome theory (bot.)
fern evolution **19:**166:2b
Telong Melintang (Mal.): *see* Teluk Intang
"Telopea," *or* "Contributions from the New South Wales Herbarium" (Austr. pub.)
relationship to Royal Botanic Gardens **10:**218:1a
telophase (biol.)
stage of cell division **8:**198:3b
Telophorus quadricolor (bird): *see* four-coloured bush shrike
Telosporea (Protozoa)
characteristics **26:**315:1b
telosporidian, *or* Telospora (biol.) **11:**619:2a
telotaxis (animal behaviour)
orientation **14:**635:2a
stimulus-response reactions **14:**623:2b
telpochalli (anc. Mex. school)
martial education **26:**619:1b
Telpos-Iz, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Ural Mountains **18:**829:2b
telson (biol.)
crustaceans **16:**843:1b, *illus.*
decapods **16:**856:2b, *illus.* 857
telsontail (insect): *see* proturan
Telstar (communications satellite) **11:**619:2a
history of telecommunications **28:**498:1b
satellite communication **10:**466:2a; **28:**505:2a *passim to* 511:1a, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **19:**42
Telugu language 11:619:3a
Dravidian languages **22:**715:1b
use in
Andhra Pradesh **21:**108:1b, 149:1b
Pondicherry **21:**157:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Telugu literature 11:619:3b
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27:**728:2b
Teluk Intang, *or* Telong Melintang, *or* Teluk Anson (Mal.) **11:**619:3b
Telukbetung, *or* Teloekbetoeng (Indon.) **11:**619:3b
association with Tanjung Karang **11:**544:1b
telum figure, *or* tellem figure (devotional image) **11:**620:1a
"Telynegion" (poems by Gruffydd and Roberts)
discussed in biography of Gruffydd **5:**522:1a
Tem (Egy. deity): *see* Atum
Tema (Ghana) **11:**620:1b
Ghana **29:**865:1b
Temasek: *see* Singapore
Témbi (val., Gr.): *see* Tempe, Vale of
Tembladera (archae., Peru)
pottery remains **26:**28:2a
Temblor Stage (geol.)
Tertiary Period *table* **19:**890
Tembu, *or* Thembu (people) **11:**620:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Temein (Af. lang.)
Eastern Sudanic languages **22:**773:2b

Temen (people, Af.): *see* Temne
temenggong (Mal. offi.) **11**:620:3b
  history of Singapore **27**:832:2b
temenos (Gr. rel.)
  sacred precincts **18**:913:2b
Temerloh (Mal.) **11**:620:3b
Temes (riv., Rom.-Yugos.): *see* Timiş River
Temeser Banat (hist. reg., Hung.): *see* Banat
Temesvar (Rom.): *see* Timişoara
Temiar languages: *see* Northern Senoic languages
Temin, Howard Martin (Am. virologist) **11**:621:1a
  assoication with Baltimore **1**:848:2a
Temirtau, *or* Samarkandsky (U.S.S.R.) **11**:621:1b
Temman-gū (shrine, Japan)
  worship of Tenjin **11**:357:1a
Temminck's cat (mammal): *see* Asian golden cat
temmoku ware, *or* tenmoku ware **11**:621:1b
  pottery **17**:128:2b, 134:2b; 646:1a
Temmu, *or* Oama (emp. of Japan)
  compilation of epics **23**:109:1b
  documentation of mythology **22**:339:2a
  emperor *list* **6**:497
  history of Japan **22**:306:2a
  Jinshin-no-ran **6**:556:3a
Temne, *or* Temen, *or* Timni (people) **11**:621:2a
  history of Sierra Leone **29**:923:1b, 925:2a
  influence of Islam **13**:59:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Temnospondyli (zool.)
  evolution **13**:425:2a, *illus.* 424
Temora (N.S.W., Austr.) **11**:621:2b
"Temora" (poem by Macpherson)
  discussed in biography **7**:646:3b
Tempe, *or* Hayden's Ferry (Ariz., U.S.) **11**:621:2b
  location *map* **29**:158
Tempe, Lake (l., Indon.)
  Sulawesi Selatan **11**:363:3b
Tempe, Vale of, *or* Bogaz, *or* Lykostomo, *or* Tembi (val., Gr.) **11**:621:2b
Tempelhof (dist., W. Berlin, W.Ger.) **11**:621:3a
Tempelhof Central Airport (airport, W. Berlin, W.Ger.)
  prewar development **28**:853:1a
  significance to West Berlin **11**:621:3a; **14**:731:2b
tempera painting **11**:621:3b
  major ref. in The Art of Painting **25**:311:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 314, Plates 3, 6–9, and 12 fol. 346
  restoration **14**:89:1a
  use in murals **8**:425:1b
  use of gesso **5**:226:2b
  work of
    Bruegel **2**:570:3b
    Ghirlandajo **5**:242:2a
    Leonardo da Vinci **22**:964:2a
temperament (mus.): *see* tuning and temperament
temperament (psychol.) **11**:622:1a
  association with physical conditions **26**:324:1b
  personality development **14**:717:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
"Temperance" (enamel by Pénicaud)
  grisaille work *illus.* **5**:506
temperance movement (U.S. hist.) **11**:622:1b
  imposition of prohibition **9**:723:1a
  influence of Carry Nation **8**:529:2b
  regulation of alcohol consumption **13**:222:1a
  for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 521; 522
Temperantia Dish (pewter by Briot)
  relief pewter **17**:158:1a
temperate climate (meteorol.): *see* temperate zone
temperate glacier: *see* warm-based glacier
temperate grassland: *see* grasslands
temperate phage (bacterial virus)
  relationship to episome **4**:528:3a
temperate rain forest (geog.)
  biomes **2**:225:2a
  coniferous forests **3**:539:3a
temperate zone (geog.)
  characteristics of forests **17**:1007:2b
  effect on tree growth **20**:472:2b
  horticultural regions **19**:682:2b
  South American regions and conditions **27**:674:2b
temperature **11**:622:2a
  agriculture **19**:110:2b
    coffee cultivation **19**:153:1b
    vegetable farming **19**:126:1b, 128:1a, *table* 130
  atmospheric science **27**:505:2b
  biological considerations
    amphibians **13**:425:1a
    arthropods **27**:124:1b
    bacteria **14**:550:1b *passim to* 556:2a
    biological periodicity **14**:640:1a
    deep-sea life forms **17**:987:1a
    desert biota **17**:1025:2b
    dormancy **14**:671:1a, 672:1a
    environment and pollution **16**:682:1a
    forest ecology **17**:1006:2a
    fungi **26**:283:1a
    growing seasons **5**:520:3b
    growth **20**:410:1b
    hydrologic cycle **20**:772:1b
    insects **21**:590:2b
    lake ecosystems **17**:988:2b; **22**:549:1a
    life forms **22**:990:1b
    lizards **26**:754:2b
    Pacific Ocean ecosystem **25**:188:1a
    photosynthesis **25**:810:1a
    plant diseases **17**:350:1b
    Platyhelminthes **19**:294:2b
    rain forests **17**:1027:2b, *illus.* 1028
    scrublands **17**:1010:1b
    seed germination **26**:681:2a
    sexual and asexual reproduction **27**:246:1b
    snakes **26**:763:1b
  chemistry **25**:854:1a
    chemical kinetics **15**:1051:1a
    chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1042:1b
    chemical synthesis **15**:926:2a
    chromatography **13**:565:1a
    gaseous state **23**:695:1a
    glassy state **23**:662:1b
    high-pressure phenomena **23**:721:1a
    liquid state **23**:681:2a
    relaxation phenomena **15**:1054:2a *passim to* 1056:2b
  Earth's interior **17**:559:1b, 563:2a
  geology
    coastal landforms **16**:752:1b
    fossil fuels **19**:590:1a *passim to* 607:1a
    high temperatures and pressures **24**:143:2b *passim to* 151:2a
    low temperatures and pressures **24**:147:2a
    ore deposits **21**:338:1b
    platinum purity **21**:420:2b
    pyroxenes **24**:162:2b
    rock magnetization **24**:200:1a
    soil formation **27**:498:1a
    titanium **21**:431:1b
  meteorology
    climate and weather **16**:439:1b *passim to* 508:2b, *illus.* 491, *table* 441
    climatic change during Pleistocene **19**:897:1b
    isotherms **6**:420:2b
    monsoons **8**:271:2a
    pack ice formation **20**:813:1b
    permafrost **20**:804:1a
    urban climate **12**:200:2b
  measurement theory **11**:702:3b; **23**:792:2b
  physics
    absolute zero **1**:40:3a
    atom speed **13**:569:2b
    nuclear fusion **14**:367:2b, *illus.* 368
    photoemission process **9**:401:3a
    quantum theory of metallic conduction **18**:237:1a
    thermodynamics **11**:702:1b; **28**:611:1b
    zero-point energy **12**:910:1b
  physiology
    aging process **20**:481:2b
    human health **21**:551:1b
    human sensory reception **27**:164:2b *passim to* 166:2a
    life span **20**:473:2b
    respiration and respiratory systems **26**:772:1b, 779:2a
    tactile illusions **25**:491:2a
  technological applications
    cryogenics **26**:525:2b
    electronics **18**:335:2b
    food preservation **19**:336:1b
    heat exchangers **5**:785:1b
    industrial monitoring instrumentation **23**:774:2a
    jet engines **18**:485:2a, *illus.* 486
    semiconductors and insulators **23**:671:1b
    supersonic aircraft **28**:851:2a
    timekeeping devices **3**:393:1a
  see also body heat; thermoregulation
temperature-humidity index, *or* THI, *or* discomfort index (meteorol. meas.) **11**:622:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
temperature inversion (atmospheric sci.) **11**:622:3a
  lapse rate **7**:160:1a
  occurrences
    Jupiter **27**:563:2b
    urban climates **12**:200:2b
    Switzerland **28**:357:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
temperature lapse rate (phys.)
  atmospheric studies **23**:865:2b
  creation of thunderstorms **16**:471:1a
temperature-salinity diagram
  study of water mass hydrogeneity **17**:598:2a
temperature scale
  major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23**:735:2b
  see also particular scales, *e.g.,* absolute temperature scale; Celsius temperature scale; Fahrenheit temperature scale; Réaumur temperature scale
temperature stress (physiol. disorder) **11**:623:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tempered distribution (math.)
  functional analysis **13**:537:2b
tempering (met.) **11**:623:3a
  manufacture of
    cutlery **3**:813:2a
    glass **21**:240:2a
    steel **18**:536:2b; **21**:386:1b
Tempest, Dame Marie, *or* Marie Susan Etherington (Br. act.) **11**:623:3b
"Tempest, The" (paint. by Giorgione)
  discussed in biography **5**:275:3a
  Renaissance art **25**:350:1a, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 346
"Tempest, The" (paint. by Kokoschka)
  discussed in biography **6**:936:2a
"Tempest, The" (play by Shakespeare)
  major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:277:1b
  English literature **18**:583:2a
  humanistic literature **20**:731:2b
"Tempest, The" (production by Shadwell)
  work of Locke **7**:435:3b
Tempesta, Antonio (It. art.)
  decoration on Moustiers faience **8**:380:3a
  pottery decoration **17**:115:2a
  Spanish pottery painting **17**:113:2a
"Tempête, La" (ballet by Coralli)
  appearance of Elssler **4**:464:1a
Tempietto (chapel, Rome, It.) **11**:624:1a
  design of Bramante **2**:469:1a, *illus.* 468
  Renaissance art **13**:1000:2a
  Rome **26**:991:2b
Tempio Malatestiano (chapel, Rimini, It.) **11**:624:1a
  design of Alberti **1**:218:1a
Templar, *or* Knight Templar, *or* Poor Knights of Christ and of the Temple of Solomon **11**:624:1b
  Christian military orders **26**:1037:1a
  opposition of
    Clement V **3**:372:1b; **12**:358:3b; **19**:463:1b
    Philip IV **9**:371:2b
  role in
    Crusades **16**:832:2a, 838:2a
    French history **18**:715:2a; **25**:434:2a
template (psychol.)
  song learning in birds **22**:880:1a
template-cutting method (machinery)
  use in gear-cutting **28**:732:2a
template replication (biol.)
  double helix **26**:656:1a
Temple (Tex., U.S.) **11**:624:1b
  location *map* **29**:158
temple (bldg.) **11**:624:2a
  archaeology
    American Indian mounds **13**:316:1a, 395:2b
    Egypt **11**:680:1b; **18**:147:2a *passim to* 164:2a
    Greek epigraphy **20**:666:2a
    Harappan civilization **21**:26:1a
    Mesopotamian epigraphy **20**:664:2a
    Ur **12**:193:1b
  architecture **13**:934:1b, *illus.*
    Babylonia **21**:910:2b
    Buddhist **2**:603:2a
    Chavín **26**:27:2a
    China **17**:633:2b *passim to* 646:2b
    Egypt **18**:189:2a
    Greece **18**:913:2b
      early construction **20**:245:1b
      typical plan *illus.* **13**:962
    historic preservation **14**:86:2b
    India **27**:762:1a, *illus.* Plates 2, 4 and 5 fol. 762
      Hindu **20**:590:2a; **21**:45:2b
      North Indian **8**:781:1a
    Iraq **21**:932:2b *passim to* 938:1b
    Japan **17**:668:2a, *illus.* Plates 13–16 fol. 684; **22**:306:1b
    Korea **17**:657:2a, *illus.* Plates 10 and 11 fol. 660
    Maya **13**:354:2b
    Meso-American **26**:3:2a
    Mesopotamia **24**:84:2b
    Nepal **15**:751:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 748
    Roman **13**:966:2b, *illus.* 967
    Sogdiana **15**:743:2b
    symbolism **26**:642:2b
    Syria **24**:76:2b, *illus.* 75
  art
    Greek **25**:327:1b
    Hindu **27**:887:1a
    Roman **25**:329:1b
    scroll painting **25**:317:1a
    Zen **17**:681:1b
  functions
    education
      Babylonia **26**:619:1a
      Japan **18**:37:2a
    libraries **22**:968:1b
    worship
      Germany **18**:900:2a
      Hindu **20**:608:2a
  religions
    Aztec **26**:23:1a
    Baha'i **7**:910:1a, *illus.*
    Baltic **18**:907:2b
    Egyptian **24**:65:2a
    Greek **18**:913:2b
    Hellenistic **18**:927:2a
    Iranian **24**:90:2a
    Maya **26**:15:1b
    Mesopotamian **24**:84:1a

Mithraism **8:**198:1a
Roman **18:**924:2b
Slavic **18:**910:1b
symbolism **26:**869:2b, *illus.* Plates 1 and 3 fol. 874
see also church; mosque; and specific temples by name, *e.g.,* Athena Nike, Temple of
Temple, George Nugent Temple Grenville, 2nd Earl (Br. states.): *see* Buckingham, George Nugent Temple Grenville, 1st marquess of
Temple, Félix du (Fr. engin.)
attempt at powered flight **28:**824:2b
Temple, Frederick (archbp. of Canterbury) **11:**624:3a
archbishop *list* **2:**815
Temple, Henry John, 3rd Viscount Palmerston (Br. states.): *see* Palmerston of Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount
Temple, Lady (Eng. au.): *see* Osborn, Dorothy
Temple, Le (prison, Paris, Fr.) **11:**625:1a
Temple, Richard Grenville-Temple, 1st Earl, *or* Richard Grenville (Br. states.) **11:**625:1b
Temple, Shirley, *or* Shirley Temple Black (Am. act.) **11:**625:2a
Temple, The (courthouse, London, U.K.) **11:**625:2b
location and description **23:**296:1b
Temple, William (archbp. of Canterbury) **11:**625:3a
archbishop *list* **2:**815
Christian Idealism **16:**318:1a
leadership of British Council of Churches **2:**528:3b
Temple, Sir William, Baronet (Br. states.) **11:**625:3b
correspondence with Osborne **8:**1023:2a
garden design **19:**670:1a
influence on Swift **11:**443:2b
views on ancients and moderns debate **1:**378:3a
Temple Compound, *or* al-Haram ash-Sharif (sacred site, Jerusalem, Isr.)
layout of Jerusalem **22:**355:1b
Mamluk architecture **22:**92:2a
religious significance **25:**404:1a
"Temple de Gnide" (essay by Montesquieu)
discussed in biography **8:**284:1a
Temple Mount, *or* Har ha-Bayt (sacred site, Jerusalem)
features of Jerusalem **22:**355:1b
passim to 359B:1a, *maps* 355, 356, 357
Temple of . . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Athena Nike, Temple of, except as below
Temple of Heaven (temple, Peking, China): *see* T'ien-t'an
"Temple of the Golden Pavilion, The," *or* "Kinkaku-ji" (work by Mishima)
Japanese literature **22:**347:2b
Temple of the Imperial Ancestors (palace, Peking, China): *see* Working People's Cultural Palace
Temple School (Independence, Mo., U.S.)
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **9:**1031:3b
Temple Scroll
apocalyptic pseudepigrapha **14:**811:1a
temple sleep (Gr. med.): *see* incubation
Templer, Sir Gerald (Br. gen.)
history of Malaysia **27:**827:2a
Templeton, James (Scot. mfr.)
contribution to carpet design **21:**499:2a
Templewood of Chelsea, Viscount (Br. states.): *see* Hoare, Sir Samuel John Gurney, 2nd Baronet
tempo (cinematography)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**415:2a
tempo (mus.)
rhythm **24:**512:2b, 514:1b
sonatas **24:**586:2a
"Tempo, Il" (It. news.) **11:**626:1b
"Tempo e o Vento, O" (novel by Veríssimo): *see* "Time and the Winds"
tempo giusto (mus.)
folk music **19:**317:2b
tempo mark (mus.)
notation **24:**530:2b
Tempō reforms (Japanese hist.) **11:**626:2a
major ref. in Japan **22:**323:1b
institution by Tadakuni **8:**205:2b
tempo rubato (mus.): *see* rubato
temporal arteritis, *or* cranial arteritis, *or* giant-cell arteritis (path.)
cardiovascular disease **16:**413:1a
effects and cure **28:**317:2b
symptoms **1:**600:3a
temporal fossae (biol.)
features of tuatara **26:**752:2b
temporal hemianopia: *see* nasal hemianopia
temporal isolation (biol.)
reproductive isolation **18:**998:2a
temporal law, *or* positive law (law)
categories of laws **25:**729:1a
temporal logic, *or* chronological logic, *or* tense logic (philos.)
major ref. in History and Kinds of Logic **23:**286:2a
history of logic **23:**248:2b
temporal summation (neurophysiol.)
kinds of summation **11:**385:2a
nervous impulses **24:**815:1a
properties of retina **27:**183:1b
Temporale (Christianity): *see* Proper of Time
temporalis muscle (anat.)
importance to zygomatic arch **12:**947:3b
Temporary Emergency Relief Administration (U.S. hist.)
establishment by Roosevelt **26:**999:2a
temporary incapacity benefit
workers' compensation insurance **21:**682:2a
temporary plankton, *or* meroplankton (biol.)
types of zooplankton **12:**933:3b
Temporary Slavery Commission (internat. law)
agency of League of Nations **27:**235:1b
temporary tooth (biol.): *see* primary teeth
"Temps, Le" (work by Hémon)
discussed in biography **5:**827:1a
"Temps des Assassins, Le" (work by Soupault): *see* "Age of Assassins"
"Temps du mépris, Le" (work by Malraux)
discussed in biography **7:**744:2a
"Temps Modernes, Les" (Fr. review)
promotion of littérature engagée **7:**402:2b
Tempskya (paleon.) **11:**626:2a
"Temptation and Expulsion" (fresco by Michelangelo)
Renaissance art **25:**349:1a
"Temptation of St. Anthony" (paint. by Bosch)
discussed in biography **2:**398:2a
"Temptation of St. Anthony" (print by Schongauer)
engraving **4:**503:1b
"Temptation of Saint Anthony, The," *or* "La Tentation de Saint-Antoine" (work by Flaubert)
discussed in biography **4:**822:1b
French literature **19:**581:1a
"Temptation of the West, The," *or* "La Tentation de l'Occident" (work by Malraux)
analysis of Eastern and Western cultures **7:**743:3b
tempura (food)
Japanese gastronomy **19:**695:1a
tempus (mus.)
mensural notation **8:**21:1a
Tempyō style (Japanese art) **11:**626:2b
production of visual arts **17:**671:2b, 672:2a
Temuco (Chile) **11:**626:3b
location *map* **16:**23
Temujin (Mong. emp.): *see* Genghis Khan
Temür, *or* Timur, *or* Yuan Ch'eng Tsung, *or* Ch'eng Tsung (emp. of Yüan dynasty) **11:**627:1a
Ten, Council of (14th cent., It. hist.)
suppression of political rights in Venice **22:**207:2b
Ten, Council of (1919, Eur. hist.)
drafting of the Covenant of the League of Nations **21:**753:1b
Ten, Group of (econ. hist.)
international financial cooperation **21:**851:1a
Ten, The (Am. art.) **11:**627:1a
"Ten Books on Architecture," *or* "De re aedificatoria" (work by Alberti) **1:**217:3b
aesthetics **13:**26:2a
Renaissance architecture **13:**955:1a, 997:1a
theatre construction **28:**569:1b
Ten Commandments, *or* Decalogue (Old Testament) **11:**627:1b
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**394:2a
Deuteronomy **14:**779:2b
ethical emphasis **18:**630:2a
Exodus **14:**775:2b
Jesus **16:**288:2b; **22:**367:1a
Judaism **22:**403:1b, 405:1a
Moses **24:**371:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Ten Commandments, The" (film by DeMille)
motion-picture art **24:**417:2b
Ten Days of Penitence (Judaism): *see* yamim nora'im
"Ten Days that Shook the World" (work by Eisenstein): *see* "October"
"Ten Days that Shook the World" (work by Reed)
discussed in biography **9:**991:1a
Ten Degree Channel (waterway, India)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands **1:**380:3b
1054, Schism of, *or* East-West Schism (Christianity) **11:**627:2b
history of Byzantine Empire **15:**437:2b
role of Michael Cerularius **8:**95:1a
see also Christianity
"Ten Foot Square Hut, The," *or* "Hōjō-ki" (essays by Kamo)
description **22:**343:1b
discussed in biography **6:**705:2a
"Ten-gyur" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Bstan-'gyur"
Ten Hours Act (1847, U.K.)
influence of Oastler **8:**847:2a
Ten Kingdoms, *or* Shih-kuo (Chin. hist.) **11:**627:3a
major ref. in China **16:**97:1a, *map* 96
emperors *list* **3:**226
visual arts **17:**640:2a
Ten Lost Tribes of Israel **11:**627:3b
theory of Bene-Israel origin **2:**92:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Ten-Nation Disarmament Committee
establishment by United Nations **29:**146:1a
Ten Peaks, Valley of the (val., Alta., Can.)
Banff National Park *illus.* **1:**865
ten-pounder (fish): *see* ladyfish
Ten Sleep (Wyo., U.S.) **11:**628:1a
Ten Thousand Immortals (Pers. hist.) **11:**628:1b
history of
Greco-Persian Wars **20:**263:1a
Iran **21:**874:1b
Ten Thousand Smokes, Valley of (volcanic reg., Alsk., U.S.) **11:**628:2a
Katmai National Park and Preserve **6:**762:3a
"Ten Thousand Things, The," *or* "De tienduizend dingen" (novel by Dermoût)
discussed in biography **4:**26:1b
"Ten Thousand Word Memorial" (work by Wang An-shih)
discussed in biography **12:**485:1a
Sung-dynasty history **16:**100:1a
Ten Years' War (Cuban hist.)
history of
Cuba **3:**774:1a; **29:**752:1a
Spain **28:**54:2b
Tena (Ec.) **11:**628:3b
tenaille trace (war)
permanent fortification **29:**583:2b, *illus.*
tenant, *or* lessee (law) **7:**138:2a
feudal tenure **22:**929:1b
property law **26:**176:1b, 182:1b
rights in Ch'ing dynasty China **16:**121:2a
tenant farming, *or* sharecropping (agri.) **11:**628:3b
characteristic of
colonus **3:**465:3a
métayage system **8:**64:2b
occurrence in
ancient Egypt **18:**166:2b
East Asian cultures **14:**195:1b, 199:1b
France **19:**466:1a
New Zealand **24:**890:1a
T'ang dynasty China **16:**95:1a
United States **26:**1016:1b; **29:**239:2a
Reconstruction Era **29:**315:1a
the South **11:**31:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
"Tenant of Wildfell Hall, The" (novel by Brontë)
discussed in biography **2:**545:2b
Tenasserim Division (div., Bur.) **11:**629:1a
British conquest **15:**373:2b
Tenaya Till (glacial episode)
Pleistocene Epoch *table* **19:**894
Tenby (Dyfed, U.K.)
history of South Pembrokeshire **11:**44:2b
tench, *or* Tinca tinca (fish) **11:**629:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tench, Watkin (Br. army of.) **11:**629:2a
Tenchi (emp. of Japan): *see* Tenji
Tencin, Claudine-Alexandrine Guérin de (Fr. au.) **11:**629:2b
Tencin, Pierre Guérin de (Fr. states.) **11:**629:3a
Tenda Pass, *or* Colle di Tenda, *or* Col de Tende (Eur. mts.) **11:**629:3a
Tendai (Buddhist school): *see* T'ien-t'ai
Tendai Shinto (rel.): *see* Sanno Ichijitsu Shinto
Tende, Col de (mt. pass): *see* Tenda Pass
tendency theory (theol.)
views of Baur **1:**972:1b
tender (ry. car)
early steam locomotives **28:**788:2b
"Tender Buttons" (work by Stein)
discussed in biography **11:**238:2b
"Tender Husband, The" (play by Steele)
collaboration with Addison **1:**92:1b
"Tender is the Night" (novel by Fitzgerald)
discussed in biography **4:**806:1b
tenderometer (meas. instru.)
food quality control **19:**395:2a
tendinitis, *or* tendonitis (path.) **11:**629:3b
tendo calcaneus (anat.): *see* Achilles tendon
tendon (anat.) **11:**629:3b
bone disease and injury **28:**324:1b
connective tissue **28:**301:2b

flexibility training **19:**30:2a
relationship to muscle **24:**460:2b
human sensory reception **27:**167:1a, *illus.*
reflexes **27:**119:2b
tendinitis **11:**629:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also collagen; fibroblast
tendonitis (path.): *see* tendinitis
Tendre, Mont (mt., Fr.)
physiography of Jura Mountains **6:**659:2b
tendril (bot.) **11:**630:1a
leaf modification **25:**234:2b
Tendring (dist., Essex, U.K.) **11:**630:1b
Tenebrae (church service)
Christian liturgy **2:**809:3b; **16:**362:2a
Tenebrio: *see* mealworm
Tenebrioides mauritanicus (insect)
feeding habits **1:**899:1a
Tenebrionidae (insect)
use of sun in migration **14:**669:1b
see also darkling beetle
tenebrism (art) **11:**630:1b
Baroque art **25:**354:2a, 356:1b
chiaroscuro **3:**194:1a
work of
Cano **2:**807:2a
Caravaggio **2:**842:3b
Ribalta **10:**35:2b
Velazquez **29:**482:2b
tenellus (zool.)
relationship with host plants **21:**623:2b
tenement (urban dwelling)
description **1:**477:2b
Tenentismo (Braz. hist.) **11:**630:2a
Tenerani, Pietro (It. art.)
portrait of Pius VIII *illus.* **9:**485
Ténéré (reg., Af.) **11:**630:2b
Niger **29:**897:1b
Tenerife Island, *or* Teneriffe Island (is., Can. Is., Sp.) **11:**630:3a
major ref. in Spain **28:**66:2b
Tenerife lace
comparison with nanduti **8:**501:1b
Ténès, *or* Tenez, *or* Catenna (Alg.) **11:**630:3b
Tenetehara (S.Am. Indians)
economic and social conditions **13:**372:2a
Tenets of the New Party (Indian pol. program)
role of Tilak **11:**772:3a
Tenez (Alg.): *see* Ténès
T'eng (Chin. emp.): *see* Tsu-i
T'eng (anc. king., China)
Spring and Autumn period *map* **16:**76
Teng-hsia-feng (anc. site, China)
association with Hsia dynasty **16:**68:2a
Teng Hsiao-p'ing (Chin. leader): *see* Deng Xiaoping
T'eng-ko-li Sha-mo, *or* Tengri Sha-mo (desert, China)
relation to Ala Shan Desert **1:**196:2b
Tenggerese (people) **11:**631:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tengiz, Lake, *or* Ozero Tengiz (l., U.S.S.R.) **11:**631:1a
Tengnoupal (dist., India) **11:**631:1a
Tengréla, *or* Tingréla (Côte d'Ivoire) **11:**631:1b
Tengri (As. god)
association with Ülgen **26:**1031:1b
Tengri Sha-mo (desert, China): *see* T'eng-ko-li Sha-mo
tengu (rel., Japan) **11:**631:2a
demonology **17:**383:2b
Tengyō no ran (Japanese hist.)
role of Taira Masakado **11:**510:2a
Teniers, David, the Elder (Flem. paint.) **11:**631:2b
Teniers, David, the Younger (Flem. paint.) **11:**631:3a
Baroque art **25:**357:1a
Teniet el-Haad (mt. pass, N.Af.)
transportation in Atlas Mountains **13:**96:1a
Tenison, Thomas (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2:**815
Tenji, *or* Tenji Tennō, *or* Tenchi, *or* Nakano Ōe (emp. of Japan) **11:**632:1a
association with Fujiwara family **5:**37:3b
emperor *list* **6:**497
murder of Soga Iruka **10:**935:1b
reign **22:**306:1b
Tenjiku (Japanese arch.) **11:**632:1b
Japanese architecture **17:**678:1a
Tenjin (Japanese schol. and states.): *see* Sugawara Michizane
"Tenjur" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Bstan-'gyur"
tenka-ichi (Japanese artisans)
construction of masks **23:**593:1b
Tenkalai (Hindu subsect) **11:**632:2a
division of Srivaisnava **11:**192:3b
interpretation of Ramanuja's doctrine **9:**919:1b
relationship to Vadakalai **12:**229:3b
view of divine grace **12:**398:2a
Tenlyk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Alekseevskoe
tenmoku ware: *see* temmoku ware
Tenmon Bridge (bridge, Kumamoto, Japan)
steel truss bridges **26:**385:2b
Tennant, Charles (Br. mfr.)
chemical industry **28:**469:2a
introduction of bleaching powder **2:**278:3b
Tennant, Frederick Robert (Br. philos. and theol.) **11:**632:2b
theistic absolutism **25:**629:1a
Tennant, Kylie, *or* Kylie Tennant Rodd (Austr. au.) **11:**632:3a
Tennant Creek (N.Terr., Austr.) **11:**632:3b
importance to Northern Territory **14:**448:1b *passim to* 450:2a
tennantite (min.)
sulfosalt minerals **24:**131:1a
Tennebaum, Irving (Am. au.): *see* Stone, Irving
Tenneco, Inc., *or* Tennessee Gas and Transmission Company (Am. Corp.) **11:**633:1a
Tennent, Gilbert (Irish cler.) **11:**633:1a
Tennessee (state, U.S.) **11:**633:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**349:1a, *map* 192
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
karst landscape **16:**750:1b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
work of Jackson **6:**455:2b
Tennessee Gas and Transmission Company (Am. Corp.): *see* Tenneco Inc.
Tennessee Hills (reg., Miss., U.S.)
physiography of Mississippi **29:**339:1b
Tennessee River (riv., U.S.) **11:**633:3a
effect of
Kentucky Dam **6:**806:2a
Tennessee Valley Authority **11:**634:1a
location *map* **29:**158
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Muscle Shoals **8:**439:1b
physiography of Tennessee **29:**349:2a
river systems **29:**164:1a
Tennessee–Tombigbee Waterway (waterway, U.S.) **11:**634:1a
Tennessee Valley Authority, *or* TVA (U.S. govt. agency) **11:**634:1a
development of
Kentucky **9:**54:2a
Kentucky Lake **6:**806:2a
public enterprise **26:**349:2b
the South **11:**31:3b
Tennessee **11:**633:3b; **29:**350:2a
improvement of
ecological balance **19:**921:1a; **24:**994:2b
local poverty **29:**256:2b
New Deal program **8:**634:1a
war on poverty **26:**1001:1a
Tennessee walking horse, *or* plantation walking horse (breed of horse) **11:**634:2a
characteristics **19:**141:2b
Tenniel, Sir John (Eng. art.) **11:**634:2b
illustration of "Alice in Wonderland" **2:**902:2a
tennis, *or* lawn tennis, *or* jeu de paume (sport) **11:**634:3a
major ref. in Major Team and Individual Sports **28:**164:2b
history **28:**176:1a
world championships *list* **11:**168
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Tennis Court Oath, *or* Serment du Jeu de Paume (Fr. hist.) **11:**635:1a
French Revolution **19:**492:2b
Tennis Professionals, Association of (Am. org.)
contribution of Kramer **6:**981:2b
tennō (emp. of Japan) **11:**635:1a
signficance in history of Japan **22:**305:1b
see also individual emperors by name, *e.g.,* Daigo
Tennochilus virescens (insect)
description **1:**899:1a
Tennoji (park, Japan)
cultural life of Osaka-Kobe **25:**242:1a
Tennyson, Alfred Lord (Eng. poet) **11:**635:1b, *illus.*
commentary on odes of Horace **6:**59:1a
English literature **18:**598:2a
inspiration from Battle of Balaklava **1:**819:3b
prosodic style **23:**103:1a
Tenochca (Cent.Am. people): *see* Aztec
Tenochtitlán (anc. city, Mex.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**18:1a *passim to* 22:2a, *map* 2
association with
Aztecs **1:**758:3b
Huitzilopochtli **6:**129:3a
history of Mexico **24:**38:2b
role of Ixtlilxóchitl **6:**447:1b
Spanish conquest of Aztecs **22:**817:2a
tenor (vocal mus.) **11:**636:3a
contrasting voice in chanson **24:**606:2a
counterpoint **24:**527:2b
lieder and choral madrigals **24:**615:2b
voice types **28:**97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
tenor cor (mus. instru.): *see* mellophone
tenor drum (mus. instru.) **11:**636:3b
tenor horn, *or* althorn, *or* alto horn, *or* baritone (mus. instru.) **11:**636:3b
tenor mass (rel.)
Renaissance music **24:**555:1b
tenorite (min.) **11:**637:1a
geochemical reactions at low temperatures and pressures **24:**150:1a, *illus.* 149
structure and properties *table* **9:**34
Tenorlieder (mus.)
German choral style **24:**615:2b
tenosynovitis
occupational health risk **25:**101:2b
tenpins (sport): *see* bowling
tenrec, *or* tanrec (fam. of mammals) **11:**637:1a
comparison with shrews, moles, and hedgehogs **23:**407:2b, *illus.*
Insectivore order **6:**331:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also common tenrec
tenrec ecaudatus (species of mammal): *see* common tenrec
Tenreiro, Francisco Jose de Vasques (Af. poet) **11:**637:1b
Tenri (Japan) **11:**637:2a
Tenrikyō (rel., Japan) **11:**637:2a
Sect Shintō **27:**290:2b
Tokugawa period **22:**322:2b
religious vestments **26:**881:1b
tense (gram.) **11:**637:3a
Armenian verbal system **22:**684:2a
Slavic languages **22:**699:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
tense logic: *see* temporal logic
tense vowel (ling.)
tongue position **12:**436:1a; **28:**88:1a
Tenshin (Japanese art.): *see* Okakura Kakuzō
Tenshō Kōtai Jingū-kyō, *or* Odoru Shūkyō (rel., Japan) **11:**637:3b
Tenshō Shūbun (Japanese paint.): *see* Shūbun
Tensift, Oued (riv., Mor.) **11:**637:3b
tensile strength (phys.) **11:**638:1a
materials testing **13:**617:1b
properties of
bone **28:**303:1b
commercial rubber **21:**285:1a
glass **21:**234:1b
rock **24:**193:1a, *table*
titanium alloys **21:**431:2a
wood *illus.* **19:**418
theories of deformation and flow **23:**835:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
tension (mech.)
bridges **26:**373:1b
deformation of Earth's crust **17:**569:1b
materials testing **13:**616:1b
vibration transmission **23:**811:1a
wave motion **23:**847:2a
tension (psychol.)
art **25:**309:2a
drug abuse **13:**238:1a *passim to* 240:1a
emotions **18:**355:1a
theories of laughter **20:**740:2b
sociology **27:**419:2b
tension bridge (mus.)
stringed instruments **2:**513:1a
"Tension by Moonlight" (paint. by Tomlin)
discussed in biography **11:**836:3a
Tenskwatawa (Shawnee leader): *see* Prophet, The
tensor (math.)
major refs. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**538:2b; Physical Principles and Concepts **25:**823:1b
differential geometry **19:**970:2a
representation of stress and strain **18:**265:1b
see also contravariant tensor; covariant tensor; mixed tensor
tensor algebra (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**543:1a
differential geometry **19:**970:2b
vector spaces **13:**268:2a
tensor analysis, *or* Ricci calculus, *or* absolute differential calculus (math.) **11:**638:1a
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**538:1a, 542:2b
work of
Levi-Civita **7:**308:1a
Ricci-Curbastro **10:**40:2a
tensor bundle (math.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**970:2b
tensor field (math.)
major refs. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**543:2b; Physical Principles and Concepts **25:**824:1a
differential geometry **19:**970:2b
tensor product (math.)
major refs. in Algebra **13:**267:2b; Analysis in Mathematics 543:2b
group representation **13:**521:2b
tensor tympani (anat.)
description and function **27:**205:2a
tensorial power (math.)
multilinear algebra **13:**268:2a
tent (portable shelter) **11:**638:2b
use by
Arctic peoples **14:**15:1a
Maghrib peoples **24:**902:2a

use in
camping **2:**779:3a
circus **25:**300:2b
tent-building bat, *or* Uroderma bilobatum, *or* yellowed-eared bat
classification **9:**411:1a
tent caterpillar moth **11:**638:3b
Lepidoptera **21:**644:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 650
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tent stitch (needlepoint): *see* petit point stitch
tentacle (anat.)
chemical sensitivity **27:**130:2a
food procurement **14:**644:2b
form and function in
beardworms **2:**13:2b
bryozoans **24:**377:1a, *illus.*
cephalopods **24:**327:1b *passim to* 331:1b, *illus.* 327
cnidarians **3:**406:2b; **16:**523:1b *passim to* 526:1b
ctenophores **3:**771:3a
snails **24:**318:1b
tentacle worm, *or* tentacled tube worm **11:**639:1a
Tentaculites Shale (rock unit, Eur.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
tentaculum (fish organ)
occurrence in chimaeras **3:**215:2b
"Tentamen Juventutem Studiosam in Elementa Matheseos Purae Introducendi" (work by Bolyai)
discussed in biography **2:**347:1b
"Tentation de l'Occident, La" (work by Malraux): *see* "Temptation of the West, The"
"Tentation de Saint-Antoine, La" (novel by Flaubert): *see* "Temptation of Saint Anthony, The"
"Tentative de description d'un dîner de têtes à Paris-France" (work by Prévert)
discussed in biography **9:**689:1b
Tenterfield (N.S.W., Austr.) **11:**639:1a
tentering (indus. process)
textile finishing **21:**522:2a
Tenth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3:**573
10th cranial nerve (anat.): *see* vagus nerve
"Tenth Muse Lately Sprung Up in America, The" (work by Bradstreet)
discussed in biography **2:**456:1a
Tenth Penny (Du. hist.)
proposal of Council of Troubles **11:**947:1b
tenth planet (astron.): *see* Planet X
Tenthredinoidea (insect): *see* sawfly
tentorium cerebelli (anat.)
structure of meninges **8:**14:3b
tenuis (biol.)
larval stages of pearlfish **19:**245:2a
tenure (feudalism): *see* feudal land tenure
tenure (job security) **11:**639:1b
teaching profession **28:**438:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
"Tenure of Kings and Magistrates, The" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**106:1b
Tenure of Office Act (Am. law) **11:**639:2a
impeachment of Johnson **29:**239:1b
use by Stanton **11:**216:1a
Tenzing Norgay, *or* Tenzing Norkay, *or* Tenzing Norkey (Nepalese mountaineer) **11:**639:2a
association with Hunt **6:**157:2b
climb of Mt. Everest **4:**620:1a; **8:**377:3b
Teobaldo el Póstumo, *or* Teobaldo el Trovador (k. of Navarre): *see* Theobald I
Teobaldo of Piacenza (Pope): *see* Gregory X
Teodoreanu, Ionel (Rom. au.)
Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
Teodorovic, Milos (prince of Serbia): *see* Milos
Teofilatto (pope): *see* Benedict VIII; Benedict IX
Teófilo Otoni (Braz.) **11:**639:3a
"Teología de la liberación" (work by Gutiérrez): *see* "Theology of Liberation, A"
"Teoría de la expresión poética" (work by Bousoño)
discussed in biography **2:**432:2b
"Teoriya poznaniya i logika po ucheniyu posdneyshikh buddhistov" (work by Shcherbatskoy)
discussed in biography **10:**712:1a
Teos (k. of Egy.): *see* Tachos
teosinte, *or* Euchlaena mexicana, *or* Zea mexicana (bot.) **11:**639:3a
Teotihuacán (anc. city, Mex.) **11:**639:3a
Teotihuacán civilization (Mex. hist.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**5:2b, *map* 2
archaeological sites
Kaminaljuyú **6:**704:2b
Tikal **11:**770:3b
art **13:**401:2a, *illus.* 402
Mexican history **24:**38:2b
use of
language **22:**790:1b
masks *illus.* **23:**590
worship of
Quetzalcóatl **9:**855:2b
Tlaloc **11:**808:3a, *illus.*
Tepanecs (people, Mex.)
association with Aztecs **24:**39:2b
tepe (mound): *see* tell
Tepe Gawra (archae. site, Iraq) **11:**640:1a
Mesopotamian sites *map* **21:**919
Tepe Hissar (archae. site, Iran): *see* Tappa Hisar
Tepe Sabz (archae. site, Iran)
development of Iranian culture **21:**863:1b
Tepe Siyalk, *or* Tepe Sialk (archae. site, Iran)
development of Iranian culture **21:**863:1b
Tepe Yahya (archae. site, Iran) **11:**640:1b
development of Iranian culture **21:**863:1b
tepee, *or* tipi (dwelling) **11:**640:1b
comparison with Arctic tent **14:**15:1b
use by
North American Plains Indians **13:**342:2a
Plateau Indians **13:**332:1a
Tepehuan (people) **11:**640:2a
north Mexican cultures **13:**355:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tepehuan (lang.)
use by Tepehuan **11:**640:2b
Tepexpan (archae. site, Mex.)
evidence of hunting society **26:**2:2b, *map*
tephigram (meteorol. graph)
development by Shaw **10:**708:2b
tephillin (Judaism): *see* phylactery
tephra (geol.)
tephrochronology of Holocene deposits **19:**905:2a
Tephrike (Tur.): *see* Divrigi
tephrite (geol.)
association with basanite **1:**931:2a
tephrochronology (paleon.) **11:**640:2b
geological dating techniques **19:**779:2a, 905:2a
use of Mazama Ash **8:**597:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
tephroite (min.) **11:**640:3a
olivine mineral group **24:**171:2b *passim to* 174:1b
structure and properties *table* **8:**919
Tepic (Mex.) **11:**640:3a
Teplensis, Codex (bibl. lit.)
German translation of Bible **14:**768:1b
Teplice, *or* Teplice-Sanov, *or* Teplitz-Schonaw (Czech.) **11:**640:3b
location *map* **16:**907
Teplostanskaya Upland (reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Moscow **24:**360:2a
teponaztli (slit drum)
use in Meso-America **24:**657:2a
"Tepoztlán, a Mexican Village" (work by Redfield)
discussed in biography **9:**987:2a
Tepplar, Anton (engr.)
portrait of Koniecpolski *illus.* **6:**948
Teptyar (lang.)
dialects of Tatar language **11:**575:3b
Tepula (aqueduct)
Roman aqueducts **26:**422:2a
Tequendama Falls (falls, Colom.) **11:**641:1a
location *map* **16:**573
tequila (distilled liquor) **11:**641:1a
Tequistlatec (people) **11:**641:1a
Tequistlatec language
language classification **13:**353:1b
relation to Hokan language **22:**788:1b
Tequixquiac (archae. site, Mex.)
evidence of early hunters **13:**354:1b
Ter Borch, Gerard (Du. paint.): *see* Terborch, Gerard
Terah (Judaism)
association with Abraham **1:**36:3a
Terai (reg., As.): *see* Tarai
Teraina Atoll, *or* New York Island, *or* Prospect Island, *or* Washington Island (is., Kiri.) **11:**641:1b
terakoya (schools)
Japanese education **18:**37:2b
Teramo (It.) **11:**641:1b
Terapanthin (Jaina sect)
image worship **22:**280:2a
Teratan Stage (paleon.) **11:**641:1b
Raukumara Series **9:**956:1b
Terathopius ecaudatus (bird): *see* bateleur
teratogenesis (biol.)
drugs and drug action **17:**511:1b
effects of thalidomide **11:**670:3b
programmed cell death **16:**984:2a
teratology **11:**641:2a
abnormal human embryologic development **17:**511:2a; **20:**460:2a
biological malformations **20:**412:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also malformation; mutation
teratoma (tumour)
birth defects **3:**532:2b
Terauchi Masatake, Hakushaku, *or* Tada Jusaburō (pr.min. of Japan) **11:**641:2a
history of Japan **22:**327:2b
prime minister *list* **6:**498
terauke (Japanese hist.)
Japanese religion **22:**322:2a
terbium, *or* Tb (chem. element) **11:**641:2b
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
composition of isotopes *table* **14:**347
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
structure and properties **15:**1015:2a, *tables* 1017, 1018
Terborch, Gerard *or* Gerard Ter Borch, *or* Gerard Terburg (Du. paint.) **11:**641:3a
Terboven, Josef (Ger. offi.)
occupation of Norway **24:**1038:1b
Terbrugghen, Hendrik (Du. paint.) **11:**642:1a
"Calling of St. Matthew" *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **25:**370
Utrecht school **12:**222:1b
Terburg, Gerard (Du. paint.): *see* Terborch, Gerard
terce (law)
inheritance and succession laws **21:**578:1a
Terce (canonical hour)
history and observance **4:**132:2b
Terceira, António José de Sousa Manuel, duque de (Port. leader)
history of Portugal **25:**1061:2b
Terceira, Second Battle of (1583): *see* Second Battle of Terceira
Terceira Island, *or* Ilha Terceira (isl., Port.) **11:**642:2a
history of Portugal **25:**1061:2b
tercet (lit.): *see* terza rima
tercio (mil.)
Italian Renaissance **18:**741:1b
Spanish military units **29:**673:2b
Tercom, *or* terrain contour matching cruise missles **3:**763:2b
tercuman (Ottoman offi.): *see* dragoman
"Tercuman-i Ahval" (Ottoman news.)
role in history of Turkey **28:**931:2a
"Tere Kuce se Jub Hum Nikle" (play by Shamshi)
Pakisatani drama **27:**758:2b
Terebellomorpha (zool.)
Annelida classification **13:**844:2a
Terebrantia (zool.)
physical characteristics **21:**620:2a
Terebratulacea (zool.)
Jurassic fossil life **19:**875:2b
Terebratulida (zool.)
taxonomy of Brachiopoda **22:**558:1a
Teredinida (worm): *see* shipworm
Teredo navalis (worm): *see* shipworm
terefa, *or* terefah, *or* trefa (Judaism) **11:**642:2a
relation to
Kashrut **6:**756:2b
Kosher **6:**968:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Terek River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Caspian Sea **14:**257:1b, *map*
physiography of
Caucasus Mountains **28:**1064:1b
Kabardino-Balkar Autonomous S.S.R. **6:**670:3a
Terena (people)
endogamy **13:**369:2b
Terence, *or* Publius Terentius Afer (Roman dram.) **11:**642:2b
major ref. in Latin Literature **22:**850:2b
Donatus' commentary **4:**173:2b
fabula palliata **4:**651:1b
Greek New Comedy adaptation **8:**633:2b; **23:**164:2a
influenced by Greek theatre **28:**534:1a
medieval popularity **28:**566:2b
Roman artists **14:**112:1a
Terengganu, *or* Trengganu (state, Mal.) **11:**643:1b
Terentia (Roman aristocrat)
relationship with Maecenas **7:**663:1b
terephthalic acid (chem.)
use in manufacture of polyester **21:**311:2b
Teresa (q. of Port.)
relationship to Afonso I **1:**130:2a
role in history of Portugal **25:**1056:1a
Teresa Benedicta of the Cross (Ger. nun): *see* Stein, Edith
Teresa of Ávila, Saint, *or* Saint Teresa of Jesus, *or* Teresa de Cepeda y Ahumada (Sp. mystic) **11:**643:3a
Christian mysticism **16:**352:1a; **18:**743:1b; **26:**632:1a
comparison with Taoism **28:**407:1b
mystical literature **23:**191:2b; **28:**79:1a
Counter-Reformation **3:**677:2b; **26:**933:1b
Discalced Carmelite Nuns **2:**876:2a
portrayal in sculpture by Bernini **27:**99:1b
role in history of Salamanca **10:**347:2b
Teresa of Calcutta, Mother, *or* Agnes Gonxha Bojaxhiu (Roman Cath. nun) **11:**643:2b
honoured by Paul VI **9:**207:3b
Tereshchenko, Mikhail (Sov. states.)
role in Russian Revolution

28:997:1b
Tereshkova, Valentina Vladimirovna (Sov. cosmonaut) **11**:644:1a
role in space exploration **19**:50:2b
Vostok program **12**:435:1a
Teresina, *or* Therezina (Braz.) **11**:644:1b
Teresópolis, *or* Therezópolis (Braz.) **11**:644:2a
Tereus (Gr. myth.) **11**:644:2b
Terezin (Czech.): *see* Theresienstadt
"Tergiversaciones" (work by Greiff)
discussed in biography **5**:486:1a
tergum (biol.)
function in insect flight **24**:455:1a
Terhiyn Gol (l., Mong.)
physiography of Mongolia **24**:342:2b
Terhune, Albert Payson (Am. au.) **11**:644:2b
stories about dogs **25**:528:1a
Terillus (ruler of Himera)
expulsion from Himera **5**:931:2a
role in history of Greek Italy **20**:263:2a
teriyaki (japanese food) **11**:644:3a
Terjan, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
defeat of Uzun Hasan **12**:226:3a
Terjung, Werner H. (Am. geog.)
contribution to climate classification **16**:496:1a
term (logic) **11**:644:3a
aspect of metalogic **23**:274:1b
role in logic **23**:260:2a, 280:1a
see also terms, distribution of
term (visual art) **11**:644:3b
term insurance
life insurance **6**:336:1b; **7**:347:2b; **21**:684:1b
term loan (fin.)
banking **14**:602:2b
corporate finance **15**:417:1a
Terman, Frederick Emmons (Am. engin.) **11**:644:3b
Terman, Lewis Madison (Am. psychol.) **11**:645:1a
development of intelligence test **6**:339:2a
studies of gifted children **5**:259:2a
theories on intelligence **5**:181:1a; **21**:710:2b
Terme Museum (museum, Rome, It.): *see* Museo Nazionale Romano
Termez (U.S.S.R.) **11**:645:2a
temperature variation in Soviet Union **28**:943:1b
Termier, Henri-François-Emile (Fr. geol.) **11**:645:2a
terminal bronchiole (anat.)
structure and function in human respiratory system **26**:785:1b, *illus.*
terminal cisterna (biol.)
mechanism of muscle contraction **24**:468:2a
Terminal Conference (internat. relations): *see* Potsdam Conference
terminal moraine, *or* end moraine (rock debris)
association with kames **6**:702:1a
description **8**:307:1a
formation **5**:290:2a; **16**:743:1b; **19**:898:1b
terminal phalanx (anat.)
evolution in hominids **18**:945:2a
terminal velocity (phys.) **11**:645:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Terminalia (anc. Roman festival)
association with Terminus **11**:645:3b
Terminalia (bot.) **11**:645:2b
Terminalia catappa (bot.): *see* Indian almond
terminating judgment (logic) **7**:313:1a
termination (chem.)
sequence in chain reaction **3**:56:3b
Termini Imerese, *or* Thermae Himeraeae, *or* Thermae Himerenses (It.) **11**:645:3a
"Terminorum musicae diffinitorium" (work by Tinctoris)
contribution to Renaissance music **24**:554:1b
discussed in biography **11**:787:1a
Términos Lagoon (lagoon, Mex.) **11**:645:3b
Terminus (Ga., U.S.): *see* Atlanta
Terminus (anc. Roman cult) **11**:645:3b
terminus pedestal (art)
use in term **11**:644:3b
termite, *or* Isoptera (insect) **11**:645:3b
major ref. in Insects **21**:612:1a, *illus.* 613, 614
behaviour **14**:662:2a, 683:2a, 699:1b
cultivation of fungi **14**:648:1b
dependence on mutualism **6**:16:2a; **8**:459:2a
features, evolution, and classification **21**:586:1a, *illus.* 596
importance in
diet of armadillos and anteaters **23**:436:1a, 437:2b
jungles and rain forests **17**:1032:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
termite flagellate (anat.)
physiological function **26**:308:2b
Termopsinae (termites)
nesting behaviour **21**:614:1a
terms, distribution of (logic) **11**:646:2b
tern, *or* Sterninae (bird) **11**:646:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:55:1b, *illus.* 62
member of charadriiform **3**:98:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ternary compound (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:769:2b
ternary form, *or* song form **11**:647:1a
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:565:2a
comparison with
binary form **2**:216:2b
sonata form **24**:585:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
ternary operation (math.)
role in universal algebra **13**:305:1b
ternary system (phys.)
major ref. in Matter **23**:644:2b, *illus.* 645
Ternate Island, *or* Pulau Ternate (isl., Indon.) **11**:647:1b
Dutch rule **17**:775:1a
Portuguese rule **17**:730:1b, 781:2a
terneplate (met.) **11**:647:2a
use of tin to alloy lead and iron **21**:429:1b
"Ternezos y floras" (work by Campoamor y Campoosorio)
discussed in biography **2**:781:1b
Terni (It.) **11**:647:2b
Ternifine fossils (anthro.)
comparison with Heidelberg jaw **5**:803:1a
evidence of Homo Erectus **18**:936:1b, 952:2a; **24**:904:2a
Ternopol, *or* Tarnopol, *or* Ternopol' (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11**:647:2b
Ternopol, *or* Tarnopol, *or* Ternopol' (U.S.S.R.) **11**:647:3a
Terny (Krivoy Rog, U.S.S.R.)
resources of Krivoy Rog **7**:8:3b
Teroa (people)
Saho language **10**:303:2b
Terpander (Gr. mus.) **11**:647:3a
terpen, *or* werden (earth mounds)
use by Frisians **12**:940:1a
terpene, *or* terpenoid (chem.) **11**:647:3b
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:884:1a
examples
alkaloid terpenoids **15**:880:2a
rubber **15**:915:2b
use as
chemosterilant **3**:162:1b
indicator of extraterrestrial life **22**:998:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
see also essential oil; isoprenoid
terpin (chem.)
in relation to isoprenoids **15**:888:1a
Terpsichore (Gr. rel.) **11**:647:3b
"Terpsichore" (dance)
performance by Sallé *illus.* **10**:358
Terra, Gabriel (pres. of Urug.)
role in history of Uruguay **29**:481:1b
Terra Australis Incognita (mythical continent)
Cook's voyages of exploration **3**:596:2a
generating agent of important discoveries **18**:863:1a
"Terra baixa," *or* "Martha of the Lowlands" (work by Guimerá)
discussed in biography **5**:553:3a
terra-cotta (sculp.) **11**:648:1a
production and uses **21**:243:1b
passim to 245:2b
alabastron *illus.* **1**:198
mosaic art **17**:181:1a
sculpture **27**:47:1a
Della Robbia **3**:977:1a
Indian art **21**:29:1b, 42:1a; **27**:774:1b *passim to* 782:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 762
Japanese art **17**:666:2b
19th-century reproductions **27**:106:1b
Southeastern Asian arts *illus.* Plates 1 and 3 fol. **27**:882
Tanagra figurines **11**:535:3b
Veii **12**:295:1a, *illus.*
Terra de Zevrino (hist. reg., Hung.): *see* Banat
Terra Fria (hist. reg., Port.)
description **11**:904:2b
Terra Mater (Roman goddess): *see* Tellus
"Terra nostra" (work by Fuentes)
discussed in biography **5**:33:3b
terra preta dos Indios (soil)
occurrence in Amazon Rain Forest **27**:708:1b
Terra Quente (hist. reg., Port.)
description **11**:904:2b
terra roxa (soil)
occurrence in
Amazon Rain Forest **27**:708:1b
Paraná Plateau **9**:145:3a; **15**:193:1b
terra sigillata ware, *or* Arretine ware, *or* Samian ware (Roman pottery) **11**:648:2b
comparison with repoussé **17**:103:1b
development in Italy **17**:108:2b
history of sculpture **27**:80:1a, *illus.*
"Terra trema" (film by Visconti): *see* "Earth Trembles, The"
Terrace (reg., Miss., U.S.): *see* Coastal Meadows
terrace (geol.)
formation in glaciofluvial deposit **16**:743:2b
geochronology **19**:900:2b, 910:1b
remnants of floodplain **26**:909:1b, *illus.*
"Terrace at Sainte-Adresse, The" (paint. by Monet)
discussed in biography **8**:251:2b
place in modern art **25**:368:2a
terrace cultivation (agri.) **11**:648:3a
agriculture
China **16**:47:2a
historical evolution **13**:200:1b
pre-Columbian Meso-America **26**:20:2b
vegetable farming **19**:127:1b
physiographic effects of man **20**:23:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
terrace vase (pottery)
production of Marieberg pottery **7**:845:2b, *illus.*
Terracina (It.) **11**:648:3b
terrain contour matching (weaponry): *see* Tercom
Terramare culture (arch.)
place in early Italian culture **13**:961:1b
terramycin (chem.): *see* oxytetracycline
Terrapene (zool.): *see* box turtle
Terrapene carolina (zool.): *see* common box turtle
terrapin (zool.) **11**:649:1a
major ref. in Reptiles **26**:747:2b, *illus.* 748
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
terrapin back (insect): *see* harlequin cabbage bug
terrarium, *or* glass garden, *or* vivarium, *or* wardian case (hort.) **11**:649:2a
pet enclosures **9**:325:1a; **25**:525:1a
transportation of plants **19**:675:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
terras caidas (geog., S.Am.)
characteristics of Amazon River **27**:707:1b
"Terras do Sem-Fin" (novel by Amado): *see* "Violent Land, The"
Terray, Joseph-Marie (Fr. minis.) **11**:649:2a
role in history of France **19**:490:1b
Terray, Lionel (Fr. mountaineer)
Makalu climb **7**:716:2a
terrazzo (mosaic flooring)
use as floor covering **15**:334:1a
"Terre, La" (novel by Zola): *see* "Earth"
Terre d'Auvergne (hist. reg., Fr.)
history of Auvergne **19**:526:2a
terre de barre (soil)
occurrence in Togo **29**:926:1b
terre de pipe, *or* terre-de-Lorraine (Fr. pottery)
history of pottery **17**:115:2b
use in Lunéville faience **7**:563:2a
"Terre del Sacramento, Le" (work by Jovine): *see* "Estate in Abruzzi, The"
"Terre et le sang, La" (work by Feraoun)
discussed in biography **4**:729:2b
Terre Haute (Ind., U.S.) **11**:649:2b
location *map* **29**:158
"Terre qui meurt, La" (work by Bazin)
discussed in biography **2**:5:3b
Terrell, Saunders (Am. mus.): *see* Terry, Sonny
terreplein (warfare)
part of permanent fortifications **29**:583:2a, *illus.*
Terres Australes et Antarctiques Françaises (isls., Ind.O.) **11**:649:3a
Terrestrial Dynamical Time, *or* TDT (chron.)
time measurement **4**:309:3b; **28**:661:2b
terrestrial ecosystem
major ref. in Ecosystems **17**:999:1a
affected by
armadillos, anteaters, and sloths **23**:436:1a
Piciformes **15**:90:1b
comparison with aquatic ecosystem **17**:983:1b
distribution of decapods **16**:853:1a, 855:1b
habitat restrictions among mosses **15**:255:1a
relation to pollen stratigraphy **19**:816:1a
significance in
biological science **14**:960:2a
locomotion **14**:652:2b
see also types of ecosystem, *e.g.,* desert
terrestrial equator (geog.): *see* geographic equator
terrestrial locomotion (animal behaviour) **11**:649:3b
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14**:649:1a
comparison with aquatic and fossorial locomotion **7**:437:1a
function of skeletal systems **28**:288:1b
practiced by
arthropods **14**:94:2a
artiodactyls **23**:493:2b
horses **20**:705:1a, 710:1a

rabbits 23:442:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
see also walking
terrestrial sediments (oceanography)
presence in bathyal zone 1:959:2a
terrestrial stationary wave (elec. engin.)
contribution by Tesla 11:655:1a
Terreur, La (Fr. hist.): *see* Terror, Reign of
terribilità (art hist.)
attributed to Michelangelo 25:349:1b
Terricus Carnotensis (Fr. theol.): *see* Thierry de Chartres
terrigenous facies (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology 19:765:1b
Terriss, Ellaline (Br. act. and singer)
association with William Terriss 11:650:1b
Terriss, William, *or* William Charles James Lewin (Br. act.) 11:649:3b
Territoire de Wallis et Futuna (Fr. overseas terr., Pac.O.): *see* Wallis and Futuna
Territorial Army, *or* Territorial Force (Br. mil. org.)
history 2:527:3a
organization of militia 8:129:3a
territorial asylum (internat. law)
classification of asylum 1:659:3a
territorial behaviour (biol.) 11:650:1b
behavioral aspects
comparison with spacing in animal societies 14:702:1b, 705:1a
effect on
aggressive behaviour 14:660:1b
mating behaviour 14:677:2b, 678:2a, 682:1a
human recourse to war 29:637:2a
underpinning of animal societies 14:1002:2a
biological aspects
chemoreception 27:128:2b *passim to* 138:2a
coloration 16:591:2b
observed in
amphibians 13:431:2a
birds
cranes 15:51:1b
doves and pigeons 15:66:1b
falcons 15:43:1b
hummingbirds 15:83:1b
shorebirds 15:58:1a
swans, geese, ducks, and screamers 15:32:2a
woodpeckers 15:92:2b
fish 19:259:2a
insects
dragonflies 21:603:2a
Lepidoptera 21:643:1b
mammals 23:384:2b, 492:2b
Carnivora 23:456:1b *passim to* 467:1a
dogs 25:528:2b
insectivora 23:410:1b
rodents 23:447:1a
reptiles 26:756:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
see also territory
"Territorial Enterprise" (Am. news.)
contributions of Mark Twain 12:76:2a
founding in Genoa 5:182:3b
Territorial Force (Br. mil. org.): *see* Territorial Army
territorial waters (internat. law) 11:650:2a
commercial fishing 19:280:1a
international law 21:729:1a
Law of Sea Treaty 10:577:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
territory (ecology) 11:650:3a
role in social structure 27:415:1a
see also territorial behaviour
terror, balance of (internat. relations)
effect on international relations after World War II 21:810:1a; 29:665:1a
Terror, Mount (mt., Antarc.)
physiography of Ross Island 10:191:1a
volcanic activity in Antarctica 16:723:2b
Terror, Reign of, *or* The Terror, *or* La Terreur (Fr. hist.) 11:650:3a
place in French Revolution 4:979:1b; 18:762:2b; 19:498:1b *passim to* 500:1a
role of Robespierre 10:110:3a; 11:651:1a
"Terror on the Mountain," *or* "Grande Peur dans la montagne, La" (work by Ramuz)
discussed in biography 9:930:3b
terrorism 11:650:3b
role in
anarchism 1:371:2b; 27:459:2b *passim to* 462:1b
criminal activity 16:800:2a
use in guerrilla warfare 29:684:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 543; 544
Terry, Alfred H. (U.S. mil. of.)
association with Custer 3:811:1a
role in Civil War 29:237:2a
Terry, Alice Ellen (Br. act.) 11:651:2a
association with Irving 6:392:3b
Terry, Eli (Am. craftsman) 11:651:2a
design of pillar and scroll shelf clock 9:443:1b
Terry, Sonny, *or* Saunders Terrell (Am. mus.) 11:652:1b
association with McGhee 7:623:3a
"Terry and the Pirates" (comic strip by Caniff)
discussed in biography 2:802:1a
terry pile (textile)
construction method 21:518:2a
Terrytuft (textiles)
construction method 21:521:2a
Terskey-Alatau (mts., U.S.S.R.)
Lake Issyk-Kul 6:426:1a
tertian malaria (disease): *see* vivax malaria
tertiary-butyl alcohol, *or* 2-methyl-2-propanol, *or* trimethylcarbinol (chem. compound)
alcohol nomenclature *tables* 15:796, 797
production and uses 2:689:3a
tertiary care, *or* superspecialty care (med.)
health care delivery systems 23:921:1a
tertiary goods (econ.)
shifts in employment and unemployment 29:961:1a
tertiary industry (econ.): *see* service industry
tertiary orders (rel.)
monastic status and hierarchy 26:1038:2a
Tertiary Period (geol.) 11:652:1b
major ref. in Geochronology 19:884:2b
evolution and paleontology 3:21:1a
decapod 16:857:1b
distribution of animals 14:1018:1b, *table*
early artiodactyls 23:498:1b
horses, tapirs, and rhinoceroses 23:482:2a
insect evolution 21:596:2b, *illus.*
mammal index fossils 17:591:1b
marsupials 23:399:2b
pollen stratigraphy 19:821:1a
stratigraphic boundaries 19:761:2a
geology
fluvial processes 26:921:1b
geological classification 19:754:2a *passim to* 761:2a
Gulf of Suez formation 13:129:1a
weathering process 4:294:2a
migration patterns of animals 14:670:1a
orogeny
Alpine 1:295:1b
Etna Mount 4:584:3a
Himalayan Mountains 14:235:1a
Laramide 7:161:3a
Norwegian mountains 24:1026:1a
South America 27:667:2b, 670:2b
Tien Shan Mountains 14:247:1a
see also Eocene Epoch; Miocene Epoch; Oligocene Epoch; Paleocene Epoch; Pliocene Epoch
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Tertry, Battle of (Flem. hist.)
role of Pepin II 23:315:2a
Terts, Abram (Sov. writ.): *see* Sinyavsky, Andrey Donatovich
tertulia (Sp. soc.)
cultural life in Madrid 23:375:2a
Tertullian, *or* Quintus Septimius Florens Tertullianus (Christian theol.) 11:652:3a
approach to apologetics 1:486:2a
contribution to
Christian myth 16:357:1b
patristic literature 16:308:1a
influence on Saint Cyprian 3:827:2a
influenced by Juvenal 6:667:3b
role in
Christian history 16:260:1a
North African Christianity 24:911:2b
Roman Empire 20:349:2b
views on
Acts of Paul 9:209:2b
baptism 1:878:1a; 5:326:2a
corruption in Roman church 16:305:2a
death 16:992:2a
education 18:28:2b
Letter to the Hebrews 14:841:1a
Modalistic Monarchianism 8:244:3b
Montanism 8:278:1a
philosophy and science 16:280:1b
Saint John the Apostle 6:586:1b
Stoicism 25:607:2a
Tertz, Abram (Sov. writ.): *see* Sinyavsky, Andrey Donatovich
Teruel (prov., Sp.) 11:653:2b
in relation to Aragon 1:511:3b
Teruel, *or* Turba (Sp.) 11:653:2b
Teruel, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
significance to Spanish Civil War 28:57:2b
"Terug tot Ina Damman" (work by Vestdijk)
discussed in biography 12:338:1b
Terylene (chem.): *see* polyethylene terephthalate
terza rima, *or* tercet (poetic form) 11:653:3a
forms of stanza 11:216:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Terzaghi, Karl Anton von (Am. engin.) 11:653:3b
contribution to
soil mechanics 18:553:1a
tunnelling methods 26:444:2a
Teschemacher, Frank (Am. mus.)
contribution to Chicago style 3:197:1a
Teschen, *or* Cieszyn, *or* Tesina (reg., Eur.) 11:654:1a
significance in history of
Czechoslovakia 16:924:2a, 925:2b
Poland 25:933:2a
Teschen (Pol.): *see* Cieszyn
Teschen, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
effect on
Austria 14:500:1b
Charles Theodore 3:125:3b
Germany 20:76:2b
role of Cobenzl 3:414:2b
teschenite (rock) 11:654:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Teschner, Richard (Aus. puppeteer) 11:654:1b
contributions to puppetry 25:1031:1b, *illus.*
use of wayang 12:536:2b
"Teseida" (work by Boccaccio): *see* "Book of Theseus, The"
Tesheba (Urartian rel.)
association with Teshub 11:654:2b
Teshigahara Sōfū (Japanese art.)
contribution to
Japanese floral art 17:101:1a
Sōgetsu 10:935:3b
zen'ei ikebana 12:905:3b
Teshik-Tash (archae. site, U.S.S.R.)
occurrence of prehistoric Asian fossils 14:223:1b *passim to* 226:2a
Teshio-dake, *or* Mount Teshio (mt., Japan)
physiography of Kitami-sammyaku 6:896:3a
Teshio-sammyaku, *or* Teshio-Sanchi (mts., Japan) 11:654:2a
Teshub (anc. god) 11:654:2a
association with
Hebat 5:789:3a
Tarhun 11:562:1a
status in Anatolian religions 24:91:2b *passim to* 94:1a
Tesin (Pol.): *see* Cieszyn
Tesina (reg., Eur.): *see* Teschen
tesla (phys.) 11:654:2b
measurement of magnetic fields 17:546:1b
unit in magnetism 7:678:3a; 18:276:1a, 277:2a
Tesla, Nikola (Am. inv.) 11:654:2b
commentary on Edison 17:1051:2a
contribution to development of
diathermy 4:69:2b
electric motor 4:427:2a; 18:494:1b, 510:2a
tesla 11:654:2b
influence of Westinghouse 12:605:3b
Tesla coil (electronics)
contribution by Tesla 11:654:3b
Teso, *or* Ateso, *or* Iteso (people) 11:655:2a
East African Cultures 17:797:1b, *map* 798
"Tess" (film by Polanski)
discussed in biography 9:554:3a
"Tess of the D'Urbervilles" (work by Hardy)
discussed in biography 5:701:3b
Tessaout valley (val., Mor.)
physiography of el-Kelaa des Srarhna province 6:787:2a
Tessaratoma papillosa (insect)
characteristics 11:274:1a
tessellated pavement, *or* floor mosaic, *or* mosaic pavement 11:655:2a
architectural decoration *illus.* Plates 12 to 14 fol. 17:188
use of
opus tessellatum 8:974:1b
pebble mosaic 9:230:3a
tessera, *or* tesserae (mosaic) 11:655:2b
mosaic art development 8:345:3a; 17:179:2a
use of opus tessellatum 8:974:1b
tesseral harmonic (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:508:1a
Tesshū Tokusai (Japanese monk)
bokuseki calligraphy 2:335:3b
Tessin (canton, Switz.): *see* Ticino
Tessin, Carl Gustaf, Greve (Swed. states. and writ.) 11:655:3a
contribution to children's literature of Sweden 23:217:1b
Tessin, Nicodemus, the Elder (Swed. arch.) 11:655:3b
Tessitori (It. schol.)
study of Gujarati language 5:563:1a
tessitura (mus.) 11:656:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
test (psychol.): *see* psychological testing
test, *or* tunic (zool.) 11:656:1b
presence of aragonite 1:512:3a
structure of
microfossils 19:815:1b
Protozoa 26:312:1a
tunicates 12:41:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
test act (Br. hist.) 11:656:1b
effect on
England 29:64:2b, 65:1a
Ireland 21:964:1a
Quakers 26:255:1a

role of
James II **6**:482:2a
Shaftesbury **10**:685:3b
waived for Quebec **9**:848:2a
test function (math.)
role in
functional analysis **13**:533:2a
solving differential equations **13**:498:1a
test laboratory (indus.)
role in quality control **21**:225:2a
Test match (cricket)
significance in cricket **28**:133:2a
test norm, *or* norm system (meas. theory)
use in psychological testing **26**:321:1a
Test series (rugby)
significance in rugby **28**:118:2a
test-tube conception (med.): *see* in vitro fertilization
Test Valley (dist., Hants., U.K.) **11**:656:2a
testa, *or* seed coat (bot.)
role in
angiosperm development **13**:625:1b
germination **13**:739:1b, *illus.* 740
seed development **20**:430:2a
seed dormancy **26**:681:1b
"Testability and Meaning" (essay by Carnap)
discussed in biography **2**:878:1a
testacean, *or* Arcellinida (protozoan) **11**:656:2b
order of Protozoa **26**:314:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Testacella, *or* Testacellidae (zool.)
diversity among snails *illus.* **24**:312
testament (law): *see* will
"Testament, Le," *or* "Le Grand Testament" (work by Villon)
discussed in
biography **12**:375:2b
French literature **19**:567:1a
"Testament and Complaynt of Our Soverane Lordis Papyngo" (work by Lyndsay)
discussed in biography **7**:590:1b
"Testament and Souvenirs" (work by Angela)
discussed in biography **1**:400:2b
"Testament of Cresseid, The" (work by Henryson)
discussed in biography **5**:856:1b
"Testament of Moses" (work of art)
attributed to Signorelli **10**:797:2a
"Testament Trinity" (detail from Four-Part-Icon)
illus. **16**:329
"Testamentum Domini" (early Christian work) **11**:656:3a
New Testament Apocrypha **14**:846:2b
testation (law)
major ref. in Inheritance and Succession **21**:576:2b
requirements in Roman law **22**:922:1b
testcross (genet.) **11**:656:3b
trait link determination **14**:954:2b
use in heredity experiments **19**:703:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
testegiatta (calligraphy) **11**:656:3b
development of italic bastarda **29**:1026:2a
"Testem Benevolentiae" (apostolic letter by Leo XIII)
opposition to Americanism **1**:336:2a
tester (canopy) **11**:657:1a
testes (anat.): *see* testis
testicle (anat.): *see* testis
testicular artery (anat.)
role in
circulatory system **16**:397:1b
male reproductive system **26**:698:2a
testicular feminization (congenital disorder)
types of pseudohermaphroditism **9**:757:2b
testicular stroma (anat.)
role in animal reproduction **26**:689:1a
"Testimonios" (work by Vitier)
discussed in biography **12**:404:3b
testimony (law)
major ref. in Procedural Law **26**:158:1a
"Testimony of the Spade, The" (work by Bibby)
contribution to archaeological interest **20**:639:1b
testing, psychological: *see* psychological testing
testing hypotheses (statis.)
role in mathematical statistics **23**:633:1b
testis, *or* testes, *or* testicle (anat.) **11**:657:1b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:698:1a, *illus.* 697
affected by
aging **18**:439:1a
cryptorchidism **3**:768:3a
genetic and hormonal factors **27**:254:1a
human development **20**:468:2b, 469:1b
hydroceles **6**:190:2a
orchitis **8**:985:1b
reproductive system disorders and cancer **26**:709:2b
therapeutic drugs **17**:264:2b
urogenital malformations **12**:207:3a
vasectomy **12**:277:1b
association with
epididyme **4**:524:1a
scrotum **10**:573:3a
spermatic cord **11**:89:2b
characteristics in artiodactyla **23**:497:2b
development in
animals **20**:450:1a, *illus.*
human embryology **20**:464:1a
effect on animal behaviour **14**:632:2a
in sex and sexuality **27**:245:1a
passim to 252:1a
role in
animal reproduction **26**:683:2b
passim to 689:1b
animal tissues and fluids **28**:675:2b, *illus.* 676
Chiroptera reproductive cycle **23**:414:1b
drug action **17**:511:2a
human endocrine system **18**:430:1b, *table* 399
insect reproductive system **21**:593:2b, *illus.* 591
spermatogenesis **11**:89:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
teston, *or* testoon (Br. coin): *see* shilling
testosterone (hormone) **11**:657:2b
characteristics of steroids **14**:915:2a; **15**:893:2a, *illus.* 891, 895, 898
effect on bones **28**:306:2b
replacement via therapeutics **17**:264:2b
research by Moore **8**:301:3a
role in
animal behaviour **14**:661:2b, 677:2a
dormancy **14**:675:2a
endocrine system **18**:430:2b
growth of vocal cords in males **20**:411:1b
male alopecia **21**:708:2b
male reproductive system **11**:657:2a; **16**:20:2a; **26**:698:1b
red cell production **15**:134:1a
sex determination **20**:471:1b; **27**:251:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 421
Testudinaria elephantipes (bot.): *see* elephant's foot
Testudinidae (turtle) **11**:657:3a
reptilian classification **26**:746:2b, *illus.*744
Testudo elephantopus (turtle): *see* giant land tortoise
Testudo graeca (turtle): *see* common tortoise
Testut, Jean-Léo (Fr. anatomist)
study of Chancelade skeleton **3**:76:3b
Tet Offensive (Viet. War)
significance in
history of Vietnam **12**:362:2a; **27**:864:1b
international relations **21**:819:2b
tetanospasmin (toxin)
physiological cause of tetanus **11**:657:3b
tetanus, *or* lockjaw (disease) **11**:657:3a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21**:540:1b
antitoxin made from horses **20**:704:2b; **23**:895:2a
causation by
Clostridium tetani **3**:396:2a
saprophytism **17**:314:1b
form of muscular disease **24**:474:2b
neural effects **24**:856:2a
research in microbiology **14**:970:2b
wounds **12**:762:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tetanus (physiol.)
nerve impulse transmission **24**:794:1b
tetanus antitoxin (biochem.)
use in treatment of tetanus **21**:540:1b
tetanus toxin
production by poisonous bacteria **25**:900:2a
tetanus toxoid (vaccine)
active immunization use **21**:531:1b
tetany (disease) **11**:658:1a
causation by calcium deficiency **19**:21:2a
childhood diseases **16**:12:2b
drug therapy **17**:515:1a
form of muscular disease **24**:474:2b
malfunction of parathyroid gland **9**:147:3b
result of hypoparathyroidism **6**:204:3b
work of Eiselsberg **4**:404:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Tete (Moz.) **11**:658:1a
history of Mozambique **27**:960:2a
Tete Bridge (bridge, Moz.)
modern construction methods **26**:386:2a
"Tête contre les murs, La" (work by Bazin): *see* "Head Against the Wall"
Tetens, Johannes Nikolaus (Dan. math., econ., educ., and philos.) **11**:658:1b
Tethya aurantium (sponge): *see* sea orange
Tethyan System (mts., Eurasia): *see* Alpine-Himalayan System
Tethys (astron.) **11**:658:2a
discovery by Cassini **2**:926:3b
orbital resonance with Mimas **8**:145:1a
satellites of Saturn **27**:569:2b, *table* 572
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Tethys Geosyncline (geol.) **11**:658:2a
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:859:1a, *maps* 862, 874, 889
geological history of
Africa **13**:41:2b
Mediterranean Sea **23**:940:1b
Mesozoic Era **8**:50:3b
Oligocene Epoch **8**:915:2b
Tethys Himalayas (mt. range, Asia)
physiography of Himalayas **14**:234:2b, *map;* **16**:721:2a
Tethys Ocean (anc. ocean)
remnants in Tibet **16**:206:2a
significance in formation of Alpine-Himalayan System **16**:721:1b
Teti (k. of Egy.)
role in sixth dynasty **18**:153:2a
Tetley, Glen (Am. dancer) **11**:658:2b
Tetmajer Przerwa, Kazimierz (Pol. poet and writ.) **11**:658:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:957:1b
Tetnults (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Great Caucasus Range **28**:1075:2a
Teton, *or* Lakota, *or* Western Dakota (people)
Dakota confederation **3**:853:2a
Teton Dam (dam, U.S.)
collapse **10**:907:1a
Teton Range (mts., Wyo., U.S.) **11**:658:3a
example of fault-block mountain **8**:376:1b
Grand Teton National Park **5**:420:1b
physiography of Wyoming **29**:434:2b
Tetouan (prov., Mor)
major ref. in Tetouan **11**:659:1a
Tétouan, *or* Tetuan (Mor.) **11**:658:3a
history of Morocco **24**:946:1a
tetra (fish) **11**:659:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tetracarbonylnickel (chem.): *see* nickel carbonyl
Tetracentron sinense (bot.)
classification **11**:936:3a
tetrachloroethane (chem. compound)
structure and properties **11**:920:3b
tetrachloroethylene (chem. compound) **11**:659:2a
production **21**:272:1b
relation to
carbon tetrachloride **2**:851:2b
chlorotrifluoroethylene **3**:252:3b
uses **1**:442:2a; **17**:521:2a
tetrachloromethane (chem. compound): *see* carbon tetrachloride
tetrachlorophenol (chem.)
uses **3**:252:2a
tetrachord (mus.) **11**:659:2a
church mode **3**:306:1b
diatonic scales **4**:70:1b
Greek music **5**:460:1a
musical modes **24**:516:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Tetraclinis articulata (bot.): *see* arartree
tetracosactrin (biochem.)
role in drug action **17**:514:1b
Tetractinella (paleon.) **11**:659:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tetracuspid (math.): *see* astroid
tetracycline (drug) **11**:659:3a
antibiotic effects **1**:449:2a; **17**:519:1b
pediatric use **16**:10:1a
treatment of infectious diseases **21**:546:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
tetrad, *or* bivalent (cytology)
meiosis and chromosome role **7**:1019:3b
tetrad (microbiol.)
arrangement of cocci **3**:418:1a
tetradontoxin (toxin)
fish poisoning **4**:798:3a
tetradymite (min.) **11**:659:3a
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
tetraethyl pyrophosphate (chem. compound) **11**:659:3a
tetraethylammonium (drug)
effect on skeletal muscle **17**:509:1b
tetraethyllead (chem.) **11**:659:3b
anti-knock properties **5**:138:2a; **28**:778:1a
chemical compound classification **15**:765:2b
chemical industry **15**:962:2a; **21**:257:2b
gasoline additives **18**:484:2a; **21**:405:2b
organometallic compounds **15**:907:1b
tetraethylthiuram disulfide (drug): *see*

disulfiram
tetrafluoroethylene (chem. compound) **11**:659:3b
synthetic fibres **21**:313:2a
tetragonal system (crystall.) **11**:659:3b
optical properties **8**:971:1a
structure *illus.* **3**:769; **23**:652
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Tetragraptus (paleon.) **11**:660:1a
tetrahedral theory (geog.)
distribution of continents **3**:582:3b
tetrahedrite (min.) **11**:660:1b
characteristics **24**:131:1a
structure and properties *table* **11**:372
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
tetrahedron (geom.)
Euclidean geometry **19**:935:2b
work of Fuller **5**:46:2a
tetrahydrocannabinol, *or* THC (drug) **11**:660:2a
composition of hashish **5**:738:3a
hallucinatory effects **25**:495:1b
Tetrahymena (biol.)
classification **6**:199:1a
Tetrahymena geleii (protozoan)
use in microbiological assay **8**:101:2a
Tetrahymena pyriformis (protozoan)
characteristics **26**:313:2a
3, 5, 3′, 5′-tetraiodothyronine (hormone): *see* thyroxine
tetrakyt (philos.)
Pythagoreanism **25**:587:1b *passim to* 589:1a, *illus.* 588
tetralogy of Fallot (congenital disorder): *see* Fallot's tetralogy
tetramer (biol.)
DNA sequencing in hemoglobin genes **18**:1007:2a
Tetramerocerata (zool.): *see* Pauropodida
tetrameter (lit.) **11**:660:2a
prosody **23**:100:1b
tetramisole (drug)
use in eradication of intestinal nematodes **1**:442:2a
Tetrao cupido (bird): *see* greater prairie chicken
Tetrao tetrix (bird): *see* Eurasian black grouse (bird)
Tetrao urogallus (bird): *see* capercaillie
Tetraodontiformes (zool.) **11**:660:2a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:269:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tetraonidae (zool.)
classification of grouse **5**:519:3b
Tetrapanax papyriferum (bot.): *see* rice-paper plant
"Tetrapharmacon" (work by Epicurus)
influence on Epicureanism **25**:583:2b
Tetraphyllidea (zool.)
classification of flatworms **19**:297:2b
tetrapod (zool.)
appearance during Devonian Period **19**:856:1a
Tetrapterus (zool.)
classification of spearfish **11**:74:3a
tetrapyrrole, *or* cylic tetrapyrrole (biochem.)
description and biological pigmentation role **16**:587:2b
Tetrarch (armoured vehicle)
use in World War II **29**:595:2a
tetrarch (Greco-Roman hist.) **11**:660:2b
influence on coinage **16**:537:1a
Roman Empire history **20**:351:2b
significance of Constantius I Chlorus **3**:565:3a
Tetrazzini, Luisa (It. singer) **11**:660:3a
Tetricus, Gaius Pius Esuvius (rival emp. of Rome) **11**:660:3b
role in history of
Gaul **19**:448:2b
Roman Empire **20**:351:2a
Tetrigidae (insect): *see* pygmy grasshopper
tetrode (electronics) **11**:660:3b
description **18**:314:2b
use in radio circuitry **15**:231:2a
Tetschen (Czech.): *see* Decin
tetsugaku (Japanese philos.)
Japanese philosophy **6**:503:2a
"Tetsugakuron-bunshu" (work by Nishida)
discussed in biography **8**:724:1a
"Tett" (Hung. journ.)
establishment by Kassak **6**:757:2a
Tettigoniidae (insect): *see* grasshopper
Tettum (Indon. people): *see* Tetum
Tetuan (Mor.): *see* Tetouan
Tetuan, Leopoldo O'Donnell, duque de (pr.min. of Sp.): *see* O'Donnell, Leopoldo
Tetum, *or* Tettum, *or* Tetun (people) **11**:661:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tetun (Indon. people): *see* Tetum
Tetzel, Johann, *or* Johann Tezel (Dominican friar) **11**:661:1a
role in
Ninety-Five Theses **8**:717:1b; **23**:367:1a
Reformation in Germany **20**:64:2b
Tetzel, K. (art.)
engraving of Roon *illus.* **10**:172
Teucer (anc. Gr. soldier)
founder of Salamis **10**:348:1b
Teuco River (riv., S.Am.): *see* Bermejo River
Teucrium (genus of plants): *see* germander
Teucrium canadense (plant): *see* American germander
Teucrium fruticans (plant): *see* tree germander
Teucrium scorodonia (plant): *see* wood sage
Teudis (k. of Sp.): *see* Theudis
"Teufels General, Des" (work by Zuckmayer): *see* "Devil's General, The"
teuk kyeng (mus. instru.): *see* pien ch'ing
Teusina, Peace of, *or* Peace of Täyssinä, *or* Peace of Tyavzino (Fin.-Swed. hist.)
establishment of Russo-Finnish boundary **19**:176:2a; **28**:345:1a
Teuso languages: *see* Nyangiya languages
Teuta (Illyrian q.)
role in history of Illyria **6**:261:3b
Teutates, *or* Toutates (Celt. deity) **11**:661:2a
Celtic religion **18**:893:1b
Teutoburg Forest (forest, W.Ger.): *see* Teutoburger Wald
Teutoburg Forest, Battle of (Roman hist.)
Arminius' victory **1**:569:2a
German defeat of Romans **18**:687:1a; **20**:338:1b
Varus' defeat **12**:275:1b
Teutoburger Wald, *or* Teutoburg Forest (forest, W.Ger.) **11**:661:2a
physiography of Germany **5**:217:2a
Teutoni, *or* Teutones (people)
alliance with Cimbri **1**:519:3b; **18**:685:2b
Teutonia (Ger. student org.)
Follen's founding **4**:863:3b
Teutonic Order, *or* Teutonic Knights, *or* Fraternal House of the Hospitallers of Saint Mary of the Teutons in Jerusalem **11**:661:2b
Albert's dissolution **1**:214:1a
alliance with
Casimir III **2**:921:2a
Hanseatic League **18**:711:2b
conflict with
Algirdas **1**:265:3b
Andrew II **1**:391:2a
Gediminas **5**:161:2a
Kestutis **6**:818:3b
Wladyslaw II Jagiello **12**:722:3a
conquests
Baltic lands **1**:845:3a; **26**:930:2b
Prussia **4**:331:2a; **9**:753:1b; **28**:1046:1b
Crusades **16**:836:2a
defeats
Alexander Nevsky at Lake Peipus **1**:247:2a; **9**:241:1a
Jagiellon Dynasty at Tannenberg **6**:470:1b
Sigismund I **10**:795:1b
Vytautas the Great **7**:400:3a; **12**:442:3a
Wladyslaw I **12**:722:1b
German history **20**:55:2a *passim to* 68:1b
Malbork fortress **7**:730:2b
Polish history **25**:922:2a *passim to* 925:2a
religious orders **26**:1037:1b; **28**:1054:1b
Teutonic peoples: *see* Germanic peoples
Teutonic script: *see* Early Germanic script
"teutsche Merkur, Der" (lit. period.)
establishment by Wieland **12**:648:3b
"teutschen Volksbücher, Die" (work by Görres)
discussed in biography **5**:376:3b
"Tevarih-i Al-i Osman" (work by Asikpasazade)
discussed in biography **1**:634:1a
"Tevarih-i Al-i Osman" (work by Kemalpasazade)
discussed in biography **6**:793:1a
Tevatron (phys.)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:450:1b
Tevere, Fiume (riv., It.): *see* Tiber River
Teverone River (riv., It.): *see* Aniene River
Teverya (Isr.): *see* Tiberias
Tevet (Judaism)
Jewish calendar **6**:546:1b
Tevet, Fast of (Judaism)
calendrical computation **6**:546:2b
Jewish religious year **22**:446:2b
Tevfik Fikret, *or* Mehmed Tevfik, *or* Tevfik Nazmi (Tur. poet) **11**:662:1a
Tevfik Pasa, Ahmed (Ottoman vizier) **11**:662:1b
Teviot, River (riv., U.K.) **11**:662:2a
Tewkesbury (dist. and boro., Glos., U.K.) **11**:662:2a
Tewkesbury (Glos., U.K.) **11**:662:2a
location *map* **29**:4
Tewkesbury, Battle of (Br. hist.) **11**:662:2b
role of Edward IV of England **4**:377:3a
Tewodros II, *or* Theodore II, *or* Kassa (emp. of Eth.) **11**:662:3a
capture of Menelik II **8**:12:1a
role in history of Ethiopia **4**:580:2a; **10**:734:2b; **17**:826:1b
Tewson, Sir Harold Vincent (Br. trade union leader) **11**:662:3b
tex system (yarn meas.)
in relation to yarn weight **21**:513:1b
Texaco Inc., *or* The Texas Company (Am. corp.) **11**:662:3b
Texaco process (coal)
gasification of coal **21**:461:2b
Texarkana (Ark., U.S.) **11**:663:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Texarkana (Tex., U.S.) **11**:663:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Texas (state, U.S.) **11**:663:2a
major ref. in United States of America **29**:412:2b, *map* 190
blues development **2**:302:1b
climate **16**:464:2b
cultural areas of United States **29**:173:2a
history
annexation **8**:79:2a; **8**:81:2b; **24**:43:1b
role of
Karankawa people **6**:739:3a
Texas Rangers **11**:664:1b
karst landscape **16**:750:2a
Southwest **11**:54:2b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Texas, University of (univ., Austin, Texas, U.S.)
educational and cultural significance **29**:415:2b, 416:1b
Texas Air Corporation (Am. holding company) **11**:663:3a
Eastern Air Line take-over **4**:335:1a
Texas and Pacific Railway Company (Am. ry.) **11**:663:3b
Texas bluebonnet, *or* Lupinus subcarnosus (bot.)
description **2**:301:1a
Texas bluegrass, *or* Poa arachnifera (bot.)
description **2**:301:3a
Texas cattle fever (disease)
transmission by ticks **13**:919:1b
Texas City (Tex., U.S.) **11**:664:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Texas Company, The: *see* Texaco Inc.
Texas Instruments Inc. (Am. Co.)
contribution by Jonsson **6**:613:1b
Texas International Airlines, Inc. (Am. Co.)
Texas Air Corporation history **11**:663:3b
Texas mulberry, *or* Morus microphylla (bot.)
illus. **8**:404
Texas ocelot, *or* Felis pardalis albescens (mammal)
description **8**:865:2b
Texas Oil & Gas Corporation (Am. Corp.)
control by USX Corporation **12**:216:2b
Texas Rangers (U.S. mil. force) **11**:664:1b
history of
rangers **9**:935:3b
Texas **29**:417:1a
Texas red oak, *or* Quercus texana (bot.)
description **9**:984:2a
Texas v. White (law case) **11**:664:1b
Texcoco (anc. city, Mex.) **11**:664:2a
leadership of Ixtlilxóchitl **6**:447:1b
Texcoco, Lake, *or* Lago de Texcoco (l., Mex.) **11**:664:2b
location of Mexico City **24**:54:1a
reclamation by Aztecs **26**:20:2b, 22:2b, *map* 2
Texeira, Pedro (expl.)
exploration of Amazon Rain Forest **27**:710:1b
Texel Island (Neth.)
physiography of Frisian Islands **5**:15:2a, *illus.*
role in Anglo-Dutch wars **1**:408:2b
Texier, Charles (Fr. archae.)
discoveries in Hattusas **2**:324:2b
"Text-book of Physiology" (work by Foster)
discussed in biography **4**:899:2a
textbook (educ.)
importance to publishing industry **26**:468:2b *passim to* 471:2b
introduction in German schools **18**:45:1a
textile 21:508:1a; **11**:664:2b
decorative arts
African arts **1**:133:2b; **13**:173:2a
Andean civilization **26**:28:2a, 31:1b
armour **29**:588:2a
Central Asia **15**:741:2a *passim to* 744:1b
China **17**:632:1b *passim to* 654:2a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 636
conservation and restoration **14**:92:1a
India **27**:792:1b, *illus.*
interior design **17**:20:1a
furniture **17**:56:1b
rugs and carpets **17**:70:1a *passim to* 72:2b
Islam **22**:75:1a, 83:2a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 76
Japan **17**:689:1a
Southeast Asia **27**:891:2b *passim to* 909:1a, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 882

industry
clothing industry **21**:494:2a
Great Britain **28**:463:2a
Manchester **23**:503:1a *passim to* 506:1b
processes of Arkwright **1**:560:1a
Industrial Revolution **18**:779:2a, **21**:204:1b
Japan **22**:304:2b *passim to* 335:2a
Liberec **7**:330:3a
Low Countries **23**:319:2b
Belgium **23**:350:2a
Flanders **23**:359:2b
occupational disease **2**:698:1a
United States **29**:270:1a
Fall River **4**:667:3a
Lawrence **7**:203:1b
Lowell **7**:523:1b
Philadelphia **25**:546:1a
work organization **29**:936:1b *passim to* 941:1b
processing
dyes and dyeing **11**:406:3b; **21**:265:1b
Evans' machine **4**:616:2b
fire-retardation **19**:181:1a
printmaking **26**:121:1a
sizing **10**:856:2b
synthetic fibre **21**:304:2b
chrome pigments **21**:409:1b
plastics and resins **21**:297:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
textile screw-pine, *or* pandanus palm, *or* Pandanus tectorius (bot.)
description **9**:110:2b
Textron, Inc. (Am. Co.)
establishment by Little **7**:402:3a
textual corruption (paleography)
significance in study of history **20**:673:1a
textual criticism **11**:665:1a
major refs. in Study of History **20**:643:1b, 676:1a
application to
biblical literature **2**:194:2b; **14**:759:1b, 814:2b, 849:1a
historiography **20**:628:2b, 634:2a
Homer's poetry **20**:697:2a
literary criticism **23**:205:2a
Shakespeare's work **27**:267:2b, 279:2b
contribution by
Bentley **2**:112:3b
Furnivall **5**:58:3a
see also biblio-textual criticism
Textura, *or* lettre de forme, *or* littera textualis formata (calligraphy)
type of black-letter script **29**:1024:2a
texture (art)
aesthetic function in
architecture **13**:951:1b
flower arrangement **17**:93:2b
garden and landscape design **19**:657:1b
oil painting **25**:307:2a
texture (geol.)
properties of igneous rocks **24**:204:2a, *illus.* 209
textured yarn (textiles)
use in textile industry **21**:512:1a, *illus.*
textus prescissus (calligraphy)
characteristics **29**:1024:2a, *illus.*
textus quadratus (calligraphy)
characteristics **29**:1024:2a
Tey, Josephine, *or* Elizabeth Mackintosh (Scot. au.) **11**:665:3a
Teyateyaneng (Les.) **11**:665:3b
Teyte, Dame Maggie, *or* Magaret Tate (Eng. singer) **11**:666:1a
Tezcatlipoca (Aztec god) **11**:666:1b
association with
Quetzalcóatl **9**:855:3a
Xochiquetzal **12**:800:1a
importance in Central Mexico **26**:14:2b
importance to Spanish conquest of Aztecs **22**:817:2a
Tezel, Johann (Dominican friar): *see* Tetzel, Johann
Tezpur (India) **11**:666:2b
Tezu (India)
industry in Lohit **7**:450:2b
Tezukayama (Japan)
geography of Osaka-Kobe **25**:241:1a
tfillin (Judaism): *see* phylactery
TFSC: *see* Turkish Federated State of Cyprus
TGF (biochem.): *see* transforming growth factor
TGV (Fr. train): *see* Grand Vitesse, Train de
TGWU (Br. trade union): *see* Transport and General Workers' Union
Th (chem. element): *see* thorium
Tha, Nam (riv., Laos) **11**:666:2b
Thaalibi, Abd al-Aziz ath- (Tun. leader)
role in Young Tunisians **12**:862:1a
Thaba Bosiu, *or* Thaba Bosigu (plat., Les.) **11**:666:2b
history of southern Africa **27**:923:2b
stronghold of Mshweshwe **8**:387:1a
Thabana Ntlenyana, *or* Thabantshonyana, *or* Thadentsonyane (mt., Af.) **11**:666:3a
physiography of Lesotho **27**:946:2b
Thabazimbi (S.Af.) **11**:666:3a
Thabit (Arab leader)
Mazyadid Dynasty **7**:982:3b
Thabit ibn Qurrah (Arab math., physic., and philos.) **11**:666:3a
contribution to Islamic musical theory **22**:68:1a
Thackeray, William Makepeace (Br. au.) **11**:666:3b
contribution to
children's literature **23**:212:1b
English literature **18**:598:1a
views on
Marlborough **7**:862:1b
Thaddaeus (apostle): *see* Judas, Saint
Thadentsonyane (mt., Les.): *see* Thabana Ntlenyana
Thaer, Albrecht (Ger. agronomist)
establishment of animal feed standards **19**:119:2b
thagi (assassin): *see* thug
thags (assassin): *see* thug
Thai, *or* Siamese (people)
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27**:838:1b, 840:1a
Buddhism **15**:296:1b
Southeast Asian cultures **14**:201:2b, *map* 200
Kampuchea **27**:807:1a
Tai **11**:498:3b
Thailand **11**:669:1a
Thai Binh (prov., N.Viet.)
major ref. in Thai Binh **11**:668:1b
Thai Binh (N.Viet.) **11**:668:1b
Thai language, *or* Siamese language **11**:668:2a
aspiration **28**:87:1b
distribution, features, and writing **22**:731:1b *passim to* 734:1b; **27**:840:2a
Ramkhamhaeng's inscription of 1292 A.D. **9**:924:2b
Sino-Tibetan language classification **22**:722:2b
Southeast Asian literature **27**:871:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Thai literature (lit.) **11**:668:2b
contribution by
Damrong Rajanubhab **3**:869:1b
Vajiravudh **12**:234:3b
patronage of Rama I **9**:916:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Thai Mae Nam Mun (riv., Thai.): *see* Mun, River
Thai Nguyen (Viet.) **11**:668:2b
Thai Ton (Viet. ruler): *see* Hien Vuong
Thai writing system (writing)
development of Indic writing systems **6**:293:1a
thaikthugyi (Bur. offi.)
functions **11**:742:2b
Thailand, *or* Kingdom of Thailand, *or* Muang Thai, *or* Prathet Thai, *or* Siam **11**:668:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27**:833:1b, *map* 835
arts
celadon pottery **3**:7:2a; **17**:135:2b
metalwork **17**:165:1a
Southeast Asian art history **27**:868:2a, *illus.* 882, 893, 894, Plate 2 fol. 882
theatre **28**:566:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
tin mining **21**:348:2a, 424:2b
customs and traditions
gastronomy **19**:696:1b
Southeast Asian cultures **14**:201:2b, *map* 200
economics, finance, and currency
coins and coinage **16**:550:2a
numeral system *table* **23**:610
property tax **28**:425:2b
education **18**:97:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4**:812
history
Battle of Nong Sa Rai **8**:754:3b
Entente Cordiale **4**:509:1a
Japanese expansion *map* **22**:329
relations with
Burma **15**:373:2b
Kampuchea **8**:769:3a; **27**:810:1a
Laos **27**:811:1a, 815:2a
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization **11**:49:2a
for an outline of the history of Thailand see PROPAEDIA: Sections 937; 969; 971; 976
language
Tai languages **22**:731:1b
Thai language **11**:668:2a
physical geography
Bangkok **14**:589:1a
monsoon **16**:462:2b
subtropical rain forests **17**:1028:2a
population and demography
minorities and ethnic groups **27**:358:2a, 361:1a
religion
Buddhism **15**:296:1a
festival of lights **26**:871:2a
social issues
public health system **23**:922:2a
sports and recreation
kick boxing **10**:481:1a
transportation
railway systems *table* **28**:787
Thailand, Gulf of, *or* Gulf of Siam (inlet, S. China Sea) **11**:669:3b
major ref. in Oceans **25**:169:2a, *illus.* 166
physiography of
Bangkok **14**:589:1a
Kampuchea **27**:798:2a
Thais (Christian S.)
history **11**:669:3b
Thais (Gr. courtesan) **11**:669:3b
"Thaïs" (opera by Massenet)
background **11**:670:1a
French opera history **24**:635:1b
"Thaïs" (work by France)
background **11**:669:3b
Thakin movement (Bur. pol.)
role in Burmese nationalism **15**:376:1a
Thal (Pak.) **11**:670:1a
thalamic syndrome (path.)
sensory conduction through the brainstem **24**:808:2b
thalamus (anat.)
attention mechanisms **14**:384:1a
brain damage and memory loss **23**:953:1a
emotional integration **18**:352:2a
human sensory reception **27**:166:1a
nervous system **24**:784:1a, 807:1b
autonomic *table* **24**:832
forebrain **2**:466:2a
peripheral *illus.* **24**:820
Thalarctos maritimus (mammal): *see* polar bear
thalassemia, *or* Cooley's anemia, *or* Mediterranean anemia, *or* hereditary leptocytosis (path.) **11**:670:1a
major ref. in Blood **15**:152:1a
analysis of human race **18**:971:2b
hereditary factors **19**:715:2a, *illus.* 733
incidence in children **16**:17:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Thalassia (bot.): *see* turtle grass
Thalassoica antarctica (bird): *see* Antarctic petrel
Thalassona bifasciatum (fish): *see* bluehead wrasse
Thalassophryne (fish)
species of toadfish **11**:811:1b
Thalberg, Irving G. (Am. film executive) **11**:670:1b
Thalberg, Sigismond (Swiss pianist) **11**:670:2a
thaler (coin)
use in Germany **16**:541:2a
Thales of Miletus (Gr. philos.) **11**:670:2b
major ref. in The History of Western Philosophy **25**:744:2b
contribution to
ancient Near Eastern thought **26**:63:2b
celestial cartography **28**:223:2b
Greek science **20**:257:2b; **27**:34:1b
hydrologic sciences **17**:573:1a
Materialism **24**:122:1a; **25**:631:2b
mathematics **23**:617:1b
study of religion **26**:550:1a
opposition by Eleaticism **25**:580:2a
prediction of eclipse **17**:901:2b
theories on
biology **14**:923:1b
constellations **3**:566:2b
creation myths and doctrines **17**:371:2b
pantheism **26**:591:2b
reality **24**:2:1b
water **15**:774:1a
Thalia (Gr. rel.) **11**:670:3b
significance to Graces **5**:401:2b
Thalia-Theater (Hamburg, W.Ger.)
German cultural life **20**:523:2a
Thaliacea (zool.)
major ref. in Chordates **16**:243:1b
characteristics **12**:41:3b
Thalictrum (bot.): *see* meadow rue
thalidomide (chem.) **11**:670:3b
association with phocomelia **1**:146:1b
cause of
biological malformation **20**:413:2a
birth defects **3**:532:1a
intrauterine and birth injuries **28**:323:1b
difficulty in diagnosis **23**:910:2b
research by Taussig **11**:581:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
thallium, *or* Tl (chem. element) **11**:671:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:972:1b, 975:2a, *table*
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:940
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
composition of isotopes *table* **14**:347
discovery by Crookes **3**:751:2b
neurologic effects **24**:857:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
thallophyte (bot.)
Endlicher's classification **4**:489:3b
thallus (bot.) **11**:671:2a
features of liverwort **15**:257:1b
form and function in
fungi **26**:280:1a, 283:2b
lichen **7**:337:1b; **26**:299:2a *passim to* 304:2a
structure of sea lettuce **10**:580:2a
Thälmann, Ernst (Ger. pol.) **11**:671:2a
Thalysia (Gr. festival)
association with Demeter **4**:3:1b
"Thalysia" (idyll by Theocritus)
discussed in biography **11**:684:3a
Thames, Battle of the (U.S.-Can. hist.) **11**:671:2b
Thames River, *or* Tamesis, *or* Tamen-

sim, *or* Tamis, *or* Tamisa (riv., U.K.) **11**:671:3a
drainage, length and discharge *table* **26**:892
drainage system in Europe **18**:661:1b
importance to United Kingdom **12**:141:3b
Berkshire **2**:135:1b
Middlesex **8**:109:3b
location *map* **29**:4
physiography of
London **23**:292:1a
Oxfordshire **9**:31:1a
Tower Bridge **11**:875:3b
Thames River Police (U.K. hist.)
history of police systems **25**:941:1b
Thames Sword, *or* Thames Scamasax (Eng. artifact) **11**:671:3b
Thames Tunnel, *or* Wapping Rotherhithe tunnel (tunnel, Eng.) **11**:671:3b
completion by Isambard Brunel **2**:576:1b
construction by Marc Brunel **2**:576:3a
use of tunnelling shield **26**:441:1a
Thames Yacht Club (Br. org.): *see* Royal Thames Yacht Club
Thamesdown (dist., Wilts., U.K.) **11**:672:1a
Thamesmead (development, London, U.K.)
model city in London **23**:293:1b
Thami al-Glaoui (Mor. caid)
role in French Morocco **24**:946:2a
rule in Marrakech **7**:871:1b
Thammasat (Thai. Univ.): *see* Moral and Political Science, University of
Thammayut (Buddhist order)
influenced by
missionaries **27**:844:1a
Mongkut **8**:254:3a
Thamnophilus doliatus: *see* barred antshrike
Thamnophis sirtalis (reptile): *see* garter snake
Thamnopteris (bot.)
member of Osmundaceae **8**:1030:1b
Thamnotrizon apterus (insect)
significance of katydid chirping **27**:154:1a
Thamud (anc. Arab. tribe) **11**:672:1a
history of Arabia **13**:874:2b
Thamud (directorate, Yem. [Aden]) **11**:672:1b
Thamugadi, *or* Timgad (Alg.) **11**:672:1b
environs of Batna **1**:961:2b
Thamyris, *or* Thamyras (Gr. myth.) **11**:672:2a
relation to Erato **4**:536:3a
role in Greek folklore **18**:917:2a
Than Tun, Thakin (Bur. pol.) **11**:672:2a
Thana (dist., India)
major ref. in Thana **11**:672:2b
Thana, *or* Thane (India) **11**:672:2b
thanatology (death sci.) **11**:672:3a
major ref. in Death **16**:982:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 431
see also death
"Thanatopsis" (work by Bryant)
discussed in biography **2**:587:1a
Thanatos (Gr. myth.)
death rites **26**:884:2b
thanatos, *or* death instinct (psychol.)
comparison with libido **7**:333:1a
theory of
emotion **18**:358:1a
Freud **19**:586:1a
personality **25**:498:1b
Thane (India): *see* Thana
thane (feudal lord)
relation to fyrds **5**:64:3b
Thanesar (principality, India)
expansion under Harsa **21**:44:1a
Thanet (dist., Kent, U.K.) **11**:672:3b
Thanet, Isle of (is., Kent, U.K.) **11**:673:1a
Thanetian Stage (geol.)
division of Tertiary Period *tables* **19**:885, 892
thang-ka, *or* tanka (Tib. rel. paint.) **11**:673:1a
aid in meditation **7**:763:2a
example of
ritualistic object **26**:869:1a
symbolism in religious art *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26**:642
Tibetan painting **3**:27:1b; **15**:751:2a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 748
Thang Long (Viet.): *see* Hanoi
Thang-stong rgyal-po (Tib. bridge builder)
Tibetan Buddhist morality play **15**:739:1a
Thangbrand (Ger. pr.)
role in conversion of Iceland **18**:901:2a
Thanh Hoa (Viet.) **11**:673:2a
Thanh Nien: *see* Vietnamese Revolutionary Youth Association
Thani, Shaykh Khalifa ibn Hamad al- (emir of Qatar) **11**:673:2b
Thanjavur (dist., India)
major ref. in Thanjavur **11**:673:3a
Thanjavur, *or* Tanjore (India) **11**:673:2b
medieval Hindu architecture *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **27**:762
Thanksgiving cactus (bot.): *see* crab cactus
Thanksgiving Day (Am. natl. holiday) **11**:673:3b
history of
harvest festivals **16**:360:2b
Massachusetts **29**:282:1a
"Thanksgiving Psalms," *or* "Hodayot" (Dead Sea Scroll)
contents of Dead Sea Scrolls **14**:812:2a
display of merubba' script *illus.* **29**:1012
Thanom Kittikachorn (pr.min. of Thai.) **11**:673:3b
history of Thailand **27**:845:1a
Thant, U (secretary gen. of UN) **11**:674:1a
term as United Nations secretary general **29**:144:2b
Thap Muoi, Dong, *or* Plain of Reeds, *or* Plaine des Joncs (reg., Viet.) **11**:674:2a
biogeography of Vietnam **27**:849:1a
physiography of Dong Thap province **4**:175:3a
Thapsus, Battle of (Roman hist.) **11**:674:2b
role of Afranius **1**:131:1a
victory of Julius Caesar **15**:448:1b; **20**:333:2b
tha'r (Arab practice)
prohibition in Islam **22**:8:1b
Thar Desert, *or* Great Indian Desert (desert, India) **11**:674:2b
deserts of the world *table* **4**:31
physiography of
Indus Valley **6**:285:3a; **21**:21:2b, *map* 85
Pakistan **25**:380:2b
Rajasthan state **21**:119:1a
temperature in Asia **14**:173:2a
Thar Parkar (dist., Pak.) **11**:675:1b
"Thar-rgyan" (work by Sgam-po-pa)
Tibetan Buddhism **15**:294:1a
Tharaud, Jean (Fr. writ.) **11**:675:1b
Tharaud, Jérôme (Fr. writ.) **11**:675:1b
Thargelia (Gr. festival) **11**:675:2b
human scapegoats **18**:912:2a
Tharp, Twyla (Am. dancer) **11**:675:2b
contribution to modern dance **16**:948:2a; 970:1b
technical innovations **8**:215:1b, *illus.*
Tharpe, Sister Rosetta (Am. singer)
contribution to
gospel music **5**:380:1a
jazz **24**:640:2a
Tharrawaddy (k. of Bur.) **11**:675:3a
improvement of pagoda in Rangoon **26**:522:1b
role in Alaungpaya dynasty **1**:204:2a
Tharrawaddy (Bur.) **11**:675:3b
Tharsis (reg., Mars) **11**:675:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Tharthar, Bahr ath- (res., Iraq)
physiography of Tharthar River **11**:676:1a
Tharthar River, *or* Wadi ath-Tharthar (riv., Iraq) **11**:676:1a
relief and drainage of Iraq **21**:901:1a, 904:2b, 947:2b
Tharu (people) **11**:676:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tharwat Pasha, 'Abd al-Khaliq, *or* Sarwat Pasha, 'Abd al-Khaliq (pr.min. of Egy.)
history of Egypt **18**:181:2a
Thascius Caecilius Cyprianus (Christian theol. and bp.): *see* Cyprian, Saint
Thasos, *or* Thasus (is., Gr.) **11**:676:1b
coinage **16**:533:2b
colonization by Euboeans **20**:244:2a, *map* 239
location in Aegean **20**:365:2a
revolt against Athens **20**:264:2b
Thasus (is., Gr.): *see* Thasos
"That Awful Mess on Via Merulana," *or* "Quer pasticciaccio brutto de via Merulana" (work by Gadda)
discussed in biography **5**:70:2a
That Luang (temple, Vientiane, Laos)
architecture of Vientiane **12**:359:2a, *illus.*
development of Laotian art *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27**:882
"That Summer in Paris" (work by Callaghan)
discussed in biography **2**:747:2b
"That Was the Week That Was" (television series)
satirical element **23**:184:2a
"That Which I Should Have Done I Did Not Do" (paint. by Albright)
discussed in biography **1**:222:1b
thata (mus. scale)
element of North Indian raga **27**:743:1b
see also mela
Thatch, Edward (Eng. pirate): *see* Teach, Edward
Thatcher, Margaret Hilda, *or* Margaret Hilda Roberts (pr.min. of U.K.) **11**:676:2a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in Conservative Party **3**:555:3a; **29**:102:1b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Thatcher Ferry Bridge (bridge, Pan.)
location **15**:725:1a
longest span bridges *table* **2**:512
thatching (const.)
major ref. in Building Construction **15**:323:1b
Thaton (Bur.) **11**:676:3a
cannibal marauders **15**:371:2b
conquest by Anawrahta **1**:375:3b
Thaumatomastix (protozoan)
pseudopodia **3**:252:1b
"Thaw, The," *or* "Ottepel" (work by Ehrenburg)
discussed in biography **4**:394:2b
Thawr, Jabal (mt., Saud.Arab.)
location and height **23**:798:1b
Thayendanegea (Mohawk chief): *see* Brant, Joseph
Thayer, Sylvanus (U.S. Col.)
superintendency at West Point **12**:159:2a
Thayetmyo (Bur.) **11**:676:3b
THC (drug): *see* tetrahydrocannabinol
"Thé chez Miranda, Le" (novel by Adam)
discussed in biography **1**:77:1a
The Dalles, *or* Dalles City, *or* City of the Dalles (Ore., U.S.) **11**:676:3b
location *map* **29**:158
The Pas (Man., Can.) **11**:677:1a
settlement patterns in Manitoba **15**:537:1b
Thea sinensis (bot.): *see* tea
Theaceae (bot.) **11**:677:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Theaetetus (Gr. math.)
influence on Euclid **4**:589:2a
theory of
irrational numbers **23**:604:2b
measurement **23**:792:1b
"Theaetetus" (work by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25**:882:1b
criticism of sensualist theory of knowledge **25**:748:2b
epistemology **18**:613:2a
presentation of Heracleitus' doctrine of flux **24**:6:1b
Theagenes (Gr. tyrant)
overthrow of aristocracy **20**:249:1b
Theagenes of Rhegium (Gr. poet)
Homeric interpretations **20**:695:2a; **27**:22:1b
treatment of gods **26**:550:1b
Theales (bot.) **11**:677:1b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:701:2b
annotated classification **13**:635:1b
relationship to
Ericales **13**:717:1b
primrose family **13**:721:1a
Violales **13**:705:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Theano (anc. Gr.)
grave *illus.* **11**:243
Theater am Schiffbauerdamm (thea., E.Ger.)
design **28**:593:2b
Theater an der Wien (thea., Vienna, Aus.)
Schikaneder's role **10**:515:3b
Vienna **29**:512:1b, *map* 511
Theatines, *or* Congregation of Clerics Regular (rel. order)
career of Paul IV **9**:206:1b
"Theatralische Bibliothek" (Ger. period.)
contribution by Lessing **7**:299:2a
theatre (art) **28**:515:1b; **11**:677:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 622
criticism of Rousseau **26**:1005:2b
cultural and regional styles
African **13**:142:2b
Black American **2**:259:1a
Central Asia **15**:736:2b
China **16**:65:1a
East Asia **17**:713:1a, 715:1a
Islam **22**:68:2b
Sanskrit **20**:614:2b
South Asia **27**:746:1b, 753:1a
Southeast Asia **27**:878:2b
Western: *see* theatre, history of Western
development of
makeup **7**:717:3a
masks **23**:592:1a
Realism **9**:974:2a
performance **25**:293:1b
practice of the arts **14**:110:2a *passim to* 117:1a
radio and television **15**:218:2a
religion **26**:1033:1b
travelling shows **19**:327:1a
relation to
circuses **25**:298:2b
dance **16**:937:2a *passim to* 954:1b
literature **23**:152:1b, 158:2b; **23**:225:2b
mime **8**:145:1a
motion pictures **24**:411:1a
music **24**:617:1b; **25**:1023:1b
puppetry **25**:1029:2a
sociological practices **28**:531:1b *passim to* 552:2b
see also civic theatre; dramatic literature; popular theatre; theatre, history of Western; theatrical production; national literatures by country, *e.g.,* Greek literature
theatre (bldg.)
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28**:561:1a
architectural concerns **13**:935:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 938
Classical period development **13**:964:1a *passim to* 970:2b; **14**:300:2b

early outdoor setting **28:**533:1b
motion pictures **24:**430:1b, 440:2a
structural effects **28:**518:2b
style for Japanese Nō drama **17:**721:1b, *illus.* 720
western theatres *illus.* **28:**561
see also stage design; theatrical production
Theatre (bldg., Eng.)
construction by Burbage **28:**571:2b
theatre, history of Western **28:**531:1a
development in ancient Greece **20:**284:2b; **20:**400:1b
interlude drama **6:**343:2b
significance of Meiningen Company **7:**1019:2a
Symbolist movement **11:**458:3b
"Theatre à la Mode," *or* "Il teatro alla moda" (pamphlet by Marcello)
satire of opera seria **24:**627:2b
Théâtre Alfred Jarry: *see* Alfred Jarry, Théâtre
"Theatre and Its Double, The," *or* "Le Théâtre et son double" (work by Artaud)
discussed in biography **1:**598:2a
place in French literature **19:**581F:2a
Theatre of Cruelty **3:**763:1b
theatre dance (art): *see* theatre
Théâtre de . . . : *see under* substantive word except as below
Théâtre du Marais (Fr. thea. co.): *see* Marais troupe
"Théâtre du peuple, Le" (work by Rolland): *see* "People's Theatre, The"
"Théâtre et son double, Le" (work by Artaud): *see* "Theatre and Its Double, The"
theatre for development (thea.)
production techniques **28:**560:2b
Théâtre-Français, Le (Fr. natl. thea.): *see* Comédie-Française
Theatre Guild (Am. thea. org.) **11:**678:3a
role in American theatre **28:**549:1b
theatre-in-the-round, *or* arena stage, *or* central stage, *or* island stage **11:**678:3b
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**159:1a
staging and lighting **28:**567:2b, 601:1a
Théâtre-Libre, *or* Free Theatre (thea., Paris, Fr.) **11:**679:1a
major ref. in History of Western Theatre **28:**544:2a
contribution by
Antoine **1:**465:2b
Curel **3:**798:1a
Porto-Riche **9:**630:2b
production techniques **28:**581:2a
Théâtre National Populaire, *or* TNP (Fr. nat. thea.) **11:**679:1a
role of Vilar **12:**368:2b; **28:**552:2b
Théâtre Nationale de l'Opera (opera house, Paris, Fr.): *see* Opéra
Theatre of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Absurd, Theatre of the, except as below
"Theatre of Apollo, The" (work by Beaumont)
discussed in biography **2:**23:2b
"Theatre of the Soul" (work by Yevreinov)
use of soliloquy **10:**946:3a
Theatre of 13 Rows (thea., Pol.): *see* Polish Laboratory Theatre
"Theatre oft toon-neel, Het" (work by van der Noot)
discussed in biography **8:**757:1b
"Théâtre Optique" (film)
influence on Cinématographe **3:**324:1b
Theatre Regulations Act (Eng. hist.)
regulation of music halls **8:**444:1a
Theatre Royal (thea., London, U.K.): *see* Drury Lane Theatre
Theatre Square (square, Rostov-na-Donu, U.S.S.R.)
Rostov-na-Donu *illus.* **10:**198
theatre strategy (warfare)
application in U.S. Civil War **29:**657:1b
theatres, war of the (Eng. lit.) **11:**679:1b
Dekker versus Jonson **3:**966:1a
Theatres Act of 1843 (Eng. hist.)
deregulation of theatre **28:**581:1b
theatrical music: *see* music, theatrical
theatrical production **28:**554:1a
development in
East Asia **17:**717:1b
London **18:**581:2b
elements of production
acting and rehearsals **28:**528:2b
directing **28:**521:1b
literary work **23:**152:1b
role in
court masque **25:**295:2b
puppetry **25:**1029:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 622
Theatrical Syndicate (Am. Co.)
development by Frohman **5:**19:3a
influence on American theatre **28:**545:2b; **28:**580:2a
theatricalism (drama) **11:**679:2a
theatrograph (movie tech.): *see* animatograph
Theatron Erotikon (thea., Paris, Fr.)
production of puppet theatre **25:**1034:2a
"Theatrum anatomicum" (work by Bauhin): *see* "Microcosmographia, A Description of the Body of Man"
"Theatrum instrumentorum" (work by Besson)
discussed in biography **2:**169:1b
"Theatrum Machinarum" (work by Leupold)
power technology *illus.* **28:**465
"Theatrum orbis terrarum" (atlas by Ortelius): *see* "Epitome of the Theater of the Worlde"
"Thebaid" (work by Statius)
discussed in biography **11:**225:3a
"Thébaïde ou les frères ennemis, La" (play by Racine)
discussed in biography **9:**879:2b
place in French literature **19:**572:2a
production by Molière **24:**303:2a
"Thebais" (work by Antimachus of Colophon)
discussed in biography **1:**455:3a
Thebaud, Simon (Eng. archbp.): *see* Simon of Sudbury
Thebes, *or* Nowe, *or* Nuwe, *or* Wase, *or* Wo'se (anc. city, Egy.) **11:**679:2b
Akhenaton's temples **1:**188:3b, *illus.*
ancient Egyptian history **18:**154:1a, *map* 163
ancient sites *map* **21:**927
Dayr al-Bahri **3:**925:2b
epigraphic remains **20:**661:1a
invasion of Nubia **6:**746:1a
rock-cut private tombs **18:**189:1b
role of
Karnak **6:**747:2a
Luxor **7:**579:1b
Ramses II **9:**927:3b
Thutmose III **11:**748:2a
Valley of the Kings **6:**875:3b
Thebes, *or* Thívai (Gr.) **11:**681:1a
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**240:2b, 257:1b, 263:1a, *maps* 239, 248, 262, 269, 287
celebration of Daphnephoria **3:**881:3b
depiction in French literature **19:**565:2a
legendary founding by Amphion and Zethus **1:**352:1a
role of
Agesilaus II **1:**146:2b
Alexander the Great **13:**244:2b
Boeotian League **2:**319:2b
Cadmus **2:**715:1a
Epaminondas **4:**515:1b
Pelopidas **9:**249:3a
Philip II **9:**374:2b
Pindar **9:**449:2b
theca (biol. sheath)
Protozoa **26:**312:1a
vertebrate ovarian follicle **26:**691:1b
Thecodontia (zool.)
reptilian classification **19:**809:1b; **26:**747:1a, *illus.* 744
Thecosomata (zool.)
mollusk classification **24:**320:1a, *illus.* 312
theft (law) **11:**681:2a
Jaina philosophy **18:**631:1b
Roman law **22:**921:2b
treatment in criminal law **16:**799:2b
Theft Act (Br. leg.)
history of common law **22:**932:2b
theft insurance
major ref. in Insurance **21:**681:2b
Thegan (bp. of Trier)
views on Louis I **7:**505:1a
Theile, Johann (Ger. comp.)
contribution to
German opera development **24:**628:2a
Passion music **9:**187:2a
Theiler, Max (microbiol.) **11:**681:3a
contribution to microbiology **14:**971:2a
theileriasis (livestock diseases) **11:**681:3b
theism (rel.) **11:**682:1a
major ref. in Religious and Spiritual Belief **26:**602:1b
comparison with
atheism **26:**611:1b
Deism **26:**606:2b
pantheism and panentheism **26:**589:1a
philosophy
ethics **18:**628:1a
Indian **21:**182:1a
Platonism **25:**890:2b
religion **25:**693:2b
views on creation **17:**372:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also monotheism; polytheism
Thelepus cincinnatus (worm)
description **11:**639:1a
Theligonales **11:**682:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Thelodus (paleon.) **11:**682:2b
ostracoderm **8:**1037:2a
Thelon Game Sanctuary (N.W.Terr., Can.)
Thelon River **11:**682:3a
Thelon River (riv., N.W.Terr., Can.) **11:**682:3a
Thelotornis kirtlandi (reptile): *see* African vine snake
Thelymitra (plant): *see* sun orchid
Thelymitra antennifera (plant): *see* lemon orchid
Thelymitra avistata (plant): *see* scented sun orchid
Thelymitra flexuosa (plant): *see* twisted sun orchid
Thelymitra violosa (plant): *see* custard orchid
thelytoky (zool.)
characteristic of Hymenoptera **21:**661:1a
thema (Byzantine Emp.): *see* theme
Thematic Apperception Test, *or* TAT (psychol.)
major ref. in Personality **25:**505:1a
development by Murray **8:**433:2a
study of
motivation **18:**361:2b
personality **25:**499:1a
thought processes **28:**646:1b
"Thematic Process in Music, The" (work by Reti)
history of music criticism **24:**498:1a
Themba, Canadoise Dorsay, *or* Can von Themba (S.Af. writ.) **11:**682:3a
Thembu (people): *see* Tembu
theme (humanities)
aesthetics **13:**23:1b
intentions of artist **25:**709:2a, 713:2b
role in
dance **16:**942:2b
geographical development **19:**922:1a
music
chamber music **24:**573:1a
composition of melody **7:**1033:3a; **24:**564:1a
sonata **24:**585:2a
symphony **24:**577:2a
theme (ling.)
use in semantic analysis **23:**64:2a
theme, *or* thema (mil. unit) **11:**682:3b
basis in Maurice's exarchates **7:**955:1b
organization of Byzantine government **15:**430:1a, 435:2b
origin with Heraclius **2:**908:3a; **5:**861:3a
place in Greek history **20:**379:1b
Themis (astron.)
discovery by Pickering **9:**426:1b
families of asteroids **27:**578:1a
relation to Saturn **27:**569:2a
Themis (Gr. rel.) **11:**683:1a
Themistius (pol. philos.)
contribution to
Aristotelianism **14:**68:2a; **25:**572:1b
Greek literature **20:**358:1b
Themistocles (Athenian pol. and nav. strategist) **11:**683:1b
role in Greek history **20:**262:1b, 265:1b; **20:**375:2a
viewed by Thucydides **11:**741:1a
Thenard, Louis-Jacques (Fr. chem., teacher, and au.) **11:**683:3b
association with Gay-Lussac **5:**155:3a
preparation of potassium metal **21:**423:1b
thenardite (min.) **11:**684:1a
occurrence in playas **16:**736:1b
structure and properties *table* **11:**368
Thenylene (drug): *see* methapyriline
Theobald (archbp. of Canterbury) **11:**684:1b
archbishop *list* **2:**815
association with Becket **2:**31:1b
Theobald, Lewis (Eng. ed.) **11:**684:2b
editing of Shakespeare **27:**281:1a
views on Pope **9:**605:3a
Theobald, Simon (Eng. archbp.): *see* Simon of Sudbury
Theobald I, *or* Theobald the Troubadour, *or* Theobald the Posthumous, *or* Thibaud le Chansonnier, *or* Thibaut le Chansonnier, *or* Thibaud le Posthume, *or* Thibaut le Posthume, *or* Teobaldo el Trovador, *or* Teobaldo el Póstumo (k. of Navarre) **11:**684:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**566:1b
role in Spanish history **28:**25:2b
Theobald IV, *or* Theobald the Great, *or* Thibaud le Grand (count of Blois, Chartres and Champagne) **11:**684:1b
association with Suger **11:**357:2b
history of
Blois **2:**288:1a
France **19:**459:1a
Theobroma cacao (bot.): *see* cacao
theobroma oil (food): *see* cocoa butter
theobromine (pharm.) **11:**684:2b
heterocyclic compound **15:**859:2a
purine alkaloid **15:**879:1b
theocracy (pol. system)
constitutional government **16:**690:2a
religion
Christianity **16:**278:1b
Jehovah's Witnesses **6:**525:1a
Protestantism **26:**210:1b
religious dress **26:**876:1b
role in ancient Asia **14:**227:2b
themes of
Calvin **26:**232:1a
Diocletian **4:**106:1a
Theocritus (Gr. poet) **11:**684:3a
association with Ptolemy II **9:**772:2b
contribution to Greek poetry **20:**403:1b
Theoctistus, Saint (E. Orthodox monk)
association with Euthymius the Great **4:**611:2a

Theodahad (Ostrogothic k. of It.) **11**:684:3b
association with Amalasuntha **1**:309:1a
role in Italian history **22**:185:2b
Theodebald, *or* Theudebald, *or* Théodobald, *or* Thibaud (Frankish k.) **11**:684:3b
role in French history **19**:450:2a
Theodebert I (k. of Reims) **11**:685:1a
contribution to coinage **16**:537:2b
role in French history **19**:450:2a
Theodebert II (k. of Austrasia) **11**:685:1a
association with
Brunhild **2**:579:1a
Chlotar II **3**:253:2b
Theodelinda (q. of Lombard)
association with Gregory I **5**:477:3a
inscription on book covers **17**:153:1b
role in Italian history **22**:187:1b
theodicy (theol.) **11**:685:1b
Book of Job **6**:562:1a
Christian theology **16**:323:1a
dualism **26**:598:1a
Judaism **22**:436:2a, 442:1b
relation to evil **26**:605:1b
Shilluk people **26**:600:2b
Weber's view **26**:541:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also evil, problem of
Theodobald (Frankish k.): *see* Theodebald
theodolite (meas. instru.) **11**:685:1b
gyroscope applications **5**:596:3a
surveying **23**:530:2a, 532:2a
triangulation **11**:917:3b
Theodora (Byz. emp. [500–548]) **11**:685:2a
association with
Belisarius **2**:64:1b
Justinian I **6**:663:3a *passim to* 665:1a
Methodius I **8**:71:1a
Silverius **10**:817:1a
Vigilius **12**:364:1b
Theodora (Byz. emp. [981–1056]) **11**:685:3a
development of Byzantine Empire **15**:437:1a
empress *list* **2**:699
Theodore (Byz. abbot)
history of Christianity **16**:262:2b
Theodore I (pope) **11**:686:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Theodore I Lascaris (emp. of Nicaea) **11**:685:3b
association with Henry of Hainaut **5**:834:3b
Byzantine emperor *list* **2**:699
history of
Byzantine Empire **15**:439:2b
Nicaean Empire **8**:675:3a
Theodore II (pope) **11**:686:1b
association with Formosus **4**:885:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Theodore II (antipope) **11**:686:1b
antipope **1**:463:2b
association with Paschal **9**:179:2a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Theodore II (emp. of Eth.): *see* Tewodros II
Theodore II Lascaris (Byz. emp.) **11**:686:1a
emperor *list* **2**:699
Theodore Angelus (emp. of Epirus)
association with Robert **10**:103:1a
role in Albanian history **13**:212:2b
Theodore Ascidas, *or* Theodoros Askidas (Gr. monk-theol.) **11**:686:2a
Theodore Bar Konai (Syr. bibl. schol.) **11**:686:3a
Theodore Heuss Bridge (bridge, W.Ger.)
construction **26**:385:2a
Theodore of Canterbury, Saint, *or* Saint Theodorus of Canterbury (archbp. of Canterbury) **11**:686:3a
archbishop *list* **2**:815
Theodore of Mopsuestia (Syr. theol.) **11**:687:1a
acknowledgement by Persian Church **8**:612:3a
place in biblical exegesis **14**:854:2a
significance in patristic literature **16**:311:1a
Theodore of Rhaithu (Chalcedonian theol.) **11**:687:1b
Theodore of Tarsus, Saint (archbp. of Canterbury)
association with Benedict Biscop **2**:95:3a
consecration by Vitalian **12**:400:3a
Theodore Roosevelt Island (isl., Wash. D.C., U.S.)
Washington, D.C. **29**:733:2b, *map* 726
Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park (park, N.Dak., U.S.) **11**:687:2b
Theodore Studites, Saint (Turk. saint) **11**:687:2a
views on veneration of icons **15**:433:1a
Theodore the Reader (Gr. hist.): *see* Theodorus Lector
Theodore the Studite, St. (Byz. hist.)
development of Basilian orders **1**:939:2b
Theodoret of Cyrrhus (Syr. theol.) **11**:687:3a
significance in patristic literature **16**:311:1b
Theodoric (antipope) **11**:689:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
Theodoric (Christian archbp.)
sarcophagus *illus.* **10**:450
Theodoric (k. of It.) **11**:688:1a
association with
Amalaric **1**:308:3a
Boethius **2**:321:1a
John I **6**:572:1b
Justinian I **6**:664:1b
Laurentius **7**:194:2a
Odoacer **8**:875:2b
Symmachus **11**:459:2a
basis for Dietrich von Bern **4**:87:3b
contribution to
art and architecture
Byzantine mosaic art **17**:184:2b
Mausoleum of Theodoric **11**:689:1b
coinage **16**:537:2a
postal system **25**:1070:1b
history of
Byzantine Empire **15**:424:1a
France **19**:449:2b
Germany **18**:695:2b
Italy **20**:359:1b; **22**:185:1b
Theodoric, Mausoleum of (mausoleum, Ravenna, It.) **11**:689:1b
medieval art **13**:982:1b
Theodoric **11**:688:3b
Theodoric I (k. of Reims) **11**:688:3b
association with
Chlotar I **3**:253:1b
Clodomir **3**:394:2a
contribution to coinage **16**:537:2b
defeat of Thuringians **11**:745:3a
role in French history **19**:450:1b, *map*
Theodoric I (k. of Visigoths)
association with Attila the Hun **1**:687:2a
leadership of Visigoths **12**:397:2b
Theodoric II (k. of Burgundy) **11**:689:1a
association with
Brunhild **2**:579:1a
Chlotar II **3**:253:2b
Theodoric III (k. of Neustria and Burgundy) **11**:689:1a
association with
Childeric II **3**:209:3a
Ebroïn **4**:345:3b
Pepin II **9**:272:2b
Theodoric IV (k. of the Franks) **11**:689:1a
association with Martel **19**:452:1a
Theodoric of Prague (Bohem. paint.)
contribution to Gothic painting **25**:343:1a
Theodoricus Carnotensis (Fr. theol.): *see* Thierry de Chartres
Theodoricus of Prague (Bohem. art.)
contribution to Bohemian school **2**:327:2b
Theodoros Askidas (Gr. theol.): *see* Theodore Ascidas
Theodorus Lector, *or* Theodore the Reader (Gr. hist.) **11**:689:1b
Theodorus of Canterbury, Saint (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Theodore of Canterbury, Saint
Theodosian Code (Roman law)
association with Theodosius II **11**:691:2a
codification of clerical privileges **3**:379:2b
Theodosianus, Codex (work by Jacques Godefroy)
discussed in biography **5**:323:1b
Theodosiopolis (Tur.): *see* Erzurum
"Theodosius" (play by Lee)
music by Purcell **9**:806:2a
Theodosius, obelisk of (obelisk, Istanbul, Tur.)
sculpture **27**:78:2b
Theodosius, Saint (Ukrainian pr.)
history of Basilian Order of St. Josaphat **1**:939:2b
Theodosius I, *or* Theodosius the Great (Roman emp.) **11**:689:3a
association with
Ambrose **1**:320:2a
Arbogast **1**:522:1a
Chrysostom **3**:292:2a
Gregory of Nazianzus **5**:482:3a
Rufinus **10**:234:2a
Stilicho **11**:270:1b
cancellation of Olympic games **8**:925:2a
contribution to Hellenistic religion **18**:926:2a
emperor *list* **10**:153
history of
Byzantine Empire **2**:699:1b; **15**:423:1a
Christianity **16**:260:1b
Greece **20**:379:1a
Roman Empire **1**:109:2b; **20**:355:2b
Spain **28**:22:1a
Theodosius I Boradiote (patriarch of Constantinople) **11**:689:2a
Theodosius II (Roman emp.) **11**:691:1b
association with
Attila the Hun **1**:687:1b
Nestorius **8**:613:1a
Pulcheria **9**:792:3a
contribution to
Byzantine architecture **13**:976:1a
higher education **18**:24:1a, 25:2b
emperor *list* **10**:153
influence of Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **10**:666:1a
role in
Byzantine Empire **15**:423:2b
Ephesus Councils **4**:519:2a
Phoenician history **22**:913:1a
Roman Empire **20**:358:2b
Theodosius III (Byz. emp.) **11**:691:2a
association with Leo III the Isaurian **7**:270:3b
emperor *list* **2**:699
Theodosius of Alexandria (Egy. patriarch) **11**:691:2a
Theodosius of Palestine, Saint (As. St.) **11**:691:3a
Theodosius the Deacon (Byz. poet)
contribution to Byzantine literature **20**:405:1a
view on Nicephorus II Phocas **8**:678:3b
Theodosius the Elder (Roman gen.)
role in Roman Empire history **20**:355:1b
Theodossia (paleon.) **11**:691:3b
Theodotion (Jewish schol.) **11**:692:1a
revision of Greek Bible text **14**:762:2a
Theodotus (Anatolian theol.)
contribution to
Jewish literature **22**:414:1a
patristic literature **16**:307:1a
expression of Hellenistic religious philosophy **18**:927:1a
Theodotus of Ancyra (theol.) **11**:692:1b
Theodotus of Laodicea (Christian philos.)
association with Eusebius of Caesarea **4**:608:1b
Theodotus the Gnostic (Eastern philos.) **11**:692:1b
Theodotus the Tanner (Byz. philos.) **11**:692:2a
Théoduin, Charte de (Holy Roman Emp. charter)
Huy **6**:179:3b
Theodulf of Orléans (Sp. poet) **11**:692:2a
contribution to Carolingian Renaissance **13**:983:1a
Theodurus Abu Qurrah (Syrian bp.) **11**:692:2b
Theognis (Gr. poet) **11**:692:3b
contribution to Greek literature **20**:401:2a
Theognostos (Byz. monk) **11**:692:3b
Theognostus of Alexandria (Gr. theol.) **11**:693:1a
theogony (lit.)
myths of descent **24**:723:2b
"Theogony" (work by Hesiod)
discussed in biography **5**:897:2a
literature
Anatolian **24**:93:2a
Greek **5**:458:3a; **20**:401:1a
history **20**:247:1b
interpretation of creation **23**:113:1b
mythology
Chaos **3**:92:2a
Greek **5**:460:2a; **18**:915:2b
Hittite **23**:107:2b
Mediterranean **24**:76:1a
origins of deities **18**:913:1a
Athena **1**:667:1b
Eros **4**:547:3a
Titans **11**:801:1a
Uranus **12**:196:2b
study of religion **26**:550:1a
views on dualism **26**:595:1b
Theoleptus of Philadelphia (Gr. Orthodox bp.) **11**:693:1b
"Theologia" (work by Abelard)
discussed in biography **1**:26:1b
"Theologia Germanica" (work by Tauler)
influence on Luther **23**:367:2a
theological Existentialism
Existentialism **25**:622:2a
Niebuhr's role **8**:694:3b
theological liberalism (rel.) **11**:693:2a
influence on Barth **1**:922:3b
Niebuhr's criticism **8**:694:3b
Pietism **26**:223:2b
20th-century Protestantism **26**:227:2b
"Theologie des Alten Testaments" (work by Eichbrodt): *see* "Theology of the Old Testament"
"Théologie morale des Jésuites" (work by Arnauld)
discussed in biography **1**:575:3b
"Theologische Existenz heute" (pamphlet by Barth)
discussed in biography **1**:923:1a
theology 28:608:1b; **11**:693:3b
contribution by
Baader **1**:762:1a
Barth **1**:922:3a
Bultmann **2**:629:3a
Calvin **15**:477:1a
Duns Scotus **4**:278:1b
Edwards **4**:380:3b
Harnack **5**:711:3b
Herder **5**:868:1b
Luther **23**:367:1b
Niebuhr, Helmut Richard **8**:694:3a
Niebuhr, Reinhold **8**:694:3b
Philoponus **9**:387:3b
Schleiermacher **10**:522:1a
Thomas Aquinas **28**:636:1b
Tillich **11**:775:2a
philosophy
Aristotelianism **25**:572:2a *passim to* 574:1b
Aristotle **14**:68:2b *passim*

to 72:2b
Bonaventure **25:**753:2b
Christian philosophy **16:**314:1a
Comte **3:**511:1b; **25:**639:2b
Descartes **15:**592:1a, 593:2b
Existentialism **25:**621:1a *passim to* 626:1a
Kant **22:**493:2b
medieval philosophy **25:**663:2a; **25:**751:1b
philosophical anthropology **25:**561:2a, 569:1b
Plato **25:**886:2a
Realism **25:**592:1b
religion
Christianity **16:**320:1b
apologetics **1:**486:1b
ecumenical theology **16:**291:2a
Reformation **26:**207:1b
Islam **22:**15:2a
relationship to religion
biblical studies **14:**848:1b
descriptive study of religion **26:**549:1b
doctrine **17:**365:1b
creation **17:**371:1a
saint veneration **17:**410:2a
religious experience **26:**628:2a
symbolism **26:**640:1b
role in
medieval education **18:**33:2b
Middle Ages **27:**366:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also theological schools, *e.g.,* Neoorthodoxy; theological doctrines, *e.g.,* transubstantiation; and religions and individual theologians by name

"Theology of Aristotle" (anc. work)
Neoplatonism in Aristotelianism **25:**572:2a

"Theology of Liberation, A," *or* "Teología de la liberación" (work by Gutiérrez)
contribution to liberation theology **7:**330:2b

"Theology of the Old Testament," *or* "Theologie des Alten Testaments" (work by Eichrodt)
discussed in biography **4:**397:1a

theonomy (theol.)
system of Tillich **11:**775:3a

theopaschitism (theol.)
Eastern Orthodox doctrines **17:**878:1a

"Theophanes Continuatus" (Byz. chronicle)
views on Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus **3:**562:1b

Theophanes the Confessor, Saint (Byz. monk) **11:**694:1a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Theophanes the Greek (Byz. paint.) **11:**694:2a
history of painting **25:**334:2b
influence on
Moscow school **8:**350:2a
Novgorod school **8:**812:2b

Theophano (Byz. emp.)
association with Nicephorus II Phocas **8:**679:1a
role in Italian history **22:**196:2b

theophany (theol.) **11:**694:2a
doctrines and beliefs
miracles **17:**403:2b
nature of God **26:**604:2b
Nuer monotheism **26:**600:2a
pantheism **26:**593:2a
in
Hellenistic religions **18:**927:1b
Islam **22:**22:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811

"Theophila, or Loves Sacrifice" (work by Benlowes)
discussed in biography **2:**104:2b

Théophile (Fr. au.): *see* Viau, Théophile de

Theophilus (Byz. emp.) **11:**694:2b
association with Methodius I **8:**70:3b
development of Byzantine Empire **15:**432:2a
emperor *list* **2:**699

Theophilus (archbp. of Alexandria)
opposition to Saint John Chrysostom **3:**292:1b

Theophilus, *or* Roger of Helmarshausen, *or* Theophilus Presbyter (Ger. writ. and art.) **11:**694:3a
fashioning of gilded copper altar *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **17:**156

Theophilus (Roman citizen)
gospel of Luke **14:**827:2a

Theophilus of Alexandria, Saint (Egy. theol.) **11:**694:3b

Theophilus of Antioch (Christian apologist)
contribution to patristic literature **16:**307:2b

theophoric (compound name)
development of personal names **24:**731:1a

Theophrastus (Gr. philos.) **11:**695:1a
major ref. in The Earth Sciences **17:**572:1b
association with
Aristotle **14:**60:1a *passim to* 68:1a; **25:**748:2b
Eudemos **4:**591:1b
Thucydides **11:**741:3b
library development **22:**968:2b
role in Athenian history **14:**303:2b
study of
biology **14:**924:1a, 959:2a
botany **14:**966:2a
arboriculture **1:**522:2a
lichens **14:**971:1a
character writers **3:**97:3b
hydrologic cycle **20:**770:2b
philosophy **20:**403:1b; **23:**237:1a

Theophylact (papal offi.)
role in Italian history **22:**191:2a

Theophylactus (pope): *see* Benedict VIII; Benedict IX

Theophylactus (It. count)
association with Sergius III **10:**649:1a

Theophylactus of Ochrida, *or* Theophylact of Ohrid (Gr. archbp.) **11:**695:1b

Theophylactus Simocattes, *or* Theophylact Simocatta (Byz. hist.) **11:**695:2a

theophylline (drug) **11:**695:3a
cardiovascular system pharmacology **17:**505:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321

Theopompus of Chios (Gr. hist.) **11:**695:3a
association with
Isocrates **6:**416:3a
Philip II of Macedonia **9:**375:2b
Thucydides **11:**740:3a

Théorade (daughter of Charlemagne)
role in Argenteuil **1:**542:1a

theorbo (mus. instru.) **11:**695:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624

Theorell, Axel Hugo Teodor (Swed. biochem.) **11:**696:1a

theorem (logic and math.) **11:**696:2a
formal logic **23:**251:2b
foundations of mathematics **23:**594:1b
history of metalogic **23:**272:2b
see also particular theorems by name

"Theoremata de esse et essentia" (work by Giles)
discussed in biography **5:**266:1b

"Theoretical Astrophysics" (work by Ambartsumian)
discussed in biography **1:**316:2a

Theoretical Physics, Institute for (inst., Copenhagen, Den.)
leadership of Bohr **15:**158:2b

"Theoria Motus Corporum-Coelestium" (work by Gauss)
discussed in biography **19:**699:1b

Theoric Fund (anc. Gr.)
significance to Eubulus **4:**588:1a

"Théorie analytique de la chaleur" (work by Fourier): *see* "Analytical Theory of Heat, The"

"Théorie analytique des probabilités" (work by Laplace)
discussed in biography **7:**158:1a

"Théorie de l'impôt" (work by Mirabeau)
discussed in biography **8:**178:2a

"Theorie der algebraischen Curven" (work by Plücker)
discussed in biography **9:**525:3b

"Theorie der Transformationsgruppen" (work by Lie)
discussed in biography **7:**340:2a

"Théorie des corps, La" (work by Boullée)
discussed in biography **2:**423:2b

"Théorie des opérations linéaires" (work by Banach)
discussed in biography **1:**855:3a

"Théorie des peines et des récompenses" (work by Bentham)
discussed in biography **2:**110:1b

"Theorie des Romans, Die" (work by Lukacs): *see* "Theory of the Novel, The"

"Théorie élémentaire de la botanique" (work by Candolle)
discussed in biography **2:**799:2a

"Theories of Primitive Religion" (work by Evans-Pritchard)
study of religion **26:**555:1a

theory (mus.)
development by Greeks **24:**501:2a

theory (sci.)
chemistry **25:**848:1b
economic analysis **27:**396:1b
foundations of mathematics **23:**594:1a
philosophy of science **25:**664:1a *passim to* 676:1b
physics **25:**841:2b

"Theory and Measurement of Demand, The" (book by Henry)
discussed in biography **10:**541:3a

"Theory and Practice of Horticulture" (book by Lindley)
discussed in biography **7:**374:1a

theory of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* types, theory of, except as below

"Theory of Business Enterprise, The" (work by Veblen)
discussed in biography **12:**287:1b

"Theory of Colour," *or* "Farbenlehre" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**186:1b

"Theory of Culture Change: The Methodology of Multilinear Evolution" (work by Steward)
discussed in biography **11:**264:2b

"Theory of Games and Economic Behavior" (work by Morgenstern and von Neumann)
discussed in biographies **8:**323:3a; **12:**429:3b
game theory **5:**105:3a

"Theory of International Economic Policy" (work by Meade)
discussed in biography **7:**988:1b

"Theory of International Trade, The" (work by Haberler)
discussed in biography **5:**602:2b

"Theory of Justice, A" (work by Rawls)
contribution to ethics **18:**647A:1b, 647C:1b

"Theory of Justice, The," *or* "Die Lehre von dem richtigen Rechte" (work by Stammler)
discussed in biography **11:**206:3b
influence on natural law theory **25:**732:1a

"Theory of Monopolistic Competition" (work by Chamberlin)
discussed in biography **3:**66:3b

"Theory of Moral Sentiments, The" (work by Smith)
discussed in biography **27:**309:2a

"Theory of Political Economy" (work by Jevons)
discussed in biography **6:**544:1a

"Theory of Social Revolutions, The" (work by Adams)
discussed in biography **1:**81:1b

"Theory of Social Structure" (work by Nadel)
discussed in biography **8:**477:3a

"Theory of Sound, The" (book by Lord Rayleigh)
discussed in biography **9:**964:2a
influence on acoustical development **27:**605:2b

"Theory of Superconductivity" (book by Schrieffer)
discussed in biography **10:**537:2b

"Theory of Systems of Rays" (work by Hamilton)
discussed in biography **5:**662:3a

"Theory of the Earth" (work by Hutton)
discussed in biography **6:**177:2a
geological history of the earth **17:**574:1b
uniformitarianism **19:**752:1b

"Theory of the Good and the Right" (work by Brandt)
history of Ethics **18:**647A:1a

"Theory of the Leisure Class, The" (work by Veblen)
discussed in biography **12:**287:1a

"Theory of the Location of Industries," *or* "Über den Standort der Industrien" (work by A. Weber)
location theory development **7:**431:3b

"Theory of the Novel, The," *or* "Die Theorie des Romans" (work by Lukacs)
treatment of aesthetics **13:**27B:1b

"Theory of Values: An Axiomatic Analysis of Economic Equilibrium" (monograph by Debreu)
discussed in biography **3:**945:1a

"Theory of Vision, or Visual Language . . . Vindicated and Explained, The" (book by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2:**134:1a

Theosophical Society (rel. soc.)
contributions of
Besant **2:**165:2a
Blavatsky **25:**75:2a
Mondrian **8:**248:3b
Olcott **8:**905:3a
Pollock **9:**569:2b
Yeats **12:**829:3b
development of theosophy **11:**696:3a
Hindu reform movements **20:**596:2a
view of Indian civilization **21:**97:2b

theosophy (rel. philos.) **11:**696:2a
contribution by Olcott **8:**905:3a
Egyptian religion **24:**70:1b
European culture **18:**815:2b
Hellenistic religion **18:**927:2b
influence on Mondrian **11:**269:2b
Jewish mysticism **22:**462:2b
system of Sufism **22:**22:1b

Theotmalli (W.Ger.): *see* Detmold

Theotokas, Georgios (Gr. au.) **11:**697:1a
contribution to Greek literature **5:**459:3a; **20:**407:1b

theotokion (Gr. Orthodox mus.)
type of troparion **11:**942:3a

Theotokis, Konstantinos (Gr. au.) **11:**697:1b

Theotokopoulos, Domenikos (Gr. art.): *see* Greco, El

Theotokos (E. Orthodoxy) **11:**697:1b
doctrine as basis for Mariology **7:**852:2b, 898:2a
opposition by Nestorius **3:**273:2b; **8:**613:1b
role in Eastern Orthodox doctrine **17:**878:1a

Theotokos of the Pharos, Church of the (Constantinople, Tur.)
importance in Byzantine architecture **13:**976:2a

Thera, *or* Calliste, *or* Santorin, *or*

Santoríni, *or* Thíra (is., Gr.) **11**:697:2a
Aegean Sea sediments **1**:116:1a
ancient Greece **20**:245:1a, *map* 239
epigraphic remains **20**:666:2a
excavation by Fouqué **10**:525:3b
fresco remnants **25**:324:2a
Thera, eruption of (anc. Gr.)
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20**:234:1a
"Theragatha/Therigatha" (Buddhist text)
Buddhist literature **15**:281:2a
"Khuddaka Nikaya" **6**:845:3b
Pali literature **27**:723:2b
theralite (min.) **11**:697:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Theramenes (Gr. pol. and gen.) **11**:697:3b
history of ancient Athens **20**:273:1a *passim to* 275:1a
Therapeutae, *or* Therapeutai, *or* Therapeutes (Jewish sect) **11**:698:1b
comparison with the Essenes **22**:415:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
therapeutic index (pharm.)
definition **17**:495:1b
therapeutic mask
prevention and cure of disease **23**:591:1a, *illus.* 590
therapeutic radiology: *see* radiation therapy
therapeutics (med.) **11**:698:2a
major ref. in Diagnosis and Therapeutics **17**:254:1b
diagnosis **17**:242:1b, 243:1a
practice in
Indian medicine **23**:887:1a
pharmacy **23**:933:1a
treatment of
alcoholism **13**:226:2a
bone disease and injury **28**:324:1a
burns **15**:377:1b, 381:2a
eclampsia **26**:723:2b
genetic disorders **19**:741:1a
inflammation **6**:310:1b
physiological shock **16**:416:1b
respiratory system diseases **26**:794:1a
sinusitis **10**:841:1b
use of
alcoholic beverages **13**:219:1b
bioengineering **18**:555:2a
diets **25**:73:2a
hydropathy **6**:194:3b
massage **7**:919:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also diagnosis; and types of therapy, *e.g.,* chemotherapy; hydrotherapy; occupational therapy; physical medicine and rehabilitation; radiation therapy; respiratory therapy
Therapon jarbua (fish): *see* three-striped tigerfish
Theraponidae (fish)
description **11**:768:1b
therapsid (fossil reptile) **11**:698:3a
geochronology
Jurassic Period **19**:877:2b
Permian Period **19**:867:2a
Phanerozoic fossil record **19**:808:2b
Triassic Period **19**:871:2a
mammal evolution **23**:390:1b
Beaufort Series **2**:21:1b
skeletal formation **26**:741:1b, *illus.* 744
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Theravada, *or* Way of the Elders (Buddhism) **11**:699:1a
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism **15**:278:2b
arts
Southeast Asian arts **27**:886:2b *passim to* 900:1b
beliefs and doctrines
ablution **1**:34:1a
eschatology **17**:375:1a
polytheism **26**:587:2b
revelation **17**:391:2b
saints **10**:307:3a; **17**:408:2a
theism **26**:606:1b
upasaka status **12**:189:2a
classification **4**:401:2a; **26**:548:1b, *illus.* 564
doctrine **2**:603:1a
early Buddhism **15**:276:2b
education **26**:620:1a
historical influence **15**:269:1a
Angkor **1**:405:3a
Burma **1**:375:3b; **15**:364:1b, 372:1a
India **21**:42:1a
Kampuchea **27**:801:1a, 807:1b
Laos **27**:815:1a
Southeast Asia **14**:202:1b
Thailand **27**:841:1a, 842:1b
monasticism **26**:1036:2b, 1040:1a
philosophy of religion **25**:699:2b
Tai people **11**:498:3a
see also Hinayana
Therayattam (Indian festival)
karakam dance **27**:752:1a
"There is No Natural Religion" (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2**:269:3a
"There Shall Be No Night" (play by Sherwood)
discussed in biography **10**:733:1a
theremin, *or* thereminvox, *or* etherophone (mus. instru.) **11**:699:1b
electronic musical instrument **24**:601:2a, 699:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Theresa of Lisieux, Saint, *or* Saint Theresa of the Child Jesus, *or* The Little Flower, *or* Sainte Thérèse de Lisieux, *or* Sainte Thérèse de l'enfant-Jésus, *or* La Petite Fleur, *or* Marie-Françoise-Thérèse Martin (Roman Cath. nun) **11**:699:1b
"Thérèse Desqueyroux" (work by Mauriac)
place in French literature **19**:581D:2b
"Thérèse Raquin" (work by Zola)
discussed in biography **12**:928:1b
dramatic literature **23**:158:1b
Theresienstadt, *or* Terezin (Czech.) **11**:699:2b
Baeck's imprisonment **1**:788:2a
Therezina (Braz.): *see* Teresina
Therezópolis (Braz.): *see* Teresópolis
theriacs (antidote)
poisonous animals and plants **25**:900:1b
see also mithridates
therianthropic polytheism (rel.)
classification of religions **26**:566:2a
Thériault, Yves (Can. writ.) **11**:699:2b
Theridiidae: *see* comb-footed spider
"Therigatha" (Buddhist lit.)
importance in Pali canon **15**:281:2a; **27**:723:2b
theriocentrism (rel.): *see* animalism
Theriodontia (paleon.)
relation to Cynognathus **3**:825:1a
theriomorphic mask (anc. rel.)
use in primitive societies **23**:586:2a
theriomorphism, *or* zoomorphism (rel.)
major ref. in Religious Symbolism and Iconography **26**:643:2b
see also totemism
therm (meas. unit)
relation to British thermal unit **2**:532:3a
therm window (arch.): *see* thermal window
thermae (Roman bath) **11**:699:3a
architecture **13**:967:2b
Thermae Himeraeae, *or* Thermae Himerenses (It.): *see* Termini Imerese
Thérmai, Gulf of, *or* Thermaïkós Kólpos, *or* Thermaic Gulf (gulf, Gr.) **11**:700:1b
thermal (air current)
cloud formation **16**:446:1b
locomotion **14**:655:2b
updrafts and downdrafts **12**:189:3b
thermal advection (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **16**:465:2b
thermal ammeter (instru.)
principles of operation **1**:345:2b
thermal anomaly (thermodynamics): *see* hot spot
thermal breeder reactor (nuclear phys.)
principles of operation **2**:495:3b
thermal conduction (phys.) **11**:700:2a
analysis by
chromatography **13**:563:2b
materials testing **13**:618:1b
decrease through irradiation **26**:507:2b
heat exchanger **5**:785:2a
property of
biosphere **16**:438:1b
gas **23**:700:2a
glass **21**:234:2b
liquid **23**:684:1a
rock **24**:198:1a, *table*
superconductor **23**:716:2b
regulation in penguins **15**:22:1a
thermoelectric devices **18**:527:1b
work of Fourier **4**:906:3b
see also lattice thermal conductivity
thermal contraction (geol.)
development of mountains **16**:715:1b
thermal cracking (petroleum indus.)
gasoline production **5**:138:1b
petrochemicals **9**:343:1b
petroleum refining **3**:704:1b; **21**:441:1b
thermal cycling (geol.)
rock structure analysis **24**:198:2a
thermal detector (instru.)
type of radiometer **9**:894:1a
thermal diffusion (chem.)
petroleum refining **21**:441:1a
thermal efficiency (phys.): *see* Carnot cycle
thermal energy (phys.) **11**:700:2b
climate **16**:438:1b
creation by atomic bomb **1**:677:1a
special functions **11**:75:3a
statistical mechanics **11**:225:1a
transuranium isotopes **15**:1034:2b
white dwarf stars **12**:631:1b
thermal expansion (phys.) **11**:700:3a
carbonate minerals **24**:133:1b
gaseous state of matter **23**:695:1b
glass and ceramics **21**:234:2b
iron alloys **21**:364:2a
materials testing **13**:618:2a
formation of mountains and plateaus **16**:715:1a *passim to* 724:1a
rock structure analysis **24**:198:2a
weathering processes **20**:3:2a
work of Gay-Lussac **5**:155:2b
thermal explosion (chem.)
combustion reactions **15**:1083:1a
thermal fusion, *or* melting (phys.) **11**:700:3a
decay of lake ice **20**:817:1b
significance in metal toolmaking **28**:717:1b
thermal gas meter (meas. device)
characteristics **5**:136:2b
thermal ionization, *or* Saha ionization (astrophys.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:202:2b
work of Saha **10**:301:3a
thermal junction: *see* thermocouple
thermal methane gas
fossil fuel formation **19**:596:1b
thermal neutron (phys.) **11**:700:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
thermal noise (electronics)
digital communication systems **28**:500:1a
thermal noise thermometer (instru.)
thermometry **23**:740:2a
thermal periodicity (bot.): *see* thermoperiodicity
thermal processing (food preservation): *see* canning
thermal radiation (phys.) **11**:701:1a
earth's climate **16**:437:2b
generation of continuum radiation **9**:890:3a
heat exchangers **5**:785:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
thermal radiometry (phys.)
measurement of asteroids **27**:579:1b
thermal reactor (device)
type of nuclear reactor **18**:542:1b, *illus.*
thermal reforming (chem.)
petroleum refining **21**:441:1b
reforming processes **9**:997:1b
thermal resistor (electronics): *see* thermistor
thermal spring (geol.): *see* hot spring
thermal-wind equation (meteorol.)
behaviour of wind systems **16**:465:1a
thermal window, *or* therm window (arch.) **11**:701:1b
thermaling (aero.)
methods of soaring **10**:917:3a
thermel: *see* thermocouple
Thermi (arch. site, Gr.)
ancient Anatolian culture **28**:901:2a
thermic analysis (chem.)
work of Tammann **11**:532:1a
Thermidorian Reaction (Fr. hist.) **11**:701:1b
major ref. in France **19**:500:1b
role of
Merlin **8**:38:3a
Robespierre **10**:111:1a
Tallien **11**:524:1a
thermionic current density (phys.)
operational efficiency **18**:531:2a
thermionic device (electronics) **11**:701:2a
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:531:1a, *illus.* 533
electromotive force **18**:227:2a
work of
De Forest **3**:929:1b
Fleming, Sir Arthur **4**:827:3a
Fleming, Sir John **4**:827:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
thermionic emission, *or* Edison effect (phys.) **11**:701:2b
applications
electron tubes **18**:314:2a, *illus.*
electronics **18**:313:1b
particle accelerators **25**:444:2b
thermionic devices **18**:531:1a
electrical theory **18**:243:1a
electrons **14**:342:2b
metallic surface phenomena **23**:671:1a
work of Edison **17**:1051:2a
thermionic generator (phys.)
energy conversion **18**:451:1a
thermionic valve, *or* vacuum diode (electronics)
work of Fleming **4**:827:3b
thermionic work function (phys.)
energy conversion **18**:531:1b
thermistor, *or* thermal resistor (electronics) **11**:701:3a
electronic instrumentation **23**:734:2a *passim to* 779:1a
resistance thermometer **23**:739:1b
use in
Conductivity-Temperature-Depth systems **19**:41:1a
semiconductor devices **18**:332:1a
telemetric metering **11**:613:3a
Thermit, *or* Thermite (chem. compound) **11**:701:3a
use in
incendiary bombs **2**:348:1a
welding **12**:568:1b
Thermobia domestica (insect): *see* firebrat
thermocline (oceanography) **11**:701:3b
Alpine lakes **1**:294:3b
hydrologic studies **17**:597:2a
lake stratification **17**:989:1a
water circulation **17**:984:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
thermocouple, *or* thermal junction, *or* thermoelectric thermometer,

or thermel **11:**701:3b
active transducers **11:**895:2a
environmental monitoring **23:**776:2b
fire-detection devices **19:**182:2a
platinum metals **21:**420:1a
spectroscopic research **13:**572:2a
telemetry **11:**613:3a
temperature sensors **18:**335:2b
thermal detectors **9:**894:1b
thermoelectricity **11:**702:3a
thermometry **11:**703:1b; **18:**528:2a; **23:**739:2a
thermocouple gauge (instru.)
vacuum technology **12:**229:2b
thermodynamic equilibrium (phys.) **11:**702:1a
gaseous state of matter **23:**698:1b
hydrogen isomers **15:**956:2b
liquid state of matter **23:**681:2a
low temperature and pressure phenomena **24:**147:2b
relaxation phenomena **15:**1055:2a
thermodynamic temperature scale: *see* Kelvin temperature scale
thermodynamics 28:611:1a; **11:**702:1b
biology
definition of life **22:**996:2a
metabolism **23:**976:2a
muscle contraction **24:**466:1a
chemistry **25:**853:1b
chemical kinetics **15:**1050:1a
chemical reactions **15:**1038:2a, 1041:1b
chemical synthesis **15:**926:2b
Hess's law of heat summation **5:**901:1b
molecules **24:**268:1b
organic compounds **15:**781:2a
solutions **23:**690:1a
Earth sciences
atmospheric sciences **17:**604:1b
high temperature and pressure geochemistry **24:**143:2b
low temperature and pressure geochemistry **24:**147:2a
thermal properties of ice **20:**794:2a
electrical theory **18:**204:2a
gun propellant heat efficiency **23:**857:2b
physics **25:**842:2a
conservation of energy **4:**492:2a
entropy and energy states **4:**511:1a
fluid mechanics **23:**863:2b
gaseous state of matter **23:**694:2b *passim to* 699:1a
heat transfer mechanism **5:**785:2a
high-pressure phenomena **23:**721:1a
internal energy **6:**344:1a
multidimensional distribution field theories **25:**824:1a
perpetual motion **18:**441:2a
phase changes and equilibria **23:**641:1a
superconductivity **23:**715:2b
symmetry **28:**657:2a
transition-state theory **11:**897:3b
work of Carnot **2:**884:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 124
see also entropy; thermodynamic equilibrium
"Thermodynamics and the Free Energy of Chemical Substances" (work by Lewis)
discussed in biography **7:**313:2a
thermoelectric thermometer: *see* thermocouple
thermoelectricity 11:702:2b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**525:2b
electricity **18:**241:2b
electromotive force **18:**227:2b
fire-detection devices **19:**182:2a
semiconductors **23:**677:1b
thermometry **23:**739:2a
types of machinery **26:**527:2b
use of actinide elements **15:**1028:1b
see also Peltier effect; Seebeck effect; Thomson effect
thermoforming (indus. process)
packaging **20:**531:1b
plastics and resins **21:**300:2a
thermography (indus. process)
mapping of external temperatures **11:**703:1b; **23:**741:1a
use in photocopying machine **9:**400:3a
thermogravimetry (chem.)
chemical analysis **13:**555:1b
thermoisopleth (meteorol.)
isotherms **6:**420:3a
thermokarst (geol.) **11:**702:3b
permafrost **20:**807:1a *passim to* 809:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
thermolampe (elec. device)
evolution of gas lamps **7:**124:3b
invention by Lebon **7:**229:2a
thermoluminescence (min.) **11:**702:3b
major ref. in Light **23:**23:2a
archaeological dating **20:**640:2b
combustion reactions **15:**1083:1b
electromagnetic properties of solids **23:**680:1a
mineral analysis **24:**141:1a
phosphorescence **9:**396:1a
radiometric dating techniques **19:**790:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
thermoluminescent dosimeter (instru.)
principles of operation **4:**190:2b
thermometer (meas. instru.)
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**734:2b, *illus.* 735
classical thermodynamics **28:**611:1b
development of thermometry **11:**703:1a
Galileo **19:**642:1b
investigation by Guillaume **5:**551:3b
meteorological measurements **12:**540:1b; **16:**510:2b
resistance properties **18:**335:2b
use of
liquid crystals **7:**391:1a
mercury **8:**30:3a
thermometer cricket (insect): *see* snow tree cricket
thermometry (phys.) **11:**702:3b
absolute temperature scale **1:**40:3a; **23:**695:2a
ocean temperatures **19:**40:2a
thermoelectric devices **18:**528:2a
use of
mercury **21:**416:2a
platinum metals **21:**420:2b
thermonatrite (min.)
structure and properties *table* **2:**853
thermonuclear bomb, *or* hydrogen bomb, *or* H-bomb (fusion device) **11:**703:2a
major ref. in Atoms **14:**369:1b
effect on atomic bomb **1:**677:2b
international relations **21:**809:2b
nuclear fusion **8:**821:1a; **14:**369:2a
nuclear warfare strategy **29:**662:1b
U.S. Super project **29:**579:2a
see also atomic bomb; nuclear weapon
thermonuclear reaction 11:703:3a
biological effects **22:**992:2b
chemical elements **15:**935:1a
hydrogen bomb **29:**579:2a
nuclear fusion **14:**367:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
thermonuclear reactor (phys.): *see* fusion reactor
thermoperiodicity, *or* thermal periodicity (bot.) **11:**703:3b
thermophile (biol.)
fungi **26:**283:1a
Thermopilai (battlefield, Gr.): *see* Thermopylae
thermopile (instru.)
spectroscopic research **13:**572:2b
thermocouples **11:**702:1a
thermoelectric devices **18:**529:1a
thermoplastic resin (chem.)
use in
adhesives **1:**98:1a
plastics **9:**504:2b
shellacs **10:**719:2a
synthetic polymers **15:**916:2b
Thermopolis (Wyo., U.S.) **11:**703:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Thermopylae, *or* Thermopilai (mt. pass, Gr.) **11:**704:1a
Thermopylae, Battle of (Gr. hist.)
battle site **11:**704:1b
history of
Greco-Roman civilization **5:**454:1b; **20:**262:2b
Persia **21:**870:2a, *map* 869
role of
Brennus **2:**500:2a
Leonidas **7:**280:1b
Philip II of Macedonia **9:**374:3a
thermoreception (physiol.) **11:**704:1b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**123:1b, 164:1a
body heat exchange **25:**62:2b
frostbite **5:**25:2a
reptiles **26:**743:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 432
thermoregulation, *or* heat regulation (physiol.) **11:**704:2a
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**123:1b
diseases **17:**319:2b
fever treatment **17:**256:2b
hibernation processes **23:**418:1a
integumentary systems **21:**699:1b
meekrats **23:**463:2a
monotremes **23:**398:2b
survival mechanisms **22:**990:2a
thermoreception **11:**704:2a
thermoremanent magnetism (phys.)
remanent magnetism **9:**1017:2b
rock formations **24:**200:1a
Thermos flask (chem. apparatus): *see* vacuum flask
Thermosbaenacea (zool.)
classification **16:**847:1a, *illus.* 840
thermoscope (instru.)
thermometry **23:**735:1a, *illus.*
thermosetting plastic (chem.)
use in
adhesives **1:**98:1a
chemical industry **21:**292:1b
plastics **9:**504:2b
synthetic polymers **15:**918:1a
thermosiphon (bldg. const.)
hot water circulation **15:**340:2a
thermosphere (atmospheric sci.) **11:**704:2a
atmospheric sciences **17:**604:1b
mesosphere **8:**50:1b
occurrence on Venus **27:**527:1b
place in Earth's atmosphere **1:**675:2a; **14:**313:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
thermostat (device) **11:**704:2b
analog computer operation **16:**638:2b
automata **14:**520:1b
automotive systems **28:**778:1b
fire-detection devices **19:**182:1a
hemostatic regulators **6:**24:2b
negative-feedback controls **14:**529:2b
Theron (tyrant of Acragas)
association with
Gelon **5:**168:1a
Pindar **9:**450:1a
history of
Agrigento **1:**156:2b
Greece **20:**263:1b, 265:2a
Theropithecus gelada (mammal): *see* gelada
Theropoda (zool.)
archosasuria fossil record **19:**809:2a
thesauri inventio (Roman law)
law of property **22:**921:2a
"Thesaurium artis scriptoriae" (work by Neff)
spread of cancellaresca script **29:**1026:2a
thesaurus (dict. of synonyms)
application to computer systems **22:**980:1b
compilation by Roget **10:**140:1b
reference works **18:**390:1b
thesaurus (Roman law)
legal system of Romans **11:**906:2b
see also thesauri inventio
"Thesaurus graecae linguae" (work by Estienne)
discussed in biography **4:**571:3a
"Thesaurus Linguae Latina" (dict.) **11:**704:3a
scholarly dictionaries **18:**389:2a
"Thesaurus Linguae Romanae et Britannicae" (dict. by Cooper): *see* "Cooper's Dictionary"
"Thesaurus linguae sanctae" (work by Savonarola)
discussed in biography **9:**60:1a
"Thesaurus of Hebrew Oriental Melodies" (work by Idelsohn)
discussed in biography **6:**241:1a
"Thesaurus of Orthodoxy" (work by Choniates)
discussed in biography **3:**262:3a
writings of Anthimus I **1:**443:1a
"Thesaurus temporum, complectens Eusebi Pamphili Chronicon" (work by Scaliger)
classical scholarship **27:**27:1a
discussed in biography **10:**497:1b
Thesavalamai (Tamil law) **11:**704:3a
codification **28:**190:1b
Theseum, *or* Temple of Hephaestus (temple, Athens, Gr.) **11:**704:3b
construction **14:**301:1b, 303:1b, *map* 298
work of Micon **8:**101:1b
Theseus (Gr. hero) **11:**705:1a
association with
Amazons **1:**314:2b
Ariadne **1:**549:3a
Hippolytus **5:**940:1b
commemoration in Greek art **25:**327:2b
Greek folklore and culture **9:**718:2a; **18:**913:1a, 916:2a
"Theseus" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5:**256:2a
Thesiger, Frederic john Napier, 1st viscount and 3rd Baron of Chelmsford (Br. offi.): *see* Chelmsford, Frederic John Napier Thesiger
Thesiger, Wilfred (Br. expl.)
Arabian travels **14:**252:2b
Thesium (plant genus)
bastard toadflax **1:**950:1b
Thesmophoria (Gr. rel.) **11:**705:2a
role in Greek religion **18:**912:2a
thesmothetai (Greco-Roman law)
role in Athenian government **20:**252:2b
archon **1:**531:3a
Theson, Jean (Fr. inv.)
early bicycle **2:**198:2b
Thespiae, *or* Thespiai (anc. city, Gr.) **11:**705:3a
Greco-Persian Wars **20:**263:1a
Thespis (Gr. poet) **11:**705:3a
contribution to
ancient Greek tragedy **20:**401:2b
theatre
development **28:**532:2b
production **28:**561:1b, 602:1a, 607:1a
use of masks **23:**592:1b
Thesproti (people)
history of Albania **13:**212:1a
Thessalian League (anc. Gr. hist.)
role of
Antigonus II Gonatas **1:**453:2b
Philip II of Macedonia **9:**374:3a
Thessalonians, letters of Paul to the (Bible) **11:**705:3a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**838:2a
discussed in biography **25:**459:1a
views on Antichrist **1:**450:1b
Thessaloniki, *or* Salonika, *or* Thessalonica (Gr.) **11:**705:3b
Byzantine period
coinage **16:**543:1a
painting **25:**334:1b
history of Balkans **14:**565:2a, 575:1a
Greece **20:**369:2a, 385:1b
World War I **21:**741:1a
mosaic art **17:**180:2a, *illus.* 185
role of

Bayezid I **2:**1:3a
Murad II **8:**424:2a
Paul **25:**458:2b, *map*
Thessaly, *or* Thessalia (dist., Gr.) **11:**706:2a
history of Aegean civilization **20:**228:1b
ancient Greece **20:**257:2a, *maps* 239, 262, 287, 294
coinage **16:**533:2b
tetrarchies **11:**660:2b
pottery **17:**106:1a
role of Philip II **9:**374:3a
theta function (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**463:1b
role in number theory **25:**27:1b
Theta Orionis (astron.): *see* Trapezium
theta-wave (physiol.)
relationship to biofeedback **2:**221:2b
study of sleep process **27:**300:1a
thetan (soul)
components of scientology **10:**553:2b
thetes (soc. class)
status in ancient Athens **20:**254:1a
Thetford (Norf, U.K.) **11:**706:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Thetford-Mines (Que., Can.) **11:**706:3a
Thetis (Gr. myth.) **11:**706:3a
Theudebald (k. of Reims): *see* Theodobald
Theudigisel, *or* Theudesgesel (Visigothic k. of Sp.)
association with Theudis **11:**707:1a
Theudis, *or* Teudis (Visigothic k. of Sp.) **11:**706:3b
association with Amalaric **1:**308:3a
theurgy (magic)
association with
mysticism **22:**463:1a
prayer **26:**827:2a
characteristic of
Anatolian religions **24:**92:2b
East Asian dance and theatre **17:**713:1a
Hellenistic religions **18:**927:1b
mystery religions **24:**706:2b
Near Eastern religions **24:**63:1a
Pergamum school **1:**115:2a
viewed in Neoplatonism **25:**890:1a
Theutberga (q. of Lotharingia)
association with Lothair **7:**488:2b
Theveste (Alg.): *see* Tebessa
Thevetia peruviana (plant)
poisonous plants *table* **25:**904
"They Also Ran" (work by Stone)
discussed in biography **11:**285:3a
they-group (sociol.)
social group theory **10:**921:1b
"They Knew What They Wanted" (play by Howard)
discussed in biography **6:**90:1a
"They Were Defeated" (work by Macaulay)
discussed in biography **7:**606:1b
"They Who Step on the Tiger's Tail" (film by Kurosawa)
discussed in biography **7:**43:2a
Theyreocorinae (insect subfamily): *see* Cormelaninae
THI (meteorol. meas.): *see* temperature-humidity index
thiabendazole (drug)
use against
parasitic roundworms **17:**521:2a
whipworms **1:**442:2a
thiamine (biochem.): *see* vitamin B_1
thiamine deficiency (path.): *see* beriberi
thiamine pyrophosphate, *or* TPP (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23:**987:2a
thiamylal (pharm.)
use as anesthetic **1:**889:3b
thiasoi (rel. soc.)
role in Hellenistic religions **18:**927:2a
Thiazi (Norse myth.)
death **10:**857:2b
thiazide (drug)
classification **17:**512:1a
thiazine (chem.) **11:**707:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
thiazole (chem.) **11:**707:1a
ring structure **15:**858:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Thibaud (Fr. personal name): *see under* Theobald *or* Thibaut except as below
Thibaud (k.of Reims): *see* Theodebald
Thibaud, Jacques (Fr. mus.) **11:**707:1b
Thibault, Jacques-Anatole-François (Fr. writ.): *see* France, Anatole
"Thibaults, The," *or* "Les Thibault" (work by Martin du Gard)
discussed in biography **7:**890:1b
Thibaut (Fr. personal name): *see under* Thibaud *or* Theobald, except as below
Thibaut, Anton Friedrich Justus (Ger. jur.) **11:**707:1b
association with Savigny **10:**481:3b
Thibaut I, *or* Thibaut the Cheat ,*or* Thibaut the Old (count of Blois)
history of Blois **2:**287:3b; **19:**527:2b
Thibaut III (count of Blois)
history of Blois **19:**528:1a
Thibaut III (count of Champagne)
role in Fourth Crusade **16:**834:2b
Thibaut IV (count of Blois)
history of
Blois **19:**528:1a
Champagne **19:**532:2a
Thibaut IV (count of Champagne)
history of Champagne **19:**532:2a
involvement in Crusade **16:**836:2b
Thibaut V (count of Blois)
history of Blois **19:**528:1a
Thibaut the Cheat, *or* Thibaut the Old (count of Blois): *see* Thibaut I
Thibaw (k. of Bur.) **11:**707:2a
history of
Alaungpaya dynasty **1:**204:2a
Burma **15:**374:1a
China **16:**127:2b
India **21:**96:2b
Thibet (aut. reg., China): *see* Tibet
Thibilis (Alg.): *see* Announa, el-
Thibodaux (Louisiana, U.S.) **11:**707:2b
thick-billed murre, *or* Brünnich's murre, *or* Uria lomvia (bird)
description **8:**434:3b
thick-headed fly (insect) **11:**707:3a
thick-tailed meerkat, *or* thick-tailed mierkat (mammal): *see* yellow mongoose
thick-tailed opossum, *or* little water opossum, *or* Lutreolina crassicaudata (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **8:**968:2b
thicket (ecology): *see* coppice
thickhead, *or* whistler (bird) **11:**707:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
thickknee, *or* dikkop, *or* stone curlew (bird) **11:**707:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**56:1a, *illus.* 61
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Thidriks saga" (Nor. saga)
legendary theme **23:**124:2b
"Thief, The," *or* "Vor" (work by Leonov)
discussed in biography **7:**280:3b
thief ant: *see* fire ant
Thief of Pskov (Russ. pretender): *see* Dmitry, False
Thief of Tushino (Russ. pretender): *see* Dmitry, False
"Thief's Journal, The," *or* "Journal du voleur" (work by Genet)
discussed in biography **5:**177:3a
thief's knot
comparison with square knot **11:**185:1b
thieftaker (Eng. hist.)
role in early police system **25:**940:1a
Thiel (Neth.): *see* Tiel
"Thieles Kompendium der Religionsgeschichte neu bearbeitet" (work by Söderblom)
classification of religions **26:**567:2b
"Thiende, La" (work by Stevin)
discussed in biography **11:**264:1b
Thiene, Palazzo (palace, Vicenza, It.)
design by Palladio **9:**87:2a
Thiene, Villa (house, Quinto, It.)
design by Palladio **9:**87:3b
Thienemann, August (Ger. biol.)
ecological studies **14:**959:2b
Thierry, *or* Thierry of Alsace, *or* Thierry d'Alsace, *or* Diederik van den Elzas (count of Flanders) **11:**708:1a
history of
France **19:**458:1b
Low Countries **23:**320:2b
Thierry, Jacques-Nicolas-Augustin (Fr. hist.) **11:**708:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**579:1a
Thierry de Chartres *or* Thierry the Breton, *or* Theodoricus Carnotensis, *or* Terricus Carnotensis, *or* Brito (Fr. theol.) **11:**708:1b
Thiers, Louis-Adolphe (Fr. states. and hist.) **11:**708:2b
association with
Courbet **3:**682:3a
Delacroix **3:**966:3b
Rothschilds **10:**202:2a
president *list* **4:**920
role in
Franco-German War **4:**935:1a
French history **19:**507:1a *passim to* 512:1a; **25:**434:1a
Thiès (Sen.) **11:**709:1a
thietane (chem.)
preparation **15:**854:2b
Thietmar, *or* Dietmar, *or* Dithmar (Ger. bp.) **11:**709:1a
role in Bohemian history **16:**915:1b
Thieu, Nguyen Van (pres. of S.Viet.): *see* Nguyen Van Thieu
Thieu Tri (emp. of Viet.)
role in Vietnamese history **27:**859:1b
"Thieving Magpie, The," *or* "gazza ladra, La" (opera by G. Rossini)
discussed in biography **10:**195:3a
thighbone (anat.): *see* femur
thigmotrich, *or* Thigmotrichida (microbiol.) **11:**709:1b
classification **26:**316:1a
thigmotropism (ecol.)
forms of tropism **11:**943:3b
thiirane (chem.)
preparation **15:**854:1b
Thijm, Karel Joan Lodewijk Alberdingk (Du. au.): *see* Deyssel, Lodewijk van
Thika (Ken.) **11:**709:1b
Thimann, Kenneth Vivian (Am. plant physiol.) **11:**709:2a
thimble **11:**709:2a
thimbleberry, *or* Rubus parviflorus (bot.)
pollination by longhorn beetle *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**682
Thimbu (Bhut.): *see* Thimphu
thimerosal, *or* Merthiolate (med.) **11:**709:2b
Thimonnier, Barthélemy (Fr. inv.)
contribution to clothing industry **4:**222:2b
development of sewing machine **10:**674:2a; **21:**493:1b
Thimphu, *or* Thimbu (Bhut.) **11:**709:2b
thin-layer chromatography, *or* TLC (chem.) **11:**709:3a
major ref. in Analysis and Measurement, Physical and Chemical **13:**564:1b
development of technique **13:**562:2b
use in
chemical analysis **13:**552:1a
chemical separation **13:**560:2a
ion-exchange technology **15:**1071:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
"Thin Man, The" (film)
role of Loy **7:**526:2b
"Thin Man, The" (work by Hammett)
development of detective story **4:**39:2a
discussed in biography **5:**667:2a
thin set (math.)
complex analysis **13:**505:2b
thin-spined porcupine, *or* Chaetomys subspinosus (rodent)
description **9:**614:2b
thing, *or* mallus (Scand. pol. assembly) **11:**709:3a
administrative organization **24:**1033:1b
development of legal system **10:**498:3a; **22:**937:1a
type of medieval court **18:**715:2b
thing-in-itself, *or* Ding-an-sich (philos.)
viewed by
Kant **8:**807:1a; **24:**11:1a, 23:2a; **25:**601:1b, 651:1b
Kantianism **22:**495:1b *passim to* 498:1b
Mach **25:**640:2a
Realism **25:**591:1a
see also appearance; noumenon
Thingeyrar (Ice. monastery)
development of Icelandic literature **27:**11:2b
"Things Fall Apart" (work by Achebe)
discussed in biography **1:**61:1b
"Things I Remember," *or* "I miei riciordi" (work by D'Azeglio)
place in Italian literature **22:**159:1a
"Things of This World: Poems" (work by Wilbur)
discussed in biography **12:**654:2b
"Things that Tower—Coal Collieries" (work by Pennell)
drypoint *illus.* **9:**262
Thingvallavatn (l., Ice.) **11:**709:3b
Thingvellir (hist. site, Ice.)
meeting place of Althing **11:**709:3b, *illus.*
Thinite dynasties (Egy. hist.) **11:**710:1a
Thinite nome (anc. reg., Egy.)
conquest by Intef II **6:**336:3a
"Thinker, The" (sculp. by Rodin): *see* "Penseur, Le"
"Thinking: An Experimental and Social Study" (work by Bartlett)
discussed in biography **1:**925:2b
thinleaf alder (bot.): *see* mountain alder
thinning (hort.)
fruit farming crop enhancement practices **19:**135:2a
thinning out (hort.)
pruning techniques **19:**678:2b
Thinocorus rumicivorus (bird): *see* least seedsnipe
thiocarbamide (chem.): *see* thiourea
thiocarbanilide (chem.)
use in vulcanization **1:**53:3a
thiocarbonyl compound (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**845:1b, *table* 842
thioester (chem.)
formation from thiols **15:**843:2b
thioether (chem.)
formation from thiols **15:**843:2b
Thiokol (biochem.): *see* polysulfide rubber
thiol, *or* mercaptan (chem.) **11:**710:1a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**842:2b, *table*
olfaction **27:**137:1a
see also mercaptan extraction
thiolysis (chem.)
role in metabolism **23:**985:1b
Thiong'o, Ngugi wa (Ken. writ.)
arrest **17:**838:1a
Thionville, *or* Diedenhofen (Fr.) **11:**710:1b
Thionville, Merlin de (Fr. rev.): *see* Merlin, Antoine-Christophe
thiopental sodium (chem. compound): *see* sodium pentothal
thiophene (chem. compound)

11:710:1b
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:848:2b *passim to* 855:1b, *tables* 850, 851, 852
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
thiosulfuric acid (chem.)
use in thiol synthesis **15**:847:2a
thiourea, *or* thiocarbamide (chem. compound) **11**:710:1b
use in powderless etching **26**:105:1a
thioxanthene (drug)
antipsychotic drug *table* **23**:969
Thíra (is., Gr.): *see* Thera
third (mus.)
cultures
African **13**:151:1a
American Indian **13**:380:2b
Islam **22**:67:2b
harmonic interval **24**:519:2a
Third Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3**:573
Third Amnesty of God (Viet. rel.): *see* Cao Dai
third baseman
baseball **28**:144:1b
"Third-Class Carriage, The" (paint. by Daumier)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 20 fol. **25**:370
third-class mail
postal services **25**:1073:1a
Third Coalition (Eur. hist.)
history of
Austria **14**:501:1b
France **19**:504:1b
Germany **20**:79:1a
United Kingdom **29**:76:2b
role of
Napoleon **18**:766:1a
Pitt **9**:479:3b
third contact (astron.)
phases of solar eclipse **17**:895:1a, *illus.*
third cranial nerve (anat.): *see* oculomotor nerve
third degree (law)
participation in crime **16**:820:1b
see also accessory
third-degree burn, *or* full-thickness burn (med.)
characteristics **2**:659:1a; **15**:378:1b, *illus.*
Third Department, *or* Third Section of His Imperial Majesty's Own Chancery in Russia, *or* Tretye Otdeleniye **11**:710:2a
history of Russia **28**:987:1a
role of Nicholas I **8**:685:3a
third Dynasty of Ur (Mesop. hist.)
"Lament for the Destruction of Ur" **7**:121:2b
Third Estate, *or* Tiers État (Fr. pol. hist.) **11**:710:2b
role in French Revolution **4**:978:2a; **19**:476:1a, 492:2b
Estates-General **4**:568:2a
Tennis Court Oath **11**:635:1a
role of Sieyès **10**:792:2a
third harmonic mode
vibration **23**:812:2b, *illus.* 813
Third Intermediate Period (Egy. hist.)
major ref. in Egypt **18**:161:2a
Third International: *see* International, Third
third law of thermodynamics
major ref. in Principles of Thermodynamics **28**:628:2b
statement **11**:702:2b
third-man argument (philos.)
Plato's theory of participation **24**:6:2a
"3rd of May 1808: The Execution of the Defenders of Madrid, The" (work by Goya)
discussed in biography **5**:396:2b
Third Partition of Poland (Pol. hist.): *see* Poland, Partitions of
"Third Philippic" (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4**:9:1b
Third Punic War: *see* Punic Wars
Third Reform Act (Br. hist.): *see* Reform Bill
Third Reich (Ger. hist.)
major ref. in Germany **20**:96:1b
influence on German literature **20**:36:2b
history of
Austria **14**:517:2b
Czechoslovakia **16**:925:1b
France **19**:517:1a
Germany **5**:218:1a
Poland **25**:934:2a
Spain **28**:57:2a
United Kingdom **29**:97:1a
role of
Goebbels **5**:328:1a
Göring **5**:373:2a
Hitler **20**:687:1b
see also National Socialism
Third Republic (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in France **19**:511:1a
anticlericalism **1**:450:2b
education **18**:58:2b; **18**:116:2b
government
civil service **26**:334:1a
constitutionalism **16**:694:1a
law **22**:925:2b
history
Franco-Prussian War results **4**:934:3b; **20**:89:1b
Stavisky affair **11**:227:3b
literature **19**:581C:1b
presidents *list* **4**:920
role of
Boulanger **2**:421:1a
Carnot **2**:884:1a
Casmir-Périer **2**:922:2a
Clemenceau **3**:369:2b
Danton **3**:879:3b
Delcassé **3**:972:2a
Deschanel **4**:30:2b
Doumer **4**:199:2b
Doumergue **4**:199:3b
Dufaure **4**:258:2a
Fallières **4**:668:2a
Faure **4**:702:1b
Ferry **4**:750:1a
Gambetta **5**:102:2a
Grévy **5**:491:2a
Hugo **6**:126:3a
Laval **7**:198:2b
Lebrun **7**:229:3b
Loubet **7**:492:3a
Mac-Mahon **7**:600:3b
Orléans **8**:1004:3b
Rouher **10**:207:1b
Simon **10**:822:1b
Thiers **11**:708:3b
Waddington **12**:445:2a
third Rome
major ref. in Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:872:1a
history of Russia **28**:976:1a
Third Sacred War (Gr. hist.): *see* Sacred War, Third
Third Section of his Imperial-Majesty's Own Chancery in Russia: *see* Third Department
Third Statute of Westminster (Eng. hist.): *see* Westminster, Statutes of
third stream (mus.)
jazz development **24**:646:2a
Third Style (Roman art)
development of Roman painting **25**:330:1a
"Third Symphony" (work by Creston)
discussed in biography **3**:730:3b
"Third Symphony, Le Divin Poème" (work by Scriabin)
discussed in biography **10**:570:2b
third theatre, *or* alternative theatre (thea. system)
formation and techniques **28**:558:1b, 559:2a, 594:2b
"Third Wedding, The" (work by Tachtsis)
development of Greek literature **20**:407:2a
Third Workshop (studio, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
Vakhtangov's leadership **12**:236:1a
Third World
major ref. in 20th-Century International Relations **21**:812:1a
collective poverty **9**:653:1a
disease **17**:329:2a
leadership of Cuba **29**:753:1a
motion pictures **24**:405:2a
organized crime **16**:800:1b
political systems **25**:994:2b
problems in book acquisition **22**:978:2b
role in modern balance of power **9**:655:3a
theatre **28**:560:2b
see also developing nations
Third World Cinema (film style)
motion picture history **24**:405:2a
Thirkell, Angela Margaret (Br. writ.) **11**:710:2b
thirst (physiol.)
aspects of sensory reception **27**:163:2b
maintenance of fluid intake **4**:847:1b; **17**:256:1b; **28**:678:1b
result of
dehydration **3**:963:3b
salt depletion **28**:683:2a
thirst centre (anat.)
role in homeostasis **17**:319:2a
Thirteen Articles (Church of Eng.)
development of Thirty-nine Articles **11**:711:1a
Thirteen Articles of Faith, *or* Thirteen Principles (Judaism) **11**:710:3a
role of Maimonides **7**:707:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
thirteen balls problem (math.)
solution by combinatorial methods **16**:619:1b
Thirteen Offices, *or* Shih san ya men (Chin. pol.)
replacement **6**:714:3b
Thirteen Principles (Judaism): *see* Thirteen Articles of Faith
Thirteen Principles of Faith (work by Maimonides)
creedal statement **26**:832:2a
Thirteen Years' War (Pol. hist.) **11**:710:3a
effect on Polish history **25**:924:2a
Thirteenth Amendment (U.S. constitution)
effect on Southern property **3**:529:3a
emancipation of slaves **10**:875:1a; **27**:234:2b
text **3**:573
"Thirteenth Sun, The" (work by Daniachew)
discussed in biography **3**:875:2a
Thirty, Battle of the, *or* Combat des Trentes (Fr. hist.) **11**:710:3a
"Thirty Acres," *or* "Trente arpents" (novel by Panneton)
discussed in biography **9**:116:2b
30 Coloured Cubes Puzzle
mathematical recreation **25**:11:1b
30-day oscillation
role in climatic variation **16**:484:1a
Thirty Day's War (Gr.–Tur. hist.)
Greco-Turkish wars **5**:454:2b
30 Doradus, *or* Tarantula Nebula, *or* NGC 2070 **11**:710:3b
supergiant nebulae **24**:765:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
38th parallel (geopolitics) **11**:711:1a
31st March Incident (Ottoman hist.)
role in Ottoman history **28**:932:2a
suppression by Sevket Pasa **10**:672:1b
Thirty-nine Articles (Church of Eng.) **11**:711:1a
confession of Anglican Communion **26**:833:2a
influence on
English history **29**:57:2a
Protestant Episcopal Church **9**:740:1b
position on Apocryphal books **14**:759:1a
"Thirty-Nine Steps" (work by Buchan)
discussed in biography **2**:594:3b
"Thirty-Nine Steps, The" (work by Hitchcock)
basis in novel by Buchan **2**:595:1a
31 Cygni (astron.)
stellar atmospheres **28**:210:1b
"Thirty-six Views of Mt. Fuji" (work by Hokusai)
discussed in biography **5**:979:1b, *illus.* 978
33rd Day of the 'Omer Counting (Jewish holiday): *see* Lag ba-'Omer
Thirty Thousand Islands (is. chain, Ont., Can.)
Georgian Bay **5**:202:2b
Thirty Tyrants (Gr. dictators)
role in ancient Greece **20**:274:2b
role of
Lysander **7**:593:3b
Lysias **7**:594:2a
Socrates **25**:747:2a; **27**:485:1a
Theramenes **11**:698:1a
Thirty Years' Peace (Gr. hist.)
strategy of Pericles **9**:290:3b
"Thirty Years' View" (work by Benton)
discussed in biography **2**:113:3a
Thirty Years' War (Eur. hist) **11**:711:1b
major ref. in Europe **18**:722:2b
Defenestration of Prague **9**:662:3a
effect on
diplomacy **20**:653:2b
Holy Roman Empire **6**:21:3a
libraries **22**:970:2a
newspaper publishing **26**:474:2a
Protestantism **26**:217:1b, 240:2b
Pyrenees peace treaty **9**:824:2a
Roman Catholicism **26**:935:2b
Scandinavia **27**:13:2a; **28**:343:1a
scholarship **27**:27:2a
Western philosophy of law **25**:729:2a
history of
Austria **14**:495:2b
Bavaria **20**:137:1a
Bohemia **16**:920:2b
Burgundy **19**:532:1a
England **29**:58:2a
France **19**:477:1b
Alsace **19**:524:2a
Artois **19**:526:2a
Germany **5**:217:3b; **20**:68:2b
Poland **25**:926:2a
Prague **25**:1082:1b
Spain **28**:45:2b
Switzerland **28**:366:1b
role of
Banér **1**:864:2b
Christian IV **3**:275:3b
Christina **3**:282:1b
Ferdinand II **4**:731:1a
George William **20**:151:2b
Gustavus II Adolphus **5**:579:2b
Habsburgs **20**:518:1b
Mansfeld **7**:790:3b
Olivares **8**:917:2b
Oxenstierna **9**:27:2a
Torstenson **11**:859:2b
Turenne **12**:50:3a
Urban VIII **12**:200:1b
see also specific battles, *e.g.,* Lützen, Battle of; Westphalia, Peace of
This, *or* al-Barba (Egy.)
Thinite burials **11**:710:1a
"This Business of Living" (work by Pavese): *see* "Burning Brand: Diaries 1935–1950, The"
"This is the American Earth" (work by Newhall)
discussed in biography **8**:656:3b
"This Land is Your Land" (song by Guthrie)
discussed in biography **5**:583:1b
"This People Israel: The Meaning of Jewish Existence" (work by Baeck)
discussed in biography **1**:788:1a
"This Side Jordan" (work by Laurence)
discussed in biography **7**:193:2a
"This Side of Paradise" (work by Fitzgerald)
American literature **13**:420:1a
discussed in biography **4**:806:1a
"This Sporting Life" (film by Anderson)

discussed in biography **1:**383:3a
"This Sunday," *or* "Este domingo" (work by Donoso)
discussed in biography **4:**180:2a
Thisbe (myth. heroine) **9:**823:3b
thistle (bot.) **11:**711:2b
species of asterales **13:**789:1a, 790:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also species by name, *e.g.,* sow-thistle
Thistle, The Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the (Br. peerage) **11:**711:3a
thistle butterfly (insect)
description **2:**583:2b
thistle poppy (bot.): *see* crested poppy
Thistlewood, Arthur (Br. rev.) **11:**711:3b
Thívai (Gr.): *see* Thebes
thixotropic agent (chem.)
addition to paints **21:**322:1a
thixotropy (chem.) **11:**712:1a
categorization of fluids **4:**847:1a
property of
colloids **23:**712:1b
fluids **23:**863:1a; **28:**311:2a
Thjörsa (riv., Ice.) **11:**712:1b
physiography of Iceland **6:**233:3a
Thlaeodon (fossil marsupial)
evolution **23:**404:1a
Thlaspi (bot.): *see* pennycress
Thlingchadinne (people): *see* Dogrib
Tho (people)
leadership of Chu Van Tan **3:**295:1b
Tho (As. dialect)
Tai language group **22:**732:1b
thod pa (skull cup): *see* kapala
Thohoyandou (Venda) **11:**712:1b
Thokk (Norse myth.)
role in Balder legend **1:**826:2a
Thokoly, Imre (Hung. patriot) **11:**712:2a
role in Hungarian history **20:**761:1b
tholeiite (min.) **11:**712:2b
fractionation by pyroxenes **24:**162:1b
types of extrusive igneous rock **24:**213:1b, *table*
tholos (arch.) **11:**712:2b
comparison with Korean cave temple **17:**659:1a
history of
Aegean culture **20:**231:1a
Archaic Cretan culture **20:**241:1a, 284:2b
Western architecture **13:**960:1b
see also specific tombs by name, *e.g.,* Atreus, Treasury of
Tholos (archae. site, Mycenae, Gr.): *see* Atreus, Treasury of
tholu bommalata (puppet dance)
place in North Indian arts **27:**754:2b
Thomas (Anglo-Norman poet)
contribution to French literature **19:**565:2b
Thomas (Engl. earl)
role in English history **29:**41:1a
Thomas, Saint, *or* Judas Thomas (apostle) **11:**712:3a
apostolate in India **21:**13:1a, 41:1b
Christians of Saint Thomas **3:**281:2b
mission to
Gondophernes' court **5:**358:2a
Kottayam **6:**974:3a
"Thomas, Acts of" (apocrypha)
events in Thomas' life **11:**712:3b
Thomas, Albert (Fr. states.) **11:**713:2a
Thomas, Ambroise (comp.)
contribution to French opera **24:**635:1a
Thomas, Antoine (Fr. linguist)
collaboration with Darmesteter **3:**889:2b
Thomas, Augustus (Am. playwright) **11:**713:3a
Thomas, Charles Louis Ambrose (Fr. comp.) **11:**713:3a
Thomas, D. M. (Br. writ.)
contribution to English literature **18:**600F:2a
Thomas, David, *or* Dafydd Ddu Eryri (Welsh poet)
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**630:2b
Thomas, David Alfred, 1st Viscount Rhondda of Llanwern (Welsh indus.): *see* Rhondda of Llanwern, David Alfred Thomas, 1st Viscount
Thomas, Dylan Marlais (Br. au.) **11:**713:3b
contribution to
dramatic literature **23:**160:1b; **24:**416:2a
English literature **18:**600D:2b
creative aspect of art style **14:**143:1b
prosodic technique **23:**104:2b
Welsh literature **23:**139:2b
Thomas, Ebenezer (Welsh poet): *see* Fardd, Eben
Thomas, George (Br. adventurer)
Hansi exploration **5:**690:1a
Thomas, George Henry (U.S. gen.) **11:**714:3b
Battle of Nashville **8:**522:3a
Civil War **29:**233:2b, 236:2a
Thomas, Gospel of (Gnostic lit.)
comparison with orthodox Gospels **14:**813:2a
importance of Naj 'Hammadi codices **16:**307:1b
place in Christian history **16:**254:1b
source for Jesus' life **22:**361:1a
Thomas, Gwyn (Br. writ.) **11:**715:1b
Thomas, Herbert Henry (Br. geol.)
contribution to archaeology **20:**640:1a
Thomas, Isaiah (Am. journ.) **11:**715:2a
Thomas, James Henry (Br. pol.) **11:**715:2b
Thomas, John (Am. rel. leader)
contribution to Christadelphian movement **3:**273:3a
Thomas, Lawrence (Am. educ.)
views on teaching **10:**592:3b; **18:**130:1b
Thomas, Llewellyn H. (Am. phys.)
discovery of alternating-gradient focussing **25:**448:1a
Thomas, Lowell (Am. journ.) **11:**715:3a
views on Lawrence of Arabia **7:**207:1b
Thomas, Martha Carey (Am. educ.) **11:**716:1a
Thomas, Norman Mattoon (Am. pol.) **11:**716:1b
views on socialism **27:**446:1b
Thomas, Philip Edward (Br. writ.) **11:**714:3b
Thomas, Ronald Stuart (Welsh poet) **11:**716:2b
contribution to English literature **18:**600E:1a
Thomas, Seth (Am. clock mfr.) **11:**716:2b
Thomas, Sidney Gilchrist (Br. met.)
contribution to
phosphoric iron ores **2:**168:2a
steel industry **28:**468:2b
Thomas, Theodore Christian-Friedrich (Am. conductor) **11:**716:3b
Thomas, William, *or* Islwyn (Welsh poet) **11:**717:1b
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**631:1a
Thomas, William Isaac (Am. sociol.) **11:**717:1a
views on Mead **27:**382:1a, 382:2a
Thomas à Becket (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Becket, Saint Thomas
Thomas à Kempis, *or* Thomas Hemerken (cler.) **11:**713:1a
association with Weyden **12:**612:2a
history of
Low Countries **23:**323:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**932:1a
Zwolle **12:**947:2a
"Imitation of Christ" authorship **6:**267:2a
Thomas Aquinas, Saint (Christian theol. and philos.) **28:**636:1a; **11:**713:1b
contribution to
Christian theology **26:**929:2a, 939:1b
classification of religions **26:**563:1b
constitutional law **16:**696:1a
Enlightenment **18:**755:2a
Latin literature **22:**855:1b
philosophy **25:**754:1a
aesthetics **13:**26:1b
arguments for the existence of God **4:**793:2a; **24:**8:2a; **26:**603:1b
Aristotelianism **14:**71:1a; **25:**574:1a
Empiricism **18:**615:1a; **25:**619:1a
ethics **18:**636:2b
metaphysics **8:**62:3b
natural law **8:**559:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**561:2b
philosophy of education **18:**31:2a
philosophy of law **25:**728:1a
philosophy of religion **25:**699:1a
Platonism **9:**509:3b; **25:**586:2b
political philosophy **25:**975:1b
Rationalism **25:**650:2b
Realism **25:**592:1a
Scholasticism **25:**595:2b
religious education **26:**622:1b
science **14:**924:2b; **27:**36:2a
history of
France **19:**467:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**949:2a, 954:1a
influence on
Albertus Magnus **1:**219:2a
Dominican theology **4:**166:3b
Giles of Rome **5:**266:1b
Gilson **5:**270:2a
Leo XIII **7:**276:1b
Maritain **7:**854:1a
Savonarola **10:**484:1b
Vitoria **12:**405:3b
opposed by
Durandus of Saint-Pourcain **4:**286:3b
Lorenzo Valla **12:**246:3b
sainthood **17:**411:2a
views on
creation **18:**982:1a
doctrine and dogma **17:**366:1a
exegesis and hermeneutics **14:**854:2b
faith **4:**660:3b
family and marriage **19:**61:1b
folk art **19:**318:2b
icons **16:**347:1a
music **24:**493:1a
mysticism **26:**635:2b
original sin in Mary **7:**898:3a
predestination **9:**673:2a
rhetoric **26:**806:1b
sacraments **10:**287:2b; **26:**834:1b
soul **11:**25:1b
see also Thomism
Thomas Burke Memorial Washington State Museum (museum, Seattle, Wash., U.S.)
collection **29:**458:1a
Thomas Cup (badminton trophy) **11:**717:1b
Thomas–Gilchrist process (met.)
comparison with Bessemer process **2:**168:3a
development by Gilchrist **5:**265:1b
use of phosphorus ores **18:**784:1a; **21:**366:1a
Thomas Jefferson Memorial (mon., Wash., D.C., U.S.): *see* Jefferson Memorial
"Thomas l'imposteur" (novel by Jean Cocteau)
discussed in biography **3:**425:2b
"Thomas More" (work by H. Roland Holst-van der Schalk)
discussed in biography **10:**144:3a
Thomas of Brittany (medieval poet)
influence on Gottfried von Strassburg **5:**385:3b
Thomas of Cantelupe, *or* Thomas of Cantilupe, *or* Thomas of Hereford (Eng. saint): *see* Cantelupe, Saint Thomas de
Thomas of London (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Becket, Saint Thomas á
Thomas process (met.)
use in steel production **21:**371:1a
Thomas Rowley poems (work by Chatterton)
literary forgery **14:**136:2a
Thomas steel (met.)
development by Percy Gilchrist **5:**265:1b
Thomas the Rhymer, *or* Thomas Learmont, *or* Thomas of Erceldoune (Scot. poet) **11:**713:2a
contribution to verse romances **23:**121:2b
Thomasius, Christian (Ger. educ.) **11:**717:1b
history of magazine publishing **26:**482:2a
influence on education **18:**47:1b
Thomason, James (Eng. educ.) **11:**717:2a
teaching in the vernacular **18:**64:1b
Thomasville (Ga., U.S.) **11:**717:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Thomism (theol.) **28:**636:1a; **11:**717:2b
attitude toward
miracles **17:**406:1b
revelation **17:**392:2b
classification of deadly sins **3:**938:2a
influence on natural law theory **25:**732:1b
philosophy **25:**744:1b
Christian philosophy **16:**314:1a
denial by Cartesian thought **15:**593:2a
Dominican philosophy and theology **4:**166:3b
metaphysics **24:**14:2b
Platonism **25:**586:2b
political philosophy **25:**975:2a, 977:1b
Rationalist epistemology **18:**608:2b
practice by Bartolomé de Medina **7:**1007:2b
revival by Mercier **8:**28:3b
support in Aeterni Patris **1:**124:1a
"Thomisme: Introduction au systéme de saint Thomas d'Aquin, Le" (work by Gilson): *see* "Christian Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas, The"
Thomomys bottae (rodent): *see* valley pocket gopher
Thomomys talpoides (rodent)
quantum speciation **18:**1001:2a
Thompson (Man., Can.) **11:**717:2b
settlement patterns **15:**537:1b
Thompson, Sir Benjamin, Graf von Rumford (Am. phys.) **11:**717:3a
combustion theory **15:**1081:1b
study of thermodynamics **28:**612:1b
Thompson, Cephas Giovanni (paint.)
portrait of Worcester *illus.* **12:**750
Thompson, Sir D'Arcy Wentworth (Scot. zool.) **11:**718:1a
Thompson, David (Eng. expl.) **11:**718:1b
exploration of the
Columbia River **3:**474:2b
Kootenay River **6:**953:3a
Thompson, Dick (Am. racehorse trainer)
association with Bradley **2:**453:3b
Thompson, Edward Herbert (Am. archae.) **11:**718:1b
Thompson, Ernest Evan (Am. writ.): *see* Seton, Ernest Thompson
Thompson, Francis (Br. poet) **11:**718:2a
Thompson, Sir Henry (Br. physic.)
views on cremation **3:**726:2a
Thompson, Sir John Eric Sidney (Br. anthro.) **11:**718:3a
Thompson, Sir John Sparrow David (Can. jur. and states.) **11:**718:3a

prime minister *list* **2:**785
Thompson, Joseph (Scot. expl.)
sighting of Lake Rukwa **10:**237:3b
Thompson, Lydia (Br. thea. manager)
contribution to burlesque show **2:**655:2b, *illus.*
Thompson, Randall (Am. comp.) **11:**718:3b
Thompson, Reginald Campbell (Br. archae.)
excavations at Nineveh **8:**717:2a
Thompson, Silvanus Phillips (Br. phys.) **11:**719:1a
Thompson, Smith (U.S. jur.) **11:**719:1b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Thompson, Stith (Am. folklorist)
classification of folk literature **24:**713:2a
Thompson, Virginia McClean (Am. schol.)
views on French colonialism in Central Africa **15:**655:2a
Thompson, William (Br. boxer): *see* Bendigo
Thompson, William Tappan (Am. humorist) **11:**719:2a
Thompson, Sir Wyville (Br. nat.)
exploration of the Atlantic Ocean **25:**181:2a
Thompson effect (elec.)
principles of thermoelectricity **18:**526:1b
Thompson Indians, *or* Ntlakyapamuk (people)
North American Plateau Indians **9:**507:1a; **13:**330:2b
Thompson Ramo-Woolridge, Inc. (Am. Corp.): *see* TRW Inc.
Thompson River (riv., Can.) **11:**719:2a
Thompson submachine gun, *or* tommygun (weapon) **11:**719:2b
small arms development **29:**561:2a
Thompsonville (Iowa, U.S.): *see* Sioux City
Thomsen, Christian Jürgensen (Dan. archae.) **11:**719:2b
classification of early hand tools **28:**712:2b
development of archaeological time scale **1:**525:2b; **19:**781:2a; **20:**638:1a
history of museums **24:**481:2a
use of typology **12:**89:3b
Thomsen, Grímur (Ice. poet)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**17:2a
Thomsen, Hans Peter Jörgen Julius (Dan. chem.) **11:**719:3a
Thomsen, Vilhelm Ludvig Peter (Dan. philol.)
deciphering of Orhon inscriptions **8:**996:1b; **15:**732:1b; **20:**663:2b
Thomsen condition (math.)
measurement theory **23:**794:1b
Thomsen's disease, *or* myotonia congenita (path.)
description **8:**466:1a
form of muscular dystrophy **24:**474:2b
symptoms **24:**858:1b
Thomson, Charles (Am. pol.)
association with Continental Congress **3:**584:1a
Thomson, Charles (Br. colonial offi.)
history of Kampuchea **27:**809:1a
Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville (Scot. nat.) **11:**719:3b
Challenger Expedition **3:**62:1b
contribution to oceanography **17:**577:1a
Thomson, Elihu (Am. elec. engin. and inv.) **11:**720:1a
association with Houston **6:**86:2b
development of roentgen-ray burns **26:**512:1b
invention of resistance welding **12:**567:1a
Thomson, George (Scot. publ.) **11:**720:1b
association with Robert Burns **2:**663:2b
influence on Beethoven's folk music composition **14:**619:1b
Thomson, Sir George Paget (Eng. phys.) **11:**720:2a
Thomson, James (Br. engr.)
portrait of
Bowles *illus.* **2:**440
Broughton *illus.* **2:**555
Cartwright *illus.* **2:**911
Nuttall *illus.* **8:**837
Thomson, James, *or* Bysshe Vanolis (Br. poet) **11:**721:3a
Thomson, James (Scot. engin.)
contribution to turbine design **12:**524:1b
invention of planimeter **9:**496:3b
Thomson, James (Scot. poet) **11:**721:2b
contribution to English literature **18:**590:2b
influence on Kleist **6:**906:3b
libretto for "The Seasons" **5:**771:2a
view by Johnson **22:**391:2b
Thomson, John (Br. phot.)
contribution to photography **25:**802:1b
Thomson, Sir John Arthur (Scot. nat.) **11:**721:3b
Thomson, John Edgar (Am. engin. and businessman) **11:**720:2b
Thomson, Joseph (Br. expl.) **11:**722:1a
exploration of
East African lakes **13:**118:2a
Mount Elgon **4:**447:2a
Thomson, Sir Joseph John (Br. phys.) **11:**720:3a
association with Aston **1:**652:1b
contribution to
atomic structure determination **11:**722:3b; **14:**372:1a
chemical bonding theory **24:**292:2b
electrical engineering **18:**557:2b
electrical theory **18:**204:2a
mass spectroscopy **7:**917:1b; **13:**599:2a
discovery of
electron **4:**435:2b; **18:**313:1a; **28:**249:1a
electron scattering **18:**310:1a
proton **9:**743:1a
influence upon Lord Rutherford **26:**1024:1a
study of
cathode rays **25:**841:2a
delta rays **3:**980:3a
isotopes **14:**372:2b
Thomson, P. (Br. engr.)
engraving of Kemble *illus.* **6:**793
Thomson, Peter William (Austr. athlete) **11:**722:1b
Thomson, Robert William (Eng. inv.)
invention of pneumatic tire **11:**794:1a
Thomson, Roy Herbert (Br. publ.): *see* Thomson of Fleet, Roy Herbert Thomson, 1st Baron
Thomson, Thomas (Scot. chem.)
study of definite proportions law **3:**957:3a
use of chemical symbols **3:**160:1b
Thomson, Tom, *or* Thomas John Thomson (Can. paint.) **11:**722:2a
role in Group of Seven **10:**665:1a
Thomson, Virgil (Am. mus.) **11:**722:2b
Thomson, Sir William (Br. sci.): *see* Kelvin of Largs, William Thomson, Baron
Thomson atomic model 11:722:3b
atomic structure determination **14:**372:2b
Thomson-Brandt, SA (Fr. corp.) **11:**722:3b
Thomson coefficient (phys.)
radiation absorption **26:**498:2a
thermoelectric devices **18:**527:1a
Thomson effect (elec.) **11:**723:1a
thermoelectric effect **11:**702:3a; **18:**242:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Thomson of Fleet, Roy Herbert-Thomson, 1st Baron (Br. publ.) **11:**722:1b
Thomson Organisation (Can. Co.)
handling of "The Times" **26:**481:1a
Thomson scattering (sci.)
affected by electromagnetic radiation **18:**310:1a
thomsonite (min.)
comparison with natrolite **8:**557:1b
structure and properties *table* **12:**908
see also natrolite
Thomson's gazelle, *or* Gazella thomsoni (mammal)
characteristics **5:**157:3b
reproduction, speed, and eating habits **23:**493:1a
Thon Buri (dist., Thai.) **11:**723:1a
establishment by Taksin **27:**843:1b
history of Bangkok **14:**592:2a
Thonet, Michael (Aus. furniture maker) **11:**723:1b
bentwood furniture **2:**114:3b, *illus.* 115
thong drill (tool): *see* bow drill
Thong Haihin (Laos): *see* Jarres, Plaine des
Thonga (people): *see* Tsonga
Thonon-les-Bains (Fr.) **11:**723:2a
Thöny, Eduard (Ger. caric.)
contribution to caricature **15:**579:1a
Thor (Germanic deity) **11:**723:2b
major ref. in Ancient European Religions **18:**898:2b
depiction in "Edda" **4:**363:2a
place in Germanic mythology **5:**215:1b
relationship to
Asgard **1:**620:2a
Jörd **6:**614:2a
Loki **7:**452:3b
Mjollnir **8:**205:3b
Ull **12:**114:2b
"Thor" (ship)
study of Mediterranean Sea **23:**943:2a
Thor rocket 11:723:3b
use in space exploration **19:**48:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
thoracic actinomycosis (path.)
symptoms and treatment **1:**71:2b
thoracic cavity, *or* chest cavity (anat.) **11:**724:1a
protection by skeletal system **28:**294:1a
respiratory injury and surgery **17:**259:1b
surgery and pregnancy **26:**722:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
thoracic duct (anat.)
circulation of lymphatic fluid **28:**677:1b
thoracic nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**827:1a
thoracic squeeze, *or* lung squeeze (path.) **11:**724:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
thoracic surgery (med.)
advances in history of medicine **23:**900:2a
thoracic vertebra (anat.)
part of vertebral column **12:**331:3b
representation *illus.* **24:**831
Thoracica (zool.)
taxonomy of Crustacea **16:**847:1b
see also barnacle
thoracodorsal nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**827:1a
thoracolumbar nervous system (anat.): *see* sympathetic nervous system
thoracotropic hormone, *or* ecdysiotropic hormone, *or* ecdysiotropin, *or* prothoracotropin (biochem.) **11:**724:3b
function in dormancy **14:**672:1a
production in neurosecretory cells **14:**916:2a; **24:**782:2b
see also ecdysone
Thórarensen, Bjarni Vigfússon (Ice. poet) **11:**724:3b
contribution to Icelandic literature **10:**499:1b; **27:**17:2a
Thorarensen, Jakob (Ice. poet) **11:**725:1a
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur (Ice. sci.)
development of tephrochronology **11:**640:3a
thorax, *or* chest (anat.) **11:**725:1a
examination for diagnosis **17:**248:2b
insect body **21:**592:1a, 596:1b
muscle arrangement **24:**473:2a
protective skeletal system **28:**294:1a
role in
locomotion **14:**656:1b
respiration **26:**786:2a
sternum **11:**257:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
Thorazine (drug): *see* chlorpromazine hydrochloride
Thorbecke, Johan Rudolf (pr.min. of Neth.) **11:**725:1b
association with
William II **12:**674:3a
William III **12:**674:3b
role in Dutch history **23:**341:1a
Thorburn, H. (art.)
portrait of Ernest II *illus.* **4:**546
Thoreau, Henry David (Am. writ.) **11:**725:2a
account of
Provincetown **29:**278:1b
Walden Pond **12:**460:1a
association with Emerson **4:**474:2b
contribution to American literature **13:**416:2b
use of description **23:**187:2a
Thorén, Thomas (Swed. poet): *see* Thorild, Thomas
Thorez, Maurice (Fr. pol.) **11:**726:3b
Thorfinn Karlsefni (Scand. expl.) **11:**727:1b
Thorgilsson, Ari (Ice. hist.): *see* Ari Thorgilsson the Learned
thorianite (min.) **11:**727:2a
structure and properties *table* **9:**34
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Thorild, Thomas, *or* Thomas Thorén (Swed. poet) **11:**727:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
role in Swedish Enlightenment **11:**439:1b
thorite, *or* thorium silicate (min.) **11:**727:3a
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
thorium, *or* Th (chem. element) **11:**727:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1026:1a
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
investigation by Rutherford **26:**1024:1b
isotopes **6:**420:3b; **14:**345:1b, 372:2a, *table* 347
monazite metamictization **24:**135:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
radioactivity **2:**35:3b
transuranium elements *table* **15:**1029
uraninite composition **12:**196:1a
use in
breeder reactors **2:**495:3b
gas mantles **15:**1016:2a
helium dating **5:**813:3b
ionium-thorium dating **6:**368:3b
nuclear reactor **18:**545:1a
protactinium-231-thorium-230 dating **9:**737:3a
radiometric dating **3:**493:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also common-lead dating
thorium-229 (isotope)
half-life **11:**727:3b
thorium-230 (isotope): *see* ionium
thorium-232 (isotope)
half-life **11:**727:3b
naturally occurring radioactive isotope *table* **9:**891
thorium series (phys.)
arrangement of actinide elements **15:**1027:2a

type of radioactive series **9:**891:3a, *illus.* 892
thorium silicate (min.): *see* thorite
Thorkell the Tall (Viking chief)
association with Canute the Great **2:**821:1a
role in English history **29:**32:1b
Thorláksson, Gudbrandur (Ice. bp. and schol.) **11:**727:3b
contribution to Bible translation **14:**769:1b; **27:**13:2a
role in National Church of Iceland **8:**532:2a
Thorláksson, Jón (Ice. au.)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**15:1b
Thorn (Pol.): *see* Torun
Thorn, treaties of (Eur. hist.): *see* Torun, treaties of
thorn bird, *or* Phacellodomus (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15:**96:2a
thorn forest (bot.) **11:**728:1a
major ref. in Ecosystems **17:**1035:2a
occurrence in South America **15:**193:2b; **27:**702:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also caatinga
Thorn-Prikker, Jan, *or* Johan Thorn-Prikker (Du. art.) **11:**728:1b
contribution to stained glass design **17:**199:1b
thornapple (bot.): *see* hawthorn, *or* jimson weed
thornbush (bot.)
occurrence in African vegetational zones **13:**55:1b, 108:2b, *map* 54
Thorndike, Dame Agnes Sybil (Br. act.) **11:**728:3a
Thorndike, Edward Lee (Am. psychol.) **11:**728:1b
association with Wood **12:**746:3a
influence on
pedagogy **28:**442:1a
school dictionary development **18:**389:1a
Thorndike-Barnhart dictionaries **11:**728:3b
learning theories **22:**888:1a
association **1:**646:1b
conditioning **3:**522:1b
instrumental conditioning **22:**874:1a
Thorndike-Barnhart dictionaries (dict.) **11:**728:3b
Thorndike puzzle box (sci. apparatus)
use in conditioning experiments **22:**874:1a, *illus.*
Thorndike's law of effect (psychol.)
animal learning **22:**876:1a
Thornhill, Sir James (Eng. paint.) **11:**728:3b
association with Hogarth **5:**971:2b
contribution to Baroque painting **25:**359:1a
portrait of Bentley *illus.* **2:**113
Thorns, Crown of (rel. relic) **11:**729:1a
Charlemagne's pendant reliquary **9:**256:1a
Thornthwaite, C. Warren (Am. geog.)
contribution to climate classification **16:**497:1a
Thornton, Charles Bates, *or* Tex Thornton (Am. indus.)
ownership of Litton Industries, Inc. **7:**405:3b
Thornton, Henry (Br. econ., banker, and philan.) **11:**729:1a
Thornton, Lionel (Ger. theol.)
study of Christology **22:**376:1a
Thornton, William (Am. arch. and inv.) **11:**729:1b
design of United States Capitol building **2:**832:1a
Thornton Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Caroline Atoll
Thornycroft, Sir John Isaac (Br. arch. and engin.) **11:**729:2b
research of air-cushion vehicle concept **1:**174:2a; **28:**817:2b
Thornycroft, Sir William Hamo (Br. sculp.) **11:**729:2b
Thoroddsen, Jón (Ice. writ.) **11:**729:3a
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**17:2a
Thorold (Ont., Can.) **11:**729:3b
Thorough (Eng. governmental policies)
role in English history **29:**59:2a
thorough bass, *or* bass line, *or* basso continuo, *or* continuo, *or* figured bass (mus.) **11:**729:3b
accompaniments **1:**55:2b; **24:**607:2a
Baroque music **24:**556:1b; **24:**591:2a
bass line harmony **24:**520:2a
counterpoint **24:**528:2a
musical performance **24:**503:1b
notation **24:**531:1b; **24:**568:1b
sonata **24:**587:2a
symphonies **24:**576:2a
Western music composition **24:**537:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Thoroughbred (horse breed) **11:**730:1b
breeding
Kentucky **29:**333:1a
origins and standards **19:**115:1a, 141:2b
comparison with Standardbred **11:**208:3a
horse racing **6:**68:2b
Jersey Act **6:**538:1a
types **20:**707:1a
thoroughwort (bot.): *see* boneset
Thorp, John (Am. inv.) **11:**730:2a
Thorp, Thomas Bangs (Am. humourist): *see* Thorpe, Thomas Bangs
Thorpe, Cyrus (Am. marine)
science of war logistics **29:**687:1b
Thorpe, Jim, *or* James Francis Thorpe (Am. athlete) **11:**730:2b
contribution to football **28:**123:2b
Jim Thorpe borough **6:**552:2a
presidency of NFL **8:**534:1a
Thorpe, Thomas (Eng. print.)
contribution to publishing **26:**466:1b
Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, *or* Thomas Bangs Thorp (Am. humourist) **11:**730:3b
Thors, Ólafur (pr.min. of Ice.) **11:**731:1a
history of Iceland **20:**827:2b
Thorshavn (Faeroe Isls.): *see* Torshavn
Thorsteinn Erlingsson (Ice. poet): *see* Erlingsson, Thorsteinn
Thorsteinsson, Steingrímur Bjarnason (Ice. poet) **11:**731:1b
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**17:2a
thortveitite (min.)
sources of rare-earth elements **15:**1020:2a
Thorup, Kirsten (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1b
Thorvaldsen, Bertel, *or* Bertel Thorwaldsen (Dan. sculp.) **11:**731:1b
contribution to Neoclassical sculpture **27:**105:1a, *illus.* 104
source of biscuit figures **17:**124:2a
"Thorvaldsen Leaning on the Statue of Hope" (work by Thorvaldsen)
marble sculpture *illus.* **11:**731
Thorvaldson, Erik (Nor. expl.): *see* Erik the Red
"Those Barren Leaves" (novel by Huxley)
place in English literature **18:**600C:1a
Thospitis Lacus (l., Tur.): *see* Van, Lake
Thoth, *or* Djhuty, *or* Djhowtey (Egy. god) **11:**731:2b
Arabic alchemy **25:**78:1b
astrology texts **25:**81:2b
Hermetic writings **5:**875:2a
hieroglyphic writing invention **29:**994:2b
Middle Eastern worldviews **24:**61:2a, 62:2b
mystery religions **24:**706:2b
see also Hermes Trismegistos
Thott Palace (palace, Copenhagen, Den.)
location **3:**609:2b
Thou, Jacques-August de, *or* Jacques-August de Thuanus (Fr. states. and hist.) **11:**731:3b
contribution to library organization **22:**971:1a
Thoueris (Egy. deity): *see* Taurt
thought 28:641:1a; **11:**732:1a
philosophy
aesthetic recipient **13:**16:1b
classical Pragmatism **25:**646:2a
epistemology **18:**606:1a
formal logic **23:**250:2b
Hegel's philosophy **20:**552:1b
Kant's transcendental philosophy **22:**496:1a
knowledge and philosophy **25:**662:1b
philosophical anthropology **25:**560:1b *passim to* 570:1b
philosophy of logic **25:**719:1b
theories of Materialism **25:**631:1b
physiology **25:**493:1b
psychology
behaviour development **14:**715:1b
concept formation **22:**897:2a
Epicurean psychology **25:**583:1b
perceptual learning **25:**481:1b
schizophrenia **23:**961:2a
study by
Brentano **2:**500:3b
Claparède **3:**344:1b
social sciences
educational philosophy **25:**734:2a
information theory **21:**565:2a
language relationship **22:**567:2b *passim to* 579:2a
philosophy of mind **24:**116:2b
symboling ability and human culture **16:**875:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 431; 435
thought, laws of, *or* contradiction, law of (logic) **11:**732:2b
history of logic **23:**243:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/11
Thought Reform campaign (Chin. hist.)
role in People's Republic **16:**144:1b
"Thoughts and Reflections on Painting" (sayings of Braque)
discussed in biography **2:**478:3b
"Thoughts on Government" (work by Adams)
discussed in biography **1:**83:3b
"Thoughts on Parliamentary Reform" (work by J. S. Mill)
discussed in biography **24:**102:2a
"Thoughts on Ray Vibrations" (work by Faraday)
discussed in biography **19:**85:2b
"Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents" (pamphlet by Burke)
discussed in biography **2:**652:1a
study of political philosophy **25:**977:2b
"Thoughts on the Late Transactions Respecting Falkland's Islands" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22:**390:2a
Thoune (Switz.): *see* Thun
Thousand, Expedition of the, *or* Spedizione dei Mille (It. campaign) **11:**732:3b
role in history of Italy **22:**230:1b
"Thousand and One Nights, The," *or* "Arabian Nights' Entertainment, The," *or* "Alf laylah wa laylah," *or* "The Arabian Nights" (Islamic lit.) **11:**733:1b
fictional account of Aladdin **1:**198:2a
historical account of
Harun ar-Rashid's court **5:**731:2b
Solomon's prowess **10:**949:1b
literary composition
frame story **4:**918:1a
influence on George Meredith **8:**32:2b
Islamic literature development **22:**38:2b; **22:**47:2b, 58:2a
short-story collection **23:**149:1b
translation by Burton **2:**667:3b, 668:3a
Thousand Buddhas, Cave of the, *or* Ch'ien-fo-tung, *or* Mo-kao-k'u (cave, China)
discovery of Chinese tapestry **17:**85:1a
location in Tun-huang **12:**37:2a
Thousand Columns, Temple of a (temple, Trincomalee, Sri Lanka)
history of Trincomalee **11:**926:2b
Thousand Days, War of a, *or* Guerra de Los Mil Días (Colom. hist.) **11:**733:3a
political struggle in Colombia **3:**462:2a; **16:**582:1b
Thousand Islands (isls., N.Am.) **11:**733:3b
Thousand Pillars, Hall of a (temple, Srirangam, India)
features of Srirangam **11:**192:3a, *illus.*
Thrace, *or* Thraki, *or* Thracia (dist., Balkans) **11:**733:3b
history
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
Balkan culture in Bronze Age **14:**573:2a
Bulgaria **2:**619:3a; **15:**356:2b
Claudius I's annexation **3:**359:3b
gladiators **5:**291:3a
Greek colonization **20:**241:2b, *maps* 239, 248, 269, 287, 294
foreign deities **18:**911:2b
Thucydides' familial line **11:**740:2b
Ottoman Empire control **28:**915:2a *passim to* 934:2a, *map* 928
Persian Empire rule **21:**870:2a
Darius I's conquest **3:**887:1b
Philip II's entry **9:**374:3a
Roman Empire expansion **20:**339:2b, *map* 320
physical geography
Balkans **14:**564:1b
Greece **20:**364:2a
Thrace, *or* Thraki (dist., Gr.) **11:**734:2b
Thracia (dist., Balkans): *see* Thrace
Thracian language 11:734:3b
Thraki (dist., Balkans): *see* Thrace
Thrasamund (k. of Vandals)
role in North African history **24:**913:1b
Thrasea Paetus, Publius Clodius (Roman sen.) **11:**734:3b
thrasher (bird) **11:**735:1a
role in seed dispersal *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26:**682
Thrasybulus (Gr. gen.) **11:**735:1a
role in ancient Greek history **20:**275:1a
Thrasybulus (tyrant of Syracuse)
role in ancient Greek history **20:**266:1a
Thrasydaeus (tyrant of Acragas)
role in ancient Greek history **20:**265:2b
rule of Himera **5:**931:2b
Thrasymachus of Chalcedon (Gr. philos.)
contribution to history of philosophy **25:**747:1b, 756:2b
ethics **18:**632:2a
Sophists **25:**602:2b
thread (textile) **11:**735:1b
discovery in Neolithic time **17:**442:2b
production from natural rubber latex **21:**285:1b
types in textile industry **21:**513:1a
uses in tapestry **17:**82:2a
thread cross (Tibetan Buddhist object) **11:**735:1b
thread herring, *or* Clupanodon thrissa (fish)
poisonous animals *table* **25:**904
thread-legged bug, *or* Emesa brevipennis (insect)
description **1:**641:2b
thread snake, *or* slender blind snake

(zool.)
description **2:**283:1a, *illus.*; **10:**906:2b
thread-waisted wasp (insect) **11:**735:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
threadfin, *or* Polynemidae (fish) **11:**735:3a
family of Perciformes **19:**258:1a, *illus.* 257
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
threadworm (worm): *see* pinworm
threadworm, *or* Strongyloides stercoralis (worm) **11:**735:3a
cause of intestinal disorders **17:**304:2a
nematode **14:**152:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
threat (behaviour)
role in
aggressive behaviour **14:**659:2b
collective behaviour **16:**557:1b
threat-submission behaviour (physiol.): *see* agonism
"three acres and a cow" (Br. slogan)
summary of Collings' land policy **3:**455:2b
three-age system (archae.)
classification of early hand tools **28:**712:2b
"Three Ages of Man, The" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**696:1a
Three-Anti campaign (Chin. hist.)
role in People's Republic **16:**144:1a
three-arm protractor, *or* station pointer
description **9:**744:2a
three-banded armadillo, *or* Tolypeutes tricinctus (zool.)
defensive and burrowing behaviour **4:**367:1a; **23:**435:2b, 437:1b
"Three Black Pennys, The" (work by Hergesheimer)
discussed in biography **5:**872:2b
three-body problem (astrophys.) **11:**735:3b
major ref. in Mechanics: Energy, Forces, and Their Effects **23:**822:2a
celestial mechanics **3:**10:1b
lunar motion **27:**535:1a
research by Euler **4:**596:2a
space flight **19:**46:2b
test of Newton's theory of gravitation **25:**838:2a
Trojan asteroid groups **27:**578:1b
"Three Books of Testimonies to Quirinus" (work by Cyprian)
patristic literature **16:**309:1a
Three Chapters (Christianity)
ecclesiastical policy of Justinian I **6:**665:1a
role of Vigilius **12:**364:1b
three-colour ware, *or* san ts'ai (Chin. pottery)
description **17:**130:2a; **17:**639:2a
passim to 651:2b, *illus.* 643
"Three Companions of Odysseus Encountering the Daughter of Antiphatis, King of the Laestrygones" (Roman fresco)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25:**346
"Three Conversations on War, Progress and the End of Human History" (work by Solovyov)
Russian nonfictional prose **23:**190:2b
"Three-Cornered Hat, The," *or* "El sombrero de tres picos" (work by Alarcón)
ballet music **4:**668:1a; **24:**618:1b
discussed in biography **1:**201:2b
satire of corregidores **3:**649:3a
"Three Coronations, The" (tapestry)
tapis d'or **11:**555:1b, *illus.*
"Three Crosses," *or* "Tre croci" (work by Tozzi)
place in Italian literature **22:**159:2b
"Three Crosses, The" (etching by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**651:1a
three-cushion carom (game) **11:**735:3b
3-D, *or* stereoscopic cinematography, *or* three-dimensional cinematography (photographic process) **11:**736:1a
application of stereoscopy **11:**254:3b
use in motion pictures **24:**430:2a
"Three Dancers, The" (paint. by Picasso)
place in modern art **25:**373:1b
three-day event, *or* horse trials, *or* militaire (equestrian competition) **11:**736:1b
three-day fever (disease): *see* pappataci fever
"Three Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2:**133:2b
place in English literature **18:**591:1b
three-dimensional cinematography (photographic process): *see* 3-D
three-dimensional photography
photographic techniques **25:**786:1b
three-dimensional printing
new development of printing process **26:**75:2b
three-dimensional space (phys.)
relationship to conservation laws **25:**817:2b
three-dimensionality (thea.)
evolution in theatre staging **28:**584:2b
Three Dynasties (Chin. hist.)
role in Confucian tradition **16:**658:1a
three-element tube (electronics): *see* audion
Three Emperors (Chin. hist.)
role in Confucian tradition **16:**657:2b
Three Emperors, Battle of the (Eur. hist.): *see* Austerlitz, Battle of
Three Emperors' League (Eur. hist.): *see* Dreikaiserbund
Three Feudatories, Revolt of the (Chin. hist.)
place in Chinese history **16:**119:2b
suppression by K'ang-hsi **6:**715:1b
three-field system (agri.) **11:**736:2a
three-flowered maple, *or* Acer triflorum (bot.)
description **7:**807:3a
Three Forest Cantons, League of the (Swiss hist.): *see* Everlasting League
Three Forks Formation (rock unit, Mont., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
three-frame gyroscope
construction **5:**595:2a, *illus.* 594
Three Games of Men (Mong. natl. festival)
modern culture of Mongolian People's Republic **24:**346:2b
"Three Good Shepherds" (sarcophagus)
early Christian sculpture **27:**81:1a
Three Great Principles (Chin. ideology): *see* Three Principles of the People
"Three Guineas" (work by Woolf)
place in English literature **18:**600C:1b
"Three Hebrews in the Fiery Furnace, The" (Coptic paint.)
development of Coptic art **25:**336:1a, *illus.*
Three Henrys, War of the (Fr. hist.) **11:**736:2b
major ref. in France **19:**474:2a
role of
Guise, Henri I de Lorraine **5:**560:2b
Guise, Louis II de Lorraine **5:**559:1a
Henry III **5:**843:1b
Henry IV **5:**844:1a
Three Hours Devotion (Christianity)
observance of Good Friday **5:**362:2a
360° perimeter (mil. formation)
formation **29:**668:1b
Three Imperial Regalia (Japanese hist.)
loss by Antoku **1:**465:3a
Three Kingdoms, *or* San-kuo, *or* San-guo (Chin. hist.) **11:**736:3a
major ref. in China **16:**78:1a, 81:2b, *map* 82
emperors *list* **3:**223
place in history of
Peking **25:**472:2a
Wu-ch'ang **12:**777:1b
production of visual art **17:**633:2a
views on Taoism **28:**401:1a
Three Kingdoms period (Kor. hist.)
major ref. in Korea **22:**515:2b, *map* 516
development of
calligraphy **29:**1031:2a
dance and theatre **17:**718:1b
literature **22:**536:2b
visual arts **17:**657:1a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 660
Seoul **27:**224:1b
see also Koguryo; Paekche; Silla
Three Kings, Battle of the, *or* Battle of the Wadi al-Makhazin (Mor. hist.) **11:**736:3b
effect on history of
Africa **13:**78:2a; **24:**920:1a
Portugal **25:**1058:2a
Spain **28:**43:1a
three-leaf akebia, *or* Akebia trifoliata (bot.)
description **1:**187:1b
"Three Lectures on Aesthetics" (work by Bosanquet)
discussed in biography **2:**397:1b
"Three Little Pigs, The" (cartoon by Disney)
discussed in biography **4:**124:3a
motion picture animation *illus.* **24:**394
"Three Masters," *or* "Drei Meister" (work by Zweig)
discussed in biography **12:**945:2b
"Three Memorial Poems" (work by Lowell)
discussed in biography **7:**524:1a
"Three Men Digging" (work by Goya)
example of drawing *illus.* **17:**432
Three Mile Island (nuclear power plant, Pa., U.S.) **11:**737:1a
nuclear accident **29:**267:1b
role of Nuclear Safety Information Center **21:**566:1b
"391" (mag.)
role of Picabia **9:**420:2a
Three Pagodas Pass, *or* Phra Chedi Sam Ong (mt. pass, Bur.-Thai.) **11:**737:1b
"Three-Part Inventions" (work by Bach)
use of invention **6:**361:2b
three phase circuit system (phys.)
advantages in electric power system **18:**503:1b, *illus.*
"Three Philosophers, The" (work by Giorgione)
discussed in biography **5:**276:1a
"Three Philosophical Poets: Lucretius, Dante, and Goethe" (work by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10:**431:2a
"Three Piano Pieces, Opus 11" (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10:**531:2b
"Three Pieces for String Quartet" (work by Stravinsky)
harmony **24:**530:1a, *illus.*
"Three Places in New England," *or* "First Orchestral Set," *or* "A New England Symphony" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6:**442:2a
"Three Plays for Puritans" (work by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10:**707:2a
Three Principles of the People, *or* San Min Chu-i, *or* San Min Zhuyi, *or* Three Great Principles (Chin. ideology) **11:**737:1b
association with Nationalist Party **8:**552:3b
place in Chinese history **16:**130:1b
political thought of Sun Yat-sen **11:**391:1b
three red banners (Chin. hist.)
role in People's Republic **16:**146:2b
Three Rivers (Que., Can.): *see* Trois-Rivières
Three Rivers (dist., Herts., U.K.) **11:**737:2b
three-seeded mercury (bot.)
relationship to copperleaf **3:**614:1b
"Three Sisters" (paint. by Palma)
discussed in biography **9:**92:1b, *illus.*
"Three Sisters," *or* "Tri sestry" (play by Chekhov)
directorial style of Nemirovich-Danchenko **28:**522:2a
discussed in biography **3:**150:3b
treatment of time **28:**556:2b
"Three Sorrows of Storytelling, The" (anc. Irish lit.): *see* Deirdre
three-spined soapfish (fish): *see* greater soapfish
three stages, law of (sociol.)
description of social evolution **25:**764:2b; **27:**416:2a
three-striped tigerfish, *or* Therapon jarbua (fish)
description **11:**768:1b
"Three Tales," *or* "Trois Contes" (work by Flaubert)
discussed in biography **4:**822:3a
place in French literature **19:**581:1a
three-toed sloth, *or* ai, *or* Bradypus (mammal)
description **4:**367:1b; **10:**883:1a, *illus.*
integumentary system **21:**698:1a
"Three Treatises" (work by Harris)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**27:2a
"Three Trees" (etching by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**650:1b
three-valued logic
formal logic **23:**255:2a, *illus.*
history **23:**248:2a
logic of questions **23:**283:2a
"Three Virgins and a Devil" (ballet)
choreography by deMille **4:**4:2b, *illus.*
three-wall handball (sport)
handball **5:**677:2b
three-wattled bellbird, *or* Procnias tricarunculata (bird)
description **2:**73:1b
Three Weeks, *or* Bein Hametzarim (Judaism) **11:**737:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Three Weeks" (work by Glyn)
discussed in biography **5:**313:1a
three wells problem (math. puzzle)
mathematical analysis **25:**8:2b, *illus.*
Three Wise Men (Christianity): *see* Magi
Three Wise Men, Fort of the (Braz.): *see* Natal
"Three Women in Church" (work by Leibl)
discussed in biography **7:**249:3b, *illus.*
"Three Work Classics" (Chin. catechism)
role in Neo-Confucian education **16:**105:1a
"Three Yoruba Plays" (plays by Ladipo)
place in African theatre **13:**143:1a
Three Young Men, Song of the (Old Testament)
chapter in Daniel **14:**807:2a
3C 273 (astron.)
properties of quasars **9:**845:1b
superluminal expansion **16:**778:2a
threefold office of Christ (rel. doctrine)
significance in Christology **22:**374:2b
Threefold refuge (Buddhism): *see* tri-ratna
3M (Am. Co.): *see* Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company

"Threepenny Opera, The," *or* "Die Dreigroschenoper" (work by Brecht)
adaptation to popular theatre **25:**1029:1b
discussed in biography **2:**493:2a
opera score by Weill **12:**561:2a
"Threni" (composition by Stravinsky)
liturgical motet **24:**612:1a
"Threnodia Augustalis" (poem by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4:**239:3a
"Threnody for the Victims of Hiroshima" (work by Penderecki)
discussed in biography **9:**256:2b
threonine (amino acid)
component of proteins **14:**860:2a, *tables* 871, 868
genetic code *table* **19:**713
role in metabolism **23:**987:1b, 1001:2a
thresher (agri.) **11:**737:2b
description **19:**107:1a
invention by Meikle **7:**1018:2a
use in harvesting cereals **19:**124:1b
for a list of a related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
"Thresher" (submarine) **11:**737:3a
nuclear submarine accident **29:**614:2b
nuclear submarine design **29:**614:1a
thresher shark, *or* Alopias (fish) **11:**737:3b
feeding habits **19:**207:2b, *illus.* 206
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
thresher's lung (path.): *see* farmer's lung
threshold (geog.)
description in central place theory **3:**29:3a
threshold (psychol.)
aggressive behaviour **14:**661:1b
measurement of sensory response **25:**491:2a; **27:**154:1b, 181:2a
of attention **14:**382:1a
origin of idea **26:**326:1a
role of
pacinian corpuscle **27:**117:1a
psychological testing **26:**318:2b
see also limen
"Threshold of Religion, The" (work by Marett)
treatment of animism **1:**421:3a
Threskiornis aethiopica (bird): *see* sacred ibis
Threskiornithinae (zool.)
description **6:**215:1b
thrift, *or* Armeria (plant)
description **9:**527:1a, *illus.* 526
Thrinaxodon (paleon.) **11:**738:1a
Thring, Edward (Br. educ.) **11:**738:1a
Thripidae (insect family)
major ref. in Insects **21:**620:2b
thrips, *or* Thysanoptera (insect order) **11:**738:1b
major ref. in Insects **21:**619:1b
evolution **21:**595:2b, *illus.* 587, 596
transmission of spotted wilt disease **17:**357:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Thrissill and The Rois, The" (work by Dunbar)
discussed in biography **4:**271:3a
throat (anat.): *see* pharynx
throat (building)
chimney **3:**216:3a
throat (tool part)
feature of plane *illus.* **28:**725
throat fluttering (zool.)
pelicans **15:**26:2a
throatwort, *or* bats-in-the-belfry, *or* Campanula trachelium (bot.)
description **2:**75:3a
Throckmorton, Francis, *or* Francis Throgmorton (Eng. conspirator) **11:**738:3a
Throckmorton, Sir Nicholas, *or* Sir Nicholas Throgmorton (Eng. dipl.) **11:**738:3b
Throckmorton, Peter (Am. sci.)
contribution to underwater archaeology **20:**640:1a
Throckmorton Plot (Eng. hist.)
discovery by Walsingham **12:**479:3a
role of Throckmorton **11:**738:3a
Throgmorton, Francis (Eng. conspirator): *see* Throckmorton, Francis
Throgmorton, Sir Nicholas (Eng. dipl.): *see* Throckmorton, Sir Nicholas
Throgs Neck Bridge (bridge, N.Y., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Ammann **1:**344:3b
thrombi (path.): *see under* thrombosis
thrombin (enzyme)
blood chemistry
clotting **15:**144:2b, *illus.* 145, 146
coagulation **3:**408:1a
plasma **28:**678:2b
platelets **15:**136:2b
drug interaction **17:**506:2b
enzyme specificity **14:**878:2a
prothrombin **9:**741:2a
thromboangiitis obliterans (physiol.): *see* Buerger's disease
thrombocytasthenia (med.): *see* thrombocytopathy
thrombocyte (blood cell): *see* platelet
thrombocytopathy, *or* thrombocytasthenia (med. disorder) **11:**739:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
thrombocytopenia (med. disorder) **11:**739:1a
major ref. in Blood **15:**156:1a
childhood blood disease **16:**17:1b
drugs and drug action **17:**507:1a
symptoms **2:**291:1b
thrombocytosis (path.)
blood diseases and disorders **15:**156:1b
thromboembolism (path.)
role in cardiovascular disease **16:**405:1a
thrombokinase, *or* thromboplastin (biochem.)
role in blood clotting **15:**145:1b, *illus.*
thrombophlebitis (path.) **11:**739:1b
cardiovascular disease **16:**414:1a
phlebothrombosis **9:**389:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
thromboplastin: *see* thrombokinase (biochem.)
thrombopoietin (hormone)
role in blood platelet formation **15:**137:1a
thrombosis (med. disorder) **11:**739:2a
blood clotting disorders **15:**147:1b
blood platelet response **15:**136:2b
cardiovascular disease **16:**402:2b *passim to* 416:2b
cerebral vascular accidents **24:**852:1b
drugs and drug action **17:**506:2a
frostbite **5:**25:1a
lung infarction **7:**564:1b
neurological effects **24:**849:2a
respiratory disease **26:**799:1a
stroke syndrome **11:**323:1b
thrombosthenin (med.)
blood clotting **15:**144:2b
blood platelets **15:**137:1a
thrombotic endocarditis (path.)
effect on heart **4:**490:1b
thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (med. disorder)
connective tissue disease **28:**318:2a
thromboxane (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18:**436:2a
thromboxane A_2 (enzyme)
interaction with drugs **17:**507:1b
thronback ray, *or* Raja clavata (fish)
growth in rays **19:**210:1b
throne (furniture) **11:**739:2a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**45:2a *passim to* 57:2a
function as altar **26:**875:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 874
lacquerwork design *illus.* **17:**174
tradition in sacred kingship **26:**1044:2b
see also Peacock Throne
Throne Day (Mor. festival)
homage to Muhammad **8:**397:1a
"Throne of Blood, The" (film by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7:**43:3a
throne of King Dagobert I (furniture)
design in bronze **11:**739:3a
"Throne of Saint Peter," *or* "Cathedra Petri" (work by Bernini)
discussed in biography **2:**152:2b
Throsby, Charles (Austr. nav. surg.)
exploration of Australian Capital Territory **14:**441:1a
Throtmanni (W.Ger.): *see* Dortmund
throttle valve
role in
automotive systems **18:**483:2a; **28:**779:2a
steam engines and turbines **18:**471:2b
"Through a Glass Darkly" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**128:1b
through-composed melody
musical setting of poetry **24:**607:1a
rhythmic patterns **24:**564:2b
"Through South Africa" (work by Stanley)
discussed in biography **11:**214:3a
"Through the Dark Continent" (work by Stanley)
discussed in biography **11:**214:1a
"Through the Looking-Glass and What Alice Found There" (work by Carroll)
discussed in biography **2:**901:2b
through traffic
road classification **28:**802:2b
throughfall (hydrosphere)
hydrologic cycle **20:**776:2a
throughstone (arch.): *see* header
throughway: *see* expressway
throwing (textiles)
function in production of yarn **21:**511:2a
throwing event (sport)
events **1:**669:2b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

throwing stick (weapon): *see* spear thrower
throwout deposit (geophys.)
meteorite craters **8:**68:1a
Thrudheim (Norse myth.)
realm of Thor **1:**620:2a
thrum flower (bot.)
role in pollination **26:**671:2b
thrumhead (bot.)
role in pollination **26:**671:2b
thrush (bird) **11:**739:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:2a
stonechats **11:**286:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
thrush, *or* mycotic stomatitis, *or* oral candidiasis, *or* white mouth (disease) **11:**740:1a
candidiasis **2:**798:1b
childhood diseases **16:**19:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
thrush-tanager, *or* Rhodinocichla rosea (bird)
description **11:**535:2b
thrust (engin. principle)
arches **1:**525:1b
bridges **26:**373:1b
thrust, *or* propulsive force (phys.)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**848:2a
aerospace industry primary production **21:**477:1a, 480:2a
communication satellite **28:**508:1a
jet engines **18:**485:1b
propeller use **9:**729:3b; **28:**819:2b
rockets **18:**489:1b; **19:**46:1a; **23:**859:2a
ship design and construction **21:**491:2a
see also jet propulsion
Thrust-Augmented Thor, *or* TAT (rocket)
satellite launches **11:**724:1a
thrust chamber: *see* rocket motor
thrust fault (geol.)
Death Valley **3:**942:3b
fault type **4:**701:2b
geological dating techniques **19:**778:2a, *illus.*
thrust horsepower (phys.)
description **6:**71:2b
thrust outlier (geol.): *see* klippe
thrust stage (thea.): *see* open stage
thrust vector control, *or* TVC (jet deflection technique)
use in rockets and missile systems **29:**576:2a
thruway: *see* expressway
Thrym (Norse myth. giant)
taking of Mjollnir **8:**205:3b
Thrymheim (Norse myth. mts.)
home of Skadi **10:**857:2b
"Thrymskvida" (Ice. lit.): *see* "Lay of Thrym"
Thryonomys (rodent): *see* cane rat
Thryothorus fasciatoventris (bird): *see* black-bellied wren
Thu Dau Mot, *or* Phu Cuong (Viet.) **11:**740:1b
Thu-kwan Blo-bzang chos-kyi nyi-ma (Tib. au.)
contribution to Tibetan literature **15:**294:1b
Thuan Hai (prov., Viet.) **11:**740:1b
Thuan Hoang De (emp. of Viet.): *see* Le Thanh Tong
Thuan Thien (emp. of Viet.): *see* Le Loi
Thuanus, Jacques-August de (Fr. states. and hist.): *see* Thou, Jacques-August de
Thub-bstan-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama)
reign and achievements **3:**854:2a
Thubactis (Libya): *see* Misratah
Thuban, *or* Alpha Draconis (star)
use as polestar **9:**559:1b; **28:**223:1a
Thubet (aut. area, China): *see* Tibet
Thucydides (Gr. hist.) **11:**740:2a
account of eclipse **17:**901:2b
compared with Polybius **9:**576:3b
contribution to ancient Greek history **5:**459:1a; **20:**402:2a
depiction of
Agis II **1:**148:3b
Alcibiades **1:**226:3a
Antiphon **1:**462:3b
Pericles **9:**289:3b *passim to* 291:2b
Themistocles **11:**683:3b
development of
chronology **20:**649:2a
historiography **20:**621:1b *passim to* 626:2b
influence on Xenophon **12:**796:3a
study by Hobbes **5:**960:1a
Thucydides (Gr. pol.)
criticism of Pericles' extravagance **9:**290:3a
role in Greek history **20:**267:2a
Thucydides manuscript (anc. text)
preservation of Greek book hand **29:**1016:1a, *illus.*
thug, *or* sthaga, *or* thagi, *or* thags, *or* thuggee (assassin) **11:**742:1a
suppression by Bentinck **2:**111:3b; **21:**88:1b
worship of Kali **6:**692:3b
Thugga, *or* Dougga (Roman city, Tun.) **11:**742:1b
thuggee (assassin): *see* thug
thugyi (Bur. title) **11:**742:2a
Thuidium (bot.): *see* fern moss
Thuja (bot.)
genus of arborvitae **1:**522:2b
Thuja occidentalis (bot.): *see* American arborvitae
Thuja orientalis (bot.): *see* Chinese arborvitae
Thuja plicata (bot.): *see* giant arborvitae
Thujopsis dolabrata (bot.): *see* false arborvite
Thuku, Harry (Kikuyu states.)
association with Kenyatta **6:**808:2a
role in Kenyan independence movement **17:**813:2b

Thule (Gr. hist.)
exploration by Pytheas **18:**858:2a
Thule (Green.): *see* Dundas
Thule (astron.)
asteroid groups **27:**578:1a
Thule culture (prehistoric Eskimo culture) **11:**742:2b
association with Dorset culture **4:**188:2b
cultural history of
Arctic **14:**21:2b
Greenland **5:**471:3a
Northwest Territories **15:**546:1b
thulite (min.)
description **12:**927:3a
thulium, *or* Tm (chem. element) **11:**742:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1015:2a, *tables* 1017, 1018
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
composition of isotopes *table* **14:**347
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Thullier, Mount (mt., India)
location **8:**691:1b
thuluth script (alphabet) **11:**742:3b
invention by Ibn Muqlah **6:**224:1b
thumb, *or* pollex (anat.) **11:**742:3b
comparison of foot and hand **28:**298:2b, *illus.* 293
evolution of hominids **9:**700:1a; **18:**945:2b
musculature of manipulation **24:**473:2b
structure of hand **5:**677:1a; **28:**312:1a, *illus.*
Thumb, General Tom (Am. showman): *see* Stratton, Charles
thumb piano (mus. instru.): *see* mbira
Thummim (ritual object)
role in
Jewish religion **26:**876:2b
Mormon heritage **10:**896:1b
thumri (Indian mus.)
North Indian vocal music **27:**745:2a
Thun, *or* Thoune (Switz.) **11:**743:1a
Thun und Hohenstein, Franz Anton, Fürst zu (pr.min. of Aus.) **11:**743:1b
Thun und Hohenstein, Friedrich, Graf von (Aus. dipl.) **11:**743:1b
Thun und Hohenstein, Leo, Graf von (Aus. states.) **11:**743:2a
thunder (meteorol.) **11:**743:2a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**470:2a
lightning **7:**351:3a
weather lore **16:**519:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Thunder Bay (bay, Ont., Can.) **11:**743:3a
Thunder Bay, *or* Fort William, *or* Lakehead, *or* Port Arthur (Ont., Can.) **11:**743:2b
collection of Gunflint microfossils **5:**570:2a
settlement patterns **15:**527:1b
thunder cult (prehistoric rel.) **11:**743:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
"Thunder over Mexico" (film directed by Eisenstein)
discussed in biography **4:**407:2a
Thunder pumper (zool.): *see* American bittern
thunderbird (myth. bird) **11:**743:3b
nature worship **26:**576:1a
Thunderbolt (aircraft): *see* P-47
thunderstorm (meteorol.) **11:**744:1b
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**468:1b
related phenomena **16:**447:2b, 476:1b, 519:1b
cloud dynamics **3:**397:1a
cold front **3:**443:3a
tornadoes **11:**853:1b
updrafts and downdrafts **12:**189:3b
study **17:**603:2b
worship **26:**576:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
"Thunderstorm," *or* "Lei-yü" (play by Ts'ao Yü)
place in Chinese literature **16:**239:1b
Thunderstorm Project (U.S. Weather Bureau)
study of thunderstorms **16:**472:2b
Thünen, Johann Heinrich von (Ger. agri.) **11:**744:3a
contribution to location theory **7:**431:3a; **19:**923:2a
Thunnupa (myth. character)
place in Aymara culture **13:**379:1b
Thunnus alalunga (fish): *see* albacore
Thunnus thynnus (fish): *see* bluefin tuna; red tuna
Thupa 'Inka Yupanki (emp. of Incas): *see* Topa Inca Yupanqui
Thupa Wallpa (emp. of Incas): *see* Topa Huallpa
Thuparama dagoba (Buddhist rel. building)
Anuradhapura *illus.* **1:**472
"Thupavamsaya" (work by Parakrama Pandita)
contribution to Sinhalese literature **27:**735:1b
Thurber, James Grover (Am. humourist) **11:**744:3b
cartoon humour **20:**740:1b
children's literature **23:**216:1a
Thuret, Gustav-Adolphe (Fr. bot.) **11:**745:1b
Thurgau, *or* Thurgovie (canton, Switz.) **11:**745:1b
importance in history of Switzerland **28:**364:1a
thurible, *or* censer (rel. object) **11:**745:2a
Han dynasty bronzework *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17:**636
use as ritualistic object **26:**871:2b
see also kodan
Thurii (anc. city, It.)
founding by Pericles **9:**291:1b
role in Greek history **20:**266:1a
Thüringen (hist. reg., Ger.): *see* Thuringia
Thüringer Becken, *or* Thuringian Basin (agri. reg., E.Ger.) **11:**745:2b
"Thüringer Naturen" (work by Ludwig)
place in German literature **20:**34:2a
Thuringia, *or* Thüringen (hist. reg., Ger.) **11:**745:3a
antecedent territories
Reuss **10:**5:1a
Schwarzburg **10:**547:2a
rebellion against Charlemagne **15:**759:1a
role in
German Middle Ages **20:**47:2b *passim to* 60:2b, *maps* 48, 53, 84, 92
Merovingian Age **19:**450:2a, *maps* 451
Thuringian (people)
settlement in Germany **5:**217:3a; **11:**745:3a; **20:**108:1b
Thuringian Basin (agri. reg., E.Ger.): *see* Thüringer Becken
Thurium (anc. city, It.): *see* Thurii
Thurles, *or* Durlas (Ire.) **11:**745:3b
Thurloe, John (Eng. states.) **11:**746:1a
intelligence gathering **21:**718:2b
Thurlow of Ashfield and Thurlow, Edward Thurlow, 1st Baron (Br. states.) **11:**746:1b
Thurman, Wallace (Am. writ.)
contribution to Harlem Renaissance **5:**708:2a
Thurmond, James Strom (U.S. sen.) **11:**746:2a
use of filibuster **4:**776:3b
Thurn and Taxis Postal System, *or* Taxissche Post, *or* Taxis Postal System (Eur. hist.) **11:**746:2b
development of postal service **9:**638:3b; **25:**1070:2b
Thurneysen, Eduard (Swiss theol.)
association with Barth **1:**922:3b
Thurneysen, Rudolf (Ger. ling.) **11:**746:2b
Thurniaceae (bot.)
family of Juncales **6:**652:1b
Thurnwald, Richard (Ger. ethnol.) **11:**746:3a
theory of totemic thinking **26:**581:2b
Thurrock (dist., Essex, U.K.) **11:**746:3b
Thursday (day)
name derivation **11:**723:3b; **12:**555:2b
Thursday Island (isl., Queens., Austr.) **11:**747:1a
Thurso (Caithness, U.K.) **11:**747:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Thurso Flags (rock unit, Scot.)
Devonian stages of evolution *table* **19:**852
Thurston, Howard (Am. magician) **11:**747:1a
Thurston, J. (art.)
portrait of Anstey *illus.* **1:**437
Thurston, Lorrin Andrews (Am. pol.) **11:**747:1b
Thurston Lava Tube (lava tube, Haw., U.S.)
location near Kilauea **6:**859:1b
Thurstone, Louis Leon (Am. psychol.) **11:**747:2a
contribution to psychological testing **26:**319:1a, 321:2a
development of scaling method **27:**383:2b
theories of intelligence **21:**711:1a
"Thus Spoke Zarathustra," *or* "Also sprach Zarathustra" (work by Nietzsche)
discussed in biography **24:**897:2a
Thusuros (Tun.): *see* Tawzar
Thutmose I (k. of Egy.) **11:**747:2b
role in history of Egypt **18:**156:2b
Thutmose II (k. of Egy.) **11:**747:3b
relations with Thutmose III **11:**748:1b
role in history of Egypt **18:**156:2b
Thutmose III (k. of Egy.) **11:**748:1a
major ref. in Egypt **18:**156:2b
conflicts with Hittites **6:**675:2b; **28:**904:2a
contribution to
epigraphic remains **20:**660:2b
Karnak **6:**747:2b
Egyptian sculpture **18:**192:1a
example of sacred king **26:**1044:2a
role in Moses' story **24:**371:2b
temple at Dayr al-Bahri **3:**925:3a
Thutmose IV (k. of Egy.) **11:**749:1a
role in history of Egypt **18:**157:2b
treaty with Artatama I **28:**904:2b
Thuwayni ibn Sa'id (sultan of Oman)
place in Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1:**196:2a
Thwaites, Henry G.K. (Sri Lankan bot.)
role in Royal Botanic Gardens **10:**218:1b
Thy (isl., Den.): *see* Vendsyssel-Thy
"Thy Rod and Thy Staff," *or* "Farmor och vår Herre" (work by Bergman)
place in Swedish literature **27:**18:2a
Thyatira (Tur.): *see* Akhisar
Thyestes (Gr. myth. fig.)
familial tie with Atreus **1:**680:3b
thylacine, *or* Thylacinus cynocephalus (mammal): *see* Tasmanian wolf
Thylacis nasuta (mammal): *see* long-nosed bandicoot
Thylacoleo (mammal): *see* marsupial lion
Thylacosmilus (fossil marsupial) **11:**749:2a
prehistoric marsupials **23:**404:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
thylakoid (bot.)
role in photosynthesis **23:**992:1a; **25:**811:1b *passim to* 814:1a
structure of chloroplast **3:**252:3a; **15:**610:1b
Thymallus (fish): *see* grayling
thyme, *or* Thymus vulgaris, *or* garden thyme (herb) **11:**749:2b
member of Lamiaceae **7:**122:3a
thyme camphor (essential oil): *see* thymol
Thymelaeales (bot.) **11:**749:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
thymidine (biochem.)
relationship to thymine **11:**750:1a
use as radioactive nutrient **14:**922:1a
thymidylic acid (biochem.)
relationship to thymine **11:**750:1a
thymine (biochem.) **11:**750:1a
occurrence in nucleic acids **14:**898:1b, *illus.*; **19:**711:1b
use in genetic testing **14:**955:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
thymol, *or* thyme camphor (essential oil)
product of thyme **11:**749:3a
thymopoetin (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18:**432:2b
thymosin (biochem.)
endocrine system function **14:**916:1b; **18:**432:2b
thymus (anat.) **11:**750:1a
affected by aging process **20:**480:2a
lymphoid tissue **7:**588:3b
role in
human endocrine system **14:**916:1b; **18:**432:2b, *table* 399
immunity **20:**838:2a
lymph system **15:**136:1b; **28:**680:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
Thymus (bot.)
member of Lamiaceae **7:**122:2b
thymus-derived lymphocyte (cytology): *see* T lymphocyte
thymus-independent lymphocyte (cytology): *see* B-lymphocyte
Thymus serpyllum (bot.): *see* wild thyme
Thymus vulgaris (herb): *see* thyme
Thynne, Sir John (Br. arch. and pol.)
contributions to Renaissance architecture **13:**1012:1a, *illus.*
Thynne, Thomas (Br. pol.): *see* Bath, Thomas Thynne, 1st marquess of
Thyolo, *or* Cholo (Malawi) **11:**750:2a
Thyone (Gr. myth.): *see* Semele
thyratron (electron tube) **11:**750:2a
description **18:**316:1a
invention by Hull **6:**131:1b
stage lighting use **28:**599:2a
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis (insect): *see* evergreen bagworm
Thyridopteryx meadi (insect): *see* creosote bush bagworm moth
thyristor (electronics) **11:**750:2b
direct-current transmission system **18:**502:2b
semiconductor devices **18:**325:2a
thyrocalcitonin (biochem.): *see* calcitonin
thyroglobulin (biochem.)
building hormones **14:**862:1a, 910:1a
product of thyroid gland **11:**750:3b; **20:**847:2a
role in endocrine systems **18:**414:1a
thyroid cartilage (larynx anat.)
function in larynx **7:**167:3a
speech production **28:**93:2b, *illus.* 94
thyroid colloid (anat.)
part of thyroid gland **11:**750:3a
storage of hormones **14:**910:1a
thyroid crisis, *or* thyroid storm (med. disorder)
result of Graves' disease **5:**435:1b
thyroid follicle (anat.)
part of thyroid gland **11:**750:3a
thyroid function test (med.) **11:**750:2b
determination of basal metabolic

rate **1:**930:2b
use of protein-bound iodine test **9:**739:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
thyroid gland (anat.) **11:**750:3a
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18:**414:1a, *table* 399
biochemistry
hormone **14:**907:1b
iodine
deficiency **15:**1001:1a; **25:**57:2b, 70:1b
transport **15:**132:2a
protein **14:**862:1a
diseases
cancer **15:**558:2b
cretinism **3:**731:3b; **16:**14:2a
eye disorders **27:**202:2b
goitre **5:**335:2a
Graves' disease **5:**435:1a
Hashimoto's disease **5:**738:2b
metabolic diseases **23:**1003:2a
muscle disease **24:**475:1b
myxedema **8:**471:2b
pregnancy disorders **26:**721:1b
therapeutic drug treatment **17:**264:2a; **17:**515:1a
thyroid tumour **11:**751:1a
thyroiditis **11:**751:1a
evolutionary development **18:**400:2b; **28:**673:2b
examinations
protein-bound iodine test **9:**739:2a
thyroid function test **11:**750:2b
growth and development
animals **12:**118:1a; **20:**453:2b
humans **20:**471:1a
aging **20:**484:1a
embryo head **20:**464:2a
research
Murray **8:**433:1a
Schiff **10:**515:3a
systemic control
animal migration **14:**669:2a
dormancy **14:**675:2a
glandular interactions **25:**229:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
thyroid hormone (biochem.)
cause of abnormalities
dwarfism **4:**307:1a
hyperthyroidism **6:**203:1b
hypothyroidism **6:**205:3b
product of thyroid gland **11:**750:3a
use of iodide **15:**132:2a
thyroid-stimulating hormone (biochem.): *see* thyrotropin
thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin, *or* TSI (biochem.)
role in hyperthyroidism **18:**415:1b
thyroid storm (med. disorder): *see* thyroid crisis
thyroid-suppression test (med.)
diagnosis of thyroid disorders **11:**750:3a
thyroid tumour (med. disorder) **11:**751:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
thyroidectomy (surg.)
research by Murray **8:**433:1a
thyroiditis (disease) **11:**751:1a
association with
Hashimoto's disease **5:**738:2b
immune disorders **20:**847:2a
pseudotuberculosis **9:**758:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Thyroptera (bat): *see* disk bat
Thyroptera tricolor (bat): *see* Spix's disk bat
thyrotoxicosis (med. disorder)
cause, symptoms, and treatment **17:**515:1b
muscle system symptoms **24:**475:1b
thyrotropin, *or* thyroid-stimulating hormone, *or* TSH (biochem.)
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**907:1b
product of pituitary gland **9:**481:3b
role in
drugs and drug action **17:**514:1a
endocrine systems **18:**410:1b
human **18:**414:1b
thyroid gland operation **11:**750:3b
lactation **26:**731:1a
thyroiditis **20:**847:2a
thyrotropin-releasing hormone, *or* TRH (biochem.)
halogen compound **15:**1001:1a
role in
drugs and drug action **17:**514:1b
endocrine systems **18:**408:2b, 414:1b
thyroxine, *or* L-thyroxine, *or* L-tetraiodothyronine, *or* T_4, *or* 3, 5, 3′, 5′-tetraiodothyronine (biochem.) **11:**751:1b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**910:1a
function in coloration **16:**589:2b
protein component **14:**862:1a, *illus.* 861
role in
aging process **20:**484:1a
human endocrine system **18:**405:2a, 414:1a, *illus.*
metabolic disease **23:**1003:2a
therapeutic use **17:**515:1b
thyroid gland production **11:**750:3a; **25:**70:1b
thyrsus (Gr. rel.) **11:**751:1b
use in Dionysian rites **18:**912:1a
Thysanoptera (insect): *see* thrips
Thysanoteuthis (squid)
possibility of glide-flight **24:**329:1a
study of social behaviour **24:**330:1a
Thysanura, *or* thysanuran (insect): *see* bristletail
Thysdrus, *or* al-Jamm, *or* el-Djem (Tun.) **11:**751:1b
thysia (Gr. rel.)
rites of sacrifice **26:**843:1b
Thyssen, Amelia zur Helle (Ger. indus. and philan.)
contribution to Thyssen saga **11:**751:3a
Thyssen, August (Ger. indus.)
contribution to Thyssen saga **11:**751:2a
Thyssen, Fritz (Ger. indus.)
contribution to Thyssen saga **11:**751:2b
Thyssen & Co. (Ger. Co.)
establishment by August Thyssen **11:**751:2a
Thyssen Aktiengesellschaft, *or* August Thyssen-Hütte Aktiengesellschaft (Ger. firm) **11:**751:3b
Ti (Chin. diety): *see* Shang-ti
Ti (anc. Egy. dignitary)
Egyptian relief sculpture **18:**193:1a, *illus.*
ti, *or* Cordyline (bot.) **11:**751:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ti (chem.): *see* titanium
t'i (Chin. philos.)
development of political thought **16:**84:1a
ti, *or* Chinese flute (mus. instru.) **11:**752:1a
Ti-chia (Chin. emp.): *see* Tsu-chia
"Ti con zero" (work by Calvino): *see* "T zero"
Ti-Hsiang (Chin. leader): *see* Sun Yat-sen
Ti Hsin, *or* Ti-hsin-shou (Chin. emp.): *see* Chou
t'i-hung (lacquerwork)
carving **17:**652:1b
coloring **17:**174:2b, *illus.*
Ti-i, *or* Fu-i, *or* I (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Ti-k'ai-chia-tü (Chin. emp.): *see* Wo-chia
Ti-k'u (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Ti Kuan (Chin. myth. character)
role in San Kuan **10:**393:2b
Ti Lung (Chin. myth. character)
type of dragon **7:**563:2a
Ti-m-merhsoi (water course, Niger)
hydrology of Niger **29:**897:2b
ti-ratana (Buddhism): *see* tri-ratna
Ti-shao-kou-wan (archae. site, China)
human fossil history in Asia **14:**223:2b *passim to* 225:1b
ti-sikkha (Buddhism): *see* tri-siksa
ti tree, *or* cabbage tree, *or* Cordyline australis, *or* tuft tree (bot.)
member of Agavaceae **1:**144:1a
variety of ti **11:**751:3b, *illus.* 752
Ti-ts'ang (Buddhism) **11:**752:1b
types and sources of Buddhist mythology **15:**304:1b
"Ti-ts'ang pen-yüan Ching" (rel. text)
role in Chinese Buddhism **11:**752:2a
Ti Ya (Chin. myth. character)
association with Wen Ti **12:**579:1a
"tía Julia y el escribidor, La" (novel by Vargas Llosa): *see* "Aunt Julia and the Scriptwriter"
Tiahō code (Japanese civic law)
provisions for enamelwork **17:**173:1b
Tiahuanaco (archae. site, Bol.) **11:**752:2a
arts
Andean art **13:**405:2b *passim to* 407:2a
pottery **17:**137:2a
Pre-Inca art and architecture **26:**29:2b, *map* 26
tapestry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17:**92
association with
Huari **6:**113:1a
Pucará **9:**781:3b
Viracocha **12:**385:2b
Central Andean irrigation civilizations **13:**366:2a
early cultures of South America **27:**692:2b
location **7:**69:3a
origin of Bolivian culture **2:**342:2a; **15:**167:2b
Tiahuanacu, *or* Tiahuanaco, *or* Tiwanacu (Bol.) **11:**752:2b
Tiamat (Mesop. myth.)
association with
Anshar and Kishar **1:**436:2a
Marduk **7:**831:1a
creation of Lahmu and Lahamu **7:**103:3a
mythology of
Mesopotamia **24:**81:1b, 83:1a
Near East **24:**61:2b
Tian (Chin. rel.): *see* T'ien
Tian Ming (Chin. rel.): *see* T'ien ming
Tian-shui (China): *see* T'ien-shui
Tianji (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* T'ien-ch'i
Tianjin (China): *see* Tientsin
Tianlong Shan (cave temples, China): *see* T'ien-lung Shan
Tianshui (China): *see* T'ien-shui
Tiantai Shan (mts., China): *see* T'ien-t'ai Mountains
Tiantha-Koumane (k. of Luang Prabang): *see* Chanthakuman
tiao-ch'i, *or* tsuishu (lacquerwork)
Chinese carved lacquer **17:**174:1b
influence on Kamakura-bori **6:**700:1b
Tiaomachien (rock unit, China)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
tiara, *or* camelaucum, *or* crown apostolic, *or* papal diadem, *or* phrygium, *or* pileus (dress) **11:**752:3a
example of religious apparel **26:**878:1a
relationship to taj **11:**513:2b
Tiaret, *or* Tihert (wilayah, Alg.) **11:**752:3b
Tiaret, *or* Tagdempt, *or* Tahart, *or* Tihert, *or* Tingartia (Alg.) **11:**752:3b
history of North Africa **24:**915:1b
Tiarnoglofi (Slavic rel.)
divine beings in Slavic mythology **18:**909:2a
Tib, Ra's at- (penin., Tun.): *see* Bon, Cape
Tibaldi, Pellegrino, *or* Pellegrino da Bologna, *or* Pellegrino Pellegrini, *or* Peregrinus de Peregrinis (It. paint.) **11:**753:1a
contribution to Mannerism **7:**784:2b
Tibbett, Lawrence, *or* Lawrence Tibbet (Am. opera singer) **11:**753:1b
Tiber Island (isl., Rome, It.)
description **26:**989:2b
Tiber River, *or* Fiume Tevere (riv., It.) **11:**753:2a
river of Apennines *table* **18:**821
Tiberias, *or* Teverya (Isr.) **11:**753:2b
history of Sea of Galilee **5:**85:3b
location *map* **22:**135
Tiberias, Lake (l., Isr.): *see* Galilee, Sea of
Tiberius (ancient Roman personal name): *see under* family name or honorific, *e.g.,* Gracchus, Tiberius Sempronius for Tiberius Sempronius Gracchus, except as below
Tiberius, *or* Tiberius Claudius Nero Caesar Augustus (Roman emp.) **11:**754:1a
association with
Augustus **14:**392:2b
Herod Agrippa I **5:**880:1a
Tacitus **11:**488:1a
conflict with Agrippina the Elder **1:**158:1b
emperor *list* **10:**153
role in
history of
ancient Germany **20:**44:2b
Gaul **19:**448:1b
Roman Empire **20:**339:2a
Julio-Claudian dynasty **6:**648:2b
use of terrorism **11:**651:1a
Tiberius, Mauricius Flavius (Byz. emp.): *see* Maurice
Tiberius II Constantinus (Byz. emp.) **11:**755:3a
contribution to coinage **16:**537:2b
development of Byzantine Empire **15:**429:1a
emperor *list* **2:**699
Tiberius III (Byz emp.)
emperor *list* **2:**699
Tibesti, *or* Tibesti Massif, *or* Tibesti Mountains (mts., Af.) **11:**755:3b
affected by wind action **16:**737:2b
climate **17:**1021:1a
geological evolution of Africa **13:**46:1b
physiography of
Chad **29:**853:1b
Sahara Desert **13:**103:2b, *map* 104
Tibet, *or* Bod, *or* Gangs-ljongs, *or* Hsi-tsang Tzu-chih-ch'ü, *or* Kha-ba-can, *or* Thibet, *or* Thubet, *or* Tibet Autonomous Region, *or* Tubbat, *or* Tufan, *or* Xizang Zizhiqu (aut. reg., China) **11:**756:1a
major ref. in China **16:**206:1a, *illus.*
arts **3:**26:3b; **15:**736:1a *passim to* 751:2b
literature: *see* Tibetan literature
mask use in sacred drama **23:**593:1b
metalwork **17:**165:1a
education **26:**620:2a
embalming **4:**468:2a
history
communist rule **16:**143:2b
foreign relations
Bhutan **2:**190:2a
British invasion **12:**863:1a
Ch'ien-lung's empire **3:**202:2b
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**127:2a
Dzungar conquest **6:**715:2b
India **21:**98:2a
Mongolian empire and history **16:**109:2a; **24:**350:2b *passim to* 352:1b, *map*
Nepal **24:**774:2a
T'ang dynasty **16:**90:2b *passim to* 92:2a
Tsinghai **16:**213:1b

language: *see* Tibetan language
location *map* **16:**38
military affairs
armour **29:**589:2a
physical geography
Brahmaputra River **14:**267:2a
Himalayas **14:**233:2a
influence on Indian monsoon **16:**460:2a
Yangtze River **14:**283:2b, *map* 284
population and demography: *see* Tibetan peoples
religion
ritualistic objects *illus.* Plates 2 and 4 fol. **26:**874
Tibetan Buddhism **15:**291:2b
festival of lights **26:**871:2a
science
numeral system *table* **23:**610
social issues
caste system **27:**356:2a
see also Tibetan Buddhism; Tibetan peoples, *e.g.* T'u-fan; and provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name

Tibet, Plateau of, *or* Ch'ing-tsang Kao-yuan, *or* Qingzang Gaoyuan, *or* Tibetan Highlands, *or* Tibetan Plateau, *or* Tsinghai–Tibet Plateau (plat., As.) **11:**756:2b
Central Asia **14:**171:2a, *map* 168
China **3:**221:2b; **16:**37:1b, 46:1a
Huang Ho River **14:**279:2b
Kunlun Mountains **14:**241:2b
Szechwan **16:**200:1b
Tibet **16:**206:1b, *illus.*
location *map* **16:**38
tectonic processes **16:**714:2b, 721:2b

Tibetan bear (mammal): *see* Asiatic bear

"Tibetan Book of the Dead" (Tib. Buddhist text)
description **15:**738:1a

Tibetan Buddhism, *or* Lamaism **11:**756:3b
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism **15:**291:2b
arts **15:**732:2b *passim to* 751:2b
beliefs and doctrines **17:**408:2b, 411:1b
China
Inner Mongolia **16:**218:1a
Mount Wu-t'ai **12:**781:1a
Tibet **11:**193:1a; **16:**207:2b
Tsinghai **16:**213:1a
Yüan dynasty **16:**109:2a
distribution *map* **26:**564
Mongolia **24:**344:1b; **28:**1081:2b, 1088:1a
rites
creeds **26:**832:1b
festivals **16:**209:1b
kapala **6:**731:1a
ritualistic objects **26:**869:1a *passim to* 875:2b
sacred orders
priesthood **9:**696:2a
quasi-monastic **26:**1037:2a

Tibetan calendar **11:**757:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133

Tibetan Highlands (plat., As.): *see* Tibet, Plateau of

Tibetan language **11:**757:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**730:2b
distribution **22:**593:1a, 595:2b
practice in modern Tibet **16:**207:2b
Tibetan literature **15:**733:1a
Tibetan peoples **11:**756:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Tibetan script

Tibetan literature **11:**757:1b
major refs. in Buddha and Buddhism **15:**293:1b; Central Asian Arts 732:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621

Tibetan peoples **11:**756:2b
distribution in Central Asia **14:**187:2b
Brahmaputra Valley **14:**268:2b
China **16:**50:2b, *map* 51
Kansu **16:**220:1a, 221:2a
Szechwan **16:**201:1b
Tsinghai **16:**213:1b
Yunnan **16:**204:1a
Himalayas **14:**237:1b
Karakoram Range **6:**738:2b; **14:**241:2a
Northern Mongoloid classification **18:**976:2b
origin **16:**209:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511

Tibetan Plateau (plat., As.): *see* Tibet, Plateau of

Tibetan sand fox, *or* Vulpes ferrilata (mammal)
characteristics **4:**910:2a

Tibetan script (writing system)
development **6:**292:3b
modern practice **16:**207:2b

Tibetic languages, *or* Bodic languages
description **22:**723:1a
see also Tibetan language

Tibeto-Burman (people)
distribution in Meghalaya **21:**130:1b

Tibeto-Burman (lang.) **11:**757:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**730:2b
association with
Burmese language **2:**658:3a
Karen languages **6:**742:1a
Sino-Tibetan languages **10:**839:1a
classification **22:**595:2b
distribution in Asia **14:**185:2b
Burma **15:**368:1b
India **21:**12:1b
Yunnan **16:**204:1a

Tibi Dam, *or* Alicante Dam (dam, Sp.)
forerunner of the modern dam **26:**399:2b

tibia, *or* shin (bone) **11:**757:2a
diseases **28:**321:2a, 323:2b, *illus.* 322
function in human skeleton **28:**298:1b, *illus.* 293
relationship to fibula **4:**760:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334

tibia (mus. instru.): *see* aulos

tibial artery (anat.)
function in circulatory system **16:**397:2b

tibial nerve
function and location **10:**552:1a; **24:**827:2b

tibial vein (anat.)
function in circulatory system **16:**399:1a

tibialis anterior
function in human muscle system **24:**473:1b, *illus.* 472

Tibidabo (mt., Sp.)
height **14:**613:1b

Tibullus, Albius (Roman poet) **11:**757:2b
development of Latin elegy **22:**852:1a
praised by Ovid **9:**18:3b

Tibur (It.): *see* Tivoli

tiburio (arch.)
theories of Bramante **2:**468:2b

"Tiburon" (work by Tennant)
discussed in biography **11:**632:3a

tic (muscle movement) **11:**757:3b
physical symptom of mental disorders **23:**966:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423

tic douloureux (path.): *see* trigeminal neuralgia

Tic polonga (reptile): *see* Russell's viper

Tichatschek, Joseph Aloys (Ger. opera singer) **11:**758:1a

Tichodroma muraria (bird): *see* wall creeper

Tichoretsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tikhoretsk

Ticino, *or* Tessin (canton, Switz.) **11:**758:1b

Ticino River (riv., Eur.) **11:**758:2b
course through Ticino **11:**758:2a

tick (insect) **11:**758:3a
major ref. in Arachnids **13:**918:2a
affected by
stimulus-response behaviour **14:**625:1a, *illus.*
temperature changes **27:**124:1b
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**910
effect on dogs **25:**531:2b
example of arachnid **13:**911:2b *passim to* 915:2b, *illus.* 912
physiology
chemoreception **27:**131:1a
reproduction **14:**698:2b
transmission of
boutonneuse fever **2:**433:2a
Colorado tick fever **3:**468:1b
Q fever **9:**829:1a
relapsing fever **9:**1013:1b
Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10:**126:3b; **21:**546:2b
tularemia **12:**32:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

tickbird (bird): *see* oxpecker

Tickell, Thomas (Eng. writ.) **11:**759:1a
translation of Homer **9:**605:2b

ticker (telecommunications) **11:**759:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533

Ticker, Reuben (Am. opera singer): *see* Tucker, Richard

ticket name (lit. device): *see* type name

ticket of leave (law)
English legal system **16:**807:1a

"Ticket That Exploded, The" (novel by Burroughs)
discussed in biography **2:**665:3b

Tickhill Psalter (medieval prayer book)
calligraphy in medieval period *illus.* **29:**1024

tickling (humour)
theory of comedy and laughter **20:**743:1a

Ticknor, George (Am. hist. and educ.) **11:**759:1a
relationship with Prescott **9:**682:3b

tickseed, *or* Coreopsis (bot.) **11:**759:1b
characteristics **13:**789:1b

tickseed-sunflower (plant): *see* Bidens

Ticktacktoe (game)
mathematical recreation **25:**9:2b

Ticlio, *or* Anticona (mt. pass, Peru) **11:**759:2a
Andes Mountain system **27:**697:2b, *map*

Ticonal (met.)
form of alnico **1:**290:3b

Ticonderoga (N.Y., U.S.) **11:**759:2a
fort in American Revolution **29:**213:1b
military victory of Montcalm **8:**278:3b

Ticuna (people): *see* Tucuna

tidal bore (oceanography): *see* bore

tidal bulge (astron.)
description **11:**759:3a

tidal estuary (geog.)
environment of mangrove *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **28:**882

tidal flat (geol.) **11:**759:2b
Mezenskaya Guba **25:**169:2a

tidal friction (astron.) **11:**759:2b
Earth's rotation **28:**659:1a
gravitational forces **4:**963:3a
moon's orbit **27:**547:1b
Roche limit **10:**118:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133

tidal power (elec.) **11:**759:3b
hydroelectric power **6:**191:1b
recurring energy source **18:**452:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721

tidal prism (hydrology)
effect on coastal landforms **16:**752:1a

tidal scour
sea valley formation **25:**157:1a

tidal surge
description **23:**854:1a

tidal volume (lung capacity)
human respiration **26:**774:2a, 787:1b

tidal wave (oceanography): *see* tsunami

tiddledywinks, *or* tiddlywinks (game) **11:**760:1a

tide (oceanography) **11:**760:1a
major refs. in Mechanics **23:**835:2b; Oceans **25:**137:2b
aquatic ecosystem **17:**995:2b
biological periodicity **14:**638:1b
coastal landforms **16:**751:2b
Elbe River flow **18:**849:1a
estuaries **4:**575:1b
flooding **4:**836:2b
Fundy National Park **5:**53:3a
gravity **20:**219:1a
gulf shape **25:**165:1b *passim to* 170:2a, *table* 166
harbour construction **26:**409:1b
hydrologic studies **17:**573:2a
iceberg formation **20:**809:2b
lagoons **25:**162:2a
lakes **17:**989:2a
lunar attraction **25:**857:2a
nature worship **26:**572:2a
North Sea **18:**834:2a
Pacific Ocean **25:**188:2b
power source **18:**454:2a
Río de la Plata **27:**713:1b
tropical cyclone **16:**483:1a
wave motion **25:**138:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211; 222
see also Earth tide; tidal friction; tidal power

"Tide of Fortune, The," *or* "Sternstunden der Menschheit" (work by Zweig)
discussed in biography **12:**945:2b

tide predictor (analogue computer)
description **1:**366:3b

"Tides and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System, The" (work by G.H. Darwin)
discussed in biography **3:**894:3a

Tidewater, *or* Coastal Plain (reg., Va., U.S.) **11:**760:2b
physiography of Virginia **29:**352:2a

"Tidings brought to Mary," *or* "L'Annonce faite à Marie" (work by Claudel)
discussed in biography **3:**359:1a
French literature **19:**581C:1b

Tidirhine, Jebel (mt., Mor.)
part of Atlas Mountains **13:**93:1a, *map*; **24:**940:1b

Tidore Island, *or* Pulau Tidore (is., Indon.) **11:**760:2b
Moluccas history **17:**781:2a

Tidswell, Charlotte (Br. act.)
influence on Kean **6:**778:2b

tie (article of clothing)
attachment by tie tack **11:**760:3a

tie-dyeing (dyeing method) **11:**760:3a

tie line (phys.)
definition in phase diagrams **23:**643:1a

tie rod (engin.)
function in automobile steering mechanism **28:**781:1b

tie rubbing (art): *see* t'ieh rubbing

tie tack (ornament) **11:**760:3a

Tieck, Christian Friedrich (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2a

Tieck, Dorothea (Ger. trans.)
collaboration with Baudissin **1:**968:3a

Tieck, Johann Ludwig, *or* Peter Leberecht (Ger. writ.) **11:**760:3b
contributions to
German literature **20:**32:2a
short story **23:**150:2a
theatrical production **28:**577:2b
influence on
Hauff **5:**749:3b
Wackenroder **12:**444:2b

"Tiefe Schatten" (work by Storm)
discussed in biography **11:**292:1b

"Tiefland" (work by Eugen Albert)
discussed in biography **1:**215:2b

Tieh-chi'ang, Mount, *or* Tieh-chi'ang Shan (mt., China)
physiography of China **16:**46:1a

T'ieh-k'o-li-k'o Shan, *or* Chong-Karlyk-Tag, *or* Shapka Monomakha (mt., Asia)
location and elevation **14:**242:2a
t'ieh rubbing, *or* tie rubbing (art) **11:**761:1b
T'ieh-yun (Chin. writ.): *see* Liu E
tieke (bird): *see* saddleback
Tiel, *or* Thiel (Neth.) **11:**761:2a
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Tiele, Cornelis Petrus (Du. theol.) **11:**761:2a
morphological classification of religions **26:**566:1b
"Tiempo de silencio" (work by Martín-Santos)
discussed in biography **7:**890:2b
T'ien, *or* Tian (Chin. rel.) **11:**761:2b
place in nature worship **26:**571:2a
viewed by Hsün-tzu and Mencius **6:**105:3a
see also Shang ti; T'ien ming
T'ien-an-men Square (square, Peking, China)
features *illus.* **25:**463, 466, 470
T'ien-ch'i, *or* Chu Yu-chiao, *or* Hsi Tsung, *or* Tianji (emp. of Ming dynasty) **11:**761:2b
effect on Wei Chung-hsien **12:**557:2a
role in Chinese history **16:**113:2a
T'ien-ch'iao Market (bazaar, Peking, China)
economy of Peking **25:**468:1a
T'ien-ching (China): *see* Tientsin
Tien Fu Chih Kuo (reg., China): *see* Szechwan Basin
Tien Giang (prov., Viet.) **11:**761:3a
Tien Han (Chin. playwright)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**238:2b
Tien Hau (Buddhist deity)
importance in Hong Kong **20:**702:1a
T'ien-i (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ang
T'ien-i Ko (library, Ning-po, China)
collection of books **8:**718:3a
T'ien Kuan (Chin. myth. character)
role in San Kuan **10:**393:2b
"T'ien-kung k'ai-wu" (Chin. text)
place in Ming scholarship **16:**119:1a
Tien Lake, *or* Dian Chi, *or* K'un-ming Ch'ih, *or* Kunming Chi, *or* Tien Ch'ih (l., China) **11:**761:3b
geography of China *illus.* **16:**46, 203
T'ien-li (Chin. philos.)
Confucian thought **16:**659:2b
T'ien-Lung (Chin. myth. character)
service to Wen Ti **12:**579:1a
T'ien-lung Shan, *or* Tianlong Shan (cave temples, China) **11:**762:1a
pieces of sculpture **17:**638:1b, *illus.*
T'ien Ming (Manchurian chieftain): *see* Nurhachi
T'ien ming, *or* Mandate of Heaven, *or* Tian ming (Chin. rel.) **11:**762:1b
association with T'ien **11:**761:2b
see also Shang-ti; T'ien
Tien Mu (Chin. Taoist deity)
assistance of Lei Kung **7:**249:2b
Tien Shan, *or* Celestial Mountains, *or* Dian Shan, *or* Tien Mountains (mts., Asia) **11:**762:1b
major ref. in Asia **14:**245:2a, *illus.* 246
formation **16:**721:2b
geography of
Asia **14:**169:1b *passim to* 178:2b
China **3:**221:3a; **16:**46:1b
Sinkiang **10:**837:2a; **16:**214:1a
Takla Makan Desert **14:**255:1b, *map* 256
Soviet Union
crest lines **28:**942:2a
Kirgiziya **28:**1094:1a
Lake Issyk-Kul **6:**425:3b
Tadzhikistan **28:**1096:2a
location *map* **16:**38
t'ien-shih (Taoist title)
development in Taoism **28:**400:2a
T'ien-shih Tao, *or* Way of the Celestial Masters (Taoism)
significance in Taoism **28:**400:2a
T'ien-shui, *or* Tian-shui, *or* Tianshui, *or* Chin-chou (China) **11:**762:2b
location *map* **16:**38
T'ien-t'ai, *or* Fa-hua school, *or* Hokke school, *or* Lotus school *or* Tendai (Buddhist sect) **11:**762:3a
association with Sannō Ichijitsu Shintō **10:**421:1b
derivation of name **11:**763:1b
development in
China **16:**94:1a
Japan **22:**308:1a
Ennin **4:**505:1a
expression in art **17:**673:1b
Nichiren **8:**681:1a
Saichō **10:**304:1a; **15:**310:2b
Shinran **10:**744:1b
effect on Buddhism **15:**287:1a
founding by Chih-i **26:**591:1b
T'ien-t'ai Mountains, *or* Tiantai Shan, *or* T'ien-t'ai Shan (mts., China) **11:**763:1a
T'ien-t'an, *or* Temple of Heaven (temple, Peking, China)
achievement in Chinese architecture **25:**465:1b, *illus.* 462
t'ien-tsun (personification of Tao)
worship by liturgies **28:**402:2b
T'ien-ts'ung (emp. of China): *see* Abahai
t'ien-wang (Hindu and Buddhist myth.): *see* lokapala
"T'ien wen" (riddles by Chü' Yüan)
inspiration from wall paintings **17:**629:1a
"tienduizend dingen, De" (novel by Dermoût): *see* "Ten Thousand Things, The"
tientos (Sp. mus.)
representation of ricercare style **10:**42:2a
"Tientos y diferencias" (work by Carpentier)
discussed in biography **2:**892:3b
Tientsin, *or* Tianjin, *or* T'ien-ching (China) **28:**648:1a; **11:**763:1b
Hopeh province **16:**165:2a
location *map* **16:**38
Tientsin, Treaties of (Chin. hist.)
effect on Ch'ing dynasty **16:**124:2a, 126:2b
Kwangsi **16:**184:2b
Tientsin **28:**652:1a
Wu-han **12:**777:2a
Ying-k'ou **12:**845:3a
terms **8:**968:1a; **12:**128:2a
Tientsin Machine Factory (Chin. hist.)
Ch'ing dynasty industrialization **16:**127:1a
Tientsin Massacre (Chin. hist.) **11:**763:3a
anti-Christian riot **16:**126:2b
Tiepolo, Giovanni Battista Giambattista (It. art.) **11:**763:3b
contribution to
caricature **15:**576:2b
drawing **17:**439:2b
fresco painting *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **25:**314
printmaking **26:**126:2a
influence on Goya **5:**395:3b
Tiepolo, Giovanni Domenico, *or* Giandomenico Tiepolo (It. paint.) **11:**765:2a
association with Giovanni Battista Tiepolo **11:**764:3a
tiercel (male hawk)
role in falconry **4:**664:2b
Tiergarten (dist., W. Berlin, W.Ger.) **11:**765:2b
Tiergarten Park (park, W. Berlin, W.Ger.)
feature of Tiergarten **11:**765:2b
Tiergarten Schönbrunn (zoo, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Schönbrunn Zoo
Tiernan O'Ruark (Irish k.)
conflict with Dermot MacMurrough **4:**26:1a
Tierpark Berlin (zoo, East Berlin, E.Ger.): *see* East Berlin Zoo
Tierpark Hellabrun (Ger. zoo): *see* Hellabrunn Zoo
Tierra . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Barros, Tierra de, except as below
Tierra Blanca (Mex.) **11:**765:2b
Tierra de Maliayo, *or* Tierra de Maleayo (Sp.): *see* Villaviciosa
"Tierra de nadie" (work by Onetti)
discussed in biography **8:**955:2b
Tierra del Fuego (archip., S.Am.) **11:**765:3a
Andes Mountains **27:**696:1b, *map* 697
Drake Passage **4:**212:3b
Ona Indians **13:**373:1b
Yamana Indians **12:**812:2a
Tierra del Fuego (is., S.Am.)
continental island comparison *table* **3:**583
location *map* **16:**23
Ona Indians **8:**948:3b
Patagonia **27:**703:1b, 704:1b
Tierra del Fuego archipelago **11:**765:3a
Tierra del Fuego territory **11:**766:1a
Tierra del Fuego (terr., Arg.) **11:**766:1a
settlement and development **14:**48:1b
Tierra Firme fleet (Sp. ships): *see* galeones
"tierras flacas, Las" (work by Yáñez): *see* "Lean Lands, The"
Tiers État (Fr. pol. hist.): *see* Third Estate
"Tiers Livre" (work by Rabelais)
major ref. in François Rabelais **9:**873:3a
"Tieste" (work by Foscolo)
discussed in biography **4:**897:1b
tietaja (Scand. shaman) **11:**766:1b
Tietê River, *or* Rio Tietê (riv., Braz.) **11:**766:2a
physiography of São Paulo **27:**6:1b
Tietz, Johann Daniel (Ger. astron.): *see* Titius, Johann Daniel
Tiffany, Charles Lewis (Am. jeweler) **11:**766:2a
development of jewelry **17:**481:2a
Tiffany, Louis Comfort (Am. designer) **11:**766:2b
Art Nouveau **1:**597:1b
development of
glassware design **17:**211:2a, *illus.*
jewelry **17:**482:1b
lustred glass **7:**570:3b, *illus.*
stained glass **17:**199:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 204
Tiffin (Ohio, U.S.) **11:**766:3b
location *map* **29:**158
tifinagh (script)
use by the Tuareg **12:**23:1a
Tiflis (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tbilis
tig (game): *see* tag
Tiga Puluh, Pegunungan (mts., Indon.)
feature of Riau **10:**35:1b
Tigellinus, Ofonius (Roman offi.) **11:**767:1a
tiger, *or* Leo tigris (mammal) **11:**767:1a
distribution in India **21:**8:1a
gestation period *table* **5:**227
predation on humans **23:**465:2a
symbolism in Korean religion **10:**422:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tiger (tank)
design by Porsche **9:**617:2b
use in World War II **11:**544:3a; **29:**592:2b
Tiger, Theobald (Ger. writ.): *see* Tucholsky, Kurt
tiger barb, *or* Sumatra barb, *or* Barbus tetrazona (fish)
description **1:**885:1a
tiger beetle (insect) **11:**767:2a
Coleoptera classification **21:**655:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tiger cat (mammal): *see* margay
tiger cat (mammal): *see* spotted-tailed native cat
tiger-flower, *or* aztec city, *or* shell flower (plant) **11:**767:2b
tiger grass snake (reptile)
water snakes **12:**519:2a
tiger heron, *or* tiger bittern (bird)
description **5:**883:3b
tiger lily, *or* Lilium tigrinum (bot.)
description **7:**354:3b
tiger moth (insect) **11:**767:3a
Lepidoptera classification **21:**644:2a
protection by mimicry **24:**111:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tiger of Malaya (Japanese gen.): *see* Yamashita Tomoyuki
Tiger of Mysore (sultan of Mysore): *see* Tippu Sultan
"Tiger of the Snows," *or* "Man of Everest" (work by Tenzing Norgay)
discussed in biography **11:**639:2b
tiger orchid, *or* baby orchid, *or* Odontoglossum grande (plant)
description **8:**876:3b
tiger salamander, *or* Ambystoma tigrinum (salamander)
description **1:**748:1a, *illus.* 747
tiger shark, *or* Galeocerdo cuvieri (shark species) **11:**767:3b
danger to man **19:**207:2a, *illus.* 206
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tiger snake, *or* Notechis scutatus (reptile) **11:**768:1a
antivenin **10:**907:2b
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25:**908
tigerfish (fish) **11:**768:1b
predatory feeding habits **19:**241:1a, *illus.* 239
territorial activity and vocalization **19:**259:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also piranha
tiger's-eye, *or* African cat's-eye, *or* crocidolite cat's eye, *or* tigereye (gem) **11:**768:2a
description **2:**960:2b
tigerware, *or* tygerware (pottery) **11:**768:2a
colour of glaze **17:**117:1b
tight-collar syndrome (med. disorder): *see* carotid sinus syncope
tight gas: *see* unconventional gas
tightrope (circus)
use in circus acts **25:**300:1b
Tiglath-pileser I, *or* Tukulti-apil-esharra I (k. of Assyria) **11:**768:2b
major ref. in Iraq **21:**924:2b
conquest of
Nairi **8:**487:1b
Sippar **10:**843:1a
Urartu **12:**197:2b
influence on Tiglath-pileser III **11:**768:3a
invasion of Syria **28:**908:1b
Tiglath-pileser III, *or* Tukulti-apil-esharra (k. of Assyria) **11:**768:2b
major ref. in Iraq **21:**926:2a
conquest of
Babylon **1:**770:2a
Israel **14:**772:1b
alliance with Ahaz **14:**791:2b
subjection of Hoshea **6:**77:1b
Jordan **22:**399:2a
Phoenicia **22:**912:1b
Urartu **12:**197:3b; **28:**908:2b
relation to
Sargon II **10:**453:1b
Shalmaneser V **10:**692:2a
tiglon (mammal): *see* tigon
tigon, *or* tiglon (mammal) **11:**769:1b
comparison with liger **7:**349:2b
Tigrai, *or* Tigre (prov., Eth.) **11:**769:1b
Tigrai language: *see* Tigrinya language
Tigranes, *or* Dikran (son of Tigranes II)
aid of Pompey **9:**592:3b
hostage of Mithradates II **8:**196:2a
revolt against Tigranes II the Great **11:**769:3a
Tigranes II the Great, *or* Dikran

II the Great (k. of Arm.) **11**:769:2b
destruction of Soli **10**:945:1b
history of
Armenia **1**:565:1a
Iran **21**:879:1a
Phoenicia **22**:913:1a
opposed by
Mithradates VI **8**:196:3a
Phraates III **9**:407:1b
Tigranocerta (Arm.)
capital of Tigranes II the Great **11**:769:3a
Tigre, *or* Abyssinians, *or* Southern Tigre (people) **1**:339:1b
contribution to Ethiopian culture **17**:794:1b
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Amhara
Tigre, *or* Northern Tigre (people) **11**:769:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tigre (Arg.) **11**:769:3b
Tigre (prov., Eth.): *see* Tigrai
tigre, el, *or* tigre Americano (mammal): *see* jaguar
Tigre, southern (people): *see* Tigre
Tigré language 11:770:1b
characteristics of Semitic languages **22**:743:2a
used in Ethiopia **17**:820:1b
varieties of Ethiopic languages **4**:582:1b
Tigre Plateau (Eth.)
physiography of Ethiopia **17**:817:2a
Tigridia (plant genus): *see* tiger-flower
tigrillo (mammal): *see* margay
Tigrinya language, *or* Tigrai **11**:770:1b
characteristics of Semitic languages **22**:743:2a
used in Ethiopia **17**:820:1b
varieties of Ethiopic languages **4**:582:1b
Tigris (expedition)
role of Heyerdahl **5**:907:3b
Tigris–Euphrates river system 11:770:1b
major ref. in Asia **14**:261:2a, *illus.* 262
importance for ancient Near Eastern agriculture **26**:61:2b
influence on Mesopotamia **21**:906:2b, *map* 919
site of early riverside settlements **26**:890:1a
Southwest Asian cultures **14**:207:1b
see also Euphrates River; Tigris River
Tigris River, *or* Dicle, *or* Dijla, *or* Hiddekel, *or* Idiklat (riv., Middle E.) **11**:770:1b
major ref. in Asia **14**:261:2a
physiography of Baghdad **1**:793:2a; **14**:560:1a
relief and drainage of Iraq **21**:900:1a
see also Euphrates River
Tigrisoma lineatum (bird): *see* lined tiger heron
Tigrisoma mexicanum (bird): *see* Mexican tiger heron
Tigua, *or* Tiwa (people)
settlement at Ysleta **12**:865:1a
Tigurinus, Consensus (Protestant hist.): *see* Consensus Tigurinus
Tihamah (coastal reg., Arab. penin.)
topography of
Arabia **13**:869:1a, 887:2a
Yemen (San'a') **13**:905:1a
see also Tihamat 'Asir; Tihamit al-Yaman
Tihamat 'Asir (coastal plain, Saud.-Arab.) **11**:770:2b
Tihameh, at- (Saud.Arab.): *see* Jizan
Tihamit al-Yaman (coastal plain, Yem. [San'a']) **11**:770:2b
Tihany Narrows (waterway, Hung.)
hydrology of Lake Balaton **1**:823:2a
Tihany Peninsula (penin., Hung.)
hydrology of Lake Balaton **1**:823:2a
Tihert (wilayah, Alg.): *see* Tiaret
Tihert (Alg.): *see* Tiaret
Tijaniyah (Sufi order) **11**:770:3a
contribution of 'Umar Tall **12**:120:2a
role in Islamic
mission activity **22**:23:2b
revolution in West Sudan **29**:824:2b
Tijou, Jean (Fr. ironworker)
contribution to Saint Paul's cathedral **10**:332:1a
revival of ironwork in England **17**:160:2a
Tijuana (Mex.) **11**:770:3a
tika (Indian philos.)
significance in Indian philosophy **21**:181:2a
Tikal (archae. site, Guat.) **11**:770:3a
compared to Uaxactún **12**:98:1b
development of
Mayan architecture **26**:6:2b
passim to 12:1b, *map* 2
Mayan calendar **15**:470:1a
Mayan writing **26**:13:2b *passim to* 15:2b
feature of Petén department **9**:326:2a
Tikal, Parque Nacional (park, Guat.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:542
Tikamgarh (dist., India)
major ref. in Tikamgarh **11**:771:1a
see also Orchha
Tikamgarh, *or* Tehri (India) **11**:771:1a
Tikamthe (Am. Indian chief): *see* Tecumseh
Tikar (people)
cultural life of the Cameroons **29**:849:2b
Tikhomirov, Vasily Dmitrievich (Russ. dancer) **11**:771:1b
Tikhon, *or* Vasily Ivanovich Belavin (Russ. Orthodox patriarch) **11**:771:2b
opposition from Renovated Church **9**:1030:2a
Orthodox Church in America **8**:1016:1b
Orthodox Church since World War I **17**:875:1a
religion in early years of the Soviet Union **10**:256:3b; **28**:1002:2b
Tikhonkaya (U.S.S.R.): *see* Birobidzhan
Tikhonov, Andrey Nikolayevich, *or* Andrey Nikolayevich Tychonoff (Sov. math.)
theories in general topology **19**:980:1b *passim to* 982:1b
Tikhonov, Nikolay Aleksandrovich- (premier of U.S.S.R.) 11:771:3b
Tikhonov, Nikolay Semyonovich (Sov. writ.) **11**:771:3b
Tikhoretsk, *or* Tichoretsk (U.S.S.R.) **11**:772:1b
"Tikhy Don" (work by Sholokhov): *see* "And Quiet Flows the Don"
Tiko (Camer.) **11**:772:1b
ports of Cameroon **29**:849:1a
Tikopia (is., Melanesia)
effect of isolation on arts of Oceania **25**:105:1a
Tikuna (people): *see* Tucuna
Til Barsib, *or* Til Barsip, *or* Tall al-Ahmar, *or* Tell Ahmar, *or* Kar-Shulmanashared (anc. city, Iraq)
archaeological excavations **21**:909:2a, *illus.* 919
kingdom of Bit-Adini **2**:244:1a
neo-Hittite states in ancient Anatolia **28**:907:2b
painting and decorative arts **21**:937:2b
tilak, *or* tilaka (Hindu symbolism) **11**:772:2a
use by vairagin **12**:233:1a
Tilak, Bal Gangadhar, *or* Lokamanya (Indian pol. leader) **11**:772:2b
combination of Hinduism and nationalism **20**:597:1a
history of India **21**:97:2a *passim to* 101:1a
reform of
caste system **27**:355:2b
education **18**:86:1a
Tilapia (fish genus) **11**:773:1a
fauna of East African lakes **13**:117:1b
Tilapia macrocephala (fish): *see* African mouthbreeder
Tilapia macrochir (fish)
attraction during mating **14**:625:2b
Tilapia mossambica (fish)
species of cichlid **3**:316:1a
Tilburg (Neth.) **11**:773:1a
Tilbury (Essex, U.K.) **11**:773:1b
Tilbury Town (fictional town)
dramatic poems of Robinson **10**:112:3a
Tilden, Bill, *or* William Tilden (Amer. athlete) **11**:773:1b
competition with Cochet **3**:418:2b
history of tennis **28**:166:1a
Tilden, Samuel Jones (Am. pol.) **11**:773:2a
candidacy against Hayes **5**:772:3b
election dispute **29**:240:1a
Electoral Commission **4**:424:1a
Wormley Conference **12**:759:3b
Tildy, Zoltan (pres. of Hung.) **11**:773:3a
tile 11:773:3b
Han dynasty painting *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17**:636
produced in
Aegean civilizations **20**:228:2a
Holland **17**:119:1b, *illus.*
Korean art **17**:660:1a
Spain **17**:113:2a
Turkey **17**:111:2b
use in
floor covering **15**:334:1a; **21**:502:2b
interior design **17**:10:1b
Islamic architecture **17**:22:2b; **22**:88:2b, 97:1a, *illus.* Plates 6 and 8 fol. 76
stoves **5**:611:3b
see also asphalt tile **1**:637:3b
tile ore (ore)
description **3**:796:3b
tile system (agri.)
use in irrigation and drainage **19**:99:1b
tilefish, *or* blanquillo (fish) **11**:774:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Tilemakhida" (work by Trediakovsky)
Russian literature **26**:1019:2a
Tilghman, B.C. (Am. chem.)
advances in production of paper pulp **21**:326:2a
Tilia (plant genus)
classification **11**:774:1b
maximum age *table* **20**:472
Tilia americana (bot.): *see* American linden
Tilia caroliniana (bot.): *see* Carolina linden
Tilia cordata (bot.): *see* small-leaf linden
Tilia euchlora (bot.): *see* Crimean linden
Tilia euchlora 'Redmond' (bot.): *see* Redmond linden
Tilia europaea (bot.): *see* European linden
Tilia heterophylla: *see* white basswood
Tiliaceae (plant fam.) **11**:774:1b
source of jute fibre **6**:666:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tiliales (bot.)
taxonomy of Malvales **13**:723:2b
Tilimsen (wilayah, Alg.): *see* Tlemcen
Tilimsen (Alg.): *see* Tlemcen
till, *or* boulder clay, *or* glacial till (geol.) **11**:774:2a
formation of drumlin **4**:234:3b
marine sediment **20**:812:2b
process of glaciation **5**:290:1b; **16**:740:1a; **17**:570F:1b
record of Pleistocene deposits **19**:894:1b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
"Till Damascus" (work by Strindberg): *see* "To Damascus"
till-less agriculture, *or* no-till agriculture (agri.) **11**:774:2a
Tillabéry (Niger)
climate of Niger **29**:898:2b
tillage (agri.)
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:100:2a
effect on environment **20**:22:2b
weed control **12**:554:1b
wheat seedbed preparation **19**:123:1b
tillana (S. Indian dance)
drama **27**:748:2a
music **27**:745:1a
Tillandsia (plant genus) **11**:774:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:814:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tillandsia usneoides (bot.): *see* Spanish moss
Tillandsia xiphoides (plant)
variety of Tillandsia **11**:774:2b
Tillemont, Louis-Sébastien Le Nain de (Fr. hist.) **11**:774:3a
tiller, *or* helm (boat part)
steering of boats **10**:229:2b
Tiller, Terence Rogers (Br. writ.) **11**:774:3b
Tillett, Benjamin (Br. union leader) **11**:774:3b
Tillett, William S. (Am. biol.)
association with McCarty **7**:611:3a
Tilley, Sir Samuel Leonard (Can. pol.) **11**:775:1a
Tilley, Vesta, *or* Matilda Alice Powles, *or* Lady de Frece (Br. comedienne) **11**:775:1b
Tillich, Paul Johannes (Ger.-U.S. theol. and philos.) **11**:775:2a
approach to apologetics **1**:486:2b
conflict with Troeltsch **11**:937:2b
contribution to
Protestant theology **26**:227:2b, 235:2a
study of religion **26**:549:1a
theology **28**:610:1a
criticism of Baeck **1**:788:2a
views on
Idealism **25**:629:1a
Lutheran theology **26**:238:1a
mythological dimensions of science **24**:715:2b
religious experience **26**:625:1b, 627:2a
theism **26**:611:1b
tillite (rock) **11**:776:3a
comparison with conglomerates and breccias **24**:225:2b
deposition of sediments **24**:227:1b
deposits in
Dwyka Series **4**:307:3b
Sturtian Series **11**:336:1b
distribution in Permian record **19**:867:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Tillman, Benjamin Ryan, *or* Pitchfork Ben Tillman (Am. pol.) **11**:776:3a
history of South Carolina **29**:348:2a
Tillodontia, *or* tillodonts (zool.)
division of mammals **23**:391:2a, 394:1a, *table* 395
Tillotson, John (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2**:815
association with Compton **3**:506:2a
contribution to Enlightenment **18**:757:2a
Tillotson, Kathleen Mary (Brit. textual crit.)
textual editing of modern novels **20**:676:2a
Tillstrom, Burr (Am. puppeteer)
contributions to puppet theatre **25**:1036:1b, *illus.*
Tilly, Johann Tserclaes, Graf von (Bav. gen.) **11**:776:3b
association with Pappenheim **9**:130:1a
command of Maximilian I's army **7**:964:1b

history of
Catholic League **2:**958:1a
sack of Magdeburg **7:**668:3a
Thirty Years' War **18:**726:1b
opposition of
Christian IV of Denmark and Norway **3:**276:1b
Gustavus II Adolphus **5:**579:2a
Tilopa (Indian monk)
development of Tibetan Buddhism **15:**292:2a
Tilopteridales (plant order)
classification **26:**278:1a
Tilsit (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sovetsk
Tilsit, Treaties of (Eur. hist.) **11:**777:1b
history of
France **19:**504:2a
Germany **20:**79:2b
Napoleonic wars **18:**767:2b
Rhine Confederation **10:**22:1a
Russia **28:**986:1b, 990:1b
Scandinavia **17:**238:1b
relationship to Canak Treaty **2:**789:2a
role of
Alexander I of Russia **1:**243:1a
Napoleon **24:**746:1a
tilt-top table (furniture) **11:**777:2a
tilting (medieval sport)
form of jousting **6:**628:2b
tilting converter: *see* Bessemer converter
Tilton, Theodore (Am. writ.)
accusation against Beecher **2:**43:3a
Tim (U.S.S.R.)
Islamic architecture **22:**80:1a, 82:1b
Tim Hau (Chin. carnival)
occurrence in Hong Kong **25:**296:1b
Timaeus (Gr. hist.) **11:**777:2b
chronology of Greek history **20:**649:2b
contributions to Greek prose **20:**403:2b
literary source of Pythagoreanism **25:**589:1b
"Timaeus" (dialogue by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25:**886:1b
cosmology **25:**748:2b
Demiurge and creation myth **16:**315:1b
dualism of matter and necessity **26:**595:2b
God and Forms **24:**6:2a
mainstay of Christian allegory **23:**114:1a
Mithra interpretation **8:**197:3b
nonomnipotence of God **28:**655:1a
panentheistic duality **26:**592:1a
soul theory **24:**703:2b
Platonic number theory **25:**585:1b
portrayal of Timaeus' character **25:**882:2a
system of aesthetics **13:**26:1b
Timagenes (Roman rhetorician)
association with Pollio **9:**568:3b
Timah Hill, *or* Bukit Timah (hill, Sing.)
physiography of Singapore **10:**831:3b; **27:**829:1b
Timaliidae (bird): *see* babbler
Timan Ridge (land ridge, U.S.S.R.) **11:**777:3a
timar (Ottoman land tenure) **11:**777:3b
decline in Murad III's reign **8:**424:3a
granted to sipahis **10:**842:3a
history of Ottoman Empire **28:**920:1a *passim to* 929:1b
similarity to iqtaʿ **6:**374:1a
Timarchus (Gr. states.)
opposition to Aeschines **1:**122:3a
Timarchus (Seleucid ruler)
territory seized by Mithradates I **8:**196:1b
Timaru (N.Z.) **11:**777:3b
location *map* **24:**883
timbal organ (zool.)
homopteran sound production **21:**626:1a
timber (sound): *see* timbre
timber: *see* wood
"Timber: or, Discoveries," *or* "Sylva," *or* "Explorata"(work by Jonson)
attack on stage practices **23:**158:1a
discussed in biography **6:**612:2b
timber beetle: *see* ambrosia beetle
timber building (Chin. arch.)
construction and design **17:**625:2a, 626:2b
timber framing (arch.)
major ref. in half-timber work **5:**633:2b
timber wolf (mammal): *see* gray wolf
timberline (tree growth) **11:**778:1a
determination of distribution **28:**880:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Timbo (Guin.)
historical significance **7:**753:3b
timbre, *or* timber (sound) **11:**778:1b
importance of tone colour in counterpoint **24:**528:2a
orchestration **24:**540:2a *passim to* 544:1a
quality of stringed instruments **24:**662:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Timbuktu, *or* Tombouctou (reg., Mali) **11:**778:2a
Timbuktu, *or* Tombouctou (Mali) **11:**778:2b
African architecture **13:**161:1b
conquest by Sonni ʿAli **11:**13:3b
contribution of Mansa Musa **8:**437:1a
history of
Africa **13:**80:1b
Western Sudan **29:**810:2b
journey of
Caillié **2:**723:2b
Laing **7:**105:2b
time 28:652:1b; **11:**778:3a
arts
cinema time **24:**415:1a
music **24:**512:2a *passim to* 514:1b, *illus.* 530
painting **25:**308:2a
theatre **28:**556:1b
language and tense **11:**637:3a; **22:**577:2b, 580:1a
learning **14:**709:2a
measurement
calendars **15:**460:1b
clocks **3:**392:2a
masers **7:**909:1a
timing circuits **18:**339:2b
philosophy
Intuitionism **23:**596:2b
Kant and Kantianism **22:**492:2b, 495:2b
metaphysics **24:**12:1a
Neoplatonism **25:**889:1a
philosophy of science **25:**680:1a, 683:1b
temporal logic **23:**286:2a
physics
conservation of energy **4:**492:2b; **25:**817:2b
relativistic interpretation **25:**844:1b; **26:**531:1a
religion
death and salvation **17:**384:2b; **26:**852:1a, 856:1a
eschatology **17:**372:2b, 375:1b
Jainism **6:**474:1a; **22:**276:2a
Mayan religion **20:**652:2a; **26:**14:1b
mysticism **26:**631:2a
mythology **24:**719:1b
creation myths **17:**368:1b
Hindu mythology **20:**615:2b
pantheism and panentheism **26:**589:2a
sacred time **26:**818:1a, 881:2b
symbolism and iconography **26:**639:2b, 644:2b
Taoism **28:**397:1b
Theravada Buddhism **15:**279:1a
Zurvanism **26:**596:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also space–time; time dilation; time perception; time zone
"Time" (mag.)
major ref. in Publishing **26:**487:2b
Time Inc. **11:**779:2b
time, equation of (astron.)
solar time **10:**942:2b, *illus.*
"Time and Free Will: An Essay on the Immediate Data of Consciousness," *or* "Essai sur les données immédiates de la conscience" (work by Bergson)
discussed in biography **2:**129:3b
time-and-motion study 11:779:1b
major refs. in Engineering **18:**563:2b; Work and Employment **29:**942:2a
development by
Gilbreth **5:**265:1a
Taylor **11:**588:3b
influence on mass production **7:**916:3a; **21:**204:2b
piece-rate determination **29:**952:2a, 966:2b
skill differentiation among workers **29:**944:2b
"Time and the Wind," *or* "O Tempo e o Vento" (novel by Veríssimo)
discussed in biography **12:**319:3a
"Time and Tide" (Br. period.)
magazine publishing history **26:**490:1b
"Time and Tide" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in biography **10:**248:2b
time charter
shipping **28:**814:1a
time-code generator (photoelectronics)
use in motion-picture equipment **24:**431:2b
time deposit, *or* deposit account **11:**779:2a
time certificate of deposit **4:**20:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
time dilation, *or* time dilatation **11:**779:2a
experimental confirmation **20:**221:1b
gravitational fields and black holes **28:**656:2b
Lorentz transformations **28:**655:2b
relativity theory **25:**844:1b
subatomic particles **28:**254:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
see also clock paradox
time-division multiplexing
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28:**501:2b, *illus.* 502
multiplexing **8:**412:3b
telegraph systems **11:**612:1a; **28:**489:2a
telephone systems **11:**615:3b
see also multiplexing
"Time, Forward!," *or* "Vremya, vperyod!" (work by Katayev)
discussed in biography **6:**760:3b
"Time in New England" (phot. by Strand)
photography **25:**799:1b
"Time in the Sun" (film by Eisenstein)
discussed in biography **4:**407:2a
Time Inc. (Am. Corp.) **11:**779:2b
magazine publishing **26:**488:1a
see also "Time"
time-lapse cinematography 11:779:3a
motion-picture technology **24:**440:2b
Time-Life Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design by Weese **12:**556:1a
time lock
locks **7:**434:2a
"Time Machine, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography **12:**574:1b
"Time of Indifference, The," *or* "Gli indifferenti" (work by Moravia)
discussed in biography **8:**310:1a
Neorealist literature **8:**598:3b; **22:**161:1a
"Time of Man, The" (work by Roberts)
discussed in biography **10:**107:1b
"Time of the Hero, The," *or* "La ciudad y los perros" (novel by Vargas Llosa)
discussed in biography **12:**271:2a
Time of Troubles (Russ. hist.): *see* Troubles, Time of
time perception 11:779:3b
major ref. in Human Perception **25:**487:1a
affected by amnesia **23:**953:2b
manifestation in animals **14:**638:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
time reversal 11:780:1b
major ref. in Physical Principles and Concepts **25:**817:2a, 820:1b
CPT symmetry **3:**702:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
time series
automata theory **14:**523:2a
time-sharing (data processing) **11:**780:1b
computer network system **16:**645:1a
execution of computer programs **3:**508:3a
operating system developments **16:**631:2a
time signature 11:780:2a
major ref. in The Art of Music **24:**513:1a
notation **24:**531:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
time-stratigraphic unit
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**758:1b
time study: *see* time-and-motion study
time trial (cycling) **11:**780:2b
bicycle racing **3:**820:2a
motorcycle racing **8:**368:1a
time zone
international date line **6:**349:1a
time measurement **11:**208:2a, *illus.*; **28:**660:1b
Timehri International Airport (airport, Guy.)
transportation facilities in Guyana **20:**493:1b
"Times, The," *or* "The Daily Universal Register" (Br. news.) **11:**780:3a
foundation **23:**304:2b
history **8:**661:3a; **26:**476:1a, 477:1b
role of
Astor of Hever **1:**652:3b
Barnes **1:**906:2b
Bell **2:**68:2a
Dawson **3:**922:2b
Delane **3:**969:1a
Thomson **11:**722:1b
Walter, John I **12:**480:1b
Walter, John II **12:**480:2b
Walter, John III **12:**480:3a
use of stop-cylinder printing press **26:**72:1b
"Times, The New York" (Am. news.): *see* "New York Times, The"
"Times, I, The" (work by Hogarth)
discussed in biography **5:**972:2a
"Times Literary Supplement," *or* "TLS" (Br. journ.) **11:**780:3b
contribution to literary criticism **23:**203:1b
magazine publishing **26:**490:1a
Times New Roman (typeface)
creation by Morison **8:**326:2b
influence on modern type design **26:**102:1a
"Times of India, The" (Indian news.) **11:**781:1a
"Times of London, The" (Br. news.): *see* "Times, The"
Times Square, *or* Longacre Square (square, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **11:**781:1a
New York City **24:**876:2a, *map* 868
"Times They Are a-Changin', The" (song by Dylan)
discussed in biography **4:**309:3a
Timesitheus, Gaius Furius Sabinus Aquila (Roman praetorian prefect)
history of Roman Empire **20:**350:1a
timetable (transportation systems)

use in railroad traffic control **28:**796:1a
Timgad (Alg.): *see* Thamugadi
timing belt (tool): *see* toothed belt
Timios Stavros (mt., Gr.)
part of Idi **6:**242:1a
Timiş (dist., Rom.) **11:**781:1b
Timiş-Cerna gap (mt. pass, Rom.) **11:**781:1b
Timiş River, *or* Tamis, *or* Temes, *or* Timişul (riv., Rom.-Yugos.) **11:**781:2a
Timiskaming, Lake (l., Que., Can.)
log boom towing *illus.* **8:**1044
Timiskaming Series (paleon.) **11:**781:2a
division of Archean stratigraphy **24:**960:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Timişoara, *or* Temesvar (Rom.) **11:**781:2b
Timişul (riv., Rom.-Yugos.): *see* Timiş River
Timm, V. F. (art.)
portrait of Shamil *illus.* **10:**693
Timmermans, Felix (Belg. novelist) **11:**781:3a
Timmi (oasis, Alg.): *see* Adrar
Timmins (Ont., Can.) **11:**781:3b
Timna' (Isr.) **11:**782:1a
Timni (people, Af.): *see* Temne
"Timocrates" (work by Corneille)
French literature **19:**572:1b
Timofeyevich, Yermak (Russ. folkhero): *see* Yermak Timofeyevich
Timok River (riv., Yugos.)
geological boundaries of the Carpathian Mountains **18:**821:2b, *map* 822
Timoleon of Corinth (Gr. states.) **11:**782:1b
Greece **20:**283:2a
Sicily **22:**266:1a
Syracuse **11:**467:3a
"Timon" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7:**541:1a
"Timon of Athens" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**275:1b
chronology of Shakespeare's plays **27:**267:2a
English literature **18:**583:1b
Timon of Phlius (Gr. philos.) **11:**782:2a
Timor (isl., Indon.) **11:**782:2a
major ref. in The East Indies **17:**790:1b
climate of East Indies **17:**728:1b
home of
Atoni **1:**680:2a
Tetum **11:**661:1a
Timor Sea (reg., Ind.O.) **11:**782:3a
Timor Timur, *or* East Timor (prov., Indon.) **11:**782:3b
division of Timor **11:**782:2a
Timorites (ammonoid genus)
fusuline and ammonoid zones *table* **19:**867
Timoshenko, Semyon Konstantinovich (Sov. gen.) 11:783:1a
Timote (S. Am. Indians)
improvement of agricultural practices **13:**362:1a, *map* 361
Timotheus (Gr. states.) **11:**783:1b
education by Isocrates **6:**416:3a
Timotheus roll (manuscript)
style of Greek writing **29:**1015:2b
timothy, *or* herd's-grass, *or* Phleum pratense (bot.) **11:**783:1b
effect on hay fever **5:**767:3a
use as animal feed **19:**122:1b, *table*
Timothy, Letters of Paul to, *or* Pastoral Epistles (New Testament) **11:**783:2b
purpose and meaning **14:**839:1b
Timothy, Saint (bp. of Epheus) **11:**783:2a
association with Paul **25:**458:2b
role as prophet **17:**401:1a
Timour (Turkic conqueror): *see* Timur
timpani (mus. instru.) **11:**783:3a
relation to kettledrum **6:**821:1b
sound production **24:**509:1b
symphony orchestra **24:**540:2b
varieties of percussion instruments **24:**658:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Timpanogos (l., Utah, U.S.): *see* Great Salt Lake
Timpanogos, Mount (mt., Utah, U.S.)
geography of Wasatch Range **11:**784:1a; **12:**506:2b
Timpanogos Cave National Monument (mon., Utah, U.S.) **11:**784:1a
Timsah, Buhayrat at-, *or* Lake Timseh (l., Egy.)
part of the Suez Canal **13:**128:2b, *illus.* 129
Timucua (people) **11:**784:1b
social stratification among Southeast American Indians **13:**350:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Timuka (N.G.)
physiography of New Guinea **17:**781:2b
Timur (emp. of Yüan dynasty): *see* Temür
Timur, *or* Tamburlaine, *or* Tamerlane, *or* Timour, *or* Timur Lenk, *or* Timurlenk (Turkic conqueror) **11:**784:2a
burial in Gur-e amir **5:**574:3a
contributions to
Ahmed Yesevi's tomb **1:**167:2b
Central Asian arts **15:**734:2a, 747:2a
Samarkand **10:**375:1a
defeat of
Bayezid I **2:**1:3a
Kara Koyunlu **6:**734:2a
development of trade **18:**866:1b
effect on
Faraj **4:**682:1a
Ibn Khaldun **6:**223:2b
Islamic world **22:**122:2a
Mehmed I **7:**1013:2b
Mughal dynasty **21:**63:2a
history of Byzantine Empire **15:**443:2a
invasions of
Afghanistan **13:**36:1b
Damascus **16:**933:2b
Delhi **17:**225:2b
Ghazni **5:**237:2b
Hamadan **5:**653:1b
Herat **5:**863:1b
India **21:**54:2b
Iran **21:**894:1b
Iraq **21:**943:1b
Russia **28:**972:2a
Syria **28:**383:2a
issuance of currency **16:**548:2a
opposition by Vasily I **12:**277:2b
overthrow of Mozaffarid dynasty **8:**383:1b
relations with
Ming dynasty **6:**153:3b; **16:**116:1a
Mongol Empire **28:**1086:2b
Yung-lo's empire **12:**877:2a
restoration of
Aydin dynasty **1:**749:1b
Candar dynasty **2:**797:2b
Hamid dynasty **5:**658:1a
Mentese dynasty **8:**23:2a
Ottoman Empire **28:**917:1a
Saruhan dynasty **10:**461:2a
victory at Ankara **1:**423:3b
see also Timurid art; Timurid dynasty
Timur, mausoleum of (mausoleum, Samarkand, U.S.S.R.)
Islamic architecture *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **22:**76
Timur-Kutlugh (Mongol emp.)
replacement of Tokhtamysh **12:**432:3b
Timur ruby (gem) **11:**785:2a
Timur Shah Durrani (ruler of Afg.)
history of Afghanistan **1:**165:2b; **13:**36:2b
Timuri (people): *see* Taimuri
Timurid art
architecture and painting **22:**93:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 76
Herat school **13:**34:2b
Mughal style **27:**787:1b
Shiraz school **10:**749:3a
contribution of Mir 'Ali of Tabriz **8:**175:3b
literature **22:**57:1b
Timurid dynasty (As. hist.) **11:**785:2a
effect on
Afghanistan **13:**36:1b
Inner Asia **28:**1087:1b
Iran **21:**894:1b
reign of
Babur **1:**768:2b
Shah Rokh **10:**687:3a
successors after Timur **11:**785:1b
Timurlenk (Turkic conqueror): *see* Timur
Tin (Etruscan deity): *see* Tinia
tin, *or* Sn (chem. element) **11:**785:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**975:2b, 982:1a
element of commodities trading **21:**841:1a
isotopes **6:**420:3a
mining and extraction **21:**340:1b
Bolivia **15:**166:1b, 169:1b
Cornwall **3:**642:1b
Nigeria **9:**506:2a
South America **27:**687:1b, *map*
Thailand **11:**668:3b
properties and structure
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
allotropy **1:**284:1b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
carbon group elements *table* **15:**977
cassiterite composition **2:**928:2a
concentration factors for ore bodies *table* **15:**943
isotopes **14:**344:2a, *table* 347
native elements *table* **8:**556
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
reactions of the elements *table* **15:**979
semiconductor form **23:**674:2a
superconductivity **11:**399:1a
uses **21:**424:2b
ancient civilizations
Aegean metalwork **20:**232:1b
Anatolian copper production **28:**901:2a
coinage **16:**530:1b
European exchange system **18:**682:2b
North African trade **24:**906:1b
modern production
britannia metal **2:**526:3a
bronze **2:**548:1b; **21:**398:2b
electroplating processes **4:**439:3a
lead alloy **21:**405:2a
printing **26:**71:1a
roofing material **15:**335:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
tin can (container)
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**338:2b
use in packaging **9:**51:1a
Tin Can Island (is., Tonga): *see* Niuafo'ou
tin-can-Tommy (game): *see* kick-the-can
tin compounds (chem.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**429:1b
uses of organotin compounds **15:**910:2b
tin disease (met.): *see* tin pest
"Tin Drum, The," *or* "Die Blechtrommel" (work by Grass)
discussed in biography **5:**430:2a
presentation of tragicomic view of human nature **23:**167:2a
tin-glazed earthenware, *or* tin-enameled earthenware (pottery) **11:**786:1a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**103:2b
passim to 123:1a, *illus.* 119
cast bricks in Babylonian architecture **21:**938:1b
form of earthenware **4:**322:3a, *illus.*
see also delftware; faience; maiolica
tin oxide
use in pottery painting **17:**104:2a
Tin Pan Alley (mus. hist.) **11:**786:2a
history of
jazz **24:**646:1a
popular music **25:**1028:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
tin pest, *or* tin disease (met.)
disintegration of pure tin **21:**424:2b
tin-tala (Asian mus.)
resemblance to Western music metre **11:**518:1a
Tina (Etruscan deity): *see* Tinia
tinamou, *or* Tinamidae, *or* Tinamiform (bird) **11:**786:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**12:1a, 97:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tinbergen, Jan (Du. econ.) **11:**786:3a
theories of economic growth **17:**908:2b
Tinbergen, Nikolaas (Du. zool.) **11:**786:3b
research on animal communication **14:**696:1a
Tinbhear Mor, An (Ire.): *see* Arklow
Tinca tinca (fish): *see* tench
tincal (chem. compound): *see* borax
tincalconite, *or* jewelers' borax (min.) **11:**787:1a
occurrence, structure, and properties **2:**379:1a, *table* 378
Tinchebrai, Battle of (Fr. hist.)
significance for
Henry I of England **5:**835:1b
Robert II **10:**104:1a
Tinctoris, Johannes (Belg. comp.) **11:**787:1a
contribution to Renaissance music **24:**554:1b
definition of cantilena **2:**816:2a
tincture (chem.)
type of pharmaceutical preparation **21:**273:2b
Tindal, Matthew (Eng. philos.)
English Deism **25:**652:1a; **26:**607:1a
Tindley, C. A. (U.S. minis.)
contribution to gospel music **5:**380:1a
Tindouf (Alg.) **11:**787:1b
Tindouf Syncline (geol.)
landscape of Mauritania **29:**894:1a
"Tine" (work by Bang)
place in Danish literature **27:**19:2a
tinea (disease): *see* ringworm
Tinea pellionella (insect): *see* casemaking clothes moth
Tineba, Pegunungan (mt., Indon.)
feature of Sulawesi Selatan **11:**364:1a
tineid moth, *or* Tineidae (insect) **11:**787:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tineola bisselliella (insect): *see* webbing clothes moth
tinfoil (met.)
replacement by aluminum foil **4:**858:2b
tin alloy products **21:**426:2b
ting, *or* ding (cooking vessel) **11:**787:2a
design **17:**627:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 636
Ting, Samuel Chao Chung (Am. phys.) **11:**787:2b
"Ting-a-Ling Tales" (work by Stockton)
children's literature **23:**214:2a
Ting-hai (China)
Chou-shan Archipelago **3:**271:1b
Ting Ling (Chinese au.): *see* Ding Ling
Ting-ts'un (archae. site, China)
Neanderthaloid fossils **14:**223:2b *passim to* 225:1b
Paleolithic civilization *map* **16:**65
Ting-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Yü
Ting ware, *or* Ding ware **11:**787:3a
Chinese pottery **17:**128:1a, *illus.* 127; **17:**645:1b, *illus.*
Tinga, Mount (mt., Cent.Af.Rep.)
physiography of the Central African

Republic **15**:658:1b
Tingartia (Alg.): *see* Tiaret
Tingi Hills (mts., S.L.)
geography of Guinea Highlands **5**:557:1a
Sierra Leone **29**:922:1a
Tingis (Mor.): *see* Tangier
Tingle, James (engr.)
portrait of Nash *illus.* **8**:521
tingle apho (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13**:147:1b
Tingley, Katherine (Am. philos.)
contribution to theosophy **11**:696:3b
Tingo María (Peru) **11**:787:3a
Tingréla (Côte d'Ivoire): *see* Tengréla
tingsrätter (Swed. court)
justice system in Sweden **28**:337:2a
Tingstad Tunnel (tunnel, Swed.)
innovations in tunnel construction **26**:452:1b
Tingsten, Herbert Lars Gustaf (Swed. pol. sci.) **11**:787:3b
tinguaite (rock) **11**:787:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Tinguely, Jean (Swiss sculp.) **11**:788:1a
forms of modern sculpture **27**:55:2a
kinetic sculpture **6**:868:1b
Tingvalla (Swed.): *see* Karlstad
tinhorn gambler (term)
origins in Chuck-a-Luck game **3**:298:2b
Tinia, *or* Tin, *or* Tina (Etruscan deity) **11**:788:1b
Tinian (is., Mariana Isls.) **11**:788:1b
deployment of early nuclear weapons **29**:578:2b
place in Northern Mariana Islands **8**:790:1b; **25**:276:2b
tinikling (dance) **11**:788:2a
Tinith (anc. goddess): *see* Tanit
tinker nomad, *or* trader nomad (people)
description **8**:753:1b
tinkerbird, *or* Pogoniulus (bird) **11**:788:2a
feeding behaviour **15**:91:1b
tinker's weed (bot.)
variety of feverwort **4**:757:2a
Tinkisso River (riv., Guin.) **11**:788:2b
Tinné, Alexandrine-Pieternella-Françoise (Du. expl.) **11**:788:2b
Tinnevelly (India): *see* Tirunelveli
tinning (met.)
protection of alloy steels **21**:368:1b
Tinnit (anc. goddess): *see* Tanit
tinnitus (physiol.) **11**:788:3a
Tino di Camaino (It. sculp.) **11**:788:3a
contribution to Gothic sculpture **27**:91:1b
Tinoco Granados, Federico (dictator of C.R.)
Costa Rican history **15**:701:1b
Tinodi, Sebestyen (Hung. writ.)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20**:745:2b
Tinos, *or* Ophiousa (is., Gr.) **11**:788:3b
tinplate (met.) **11**:789:1a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:427:1a
use in
packaging **20**:530:2a
toleware **11**:831:1a
tinstone (min.): *see* cassiterite
Tinsukia (India) **11**:789:1a
Tint (anc. goddess): *see* Tanit
tint (paint.)
achromatic colour range **25**:306:2b
Tintagel (parish, Cornw., U.K.) **11**:789:1b
"Tinted Venus" (work by Gibson)
discussed in biography **5**:254:3b, *illus.*
Tintern Abbey (eccl. ruin, Gwent, U.K.) **11**:789:1b
"Tintern Abbey" (poem by Wordsworth)
discussed in biography **12**:753:1b
"Tintin" (comic strip by Hergé)
French literature **23**:219:2b
Hergé's creation **15**:587:1b
tinting (film process)
use in motion picture industry **24**:394:2a
tintinnabulae
percussion instruments **24**:653:2b
tintinnid, *or* Tintinnida **11**:789:2a
Protozoan classification **26**:316:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tintoretto, *or* Jacopo Robusti, *or* Jacopo Rubusti (It. paint.) **11**:789:2a
contribution to
drawing **17**:425:1b, 439:1b *illus.*
Renaissance painting **25**:350:2b, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 346
Venetian school **12**:303:3b
tintype, *or* ferrotype, *or* melainotype (phot.) **11**:791:1a
association with wet collodion process **12**:610:2b
development in photography **25**:791:2a
tinware **11**:791:1b
tiny frog, *or* Sminthillus limbatus (zool.)
size variation among amphibians **13**:423:1b
frogs and toads **13**:430:2a
Tiny Tim (U.S. rocket)
air-to-surface rockets **29**:575:1a
Tiobraid Arann (co., Ire.): *see* Tipperary
Tiobraid Arann (Ire.): *see* Tipperary
Tioga Bentonite (rock unit, U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Tioga Till (geol.)
chronology of Pleistocene deposits *illus.* **19**:894
Tioman, Pulau (isl., Mal.) **11**:791:2a
Tionontati, *or* Petun, *or* Tobacco Indians, *or* Tobacco Nation (people) **11**:791:2a
Eastern Woodland culture **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tioughnioga Stage (paleon.) **11**:791:2b
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
tip-cat, *or* one-a-cat (game) **11**:791:2b
Tipasa (Alg.) **11**:791:3a
tipi (dwelling): *see* tepee
"Tipitaka," *or* "Tripitaka," *or* "Triple Basket" (Buddhist canon) **11**:791:3b
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21**:185:2a
Buddhist literature **27**:721:2a *passim to* 723:2a
description **2**:603:1a; *illus.* **15**:280
influence on
Pali language **9**:84:3b
religious education **26**:620:1a
Theravada **15**:280:1b
Pataliputra's council completion **15**:276:2a
source of revelation **17**:391:2b
views on
Buddha **15**:269:1b
theism **26**:606:1b
see also "Abhidamma Pitaka"; "Sutta Pitaka"; "Vinaya Pitaka"
Tipitapa River (riv., Nic.)
Nicaragua Lake **8**:676:3b
tipiti
use in South America **13**:371:1a
tipo (spirit)
place in Lango religion **7**:146:1b
Tippecanoe, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **11**:792:1a
Harrison's victory over Tecumseh **5**:723:3b; **11**:602:1a
Tippecanoe River (riv., Ind., U.S.) **11**:792:1b
Tippecanoe Sequence (geol.)
epeirogeny cycles **4**:516:2a
Tipperary, *or* Tiobraid Arann (co., Ire.) **11**:792:1b
Tipperary, *or* Tiobraid Arann (Ire.) **11**:792:2b
tippet **11**:792:2b
Tippett, Sir Michael Kemp (Br. comp.) **11**:792:3a
sonata composition **24**:590:2a
Tippit, J.D. (Am. policeman)
murder by Oswald **8**:1040:2b
Tippu Sultan, *or* Fateh Ali Tipu, *or* Tiger of Mysore, *or* Tipu Sultan (sultan of Mysore) **11**:792:3b
effect on Seringapatam **10**:650:3b
invasions of Kerala state **21**:156:1a
opposition to British **21**:84:1b
role in Mysore Wars **8**:469:1a
Tippu Tib, *or* Muhammed bin Hamid (Arab trader) **11**:793:1a
association with Stanley **11**:214:1a
Tiptonia (Ind., U.S.): *see* Columbus
Tipu Sultan, *or* Fateh Ali Tipu (sultan of Mysore): *see* Tippu Sultan
Tipula simplex (insect): *see* range crane fly
Tipulidae (insect): *see* crane fly
"tiqqun lel Shavu'ot" (Jewish work)
place in Shavuot observance **22**:448:2b
"Tiqqune Zohar" (Jewish work)
place in Jewish mysticism **22**:467:2a
Tiquina, Strait of (str., S.Am.)
Lake Titicaca **11**:803:2a
"Tiqva, ha-" (work by Imber)
importance to Zionism **22**:140:1b
"Tir na n-Og" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography **6**:610:2b
Tiraboschi, Gerolamo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:157:2a
Tiradentes (Braz. patriot): *see* Silva Xavier, Joaquim José da
Tiradentes Conspiracy (Braz. hist.) **11**:793:1b
Tirah (mts., Pak.) **11**:793:1b
Tirana, Treaty of
Albanian borders settlement **14**:582:1b
Tirane, *or* Tirana (city, Alb.) **11**:793:2a
Albania **13**:207:1b *passim to* 214:1a, *map* 208
population **1**:207:2a
Tirane, University of (univ., Tirane, Alb.)
Albania **13**:211:2a
tiranokku
use in Indian theatre **27**:750:1a
Tirap (dist., India) **11**:793:2b
location within Arunachal Pradesh **21**:123:1a
Tiraspol (U.S.S.R.) **11**:793:3a
machine building **28**:1035:1a
Tirat Zevi (Isr.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3**:583
tirath (Hindu shrine)
significance of Ganges River **14**:271:1b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Tirath Rama (Hindu rel. leader): *see* Ramatirtha
tiraz (Islam)
control of cloth manufacture **22**:75:1a
tire, *or* tyre **11**:793:3a
development in rubber industry **21**:282:2b *passim to* 290:1a
innovations by Michelin **8**:97:2a
use in
automobile **28**:782:1b
bicycles **2**:199:2b
use of nylon-11 **21**:311:2a
see also specific kinds of tire
Tiree (isl., U.K.)
location *map* **29**:4
position among Inner Hebrides **6**:320:2b
Tirel, Guillame, *or* Taillevent (Fr. chef)
contribution to gastronomy **19**:691:2a
Tiresias (Gr. myth.) **11**:794:2a
association with Odysseus **8**:878:1a
change of sex **18**:918:1b
"Tirez sur le pianiste" (film by Truffaut): *see* "Shoot the Piano Player"
Tirgoviște (Rom.) **11**:794:2b
Dîmbovița district **4**:97:3b
Tirgu Jiu (Rom.) **11**:794:2b
Gorj district **5**:374:1a
Tirgu Mureș, *or* Agropolis, *or* Marosvasarhely, *or* Neumarkt (Rom.) **11**:794:3a
capital of Mureș **8**:429:3b
Tirgu-Neamț (Rom.) **11**:794:3b
Tirhaka (k. of Egy.): *see* Taharqa
Tirhutia language (Indo-Aryan lang.): *see* Maithili language
Tirich Mir (peak, Pak.) **11**:795:1a
location and height **3**:247:2b; **25**:395:1a
Tiridates I (k. of Arm.)
association with
Arsaces **1**:590:3b
Nero **8**:606:2b
role in history of Iran **21**:880:2b
views on Mithraism **8**:197:2b
Tiridates II (k. of Parthia) **11**:795:1a
association with Phraates IV **9**:407:2a
role in history of Iran **21**:880:1a
Tiridates III (k. of Parthia) **11**:795:1a
association with
Artabanus III **1**:597:3b
Diocletian **4**:106:1b
role in history of Iran **21**:880:2a *passim to* 887:1a
Tirigan (Gutian ruler)
downfall **5**:583:2a
"Tirion Sky Atlas 2000.00" (astron.)
atlases of bright stars **28**:229:1b
Tirmidhi, at-, *or* Abu 'Isa Muhammad ibn 'Isa ibn Sawrah ibn Shaddad at-Tirmidhi (Muslim schol.) **11**:795:1b
compilation of hadiths **6**:262:2b; **22**:12:1b
Tirnovo (Bulg.): *see* Veliko Turnovo
Tiro, Marcus Tullius (Roman stenographer)
invention of shorthand **10**:762:1a; **29**:1009:2b
Tiro, Prosper (Christian polemicist): *see* Prosper of Aquitaine, Saint
Tirol, *or* Tyrol (reg., Aus.) **11**:795:1b
association with Engadin **4**:493:3b
Austria since the 13th century **14**:492:2a *passim to* 516:2a, *map* 500
Bavarian acquisition **9**:685:2a
practice of second interment in Slavic religions **18**:911:1b
traditional regions of Austria **14**:486:1b
Tironian notes, *or* notae Tirnoianae (shorthand)
invention by Tiro **29**:1009:2b
use by Carolingians **20**:655:2a
TIROS, *or* Television and Infra-Red Observation Satellite **11**:795:2b
atmospheric sciences **17**:582:1a
Earth photographs *illus.* **22**:998, 1000
meteorological measurement **16**:512:2b
space exploration **19**:55:1b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 42
Tirpitz, Alfred von (Ger. states.) **11**:795:3a
association with
Stresemann **11**:317:1b
William II **12**:670:3a
role in German history **18**:798:1b; **20**:91:1a
"Tirra Lirra" (work by Richards)
place in children's literature **23**:214:2b
"Tirsi" (work by Castiglione)
discussed in biography **2**:933:3b
"Tirsi e Clori" (ballet by Monteverdi)
discussed in biography **8**:287:1a

Tirso de Molina, *or* Gabriel Téllez (Sp. dram.) **11**:796:2a
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:44:1a; **28**:79:1b
creation of Don Juan **4**:170:1b
Tirso River (riv., It.)
Sardinia **22**:246:1b
tirtha (Hindu sacred place) **11**:796:3a
importance of Mahabaleshwar **7**:693:1a
Tirthankara, *or* Jina (Jainism) **11**:796:3b
major ref. in Jainism **22**:274:1b
passim to 280:1a, *illus.*
achievement of sainthood **17**:409:1a
astamangalas *illus.* **1**:648
comparison to angels **17**:381:2a
description in Svetambara canon **6**:473:1b
role in
gunasthanas **5**:569:3b
Jainism **6**:473:2b; **17**:409:1a
subject of sculpture **12**:601:3b
see also individual tirthankaras, *e.g.,* Rsabhanatha
tirthayatra (Hinduism)
role in Indian religious life **20**:609:2b
significance of tirtha **11**:796:3b
Tirtoff, Romaine de (Russ. designer): *see* Erté
Tiruchchirappalli (dist., India)
major ref. in Tiruchchirappalli **11**:797:2a
Tiruchchirappalli, *or* Trichinopoly (India) **11**:797:2a
"Tirukkural" (work by Tiruvalluvar)
place in Tamil literature **27**:727:2b
Tirumala (Vijayanagar ruler)
founding of fourth Vijayanagar dynasty **1**:520:1a; **21**:62:1b
Tirumular (Indian mystic)
contribution to bhakti poetry **27**:728:1b
Tirunelveli (dist., India)
major ref. in Tirunelveli **11**:797:2a
Tirunelveli, *or* Tinnevelly (India) **11**:797:2a
Tirupati (India) **11**:797:2b
Tiruppanalvar (Indian poet)
contribution to Tamil bhakti poetry **27**:728:2a
Tiruppur (India) **11**:797:2b
"Tiruvacakam" (coll. by Manikkavacakar)
place in bhakti poetry **27**:728:2a
Tiruvalluvar (Indian poet)
contribution to Tamil literature **27**:727:2b
Tiruvanantapuram (India): *see* Trivandrum
Tiryns (anc. city, Gr.) **11**:797:3a
buildings **20**:228:2a
costume **17**:447:1a
defenses **20**:235:2a
excavation by Schliemann **10**:526:1b
" 'Tis Pitty Shee's a Whore" (work by Ford)
discussed in biography **4**:876:3a
place in English literature **18**:584:2a
Tisa River (riv., Eur.): *see* Tisza River
Tisbe reticulata (copepod)
overdominance **18**:993:2b
Tiscapa, Lake (l., Nic.)
Presidential Palace **15**:717:1b
Tisch, Laurence Alan (Am. businessman): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Tischbein, Johann Heinrich Wilhelm (Ger. paint.) **11**:797:3b
contribution to Neoclassical art **25**:362:1b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 370
Tischendorf, Lobegott Friedrich Konstantin von (Ger. schol.) **11**:798:1a
discovery of Codex Sinaiticus **14**:816:2b *passim to* 819:1a
"Tischreden" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23**:364:2b
Tiselius, Arne Wilhelm Kaurin (Swed. biochem.) **11**:798:1b
work with electrophoresis **4**:439:1b
Tisha be-Av, *or* Fast of Av 9, *or* Ninth Day of Av (Jewish fast) **11**:798:2a
calendrical computation **6**:546:2b
place in Jewish religious year **22**:450:1b
requirement to wear tallit **11**:524:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Tishbi" (work by Levita)
discussed in biography **7**:309:3a
Tishri (Judaism)
Jewish calendar **6**:546:1b
place in Jewish religious year **22**:446:2b
Tisi, Benvenuto, *or* Benvenuto Tisio (It. paint.): *see* Garofalo, Benvenuto do
Tisiphone (Gr. myth.)
role as Fury **5**:60:1b
Tisisat Falls (waterfall, Eth.)
geology **26**:899:1b
Lake Tana **11**:535:1a, *illus.*
Tiso, Joseph, *or* Josef Tiso (Slovak states.) **11**:798:2b
role in Czechoslovakian history **16**:925:1a
Tisquantum (N.Am. Indian guide): *see* Squanto
Tissa, *or* Devānampiya Tissa (k. of Ceylon)
building of Mahāvihāra **7**:696:1b
contribution to Buddhism **15**:295:2a
viewed in mythology **15**:306:1a
Tissandier, Albert (Fr. aviator)
airship design **1**:179:3a
contribution to aviation **28**:824:1a
Tissandier, Gaston (Fr. aviator)
airship design **1**:179:3a
contribution to aviation **28**:824:1a
Tissaphernes, *or* Chithrafarna (Pers. satrap) **11**:798:3a
association with
Cyrus the Younger **3**:832:1a
Darius II **3**:887:3a
role in history of
Anatolia **28**:910:2b
Persia **21**:871:1a
Tisse, Eduard (Sov. cinematographer)
association with Eisenstein **24**:389:1a
Tisserand, François-Félix (Fr. astron.) **11**:798:3b
tissue (anat.) **28**:669:2a; **11**:798:3b
biochemical aspects
histamine **5**:947:2b
metabolism **23**:979:2a
biological function and growth **20**:467:1b
blood **28**:677:1b
bone structure **28**:319:1a
cell composition **15**:613:2a
granulocyte distribution **15**:135:2b
integumentary system **21**:693:1b; **25**:227:1b
joints' connective tissues **28**:308:1a
respiration **26**:771:2b, 787:2a, *illus.* 788
injury and disease **17**:336:1b
cancer **15**:555:1b *passim to* 563:2a
frostbite **5**:24:3b
inflammation **6**:309:1b
ionic flow **18**:270:1a
radiation effects **26**:510:2a *passim to* 517:1a
respiratory disorders **26**:800:2a *passim to* 802:1b
wounds **12**:762:1b
plants **28**:686:1b
carbohydrate distribution **14**:883:1a
growth **20**:409:1b
internal transport **28**:690:1b
vascular tissue **15**:259:2a
research and experimentation
Bichat **2**:197:2a
histology **5**:948:1b; **14**:934:1a
tissue culture **28**:665:1a
transplant **28**:746:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
see also cell
tissue bank
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28**:751:1b
established at St. Louis Zoo **10**:328:1a
tissue culture **28**:664:1b; **11**:799:2b
aging effects on cells **20**:480:1b
biological differentiation studies **14**:922:1b
growth rate studies **20**:412:1a
medical advances **23**:896:1a
propagation technique **19**:685:2a
virus cultivation **14**:973:1b
tissue typing
application in tissue transplant **28**:750:1a
Tista River (riv., India and Bangla.) **11**:800:1a
Bangladesh **14**:593:2a
flood-control **14**:268:2b
Himalayan drainage **14**:235:2a, *map* 234
India **21**:3:1b
Brahmaputra River **14**:268:2a
Sikkim **10**:800:2b
South Sikkim **11**:45:2b
Tistian Isthmus (isth., Nicaragua)
Lake Nicaragua **8**:677:1a
"Tistou of the Green Fingers" (work by Druon)
children's literature of France **23**:219:2b
Tisza (Balkan culture)
major ref. in Balkans **14**:572:1a
Tisza, Istvan, Grof (pr.min. of Hung.) **11**:800:1b
role in history of
Austria **14**:514:1b
Hungary **20**:763:2b
Tisza, Kalman (Hung. states.) **11**:800:2a
role in Hungarian history **20**:763:2a
Tisza, Laszlo (Hung. phys.)
study of superfluidity **11**:399:2a
Tisza River, *or* Tisa River (riv., Eur.) **11**:800:2b
Hungary **20**:750:1a
Carpathian Mountains **18**:824:1a, *map* 822
Danube River **18**:844:1b, *map*
Great Alfold **5**:440:2a
physiography of Yablonitsky Pass **12**:801:3a
Tiszantul (Hung.): *see* Trans-Tisza
tit, *or* titmouse (bird) **11**:800:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1b
migration **14**:665:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Aegithalidae; chickadee
tit-babbler (bird) **11**:800:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tit berrypecker, *or* Oreocharis arfaki (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15**:100
"Tit-Bits" (Br. mag.): *see* "Titbits"
Titagarh, *or* Tittagarh (India) **11**:801:1a
Titan (Gr. myth.) **11**:801:1a
association with Gaea **5**:71:3b
see also Cronus; Oceanus; Phoebe; Rhea; Themis
Titan (satellite of Saturn) **11**:801:1a
atmosphere **19**:57:2b; **27**:569:2b, *table* 572
composition **27**:506:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Titan rocket **11**:801:2a
use in space exploration **19**:48:1b
titanaugite (min.)
augites **1**:697:2b
zoning **24**:162:1b
Titania (astron.) **11**:801:2b
satellites of Uranus **27**:571:2b, *table* 572
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
"Titanic" (ship) **11**:801:2b
collective behaviour during sinking **16**:561:1a
establishment of International Ice Patrol **6**:350:1b
titanite (min.): *see* sphene
titanium, *or* Ti (chem. element) **11**:801:3b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1011:1b, *table* 1006
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
distribution in
ilmenite **6**:262:3b
lunar rocks **27**:549:1a
ore deposits **15**:941:2a, *table* 940; **21**:335:2b
pyroxenes **24**:162:1b
silicate minerals **24**:136:2b
Sun **27**:511:1a
high pressure effects **23**:721:2b
isotopes *table* **14**:346
mining **21**:340:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
production **15**:1011:1b; **21**:430:2a
use in
glass production **21**:242:2b
jet engines **18**:489:2a
vacuum technology **12**:229:1b
zinc alloys **21**:402:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
titanium dioxide (chem. compound)
product in refining of titanium **21**:430:2b
use in
paints **21**:319:1b
synthetic fibre coloration **21**:306:2b
titanium sublimation pump
vacuum technology **12**:229:1b
titanium tetrachloride (chem. compound)
compound of titanium **11**:802:1b
product in refining of titanium **21**:431:1a
use in olefin polymerization reaction **15**:1065:2b
titanized glass
production and use **21**:242:2b
Titano, Monte (mt., San Marino)
feature of San Marino **10**:395:1a
Titanomachia (Gr. myth.)
battle described by Hesiod **5**:897:3a
titanothere (paleon.) **11**:802:1b
Brontotherium **2**:547:2a
evolution **19**:812:1a; **23**:488:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Titbits," *or* "Tit-Bits" (Br. mag.)
founding by Newnes **26**:483:2b
place in history of popular journalism **25**:1020:1a
Titchener, Edward Bradford (Am. psychol.) **11**:802:2a
contribution to learning theories **22**:888:1b
theories of structuralism
feeling **4**:715:3b
instrospection **6**:360:1b
perception **9**:279:1b; **25**:477:1b
views on
attention **14**:380:1b
psychology's relationship to physiology **26**:326:2b
Titchmarsh, Edward Charles (Eng. math.) **11**:802:2b
"Tite et Bérénice" (play by Corneille)
competition with Racine **9**:879:3a
discussed in biography **3**:637:2b
Titelouze, Jean (Fr. mus.) **11**:802:3a
organ music importance **24**:684:2b
tithe **11**:802:3b
laws of Deuteronomy **14**:780:2a
opposition by Talleyrand **11**:522:3a
tithing (Eng. hist.)
history of police systems **25**:939:2b
Tithonian Stage (geol.) **11**:803:1a
place in Jurassic Period **19**:873:2b, *table* 876
Tithonus (Gr. myth.) **11**:803:1a
titi (bird)
Maori harvest **15**:16:2a
titi, *or* Callicebus, *or* teetee (primate) **11**:803:1a
communication **14**:692:1a, *illus.* 694
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

titi (bot.): *see* buckwheat tree
Titian, *or* Tiziano Vecelli, *or* Tiziano Vecellio (It. paint.) **28:**695:1b; **11:**803:1b
  association with
    Aretino **1:**539:2b
    Campagnola **2:**772:3a
    Dosso Dossi **4:**191:1a
    El Greco **5:**452:1a
    Giorgione **5:**275:3b
    Lotto **7:**491:2a
    Paul III **9:**205:2b
    Tintoretto **11:**789:2b
    Velázquez **29:**483:1a
  contribution to
    Renaissance art **25:**350:1a
    Venetian school **12:**303:3b, *illus.* 304
  works
    "Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden" *illus.* **4:**366
    "Assumption" *illus.* **1:**648
    "Bacchanal" *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **25:**346
    portrait of Louis II *illus.* **7:**507
    "Venus and the Lute Player" *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**314
Titicaca, Isla de (is., S.Am.): *see* Sol, Isla del
Titicaca, Lake, *or* Lago Titicaca (l., S.Am.) **11:**803:2a
  altitude **26:**772:2b
  area and elevation **9:**316:2a
  continental lake comparison *table* **3:**583
  Inca conquest **26:**33:2b, *map* 26
  relationship to ancient Lake Ballivián **1:**842:2b
  South America **27:**677:1a, *illus.* 676
    Andes Mountain Ranges **27:**697:2a, *map*
    Bolivia **2:**341:1b; **15:**163:1b
    La Paz **7:**69:3a
    Peru **25:**508:2a, *illus.* 509
Titicaca plateau (plat., S.Am.)
  Aymara Indians **1:**750:1a
Titius, Johann Daniel, *or* Johann Daniel Tietz (Ger. astron.) **11:**803:3b
  discovery of Bode's law **25:**839:1b
Titius–Bode law (astron.): *see* Bode's law
titlark (bird): *see* pipit
title (real property)
  redistribution by land reform **22:**559:1b
  viewed by
    mortgage law **26:**189:1b
    Napoleonic Code **22:**927:1b
title insurance
  major ref. in Insurance **21:**683:1b
title page
  comparison with colophon **26:**96:2a
Titmarsh, Mr. Michael Angelo: *see* Thackeray, William Makepeace
titmouse (bird): *see* tit
Tito, Ettore (It. art.)
  portrait of Albertini *illus.* **1:**218
Tito, Josip Broz, *or* Josip Broz (pres. of Yugos.) **11:**804:1a
  advocacy of
    Balkan Confederation **1:**833:1a
    National Communism **8:**532:3a
  association with Stalin **28:**1010:2b
  role in history of
    Czechoslovakia **16:**927:1b
    World War II **9:**175:3a; **21:**772:1b
    Yugoslavia **14:**585:1b; **29:**1054:1b *passim to* 1056:2b
  views on
    Communism **3:**496:3b; **22:**941:1a; **27:**453:1b *passim to* 456:2a
    Marxism **23:**584:1a
Titograd, *or* Birziminium, *or* Podgorica, *or* Ribnica (Yugos.) **11:**805:1b
Titoism (ideology)
  place in Yugoslavian history **29:**1055:1b
Titov, Gherman Stepanovich (Sov. cosmonaut) **11:**805:2a
Titov Vrh (mt., Yugos.)
  location and height **10:**444:3b
Titovo Uzice (Yugos.) **11:**805:2b
titration (chem.) **11:**805:2b
  analysis of
    blood **15:**140:1a
    carboxylic acids **15:**818:2b
    halogens **15:**998:2a
    proteins **14:**865:2a, *illus.*
  study of
    chemical reactions **15:**1041:1a
    salinity **19:**41:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
titrimetric analysis (chem.): *see* volumetric analysis
Tittagarh (India): *see* Titagarh
Tittle, Walter Ernest (art.)
  portrait of Bennett *illus.* **2:**105
Tittle, Y. A., *or* Yelberton Abraham Tittle (Am. athlete) **11:**806:1a
Tituba (W. Indian slave)
  role in Salem witch trials **10:**351:2a
tituli (class of churches)
  function in Rome **26:**991:1b
"Tituli Asiae Minoris" (coll. of inscriptions)
  contribution to epigraphy **20:**668:1a
titulus (numbers): *see* bar
"Titurel" (work by Wolfram von Eschenbach)
  discussed in biography **12:**730:2a
Titus (ancient Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.*, under Atticus, Titus Pomponius for Titus Pomponius Atticus, except as below
Titus, *or* Titus Flavius Vespasianus, *or* Titus Vespasianus Augustus (Roman emp.) **11:**806:1a
  association with
    Berenice **2:**121:3a
    Josephus **6:**623:3b
    Vespasian **12:**335:1a
  attitude toward Jewish Temple **22:**416:1b
  emperor *list* **10:**153
  portrayal in sculpture **27:**75:2b
  role in
    Jerusalem's history **22:**359A:1b
    Judean war **20:**340:2a
Titus (New Testament figure)
  association with Paul **25:**458:1b
Titus, Arch of (arch, Rome, It.)
  commemoration of Titus' victory at Jerusalem **11:**806:1b
  Composite order style **3:**505:1a
  reliefs **13:**969:1a, *illus.*; **20:**346:2a; **27:**75:2b
  triumphal arch **11:**935:1b
Titus, Letter of Paul to 11:806:2a
  major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**839:1b
  Paul's mission to the Balkans **25:**460:1a
  reference to grace of God **5:**401:2b
Titus, Saint (bp. of Crete) **11:**806:1b
  delivery of Second Letter of Paul to the Corinthians **14:**834:2a
"Titus Andronicus" (play by Shakespeare)
  major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**270:2a
  direction by Brook **28:**522:2b
  discussed in biography **27:**267:2a
  first production at Rose Theatre **10:**182:3a
  place in English literature **18:**583:1b
Titus Canyon (canyon, Calif., U.S.)
  geology of Death Valley **3:**942:3b
Titus Flavius Clemens (Christian theol.): *see* Clement of Alexandria, Saint
Titus Flavius Domitianus (Roman emp.): *see* Domitian
Titus Livius (Roman hist.): *see* Livy
Titus Tatius (k. of Sabines) **11:**806:2b
  Matronalia festival **7:**941:1a
  role in Roman history **10:**167:3a
Titusville (Fla., U.S.) **11:**806:2b
Titusville (Pa., U.S.) **11:**806:3a
tityra (bird) **11:**806:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tityra cayana (bird): *see* black-tailed tityra
Tityra inquisitor (bird): *see* black-crowned tityra
Tityra semifascita (bird): *see* masked tityra
Tityus (zool.): *see* scorpion
Tiumen (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tyumen
Tiumen (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tyumen
Tiutchev, Fyodor Ivanovich (Russ. writ.): *see* Tyutchev, Fyodor Ivanovich
Tiv (people) **11:**807:1a
  dancing **13:**155:1b *passim to* 157:2a
  position in Nigeria **29:**906:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tivaouane (Sen.) **11:**807:1b
Tiverton (dist., U.K.): *see* Mid Devon
Tiverton (R.I., U.S.) **11:**807:1b
Tivoli, *or* Tibur (It.) **11:**807:2a
  Hadrian's construction of villa **5:**609:2a
Tivoli (garden, Copenhagen, Den.) **11:**807:2a
Tiw (Germanic deity): *see* Tyr
Tiwa (people): *see* Tigua
Tiwanacu (Bol.): *see* Tiahuanacu
Tiwat (Anatolian god): *see* Shimegi
Tiwi (people)
  social system **14:**424:2b
Tiwi (Phil.) **11:**807:3a
Tiy, *or* Tiye (q. of Egy.) **11:**807:3b
  influence on Akhenaton **1:**188:3a
  marriage to Amenhotep III **1:**324:1a
  palace in Thebes **11:**680:3b
  relationship to Ay **1:**748:1a
  role in history of Egypt **18:**158:1a
"tizenkilencedik szazad uralkodo eszmeinek befolyasa az alladalomra, A" (work by Eotvos)
  discussed in biography **4:**514:3b
Tizi n'Test Pass (mt. pass, N.Af.)
  commerical importance **13:**96:1a, *map* 93
Tizi Ouzou (dept., Alg.)
  overpopulation **13:**95:1b
Tizi Ouzou (Alg.) **11:**807:3b
Tiznit (Mor.) **11:**808:1a
Tizoc (k. of Aztecs)
  role in Aztec empire **24:**40:1a
tjandi (temple): *see* candi
Tjanstemannens Centralorganisation, *or* TCO (Swed. labour org.)
  role in Swedish labour **11:**436:2b
Tjekker (anc. people)
  interaction with 20th dynasty in Egypt **18:**160:2a
tjendol (bev.)
  Indonesian gastronomy **19:**695:2b
Tjibodas Mountain Garden (garden, Singdanglaja, Indon.)
  connection with Botanical Gardens of Indonesia **2:**409:1b
Tjilatjap (Indon.): *see* Cilacap
Tjirebon (city and regency, Indon.): *see* Cirebon
Tjokroaminoto, Omar Said (Indon. leader) **11:**808:1a
  influence on Sukarno **11:**361:1a
  leadership of Sarekat Islam **17:**757:2a
tjurunga, *or* churinga (art and rel.) **11:**808:1b
  Australian aboriginal art **25:**121:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Tkachev, Pyotr Nikitich (Russ. rev.)
  Populist doctrines **27:**451:2a
Tkadlik, J.
  portrait of Dobrovsky *illus.* **4:**142
tkhine (Judaism)
  development of Yiddish literature **29:**1035:1b
T.K.S. Brothers (thea. troupe)
  role in Tamil theatre **27:**755:2a
Tl (chem. element): *see* thallium
Tlacaxipehualiztli (Aztec rel.)
  ceremonial flayings **12:**799:2b
tlachtli (Aztec game) **11:**808:2a
Tlacopan, *or* Tacuba (Mex.)
  defeat of the Tepanecs **24:**40:1a
Tlaelquani (Aztec goddess): *see* Tlazeoltéotl
Tlalnepantla, *or* Tlalnepantla de Comonfort (Mex.) **11:**808:2b
Tlaloc (Aztec god) **11:**808:3a
  association with Olmec jaguar **13:**354:2a
  viewed by the Aztecs **22:**817:2a; **26:**7:2b *passim to* 17:2b, *illus.* 14
Tlalpan (dist., Mex.) **11:**809:1a
Tlapacoya (archae. site, Mex.)
  discovery of obsidian **26:**2:2a *passim to* 4:2a, *illus.*
Tlapanec languages
  major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**788:2a
  relationship to Hokan Coahuiltecan languages **13:**359:1b, *illus.* 360
Tlaquepaque, *or* San Pedro Tlaquepaque (Mex.) **11:**809:1a
Tlatelolco (anc. site, Mex.)
  association with Tenochtitlan **26:**22:2b, *map* 2
Tlatelolco, Treaty of (internat. relations)
  role of García Robles **5:**118:1a
Tlatilco (anc. site, Mex.)
  agriculture **13:**354:2a
  art **13:**401:1b
  Olmec culture **8:**920:3b
tlatoque, *or* tlatoani (Aztec soc. class)
  function in Aztec society **24:**41:1a; **26:**21:2b
Tlaxcala (state, Mex.) **11:**809:1b
Tlaxcala, *or* Tlaxcala de Xicohténcatl (Mex.) **11:**809:1b
Tlaxcalan (people)
  role in Spanish conquest of Aztecs **22:**817:2b
Tlazoltéotl, *or* Ixcuina, *or* Tlaelquani (Aztec goddess) **11:**809:2b
TLC: *see* Trades and Labor Congress of Canada
TLC: *see* thin-layer chromatography
Tlemcen, *or* Tilimsen (wilayah, Alg.) **11:**809:2b
Tlemcen, *or* Pomaria, *or* Tilimsen (Alg.) **11:**809:3a
  association with Oran **8:**976:1b
  history
    'Abd al-Wadid capital **1:**16:2a
    Abu al-Hasan 'Ali's conquest **1:**43:3b; **7:**851:1b
    Roman rule **24:**909:2b, *illus.* 911, 916, 918
Tlemcen, Great Mosque of (mosque, Tlemcen, Alg.)
  heritage of Almoravids **1:**290:1b
  religious architecture in the Maghrib **24:**903:1b
Tlingit (people) **11:**810:1a
  development of art **13:**401:1a, *illus.* 400
  Northwest Coast Indians **13:**326:2a, *map* 323
  population of Alaska **29:**439:2a
  views on nature worship **26:**572:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tlingit (lang.)
  phonology **22:**781:2b
Tlokwa (people)
  population of Qwaqwa **9:**868:3a
"TLS" (Br. journ.): *see* "Times Literary Supplement"
Tlúr, An (N.Ire.): *see* Newry
TLV (Chin. design)
  use with bronze mirror **17:**632:1a, *illus.*
TM: *see* transcendental meditation
Tm (chem. element): *see* thulium
Tmesipteris (bot.)
  genus of
    Psilopsida **15:**258:2b
    whisk fern **12:**623:1b
"Tmol shilshom" (work by Agnon)
  discussed in biography **1:**150:3b
TMV (plant virus): *see* tobacco mosaic virus
TNP (Fr. nat. thea.): *see* Théâtre National Populaire
TNT (explosive): *see* trinitrotoluene
"To a Friend Studying German" (poem by Leland)
  use of macaronic form **7:**604:1a
"To Anacreon in Heaven" (song by Smith)

music for "Star-Spangled Banner" **8:**530:2a
"To Be Young, Gifted, and Black" (work adapted from writings of Hansberry)
discussed in biography **5:**688:1b
"To Bedlam and Part Way Back" (work by Sexton)
discussed in biography **10:**675:3a
"To Criticize the Critic, and Other Writings" (work by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**453:1b
"To Damascus," *or* "Till Damascus" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11:**320:2a
"To Demetrianus" (essay by Cyprian)
place in patristic literature **16:**309:1a
"To God: From the Warring Nations" (work by Maurice)
discussed in biography **7:**957:1a
"To Have and Have Not" (work by Hemingway)
discussed in biography **5:**825:2a
"To His Sacred Majesty" (poem by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4:**239:1b
To' Janggut, *or* Muhammad Hasan bin Munas (Malay. pol. leader) **11:**810:1b
Tō-ji (temple, Kyōto, Japan)
Shingon headquarters **10:**743:2a
To' Kenali, *or* Muhammad Yusof bin Ahmad (Malay. theol.) **11:**810:2a
"To Live in Pronouns" (work by Salinas)
discussed in biography **10:**355:1a
"To Live Is To Love," *or* "Vida en el amor" (work by Cardenal)
discussed in biography **2:**859:2b
To-lo-ma (Indon. hist.): *see* Tarumanegara
To-lun, *or* Dolon Nor, *or* Doloon Nuur, *or* Duolun (China) **11:**810:2b
"To Make My Bread" (work by Lumpkin)
portrayal of North Carolina **5:**141:1b
"To My Friends" (poem by Pushkin): *see* "Druzyam"
To Nhu (Viet. poet): *see* Nguyen Du
"To Oskar Panizza" (paint. by Grosz) *illus.* **5:**513
T'o-pa dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Wei dynasty
"To Philip" (oration by Isocrates)
discussed in biography **6:**417:1a
T'o River (riv., China)
geography of Szechwan **16:**200:1b
T'o-shih-kan Ho (riv. basin, As.): *see* Aksay River Basin
t'o t'ai ware (Chin. pottery): *see* eggshell porcelain
"To taxidi mou" (work by Psicharis)
history of Greek literature **5:**459:2a
"To the Friends of God" (work by Marcarius the Egyptian)
discussed in biography **7:**603:2b
"To the Lighthouse" (novel by Woolf)
place in English literature **18:**600C:1b
To-wen (Buddhist and Hindu myth.): *see* Kubera
"To-yu te hua" (work by Qu Qiubai)
discussed in biography **9:**836:3a
toad (amphibian) **11:**810:3a
major ref. in Amphibians **13:**430:1b, *illus.* 423
amphibian characteristics **1:**351:1a; **13:**423:1a
tadpole stage **11:**491:1a; *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17:**980
behaviour
aggressive **14:**662:1a
defensive **14:**663:1a
poison
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**910
steroids **15:**896:2b, *table* 893
systems
integumentary **21:**694:1a
reproductive **26:**688:1b
respiratory **26:**777:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* spadefoot toad; Surinam toad
toad bug (insect) **11:**811:1a
Heteroptera classification **21:**634:1b, *illus.* 628
toad lily (Fritillaria melagris): *see* snake's head
toad lily (Nymphaea odorata): *see* white water lily
toadfish, *or* Batrachoidiformes (zool.) **11:**811:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**244:2b, *illus.* 246
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
toadflax, *or* Linaria, *or* spurred snapdragon (bot.) **11:**811:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
toadstool 11:811:2a
comparison with mushroom **8:**441:3b
poisonous plants *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25:**898
toadstool poisoning: *see* mushroom poisoning
Toala (people)
occurrence in Celebes **3:**9:1a; **17:**773:2b
Toalian culture (anthro.)
discoveries in Celebes **17:**774:2b
Toamasina, *or* Tamatave (prov., Mad.)
major ref. in Toamasina **11:**811:2b
Toamasina, *or* Tamatave (Mad.) **11:**811:2b
Madagascar **21:**168:1b *passim to* 170:2b
Toarcian Stage (paleon.) **11:**811:3a
Jurassic Period *tables* **19:**874, 876
toastmaster's glass 11:811:3a
Toba (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
role in Japanese history **22:**309:2a
Toba (Japan)
significance of Ise-Shima National Park **6:**403:1b
Toba, Abbot of (Japanese art. and pr.): *see* Toba Sojo
Toba, Danau (l., Indon.): *see* Toba Lake
Toba, Go-, *or* Go-Toba Tennō, *or* Takahira, *or* Toba II (emp. of Japan) **11:**811:3b
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**342:2b
emperor *list* **6:**497
retaliation against Hōjō Yoshitoki **5:**977:2b
role in Japanese history **22:**310:2b
Toba, Lake (l., Indon.) **11:**812:1a
feature of
Indonesia **17:**733:2b
volcanic lake **22:**545:2a
volcano-tectonic depression **2:**737:1b
home of the Batak **1:**953:1b
Toba II (emp. of Japan): *see* Toba, Go-
Toba dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Wei dynasty
Toba Sōjō, *or* Abbot of Toba, *or* Kakuyū (Japanese art. and pr.) **11:**812:1a
ink paintings of late Insei period **17:**677:2a, *illus.*
tobacco, *or* Nicotiana (bot.) **11:**812:1b
major refs. in Angiosperms **13:**779:1b; Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**150:1b
beginnings of domestication **4:**163:2a
colonial trade controversy **29:**206:2b
flavoring by civet **23:**463:2b
harvesting and processing **19:**107:1b, *illus.* 150
importance to Java's economy **17:**777:2a
leaf growth **20:**433:1b, *illus.*
malformations **8:**271:3b
occurrence in veld **13:**109:1b
source of alkaloids **15:**873:1b
use by South American tropical forest cultures **13:**371:2a
use in
chewing **3:**185:1b
cigar manufacture **3:**318:2b
pipe smoking **9:**459:3b
snuff **10:**915:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also smoking
tobacco budworm (insect): *see* corn earworm
tobacco cloth (fabric)
gauzes **5:**152:3b
tobacco hornworm, *or* Protoparce sexta, *or* southern hornworm (insect)
description **5:**761:2a
tobacco mosaic virus, *or* TMV (plant virus)
agent of infection **9:**499:2b
discovery by Ivanovsky **6:**441:3b
effect on plants **17:**356:2b
place in virology **12:**391:3b; **29:**518:1a, 520:2a, *illus.*
studied by
Fraenkel-Conrat **4:**916:2a
Stanley **11:**215:1a
Watson **12:**526:3b
Tobacco Nation, *or* Tobacco Indians (people): *see* Tionontati
tobacco pipe: *see* pipe
Tobacco Riots (Iranian hist.)
policy of Naser od-Din **8:**520:3b
"Tobacco Road" (work by Caldwell)
discussed in biography **2:**739:1b
Tobago (Carib. is.): *see* Trinidad and Tobago
Tobata (Japan)
incorporation into Kita-Kyushu **6:**896:1a
Tobey, Mark (Am. art.) **11:**812:3b
tobi seiji (pottery)
occurrence in Yüan dynasty **17:**648:2b
tobiano (colour)
pattern in Pintos **9:**457:3b
Tobias (Old Testament fig.)
role in book of Tobit **14:**806:2b
Tobias, Phillip Vallentine (Br.-S.Af. anat. and anthro.)
classification of Australopithecine **18:**949:2a
study of Homo habilis **6:**28:1b
supervision of Sterkfontein work **11:**255:1a
"Tobias and the Angel" (work by Seghers)
reworking by Rembrandt **26:**125:1b
"Tobie comedia" (play by Petri)
place in Swedish literature **27:**13:1a
Tobin, James (Am. econ.) **11:**813:1a
Tobino, Mario (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:1b
tobira, *or* house-blooming mock orange, *or* Pittosporum tobira (bot.)
cultivation **13:**728:2a
place in family Pittosporaceae **9:**481:1b
Tobis-Klangfilm (Ger. Co.)
history of motion pictures **24:**397:1a
Tobit (bibl. fig.)
role in book of Tobit **11:**813:1b; **14:**806:2b
Tobit, Book of (bibl. lit.) **11:**813:1b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**806:2b
Apocrypha **22:**472:1b
views on
angels **17:**382:1a
Diaspora Jews **22:**413:1b
Sennacherib **10:**637:2b
tobogganing 11:813:2a
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Tobol River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **11:**813:2b
Kurgan **7:**41:3b
Tobolsk (U.S.S.R.) **11:**813:3a
Tobruk (Libya): *see* Tubruq
Toby jug 11:813:3a
pottery jug **17:**121:1a
produced by Wood family **12:**736:3b
"Toby Philpot" (work by Wood)
discussed in biography **12:**736:3b
Tocantins River, *or* Rio Tocantins (riv., Braz.) **11:**813:3b
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**892
South America **27:**676:1a
Brazil **15:**189:2a
Goias **5:**334:3a
tributary river of Amazon **27:**706:2a, *map*
toccata (mus.) **11:**814:1a
importance in Bach's compositional style **14:**540:2a
place in Renaissance music **24:**554:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Toccata for Percussion Instruments" (work by Chávez)
discussed in biography **3:**143:1b
"Toccate d'intavolature di cimbalo e organo" (work by Frescobaldi)
discussed in biography **5:**3:1a
Toccoa (Ga., U.S.) **11:**814:1b
Toch, Ernst (Aus. comp.) **11:**814:1b
12-tone composition **12:**79:1b
Tochari (anc. people)
occupation of Bactria **1:**779:3b
Phraates II's defeat **9:**407:1b
Tocharian language, *or* Tocharish language, *or* Tokharian language **11:**814:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**684:2b
Indo-European language **22:**601:1b
influence on Tibetan writing **29:**1002:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Tocharian A dialect, *or* Turfanian dialect
Tocharian language **22:**684:2b
Tocharian B dialect, *or* Kuchean dialect
Tocharian language **22:**684:2b
Tocharish language: *see* Tocharian language
Tochigi (preft., Japan) **11:**814:3a
tocopherol
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**904:1a, *table* 903
effect on nutritional balance **25:**67:1b
use with vitamin E **12:**403:2b
Tocopilla (Chile) **11:**815:1a
location *map* **16:**23
Tocqué, Louis (Fr. art.)
portrait of
Bernstorff *illus.* **2:**156
Gresset *illus.* **5:**489
Tocqueville, Alexis de, *or* Alexis-Charles-Henri Clérel de Tocqueville (Fr. hist. and pol. writ.) **11:**815:1a
association with Gobineau **5:**318:2b
contribution to French literature **19:**579:1b
role in French history **19:**486:2a
theories on
censorship **15:**636:2b, 640:2a
humanism **18:**789:2b
individualism **6:**295:1b
political philosophy **25:**979:1a
conservatism **27:**478:2a
tyranny **26:**355:2b
technology **27:**368:2a *passim to* 371:1a
Tocumen (airport, Pan.)
importance to Panama **15:**726:2b
"Tod Abels, Der" (poem by Gessner)
discussed in biography **5:**226:2a
"Tod des Empedokles, Der" (tragedy by Hölderlin): *see* "Death of Empedocles, The"
"Tod des Virgil, Der" (novel by Broch): *see* "Death of Virgil, The"
"Tod Jesu, Der" (oratorio by Graun)
discussed in biography **5:**433:2b
Passion music **9:**187:2b

Toda (people, Af.): *see* Teda
Toda (people, India) **11**:816:3b
association with Kota **6**:972:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Toda (Japan) **11**:817:1a
Toda Jōsei (Japanese philos.)
contribution to Sōka-gakkai **10**:939:1a; **15**:289:1b
Toda language
Malayalam languages **22**:715:2b
Todaga (people): *see* Teda
Tōdai-ji (temple, Nara, Japan) **11**:817:1a
art collections **24**:479:1b
establishment by Shōmu Tennō **10**:758:1b; **22**:307:1b
Japanese architecture **17**:671:2b
passim to 677:2b, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 684
lacquerwork collection **17**:175:1b, 176:1a
"Today" (Br. news.)
newspaper publishing **26**:481:1b
Todd, Mary (w. of Lincoln): *see* Lincoln, Mary Todd
Todd, Michael, *or* Avrom Hirsch Goldbogen, *or* Mike Todd (Am. showman) **11**:817:2a
Todd, Thomas (U.S. jur.) **11**:817:2a
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Todd-AO (film Co., U.S.)
system of film projection **24**:430:2a
Todd of Trumpington, Alexander Robertus Todd, Baron, (Br. biochem.) **11**:817:1b
Todd polynomial (math.)
use in topological group theory **19**:990:1b
Todd River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.) **11**:817:2b
geography of Northern Territory **14**:448:1b
toddy (bev.)
distilled liquor *table* **14**:749
product of coconut palms **3**:424:3a
toddy cat (mammal): *see* arboreal palm civet
Todea (bot.)
genus of Osmundaceae **8**:1030:1b
Todea barbara (bot.)
characteristics **8**:1030:2a
Todesengel (Ger. Nazi physic.): *see* Mengele, Josef
Todi, *or* Tuder (It.) **11**:817:2b
Todidae (bird): *see* todie
todie, *or* Todidae (bird)
characteristics **3**:617:2b
Todilto Limestone (geol. formation, U.S.)
place in varved deposits **19**:775:1a
Todleben, E. I. von (Russ. mil. of.)
role in Siege of Plevna **9**:519:2b
Todmorden (parish, W Yorks., U.K.) **11**:817:3a
"Todo verdor perecerá" (work by Mallea): *see* "All Green Shall Perish"
"Todología" (work by Vasconcelos)
discussed in biography **12**:276:3a
Todorov, Petko (Bulg. writ.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2**:622:1a
Todos los Santos, Lake (l., Chile)
relationship to Los Lagos *illus.* **7**:485
Todos os Santos, Baía de, *or* All Saints Bay (bay, Braz.) **11**:817:3b
Bahia **1**:799:3a
location of Salvador **10**:369:1b, *illus.*
Todrah language
relationship to Sedang **10**:597:2b
Todt, Fritz, (Ger. engin.)
construction of German channel defenses **29**:586:1a
tody **11**:817:3b
major ref. in Birds **15**:85:1b
toe (anat.)
adaptations in
armadillos, anteaters, and sloth **23**:436:1b
artiodactyls **23**:496:2a
cranes and related birds **15**:53:1a
emus and cassowaries **15**:14:1b
frogs and toads **13**:430:2b
hominid evolution **18**:945:2a, *illus.* 942
lizards **26**:757:1b, *illus.* 755
owls **15**:77:1a
storks and related birds **15**:38:2a
turkeys and related birds **15**:49:1b
woodpeckers and related birds **15**:93:1b
comparison to thumb **28**:298:2b, *illus.* 293
type of digit **4**:92:1b
Toeban (Indon.): *see* Tuban
toebiter (insect): *see* hellgrammite
T'oegye, *or* Yi Hwang (Kor. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism **16**:661:1b
Tōei Company, Ltd. **11**:818:1a
Toemoek-Hoemak Gebergte (mts., S.Am.): *see* Tumuc-Humac Mountains
Toepler, August Joseph Ignatz (Aus. phys.)
studies on the ear and audibility **27**:605:2a
Toeschi, Carlo Giuseppe (It. comp.)
association with Mannheim school **7**:785:3b
Tofalar, *or* Karaga, *or* Karagas, *or* Tubalar (people) **11**:818:1b
shamanistic clothing **26**:1032:2b, *illus.* 1033
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
toffee
candy **11**:493:1a
product of candy-making **19**:391:2a
Toffler, Alvin (Am. writ.)
contribution to information science **21**:562:2a
Tofranil (drug): *see* imipramine
Toft, Ralph (Eng. potter)
relationship to Thomas Toft **11**:818:2a
Toft, Thomas (Eng. potter) **11**:818:1b
Staffordshire ware **17**:120:1a
tofu, *or* bean curd (food) **11**:818:2a
use of soybean **11**:59:2a
toga **11**:818:2b
ancient Roman dress **17**:450:2a, *illus.*
place in Roman culture **18**:22:1b
togaku (mus.)
variation of gagaku **5**:73:1a
togavirus, *or* Togaviridae (virus group)
annotated classification **29**:526:2a
causation of infectious disease **29**:523:2b
Togbo (people): *see* Banda
Togdheer (administrative reg., Som.) **11**:818:3a
Toggenburg **11**:818:3b
Toggenburg Succession (Swiss hist.) **11**:818:3b
importance in Swiss history **28**:361:2b
Toggenburg War, *or* Second Villmergen War (Swiss hist.)
conflict over the Toggenburg Succession **11**:819:1a
toggle mechanism (machine part) **11**:819:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
Toghril (Mong. khan)
association with Genghis Khan **19**:747:2a
Toghril III (Seljuq ruler)
defeat of Eldeguzids **4**:420:2b
Toghril Beg, *or* Tughril Beg (Muslim ruler) **11**:819:1b
association with
Abu Kalijar **1**:46:1b
Alp-Arslan **1**:291:3b
Basasiri **1**:931:2b
role in history of
Anatolia **28**:912:1b
Baghdad **22**:119:2a
Esfahan **4**:557:2b
Iran **21**:892:1b
Iraq **21**:942:2b
Togian Islands, *or* Schildpad Islands (isls., Indon.)
part of Celebes **17**:773:1a
togidashi maki-e (Japanese lacquerwork) **11**:819:2b
comparison with hiramaki-e **5**:942:1a
Koami family's contribution **6**:923:1b
lacquerwork **17**:174:2b, *illus.* 175
Togliatti, Palmiro (It. pol.) **11**:819:3a
leader of Italian Communist Party **6**:428:3a
role in
international Communism **27**:455:2b
Italian history **22**:238:2a, 240:1b
Togo, *or* Republic of Togo, *or* République Togolaise **11**:820:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29**:926:1b, *map* 927
bauxite reserves **13**:65:2a
coinage **16**:551:1a
development of education **18**:89:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4**:812
history of Togoland **11**:821:1b
Western Africa **12**:599:3b
Togo-Atakora Mountains (mts., Af.) **11**:821:1a
geography of Ghana **29**:862:2b
Tōgō Heihachirō, Kōshaku (Japanese adm.) **11**:821:1a
contribution to modern naval tactics **29**:679:1b
role in history of Japan **22**:326:2b
Togodumnus (hist. Br. leader)
association with Cunobelinus **3**:794:1b
Togolaise, République: *see* Togo
Togoland (Af. hist.) **11**:821:1b
mandated territory after World War I **7**:765:1b
United Nations trust territory **12**:9:1a
Togon-Temür, *or* Hui Tsung, *or* Shun Ti (emp. of Yüan dynasty) **11**:821:2a
role in Chinese history **16**:112:1a
Toguri, Ikuko (Japanese propagandist): *see* D'Aquino, Iva Toguri
Toho Motion Picture Company **11**:821:2b
financing of Shintoho Motion Picture Company **10**:745:3a
Tōhoku (Japan)
dialects and intonation **22**:751:1b
Tohopeka, Battle of, *or* Battle of Horsehoe Bend (U.S. hist.)
participation by Jackson **6**:455:3a
Tohorot (Judaism) **11**:821:3b
division of the Mishna **8**:185:2b
part of the Talmud **22**:431:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Tohunga Suppression Act (N.Z. hist.)
supported by Pomare **9**:587:1a
toile de Jouy **11**:822:1a
toile peinte **11**:822:1b
"tOileánach, An" (work by Criomhthain): *see* "Islandman, The"
"Toilers of the Sea" (paint. by Ryder)
discussed in biography **10**:269:3a
toilet: *see* water closet
toilet table: *see* dressing table
toilet water: *see* cologne
"Toilette, La" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25**:865:2b
toimaru
role in Kamakura Japan **22**:312:1b
Tōin (Japanese art.): *see* Ogata Kenzan
Toirdelbach Ua Conchubair (k. of Connaught): *see* Turloch O'Connor
Toison d'Or, L'Ordre de la, *or* Toisón de Oro, La Orden del (Eur. order of knighthood): *see* Golden Fleece, Order of the
Toit, Stephanus Jacobus du (S.Af. pol.): *see* Du Toit, Stephanus Jacobus
Toivo ja Toivo, Herman (Af. pol.)
role in South West Africa People's Organization **11**:47:1b
Tojiki: *see* Tadzhik language
Tōjō Hideki (pr.min. of Japan) **11**:822:2a
association with Kishi Nobusuke **6**:893:3b
prime minister *list* **6**:498
role in Japanese history **22**:331:1b
Tojolabal (people) **11**:822:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tojolabal (lang.)
spoken by Tojolabal **11**:822:2b
Tok Pisin (lang.)
spoken in New Guinea **17**:784:2a
Tokagjelet (gorge, Nor.) **11**:822:3a
Tōkai Bank Ltd., *or* Tōkai Ginkō (Japanese bank) **11**:822:3a
"Tōkai dōchū hizakurige" (story by Jippensha): *see* "Shank's Mare"
Tōkai Region, *or* Tōkai-chihō (indus. reg., Japan) **11**:822:3a
Tokaido (anc. road, Japan)
transportation in Kyoto **22**:541:2b
Tokaj, *or* Tokay (Hung.) **11**:822:3b
Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen **2**:396:2b
Tokaji (wine): *see* Tokay
tokamak (phys.)
use in electrical power system **5**:60:3b; **18**:500:2b
use of radio-frequency heating **9**:890:1b
Tokat (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Tokat **11**:823:1b
Tokat (Tur.) **11**:823:1a
Tokay (Hung.): *see* Tokaj
Tokay, *or* Tokaji (wine) **11**:823:1b
made in Tokaj **11**:822:3b
tokay gecko, *or* Gekko gecko (reptile)
description **5**:160:2b
Tokelau, *or* Tokelau Islands, *or* Union Group (terr., N.Z.) **11**:823:2a
"Token" (annual pub.)
published by Goodrich **5**:364:1a
"Token For Children, A" (work by Janeway)
place in children's literature **23**:211:1a
Tokharian language: *see* Tocharian language
Tokhtakaz Mountain (mt., China): *see* Rosstagh Mountain
Tokhtamysh (Mongol leader)
association with
Dmitry II Donskoy **4**:140:3a
Timur **11**:784:2b
Vasily I **12**:277:2b
role in Russian history **28**:972:2a, 1086:2b
Kulikovo Battle **7**:29:3a
Vorskla River Battle **12**:432:3b
Toki (Japan) **11**:824:1a
Tokihito (emp. of Japan): *see* Antoku
Tokiwa Mitsunaga (Japanese paint.) **11**:824:1b
Tokmak, *or* Bolshoy Tokmak (U.S.S.R.) **11**:824:1b
toko-no-ma **11**:824:1b
definition **10**:572:3b
importance in Japanese interior design **17**:44:1a
part of Japanese tea room **3**:48:1b, *illus.* 685
Tokoname (Japan) **11**:824:2a
centre of pottery production **17**:134:2a
Tokoroa (N.Z.) **11**:824:2b
Tokorozawa (Japan) **11**:824:2b
Tokoyo
place in Shintō cosmology **27**:289:2b
tokoyrikoq
role in Inca hierarchy **26**:37:2a
Toktogul hydroelectric station (power plant, U.S.S.R.)
effect on the Syrdarya **11**:468:3a
feature of Osh oblast **8**:1025:2b
role in Naryn River watershed **8**:519:2a
Tokuda Shūsei, *or* Tokuda Sueo (Japanese novelist) **11**:824:3a
Tokugawa Art Museum (museum,

Nagoya, Japan)
features of Nagoya **8**:483:2a
Tokugawa bakufu (Japanese hist.): *see* Tokugawa shogunate
Tokugawa family (Japanese hist.): *see* Tokugawa shogunate
Tokugawa Hidetada (shogun of Japan) **11**:824:3a
association with Tokugawa Ieyasu **11**:825:3b
attitude toward Kirishitan **6**:888:2b
role in history of Japan **22**:317:2a
Tokugawa Hirotada (Japanese feudal lord)
role in history of Japan **22**:317:1b
Tokugawa Iemitsu (shogun of Japan) **11**:824:3b
establishment of sankin kotai **10**:419:2b
role in history of Japan **22**:317:2a
Tokugawa Ienari (shogun of Japan)
influence of Matsudaira **7**:941:2b
influence on Japanese lifestyle **2**:633:1b
role in history of Japan **22**:321:1b
Tokugawa Ieshige (shogun of Japan)
role in history of Japan **22**:320:2b
Tokugawa Ietsuna (shogun of Japan)
influence by Hotta **6**:80:2b
Tokugawa Ieyasu, *or* Tokugawa Takechiyo (shogun of Japan) **11**:825:1a
achievement of hegemony **11**:826:3a
association with
Ishida Mitsunari **6**:405:3b
Suzuki Shosan **11**:424:1b
Toyotomi Hideyori **11**:881:1a
Toyotomi Hideyoshi **11**:881:2b
Uesugi Kagekatsu **12**:103:3b
Yamanouchi **12**:812:3b
attitude toward Kirishitan **6**:888:2b
construction of Tosho-gu shrine **17**:686:1b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
development of lacquerwork **17**:176:2b
role in
Battle of Sekigahara **10**:614:2b
daimyo consolidation **3**:851:3a
history of Japan **6**:499:2a; **22**:316:2b
Tokugawa Keiki (shogun of Japan): *see* Tokugawa Yoshinobu
Tokugawa Mitsukuni (Japanese feudal lord) **11**:826:1b
collaboration with Chu Shun-shui **3**:294:3b
Tokugawa Nariaki (Japanese feudal lord) **11**:826:2a
association with
Fujita Tōko **5**:37:2b
Ii Naosuke **6**:252:2a
Tokugawa Yoshinobu **11**:827:2b
role in history of Japan **22**:323:1b
Tokugawa period, *or* Edo period (Japanese hist.) **11**:826:3a
arts
architecture **17**:685:1b, *illus.* Plates 18 and 19 fol. 684
contribution of
Ogata **8**:883:3a
Sotatsu **11**:22:2a
dance and theatre **17**:721:2a
Kabuki theatre **6**:672:1a
stage costumes **28**:566:2a
decorative arts **17**:688:2a, *illus.* Plates 18 and 19 fol. 684
lacquerwork **17**:176:2b, *illus.* 177
pottery **17**:135:1b, *illus.*
tapestry **17**:85:1b, *illus.* 84
dress and adornment **6**:329:1b; **17**:484:1a
literature **6**:502:2a; **22**:343:2b
music **17**:708:2a
painting **17**:686:1b, *illus.* Plates 18 and 19 fol. 684
commerce and industry
Osaka's development **25**:242:2a
education **18**:37:2b, 64:2b; **26**:621:1a
encyclopaedia development **18**:384:2a
government: *see* Tokugawa shogunate
religion
Neo-Confucianism **8**:595:2b
Shintō **27**:290:2a
social structure **14**:196:1b
technology
calendar compilation **20**:645:1b
Koishikawa Botanical Garden establishment **6**:933:3a
Tokugawa shogunate, *or* Edo bakufu, *or* Edo shogunate, *or* Tokugawa bakufu (Japanese hist.)
major ref. in Japan **22**:317:1b
association with
Maeda family **7**:663:2b
Mōri family **8**:324:1b
Yamanouchi family **12**:812:3b
benefit from Battle of Sekigahara **10**:614:2b
contribution by
Arai **1**:513:1a
Hayashi **5**:769:1a
Ii **6**:251:3b
decline **10**:756:2b
overthrow by
Saigo Takamori **10**:305:1b
Shimazu family **10**:740:3b
tozama daimyo **11**:882:1a
place in Japanese history **6**:499:2a
policies **11**:826:3a
adoption of censorate **3**:21:3a
change of daimyo status **3**:851:3a
treatment of han **5**:672:1a
relations with Ch'ing dynasty **16**:121:1a
Tokugawa Takechiyo (shogun of Japan): *see* Tokugawa Ieyasu
Tokugawa Tsunayoshi (shogun of Japan) **11**:827:1b
promotion of Hotta **6**:80:3a
Tokugawa Yoshimune (shogun of Japan) **11**:827:1b
Tokugawa Yoshinobu, *or* Tokugawa Keiki (shogun of Japan) **11**:827:2b
association with
Shibusawa Eiichi **10**:735:1b
Tokugawa Nariaki **11**:826:2b
role in history of Japan **22**:324:2a
tokuseirei
place in history of Japan **22**:314:1b
Tokushima (preft., Japan) **11**:827:3b
Tokushima (Japan)
major ref. in Tokushima **11**:827:3b
Tokutomi Rōka, *or* Tokutomi Kenjirō (Japanese au.) **11**:828:1a
Tokutomi Sohō, *or* Tokutomi Ichiro (Japanese au.) **11**:828:1b
Tokuyama (Japan) **11**:828:2a
Tokwa Daijusho: *see* Paulownia Sun, Order of the
Tokyo, *or* Edo (Japan) **28**:700:1a; **11**:828:2a
administration and characteristics **22**:285:1a *passim to* 303:1b
art
architecture **13**:1051:2b, *illus.* 1052
lacquerwork **17**:176:2b
dialects **22**:750:1b
earthquake disaster **17**:614:2a
government **16**:430:2b
history **22**:319:1b, 324:2b
mass transit **7**:918:1a
sewage system **26**:436:1b
sports and recreation
Olympic Games **25**:201:1b
Tokyo Zoo **12**:103:3a
see also Keihin Industrial Zone
Tokyo, Bank of 11:828:3b
Tokyo, University of, *or* Imperial University of Tokyo (Japan) **11**:829:1a
contribution to
education **18**:65:2b, 83:2b
medicine **23**:888:2a
maintenance of Koishikawa Botanical Garden **6**:933:3a
Tokyo Convention on Offences and Certain Other Acts Committed on Board Aircraft (inter. law)
position on air crimes **16**:818:2b; **28**:876:2a
Tokyo Declaration (internat. trade)
trade benefits for developing countries **21**:833:1b
Tokyo Fine Arts School (museum, Tokyo, Japan)
establishment by
Fenollosa **4**:727:1a
Okakura Kakuzo **8**:897:1a
Tokyo Metropolitan Government (Japanese org.)
municipal administration of Tokyo **16**:430:2b
Tokyo Museum (museum, Tokyo, Japan)
establishment of Tokyo Zoo **12**:103:3a
"Tokyo Nichi-Nichi" (Japanese news.)
place in newspaper publishing **26**:477:2b
Tokyo Rose (Japanese propagandist): *see* D'Aquino, Iva Toguri
Tokyo Round (internat. trade)
negotiations on multinational trade **21**:833:2a
Tōkyō-to (Japan) **11**:829:1a
Tokyo-Yokohama Region (reg., Japan): *see* Keihin Industrial Zone
Tokyo Zoo (zoo, Tokyo, Japan): *see* Ueno Zoological Garden
tol, *or* pathasala (Bengali school) **11**:829:1b
methodology of Hindu education **18**:15:2a
Tol-keur
feature of Wolof village in Senegal **29**:917:1a
Tol Saut (premier of Kamp.): *see* Pol Pot
Tolai language (lang.)
branch of Melanesian **7**:1027:1a
significance in
New Britain **22**:761:1a
New Guinea **17**:784:2a
Tolain, Henri-Louis (Fr. pol. and labour organizer) **11**:829:1b
Toland, Gregg (Am. cinematographer) **11**:829:2a
contribution to motion pictures **24**:396:2b
Toland, John (Br. au.) **11**:829:2a
views on
Deism **26**:607:1a
Rationalism **25**:652:1a
Tolansky, S. (Eng. phys.)
study of
multiple-beam interference **23**:10:1b
optical illusions **25**:491:1a
Tolbiac, Battle of, *or* Battle of Zülpich (Eur. hist.)
significance in Merovingian Age **19**:449:2b
Tolbukhin, *or* Dobrich (Bulg.) **11**:829:3a
Tolbukhin, Fyodor Ivanovich (Sov. gen.)
role in history of the Soviet Union **28**:1008:2a
tolbutamide (biochem.) **11**:829:3a
"Toldi" (poem by Arany)
discussed in biography **1**:517:2a
"Toldi esteje" (poem by Arany)
discussed in biography **1**:517:2a
"Toldi szerelme" (poem by Arany)
discussed in biography **1**:517:2a
toldo (dwelling)
use in South American nomad cultures **13**:373:2b
"Toldot Ya'aqov Yosef" (work by Jacob Joseph of Polonnoye)
discussed in biography **6**:462:1b
tôle peinte (metalwork): *see* toleware
Toledo (Phil.) **11**:829:3b
Toledo (prov., Sp.) **11**:829:3b
Toledo, *or* Toletum, *or* Tulaytulah (Sp.) **11**:829:3b
centre of
Islamic art
mosque architecture **22**:79:1b
Mudéjar architecture **22**:92:1b
translation of ancient scientific works **27**:36:1a
history of Spain **28**:23:1a, *maps* 21 *passim to* 47
capital of Dhu an-Nunids **4**:59:2b
captured by Ferdinand II **4**:734:2b
style of cathedral sculpture **27**:93:2a, *illus.* 94
Toledo (Ohio, U.S.) **11**:830:2a
urban settlement patterns **29**:171:2a, *map* 158
Toledo, councils of 11:830:3a
development of canon law **16**:298:1b
history of Spain **28**:23:1a
role of Isidore of Seville **6**:408:1a
Toledo, Francisco de (Sp. viceroy)
role in
conquest of Peru **22**:819:1b
Spanish colonial government **9**:317:3a
Toledo, Juan Bautista de (Sp. arch.)
planning of El Escorial **4**:412:2b
Toledo, Kingdom of (anc. king., Sp.): *see* New Castile
Toledo, Pedro de (Sp. viceroy)
role in history of Naples **22**:218:1b, 260:1a
Toledo Cathedral (cath., Toledo, Sp.)
example of Gothic architecture in Toledo **11**:830:1b
Toledo War of 1835 (U.S. hist.)
effect on Ohio's boundaries **11**:830:2b
"Toledot ha-Ari" (anonymous work)
account of Luria's life **7**:568:1b
Tolentino, G. E. (sculp.)
bust of Romulo *illus.* **10**:167
Tolentino, Peace of (Eur. hist.)
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22**:224:1b
Tolentino de Almeida, Nicolau (Port. poet) **11**:830:3b
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1067:2b
tolerance (indus. engin.)
drafting specifications **17**:420:1a
tolerance (pharm.)
narcotics **13**:231:1b *passim to* 238:1a
physiological reaction to drugs **17**:501:2a
Toleranzpatent (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Toleration, Edict of
toleration (sociol.)
role in social fabric **27**:358:2b
tendencies of monotheistic religions **26**:599:2a
see also persecution; religious toleration
Toleration, Edict of, *or* Toleranz-patent (Holy Roman emp.) **11**:830:3b
history of
Austria **14**:503:2a
Low Countries **23**:351:2b
Toleration Act (Br. hist.) **11**:831:1a
history of
Puritanism **9**:810:1a; **26**:215:2b
Quakers **4**:912:1a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26**:241:1b
signed by William III **12**:669:1b
Toleration Act (U.S. hist.)
significance in New Hampshire history **29**:283:2b
Toletum (Sp.): *see* Toledo
toleware, *or* tôle peinte (metalwork) **11**:831:1a
Toliara, *or* Toliary, *or* Tulear (Mad.) **11**:831:1b
Madagascar **21**:168:1b
Toliatti (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tolyatti
Tolima (dept., Colom.) **11**:831:2a
location *map* **16**:573
Tolima (mt., S.Am.)
Colombian Andes **27**:698:1b
Tolita, La (archae. site, Ec.)
Incan metalwork **13**:404:2a, 405:1a
Toljatti (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tolyatti
Tolkappiyam (anc. Tamil text)
composed by Agastya's disciple **21**:40:1b
Indian literature **27**:727:1b
Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel (Br. writ.) **11**:831:2b
contribution to children's literature **23**:213:2a
interpretation of "Beowulf" **2**:116:3b
use of fantasy **23**:127:2b

toll **11**:831:3a
use in development of roads and highways **26**:362:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
"Toll House, The" (paint. by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **10**:209:3a
Tollan (anc. city, Mex.): *see* Tula
Tollens reagent
use in aldehyde identification **15**:808:1b
Toller, Ernst (Ger. writ. and pol. activist) **11**:831:3b
contribution to German literature **20**:36:1b
Tollymore (park, Down, U.K.)
feature of Down **4**:204:1b
Tolman, Edward C. (Am. psychol.) **11**:832:1a
contribution to learning theories **22**:887:2a
Tolman, Richard Chace (Am. phys.) **11**:832:1b
Tolmeita (Libya): *see* Ptolemais
Tolmiea menziesii: *see* pickaback plant
Tolna (co., Hung.) **11**:832:1b
Toloache (rel.)
practice by Californian Indians **13**:329:1b
Tolosa (Fr.): *see* Toulouse
Tolosa, Kingdom of (Visigothic state)
role in barbarian invasions of Spain **28**:22:2a
Tolowa (lang.)
relationship to culture **22**:785:1a
Tolpuddle Martyrs (Eng. hist.) **11**:832:2a
Tolsá, Manuel (Mex. arch.)
contribution to
Neoclassical architecture **13**:1029:2a
Neoclassical sculpture **27**:103:2a
Tolstoi, Leo (Russ. writ.): *see* Tolstoy, Leo
Tolstoy, Aleksey Konstantinovich, Graf, *or* Kozma Prutkov (Russ. writ.) **11**:832:2a
Tolstoy, Aleksey Nikolayevich, Graf (Sov. writ.) **11**:832:3a
contribution to Soviet literature **28**:965:2a
Tolstoy, Dmitry Andreyevich, Graf (Russ. states.) **11**:832:3b
role in Russian history **28**:991:2b
Tolstoy, Leo, *or* Leo Tolstoi (Russ. writ.) **28**:707:1a; **11**:833:1b
contribution to Russian literature **10**:256:2a; **26**:1021:1a; **28**:965:2a
allegory **23**:115:1b
autobiography **23**:202:1a
children's literature **23**:220:1b
criticism **14**:103:2a; **28**:993:2a
novel **23**:141:2b
short story **23**:152:1a
estate at Yasnaya Polyana **12**:824:3b
influence on
Dukhobors **4**:263:3a
Gandhi **19**:651:2a
Islamic authors **22**:61:1b
views on
aesthetics **13**:24:1a
Anarchism **27**:462:1b
philosophy of art **25**:716:2b
war **29**:636:2b
see also works by Tolstoy, *e.g.,* "War and Peace
Tolstoy, Pyotr Andreyevich, Graf (Russ. states.) **11**:833:2a
Tolstoy Farm (colony, Johannesburg, S.Af.)
establishment by Gandhi **19**:651:2b
Tolstoy Memorial Museum (museum, Yasnaya Polyana, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Yasnaya Polyana **12**:825:1a
Toltec (people) **11**:833:3a
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:10:1b *passim to* 18:1b, *illus.* 2
arts **13**:379:1a *passim to* 402:1a; **17**:136:2b
cocoa processing **19**:378:2a
history
Central America **15**:691:1b; **24**:986:1b
Chichén Itzá invasion **3**:197:2b
famine **4**:675:2a
Mexico **24**:38:2b
Teotihuacan destruction **11**:639:3b
Tylor's study **12**:84:3a
language
Nahua **8**:485:3a; **22**:790:1b
Pilpil **22**:788:1a
physical geography
Texcoco **11**:664:2a
Tula **12**:31:3a
Xochicalco **12**:799:3a
population and demography **24**:975:1a
Aztec **1**:758:3b; **13**:354:2b
religion
Chac **3**:49:2b, *illus.*
Quetzalcoatl **9**:855:3a
Tezcatlipoca **11**:666:1b
Toltén (riv., Chile)
Araucania **1**:519:2a, *illus.*
Toluca, *or* Toluca de Lerdo (Mex.) **11**:833:3b
toluene, *or* methylbenzene (chem. compound) **11**:834:1a
aromatic hydrocarbons **15**:793:2a, *table* 794
ideal solutions **6**:240:2a
petrochemicals **9**:343:2a
use in
chemical process industries **21**:258:1b
coal processing **21**:460:2b, *table* 461
dye manufacturing **21**:266:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Tolui (Mong. ruler)
role as descendant of Genghis Khan **24**:349:2a
Tolyatti, *or* Stavropol, *or* Toliatti, *or* Toljatti (U.S.S.R.) **11**:834:1a
Tolypeutes tricinctus (zool.): *see* three-banded armadillo
Tom (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of the Ob River **14**:289:1a
"Tom Brown's School Days" (novel by Hughes)
discussed in biography **6**:125:1b
place in children's literature **23**:212:1a
Tom Collins (bev.)
made from gin **5**:271:1a
"Tom Dooley"
last goodnight ballads **23**:118:2b
"Tom Joad" (song by Guthrie)
discussed in biography **5**:583:1b
"Tom Jones" (film)
Richardson's direction **10**:49:3a
"Tom Jones," *or* "History of Tom Jones, a Foundling" (novel by Fielding)
discussed in biography **4**:767:1b
place in English literature **18**:592:1a
Tom Price (Austr.) **11**:834:1b
"Tom Thumb" (play by Fielding)
contribution to satire **23**:166:1b
Tom Thumb (locomotive)
built by Peter Cooper **3**:605:1b
history of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad **1**:848:3a, *illus.*
Tom Thumb, General (Am. showman): *see* Stratton, Charles
"Tom Thumb's Alphabet" (Eng. chapbook)
alphabet rhyme **1**:294:1b
Toma, Lake (l., Eur.)
source of the Rhine River **18**:835:1b
Tomacelli, Pietro (pope): *see* Boniface IX
tomahawk (hand weapon) **11**:834:1b
Tomahawk (missle)
description **3**:763:3a
Tomakomai (Japan) **11**:834:2a
Tomanivi, Mt. (mt., Fiji)
features of Viti Levu **25**:272:2b
Tomar (Port.) **11**:834:2a
Tomara Dynasty (Indian dynasty) **11**:834:2a
Tomara Rajput (Indian clan)
founders of Delhi **21**:47:2b
Tomaractus (extinct mammal)
relationship to dog **25**:527:1a
Tomás, Americo de Deus (pres. of Port.)
role in Portuguese history **25**:1063:2a
Tomasevic, Stephen (ruler of Bosnia)
role in Kotromanic dynasty **6**:974:2b
Tomashevsky, Boris (Jewish act.)
contribution to Yiddish drama **12**:843:2b
Tomasi di Lampedusa, Giuseppe (It. au.) **11**:834:2b
contribution to Italian literature **22**:161:1b
Tomaspis saccharina: *see* sugarcane froghopper
Tomasso di Cristoforo Fini (It. paint.): *see* Masolino
Tomaszkiewicz, F. (litho.)
lithography of Baptiste *illus.* **1**:879
Tomaszow Mazowiecki (Pol.) **11**:834:3a
location *map* **25**:913
tomatillo, *or* Physalis ixocarpa (bot.)
classification **9**:412:2a
tomato, *or* Lycoperscion esculentum (fruit) **11**:834:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:779:1a
blight dangers **7**:177:1b
chromosome number **19**:707:1a
market maturity *table* **19**:129
mechanized harvesting methods **13**:199:1a
processing of vegetables *table* **19**:126
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:130
significance in economy of Italy **22**:173:2a
use in alkaloid production **15**:873:1b
vegetable farming **19**:125:1b *passim to* 130:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tomato big-bud virus
cause of biological malformation **20**:412:2a
tomato fruitworm (insect): *see* corn earworm
tomato hornworm, *or* northern hornworm, *or* Protoparce quinquemaculata (insect)
description **5**:761:2a
tomato pinworm, *or* Keiferia lycopersicella (insect)
effect on vegetables **5**:166:3a
tomb (mortuary) **11**:835:1a
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26**:853:2b
Anatolian civilization **24**:91:2a; **28**:901:2b
Central Asian funerary art **15**:740:2a *passim to* 747:2a
East Asian civilizations
Chinese construction **17**:626:2b
clay and lacquerwork interior **17**:631:1b
Han dynasty **17**:631:1b, *illus.* 630
T'ang figurines **17**:637:1b, 639:2a
Japanese architecture and metal remains **17**:666:2a, *illus.* 667
Korean visual arts **17**:657:1b, 660:2b
Egyptian civilization **18**:147:2a *passim to* 154:2b
architectural design **18**:187:2b
interior design **17**:9:1a
religious practices **24**:65:2a
European civilization
Irish Neolithic court tombs **21**:957:2a
Scythian tomb preservation **18**:690:1b; **24**:88:1a
Spanish megalithic structure **28**:18:1b, 65:1a
funerary architecture **13**:934:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 938
Arabian sandstone temples **24**:72:1b
türbe design **12**:48:3b
Greco-Roman civilization **20**:228:2b *passim to* 234:2a
Athenian elaboration **14**:303:2a
Etruscan art **25**:329:1a
Greek art **13**:964:1b; **25**:328:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 346
Roman architecture **13**:967:1a
stuccowork **27**:79:1b
Malagasy customs **21**:172:1a
Meso-American civilization **26**:6:1a *passim to* 16:1a
Mesopotamian civilization **12**:193:1a; **21**:914:1b
source of epigraphic material **20**:666:2b
see also funerary art; mausoleum; types of tomb, *e.g.,* catacomb; and famous tombs and individuals by name, *e.g.,* Thutmose III
Tomb of . . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Agamemnon, Tomb of, except as below
"Tomb of Philip the Bold" (work by Sluter and Marville)
discussed in Sluter biography **10**:886:2a
"Tomb of Piero and Giovanni de' Medici" (work by Verrocchio)
discussed in biography **12**:330:1a
"Tomb of the Dancing Figures" (Kor. wall painting)
fresco painting style **17**:657:2b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 660
Tombador, Serra do (mt., Braz.)
geography of Bahia **1**:799:3b
tombak (mus. instru.): *see* darabukka
Tombalbaye, François (pres. of Chad)
role in history of Chad **29**:857:1a
Tombali (reg., Guinea-Bissau) **11**:835:2a
Tombaugh, Clyde William (Am. astron.) **11**:835:2b
discovery of Pluto **9**:530:3b; **27**:574:2a
tombeau (mus. form)
originated by Gaultier **5**:151:1b
Tombigbee River (riv., U.S.) **11**:835:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Tombigbee-River Valley Water Management District
development of Tombigbee River **11**:835:3a
headquarters in Mississippi **3**:476:1b
tombo (Ceylonese land register) **11**:835:3a
tombola (game of chance): *see* bingo
tombolo (geol.) **11**:835:3b
Tombouctou (reg., Mali): *see* Timbuktu
Tombouctou (Mali): *see* Timbuktu
Tombs of the Queens, Valley of the (Egy. archae.): *see* Queens, Valley of the
Tombstone (Ariz., U.S.) **11**:835:3b
Tomchumysh Sukhaya (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages *table* **19**:852
"Tome" (work by Leo I)
approval by Council of Chalcedon **3**:59:1a
discussed in biography **7**:272:2b
nature of Christ **22**:373:1b
Tomé, Narciso (Sp. arch.)
contribution to Churrigueresque **3**:309:2b
tomentum, *or* dusting (zool.)
feature of an adult fly **21**:670:1a
Tomiki Kenji (Japanese martial arts expert)
contribution to aikido **1**:172:1a
Tomioka (Japan) **11**:836:1a
Tomioka Tessai, *or* Hyakuren, *or* Tomioka Dōsetsu, *or* Tomioka Yūsuke (Japanese art.) **11**:836:1a
practice of bunjin-ga **17**:690:1a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 684
tomitsuki (rel. ceremony)
emergence in Japan **22**:322:2b

Tomizza, Fulvio (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:2a
Tomkins, Charles (engr.)
engraving of Eyre *illus.* **4:**642
Tomkins, P.W. (engr.)
engraving of Audley of Walden *illus.* **1:**695
Tomkins, Thomas (Eng. comp. and organist) **11:**836:2a
contribution to choral anthem tradition **24:**612:1b
Tomlin, Bradley Walker (Am. paint.) **11:**836:2a
Tomlinson, Alfred Charles (Eng. poet) **11:**836:3a
Tomlinson, Henry Major (Eng. writ.) **11:**836:3b
Tommaseo, Niccolò (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**159:1a
role in Italian history **22:**228:2a
Tommaso (It. personal name): *see under* Thomas
tommygun (weapon): *see* Thompson submachine gun
tomography 11:837:1a
brain scanning technique **2:**466:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Tomonaga Shin'ichirō (Japanese phys.) **11:**837:1b
contribution to quantum electrodynamics **28:**256:2b
"Tomorrow: A Peaceful Path to Social Reform" (work by Howard): *see* "Garden Cities of Tomorrow"
"Tomos pisteos" (work by Gregory II Cyprius)
discussed in biography **5:**482:1a
Tompion, Thomas (Eng. clockmaker) **11:**837:2a
bracket clock *illus.* **2:**451
Tompkins, Daniel D. (vice pres. of U.S.) **11:**837:2b
vice president of the United States *table* **12:**153
Tompkins, Sally Louisa (Am. humanitarian) **11:**837:3b
"Tom's Midnight Garden" (work by Pearce)
place in children's literature **23:**213:2a
Tomsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11:**837:3b
Tomsk (U.S.S.R.) **11:**838:1a
Tomsky, Mikhail Pavlovich (Sov. offi.)
role in Soviet history **28:**1003:1a
tomtate (fish)
description and distribution **5:**525:1a
tomte, *or* tonttu (folklore)
type of haltia **5:**651:3a
ton (unit of weight) **11:**838:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Ton Duc Thang (pres. of Viet.) **11:**838:1b
Ton That Thuyet (Viet. regent)
association with
Deo Van Tri **4:**18:3b
Ham Nghi **5:**652:3a
tonadilla 11:838:2a
part in art song development **24:**609:2a
use by Granados **5:**413:3a
use in musical theatre **24:**623:2b
tonal answer (mus.)
modulation of fugue **24:**574:2b
tonalite, *or* quartz diorite (min.)
igneous rock *illus.* **24:**208
melting point *illus.* **24:**146
tonality (mus.) **11:**838:2a
artistic style **14:**143:1b
Bach **14:**540:2b
Beethoven **14:**620:2b
Mahler **7:**701:2b
Schoenberg **10:**531:2b
technical aspects
Baroque music **24:**556:1b
harmony **24:**519:1a *passim to* 529:1a
musical forms **24:**565:1a *passim to* 595:1a
musical variations **8:**447:2a
pedal point **9:**233:3a
performance **24:**501:1a
scales and tuning **24:**508:2a, 509:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also atonality; chord; key
tonalpohualli (Meso-Am. almanac) **11:**838:2b
formation of Aztec calendar **1:**759:1b; **15:**471:1a
role in Aztec religion **26:**24:2a
Tonalpouhque (Meso-Am. priests)
computation of Aztec calendar **15:**471:1a
Tonantzin (Aztec goddess)
identification with Virgin Mary **19:**307:1b
Tonatiuh (Aztec deity) **11:**838:3a
depiction on calendar stone **1:**759:1b
place in Aztec religion **26:**24:1a
Tonawanda (N.Y., U.S.) **11:**838:3b
Tonbridge (Kent, Eng.)
contribution to decorative arts **11:**911:1a
Tonbridge and Malling (dist., Kent, U.K.) **11:**838:3b
Tønder (Den.) **11:**838:3b
Tondern lace (Dan. lace) **11:**839:1a
Tondo (dist., Manila, Phil.)
Manila **23:**507:2b, *map* 508
tondo (art) **11:**839:1b
Tondou, Massif du (reg., Cent.Af.-Rep.) **11:**839:1b
location *map* **15:**659
tone (colour)
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25:**306:1a
tone (ling.) **11:**839:2a
characteristics of suprasegmentals **23:**55:2a; **28:**88:2a
language variations **22:**568:2b
African **22:**768:1a
Chinese **3:**234:2b; **16:**231:1a *passim to* 236:2b
Japanese **22:**751:1b
Sino-Tibetan **22:**724:1b *passim to* 726:1b
Thai **22:**733:1a
necessity of inflection **28:**99:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also accent; pitch
tone (sound) **11:**839:2a
acoustics
fishes' hearing **27:**156:2b
sound wave frequency **27:**606:2a
comparison to colour **16:**595:2b
music **24:**505:2a
definition in art **25:**707:1b
keyboard instruments **24:**662:1b *passim to* 684:1b
selection in musical scale **10:**496:2a; **24:**514:1b
style in
African music **13:**146:1a, 148:1b
Indian music **27:**740:1b, 743:2a
Western composition **24:**540:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also pitch
Tone, Catherine Sampson (art.)
portrait of Tone *illus.* **11:**839
Tone, Theobald Wolfe (Irish rebel) **11:**839:2b
tone cluster (mus.)
atonality in harmony **24:**526:2a
development by Cowell **3:**696:2b
Tone-gawa (riv., Japan) **11:**839:3b
tone poem (mus.): *see* symphonic poem
tong (Chin. org.)
role in U.S. history **11:**840:1a
tong war (U.S. hist.) **11:**840:1a
Tonga (Af. people) **11:**840:1b
Central African cultures **15:**643:1a, *map*
population of Zambia **27:**971:2b
Tonga (Poly. people)
Kingdom of Tonga **11:**840:2b
Tonga, Kingdom of, *or* Friendly Islands, *or* Pule'anga Tonga (isls., Pac.O.) **11:**840:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific islands **25:**243:2b, 285:2a
Austronesian linguistic continuity **22:**755:1b
contribution in Oceanian arts **25:**104:1b *passim to* 111:2b; *map* **25:**245
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**812
physiography of Circum-Pacific System belt **16:**721:1a
Tasman's exploration **11:**571:1a
Tonga-Korekore (people)
division of Shona peoples **10:**758:2a
Tonga Trench (submarine trench, S. Pac.O.) **11:**841:1a
Pacific Ocean Basin feature **25:**148:1a, 182:1b, *illus.* 187
Tongariro (volcano, N.Z.)
location and height **10:**222:3b
Tongariro River (riv., New Zealand)
inland water system *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17:**980
location *map* **24:**883
Tongass National Forest (forest, U.S.)
Alaskan Mountains **24:**993:2a
Tongatapu Group (isls., Tonga) **11:**841:1a
Kingdom of Tonga **11:**840:2b
Tongcheng (China): *see* T'ung-ch'eng
Tonge, Israel (Eng. conspirator)
role in Popish Plot **8:**847:3a; **9:**606:3b
Tongeren, *or* Aduatuca Tungrorum, *or* Tongres (Belg.) **11:**841:1b
importance in history of the Low Countries **23:**315:1a *passim to* 320:1a
Tongerlo (Belg.)
Antwerp province **1:**470:2b
Tongguan (China): *see* T'ung-kuan
Tonghak (Kor. rel.): *see* Ch'ondogyo
Tonghak rebellion (Kor. hist.)
significance in
Korean history **22:**519:1a
Sino-Japanese War **10:**838:2a; **16:**128:2b
Tonghua (China): *see* T'ung-hua
Tongking (colonial reg., Viet.): *see* Tonkin
Tongliao (China): *see* T'ung-liao
Tongling (China): *see* T'ung-ling
Tongres (Belg.): *see* Tongeren
Tongrian Stage 11:841:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
tongs (tool)
major ref. in Tools **28:**726:2b
use in fireplace **4:**792:1b
Tongsa Dzong (Bhut.) **11:**841:2b
Tongshan (China): *see* Suchow
Tongtian River (riv., China): *see* T'ung-t'ien River
Tongué (Guin.): *see* Tougué
tongue (anat.) **11:**841:2b
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**279:2a, *illus.*
animal
adaptation in
anteaters **23:**436:1b
hummingbirds **15:**83:1b
parrots **15:**71:1b
waterfowl **15:**34:1a
woodpeckers **15:**93:2a, *illus.*
formation in embryos **20:**446:2b
role in food-gathering **28:**670:1b
human
diseases and disorders **17:**298:1b
muscle innervation **24:**825:1a
role in
language **22:**575:2a
sensory reception **20:**462:2a; **27:**168:1b
speech **12:**435:3b; **28:**104:1a
tongue-tie **11:**841:3b
structure **28:**86:1b *passim to* 89:1a, *illus.*; **28:**295:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
tongue orchid, *or* Serapias lingua
description **10:**645:1a
Tongue River (riv., U.S.) **11:**841:3b
tongue sole, *or* tonguefish (zool.) **11:**841:3b
tongue-tie, *or* ankyloglossia (path.) **11:**841:3b
speech disorder **28:**104:1b
tongue twister 11:842:1a
tonguefish (zool.): *see* tongue sole
tongues, gift of, *or* glossolalia **11:**842:1a
significance in
Pentecostal Churches **9:**268:2a
Radical Pietism **26:**220:1a
tonguing (mus.)
wind instrument technique **24:**541:1b
Tongwen Guan (Chin. school): *see* T'ung-wen kuan
Tongzhi (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* T'ung-chih
tonic, *or* keynote (mus.) **11:**842:2a
basis of chamber music harmony **24:**572:2a
importance in harmonic development **24:**520:2b *passim to* 527:1a
significance to tonality **11:**838:2b
use in sonata form **24:**577:2b, 585:2a
tonic activity (physiol.)
property of optic muscles **27:**178:2b
tonic muscle (anat.)
utilization in sustained movement **24:**451:2a, *illus.* 452
tonic solfa (mus.)
solmization and music notation **10:**947:2b
"Tonight Show, The" (Am. television)
Allen's contribution **1:**279:1a
"Tonight We Improvise," *or* "Questa sera si recita a soggetto" (work by Pirandello)
place in Italian literature **22:**160:2a
toning (film process)
use in motion picture industry **24:**394:2a
toning blue (pigment)
comparison with Prussian blue **9:**753:2b
Tonisson, Jaan (Est. states.) **11:**842:2a
Tonk (dist., India)
description **11:**842:2b
Tonk (India) **11:**842:2b
Tonkawa (people) **11:**842:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tonkawa language
relationship to Hokan languages **22:**788:2a
Tonkin, *or* Tongking (colonial reg., Viet.) **11:**842:3a
history of northern Vietnam **27:**849:2a, 860:1a, *map* 859
Japanese expansion *map* **22:**329
Tonkin (Viet.): *see* Hanoi
Tonkin, Gulf of (inlet, S. China Sea) **11:**842:3a
feature of China Sea **14:**278:2a, *map* 277
location *map* **16:**38
Tonkinese language: *see* Northern Vietnamese language
Tônlé Sab (riv., Kamp.)
hydrology of Kampuchea **27:**798:2a
physiography of Mekong River **14:**282:2b
Tonle Sap (res. l., Kamp.) **11:**842:3b
example of freshwater lakes in Asia **14:**175:2b
physiography of Mekong River **14:**282:2b
topography of Kampuchea **27:**798:2a
Tonna, *or* Tonnidae (zool.)
example of diversity among snails *illus.* **24:**312
tonnage (shipping) **11:**843:1a
factor in ship design and construction **21:**488:2a
tonnage and poundage (Eng. hist.) **11:**843:1a
English history **29:**58:1a
tonneler, *or* tonnelet
costume design **28:**603:2a *passim to* 605:2a
Tonnerre (med. hospital)

hôtel-Dieu **6:**80:1b
tonni-vak (Scand. myth.)
comparable to vorsud **12:**433:2a
Tönnies, Ferdinand Julius (Ger. sociol.) **11:**843:1b
contribution to social thought **27:**371:1a
study of social differentiation **27:**314:2a
theories of
alienation **1:**270:3a
Gemeinschaft and Gessellschaft **5:**169:1a; **10:**921:1a
social structure **27:**417:1a
sociology **27:**381:1b, 385:1a
"Tono-Bungay" (novel by Wells)
English literature **18:**600A:1a
tonometer
use in eye examination **27:**203:2b
tonos 11:843:2a
use in ancient Greek music **24:**516:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Tonquin (Viet.): *see* Hanoi
Tonsberg (Nor.) **11:**843:2b
Tonsberg, Concordat of (Nor. hist.)
role of Magnus VI **7:**689:1b
tonsil (anat.) **11:**843:2b
childhood diseases **16:**16:1a
effects of
diphtheria **4:**114:1a
quinsy **9:**862:3a
tonsillitis **11:**843:3a
extraction by cryosurgery **26:**529:1b
hyponasal speech diagnosis **28:**104:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also adenoids
tonsillar diphtheria, *or* faucial diptheria (disease)
causation and symptoms **4:**114:1a
tonsillectomy (med. procedure)
effect on tonsil **11:**843:3a
removal of adenoids **1:**97:1b
tonsillitis (path.) **11:**843:3a
childhood diseases **16:**16:1a
complication by quinsy **9:**862:3a
malfunction of tonsil **11:**843:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Tonson, Jacob (Br. publ.)
association with
Dryden **4:**239:3b
Pope **9:**605:1a
contribution to publishing **26:**467:1a
Tonstall, Cuthbert (Eng. prelate): *see* Tunstall, Cuthbert
tonsure 11:843:3b
significance in Buddhist cultures **15:**301:1a
use in initiation of Buddhist monks **26:**873:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
Tonti, Henri de (Fr. expl.): *see* Tonty, Henri de
Tonti, Lorenzo de (Fr. financier)
relationship to Tonty **11:**844:2a
Tonto Natural Bridge (cave, Ariz., U.S.)
tufa cave **12:**29:2a
Tontons Macoutes (armed forces, Haiti)
role in Haiti **29:**761:2b
tonttu: *see* tomte
Tonty, Henri de, *or* Henri de Tonti (Fr. expl.) **11:**844:2a
exploration with La Salle **7:**74:3a
tonus (physiol.): *see* muscle tone
"Too Early" (work by Tissot)
illus. **17:**457
"Too Late the Phalarope" (novel by Paton)
discussed in biography **9:**199:2a
Tooele (Utah, U.S.) **11:**844:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Tooke, John Horne, *or* John Horne (Br. pol.) **11:**844:2b
Tooke, Thomas (Br. financier and econ.) **11:**844:3b
tool (instru.) **28:**712:1a; **11:**845:1a
anthropological implications **25:**564:2b
design and use
arts
drawing **17:**427:1a
metalwork **17:**142:2b
Southeast Asia **27:**888:1a, 900:2b
hieroglyphic writing **29:**996:2a
evolutionary development
Australopithecus **18:**950:2b
Burmese **15:**371:2a
Cro-Magnon man **18:**967:1b
hominids **18:**935:2b *passim to* 963:2a
Incas **26:**38:1b
Melanesians **25:**257:2a
Oceanian peoples **25:**254:1b
Polynesians **25:**266:2b
Sarawak **27:**828:1b
prehistoric technology **28:**454:1a
principles of automation **14:**529:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
see also types of tool by name
tool and die making (tech.) **11:**845:2b
applications in automotive industry **21:**472:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
tool post, *or* tool block (machinery)
feature of turret **28:**731:2b
tool steel (met.)
addition of
alloys **21:**367:2b
cobalt **21:**410:1b
processing for cutting edges **21:**382:2b
Tooley, Michael (philos.)
views on abortion **18:**647F:2b
tooling
use in pewter ware **17:**157:1b
Toom Tabard (k. of Scot.): *see* John
Toombs, Robert Augustus (Am. pol.) **11:**845:3b
Toomer, Jean (Am. writ.) **11:**846:1b
Toomre, Alar (Am. astron.)
interacting galaxies **16:**776:1b
toon, *or* Toona ciliata (bot.)
description **10:**261:1a
Toona ciliata (bot.): *see* toon
Tooro (people): *see* Toro
Toorop, Jan, *or* Johannes Theodoor Toorop (Du. art.) **11:**846:2a
association with Mondrian **8:**248:3a
contribution to poster art **9:**639:2a
drawing of Heijermans *illus.* **5:**803
painting of Schendel *illus.* **10:**513

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

tooth, *or* teeth (anat.) **11:**846:2a
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**279:1b, *illus.*
fish **19:**194:1a
Clupeiformes **19:**229:2b
Ostariophysi **19:**241:1a
Perciformes **19:**261:1b
sharks, rays, and chimaeras **19:**209:1a
invertebrates
Echinodermata **17:**889:2a, *illus.*
snails **24:**313:1a, *illus.*
mammals **23:**387:1a, 390:2b
armadillos, anteaters, and sloths **4:**366:3b; **23:**435:2b, 436:2b
artiodactyls **23:**496:1b
dogs *illus.* **25:**528
elephants **23:**479:2b, *illus.* 480
horses, tapirs, and rhinoceroses **20:**705:2a; **23:**487:2a, *illus.* 488
humans **18:**953:2a, 957:2a, *illus.*
affected by nutritive deficiency **25:**60:1b
evolution of face **4:**651:1b
infections as cause of uveitis **27:**199:1b
intentional mutilation **2:**318:1b
loss in elderly people **20:**483:1a
rate of wear due to chewing **20:**482:1a
size variations **18:**969:1b
insectivora **23:**410:2b, *illus.* 411
marsupials **23:**403:1a
rabbits **23:**442:2a
rodents **23:**448:2a *passim to* 451:1b
reptiles
crocodiles **26:**768:2a
lizards **26:**756:1b
snakes **26:**764:1a
tuatara **26:**752:2b
structure
example of peg-and-socket joint **28:**308:2b
formation of mouth **20:**461:1b
gum development **5:**567:2a
relationship to sinuses **10:**840:3b
role of periodontal membrane **9:**293:3b
study applied to physical anthropology **14:**975:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also dentition; and types of tooth by name, *e.g.,* canine tooth; incisor; molar
Tooth, Temple of the (temple, Sri Lanka): *see* Dalada Maligava
tooth-billed catbird (bird): *see* stagemaker
tooth-billed pigeon, *or* Didunculus strigirostris (bird)
description **9:**437:3a
members of columbiform **3:**475:1b
tooth decay: *see* caries
tooth shell (mollusk): *see* tusk shell
tooth squeeze, *or* aerodontalgia (path.) **11:**847:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
toothache tree: *see* Hercules'-club
toothed belt, *or* timing belt
belt drives **2:**84:2b
toothed herring (fish): *see* mooneye
toothed whale, *or* Odontoceti (suborder of mammals)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**472:2a
classification and description **12:**614:1b
taxonomy of mammals **23:**392:1b, *illus.* 395, 472
use of echolocation **27:**163:2a
see also beluga; killer whale; narwhal; sperm whale
toothless whale (fam. of mammals): *see* baleen whale
toothwort, *or* crinklewort, *or* Dentaria diphylla, *or* pepperwort (bot.) **11:**847:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Toowoomba (Queens., Austr.) **11:**847:1b
top (toy) **11:**847:2a
application of rotational motion **23:**825:2a, *illus.* 826
top hair (zool.): *see* guard hair
"Top Hat" (film)
role of Astaire **1:**648:2b, *illus.*
top heading and bench method (tunneling)
methods of tunnel construction **26:**443:1a, *illus.*
top iron (tool): *see* double iron
top moss, *or* Physcomitrium turbinatum
type of urn moss **12:**207:1b
top quark (phys.)
subatomic particles **28:**256:1b, 261:1b, *table* 258
experimental evidence **10:**223:2b
mesons **8:**48:1b
quarks **9:**843:1b
top shell (snail) **11:**847:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
top slicing
method of mining **21:**346:2a
Topa Amaru (emp. of Incas)
role in Spanish conquest of Incas **22:**819:1a
Topa Huallpa, *or* Thupa Wallpa (emp. of Incas)
role in Incan civil war and Spanish conquest **26:**35:2b
Topa Inca Yupanqui, *or* Thupa 'Inka Yupanki (emp. of Incas)
construction on Isla del Sol **10:**940:3a
effect on Chimú Indians **3:**217:3a
role in Incan history **6:**277:1b; **26:**34:2a, *table* 32
topaz (min.) **11:**847:3a
gemstone
structure and properties *table* **5:**171
types and uses in jewelry **17:**467:1b
source of halogen element **15:**997:2b
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
topazalite
andradites **1:**388:2a
topcross (genet.): *see* backcross
Tope da Coroa (mt., W.Af.)
Cape Verde **29:**851:2b
Topeka (Kan., U.S.) **11:**847:3b
importance to Kansas **29:**372:1a *passim to* 374:1b, *map* 158
Topeka Constitution (U.S.) **11:**848:1b
Topelius, Zacharias (Fin. au.) **11:**848:2a
children's literature **23:**218:2a
Finnish historical literature **4:**785:2a; **10:**499:1b; **27:**16:1a
"Topers, The," *or* "Los Borrachos," *or* "The Triumph of Bacchus" (paint. by Velázquez)
discussed in biography **29:**483:1b
Töpffer, Rodolphe (Swiss art.)
contribution to comic strip **15:**584:1b
topgallant (sail)
full-rigged ship *illus.* **28:**762
sailing ship design and development **28:**761:1a *passim to* 764:1b
square-rigged ship *illus.* **28:**763
topiary 11:848:2a
landscape design **19:**656:1b
plant training **19:**679:1a
"Topica" (work by Aristotle): *see* "Topics"
topical anesthesia (drug)
description **17:**500:1b
"Topics," *or* "Topica" (work by Artistotle)
explanation of rhetoric **26:**804:1b
impact on
Aristotelianism **14:**64:2a
Scholasticism **25:**752:2b
significance in history of logic **23:**236:1a
Topiltzin (Toltec ruler)
contribution to Toltec civilization **11:**833:3b
Topirceanu, George (Rom. poet)
residency in Namaești **1:**544:2a
Topkapi Palace Museum, *or* Seraglio, *or* Topkapi Sarayi Muzesi (museum, Istanbul, Tur.) **11:**848:3a
development of Islamic architecture **22:**97:1a
feature of Istanbul **6:**426:3a
treasures of Islamic art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **22:**76
Topnaar Namas Khoikhoin (people): *see* Khoikhoin
topo (meas.)
use as Incan measuring unit **26:**38:2a
"Topo-bibliographie" (work by Chevalier)
discussed in biography **3:**183:2a
"Topographia Christiana" (work by Cosmas): *see* "Christian Topography"
"Topographia Germaniae" (work by Merian and Zeiller)
discussed in Merian biography **8:**35:2b
topographic map 11:848:3a
major ref. in Mapping and Surveying **23:**516:1a
contour mapping **3:**586:3a
topographical tapestry
tapestry design techniques

illus. **17:**89
"Topographie idéale pour une agression caractérisée" (work by Boudjedra)
discussed in biography **2:**418:2b
topography
affected by landform evolution **16:**705:1a, 739:2a
effect on
forests **17:**1006:1a
grasslands **17:**1013:2b
microclimate **8:**101:3b
soil formation **27:**498:2a
vegetable farming **19:**126:2b
importance in drainage system design **19:**99:1a
relationship to gravity **17:**540:2b
topological equivalence
definition **19:**976:2b
topological group
major ref. in Geometry **19:**981:2a
function in group representation **13:**523:1b
topological invariant
definition and examples **19:**976:2b
isomorphic manifolds **19:**992:2b
topological space **11:**848:3b
major ref. in Geometry **19:**977:2a
algebraic methods of treatment **19:**994:2a
compactness **3:**501:1b
complex *n*-tuples **13:**465:1a
topological groups **19:**981:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also specific spaces by name, *e.g.,* E^1-bad space; upper half-plane space; and types of topological spaces, *e.g.,* Cartesian-product space; Hausdorff space
topology **11:**848:3b
major ref. in Geometry **19:**976:2b
definition **5:**192:3b
development **23:**609:1a, 624:2a
Euler's contribution **16:**620:1a
Kolmogorov's contribution **6:**941:1b
Poincaré's contributions **9:**544:3a
use in global differential geometry **19:**970:2a
see also branches of topology, *e.g.,* algebraic topology; differential topology; general topology, types of topology, *e.g.,* Hausdorff topology; and concepts of topology, *e.g.,* homeomorphism; topological equivalence
Topoloveni (Rom.)
crafts **1:**544:2a
toponomastics
study of place-names **24:**728:2b
toponymy **11:**849:1b
classification of place-names **24:**728:2b, 732:2a
standardization of place-names **23:**525:1a
toppling wrestling
evolution and styles of wrestling **12:**768:3b
Toprakkala, *or* Toprak Kale, *or* Topraq-Qal'ah (U.S.S.R.) **11:**849:2b
Toprakkale, *or* Topra Kaleh (anc. fortress, Tur.) **11:**849:3a
location near Van **12:**253:2b
tops and bottoms (gambling)
cheating in dice games **4:**74:1a
topsail
sailing ships' design and development **28:**761:1a *passim to* 764:1b, *illus.* 762, 763
Topsøe, Vilhelm (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2a
t'oqrikoq (Inca offi.)
powers and responsibilities **26:**37:1a
toque (hat) **11:**849:3b
Tor (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slavyansk
tor (geol.) **11:**850:1a
landscape of Dartmoor **3:**892:2a, *illus.*
Tor functor
homological algebra **13:**302:1a
"Tora, Tora, Tora!" (film by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7:**43:3a
Toradja (people) **11:**850:1a
demography of Celebes **3:**9:1a
role in Indonesian culture **17:**773:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Toradja highlands (reg., Indon.)
Celebes **17:**774:2b
Torah, *or* Law, *or* Mosaic Law, *or* Pentateuch (Judaism) **11:**850:1b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**757:1a, 773:1b
beliefs
covenant **17:**393:1b
eschatology **17:**376:1a
prophecy **17:**400:1b
revelation **17:**391:1a
Christian view **16:**253:2b
Clement of Alexandria **3:**375:1b
Colenso **3:**445:3b
Morin **8:**325:2b
Saint Paul **14:**835:2b
comparison with Psalms **9:**755:2b
establishment of
Hebrew canon **8:**909:2b
Middle Eastern religious prototypes **24:**61:2a *passim to* 64:2a
Moses' authorship **24:**371:1b
original text **14:**849:1a
time and source **2:**194:3a; **12:**572:1b
interpretation
literary **14:**849:2b; **20:**547:2b
mystical **8:**351:3b; **22:**463:1a
philosophical **22:**458:1b
rabbinical **22:**428:1a *passim to* 433:1b; **25:**728:2b
reason **17:**367:2a
laws concerning
diet **26:**864:2a
phylactery **9:**409:3b
sacrifice **26:**843:1b
venereal disease **9:**737:1b
place in synagogue
aliyah **1:**272:2b
ark **1:**557:3a
Haftarah **5:**612:2b
liturgy **14:**847:1a
Sidra **10:**786:1a
role in Jewish community **22:**436:1a *passim to* 451:2b
Bar Mitzvah **1:**881:2a
education **18:**17:2a; **26:**621:1b
history **22:**403:1b
Ezra's reforms **4:**644:1b
Pharisees' democratization **14:**820:1a
priesthood **26:**1028:2a
takkanah **11:**517:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 551; 826
Toramana (Huna k.)
first of Huna kings **21:**43:2b
torana (rel. gateway, India)
Indian temple architecture **27:**764:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 762
relationship to torii **11:**852:1b
Sanchi sculpture **10:**403:2a
torbanite, *or* boghead coal (min.) **11:**850:2a
characteristics **19:**605:2a, *illus.* 608
Torbay (dist., Devon, U.K.) **11:**850:2a
torbernite (min.) **11:**850:2b
structure and properties *table* **9:**396
Torboultoun, Charles Lennox, lord of (Eng. noble): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 1st duke of
Torboultoun, Charles Lennox, lord of (Br. pol.): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 3rd duke of
Torcello (It.) **11:**850:2b
association with mosaic art **17:**185:2b
torch
use in ritual **26:**871:1b
Torch, Operation (W.W. II)
allied military strategy **21:**779:1a
invasion of North Africa **29:**661:2a
leadership of Eisenhower **4:**404:3b
role of Free French **4:**964:1a
torch cactus, *or* Cereus (bot.) **11:**850:3a
type of cactus **13:**699:2b
"Torchbearers, The" (work by Kelly)
discussed in biography **6:**790:2b
Torchon lace (lace) **11:**850:3a
Torcy, Jean-Baptiste Colbert, marquis de (Fr. dipl.) **11:**850:3b
Torda, Diet of
Unitarianism **26:**263:1b
Tordesillas, Treaty of (Eur. hist.) **11:**851:1a
effect on
Cabral's discovery of Brazil **2:**708:1b
conquest of Latin America **22:**816:2a, 824:2b
European imperialism **18:**719:2a
policy of John II of Portugal **6:**578:3b
role in history of
Portugal **25:**1058:1b, 1059:1b
South America **11:**37:2b
Spain **28:**40:1a
role of Pope Alexander VI **1:**242:1a
"Toreador Fresco, The" (Minoan painting)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25:**346
Torel, William (Eng. metalworker)
significance to English bronze effigies **17:**150:2b
Torellas, *or* Puig Mayor (mt., Majorca Is., Sp.)
physiography of Majorca Island **28:**64:1a
Torelli, Giacomo, *or* Jacopo Torelli (It. stage designer and engin.) **11:**851:1b
contribution to
stage machinery **11:**201:2a
theatrical production **28:**560:1b, 575:1b, 604:2a, *illus.* 574
development of scene shifting method **10:**505:3b
Torelli, Giuseppe (It. comp.)
influence on Vivaldi **12:**407:3a
Torelli, Salinguerra (Ghibelline ruler of Ferrara) **11:**851:1b
torero (bullfighter)
performance **2:**627:1a
toreva block **11:**851:2a
Torez, *or* Chistyakovo (U.S.S.R.) **11:**851:2a
Torfaen (dist., Gwent, U.K.) **11:**851:2b
Torfaeus, Thormod (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**13:2b
Torfajökull (reg., Ice.)
geography of Iceland **20:**821:2b
Torga, Miguel, *or* Adolfo Correia da Rocha (Port. poet and diarist) **11:**851:3a
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1068:1b
Torgau (E.Ger.) **11:**851:3a
Torgau, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
Seven Years' War *map* **18:**750
Torgauer Bund (Ger. rel. league)
formation in Torgau **11:**851:3b
Torgils Knutsson (marsk of Sweden)
role in the regency of Birger Magnusson **28:**340:2b
Torgos tracheliotus (bird): *see* lappet-faced vulture
Torgut (people): *see* Kalmyk
tori (mus.)
significance in raga **9:**900:1a
Tori style (Japanese sculp.) **11:**851:3b
occurrence in Asuka period **17:**669:1b, *illus.*
"Toriad y Dydd" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography **6:**608:3a
Tories (Br. pol. party): *see* Conservative Party
torii (Japanese arch.) **11:**852:1b
sacred and ritualistic objects *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**874
Shintō shrine construction **10:**745:3a; **27:**293:1a
Torii Kiyomasu, *or* Shojiro (Japanese paint.) **11:**852:1b
Torii Kiyonaga, *or* Sekiguchi Shinsuke (Japanese paint.) **11:**852:2b
printmaking **26:**127:2b
Torii Kiyonobu, *or* Shobei (Japanese paint.) **11:**852:3a
place in history of printmaking **26:**127:2b
Torino (It.): *see* Turin
Torino, Università degli Studi di: *see* Turin, University of
toritsugi (rel. fig., Japan)
importance to followers of Konkō-Kyō **6:**949:3a
Torlonia, Museo, *or* Museo Torlonia (museum, Rome, It.) **11:**853:1a
"Torment" (screenplay by Bergman): *see* "Frenzy"
"Torn Curtain" (motion picture by Hitchcock)
use of sound effects **24:**415:2b
Tornabuoni, Giovanna
subject of portrait by Ghirlandajo **5:**242:2b
tornado **11:**853:1a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**474:2a, *illus.* 475, 476, 477
weather warnings **16:**514:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Torne Riner, *or* Torneälv, *or* Torneälven, *or* Torniojoki (riv., Swed.) **11:**853:2a
Törnebohm, Alfred Elis (Swed. geol.) **11:**853:2b
Torngat Mountains, *or* Devil Mountains (mts., Nfd., Can.) **11:**853:2b
Canadian shield **24:**965:1b
Törngren, Anders (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
Torniojoki (riv., Swed.): *see* Torne River
Toro, *or* Batoro, *or* Tooro (people) **11:**853:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Toro (Sp.) **11:**853:3b
Toro (hist. king., Uga.)
Eastern Africa history **17:**860:1a
Toro, Battle of (Sp.-Port. hist.)
history of Toro **11:**853:3b
Toro, David (Bol. col.)
role in history of Bolivia **15:**170:1a
Toro, Laws of (Sp. hist.)
aspect of Spanish history **28:**38:1b
Toro, Monte (mt., Sp.)
physiography of Minorca **28:**64:1a
toroidal field (phys.)
factor in geomagnetic dynamo **17:**549:1b
use in fusion reactors **5:**61:1a
toroidal plasma (phys.)
definition and properties **23:**706:1b
Toronto (Ont., Can.) **28:**736:1a; **11:**854:1a
development and status in Canada **15:**493:1a *passim to* 499:1a
relation to Mississauga **8:**188:1b
urban planning **16:**425:1b
see also under individual borough names, *e.g.,* Scarborough
Toronto, University of, *or* University of King's College at York (univ., Ont., Can.) **11:**854:2a
"Toronto Daily Star, The" (Can. news.): *see* "Toronto Star, The"
Toronto-Dominion Centre (bldg. complex, Can.)
features of Toronto **28:**736:2a
Toronto Industrial Exhibition: *see* Canadian National Exhibition
Toronto Islands (isl., Can.)
features of Toronto **28:**736:2b
Toronto Maple Leafs, *or* Toronto St. Patricks (Can. hockey team)
founding by Smythe **10:**906:1b
"Toronto Star, The," *or* "Evening Star," *or* "The Toronto Daily Star" (Can. news.) **11:**854:2b
Toronto Stock Exchange
economy of Toronto **28:**737:1b

Toros Daglari (mts., Tur.): *see* Taurus Mountains
Toros de Guisando, Accord of (Sp. hist.)
Isabella I as heiress to Henry IV **6:**397:2b
torpedo (nav. projectile) **11:**854:3a
anti-submarine rockets **1:**639:3a
importance in naval armament development **29:**604:1a
invention by Whitehead **12:**637:1b
tactical weapons systems **11:**490:1a
use in submarine warfare **29:**554:2b, 611:1b, 616:1a
torpedo fish: *see* electric ray
torpedo plane, *or* torpedo bomber (mil. weaponry) **11:**855:1a
significance as military aircraft **29:**617:2a, 620:1b
torpor 11:855:1b
characteristic of
nightjars and related birds **15:**80:2b
swifts and hummingbirds **1:**483:3a; **15:**84:2a
exhibition of dormancy behaviour **14:**671:1b
reaction of mammals to their environment **23:**384:2b
"Torquato Tasso" (work by Goethe) discussed in biography **20:**183:2a
Torquay Limestone (rock unit, U.K.) Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
torque (jewelry) **11:**855:1b
worn by Cernunnos **3:**40:1a
torque, *or* moment of a force (phys.) **11:**855:2a
relation to power **9:**655:2a
significance to
automotive systems **28:**779:2a
classical mechanics **23:**805:2a, *illus.* 816, 817
gasoline engine **18:**482:2b
hydraulic transmissions **6:**188:1b
magnets **18:**276:1b, 279:1b
timekeeping devices **12:**513:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also hydraulic torque converter
Torquemada, Tomás de (Sp. inquisitor) **11:**855:2b
role in
Spanish history **28:**38:2a
Spanish Inquisition **6:**328:3b
torquetum (sci.)
relationship to protractor **9:**744:2a
torr (unit of pressure)
definition **12:**228:3a
Torralva, Diogo de (Port. arch.)
contributions to Renaissance architecture **13:**1010:1b
Torrance (Calif., U.S.) **11:**855:3a
Torrance, Jack, *or* Baby Elephant, *or* Baby Jack (Am. athlete) **11:**855:3b
Torre, Guillermo de (Sp. writ.)
role in Ultraísmo movement **12:**118:2a
Torre Annunziata (It.) **11:**855:3b
Torre Cerredo (mt., Sp.)
feature of León province **28:**71:1b
Torre del Greco (It.) **11:**856:1a
"Torre di Malghera, La" (print by Canalleto)
history of printmaking *illus.* **26:**126
Torre Pendente di Pisa (Tower, Pisa, It.): *see* Leaning Tower of Pisa
Torrelavega (Sp.) **11:**856:1a
Torrens, Lake (l., Austr.) **11:**856:1a
Torrens, Robert (Br. econ. and pol.) **11:**856:1b
Torrens, Sir Robert Richard (Austr. states.) **11:**856:2a
Torrens Title system (Austr. hist.): *see* Real Property Act
torrent duck, *or* Merganetta armata (bird) **11:**856:2a
Torreón (Mex.) **11:**856:2b
Torres, Antonio de (Sp. expl.)
association with Columbus **16:**608:2a
Torres, Camillo (Colom. guerilla)
role in Colombian history **26:**940:2b
Torres, Juan José (Bol. gen.)
overthrow by Banzer Suarez **1:**877:1b
role in Bolivian history **15:**170:2b
Torres, Luis Váez de (Sp. nav.)
European exploration of
Australia **14:**429:1a
New Guinea **7:**1026:3a
Oceania **25:**248:2b
Pacific Ocean **18:**864:1a
voyage with Columbus **16:**606:2a
Torres Bodet, Jaime (Mex. writ. and states.) **11:**856:2b
Torres-García, Joaquín (Sp. art.)
founding of Cercle et Carré group **1:**42:3a
Torres Islands (is., Van.) **11:**856:3b
Torres Naharro, Bartolomé de (Sp. dram.) **11:**856:3b
Torres Strait (str., Pac.O.) **11:**857:1a
boundaries of the Indian Ocean **25:**190:2a
physiography of East Indies **17:**727:2a
relationship to the Gulf of Carpentaria **2:**891:1b
Torres Strait Islands (isls., Austr.) **11:**857:1a
distribution of Australia Aborigine people **14:**427:2b
reef development **25:**161:2b
Torres Vedras (Port.) **11:**857:1b
Torres Vedras, Lines of (defense system, Peninsular War, Port.)
major ref. in The Theory and Conduct of War **29:**697:2b
role in
development of modern warfare **29:**584:2b
Portuguese modern history **25:**1061:1b
Torres Villarroel, Diego de (Sp. writ.) **11:**857:2a
Torrey, Charles Cutler (Am. bibl. schol.) **11:**857:2a
Torrey, John (Am. bot. and chem.) **11:**857:2b
association with Gray **5:**437:1a
Torrey, Joseph William (Am. expl.)
role in North Borneo **17:**772:1a
Torreya (bot.) **11:**857:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Torreya californica (bot.): *see* California nutmeg
Torreya nucifera (bot.): *see* Japanese torreya
Torreya taxifolia (bot.): *see* stinking yew
Torricelli, Evangelista (It. phys. and math.) **11:**857:3b
association with Galileo **19:**641:2b
contribution to
fluid mechanics **23:**862:1a
mathematics **23:**606:2b
formulation of theorem **11:**858:1b
influence on Wallis **12:**473:1b
Torricelli's theorem (phys. sci.) **11:**858:1a
significance in fluid mechanics **23:**869:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Torridge (dist., Devon, U.K.) **11:**858:1b
Torridonian Series (paleon.) **11:**858:2a
example of sandstone body **24:**231:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Torrigiani, Pietro, *or* Pedro Florentin y Torrigiano (Florentine sculp.) **11:**858:2b
Torrijos Herrera, Omar (dictator of Pan.) **11:**858:3a
political control **15:**727:1a, 729:1b
Torrington (Conn., U.S.) **11:**858:3a
Torrington (Wyo., U.S.) **11:**858:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Torrio, Johnny, *or* Giovanni Torrio, *or* John Torrio (Am. crime boss) **11:**859:1a
relationship with
Capone **2:**833:2b
Colosimo **3:**469:1b
Torriti, Jacopo (It. mosaicist)
contribution to Byzantine medieval mosaic art **17:**188:2a, *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 188
Torroja y Miret, Eduardo (Sp. arch. and engin.) **11:**859:1b
contributions to modern architecture **13:**1051:1a
torse (her.): *see* wreath
Torshavn, *or* Thorshavn (Faeroe Isls.) **11:**859:2a
importance in Faeroe Islands **4:**653:1b
torsion (phys.)
deformation of Earth's crust **17:**569:1b
torsion (zool.)
feature of mollusks **24:**307:1b, *illus.*
life cycle of snails **24:**314:2a
torsion balance (meas.) **11:**859:2a
significance to electronics **18:**313:1a
use in
Cavendish experiment **2:**976:1b
measurement of gravitational constant **20:**223:2b, *illus.* 224
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
torsion bar (mech.) **11:**859:2b
role in suspension system of automobile **28:**782:1a
torsion-free subgroup (math.)
role in group theory **13:**278:2a
torsion subgroup (math.)
use in
category theory **13:**299:2a
field theory **13:**278:2a
torsional vibration (seismology)
earthquakes **17:**621:2b
torsional wave, *or* twist wave (phys.)
characteristics **23:**846:1a
effect on bridges **26:**383:2a
transverse vibrational wave **23:**812:2a
torsk (fish): *see* cusk
Torstenson, Lennart (Swed. mil. of.) **11:**859:2b
leadership during Thirty Years' War **18:**728:1a
Torsvan, Berick Traven (Am. au.): *see* Traven, B.
tort (law) **28:**739:1a; **11:**859:3b
application to privacy rights **9:**712:2b
definition in
common law **22:**933:1b, 935:1a
Napoleonic Code **22:**927:1b
Talmud **22:**435:2a
significance in
agency **15:**392:2b
bankruptcy law **15:**403:1a
carriage of goods law **28:**866:2b
damages **3:**863:3b
international law **21:**728:2a
marriage and family law **19:**81:2b
nuisance law **8:**824:3b
source of conflict of laws **26:**164:2a
tort-feasor (law)
fault for accidents **28:**740:2a
torte (cake)
description **2:**728:2b
torticollis, *or* stiff neck, *or* wryneck (path.) **11:**860:1b
result of oligohydramnios **26:**725:1b
see also spasmodic torticollis
tortilla (Mex. food) **11:**860:1b
origin in Meso-American **26:**17:2a
use of corn in Latin America **3:**634:3a; **19:**698:1a
"Tortilla Flat" (work by Steinbeck) discussed in biography **11:**240:2b
tortoise (reptile) **11:**860:2a
major ref. in Reptiles **26:**747:2b
avoidance behaviour **14:**659:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tortoise beetle (insect) **11:**860:3a
major ref. in Insects **21:**653:2b
life cycle *illus.* **21:**653
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tortoiseshell (ornament) **11:**860:3b
decorated with piqué work **9:**463:2b
significance to fishing and marine products **19:**289:2a
use in furniture **17:**46:1a, 62:2a
tortoiseshell ware (pottery) **11:**860:3b
Tortola (isl., Br. Vir.Is.) **11:**861:1a
major ref. in British Virgin Islands **2:**532:3a
physiography of Virgin Islands **29:**793:2a
Tortona, *or* Dertona (It.) **11:**861:1b
Tortonian Stage (paleon.) **11:**861:1b
division of Tertiary Period *tables* **19:**890, 885
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Tortosa, *or* Dertosa (Sp.) **11:**861:1b
Tortosa (Syr.): *see* Tartus
Tortosa, Disputation of (Sp. hist.)
participation of Albo **1:**221:1b
Tortricidae: *see* leaf roller moth
tortuga (instru.): *see* Geophone
Tortuga Island, *or* Ile de la Tortue (isl., Carib. Sea) **11:**861:2a
conversion into magazine **29:**743:2b
proximity to
Haiti **29:**759:1b
Port-de-Paix **9:**619:2b
Tortugas, Las (isls., W.I.): *see* Cayman Islands
Tortuguero Parque Nacional (park, C.R.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
Tortula (bot.): *see* screw moss
Torula (biol.)
genus of yeast **12:**829:1a
torulosis (disease): *see* cryptococcosis
Torun (prov., Pol.) **11:**861:2b
location *map* **25:**912
Torun, *or* Thorn (Pol.) **11:**861:2b
location *map* **25:**913
Torun, treaties of, *or* treaties of Thorn (Eur. hist.)
1411
Polish history **25:**924:1b
Prussian history **9:**753:1b
1466
conclusion of Thirteen Years' War **11:**710:3a
foreign policy of Casimir IV **2:**922:1b
torus (arch.)
types of decorative molding **8:**230:2a
torus (math.)
occurrence in non-Euclidean geometry **19:**964:1a
place in design of betatrons **25:**446:2b
Torvaldsson, Eirik (Nor. expl.): *see* Erik the Red
Torwa kingdom (hist. state, Africa)
history of southern Africa **27:**918:2a
Tory (U.S. hist.): *see* Loyalist
Tory, Geoffroy (Fr. print.) **11:**861:3b
contribution to typography **26:**95:2b
Tory Party (hist. Br. pol. party) **12:**620:3b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**65:1a *passim to* 83:2a
formation of Conservative Party **3:**555:2a
prime ministers *list* **12:**143
role of
Bolingbroke **2:**338:1a
Dryden **4:**239:3a
James II **6:**482:2b
Marlborough **7:**862:1a
see also Whig Party
Tory Party (pol. party, U.K.): *see* Conservative Party
Torzhok (U.S.S.R.) **11:**861:3b
"Tosa Diary, The," *or* "Tosa nikki" (work by Ki Tsurayuki)
Japanese literature **22:**341:2a
Tosa Mitsunobu (Japanese paint.) **11:**862:1a
Tosa Mitsuoki, *or* Tosa Fujimitsu, *or* Tsuneaki (Japanese paint.) **11:**862:1b
Tosa school (Japanese paint. school) **11:**862:2a
style of painting **17:**683:1a, 686:2b
tosafot, *or* tosaphoth (Judaism) **11:**862:2a
influence of Rashi **9:**946:2a
study of the Talmud **22:**431:2b, 434:2b, *illus.* 432

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Tosafot Yom Tov" (work by Heller)
discussed in biography **5**:816:3b
tosaphoth (Judaism): *see* tosafot
Tosar (Zoroastrian pr.): *see* Tansar
Tosari (Indon.)
average temperatures **6**:513:1a
"Tosca" (opera by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9**:782:2b
Toscana (reg., It.): *see* Tuscany
Toscanella (It.): *see* Tuscania
Toscanelli, Paolo (It. cosmographer)
association with Alberti **1**:217:3a
influence on Columbus **16**:605:2b
Toscanini, Arturo (It. conductor) **11**:862:2b
association with Giulini **5**:287:1a
benefactor of La Scala theatre **7**:75:1b
contribution to recording of music **24**:547:2a
Tosco-Emiliano (mts., It.)
subdivision of Apennines **18**:821:1a
Tosefta (Judaism) **11**:862:3a
place in Jewish literature **22**:417:1a
relationship to
Baraita **1**:882:3a
Mishna **22**:430:1a, 431:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Tōsei-ha (Japanese pol. group): *see* Control faction
Toshiba Corporation (Japanese corp.) **11**:862:3b
Tōshirō (Japanese potter): *see* Katō Shirōzaemon
Tosho-gu (shrine, Japan)
reibyo structure **17**:686:1b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
Toshodai-ji (temple, Japan)
Nara period architecture **17**:672:2b, 674:1b
Toshogu Shrine Festival
Shinto festival *illus.* **27**:289
Tōshūsai Sharaku, *or* Saitō Jūrōbei, *or* Sharaku (Japanese art.) **11**:863:1a
contribution to Japanese art **22**:323:1a
place in printmaking history **26**:128:1a
refinement of nishiki-e printmaking **17**:688:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
Tosk (people)
comparison with Balkan peoples **14**:568:2b
place in Albanian culture **13**:209:2a
Tosk (dial.)
part of Albanian language group **1**:208:1a; **22**:700:2b
"Tosol-ka" (Kor. song)
history of Korean literature **22**:536:2b
Tossa jute, *or* Corchorus olitorius, *or* Jew's mallow (bot.)
source of jute **6**:666:3a
species of Corchorus **3**:623:2b
type of mallow **7**:740:3a
tostado (food)
Latin American gastronomy **19**:698:1a
Tostig (Anglo-Saxon earl) **11**:863:1a
alliance with William I **12**:666:3b
role in Middle Ages in England **29**:32:2a
Tosu (Japan) **11**:863:1b
Tota (l., Colom.)
physiography of Boyacá department *illus.* **2**:444
total cost (econ.)
form of cost **3**:663:2a
total drag (aerodynamics)
effect on wing shapes of airplanes **28**:847:1a
total eclipse (astron.)
phase of solar eclipse **4**:353:1a; **17**:895:2a, *illus.*,
total internal reflection (phys.) **11**:863:1b
aspect of refraction **23**:4:1a
property of sound waves **27**:608:2a
significance in fibre optics **4**:759:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
total war (mil. conflict) **11**:863:2a
concept development by Ludendorff **7**:545:3b; **29**:660:1b
effect on war and defense economics **29**:651:2a
place in strategy of Lincoln **23**:45:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
totalitarianism (govt.) **11**:863:3a
development in
Europe **18**:800:2a
Italy **22**:237:1b
form of political system **25**:993:1a
history of
anticlericalism **1**:450:2a
education **18**:116:1b
Leninism **7**:266:3a
Marxist thought **25**:982:1a
mistaken interpretation of Rousseau's works **26**:1005:1b
practice by
Mussolini **8**:451:2b
Stalin **28**:193:1b, 195:2a; **28**:1004:1b
purpose in electoral process **25**:1005:2b
restrictions on
artistic expression **14**:128:1b
sexual behaviour **27**:258:1a
use of
propaganda **9**:729:1b
terrorism **11**:651:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
totality (astron.)
phase of solar eclipse **17**:894:2b, *illus.*
totalizing meter (elec.)
description **12**:529:2a
"Totall Discourse of the Rare Adventures and Painefull Peregrinations of Long Nineteene Years Travayles, The" (work by Lithgow)
discussed in biography **7**:398:2b
Totaltheatre (thea. project)
design by Gropius **28**:590:1b
"tote Stadt, Die" (opera by Korngold)
discussed in biography **6**:965:1b
Totec (Aztec god): *see* Huitzilopochtli
totem
role in Melanesian clan system **25**:255:2a
"Totem and Taboo," *or* "Totem und Tabu" (work by Freud)
discussed in biography **19**:586:1b
theories of
magic **25**:91:2b
myth **24**:715:1a
religion **26**:539:2b; **26**:556:1b
sacrifice **26**:838:2b
totem mask (rel.)
social and religious functions **23**:589:1a, *illus.* 588
totem pole **11**:864:1a
Prince Rupert *illus.* **9**:705
relation to heraldry **20**:566:2a
significance in
Haida culture **5**:619:1a
Native American culture **13**:400:1a, *illus.*; **23**:589:1a
Northwest Coast cultures **8**:795:2b
Tsimshian culture **12**:15:3a
totemism (rel.) **11**:864:2a
major ref. in Religious and Spiritual Beliefs **26**:579:1b
attitude toward worship **26**:821:1b
classification as religion **26**:566:1b
confusion with animal worship **1**:420:2a
example of religious symbolism **26**:639:2a, 643:2b
relation to
animism **26**:577:2a
Australian Aboriginal cultures **4**:218:2a; **14**:427:1a
Finno-Ugric religion **18**:904:2b
heraldry **20**:566:1b
myth and legend **24**:724:1b, 726:1a
nature worship **26**:576:2a
prehistoric cultures **26**:65:2b
ritual **26**:824:1b
sacrifice **26**:838:1a
viewed by
Freud **26**:539:2b
Goldenweiser **5**:343:1a
McLennan **7**:642:1b
viewed in philosophy of religion **25**:693:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
"Totemism" (work by Lévi-Strauss)
primitive classification systems **24**:724:2a
"Totemism and Exogamy" (work by Frazer)
theories of conceptualist totemism **26**:581:2b
"Toten an die Lebenden, Die" (poem by Freiligrath)
discussed in biography **4**:971:1a
Totenkopfverbände, *or* Death's-Head Battalions (Ger. hist.)
functions **11**:193:2a
Totentanz (dance)
Medieval German dance **16**:961:1a
"Totentanz und Gedichte zur Zeit" (work by Kaschnitz)
discussed in biography **6**:754:2b
Totila, *or* Baduila (Ostrogoth k.) **11**:864:3a
association with Benedict of Nursia **2**:96:1b
conflict with Justinian I **6**:664:1b
defeat at Battle of Taginae **11**:495:2a
role in development of Byzantine Empire **15**:426:1b
Totius (S.Af. writ.): *see* Du Toit, Jakob Daniel
Totnes (Devon, U.K.) **11**:864:3b
Totnes, George Carew, earl of, *or* Baron Carew of Clopton, *or* Sir George Carew (Eng. administrator) **11**:864:3b
Totò, *or* Antonio de Curtis Gagliardi Griffo Focas (It. act.) **11**:865:1b
Totonac (people) **11**:865:1b
development of art **13**:402:1b
role in
Meso-American culture **26**:8:2a *passim to* 16:2b
Spanish conquest of Aztecs **22**:817:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Totonac language
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:789:1b, 790:1b
Totonicapán (dept., Guat.) **11**:865:2a
Totonicapán (Guat.) **11**:865:2b
totora (plant)
use by the Uru on Lake Titicaca **11**:803:3b
Tototo (Ugan.)
apatite deposits **12**:105:2b
Totsuka Country Club (bldg., Japan)
modern Japanese architecture *illus.* Plate 20 fol. **17**:684
Tott, Erik Axelsson (Dan. noble)
opposition to Charles VIII **28**:341:2a
Tott, François de, Baron (Fr. mil. of.)
services to Mustafa III **8**:455:1a
Tottel, Richard (Eng. poet)
contribution to English literature **18**:578:2b
"Tottel's Miscellany," *or* "Songes and Sonettes, Written by the Ryght Honorable Lorde Henry Howard Late Earle of Surrey and Other" (ed. by Tottel)
place in English literature **11**:413:2a
Tottori (preft., Japan) **11**:865:2b
Tottori (Japan)
major ref. in Tottori **11**:865:3a
Totul Pentru Țară (Rom. fascist org.): *see* Iron Guard
tou, *or* dou (Chin. bronze vessel) **11**:865:3b
use as food offering vessel **17**:627:2a, 630:2a, *illus.*
tou-ch'a (Chin. tea ceremony)
basis of cha-no-yu **17**:684:2b
Tou Chien-te (Chin. rebel)
fall of Sui dynasty **16**:87:2b
Tou Hsien (Chin. gen.)
association with Pan Ku **9**:103:3b
tou kung
use in Chinese architecture **17**:642:1b, *illus.*
Tou-liu, *or* Yün-lin-hsien (Tai.) **11**:865:3b
location *map* **28**:389
T'ou-man (Hsiung-nu ruler)
role in Inner Asian history **28**:1084:1b
"Tou-o yüan" (play by Kuan Han-ch'ing)
place in Chinese literature **16**:236:2a
tou ts'ai (decorative arts)
use in pottery overglaze **17**:130:1a
Touareg (people): *see* Tuareg
Touat, *or* Tuat (oasis group, Alg.) **11**:866:1a
Touba, *or* Touba Mosquée (Sen.) **11**:866:1a
Toubkal, Mount (mt., Mor.) **11**:866:1b
Atlas Mountains **13**:93:1b, *map*
Haut Atlas **5**:753:3b
Morocco **24**:940:1b
Toubkal, Parc National du (park, Mor.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:538
toucan, *or* Ramphastidae (bird) **11**:866:2a
major ref. in Birds **15**:90:1b, *illus.*
characteristics **9**:424:3a
use of coloration *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **16**:590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
toucanet (bird) **11**:866:3a
touch (game): *see* tag
touch, *or* tactual perception (sense)
development during infancy **14**:714:2a
human sensory reception **27**:165:1a *passim to* 167:1a
mechanoreception **27**:116:2b
perception of
flavour **4**:824:1a
space **11**:62:3b; **25**:485:1a
time **25**:488:1a
tactual illusions **25**:491:2a
"Touch, The," *or* "Beroringen" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2**:128:1b
touch-fall wrestling (sport)
evolution and styles of wrestling **12**:768:3b
touch football (Am. game) **11**:866:3b
touch-me-not (Mimosa pudica): *see* sensitive plant
touch reception, *or* tangoreception (biol.) **11**:866:3b
animal communication **14**:691:2b, *illus.* 694
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 333
touchdown (football)
rules of football **28**:122:2a
touchstone (met.) **11**:867:1a
description **24**:166:1b
"Touchstone, The," *or* "La pietra del paragone" (opera by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10**:195:2a
touchstone of criticism (art)
role in aesthetics **13**:25:2b
Toucouleur (people): *see* Tukulor
Toucouleur empire (Af. hist.): *see* Tukulor empire
Touggourt (Alg.) **11**:867:1a
tough-pitch copper
stage of copper refining **21**:398:1a
toughened glass
production by
chemical process **21**:242:2a
thermal process **21**:240:1b
toughness (indus.)
materials testing **13**:617:1b
use of Charpy impact test **3**:131:1a
Tougué, *or* Tongué (Guin.) **11**:867:1b
Touhy, Roger, *or* Touhy the Terrible (Am. crime boss) **11**:867:1b
Toul (Fr.) **11**:867:2a
place in foreign policy of Louis XIV **19**:481:1b

Toullion, Tony (Fr. art.)
lithograph of Quicherat *illus.* **9**:857
Toulmin, Stephen Edelston (Br. philos.) **11**:867:2a
contribution to
Rationalist ethics **25**:652:2b
Utilitarianism **25**:655:1a
Toulon (Fr.) **11**:867:2b
Toulon, Siege of (Fr. hist.) **11**:867:3b
Napoleon's victory **24**:742:2b
Toulouse (medieval co., Fr.) **11**:868:1a
French history **19**:459:1b, *maps* 458
Raymond VII's rule **9**:965:2b
Toulouse, *or* Tolosa (Fr.) **11**:868:1a
Visigoth capital **13**:982:2b
Toulouse (breed of goose)
description **4**:908:3a
Toulouse, Foulques de (Provençal troubadour and cleric): *see* Folquet de Marseille
Toulouse, House of (Fr. dynasty)
Languedoc **19**:538:2a
Provence **19**:547:1a
Toulouse, Louis-Alexandre de Bourbon, comte de (Fr. adm. gen.) **11**:868:3a
Toulouse I, II, and III, Universities of, *or* Universités de Toulouse I, II, et III **11**:868:2b
Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri de, *or* Henri-Marie-Raymonde de Toulouse-Lautrec-Monfa (Fr. art.) **11**:868:3b
caricatures **15**:578:2b
colour lithography **7**:399:2b
contribution to
modern painting **25**:370:1a
poster art **9**:639:1b
depiction of
cabaret **2**:702:2b
cancan *illus.* **16**:967
Divan Japonais *illus.* **23**:547
nineteenth-century dress **17**:458:1a
Postimpressionism **9**:639:3a
printmaking **26**:117:2b, 128:2b
"Toun Shisetsu" (paint. by Urogami Gyokudo): *see* "Snow Sifted Through Frozen Clouds"
Toungoo, *or* Ketumadi (Bur.) **11**:870:2a
Toungoo dynasty, *or* Taungu dynasty (Bur.) **11**:870:2b
role in Burmese history **15**:373:2a
"Tounka, nouvelle africaine" (work by Sadji)
discussed in biography **10**:293:2b
toupee, *or* toupet **11**:870:3a
Touquet-Paris-Plage, Le (Fr.) **11**:870:3b
Tour, Jean de la (Fr. paint.)
portrait of Marie Leszczynska *illus.* **7**:844
Tour . . . (towers): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Magne, Tour, except as below
Tour de France (cycling) **11**:870:3b
winners *list* **11**:133
"Tour du monde en quatre-vingt jours, Le" (work by Verne): *see* "Around the World in Eighty Days"
"Tour Eiffel, La" (paint. by Delaunay) *illus.* **3**:970
tour en l'air (ballet) **11**:871:1a
description **1**:840:2a
tour jeté (ballet): *see* jeté en tournant
Tour of Britain (bicycle race, U.K.)
mass start *illus.* **10**:99
"Tour Thro' the Whole Island of Great Britain" (work by Defoe)
place in English literature **18**:591:2a
touraco (bird): *see* turaco
Touraine (reg., Fr.) **11**:871:1b
major ref. in France **19**:458:2b, 551:2a, *maps* 470, 483
Tourane (Viet.): *see* Da Nang
tourbillon (horology)
development by Breguet **2**:496:2b
tourdion
place in Renaissance music **24**:554:2a
Touré, Ahmed Sékou (pres. of Guin.) **11**:871:2b
approach to socialism **27**:450:1a
association with Nkrumah **8**:735:3b
history of Guinea **5**:554:3a; **29**:836:2b, 876:1a
Touré, Samory (W.Af. ruler): *see* Samory
Tourette syndrome: *see* Gilles de la Tourette syndrome
tourin (soup)
composition **2**:14:3a
touring company, *or* road company **11**:872:1a
tourism
effect on
Alpine culture **18**:820:1a
Antarctica **13**:858:2a
forests **19**:413:2a
Oceanian arts **25**:108:1b
promotion by cities **16**:426:1b; **29**:730:1b
tourist court: *see* motel
Tourist Trophy Races (motorcycle race) **11**:872:1a
establishment **8**:367:3a
tourmaline (min.) **11**:872:1b
investigation of properties by Bergman **2**:129:1a
pleochroism **9**:518:1b
structure and properties *tables* **5**:171; **10**:807
use by Aepinus **1**:119:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Tournachon, Gaspard-Félix (Fr. writ., caric. and phot.): *see* Nadar
Tournai, *or* Doornik (Belg.) **11**:872:2a
arts
faience ware production **17**:115:2b, 116:2a
tapestry design and techniques **17**:87:2a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 92
history **23**:315:1a, 351:2a, *map* 334
acquisition by Francis I of France **4**:924:1b
early history of Franks **19**:449:1b, *map* 450
importance to Hainaut **5**:621:2a
Tournai porcelain **11**:872:3b
Tournaisian Series (rock unit, Eur.)
Lower Carboniferous time *table* **19**:858
tournament, *or* tourney (medieval mil. games) **11**:873:1a
major ref. in Pageantry and Spectacle **25**:295:1a
Tournament Bridge (game): *see* Duplicate bridge
Tournament of Roses Parade, *or* Rose Parade (festival)
history of pageantry **25**:296:1b
Rose Bowl **10**:182:1a, *illus.*
use of flowers on floats **17**:96:2b
see also Rose Bowl
Tournedos Rossini (dish)
contribution by Escoffier to gastronomy **19**:693:1b
Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de (Fr. bot., physic.) **11**:873:2b
observation of ascospores **12**:2:2b
Tournelles, Hôtel des (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
location **25**:434:2a
Tourneur, Cyril (Eng. playwright) **11**:873:3a
contribution to English literature **18**:584:1b
Tourneur, Pierre Le (Fr. trans.)
dissemination of Shakespeare's works in France **29**:542:1b
tourney (medieval mil. games): *see* tournament
Tournhout (Belg.)
history of the Low Countries **23**:351:2b, *illus.* 334
Tourniaire, Jacques (Fr. circus impresario)
role in circus history **25**:298:2b
Tournon (Fr.)
early suspension bridge **10**:608:3b
Tournier, Michel (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:581G:1b
tournure (clothing): *see* bustle
Touro Synagogue (bldg., Newport, R.I., U.S.)
design by Harrison *illus.* **5**:723
national landmark **29**:286:1b
Touroff, Eleanor (Am. criminologist): *see* Glueck, Eleanor
Tours (Fr.) **11**:873:3b
history of Touraine **19**:551:2b
Tours, Battle of (Eur. hist.): *see* Poitiers, Battle of
Tours, Council of (Eur. hist.)
development of Romance languages **22**:649:1a
Tours, Truce of (Eur. hist.)
effects on France **19**:469:2b
Tourte bow
use on violin **24**:663:1a
Tourtel, Mary (Br. cartoonist)
contribution to comic strip **15**:587:1a
tourtière (food)
type of pie **9**:429:3b
Tourville, Anne-Hilarion de Cotentin, comte de (Fr. adm.) **11**:874:1b
Toussaint-Louverture, *or* François Dominique Toussaint, *or* Toussaint L'Ouverture (Haitian leader) **11**:874:2a
capture by French **5**:355:3a; **7**:231:2b
policies continued by Dessalines **4**:37:2a
role in the history of
Haiti **29**:762:1b
Latin America **22**:829:2a
Toustain, Charles-François (Fr. schol.)
major ref. in The Study of History **20**:654:1a
Tout, Thomas Frederick (Br. hist.) **11**:875:1b
Toutates (Celt. deity): *see* Teutates
Toutin, Henri (Fr. art.) **11**:875:1b
production of enamel miniatures **4**:484:1a
Toutin, Jean (Fr. art.) **11**:875:1b
development of enamel technique **4**:484:1a
Tov Baer (Hasidic leader)
influence on Elimelech **4**:449:1a
tovarishchesky sud (Sov. legal system): *see* comrades' court
Tovey, Sir Donald Francis (Br. pianist and comp.) **11**:875:2a
tow
manufacture of synthetic fibre **21**:307:1a
tow conveyor
description **3**:592:3a
Towada-ko (l., Japan) **11**:875:3a
"Toward a Foundation of Psychophysics" (work by Müller)
discussed in biography **8**:406:2b
"Toward a New Architecture," *or* "Vers une architecture" (work by Corbusier) **3**:622:1b
influence on modern architecture **13**:1048:1a
"Toward a New Music" (work by Chávez)
discussed in biography **3**:143:1b
"Toward a Psychology of Being" (work by Maslow)
discussed in biography **7**:911:2a
"Toward the Critique of the Hegelian Philosophy of Right" (work by Marx)
discussed in biography **23**:574:2a
"Towards a Dynamic Economics" (work by Harrod)
analysis of growth theory **27**:395:1a
discussed in biography **5**:724:1b
"Towards the Last Spike" (work by Pratt)
discussed in biography **9**:668:1a
"Towards the Mountain" (work by Paton)
discussed in biography **9**:199:2b
"Towazu-gatari" (work by Lady Nijo)
place in Japanese literature **22**:342:2b
tower (arch.) **11**:875:3b
history **26**:415:1b
symbolism **13**:946:1b
see also kinds of towers, *e.g.,* water tower; and particular towers by name, *e.g.,* London, Tower of
tower (headdress): *see* fontage
"Tower, The" (work by Yeats)
discussed in biography **12**:830:2b
place in English literature **18**:600B:2a
Tower Bridge (bridge, London, U.K.) **11**:875:3b
bascule bridge **26**:380:1b
London **23**:292:2a
tower buttress, *or* pier buttress
description **2**:689:2a
Tower Hamlets (boro., Gtr London, U.K.) **11**:876:1a
tower karst (geol.)
description **16**:749:2b
tower mill
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:456:1b, *illus.* 457
development of windmills **12**:698:3b
power source **28**:459:2b
Tower of . . . : *see under* substantive word *e.g.,* Babel, Tower of, except as below
"Tower of Babel," *or* "Auto-da-Fé," *or* "Die Blendung" (work by Canetti)
discussed in biography **2**:801:2b
"Tower of Babel, The" (work by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2**:571:3b
"Tower of the Rising Clouds" (work by Mi Fei)
discussed in biography **8**:88:2b
Tower Temple (temple, Singosari, Indon.)
Java **17**:779:1b
towhee (bird) **11**:876:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
towing truck (truck): *see* tractor
town
significance in
medieval Europe **18**:709:1a, 711:1a
United States **29**:169:1b
see also town meeting; township
Town, Ithiel (Am. arch.)
design of covered bridge **3**:694:1b
"Town, The" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4**:700:3b
"Town and Country" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26**:485:2a
Town and Country Planning Acts (Br. hist.)
role in
conservation of natural resources **16**:684:1b
urban planning **16**:424:2b
Town at the Severn (Md., U.S.): *see* Annapolis
Town Hall (bldg., Amsterdam, Neth.): *see* Royal Palace
Town Hall (bldg., Manchester, Gtr Mches., U.K.)
architecture of Manchester **23**:503:2b
Town Hall Square, *or* Raadhusplads-sen (square, Copenhagen, Den.)
feature of Copenhagen **3**:609:2b
town meeting (govt., U.S.) **11**:876:2a
form of local colonial goverment **29**:208:1a
importance in
Massachusetts **29**:280:1b
New Hampshire **29**:284:1b
Vermont **29**:290:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Town of Proctor's (Md., U.S.): *see* Annapolis
Town Planning Associates (co., U.S.)
role of Sert **10**:652:3b
Towne, Laura Matilda (Am. educ.) **11**:876:2b
Towneley cycle (medieval mystery plays): *see* Wakefield plays
Townes, Charles Hard (Am. phys.) **11**:876:2b
contribution to laser development

7:170:3b
invention of maser **7:**908:3a
Townsend, Job (Am. cabinetmaker)
association with Goddards **5:**322:1a
contribution to cabinetmaking **11:**876:3b
Townsend, John Rowe (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**213:1b
Townsend, Sir John Sealy Edward (Br. phys.) **11:**877:1a
Townsend club (U.S. hist.)
influence on Social Security **10:**923:3b
Townsend coefficient (phys.)
significance in radiation detection systems **13:**607:2a, *table*
Townsend discharge (elec.)
electrical discharge **18:**233:2b
Townsend family (Am. cabinetmakers) **11:**876:3a
production of colonial furniture **17:**64:2a
Townshend, Charles (Br. states.) **11:**877:1b
association with Smith **27:**309:2b
taxation of North American colonies **29:**74:1a
Townshend, Sir Charles (Br. gen.)
defeat by Goltz **5:**351:3a
role in Iraqi history **21:**944:2a
Townshend, George (Br. caric.)
contribution to caricature **15:**577:1b
Townshend Acts, *or* Townshend Duties (Br.-U.S. hist.) **11:**877:2b
association with
Adams, John **1:**83:2a
Adams, Samuel **1:**87:3a
Townshend **11:**877:1b
influence on American Revolution **29:**211:2a
reauthorization of writ of assistance **1:**645:1b
Townshend of Rainham, Charles Townshend, 2nd Viscount (Br. states.) **11:**877:2a
association with Walpole **12:**477:1a
influence on
agricultural improvement **18:**780:2b
George I **5:**194:1b
role in British history **29:**68:2b
township (govt. unit) **11:**877:3a
expansion in United States **29:**169:2a, 359:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Townsville (Queens., Austr.) **11:**877:3b
towpath
use in canal transportation **26:**393:1b
Towson (Md., U.S.) **11:**878:1a
association with Baltimore County **1:**849:1b
Towton, Battle of (Eng. hist.) **11:**878:1a
Lancaster rule in England **29:**46:1b
toxalbumin (biochem.)
occurrence in poisonous plants **25:**903:2a
Toxandri (Ger. tribe)
history of the Low Countries **23:**315:1a
Toxaphene (chem.) **11:**878:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
toxemia (med. disorder)
childbirth complications **26:**729:1b
preeclampsia **9:**674:2a
symptoms and treatment **26:**722:2b
toxoplasmosis eye infection **27:**199:1b
toxic chemical: *see* poison
toxic diffuse goitre (path.): *see* Graves' disease
toxic multinodular goitre, *or* toxic nodular goitre (path.): *see* Plummer's disease
toxic shock syndrome (path.) **11:**878:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
toxicant
plant disease control **17:**363:2a
toxicity (poison)
cnidarians **16:**524:1b
drug **17:**495:1b
chemotherapeutic adverse reaction **17:**517:2a
effect on disease **17:**325:1a; **25:**99:2b
properties of
actinide elements **15:**1027:2a
carcinogens **15:**556:1a
dioxin **4:**113:1b
halogen elements **15:**999:2a, 1000:2a
poisons **9:**547:3a
rare-earth elements **15:**1025:2a
rating **25:**895:1b
significance in vitamins **14:**903:2a, 904:2b
Toxicodendron radicans (bot.): *see* poison ivy
Toxicodendron vernix (bot.): *see* poison sumac
toxicological examination
use in diagnosis **17:**250:2b
toxicology 11:878:2a
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning **25:**895:1a
forensic medicine **4:**879:2b
metabolism of carcinogens **15:**556:1a
use in criminal investigation **25:**953:1a
Toxicology Databank (Am. computer service)
networks of computer data **21:**567:1b
toxicyst (biol.)
function and location in Protozoans **11:**920:3b; **26:**312:1b
toxiferine
use as alkaloid muscle relaxant **15:**872:2a
toxin, *or* biological poison, *or* biotoxin (biochem.) **11:**878:2b
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning **25:**895:1a
effect on human nervous system **24:**856:2a
elimination by organisms **19:**3:1a
production by
cnidarians **15:**525:2b
jungles and rain forests **17:**1034:1b
Lepidoptera **21:**644:2a
poisonous animals and plants **25:**899:1b
Protozoans **26:**307:1b, 312:1b
soil organisms **27:**491:1b
sponges **28:**111:1a
termites **21:**615:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Toxodon (paleon.) **11:**878:2b
relation to Notoungulata **8:**804:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
toxoglossate radula (zool.)
feeding mechanisms in snails **24:**314:1a
toxoid 11:878:3a
preparation from toxin-producing bacteria **21:**270:1b
use in medicine **23:**895:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Toxophilite Society (Eng. org.)
practice of archery **1:**528:2a
"Toxophilus, the Schole of Shooting" (work by Ascham)
discussed in biography **1:**617:3b
views on archery **1:**528:2a
Toxoplamea (protozoan class)
classification **26:**315:2a
Toxoplasma (protozoan genus)
cause of toxoplasmosis **11:**878:3b
example of protozoan **26:**307:2b
Toxoplasmida (protozoan order)
classification **26:**315:2a
toxoplasmosis (path.) **11:**878:3b
cause **26:**307:2b
childhood diseases **16:**11:2a
effect on
eye and fetus **27:**199:1b
head **8:**101:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Toxoptera graminum (insect): *see* greenbug
Toxostoma curvirostre (zool.): *see* curve-bill thrasher
Toxotes jaculator, *or* Toxotes jaculatrix (fish)
description **1:**528:1b, *illus.*
Toxotidae: *see* archer fish
toy 11:879:1a
Russian folk art **19:**330:2a
significance in
educational theories **9:**681:2a
Froebel's educational theory **18:**55:2b
toy theatre, *or* juvenile drama (puppetry) **11:**879:2a
major ref. in Popular Arts **25:**1030:2a, 1032:2a, *illus.*
Toyama (preft., Japan) **11:**879:3a
Toyama (Japan)
major ref. in Toyama **11:**879:3b
Toynbee, Arnold (Br. econ.) **11:**879:3b
Toynbee, Arnold Joseph (Br. hist.) **11:**880:1a
approach to historical writing **23:**190:1b
views on philosophy of history **25:**689:1a, 691:1a
Toynbee, Theodore Philip (Br. writ.) **11:**880:2a
Toynbee Hall (soc. settlement, London, U.K.) **11:**880:2b
comparison to Hull House **6:**132:2b
development of social service centers **27:**422:1b
establishment of social settlement **10:**924:2a
influence on Addams **1:**90:1b
"Tōyō jiyū shimbun" (Japanese news.)
founding by Saionji **10:**340:2a
Tōyō Kōgyō Company (Japanese Corp.): *see* Mazda Motor Corporation
Tōyō Unkoku (Japanese art.): *see* Sesshū
Toyohara (U.S.S.R.): *see* Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk
Toyohashi (Japan) **11:**880:2b
Toyokawa (Japan) **11:**880:3a
Toyokuni (Japanese art.): *see* Utagawa Toyokuni
Toyonaka (Japan) **11:**880:3a
Toyota, *or* Koromo (Japan) **11:**880:3b
Toyota Motor Company, Ltd. (Japanese Corp.) **11:**880:3b
history of automotive industry **21:**471:1b
Toyotomi family (Japanese fam.)
history of Japan **22:**317:2a
Toyotomi Hidetsugu (Japanese warrior) **11:**881:1a
Toyotomi Hideyori (Japanese ruler) **11:**881:1a
conflict with Tokugawa **11:**826:1a
history of Japan **22:**317:2a
Toyotomi Hideyoshi (Japanese leader) **11:**881:1b
association with Ishida **6:**405:3b
attitude toward Kirishitan **6:**888:2b
conflict with Tokugawa **11:**825:2a
construction of Himeji Castle *illus.* Plate 17 fol. **17:**684
contribution to lacquerwork art **17:**176:2b
cooperation with Mōri family **8:**324:2a
influence on China **16:**113:2a
invasion of Korea **22:**517:2b
political unification of Japan **1:**759:3a; **6:**499:2a; **22:**316:2a
rise to Kampaku **6:**706:1b
treatment of Toyotomi **11:**881:1a
Toyuke Ōkami, *or* Toyouke Ōkami (Shintō god)
association with Ukemochi no Kami **12:**109:3b
Outer Shrine of the Grand Shrine of Ise **6:**403:1b
relation to Ryōbu Shintō **10:**272:1a
tozama daimyo (Japanese hist.) **11:**881:3b
significance in history of Japan **22:**317:1a
Tozeur (Tun.): *see* Tawzar
Tozzer, Alfred Marston (Am. anthro.) **11:**882:1a
Tozzi, Federigo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**159:2b
TPP (chem. compound): *see* thiamine pyrophosphate
Trab el-Hajra (plat., Maur.)
Mauritania **29:**894:2b
"trabaios de Persiles y Sigismunda, historia setentrional, Los" (work by Cervantes)
discussed in biography **15:**755:1b
Trabajadores Cubanos, Confederación de: *see* Cuban Workers, Confederation of
Trabajadores de México, Confederación de
establishment in Mexico **8:**81:3a
trabea (dress)
worn by Etruscans **17:**449:2a
trabeation (arch.): *see* post-and-lintel system
trabeculae (anat.)
affected by splenitis **11:**107:1a
example of bone cell **28:**303:2b
product of osteoblasts **28:**674:2b
structure in femur **4:**723:1b
trabecular bone (anat.): *see* cancellous bone
Trabutina mannipara: *see* tamarisk manna scale
Trabzon (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Trabzon **11:**882:2b
Trabzon, *or* Trapezus, *or* Trebizond (Tur.) **11:**882:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
Byzantine coinage **16:**543:1a
Ottoman history **28:**918:2a
trace (math.)
operator **13:**522:1b
trace element, *or* micronutrient (biol.) **11:**882:3a
human metabolism **25:**51:2a, 58:1b
nutritional balance **25:**70:1b
occurrence in reef skeletons **25:**160:1a
tracer (biochem.) **11:**882:3a
alkaloid synthesis **15:**882:1b
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1044:1a
see also isotopic tracer
tracer bullet
ammunition development and theory **29:**566:2b
tracer gas meter
measurement of gas flow **5:**136:2b
tracer lathe
major ref. in Tools **28:**733:1a
tracery (arch.) **11:**882:3a
Gothic architecture development **5:**383:1b
trachea, *or* windpipe (anat.) **11:**883:1b
adaptations
arachnid **13:**914:2a
cranes and related birds **15:**53:1b
insects **21:**591:1a *passim to* 596:2a
spiders **13:**926:1a
waterfowl **15:**34:2b
anatomy and function
larynx **28:**93:2b, *illus.* 94
respiration **26:**772:2b, 784:1b, *illus.* 778, 783
disease
human respiratory disease **26:**790:1b
tracheitis **11:**883:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
trachea (bot.): *see* vessel
tracheal tube (anat.)
circulatory system *illus.* **16:**380
tracheid (plant structure) **11:**883:2a
function in plant transport system **11:**899:3b; **28:**691:1b, *illus.*
in
conifers **20:**511:1a
Magnoliales **13:**668:2b
softwoods **19:**415:2b, *illus.* 416
tracheophyte **11:**883:3a
Trochodendrales **11:**936:2b
tracheitis (disease) **11:**883:2b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tracheobronchial tree (anat.)
autonomic nervous system *table* **24:**839
human respiratory system **26:**785:2b
tracheole (anat.)
insect respiratory system **21:**593:2a; **26:**773:1a
role in photoreception **27:**144:1b
tracheophyte, *or* vascular plant (bot.) **11:**883:3a
diversity in Devonian Period **19:**856:2b
place in phylogeny **9:**411:3a
pteridophyte classification **9:**769:3a
system of reproduction **26:**661:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Trachinian Women" (work by Sophocles)
discussed in biography **20:**393:2a
Trachinidae (fish): *see* weever
Trachinotus (fish): *see* pompano
Trachinus draco (fish): *see* greater weever
Trachinus vipera (fish): *see* lesser weever
Trachipterus (fish): *see* dealfish
Trachodon (dinosaur): *see* Anatosaurus
trachoma (disease) **11:**883:3b
causation of blindness **2:**283:2b
eye diseases and visual disorders **27:**198:1b
impact on conjunctiva **3:**540:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
trachyandesite (rock): *see* latite
Trachylina (invertebrate order)
evolution and taxonomy **16:**527:1b, 528:1b
trachyte (rock) **11:**884:1a
extrusive igneous rock *table* **24:**213
igneous rock classification and composition *table* **24:**208
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
track (running course)
development **1:**669:3a
track-and-field athletics: *see* athletics
track detection (phys.)
occurrence of pair production **9:**67:2a
tracker action (mus. instru.) **11:**884:1b
mechanism of organ **24:**680:2a, 681:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Trackers" (work by Sophocles)
discussed in biography **20:**394:1b
tracking (educ.): *see* streaming
tracking (sport)
method of hunting **6:**161:1a
tracking shot, *or* traveling shot (cinematography)
making of motion pictures **24:**385:2a, 412:2b
tracklaying tractor (vehicle): *see* caterpillar
trackless trolley (vehicle): *see* trolleybus
Tract (mus. mass)
relationship to Gregorian chant **5:**476:3b
Tractarian (Br. rel. hist.)
Oxford Movement **9:**30:3a
Tractatus Coislinianus (Gr. lit. theory) **11:**884:2a
theory of comedy **23:**161:2b
"Tractatus de anima intellectiva" (work by Siger de Brabant)
discussed in biography **10:**793:3a
"Tractatus de Armis" (work by John of Guildford)
English heraldic writing tradition **20:**578:2a
"Tractatus de civili dominio" (work by Wycliffe)
discussed in biography **12:**786:3a
"Tractatus de Deo et Homine Ejusque Felicatate" (work by Spinoza): *see* "Short Treatise on God, Man and His Well-Being"
"Tractatus de immortalitate animae" (work by Pomponazzi)
discussed in biography **9:**594:3a
"Tractatus de Intellectus Emendatione" (work by Spinoza): *see* "Treatise on The Correction of the Understanding"
"Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus regni Angliae" (work by Glanville)
discussed in biography **5:**295:1b
"Tractatus de primo principio" (work by Duns Scotus)
discussed in biography **4:**279:1a
"Tractatus de Sectionibus Conicis" (work by Wallis)
discussed in biography **12:**473:2b
"Tractatus de Spiritu Sancto adversus Latinos" (work by Planudes)
discussed in biography **9:**502:3b
"Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus," *or* "Logisch-philosophische Abhandlung" (work by Wittgenstein)
criticism of creation myths and doctrines **17:**372:1a
description of ideal language **6:**240:1b
discussed in biography **12:**719:2b
influence on
philosophy **25:**767:1a
Analytic philosophy **25:**613:2a
Logical Positivism **25:**641:2b
philosophy of science **25:**666:2b
Russell **10:**250:1b
influenced by metalogic **23:**273:2b
study of language concept in epistemology **18:**620:2b
views on meaning **24:**23:1a
"Tractatus super quattuor Evangelia" (work by Joachim of Fiore)
discussed in biography **6:**559:1a
"Tractatus Theologico-Politicus" (work by Spinoza)
discussed in biography **11:**100:3b
influenced by Moses ibn Ezra **14:**853:2b
place in Jewish philosophy **22:**460:2a
traction drive
principle of operation **11:**898:2b, *illus.*
tractor, *or* towing truck (vehicle) **11:**884:2a
automotive technology interface **28:**772:2b, *illus.*
part of common articulated truck design **11:**950:3b
role in refuse disposal systems **26:**438:1b
significance in history of agriculture **13:**198:2a
use in agricultural technology **19:**101:1b, *illus.*
use of steam power **18:**472:2b
for a list of a related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
tractor loader (engin.) **11:**884:3a
tractotomy (surgical procedure)
effect on sensory reception **27:**166:1b
"Tracts for the Times" (rel. pub.)
contribution by
Keble **6:**781:3b
Newman **18:**599:2a
Oxford Movement **9:**30:3a
role of Newman **6:**781:3b; **8:**658:1a
"Tractus VII" (work by Mariana)
discussed in biography **7:**841:3b
Tracy, Alexandre de Prouville, marquis de (Fr. mil. comdr.)
history of New France **8:**635:2a
Tracy, Benjamin Franklin (U.S. secretary of Navy) **11:**884:3b
Tracy, Dick (fictional character)
creation by Chester Gould **15:**586:1b
Tracy, Spencer (Am. act.) **11:**885:1a
partnership with Hepburn **5:**858:3b
trade: *see* international trade; primitive trade
trade, balance of 11:885:1a
international role
balance of payments **6:**352:2b
trade **21:**843:1b
visible trade **12:**397:2a
theory of import-export **18:**753:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
Trade, Board of, *or* Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations (Br. govt.) **11:**885:2a
trade, board of (bus. org.): *see* commerce, chamber of
Trade, Board of (Am. bus. org.) **11:**885:2b
trading activities **23:**555:1b; **29:**363:1a
Trade, Commission of (Eng. hist.)
establishment **29:**58:2b
Trade, House of (Sp. hist.): *see* Contratación, Casa de
trade, terms of 11:885:2b
major ref. in International Trade **21:**840:2a
significance in international trade **21:**830:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
trade agreement, *or* commercial agreement **11:**885:3a
major ref. in International Trade **21:**831:2a
effect on commodity trading **21:**841:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
see also import
Trade and Development Board
established by the United Nations **29:**147:2a
supervision of United Nations Conference **12:**149:1b
"Trade and Markets in the Early Empires" (work by Polanyi)
discussed in biography **9:**554:3b
"Trade and Welfare" (work by Meade)
discussed in biography **7:**988:1b
trade association (bus.)
corporate organization **15:**413:2b
trade credit (fin.)
short-term corporate financing **15:**416:2a
Trade Disputes Act (Br. hist.)
policies of Baldwin **1:**829:3a
trade diversion (internat. trade)
major ref. in customs union **3:**811:2a
Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (U.S. hist.)
reduction of tariffs **21:**833:1a
trade fair (bus.) **11:**886:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
trade journal (publishing)
magazines **26:**489:1b
trade organization (bus. org.) **11:**886:1b
trade rat (mammal): *see* wood rat
Trade Reform Bill of 1974 (U.S. hist.)
restoration of trade clause **21:**832:1b
trade route (transportation)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**816:2a
development of roads **26:**360:1b
role in
Carthage **24:**906:1b
Central Asia **28:**1082:1a
Guinea **29:**807:1b
India **21:**41:1b
Iraq **21:**941:2b
Poland **18:**851:2b
Russia **28:**969:2b
Ur **12:**193:2b
trade union, *or* labour union **11:**886:2b
major ref. in Work and Employment **29:**972:1a
cultural and social aspects
anarchism **27:**460:1b
association with apprenticeship system **1:**495:1a
industrial relations **29:**947:1a, 959:1b
organization of work **29:**942:2b
special-interest groups **25:**967:1b
development in
China **16:**57:1a
Costa Rica **15:**699:2a
Italy **22:**239:2b
Japan **22:**328:1a, 333:2a
New Zealand **24:**890:1b
Poland **10:**946:1a
Russia and the Soviet Union **28:**993:1a *passim to* 1003:1b
United States **29:**243:1b
economic aspects
automation **14:**537:2b
boycotts **2:**445:2b
distribution theory **17:**964:1a
enterprise unionism **4:**509:2a
labour economics **29:**964:2a
war and defense economies **29:**650:1a
industries and professions
arts **14:**116:1b, 126:1a
music **24:**504:1b
theatre **28:**523:2b
baseball **28:**137:2a
civil service **26:**339:1b
publishing **26:**480:2b
railroads **28:**798:2a
teaching **28:**438:2b
legal aspects **7:**82:1a; **15:**407:1b
Clayton Anti-Trust Act **12:**691:2a
work of
Goldberg **5:**338:2a
Jones **6:**609:2a
Owen **9:**24:1b
Randolph **9:**933:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also closed shop; and particular unions and labour leaders by name
Trade Union Act (Br. hist.)
influence on trade unionism in U.K. **29:**973:1b
modern British history **29:**88:2a
Trade Union Congress, *or* Trade Union Council, *or* TUC (Guy. org.)
role in Guyanan economy **20:**493:1a
Trade Union Council of South Africa, *or* TUCSA
South African economy **27:**641:1b
Trade Union Educational League (Am. org.)
contribution by Foster **4:**899:3b
Trade Union Federation (W.Ger. org.)
West German history **20:**121:2b
trade wind, *or* zonal easterlies (air current) **11:**886:3a
climatology of the Atlantic Ocean **25:**179:1a
description and effect **16:**441:1b, 459:2a, 480:2b, *illus.* 467
desert zone causation **17:**1020:1a
effect on
equatorial front **4:**532:2b
Everglades' climate **4:**620:2b
Gulf Stream **5:**565:1b
Mauritania's landscape **29:**894:1b
Pacific Islands climate **25:**244:2b
Pacific Ocean climate **25:**183:2a
Polynesia **9:**582:1a
Sénégal River **13:**128:1b
Zaire's climate **15:**673:2a
inversion **11:**345:2b
part of atmospheric circulation **1:**675:3a
surges **11:**408:2a
trade-wind littoral climate (meteorol.)
description **16:**498:2b
trademark, *or* brand name (adv.) **11:**886:3b
major ref. in Property Law **26:**194:1b
advertising **23:**546:1a, 551:1a
comparison with copyrights **26:**191:2a
see also association mark
trademark law
major ref. in Property Law **26:**194:1b
trader nomad (people): *see* tinker nomad
Trades and Labor Congress of Canada, *or* TLC (Can. org.)
merger with Canadian Congress of Labor **2:**787:3b

Trades Union Congress, *or* TUC (Br. org.) **11**:887:2a
contribution by
Bevin **2**:180:3b
Citrine **3**:333:1b
Feather **4**:708:3b
Tewson **11**:662:3b
Woodcock **12**:742:1a
development of trade unionism in U.K. **12**:143:1b; **29**:973:2a
industrial structure of Northern Ireland **29**:135:1a
modern British history **29**:95:2a
Tradescant, John (Br. nat.) **11**:887:2a
development of museums **24**:478:1b
Tradescantia (plant genus): *see* spiderwort
Tradescantia albiflora (bot.): *see* wandering Jew
Tradescantia blossfeldiana (bot.): *see* inch plant
Tradescantia fluminensis (bot.): *see* wandering Jew
Tradescantia navicularis (bot.): *see* chain plant
Tradescantia sillamontana (bot.): *see* white velvet
Tradescantia virginiana (bot.): *see* common spiderwort
Tradewind Current (ocean current): *see* South Equatorial Current
tradición (Sp.-Am. lit.) **11**:887:2b
"Tradiciones peruanas" (work by Palma): *see* "Knights of the Cape, The"
trading (bus.)
major ref. in Economic Markets **23**:557:1a
trading stamp (stamp) **11**:887:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
traditio (Roman law)
role in property law **22**:921:2a
"Traditio apostolica" (work by Hippolytus): *see* "Apostolic Tradition"
Tradition (Islam): *see* Hadith
tradition (sociol.)
aspect of economics of education **18**:109:2b
influence on urbanization **16**:418:2b
place in eschatological view of history **17**:373:1a
preservation and transmission by monasticism **26**:1036:1a
role in
African arts **13**:135:2a
Christianity **16**:340:2a
conservatism **27**:476:2b
Egyptian history **18**:132:1b
Egyptian religion **24**:65:1b
Eliot's poetry and criticism **4**:452:3a
folk art **19**:325:1b
Lutheran teachings **26**:239:1a
Mesopotamian religions **24**:77:2b
primitive societies masks **23**:586:2a
Roman Catholic theology **26**:951:1b
theatrical production **28**:557:1b
view by Council of Trent **11**:913:1b
"Tradition and the Individual Talent" (essay by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4**:452:3a
tradition criticism
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:849:2b
biblical criticism **2**:194:2b
biblical source **2**:195:1a
"Traekfuglene" (work by Blicher)
place in Danish literature **27**:16:2b
Trafalgar, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **11**:887:3a
effect on Napoleon **18**:766:2a, *map* 764; **24**:745:2b
example of war and defense economics **29**:649:1a
foreign policies of William Pitt, the Younger **9**:479:3b
role of
Collingwood **3**:456:1a
Nelson **8**:590:1a
Villeneuve **12**:374:2b
Trafalgar Square (plaza, Westminster, Gtr London, U.K.) **11**:888:1a
major ref. in London **23**:299:1b
traffic
affected by automotive industry **21**:473:2b
Rome **26**:985:1a
see also traffic control
traffic accident
regulation by French tort law **28**:744:1b
traffic control **11**:888:1a
major ref. in Transportation **28**:855:1b
importance in
railroad operation and safety **28**:795:2a
road and highway operation **26**:370:1a
urban transportation **28**:803:1b
use of
digital computers **16**:649:2b
price system **17**:948:2a
signs and signals **26**:371:2a
Trafford (dist, Gtr Mches., U.K.) **11**:888:2a
relation to Manchester **23**:503:1b
tragacanth (adornment)
use in hairdressing **17**:490:1b
tragédie bourgeoise (Fr. lit.)
literary genres **23**:179:2a
see also drame bourgeois
"Tragedies of The Last Age, The" (work by Rymer)
discussed in biography **10**:271:3b
view of tragedy **23**:178:2b
tragedy (lit.) **11**:888:2b
major ref. in Art of Literature **23**:169:2a
aesthetic theories **13**:20:1b
forms of tragedy
domestic **4**:163:1a
Greek **20**:400:1a, 401:2b
Great Dionysia festival **5**:443:2b
historical aspects **20**:264:2b
religious aspects **18**:912:1a
theatrical aspects **28**:516:1b
Indian **27**:753:1b
Latin **10**:633:2a; **22**:851:1a
revenge **10**:7:3a
relation to
comedy **10**:640:1b; **23**:160:2a
dramatic literature **23**:155:1b
theatrical production **28**:555:2b *passim to* 602:2b
use of
allegory **23**:111:2a
anagnorisis **1**:365:2b
catharsis **2**:951:2b
chorus **3**:268:2a
dithyramb **9**:449:3a; **28**:532:2b
hamartia **5**:655:1b
hubris **6**:115:2a
mythology **24**:717:1a
peripeteia **9**:294:1b
satire **23**:182:2b
views of
Aristotle **14**:66:2b *passim to* 72:2a; **23**:204:1a
Lessing **7**:299:2a
Nietzsche **24**:897:1b
work of
Corneille **3**:636:2b
Pacuvius **9**:51:2b
Racine **9**:879:1b
Seneca **10**:632:3a
Shakespeare **27**:271:1a
Voltaire **29**:540:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Tragedy" (work by Nestorius)
discussed in biography **8**:613:2b
tragedy of blood (drama): *see* revenge tragedy
"Tragedy of Hoffman, The," (work by Chettle)
discussed in biography **3**:182:2b
"Tragedy of King Christophe, The," *or* "La Tragédie du Roi Christophe" (work by Cesaire)
discussed in biography **3**:42:1a
"Tragedy of Man, The," *or* "Az ember tragediaja" (work by Madach)
discussed in biography **7**:650:1b
Hungarian literature **20**:747:2b
tragelaphine antelope (mammal)
patterns of reproduction **23**:493:1a
Tragelaphus angasi (mammal): *see* nyala
Tragelaphus buxtoni (mammal): *see* mountain nyala
Tragelaphus imberbis (mammal): *see* lesser kudu
Tragelaphus scriptus (mammal): *see* bushbuck
Tragelaphus spekei (mammal): *see* sitatunga
Tragelaphus strepsiceros (mammal): *see* greater kudu
tragic flaw (drama): *see* hamartia
"Tragic Muse, The" (novel by James)
discussed in biography **6**:486:2a
"Tragic Sense of Life in Men and Peoples, The," *or* "Del sentimiento trajico de la vida en los hombres y en los pueblos" (work by Unamuno)
discussed in biography **12**:124:3a
"Tragic Symphony," *or* "Symphony No. 6 in A Minor" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7**:701:1a
Tragic Week of 1909 (Sp. hist.)
role in Spanish history **28**:55:2a
"Tragic Zeus" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7**:541:2a
"Tragical Death of A, Apple-Pye Who was Cut in Pieces and Eat by Twenty-Five Gentlemen with whom All Little People Ought to be Very well acquainted, The" (Eng. chapbook)
alphabet rhyme **1**:294:1b
"Tragicall History of Doctor Faustus, The" (play by Marlowe)
major ref. in Marlowe **7**:863:3b
place in
English literature **18**:582:1b
history of tragedy **23**:172:2a
tragicomedy (lit.) **11**:888:3b
developed by Giraldi **5**:280:2a
place in
comedy **23**:165:1b
French literature **19**:571:1b
Vega's artistic development **12**:292:3b
relation to tragedy **23**:179:1b
written by Shakespeare **27**:276:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Tragiques" (poem by Aubigné)
discussed in biography **1**:690:3b
place in French literature **19**:569:2a
tragopan, *or* horned pheasant (bird)
type of pheasant **9**:359:2a
Tragopogon porrifolius (bot.): *see* salsify
Tragopogon pratensis (bot): *see* goatsbeard
Tragulidae (mammal): *see* chevrotain
tragus (anat.)
human ear **27**:204:2b, *illus.* 205
Tragus (bot.)
method of seed dispersion **13**:820:1b
Traherne, Thomas (Eng. poet) **11**:889:1b
contribution to English literature **18**:589:1a
"Trahison des clercs, La" (work by Benda): *see* "Treason of the Intellectuals, The"
Traianus, Marcus Ulpius (Roman emp.): *see* Trajan
"traición de Rita Hayworth, La" (work by Puig): *see* "Betrayed by Rita Hayworth"
"Traicté de la réformation de la justice" (work by L'Hospital)
discussed in biography **7**:319:2b
Trail (B.C., Can.) **11**:889:1b
"Trail of '98, The" (work by Service)
discussed in biography **10**:654:3b
Trail of Tears (U.S. hist.): *see* Tears, Trail of
Trail Ridge Road (mt. pass, Colo., U.S.)
feature of Colorado **3**:466:3a; **29**:420:1a
trailing (art)
technique of glassware decoration **17**:201:2a
trailing abutilon, *or* Abutilon megapotamicum (bot.)
flowers **1**:48:1b
trailing arbutus, *or* Epigaea repens, *or* ground laurel, *or* mayflower, *or* winter pink (bot.) **11**:889:2b
trailing lantana, *or* Lantana montevidensis (bot.)
description **7**:152:1a
trailing lobelia, *or* Lobelia erinus (bot.)
variety of Lobeliaceae **7**:429:3b
Traill, Catherine Parr, *or* Catherine Parr Strickland (Can. au.) **11**:889:3a
Traill, Thomas Stewart (Scot. ed.) **11**:889:3b
contributon to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4**:487:3b
Trailok, *or* Borommatrailokanat (k. of Siam) **11**:889:3b
Ayutthaya kingdom **27**:841:2b, 842:2a
Sadki Na grades **10**:293:2b
train (clock mechanism): *see* wheelwork
train of shallow-water waves (mech.)
movement of water **23**:853:2a
train oil: *see* whale oil
Train Robbers' Syndicate (Am. outlaws): *see* Wild Bunch
train sickness: *see* motion sickness
"Train Was on Time, The," *or* "Der Zug war pünktlich" (work by Böll)
discussed in biography **2**:342:3a
trainable mentally retarded
classification **18**:111:1b
trainer (aircraft) **11**:890:1a
training (employment)
responsibility of personnel department **9**:312:3b
training (hort.)
description **19**:134:2a
orientation of plants **6**:75:3a; **19**:678:2a
training, transfer of, *or* cross-modal learning **11**:890:1b
major ref. in Human Learning and Cognition **22**:900:1b
educational learning theories **28**:448:2b
psychomotor learning **22**:893:2a
space perception **25**:486:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
"Training in Christianity" (work by Kierkegaard)
discussed in biography **6**:855:3a
trait (biol.): *see* character
"Traité anatomique de la Chenille, qui ronge le bois de Saule" (work by Lyonnet)
discussed in biography **7**:592:2a
"Traité d'anatomie et de physiologie végétale" (work by Mirbel)
discussed in biography **8**:181:1a
"Traité de droit Constitutionnel," *or* "Treatise on Constitutional Law" (work by Duguit)
discussed in biography **4**:260:2a
"Traité de la lumière" (work by Huygens): *see* "Treatise on Light"
"Traité de la sainteté et des devoirs de la vie monastique" (work by Rancé)
discussed in biography **9**:931:2a
"Traité de l'équilibre des liqueurs et de la pesanteur de la masse de l'air" (work by Pascal): *see* "Physical Treatises of Pascal, The"
"Traité de l'espérance" (work by Alain Chartier): *see* "Treaty of Hope"
"Traité de l'harmonie" (work by Rameau)
discussed in biography **9**:922:1b

harmony basis in chord root **24**:521:1a
"Traité de Mécanique céleste" (work by Laplace): *see* "Celestial Mechanics"
"Traité de perspective" (treatise by Cousin the Elder)
discussed in biography **3**:688:1b
"Traité de physique" (work by René-Just Haüy)
discussed in biography **5**:757:1b
"Traité de Teratologie" (work by Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire)
work on biological malformation **20**:413:1b
"Traité de toxicologie" (work by Orfila)
discussion of poisonous animals and plants **25**:900:2a
"Traité d'electricité thérique et appliquee" (work by La Rive): *see* "Treatise on Theoretical and Applied Electricity"
"Traité des grandes opérations militaires" (work by Jomini): *see* "Treatise on Grand Military Operations"
"Traité des maladies mentales" (work by Benedict Morel)
discussed in biography **8**:317:1a
"Traité des membranes" (work by Bichat): *see* "Treatise on Membranes"
"Traité des passions de l'âme" (work by Descartes): *see* "Passions of the Soul, The"
"Traité des sensations" (work by Condillac): *see* "Treatise on the Sensation"
"Traite des substitutions et des equations algebriques" (work by Jordan)
discussed in biography **6**:616:2a
"Traité d'instrumentation et d'orchestration modernes" (work by Berlioz): *see* "Treatise on Instrumentation and Orchestration"
"Traité du beau," *or* "Treatise on Beauty" (work by Crousaz)
discussed in biography **3**:758:1b
"Traité du triangle arithmétique" (work by Pascal)
discussed in biography **25**:453:1a
"Traité élémentaire, théorique, et pratique de l'art de la danse" (work by Blasis): *see* "Elementary Treatise upon the Theory and Practice of the Art of Dancing"
"Traité élémentaire de chimie" (work by Lavoisier)
discussed in biography **22**:857:1b
"Traité historique de l'établissement et des perogatives de l'église de Rome et de ses évêque" (work by Maimbourg)
discussed in biography **7**:706:3b
"Traite theorique et practique des trusts" (work by Lepaulle)
development of civil law trusts **26**:186:2b
"Traités de Législation" (work by Dumot)
influence on Mill **24**:101:1b
"Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry" (work by Carleton)
discussed in biography **2**:869:3a
Trajan, *or* Caesar Divi Nervae Filius Nerva Traianus Optimus Augustus, *or* Caesar Nerva Traianus Germanicus, *or* Marcus Ulpius Traianus (Roman emp.) **11**:890:2a
attitude toward
mystery societies **24**:703:1b
Nero **8**:606:3b
conquest of Mesopotamia **8**:1030:3b; **21**:939:2a
construction of
aqueducts **26**:423:1a
Trajan's Bridge **11**:892:1a
Trajan's Column **11**:892:1b
contribution to library development **22**:969:1b
defeat of Parthian Iran **21**:881:1a
division of Pannonia **9**:116:3b
emperor *list* **10**:153
portrayal in
First Letter of Peter **14**:842:2b
sculpture **27**:75:2b
relationship with
Hadrian **5**:608:2a
Plotina **9**:523:2b
Tacitus **11**:487:3b
role in
Gaul **19**:448:2a
Greece **20**:303:1b
North Africa **24**:909:2a
Roman Empire **20**:341:1b *passim to* 349:1b
Romania **26**:969:1a
Spain **28**:20:2b
war with the Jews **22**:416:1b
Trajan (typeface)
design by Goudy **26**:101:1b
Trajan, Arch of (arch, Benevento, It.)
sculpture **27**:76:2a
Trajana, Aqua (Roman aqueduct): *see* Paolo, Acqua
Trajana, Via (Roman road)
Roman Empire history **20**:341:2a
Trajan's Baths (baths, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **26**:987:2a
Trajan's Bridge (bridge, Rom.) **11**:892:1a
Roman bridge construction **26**:374:2a
Trajan's Column (mon., Rome, It.) **11**:892:1a
architecture of Rome **26**:995:2b
campaigns of Trajan **11**:891:1b
legislative protection **24**:487:1a
place in
development of sculpture **27**:56:2a, 76:1a, *illus.*
Roman Empire history **20**:346:2a
Trajan's Forum (Rome, It.)
description **4**:896:2b, *illus.*
design by Apollodorus of Damascus **27**:76:1b
feature of Rome **26**:995:2b
trajectory
ballistics **1**:842:1b; **23**:856:2a
space flight **19**:46:1b
Trakl, Georg (Aus. poet) **11**:892:1b
contribution to Austrian literature **20**:36:2a
Tralee (Ire.) **11**:892:2a
Tralles (anc. city, Tur.)
location **1**:748:3b
Trallwng, Y (Powys, U.K.): *see* Welshpool
tram (transportation): *see* streetcar
Traminer (wine)
characteristics **14**:742:1b
trammel net
description **8**:614:1b
tramontana (navigation)
development of compass **24**:751:2a
"Tramp, The" (film by Chaplin)
discussed in biography **3**:94:2a
"Tramp Abroad, A" (work by Twain)
discussed in biography **12**:76:3b
tramp steamer (merchant ship) **11**:892:2a
relation to ocean liner **8**:862:3a
ship design specialization **28**:812:1b, 862:1b
trampoline (tumbling equipment) **11**:892:2a
Tran dynasty (Viet. hist.) **11**:892:3a
conflict with Yung-lo **12**:877:1b
contribution to
first independence movement in Vietnam **27**:857:1a
Vietnamese literature development **27**:872:1b
Tran Hung Dao, *or* Tran Quoc Tuan, *or* Hung Dao Vuong (Viet. hero) **11**:892:3b
history of Vietnam **27**:857:1a
Tran Ninh Plateau (plat., Laos): *see* Xiangkhoang, Plateau de
trance (psychol.)
place in
divination **25**:87:2a
shamanistic ritual **15**:736:2b, *illus.* 737
relation to
dreams **27**:308:2a
religion and personality **26**:546:2a
Traneberg, Bridge (bridge, Stockholm, Swed.)
reinforced-concrete bridge **26**:379:2b
Trang (Thai.) **11**:893:1a
tranh (mus. instru.): *see* cheng
Trani, *or* Turenum (It.) **11**:893:1a
Trani, Barisano da (It. art.)
bronze relief door panels **17**:149:1a
Tranninh, Plateau du (plat., Laos): *see* Xiangkhoang, Plateau de
tranquilizer, *or* tranquillizer (drug) **11**:893:1b
association with drug use and abuse **3**:156:2a; **13**:237:2a
effect on sleep process **27**:304:1a
use in
psychobiological research **26**:330:2b
psychopharmacology **9**:766:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 433
Tranquilli, Secondo (It. au.): *see* Silone, Ignazio
Tranquillity, Sea of (lunar feature): *see* Mare Tranquillitatis
Tranquillus, Gaius Suetonius (Roman biog.): *see* Suetonius
trans- . . . (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chemical compound by name; except as below
Trans Alai subzone (reg., U.S.S.R.)
Trans-Alay Range **14**:244:2a
Trans-Alay Range, *or* Trans Alai Range, *or* Zaalaysky Khrebet (mt. range, U.S.S.R.) **11**:893:2a
Pamir Mountains **14**:244:1a
Trans-Altai Gobi (reg., Mong.)
Gobi Desert **14**:253:2a, *map*
trans-Asiatic belt (seismology)
seismic belt **4**:323:2b
Trans-Australia Airlines, *or* TAA (airline, Austr.)
air transportation in Australia **14**:420:2b
trans-butenedidic acid (chem. compound): *see* fumaric acid
Trans-Canada Highway (Can. Hwy.) **11**:893:2a
North America **15**:494:1a; **24**:983:2b
Trans-Chaco Road (S.Am. hwy.)
South America **27**:702:2b
trans effect (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:906:1a
Trans-Europ Express Merchandise, *or* TEEM
use of container freight service **28**:798:2a
Trans-European Express, *or* TEE
railroad passenger service **28**:798:1b
West Germany **20**:113:2b
Trans-Himalayas (mts., China) **11**:893:2b
Pakistan **25**:379:1b
Trans-Ili Alatau Range (mts., China)
Tien Shan Mountains **14**:246:1b, *map*
Trans-Indus plains (reg., Pak.)
Pakistan **25**:379:2b
Trans-Mongolian Railway (Mong. R.R.)
Mongolian Plateau **8**:257:3a
trans-9-oxy-2-decenoic acid (chem.): *see* queen substance
Trans-Siberian Railroad, *or* Transsibirdkaya Zheleznо-Dorozhnaya Magistral (Sov. R.R.) **11**:893:3a
catalyst to Siberia's development **10**:776:3b
construction **28**:768:2a
influence on Harbin **5**:694:2b
Nicholas II's role **8**:686:2a
permafrost problem **20**:808:2b
Siberia **8**:814:1a; **14**:22:1a
Trans-Texas Airways: *see* Texas International Airlines, Inc.
Trans-Tisza, *or* Tiszantul (Hung.)
Hungary **20**:750:1b
Trans World Airlines, Inc., *or* TWA (Am. Corp.) **11**:893:3a
contribution to Ethiopian economy **17**:827:1b
transaction (computer sci.)
function in GPSS program **16**:649:1a
transaction (econ.)
contract law **15**:387:1a
lawyer's role **22**:861:2a
transactional analysis (psychol.)
form of psychotherapy **23**:974:1b
relation to humanistic psychology **6**:138:2a
role in behaviour development **14**:710:2a
Transactionalism (psychol.)
comparison with Rationalism **25**:649:2a
transactions approach (fin.)
income measurement in accounting **13**:4:1a
transactions tax
taxation **28**:409:1b
Transalpine Gaul, *or* Gallia Transalpina (anc. Roman terr.) **11**:894:1a
Gaul **19**:447:2a
Transamazonian highway, *or* Rodovia Transamazônica (Braz. hwy.) **11**:894:1a
Amazon River **27**:710:1b
Transamerica Corporation (Am. Corp.) **11**:894:1b
Bank of America **1**:872:1b
First Interstate Bancorp **4**:793:3b
Transamerica Corporation building (bldg., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
description **27**:1:2b
transaminase **11**:894:2a
enzyme analysis **4**:513:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Transantarctic Mountains (mts., Antarc.) **11**:894:2a
Antarctica **13**:845:1b *passim to* 847:1a
formation **16**:723:2b
Ross Ice Shelf **10**:190:3a
Triassic rocks distribution **19**:870:2b
transatlantic cable: *see* undersea cable
"Transatlantic Sketches" (work by James)
discussed in biography **6**:486:1a
Transcarpathian oblast (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Zakarpatskaya oblast
Transcaspian Turkmen (people)
Turkmen **12**:61:3a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Transcaucasia, *or* Zakavkazye (reg., U.S.S.R.) **11**:894:2b
Caucasian peoples **2**:965:1a
U.S.S.R. **28**:953:2a, 1062:1b
transcendence (rel.)
major refs. in Christianity **16**:315:2a; Religious Experience **26**:626:2a
viewed by
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:878:2b
Indian philosophy **21**:197:1a
philosophy of religion **25**:693:2a *passim to* 702:2a
Existentialism **25**:621:1a *passim to* 626:1a
Platonism **25**:889:2b
Western law **25**:728:2a *passim to* 730:2a
views on God **26**:605:1a
creation **17**:371:1b
dualism **26**:595:1a
pantheism and panentheism **26**:589:1b
transcendental argument (philos.)
use in metaphysics **24**:20:1b

transcendental ego (philos.) **11**:894:2b
Husserl **25**:636:1b
Kant **22**:495:2b; **25**:628:2a
transcendental extension (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:286:2b
transcendental function (math.)
classification of functions **5**:50:2a
transcendental Idealism, *or* formalistic Idealism (philos.) **11**:894:3a
major ref. in Kant and Kantianism **22**:493:1b *passim to* 495:2a
philosophy of
Fichte **4**:760:1b
Husserl **25**:636:1b
Kant **18**:611:2a; **25**:730:1b
Lobachevsky **7**:428:3a
Mach **25**:640:2a
transcendental irrational numbers (math.)
real numbers **9**:973:1b
Transcendental Meditation, *or* TM **11**:894:3a
Mahesh Yogi's introduction **7**:699:2a
transcendental method, *or* critical method (philos.)
use by Kant **25**:664:2a; **25**:763:1a
transcendental number (math.)
field theory **13**:288:2a
number theory **8**:827:3b
real analysis **13**:445:1b
role of
Gelfond **5**:166:3b
Liouville **7**:384:2b
transcendental reduction (philos.): *see* phenomenological reduction
Transcendentalism, *or* New England Transcendentalism (Am. lit.) **11**:894:3b
major ref. in American Literature **13**:416:2b
American Renaissance **1**:334:1b
Boston **15**:181:1a
literary criticism **23**:205:1b
role of
Emerson **4**:473:3a
Hawthorne **5**:765:2b
Thoreau **11**:725:3a
viewed by Western law **25**:730:2a
views on Unitarianism **26**:264:1a
transcontinental rail line (Am. R.R.)
Pacific Railway Acts **3**:29:1a; **9**:49:1b
Transcontinental Treaty, *or* Adams-Onis Treaty, *or* Purchase of Florida (U.S. hist.) **11**:895:1b
negotiation by Adams **1**:86:1a
transcriptase (enzyme)
function in viruses **29**:520:1b
transcription (genet.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19**:712:1a
role in protein synthesis **8**:822:1b
stage in viral infection **29**:521:2b
transcription (ling.)
major ref. in Speech **28**:91:2a
linguistic analysis **23**:54:2a
transcription (mus.): *see* arrangement
transcurrent fault (geol.): *see* strike-slip fault
Transdanubia (reg., Hung.): *see* Dunantul
Transdanubian Mountains (mts., Hung.)
Danube River **18**:844:2b, *map*
Hungary **20**:749:1b
transducer **11**:895:1b
major ref. in Electronics **18**:334:1b, *illus.* 335
automata **14**:525:2b
sensation **10**:638:3a
sonar systems **11**:9:3a; **23**:770:1a
sound wave source **27**:614:1b
use in measurement **23**:728:1a
electronic instrumentation **23**:734:2a, 777:1b
telemetry **11**:613:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
transducer arrays (electronics)
design **23**:770:1b
transduction (biol.)
sensory reception **10**:639:1a
transduction (microbiol.) **11**:895:2b
bacterial resistance to antibiotics **17**:518:1a
incidence in bacteria **14**:558:2a
research of Lederberg **7**:233:2a
role in lysogenic infection **12**:392:3b; **29**:522:1b
transect (biol.)
community sample **14**:999:2a
transept (arch.) **11**:895:2b
basilica feature **1**:940:1a
transfection (microbiol.)
use in gene transfer **19**:711:1a, 719:2a
transfer (art)
painting restoration **14**:88:2a
transfer cell (bot.)
phloem **9**:389:3b
transfer factor (biol.) **11**:895:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
transfer lithograph (litho.)
description **7**:399:2b, *illus.*
transfer machine, *or* transfer line (tech.)
workplace automation **14**:533:2b; **29**:943:2a
transfer orbit: *see* Hohmann orbit
transfer payment (govt. fin.)
role in government spending **20**:200:1b
transfer printing **11**:896:1a
use in
Battersea enamelware **1**:963:1b
pottery **17**:105:1b *passim to* 124:1a
transfer ribonucleic acid, *or* activator RNA, *or* activator Ribonucleic acid, *or* soluble ribonucleic acid, *or* tRNA, *or* sRNA
description **10**:97:2b
role in
biosynthesis **23**:1000:1b
protein synthesis **8**:822:2a; **19**:712:2a
transferability (law)
mortgage law **26**:189:2b
transferase (biochem.) **11**:896:1b
enzyme classification **14**:877:1b
transference (psychol.)
Freudian theory **19**:585:1a
treatment of mental disorders **23**:968:1a, 972:2a
transferrin, *or* siderophilin (biochem.) **11**:896:1b
binding of protein with iron **14**:872:1a
blood **15**:132:1a
hemoglobin **5**:826:2b
plasma **28**:679:1a
genetic considerations **19**:730:1b
role in immune system **20**:834:1b
Transfiguration (Christianity)
Gospel According to Mark **14**:826:1a
"Transfiguration" (work by Raphael)
discussed in biography **9**:942:3b
"Transfiguration" (work by Toller)
staging **28**:587:1b
Transfiguration, Feast of the (Christianity) **11**:896:2a
"Transfigured Night," *or* "Verklärte Nacht" (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10**:531:1b
influence on
chamber music **24**:570:2b
program music **9**:721:1b
transfinalization (theol.)
comparison with transubstantiation **11**:901:1a
transfinite number (math.) **11**:896:2a
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25**:725:1a
history **2**:819:3a; **23**:608:2b
logic **23**:276:1a
mathematics **23**:595:2a
real numbers **9**:973:1b; **13**:445:2b
set theory **27**:240:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also countable set; and specific transfinite numbers, *e.g.*, continuum, power of the
transform boundary plate (geol.)
movement of Earth's surface **17**:570A:2a
transform fault (geol.)
location of transform plate boundaries **17**:570A:2a, *illus.*
seafloor spreading **11**:344:1b
transformation (math.)
geometry **23**:622:2b
coordinates **28**:888:2a, *illus.*
Euclidean geometry **19**:936:1a
non-Euclidean geometry **19**:965:1a
projective geometry **19**:967:2a
matrices **23**:635:1b
symmetry **25**:817:1b
work by Lie **7**:340:1b
transformation (microbiol.) **11**:896:2b
antibiotic resistance **9**:534:3a
Avery's study **1**:738:2b
bacteria **14**:558:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
"Transformation, The" (story by Kafka): *see* "Metamorphosis, The"
transformation group (math.)
topological group theory **19**:983:2b
"Transformation of Nature in Art, The" (work by Coomaraswamy)
discussed in biography **3**:601:3b
transformation range (chem.)
matter **23**:662:2a
transformation rule (logic)
formal logic **23**:254:1b
transformation theory (philos.)
philosophy of nature **25**:682:2b
transformational grammar, *or* transformational-generative grammar **11**:896:3a
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:59:1a
Harris' contribution **5**:721:1b
linguistics history **23**:53:2b
semantics **23**:73:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
transformational rule
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:60:1a
transformer (biol.): *see* decomposer
transformer (elec.) **11**:896:3b
comparison with induction-heating process **6**:301:2a
effect on alternating current **18**:256:2b
insulation **6**:335:2b
use in
buildings **15**:342:2b
electric furnace **21**:374:2b
hydroelectric power **6**:191:1b
induction motor starting **18**:513:1b
Westinghouse's development **12**:605:3b
transformer steel (material)
magnetic properties of solids **23**:678:1b
transforming growth factor, *or* TGF (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18**:432:2b
transformism (It. hist.)
politics of Italian left **2**:159:3a
transfusion: *see* blood transfusion
Transgabon Railroad, *or* Transgabonais (Gab. R.R.)
Gabon **15**:667:2a
transgression (geol.)
Asian sea expansion **14**:167:1a
Earth **19**:824:2b
sedimentary facies **19**:765:1a
transhumance (sociol.) **11**:897:1a
Arctic cultures **14**:14:1a
cultural aspects of
Lapp peoples **7**:158:3b
pastoral societies **16**:884:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
transhydrogenase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23**:990:2b
transient cavity (earth sci.)
impact crater *illus.* **16**:757
transient global amnesia (psychol.)
major ref. in Memory **23**:952:1a
transient polycythemia (path.)
description **9**:578:2a
transistor **11**:897:1a
major ref. in Electronics **18**:318:2a *passim to* 324:2b
component of integrated circuits **6**:337:1b; **18**:327:1b
contribution by
Bardeen **1**:893:3a
Bell Telephone Laboratories **2**:70:3b
Shockley **10**:754:2a
minority carrier injection **8**:170:1b
p–n junctions **9**:41:1b
semiconductor's utilization **23**:671:2b
use in
computers **4**:92:3b; **16**:642:1b, *illus.*; **28**:477:2a
radio circuitry **15**:231:2a
semiconductor devices **10**:625:3b
stage lighting **28**:599:2a
undersea cables **12**:126:3b
transit (astron.) **17**:894:1a
transit (meas. instru.)
theodolite **11**:685:2a
Transit (satellite) **11**:897:2a
use in
navigation systems **24**:758:2a
scientific exploration **19**:40:1b, 56:1b
transit circle, *or* meridian circle (instru.)
time measurement **28**:661:1a
use in telescopy **23**:755:2a
transit tax, *or* transit duty
relation to revenue tariff **21**:828:2a
transit-time oscillator (electronic instru.)
electronic oscillator **18**:342:1a
Reichenbach's design **9**:1006:2b
transition (phys.) **11**:897:2a
chemistry **25**:852:2b
electromagnetic radiation **18**:302:2b
photochemical reaction **15**:1092:2b
photoelectric effect **9**:402:1a
radiation **14**:349:1b *passim to* 357:1b, *table* ; **26**:497:1a
spectroscopy **13**:576:1a
energy conservation **18**:441:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
transition element (chem.) **11**:897:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1005:2b
extraction and processing
organometallic compounds **15**:910:2b
sodium reduction process **15**:963:1b
structure and properties **23**:647:2b
bonding **24**:295:1a
chemical reaction **15**:957:1b; **15**:1049:2a
electron shell incompleteness **14**:342:1b
molecular colouring **13**:581:1b
periodic system *table* **15**:950
superconductivity **23**:716:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also individual transition elements, *e.g.*, copper
transition energy
effect on particle acceleration **25**:450:1b
transition function (math.)
complex analytic fibre bundles **13**:466:2b
transition-state theory, *or* theory of absolute reaction rates, *or* activated-complex theory **11**:897:3a
chemical reactions **1**:72:3a; **15**:1041:2a *passim to* 1051:1b
mechanisms of charge transfer **15**:1086:2a
ring closure of heterocycles **15**:853:2a
significance in nuclear fission **14**:361:2a
transition temperature (phys.)
definition **11**:399:1a
effect on superconductivity

23:716:2a, *table;* 26:530:2a
transition zone (geol.)
structure and composition of Earth 17:559:1b *passim to* 567:1a
transitional activity (animal behaviour)
conflict resolution 14:628:2a
transitional epithelium
description 4:530:1b
transitive group (math.)
group theory 13:279:1a
transitive law (math.) 11:897:3b
algebra
lattice theory 13:270:1a
linear algebra 23:635:1b
rational functions 13:257:1b
set theory 27:239:1a
logic 23:245:1a, 259:1b, 283:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/21
transitive verb (ling.)
syntax 23:57:2a
Transjordan: *see* Jordan
Transjordanian Arab Legion
history of Jordan 22:400:1a
Transjordanian highlands (reg., Jor.)
Dead Sea 3:937:1b
Transjurane Burgundy (hist. reg., Fr.)
influence on French history 19:530:1b, *map*
Transkei (rep., S.Af.) 11:898:1a
Africa 13:73:2b
South Africa 27:632:1b *passim to* 642:2a, 656:1b
southern Africa 27:929:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 4:812
translate (math.)
functions 13:519:2b
translation (crystall.)
crystallography 23:650:1b, *illus.* 651
symmetry 11:460:2a; 25:817:1b
translation (genet.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity 19:712:1a
role in protein synthesis 8:822:2a
stage in viral infection 29:521:2b
translation (ling.)
major refs. in Language 22:568:1b *passim to* 584:1a; Philosophies of The Branches of Knowledge 25:707:2a
computer use 3:507:1b
influence on literature 23:88:1b
English literature 18:580:1a
novel 23:145:2b
poetry and prose 23:95:1a
linguistic analysis 23:58:2b
translation (math.)
geometry 19:936:1a; 23:623:1a
physics 8:362:1b
trigonometry 28:888:2b
translation gliding (geol.)
rock deformation analysis 24:194:1b
translator (computer sci.)
execution of computer programs 3:508:3b
machine language transformation 16:645:2b
translatory inertia (mech.)
classical mechanics 23:816:2a
transliteration (ling.)
Greek language 22:630:1b
translocation (bot.) 11:898:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
translocation (genet.)
chromosomal disorder 3:287:2a; 18:991:1b; 19:710:1a
transmigration: *see* reincarnation
transmissibility, principle of (phys.)
physical force measurement 23:805:2a
transmission (engin.) 11:898:2a
automotive systems 1:728:1a; 28:779:1b, 791:1b
cooling systems 3:601:2a
see also automatic transmission; hydraulic transmission
transmission, facsimile: *see* facsimile transmission
transmission dynamometer (mech.)
description 4:310:2a
transmission electron microscope
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation 23:749:2a
transmission grating (optical device)
diffraction gratings 4:90:2b
spectra diffraction 13:571:1a
transmission line (electronics)
major refs. in Electronics 18:338:1b, *illus.;* Energy Conversion 18:503:2b, *illus.* 504
electromagnetic radiation transport 18:298:2b, *illus.* 299
loading 7:428:1b
use in
cables 18:252:2b
radios 15:232:2b
telephones 28:496:1a
transmittance factor, *or* U factor (bldg. const.)
building material *illus.* 15:340
transmitter
major ref. in Communication 16:624:1a
component of communications model 6:312:3a
contribution of Round 10:208:1b
use in
electronic eavesdropping 4:437:2b; 25:948:2b
information theory 21:572:2a
telecommunications systems 28:495:2a *passim to* 499:1b
telegraph 11:611:1a; 28:488:1a
transmitter substance (biochem.): *see* neurotransmitter
transmitting antenna (elec.)
type of antenna 1:441:2b
transmutation (nuclear phys.) 11:898:3a
effect on chemical elements 15:934:2b, 975:1a
nuclear reactions 14:338:2a
research by
Cockcroft and Walton 7:398:3b
Rutherford 26:1025:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
transnational corporation
internationalism 18:813:1a
transnational law
comparison with international law 21:724:2a
transorbital lobotomy (surg.)
types of lobotomy 7:430:1b
Transoxania, *or* Transoxiana, *or* Ma Wara' an-Nahr (hist. reg., As.) 11:898:3a
Hellenistic age *map* 20:287
history of
Iran21:890:1b
Cyrus II 3:831:3b
Samanid dynasty 10:373:1b
Turkistan 12:61:1b; 28:1086:1a *passim to* 1089:2a
Uzbek khanates 12:225:2a
see also Sogdiana
Transpacific Race, *or* Honolulu Race (yachting) 11:898:3b
winners *list* 11:176
transparency
glass property 21:235:1b
use in photography 25:781:1a
"Transparente" (work by Tomé)
Churrigueresque 3:309:2b
transparents (works by Lipchitz)
discussed in biography 7:385:1b
transpiration (bot.) 11:898:3b
major ref. in Hydrosphere 20:774:1b, *illus.* 771
affected by
desert 17:1025:1b
jungle and rain forest 17:1029:2b
wind 19:112:1a
hydrologic cycle 6:193:2a
occurrence in plants 25:236:1b; 28:692:1b
relation to
climate 16:502:2a
photosynthesis 25:810:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
transpiration cohesion hypothesis: *see* cohesion hypothesis
transpiration pull (bot.)
cohesion hypothesis 3:435:3a
transpiration ratio (bot.)
major ref. in Biosphere 14:983:1a
transplant (hort.) 11:899:2b
arboriculture 1:522:1b
forestry 19:410:2a
vegetable farming 19:128:1b
transplant, *or* graft (med.) 28:745:1b; 11:898:3b
compatibility problems
ABO antigen system 15:141:1a
HL-A antigens 19:729:2a
lymphocyte reaction 15:136:1b; 17:327:2b
procedures
bone 2:357:1a; 28:324:1b
kidney 16:18:1b; 19:26:1a
religious aspects 16:989:1b, 992:1a
research 23:896:2a *passim to* 901:2b, 911:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also bone marrow transplant; heart transplant; kidney transplant; liver transplant; skin graft
transplantation antigen: *see* histocompatibility antigen
transponder
use in
radar 23:762:1b
satellite communication 10:466:2a; 28:508:2b
transport (plant) 11:899:3a
major ref. in Tissues and Fluids 28:690:1b
process in
circulation 14:938:2a
respiration 26:778:2b, 786:1b *passim to* 788:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
transport, heat of (phys.)
principles of thermodynamics 28:631:2a
Transport Act (Br. hist.)
transportation law 28:870:1a
Transport and General Workers' Union, *or* TGWU (Br. trade union) 11:900:1b
contribution by Bevin 2:180:3b
transport-limited slope (geol.)
characteristics 16:729:2a, *illus.*
transport phenomenon (phys.) 11:900:1b
major ref. in Matter 23:689:1b
Boltzmann transport equation 23:698:1b
conservation laws and symmetry 25:817:1a
influenced by water 15:778:2a; 25:135:1a
molecular weight determination 24:268:2a
properties of
liquid 23:684:1a
plants 28:693:2a
waves 23:848:1b; 27:609:2b
see also diffusion; thermal conduction; viscous flow
transport plane
use in aerospace industry 21:475:2a
transport protein (microbiol.)
cell metabolism 15:605:1a
drug action 17:494:2b
Transport Unit (engin.)
regulation of waterways 26:392:2a
transportation 28:752:1a; 11:900:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
conservation of natural resources 16:663:2b
contribution to
agriculture and trade development 13:197:1b; 26:360:1b
Industrial Revolution 21:204:2b
postal system 25:1073:1b
urbanization 16:423:1b; 24:260:2b
warfare 29:688:2a
freight 20:528:1b
carriage of goods 28:870:1b
storage and warehousing 11:290:2b; 20:535:1b
history
regional and national systems
European development
18:714:1b
Sung dynasty China 16:106:1a
technological development 28:457:2b
automation 14:536:2a
civil engineering 18:553:2b
gasoline engine 18:477:1b
specialization of labour 21:206:2a
importance of weather forecasting 16:510:2a
operation of harbours 26:406:2b
subsidies 11:345:1a
see also transportation law; specific kinds of transportation, *e.g.,* air transportation; urban transportation; water transportation; modes of transportation, *e.g.,* airplane; automobile; railroad
transportation (occultism)
apportation 1:494:2a
Transportation, Department of (U.S. dept.)
commercial aviation regulation 28:840:1a
Transportation Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design of Sullivan 11:377:2a
transportation geography
geography 19:924:1a
transportation law 28:865:1a
air law 1:175:3b
transportation problem (indus.): *see* distribution
transporter bridge (engin.)
description 8:381:1a
transposable element (genet.): *see* transposon
transposing musical instrument 11:900:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
transposition (math.)
cipher methodology 3:325:3b
cryptology 3:768:2a; 16:862:1b
matrix theory 23:635:1b
transposition (psychol.)
occurrence in animals 22:881:2a
transfer of training 22:902:1a
transposition, law of
LPC manipulation 23:258:2b, *table* 253
transposon, *or* jumping gene, *or* transposable element (genet.)
genetic engineering 19:718:2a
transsexualism 11:900:3a
comparison with transvestism 11:901:3b
gender identity 5:172:2b
psychosexual disorder 23:966:1a
research on endocrine abnormalities 18:434:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Transsibirskaya Zhelezno-Dorozhnaya Magistral (Sov. R.R.): *see* Trans-Siberian Railroad
transsignification (theol.)
comparison with transubstantiation 11:901:1a
Tranströmer, Tomas (Swed. poet) 11:900:3a
contribution to Swedish literature 27:19:1a
transubstantiation (theol.) 11:900:3b
comparison with consubstantiation 3:576:3a
effect on Christianity 16:340:1a
Protestantism 26:231:2b
Roman Catholicism 26:954:2b
Lateran Council 7:179:1a
Trent Council 11:913:2a
mass garment 26:878:2b
sacrament 4:588:2b; 26:836:2a
symbolism 26:638:1b; 26:840:2a
viewed by
Berengar of Tours 2:120:3a
Bucer 2:593:2b
Cranmer 3:714:1b
Descartes 15:593:2b
Innocent III 6:323:1b
Luther 23:368:2a; 26:209:1a

Melanchthon **7:**1024:3b
Wycliffe **12:**786:3b
Zwingli **12:**946:3a
transumpt
use in diplomatics **20:**654:1b
transuranium element **11:**901:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1028:1b
cosmic abundance **15:**933:2b
nuclear fission **14:**364:1b
research by Fermi **4:**740:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also specific transuranium elements, *e.g.,* plutonium
Transvaal (prov., S.Af.) **11:**901:1b
major ref. in South Africa **27:**663:1a
diamond industry **27:**650:1b
history **13:**84:2b
Boer settlement **2:**319:3a
Botswana relations **27:**945:2a
British Empire *map* **29:**98
Burgers' role **2:**645:2a
Gandhi's protest **19:**651:1b
Kruger Telegram **7:**14:1a
Smuts' policies **10:**905:1b
South Africa **13:**108:1b; **27:**632:1b
uitlander domination **12:**109:1a
see also South African Republic
Transvaal Drakensberg (mts., S.Af.)
physiography of South Africa **27:**633:2b
Transvaal jade: *see* grossular
Transvaal Ndebele (Af. people): *see* Ndebele
Transvaal Sotho (Af. people): *see* Pedi
Transvaal System **11:**901:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
transvection (occultism)
witch levitation **7:**309:3a
transversal mapping
differential topology **19:**993:1b
Transversal Volcanic Mountain Range (mts., Mex.): *see* Volcánica Transversal, Sierra
transversality technique
differential topology **19:**993:1a
transverse acceleration stress
acceleration stress **1:**53:2a
transverse axis, *or* cross axis
biradial symmetry **11:**460:1a
transverse clarinet (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13:**147:2b
transverse colon (anat.)
structure of human digestive system **17:**282:2a, *illus.* 279
transverse crevasse (geog.)
description **3:**732:2b
Transverse Current (current, Pac.O.)
Bering Sea and Strait **24:**1006:2b, *map* 1007
transverse electric mode (electronics)
wave guides **12:**533:1b
transverse magnetic mode (electronics)
wave guides **12:**533:1b
Transverse Mercator (cartog.)
comparison with Lambert projection **23:**523:2a
transverse presentation: *see* cross birth
Transverse Ranges (mts., N.Am.)
Pacific Coast Ranges **24:**996:1b; **29:**156:2b
transverse reaction (biol.)
type of animal movement **14:**635:2b
transverse stream (geol.)
fluvial dissection of valleys **16:**732:1a
transverse tubule (anat.)
muscle contraction mechanism **24:**468:1b, *illus.* 461
transverse unit, *or* quad unit
video recorders **12:**354:3a
transverse wave (phys.) **11:**901:3a
amplitude measurement **1:**355:2a
light transmission **23:**5:1b; 845:2a, *illus.*
motion **23:**705:2a
study of Earth's structure and composition **17:**559:2b
vibrational wave **23:**812:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also shear wave
transvestism, *or* cross-dressing **11:**901:3b
sexual behaviour **23:**966:1b; **27:**255:2b *passim to* 259:1a
viewed by shamanism **26:**1033:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Transvolgans: *see* Nonpossessors
Transylvania (reg., Rom.) **11:**902:1a
Cristea's unification efforts **3:**740:1a
history
Austria **14:**494:1b
Hungary **20:**757:1b *passim to* 763:2b, *illus.* 760
Ottoman Empire **28:**922:2b
Poland **25:**926:2a
Romania **26:**969:2a; *illus.* **14:**582
Vlachs **12:**411:1b
metallurgy **18:**682:1b
religion
Lutheran churches **26:**236:1b
Romanian Orthodox Church **17:**874:1a
see also Moldavia; Walachia
Transylvania University (Lexington, Ky.)
significance in Kentucky **29:**333:2a
Transylvanian Alps, *or* Southern Carpathians, *or* Carpaţii Meridionali (mts., Rom.) **11:**902:2b
Carpathian Mountains **18:**823:2b, *maps* 822, 825
Europe **18:**658:1b
Romania **26:**960:2b
Transylvanian Basin (basin, Eur.)
Carpathian Mountains **18:**822:2b
Transylvanian Plateau (plat., Rom.)
Carpathian Mountains **18:**823:2b, *map* 822
Romania **26:**961:2a
Transylvanian rug, *or* Siebenbürger rug **11:**902:3b
carpet design **17:**77:2b
tranylcypromine (drug) **11:**903:1a
antidepressant drug *table* **23:**970
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
trap (geol.): *see* flood basalt
trap (hunting)
commercial fishing **19:**277:1a
passim to 283:1a
trap (petroleum): *see* petroleum trap
trap (phys.) **11:**903:1b
crystal lattice **23:**26:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
trap (thea.) **11:**903:1a
development **28:**580:1a
TRAP (U.S. federal arts project): *see* Treasury Relief Art Project
trap cut (gem cutting): *see* step cut
trap-door spider **11:**903:2a
prey capture technique **13:**924:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
trap flower (bot.)
method of pollination **26:**672:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 682
trap net
description **8:**614:2a
Trapa (bot.)
adaptation to aquatic environment **13:**748:1a
Trapa bispinosa (plant): *see* Singhara nut
Trapa natans (bot.)
type of water chestnut **12:**515:3a
Trapani, *or* Drepanum (It.) **11:**903:2b
battle site in First Punic War **20:**318:1a, *map* 317
Trapassi, Pietro Armando Dominico (It. poet): *see* Metastasio, Pietro
Trapezium, *or* Theta Orionis (astron.)
nebulosity **8:**1000:2a; **24:**762:1a, 764:2b
open clusters **28:**220:2b
trapezium bone (anat.)
function in sellar joint **28:**312:1a, *illus.*
trapezius muscle (anat.) **11:**903:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
Trapezus (Tur.): *see* Trabzon
TRAPIL line
petroleum transport pipeline **21:**447:1b
Trapp, Freiherr Georg von (Aus. mus.)
role in Trapp family **11:**903:3a
Trapp, Maria Augusta Kutschera von (Aus. mus.)
role in Trapp family **11:**903:3a
Trapp Family (Aus. mus. fam.) **11:**903:3a
Trappist, *or* O.C.S.O., *or* Order of the Reformed Cistercians of the Strict Observance (rel. order) **11:**904:1a
establishment by Rancé **9:**931:2a
history and practices **3:**331:1a
monastery on Caldey Island **2:**738:3b
place in Christian history **26:**937:2a
Trappola (card game): *see* Tarok
trapshooting, *or* clay-pigeon shooting, *or* down-the-line shooting (sport) **11:**904:1b
major ref. in shooting **10:**759:1b
comparison to skeet shooting **10:**860:2b
Trapszo, Mieczyslawa (Pol. act.): *see* Cwiklinska, Mieczyslawa
Traralgon (Vic., Austr.) **11:**904:2a
Trás-os-Montes (hist. prov., Port.) **11:**904:2a
Portugal **25:**1048:1b
trash duck (duck): *see* merganser
trash farming, *or* stubble mulch, *or* subsurface tillage
soil preparation techniques **19:**101:2b
Trasimeno, Lake, *or* Lago Trasimeno, *or* Lake of Perugia, *or* Trasimenus Lacus (l., It.) **11:**904:3a
Apennines **18:**821:1b
significance to Hannibal **5:**684:1b
site of Second Punic War battle **20:**318:2b, *map* 317
Trastámara, House of (Sp. dynasty)
consolidation by Henry III **5:**851:1b
founded by Henry II **5:**851:1a
role in Middle Ages in Spain **28:**23:2b, 27:2a, 36:2b
Trastevere (quarter, Rome, It.)
history of Rome **26:**983:2a, *map* 984
"Trattatello in laude di Dante" (work by Boccaccio): *see* "Life of Dante"
"Trattato d'architettura" (work by Filarete)
discussed in biography **4:**775:1a
"Trattato de architettura" (work by Serlio): *see* "Tutte l'opere d'architettura, et prospetiva"
"Trattato di architettura civile e militare" (work by Francesco di Giorgio)
discussed in biography **4:**922:1b
"Trattato di numeri et misure" (work by Tartaglia)
discussed in biography **11:**567:3b
"Trattato di sociologia generale" (work by Pareto): *see* "Mind and Society"
Trau (Yugos.): *see* Trogir
Traube, Isidor (Ger. chem.) **11:**904:3a
Traubel, Horace (Am. writ.)
association with Walt Whitman **12:**640:2a
Traube's rule (chem.)
formulation by Traube **11:**904:3b
Traugutt, Romuald (Pol. leader)
role in January Insurrection **6:**496:1b
"Traum ein Leben, Der" (work by Grillparzer): *see* "Dream Is Life, A"
trauma (med.)
physical
burns **15:**377:1b
cause of cancer **15:**558:2b
headache **5:**777:3a
joint injuries **28:**327:2a
neurological injuries **24:**848:1a
platelet production **9:**507:2a
wounds **12:**762:1b
psychiatric
memory loss **23:**952:1a
neurotic reactions **23:**964:1a
see also wound
"Trauma of Birth, The," *or* "Das Trauma der Geburt und seine Bedeutung für die Psychoanalyse" (work by Otto Rank)
discussed in biography **9:**937:2a
traumatic amnesia (med.)
disorders of memory **23:**952:1a
traumatic automatism (med.)
disorders of memory **23:**952:1b
traumatic neurosis, *or* traumatic reaction (med.)
traumatotropism
form of tropism **11:**943:3b
"Traumdeutung, Die" (work by Freud): *see* "Interpretation of Dreams, The"
"Träume eines Geistersehers erläutert durch Träume der Metaphysik" (essay by Kant): *see* "Dreams of a Spirit-Seer"
Traun (Aus.) **11:**904:3b
Traun (riv., Aus.)
tributary of the Danube River **18:**844:2b, *map*
Traun, Otto Ferdinand, Graf von Abensperg und (Aus. field marshal) **11:**904:3b
opponent of Frederick II of Prussia **19:**561:1b
Trauner, Alexandre, *or* Alexander Trauner (Hung. set designer) **11:**905:1a
Trausti, Jón, *or* Gudmundur Magnússon (Ice. au.)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**20:2b
trautonium (mus. instru.) **11:**905:1b
example of early electronic musical instrument **24:**601:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Trauttmansdorff, Maximilian, Graf von (Aus. states. and dipl.) **11:**905:1b
role in Peace of Westphalia **12:**609:2a; **18:**729:1a
Trautwein, Friedrich (Ger. inv.)
development of trautonium **11:**905:1b
"Travail, Le" (Fr. pol. journ.)
place in early career of Clemenceau **3:**369:3a
Travancore (hist. state, India) **11:**905:2a
Travaux de la Manufacture, Les (fabric design by Huet)
description of toile de Jouy *illus.* **11:**822
"Travel Diary of a Philosopher," *or* "Das Reisetagebuch eines Philosophen" (work by Keyserling)
travel writing as literature **23:**194:2b
"Travel Journal, A" (work by Montaigne)
discussed in biography **24:**354:2b
travel literature
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**194:2a
Japanese literature **22:**339:1a *passim to* 344:2a
works of
Ibn Battutah **6:**218:2a
James **6:**486:1a
Johnson **22:**391:1b
Polo **9:**573:1a
travelator: *see* moving sidewalk
"Traveler from Altruria" (work by Howells)
American literature **13:**418:2a
travelers' aid
role of Dodge **4:**147:1b
travelers check (banking)
American Express services **1:**328:1b
form of check **3:**145:3b
introduced by Lamont **7:**124:1a
traveler's diarrhea (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **17:**303:2a

traveling clinic (med.)
description **23:**924:2b
traveling-grate machine (metallurgy)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**362:2b
traveling library: *see* bookmobile
traveling matte (phot.): *see* matte
traveling post-office system
development **25:**1073:1b
traveling shot (cinematography): *see* tracking shot
traveling wave (meteorol.)
wind systems and characteristics **12:**696:2b
traveling wave (phys.)
comparison with standing wave **11:**209:2a
traveling-wave linear accelerator
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**448:1a
linear accelerator **9:**174:3a
traveling-wave tube (electronics)
radar components **23:**766:2a
satellite communication **10:**466:2b
use in Telstar satellites **11:**619:2b
"Traveller, The" (poem by Goldsmith)
discussed in biography **5:**347:1b
place in English literature **18:**593:1a
traveller's tree, *or* Ravenala madagascariensis (bot.) **11:**905:2b
characteristics **28:**881:1a
description **12:**920:1a
Strelitziaceae **11:**315:3a
Zingiberales **13:**802:1b, *illus.* 803
"Travelling amid Mountains and Stream" (paint. by Fan K'uan)
Sung dynasty painting **17:**643:1b
travelling-salesman problem 11:905:3a
treatment by combinatorial methods **16:**618:2b
travelogue (film)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**422:1a
"Travels Amongst the Great Andes of Ecuador" (work by Whymper)
discussed in biography **12:**646:1a
"Travels and Adventures of Benjamin the Third, The," *or* "Kitsur massous Binyomin hashlishi" (work by Mendele Mokher Sefarim)
discussed in biography **8:**5:1b
"Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia to Various Parts of Asia" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**69:3b
"Travels in Arabia Deserta" (work by Doughty)
description of Arabian Desert **14:**252:2b
discussed in biography **4:**194:3b
"Travels in Northern Greece" (work by Leake)
discussed in biography **7:**222:2a
"Travels in the Congo," *or* "Voyage au Congo" (work by Gide)
colonialism in Central Africa **15:**655:1b
discussed in biography **5:**256:1b
"Travels in the Morea" (work by Leake)
discussed in biography **7:**222:2a
"Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World" (work by Swift): *see* "Gulliver's Travels"
"Travels of Ibn Battuta, The," *or* "Rihlah" (work by Ibn Battutah)
discussed in biography **6:**219:1b
"Travels of Ibn Jubayr, The," *or* "Rihlah" (work by Ibn Jubayr)
discussed in biography **6:**222:1a
"Travels of Lao Ts'an, The," *or* "Lao Ts'an yu-chi" (work by Liu E)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**238:1b
discussed in biography **7:**408:1a
"Travels of Marco Polo," *or* "Il milione" (work by Polo)
discussed in biography **9:**571:3b, *illus.* 572
"Travels of Sir John Mandeville, The" (work by Mandeville): *see* "Voyage and Travels of Sir John Mandeville, Knight"
Travemünde (W.Ger.)
Baltic Sea coast **18:**840:2b, *map*
Traven, B., *or* Berick Traven Torsvan, *or* Ret Marut (Am. au.) **11:**905:3a
Traventhal, Treaty of (Dan.-Swed. hist.)
role in Second Northern War **8:**791:2b
Travers, Gian (Swiss au.)
dialects of the Rhaetian language **22:**642:2b
Travers, Pamela Lyndon (Br. au.) **11:**905:3b
Travers, Walter (Eng. theol.)
conflict with Hooker **6:**45:2b
traverse (surveying)
accuracy control **23:**531:1a
Traverse City (Mich., U.S.) **11:**905:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Traverse Group (rock unit, Mich., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
traverse jury (law): *see* petit jury
traverse presentation (childbirth)
parturition **9:**683:3b
"Traversée, La" (work by Mammeri)
discussed in biography **7:**753:1a
travertine (geol.) **11:**906:1a
growth in sedimentary rocks **24:**223:1b, *illus* 237
use in ancient Roman architecture **13:**965:2a
travesty (lit.) **11:**906:1a
contrast with parody **9:**167:1b
"Traviata, La," *or* "The Fallen Woman" (opera by Verdi)
depiction of contemporary life **24:**634:1a
discussed in biography **12:**314:1b
Traviès de Villers, Joseph (art.)
lithograph of Égalité *illus.* **8:**1004
Travis, Walter (Am. athlete) **11:**906:1b
Travis, William B. (U.S. mil. of.)
role in Battle of the Alamo **1:**200:2a
travois
major ref. in Transportation **28:**752:1b
use by Plains Indians **13:**340:2b
trawl net
description **8:**614:1b
use in commercial fishing **3:**489:2b; **19:**283:1b
trawler (fishing vessel) **11:**906:1b
tray (utensil)
representation in Chinese art *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **17:**636
trazodone (drug)
antidepressant drug *table* **23:**970
"Tre croci" (work by Tozzi): *see* "Three Crosses"
"Tre operai" (work by Bernari)
place in Italian literature **22:**161:1a
"tre schiavi di Giulio Cesare, I" (novel by Bacchelli)
discussed in biography **1:**773:1a
Treacher-Collins syndrome (path.): *see* mandibulofacial dyspostosis
tread
staircase design in carpentry **15:**343:1b
Trease, Geoffrey (Eng. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**213:1b
treason (crime) **11:**906:2a
defined by
Erskine **4:**549:3a
socialist law **22:**945:1b
punishment in Britain **16:**812:2b
relationship to peine forte et dure **9:**241:1a
"Treason of the Intellectuals, The," *or* "La Trahison des clercs," *or* "The Great Betrayal" (work by Benda)
discussed in biography **2:**91:1b
place in French literature **19:**581D:1b
"Treason of the Senate, The" (work by Phillips)
history of muckrakers **8:**391:1a
Treasons, Statute of (Eng.)
effect upon Plantagenet rule **29:**41:2b
"Treasure, The," *or* "Der Schatz" (film by Pabst)
discussed in biography **9:**42:3a
treasure fleet
history of Havana **20:**546:2b
Treasure Island (is., Calif., U.S.)
geography of San Francisco **27:**1:2a, *map* 2
"Treasure Island" (novel by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11:**262:3b
treasure trove (law) **11:**906:2a
viewed in property law **26:**177:1a
treasury (govt. office)
part of medieval government **18:**715:1b
role in government monetary policy **20:**213:2a
Treasury (U.K. govt.)
role in budgetary procedure **20:**208:1b
Treasury, Department of (U.S. govt.)
established by Congress **29:**219:1a
formation of police force **25:**943:1b
organized by Hamilton **5:**659:3a, 660:2b
treasury bill
place in money market **23:**564:2b
Treasury Deposit Receipt (U.K. banking)
function in banking **14:**607:1a
Treasury of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Atreus, Treasury of, except as below
"Treasury of Mysteries, The," *or* "Makhzan ol-asrar" (work by Nezami)
inclusion in "Khamseh" **6:**830:3b
Treasury Relief Art Project, *or* TRAP (U.S. federal arts project) **11:**906:2b
Treasury Section of Painting and Sculpture, *or* Section of Fine Arts (U.S. federal arts project) **11:**906:3a
treated gem (gemology) **11:**906:3b
treatise (mus.)
study by Georg Philipp Telemann **11:**613:1a
"Treatise Concerning Eternal and Immutable Morality, A" (work by Cudworth)
discussed in biography **3:**778:1a
"Treatise Concerning Religious Affections, A" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**381:3a
psychological approach to religion **25:**693:1a
"Treatise Concerning the Principles of Human Knowledge" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2:**133:2b
place in English literature **18:**591:1b
"Treatise of Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes, A" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**106:2a
"Treatise of Fluxions" (book by Maclaurin)
discussed in biography **7:**641:1b
"Treatise of Human Nature, A" (work by Hume)
discussed in biography **20:**735:1b
influence on Adam Smith **27:**309:1a
place in philosophy **25:**760:2b
ethics **18:**640:1a
metaphysics **24:**20:2b
treatment of association **1:**646:1a
"Treatise of Japanning and Varnishing" (work by Stalker and Parker)
lacquerwork **17:**177:2b
"Treatise of Pathological Anatomy," *or* "Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie" (work by Rokitansky)
discussed in biography **10:**143:2b
"Treatise of Skating, A" (work by Jones)
account of figure skating **4:**772:3a
"Treatise of Taxes and Contributions" (work by Petty)
discussed in biography **9:**348:1b
"Treatise on Algebra" (work by Wallis)
discussed in biography **12:**473:3a
"Treatise on Civil Architecture, A" (work by Chambers)
discussed in biography **3:**67:3b
"Treatise on Comparative Embryology, A" (work by Balfour)
discussed in biography **1:**831:3b
"Treatise on Constitutional Law" (work by Duguit): *see* "Traité de droit Constitutionnel"
"Treatise on Domestic Economy, A" (work by Beecher)
discussed in biography **2:**43:2a
"Treatise on Grand Military Operations," *or* "Traité des grandes opérations militaires" (work by Jomini)
discussed in biography **6:**604:1a
"Treatise on Instrumentation and Orchestration," *or* "Traité d'instrumentation et d'orchestration" (work by Berlioz)
orchestration **24:**543:1a
wind instruments **24:**698:1a
"Treatise on Light," *or* "Traité de la lumière" (work by Huygens)
discussed in biography **6:**180:3a
"Treatise on Man and the Development of His Faculties, A," *or* "Physique sociale," *or* "Sur l'homme" (work by Quetelet)
discussed in biography **9:**855:1b
"Treatise on Membranes," *or* "Traité des membranes" (work by Bichat)
discussed in biography **2:**197:2b
"Treatise on Money" (work by Keynes)
discussed in biography **6:**824:3a
income theory **17:**977:1b
"Treatise on Painting" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
aerial perspective **1:**119:3b
discussed in biography **22:**965:1a
"Treatise on Painting, A," *or* "Il libro dell' arte" (work by Cennini)
influence on Renoir **9:**1029:2a
"Treatise on Passions" (work by Descartes)
major ref. in Descartes and Cartesianism **15:**592:1b
"Treatise on Possession; or, the Just Possessions of the Civil Law," *or* "Das Recht des Besitzes" (work by Savigny)
discussed in biography **10:**481:3a
"Treatise on Rivers and Torrents, A," *or* "Del modo di regolare i fiumi, e i torrenti" (work by Frisi)
discussed in biography **5:**14:3b
"Treatise on Scurvy, A" (work by Lind)
discussed in biography **7:**371:1b
"Treatise on Tenures" (work by Littleton): *see* "Littleton on Tenures"
"Treatise on the Anglo-American System of Evidence in Trials of Common Law" (work by Wigmore)
discussed in biography **12:**653:1a
"Treatise on the Arte of Limning" (work by Hilliard)
discussed in biography **5:**929:1b
"Treatise on the Astrolabe" (work by Chaucer)
history of navigation **24:**751:2b
"Treatise on the Correction of the Understanding," *or* "Tractatus de Intellectus Emendatione" (work by Spinoza)
discussed in biography **11:**100:2b
"Treatise on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the

Chest, A" (work by Stokes)
discussed in biography **11**:281:2b
"Treatise on the Fundamental Principles of Violin Playing, A," *or* "Versuch einer gründlichen Violinschule" (work by Leopold Mozart)
discussed in biography **8**:385:2a
theory of music **24**:445:2b
"Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation" (work by Fulton)
discussed in biography **5**:47:3b
"Treatise on the Power and Primacy of the Pope," *or* "Appendix on the Papacy" (work by Melanchthon) **11**:907:1a
discussed in biography **7**:1025:2a
Lutheran confessions **26**:833:1b
"Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Medicine" (work by Flint)
discussed in biography **4**:835:2a
"Treatise on the Sensations," *or* "Traité des sensations" (work by Condillac)
major ref. in The History of Education **18**:49:1a
discussed in biography **3**:521:3b
history of philosophy **25**:761:2b
"Treatise on the Smallpox and Measles, A," *or* "De variolis et morbillis" (work by Rhazes)
medicine in the Middle Ages **23**:890:1b
"Treatise on the Social Compact: Or, The Principles of Political Law, A" (work by Rousseau): *see* "Social Contract, The"
"Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Midwifery" (work by Smellie)
history of medicine **23**:892:1b
"Treatise on the Three Natures" (Gnostic text)
early Christian literature **16**:307:1b
"Treatise on Theoretical and Applied Electricity," *or* "Traité d'electricité thérique et appliquee" (work by La Rive)
discussed in biography **7**:72:1a
"Treatise on Tolerance" (work by Bulgaris)
discussed in biography **2**:622:3a
"Treatise on Universal Algebra, A" (work by Whitehead)
logic history **23**:246:1b
treatment (math.)
defined in combinatorial analysis **16**:614:2b
treatment (med.)
burns **15**:377:1b, 380:1b
relation to diagnosis **17**:242:1b, 243:1a
treaty (diplomacy) **11**:907:1b
major ref. in international agreements **6**:346:1a
comparison with executive agreement **4**:628:3b
conflict of laws **26**:162:1a
covenants **17**:393:2b
international law **6**:351:1a; **21**:725:1b, 726:2a
Roman Republic history **20**:316:1a
passim to 355:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapons Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and Under Water (UN): *see* Nuclear Test Ban Treaty
Treaty of . . ., *or* Treaty on . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Versailles, Treaty of, except as below
"Treaty of Hope," *or* "Traité de l'espérance" (work by Alain Chartier)
discussed in biography **3**:132:3b
treaty port (As. hist.) **11**:907:2b
place in Chinese history **16**:124:1b
Trebbia River, *or* Fiume Trebbia, *or* Trebia (riv., It.) **11**:907:3b
site of Second Punic War battle **20**:318:2b, *map* 317
Trebisnica River (riv., Yugos.)
underground river **20**:784:1a
Trebizond (Tur.): *see* Trabzon
trebizond date (tree): *see* oleaster
treble (mus.)
organ chorus mixture **24**:682:2b
treble-dominated style (vocal mus.): *see* cantilena
treble violbow
illus. **2**:435
Treblinka (Nazi concentration camp) **11**:907:3b
Treblinka II, *or* T.II (Nazi extermination camp)
association with Warsaw Ghetto Uprising **12**:502:3b
part of Treblinka **11**:907:3b
Trebon, *or* Wittingau (Czech.) **11**:908:1a
location *map* **16**:907
Trebonius, Gaius (Roman gen.) **11**:908:1b
Trebouxia (algae)
association with lichens **26**:300:1a
passim to 304:1b
trebuchet
catapult **2**:947:3b
early missile delivery system **29**:545:2a
use against medieval castles **29**:582:2b
Trece Martires (Phil.) **11**:908:1b
Trecento (Eur. art hist.)
association with Quattrocento **9**:846:1b
"Trecentonovelle" (work by Sacchetti)
place in Italian literature **22**:154:1b
Treculia africana (bot.): *see* breadfruit
Tredgold, Thomas (Br. arch.)
views on civil engineering **18**:553:2a
Trediakovsky, Vasily Kirillovich (Russ. writ.) **11**:908:2a
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1019:1b
tree (bot.) **28**:879:1a; **11**:908:2a
adaptations to winter **13**:694:2a
annual rings **20**:472:2b
characteristics in a monsoon forest **8**:271:3a
compared to shrub **10**:770:1b
determination of plant growth **20**:436:1a
domination of forests **4**:879:3a; **17**:1005:1b
ecosystem food web *illus.* **17**:981
evolution of deciduous habit **13**:625:2a
garden design **19**:677:1b
internal transport **28**:690:1b, *illus.* 692
jungles and rain forests **17**:1032:1a
life cycle **26**:657:2a
ornamental horticulture **19**:689:2a
paper production **21**:323:2b
pollarding **9**:567:3b
stem system **25**:232:2b, 237:1a
transplanting **11**:899:2b
treatment of trunk wounds **1**:522:2b
use as ritualistic object **26**:869:2b, 872:1b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 874
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also types of tree, *e.g.,* oak, by name
tree (graph theory)
defined in combinatorial analysis **16**:616:2b, *illus.* 617
Tree, Ellen (Eng. act.): *see* Kean, Ellen
Tree, Sir Herbert Draper Beerbohm (Br. act. and manag.) **11**:908:3b
tree badger (animal): *see* ferret badger
tree bear (primate): *see* potto
tree burial (funeral custom)
form of burial **2**:650:2b
tree cotton (seed floss): *see* bombax cotton
tree cricket (insect)
type of cricket **3**:735:2a, *illus.* **21**:587
tree dormouse, or Dryomys nitedula (rodent)
description **4**:187:1a
tree duck (bird): *see* whistling duck
tree ear, *or* black fungus, *or* mu erh, *or* woodear (mushroom) **11**:909:1a
tree fern (bot.)
growth and distribution **28**:879:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 882
size **4**:741:3b
type of fern **19**:161:2a, 162:2b, *illus.*
tree frog, *or* Hylidae, *or* tree toad **11**:909:1b
crinotoxic animals *table* **25**:910
hearing **27**:157:2a
parasite of pitcher plant **13**:683:1b
study of sleep **27**:299:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tree germander, *or* Teucrium fruticans (plant)
type of germander **5**:214:1b
tree heath (bot.): *see* white heath
tree kale (bot.)
Brassicaceae **2**:481:3a
tree kangaroo (mammal)
characteristics **6**:717:3b
tree line (geog.)
separation of Arctic zones **14**:5:2a
tree lungwort, *or* Lobaria pulmonaria, *or* lungwort (bot.) **11**:909:2a
tree mallow (bot.) **11**:909:2b
tree marriage (rite) **11**:909:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
tree moss (plant) **11**:909:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tree nettle, *or* Laportea photiniphylla, *or* shiny-leaf stinging tree (bot.)
poisonous plants *table* **25**:904
"Tree of Commonwealth, The" (work by Dudley)
discussed in biography **4**:257:1a
tree of heaven, *or* Ailanthus altissima, *or* copal tree, *or* varnish tree (bot.) **11**:909:3b
description **10**:261:1b
Simaroubaceae **10**:817:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tree of Jesse (Christian art)
theme of
Gothic ceiling mural in Hildesheim **25**:341:2a
stained glass by Le Prince **17**:198:2a, *illus.* 194, Plate 3 fol. **26**:642
tree of knowledge (primitive rel.)
traditions of world tree **12**:758:1a
tree of life (primitive rel.)
traditions of world tree **12**:758:1a
"Tree of Life" (work by Gaddi)
discussed in biography **5**:70:3b
tree of sadness, *or* night jasmine, *or* Nyctanthes arbor-trista (bot.)
variety of Oleaceae **8**:913:2a
tree of the world: *see* world tree
tree peony, *or* moutan peony (bot.)
type of peony **9**:271:1b
tree poppy (bot.): *see* bush poppy
tree porcupine, *or* Coendou (mammal)
classification **23**:451:2a
description **9**:614:2b
tree-ring dating (paleon.): *see* dendrochronology
tree shrew, *or* Tupaiidae (mammal) **11**:910:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:420:2a, *illus.* 428, 429
classification of
mammals **23**:393:2b
primates **18**:930:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tree snail (zool.)
ecological relationships **24**:316:2b
tree snake (reptile) **11**:910:1b
snake anatomy **26**:763:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tree squirrel (animal)
major ref. in Mammals **23**:446:2a
passim to 451:2a, *illus.* 444
tree surgery (hort.)
significance of pruning **9**:752:3b
tree swift (bird): *see* crested swift
tree toad (frog): *see* tree frog
tree-worship dance (anthro.)
ritual use of dance **16**:955:1a
Treece, Henry (Eng. au.) **11**:910:2b
contribution to children's literature **23**:213:1b
treecreeper (bird) **11**:910:2b
characteristics **15**:103:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
treehopper, *or* insect brownies (insect) **11**:910:3a
major ref. in Insects **21**:621:1a, *illus.*
use of coloration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **16**:590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Treemonisha" (opera by Joplin)
discussed in biography **6**:614:1b
treen (device) **11**:911:1a
treenail, *or* trunnel (wood pin)
use of auger drill **28**:723:1a
Treene substage (paleon.)
division of Saale Glacial Stage **10**:275:1a
treerunner (bird): *see* sitella
"Trees and a Stretch of Water on the Stour" (drawing by Constable)
significance of drawing technique *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17**:428
"Trees" (poem by Kilmer)
discussed in biography **6**:862:3b
trefa (Judaism): *see* terefa
Trefaldwyn (Powys, U.K.): *see* Montgomery
Treffertheorie (biol.): *see* target theory
Treffynnon (Clwyd, U.K.): *see* Holywell
Trefynwy (Gwent, U.K.): *see* Monmouth
"tregua, La" (work by Benedetti): *see* "Truce, The"
trehalose (biochem.)
comparison with sucrose **14**:888:1a
endocrine system function **18**:403:2b
formation of disaccharide **4**:121:1a
Treich-Laplène, Marcel (Fr. expl.) **11**:911:1b
Treig, Loch (l., Scot.)
basis of study of seiches **22**:552:1b
Treinta y Tres (dept., Urug.) **11**:911:2a
Treinta y Tres (Urug.) **11**:911:2a
Treitschke, Heinrich von (Ger. hist.) **11**:911:2a
trekboer
history of
Cape Colony **2**:319:3a
southern Africa **27**:922:1b
"Trekkerswee" (poetry by Du Toit)
discussed in biography **4**:244:3b
Trelawny, Edward (Br. gov. of Jam.) **11**:911:2b
Trelawny, Edward John (Eng. au.) **11**:911:3a
"Trelawny of the 'Wells' " (work by Pinero)
discussed in biography **9**:454:1a
place in English literature **18**:600:1b
Trelleborg (Swed.) **11**:911:3b
trellis **11**:911:3b
support for espalier **4**:560:1a
Tremadoc Series (paleon.) **11**:912:1a
Cambrian Period **19**:835:2b
Ordovician Period **19**:841:1a, *table* 840
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Tremandraceae (bot.)
description **9**:579:1b
Tremarctos ornatus (mammal): *see* spectacled bear
"Tremasteren 'Fremtiden' eller liv nordpå" (work by Lie): *see* "Barque 'Future,' The"
trematode, *or* Trematoda (flatworm): *see* fluke
Trembecki, Stanislaw (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25**:955:2b

Tremblay, François Le Clerc du (Fr. mystic and rel. reformer): *see* Joseph, Father
tremble shoving
association with nest-building behaviour **14:**637:1a
Trembley, Abraham (Swiss nat.) **11:**912:1b
trembling aspen, *or* Populus tremula (bot.)
description **1:**637:1b
Tremellales (fungal order)
description **26:**289:2b
tremendismo (lit. style)
establishment by Cela **3:**6:3b; **28:**81:2b
significance to Laforet Diaz **7:**98:3b
Tremex columba (wasp): *see* pigeon tremex
Tremoctopus (zool.)
features of cephalopods **24:**329:1b, 330:1b
Trémoille, Georges de La (Fr. noble): *see* La Trémoille, Georges de
Trémoille, Marie-Anne de la (Fr. noblewoman): *see* Ursins, Marie-Anne de la Trémoille, princesse des
tremolite (min.)
member of amphibole mineral group **24:**159:2a, *illus.* 158
tremolo (mus.)
string technique **24:**541:1b
tremor (earth sci.)
earth movements **20:**6:2a
Trémouille, Madame (Russ. adventuress): *see* Tarakanova, Yelizaveta Alekseyevna
Trempealeauan Stage (paleon.) **11:**912:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
trench (geol.): *see* oceanic trench
Trench, Richard Chenevix (Am. gram.)
history of English **22:**680:1b
trench fever (disease) **11:**912:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
trench mouth, *or* Vincent's disease, *or* Vincent's gingivitis (path.)
causation and treatment **5:**272:2a; **17:**298:2a
cause of tonsillitis **11:**843:3b
trench silo (agri.)
description **19:**89:2a
trench warfare
innovations of Vauban **12:**282:1a
use of gunnery **29:**549:2a
World War I **12:**758:1b
Trenchard of Wolfeton, Hugh Montague Trenchard, 1st Viscount (Br. mil. of.) **11:**912:2b
trencher (plate) **11:**912:3a
trenching machine, *or* digging wheel, *or* ditcher (engin.) **11:**912:3a
trend (geol.)
relationship to strike **11:**319:3a
"Trend" (dance by Holm)
discussed in biography **6:**11:2b
trend-surface analysis (geol.)
use in sedimentary facies quantitative analysis **19:**768:1b
Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf (Ger. philos.) **11:**912:3b
contribution to Aristotelianism **14:**72:2b
criticism of Hegelianism **20:**556:2b
Trengganu (state, Mal.): *see* Terengganu
Trengrouse, Henry (Br. inv.)
rocket development **29:**568:2a
Trennungsorthodoxie (Jewish rel. movement): *see* Neo-Orthodoxy
Trent (It.): *see* Trento
"Trent" (Br. ship): *see* Trent Affair
Trent, Council of 11:913:1b
major ref. in Roman Catholicism **26:**934:1b
decisions and rulings
acolyte **1:**65:3a
archbishops' power **1:**526:2b
archdeacons' power **1:**526:3b
baptismal sponsors **5:**326:2b
biblical canon **14:**759:1a, 764:1a
calendar reform **15:**473:2b
canon law **3:**648:2b; **16:**300:1b
common-law marriage **3:**493:1b
faith **26:**949:2a
indulgences **6:**301:3a
justification **6:**662:3a
liturgy **10:**643:2a; **24:**503:1a; **26:**953:1b
naming regulations **24:**730:2a
Nativity iconography **8:**557:1a
parish system **9:**155:1a
propagandistic art **9:**729:2a
Protestant views **26:**213:2a
sacraments **10:**287:2b; **26:**836:2a
scripture **26:**951:2a
transubstantiation **11:**900:3b
influence on
Counter-Reformation **3:**677:2b; **18:**721:2b
European art **25:**354:1b
German literature **20:**29:2b
Germany **20:**66:2b *passim to* 68:1a
Italy **22:**217:2b
papacy **9:**122:2b
role of
Borromeo **2:**394:1b
Cano **2:**807:2b
Lorraine **7:**484:1b
Lussy **7:**570:2a
Morone **8:**332:3b
Paul III **9:**205:3b
Pius IV **9:**483:2a
Richelieu **10:**50:2b
Sarpi **10:**458:1a; **22:**157:1a
Trent, River (riv., U.K.) **11:**913:2b
feature of Staffordshire **11:**199:2b
location *map* **29:**4
Trent Affair (Am. Civil War) **11:**913:2b
Civil War history **29:**237:2b
role of
Mason **7:**912:3a
Seward **10:**673:3b
Wilkes **12:**661:1a
Trent Canal (canal, Ont., Can.) **11:**913:3a
Kawartha Lakes **6:**771:2b
Peterborough **9:**334:2a, *illus.*
"Trente arpents" (novel by Panneton): *see* "Thirty Acres"
Trente et Quarante, *or* Rouge et Noir (card game) **11:**913:3b
casino card games **2:**858:2b
Trentes, Combat des (Fr. hist.): *see* Thirty, Battle of the
Trentino-Alto Adige, *or* Venetia Tridentina (reg., It.) **11:**914:1a
Trento (prov., It.)
inclusion in Trentino-Alto Adige **11:**914:1a
Trento, *or* Trent, *or* Tridentum, *or* Trient (It.) **11:**914:2a
see also Trent, Council of
Trenton (Ont., Can.) **11:**914:2b
Trenton (Mich., U.S.) **11:**914:2b
Trenton (N.J., U.S.) **11:**914:2b
location *map* **29:**158
physiography of coastal area **4:**667:2b
pottery production **17:**124:2b
Trenton and Princeton, Battles of (U.S. War of Independence) **11:**914:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**213:2b
role of
Hamilton **5:**660:1a
Washington **29:**720:2b
significance in U.S. War of Independence **12:**160:3b
Washington's Delaware River crossing point **11:**914:3a
Trenton Battle Monument (mon., N.J., U.S.)
Washington Crossing State Park **12:**510:3a
Trentonian Stage (paleon.) **11:**915:1a
"Trent's Last Case" (work by Bentley)
discussed in biography **2:**112:3a
"Treny" (work by Kochanowski): *see* Laments
trepanning, *or* trephining
practice in prehistoric medicine **23:**886:1b
trepang: *see* bêche-de-mer
trepha (Judaism)
place in kosher meat inspection **19:**357:2b
Treponema carateum (biol.)
pinta disease in humans **9:**457:2a
Treponema pallidum (biol.)
cause of syphilis **11:**466:3a
cultivation of bacteria **14:**557:1a
Treponema pertenue (biol.)
cause of yaws **12:**826:3b
treponematosis (disease)
association with syphilis **11:**466:3b
Trepospira (paleon.) **11:**915:1a
Trepostomata (paleon.) **11:**915:1b
taxonomy of Bryozoa **24:**378:2a
Treppen (geol.)
landform evolution **16:**707:2b, *illus.*
Treppenbühne (thea. device)
invention by Jessner **28:**587:1b
Treres (Thracian tribe)
conquest of Sardis **28:**909:2a
Treroninae (bird): *see* fruit pigeon
"Tres aproximaciones a la literatura de nuestro tiempo" (work by Sabato)
discussed in biography **10:**279:3a
Tres Cruces (mt., S.Am.)
location **27:**696:2b, *map* 697
Tres de Febrero (partido, Arg.) **11:**915:1b
Tres Galliae (anc. Roman terr.): *see* Gallia Comata
Três Lagoas (Braz.) **11:**915:2a
Três Marias Dam (dam, Braz.)
location **27:**718:2a
"Très riches heures du duc de Berry" (book of hours)
description **2:**370:3a
Limburg brothers' illumination **7:**360:2b; *illus.* **15:**475
place in Gothic tradition **5:**383:3b; **25:**343:1b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 346
"Tres Tristes Tigres" (work by Cabrera Infante)
discussed in biography **2:**709:1a
Tres Zapotes (archae. site, Mex.)
description **26:**6:1b, *map* 2
Trésaguet, Pierre-Marie-Jérôme (Fr. engin.) **11:**915:2a
contribution to
French road development **26:**362:2b
road construction technology **28:**470:2a
"trescientas, Las" (work by Mena): *see* "laberinto de Fortuna, El"
Tresguerras, Francisco Eduardo (Mex. art.)
contribution to Neoclassical architecture **13:**1029:2a
works in Celaya **3:**8:2b
"Tresor, The," *or* "Li Livres dou Trésor" (work by Latini)
influence on Dante **16:**971:2b
place in Italian literature **22:**152:2b
"Tresor de la langue française," *or* "Tresor de la langue française: dictionnaire de la langue de XIXe et du XXe siècle" (Fr. dict.) **11:**915:2b
scholarly dictionaries **18:**389:2a
Trésor de l'Epargne (Fr. hist.)
French early modern history **19:**472:2b
"Trésor des chartes" (work by Dupuy)
discussed in biography **4:**284:1b
trespass (law) **11:**915:2b
covered under tort law **28:**741:2b
trestle
comparison with scaffold **10:**495:3b, *illus.* 496
trestletree
use in spar, sail and rigging development **28:**761:2a
Tresus capax (mollusk)
type of gaper clam **5:**113:3b
Tresus nutalli (mollusk)
type of gaper clam **5:**113:3b
tresviri (anc. Rome): *see* triumvirate
"Tretis of the tua mariit Wemen and the Wedo" (poem by Dunbar)
discussed in biography **4:**271:3a
Trettner Line
use in nuclear strategy in warfare **29:**666:1b
Tretyakov Gallery, *or* Gosudarstvennaya Tretyakovskaya Galereya, *or* State Tretyakov Gallery (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **11:**915:3a
cultural life in Moscow **24:**368:1b
Tretye Otdeleniye (Russ. pol. office): *see* Third Department
Treuga Dei: *see* God, Truce of
Treuhänd (Ger. law)
concept in trust law **26:**186:1a
Treva Dei: *see* God, Truce of
Trevelyan, Sir Charles (govt. offi., U.K.)
Indian and British civil service **26:**334:1b
Trevelyan, George Macaulay (Br. hist.) **11:**915:3b
historical writing **23:**190:1a
influence of Macaulay **7:**607:1a
Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, 2nd-Baronet (Br. hist.) **11:**916:1a
influence of Macaulay **7:**607:1a
Treveri (Celto-Ger. people)
history of the Low Countries **23:**315:1a
presence in Luxembourg **23:**356:2b
Trèves (W.Ger.): *see* Trier
Trevi Fountain, *or* Fontana di Trevi (fountain, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **26:**993:1b, *illus.*
design by Salvi **10:**370:1b
sculpture **27:**100:2a, *illus.*
watered by ancient Roman aqueduct **26:**422:2b
Trevino, Lee Buck (Am. athlete) **11:**916:1a
Trevisani, Francesco (It. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**355:2b
Trévise, Edouard-Adolphe-Casimir-Joseph Mortier, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Mortier, Edouard-Adolphe-Casimir-Joseph, duc de Trevise
Treviso, *or* Tarvisium (It.) **11:**916:1b
Trevithick, Richard (Eng. engin.) **11:**916:2a
contribution to
automotive technology **28:**772:2a
mining equipment **21:**339:2b
power technology **28:**466:1a, *illus.*
steam transportation **11:**229:3b; **18:**472:1a; **28:**765:1b
transportation methods in coal mining **21:**449:1b
Trevor, William (Irish writ.) **11:**917:1a
Trevor-Roper, H. R. (Br. hist.)
views on
William Laud **7:**188:2a
witchcraft **25:**93:2b
"trew encountre, The" (pamphlet by Fawkes)
history of newspaper publishing **26:**474:1a
"Trew Law of Free Monarchies" (work by James I)
views on divine right of kings **29:**57:2b
Trezzini, Domenico (It. arch.)
contribution to architecture of Leningrad **22:**956:1b
TRH (endocrinology): *see* thyrotropin-releasing hormone
tri-axiality (phys.)
occurrence in the Moon **27:**537:2a
Tri-Dyne rotary engine
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**480:1a, *illus.*
tri-kaya (Buddhism) **11:**917:1b
Mahayana Buddhism **15:**283:2b
tri-ratna, *or* Threefold Refuge, *or* ti-ratana (Buddhism) **11:**917:1b
affirmation by upasaka **12:**189:2a
significance in teachings of the Buddha **15:**275:2b
symbolism and iconography *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**642

"Tri sestry" (work by Chekhov): *see* "Three Sisters, The"
tri-siksa, *or* ti-sikkha (Buddhism) **11:**917:2a
"Tri Smerti" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**707:2b
Tri-Star (Am. Co.)
motion pictures **24:**407:2b
tri-svabhava (Buddhism) **11:**917:2a
"Tri voprosa" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**709:1b
triac (elec.)
use of semiconductor devices **18:**325:2a
triacanthine (chem.)
description **15:**871:2a, 879:1b
triacetate fibre (textile)
manufacture and use **21:**309:1b
Triactinomyxon ignotum (biol.)
description **1:**71:2b
triad (chem.) **11:**917:2b
development of the periodic table **15:**949:2b
Triad (Chin. hist.)
role in Ch'ing society **16:**123:1a
"Triad" (work by Palamas): *see* "Apology for the Holy Hesychasts"
"Triadic Ballet," *or* "Triadisches Ballet" (work by Schlemmer)
experiments in dance **16:**969:2b
theatrical production **28:**586:2a
Triaenodes bicolor (caddisfly)
species of caddisfly **21:**639:1b
Triakis semifasciata (shark): *see* leopard shark
"Triakontameron" (work by Godowsky)
discussed in biography **5:**325:3a
trial (law process)
criminal law **16:**805:1b
policies of Henry II **5:**836:3a
significance in procedural law **26:**150:1a
socialist law **22:**945:2a
"Trial, The," *or* "Der Prozess" (novel by Kafka)
discussed in biography **6:**678:1a
Existentialism **25:**622:2a
Expressionism **20:**36:2a; **23:**133:1b
tragicomedy **23:**167:2a
trial-and-error learning
role in conditioned response **14:**630:1b
type of thought process **28:**642:2b, 644:2b
see also classical conditioning; conditioning
trial by battle (law process)
law of evidence **26:**156:1a
"Trial by Jury" (work by Sullivan)
discussed in biography **11:**375:2a
trial by ordeal (law process)
law of evidence **26:**156:1a
trial jury (law): *see* petit jury
"Trial of a City" (work by Birney)
discussed in biography **2:**235:1b
"Trial of Joan of Arc" (work by Bresson)
use of sound effects **24:**415:2b
"Trial of Moses" (work by Giorgione)
discussed in biography **5:**275:3b
Trialeurodes vaporariorum (insect): *see* greenhouse whitefly
trials (ship bldg.)
use in ship construction **21:**491:1a
"Trials of Brother Jero, The" (play by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11:**59:3a
triaminotriazine (chem.): *see* melamine
triangle (instru.)
use in drafting **17:**423:2a
triangle (math.)
Euclidean geometry **19:**928:2b, *illus.* 933, 934
law of tangents **11:**541:3a
trigonometry **28:**886:1b, *illus.*
triangle (mus. instru.) **11:**917:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
triangle inequality (math.)
vector analysis **13:**540:1b
triangular bone (anat.): *see* triquetral bone
triangular ferrimagnetism (phys.)
properties of ferrites **4:**748:1a
triangular function
Fourier transform **13:**515:2b
triangular number
definition and properties **25:**4:2a, *illus.*
triangular trade (econ.)
place in economic growth of
Philadelphia **25:**545:2b
Rhode Island **29:**288:1a
transport of slaves **27:**233:1a
triangulation (trig.) **11:**917:3a
association with trilateration **11:**925:2b
definition in topology **19:**981:1b
use in
Earth's measurement **17:**535:1b
horizontal accuracy control **23:**531:1a
radar **23:**762:2a
Triângulo Mineiro (reg., Braz.) **11:**917:3b
Triangulum (constellation)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Triangulum Australe (constellation)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Trianon, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
major ref. in 20th-Century International Relations **21:**754:2a
allocation of Balkan territories **14:**582:1a
division of Unitarian congregations **26:**263:1b
effect on
Banat **1:**856:3b
Budapest **15:**267:2a
Komarno **6:**943:2b
place in history of Hungary **20:**765:1a
Triassic period (geol.) **11:**917:3b
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**869:2a
effect on
geological development of
Germany **20:**39:1b
Rocky Mountains **24:**1000:1a
Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1003:1b
South America **27:**670:1b, *map* 671
Palisades orogeny **9:**85:2b
relationship to Mesozoic Era **8:**50:3b
stratigraphic record of
Beaufort Series **2:**21:1b
conodont **19:**800:2b
decapods **16:**857:1b
dinosaurs **4:**104:1b
mammals **23:**390:1b
Permian life **19:**761:1b, 867:2b
pollen **19:**820:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Middle Triassic series
Triatoma (insect): *see* cone-nose bug
Triatoma megista: *see* barber beetle
triazine (chem.)
reactive groups in dyestuffs *table* **15:**865
tribal dance
major ref. in The Art of Dance **16:**954:1b
tribal self (philos.)
expressed by Clifford **3:**386:1b
Triballi (anc. people) **11:**918:2a
tribe, *or* tribus (anc. Rome) **11:**918:3a
representation in comitia **3:**485:3a
role in Roman early history **20:**313:1a
tribe (anthro.) **11:**918:2b
absence in Great Basin Indian culture **13:**334:2a
concept of ownership **26:**178:2a
early form of political system **25:**988:1b
place in
African society **13:**60:2a
ancient Israelite structure **3:**907:2a
early Germanic society **22:**923:1b
Eastern Arctic cultures **14:**18:2a
Indian society **21:**32:1b
Islamic society **22:**36:2a
Maghrib culture **24:**901:1b
Mongol society **24:**347:2a
North American Plateau Indian society **13:**331:1b
Plains Indian society **13:**340:2a
primitive societies **16:**882:1a
South Asian society **14:**189:1b
role in
African arts **13:**135:2a
Germanic law development **5:**214:3a
use of dance **16:**948:2b, 954:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
tribelet (terr. and pol. unit)
organization of Californian Indians **13:**328:1a
Triberg, *or* Triberg in Schwarzwald (W.Ger.) **11:**918:3a
Tribhuvan (k. of Nepal)
role in history of Nepal **24:**775:1b
Tribhuvana (q. of Indon.)
association with Gajah Mada **5:**78:2a
Tribhuvanadityavarman (ruler of Camb.)
association with Jayavarman VII **6:**518:2b
role in history of Cambodia **27:**806:1b
Tribolium confusum (insect): *see* flour beetle
tribology (phys.) **11:**918:3b
caused by surface separation and crystallization **23:**23:1b
monitored by radioisotopes **14:**358:2b
see also friction; lubrication; wear
triboluminescence (phys.)
major ref. in Light **23:**23:1b
electromagnetic properties of solids **23:**680:1a
mineral analysis **24:**141:1a
Tribonian, *or* Tribonianus (Byz. legal schol.) **11:**919:1b
Triborough Bridge (bridge, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
built by Ammann **1:**344:3a
design by Steinman **11:**242:1b
tribulum (farm implement)
use in Gaul **13:**192:1a
"Tribun du Peuple, Le" (Fr. rev. journ.)
attacks on Jacobins **1:**767:1b
tribunal correctionnel (Fr. court): *or* court of correction
Tribunal de los Revoltosos, *or* Tribunal de Sangre (rel. court, Sp. Neth.): *see* Troubles, Council of
Tribunal des Conflits (Fr. court)
feature of administrative law **26:**344:1a
Tribunal Révolutionnaire (Fr. hist.): *see* Revolutionary Tribunal
Tribunal Supremo Popular (Cuban court)
role in Cuban judicial system **29:**750:2a
Tribunali, Palazzo dei (palace, Rome, It.)
design by Bramante **2:**469:2a
Tribunali, Via (st., Naples, It.)
topography and architecture of Naples **24:**738:2b
Tribunals and Enquiries Act (1958, Gt.Br.)
administrative procedures **26:**346:1a
Tribunat (Fr. pol. body)
development during French Revolution **19:**502:2b, 504:2a
role of Lazare Carnot **2:**884:1a
tribune (anc. Roman pol. office) **11:**919:2a
aspect of Roman Empire history **10:**152:3b; **20:**335:1a
held by Gracchus **5:**401:1a
use by Augustus **14:**392:2a
Tribune, Der (thea., Berlin, Ger.)
stage design **28:**587:1a
tribus (anc. Rome): *see* tribe
tributary system (Chin. hist.)
applied in East Asian cultures **14:**194:1a
operation in Ch'ing dynasty **16:**120:2a
role of
Cheng Ho **3:**167:1a
Ch'ien-lung **3:**202:2b
"Tribute Money, The" (fresco by Mosaccio)
place in Renaissance art **25:**345:2b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 346
"Tribute to Caesar" (fresco by Sarto)
discussed in biography **1:**389:2b
tributyl phosphate (chem.) **11:**919:2b
tricalcium phosphate
chemical industry **21:**254:2b
tricarboxylic acid cycle, *or* citric acid cycle, *or* Krebs cycle, *or* TCA cycle (biochem.) **11:**919:2b
major ref. in Metabolism **23:**977:2a, 988:1b
aspect of metabolism **8:**55:3a
discovery by Krebs **7:**2:3b
role in
cellular biochemistry **15:**598:2b
vitamin functions **14:**902:2b, *illus.* 903
structure of mitochondria **14:**937:2b; **24:**467:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
Tricart, Jean-Leon-Francois (Fr. geog.) **11:**919:3b
tricellular theory (atmospheric sci.) **11:**919:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
triceps muscle (anat.) **11:**920:1a
arm **1:**562:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
see also gastrocnemius muscle; soleus
Triceratops (paleon.) **11:**920:1b
class Reptilia *illus.* **26:**745
reptilian archosauria fossil record **19:**810:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trichechidae (fam. of mammals)
characteristics **7:**758:3b
Trichechus inunguis (mammal): *see* Amazonian manatee
Trichechus manatus (mammal): *see* Caribbean manatee
Trichechus senegalensis (mammal): *see* West African manatee
Trichiales (fungal order)
classification **26:**288:1a, 298:2b
trichina, *or* trichinae, *or* trichinas, *or* Trichinella spiralis (worm) **11:**920:2a
cause of
inflammatory muscle disease **24:**476:2a
trichinosis **11:**920:2b; **21:**547:2b
use of cysts in dormancy **14:**671:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trichinopoly (India): *see* Tiruchchirappalli
trichinosis (path.) **11:**920:2b
affected by freezing **19:**337:2b
cause and symptoms **11:**920:2a; **21:**547:2b
form of inflammatory muscle disease **24:**476:2a
spread by inadequate refuse disposal **26:**437:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
trichite, *or* nematodesmata (biol.)
characteristic of gymnostome **5:**592:1a
1,1,1,-trichloro-2,2,-bis (p-chlorophenyl) ethane (chem. compound): *see* DDT
1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-methoxyphenyl) ethane (chem. compound): *see* methoxychlor
trichloroacetaldehyde (chem.): *see* chloral
trichloroacetaldehyde monohydrate (drug): *see* chloral hydrate
trichloroethane (liquid) **11:**920:3a
production from vinylidene

chloride **12**:382:3a
trichloroethylene (chem. compound) **11**:920:3a
pharmaceutical production **21**:272:1b
uses
anesthetic **1**:398:1b
child delivery **26**:728:1b
trichloromethane (chem. compound): *see* chloroform
trichloromethyl chloroformate (gas): *see* diphosgene
trichloronitromethane (chem. compound): *see* chloropicrin
2,4,5-trichlorophenol (chem.)
dioxin synthesis **4**:113:2a
2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (chem.)
dioxin properties **4**:113:2a
Trichoceros antennifera (zool.)
pollination by orchids **13**:812:1b
trichocyst (biol.) **11**:920:3b
function in algae **26**:274:2a
structure of Protozoa **26**:312:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trichodesmium erythraeum (algae)
effect on the Red Sea **14**:260:1a
Trichodontidae (fam. of fish)
family of Perciformes *illus.* **19**:261
type of sandfish **10**:411:1a
trichogrammatid (insect) **11**:921:1a
trichogyne (part of fungus)
feature of fungi **26**:282:1a
Tricholaena rosea (bot.): *see* Natal grass
Tricholoma (biol.)
genus of Agaricales **1**:140:2b
Tricholoma pardinium (biol.)
species of Agaricales **1**:140:2b
trichome (anat.)
characteristics of
Euphorbiales **13**:724:1b
ferns *illus.* **19**:164
Geraniales **13**:755:2b, *illus.* 758
type of hair **5**:622:1a
trichomonad, *or* Trichomonadida (biol.) **11**:921:1b
order of Protozoa **26**:314:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trichomonas (protozoan genus)
cause of trichomoniasis **11**:921:2a
Trichomonas vaginalis (microbiol.)
cause of Trichomoniasis **10**:676:3b
trichomoniasis (path.) **11**:921:2a
sexually transmitted diseases **10**:676:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Trichomycetes (biol.) **11**:921:2a
fungi annotated classification **26**:288:2b
Trichonympha (biol.)
genus of hypermastigote **6**:202:2a
Trichophaga tapetzella (insect): *see* carpet clothes moth
Trichophyton (fungi) **11**:921:2a
part in human skin infection **9**:515:2a
Trichophyton schoenleini (biol.)
species of Trichophyton **11**:921:2b
Trichophyton verrucosum (biol.)
abundance **11**:921:2a
Trichoptera (order)
major ref. in Insects **21**:638:2b
features, evolution, and classification **21**:591:1a *passim to* 598:1a, *illus.* 596
see also caddisfly
Trichosanthes anguina, *or* Trichosanthes cucumeroides (bot.): *see* snake gourd
Trichostomatida (protozoan)
order of Protozoa **26**:315:2b
trichostome (protozoan) **11**:921:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trichosurus vulpecula (animal): *see* brush-tailed possum
trichroism (optics)
form of pleochroism **9**:518:1b
trichromatic printing (tech.)
history of printing **26**:74:1b, 83:1b
trichromatic theory (physiol.)
perception of colour **16**:603:1a
trichrome process (phot.)
development by Ducos du Hauron **4**:255:3b
Trichur (dist., India)
major ref. in Trichur **11**:921:3a
Trichur (India) **11**:921:3a
Trichurida (zool.)
order of Aschelminthes **14**:156:2b
trick (games)
objects in card games **2**:858:1b
"Tricke to Catch the Old-One, A" (play by Middleton)
place in English literature **18**:584:1b
trickle irrigation
use in horticulture **19**:687:2a
trickle system (transportation)
use in airports **1**:179:1b
trickling filter (sewage-treatment device)
use in sewage treatment **26**:434:1a
"Trickster, The" (work edited by Radin)
psychoanalysis of folklore **19**:304:2a
trickster tale (folklore) **11**:921:3a
differentiated from dema deity complex **4**:1:3a
relationship to nature worship **26**:571:2b
role in
African literature **13**:137:1b
American Indian lore **13**:377:1a
dualistic religions **26**:597:2a
Japanese creation myth **22**:340:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
triclinic system (crystall.) **11**:922:1b
crystal symmetry **3**:769:1b, *illus.*; **24**:170:2a
crystallography *illus.* **23**:652
feldspar minerals **24**:152:1a
microcline symmetry **8**:102:1a
optical properties **8**:971:1b
triclinium (Roman paint.)
development of Roman art **25**:330:1a
Triclinius, Demetrius, *or* Demetrio Triclino (Byz. schol.) **11**:922:1b
development of textual criticism **20**:680:1a
style of Greek writing **29**:1020:1a, *illus.*
tricobalt textroxide, *or* cobalto-cobaltic oxide (chem. compound)
derivatives of cobalt **3**:411:2a
tricolor nun (bird)
relation to munias **8**:417:2b
Triconodon (paleon.) **11**:922:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Triconodonta triconodonts (zool.)
division of mammals **23**:391:1a
Tricoptera (insect): *see* caddisfly
Tricorno (mt., Yugos.): *see* Triglav
tricot (textile)
description **6**:916:3b
tricot machine (knitting)
method of knitting **21**:520:1b
tricuspid (math.)
development by Euler **19**:947:2b, *illus.* 948
tricuspid valve (anat.)
description **5**:783:3b; **12**:251:3b
role in circulatory system **16**:391:2b, *illus.* 392
tricycle (vehicle)
relationship to
bicycle **2**:199:1b
motorcycle **8**:367:1b
tricycle landing gear (aircraft part)
development of landing gear **28**:852:2b
tricyclic antidepressant drug
characteristics of dibenzazepine **4**:73:1a
treatment of mental disorders **17**:502:1b; **23**:970:1b, *table*
see also specific tricyclic antidepressants, *e.g.,* imipramine
Tridacna deresa (mollusk)
characteristics **24**:323:2a
Tridacna gigas (mollusk)
characteristics **24**:321:1a, 323:2a
Trident Conference
role in Allied strategy during World War II **21**:785:2b
Trident of Newton, *or* parabola of Descartes (math.)
analytic geometry **19**:946:2b, *illus.* 947
Tridentum (It.): *see* Trento
tridimensional warfare
significance in war **29**:660:1b
tridymite (min.) **11**:922:2b
characteristics **24**:166:2a, *tables* 164, 165
feldspathoid minerals **24**:176:2a
properties *table* **10**:804
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Triebe, theory of (psychol.)
personality theory **25**:498:1b
see also drive
Triébert, Charles (instru. maker)
modification of oboe **24**:695:2b
Triennial Act (Br. hist.)
Charles I **3**:112:3b
Triennial Convention (Prot. org.): *see* American Baptist Foreign Mission Society
Trient (It.): *see* Trento
Triepeolus lunatus (zool.): *see* cuckoo bee
Trier (dist., W.Ger.) **11**:922:2b
Trier, *or* Trèves (W.Ger.) **11**:922:3b
ancient Roman murals **25**:330:2a
Diocletian's empire **4**:105:3b
Gaul **19**:448:2b
Germany since the 9th century **20**:47:1b, *maps* 48, 92
imperial city **6**:271:2b
Low Countries **23**:315:1a, *illus.* 334
Trieste, *or* Tergeste, *or* Trst, *or* Triest (It.) **11**:923:2b
Austria **14**:493:1b, *maps* 500, 514
Treaty of Schönbrunn **10**:534:1a
"Trieste" (bathyscaphe)
development **1**:959:2b
Mariana Trench **7**:842:1b
Piccard **9**:422:2b
Yap Trench **12**:821:1b
Trieste, Gulf of (gulf, It.)
hydrology of Mediterranean Sea **23**:941:2a, *map* 940
Trieste agreement (Eur. hist.)
contribution by Dulles **4**:265:3b
Trieste e Trento, Piazza (marketplace, It.)
Naples **24**:738:1b
Trieu Au (Viet. rebel leader)
rebellion against Chinese rule **27**:856:1b
Trieu Da (Chin. gen.): *see* Chao T'o
trifecta (gambling)
horse racing **6**:70:1a
Trifid Nebula (astron.) **11**:923:3b
trifluoperazine (drug)
antipsychotic drug *table* **23**:969
trifluorothymidine (drug)
use as antibiotic **17**:522:1b
Trifolium (bot.): *see* clover
Trifolium hybridum (bot.): *see* alsike clover
Trifolium pratense (bot.): *see* red clover
Trifolium repens (bot.): *see* white clover
Trifonov, Yury (Sov. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1022:2b
triforium (arch.) **11**:923:3b
trifunctional system (lit.): *see* tripartite ideology
trigeminal nerve, *or* fifth cranial nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:822:2a, *illus.*
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24**:834
function testing **24**:844:2a
injuries and diseases **24**:850:2a
trigeminal neuralgia, *or* tic douloureux (path.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:848:2b
neuralgia **8**:621:1b
Trigg-Russell Memorial Gallery (museum, Great Falls, Mont., U.S.)
importance **29**:426:2a
triggerfish (fish) **11**:924:1b
feeding habits **19**:270:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also queen triggerfish
Trigla lucerna (fish): *see* tub gurnard
Triglav, *or* Tricorno (mt., Yugos.) **11**:924:2a
Julian Alps **6**:647:3a
Yugoslavia **29**:1044:1a
Triglavski Narodni Park, *or* Triglav National Park (park, Yugos.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:547
Triglidae (fish fam.)
family of sea robin **10**:582:1a
triglyceride, *or* neutral fat, *or* neutral lipid (biochem.) **11**:924:2b
major refs. in Lipid; Biochemical Components of Organisms **7**:385:2b; **14**:891:1a
component of blood **15**:132:1b
constituent of fats and oils **4**:694:3b
formation by anabolism **23**:999:1a
function in
human digestion **17**:293:1a
metabolism **23**:984:1a, 1006:2a
presence in animal fat **19**:352:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Trignan, Saint (Celtic missionary): *see* Ninian, Saint
Trigno (riv., It.)
importance to Abruzzi **1**:39:1b
Trigon, Jean de (Fr. crit.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:218:2b
trigonal system (crystall.)
crystal system classification *illus.* **23**:652
trigone (anat.)
urinary bladder structure **19**:18:1b
Trigonella foenum-graecum (herb): *see* fenugreek
Trigonia (mollusk) **11**:924:2b
Trigoniaceae
genera and distribution **9**:579:1a
trigonocephaly
craniosynostosis **3**:713:1a
Trigonoceps occipitalis (bird): *see* white-headed vulture
"Trigonometria Britannica" (work by Briggs)
discussed in biography **2**:517:1a
trigonometric form
representation of complex numbers **13**:461:1a
trigonometric function
major ref. in Trigonometry **28**:885:1a, *illus.* 888
applications **11**:925:1a
derivatives **13**:451:2a
table development **23**:613:1b
wave description **23**:846:2a
see also functions by name, *e.g.,* sine
trigonometric leveling
description **23**:531:2a
trigonometric polynomial
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:511:1b
trigonometric series
Cantor's set theory **2**:819:1b; **13**:454:1a
Fourier analysis **13**:509:1a
trigonometric table
major ref in Trigonometry **28**:885:2b, *illus.* 886
Greek **23**:604:1a
trigonometry 28:884:1a; **11**:924:3a
contribution by
Abu al-Wafa' **1**:44:1b
Moivre **8**:226:2b
Napier **8**:507:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also plane trigonometry; spherical trigonometry; trigonometric function; trigonometric table
"Trigonometry and Double Algebra" (work by De Morgan)
discussed in biography **3**:933:3a

trihalopyrimidine (chem.)
reactive groups in dyestuffs *table* **15**:865
trihedral (math.)
differential geometry **19**:971:1a
trihedral angle (math.)
spherical trigonometry **28**:886:2b, *illus.* 887
trihexaflexagon
construction **25**:9:2b
trihydroxybenzene (chem.): *see* pyrogallol
triiodomethane (chem.): *see* iodoform
triiodothyronine, *or* L-triiodothyronine, *or* T_3 (biochem.)
function in human endocrine system **18**:405:2a, 414:1a, *illus.*
interaction with drugs **17**:515:1b
role in metabolic disease **23**:1003:2a
secretion by thyroid gland **11**:750:3a
3,5,3′-triiodothyronine (hormone)
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:910:1a
Trikala, *or* Trikkala (Gr.) **11**:925:2a
"Trikaranos" (pamphlet by Varro)
discussed in biography **12**:274:3a
Trikoupis, Kharilaos (Gr. states.) **11**:925:2a
history of Greece **20**:384:2a
rivalry with Dhiliyiannis **4**:58:1b
trilateration (meas.) **11**:925:2b
use in surveying **23**:532:1b
"Trilce" (work by Vallejo)
discussed in biography **12**:249:1a
effect on Eguren **4**:389:2a
trill (phonetics) **11**:925:3a
major ref. in Speech **28**:86:2b
Trilling, Lionel (Am. crit.) **11**:925:3a
contribution to American literature **13**:422:1b; **23**:203:2b
Trillium, *or* birthroot, *or* wakerobin (bot.) **11**:925:3b
trilobite, *or* Trilobita, *or* Trilobitomorpha (paleon.) **11**:925:3b
major refs. in Arthropods **14**:93:1b, 97:1b; Geochronology **19**:803:1a
occurrence in
Cambrian Period **19**:834:1a
passim to 836:2a
Devonian Period **19**:856:2a
Ordovician Period **19**:839:1a
Paleozoic Era **9**:80:3a
Paradoxides Series **9**:136:2b
Permian Period **19**:867:1b
Silurian Period **19**:846:2a
representation in stratigraphic record **19**:758:2b, *illus.* 759
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Trilogy of Passion," *or* "Trilogie der Leidenschaft" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:186:1a
Trim, *or* Baile Atha Troim (Ire.) **11**:926:1b
trim (yachting)
ship design and construction **21**:485:2b, *illus.* 486
Trimble, Robert (U.S. jur.) **11**:926:1b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Trimeresurus flavoviridis (snake): *see* Okinawa habu
Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (snake): *see* Taiwan habu
trimeter (poetry)
element of prosody **23**:100:1b
trimethaphan (drug)
autonomic nervous system **17**:498:1b
trimethoprim (drug)
use as antibiotic **17**:520:1a
trimethylcarbinol (chem. compound): *see* tertiary-butyl alcohol
trimethylene: *see* cyclopropane
trimethylxanthine (drug): *see* caffeine
trimetrogon method (cartog.)
mapmaking **23**:521:1a, 526:1a
Trimmer, Sarah Kirby (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:211:2b
Trimmers Rock Formation (rock unit, Penn., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Trimmu-Sidhnai-Mailsi-Bahawal-(canal system, Pak.)
use for irrigation 14:274:1a
Trimontium (Bulg.): *see* Plovdiv
Trimountain (hill, Mass., U.S.)
Boston **15**:176:2b
Trimurti (Hindu doctrine) **11**:926:2a
significance in Hinduism **20**:582:1b
view of Brahma **2**:460:3b
"Trimurti" (sculp., India)
features of Elephanta Island **4**:443:1b, *illus.*
Trinchera de los Paraguayos, *or* Trinchera de San José (Arg.): *see* Posadas
Trincomalee (Sri Lanka) **11**:926:2a
climate and port facilities **28**:181:1b, 183:1a
Trincomalee Bay, *or* Koddijar Bay (bay, Sri Lanka)
importance to Trincomalee **11**:926:2a
Trinectes maculatus (fish): *see* hogchoker
Tringa erythropus (bird): *see* spotted redshank
Tringa flavipes (bird): *see* lesser yellowlegs
Tringa hypoleucos (bird): *see* common sandpiper
Tringa melanoleuca (bird): *see* greater yellowlegs
Tringa nebularia (bird): *see* greenshank
Tringa ochropus (bird): *see* green sandpiper
Tringa solitaria (bird): *see* solitary sandpiper
Tringa totanus (bird): *see* common redshank
Tringinae (bird subfamily)
taxonomy of tattler **11**:578:1a
Trinh family (Viet. nobility) **11**:926:2b
conflict with Nguyen dynasty **8**:669:3b
history of Vietnam **7**:178:1a; **27**:858:1a
Trinidad (Bol.) **11**:926:3a
Trinidad (Cuba) **11**:926:3b
Trinidad (Colo., U.S.) **11**:926:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Trinidad, *or* Porongos (Urug.) **11**:927:1a
Trinidad, Sierra de (mts., Cuba)
place in Cuban topography **29**:745:1b
Trinidad and Tobago, *or* Republic of Trinidad and Tobago **11**:927:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in West Indies **29**:790:1b, *map*
Columbus **16**:609:1b, *map* 607; **22**:816:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4**:812
mechanization and tropical crops **19**:108:2b
Treaty of Amiens **1**:341:3a
West Indies' geology **29**:739:1b
Trinil (Indon.)
discovery of Java Man **6**:513:1b
site of Homo Erectus fossils **18**:952:1b
Trinil Faunal Zone (paleon.) **11**:928:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Trinità dei Monti (church, Rome, It.)
architecture in Rome **26**:982:2a, *map* 984
Trinitaria, La (secret soc. of Dom.Rep.)
organization by Duarte **4**:246:3a
Trinitarian, *or* Order of the Most Holy Trinity for the Redemption of Captives, *or* O.SS.T., *or* Mathurin **11**:928:1b
Felix of Valois **4**:720:1b
John of Matha **6**:583:3a
"Trinitate, De" (apology by Novatian): *see* "Concerning the Trinity"
Trinitron (television)
type of colour television tube **15**:246:1a
2,4,6-trinitrophenol (chem. compound): *see* picric acid
trinitrotoluene, *or* TNT (explosive) **11**:928:2a
history **4**:634:2b
military explosives **21**:281:2a
war engineering **29**:698:1a
Trinity (theol.) **11**:928:2a
major ref. in Christianity **16**:329:1a
formulation of doctrine by
Athenagoras **1**:667:2b
Gregory of Nazianzus **5**:482:1b
Gregory of Nyssa **5**:483:2a
importance in
Athanasian Creed **1**:664:3b
baptism ritual **1**:877:3b
Christian creeds **26**:832:2b
Christian mysticism **16**:350:2b
doctrines **17**:366:2b
Holy Spirit **6**:22:2b; **26**:601:2a
natures of Christ **3**:273:2b; **22**:372:2b
providence **17**:388:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:877:2a
passim to 879:1a
first Council of Constantinople **3**:565:2b
Unitarian Universalist thought **26**:262:2b
reflection in patristic literature **16**:310:1a
representation in Armenian miniature *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:642
viewed by
Athanasius and orthodox doctrine **1**:665:2b
Boethius **2**:320:3b
Joachim of Fiore **6**:558:3b
Newton and colleagues **24**:895:2a
Patristic and Augustinian Platonism **25**:891:1a
Philoponus **9**:387:3b
radical Protestantism **26**:234:2a
Sabellianism **10**:280:3b
Semi-Arianism **10**:624:3b
see also Holy Spirit
Trinity (mission, Bol.)
establishment by Jesuit priests **11**:926:3a
Trinity (atomic bomb test)
Manhattan Project **8**:821:1b; **29**:578:2b
"Trinity" (paint. by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5**:452:3a
"Trinity," *or* "La Gloria" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:697:2b
"Trinity, The" (paint. by Masaccio)
discussed in biography **7**:905:1b, *illus.* 904
place in Renaissance art **25**:345:2b
Trinity Church (Boston, Mass., U.S.)
design by Richardson **10**:47:2a
Trinity Church (church, N.Y., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Upjohn **12**:190:2a
example of Gothic Revival **13**:1037:2a, *illus.*
feature in New York City's architecture **24**:878:1b, *map* 868
Trinity College (univ., Ire.): *see* Dublin, University of
Trinity College (univ., N.C., U.S.): *see* Duke University
Trinity Group (rock strata, U.S.)
characterization in sedimentary facies operational mapping **19**:767:1a, *illus.*
Trinity House, Corporation of (Br. org.)
role in lighthouse regulation **26**:420:2b
Trinity Square Repertory Company (Providence, R.I., U.S.)
description **29**:287:2a
Trinity Sunday: *see* Holy Trinity, Feast of the
"Trinity with Saints, The" (fresco by Castagno)
place in Renaissance art **25**:346:2a
Trinovantes, *or* Trinobantes (anc. Br. tribe) **11**:928:3a
British history **29**:25:1a, *map* 24
influence by Caratacus **2**:842:2a
trio (mus.) **11**:928:3a
chamber music ensemble and composition **24**:568:2b, 571:2a
relationship to ternary form **11**:647:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
trio sonata (mus.) **11**:928:3b
contribution by Frescobaldi **5**:3:1a
importance in
Baroque music **24**:557:1b
chamber music **24**:568:1b
symphony **24**:577:1b
type of sonata **24**:587:1b, 595:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
triode (electronics) **11**:929:1a
electron tubes **4**:436:2a; **18**:314:1b, *illus.*
use in radio circuitry **15**:231:2a
see also audion
Triodion (liturgical book)
cycle of church year **16**:360:1a
use in Eastern Orthodox liturgy **17**:881:2b
triolet (lit.) **11**:929:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Triomphe, Arc de, *or* Arch of Triumph (arch, Paris, Fr.)
architecture *illus.* **13**:1027
"Triomphe de l'amour, Le" (ballet): *see* "Triumph of Love, The"
"Trionfi" (poem by Petrarch): *see* "Triumphs"
"Trionfi" (work by Orff)
opera **24**:638:1a
trionfo (thea.)
costume design **28**:603:1b
"trionfo della libertà, Il" (poem by Manzoni)
discussed in biography **7**:803:3b
"trionfo della morte, Il" (novel by D'Annunzio): *see* "Triumph of Death, The"
Trionyx: *see* soft-shelled turtle
triose phosphate (chem. compounds)
role in glycolysis **23**:981:1b
triose phosphate isomerase (enzyme)
role in glycolysis **23**:981:1b
Triosteum (bot.): *see* feverwort
"Trip to the Moon, A," *or* "Le Voyage dans la lune" (work by Méliès)
movie history **24**:381:2b, *illus.*
tripadi (Indian lit.)
Dravidian folk literature **27**:730:1b
tripartite ideology, *or* trifunctional system (lit.)
occurrence in Indo-European epics **23**:107:1a
Tripartite Pact (Ger.-It.-Japan)
Axis Powers **1**:747:2a
Balkan states **14**:584:2a
Japan **1**:447:3b; **21**:771:2a; **22**:330:2b
"Tripartitum" (work by Werböczi)
discussed in biography **12**:582:1b
tripelennamine (drug) **11**:929:1b
"Tripes d'or" (work by Crommelynck)
discussed in biography **3**:748:2a
tripestone (min.)
variety of anhydrite **1**:417:2b
triphane (min.): *see* spodumene
triphenyl phosphate (chem.)
use in cellulose acetate film **15**:802:2b
triphenylmethane (chem.)
molecular structure as chromophore **15**:863:2a
triphenylmethane dye 11:929:2a
manufacturing process **21**:267:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
triphylite (min.) **11**:929:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:135:1a
structure and properties *table* **9**:397
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Tripitaka" (Buddhist canon): *see* "Tipitaka"

triplane (aviation)
airplane design **2**:228:3a
triple (sport)
baseball rules **28**:141:2a
triple alliance (Meso-Am. hist.)
Aztec history **26**:18:1b
Triple Alliance (1668, Eur. hist.)
opposition to Louis XIV **4**:48:1b
role of Witt **12**:717:2b
Triple Alliance (1717, Br., Fr., Neth.)
effect on Britain **29**:69:1b
Triple Alliance (1882–1915, Ger., Aus.-Hung., It.) **11**:929:2b
comparsion with Dual Alliance **4**:245:2a
effect on
Austria **14**:512:1b
France **19**:513:2b
Germany **20**:90:1b
Italy **22**:233:1a *passim to* 235:2b
role of
Bismarck **15**:126:1a; **18**:796:1a
Francis Joseph **4**:930:1a
Triple Alliance, Treaty of the (S.Am. hist.)
history of Paraguay **25**:427:2b
Triple Alliance, War of the (S.Am. hist.): *see* Paraguayan War
"Triple Basket" (Buddhist canon): *see* "Tipitaka"
triple bond (chem.) **11**:929:3a
electronic configuration of nitrogen group elements **15**:984:2a
Triple Crown (horse racing) **11**:929:3a
quarter-horse racing **9**:843:3a
winners
England *list* **11**:151
United States *list* **11**:154
Triple Entente (1907, Br., Fr., Russ.) **11**:929:3b
defense of Serbia in World War I **14**:580:2b
effect on
Ataturk **14**:295:2a
France **19**:514:2a
military alliance against Germany **18**:799:2a
negotiation by Delcassé **3**:972:2b
role in World War I **18**:800:1b
Triple Intervention, The (China-Japan)
effect on Treaty of Shimonoseki **10**:742:1b
triple jump, *or* hop, step, and jump (athletics) **11**:929:3b
triple point (phys.)
phase changes and equilibrium **23**:641:2b, *illus.*
phase diagram **9**:358:1a
phase rule **9**:358:1b; **28**:620:1a
"Triple Portrait Mask," *or* "Allegory of Prudence" (work by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:697:2b
triplet (biochem.)
role in protein synthesis **23**:1000:2a
triplet (gemstone)
manufacture **1**:642:3a
triplet (mammalogy)
multiple birth **8**:411:2b
triplet (phys.)
aspect of photochemical reactions **15**:1093:1b
formation in LS coupling **14**:334:1a
triplet lily (bot.)
description **1**:281:3a
triplet state (phys.)
place in molecular spectroscopy **13**:581:2b
tripletail, *or* Lobotidae (fish fam.) **11**:930:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
triplicity (astrol.)
definition **25**:82:1b
triplite (min.) **11**:930:1b
structure and properties *table* **9**:397
triploblastic cell system (biol.)
fed by circulatory system **16**:378:1b
triploidy (genetics)
chromosome disorder **3**:287:1a
Tripneustes ventricosus (echinoderm)
characteristics of sea urchins **10**:583:3b
tripod (furniture) **11**:930:1b
tripod (phot.)
motion-picture camera support **24**:432:1a
Tripoli, *or* Tarabulus, *or* Tarabulus ash-Sham, *or* Tripolis (Leb.) **11**:930:2a
Byzantine Empire **15**:438:1b
Crusades **16**:830:1b, *map* 831
location *map* **22**:906
Tripoli, *or* Oea, *or* Tarabulus, *or* Tarabulus al-Gharb (Libya) **11**:930:3a
colonial Africa **13**:88:1b
Libya **24**:934:1a *passim to* 938:2b
North Africa **24**:905:2b, *maps* 911, 916, 918
Tripolitania **11**:931:2a
tripoli (min.) **11**:930:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Tripolis, *or* Drobolitza, *or* Tripolitza (Gr.) **11**:931:1a
Tripolis (Leb.): *see* Tripoli
Tripolitan War (U.S.-Tripoli) **11**:931:1a
"Constitution" **3**:567:3b
Preble **9**:670:3a
Tripolitania, *or* Tarabulus (hist. reg., Libya) **11**:931:1b
Libya **24**:936:1a *passim to* 938:2b
Roman influence **1**:133:1b; **24**:911:1b
tripotassium dicitrato-bismuthate (drug)
treatment of ulcers **17**:302:2b
Tripp, C. A. (Am. au.)
discussion of homosexuality **27**:261:1a
Trippe, Juan Terry (Am. aviator) **11**:931:2a
contribution to Pan American World Airways **9**:102:1b
triptych (art)
type of altarpiece **1**:299:1a
"Triptych, The," *or* "trittico, Il" (work by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9**:782:3a
development of Italian opera **24**:636:1a
Tripura (state, India) **11**:931:2b
major ref. in India **21**:138:1b
Tripura Hills (hills, India) **11**:932:1a
Tripura Plains (plains, India) **11**:932:1b
Trique (people) **11**:932:2a
triquetral bone, *or* triangular bone (anat.)
function in wrist *illus.* **28**:312
trireme (vessel) **11**:932:2a
description **5**:90:3a
ship design **29**:597:2b
Themistocles **11**:683:2b
warfare **29**:546:1a
Trisala (mother of Mahavira) **11**:932:2a
"Trisastisalakapurusa-carita" (work by Hemacandra)
discussed in biography **5**:822:2b
"Trisevgene" (work by Palamás)
discussed in biography **9**:73:2b
Trismegistos, Hermes (It. au.)
relation to Hermeticism **5**:875:3b
Trismosin, Salomen (alchemist)
alchemy **25**:79:1b
trisomy (genet.)
chromosomal disorder **3**:287:1a; **19**:709:2b, 735:2a
trisomy 13 (congenital disorder): *see* D1-trisomy
trisomy 18 (congenital disorder): *see* E-trisomy
trisomy 21: *see* Down's syndrome
Trisopterus luscus: *see* bib
Trissino, Gian Giorgio (It. writ.) **11**:932:2b
account of comedy **23**:162:1b
association with Palladio **9**:86:3b
contribution to Italian literature **22**:155:1b
Trissino, Villa (house, Cricoli, It.)
rebuilding by Palladio **9**:86:3b
Trist, Nicholas (U.S. offi.)
role in Mexican War **8**:79:2b
"Tristan," *or* "Tristan de Léonois" (medieval prose work)
Arthurian prose romances **23**:122:2a
depiction of Gawain **5**:154:2b
Tristán, Luis (Sp. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25**:356:1b
Tristan and Iseult, *or* Tristram and Isolt, *or* Tristram and Isolde (medieval love-romance characters) **11**:933:1a
development by Eilhart von Oberg **4**:402:1b
medieval romance **1**:409:2a; **23**:120:2a
parallels in Jewish myth and legend **22**:472:2a
place in French literature **19**:565:2b
version by Gottfried von Strassburg **5**:385:3b
Tristan da Cunha (is., Atl.O.) **11**:933:2a
Mid-Atlantic Ridge **25**:173:1b, *map* 177
Tristán de Escamilla, Luis (Sp. paint.) **11**:933:1a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Tristan L'Hermite, *or* François L'Hermite (Fr. au.) **11**:932:3a
contribution to French literature **19**:571:1a
"Tristan und Isolde" (opera by Wagner)
counterpoint in music drama **24**:529:2a
discussed in biography **12**:449:1a
inspiration by work of Gottfried von Strassburg **5**:386:1a
significance in harmony development **24**:521:2b *passim to* 525:2a; **24**:634:2a
"Tristan und Isolde" (romance by Gottfried von Strassburg)
discussed in biography **5**:385:3a
medieval verse romance **23**:121:2b
"Tristan und Isolde" (work by Immermann)
discussed in biography **6**:268:1a
"Tristana" (film by Buñuel)
discussed in biography **2**:635:3b
Tristania conferta (bot.): *see* Brisbane box
tristeza (plant disease)
effect on citrus crops **17**:357:1b
"Tristia" (work by Ovid)
discussed in biography **9**:19:3b
tristimulus system (colour)
role in specification of colour **16**:597:1b
"Tristram Shandy" (novel by Sterne)
discussed in biography **11**:257:1a
English literature **18**:592:1b
novel of sensibility **10**:640:2a
psychological novel **9**:763:2a
"Tristrams saga" (Ice. saga)
place in Icelandic literature **23**:124:1a; **27**:12:2a
Trisulganga (riv., India): *see* Gandak River
tritanopia (physiol.)
limited colour perspective **27**:187:1a
Tritheimus, Johannes, *or* Johannes Tritheim (Ger. abbot)
contribution to descriptive bibliography **20**:641:1b
triticale (grain)
creation by Borlaug **2**:389:3b
Triticites (fusulinid genus)
Upper Carboniferous index fossils **19**:864:1b, *table* 865
tritium, *or* hydrogen-3 (chem.) **11**:933:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:957:2b
property of
isotopes **9**:891:2a; **14**:345:2b
water **12**:514:3b
use in
nuclear fusion **8**:819:1b
thermonuclear weapons **11**:703:2b; **14**:369:1b; **29**:579:2b
use of lithium **15**:962:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
tritocerebrum (physiol.)
structure and function **24**:782:1b
Triton (astron.) **11**:934:1a
retrograde motion **10**:2:3b
satellites of Neptune **8**:604:1a; **27**:506:2a, 573:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Triton (Gr. myth.) **11**:934:1a
"Triton" (fountain by Bernini)
Baroque sculpture **27**:99:2b
discussed in biography **2**:152:1b
triton (subatomic particle) **11**:934:1b
formation in nuclear fusion **14**:366:2a
"Triton" (submarine) **11**:934:1b
circumnavigation of the globe **12**:160:2a
nuclear-powered submarine **29**:614:1a
triton shell (snail) **11**:934:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tritone (mus.) **11**:934:2a
avoidance in church modes **24**:517:2b
harmonic dissonance **24**:523:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
trittico, Il" (work by Puccini): *see* "Triptych, The"
trittys (administrative unit)
place in Athenian history **20**:255:2b
trituration (chem.): *see* geometric dilution
Triturus cristatus (salamander): *see* warty newt
Tritylodon (paleon.) **11**:934:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
triumph (anc. Roman honour) **11**:934:3a
Antony **1**:468:3a
celebration **9**:59:1b; **25**:295:1b
Triumph, *or* Trump (card game) **11**:934:2b
history and development **2**:858:1b
Triumph, Arch of (arch, Paris, Fr.): *see* Triomphe, Arc de
triumph ceremony (zool.)
behaviour in swans and geese **15**:30:2a, *illus.*
"Triumph des Willens" (film by Riefenstahl): *see* "Triumph of the Will"
Triumph Motor Co. Ltd. (Br. Co.)
British Leyland corporate history **2**:250:3b
"Triumph of Bacchus, The" (paint. by Velázquez): *see* "Topers, The"
"Triumph of Caesar" (paint. by Mantegna)
discussed in biography **7**:795:3b
prints by Andreani **1**:390:2a
"Triumph of Christ, The" (tapestry): *see* "Mazarin Tapestry"
"Triumph of Death, The," *or* "Il trionfo della morte" (novel by D'Annunzio)
discussed in biography **3**:878:1a
"Triumph of Love, The," *or* "Le Triomphe de l'amour" (ballet)
development of ballet **16**:963:2a
"Triumph of St. Hermengild" (paint. by Herrera the Younger)
discussed in biography **5**:885:2b, *illus.*
"Triumph of the Egg, 1" (work by Flannagan)
discussed in biography **4**:817:3b, *illus.*
"Triumph of the Name of Jesus" (fresco by Baciccia)
painting *illus.* Plate 13 fol. **25**:370
"Triumph of the Seasons" (work by Caron)
discussed in biography **2**:888:3b
"Triumph of the Will," *or* "Triumph des Willens" (film by Riefenstahl)

discussed in biography **10**:61:1a
Nazi propaganda **24**:423:1b
Nürnberg Rally **8**:833:3b
"Triumph of Venus, The" (tapestry)
panel from "Marine Triumphs" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **17**:92
triumphal arch **11**:934:3b
ancient Roman architecture **13**:968:2b, *illus.* 969
applied ornamentation **13**:952:1b
Neoclassical architecture *illus.* **13**:1027
Triumphal Way (thoroughfare, Paris, Fr.): *see* Voie Triomphale, la
Triumphal Way (thoroughfare, London, U.K.)
design by Nash **23**:301:1b
"Triumphes of Oriana, The" (work by Morley)
discussed in biography **8**:327:3b
importance in Renaissance music **24**:555:2b
"Triumphs," *or* "Trionfi" (poem by Petrarch)
discussed in biography **9**:340:3a
place in Italian literature **22**:154:1a
triumvirate, *or* tresviri, *or* triumviri (anc. Roman office) **11**:935:1b
First Triumvirate
opposition of Cato the Younger **2**:959:2b
participation of
Caesar **15**:446:2b
Crassus **3**:716:1b
Pompey **9**:592:2a
role in Roman history **20**:333:1a
issuance of Roman coinage **16** 535:1a
Second Triumvirate
participation of
Antony **1**:468:2a
Augustus **14**:391:1b
Lepidus **7**:287:2a
role in Roman history **20**:334:1b
Triuridales (plant order) **11**:935:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trivandrum (dist., India)
major ref. in Trivandrum **11**:935:2b
Trivandrum, *or* Tiruvanantapuram (India) **11**:935:2b
Trivers, Robert L. (Am. zool.)
study of kinship development **19**:70:1b
trivet (metalwork) **11**:935:3a
"Trivia: or, the Art of Walking the Streets of London" (poem by Gay)
discussed in biography **5**:155:1a
place in English literature **18**:590:2b
trivium (educ.)
influence on encyclopaedia organization **18**:367:2a
Trivulzio, Gian Giacomo (It. marshall)
patronage of Leonardo da Vinci **22**:963:1a
tRNA: *see* transfer ribonucleic acid
Trnava, *or* Tyrnau, *or* Nagyszombat (Czech.) **11**:935:3a
location *map* **16**:907
Trnka, Jiri (Czech. filmmaker) **11**:935:3b
Czech literature **16**:913:2a
puppet animation **24**:424:1a
Trnova (Bulg.): *see* Veliko Turnovo
Tro-Cortesianus, Codex (Mayan lit.): *see* Madrid Codex
Troas, *or* Troad (anc. dist., Tur.) **11**:936:1a
trobar clus (medieval poetic style)
influenced by Marcabru **7**:819:2b
mastery by Arnaut Daniel **1**:576:1b
Trobriand Islands (is., Pap.N.G.) **11**:936:1b
major ref. in East Indies **17**:761:2a
Melanesian community structure **7**:1026:1b
Trobriander (people) **11**:936:2a
ancestor worship **26**:584:2b
arts **25**:104:2a, *illus.* 117
barter **1**:922:1b
kinship patterns **19**:71:2b, 73:2a
kula **7**:28:3a
magic **25**:89:2a, 90:1b
Malinowski **7**:737:2b; **26**:577:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
trocar (instru.)
use in embalming **4**:468:3b
troche (dosage)
manufacture **21**:274:2b
trochee (poetry) **11**:936:2b
classificaion of metrical feet **4**:871:1a
description of prosodic units **23**:99:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
trochlea (bone)
function and location **6**:143:3a
trochlear nerve, *or* fourth cranial nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:822:2a, *illus.*
function testing **24**:844:2a
symptoms resulting from injuries and diseases **24**:850:2a
trochlear notch (anat.)
function and location **12**:115:3a
Trochodendrales (bot.) **11**:936:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trochodendron aralioides (bot.): *see* wheel tree
trochoid joint (anat.): *see* pivot joint
Trochonema (biol.) **11**:936:3a
trochophore, *or* trochosphere (larva) **11**:936:3a
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development **20**:452:2a
annelids **13**:838:1a
mollusks **24**:307:1b, 322:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trochus niloticus (snail)
description **11**:847:2b
troctolite (rock) **11**:936:3b
Troelstra, Pieter Jelles (Du. states.) **11**:936:3b
Troeltsch, Ernst (Ger. theol.) **11**:937:1a
history of religious science **16**:296:1a
influence on Otto **9**:5:1a
study of
church and sect types **26**:540:2b
religion **26**:559:1a
view of Christianity **16**:253:1a
Trogir, *or* Trau (Yugos.) **11**:937:3a
port in Dalmatia **14**:564:2a
Troglodytiae: *see* wren
Trogoderma granarium (insect): *see* khapra beetle
trogon, *or* Trogonidae (bird fam.) **11**:937:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trogoniformes (bird order)
avian taxonomy **15**:11:1b
Trogontherium (paleon.)
relation to Castoroides **2**:939:2a
Trogus, Pompeius (Roman hist.) **11**:938:1b
influence on Justin **6**:662:3a
Troia (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Troy
Troick (U.S.S.R.): *see* Troitsk
troika (vehicle) **11**:938:2a
three-horse team **4**:228:3b
troilite (min.)
classification **9**:827:1a
formation **24**:128:2b
Troilus (Gr. myth. hero) **11**:938:2a
historical development **10**:155:1a; **23**:120:2a
"Troilus and Cressida" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:275:2b
collation of two 1609 editions **20**:643:2a
place in
English literature **18**:583:1a
humanistic literature **20**:731:2a
romance style and subject matter **23**:120:2a
"Troilus and Criseyde" (work by Chaucer)
discussed in biography **15**:761:2b
influence on Shakespeare **27**:275:2b
romance style and subject matter **23**:120:2a
tragic style **23**:178:1b
"Trois Contes" (work by Flaubert): *see* "Three Tales
"Trois Femmes" (work by Charrière)
discussed in biography **3**:131:1b
Trois Frères, Les (cave, Fr.) **11**:938:2b
evidence of
ancient theatre **28**:531:2b
prehistoric painting **25**:323:1b
interpretation of cave paintings **26**:553:2a
Trois Glorieuses, Les (Fr. hist.)
protest and insurrection **19**:507:1b
Trois-Rivières, *or* Three Rivers (Que., Can.) **11**:938:3a
colonial education **18**:51:1b
New France colony **15**:501:1a
"Trois Vérités, Les" (work by Charron)
discussed in biography **3**:131:2a
"Trois Villes, Les" (works by Zola)
discussed in biography **12**:928:2a
place in French literature **19**:581A:1b
Troitsk, *or* Troick (U.S.S.R.) **11**:938:3b
Troitskosavsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kyakhta
Troja (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Troy
"Troja und seine Ruinen" (book by Schliemann): *see* "Troy and Its Remains"
Trojan horse (Gr. myth.) **11**:938:3b
"Trojan Horse," *or* "Le Cheval de Troie" (work by Nizan)
place in French literature **19**:581D:1b
"Trojan Horse, The" (work by Morley)
discussed in biography **8**:327:2a
Trojan planets (asteroids) **11**:939:1a
major ref. in The Solar System **27**:578:1a
asteroid classification **27**:507:1a
gravitational influence of Jupiter **27**:566:2b
mathematical prediction of Lagrange **23**:823:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Trojan vase (decorative art)
description **17**:151:1a
Trojan War (Gr. myth.) **11**:939:1b
major refs. in Ancient European Religions **18**:915:2b, 917:2a
characters
Achilles **1**:62:2a
Aeneas **1**:118:2a
Agamemnon **1**:139:2a
Ajax the Greater **1**:182:3a
Ajax the Lesser **1**:182:3b
Calchas **2**:733:2a
Diomedes **4**:108:2a
Hector **5**:795:2b
Helen **5**:810:2b
Helenus **5**:811:1b
Laocoon **7**:155:1b
Memnon **7**:1040:3a
Menelaus **8**:11:3a
Palamedes **9**:73:2b
Paris **9**:151:3b
Philoctetes **9**:386:3b
Protesilaus **9**:739:3b
Sarpedon **10**:457:1b
Trojan horse **11**:938:3b
folktales
Dares' pro-Trojan version **3**:885:1a
Dictys' pro-Greek version **4**:79:2a
"Trojan Women" (play by Euripides)
comment on Melian life **7**:1034:2b
discussed in biography **20**:396:1a
"Trojanerkrieg, Der" (poem by Konrad von Würzburg)
discussed in biography **6**:950:3b
"Trójumanna saga" (Ice. lit.)
place in Icelandic literature **27**:12:1b
Troldhaugen (bldg., Fana, Nor.)
landmark status **4**:677:1b
troll (leg. creature) **11**:939:1b
Trolle, Gustav Eriksson (Swed. archbp.) **11**:939:2a
association with Sture **11**:333:2b
history of
Denmark **17**:235:2b
Sweden **28**:342:1a
trolley car: *see* streetcar
trolley conveyor (mech. device)
major ref. in conveyor **3**:592:3a
trolleybus, *or* trackless trolley (vehicle) **11**:939:2b
use in mass transit **7**:917:3b
trolleycar (vehicle)
evolution in mass transit **7**:917:3b
Trollhättan (Swed.) **11**:939:3a
trolling **11**:939:3b
major ref. in Fishing **4**:802:1a
Trollius (bot.): *see* globeflower
Trollius europaeus (bot.): *see* European globeflower
Trollius laxus (bot.): *see* American spreading globeflower
Trollius laxus albiflorus (bot.)
description **5**:305:2b
Trollope, Anthony (Br. au.) **11**:939:3b
contribution to English literature **18**:599:2b
writing style **14**:113:2b
tromba marina (mus. instru.): *see* trumpet marine
Trombetas River, *or* Rio Trombetas (riv., Braz.) **11**:940:2a
Trombicula (biol.): *see* Leptotrombidium
Trombicula Eutrombicula alfreddugesi (insect): *see* chigger
Tromboncino, Bartolomeo (It. comp.)
contribution to frottola **5**:26:1a
trombone, *or* posaune (mus. instru.) **11**:940:2a
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24**:688:1a
comparison with sackbut **10**:286:2b
constituent of orchestra **24**:540:2b
role in New Orleans style jazz **24**:641:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Trommeln in der Nacht" (play by Brecht): *see* "Drums in the Night"
Tromp, Cornelis Maartenszoon (Du. adm.) **11**:940:3b
opposition from Ruyter **10**:266:3a
victory offshore at Den Helder **5**:810:1b
Tromp, Maarten Harpertszoon (Du. adm.) **11**:941:1b
effect on the Low Countries **23**:334:2a
naval action against British **1**:408:2b
trompe de chasse: *see* French hunting horn
trompe l'oeil (paint.) **11**:941:3a
décor bois **3**:952:1b
mosaics by Sosos **17**:183:1a
style of tapestry **17**:89:1a, *illus.* 88
use by Giulio Romano **5**:287:1b
trompete (mus. instru.): *see* trumpet
"Trompeter von Säkkingen, Der" (work by Scheffel)
discussed in biography **10**:510:3a
influence on Kinkel **6**:879:2b
trompette (mus. instru.): *see* trumpet
Troms (co., Nor.) **11**:941:3b
Tromsø (Nor.) **11**:941:3b
Tromyegan (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14**:289:1b
trona (min.) **11**:942:1a
alkali source **1**:273:1b
evaporite mineral group *table* **24**:242
structure and properties *table* **2**:853
Tronador, Mount (mt., Chile)
physiography of Chile **16**:23:1b, *map*
Trøndelag (reg., Nor.) **11**:942:1a
physiography and development **24**:1027:1b
Trondheim, *or* Nidaróss (Nor.) **11**:942:1b
economy and development **24**:1027:1b, 1033:1b
Icelandic history **20**:826:2a
Trondheimsfjorden (fjord, Nor.) **11**:942:2b
tronien (paint.)
practiced by Rembrandt **26**:647:2b

Tronto (riv., It.)
importance to Abruzzi **1**:39:1b
Troödos Mountains (mt. range, Cyp.) **11**:942:2b
feature of Paphos **9**:128:1b
physiography of Cyprus **16**:894:1b, *map* 895
"Trooper Peter Halketh of Mashonaland" (work by Schreiner)
discussed in biography **10**:537:2a
Troost, Cornelis (art.)
portrait of Boerhaave *illus.* **2**:320
Tropaeolum: *see* nasturtium
Tropaeolum majus (bot.): *see* common nasturtium
Tropaeolum peregrinum (bot.): *see* canary creeper
Tropaeolum tuberosum (plant species)
characteristics **5**:205:2a
Tropaeum Trajani (mon., Dobruja, Rom.)
sculpture **27**:76:2a
tropaion (anc. Gr. memorial): *see* trophy
tropane alkaloid (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:878:2b
troparion, *or* sticheron (vocal mus.) **11**:942:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
trope (mus.) **11**:942:3b
Christian mass **25**:294:1a
Middle Ages **24**:552:1b
sequence **10**:643:2a
Western drama **23**:155:2b
Western theatre **28**:535:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
trope (rhetoric)
category of figure of speech **11**:80:3a
traditional and modern rhetoric **26**:804:2a
Tropenmuseum (museum, Amsterdam, Neth.)
ethnographic collection **24**:485:2a
tropes (philos.)
Pyrrhonian Skepticism **25**:599:2b
trophallaxis (zool.)
definition **21**:659:2b
"Trophées, Les" (work by Heredia)
discussed in biography **5**:870:1a
trophic hormone (endocrinology): *see* tropic hormone
trophic level (ecology) **11**:942:3b
food chain **3**:498:2a; **4**:869:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 352
trophic phase (biol.)
Protozoan cycle **26**:309:1a
trophism (biol.)
occurrence in human digestive system **17**:296:1b
trophoblast (embryol.)
diseases **26**:725:2a
embryo development **2**:277:3a; **20**:442:2b, 455:2a, *illus.*
pregnancy **9**:675:3b; **26**:712:2b
trophogenic zone (ecology)
lake ecosystem **17**:988:2b
tropholytic zone (ecology)
lake ecosystem **17**:988:2b
trophy, *or* tropaion (anc. Gr. memorial) **11**:943:1a
Roman interior design **17**:20:2b
tropic bird, *or* marlin spike, *or* bosun bird (bird) **11**:943:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:22:2b
characteristics **9**:247:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tropic hormone, *or* trophic hormone (endocrinology)
biochemical composition **14**:906:1b
interaction with drugs **17**:513:2b
types and functions **18**:400:2a
Tropic of Cancer (geog.): *see* Cancer, Tropic of
"Tropic of Cancer" (work by Miller)
discussed in biography **8**:134:3a
evolution of the novel **23**:140:1b
Tropic of Capricorn (geog.): *see* Capricorn, Tropic of
"Tropic of Capricorn" (work by Miller)
evolution of the novel **23**:140:1b
tropical almond (bot.): *see* Indian almond
tropical boubou, *or* Laniarius aethiopicus (bird)
description **10**:768:2b
tropical cyclone, *or* hurricane, *or* typhoon, *or* willy-willy (meteorol.) **11**:943:1b
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:479:2a
cyclonic weather disturbances **16**:454:2b
effect on
Asia **14**:173:1a
China **16**:48:2b
coral island shape **25**:160:1b
Florida **29**:323:1b
Pacific Islands **25**:245:1a
Pacific Ocean **25**:183:2b
West Indies **29**:739:2b
Western Australia **14**:470:1a
satellite photograph *illus.*: Plate 7 fol. **19**:42
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
tropical deciduous forest (ecology): *see* monsoon forest
tropical depression (meteorol.)
association with monsoons **16**:462:1a
tropical desert climate (meteorol.)
description **16**:499:1b
tropical disease
treatment in tropical medicine **11**:943:2b
tropical easterly jet stream (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **16**:467:1a, *illus.*
tropical farming (agri.)
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:108:1b
tropical fish (zool.)
Osteoglossomorpha classification **19**:231:1a
pet **25**:538:1a
tropical food poisoning, *or* ciguatera fish as source **4**:798:2b; **19**:258:1b
tropical greenhouse, *or* hothouse, *or* stovehouse
temperature and plantlife **5**:470:2b; **19**:678:2a
tropical medicine **11**:943:2b
major ref. in Medicine **23**:897:2b
tropical meteorology
studies in atmospheric sciences **17**:604:1b
tropical mockingbird, *or* Mimus gilvus (bird)
habitation **8**:212:3b
tropical monsoon climate (meteorol.)
description **16**:498:2b
tropical month (chron.)
measurement of month **8**:292:1b
tropical rain forest (ecology): *see* rain forest
tropical red loam, *or* tropical red earth, *or* krasnozem (soil type)
occurence in jungles and rain forests **17**:1030:1b
"Tropical Revue" (dance)
role of Dunham *illus.* **4**:275
tropical splenomegaly (disease): *see* kala-azar
tropical sprue (disease) **11**:943:3a
symptoms and treatment **17**:305:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tropical steppe climate (meteorol.)
description **16**:499:2a
tropical storm (meteorol.): *see* cyclone; tropical cyclone
tropical wet-dry climate, *or* Aw climate (meteorol.)
description **16**:499:1a
tropical yam, *or* Dioscorea (bot.)
cultivation by Micronesian peoples **25**:262:1a
tropical year (chron.): *see* solar year
tropical zone
effect of climate on landform evolution **16**:732:2b
evolution **14**:1015:2b
horticulture **19**:683:1b
site of
parrots **15**:69:1a
reef growth **25**:159:2b
subtropical grasslands **17**:1013:1b, 1017:1b, *illus.*
waterspouts **16**:476:2b
utilization of sunlight **14**:979:2a
Tropidoleptus (paleon.)
occurrence in Devonian System **19**:857:2a
Tropidonotus natrix (snake): *see* common European water snake
Tropidophorus (lizard): *see* keeled skink
Tropilaelops clarae (mite)
cause of disease in bees **19**:149:1b
tropine (chem.)
basis of tropane alkaloid **15**:878:2b
Tropinin, V. A. (Russ. art.)
portrait of Karamzin *illus.* **6**:739
tropinone (chem.)
derivation **15**:878:2b
tropism (biol.) **11**:943:3b
plant behaviour **24**:776:2b
stereotyped response **14**:634:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 341
tropisme (Fr. lit.)
place in anti-novel genre **23**:136:1b
"Tropismes," *or* "Tropisms" (work by Sarraute)
discussed in biography **10**:459:1a
Tropites (paleon.) **11**:944:1a
tropocollagen (biol.)
affected by aging process **20**:479:2a
role in collagen formation **28**:299:2b, *illus.*
Tropojë (prov., Alb.)
chestnut forests **13**:209:1a, *map* 208
tropomyosin (protein)
anatomy of myofilament **24**:462:2b
troponin (protein)
anatomy of myofilament **24**:462:2b
tropopause (atmospheric reg.)
importance to meteorology **16**:513:1b
relation to jet stream winds *illus.* **16**:467
structure of atmosphere **14**:312:2b
troposphere (atmospheric reg.) **11**:944:1b
place in Earth's atmosphere **1**:675:2a; **14**:312:2a; **17**:602:2b
research of Teisserenc de Bort **11**:606:2b
role in atmospheric phenomena
monsoon wind patterns **16**:460:2a
temperature inversion **11**:622:3a
weather **12**:539:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
tropotaxis (animal behaviour)
attainment of orientation **14**:635:2a
simple form of stimulus-response reaction **14**:623:2b
Troppau (Czech): *see* Opava
Troppau, Congress of (Eur. hist.) **11**:944:1b
opposition by Castlereagh **2**:938:3a
significance of Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9**:837:3a
"Troqueurs, Les" (Fr. operetta)
opéra bouffe style **24**:624:1a
Tröschel, P. (art.)
engraving of William IV *illus.* **12**:671
Trossachs, The (reg., U.K.) **11**:944:2b
"Tröst Einsamkeit" (Ger. journ.): *see* "Zeitung für Einsiedler"
trot (horse gait) **11**:944:2b
major ref. in Horses and Horsemanship **20**:710:1b
description **14**:653:2a
"Troteras y danzaderas" (work by Pérez de Ayala)
discussed in biography **9**:286:1a
Trotsky, Leon, *or* Lev Davidovich Bronstein (Russ. rev.) **11**:944:2b
association with
Frunze **5**:28:2a
Kamenev **6**:703:1b
Lenin **22**:948:2b *passim to* 952:1b
Stalin **28**:194:1b
role in Soviet history **28**:997:2a *passim to* 1002:2b
Brest-Litovsk treaties **2**:503:1a
purge trials **9**:808:1b
Red Army **9**:981:1b
Russian Civil War **10**:255:3b
view by
Lenin **7**:267:1a
Workers' Opposition **12**:755:2a
views on
Communism **27**:452:2a
Fourth International **6**:345:3a
Marxism **23**:583:1b
socialism **27**:446:2b
Trotskyism **11**:946:2a
unionism **29**:977:1a
Trotskyism **11**:946:2a
Marxism **23**:583:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
trotter (horse)
harness racing **5**:713:1b
Trotter, Wilfred Batten Lewis (Br. surg. and sociol.) **11**:946:2b
trotting (gait)
major ref. in Harness Racing **5**:713:1a
Trotzendorf, Valentin (Ger. educ.): *see* Friedland, Valentin
Trotzig, Birgitta (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:19:1a
troubadour (Eur. lyric poet) **11**:946:3a
association with
alba **1**:205:1b
ballade **1**:838:2a
Cantiga **2**:816:2a
chanson **3**:88:2b
lai **7**:104:3a
Occitan language **8**:860:2a
contribution to medieval secular music **24**:553:1a
importance to Western literature **28**:83:1b
influence of
Eleanor of Aquitaine **4**:422:1b
Islamic literature **22**:47:2b, 54:1a
profession of
Arnaut de Mareuil **1**:576:2a
Bernard de Ventadour **2**:146:1b
Bertran de Born **2**:162:1b
Folquet de Marseille **4**:864:2a
Marcabru **7**:819:2b
role in
popular dance history **25**:1016:2a
popular music development **25**:1022:2b
popular theatre **25**:1027:1b
prosody development **23**:103:2b
Provençal literature **9**:748:1a; **19**:566:1a
vocal music history **24**:606:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also courtly love; trouvère
"Troubadour, The," *or* "Il trovatore" (opera by Verdi)
discussed in biography **12**:314:2b
influenced by García Gutiérrez **5**:116:2a
operatic production **24**:633:2b
Troubles, Council of, *or* Council of Blood, *or* Raad van Beroerten, *or* Bloedraad, *or* Tribunal de los Revoltosos, *or* Tribunal de Sangre (Neth. hist.) **11**:947:1a
condemnation of Hoorne **6**:48:2a
history of the Low Countries **23**:324:2b
role of
Duke of Alba **1**:205:3a
William I **12**:672:2b
Troubles, Time of, *or* Smutnoye Vremya (Russ. hist.) **11**:947:1b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:975:1a
depiction in literature **26**:1019:1a
Moscow **24**:369:2a
role of
False Dmitry **4**:140:1b
Godunov **5**:326:3b

Stroganov family **11**:322:2a
tsars *list* **12**:136
"Troublesome Raigne and Lamentable Death of Edward the Second, King of England, The" (play by Marlowe): *see* "Edward II"
trough (hydrology)
wave action **23**:852:2b
trough withering (tea production)
processing of tea **14**:735:2b
Troughs of the Coastal Margin (reg., U.S.)
location **29**:157:1b
troupial, *or* Icterus icterus (bird)
description **8**:1000:1b
eviction of thorn birds **15**:96:2a
trousers, *or* trowsers (clothing) **11**:947:3a
Western dress history **17**:445:1b
passim to 461:1b
trout (zool.) **11**:947:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:232:2b
characteristics **10**:360:3b
cultivation in fish hatcheries **19**:286:2b
fluvial biomass measurements **17**:995:1b
methods of fishing **4**:802:1a
physiology
integumentary system **21**:695:1b
locomotion in Teleostei **19**:192:1b, 221:2a
place in estuaries **26**:920:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trout Creek (riv., Wyo., U.S.)
inland water system *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17**:980
trout-perch, *or* Percopsis (fish) **11**:948:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:244:2b, *illus.* 233
"Trout Pool, The" (paint. by Whittredge)
discussed in biography **12**:644:1a, *illus.* 643
"Trout Quintet" (work by Schubert)
instruments **9**:863:2a
trout stream, *or* brook
description **20**:13:2a, *illus.*
trouvère, *or* trouveur (lyric poet-mus.) **11**:948:1b
composition of
ballade **1**:838:2b
chanson **3**:88:2b
lai **7**:104:3a
contribution to medieval secular music **24**:553:1a
influence on Machaut **7**:627:2b
place in
musical performance **24**:502:2a
vocal music history **24**:606:1a
profession of
Blondel de Nesle **2**:289:1b
Colin Muset **3**:451:2a
Raoul de Houdenc **9**:940:3a
Theobald I **11**:684:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also troubadour
Trouville (Fr.) **11**:948:2b
"trovador, El" (work by García Gutiérrez)
discussed in biography **5**:116:1b
"trovatore, Il" (opera by Verdi): *see* "Troubador, The"
trover (law) **11**:948:2b
Trowbridge (Wilts., U.K.) **11**:948:3a
location *map* **29**:4
trowsers (clothing): *see* trousers
Trox scabrosus (insect)
description *illus.* **4**:25
Troxler phenomenon (physiol.)
property of human visual system **27**:185:1a
Troy, *or* Troia, *or* Ilios, *or* Ilion, *or* Troja, *or* Ilium (anc. city, Tur.) **11**:948:3a
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28**:901:2a
centre of Troas **11**:936:1a
conquest by Alexander the Great **13**:245:1a
discovery of ancient metalwork **17**:151:1a
excavations of
Blegen **2**:279:2b
Dörpfeld **4**:187:3b
Schliemann **10**:525:2b
founding by Ilos **6**:264:1a
historiography of Rome **20**:311:2b
myth and legends
French literature **19**:565:2a
model for heroic literature **20**:625:2b; **20**:695:2b
see also Hisarlik
Troy (Ala., U.S.) **11**:949:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Troy (N.Y., U.S.) **11**:949:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Troy, Jean-François de, *or* Jean-François Detroy (Fr. paint.) **11**:949:3b
"Troy and Its Remains," *or* "Troja und seine Ruinen" (work by Schliemann)
discussed in biography **10**:526:1a
"Troy Book, The" (work by Lydgate)
discussed in biography **7**:585:1b
Troy Hills (N.J., U.S.): *see* Parsippanny-Troy Hills
troy pound (weights and meas.)
adoption by U.S. mint **11**:950:1b
troy weight (weights and meas.) **11**:950:1b
use in the Champagne Fairs **23**:787:1a
Troyat, Henri (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:581F:1b
"Troyens, Les" (opera by Berlioz)
discussed in biography **2**:141:1a
opera development **24**:632:2b
Troyes (Fr.) **11**:950:1b
history of Champagne **19**:532:1b
Troyes, Council of (Fr. hist.)
contribution by Louis II **7**:495:2b
Troyes, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
history of
England **29**:45:1a
France **19**:469:1b, 532:2b
role of
Charles VI **3**:106:2b
Henry V of England **5**:838:3b; **11**:950:2a
Isabella of Bavaria **6**:398:3b
Philip III **9**:368:1b
Richemont **10**:52:2a
Troyon, Constant (Fr. art.)
effect on Monet **8**:250:2b
role in Barbizon school **1**:890:1b
Truax v. Raich (U.S. law case)
decision on rights of alien **1**:270:1b
Trubetskoy, Evgeny Nikolayevich (Russ. schol.)
Trubetskoy family **11**:950:2b
Trubetskoy, Nikolaj Sergejevic, *or* Nikolay Sergeyevich Trubetskoy (Russ. ling.) **11**:950:2b
contributions to linguistics **23**:64:1a
impact on structuralism **11**:326:1b
Trubetskoy, Sergey Nikolayevich (Russ. philos.)
Trubetskoy family **11**:950:2b
Trubetskoy, Sergey Petrovich (Russ. pol. leader)
Trubetskoy family **11**:950:2b
truce (law)
relation to armistice **1**:569:3a
"Truce, The," *or* "La tregua" (work by Benedetti)
discussed in biography **2**:92:3b
Trucial Coast, *or* Trucial Oman, *or* Trucial Shaykhdoms, *or* Trucial States: *see* United Arab Emirates
"Trucioli" (work by Sbarbaro)
place in Italian literature **22**:160:2b
truck, *or* lorry **11**:950:3a
major ref. in Transportation **28**:785:2a
agriculture **13**:199:1b
circus transport **25**:303:2a
fire-extinguishing motorized equipment **19**:184:2a
materials handling **20**:527:1a, 528:1a
refuse disposal **26**:437:2a
road and highway use **26**:371:1b
road building **26**:366:1a
see also industrial truck
truck-and-trailer (warfare)
U.S. logistical supply methods **29**:690:2a
truck show, *or* motorized circus
circus history **25**:303:2a
truckle bed (furniture): *see* trundle bed
Trudeau, Pierre Elliott (pr.min. of Can.) **12**:1:1a
major ref. in Canada **15**:515:2b
contribution to French-Canadian literature **15**:554:1b
prime minister *list* **2**:785
"Trudolyubivaya pchela" (period. by Sumarokov)
place in Russian literature **26**:1019:2a
Trudoviki, *or* Labour Group (Russ. pol. group)
True Afrikaners, Association of (lit. org.)
South African history **11**:34:1b
true alkanet, *or* Anchusa officinalis (bot.)
description **1**:274:1b
true aloe, *or* Aloe vera (bot.)
uses **1**:291:2b
true anomaly (astron.)
orbit position of planets **1**:432:2a
true arch, *or* radiating arch (arch.)
masonry construction **15**:324:2a
true ass (mammal): *see* African wild ass
true badger (mammal): *see* Eurasian badger
"True-Born Englishman, The" (poem by Defoe)
discussed in biography **3**:958:1b
"True Christian Religion," *or* "Vera Christiana Religio" (work by Swedenborg)
discussed in biography **11**:438:2b
true cinnamon (bot.): *see* cinnamon
True Cross (Christian relic) **12**:1:2a
capture by Khosrow II **6**:843:1a
containment in pendant reliquary **9**:256:1a
restoration during Byzantine Empire **15**:430:1b
true daisy, *or* Bellis perennis, *or* English daisy (plant)
description **3**:852:2b, *illus.*
true doublet (gemstone)
manufacture **1**:642:2b
true-false test (meas. theory)
criterion for validity **26**:319:2a
true fresco (paint.): *see* buon fresco
true gastric gland (anat.): *see* intermediate gastric gland
"True History" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7**:541:1a
"True History of Squire Jonathan and His Unfortunate Treasure, The" (work by Arden)
discussed in biography **1**:536:1a
"True History of the Conquest of New Spain," *or* "Verdadera historia de la conquista de la Nueva España" (work by Díaz del Castillo)
discussed in biography **4**:71:2b
Latin American literature **22**:843:2b
True Holland Reformed Church (Am. church): *see* Christian Reformed Church in North America
True Inspiration, Community of (rel. group)
leadership by Heinemann **5**:806:3a
precursor of Amana Colonies **1**:310:1b
"True Intellectual System of the Universe, The: The First Part: Wherein All the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism Is Confuted and its Impossibility Demonstrated" (work by Cudworth)
discussed in biography **3**:778:1a
true lancewood, *or* Oxandra lanceolata (bot.)
description **7**:133:1b
variety of uses **13**:666:2b
"True-Life Adventures" (film series)
contribution of Disney **4**:125:1a
true navigation, *or* goal orientation (zool.)
bird migration **14**:669:1b
True Nichiren Sect (Buddhism): *see* Nichiren-sho-shu
"True Patriot, The: And the History of Our Own Times" (Br. news.)
role of Fielding **4**:767:1a
True porpoise, *or* Phocoenoides truei, *or* Phocoenoides dalli truei (mammal)
description **9**:617:1a
true prairie (ecology): *see* tallgrass prairie
True Pure Land Buddhism (Japanese Buddhist sect): *see* Shin
True Reformed Dutch Church (Am. church)
merger with Christian Reformed Church in North America **3**:278:3a
true rib (anat.)
structure **10**:35:2b
true sandalwood, *or* white sandalwood, *or* Santalum album (bot.)
description **10**:408:2a
use for furniture and perfumery **10**:429:1b
true slime mold (fungi): *see* Myxomycetes
"True Story of Ah Q, The," *or* "Ah Q cheng-chuan" (story by Lu Hsün)
Chinese literature **16**:238:2b
theme **7**:530:1a
true swift (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15**:82:1a
"True Voice of Feeling: Studies in English Romantic Poetry, The" (work by Read)
discussed in biography **9**:970:3a
true water beetle (insect): *see* predaceous diving beetle
true wild ass (mammal): *see* African wild ass
Truffaut, François (Fr. film dir.) **12**:1:2b
advocate of Nouvelle Vague cinema **19**:445:2b
collaboration with Almendros **1**:288:2a
comedy in film **23**:169:2a
contribution to motion pictures **24**:401:2a, *illus.*
proponent of auteur theory **1**:722:2b
truffle (biol.) **12**:2:2a
classification **3**:794:3a
cultivation in Périgord **9**:292:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
truffle (candy)
ingredients in candy production **19**:393:1b
Trujillo (Hond.) **12**:2:3a
Trujillo (Peru) **12**:2:3b
Trujillo (state, Venez.) **12**:3:1a
Trujillo (Venez.) **12**:3:1a
Trujillo Bajo (P.R.): *see* Carolina
Trujillo Molina, Rafael Leónidas (dictator of Dom.Rep.) **12**:3:1b
association with Balaguer **1**:819:1a
CIA involvement in his death **3**:28:3a
role in Dominican Republic **29**:753:2b *passim to* 758:2a
Truk Islands, *or* Hogoleu (isls., Micronesia) **12**:3:2a
location *map* **29**:460
Micronesia **25**:279:1b
Oceanian arts **25**:112:1b, 113:2b
Truk Lagoon (Pac.O.)
habitation by Micronesian peoples **25**:259:2a
Trukese (people) **25**:259:2a
language **22**:762:2b
trullo, *or* trulli (arch.) **12**:3:2a
use in Italy **19**:325:2b
Trullo, Council of (hist. of Christianity): *see* Quinisext Council
"Truly Married Woman, and Other

Stories, The" (work by Nicol)
discussed in biography **8:**691:2b
Truman, Harry S. (pres. of U.S.) **12:**3:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**259:2b
atomic bomb development **29:**578:2b, 579:2b
Churchill **16:**375:1a
foreign aid **4:**878:1a; **7:**881:3b
Independence, Missouri **6:**282:1a
intelligence establishment **3:**28:2a
Israel **22:**143:1b
Korean War **6:**963:1a; **22:**525:2b
Marshall **7:**878:3b
Medicare **7:**1000:3b
Palestine **25:**416:2a
Polish post-war boundary settlement **25:**936:1a
Potsdam Conference **21:**798:1a
presidents *table* **12:**153
steel mill seizure **16:**701:2b
U.S. foreign policy **21:**801:1a
passim to 805:1b
Weizmann **12:**565:3b
see also Truman Doctrine
Truman Doctrine **12:**4:3a
major refs. in 20th-Century International Relations **21:**803:1a; United States of America **29:**260:1a
containment policy **3:**580:3b; **27:**454:2a
influence on Greece **5:**456:3b; **14:**586:1a; **20:**387:2a
role of
Acheson **1:**61:3a
Truman **12:**4:2a
Trumbauer, Frank (Am. mus.)
association with Beiderbecke **2:**52:2a
Trumbic, Ante (Croatian pol. leader) **12:**4:3a
Croatian history **29:**1062:2b
south Slav national movement **21:**750:1a
Trumbo, Dalton (Am. au.) **12:**4:3b
Trumbull, John (Am. paint.) **12:**5:1b
contribution to Romanticism **25:**365:2b
portrait of
Ellsworth *illus.* **4:**460
Livingston *illus.* **7:**414
Stevens *illus.* **11:**260
Trumbull, John (Am. poet) **12:**5:1a
Trumbull, Lyman (U.S. sen.) **12:**5:2a
Trump (card game): *see* Triumph
Trumpeldor, Joseph (Isr. leader)
influence on Tel Hay **11:**610:2a
Trumper, Victor Thomas (Austr. cricketer) **12:**5:2b
trumpet, *or* trompette, *or* trompete (mus. instru.) **12:**5:3a
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24:**686:2a *passim to* 698:2a
African music **13:**147:2b
Central Asian music **15:**736:1b
ceremonial use **24:**650:1b, 690:1a
comparison with cornet **3:**640:1a
constituent of orchestra **24:**540:2b
diversity of types **12:**697:1b
New Orleans jazz **24:**641:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
trumpet bird (zool.): *see* trumpeter
trumpet creeper (bot.) **12:**6:1b
trumpet fish, *or* flutemouth, *or* Aulostomidae (fish) **12:**6:2a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**251:2b, *illus.* 252
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
trumpet honeysuckle, *or* Lonicera sempervirens (bot.)
description **6:**37:1b
trumpet marine, *or* tromba marina, *or* trumscheit (mus. instru.) **12:**6:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
trumpet of death (mushroom): *see* horn-of-plenty mushroom
"Trumpet of Nordland, The," *or* "Nordlands trompet" (work by Dass)
place in Norwegian literature **27:**14:1a
trumpet-style (mus.)
jazz style development **24:**643:2a
trumpet tree, *or* Cecropia peltata (bot.)
characteristics **12:**209:2b; **12:**210:1a
symbiosis with Azteca ant **13:**689:1a
trumpet vine, *or* cow itch, *or* Bignonia radicans, *or* Campsis radicans (bot.)
description **12:**6:2a
trumpeter, *or* trumpet bird (zool.) **12:**6:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**50:1b, *illus.* 51
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
trumpeter swan, *or* Cygnus cygnus buccinator (bird)
characteristics **11:**431:2a; **15:**34:2b
locomotion **15:**32:1a
trumpets (bot.): *see* yellow pitcher plant
Trumpler, Robert Julius (Am. astron.) **12:**6:3b
discovery of starlight absorption **28:**217:1b
research of Milky Way galaxy **19:**615:1a
trumscheit (mus. instru.): *see* trumpet marine
Trunajaya (prince of Madura)
role in history of Jawa Timur **6:**516:1a
truncated verse (Chin. poetic genre): *see* chüen chü
truncation error (math.)
major ref. in Numerical Analysis **25:**38:2b
truncheon (weapon): *see* baton
truncus arteriosus (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**391:1b, *illus.*
congenital heart disorders **16:**402:1a
trundle bed, *or* truckle bed (furniture) **12:**7:1b
Trung Ky (reg., Viet.): *see* Annam
Trung Sisters, *or* Trung Trac and Trung Nhi (Viet. rebels) **12:**7:1b
Chinese colonialism **27:**856:1b
trunk (bot.)
growth in palms **13:**826:1b, *illus.* 827
illustration of growth *illus.* **28:**881
trunk (communications)
telecommunications network *illus.* **28:**512
trunk (zool.)
elephant's form and function **23:**479:2a
trunk glacier
characteristics **16:**739:2a
Trunk Roads Act (U.K.)
road system creation **26:**368:2a
trunkfish (fish): *see* boxfish
trunnel (wood pin): *see* treenail
trunnion (gun carriage)
introduction into warfare **29:**547:2a; **29:**673:1b
Truong Chinh, *or* Dang Xuan Khu (Viet. schol. and states.) **12:**7:2a
Truong-Son (mt. range, Viet.): *see* Annamitque, Chaîne
Truong Vinh Ky (Viet. states.): *see* Petrus Ky
Truro (N.S., Can.) **12:**7:3a
Truro (Corn., U.K.) **12:**7:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Truro (Mass., U.S.) **12:**7:3b
Truso (Pol.): *see* Elblag
truss (engin.) **12:**7:3b
major ref. in Art of Architecture **13:**944:1a, *illus.*
building construction **15:**325:2b
prefabrication **9:**674:3b
roof systems **15:**334:1b, 346:2b, *illus.* 335
see also truss bridge
truss (med. device) **12:**8:1a
truss bridge (engin.)
major ref. in Public Works **26:**376:2b
covered bridge **3:**693:3b
Howe's designs **6:**91:3a
military bridge **8:**127:3a
Palmer's work **9:**94:1a
steel **26:**385:2a
trust (law) **12:**8:1b
major ref. in Property Law **26:**183:1b
common law **22:**932:1a
estate planning **28:**429:1a
inheritance law **21:**584:1b
trust, *or* emuna (rel. philos.)
place in Buber's philosophy **2:**591:2b
Trust, The (Am. org.): *see* Motion Pictures Patents Company
trust-busting (U.S. hist.)
practice by Roosevelt **10:**173:2b
trust company **12:**8:2b
management of trust assets **26:**185:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
trust deed (law)
estate transfer **28:**429:1a
mortgage law **26:**190:1b
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (terr., Pac.O.)
U.S. Outlying Territories **29:**458:2b, *map* 460
trustee (law)
major ref. in Property Law **26:**183:2b
bankruptcy law **15:**401:2a
trust agreement **26:**183:1b
trusteeism (Am. Roman Cath. Church) **12:**8:3b
Trustees of Dartmouth College v. Woodward (law case): *see* Dartmouth College Case
Trusteeship Council (UN) **12:**9:1a
major ref. in United Nations **29:**144:1b
establishment by United Nations Charter **29:**152:1a
role in United Nations **12:**148:3a
trusteeship system (UN)
establishment by United Nations **12:**9:1a; **29:**151:2a
control over mandates and trusteeships **7:**765:1b
Trut (Thai celebration)
New Year festival **8:**645:2b
truth
philosophy
branches of philosophy
epistemology **18:**601:2b *passim to* 607:1a
logic **23:**251:1a
paradoxes **25:**12:2a
philosophy of art **25:**714:2b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Eleaticism **25:**580:2b
Empiricism **25:**618:1b
Italian humanism **20:**728:2a
Neoplatonism **25:**890:1a
Pragmatism **25:**645:2b
Rationalism **9:**953:1b; **25:**649:1b
philosophy of
Averroës **28:**637:2a
Hegel **20:**553:1b
Plato **18:**613:2b
semantic definition **23:**73:2b
religion
Augustine **25:**751:2a
First Book of Esdras **14:**806:1b
see also truth-function; truth table; truth-value
Truth, Gospel of (Gnostic lit.)
Gnostic Christian mysticism **16:**350:2b
Jung codex **16:**307:1b
New Testament Apocrypha **14:**813:2a, 846:2a
Truth, Sojourner, *or* Isabella Van Wagener (Am. reformer) **12:**9:1b
"Truth About the Russian Dancers, The" (ballet by Bax)
discussed in biography **1:**974:1a
"Truth and Method," *or* "Wahrheit und Methode" (work by Gadamer)
discussed in biography **5:**70:1b
truth cinema: *see* cinéma vérité
truth-function (logic)
Philo of Megara's contribution **23:**238:1a
propositional calculus **23:**252:2a, 278:2b
see also truth table; truth-value
Truth-in-Securities Act (U.S. hist.)
Depression-era reform **29:**256:2b
Roosevelt **26:**1001:1a
"Truth Lifting Up Its Head Above Scandals" (work by Winstanley)
Anarchist principles **27:**458:2a
Truth or Consequences, *or* Hot Springs (N.Mex., U.S.) **12:**9:2b
truth table (logic)
major ref. in History and Kinds of Logic **23:**252:2b, *tables* 253, 255
application to syllogistic conversion **23:**263:1b, *illus.*
development **23:**248:1a
use in truth-value examination **12:**9:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
"Truth unto Godliness" (work by Pontoppidan)
Church of Norway **8:**800:1b
Pietism **26:**220:2a
truth-value (logic) **12:**9:3a
analytic propositions **25:**721:1b
Boolean algebra **2:**372:3b
Carnap's view **2:**878:2a
automata response analogue **14:**522:1a
formal systems **23:**272:2b *passim to* 277:1a
modal logic **23:**270:1a, *table* 255
propositional calculus **23:**252:1a
question theory **23:**283:2a
see also truth table
Trutkul (U.S.S.R.)
supplanting by Nukus **8:**825:2a
TRW Inc., *or* Thompson Ramo-Woolridge, Inc. (Am. Corp.) **12:**9:3b
role of Ramo **9:**925:1b
try (rugby)
point value **28:**121:1a
"Try! Try!" (work by O'Hara)
discussed in biography **8:**888:3b
Tryambakesvar (India)
pilgrim sites **8:**523:2b
trying plane: *see* jointing plane
trypan red (dye)
medicinal properties **3:**162:2a
Trypanorhyncha (flatworm)
taxonomy **19:**297:2b
Trypanosoma (protozoan) **12:**10:1a
diseases **17:**521:1a; **26:**307:2b
Heteroptera parasitism **21:**629:1b
infestation treatment by suramin sodium **11:**406:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trypanosoma cruzi (protozoan)
Chagas' disease **3:**55:2b
drug treatment **17:**521:1a
Trypanosoma gambiense (protozoan)
sleeping sickness **10:**877:1b
Trypanosoma rhodesiense (protozoan)
sleeping sickness **10:**877:1b
trypanosomiasis (disease) **12:**10:1a
Trypanosoma **26:**307:2b
see also individual forms of trypanosomiasis by name, *e.g.,* Chagas' disease; sleeping sickness
tryparsamide (drug) **12:**10:1b
sleeping sickness treatment **10:**877:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Typhon (Gr. schol.)
linguistic scholarship **27:**23:1b
trypsin (enzyme)
formation by enterokinase **4:**509:1b
research of Bayliss **2:**3:2a
role in
digestion **14:**951:2a
human digestive system

17:291:2b
pulmonary emphysema **4**:479:3a
trypsinogen (biochem.)
function in human digestive system **4**:509:1b; **17**:291:2b
tryptamine
use in alkaloid synthesis **15**:881:2b
tryptophan **12**:10:1b
component of proteins **14**:862:1a, *tables* 868, 871
conversion to nicotinic acid **8**:693:3a; **14**:900:1a
derivation of some alkaloids **15**:880:1b
discovery by Hopkins **6**:53:2b
genetic code *table* **19**:713
production of ommochrome **8**:947:2b
protection against pellagra **9**:248:3b
role in
Hartnup disease **5**:730:1b
metabolism **23**:987:1b
nutritional intake **25**:68:1a
tryworks (instru.)
use on whaling ships **12**:615:2a
tsa-ch'ü, *or* variety play (thea.)
development in Sung and Yüan periods **17**:716:1a
role in Ming drama **16**:118:2b
tsa-wen (Chin. lit. genre)
place in Chinese literature **16**:239:1a
tsaddik, *or* tsaddikim (Judaism): *see* tzaddiq
Tsagadai (Mong. ruler): *see* Chagatai
Tsagan-Azraga Mörön (riv., Mong.)
drainage of Orhon Gol basin **24**:342:2a
Tsai (Chin. emp.): *see* Tsu-chia
Ts'ai Ao (Chin. gov.)
role in Yunnan history **16**:205:2b
Tsai-ch'un (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* T'ung-chih
ts'ai-fu (robe)
style in Ch'ing dynasty **17**:654:2a
Ts'ai O (Chin. gen.)
role in Chinese history **16**:132:1a
Ts'ai Shen, *or* Cai Shen, *or* Ts'ai Po Hsing Chün (Chin. deity) **12**:10:1b
Tsai-t'ien (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Kuang-hsü
Ts'ai-tien (China): *see* Han-yang
"Tsai Yen-an wen-i tso-t'an-hui shang-te chiang-hua" (work by Mao Tse-tung)
views on literature **16**:239:1b
Ts'ai Yüan-p'ei, *or* Cai Yuanpei (Chin. educ.) **12**:10:2b
role in Chinese history **16**:133:1b
Tsaidam Administrative District (dist., China)
feature of Tsinghai **16**:213:1a
Tsaidam Basin, *or* Ch'ai-ta-mu P'en-ti, *or* Chaidamu Pendi (basin, China) **12**:10:3b
geography of
Plateau of Tibet **16**:46:1a
Tsinghai **12**:15:3b; **16**:212:1b, *illus.*
location *map* **16**:38
Tsaiwa languages
place in Sino-Tibetan group **22**:724:1a
Tsakonian dialect
relationship to Greek language **22**:635:1a
"Tsala ea Batho" (S.Af. period.)
contribution by Plaatje **9**:490:2b
Tsaldaris, Panayiotis (Gr. pol.)
Greek history **20**:386:2b
Tsamkong (China): *see* Chan-chiang
Tsan-Usdi (chief of Cherokee Nation): *see* Ross, John
Ts'ang Chieh (Chin. calligrapher)
invention of Chinese writing **29**:1029:2a
Ts'ang-chou, *or* Cangzhou (China) **12**:11:1a
location *map* **16**:38
Tsang-po (riv., As.): *see* Brahmaputra River
Ts'ang-wu (China): *see* Wu-chou
Tsankov, Aleksandŭr (pr.min. of Bulg.) **12**:11:2a
role in Bulgarian history **15**:362:1b
Tsanner (glacier, U.S.S.R.)
location and length **28**:1064:2a
tsantsa (talisman): *see* shrunken head
Ts'ao Chan, *or* Cao Zhan, *or* Ts'ao Hsüeh-ch'in (Chin. au.) **12**:11:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:238:1a
creation of "Dream of the Red Chamber" **4**:218:1a
Ts'ao Chih, *or* Cao Zhi, *or* Ch'en Ssu Wang, *or* Prince Ssu of Ch'en (Chin. poet) **12**:11:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:234:2a
Tsao-chuang, *or* Zaozhuang (China) **12**:11:3a
location *map* **16**:38
Tsao Chün, *or* Zao Jun (Chin. myth.) **12**:11:3b
place in Taoism **7**:323:1b
Ts'ao Chung-ta (Chin. paint.)
contribution to Chinese art **17**:636:1b
Ts'ao Fang, *or* Ch'i-wang (emp. of Wei dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Ts'ao Hsüeh-ch'in (Chin. au.): *see* Ts'ao Chan
Ts'ao Huan, *or* Ch'en-liu wang (emp. of Wei dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Ts'ao Jui (emp. of Wei dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Ts'ao Kuo-chiu, *or* Cao Guojiu (Chin. myth.) **12**:12:1a
Ts'ao Mao, *or* Kao-kuei hsiang-kung (emp. of Wei dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Ts'ao P'ei (Chin. poet)
rivalry with Ts'ao Chih **12**:11:2b
Ts'ao P'ei, *or* Cao Pei, *or* Lien Ti (emp. of Wei dynasty) **12**:12:1b
emperor *list* **3**:223
role in Chinese history **16**:78:1a
Tsao Shen, *or* Zao Shen (Chin. myth.) **12**:12:1b
distinction from Tsao Chün **12**:12:1a
ts'ao-shu, *or* caoshu, *or* grass style (Chin. calligraphy) **12**:12:2b
Chinese script **17**:636:2b
Chinese writing style **22**:729:2a; **29**:1031:1b, *illus.*
Ts'ao Ts'ao, *or* Cao Cao (Chin. gen.) **12**:12:3a
role in Chinese history **11**:736:3a; **16**:78:1a, 81:2b
Ts'ao-t'ung (Buddhism): *see* Soto
Ts'ao-yang Hsin-ts'un (housing)
construction in Shanghai **27**:285:2a
Ts'ao Yü (Chin. au.)
contribution to Chinese drama **16**:239:1b; **17**:717:2b
tsar, *or* czar, *or* tzar (Russ. ruler) **12**:12:3b
hunting **6**:160:1b
patriarchal relations **17**:872:2a
Russia *list* **12**:136
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Tsar Bell, *or* Emperor Bell, *or* Tsar Kolokol (Russ. bell)
description **24**:654:2b
Moscow **2**:67:1a
Tsar Cannon, *or* Tsar-Pushka (Russ. cannon)
gunnery development **29**:547:1b
Tsaratanana, Massif du (mts., Mad.)
location and height **7**:650:2b; **21**:165:1a
tsarina (Russ. ruler): *see* tsar
Tsarina's Meadow (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.): *see* Field of Mars
Tsaritsyn (U.S.S.R.): *see* Volgograd
Tsarskoye Selo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pushkin
"Tsarstvo bozhiye vnutri vas" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Kingdom of God Is Within You, The"
Tsaryovo Gorodishche (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kurgan
Tsatchela (people): *see* Colorado
Tsavo National Park (park, Ken.) **12**:13:1a
description and statistics *table* **8**:538
ecology **13**:57:2b
Tschaikovsky, Peter Ilich (Russ. comp.): *see* Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilich
tschego, *or* Pan troglodytes troglodytes, *or* common chimpanzee (pongid)
description **3**:217:2a
Tschermak von Seysenegg, Erich (Aus. bot.) **12**:13:1b
Tschernïng, Anton Frederik (Dan. pol.) **12**:13:1b
founding of Venstre **17**:239:1a
Tschichold, Jan (Ger. calligrapher)
influence on calligraphy **29**:1028:1b
Tschirnhaus, Ehrenfried Walter von (Ger. sci.)
formulation of
hard porcelain **17**:102:1a, 112:2b
stoneware **11**:288:2b
secret of true porcelain **1**:524:3b; **7**:1021:2a; **9**:613:2b
Tschudi, Gilg, *or* Aegidius (Swiss hist.) **12**:13:2a
Tsederbaum, Yuly Osipovich (Russ. rev.): *see* L. Martov
Tsegaye, Gabre-Medhin (Eth. au.) **12**:13:2b
Tselinograd, *or* Celinograd, *or* Akmolinsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:13:3a
Tselinograd, *or* Celinograd, *or* Akmolinsk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:13:3a
"Tsement" (work by Gladkov): *see* "Cement"
Ts'en Shen, *or* Ts'en Chia-chou, *or* Cen Shen, *or* Cen Jiazhou (Chin. poet) **12**:13:3b
"Tsenerene" (Yiddish work)
development of Yiddish literature **12**:844:1b; **29**:1035:1a
Tseng Chi-tse (Chin. envoy)
role in Chinese history **16**:127:2a
Tseng Hsi-cheng (Chin. offi.): *see* Zeng Xisheng
Tseng Kuo-fan, *or* Wen-cheng, *or* Zeng guofan (Chin. offi.) **12**:14:1a
association with Li Hung-chang **7**:321:1b
establishment of Kiangnan Arsenal **6**:849:1a
role in
Ch'ing dynasty **16**:125:2a *passim to* 128:1b
Confucian tradition **16**:661:2b
Hunan history **16**:190:2b
Tseng-p'i-yen (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
Tseng-tzu *or* Zengsi, *or* Tseng Ts'an (Chin. philos.) **12**:14:3a
Tsentralna-Byarezinskaya Raunina (plain, U.S.S.R.): *see* Central Berezinskaya Plain
Tsentraly Stadium (stadium, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Lenin Stadium
t'ser (unit of meas.)
value in ancient Egypt **23**:785:2b
Tsereteli, Irakly Georgiyevich (Russ. rev.)
role in coalition cabinet **28**:997:1b
Tsesis (U.S.S.R.): *see* Cesis
tsetse fly, *or* Glossina (insect) **12**:14:3a
Africa **13**:58:1b
Chad **29**:855:1a
Congo **15**:664:1a
Sudan **29**:806:1b
Tanzania **17**:851:1b
characteristics **4**:116:3b; **21**:592:1a, 670:1b
sleeping sickness **10**:877:1b; **21**:667:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tsetserleg, *or* Tsetserlik, *or* Tsetserlig (Mong.) **12**:14:3b
Tsévié (Togo) **12**:15:1a
TSH (hormone): *see* thyrotropin
Tshaka (Zulu chief): *see* Shaka
Tshangs-dbyangs-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama)
removal from office **3**:854:2a
role in Tibetan history **16**:211:1b
Tshangs-pa Dkar-po, *or* Sita-Brahma, *or* White Brahma (Tib. deity)
dharmapalas of Tibetan Buddhism **4**:56:3b
Tshikapa (Zaire) **12**:15:1a
Tshombe, Moise-Kapenda (Af. pol.) **12**:15:1a
association with Kasavubu **6**:754:1b
conflict with Lumumba **7**:559:2a
role in
history of Zaire **15**:679:2a
Katanga secession **10**:682:1a
TSI (biochem.): *see* thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin
Tsiafajavona (mt., Mad.)
location and height **21**:165:1a
Ts'iao-tso (China): *see* Chiao-tso
Tsimanampetsotsa, Lake (l., Mad.)
volcanic lake **21**:165:1b
Tsimihety (people) **12**:15:2a
presence on Madagascar **21**:168:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tsimlyansk Reservoir, *or* Tsimlyanskoye Vodokhranilishche (res., U.S.S.R.) **12**:15:2b
place in Don River system **18**:847:2b
Tsimshian, *or* Chimmesyan (people) **12**:15:2b
development of arts **13**:380:2a
passim to 401:1a
Northwest Coast Indians **13**:326:2a, *map* 323
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tsimshian languages
Penutian languages **9**:270:2a
Tsinan (China): *see* Chi-nan
Tsing hai, *or* Tsinghai Hu (l., China): *see* Koko Nor
Tsinghai, *or* Amdo, *or* Ch'ing-hai, *or* Qinghai (prov., China) **12**:15:3b
major ref. in China **16**:212:1a, *illus.*
location *map* **16**:38
Tsinghai–Tibet Plateau (plat., As.): *see* Tibet, Plateau of
Tsinghua University (Peking, China): *see* Peking University
Tsingtao, *or* Ch'ing-tao, *or* Qingdao (China) **12**:16:1b
German occupation **21**:737:2b
importance to
Shantung **16**:170:1b, 171:2b
Shantung Peninsula **10**:698:1a
location *map* **16**:38
relationship to Yen-t'ai **12**:837:2b
Tsining (Shantung, China): *see* Chi-ning
Tsinling Mountains, *or* Ch'in Ling, *or* Qin Ling, *or* Tsinling Shan (mts., China) **12**:16:2b
components of mountain belts of Asia **14**:168:2b, *map*
geography of China **16**:45:2a, 65:2b
Honan **16**:161:1a
Huang Ho **14**:280:1a, *map* 279
Shensi **16**:222:1b
Szechwan **16**:200:1a
location *map* **16**:38
Tsiolkovsky, Konstantin Eduardovich (Sov. sci.) **12**:16:2b
advocacy of liquid propellants **29**:569:1b
comparison with Goddard **5**:322:3a
contribution to rocketry **19**:45:1b; **28**:476:1b; **28**:838:1a
Tsiranana, Philibert (pres. of Malag.Rep.)
history of Madagascar **21**:170:2b
passim to 173:2b
Tsireh, Awa (Am. art.)
Hopi snake dance *illus.* **13**:391
Tsirkas, Stratis (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20**:407:1b
Tsitsihar, *or* Ch'i-ch'i-ha-erh, *or* Qiqihar (China) **12**:17:1a
Heilungkiang province **16**:156:1a
location *map* **16**:38
"Tsjip" (work by Elsschot)

discussed in biography **4:**463:3b
Tskhinvali, *or* Ccinvali, *or* Staliniri (U.S.S.R.) **12:**17:2a
"Tso chuan," *or* "Zuo zhuan" (Chin. text) **12:**17:2b
account of eclipse **17:**901:1b
commentary on "Ch'un-ch'iu" **3:**301:2b
study of percussion instruments **24:**659:2a
Tso-i tso-chia lien-meng (Chin. lit. soc.): *see* Leftist Writers, League of
Tso Tsung-t'ang, *or* Zuo Zongtang (Chin. offi.) **12:**17:2b
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**126:1a, 127:2a
Kansu history **16:**221:2b
Tsong (people)
ethnic groups in Sikkim **21:**137:2a
Tsong-kha-pa, *or* Blo-bzang grags-pa (Tib. lama) **12:**17:3a
contribution to Tibetan Buddhism **15:**294:1a
example of saint **17:**411:1b
founding of Dge-lugs-pa **4:**55:1b; **16:**210:2b
native of Tsinghai **16:**213:2a
Tsonga, *or* Thonga (people) **12:**17:3b
major ref. in Southern Africa **27:**912:2a
demography of
Gazankulu **5:**157:1b
Mozambique **27:**957:2a
relationship to Inhambane **6:**317:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tsonic language
place in Formosan group **4:**885:1a
Tsou Kung, *or* Duke of Tsou (Chin. philos.): *see* Mencius
Tsou-lang-nan Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Kansu **16:**219:2a
Tsou Yen, *or* Zou Yan (Chin. philos.) **12:**17:3b
Tsountas, Christos (Gr. archae.)
discoveries of Aegean culture **20:**227:2b
Tsova-Tushiana (lang.): *see* Bats
Tsromi (U.S.S.R.)
church architecture **13:**981:1a
Tsu (Japan) **12:**18:1a
Tsu-chia, *or* Ti-chia, *or* Tsai (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Tsu-hsin (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Tsu-i, *or* T'eng (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Tsu-k'ang, *or* Tsu-keng, *or* Yao (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Tsu-ting (Chin. emp.): *see* Wo-ting
tsuba (sword guard)
artistic embellishment **17:**166:1b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 156
Tsubouchi Shōyō, *or* Tsubouchi Yūzō (Japanese au.) **12:**18:1a
Kabuki theatre **17:**723:2a
literary philosophy **22:**346:1a
Tsuchimikado (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
Tsuchimikado, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
Tsuchiura (Japan) **12:**18:2a
Tsuga (bot.)
conifer **20:**508:2b
Tsuga canadensis (bot.): *see* eastern hemlock
Tsuga heterophylla (bot.): *see* western hemlock
Tsuga mertensiana (tree): *see* mountain hemlock
Tsugaru Strait, *or* Tsugaru-Kaikyō (strait, Pac.O.) **12:**18:2a
geology **14:**281:2a
prehistoric migration to Japan **22:**303:2b
tsuishu (lacquerwork): *see* tiao-ch'i
Tsukiyomi no Mikoto (Shinto deity)
birth **6:**447:3b; **22:**340:1a
relationship to Ukemochi no Kami **12:**110:1a
Tsumeb (S.W.A.) **12:**18:2b
importance to South West Africa/Namibia **27:**963:2a
Tsumeb Corporation (Am. Corp.)
importance to Tsumeb **12:**18:2b
Tsumkwe (S.W.A.)
importance to Kaukauveld **6:**766:3a
ts'un, *or* cun (brushstroke) **12:**18:3b
tsun, *or* zun (wine vessel) **12:**18:3a
Tsun-i, *or* Zunyi (China) **12:**18:3b
Kweichow province **16:**199:1a
location *map* **16:**38
Tsun-i Conference (Chin. hist.)
role of Mao Zedong **23:**512:2b
tsunami, *or* seismic sea wave, *or* tidal wave (oceanography) **12:**19:1a
description **25:**137:1b
earthquakes **17:**613:2b
floods **4:**836:2b
Krakatoa's eruption **6:**980:3a
volcanic activity **29:**537:1b
water depth's effects **23:**853:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
tsune-no-gosho (Japanese arch.)
plan of villa **17:**681:1a
Tsuneaki (Japanese paint.): *see* Tosa Mitsuoki
ts'ung, *or* cong (form of jade) **12:**19:2a
association with pi **17:**630:1b
Tsung Ping (Chin. schol.)
essay on landscape painting **17:**636:2a
ts'ung-shu (Chin. lit.)
place in Ming literature **16:**119:1a
tsung-tu (Chin. offi.)
administration during Ming dynasty **16:**114:2b
Tsungli Yamen (Chin. govt.)
significance in China's history **16:**125:1a
Tsuni-g//oab (deity)
religion of the Khoikhoin **27:**913:2b
"Tsurezure-gusa" (work by Yoshida): *see* "Essays in Idleness"
tsuri-daiko (mus. instru.)
place in taiko group **11:**506:1b
"Tsuru kame" (Japanese mus.)
notation for samisen *illus.* **24:**534
Tsuruga (Japan) **12:**19:3a
Tsuruga-jō (castle, Aizu-wakamatsu, Japan)
historical significance **1:**182:1b
Tsuruoka (Japan) **12:**19:3a
Tsuruya Namboku IV, *or* Genzō, *or* Dai Namboku (Japanese dram.) **12:**19:3b
contribution to Kabuki literature **17:**723:1a
Tsushima (archip., Japan) **12:**19:3b
Tsushima, Battle of (Russo-Japanese War) **12:**20:1a
Korea Strait **6:**961:1a
naval tactics **29:**679:1b
Russian defeat **18:**799:1a; **28:**995:2a
Tsushima Basin (submarine basin, Pac.O.)
morphology of Sea of Japan **14:**281:1b
Tsushima Current (ocean current, Pac.O.)
effect on climate of Japan **22:**292:1a
hydrography of
Pacific Ocean **25:**188:1b
Sea of Japan **14:**281:2b
Yellow Sea **14:**287:1b
passage through Korea Strait **6:**961:1a
Tsushima Shūji (Japanese au.): *see* Dazai Osamu
Tsushima Strait, *or* Tsushima-kaikyo (str., Japan)
physiography of the Sea of Japan **14:**281:1b
prehistoric migration to Japan **22:**303:2b
tsutsugamushi disease, *or* scrub typhus
transmission **21:**546:2a; **23:**446:2a
Tsuyama (Japan) **12:**20:1b
tsuzumi (mus. instru.) **12:**20:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
tsuzure, *or* tsuzure-nishiki (tapestry) **12:**20:2a
place in decorative arts **17:**85:1b, *illus.* 84
Tsvet, Mikhail Semyonovich, *or* Mikhail Semyonovich Tsvett, *or* Mikhail Semyonovich Tswett (Russ. bot.) **12:**20:2b
discovery of chromatography **13:**562:1b
Tsvetayeva, Marina Ivanovna, *or* Marina Ivanovna Efron (Russ. poet) **12:**20:2b
Tswa, *or* Batswa (people)
place in Pygmy group **9:**819:2b
Tswana, *or* Batswana, *or* Botswana, *or* Bechuana (people) **12:**20:3b
kinship terminology **19:**71:1b
population of
Bophuthatswana **2:**376:2a
Botswana **27:**942:2a
Kalahari Basin **13:**101:1b
South West Africa/Namibia **27:**964:1a
San workers **10:**383:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tswett, Mikhail Semyonovich (Russ. bot.): *see* Tsvet, Mikhail Semyonovich
"Tsygany" (poem by Pushkin): *see* "Gypsies, The"
TTAPS (sci. study)
effects of nuclear winter **8:**821:2b
TTC (Ont., Can.): *see* Metropolitan Toronto Transit Commission
TTS system (device): *see* Teletypesetter
Tu (ritual)
place in Tung religion **12:**38:3b
TU-2, *or* Bat (airplane)
design by Tupolev **12:**47:1a
TU-16, *or* Badger (airplane) **12:**21:1a
TU-20, *or* Bear (airplane)
design by Tupolev **12:**47:1a
TU-104 (airplane)
design by Tupolev **12:**47:1a
TU-144 (Sov. aircraft): *see* Tupolev Tu-144
Tu bi-Shevat, *or* New Year for Trees (Jewish festival) **12:**21:1b
calendrical computation **6:**546:2b
religious year **22:**450:2a
Tu-ch'a-yüan (Chin. govt.): *see* censor
T'u-chia (people)
Hunan **16:**188:2b
Hupeh **16:**175:2a
Tu Chiang-yen (irrigation system, China)
feature of Szechwan **16:**201:2a, *illus.*
T'u-chüeh, *or* Orkhon Turks, *or* Orhon Turks (people)
connection with
Hsiung-nu **6:**102:3b
Turkic peoples **12:**59:1b
early rule in Mongolia **24:**348:1a
effect on Sui and T'ang dynasties **16:**86:1a *passim to* 91:2b
epigraphic remains **20:**663:2b
leadership by Bilge **2:**212:3b
tu-chün (Chin. hist.): *see* warlord
Tu Duc, *or* Nguyen Phuoc Hoang Nham (emp. of Viet.) **12:**21:1b
association with
Dupré **4:**283:1b
Nguyen Tri Phuong **8:**670:3b
Nguyen Truong To **8:**671:1a
Philastre **9:**365:3b
history of Vietnam **27:**859:2b
patronage of Vietnamese arts **27:**885:2a
"Tu es Petrus" (mass by Palestrina)
discussed in biography **9:**83:2b
T'u-fan (people)
conflict with T'ang China **16:**90:2b *passim to* 92:2a
Tu Fu, *or* Du Fu (Chin. poet) **12:**21:2a
association with Li Po **7:**322:3b
contribution to
Chinese literature **16:**235:1b
T'ang dynasty arts **16:**94:2a
influence on Po Chü-i **9:**535:3b
establishment of memorial museum **24:**486:1a
use of Classical Chinese language **22:**728:2b
Tu-liu-chien River, *or* Tu-liu-chien Ho (riv., China)
geography of Hopeh **16:**164:2a
T'u-lu-p'an, *or* Turfan, *or* Turpan (China) **12:**21:3a
place in Sinkiang *illus.* **16:**213
rebellion against Ming dynasty **16:**116:1a
T'u-lu-p'an P'en-ti (mt. basin, China): *see* Turfan Depression
t'u-ssu (Chin. offi.)
role in Kwangsi **16:**184:2b
T'u-t'an chai (Taoist rite)
purpose **28:**403:1a
T'u-ti, *or* Tudi (Chin. deity) **12:**22:1a
Tu-tsung (emp. of Sung dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16:**103:2a
"Tu t'ung-chien lun" (work by Wang Fu-chih)
discussed in biography **12:**486:1b
Tu Wen-hsiu, *or* Sultan Sulayman (Chin. Muslim leader)
role in Yunnan **16:**205:2b
Tu-yang Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Kwangsi **16:**182:1b
Tu Yu (Chin. au., 735–812)
compilation of encyclopaedia **18:**384:1a
Tu Yü (Chin. au., 222–284)
study of erosion **17:**572:2b
T'u-yü-hun (anc. king., China)
conquest by
Sui dynasty **16:**86:1b
T'ang dynasty **16:**90:1a
history of Tsinghai **16:**213:1b
Tu-yün, *or* Duyun (China) **12:**22:1b
Tuam, *or* Tuaim (Ire.) **12:**22:1b
Tuamotu Archipelago, *or* Îles Tuamotu, *or* Paumotu (isls., Fr.Poly.) **12:**22:2a
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**281:2b
physiography of Makatea **7:**717:2b
place in Pacific Islands **25:**243:2b, *illus.* 245
tuan, *or* Phascogale tapoatafa marsupial pouch **23:**403:1b
Tuan Ch'i-jui, *or* Duan Qirui (Chin. warlord) **12:**22:2b
role in Chinese history **16:**132:1b
Tuan-mu Hung-liang (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**239:1b
Tuapse (U.S.S.R.) **12:**22:3a
Tuareg, *or* Touareg (people) **12:**22:3a
construction of dwellings **13:**158:2b
demography of Niger **29:**899:1b, 901:2a
observed by Duveyrier **4:**304:1a
role in
African history **13:**80:1a
African settlement patterns **13:**58:2b
Islamic revolution in West Africa **29:**824:2b
settlement in
Libya **24:**937:1a
Sahara Desert **13:**106:1a
Timbuktu **11:**778:2b
use of Berber languages **22:**746:1b; **24:**901:1a, *illus.* 900
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tuareg (lang.): *see* Tamashek language
tuart (plant)
flora of Western Australia **12:**600:3b
Tuat (oasis group, Alg.): *see* Touat
tuatara, *or* Sphenodon punctatus (reptile) **12:**23:1a
major ref. in Reptiles **26:**752:1b, *illus.*
classification **26:**743:1b
lack of copulatory organ **9:**1034:2b
morphological evolution **18:**1004:2b
Saint Louis Zoological Park's collection **10:**328:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tuatha (anc. Irish king.)
place in Irish history **21:**958:1b
Tuatha Dé Danann (Celt. myth.) **12:**23:1b
Dagda **3:**845:1b

Danu **3**:880:1b
Tuathal Techtmar (Irish leg. conqueror)
relationship with Teutates **11**:661:2a
tub front (furniture): *see* blockfront
tub gurnard, *or* Trigla lucerna (fish)
sea robin **10**:582:1b
tuba (mus. instru.) **12**:23:1b
relationship to euphonium **4**:599:1b
types of wind instrument **24**:696:1b
use in orchestra **24**:540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
tuba curva (mus. instru.)
types of cornu **3**:641:2a
Tubaiq, Jabal (highlands, Saud. Arab.)
geomorphology of the Arabian Desert **14**:248:2b, *map* 249
Tubal (Anatolian king.): *see* Tabal
tubal ectopic pregnancy
effects on gestation **4**:360:1b
occurrence during human reproduction **26**:701:2a
tubal ligation
use as contraceptive method **3**:587:2a
Tubalar (people): *see* Tofalar
Tuban, *or* Toeban (Indon.) **12**:23:2b
Tubantian Stage (glacial stage) **12**:23:3a
tubaphone (mus. instru.)
relationship to glockenspiel **5**:305:3a
Tubar (language)
place in Uto-Aztecan family **22**:788:1a
Tubarão (Braz.) **12**:23:3a
Tubatulabal (people)
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13**:327
Tubatulabal (language)
classification of Uto-Aztecan languages **12**:220:2a; **22**:787:2b
Tubbat (aut.area, China): *see* Tibet
tube (animal anat.)
construction by polychaetes **13**:836:2b
tube (transportation system): *see* subway
tube anemone (invertebrate) **12**:23:3a
tube-dwelling polychaete (invertebrate): *see* sedentary polychaete
tube foot (animal anat.)
characteristics of Echinodermata **17**:887:2b *passim to* 890:2a
starfish *illus.* **16**:382
mode of locomotion **14**:650:2a
tube nucleus (bot.)
angiosperms **26**:668:2b
seeds **26**:675:1b
tube snout (zool.)
major ref. in Fishes **19**:251:2b
tube wave (seismology)
use in geophysical surveying **19**:36:1a
tube worm (biol.) **12**:23:3b
marine ecosystems *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **17**:980
tubeless tire (wheel)
tire design **11**:794:1b
tuber (bot.) **12**:23:3b
asexual reproduction **26**:662:1b
dema deity myth **4**:1:3b; **24**:714:2a
domestication **4**:163:2a
food processing **19**:346:1b
propagation **19**:684:1b
varieties among Liliales **13**:796:2b
Tuber (fungus)
genus of truffles **12**:2:2a
tuber (machine): *see* extruder
Tuber aestivum (biol.): *see* English truffle
tuber calcanei (anat.)
function in heel **5**:797:2a
Tuber melanosporum (fungus): *see* Périgord truffle
Tuberales (fungal order)
place in fungi classification **26**:289:2a
tubercle bacillus (bacteria): *see* Mycobacterium
tuberculin test (med.) **12**:23:3b
skin test **10**:865:2b
test hypersensitivity **20**:846:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tuberculosis, *or* consumption, *or* TB (path.) **12**:24:1a
major refs. in Infectious Diseases **21**:541:1b; Respiration and Respiratory Systems **26**:793:2b
diagnosis, research, and treatment **23**:894:2b
chemotherapeutic drugs **17**:518:2b
establishment of sanitarium at Saranac Lake, N.Y. **10**:446:3a
research of
Cohnheim **3**:436:3a
DeWitt **4**:54:1b
Ehrlich **4**:395:1b
Koch **6**:926:3b
Opie **8**:966:3b
Waksman **12**:458:1b
specialized health care facilities **23**:916:1b
world health concerns **23**:920:1b
pathology **21**:528:2a
association with meningitis **26**:794:1a
caused by actinomycete **1**:71:2a
effect on
excretory system **19**:27:1a
lung tissue **4**:123:1b
trachea **11**:883:3a
genetic predisposition **19**:732:1a
incidence in children **16**:16:1b
role in
myositis **8**:465:3b
pregnancy risk **26**:721:2b
reproductive system disease **26**:709:1b
similarity to common cold **3**:492:2b
use of
BCG vaccine **2**:6:1b
isoniazid **6**:418:3a
para-aminosalicylic acid **9**:133:1b
tuberculin test **12**:23:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also scrofula
tuberculous laryngitis
development **7**:167:3a
tuberculous meningitis (path.)
occurrence **24**:853:2a
tuberculous spondylitis, *or* tuberculosis of the spine: *see* Pott's disease
Tubero, Orosius (Fr. philos.): *see* La Mothe Le Vayer, François de
tuberose, *or* Polianthes tuberosa (bot.) **12**:24:2b
Tubes (mt., Hung.)
part of Mecsek Mountains **7**:997:1a
tubesnout (fish) **12**:24:3a
Tubifera ferruginosa (fungus)
growth stages of molds **26**:294:2a, *illus.* 292
Tubifex (worm): *see* sludge worm
Tubiflorae (bot.)
relationship to Lamiales **13**:781:2a
tubinares (bird order): *see* procellariiform
Tübingen (administrative dist., W.Ger.) **12**:24:3a
Tübingen, *or* Castra Alamannorum (W.Ger.) **12**:25:1b
Tübingen, Treaty of (Ger. hist.)
Ulrich's role **12**:116:1b
Tübingen, University of, *or* Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen (univ., Tübingen, W.Ger.) **12**:25:2a
Tübingen theory (Prot.)
Biblical criticism **26**:226:2b
Tubipora musica (marine animal)
species of organ-pipe coral **8**:994:2a
tubism (art)
style of Léger **7**:244:3b
Tubman, Harriet (Am. Abolitionist) **12**:25:2b
role in Underground Railroad **12**:126:2a
Tubman, William Vacanarat Shadrach (pres. of Lib.) **12**:25:3a
Liberia **7**:331:3a; **29**:887:2b
West Africa **29**:837:1b
tubocurarine (chem.)
alkaloid muscle relaxant **15**:872:2a
chemical composition **15**:879:2b
drug action **17**:509:1b
Tubruq, *or* Antipyrgos, *or* Tobruk (port, Libya) **12**:26:1a
significance during World War II **21**:779:2b
Tubu (people): *see* Teda
Tubuai Islands (archip., Fr. Poly.): *see* Austral Islands
tubular bells, *or* orchestral bells, *or* orchestral chimes (mus. instru.) **12**:26:1b
example of percussion instrument **24**:655:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
tubular bridge (engin.)
development by Stephenson **11**:253:3a
tubular centrifuge (chem.)
description **3**:32:3a, *illus.*
tubular eye (anat.)
salmoniform physiology **19**:237:2b
tubular heart (biol.)
circulatory systems **16**:381:1b
tubular motor (mech.)
type of electric linear motor **18**:512:2b
tubular neighborhood (math.)
construction in differential topology **19**:992:2a
tubular pneumatic action (tech.)
use in organ **24**:681:1b
tubular rim (mech.)
bicycle wheel design **2**:199:3a
tubular steel (tech.)
use in furniture **17**:45:2b, 46:1b, *illus.* 51
tubular steel chair (design tech.)
type of furniture **17**:52:1a, *illus.*
tubule, *or* vasa efferentia (anat.)
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19**:14:2a, 16:1a
animal reproduction **26**:683:2b, 689:1b
human kidney **19**:9:2b
invertebrate excretory systems **19**:6:1a
Tubulidentata (mammal): *see* aardvark
Tubulifera (zool.)
taxonomy of Thysanoptera **21**:620:2b
TUC (Br. natl. union org.): *see* Trades Union Congress
TUC (Guy. org.): *see* Trade Union Congress
Tuc d'Audoubert (archae. site, Ariège, Fr.)
Magdalenian art *illus.* **26**:46
Tucana (constellation)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Tucano (people)
social organization **13**:369:2a
Tucanoan languages
distribution of languages **22**:796:2a *passim to* 798:1a
use as lingua franca **22**:797:1a
Tuchins (Fr. peasantry)
uprising **19**:471:2a
Tuchman, Barbara (Am. au.) **12**:26:2a
Tucholsky, Kurt, *or* Theobald Tiger, *or* Peter Panter, *or* Ignaz Wrobel, *or* Kaspar Hauser (Ger. writ.) **12**:26:2b
tuck stitch (knitting)
construction method **21**:519:2a
tuckahoe, *or* Poria cocos (fungus)
species of fungus **26**:284:1b
Tuckasegee River (riv., N.C., U.S.) **12**:26:3a
Tucker, Archibald N. (Br. Africanist)
classification of Central Sudanic languages **22**:773:1b, 774:2b
Tucker, James (Austr. au.)
Australian literature **14**:481:1b
Tucker, Josiah (Br. philos.)
views on American economic integration **21**:834:1b
Tucker, Richard, *or* Reuben Ticker (Am. opera singer) **12**:26:3a
Tucker, Sophie, *or* Sophie Abuza (Am. singer) **12**:26:3b
Tucker, William Ellis (Am. pottery mfr.)
production of porcelain ware **12**:27:1a; **17**:124:2a
Tucker porcelain **12**:27:1a
Tuckey, James Kingston (Br. expl.) **12**:27:1b
exploration of Central Africa **15**:652:1b
tuckpointing (bldg. const.) **12**:27:1b
comparison with pointing **9**:547:2b
tuco-tuco, *or* Ctenomys (rodent) **12**:27:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
TUCSA: *see* Trade Union Council of South Africa
Tucson (Ariz., U.S.) **12**:27:2a
incidence of whirlwinds **16**:476:2b
location *map* **29**:158
urban settlements in Arizona **29**:403:1b *passim to* 406:2b
Tucumán (prov., Arg.) **12**:27:2b
Tucumán (Arg.): *see* San Miguel de Tucumán
Tucumán, Congress of (Arg. hist.) **12**:27:3a
Tucumcari (N.Mex., U.S.) **12**:27:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Tucuna, *or* Ticuna, *or* Tikuna (people) **12**:27:3b
South American tropical forest cultures **13**:370:1b, 373:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tucupita (Venez.) **12**:28:1a
Tucuruí Dam (dam, Braz.)
world dams *table* **3**:863
Tuda, *or* Tudaga (people): *see* Teda
tudansi (Af. mask)
place in African art **13**:169:2b
Tudela (Sp.)
importance in Navarre **28**:72:2b
Tudela, Benjamin of (Sp. rabbi): *see* Benjamin of Tudela
Tuder (It.): *see* Todi
Tudhaliyas III , *or* Tudkhaliash (Hittite k.)
role in Anatolian history **28**:904:2b
Tudhaliyas IV, *or* Tudkhaliash (Hittite k.)
association with Ahhiyawa **1**:162:1b
completion of Yazilikaya sanctuary **12**:828:2b
role in Anatolian history **28**:905:2b
Tudi (Chin. deity): *see* T'u-ti
Tudmur (Syr.): *see* Palmyra
"Tudományos Gyüjtemény" (Hung. mag.)
edited by Vörösmarty **12**:432:2b
Tudor, Antony, *or* William Cook (Am. dancer) **12**:29:1a
Tudor, Henry, Earl of Richmond (k. of Eng.): *see* Henry VII
Tudor, House of (Eng. dynasty) **12**:28:2a
association with Henry VIII **5**:840:2b
control of book publishing **26**:465:1a
kings and queens *list* **12**:142
role in
development of English literature **18**:577:2a
Middle Ages in England **12**:144:3a; **29**:48:1a
Tudor, Jasper (Welsh noble): *see* Bedford, Jasper Tudor, duke of
Tudor, Margaret (q. of Scot.): Margaret Tudor
Tudor, Mary (q. of Eng.): *see* Mary I
Tudor, Owen (Welsh noble)
origin of the House of Tudor **12**:28:2a
Tudor arch headdress (Eng. fashion)
worn in 16th century Europe **17**:452:1b
"Tudor Church Music" (Eng. mus. coll.)
publication of Taverner's works

11:582:2b
Tudor dynasty (Eng. dynasty): *see* Tudor, House of
Tudor style (art and arch.) **12:**29:2a
interior design **17:**31:1b
Tuensang (administrative dist., India)
administration of Nagaland **21:**132:2b
"Tuércele el cuello al cisne de engañoso plumaje" (poem by González Martínez)
discussed in biography **5:**361:3b
Tuesday (day)
name's derivation **12:**90:1b; **12:**555:2b
tufa (min.): *see* calcareous sinter
tufa cave (geol. formation) **12:**29:2a
Tufan (aut.area, China): *see* Tibet
tuff (geol.) **12:**29:2b
description **24:**209:1b, *illus.* 208
properties *table* **24:**189
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
tuff cone (geol.)
role in volcanism **29:**533:2b
tuff ring (geol.)
role in volcanism **29:**533:2b
Tuffier, Théodore (Fr. surg.)
contribution to surgery **23:**900:2a
tuft tree (bot.): *see* ti tree
tufted carpet
floor covering **21:**498:2b *passim to* 502:1b
use of tufting **10:**235:1a
tufted puffin, *or* Lunda cirrhata (bird)
type of puffin **9:**790:1b
tufted titmouse, *or* Parus bicolor (bird)
description **11:**800:3b, *illus.*
tufting (textiles)
use in carpet manufacturing **10:**235:1a; **21:**499:2b *passim to* 502:1b
tuftybell, *or* Wahlenbergia (bot.) **12:**29:2b
flower *illus.* **13:**786
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tug Hill Upland (reg., N.Am.)
physiography of New York **29:**303:1a
tug-of-war (athletic contest) **12:**29:3a
tugai (forest)
flora of Amu Darya River region **1:**358:3a
Tugaloo River (riv., Ga., U.S.) **12:**29:3b
Tugan-Baranovsky, Mikhayl (Russ. econ.)
study of investment cycles **17:**970:1b
tugboat 12:29:3b
use in materials handling **20:**529:1a
use on inland waterways **26:**394:2b
Tugdamme (Cimmerian leader): *see* Lygdamis
Tugela Falls (waterfall, S.Af.)
continental waterfall comparison *table* **3:**583
geological development **26:**899:1b, *table*
Tugela River (riv., S.Af.) **12:**30:1a
Tughluq dynasty (Indian dynasty)
architectural style **27:**770:1a
Tughluq Temür (Chin. ruler)
association with Timur **11:**784:2a
tughra (coin)
use in Ottoman Empire **16:**548:2b
Tughril Beg (Muslim ruler): *see* Toghril Beg
tugra, *or* tughra (calligraphy)
Arabic writing **2:**749:3a
development of Turkish calligraphy **29:**1013:2a, *illus.* 1014
Tugwell, Rexford Guy (Am. econ.) **12:**30:2a
"Tuhfat al-Kibar fi Asfar il-Bahar" (work by Katip Celebi)
discussed in biography **6:**762:2b
"Tuhfat al-Nafis" (work by Ali Haji bin Raja Amhad)
discussed in biography **1:**268:2a
tui (bird)
symbiosis with Metrosideros excelsa **13:**747:1a
tui, *or* dui (Chin. bronze vessel) **12:**30:2b
type of food-offering vessel **17:**627:2a, *illus.*
Tuil (god)
place in nature worshop **26:**572:2a
Tuileries Garden (garden, Paris, Fr.)
history **25:**436:2b
Orangerie murals **8:**251:2b
Tuileries Palace (hist. palace, Paris, Fr.) **12:**30:2b
history **25:**432:1b
Renaissance architecture **13:**1008:1a
Tuira River, *or* Río Tuyra (riv., Pan.) **12:**30:3a
physiography of Panama **15:**722:2a
tuk trey (seasoning): *see* fish sauce
Tukaram (Indian poet) **12:**30:3a
Tukaroi, Battle of (Indian hist.) **12:**30:3a
Tuke, William (Br. mer.)
contribution to mental health movement **8:**22:1a; **23:**967:2a
Tukhachevsky, Mikhayl Nikilayevich (Sov. mil. of.) **12:**30:3a
court-martial **28:**194:2b; **28:**1005:2a
Red Army **9:**981:1b
Russo-Polish War **21:**755:2b; **25:**933:2a
Tukolor (people): *see* Tukulor
Tukolor empire (Af. hist.): *see* Tukulor empire
Tukra, Battle of (Indian hist.)
occupation of Bengal **21:**65:2b
Tuktoyaktuk, *or* Port Brabant (N.W. Terr., Can.) **12:**30:3b
transport on Mackenzie River **24:**1011:2b
Tukulor, *or* Tukolor, *or* Toucouleur (people) **12:**31:1a
Mauritania **29:**895:2a
Senegal **10:**634:2b; **29:**917:2b, 920:2b
Western Africa **29:**816:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tukulor empire, *or* Tukolor empire, *or* Toucouleur empire (Af. hist.) **12:**31:1b
Ahmadu Seku's rule **1:**166:2b
Tukulti-apil-esharra (Assyrian kings): *see* Tiglath-pileser
Tukulti-Ninurta I (k. of Assyria) **12:**31:2a
conflict with kingdom of Elam **21:**864:2a
conqueror of Babylon **1:**770:1a
role in
Mesopotamian history **21:**924:1a
Tukulti-Ninurta Epic **12:**31:3a
Tukulti-Ninurta II (k. of Assyria)
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**925:2a
"Tukulti-Ninurta Epic" (Mesop. epic) **12:**31:3a
Mesopotamian literature and mythology **24:**82:2b
Tula, *or* Tollan (anc. city, Mex.) **12:**31:3a
major ref. in Pre-Colombian Civilization **26:**16:2a *passim to* 19:1a, *map* 2
Mexican history **24:**39:1b
mosaics **17:**190:2a
Toltec civilization **11:**833:3a
Tula (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**32:1a
Don River **18:**847:2b
Tula, *or* Taydula (U.S.S.R.) **12:**32:1b
Tula work (metalwork): *see* niello
Tulach Mhór (County Offaly, Ire.): *see* Tullamore
Tulagi, *or* Tulaghi (is. and town, Sol.Is.) **12:**32:1b
Tulancingo (Mex.) **12:**32:2a
tularemia (disease) **12:**32:2a
major refs. in Infectious Diseases **21:**539:2a; Mammals **23:**446:1b
spread by flies **21:**667:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Tulayev (shaman of the Karagas)
shamanistic dress *illus.* **26:**1033
Tulaytulah (Sp.): *see* Toledo
Tulbaghia (bot.)
use as ornamentals **1:**281:3a
Tulbaghia violacea (bot.)
description **1:**281:3a
Tulcan (Ec.) **12:**32:2b
Tulcea (dist., Rom.) **12:**32:3a
Tulcea (Rom.) **12:**32:3b
Tule elk, *or* Cervus nannodes (mammal)
description **12:**490:1a
Tulear (Mad.): *see* Toliary
Tulenkantajat (Fin. lit. group)
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**785:3b
tulip (bot.) **12:**32:3b
classification of Liliales **7:**355:1a
bulb cultivation **19:**688:2b
nosegay's symbolism **8:**802:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tulip Mania, *or* Tulip Craze *or* Tulpenwoede (Eur. hist.) **12:**33:1a
Tulip Period, *or* Tulip Time (Ottoman hist.)
Ahmed III's reign **1:**166:3b
arts **22:**60:2b
Levni's paintings **7:**310:2b
Nedim's poetry **8:**579:1b
Ottoman Empire **22:**129:2b; **28:**927:2b
tulip tree, *or* American whitewood, *or* Liriodendron tulipifera, *or* whitewood, *or* yellow poplar (bot.) **12:**33:1b
characteristics **7:**688:1b; **13:**665:2b, 666:1b
classification **7:**688:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tulishen (Manchu envoy)
mission to Volga **6:**715:2b
Tull, Jethro (Br. agronomist and inv.) **12:**33:2a
contribution to agriculture **13:**195:1a; **18:**780:2b
Tullaghoge (ring-fort, N.Ire.)
Cookstown **3:**599:3a
Tullahoma (Tenn., U.S.) **12:**33:2b
location *map* **29:**158
tullals (lit.)
place in Malayalam literature **27:**730:1b
Tullamore, *or* Tulach Mhór (County Offaly, Ire.) **12:**33:3a
Tulle (Fr.) **12:**33:3a
tulle (net)
description **8:**617:3b
Tullius Cicero, Marcus (Roman states., schol., and writ.): *see* Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Tullus Hostilius (k. of Rome) **12:**33:3b
Roman history **20:**312:1a
Tully Limestone (geol., U.S.)
Devonian period *table* **19:**853
Taghanic stage **11:**495:2a
Tulmaythah (Libya): *see* Ptolemais
Tulolansari (is., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Lake Ladoga **7:**94:2a
Tulostoma (biol.)
genus of Lycoperdales **7:**584:2a
Tulp, Nicolaes (Du. surg.)
patronage of Rembrandt **26:**648:1b
Tulpenwoede (Eur. hist.): *see* Tulip Mania
Tulsa (Okla., U.S.) **12:**33:3b
economy of Oklahoma **29:**410:2a
location *map* **29:**158
tulsi (spice): *see* basil
Tulsi Ram (Hindu leader): *see* Siva Dayal Saheb
Tulsidas (Indian poet) **12:**34:1b
contribution to Hindi poetry **27:**731:1b
theory of bhakti **2:**184:3b
translation of "Ramayana" **20:**594:2b
Tulu language (Drav. lang.) **12:**34:2b
Dravidian languages **22:**715:1a, *table* 716
Tulu-Malayalam script (writing system)
variation of Grantha alphabet **5:**426:2a
Tuluá (Colom.) **12:**34:2b
location *map* **16:**573
Tulun (U.S.S.R.) **12:**34:2b
Tulunid dynasty (Egy. hist.) **12:**34:3a
development of tapestry **17:**86:1b
history of
Egypt **18:**172:2a
Sudan **28:**276:2a
Syria **28:**382:2b
marital alliance with al-Mu'tadid **8:**456:2a
Tum (Egy. deity): *see* Atum
Tumaco (Colom.) **12:**34:3b
location *map* **16:**573
Tumadir bint 'Amr ibn al-Harith ibn ash-Sharid (Arab poet): *see* Khansa', al-
Tumak (people)
part of Chad's population **29:**855:2a
tuman (tribe)
place in Baluchi social structure **1:**849:2b
Tuman-gang (riv., N. Kor.): *see* Tumen River
Tumasik: *see* Singapore
Tumba, Lake (l., Zaire) **12:**35:1a
physiography of Zaire **15:**673:1a
Tumbatu (people)
Tanzanian ethnic group **12:**895:3b; **17:**850:2b
Tumbes, *or* Tumbez (dept., Peru) **12:**35:1a
Tumbes, *or* Tumbez (Peru) **12:**35:1a
Tumbes, Río (riv., Peru)
physiography of Peru **25:**508:2a
Tumbez (people)
significance in Puná Island **9:**798:3b
Tumbian industry (prehistoric tech.): *see* Sangoan industry
tumble windmill grass, *or* Chloris verticillata
description **3:**251:2b
tumblebug: *see* dung beetle

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

tumbleweed
seed dispersal **13:**820:1b
tumbling (acrobatics) **12:**35:1b
circus history **25:**298:1b *passim to* 300:2a
gymnastic competition **5:**590:3b
tumbling flower beetle (insect) **12:**35:2a
characteristics **21:**654:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tumboa (bot.): *see* Welwitschia mirabilis
Tumboka (people): *see* Tumbuka
tumbrel, *or* tumbril (wagon) **12:**35:2b
tumbuan (mask)
use in the Dukduk secret society *illus.* **23:**588
Tumbuka, *or* Henga, *or* Kamanga, *or* Tumboka (people) **12:**35:2b
population of Zambia **27:**971:2b
Tümed (people)
role in Tibetan history **16:**210:2b
T'umen' (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tyumen
T'umen' (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tyumen
Tumen River, *or* Tuman-gang, *or* Tumen Ho (riv., N.Kor.) **12:**35:3b
Kirin **16:**157:1a
location *map* **16:**38
North Korea **22:**528:2b
Tumkur (dist., India)
major ref. in Tumkur **12:**36:1a
Tumkur (India) **12:**36:1a
Tummel (l., U.K.) **12:**36:1a
Tummel (riv., U.K.) **12:**36:1a
tumour, *or* tumor (path.) **12:**36:1b
causes
abnormal cell growth **15:**618:2b
cancer **15:**555:1b *passim to* 563:2a
radiation **26:**514:2b

development **17**:329:2a; **20**:409:2b, 421:1a
diagnosis **17**:246:2b; **17**:340:2b
biopsy **2**:226:3b
cerebrospinal fluid analysis *table* **28**:681
occurrences
bones **2**:356:3b; **28**:321:2a
breast **2**:492:1a; **7**:752:3a
children **16**:18:2a
digestive system **17**:298:2b *passim to* 312:2a
endocrine system **18**:407:2a *passim to* 418:2a, 423:1b *passim* 438:2b
excretory system **19**:25:1b, 26:2a
eyes **27**:197:1a, 199:2a
joints **28**:329:2b
larynx **7**:167:2a
lungs **26**:799:2a
nervous system **24**:849:2b *passim to* 852:1a
nose **8**:519:3b
reproductive system **26**:709:2b, 711:2a, 724:2a
skin **21**:706:2b
symptoms
atrophy **1**:682:3b
gynecomastia **5**:592:2a
headache **5**:777:2b
Korsakoff's syndrome **23**:952:2a
treatments
boron compounds **15**:975:1a
hysterectomy **6**:207:1b
radiation therapy **9**:886:1a; **14**:359:2a; **17**:266:1a
Virchow's study **12**:386:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also carcinoma; epithelioma; glioma; melanoma
Tumuc-Humac Mountains, *or* Serra de Tumucumaque, *or* Toemoek-Hoemak Gebergte (mts., S.Am.) **12**:36:2b
Suriname **20**:495:1a
tumulus (archae.): *see* burial mound
Tumulus period, *or* Kofun period, *or* Great Burial period (Japanese hist.) **12**:36:2b
construction of burial mounds **22**:306:1a
design of tombs **17**:666:2a, *illus.* 667
Tumut (N.S.W., Austr.) **12**:36:3a
tun (Mayan chron.)
place in Mayan chronology **20**:652:1b
T'un-hsi, *or* Tunxi (China) **12**:36:3b
location *map* **16**:38
Tun-huang, *or* Dunhuang (China) **12**:37:1a
discoveries of
Buddhist wall paintings **17**:635:2b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 636
Taoist manuscripts **28**:401:2a
Tibetan manuscripts **15**:732:2b
place in Kansu **16**:219:2b, 221:2b
Tun Sun (hist. state, Mal.)
Indian influence in Malaysia **27**:825:1b
tuna, *or* tunny (fish) **12**:37:2a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:257:1b
characteristics **9**:280:3b
classification **19**:220:2a
commercial fishing **19**:282:1b
genetic coding *table* **18**:1007
human consumption **19**:280:2a, *table*
locomotion **19**:192:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tunbridge Wells (dist., Kent, U.K.) **12**:37:3a
Tunceli (prov., Tur.)
description **12**:37:3a
Tunceli, *or* Kalan (Tur.) **12**:37:3a
Tundi Khel (parade ground)
location in Kathmandu **6**:762:1a
tundish (met.)
use in strand casting of steel **21**:378:1b, *illus.*
tundra **12**:37:3b
major ref. in Ecosystems **17**:1000:2a, *table* 1001, *illus.* Plates 7 and 10 fol. 1020
natural features
bog formations **2**:322:1b
inceptisols **6**:278:3a
soils **27**:501:1a
physiography and climate of
Arctic **17**:1002:1b, *illus.* 1003
Argentina **14**:46:1b
Asia **14**:176:1b
Europe **4**:603:1a; **18**:663:2b, *map* 664
Greenland **5**:471:1b
Soviet Union **12**:134:1b
relation to desert **4**:31:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
tundra climate, *or* ET climate (meteorol.)
description **16**:501:1a
tundra dwarf birch (tree): *see* bog birch
tundra polygon (geol.): *see* polygonal ground
tune family (mus.) **12**:38:2a
significance in ballads **23**:117:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Tune Stone (Nor. artifact) **12**:38:2b
tuned circuit (elec.) **12**:38:3a
applications of semiconductor devices **18**:325:1a
tuned glasses (mus.): *see* musical glasses
"Túnel, El" (work by Sabato): *see* "Outsider, The"
tunelling (phys.)
process in semiconductor devices **23**:676:2a
tuner (elec.)
function in television receivers **15**:242:1a
Tung, *or* Dong, *or* Kam, *or* Tung-chia, *or* Tung-jen (people) **12**:38:3a
association with K'ang-hsi **6**:714:3a
demography of China **16**:50:2b
Hunan **16**:188:2b
Kwangsi **16**:183:1b
Kweichow **16**:198:2a
relationship to the Puyi **9**:817:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Chuang
Tung-ch'ang (Chin. eunuch agency): *see* Eastern Depot
T'ung-ch'eng, *or* Tongcheng (China) **12**:38:3b
T'ung-ch'eng (Chin. lit. school)
origins in T'ung-ch'eng **12**:39:1a
Tung Ch'i-ch'ang, *or* Dong Qichang (Chin. art.) **12**:39:1a
codification of wen-jen-hua ideal **12**:578:2b
contribution to Ming dynasty art **16**:118:2a
influence on
Wang Hui **12**:486:2b
Yün Shou-p'ing **12**:875:2b
praise of Hsia Kuei's painting style **6**:98:2a
reassessment of scholarly painting **17**:651:1a, *illus.* 650
thesis on Wang Wei **12**:487:3b
Tung-chia (people): *see* Tung
Tung-chiang (Chin. emp.): *see* Chin
T'ung Chiang (riv., China): *see* Fu-ch'un River
"T'ung-chien kang-mu" (work by Chu Hsi)
discussed in biography **3**:293:3a
T'ung-chih, *or* I Ti, *or* Mu Tsung, *or* Tongzhi, *or* Tsai-ch'un (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty) **12**:39:2a
influenced by Empress Dowager **12**:95:2b
role in Chinese history **16**:126:2a
"T'ung chih" (work by Cheng Ch'iao)
discussed in biography **3**:165:3a
example of encyclopaedia **18**:384:1b
Tung Chin dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Eastern Chin dynasty
Tung Cho (Chin. gen.) **12**:39:2b
Tung-ch'uan (China)
place in Yunnan **16**:204:1a
T'ung-ch'uan (China)
place in Shensi **16**:223:1b
Tung Chung-shu, *or* Dong Zhongshu (Chin. schol.) **12**:39:2b
major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism **16**:658:1b
influence on Confucianism **3**:530:3a
views on "Ch'un-ch'iu" **3**:301:2a
"T'ung Fung Stealing the Peaches of Longevity" (tapestry)
masterpiece in Chinese tapestry **17**:85:1a, *illus.* 84
Tung Hai (sea): *see* East China Sea
Tung-hai (is., China)
location off Luichow Peninsula **7**:553:1b
Tung Han dynasty, *or* Eastern Han, *or* Later Han (Chin. hist.)
major ref. in China **16**:77:2a
see also Han dynasty
Tung Han Hsien Tsung (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Ming Ti
T'ung-hua, *or* Tonghua (China) **12**:39:3b
T'ung-hui Canal (canal, China)
history of Peking **25**:472:2b
Tung-hun hou (emp. of Southern Ch'i dynasty): *see* Hsiao Pao-Chüan
Tung-jen (people): *see* Tung
T'ung-kan (Chin. Muslims): *see* Hui
T'ung-kuan, *or* Kuan-chung, *or* Kuan-nei, *or* Lung-chin, *or* Tongguan (China) **12**:40:1a
T'ung-liao, *or* Baiyin Tailai, *or* Pai-yin T'ai-lai, *or* Tongliao (China) **12**:40:1b
location *map* **16**:38
Tung-liao (China): *see* Liao-yüan
T'ung-liao Chen, *or* Little Pai-in t'ai-lai (China)
association with T'ung-liao **12**:40:1b
Tung-lin, *or* Donglin (Chin. party) **12**:40:1b
opposition by Wei Chung-hsien **12**:557:2b; **16**:113:2a
T'ung-ling, *or* Tongling (China) **12**:40:2a
Anhwei province **16**:173:2a
location *map* **16**:38
T'ung-meng hui (Chin. org.): *see* Nationalist Party
tung oil, *or* wood oil, *or* China wood oil **12**:40:2b
source **12**:40:3b
tung oil tree (bot.): *see* tung tree
T'ung-pai Mountains (mt. range, China)
geography of China **16**:161:1b
Tung-pei (reg., China): *see* Manchuria
Tung-pei P'ingyuan (plain, China): *see* Manchurian Plain
Tung-p'u oil field (oil field, China)
feature of Shantung **16**:170:1a
T'ung-p'u trunk line (ry., China)
feature of Shansi **16**:167:1b
T'ung-shan (China): *see* Suchow
"Tung-shu" (work by Chou Tun-i)
discussed in biography **3**:271:3a
tung-shui-t'ien (agri. system, China)
feature of Szechwan **16**:201:2b
Tung Tan (dist., Peking, China)
feature of Peking's business districts **25**:467:2a, *map* 462
"T'ung-tien" (work compiled by Tu Yu)
example of encyclopaedia **18**:384:1a
T'ung-t'ien River, *or* Tongtian River (riv., China)
geography of Tibet **16**:207:1a
location *map* **16**:38
T'ung-t'ing Lake, *or* Dongting Hu, *or* Tung-t'ing Hu (l., China) **12**:40:2b
geography of
freshwater lakes in Asia **14**:175:2b
Hunan **16**:188:1a
Yangtze River **14**:285:1b, *map* 284
location *map* **16**:38
Tung-t'ing Plain (plain, China)
geography of Hunan **16**:188:1a
tung tree, *or* tung oil tree, *or* Aleurites fordii (bot.) **12**:40:3b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:132
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
T'ung-wen kuan, *or* Language School, *or* Tongwen Guan (Chin. school) **12**:41:1a
place in Ch'ing dynasty **16**:126:2a
Tung-wen River, *or* Tung-wen Ho (riv., China)
geography of Shantung **16**:168:2b
Tung Yüan (Chin. paint.)
association with Chü-jan **3**:294:2a
style of landscape painting **17**:640:2a, 644:1b, *illus.*
Tung-yüeh (mt., China): *see* T'ai, Mount
Tung-yüeh Ta-ti, *or* T'ai Shan Fu-chün (Tao deity)
association with Mount T'ai **11**:499:2a
Tungabhadra (trib., India)
importance to Krishna river **7**:7:3b
Tungabhadra-Krishna doab (India)
conflict between Bahmani and Vijayanagar **21**:56:1b *passim to* 61:1a
Tungid (people)
role in Heilungkiang's history **16**:156:1b
Tungkangling (geol., China)
Devonian period *table* **19**:852
Tungnaa (riv., Ice.)
relation to Thjorsa **11**:712:1b
Tungri (people)
capital at Tongeren **11**:841:1b
history of the Low Countries **23**:315:1a
tungstate mineral (min.) **8**:239:3b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:136:1b
see also molybdate mineral
tungsten, *or* wolfram, *or* W (chem. element) **12**:41:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1014:1b, *tables* 1006
characteristics
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
composition of isotopes *table* **14**:347
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
polyacid compounds **15**:773:1a
isolation by Elhuyar **4**:447:2a
mining and processing **21**:432:1a
use in
electric light filaments **7**:125:2a; **23**:31:1b
electron tube **18**:314:2a
production of
rare-earth metals **15**:1023:2a
tool steels **21**:383:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
tungsten carbide (chem. compound) **12**:41:2a
use in machine tools **28**:730:1a
use of tungsten compounds **12**:41:1b; **21**:433:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
tungsten-halogen filament lamp (lighting)
type of incandescent lamp **23**:31:2a
use in cinematography **24**:434:1a
tungsten products and production (indus.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:432:1a
use by Coolidge **3**:601:1a
tungstenite (min.)
comparison to molybdenite **8**:240:1a
tungstic acid (chem.)
production in refining of tungsten **21**:432:2a
tungunlungu (Af. figurine)
place in African arts **13**:170:1b
Tungurahua (volcano, Ec.)
physiography of Ecuador **17**:1037:1a
significance in Puruhá's religion **9**:811:1b
Tungus (people): *see* Evenk

Tungus-Manchu languages: *see* Manchu-Tungus languages
Tungusic (lang.)
language distribution in Asia **14:**185:2b
Tunguska event (astron.) **12:**41:2b
energy release **27:**593:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Tunguska River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**41:3a
Tunguso-Manchurian language: *see* Manchu-Tungus language
Tunhuang manuscript
astronomical chart **28:**226:2a
tunic *or* tunica (article of clothing) **12:**41:3a
historical development **17:**442:1b *passim to* 459:1a, *illus.* 449
liturgical vestment **26:**877:2b
tunic (zool.): *see* test
tunica (bot.)
role in plant development **20:**432:1b, *illus.*
Tunica (lang.)
Southeast American Indian languages **13:**348:2b, *map* 349
tunica adventitia (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**395:2a, *illus.* 396
arteries **1:**600:3b
veins **12:**295:2a
human digestive system **17:**280:1b
tunica albuginea (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**688:2b, 690:2b
human reproductive system **26:**698:1a
tunica intima (anat.)
arteries **1:**600:3b
veins **12:**295:2a
tunica intima vasorum (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**395:2a, *illus.* 396
tunica media (anat.)
arteries **1:**600:3b
veins **12:**295:2a
tunica media vasorum (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**395:2a, *illus.* 396
tunicate, *or* Tunicata, *or* Urochordata (invertebrate) **12:**41:3a
major ref. in Chordates **3:**266:1b; **16:**243:1b
circulatory system **16:**384:1a, *illus.* 382
endocrine system **18:**404:1b
form and function **16:**242:1a
heart **16:**381:2a
larval stage of development **20:**452:2b
occurrence of luminous species **2:**224:2b
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**151:1b
protochordate **9:**742:2a
reproduction **26:**657:1a
social behaviour **14:**700:1b
study by Beneden **2:**92:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tunicin (anat.)
structure of tunicates **12:**42:1a
tunicle (vestment)
comparison with dalmatic **3:**860:1a
tuning and temperament (mus.) **12:**42:1b
major ref. in The Art of Music **24:**509:1b
beat **2:**15:1b
comma **3:**485:3b
equal temperament **4:**531:3a
harmonic comparison of four tuning systems *table* **24:**510
intervals of tuning systems *table* **24:**510
just intonation **6:**662:1a
meantone temperament **7:**990:1b
organs **24:**682:1a
Renaissance **24:**503:1b
stringed instruments **24:**661:1b
tuning systems **24:**507:2a
viola **24:**668:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
tuning fork (mech. device) **12:**42:2b
electronic watches **12:**514:2b, *illus.* 513
hearing tests **27:**212:1b
percussion instruments **24:**655:1a
vibration's measurement **23:**810:2b, 812:1b
tuning wire (mus. instru. device)
use in reed pipes of organs **24:**682:2a, *illus.*
Tunis, *or* Tunus (Tun.) **12:**42:2b
Barbarossa's conquest **1:**886:2b
Charles V's conquest **28:**41:2a
French occupation **13:**86:2a
Ibn Khaldun's career **6:**222:2a
Islamic education **24:**902:1b
Ottoman control **28:**926:1b
Tunis, Gulf of (gulf, Tun.)
Mediterranean Sea **23:**940:2a, *map*
Tunis, University of (univ., Tun.)
French influence **18:**5:2b
Tunisia, *or* Republic of Tunisia, *or* al-Jumhuriyah al-Tunisiyah **12:**43:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in North Africa **24:**949:1b, *map* 950
arts
Islamic architecture **22:**78:2b
jewelry **17:**477:1b
coinage **16:**550:2b
customs and traditions
traditional cultures **24:**900:2a, *illus.*
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**812
government and law
Islamic law **22:**34:2a
socialism **27:**449:2b
history
Punic Wars **20:**318:1a
World War II **21:**783:1b
for an outline of the history of Tunisia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
natural resources
petroleum reserves **13:**65:1a
physical geography
as-Sahil **10:**303:1b
Atlas Mountains **13:**93:1a, *map*
Sahara Desert **13:**104:1a, *map*
railway system *table* **28:**787
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Tunisian Dorsale (mts., Tun.)
physiography of Tunisia **24:**949:2b
Tunisian Liberal Constitutional Party: *see* Destour
Tunja (Colom.) **12:**44:2a
location *map* **16:**573
Tunjur (people)
Chad's population **29:**855:2a
Tunkhannock Creek Viaduct (bridge, Nicholson, Pa.)
concrete bridge construction **26:**379:2b
Tunku, Dan (Fulani warrior)
founder of Kazaure **6:**776:2b
tunnel (engin.) **12:**44:2b
major ref. in Public Works **26:**439:1b
comparison to adit **1:**99:3a
construction of
aqueducts **26:**421:1b
English Channel tunnel **4:**499:1b
Kanmon Tunnel **6:**720:2a
railroad **28:**795:2a
contribution by
Brunel **2:**576:2b
Sommeiller **11:**8:1b
hazards of excavation **17:**326:2b
physiographic effects of man **20:**23:1b
use in
ancient fortifications **29:**582:1a
automobile transportation **28:**787:1b
canal and waterway systems **26:**393:1b
water-supply systems **26:**428:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 733
"Tunnel, The," *or* "Der Tunnel" (work by Kellermann)
discussed in biography **6:**788:2b
tunnel diode, *or* Esaki diode (electronic device)
invention by Esaki **4:**553:1b
use of semiconductor devices **18:**324:1b
tunnel vision, *or* shaft vision
visual-field defect **12:**399:3a
tunnelling, *or* barrier penetration (phys.) **12:**45:1a
metallic surface phenomenon **23:**671:1a
principles of quantum mechanics **23:**881:2a
probability of alpha particles **14:**355:1b
superconductivity **23:**717:2a
tunnelling shield (engin.) **12:**45:1b
contribution by
Brunel **2:**576:3a
Greathead **5:**451:1b
methods of tunnel construction **26:**440:2b, *illus.* 441
see also Greathead shield
Tunney, Gene, *or* James Joseph Tunney, *or* The Fighting Marine (Am. boxer) **12:**45:2b
tunny (fish): *see* tuna
Tunolase, Moses Orimolade (Nig. rel leader)
founding of the Cherubim and Seraphim society **1:**198:3a
Tunsam (founder of Musaba'at)
history of Kordofan **6:**957:2b
Tunstall, Cuthbert, *or* Cuthbert Tonstall (Eng. prelate) **12:**45:3a
Gilpin **5:**270:1a
More **8:**314:3b
Tunus (Tun.): *see* Tunis
Tunxi (China): *see* T'un-hsi
Tuonela (Scand. myth.): *see* Manala
Tuorian Stage (geol.) **12:**45:3b
Tuotilo (monk of St. Gall)
invention of trope **24:**552:1b
Tupã (Braz.) **12:**45:3b
Tupac Amaru, *or* José Gabriel Condorcanqui (Incan rev.) **12:**46:1a
Tupamaro guerrilla movement in Uruguay **12:**46:1b; **29:**476:1b
Viceroyalty of Peru **9:**317:3b
Tupaiidae (mammal): *see* tree shrew
Tupamaro (mil. rebels, Urug.) **12:**46:1a
activities in Uruguay **29:**476:1b, 481:2b
Tupelo (Miss., U.S.) **12:**46:1b
location *map* **29:**158
tupelo (bot.) **12:**46:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tupeng (Javanese mask)
use in Indonesian theatre **23:**593:2a, *illus.*
Tupi (lang.)
use by Portuguese missionaries **15:**203:1a; **22:**797:1b
Tupí (people)
habitat in the Gran Chaco **27:**702:2a
Tupí-Guaraní (people)
pre-Columbian Brazil **2:**489:1a
South American tropical forest culture **13:**369:2b
Tupí-Guaraní languages **12:**46:2b
South American Indian language **1:**331:3b; **22:**795:1b *passim to* 798:2b
West Indies **29:**740:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Guarani language
Tupí-Kawaíb (people)
culture **6:**771:1a
Tupian (people) **12:**46:2b
language **22:**600:1a
relationship to
forest cultures **13:**369:1b
Guarani Indians **5:**533:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tupinambá (people) **12:**46:3a
agricultural villages **13:**365:2b, *map*
dwellings **13:**370:2a
Maranhão state **7:**812:3b
Métraux's study **8:**72:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tupinamba (lang.)
development as lingua franca **22:**797:1b
Tupinambis (lizard): *see* tegu
Tupiza (Bol.)
relation to the Altiplano **15:**165:1a
Tupolev, Andrey Nikolayevich (Sov. aircraft designer) **12:**46:3b
design of Tu-16 **12:**21:1a
Tupolev Tu-144, *or* Charger (Sov. aircraft) **12:**47:1b
design by Tupolev **12:**47:1a
importance to commercial aviation **28:**843:1a
Tupper, Sir Charles, 1st Baronet (pr.min. of Can.) **12:**47:1b
association with Borden **2:**381:2b
prime minister *list* **2:**785
Tupungato, Mount (mt., S.Am.)
physiography of Chile **16:**23:1b, *map*
relation to central Andes **27:**696:2b, *map* 697
"Tur" (work by Jacob ben Asher): *see* "Arba'a turim"
Tur, at- (Egy.) **12:**47:2a
location *map* **18:**135
Tur, Jabal at- (mt., Isr.): *see* Tabor, Mount
Tur, Jabal at- (mt., Isr.-occupied terr.): *see* Gerizim, Mount
Tura (U.S.S.R.) **12:**47:2b
Tura, Cosme (It. paint.) **12:**47:3a
Tura Berikha (mt., Isr.-occupied terr.): *see* Gerizim, Mount
Turabah, Battle of (Arab. hist.)
role of the Ikhwan **6:**255:2b
turaco, *or* touraco, *or* lourie, *or* plantain-eater, *or* Musophagidae (bird) **12:**47:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**72:2a, *illus.*
coloration of feathers **16:**587:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 590
member of cuculiform **3:**776:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Turan (reg., Iran)
inclusion in Sasanian Iran **21:**883:1a, 884:1b, *map*
Turan Plain, *or* Turanskaya Nizmennost (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**48:1b
Amu Darya River **1:**358:2b
Caspian Sea **14:**257:2b
physiography **12:**133:3b
subdivision of U.S.S.R. **28:**942:1b
Uzbek S.S.R. **28:**1102:2a
Turan-Shah (sultan of Egy.)
murder by Baybars **1:**977:3b
opposition to Crusades **16:**837:1b
"Turandot" (work by Gozzi)
contributions of Vakhtangov **12:**236:1b
discussed in biography **5:**398:1a
"Turandot" (work by Puccini)
contribution of Busoni **2:**678:3b
discussed in biography **9:**782:3a
harmonic development in opera **24:**636:1b
Turang Tepe (anc. site, Iran)
location *map* **24:**87
"Turangalîla-Symphonie" (work by Messiaen)
discussed in biography **8:**53:2b
Turanian (people)
Müller's classification of religions **26:**563:2b
Turati, Filippi (It. pol. leader)
founding of Socialist Party **27:**445:1b
role in Italian history **22:**233:2a
Turba (Sp.): *see* Teruel
Turbah, Battle of (Arab. hist.)
history of Saudi Arabia **13:**894:2b
turban, *or* dulband, *or* 'imamah (headdress) **12:**48:1b
aigrette adornment **1:**170:3b
ornament *illus.* **17:**484
Persian dress **17:**445:1b
'ulama' garment **26:**879:2a
turban buttercup, *or* Persian buttercup, *or* Ranunculus

asiaticus (bot.)
description **2**:686:2a
turban shell, *or* Turbo argyrostoma (zool.) **12**:48:2a
poisonous animals *table* **25**:905
Turbat (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Turbat **12**:48:2b
Turbat (Pak.) **12**:48:2b
Turbay Ayala, Julio César (pres. of Colom.) **12**:48:2b
türbe, *or* gonbad (mausoleum) **12**:48:3a
Samanid art **15**:747:1b
turbellaria (flatworm)
protection of eggs **26**:687:2a
relationship to Aschelminthes **14**:155:2b
see also planarian
Turberville, George (Eng. poet) **12**:49:1a
turbidimeter
measurement of
liquid's properties **23**:773:2b
seawater's transparency **25**:133:1b
turbidimetry (chem.): *see* nephelometry and turbidimetry
turbidite (rock deposit)
association with density currents **4**:16:3a; **25**:144:1b, *illus.*
turbidity (phys.)
properties of
density currents **4**:16:3a
liquids **23**:773:2b
turbidity current (oceanography)
major ref. in Oceans **25**:143:2b, 149:2b, *illus.* 144
formation of
abyssal plains **1**:48:3b
carbonate rock **24**:238:1a
sandstone **24**:228:2b, *illus.* 230
submarine canyons **10**:725:2a **11**:343:3a;
submarine gaps **11**:344:1b
submarine slumps **11**:344:2a
sediment deposition during Late Carboniferous Period **19**:863:1a
turbidity meter: *see* turbidimeter
turbinal, *or* turbinal bone (anat.): *see* nasal concha
turbinate, *or* turbinate bone (anat.): *see* nasal concha
turbine **12**:49:1b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:453:1a, 497:1b *passim to* 502:1b, *illus.*
history
high-speed turbine developed by Laval **7**:197:3b
mixed-flow turbine developed by Francis **4**:928:1b
multi-stage steam turbine developed by Parsons **9**:171:1a
Poncelet's work **9**:595:3b
water turbine developed by Fourneyron **4**:907:1b
power source for
jets **18**:485:1b *passim to* 489:2a, *illus.* 486
locomotives **28**:792:1a
ship **28**:770:1a, 806:2a
powered by
combustion reactions **15**:1083:2b; **18**:450:2a
steam **18**:471:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
turbine flowmeter (sci. instru.)
measurement of flow rates **23**:774:1b
turbine pump: *see* regenerative pump
Turbinia (ship)
acceptance of turbine propulsion **28**:806:2a
Turbo, *or* Turbinidae (zool.)
diversity among snails *illus.* **24**:312
Turbo, Marcius (Roman prefect)
service to Hadrian **5**:608:3b
Turbo argyrostoma (zool.): *see* turban shell
Turbo marmoratus (snail): *see* green turban
turbo train (transportation) **12**:49:3a
turbocharger (mech. device)
gasoline engine **18**:484:1a
ship propulsion **21**:492:1a
turbofan (aviation): *see* fan-jet
turbogenerator (engin.)
steam turbine design **18**:463:2b
turbojet (engin.) **12**:49:3b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:485:2a
function of afterburner **1**:136:3b
power from combustion reactions **15**:1083:2b
propulsion **28**:850:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
turboprop, *or* p jet, *or* turboshaft (engin.) **12**:50:1a
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:487:2a, *illus.* 486
application of gas turbine **18**:465:1b
use in aircraft propulsion system **28**:849:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
turbopump system (engin.)
use in rockets **18**:492:1a
turboramjet (engine)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:488:1a, *illus.*
turbosupercharger (device)
aircraft propulsion **11**:399:1a
turbot, *or* Scophthalmus maximus (fish) **12**:50:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Turbott Wolfe" (work by Plomer)
discussed in biography **9**:523:1b
role in literature **23**:141:2a
turbulence (atmosphere): *see* atmospheric turbulence; clear-air turbulence
turbulence inversion
description **11**:622:3b
turbulent flow (fluid mech.) **12**:50:1b
characteristics of boundary layer **2**:425:1a
effect of eddy **4**:364:1b
heat exchanger and laminar flow **5**:786:1a; **7**:123:2a
ocean currents **25**:135:2a
properties of blood **15**:129:1b
Reynolds number determination **10**:14:3a
river ice formation **20**:818:1a
streamlining **11**:313:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Türck, Ludwig (Ger. physic.)
development of laryngoscope **8**:1043:2a
Turcoman (people): *see* Turkmen
Turda (Rom.) **12**:50:1b
importance to Cluj **3**:403:2a
Turda Pass (gorge, Rom.)
physiography *illus.* **12**:50
Turdidae (birds) **12**:50:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Turdoides bicolor (bird): *see* pied babbler
Turdoides caudatus (bird): *see* common babbler
Turdus merula (bird): *see* blackbird
Turdus migratorius (zool.): *see* American robin
tureen **12**:50:2b
silverwork *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17**:156
Turenne, Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, vicomte de (Fr. mil. leader) **12**:50:3a
association with
Great Condé **3**:519:3a
James II **6**:482:1b
Mazarin **7**:980:2a
contribution to linear war tactics **29**:674:1b
role in War of Devolution **4**:48:1b
Turenum (It.): *see* Trani
turf (hort.) **12**:51:3b
garden planning **19**:677:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Turf Board (horse racing)
operations of Jockey Club **6**:562:3b
turf farm, *or* sod farm
growth of turf **12**:51:3b
turf-forming grass
method of spreading **17**:1014:2b
Turfan (China): *see* T'u-lu-p'an
Turfan Depression, *or* T'u-lu-p'an P'en-ti, *or* Turpan Pendi (mt. basin, China) **12**:51:3b
geography of
Lake Balkhash **1**:835:2b
Sinkiang **16**:214:1b
Tien Shan mountains **14**:245:2b, *map* 246
location *map* **16**:38
ramp valley **16**:726:2a
Uighur settlement **28**:1085:2b
Turfanian dialect: *see* Tocharian A dialect
Turgay, *or* Turgai, *or* Turgaj (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:52:1b
Turgay Valley, *or* Turgai Valley, *or* Turgaj Valley, *or* Turgayskaya Dolina, *or* Turgajskaja Dolina (val., U.S.S.R.) **12**:52:1b
Turgenev, Ivan Sergeyevich (Russ. writ.) **12**:52:2a
association with James **6**:486:1a
contribution to
novel tradition **23**:141:2b
Russian literature **10**:256:2a; **26**:1020:2b
short-story development **23**:151:2b
history of U.S.S.R. **28**:965:2a
influence on nihilism **8**:706:3b
mention of jazz Modernism **24**:639:2b
Turgenev, Nikolay Ivanovich (Russ. govt. offi.) **12**:54:1a
turgo water turbine
description **18**:459:1b
turgor movement (bot.)
hydrologic cycle **20**:774:2a
Turgot, Anne-Robert-Jacques, Baron de l'Aulne (Fr. econ.) **12**:54:1b
conflict with Vergennes **12**:317:2b
contribution to
cultural evolution theory **3**:782:2b
historiography **20**:633:2b
Philosophe movement **9**:388:1a
social sciences **25**:762:1a
role in
Enlightenment **18**:762:1a; **19**:487:2b *passim to* 490:2b
Louis XVI's reign **7**:502:2a
Turgovishte, *or* Targoviste, *or* Eski Dzhumaya (Bulg.) **12**:54:3a
Turhan Sultan (Ottoman sultana)
role in Turkish history **6**:968:3b
Turimiquire (mt., Venez.)
Venezuela **29**:485:2b, *map* 488
Turin, *or* Torino, *or* Augusta Taurinorum, *or* Taurisia, *or* Julia Taurinorum (It.) **12**:54:3b
history
Hannibal's attack **5**:683:3b
medieval **19**:549:1a; **22**:197:1b
modern **22**:225:1b *passim to* 240:2a
War of the Spanish Succession **11**:71:3b
importance to Piedmont **9**:430:1b
industry **22**:245:2b
temperature range **22**:164:2b
Turin, Peace of (It. hist.)
effect on Venetian trade **22**:251:1a
Turin, Shroud of, *or* Holy Shroud, *or* Santa Sindone **12**:55:2a
Turin, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
War of the Grand Alliance **5**:414:2b
Turin, University of, *or* Università degli Studi di Torino **12**:55:3a
Turin Canon: *see* Turin Papyrus
Turin faience **12**:55:3a
"Turin Melancholy" (work by de Chirico)
Metaphysical painting **8**:62:1b
Turin Papyrus, *or* Turin Papyrus of Kings, *or* Turin Canon **12**:55:3b
Egyptian king lists **18**:148:2a; **20**:646:2a
Turin Series (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19**:843
Turina, Joaquín (Sp. comp.) **12**:55:3b
Spanish music **28**:15:2a
Turing, Alan Mathison (Eng. math.) **12**:56:1a
contribution to
computer science **16**:630:2a, 632:1a
foundations of mathematics **23**:598:2a
metalogic **23**:275:1a
invention of Turing machine **14**:521:1a
Turing computability
automata theory **14**:522:2a
Turing machine
major ref. in Automata Theory **14**:521:1a *passim to* 527:1b
decidability of formal systems **23**:599:2b
deciphering Germany's military code **21**:560:2b
forerunner of computer **1**:724:3a; **16**:630:2a
propositional calculus **23**:277:1b
recursive function theory **25**:720:2b
Turing's contribution **12**:56:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
Turinskiye Rudniki (U.S.S.R.): *see* Krasnoturinsk
Turishcheva, Lyudmila Ivanovna (Sov. gymnast) **12**:56:2b
competition with Comaneci **3**:478:2a
turiya (consciousness)
role in Indian psychology **26**:634:2b
Turk (people): *see* Turkic peoples
Turk Ocagi (Tur. club): *see* Turkish Hearth
Turkana (people) **12**:56:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Turkana, Lake (l., E.Af.): *see* Rudolf, Lake
Turkce language: *see* Turkish language
"Türkenkalender" (work by Gutenberg)
discussed in biography **5**:582:1b
Turkestan (reg., Cent. As.): *see* Turkistan
Turkestan, *or* Khazret, *or* Yassy (U.S.S.R.) **12**:56:3b
Turkestanskij Chrebet, *or* Turkestansky Khrebet (mt. range, U.S.S.R.): *see* Turkistan Range
Turkey, *or* Republic of Turkey, *or* Turkiye Cumhuriyeti **28**:890:1a, *map* 894; **12**:56:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art and architecture
dance and theatre **22**:69:2b
Islamic architecture **22**:39:1b
literature: *see* Turkish literature
music **22**:68:2a
pottery **17**:111:2a
customs and traditions
dress **17**:446:1a
Gregorian and Muslim calendar **15**:467:1a
Mawlawiyah ritual dance **7**:962:1b
Middle Eastern cuisine **19**:696:2a
restaurants **9**:1044:1a
economics and finance
foreign aid **4**:878:1a
public enterprise **26**:349:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4**:812
history
cease-fire in war against Iraq **1**:147:2a
Ottoman Empire's history (pre-1922): *see* Ottoman Empire
role in
Ankara Treaty **1**:423:3b
Balkan Entente **1**:833:1b
Cairo Conferences **2**:726:1a
Central Treaty Organization **3**:30:3a
Cyprus' history **16**:896:2b *passim to* 901:2a
Lausanne Conference **7**:196:1b
North Atlantic Treaty Organi-

zation **8:**777:1b
Truman Doctrine **12:**4:3a
role of
John XXIII **6:**575:2a
Makarios III **7:**717:1a
for an outline of the history of Turkey see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
law
Islamic law reform **22:**34:2b
military affairs
armour types **29:**589:2b
rules and procedures **29:**709:1a
physical geography
basins and ranges **16:**726:1b
Black Sea **18:**841:2b, *map* 842
mountain-building **16:**722:1a
Tigris-Euphrates River System **14:**261:2a, *illus.* 262
population and demography
Armenians **1:**565:3a
Kurds **7:**40:1a
railway systems *illus.* **28:**787
religion
Islamic institutions **22:**14:2a
patriarch of Constantinople **4:**362:1a
see also Anatolia; Ottoman Empire, and cities, provinces, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
turkey (zool.) **12:**58:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**46:2b
poultry farming **19:**145:2b
commercial egg production **19:**365:2a
production **4:**908:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Turkey, Central Bank of the Republic of
financial importance in Turkey and Anatolia **28:**899:1a
turkey beard (plant): *see* bear grass
turkey buzzard (bird): *see* turkey vulture
turkey-cock (bird): *see* South Mexican turkey
turkey fish (fish): *see* lion fish
turkey gnat (insect): *see* black fly
turkey-red oil (chem.)
production from castor oil **2:**939:1a
turkey trot (dance) **12:**58:3b
popularization **9:**609:3b
turkey vulture, *or* turkey buzzard, *or* Cathartes aura (bird) **12:**58:3b
subject of biological mimicry *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24:**114
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Turkey work (embroidery) **12:**59:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
turkey X disease
causation by poisonous plant **25:**901:2a
turkeyfoot (bot.): *see* big bluestem
Turkhan Pasa (Alb. states.)
history of Albania **13:**213:2b
Turki (Arab chief)
history of Saudi Arabia **13:**893:2a
Turkic languages 12:59:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**592:1b *passim to* 595:1b
development of Islamic literature **22:**47:1b
dialect divisions
Afghanistan **13:**32:2b
Central Asia **14:**185:2b; **28:**1080:1a
Soviet Union **28:**955:1a
distribution in
Caucasus Mountains **28:**1065:1b
China **16:**51:2b
member of Altaic languages **1:**297:3a
source of loanwords **22:**736:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Turkic peoples 12:59:1b
arts
Central Asian art **3:**26:3b; **15:**732:1b *passim to* 748:1a
Islamic influence on Turkish literature **27:**733:1a
beliefs concerning gods, spirits, and souls **26:**1031:1b *passim to* 1033:2a
customs and traditions in 18th-century Asia **14:**184:1b
demography of
Balkans **14:**567:2b
China **16:**51:2b, *map*
Iran **21:**858:2a
Iraq **21:**903:1b
history
association with the Khazars **6:**836:1b
conflict with Bathory **1:**958:2a
destruction of Juan-juan people **6:**633:2a; **28:**1085:1a
domination of Eurasian Steppe **28:**245:2a
role in
Bulgaria **15:**364:2a
Egypt **18:**172:2a, 174:1b
Islamic world **22:**119:1b
Moldavia **8:**229:1b
Mongolia **24:**347:2b *passim to* 350:2b
Russia **28:**969:1b
role of An Lu-shan **1:**361:3b
source of epigraphic remains **20:**663:2b
studies by Radlov **9:**895:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also T'u-chüeh; Uighur
Turkish Baroque (arch.)
styles of Islamic architecture **22:**96:2b, *illus.* 97
Turkish bath 12:60:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
Turkish bow (weaponry)
impact on warfare **2:**435:3a
Turkish Checkers (game) **12:**60:1b
Turkish crescent (mus. instru.): *see* jingling Johnny
Turkish delight (food product)
confectionery **19:**392:2b
Turkish drum (mus. instru.): *see* bass drum
Turkish Federated State of Cyprus, *or* TFSC
history of Cyprus **3:**828:2b; **16:**901:1b
Turkish Gate, *or* Rumi Darwaza (gate, Lucknow, India)
architecture in Lucknow **7:**543:1b
Turkish Hearth, *or* Turk Ocagi (Tur. club)
role of Halide Edib Adivar **4:**369:2b
Turkish knot: *see* Ghiordes knot
Turkish language, *or* Turkce language **12:**60:1b
advocacy by Sinasi **10:**829:2b
agglutination **1:**147:1a
alphabet **29:**1006:2a
comparison to Uzbek language **22:**593:2a
influence on Armenian grammar **22:**684:2a
influenced by Asiatic invasions of Europe **18:**668:2a
member of Turkic language **12:**59:3a
spoken in
Syria **28:**377:2a
Turkey **28:**921:1b, 927:2b, 935:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Turkish literature 12:60:2b
major refs. in Central Asian Arts **15:**732:1b; Islamic Arts **22:**47:1b *passim to* 64:2b
contributions of Sinasi **10:**829:2a
themes in Islamic mysticism **22:**19:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Turkish music, *or* Janissary music **12:**60:2b
introduction of bass drum **1:**945:3b
style of band music **1:**858:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Turkish period (Mamluk hist.): *see* Bahri period
Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus
history of Cyprus **3:**827:3a; **16:**898:1a, 901:2a
Turkish Rococo style (arch.) **12:**60:3a
Turkish rug
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**77:1b
type of handmade carpet **21:**500:2a
Turkish runes (anc. script)
place in Turkish literature **15:**732:1b
use in Orhon inscriptions **8:**996:1b
"Turkish Speech" (speech by Agricola)
discussed in biography **1:**154:2b
Turkish style, *or* Moorish style (decorative arts) **12:**60:3b
Turkish Symbolism (lit.)
role of Ahmed Hasim **1:**167:1b
Turkish triangle (arch.)
use in Seljuq architecture **22:**89:1b
Turkish War (Aus. hist.)
role in Austrian history **14:**500:2b
Turkish Workers Party, *or* Labour Party, *or* TWP (Tur. pol. party)
role in Turkish history **28:**937:1b
Turkistan, *or* Turkestan (reg., Cent. As.) **12:**61:1a
Basmachi Revolt **1:**942:3b
Central Asian art **15:**732:1b *passim to* 748:1a
coinage **16:**548:2b
Inner Asian history **28:**1085:1a *passim to* 1090:1a
rebellion from China **16:**127:2a
role of
Chernyayev **3:**172:2b
Kaufmann **6:**766:2b
rugs and carpets **17:**78:2a
Russian Empire **28:**995:1a
Turkistan Range, *or* Turkestansky Khrebet, *or* Turkestanskij Chrebet (mt. range, U.S.S.R.) **12:**61:2b
Turkiye Cumhuriyeti: *see* Turkey
Turkmen, *or* Turkoman, *or* Turcoman, *or* Turkmeny (people) **12:**61:3a
demography of
Central Asia **28:**1080:1a
Iran **21:**858:2a
Iraq **21:**903:1b
Kara-Kum Desert **14:**255:1a
history of
Afghanistan **13:**33:1a
Iran **21:**894:1b
Iraq **21:**943:2a
Ottoman Empire **28:**915:1b
Seljuqs **28:**912:1a
Tigris-Euphrates region **14:**264:1a
Turkic peoples **12:**59:2a
leadership of Alp-Arslan **1:**292:1a
traditional arts of Central Asia **15:**735:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Turkmen carpet
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**78:2a
Turkmen language 12:61:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Turkmen Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Turkmeniya, *or* Turkmenistan, *or* Turkmenskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialistich-eskaya Respublika, *or* Turkmenskaja Sovetskaja Socialisticeskaja Respublika (rep., U.S.S.R.) **12:**62:1a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1099:1b
federal status in Soviet Union **28:**1005:2b
Turkmen Turkic languages: *see* Southwestern Turkic languages
Turkmenistan, *or* Turkmeniya (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Turkmen Soviet Socialist Republic
Turkoman (people): *see* Turkmen
Turkoman rug (rug)
type of handmade carpet **21:**500:2a
Turk's cap lily, *or* Lilium martagon, *or* Lilium superbum (bot.)
species of Liliaceae **7:**354:3b
Turks Islands (isls., W.I.) **12:**62:2a
major ref. in West Indies **29:**801:2b
Turku, *or* Åbo (Fin.) **12:**63:1a
Aalto architecture **1:**3:1a
Helsinki **5:**820:2b
urban settlement **19:**172:1b *passim to* 174:2a
Turku cemetery chapel (Turku, Fin.)
design by Bryggman **2:**588:1a, *illus.*
Turku ja Pori, *or* Turun ja Porin lääni, *or* Åbo och Björneborgs län (prov., Fin.) **12:**63:1b
Turla River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Dnestr River
Turloch O'Connor, *or* Turlough O'Conor, *or* Toirdelbach Ua Conchubair (k. of Connaught) **12:**63:2a
Turlock (Calif., U.S.) **12:**63:2a
Turmair, Johannes (Ger. humanist and hist.): *see* Aventinus
turmeric, *or* Curcuma longa (plant) **12:**63:2b
economic value **12:**919:3b
"Turn of the Screw, The" (work by James)
discussed in biography **6:**486:2a
turnbuckle (mech. device) **12:**63:3a
Turnbull, Andrew (Scot. physic.)
foundation of New Smyrna Beach **8:**642:3b; **29:**326:1a
Turnbull, Herbert Western (Eng. math.) **12:**63:3b
Turnbull, Sir Richard (Br. gov. of Tanganyika)
association with Nyerere **8:**840:2b
Turnbull's blue
relationship to Prussian blue **9:**753:3a
Turner, Aaron (Am. circus owner)
origination of circus big top **25:**301:1a
Turner, Big Joe, *or* Joseph Vernon Turner (Am. singer) **12:**63:3b
use of jazz singing style **24:**646:1a
Turner, Charles (Br. art.)
portrait of
Attwood *illus.* **1:**689
McAdam *illus.* **7:**601
Mathews *illus.* **7:**934
Spencer *illus.* **11:**84
Stephenson *illus.* **11:**253
Turner, Ethel Sibyl, *or* Ethel Sibyl Curlewis (Austr. au.) **12:**64:1a
Turner, Frederick Jackson (Am. hist.) **12:**64:1b
role in historiography **20:**635:2a
statement on North American geology **24:**965:1b
view of American frontier movement **1:**329:2a
Turner, Herbert Hall (Br. astron.) **12:**64:2b
Turner, Joe, *or* Joseph Vernon Turner (Am. singer): *see* Turner, Big Joe
Turner, John Napier (Can. pol.) **12:**66:1b
Turner, Joseph Mallord William, *or* J. M. W. Turner (Eng. paint.) **12:**64:3a
"Burning of the Houses of Parliament" *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25:**314
comparison with Constable **3:**558:2a
contribution to
aerial perspective development **1:**120:2a
English school **4:**502:2b
European culture **18:**788:2b
Romanticism **10:**161:2a; **25:**363:2a, *illus.* Plate 21 fol. 370
views of Ruskin **10:**248:1a
Turner, Nat (Am. bondsman) **12:**66:2a
role in slave rebellion **10:**874:2a; **29:**228:1a, 355:1b
Turner, Ralph Edmund (Am. hist.)

12:66:3a
views on urbanization **16**:418:1b
Turner, Ralph H. (U.S. psychol.)
study of social movements **16**:562:2a
Turner, Rowley B. (Br. bicyclist)
role in bicycle production **2**:199:1a
Turner, Thomas (Eng. pottery mfr.)
Caughley ware **2**:967:1b
Willow pattern **12**:685:2a
Turner, Victor (Am. anthro.)
study of witchcraft **25**:96:1b
Turner, William (Eng. bot.) **12**:66:3a
Turner, William (Eng. potter)
development of ironstone china **6**:389:3a
Turner Ward Knob (mt., U.S.)
location in Boston Mountains **2**:405:2a
Turner's syndrome, *or* gonadal dysgenesis (chromosomal disorder) **12**:66:3b
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18**:433:2b
comparison with X trisomy **12**:793:1b
diagnosis and treatment **16**:15:1a
physiological effects **20**:414:1a; **26**:706:1a
sex chromosome abnormality **3**:287:2a; **17**:324:1a; **19**:735:2b
work of Ford **26**:330:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
turnery (carpentry)
use in furniture making **17**:47:2a, 58:2b; **21**:504:1a, 506:1b
Turney, John (Br. au.): *see* Monsarrat, Nicholas
Turnhalle Conference (S.W.A.)
history of South West Africa/Namibia **27**:965:2a
Turnhout (Belg.) **12**:67:1b
site of Austrian defeat by Belgians **12**:430:2a
victory by Meersch **7**:1010:1a
Turnicidae (bird fam.)
relationship of button quail **2**:689:1a
turning (pottery technique)
description **17**:103:1a
turning machine
major ref. in Tools **28**:730:2b
"Turning Wheels" (work by Cloete)
discussed in biography **3**:394:2a
turnip, *or* Brassica rapa (bot.) **12**:67:1b
described in Brassicaceae **2**:481:3a
market maturity *table* **19**:129
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:130
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
turnip broccoli, *or* Brassica ruvo (bot.)
description **2**:481:3a
Turnix (bird): *see* button quail
Turnix sylvatica (bird): *see* striped button quail
Turnix suscitator (bird): *see* barred button quail
turno pacifico (Sp. constitution)
history of Spain **28**:54:2b
turnover (cinematography)
motion picture technology **24**:414:2b
turnover (food) **12**:67:2b
turnover tax (econ.)
sales and excise taxes **28**:426:2b
Soviet's taxation system **28**:960:1a, 1003:2a
Turnovo (Bulg.): *see* Veliko Turnovo
Turnowski, Jan (Pol. ed.)
work on Danzig Bible **14**:770:1a
turns ratio (electronics)
operation of tranformers **11**:896:3b
turnstone, *or* Arenaria (bird) **12**:67:3a
feeding behaviour **15**:56:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
turntable (phonograph) **12**:67:3b
Turnu Roşu Pass (mt. pass, Rom.): *see* Red Tower Pass
Turnus (Roman myth.) **12**:67:3b
turnverein (Ger. assoc. of gymnasts) **12**:68:1a
gymnastics **5**:591:1a
physical education **9**:412:3b
Turonian Stage (geol.) **12**:68:1a
place in Cretaceous Period **19**:882:1b, *tables* 880
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Turoszow, *or* Turow (Pol.) **12**:68:1b
Turpan (China): *see* T'u-lu-p'an
Turpan Pendi (mt. basin, China): *see* Turfan Depression
turpentine, *or* turpentine oleoresin **12**:68:1b
forest product **19**:408:2a
isoprenoids **15**:885:2a
paints **21**:260:1a
pinene **9**:453:3b
sources
Canarium **13**:751:2a
pines **5**:591:2b; **20**:502:1b, 509:1b
wood tar **12**:741:1a
turpentine oil, *or* oil of turpentine, *or* spirits of turpentine (essential oil) **12**:68:2a
type of essential oil **4**:564:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Turpin, Dick, *or* Richard Turpin, *or* John Palmer (Eng. criminal) **12**:68:2a
Turpin, Randy (Am. boxer)
fight with Robinson *illus.* **10**:115
Turpio, Lucius Ambivius (Roman act.)
association with Terence **11**:642:3a
Turquino, Pico (mt., Cuba)
location and height **10**:433:2b
turquoise (min.) **12**:68:2b
classification **24**:136:1a
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5**:171
structure and properties *table* **9**:397
use
Aztecs' skull masks **23**:590:2b, *illus.* 589
pre-Columbian mosaics **17**:189:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Turreau de Garambouville, Louis-Marie (Fr. gen.)
role in Vendée wars **12**:300:2b
turret (machinery)
naval ship design **29**:603:1b
turret lathe **28**:731:2b
turret clock
description **3**:392:2a
turret lathe (tool)
major ref. in Tools **28**:729:2a, 731:2b, *illus.* 732
turretless tank (armoured vehicle)
use in World War II **29**:593:1a
Turris Libisonis (It.): *see* Porto Torres
Turritella (paleon.) **12**:68:3a
Tursiops truncatus (mammal): *see* bottle-nosed dolphin
Tursunzade, *or* Regar (U.S.S.R.) **12**:68:3a
turtle (reptile) **12**:68:3b
major ref. in Reptiles **26**:747:1b, *illus.* 748, 750
anscestral forms **4**:597:3b
behaviour
avoidance **14**:659:1b
locomotion **14**:651:2b
mating **14**:684:2a
chemoreception **27**:137:2a
genetic coding *table* **18**:1007
hearing ability **27**:159:2a, *illus.* 155
integumentary system **21**:694:1a
respiration and respiratory systems **26**:777:2b
Triassic period evolution **19**:871:2b
uses
food **19**:281:1b; **26**:734:1b
musical instruments **13**:382:1b, *illus.* 386
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also terrapin; tortoise
"Turtle" (submarine) **12**:69:1a
design **11**:343:2a; **29**:610:2a, *illus.*
turtle grass, *or* Thalassia (bot.)
genus of Hydrocharitales **6**:191:1a
turtledove, *or* turtle dove, *or* Streptopelia turtur (bird) **12**:69:1a
eating habits **15**:65:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Turu (people)
place in East African cultures **17**:797:2a, *map* 798
turumagi (clothing)
part of Korean dress **17**:464:1b
Turun ja Porin lääni (prov., Fin.): *see* Turku ja Pori
turuq (Sufism): *see* dervish
Turushpa (anc. Anatolian city): *see* Tuspa
turve (const.)
use in thatching **15**:323:1b
Tus (anc. city, Iran)
relationship to Meshed **8**:46:3a
Tusbun (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ctesiphon
Tuscaloosa (Ala., U.S.) **12**:69:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Tuscan dialect
dialects in Italian language **22**:645:2a
promotion by
Accademia della Crusca **3**:764:3a
Bembo **2**:87:1a
similarity to Celtic language **22**:687:1b
use in
Italy **22**:181:2b
Renaissance literature **18**:740:2a
Tuscan Mannerism (art)
style of Vasari **12**:276:1b
Tuscan order (arch.) **12**:69:2a
order of architecture **8**:986:2b
Roman use of capital **2**:830:2a
Tuscan school (poetry)
major ref. in Italian Literature **22**:153:1a
founding role of Guittone **5**:561:3a
Tuscania, *or* Toscanella, *or* Tuscana (It.) **12**:69:3a
Tuscany, *or* Toscana (hist. reg., It.) **12**:69:3a
major ref. in Italy **22**:252:2a
contribution to
architecture **13**:989:2a
Gothic art **25**:342:1a
Medici family's role **7**:1000:3b
physiography and development of Italy **22**:165:2b *passim to* 176:2b, *table* 171
relationship to
Pisa **9**:468:2b
Siena **10**:788:3b
role in
French Revolution **4**:979:2b
Italian history **22**:202:1b
Laibach Congress **7**:105:1a
Tuscany, Duchy of (Renaissance principality)
part in Italian history **22**:220:1a
Tuscany fossil (primatology)
importance in primate evolution study **23**:432:2a
Tuscarawas River (riv., U.S.) **12**:70:2a
Tuscarawas Valley region (econ. reg., Ohio, U.S.)
economic diversity of Ohio **29**:393:2b
Tuscarora (people) **12**:70:2a
extermination of Pamlico **9**:99:3a
role in
Iroquois League **6**:390:3b
Woodlands American Indian culture **13**:344:2a, 346:1a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tuscarora Deep (marine feature, Pac.O.)
Japan Trench **6**:500:1b
Tuscarora Sandstone Formation (rock unit, U.S.)
geological significance and occurrence **24**:228:2a, 231:1a, *illus.* 230
tusche-and-glue method
use in lithography **26**:118:1b
Tuscia (reg., It.): *see* Etruria
"Tusculanae disputationes" (work by Cicero) **3**:314:2b
Tusculani family (It. fam.)
support of Benedict VIII **2**:93:3a
Tusculum (It.) **12**:70:2b
see also Frascati
Tuscumbia (Ala., U.S.) **12**:70:3a
Tushino (U.S.S.R.)
history of Russia **28**:975:1b
Tushino, Thief of (Russ. pretender): *see* Dmitry, False (second)
Tushratta (k. of Mitanni)
Anatolia **28**:905:1a
Mesopotamia **21**:923:1b
Tusi, Nasir ad-Din at- (Pers. schol.) **12**:70:3a
contribution to trigonometry **28**:884:2b
influence on al-Hilli **5**:929:1a
tusk (anat.)
adaptations in elephants **23**:479:2b
composition of ivory **6**:442:3b
ivory carving **6**:443:2a
sculpture **27**:47:1b
tusk shell, *or* elephant's tusk, *or* elephant's tooth, *or* tooth shell (mollusk) **12**:70:3b
classification **24**:306:2a
description **24**:308:1a, *illus.* 306
fossil record **19**:799:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tuskegee (Ala., U.S.) **12**:71:1a
Tuskegee University, *or* Tuskegee Institute (Tuskegee, Ala.) **12**:71:1b
contribution of
Carver **2**:913:1b
Washington **12**:509:3a
development of
Alabama **29**:319:1b
Tuskegee **12**:71:1a
tusker (elephant)
reproductive behaviour **23**:479:1a
Tuspa, *or* Turushpa (anc. Anatolian city)
ancient sites *maps* **21**:927; **24**:87
Tussaud, Marie, *or* Marie Grosholtz (Fr. modeller) **12**:71:1b
Tussi (people): *see* Tutsi
tussie-mussie (floral decoration): *see* nosegay
tussock bellflower, *or* Campanula carpatica, *or* Carpathian harebell (bot.)
characteristics of Campanulales **2**:774:3b
description **2**:75:2b
tussock moth (insect) **12**:71:2a
member of Lepidoptera **21**:644:2a, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 650
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tusun (Egy. mil. leader)
capture of Mecca and Medina **13**:893:1b
Tutammu (k. of Hattina)
conquest by Assyria **28**:908:2b
Tutankhamen, *or* Tutankhaten (k. of Egy.) **12**:71:2b
excavation of tomb
burial mask **23**:589:2a
discovery assisted by Carnarvon **2**:878:3b
dress *illus.* **17**:443
early trumpet **24**:691:2b
Egyptian art *illus.* 194
furniture **17**:45:2a *passim to* 56:2a
jewelry **17**:472:2a
site in Valley of the Kings **6**:876:1a
relationship with
Akhenaton **1**:189:3a
Ankhesenamen **1**:424:1b
Ay **1**:748:1b
role in history of Egypt **18**:159:1b
epigraphic remains **20**:661:1a
restoration of Thebes **11**:679:3b
Tutelo (lang.)
relation to Siouan languages **13**:348:2b, *map* 349
"Tuti-nameh" (Pers. lit.)
use of Mughal-style illustration **27**:787:1b
Tuticorin (India) **12**:72:1a
tutores (law hist.)
role in Roman law **22**:920:2b
tutorial (educ.)
place in organized instruction **18**:7:2a
tutorial program

computer-assisted instruction **3:**507:3a
Tutsi, *or* Batusi, *or* Tussi, *or* Watusi, *or* Watutsi (people) **12:**72:1a
contribution to African arts **13:**172:1b, *illus.* 155
example of racial caste system **27:**337:2b
population of
Burundi **2:**670:1a; **15:**655:2b
Rwanda **10:**267:3b; **15:**670:2b
relationship with Hutu people **6:**177:2b
use of Rundi language **10:**240:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"Tutte l'opere d'architettura, et prospetiva" (treatise by Serlio)
discussed in biography **10:**651:1b
influence on
architecture **13:**1007:2b
stage design **28:**537:1a
theatre **28:**569:1b, *illus.*
"Tutti i nostri ieri" (work by Ginzburg): *see* "Light for Fools, A"
tutu (skirt) **12:**72:2a
Tutu, Desmond Mpilo (S.Af. Anglican archbp.) **12:**72:2b
Tutub, *or* Khafaji (Iraq) **12:**72:3a
depiction of chariots in sculpture **3:**102:2b
Mesopotamia *map* **21:**919
Tutuila (is., Am.Sam.) **12:**72:3a
description **1:**334:2b
physiography of Samoa **25:**283:2b
Tutul Xiu (Mayan ruler)
rule in Uxmal **12:**224:3b
tutulus (hairstyle)
ancient Greece **17:**449:2a
Tutuola, Amos (Nig. au.) **12:**72:3b
retelling of traditional stories **13:**137:2b
role in African novel development **23:**141:1b
Tutzutang (geol., China)
Devonian period *table* **19:**852
Tuva (people): *see* Tuvinian
Tuva (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributaries of the Yenisey River **14:**291:1a
Tuva Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic (div., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tuvinian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
Tuva language: *see* Tuvinian language
Tuva Trough (reg., U.S.S.R.)
climate extremes of Southern Siberia **28:**1024:1b
Tuvalu, *or* Ellice Islands (isls., Pac.O.) **12:**73:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**275:2a, *map* 245
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**812
place in Oceanian arts **25:**114:2b
use of fabric armour **29:**589:1a
Tuve, Merle Antony (Am. geophys.) **12:**74:1b
development of radar **9:**883:1a
Tuvinian, *or* Tuva, *or* Soyot, *or* Uryankhai (people) **12:**74:1b
Central Asian music **15:**735:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tuvinian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Tuva, *or* Tyva (div., U.S.S.R.) **12:**74:2a
Tuvinian inhabitants **12:**74:1b
Tuvinian language, *or* Tuva language
classification of Turkic languages **12:**59:3a
Tuwanuwa, *or* Tyana (Tur.)
role in Anatolian history **28:**903:2a, 907:2a, 908:2b
Tuwata (Anatolian rel.): *see* Kal
Tuwatis (k. of Tabal)
role in Anatolian history **28:**908:1b
Tuwayq, Jabal (mt., Saud.Arab.)
physiography of Arabia **13:**869:1b, 887:2b
Tuways (Islamic singer)
development of Islamic music **22:**67:2a
Tuwim, Julian (Pol. poet) **12:**74:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25:**957:2b
development of Polish language **22:**697:1a
role in Skamander **10:**858:1a
Tuxpan, *or* Tuxpan de Rodríguez (Mex.) **12:**74:2b
Tuxtla, *or* Tuxtla Guitiérrez (Mex.) **12:**74:3a
Tuy Hoa (Viet.) **12:**74:3a
importance to Phu Khanh province **9:**408:3b
tuyere (nozzle)
Bessemer process **21:**370:2b, *illus.*
blast-furnace **2:**276:2b; **21:**362:1b
lead smelting **21:**404:1b
Tuyra, Río (riv., Pan.): *see* Tuira River
Tuyutí (battle, Par.)
history of Paraguay **25:**427:2b
Tuz Golu, *or* Lake Tuz (l., Tur.) **12:**74:3b
physiography of Turkey **28:**891:2a
relation to Asian saline lakes **14:**175:2b
Tuzigoot National Monument (park, Ariz., U.S.) **12:**74:3b
Tuzla, *or* Soli (Yugos.) **12:**74:3b
"Tuzuk-e Baburi" (memoirs by Babur)
description **21:**64:1a
TV (broadcasting): *see* television
TVA (U.S. govt. agency): *see* Tennessee Valley Authority
Tvardovsky, Aleksandr Trifonovich (Sov. au.)
conflict with Soviet regime **28:**1014:2b
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1022:1b
TVC (jet deflection technique): *see* thrust vector control
Tver (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kalinin
Tver, Principality of, *or* Tverskoye Knyazhestvo (principality, Russ.) **12:**75:1a
conflict with Tatar Russia **28:**972:2b
Tvrtko I, *or* Tvrtko Kotromanic (ruler of Bosnia) **12:**75:2a
role in
Bosnian history **29:**1058:2a
Kotromanic dynasty **6:**974:2a
Twa, *or* Batwa (people) **12:**75:2a
affected by racism **27:**338:1a
distribution
Burundi **2:**670:2b; **15:**655:2b
Rwanda **10:**267:3b; **15:**670:2a
division of
Pygmies **9:**819:2b
Rundi **10:**240:2a
TWA (Am. Corp.): *see* Trans World Airlines
Twachtman, John Henry (Am. paint.) **12:**75:2b
Twain, Mark, *or* Samuel Langhorne Clemens (Am. writ.) **12:**75:3b
association with
Elmira **4:**462:1b
Hannibal **5:**685:1a; **29:**384:2b
Mississippi River **24:**1012:2b
San Francisco **27:**4:2b
contribution to American literature **1:**332:3a; **13:**418:1a
children's literature **23:**214:2a
frontier humour **5:**22:3a
novel development **23:**140:1a
short story **23:**151:1a
relationship with
Grant **5:**426:1b
Howells **6:**92:3a
use of
local colour **7:**431:1a
typewriter **12:**87:1a
see also "Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, The"; "Adventures of Tom Sawyer, The"
twaite shad, *or* Allis finta (fish)
size **10:**683:2b
Twardowski, Kazimierz (Pol. philos.)
influence on Lesniewski **7:**295:2b
Twardowski, Samuel (Pol. au.) **12:**77:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25:**955:1a
"Twarz mezczyzny" (work by Kuncewiczowa): *see* "Face of the Male, The"
twayblade (bot.) **12:**77:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Liparis; Listera
tweed (fabric) **12:**77:3b
Tweed, River (riv., U.K.) **12:**78:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Tweed, William Marcy, *or* Boss Tweed (Am. pol.) **12:**78:1b
association with
Gould **5:**390:2b
Nast **8:**526:1a
political machine **9:**564:1a
role in New York City's history **24:**873:2b, 878:2b
Tweed Heads, *or* Cooloon (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**78:2a
Tweed River (riv., Austr.) **12:**78:2a
Tweeddale (dist., U.K.) **12:**78:2b
Tweeddale, John Hay, 2nd earl and 1st marquess of (Scot. states.) **12:**78:2b
tweeter (sound reproduction)
loudspeaker **7:**493:2b
tweezer (tool)
use of malleable metal **28:**718:1a
Twelfth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3:**573
12th cranial nerve (anat.): *see* hypoglossal nerve
Twelfth Imam (Shi'ah imam): *see* Muhammad al-Mahdi al-Hujjah
Twelfth Mile Stone (S.Af.): *see* Bellville
"Twelfth Night" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**267:2a, 273:2a
Bandello's influence **1:**861:3a
comic characterization **23:**163:2b
locale transformation **28:**556:2a
place in English literature **18:**583:1a
12, Council of (Fr. hist.)
contribution of Berry **2:**158:2b
"Twelve, The," *or* "Dvenadtsat" (poem by Blok)
discussed in biography **2:**288:3b
place in Russian literature **26:**1021:2a
"Twelve Apostles, Doctrine of the," *or* "Doctrina duodecim Apostolorum" (canon law)
description of customs **16:**297:1b
Twelve Bens (mts., Ire.)
inclusion in Connemara **3:**543:2a
"Twelve Conclusions" (Eng. hist. work)
statement of Lollard teaching **7:**453:2a
"Twelve Gods" (work by Shoga)
discussed in biography **11:**518:1a
"Twelve Months of Flowers, The" (work by Casteels)
illustration of Georgian flower arrangements **17:**98:2b
"Twelve Patriarchs, Testaments of the" (pseudepigraphal work) **12:**78:3a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**811:2a
role in Jewish myth and legend **22:**472:1b
Twelve Prophets (Old Testament)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**794:1b
Twelve Tables, Law of the, *or* Lex XII Tabularum (Roman law) **12:**78:3b
development **22:**919:1a
chronology **20:**650:1b
comparative law **27:**409:2b
provisions
delict **3:**975:1a
intestate succession **21:**580:1a
effect on Roman Republic **20:**314:1b
evolution of Roman law **10:**151:1b
history of Rome **10:**152:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
12-tone music **12:**79:1a
basis for
atonal music **1:**680:1a
counterpoint **24:**529:2b
sonata **24:**590:1b
emphasis on play **24:**496:1b
opposition by Hindemith **5:**933:3b
Schoenberg's compositions **24:**540:1a; **24:**600:1a
chamber **24:**574:1a
opera **24:**637:2b
see also serialism and individual composers by name, *e.g.,* Riegger, Wallingford; Schuller, Gunther
twelve-tone technique (mus.): *see* serialism
Twelve Tribes of Israel **12:**79:1b
David **3:**907:1b
religious practices **24:**64:2a
Solomon **10:**949:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
see also Ten Lost Tribes of Israel; and particular tribes by name
"Twelve Tribes of Israel" (work by Chagall)
work *illus.* Plate 20 fol. **17:**204
Twelve Year's Truce (Neth. hist.)
major ref. in The Low Countries **23:**333:2a
policies of
Albert VII **1:**212:1b; **23:**349:2a
Lerma **7:**290:2b
Maurice **7:**955:3a
Oldenbarnevelt **8:**910:3a
Rubens **10:**225:2a
Spinola **11:**99:3a
Twelvers: *see* Ithna 'Ashariyah
Twentieth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3:**574
Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation (Am. Co.) **12:**79:2a
back lot converted to shopping centre **23:**309:2a, *map* 308
contribution to
cinemascope **3:**324:1a
motion picture history **24:**384:2a *passim to* 406:2a
motion picture sound technology **24:**428:2b
purchase by Murdoch **8:**429:2b
role of Zanuck **12:**895:2b
Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (1956) **12:**79:2b
see also Secret Speech
Twenty, The (Belg. art. group): *see* Vingt, Les
28.2 (game)
variation of balkline billiards **1:**836:1a
Twenty-fifth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3:**575
Twenty-first Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
comparison with sumptuary laws **11:**387:1b
history of prohibition **9:**723:2a
text **3:**574
Twenty-five, Council of (Genevan govt.)
history of Geneva **19:**745:2a
Twenty-five Articles of Religion (creed by Wesley) **12:**79:3a
"Twenty-five Pages" (work by Brown)
discussed in biography **2:**557:1b
XXIV, Article (GATT constitution)
permission of customs unions and free trade associations **21:**838:2b
Twenty-four Parganas (dist., India) **12:**79:3a
Twenty-fourth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
abolishment of poll taxes **9:**567:1b
text **3:**575
"Twenty Love Poems and a Song of Despair," *or* "Veinte poemas

de amor y una canción desesperada" (work by Neruda)
discussed in biography **8**:607:2b
Twenty-one (card game): *see* Blackjack
"Twenty-one Balloons, The" (work by Du Bois)
place in children's literature **23**:216:1a
21-centimetre radiation **12**:79:3b
galactic emissions **19**:626:2b
occurrence in HI regions **5**:909:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Twenty-one Demands (E.As. hist.) **12**:80:1a
China **16**:132:1a
Japan **22**:327:1a
"XXI Poems: Towards the Source" (work by Brennan)
discussed in biography **2**:499:3b
Twenty-one Points (Sov. pol.)
function in Third International **6**:345:2a
Twenty Questions (game)
comparison with information theory **21**:570:1b
Twenty-second Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3**:574
Twenty-six (dice game) **12**:80:1a
"Twenty-Six Men and a Girl," *or* "Dvadtsat shest i odna" (work by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5**:375:1b
Twenty-sixth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3**:575
26th of July Movement (Cuban hist.) **12**:80:1b
leadership of Castro **2**:941:1a
Twenty-third Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3**:575
"Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea" (work by Verne)
use of submarine **8**:563:2a
23 articles (Chin. hist.)
role in Mao Zedong's ideology **16**:149:2a
"Twenty Years on Broadway and the Years It Took to Get There" (work by Cohan)
discussed in biography **3**:434:2b
twice-born (Hinduism): *see* dvija
Twidale, C. R. (Austr. geol.)
study of inselbergs **16**:735:1a
twig girdler, *or* Oncideres cingulata (insect)
type of long-horned beetle **7**:463:3b
"Twilight" (work by Campbell)
discussed in biography **2**:776:2a
twilight glow (atmospheric sci.) **12**:80:1b
description **1**:178:1b
"Twilight of the Elephant, The," *or* "Il sempione strizza l'occhio al frejus" (work by Vittorini)
discussed in biography **12**:407:1a
Twilight Park Conglomerate (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stage *table* **19**:853
twilight sleep
childbirth analgesic technique **26**:727:2b
twill (textile) **12**:80:1b
major ref. in Textiles **21**:517:2b, *illus.*
tapestry technique **17**:83:2a
weaving **11**:664:3b; **12**:542:1b
twilled twos (basketry)
basketry technique *illus.* **17**:138
twin **12**:80:2a
blood group differentiation **15**:142:2b
effect of genetics on mental disorders **23**:958:2b
embryologic origin **20**:460:1a
multiple birth **8**:411:1b
primate evolution **23**:423:2a
see also fraternal twin; identical twin
Twin Cities (Minn., U.S.): *see* Minneapolis; Saint Paul
Twin Cities Metropolitan Council (govt. body, Minn., U.S.)
structure and functions **29**:381:1a
Twin-Ducks Hill (China): *see* Shuang-ya-shan
Twin Falls (Ida., U.S.) **12**:80:2a
location *map* **29**:158
twin-lens reflex camera
major ref. in Photography **25**:773:2a, *illus.*
description of viewfinder **12**:363:2b
twin paradox (phys.): *see* clock paradox
twin prime numbers (math.)
definition **25**:29:1b
twined basket
technique of basketry **17**:139:2a, *illus.* 138
twinflower, *or* Linnaea borealis (bot.) **12**:80:2b
twinflower (Mitchella repens): *see* partridgeberry
Twinham (boro., Dorset, U.K.): *see* Christchurch
Twining, Nathan Farragut (U.S. Air Force of.) **12**:80:2b
twinning (crystall.) **12**:80:3b
deformation and symmetry inversion **24**:129:2a
feldspar minerals **24**:153:2b, *illus.*
quartz **24**:165:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Twinning, Alexander Catlin (Am. engin.)
refrigeration equipment **9**:998:1b; **26**:525:1b
Twins, *or* Little War Gods (Native Am. culture heroes)
Southwest folklore **13**:377:2b
twist (dance) **12**:81:1a
development of modern dance **16**:969:2b
Twist, Kid (Am. gangster): *see* Reles, Abe
twist conformation (chem.): *see* skew conformation
twist drill (tool)
drill techniques **4**:227:2a, *illus.*; **28**:731:1b, *illus.* 729
twist wave (phys.): *see* torsional wave
twisted moss (bot.): *see* screw moss
twisted sun orchid, *or* Thelymitra flexuosa (bot.)
description **11**:389:1b
twisting (textile process) **12**:81:1a
"Twittering Machine" (work by Klee)
comic element in Expressionism **23**:168:1b; *illus.* **25**:373
"Two African Tales" (work by Nicol)
discussed in biography **8**:691:2b
two-bin system, *or* min-max system (bus.)
method of inventory control **21**:214:1a
two-body problem (astrophys.)
celestial and classical mechanics **23**:820:1b
"Two Books," *or* "Dve Knigi" (work by Peresvetov)
discussed in biography **9**:285:1a
"Two Books of Poisons," *or* "Deux livres des venins" (work by Grévin)
biotoxicology discussion **25**:900:2a
"Two Books on the Water Supply of the City of Rome, The" (work by Sextus Frontinus)
Roman aqueducts' description **26**:423:1a
"Two Brothers" (sarcophagus)
early Christian sculpture **27**:81:1a
"Two Brothers," *or* "Cronaca familiare" (novel by Pratolini)
discussed in biography **9**:667:3a
Two Brothers, War of the (Port. hist.)
role in Portuguese history **25**:1061:2a
"Two Callas" (photograph by Cunningham)
discussed in biography **3**:793:1a
two-cell solution (meteorol.)
theory of tornado structure **16**:479:2a
"Two Cities, The," *or* "Chronica" (work by Otto of Freising)
role in historiography **20**:625:2b
two-clawed hunting spider (arachnid): *see* sac spider
"Two Coaches, The" (paint. by Gillot)
shown in biography *illus.* **5**:269
Two Creeks Interglacial Stage (N.Am.)
occurrence of varved deposits **19**:774:2b
"Two Crows and a Weeping Willow" (paint. by Liang K'ai)
shown in biography *illus.* **3**:76
"Two Cultures, The" (work by Snow)
perspective on technology **28**:482:2b
"Two Daughters" (film by Ray)
discussed in biography **9**:963:3a
"Two Days, The," *or* "Les Deux Journées," *or* "The Water Carrier," *or* "Der Wasserträger" (work by Cherubini)
discussed in biography **3**:175:2b
two-dimensional echocardiography (med.): *see* real-time echocardiography
"Two Dogmas of Empiricism" (work by Quine)
Quine's philosophy **25**:616:2a
"Two Ducks" (tapestry)
detail from "Feng-huang in a Rock Garden" *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17**:92
Two Emperors' Manifesto (Eur. hist.)
Polish national movement **21**:750:1a; **25**:932:2b
two-eyed berry (bot.): *see* partridgeberry
"Two Fabulous Animals" (drawing by Bosch)
caricature *illus.* **15**:575
two-field system, *or* crop-and-fallow system (agri.) **12**:81:1b
ancient cropping system **13**:192:1a
comparison with three-field system **11**:736:2a
"Two-Fold Night, The" (work by Levi): *see* "Linden Trees, The"
two-frame gyroscope
construction **5**:595:2a, *illus.* 594
"Two Gentlemen of Verona, The" (play by Shakespeare)
discussed in biography **27**:267:2a, 270:2a
influenced by Montemayor **8**:282:1b
place in English literature **18**:583:1a
two-horned rhinoceros (mammal)
distribution in Borneo **17**:766:2a
"200 Class Royal Air Force Seaplane Tender, The" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7**:207:3a
"Two Hussars," *or* "Dva gusara" (story by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:707:2a
two-key cryptosystem (cryptology): *see* asymmetric cryptosystem
"Two Landowners" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12**:53:1a
"Two Laundresses," *or* "Les Repasseuses" (paint. by Degas)
discussed in biography **3**:961:1a
"Two Leaves and a Bud" (novel by Anand)
depiction of migrant labour **29**:971:1a
"Two Little Misogynists," *or* "Die Mädchenfeinde" (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography **11**:106:1a
"Two Lovers" (paint. by Reza 'Abbasi)
Esfahan school **4**:557:3b
"Two Lovers Under an Umbrella in Snow" (print by Suzuki)
woodcut *illus.* **26**:128
"Two New Sciences" (work by Galileo): *see* "Dialogue Concerning Two New Sciences"
291 (N.Y. gallery): *see* Little Galleries of the Photo-Secession
"291" (mag.)
role of Picabia **3**:842:3b; **4**:253:1b; **9**:420:2a
"Two Noble Kinsmen, The" (play by Shakespeare and Fletcher)
discusssed in biography **27**:267:2a, 277:2b
place in English literature **18**:583:2a
"Two Nudes" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25**:865:2b
"Two Old Men," *or* "Dva starika" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:709:1b
two-party system (pol.) **12**:81:1b
major ref. in Political Parties **25**:964:1b
federalism **4**:713:1a
result of Jefferson-Hamilton opposition **22**:351:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
two-person theory (game theory)
description **5**:105:3a
"Two Plays and a Preface" (work by Dennis)
discussed in biography **4**:16:1a
two-point arbitrage, *or* multiple-point arbitrage
trading of foreign exchange **1**:521:1b
two-pole strategy (warfare)
Delbrück's strategy **29**:658:2a
two-position propeller
description **28**:849:2a
two-process theory of attention
studies on attention **14**:382:2b
two-revolution press (print.)
use in printing process **26**:84:1b
Two Sicilies, Kingdom of the (It. hist.) **12**:81:3a
history of Sicily **22**:271:1a
incorporation of Kingdom of Naples **8**:508:3b, *illus.*
intervention and occupation by Austria **7**:105:1a
overthrown by Expedition of the Thousand **11**:732:3b
unification of Sicily and Naples **22**:261:1b
Two Sisters, Hall of the (Alhambra, Granada, Sp.)
features of Granada *illus.* **5**:413
"Two Sisters, The" (paint. by Chassériau)
shown in biography *illus.* **3**:135
"Two Sources of Morality and Religion, The," *or* "Les Deux Sources de la morale et de la religion" (work by Bergson)
discussed in biography **2**:130:2b
view of Christian mysticism **16**:350:2a
two-spot barb, *or* Barbus ticto (fish)
description **1**:885:1a
two-step (dance) **12**:81:3a
two-stroke cycle engine
major ref. in Internal-Combustion Engine **6**:343:3b
gasoline engine **18**:478:2b, *illus.* 479
"Two Tactics of Social Democracy in the Democratic Revolution" (work by Lenin)
significance in Marxist theory's development **23**:581:2b
Two Thousand Guineas (horse race) **12**:81:3a
winners *list* **11**:151
"2001: A Space Odyssey" (film by Kubrick)
Clarke's contribution **3**:353:1a
use of music **6**:279:2b; **24**:620:2a
"Two Thousand Seasons" (work by Armah)
discussed in biography **1**:563:3b
"Two Thousand Words" (Czech. pol. document)
significance in Prague Spring **16**:928:2b
two-tier gold system (internat. money reserves) **12**:81:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 535
two-toed anteater, *or* silky anteater, *or* dwarf anteater, *or* Cyclopes didactylus
description and habitat **1**:441:1b; **23**:436:1a, 437:2b
size **4**:367:1a

two-toed sloth, *or* unaus, *or* Choloepus
description **4:**367:1b; **10:**883:1a
"Two Treatises of Government" (work by Locke)
discussed in biography **23:**231:1b, 232:2a
influence on
constitutional law **16:**696:1b
English Restoration **29:**65:1b
political thought during Enlightenment **18:**760:1b; **25:**762:1a
17th-century British ideology **20:**829:2b
role in English literary tradition **18:**590:1a
theories of
constitutionalism **16:**690:2b
power basis in political philosophy **25:**977:1b
social contract **10:**919:3a
"Two Trinities" (paint. by Murillo): *see* Holy Family
"Two Ways of Life, The" (work by Rejlander)
discussed in biography **9:**1012:3b
"Two Women," *or* "La ciociara" (work by Moravia)
discussed in biography **8:**310:1a
"Two Women III" (drawing by de Kooning)
crayon on paper *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17:**428
"Two Years Before the Mast" (work by Dana)
discussed in biography **3:**871:2a
observations on Los Angeles **23:**311:2a
2C tank
post-World War I tank **29:**592:1a
Tworkov, Jack (Am. art.) **12:**81:3b
Twort, Frederick William (Br. sci.)
identification of bacteriophage **5:**871:2b; **29:**518:1a
TWP (Tur. pol. party): *see* Turkish Workers Party
TWX (U.S. firm): *see* Teletypewriter Exchange Service
Twyman-Green interferometer (sci.)
type of optical interferometer **8:**971:2b
Twysden, Sir Roger (Eng. hist.) **12:**82:1b
Tyagaraja (Indian comp.) **12:**82:2a
Indian music **27:**744:2b
Tyan-Shansky, P. P. Semyonov (Russ. geog.)
exploration of Lake Issyk-Kul **6:**426:1a
Tyana (Tur.): *see* Tuwanuwa
Tyard, Pontus de (Fr. poet) **12:**82:2a
French literature **9:**515:3a; **19:**568:2a
Tyavzino, Peace of: *see* Teusina, Peace of
Tybald, Simon (Eng. archbp.): *see* Simon of Sudbury
Tyburn (riv., U.K.) **12:**82:3a
Tyche (Gr. goddess) **12:**82:3a
interpretation by Polybius **9:**576:3a
see also Fortuna
tychism (philos. of sci.)
Epicurean physics **25:**584:2b
Tycho (lunar crater) **12:**82:3b
ray system **27:**543:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Tycho Brahe (Dan. astron.): *see* Brahe, Tycho
Tycho Brahe (comet)
historic comets *table* **3:**483
"Tycho Brahes Weg zu Gott" (work by Brod): *see* "Redemption of Tycho Brahe, The"
Tychonic system (astron.) **12:**83:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Tychonoff, Andrey Nikolayevich (Sov. math.): *see* Tikhonov, Andrey Nikolayevich
Tycho's Nova, *or* B Cassiopeiae, *or* Nova Cassiopeiae 1572 (astron.) **12:**83:1a
appearance in Cassiopeia **2:**928:1a
supernova remnant **24:**769:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Tychy (Pol.) **12:**83:1b
location *map* **25:**913
Tychyna, Pavlo (Ukrainian writ.)
contribution to Ukrainian literature **12:**111:3a
Tyddewi (Dyfed, U.K.): *see* Saint David's
Tydings-McDuffie Act, *or* Philippine Commonwealth and Independence Act (U.S.) **12:**83:1b
history of the Philippines **25:**556:2b
revision of Hare-Hawes-Cutting Act **5:**703:2b
role of
Osmeña **8:**1029:2b
Quezon **9:**857:1a
Recto **9:**980:1b
Roxas **10:**216:1b
Tye, Christopher (Br. comp.) **12:**83:2a
tyee (fish): *see* king salmon
Tyers, Lake (Vic., Austr.) **12:**83:2b
tyfon (fog signal)
use in lighthouse **26:**418:2b
tyg (mug)
type of pottery mug **17:**120:1a
tygerware (pottery): *see* tigerware
Tyi Wara, *or* Tyiwara (Af. masking soc.)
use of animal masks in rituals **13:**153:2b, 163:1b
Tyi Wara, *or* Tyiwara (Af. myth.)
representation in African art **13:**163:1b, *illus.*
Tyiwara (Af. masking soc.): *see* Tyi Wara
Tyiwara (Af. myth.): *see* Tyi Wara
Tylenchulus semipenetrans (zool.): *see* citrus nematode
Tylenol (drug): *see* acetaminophen
Tyler (Tex., U.S.) **12:**83:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Tyler, John (pres. of U.S.) **12:**83:2b
association with Harrison **5:**724:1a
conflict with Clay **3:**364:2a
president of the United States *table* **12:**153
role in annexation of Texas **29:**227:1a
veto of Whig legislation **12:**621:2a
Tyler, Moses Coit (Am. hist.) **12:**84:1a
Tyler, Royall, *or* Spondee, *or* William Clark Tyler (Am. au. and law.) **12:**84:2a
association with Dennie **4:**15:2a
Tyler, Wat, *or* Walter Tyler (Eng. rev.) **12:**84:2a
role in Plantagenet rule **29:**42:2b
tylopod (hoofed mammal) **12:**84:2b
suborder of Artiodactyla **23:**499:1a
Tylor, Sir Edward Burnett (Eng. anthro.) **12:**84:2b
definition of culture **22:**581:2a
study of
animism **1:**421:2b; **16:**880:2a; **26:**576:2a
folklore **19:**304:1a
immortality beliefs **6:**268:2a
primitive culture **27:**370:2b
religions **26:**566:1a
theories on
creation myths and doctrines **17:**368:2b
cultural evolution **3:**782:3b; **27:**416:2b
evolutionism **27:**377:2a
human culture **16:**874:1b
irrational customs and beliefs **11:**414:3b; **24:**721:2a
magic and religion **25:**90:1b
religion **26:**539:1b, 554:1a
sacrifice **26:**837:2b
totemism **26:**581:2a
Tym (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14:**289:1b
tympan (printmaking)
use in lithography **26:**117:2b
tympanal organ (insect anat.)
production of orthopteran sound **21:**609:2b, *illus.*
sensitivity to sound **4:**318:1a
tympanic cavity (anat.): *see* middle ear
tympanic membrane, *or* eardrum membrane (anat.) **12:**85:1b
human **27:**205:1a
insect **27:**153:2b, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
tympanites (animal disease): *see* bloat
tympanoplasty (surg.)
ear afflictions **27:**216:2a
tympanum (arch.) **12:**85:2a
Romanesque sculpture **27:**86:2b
sculptural imagery **27:**58:1a
Tynan, Katherine, *or* Katherine Hinkson (Irish writ.) **12:**85:2a
Tyndale, James Scott, Baron (English noble): *see* Monmouth, James Scott, duke of
Tyndale, William (Eng. schol.) **12:**85:2b
association with
Coverdale **3:**693:3b
Cranmer **3:**713:2b
Biblical translation **2:**195:2a
inclusion of glossary in Pentateuch **18:**386:1b
influence on Rogers **10:**138:3a
work on Tyndale Bible **14:**765:1b, *illus.*
Tyndall, John (U.K. phys.) **12:**85:2b
origin of life **22:**992:2a
significance of research **14:**928:2a
work with colloids **23:**709:1a
Tyndall effect, *or* Tyndall phenomenon (phys.)
biological coloration **16:**586:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 590
electromagnetic scattering **18:**310:2a
occurrence with colloids **23:**709:1a
Tyndall's research **12:**85:3a
Tyne, River (riv., U.K.) **12:**85:3b
location *map* **29:**4
Tyne and Wear (co., U.K.) **12:**85:3b
Tynedale (dist., Northum., U.K.) **12:**86:1b
Tyneman (Scot. mil. of.): *see* Douglas, Archibald Douglas, 4th earl of, duc de Touraine
Tynemouth (Tyne and Wear, U.K.)
location *map* **29:**4
paintings by Homer **6:**25:2a
Tyngstown (N.H., U.S.): *see* Manchester
Tyniec (Pol.)
site of monastery **25:**922:2b
Tyo (people): *see* Teke
Tyo, Kingdom of (king., Af.): *see* Anziku, Kingdom of
type (philos.)
comparison with token **13:**23:2b
type (tensor)
defined in tensor analysis **13:**543:1a
type, movable (print.): *see* movable type
type I diabetes (med. disorder): *see* insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
type I factor (math.)
function **13:**524:1b
type I hyperlipemia (med. disorder): *see* familial lipoprotein lipase deficiency
Type I hypersensitivity, *or* atopic hypersensitivity, *or* anaphylactic hypersensitivity (med.)
major ref. in Immunity **20:**844:2a
allergies **1:**280:3a
Type I supernova (astron.)
supernova characteristics **11:**401:2b
Type II diabetes (med. disorder): *see* non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
type II hyperlipemia (med. disorder): *see* familial hypercholesterolemia
Type II hypersensitivity (med.)
major ref. in Immunity **20:**845:1b
allergies **1:**280:3b
Type II supernova (astron.)
supernova characteristics **11:**401:2a
type III hyperlipemia (med. disorder): *see* familial dysbetalipoproteinemia
Type III hypersensitivity, *or* immune-complex reaction (med.)
major ref. in Immunity **20:**845:2a
allergies **1:**280:3b
Type IV hypersensitivity (med.)
major ref. in Immunity **20:**846:1b
allergies **1:**280:3b
Type 41 Bugatti, *or* La Royale (automobile)
automotive technology **28:**776:1a
Type 61 (tank)
tank development **29:**594:2b
type metal
use in
alteration of tin alloys **21:**429:1a, *table* 428
lead casting alloys **21:**405:2a
printing **26:**71:1a
use of antimony **1:**457:3b
type name, *or* ticket name (lit.) **12:**86:2a
typecasting machine (print.)
development of printing methods **26:**72:2b
"Typee" (novel by Melville)
discussed in biography **7:**1036:3b
types, theory of (logic) **12:**86:2b
major ref. in The Foundations of Mathematics **23:**598:2b
logic **23:**247:1b, 271:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/11
types A, AB, B, and O blood (biochem.): *see* ABO blood group system

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

"Types of English Regiments of the Line" (watercolour by Haswell-Miller)
soldiers wearing puttees *illus.* **9:**816
"Types of Greek Coins, The" (work by Gardner)
discussed in biography **5:**122:2b
typesetting (print.)
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**76:1a
use of typewriter composing machine **12:**87:2a
typesetting machine **12:**86:2b
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving
publishing **26:**476:1a
see also types of typesetting machines, *e.g.,* Linotype; Monotype
typewriter **12:**86:3a
development of
alternate keyboards **21:**224:1a
police tracing methods **25:**948:1a, 952:1b
printing **26:**75:2b
telegraphy **28:**489:1b
invention by Sholes **10:**757:2b
TYPEX (device)
cipher machines **16:**871:1a
Typha (bot.): *see* reed mace
Typha angustifolia (bot.): *see* bulrush
Typhaceae (bot.)
description **12:**88:1a
Typhales (bot.) **12:**87:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Typhaon (Gr. myth.): *see* Typhon
Typhlichthys (fish)
cave fish **2:**973:1a
Typhlochactas (arachnid)
genus of scorpion **13:**917:2b
Typhlodromus occidentalis (invertebrate): *see* predatory mite
Typhlogobius californiensis (fish): *see* blind goby
Typhoeus (Gr. myth): *see* Typhon
typhoid, *or* typhoid fever (disease) **12:**88:1b
cause of splenitis **11:**107:1a
causes and treatment **21:**537:1b
comparison with paratyphoid fever **9:**148:1a
effects on trachea **11:**883:3a
epidemiological classification **17:**329:1b, 333:1a
quarantine **9:**842:2a
research **23:**895:1b
vaccine developed by Wright

12:770:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Typhoid Mary, *or* Mary Mallon (hist. fig.) **12:**88:2a
role in typhoid transmission **12:**88:2a
Typhon, *or* Typhaon, *or* Typhoeus (Gr. myth.) **12:**88:2b
typhoon (meteorol.): *see* tropical cyclone
"Typhoon" (work by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3:**548:1b
typhula blight (bot.): *see* gray snow mold
typhus (disease) **12:**88:3a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**546:1b
history of early studies **14:**971:2a
relationship to lice **21:**616:2a
similarity to Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10:**126:3b
studied by
Nicolle **8:**692:2a
Ricketts **10:**57:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
typical badger (mammal): *see* Eurasian badger
typical heron (bird)
description **5:**883:3a
Typicon (monastic rule)
introduction by Athanasius the Athonite **1:**666:1a
typographic printing (com. print.): *see* letterpress printing
typography 26:89:2b; **12:**89:1a
characteristics of
Romain du Roi typeface **10:**148:1b
sans serif typeface **10:**421:2b
development of
italic typeface **6:**430:2b
printing **26:**68:2b
roman typeface **10:**148:3b
evolution of incunabula **6:**281:3b
typological interpretation (bibl. crit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**851:2b
Old Testament **23:**113:2a
typology 12:89:3a
criminological research **27:**391:2a
urban geography **19:**923:2a
writing **23:**78:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/31
typophone (mus. instru.): *see* dulcitone
Typos (Byz. edict)
condemnation by Martin I **7:**887:1a
issued by Constans II Pogonatus **3:**560:2b
reaction of Vitalian **12:**400:3a
Typos (print.)
limits of typography **26:**90:2b, *illus.*
Tyr, *or* Tiw, *or* Týr (Ger. deity) **12:**90:1a
bitten by Fenrir **4:**727:1b
Germanic myths **18:**899:2a
tyramine (biochem.)
effect on monoamine oxidase inhibitor drugs **23:**970:2b
"Tyrannick Love" (play by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4:**239:2b
Tyrannidae (bird): *see* American flycatcher
Tyrannion (Gr. schol.)
association with Strabo **11:**296:2b
Tyrannosaurus (dinosaur) **12:**90:1b
reptilian evolution **26:**746:1a, *illus.* 745
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tyrannulet (bird) **12:**90:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tyrannus tyrannus (bird): *see* eastern kingbird
tyranny (pol.)
Islamic views **22:**36:2b
tyrant, *or* tyrannos (anc. Gr.) **12:**90:3a
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**247:2b
Anatolian judges **28:**908:1a
rule of Peisistratus **9:**242:3b
sponsorship of art **13:**962:2a
tyrant flycatcher (bird) **12:**91:1a
characteristics **15:**97:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tyras (anc. Gr. colony, U.S.S.R.)
history of Belgorod-Dnestrovsky **2:**63:1a
Tyrconnell, Richard Talbot, earl of (Irish Jacobite) **12:**91:2a
subject of Lilli burlero **7:**357:1a
Tyrconnell, Rory O'Donnell, 1st earl of (Irish chieftain) **12:**91:2b
flight to Spain **12:**92:3a
Tyre, *or* Sur (Leb.) **12:**91:3a
association with
Alexander the Great **13:**245:2a
Ashurbanipal **1:**629:1b
Nebuchadrezzar II **8:**575:2b
Saladin **10:**346:2a
Solomon **10:**948:2a
history of
Crusades and Latin Kingdoms **16:**830:1a
Lebanon **7:**227:2a
Mesopotamia **21:**931:1a, *map* 927
Phoenicia **22:**911:1a, 912:1b
location *map* **22:**906
military fortifications **29:**582:1a
tyre: *see* tire
Tyrian purple, *or* mauve, *or* aniline purple, *or* 6,6'-dibromindigo (chem.)
comparison with indigo **6:**294:2b
history of dyestuffs **15:**861:1b, 862:1a, *tables* 866
Tyridomyces formicarum (fungus)
description **26:**283:2b
Tyrie, Andy (Irish leader)
Ulster Defence Association **12:**117:3a
Tyrifjorden (l., Nor.) **12:**92:1a
Tyrnau (Czech.): *see* Trnava
Tyrnau, Peace of (Aus.)
advancement of Protestantism **14:**495:1b
tyrocidin (drug)
use as antibiotic **1:**449:1b
Tyrol (reg., Aus.): *see* Tirol
Tyrone (hist. co., N.Ire.) **12:**92:1a
place in Irish prehistory **21:**957:2b
regional geography **29:**133:1a
Tyrone, Conn O'Neill, 1st earl of, *or* Conn the Lame, *or* Conn Bacach, *or* Con Bacach (Irish leader) **12:**92:2a
rivalry with O'Donnell **8:**876:2b
Tyrone, Hugh O'Neill, 2nd earl of, *or* The Great Earl (Irish rebel) **12:**92:2b
opposition to Elizabeth I **18:**345:1b
role in history of Ireland **21:**962:1a
Tyrone Guthrie Theatre (thea., Minneapolis, Minn. U.S.)
cultural activities of universities **29:**202:1a
stage design and costumes **28:**594:2a, 606:1b
tyrosinase (enzyme)
synthesis of melanins **16:**588:2a
tyrosine (amino acid) **12:**92:3a
genetic code *table* **19:**713
metabolic diseases **23:**1007:1a
nutrition **25:**54:2a
proteins *table* **14:**868
role in
alkaptonuria **1:**274:2a
melanin formation **7:**1027:1b; **16:**588:2a
thyroid gland **11:**750:3b
tyrosine transaminase (enzyme)
metabolic diseases **23:**1007:1b
tyrosinemia, *or* tyrosinosis (path.) **12:**92:3a
metabolic diseases **23:**1007:1b, *table* 1008
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tyrosinosis (med. disorder)
metabolic diseases **23:**1007:1b, *table* 1008
Tyrrell, George (Jesuit pr.) **12:**92:3b
role in Modernist movement
8:215:3a
Tyrrell, James (Can. geol.)
exploration of Thelon River **11:**682:3a
Tyrrell, Sir James (Eng. soldier) **12:**93:1a
Tyrrell, Joseph B. (Can. geol.)
exploration of Thelon River **11:**682:3a
Tyrrell, Lake (l., Vic., Austr.) **12:**93:1b
Tyrrhenian Basin (submarine basin, Medit. Sea)
Mediterranean Sea **23:**940:1b, *map*
Tyrrhenian Sea, *or* Mare Tyrrhenum, *or* Mare Tirreno (sea, It.) **12:**93:1b
formation **16:**722:2b
physiography of Naples **24:**737:1a
Tyrrhenian Stage (paleon.) **12:**93:2a
Tyrtaeus (Gr. poet) **12:**93:2a
Greek lyric poetry **20:**401:1b
writings on the Messenian Wars **20:**249:2b *passim to* 251:1b
Tyrwhitt, Thomas (Eng. schol.) **12:**93:2a
Tyson, Edward (Eng. physic.) **12:**93:2b
comparative anatomy **14:**928:1a
physical anthropology **14:**973:2a; **23:**421:1b; **25:**563:2b
Tyssowski, Jan (Pol. rebel leader)
role in Polish history **25:**931:1b
tystie (bird): *see* black guillemot
Tytler, James (Scot. ed.) **12:**93:3a
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**487:2b
Tyto alba (bird): *see* common barn owl
Tyuleny (is., U.S.S.R.)
islands of the Caspian Sea **14:**257:1b, *map*
Tyumen, *or* Tiumen, *or* T'umen' (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**93:3a
Tyumen, *or* Tiumen, *or* T'umen' (U.S.S.R.) **12:**93:3b
Tyuratam (Sov. space centre): *see* Baykonyr
Tyus, Wyomia (Am. athlete) **12:**93:3b
Tyutchev, Fyodor Ivanovich, *or* Fyodor Ivanovich Tiutchev (Russ. writ.) **12:**94:1a
Russian literature **26:**1020:2a
tyuyamunite (min.) **12:**94:1b
structure and properties *table* **12:**259
vanadate minerals **24:**136:1b
Tyva Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic (div., U.S.S.R.)
tzaddiq, *or* tsaddik, *or* tzaddiqim, *or* tsaddikim, *or* zaddik, *or* zaddikim (Judaism) **12:**94:1b
role according to Elimelech **4:**449:1b
theme in
Hasidism **5:**739:1b; **22:**469:1b
Jewish myth and legend **22:**474:2b
type of saint **17:**409:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Tzahut bedihuta de-qiddushin" (work by Sommo)
discussed in biography **11:**8:2b
tzar (Russ. ruler): *see* tsar
Tzara, Tristan (Fr. au.) **12:**94:2b
Dada movement **3:**842:3b
theatrical production **28:**587:2a
tzarina (Russ. ruler): *see* tsar
Tzedoq, *or* Tzedoqim (Jewish sect): *see* Sadducee
Tzeltal (people) **12:**94:3a
customs for naming **13:**359:2a, *map* 360
type of Maya **7:**970:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
tzeltzelim (mus. instru.): *see* metzlitayim
"Tz'enah u-Re'na" (Bible trans. by Ashkenazi)
German versions of Bible **14:**768:2a
Tzetzes, John (Byz. schol.) **12:**94:3b
Tzeyang (archae. site, China): *see* Tzuyang
Tzia (is., Gr.): *see* Kea
tzitzit (Judaism): *see* fringes
tzolkin (Mayan chron.)
ritual cycle **7:**971:3b; **15:**469:2a; **26:**12:2b
Tzotzil (people) **12:**95:1a
Mayan peoples **7:**970:3a
music **13:**385:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
tz'u (Chin. poetic form) **12:**95:2a
place in
Chinese literature **16:**235:1b *passim to* 237:1b
dynastic periods
Sung **16:**106:2a
T'ang **16:**94:2a
viewed by Mei Yao-ch'en **7:**1016:3b
Tz'u-an (emp. dowager of China)
association with Tz'u-hsi **12:**95:3a
role in Chinese history **16:**126:2a
Tzu-ang (Chin. paint.): *see* Chao Meng-fu
Tzu-ch'eng, *or* Tzu-ch'uan (former co., China)
amalgamation with Po-shan **12:**96:2a
"Tzu-chih t'ung-chien" (work by Ssu-ma Kuang)
discussed in biography **11:**194:2a
Tz'u Chin Ch'eng (Peking, China): *see* Forbidden City
Tzu-chin Shan (mts., China)
urban planning in Nanking **24:**734:2a
tzu-ching (fabric, China)
feature of Kiangsu **16:**179:2a
Tz'u-chou ware, *or* Cizhou ware (pottery) **12:**95:2a
influence on Leach **17:**126:1a
pottery ware **17:**128:2b, 645:1b
Tz'u-hsi, *or* Cixi, *or* Empress Dowager, *or* Hsiao-ch'in, *or* Hsien Huang-hou (emp. dowager of China) **12:**95:2b
Chinese history **16:**126:2a, 129:1b
domination of Kuang-hsü's reign **7:**20:2a
downfall of T'ung-chih **12:**39:2a
patronage of opera **28:**565:2b
persecution of reformers **6:**717:1a
reversal of education reforms **18:**81:2b
"Tzu Hsü fu" (poem by Ssu-ma Hsiang-ju)
example of fu writing **11:**194:2a
tzu-jan (Chin. philos.) **12:**96:1a
role in Taoism **28:**397:1a
Tzu-kung, *or* Zigong (China) **12:**96:1a
location *map* **16:**38
Tzu-li chün (Chin. org.)
role in Chinese history **16:**130:1b
Tzu-po, *or* Chang-tien, *or* Zhangdian, *or* Zibo (China) **12:**96:2a
location *map* **16:**38
Shantung province **16:**169:2a, 170:2a
Tzu River (riv., China)
geography of Hunan **16:**188:1a
Tz'u-shan (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization **16:**66:1b, *map* 65
Tzu Ssu, *or* K'ung Chi, *or* Zi Si (Chin. philos.) **12:**96:3a
Tzu t'ung Shen (Chin. deity): *see* Wen Ti
Tzu-ya River, *or* Tzu-ya Ho, *or* Ziya River (riv., China)
location *map* **16:**38
relationship to Hai River **5:**618:2b
"Tzu-yeh" (work by Mao Tun): *see* "Midnight"
Tzu-yang Shu-yuan (Chin. Taoist academy)
establishment in Wu-i mountains **12:**779:2b
Tzultacaj, *or* Tzuultaq'ah (Mayan deity)
pantheon of Kekchi **6:**786:3b
Tzutujil, *or* Zutuhil, *or* Tzutuhil (people) **12:**96:3b
Tzutujil language, *or* Zutuhil language
similarity to Quiche and Cakchiquel languages **2:**728:2b; **9:**857:2b; **12:**96:3b
Tzuyang, *or* Tzeyang (archae. site, China)
Homo sapien fossils **14:**224:1b

U

U (chem. element): *see* uranium
U-2 (aircraft) **12**:97:1a
  military aircraft **29**:625:1a
U-2 Affair (U.S.-Sov. hist.) **12**:97:1a
  U.S.S.R. **28**:1013:1b
U-boat, *or* U-boot, *or* Unterseeboot (Ger. submarine) **12**:97:1b
  association with Weddigen **12**:552:1b
  diplomacy during World War I **21**:736:2b *passim to* 752:2b
  early development **11**:343:2a; **29**:612:1a
  naval significance in World War I **29**:605:1b
U Cephei (astron.)
  explosive variable stars **28**:208:1b
U factor (bldg. const.): *see* transmittance factor
U Geminorum star (astron.) **12**:97:3a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
  see also SS Cygni star
U-in (Japanese govt.): *see* Right Chamber
U-lu-lu (Mesop. deity): *see* Tammuz
U Minh Forest (forest, Viet.)
  geography of Minh Hai **8**:157:1a
U-shaped valley (geol.)
  formation **16**:741:2b, *illus.* 731
U-tanker (German mil. ship)
  World War II German naval operations **21**:784:1a
U Thong style (Thai rel. sculp.) **12**:97:3a
  Buddha types in Thai sculpture **27**:893:2a
U-tube manometer (sci.)
  description **9**:686:1b
U-boot (Ger. submarine): *see* U-boat
U.A.E.: *see* United Arab Emirates
Uaimh, An (Ire.): *see* Navan
uakari, *or* Cacajao (monkey) **12**:97:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ualan (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.): *see* Kosrae
UANC (Zimb. pol. party): *see* United African National Council
UAP (Austr. pol. party): *see* United Australia Party
U.A.R. (Egy.-Syr. hist.): *see* United Arab Republic
UAW (Am. labour union): *see* United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America: International Union
Uaxactún (archae. site, Guat.) **12**:98:1b
  Meso-American culture **26**:6:2b *passim to* 11:2a, *map* 2
  ruins of Mayan civilization **15**:691:1a
Ubaid, Tell el- (archae. site, Iraq): *see* 'Ubayd, Tall al-
Ubaid Period, *or* Ubaid 1 (Mesop. hist.)
  history of
    Eridu **4**:541:1a
    Mesopotamia **21**:932:1a; **26**:52:2a
    Tepe Gawra settlement **11**:640:1a
  site of Tall al-'Ubayd **12**:98:2b
  see also 'Ubayd, Tall al-
Ubaid ware (anc. pottery)
  pottery *illus.* **12**:98
Ubaidian, *or* Proto-Euphratean (anc. people)
  Sumerian culture **11**:384:1a
Ubaldi, Baldo degli (It. law.)
  contribution to international law **21**:725:2b
Ubaldini, Ruggieri degli (It. archbp.)
  imprisonment of Ugelino della Gherardesca **5**:239:1b
Ubange-Uele plateau (plat., Af.)
  geography of Zaire **15**:673:1a
Ubangi (Af. people)
  settlement in Central African Republic **15**:660:1b
Ubangi River, *or* Oubangui River (riv., Af.) **12**:98:1b
  Central African Republic **15**:657:1b *passim to* 662:1b
  location *map* **15**:659
Ubani (Nig.): *see* Bonny
Ubasti (Egy. deity): *see* Bast
'Ubayd, Tall al-, *or* Tell el-Ubaid (archae. site, Iraq) **12**:98:2b
  discoveries at Ur **12**:193:1b
  evidence of Sumerian architecture **21**:933:1a, *illus.*
  use of metalwork in temples **17**:144:1a
'Ubayd Allah al-Mahdi (Fatimid ruler)
  association with ash-Shi'i **10**:738:3b
  establishment of
    al-Mahdiyah **7**:698:3a
    Fatamid dynasty **4**:697:3b; **6**:415:2b
  history of North Africa **22**:116:1a; **24**:915:2b
'Ubayd Allah ibn Ziyad (Umayyad gov.)
  association with al-Farazdaq **4**:682:2a
  Battle of Karbala' **6**:741:1b
  history of Iraq **21**:940:2a
Ubayyid, al-, *or* el-Obeid (Sud.) **12**:98:3a
  association with al-Mahdi **7**:698:1a
Ube (Japan) **12**:98:3a
Úbeda (Sp.) **12**:98:3a
Übelherr, Johann Georg (Ger. art.)
  stucco work **27**:103:1a
"Über Annahmen" (work by Meinong)
  discussed in biography **7**:1019:3a
Uber Cup (sports trophy) **12**:98:3b
"Über das Conjugationssystem der Sanskritsprache in Vergleichung mit jenem der griechischen, lateinischen, persischen und germanischen Sprache" (work by Bopp): *see* "On the system of conjugation of the Sanskrit language, in comparison with those of Greek, Latin, Persian, and Germanic"
"Über das Dirigieren" (work by Weingartner)
  discussed in biography **12**:562:2b
"Über das Geistige in der Kunst" (work by Kandinsky): *see* "Concerning the Spiritual in Art"
"Über das Sehn und die Farben" (work by Schopenhauer)
  discussed in biography **10**:535:3a
"Über den feineren Bau und die Formen der krankhaften Geschwülste" (work by Müller): *see* "On the Nature and Structural Characteristics of Cancer, and of Those Morbid Growths Which May Be Confounded with It"
"Über den Standort der Industrien" (work by Weber): *see* "Theory of the Location of Industries"
"Über den Umgang mit Menschen" (work by Knigge)
  discussed in biography **6**:914:2a
"Über den Ursprung der menschlichen Seelen: Rechtfertigung des Generationismus" (work by Frohschammer)
  discussed in biography **5**:19:3b
"Über den Willen in der Natur" (work by Schopenhauer): *see* "On the Will in Nature"
"Über die ästhetische Erziehung des Menschen in einer Reihe von Briefen" (essay by Schiller): *see* "On the Aesthetic Education of Man in a Series of Letters"
"Über die britische Finanzverwaltung" (work by Gentz)
  discussed in biography **5**:187:2a
"Über die bürgerliche Verbesserung der Juden" (work by Dohm)
  defended by Mendelssohn **8**:8:2b
"Über die bürgerliche Verbesserung der Weiber" (work by Hippel)
  discussed in biography **5**:938:3b
"Über die Ehe" (work by Hippel)
  discussed in biography **5**:938:3b
"Über die Entwicklung des Begriffs Religion," *or* "On the Development of the Concept of Religion" (work by Forberg)
  discussed in biography **4**:873:1b
"Über die Möglichkeit einer Form der Philosophie überhaupt" (work by Schelling)
  discussed in biography **10**:512:1b
"Über die Pronunciation der Schöpse des alten Griechenlandes" (work by Lichtenberg)
  discussed in biography **7**:337:3b
"Über die Religion. Reden an die Gebilden unter ihren Verächtern" (work by Schleiermacher): *see* "On Religion: Speeches to its Cultured Despisers"
"Über die Sprache und Weisheit der Indier" (work by Schlegel)
  discussed in biography **10**:521:1b
"Über die Theorie der ganzen algebraischen Zahlen" (work by Dedekind)
  discussed in biography **3**:953:3b
"Über einige Gemälde der Düsseldorfer Galerie" (work by Heinse)
  discussed in biography **5**:807:3b
"Über Entwickelungsgeschichte der Thiere" (work by Baer)
  discussed in biography **1**:789:1b
"Über Gedanken" (work by Bühler)
  discussed in biography **2**:613:1a
"Über Ideenflucht" (work by Binswanger)
  theories on mental illness **25**:622:2b
"Über Philosophie und Christentum" (work by Feuerbach)
  discussed in biography **4**:756:1b
"Über Zellbildung und Zelltheilung" (work by Strasburger)
  discussed in biography **11**:303:2a
Uberaba (Braz.) **12**:98:3b
"Übergang von den metaphysische Anfangsgründe der Naturwissenschaft zur Physik" (unfinished work by Kant)
  discussed in biography **22**:495:1a
Uberlândia (Braz.) **12**:99:1a
Übermarionette (thea. concept)
  promotion by Craig **28**:583:2b, 586:1b
Übermensch (philos.): *see* superman
Übersee-Museum (museum, Bremen, W.Ger.)
  example of ethnography museum **24**:485:2a
Uberti, Farinata degli (It. noble) **12**:99:1a
"Überwindung der Metaphysik durch die logische Analyse der Sprache" (essay by Carnap): *see* "Elimination of Metaphysics Through Logical Analysis of Language, The"
Ubi-Ogazu (Af. dance)
  rhythmic variations **13**:156:2b
"Ubi Primum" (encyclical by Benedict XIV)
  history of encyclicals **4**:487:1b
Ubico Castañeda, Jorge, *or* Tata (pres. of Guat.) **12**:99:1b
  political policies **15**:710:2b
ubiquinone, *or* coenzyme Q (biochem.) **12**:99:2a
  colour pigmentation **16**:587:1a
  metabolism **15**:611:1b; **23**:990:2b
Ubon Ratchathani (prov., Thai.)
  major ref. in Ubon Ratchathani **12**:99:2a
Ubon Ratchathani (Thai.) **12**:99:2a
UBP (Bah. pol. party): *see* United Bahamian Party
UBP (Ber. pol. party): *see* United Bermuda Party
"Ubu roi" (play by Jarry)
  discussed in biography **6**:506:1b
  influence on Western theatre **28**:546:2a; 582:2a
  Symbolist aspects **11**:459:1a
Ubud (Indon.)
  art centre in Bali **17**:764:1a
UBV system (astron.) **12**:99:2b
  major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:612:1b
  photometric measurements **9**:404:3a
  use in parallax determination **9**:142:2a
Ubykh language
  North Caucasian languages **22**:738:1b
uc bey (Tur. border princes)
  Ottoman history **28**:919:1a
Uca minax (crab): *see* red-jointed fiddler crab
Ucayali (Peru) **12**:99:2b
Ucayali River (riv., Peru) **12**:99:3a
  Peru **25**:508:2a
UCC: *see* Universal Copyright Convention
Uccello, Paolo, *or* Paolo di Dono (It. paint.) **12**:99:3b
  contribution to Renaissance art **25**:346:1b
  design of stained glass **17**:198:2a, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 204
Ucchi-pillaiyar Kovil (temple, India)
  construction by Ganapatya **5**:107:3b
Ucciali, Treaty of (It.–Eth.) **12**:100:3b
  Battle of Adowa **1**:106:3a
  history of
    Eritrea **4**:544:2b
    Ethiopia **17**:826:2a
    Italy **22**:233:1b
    Somalia **17**:844:1a
  Menelik's refutation **8**:12:1b; **17**:810:1a
Uccle, *or* Ukkel (Belg.) **12**:100:3b
UCD (Sp. pol. party): *see* Union of the Democratic Centre
Ucha Reservoir (res., U.S.S.R.)
  physiography of Moscow **24**:362:1a
uchastok (med. hospital)
  public health system of U.S.S.R. **23**:917:1b
uchi-kowashi (riot)
  Tokugawa Japan **22**:320:2a
uchikake (kimono)
  dress *illus.* **17**:464
Uchimura Kanzō (Japanese writ.) **12**:100:3b
Uchkurgan hydroelectric station (power plant, U.S.S.R.)
  Naryn River watershed **8**:519:2a
Uchredytelnoye Sobraniye (Russ. govt.): *see* Constituent Assembly
Uchta (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ukhta
UCI: *see* Union Cycliste Internationale
Ucicky, Gustav, *or* Gustav Klimt (Aus. dir.) **12**:101:1b
U.C.L.A. (univ., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.): *see* California, University of
UCMM (univ., Santiago, Dom.Rep.): *see* "Madre e Maestra," Universidad Católica
UCR (Arg. pol. party): *see* Union Civica Radical
'ud, *or* oud (mus. instru.) **12**:101:1b
  characteristics **24**:662:2a *passim to* 667:2b
  comparison with lute **7**:571:2a
  use in Islamic music **22**:66:2a
Uda, *or* Sadami, *or* Uda Tennō (emp. of Japan) **12**:101:2a
  association with
    Fujiwara family **5**:38:1b; 39:3b
    Sugawara Michizane **11**:356:3b
  emperor *list* **6**:497
  Japanese history **22**:308:1b, 313:1b
UDA (Irish paramilitary group): *see* Ulster Defence Association
Uda Tennō (emp. of Japan): *see* Uda
Udaipur, *or* Mewar (hist. state, India)
  major ref. in Udaipur **12**:101:3a
  Akbar's attacks **1**:186:1b; **21**:65:2b
  Jahangir's suzerainty **21**:68:1b
  see also Mewar painting

Udaipur (dist., India)
major ref. in Udaipur **12**:101:3a
Udaipur, *or* Udaypur (India) **12**:101:2b
Udayesvara temple **27**:766:1a, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 762
Udall, Nicholas (Eng. writ.) **12**:101:3b
"Udana" (Buddhist text)
anga classification **1**:399:1a
"Khuddaka Nikaya" **6**:845:3b
Pali canon **15**:281:2a
Udasi (Sikh sect) **12**:102:1a
branches of Sikhism **27**:297:2b
monastic triumph in Sikhism **26**:1040:1b
udatta (accented syllable)
Vedic chant intonation **27**:740:1b
Udayadityavarman II (k. of Angkor)
patron of Baphuon temple **1**:405:2b
role in Kampuchean history **27**:805:2b
Udayagiri (India) **12**:102:1b
Madhya Pradesh **21**:145:1a
monastery sculptures **27**:776:2b, 781:2b, *illus.*
Udayanacarya, *or* Udayana (Hindu logician) **12**:102:1b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:183:1a, 194:1a
Udayesvara, *or* Nilakanthhaesvara (temple, Udaipur, India)
Indian temple architecture **27**:766:1a, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 762
sikhara **10**:799:3b, *illus.*
Udaypur (India): *see* Udaipur
UDC (Am. org.): *see* United Daughters of the Confederacy
UDC (library sci.): *see* Universal Decimal Classification
Uddaka Ramaputta (Indian teacher)
association with the Buddha **15**:270:2a
Uddandapura (Buddhist school): *see* Odantapuri
Udden grade scale (sedimentology)
grade scale **5**:403:1a
udder (anat.)
milk production **19**:144:1b
Uddevalla (Swed.) **12**:102:2a
UDDIA (Con.B. pol. party): *see* Union Démocratique de Défense des Intérêts Africans
Uddyotakara (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:193:1b
UDEAC: *see* Customs and Economic Union of Central Africa
Udegeys (people)
early settlements of the Amur River region **14**:277:1a
Uderzo, Albert (cartoonist)
association with Goscinny **5**:378:2b
contribution to comic strip **15**:587:1b
UDF (Fr. pol. party): *see* Union pour la Démocratie Française
UDF (anti-apartheid org.): *see* United Democratic Front
Udhampur (dist., Jammu and Kashmir)
major ref. in Udhampur **12**:102:2a
Udhampur (Jammu and Kashmir) **12**:102:2a
'Udhrah (people)
tribes of the Quda'ah **9**:846:3a
UDI: *see* Unilateral Declaration of Independence
Udi language
North Caucasian languages **22**:739:1b
Udi Plateau (plat., Nig.) **12**:102:2b
Anambra **1**:369:2b
Udina, Antonio (Yugos. nationalist)
use of Dalmatian dialect **22**:640:1a
Udine (It.) **12**:102:3a
Udinskoye (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulan-Ude
Udipi (reg., India)
agricultural production **6**:749:1b
Udjahorresne (Egy. satrap)
association with Darius the Great **3**:887:2a
Udjo (Egy. deity): *see* Buto
UDMA (Alg. org.): *see* Democratic Union of the Algerian Manifesto
Udmurt, *or* Votyak (Germanic people)
views on Finno-Ugric religion **18**:902:1a *passim to* 905:1b
Udmurt Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Udmurtiya (div., U.S.S.R.) **12**:103:1a
Udmurt language
Finno-Ugric language **4**:786:3a
Permic language **9**:299:2b; **22**:706:1b
Udmurtiya (div., U.S.S.R.): *see* Udmurt Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
Udon Thani (prov., Thai.)
major ref. in Udon Thani **12**:103:1b
Udon Thani (Thai.) **12**:103:1b
UDP (chem. compound): *see* uridine diphosphate
UDP-glucose (chem. compound)
metabolism **23**:998:2b
Udrzal, Frantisek (Czech leader)
views on Slavs' role in Habsburg empire **14**:513:1b
ue-no-hakama (dress)
Japanese court costumes **10**:940:2b; **17**:463:1b
Uea, Île (is., N.Cal.): *see* Ouvéa, Île
"Ueber die Autonomie der Rabbinen" (work by Holdheim)
discussed in biography **6**:1:1b
Uebi Scebeli River (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
Ueda (Japan) **12**:103:2a
Ueda Akinari, *or* Ueda Senjiro (Japanese writ.) **12**:103:2b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:345:1b
Ueda Bin (Japanese schol.)
translations of Western poetry **22**:346:1b
Ueda Senjiro (Japanese writ.): *see* Ueda Akinari
Uele River, *or* Welle River (riv., Cent.Af.Rep.)
union with Ubangi River **12**:98:1b
Uemura Bunrakuken (Japanese puppet master)
contributions to puppetry **25**:1033:1a
Ueno (Japan) **12**:103:3a
Ueno Zoological Garden, *or* Ueno Dobutsuen, *or* Tokyo Zoo (zoo, Tokyo, Japan) **12**:103:3a
UER (Fr. educ. system): *see* Unités d'Enseignement et de Recherche
Ueshiba Morihei (Japanese martial arts expert)
systematization of aikido **1**:172:1a
Uesugi family (Japanese warrior clan) **12**:103:3b
Uesugi Harumori (Japanese noble)
shrine at Yonezawa **12**:850:1b
Uesugi Kagekatsu (Japanese feudal lord)
relation to
Ishida Mitsunari **6**:405:3b
Uesugi family **12**:103:3b
Uesugi Kenshin, *or* Nagao Torachiyo, *or* Uesugi Terutora (Japanese mil. leader) **12**:104:1a
place in Uesugi family **12**:103:3b
shrine at Yonezawa **12**:850:1b
struggle with Takeda Shingen **11**:516:2a
Uesugi Norimasa (Japanese govt. offi.)
adoption of Uesugi Kenshin **12**:104:1a
Ufa (U.S.S.R.) **12**:104:1b
Ufa, *or* Universum Film-Aktiengesellschaft (Ger. film Co.) **12**:104:2a
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24**:386:2b
Ufa Plateau (plat., U.S.S.R.) **12**:104:2b
UFD (math.): *see* Gaussian domain
Uferrandsiedlungen (pile houses): *see* Lake Dwellings
Uffington White Horse (archae. mon., Oxon., U.K.)
feature of Oxfordshire **9**:31:1a
Uffizi, Galleria degli, *or* Uffizi Gallery (museum, Florence, It.) **12**:104:2b
Florence **19**:299:2a
Renaissance art **13**:1003:1b, *illus.* 1004; **24**:479:2a
Vasari's design **12**:276:2a
Ufford, Robert de, 1st earl of Suffolk (Eng. soldier and states.): *see* Suffolk, Robert de Ufford, 1st earl of
Ufipa Plateau (plat., Af.)
location and height **10**:237:3a
UFO: *see* unidentified flying object
UFW (Am. labour union): *see* United Farm Workers of America
Ugaki Kazushige (Japanese states.) **12**:104:3a
Uganda, *or* Republic of Uganda, *or* Jamhuri ya Uganda **12**:104:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17**:856:1b, *map* 857
customs and traditions
art **13**:174:2a
distribution of East African Cultures **17**:797:1b, *map* 798
feasts and festivals **26**:884:2b
music **13**:152:2b
education **18**:89:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4**:812
history
British East Africa **2**:528:3b
Bunyoro **2**:638:1b
colonization **13**:87:2a
East Africa **17**:806:2a *passim to* 814:2b, *map* 811
for an outline of the history of Uganda see PROPAEDIA: Sections 943; 96/11; 971; 978
physical geography
East African lakes **13**:114:2a, *map* 116
Nile River **13**:121:1a, *map*
population density *map* **17**:858
Uganda, Martyrs of (Af. hist.) **12**:106:1b
Uganda Agreement (Ugan.)
East African history **17**:811:1b
Uganda kob, *or* Kobus kob thomasi (mammal)
breeding habits **23**:492:2b
Uganda Museum (museum, Kampala, Ugan.)
British District Commissioners **24**:482:1b
Uganda protectorate (Af. hist.)
British imperialism **17**:835:1a
Uganda railway (E.Af. ry.)
East African history **17**:835:1a
Ugarit, *or* Ras Shamra (anc. city, Syr.) **12**:106:2b
ancient writing **29**:992:2a, 998:1b
epigraphic remains **20**:665:2b
influence of
Egypt **18**:157:2b
Phoenicia **22**:911:1a
religion **24**:61:1a *passim to* 64:1b
Canaanite priestly movement **26**:1027:2a
comparison with Judaism **22**:471:1a
Syrian religion **24**:74:1a *passim to* 76:2b
worship of
Baal **1**:762:2a
Yarikh **12**:822:2b
Ugaritic alphabet (writing system) **12**:107:1b
epigraphy **20**:665:2b
influence of Syrian religion **24**:74:1a
Semitic language group **22**:745:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Ugaritic language
Semitic language group **10**:627:1a
Ugarte, Augusto Pinochet (pres. of Chile): *see* Pinochet Ugarte, Augusto
Ugarte, Manuel (Arg. writ.)
contribution to Latin-American literature **22**:847:1a
UGCC (Gold Coast pol. org.): *see* United Gold Coast Convention
Ugedei (Mongol khan): *see* Ogodei
"Ugetsu" (film by Mizoguchi)
motion picture history **24**:403:2b
"Ugetsu monogatari" (book by Ueda Akinari): *see* "Tales of Moonlight and Rain"
"Ugetsu monogatari" (film by Mizoguchi)
based on Ueda Akinari book **12**:103:2b
discussed in biography **8**:205:1b
Ughelli (Nig.) **12**:107:1b
Ughoton (Benin)
masks in cult worship **13**:166:2a
"Ugly Duchess, The," *or* "Die hässliche Herzogin" (work by Feuchtwanger)
discussed in biography **4**:755:1a
Ugo di Segni (pope): *see* Gregory IX
"Ugolino" (work by Gerstenberg)
discussed in biography **5**:224:2a
Ugolino di Segni (pope): *see* Gregory IX
Ugolino di Vieri (It. art.)
portrait of Urban IV *illus.* **12**:199
Ugolnye Kopi (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kopeysk
Ugra, Battle of the (Russ. hist.) **12**:107:2a
Ugric language
member of Uralic languages **22**:703:2a
UGT (Sp. union): *see* Union General de Trabajadores
ugubhu (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13**:147:1b
Uguccione della Faggiuola (Tuscan noble) **12**:107:2a
alliance with Castracani **2**:939:2b
uguns mate (Baltic rel.): *see* gabija
Uhaimer, Tall al- (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Kish
UHF, *or* ultrahigh frequency (communications) **12**:107:2b
satellite communications **28**:510:1b
television channels **15**:241:1b
Uhlan (Ger. mil. unit)
use of lance **7**:132:3a
Uhland, Johann Ludwig (Ger. poet) **12**:107:3a
association with Kerner **6**:814:2b
Uhlemann, Christian Friedrich Traugott (Ger. engr.)
engraving of Leisewitz *illus.* **7**:256
Uhlenbeck, George Eugene (Du.-Am. phys.) **12**:107:3b
theory of electron spin **28**:250:1b
Uhud, Battle of (Islamic hist.)
career of Muhammad **22**:3:2b
"Uhuru na Ujamaa" (work by Nyerere): *see* "Freedom and Socialism"
"Uhuru na Umoja" (work by Nyerere): *see* "Freedom and Unity"
Ui-te-Rangiora (Poly. expl.)
early explorations of Antarctica **13**:858:2b
Uich'on (Buddhist pr.): *see* Daigak Guska
Uíge (prov., Ang.)
major ref. in Uíge **12**:108:1a
Uíge, *or* Carmona (Ang.) **12**:107:3b
Uighur (people) **12**:108:1b
arts **15**:746:2b
distribution in China **16**:51:2b
Sinkiang **16**:215:1b
Tien Shan **14**:248:1a
Urumchi **12**:211:2b
epigraphic remains **20**:663:2b
history **14**:184:1b
alliance with T'ang China **16**:91:2b
An Lu-shan's rebellion **1**:362:1b
association with Manichaeism **7**:776:2b
Inner Asia **28**:1085:1b
language: *see* Uighur language
printing **26**:70:1b
Turkic peoples **12**:59:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Uighur confederacy (As. hist.)
Eurasian Steppe trade **28**:246:1b

Uighur language, *or* New-Uighur language **12:**108:2a
classification of Turkic language **12:**59:3a
epigraphy **20:**663:2b
adaptation of Aramaic alphabet **29:**999:2a
influence on Manchu script **7:**761:2b
use in Sinkiang **16:**214:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Uighur Turkic language: *see* Southeastern Turkic language
Uijongbu (S.Kor.) **12:**108:2a
UIL: *see* Unione Italiana del Lavoro
Uinta Formation (geol.)
Tertiary sedimentary sequences **19:**887:1a
Uinta Mountains (mts., U.S.) **12:**108:2a
feature of
Rocky Mountains **24:**999:1b, 1000:2b, *illus.* 997
Utah **29:**431:1a
uintaite (bitumen): *see* Gilsonite
Uintatherium (paleon.) **12:**108:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Uisang Daisa (Kor. Buddhist teacher) **12:**108:3a
Uitenhage (S.Af.) **12:**108:3b
uitlanders (S.Af. immigrants) **12:**109:1a
Uitz, Bela (art.)
portrait of Kun *illus.* **7:**33
Uitzilopochtli (Aztec god): *see* Huitzilopochtli
Uj Gazdasagi Mechanizmus (Hung. econ.): *see* New Economic Mechanism
"Uj Idok" (Hung. lit. mag.)
founded by Herczeg **5:**868:1a
"Uj versek" (work by Ady)
discussed in biography **1:**114:2a
ujamaa (Tan. agric.)
Tanzanian land reform and tenure **22:**565:1a
Ujedinjenje ili Smrt (secret Serbian soc.): *see* Black Hand
uji (Japanese lineage group) **12:**109:1a
Shintō clan religion **27:**289:2a
support from be **2:**6:2b
Uji (Japan) **12:**109:1a
Japanese history **22:**315:1a
uji-gami, *or* ujigami (Japanese deity) **12:**109:1b
comparison with hito-gami **5:**951:1b
early clan religion in Shintō **27:**289:2a
role in Tokyo and Yokohama **28:**702:2b
"Uji shūi monogatari" (Japanese lit. work)
Japanese literature **22:**343:1a
Uji-Yamada (Japan): *see* Ise
Ujigami (Shintō)
Shintō belief **27:**292:2b
Ujiji (Tanz.)
history of Lake Tanganyika **11:**541:1b
Ujjain (dist., India)
major ref. in Ujjain **12:**109:2b
Ujjain, *or* Ozene (India) **12:**109:2a
Ujjain Rajput (people)
establishment of Bhojpur **2:**189:1a
Ujjayanta (temple, India): *see* Girnar
Ujjayini (anc. city, India)
significance in
Avanti **1:**734:1b
Sanskrit arts **27:**726:1b
'Ujman (emirate, U.A.E.): *see* Ajman
Ujümüchin language
Mongol language **8:**255:3b
Ujung Kulon National Park, *or* Ujung Kulon Nature Reserve (natl. park, Java) **12:**109:3a
description and statistics *table* **8:**545
Ujung Pandang, *or* Macassar, *or* Makasar (Indon.) **12:**109:3b
Celebes **17:**774:2a
Sulawesi Selatan **11:**363:3b
Sulawesi Tengah **11:**364:1b
Islamic world history **22:**128:2b
Ujvidek (Yugos.): *see* Novi Sad
U.K.: *see* United Kingdom
Uka no Mitama no Kami (Japanese deity)
association with Inari **6:**276:2b
'Ukaz (Saud.Arab.)
music and poetry competitions **22:**67:1a
ukelele (mus. instru.): *see* ukulele
Ukemochi no Kami, *or* Wakaukanome (Shinto goddess) **12:**109:3b
Ukerewe (is., Af.)
Lake Victoria **12:**351:3b; **13:**115:1b, *map* 116
Ukerewe (l., Af.): *see* Victoria, Lake
ukha (Vedic Indian vessel)
equipment for ritual sacrifices **26:**875:2a
Ukhaydir (Iraq)
'Abassid palace **22:**80:2b
Ukhta, *or* Uchta (U.S.S.R.) **12:**110:1a
uki-e (Japanese art)
Hokusai's prints **5:**978:3a
Ukiah (Calif., U.S.) **12:**110:1b
location *map* **29:**158
"Ukigumo" (work by Futabatei): *see* "Japan's First Modern Novel: Ukigumo of Futabatei Shimei"
Ukin-zer, *or* Ukin-ser (Aramaean ruler)
conflict with Tiglath-pileser III **11:**769:1a
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**926:2b
Ukiyo-e (Japanese art) **12:**110:1b
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**126:1a
East Asian Arts **17:**687:2b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
Kabuki theatre **6:**672:1a; **17:**714:1b
relationship to nishik-e **8:**725:1b
Tokugawa period *illus.* **11:**827
work of
Hiroshige **5:**943:2a
Hokusai **5:**978:2b
"Ukiyo monogatari" (work by Asai Ryoi)
Japanese literature **22:**344:2a
ukiyo-zōshi (genre novel)
Japanese literature **22:**319:1b
Ukkel (Belg.): *see* Uccle
Ukko, *or* Jumala (Scand. deity) **12:**110:2b
Ukraine (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**110:2b
history **28:**968:1b *passim to* 996:1b
Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7:**400:2b
Pereyaslav Agreement **9:**285:2a
Poland **25:**926:2b
Russo-Turkish War of 1735 **2:**63:2a
serfdom's imposition **2:**953:2b
Truce of Andrusovo **1:**395:3a
religion
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**872:1a
Khrapovitshy's role **1:**469:1b
Orthodox-Catholic conflict **16:**292:2a
Russian Orthodox Church **10:**256:3b
Slavic **18:**910:1b
settlement
Mennonites **8:**17:3a
Steppe peoples **28:**243:2b *passim to* 247:2b
see also Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic
Ukrainian (people)
demography
Caucasus Mountains **28:**1065:1b
U.S.S.R. **28:**955:1a
Ukrainian Catholic Church (Ukrainian rel.) **12:**111:1a
communion with Rome **2:**503:1b
Eastern rite church **4:**336:3a
effect on Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**872:1a
Ukrainian Crystalline Shield (Ukrainian geog. reg.)
Azov Upland **1:**758:3a
Ukrainian language, *or* Ruthenian language, *or* Ukrainska Mova **12:**111:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**694:2a
development in literature **28:**1042:1a
prohibition in Russian Empire **28:**994:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Ukrainian literature 12:111:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1042:1a
contribution by Shevchenko **10:**734:1b; **28:**989:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Ukrainian script (writing system)
modification of Cyrillic alphabet **3:**831:1a
Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Ukraina, *or* Ukraine, *or* Ukrainska Radyanska Sotsialistychna Respublika, *or* Ukrainskaja Sovetskaja Socialisticeskaja Respublika, *or* Ukrainskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskyaka Respublika **12:**111:3b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1037:1b
history **28:**998:1a *passim to* 1009:2a
Bessarabia's incorporation **2:**166:3a
guerrilla defence **29:**682:2a
Khrushchev's role **6:**844:2a
proximity to southwest region **28:**950:2b
see also Ukraine
Ukrainian Steppe (vegetation zone, U.S.S.R.)
abundance of vegetation **28:**1038:2b
"Ukrainian Suite" (Sov. dance)
choreographed by Moiseyev **8:**226:1a
Ukrainka, Lesya, *or* Larisa Petrovna Kosach-Kvitka (Ukrainian poet) **12:**112:2a
Ukrainska Mova: *see* Ukrainian language
Uksakka (Scand. deity)
association with Madderakka **7:**652:2a
ukulele, *or* ukelele (mus. instru.) **12:**112:2b
use of tablature **11:**482:1b
UKUTA (Swahili poets' assoc.)
founding by Mnyampala **8:**207:1a
Ulaanbaatar, *or* Ulan Bator, *or* Urga, *or* Niislel Khureheh (Mong.) **12:**112:2b
Mongolian People's Republic **24:**342:1b *passim to* 346:1b
Ulaangom (Mongolian People's Rep.) **12:**112:3b
Ulai River (riv., Iran): *see* Karun River
Ulaid (anc. prov., Ire.): *see* Ulster
Ulaid Cycle (Irish Gaelic lit.): *see* Ulster cycle
Ulakhe River (riv., As.)
tributary of Ussuri River **12:**215:1b
Ulala (U.S.S.R.): *see* Gorno-Altaysk
'ulama', *or* 'ulema (Islam) **12:**112:3b
interpretation of kanuns **6:**728:1b
role in
Iranian government **21:**861:1a
Islam **22:**18:1b
Mamluk dynasty in Egypt **18:**175:1a *passim to* 178:1b
Ottoman society **28:**924:1a *passim to* 930:1b
significance in Islamic world **22:**111:1b, 113:2a *passim to* 129:1a
use of
religious dress **26:**879:2a
sheikh title **10:**716:2b
Ulamburiash (k. of Kassites)
Mesopotamian history **21:**922:2a
Ulan Bator (Mong.): *see* Ulaanbaatar
Ulan Buh (desert, China): *see* Wu-lan-pu-ho
Ulan Muren, *or* Wu-lan-mu-lun (riv., China)
sources of the Yangtze River **14:**284:1b, *map*
Ulan-Ude, *or* Udinskoye, *or* Verkhne-Udinsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**113:1a
Buryat Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic **2:**672:1b
Ulanhad (China): *see* Ch'ih-feng
Ulanov, Alexei (Sov. athlete)
association with Rodnina **10:**132:3b
Ulanova, Galina Sergeyevna (Sov. ballerina) **12:**113:1a
contribution to Soviet ballet **28:**966:2b
Ulászló I (k. of Hung.): *see* Wladyslaw III Warnenczyk
Ulászló II (k. of Bohem. and Hung.): *see* Vladislav II
Ulatisian Stage (geol.)
division of Tertiary Period *table* **19:**892
Ulbricht, Walter (Ger. Communist leader) **12:**113:2a
ULCA (rel.): *see* United Lutheran Church in America
ulcer (path.)
caused by
burns **15:**382:1b
cancer **15:**560:1b
histamine disorder **17:**516:2a
ultraviolet radiation **12:**119:2a
occurrence in
cervix and vagina **3:**41:2b
digestive systems **17:**298:1b, 301:2b
eyelid **27:**197:1b
treatment
antacids **1:**438:1b
diagnosis **17:**245:1b
drugs **17:**510:2a
physiologic surgery **17:**261:2a
see also duodenal ulcer; peptic ulcer
ulcerative colitis (path.)
effect on
intestinal tract **17:**306:2a
pregnancy **26:**722:2a
symptoms **3:**451:2b
Uleaborg (Fin.): *see* Oulu
Uleaborgs län (prov., Fin.): *see* Oulu
ulema (Muslim rel. leaders): *see* 'ulama'
ulexite (min.) **12:**113:3a
mineral and rocks *illus.* **24:**242
occurrence, structure, and properties **2:**379:1a, *table* 378
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Ulf Jarl (regent of Den.)
conflict with Canute the Great **2:**821:1b
Ulfilas, *or* Wulfila (bp. of the Goths) **12:**113:3b
German translation of Bible **14:**763:2b, 768:1a; **20:**27:1b
history of
Christianity **16:**260:2a
Roman Empire **20:**358:1b
invention of Gothic alphabet **5:**382:2b
use of Gothic language **22:**661:1b
Úlfljóts laws (Ice. law code)
Icelandic history **20:**825:2b
Ulfsdotter, Katarina (Swed. St.): *see* Catherine of Sweden, Saint
Ulgen (As. deity)
shamanism **26:**1031:1b
Ulhasnagar (India) **12:**114:1a
uli figure (Pap.N.G. sculp.) **12:**114:1b
Ulianovsk (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
Ulianovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
Ulibishev, A. D. (Russ. art patron)
influence on Balakirev **1:**819:2b
Ulidae, Princeps (Anglo-Norman invader): *see* Courci, John de
"Uligers" (Mong. lit.)
depiction of Genghis Khan **15:**733:1b
Ulithi, *or* Urushi, *or* Mackenzie Island (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.) **12:**114:2a
Ulithian dialect (lang.)
Micronesian languages **22:**762:2b
Ulixes (Gr. myth.): *see* Odysseus
Uljanovsk (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
Uljanovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
Ull, *or* Ullr, *or* Ollerus (Norse myth.) **12:**114:2b
role in Germanic mythology

18:898:1b
Ulladulla (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**114:2b
ullage rocket
type of auxiliary propulsion system **18:**493:2b
Ullal (India)
relation to Mangalore **7:**771:3a
Ullambana (Buddhism): *see* All Souls Day
Ullathorne, William Bernard (Br. bp.) **12:**114:2b
Ullikummi (myth.)
Anatolian religious literature **24:**93:2a
Ullman, Edward (Am. geog.)
central place theory **3:**30:1a
Ulloa, Antonio de (Sp. math.)
contribution to platinum discovery **9:**509:1a
Ulloa, Bernardo de (Sp. writ.)
views on neomercantilism **18:**753:1b
Ullor (Indian poet)
Malayalam literature **27:**737:2b
Ullr (Norse myth.): *see* Ull
Ullsten, Ola (Swed. pol.)
history of Sweden **28:**350:1b
Ullswater (l., Cumbria, U.K.) **12:**114:3a
Ullŭng Island (isl., S.Kor.) **12:**114:3b
Ulm (W.Ger.) **12:**115:1a
Ulm, Battle of (Ger. hist.) **12:**115:1b
Napoleonic Wars **18:**766:2b, *map* 764
Napoleon's victory **24:**746:1a
Pressburg Treaty **9:**685:2a
Ulmaceae (bot.) **12:**115:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ulman, Douglas Elton (Am. act.): *see* Fairbanks, Douglas
Ulmanis, Karlis (Latvian states.) **12:**115:2b
government threatened by Goltz **5:**351:3b
relationship with Balodis **1:**845:1a
Ulmus (tree): *see* elm
Ulmus americana (tree): *see* American elm
Ulmus carpinifolia (tree): *see* smooth leaf elm
Ulmus glabra (tree): *see* Wych elm
Ulmus parvifolia (tree): *see* Chinese elm
Ulmus procera (tree): *see* English elm
Ulmus pumila (tree): *see* Siberian elm
Ulmus rubra (tree): *see* slippery elm
Ulmus thomasi (tree): *see* rock elm
ulna (anat.) **12:**115:3a
human lower leg anatomy **28:**298:1b, *illus.* 293
relation to
humerus **6:**143:2b
radius **9:**895:2a
vertebrate homology *illus.* **18:**987
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
ulnar artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**396:2b
ulnar nerve (anat.)
function **24:**827:1a
ulnar vein (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**398:1b
uloborid spider, *or* Uloboridae (arachnid)
stalking of prey **13:**925:1a
Ulothrix (algae) **12:**115:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ulotrichales (algae)
classification **26:**276:2a
ulozheniye of 1649 (Russ. hist.)
role of Morozov **8:**334:1b
Ulpia Pautalia (Bulg.): *see* Kyustendil
Ulpian, *or* Domitius Ulpianus (Roman jur.) **12:**116:1a
history of
Lebanon **22:**913:1b
Roman Empire **20:**348:2a
Ulpius Traianus, Marcus (Roman emp.): *see* Trajan
Ulrich (Ger. duke) **12:**116:1b
rule of Württemberg **12:**783:3b; **20:**177:1a
Ulrich, Saint, *or* Saint Ulric (Ger. bp.) **12:**116:2a
Ulrich von Hutten (Ger. knight) **12:**116:2a
association with Fugger family **5:**35:1b
contribution to German literature **20:**29:1b
history of Germany **20:**65:1b
views on Reformation **26:**208:2a
Ulrika Eleonora (q. of Swed.) **12:**116:3a
association with Frederick I **4:**956:2a
Ulsan (S.Kor.) **12:**116:3b
Ulster, *or* Ulaid (anc. prov., Ire.) **12:**117:1a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**136:2a
history of Ireland **21:**958:1b
Ulster (prov., Ire.)
counties **12:**117:1b
Ulster, Edmund Mortimer, 3rd earl of (Eng. noble): *see* March, Edmund Mortimer, 5th earl of, 3rd earl of Ulster
Ulster, Hugh de Lacy, earl of (Anglo-Norman lord) **12:**117:1b
Ulster, Lionel of Antwerp, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Clarence, Lionel of Antwerp, duke of
Ulster, Richard de Burgh, 2nd earl of, 4th earl of Connaught (Irish noble) **12:**117:2a
Ulster, Walter de Burgh, 1st earl of (Anglo-Irish noble)
relation to Richard de Burgh **12:**117:2a
Ulster Covenant (Irish hist.)
Irish modern history **21:**966:1b
Ulster cycle, *or* Ulaid Cycle (Irish Gaelic lit.) **12:**117:2b
place in Gaelic literature **15:**625:2a
significance of Deirdre **3:**965:1a
use of heroic prose **5:**882:3b
Ulster Defence Association, *or* UDA (Irish paramilitary group) **12:**117:3a
Ulster Defence Regiment (police org. N.Ire.)
Northern Ireland government **29:**135:2b
Ulster Folk and Transport Museum (museum, N.Ire.)
Northern Ireland culture **29:**136:1b
Ulster Office (Rep. of Ire.): *see* Genealogical Office
Ulster Volunteer Force, *or* UVF (N.Ire group) **12:**117:3b
Irish modern history **21:**966:1b
Ulster political unrest **29:**136:2b
Ulsterian Series (rock unit, N.Am.)
Devonian stages *tables* **19:**852, 853
"Ultima Cena, La" (paint. by Juanes)
depiction of Last Supper *illus.* **26:**843
ultimate baselevel (geomorphology)
type of baselevel **1:**933:2b
"Ultime lettere di Jacopo Ortis, Le" (work by Foscolo): *see* "Last Letter of Jacopo Ortis, The"
"ultimi casi di Romagno, Gli" (work by D'Azeglio)
discussed in biography **1:**755:3a
"Ultimo adiós" (poem by Rizal y Alonso)
discussed in biography **10:**97:1b
ultimobranchial gland (anat.) **12:**117:3b
function in endocrine systems **18:**401:2b
source of hormone **14:**910:2b
ultimobranchial tissue (anat.)
source of hormone **14:**910:2b
ultimogeniture, *or* junior right, *or* mimorat (inheritance) **9:**702:1b
inheritance law **21:**578:2b
medieval Germany **20:**57:1b
see also primogeniture
ultisol (pedology) **12:**118:1a
occurrence in North America **24:**972:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Ultra (Allied intelligence system) **12:**118:1a
history of
cryptology **16:**872:1b
World War II intelligence operations **21:**719:1b
work of Winterbotham **12:**708:2a
ultra low frequency wave (phys.)
effect on Earth's magnetic field **17:**558:2a
ultrabasic rock (min.): *see* ultramafic rock
ultracentrifugation (chem.)
major ref. in Centrifuge **3:**33:1b
biochemistry **14:**953:1a
chemical separation **13:**560:2b
colloids **23:**714:1b
polymers **15:**919:1a
ultrafilter (math. and logic)
model theory of logic **23:**279:1b
ultrafiltration (biochem.)
artificial kidneys **1:**605:2b
chemical separation **13:**561:1a
circulatory system **16:**399:2a
colloids **23:**709:1a
excretory systems **19:**13:2a
ultrahigh frequency (communications): *see* UHF
Ultraísmo (lit. movement) **12:**118:2a
Latin American literature **22:**846:2b
work of Borges **2:**384:3a
ultramafic rock, *or* ultrabasic rock (min.)
intrusive igneous rock **24:**215:1a, *table*
Ultramar, Conselho do (Port. hist.): *see* Overseas, Council of
ultramarine (pigment) **12:**118:2a
feldspathoid minerals **24:**175:2b
lapis lazuli **7:**157:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
ultramicrobalance (instru.)
principles of operation **1:**820:3a
ultramicroscope (instru.) **12:**118:2b
Brownian movement **2:**564:1a
colloids **23:**709:1b; 747:1b
ultramicrotome (instru.): *see* microtome
Ultramontanism (Cath.) **12:**118:2b
compared with conciliarism **26:**944:2a
history of
Bavaria **20:**138:1a
France **19:**475:2a
Gallicanism **5:**91:3b
significance of
Bossuet **2:**403:3a
Guéranger **5:**542:1b
Hardouin **5:**700:2a
Lamennais **7:**121:2a
Pius IX **9:**486:1a
Veuillot **12:**341:1a
viewed by papacy **9:**122:3a
ultraparallel lines (math.)
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**960:1a
ultrapower (logic)
metalogic **23:**278:1b
ultraproduct (logic)
metalogic **23:**278:1b
ultras (Fr. hist.)
Louis XVIII **7:**503:3b
Restoration **19:**506:1a
ultrasonic machining, *or* USM
machine tools **28:**735:2a
ultrasonic transducer (electronics)
semiconductors **18:**322:2a
ultrasonics, *or* ultrasound **12:**118:3a
diathermy **4:**69:2b
materials-testing **13:**619:2b
piezoelectric devices **18:**335:2a
plastics and resins **21:**302:1b
practical uses **27:**629:2b
sonic wave characteristics **27:**606:2b
thermodynamic equilibrium of gases **23:**702:1a
ultrasonography (med.)
diagnostic and surgical techniques **17:**253:2b, 260:2a
cardiovascular system **16:**400:1a
prenatal development **16:**401:1a
renal functions **19:**20:1a
ultraviolet astronomy **12:**118:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
ultraviolet radiation, *or* black light **12:**119:1a
major ref. in Electromagnetic Radiation **18:**300:1a
astronomical observations **12:**118:3b
atmospheric sciences **17:**601:1a
biochemistry and biology
amino acids **22:**993:2a *passim to* 1001:1a
commercial egg production **19:**366:1a
flower coloration **16:**592:2a
insect behaviour **14:**683:1a
vision and visual systems **27:**202:1a
chemistry
chemical reactions **15:**1091:1a
photochemical reactions **15:**1091:1b
industrial and scientific applications
art forgery detection **14:**138:1b
fluorescence photography **4:**849:2a
glass production **21:**242:1b
photographic techniques **25:**786:2b, *illus.*
water treatment **26:**429:2a
oceans **25:**128:1a
paleography **20:**673:2a
stellar emissions **28:**199:1b
sunlight **11:**397:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 127; 128
ultraviolet radiation injury (path.)
effects on skin **12:**119:1b
occupational health risk **25:**102:1b
skin changes during aging process **21:**706:2b
ultraviolet spectroscopy
alkaloid structure determination **15:**874:2b
chemistry **13:**554:2a; **25:**852:2a
molecular spectroscopy **13:**580:2a
Ulu Cami, *or* Great Mosque of Bursa (mosque, Bursa, Tur.)
Bursa **2:**666:3a
Ulúa River, *or* Río Ulúa (riv., Hond.) **12:**119:2a
Uluas (people)
El Salvador **15:**702:2b
Ulugh Beg (ruler of Timurid dynasty) **12:**119:2a
association with Timur **11:**785:1b
astronomical observations **1:**655:3b, **28:**224:1b
compilation of star catalog **11:**218:1a
history of Timurid state **28:**1087:1b
Uluguru Mountains (mts. Tan.)
Tanzania **17:**849:1b
Uluj Ali (Ottom. states.)
Battle of Lepanto **7:**286:1b
Ululai (k. of Assyria and Babylon): *see* Shalmaneser V
'ulum (Islam): *see* 'ilm
Ulundi (S.Af.) **12:**119:2b
significance to KwaZulu state **7:**55:2b
Uluru National Park (park, N.Terr., Austr.): *see* Ayers Rock-Mount Olga National Park
Ulva (algae genus)
description **10:**580:1b
see also sea lettuce
Ulva lactuca (sea lettuce)
features *illus.* **10:**580
Ulverstone (Tas., Austr.) **12:**119:2b
Ulyanov, Vladimir Ilich (pr.min. of U.S.S.R.): *see* Lenin, Vladimir Ilich
Ulyanovsk, *or* Ulianovsk, *or* Uljanovsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**119:3a
Ulyanovsk, *or* Ulianovsk, *or* Uljanovsk, *or* Sinbirsk, *or* Simbirsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**119:3a
Ulysses (Gr. myth.): *see* Odysseus
"Ulysses" (work by Joyce)
discussed in biography **6:**630:1a
place in
English literature **18:**600B:2a
literary criticism **23:**89:2a, 92:2b
novel tradition **23:**128:1a, 129:1a
psychological novel development **9:**763:2b

promotion by Pound **9:**649:2a
publication by Beach **2:**7:2b
use of interior monologue **3:**552:3a
"Ulysses" (work by Tennyson)
prosodic analysis **23:**103:1a
Umaiam-Barapani (riv., Meghalaya)
Meghalaya **21:**130:1a
Uman, *or* Uman' (U.S.S.R.) **12:**119:3b
'Uman, Saltanat: *see* Oman
Umanak Fjord, *or* Umanaq Fjord (inlet, Green.): *see* Uummannaq Fjord
umangite (min.) **12:**119:3b
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
umanisti (educ.)
humanism **20:**723:1b
Umapati (Indian au.)
"Sivaprakasam" **21:**199:1a
'Umar I, *or* 'Umar ibn al-Khattab (orthodox caliph) **12:**119:3b
caliphate **22:**108:2b
caliph title **2:**745:1b
hijrah era **5:**921:1a; **20:**651:2a
official duties **9:**947:1a
Palestinian history **25:**412:2b
qadi's office **9:**830:1b
'Umar I ibn 'Ali (Rasulid ruler)
Rasulid dynasty **9:**950:1b
'Umar II, *or* 'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz (Umayyad caliph) **12:**120:1a
caliphate policies **22:**112:1a
'Umar al-Khalwati (Muslim mystic)
founding of Khalwatiyah **11:**358:3a
'Umar al-Mutawakkil (Aftasid ruler)
Aftasid dynasty **1:**136:3a
'Umar as-Suhrawardi (Muslim mystic)
development of Suhrawardiyah **11:**358:3a
'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz (Umayyad caliph): *see* 'Umar II
'Umar ibn Abi Rabi'ah (Arab poet) **12:**120:1b
ghazal poetry **5:**235:2b; **22:**50:2b
'Umar ibn al-Khattab (orthodox caliph): *see* 'Umar I
'Umar ibn Hafsun (Sp. Muslim leader)
defeat by 'Abd ar-Rahman III an-Nasir **1:**17:2b
rebellion against Spanish Umayyads **28:**31:2b
'Umar ibn Sa'd (Umayyad mil. of.)
victory at Karbala' **6:**741:1b
'Umar ibn Sa'id Tal (W.Af. Muslim leader): *see* 'Umar Tal
"Umar-Marui" (Pak. lit.)
Sind literature **25:**400:2a
'Umar Shaykh Mirza (Timurid prince)
relation to Babur **1:**768:2b
'Umar Tal, *or* al-Hajj 'Umar ibn Sa'id Tal, *or* el-Hadj Omar ibn Sa'id Tal, *or* 'Umar ibn Sa'id Tal (Tukulor leader) **12:**120:2a
major ref. in Western Africa **29:**826:1a
defeat by Faidherbe **4:**655:2b
founding of Tukulor empire **12:**31:1b
Islamic revolution in West Africa **22:**130:1b
'Umari, al-, *or* Shihab ad-Din Ahmad ibn Fadl Allah al-'Umari (Syr. schol.) **12:**121:1a
Umarkot (Pak.)
archaeological remains **11:**675:1b
Umaru (Af. ruler)
history of Nasarawa **8:**520:1a
Umaru, Alhaji (Nig. poet)
contribution to African literature **13:**140:2b
Umasvamin, *or* Umasvati (Indian philos.)
compilation of "Tattvarthadhigama-sutra" **21:**199:1b
Umayado (Japanese regent and au.): *see* Shōtoku, Taishi
Umayyad dynasty, *or* Omayyad dynasty (Islamic hist.) **12:**121:1a
major ref. in Islamic World **22:**110:1b *passim to* 112:2a
conflict with
'Abd Allah ibn az-Zubayr **1:**17:1a
al-Mansur **7:**794:1a
contributions to
Islamic arts
architecture and visual arts **22:**76:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 76
literature **22:**50:2b
music **22:**67:2a
pottery **17:**109:2a
Islamic education **18:**28:1b
Islamic law **22:**32:1a
history of
Arabia **13:**876:2a
Damascus **16:**932:2b
Egypt **18:**172:1a
Iran **21:**888:2b
Iraq **21:**940:1b
Islamic community **22:**17:2a
Battle of Karbala' **6:**741:1a
Battle of Siffin **10:**792:3b
Jordan **22:**399:2b
Lebanon **22:**913:2a
North Africa **24:**914:2a
Palestine **25:**413:1b
Spain **28:**30:2b *passim to* 32:2a
'Abd ar-Rahman I's role **1:**17:1b
Córdoba **3:**626:1b
use of Saqalibah military forces **10:**444:2a
Syria **28:**382:2a
office of
caliph **2:**745:2a
hajib **5:**624:3a
place of
'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan **1:**14:3b
'Abd ar-Rahman III an-Nasir **1:**17:2a
Ja'far ibn Muhammad **6:**469:1a
Mu'awiyah I **8:**389:1b
relationship to 'Abbasids **1:**43:1a
tacit support of Murji'ah **8:**431:2a
use of khutbah **6:**846:3b
see also Umayyad caliphs by name
Umayyad Mosque (mosque, Damascus, Syr.): *see* Damascus, Great Mosque of
Umayyah ibn Abi as-Salt (Arab. poet)
title of hanif **5:**682:2a
Umbanda (Braz. rel.)
relation to Macumba **7:**649:2b
umbel (flower)
inflorescence **6:**311:2b
Umbellularia californica (bot.): *see* California laurel
Umbelliferae (bot.): *see* Apiaceae
umber (pigment)
earth pigment in paint **21:**319:2a
Umberto I (k. of It.) **12:**121:3b
coinage **16:**541:1b
Italian history **22:**232:2b, 234:2a
Umberto II (k. of It.) **12:**122:1a
Italian history **22:**239:1a
Umberto Biancamano (count of Savoy): *see* Humbert I
"Umberto D" (It. film)
expression of point of view **24:**412:2a
umbilical artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**399:2b
umbilical cord, *or* funiculus umbilicalis (embryol.) **12:**122:1b
development of embryo **20:**443:1b, 456:2b, *illus.* 441, 455
problems with
childbirth **26:**730:2a
prenatal development **26:**724:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 338; 421
umbilical vein (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**399:2a
Umbilicaria (lichen): *see* rock tripe
umbra (astron.) **12:**122:1b
major ref. in Eclipse, Occultation, and Transit **17:**894:1b, *illus.* 895
description of occurrences **4:**352:3b
umbrella (ritualistic object): *see* parasol
umbrella elm (tree): *see* Wych elm
umbrella palm, *or* umbrella sedge, *or* Cyperus alteruifolius (bot.)
characteristics **12:**122:2a
umbrella pine, *or* parasol pine, *or* Sciadopitys verticillata (tree) **12:**122:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
umbrella plant (bot.) **12:**122:2a
characteristics **3:**825:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
umbrella sedge (bot.): *see* umbrella palm
umbrella tent
description **11:**638:3a
umbrella tree (bot.): *see* schefflera
umbrellabird (bird) **12:**122:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Umbrellales (bot.): *see* Cornales
"Umbrellas in the Rain" (paint. by Prendergast)
discussed in biography **9:**677:3a, *illus.*
Umbri (anc. people) **12:**122:3a
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**310:1b
Umbria (reg., It.) **12:**122:3b
major ref. in Italy **22:**255:1a
physiography **22:**165:2b, *table* 171
Umbrian language **12:**123:1a
relation to
Italic languages **22:**636:2a
Latin language **22:**646:1a
Osco-Umbrian languages **8:**1025:2a
use in Iguvine Tables **6:**251:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Umbricht, Viktor (Eur. dipl.)
East Africa **17:**815:2a
Umbriel (astron.) **12:**123:1b
satellites of Uranus **27:**571:2b, *table* 572
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Umbro-Marchigiano (mt., It.)
Apennines **18:**821:1a
Umbundu (Af. people): *see* Ovimbundu
Umbuso Weswatini: *see* Swaziland
Umeå (Swed.) **12:**123:1b
Umehara Ryūzaburō (Japanese paint.) **12:**123:1b
Umfolozi Game Reserve (reserve, S.Af.) **12:**123:2a
Umfredo d'Altavilla (Norman mercenary): *see* Humphrey de Hauteville
umhlanga (dance)
Lobamba **7:**429:1a
Swazi cultural life **27:**967:2b
Umi (Hindu myth.)
portrayal in Kampuchean sculpture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **27:**882
umiak (boat) **12:**123:2a
use in western Arctic cultures **14:**17:1a
umland (geog.): *see* hinterland
umlaut (ling.)
type of sound change **23:**65:1a
Umlazi (S.Af.) **12:**123:2b
Umm al-Qaiwain, *or* Umm al-Qaywayn (emirate, U.A.E.) **12:**123:2b
major ref. in Arabia **13:**896:2b
Umm al-Qaiwain, *or* Umm al-Qaywayn (U.A.E.)
Umm al-Qaiwain **12:**123:3a
Umm Durman (Sud.): *see* Omdurman
Umm Kulthum (Egy. mus.)
contribution to Islamic music **22:**68:2b
Umm Qays (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Gadara
Umm Sa'id (Qatar): *see* Musay'id
Umma, *or* Tell Jokha (Iraq)
development of Sumerian civilization **11:**384:1a
history of Mesopotamia **21:**914:1b, *map* 919
rites of Tammuz **11:**532:2a
ummah (Islam)
establishment during Byzantine Empire **15:**430:2a
significance in
Islam **22:**5:2a
Islamic world history **22:**106:2a *passim to* 112:1a; **22:**130:2b, 131:2b
Ummah Party (Sud. pol. party)
Sudan **28:**280:2b
Umnak (isl., Alsk., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**158
physiography of Alaska **29:**438:2b
Umniati River (riv., Zimb.) **12:**123:3b
UMNO (Mal. pol. party): *see* United Malays National Organization
"umorismo, L' " (work by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9:**464:3b
UMP (chem. compound): *see* uridine monophosphate
umpire (sports)
baseball **28:**140:2a
'umrah (Islam) **12:**123:3b
Islam **22:**14:1b
see also hajj
Umri (India)
medieval Hindu architecture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27:**762
"Umrisse zu einer Kritik der Nationalökonomie" (work by Engels)
contribution to Marxism **23:**580:1b
umrubhe (mus. instru.)
African cultures **13:**147:1b
Umsiligasi (k. of the Ndebele): *see* Mzilikazi
Umtali (Zimb.): *see* Mutare
Umtata (Transkei) **12:**124:1a
umtshingo (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13:**147:2b
umu (Inca rel.)
function **26:**39:2b
Umuahia (Nig.) **12:**124:1b
Umur I, *or* Umur Bey (Aydin ruler)
Aydin dynasty **1:**749:1a
Umvukwe Range (mts., Zimb.) **12:**124:1b
UMWA (Am. labour union): *see* United Mine Workers of America
Umwelt (behaviourism)
perceptual filtering **14:**625:1a, *illus.*
Un (India)
temple **27:**765:2b
UN (internat. org.): *see* United Nations
Un-American Activities, Committee on (U.S. hist.): *see* Dies Committee
"Un caso clinico" (work by Buzzati)
discussed in biography **2:**692:1b
"Un Di Velt Hot Geshvign" (novel by Wiesel): *see* "Night"
Un Heuan (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Sam Saen Thai
Una (dist., India)
major ref. in Una **12:**124:2a
Una (India) **12:**124:2a
"Unadjusted Girl, The" (work by Thomas)
discussed in biography **11:**717:1a
Unaka Mountains (mts., U.S.) **12:**124:2a
position within Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
Unalaska Island (isl., Alsk., U.S.)
Alaskan physiography **29:**438:2b
Aleutian Islands **1:**239:2a
location *map* **29:**158
"Unam Sanctam" (papal bull) **12:**124:2b
history of
Italy **22:**203:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**930:1a
issued by Boniface VIII **2:**361:3a
reactions of Philip IV the Fair **9:**371:1b
Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de (Sp. educ., philos., au.) **12:**124:2b
contribution to
nonfictional prose literature **23:**189:2a, 190:2a
origami **9:**127:2a
Spanish literature **28:**81:1a
role in Spanish history **28:**55:1b
theories of Idealism **25:**629:2a
Unanimisme (Fr. lit. movement) **12:**124:3a
founding by Romains **10:**148:2b

"Unanswered Question, The" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6**:442:2a
unary operation (math.)
role in universal algebra **13**:305:1b
unary system (chem. and phys.)
phase changes and equilibrium **23**:641:2a, *illus.*
Unas (k. of Egy.) **12**:124:3b
inscriptions at Saqqarah **10**:444:3a
pyramid construction **18**:188:2a
role in history of Egypt **18**:153:1b
unaus (mammal): *see* two-toed sloth
UNAZA (univ., Zaire): *see* Zaïre, Université Nationale du
"Unbearable Bassington, The" (work by Munro)
discussed in biography **8**:420:1a
novel of manners **23**:135:1b
Unbedingten, *or* Schwarzen (Ger. student org.)
leadership of Follen **4**:863:3b
"Unbehagen in der Kultur, Das" (work by Freud): *see* Civilization and Its Discontents"
unbiassed estimator (statis.)
definition **28**:233:2a
UNC (Camer. pol. party): *see* Union Nationale Camerounaise
Uncaria gambir (bot.)
source of gambier **10**:226:2a
Uncas (Pequot subchief)
history of Mohegans **8**:224:1b
UNCDF (internat. org.): United Nations Capital Development Fund
uncertainty principle, *or* Heisenberg uncertainty principle, *or* indeterminacy principle **12**:125:1a
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:875:2a
atomic structure **14**:376:1a
conservation laws and symmetry **25**:818:1b
formulation by Heisenberg **20**:561:1b
interference patterns **18**:302:1b
light **23**:21:1b
measurement theory **23**:797:1a
miracles **17**:407:2a
nuclear states **14**:338:2b
philosophy of nature **25**:682:1b
philosophy of science **25**:666:2b
quantum theory **25**:844:1a; **28**:252:2a
Rationalist metaphysics **25**:653:1a
sensory reception **27**:183:1a
time **28**:657:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
Uncia (genus of mammals): *see* ounce
uncia (sci.)
comparison to libra **7**:333:2a
origin of ounce **9**:12:2b
uncial (calligraphy) **12**:125:1b
calligraphy **2**:749:2a
Greek writing **29**:1017:1b, 1003:1b, *illus.*
Latin writing **7**:180:3a; **29**:1021:1a, *illus.*
New Testament manuscripts **14**:815:2a, 816:2a
paleography **9**:79:1a; **20**:672:1b
see also Insular script
uncinariasis (disease): *see* hookworm disease
Uncinula necator (fungus): *see* powdery mildew of grape
UNCIO (internat. pol.): *see* San Francisco Conference
uncle (kinship)
avunculate **1**:744:3a
Uncle Remus (fictional character)
creation by Harris **5**:719:3b
illustration by Frost *illus.* **5**:23
"Uncle Remus: His Songs and His Sayings" (work by Harris)
discussed in biography **5**:720:1a
inclusion of beast tales **2**:15:1b
Uncle Sam (U.S. symbol) **12**:125:2a
"Uncle Tom's Cabin" (work by Stowe)
major ref. in American Literature **13**:417:1a
discussed in biography **11**:295:3a
effect on
Abolitionist Movement **1**:35:2a
slavery **27**:234:2a
problem novel **9**:715:1b
publishing history **26**:468:1a
"Uncle Tom's Children" (work by Wright)
discussed in biography **12**:773:3b
"Uncle Vanya" (work by Chekhov)
discussed in biography **3**:150:2b
Uncle Wiggily (fictional character)
creation by Garis **5**:125:3a
"Uncle's Dream" (work by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography **17**:415:2b
Uncompahgre Peak (mt., Colo., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:158
San Juan Mountains **10**:393:1b
unconditional most-favoured-nation trade clause (econ.)
provisions in a most-favoured-nation trade clause **21**:832:1a
"Unconditional Surrender" (novel by Waugh): *see* "Sword of Honour"
unconditioned reflex (physiol.)
type of reflex **9**:994:1a
unconditioned response, *or* unconditional response, *or* UR (psychol.)
role in conditioning **3**:522:2a; **22**:874:1a
unconditioned stimulus, *or* unconditional stimulus, *or* US (psychol.)
role in conditioning **3**:522:2a; **22**:874:1a
unconfined aquifer (hydrology)
type of aquifer **1**:502:2b
unconformity (stratigraphy)
effect on stratigraphic records **19**:762:1a
geological history of Earth **19**:824:2b
unconjugated jaundice, *or* hemolytic jaundice (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **17**:311:1b
Unconquered Sun (Roman deity): *see* Sol
unconscious, *or* subconscious (psychol.) **12**:125:3a
analytic psychology **1**:369:2b
expression in art **19**:304:1b; **25**:712:1b
Freud's theories **19**:583:1b; **27**:306:1b
Hartmann's philosophy **5**:729:2b
mental disorders **23**:959:1b
philosophical anthropology **25**:569:2b
philosophy of mind **24**:119:2b
psychoanalytic view of religion **25**:697:1a
psychoneurosis **9**:765:3a
religious symbolism **26**:641:1a
thought processes **28**:646:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
uncontrolled canal (irrigation)
Tigris-Euphrates River System **14**:264:2a
unconventional gas, *or* tight gas
characteristics **19**:596:2b
UNCTAD (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
unctio extrema: *see* anointing of the sick
uncued memory (psychol.)
development of learning behaviour **14**:715:1b
uncus (anat.)
structure of hippocampal gyrus **24**:806:1b
undecidable figure: *see* impossible figure
undecidable sentence (logic)
existence in set theory **27**:243:2a
Undenominational Fellowship of Christian Churches and Churches of Christ, *or* Independent Christian Churches **12**:126:1a
break with Disciples of Christ **26**:259:2a
membership in Disciples of Christ **4**:121:2b
"Under Dogs, The," *or* "Los de abajo" (novel by Azuela)
discussed in biography **1**:759:3a
influence on Latin-American literature **22**:847:2a
"Under Fire," *or* "Le Feu" (work by Barbusse)
discussed in biography **1**:891:2a
"Under Milk Wood" (play by Thomas)
discussed in biography **11**:714:2a
11:714:2a
dramatic literature **23**:160:1b
"Under the Birches, Evening" (paint. by Rousseau)
colour picture *illus.* **10**:211
"Under the Gaslight" (Am. lit.)
melodrama **7**:1033:2a
"Under the Greenwood Tree" (novel by Hardy)
discussed in biography **5**:701:2b
"Under the Roofs of Paris," *or* "Sous les toits de Paris" (film by Clair)
discussed in biography **3**:342:2a
French film history **24**:397:2a
"Under the Tree" (work by Roberts)
children's literature **23**:215:1a
"Under the Trees" (paint. by Vuillard)
colour picture *illus.* **12**:437
"Under the Volcano" (novel by Lowry)
discussed in biography **7**:526:1a
use of symbolism **23**:129:1b
underclay (geol.)
structure of cyclothems **19**:769:1b
passim to 772:2b, *illus.*
underdeveloped area (sociol.): *see* developing nation
underemployment
comparison with unemployment **12**:128:1a
underfit stream
characteristics **16**:733:1b, *illus.*
Underflow Tunnel and Reservoir Plan, *or* Deep Tunnel (Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
sewage control **26**:453:2a, *illus.*
underglaze blue (pottery)
Chinese visual arts **17**:649:1a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 636
pottery **17**:116:1a, 129:2a *passim to* 135:2b, *illus.*
underground cable
electric power transmission **18**:506:1a
underground excavation
tunnelling and underground excavation **26**:439:1b
underground film **12**:126:1a
Underground Railroad (U.S. hist.) **12**:126:2a
instrument of slave rebellion **10**:874:2b
role of
Coffin **3**:433:1b
Thoreau **11**:726:2a
Tubman **12**:25:2b
underground railway (transportation): *see* subway
undergrowth (biol.)
jungles and rain forests **17**:1033:1a
underhair (fur): *see* ground hair
Underhill, Evelyn (Br. writ.) **12**:126:2b
Underhill, John (Am. colonial mil. of.) **12**:126:2b
underlying functor, *or* forgetful functor (math.)
role in category theory **13**:298:2a
undernutrition
nutritional disorders **25**:65:1b
"Underpants, The," *or* "Der Riese," *or* "Die Hose," *or* "The Knickers" (work by Sternheim)
discussed in biography **11**:257:2b
underpromotion (Chess)
description **3**:178:2b
undersaturated rock (geol.)
igneous rock **24**:203:2a
undersea cable, *or* marine cable (communication) **12**:126:3b
first transatlantic cable **11**:615:3a
long-distance telephone **28**:498:1b
transatlantic telegraph **28**:488:2a
undersea exploration
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:38:2b
purposes and methods **4**:634:1a
undershot waterwheel
description **12**:526:1a, *illus.* **18**:454
"Undersogelse om det gamle Nordiske eller Islandske Sprogs Oprindelse" (work by Rask): *see* "Investigation on the Origin of the Old Norse or Icelandic Language"
understanding (philos. and psychol.)
Dilthey's philosophy **25**:622:1a
Kant's philosophy **22**:492:2b, 496:1a; **24**:21:1b
mental-discipline theory of education **28**:448:2a
role in aesthetics **13**:17:1a
Understanding and Cooperation, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
Baltic Entente **1**:846:1b
"Understanding Media" (book by McLuhan)
modern popular literature theories **23**:91:2a
understatement (fig. of speech)
use in rhetoric **26**:804:2b
"Undertones of War" (work by Blunden)
discussed in biography **2**:304:1a
undertow (hydrology) **12**:126:3b
affected by wave motion **23**:854:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
"Undertow," *or* "Han Var Min Ven" (work by Havrevold)
Norwegian children's literature **23**:218:1a
underwater archaeology
major ref in The Study of History **20**:639:2b
see also undersea exploration
underwater diving **12**:127:1a
health risks
decompression sickness **3**:951:3a
ear squeeze **4**:318:2a
intestinal squeeze **6**:358:2b
mediastinal emphysema **7**:999:2b
nitrogen narcosis **8**:729:1a
sinus squeeze **10**:841:2b
skin squeeze **10**:865:2a
subcutaneous emphysema **11**:342:1a
thoracic squeeze **11**:724:3a
use of noble gases **15**:1003:2a
underwater photography
technology of photography **25**:785:2b
underwater weapons
tactical weapons system **11**:489:3b
underway bottom sampler, *or* scoop-fish (tool)
use in undersea exploration **19**:43:2b
underwing moth, *or* Catocala (insect)
characteristics **21**:644:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 650
Underwood, Francis Henry (Am. writ.) **12**:127:2a
Underwood, Oscar Wilder (Am. pol.) **12**:127:2b
Underwood Tariff Act (U.S. law)
role of
Underwood **12**:127:2b
Wilson **29**:251:2b
underwool (fur): *see* ground hair
"Underworld" (film by Sternberg)
discussed in biography **11**:256:1b
underwriting
major ref. in Insurance **21**:687:1a
undescended testes (biol.): *see* cryptorchidism
undifferentiated schizophrenia, *or* simple schizophrenia (mental disorder)
description **10**:520:2b; **23**:961:2b
"Undine" (work by Fouqué)
discussed in biography **4**:903:2a
"Undine" (work by Schreiner)
discussed in biography **10**:537:2a
"Undivine Comedy, The," *or* "Nie-Boska komedia" (work by Krasinski)

Polish literature **25:**956:2a
Undory (archae. site, U.S.S.R.)
prehistoric human remains **14:**223:1b
UNDP (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Development Programme
UNDRO (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator, Office of the
Undset, Sigrid (Nor. au.) **12:**127:3a
contribution to
fiction **23:**143:1b
Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
undue influence (law)
invalidation of wills **21:**583:1a
undulant fever (disease): *see* brucellosis
undulatio reflexa (psychol.)
propounded by Descartes **26:**325:1b
Undur Khan (Mong. People's Rep.): *see* Ondorhaan
Une de Mai (horse)
harness racing history **5:**713:3a
Unebourg, Dominique-René Vandamme, comte d' (Fr. gen.): *see* Vandamme, Dominique-René, comte d'
UNEF (org.): *see* United Nations Emergency Force
unemployment 12:127:3b
major ref. in Work and Employment **29:**961:2b
developing countries **17:**914:2b; **17:**938:1a
government finance **20:**199:1a, 211:2b *passim to* 215:2a
international trade **21:**830:1a
work organization **29:**943:1b
youth **27:**328:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also employment
"Unemployment: A Problem of Industry" (work by Beveridge of Tuggal)
discussed in biography **2:**180:2a
unemployment insurance 12:128:1a
social welfare **10:**925:3b; **27:**429:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
UNEP (internat. program): *see* United Nations Environment Programme
Unequal Treaty (Chin. hist.) **12:**128:1b
negotiation by Ch'i-ying **3:**189:1a
UNESCO: *see* United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Unetice culture (anc. culture)
bronze industry **18:**682:2a, *table* 681, *map* 683
uneven parallel bars, *or* asymmetrical parallel bars **12:**128:3a
unexpected hanging paradox
mathematical games **25:**12:2b
unfair competition (law)
trademark law **26:**195:2a
UNFICYP (UN mil. force): *see* United Nations Peace-Keeping force in Cyprus
"Unfinished Symphony," *or* "Symphony in B Minor" (work by Schubert)
discussed in biography **10:**539:3a
style of harmonic organization **24:**581:2a
"Unfortunate Traveller, The" (work by Nashe)
discussed in biography **8:**521:3a
picaresque novel **23:**138:2a
U.N.F.P. (Mor. pol. party): *see* National Union of Popular Forces
UNFPA (internat. fund): *see* United Nations Fund for Population Activities
Ung Lich (emp. of Annam): *see* Ham Nghi
Ungaretti, Giuseppe (It. poet) **12:**128:3a
association with Hermeticism **5:**875:3b; **22:**160:2b
Ungava (penin., Can.) **12:**129:1a
mineral resources **24:**978:1b
Ungava Bay, *or* Baie d'Ungava (bay, Can.) **12:**129:1a
Ungava Lake (l., Can.)
meteorite crater **22:**546:2a
Ungava-Quebec Crater, *or* Chubb Crater (crater, Can.) **12:**129:1b
Unge, Wilhelm (Swed. inv.)
contribution to rocketry **29:**569:1b
"Ungeduld des Herzens" (work by Zweig): *see* "Beware of Pity"
Unger, Johann Friedrich (Ger. publ.)
contribution to publishing **26:**465:2b
Ungern-Sternberg, Baron (Russ. mil. leader)
role in Mongolian history **24:**352:1b
Unggi (N.Kor.) **12:**129:1b
neolithic pottery **17:**656:2b
Ungnad, Count Jan (Slavic noble)
patronage of Serbo-Croatian Bible translation **14:**769:2a
unguis (zool.)
place in integumentary systems **21:**694:1b, *illus.*
ungulate (mammal) **12:**129:1b
Catskill Game Farm, Inc. **2:**960:3b
classification **23:**395:1a
hoof structure **21:**694:1b, *illus.*
skeletal systems **28:**292:1a
mammalian phanerozoic fossil record **19:**811:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
unguligrade (foot posture)
description **4:**870:3a
unhairing, *or* plucking (fur dressing)
UNHCR (internat. org.): *see* United Nations High Commission for Refugees
UNIA: *see* Universal Negro Improvement Association
Unia (Jesuit campaign)
operation in Eastern-rite territories **16:**292:2a
see also uniate church
União dos Palmares, *or* União (Braz.) **12:**129:2a
uniate church
establishment by Jesuits **16:**292:2a
Orthodox churches **4:**336:3b
suppresion in Poland **25:**929:1b
unicameral legislature
major ref. in Constitutional Law **16:**700:2a
comparison with bicameral system **2:**196:3b
UNICEF: *see* United Nations Children's Fund
unicellular organism: *see* protist
unicorn (myth. creature) **12:**129:2a
narwhal's horn **8:**519:1b
"Unicorn, The" (miniature)
medieval manuscript illumination *illus.* **25:**341
unicorn beetle, *or* Dynastes tityus **12:**129:3a
characteristics **21:**652:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
unicorn fish (fish) **12:**129:3b
"Unicorn in Captivity, The" (tapestry)
millefleur tapestry *illus.* **8:**133
unicorn plant, *or* Proboscidea jussieui (bot.) **12:**129:3b
unicorn team (driving and coaching)
description **4:**228:3b
Unidad Popular (Chil. pol. party): *see* Popular Unity
unidentate ligand (chem.)
chemical bond **15:**900:1b
unidentified flying object, *or* flying saucer, *or* UFO **12:**129:3b
classification of visual illusions **25:**490:1a
Condon's report **3:**522:3b
UNIDO (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Industrial Development Organization
unifacial tool
development of flake tool **28:**715:1a
Unification Church, *or* Holy Spirit Association for the Unification of World Christianity **12:**130:2b
founding by Sun Myung Moon **8:**299:3b
unified budget
role in government finance **5:**394:1b; **20:**198:1b
unified field theory, *or* grand unified theory (phys.) **12:**130:3a
application of Riemannian geometry **19:**976:2b
electromagnetic radiation **18:**304:2b
formulation by Einstein **18:**198:1a
relativity theory **26:**536:2a
subatomic particles **28:**251:2a
passim to 262:2b
unified model (phys.): *see* collective model
Unified Movement of Popular Action, *or* Movimiento de Acción Popular Unitaria (pol. group, Chile)
administration of Chile **16:**29:2b
unified science (philos.) **12:**131:1a
Unified Silla dynasty (Kor. hist.) **12:**131:1b
development of
calligraphy **29:**1031:2a
Korean art **6:**961:2a
visual arts **17:**658:2a, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 660
role of Silla **10:**811:3a
Unified Socialist Party, *or* PSU (It. pol. party)
history of Italy **22:**240:2b
Unified State Political Administration (U.S.S.R.): *see* United Government Political Administration
uniflow engine (steam engine)
design **18:**471:1b; **28:**466:2a
uniform (clothing)
use in baseball **28:**140:1b
Uniform Arbitration Act (U.S. law)
judicial enforcement of arbitration **22:**488:1b
uniform circular motion 12:131:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Uniform Commercial Code (Am. law)
law of contracts **15:**386:2b, 388:2b
uniform convergence (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**472:2b
Uniform Crime Reports (Am. pub.)
contribution of Vollmer **25:**943:2b
Uniform Determination of Death Act (U.S. law)
definition of death **16:**986:1b
Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act (U.S. law)
procedural law **26:**163:2a
Uniform Probate Code (U.S. law)
inheritance law **21:**582:1a, 584:1b
uniform region (geog.): *see* homogeneous region
uniform space (math.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**981:1a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

uniform spacing, *or* overdispersion (biol.)
patterns of local distribution **14:**1010:1a, *illus.*
uniformitarianism (geol.) **12:**131:2b
major refs. in Earth Sciences **17:**575:2b; Geochronology **19:**751:1a
theory of
landform evolution **16:**706:2b
stratigraphy **19:**754:1b
contribution by
Hutton **6:**176:3b
Playfair **9:**513:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
uniformity (math.)
definition **19:**981:1a
essence of measurement **23:**785:1b
Uniformity, Acts of (Eng. law)
history of
England **29:**53:2a, 64:1a
Ireland **21:**961:2a
Puritanism **26:**213:2b, 215:2a
Sunday worship **16:**361:1b
"Unigenitus," *or* "Unigenitus Dei Filius" (papal bull) **12:**132:1a
history of France **19:**480:2a
role of
Aguesseau **1:**159:2a
Benedict XIV **2:**95:2a
Clement XI **3:**374:1b
Clement XII **3:**374:2a
Noailles **8:**738:1b
Unilateral Declaration of Independence, *or* UDI (Zimb. hist.)
economic and social effects **27:**979:2b
unilateral shock therapy
treatment of mental disorders **23:**971:1b
unilateral transfer (econ.)
role in balance of payments accounting **21:**843:2a
Unilever NV (internat. holding Co.) **12:**132:2a
Unilever PLC (internat. holding Co.) **12:**132:2a
unilineal descent (kinship)
clan **3:**343:2b
description **4:**30:1b
extended family **4:**636:3b
kinship terminology **6:**881:3b
Unimak (isl., Alsk.)
physiography of
Alaska **29:**438:2b
Aleutian Islands **1:**239:2a
unio mystica
Arndtian theology **26:**218:1b
Union (N.J., U.S.) **12:**132:3a
Union (S.C., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**158
union: *see* trade union
union (math.)
definition **10:**659:2b; **23:**271:1b; **27:**238:2b
Union, Act of (1536, Eng. law)
influence on Welsh language **22:**689:2a
Union, Act of (1707, Eng. law) **12:**132:3a
history of United Kingdom **12:**144:3b; **17:**1048:2b; **29:**67:2a
Union, Act of (1801, Eng. law) **12:**133:1a
history of
Church of Ireland **6:**380:2a
United Kingdom **12:**144:3b
role of Castlereagh **2:**938:1b
Union, Acts of (Can. law)
rivalry of French and English populations **9:**847:1a
Union, Basis of (Can. rel. hist.)
history of United Church of Canada **12:**140:1b
Union, Decree of (E. Orthodoxy)
ecclesiastical union **17:**870:2a
Union, Edict of (Fr. hist.)
War of the Three Henrys **11:**736:2b
Union, Formula of (rel.)
history of Christian theology **16:**312:1b
union, trade: *see* trade union
"Union I" (paint. by Stella)
modern materials in art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25:**314
Union and Progress, Committee of, *or* CUP, *or* Ittihad ve Terakki Cemiyeti (Tur. hist.)
history of Ottoman Empire **28:**932:1b *passim to* 933:2a
Defense of Rights Associations **3:**957:1a
Young Turk Movement **12:**862:1b
role of
Ataturk **14:**295:1b
Bayar **1:**977:1a
Enver Pasa **4:**511:3a
Mehmed V **7:**1014:3b
Mehmed VI **7:**1015:1b
Sevket Pasa **10:**672:1b
Talat Pasa **11:**518:2b
Unión Aragonesa (medieval hist.)
role of

Peter III **9:**328:2a
Peter IV **9:**328:2b
Union Camerounaise (Camer. pol. party)
role of Ahidjo **1:**162:1b
Union Carbide Corporation (Am. Corp.) **12:**133:1b
leakage disaster in Bhopal **2:**189:2a
Unión Centro Democrático (Sp. pol. party): *see* Democratic Centre, Union of the
Union Civica Radical, *or* UCR (Arg. pol. party)
establishment by Alvear **1:**305:2b
Union Colony (U.S. hist.)
establishment by Meeker **7:**1009:3a
Union Cycliste Internationale, *or* UCI (internat. sports org.)
cycling **3:**820:1a
Union de . . . : *see under* substantive word
Union Démocratique de Défense des Intérêts Africains, *or* UDDIA (Con.B. pol. party)
history of Congo **15:**666:1a
Union Démocratique du Manifeste Algérien: *see* Democratic Union of the Algerian Manifesto
Union des . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Populations du Cameroun, Union des
Union Economique Benelux (econ.): *see* Benelux Economic Union
Union Flag, *or* Great Union (flag of Gt.Br.)
development of Union Jack **12:**133:2a
Union for the Defense of the Fatherland and Freedom (Sov. mil. org.)
establishment by Savinkov **10:**483:1a
Union for the New Republic, *or* Union pour la Nouvelle République, *or* UNR (Fr. pol. party)
role of Frey **5:**5:3a
support for de Gaulle **9:**914:3b
Union for the Struggle for the Liberation of the Working Class, The (Russ. pol. org.)
establishment by Lenin **22:**948:1a
Union Française: *see* French Union
Union General de Trabajadores, *or* UGT (Sp. union)
history of Spain **28:**55:1b *passim to* 57:1b
Spanish Socialist Workers' Party **11:**71:2a
Union Group (terr., N.Z.): *see* Tokelau
Union Institute Society (univ., N.C., U.S.): *see* Duke University
Union Internationale de la Marionettes (internat. soc. of puppeteers)
puppetry **25:**1036:2a
Union Internationale de Pentathlon Moderne et Biathlon (internat. sports org.)
establishment of biathlon **2:**193:2a
Union Internationale de Radiophonie (internat. broadcasting org.)
history of broadcasting **15:**214:1b
Union Internationale des Télécommunications (internat. org.)
election of Armstrong **1:**573:2a
Union Jack, *or* Union Flag (flag of U.K.) **12:**133:2a
Union League, *or* Loyal League (U.S. hist.) **12:**133:2b
Union Line (Br. Co.)
merger with Castle Line **3:**802:3b
Union Minière du Haut-Katanga (Af. Co.): *see* Générale des Carrières et des Mines
Union Movement (Br. pol. org.)
establishment by Mosley **8:**353:2b
Unión Nacional Sinarquista (Mex. pol. party)
history of Mexico **10:**829:1b
Union Nationale (Can. pol. org.)
history of Canada **15:**510:1a
Union Nationale Camerounaise, *or* Cameroon National Union, *or* UNC (Camer. pol. party)
history of Cameroon **29:**849:1b
Union Nationale des Forces Populaires (Mor. org.): *see* National Union of Popular Forces
Union of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Arms, Union of, except as below
Union of October (Russ. pol. party): *see* Octobrist
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, *or* Russia, *or* Sojuz Sovetskich Socialisticeskich Respublika, *or* Soviet Union, *or* Soyuz Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublika, *or* U.S.S.R. **28:**941:1a;**12:**133:3a, *map* 944
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture, forestry, and fishing
agricultural economics **1:**155:3b; **26:**1011:2a
farm management **19:**90:1a, 92:1a
farms and farm buildings **19:**88:1a
honey production **19:**148:1b
land reform **7:**135:1b; **22:**561:2a
rural society **26:**1014:2a
whaling industry **23:**473:1a
arts
aesthetics **13:**27A:1b
architecture **13:**1012:2a, 1045:2a
Baroque **13:**1019:1a, *illus.*
Byzantine **13:**977:2a
cupola **3:**796:1b
Neoclassicism **13:**1028:2a, *illus.* 1029
Central Asian arts **15:**734:2b *passim to* 748:1a
dance **16:**966:2a *passim to* 970:1a
jewelry
Crown jewels **3:**760:2a
Monomakh's Cap **8:**263:2b
literature: *see* Russian literature
motion pictures **24:**388:1b, 405:1a *passim to* 409:2b
music **24:**500:2b
art songs **24:**609:1b
ballet music **9:**216:2b; **24:**618:1b
Five compositions **4:**809:1a
opera **24:**636:2a
Shostakovich **10:**763:2a
painting
Byzantine **25:**332:1b *passim to* 335:2a
Baroque to modern **25:**360:2a *passim to* 371:2b
pottery **17:**122:2b
Saint Petersburg porcelain **10:**332:3b
restrictions **14:**128:2b; **25:**717:1a
sculpture
Baroque **27:**103:1b
folk art **19:**326:2a
tapestry **17:**91:2b
theatre **11:**678:2b; **28:**517:2b *passim to* 520:2a; **28:**545:1a *passim to* 553:1a
productions **28:**576:2b *passim to* 591:2b, *illus.* 589
puppetry **25:**1031:1b
commerce, industry, and mining
GUM **5:**567:3a
industrialization **18:**807:1a *passim to* 812:1a, *table* 783
aerospace industry **21:**474:2b *passim to* 481:1b
steel industry **18:**674:1a
synthetic rubber industry **21:**283:1a
international trade **21:**839:2b, 843:1a
mining **21:**340:2a
aluminum production *table* **8:**159
coal **14:**212:1b; **21:**459:2a *passim to* 462:2a
fossil fuels **19:**594:1b *passim to* 611:2a, *tables* **19:**592 *passim to* 611
gold production and reserves *table* **8:**160
iron production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**161
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**161
mercury production **21:**416:1a
nickel production **21:**418:1a
tin production **21:**424:2b
communications
book publishing **26:**470:2b
broadcasting **15:**215:2b, 218:2b, 225:2b
magazine publishing **26:**483:1b, 490:2b
newspaper publishing 477:2a
"Izvestiya" **6:**450:2a
"Komsomolskaya Pravda" **6:**945:3b
"Pravda" **9:**668:2a
postal system **25:**1070:2b, 1074:2b
Tass **11:**572:2b
constitution and law: *see* Soviet law
customs and traditions
folklore **19:**305:2a
gastronomic development **19:**693:1a
national anthem **8:**530:2a
national languages **18:**116:1a
personal names **24:**729:1b
Slavic cuisine **19:**697:1b
vodka **12:**415:1a
economics, finance, and currency
banks and banking **14:**611:1a
budget appropriation procedure **5:**394:2a
coins and coinage **16:**542:2a
economic planning **17:**922:2b *passim to* 926:1a
economic system **17:**936:2b
foreign aid **4:**878:1a
government finance **20:**209:1a
International Bank for Economic Cooperation **6:**346:3b
marketing **23:**553:2b, 567:1b
sales and excise taxes **28:**427:1a
education **18:**26:1a, 79:2a; **18:**123:2b
Chinese education **18:**124:2a
degree system **3:**962:1b
encyclopaedias **18:**369:2b, 382:2a
higher education **18:**5:1a *passim to* 10:1a
mathematics curriculum **6:**941:2a
mechanical engineering **18:**555:2b
medical education **23:**913:2a
preschool education **9:**681:1a
public education **18:**50:1a
religious educational prohibitions **18:**116:1b
scientific research **1:**50:3a
secondary education **10:**592:3b
seminaries **28:**441:1b
social factors **18:**102:1b
teacher training **28:**436:1a, 439:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**812
government **20:**194:2a
censorship **15:**638:1a; **23:**185:1b
civil service **3:**340:2a; **26:**335:1a *passim to* 340:1a
concentration camps **3:**513:1b
electoral process **25:**1006:1a
intelligence and counterintelligence **6:**338:3b
local government **16:**433:1b
police systems **25:**945:2b
Politburo **9:**562:3a
political systems **25:**988:1a
Procuracy **26:**344:2a
special-interest groups **25:**970:2a
health and welfare
famine **4:**675:1a, *table*
insurance **21:**690:2a
medicine
clinic **23:**925:2a
dentistry **23:**929:2b
general and occupational care **23:**904:2b *passim to* 908:1a
hospital financing **23:**915:2b
public health services **23:**917:1b, 919:2b *passim to* 923:1b
social welfare services **27:**427:1a
speech pathology **28:**101:1a
history before 1917
before 395 A.D. (ancient) **18:**681:1b
395–1399 (Middle Ages)
Byzantine Empire **15:**434:2b
China **16:**111:1b
Nevsky **1:**247:2a
Novgorod Treaty **8:**812:1a
Vikings **18:**699:1b, *maps* 698; **28:**343
Vladimir I **12:**411:3a
Vorskla River Battle **12:**432:3b
1400–1599 (Renaissance)
Livonia **7:**417:3b
Ottoman Empire **28:**926:1b, *maps* 916, 928
Poland **25:**925:1a *passim to* 937:2a
Sweden **28:**342:2b
17th century
Balkans **14:**577:2b
Carlowitz Treaty **2:**872:3b
China **16:**116:2a, 156:2a
Eurasian Steppe **28:**248:1a
Gustavus II Adolphus **5:**578:3b
Nerchinsk Treaty **8:**604:2b
Russo-Turkish wars **10:**259:2b
Thirty Years' War **11:**711:2a; **18:**723:2b
18th century
absolutism **18:**751:2b
Aland Islands **1:**201:1b
Aleutian Islands **1:**239:2a
Arctic exploration **1:**534:1a
Austria **14:**497:2b
Bar Confederation **1:**880:1b
Catherine the Great **2:**952:3b
Charles XII **3:**119:3a
China **16:**120:2b
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**748:2b
Finland **4:**783:2a
Frederick II **19:**561:2a
French Revolution **4:**979:2b
Galicia **5:**84:2b
Germany **20:**73:2a
Greece **20:**381:1b *passim to* 384:2b
Moldavia **8:**229:1b
Polish partitions **9:**554:1b
Romania **26:**971:2b *passim to* 974:2a
Second Northern War **8:**791:2a
Seven Years' War **18:**750:1b
Sweden **11:**437:1a
Turkistan **12:**61:2a
19th century
Akkerman Convention **1:**192:3b
Armenia **1:**565:1b
Austerlitz Battle **1:**710:2a
Berlin Congress **2:**136:3a
Bismarck **15:**121:2b
Borodino Battle **2:**392:2b
Bulgaria **15:**359:1b
Canak Treaty **2:**789:2a
China **16:**124:2a, 127:2a, 160:2b, 171:2b
Chinese Eastern Railway **3:**233:3a
Crimean War **1:**819:3b; **3:**737:2a
Dreikaiserbund **4:**219:2a
Dual Alliance **4:**245:1b
Eylau Battle **4:**642:2a
Franco-German War **4:**935:1a
French Revolutionary Wars **18:**771:2b
Hardenberg **5:**697:3a
Holy Alliance **6:**19:2a
Hunkar Iskelesi Treaty **6:**156:2b
Ili crisis **6:**258:3a
India **21:**88:2b
Japan **22:**326:2b
Kuldja Treaty **7:**29:2a
Laibach Congress **7:**105:1a
Lü-shun **7:**530:3b
Lü-ta **7:**531:1b
Marxism **23:**581:2b
nationalism **27:**470:2a
November Insurrection **8:**811:1a
overland colonies **18:**882:1a, *map* 870
Palmerston **9:**95:2a

Peninsular War **9:**259:2a
Plekhanov **9:**517:1b
pogrom **9:**543:2b
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9:**837:3a
San Stefano treaty **10:**400:3b
Scandinavia **28:**344:2b *passim to* 349:2a
Schönbrunn Treaty **10:**534:1a
Serbo-Turkish War **10:**646:2b
serfdom and Edict of Emancipation **10:**647:3a
state police formed **25:**939:2a
Tilsit Treaties **11:**777:1b
Turkish protectorates **9:**738:3a
Ulm Battle **12:**115:2a
Vienna Congress **12:**357:1b
20th century before 1917
Bosnian crisis of 1908 **2:**401:2b
Germany **20:**93:1a
Portsmouth Treaty **9:**632:3a
Sykes–Picot Agreement **11:**454:1b
William II **12:**670:3a
World War I **21:**733:1a, *maps* 734, 735, 738
history after 1917
Afghanistan **1:**128:2b; **13:**39:1b
Badakhshan **1:**781:3b
Farah **4:**681:2b
Kabul **6:**672:3b
Qandahar **9:**831:3b
Albania **13:**215:1a
Baltic states **1:**847:1b
Berlin blockade and airlift **2:**137:2b
China
Chiang Kai-Shek **3:**191:2a
Heilungkiang **16:**155:2a
Liaoning **16:**160:2b
Mao Zedong **23:**513:2b, 514:2a
People's Republic **16:**144:1b *passim to* 151:1b
republican period **16:**133:2b *passim to* 140:2b
Sun Yat-Sen **11:**391:1b
Ussuri River **12:**215:1b
Churchill **16:**372:2a
Cold War **3:**444:1a
colonialism **3:**464:3b
Communism **3:**496:3b; **27:**451:1b
Cuba **2:**941:2a; **29:**753:1a
Curzon Line **3:**808:1b
Czechoslovakia **3:**837:3a
Dubcek **4:**247:2a
Egypt **18:**182:2b
Estonia **11:**524:1b
Ethiopian-Somali conflict **17:**845:2b
Far Eastern Republic **4:**680:2b
Finland **4:**783:2a; **19:**173:2b, 179:1a
Genoa Conference **5:**182:3b
Hitler **20:**687:2a
Hungary **1:**147:2a; **8:**484:2a; **20:**767:1b *passim to* 769:1a
Japan **22:**331:1a
Jordan **22:**401:2a
Katyn Massacre **6:**765:2a
Kekkonen **6:**786:3b
Kissinger **6:**895:2a
Korea **22:**520:1b, 528:1b *passim to* 534:1a
Kursk Battle **7:**44:2b
Lenin **22:**947:1a *passim to* 950:2a
Lumumba **7:**559:2a
Manchuria **7:**762:2a
Mongolia **24:**352:2a
nationalism **27:**470:2a
Norway **24:**1038:2b
Oder-Neisse Line **8:**872:3b
Poland **9:**554:1a
Reza Shah Pahlavi **10:**15:2b
Ruthenians **10:**262:2a
Spanish Civil War **11:**69:1a; **28:**57:2a
sphere of influence **6:**311:3a
Stalin **28:**193:1a
Stresemann **11:**317:3a
treaties
Antarctic Treaty **13:**862:1a
Anti-Comintern Pact **1:**447:3a
Brest-Litovsk treaties **2:**503:1a
Dumbarton Oaks Conference **4:**268:3a
German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5:**213:3a
Helsinki Accords **5:**820:3b
Moscow Treaty **8:**349:3a
Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty **8:**820:2b
Outer Space Treaty **9:**14:2b
Truman Doctrine **12:**4:3a
Turkey **28:**938:2b
U-2 affair **12:**97:1a
United Nations **10:**596:2b; **29:**142:1a, 144:1a
Vietnam **27:**865:1a
Warsaw Uprising **12:**503:2a
World War II **21:**771:1a *passim to* 800:1b
for an outline of the history of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics see PROPAEDIA: Sections 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
labour and management
forced labour **27:**236:1a
labour laws **15:**405:2a, 408:2a
trade unionism **29:**977:1a
work organization **29:**941:1a
language: *see* Russian language
law: *see* Soviet law
military affairs
armour **29:**589:1a
army structure **29:**705:1a
battalion **1:**962:2b
conscription **3:**552:3b
Milyutin **8:**144:2a
intelligence operations **21:**719:1a, 721:1b
military communication **29:**631:1b
nuclear deterrence **27:**409:1b
nuclear weapons **29:**579:1a *passim to* 580:1b
rocket research **29:**570:1b
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks **11:**303:3a
strategic weapons system **11:**304:3a
war and defense economics **29:**652:1a
Warsaw Pact **12:**503:1b
physical geography **19:**921:1b
Arctic **1:**533:3a
chernozemic soils **27:**501:2b
earthquake frequency **20:**1:2b
geochronology
Devonian Period **19:**854:2b, *illus.* 851, 852, 855
Lower Carboniferous Period **19:**860:2a
Silurian Period **19:**849:1b
grasslands **17:**1017:1b
karst landscape **16:**751:1a
lake freezing dates **20:**817:2b
permafrost distribution **20:**803:2b
physical features
Altai Mountains **14:**232:1a
Amu Darya River **1:**358:2a
Amur River **14:**275:2a, *map* 276
Aral Sea **1:**514:1a
Arctic Ocean **14:**22:1a
Azov Sea **1:**758:2b
Balkhash Lake **1:**835:2a
Black Sea **18:**841:2b, *map* 842
Caspian Sea **14:**256:2b, *map* 257
Caucasus Mountains **28:**1062:1a
Danube River **18:**843:2b, *map* 844
Dnepr River **18:**846:1a
Don River **18:**847:2a
Issyk-Kul Lake **6:**425:3b
Japan Sea **14:**281:1a
Kara-Kum Desert **14:**254:2a
Kara Sea **6:**734:3b
Ladoga Lake **7:**94:2a
Laptev Sea **7:**160:1b
Moscow **24:**359:1b
Ob River **14:**288:2b
Okhotsk Sea **8:**899:3b
Onega Lake **8:**951:2b
Pamir Mountain area **14:**244:1a
Tien Shan Mountains **14:**245:2a, *map* 246
Volga River **18:**853:1a
Yenisey River **14:**290:1b
population and demography
Aleuts **1:**238:3b
Altai Mountains people **14:**233:1a
Armenian population **1:**565:3a
Caucasus Mountains people **28:**1065:1b
Eastern Arctic people **14:**19:2a
Rus people **10:**244:2a
Turkmen **12:**61:3a
religion
anticlericalism **1:**451:1b
Biblical literature **14:**769:2b
caesaropapism **2:**719:1a
church and state **16:**277:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**867:2b
Georgian Orthodox Church **5:**203:1b
Orthodox Church in America **8:**1016:1b
Russian Orthodox Church **10:**256:3a; **17:**869:1a
Islam **22:**132:1a
Judaism **22:**423:2a *passim to* 427:1b
mysticism **16:**351:2a
Protestantism **26:**227:1a
Baptists **26:**250:1b
Mennonites **8:**17:3b
Pietism **26:**220:2a
Slavic religion **18:**909:1b *passim to* 911:2a
science and technology
hahnium's discovery **5:**617:2b
hydroelectric power **18:**461:1a
rutherfordium research **10:**263:2b
satellite communication **28:**509:1b
space exploration **19:**44:2a
Soyuz spacecrafts **11:**60:1a
space station **11:**63:1a
social issues
abortion **15:**118:1b; **25:**1044:2b
alcohol consumption **13:**224:1a
conservatism **27:**479:1b
fire protection **19:**188:1b
socialism **27:**446:1b *passim to* 447:2a
sports and recreation
circus **25:**298:2b
ice hockey **28:**147:1a
shooting **10:**758:3a
transportation
air-cushion machines **28:**820:1b
canal system **26:**391:1a, 397:1a, *illus.*
flight history **28:**834:2b
railroad system design **28:**768:2a, 787
roads and highways **26:**369:1a
shipping **28:**810:1b
troika **11:**938:2a
see also republics, oblasts, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Union Oil Company of California (Am. Co.): *see* Unocal Corporation
Union or Death (secret Serbian soc.): *see* Black Hand
Union Pacific Railroad Company (Am. Co.) **12:**136:2a
Crédit Mobilier Scandal **3:**722:2b
purchase by Harriman **5:**718:2a
role of Schiff **10:**515:2b
transcontinental rail line **3:**29:1a; **29:**241:2b
Union Populaire Algérienne (Alg. hist.)
role of Abbas **1:**9:3b
Union pour la Démocratie Française, *or* UDF (Fr. pol. party)
role in French politics **19:**442:2b, 523:1a
Union pour la Nouvelle République (Fr. pol. party): *see* Union for the New Republic
"Union Prayer Book" (Jewish prayer book)
compilation by Wise **12:**712:3a
union shop **12:**136:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Union Sulphur Company (Am. Co.)
leadership of Frasch **4:**944:1a
Union Tank Car Company (Am. Co.)
geodesic dome repair shop **5:**46:2a; **15:**327:1b
Unionacea (mollusk)
reproduction **24:**322:1b
Unione di . . . : *see under* substantive word
Unione Italiana del Lavoro, *or* Italian Union of Labour, *or* UIL **12:**136:3b
labour movements in Italy **22:**176:1b
trade unionism **29:**976:2a
Unionida (mollusk)
parasitism **24:**322:2a
unionism: *see* trade union
unionism, enterprise (Japanese unionism): *see* enterprise unionism
Unionist (Br. pol. party)
history of United Kingdom **21:**965:1a; **29:**90:1a
Unionist (Port. pol. party)
history of Portugal **25:**1063:1a
unionist (Byz. rel. faction)
opposition by
Athanasius I **1:**665:1a
Eugenikos **4:**594:2a
John XI Becchus **6:**576:2a
Unionist Party (Indian pol. party)
history of Punjab **21:**103:1a
Unionist Party (N.Ire. pol. party)
history of
Northern Ireland **29:**135:2a
Ulster **29:**137:1b
Unionist Party (S.Af. pol. party)
association with South African Party **11:**35:1b
Unions, Union of (Russ. pol. group)
establishment by Milyukov **8:**143:3b
Unions Professionelles Agricoles (Belg. econ.)
Belgian farmers' union **2:**62:1a
Uniontown, *or* Beeson's Town (Pa., U.S.) **12:**136:3b
location *map* **29:**158
UNIP (Zambian pol. party): *see* United National Independence Party
unipolar cell (physiol.)
role in nervous system **24:**778:1b
unipolar manic-depressive psychosis (mental disorder)
genetic factor **19:**737:1a
unique DNA (genet.): *see* single-copy DNA
unique factorization (math.)
integers **25:**14:2a
ring elements **13:**296:1a
unique factorization domain (math.): *see* Gaussian domain
unique factorization theorem (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**258:1a
"Unique Forms of Continuity in Space" (work by Boccioni)
development of modern sculpture **27:**108:2b, *illus.*
unique-headed bug, *or* Enicocephalidae, *or* gnat bug (insect fam.) **12:**137:1a
uniqueness, set of (math.)
function in Fourier analysis **13:**511:1b
uniqueness theorem (math.)
solutions of differential equations **13:**481:2a, 497:2b
unireme (ship)
use in ancient navies **29:**597:2a
Uniroyal, Inc., *or* United States Rubber Company (Am. Co.) **12:**137:1a
unisex fashion
popularity in 1960s **17:**461:1b
unisexual reproduction (biol.): *see* parthenogenesis
unisexuality (biol.) **12:**137:1b
Unisys Corporation (Am. Co.) **12:**137:1b
unit (math.)
usage in number theory **25:**17:1a, 18:1b
unit (meas.)

major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23**:785:1b
measurement theory **8**:74:1b; **23**:795:1b
musical rhythm measurement standard **24**:513:1a
unit banking
major ref. in Banks and Banking **14**:608:2b
economic markets **23**:563:2a
U.S. financial system **1**:870:3a
unit cell (crystall.)
function in defining axes **1**:747:1b
Miller indices **8**:136:2a
structure of
Bravais lattice **2**:486:3b
crystal **3**:769:1b
crystalline solids **23**:648:2b, *illus.* 649 *passim to* 655
minerals **24**:127:1b, *illus.* 128
triclinic system **11**:922:1b
symmetry **11**:460:2b
unit electrical charge (phys.)
measurement by Townsend **11**:877:1a
unit function (math.): *see* Heaviside function
unit hydrograph (hydrology)
use in hydrologic cycle studies **20**:780:1b, *illus.*
unit matrix (math.): *see* identity matrix
Unit One (Br. mod. art group)
association with Moore **8**:303:2a
influenced by Nash **8**:521:2a
unit operation (chem. engin.)
concept **18**:556:2a
Unit Orchestra (organ): *see* Mighty Wurlitzer
unit process (chem. engin.)
concept **18**:556:2a
unit terminal (airline indus.)
airport layout and design **28**:854:1b, *illus.*
unit trust (fin.): *see* mutual fund
UNITA (Ang. pol. party): *see* National Union for the Total Independence of Angola
UNITAR (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Institute for Training and Research
Unitarian Church, *or* Stone Temple (Quincy, Mass., U.S.)
design by Parris **9**:168:3a
Unitarian Universalist Association (Am. rel. org.) **12**:137:2a
major ref. in Protestantism **26**:262:2b
contribution of Ballou **1**:843:2b
merger of Unitarians and Universalists **12**:165:2a
promotion of humanistic values **6**:137:3b
Unitarian Universalist churches
major ref. in Protestantism **26**:262:2a
Unitarianism (rel.) **12**:137:2b
major ref. in Protestantism **26**:262:2a
association with Universalism **12**:165:2a
belief in Dynamic Monarchianism **8**:244:3b
development in Poland **25**:926:1a
effect on Philippine Independent Church **9**:380:3b
form of radical Protestantism **26**:234:2a
gains among Congregationalists **26**:252:1a
importance in American literature **13**:416:2b
relationship to Arianism **1**:550:1b
role of
Biddle **2**:201:2a
Priestley **9**:696:3b
Socinus **10**:928:2b
unitary field theory (phys.)
relativity **26**:536:2a
unitary group (math.)
group theory **13**:281:1b
linear algebra **13**:267:1b
unitary matrix (math.)
linear algebra **13**:266:2b
unitary operator (math.)
group representation **13**:521:2a
linear algebra **13**:267:1a
unitary representation (math.)
group representation **13**:521:2a
Unitary Socialist Party, *or* PSU (It. pol. party)
history of Italy **22**:236:2a *passim to* 237:2a
Italian Democratic Socialist Party **6**:429:1a
unitary space (math.)
definition in vector analysis **13**:540:1b
unitary system (math.): *see* tally system
unitary system (pol. sci.)
major ref. in Political Systems **25**:987:2a
influence on constitutional law **16**:697:2b
Unitas, Johnny, *or* John Constantine Unitas (Am. athlete) **12**:137:3b
Unitas Confession (rel.)
history of Confessio Bohemica **2**:326:3a
Unitas Fratrum, *or* Bohemian Bretheren, *or* Herrnhuters, *or* Unity of Brethren (rel. group) **12**:138:1a
association with
Chelcicky **3**:152:1a
Comenius **3**:482:1b
Spangenberg **11**:68:1a
Zinzendorf **12**:921:2b
beliefs and practices
medieval Congregationalism **16**:338:2a
Reformation millennialism **17**:378:2a
Czech literature source **3**:835:2b; **16**:902:2a
history
Czech Reformed churches **26**:240:2a
ecclesiola in ecclesia **4**:348:2b
Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren **4**:613:3a
Hussite movement **6**:174:1a; **16**:919:2a
Moravian Church origins **8**:310:1b
Reformation **26**:216:2b
unite, *or* broad (Eng. coin)
introduction by James I **16**:544:2a
Unité d'Habitation (apartment complex, Marseille, Fr.)
concept of apartment living **1**:477:3a, *illus.*
development of Marseille **23**:570:1a
unité d'habitation (arch.)
design by Le Corbusier **3**:623:1a
Unité Syndicale Africaine, Organisation de l' (labour org.): *see* African Trade Union Unity, Organisation of
United African National Council, *or* UANC (pol. party, Zimb.)
leadership of Muzorewa **8**:460:3a
politics and history of Zimbabwe **27**:981:1b
United Air Lines, Inc., *or* United Airlines, Inc. (Am. firm) **12**:138:1a
origin in United Aircraft and Transport Company **12**:161:2b
United Aircraft Corporation, *or* United Aircraft and Transport Company (Am. Corp.): *see* United Technologies Corporation
United Arab Emirates, *or* Ittihad al-Imarat al-'Arabiyah, *or* Trucial Coast, *or* Trucial Oman, *or* Trucial Shaykhdoms, *or* Trucial States, *or* U.A.E. **12**:138:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Arabia **13**:896:2b, *map* 897
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4**:812
fossil fuels *table* **19**:592
Southwest Asia **14**:207:1a
see also emirates by name
United Arab Republic, *or* al-Jumhuriyah al-'Arabiyah al-Muttahidah, *or* U.A.R. (Egy.-Syr. hist.) **12**:139:2a
cooperative effort by
Egypt **18**:183:1a
Syria **28**:386:2a
influence on Lebanon **22**:914:2b
opposition by Iraq **21**:948:1a
role of
'Aflaq **1**:130:1a
Hawrani **5**:764:2b
Kassem **6**:758:2b
Nasser **8**:525:2b
United Artists Corporation (Am. Co.) **12**:139:2a
formation by Chaplin **3**:94:1b
history of motion pictures **24**:390:2b *passim to* 407:1b
United Australia Party, *or* UAP (Austr. pol. party) **12**:139:2b
formation by Lyons **7**:592:2a
prime ministers *list* **1**:713
United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America: International Union, *or* UAW, *or* United Automobile Workers (Am. labour union) **12**:139:2b
pattern of trade unionism **29**:180:2b
support by Reuther **10**:6:1a
United Bahamian Party, *or* UBP (Bah. pol. party)
politics in Bahamas **29**:799:1b
United Baptist Convention of the Atlantic Provinces, *or* Baptist Convention of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island, *or* Baptist Convention of the Maritime Provinces, *or* United Baptist Convention of the Maritime Provinces
Baptist Federation of Canada **1**:878:3b
United Belgian States (Belg. hist.)
formation by Vonck **12**:430:2a
United Bermuda Party (Ber. pol. party)
history of Bermuda **29**:801:1b
United Bowmen of Philadelphia (Am. sports org.)
archery **1**:528:2b
United Brands Company (Am. Co.) **12**:139:3b
United Christian Missionary Society (rel. org.)
combination of agencies **26**:260:2a
United Church of Canada **12**:140:1b
union with Methodist Church **26**:258:2a
United Church of Christ (Prot. church) **12**:140:2b
absorption of American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions **1**:326:2b
form of ministry **8**:165:3a
participation by Disciples of Christ **4**:121:3b
union with Congregationalists **4**:613:1b; **5**:174:2a; **26**:253:1b
United Colonies of New England (U.S. hist.): *see* New England Confederation
United Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies: *see* East India Company
United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (rel. org.): *see* United Evangelical Lutheran Church
United Daughters of the Confederacy, *or* UDC (Am. org.) **12**:140:2b
United Democratic Front, *or* UDF (anti-apartheid org.)
role of Boesak **2**:320:2b
United Development Party (Indon. pol. party)
amalgamation of Muslim parties **17**:761:1a
United Diet (Prussian pol.)
support by Bismarck **15**:121:1b
United East India Company (Du. trading Co.): *see* Vereenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie
United Empire Loyalists (Am. hist.)
exile **15**:503:2b
United Evangelical Lutheran Church, *or* United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America **12**:140:3a
United Evangelical Lutheran Church of Germany, *or* VELKD, *or* Vereinigte Evangelisch-Lutherische Kirche Deutschlands **12**:140:3b
United Farm Workers of America, *or* UFW (Am. labour union)
contribution by Chavez **3**:143:1b
United Farmers Party of Alberta (Can. hist.)
formation in Alberta **15**:536:2b
United Features (news agency)
ownership by United Press **12**:150:3b
United Free Church of Scotland **12**:141:1a
association with United Presbyterian Church **12**:150:3a
United Front (Chin. hist.) **12**:141:1b
conflict of Marco Polo Bridge Incident **7**:826:1b
United Front (Sov. econ.)
development of international Communism **27**:452:1b
United Fruit Company (Am. Corp.)
major ref. in United Brands Company **12**:139:3b
effect on Honduran economy **15**:713:1a, 716:1a
United Gold Coast Convention, *or* UGCC (Gold Coast pol. org.)
role of
Danquah **3**:878:1b
Nkrumah **8**:735:2a
United Government Political Administration, *or* Obyedinyonnoye Gosudarstvennoye Policheskoye Upravleniye, *or* OGPU, *or* Unified State Political Administration (U.S.S.R. govt.)
basis of KGB **6**:826:2a
formation of forced labour camps **27**:236:1a
United House of Prayer for All People (U.S. rel. org.) **12**:141:2b
United International Bureaux for the Protection of Intellectual Property, *or* BIRPI (patent law)
administration **26**:203:1b
United Irishmen, Society of (Irish pol. org.) **12**:141:2b
emancipation of Catholics **29**:76:2a
founding by Tone **11**:839:2b
series of uprisings **21**:964:2a
support of Fitzgerald **4**:805:2b
United Kingdom, *or* Britain, *or* Great Britain, *or* United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland **29**:1:1a; **12**:141:3a; *map* **29**:4
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture and fishing
agricultural trade policies **13**:206:1a
animal husbandry **19**:119:2a
cereal crop farming **19**:123:1b *passim to* 125:1b
farm management **19**:92:2b
land reform **22**:561:2a
livestock and poultry **19**:138:1b *passim to* 146:1a
price controls **26**:1014:1a
research **13**:183:1a
tenant farming **11**:629:1a
arts and architecture
architectural restoration policy **1**:596:1a
architectural style **13**:1018:1a *passim to* 1023:1a
city design **16**:423:1a

conservatism **13:**1044:2a
Gothic **13:**1031:1a
inns **6:**319:3a
Neoclassic **13:**1024:1b
Second Empire style **10:**592:2b
art forms
armorial bearings **20:**567:1a *passim to* 580:2b
calligraphy **29:**1027:1b
caricature themes **15:**576:2b *passim to* 584:1a
folk art **19:**331:2b
glassmaking **17:**207:1a, 210:1b
hallmarks **5:**645:3b
life paintings **25:**319:1a
medals **16:**552:1a
metalwork **17:**155:2b
outside decorator **9:**15:1b
printmaking **26:**126:2b
Saint Edward's Crown **10:**316:1b
stained glass **17:**198:2b, *illus.* Plates 18 and 19 fol. 204
dance **16:**962:1a *passim to* 969:1b
folk dance derivation **19:**320:2b *passim to* 322:2a
popular trends **25:**1017:2b
garden design **19:**666:2b, *illus.* 667
interior design **17:**33:1a
flower arrangement **17:**95:1a *passim to* 98:2a, *illus.* 99
lacquerwork furniture **17:**178:2a, *illus.*
rugs and carpets **17:**80:2a
motion pictures **24:**381:1b *passim to* 402:2b
music
ballad opera **25:**1023:2b
keyboard instruments **24:**675:2a *passim to* 685:1a
national anthem *text* **5:**320:1b
opera **24:**629:2b
performance characteristics **24:**500:2b
painting
Baroque painting **25:**358:2b
modern **25:**368:1a, 370:1b, 371:2b
Neoclassical painting **25:**361:2b
Romanticism **25:**363:1b
pottery **17:**101:2b *passim to* 125:1b, *illus.* 126
agateware **1:**143:1a
Astbury ware **1:**649:2b
Astbury-Whieldon ware **1:**649:3b
basaltes ware **1:**930:3b
bone china **2:**357:1b
Bow porcelain **2:**436:1a
Bristol ware **2:**526:1a
Caughley ware **2:**967:1b
cauliflower ware **2:**967:3b
Chelsea porcelain **3:**153:1b
Coalport porcelain **3:**409:1b
creamware **3:**720:2b
Derby ware **4:**23:3a
Doulton porcelain **4:**199:2b
Doulton ware **4:**199:2a
ironstone china **6:**389:3a
jasperware **6:**510:1a
Liverpool delft ware **7:**412:1b
Liverpool porcelain **7:**412:2a
Longton Hall porcelain **7:**470:1a
Lowestoft porcelain **7:**525:2a
Nantgarw porcelain **8:**504:2b
Pinxton porcelain **9:**458:2a
Plymouth porcelain **9:**532:2b
Rockingham ware **10:**125:3a
Southwark and Lambeth delftware **11:**54:1b
Spode porcelain **11:**108:1b
Staffordshire ware **11:**200:2a
stoneware **11:**288:3a
tortoiseshell ware **11:**860:3b
Wedgwood ware **12:**553:2a
Worcester porcelain **12:**751:1b
practice and profession **14:**109:1a *passim to* 116:2a
restoration and conservation **14:**85:2a *passim to* 90:2a
sculpture **27:**105:1b
status **14:**123:2b
style definition **14:**141:2a
theatre **28:**520:1a; 538:2b *passim to* 551:2a
popular **25:**1027:2a
prologue and epilogue **9:**727:1a
puppetry **25:**1030:1b *passim to* 1036:1b, *illus.*
staging and stage design **28:**579:1b *passim to* 607:2b, *illus.* 574
typographic design **26:**101:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
international trade **21:**831:2b *passim to* 851:2a
Argentina **14:**51:1a, 56:1b
imperial preference use **6:**272:2a
manufacturing and production
automobiles **21:**468:1a *passim to* 473:2a
electronics **18:**313:2a
floor coverings **21:**499:2a
high-quality goods **18:**674:1a, *illus.* 662
paper **21:**323:1a
salt **19:**372:1a
ships **21:**484:2b
steel **21:**365:1b, 387:1a, *table*
mining **21:**340:2a
coal production and trade **8:**159
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**160
fossil fuels **19:**594:2b, *tables* 592 *passim to* 611
iron production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**161
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**161
National Coal Board **8:**532:2b
tin **2:**548:1b
work organization **29:**940:1b
industrial urbanization **16:**421:1a
unemployment rates **29:**962:1a
Whitley Council **12:**638:2b
communications
book publishing **26:**466:2b
broadcasting **15:**226:2a
Independent Television **6:**284:1b
public service **15:**218:2b
radio **15:**213:2a
magazine publishing **26:**482:2a *passim to* 490:1b
newspapers **26:**475:1a *passim to* 481:2b
"Daily Mail" **3:**850:3a
"Daily Mirror" **3:**850:3a
"Financial Times" **4:**779:2b
"Illustrated London News" **6:**261:3b
"The Daily Telegraph" **3:**850:3b
"The Observer" **8:**857:2b
"The Scotsman" **10:**563:2a
"The Times" **11:**780:3a
"Yorkshire Post" **12:**854:2b
postal system **25:**1071:1a, 1073:2a
constitution **3:**567:2b; **16:**693:1b
customs and traditions
"Complete Peerage, The" **3:**504:2b
dogs' popularity **25:**532:2a
fashion trends **17:**454:2a *passim to* 461:1b
gastronomic preferences **19:**697:2b
national anthem's popularity **8:**530:1b
public house **9:**778:3a
restaurant variety **9:**1044:1a
scone origin **10:**558:2a
economy, finance, and currency
banks and banking **1:**870:3a; **14:**601:1a *passim to* 609:2a
economic practice and theory
consumerism **3:**578:3b
consumption **17:**965:1b
corporate development **15:**413:1b
cycles between 1790–1940 **17:**968:1b, *illus.* 967
monopoly and competition **17:**950:1a
nationalism **18:**752:2a *passim to* 813:1a, *tables* 780, 783
planning **17:**917:2a *passim to* 928:1a
government finance **20:**197:1a *passim to* 215:2b
fiscal and monetary policy **5:**394:1b
inheritance and succession laws **21:**576:2a
public enterprise **26:**349:1a, 350:1b
market policy
gold standard **24:**334:2a, 337:2b
money **23:**564:1b
securities stock exchanges **23:**559:2a
productivity and national output **17:**920:1a
Rothschild family's influence **10:**201:2b
taxation **28:**410:1b
corporate income **28:**420:1a *passim to* 422:1a
death and gift **28:**427:2b *passim to* 430:1a
personal income **28:**416:2a *passim to* 419:1b
property tax **28:**422:2b
value-added tax **12:**251:3b
education **18:**70:2b
modern systems **18:**59:1b
colonial Africa **18:**89:2a
degree programs **3:**962:1a
higher **18:**3:1a, 6:1b
kindergarten **6:**867:1b
legal **22:**860:1b *passim to* 869:1a
libraries **22:**970:2b *passim to* 976:2a, *illus.*
medical **23:**913:1a
preschool **9:**681:1a
public **18:**50:1b
religious **26:**623:2a
secondary **10:**592:3b
structure **18:**122:1b
national bibliography **20:**642:1a
pedagogy
Asiatic language **18:**116:1b
monitorial method **28:**440:2a
value and belief **18:**101:2b
schools
comprehensive **3:**505:2a
preparatory **9:**678:1a
secondary modern **10:**593:1b
social aspects
coeducation **3:**429:1a
eleven-plus exam **4:**445:1b
ethnic factors **18:**116:1a
financing **18:**109:1b
teachers' status **28:**434:1b
training requirements
chemical engineers **18:**557:1a
mechanical engineers **18:**555:2b
teachers **28:**443:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**812
history **12:**133:2a
government
administration
Anguilla **1:**414:3b
archives **1:**531:1b
Bengal **2:**100:1b
borough **2:**393:3a
broadcasting **15:**215:2b
Hong Kong **20:**699:1a
New Zealand **12:**454:3a
Sri Lanka **6:**713:3a
waterways **26:**395:1b
electoral process
Australian Ballot **1:**715:3a
special-interest groups **25:**969:1a
suffrage **11:**355:2b
two-party system **25:**965:1b
foreign service **4:**878:3b
intelligence and counter intelligence **6:**339:1b
political philosophy
conservatism **3:**554:3b
liberalism **7:**330:1a
socialism **27:**443:2b *passim to* 449:1b
prime minister **9:**700:2b
public administration and civil service **3:**340:1b, **26:**332:1b *passim to* 345:2b
public relations **9:**779:2b
structure
city-borough **16:**418:1a
county **3:**680:1a
intelligence operations **21:**721:2a
majority influence **25:**963:2b
municipal evolvement **16:**429:2b
parliamentary system **20:**193:1a
sovereignty **11:**56:3a
health and welfare
dentistry **23:**929:1a, 932:1a
insurance **21:**683:1a *passim to* 690:1a
medicine
clinical delivery systems **23:**924:1b, 925:1a
general health care **23:**903:2b
hospice movement **23:**916:2b
hospital control and finance **23:**915:1b
osteopathy **8:**1034:3b
services
public health development **23:**918:2b *passim to* 921:1a
refuse disposal **26:**436:2b, *illus.*
history
administration
Acadia **1:**51:1a
Bahrain **1:**803:1a; **13:**882:1a
Brunei **2:**576:1a; **17:**732:2a
Fiji **25:**275:1b
Gascony **19:**536:2b
Gibraltar **5:**253:2a
Grenada **5:**487:1b
Guianas **20:**489:1b, 494:1a
Hyderabad **6:**185:2a
Iraq **21:**944:2a
Jamaica **6:**479:1b
Kenya **6:**807:2b
Kiribati **25:**276:2a
Kuwait **13:**884:1b
Lesotho **27:**949:1b
Malawi **27:**953:2b
Mauritius **21:**178:1b
Nigeria **29:**912:1a
Pacific Islands **25:**247:1b
Palestine **25:**414:2a
Qatar **13:**887:1a
Rangoon **26:**521:1b *passim to* 524:1a
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines **10:**337:1b
Seychelles **21:**175:2b
Sharjah **10:**701:3b
Southern Africa **11:**51:1b
Sri Lanka **11:**25:3a
Sudan **28:**279:2b
Suriname **20:**497:1b
Tonga kingdom **11:**840:3b
Tonga peoples **11:**840:2a
Umm al-Qaiwain **12:**123:3a
balance of power theory **9:**655:2b
colonial empire **18:**872:2b *passim to* 889:1b, *maps* 870, 885
Basuto **8:**387:1b
China **16:**171:2b, 205:2b
mandated territories **7:**765:1b
Mediterranean **23:**943:1b
Sokoto **10:**939:3b
Spanish influence **22:**829:2a
United States **12:**154:3a
conflicts
Anglo-Burmese Wars **1:**408:1a
Anglo-French rivalry **15:**502:1b
Austrian Succession War **1:**721:2a
Balkan states **14:**578:1a
Bering Sea Dispute **2:**132:1a
Berlin blockade and airlift **2:**137:3a
Crimean War **1:**819:3b; **3:**737:2a
First Coalition **4:**979:1b
First of June Battle **4:**794:1a
French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars **18:**766:1a *passim to* 773:1b
Lundy's Lane Battle **7:**561:3b
Moroccan crises **8:**330:3b

Nootka Sound controversy **8:**757:2b
Palestine **22:**141:1a
Paraguay **25:**427:2a
Peninsular War **9:**259:2a
Ras al-Khaimah **9:**945:1b
Seven Years' War **18:**750:1b
Siraj-ud-Dawlah **10:**843:2b
Suez Crisis **1:**147:2a; **11:**353:3a
Tibet **16:**211:2b
Trafalgar Battle **11:**887:3a
Trent Affair **11:**913:3a
United States War of Independence **12:**160:3a; **29:**212:2a
Venezuelan boundary dispute **29:**495:1b
viceroyalty of la Plata **9:**505:1b
economic ambitions
African authority **13:**80:2a *passim to* 92:2a
Canton system **2:**818:2a
European development **18:**748:2a *passim to* 761:1b
Industrial Revolution **18:**778:1a *passim to* 785:1a
Mexico's debt controversy **24:**44:2b
Shanghai's development **27:**288:1b
smuggling **10:**904:2b
Suez Canal Company's holdings **13:**130:2b
enclosure **4:**486:3a
historical scholarship **20:**654:1a
Kruger Telegram **7:**14:1a
occupation
Aden **1:**95:1b
Central America **15:**696:1a
Ciskei **3:**330:1b
Cyprus **16:**900:1b
Falkland Islands **14:**58:1a
French Shore **4:**980:2a
Jerusalem **22:**359B:1b
Rhineland **20:**160:1b
Riau **10:**35:1b
Sulawesi Selatan **11:**363:3b
Sulawesi Tenggara **11:**364:2b
police systems **25:**939:2b *passim to* 944:2b
policy
American Indian land **13:**318:1b
conservatism **27:**477:1a
Iran **21:**896:1a
North American colonies **24:**976:1a
Southern Africa **27:**924:2a
sphere of influence **6:**311:2b
proposals and treaties
Act of Union (1707) **12:**132:3a
Act of Union (1801) **12:**133:1a
Algeciras Conference **1:**262:3b
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Ankara Treaty reaction **1:**424:1a
Antarctica **13:**862:1a
Barakzay dynasty's mission **13:**37:1b
Berlin Congress **2:**136:3b
Berlin West Africa Conference **2:**138:3a
Campo Formio Treaty **2:**781:1a
Canak Treaty **2:**789:2a
Carnarvon Terms **2:**879:1b
Central Treaty Organization **3:**30:3a
Colombo Plan **3:**463:2a
Dumbarton Oaks Conference **4:**268:3a
Entente Cordiale **4:**508:3b
Hunkar Iskelesi Treaty **6:**156:2b
Jordan treaty **22:**400:1a
Laibach Congress **7:**105:1a
Lausanne Conference **7:**196:1b
Locarno Pact **7:**431:2a
London Naval Conference **7:**460:3b
Munich Agreement **8:**418:1b
Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty **8:**820:3a
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9:**837:3a
Quadruple Alliance of 1834 **9:**837:3b
Schönbrunn Treaty **10:**534:1a
South Pacific Commission **11:**44:2a
South Sea Bubble **11:**45:1a
Southeast Asian Treaty Organization **11:**49:2a
Strangford Treaty **11:**301:2b
Sykes–Picot Agreement **11:**454:1b
Tilsit Treaties **11:**777:2a
Truman Doctrine **12:**4:3a
United Nations **10:**596:2b; **29:**142:1a, 144:1a
Vienna Congress **12:**357:1b
protectorates **9:**738:3a
relations
Asia **14:**231:1b
Australia **14:**429:1b
Austria **14:**497:2a
Borneo **17:**771:1b
China **16:**123:2a, 135:2a, 138:2b
Czechoslovakia **16:**926:1a
East Africa **17:**805:2a *passim to* 814:1b, *map* 811
Egypt **4:**391:1a; **18:**176:2a
Ethiopia **17:**826:1b
Greece **20:**382:1a *passim to* 387:2a
Iceland **20:**828:1a
India **21:**75:1a *passim to* 102:2a
Iraq **14:**562:1b
Islamic world **22:**130:1b, 131:2a
Japan **22:**324:1b
Low Countries **23:**338:1b *passim to* 354:2a
Madagascar **21:**172:2b
Maldives **21:**174:2a
Newfoundland **8:**656:1a
Oman **10:**304:2b; **13:**886:2a
Ottoman Empire and Turkey **28:**925:2b *passim to* 935:2a
Pakistan **25:**389:1a *passim to* 397:2b
Poland **25:**934:2a
Russia and the Soviet Union **28:**977:1b *passim to* 1011:1a
Saudi Arabia **13:**896:1a
Sikhism **10:**800:1a
Singapore **27:**833:1a
Spain **28:**48:2b *passim to* 57:2a
Syria **28:**384:2a
United Arab Emirates **12:**139:1b
West Africa **29:**820:2a *passim to* 836:2a, 850:1b
West Indies **29:**743:2a *passim to* 802:1b
Yemen (Aden) **13:**903:1a
Yemen (San'a') **13:**908:2a
Restoration and post-war era **18:**774:1a, 777:2b
trade relations
Indonesia **17:**754:2a
Sabah **27:**827:2b
Siam **27:**843:1a, 844:2b
World War II **21:**767:1b *passim to* 798:1a, *maps* 768, 787
Battle of the Atlantic **1:**672:2a
Deception Island claim **3:**950:2a
fascist movement **27:**468:1a
Free French support **4:**963:3a
German blockade controversy **29:**252:2b
Hitler **20:**687:2a
Katyn Massacre **6:**765:2b
Oder-Neisse Line **8:**872:3b
operations research **21:**209:2a
Pacific Ocean command **25:**189:2b
for an outline of the history of the United Kingdom see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
labour and management
apprenticeship system **1:**495:1b
language: *see* English language
law: *see* English law
literature: *see* English literature
military affairs
conscription **3:**553:1a
developments
communications **29:**631:1b
intelligence-gathering **21:**719:1a
naval craft **29:**604:2a, 607:2b
nuclear weapons **29:**579:1a
radar **23:**761:1a
strategic weapons systems **11:**304:2b
surface-to-surface rockets **29:**570:2b, 574:1a
warships **29:**602:1a
military police functions **8:**129:1b
neutral convoy policy **3:**593:1a
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8:**777:1b
Western European Union **12:**601:3a
philosophy
Empiricism: *see* British Empiricism
ethics **18:**638:1a
physical geography
Allerød period glacial retreat **1:**281:1a
features
Coal Measures **3:**408:3b
English Channel **18:**831:2a
Gulf Stream's climate modification **5:**565:2b
North Sea **18:**832:2b, *illus.* 833
Silurian deposits **19:**848:2b
human physiographic effects **20:**23:2a
karst landscape **16:**750:2b, *illus.*
population and demography
characteristics
blood group antigens **15:**143:1b, *table*
genealogy registration **20:**670:2a
mortality rate comparisons **23:**894:1a; **27:**344:2a
urbanization **24:**260:1b
religion
Catholic Emancipation **2:**957:3a
Church of England **26:**244:2b
developments
Bible revisions **14:**766:2a, 768:2b
canon law **16:**302:2b
tithe rent charges **11:**802:3b
Protestantism **26:**219:2a *passim to* 228:2a
Baptists **26:**248:1b
Congregationalism **26:**251:2b
Pietism **26:**219:2b
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**241:1b
science and technology **28:**469:1b
Antarctic Treaty guidelines *table* **13:**860
coinage **16:**554:2b
construction
canals **26:**390:1b, *illus.* 396
railroad tunnels **26:**440:1b
roads and highways **26:**363:1a
developments
aerospace industry **21:**475:1b *passim to* 481:1b
air-cushion machines **28:**820:1a
cartography **23:**520:2b
coal processing **21:**457:1b *passim to* 462:2a
machine tools **28:**729:1a
nuclear reaction **18:**540:1b
polyethylene **21:**291:2a
typography **26:**97:1b
government laboratories **21:**225:2b
metallurgy **21:**351:2a
space exploration **19:**48:2a
systems
fire prevention and control **19:**182:1b *passim to* 188:1a
lighting intensity values **23:**38:1a, *table* 37
weights and measures **23:**786:2b, 788:2a
social issues
alcohol consumption **13:**223:2b, *table*
birth control **15:**114:2a
obscenity views **8:**857:2a
opium traffic **13:**232:2b
organized crime **16:**800:1b
prison population **16:**811:1a
racial differentiation **27:**338:2b
discrimination **27:**313:2b
ethnic minority separation **27:**357:2a *passim to* 363:1a
slavery **27:**233:1a
social insurance **10:**921:2b
social service **27:**425:2a
women's status **27:**322:2a, 323:2b
youth trends **27:**327:2a, 330:2a
sports and recreation **28:**178:1a
association football (soccer) **28:**114:2b
bingo **2:**218:3a
boxing **2:**443:1b
camping **2:**779:3b
circus **25:**298:2a *passim to* 303:2b
Cribbage **3:**733:3a
cricket **28:**130:1b
dog racing **4:**150:1b
dog shows **4:**150:2a
field hockey **28:**146:1a
gambling **5:**104:3a
golf **28:**158:1b
horse racing **6:**562:3b
ice hockey **28:**148:1a
lacrosse **7:**89:2b
lottery **7:**490:1b
polo **9:**570:3b
rackets **9:**881:2a
rugby **28:**117:2a
swimming **11:**445:3a
tennis **28:**165:1a
yacht racing **12:**802:3a
transportation
air-cushion machine **1:**174:3a
aircraft and air corps **28:**834:2a
coach introduction **3:**407:2a
merchant marines **28:**813:1a
rail traffic control **28:**858:1a
railroad construction **28:**768:1a, *table* 787
roads and highways **26:**370:1a
tramway system **11:**315:1a
wagon and carriage design **28:**757:2b, *illus.* 758
see also Britain; Channel Islands; England; Hebrides; Ireland; Man, Isle of; Northern Ireland; Scotland; Shetland Islands; Wales; Wight, Isle of; and counties, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name

United Kingdom of Portugal, Brazil, and the Algarves
founding by Dom John **2:**489:1a; **15:**205:2b

United Kingdom Trust (Br. org.)
contribution by Haldane **5:**628:2b

United League (Chin. pol. party): *see* Nationalist Party

United Left Alliance (Gr. pol. party)
organization **20:**373:1a

United Lutheran Church in America, *or* ULCA (church, U.S.)
adaptation to changes **26:**237:2b

United Malays National Organization, *or* UMNO (Mal. pol. party)
founding by Onn bin Ja'afar **8:**956:3b

United Methodist Church (U.S. Methodism) **12:**148:1a
adoption of Kingdomtide **16:**360:2b
Africanization of hymnbooks **24:**640:1b
removal of language barrier **26:**258:1b
role of Allen **1:**278:3b

United Methodist Free Churches (Br. Methodism): *see* Methodist Church, The

United Mexican States: *see* Mexico

United Mine Workers of America, *or* UMWA (Am. labour union) **12:**148:1b
promotion of organizing drives **29:**975:1b

United National Independence Party, *or* UNIP (Zambian pol. party)
history **27:**976:1b
Kaunda's leadership **6:**767:2a

United National Party, *or* UNP (Sri Lankan pol. party)
history of Sri Lanka **11:**192:1a; **28:**191:2b
support of Sinhala Maha Sabha **10:**836:3a
United Nations, *or* UN (internat. org.) **29:**142:1a; **12:**148:2a
charter development
Dulles **4:**265:3a
Evatt **4:**618:2a
Fraser **4:**944:3a
Stettinus **11:**259:1a
classification **25:**986:2b
contributions
Baruch **1:**928:3b
García Robles **5:**118:1a
Goldberg **5:**338:2a
Hammarskjold **5:**664:3b
Hull **6:**131:3b
Lie **7:**340:2b
Roosevelt **10:**172:3a
Shotwell **10:**765:2a
Spaak **11:**61:1a
Stevenson **11:**262:1a
Thant **11:**674:1b
Truman **12:**4:1b
Waldheim **12:**460:2b
decisions
Asian and African nationalism **27:**470:2b
Congolese independence **7:**559:2a
Ethiopian reunification **17:**827:1b
Federal Republic of Germany's status **20:**103:1b
Japan's acceptance **22:**334:1b
Korean division **6:**962:3b; **22:**520:2a
Pacific Islands' groupings **25:**247:1a
Palestinian policy **9:**82:1b; **22:**143:1b
South West Africa/Namibia **11:**47:1a; **27:**965:1a
Suez Crisis **11:**353:3a
Zaire's nationalism **15:**679:2a
formation **4:**268:3a; **29:**259:2a
international organization **6:**351:3b
international troops
conflict control **29:**706:2a
peace maintenance **29:**640:2b
Taylor's direction **11:**590:2a
law development
international agreement **6:**346:1b
International Court of Justice **6:**348:2a
international law **21:**725:1a, 730:2b
space law **11:**62:1a
war **29:**642:1b
policy
aggression **1:**147:2a
apartheid **27:**655:1b, 656:2b
collective security **3:**452:3b
disarmament **4:**121:1a
exterritoriality privilege **4:**638:1a
foreign aid **4:**877:3b
human rights **20:**719:1a
self-determination **10:**619:2a
slavery **27:**236:2a
programs
archive maintenance **1:**531:1b
civil service training **26:**336:1a
drug control **13:**233:1a
mandate and trusteeship system **7:**765:1b
technical assistance **11:**600:2b
world affairs **18:**804:1a
Franco opposition **4:**933:3b
Paul VI's speech **9:**207:3a
post-World War II **21:**801:1a *passim to* 821:1b
Yalta Conference **21:**797:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
see also League of Nations; and United Nations bodies and agencies, *e.g.,* Security Council; United Nations Children's Fund; United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization
United Nations, Charter of the (internat. charter)
constituent agreement **6:**346:1b
International Court of Justice **6:**348:2a
legal concepts
human rights **20:**719:1a
international law **21:**730:2b
war **29:**643:1b
San Francisco Conference
negotiations and drafting **29:**142:1b
signing **10:**389:1b
sovereign equality **11:**57:1a
United Nations, Declaration of (internat. declaration)
Allied Powers signatories **1:**282:1b; **29:**142:1a
United Nations Capital Development Fund, *or* UNCDF (internat. org.) **12:**149:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
United Nations Children's Fund, *or* UNICEF, *or* United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund (internat. org.) **12:**149:1a
major ref. in United Nations **29:**150:2a
contributions to dairying **19:**365:1a
relationship to World Health Organization **23:**920:1b
United Nations Commission on Human Rights (internat. commission)
consideration of issues **29:**148:1a
enforcement of human rights **20:**719:2a
United Nations Conference on International Organization (internat. pol.): *see* San Francisco Conference
United Nations Conference on the Standardization of Geographical Names (internat. conference)
mapmaking **23:**524:2b
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, *or* UNCTAD (internat. org.) **12:**149:1b
consideration of trade problems **29:**147:2a
United Nations Development Programme, *or* UNDP (internat. program) **12:**149:2a
funding **29:**147:2a
International Civil Aviation Organization **6:**348:1b
postal organization projects **25:**1076:2a
United Nations Disaster Relief Coordinator, Office of the, *or* UNDRO (internat. org.) **12:**149:2a
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, *or* UNESCO (internat. org.) **12:**149:2b
major ref. in United Nations **29:**150:1a
education
higher education's definition **18:**1:1a
Latin American **18:**94:2b
physics curriculum **25:**846:2a
Paris office **25:**431:2b
Miró's ceramic wall **8:**182:2a
Nervi and Breuer's design **8:**609:1a
programs
Abu Simbel preservation **1:**47:2a
foreign aid **4:**878:1b
libraries and librarianship **7:**334:3a
museum organization **24:**486:2b
world public opinion and peace **26:**355:2b
United Nations Emergency Force, *or* UNEF (internat. org.)
presence in Egypt **18:**183:1b
United Nations Environment Programme, *or* UNEP (internat. program) **12:**149:3a
United Nations Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance (internat. program)
extrabudgetary sums for Food and Agriculture Organization **29:**150:1a
United Nations Field Service (internat. org.)
safety of United Nations' missions **29:**152:2b
United Nations Fund for Population Activities, *or* UNFPA (internat. fund) **12:**149:3a
activities in India **6:**286:1a
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Office of the, *or* UNHCR (internat. org.) **12:**149:3a
United Nations Industrial Development Organization, *or* UNIDO (internat. org.) **12:**149:3b
United Nations Institute for Training and Research, *or* UNITAR (internat. org.) **12:**149:3b
United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Children's Fund
United Nations Korean Reconstruction Agency, *or* UNKRA (internat. org.) **12:**150:1a
economic aid to South Korea **22:**527:1a
United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference: *see* Bretton Woods Conference
United Nations Office of Cartography (internat. org.)
coordination of mapping and charting **23:**526:2b
United Nations Panel of Field Observers (internat. org.)
assistance of United Nations' missions **29:**152:2b
United Nations Peace-Keeping Force in Cyprus, *or* UNFICYP (UN mil. force)
prevention of civil war **16:**900:2b
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, *or* UNRRA (internat. org.) **12:**150:1a
aid to
Austria **14:**518:2b
China **16:**141:2a
assistance after World War II **13:**206:2a; **29:**147:1b
policy of foreign aid **4:**877:3b
prevention of epidemics **23:**920:1b
relationship to International Refugee Organization **6:**353:1a
United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East, *or* UNRWA (internat. org.) **12:**150:1b
United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, *or* UNRISD (internat. org.) **12:**150:1b
United Nations Security Council (internat. relations): *see* Security Council
United Nations Special Committee on Palestine, *or* UNSCOP (internat. com.)
recommendations for partition **22:**143:1b
United Nations Trust Territory (UN protectorate)
status of
Marshall Islands **25:**280:1b
Micronesia **25:**280:1a
United Nations War Crimes Commission (internat. commission)
trial of war criminals **29:**646:1b
United Nile (riv., Af.)
origin and source of Nile River **13:**122:2b
United Officers, Group of, *or* Grupo de Oficiales Unidos (Arg. pol. org.)
Argentine fascism **27:**468:2a
United Opposition (Sov. hist.)
strengthening of proletarian base **28:**1001:2b
support by Trotsky **11:**945:3b
United Order of Enoch (rel. org.)
establishment by Smith **8:**328:1b
United Packinghouse Workers of America, *or* UPWA (Am. labour union)
role of Helstein **5:**821:2a
United Paramount Theatres (Am. co.)
merger with American Broadcasting Companies **1:**326:3b
United Party (N.Z. pol. party): *see* Liberal Party
United Party, *or* United South African Nationalist Party *or* UP, *or* Verenigde Party (S.Af. pol. party) **12:**150:2a
opposition by South African nationalists **27:**655:2a
origins in the South African Party **11:**35:2a
United Pentecostal Church, Inc. (church, U.S.) **12:**150:2b
United Presbyterian Church (church, Scot.) **12:**150:3a
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (church, U.S.): *see* Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
United Press, *or* UP (news agency)
incorporation into United Press International **12:**150:3a
United Press International, *or* UPI (Am. news agency) **12:**150:3a
establishment by Scripps **10:**571:2a
United Productions of America, *or* UPA (Am. film indus.)
animated films **24:**423:2b
United Provinces, *or* United Provinces of the Netherlands: *see* Netherlands, The
United Provinces of Central America, *or* Provincias Unidas de Centro-América **12:**150:3b
major ref. in Central America **15:**693:2a
history **3:**26:1b
United Provinces of the Netherlands (hist. state): *see* Dutch Republic
United Provinces of the Río de la Plata, *or* Provincias Unidas del Río de la Plata (Lat.Am. state)
Buenos Aires **15:**320:2b
establishment **22:**831:1a
history **14:**53:1b
United Republic of . . . : *see* individual republics by name, *e.g.,* Cameroon; Tanzania
United Secession Church (Scot. church)
incorporation into United Presbyterian Church **12:**150:3a
United Service Organizations, Inc., *or* United Service Organizations for National Defense, Inc., *or* USO (U.S. agency) **12:**151:1b
United Slavs, Society of (Russ. rev. group)
belief in federation **28:**989:1b
United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing (Prot. sect): *see* Shaker
United Society of Christian Endeavor: *see* International Society of Christian Endeavor
United South African Nationalist Party (S.Af. pol. party): *see* United Party
United Southerners, League of (U.S. hist.)
role of Yancey **12:**815:3b
"United States" (ship)
design **5:**252:3a
ocean liners **8:**862:3b
United States, Bank of the (Am. financial inst.) **12:**156:2b
involvement with Democratic Party **29:**225:1b
opinion of Madison **7:**657:2a
opposition by Taney **11:**538:2a
place in U.S. history **1:**871:3a; **29:**219:1b
policies of Jackson **6:**456:3a
support by Clay **3:**364:2a
U.S. dollar as international mone-

tary standard **5:**337:3b
views of Webster **12:**550:1a
United States, Supreme Court of the: *see* Supreme Court of the United States
United States Air Force, The (U.S. mil.) **12:**157:1a
advocacy by Mitchell **8:**195:1a
development of operations research **21:**209:2b
investigation of unidentified flying objects **12:**129:3b
launching of NavStar satellites **24:**758:2a
leadership of Arnold **1:**579:3b
organization of medical services **23:**910:1b
role of Spaatz **11:**61:1a
structure of intelligence operations **21:**721:1a
United States Air Force Academy (academy, Colo., U.S.) **12:**157:2a
attraction of Colorado Springs **3:**468:1b, *illus.*
United States Amateur Championship (golf) **12:**157:2b
United States Army, The (U.S. mil.) **12:**157:3a
battalion organization **1:**962:2a
medical corps **23:**909:2b
United States Army Air Corps (U.S. mil.)
role of Arnold **1:**579:3b
United States Army Corps of Engineers (U.S. mil.)
responsibilities in engineering **29:**697:2a, 699:2a
service to civil and military projects **18:**552:1a
United States Baseball Federation (sports org.)
formation by NCAA **28:**139:2b
United States Bullion Depository (structure, Fort Knox, Ky., U.S.)
gold storage **6:**919:1a
United States Cabinet (govt.): *see* cabinet
"United States Catholic Miscellany" (Am. news.)
founding by England **4:**498:1a
United States Claims Court, *or* United States Court of Claims (U.S. court) **12:**157:3b
United States Coast and Geodetic Survey (U.S. survey)
contribution by
Peirce, Benjamin **9:**241:2a
Peirce, Charles **9:**241:2b
United States Coast Guard, The, *or* Revenue Cutter Service, *or* Revenue Marine Service, *or* USCG (U.S. mil.) **12:**158:1a
regulation of lighthouses **26:**419:2a, 420:2b
United States Coast Guard Academy (academy, New London, Conn., U.S.) **12:**158:1a
United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries (U.S. commission)
contribution by Baird **1:**809:2a
United States Committee on Public Information (U.S. agency)
role of Creel **3:**724:2b
United States Court of Appeals (U.S. court) **12:**158:2a
United States Court of Claims (U.S. court): *see* United States Claims Court
United States Court of Military Appeals (U.S. mil. court) **12:**158:2b
United States District Court (U.S. court) **12:**158:2b
United States Embassy (bldg., New Delhi, India)
design by Stone **11:**284:3a
United States Film Service (U.S. film unit)
role of Lorentz **7:**479:3b
United States Football League, *or* USFL (sports org.)
establishment **28:**127:1a
history **4:**872:1a
United States Geodynamics Committee (Am. org.)
study of continental crust **19:**38:2a
United States Geological Survey (Am. org.)
Hayden's contribution **5:**769:3b
U.S. domestic surveying **23:**520:2a
United States Golf Association, *or* USGA (sports org.)
formulation of rules **28:**159:1a
United States Information Agency, *or* USIA (U.S. agency)
role of Murrow **8:**435:1b
United States League (baseball)
founding by Rickey **10:**57:3b
United States Marine Corps, The, *or* USMC (U.S. mil.) **12:**158:3a
Central American history **3:**26:2a; **29:**758:2a
formation **29:**215:1b
tactics **29:**681:1b
United States Merchant Marine Academy (academy, Kings Point, N.Y., U.S.) **12:**158:3b
United States Military Academy, *or* West Point Academy (school, N.Y., U.S.) **12:**159:1a
United States Motor Corporation (Am. firm)
development **21:**469:1b
United States National Arboretum (arboretum, Wash., D.C., U.S.) **12:**159:2b
United States Naval Academy, *or* Annapolis Academy (school, Annapolis, Md., U.S.) **12:**159:2b
campus **1:**426:2a, *illus.* 159
U.S. Navy **12:**160:2b
United States Naval Observatory, *or* USNO (observatory, Wash., D.C., U.S.) **12:**160:1a
founding by Gilliss **5:**269:1a
United States Navy, The, *or* USN (U.S. mil.) **12:**160:1b
association with U.S. Marine Corps **12:**158:3a
contributions by
Curtiss **28:**829:2b
Melville **7:**1036:1b
Roosevelt **10:**173:3b
Tracy **11:**884:3b
Whitney **12:**642:1a
effect on Newport **8:**659:2b
formation during American Revolution **29:**215:1b
involvement in
War of 1812 **29:**221:1a
World War I **29:**253:2a
launching of Transit satellites **24:**758:2a
losses at Pearl Harbor **9:**227:2b
organization of medical services **23:**910:1b
statistics on military combat forces **29:**700:1a
structure of intelligence operations **21:**721:1a
use of nuclear-powered vessels **18:**566:2a
United States of America, *or* United States, *or* U.S., *or* U.S.A., *or* America **29:**153:1a; **12:**151:2a; *maps* **29:**158, 181 *passim to* 196
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture, forestry, and fishing
farm management concerns **19:**89:2b; 91:1a; **26:**1016:1a
animal husbandry **19:**119:2a
annual losses **17:**349:1a
buildings **19:**88:1a, 89:1a
cereal cultivation **19:**124:1b
climate fluctuation **16:**503:1b *passim to* 505:1b
dairy cattle feed **19:**144:1a
egg production **19:**365:2a
forest management **20:**509:1b
history **13:**198:1a, 206:1b
livestock and poultry **19:**138:1a *passim to* 146:1a
meat production **19:**355:1b
price supports **26:**1013:2a
research **13:**181:2a
shark, ray, and chimaera uses **19:**206:2b
soybean use **11:**59:2a
tenant farming **11:**629:1a
trout and salmon **19:**234:2a
whaling **19:**290:1b
art and architecture **25:**710:1a
architectural design
colonial **13:**1019:2b, *illus.* 1020
cupola **3:**796:2a
modern **13:**1041:2b *passim to* 1052:2b, *illus.* 1045
Neoclassic **13:**1028:2b, *illus.* 1030
Romantic **13:**1037:1b, *illus.*
Second Empire style **10:**592:2a
urban **16:**422:2b
architectural restoration **1:**596:1b
art conservation and restoration **14:**86:1b
art forms
armorial bearings **20:**567:1a *passim to* 580:2a
caricature **15:**578:1b *passim to* 587:2b
colonial metalwork **17:**156:1a *passim to* 163:2b
folk **19:**321:1a, 323:2b, 331:2b
gemstone **17:**467:1b
hallmarks **5:**646:1b
jewelry **17:**481:2a
popular **25:**1018:1b
pottery **17:**122:2b, 125:2b
dance **16:**965:1a *passim to* 967:1b
garden and landscape design **19:**668:2a, *illus.* 657
glassmaking **17:**208:1a *passim to* 211:2b, *illus.*
New England Glass Company **8:**634:3b
peachblow glass **9:**223:2a
South Jersey glass **11:**43:1a
interior design **17:**34:1b
floral decoration **17:**94:1b *passim to* 101:2a
furniture **17:**46:1a *passim to* 67:1a, *illus.*
rugs and carpets **17:**81:2b
motion-picture history **24:**381:1a *passim to* 408:1b
music
bands **1:**858:2b
jazz **24:**642:1a
national anthem *text* **11:**218:3b
opera **24:**638:2b
organ **24:**685:2b
performance **24:**500:2b
popular **25:**1024:2b
vocal music **24:**609:1a
painting
colonial **25:**359:2a
modern **25:**368:1b
Romantic **25:**365:2b
practice and profession **14:**110:1b *passim to* 116:2a
printmaking history **26:**131:2a
sculpture **27:**105:2b
theatre **11:**678:2b; **28:**542:2a *passim to* 550:2b
acting styles **28:**526:2b
comedic style **23:**169:1a
directing styles **28:**523:1b
popular **25:**1027:2a
production **28:**580:1a *passim to* 606:1b, *illus.*
subsidy **28:**520:1a
commerce, mining, and industry
aluminum production *table* **8:**159
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**160
electronics **18:**313:1a
fossil fuels **19:**594:2b *passim to* 611:1b, *table* 592
coal production and trade *table* **8:**159
natural gas production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**162
petroleum production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**163
gold production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**160
internal and external trade **8:**796:1a; **24:**982:2b
international trade **21:**832:1b *passim to* 853:1b
aid programs **4:**877:3b
Bolivia **15:**170:2a
Canada **15:**493:2b
iron production, reserves, and trade **21:**361:1a; *table* **8:**161
lead production, reserves, and trade **21:**403:2a; *table* **8:**161
manufacturing and production
automobiles **21:**467:2b
beer **14:**741:1a
clothing and footwear **21:**493:1b
floor coverings **21:**499:2a
meat **19:**351:2a
mercury **21:**416:1a
paint **21:**322:1a
paper **21:**323:1a
salt **19:**372:1a
steel **21:**366:1b, 387:1b
tin **21:**429:2a
mining and quarrying **21:**340:1a
organization of work **29:**941:1a
operations research **21:**209:2b
photography **25:**788:1b
service industries **10:**655:1b
phosphate production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**163
regulatory agencies **9:**1005:1b
vending machines **12:**300:2b
zinc production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**164
communications
book publishing **26:**467:1a *passim to* 471:1b
broadcasting **15:**227:1b
history **15:**213:1a
television advertising viewing **23:**543:2a
television and radio **15:**218:2b
censorship **15:**639:1b
magazines **26:**483:1b *passim to* 490:2b
"Harper's Magazine" **5:**716:3a
"Newsweek" **8:**662:3a
"North American Review" **8:**776:3b
news agency **1:**645:3a
newspapers **26:**475:2a *passim to* 481:2b
"Chicago Daily News" **3:**195:3b
"Chicago Tribune" **3:**197:1b
"Kansas City Star" **6:**725:1a
"New York Sun" **8:**648:3a
"The Boston Globe" **2:**404:3b
"The Des Moines Register" **4:**27:3b
"The Oregonian" **8:**991:3a
"The Philadelphia Inquirer" **9:**364:2b
"The Stars and Stripes" **11:**222:2a
"The Sun" **11:**388:1b
"The Wall Street Journal" **12:**466:1a
postal system **25:**1072:2b
satellite communication **28:**505:2a *passim to* 511:1b
constitution: *see* Constitution of the United States of America
customs and traditions
amateur genealogical work **20:**670:1b
cemeteries **3:**20:1a
dress **17:**455:2a
eating habits **19:**698:1b
dietary laws **26:**862:1b
feast and festival **26:**885:1b
pie **9:**429:3b
restaurants **9:**1044:1b
taverns **11:**582:2a
hunting **6:**160:2a
names **24:**729:1a, 732:2b
economics, finance, and currency
banks and banking **1:**870:3a; **14:**601:2a *passim to* 608:2b
coins and coinage **16:**546:2b
money **24:**334:1b
chamber of commerce **3:**488:2b
gold standard **24:**334:2b
government control **20:**197:1a *passim to* 216:1b
fiscal and monetary **5:**394:1b
war and defense **29:**650:1b,

652:1a
industrialization **18:**805:1a *passim to* 813:1b, *table* 783
markets
futures **23:**554:2b
money **23:**563:2a
securities **23:**557:1b
organization **15:**410:1a *passim to* 420:1a
public enterprise **26:**349:2a
taxation **28:**409:1b
corporate income **28:**420:1a
personal income **28:**417:2a, 419:2a
property **28:**422:1a
sales and excise **28:**427:1a
theory and practice
consumerism **3:**578:1b
cycles in 1790–1940 **17:**968:1b, *illus.* 967
growth rate **17:**905:1a
monopoly and competition **17:**950:1a
planning **17:**927:2b
productivity and national output **17:**920:1a
education
academic freedom **1:**50:2a
economics
financing **18:**109:1a
student aid **11:**331:2b
teachers' status **28:**433:1b
libraries
Boston Public Library **2:**405:2b
Library of Congress **22:**972:2b
pedagogy
monitorial system **28:**440:2a
rhetoric **26:**807:1b
values and beliefs **18:**101:2b
requirements
chemical engineers **18:**557:1a
teachers **28:**443:1b
resource material
dictionaries **18:**387:2b
encyclopaedias **18:**383:1a
scholarship **27:**29:2a
schools
denominational colleges and universities **16:**282:1b
high school **5:**917:2a
preparatory **9:**678:1b
secondary **10:**592:3b
social aspects
American Indians **13:**336:1a
Plains Indians **13:**344:1a
racism **18:**116:1a
Spanish language **18:**116:1b
systems **18:**119:1a
colonial **18:**51:2b
higher **18:**4:1b, 6:2a
Japanese **18:**123:2a
parochial **18:**126:2a
public **18:**60:1b *passim to* 75:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**812
history **11:**222:1b
government
administration
archives **1:**531:1a
borough **2:**393:3b
cities **16:**426:2a
county **3:**680:1a
municipality **8:**418:2b
Panama Canal **9:**107:1b; **15:**724:1a
public administration and civil service **3:**340:1b, **26:**332:1a *passim to* 345:2b
township **11:**877:3a
administrative offices
alderman **1:**231:3a
city manager **3:**334:2b
mayor **7:**976:3b
foreign service **4:**878:3b
history **20:**193:2a
intelligence and counterintelligence **6:**338:3b
law
child labour **3:**208:1a
education and practice **22:**861:1b *passim to* 869:1a
police system **25:**943:1a, 945:1b
Pledge of Allegiance *text* **9:**515:2a
politics
Australian Ballot **1:**715:3b
conservatism **3:**555:1a
constitutionalism **16:**693:2b
electoral college **4:**423:3b
lobbying **7:**429:2a
machine **9:**564:1a
majority rule **25:**1006:2b
parties **25:**961:1b *passim to* 965:1b
special-interest groups **25:**969:1a
public relations **9:**779:2b
structure
intelligence operation and organization **21:**717:1a *passim to* 723:1b
liberal program **27:**475:1b
theories
international relations **27:**409:1b
liberalism **7:**330:1b
socialism **27:**446:1a
health and welfare
breast-feeding **26:**731:2b
dentistry **23:**929:1b
insurance **21:**682:1b *passim to* 690:2a
medicine
clinics **23:**924:1b
family practice **4:**674:2a
hospital finance **23:**915:1b
hospitals **6:**78:2b
medical and surgical practice **23:**904:1b
osteopathy **8:**1034:3b
public health services **23:**919:1a *passim to* 921:2b
refuse disposal **26:**436:2a, *illus.*
unemployment insurance **12:**128:1b
history
Alien and Sedition Acts **1:**270:2a
Civil War: *see* American Civil War
Cold War **3:**444:1a
Berlin blockade and airlift **2:**137:3a
Marshall Plan **7:**881:3a
Truman Doctrine **12:**4:3a
conflicts
Bering Sea Dispute **2:**132:1a
Katyn Massacre **6:**765:2b
Lundy's Lane Battle **7:**561:3b
Mexico City's invasion **24:**54:1b
Spanish–American War **11:**68:2a
U-2 affair **12:**97:1a
Veracruz incident **12:**312:3a
heraldry **20:**580:1a
Indian relations
land policy **13:**318:1b
native Californians **13:**329:2b
North American Plateau Indians **13:**333:1a
international relations
Asia **14:**221:1a
Australia **14:**436:1b
Austria **14:**515:1b
Balkans **14:**585:2a
Bolivia **15:**170:2a
Britain **29:**72:2a, 80:1a
Canada **15:**511:2b
Caribbean **6:**311:3a
Central America **3:**26:1b; **15:**701:1b *passim to* 729:2a
Chile **16:**34:1a
China **16:**124:1b *passim to* 154:2a
Colombia **16:**582:1b
Colombo Plan **3:**463:2a
Cuba **3:**773:3a
Czechoslovakia **16:**924:1a
Egypt **18:**178:2b
Ethiopia **17:**827:1b
Europe **18:**801:1a *passim to* 805:1a
Fiji **25:**275:1b
France **19:**488:2b
Germany **20:**93:1a
Greece **20:**387:2a
Grenada **5:**487:1b
Guam **5:**530:2b
Honduras **15:**716:2a
Iceland **20:**824:2b, 828:1a
Italy **22:**239:1b
Jordan **22:**401:1b
Kampuchea **27:**810:1a
Korea **6:**962:3b; **22:**520:1a *passim to* 527:1a
Laos **27:**816:2a
Latin America **1:**281:3b
League of Nations **8:**553:3a
Lebanon **22:**915:1a
Libya **24:**939:2b
Marshall Islands **7:**881:2a; **25:**280:1b
Mexico **24:**41:2b *passim to* 50:1a
New Zealand **24:**890A:2a
Oman **13:**886:2b
Palestine **25:**416:2a
Paraguay **25:**427:2a
Philippines **1:**159:3a; **1:**952:3a; **23:**510:2a; **25:**555:1b
Rhineland **20:**160:1b
Ryukyu Islands **10:**272:2a
Soviet Union **28:**999:1b *passim to* 1017:2a
Spain **28:**50:2a
Taiwan **11:**512:3b
Turkey **28:**935:2a
United Nations **10:**596:2b; **29:**142:1a, 144:1a
Venezuela **29:**495:1b
Vietnam **27:**845:1b, 864:1a
West Indies **29:**745:1a *passim to* 801:1a
Pacific region
Guam **25:**277:2a
island protectorates **25:**247:1b
Micronesia **25:**280:1a
ocean exploration **25:**189:2b
Palau **25:**279:1a
police system **25:**941:2b
political philosophy **25:**979:2a
conservatism **27:**482:1a
isolationism **21:**757:2a
nationalism **27:**469:2b
sovereignty **11:**56:3a
settlement **24:**987:1b *passim to* 991:1a
Appalachian Mountains **24:**995:2a
colonial immigration **24:**976:1a
territorial expansion **18:**879:1b *passim to* 889:1a, *map* 870
trade
African slave **8:**108:3b; **29:**826:2b *passim to* 837:1b
Open Door policy **8:**962:2b
smuggling **10:**904:3a
treaties
Central Treaty Organization **3:**30:3a
Harris **5:**721:2a
Hay-Bunau-Varilla (Panama Canal) **24:**1022:1b
Kanagawa **6:**709:3b
London Naval Conference **7:**460:3b
Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty **8:**820:2b
Root-Takahira Agreement **10:**176:1b
South Pacific Commission **11:**44:2a
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization **11:**49:2a
War of Independence: *see* United States War of Independence
World War I **21:**744:2b
"Lusitania" sinking **7:**570:1b
World War II **21:**775:1b
Battle of the Atlantic **1:**672:2a
Dumbarton Oaks Conference **4:**268:3a
Free French **4:**963:3b
Hitler **20:**688:2b
Japan **6:**499:2b; **8:**482:1a; **22:**331:1b
Midway Battle **8:**114:1b
Oder-Neisse Line **8:**872:3b
Pearl Harbor **9:**227:1b
for an outline of the history of the United States see PROPAEDIA: Sections 964; 965; 971; 973
labour and management
apprenticeship **1:**495:2a
industrial relations **29:**948:2a
mediation **7:**999:3b
migrant workers **29:**971:1b
pensions **9:**266:2b
peonage **9:**271:1a
trade unionism **29:**974:1a
language **22:**681:2a
law: *see* American law
literature: *see* American literature
military affairs
ANZUS Pact **1:**474:1b
conscription **3:**553:1a
developments
air-cushion machines **28:**820:1a
air-to-surface rocket **29:**575:1a
atomic bomb **1:**677:2a
aviation **28:**835:1a, *table* 841
radar **23:**760:2b *passim to* 763:1b
rockets **29:**571:1a
strategic-weapons systems **11:**304:3a
naval craft
Civil War **29:**603:1a
developments **29:**604:2a *passim to* 608:1a
negotiations
Outer Space Treaty **9:**14:2b
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks **11:**303:3a
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8:**777:1b
personnel
departments **1:**575:1b
engineers **18:**551:2b
police **8:**129:1b
security
Fort Knox **6:**919:1a
Mediterranean **23:**943:1b
physical geography
climate
lakes' freezing dates **20:**817:2b
weather patterns **16:**475:2a, 492:1b
features
Great Lakes **24:**1007:2b
Great Plains **24:**1003:2b
Niagara River **8:**673:1a
Piedmont region **9:**430:2a
Rio Grande **24:**1023:2a
karst terrain **16:**750:1b
mountain ranges **16:**719:2b
Rocky Mountains **24:**997:1b, *illus.*
Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1002:2b
Smith Center **10:**900:1a
tectonics
coal bogs **11:**430:3b
human physiographic effects **20:**23:2b, 26:1b
paleolakes **16:**736:2b
rare-earth elements **15:**1020:1b, 1024:2a
population and demography **25:**1039:2a *passim to* 1041:1b
distribution
Indian communities **13:**311:2a *passim to* 319:2a, *illus.* 312
intelligence levels **21:**713:1a
sub-Arctic Indians **13:**320:2a
migration and immigration
Canadian **15:**491:2a
Mormon **8:**328:1b
religion
Christian missions **16:**274:2b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**876:1b
ecumenism **16:**293:2b
corporate inclusive worship **26:**821:2b
Sunday observance **16:**361:1b
Islam **22:**132:1a
Judaism
development **22:**426:1a
Orthodox Judaism **8:**1017:1a
Talmud study **22:**436:1a
Protestantism **26:**221:2a *passim to* 228:2a
Congregationalism **26:**252:2a
economic influence **26:**545:1b
Mennonites **8:**17:3a
Pentecostalism **9:**268:2a
Pietism **26:**220:2b *passim to* 224:2b

Puritanism **26**:215:2b
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26**:241:2a
Roman Catholicism **26**:941:1a
science and technology
Antarctic Treaty **13**:862:1a
aviation and space
aerospace industry **21**:474:2b *passim to* 481:1a
exploration **19**:44:2a
rocketry **2**:484:3b
space station **11**:63:1a
Wright brothers' flights **12**:772:2b
bioengineering guidelines **19**:719:1a
coinage **16**:554:2a
construction
canals and waterways **26**:391:1b, 397:2a
prefabricated building systems **9**:674:3b; **15**:344:2b
roads and highways **26**:363:1b
tunnels **26**:440:1b
developments
fire prevention **19**:180:1b
Fulton's steamboat **5**:48:1b
machine tools **28**:729:1b
nuclear reactors and weapons **18**:538:2a
ship propulsion **28**:807:1b, *illus.*
typography **26**:100:2a
weights and measures **23**:787:1b, 789:1b, *table*
electronics
hydroelectric power **18**:461:1a
music production **24**:602:2a
government laboratories **21**:225:2a
processes
bakeries **19**:389:2a
coal **21**:457:2a *passim to* 462:2a
hahnium **5**:617:2b
plastics and resins **21**:291:2a
rutherfordium **10**:263:3a
synthetic rubber **21**:283:1a, 285:2b
societies
American Association for the Advancement of Science **1**:325:3a
National Academy of Sciences **8**:529:3b
social issues
differentiation and status
aliens **1**:270:1b
discrimination **27**:313:2b
elderly people **20**:483:2a
minorities and ethnic groups **27**:356:2b *passim to* 362:2b
race **27**:339:1a
slavery **27**:233:2a *passim to* 235:1b
Southwest American Indians **13**:340:1b
upper class **27**:344:2a
women **27**:322:1a *passim to* 324:1a
youth **27**:327:2a *passim to* 330:2a
patterns
alcohol consumption **13**:221:1b *passim to* 229:2a
birth control **15**:114:2a *passim to* 119:2b
drug problems **13**:230:1a *passim to* 236:1b
sexual behaviour **27**:252:1b *passim to* 260:1a
penology
Mafia **7**:666:1a
organized crime **8**:994:3b; **16**:800:1a
prison development **9**:710:2b
prison population **16**:811:1b
social welfare services **27**:425:1a
sports and recreation
archery **1**:528:2b
association football **28**:115:1b
automobile racing **1**:728:3a
baseball **28**:136:1b
basketball **28**:151:1a
boxing **2**:443:2b
camping **2**:779:3b
circus history **25**:298:2b
Cribbage **3**:733:3a
dog racing **4**:150:1b
dog shows **4**:150:2a
field hockey **28**:146:1a
football **28**:121:1b
gambling **2**:371:3a; **5**:104:2b
golf **28**:158:1b
history **28**:177:1a
jai alai **6**:472:3b
lacrosse **7**:89:3a
lottery **7**:490:2a
Poker **9**:551:2a
polo **9**:571:1a
rackets **9**:881:3a
rugby **28**:118:1a
swimming **11**:445:3a
tennis **28**:165:1a
yacht racing **12**:802:3a
transportation
automobile **1**:727:3b
mass transit **7**:918:1b; **11**:315:1a
merchant marine **28**:817:2a
railroads **28**:766:2b, 768:1b, *table* 787
Saint Lawrence Seaway **24**:1017:1b, *map* 1018
wagons and carriages **28**:758:1b
see also American Indian; black American; regions, states, cities, physical features, historical events, and significant persons by name
United States Open Championship (golf) **12**:160:2b
championship records **11**:143
United States Outlying Territories
major ref. in United States of America **29**:458:1b
"United States Pharmacopeia" (Am. pub.)
compilation **9**:356:1b
United States Postal Service, *or* Post Office Department
major ref. in Postal Systems **25**:1073:1b
operation of mail-carrying airplanes **28**:835:1b
United States Public Health Service (govt. org.)
regulation of food and drink **19**:397:1a
United States Rubber Company (Am. Co.): *see* Uniroyal, Inc.
United States Secret Service (U.S. govt. agency)
history of police systems **25**:943:1b
United States Soil Survey (Am. survey)
role in pedological classification **24**:972:1a
United States Steel Corporation (Am. Corp.): *see* USX Corporation
United States Trotting Association (Am. org.)
membership **5**:713:2b
Standardbred breed **11**:209:1a
United States v. American Tobacco Company (law case)
opinion by White **12**:627:2a
United States v. Arredondo (law case)
opinion by Baldwin **1**:828:2b
United States v. Butler (law case)
dissenting opinion by Stone **11**:285:1b
United States v. Carolene Products Company (law case)
opinion by Stone **11**:285:1b
United States v. Cruikshank (law case)
opinion by Waite **12**:455:1a
ruling by Bradley **2**:455:1a
United States v. Darby Lumber (law case)
application of commerce clause **3**:488:3b
United States v. E. C. Knight Company, *or* Sugar Trust Case (law case) **12**:160:2b
opinion by Fuller **5**:45:3a
United States v. Harris (law case)
opinion by Woods **12**:744:1b
unconstitutionality of Ku Klux Act **7**:18:1a
United States v. Holmes (law case)
application of doctrine of necessity **16**:819:2b
United States v. Isaac Williams (law case)
ruling by Ellsworth **4**:461:1a
United States v. Lovett (law case)
invocation of attainder prohibition **1**:684:3a
United States v. Midwest Oil Company (law case)
opinion by Lamar **7**:113:3b
United States v. One Book Entitled 'Ulysses' (law case)
ruling on obscenity **8**:857:2a
United States v. Rabinowitz (law case)
opinion by Minton **8**:173:2b
United States v. Richardson (law case)
affirmation of standing to sue concept **11**:209:2a
United States v. Schenck (law case)
requirements for libel suit **15**:640:1a
United States Volleyball Association, *or* USVBA (Am. org.)
governing of volleyball **12**:423:3a
United States War of Independence, *or* American Revolution, *or* American Revolutionary War (U.S. hist.) **12**:160:3a
major ref. in United States of America **29**:210:2a
battlegrounds and camps
Concord **3**:516:3b
Lexington **7**:316:3a
New Brunswick **8**:631:1a
New York City **24**:878:2a
Norfolk **8**:762:3a
Petersburg **9**:335:2a
Point Pleasant **9**:546:3a
Providence **9**:750:3b
Quebec **9**:848:1b
Springfield **11**:181:2b
Ticonderoga **11**:759:2a
White Plains **12**:633:1a
Yorktown **12**:854:3b
causes and theories
Becker's views **2**:30:2b
Burke's views **2**:652:1b
British heritage interpretation **27**:479:2a
traditional liberties defense **27**:477:1a
Gentz's comments **5**:187:2a
nationalism's manifestation **27**:469:1a
contribution by
Adams **1**:83:1b
Allen **1**:278:1b
Arnold **1**:579:1b
Charles III of Spain **3**:117:2a
Dartmouth **3**:893:1b
Estaing **4**:567:3b
Fox **4**:910:2b
Franklin **19**:556:1a
Hamilton **5**:660:1a
Henry **5**:854:3b
Kosciuszko **6**:967:3b
Necker **8**:577:3a
North **8**:772:1b
Paine **9**:64:3b
Pulaski **9**:792:2b
Richmond **10**:54:3b
Vergennes **12**:317:1b
Washington **12**:510:1b; **29**:719:2b
effect on
Brethren **2**:503:3a
British Empire **29**:73:2a *passim to* 81:1a
Canada **15**:503:2b
France **18**:751:1b; **19**:488:2b *passim to* 491:1b
Latin America **22**:829:1b
Spain **28**:50:2a
United States **12**:154:3b
Great Lakes **24**:1010:2a
Hudson River **6**:118:3b
Iroquois Indians **13**:348:1a
New England **29**:269:1b *passim to* 291:1a
employment of rangers **9**:935:3b
Franco-American Alliance **4**:934:2a
influence on
corporate development **15**:413:1b
pamphleteering **9**:100:3b
popular music **25**:1024:1b
Romantic movement **25**:365:2b
Loyalist support
Hessian troops **5**:900:1b
Knyphausen **6**:922:2a
legal profession **22**:861:1b
McGillivray **7**:624:2a
Townshend **11**:877:1b
military tactics **29**:674:2a
guerrilla **29**:681:2b
improvisations **29**:584:2b
political involvement
Annapolis **1**:426:2a
Baltimore **1**:847:2b
Machias **7**:627:3b
York **12**:852:1a
religious freedom
education **26**:623:1b
Protestant inspiration **26**:222:1a
world relations
British colonial empire's loss **18**:876:2b
Capetown's development **15**:570:1a
see also specific battles, militaries, towns, and persons
United States Women's Amateur Championship (golf) **12**:161:2a
United Steelworkers of America, *or* USWA (Am. labour union) **12**:161:2a
organization by Murray **8**:434:1a
significance to trade unionism **29**:180:2b
United Steelworkers of America v. Weber (law case)
affirmative action ruling **1**:127:2a
United Steelworks Co., *or* Vereinigte Stahlwerke AG (Ger. Co.)
establishment by Thyssen **11**:751:2b
history of Thyssen Aktiengesellschaft **11**:751:3b
United Struggle (Indon. coalition): *see* Persatuan Perdjuangan
United Synagogue (Br. org.)
founding by Nathan **1**:102:1b
United Synagogue of America, *or* USA (rel. org.) **12**:161:2b
creation by
Adler **1**:101:1a
Schechter **10**:510:2a
United Technologies Corporation, *or* United Aircraft Corporation, *or* United Aircraft and Transport Company (Am. Corp.) **12**:161:2b
development of turbo train **12**:49:3b
United Thai People's Party (Thai. pol. party): *see* Saha Pracha Thai Party
United Workers' Party (Isr. pol. party): *see* Mapam
United Workers' Party (St. Lucia pol. party)
role in Saint Lucia **29**:789:1b
Uniterm coordinate indexing (information sci.)
development in coordinate indexing **21**:556:2b
Unités d'Enseignement et de Recherche, *or* UER (Fr. educ. system)
grouping of faculty **18**:2:1b
Uniti, Compagnia degli (It. acting Co.) **12**:161:3a
unities (dramatic) **12**:161:3b
dramatic literature **23**:157:2b
influence on theatre of
France **19**:571:1b
India **27**:753:1b
Italy **22**:155:1b
literary structure **23**:89:1b
prose romances **23**:122:2b
tragedy **23**:174:1b
views of
Aristotle **14**:72:2a
Corneille **3**:636:3b
Johnson **22**:389:2b
Shakespeare **27**:281:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Uniting for Peace Resolution (UN resolution)
geopolitical significance **29**:145:1b

unitive life (theol.)
Christian mysticism **16:**353:2b
unity (design)
principle of garden and landscape design **19:**658:1b
unity (math.)
definition in
algebraic geometry **19:**952:2a
complex numbers **13:**460:1b
real analysis **13:**444:1b
Unity (rel.): *see* Unity School of Christianity **12:**162:1a
Unity of Brethren (Bohem. rel. group): *see* Unitas Fratrum
"Unity of Philosophical Experience, The" (work by Gilson)
discussed in biography **5:**270:2a
Unity of St. Gregory the Illuminator, Friars of (Arm. monks)
role in history of Armenian Catholic Church **1:**566:1b
Unity of Science movement (philos.) **12:**162:1a
major ref. in Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**643:1a
philosophy of science **25:**673:2b
"Unity of the Catholic Church" (work by Cyprian)
patristic literature **16:**309:1a
"Unity of the Human Race, The" (book by Bachman)
discussed in biography **1:**775:1a
Unity Party (Nig. pol. party)
contribution of Awolowo **1:**746:1a
Unity School of Christianity, *or* Unity (rel.) **12:**162:1a
influenced by theosophy **11:**697:1a
Unity Temple (church, Ill., U.S.)
construction by Wright **12:**771:1b
UNIVAC I, *or* UNIVAC II: *see* Universal Automatic Computer
univariant system (chem. and phys.)
phase changes and equilibrium **23:**641:2b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

universal 12:162:2a
branches of philosophy
aesthetic theory of types **13:**23:2b
epistemology **18:**606:1a, 621:1b
metaphysics **24:**6:2b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Christian philosophy **16:**316:2b *passim to* 318:2b
Idealism **25:**627:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**191:2b, 193:2b
medieval philosophy **25:**751:2b *passim to* 755:1a
Phenomenology **25:**635:1a
Rationalism **25:**649:2b
Realism **9:**974:2b
Scholasticism **25:**596:2a
philosophy of
Locke **23:**232:1b
Socrates **27:**487:2a
Wittgenstein **12:**720:2a
see also particular; and doctrines about universals, *e.g.,* conceptualism; Nominalism; Realism
universal algebra
major ref. in Algebra **13:**304:2b
Universal Automatic Computer, *or* UNIVAC I, *or* UNIVAC II
computer development **16:**642:1a
magnetic tape storage **7:**682:2a
universal bound (math.)
lattice theory **13:**270:1a
universal bundle (math.)
definition **19:**996:2b
Universal Catholic Church: *see* New Apostolic Church
universal class (logic)
definition **23:**271:1b
see also universal set
Universal Copyright Convention, *or* UCC **12:**162:3a
major ref. in Property Law **26:**193:2a
book publishing **26:**468:2a
socialist participation **22:**944:2a
universal cover (math.)
definition **16:**619:2a
universal covering group (math.)
function in group representation **13:**524:2a
Universal Decimal Classification, *or* Brussels Classification, *or* UDC (library sci.) **12:**162:3b
major ref. in Libraries **22:**980:2b
role of
International Federation of Documentation **6:**349:2b
Otlet **8:**1043:1a
universal bibliography **2:**196:1a; **20:**641:2a
Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UN declaration) **12:**162:3b
major ref. in Human Rights **20:**719:2b
articles on
literacy **18:**110:1a
slavery and servitude **27:**236:2a
role of
Eleanor Roosevelt **10:**172:3a
United Nations **29:**147:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Universal Dictionary of the English Language" (Br. dict.)
dictionaries **18:**389:1b
universal egoism (philos.)
normative ethics **18:**647E:1a
"Universal Encyclopedia of Sciences and Arts" (Ger. encycl.): *see* "Allgemeine Enzyklopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste"
"universal etymological English Dictionary, An" (dict. by Bailey)
dictionaries **18:**387:1a
Universal Exposition (exposition, Paris, Fr.)
influence on Rousseau **10:**209:3a
universal gas constant (chem.)
perfect-gas equation of state **9:**287:2a; **28:**621:1b
universal generalization (logic)
axiomatized arithmetic **23:**271:2b
lower predicate calculus **23:**259:2b
universal grammar (ling.)
implications for philosophical anthropology **25:**567:2a
"Universal Historical Bibliothèque" (Eng. period.)
magazine publishing history **26:**482:1b
universal history
early Christian historians **20:**623:2b
Polybius **9:**576:3a
Tabari **11:**480:1b
"Universal History" (Eng. hist.)
Smollett's contribution **10:**903:2b
Universal House of Justice (Baha'ism)
Baha'i organization **1:**797:3b; **11:**104:1b
"Universal-Lexicon" (encycl. by Zedler)
encyclopaedias **18:**370:2a
universal life insurance
life insurance **21:**684:2b
universal machine
automata theory **14:**522:2b
universal man: *see* Renaissance man
Universal Military Service Act (Sov. hist.)
conscription **28:**1006:2b
Universal Negro Improvement Association, *or* UNIA, *or* Universal Negro Improvement and Conservation Association and African Communities League **12:**164:1b
role of Garvey **5:**134:3b
"Universal Penman, The" (ed. by Hofer)
copperplate script *illus.* **29:**1027
Universal Pictures Company (Am. Co.) **12:**164:2b
location **23:**309:2a, *map* 308
motion picture history **24:**383:2a *passim to* 407:2b
Universal Postal Convention
postal regulation **25:**1072:1b, 1076:2b
Universal Postal Union, *or* General Postal Union, *or* GPU, *or* UPU **12:**164:3b
major ref. in Postal Systems **25:**1072:1a
international cooperation in mail handling **9:**638:3b
universal proposition (logic)
syllogistic **23:**236:1a *passim to* 239:2a
universal quantifier (logic)
Frege's contribution **23:**246:2a
predicate calculus **23:**257:1a, 276:2a
quantification **9:**839:3a
universal restoration, *or* apokatastasis panton (rel.)
early Unitarian Universalist thought **26:**263:1a
Universal Rule (yachting)
rating rule **9:**953:1a
universal set, *or* universe (math.)
set theory **27:**238:2a
"Universal System of Household Furniture, The" (work by Ince and Mayhem)
corner furniture **3:**639:3a
Universal Time, *or* UT **12:**165:1a
correction made at time of eclipse **17:**898:1b
time measurement **28:**660:2a
UT1 and UTC **3:**606:2a
Universalism (rel.) **12:**165:1b
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**262:2a
see also Unitarian Universalist Association
Universalist Church of America (rel. org., U.S.)
history of Unitarian Universalist Association **12:**137:2a
universalistic religion
morphological classification of religions **26:**566:2a
universalizability (ethics)
role in modern ethics theory **18:**646:2a
"Universals of Human Language" (work by Greenberg)
discussed in biography **5:**468:1a
universe (astron.): *see* cosmos
universe (math.): *see* universal set
universe (statis.)
defined for public opinion poll **26:**356:2a
Universe-class tanker (ship)
size and speed **28:**809:2b
Universel Temps Coordonné: *see* Coordinated Universal Time
"Universidad" (Colom. period.)
Arciniegas' role **1:**532:2b
Universidad de . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* República, Universidad de la
universitas (medieval community): *see* communitas
Universität . . . : *see under* substantive word
Université . . . : *see under* substantive word
Universities Consultative Committee
French higher education **18:**1:2b
Universities for Research in Astronomy, Association of, *or* AURA (Am. assoc.)
Kitt Peak National Observatory **6:**898:3b
university 12:165:2b
major. ref. in Higher Education **18:**1:1b
administration and finance
funding in U.K. **18:**72:1b
lotteries for fund-raising **7:**490:2a
areas of study
arts **14:**110:1a *passim to* 115:2a
education **28:**433:1a
law: *see* legal education
medicine: *see* medical education
philosophy **25:**762:2a
social sciences **27:**369:2b
theatre **28:**520:1b, 551:2a
countries and cultures
Africa **18:**90:1a
China **16:**63:2b
France **18:**74:1b; 117:1a
Germany **18:**58:1b
India **18:**15:1b *passim to* 86:2b
Islamic world **18:**28:1a
Japan **18:**84:2a
Latin America **18:**95:1b
South Africa **18:**88:2a
U.S.S.R. **18:**79:2b
history
Byzantine **18:**24:1a, 25:2b
China **16:**657:2a
18th century **18:**47:1b
Middle Ages **16:**281:2b; **18:**32:1b; **18:**719:1a
publishing **26:**462:1a
religious education **26:**622:1b
New World **18:**51:1a
Plato's Academy **25:**881:2b
see also college; university college; university extension; university laboratory; university library; university press; and universities by name, *e.g.,* Chicago, University of
University Church (church, Salzburg, Aus.)
Fischer von Erlach's design **4:**796:3a
University City (Mex. City, Mex.)
wall mosaics *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17:**188
university college 12:186:2a
University College of North Wales (coll., Bangor, Gwynedd, U.K.)
Arfon district **1:**540:2a
University Elementary School (school, Chicago, Ill., U.S.): *see* University of Chicago Laboratory School
university extension 12:186:2a
adult education **1:**111:1b
University Grants Committee (U.S. comm.)
higher education **18:**3:1a
university laboratory (educ.)
coordination with industrial research **21:**226:2a
university library
contribution to library development **22:**970:1a, 973:1b
University of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Iowa, University of, except as below
University of California Regents v. Bakke (law case)
affirmative action ruling **1:**127:1b
University of Chicago Laboratory School, *or* Dewey School, *or* University Elementary School (school, Chicago, Ill., U.S.) **12:**186:2b
experimental education **18:**68:2b
University of Notre Dame Laboratory of Bacteriology: *see* Lobund
university press
publishing industry **26:**471:1b
"University Sermons" (work by Newman)
discussed in biography **8:**658:1a
University wit (Eng. dram.) **12:**186:3a
contribution to English literature **18:**582:1a
influence on Shakespeare **27:**266:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Universum Film-Aktiengesellschaft (Ger. film Co.): *see* Ufa
unjust enrichment (law)
formulation in Roman law **22:**922:1b
Unke (amphibian): *see* common fire bellied toad
Unkei (Japanese sculp.) **12:**186:3a
contribution to Kamakura period sculpture **17:**678:1a, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 684
sculpture of Dainichi Nyorai *illus.* **12:**233
Unkei style (Japanese art)
development in Kamakura period **17:**678:1a, *illus.* Plate 15

fol. 684
Unkiar Skelessi, Treaty of (Tur. hist.): *see* Hunkar Iskelesi, Treaty of
unknown soldier
Baghdad's shrines **14:**560:2b
commemorative rites **26:**855:2a
Unkoku (Japanese art.): *see* Sesshū
Unkoku school (art)
devotion to Sesshū **10:**658:2b
Unkoku Tōgan (Japanese paint.) **12:**186:3b
UNKRA (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Korean Reconstruction Agency
unlawful assembly (law) **12:**187:1a
unlisted market (trading): *see* over-the-counter market
unmixing (chem.): *see* exsolution
unmoved mover (rel. and philos.): *see* prime mover
"Unmudag al-'ulum" (work by ad-Dauwani)
Arabic encyclopaedia **18:**385:2a
"Unnamable, The," *or* "L'Innomable" (work by Beckett) **2:**33:2a
Unnao (dist., India)
major ref. in Unnao **12:**187:1b
Unnao (India) **12:**187:1b
Unnerstad, Edith (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:2b
Unni (archbp. of Hamburg)
attempt at Christianization of Sweden **28:**340:1b
"Uno, nessuno e centomila" (work by Pirandello): *see* "One, None and a Hundred Thousand"
"Uno y el universo" (work by Sabato)
discussed in biography **10:**279:2b
Unocal Corporation, *or* Union Oil Company of California (Am. firm) **12:**187:1b
Unonopsis veneficiorum (bot.)
use as poison **13:**667:2b
unordered partition (math.)
treatment by combinatorial methods **16:**612:2b
UNP (Sri Lankan pol. party): *see* United National Party
UNPHU (univ., Santo Domingo, Dom.Rep.): *see* Universidad Nacional "Pedro Henriquez Ureña"
UNR (Fr. pol. party): *see* Union for the New Republic
UNR (univ., Kigali, Rw.): *see* National University of Rwanda
Unreason, Abbot of (Scot. offi.)
similarity to Lord of Misrule **8:**186:3a
unrestricted submarine warfare
use in World War I **29:**679:2a
UNRISD (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Research Institute for Social Development
unrounding (phonetics)
contrast with rounding **10:**208:3b
UNRRA (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
Unruh, Fritz von (Ger. au.) **12:**187:2a
Unruh, Walther (Ger. stage engin.)
reforms in stage mechanization **28:**594:2a
UNRWA (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East
"Unsafe at Any Speed" (work by Nader)
discussed in biography **8:**478:1a
unsaturated acid (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**812:2b
unsaturated carbon centre (chem.)
nucleophilic substitution **15:**1046:2a
unsaturated hydrocarbon (chem.)
reactivity of heterocyclic structure **15:**849:2a
type of aliphatic hydrocarbon **15:**783:2b
see also alkyne; olefin
unsaturation (chem.)
alcohol toxicity **15:**800:1b
halogen element **15:**1001:2a
property of
chromophores **3:**287:1a
dyes and pigments **15:**863:2a
structure of some alkaloids **15:**873:2b
UNSCOP (internat. com.): *see* United Nations Special Committee on Palestine
Unser, Al, *or* Alfred Unser (Am. driver) **12:**187:3a
Unser, Bobby, *or* Robert Unser (Am. driver) **12:**187:3a
"Unser Schweizer Standpunkt" (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography **11:**106:1b
Untash-Gal, *or* Untash-Huban (k. of Elam)
reign in Elam **21:**864:2a
temple at Choga-Zambil **3:**256:3a
"Unter a ployt" (work by Peretz der Nister)
place in Yiddish literature **29:**1037:1b
Unter den Linden (ave., E. Berlin, E.Ger.) **12:**187:3a
location **14:**731:1a, *map* 730
"Unter den Linden" (poem by Walther)
discussed in biography **12:**481:3b
Unterelbe River (riv., Eur.)
course through Hamburg **20:**521:2b
Unterfranken (W.Ger.) **12:**187:3b
"Untergang des Abendlandes, Der" (work by Spengler): *see* "Decline of the West, The"
Unterland (hist. Ger. principality)
part of Reuss **10:**5:1b
Unterlinden, Musée d' (museum, Colmar, Fr.)
features of Colmar **3:**459:2b
"Unterm Rad" (work by Hesse): *see* "Beneath the Wheel"
Untermarkt (dist., Freiberg, E.Ger.)
location **4:**969:2b
"Unterricht der Visitatoren" (work by Melanchthon)
discussed in biography **7:**1025:1b
Unterseeboot (Ger. submarine): *see* U-boat
"Untersuchung über die Deutlichkeit der Grundsätze der natürlichen Theologie und Moral" (work by Kant): *see* "Inquiry into the Distinctness of the Principles of Natural Theology and Morals"
"Untersuchungen über die Brandpilze" (work by Bary)
discussed in biography **1:**929:1b
"Untersuchungen über tierische Elektrizität" (work by Du Bois-Reymond)
discussed in biography **4:**242:2a
"Untertan, Der" (work by Mann): *see* "Patrioteer, The"
Unterwalden (former canton, Switz.) **12:**188:2a
role in history of Switzerland **28:**362:1a
Nidwalden canton **8:**694:1b
Obwalden canton **8:**858:3a
"Unterweisung im Tonsatz" (work by Hindemith): *see* "Craft of Musical Composition, The"
"Untimely Meditations," *or* "Unzeitgemässe Betrachtungen" (work by Nietzsche)
discussed in biography **24:**897:2b
"Unto This Last" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in biography **10:**248:2b
influence on
Beard **2:**12:2a
Gandhi **19:**651:2b
Untouchability Offenses Act (Indian hist.)
influence upon status of untouchables **12:**188:3a
untouchable, *or* Harijan (soc. class, India) **12:**188:2a
concept of pollution and purification **9:**570:3a
effects of caste reform **27:**355:2b
representation by Ambedkar **1:**317:1a
status in
India **2:**930:3b; **21:**18:2a; **27:**355:2b
Sikhism **27:**297:1a
South Asia **14:**189:1a
Tamil Nadu **21:**158:2a
use of Dravidian language **22:**715:2b
valued by Gandhi **19:**652:2a
Untouchables (Am. law officers)
leadership of Ness **8:**611:1b
"Untouchables" (work by Anand)
discussed in biography **1:**370:1b
Unus (circus performer)
role in circus history **25:**300:2a
"Unusual Concert, An" (puppet play by Obraztsov)
discussed in biography **8:**855:2a
"Unvanquished, The" (work by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:2a
"Unveiled Mysteries" (work by Ballard)
place in I Am movement **6:**209:1a
"Unzeitgemässe Betrachtungen" (work by Neitzsche): *see* "Untimely Meditations"
Unzen-dake, *or* Fugen-dake (volcano, Japan) **12:**188:3a
"Uomini e no" (work by Vittorini)
discussed in
biography **12:**407:1a
Italian literature **22:**161:1a
"uomo che andrà in America, L' " (work by Buzzati)
discussed in biography **2:**692:1b
"uomo como fine, L' " (work by Moravia): *see* "Man as an End"
"uomo delinquente, L' " (work by Lombroso)
discussed in biography **7:**455:3a
"uomo finito, Un" (work by Papini): *see* "Man—Finished, A"
Uomo Qualunque, *or* UQ (It. pol. party)
role in Italian modern history **22:**238:2b
"uomo solo, Un" (work by Cassola)
Italian literature **22:**161:1b
Uomo universale: *see* Renaissance Man
UP (S.Af. pol. party): *see* United Party
UP (news agency): *see* United Press
"Up From Slavery" (work by Washington)
discussed in biography **12:**509:3b
Up-Helly-Aa (Scot. festival)
significance to Lerwick **7:**292:3b
UP Movietone News (television news)
ownership by United Press **12:**150:3b
up quark (phys.)
quarks **9:**842:3b
subatomic particles **28:**256:1a, 261:1b, *table* 258
UPA (Am. film industry): *see* United Productions of America
upade (Buddhism)
anga classification **1:**399:1a
"Upadesasahasri" (work by Sankara)
discussed in biography **10:**419:1b
upadhi (Indian philos.) **12:**188:3b
Upali (Buddhist monk)
role in council at Rajagrha **15:**276:2a
"Upali, psalm of" (Buddhist hymn)
example of neume music notation *illus.* **24:**534
upamana (Hindu philos.) **12:**188:3b
upanayana (Hindu ritual) **12:**188:3b
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**607:2b
dvija **4:**305:1b
Hindu education **18:**14:2a
samskara **10:**380:2a
Vaisya **12:**234:2a
"Upanishad," *or* "Upanisad" (Hindu rel. text) **12:**189:1a
atman-Brahman doctrine **1:**675:1b; **2:**461:1b; **20:**599:2a
chants **27:**740:1a
Indian philosophy **18:**631:1a; **21:**180:2b *passim to* 200:1b
influence on
Ramanuja **9:**918:3b
Schopenhauer **10:**535:3a
life and death concepts **16:**989:2a
mystical speculation **20:**583:2a
mythology **20:**613:2b
pantheism **26:**590:2a
priesthood and asceticism **26:**1029:1b
religious dress **26:**880:1b
religious education **26:**617:2b
sacred scripture and canon **10:**571:3b
Sanskrit literature **27:**722:1b
Aranyakas **1:**517:2b
Sruti **11:**193:1b
Vedanta **12:**290:1a
theism **26:**606:1a
Vedic origins of Hinduism **20:**587:1b
Zoroastrian concepts **29:**1081:2b
uparat (Thai noble rank)
significance in Thai culture **27:**842:1a
Uparkot (archae. site, India)
architecture **27:**762:1b
upasaka, *or* upasika (Buddhism) **12:**189:1b
upasampada (Buddhism) **12:**189:2a
significance in Buddhist cultures **15:**300:2b
Upavarsa (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**195:2a
upavita (Hinduism)
significance in religious dress **12:**189:1a; **26:**880:1b
upaya (rel. concept)
depiction in yab-yum art **12:**801:1b
UPC (Camer. pol. party): *see* Populations du Cameroun, Union des
Updike, Daniel Berkeley (Am. print. and publ.) **12:**189:2b
book design **26:**100:2a
Updike, John Hoyer (Am. au.) **12:**189:3a
updraft (meteorol.) **12:**189:3b
role in weather disturbances **16:**446:2b, 472:2b, 478:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
see also downdraft
Upelluri (Anatolian deity)
role in Anatolian religious literature **24:**93:2b
Upemba National Park (park, Zaire) **12:**190:1a
Upernavik (Green.) **12:**190:1a
Upfield, Arthur William (Austr. writ.) **12:**190:1b
upholstery 12:190:1b
development in European furniture **17:**47:2b
manufacturing procedures **21:**506:2b
use of tapestry **17:**82:1a, 90:2a, *illus.*
Upi (Egy.-Syr. prov.)
history of
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
Phoenicia **22:**910:2a
UPI (Am. news agency): *see* United Press International
Upington (S.Af.)
hydrology of Orange River **13:**127:1a
Upjohn, Richard (Am. arch.) **12:**190:2a
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**1037:2a, *illus.*
upland cress, *or* Barbarea verna, *or* early wintercress, *or* scurvy grass (bot.)
description and use **3:**730:1a; **12:**707:3b
upland cypress (bot.): *see* smaller pond cypress
upland sandpiper, *or* Bartramia longicauda, *or* Bartram's sandpiper, *or* upland plover (bird)
description and habitat **10:**412:2a
uplift, *or* warp (geol.) **12:**190:2b

continental shelves and slopes *illus.* **25:**151
geochronology **19:**824:1b
landform evolution **16:**707:1a, *illus.* 711, 717, 757
glaciation **19:**898:2a; **20:**16:1b
gulfs and bays **25:**165:1a *passim to* 169:2b
mountain building process **17:**570D:1b
salt domes **10:**364:2b
North American stratigraphy **24:**998:2a, *illus.* 999
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 241
Upocott Beds (rock unit, U.K.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Upolu (is., W.Sam.) **12:**190:3a
geography **25:**283:2b
Western Samoa **12:**603:2a
uposatha (Buddhism) **12:**190:3a
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism **15:**299:2a
significance in Buddhist monasticism **15:**298:1a
Uppdal, Kristofer Oliver (Nor. novelist) **12:**190:3b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
upper-air circulation (meteorol.)
types of wind systems **16:**464:2b
upper-air wave (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **16:**464:2b
Upper Avon (riv., U.K.): *see* Avon, Upper
Upper Austria (reg., Aus.): *see* Oberösterreich
Upper Bavaria (administrative dist., W.Ger.): *see* Oberbayern
Upper Bavarian law code (Ger. law)
role in Louis IV's consolidation efforts **7:**506:2b
Upper Bavarian Morainic Uplands (reg., W.Ger.)
physiography of Oberbayern **8:**850:2a
Upper Belgium, *or* High Belgium (geog. reg., Belg.)
physiography of Belgium **2:**61:2b
Upper Beni (reg., Bol.)
landscape of Bolivia **15:**160:2b
upper bout (mus.)
part of violin **24:**669:1b
Upper Burma (reg., Bur.) **12:**190:3b
Upper Canada (hist. reg., Can.): *see* Canada West
Upper Canada Academy (coll., Cobourg, Ont., Can.): *see* Victoria College
Upper Canadian Village (museum, Morrisburg, Ont., Can.)
example of open-air ethnography museum **24:**486:1a
Upper Carboniferous Period (geochronology): *see* Carboniferous Period, Upper
Upper Circassian (people): *see* Kabardian
upper class (econ. position)
views of sociologists **10:**919:2a
Upper Congo (riv., Af.)
physiography of Congo River **13:**111:2a
Upper Cretaceous series (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**879:2a, *illus.* 880, 881
cyclothems **19:**770:1b
"Upper Deck" (paint. by Sheeler)
example of Precisionism **9:**672:2b
Upper Doab (reg., India)
physiography **5:**110:3b
Upper East Region (reg., Ghana) **12:**191:1a
Upper Egypt, *or* Qibimisir, *or* Assa'id (reg., Egy.) **12:**191:1b
archaeological discoveries **18:**150:1b
Upper Egyptians (people): *see* Sa'idi
Upper Ems (rock unit, Eur.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Upper Engadin (reg., Switz.)
division of Engadin **4:**493:3a
upper esophageal sphincter (anat.): *see* cricopharyngeus muscle
Upper Franconia (administrative dist., W.Ger.): *see* Oberfranken
Upper German (Ger. dial.)
distribution of German language **20:**108:2b
Upper Guinea (reg., Guin.)
landscape and development of Guinea **5:**554:1a; **29:**872:1b *passim to* 875:1b
upper half-plane space (geom.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**979:2b
Upper Harz, *or* Oberharz (reg., W.Ger.)
importance to Braunschweig **2:**485:3b
Upper Huronian (geol.): *see* Animikie
Upper Hutt (N.Z.) **12:**191:1b
location *map* **24:**883
Upper Indus Valley (val., India)
physiography of Jammu and Kashmir **21:**114:1b
Upper Juba, *or* Alto Giuba (reg., Som.)
culture and economics **17:**841:1a
Upper Jurassic series (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**873:2b, *illus.* 876
Upper Karabakh Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.)
development of Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28:**1072:2b
Upper Lorraine (hist. reg., Fr.)
major ref. in France **19:**540:2a
division of Lorraine **7:**483:2a
Upper Main Upland (val., W.Ger.)
feature of Oberfranken **8:**850:3a
Upper Nile (prov., Sud.): *see* A'ali an-Nil
Upper Nile River (riv., Egy.)
exploration by Gordon **5:**369:1b
Upper Olympus (mt., Gr.): *see* Olympus, Mount
Upper Palatinate (administrative dist., W.Ger.): *see* Oberpfalz
Upper Paleolithic Period (paleon.): *see* Paleolithic Period
Upper Paleozoic Era (geol. hist.): *see* Paleozoic Era
Upper Paraná (riv., S.Am.): *see* Alto Paraná
Upper Peru (hist. area, Bol.): *see* Charcas
Upper Rhine Plain (geog. reg., W.Ger.)
feature of Karlsruhe **6:**744:2b
Upper Sabansari (dist., India) **12:**191:1b
Upper Shirvan Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.)
significance in Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28:**1073:1a
Upper Silesia (hist. reg., Pol.): *see* Silesia
Upper Snake River (riv., U.S.)
tributary of Snake River **10:**907:1a
Upper Sodus Shale (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19:**843
Upper Tihamah, *or* Mountain Tihamah (reg., Yem. [San'a'])
physiography of Yemen (San'a') **13:**905:1a *passim to* 907:1a
Upper Triassic series (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**869:2b, *illus* 870
Upper Volta, Republic of: *see* Burkina Faso
Upper West Region (reg., Ghana) **12:**191:2a
Upper Yangtze variant (Mandarin dial.): *see* western variant
Upper Yosemite Fall (waterfall, Calif., U.S.) **12:**191:2b
features of Yosemite Falls **12:**856:1a;
Upper Zaire (reg., Zaire): *see* Haut-Zaire
uppercase letter (calligraphy): *see* majuscule
Uppingham (Leics., U.K.) **12:**191:2b
Uppingham School (school, U.K.)
role of Thring **11:**738:1b
Uppland (prov., Swed.) **12:**191:3a
establishment by Vikings *map* **18:**698
Uppland, law of (Swed. hist.)
development of Scandinavian law **22:**937:1a
Uppsala (co., Swed.) **12:**191:3b
Uppsala (Swed.) **12:**191:3b
Freyr's cult **18:**900:1b
pagan temple **18:**900:2b; **28:**340:1b, *map* 343
Uppsala, University of (univ., Uppsala, Swed.)
library collection **22:**970:2b
Uppsala **12:**191:3b
Uppsala Academy of Science (sci. academy, Swed.)
Linnaeus' Lapland exploration **7:**380:1a
Uppsala school (philos.)
role of Hagerstrom **5:**614:1b
upright piano (mus. instru.) **12:**192:1a
historical development and use **24:**678:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
upright posture (physiol.)
primate evolution **23:**425:2a *passim to* 428:1a
"Uprising, The," *or* "Răscoala" (work by Rebreanu)
Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
UPRONA (pol. party, Buru.): *see* National Union for Progress and Unity
upside-down catfish, *or* Synodontis batensoda (fish)
catfish **2:**951:1a
swimming posture **19:**242:1b, *illus.* 241
upsilon meson (subatomic particle)
type of meson **8:**48:1b
upslope wind (atmospheric sci.): *see* anabatic wind
Upstalbeam, Union of (Frisian hist.)
significance in Frisian government **23:**360:1b
Upton, Francis Robbins (Am. math. and phys.) **12:**192:2a
Upton, Nicholas (Br. writ.)
contribution to heraldry literature **20:**578:2a
UPU: *see* Universal Postal Union
Upupa epops (bird): *see* hoopoe
Upupidae (bird): *see* hoopoe
UPWA (Am. labour union): *see* United Packinghouse Workers of America
upward mobility (sociol.)
social mobility theory **10:**922:1a
upwarp (geol.)
flow of Colorado River **16:**732:1b
upwelling (oceanography)
occurrence in Arabian Sea **14:**266:1b
relationship to fish abundance **25:**170:2b
UQ (It. pol. party): *see* Uomo Qualunque
'Uqab, Battle of al- (Sp. hist.): *see* Navas de Tolosa, Battle of Las
'Uqaylid Dynasty (Muslim Arab dynasty) **12:**192:2b
'Uqayr, Treaty of al- (Arab. hist.)
Kuwait's history **13:**884:2a
'Uqbah ibn Nafi', *or* Sidi Okba (Arab gen.)
building of mosque of al-Qayrawan **9:**834:3a
conquest of North Africa **13:**77:2a; **24:**914:2b
role in Umayyad Caliphate **22:**110:2a
'uqqal (Druze initiate) **12:**192:3a
elite group of Druze sect **4:**237:2a
Uqsur, al- (Egy.): *see* Luxor
Ur, *or* Tall al-Mughair, *or* Tall al-Muqayyar, *or* Tell el-Muqayyar, *or* Ur Kasdim, *or* Ur of the Chaladeans (anc. city, Iraq) **12:**192:3b
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**62:1b
agriculture **13:**187:1a
archaeology **20:**637:2b; **24:**479:1a
arts
architecture **21:**933:1b
literature **7:**121:2b; **24:**79:1a
music **24:**666:2b
sculpture **21:**933:2a
chariots **3:**102:2b
sun-baked bricks **21:**243:2a
ziggurat **12:**916:1a
history **21:**914:1b *passim to* 918:2a, *maps* 927
chronology **20:**648:1b
conflict with kingdom of Elam **21:**864:1b
relation to
Abraham **1:**36:2b
Babylon **1:**770:1a
Sumerian civilization **11:**384:1a
language **22:**799:1b
religion **24:**62:2a
cult centre of Sin **10:**826:2a
funeral customs **2:**649:3b; **26:**854:1b
ur (Indian govt. council)
duties and organization **21:**48:2b
UR (psychol.): *see* unconditioned response
"Ur hugskoti" (work by Petursson)
Icelandic literature **27:**21:1a
Ur Kasdim (Iraq): *see* Ur
"Úr landsudri" (work by Helgason)
Icelandic literature **27:**21:1a
Ur-Nammu (k. of Ur)
building projects
Eanna temple at Uruk **4:**537:3a
Enlil temple at Nippur **8:**722:1a
ziggurat at Ur **12:**193:2a
Third Dynasty of Ur **11:**384:1b; **21:**917:1a
Ur-Nammu, Codex of
major ref. in Iraq **21:**917:1b
ancient Middle Eastern law codes **20:**660:1b; **24:**77:2b
Ur of the Chaldeans (Iraq): *see* Ur
Ura-Tyube, *or* Ura-Tiube, *or* Ura-T'ube (U.S.S.R.) **12:**193:3b
Urabá, Gulf of (gulf, Pan.)
history of Central American **15:**691:2b
section of Gulf of Darién **3:**886:2a
Urabe Kaneyoshi (Japanese poet): *see* Yoshida Kenko
'Urabi Pasha, *or* Arabi Pasha (Egy. nationalist) **12:**193:3b
conflict with Tawfiq Pasha **11:**583:1a
history of Egypt **18:**179:2b
Urabon (festival, Japan): *see* Bon
uracil (chem.) **12:**194:1a
occurrence in RNA **19:**711:1b
use in genetic testing **14:**955:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Urado (bridge, Japan)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Uraeginthus granatina (bird): *see* violet-eared waxbill
Uraga-ko (harbour, Japan)
site of U.S. naval visits **22:**323:2b
Uragami Gyokudō, *or* Hyōuemon Gyokudō (Japanese art.) **12:**194:1b
practice of bunjin-ga **17:**687:2a, *illus.*
"Uraguai, O" (work by da Gama)
discussed in biography **5:**100:2a
Urakawan Stage (paleon.) **12:**194:2a
Ural-Altaic languages **12:**194:2a
major refs. in Languages of the World **22:**593:1b, 711:1b
contact with Dravidian languages **22:**716:2b
people of ancient Japan **22:**304:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Ural Mountains, *or* The Urals, *or* Uralsky Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.) **12:**194:2b
major refs. in Europe **18:**829:2a; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**951:1a
geology
deposits of Sakmarian rocks **10:**344:3a
distribution of ore deposits **21:**335:1b
folding during

Cretaceous Period **14:**167:2a, *illus.* 168
Devonian Period **19:**854:2b
Permian Period **19:**869:1a
residual mountain range **16:**723:1b
physiography
Eurasian Steppe **28:**240:1b
Europe **18:**654:1b *passim to* 658:1a, *map* 655
Novaya Zemlya **8:**809:3b
Soviet Union **12:**133:3b; **28:**1018:1b
Uralian Geosyncline **12:**194:3b
Ural River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**194:3a
feature of Soviet Union **28:**943:2a, 1090:2a
topography of Caspian Sea **14:**257:1b, *map*
Ural Tatar language
dialects of Tatar language **11:**575:3b
Uralian emerald, *or* demantoid (gem)
andradites **1:**388:2a
structure and properties *table* **5:**170
Uralian Geosyncline (geol. structure, U.S.S.R.) **12:**194:3a
stratigraphic record of
Late Carboniferous Period **19:**863:2b, *map* 862
Permian **19:**866:2a
Silurian **19:**844:2a
Triassic **19:**872:2a
Upper Carboniferous *table* **19:**865
Uralic languages **12:**194:3b
distribution **22:**592:1a, 593:1b, 701:1b
interaction with Indo-European languages **22:**606:1a
relationship to
Finno-Ugric languages **18:**902:1a
Paleosiberian languages **22:**735:1b
use in Soviet Union **28:**1019:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Finno-Ugric languages
Urals, the (region, U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialists Republics **28:**951:1a
Urals, The (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ural Mountains
Uralsk, *or* Ural'sk (obl. USSR) **12:**195:2a
Uralsk, *or* Ural'sk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**195:2b
Uralsky Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ural Mountains
Urania (Gr. deity) **12:**195:2b
Urania (Gr. goddess): *see* Aphrodite
Uraniborg (observatory, Den.) **12:**195:3a
observations of Tycho **2:**460:2a
"Uranie, l' " (ship)
work of Freycinet **5:**6:2a
uranine (chem. compound)
use as water marker **4:**849:1b
uraninite (min.) **12:**195:3a
atmospheric sciences **14:**311:1b
Bruce Series **2:**568:2b
geochemical reactions at low temperatures and pressures **24:**150:1b
structure and properties **24:**132:1a, *table* **9:**34
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
uranium, *or* U (chem. element) **12:**196:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1025:2a
abundance in
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
tektites **11:**608:3a
chemical and physical properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
fission products **1:**70:3b; **14:**362:1b
geochemical reactions at low temperatures and pressures **24:**150:1a
ion-exchange reactions **15:**1072:2b
isotopes **14:**345:1b, *table* 347
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
radiation emissions **14:**349:1a
radioactive decay **23:**881:2a
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15:**944
transuranium elements **15:**1028:2a
extraction and processing **21:**433:2b
carnotite **2:**885:1b
ore deposits **21:**337:2a
South African deposits **27:**640:1b
South American deposits **27:**686:2b, *map* 687
pitchblende **9:**474:3b
uraninite **12:**195:3a
industrial and scientific applications
centrifugation **3:**33:3b
nuclear metallurgy **21:**360:1a
nuclear reactors **18:**538:1a
electrical power **18:**500:1b
fuel availability **16:**669:2a
nuclear weapons **29:**577:2b *passim to* 579:2a
atomic bomb **1:**676:3b
thermonuclear bombs **11:**703:2b; **14:**369:2a
radiometric dating techniques **17:**587:1b
absolute dating techniques **19:**784:1a *passim to* 789:2b, *table* 787
common-lead dating **3:**493:2a
cosmological dating techniques **16:**772:1a
fission-track dating **4:**803:3b
helium dating **5:**813:3b
lead-210 dating **7:**219:1b
research of
Becquerel **2:**35:3a
Hahn **5:**616:3a
Rutherford **26:**1024:1a
Smith **10:**893:1b
Spedding **11:**79:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also compounds by name, *e.g.,* uranium oxide
uranium-234-uranium-238 dating (paleon.) **12:**196:2b
uranium-235 (isotope)
Manhattan Project research **7:**775:1b
naturally occurring radioactive isotope *table* **9:**891
neutron absorption **4:**803:3a
structure of uranium **12:**196:1b
use in
nuclear reactors **8:**820:1b
nuclear weapons **1:**676:3b; **29:**577:1b
uranium-238 (isotope)
breeder reactors **2:**495:3a
Manhattan Project research **7:**775:1b
naturally occurring radioactive isotope *table* **9:**891
nuclear weapons **29:**577:2a
structure of uranium **12:**196:1b
Uranium City (Sask., Can.) **12:**196:2b
uranium dioxide (chem. compound)
nuclear reactor fuel **18:**542:1b
uranium hexaflouride (chem. compound)
molecular formula and structure **15:**899:1b
nuclear reactor fuel processing **4:**849:3a; **18:**545:1b
Uranium Institute (Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
Soviet nuclear weapons **29:**579:1b
uranium oxide (chem. compound)
extraction of uranium **21:**435:1b
uranium series (chem.)
arrangement of actinide elements **15:**1027:2b
type of radioactive series **9:**891:3a, *illus.* 892
uranium-series dating (paleon.)
radiometric dating techniques **19:**788:2a
uranium-thorium dating (paleon.)
prehistoric hominid age determination **13:**74:2b
uranium-thorium-helium dating (paleon.)
helium dating techniques **5:**814:1a
uranium-thorium-lead dating (paleon.): *see* common-lead dating
"Uranographia" (work by Bode)
star atlases **28:**227:1a, *illus.*
"Uranographia" (work by Hevelius)
new constellations **28:**227:1a
uranography (Judaism)
Jewish mysticism **22:**463:2b
"Uranometria" (work by Bayer)
discussed in biography **1:**978:3b
representation of constellations **28:**227:1a, *illus.* 226
"Uranometria Argentina" (work by Gould)
list of constellations **28:**227:1a
"Uranometria Nova" (work by Argelander)
list of constellations **28:**227:1a
Uranoscopidae: *see* electric stargazer
Uranus (Gr. myth.) **12:**196:2b
creation myths **18:**916:2b
Hesiod's genealogy of the gods **5:**897:2b
Uranus (planet) **12:**196:3a
major refs. in The Solar System **27:**517:1b, *table* 505
confirmation of Newtonian mechanics **25:**838:2b
conjunctions with Pluto **27:**575:1a
discovery by Herschel **5:**889:1b
discovery of Neptune **20:**219:1a; **27:**572:1b
eclipse observation **17:**896:1b
exobiology **22:**993:1a
exploration by Voyager **6:**355:2a; **12:**436:1b
retrograde motion **10:**2:3b
satellites
Ariel **1:**551:3a
Miranda **8:**180:1b
Oberon **8:**851:3b
Titania **11:**801:2b
Umbriel **12:**123:1b
spectroscopic observations **13:**596:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also satellites by name
uranyl acetate (chem.)
testing alkali metals **15:**965:2b
uranyl nitrate (chem.)
purification for recovery of uranium **21:**435:1b
Urartian language, *or* Chaldean language, *or* Vannic language **12:**197:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**608:2a
distribution **1:**375:2a
Urartu (reg., Eurasia) **12:**197:1b
Anatolian religions **5:**629:3a; **24:**91:1b *passim to* 94:1a
epigraphy **20:**661:2a
history of
Anatolia **28:**908:2a
Armenia **1:**565:1a
Iran **21:**866:2a, *illus.* 865
Mesopotamia **21:**924:1a *passim to* 927:2a, *map*
Scythia **18:**688:2b
influence of
Cyaxares **3:**818:1b
Sargon II **10:**453:1b
Tiglath-pileser III **11:**768:3a
ruins of
Erebuni **4:**537:2b
Toprakkale **11:**849:3a
Urawa (Japan) **12:**198:1b
'Urayq, al- (desert, Arab.)
physiography of Arabian Desert **14:**250:2b, *map* 249
Urbain, Georges (Fr. chem.)
discovery of lutetium **7:**572:1a
study of ytterbium **12:**865:1b
Urban, Joseph (Aus. arch. and stage designer)
stage design **28:**592:2a
Urban, Milo (Czech. au.)
contribution to Slovak literature **3:**836:1a
Urban, Wilbur Marshall (Am. philos.)
interpretation of religious experience **26:**625:1b
study of axiology **1:**746:3a
theories of Idealism **25:**630:1b
Urban I, Saint (pope) **12:**198:1b
papacy *list* **9:**123
Urban II (pope) **12:**198:2a
advocacy of Crusades **3:**764:1b
association with
Anselm **1:**434:2b
Clement III **3:**371:3a
Ivo of Chartres **6:**442:3b
opposition to Henry IV **5:**848:1a
papacy *list* **9:**123
role in
church history **26:**927:1b
Council of Clermont **3:**380:2b
Crusade **8:**981:2a; **16:**827:1a; **18:**701:2b
Italian medieval history **22:**199:2a, 200:2a
Urban III, *or* Uberto Crivelli (pope) **12:**199:1a
papacy *list* **9:**123
Urban IV, *or* Jacques Pantaléon (pope) **12:**199:1b
establishment of Feast of Corpus Christi **3:**648:1b
negotiations with Manfred **7:**771:1b
papacy *list* **9:**123
role in history of Germany **20:**55:2b
Urban V, Blessed, *or* Guillaume de Grimoard (pope) **12:**199:2a
association with Albornoz **1:**221:3b
contribution to coinage **16:**541:1b
papacy *list* **9:**123
role in church history **26:**930:2a
Urban VI (pope) **12:**199:2b
papacy *list* **9:**123
relation to Clement VII **3:**372:2b
role in
church history **26:**930:2b
history of Italy **22:**208:2b
Western Schism **12:**604:3a
Urban VII, *or* Giambattista Castagna (pope) **12:**199:3b
papacy *list* **9:**123
Spanish influence **28:**43:2a
Urban VIII, *or* Maffeo Barberini (pope) **12:**200:1a
approval of Vincentians **12:**379:2a
association with
Bernini **2:**151:3a
Galileo **19:**641:1b
Mazarin **7:**980:1a
Richelieu **10:**51:3a
conflict with Ferdinand **4:**735:1b
opposition to Habsburgs **18:**724:2b
papacy *list* **9:**123
role in growth of Barberini dynasty **1:**888:2a
views on canonization **2:**810:1b
urban climate (meteorol.) **12:**200:2a
lichens' adaptation **26:**299:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 223; 524
urban culture (sociol.)
major ref. in Concepts and Components of Culture **16:**888:1b
urban design (arch.)
designers
Nash **9:**428:3a
Sennacherib **10:**637:2a
influence of
garden and landscape design **19:**655:1b, 661:2a
mass-production **7:**310:1b
urbanization **24:**261:1a
sites
Garden City, N.Y. **5:**119:2b
Harappan culture **21:**25:2b
Nineveh **8:**717:3a
Peking **25:**463:2b
Washington, D.C. **29:**724:2b
styles
bastide **1:**951:1a
Cité Industrielle **3:**331:3b
early Islamic **22:**81:1b
garden city **5:**119:3a
Henry IV style **5:**855:3a
see also urban planning
urban dust (air pollution) **12:**200:3b
effect on urban climate **12:**200:2b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 223
urban geography (geog.)
subdivision of human geography **19:**923:2a
Urban Militia (Sp. mil. faction)
role in history of Spain **28:**53:2a
urban planning **12:**201:1a
major ref. in Cities **16:**421:2a
advantages of underground construction **26:**452:2a
civil engineering **18:**554:1a
concept of civic centre **3:**337:1a
contribution of
Borromini **2:**395:2b
Le Corbusier **3:**622:2a
design of London **6:**607:3b
development in
ancient Rome **13:**969:2b
Chicago **16:**8:1b
Columbia, Maryland **3:**473:1a
Coral Gables, Florida **3:**618:3b
Europe
17th century **13:**1022:2a
19th century **13:**1025:1a, 1028:1a
Miami Beach **8:**89:2a
Peking **25:**464:1b *passim to* 466:2b
Reston, Virginia **9:**1044:3b
modern architecture **13:**1052:2a
plans of
future highways **26:**373:1a
Milan **24:**97:1a
Rome **2:**469:2a
sewage systems **26:**433:1b
policies concerning Washington, D.C. **7:**264:1b; **29:**724:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
see also urban design
"Urban Question, The" (work by Castells)
theories of urban culture **16:**889:1b
urban revolution (anthro.) **12:**201:1b
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**60:2b
Mesopotamian development **21:**912:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
urban transportation
major ref. in Transportation **28:**801:1a
aspect of
San Francisco **27:**4:1a
Washington, D.C. **29:**730:1b
history of riding and horsemanship **20:**704:2a
tunnel construction **26:**453:1a
Urbana (Ill., U.S.) **12:**201:2b
relation to Champaign **3:**73:1b
Urbana (Ohio, U.S.) **12:**201:2b
urbanization **24:**257:2b; **12:**201:3a
major refs. in Cities **16:**418:1b; History and Concepts of Technology **28:**454:2b
Asia
development in
China **16:**50:1a
Mesopotamia **21:**912:1a
impact on traditional Chinese society **14:**195:1a
East African cultures **17:**802:1a
Europe
development of
Athens **14:**299:2a
France **19:**465:1a, 486:1a
Germany **20:**63:1b, 86:2a
Renaissance Italy **22:**204:1b
Russia **28:**985:1a
functions of folklore **19:**307:2b
impact on 19th-century social thought **27:**368:1b
patterns in Romania **26:**966:1a
property rights **26:**176:1b
rational organization of work **29:**941:1a
reflected in medieval society **18:**708:2b, 711:1a
Roman Empire **20:**343:2b
social development of The Low Countries **23:**319:2b
social differentiation and stratification **27:**315:1a
United Kingdom **29:**10:2b
social aspects
development of political systems **25:**989:1a, 998:1a
effect on
family **4:**673:3a
family law **19:**77:2b
humans **20:**25:1a
rural society **26:**1009:2a
influence on popular music **25:**1024:1b
patterns of
employment **29:**961:1b
human migration **25:**1041:2a, 1043:1a
practice of paternalism **29:**946:1b
problems of traffic control **28:**856:1a
urban air pollution **16:**681:2b
United States
electoral process **25:**1009:1b
ministry of Pentecostal Churches **9:**268:3a
pre-Civil War society and economy **29:**224:1a
sediment yield **26:**906:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
"Urbild des Tartüffe, Das" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5:**583:3b
Urbina, Isabel de (w. of Vega)
association with Vega **12:**292:2a
Urbinas Latinus 1270, Codex (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22:**966:1a
Urbino (It.) **12:**202:2a
maiolica production **17:**114:2a
Renaissance culture **20:**727:2b
Urbino maiolica (pottery) **12:**202:2b
influence on Lyon faience **7:**591:3a
Urbs Libzi (E.Ger.): *see* Leipzig
Urci (Sp.): *see* Almería
Urd (Germanic myth.)
significance to Norn **8:**769:3a
Urdaneta, Andrés de (Sp. expl.) **12:**202:3b
association with Legazpi **7:**244:1a
role in history of Manila **23:**510:2a
Urdaneta Bridge, *or* General Rafael Urdaneta Bridge (bridge, Maracaibo, Venez.)
innovations in bridge construction **26:**386:2a, *illus.*
Urdarbrunnr (Norse myth.)
relation to
Norn **8:**769:3a
Yggdrasill **12:**841:3b
urdhvaloka (Jaina doctrine)
Jaina universe **22:**276:2b
Urdu language **12:**203:1a
classification **22:**592:2a
education **18:**35:1b
influence of Ahmad Khan **1:**164:3b
Islamic literature **22:**47:1b
linguistic groups of
India **21:**11:1a, 149:2b
Pakistan **25:**383:2a
modern Indo-Aryan vocabulary **22:**623:2a
origin in Hindustani language **5:**936:1a
South Asian literature **27:**721:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Urdu literature **12:**203:1a
drama **27:**755:2a *passim to* 759:1a
Islamic literature **22:**47:1b *passim to* 63:1a
South Asian literature **27:**737:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also names of individual authors, *e.g.,* Iqbal, Sir Muhammad; Prem Chand
Urdunn, Nahr al- (riv., Middle East): *see* Jordan River
urea, *or* carbamide (biochem.) **12:**203:1b
chemistry
amides **1:**341:1b
carbonic acid-ammonia reaction **15:**831:2b
chemical industry **21:**255:2a
fertilizers **19:**104:2a
plastics and resins **21:**292:2a
thermosetting adhesives **13:**10:1b
comparison with thiourea **11:**710:1b
physiology
cardiovascular systems **15:**130:2b; **28:**677:2b
dormancy **14:**672:1b; **26:**752:2b
excretion and excretory systems **19:**4:1b, *tables* 13 *passim to* 17
diseases **19:**21:2a
urine **12:**206:3a
metabolism **23:**986:2a, 1007:2a
urea cycle, *or* Krebs-Henseleit cycle (biochem.)
discovery **7:**3:1a
function in metabolism **23:**986:2a, 1007:2a
urea-formaldehyde resin (chem.) **12:**203:2a
thermosetting adhesives **13:**10:1b
urea retention habitus (zool.)
occurrence in marine vertebrates **19:**209:2a
ureaplasma (biol.)
cause of infectious diseases **21:**528:1a, 547:1a
urease (enzyme) **12:**203:2a
Uredinales (fungus)
classification **26:**289:2b
uredospore (fungal spore)
transmission of black stem rust **17:**360:2a
uremia (kidney disorder) **12:**203:2a
disorders of the excretory system **19:**12:2a, 23:2a
relationship to bone disease **28:**320:1b
symptom of nephrosclerosis **8:**603:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
urena, *or* Urena lobata, *or* aramina, *or* bun ochra, *or* Caesar weed, *or* Congo jute (bot.) **12:**203:2b
Urengoy (gas field, U.S.S.R.)
natural gas production **19:**597:1b
ureter (anat.)
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**10:2b, 18:1a, *illus.* 9
comparison with renal pelvis **9:**1022:1a
development in animals **20:**448:1b
dilation during pregnancy **26:**716:2a
effects of
disease and disorders **19:**26:1b
urogenital malformations **12:**207:2b
function with
kidney **6:**852:1b; **19:**7:2a
urinary bladder **12:**206:1a
ureteric atresia (path.)
effect on urinary tract **1:**680:3a
ureteric bud (anat.)
development in animals **20:**448:1b
ureteric stenosis (path.)
effect on urinary tract **1:**680:3a
urethane, *or* ethyl carbamate (drug) **12:**203:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
urethra (anat.)
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**11:2b, 18:1b, *illus.* 9
disease **19:**26:1b; **26:**705:1a
ejaculation and excretion **9:**259:3b
male reproductive system **26:**697:1a
urethral gland **12:**203:3b
urinary bladder **12:**206:1a
urogenital malformations **12:**207:2b
vulva **12:**440:1a
urethral atresia (path.)
characteristics **1:**680:3a
urethral gland, *or* Littre gland (anat.) **12:**203:3b
ejaculation **4:**408:2b
semen production **10:**624:3b
urethral stenosis (path.)
characteristics **1:**680:3a
urethral stricture (path.)
description **19:**26:1b
urethritis (path.) **12:**204:1a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **3:**249:3b; **10:**676:3b; **21:**536:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Urewera National Park (park, N.Z.) **12:**204:1b
location *map* **24:**883
Urey, Harold Clayton (Am. chem.) **12:**204:1b
amino acid synthesis **22:**993:1b, *illus.*
deuterium research **15:**957:2a
role in Manhattan Project **7:**775:1b
views on lunar surface origin **27:**546:2b
ʿurf (N.Af. law)
association with adah **1:**75:2b
Urfa (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Urfa **12:**204:3b
Urfa, *or* Edessa, *or* ar-Ruha (Tur.) **12:**204:2b
development of
Syriac language **11:**470:1b
Syriac literature **11:**470:2a
history of
Crusades **16:**830:1a
Osroëne capital **8:**1030:3b
Roman–Sasanian conflict **21:**883:2a, 886:2b
see also Edessa, County of
Urfé, Honoré d' (Fr. au.) **12:**204:3b
contribution to French literature **19:**570:2a
ʿUrfi (Pers. poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**60:1a
Urga (Mong.): *see* Ulaanbaatar
Urgeiriça (Port.) **12:**205:1a
Urgench (U.S.S.R.)
importance in Tatar Russia **28:**972:1b
Urgench, *or* Urgenc (U.S.S.R.) **12:**205:1a
Urgulanilla, Plautia (w. of Claudius)
marriage to Claudius **3:**359:2b
Urhi-Teshub (Hittite k.): *see* Mursilis III
Urhilinas (k. of Hamah)
role in history of Anatolia **28:**908:1b
Urhobo (people) **12:**205:1a
contribution to African arts **13:**156:1b, 166:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Uri (canton, Switz.) **12:**205:1b
importance in history of Switzerland **28:**362:1a
Uria (bird)
genus of murre **8:**434:3a
Uria aalge (bird): *see* common murre
Uria lomvia (bird): *see* thick-billed murre
Urianghad (people)
conflict with Ming dynasty **16:**115:2b
Uriburu, José Félix (Arg. soldier and states.) **12:**205:2a
role in history of Argentina **14:**56:1a
uric acid **12:**205:3a
chemical structure **15:**859:2a
isolation **9:**809:1a
physiological functions
allopurinol treatment **1:**283:3a
animal coloration **16:**589:1a
birds and reptiles **12:**206:3b
blood **15:**130:2b
excretion and excretory systems **19:**4:1b, 21:2a
gout **5:**392:2a
metabolism **23:**986:2a, 1010:2a
urine formation **19:**16:1b *passim to* 21:1a, *illus.* 13, 17
Uriconian Series (paleon.)
composition in Longmyndian **7:**469:2a
uricosuric (drug) **12:**205:3a
uridine diphosphate, *or* UDP (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23:**997:2a
uridine monophosphate, *or* uridylic acid, *or* UMP (chem. compound)

role in metabolism **23:**997:2a, 1010:2a
uridine triphosphate, *or* UTP (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23:**983:2a, 997:2a
uridylic acid (chem. compound): *see* uridine monophosphate
Uriel (angel) **12:**205:3a
place among angels **1:**400:1a; **17:**383:1a
"Uriel" (work by Emerson)
discussed in biography **4:**474:2a
"Uriel Acosta" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5:**583:3b
"Urien's Voyage," *or* "Le Voyage d'Urien" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5:**255:3a
urigallu (Babyl. pr.)
function in feast and festival **26:**883:2a
Urim (ritual object)
role in
Jewish religion **26:**876:2b
Mormon heritage **10:**896:1b
urinalysis (med. procedure) **12:**205:3b
diagnostic test **17:**252:1a
use in
evaluation of human health **5:**780:1a
genetic testing **14:**955:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
urinary bladder (human anat.) **12:**206:1a
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**11:1a, 18:1a, *illus.* 9
effects of
autonomic nervous system **24:**842:2b, *illus.* 834, *table* 839
cancer **15:**561:1b
cystitis **3:**833:1a
excretory system diseases **19:**22:1b, 26:1b
pregnancy **26:**716:1b
prostatic disorders **9:**736:2a
urogenital malformation **12:**207:2b
embryologic development **20:**464:1a
examination by urography **12:**207:3a
surgery procedures in ancient Indian medicine **23:**887:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
urinary blood fluke, *or* Schistosoma haematobium (biol.)
classification **4:**849:1a
urinary system (anat.): *see* urogenital system
urinary tract obstruction (path.) **12:**206:1b
resulting from
diseases and disorders **19:**26:1b
urogenital malformation **12:**207:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
urination, *or* micturition (physiol.) **12:**206:2a
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**18:1b
effects of
enuresis **4:**511:2a
excretory system diseases **19:**22:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
urine (biochem.) **12:**206:3a
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**13:2a, *tables passim to* 17
animal **19:**2:2b *passim to* 8:2a
amphibian **13:**425:1a
mating signal **14:**678:1a
study of diseases **17:**343:2a
human
body fluid regulation **17:**258:2b
effects of
alkaptonuria **19:**703:2a
excretory system diseases and disorders **19:**21:1b
fluid and electrolyte disorders **28:**683:1b
pregnancy **26:**716:2b
kidney pharmacology **17:**511:2b
output during burn therapy **15:**380:1a
research by Ludwig **7:**547:3a
use in
human evolution analysis **18:**971:2b
kidney function test **6:**852:2b
urinalysis **12:**205:3b
volume regulation **15:**130:2b, 131:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
urinogenital system (anat.): *see* urogenital system
Uris, Leon Marcus (Am. novelist) **12:**206:3b
Urizen (myth. being)
eulogized by Blake **18:**594:2b
Urkhi-Teshub (Hittite k.): *see* Mursilis III
Urlienes, Gil de, *or* Gil de Urliones (Sp. art.): *see* Siloé, Gil de
Urlsperger, J. A. (Ger. cler.)
role in history of Pietism **26:**223:1a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Urmia, Lake, *or* Daryacheh-ye Orumiyeh (l., Iran) **12:**207:1a
geography of Iran **21:**855:2a
lava encirclement **14:**175:1b
location *map* **21:**857
"Urmonotheismus" (work by Schmidt)
significance in history of polytheism **26:**586:2a
Urmson, J. O. (Br. philos.)
contribution to Utilitarianism **25:**655:1b
urn (container)
Korean art *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17:**660
urn cemetery (burial ground): *see* urnfield
urn moss, *or* Physcomitrium (bot.) **12:**207:1b
Urnfield (Eur. culture) **12:**207:2a
major ref in Europe **18:**682:2b, *illus.* 681, 683
occurrence in
Ateste **1:**664:1a
Balkans **14:**573:1b
Britain **29:**23:2b
Iberian Peninsula **18:**683:2a
Liguria **22:**242:1b
Low Countries **23:**314:2a
relationship to Villanovan culture **12:**372:1a
sculpture **27:**62:2b
urnfield, *or* urn cemetery (burial ground)
aspects of Urnfield cultures **12:**207:2a
European burial customs **18:**682:2b, *illus.* 683
see also burial mound
urobilin (pigment)
component of human urine **19:**17:2b
Urochordata (invertebrate): *see* tunicate
urochrome (pigment)
component of human urine **19:**17:2a
Urocyon cinereoargenteus (mammal): *see* gray fox
Urocyon littoralis (mammal): *see* island gray fox
Urodela, *or* Urodele (amphibian)
major ref. in Amphibians **13:**427:1a, *illus.* 428
chemoreception **27:**137:2a
evolution from Rhipidistia **19:**213:2b
see also salamander
Uroderm bilobatum (bat): *see* tent-building bat
urogenital diaphragm (anat.)
structure of male urethra **19:**11:2b
urogenital malformation **12:**207:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
urogenital sinus (anat.)
armadillos, anteaters, and sloths **23:**438:2a
urogenital system, *or* genitourinary system, *or* urinary system, *or* urinogenital system (anat.) **12:**207:3a
animal **19:**3:2b, 8:2a
human **19:**9:1a
diagnosis of diseases and disorders **17:**247:1b, 252:1a
effects of hematuria **5:**823:2b
urography (med. procedure) **12:**207:3a
tests of renal function **19:**19:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
urohypophysis (anat.)
possible source of hormone-like secretion **14:**916:1b
urokinase (biochem.)
drug action **17:**507:2b
role in blood-clotting inhibition **15:**146:2b
urology (med.) **12:**207:3b
urological examination **17:**251:2a
Urolophidae (fish)
family of stingray **11:**273:2a
Urolophus halleri (fish): *see* eastern Pacific round stingray
Uromastix (reptile): *see* spiny-tailed lizard
uromelia (biol. malformation)
description **20:**413:2b
uronic acid (biochem.)
result of monosaccharide oxidation **14:**887:1b
Urophycis (fish): *see* hake
Urophycis chuss (fish): *see* red hake
Urophycis tenuis (fish): *see* white hake
urophysis (anat.)
role in endocrine systems **18:**402:1a
uropod (appendage)
structure of Crustacea **16:**844:1a, 857:1a, *illus.* 843
uroporphyrinogen I synthetase (enzyme): *see* porphobilinogen deaminase
uropygial gland (bird anat.): *see* preen gland
Urosalpinx cinenea (snail): *see* oyster drill
urostomy (surg.)
surgical procedures and therapy **8:**1036:3a
URP (Russ. pol. org.): *see* Russian People, Union of the
Urquhart, Sir Thomas (Scot. writ.) **12:**208:1a
Urquijo, Mariano de (pr.min. of Sp.)
support of Humboldt **6:**140:3b
Urquiza, Justo José de (pres. of Arg.) **12:**208:1b
role in history of Argentina **4:**510:3a; **14:**54:2a
Urraca (q. of Castile and Leon) **12:**208:2a
marriage to Alfonso I **1:**256:2a
queen *list* **11:**65
relationship to Alfonso VII **1:**258:2a
role in Spanish history **25:**1056:1a; **28:**25:1a
urraca (bird)
description **15:**702:2a
Urre, Philipp von (Ger. administrator): *see* Hutten, Philipp von
"Urrunen" (hypothetical Ger. script)
proposed origin of runic alphabet **29:**1004:2a
'urs (Islam)
ceremony of saints **22:**14:2b
Ursa Major, *or* Arctos, *or* Charles's Wain, *or* Helice, *or* The Big Dipper, *or* The Great Bear (constellation) **12:**208:3a
Callistos myth **2:**750:3b
constellations **28:**223:2a, *table* 225
Saptarsi chronology **20:**646:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Ursa Major group (astron.)
open star-clusters **28:**220:1b
Ursa Minor, *or* The Little Bear, *or* The Little Dipper (constellation) **12:**208:3a
constellations *table* **28:**225
"Ursache, Die" (work by Frank): *see* "Cause of the Crime, The"
Ursaka (Bactrian noble)
relics found at Taxila **11:**586:1b
"Urschrift und Übersetzungen der Bibel in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der innern Entwicklung des Judentums" (work by Geiger)
discussed in biography **5:**163:2a
Urshu (anc. city, Syr.)
attack by Hittites **28:**903:2b
Ursins, Marie-Anne de la Trémoille, princesse des (Fr. noblewoman) **12:**208:3b
Ursinus (antipope) **12:**208:3b
papacy *list* **9:**123
Ursinus, Fulvius (It. schol.)
contribution to modern scholarship **27:**26:2a
Ursinus, Zacharias (Ger. theol.)
role in Heidelberg Catechism **5:**802:3b
Urso, *or* Ursona (Sp.): *see* Osuna
"Ursprung der Familie, des Privateigentums und des Staats, Der" (work by Engels): *see* "Origin of the Family, Private Property and the State, The"
"Ursprung der Gottesidee, Der" (work by Schmidt)
discussed in biography **10:**528:2b
"Ursprung der israelitisch-jüdischen Eschatologie, Der" (work by Gressman)
discussed in biography **5:**490:1a
"Ursprung und Beginn der Revolutionskriege 1791 und 1792" (work by Ranke)
discussed in biography **9:**938:2a
"Ursprung und Werden der Religion" (work by Schmidt)
discussed in biography **10:**528:2b
Ursúa, Pedro de (Sp. expl.)
association with Aguirre **1:**160:1a
Ursula, Saint (Christian martyr) **12:**209:1a
inspiration for Ursulines **12:**209:1b
Ursuline, *or* Order of Saint Ursula (rel. order) **12:**209:1b
founding by Saint Angela Merici **1:**400:2a
Ursus americanus (mammal): *see* black bear
Ursus arctos (mammal): *see* Alaskan brown bear; brown bear; grizzly bear; Himalayan brown bear
Ursus arctos beringianus (mammal): *see* Siberian brown bear
Ursus arctos middendorffi (mammal): *see* Kodiak bear
Ursus gyas (mammal): *see* Alaskan brown bear
Ursus horribilis (mammal): *see* grizzly bear
Ursus maritimus (mammal): *see* polar bear
Ursus middendorffi (mammal): *see* Alaskan brown bear
"Urteil, Das" (work by Kafka): *see* "Judgment, The"
Urticaceae (plant family) **12:**209:2a
range and characteristics **12:**209:2b; **13:**686:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Urticales (plant order) **12:**209:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**686:1b
annotated classification **13:**632:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
urticaria (dermatol.): *see* hives
Uru (people)
lake dwellers on Lake Titicaca **11:**803:3b
Uruapan, *or* Uruapan del Progreso (Mex.) **12:**210:1a
Urubamba River, *or* Río Urubamba (riv., Peru) **12:**210:1b

Urucuia (riv., Braz.)
tributary of São Francisco River **27:**718:1a
Uruguaiana, *or* Sant' Ana do Uruguai, *or* Uruguayana (Braz.) **12:**210:1b
Uruguay, *or* Eastern Republic of Uruguay, *or* República Oriental Del Uruguay **29:**476:1a; **12:**210:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in South America **11:**36:2b; **27:**666:1b, *maps* 669, 695
educational system **18:**94:2b, 118:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**812
history
European conquest of South America **13:**367:1a
Garibaldi's revolutionary career **5:**124:1b
participation in Paraguayan War **9:**139:2a; **25:**427:2b
relations with
Argentina **14:**54:1a
Brazil **15:**206:1b
for an outline of the history of Uruguay see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
labour unions **22:**838:2b
literature **22:**845:1b
map **29:**477
nomad cultures **13:**373:1b
physical geography
Gran Chaco *illus.* **27:**701
Montevideo **8:**287:3a
Río de la Plata **27:**712:2b, *illus.* 713
Uruguay River **27:**716:1a
Uruguay River, *or* Rio Uruguai, *or* Río Uruguay (riv., S.Am.) **12:**211:1b
major ref. in South America **27:**715:2b
navigation in Uruguay **29:**476:2b, 480:1b, *map* 477
relation to Río de la Plata **27:**712:2b, *illus.* 713
uses by Concordia **3:**518:1a
Uruguiana (battle site, Brazil)
significance in history of Paraguay **25:**427:2b
Uru'inimgina (ruler of Lagash)
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**914:1b *passim to* 919:2b
Uruk (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Erech
Uruk Vase (Mesop. art)
information on Mesopotamian religion **24:**77:2b, *illus.* 86
Urukug (anc. city, Iraq)
cult centre of Bau **1:**966:1b
Urumchi, *or* Wu-lu-mu-ch'i, *or* Ürümqichi (China) **12:**211:2a
location *map* **16:**38
Sinkiang province **16:**213:2a, 214:2a
Urumiyeh (Iran): *see* Orumiyeh
"Urupês" (work by Monteiro Lobato)
discussed in biography **8:**281:3b
Latin-American literature **22:**847:1b
Urusalim (city, S.W. As.): *see* Jerusalem
Urushi (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.): *see* Ulithi
Urutawan Stage (paleon.)
Clarence Series **3:**347:1b
Uruzgan (prov., Afg.): *see* Oruzgan
urvan (soul)
concept in Zoroastrianism **24:**90:1a
"Urvasi Won by Valour" (drama by Kalidasa): *see* "Vikramorvasi"
Urville, Jules-Sébastien-Céasar Dumont d' (Fr. expl.): *see* Dumont d'Urville, Jules-Sébastien-César
"'Urwat al-wuthqa, al-" (pub. by Afghani)
discussed in biography **6:**480:1a
Uryankhai (people): *see* Tuvinians
Urzana (k. of Musasir)
sack of Musasir **8:**437:3b
US (psychol.): *see* unconditioned response
U.S.: *see* United States of America
"U.S. 1" (work by Rukeyser)
discussed in biography **10:**237:2b
US Diversified Group (Am. Corp.)
control by USX Corporation **12:**216:2b
"U.S. News & World Report" (Am. mag.) **12:**211:3a
U.S.A.: *see* United States of America
Usa (Kyushu, Japan) **12:**211:3a
USA (rel. org.): *see* United Synagogue of America
"U.S.A." (trilogy by Dos Passos)
discussed in biography **4:**190:1b
usage labelling (lexicography)
major ref. in Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries **18:**392:2a
Usages of Barcelona, *or* Usatges de Barcelona (Sp. law)
law in medieval Spain **28:**29:2b
promulgation by Ramon Berenguer I **9:**925:1b
USAir Group, Inc. (Am. Co.) **12:**211:3b
Usak, *or* Ushak (Tur.) **12:**212:1a
Usak carpet: *see* Ushak carpet
Usakligil, Halid Ziya (Tur. au.) **12:**212:1a
Usamacinta, Río (riv., Cent.Am.): *see* Usumacinta River
Usamah ibn Munqidh (Muslim writ.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**59:1b; 120:2a
Usas (Hindu goddess)
relation to Prajapati **9:**664:2b
Usatges de Barcelona (Sp. legal code): *see* Usages of Barcelona
USCG (U.S. mil.): *see* United States Coast Guard, The
"Uscita di sicurezza" (work by Silone): *see* "Emergency Exit"
USDA (U.S. govt. agency): *see* Agriculture, United States Department of
Usdum, Jabal (mt., Isr.): *see* Sedom, Mount
use (property law) **12:**212:1b
common law in medieval England **22:**932:1a; **26:**183:2a
Tudor law **29:**49:2b
"Use of High Pressure in Chemical Actions, The" (work by Bergius)
discussed in biography **2:**127:1a
Use of Sarum, *or* Sarum Use (medieval liturgy)
colour symbolism **16:**364:1b
structure of church year **16:**361:2a, 363:2a
use tax 12:212:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
use theory (lang.)
significance to semantics **10:**623:3b
useful arts
classification of arts **14:**99:1b
usekh (necklace)
significance as jewelry **17:**473:1a
Usener, Hermann (Ger. schol.)
contribution to classical scholarship **27:**29:1b
user orientation
role in systems engineering **21:**220:2a
user survey
role in systems analysis **21:**565:1b
Userkaf (k. of Egy.) **12:**212:2b
role in fifth dynasty **18:**152:2b
Usermare Ramses (k. of Egy.): *see* Ramses II
Uses, Statute of (Eng. law)
development of trust law **26:**183:2a
enactment by Henry VIII **21:**577:2a
function in Tudor England **29:**49:2b
legislation of mortgages **26:**189:1a
"Uses of Enchantment, The" (work by Bettelheim)
analysis of fairy tales **4:**660:2a
discussed in biography **2:**177:3a
USFL (sports org.): *see* United States Football League
USGA (sports org.): *see* United States Golf Association
"Ushaba: The Hurtle to Blood River" (work by Ngubane)
discussed in biography **8:**669:1a
ushabti figure (statuette) **12:**212:2b
use in Egyptian funeral rites **18:**193:2b; **26:**854:2a
Ushak (Tur.): *see* Usak
Ushak carpet, *or* Usak carpet **12:**212:3b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**77:1b
comparison with Aubusson carpets **1:**692:1a
Ushakov, Simon (Russ. art.)
"Planting the Tree of the Russian Nation" *illus.* **17:**873
Ushant, Battle of (Eur. hist.): *see* First of June, Battle of the
Ushant, Island (isl., Fr.): *see* Ouessant Island
Ushba (mt., U.S.S.R.)
location and height **28:**1075:2a
Ushikawa (archae. site, Japan)
hominid fossils **14:**224:1b
ushpizin (Jewish mysticism) **12:**213:1a
'ushr (Islamic tax)
association with iqta' **6:**373:3b
kharaj **6:**832:2a; **21:**859:1b
Ushuaia (Arg.) **12:**213:1a
settlement and development **14:**48:1b
USIA (U.S. agency): *see* United States Information Agency
usig (Iranian priest)
sacrificial role **24:**90:2a
Usire (Egy. deity): *see* Osiris
Usk, *or* Brynbuga (Gwent, U.K.) **12:**213:1b
Uskoks (Dalmatian pirates)
raids in service of Spain **28:**45:2a
Uskub (Yugos.): *see* Skopje
Uskudama (Tur.): *see* Edirne
Uskudar (dist., Tur.)
major ref. in Uskudar **12:**213:2a
Uskudar, *or* Scutari (Tur.) **12:**213:2a
USM (machining): *see* ultrasonic machining
Usman, Malam (Af. rel. leader)
influence on Jemaa **6:**528:1b
Usman 'Ali Khan, Mir (nizam of Hyderabad): *see* Osman Ali
Usman dan Fodio, *or* Usuman dan Fodio, *or* Uthman dan Fodio, *or* 'Uthman ibn Fudi (Fulani leader) **12:**213:2b
major ref. in Western Africa **29:**825:1b, 901:2a, 911:1b
contribution to African literature **13:**140:2b
establishment of Fulani empire **5:**42:3a; **10:**939:3b
role in Islamic world **22:**130:1b
signifance of jihad **6:**550:3b
USMC (U.S. mil.): *see* United States Marine Corps, The
USN (U.S. mil.): *see* United States Navy, The
Usnea barbata (bot.): *see* Old-man's-beard
Usnea longissima (bot.): *see* Hanging moss
usnic acid (drug)
derivation from lichen **26:**300:1b
Usnisavijaya, *or* Gtsug-tor-rnam-par rgyal-ma (Buddhist deity) **12:**214:2a
USNO (observatory, Wash., D.C., U.S.): *see* United States Naval Observatory
USO (U.S. agency): *see* United Services Organizations, Inc.
Usolye-Sibirskoye, *or* Usolje-Sibirskoje, *or* Usole-Sibirskoe (U.S.S.R.) **12:**214:2b
Usovka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Aleksandriya
USPD (Ger. pol. party): *see* Independent Social Democratic Party of Germany
Uspensky, Gleb Ivanovich (Russ. au.) **12:**214:3a
Uspensky Sobor (cath., Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Assumption, Cathedral of the
usquebaugh (bev.)
distilled liquor *table* **14:**749
USS, Inc. (Am. Corp.)
control by USX Corporation **12:**216:2b
Ussachevsky, Vladimir Alexis (Am. comp.) **12:**214:3a
collaboration with Luening **7:**548:3a
electronic music **24:**602:2a
Ussher, James (Irish archbp.) **12:**214:3b
determination of age of the Earth **16:**706:2a
role in Stuart religious policy **29:**60:2a
Ussing, Hans (Dan. biophys.)
research on active transport **14:**949:1a
U.S.S.R.: *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Ussuri raccoon (mammal): *see* raccoon dog
Ussuri River, *or* Ussuri Ho, *or* Wu-Su-Li Chiang, *or* Wusuli Jiang (riv., As.) **12:**215:1b
geography of Amur River system **14:**275:2b, *map* 276; **16:**154:2b
location *map* **16:**38
regional flora **14:**179:2a
Ussuri sika (mammal): *see* Dybowski's sika
Ussuriysk, *or* Nikolsk-Ussuriysky, *or* Nikolskoye, *or* Ussurijsk, *or* Voroshilov (U.S.S.R.) **12:**215:1b
Ust-Abakanskoe (U.S.S.R.): *see* Abakan
Ust-Ilimsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**215:1b
Ust-Kamenogorsk, *or* Ust'-Kamenogorsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**215:2a
Ust-Ordynsky Buryat autonomous okrug, *or* Ust-Ordynsky Buryat National Okrug (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**215:2a
Ust-Shchugor (U.S.S.R.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
Ust-Sysolsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Syktyvkar
ustad (Urdu lit.)
importance in Urdu literature **27:**734:1a
Ustad Kamal ad-Din Behzad (Pers. paint.): *see* Behzad
Ustad Mansur (Indian paint.): *see* Mansur
Ustasa (Croatian pol. movement)
association with fascism **27:**467:1b
control of Great Croatia **21:**772:1b
Ustilaginales (fungal order)
classification **26:**289:2b
Ustilago maydis (fungus)
agent of corn smut **3:**635:2b
Ustinov, *or* Izevsk, *or* Izhevsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**215:2b
Ustinov, Dmitry Fedorovich (Russ. states.) **12:**215:2b
Ustinov, Peter Alexander (Br. act. and au.) **12:**215:3a
Ust'urt, Plato (plat., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ustyurt Plateau
Ustyurt Plateau, *or* Plato Ust'urt, *or* Plato Ustyurt (plat., U.S.S.R.) **12:**215:3b
physiography **14:**172:1b
Aral Sea **1:**514:1b
Kara-Kalpak A.S.S.R. **6:**734:1a
Uzbek S.S.R. **28:**1102:2a
usucapio (Roman law)
property law **22:**921:1b
usufruct (law) **12:**215:3b
French law **22:**927:1a
property law **26:**183:1a
Roman law **10:**151:2a; **22:**920:2a
usugai-ho (art)
variety of raden **9:**884:2b
Usuki (Japan) **12:**216:1a
usul al-fiqh (Islamic law) **12:**216:1b
major ref. in Muhammad and the Religion of Islam **22:**5:2a
see also ijma'; qiyas; Qur'an; sunnah
Usumacinta River, *or* Río Usamacinta (riv., Cent.Am.) **12:**216:1b
drainage of Guatemala **15:**707:2b
Mayan sites **26:**11:2a, *map* 2

Usuman dan Fodio (Fulani leader): *see* Usman dan Fodio
Usun Apau Plateau (plat., Indon.)
location in Borneo **17:**764:2a
usury (law) **12:**216:2a
remedies **17:**959:1a
status in
Calvinism **18:**734:1b
Islam **22:**8:1a
medieval Europe **17:**958:1a
usus (Roman law)
role in
marriage law **7:**872:1b
property law **22:**921:2a
ususfructus (Roman law)
role in property law **22:**921:2a
USVBA (Am. sports assoc.): *see* United States Volleyball Association
USWA (Am. labour union): *see* United Steelworkers of America
USX Corporation, *or* United States Steel Corporation (Am. Corp.) **12:**216:2a
contribution by
Gary **5:**135:1b
Taylor **11:**590:2b
policy of Roosevelt **10:**174:1b
recognition of United Steelworkers **12:**161:2b
UT (time): *see* universal time
"Ut de Franzosentid" (work by Reuter)
discussed in biography **10:**5:2b
"Ut mine Festungstid" (work by Reuter)
discussed in biography **10:**5:2b
"Ut mine Stromtid" (work by Reuter)
discussed in biography **10:**5:2b
"Ut queant laxis" (hymn by Guido of Arezzo)
discussed in biography **5:**550:2a
"Ut, re, mi, fa, sol, la" (mass by Palestrina)
discussed in biography **9:**83:2b
Uta (reptile genus) **12:**216:3a
uta monogatari (poem tales)
Japanese literature **22:**342:1a
Uta stansburiana (reptile): *see* side-blotched lizard
Utagawa Hiroshige (Japanese art.): *see* Hiroshige
Utagawa Kunisada (Japanese art.) **12:**216:3b
Utagawa Kuniyoshi, *or* Igusa Magosaburō (Japanese art.) **12:**217:1a
Utagawa Toyohiro (Japanese art.)
influence on Hiroshige **5:**943:2a
Utagawa Toyokuni, *or* Kumauemon, *or* Kurahashi Kumakichi, *or* Toyokuni (Japanese art.) **12:**217:1b
influence on Cassatt **2:**925:1a
Utah (state, U.S.) **12:**217:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**430:2a, *map* 185
culture-area analysis **29:**173:2a
Great Salt Lake **5:**448:1b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
Young's role **12:**858:3a
see also cities, physical features, and historically significant persons and events by name
Utah, University of, *or* University of Deseret (univ., Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.)
feature of Utah **29:**432:2b
Utah Lake (l., Utah, U.S.) **12:**217:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Utah State University (univ., Logan, Utah, U.S.)
feature of Utah **29:**433:1a
Utah War (Utah hist., 1857)
significance in history of Utah **29:**434:1b
utai (Japanese thea.)
aspect of Nō theatre **8:**736:2b
Utamaro, *or* Kitagawa Utamaro, *or* Kitagawa Nebsuyoshi (Japanese art.) **12:**217:3b
contribution to
drawing **17:**441:1a
Japanese art **22:**323:1a
printmaking **17:**688:1a; **26:**127:2b
influence on Cassatt **2:**925:1a
utang na loob (Tagalog custom)
role in Philippine society **14:**205:1a
UTC: *see* Coordinated Universal Time
Ute (people) **12:**218:1a
arts
dance **13:**390:2b
music **13:**384:1a
history
lawsuit against U.S. government **13:**319:2b
settlement in Utah **29:**433:2b
White River agency massacre **7:**1009:3a
Plains Indians' cultural influence **13:**340:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ute language
geographic range **13:**334:1a, *map* 333
Utelle (Fr.)
traditional Côte d'Azur layout and architecture **3:**666:3a
uterine bleeding (path.) **12:**218:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
uterine cervix (anat.) **12:**218:2b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**700:1a, *illus.* 699
childbirth
dilation **26:**726:1b
laceration **26:**729:2a
connection with vagina **12:**231:1a
pathology
cancer **26:**710:1b
cervical erosion **3:**41:2b
cervicitis **3:**41:3a
infertility **26:**706:2a
leukorrhea **7:**304:1b
Papanicolaou's stain **9:**125:2a
pregnancy **26:**712:1b, *illus.* 713
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
uterine contractions (childbirth): *see* labour pain
uterine inertia (childbirth)
parturition **26:**729:1a
uterine involution (physiol.): *see* puerperium
uterine tube (anat.): *see* fallopian tube
uterus (anat.) **12:**218:3b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**700:1b, *illus.* 699
anatomy
connection to
cervix **12:**218:2b
vagina **12:**231:1a
development in mammals **20:**450:2b, *illus.*
human embryology **20:**455:2b
pathology
amenorrhea **1:**324:2b
anomalies **26:**705:2a
cancer **15:**561:2b; **26:**710:1b
preeclampsia **19:**27:1b
uterine bleeding **12:**218:2a
physiology
atrophy after childbirth **1:**682:1b
effects of
birth control methods **3:**587:2a
childbirth **26:**726:1b, 729:2b
hysterectomy **6:**207:1b
lactation and suckling **26:**731:1b
pregnancy **9:**675:3b; **26:**712:1b, *illus.*
sexual intercourse **10:**676:1b
function in animal reproduction **26:**692:2b
implantation **6:**273:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
Uthagamandalam, *or* Ootacamund (India) **12:**219:1a
Uthai Thani (prov., Thai.)
major ref. in Uthai Thani **12:**219:1b
Uthai Thani (Thai.) **12:**219:1b
'Uthman (Hafsid ruler)
role in Hafsid dynasty **5:**612:2a
'Uthman Bey al-Bardisi (Mamluk leader)
role in history of Egypt **18:**177:1b
Uthman dan Fodio (Fulani leader): *see* Usman dan Fodio
'Uthman ibn 'Affan (orthodox caliph) **12:**219:1b
'Ali's succession **4:**804:3a; **5:**735:3a; **22:**15:2b
caliphate **22:**109:2a
'A'ishah's opposition **1:**180:2a
factionalism **21:**888:2b
official duties **9:**947:1a
revision of Qur'an **22:**8:2b
role in history of Egypt **18:**172:1b
'Uthman ibn Fudi (Fulani leader): *see* Usman dan Fodio
'Uthman ibn Mu'ammar (Arab ruler)
patronage of 'Abd al-Wahhab **13:**892:2b
Utica, *or* Utique (Tun.) **12:**219:2a
importance in Classical age **22:**911:1a; **24:**905:1b, *map* 911
Utica (N.Y., U.S.) **12:**219:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Utigardsfossen (waterfall, Europe)
continental waterfall comparison *table* **3:**583
Utiguri (anc. people)
role in
Bulgarian history **15:**357:1a
Byzantine Empire **15:**427:1b
utilance (lighting)
measurement **23:**36:1b
utile et dulce (crit.)
application to drama **23:**158:1a
utilidor (engin.)
use in heating structures built on permafrost **20:**809:1a
Utilitarian Society (Br. org.)
founding by Mill **24:**101:1b
utilitarianism (arch.)
19th-century architecture **13:**1039:2b
see also utilitas
Utilitarianism (philos.) **12:**219:3a
major refs. in Ethics **18:**640:2a, 647B:1b; Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**653:2a
applications
philosophical anthropology **25:**566:2a
political philosophy **11:**223:1b; **25:**978:2a
social reform **18:**790:1b
technological society **28:**480:2a
philosophical doctrines and disciplines
Epicureanism **25:**582:2a, 584:2a
Indian philosophy **21:**87:2b
Positivism **25:**639:2a
teleology **11:**614:2b
views of
Austin **1:**711:1a
Bentham **2:**110:2a
Hume **20:**737:2b
Hutcheson **6:**174:3a
Mill **24:**103:1b
Sidgwick **10:**783:2a
see also act Utilitarianism; ideal Utilitarianism; rule Utilitarianism
"Utilitarianism" (work by Mill)
discussed in biography **24:**102:2a
history of ethics **18:**641:1a; **25:**765:1a
Utilitarian doctrine **25:**655:1a
utilitas (arch.)
architectural theory **13:**956:2a
see also utilitarianism
utility (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**942:1b
Austrian school's theories **1:**721:1a; **17:**956:2a
game-theoretic analysis **19:**644:1a
logic of preference **23:**284:2a
measurement theory **23:**797:1b
see also value
utility certificate (Fr. law)
French patent law **26:**201:2b
utility core (const.)
prefabrication in construction **15:**345:2a, 347:2b
utility function (math.)
function in game theory **19:**644:2a
utility-model patent, *or* Gebrauchsmuster (law)
German patent law **26:**200:2a
utility music (mus.): *see* Gebrauchsmusik
Utique (Tun.): *see* Utica
Utje-Senovic, Juraj (Hung. card.): *see* Martinuzzi, György
Utkal Plains (plains, India) **12:**220:1a
Utkin, Nicolai I. (Russ. engr.)
portrait of Arakcheyev *illus.* **1:**513
Utnapishtim (Mesop. myth.)
comparison with
Noah **8:**737:1b
Ziusudra **10:**773:1a
deification **24:**62:1a
role in Gilgamesh Epic **5:**266:2b; **24:**82:2a
Uto (Egy. deity): *see* Buto
Uto-Aztecan languages **12:**220:1b
classification among Native American languages **13:**353:1b; **26:**2:1b
distribution **13:**359:1b; **22:**599:2a; **24:**38:2b
relation to Azteco-Tanoan languages **1:**759:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also subgroups, *e.g.,* Nahuan languages; and specific languages, *e.g.,* Nahua language
utopia (ideal community) **12:**220:2a
influence on
anarchism **27:**458:2a
Christianity **16:**348:2b
European culture **18:**790:1b
France **19:**508:2a
messianism **17:**379:2a
political philosophy **25:**973:1b
war **29:**641:2a
views on population growth **25:**1044:1a
work of
Coleridge **3:**447:1b
Owen **9:**23:2a
Zinzendorf **12:**921:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Utopia" (work by More)
discussed in biography **8:**314:1b
impact on
English literature **18:**577:1b
humanistic tradition **20:**730:2b
influence on
Rabelais **9:**873:1a
satire **23:**183:2b
socialism **27:**442:2a
Stoicism **25:**608:2a
Utopia Planitia (reg., Mars) **12:**221:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
utopian literature
influence on
novel **23:**137:2b
pedagogical theory **18:**40:2b
popular literature **25:**1021:1b
satire **23:**183:2b
technology **28:**480:2a
utopian socialism (soc.-pol. philos.)
comparison with Communism **27:**451:1b
work of Blanc **2:**271:3b
UTP (chem. compound): *see* uridine triphosphate
Utpala (Indian au.)
"Pratyabhijna-sutra" **21:**199:1b
Utraquist, *or* Calixtine (rel.) **12:**221:1b
conflict with Taborites **11:**484:3a
effect on Protestantism **26:**240:2a
leadership of George of Podebrady **5:**193:3a
role in Hussite movement **6:**173:3b; **16:**918:1a
significance in German history **20:**61:1a
Utre, Philipp von (Ger. administrator): *see* Hutten, Philipp von
Utrecht (prov., Neth.) **12:**221:2a
history of the Low Countries **23:**317:1b *passim to* 333:2b, *map* 334

Utrecht (Neth.) **12**:221:2a
major ref. in Utrecht **12**:221:2a
cities of Randstad **9**:934:2b
history of the Low Countries **23**:315:2b *passim to* 341:1b, *map* 334
Utrecht, State University of, *or* Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht (univ., Utrecht, Neth.) **12**:221:3b
Utrecht, treaties of, *or* Peace of Utrecht (Eur. hist.) **12**:221:3b
colonial slave-trade provision **1**:633:3a
conclusion at Utrecht **12**:221:2b
conclusion of War of the Spanish Succession **8**:635:3a; **11**:71:3b
place in history of
Acadia **1**:51:1a
Austria **14**:497:1a, 500:1b
Britain **29**:68:2b
Canada **15**:502:1b
France **19**:482:1a
Artois **19**:526:2a
Savoy **19**:550:2b
Germany **20**:73:1b
Italy **22**:217:2a
Low Countries **23**:349:2b
Spain **28**:49:1b
Spanish Netherlands **11**:71:1b
role of
Bolingbroke **2**:338:1b
Charles VI **3**:111:2b
Frederick I **4**:955:2b
Louis XIV **7**:501:1b
Philip V **15**:185:1b; **9**:378:2a
Victor Amadeus II **10**:486:2b
William III **12**:669:1a
Utrecht, Union of (hist. of Low Countries)
conclusion at Utrecht **12**:221:2b
history of
Dutch Republic **4**:301:1b
Gelderland **5**:166:2a
Groningen **5**:509:1a
Low Countries **23**:332:1a
Nijmegen **8**:708:3b
Old Catholic Church **8**:907:1a
role of
Farnese **4**:687:2a
Oldenbarnevelt **8**:910:2a
William I **12**:673:2a
Utrecht Psalter (Carolingian codex)
comparison with Carolingian script **29**:1023:2a
example of book of Psalms *illus.* **14**:797
Utrecht school (art) **12**:222:1a
association with
Baburen **1**:769:2a
Honthorst **6**:41:2a
influence on Rembrandt **26**:647:1b
role in Baroque art **25**:357:1b
"Utrecht Te Deum and Jubilate" (work by Handel)
discussed in biography **5**:679:2a
Utrera, *or* Utricula, *or* Gatrera (Sp.) **12**:222:2a
utricle (anat.)
embryologic development **20**:462:2b
equilibrium in sensory reception **6**:320:2a; **27**:168:1a
fish anatomy **4**:317:3a
influence on human visual system **27**:179:1b
internal ear structure **27**:206:2a, *illus.* 207
perception of movement **25**:483:2a
physiology of vestibulocochlear nerve **24**:823:2a
vertebrate hearing **27**:155:1b, *illus.*
;*see also* saccule
Utricularia (bot.)
bladderwort genus **2**:266:2b, *illus.*
Utrillo, Maurice (Fr. art.) **12**:222:2a
utsarpini (cosmic cycle)
place in Jainism **22**:276:2a
"Utsubo monogatari" (work by Minamoto)
Japanese literature **22**:342:1a
Utsunomiya (Japan) **12**:222:3a
Uttar Kannad, *or* North Kanara, *or* Kanara (dist., India) **12**:222:3b
Uttar Pradesh (state, India) **12**:222:3b
major ref. in India **21**:121:1a
architecture of ancient India *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. **27**:762
caste system **27**:352:1a
Tharu people **11**:676:1a
zamindar landholders **12**:892:1b
Uttara-kalarya (Hindu sect)
Uttara-mimamsa (Hinduism): *see* Vedanta
Uttaradit (Thai.) **12**:223:2b
"Uttararamacarita" (work by Bhavabhuti)
discussed in biography **2**:187:2a
Uttarkashi (dist., India)
major ref. in Uttarkashi **12**:223:2b
Uttarkashi (India) **12**:223:2b
Uttlesford (dist., Essex, U.K.) **12**:223:3a
Uttu (Mesop. goddess)
Mesopotamian mythology **24**:79:2a
Utu (Mesop. god): *see* Shamash
Utu-khegal, *or* Utukhegal (k. of Uruk)
overthrow of Guti **5**:583:2a
role in history of Mesopotamia **21**:917:1a; **24**:77:1b
utui (social group)
social organization of Kamba **6**:701:1b
"Utvandrarna" (work by Moberg): *see* "Emigrants, The"
Utzon, Jorn (Dan. arch.) **12**:223:3a
design of Sydney Opera House **28**:373:1b
Uudenmaan lääni (prov., Fin.): *see* Uusimaa
Uummannaq Fjord, *or* Umanak Fjord, *or* Umanaq Fjord (inlet, Green.) **12**:223:3b
Uummannarsuaq (cape, Green.): *see* Farvel, Kap
Uusimaa, *or* Nylands län, *or* Uudenmaan lääni (prov., Fin.) **12**:224:1a
UV Ceti (star)
emissive properties **28**:208:2b
UV Ceti star (astron.): *see* flare star
Uvalde (Tex., U.S.) **12**:224:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Uvarov, Sergey Semyonovich, Graf (Russ. states.) **12**:224:1b
educational policies **28**:988:1b
Official Nationality policy **8**:685:2a
"Orthodoxy, Autocracy, and Nationality" slogan **8**:1017:1b
uvarovite **12**:224:2a
structure and properties *table* **10**:808
uvea (anat.)
occurrence of uveitis **12**:224:2b
structure in eye **27**:174:2b
Uvéa, Île (is., N.Cal.): *see* Ouvéa, Île
Uvéa, Île, *or* Wallis Island (is., Wallis and Futuna)
place among Wallis Islands **12**:474:2b
uveitis (path.) **12**:224:2b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:199:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
UVF (N.Ire. group): *see* Ulster Volunteer Force
uvula (anat.)
structure in human digestive system **17**:279:1a
uwagi (garment)
place in Japanese court costume **17**:463:2a
Uwajima (Japan) **12**:224:3a
ʿUwaynat, Jabal al- (mt., Sud.)
location and height **7**:337:1a
map **18**:136
Sudanese landscape **28**:264:1a
Uways I (Jalayirid ruler)
expansion of realm **6**:477:1a
Uxbridge Propositions (Eng. hist.)
role in English Civil War **29**:62:1a
Uxellodunum (anc. Gaul)
campaign of Julius Caesar **15**:447:2a
Uxmal (archae. site, Mex.) **12**:224:3a
Mayan culture **26**:11:2b *passim to* 16:1b, *map* 2
uxorial descent (anthro.): *see* matrilineal descent
uxorilocal residence (anthro.)
description **9**:1038:1b; **19**:73:1b
Uya, Mount (mt., Af.)
location and height **15**:673:1b
ʿUyaynah (Saud. Arab.)
history of Wahhabi movement **13**:892:2b
"Uyedinnye, pochti na pravakh rukopisi" (work by Rozanov): *see* "Solitaria"
uyezd (Russ. dist.)
function in zemstvo organization **12**:905:2b
Uylenburgh, Hendrick van (Du. art dealer)
association with Rembrandt **26**:648:2a
Uylenburgh, Saskja (Du. heiress): *see* van Rijn, Saskja
Uyo (Nig.) **12**:225:1a
Uyu (riv., Bur.)
physiography of Chindwin River system **3**:232:3a
Uyuni (Bol.) **12**:225:1a
location on Altiplano **15**:165:1a
Uyuni, Salar de (salt flat, Bol.) **12**:225:1b
physiography of Bolivian drainage system **15**:163:1b
ʿUzaym, al- (riv., Iraq)
Tigris–Euphrates River System
14:262:2b, 263:1b, *map*
Uzaymi, Wadi al- (watercourse, Jor.)
hydrology of Dead Sea **3**:937:2a
Uzbek (Mong. leader): *see* Oz Beg
Uzbek (people) **12**:225:1b
conflict with ʿAbbas I the Great **1**:9:1a
culture **15**:734:2a; **28**:1080:1a, 1088:1b
defeat by Ismaʿil I **6**:414:2b
migration patterns **14**:183:2b
settlement in
Afghanistan **1**:129:1a; **13**:33:1a
Qayen **9**:834:2b
Samarkand **10**:375:1a
Soviet Union **28**:955:1a
Tadzhik **28**:1097:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Uzbek khanate, *or* khanate of Bukhara (hist. states, Russ.) **12**:225:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1088:1b, 1105:2a
role in history of
Bukhara **2**:614:3b
Dushanbe **4**:298:1a
Faryab velayat **4**:690:3a
Karshi **6**:751:3b
Meymanah **8**:85:2a
Sheberghan **10**:714:2a
Uzbek language **12**:225:2a
characteristics **22**:593:2a
Turkic language group **12**:59:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Uzbek Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Uzbekistan (rep., U.S.S.R.) **12**:225:2b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1005:2b, 1102:2a
Uzhgorod, *or* Uzgorod (U.S.S.R.) **12**:225:3b
Uzi submachine gun **12**:226:1a
submachine guns **11**:343:1b
Uzina (pagoda, Moulmein, Bur.)
decorations **8**:370:3a
Uzlovaya, *or* Uzlovaja (U.S.S.R.) **12**:226:1a
Uzok Pass (mt. pass, Eur.)
railway lines **18**:825:1b
Uztáriz, Jerónimo (Sp. writ.)
neomercantilist economic theories **18**:753:1b
Uzun Hasan (Turkmen ruler) **12**:226:2a
alliance with Haydar **5**:769:3b
defeat by Ottomans **28**:918:2a
defeat of Jahan Shah **6**:471:2b
Iranian conquests **21**:894:2b
rule of Ak Koyunlu **1**:184:2a
ʿUzza, al- (Arab. deity)
association with al-Lat **7**:176:3b
role in pre-Islamic Arabic religion **24**:71:2b
Uzziah, *or* Ozias, *or* Azariah, *or* Azarias (k. of Judah) **12**:226:3a
role in Old Testament **14**:772:1b

V

V (chem. element): *see* vanadium
"V." (work by Pynchon)
discussed in biography **9**:821:3a
V-1 missile, *or* buzz bomb, *or* flying bomb (mil. tech.) **12**:227:1a
technology **2**:348:1b
gyroscopic guidance system **5**:594:3a
structure **29**:572:1a
World War II
launching **21**:794:1a
tactical use **29**:623:2a; **29**:678:1a
V-2 rocket, *or* A-4 rocket (Ger. missile) **12**:227:1a
technology **2**:348:1b; **28**:476:2a, *illus.*
Braun's contribution **2**:485:1b
gyroscopic guidance system **5**:594:3a
rocket research **19**:45:1b; **28**:842:1a
structure **29**:571:2a, *illus.*
World War II
launching **21**:794:1b
tactical use **29**:623:2a; **29**:678:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
V-80 (Ger. submarine)
use during World War II **29**:613:1b
V-1500 (aircraft)
design by Page **9**:58:1a
V-A theory (phys.): *see* vector minus axial vector theory
V-centre (phys.)
description **3**:470:3a
"V chyom moya vera" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "What I Believe"
V-effect (dramatic theory): *see* alienation effect
"V lyudyakh" (work by Gorky): *see* "In the World"
V type engine
structure of cylinder block **18**:481:1b, *illus.*
Va (people): *see* Wa
"Va donc chez Törpe" (play by Billetdoux): *see* "Chéz Törpe"
Va i Dejës (Alb.)
significance in Albanian industrialization projects **13**:210:2a
Vaal belt (belt, S.Af.)
diamond deposits **13**:66:1b
Vaal River (riv., S.Af.) **12**:227:1a
landscape and vegetation **27**:661:2a
Orange River hydrology **13**:127:1b
Transvaal geography **27**:663:1a
passim to 665:1a
Vaalserberg (mt., Neth.)
physiography of Netherlands **23**:326:1b
Vaasa, *or* Vaasan lääni, *or* Vasa län (prov., Fin.) **12**:227:1b
Vaasa, *or* Vasa (Fin.) **12**:227:2a
urban settlement in Finland **19**:172:1b *passim to* 175:1a
Vaballathus (k. of Palmyra): *see* Wahballat
Vac (Hindu goddess)
relation to Prajapati **9**:664:2b
Vaca, Álvar Núñez Cabeza de (Sp. expl.): *see* Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Álvar
Vaca Plateau (plat., S.Am.)
relationship to Maya Mountains **7**:971:1a
vacana (lit.)
Kannada literature development **27**:729:2a
"Vacanakavyas" (Indian lit.)
place in Kannada literature **6**:720:2b
vacancy (crystall.) **12**:227:2a
colour centres **3**:470:2b
structure *illus.* **23**:656
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Văcărescu, Alecu (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:158:2b
Văcărescu, Elena, *or* Hélène Vacarescu (Rom. au.)
Văcărescu family **12**:227:3a
Văcărescu, Iancu (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian litertaure **10**:158:2b
Văcărescu family **12**:227:2b
Văcărescu, Ienăchiță (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:158:2b
Văcărescu family **12**:227:2b
Văcărescu, Nicolae (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:158:2b
Văcărescu family (Rom. fam.) **12**:227:2b
Vacarius (Roman law schol.) **12**:227:3a
Vacaspati Misra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:193:1a *passim to* 196:2b
vacation
derivation from Roman religious calendar **26**:881:2a
Vacca (Tun.): *see* Bajah
vaccine (med.) **12**:227:3b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21**:530:2a
example of drug **4**:232:2b
medical science **23**:892:2a *passim to* 896:1b
disease prevention **1**:456:3b; **26**:793:1a
preventive medicine and public health **17**:321:2a; **23**:919:2a
therapeutics **17**:262:2a
microbiology **14**:971:2a
antiserums **1**:464:1b
immunity **20**:842:2b
immunization **6**:269:2b
inoculation **6**:327:1a
toxoids **11**:878:3b
pharmaceutical production **3**:33:1a; **21**:270:1b
relation to variolation **12**:273:1a
treatment of
measles **7**:990:3a
rabies **9**:874:3b
Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10**:127:1a
smallpox **10**:888:1a
tuberculosis **12**:24:2a
viral infection **17**:522:1a; **29**:518:1b, 524:2b
whooping cough **12**:645:1a
work of
Jenner **6**:530:1a
Pasteur **25**:455:2b
Wyckoff **12**:786:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
vaccinia (virus): *see* cowpox
Vaccinium (bot.) **12**:228:1a
characteristics **4**:540:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vaccinium ashei (bot.)
characteristics **4**:540:2a
Vaccinium corymbosum (bot.): *see* highbush blueberry
Vaccinium erythrocarpum (bot.): *see* southern cranberry
Vaccinium macrocarpon (bot.): *see* American cranberry
Vaccinium myrtillus (fruit): *see* bilberry
Vaccinium vitis-idaea (bot.): *see* cowberry
Vache, Ile à (is., Haiti)
physiography of Haiti **29**:759:1b
Václav (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Charles IV
Václav, Svaty (prince of Bohem.): *see* Wenceslas I
Václav II (k. of Bohem. and Pol.): *see* Wenceslas II
Václav III (k. of Bohem. and Hung.): *see* Wenceslas III
Václav IV (Ger. k. and k. of Bohem.): *see* Wenceslas
VACM: *see* Vector Averaging Current Meter
Vacoas, Mare aux (l., Maur.)
water supply of Mauritius **21**:177:1b
Vacoas-Phoenix (Maur.) **12**:228:1b
Vacquier, Victor (Am. geophys.) **12**:228:1b
Vaculik, Ludvik (Czech. au.)
contribution to Czech literature **16**:913:2a, 928:1b
vacuolation, zone of (biol.)
function in fungi **26**:284:2b
vacuole, *or* food vacule (biol.) **12**:228:2a
major ref. in Cells **15**:605:1b
function in
algae **26**:274:1a
amoeba **1**:347:3a
blood **15**:135:2a
digestion **4**:91:2b; **17**:274:2a, 275:2b, *illus.*
molds **26**:291:2b, *illus.* 292
plants **20**:426:1a
Protozoa **25**:230:2a; **26**:311:2b
vacuum (phys.)
major ref. in vacuum technology **12**:228:2b
imparted by steam condensation **18**:467:1a *passim to* 474:2a
mechanics of air density **9**:686:1a
research by Pascal **25**:452:2b
role in
engine technology **28**:771:2b
mammalian feeding **11**:347:2b
testing by mass spectrometry **7**:917:2b
use in gravitational acceleration measurements **17**:541:2b
see also vacuum technology
vacuum boiling pan
use in sugar production **19**:375:1a, *illus.* 374, 376
vacuum brake
braking systems on railcars **28**:793:2b
vacuum chamber
function in particle accelerators **25**:444:2b
vacuum chamber testing
tests for spacecraft **21**:480:1a
vacuum converter
thermionic devices **11**:701:2b; **18**:531:2b
vacuum cooling (agri.)
use in vegetable farming **19**:130:1b
vacuum diode: *see* thermionic valve
vacuum distillation
role in
distillation **4**:129:1a
petroleum refining **21**:440:2a
vacuum drying
use in dehydration of food **3**:964:2a
vacuum flask, *or* Dewar vessel, *or* Thermos flask **12**:228:2a
details of manufacture **21**:241:2b
development by Dewar **4**:51:1b
storage of cryogenic fluids **26**:528:1a
vacuum gauge
application of vacuum technology **12**:229:2b
Vacuum Oil Company (Am. Co.)
origins of Mobil Corporation **8**:208:2b
vacuum-packing
use in canning **19**:339:2a
vacuum pump
applications of vacuums **12**:228:3b
mechanics of pumps **9**:798:2a
vacuum technology **12**:228:2b
use in
centrifuges **3**:33:1b
cryogenics **26**:530:1b
food processing **19**:338:2a
integrated circuit manufacture **18**:331:1a
metallurgy **21**:354:2b
packaging **20**:533:2b
plastics coating **21**:302:1b
salt processing **19**:373:1a
steel manufacture **21**:376:1b
vacuum tubes **18**:232:2a
use of
spectrometer **13**:604:2b
thermoelectric devices **18**:530:2a
see also vacuum distillation; vacuum flask; vacuum pump
vacuum tube: *see* electron tube
vacuum-tube electrometer
type of electrometer **4**:434:3a
Vada Sabbata (It.): *see* Savona
Vadakalai, *or* Uttara-kalarya (Hindu sect) **12**:229:3b
comparison to Tenkalai **11**:632:2a
division of Srivaisnava **11**:192:3b
founding by Vedantadesika **12**:290:2a
interpretation of Ramanaju's doctrine **9**:919:1b
role in Indian philosophy **21**:197:2b
view of God's grace **12**:398:2a
Vadapadraka (India): *see* Vadodara
"Vade Mecum für den Herrn Samuel Gotthold Lange" (polemic by Lessing)
discussed in biography **7**:299:2b
"Vademecum für lustige Leute" (work attributed to Munchhausen)
discussed in biography **8**:416:1a
Vaderlandsche Comité (Neth. hist.)
role of Drees **4**:219:1b
vadi (mus.)
Indian music **27**:741:1a
Vadianus, Joachim, *or* Joachim von Watt (Swiss humanist) **12**:230:1a
Vadideva (Indian philos.)
contribution to Jaina logic **21**:199:1b
Vadodara (dist., India)
major ref. in Vadodara **12**:230:1b
Vadodara, *or* Baroda, *or* Chandanavati, *or* Vadapadraka, *or* Varavati, *or* Vatpatraka (India) **12**:230:1a
significance to Gujarat Plains **5**:562:3a
vadose water, *or* gravitational water (hydrology)
presence in vadose zone **12**:230:2a
vadose zone (hydrology) **12**:230:2a
Vadsø (Nor.) **12**:230:2a
Vadstena Bracteate (artifact) **12**:230:2a
Vaduz (Liech.) **12**:230:2b
Vaenius (Flem. art.): *see* Veen, Otto van
"Vafbrudnir" (Scand. lit.): *see* "Vafthrudnismal"
Vafiades, Markos (Gr. pol. leader)
role in history of Greece **20**:387:2a
"Vafthrúdnismál," *or* "Vafþrúdnir" (poem)
place in
Germanic mythology **18**:898:1a
Scandinavian literature **27**:11:1b
Vaga (Tun.): *see* Bajah
Vaga, Perino del (It. art.)
contribution to Mannerism **7**:784:2a
"Vagabond King, The" (work by Friml)
discussed in biography **5**:13:2a
"Vagabunden, Die" (work by Holtei)
discussed in biography **6**:19:1a
Vågan (Nor.): *see* Kabelvåg
Vaganova, Agrippina Yakovlevna (Russ. ballerina) **12**:230:3a
Vagarshapat (U.S.S.R.): *see* Echmiadzin
"Vagen till Klockrike" (work by Martinson): *see* "Road, The"
Vaghela, Karnadeva (Indian prince)
history of Gujarat **21**:143:1b
Vaghela dynasty (Indian hist.)
history of Gujarat **21**:143:1b
vagina (anat.) **12**:231:1a
anatomy
urethra **19**:12:1a
uterine cervix **12**:218:2b
uterus **12**:218:3b
vulva **12**:439:3b
pathology
leukorrhea **7**:304:1b
rectocele **9**:980:2a
reproductive system disorders **26**:705:2a
vaginismus **12**:231:1b
physiology
animal reproduction **26**:693:1b
changes during pregnancy **26**:714:1b, *illus.* 712, 713
laceration during childbirth **26**:729:2a
role in

female reproductive system **26:**700:1a, *illus.* 699
sexual intercourse **10:**676:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
vaginal douche (contraceptive)
ineffectiveness in birth control **15:**116:1a
use as contraceptive **3:**587:3a
vaginal sponge (contraceptive)
description **3:**587:2b
vaginismus (physiol.) **12:**231:1b
sexual problems **27:**257:1a
dysfunction **10:**676:1a
frigidity **5:**13:1a
Vagisvara (Buddhism): *see* Manjusri
vagrancy (law) **12:**231:1b
vagus nerve, *or* 10th cranial nerve (anat.) **12:**231:2b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**824:1b, *illus.* 820, 821
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24:**834, 835
function testing **24:**844:2b
role in
heartbeat regulating system **16:**394:2b
human digestive system **17:**281:1b, 287:2a *passim to* 292:1a
respiration **9:**1042:1a; **26:**780:2b
sensory reception **27:**168:2a
surgery of peptic ulcer **17:**261:2a
symptoms resulting from injuries and diseases **24:**851:1a
type of cranial nerve **3:**712:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
Váh River (riv., Czech.) **12:**231:2b
hydrology of Carpathian Mountains **18:**824:1a, *map* 822
vahana (Hindu myth.) **12:**231:3a
role in Hindu mythology **20:**614:1b
use as ritualistic object **26:**870:2b
Vahideddin, Mehmed (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed VI
Vahlika (Bactria): *see* Balkh
Vahsudan (Mosaferid ruler)
place in Mosaferid dynasty **8:**345:3a
Vahyazdata (Pers. rebel)
opposition to Darius I the Great **3:**887:1b
Vai, *or* Gallinas, *or* Vei (people) **12:**231:3a
demography of Liberia **29:**884:1b
Vai script
culture of Sierra Leone **29:**925:1b
Vaibhasika (Buddhist school): *see* Sarvastivada
Vaida-Voevod, Alexandru (pr.min. of Rom.) **12:**231:3b
Vaigai River (riv., India) **12:**232:1a
physiography of Madurai district **7:**662:1b
Vaihinger, Hans (Ger. philos.) **12:**232:1a
contribution to Kantian philosophy **22:**497:1b
establishment of "as if" philosophy **1:**612:2a
scientific concepts as fictions **25:**640:2b
theories of Idealism **25:**628:2b
"Vaikhanasa Samhitas" (Hindu texts)
place in Indian philosophy **21:**198:2b
significance to Vaikhanasa Vaisnava **12:**232:1b
Vaikhanasa Vaisnava (Hindu sect) **12:**232:1a
place in Hinduism **20:**609:1a
Vaikuntha Perumal (temple, Kanchipuram, India)
South Indian temple architecture **27:**768:1a
Vail, Alfred Lewis (Am. sci. and businessman) **12:**232:1b
contribution to telegraph development **11:**611:3b; **28:**486:2b
Vail, Theodore Newton (Am. businessman) **12:**232:2a
association with Alfred Vail **12:**232:2a
contribution to Bell System **1:**335:3b
Vailima (residence, Apia, W.Sam.)
home of Stevenson **1:**481:1b, *illus.*
Vailland, Roger (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581F:1b
Vaillant, Edouard-Marie (Fr. pol.) **12:**232:2a
Vaillant, François Le (Fr. expl.)
exploration of Orange River **13:**127:2b
vain oath (Judaism)
description **8:**848:1a
Väinämöinen (Scand. myth.) **12:**232:3a
invention of zither **24:**666:2b
place in
Finno-Ugric myths **18:**903:1b
Kalevala **6:**691:2b
"Vaincu, Le" (work by Rodin)
discussed in biography **10:**131:1b
Vaiont Dam (dam, It.) **12:**232:3a
arch dam strength **3:**863:1a; **26:**402:1a, 447:1a
landslide damage **20:**24:2b; **26:**903:2b
world dams *table* **3:**863
vaipulya (Buddhism)
anga classification **1:**399:1a
Vair, Guillaume du (Fr. philos.) **12:**232:3a
influenced by Stoicism **25:**608:2a
vairagin (Hindu ascetic) **12:**233:1a
sadhu **10:**292:3b
Vairocana, *or* Dainichi Nyorai, *or* Mahavairocana, *or* P'i-lu-che-na, *or* Rnam-par-snang-mdzad, *or* Rnam-snang, *or* Roshana (Buddhist rel. fig.) **12:**233:1a
reflection in
Avatamsaka school **15:**286:1b
Mahayana school **15:**283:2a
mythology **15:**303:1b
ryōbu shintō **10:**272:1a
sculpture at Feng-hsien Ssu **17:**638:1a
Vaisakha (Buddhist festival): *see* Wesak
Vaisala, Yrjo (Fin. astron.) **12:**233:2a
Vaisali, *or* Basarh, *or* Vesali (India) **12:**233:2b
sculptural designs **27:**773:2a
site of early Buddhist council **15:**276:2a
Vaisesika (Hindu philos.): *see* Vaisheshika
"Vaisesika-sutras" (work by Kanada)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**188:2a
expounding of logic theory **23:**240:2b
Vaisheshika, *or* Vaisesika, *or* Veisesika (Hindu philos.) **12:**233:2b
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**181:2b, 188:2a, 193:1b
contribution by Udayanacarya **12:**102:1b
defense of "sutras" **23:**240:2b
relationship to Nyaya **8:**839:3a
Vaishnavism, *or* Vaisnavism, *or* Vishnuism, *or* Visnuism (Hindu sect) **12:**233:3b
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**600:1a
approach to
Indian philosophy **21:**183:1a, 198:2a
mysticism **26:**631:1b
association with
Bhagavata **2:**183:3a
bhakti cult **21:**45:2a, 49:2b
Pancaratra **9:**108:3a
sampradaya **10:**379:3a
Vasudeva **12:**279:3b
importance in Malayalam poetry **27:**729:1b
influence on Mahatma Gandhi **19:**649:2b
popularity in Gujarat **21:**143:1a
significance to
festival of lights **26:**871:2a
Hinduism's development **20:**589:2a
origin of Sikhism **27:**294:1b
religions of Kerala state **21:**155:1a
use of tilaka **11:**772:2b
Vaishya (Hindu soc. class): *see* Vaisya
Vaisnava (Hindu sect)
worship of Bhagavat **6:**428:1a
"Vaisnava Procession" (Indian talc paint.)
Indian life *illus.* **4:**59
Vaisnava-Sahajiya (Hindu cult) **12:**234:1a
history of Hinduism **20:**605:2b
use of kirtana **6:**892:2a
Vaisnavi (Hindu goddess)
member of Saptamatrka **10:**444:1b
Vaisnavism (Hindu cult): *see* Vaishnavism
Vaisravana (Buddhist and Hindu myth.): *see* Kubera; dharmapala
Vaisya, *or* Vaishya (Hindu soc. class) **12:**234:1b
development in India **21:**33:1b, 42:2a
distinction in Hinduism **20:**610:1b
division of varna **12:**273:2b
inclusion in Smarta sect **10:**888:3b
rank in caste system **2:**930:3b; **27:**350:1b
ritual of Vedas **27:**740:2a
service by Sudras **27:**229:2b
see also varna
Vaitarani (Hindu myth.)
concepts of soul and death **16:**990:2b
Vaitown, *or* Bomi Hills (Lib.) **12:**234:2a
Vajda, Janos (Hung. poet)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**747:2a
vaji (mus. instru.)
use in Central Asian music **15:**734:2a
Vajirananavarorasa, *or* Wachirayan Warot, *or* Wachirayan-warorot (prince of Siam) **12:**234:2b
Vajiravudh, *or* Phramongkutklao, *or* Rama VI (k. of Siam) **12:**234:2b
association with Chakkri dynasty **3:**58:2a
contribution to
Bangkok **14:**592:1a
Thai culture **27:**844:2a
effect on literature **27:**873:1b
Vajji (confederacy of Indian tribes): *see* Vrjji
Vajk (k. of Hung.): *see* Stephen I
vajra, *or* rdo-rje (Buddhist ritual object) **12:**234:3b
use in Tibetan Buddhist ceremonies **26:**871:2b, 873:2b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 874
vajra-dhatu (Buddhist mandala): *see* kongo-kai
Vajrabodhi (Buddhist monk)
Shingon Buddhism **15:**294:2a
"Vajracchedika-sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Diamond Sutra"
Vajrahasta III (Ganga ruler)
role in Ganga dynasty **5:**110:2a
Vajrapani, *or* Kin-kang, *or* Kongo, *or* Phyag-na-rdo-rje (Buddhist myth. fig.) **12:**235:1a
Buddhist mythology **15:**303:2b
vajrasattva yoga
Tantric Buddhism **15:**291:1a
Vajrayana, *or* Mantrayana, *or* Tantric Buddhism, *or* Tantrism (Buddhism) **12:**235:2a
major refs. in Buddhism **2:**603:2a; The Buddha and Buddhism **15:**290:1b
abhiseka **1:**32:1a
India **21:**45:2b; **21:**182:2b
Indonesia **17:**748:2b
mysticism **5:**547:1a; **26:**631:1b
Padmasambhava **9:**53:3a
Rnying-ma-pa sect **10:**97:3a
sacred orders
monasticism **26:**1040:2a
priesthood **26:**1029:2b
saints **10:**307:3a; **17:**408:2b
vajra **12:**234:3b
Vajrayogini **12:**235:2b
yantra **12:**819:2b
Vajrayogini (Buddhism) **12:**235:2b
Vakaga (preft., C.Af. Rep.) **12:**235:3a
location *map* **15:**659
Vakataka (Indian dynasty) **12:**235:3a
domination of northern Deccan **21:**44:1b
Golden Age of Indian art **27:**759:2b, 782:1a
vakf (rel. endowment)
role in Ottoman economic system **28:**925:2b
Vakh (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Ob River **14:**289:1b
Vakhan, *or* Wakhan, *or* Wakhan Corridor (mt. corridor, Afg.) **12:**236:1a
geography of
Afghanistan **13:**29:1a, *map* 31
Badakhshan province **1:**781:3a
Pamir Mountain Area **14:**244:1b
Hindu Kush mountains **14:**239:1b
Vakhjir, Darya-ye (riv., As.)
relation to Amu Darya River **1:**358:2a
Vakhsh River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
relief feature of Tadzhik S.S.R. **28:**1096:2b
source of Amu Darya River **1:**358:2a
Vakhtangov, Yevgeny (Sov. thea. dir.) **12:**236:1a
association with Habima **5:**602:3a
theories on
acting **28:**526:2b
directing **28:**547:1b
vaki (Fin. myth.) **12:**236:1b
vakka (Scand. myth.)
comparison to vorsud **12:**433:2b
"Vakula the Smith" (comic opera by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11:**592:3b
Vakyakara (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**197:1b
"Vakyapadiya" (work by Bhartrhari)
discussed in
biography **2:**186:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**192:2b
Val . . . (in place names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Camonica, Val
Val-de-Grâce, Church of (church, Paris, Fr.)
salomóica as architectural ornament *illus.* **10:**361
Val-de-Marne (Fr.) **12:**236:1b
Val-d'Oise (Fr.) **12:**236:2a
Val-d'Or (Fr.) **12:**236:2b
Val-Saint-Lambert factory (glassworks)
role in glassmaking **17:**213:2a
"Vala" (work by Blake)
place in English literature **18:**594:2b
Vala, Katri (Fin. writ.)
place in Finnish literature **4:**786:1a
Valaam Island (is., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Lake Ladoga **7:**94:2a
Valabhi (anc. city, India) **12:**236:3a
Valabhi era (Indian hist.)
development of chronology **20:**645:2a
Valachi, Joseph Michael (Am. gangster) **12:**236:3a
"Valachi Papers, The" (work by Maas)
discussed in Valachi biography **12:**236:3b
Valais, *or* Wallis (canton, Switz.) **12:**236:3b
exclusion from Helvetic Republic **5:**821:3b
role of bishop of Sion **10:**841:3b
Valakhsh (k. of Iran): *see* Balash
valance electron (chem.)
bonding in molecules **24:**279:1a
valance tautomerism (chem.)
separation of molecules **24:**281:2b
valance theory (sci.)
relation to electrons **14:**340:1a, 341:1b
Valanginian Stage (paleon.) **12:**237:2a

division of Cretaceous Period *tables* **19:**880, 881
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Valaoritis, Aristotelis (Gr. poet) **12:**237:2a
contribution to Greek literature **20:**406:2a
Valdai Hills (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**237:2b
northern lowlands in Europe **18:**658:2b
source of
Dnepr River **18:**846:1b
Volga River **18:**853:1a, *illus.* 852
Valdemar I (k. of Den.) **12:**237:2b
association with
Absalon **1:**39:3b
Eskil **4:**558:3a
Henry III **5:**850:3a
history of Denmark **17:**233:1a
Valdemar II (k. of Den.) **12:**237:3b
expansion of Denmark **17:**233:1b
relation to
Canute IV **2:**820:2b
Holstein **17:**233:1b
Valdemar IV Atterdag (k. of Den.) **12:**238:1b
opposition to Hanseatic League **5:**689:1a
relation to Magnus II Eriksson **7:**689:2a
reunification of Denmark **28:**341:1a
Valdemar Birgersson (k. of Swed.) **12:**238:2b
history of Sweden **28:**340:2a
Valdemar Magnusson (Swed. duke)
opposition to Birger Magnusson **28:**340:2b
Valdemar of Slesvig (Dan. duke)
history of Denmark **17:**233:2b
Valdenses (rel. movement): *see* Waldenses
Valdepenas (Sp.) **12:**238:2b
Valdés, Alfonso de (Sp. writ.) **12:**238:3a
literary significance **28:**78:2a
relation to Charles V **3:**111:1b
Valdés, Juan de (Sp. au.) **12:**238:3a
influence on Carnesecchi **2:**881:1b
Valdes, Peter (Fr. rel. leader): *see* Waldo, Peter
Valdés Leal, Juan de Nisa (Sp. art.) **12:**238:3b
contribution to Baroque art **25:**356:2a
Valdesi (rel. movement): *see* Waldenses
Valdez (Alsk., U.S.) **12:**239:1a
Valdez Peninsula (penin., Arg.)
continental altitude comparison *table* **3:**583
Valdivia (Chile) **12:**239:1a
significance in Chile **16:**25:1b
passim to 29:1a, *map* 23
Valdivia (archae. site, Ec.)
Andean arts **13:**405:1a
pre-Inca artifacts **26:**27:1a, *map* 26
Valdivia, Pedro de (Sp. conqueror) **12:**239:1b
association with
Caupolicán **2:**968:2b
La Serena **7:**75:1b
Lautaro **7:**196:2b
conflict with Mapuche **1:**519:2b
founding of Santiago **3:**545:2b
history of Chile **16:**30:2b
Valdivieso (Mt., S.Am.)
Patagonian mountains **27:**696:1b
Valdo, Peter (Fr. rel. leader): *see* Waldo, Peter
Valdosta (Ga., U.S.) **12:**239:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Vale, Frankie (Am. gangster): *see* Yale, Frankie
Vale of Glamorgan (dist., S Glam, U.K.) **12:**239:2a
Vale of White Horse (dist., Oxon., U.K.) **12:**239:2b
Vale of York (reg., U.K.)
North Yorkshire **8:**785:1a
Vale Royal (dist., Ches., U.K.) **12:**239:3a
"Valediction, A: Forbidding Mourning" (poem by Donne)
example of
metaphor in rhetoric **26:**804:2a
metaphysical conceit **3:**512:3b
Valence (Fr.) **12:**239:3b
valence, *or* valency (chem.) **12:**239:3b
role in
chemical bonding theories **8:**233:1b; **24:**292:1a
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1049:2a
classification of chemical elements **15:**950:1a *passim to* 955:1a
periodic table of elements **13:**574:2a
structure of
alkali metals **15:**960:1a, 967:2b
hydrocarbons **15:**783:2a
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**837:1a
semiconductors and insulators **23:**673:1a
study by Abegg **1:**24:2b
valence band (phys.)
principles of
colour **16:**600:2b
luminescence **23:**26:1a, *illus.* 28
photoemission and energy states **9:**402:1a
semiconductor devices **18:**318:1a
structure of solids **23:**647:2a
valence bond theory (chem.)
major ref. in Physical Sciences **25:**849:2a
explication of
oxidation states **15:**1076:1b
transition elements **15:**1009:2a
role in
chemical bonding theory **24:**292:2b
coordinate bonding **15:**902:1a
valence electron (chem.) **12:**240:1a
ordering in
alkali metals **15:**960:1a
superheavy elements **15:**1032:2a
role in
chemical bonding **24:**296:2b
classical theory of metallic conduction **18:**235:2a
conductivity measurements **13:**618:2a
coordinate bonding **15:**902:1a
oxidation state bonding **15:**1076:2a
structure of solids **23:**647:1a
Valencia (aut. area, Sp.) **12:**240:2a
traditional region of Spain **28:**3:2a
Valencia (medieval king., Sp.) **12:**240:1a
major ref. in Spain **28:**74:1b
conquest by Aragon **28:**62:1b
history of Valencia **12:**240:2a
Valencia (prov., Sp.) **12:**240:3b
major ref. in Spain **28:**73:2b
prehistoric Franco-Cantabrian art *illus.* **26:**48
Valencia, *or* Valencia del Cid, *or* Valentia (Sp.) **12:**241:1a
capture by Dhu an-Nunids **4:**59:2b
importance to Valencia province **28:**74:1a
significance to El Cid **3:**317:1a
Valencia (Venez.) **12:**241:2b
Valencia, Guillermo Léon (Colom. au. and states.) **12:**241:3a
role in
Colombia **16:**583:1a
Latin-American literature **22:**846:1b
Valencia, Lake, *or* Lago de Valencia, *or* Tacarigua Lake (l., Venez.) **12:**241:3b
geography of Venezuela **29:**486:1b, *map* 488
Valencia, Ramón María Narváez, duque de (pr.min. of Sp.): *see* Narváez, Ramón María
Valencia del Cid (Sp.): *see* Valencia
Valenciennes (Fr.) **12:**241:3b
capture by Vauban **12:**282:1a
history of the Low Countries **23:**320:1b, 324:1b
Valenciennes lace (Fr. bobbin lace) **12:**242:1a
valency (chem.): *see* valence
Valens (Roman emp.) **12:**242:2a
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**355:1b
conflict with
Basil the Great **1:**938:1a
St. Gregory and St. Basil **5:**482:2b
defeat at Battle of Adrianople **1:**109:2b
emperor *list* **10:**153
Valensi, Georges (Fr. engin.)
development of colour television **15:**235:1a
Valenti, Jack (Am. pol.)
role in Motion Picture Association of America **8:**363:2a
Valentia (Sp.): *see* Valencia
Valentin, H.-A. (art.)
lithograph of Lacretelle *illus.* **7:**89
Valentina (Renaissance It. noble)
Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**213:2a
valentine (greeting card) **12:**242:2b
Valentine, *or* Valentinus (pope) **12:**242:2b
papacy *list* **9:**123
Valentine, Saint (Christian martyrs) **12:**242:3a
Valentinian I, *or* Flavius Valentinianus (Roman emp.) **12:**242:3b
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**355:1b
emperor *list* **10:**153
Valentinian II, *or* Flavius Valentinianus (Roman emp.) **12:**243:1a
association with
Arbogast **1:**522:1a
Theodosius I the Great **11:**690:2a
emperor *list* **10:**153
history of Roman Empire **20:**355:2b
Valentinian III, *or* Flavius Placidius Valentinianus (Roman emp.) **12:**243:1b
major ref. in Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**358:2b
conflict with Attila the Hun **1:**687:2a
emperor *list* **10:**153
influenced by Aetius **1:**125:1b
Valentinians (Gnostic sect)
opposition by St. Polycarp **9:**577:1b
role in Christian myth **16:**357:2a
Valentinianus, Flavius (Roman emp.): *see* Valentinian I, Valentinian II
Valentinianus, Flavius Placidius (Roman emp.): *see* Valentinian III
Valentino, Rudolph, *or* Rodolfo Pietro Filiberto Raffaello Guglielmi (film actor) **12:**243:2a
Valentinois, Cesare Borgia, duc de (It. noble): *see* Borgia, Cesare
Valentinois, Diane de Poitiers, duchesse de (Fr. noble): *see* Diane de Poitiers
Valentinus (pope): *see* Valentine
Valentinus (rel. philos.) **12:**243:2b
history of Gnostic literature **16:**307:1a
mysticism of Gnostic Christians **16:**350:2b
viewed by Origen **8:**998:1a
Valentré, Pont (bridge, Fr.)
medieval methods of bridge construction **26:**375:2a
significance in Cahors **2:**722:3b, *illus.*
Valenzuela, Fernando de, marqués de Villa Sierra (pr.min. of Sp.) **12:**243:3b
ousted by Juan José de Austria **6:**633:1b
Valera (Venez.) **12:**243:3b
Valera, Eamon De (pres. of Ire.): *see* De Valera, Eamon
Valera y Alcalá Galiano, Juan (Sp. novelist) **12:**244:1a
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**80:2b
Valeri, Nino (It. hist.)
Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**216:2b
Valeri, Valerio (papal nuncio to Fr.)
predecessor to John XXIII **6:**575:2a
Valeria, Via (Roman road)
Roman road system **10:**154:2a, *illus.*
Valerian, *or* Publius Licinius Valerianus (Roman emp.) **12:**244:1a
capture by
Sasanian Iran **21:**883:2a
Shapur I **10:**700:1b
contributions to Athens **14:**304:1a
effect on Saint Cyprian **3:**827:1b
emperor *list* **10:**153
persecution of Christians **16:**258:2b
role in Roman history **20:**350:1a
valerian (biochem.)
source from Dipsacales **4:**116:1b; **13:**770:1b
Valeriana (bot.)
description **12:**244:1b
Valeriana officinale (bot.): *see* garden heliotrope
Valeriana officinalis (bot.): *see* common valerian
Valerianaceae (bot.) **12:**244:1b
characteristics of Dipsacales **4:**116:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Valerianella (bot.)
adaptation for self-pollination **13:**771:1a
description **12:**244:2a
Valerianella eriocarpa (bot.): *see* Italian corn salad
Valerianella olitoria (bot.): *see* corn salad
Valerii, tomb of the (tomb, St. Peters Basilica, It.)
stuccowork **27:**79:1b
Valerius Babrius (Roman fabulist): *see* Babrius
Valerius Flaccus, Gaius (Roman poet) **12:**244:2b
Valerius Licinianus Licinius (Roman emp.): *see* Licinius
Valerius Maximus (Roman hist.) **12:**244:3a
Valéry, Paul (Fr. critic and poet) **12:**244:3a
contribution to French literature **19:**581C:1b
definition of prose and poetry **23:**95:1a
literary style and influences **11:**458:1b; **23:**90:1b
treatment of Faust legend **4:**703:2a
Valès, Jean de (Fr. poet)
role in Provençal literature **9:**748:3b
Valesii (sect)
eunuchs **4:**598:1a
Valetta (Malta): *see* Valletta
Valette, Jean Parisot de la (grand master of the Hospitallers)
namesake of Valletta **12:**249:2b
Valhalla, *or* Valhöll (Norse myth.) **12:**245:3a
afterlife in Germanic mythology **18:**901:1a
contrast with Hel **5:**809:3b
division of Asgard **1:**620:2a
rule by Odin **8:**874:3b
warriors transport **12:**246:1b
validation (sci.)
philosophy of science **25:**673:1a
valide sultan (Ottoman title)
career of Safiye Sultan **10:**298:2a
validity (logic)
aspect of
formal logic **23:**251:1a
metalogic **23:**273:2a *passim to* 278:2b
role in
logic of commands **23:**284:2b
psychological testing **26:**317:2b
Valignano, Alessandro (It. missionary) **12:**245:3b
valiha (mus. instru.)
bamboo-tube **24:**663:1b
Valindaba (S.Af.) **12:**246:1a
valine (amino acid) **12:**246:1a
component of protein **14:**860:2a, *illus.* 861, 868, 871
genetic code *table* **19:**713
role in
maple syrup urine disease

7:808:1b
metabolic diseases **23:**1009:1b
Valium (drug): *see* diazepam
valiy-e faqih (Iran. rel. offi.)
government of Iran **21:**860:2b
Valkeakoski (Fin.) **12:**246:1b
Valkyrie, *or* Valkyrja, *or* Walkyrie (Norse myth.) **12:**246:1b
Aurora borealis as Valkyrie **26:**574:2a
Valla, Lorenzo, *or* Laurentius Vallensis (It. humanist) **12:**246:1b
contribution to
historiography **20:**628:1b
Donation of Constantine **3:**565:1a; **20:**653:2b
Italian literature **22:**154:2b
modern scholarship **27:**26:1b
philosophy
Christian Humanism **18:**742:1b
Epicureanism **25:**584:1a
rhetoric and criticism **25:**756:2b
influence on Erasmus **18:**625:1b
views on language **20:**728:2a
Vallabha, *or* Vallabhacarya (Hindu philos.) **12:**247:1a
bhakti **2:**184:3b
philosophical views **21:**193:1b, 198:1a
role in Vallabhacarya **11:**192:1b; **12:**247:1a; **20:**594:1b
Vallabhacarya, *or* Pustimarga (Hindu sect) **12:**247:1a
beliefs and organization **20:**594:2a; **21:**198:1b
guru's role **5:**576:3b
Sri-Nathaji **11:**192:1a
founding by Vallabha **12:**247:1a
opposition from Swami-Narayan **11:**430:1b
Valladolid (prov., Sp.) **12:**247:1b
Valladolid, *or* Belad Ulid (Sp.) **12:**247:2a
Valladolid, University of, *or* Universidad de Valladolid **12:**247:2b
medieval universities **18:**33:2a
Valladolid de Santa María de Comayagua (Hond.): *see* Comayagua
Vallala Sena (Bengal ruler)
introduction of Kulinism **7:**29:3b
Vallandigham, Clement Laird (Am. pol.) **12:**247:2b
association with Lincoln **23:**46:2b
Vallathol (Indian writ.)
contribution to Malayalam literature **27:**737:2b
Valle (dept., Hond.) **12:**247:3b
Valle, Filippo (art.)
portrait of Innocent XII *illus.* **6:**325
sculpture style **27:**100:2a
Valle, Pietro della (It. traveler) **12:**248:1a
contribution to Italian literature **22:**157:1a
description of Mesopotamian site **21:**908:2a
procurement of Samaritan Pentateuch **14:**761:1a
Valle Central (Chile): *see* Central Valley
Valle Central, *or* Candelaria Highland, *or* Meseta Central (val., C.R.) **12:**248:1b
location in Central America **15:**684:2b
significance in Costa Rica **15:**696:2b
Valle d'Aosta (reg., It.) **12:**248:1b
development of Romance languages **22:**639:2b
Valle de la Pascua (Venez.) **12:**248:2a
Valle de Ordesa, Parque Nacional del, *or* Parque Nacional del Río Ara (park, Sp.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
Valle del Cauca (dept., Colom.) **12:**248:2a
location *map* **16:**573
Valle-Inclán, Ramón Mariá del (Sp. writ.) **12:**248:2b
contribution to Spanish literature **23:**143:1a; **28:**82:1a
Valle y Caviedes, Juan del (Peruvian writ.)
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**844:2a
Valledupar (Colom.) **12:**248:3a
location *map* **16:**573
Vallee, Rudy, *or* Hubert Prior Vallée (Am. singer) **12:**248:3a
Vallejo (Calif., U.S.) **12:**248:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Vallejo, César Abraham (Peruvian poet) **12:**248:3b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**846:2b
Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe (Mex. gen.)
founding of
Sonoma **11:**14:2b
Vallejo **12:**248:3b
Vallensis, Laurentius (It. humanist): *see* Valla, Lorenzo
Valleran-Lecomte (Fr. thea. Co.)
performance of French Neoclassical plays **28:**540:2a
Valles (reg., Bol.): *see* Valleys
Valles, *or* Ciudad de Valles (Mex.) **12:**249:2a
Valles, Jules (Fr. au.) **12:**249:2a
Valletta, *or* Valetta (Malta) **12:**249:2a
capital of Malta **23:**378:1a
Valletta, Vittorio (It. exec.)
management of Fiat SpA **4:**758:3b
valley (geol.) **12:**249:3a
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16:**728:1b, *illus.* 731, 733
formation by
crustal folding processes **17:**570:2a
rivers **10:**93:1a
physiography of continental shelf **25:**157:1a
theories of catastrophism **19:**752:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also particular valleys by name
valley breeze (meteorol.)
production of currents **2:**496:1a
Valley City (N.Dak., U.S.) **12:**249:3b
location *map* **29:**158
"Valley Curtain" (work by Christo)
environmental sculpture **4:**512:1b
Valley Forge (U.S. hist.) **12:**250:1a
U.S. camp during American Revolution **12:**161:1a; **29:**214:1a
Washington's tenacity **29:**721:1a
valley glacier: *see* alpine glacier
valley oak (bot.): *see* California white oak
Valley of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ten Thousand Smokes, Valley of the
Valley Pike (Hwy., U.S.)
feature of Shenandoah Valley **10:**723:2b
valley pocket gopher, *or* Thomomys bottae (rodent)
characteristics *illus.* **23:**444
valley quail (bird): *see* California quail
valley train (geol.)
formation in glaciofluvial deposit **9:**15:2b; **16:**743:2b
Valleyfield (Que., Can.): *see* Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
Valleys, *or* Montañas, *or* Valles (reg., Bol.)
major ref. in Bolivia **15:**164:2a
Valli, Romolo (It. act.) **12:**250:1b
Vallingby (Swed.)
design by Markelius **7:**858:2b
Vallisneria (aquatic plant): *see* tape grass
Vallisneria spiralis (aquatic plant)
species of eelgrass **4:**383:3a
Vallombrosa (It.) **12:**250:1b
Valmarana, Palazzo (palace, Vicenza, It.)
design by Palladio **9:**87:2b
Valmiki (Hindu sage)
role in "Ramayana" **27:**723:1b
"Valmiki Pratibha" (opera by Tagore)
Indian theatre **27:**755:2b
Valmy, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
effect on
Franco-Prussian conflict **18:**763:1b, *map* 764
French Revolution **19:**497:1b
Valmy, François-Christophe Kellerman, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Kellermann, François-Christophe, duke de Valmy
Valnajökull (Ice. glacier)
physiography of Iceland **20:**821:1a
Valois (reg., Fr.) **12:**250:2a
history of France **19:**460:2b, *map* 464
Valois, George (Fr. pol.)
advocacy of fascism **27:**468:1a
Valois, Ninette de (Irish dancer): *see* de Valois, Dame Ninette
Valois dynasty (Fr. dynasty) **12:**250:2b
association with
Bourbon dynasty **15:**182:2a
Capetian dynasty **2:**829:1b
Joan of Arc **22:**377:2b
John the Fearless **6:**568:1a
influence of Salic law **10:**352:3b
kings *list* **4:**920
opposition by Richemont **10:**52:1b
relationship with Francis I of France **4:**923:3b
history of
France **4:**920:1b; **19:**467:1b
passim to 474:2a, **19:**531:1a
Hundred Years' War **6:**149:2a
Renaissance **18:**741:1a
Valona (Alb.): *see* Vlorë
"Valor of Ignorance, The" (work by Lea)
discussed in biography **7:**217:2b
"Valosag" (Hung. lit. period.)
established by Jozsef **6:**631:3b
Valparaíso (reg., Chile) **12:**250:3b
location *map* **16:**23
Valparaíso (Chile) **12:**251:1a
significance in Chile **16:**25:1b
passim to 30:1a, *map* 23
Valparaiso, *or* Portersville (Ind., U.S.) **12:**251:2a
"Valpinçon Bather" (paint. by Ingres)
history of Romanticism **25:**365:1b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 370
Valsad (dist., India)
major ref. in Valsad **12:**251:2b
Valsad, *or* Bulsar (India) **12:**251:2a
Valsalva, Antonio Maria (It. anat.)
study of eustachian tube of human ear **27:**205:1b
Valsalva manoeuvre
role in human respiration **26:**787:1a
Valsbaai (bay, S.Af.): *see* False Bay
Valsequillo (archae. site, Mex.)
mammoth hunter tool kit **26:**2:2b, *map*
"Valsolda" (poetry by Fogazzaro)
discussed in biography **4:**857:3b
Valtellina, *or* Veltlin (val., It.) **12:**251:2b
foreign policies of Richelieu **10:**50:3b
see also Adda River
"Valter y Griselda" (trans. by Metge)
discussed in biography **8:**69:2b
Valturio, Robert (inv.)
history of automotive technology **28:**771:2b
valuation (econ.): *see* value
valuation (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**290:2b
development from number theory **25:**19:1a
"Valuation, Its Nature and Laws" (work by Urban)
treatment of axiology **1:**746:3a
value (colour theory)
property of colour **16:**596:1a
value (design)
aspect of sculpture **27:**44:1a
value (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**942:1b
application to
advertising and consumption **23:**551:1a
estates **28:**428:2a, 429:2a
concept of
accounting **13:**3:2a
economics **27:**393:1b
primitive economic systems **17:**939:2b
impact on property tax **28:**423:1a
place in
Communist economy **17:**923:1b
government spending evaluation **20:**199:1b, 211:1a
Marxism **23:**578:2a *passim to* 581:1b
problem in capital theory **17:**956:2a
see also utility
value (philos.)
compared to attitude **1:**687:3b
effect on
collective behaviour **16:**561:2b, 564:1a, 565:1b
public opinion **26:**354:1b
sociological research **27:**386:1b
philosophical definition **1:**746:3a
view of Logical Positivism **25:**767:1a
value, theory of: *see* axiology
value-added margin (econ.)
place in tariffs **21:**829:1a
value-added tax, *or* VAT **12:**251:3a
role in European tax systems **20:**201:2b
sales and excise taxes **28:**426:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
value-added theory (sociol.)
description of social movements **16:**562:2b
"Value and Capital" (work by Hicks)
discussed in biography **5:**911:2b
Value Creation Educational Society, *or* Value Creation Society (Japanese rel.): *see* Sōkagakkai
value engineering (indus. engin.)
role in business management **21:**227:2b
valvassores (It. soc. group)
policies of Conrad II **3:**546:1b
valve (anat.) **12:**251:3b
circulatory system **16:**379:1a *passim to* 398:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
see also heart valve
valve (electronics): *see* electron tube
valve (mech.) **12:**252:1a
use in
gasoline engines **18:**478:1a *passim to* 482:1b, *illus.* 481; **28:**778:1a
pneumatic devices **9:**533:3b
rockets and missile systems **18:**492:1b
sprinkler systems **19:**183:1b
valve (mus.) **12:**252:2b
brass instruments **24:**508:2b, 541:1b
French horns **4:**975:2b
wind instruments **24:**688:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
valve lifter (engine)
gasoline engines **18:**482:1b, *illus.* 481
Valverde (prov., Dom. Rep.) **12:**252:3a
valves of Houston (biol.)
role in rectum **9:**980:2b
Vamacara (Tantrist sect)
Hindu Tantrism **20:**604:1a
Vamana (Hindu myth.) **12:**252:3a
vampire (folk leg.) **12:**253:1a
ancient Slavic religious beliefs **18:**911:1b
vampire bat (zool.) **12:**253:1b
infectious animal diseases **23:**414:1a, *illus.* 413
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vampyromorpha (cephalopod order)
characteristics **24:**331:2a
Vampyrum spectrum (bat): *see* American false vampire bat
"Vamsa Bhaskara" (work by Suryamal Misrama)
Rajasthani literature **27:**737:1a
van (in proper names): *see* below and *see also* names spelled with no space after "van" (*e.g.,* Vanbrugh, Sir John). *See also under* substantive part of name (*e.g.,* Leeuwenhoek, Antonie van)

Van (Tur.) **12:**253:2a
Van, Lake, *or* Arsissa Lacus, *or* Thospitis Lacus, *or* Van Gölü (l., Tur.) **12:**253:3a
  city of Van **12:**253:2b
  history of Armenian speaking peoples **22:**683:2b
  lava-encircled lakes in Asia **14:**175:1b
  physiography of Turkey **28:**891:2a
Van Alen, Willian (arch. designer)
  design of Chrysler Building **3:**290:3a
Van Allen, James Alfred (Am. phys.) **12:**253:3b
  discovery of radiation belts **12:**254:1a
  study of atmospheric sciences **17:**582:1b
Van Allen radiation belt 12:254:1a
  major ref. in Atmosphere **14:**327:2b
  discovery **19:**56:2b
    Explorer 1 **4:**634:2a
    International Geophysical Year **6:**350:1a
    Van Allen **12:**253:3b
  magnetic field of
    Earth **4:**321:1a; **17:**548:2b *passim to* 555:1a
    Jupiter **6:**658:3b
    Saturn **10:**469:2b
    Uranus **12:**196:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221

"De," "la," "van," and similar components of a name, when followed by a space, are alphabetized as separate words (e.g., De Forest, Lee). When they are joined to the following part of a name, the combination is treated as a single word (e.g., DeForest, John William).

Van Alstyne, Fanny (Am. hymn writ.): *see* Crosby, Fanny
Van Amburgh, Isaac A. (Am. circus manager)
  role in circus history **25:**299:2b
Van Breda, H. L. (philos.)
  contribution to Husserl Archives **25:**638:2b
Van Buren (Ark., U.S.) **12:**254:2a
  location *map* **29:**158
Van Buren, Martin (pres. of U.S.) **12:**254:2a
  association with Jackson **6:**456:2a
  Eaton's influence **4:**340:2a
  president of the United States *table* **12:**153
  role in Free Soil Party **4:**964:3a
Van Cleef & Arpels (jewelry firm)
  significance in jewelry making **17:**481:2b
Van Cortland, Stephanus (Am. pol.) **12:**254:3b
Van de Graaff, Robert Jemison (Am. phys. and inv.) **12:**255:1a
  development of particle accelerators **25:**445:1a
Van de Graaff generator
  major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**446:1a, *illus.*
  development by Van de Graaff **12:**255:1a
  source of electromotive force **18:**227:2a
van de Kamp, Peter (astron.)
  stellar density **19:**628:1b
van de Velde (surname): *see under* Velde, *e.g.,* Velde, Adriaen van de
Van Deman, Esther Boise (Am. archae.) **12:**255:1b
Van Deman, Ralph Henry (U.S. gen.) **12:**255:2a
Van den Bergh Family (Du. fam.)
  historical background of Unilever company **12:**132:2a
van den Bergh, Sidney (astron.)
  classification of galaxies **19:**617:1b
Van den Berghe, Pierre L. (Am. sociol.)
  sociobiological theory for family study **19:**70:1b
van den Eeckhout, Gerbrand (Du. paint.)
  association with Rembrandt **26:**650:1a
"Van den vos Reinaerde" (work by Willem)
  discussed in
    biography **12:**665:3b
    Dutch literature **17:**529:2b
Van Depoele, Charles Joseph (Am. inv.) **12:**255:3a
van der . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Weyden, Rogier van der, except as below
van der Hoeve syndrome (path.)
  symptoms **8:**1034:1a
Van der Kloof irrigation canals (canals, S.Af.)
  development projects on Orange River **13:**127:2b
Van der Pol's equation, *or* Van der Pol's differential equation (math.)
  major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**500:1b
  application of differential equations **13:**478:1b
van der Waals forces (chem.) **12:**255:3a
  chemical requirements for life **22:**997:1a
  composition of matter **14:**340:1b
  occurrence in
    chemical bonding in solids **23:**647:1b
    gases **23:**697:2b
    inorganic compounds **15:**769:1b
    minerals **24:**127:2b, *illus.* 129
  type of chemical bonding **24:**300:2a
  use in
    atomic structure determination **14:**377:1a
    thermodynamics **28:**622:1a
Van Devanter, Willis (U.S. jur.) **12:**256:1a
  justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Van Diemen Gulf (gulf, Austr.) **12:**256:1a
Van Diemen's Land (hist. colony, Tas., Austr.) **12:**256:1b
  history of Tasmania **14:**460:1b
  leadership of Arthur **1:**603:2a
Van Diemen's Land Folk Museum (Tas., Austr.)
  cultural life of Tasmania **14:**463:2a
Van Doren, Carl Clinton (Am. crit.) **12:**256:2a
Van Doren, Mark (Am. writ.) **12:**256:3a
Van Dyck, Sir Anthony, *or* Anthonie Vandyke (Flem. paint.) **12:**256:3b
  contribution to
    Baroque art **25:**356:2b, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **25:**370
    Stuart style **11:**330:2a
  history of printmaking **26:**124:2b
  influence on
    Dobson **4:**143:2b
    Gainsborough **5:**76:2a
    Lely **7:**259:1a
    Reynolds **10:**13:2b
  portrait of
    Bristol, 2nd Earl of *illus.* **2:**525
    Buckingham, 1st Duke of *illus.* **2:**599
    Charles I **3:**112:1b, *illus.*
    Hamilton, 1st Duke of *illus.* **5:**659
    Henderson *illus.* **5:**829
    Wallenstein *illus.* **12:**470
    Wentworth **11:**298
  Rubens' influence **4:**829:1b
Van Dyke, Henry (Am. writ.) **12:**258:2b
van Gogh, Vincent (Du. paint.): *see* Gogh, Vincent van
Van Golu (l., Tur.): *see* Van, Lake
Van Hise, Charles Richard (Am. geol.) **12:**258:2b
van Honthorst, Gerrit (Du. paint.)
  influence on Rembrandt **26:**647:1b
van Hoogstraten, Samuel (Du. paint.)
  association with Rembrandt **26:**650:1a
Van Horne, Sir William Cornelius (Can. ry. exec.) **12:**258:3a
van Laer, Pieter (Du. art.)
  contribution to Bambocciati style **1:**853:2b
  influence on
    Both **2:**409:3b
    Wouwerman **12:**763:2a
Van Lang (legendary Viet. kingdom)
  founding by Hung Vuong **6:**152:2b
  history of Vietnam **27:**855:1a
Van Loo, Charles-André, *or* Carle Vanloo (Fr. paint.) **12:**258:3a
  portrait of Saint-Simon *illus.* **10:**335
Van Loo, Louis-Michel (Fr. paint.)
  portrait of duc de Choiseul *illus.* **3:**257
van Maanen, Adrian (Am. astron.)
  mismeasure of Milky Way Galaxy **19:**615:1a
van Nelle tobacco factory (bldg., Rotterdam, Neth.)
  design by Brinkman **2:**521:1b
"Van Nu en Straks" (Flem. period.)
  contribution by Cyriel Buysse **2:**691:1b
  development in Flemish literature **2:**60:3a; **14:**726:1a
  publication of the Van Nu en Straks circle **12:**258:3b
Van Nu en Straks circle (lit.) **12:**258:3b
  contribution to Flemish literature **14:**726:1a
"Van oude en nieuwe Christenen" (work by Braak)
  discussed in biography **2:**449:1b
"Van oude menschen, de dingen die voorbijgaan" (work by Couperus): *see* "Old People and the Things That Pass"
van Praagh, Peggy (Austr. ballet dir.)
  contribution to Australian Ballet **1:**715:2b
van Rhign function (astron.)
  galactic star populations **19:**623:1a
van Rijn, Rembrandt Harmenszoon (Du. paint.): *see* Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn
van Rijn, Saskja, *or* Saskja Uylenburgh (Du. heiress)
  influence on Rembrandt **26:**649:1b
Van Risen Burgh, Bernard, II (Fr. cabinetmaker): *see* Risenburgh, Bernard van, II
Van Staudt-Clausen theorem (math.)
  application to Bernoulli numbers **25:**15:1b
van Suchem, Ludolph (Eur. traveller)
  description of Damascus **16:**931:2a
van Swanenburg, Jacob Isaacszoon (Du. paint.)
  association with Rembrandt **26:**646:2b
Van Valkenbough, Peter (Am. art.)
  sketch of Bolton *illus.* **2:**346
Van Vechten, Carl (Am. writ.) **12:**258:3b
Van Vleck, John Hasbrouck (Am. phys.) **12:**259:1a
  formulation of ligand field theory **7:**349:1b
Van Volkenburg, Ellen (Am. puppeteer)
  contribution to puppetry **25:**1035:1b
Van Wagener, Isabella (Am. reformer): *see* Truth, Sojourner
van Welbeck, Johannes (Du. colonialist)
  settlement of Curacao **29:**786:2b
vanadate mineral 12:259:2a
  major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**136:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
vanadinite (min.) **12:**259:2b
  description **24:**136:1b
  structure and properties *table* **12:**259
vanadium, *or* V (chem. element) **12:**259:3a
  major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1011:2a, *tables* 1006
  abundance of the elements *table* **15:**940
  extraction and processing
    carnotite **2:**885:1b
    ore deposits **21:**337:2a
    production of steel alloys **21:**382:2b
  properties
    atomic weight *table* **1:**678
    chemical bonding **24:**295:2a
    geochemical reaction at low temperatures and pressures **24:**150:1a
    isotopes *table* **14:**346
    periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
vanadocyte (zool. anat.)
  role in pigmentation **16:**589:1b
vanaprastha (Hinduism)
  relationship to ashram **1:**627:2b
Vanbrugh, Sir John (Br. dram. and arch.) **12:**260:1b
  contribution to interior design **17:**33:1a
  precursor to Gothic Revival **13:**1031:1a
  self-taught artist **14:**111:1b
  use of type name **12:**86:2a
Vance, Cyrus (Am. pub. offi.) **12:**260:3a
  views on concept of human rights **20:**718:1a
Vance, Zebulon Baird (N.C. gov. and sen.) **12:**260:3b
Vanchsky range (mts., U.S.S.R.)
  Pamir Mountain area **14:**244:1b
vancomycin (biochem.)
  antibiotic use **17:**519:1a
Vancouver (B.C., Can.) **12:**261:1a
  discovery **15:**544:2b
  location of Vancouver Public Aquarium **12:**262:1a
  physiography and development **15:**484:2b *passim to* 498:2a
Vancouver (Wash., U.S.) **12:**261:2a
  location *map* **29:**158
Vancouver, George (Br. expl.) **12:**261:2b
  history of
    Australia **14:**429:2a
    British Columbia **15:**544:2b
    Hawaii **6:**686:1a
    Vancouver **12:**261:1b
    Vancouver Island **12:**262:1a
    Washington state **12:**508:1b, **29:**458:1a
  sighting of Mount Rainier **9:**907:1a
Vancouver Island (isl., B.C., Can.) **12:**261:3a
  history of British Columbia **15:**544:2b
Vancouver Public Aquarium (aquarium, Vancouver, B.C., Can.) **12:**262:1a
Vancouver Railroad Tunnel (Can.)
  innovations in tunnel construction **26:**447:1b
Vancura, Vladislav (Czech. writ.)
  contribution to Czech literature **16:**903:2b
Vanda (Fin.): *see* Vantaa
Vanda (bot.) **12:**262:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vanda, Lake (l., Antarc.)
  physiography of Antarctica *illus.* **13:**847
Vanda coerulea (bot.)
  description **12:**262:2a
Vanda sanderiana (bot.)
  description **12:**262:1b
Vanda tricolor (bot.)
  description **12:**262:2a
Vandal (Germanic people) **12:**262:2a
  major ref. in Europe **18:**686:2b
  Gaiseric's leadership **5:**77:2b
  invasion of
    Africa **1:**133:1b
    Corsica **19:**535:1b
    Italy **22:**185:1b
    Spain **28:**22:1b
  issuance of coinage **16:**537:2a
  Justinian I's policy in North Africa **6:**664:1a

migrations and conquests *illus.* **18:**694
role in history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**425:2b
Europe **18:**695:1a
Greco-Roman civilization **20:**342:2b *passim to* 359:1b, *maps* 320, 357
North Africa **13:**77:1b; **24:**912:2b
see also Alani
Vandalia (Ill., U.S.) **12:**262:2b
Vandalia Colony (U.S. hist.)
history of West Virginia **29:**358:2a
Washington's interest in Western lands **29:**719:2a
vandalism (crime)
role in collective behaviour **16:**558:1a, 560:1a
Vandamme, Dominique-René, comte d'Unebourg (Fr. gen.) **12:**262:2b
Vandegrift, Alexander Archer (U.S. of.) **12:**262:3a
Vandellia cirrhosa (fish): *see* candiru
Vandenberg, Arthur Hendrick (U.S. sen.) **12:**262:3b
Vandenburg Resolution (U.S. hist.)
effect on U.S. foreign policy **29:**260:1b
Vanderbank, John (paint.)
portrait of
Clarke *illus.* **3:**354
Guy *illus.* **5:**584
Vanderbijlpark (S.Af.) **12:**263:1a
Vanderbilt, Amy (Am. au. and journ.) **12:**263:2a
influence on etiquette **4:**584:3a
Vanderbilt, Cornelius (Am. indus. and philan.) **12:**263:2b
major ref. in Vanderbilt Family **12:**263:1b
association with Woodhull **12:**743:1b
opposition by Walker in Nicaragua **4:**777:1a
Vanderbilt, George Washington (Am. sci.)
major ref. in Vanderbilt Family **12:**263:1b
Vanderbilt, Gertrude (Am. sculp.): *see* Whitney, Gertrude Vanderbilt
Vanderbilt, Harold Stirling (Am. indus. and inv.)
major ref. in Vanderbilt family **12:**263:2a
establishment of Contract Bridge **3:**588:1b
Vanderbilt, William Henry (Am. indus. and philan.) **12:**263:3b
Vanderbilt, William Kissam (Am. indus.)
major ref. in Vanderbilt family **12:**263:1b
Vanderbilt Cup race (automobile racing)
significance in automobile racing **1:**729:1a, *illus.* 728
Vanderbilt family (Am. fam.) **12:**263:1b
Vanderbilt Road (rd., Nic.)
transportation system of Lake Nicaragua **8:**677:1b
Vanderbilt University (univ., Nashville-Davidson, Tenn., U.S.)
location **29:**351:1b
Vanderdecken (leg. figure)
legend of the Flying Dutchman **4:**852:3b
Vanderlin (is., Austr.)
part of Sir Edward Pellew Group **10:**843:2a
Vanderlyn, John (Am. paint.) **12:**264:1a
panorama painting significance **9:**117:2b
Vandermeersch, Bernard (Fr. sci.)
association with excavation of Kafzeh **6:**679:3b
Vandervelde, Emile (Belg. states.) **12:**264:1b
Vandiver, Ernest (gov., Ga., U.S.)
role in Georgia politics **29:**331:1b
Vandyke, Anthonie (Flem. paint.): *see* Van Dyck, Sir Anthony
Vandyke beard (fashion)
popularity in 19th century **17:**458:2a
Vandyke collar (fashion)
popularity in 17th-century Europe **17:**453:1b
use of needle lace
Genoese **5:**183:2a
Venetian **12:**303:2a
vane (anat.)
part of feather **4:**708:2b
Vane, Sir Henry, the Elder (Eng. states.) **12:**264:2b
Vane, Sir Henry, the Younger (Eng. administrator) **12:**264:3a
role in English history **29:**60:2a, 63:2b
Vane, John Robert (Br. biochem.) **12:**264:3b
association with Samuelsson **10:**382:3b
Vane, Sutton (Br. writ.) **12:**265:1a
vane pump (mech.)
design **9:**797:2b, *illus.*
Vanellus vanellus (lapwing)
description **7:**160:2b
mortality rate *illus.* **14:**987
Vänern (l., Swed.) **12:**265:1a
description and location **28:**332:2b
physiography of Sweden **11:**436:1a
Vanessa (butterfly genus)
metabolism of oxygen **26:**771:2b, *table* 772
"Vanessa" (opera by Barber)
American opera **24:**639:1a
discussed in biography **1:**888:1a
Vanessa atalanta (butterfly): *see* red admiral
Vanessa cardui (butterfly): *see* painted lady
Vanessa indica (butterfly): *see* Indian red admiral
Vanessa virginiensis (butterfly): *see* American painted lady
Vanga (hist. reg., India): *see* Bengal
Vanga, kingdom of, *or* kingdom of Banga (anc. king., India)
history of West Bengal **21:**140:2b
see also Rahr Plains
vanga-shrike, *or* Vanga (bird) **12:**265:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Vangelo secondo Matteo, Il" (film by Pasolini): *see* "Gospel According to Saint Matthew, The"
Vanguard (launch vehicle)
description **19:**48:1a
Vanguard (satellites) **12:**265:2a
use of Vanguard launch vehicle **19:**48:1b
Vanguard literature
major ref. in Latin American literature **22:**846:2a
vanguard of the proletariat (communism)
view of Lenin **22:**948:2a
"Vanguardia, La," *or* "The Vanguard" (Mex. news.)
contribution by Orozco **8:**1011:2a
"Vanguardia Española, La" (Sp. news.) **12:**265:2a
Vanhouttei spirea (shrub): *see* bridal wreath
vanilla (bot.) **12:**265:2b
member of orchid family **8:**985:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
vanilla (flavouring agent)
derivation from orchid **8:**985:1a; **13:**806:1b
vanillin, *or* 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-benzaldehyde (biochem.)
aldehyde and ketone physical properties *table* **15:**806
property of vanilla **12:**265:3a
Vaniman, Melville (Am. aviator)
development of semirigid airships **28:**832:2b
Vanimo (Pap.N.G.) **12:**265:3b
Vanir (Norse myth.) **12:**266:1a
relationship to
Freyr **5:**6:2b
Njörd **8:**734:1b
role in
creation of Kvasir **7:**53:1a
death of Mimir **8:**146:2b
Germanic mythology **5:**215:1b; **18:**898:1b, 899:2b
vanishing testes syndrome (med. disorder)
causation and treatment **18:**434:2a
vanitas (art) **12:**266:1a
"Vanity Fair" (Br. period.)
contribution to caricature **15:**578:2b
illustration by Ward **12:**494:2b
"Vanity Fair" (novel by Thackeray)
discussed in
biography **11:**667:2a
English literature **18:**598:1a
"Vanity of Dogmatizing, or Confidence in Opinions, The" (work by Glanvill)
discussed in
biography **5:**295:1a
English literature **18:**588:1b
"Vanity of Human Wishes, The" (poem by Johnson)
discussed in
biography **22:**387:1a
English literature **18:**593:1b
Vanivilasa Sagara Dam (dam, India)
irrigation for Chitradurga **3:**247:2a
Vanloo, Carle (Fr. paint.): *see* Van Loo, Charles-André
Vanne Aqueduct (aqueduct, Paris, Fr.)
water supply system of Paris **26:**425:1b
Vannes (Fr.) **12:**266:2a
Vannic language: *see* Urartian language
Vannucci, Pietro di Cristoforo (It. paint.): *see* Perugino
Vanoise National Park, *or* Parc National de la Vanoise (park, Fr.) **12:**266:2b
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
Vanolis, Bysshe (Br. poet): *see* Thomson, James
Vanrisemburgh, Bernard, II (Fr. cabinetmaker): *see* Risenburgh, Bernard van, II
Vansina, Jan (Belg.-U.S. schol.)
views on Lunda political structure **15:**649:1a
Vansittart, Henry (Br. gov. of Bengal)
control of East India Company **21:**81:1b
Vansittart of Denham, Robert Gilbert Vansittart, 1st Baron (Br. dipl. and au.) **12:**266:2b
Vansittartism (Br. foreign policy)
development by Vansittart **12:**266:2b
van't Hoff, Jacobus Henricus (Du. chem.): *see* Hoff, Jacobus Henricus van't
van't Hoff equation (chem.)
use in geochemistry **24:**148:1a
Vantaa, *or* Vanda (Fin.) **12:**266:3b
vanthoffite (min.)
member of evaporite mineral group **24:**242:2a, *table*
Vantongerloo, Georges (Fr. art.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**109:1b
role in Abstraction-Création **1:**42:2b
Vanua Lava (is., Van.) **12:**266:3b
Vanua Levu (is., Fiji) **12:**266:3b
feature of Fiji archipelago **4:**773:2b; **25:**272:2a
Vanuatu, *or* New Hebrides, *or* Nouvelles Hébrides (isl. rep., Pac.O.) **12:**267:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**243:1b, 269:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**812
inhabitation by Oceanian peoples *illus.* **25:**245
linked volcanic island arcs **16:**720:2b; **25:**149:1a
part of Melanesia **7:**1026:1a
significance to Oceanian arts **25:**104:1b, 118:2a, *illus.* 106, 110, 111
Vanvitelli, Luigi (It. arch.) **12:**267:3b
contribution to
Neoclassicism **13:**1027:1b
sculpture **27:**100:2a
Vanyume (people)
affinity with Serrano **10:**652:2b
Vanzetti, Bartolomeo (Am. defendant)
role in the Sacco-Vanzetti case **10:**285:1a
Vap (Fascist movement)
opposition by Pats **9:**202:2b
Vapam (chem. compound): *see* sodium methyldithiocarbamate
Vapheio, *or* Vaphio (anc. site, Gr.) **12:**268:1b
Mycenaean metalwork excavation **17:**151:2b
vapor (phys. sci.): *see under* vapour
vaporization, *or* evaporation (chem.) **12:**268:1b
use in
heat pipe **5:**786:2b
processing of
liquid particles **23:**681:1b
salt **19:**372:2b
utilization of evaporator in industry **4:**617:3a
vaporus (line)
feature of phase diagram **23:**643:2a, *illus.*
vapour (phys. sci.)
example of saturation **10:**469:1b
use in heat pipe **5:**786:2b
see also humidity
vapour lamp: *see* electric discharge lamp
vapour lock (mech.) **12:**268:2b
occurrence in automotive fuel **28:**778:1a
vapour pressure (phys.) **12:**268:2b
application in
meteorology **16:**442:2a
thermometry **23:**738:2a
role in hydrologic cycle **20:**771:2b
significance in
alkali metals **15:**960:1b, *illus.*
boiling point of liquids **2:**332:3b
chemical separation **13:**559:1a
measurement of molecules **24:**269:2a
vapour-pressure thermometer (device)
use in thermometry **23:**738:2a
vapour trail, *or* condensation trail, *or* contrail (aerology) **12:**268:3a
Vaptsarov, Nikola (Bulg. writ.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**622:1b
vaqueiro (Braz. cowboy)
importance in colonization of Brazil **22:**826:1b
settlement in Caera **3:**1:1a
Vaqueros Stage (geol.)
division of Tertiary Period *table* **19:**890
Var (Fr.) **12:**268:3a
Vara, Madeleine (Am. poet, critic): *see* Riding, Laura
varactor diode, *or* variable reactor (elec.)
semiconductor devices **18:**324:1b
Varadaraja (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**193:1b
Varaha (Hindu myth.) **12:**268:3b
incarnation of Visnu in Hindu mythology **20:**617:1a, *illus.*
Varahamihira, *or* Varaha, *or* Mihira (Indian philos.) **12:**269:1b
contribution to ancient Indian education **18:**15:1b
Varahi (Hindu goddess)
place in Saptamatrka hierarchy **10:**444:1b
Varahran (kings of Iran): *see under* Bahram
Varakari Panth (Brahmin sect)
contribution by Namdev **8:**493:3b
founding by Jnanadeva **6:**558:2a
influence on Marathi literature **27:**732:1b
Varakhsha palace (Sogdian palace)
example of Turkistan artistic style **15:**743:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 748
Värälä, Treaty of (Russo-Swed. hist.) **12:**269:1b

Varallo (It.) **12**:269:1b
Varanasi, *or* Benares, *or* Banaras, *or* Kasi (India) **12**:269:2a
  domination of Ganges Valley **21**:34:2a, *map* 35
Varangian (people): *see* Viking
Varangian guard (Byz. mil. unit)
  formation by Basil II **1**:936:3b
Varanus (lizard): *see* monitor lizard
Varanus giganteus (lizard): *see* perenty
Varanus komodoensis (lizard): *see* Komodo dragon
Varavara Muni (Hindu leader): *see* Manavala
Varavati (India): *see* Vadodara
Varbergian Stage (geol.)
  marine stratigraphic division of Holocene Epoch *table* **19**:906
Varchonitai (people): *see* Avar
Varda, Agnès (Fr. phot. and dir.) **12**:269:3b
  role in motion picture history **24**:402:1a
Vardan (Byz. emp.): *see* Phillipicus Bardanes
Vardanes (k. of Parthia)
  conflict with Gotarzes II **5**:381:1b
Vardanes II (Parthian prince)
  revolt against Vologases I **12**:424:3a
Vardar River, *or* Wardar, *or* Axios (riv., Eur.) **12**:269:3b
  hydrology of the Balkans **14**:565:2a
Vardhamana (Indian philos.)
  contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:194:1b
Vardhamana (Jaina leader): *see* Mahavira
Vardon, Harry (Br. golfer) **12**:270:1a
Vardon Trophy (golf award)
  establishment **12**:270:1a
Vare, Glenna Collett, *or* Glenna Collett (Am. athlete) **12**:270:1b
  United States Women's Amateur championships **12**:161:2a
Vare Trophy (golf award)
  establishment **12**:270:2a
Varella, Cap, *or* Cape Varella (headland, Viet.): *see* Ke Ga, Point
Varenius, Bernhardus, *or* Bernhard Varen (Ger. geog.) **12**:270:2a
Varese (It.) **12**:270:2a
Varèse, Edgard, *or* Edgar Varèse (Fr. comp.) **12**:270:2b
  compositions for electronic medium **24**:602:2b
  contribution to music **24**:530:1b, 543:1b, 545:1a
  use of electronics in music composition **24**:700:1b
Vargas, Getúlio Dorneles (pres. of Braz.) **12**:270:3a
  association with Dutra **4**:302:1a
  formation of Estado Novo **4**:567:3a
  opposition to Sousa **7**:553:3a
  role in
    Brazilian social welfare programs **22**:838:2b
    history of Brazil **15**:208:1b
Vargas Llosa, Jorge Mario Pedro (Peruvian writ.) **12**:271:2a
  contribution to contemporary literature **22**:848:2a
"Vargtimmen" (film by Bergman): *see* "Hour of the Wolf"
vargueno, *or* bargueño (furniture) **12**:271:3a
  significance to Spanish furniture **17**:61:1a
Várhegy (hill, Budapest, Hung.): *see* Castle Hill
"Variabilita e Mutabilitia" (work by Gini)
  discussed in biography **5**:272:2b
variable (logic and math.)
  algebra **13**:256:2b
  economic analysis **27**:400:2a
  formal logic **23**:251:1b
  formal system metalogic **23**:274:1b
  Frege's notation **4**:968:3b
  history of mathematics **23**:624:2b
  operations research **21**:210:2b
  philosophy of logic **25**:719:2b
variable annuity (insurance)
  group annuities **21**:686:2b
variable cost (econ.)
  definitions of cost **3**:663:2a
  theory of production **17**:952:2b, *illus.* 954
variable costing, *or* direct costing (acct.)
  accounting principles **13**:5:2b
variable-focus lens (phot.)
  zoom effect **25**:776:2b
variable-pitch propeller (aero.)
  description **28**:849:2a
variable reactor (elec.): *see* varactor diode
variable star (astron.) **12**:271:3b
  major refs. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:207:1a, 227:2b
  light curves **7**:350:2a
  photometric measurement **9**:404:2b
  stellar atmospheres and spectra **25**:858:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
variables, separation of (math.) **12**:271:3b
  major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:483:1b
  technique for solving differential equations **11**:76:1a; **13**:496:1b
"Variaciones alrededor de la nada" (work by Greiff)
  discussed in biography **5**:486:1b
Varian, Russell Harrison (Am. phys.) **12**:272:1b
Varian, Sigurd Fergus (Am. engin.) **12**:272:1b
variance (math.)
  probability theory **26**:140:1a, *illus.*
  statistics **28**:231:2b
variance analysis (acct.)
  accounting principles **13**:7:1a
Variathus (Celt. leader)
  resistance to Rome **7**:570:1b
variation (astron.)
  lunar orbital elements **27**:535:1a
variation (genet.) **12**:272:2a
  animal breeding **19**:115:1b
  biology **14**:921:1b, 940:1a
  Darwinism **3**:894:3b
  evolutionary process **18**:989:1a
  genetic factors **19**:725:2b
  growth and development **20**:438:1a
  plant breeding potential **19**:93:1b
  polymorphism **9**:581:1a
  reproduction **26**:658:1a
  speciation **18**:1000:1a
  work of Dobzhansky **4**:144:1a
  zoology **14**:963:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
variation, *or* declination, *or* northeasting of the needle (navigation)
  significance in 15th century navigation **24**:751:2b
"Variation and Evolution in Plants" (work by Stebbins)
  discussed in biography **11**:230:2b
"Variation of Animals and Plants Under Domestication, The" (work by Darwin)
  discussed in biography **16**:979:2b
Variation of Trusts Act (Br. hist.)
  modification of taxation of trusts **26**:185:2a
variation set (mus.)
  major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:564:1a
  musical variations **8**:447:1a
variation theorem (chem.)
  chemical bonding theory **24**:298:1b
"Variations, interlude et final pour piano sur un thème de Rameau" (work by Dukas)
  discussed in biography **4**:262:2a
"Variations for Orchestra" (work by Carter)
  discussed in biography **2**:906:2b
"Variations on a Nursery Song" (work by Dohnányi)
  discussed in biography **4**:153:2a
"Variations on a Theme of Frank Bridge " (work by Britten)
  discussed in biography **2**:534:3b
"Variations on a Theme of Paganini" (work by Blacher)
  discussed in biography **2**:251:1b
"Variations on America" (work by Ives)
  discussed in biography **6**:442:2b
  impact on organ music **24**:685:2b
Variboba, Gjul (It. poet)
  record of Albanian language **22**:701:1a
varicella (disease): *see* chicken pox
Varick, James (Methodist bp.)
  African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church **1**:135:1b
varicocele (physiol. disorder)
  association with varicose veins **16**:414:1b
  factor in infertility **26**:706:2a
varicoelectomy (surgical procedure)
  significance to spermatic cord **11**:89:2b
varicose vein, *or* varix (physiol. disorder) **12**:272:2b
  cardiovascular disorder **16**:414:1b
  causation, symptoms, and treatment **17**:309:2a
  incidence in pregnancy **26**:715:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
varied triller, *or* Lalage leucomela (bird)
  colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15**:100
variegate porphyria (path.)
  characteristics **9**:616:2b
variegated horsetail, *or* Equisetum variegatum (bot.)
  characteristics **6**:73:1b
variegated laurel (bot.): *see* croton
variegated tinamou, *or* Crypturellus variegatus (bird)
  characteristics **11**:786:3a
varietal wine (bev.)
  classification of wines **12**:703:1a
"Varieties of Religious Experience" (work by James)
  classification of religions **26**:556:1a, 567:2b
  discussed in biography **6**:488:3a
  individual experience **26**:624:1b
  influence on Otto **9**:5:1a
  psychological approach to religion **25**:693:1a; **26**:546:2a
variety (agri.)
  role in fruit plant propagation **19**:133:1a
variety meat (food processing): *see* offal
variety play (thea.): *see* tsa-ch'ü
variety show (entertainment)
  in broadcasting **15**:220:2b
Varig (Braz. airline) **12**:272:3b
Varin, Joseph (Fr. pr.)
  role in founding of Society of the Sacred Heart **10**:288:3a
Varin, Quentin (Fr. art.)
  influence on Poussin **9**:651:2a
variola (path.): *see* smallpox
Variola louti (fish): *see* emperor sea bass
variolation (med.) **12**:272:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
variometer (instru.)
  use on gliders **10**:917:3a
"Various Prospects of Mankind, Nature, and Providence" (work by Wallace)
  views on population growth **25**:1044:1a
Variscan orogeny (geol.)
  division of Hercynian orogeny **5**:867:3b
  mountain-building process **18**:654:2b
  occurrence in Late Carboniferous Period **19**:861:2a
variscite (min.) **12**:273:1a
  structure and properties *table* **9**:397
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
varistor (elec.)
  solid-state electronics **18**:332:1a
Varius (Roman au.)
  Latin literature **22**:851:1b
varix (physiol. disorder): *see* varicose vein
Varkana (anc. reg., Iran): *see* Hyrcania
Varkaus (Fin.) **12**:273:1b
Värmland (co., Swed.) **12**:273:2a
Varna, *or* Warna (Bulg.) **12**:273:3a
  physiography of Bulgaria **15**:350:2b *passim to* 355:1b
varna (Hinduism) **12**:273:2a
  concept of Jati **6**:511:1a
  social differentiation **27**:316:1b, 337:1b
  structure of castes **20**:610:1b; **21**:33:1b
Varna, Battle of (Balkan hist.) **12**:273:3b
  major ref. in Balkans **14**:575:2a
  effect on history of
    Ottoman empire **28**:917:2b
    Poland **25**:924:2a
  significance to Battle of Kosovo **6**:970:1a
  victory of Murad II **8**:424:2b
varnam (mus.)
  South Indian music **27**:745:1a
Varnas, A. (Lith. art.)
  portrait of
    Basanavicius *illus.* **1**:931
    Kudirka *illus.* **7**:24
varnasrama-dharma (Hinduism)
  moral incorporation of ashram **1**:627:2b
Varne (underwater formation, Eur.)
  physiography of English Channel **18**:832:1a
Varney Air Transport: *see* Continental Air Lines
Varnhagen, Francisco Adolfo (Braz. hist.)
  discovery of Cabral's tomb **2**:708:2b
Varnhagen von Ense, Karl August (Ger. writ. and dipl.) **12**:274:1b
  marriage to Varnhagen von Ense **12**:274:2a
Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel, *or* Rahel Levin (Ger. lit. hostess) **12**:274:1b
Varnica (U.S.S.R.): *see* Varnitsa
varnish (coating) **12**:274:2a
  major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:317:2b
  art conservation and restoration **8**:893:2a; **14**:89:2b
  sources
    insects **21**:622:1b
    perilla oil **9**:293:1b
    Socotra resin **13**:797:1b
  use of shellac solution **10**:719:2a
varnish tree, *or* Japanese varnish tree, *or* lacquer tree, *or* wood oil tree (tree) **12**:274:2b
  see also goldenrain tree; Rhus verniciflua; tree of heaven
Varnitsa, *or* Varnica (U.S.S.R.) **12**:274:2b
Varohío (people)
  north Mexican culture **13**:355:2a, *map* 356
Varosha (section, Famagusta, Cyp.)
  feature of Famagusta **4**:672:1b
  location *map* **16**:895
Varpalota (Hung.)
  physiography of Veszprem **12**:340:1b
"Varpas" (Lith. pol. journ.)
  founding by Kudirka **7**:24:2b
"Varqeh o-Golshah" (work by 'Eyyuqi)
  Islamic literature **22**:54:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 76
Varro, Marcus Terentius (Roman au.) **12**:274:3a
  contribution to development of
    chronology **20**:650:1b
    encyclopaedia **18**:379:2a
    historiography **20**:622:1b
    Latin satire **22**:851:2b
    Latin scholarship **27**:25:1a
    libraries and library science **22**:969:1b
  history of
    ancient European religions **18**:919:2a, 921:2a
    Roman agriculture **13**:191:2a

illustration of "Hebdomades vel de imaginibus" **25:**331:2b
importance of "De lingua Latina" **18:**385:1b
proponent of germ theory **23:**893:1b
relationship to Livy **7:**419:1a
Varroa jacobsoni (mite)
disease causation in bees **19:**149:1b
"Vars" (work by Bhai Gurdas)
Sikh historical writing **27:**296:1b
Varsovian (people, Pol.)
return to Warsaw **29:**713:1a
varsoviana (dance)
relationship to mazurka **7:**982:3b
Varsovie, Grand-Duché de (hist. state): *see* Warsaw, Duchy of
vartan bhanji (gift exchange)
practice in Punjab **25:**397:1b
Varthema, Lodovico de, *or* Lodovico di Barthema, *or* Lodovico de Vartomanus, *or* Lodovico de Vertomannus (It. adventurer) **12:**274:3b
"Varttika" (work by Uddyotakara)
Indian philosophy **21:**193:1b
Varuna (Hindu deity) **12:**275:1b
association with Mitra **8:**199:1a
correspondence in
Iranian religions **24:**86:2b
Zoroastrianism **29:**1080:2a
role in
Hindu mythology **20:**616:1b
Hindu pantheon **1:**99:3b
Varunan (Tamil deity)
relation to Hindu deities **20:**590:1a
Varus, Publius Quintilius (Roman gen.) **12:**275:1b
defeat at Teutoburg Forest **1:**569:2a; **18:**687:1a; **20:**338:1b
Varus, Sextus Quintilius (Roman patrician)
role in Caesar's murder **12:**275:2a
varve analysis (geochronology)
development by De Geer **3:**929:3b
use in
archaeological dating **20:**640:2a
Holocene stratigraphy **19:**905:1a, *table*
varved deposit (geol.) **12:**275:2b
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**773:1a
formation by sedimentation in lakes **22:**547:1b
use in absolute dating techniques **19:**791:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
varvite (min.)
varved deposits **12:**275:3a
varying action, law of (optics)
formulation by Hamilton **5:**662:3b
varying hare, *or* Lepus timidus, *or* blue hare (mammal)
coloration and seasonal changes **16:**593:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 590
hare **5:**703:1a, *illus.* 702
predation and population growth **14:**993:1a
use of camouflage **23:**442:1a
see also snowshoe hare
Vas (co., Hung.) **12:**275:3b
vas deferens (anat.): *see* ductus deferens
Vasa (Fin.): *see* Vaasa
Vasa, Gustav Eriksson (k. of Swed.): *see* Gustav I Vasa
Vasa, House of (Swed. dynasty) **12:**276:1a
history of Sweden **11:**437:1a
see also individual members by name
vasa efferentia (anat.): *see* tubules
Vasa lan (prov., Fin.): *see* Vaasa
vasa recta (anat.)
human excretory system **19:**10:1b
vasa vasorum (anat.)
function and structure in artery **1:**601:1a
role in circulatory system **16:**395:2b
Vasai (India): *see* Bassein
Vasak, Karel (Fr. jur.)
definition of human rights **20:**716:2a
vasara style (Indian art)
northern Indian temples **21:**50:2a
Vasarely, Victor, *or* Viktor Vasarhelyi (Fr. art.) **12:**276:1a
design of "Kalota T" tapestry *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **17:**92
Op Art style in "Vega" *illus.* **8:**960
serigraphy development **11:**245:1b, *illus.* 244
Vasari, Giorgio (It. art. and au.) **12:**276:1b
approach to biography **23:**197:2a
biography of
Ammannati **1:**344:3b
Andrea del Sarto **1:**390:1a
Botticelli **2:**413:3a
Cimabue **3:**320:1b
Duccio di Buoninsegna **4:**251:1b
Ghirlandajo **5:**241:3b
Giotto **5:**278:1b
Lippi **7:**387:2a
Michelangelo **24:**55:1b
Perugino **9:**319:1a
Raphael **9:**941:3b
Tintoretto **11:**789:3a
contribution to
architecture *illus.* **13:**1003, 1004
Italian literature **22:**155:2b
Mannerism **7:**784:2b
printmaking **26:**122:1a
Renaissance painting **25:**351:1a
design of Uffizi **19:**299:2a
founding of Accademia del Disegno **1:**595:1a
historical background of style **7:**777:1a; **14:**141:1b
patronage by Cosimo I **3:**659:2b
practice and profession of the arts **14:**113:1a
Vasco (people): *see* Basque
Vasco, País: *see* Basque Country
Vasconcelos, José (Mex. educ.) **12:**276:2b
contributions to education **18:**94:2b
Vasconcelos, Miguel de (Port. states.)
role in history of Portugal **25:**1060:1a
Vasconcelos e Sousa, Luiz de (Port. states.): *see* Castelo Melhor, Luiz de Vasconcelos e Sousa, 3º conde de, 6º conde da Calheta
Vascongado (people): *see* Basque
Vasconia (hist. reg., Fr.): *see* Gascony
vascular bundle (bot.)
function in
transport system **28:**691:2a
vascular system **12:**276:3b, *illus.*; **25:**232:1a
root anatomy **10:**175:1a
for list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 336
vascular cambium (bot.)
root growth **10:**175:1a
vascular hemophilia (path.): *see* von Willebrand's disease
vascular plant (bot.): *see* tracheophyte
vascular pole (anat.)
structure in human kidney **19:**9:2b
vascular ray (bot.)
function in
Gymnosperms **20:**511:1a
vascular system **12:**276:3b; **28:**687:2b, *illus.* 688
vascular system (bot.) **12:**276:3a
major ref. in Tissues and Fluids **28:**689:1a
characteristics in angiosperms **13:**791:1b, 794:1a, 827:1a
growth and development **20:**434:1a
role in cancer spread **15:**559:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
see also cardiovascular system; closed vascular system; open vascular system
vasculitis (path.)
association with connective tissue diseases **28:**314:1b *passim to* 318:2b
vase (decorative arts)
floral arrangements **17:**95:1b *passim to* 100:1b
periods and styles
Achaemenian *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**156
Bronze Age Aegean **25:**324:2b
Chinese *illus.* Plates 1–4, 6, and 8 fol. **17:**636
Greek **25:**325:2a *passim to* 328:2a, *illus.* 326, 327
commercial **20:**246:1b
religious **18:**915:1a, *illus.* 914
Korean *illus.* Plates 11 and 12 fol. **17:**660
stoneware **20:**229:1b *passim to* 233:1b
Vase carpet (decorative arts) **12:**277:1a
Dragon rugs **4:**209:3a
Kerman carpets **6:**813:3b
"Vase of Flowers, A" (painting by Chardin)
still-life painting *illus.* **17:**99
vase system (hort.): *see* open-centre system
vasectomy (surgical procedure) **12:**277:1b
use in contraception **3:**587:1b; **15:**117:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Vasek, Vladimir (Czech. poet): *see* Bezruc, Petr
vasey grass, *or* Paspalum urvillei (grass)
species of Paspalum **9:**183:2b
Vasile Lupu (prince of Moldavia): *see* Basil
vasilevomeni demokratia (Gr. pol. system)
Greek history **20:**384:1a
Vasilikí ware (pottery) **12:**277:2a
origins in Crete **20:**229:1b
Vasily I, *or* Vasily Dmitriyevich (grand prince of Moscow) **12:**277:2b
prince *list* **12:**136
role in history of Russia **28:**973:1b
Vasily II, *or* Vasily Vasilyevich, *or* Vasily the Blind, *or* Vasily Tyomny (grand prince of Moscow) **12:**277:3a
prince *list* **12:**136
relationship with
Isidore of Kiev **6:**407:3a
Ivan III the Great **6:**438:2a
role in history of Russia **28:**973:1b
Vasily III, *or* Vasily Ivanovich (grand prince of Moscow) **12:**277:3b
prince *list* **12:**136
relationship to Russian Orthodox church **17:**872:1b
right of succession grant by Ivan III The Great **6:**438:3b
role in history of Russia **28:**973:2b
Vasily IV Shuysky, *or* Vasily Ivanovich, Knyaz Shuysky, *or* Vasily Ivanovich, Knyaz Shuisky (tsar of Russ.) **12:**278:1a
alliance with Sweden **18:**723:2b
role in
history of Russia **28:**975:1b
Time of Troubles **11:**947:2a
tsar *list* **12:**136
"Vasily Tyorkin" (work by Tvardovsky)
Russian literature **26:**1022:1b
Vasilyevich, Andrey (Russ. prince)
rebellion against Ivan III The Great **6:**438:3a
Vasilyevich, Boris (Russ. prince)
rebellion against Ivan III The Great **6:**438:3a
Vasilyevsky Island (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
features of Leningrad **22:**956:1a
Vaslui (dist., Rom.) **12:**278:2a
Vaslui (Rom.) **12:**278:2b
vasoactive intestinal peptide, *or* VIP (hormone)
endocrine system secretion **18:**435:2b
function in human digestion **17:**295:2b, 296:2b, *table*
neoplasm production *table* **18:**438
vasoconstriction (physiol.)
major refs. in Circulation and Circulatory Disease **16:**413:2a; Drugs and Drug Action **17:**498:2b
bleeding and blood clotting **15:**146:2b
caused by
hormones **14:**909:1a; **18:**436:2a
nervous system regulation **24:**810:1a; **27:**127:2a
effect of serotonin **15:**137:1a
vasodentine (anat.)
contrast with dentine **4:**17:2b
vasodilation (physiol.)
effect of
histamine **17:**327:2a
prostaglandins **18:**436:1b
regulation of body temperature
humans **24:**810:1a
mammals **27:**127:2a
response to bleeding **15:**146:2b
role in
autonomic nervous system **17:**498:2b
cardiovascular disease **16:**413:2b
vasodilator (drug)
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action **17:**504:2a
treatment of hypertension **6:**203:1b
vasomotor system (anat.) **12:**278:2b
experimental use by Bernard **2:**147:1a
vasopressin, *or* ADH, *or* antidiuretic hormone (biochem)
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18:**412:2a
deficiency in diabetes insipidus **4:**60:2a
effect on autonomic nervous system **24:**841:1a
neoplasm production *table* **18:**438
pituitary gland production **9:**482:1a
present with chromophobe adenoma **3:**286:3b
replacement by therapeutics **17:**264:2b
research by Du Vigneaud **4:**245:1a
role in
amphibian excretory systems **19:**8:1a
body water regulation **15:**131:2b
drugs and drug action **17:**514:2a
endocrine systems **18:**428:2b
homeostasis **17:**319:2a, *table*
neuroendocrine interaction **24:**793:2a
urine formation **19:**15:2b, 20:1a
water intoxication development **28:**684:2b
see also arginine vasopressin
vasospasm (path.)
cramps **3:**708:1a
vasotocin (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18:**400:2a
VASP (Braz. airline): *see* Viaçao Aérea São Paulo
Vásquez, Francisco Manuel (Sp. arch.)
contribution to Churrigueresque **3:**309:2b
Vásquez, Horacio (pres. of Dom.Rep.)
history of the Dominican Republic **29:**758:2a
vassa (Buddhism) **12:**278:2b
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism **15:**300:1a
Vassaf (Pers. au.)
writing style **22:**58:1b
vassal (feudalism) **12:**278:3b
influence on
feudalism **4:**755:2b
law and legal systems **22:**924:1a
homage and fealty **6:**23:2b
wardship and marriage **12:**495:3b
significance in history of
Egypt **11:**748:2b
Europe **18:**714:1a; **19:**458:1a
Ottoman empire **28:**916:1b *passim to* 921:1b
Vassall, Henry (Br. athlete) **12:**279:1a
Vassar College (coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., U.S.)
founding by Morse **8:**341:1a
history of education **18:**61:1b
Vassenius, Birger (Swed. astron.)
description of solar prominences

10:941:3b
Vassy, Massacre of (Fr. hist.)
role in religious wars in France 19:474:1b; 26:212:1b
Vastaraja (Pratihara ruler)
conflict over Kannauj 21:46:2a
Västerås (Swed.) 12:279:1a
Västerås, Diet of (Swed.)
seizure of church property 28:343:2a, 345:1b
Västerbotten (co., Swed.) 12:279:1b
Västergötland (prov., Swed.) 12:279:1b
Västernorrland (co., Swed.) 12:279:2a
"Västgötalagan" (Swed. lit.)
Swedish literature 27:12:2b
Västmanland (co., Swed.) 12:279:2a
Vasto (It.) 12:279:2b
Vasubandhu (Ind. Buddhist philos.) 12:279:3a
authorship of "Abhidharmakosa" 1:31:2b
contribution to Indian philosophy 21:183:1a, 191:1b
Buddhist philosophy 15:282:1a
Sarvastivada philosophy 15:277:1b
Yogacara school 15:285:2a
Vasudeva (Hindu god) 12:279:3a
association with Bhagavata sect 2:183:3b
importance to Vaishnavism 12:233:3b; 20:600:1b
Indian philosophy 21:185:1a, 198:2b
worship 20:588:2a
see also Krishna
Vasudeva (Indian ruler)
founding of Kanvas Dynasty 6:728:2a; 21:39:2b
Vasudeva Sarvabhauma (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy 21:183:1b, 194:1b
"Vasudevahindi" (Jain Prakrit text)
part in Sanskrit narrative 27:727:1a
Vasugupta (Indian au.)
"Spanda-karika" 21:199:1b
Vasumitra (Indian philos.) 21:189:2b
contribution to Buddhist philosophy 15:282:1a
Vasvar, Treaty of (Hung. hist.)
role in history of
Austria 14:496:1b
Hungary 20:761:1b
Vasyugan (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Ob River 14:289:1b
VAT (econ.): *see* value-added tax
vat dye (textiles) 12:279:3b
water-insoluble dye 15:863:1a
vat sizing (paper production)
sealing process 21:323:1a
"Vatan yahnut Silistre" (work by Kemal)
discussed in biography 6:792:3b
Vatapi (India): *see* Badami
Vate (is., Van.): *see* Efate
vaterite (min.)
structure and properties *table* 2:853
"Vaterland" (ship): *see* "Leviathan"
Vaterländische Front (Aus. pol. party): *see* Fatherland Front
"Vaterländische Gedichte" (work by Uhland)
discussed in biography 12:107:3a
Vater's ampulla, *or* ampulla of Vater (anat.)
structure in human digestive system 17:284:1a
"Vathek" (work by Beckford)
discussed in biography 2:34:1a
Vatican II (Roman Cath. hist.): *see* Vatican Council, Second
Vatican Apostolic Library (library, Vatican City, It.): *see* Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana
Vatican City (eccl. state, It.) 12:279:3b
erection of St. Peter's monument 9:332:3a
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 4:812
formation of political state 26:938:2a
history 22:237:1b
museums 24:480:2b
papacy of
John XXIII 6:575:1b
Pius IX 9:486:1a
Pius XII 9:488:1b
publication of "L' Osservatore romano" 8:1031:1b
signing of Lateran Treaty 7:179:1a
Vatican Council, First (Roman Catholic hist.) 12:280:1b
effect on Gallicanism 5:92:1b
role in canon law development 16:300:2a
role of
Döllinger 4:157:2b
Dupanloup 4:280:3a
Pius IX 9:486:3a
views on
conciliarism 3:515:3b
miracles 17:406:2a
papal infallibility 9:122:1b; 9:124:1b; 26:938:2b
papal primacy 26:943:2b, 946:1b, 952:2a
Vatican Council, Second (Roman Catholic hist.) 12:280:2b
major refs. in Roman Catholicism 26:940:1a, 958:1b, *illus.*
clergy
biblical exegesis 14:855:2b
canon law development 16:301:2a
collegiality 3:454:2a
diaconate 3:936:2b; 6:21:1b
ecumenism 16:293:2a
missions 8:187:3b
Trappist reforms 3:331:1a
Eastern rite churches 4:336:3b; 9:180:1b
laity
church year 16:364:1b
secular institutes 10:594:3a
liturgy, sacrament, and prayer
breviary 2:506:2a
canonical hours 4:132:3a
celebration of mass 7:914:3b
epiclesis 4:521:3a
Liturgical Movement 7:406:3b
mystical body of Christ 8:470:1b
native ceremonies in liturgy 3:237:3b
religious dress and vestments 26:879:1b
Vespers 12:336:2a
papacy 9:122:3a
conciliarism 3:516:1a
papal history 26:944:2b
papal infallibility 9:124:1b
role of
John XXIII 6:575:3a
Paul VI 9:207:2a
teaching on papal primacy and role of bishops 9:604:3a
synod of bishops 11:465:2b
Vatican Library (library, Vatican City, It.): *see* Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana
Vatican Museums and Galleries (art collections, Vatican City, It.) 12:280:3b
sculpture of Triton *illus.* 11:934
Vatican palace (papal resid., Vatican City, It.) 12:281:1a
contribution by
Bramante 2:469:1b; 13:1001:2a
Pinturicchio 9:458:1b
Raphael 9:942:2b
decoration under Julius II 6:649:2a
garden and landscape design 19:664:2b
reconstruction by Nicholas V 8:683:2b
statue of Cato the Elder *illus.* 2:959
"Vatican Swindle, The," *or* "Les Caves du Vatican" (work by Gide)
discussed in
biography 5:256:1a
French literature 19:581C:1a
Vaticanus, Codex (bibl. lit.)
uncial manuscript of New Testament 14:817:1b
Vatnajökull (glacier, Ice.) 12:281:2a
description 1:533:1b; 14:4:1a
drained by Thjorsa River 11:712:1b
physiography of Iceland 6:233:3a
"Vatnsdœla saga" (Ice. saga)
Icelandic literature 23:125:2b
Vatpatraka (India): *see* Vadodara
Vatreshna Makedonska Revolutsionna Organizatsiya (Balkan rev. org.): *see* Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization
Vatsaraja (k. of Ujjain)
role in Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty 5:575:2b
Vatsayana (Indian commentator): *see* Vatsyayana
Vatsiputriya, *or* Pudgalavada (school of Buddhism)
role in development of Buddhism 15:278:2a
Vatsyayana, *or* Vatsayana (Indian commentator)
contribution to Indian philosophy 21:182:2b, 189:1b, 193:1b
Vattagamani Abhaya (k. of Ceylon)
role in development of Buddhism 15:295:2a
Vattel, Emmerich de (Swiss jur.) 12:281:2b
advocacy of humanitarianism during the Enlightenment 18:760:1a
theories of international law 21:726:1a
Vatteluttu Script (lang.)
form of old Tamil script 22:718:2b
use in Tamil language 11:530:2a
Vättern, *or* Lake Vätter (l., Swed.) 12:281:2b
vatting (dyeing process)
alkaline reduction 15:865:1a
vau-de-ville (mus.): *see* air de cour
Vauban, Sébastien Le Prestre de (Marshal of Fr.) 12:281:3a
capture of Charleroi 3:103:3b
contribution to military engineering 8:128:1a; 18:551:2b; 29:697:2a
fortification of Mons 8:270:2b
service under Louis XIV 19:481:2a
introduction of bayonets 2:3:3a
influence on modern warfare 28:464:1a; 29:584:1b, *illus.*
Vauban highway bridge (bridge, Strasbourg, Fr.)
innovations in bridge construction 26:385:2b
Vaubourg, Saint (Frankish St.): *see* Walburga, Saint
Vaucanson, Jacques de (Fr. inv.) 12:282:3a
role in history of
automotive technology 28:771:2b
loom development 7:472:2a; 21:515:2b
Vaucheria (biol.) 12:282:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vaucheriales (biol.)
algae taxonomy 26:277:1b
Vauclin, Montagne du (mt., Martinique)
relief of Martinique 29:783:1b
Vaucluse (Fr.) 12:282:3b
Vaucouleurs (Fr.)
Joan of Arc's career 22:377:2b
Vaud, *or* Waadt (canton, Switz.) 12:283:1a
influence of Davel 3:905:1b
vaudeville (entertainment) 12:283:2a
development in Western theatre 28:543:2a
influence on
dance 16:967:1b
popular music 25:1024:2b
place in
opéra comique of Gluck 5:309:2b
theatrical production 28:558:1b
type of
musical theatre 24:623:2b
popular theatre 25:1027:2a
Vaudois (rel. movement): *see* Waldenses
vaudou (Haitian rel.): *see* Voodoo
Vaudremer, Joseph-Auguste-Emile (Fr. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival 13:1035:2b
Vaugelas, Claude Favre, Seigneur de (Fr. gram.) 12:283:3b
contribution to French literature 19:571:1b
Vaughan, Henry (Eng. poet) 12:284:1a
contribution to English literature 18:585:1b
Vaughan, Sarah Lois, *or* Sassie, *or* The Divine One (Am. vocalist and pianist) 12:284:1b
contribution to vocal jazz 24:646:1a
Vaughan Williams, Ralph (Br. comp.) 12:284:1b
association with Gustav Holst 6:17:1a
influence of Whitman 24:615:1b
use of
folk song in chamber music 24:570:2b
sonata form 24:590:1b
vault (arch.) 12:284:3a
major ref. in Art of Architecture 13:942:2b
architectural styles
Aegean 20:228:2b
Armenian 13:982:1a
Gothic Revival 13:1034:1b
Indian 27:761:1b
Islamic 22:81:2b, 88:2a
Roman 13:966:1b, *illus.* 968
Romanesque 13:980:1a
masonry construction 15:324:1b
work of Brunelleschi 2:577:2a
vault (meteorol.)
role in tornado development 16:478:2b, *illus.*
vaulting (arch.) 12:284:3b
Vauluisant, Hôtel de (museum, Troyes, Fr.)
Troyes 11:950:2a
Vaupés (commissariat, Colom.) 12:285:1b
location *map* 16:573
Vauquelin, Nicolas-Louis (Fr. chem.) 12:285:1b
research on alkaline-earth metals 15:966:2a
Vauquelin de la Fresnaye, Jean (Fr. poet) 12:285:2a
Vauthier, Maurice (Fr. au.)
contribution to children's literature 23:219:2b
Vauvenargues, Luc de Clapiers, marquis de (Fr. au.) 12:285:2b
Vaux, Calvert (Br. arch.)
association with Olmsted 8:921:2a
contribution to landscape design 19:668:2a
Vaux, Clotilde de (friend of Comte)
relationship with Comte 3:511:2a
Vaux-le-Vicomte (chateau, Fr.) 12:285:3b
design of garden by Le Nôtre 7:215:3b
garden and landscape design 19:665:2b, *illus.* 666
Vaux of Harrowden, Thomas Vaux, 2nd Baron (Eng. poet) 12:285:3a
Vauxcelles, Louis (art critic)
views on Cubism 2:478:3a; 3:774:3a
Vauxhall (Gtr London, U.K.) 12:285:3b
Vauxhall (Br. Co.)
role in history of automotive industry 21:468:1a *passim to* 471:1a
Vavarin V. (Russ. writ.): *see* Rozanov, Vasily Vasilyevich
Vava'u Group (is., Tonga) 12:285:3b
Kingdom of Tonga 11:840:2b
Vavilov, Nikolay Ivanovich (Russ. genet.) 12:286:1a
victim of political interference in Soviet science 28:1006:1b
views on plant and animal domestication 13:188:2b
Växjö (Swed.) 12:286:2a
Vayu (rel., Iran)
role in Iranian religions 24:87:1a, 89:2a
vazante (agri., Braz.)
relation to São Francisco River 27:718:2a
Vazirabad (Afg.): *see* Balkh
Vazov, Ivan Minchov (Bulg. au.)

12:286:2a
contribution to Bulgarian literature 2:621:3a
Vázquez, Lorenzo (Sp. arch.)
contribution to Isabelline style 6:399:2b
Vázquez de Mella, Juan (Sp. pol.)
support of Carlism 2:871:2a
VC (Viet. org.): *see* Viet Cong
VCR (electronics): *see* videocassette recorder
Ve (Norse myth.)
role in creation of Askr and Embla 1:635:1a
ve-Adar (Judaism): *see* Adar Sheni
Veadeiros, Chapada dos (hill, Braz.)
physiography of Goias 5:334:3a
veal (calf meat) 12:286:2b
food processing 19:351:2a, *illus.* 354
Veblen, Oswald (Am. math.) 12:286:3a
theory on analysis of geometric relations 25:644:1a
Veblen, Thorstein Bunde (Am. econ. and sociol.) 12:286:3b
advocacy of institutional economics 6:333:2b
influenced by Ward 12:494:3b
theory of
economic institutionalism 25:733:1b
social class 27:343:2b
view of
market behaviour 23:566:2b
political science 27:401:2b
Vecchi, Cesare de (It. fascist)
effect on Italian education 18:74:2a
Vecchi, Orazio (It. comp.) 12:287:3a
composition of
canzonetta 2:822:1b
madrigal comedy 7:661:2b
opera 24:626:1a
"Vecchi e i giovani, I" (novel by Pirandello): *see* "Old and Young, The"
"Vecchia, La" (paint. by Giorgione)
discussed in biography 5:276:1b
Vecchio, Palazzo, *or* Palazzo della Signoria (palace, Florence, It.) 12:287:3b
major ref. in Florence 19:299:1a, *illus.*
contributions of Cosimo I 3:659:2b
frescoes by Vasari 12:276:1b
Vecchio, Palma (It. paint.): *see* Palma, Jacopo
Vecchio, Ponte (bridge, Florence, It.)
location in Florence 19:302:2a, *illus.* 299
"vecchio della montagna, Il" (work by Deledda)
discussed in biography 3:972:2b
Vecelli, Tiziano, *or* Tiziano Vecellio (It. paint.): *see* Titian
veche (medieval Russ. assembly) 12:288:1a
administration of medieval Novgorod 28:971:1a
Vecheka (Sov. secret police): *see* Cheka
"Vechera na khutore bliz Dikanki" (work by Gogol): *see* "Evenings on a Farm near Dikanka"
vectigal (tax): *see* octroi
vector (biol.)
insects 21:588:1b, 616:2a
parasites 17:316:1a
viral contamination 17:356:1b
vector (math.)
notation and arithmetic operations 23:619:2a
relationship to tensor 11:638:1a
representation of
electromagnetic laws 18:207:1b
field quantities 25:823:1a
force 23:804:2b
particle displacement 23:832:2a
role in
geometric number theory 25:30:1a
linear algebra 13:262:1b
vector analysis 13:538:1b
vector algebra (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:538:2b
application to geometric number theory 25:30:1b
influence on geometry 23:619:1b
vector analysis (math.) 12:288:1b
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:538:1a
application to mechanics and electrodynamics 25:680:2a
Vector Averaging Current Meter, *or* VACM (meas. device)
measurement of ocean currents 19:41:2a
vector bundle (math.)
complex 13:467:1a
definition 19:970:2b, 996:2b
vector field (math.)
major refs. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:542:2a; Physical Principles and Concepts 25:823:2b
application to
Earth's magnetic field 17:546:2a
physical systems 25:680:2a
role in
group representation 13:524:1b
manifold modeling 13:500:1a
topological group theory 19:983:1b
vector lattice (math.)
major ref. in Algebra 13:274:1b
vector minus axial vector theory, *or* V-A theory (phys.)
electroweak theory 28:260:1a
vector point-function (math.)
definition 13:542:2a
vector processor (computer sci.)
computer architecture and function 16:633:2a
vector product, *or* cross product (math.)
definition 13:538:2b
vector space (math.)
major refs. in Algebra 13:262:1b; Analysis in Mathematics 13:538:2b
role in geometry 23:619:2a
differential geometry 19:970:2b
projective geometry 13:273:2a
vectorial process (biosphere)
populations distribution 14:1010:2b
"Vectors of Mind, The" (work by Thurstone)
discussed in biography 11:747:2b
Ved-ava, *or* Veen emo, *or* Vete-ema (Scand. deity) 12:289:3a
"Ved vejen" (work by Bang)
Danish literature 27:19:2a
Veda (Hinduism) 12:289:3b
major ref in Hinduism 20:585:2a *passim to* 587:1b
absolute authority 20:582:2a
alchemy 25:77:1b
chronology 20:646:1a
educational role 18:14:2a
ethics 18:630:2b
India 21:31:2a
Indian philosophy 21:180:2b
Indo-Iranian linguistic development 22:614:1a *passim to* 617:2b
medicine 23:886:2b
Mithra 8:197:1b
mysticism 20:583:2a; 26:634:1b
mythology 20:613:2b
pantheism 26:590:2a
pitr 9:476:3b
prayer 26:830:2b
pre-Zoroastrian Iranian religion 29:1079:1a
purification 26:858:1a
religious education 26:617:2a
revelation 17:391:2b
scripture 10:571:3b
South Asian literature 27:721:2a
Sruti 11:193:1b
study 26:552:2a
Upanishad 12:189:1a
Vedic chants 27:739:2b
Zoroastrianism 12:935:1a
see also Atharvaveda; Rigveda; Samaveda; Vedism; Yajurveda
Vedagarbha (India): *see* Buxar
vedalia beetle, *or* Australian ladybird beetle, *or* Rodolia cardinalis (insect)
description 7:95:1b
use against cottony cushion scale 2:222:3b; 13:204:2a; 14:1004:1a; 21:587:2b
vedalla (Buddhism)
anga classification 1:399:1a
vedana (rel. concept)
Buddhist chain of causation 9:667:2a
classification in Theravada Buddhism 15:279:1b
Vedanta, *or* Brahma-Mimamsa, *or* Jnana-Mimamsa, *or* Uttara-Mimamsa, *or* Vedanta-Mimamsa (Hinduism) 12:290:1a
major ref. in Indian philosophy 21:181:1a, 186:2b, 195:2a
basis in Upanishad 12:189:1b
development of Hinduism 20:592:1b
division of Mimamsa 8:144:3a
interpretation of sabda 10:280:3a
relationship to Ramakrishna Mission 9:917:2b
revelation 17:390:2a
role of
Ramanuja 9:919:1a
Ramatirtha 9:920:1b
Sankara writings 10:418:3b
Vivekananda 12:409:1a
view of Brahman and nirguna 8:722:1b
Vedanta College (coll., India)
founding by Ray 9:962:3b
"Vedanta-parijata-saurabha" (work by Nimbarka)
Indian philosophy 21:198:1a
Vedanta Society of the City of New York (Indian missionary org.)
role in Ramakrishna Mission 9:917:2b
"Vedanta-sutras," *or* "Brahma-sutras" (Hindu text)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy 21:182:2b, 186:2b, 195:2b
Vedanta 12:290:1b
Vedantadesika, *or* Venkatanatha (Indian rel. leader) 12:290:2a
contribution to Indian philosophy 21:197:2b
role in Vadakalai 12:229:3b
"Vedantic Doctrines Vindicated" (work by Tagore)
discussed in biography 11:496:1a
Vedavyasa (leg. Indian sage): *see* Vyasa
Vedda, *or* Veddah (people) 12:290:2a
ethnology of Sri Lanka 14:188:2a; 28:182:1a, *illus.* 181
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Vedder, Elihu (Am. art.) 12:290:2b
Veddoid (people)
settlement in Yemen 13:900:1b
Vedel, Anders Sørensen (Dan. hist.) 12:290:3a
contribution to Danish literature 27:13:1b
Vedel-Jarlsberg, Johan Caspar Herman, Landgrave (Nor. states.) 12:552:3a
Vedic chant (mus.) 12:290:3a
element of Indian music 27:739:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Vedic sacrifice (rel.) 12:290:3a
aspect of Vedism 12:291:1b
concepts in caste system 27:349:2b
use of soma 11:3:1b
see also Asvamedha
Vedic Sanskrit (lang.)
significance in Sanskrit 10:422:2a; 22:600:1b
use in Vedas 21:31:2a
Vediovis (Roman god): *see* Vejovis
Vedism (Indian rel.) 12:291:1a
major refs. in Hinduism 20:584:1b, 598:1b
doctrines and beliefs
mythology 20:613:2a
sacred places 26:818:2a
philosophy of Kapila 6:731:1b
practices
caste system 27:349:1b
prayer 26:830:2b
ritualistic objects 26:869:2b *passim to* 875:2b
sacraments 26:835:1b
sacrifice 26:838:1b *passim to* 842:2a
relationships to other religions
analogies with Baltic religion 18:905:2a
influence of vratyas 12:437:1b
see also Veda *and* individual rites, *e.g.,* upanayana; yajña
Vedivs (Roman god): *see* Vejovis
Vedrenne, John E. (Br. thea. manager)
contribution to British theatre 28:548:2b
veduta (visual arts) 12:291:1b
contribution of
Canaletto 2:793:1b
Carpaccio 2:890:3a
role in Baroque tradition 25:356:1a, *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 370
"Veduta di Piazza Cavello" (work by Piranesi)
illus. 9:466
"Vedute di Roma, Le" (work by Piranesi)
description of style 12:291:2a
Vedutisti (landscape artists)
contribution to drawing 17:436:2a
Veeck, Bill, *or* William Louis Veeck (Am. baseball exec. and owner) 12:291:2b
Veen, Johan van (Du. engin.)
role in the Delta Project 3:980:2b
Veen, Otto van, *or* Vaenius, *or* Venius (Flem. art.)
influence on Rubens 10:224:3a
Veen emo (Scand. deity): *see* Ved-ava
veena (mus. instru.): *see* vina
veenkolonie (Neth. hist.): *see* fen colony
Veeranam Dam (dam, India)
design and construction 26:399:2a
Veerasalingam, Kandukuri (Indian rebel leader)
role in history of Andhra Pradesh 21:151:2a
Vega, *or* Alpha Lyrae (star) 12:291:3b
characteristics 28:203:2a, *table* 199
use as pole star 9:559:1b; 28:223:1a
Vega (Sov. space probes)
interplanetary exploration 19:50:2a
observation of Halley's Comet 5:645:2a
"Vega" (paint. by Vasarely)
representative of op art *illus.* 8:960
Vega, Garcilaso de la, *or* El Inca (Sp. writ.) 12:291:3b
major ref. in Spanish literature 28:78:1a
influence of Boscán Almogáver 2:397:2a
political writings as literature 23:192:1b
Vega, George von (Ger. math.)
role in history of mathematics 23:614:1a
Vega, Lope de, *or* Lope Félix de Vega Carpio (Sp. au.) 12:292:1a
major ref. in Spanish literature 28:79:1a
comparison with Calderón 2:737:3a
influence on
drama 28:15:2b, 44:1a
dramatic literature 11:70:1a; 23:158:1a
Spanish theatre 28:538:2b
role in Spanish Golden Age 5:339:1a
veganism (dietary practice)
relation to vegetarianism 12:294:1a
vegetable (bot.) 12:293:3a
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology 19:125:1b
agricultural research 13:182:2a
gardening and horticulture 19:674:1a
harvesting methods 19:107:1b
nutritive value 25:60:1b, *table* 56
plant diseases 17:356:1a
salads 10:345:3a
storage 19:89:2a
transplantation 11:899:3a

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
vegetable down (bot.): *see* bombax cotton
vegetable fungus (biol.): *see* caterpillar fungus
vegetable garden (hort.)
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19**:676:2a
vegetable horsehair (bot.): *see* Spanish moss
"Vegetable Kingdom, The" (book by Lindley)
discussed in biography **7**:374:1a
vegetable oil: *see* oil (nonvolatile)
vegetable oyster (bot.): *see* salsify
vegetable sponge (bot.): *see* dishcloth gourd
"Vegetable System" (work by Hill)
discussed in biography **5**:926:2a
vegetable tanning (indus. process)
processing of leather **7**:225:1b; **11**:546:2a
vegetarianism (dietary practice) **12**:294:1a
in beliefs of
Gandhi **19**:650:1b
Hinduism **20**:582:2a
Pythagoreans **18**:632:1b
Indian cuisine **19**:695:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
vegetation (flora)
control of erosion **20**:6:1b
effect on climate **16**:484:2b
sediment yield **26**:906:1b *passim to* 908:1b
wind action **20**:21:2b
vegetation deity (rel.)
major ref. in Religious and Spiritual Beliefs **26**:598:1b
significance of Dionysus **23**:160:2a
vegetative cycle (viruses)
viral infection **29**:521:1a
vegetative nervous system (physiol.): *see* autonomic nervous system
vegetative reproduction, *or* vegetative propagation (bot.)
fruit farming techniques **19**:133:2a
plants **19**:684:1a
see also asexual reproduction
vegetative stage (biol.): *see* plasmodium
Vegetius, *or* Flavius Vegetius Renatus (Roman mil. expert) **12**:294:3a
Veglia (is., Yugos.): *see* Krk
"Vegrahjálmur" (work by Hamri)
Icelandic literature **27**:21:1a
vehicle (chem.)
use in manufacture of paints **21**:317:2b
vehicle (transport)
history of roads and highways **26**:360:1b
vehicular safety device **12**:294:3a
Vehrenberg, Hans (Ger. astron.)
photographic star atlases **28**:229:1b
Vei (people, Af.): *see* Vai
Veigel, Era Maria (Viennese opera dancer)
association with Garrick **5**:131:3a
Veii, *or* Veio (It.) **12**:295:1a
conflict with Rome **20**:316:1b, *map* 315
Iron Age art **27**:63:1b
"Veii Apollo" (work by Vulca)
history of sculpture **27**:72:1b, *illus.* 73
veil (headdress)
influence on wimple **12**:694:1a
yasmak in Middle Eastern culture **12**:824:3a
Veil Nebula (astron.)
element of Cygnus Loop **3**:823:2a
example of supernova remnant **24**:769:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 762
"Veil of Orpheus, The," *or* "Le Voile d'Orphée" (work by Henry)
origins of electronic music compositions **24**:602:1b
Veiled Protectorate (Egy. hist.)
establishment by Cromer in Egypt **3**:747:3a
vein, *or* lode (geol.) **12**:295:1b
gold production **21**:411:2b
ore deposits **21**:336:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
vein (physiol.) **12**:295:2a
blood transport **15**:129:2b
blood vessel **2**:292:3a
circulatory system **16**:379:1a *passim to* 399:2a, *illus.* 380 *passim to* 398
circulatory system disorders **16**:414:1a
excretion and excretory systems **19**:10:1b
varicosity during pregnancy **26**:715:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
vein (plant)
leaf structure **7**:220:1a
Veinakh (people)
part of Caucasian peoples **2**:965:1a
"Veinte poemas de amor y una canción desesperada" (work by Neruda): *see* "Twenty Love Poems and a Song of Despair"
Veio (It.): *see* Veii
Veisesika (Hinduism): *see* Vaisheshika
Veit, Dorothea (w. of Schlegel): *see* Schlegel, Dorothea von
Veit, Philipp (Ger. paint.)
drawing of Schlegel, *illus.* **10**:521
Vejle (co., Den.)
major ref. in Vejle **12**:295:2b
Vejle (Den.) **12**:295:2b
Vejovis, *or* Vediovis, *or* Vedivs (Roman god) **12**:295:2b
Vejovis boreus (scorpion)
distribution in North America **13**:916:2b
Veksler, V.I. (Sov. phys.)
contribution to particle accelerator development **25**:445:1b
Vela (constellation)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Vela (satellites) **12**:295:2b
detection of nuclear tests in space **19**:56:1a
Vela-X, *or* Vela pulsar (astron.)
variation in rotation **9**:795:3b; **28**:216:2b
velamen (bot.)
covering of iris roots **13**:800:1b
Velamen veneris (jellyfish): *see* Venus's girdle
velar (phonetics)
use in American Indian languages **22**:783:1b
velarization (phonetics) **12**:295:3a
compared to non-velarized forms **28**:87:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Velasco (hist. site, Tex., U.S.)
role in Freeport's history **4**:967:1a
Velasco, José Antonio Manso de (Chil. pol.)
establishment of Rancagua **9**:931:1b
Velasco, Luis de (viceroy of New Spain)
association with Legazpi **7**:244:1a
attempt at census of Indian population **24**:975:1a
Velasco Alvarado, Juan (pres. of Peru) **12**:295:3b
nationalization of industry in Peru **25**:516:2b
Velasco Ibarra, José María, (pres. of Ec.) **12**:296:1a
role in history of Ecuador **4**:361:3a; **17**:1043:1b
Velázquez, Diego Rodríguez de Silva (Sp. paint.) **29**:482:1a; **12**:296:1b
influence on
Baroque period **1**:910:3b; **25**:356:1b
oil painting **8**:893:2b
Spanish early modern history **28**:48:2b
portrait of
Góngora y Argote *illus.* **5**:359
"Infanta Margarita" *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **25**:370
Montañés *illus.* **8**:277
Olivares *illus.* **8**:917
Philip III *illus.* **9**:377
Philip IV *illus.* **9**:378
Prado Museum collection **9**:660:3a
relationship to
Coello **3**:429:3a
Eakins **4**:315:2b
Goya **5**:396:1a
Hals **5**:649:3b
Herrera **5**:885:1b
Pacheco **9**:43:3b
Pareja **9**:149:1b
social status of artists **14**:113:1b
Velázquez Chávez, Agustín (art.)
portrait of Cruz *illus.* **3**:766
Velázquez de Cuéllar, Diego (Sp. conquistador) **12**:296:2a
conflict with Cortés **3**:653:3b
conquests in Mexico **8**:81:2a; **22**:817:1b; **24**:41:1b
expedition to the Yucatán peninsula **18**:867:2b
"Velbloud uchem jehly" (work by Langer): *see* "Camel Through the Needle's Eye, The"
Velch (It.): *see* Vulci
veld (reg., Af.): *see* bushveld
veld, *or* veldt (grasslands) **12**:296:2b
major ref. in Africa **13**:107:2a
proximity to subtropical savanna **17**:1001:2b
Velde, Adriaen van de (Du. paint.) **12**:296:3a
Velde, Esaias van de (Du. paint.) **12**:296:3b
influence on Goyen **5**:397:2b
place in history of printmaking **26**:125:1b
Velde, Henry Clemens van de (Belg. arch.) **12**:297:1a
contributions to modern architecture **13**:1045:2b; **25**:369:2b
influence on typography **26**:99:2b, *illus.* 101
significance in history of
Art Nouveau **1**:597:1b; **17**:67:1a
Deutscher Werkbund **4**:43:2b
Velde, Jan van de (Du. art.)
place in history of
printmaking **26**:125:1b
writing manuals **29**:1027:1a, *illus.* 1028
Velella (zool.): *see* purple sail
Velence, Lake (l., Hung.)
located in Fejer **4**:717:3a
Velenje (Yugos.) **12**:297:1b
Vélez de Guevara, Luis (Sp. au.) **12**:297:1b
Velia (anc. city, It.): *see* Elea
Velichkov, Konstantin (Bulg. au.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2**:621:3a
veliger (mollusk larva) **12**:297:2b
occurrence in
Bivalvia **24**:322:1b
Gastropoda **24**:307:1b
role in mollusk development **24**:314:2a *passim to* 322:2a
Velika Morava (riv., Yugos.): *see* Morava River
Velikiye Luki, *or* Velikie Luki, *or* Velikije Luki (U.S.S.R.) **12**:297:2b
"Velikiye Minei-Cheti" (Russ. eccl. work)
Renaissance Russian literature **26**:1018:2b
Veliko Turnovo, *or* Turnovo, *or* Tarnovo, *or* Trnova, *or* Tirnovo (Bulg.) **12**:297:2b
conquest by Bayezid I **2**:1:3a
Velikonda Range (hills, India) **12**:297:3b
Velikovsky, Immanuel (Am. writ.) **12**:297:3b
Veliky Ustyug, *or* Veliky Ustiug (U.S.S.R.) **12**:298:1a
Velinas (Baltic folklore): *see* Velnias
Velitchkovsky, Paissy (Russ. starets)
translation of "Philokalia" **9**:387:2a; **11**:219:2b
VELKD (church, Ger.): *see* United Evangelical Lutheran Church of Germany
Vel'Ky Zitny Ostrov (isl., Czech.): *see* Great Rye Island
Velleius Paterculus (Roman hist.) **12**:298:1b
materials of textual criticism **20**:677:1a
vellón (Sp. coin)
place in Spanish history **28**:44:2b
Vellore (India) **12**:298:1b
Vellore Mutiny (Indian mutiny) **12**:298:2a
role of Bentinck **2**:111:2b
vellum (writing material)
major ref. in Drawing **17**:427:1a
paleography **9**:78:3b; **20**:671:1b
publishing history **26**:460:2b
type of parchment **9**:148:2a
use in Greek writing **29**:1014:2b
Velmerstot (mt., W.Ger.)
feature of Teutoburger Wald **11**:661:2b
Velnias, *or* Velinas, *or* Vels (Baltic folklore) **12**:298:2a
Velns (Baltic devil)
role in early Baltic religion **18**:907:2b
velocipede, *or* boneshaker (bicycle) **12**:298:2a
development of bicycle **2**:198:3b
velocity (phys.) **12**:298:2b
acceleration changes **1**:52:3b
chemical equilibrium **3**:157:2b
drift velocity **23**:672:1a
electrical conduction **18**:232:1a
electromagnetic wave propagation **26**:496:2b, *illus.*
instantaneous centre of velocity **6**:332:2b
kinematics **23**:807:2b, *illus.* 808, 815, 816, 817
laminar flow in heat exchanger **5**:786:1a
Mach number ratio **7**:626:1a
navigation concerns **24**:755:2a
relativistic interpretation **26**:531:1b, *illus.* 533
seismic waves **17**:560:1a *passim to* 567:2b
sound propagation **27**:605:1a *passim to* 607:1b
turbojet operating cycles **18**:485:2b, *illus.* 486
urban transit speed **28**:802:1a
vector property of liquids **23**:684:1a
vibrations **23**:811:2a
water waves **23**:852:2b
velocity-compounded staging (engin.)
steam turbine staging **18**:463:1a
velocity compressor (tool): *see* dynamic compressor
velocity constant (chem.): *see* rate constant
velocity gyroscope (device): *see* rate gyroscope
velocity of money (econ.)
income determination models **17**:974:2b
quantity theory of money **24**:336:2b
velocity ratio (phys.)
measurement of force amplification **12**:619:1a
velocity-squared damping (phys.)
effect on vibrations **3**:868:3a
velocity vortex meter (meas. device)
gas meter operation **5**:136:2a
Velox (photographic paper)
invented by Baekeland **1**:788:3b
Vels (Baltic folklore): *see* Velnias
Velsen (Neth.) **12**:298:3a
Veltlin (val., It.): *see* Valtellina
Velu Thampi (Indian leader)
role in history of Kerala state **21**:156:1b
velum, *or* soft palate (anat.)
feature of mollusks **24**:307:1b
function in
articulation **28**:86:1a, *illus.*
language **22**:576:1a
respiration and respiratory systems **26**:776:1a
swallowing **8**:802:1a

velupputadi (kathakali character)
stylization in Indian dance **27:**749:1b
Veluwe (reg., Neth.)
relation to Gelderland **5:**166:2b
Veluwezoom, Het Nationaal Park (park, Neth.): *see* Hoge Veluwe National Park
velvet (fabric) **12:**298:3a
pile **9:**441:2a
production methods **21:**518:1b
velvet ant, *or* Dasymutilla (insect) **12:**298:3a
characteristics *illus.* **21:**660
poisonous properties *table* **25:**907
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
velvet asity (bird)
coloration **1:**634:2b
Velvet Brueghel (Flem. paint.): *see* Brueghel, Jan, the Elder
velvet carpet (textiles)
machine-made carpets **21:**501:1a
velvet crab (crustacean)
distribution **11:**446:3a
velvet grass, *or* Holcus lanatus, *or* Yorkshire fog (bot.) **12:**298:3b
velvet-leaf philodendron, *or* Philodendron scandens micans (bot.)
characteristics **9:**387:1b
velvet scoter (bird): *see* white-winged scoter
velvet water bug, *or* Hebridae (insect) **12:**299:1a
characteristics **21:**628:2a
velveteen (fabric) **12:**299:1a
compared to fustian **5:**61:3a
pile **9:**441:2a
production methods **21:**518:2a
velvetleaf, *or* Abutilon avicennae, *or* Abutilon theophrasti, *or* Indian mallow (bot.) **12:**299:1a
uses of fibres **13:**721:2b
velvety shore bug, *or* Ochteridae (insect) **12:**299:1b
classification **21:**634:1b
Velyn, Philip (art.)
portrait of Mollien *illus.* **8:**235
Velzna (It.): *see* Volsinii
vena cava (anat.) **12:**299:1b
congenital cardiovascular abnormalities **16:**402:1b
function in circulatory system **2:**863:2b; **16:**383:1a *passim to* 399:2b, *illus.* 387 *passim to* 398
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also inferior vena cava; superior vena cava
venae cavae (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**398:1a
venae rectae (anat.)
structure of human kidney **19:**10:2b
Venaissin (former prov., Fr.): *see* Comtat-Venaissin
Venantius Honorius Clementianus Fortunatus (Fr. poet and bp.): *see* Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus
venation (entom.)
Lepidopteran anatomy **21:**646:1a, *illus.* 648
role in insect evolution **21:**596:1b
venationes (Roman spectacle) **12:**299:2b
Vencel (Hung. personal name): *see under* Wenceslas
Venda, *or* Bavenda (people) **12:**299:2b
place in the Transvaal **12:**299:3b; **27:**635:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Venda (rep., Af.) **12:**299:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**812
vendana (Buddhism)
aggregates of human existence **15:**274:2b
Vendée (dept., Fr.) **12:**300:1a
Vendée, Wars of the (Fr. hist.) **12:**300:1b
role of
Charette de La Contrie **3:**101:1b
Hoche **5:**962:2b
Kléber **6:**903:2b
vendetta (It. hist.)
role in Italian medieval history **22:**202:2a
Vendidad (Zoroastrian text): *see* Videvdat
vending machine 12:300:2b
use in
retailing **23:**549:1b
soft drink distribution **14:**753:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Vendôme, *or* Vindocinum (Fr.) **12:**300:3a
Vendôme, César, duc de (Fr. leader) **12:**300:3b
Vendôme, Louis-Joseph, duc de, *or* duc de Penthièvre (Fr. gen.) **12:**301:1b
Vendôme, Mathieu de (abbot of Saint-Denis)
aid to Philip III **9:**370:2a
Vendôme, Place de (square, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25:**436:1b
"Vendramin Family, The" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**697:1b
Vendramini, Giovanni (art.)
portrait of Radishchev *illus.* **9:**894
Vendsyssel-Thy (isl., Den.) **12:**301:2a
Vendsysselian Stage (geol.)
marine stratigraphic division of Holocene Epoch **19:**906
veneer (furniture industry) **12:**301:2b
major ref. in Forestry and Forest Products **19:**420:1b, *illus.*
furniture craftsmanship **17:**45:1b, 62:2a *passim to* 66:2b
history of furniture industry **21:**503:2a *passim to* 506:1a
plywood construction **9:**532:3b, *illus.*
type of brick structure **21:**245:1b
Venel, Jean André (Swiss physic.)
contribution to orthopedics **8:**1017:3b
Venera (Sov. space probe) **12:**301:3b
space exploration **19:**50:1a, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 42
interplanetary **6:**355:1a
Venusian **12:**311:2a; **27:**525:2b
Venerabilis Inceptor (Eng. philos.): *see* Ockham, William of
venerable, *or* venerabilis (title) **12:**302:1a
veneration (theol.)
rites and ceremonies **26:**822:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**956:2a
veneration of the saints **16:**344:2a
see also adoration
venereal disease (path): *see* sexually transmitted disease
venereal wart (path.): *see* condylomata acuminata
Venericardia (paleon.) **12:**302:1b
fossil record **19:**887:2b
Venericardia divergens (paleon.)
description *illus.* **12:**302
Veneta, Laguna (lagoon, It.)
location **29:**497:1b, *map* 498
Venetan (lang.) **12:**302:2a
classification **22:**645:2a
Veneti (anc. Celt. people) **12:**302:2a
British history **29:**23:2b
Veneti (anc. It. people) **12:**302:2a
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**310:2a, *map* 309
Caesar's conquest **15:**447:1b
settlement and history of Ateste, Italy **1:**663:3b
Venetian history **22:**249:1b
Venetia, *or* Venezia (reg., It. and Yugos.) **12:**302:2b
major ref. in Italy **22:**248:2b
candy-making **19:**391:1a
history of Aquileia **1:**502:3a
Venetia Tridentina (reg., It.): *see* Trentino-Alto Adige
Venetian fashion (glass): *see* façon de Venise
"Venetian Games" (work by Lutoslawski)
discussed in biography **7:**574:2b
Venetian glass (decorative arts) **12:**302:3a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**203:1a, *illus.*
Altare glass **1:**299:1a
chandelier **3:**77:3b, *illus.*
façon de Venise **4:**651:2b
glassmaking history **17:**213:2b; **21:**236:1a
La Granja De San Ildefonso **5:**424:1b
latticinio glass **7:**186:1a
Murano production **8:**426:1a
perfume bottles **9:**288:1a
Venetian needle lace, *or* point de Venise (lace) **12:**303:2a
Venetian school (art) **12:**303:3a
painters
Antonello da Messina **1:**466:1b
Bellini **2:**76:3a
Bellotto **2:**80:1b
Carpaccio **2:**890:2a
El Greco **5:**452:1a
Giorgione **5:**275:1b
Tiepolo **11:**764:1a
Tintoretto **11:**789:2a
Velázquez **29:**482:1a *passim to* 484:1b
Veronese **12:**326:3b
style *illus.* Plates 9–11 fol. **25:**346, Plate 13 fol. 370
Venetian sumac (dye): *see* young fustic
Venetian window (arch.): *see* Palladian window
Venetic language 12:304:1a
ancient Italic peoples **20:**310:2a
classification **22:**636:2a
origins as Italic language **6:**431:1a
Veneto, *or* Venezia Euganea (reg., It.) **12:**304:1b
Italy **22:**165:2b, *table* 171
Venetia **22:**248:2b
Venette, Jean de (Fr. chronicler) **12:**304:2a
Venezia (reg., It.): *see* Venetia
Venezia (It.): *see* Venice
Venezia, Golfo di (gulf, Eur.): *see* Venice, Gulf of
Venezia, Museo del Palazzo di (museum, Rome, It.): *see* Palazzo di Venezia, Museo del
Venezia, Palazetto (palace, Rome, It.)
history **26:**981:1b
Venezia Euganea (reg., It.): *see* Veneto
Venezia Giulia (reg., It.): *see* Friuli-Venezia Giulia
Veneziano, Domenico (It. paint.): *see* Domenico Veneziano
Venezis, Elias (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature **5:**459:3a
Venezuela, *or* Republic of Venezuela, *or* República de Venezuela **29:**485:1a; **12:**304:2b; *map* 488
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major refs. in South America **11:**36:2a; **27:**666:1b, *maps* 669, 695
art
literature **22:**844:2b
modern art development **13:**1051:2a, *illus.* 1052
commerce, industry, and mining
fossil fuels **19:**600:1b, *tables* 592
iron production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**161
education **18:**94:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**812
history
anticlericalism **1:**451:1a
colonization **22:**830:1a, *map* 828
conflict with Guyana **20:**494:2a
for an outline of the history of Venezuela see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
physical geography
Andes Mountain Ranges **27:**698:2a, *map* 697
Llanos plains **27:**704:2b, *map* 705
Orinoco River **27:**710:2b, *map* 711
tropical grasslands **17:**1017:1b
population and demography
American Indians **13:**363:1b, 369:1b
Caribbean cultures **29:**740:1b
Venezuela, Gulf of, *or* Golfo de Venezuela (gulf, S.Am.) **12:**306:1a
Venezuela, Universidad Central de, *or* Universidad de Caracas (univ., Caracas, Venez.)
education in Caracas **15:**573:1a
Venezuelan Andes (mts., Venez.)
branch of Andes Mountain Range **16:**719:1a
Venezuelan Basin (submarine feature, Carib. Sea)
physiology of Caribbean Sea *illus.* **24:**1019
Venezuelan boxwood, *or* Gossypiospermum praecox, *or* zapatero (bot.)
description **2:**444:2b
Venezuelan Cordillera (mts., S.Am.)
Andes Mountain Ranges **1:**385:3a
"venganza de Tamar, La" (work by Tirso de Molina)
discussed in biography **11:**796:2b
vengeance (legal concept)
code of Magnus **22:**921:2b
"Veni Creator Spiritus" (hymn)
use in Mahler's Symphony No. 8 **7:**701:1b
"Veni Creator Spiritus" (mass by Palestrina)
discussed in biography **9:**83:2b
Veniaminov, Innokenty, *or* Ivan Yevseyevich Veniaminov (Russ. missionary): *see* Innocent Veniaminov, Saint
Venice, *or* Venezia (It.) **29:**497:1a; **12:**306:1a
arts
architecture
campanile **2:**774:2b
Palladio **9:**88:1a
Rialto Bridge **26:**376:1b
Sta. Maria dei Miracoli *illus.* **13:**1000
drawing **17:**438:2b
glassmaking **12:**302:3a
gondolas **5:**358:1a
interior design **17:**24:2a
lacquerwork **17:**178:2a
mosaics **17:**188:1a, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 188
music
Monteverdi **8:**286:3b
opera **24:**503:2a; 626:2b
Vivaldi **12:**407:2b
painting
Baroque **25:**354:2a, 356:1a
Renaissance **25:**347:1b *passim to* 352:1b
pottery **17:**114:2b
sculpture **27:**98:1a
coins and coinage **16:**541:1a
customs
Bucentaur **2:**593:1b
government
doge **4:**150:2a
intelligence gathering **21:**718:2a
health and welfare
quarantine **9:**841:3b
history
Byzantine Empire **2:**700:1a; **15:**438:1a *passim to* 444:1a
colonialism **18:**866:1b
Crusades **3:**764:2b; **16:**834:2b
foreign relations
Athens **14:**300:1b
Austria **14:**493:1b, 501:1b
Balkans **14:**575:2a
Campo Formio Treaty **2:**781:1a
Cyprus **16:**900:1a
Greece **20:**380:1a
Ottoman Empire **7:**286:1b; **28:**917:1b *passim to* 927:1a
Peace of Lodi **7:**440:3b
Treaty of Carlowitz **2:**872:3b
Zadar **12:**883:1a
Middle Ages **18:**709:1a; **22:**188:2b
postal link with Constantinople **25:**1070:2b
Renaissance **18:**730:2b, 737:2a;

22:207:2b
rise of city-states 3:334:3b
role of
Alexius I Comnenus 1:253:3b
Bayezid II 2:2:1a
Duque de Estrada 4:284:3a
Foscari 4:896:3b
Louis I 7:506:3a
Michael I Rhangabe 8:91:3a
Michael VIII Palaeologus 8:93:3a
Richelieu 10:50:3a
Sarpi 10:457:2a
Sokollu 10:939:2a
law
patent law 26:200:1a
publishing
books 26:463:1b
newspapers 26:474:1a
Venice (Fla., U.S.) 12:306:3a
circus winter quarters 25:302:2b
Venice, Conspiracy of (Sp. hist.)
Bedmar's role 2:40:2a
Venice, Gulf of, *or* Golfo di Venezia (gulf, Eur.) 12:306:3a
Venice, League of (It. hist.)
purpose 22:215:1b
Venice, Peace of (Eur. hist.)
Alexander III 1:241:1b
Frederick I 4:951:3a
Lateran Council 7:178:3b
Venice maiolica, *or* Venice majolica (pottery) 12:306:3b
Venice mallow (bot.): *see* flower-of-an-hour
Venice turpentine (resin)
description 12:68:2a
Vening Meinesz, Felix Andries (Du. geophys.) 12:307:1a
identification of gravity anomalies 17:544:2a
Venini, Paolo (It. glassmaker) 12:307:1a
venison (deer meat) 12:307:1b
"Vénitienne, La" (opera-ballet by Motte)
influence on Watteau 12:529:3b
Venius (Flem. art.): *see* Veen, Otto van
Venizélos, Eleuthérios Kyriakos (pr. min. of Gr.) 12:307:2a
relationship with
Alexander 1:240:1b
Constantine I 3:563:1a
Kondílis 6:946:3b
Metaxas 8:64:2b
role in
Agreement of Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne 10:320:3b
Cretan reforms 14:579:2a
Greece's participation in World War I 21:745:2a
Military League 8:129:1a
modern Greek history 20:384:1a, 385:1a, 386:2a
Venkatanatha (Hindu teacher): *see* Vedantadesika
Venkataraman Aiyer (Hindu philos.): *see* Ramana Maharshi
Venlo (Neth.) 12:308:1a
Venn, John (Br. logician)
contribution to probability theory 23:630:1b
development of algebraic structure theory 13:272:1a
see also Venn diagram
Venn diagram (logic and math.)
representation of syllogistic 23:268:2a, *illus.*
role in lattice theory 13:272:1a
Vennberg, Karl Gunnar (Swed. poet) 12:308:1a
contribution to Swedish literature 27:18:2b
Venne, Adriaen Pieterszoon van de (Du. paint.)
"Fishing for Souls" *illus.* 26:218
venom (biochem.) 12:308:1b
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning 25:904:2b
injection by snakebite 10:907:2a
poisons 9:548:2a
production by
lizards 26:756:1b
mail-cheeked fish 19:254:2a, *illus.*
Perciformes 19:258:1b
scorpions 13:918:1a
snakes 26:761:2a *passim to* 764:2b
spiders 13:922:2a *passim to* 926:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 423
venom bulb (anat.)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 25:898
venom duct (anat.)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 25:898
venom gland (anat.)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 25:898
structure in spiders 13:926:1b
venomous lizard, *or* Heloderma (zool.)
description 26:754:1a, 756:1b, *illus.* 753
Venosa (It.) 12:308:2a
venospasm (path.)
disorders of the cardiovascular system 16:414:1b
Venoste, Alpi (mts., Eur.): *see* Otztal Alps
venous pulmonary system (anat.)
role in circulatory system 16:399:1b
venous sinus (anat.) 12:308:2b
role in circulatory system 16:398:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
Venspiegel, Dyl (lit. character): *see* Eulenspiegel, Till
Venstre (Dan. pol. party)
role in history of Denmark 17:239:1b
Venstre (Nor. pol. party)
role in history of Norway 24:1036:2b *passim to* 1038:2a
vent (geol.): *see* fissure vent
Vent, Îles du, *or* Windward Group (isls., Fr. Poly.) 12:308:2b
part of the Society Islands 25:281:2a
"Vent, Le" (work by Simon): *see* "Wind, The"
Ventadour, Bernard de (Fr. troubadour): *see* Bernard de Ventadour
"ventaglio, Il" (play by Goldoni): *see* "Fan, The"
Ventas, Las (bullring, Madrid, Sp.)
modern Madrid attractions 23:375:2b
venter (bot.)
archegonium 1:527:1b
Ventersdorp System (geol., S.Af.) 12:308:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Ventidius, Publius (Roman gen.) 12:308:3a
Pacorus's defeat 9:51:2b
ventifact (stone) 12:308:3b
creation 20:20:1b
ventilating (mech.) 12:309:1a
major ref. in Building Construction 15:341:1b
greenhouse design 5:470:2b
livestock barns and shelters 19:88:2a
louver use 7:514:2b
mine safety requirements 21:344:1b
tunnel construction 26:440:1a, 443:2a
ventilation (biol.)
respiration and respiratory systems 26:774:1a *passim to* 802:1a, *illus.* 777
ventilator (med. tech.)
maintenance of brain-dead 16:985:2a
Ventilla Sharle (rock unit, Venez.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* 19:843
Ventimiglia (It.) 12:309:1a
"Ventiquattro cerveilli" (work by Papini): *see* "Four and Twenty Minds"
Ventnor (I. of Wight, U.K.) 12:309:1b
location *map* 29:4
Ventôse Decrees (Fr. hist.) 12:309:1b
policies of Saint-Just 10:324:3a
ventral . . . (anat.): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* aorta, except as below
ventral column, *or* ventral horn, *or* anterior column, *or* anterior horn (anat.)
role in nervous system 24:786:1b
ventral root (anat.)
ganglia 5:111:1a
nervous system 24:812:1b, 825:2a, 831:2a, *illus.* 832
ventral symphysis (phys. sci)
role in skeletal systems 28:291:1a
Ventre Livre, Lei do (Braz. hist.): *see* Rio Branco Law
ventricle (brain)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems 24:787:2a, 803:2b, *illus.*
ventricle (heart) 12:309:2a
major ref. in Circulation and Circulatory Systems 16:379:1a, *illus.* 16:385
development 20:449:1a, 463:2a
function in
circulatory system 2:863:1b
heartbeat 5:784:1a
pacemaker operation 9:43:1b
systole 11:472:2b
malfunction in
cardiovascular disease 16:401:1b *passim to* 412:2a
heart block 5:782:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also related pathological phenomenon, *e.g.,* ventricular septal defect
ventricle of Morgagni (anat.): *see* Morgagni, ventricle of
ventricular arrhythmia (path.)
role in cardiovascular disease 16:409:2a
ventricular dysphonia (med.)
use of ventricular folds 28:95:1a
ventricular fibrillation (med. disorder) 12:309:2b
association with cardiac failure 16:405:1b, 409:2a
effect of
drugs and drug action 17:505:1b
electrical shock 4:429:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
ventricular fold, *or* false vocal cord (anat.)
compared to vocal cord 12:414:2b
role in vocal tract 28:95:1a, *illus.* 94
ventricular septal defect (path.) 12:309:2b
role in congenital heart malformation 16:401:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
ventricular tachycardia (path.)
progressive failure of the heart 16:409:2a
ventriculus (anat.): *see* stomach
ventriloquism (entertainment arts) 12:309:3a
relation to
puppetry 25:1033:1a
speech production 28:98:2a
Ventris, Michael George Francis (Br. arch.) 12:309:3b
decipherment of Linear B 7:375:3b; 20:227:2b, 235:1b
Ventspils, *or* Windau, *or* Vindava (U.S.S.R.) 12:310:1a
Ventuosa Compagnia dei Musici (It. mus. org.)
role of Palestrina 9:83:2b
Ventura, *or* San Buenaventura (Calif., U.S.) 12:310:1b
location *map* 29:158
Venturi, Giovanni Battista (It. math.)
contribution to fluid mechanics development 23:862:1b
study of Bernoulli's principle 2:154:3a
Venturi, Robert Charles (Am. arch.) 12:310:1b
Venturi effect (phys.)
place in Bernoulli's theorem 2:154:3a
Venturi flume (hydrology)
use in velocity measurement 26:902:2b
venturi meter (phys.)
example of fluid measuring device 23:869:1b, *illus.*
venturi tube, *or* venturi nozzle (meas. instru.) 12:310:2a
function in gasoline engines 18:483:2a, *illus.*
use in
anemometers 1:397:1a
carburetors 2:856:3b
jet ejector pumps 9:798:2a
Venturia inequalis (biol.)
cause of apple scab 1:619:2b
Venturian Stage (geol.)
Tertiary Period *table* 19:890
venu (mus. instru.)
use in South Indian music 27:745:1a
venue (law) 12:310:2b
procedural law 26:146:2a
Venugopal Wildlife Park (park, India)
area and wildlife 8:469:1a
Venugrama (India): *see* Belgaum
venule (anat.)
place in cardiovascular system 2:863:2a; 16:390:2a, 395:2b
type of blood vessel 2:292:3a
Venus (anc. Roman deity) 12:310:3a
Caesar's supposed lineage 15:445:1b
cults
Arabian religions 24:71:2a
Roman religion 18:923:2b
identification with Frigg 18:899:2b
mother of Cupid 3:796:1a
Paleolithic Period sculpture 9:79:3a, *illus.* 45, 46
rivalry with Psyche 9:761:1b
see also Aphrodite
Venus (planet) 12:311:1a
major refs. in Solar System 27:517:1b, 524:1b, *table* 505
early cosmology
Mayan calculations 26:12:2b
nature worship 26:574:1a
identification with Star of Bethlehem 2:175:1b
orbital and atmospheric data
calendrical cycle 15:471:1a
life potential 22:1000:2b
retrograde motion 10:2:3b
spectroscopic observations 13:596:1a
transit 4:353:1b; 17:900:1a
unusual mineralogy 24:142:2b
research by
Galileo 19:640:2b
Halley 5:645:1a
Rittenhouse 10:89:3b
Sagan 10:299:2b
space exploration 6:355:1a; 19:50:1a, 57:1b
probes
Mariner 7:850:2a
Pioneer 9:459:2a
Venera 12:301:3b
use of Hohmann orbits 5:975:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Venus, Temple of (temple, Baalbek, Leb.)
architecture *illus.* 13:967
"Venus and Adonis" (paint. by Titan)
discussed in biography 28:698:1b
"Venus and Adonis" (poem by Shakespeare)
dedication to Southampton 11:48:1b
discussed in biography 27:268:2a
source in Ovid 20:731:2a
"Venus and Adonis" (work by Blow)
discussed in biography 2:295:3b
"Venus and Cupid with an Organist" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography 28:698:1a
"Venus and the Lute Player" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography 28:698:1a; *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 25:314
"Venus Chiding Cupid" (work by Nollekens)

example of marble sculpture *illus.* **8:**752
Venus comb, *or* Murex pecten (marine snail)
description **8:**430:1b
"Venus de Milo" (sculp.) **12:**311:2b
Hellenistic sculpture **27:**70:2b, *illus.* 72
"Venus in a Landscape" (paint. by Cranach the Elder)
Renaissance painting *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **25:**346
"Venus of Urbino" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**696:2a
"Venus of Vestonice" (anc. statuette)
Paleolithic art *illus.* **9:**79
Venus Radar Mapper (spacecraft)
mapping of Venusian surface **19:**50:2a
"Venus with a Mirror" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**698:1a
Venus's flower basket (sponge) **12:**311:2b
skeletal characteristics of
glass sponge **5:**298:3b
siliceous sponge **10:**805:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Venus's-flytrap, *or* Dionaea muscipula (bot.) **12:**311:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**741:2a *passim to* 745:1a, *illus.* 742
description **8:**601:2b
man-eating plant myth **13:**682:1a
modification of plant leaves **25:**234:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Venus's girdle, *or* Cestum veneris, *or* Velamen veneris (jellyfish) **12:**312:1a
Venus's hairstone (min.): *see* rutilated quartz
Venus's looking glass, *or* Legousia speculum-veneris, *or* Specularia speculum-veneris (plant) **12:**312:1a
venustas (arch.)
major ref. in The Art of Architecture **13:**956:1a
Venutius (Br. ruler)
association with Cartimandua **2:**910:2b
Venyukovia (fossil reptile) **12:**312:1b
"Vepkhis-tgaosani" (work by Rustaveli)
place in Georgian literature **5:**202:3b
"Vêpres siciliennes, Les" (opera by Verdi): *see* "Sicilian Vespers, The"

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Veps language (lang.)
Baltic-Finnic languages **22:**705:1b
Finno-Ugric languages **4:**786:2b
Karelian language **6:**741:3b
VER (econ.): *see* voluntary export restraint
Ver, Fabian C. (Phil. pol.)
conspiracy against Aquino **1:**503:1b
"Ver-Vert, or the Nunnery Parrot," *or* "Ver-Vert" (work by Gresset)
discussed in biography **5:**489:3b
Verá, Laguna (l., Par.)
physiography of Paraguarí **9:**137:2a
"Vera Christiana Religio" (work by Swedenborg): *see* "True Christian Religion"
"Vera Circuli et Hyperbolae Quadratura" (work by Gregory)
discussed in biography **5:**486:1a
Veracruz (state, Mex.) **12:**312:1b
development of Indian culture **13:**353:1a
place in Meso-American art **13:**402:1b, *illus.*
Veracruz, *or* Veracruz Llave (Mex.) **12:**312:2a
see also Veracruz incident
Veracruz (New Sp.)
importance in Spanish colonial trade **22:**823:1b
Veracruz incident (Mex. hist.) **12:**312:3a
Veraguas (prov., Pan.) **12:**312:3a
Veralden-radien, *or* Veralden-olmai (Lapp deity) **12:**312:3b
relationship to Ilmarinen **6:**262:3a
veranda (arch.) **12:**312:3b
verapamil (drug)
treatment of cardiovascular disease **17:**505:2b
Vérard, Antoine (Fr. publ.)
place in early typography **26:**95:1b
printing of Book of Hours **26:**463:1b
Veratrum (bot.) **12:**313:1a
genus of hellebore **5:**815:2a
Veratrum album (bot.): *see* European white hellebore
Veratrum californicum (bot.): *see* corn lily
Veratrum viride (bot.): *see* American white hellebore
Veraval (India) **12:**313:1a
verb (gram.)
characteristics in languages of the world **22:**604:2a *passim to* 800:1a
expression of
gender **5:**172:2a
predicate in logic **23:**234:1b
semantics **23:**74:2b
see also auxiliary; inflection; mood; tense; voice
verbal contract (law hist.): *see* stipulatio
verbal fallacy, *or* fallacy of ambiguity
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**281:1a
verbal inspiration (bibl. crit.)
literal interpretation of the Bible **14:**850:2b
verbal irony (lit.)
form of irony **6:**390:2a
verbal test (meas. theory)
role in psychological testing **26:**319:2b
Verband Bildender Künstler (Ger. org.): *see* Artists, Association of
Verband der Büroangestellten (Ger. worker's union)
founded by Bauer **1:**969:1b
Verbania (It.) **12:**313:1a
Verbanus, Lacus (l., It.): *see* Maggiore, Lake
Verbascum (bot.): *see* mullein
Verbascum thapsus (bot.): *see* common mullein
Verbeekina (fusuline genus)
fusuline and ammonoid zones *table* **19:**867
verbena (Sp. festival)
cultural life in Madrid **23:**376:1a
Verbena hastata (bot.): *see* blue vervain
Verbena hortensis (bot.)
member of Verbenaceae **12:**313:1b
Verbena lemon (bot.): *see* lemon Verbena
Verbena officinalis (bot.)
member of Verbenaceae **12:**313:1b
Verbenaceae (bot.) **12:**313:1a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**781:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
verbenarius (Roman rel.)
role in fetial rites **4:**754:1a
Verbiest, Ferdinand, *or* Nan Huai-jen (Jesuit missionary) **12:**313:2a
automotive technology **28:**765:1b, 771:2b
role in K'ang-hsi's reign **6:**716:1a
verbochromia (psychol.)
form of synesthesia **11:**465:1b
Verbruggen, Hendrik Frans (Flem. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1b
Vercelli (It.) **12:**313:2b
Vercelli Book, *or* Codex Vercellensis (Old Eng.) **12:**313:3a
contribution to English literature **18:**570:2b
role of Cynewulf **3:**824:2b
Verchoiansk, *or* Verchojansk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Verkhoyansk
Verchojansk Mountains (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* VerkhoyanskMountains
Vercingetorix (Gallic chieftain) **12:**313:3a
leadership of Arverni **1:**611:2a
opponent of Caesar **15:**447:1b; **29:**582:2a
role in Gaul's history **19:**448:1a
"Vercingétorix" (opera by Canteloube)
discussed in biography **2:**814:2a
Vercors, *or* Jean-Marcel Bruller (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581E:1b
Vercors Plateau (plat., Fr.)
karst landscape **16:**750:2b
Vercovicium (Roman archae. site): *see* Housesteads
"Verdad sospechosa" (work by Mendoza)
Spanish drama of the Renaissance **28:**79:1b
"Verdadera historia de la conquista de la Nueva España" (work by Díaz del Castillo): *see* "True History of the Conquest of New Spain, The"
Verdala Palace (Rabat, Malta)
feature of Rabat **9:**870:1b
Verdalen (Nor.)
site of quick clay earth movements **20:**9:1b
Verdandi (Ger. myth.)
place in Norn **8:**769:3a
Verde, Cape, *or* Cap Vert (promontory, Af.) **12:**313:3a
Verde, José Joaquim Cesário (Port. poet) **12:**313:3b
Verde-Grande (riv., Braz.)
tributaries of São Francisco River **27:**718:1a
Verdelot, Philipe (comp.)
contribution to madrigal **7:**661:1b
Verdet, Marcel Emile (Fr. phys.)
views on partially coherent light **25:**213:1b
Verdi, Giuseppe Fortunino Francesco (It. comp.) **12:**313:3b
association with Boito **2:**334:1b
contribution to
opera **8:**964:1b; **24:**631:2b
Romantic period **24:**560:2a
influenced by Auber **1:**690:1b
use of undefined harmonic keys **24:**522:1a
verdict (law)
aspect of procedural law **26:**150:2a
Verdigris River (riv., U.S.) **12:**315:3a
verdin (bird)
relation to Remizidae **9:**1019:1b
Verdon River (riv., Fr.) **12:**315:3a
Verdun (Que., Can.) **12:**315:3a
Verdun (Fr.) **12:**315:3a
fall during French Revolution **18:**763:1a
role in French history **19:**481:1b
Verdun, Battle of (W.W. I) **12:**315:3a
major ref. in International Relations **21:**741:1b
place in history of Germany **20:**92:2b
use of motor transportation **29:**676:2a
victory of Pétain **9:**325:1b
Verdun, Treaty of (Fr. hist.) **12:**316:1a
allotment to
Charles II **3:**108:2b
Lothair I **7:**488:2a
Louis II **7:**504:1a
place in history of
France **19:**453:1a, *map*
Alsace **19:**524:1b
Provence **19:**546:2a
Germany **20:**47:1b
Low Countries **23:**316:2b
Switzerland **28:**361:2b
verdure tapestry, *or* garden tapestry (decorative arts) **12:**316:1a
place in development of tapestry **17:**88:2b, 90:2b
Verdy, Violette, *or* Nelly Guillerm (Fr. ballerina) **12:**316:2a
Vere, Edward de (Eng. poet and dram.): *see* Oxford, Edward de Vere, 17th earl of
Vere, John de (Eng. soldier): *see* Oxford, John de Vere, 13th earl of
Vere, Robert de (Eng. states.): *see* Oxford, Robert de Vere, 9th earl of
Vere family (Eng. fam.) **12:**316:2a
"Vereda da salvação" (work by Andrade)
discussed in biography **1:**387:3b
Vereenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie, *or* Dutch East India Company, *or* United East India Company (Du. trading Co.) **12:**316:2a
major ref. in East Indies **17:**753:2a
establishment in
East Indies **17:**730:2a
Java **17:**780:2a
Sri Lanka **28:**190:1a
Sumatra **17:**790:1a
founding **3:**464:3a
importation of oriental pottery **17:**119:1a
role in history of
Africa **13:**84:1a; **27:**921:2b
Amsterdam **13:**439:1a
Cape of Good Hope **27:**659:1a
Cape Town **15:**570:1a
China **16:**116:2a
Dutch empire **23:**337:1a
India **21:**78:1b
international trade and exploration **18:**735:1a
Swellendam and Graaff-Reinet **11:**441:2b
Thailand **8:**512:3b
role of
Coen **3:**430:2a
Diemen **4:**84:1b
Grotius **5:**514:3a
Hudson **6:**117:2a
Imhoff **6:**266:2b
Maetsuyker **7:**665:1b
Riebeeck **10:**60:2b
Tasman **11:**570:3a
see also East India Company; Indes Orientales, Compagnie Française des
Vereeniging (S.Af.) **12:**316:3a
Vereeniging, Peace of (S.Af. hist.) **12:**316:3a
Boers' loss of independence **27:**652:1b
end of South African War **11:**35:3a
Verein für Kultur und Wissenschaft der Juden (Ger. Jewish org.): *see* Jewish Culture and Science, Society for
Vereinigte Evangelisch-Lutherische Kirche Deutschlands (rel.): *see* United Evangelical Lutheran Church of Germany
Vereinigte Stalwerke AG (Ger. Co.): *see* United Steelworks Co.
Verel (fibre)
type of modacrylic **8:**213:1b
Verelius, Olof (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**13:2b
Verelst, W. (art.)
portrait of Oglethorpe *illus.* **8:**886
Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, sieur de la (Fr.-Can. soldier and expl.): *see* La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, sieur de
Verenigde Party (S.Af. pol. party): *see* United Party
Vereshchagin, Vasily Vasilyevich *or* Vasily Vasilyevich Verestchagin (Russ. paint.) **12:**316:3b
Verethraghna, *or* Bahran (Zor.) **12:**316:3b
affinity between Zoroastrianism and Vedism **29:**1080:2b

role in Iranian religions **12:**827:2a; **24:**87:1a, 89:2a
Verethragna (kings of Iran): *see under* Bahram
"Verfolgung und Ermordung Jean Paul Marats dargestellt durch die Schauspielgruppe des Hospizes zu Charenton unter Anleitung des Herrn de Sade, Die" (play by Weiss): *see* "Marat/Sade"
Verfremdungs-effekt (dramatic theory): *see* alienation effect
Verfügungstruppe (Waffen-SS)
functions **11:**193:2a
Verga, Giovanni (It. au.) **12:**317:1a
association with Capuana **2:**838:1a
contribution to Italian literature **22:**159:2a
inspired by scapigliatura **10:**500:3a
novel development **23:**143:1a
verismo **12:**319:2a
Vergara, Baldomero Espartero, príncipe de (regent of Sp.): *see* Espartero, Baldomero, príncipe de Vergara
Vergara, Convention of (Sp. hist.)
opposition of Cabrera **2:**708:3a
termination of revolt of Carlos María Isidro **2:**872:2a
verge escapement (mech. device)
description **4:**554:2b
vergeboard (arch.): *see* bargeboard
Vergecius, Angelus (scribe)
Greek writing style **29:**1020:2a, *illus.*
"Vergeet ril" (work by Malherbe)
discussed in biography **7:**734:2b
Vergennes, Charles Gravier, comte de (Fr. foreign minis.) **12:**317:1b
French history **18:**751:1b; **19:**488:2b
Verger, Treaty of Le (Fr. hist.)
Francis II's role **4:**923:3a
Vergerio, Pietro Paolo, *or* Vergerio il Vecchio, *or* Vergerio the Elder (It. educ.) **12:**317:2b
contribution to
Italian humanism **20:**725:1b
Renaissance education **18:**38:2b
Vergerio, Pietro Paulo, *or* Vergerio il Giovane, *or* Vergerio the Younger (It. bp.) **12:**317:3a
Paul III's mission **9:**205:2b
Verghina, *or* Vergina (archae. site, Gr.) **12:**317:3b
importance to Grecian art history **25:**328:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 346
Vergier, Henri (Fr. noble): *see* La Rochejaquelein, Henri Vergier, comte de
Vergil (Roman poet): *see* Virgil
Vergil, Polydore, *or* Polidoro Vergilio (Br. humanist) **12:**318:1a
residence at Wells **12:**573:2b
"Vergilius orator an poeta" (work by Florus)
discussed in biography **4:**843:2a
Vergilius Romanus, Codex (Roman ms.)
development of book illustration **25:**332:1a
Vergilius Vaticanus, Codex (Roman ms.)
development of book illustration **25:**332:1a
Vergina (archae. site, Gr.): *see* Verghina
Vergine, Aqua (Roman aqueduct): *see* Virgo, Aqua
"vergini delle rocce, Le" (work by D'Annunzio): *see* "Maidens of the Rocks, The"
Verginius Rufus, Lucius (Roman gov.) **12:**318:1b
Roman Empire history **20:**340:1a
"Vergleichende Grammatik der keltischen Sprachen" (work by Pedersen)
discussed in biography **9:**234:1a
"Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, Altslawischen, Gotischen, und Deutschen" (work by Bopp)
discussed in biography **2:**376:3b
study of language **22:**603:2a
"Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen" (work by Fick)
discussed in biography **4:**761:3b
"Vergleichung Shakespears und Andreas Gryphs" (work by Schlegel)
discussed in biography **10:**521:2a
Vergne, Marie-Madeleine Pioche de la (Fr. au.): *see* La Fayette, Marie-Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de
Vergniaud, Pierre-Victurnien (Fr. states.) **12:**318:2a
role in French Revolution **19:**496:2a
"vergonzoso el palacio, El" (work by Tirso de Molina)
discussed in biography **11:**796:3a
Verhaegen, Theodor (Flem. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1b
Verhaeren, Emile (Belg. poet) **12:**318:2b
association with La Jeune Belgique movement **6:**544:1a
contribution to
Belgian literature **14:**727:1b
French literature **19:**581B:2a
Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
"verhängnisvolle Gabel, Die" (work by Platen)
discussed in biography **9:**507:3a
Verhoeff, Pieter (Du. adm.)
association with Coen **3:**430:2a
Verhoeven, Willem (Flem. writ.)
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**725:2a
"Verhör des Lukullus, Das" (opera by Dessau)
discussed in biography **4:**37:3a
Verhulst, Rombout (Du. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1b
monument at Katwijk **6:**765:1a
Verhulst's equation (math.)
differential equation **13:**480:1a, *illus.* 479
veridical perception (psychol.)
type of space perception **25:**484:1a
verifiability principle (philos.) **12:**319:1a
major ref. in Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**614:1a
aspect of semantics **10:**623:3a
Carnap's empiricism **2:**878:1a
criterion of meaning **25:**642:1b
grounded in Empiricism **25:**620:1a
use in criticism of
metaphysics **24:**22:1b
religion **25:**703:1a
verisimilitude (lit.) **12:**319:1b
place in popular literature **25:**1021:1a
verismo (It. lit.) **12:**319:2a
association with Verga **12:**317:1a
relationship to scapigliatura **10:**500:3a
significance in Italian literature **6:**429:2b; **22:**159:2a; **22:**182:2a
verismo (It. opera) **12:**319:2a
significance in Italian opera **24:**635:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Veríssimo, Érico Lopes (Braz. au.) **12:**319:2b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**847:1b
place in Latin American novel tradition **23:**145:1a
Vérité, Jean-Baptiste (art.)
engraving of Joseph Cambon *illus.* **2:**758
portrait of Alexandre, comte de Lameth *illus.* **7:**122
"Verk" (works by Aleichem)
discussed in biography **10:**757:2b
Verkhne-Udinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulan-Ude
Verkhoyansk, *or* Verchoiansk, *or* Verchojansk, *or* Pole of Cold (U.S.S.R.) **12:**319:3a
regional temperature extremes **12:**134:1b; **14:**173:2a; **28:**943:1a
Verkhoyansk Mountains (mts., Asia) **12:**319:3a
Asia's mountain ranges **14:**168:2b, *map*
"Verklärte Nacht" (work by Schoenberg): *see* "Transfigured Night"
"Verkommenen, Die" (work by Max Kretzer)
discussed in biography **7:**5:2a
Verlaine, Paul (Fr. poet) **12:**319:3b
major ref. in French Literature **19:**581A:1b
association with Rimbaud **10:**76:1a
contribution to
Decadent school **3:**947:1b
Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
publication of Mallarmé's poetry **7:**739:1b
Verlating, Akte van (Du. hist.): *see* Abjuration, Act of
Verlooy, Jan Baptist (Flem. writ.)
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**725:2a
"verlorene Ehre der Katharina Blum, Die" (work by Böll): *see* "Lost Honour of Katharina Blum, The"
"verlorene Handschrift, Die" (work by Freytag): *see* "Lost Manuscript, The"
"verlossing, De" (novel by Elsschot)
discussed in biography **4:**463:3b
Vermandois, House of (Fr. hist.)
history of Champagne **19:**532:1b
Vermeer, Jan (Du. paint.) **12:**320:3b
comparison with Hooch **6:**41:3a
contribution to Baroque art *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25:**370
forgery by Meegeren **7:**1009:2b; **14:**137:2a
vermeil, *or* silver gilt (metalwork) **12:**322:1a
Vermeylen, August (Flem. writ.)
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**726:1a
Vermicella annulata (snake): *see* bandy-bandy
vermicelli (food)
pasta production **9:**188:3b
vermiculated work (arch.) **12:**322:1b
definition **8:**974:2b
vermiculatum, opus (mosaic): *see* opus vermiculatum
vermiculite (min.) **12:**322:1b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**185:2a
association with mica **24:**170:1a
structure and properties **3:**365:1a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
vermiform appendix (anat.): *see* appendix
vermiform larva (zool.)
description **21:**589:1b, *illus.*
life cycle of Orthoptera **21:**605:2b
Vermigli, Peter Martyr, *or* Pietro Martire Vermigli (It. rel. reformer) **12:**322:2b
Vermilion band (people)
expansion of Kickapoo tribe **6:**850:3a
Vermillion (S.Dak., U.S.) **12:**322:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Vermion Oros (mts., Gr.) **12:**322:3b
vermis (anat.)
function of cerebellum in nervous system **24:**785:1a
Vermont (state, U.S.) **12:**322:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**288:2a, *map* 195
bicameral system **2:**196:3b
constitutional amendments **16:**697:2a
importance of Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
part of New England **29:**268:1a
relation to New Hampshire Grants **8:**637:2a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Vermoshe (riv., Alb.): *see* Lim
vermouth (bev.) **12:**323:2a
production **14:**742:2b
use of rosemary **10:**184:2b
Vermuyden, Sir Cornelius (Du. engin.) **12:**323:2a
vernacular (lang.)
bilingual dictionaries **18:**390:2b
education
medieval education **18:**34:1b
Soviet educational system **18:**123:2b
evolution of
Italian from Latin **18:**740:2a
pai-hua from Classical Chinese **18:**82:1b
occurrence in
documents of state **20:**655:1b
religious practices
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**881:1b, 883:2a
Martin Luther's treatises **23:**369:1b
Protestantism **26:**230:2b
passim to 234:2b
Roman Catholic liturgy **7:**406:3b; **7:**914:3b; **26:**953:2b
see also vernacular literature
vernacular architecture (arch.)
development of architecture **13:**932:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 938
vernacular literature (lit.)
major ref. in Europe **18:**743:1b
development of
book publishing **26:**462:1b
Western literary themes **23:**225:2b
use by
Dante **16:**971:1a
Defoe **23:**88:1b
Marco Polo **9:**573:3a
see also national literatures by name
Vernacular Press Act (Indian hist.)
opposed by Indian Association **6:**287:2b
vernacular story (Chin. lit. genre): *see* hua-pen
Vernadsky, Vladimir Ivanovich (Sov. sci.) **12:**323:2b
contribution to philosophy of nature **25:**685:1b
theory of noösphere **8:**757:1a
Vernal (Utah, U.S.) **12:**323:3a
vernal conjunctivitis, *or* spring catarrh (allergy)
description **3:**540:2a
effect on eye **27:**198:1a
vernal equinox, *or* first point of Aries (astron.)
description **4:**534:2b
determination of
start of spring **11:**179:2a
year **12:**828:3b
location in Pisces **9:**471:1b
relation to
Aries **1:**551:3b
ecliptic coordinate system **28:**223:1b
orbit **8:**982:3b
sidereal time **10:**782:3a
see also autumnal equinox, equinox
vernal grass (bot.): *see* sweet vernal grass
vernalin (bot.)
role in plant growth **20:**436:2b
vernalization (hort.) **12:**323:3b
effect on plant growth **19:**110:2b; **20:**436:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 351
Vernam, Gilbert S. (Am. engin.)
cryptology **16:**864:1b
vernation (bot.)
application to ferns **19:**164:1b, *illus.*
Verne, Jules (Fr. au.) **12:**323:3b
fantasy literature **23:**219:2a
predictions of air travel **28:**821:2b
science fiction **12:**552:2a; **25:**1021:1b
Verné rug (decorative art) **12:**324:1b

Verner, Karl Adolf (Dan. ling.)
formulation of Verner's law **12:**324:2b
support of Neogrammarian tenets **8:**597:3a
Verner-Morrison syndrome (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**435:2b
Verner's law (ling.) **12:**324:2a
insight in Indo-European phonetics **22:**603:2b
system of Germanic consonants **22:**658:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Vernet, Carle, *or* Charlot Vernet, *or* Antoine-Charles-Horace Vernet (Fr. paint.) **12:**324:2b
Vernet, Claude-Joseph (Fr. paint.) **12:**324:3a
Vernet, Emile-Jean-Horace (Fr. paint.) **12:**324:3a
portrait of Charles Albert of Sardinia-Piedmont *illus.* **3:**123
Verneuil process, *or* flame-fusion process (gem synthesis) **12:**324:3b
use in crystallization **23:**660:1b, *illus.*
Verney, Ernest Basil (endocrinologist)
study of endocrine system **18:**413:1a
Vernichtungslager (Nazi concentration camp): *see* extermination camp
Vernier, Pierre (Fr. math.) **12:**325:2a
vernier caliper (meas. instru.) **12:**325:2b
developed by Vernier **12:**325:2a
used in 17th century surveying **23:**530:2a
Vernio, Giovanni Bardi, conte di (It. mus.): *see* Bardi, Biovanni
vernis Martin (lacquer technique) **12:**325:3b
technique of Martin family **7:**888:1b
type of lacquerwork **17:**177:2b
vernis mou (art): *see* soft-ground etching
Vernon (B.C., Can.) **12:**326:1a
Vernon (Br. aircraft)
aircraft development between World Wars **29:**621:1a
Vernon, Samuel (Am. silversmith)
example of tankard *illus.* **11:**544
Vernon Civic Complex (Vernon, B.C., Can.)
feature of Vernon **12:**326:1a
Vernon Shale (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
Vernonia (plant): *see* ironweed
"Vernunft und Existenz" (work by Jaspers): *see* "Reason and Existence"
"vernünftigen Tadlerinnen, Die" (Ger. journ.)
published by Gottsched **5:**387:1b
Verny (U.S.S.R.): *see* Alma-Ata
"Verny Ruslan" (work by Vladimov)
place in Russian literature **26:**1022:2b
"vero amico, Il" (work by Goldoni)
discussed in biography **5:**345:2a
Véroia, *or* Beroea (Gr.) **12:**326:1b
Veroli casket (Byz. sculp.)
Byzantine funerary art **27:**84:1a, *illus.* 83
Véron, Louis Désiré (Fr. publ. and journ.)
history of newspaper publishing **26:**477:2a
Verona (prov., It.)
major ref. in Verona **12:**326:1b
Verona (It.) **12:**326:1b
communication centre of Venetia **22:**249:1a
construction of Roman amphitheatre **1:**353:3b, *illus.* 354
fortification under Quadrilateral **9:**837:2a
political development in Renaissance **22:**195:2a *passim to* 205:1a
Verona, Congress of (Eur. hist.) **12:**326:3b
attendance of Wellington **29:**736:1a
plans of Castlereagh **2:**938:3a
significance of Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9:**837:3a
"Verona illustrata" (work by Maffei): *see* "Compleat History of the Ancient Amphitheatres and in particular that of Verona, A"
Veronese, Paolo, *or* Paolo Caliari (It. paint.) **12:**326:3b
collaboration with Palladio **9:**87:3b
contribution to Renaissance painting **25:**350:2a
Venetian school **12:**303:3b
influence on Tintoretto **11:**790:1b
Veronese school (It. paint.)
founding by Altichiero **1:**300:2b
Veronica (plant genus): *see* speedwell
Veronica, Saint (Christian S.) **12:**328:1b
"Verrà la morte e avrà i tuoi occhi" (work by Pavese)
discussed in biography **9:**213:3a
Verrazano-Narrows Bridge (bridge, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **12:**328:2b
design by Ammann **1:**344:3a
effect on Staten Island **11:**223:3a
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
New York City *map* **24:**867
use of
prefabricated components **9:**674:3b
suspension principle **26:**382:2a
Verrazzano, Giovanni da, *or* Giovanni da Verrazano (It. navig.) **12:**328:3a
count of Angoulême **1:**412:3b
New York City history **24:**877:2b
patronage of Ango **1:**411:1a
verre églomisé (glass) **12:**328:3b
Verres, Gaius (Roman magistrate) **12:**328:3b
history of
Roman Republic **20:**332:1a
Sicily **22:**266:2a
plundering of Aspendus **1:**637:1b
prosecution by Cicero **3:**315:1a
Verri, Pietro (It. schol.) **12:**329:1a
contribution to Italian literature **22:**157:2b
influence on Cesar Beccaria **2:**27:3b
Verrill, Addison Emery (Am. zool.) **12:**329:1b
Verrius Flaccus, Marcus (Roman schol.) **12:**329:2a
Verrocchio, Andrea del, *or* Andrea di Michele di Francesco Cioni (It. paint.) **12:**329:2b
association with Leonardo da Vinci **22:**960:2a; **25:**347:2b
Colleoni statue **3:**454:2b
contrapposto pose **3:**588:3b, *illus.*
contribution to Renaissance sculpture **27:**95:2b
influence on Botticelli **2:**413:3a
verruca (dermatol.): *see* wart
Verrucaria (biol.) **12:**330:2b
Verrucaria sepuloides (lichen)
ecology of polar biomes **17:**1003:1a
Verrückte König Ludwig, Der (k. of Bav.): *see* Louis II
verruga peruana (path.)
stage of batonellosis **1:**928:2a
vers de société (poetry) **12:**330:3a
contributions of
La Rochefoucauld **7:**72:3a
Voltaire **29:**539:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
vers libre (Fr. poetry) **12:**330:3b
contribution of Kahn **6:**682:2a
use by Symbolists **11:**458:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also free verse
vers mesurés à l'antique (poetic metre)
association with musique mesurée **8:**448:2a
use by Le Jeune **7:**215:1b
"Vers une architecture" (work by Corbusier): *see* "Towards a New Architecture"
Versailles (Fr.) **12:**330:3b
Versailles, Palace of (palace, Versailles, Fr.)
art
architecture **13:**933:1b, *illus.* ; **13:**1017:1b, *illus.* 1018
Baroque art **1:**910:3a
exterior design
garden and landscape design **19:**665:2b, *illus.* 658
Le Nôtre's design **7:**215:3a
interior design **17:**27:1a, *illus.*
Louis XIV style **7:**509:1b
Régence style **9:**999:3b
theatre **28:**573:1b, *illus.*
views of
Frondes **19:**480:1a
Louis XIV **7:**500:3a
Versailles, treaties of (Eur. hist.)
1756
Bernis' negotiation **2:**153:2b
French alliance with Austria **18:**749:1b
1757 **18:**749:2b
1783
French cession of Grenada **29:**780:2b
Spanish territorial acquisitions **28:**50:2a
1919 **12:**331:1b
agreement for international organizations **6:**346:1b
Allied control of Rhineland **10:**22:3a
Chinese history **16:**133:2a
Clemenceau's proposals **19:**515:2a
Czech boundary settlement **16:**924:2a
Danish acquisition of Schleswig **17:**240:2a
disarmament policy **4:**121:1a
German colonies redistribution **13:**88:2a
German loss of East Prussian territory **4:**331:2b
German rocket limitations **28:**838:1a
Hitler's views **20:**687:2a
listing of Allied Powers **1:**282:1a
May Fourth Movement **7:**969:3a
National Socialism's reactionary development **8:**550:2b
Polish Corridor **9:**561:2a; **25:**933:1b
Portuguese acquisition of Quionga **25:**1063:1b
Reformed Church of Hungary abolition **9:**996:3b
stipulations of the treaty **21:**753:1b
Terauchi Masatake's negotiations **11:**641:2b
Wilson's proposals **29:**253:2b
see also Paris Peace Conference
"Verschwörung des Fiesko zu Genua, Die" (play by Schiller): *see* "Genoese Conspiracy, The"
verse (lit.) **12:**331:2b
comparison with poetry **23:**87:1a, 95:1a
dramatic literature **23:**154:1a
verse anthem (mus.)
composition by Purcell **9:**806:2a
development **1:**442:2b
verse drama (lit.)
works of Browning **2:**564:3b
"Versek" (work by Petőfi)
discussed in biography **9:**339:1a
"Verses on the Death of Dr. Swift" (poem by Swift)
place in English literature **18:**591:1a
verset (lit.) **12:**331:3a
verset claudélien (Fr. lit.)
versiera (curve): *see* Witch of Agnesi
versification (lit.): *see* prosody
Versinikia, Battle of (Byz. hist.)
defeat of Michael I Rhangabe **8:**91:3a
"Versuch, den Begriff der negativen Grössen in die Weltweisheit einzuführen" (work by Kant)
discussed in biography **22:**492:2a
"Versuch die Metamorphose der Pflanzen zu erklären" (treatise by Goethe): *see* "Metamorphose der Pflanzen, Die"
"Versuch einer Anweisung die Flöte traversiere zu spielen" (treatise by Quantz)
discussed in biography **9:**841:2b
"Versuch einer Geschichte der Leibeigenschaft in Pommern und Rügen" (work by Arndt)
discussed in biography **1:**576:2b
"Versuch einer gründlichen Violinschule" (work by Leopold Mozart): *see* "Treatise on the Fundamental Principles of Violin Playing, A"
"Versuch einer Kritik aller Offenbarung" (work by Fichte)
discussed in biography **4:**760:2a
"Versuch einer kritischen Dichtkunst vor die Deutschen" (work by Gottsched)
discussed in biography **5:**387:1b
"Versuch eines vollständigen Grammatisch-kritischen Wörterbuches der hochdeutschen Mundart" (work by Adelung)
discussed in biography **1:**94:3b
"Versuch in poetischen Fabeln und Erzählungen" (work by Hagedorn)
discussed in biography **5:**613:1b
"Versuch über die Transcendentalphilosophie" (work by Maimon)
discussed in biography **7:**707:1b
"Versuch über die wahre Art das Klavier zu spielen" (work by C.P.E. Bach): *see* "Essay on the True Art of Playing Keyboard Instruments"
"Versuche über Pflanzenhybriden" (article by Mendel)
discussed in biography **8:**4:3a
significance to Bateson **1:**956:1a
"Versucher, Der" (work by Hermann Broch)
discussed in biography **2:**537:3b
vertebra (anat.)
association with intervertebral disk **28:**309:1b, *illus.*
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24:**832
characteristics in
mammals **23:**387:2a; **28:**289:2a
salamanders **13:**429:1a
snakes **26:**764:1a
description **12:**331:3a
function in muscle anchorage **28:**297:1a, *illus.* 293
vertebral artery (anat.)
place in circulatory system **16:**396:2b
vertebral column, *or* spinal column, *or* spine, *or* backbone (anat.) **12:**331:3a
absence in invertebrates **6:**363:1a
adaptations in vertebrates **12:**332:1a; **16:**248:1b
hominids **18:**945:1b
bipedal posture and gait **18:**957:2a, *illus.* 943
upright posture **18:**948:2b
horses, tapirs, and rhinoceroses **23:**486:2a
primates **23:**428:1a
chiropractic **3:**245:2a
evolution and function **28:**289:1a, 296:1b, *illus.*
sacrum **10:**290:1a
symphysis **28:**308:2b, *illus.* 309
hypertrophic spondylitis **6:**203:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
vertebral foramen (anat.)
function in vertebral column **12:**331:3b
vertebrate, *or* Vertebrata **12:**332:1a
major ref. in Chordates **16:**247:2a
behaviour **14:**623:1b *passim to* 702:2b
description **3:**266:2b
evolution **18:**987:2a
paleogeography **9:**78:2b; **14:**1019:1a

Romer's study **10:**164:1b
significance of amphibians **13:**423:2a
habitat **17:**1015:2a, 1026:1b
physiology
circulatory system **3:**327:2a; **16:**384:1b, *illus.* 386, 387, 389
blood **2:**290:2a
comparative patterns **14:**938:1b
developmental systems **16:**241:1b; **20:**424:1b
digestion and digestive systems **17:**277:1b, 278:2a
disease **17:**321:1b
endocrine systems **18:**400:1b
excretion **19:**3:2b, 7:1a
immune system **20:**849:1b
integumentary systems **6:**338:1a; **21:**693:1b, *illus.* 692 *passim to* 696
metabolism **14:**901:2a
muscular systems **24:**455:2b
nervous systems **24:**782:2b
organ systems **25:**227:1b
reproduction and reproductive systems **26:**657:1a, 688:1a
respiration **26:**774:1b
sensory reception **27:**116:2b, 125:1a, 140:1b
chemoreception **3:**161:3b
skeletal systems **28:**284:1a, 308:1a
see also specific vertebrate classes by name, *e.g.* mammal
"Vertebrate Body, The" (work by Romer)
discussed in biography **10:**164:2b
vertebrate paleontology (sci.): *see* paleontology
"Vertebrate Paleontology" (work by Romer)
discussed in biography **10:**164:2a
Vértesszollos (archae. site, Hung.)
dating of Homo sapien remains **18:**960:2a
site of Homo erectus fossils **18:**952:2b
Vértesszollos man, *or* Homo erectus seu sapiens palaeohungaricus (anthro.)
major ref. in Human Evolution **18:**958:2b, *table* 960
classification **18:**937:2b, 955:1a
vertex (math.)
graph **25:**8:2a
vertex presentation (childbirth)
significance in parturition **9:**683:3b
vertical cylinder press (machine)
use in printing process **26:**84:2a
vertical equity (fin.)
in personal income tax **28:**417:1a
vertical-hold control (television)
influence on television reception **15:**242:2a
vertical-lift bridge (arch.)
movable bridges **8:**381:1a; **26:**380:1b
vertical mobility (sociol.)
social mobility theory **10:**921:3b
vertical shaft (geol.)
feature of solution caves **16:**747:2b
vertical take off and landing airplane (aero.): *see* VTOL airplane
vertical two-bar loom (textiles)
example of early looms **21:**515:1a
vertical waterwheel (engin.)
description **18:**453:2a, *illus.* 454
verticality (optics)
relation to illusions **25:**491:1a
Verticillum albo-atrum (fungus)
cause of wilt **12:**692:3b
Verticillum wilt (plant disease)
description **12:**692:3b
vertigo (physiol.) **12:**332:2a
result of ear disorders **27:**168:1a, 214:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vertisol (soil) **12:**332:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Vertomannus, Lodovico de (It. adventurer): *see* Varthema, Lodovico de
Vertov, Dziga, *or* Denis Arkadyevich Kaufman (Sov. dir.) **12:**332:2b
influence on theatrical production **28:**591:1a
role in film history **24:**390:1b
"Vertue" (poem by Herbert)
studied in terms of metre **23:**99:1b
Vertue, George (Br. engr.)
association with Hogarth **5:**971:2a
engraving of
Beaumont *illus.* **2:**23
Cotton *illus.* **3:**671
Haywood *illus.* **5:**775
Verulam, Francis Bacon, Baron (Eng. au., philos., and states.): *see* Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans
Verulamium (anc. city, Herts., U.K.) **12:**332:3b
British ancient history **29:**25:1b, *map* 24
Saint Albans history **10:**308:1a
Verus, Lucius, *or* Lucius Aurelius Verus, *or* Lucius Ceionius Aelius Commodus Antoninus, *or* Lucius Ceionius Commodus (Roman emp.) **12:**332:3b
conflict with Parthian Iran **21:**881:1b
emperor *list* **10:**153
rule with Marcus Aurelius **7:**828:3a
Veruvium Promontarium (headland, Scot.): *see* Dunnet Head
Vervain (bot.)
classification **12:**313:1b
vervet, *or* Cercopithecus pygerythrus (monkey)
description and habitat **5:**542:1a
Verviers (Belg.)
history of the Low Countries **23:**351:2a
Verville, Béroalde de (Fr. writ.)
contribution to short story **23:**149:2b
Vervins, Treaty of (Fr.–Sp. hist.)
history of
France **19:**474:2a
Spain **28:**43:2b
role of Henry IV **5:**844:2b
Vervoort, Michel (Flem. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1b
"Verwandlung, Die" (story by Kafka): *see* "Metamorphosis, The"
Verwey, Albert (Du. poet) **12:**333:1a
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a
Verwoerd, Hendrik Frensch (pr. min. of S.Af.) **12:**333:1b
role in history of South Africa **27:**656:2b
Véry (restaurant, Paris, Fr.)
significance in 19th century **9:**1043:2a
very-high-frequency (communications): *see* VHF
very-high-frequency omnidirectional radio range, *or* VOR (communications)
radio ranges **9:**890:2a
use in navigation **24:**757:1a
Very Large Array, *or* VLA (telescope, N.M., U.S.)
radio telescopes **1:**656:1b; **9:**891:1a
very large-scale integration, *or* VLSI (microelectronics)
artificial intelligence **1:**605:1b
automated manufacturing **14:**535:1a
digital computer architecture **16:**633:1b
fourth generation computers **4:**93:1a; **16:**642:2a
microcomputer **8:**102:1b
microprocessors **8:**105:1b
very long baseline interferometry, *or* VLBI (astron.)
use in lunar measurement **27:**536:2b
very-low-frequency radio wave (communications): *see* whistler
"Verzamelde opstellen" (work by Deyssel)
discussed in biography **4:**54:2b
Verzelini, Jacopo (It. craftsman)
development of façon de Venise **4:**651:3a
verzuiling (rel.): *see* pillarization
Vesaas, Tarjei (Nor. au.) **12:**333:2b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
Vesak, *or* Vesakha (Buddhist festival): *see* Wesak
Vesali (India): *see* Vaisali
Vesalius, Andreas, *or* Andries van Wesel (Belg. physic.) **12:**333:2b
comparative anatomy **14:**962:1b; **23:**421:1a
contributions to science **25:**757:2b; **27:**38:2b
biology **14:**925:2b
medicine **23:**891:1a
écorché figures **4:**358:3a
morphology of humans **14:**932:1a; **20:**540:2a
study of death **16:**983:2a
study through autopsy **1:**729:3b
Vescera (Alg.): *see* Biskra
Vesco, Robert Lee (Am. fin.) **12:**334:1b
Vesey, Denmark (Am. artisan) **12:**334:2b
involvement in slave rebellion **10:**874:2a
Vesey-Fitzgerald, William (Br. pol.)
defeat by O'Connell **29:**736:1b
vesicle (dermatol.): *see* blister
vesicular exanthema (path.) **12:**334:2b
dangers of inadequate sanitation **26:**437:1a
vesicular stomatitis (domestic animal disease) **12:**334:3a
vesicular stomatitis virus, *or* VSV (virology)
causation of infectious disease **29:**523:2a
vesicular texture (geol.)
igneous rock structure **24:**206:1a
amygdules **1:**360:1a
extrusive igneous rocks **24:**213:1a
vesiculitis (med. condition) **12:**334:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Vesoul (Fr.) **12:**334:3a
Vespa (wasp)
poisonous properties *table* **25:**907
Vespasian (Roman emp.) **12:**334:3b
association with
Josephus **6:**623:3a
Trajan **11:**890:2b
depiction in sculpture **27:**75:1b
emperor *list* **10:**153
establishment of Flavian dynasty **4:**823:2b
reign **20:**340:1b
education **18:**23:2b
Jerusalem **14:**819:2b
taxation **28:**426:2b
role in history of
Britain **29:**24:2a
Gaul **19:**448:1b
Vespasian, Edict of (Roman Emp.)
effect on Spanish history **28:**21:2b
Vespasian Psalter (rel. ms.)
interlinear gloss **14:**764:2b
Vespasiano da Bisticca (It. biog.)
views on Nicholas V **8:**683:3a
Vesper (Greco-Roman myth.): *see* Hesperus
vespers (rel. liturgy) **12:**336:1b
history and practice **4:**132:2b
medieval choral development **24:**611:2b
role in Lutheran worship **26:**239:2a
"Vespers" (work by Monteverdi)
relation to canonical hours **2:**810:1a
Vespertilio murinus (mammal): *see* frosted bat
vespertilionid bat, *or* Miniopterus (mammal)
gestation during dormancy **14:**676:1a
Vespertilionidae (fam. of mammals) **12:**336:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also barbastelle; brown bat; frosted bat; hoary bat; long-eared bat; noctule; pipistrelle; red bat
Vespinae (zool.)
nest building **21:**662:2a
Vespucci, Amerigo (It. navig.) **12:**336:2b
conquest of Latin America **22:**816:2b
discovery and naming of America **12:**460:3b; **24:**957:1a
European exploration of the Americas **18:**862:1b
exploration of
Argentina **14:**52:2a
Brazil **15:**203:2b
Vespula (insect): *see* yellow jacket
Vespula maculata (insect): *see* bald-faced hornet
vessel, *or* trachea (bot.) **12:**337:2a
description of angiosperms **13:**625:1b
place in plant transport system **28:**691:1b, *illus.*
structure in hardwoods **19:**415:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 336
vest (article of clothing): *see* waistcoat
Vest-Agder (co., Nor.) **12:**337:2b
Vesta (asteroid) **12:**337:3b
characteristics **27:**577:1a, 580:2a
Vesta (Roman goddess) **12:**337:2b
association with Vestal Virgins **12:**337:3b; **26:**1028:1a
worship in Roman religion **18:**922:2a, 924:2a
see also Hestia
Vestal Virgin (Roman rel.) **12:**337:3b
aspect of Roman early history **20:**313:1a
association with Vesta **12:**337:3a
beliefs about fire **26:**575:2b
priestly duties **26:**1028:1a
"Vestale, La" (opera by Sontini)
discussed in biography **11:**110:2a
Vestalia (Roman rel.)
association with Vesta **12:**337:3a
Vestdijk, Simon (Du. writ.) **12:**338:1a
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a; **17:**532:1a
"Vested Interests and the State of the Industrial Arts, The," *or* "The Vested Interests and the Common Man" (work by Veblen)
discussed in biography **12:**287:2a
Vesterålen (isl. group, Nor.) **12:**338:1b
Vestfjorden (fjord, Nor.) **12:**338:2a
Vestfold (co., Nor.) **12:**338:2a
Vestiaria coccinea (bird): *see* iiwi
vestibular folds (anat.)
human respiratory system anatomy **26:**784:1b
vestibular ganglion (anat.): *see* Scarpa, ganglion of
vestibular nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**823:2a
component of
human ear **27:**211:1b
vestibulocochlear nerve **12:**338:2b
vestibular organ (anat.)
brainstem reflexes **24:**808:1b
relation to motion sickness **8:**363:3a
role in perception of movement **25:**483:2a
vestibule (anat.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**206:2a, *illus.* 209
role in equilibrium **6:**320:2a; **27:**168:1a
structure and function in inner ear **6:**320:1a
vestibulocochlear nerve, *or* auditory nerve, *or* acoustic nerve, *or* eighth cranial nerve (anat.) **12:**338:2b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**823:2a, *illus.* 820, 821
embryological development **20:**462:1b
function in ear **27:**206:2b, *illus.*
function testing methods **24:**844:2b

symptoms resulting from injuries and diseases **24:**850:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
vestibulospinal tract (anat.)
role in nervous system **24:**786:2b
vestigial side-band transmission (television)
aspect of television transmission and reception **15:**241:1a, *illus.*
vestigial structure (biol.)
embryonic development **18:**987:2b
morphology **14:**933:2b
Vestini (anc. It. tribe) **12:**338:2b
"Vestiva i colli" (work by Palestrina)
narrative sonnet in madrigal style **9:**83:3b
Vestlandet (geog. reg., Nor.) **12:**338:2b
physiography and development of Norway **24:**1027:1a
Vestmannaeyjar, *or* Vestmann Islands, *or* Westman Islands (isls., Ice.) **12:**338:3b
Iceland **20:**823:1b
Vestmannaeyjar (Ice.) **12:**338:3b
lava encroachment in 1973 **20:**821:1b
vestment (eccl. apparel): *see* religious dress
veston (article of clothing): *see* waistcoat
Vestri (Norse myth.)
place in creation of Midgard **8:**112:1a
Vestris, Auguste, *or* Vestr' Allard, *or* Marie-Jean-Augustin Vestris (Fr. dancer) **12:**338:3b
comparison with Nijinsky **8:**708:2a
Vestris, Gaetano Apolline Baldassare, *or* Gaétan Vestris (Fr. dancer) **12:**339:1a
Vestris, Madame, *or* Lucia Elizabeth Mathews, *or* Lucia Elizabetta Mathews, *or* Lucia Elizabeth Bartolozzi, *or* Lucia Elizabetta Bartolozzi (Br. act. and manag.) **12:**339:1b
contribution to
directing **4:**118:2b
stage design **28:**579:2a
Western theatre **28:**522:1a; 544:1b
vestry (arch.): *see* sacristy
Vestsjællands (co., Den.) **12:**339:2a
Vestspitsbergen (is., Svalbard, Nor.): *see* West Spitsbergen
Vesuna (Fr.): *see* Périgueux
vesuvianite, *or* idocrase (min.) **12:**339:2a
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Vesuvius, *or* Vesuvio (volcano, It.) **12:**339:2b
destruction of
Herculaneum **5:**866:3b
Pompeii **9:**590:3a
Stabiae **11:**195:1b
Torre del Greco **11:**856:1a
formation **16:**722:2b
geology of the Apennines **18:**820:2b
physiography of Naples **24:**737:1a
study of volcanism **29:**528:1b
Veszprém (co., Hung.) **12:**340:1a
Veszprém (Hung.)**12:**340:1b
vetch, *or* tare (bot.) **12:**340:2a
leaves and flowers *illus.* **13:**740
species of Fabales **13:**738:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
vetch worm (insect): *see* corn earworm
vetci (Tamil lit.)
place in heroic poetry **27:**727:2a
Vete-ema (Scand. deity): *see* Ved-ava
veteran car club (org.) **12:**340:2b
see also Antique Automobile Club of America
Veterans Day, *or* Armistice Day (Am. holiday) **12:**340:3a
commemorative rite of mourning **26:**855:2a
veterinary science, *or* veterinary medicine (med. sci.) **12:**340:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
see also animal disease
Veth, Jan Pieter (Du. paint.)
drawing of Looy *illus.* **7:**473
painting of Verwey *illus.* **12:**333
Veth River (riv., India): *see* Jhelum River
vetiver, *or* khus-khus, *or* Vetiveria zizanioides (bot.) **12:**340:3b
use as perfume **13:**817:2b
veto (govt. action)
interpretation by Sanford **10:**414:3b
use in city government **16:**427:1a
Vetravati (riv., India): *see* Betwa River
Vetrinha, Jose G. (E.Af. writ.): *see* Craveirinha, Jose
vetro di trina (glass)
latticinio glass **7:**186:1a
Vetsera, Maria (Aus. baroness)
association with Rudolf **10:**231:3b
suicide at Mayerling **7:**973:3b
Vetter, Lake (l., Swed.)
study of seiches **22:**552:1b
Vettii, House of the (ruins, Pompeii, It.)
peristyle design **4:**170:1a
style of decoration **9:**591:3a
vetting (personnel administration): *see* screening
"Vetus" (work by Antonio)
discussed in biography **1:**467:2a
Veuillot, Louis (Fr. writ. and pol.) **12:**341:1a
conservatism in France **27:**478:2a
support of Pius IX **9:**486:2b
Veurne, *or* Furnes (Belg.) **12:**341:1b
Veuster, Joseph de (Belg. pr.): *see* Damien, Father
Veuve Perrin (Fr. pottery factory)
production of Rococo pottery **17:**115:2a
"Vevi" (work by Lillegg)
place in children's literature **23:**217:1a
"Vexilla regis" (work by Fortunatus): *see* "Royal Banners Forward Go, The"
vexillology (study of flags)
origins and usage of flags **4:**812:3b
Veygoux, Louis-Charles-Antoine Desaix, chevalier de (Fr. mil. hero): *see* Desaix de Veygoux, Louis-Charles-Antoine
veyyakarana (Buddhism)
anga classification **1:**399:1a
Vezelay (Fr.) **12:**341:2a
vezir (Islamic offi.): *see* vizier
Vezzi, Francesco (It. potter)
production of hard porcelain **17:**115:1a
Vezzi, Giuseppe (It. potter)
production of hard porcelain **17:**115:1a
VGIK (Sov. film org.): *see* All-Union State Institute of Cinematography
VHF, *or* very high frequency (communications) **12:**341:2a
radio ranges **9:**890:2a
television channels **15:**241:1b
V.H.M. (Roman Cath. order): *see* Visitandine
VHS (electronics)
development of videocassette recorders **12:**354:3b
V. I. Lenin Central Museum (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
political propaganda **24:**482:2a
V. I. Lenin State Order-of-Lenin Library of the U.S.S.R. (library, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Lenin Library of the U.S.S.R.
V. I. Lenin Volga hydroelectric station (power station, Kuybyshev, U.S.S.R.)
location and capacity **18:**854:1a
V. I. Lenin Works, *or* Skoda Works (factories, Plzen, Czech.)
location and products **9:**533:1a
"Vi mordere" (play by Kamban): *see* "We Murderers"
Via ... (St.): *see under* substantive term, *e.g.,* Augusta, Via, except as below.
via affirmativa (mysticism)
part of Christian mysticism **16:**354:2a
technique of mysticism **26:**633:2a
see also apophatic theology; via negativa
Via del Duomo (St., Naples, It.)
geography of Naples **24:**739:1b
Via Dolorosa (St., Jerusalem, Isr.)
geography of Jerusalem **22:**358:2b, *illus.* 356
via negativa (mysticism)
Christian mysticism **16:**354:1b
place in mysticism **26:**633:2a
VIA Rail Canada, Inc. (Can. firm) **12:**341:2b
associaton with Canadian National Railway Company **2:**788:3a
Viaçao Aérea São Paulo, *or* VASP (Braz. airline)
transportation in São Paulo **27:**8:1a
Viadana, Lodovico da (It. comp.)
contribution to vocal-instrumental concerto **24:**592:2b
viaduct (bridge) **12:**341:3a
"Viage del Parnaso" (work by Cervantes)
discussed in biography **15:**755:1a
"viagem maravilhosa, A," *or* "The Marvelous Journey" (work by Graça Aranha)
discussed in biography **5:**399:3a
"Viaggi di Enrico Wanton" (work by Seriman)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**157:2b
"viaggio a Reims, Il" (cantata by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10:**195:3b
"viaje entretenido, El" (work by Rojas Villandrando)
discussed in biography **10:**142:3b
Vian, Boris (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**581E:1b
Viana, Carlos de Aragon, príncipe de, *or* Charles of Aragon (Sp. prince) **12:**341:3a
Viana do Castelo (Port.) **12:**341:3b
"Viander, Le" (work by Tirel)
significance in history of gastronomy **19:**691:2a
Vianen, Christian van (Du. silversmith)
silver dish *illus.* **1:**706
Vianen, Paulus van (Du. silversmith)
invention of auricular style **1:**706:2a
Viani, Alberto (It. sculp.)
interpretation of human figure in sculpture **27:**111:1b
Vianney, Saint Jean-Baptiste-Marie, *or* Jean-Baptiste-Marie Vianney, curé d'Ars (Fr. pr.) **12:**342:1a
Vianu, Tudor (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**159:1b
Viardot, Michelle Ferdinande Pauline, *or* Michelle Ferdinande Pauline García (Fr. singer) **12:**342:1a
relationship with Turgenev **12:**52:3a
Viareggio (It.) **12:**342:1b
Viassolo, Giovani Battista (It. act.): *see* Federici, Camillo
"Viaţa şi petrecerea sfinţilor" (work by Dosoftei)
discussed in biography **10:**158:2a
Viatka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kirov
Viau, Théophile de, *or* Théophile (Fr. au.) **12:**342:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**570:2a
Viaud, Louis-Marie-Julien (Fr. au.): *see* Loti, Pierre
Viaur Viaduct (bridge, Aveyron, Fr.)
steel construction **26:**379:1a
Vibhajyavada (Buddhist sect)
debate about consciousness **15:**276:2a
"Vibhanga" (Buddhist text)
"Abhidhamma Pitaka" **1:**31:1b; **15:**282:1a; **21:**185:2b
Vibo Valentia, *or* Hipponium (It.) **12:**342:2a
Viborg (co., Den.)
major ref. in Viborg **12:**342:3a
Viborg (Den.) **12:**342:2b
vibraculum (biol.)
specialization of bryozoan structures **24:**377:2a
vibraharp, *or* vibraphone (mus. instru.) **12:**342:3a
percussion instruments **24:**655:1a
use by Hampton **5:**670:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
vibrating conveyor (device)
description **3:**592:3a
vibrating-reed electrometer (meas. instru.)
description **4:**434:3a
vibrating-reed tachometer (meas. instr.): *see* resonance tachometer
vibration (phys.) **12:**342:3b
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**810:1a
affected by damping systems **3:**868:2b
aspect of wave motion **23:**846:2a
characteristic in
musical sound **24:**505:2a
wind instruments **24:**686:2b
dynamic properties of gases **23:**702:1b
factor in
bridge design **26:**383:2a
crystal lattice use in semiconductors and insulators **23:**674:2b
earthquake energy **17:**621:2b
heat capacity of metals **23:**670:2a
jet technology **18:**488:1b
motion of molecules **24:**271:2a *passim to* 278:1b
photochemical reactions **15:**1091:2b
seismograph recording **10:**613:1a
ship design problems **21:**486:2b
place in theory of molecular spectra **13:**577:1b, *illus.*
Planck's radiation law **9:**495:2a
properties of light **16:**599:2a; **25:**839:2a
resonance **9:**1040:3a
simple harmonic motion **10:**823:2a
sound reception **27:**151:2a
mechanoreception and cutaneous sense stimulation **27:**118:2b, 167:1a
source of sound waves **27:**614:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also damped vibration; forced vibration; natural vibration; self-excited vibration
vibration damper (device)
reduction of amplitude in vibration disturbance **23:**813:1b
vibration injury (physiol.) **12:**343:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vibrational quantum number (phys.)
place in theory of molecular spectra **13:**577:2a
vibrational spectroscopy (phys.): *see* infrared spectroscopy
vibrator (elec.)
conversion of direct-current signals **18:**339:2b
Vibrio (bacteria genus) **12:**343:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vibrio cholerae (bacterium)
cause of cholera **3:**258:3b; **17:**304:1b; **21:**536:2b
toxic bacteria *table* **25:**901
vibriosis (zool. path.) **12:**343:2b
occurrence in livestock **19:**139:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
vibrissae (hair) **12:**343:3a
characteristics of hair **23:**386:2b
structure and function **21:**702:1a
use by mammals **23:**461:1a *passim to* 466:2a
Viburnum (plant genus) **12:**343:3a
Dipsacales **4:**116:1b, **13:**770:1a

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Viburnum alnifolium, *or* Viburnum lantana (bot.): *see* wayfaring tree
Viburnum dentatum (bot.): *see* arrowwood
Viburnum edule (bot.): *see* squashberry
Viburnum lentago (bot.): *see* sheepberry
Viburnum macrocephalum (bot.): *see* Chinese snowball
Viburnum molle (bot.)
habitats of Dipsacales **4:**116:1b
Viburnum nudum (bot.): *see* possum haw
Viburnum odoratissimum (bot.): *see* sweet viburnum
Viburnum opulus (bot.): *see* European cranberry
Viburnum opulus roseum (bot.): *see* guelder rose
Viburnum plicatum (bot.): *see* Japanese snowball
Viburnum prunifolium (bot.): *see* black haw
Viburnum rufidulum (bot.): *see* southern black haw
Viburnum tinus (bot.): *see* laurustinus
Viburnum trilobum (bot.)
variety of Viburnum **12:**343:3b
Vic-Wells Ballet (Br. ballet Co.): *see* Royal Ballet
Vicaquirao, *or* Wika-K'iraw (Inca leader)
role in Inca Empire **26:**33:2a
vicar (eccl. title) **12:**344:1a
"Vicar and Moses" (work by Wood)
discussed in Wood family biography **12:**736:3b
vicar apostolic (eccl. title): *see* vicar of the apostolic see
vicar forane, *or* rural dean (eccl. title)
role in church **12:**344:1b
vicar general (eccl. title)
role in church **12:**344:1a
"Vicar of Bray, The" (Eng. ballad)
association with Bray **2:**487:1b
vicar of the apostolic see, *or* vicar apostolic (eccl. title)
role in church **12:**344:1a
"Vicar of Wakefield, The" (novel by Goldsmith)
discussed in biography **5:**347:1b
place in English literature **18:**593:1b
vicara (Hindu philos.)
formulation by Ramana Maharshi **9:**918:1b
Vicara (textile)
synthetic protein fibres **21:**310:1b
vicarious liability (law)
definition and imposition **28:**743:2a
Vicat, Louis (Fr. engin.)
method for building suspension bridge **11:**417:2a
vice (tool): *see* vise
vice chamberlain (Bohem. govt. offi.)
supervision of municipal administration **16:**919:2b
vice president (govt. offi.)
vice presidents of U.S. *table* **12:**153
Vicence, Armand-Augustin-Louis de Caulaincourt, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Caulaincourt, Armand-Augustin-Louis, marquis de
Vicente, Gil (Port. dram.) **12:**344:1b
Portuguese literature **25:**1066:1b
Spanish drama of the Renaissance **28:**78:1b
Vicente, Gil (Port. goldsmith)
significance in Portuguese metalwork **17:**155:1a
Vicente Lopez (Arg.) **12:**344:3a
Vicentino, Nicola (It. comp.)
experimentation in chromaticism **24:**616:1b
Vicenza, *or* Vicetia (It.) **12:**344:3b
architecture of Palladio **9:**87:1b
site of theatre construction *illus.* **28:**569
"vicerè, I" (work by De Roberto): *see* "Viceroy, The"
viceroy (govt. offi.) **12:**345:1b
role in history of Egypt **18:**167:2b
viceroy, *or* Basilarchia archippus, *or* Limenitis archippus (butterfly)
deceptive coloration **2:**583:2b
Lepidopteran larva *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **21:**650
"Viceroy, The," *or* "I vicerè" (work by De Roberto)
discussed in biography **22:**159:2a
Viceroyalty of New Spain (Sp. viceroyalty): *see* New Spain, Viceroyalty of
Viceroyalty of the Río de la Plata (Sp. viceroyalty): *see* Río de la Plata, Viceroyalty of the
Viceroy's House, *or* Rashtrapati Bhavan (palace, New Delhi, India)
design by Lutyens **7:**575:2b, *illus.*
Vicetia (It.): *see* Vicenza
Vich, *or* Ausa, *or* Vicus Ausonensis, *or* Ausona (Sp.) **12:**345:2a
Vichada (commissariat, Colom.) **12:**345:2a
location *map* **16:**573
Vichuga, *or* Vicuga (U.S.S.R.) **12:**345:2b
Vichy (Fr.) **12:**345:2b
Allier **1:**282:2a
Free French movement **4:**963:3b
Vichy-Charmond, Marie de (Fr. au.): *see* Deffand, Marie de Vichy-Charmond, marquise du
Vichy France, *or* French State, *or* État Français (Fr. hist.) **12:**345:3a
major ref. in France **19:**519:1b
coinage **16:**540:1b
presidents *list* **4:**920
relations with Japan **22:**331:1b
role of
Brinon **2:**521:1b
Darlan **3:**888:2b
Flandin **4:**817:3a
Laval **7:**198:1b
Pétain **9:**325:2b
Vicia faba (plant): *see* Windsor bean
vicinal water (chem.)
effects of interfaces **15:**777:1a
vicious circle, *or* circulus in probando (logical fallacy)
significance in applied logic **23:**280:2a
Vickers-Armstrongs (tank)
heavy arming **29:**592:1b
Vickers hardness tester (met.)
principle of operation **5:**700:1b
Vickers Ltd. (Br. firm)
acquisition of Rolls-Royce Holdings Limited **10:**147:2b
Vickers-Maxim machine gun, *or* Vickers machine gun: *see* Maxim machine gun
Vickers Medium (tank)
mobility **29:**592:1a
Vickers White Metal (alloy): *see* britannia metal
Vickery, Howard Leroy (U.S. adm.) **12:**346:1a
Vicksburg (Miss., U.S.) **12:**346:1a
defense by Pemberton **9:**251:3b
location *map* **29:**158
physiography of Mississippi River **24:**1014:1b, *map* 1013
"Vicksburg Blues" (song): *see* "Forty Fours"
Vicksburg Campaign (Am. Civil War) **12:**346:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**235:1a
development of modern warfare **29:**584:2b
role of
Grant **5:**425:3a
Lincoln **23:**45:2a
Vico (I., It.)
physiography of the Apennines **18:**820:2b
Vico, Giambattista (It. philos.) **12:**346:2b
major ref. in The History of Western Political Philosophy **25:**977:2b
contribution to
Italian literature **22:**157:2a
social sciences **25:**762:1a
influence on
Ferrari **4:**745:1b
Michelet **8:**96:3b
study of
aesthetics **13:**27:2b
historical cycles **28:**654:2a
historiography **20:**633:2a
myths in cultural stages **24:**712:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**565:2a
philosophy of history **25:**689:2b
religion **26:**551:1b
vicomagistri (Roman hist.)
system of police and fire protection **25:**939:2a
victim (criminology)
role in crime reporting **16:**801:1b
"Victim, The" (work by Bellow)
discussed in biography **2:**80:2b
victim survey (criminology)
role in crime statistics **16:**801:2a
Victor (Am. Co.)
influence on recording of music **24:**546:2a
Victor, Geraldo Bessa (Af. poet): *see* Bessa Victor, Geraldo
Victor, Sextus Aurelius (Roman hist. and gov.)
role in Roman Empire **20:**358:1a
Victor I, Saint (pope) **12:**348:1b
papacy *list* **9:**123
views on Council of Ephesus **4:**519:2a
Victor II, *or* Gebhard of Dollnstein-Hirschberg (pope) **12:**348:1b
papacy *list* **9:**123
relationship with Henry IV, Emperor **5:**846:3b
role in Italian history **22:**198:2b
Victor III, *or* Dauferi, *or* Desiderius (pope) **12:**348:2a
papacy *list* **9:**123
relationship to Clement III **3:**371:3a
Victor IV, *or* Gregory Conti (antipope) **12:**348:2b
papacy *list* **9:**123
Victor IV, *or* Ottaviano de Monticello (antipope) **12:**348:2b
association with Frederick I **4:**951:2b
opposition of Alexander III **1:**240:3b
papacy *list* **9:**123
role in Italian history **22:**201:1b
Victor Amadeus I (duke of Savoy) **12:**348:3a
Victor Amadeus II (k. of Sardinia-Piedmont) **12:**348:3a
role in
Habsburg rule in Italy **22:**219:1b, 270:2b
Savoy's history **19:**550:2b
Treaty of London **10:**451:2a
Victor Amadeus III (k. of Sardinia) **12:**348:3b
abdication in Napoleonic rule in Italy **22:**224:1b
Victor B.2 (aircraft)
design by Page **9:**58:1a
Victor Emmanuel I (k. of Sardinia) **12:**349:1a
contribution to coinage **16:**541:1b
influence of Albert **3:**124:1a
role in
Restoration period in Italy **22:**226:2b
Savoy's history **19:**551:1b
Victor Emmanuel II (k. of Sardinia-Piedmont) **12:**349:1a
association with
Count Cavour **2:**977:3a
Garibaldi **5:**124:3a
role in
Battles of
Custoza **3:**811:2b
Novara **8:**809:2b
Solferino **10:**944:3b
Italian history **22:**229:1b, 230:2a
Savoy's history **19:**551:1b
unification of Italy **22:**262:1b
Victor Emmanuel III (k. of It.) **12:**349:2a
association with
Lubin **7:**534:3b
Mussolini **8:**452:2a
contribution to coinage **16:**541:1b
role in history of
Albania **13:**214:2a
Italy **10:**163:2b; **22:**234:2a *passim to* 239:1a
Savoy **19:**551:2a
Victor Emanuel Range (mts., Pap.N.G.) **12:**349:1a
Victor Gollancz, Ltd. (U.K. publishing firm)
founded by Gollancz **5:**350:3b
Victor Harbour (S.Austr., Austr.) **12:**349:2b
"Victor Hugo" (sculp. by Rodin, 1886)
discussed in biography **10:**131:3a
"Victor Hugo" (sculp. by Rodin, 1909)
discussed in biography **10:**131:3a
Victor-Perrin, Claude, *or* Claude Perrin, *or* Claude Victor-Perrin duc de Bellune (Fr. gen.) **12:**349:3a
Victoria, *or* Empress Frederick, *or* Viktoria Adelheid Maria Luise (w. of Frederick III of Prussia) **12:**350:1a
Victoria, *or* Alexandrina Victoria (q. of U.K.) **29:**505:1a; **12:**349:3b
association with
Albert **1:**214:3b
Disraeli **4:**128:1a
Edward VII **4:**378:3a
Gladstone **5:**293:2b
Melbourne **7:**1028:3a
Mendelssohn **8:**7:1a
Rhodes **10:**26:3a
grant to Leamington Spa **7:**223:1a
queen *list* **12:**142
role in
Australian External Territories **14:**477:1b
British history **12:**144:3b; **29:**83:2b
use of anesthetics **1:**398:1b
see also Victorian Age
Victoria (state, Austr.) **12:**350:1b
major ref. in Australia **14:**465:1a
coastal features *illus.* **16:**753
colonial development **14:**432:2b
education **18:**62:2a
establishment by Australian Colonies Government Act **1:**716:1b
fire protection organization **19:**188:1b
significance in Australian history **14:**436:2b
Victoria (Camer.): *see* Limbe
Victoria, *or* Fort Camosun, *or* Fort Victoria (B.C., Can.) **12:**350:3a
Victoria (H.K.) **12:**351:1a
land area of Hong Kong **20:**699:2a
Victoria (Indon.)
importance to Borneo **17:**765:2b
Victoria (Mal.)
chief town of Labuan **7:**83:2a
Victoria (Malta)
found in Gozo **5:**397:3a
Victoria (Sey.) **12:**351:1a
importance to Seychelles **7:**699:1a; **21:**175:2a
Victoria (Texas, U.S.) **12:**351:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Victoria (prov., Zimb.): *see* Masvingo
Victoria (bot.)
description **12:**516:3a
victoria (Fr. carriage) **12:**351:1b
description **28:**758:1b
Victoria, Baldomero Espartero, duque de (regent of Sp.): *see* Espartero, Baldomero
Victoria, Guadalupe, *or* Manuel Félix Fernández (pres. of Mex.) **12:**351:2a
role in Mexico's history **8:**81:2b; **24:**43:1b
Victoria, Lake, *or* Victoria Nyanza, *or* Ukerewe (l., E.Af.) **12:**351:2b
continental lake comparison *table* **3:**583
discovery by Speke **2:**668:2a;

11:82:2a
exploration by Stanley **11**:213:3b
landscape of
Kenya **17**:828:2b
Tanzania **17**:846:1b
Uganda **12**:105:1b
origin and sources of Nile River **13**:121:2b, *map*
Pleistocene lake level fluctuation **16**:488:1a, *illus.* 487
seasonal water level changes **22**:554:2a
significance to
Africa's relief **1**:131:2a; **13**:49:1b
East African lakes **13**:115:1b, *map* 116
Uganda's drainage **17**:856:2b
Victoria, National Gallery of (museum, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.): *see* National Gallery of Victoria
Victoria, Science Museum of (museum, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.): *see* Science Museum of Victoria
Victoria, Tomás Luis de (Sp. comp.) **12**:351:3b
contribution to
Franco-Netherlandish school **4**:935:2a
golden age of counterpoint **24**:528:1b
Victoria Adelaide Mary Louise (emp. of Ger.)
relationship with William II **12**:670:1b
Victoria amazonica (plant): *see* Amazon water lily
Victoria and Albert Museum (museum, London, U.K.) **12**:352:1b
significance to
antiques **1**:463:3b
art education **14**:109:1b
London's cultural life **23**:301:1b
Victoria College, *or* Upper Canada Academy (coll., Cobourg, Ont., Can.)
establishment by Ryerson **10**:270:3b
Victoria Cross (Br. mil. decoration) **12**:352:1b
instituted by Victoria **29**:507:1a
Victoria cruziana (bot.): *see* Santa Cruz water lily
"Victoria de Junín: Canto a Bolívar, La" (work by Olmedo)
discussed in biography **8**:921:1b
Victoria de las Tunas (Cuba) **12**:352:2a
"Victoria deorum" (work by Klonowic)
discussed in biography **6**:910:3b
Victoria Falls (Zimb.) **12**:352:3a
site of Victoria Falls Bridge **26**:379:1a
Victoria Falls (waterfall, Af.) **12**:352:2a
distribution, development, and structure of waterfalls **26**:899:2b, *table*
hydrology of Zambezi River **12**:889:3a
location near Livingstone *illus.* **7**:415
viewed by Livingstone **7**:416:1b, *illus.*
Victoria Falls bridge (bridge, Zambia and Zimb., Af.)
engineering by Freeman **4**:966:1b
location on Zambezi River **13**:132:1b, *map*
Victoria Falls National Park (park, Zimb.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:538
Victoria-Hansom (Fr. carriage)
variation of victoria **12**:351:2a
Victoria Island (is., N.W.Terr., Can.) **12**:352:3b
Victoria Land (reg., Antarc.) **12**:353:1a
exploration of Ross Sea **10**:191:1b
Victoria Lines Fault (geol. structure, Malta)
relief of Malta **23**:378:1b
Victoria Mountain (mt., Can.)
location near Lake Louise *illus.* **7**:109
Victoria Nile (riv., Ugan., Af.) **12**:353:1a
Uganda's drainage **17**:856:2b
Victoria Nyanza (l., Af.): *see* Victoria, Lake
Victoria Peak (mt., Belize)
physiography of
Cockscomb Mountains **3**:423:2b
Maya Mountains **7**:971:1a
relief feature of Belize **15**:694:2a
Victoria regia (plant): *see* Amazon water lily
Victoria River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.) **12**:353:1b
Victoria River Downs (reg., Austr.)
vegetation and animal life **14**:448:1b
Victoria Strait (Arct. Ocean, N.W. Terr., Can.) **12**:353:2a
Victoria University of Manchester (univ., Manchester, Gtr Mches., U.K.)
education in Manchester **7**:760:1a; **23**:505:2a
Victorian Age (hist. period, Eng.) **29**:505:1a
morality **18**:793:1b
use of
curtains **3**:804:1a
domestic service **4**:162:2b
flower arrangement **17**:95:1a
passim to 98:2b
nosegay **8**:802:1b
see also Victoria; Victorian literature
Victorian Arts Centre (Melbourne, Vic., Austr.)
importance **14**:467:1b
place in Melbourne **7**:1028:2a
Victorian literature (Eng. lit.) **12**:353:2a
major ref. in English literature **18**:597:1b
contribution by
Brontë family **2**:545:1b
Browning **2**:564:3a
Carlyle **2**:873:3b
Dickens **17**:267:1b
Eliot **4**:449:3a
Hardy **5**:701:1b
Hopkins **6**:53:3b
Ruskin **10**:248:3a
Tennyson **11**:635:1b
place in
dramatic literature **23**:159:1a
popular literature **25**:1019:2b
prosodic innovations **23**:103:1a
Victorian period (astron.): *see* Dionysian period
"Victorian Son, A" (work by Cloete)
discussed in biography **3**:394:2a
Victorian theatre (entertainment arts)
major ref in Theatrical Production **28**:579:1b
victoriate (anc. coin)
use by Romans **16**:535:1b
Victoriaville (Que, Can.) **12**:353:2b
Victorinus, Gaius Marius (medieval philos.)
contribution to
patristic literature **16**:312:2b, 309:1b
philosophy **25**:751:1b
Victorinus, M. Piavonius (Roman rebel leader)
association with Postumus **9**:640:2a
role in Gaul's history **19**:448:2b
Victorio Peak Limestone (geol.)
deposition during Leonardian Stage **7**:278:3b
Victorius, Petrus (It. schol.)
contribution to scholarship **27**:26:2a
Victorius of Aquitaine (Roman astron.)
calculation of Dionysian period **4**:109:1a
development of
calendar **15**:475:1a
chronology **20**:651:1b
Victorville (Calif., U.S.) **12**:353:2b
Victory (class. goddess): *see* Nike
"Victory" (novel by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3**:548:3a
"Victory" (vessel, Br.) **12**:353:3a
man-of-war sailing ship design **28**:763:1a
"Victory" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24**:58:1a
Victory, Tower of (Chittaurgarh, India)
features of Chittaurgarh *illus.* **3**:248
Victory Column (mon., W.Berlin, E.Ger.)
commemoration in Tiergarten **11**:765:2b
Victory Gate (gate, Fatehpur Sikri, India): *see* Buland Darwaza
"Victory over the Sun" (work by Kruchenykh)
stage production **28**:590:2b
Victory Peak, *or* Pobeda Peak, *or* Sheng-li Feng, *or* Pik Pobeda (mt., As.) **12**:353:3b
comparison with Lenin Peak **7**:265:1a
geography of Sinkiang **14**:245:2b, *map* 246; **16**:214:1a
location *map* **16**:38
Victrola (phonograph)
eminence in recording industry **24**:546:2b
relationship to Gramophone **5**:411:2b
Vicuga (U.S.S.R.): *see* Vichuga
vicuña, *or* Lama vicugna, *or* Vicugna vicugna (mammal) **12**:353:3b
comparison with guanaco **5**:531:2a
grazing patterns and tooth structure **23**:494:1b, 496:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vicús (archae. site, Peru)
art and artifacts **13**:406:2a
vicus (medieval settlement): *see* portus
Vicus Ausonensis (Sp.): *see* Vich
"Vida" (work by Villarroel)
discussed in biography **11**:857:2a
"vida breve, La" (opera by Falla): *see* "Brief Life"
"vida breve, La" (work by Onetti): *see* "Brief Life, A"
"vida como es, La" (work by Zunzunegui)
discussed in biography **12**:942:2b
"Vida de San Millán" (work by Berceo)
discussed in biography **2**:118:3a
"vida del buscón, La" (work by Quevedo)
discussed in biography **9**:856:2a
"Vida en el amor" (work by Cardenal): *see* "To Live Is To Love"
"vida es sueño, La" (play by Calderón): *see* "Life Is a Dream"
"Vida Verdadeira de Domingos Xavier, A" (work by Vieira)
discussed in biography **12**:356:2b
Vidal, Gore, *or* Eugene Luther Vidal (Am. writ.) **12**:354:1a
Vidal de la Blache, Paul (Fr. geog.) **12**:354:1b
contribution to
"Géographie universelle" monographs **19**:921:2b
social sciences of the 19th century **27**:371:2a
theories of cultural areas **3**:785:2a
Vidal et al v. Philadelphia et al (law case)
establishment of charitable trusts by Binney **2**:219:1b
Vídalín, Arngrímur Jónsson (Ice. hist.): *see* Jónsson, Arngrímur
Vídalín, Jón Thorkelsson, *or* Magister Jón (Ice. bishop and au.) **12**:354:2a
contribution to Icelandic literature **27**:15:1b
Vidar (Germanic myth.)
battle with Fenrir **4**:727:1b; **18**:901:1b
vidarabine (drug)
use as antibiotic **17**:522:1a
"Vidas de españoles célebres" (work by Quintana)
discussed in biography **9**:862:3b
"Vidas Sêcas" (work by Ramos): *see* "Barren Lives"
Vidda (plat., Nor.): *see* Hardangervidda
Videla, Jorge Rafaél (pres. of Arg.) **12**:354:2b
role in history of Argentina **14**:57:2b
Viden (Aus.): *see* Vienna
video amplifier (electronics)
applications of electronic amplification **18**:340:2b
video camera (electronics)
technology of camera and photography **25**:784:2b
video detector (electronics)
aspect of television receiving systems **15**:242:1b
video display terminal (computers)
use in
computerized typesetting **3**:509:1b
digital computer systems **4**:92:2b; **6**:328:2a
see also cathode-ray tube
video receiver (electronics)
use in radar **23**:766:2b
video tape recorder, *or* video recorder (electronics) **12**:354:3a
magnetic recording devices **7**:682:1b
television recording systems **15**:247:2a
work of
Goldmark **5**:345:1a
Sony Corporation **11**:15:2a
video technology
use in motion-picture editing process **24**:436:2a
videocassette recorder, *or* video cassette recorder, *or* VCR (electronics) **12**:354:3b
features **2**:926:1a
introduction by Sony Corporation **11**:15:2b
use of videocassettes **2**:926:1a
viewing of motion pictures **24**:410:1b
videodisc, *or* videodisk (electronics) **12**:355:1a
computer memory devices **3**:508:2a
videophone, *or* video telephone (telephone) **12**:355:1b
videotex (electronics)
cable television **2**:706:2b
Videvdat, *or* Vendidad (Zoroastrian text)
derivation from magi **7**:691:3a
place in Avesta **1**:738:3b; **29**:1080:1b
Vidhana Saudha (bldg., Bangalore, India)
features of Bangalore **1**:866:1b, *illus.* 865
"Vidhiviveka" (work by Mandana-Misra)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:192:2b
Vidicon (camera tube)
major ref. in Broadcasting **15**:240:1a, *illus.*
Vidigueira, Vasco da Gama, 1st count of (Port. navig.): *see* Gama, Vasco da, 1st Count of Vidigueira
Vidin, *or* Widyn, *or* Bdin (Bulg.) **12**:355:2a
Vidisha, *or* Vidisa, *or* Bhilsa, *or* Bhelsa (India) **12**:355:2a
Vidler, William (Br. rel. leader)
leadership of Universalists **26**:264:1b
Vidocq, François-Eugène (Fr. detective) **12**:355:2b
influence on Poe **4**:39:1b
role in French police **25**:941:1b
Vidolini da Bologna, *or* Vidolino da Bologna (It. art.): *see* Vitale da Bologna
Vidor, King Wallis (Am. film dir.) **12**:355:3a
role in motion picture history **24**:393:2a
Vidova Gora (mt., Yugos.)
location and height **2**:449:3b
Vidua (bird): *see* whydah

Vidua paradisaea (bird): *see* paradise whydah
vidusaka (clown)
place in Sanskrit drama **27:**753:2a
Vidyadhara (Chandela k. of India)
extension of kingdom **21:**47:2a
Vidyapati (Indian poet)
treatment of Krishna–Radha theme **12:**234:1b
Vidyaranya (Hindu states. and philos.): *see* Madhavacarya
Vidyasagar, Isvar Chandra, *or* Isvarcandra Bidyasagar (Indian educ.) **12:**355:3b
Vidzeme, *or* Livonian Highland (geog. reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**356:1a
Latvia **28:**1055:2b
"Vie" (artwork by Ozenfant)
discussed in biography **9:**39:3a
"Vie de Henri Brulard" (work by Stendhal)
discussed in biography **11:**245:2b
place in French literature **19:**578:2a
"Vie de Jésus" (work by Renan): *see* "Life of Jesus"
"Vie de M. Turgot" (work by Condorcet)
discussed in biography **3:**523:2a
"Vie de Marianne, La" (work by Marivaux)
discussed in biography **7:**856:3b
place in French literature **19:**575:1b
"Vie de Saint Brendan" (work by Benedeit)
place in French literature **19:**568:1a
"Vie de St. François d Assise" (work by Sabatier)
discussed in biography **10:**279:2b
"Vie de St. Léger" (Fr. lit.)
linguistic significance **22:**644:1a
"Vie de saint Thomas Becket" (work by Guernes)
discussed in biography **5:**543:2b
"Vie de Voltaire" (work by Condorcet)
discussed in biography **3:**523:2a
"Vie des abeilles, La" (work by Maeterlinck): *see* "Life of the Bee, The"
"Vie des femmes célèbres, La" (work by Dufour)
Joan of Arc *illus.* **22:**377
"Vie est à nous, La" (film by Renoir): *see* "Life Is Ours"
"Vie et aventures de Salavin" (work by Duhamel): *see* "Salavin"
"Vie et mort d'un étang" (work by Gevers)
discussed in biography **5:**230:3a
"Vie mode d'emploi, La" (work by Perec)
place in French literature **19:**581G:1a
"Vie moderne, La" (Fr. period.)
editorial offices used by Manet **7:**770:2a
"Vie, poésies et pensées de Joseph Delorme" (work by Sainte-Beuve)
discussed in biography **10:**337:3b
"Vie sans joie, Une" (work by Renoir): *see* "Catherine"
Viedma (Arg.) **12:**356:1a
"Vieil Homme, Le" (play by Porto-Riche)
discussed in biography **9:**630:3a
Vieille, Paul-Marie-Eugène (Fr. chem.) **12:**356:1b
invention of smokeless powder **8:**727:2b; **21:**280:1a
Vieille Charité, Hospice de la (bldg., Marseille, Fr.): *see* Old Charity Hospital
Vieira, António (Port. au. and dipl.) **12:**356:1b
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1067:1b
Vieira, João Bernardo (pres. Guinea-Bissau)
role in Guinea-Bissau **5:**556:1b
Vieira, Luandino, *or* Jose Vieira Mateus da Graca (Ang. au.) **12:**356:2b
Vieira, Mario (E.Af. writ.): *see* Craveirinha, Jose
Vieira da Silva, Maria Elena (Fr. art.) **12:**356:3a
Viejo, El (Sp. paint.): *see* Herrera, Francisco de, the Elder
Viélé-Griffin, Francis, *or* Egbert Ludovicus Viele (Fr. poet) **12:**356:3a
contribution to
French literature **19:**581B:2a
Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
vielle (mus. instru.): *see* fiddle
Vien, Joseph-Marie (Fr. paint.)
association with David **3:**910:1a
contribution to Neoclassical art **25:**361:2b
Vienna, *or* Wien, *or* Bécs, *or* Viden, *or* Vindobona (Aus.) **29:**510:1a; **12:**356:3b
art and architecture
Beethoven's career **14:**617:1b
cathedral stained glass design **17:**196:2b
depiction in literature **20:**35:2b
Gothic Revival in architecture **13:**1036:2a, *illus.*
pottery ware **17:**118:2b
Second Emperor Franz Joseph High Springs Aqueduct **26:**432:1a
Second Empire style architecture **10:**592:2a
theatrical production **28:**576:2a
history
Austria since the 9th century **14:**490:2b, *map* 500
career of Gentz **5:**187:2b
role in Ottoman history **28:**922:2b
Roman occupation **18:**845:2b
siege by Kara Mustafa Pasa **6:**734:3a
population and resources **14:**486:2b
Vienna, Congress of (Eur. hist.) **12:**357:1b
major ref. in Europe **18:**773:2b
expression of 19th-century conservatism **27:**478:2b
history of
Balkans **14:**578:1b
Britain **29:**77:1b
Germany **20:**81:2a
Prussia **20:**155:2b
Rheinland-Pfalz **10:**19:1b
Saxony **20:**167:2b
Italy **22:**226:2b
Bourbon dynasty **15:**185:2b
Papal States **9:**124:3a
Monaco **8:**243:2b
Poland **12:**502:3b; **25:**930:1a
Switzerland **28:**351:1a, 359:2b, 368:1a
role of
Alexander I of Russia **1:**243:2b
Castlereagh **2:**938:2b
Consalvi **3:**550:1a
Czartoryski **3:**834:2b
Frederick William III **4:**960:2b
Metternich **8:**76:1a
Napoleon III **8:**510:2b
Napoleon's enemies **24:**747:2a
Nesselrode **8:**611:2b
Talleyrand **11:**523:2b
Wellington **29:**735:2b
significance of Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9:**837:3a
specific decisions affecting
ambassadors **1:**316:2b
Neuchâtel **8:**618:3b
nuncios **8:**829:3b
Rhine River **10:**22:1b; **18:**835:1a
Voltaire's estate **29:**541:2b
Vienna, Peace of (Hung. hist.)
history of Hungary **20:**760:2b
Vienna, Siege of (Hung. hist.) **12:**357:3a
role of Leopold I **7:**284:2a
Vienna, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
1260 **14:**492:1b
1396 **14:**493:1b
1689 **12:**668:3b
1731
British history **29:**71:2a
dissolution of Ostend Company **8:**1033:1b
1735–38
Austria **14:**498:1a
Francis I **4:**925:2a
Germany **20:**74:1b
Italy **22:**221:2b
War of the Polish Succession **9:**562:2b
1864
Austria **14:**507:1b
Danish surrender of Schleswig-Holstein **10:**524:3b; **17:**239:2b
Germany **20:**87:2b
1866 **22:**232:1a
Vienna, University of, *or* Universität Wien (univ., Vienna, Aus.) **12:**357:3b
development **14:**503:1b
Middle Ages in Austria **14:**494:1b
Vienna Award (1938, internat. relations)
Czechoslovakia **16:**925:2b
Hungary **20:**766:2a
Vienna Award (1940, internat. relations)
Germany during World War II **21:**771:1b
Vienna Basin (basin, Eur.)
geology of Carpathian Mountains **18:**821:2b, *map* 822
Vienna Catholic Academy
founded by Innitzer **6:**321:2b
Vienna Circle, *or* Wiener Kreis (philos.) **12:**357:3b
contribution to
Analytic philosophy **25:**614:1a
Empiricism **25:**620:1a
Logical Positivism **24:**22:1a; **25:**641:2a; **25:**766:2b
philosophy of science **25:**666:1b
passim to 674:1a
physicalistic Materialism **9:**413:3b
semantic theory **23:**72:2a
unified science **12:**131:1a
participation of
Carnap **2:**877:3a
Schlick **10:**524:3b
Tolman **22:**887:2b
Wittgenstein **12:**720:1a
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations (internat. relations)
categorization of ambassadors **1:**316:2b
Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties (internat. relations)
definition of international agreements **6:**346:1a
Vienna Definition Language (computer sci.)
use in analysis of programming languages **16:**634:1a
Vienna Genesis (Byz. ms.)
Byzantine manuscript illumination **25:**332:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 346
Vienna Ice Club (sports org.)
development of figure skating **6:**232:1b
Vienna International Exhibition
Austrian modern history **14:**509:2a
Vienna Museum of Natural History (museum, Vienna, Aus.)
contribution of Endlicher **4:**490:1a
Vienna porcelain 12:358:1b
Vienna Psychoanalytical Society, *or* Psychological Wednesday Circle (psychol. org.)
major ref. in Freud **19:**585:1b
Vienna school of ethnology (ethnol. org.)
influence on totemism theories **26:**582:1b
Vienna Sezession (art)
role of Klimt **6:**908:2b
Vienna State Opera, *or* Vienna Staatsoper (opera house, Vienna, Aus.) **12:**358:2a
directorship of Mahler **7:**700:2b
place in musical arts **1:**719:3b; **14:**489:2b
Vienna Union (soc. pol. party): *see* International Working Union of Socialist Parties
Vienna Woods, *or* Wiener Wald (forest, Aus.)
physiography of Vienna **29:**510:2a, *map* 511
Vienne (dept., Fr.) **12:**358:3a
Vienne (Fr.) **12:**358:2b
Vienne, Council of (Fr. hist.) **12:**358:3b
role of Clement V **3:**372:1b
Vienne River (riv., Fr.) **12:**358:3b
Viennois, House of (Fr. hist.)
history of Dauphiné **19:**535:2b
Vientiane (Laos) **12:**359:1a
arts **27:**889:1b, 895:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 882
capital of Laos **27:**811:2b, 815:2a
history
capital of Setthathirat I **10:**662:3a
capture by Sai Ong Hue **10:**303:3b
loss by Siribunyasan **10:**845:1a
reconquest by Chao Nanthasen **8:**504:3a
residence of Phothisan **9:**398:2b
sack during reign of Chao Anu **1:**471:2b
Vientiane, Kingdom of (hist. state, Laos)
conquest by Fa Ngum **4:**646:1a
reign of
Chao Anu **1:**471:2b
Chao Nanthasen **8:**504:3a
secession from Laos **27:**815:2b
Vieques Island, *or* Isla de Vieques (is., P.R.) **12:**359:2a
"Vier Bücher vom wahren Christentum" (work by Arndt)
discussed in biography **1:**576:3b
"Vier ernste Gesänge" (work by Brahms): *see* Four Serious Songs
"24 Bücher allgemeiner Geschichten" (work by Müller): *see* "History of the World, The"
Vierendeel truss (engin.)
failure of bridges **26:**388:1a
first use **26:**379:1b
vierge (Chess): *see* Queen
Vierge Dorée, Master of the (Fr. art.)
sculpture style **27:**89:1b
Vierordt, Karl von (Ger. physic.) **12:**359:2a
"Viertel-jahrsschrift für Musikwissenschaft" (Ger. mag.)
founding by Adler **1:**101:2b
Vierwaldstätter See (l., Switz.): *see* Lucerne, Lake
Vierzehnheiligen, church of (church, W.Ger.)
design by Neumann *illus.* **8:**620
development of Rococo art **10:**127:3a
"Vierzig Jahre" (work by Holtei)
discussed in biography **6:**19:1a
"vierzig Tage des Musa Dagh, Die" (work by Werfel): *see* "Forty Days of Musa Dagh, The"
Vierzon (Fr.) **12:**359:2b
"Vies de Haydn, de Mozart et de Métastase" (work by Stendhal)
discussed in biography **11:**246:1a
Viet (people): *see* Yüeh
Viet Cong, *or* VC, *or* Viet Nam Cong San, *or* Vietnamese Communists (Viet. org.) **12:**359:2b
field fortifications **29:**587:2a
role in
Indochina Wars **27:**864:1a
international relations **21:**819:1b
Vietnam War **12:**361:3b
role of Ho Chi Minh **5:**954:3b
war crimes charges and countercharges **29:**648:1b
Viet Minh, *or* League for the Independence of Vietnam, *or* Viet Nam Doc Lap Dong Minh Hoi (Viet. rev. org.) **12:**359:3b
Fourth Republic in France **19:**520:2b
national liberation movement in Vietnam **27:**862:2a
role of
Bao Dai **1:**877:2a
Ho Chi Minh **5:**954:1a
Huynh Tan Phat **6:**181:2a
Malraux **7:**743:3b

victory in Battle of Dien Bien Phu **4:**84:2b
Viet Cong **12:**359:3a
Vietnam War **12:**361:3a
Viet Muong (people)
role in Southeast Asian art history **27:**868:1b
Viet-Muong languages **12:**360:1a
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic tone system **22:**719:2b
Viet Nam Cong San (Viet. mil. and pol. org.): *see* Viet Cong
Viet Nam Doc Lap Dong Minh Hoi (Viet. rev. org.): *see* Viet Minh
Viet Nam Quoc Dan Dang, *or* VNQDD, *or* Vietnamese Nationalist Party (Viet. rev. org.) **12:**360:1a
national liberation movement in Vietnam **27:**862:1a
"Viet-Nam: sociologie d'une guerre" (work by Mus)
discussed in biography **8:**436:3a
Viet Tri (Viet.) **12:**360:1b
Viète, François, Seigneur de la Bigotiere, *or* Franciscus Vieta (Fr. math.) **12:**360:1b
contribution to
algebra **13:**253:1b
notation **23:**626:1a
trigonometry **28:**884:2b
place in mathematics history **23:**606:1b
Vieth-Müller horopter circle (psychol.)
use in depth perception studies **27:**193:2a, *illus.* 194
Vieth von Golssenau, Arnold Freidrich (Ger. novelist): *see* Renn, Ludwig
Vietinghoff, Barbara Juliane von (Russ. mystic): *see* Krüdener, Barbara Juliane, Freifrau von
Vietnam, *or* Cong Hoa Xa Hoi Chu Nghia Viet Nam, *or* Socialist Republic of Vietnam **12:**360:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27:**845:1b, *map* 847
arts
jewelry **17:**484:2b
literature: *see* Vietnamese literature
metalwork **17:**165:1b
Southeast Asian arts **27:**870:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 882, 895
theatre **28:**566:2a, 591:2b
coal production and trade *table* **8:**159
customs
Cham people **3:**63:2b
gastronomy **19:**696:1b
Miao people **8:**90:1a
Southeast Asian cultures **14:**202:2b, *map* 200
economics, finance and currency
coins and coinage **16:**550:1b
International Bank of Economic Cooperation **6:**346:3b
education **18:**98:1a
family law **19:**80:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**812
history
Communist Party **27:**454:1a
Fourth Republic in France **19:**520:2b
Indochina wars **6:**297:2b
Indochinese Federation **6:**297:2b
international relations **21:**805:2a *passim to* 819:2a
China **3:**202:2b; **16:**128:1a
Kampuchea **8:**769:3a; **27:**810:1a
Laos **27:**811:1a, 815:2a, 816:2a
Sino-French War **10:**838:1a
Thailand **27:**840:2a *passim to* 845:2a
role of Ton Duc Thang **11:**838:2a
for an outline of the history of Vietnam see PROPAEDIA: Sections 937; 969; 971; 976
land reform and tenure **22:**563:1b
languages
Bahnaric **1:**800:3a
Tai **22:**731:1b
Vietnamese **12:**363:1a
physical geography
capital in Hanoi **5:**686:1b
monsoon **16:**462:2b
Paracel Islands claim **9:**134:2a
Spratly Islands claim **11:**178:1b
subtropical rain forests **17:**1028:2a
religion
Buddhism **15:**296:2a
geographic distribution *map* **26:**564
opposition to Vietnam war **26:**545:2b
Vietnam, League for the Independence of (Viet. rev. org.): *see* Viet Minh
Vietnam Revolutionary Party (Viet. pol. org.)
national liberation movement **27:**862:1a
Vietnam Thanh Nien Cach Menh Dong Chi Hoi (Viet. pol. org.): *see* Vietnamese Revolutionary Youth Association
Vietnam War, *or* Second Indochina War **12:**361:3a
major ref. in Indochina Wars **6:**297:2b
damage to Hanoi **5:**686:2a
foreign policy of
China **16:**149:1b
U.S. **12:**156:2a; **29:**262:2b *passim to* 266:1b
U.S.S.R. **28:**1015:1a
history of
Kampuchea **27:**810:1b
Vietnam **27:**845:1b, 863:2b
portrayed in motion pictures **24:**408:1a
role of
Kissinger **6:**895:2a
Thanom Kittikachorn **11:**674:1a
Tonkin Gulf resolution **11:**842:3b
use of
Agent Orange **1:**146:1b
fortifications **29:**587:2a
outside military aid **29:**686:1b
war tactics **29:**678:2a, 695:1b
war crimes **29:**648:1b
Vietnamese (people)
cultures of Southeast Asia **14:**202:2b, *map* 200
origin and characteristics **27:**854:1a
Vietnamese Communist Party (Viet. pol. party)
political process in Vietnam **27:**853:1a
Viet Minh leadership **12:**359:3b
Vietnamese Communists (Viet. org.): *see* Viet Cong
Vietnamese language **12:**363:1a
Chinese, Tai and Mon-Khmer elements **27:**854:2a
distribution **22:**596:1b
division of Austro-Asiatic languages **1:**721:3a; **22:**719:1b
Mon-Khmer **8:**242:3b
Viet-Muong **12:**360:1a
Southeast Asian cultures **14:**201:1a
use of Quoc-ngu writing system **9:**866:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Vietnamese literature
major ref. in Southeast Asian Arts **27:**872:1b
cultural life of Vietnam **27:**853:2b
Vietnamese National Popular Front (Viet. pol. org.): *see* Mat-tran To-Quoc
Vietnamese Nationalist Party (Viet. rev. org.): *see* Viet Nam Quoc Dan Dang
Vietnamese Revolutionary Youth Association, *or* Thanh Nien, *or* Vietnam Thanh Nine Cach Menh Dong Chi Hoi (Viet. pol. org.)
organization by Ho Chi Minh **5:**953:3a
Vietnamese Workers' Party, *or* Lao Dong (Viet. pol. org.)
consolidation with Vietnamese Communist Party **27:**853:1a
role of Ho Chi Minh **5:**954:3b
Vietnamization (Am. policy)
place in Vietnam War **12:**362:2b
role of Kissinger **6:**895:2a
Vietoris, Leopold (Aus. math.)
contribution to homology theory **6:**30:1a
Vieux Carré (dist., New Orleans, La., U.S.)
architecture **24:**863:1b
Vieux-Colombier, Théâtre du, *or* Théâtre du Vieux-Colombier-Jacques-Copeau (Fr. thea.) **12:**363:1b
establishment by Copeau **3:**609:1a; **28:**548:1b
stage design **28:**592:1b
"Vieux Cordelier, Le" (news. by Desmoulins)
discussed in biography **4:**35:3a
Vieux Fort (St.Lucia) **12:**363:2a
Saint Lucia transportation **29:**788:2a
Vieux-Port (dist., Marseille, Fr.): *see* Old Port
Vieuxtemps, Henry (Belg. mus.) **12:**363:2a
view, point of (lit.)
place in literature **23:**127:2b
significance in motion picture art **24:**412:2a
use by Chaucer **15:**760:2b
view camera, *or* technical camera (phot.)
major ref. in Photography **25:**772:2b
"View in Delft, with a Musical Instrument Seller's Stall, A" (work by Fabritius)
discussed in biography **4:**650:2b
"View in the Nieuwe Kerk at Haarlem" (paint. by Saenredam)
discussed in biography **10:**295:1a
"View of Arles" (work by van Gogh)
example of pen drawing *illus.* **9:**253
"View of Dawn in the Tropics," *or* "Vista del amanecer en el trópico" (work by Cabrera Infante)
discussed in biography **2:**709:1a
"View of Delft" (paint. by Vermeer)
discussed in biography **12:**321:2a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

"View of Dresden" (paint. by Bellotto)
illus. **2:**80
"View of the Conduct of the Executive, in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, A" (pamphlet by Monroe)
discussed in biography **8:**268:3b
"View of the Lagoon" (paint. by Guardi)
illus. Plate 13 fol. **25:**370
"View of the Port of Marseille" (paint. by Signac)
illus. **10:**796
"View of the Present State of Ireland, A" (work by Spenser)
discussed in biography **11:**87:1a
"View of the Principal Deistical Writers that Have Appeared in England in the Last and Present Century; with Observations upon Them, and Some Account of the Answers that Have Been Published Against Them, A" (work by Leland)
English Deism **26:**606:2b
"View of Toledo" (paint. by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5:**453:2a
"View on the Stour near Dedham" (paint. by Constable)
discussed in biography **3:**559:1b
"View over a Flat Landscape" (paint. by Koninck)
discussed in biography **6:**949:1b, *illus.*
"View with the Roman Campagna" (paint. by Cozens)
illus. **3:**701
viewfinder (photographic device) **12:**363:2a
major ref. in Photography **25:**774:2b
use in motion-picture cameras **24:**431:2a
"Views Afoot" (work by Taylor)
discussed in biography **11:**587:3b
vif gage, *or* vivum vadium (law)
comparison with mortgage **26:**189:1b
vifra (priest)
role in Iranian religion **24:**90:2a
"Víga-Glúms saga" (Ice. saga)
plot **23:**125:2b
Viganò, Salvatore (It. choreographer and dancer) **12:**363:2b
contribution to ballet **24:**618:1a
Vigarani, Gaspare (It. arch.)
construction of Salle des Machines **28:**575:2b
Vigée-Lebrun, Marie-Louise-Elisabeth (Fr. paint.) **12:**363:3a
portrait of
Calonne *illus.* **2:**752
Camargo *illus.* **2:**757
Marie-Antoinette *illus.* **7:**844
Vigeland, Gustav (Nor. sculp.) **12:**363:3b
sculpture park **24:**1032:1b
Vigenère system (cryptology)
use of polyalphabetic substitution **16:**863:2a
vigesimal number system, *or* base-20 number system (math.)
history of number systems **8:**826:3a
role in arithmetic **14:**79:1b, *illus.*
Vigevano (It.) **12:**364:1a
piazza by Bramante **2:**468:3b
Vigfússon, Gudbrandur (Ice. ling.) **12:**364:1a
Vighi, G. (art.)
portrait of Philibert *illus.* **4:**477
vigil (Roman hist.)
system of police and fire protection **25:**939:2a
Vigil Day (rel.)
dietary laws and food customs **26:**866:2a
vigilance, *or* sustained attention (psychol.)
major ref. in Attention **14:**383:1b
maintenance of attention **1:**685:3a
Vigilantes (police org., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.): *see* San Francisco Vigilance Command
vigiles (anc. Roman firemen)
role in law enforcement **26:**995:1b
Vigili Urbani (It. govt. org.)
role in Italy **25:**945:1b
Vigiliae (It.): *see* Bisceglie
Vigiliae (rel.)
relationship to wake **12:**456:2a
Vigilius (pope) **12:**364:1b
ecclesiastical policy of Justinian I **6:**665:1a
effect on history of Aquileia **1:**502:3b
excommunication of Theodore Ascidas **11:**686:2b
papacy *list* **9:**123
relation to Pelagius I **9:**245:3b
Vigilius, Saint (Christian S.)
conversion of southern Tirol **11:**914:2a
Vigna (bot.)
membership in order Fabales **13:**738:2b
Vigna unguiculata (bot.): *see* cowpea
Vigneaud, Vincent Du (Am. biochem.): *see* Du Vigneaud, Vincent
Vignemale, Pic de (mt., Fr.)
height **5:**756:2a
Vigneron, Pierre-Roch (Fr. art.)
portrait of Pinel *illus.* **9:**453
"Vignettes in Rhyme" (work by

Dobson)
discussed in biography **4:**143:2a
Vignola, Giacomo da, *or* Giacomo Barozzi, *or* Giacomo Barozio (It. arch.) **12:**364:3a
building of Gesù **26:**992:2b
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13:**1005:2a, *illus.* 1007
Vignoles, Charles (Eng. engin.)
design of railroad rail **28:**794:1b
Vignon, Claude (Fr. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**357:2b
Vignon, Pierre-Alexandre (Fr. arch.)
design of Madeleine **7:**653:1b; **13:**1026:2a, *illus.* 1027
Vigny, Alfred-Victor, comte de (Fr. au.) **12:**365:1a
association with Sainte-Beuve **10:**337:3b
contribution to French literature **19:**577:2a, 578:1a
Vigo (Sp.) **12:**366:1b
Vigo, Jean (Fr. film dir.) **12:**366:2a
influence on Truffaut **12:**2:1a
role in film history **24:**397:2a
"Vigrahavyavartani" (work by Nagarjuna)
discussed in biography **8:**481:2a
importance to Madhyamika Buddhism **15:**284:2a
Vigri, Caterina (It. mystic): *see* Catherine of Bologna, Saint
viguier (Fr. law): *see* prévôt
Vihar (state, India): *see* Bihar
vihara (Buddhism) **12:**366:2b
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism **15:**307:2a
architecture **27:**762:1b
origin in vassa observance **12:**278:3a
secular conversion in Lalitpur **7:**112:3b
Vihari (Pak.) **12:**366:3a
vihuela, *or* vihuela de mano (mus. instru.) **12:**366:3a
compositions by Milán **8:**123:3a
importance in solo vocal music development **24:**606:2a
Viipuri (U.S.S.R.): *see* Vyborg
Vijaya, *or* Widjaya (Indon. k.)
role in East Indies **17:**730:1a
Vijaya, Prince (Indian prince)
settlement of Sri Lanka **28:**184:2a
Vijayabahu (k. of Ceylon)
association with Anawrahta **1:**375:3b
development of Buddhism **15:**295:2b
Vijayanagar (hist. city and emp., India) **12:**366:3a
coinage **16:**549:1b
control of southern India **21:**59:1b
development of South Indian bronze **11:**42:2b
effects of Battle of Talikota **11:**520:1b
history of
Andhra Pradesh state **21:**151:1b
Aravidu Dynasty **1:**520:1a
Mysore **21:**154:1b
Tamil Nadu **21:**158:2b
significance to Kannada, Telugu, and Malayalam literatures **27:**729:2b
Vijayanagara dynasty (India)
development of
art **27:**760:1a
philosophy **21:**183:1b
Vijayanta (Indian war tech.)
significance in tank development **29:**595:1a
Vijayapura (India): *see* Bijapur
Vijayawada, *or* Bezwada (India) **12:**366:3b
demography of Andhra Pradesh state **21:**149:2b
"Vijenac" (Croatian journ.)
contribution of Senoa **10:**638:1b
vijnana, *or* vinnana (rel. concept)
aspects of reincarnation **9:**1009:2b
classification in Theravada Buddhism **15:**279:1b
contrasted with jnana **6:**558:2a
significance in teachings of the Buddha **15:**274:2b
"Vijnana-kaya" (work by Devsarman)
place in development of Buddhist philosophy **15:**282:1a
vijnana-matra (rel. concept)
importance in Yogacara school of Buddhism **15:**285:2a
Vijnanabhiksu, *or* Bhiksu (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**194:2b
Vijnanavada (school of Buddhism): *see* Yogacara
vijnapti-karman (Buddhist philos.) **12:**367:1a
"Vijnapti-matrata-siddhi" (work by Vasubandhu)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**191:1b
Vík (Ice.)
temperature ranges **20:**822:2a
Vik, Bjørg (Nor. au.)
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**18:1b
vikalpa (Indian philos.)
function in Yoga **21:**195:1b
Vikhren Peak (mt., Bulg.)
position and height **15:**350:2b
Viking, *or* Norseman, *or* Northman, *or* Varangian (people) **12:**367:1a
major ref. in Europe **18:**697:2b, *illus.* 698
art and culture
British coinage **16:**543:2b
drawknife use **28:**725:2b
romantic literature **23:**125:1a
significance of "The Battle of Maldon" **1:**964:3a
runic monuments **20:**664:1a
Rus relationship **10:**244:2a
Scandinavian literature **27:**10:1b
exploration
Arctic **14:**22:2a
Great Lakes **24:**1010:1b
North America **24:**987:1a
North Atlantic **18:**858:2a
history
Charles III's conflict **3:**108:3b
Hamburg's destruction **20:**524:1a
longship use **7:**469:3a
Low Countries **23:**316:2b
Maeshowe barrow **7:**664:2a
Russia **28:**968:2b, 1053:2b
Shetland Islands **7:**292:3b; **10:**733:3a
warfare tactics **29:**672:1b
influences
Dublin founding **17:**527:2b
Icelandic history **20:**825:2a
Irish language **22:**688:1a
language distribution **8:**908:3a
navigation skills **24:**750:2b
Newfoundland history **8:**656:1a
Normandy founding **19:**542:2a
Norwegian expansion base **24:**1033:1b
wars and invasions
Britain **29:**30:2a
France **19:**457:2b
Ireland **21:**959:2a
see also Norman
Viking (rocket)
sounding rocket program **19:**48:2b
Viking (spacecraft) **12:**367:3a
interplanetary exploration **6:**355:1b; **11:**61:3b; **19:**50:1b
Martian surface **7:**873:2b
Viking 1 landing site **3:**290:1b
Viking 2 landing site **12:**221:1a
Viking Brotherhood (rel. org.)
Neo-Paganism **8:**596:3a
Viking Norse (lang.): *see* Common Scandinavian
Viking ship (boat): *see* longship
Vikrama era (Indian hist.)
development of chronology **20:**645:2b
Vikramaditya (emp. of India): *see* Candra Gupta II
"Vikramankadevacarita" (hist. by Bilhana)
influence of Indian feudalism **21:**49:1b
"Vikramarjuna Vijaya" (epic by Pampa)
place in Kannada literature **27:**728:2b
"Vikramorvasi," *or* "Urvasi Won by Valour" (drama by Kalidasa)
discussed in biography **6:**693:1b
fifth century Sanskrit play **27:**726:1b
Viktoria Adelheid Maria Luise (w. of Frederick III of Prussia): *see* Victoria
Vila, *or* Port-Vila (Van.) **12:**367:3b
importance to Vanuatu **25:**269:2b
vila (spirit): *see* rusalka
Vila Adolfo (Braz.): *see* Catanduva
Vila Americana (Braz.): *see* Americana
Vila de Albuquerque (Braz.): *see* Mariana
Vila de Carmo (Braz.): *see* Mariana
Vila de São José do Paraíba, *or* Vila de São José do Sul (Braz.): *see* São José dos Campos
Vila do Conde (Port.) **12:**368:1a
Vila do Porto (Port.)
significance on Santa Maria Island **10:**428:1b
Vila Formosa de Nossa Senhora do Destêrro de Jundiaí (Braz.): *see* Jundiaí
Vila Franca del Rei, *or* Vila Franca do Imperador (Braz.): *see* Franca
Vila Luso (Ang.): *see* Luena
Vila Nova da Constituição (Braz.): *see* Piracicaba
Vila Nova de Gaia (Port.) **12:**368:1b
Vila Nova de Portimão (Port.): *see* Portimão
Vila Nova de São José (Braz.): *see* São José dos Campos
Vila Novais (Braz.): *see* Cruzeiro
Vila Pery (Moz.): *see* Chimoio
Vila Real (Port.) **12:**368:1b
Vila Rica (Braz.): *see* Ouro Prêto
Vila Velha, *or* Espírito Santo (Braz.) **12:**368:2a
Vilakazi, Benedict Wallet (Zulu au.) **12:**368:2a
contribution to African literature **13:**142:1b
Vilar, Jean (Fr. act. and dir.) **12:**368:2b
association with Théâtre National Populaire **11:**679:1b
impact on French theatre **28:**552:2b
interpretation of Molière **24:**302:2b
Vilarrubis, Juan (Sp. inv.)
design of spear gun **11:**74:3b
Vilas, William Freeman (Am. pol.) **12:**368:3a
Vilatte, Joseph René (bp.)
career as episcopus vagans **4:**528:2b
Vilcabamba, Cordillera de (Mt. range, Peru) **12:**368:3b
Andes Mountain Ranges **27:**697:2a, *map*
Vilcan Range (Mts., Eur.)
Transylvanian Alps **11:**902:3a
Vilcanota, Cordillera (Mts., S.Am.)
Andes Mountain Ranges **27:**697:2a, *map*
Vilcea (dist., Rom.) **12:**368:3b
"Vildanden" (work by Ibsen): *see* "Wild Duck, The"
Vildrac, Charles, *or* Charles Messager (Fr. au.) **12:**369:1a
contribution to children's literature **23:**219:2a
Vile, William (Eng. cabinetmaker) **12:**369:1b
association with Cobb **3:**412:2a
"Vile Bodies" (work by Waugh)
place in English literature **18:**600C:2a
Vilela (people) **7:**556:1b
habitat **13:**364:2b, *map* 365
subsistence **27:**702:2a
Vili (Af. people)
founding of Kingdom of Loango **7:**428:1b
Vili (Norse deity)
creation of Askr and Embla **1:**635:1a
Viliui River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Vilyuy River
Viljoen, Marais (pres. of S.Af.) **12:**369:1b
Vilkacis, *or* Vilkatas (demon)
role in Baltic religions **18:**907:2b
Vilkitski, B. A. (Russ. nav. of.)
Arctic voyages **14:**24:1a
villa (estate) **12:**369:2a
ancient Rome **13:**969:2a
Low Countries **23:**316:2a
medieval Italy **22:**193:1b
Palladio's design **9:**87:1b
Roman Britain **29:**26:2b
Villa . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Gamberaia, Villa, except as below
Villa, Pancho, *or* Francisco Villa, *or* Doroteo Arango (Mex. rev.) **12:**369:3a
association with
Carranza **2:**896:2a
Zapata **12:**897:2b
role in Mexican Revolution **8:**79:1a; **24:**48:1a
Battle of Celaya **3:**8:3a
raids on U.S. **12:**691:2b; **29:**252:2a
Villa Acuña (Mex.): *see* Ciudad Acuña
Villa Barton, Parc (park, Geneva, Switz.)
geography of Geneva *illus.* **19:**744
Villa Bruzual (Venez.)
map **29:**488
Villa Clara (prov., Cuba) **12:**370:1b
location **29:**748:1a
Villa da Barra (Braz.): *see* Manaus
Villa de Carrion (Mex.): *see* Atlixco
Villa de Oropeza (Bol.): *see* Cochabamba
"Villa des roses" (work by Elsschot)
discussed in biography **4:**463:3b
Villa d'Este (estate, Tivoli, It.) **12:**370:1b
automaton fountain **1:**727:2a
garden and landscape design **19:**664:2b, *illus.* 665
Villa Giulia, Museo Nazionale di, *or* National Museum of Villa Giulia (museum, Rome, It.) **12:**370:2a
description **26:**988:2a
Villa Juárez (Mex.): *see* Ciudad Mante
Villa-Lobos, Heitor (Braz. comp.) **12:**370:2a
chamber music **24:**571:2a
use of Brazilian themes **2:**488:3b; **15:**203:1b
Villa María (Arg.) **12:**370:3a
Villa Mercedes (Arg.): *see* Mercedes
Villa Nueva, *or* Guaymallén (Arg.) **12:**370:3b
Villa Nueva (C.R.): *see* San José
Villa Obregón (Mex.) **12:**370:3b
Villa Real (Mex.): *see* San Cristóbal de Las Casas
Villa Real da Praia Grande (Braz.): *see* Niterói
Villa Rica de Oropesa (Peru): *see* Huancavelica
Villa Santa Cruz de Triana (Chile): *see* Rancagua
Villach (Aus.) **12:**370:3b
Villafranca, Conference of (Eur. hist.) **12:**371:1a
affected by Italy **22:**230:1a
effect on Austria **14:**507:1a
role of Francis Joseph **4:**929:2b
Villafranchian Stage (geochron. and paleon.) **12:**371:1b
hominids **13:**46:2b
Pleistocene mammals **19:**903:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
village (pol. unit)
demography of China **16:**49:2b
political systems **25:**988:2b
Europe **18:**709:2a
India **21:**37:2a *passim to* 87:2a
Southwest Asia **14:**207:2b
"Village, The" (poem by Crabbe)
discussed in biography **3:**703:2b
"Village in Clearing Mist" (paint. by Ying Yü-Chien)
illus. **9:**536

Village Museum (museum, Bucharest, Rom.)
ethnographic collection **2**:596:2b
"Village Notary, The," *or* "A falu jegyzoje" (work by Eotvos)
discussed in biography **4**:514:3b
expression of political views **20**:747:1b
Village Regulation (Indon. hist.)
colonial policy of Graaff **5**:398:3b
"Village That Chose Progress, A" (work by Redfield)
discussed in biography **9**:987:2b
"Village Vanguard Sessions, The" (work by Evans)
discussed in biography **4**:615:1a
"Village Voice" (Am. journ.)
ownership by Murdoch **8**:429:2b
village weaver, *or* Ploceus cucullatus (bird)
classification of weavers **12**:541:2a, *illus.*
"Villagers, The," *or* "Huasipungo," *or* "Huasipungo: The Villagers" (work by Icaza Coronel)
discussed in biography **6**:229:3a
Villages of Unity and Cooperation
theories of Owen **27**:443:1b
Villahermosa (C.R.): *see* Alajuela
Villahermosa (Mex.) **12**:371:2a
Villain, François le (art.)
lithograph of Niemcewicz *illus.* **8**:698
Villain-Marais, Jean-Alfred (Fr. act.): *see* Marais, Jean
Villalar, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
defeat of comunero movement **28**:41:1b
villancico (Sp. mus.) **12**:371:2a
development in Renaissance music **24**:554:1b
Villandry (Fr.)
garden design **19**:668:2b, *illus.* 667
villanella (It. lit.) **12**:371:2b
villanelle (poetic form) **12**:371:3a
example of early vocal music **24**:606:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Villani, Giovanni (It. hist.) **12**:371:3b
commentary on Latini **16**:971:2b
contributions to historiography **20**:626:1b
effect on Italian literature **22**:154:1b
Villanovan culture (anthro.) **12**:372:1a
contribution of Etruscans **20**:303:2b
development in
Felsina **4**:722:3a
Veii **12**:295:1b
pottery **17**:108:2a; **27**:62:2b, *illus.* 63
Villanueva, Carlos Raúl (Venez. arch.) **12**:372:1b
contribution to architecture **13**:1051:2a, *illus.* 1052
Villanueva, Juan de (Sp. arch.)
contribution to architecture **13**:1028:1a
Villanueva y Geltru (Sp.) **12**:372:2a
Villar Perosa, *or* VP (weapon)
arms development **29**:560:1b
submachine guns **11**:343:1a
Villard, Henry, *or* Ferdinand Heinrich Gustav Hilgard (Am. journ. and financier) **12**:372:3a
development of Northern Pacific Railway Company **8**:790:3a
establishment of newspaper syndicate **8**:662:2a
Villard de Honnecourt (Fr. arch.) **12**:372:2b
automaton illustrations **1**:727:1b
contribution to engineering **18**:550:1a
invention of perpetual motion machine **18**:441:2b
travel to Hungary **27**:92:1b
Villaricos, *or* Baria (Sp.)
Phoenician artifacts **28**:18:2b
Villaroel, Gualberto (pres. of Bol.)
role in history of Bolivia **15**:170:1b
Villarreal de los Infantes (Sp.) **12**:372:3a
Villarrica (Par.) **12**:372:3b
Villars, Claude-Louis-Hector, duc de (Fr. marshal) **12**:372:3b
role in history of France **19**:482:1b
villas miserias (Arg. community)
housing problems in Argentina **14**:51:2b
Villavicencio (Colom.) **12**:373:2a
Llanos *map* **27**:705
location *map* **16**:573
Villaviciosa, *or* Tierra de Maliayo, *or* Tierra de Maleayo (Sp.) **12**:373:2a
Villavieja (C.R.): *see* Heredia
Ville, Hôtel de (city hall, Metz, Fr.)
design by Blondel **2**:289:3a, *illus.*
Ville de Bretagne (Fr.): *see* Morlaix
Ville-de-Paris (dept., Fr.) **12**:373:2b
ville neuf (Low Countries settlement)
population expansion **23**:319:1b
"Ville où nul ne meurt, La" (work by Dadie)
discussed in biography **3**:843:3b
Ville ridge (ridge, W.Ger.)
energy production in Koln **6**:941:3a
Ville-sur-Illon, Bernard-Germain-Étienne de La, Comte de Lacépède (Fr. pol.): *see* Lacépède, Bernard-Germain-Étienne de La Ville-sur-Illon, Comte de
Villefranche-sur-Mer (Fr.) **12**:373:2b
Villefranche-sur-Saône (Fr.) **12**:373:2b
Villegagnon, Nicolas Durand de (Fr. adventurer)
French colonization of Brazil **15**:204:1b
Villegagnon Island, *or* Ilha de Villegagnon (is., Braz.) **12**:373:3a
Villegas, Esteban Manuel de (Sp. poet) **12**:373:3a
Villehardouin, Geoffrey of, *or* Geoffroi de Villehardouin (marshal of Champagne) **12**:373:3b
association with Dandolo **3**:874:1b
contribution to
French literature **19**:567:1b
historiography **20**:626:1b
role in
Fourth Crusade **16**:834:2b
Greek history **20**:380:1a
villein (soc. class): *see* serfdom
"Villeinage in England" (work by Vinogradoff)
discussed in biography **12**:381:3b
Villejuif (Fr.) **12**:373:3b
Villèle, Jean-Baptiste-Guillaume-Joseph, comte de (Fr. pol.) **12**:374:1a
role in Restoration **19**:506:2a
Villella, Edward (Am. dancer) **12**:374:1b
Villemin, Jean Antoine (Fr. physic.) **12**:374:2a
Villena (Sp.) **12**:374:2b
Villena, Juan Pacheco, marqués de (Sp. courtier)
influence on Henry IV **5**:851:2a
villenage (feudalism)
feature of medieval agriculture **18**:709:2a
unfree feudal land tenure **4**:755:2a
Villeneuve, Pierre-Charles-Jean-Baptiste-Silvestre de (Fr. adm.) **12**:374:2b
defeat at Trafalgar **11**:887:3b; **24**:745:2b
Napoleonic wars **18**:766:1b
Nelson's naval campaigns **8**:590:1a
Villeroi, François de Neufville, duc de, *or* François de Neufville, duc de Villeroy (Fr. marshal) **12**:374:3a
defeat at Ramillies **9**:923:3b
Villers-Cotterêts, Edict of (Fr. hist.)
importance to the Francien dialect **22**:643:2b
instigation by Poyet **9**:658:2a
"Villette" (novel by Brontë)
discussed in biography **2**:546:2b
place in English literature **18**:598:2a
Villeurbanne (Fr.) **12**:374:3b
villi (anat.): *see* villus
"Villi, Le" (opera by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9**:782:2a
Villiers, George (Eng. states.): *see* Buckingham, George Villiers, 1st duke of
Villiers, George (Eng. pol.): *see* Buckingham, George Villiers, 2nd duke of
Villiers, George William Frederick (Br. states.): *see* Clarendon, George William Frederick Villiers, 4th earl of
Villiers de L'Isle-Adam, Jean-Marie-Mathias-Philippe-Auguste, comte de (Fr. au.) **12**:374:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:581B:2b
Villmanstrand (Fin.): *see* Lappeenranta
Villmergen Wars (Swiss hist.)
religious conflicts in Switzerland **28**:366:2a
Villon, François, *or* François de Montcorbier, *or* François des Loges (Fr. poet) **12**:375:1a
contribution to
ballade development **1**:838:2b
French literature **19**:566:2b
rhétoriqueur legacy **10**:21:1a
Villon, Jacques, *or* Gaston Emile Duchamp (Fr. paint.) **12**:376:2a
place in history of printmaking **26**:130:2a
relationship to Duchamp **4**:252:2b
villonodular synovitis (path.)
types of joint disease **28**:329:1b
villota, *or* villote (song) **12**:376:2b
Villoteau, Guillaume-André (Fr. mus.)
assessment of percussion instruments **24**:659:1a
villus, *or* villi (anat.) **12**:376:2b
placenta **9**:491:1a; **20**:456:1a
structure of human digestive system **17**:281:2b
trophoplastic disease **26**:725:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
Vilna Gaon (Jewish schol.): *see* Elijah ben Solomon
Vilnius, *or* Vilnyus, *or* Wilno, *or* Vilna (U.S.S.R.) **12**:376:3a
place in history of
Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic **28**:1059:2a *passim to* 1062:2a
Poland **25**:924:1a
Soviet Union **28**:950:2b
role of Elijah ben Solomon **4**:448:2b
Vilnius, Treaty of (Pol.-Lith. hist.)
effect on Polish history **25**:924:1a
role of Wladyslaw II Jagiello **12**:722:2b
terms for Vytautas the Great **12**:442:3a
Vilnius, Union of, *or* Union of Wilno (Pol. hist.)
concluded by Sigismund II Augustus **10**:795:2a
effect on Polish history **25**:925:2a
Vilnius dispute, *or* Wilno dispute (Eur. hist.) **12**:377:1b
Vilnyus (U.S.S.R.): *see* Vilnius
Vilyuy River, *or* Viliui River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12**:377:2a
vimala (Buddhism)
stage of bhumi **2**:189:3b
Vimala Sahi, *or* Vimala Vasahi (temple, Mt. Abu, India)
description **8**:371:3a
Indian temple architecture **27**:766:2a
Vimalakirti, *or* Yuima Koji (Indian sage)
portrait by
Bunsei **2**:634:1a, *illus.* 633
Ku K'ai-chih **7**:17:2b
"Vimanavatthu" (Buddhist text)
Buddhist sacred texts **15**:281:2a
place in "Khuddaka Nikaya" **6**:845:3b
Vimeur, Jean-Baptiste-Donatien de (Fr. gen.): *see* Rochambeau, Jean-Baptiste-Donatien de Vimeur, comte de
Viminal (hill, Rome, It.)
major ref. in Rome **26**:987:2b
vina, *or* bin, *or* veena (mus. instru.) **12**:377:2b
use in South Indian music **27**:745:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Viña del Mar (Chile) **12**:377:3a
location *map* **16**:23
vina saule (Baltic rel.)
symbol of Baltic religious dualism **18**:906:1b
Vinaccia, Pasquale (It. mus.)
design of mandolin **7**:767:2b
vinaigrette (food)
use of vinegar **12**:380:1b
vinaigrette (metalwork) **12**:377:3b
vinal, *or* Prosopis ruscifolia (plant)
vegetation of the Gran Chaco **27**:702:2a
vinaya (rel. concept)
affected by early Buddhist councils **15**:276:2a
basis of Buddhist monastic rule **26**:1036:2b
guide for the life of the sangha **15**:272:2b
"Vinaya" (Buddhist text)
translation into Chinese by Fa-hsien **4**:645:3b
"Vinaya Pitaka" (Buddhist work) **12**:377:3b
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism **15**:280:2a
significance in development of sangha **15**:298:2b
Theravada doctrine **2**:603:1a
vinblastine (drug)
cancer chemotherapy **17**:523:1b
Vinca (bot.): *see* periwinkle
Vinca (Neolithic Balkan culture)
place in Balkan history **14**:571:2b, *table* 570
Vinca minor (bot.): *see* lesser periwinkle
Vinca rosea (bot.): *see* Madagascar periwinkle
vincaleucoblastine (drug)
medical use of alkaloids **15**:880:1b
Vincennes (Fr.) **12**:378:1a
Vincennes (Ind., U.S.) **12**:378:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Vincennes, Bois de (park, Paris, Fr.)
significance to city planning **25**:440:1a
Vincennes ware (Fr. pottery) **12**:378:2b
type of pottery **17**:116:1b
Vincent, Saint (Christian S.)
founding of Soignies **10**:936:3b
Vincent, Sténio Joseph (pres. of Haiti)
history of Haiti **29**:763:1a
Vincent, W. (mezzotinter)
example of work in Bracegirdle *illus.* **2**:450
Vincent de Paul, Saint (Roman Cath. pr.) **12**:378:3a
founder of
Daughters of Charity **3**:103:2a; **26**:948:2b
Vincentians **12**:379:2a
role in nursing care development and improvement **23**:925:2b
Vincent Ferrer, Saint (Fr. friar) **12**:378:3b
Vincent of Beauvais (Fr. schol.) **12**:379:1a
author of encyclopaedia **18**:366:1b *passim to* 370:1a, 380:1b
role in historiography **20**:626:1b
Vincent of Lérins, Saint, *or* Peregrinus (anc. theol.) **12**:379:1b
criticisms of Augustinian theology **14**:389:2b
role in history of Semi-Pelagianism **10**:625:1a
theory of catholic **2**:957:2b
viewed as possible author of Athanasian Creed **1**:665:1a
Vincentian, *or* C.M., *or* Congregation of the Mission, *or* Lazarist (Roman Cath. soc.) **12**:379:2a
supervision of Daughters of Charity **3**:103:2b
Vincent's disease, *or* Vincent's gingivitis (path.): *see* trench mouth

Vincenza (It.)
rebuilt after Palladio's designs **13:**1004:2b
Vincenzo I Gonzaga (duke of Mantua)
account of wedding feast as gastronomic tradition **19:**691:2a
patronage of Rubens **10:**224:3b
Vinci, Leonardo (It. comp.) **12:**379:2b
Vinci, Leonardo da (It. art., engin., and sci.): *see* Leonardo da Vinci
vincristine (drug)
cancer chemotherapy **17:**523:1b
vinculum (numbers): *see* bar
Vindava (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ventspils
Vindemiatrix (star)
derivation of name **28:**227:1b
Vindex, Gaius Julius (Roman provincial gov.) **12:**379:2b
association with Galba **5:**81:3b
defeat by army of Upper Germany **20:**340:1a
observations on Nero **8:**606:3a
rebellion against Nero in Gaul **19:**448:1b
Vindhya Range, *or* Vindius (hills, India) **12:**379:3a
physiography of Madhya Pradesh **21:**143:2a
Vindhyachal, *or* Bindhachal (India)
part of Mirzapur-Vindhyachal **8:**183:2b
Vindhyasakti (Vakataka k.)
founder of Vakataka dynasty **21:**44:1b
"Vindication of Some Passages in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Chapters of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, A" (work by Gibbon)
discussed in biography **5:**249:3a
"Vindication of the Conduct of the House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, A" (work by Otis)
discussed in biography **8:**1042:3a
"Vindication of the Government of New England Churches, A" (work by Wise)
discussed in biography **12:**712:3b
"Vindiciae Contra Tyrannos" (work attributed to Mornay)
challenges to royal authority in early modern France **19:**475:1b
discussed in biography **8:**329:3a
"Vindiciae Judaeorum" (work by Manasseh ben Israel)
discussed in biography **7:**758:3a
Vindobona (Aus.): *see* Vienna
Vindocinum (Fr.): *see* Vendôme
vine (bot.)
adaptations to changes in sunlight **13:**703:1a
characteristics of shoot system **25:**237:1b
garden design **19:**677:1b
plant internal transport **28:**690:2a
use as houseplant **19:**682:1b
see also liana
Vine, Frederick J. (Br. geophys.)
study of crustal magnetism **17:**570H:1a; **25:**876:1a
vine cactus (bot.): *see* ocotillo
vine maple, *or* Acer circinatum (bot.)
description **7:**807:3a
Vine-Matthews hypothesis (geophys.)
explanation of magnetic anomalies **17:**570H:1b
vine mesquite grass, *or* Panicum obtusum (bot.)
classification **9:**114:2b
vine snake, *or* Oxybelis (reptile) **12:**379:3b
major ref. in Reptiles **26:**740:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vineam Domini (bull by Clement XI)
effect on Port-Royal community **9:**623:1b
Vineberg, Arthur Martin (Can. heart surg.) **12:**379:3b
vinegar (food) **12:**380:1a
study by Pasteur **25:**455:2a
use in
pickling **19:**340:2a
salad dressings **10:**345:3b
vinegar fly, *or* pomace fly (insect) **12:**380:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Drosophila melanogaster; Drosophila pseudoobscura
vinegarroon, *or* Mastigoproctus giganteus (scorpion)
arachnid classification **13:**912:2a
passim to 916:1a
description **12:**622:1b
Vineland (N.J., U.S.) **12:**380:2a
Viner, Jacob (Am. econ.) **12:**380:2b
views on customs unions **21:**839:1a
Vines, Henry Ellsworth, Jr. (Am. athlete) **12:**380:3a
Vinet, Alexandre-Rodolphe (Swiss theol.) **12:**380:3a
vineyard (agri.)
Napa, California *illus.* **8:**505
use of willow in tying vines **13:**713:1b
"Vineyard Country," *or* "O País das Uvas" (work by Almeida)
discussed in biography **1:**287:3b
Vingt, Les, *or* Société des Vingt, *or* The Twenty, *or* The Society of the Twenty (Belg. art. group) **12:**380:3b
association with
Ensor **4:**507:2b
Rops **10:**177:2b
Vinh (Viet.) **12:**381:1a
port facilities of Vietnam **27:**852:2b
Vinh . . . (bay): *see under* substantive word, except as below
Vinh Long (Viet.) **12:**381:1b
Vinh San (emp. of Viet.): *see* Duy Tan
Vinita (Okla., U.S.) **12:**381:1b
VINITI (Sov. information bureau): *see* All-Union Institute for Scientific and Technical Information
Vinje, Aasmund Olafson (Nor. writ.) **12:**381:2a
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**16:1b
Vinland (leg. land, N.Am.) **12:**381:2a
explorations of the Atlantic coastline **18:**858:2b
landing by Eriksson **7:**253:2b
Viking expeditions **18:**699:1a
vinnana (rel. concept): *see* vijnana
Vinnitsa, *or* Vinnica (oblast, U.S.S.R.) **12:**381:3a
construction of dam **3:**172:1b
Vinnitsa, *or* Vinnica (U.S.S.R.) **12:**381:3a
"Vino e pane" (work by Silone): *see* "Bread and Wine"
Vinogradoff, Sir Paul Gavrilovitch, *or* Pavel Gavrilovich Vinogradov (Anglo-Russ. legal schol.) **12:**381:3b
Vinogradov, Ivan Matveyevich (Russ. math.) **12:**381:3b
contributions to
analytic number theory **25:**20:2b
passim to 28:2a
study of Goldbach's conjecture **5:**338:1b
Vinson, Frederick Moore (U.S. jur.) **12:**382:1a
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Vinson Massif (mt., Antarc.) **12:**382:2a
continental altitude comparison *table* **3:**583
physiography of Antarctica **13:**847:1b
Vint, *or* Russian Whist (game) **12:**382:2a
variant of Whist **12:**624:1b
vintage (wine production)
classification of wines **12:**703:1b
Vinter, Christiern (Dan. trans.)
Danish translations of the New Testament **14:**769:1a
"Vinter-Eventyr" (work by Dinesen): *see* "Winter's Tales"
vinyl acetate (chem.)
in synthesis of polyvinyl acetate **9:**586:2a
plastics and resins **21:**294:2a
use as thermoplastic adhesive **13:**10:1a
vinyl alcohol (chem.)
hydration reaction of acetylene **15:**791:1a
vinyl chloride, *or* chloroethylene (chem. compound) **12:**382:2b
plastics and resins **21:**294:1b, *illus.*
vinyl compound (chem.) **12:**382:3a
bonding in unsaturated hydrocarbons **15:**788:1a
synthetic polymers **15:**917:1a
uses
prefabricated component **15:**348:1a
thermoplastic adhesive **13:**10:1a
see also polyvinyl acetate; polyvinyl alcohol; polyvinyl chloride; vinyl chloride; vinylidene chloride
vinyl derivative (chem.)
reactive groups in dyes *table* **15:**865
vinyl ether (chem. compound)
ether physical properties *table* **15:**803
synthesis by dehydration **21:**272:1b
vinyl fluoride, *or* fluoroethylene (chem.) **12:**382:3a
vinyl halide (chem.)
preparation with alkynes **15:**824:2a
vinyl plastic (chem.)
plastics and resins **21:**294:1b, *illus.*
salvage of by-products **7:**932:1a
use in
floor coverings **15:**334:1a; **21:**499:2b, 503:1a
lead compounds **21:**406:1a
phonograph record manufacture **27:**620:1a
wall covering **17:**10:1b
vinylidene chloride, *or* 1,1-dichloroethylene (chem. compound) **12:**382:3a
effect on tensile strength of plastics **21:**294:2a
Vinylite (plastic)
use in phonograph records **27:**620:1a
vinylsulfonyl group (chem.)
reactive groups in dyes *table* **15:**865
Vio, Tommaso de (Cath. theol.): *see* Cajetan
viol, *or* viola da gamba (mus. instru.) **12:**382:3b
characteristics **24:**652:2a, 662:2b
contribution by Ferrabosco II **4:**744:1b
place in early chamber ensemble **24:**568:1a
virtuosity of Marais **7:**812:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
viola (mus. instru.) **12:**383:1b
characteristics **24:**669:2b
place in
chamber ensemble **24:**568:2a
symphony orchestra **24:**540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Viola, Roberto Eduardo (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**57:2b
viola bastarda (mus. instru.): *see* lyra viol
viola da gamba (mus. instru.): *see* viol
viola d'amore (mus. instru.)
characteristics **24:**662:2a
comparison with viola **12:**383:2a
Viola odorata (bot.): *see* sweet violet
Viola papilionacea (bot.): *see* common blue violet
Viola pedata (bot.): *see* bird's-foot violet
Viola tricolor (bot.): *see* wild pansy
Violaceae (plant family)
classification **12:**383:2b
Violales (plant order) **12:**383:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**704:1b
annotated classification **13:**637:1b
association with Capparales **13:**712:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also violet
violation (law)
role in American criminal codes **16:**798:2a
violence (behaviour)
effect on social learning **10:**921:3b
family law **19:**76:1b
importance in
ideology **20:**830:2b
purification rites and customs **26:**857:2b
social structure **27:**415:1a
place in armed forces operations **29:**700:1a
shown in motion pictures **24:**396:1a
viewed in Jaina ethics **22:**277:2b
"Violent Land, The," *or* "Terras do Sem-Fin" (novel by Amado)
discussed in biography **1:**308:1b
"Violent Life, A," *or* "Una vita violenta" (work by Pasolini)
discussed in biography **9:**183:2a
place in Italian literature **22:**161:1a
violet (bot.) **12:**383:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**704:2a
variations in reproductive process **26:**669:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
violet-eared waxbill, *or* Uraeginthus granatina (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15:**100
violin (mus. instru.) **12:**383:3b
appearance in 16th century **24:**495:2b
characteristics **24:**661:1b *passim to* 669:1a
creation of overtones **24:**506:1a
manufacturing **8:**202:1b
waveform compared to flute *illus.* **24:**506
contribution by
Corelli **3:**627:3b
Locatelli **7:**431:3a
Paganini **9:**57:1b
Stradivari **11:**298:1b
Tartini **11:**568:2b
use in musical performance **24:**503:2b
chamber ensemble **24:**568:2a
folk music **19:**317:2b
solo concerto composition **24:**596:2a
South Indian music **27:**745:1b
symphony orchestra **24:**540:2b
Virginia reel accompaniment **12:**391:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Violin and Palette" (paint. by Braque)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 24 fol. **25:**370
violin bow
Tourte pattern *illus.* **2:**435
"Violin Concerto" (work by Mendelssohn)
discussed in biography **8:**7:2b
"Violin Concerto in B Minor" (work by Vivaldi)
orchestration by Bach **24:**498:2b
Violino, Carlo del (It. comp. and mus.): *see* Caproli, Carlo
Violle, Jules-Louis-Gabriel (Fr. phys.) **12:**384:2a
Viollet-le-Duc, Eugene-Emmanuel (Fr. arch.) **12:**384:2a
architectural style **18:**788:2b
Gothic Revival **5:**384:3a; **13:**1030:2b *passim to* 1035:2a
influence on
architectural ornament **13:**952:2a
Chicago architects **13:**1042:2b
stained glass art **17:**198:2b
restoration of **14:**85:2a
Notre-Dame de Paris **25:**433:2b
Notre-Dame de Poissy **9:**549:2a
philosophy of restoration **1:**596:1a
Statue of Liberty **7:**332:2a

violoncello (mus. instru.): *see* cello
violone (mus. instru.)
relationship to viol **12:**383:1a
"Vios kai politia tou Alexi Zormpa" (work by Kazantzakis): *see* "Zorba the Greek"
Viotti, Giovanni Battista (It. comp.) **12:**384:3b
VIP (hormone): *see* vasoactive intestinal polypeptide
Vipasa River (riv., India): *see* Beas River
viper, *or* Viperidae (reptile) **12:**385:1a
class Reptilia **26:**734:2b
habitats of snakes **26:**760:1b
hunting by heat sense **22:**991:2a; **27:**125:2a
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25:**909
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also pit viper
Viper (ship class)
development of warships **29:**605:1b
"Viper in the Fist," *or* "Vipère au poing" (work by Bazin)
discussed in biography **2:**5:2b
Vipera berus (reptile): *see* European viper
Vipera russelli (reptile): *see* Russell's viper
viperfish, *or* Chauliodus (fish) **12:**385:1b
deep-sea fish **3:**954:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Viperidae (reptile): *see* viper
Viperinae (reptile subfamily)
major ref. in viper **12:**385:1a
viper's bugloss, *or* blue devil, *or* blue weed, *or* Echium vulgare (bot.)
variety of Boraginaceae **2:**377:3b
bugloss **2:**612:1b
"Vipers' Tangle," *or* "Le Noeud de vipères" (work by Mauriac)
discussed in biography **7:**954:3b
place in French literature **19:**581D:2b
Viphya Mountains (highlands, Malawi) **12:**385:1b
Vir (Indian terrorist): *see* Savarkar, Vinayak Damodar
Vir Singh, Bhai (Indian writ. and theol.) **12:**385:2a
Vira Narasimha (k. of Vijayanagar)
Vijayanagar empire **21:**61:1a
"Vira satsai" (work by Suryamal Misrama)
modern Rajasthani literature **27:**737:1a
Viracocha, *or* Huiracocha, *or* Wiraqoca (Inca deity) **12:**385:2b
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**39:1b
pantheon primacy **13:**379:1a; **25:**510:2b; **26:**589:1a
state religion **26:**35:1a
Viracocha Inca, *or* Wiraqocha 'Inka (emp. of Incas)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**33:2b, *table* 32
calendar development **15:**472:1a
Incan history **6:**277:1a
Viracochapampa (archae. site, Peru)
Huari Empire's military activities **26:**30:2a
Virag, Benedek (Hung. writ.)
Hungarian literature of the Enlightenment **20:**746:2b
virago sleeve (clothing)
women's dress in colonial America **17:**455:2b
Viraj (Vedic deity)
Hindu cosmology **20:**599:1b
viral gastroenteritis, *or* viral diarrhea (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**537:2a
viral nerve deafness (path.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**217:2a
viral rhinopneumonitis (path.)
cause of abortion in horses **19:**142:2b
Virales (virus order)
division of Microtatobiotes **8:**105:3b
Virasaiva (Hindu sect): *see* Lingayat
Viratesvara (temple, Sohagpur, India)
architecture **27:**765:2b
Virchow, Rudolf (Ger. sci.) **12:**385:3a
association with
Cohnheim **3:**436:3a
Schliemann **10:**526:1b
contributions to
biology **14:**921:1a, 964:2b
development of autopsy **1:**730:1a
medicine in the 19th century **23:**893:1a
study of pathology **9:**197:1b
views on Kulturkampf **7:**30:2a
"Virchows Archiv" (journ. by Virchow and Reinhardt): *see* "Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie, und für klinische Medizin"
Virden (Man., Can.) **12:**386:3a
Virden (Ill., U.S.) **12:**386:3a
Virdung, Sebastian (Ger. organologist)
literature on percussion instruments **24:**654:1b
virelai (Fr. vocal mus.) **12:**386:3a
Guillaume de Machaut **7:**627:2b
iterative musical forms **24:**565:1b
monophonic secular song **24:**553:1b
vocal music development **24:**606:1a
Viren, Lasse (Fin. athlete) **12:**387:1a
vireo (bird) **12:**387:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vireo atricapillus (bird): *see* black-capped vireo
Vireo griseus (bird): *see* white-eyed vireo
Vireo olivaceus (bird): *see* red-eyed vireo
Viret, Pierre (Swiss Reformer) **12:**387:2a
Vireux (rock unit, Belg.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Virgiana (brachiopod genus)
Silurian Period range of genera *table* **19:**845
"Virgidemiarum: Six Books" (work by Hall)
definition of satire **23:**182:1b
discussed in biography **5:**640:1b
Virgil, *or* Vergil, *or* Publius Vergilius Maro (Roman poet) **29:**515:1b; **12:**387:2a
admired by Propertius **9:**730:1b
association with
Augustus **14:**392:1b
Maecenas **7:**663:2a
Pollio **9:**568:3b
commentary by
Donatus **4:**173:2b
Servius **10:**655:3a
comparison with Ovid **9:**19:1a
contribution to
ancient Latin literature **22:**646:2a; **22:**850:1a; **23:**108:2b
legend of Aeneas **1:**118:2a
depicted in "Divine Comedy" **16:**974:2b; **22:**153:2b
influence on
Valerius Flaccus **12:**244:2b
Voltaire **29:**539:2a
influenced by
Catullus **2:**963:3b
Cicero **3:**315:1a
Greek mythology **18:**915:2a
Lucretius **7:**544:1a
information on Near Eastern religions **24:**61:1b
prediction of the weather **16:**519:1b
role in Roman literature **20:**338:2a, 346:1a
use of Christian allegory **23:**114:1b
Virgilian Series (geol.) **12:**387:2b
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Virgin Adoring the Child, The" (paint. by Lippi)
religious symbolism *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26:**642
"Virgin and Child" (anonymous Sp. paint.)
principles of design *illus.* **25:**310
"Virgin and Child" (statue by Auvergne school)
development of sculpture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27:**42
"Virgin and Child," *or* "La Belle Verrière" (window, Chartres, Fr.)
12th-century stained glass **17:**195:1a, *illus.* Plate 17 fol. 204
"Virgin and Child, The" (paint. by Morales)
discussed in biography **8:**308:1b, *illus.*
"Virgin and Child Between SS. Frediano and Augustin" (altarpiece by Lippi)
discussed in biography **7:**387:2b
"Virgin and Child Enthroned" (paint. by Guido da Siena)
discussed in biography **5:**550:1a
"Virgin and Child with St. Anne, The" (paint. by Leonardo)
Renaissance art **25:**348:2b
"Virgin and Child with Saints and Donor" (paint. by David)
discussed in biography **3:**909:3a, *illus.*
"Virgin and Child with Saints and Donors, The" (triptycle by Memling)
discussed in biography **7:**1039:2a
"Virgin and Child with St. Anne" (paint. by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22:**964:2b
reference to linear design *illus.* **25:**305
"Virgin and Child with St. Anne" (paint. by Masolino)
discussed in biography **7:**911:3b
"Virgin and Child with the emperor John Comnenus II and the empress Irene" (medieval mosaic)
Byzantine religious art *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **17:**188
Virgin Birth (Christian doctrine) **12:**387:3a
dramatic literature **23:**157:1b
place in
Christianity **16:**326:2b, 356:2b
Fundamentalism **5:**52:1b
reference to Mary **7:**898:1a
"Virgin Enthroned with Child and Saints, The" (paint. by Crivelli)
discussed in biography **3:**741:3a, *illus.*
Virgin Gorda Island, *or* Fat Virgin Island (is., Br. Vir.Is.) **12:**387:3a
major ref. in British Virgin Islands **2:**532:3a
description **29:**793:2a
Virgin Hills Formation (Austr. geol. formation)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Virgin Idle Lands Campaign (Sov. agri. policy)
Soviet agriculture **28:**1012:1a
Virgin Islands (isls., Carib. Sea): *see* British Virgin Islands
Virgin Islands Council of the Arts (org., U.S. Vir.Is.)
cultural life of Virgin Islands **29:**795:2a
Virgin Islands National Park (park, U.S. Vir. Is.) **12:**387:3b
Virgin Islands of the United States (is., W.I.) **12:**388:1a
major ref. in West Indies **29:**793:1b, *map*
purchase by Woodrow Wilson **29:**250:1a
U.S. Outlying Territories **29:**458:2b
"Virgin Martyr, The" (work by Massinger and Dekker)
discussed in biography of Massinger **7:**922:2a
Virgin Mary (Mother of Jesus): *see* Mary
Virgin Mary, Church of the, *or* Mariacki church (Krakow, Pol.)
landmarks of Krakow **6:**981:1b
Virgin Mary, Presentation of the (Christianity) **12:**389:1a
"Virgin Mary as the Mother of Mercy" (panel by Memmi)
illustration of Virgin Mary *illus.* **16:**326
"Virgin Mourning Over the Body of Christ, The" (engr. by Raimondi)
example of Raimondi's work *illus.* **9:**903
Virgin of Guadalupe, Basilica of (church, Villa de Guadalupe Hidalgo, Mex.)
history **5:**527:3b, *illus.* 528
Virgin of Pilar (jewelry collection)
masterpiece in jewelry **17:**479:2b
"Virgin of Skalholt, The" (novel by Kamban)
discussed in biography **6:**701:2a
"Virgin of the Rocks, The" (paint. by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22:**964:1a
place in Renaissance art **25:**348:1a
virgin oil (food processing): *see* cold-pressed oil
Virgin Queen (q. of Eng.): *see* Elizabeth I
"Virgin Soil," *or* "Nov" (novel by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**53:3b
place in Russian literature **26:**1021:1a
"Virgin with SS. Jerome and Francis" (paint. by Christus)
discussed in biography **3:**285:1b
virgin wool, *or* new wool (textiles)
types of wool **12:**747:1b
virginal, *or* pair of virginals, *or* virginals (mus. instru.) **12:**389:1b
compositions by Farnaby **4:**686:2b
historical development and use **24:**676:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Virginia (S.Af.) **12:**389:2a
Virginia (state, U.S.) **12:**389:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**352:1b, *map* 193
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
colonial charter **15:**413:1a
cultural area of the United States **29:**173:2a
development of masonry construction **15:**324:1a
first site of slavery in North America **2:**253:1b; **27:**232:2b
founded by De la Warr **3:**933:1a
governed by
Berkeley **2:**134:2b
Dunmore **4:**277:1b
Lee **7:**235:1a
importance in Jefferson's political career **22:**349:1b
influence on colonial interior design **17:**34:2b
Madison's support for cession of western land **7:**657:1a
role in
Civil War **29:**232:1a *passim to* 236:1a
Lord Dunmore's War **7:**477:3a
Puritanism **9:**810:1a; **26:**215:2b
site of early U.S. colony **29:**204:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
Washington's service to Continental Congress **29:**719:2a
Virginia (Minn., U.S.) **12:**389:2a
location *map* **29:**158
"Virginia," *or* "Merrimack" (ship)
command by Buchanan **2:**595:2a
design by Eads **4:**314:1a
significance in the Civil War **8:**258:2b; **29:**237:1b
"Virginia" (work by Glasgow)

discussed in biography **5**:296:2b
Virginia, University of (univ., Charlottesville, Va., U.S.) **12**:390:1a
establishment by Jefferson **18**:60:2a; **22**:352:1b
membership in Atlantic Coast Conference **1**:673:1b
role of Madison **7**:657:3b
significance to Charlottesville **3**:129:1a; **29**:354:2a
style of architecture **4**:712:1a
Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions (U.S. hist.) **12**:390:1b
authorship of Madison **7**:657:2a
defense of nullification **8**:825:2b
opposition of Henry **5**:855:2a
result of Jefferson's opposition to Federalists **22**:351:2a
Virginia and Truckee Railroad (U.S. ry.)
importance to Carson City **2**:904:1b
Virginia Beach (Va., U.S.) **12**:390:2a
association with Cape Henry **5**:854:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Virginia bluebell (bot.): *see* Virginia cowslip
Virginia Capes, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **12**:390:2b
Virginia City (Mont., U.S.) **12**:390:2b
Virginia City (Nev., U.S.) **12**:390:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Virginia Company of London (Br. trading Co.): *see* London Company
Virginia Company of Plymouth (Br. Co.): *see* Plymouth Company
Virginia Convention (U.S. hist.)
oratory of Patrick Henry **5**:855:1b
significance to Williamsburg **12**:682:1b
Virginia cowslip, *or* Mertensia virginica, *or* Virginia bluebell (plant)
description **8**:43:2b
Virginia creeper, *or* woodbine, *or* American ivy, *or* Parthenocissus quinquefolia (plant) **12**:391:1a
Virginia Declaration of Rights (U.S. hist.) **12**:391:1b
Virginia deer (mammal): *see* white-tailed deer
Virginia Falls (cataract, N.W. Terr., Can.) **12**:391:1b
Virginia otter (mammal): *see* river otter
Virginia oyster (mollusk): *see* North American oyster
Virginia peppergrass, *or* canary grass, *or* Lepidium virginicum (bot.)
described in peppergrass **9**:274:2a
Virginia plan, *or* large state plan (U.S. hist.)
proposal at Constitutional Convention **3**:576:1a
Virginia rail, *or* Rallus limicola (bird)
type of rail **9**:903:1a
Virginia reel (dance) **12**:391:2a
Virginia stewartia (bot.): *see* silky camellia
Virginia waterleaf, *or* Hydrophyllum virginianum, *or* John's cabbage, *or* Shawnee-salad (bot.)
description **12**:523:2a
flowers **6**:195:1a
Virginia wild rye, *or* Elymus virginicus (bot.)
species of wild rye **12**:656:2a
"Virginian, The" (novel by Wister)
discussed in biography **12**:714:2a
Virginian opossum (animal): *see* common opossum
Virginian stonecrop (bot.): *see* ditch stonecrop
Virginian willow, *or* Itea virginica (bot.)
member of Saxifragales **13**:728:1b
"Virginians, The" (novel by Thackeray)
discussed in biography **11**:667:3b
"Virginibus Puerisque" (essays by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11**:263:1a
Virginio (It. caric.)
contribution to caricature **15**:578:1b
Virginius affair (U.S. hist.) **12**:391:2a
influence of Castelar y Ripoll **2**:931:3a
Virgo (constellation) **12**:391:2a
constellations *table* **28**:225
zodiac *table* **25**:82
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Virgo, Aqua, *or* Aqua Vergine (Roman aqueduct)
major ref. in Public Works **26**:422:2a
inclusion in Rome **26**:982:2a
Virgo A, *or* M 87, *or* NGC 4486 (astron.) **12**:391:2b
cluster associations **28**:222:1a
radio galaxies **19**:637:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Virgo cluster (astron.)
major ref. in The Cosmos **16**:784:2a
star clusters and associations **28**:222:1a
virgule (punctuation mark)
late medieval punctuation marks **29**:1008:2a
viri novi (rel. sect)
mystery community **24**:706:2b
virial coefficient (phys.)
evaluation of intermolecular potentials in gases **23**:699:2a
virial equation of state (phys.)
thermodynamics **28**:622:2a
virial theorum (phys.)
study of energy **18**:446:1a
Viriathus (Lusitani leader)
role in
Hellenistic Age in Roman history **20**:324:1a
Roman rule in Portugal **25**:1055:2a
"Viribus Electricitatis in Motu Musculari Commentarius, De" (work by Galvani): *see* "Commentary on the Effect of Electricity on Muscular Motion"
virilism (med. condition)
symptom of adrenogenital syndrome **1**:107:3b
virilocal residence (anthro.)
type of residence **9**:1038:1b; **19**:73:1b
virion (viral structure) **12**:391:3a
chemistry of viruses **12**:392:3b; **29**:518:2b *passim to* 523:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Virju Series (paleon.) **12**:391:3a
viroid (viral structure) **12**:391:3b
chemistry of viruses **29**:518:2b
Virola guatemalense (bot.)
classification and description **8**:467:1b
virology (biol. sci.) **12**:391:3b
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14**:971:1b, 973:1b
history of medicine **23**:895:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Virreinato de la Plata (Sp. viceroyalty): *see* Río de la Plata, Viceroyalty of the
Virtanen, Artturi Ilmari (Fin. biochem.) **12**:391:3b
Virtsjärv (l., U.S.S.R.): *see* Vortsjärv
virtù (pol. philos.)
viewed by Machiavelli **22**:155:2a
virtual displacement (phys.): *see* virtual work
virtual image (optics)
formation **25**:202:2b
lens construction **7**:269:1a
types of optical image **8**:971:1b
see also optical image
virtual memory (computer sci.)
development in computers **16**:631:2a
role in operating systems **16**:634:2a
virtual particle (phys.)
subatomic particles **28**:252:2a
virtual work, *or* virtual displacement (phys.)
classical mechanics **23**:824:2b
virtue (Christianity) **12**:392:1a
role in
moral theology **8**:307:3b
Roman Catholic theology **26**:952:2b
see also charity; faith; hope
virtue (philos.)
humanism **20**:725:1a
viewed by
Platonism **25**:883:1b
Sophism **25**:605:1b
Stoicism **25**:749:2b
"Virtue of Patience, The" (work by Bernard van Orley)
discussed in biography **8**:1005:2a, *illus.*
"Virtue of Selfishness, The" (work by Rand)
contribution to ethics **18**:647E:1a
virtuoso (mus.)
concerto development and performance **24**:590:2b
musical performance **24**:501:1b
rural fiddlers **24**:665:2b
sonata literature **24**:587:1b
Viru Series (geol.)
Ordovician Period *table* **19**:840
Viru Valley (valley, Peru)
sand dunes *illus.* **16**:738
Virués, Cristóbal de (Sp. writ.)
influence on Vega **12**:292:3b
Virudhaka (Buddhist myth.)
Buddhist lokapalas **7**:452:2b
virulence (path.)
bacteria **14**:557:2b
definition **1**:779:2a
disease communication **17**:315:1a
animals **17**:344:1b
humans **17**:328:2a
Virunga Mountains, *or* Birunga Mountains, *or* M'fumbiro Mountains (mts., Af.) **12**:392:2a
major ref. in Africa **13**:96:2a
physiography of Africa **1**:131:1b
East African lakes **13**:114:2b, *map* 116
Uganda **12**:105:1a; **17**:856:1b
Zaire **15**:673:1b
Virunga National Park, *or* Albert National Park (park, Zaire) **12**:392:2b
description and statistics *table* **8**:538
economic development of Ituri Forest **13**:99:2b
location of Muhavura **8**:401:2a
resource development of East Africa **13**:118:1a
Virupaksa (temple, Pattadkal, India)
architecture **27**:768:2b
Virupaksa (Buddhist myth.)
Buddhist lokapalas **7**:452:2b
Virupaksha (Vijayanagar ruler)
Vijayanagar empire **21**:60:2a
virus **12**:392:3a; **29**:518:1a
affected by antiseptics and germicides **1**:456:3a
biological classification **14**:940:2b *passim to* 945:2a
cause of
cancer **15**:557:2b
infectious diseases **21**:543:2a
containment of nucleic acid **8**:822:1a
discovery by Ivanovsky **6**:441:3b
effect on
aging process **20**:480:1a
plants **17**:355:2b
pest control and damage **21**:588:1a
transmission of disease **17**:314:1b *passim to* 317:2b
example of colloid **23**:713:2b
infections **24**:854:1a
inhibition by interferon production **6**:342:2a
life metabolism and genetic transcription **20**:419:1a; **22**:989:1a
research in
genetics **14**:954:1b; **19**:710:1b
medicine in the 20th century **23**:895:1a
microbiology **14**:971:1b
role in
human disease **17**:324:1a, 328:2a *passim to* 329:2b
common cold **3**:492:2a
encephalitis **4**:485:2a
eye diseases and disorders **27**:198:1a
immune system response **20**:841:2b
infectious diseases **21**:528:1a
pharyngitis **9**:356:3b
pneumonia **9**:535:1a
respiratory system disease **26**:792:2a
skin infection **21**:707:1b
production of vaccine **12**:227:3b
chemotherapeutic drugs **17**:265:2a; 521:2b
development by Wyckoff **12**:786:2a
structure of DNA **14**:898:2b
study by
Burnet **2**:660:1a
Fraenkel-Conrat **4**:916:1b
Rivers **10**:95:1b
Sabin **10**:281:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 353; 423
see also adenovirus
virya (rel. concept)
Buddhist ethics **15**:297:2a
Virza, E., *or* E. Lieknis (Latvian writ.)
Latvian literature **7**:186:3a
Vis, *or* Lissa (is., Yugos.) **12**:393:2a
Visa, *or* BankAmericard (credit card)
history of credit card **3**:722:2b
Visakhadatta (Sanskrit dram.)
Sanskrit theatre **27**:726:2a
Visalia (Calif., U.S.) **12**:393:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Visayas, *or* Bisayas (isls. group, Phil.) **12**:393:2b
Cebuano language **3**:2:2b
classification of
Hiligaynon **5**:924:3a
Philippines ethnic groups *map* **14**:200
Samaran **10**:373:3b
visbreaking (petroleum refining)
thermal cracking **21**:441:1b
Visby (Swed.) **12**:393:3a
Visby Marls (rock unit, Swed.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19**:843
Viscaceae (bot.) **12**:393:3b
part of mistletoe family **8**:191:2b
sandalwood features and classification **13**:768:2a *passim to* 770:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
viscacha (rodent) **12**:393:3b
classification **23**:454:1b
mammal reproduction **23**:450:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
viscera (anat.)
function in autonomic nervous system **24**:829:1b
visceral arch (anat.): *see* branchial arch
visceral artery (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:396:2b
visceral fibre (physiol.)
role in nervous system **24**:788:1a
visceral hump (zool.)
snail's anatomical feature **24**:317:2b
visceral leishmaniasis (disease): *see* kala-azar
visceral nervous system: *see* autonomic nervous system
visceral pericardium (anat.): *see* epicardium
visceral pleura (anat.)
function in human respiratory system **26**:785:1a
visceral serous layer (anat.): *see* epicardium
visceral skeleton (anat.)
human anatomy **28**:293:1a, *illus.*
viscerotonia
personality type **25**:497:2b

Vischer, Friedrich Theodor von (Ger. lit. critic) **12:**394:2a
Vischer family (Ger. sculptors and brass founders) **12:**394:1b
German bronzework of the Middle Ages **17:**150:2a
viscin (bot.)
function in orchid pollen **13:**808:1a
viscoelasticity (phys.)
linear viscoelastic materials **23:**834:2a
materials testing measurement **13:**618:1a
viscometer (meas. instru.) **12:**394:2a
food quality control **19:**395:1b
Visconti, Azzo (Milanese leader)
Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**205:2b
Visconti, Bernabò (Milanese leader)
rule with Gian Galeazzo Visconti **12:**395:1a
Visconti, Ermes (It. au.)
Italian literature **22:**158:2a
Visconti, Filippo Maria (duke of Milan)
role in Renaissance politics in Italy **18:**737:2b; **22:**211:1a
service of Francesco Sforza **10:**680:1b
Visconti, Gian Galeazzo (Milanese leader) **12:**394:3b
alliance with Carrara family **2:**896:3b
significance in Renaissance politics **18:**737:2b; **22:**205:2b
views on Salutati **20:**726:1b
Visconti, Louis-Tullius-Joachim (Fr. arch.) **12:**395:1b
Louvre extension **10:**592:2a, *illus.*
Visconti, Luchino, *or* Don Luchino Visconti, conte di Modrone (It. dir.) **12:**395:2a
film history **24:**400:1a
Visconti, Matteo I, *or* Matteo il Grande, *or* Matteo the Great (Milanese ruler) **12:**395:2b
Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**205:2b
Visconti, Ottone (archbp. of Milan)
Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**205:2b
Visconti, Tebaldo, *or* Tedaldo Visconti (pope): *see* Gregory X, Blessed
Visconti family (Milanese family) **12:**394:2b
fame as signori **10:**797:3b
role in
feudal conflicts of Milan **24:**99:2b
Lecco **7:**230:2b
Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**205:2a *passim to* 213:1b
see also Guelfs and Ghibellines
Visconti-Venosta, Emilio, Marchese (It. states.) **12:**395:3a
viscose rayon (textile)
manufacture and use **21:**307:2a
synthetic fibre **9:**967:1b; **21:**305:1a
viscosity (phys.) **12:**395:3b
effect on
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1042:2a
magma flow **24:**209:2b; **29:**530:1a
pumping efficiency **9:**796:3b
sound velocity **27:**612:1a
elasticity of amorphous materials **23:**828:1b
measurements
flow constitutive equations **23:**834:1a
identification of polysaccharides **14:**890:2b
monitoring instrumentation **23:**774:1a
property of
blood **15:**129:1b
chemical solutions **23:**689:1b
colloids **23:**713:1a
gases **23:**700:1b
glass **21:**231:1a
hydrocarbons **15:**785:1b
liquids **4:**847:1a; **23:**684:1a
lubricants **7:**537:1a
organic compounds **15:**781:1b
rheology of Earth's interior **17:**565:1a, *illus.* 563
temperature effects **23:**662:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
viscount (Eur. nobility) **12:**396:1b
Viscount Melville Sound (inlet, Atl.O.) **12:**396:2b
viscous damping (phys.)
effect on vibrations **3:**868:3a
viscous flow (phys.)
transport phenomena **11:**900:2a
viscous interaction (phys.)
effect on Earth's magnetic field **17:**552:1b, 556:1a, *illus.*
viscous magnetization (geophysics)
acquisition of remanent magnetism **9:**1017:3a
viscous remanent magnetization, *or* VRM
acquired by rocks **24:**200:1b
viscum (anat.)
structure of abdominal walls **1:**19:2b
Viscum (bot. fam.): *see* mistletoe
Viscum album (bot. genus): *see* European mistletoe
Visdomini altarpiece (work by Pontormo)
Renaissance art **25:**351:2a
vise, *or* vice (tool) **12:**396:2b
major ref. in Tools **28:**725:2b
Viséan Series (Eur. geologic rock unit)
Lower Carboniferous time designation *table* **19:**858
Visegrad (Hung.)
Danube Bend resort area in Pest **9:**322:3b
physiography of the Danube River **18:**844:2b, *map*
viser (Dan. ballads)
formal variations in the ballad **23:**116:1b
visesa (Indian philos.)
place in Vaisheshika **12:**233:3a
Viseslav, House of (Serbian hist.)
Serbian history **29:**1069:2b
Viseu (Port.) **12:**396:3a
Vishakhapatnam (India) **12:**396:3b
demography of Andhra Pradesh state **21:**149:2b
Vishakhapatnam (dist., India)
major ref. in Vishakhapatnam **12:**396:3b
Vishinsky, Andrey Yanuaryevich (U.S.S.R. states.): *see* Vyshinsky, Andrey Yanuaryevich
vishnevite (min.)
feldspathoid mineral group **24:**178:1b
Vishnu, *or* Visnu (Hindu deity) **12:**397:1a
aspect of Trimurti **11:**926:2a
depiction in
Bhagavadgita **27:**723:1a
Deogarh temple sculpture **27:**782:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
North Indian temple architecture **8:**781:1b
Tamil poetry **27:**728:1b
example of saint **17:**411:2b
importance in
Hindu death rites **16:**990:2b
Hinduism **20:**582:1b, 586:1b, 614:1a, *illus.* 617
India **21:**42:1b *passim to* 49:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**182:2b
incarnation as avatar **1:**734:2b
Kalkin **6:**696:2b
Kurma **7:**42:2b
Matsya **7:**943:2a
Narasimha **8:**513:1b
Parasurama **9:**147:2b
Vamana **12:**252:3a
Varaha **12:**268:3b
relation to
Alvar **1:**304:3b
Brahma **2:**460:3a
dualism **26:**598:1b
Garuda **5:**134:2a
Hardwar **5:**700:2b
Harihara **5:**705:1b
Krishna **7:**7:1a
Laksmi **7:**111:2b
Pancaratra **9:**108:3a
Rama **9:**916:1a
Ramanuja **9:**918:2b
Srivaisnava **11:**192:3a
worship in Vaishnavism **12:**233:3b; **21:**198:2b
Vishnu Schist (rock formation, Ariz., U.S.)
contrast to the Grand Canyon Series **5:**416:2b
Vishnuism (Hindu cult): *see* Vaishnavism
Vishnukundin (Indian dynasty)
territory in Deccan **21:**44:2a
Vishnupur (India): *see* Bishnupur
Vishnuvardhana (Hoysala k.)
consolidation of Hoysala kingdom **21:**48:2b
Vishtaspa (Parthian gov.): *see* Hystaspes
Vishtaspa (Zoroaster's protector): *see* Hystaspes
visibility
weather prediction **16:**519:2a
visible spectrum (phys. and physiol.): *see* spectrum
"Visible Speech" (work by Alexander Melville Bell)
role in development of modern phonetics **9:**393:3b
use by Alexander Graham Bell **2:**67:2a
visible trade (econ.) **12:**397:2a
balance of payments accounting **21:**843:1b
see also invisible trade
"Visible World in Pictures, The," *or* "Orbis Sensualium Pictus" (book by Comenius)
discussed in biography **3:**482:3a
history of audiovisual education **1:**695:2a
influence on children's literature **3:**211:2b; **23:**208:2a
Visigoth (Germanic people) **12:**397:2a
alliance with Theodosius I **11:**690:1a
branch of Goths **5:**382:1a
conflict with
Childeric I **3:**209:2b
Clovis **3:**401:2a
Stilicho **11:**270:1b
Valens **12:**242:2b
formation of Kingdom of Asturias **1:**657:1b; **28:**63:1b
history of Byzantine Empire **15:**426:2b
issuance of coinage **16:**537:2a
leadership of Alaric **1:**201:3a
migration in medieval Europe *illus.* **18:**694
Gaul **19:**449:1b, *map* 450
Germany **20:**45:2a
Portugal **25:**1055:2b
Spain and Italy **28:**22:1b
significance of Liber Judiciorum **7:**328:1b
Visigothic art **12:**397:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Visigothic dialect
variation of Gothic language **5:**384:1a
Visigothic script
outgrowth of cursive minuscule **29:**1022:2b
"Visiõ delectable" (work by Torre)
example of encyclopaedia **18:**367:2a
"Visio Wettini" (poem by Walafrid Strabo)
discussed in biography **12:**458:3b
vision, *or* sight (physiol.)
affected by
aging process in humans **20:**483:2a
lighting **23:**33:1b
optical illusions **25:**490:1a
correlation with dyslexia **28:**101:2b
development in primate evolution **9:**700:1a; **18:**932:1a
explanation by
Helmholtz **20:**564:2a
Kepler **22:**507:1a
importance in
animal communication **14:**691:1a, *illus.* 693
biological coloration effectiveness **16:**592:2a
perception of colour **16:**595:1a
human sensory reception **27:**164:1a
mating response **14:**677:2b, 683:1a
movement perception **25:**482:1b
perception **25:**476:2a
perceptual learning **25:**481:2b
photography **25:**789:1a
sensory perception in fishes **19:**196:1a
space perception **11:**62:3a; **25:**484:1b *passim to* 486:2b
television **11:**617:1a; **15:**233:1a
time perception **25:**488:1a
occurrence of eye diseases and visual disorders **27:**196:1b
physiological development in infants **14:**714:1b
psychological characteristics **5:**227:1a
type of photoreception **9:**405:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vision (rel.)
importance in
Asian cultures **26:**1032:1a
Christian mysticism **16:**353:1b
North America
Great Basin cultures **13:**335:2a
Plains culture **13:**343:1b
Sub-Arctic cultures **13:**321:2b, 322:2a
Woodlands culture **13:**347:1b
role in Muhammad's call as prophet **17:**401:2b
see also illumination
vision (Gaelic lit. genre)
Gaelic literature **15:**625:2a
"Vision, A" (work by Yeats)
discussed in biography **12:**830:2b
"Vision After the Sermon" (work by Gauguin)
example of Synthetism **11:**466:2b
"Vision de Babouc" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29:**540:2b
"Vision de Christine, La" (work by Christine de Pisan)
discussed in biography **3:**282:3b
"Vision of Adamnan, The," *or* "Fis Adamnain" (Gaelic lit.)
religious influence on Gaelic literature **15:**625:2b
"Vision of Judgement, The" (work by Byron)
English literature **18:**596:1b
"Vision of MacConglinne, The," *or* "Aislinge Meic Conglinne" (Gaelic lit.)
place in Gaelic literature **15:**625:2b
translation by Meyer **8:**83:3a
version of legend of Cockaigne **3:**420:3a
"Vision of St. Bernard" (work by Bartolomeo)
discussed in biography **1:**927:2b
"Vision of St. Bernard" (work by Lippi)
Renaissance art **25:**347:1a
"Vision of Saint Bernard" (work by Perugino)
discussed in biography **9:**318:3b, *illus.*
"Vision of St. Bernard, The" (work by Lippi)
discussed in biography **7:**387:1b, *illus.*
"Vision of St. Jerome" (work by Parmigianino)
discussed in biography **9:**164:2b
"Vision of St. John" (work by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5:**453:2a
"Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman, The" (work by Langland): *see* "Piers Plowman"
vision quest (Native Am. rel.) **12:**398:1a
guardian myths **24:**724:2a, 726:2a
practiced by Kansa **6:**723:3a
see also vision (rel.)

"Visionary or Pictures from Nordland, The," *or* "Den fremsynte eller billeder fra Nordland" (work by Lie)
discussed in biography **7:**340:1b
"Visions, Les" (work by Lamartine)
discussed in biography **7:**115:3a
"Visions of Eight" (film)
contribution by Forman **4:**884:2a
"Visions of the Daughters of Albion" (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2:**270:1b
"Visions of the End of the World" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22:**965:1a
Visistacaritra, *or* Jogyobosatsu (Buddhism)
significance in Nichiren Buddhism **15:**288:2b
Visistadvaita (Indian philos.) **12:**398:1a
doctrine of Vaishnavism **12:**234:1a
interpretation of Vedanta texts **12:**290:1b
role of Vedantadesika **12:**290:2a
theory of modified nonduality **9:**919:1b
view of Brahman **2:**461:1b
"Visit, The" (paint. by Alma-Tadema)
example of Alma-Tadema's work *illus.* **1:**286
visit and search (mil. procedure) **12:**398:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
"Visit from St. Nicholas, A" (poem by Moore)
discussed in biography **8:**301:3a
"Visit of the Queen of Sheba" (paint. by Fontana)
discussed in biography **4:**867:1b
"Visit to the Exposition of 1889, A" (work by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **10:**209:3a
visita (Sp. govt.)
major ref. in Visitador **12:**398:2b
colonial Latin America **22:**820:2b
visitador (Sp. govt. offi.) **12:**398:2b
colonial Latin America **22:**820:2b
Visitandine, *or* Congregation of the Visitation of Holy Mary, *or* V.H.M., *or* Visitation Order (Roman Cath. order) **12:**398:3a
Visitation (Bible) **12:**398:3b
"Visitation" (paint. by Weyden)
depiction of biblical story *illus.* **12:**399
Visitation, Articles of (Eng. hist.)
emergence of petit jury **9:**337:2b
"Visitation Articles" (work by Melanchthon): *see* "Instruktion für die Visitatoren"
Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the (Roman Cath.)
celebration **12:**398:3b
Visitation Order (Roman Cath. order): *see* Visitandine
"Visits of Elizabeth, The" (work by Glyn)
discussed in biography **5:**312:3b
Vislinsky Zaliv (lagoon, Baltic Sea): *see* Vistula Lagoon
"Vísnabók" (verse book)
work of Thorlaksson **11:**728:1a
Visnij Volocok (U.S.S.R.): *see* Vyshny Volochok
Visnu (Hindu deity): *see* Vishnu
"Visnu lying on the serpent Sesa" (Hindu relief sculp.)
Indian art of the Golden Age *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27:**762
Visnugopa (Indian ruler)
place in Pallava dynasty **9:**89:3b
Visnugupta (Indian states.): *see* Kautilya
Visnuism (Hindu cult): *see* Vaishnavism
Visnusvamin (Hindu sect)
influence on Vallabha **12:**247:1a
Visnuvardhana (Hoysala dynastic ruler)
role in Hoysala Dynasty **6:**94:2a
Visp-rat (Zor.)
parts of the Avesta **1:**738:3b
place in Zoroastrian worship **29:**1080:1b
"Vísperas" (work by Vitier)
discussed in biography **12:**404:3b
"Visramiani" (Iranian folktale)
Georgian literature **5:**202:3b
Visrivier (riv., S.W.A.): *see* Fish River
Visscher, Anna Roemersdochter (Du. poet) **12:**399:1b
contribution to Dutch literature **17:**530:2b
development of glassmaking **17:**204:1b
Visscher, Cornelis (Du. art.)
portrait of Christina of Sweden *illus.* **3:**282
Visscher, Frans (Du. explorer)
expedition commissioned by van Dieman **4:**84:2a
Visscher, Roemer Pieterszoon (Du. poet) **12:**399:1b
Visser 't Hooft, Willem Adolph (Du. theol.) **12:**399:2a
"Vista del amanecer en el trópico" (work by Cabrero Infante): *see* "View of Dawn in the Tropics"
VistaVision (film process)
importance to motion pictures **24:**399:2b
invention by Paramount Pictures Corporation **9:**144:3a
Vistritsa River (riv., Gr.): *see* Aliakmon River
Vistula, Kingdom of the (reg., E. Eur.)
Polish history **25:**931:2b
Vistula Lagoon, *or* Frisches Haff, *or* Vislinsky Zaliv, *or* Zalew Wislany (lagoon, Baltic Sea) **12:**399:2b
location of Elblag **4:**419:1a
Vistula River, *or* Wisla River (riv., Pol.) **12:**399:2b
major ref. in Europe **18:**850:1b
Baltic Sea **18:**839:2b, *map* 840
Carpathian Mountains **18:**823:2b, *map* 822
Czechoslovakia **3:**836:2a
location *map* **25:**914
Poland **9:**552:3a; **25:**914:1b, 921:1a
river systems **18:**826:2a
Warsaw **29:**713:1b, *map* 715
Vistulans, *or* Wislanie (Slavic tribe)
settlement in
Krakow **6:**980:3b
Poland **25:**921:1a
visual acuity (physiol.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**183:2b, 186:1a
practice in perceptual learning **25:**480:1b
test for eye function **27:**203:2a
visual art
art conservation and restoration **14:**85:1a
classification of the arts **14:**99:2a
East Asian **17:**624:1a
Islamic **22:**74:1b
practice and profession of the arts **14:**108:1b, 113:1a
Stone Age European art *illus.* **26:**45
use of
mythological themes **24:**716:2b
religious symbolism **26:**640:2b
satire and caricature **23:**185:1a
situational humour **20:**743:1b
Western
influence on
Chinese art **17:**655:1a
Japanese art **17:**689:2a
Korean art **17:**663:2a
movements
Classicism **3:**355:2a
Constructivism **3:**576:2a
Cubism **3:**774:2b
see also particular arts, *e.g.,* architecture; painting; sculpture
visual binary star (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**203:1b
determination of mass **11:**217:1b
visual cliff (perception research tech.)
experiment results as defense of innate ideas **25:**649:2a
study of perception **25:**477:1a
visual-field defect 12:399:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
visual impairment: *see* blindness
visual pigment (physiol.) **12:**399:3b
photoreception **27:**140:1b *passim to* 150:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 333
visual purple (biochem.): *see* rhodopsin
visual wall logging (min. technique)
form of well logging **12:**570:2a
Visva-Bharati University (univ., Santiniketan, India)
founding by Tagore **21:**140:2b
location in Santiniketan **10:**434:3a
visva-varja (Buddhist ritual object)
description **12:**235:1a
Visvakarman (Hindu myth.) **12:**400:1a
Visvamitra (Bharatan chief pr.)
represented in Dasarajanya **21:**32:1a
role in Hindu mythology **20:**618:1b
Visvanatha (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**193:1b
"Vita, Una" (work by Svevo): *see* "Life, A"
"Vita Adae et Evae" (Jewish lit.): *see* "Adam and Eve, Life of"
"Vita Anselmi" (work by Eadmer): *see* "Life of Anselm"
"Vita Anskarii" (Scand. hist. work)
record of religious practices **18:**896:1b
"Vita di Dante Alighieri" (work by Boccaccio): *see* "Life of Dante"
"Vita di Vittorio Alfieri scritta da esso" (work by Alfieri)
discussed in biography **1:**255:3b
"Vita Karoli imperatoris," *or* "Vita Karoli Magni" (work by Einhard): *see* "Life of Charlemagne"
"Vita Merlini" (work by Geoffrey of Monmouth)
discussed in biography **5:**189:3b
"vita nuova, La" (work by Dante): *see* "New Life, The"
"Vita Plotini" (work by Porphyry)
history of philosophy **25:**751:1a
"Vita Radegundis" (work by Fortunatus)
discussed in biography **4:**895:2b
"Vita S. Columbae" (work by Adamnan)
discussed in biography **1:**79:3a
"Vita S. Martini" (work by Fortunatus)
discussed in biography **4:**895:2b
"Vita S. Martini" (work by Sulpicius Severus)
discussed in biography **11:**379:3b
"Vita S. Silvestri" (apocryphal work)
source for Donation of Constantine **3:**565:1a
"vita violenta, Una" (work by Pasolini): *see* "Violent Life, A"
Vitaceae (bot. fam.) **12:**400:1a
characteristics and classification **10:**16:3b; **13:**763:1b *passim to* 765:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Boston ivy; Virginia creeper
Vitagraph Company (Am. movie studio)
establishment by Blackton **2:**265:1a
Vital, Hayyim ben Joseph (Jewish Kabbalist) **12:**400:1b
association with Luria **7:**568:2a; **20:**549:1a
contribution to Jewish mysticism **22:**468:1b
place in Jewish history **22:**422:1b
vital rates (statis.) **12:**400:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
change in modernizing societies **24:**259:1b
significance to
biological populations **14:**985:1b
density-dependent natality **14:**991:1a, *illus.*
rural demography **26:**1010:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
vital sign (physiol.)
indication of disease **17:**322:2b
Vitale II Michiel (doge of Venice): *see* Michiel, Vitale II
Vitale da Bologna, *or* Vidolini da Bologna, *or* Vidolino da Bologna, *or* Vitale d'Aimo de' Cavalli, *or* Vitale delle Madonne (It. art.) **12:**400:2b
Vitalian, Saint, *or* Saint Vitalianus (pope) **12:**400:3a
papacy *list* **9:**123
vitalism (philos.) **12:**400:3a
definition of life **7:**347:1a; **22:**986:2b
dualistic religions **26:**598:1a
European culture **18:**815:1b
philosophy of science **25:**665:1b, 667:1a, 685:2a
relation to biochemistry **14:**949:2b
views of
Driesch **4:**226:2a
Helmholtz **20:**564:1a
Klages **6:**902:1a
Schopenhauer **10:**536:2b
see also élan vital
vitamin (biochem.) **12:**400:3a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**900:1a
biochemical role in
aquatic plants **17:**984:1a
biological growth **20:**411:1a
disease prevention **14:**950:1b
human digestion **17:**293:2a
nutrition **8:**4:3b; **25:**53:2b *passim to* 66:1b, *table* 54
physiological reactions **14:**938:1a
Protozoa **26:**313:1b
skin disease **21:**708:2b
medical research **23:**897:1b
Eijkman **4:**401:3b
Hopkins **6:**53:2b
Lwoff **7:**581:3b
enrichment of
animal feed **19:**120:2a
breakfast cereals **19:**351:1a
milk and milk products **19:**358:2b
methods of
food preservation **19:**338:1b
synthetic production **9:**355:3a; **21:**271:1a
testing with microorganisms **8:**101:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 335
see also various vitamins by name
vitamin A, *or* retinol (biochem.) **12:**401:2a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**900:2a, *tables* 903, 904; **25:**57
conversion of carotene **2:**889:3a
digestion **17:**293:2a
effect of canning **19:**340:1a
found in
cod-liver oil **3:**426:2a
fish oil **4:**798:2a
milk and milk products **19:**358:2b
role in
animal feed **19:**120:2a, 139:1a
biological functions **15:**885:2a
bone growth **28:**307:2a
coloration and vision **16:**587:1a, 592:2b
childhood disease **16:**15:2a
disease **17:**330:2b
nutrition **25:**66:2b, *tables* 58, 61
rhodopsin production **10:**128:1b
visual pigment chemistry **27:**149:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also carotene
vitamin A deficiency (path.) **12:**401:2b
cause of blindness **25:**58:1b; **27:**203:1a

symptoms of nutritional disorders **25:**66:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vitamin A excess, *or* hypervitaminosis A (path.) **12:**401:3a
symptoms of nutritional disorders **25:**66:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vitamin B complex (biochem.) **12:**401:3b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**902:1a, *table*
attainment of functional form **12:**401:1b
role in
animal nutrition **19:**120:2b
disease **17:**330:2b
human nutrition **25:**67:2a
used for pregnancy **26:**722:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also nicotinic acid
vitamin B_1, *or* thiamin, *or* thiamine (biochem.) **12:**402:1a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**901:2a *passim to* 903:2a
composition of human and cow's milk *table* **25:**61
effect of canning **19:**340:1b
role in
alcoholism **13:**220:1a
beriberi **2:**131:1b
childhood disease **16:**15:2a
genetics **14:**955:1b
metabolism **14:**901:2a *passim to* 903:2a, *table* 902
nutrition **25:**54:1b, 67:2a, *illus.*
oxidation of pyruvate **23:**987:2a
synthesis in colon **17:**289:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also beriberi
vitamin B_1 deficiency (path.): *see* beriberi
vitamin B_2, *or* riboflavin (biochem.) **12:**402:1a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**901:2a, *table* 902
found in
bread *table* **25:**60
milk *table* **25:**61
role in
biological coloration **16:**589:1a
medicine **14:**950:1b
nutrition **25:**58:2a, 67:2a, *table* 57
studied by Kuhn **7:**27:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin B_2 deficiency, *or* riboflavin deficiency (path.) **12:**402:1b
incidence in children **16:**15:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vitamin B_6 (biochem.) **12:**402:2a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**901:2a, *illus.* 903
make-up of vitamins **14:**901:2a *passim to* 903:1b, *tables* 902
role in nutrition **25:**67:2b, *table* 57
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also carnitine
vitamin B_{12}, *or* cobalamin, *or* cyanocobalamin (biochem.) **12:**402:2b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**902:2a, *illus.* 903
human digestion **17:**294:1a
presence of cobalt **3:**411:2b; **21:**410:2b
research by Folkers **4:**863:1a
role in
anemia prevention **15:**149:1a
blood production **6:**360:1a
dietary intake **25:**67:2a
medicine **23:**897:1b
mental illness **17:**331:1a
pernicious anemia **9:**300:3a; **20:**847:2b
red blood cell development **25:**58:1b
synthesized by Woodward **12:**746:1b
type of vitamin **14:**902:2a, *table* 903
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin B_{12} deficiency 12:402:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also pernicious anemia
vitamin C, *or* ascorbic acid, *or* hexuronic acid (biochem.) **12:**403:1a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**900:1b
effect of canning **19:**340:1b
found in milk and milk products **19:**358:2b; *table* **25:**61
investigated by Szent-Györgi **11:**475:1b
physiological effects **12:**401:1b
role in
animal diet **14:**951:1b
bone growth **28:**307:2b
composition of roses **13:**735:2a
disease **17:**330:2b
human nutrition **25:**63:2b, *tables* 54, 57
scurvy treatment **25:**66:2a
synthesis in chemical conversion reaction **21:**273:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin C deficiency (path.): *see* scurvy
vitamin D (biochem.) **12:**403:1b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**900:2a, *tables* 903, 904
digestion **17:**293:2a, 294:2a
effect of canning **19:**340:1a
effect on skin **12:**401:1a; **16:**593:1b
enrichment of animal feed **19:**120:2b
found in
cod-liver oil **3:**426:2a
milk and milk products **19:**358:2b
production by sunlight **11:**397:1b
research by Windaus **12:**698:1a
role in
bone formation **15:**378:1a; **28:**319:2b
bone metabolism **28:**305:2b, 307:2b
calcium metabolism **14:**911:1b; **18:**417:1b
deep-sea life forms **17:**987:2a
disease **17:**330:2b
nutritional balance **25:**67:1a
osteomalacia **8:**1034:2b
rickets **10:**57:1a
therapeutics **17:**264:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin D deficiency (path.): *see* rickets
vitamin D excess, *or* hypervitaminosis D (path.) **12:**403:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
role in bone disease **18:**418:2a
vitamin D_2 (biochem.): *see* ergocalciferol
vitamin D_3 (biochem.): *see* cholecalciferol
vitamin deficiency disease, *or* hypovitaminosis (path.)
major refs. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**901:1a, *illus.*; Nutrition **25:**58:1b
see also entries listed under specific vitamins, *e.g.,* vitamin C deficiency
vitamin E (biochem.) **12:**403:2b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**902:2a, *tables* 903, 904
digestion **17:**293:2a
role in
animal nutritional requirements **19:**120:2b
blood lipid disorders **23:**1006:2b
human nutritional requirements **25:**58:2b, *illus.*
nutritional balance **25:**67:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin E deficiency (path.) **12:**403:2b
cause of
muscle disease **24:**475:2b
nutritional disorder **25:**67:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vitamin H (biochem.): *see* biotin
vitamin K (biochem.) **12:**403:3a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**900:2b
lipid-soluble vitamins *table* **14:**903
research by
Dam **3:**863:2a
Doisy **4:**153:2b
role in
biological coloration **16:**587:1b
blood clotting **15:**145:1a, 156:2b; **17:**506:2b
hypoprothrombinemia **6:**205:1a
nutrition **25:**58:1b, 67:2a
synthesis in colon **12:**401:1a; **17:**289:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin K deficiency (path.) **12:**403:3a
disorders in blood chemistry **15:**156:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Vitaphone (cinematic sound system)
motion picture sound development **24:**392:1b, 428:2b
Vitascope (cinematic device) **12:**403:3b
significance in motion picture history **24:**381:1a, 428:2a
Vitasta River (riv., India): *see* Jhelum River
Vitcos (Inca site)
discovery by Bingham **2:**218:2a
"Vite de' più eccellenti architetti, pittori, ed scultori italiani . . . , Le" (work by Vasari): *see* "Lives of the Most Eminent Italian Architects, Painters, and Sculptors, The"
Vitebsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**404:1a
Belorussian Soviet Socialist Republic **28:**1031:2b
Vitebsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**404:1a
vitellariae (zool.)
as stage of Nuculoidea **24:**307:2a
vitellarium, *or* vitelline gland, *or* yolk gland (zool.)
structure in flatworm **19:**293:2b
vitelline membrane (biol.)
affected by fertilization **26:**660:2b
formation in animal egg **4:**386:1a; **20:**438:2a
Vitellius, Aulus (Roman emp.) **12:**404:1b
assciation with
Civilis **3:**340:2b
Nero **8:**606:3b
Otho **8:**1041:3a
Vespasian **12:**335:1b
emperor *list* **10:**153
role in Roman Empire **20:**340:1b
Vitellius, Lucius (Roman gen.)
association with Tiridates III **1:**598:1a; **11:**795:1a
vitellogenesis (biochem.)
function in animal reproduction **26:**691:2a
vitellogenin (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18:**403:2a
"vitelloni, I" (film by Fellini)
discussed in biography **4:**721:1b
Viterbo (It.) **12:**404:2a
Vitex agnus-castus (bot.): *see* chaste tree
Viti: *see* Fiji
Viti Levu, *or* Great Fiji (is., Fiji) **12:**404:2b
feature of Fiji **4:**773:2b; **25:**272:2a
viticulture 12:404:3a
history of **5:**428:1b
Haraszthy de Moksca **5:**694:1a
Noah **8:**737:2a
Roman Empire **20:**344:1b
wine making and grape cultivation **14:**741:1a
Vitier, Cintio, *or* Cynthio Vitier (Cuban writ.) **12:**404:3a
vitiligo, *or* leukoderma (med. disorder) **12:**404:3b
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21:**708:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Vitim Plateau (plat., U.S.S.R.) **12:**405:1a
Vitim River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**405:1a
tributaries of the Lena River **14:**287:2a
Vitis (bot.): *see* grape
Vitis labrusca (bot.): *see* North American fox grape
Vitis rotundifolia (bot.): *see* muscadine grape
Vitis vinifera (bot.): *see* European wine grape
Vitone, Don (Am. gangster): *see* Genovese, Vito
Vitória (Braz.) **12:**405:1a
location in Espírito Santo **4:**561:1a
Vitoria (Sp.) **12:**405:1b
Battle of Vitoria **12:**405:2a
importance in Basque Country **28:**65:2b
Vitoria, Battle of (Napoleonic wars) **12:**405:2a
engagement in Victoria Basin **12:**405:2a
victory of Wellington **29:**735:2a
Vitoria, Francisco de (Sp. theol.) **12:**405:2b
contribution to Renaissance scholasticism **25:**598:2a
influence on international law **21:**725:2b
lectures at the University of Salamanca **10:**347:3b
role in Spanish early modern history **28:**40:1b
Vitória da Conquista, *or* Conquista (Braz.) **12:**406:1a
vitrain, *or* charbon brillant, *or* Glanzkohle (coal)
description **19:**608:1b
vitreous body (anat.)
function in the eye **27:**177:1a
vitreous enameling (indus. process): *see* porcelain enameling
vitreous silica, *or* supercooled liquid silica (min.)
description **24:**167:1b, *tables* 164, 165
Vitriaco, Philippus de (Fr. comp.): *see* Vitry, Philippe de
vitrinite (min.)
classification **7:**623:1b
coal component **19:**607:2a, *table*
vitriol (chem. compound) **12:**406:1b
vitriol, oil of (chem. compound): *see* sulfuric acid
vitrodentine (anat.)
occurrence in sharks **19:**209:1a
relationship to dentine **4:**17:2b
vitrophyre (rock)
type of igneous rock **24:**209:1b, *illus.* 208
Vitruvius, *or* Marcus Vitruvius Pollio (Roman arch.) **12:**406:1b
contribution to
architectural theory **13:**955:2a
groundwater location **6:**194:1a; **17:**573:2a
intercolumniation **6:**341:1a
surveying **23:**530:1b
description of
ancient elevator **4:**444:1a
architect **14:**108:1b
sundial **11:**394:2b
vertical water mill **12:**526:1b; **18:**453:2a
influence on
Alberti **1:**217:3b
ancient Roman architecture **13:**965:2a, 969:2b
forum construction **4:**896:2b
Palladianism **9:**86:2b

Palladio **9:**87:1a
relation to style **14:**141:1a
views on
caryatid **2:**915:1a
Greek theatre design **28:**564:2b
hydrologic cycle **20:**770:2b
sound **27:**605:1a
"Vitruvius Britannicus" (work by Campbell)
contribution to British Palladianism **9:**86:3a
Vitry, Philippe de, *or* Philippus de Vitriaco (Fr. comp.) **12:**406:2a
influence on Ars Nova **1:**590:2b; **24:**552:2b
use of Roman de Fauvel **10:**150:2a
Vitry-sur-Seine (Fr.) **12:**406:2b
vitsa (fam. group)
significance in Gypsy life **5:**593:3b
Vitthala, *or* Gosainji (Hindu leader)
role in Vallabhacarya **12:**247:1b
Vitti, Monica (It. act.)
relationship to Antonioni **1:**467:3a
Vittone, Bernardo Antonio (It. arch.) **12:**406:2b
Vittoria (It.) **12:**406:3a
"Vittoria" (ship)
importance in Magellan's explorations **18:**862:2b
Vittoria, Alessandro (It. sculp.)
contribution to Mannerist sculpture **27:**98:1a
"Vittoria Accorombona" (work by Tieck): *see* "Roman Matron, The"
Vittoriano (mon., Rome, It.)
description **26:**981:1b
Vittorini, Elio (It. au.) **12:**406:3b
association with Neorealism **8:**598:3b; **22:**161:1a
Vittorino da Feltre, *or* Vittore dei Ramboldini (It. educ.) **12:**407:1a
contribution to
education **18:**39:1a; 719:1a
Italian humanism **18:**738:2a; **20:**726:2a
Vittorio Veneto (It.) **12:**407:1b
significance in World War I **21:**751:1b
Vittorio Veneto, Via (st., Rome, It.)
Rome **26:**983:2a, *illus.*
Vittoriosa, *or* Birgu (Malta) **12:**407:2a
Vitu Islands (isls., Pap. N.G.): *see* Witu Islands
"Vityaz" (Sov. ship)
exploration of Mariana Trench **7:**842:1b
Vitznau-Rigi-Bahn (ry., Switz.)
transportation system of Switzerland **28:**359:2b
vivadi (Indian mus.)
consonance and dissonance in Indian classical music **27:**741:1a
Vivaldi, Antonio (It. comp.) **12:**407:2a
contribution to
chamber music development **24:**569:1a
concerto **24:**591:2b
sonata **24:**588:1b
Vivar, Rodrigo Díaz de (anc. Sp. hero): *see* Cid, the
Vivarais (anc. Fr. prov.) **12:**408:2a
Vivarana school (Indian philos.)
beliefs **21:**196:2b
Vivarini, Alvise Luigi (It. paint.) **12:**408:2a
Vivarini, Antonio (It. paint.) **12:**408:3a
influence on
Bartolomeo Vivarini **12:**408:3b
Crivelli **3:**741:2a
Vivarini, Bartolomeo (It. paint.) **12:**408:3b
influence on Crivelli **3:**741:2a
vivarium (biol.): *see* terrarium
Vivarium (monastery)
preservation of Roman culture **2:**927:3b
vivax malaria, *or* tertian malaria (disease)
type of malaria **7:**725:2b
Vivekananda, *or* Dutt, *or* Narendranath Datta (Hindu philos.) **12:**408:3b
disciple of Ramakrishna **9:**917:2a
influence on Subhas Chandra Bose **2:**399:3b
monument in Kanniyakumari **6:**720:3a
philosophy of Idealism **25:**629:2b
role in Ramakrishna Mission **9:**917:2b
Viverricula civetta (mammal): *see* African civet
Viverricula indica (mammal): *see* lesser Oriental civet
viverrid, *or* Viverridae (fam. of mammals) **12:**409:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**462:1b
history as carnivore **2:**882:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* binturong; civet; fossa; suricate
Vives, Amadeo (Sp. comp.) **12:**409:1b
Vives, Juan Luis (Sp. humanist) **12:**409:2a
contribution to
humanism **20:**733:2a
humanist encyclopaedias **18:**374:2b, 380:2b
Renaissance education **18:**40:1b
"Vivian Grey" (novel by Disraeli)
discussed in biography **4:**127:2a
Viviani, René (Fr. pol.) **12:**409:2b
Viviani, Vincenzo (It. schol.)
association with Galileo **19:**641:2b
vivianite (min.) **12:**409:3b
phosphate minerals containing water **24:**136:1a, *illus.* 135
structure and properties *table* **9:**397
Vivien, Renée, *or* Pauline M. Tarn (Fr. poet) **12:**409:3b
Viviers (Fr.)
acquisition by Philip the Fair **19:**462:1b
viviparity (zool.) **12:**410:1a
characteristic of
chordates **16:**247:2b
mail-cheeked fish **19:**255:2a
Perciformes **19:**259:1a
sharks, rays, and chimaeras **19:**210:1a
snakes **26:**761:1b
spiny-finned fish **19:**248:2b
sponges **28:**107:2a
evolution in embryonic development **20:**442:2b
role in
animal tissues and fluids **28:**676:1b
vertebrate mating behaviour **14:**683:2b; **26:**695:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
"Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America" (work by Audubon)
discussed in biography **1:**696:1a
vivipary (bot.)
adaptation in mangrove **13:**747:1b, 782:2b
Vivisci (people)
division of Bituriges tribe **2:**246:2b
vivisection (physiol.)
advocacy by Bernard **2:**147:1b
experiments by Galen **5:**82:3a
vivum vadium (law): *see* vif gage
Vixen Tor (granite formation, Devon, U.K.)
Dartmoor landscape *illus.* **3:**892
Vizcaíno, Joaquín (mayor of Madrid, Sp.)
role in development of Madrid **23:**377:1a
Vizcaya, *or* Biscay, *or* Bizkaia (prov., Sp.) **12:**410:1a
major ref. in Spain **28:**65:2a
location in Basque Country **1:**943:3b
use of Basque language **22:**801:2b
Vizcaya, Golfo de (bay, Eur.): *see* Biscay, Bay of
vizcondados previos (Sp. hist.)
function in Spanish system of nobility **12:**396:2a
Vizetelly, Henry Richard (Br.-It. publ.)
support of Zola **12:**928:3b
Vizetelly Family, *or* Vizzetelli Family (It. publ. fam.) **12:**410:1b
Vizianagaram (dist., India)
major ref. in Vizianagaram **12:**410:2b
Vizianagaram, *or* Vizianagram (India) **12:**410:2a
vizier, *or* vezir, *or* wazir (Islamic offi.) **12:**410:2b
development under Murad I **8:**424:2a
residence at Sublime Porte **11:**342:3b
role in
'Abbasid caliphate **22:**113:1b
ancient Egypt **18:**148:1b, 156:2a
assistance to pharoah **9:**355:1b
Egyptian law **4:**392:1b
Iraqi history **21:**941:2b
Islamic government **22:**37:1a
Ottoman political structure **28:**919:2b
Spanish Muslim states **28:**60:1b
see also grand vizier

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

vizsla (breed of dog) **12:**410:3b
Vizyenos, George (Greek au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**406:2b
Vizzetelli Family (It. publ. fam.): *see* Vizetelly Family
VLA (telescope, N.M., U.S.): *see* Very Large Array
Vlaams: *see* Netherlandic language
Vlaanderen, *or* Flanders (geog. reg., Belg.)
description **2:**61:3a; **23:**343:1b
Vlaanderen (hist. reg., Fr.): *see* Flanders
Vlaardingen (Neth.) **12:**411:1a
Vlach (people) **12:**411:1a
Balkan peoples **14:**569:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Vlacic Ilir, Matija (rel. reformer): *see* Flacius Illyricus, Matthias
Vlacq, Adriaan (Du. math.)
development of logarithm tables **14:**84:2a
place in mathematics history **23:**613:2b
Vlad III the Impaler, *or* Vlad Ţepeş (ruler of Walachia)
castle in Argeş district **1:**544:2a
role in history of
Bucharest **2:**596:1b
Romania **26:**970:1a
Walachia **12:**458:2b
Vlădeasa (mt. range, Rom.)
physiography of Bihor Massif **2:**209:2b
Vladikavkaz (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ordzhonikidze
Vladike (Orthodox bishops)
place as rulers in Montenegran history **29:**1067:1b
Vladimir (tsar of Bulg.)
conflict with Boris I **2:**389:1a
Vladimir (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**411:2a
practice of Slavic religion **18:**911:1a
Vladimir (U.S.S.R.) **12:**411:2b
importance in history of Russia **28:**971:2a
reign of Andrew I **1:**391:1b
Vladimir, Princess of (Russ. adventuress): *see* Tarakanova, Yelizaveta Alekseyevna
Vladimir I, *or* Saint Vladimir, *or* Suyatoy Vladimir, *or* Vladimir Svyastoslavich, *or* Vladimir the Great, *or* Vladimir Veliky (grand prince of Kiev) **12:**411:3a
association with
Basil II **1:**936:3b
Hilarion of Kiev **5:**922:1b
Ilya of Murom **6:**264:2b
capture of Sevastopol **10:**664:3b
contribution to Rurik Dynasty **10:**244:1a
founding of
Lutsk **7:**574:2b
Vladimir-Volynsky **12:**412:2b
role in
establishment of Russian Orthodox church **17:**869:1a
history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**435:1a
Russia **28:**969:1b
Vladimir II Monomakh, *or* Vladimir Vsevolodovich Monomakh (Russ. ruler) **12:**412:1a
advancement of Russian education **18:**26:1b
association with Monomakh's cap **8:**263:3a
contribution to Russian literature **10:**256:1b
role in history of
Rurik Dynasty **10:**244:1b
Russia **28:**969:2b
Vladimir of Staritsky, Prince (Russ. prince)
role during reign of Ivan IV the Terrible **6:**439:3a
Vladimir-Suzdal school (Russ art.) **12:**412:1b
development of Russian architecture **13:**979:2a
Vladimir-Volynsky, *or* Vladimir-Volynskij (U.S.S.R.) **12:**412:2b
Vladimirescu, Tudor (Walachian leader) **12:**412:3a
influence on Romanian literature **10:**158:2b
Vladimirovka (archae. site, U.S.S.R.)
development of ancient European culture **18:**681:1b, *illus.* 683
Vladimirskaya, Knyaginya (Russ. adventuress): *see* Tarakanova, Yelizaveta Alekseyevna
Vladimov, Georgy Nikolayevich (Russ. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1022:2b
Vladislas II, *or* Ulászló II, *or* Wladyslaw II (king of Bohem. and Hung.) **12:**412:3a
role in
Bohemian history **16:**919:1b
Hungarian history **20:**759:2a
Vladislav I (k. of Bohem.)
role in Bohemian history **16:**915:2b
Vladislav II (prince of Bohem.)
Bohemian history **16:**915:2b
Vladivostok (U.S.S.R.) **12:**412:3b
role in
Russian history **28:**995:1a
Soviet Far East **28:**952:2b
Vlaminck, Maurice de (Fr. art.) **12:**413:1b
Fauvism **4:**704:1a
modern art **25:**370:2a
Vlamingh, Willem de (Du. expl.)
exploration of Australia **5:**730:2a
Vlasov, Andrey Andreyevich (Sov. of.) **12:**413:2b
"Vlast tmy" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Power of Darkness, The"
VLBI (astron.): *see* very long baseline interferometry
Vlissingen, *or* Flushing (Neth.) **12:**413:2b
fortress built by Colijn **3:**451:1b
rebellion against Spanish rule **23:**325:1a
Vloer (geol.)
characteristics of veld **13:**108:1b
Vlonë (Alb.): *see* Vlorë
Vlora, Ismail Qemal (Alb. states.): *see* Ismail Kemal Bey Vlorë
Vlorë, *or* Vlora, *or* Vlonë, *or* Valona, *or* Aulon (Alb.) **12:**413:3a
Balkan physiography **14:**563:2b
Vlorë proclamation (Balkan hist.) **12:**413:3b
VLSI (microelectronics): *see* very large-scale integration
Vltava River, *or* Moldau River (riv., Czech.) **12:**414:1a
description and function in Prague **25:**1079:1a, *map* 1080
geography of
Bohemian forest **2:**326:3a

Czechoslovakia *map* **16:**907
VMRO (Balkan rev. org.): *see* Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization
Vnekarpatske snizeniny (mts., Czech.): *see* Outer Carpathian Depressions
Vneshtor g bank (bank, U.S.S.R.): *see* Foreign Trade, Bank for
Vnitrokarpatske snizeniny (mts., Czech.): *see* Inner Carpathian Depressions
VNQDD (Viet. rev. org.): *see* Viet Nam Quoc Dan Dang
Vo Chi Cong (Viet. rev.) **12:**414:1a
Vo Nguyen Giap (Viet. gen.) **12:**414:1b
association with Ho Chi Minh **5:**954:1b
leadership of Viet Minh **12:**359:3b
role in Vietnamese national liberation movement **27:**862:2b
Vo Vuong (k. of Viet.)
association with Pierre Poivre **9:**550:3b
"Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca," *or* "Vocabolario della Crusca" (It. dict.)
influence on Italian literature **22:**158:1b
produced by Accademia della Crusca **3:**764:3b
vocabulary (lang.)
function in language **22:**577:2b *passim to* 581:1a
role in
classification of North American Indian languages **22:**780:2a *passim to* 785:1b
creation of lexical typologies **22:**590:1b
vocal cord, *or* vocal fold (anat.) **12:**414:2b
major ref. in Speech **28:**95:1a
adaptations in frogs and toads **13:**431:1b
affected by
androgens **1:**394:1a
laryngeal cancer **7:**167:2a
location and function in larynx **7:**167:3b
part of human respiratory system **26:**784:1b
role in sound production **22:**575:2b; **28:**85:1b, 88:2a
vocal fry, *or* breathy voice, *or* creaky voice, *or* murmur (phonetics) **12:**414:2b
use in sound production **28:**87:2a
use of vocal tract **28:**96:1b, *illus.* 86
vocal-instrumental concerto (mus.) **12:**414:2b
major ref. in Musical Forms **24:**592:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
vocal music
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**605:2a
contributers
Bordes **2:**382:2b
Ockeghem **8:**866:3b
Purcell **9:**806:1a
Telemann **11:**612:2b *passim to* 613:1a
development
Baroque era **24:**495:2b
Western music through modern period **24:**552:1b *passim to* 561:1b
performance
choral music **24:**610:1b
jazz **24:**645:2b
mediums **24:**500:1a
opera **24:**625:1b
symphony **24:**576:2a
vocal instrumentation **24:**542:1a
traditions
Central Asia **15:**734:1b
India **27:**744:2b
Islam **22:**38:2a; 65:2b
Japan **17:**705:1b
Oceania **25:**113:2a, 114:1b
Southeast Asia **27:**874:1b
see also singing
vocal nodule (growth)
incidence **28:**100:1a
vocal pouch (amphibian anat.) **12:**414:3a
characteristics **13:**424:2a
vocal register (ling.)
Austro-Asiatic vowel system **22:**719:2b
laryngial adjustments **28:**96:1b, *table* 97
vocal sound (biol.)
production **11:**27:2b
vocal virtuoso (mus.)
influence on musical style **24:**503:1b
vocalise (mus.)
vocal composition **24:**608:1a
vocalization (sound) **12:**414:3a
animal communication **14:**690:2b *passim to* 695:2a
birds
emus and cassowaries **15:**14:1a
grebes **15:**15:1a
child behaviour development **14:**717:1a
communication **28:**85:1a
fishes **19:**260:1a
mail-cheeked fish **19:**256:1a
ostariophysian **19:**242:2b
imprinting learning process **14:**631:1a *passim to* 632:2b
language **22:**574:2b, 576:2a
mating behaviour **14:**678:1a, 683:1b, 685:1b
production **28:**96:1a
vocatio in jus (law)
similar to subpoena **11:**344:2b
vocation (rel.)
social role of the shaman **26:**1031:2b
"Vocation of Man, The," *or* "Die Bestimmung des Menschen" (work by Fichte)
discussed in biography **4:**760:3b
vocational education (educ.) **12:**414:3b
adaptation to automation **14:**538:1a
contribution to agricultural science **13:**181:2b
elementary and secondary education **10:**593:1a; **18:**127:2a *passim to* 130:2a
emphasis in society **18:**102:1b
practice in
Canada **18:**78:1a
colonial Québec **18:**51:2a
education of the exceptional **18:**114:1a
19th-century Japan **18:**66:1a
philosophy of education **25:**735:2a
Soviet Union **18:**80:2b
teacher education curriculum **28:**443:2a
varieties of adult education **1:**110:2b
see also employee training
"Voce, La" (It. period.)
place in Italian literature **22:**160:1a
Vochysiaceae (bot. fam.)
genera and distribution **9:**579:1a
Vöcklabruck (Aus.) **12:**415:1a
Voconia, Lex (Roman legis.)
viewed by Cato the Elder **2:**959:2a
Vocontii (Celt. tribe) **12:**415:1a
Roman conquest of Gaul **19:**447:2a
vodka (distilled liquor) **12:**415:1a
congener content **13:**216:2b
Vodla (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributaries of Lake Onega **8:**951:2b
Vodun (Haitian rel.): *see* voodoo
Vody (k. of Camb.): *see* Norodom
vodyanoy (Slavic myth.) **12:**415:1b
Slavic spirits **18:**909:2a
Voegelin, Charles F. (Am. ling.)
classification of American Indian languages **22:**780:2b
Voegelin, Eric Herman Wilhelm (Ger.-Am. pol. sci.) **12:**415:2a
Voegelin, Florence M. (Am. linguist)
classification of American Indian languages **22:**780:2b
Voegtlin, W. L. (Am. psychiatrist)
development of aversion therapy for alcoholism **13:**226:2b
Voetius, Gisbertus (Du. theol.) **12:**415:2b
capitalism and the Protestant ethic **18:**734:1b
"Vogar" (work by Benediktsson)
discussed in biography **2:**97:3a
Vogau, Boris Andreyevich (Sov. writ.): *see* Pilnyak, Boris
Vogel, Hermann Karl (Ger. astron.) **12:**415:2b
contribution to astronomical spectroscopy **13:**590:1a
Vogel, Sir Julius (pr.min. of N.Z.) **12:**415:3a
association with Waterhouse **12:**523:1a
prime minister *list* **8:**650
role in development of New Zealand **24:**889:2b
Vogel, Ludwig (Ger. art.)
role in Nazarenes **8:**569:3b
Vogel von Vogelstein, Karl (Ger. paint.)
painting of Tieck *illus.* **11:**760
Vogeler, Heinrich (Ger. art.)
role in Worpswede school **12:**760:3b
Voghera (It.) **12:**415:3b
Vogl, Johann Michael (Aus. singer)
association with Schubert **10:**539:1b
Vogler, Abbé (Ger. offi.)
influence on career of Weber **12:**544:2b
Vogt, Charles (engr.)
portrait of Coralli *illus.* **3:**620
Vogt, Johan Herman Lie (Nor. geol.) **12:**415:3b
research on igneous rocks **24:**202:2b
Vogt, Karl (Ger. philos.)
theories of Materialism **25:**632:2a
Vogt, Karl (Swiss prof.)
criticism of Marx **23:**575:2b
Vogt, Marguerite (virologist)
collaboration with Dulbecco **4:**264:1b
Vogt, Nils Collet (Nor. au.) **12:**416:1a
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**17:2b
Vogtland (reg., E.Ger.) **12:**416:1b
"Vogue" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26:**485:1a
Vogul, *or* Mansi (people) **8:**1039:1b
Arctic culture **14:**11:2b, 12:1b, 20:2b, *map*
Finno-Ugric religious practice **18:**902:1a *passim to* 904:2a
Ob River region **14:**290:1b
role of the shaman in religion **26:**1030:2a
Siberian region **28:**952:1b
use of arched harp **1:**527:1b
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Ostyak
Vogul language (Uralic lang.): *see* Mansi language
Vogulka (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14:**289:2a
Vohu Manah (Zor.) **12:**416:2a
role in amesha spenta **1:**338:3a
"Voi che 'ntendendo il terzo ciel movete" (work by Dante): *see* "You Who Through Intelligence Move the Third Sphere"
voice (gram.) **12:**416:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
voice (mus.)
classification of wind instruments **24:**686:2b
role in musical variations **8:**447:1a
voice, *or* full voice (phonetics) **12:**416:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
voice (sound): *see* vocalization
"Voice, The" (work by Okara)
discussed in biography **8:**897:2b
voice box (anat.): *see* larynx
voice coil (sound device): *see* motor
"Voice from the Attic, A" (essay by Davies)
discussed in biography **3:**913:3b
voice identification (police technique) **12:**416:3a
use in criminal investigation **25:**953:1b
Voice of America (Am. radio service)
place in broadcasting **15:**227:2b
Voice of Japan, *or* Nihon no Koe (Japanese pol. party)
relation to Japan Communist Party **6:**500:1a
"Voice of the People, The" (work by Glasgow)
discussed in biography **5:**296:2b
"Voice Through a Cloud, A" (work by Welch)
discussed in biography **12:**566:2a
voice transmission
long-distance telecommunication **28:**499:1a
"Voices in Time" (work by MacLennan)
discussed in biography **7:**642:1b
"Voices of Silence, The," *or* "Les Voix du silence" (work by Malraux)
belief in universal humanism of art **7:**744:1b
cyclical theory of art style **14:**151:1a
voicing (mus.)
production of sound in stringed instruments **24:**662:1b
voicing (speech)
phonetics of speech **28:**85:2b *passim to* 89:1b
role in speech production **22:**575:2b
void (astron.)
principles of cosmology **16:**785:1b
void (philos.)
ideas of Straton of Lampsacus **11:**307:2b
role in Greek Atomism **25:**576:1a *passim to* 578:2a; **25:**746:1b
void (rel.): *see* emptiness
void set (math.): *see* null set
"Voie royale, La" (work by Malraux)
discussed in biography **7:**744:1b
Voie Triomphale, la, *or* Triumphal Way (thoroughfare, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25:**436:1b
Voigt average (geol.)
measure of rock formation compressibility **24:**191:1a
"Voile d'Orphée, Le" (work by Henry): *see* "Veil of Orpheus, The"
Voilemont, Comte de (Fr. mil. of.): *see* Esterhazy, Marie-Charles-Ferdinand Walsin
"Voiles" (work by Debussy)
harmonic dissonance after Wagner **24:**525:1a
Voillaume, René (Fr.-Alg. rel. leader)
founding of Little Brothers of Jesus **7:**403:2a
Voille, Jean (paint.)
portrait of Paul I *illus.* **9:**208
Voinjama (Lib.) **12:**416:3a
Voinovich, Vladimir (Sov. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26:**1022:2b
Voiotia (dist., Gr.): *see* Boeotia
voir dire (law) **12:**416:3a
use in selection of jury **22:**486:1b
"Voir-Dit" (work by Guillaume de Machaut)
discussed in biography **7:**627:2a
Voisin, *or* chicken coop (Fr. mil. aircraft)
development of World War I bomber **29:**619:2a
type of bomber **2:**349:2a
Voisin, La, *or* Catherine Deshayes, *or* Madame Monvoisin (Fr. criminal)
involvement in Affair of the Poisons **9:**549:1a
Voit, Carl von (Ger. physiol.) **12:**416:3b
Voiture, Vincent (Fr. writ.) **12:**417:1a
voivode (Gypsy chieftain)
role in Gypsy hierarchy **5:**593:3b
voix-de-ville (mus.): *see* air de cour
"Voix du silence, Les" (work by Malraux): *see* "Voices of

Silence, The"
"Voix d'un exilé, La" (work by Fréchette)
discussed in biography **4**:947:2a
"Voix humanie, La" (opera by Poulenc)
history of French opera **24**:635:2b
"Voix intérieures, Les" (poems by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6**:126:1b
Vojtech (bp. of Prague): *see* Adalbert, Saint
Vojtech, Zdenek (Bohem. chancellor)
role in Bohemian history **16**:920:2a
Vojvodina (autonomous prov., Yugos.) **12**:417:1b
ethnic composition **29**:1043:2a
settlement patterns **29**:1045:1a
vokil (geol. feature)
description **16**:736:1a
"Vokopakh Stalingrada" (work by Nekrasov)
place in Russian literature **26**:1022:1b
voladores, juego de los (ritual dance) **12**:417:2a
role in American Indian culture **13**:382:2a *passim to* 391:2b, *illus.* 392
Volans (constellation)
constellations *table* **28**:225
volante (Sp. carriage) **12**:417:2b
Volapük (lang.) **12**:417:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
volatile oil (bot.): *see* essential oil
volatility (sci.)
gasoline engine fuel **18**:484:2b; **28**:778:1a
Volcae (Celt. tribe) **12**:417:3a
Volcan, Le (mt., Réunion, Fr.)
geography of Réunion **21**:178:2a
Volcan Sabinyo (volcano, Af.): *see* Sabinio
Volcanalia (Roman festival)
association with Vulcan **12**:438:1b
volcanic ash (geol.)
formation of
landforms **16**:724:1b, 737:2b
soil **27**:503:1a
geological dating techniques **19**:779:2b
sedimentation in lakes **22**:547:1b
volcanic-ash cement (bldg. material): *see* pozzolana
volcanic breccia (geol.)
comparison with agglomerate **1**:146:3b
igneous rocks **24**:209:1b, *illus.* 208
volcanic cave (geol.): *see* lava cave
volcanic chain (geol.)
geomorphic characteristics **16**:713:2a
volcanic cone (geol.)
role in volcanism **29**:533:2b
volcanic dome, *or* cumulovolcano, *or* cumulo-dome (geol.) **12**:417:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 231; 232
volcanic earthquake
energy source **17**:615:1a
volcanic eruption (geol.)
major ref. in Volcanism **29**:528:1a
role in formation of tuff **12**:29:2b
volcanic field (geol.)
role in volcanism **29**:532:2b, *table*
volcanic gas (chem.)
role in volcanism **29**:530:1b
volcanic glass (geol.) **12**:418:1a
composition and properties **24**:189:1a
tektites **11**:607:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
volcanic island (geol.)
result of plate movements **17**:570D:2a, 570G:2a
volcanic lake (geol.)
lake basins **22**:545:1b
volcanic landform (geol.)
major ref. in Volcanism **29**:530:2b
volcanic lithic graywacke (min.)
graywackes **24**:232:1a
volcanic neck (geol.)
igneous intrusion **24**:217:1a
volcanic rock (geol.)
formation **17**:570C:2a
igneous rocks *table* **24**:209
stratification **11**:307:1b
Ventersdorp System **12**:308:3a
volcanic sediment (geol.)
inceptisol component **6**:278:3a
Volcánica Transversal, Sierra, *or* Transversal Volcanic Mountain Range (mts., Mex.)
physiography of Mexico **24**:28:1a
volcanism, *or* vulcanism (geol.) **29**:527:1a; **12**:418:1b
Earth sciences
climate **16**:493:2a
jungles and rain forests **17**:1029:1a
lightning *illus.* **16**:469
oceans and seas
basins **25**:149:1a
comparison with earthquake belts **17**:617:1b
island arcs **6**:412:1b
soil nutrients and fertility **16**:671:2a
wind **20**:19:1a
geologic features
calderas **2**:737:1a
cinder cones **3**:323:2a
fumarole **5**:49:1a
geosynclinal troughs **19**:825:2a
geysers **5**:230:3b
hot springs **20**:784:2b
igneous rocks **17**:570C:1b *passim to* 570H:1b
extrusive **24**:212:2b
intrusive **24**:214:2b
mineralogy **17**:572:1b
mountain belts and mountain ranges **8**:376:2a;
nuée ardente **8**:823:2a
plateaus **16**:724:1b
siliceous rock formations **24**:240:1b
subduction zone **9**:505:3b; **25**:872:2a
geologic time **17**:589:2a
Cretaceous **19**:882:2b
Jurassic *illus.* **19**:874
Precambrian **19**:829:1b
Tertiary **19**:886:1a
Triassic **19**:871:1a, *map* 873
landform evolution **16**:705:1b *passim to* 727:2b
seismology **10**:613:1a
work of
Buch **2**:594:2a
Darwin **16**:978:1a
Humboldt **6**:141:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 212
volcano **12**:418:2a
major ref. in Volcanism **29**:528:1a, *illus.* 534
extraterrestrial occurrences
Io **6**:364:2a
lunar surface **27**:546:1a
Mars **7**:873:3a
Mercury **27**:523:1a
Olympus Mons **8**:943:2a
formation of igneous rocks **17**:570C:2a
physiography of
Africa **13**:96:2b
Asia **6**:701:3b; **14**:170:1a
Canary Islands **28**:67:1a
Central America **3**:25:2b
El Salvador **15**:702:1a
Nicaragua **15**:716:2b
Hawaii **16**:730:2b, *illus.* 731
Iceland **20**:821:1a
topography of
island arcs **6**:412:1b
rift valleys **16**:725:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
see also volcanism; specific volcanos by name *e.g.,* Etna
Volcano (is., Van.): *see* Epi
Volcano Island, *or* Taal Volcano (volcano, Phil.)
feature of Taal Lake **11**:479:3a
Volcano Islands, *or* Kazan-rettō (archip., Japan) **12**:418:3a
former U.S. Outlying Territoriess **29**:461:2b
volcano-tectonic depression (geol.)
calderas **2**:737:1a
volcanology, *or* vulcanology **12**:418:3a
role of Scrope **10**:573:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also volcanism; volcano
Volchov River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volkhov River
vole (mammal) **12**:418:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:445:2a *passim to* 450:2a, *illus.* 444
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* meadow vole
Volendam (Neth.) **12**:421:1b
Volet, Charles (Fr. sci.)
measurement of gravitational acceleration **17**:542:1a
Vol'ferzon, L. M. (Russ. act.): *see* Leonidov, Leonid Mironovich
Volga–Baltic Waterway, *or* Volgo–Baltiysky Vodny Put (canal system, U.S.S.R.) **12**:421:1b
importance to internal and international transportation **8**:951:3a
Volga Delta (delta, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Volga River **3**:979:3b; **18**:853:1b, *illus.* 852
Volga–Don Shipping Canal, *or* Volgo–Donskoy Sudokhodny Kanal (canal, U.S.S.R.) **12**:421:2a
development of Soviet canal system **26**:397:1a, *illus.*
physiography of the Don River **18**:847:2b
Volga-Finnic languages
classification of
Finno-Ugric languages **4**:786:3a
Mordvin language **8**:312:3a
Volga Finns (people)
Finno-Ugric religion **18**:902:1a *passim to* 905:1a
Volga Lands, *or* Povolzhye (reg., U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republic **28**:950:1b
"Volga Rises in Europe, The," *or* "Il Volga nasce in Europa" (work by Malaparte)
discussed in biography **7**:725:1a
Volga River, *or* Ra, *or* Itil, *or* Etil, *or* Reka Volga (riv., Eur.) **12**:421:2b
major ref. in Europe **18**:852:2a
continental river comparison *table* **3**:583
contributing to hydrology of Europe **18**:661:2b
drainage, length, and discharge **4**:602:3b; **28**:943:2a; *table* **26**:892
fluvial properties **26**:892:2b
physiography of Russian Plain **28**:1017:2b
significance in Battle of Stalingrad **11**:205:1b
topography of the Caspian Sea **14**:257:1b, *map*
Volga-Ural Petroleum and Gas Region, *or* Volgo-Uralskaya Neftegazonosnaya Oblast, *or* Second Baku, *or* Vtoroye Baku (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12**:421:3b
largest petroleum and gas reserve in Europe **18**:671:2b
Volga-Vyatka region (reg., U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republic **28**:950:1b
Volgian Stage (paleon.) **12**:421:3b
division of Jurassic Period **19**:873:2b, *table* 876
Volgo–Baltiysky Vodny Put (canal system, U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga–Baltic Waterway
Volgo–Baltiysky Vodnyy Putimeni V.I. Lenina (waterway, U.S.S.R.): *see* Lenin Volga–Baltic Waterway
Volgo–Donskoy Sudokhodny Kanal (canal, U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga–Don Shipping Canal
Volgo-Uralskaya Neftegazonosnaya Oblast (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga-Ural Petroleum and Gas Region
Volgograd, *or* Stalingrad (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:421:3b
Volgograd, *or* Tsaritsyn, *or* Stalingrad (U.S.S.R.) **12**:422:1a
importance in Soviet Union **28**:950:2a
Volgograd Dam (dam, U.S.S.R.)
location on Volga River **18**:853:2b
Volgsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Volsk
Volhynia, *or* Volynia, *or* Wolyn (hist. principality, Russ.) **12**:422:2a
effect of Algirdas' foreign policy **1**:265:3b
place in history of Russia **28**:971:2a
volitional faculty (psychol.)
philosophy of mind **24**:124:2a
see also will
Voliva, Wilbur Glenn (Am. rel. leader)
role in Christian Catholic Church **3**:278:1b
Volk (Ger. concept)
significance for Hitler **20**:686:2a
"Volk, Het" (Du. news.): *see* "Vrije Volk, Het"
"Volk ohne Raum" (work by Grimm)
discussed in biography **5**:501:2a
Volkelt, Johannes (Ger. philos.)
metaphysical Neo-Kantianism **22**:497:1a
Völker psychologie (psychol.): *see* comparative psychology
"Völkerkunde von Afrika" (work by Westermann)
discussed in biography **12**:598:2b
Volkhov River, *or* Volchov River, *or* Reka Volkhov (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12**:422:3a
hydrology of Lake Ladoga **7**:94:2a
"Völkischer Beobachter" (Ger. Nazi news.) **12**:422:3a
role of Rosenberg **10**:184:3b
Volkmann's canal (anat.)
function in bone vascular system **8**:1034:3a; **28**:304:1b
Volkmann's contracture (path.) **12**:422:3b
forms of
joint disease **28**:327:2a
muscle disorder **24**:476:2b
Volkov, Vladislav Nikolayevich (Sov. cosmonaut) **12**:422:3b
Volkova, Vera (Russ. ballet teacher) **12**:423:1a
Volkovysk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:423:1a
Volksbuch (Ger. book)
chapbooks **3**:93:1a
Volksgeist (cultural spirit)
philosophy of law **25**:731:1a, 732:2a
theories of Savigny **10**:482:1a
Volkshochschule (E.Ger. educ.)
description **20**:130:1b
Volkskammer, *or* People's Legislature (E.Ger. govt.)
function **20**:129:2a
"Volksmärchen" (work by Tieck)
discussed in biography **11**:761:1a
"Volksmärchen der Deutschen" (work by Musäus)
discussed in biography **8**:437:3b
Volksraad, *or* People's Council (Indon. hist.) **12**:423:1a
function **17**:757:2b
Volksraad (S.Af. hist.)
function **27**:649:2b
Volksschule (Ger. educ.)
description **18**:72:2b
Volkssturm (Nazi levee)
role of Himmler **5**:932:1a
Volksvertretungen, *or* People's Delegations (E.Ger. govt.)
function **20**:129:2a
Volkswagen (automobile)
history **12**:423:1b
Porsche's design **9**:617:2b
Volkswagenwerk AG (W.Ger. corp.)

12:423:1b
history 21:470:1a *passim to* 473:1b
West German industry 20:111:1a
Volkswehr (Aus. pol. org.): *see* People's Guard
Vollard, Ambroise (Fr. art dealer) 12:423:2a
association with
Chagall 3:54:2b
Rouault 10:205:2a
Rousseau 10:210:1a
role in fine book publishing 26:102:2b
Vollard, Sophie (friend of Diderot)
correspondence 4:80:2a
volleyball (sport) 12:423:2b
Olympic champions *list* 8:937
world championships *list* 11:174
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
"vollkommene Capellmeister, Der" (work by Mattheson)
theory on affective qualities of music 1:126:2b
Vollmer, August (Am. police reformer)
role in police systems history 25:943:2a
Volmar, Isaac (secretary to Trauttmansdorff)
role in Peace of Westphalia 18:729:1a
Volney, Constantin-François de Chasseboeuf, comte de (Fr. hist.) 12:424:2a
Vologases I, *or* Vologaeses I (k. of Parthia) 12:424:2b
role in Iranian history 21:880:2b
Vologases II, *or* Vologaeses II (k. of Parthia) 12:424:3a
conflict with Pacorus II 9:51:2b
role in Iranian history 21:881:1a
Vologases III, *or* Vologaeses III (k. of Parthia) 12:424:3a
role in
Echmiadzin 4:350:1a
Iranian history 21:881:1b
Vologases IV, *or* Vologaeses IV (k. of Parthia) 12:424:3b
role in
Iranian history 21:881:2a
Roman Empire history 20:347:1b
Vologases V, *or* Vologaeses V (k. of Parthia)
conflict with Artabanus V 1:598:1a
relationship to Vologases IV 12:425:1a
role in Iranian history 21:881:2a, *illus.* 883
Vologda (obl., U.S.S.R.) 12:425:1a
Vologda (U.S.S.R.) 12:425:1b
Vologesias (anc. city, Iraq)
construction by Vologases I 12:424:3a
Volokolamsky, Jvyatoy Iosef (Russ. Orthodox abbot and theol.): *see* Joseph of Volokolamsk, Saint
volonté générale (Rousseau's philos.): *see* general will
Volos (Gr.) 12:425:2a
volost (Russ. administrative unit)
function in Romanov Russia 28:987:2b
Volotsky, Jvyatoy Iosef (Russ. Orthodox abbot and theol.): *see* Joseph of Volokolamsk, Saint
Volpe, Galvano della (It. schol.)
Marxist interpretation of Hegel 20:560:1b
"Volpone" (play by Jonson)
discussed in biography 6:612:2a
example of comedy of humours 23:164:2b
place in English literature 18:583:2b
Volponi, Paolo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature 22:161:2a
Volsci (people) 12:425:2b
expansion of Rome in Italy 20:316:1a, *map* 315
Volscian language 12:425:2b
Volsinii, *or* Velzna (It.) 12:425:3a
relations with Roman Republic 20:316:2b, *map* 315
see also Bolsena
Volsk, *or* Malykovka, *or* Volgsk (U.S.S.R.) 12:425:3a
Volstead Act, *or* National Prohibition Act (U.S. hist.) 12:425:3a
major ref. in prohibition 9:723:1b
effect on organized crime 29:255:1b
"Völsunga saga" (heroic saga)
example of
fornaldar saga 4:885:2a; 27:12:1b
legendary saga 23:124:2b
volt (elec.) 12:425:3b
derivation of name 12:426:1a
determined by Weston cadmium cell 18:518:1b
effect of transformers 11:896:3b
effect on electric power transmission efficiency 18:503:2b
expression of electric potential 4:428:1a
importance in lighting installation 23:32:2a
measurement of electromotive force 4:434:3b
significance in Ohm's law 8:891:3a
see also electric potential; electromotive force
Volta, Alessandro Giuseppe Antonio Anastasio, Count (It. sci.) 12:425:3b
electrical power 28:466:2b
electrical theory 18:203:2a
bioelectricity 14:947:1b
electrochemistry 15:1084:2a
electroplating 4:439:3b
energy sources 18:451:1b
invention of battery 1:963:2a; 18:516:2b, *illus.* 517
naming of volt 12:425:3b
relation to Galvani 5:98:3a
volta, la, *or* lavatoe, *or* lavolta, *or* levalto (dance) 12:426:1a
Volta, Lake (l., Ghana) 12:426:1b
physiography of Ghana 29:864:1a *passim to* 868:1b
relation to
Volta River 12:426:2b
Volta River Dam 12:426:2b
Volta Blanche (riv., W.Af.): *see* White Volta
Volta Bridge (bridge, Ghana): *see* Adomi Bridge
Volta Laboratory (Fr. research center)
work of Bell 2:67:3a
Volta Noire (riv., W.Af.): *see* Black Volta River
Volta Redonda (Braz.) 12:426:1b
Volta River (riv., Af.) 12:426:2a
construction of Volta River Dam 12:426:2b, *illus.*
physiography of
Burkina Faso 29:842:1a
Ghana 29:862:1b *passim to* 868:1b
see also Black Volta River; White Volta River
Volta River Dam, *or* Akosombo Dam (dam, Ghana) 12:426:2b
effect on Volta River 12:426:2b
hydroelectric resources of Ghana 29:866:2b
world dams *table* 3:863
Volta Rouge (riv., W.Af.): *see* Red Volta River
voltage (electronics): *see* volt
voltage multiplier, *or* cascade generator (phys.)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators 25:445:2b
voltage regulator (elec.) 12:426:3a
automotive systems 28:779:1a
electric power systems 18:507:1a
integrated circuitry 18:329:2b
Voltaian Basin (geog. reg., Ghana)
physiography of Ghana 29:862:1b
voltaic cell, *or* voltaic pile (elec.)
description and use 1:963:2a
work of
Daniell 3:876:2a
Galvani 5:98:1b
Voltaic languages, *or* Gur languages 12:426:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World 22:771:1a
distribution 22:598:1b
Western Africa 29:889:1b
voltaic pile (elec.): *see* voltaic cell
Voltaire, *or* François-Marie Arouet (Fr. philos. and au.) 29:539:1a; 12:426:3b
analogy of dance to philosophy 16:964:1b
contribution to Philosophe movement 9:388:1a
literature 23:158:1b
censorship 23:185:2a
French literature 4:976:3a; 19:573:2b
historical writing 23:189:2b
vers de société 12:330:3a
philososphy and theology
Catholicism 26:937:2b
Empiricism 25:761:2b
Rationalism 25:652:1a
religion 26:551:2a
relation to
Calas 2:732:2b
Châtelet 3:138:2a
Congreve 3:538:1a
Corneille 3:637:2b
Diderot 4:80:2b
Frederick II the Great 19:560:1a *passim to* 562:2b
Lessing 7:300:1a
Molière 24:305:1b
Pompadour 9:589:3b
Rameau 9:922:2b
role in history of France 19:487:2b *passim to* 490:2a
theatre
middle-class dramas 28:541:2b
production 28:605:1b
views on
cultural evolution 3:782:2b
Enlightenment 18:756:2b
historiography 20:633:2a
reign of Louis XIV 7:501:2a
voltammetry (chem.): *see* polarography
Volterra (It.) 12:427:1b
Iron Age art 27:63:1b
Volterra, Daniele da (It. art.)
contribution to Mannerism 7:784:2b
Volterra, Vito (It. math.) 12:427:1b
contribution to theory of state spaces 13:499:2a
Volterra-Lotka equation (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics 13:501:1a, *illus.* 500
Volterrano, Il (It. paint.): *see* Franceschini, Baldassare
voltige (equestrian act)
circus attractions 25:299:1b
voltmeter (meas.) 12:427:2b
use in
direct-current measurement 18:229:2b
prospecting 9:735:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Voltolini, Friedrich (It. physic.)
development of laryngoscope 8:1043:2a
Volturno River (riv., It.) 12:427:2b
river of the Apennines *illus.* 18:821
Voltzia (bot.) 12:427:3a
Voltziaceae (bot.)
ancestral conifers 20:513:1a
Volubilis, *or* Oulili, *or* Walila, *or* Walili (anc. city, Mor.) 12:427:3a
native kingdoms in ancient North Africa 24:909:1b, *illus.* 911
volume (acoustics): *see* amplification
volume (phys.)
computation in real analysis 13:458:2a
depiction in art 25:307:2a
effect of high-pressure phenomena 23:721:1a
Eudoxus of Cnidus 4:592:1a
gaseous state 23:695:1a
glassy state 23:662:1b
liquid state 23:682:1b
sculpture 27:43:2a
units of measure 23:785:1b
volume fraction (chem.)
description 23:687:1a
volumetric analysis, *or* titrimetric analysis (chem.) 12:427:3b
use in chemical analysis 13:552:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
"Volumina Legum" (work by Konarski)
discussed in biography 6:946:3a
"voluntad, La" (work by Azorín)
discussed in biography 1:758:1b
"Voluntaries" (work by Emerson)
discussed in biography 4:474:3a
voluntarism (philos.) 12:428:1a
Idealism 25:627:2a, 629:2a
Western philosophy 25:729:1a
Voluntary Euthanasia Legalization Society, *or* Euthanasia Society (Br. org.)
approach to euthanasia 4:610:2a
voluntary export restraint, *or* VER (econ.)
nontariff barrier 21:829:1b
voluntary hospital
classification of hospitals 6:78:2b
voluntary loan (war econ.)
uses in war finance 12:491:3b
Voluntary Militia for National Security (It. org.)
role in Italy 22:236:2b
voluntary muscle: *see* striated muscle
Volunteer Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Starbuck Island
Volunteer Island (is., Pac.O.): *see* Jarvis Island
Volunteers for Liberty, Corps of (It. mil. force)
history of Italy 22:238:2a
"Volupté" (novel by Sainte-Beuve)
discussed in biography 10:338:1a
"Völuspá" (Ice. poem)
description of Ragnarök 9:900:3a
mythology in Edda 4:363:1b
place in Scandinavian literature 27:11:1a
source of knowledge of Germanic religion 18:896:2b
themes in Germanic mythology 18:898:1a
volute (marine snail) 12:428:1b
classification 24:319:2b
volute capital (arch.)
description 2:830:2a
volute centrifugal pump (engin.)
description 9:797:3b, *illus.*
volute krater (pottery)
ancient Greek art *illus.* 5:461
Volutidae, *or* Scaphella (zool.)
classification 24:319:2b, *illus.* 312
"Volverás a Región" (work by Benet Goita)
dicussed in biography 2:99:2a
Volvo Aktiebolaget (Swed. automaker) 12:428:1b
role in history of automotive industry 21:473:2a
Volvocales (order of algae)
algae taxonomy 26:276:2a
volvocid (protozoan) 12:428:2a
description 26:314:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Volvox (bot. and zool.) 12:428:2b
mating behaviour 14:680:2a
parental behaviour 14:697:1b, *illus.* 698
size 12:428:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
volvulus (path.) 12:428:3a
description 6:358:2a
Volyn (obl., U.S.S.R.) 12:428:3a
Volyn-Podolsk Upland, *or* Volynopodolskaya Vozryshennost (geog. reg., U.S.S.R.) 12:428:3b
drainage basin of the Dnepr 18:846:1b
physiography of
Moldavian S.S.R. 28:1034:1b
Zhitomir 12:912:3a
Volynia (hist. principality, Russ.): *see* Volhynia
Volynyanka (Sov. vehicle)
manufacture in Lutsk 7:574:3a
Volzhsky, *or* Volzsky (U.S.S.R.) 12:428:3b

Vom (Nig.) **12**:429:1a
"Vom Abendmahl Christi Bekenntnis" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23**:371:1a
"Vom Beruf unserer Zeit für Gesetzgebung und Rechtswissenschaft" (work by Savigny): *see* "Of the Vocation of Our Age for Legislation and Jurisprudence"
"Vom Ewigen im Menschen" (work by Scheler)
discussed in biography **10**:512:1a
"Vom gastfreien Pastor" (work by Hartleben)
discussed in biography **5**:728:1b
"Vom Ich als Prinzip der Philosophie" (work by Schelling)
discussed in biography **10**:512:1b
"Vom Kriege" (work by Clausewitz): *see* "On War"
"Vom Musikalisch-Schönen" (work by Hanslick): *see* "Beautiful in Music, The"
"Vom Priesterleben" (work by Heinrich von Melk)
discussed in biography **5**:807:2a
"Vom Ursprung und Zeit der Geschichte" (work by Jaspers): *see* "Origin and Goal of History, The"
Vombatidae (fam. of mammals): *see* wombat
Vombatus hirsutus, *or* Vombatus ursinus (mammal): *see* common wombat
Vomero (residential section, Naples, It.)
layout and architecture of Naples **24**:737:2a
vomeronasal organ (zool.): *see* Jacobson's organ
vomiting, *or* emesis (path.) **12**:429:1a
association with brainstem reflexes **24**:808:2a
cause of dehydration **3**:963:3a
caused by
digestive system diseases and disorders **17**:301:1a *passim to* 308:2b
salt depletion and electrolyte disorders **28**:683:2a
effect of drugs and drug action **17**:264:1a; **17**:510:1b
role of autonomic nervous system **24**:842:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also nausea
vomitoria (stage design)
use in theatre construction **28**:564:1b, *illus.*
von (in proper names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Hindenburg, Paul von, except as below
"Von Babylon nach Jerusalem" (work by Hahn-Hahn)
discussed in biography **5**:617:1b
"Von den Miasmen und Contagien und von den miasmatisch-contagiösen Krankheiten" (work by Henle)
discussed in biography **5**:831:3a
"Von der Freiheit eines Christenmenschen" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23**:368:2a
"Von der Wahrheit" (work by Jaspers)
discussed in biography **6**:509:2b
"Von des Tôdes gehügede" (work by Heinrich von Melk)
discussed in biography **5**:807:2a
place in German literature **20**:28:1a
"Von deutscher Art und Kunst" (Ger. pub.): *see* "Concerning German Nature and Art"
"Von deutscher Republik" (essay by Mann): *see* "The German Republic"
"Von einem Ungeratnen Sohn" (work by Heinrich)
discussed in biography **5**:807:3a
"Von Geschlecht zu Geschlecht" (work by Lewald)
discussed in biography **7**:311:2a
von Gierke's disease, *or* glycogenosis type I (path.) **12**:429:1b
glycogen deficiency **5**:312:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Von Heute auf Morgen" (opera by Schoenberg)
modern opera of Germany and Austria **24**:637:2b
von Hügel, Friedrich, Freiherr von Hügel (Aus.-Br. philos.) **12**:429:1b
role in Modernist movement **8**:215:3a
von Kempelen, Baron (engin. and inv.)
innovations in steam powered reaction turbines **18**:467:1a
Von Koch's snowflake curve (math.)
construction and properties **25**:7:1a, *illus.*
von Kürenberg, Der (Aus. minnesinger): *see* Kürenberger, Der
von Neumann, John, *or* Johann von Neumann (Am. math.) **12**:429:2a
contribution to
automata theory **14**:521:2a *passim to* 525:1a
computer science **16**:630:2b, 631:1a
computers **4**:92:3a; **16**:642:1a
programming **3**:508:3a
weather forecasting system **17**:582:1a
functional analysis **13**:527:2b
game theory **5**:105:3a
nuclear weapons' technology **29**:578:2a
optimization theory **19**:643:1a
set theory **23**:249:2a; **27**:241:2b
see also Neumann–Bernays–Gödel axioms; Neumann problem; von Neumann algebra
von Neumann algebra, *or* W *-algebra, *or* operator ring
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:531:2a
application to group theory **13**:521:1a
research of von Neumann **12**:429:3a
von Recklinghausen's disease of bone (med. disorder): *see* parathyroid adenoma
von Recklinghausen's Syndrome I (path.): *see* neurofibromatosis
"Von Reimarus zu Wrede" (work by Schweitzer): *see* "Quest of the Historical Jesus"
Von Restorff effect (psychol.)
effect on recall **14**:385:1b
von Rosen, Georg (paint.)
portrait of Nordenskiöld *illus.* **8**:759
von Schrenck, Leopold (Ger. zool.)
hypothesis on Paleosiberian language distribution **22**:734:2b
von Storck, Josef (art.)
design on Bohemian glass *illus.* **2**:326
"Von Vincentio Ladislao" (work by Heinrich Julius)
discussed in biography **5**:807:3a
"Von weltlicher Obrigkeit" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23**:369:2b
von Willebrand's disease, *or* angiohemophilia, *or* pseudohemophilia B, *or* vascular hemophilia (path.) **12**:430:1b
bleeding and blood clotting disorders **15**:157:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Vonck, Jean-François (Belg. pol. leader) **12**:430:1b
association with
Meersch **7**:1010:1a
Noot **8**:757:1a
role in history of the Low Countries **23**:351:2b
Vonckists (pol. faction)
leadership of Vonck **12**:430:1b
Vondel, Joost van den (Du. writ.) **12**:430:2a
Dutch Golden Age civilization **23**:338:1a
literature **4**:300:2b; **17**:530:2b
Vonifatyev, Stefan (Russ. pr.)
association with Nikon **8**:711:1a
Vonnegut, Kurt, Jr. (Am. novelist) **12**:430:3a
black humour **2**:255:3b
comic art **23**:167:2a
U.S. literary culture **13**:420:2b; **29**:201:1a
Vonones I (k. of Parthia) **12**:430:3b
overthrow by Artabanus III **1**:597:3b
role in history of Iran **21**:880:1b
Vonones II (k. of Parthia)
role in history of Iran **21**:880:2b
Voodoo, *or* Vodun, *or* vaudou (Haitian rel.) **12**:430:3b
interpretation by Metraux **8**:72:2a
religion of Haiti **29**:761:1a
"Voorslag" (S.Af. mag.)
founding by Plomer **9**:523:1b
Voortrekker (people) **12**:431:1b
establishment of South African Republic **11**:35:2a
role in
Battle of Blood River **2**:292:1b
Great Trek **5**:449:2b
history of
Botswana **27**:945:2a
Natal **27**:661:1b
South Africa **27**:648:2a
Sand River and Bloemfontein conventions **10**:407:2b
settlement in South Africa **13**:109:1b
VOR (navig.): *see* very-high-frequency omnidirectional radio range
"Vor" (work by Leonov): *see* "Thief, The"
"Vor dem Sturm" (work by Fontane)
discussed in biography **4**:867:2a
"Vor der Entscheidung" (work by Unruh)
discussed in biography **12**:187:2b
"Vor egen stamme" (work by Bojer): *see* "Emigrants, The"
"Vor Sonnenaufgang" (play by Hauptmann): *see* "Before Dawn"
"Vorágine, La" (work by Rivera): *see* "Vortex, The"
Vorarlberg (state, Aus.) **12**:431:1b
Bavarian acquisition **9**:685:2a
role of Ender **4**:489:2b
traditional regions of Austria **14**:486:1b
"Voraussetzungen des Sozialismus und die Aufgaben der Sozialdemokratie, Die" (work by Bernstein): *see* "Evolutionary Socialism"
Vorderrhein River (riv., Eur.)
physiography of Rhine River **18**:835:1b, *illus.* 834
Vordingborg (Den.) **12**:431:2b
Voreifel (reg., W.Ger.)
section of Eifel **4**:398:1b
Voringsfoss Falls (waterfall, Nor.)
height and water discharge *table* **26**:899
Vorkuta (U.S.S.R.) **12**:431:2b
"Vorlesungen über allgemeine Pathologie" (work by Cohnheim): *see* "Lectures on General Pathology"
"Vorlesungen über die Aesthetik" (work by Hegel): *see* "Lectures on Aesthetics"
"Vorlesungen über die Algebra der Logik" (work by Schröder)
significance in history of logic **23**:246:1a
"Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der Philosophie" (work by Hegel): *see* "Lectures on the History of Philosophy"
Vormela peregusna (mammal): *see* marbled polecat
"Vormen" (work by Nijhoff)
discussed in biography **8**:708:1a
Vormen group (Flem. writ.)
contribution to Belgian literature **14**:726:2a
Voronezh, *or* Voronez (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:431:2b
Voronezh, *or* Voronez (U.S.S.R.) **12**:431:3a
Voronezh (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Voronikhin, Andrey (Russ. arch.)
design of Kazan Cathedral **22**:955:2a
Voronin, Mikhail (Russ. athlete)
side horse *illus.* **10**:782
Voronin Trough (submarine trough, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of the Kara Sea **6**:734:3b
Voronka Inlet (inlet, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of White Sea **12**:633:3a
Voronski, Aleksandr (Russ. crit.)
role in Pereval **9**:285:2a
Vorontsov, Mikhail Illarionovich (Russ. states.) **12**:431:3b
Vorontsov Palace (palace, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
architecture of Leningrad **22**:958:2a
Voroshilov (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ussuriysk
Voroshilov, Kliment Yefremovich (Sov. mil. and pol. leader) **12**:432:1a
naming of Voroshilovgrad **12**:432:2a
opposition of Stalin **28**:1010:2a
Voroshilovgrad (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:432:1b
resources of Donets Coal Basin **4**:174:2b
Voroshilovgrad, *or* Vorosilovgrad, *or* Lugansk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:432:2a
Voroshilovsk (Stavropol terr., U.S.S.R.): *see* Stavropol
Voroshilovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kommunarsk
Vorosmarty, Mihaly (Hung. writ.) **12**:432:2a
contribution to Hungarian literature **20**:747:1b
Vorpommern (reg., E.Ger.): *see* Western Pomerania
Vorschule (educ.) **12**:432:3a
place in German education **18**:73:1a
Vorskla River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of the Dnepr River **18**:846:2a
Vorskla River, Battle of the (Mong. hist., 1399) **12**:432:3a
effect on Polish history **25**:924:1b
Vorsprecher (law)
place in origins of legal profession **22**:859:2b
Vorst (Belg.): *see* Forest
Vorster, Balthazar Johannes (pr.min. of S.Af.) **12**:433:1a
role in history of South Africa **27**:656:2b
"Vorstudien zur Septuaginta" (work by Frankel)
discussed in biography **4**:937:3b
vorsud (spirit and container) **12**:433:2a
feature of Finno-Ugric religion **18**:905:1a
vortex, *or* vorticity (phys.)
comparison with whirlpool **12**:623:1b
mechanistic theories of Helmholtz **20**:564:2b
occurrence in
atmospheric phenomena **16**:465:2a, 474:2a *passim to* 479:2a
fluid mechanics **23**:871:1b
tornadoes **11**:853:1a
place in atomistic philosophy **25**:576:1b
"Vortex, The," *or* "La vorágine" (work by Rivera)
discussed in biography **10**:93:3b
vortex-contraction theory (meteorol.)
study of tornado formation **16**:478:1b
Vorticella (biol.) **12**:433:2b
evolution of invertebrate muscle system **24**:452:2b, *illus.* 453

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vorticism (Br. art movement)
association with Gaudier-Brzeska **5**:146:2b
influence on English literature **18**:600A:2b
relationship to London group **7**:460:3b
vorticity (phys.): *see* vortex
Vortigern, *or* Wyrtgeorn (k. of the Britons) **12**:433:3a
role in British ancient history **29**:27:1b
Vortman, K. (engr.)
portrait of Alexis *illus.* **1**:252
vortograph (phot.) **12**:433:3a
development by Coburn **3**:416:2b
Vortsjärv, *or* Ozero Vyrts-Yarv, *or* Vorts-Järv, *or* Virtsjärv (l., U.S.S.R.) **12**:433:3b
"Vorwärts" (Am. news.): *see* "Jewish Daily Forward"
Vorwärts, Marschall (Prussian field marshal): *see* Blücher, Gebhard Leberecht von, Fürst von Wahlstatt
Vosges (département, Fr.) **12**:434:1b
Vosges (massif, Fr.) **12**:434:1a
example of horst **6**:74:1b
physiography of France **1**:296:3a; **19**:424:2b
Vosges, Place des (square, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25**:434:2b
"Voskhod" (Russ.-Jewish pub.)
contribution of Dubnow **4**:248:2b
Voskhod (Sov. spacecraft) **12**:434:1b
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:50:2b
role of
Belyayev **2**:85:3b
Feoktistov **4**:728:3a
Komarov **6**:943:3b
Leonov **7**:280:3a
Yegorov **12**:831:1b
significance in space exploration **11**:61:3a
"Voskreseniye" (novel by Tolstoy): *see* "Resurrection"
Voskresensk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:434:2a
Voskresensky, Vasily Grigorievich (Sov. ballet dir.): *see* Basil, Colonel W. de
Vosna River (riv., Yugos.): *see* Bosna River
Vosnessenovka (archae. site, Sib.)
Central Asian Mesolithic art **15**:740:1b
Voss, Abraham (Ger. trans.)
collaboration with Johann Voss **12**:434:3a
Voss, Heinrich (Ger. trans.)
collaboration with Johann Voss **12**:434:3a
Voss, Johann Heinrich (Ger. poet) **12**:434:2a
contribution to German literature **20**:31:1a
controversy with Lichtenberg **7**:337:3b
Vossius, Gerardus Johannes, *or* Gerhard Johann Voss (Du. humanist) **12**:434:3a
Vostochno-Kazakhstan, *or* Vostocno-Kazachstan, *or* East Kazakhstan (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:434:3b
Vostochno-Sibirskoye More (sea, Arct. Ocean): *see* East Siberian Sea
Vostochno-Yevropeyskaya Ranina (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Russian Plain
"Vostok" (Sov. ship)
exploration of Antarctica **13**:858:2b
Vostok (Sov. space program) **12**:434:3b
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:50:2a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 42
contrast with Voskhod **12**:434:1b
contributions of
Bykovsky **2**:693:1a
Gagarin **5**:73:1b
Nikolayev **8**:710:2b
Popovich **9**;608:3a
Tereshkova **11**:644:1a
Titov **11**:805:2a
history of manned space flight **11**:61:2b
Vostok Island, *or* Staver Island, *or* Vostock Island (is., Kiri.) **12**:435:1a
Vostok Station (Antarc.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3**:583
Votic language 12:435:1b
member of Finno-Ugric languages **4**:786:2b; **22**:705:1b
voting: *see* election
voting machine
electoral process development **25**:1010:2a
Voting Rights Act (1965, U.S.)
role in Civil Rights Movement **3**:339:3b
role of King **6**:871:1a
Votive Church, *or* Votive Cathedral (Hung. church)
Szeged, Hungary **11**:474:3a
votive offering, *or* ex-voto offering (rel.)
depiction in folk painting **19**:326:1b, 328:1b
practice in Slavic religion **18**:910:2a
role in saint veneration **17**:411:1a
type of sacrifice **26**:842:1a
use of ritualistic vessels **26**:871:2b *passim to* 874:2a
Votkinsk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:435:1b
Votkinsk Reservoir, *or* Votkinskoye Vodokhranilishche (res., U.S.S.R.)
relation to Volga River **18**:854:1a
votum
type of prayer **26**:830:2a
Votyak (people): *see* Udmurt
Vouet, Simon (Fr. paint.) **12**:435:1b
contribution to
Baroque art **25**:358:1a
Louis XIII style **7**:508:3a
Vouillé, battle of (Eur. hist., 507)
defeat of Visigoths **12**:397:3a
Vouri River (riv., Camer.): *see* Wouri River
voussoir (arch.)
use in arch construction **1**:525:1a
vow (rel.) **12**:435:2b
significance in Roman Catholic religious communities **26**:948:1a
"Vow of Louis XIII" (work by Ingres)
discussed in biography **6**:316:1b
vowel (ling.) **12**:435:3b
major ref. in Speech **28**:86:1b *passim to* 91:1a, *illus.* 87, 88
contrast with consonants **22**:575:2b
significance to alphabets **1**:293:2b; **29**:997:2b
use in
African languages **22**:771:2a
Altaic languages **22**:712:1b
American Indian languages **22**:784:1a
Austro-Asiatic languages **22**:719:2b
Caucasian languages **22**:737:1a, 738:2a
Greek language **22**:631:1a
Hamito-Semitic languages **22**:740:2b
Japanese language **22**:751:1a
Slavic languages **22**:698:1b
Sumerian language **22**:800:1a
Uralic languages **22**:708:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
vowel gradation (ling.): *see* ablaut
vox organalis (mus.)
place in medieval organum **24**:527:2a, 552:2a
vox principalis (mus.)
place in medieval organum **24**:527:2a, 552:2a
"Vox Stellarum" (almanac)
example of almanac **1**:287:2a
voyage, continuous (internat. law): *see* continuous voyage
"Voyage and Travels of Sir John Mandeville, Knight," *or* "Travels of Sir John Mandeville" (work by Mandeville)
discussed in biography **7**:766:3b
place in English literature **18**:576:2a
"Voyage au bout de la nuit" (work by Céline): *see* "Journey to the End of Night"
"Voyage au Congo" (work by Gide): *see* "Travels in the Congo"
voyage charter (shipping indus.)
tramp shipping services **28**:813:2b
"Voyage dans la basse et la haute Égypte" (work by Denon)
discussed in biography **4**:16:1b
"Voyage dans la lune, Le" (work by Méliès): *see* "Trip to the Moon, A"
"Voyage dans l'interieure de l'Afrique" (work by Mollien)
discussed in biography **8**:235:2b
"Voyage d'exploration en Indo-Chine, 1866–68" (work by Garnier)
discussed in biography **5**:129:1b
"Voyage d'Urien, Le" (work by Gide): *see* "Urien's Voyage"
"Voyage en Icarie" (work by Cabet)
influence on socialism **27**:443:2a
"Voyage of Brân, The," (Irish lit.)
example of imram literature **6**:275:3a
"Voyage of Life, The" (work by Cole)
discussed in biography **3**:445:1a
"Voyage of St. Brendan" (work by Benedeit)
place in Anglo-Norman literature **1**:409:1b
"Voyage of the Challenger, The" (work by Linklater)
discussed in biography **7**:379:2a
"Voyage of the Jeanette" (work by De Long)
discussed in biography **3**:933:2a
"Voyage Round the World, A," *or* "Voyage autor du monde" (work by Bougainville)
discussed in biography **2**:419:2a
"Voyage Round the World, A," *or* "Reise um die Welt" (work by Forster)
discussed in biography **4**:887:3a
"Voyage to Abyssinia, A" (work by Lobo)
translation by Johnson **22**:385:2b
"Voyage to Ethiopia in the Years 1698, 1699, and 1700, A" (book by Poncet)
discussed in biography **9**:595:3b
"Voyage to the Moon: with some account of the Solar World, A" (works by Cyrano de Bergerac)
discussed in biography **3**:829:2a
"Voyage Towards the South Pole and Round the World, A" (work by Cook)
history of New Zealand **24**:888:1a
Voyager (space probe) **12**:436:1a
interplanetary exploration **6**:355:2a; **11**:61:3b; **19**:50:1b
Enceladus **4**:485:1b
Europa **4**:602:2a
Ganymede **5**:113:1a
Io **6**:364:2b
Jupiter **6**:658:3a; **27**:561:1b
Miranda **8**:180:2a
Saturn **27**:569:1a, *illus.* 568
Uranus **12**:196:3a; **27**:571:1a
"Voyages and Adventures of Fernand Mendez Pinto, The," *or* "Peregrinação" (work by Pinto)
discussed in biography **9**:457:3b
"Voyages dans les Alpes" (work by Saussure)
discussed in biography **10**:478:1a
"Voyages extraordinaires—Cinq Semaines en ballon" (novel by Verne): *see* "Five Weeks in a Balloon"
"Voyages of Dr. Dolittle, The" (work by Lofting)
discussed in biography **7**:444:3b
Voyageurs National Park (park, Minn., U.S.) **12**:436:1b
"Voyelles" (work by Rimbaud)
discussed in biography **10**:76:1a
Voyer de Paulmy, René-Louis de (Fr. minis.): *see* Argenson, René-Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, marquis de
voyeurism (sexual behaviour) **12**:436:1b
comparison with exhibitionism **4**:631:2b
form of psychosexual disorder **23**:966:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
see also peeping tom
Voyez, Jean (Eng. potter)
association with Wood **12**:736:3b
creation of
creamware figures **17**:121:1a
Staffordshire figures **11**:199:3b
Voysey, Charles Francis Annesley (Br. arch. and designer) **12**:436:2a
"Voysey Inheritance, The" (play by Granville-Barker)
place in English literature **18**:600:2b
Voytinsky, Grigory N. (Sov. dipl.)
mission to China **16**:133:2b
Voznesensk (U.S.S.R.)
annexation by Ivanovo **6**:441:3a
Voznesensky, Andrey Andreyevich (Sov. poet) **12**:436:2b
contribution to Soviet literature **26**:1023:1a
Voznesensky, Nikolay Alekseyevich (Sov. offi.)
place in history of Soviet Union **28**:1010:1b
Vozrozhdeniye (isl., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Aral Sea **1**:514:1b
VP (weapon): *see* Villar Perosa
Vraca (Bulg.): *see* Vratsa
"Vraie Histoire d'Alexandre, La" (Fr. ms.)
early submarines in fable **29**:610:1b
Vrakhori (Gr.): *see* Agrinon
Vrancea (dist., Rom.) **12**:436:3b
Vrancken, Franchois (pensionary of Gouda)
history of The Netherlands **23**:337:2b
Vrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich (Russ. expl.): *see* Wrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich
Vrangelya, Ostrov (is., U.S.S.R.): *see* Wrangel Island
vrata (Jainism): *see* Jaina vrata
Vratislav II (prince of Bohem.)
role in Bohemian history **16**:915:2b
Vratsa, *or* Vratca, *or* Vraca (Bulg.) **12**:437:1a
Vratya (Hindu ascetic) **12**:437:1b
Vedic origins of Hinduism **20**:587:1b
"Vrayes Chroniques" (work by Jean le Bel)
discussed in biography **6**:520:2b
"Vrazhye lepko, a bozhye krepko" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Evil Allures, but Good Endures"
Vrchlicky, Jaroslav, *or* Emil Frida (Czech. writ.)
contribution to Czechoslovak literature **16**:903:2a
Vredefort Dome, *or* Vredefort Ring (geol. formation, S.Af.)
astrobleme **1**:654:1b
description **16**:758:1b
Orange Free State **27**:661:2b
"Vredens børn, et tyendes saga" (work by Aakjær)
discussed in biography **1**:2:2a
"Vredens dag" (film by Dreyer)
discussed in biography **4**:224:3b
"Vremya" (Russ. mag.)
contribution by Grigoryev **5**:499:2a
founding by Dostoyevsky **17**:416:1a
"Vremya, vperyod!" (work by Katayev): *see* "Time, Forward!"
Vridi Canal (canal, Côte d'Ivoire)
importance to Abidjan **1**:32:2a
Vrídlo (spring, Czech.)
feature of Karlovy Vary **6**:744:1b
Vriendt, Cornelis de, II (Flem. paint.): *see* Floris, Cornelis II
Vriendt, Frans de (Flem. art.): *see* Floris, Frans

Vries, Adriaen de (Du. sculp.) **12:**437:1b
contribution to Mannerist sculpture **27:**98:1a, *illus.*
Vries, Hugo Marie de (Du. bot. and genet.) **12:**437:2a
contribution to Dutch culture **23:**341:2b
recognition of Mendel's laws **19:**702:1b
Vries, Paul Vredeman de (Du. art.)
Dutch Renaissance cabinet *illus.* **17:**48
Vriesea (plant genus) **12:**437:2b
Vriezen, Theodorus C. (Du. schol.)
views on monotheism and Yahweh **26:**601:1b
"Vrije Volk, Het," *or* "Het Volk" (Du. news.) **12:**437:2b
Vrindavan Gardens (gardens, Mysore, India)
location **8:**468:3b
Vrjji, *or* Vajji (Indian tribal confederacy) **12:**437:3a
defeat by Ajatasatru **21:**35:2b, *map*
membership of Licchavi people **7:**337:1b
VRM (phys.): *see* viscous remanent magnetization
Vrndavana (India)
significance in Caitanya movement **2:**726:3a
"Vrsadhipa Satakam" (poem by Palkuriki Somanatha)
significance in Indian literature **27:**729:2b
Vrtra (Hindu deity)
place in Hindu mythology **20:**598:2b, 616:1a
vrttis (Sanskrit lit.)
role in dharmashastra **4:**57:2a
Vseobshchy Yevreysky Rabochiy Soyuz v Litve, Polishe, I Rossii (Jewish pol. movement): *see* Bund
Vsesoyuznaya Kommunisticheskaya Partiya (Sov. pol. party): *see* Communist Party of the Soviet Union
Vsesoyuznyi Gosudarstvenyi Institut Kinematografii (Sov. film org.): *see* All-Union State Institute of Cinematography
Vsesoyuzny Leninsky Kommunistichesky Soyuz Molodyozhi (Sov. youth org.): *see* Komsomol
Vsevolod III (Russ. prince)
rule of Principality of Suzdal **11:**423:2a
Vsevolodovich, Yury (prince of Vladimir)
founding of Gorky **5:**374:1b
"Vsiakaia Vsiachina" (Russ. mag.)
use by Catherine II **26:**483:1b
VSV (virology): *see* vesicular stomatitis virus
VT fuze (expl. device): *see* proximity fuze
VTOL airplane, *or* vertical takeoff and landing airplane **12:**437:3a
aircraft production **21:**476:2a
Harrier system **5:**718:1b
propulsion system **28:**848:2a
Vtoroye Baku (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga-Ural Petroleum and Gas Region
"Vu" (Fr. phot. mag.)
development of photojournalism **25:**803:2a
Vucetich, Juan (Arg. policeman)
contribution to fingerprinting **4:**781:1b
vudupi (Af. soc. class)
role in Madi society **7:**655:3a
"Vue du jardin du Luxembourg à Paris" (work by David)
discussed in biography **3:**910:3b
"vuelta de Martin Fierro, La" (work by Hernández)
discussed in biography **5:**877:3a
Vught, *or* Herzonenbusch (Nazi concentration camp) **12:**437:3a
Vuia, Trajan (Rom. inv.)
development of the monoplane **8:**264:2b
Vuillard, Jean-Edouard (Fr. art.) **12:**437:3a
association with Bonnard **2:**364:3a
contribution to
Intimism **6:**358:3b
printmaking **26:**130:2a
role in Nabis **8:**474:2a
Vuilleumier refrigerator
cryogenic refrigeration in space exploration **26:**530:1b
Vuillier, Gaston (Fr. hist.)
contribution to dance history **16:**935:1b, 946:2a
Vukasin (Serbian k.)
involvement in Battle of the Maritsa River **7:**855:2a
Vulca of Veii (Etruscan sculp.)
contribution to Roman sculpture **27:**72:1b
Vulcan (Roman god) **12:**438:1b
Roman religion **18:**923:1b
see also Hephaestus
"Vulcan" (ship)
iron hulled ship **28:**770:2b
Vulcan automatic cannon (weapon) **12:**438:1b
Vulcanian volcano (geol.)
characteristics **29:**528:1a, *illus.*
vulcanism (geol.): *see* volcanism
vulcanization (chem. process) **12:**438:1b
contribution by Goodyear **5:**364:3b
development in the rubber industry **10:**223:1b; **21:**282:2b *passim to* 290:1a
effect on
colloid **23:**713:2a
molecules **24:**275:2b
role of accelerators **1:**53:2b
Vulcano Island (is., It.) **12:**438:2a
vulcanology (geol.): *see* volcanology
Vulci, *or* Velch (It.) **12:**438:2a
Iron Age art **27:**63:1b
Vulgar Latin, *or* Proto-Romance (lang.) **12:**438:3a
development of Romance languages **22:**648:1b
evolution of Latin language **7:**182:2a
use in Gaul **19:**564:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Vulgate" (bibl. trans. by St. Jerome) **12:**438:3b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**764:1a
contribution by
Clement VIII **3:**373:2b
Damasus I **3:**866:1a
St. Jerome **16:**313:1a
decisions of Council of Trent **11:**913:1b
development of Romance languages **22:**649:1b
discussed in biography **6:**535:3a
place in
biblical translation **2:**174:2a; **2:**195:1b
medieval Latin literature **22:**853:2b
punctuation in writing **29:**1008:1a
vulnerability test, *or* created-error check
control in security and protection systems **10:**596:2a
Vulpecula (constellation)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Vulpes bengalensis (mammal): *see* Bengal fox
Vulpes cana (mammal): *see* hoary fox
Vulpes chama (mammal): *see* South African silver fox
Vulpes corsac (mammal): *see* corsac fox
Vulpes ferrilata (mammal): *see* Tibetan sand fox
Vulpes fulva (mammal): *see* black fox; red fox; silver fox
Vulpes macrotis (mammal): *see* kit fox
Vulpes pallida (mammal): *see* pale fox
Vulpes ruppelli (mammal): *see* Ruppell's fox
Vulpes velox (mammal): *see* swift fox
Vulpes vulpes (mammal): *see* black fox; cross fox; red fox; silver fox
vulpinite (min.)
description and use **1:**417:2b
Vulpius, J. A. (Swiss trans.)
biblical translation **11:**448:3b
Vulso, Gnaeus Manlius (Roman consul and gen.)
role in Roman history **20:**321:2b
Vultur gryphus (bird): *see* Andean condor
vulture (bird) **12:**439:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**40:2a, *illus.* 45,
characteristics **4:**663:2b
classification **15:**5:1a, 10:1a
locomotion **14:**655:2b
syrinx **11:**471:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Vultures, The," *or* "Les Corbeaux" (work by Becque)
discussed in biography **2:**35:1b
place in French literature **19:**581:2b
vulturine guinea fowl, *or* Acryllium vulturinum (bird)
species of guinea fowl **5:**556:3a, *illus.*
vulturine parrot (bird): *see* bristlehead
vulva (anat.) **12:**439:3b
affected by
cancer **26:**710:1a
vulvitis **12:**440:1a
injury during childbirth **26:**729:2a
place in human reproductive system **27:**254:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
vulval cleft, *or* pudendal cleft (anat.)
structure in the female reproductive system **26:**699:2b
vulvitis (path.) **12:**440:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Vung . . . (bays): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ha Long, Vung
Vung Tau (Viet.) **12:**440:2a
importance to Vung Tau-Con Dao **12:**440:2a
Vung Tau-Con Dao (zone, Viet.) **12:**440:2a
Vuoksa (riv., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Lake Ladoga **7:**94:2a
Vuoksenniska Church (bldg., Imatra, Fin.)
location **6:**266:1b
Vuri River (riv., Camer.): *see* Wouri River
Vutreshnata Makedono-Odrinska Revolutsionna Organizatsiya (Balkan rev. org.): *see* Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization
V.V. Alekhin Central Chernozem National Forest (forest, U.S.S.R.)
part of Russian Steppe **28:**1030:2a
VV Cephei (star)
properties of binary systems **28:**204:1a
Vvedensky, Alexander (Russ. pr.)
role in Renovated Church **9:**1030:2a
Vyadhapura (anc. city, Kamp.) **12:**440:2b
capital of Funan **27:**803:2b
vyakarana (Buddhism)
anga classification **1:**399:1a
vyala, *or* sardula (Indian art) **12:**440:2b
Vyasa (Indian philos.)
Vyasa, *or* Krishna Draipayana, *or* Krsna Draipayana, *or* Vedavyasa (leg. Indian sage) **12:**440:3a
author of "Mahabharata" **7:**693:1b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**194:2b
Vyatka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kirov
"Vyavaharasiddhi" (work by Nagarjuna)
development of Mahayana Buddhism **15:**284:2a
Vyazemsky, Aleksandr Alekseyevich, Prince (Russ. states.)
role in history of Russia **28:**984:1b
Vyazma (U.S.S.R.)
importance in history of Russia **28:**973:2a, 1008:1b
Vyborg, *or* Viipuri (U.S.S.R.) **12:**440:3b
architecture of Aalto **1:**3:1a
Vyborg Side (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
location **22:**956:2a
"Vybrannye mesta iz perepiski s druzyami" (work by Gogol): *see* "Selected Passages from Correspondence with My Friends"
Vychegda River, *or* Vycegda River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**440:3b
Vychodocesky kraj, *or* Vychodni Cechy (reg., Czech.) **12:**440:3b
location *map* **16:**907
Vychodoslovenska nizina (reg., Czech.): *see* Eastern Slovakian Lowland
Vychodoslovensky kraj, *or* Vychodni Slovensko (reg., Czech.) **12:**441:2a
location *map* **16:**907
Vycor glass
thermal properties **21:**235:1a
Vygotski, L. S. (psychol.)
theories of thought processes **28:**641:2a
Vyner window (stained glass window)
decoration of Christ Church *illus.* Plate 19 fol. **17:**204
Vyshinsky, Andrey Yanuaryevich, *or* Andrey Yanuaryevich Vishinsky (Sov. states.) **12:**441:3a
role in Moscow trials **9:**808:2a; **28:**1006:1a
Vyshnevolotsky Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.)
history of Leningrad **22:**958:2a
Vyshny Volochok, *or* Vyshnii Volochek, *or* Visnij Volocok (U.S.S.R.) **12:**441:3b
Vysokaya Hill (hill, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Moldavian S.S.R. **28:**1034:1b
Vysotsky, Vladimir Semyonovich (Sov. au.) **12:**442:1a
contribution to Russian poetry **26:**1022:2b
Vyssi Brod, altar of (work by Theodoric of Prague)
place in Gothic tradition **25:**343:1a
Vyssi Pass (mt. pass, Czech.)
geography of Bohemian forest **2:**326:3a
Vytautas the Great, *or* Vytautus Dydysis, *or* Witold Wielki (Lith. leader) **12:**442:2a
conflict with Wladyslaw II Jagiello **12:**722:2b
role in
evolution of Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7:**400:3a
history of
Poland **25:**924:1a
Russia **28:**971:1a
Vorskla River Battle **12:**432:3b
Vytegra (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributaries of Lake Onega **8:**951:2b

W

W (chem. element): *see* tungsten
W, Parc National du (park, Af.)
description and statistics
table **8:**539
W *-algebra (math.): *see* von Neumann algebra
W fibre (physiol.): *see* water receptor
W particle, *or* W-meson, *or* weak boson (phys.) **12:**443:1a
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28:**252:2b *passim to* 261:1b, *table*
discovery by Rubbia **10:**223:2a
subatomic particles **11:**341:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
"W Szwajcarii" (work by Slowacki)
Polish literature **25:**956:1b
W Ursae Majoris star (astron.)
explosive variable stars **28:**208:1b
Wa, *or* Hkawa, *or* Kala, *or* Kawa, *or* Lawa, *or* Va (people) **12:**443:1b
distribution in
Burma **15:**368:1b
China **16:**52:1a, 204:1b
Thailand **27:**838:1b
practice of headhunting **5:**778:2a
relationship to the Palaung **9:**76:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wa (Chin. hist.): *see* Wo
Wa-fang-tien (China): *see* Fu-hsien
Wa language
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic tone system **22:**719:2b
wa-yō (Japanese arch.)
styles of traditional architecture **17:**678:1a
Waadt (canton, Switz.): *see* Vaud
Waagenoceras (paleon.) **12:**443:2a
fusuline and ammonoid zones *table* **19:**867
Waal Interglacial Stage, *or* Taxandrian Interglacial Stage (paleon.) **12:**443:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Waals, Johannes Diederik van der (Du. phys.) **12:**443:2b
thermal equations of state **23:**696:2a
WAAP: *see* World Association for Animal Production
"Waarheid, De" (Du. news.)
daily publication **12:**437:2b
Waasland, *or* Pays de Waes (reg., Belg.)
agricultural production **4:**327:2b
importance of Sint-Niklaas **10:**839:3b
Wabag (Pap.N.G.) **12:**443:3a
Wabanaki (people): *see* Abnaki
Wabar Craters (meteorite craters, Saud.Arab.) **12:**443:3a
Wabash (Ind., U.S.) **12:**443:3b
Wabash College (coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., U.S.)
founding by Mills **8:**138:3b
Wabash River (riv., U.S.) **12:**443:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Wabi (people): *see* Huave
wabi-cha (Japanese tea ceremony)
contribution of Sen Rikyū **10:**629:1b
influence on pottery style **17:**665:1b
styles of tea ceremony **17:**684:2b; **22:**316:1a
Wabi-Shabale River (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
WACC: *see* World Association for Christian Communications
Wacca Pilatka (Fla., U.S.): *see* Jacksonville
Waccho (k. of the Lombards) **12:**444:1a
Wace (Anglo-Norman au.) **12:**444:1a
contribution to French literature **19:**565:2b
Wach, Joachim (Ger.-Am. theol.) **12:**444:1b
study of
religion **26:**555:2b
social aspects of religion **26:**540:1b
Wachirayan Warorot (prince of Siam): *see* Vajirananavarorasa
Wachman, Abraham (Isr. dancer)
contribution to dance notation **16:**944:1a
Wachock (Pol.)
association with Skarzysko-Kamienna **10:**859:3a
Wachsmann, Anton (art.)
engraving of Hahnemann *illus.* **5:**617
Wachsmann, Konrad (Am. arch.) **12:**444:2a
Wachter, Friedrich Ludwig (Ger. math.)
contribution to non-Euclidean geometry **19:**959:1b
Wackenroder, Wilhelm Heinrich (Ger. au.) **12:**444:2b
contribution to
German literature **20:**32:2a
Romanticism **25:**364:1a
relationship with Tieck **11:**760:3b
Wackernagel, Jacob (Swiss ling.) **12:**444:3a
Wacław III (k. of Bohem. and Hung.): *see* Wenceslas III
Waco (Tex., U.S.) **12:**444:3b
location *map* **29:**158
"Wacousta" (work by Richardson)
discussed in biography **10:**48:1a
Canadian novel tradition **23:**140:2a
wad, *or* bog manganese (min.) **12:**444:3b
Wad, Mugharet el- (cave, Isr.)
fossils **14:**224:2b
Wad Madani (Sud.) **12:**445:1a
Wadai (Af. geog. reg.): *see* Ouaddai
Wadai, Kingdom of, *or* Ouaddai (Af. emp.) **12:**445:1a
conflict with Kingdom of Bagirmi **1:**794:3a
history of Chad **29:**856:2b
Wadd (Arab. deity): *see* Ilumquh
wadden (tidal mud flats)
relation to Frisian Islands **5:**15:1b
Waddenzee (inlet, Neth.) **12:**445:1b
physiography of Netherlands **23:**326:1a
sedimentation and shales **24:**235:1a
Waddington, Conrad Hall (Br. embryol.) **12:**445:1b
contributions to philosophy of nature **25:**688:1a
Waddington, Mount (mt., N.Am.)
relation to Coast Mountains **3:**410:1a
Waddington, William Henry (Fr. dipl. and pol.) **12:**445:2a
Wade, Arthur Sarsfield (Br. au.): *see* Rohmer, Sax
Wade, Benjamin Franklin (Am. pol.) **12:**445:2b
Wade, George Edward (Br. comedian): *see* Robey, Sir George
Wade, Sir Thomas Francis (Br. dipl.) **12:**445:3b
Chinese history **16:**127:2b
Wade–Giles romanization **12:**446:1b
Wade–Davis Bill (U.S.) **12:**446:1a
formulation by
Davis **3:**916:1b
Wade **12:**445:3b
Lincoln's opposition **23:**47:1a
Radical Republicans' proposal **9:**888:2a
United States history **29:**238:2a
Wade–Giles romanization (Chin. lang.) **12:**446:1b
Chinese language transcription **22:**726:1b
Giles's popularization **5:**266:1b
Wade's contributions **12:**445:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
wader: *see* shorebird
Wadgaon, Convention of (Indian hist.) **12:**446:2a
Wadhurst Clay (paleon.)
significance in Wealden Series **12:**537:3b
Wadhwan (India): *see* Surendranagar
Wadi (riv.): *see* arroyo; *see also* individual rivers or towns under substantive part of name, except as below
Wadi al-Jadid, al- (governorate, Egy.) **12:**446:2a
location *map* **18:**135
Wadi al-Makhazin, Battle of the (Mor. hist.): *see* Three Kings, Battle of the
Wadi Aqaba-Dead Sea-Jordan Rift
geology of the Red Sea **14:**260:2a
Wadi el-Kuf (bridge, Libya)
description **26:**386:2a
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Wadi Halfa (Sud.) **12:**446:3a
continental rainfall comparison *table* **3:**583
hydrology of Nile River **13:**124:1b
Wadi Howar Plateau (Sud.)
physiography of The Sudan **28:**264:1a
wading birds, *or* Limicolae
patterns of migration **14:**666:1b
Wadiyah (reg., Iraq)
physiography of Iraq **21:**902:1a
wadiyars (Mysore rulers)
role in Mysore history **21:**154:1b
Wadjak man (anthro.)
human evolution **18:**939:1a
prehistoric Java **14:**223:2b *passim to* 226:2b; **17:**729:1b, 778:2a
Wadjet, *or* Wadjit (Egy. deity): *see* Buto
Wadsworth, Charles (Am. cler.)
association with Dickinson **4:**75:3b
Wadsworth, Edward (Br. art.)
role in London group **7:**460:3b
Waelhens, Alphonse de (Belg. philos.)
contribution to Phenomenology **25:**638:2b
Wafangdian (China): *see* Fu-hsien
"Wafayat al-a'yan wa-anba' abna' az-zaman" (work by Ibn Khallikan): *see* "Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary"
Wafd, *or* al-Wafd al-Misri, *or* The Egyptian Delegation (Egy. pol. party) **12:**446:3b
history of Egypt **18:**181:1a
leadership by Zaghlul **12:**884:1b
Wafdist Youth, League of, *or* Rabitat ash-Shubban al-Wafdiyyin (Egy. pol.)
relation to Wafd **12:**446:3b
wafer ash (tree): *see* hop tree
wafer-box (writing accessory)
part of inkstand **6:**319:1b, *illus.*
Waffen-SS (Ger. mil. div.)
functions **11:**193:2a
Himmler **5:**932:1a
waffle (food) **12:**447:1a
Wafipa (people): *see* Fipa
Wagadu (W.Af. emp.): *see* Ghana
Wagadugu (Burkina Faso): *see* Ouagadougou
Wagagai (mt., Ugan.)
location and height **4:**447:2a; **13:**96:1b
Waganda (people): *see* Ganda
wage (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**959:1b, 962:1b
evolution in different economic structures **17:**915:2b *passim to* 956:1b
government influence **20:**201:1b
incomes policy **6:**281:2a
industrial relations **29:**952:2a
labour economics **7:**81:2b; **27:**399:1b; **29:**964:1b *passim to* 969:2b
labour law regulation **7:**81:3b; **15:**406:1b
productivity **17:**919:1a
theories of
Marx **6:**731:2a
Smith **27:**310:2a
trade unionism **29:**972:2b *passim to* 979:1a
wage theory **12:**447:1a
wage drift (econ.)
description **29:**967:1a
wage–price control (econ.) **12:**447:1a
incomes policy **6:**281:2a
wage theory (econ.) **12:**447:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also specific theories, *e.g.,* bargaining theory of wages
Wageman, T. C. (engr.)
portrait of Ducrow *illus.* **4:**256
wagenburg (warfare)
use in siege warfare **29:**583:1b
Wagenseil, Georg Christoph (Aus. comp.)
sonata **24:**588:2b
symphony **24:**579:1a
Wagenseil, Johann Christoph (Ger. encyclopaedist)
production of children's encyclopaedia **18:**376:2b
wager: *see* gambling
wager of law: *see* compurgation
Wages and Hours Act (U.S. hist.): *see* Fair Labor Standards Act
wages-fund theory (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**959:2a
capital **17:**956:1b
wage theory **12:**447:1b
Wagga Wagga (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**447:2a
Wagnalls, Adam Willis (Am. publ.)
collaboration with Funk **5:**55:1b
Wagner, Carl (Ger. chem. and met.) **12:**447:2a
Wagner, Cosima, *or* Cosima Liszt, *or* Cosima von Bülow (w. of Richard Wagner) **12:**447:2b
Wägner, Elin (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**18:1b
Wagner, Honus, *or* John Peter Wagner, *or* Flying Dutchman (Am. athlete) **12:**447:3a
Wagner, J. (engr.)
portrait of Leopoldovna *illus.* **1:**425
Wagner, Julius, Ritter von Jauregg (Aus. psychiatrist): *see* Wagner-Jauregg, Julius
Wagner, Martin von (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2a
Wagner, Otto (Aus. arch.) **12:**447:3b
contributions to modern architecture **13:**1044:2a
Wagner, Richard (Ger. comp.): *see* Wagner, Wilhelm Richard
Wagner, Robert Ferdinand (U.S. sen.) **12:**450:1a
Wagner, Wieland (Ger. opera dir.)
innovations in stage lighting **28:**599:1a
Wagner, Wilhelm Richard (Ger. comp.) **12:**448:1a
association with
Bayreuth, West Germany **2:**4:1b
Richter **10:**55:2b
contribution to Western theatre **28:**543:2a
development of
allegory **23:**112:1a
aria **1:**549:3a
Bar form **1:**880:3a
counterpoint **24:**529:1b
harmony **24:**521:2b
leitmotiv **7:**256:3a; **18:**795:1a
music drama **8:**443:1b; **24:**566:2b
music recording **24:**547:2b
music theory **24:**493:2a, 539:1b
opera **8:**964:1b; **24:**634:1b
Romanticism **10:**161:3a; **24:**560:2a
sonata **24:**590:1a
stage design **28:**577:2a, *illus.* 578
symphony **24:**581:1b
effect on
Adler **1:**101:2b
Bruckner **2:**570:1b
Debussy **3:**946:1b
Mahler **7:**700:2b
Mann **7:**782:1a
Nietzsche **24:**897:1b
Schnorr von Carolsfeld **10:**530:2b
Strauss **11:**309:3b
influence of

Berlioz **2:**140:3b
Brahms **2:**463:3b
Louis II **4:**157:3b; **7:**494:3a
Schopenhauer **10:**536:2a
Schröder-Devrient **10:**537:3b
relationship to Cosima Wagner **12:**447:2b
works
"Der fliegende Holländer" **4:**852:3b
"Meistersinger von Nürnberg" **5:**967:1b; **10:**285:3a
"Tristan and Isolde" **5:**386:1a
Wagner Act (U.S.): *see* National Labor Relations Act
Wagner-Jauregg, Julius, *or* Julius Wagner, Ritter von Jauregg (Aus. psychiatrist) **12:**450:1b
Wagner tuba (mus. instru.)
tuba **12:**23:2b
wind instrument **24:**696:1b
Wagner's salvia, *or* chupamiel, *or* Salvia wagneri (plant)
description **10:**370:2a
wagon, *or* yamato koto (mus. instru.) **12:**450:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
wagon (vehicle) **12:**450:2a
major ref. in Transportation **28:**753:2b
circus **25:**301:2a
wagon-lit (railroad coach): *see* sleeping car
wagon train (U.S. hist.) **12:**450:3a
wagonette (vehicle) **12:**450:3b
wagonfort (warfare)
development **29:**673:1a
wagonseel (vehicle): *see* pageant wagon
wagoto (kabuki drama)
occurrence of comic themes **22:**320:1a
Wagram, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **12:**450:3b
history of Napoleonic wars **18:**769:1b, *map* 764
influence on Schönbrunn Treaty **10:**534:1a
role of Bernadotte **3:**121:1b
Wagram, Louis-Alexandre Berthier, prince de (marshal of Fr.): *see* Berthier, Louis-Alexandre, prince de Wagram
Wagstaff, Harold (Br. athlete) **12:**451:1a
wagtail (bird) **12:**451:1a
patterns of migration **14:**665:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wah (Pak.) **12:**451:1b
Wahankh Intef (k. of Egy.): *see* Intef II
Wahat al-Kharijah, al-, *or* al-Kharijah Oases, *or* El Kharga, *or* Kharga Depression (oasis, Egy.) **12:**451:2a
sand dunes **16:**738:1b
Wahaya (people): *see* Haya
Wahballat, *or* Vaballathus, *or* Athenodorus (k. of Palmyra)
history of Roman Empire **20:**350:2b
regency of Zenobia **12:**907:1b
Wahbi, Yusuf (Egy. thea. producer)
contribution to Islamic theatre **22:**73:2a
wahdat al-wujud (Sufi doctrine)
role in Chishtiyah practice **3:**245:3b
Wahgi swamp (reg., N.G.)
place in archaeology of New Guinea **17:**785:1a
Wahgunyah (N.S.W., Austr.): *see* Corowa-Wahgunyah
Wahhab, Muhammad ibn 'Abd al- (Muslim theol.) **12:**451:2b
founding of Wahhabiyah **8:**489:2b; **12:**451:3a
influence on
Islamic world **22:**130:1a
Saudi Arabian history **13:**892:2a
Wahhabiyah, *or* al-Muwahhidun, *or* Wahhabism (Islamic movement) **12:**451:3a
major ref. in Arabia **13:**878:2a, 892:2a
conflict with
Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1:**196:2a
Ibrahim Pasha **6:**227:2a
defeat at
ad-Dir'iyah **4:**120:2a
al-Mulaydah **8:**404:2a
history of
ash-Sharqiyah **10:**705:1b
Egypt **18:**177:2a
Iraq **21:**944:1b
Islamic world **22:**130:1a
Medina **23:**801:1a
Oman **13:**885:2a
origin in
Najd region **8:**489:2b
teachings of Ibn Taymiyah **6:**225:3b; **22:**122:1a
support from
Ibn Sa'ud **6:**224:2b
Ikhwan group **6:**255:2b
views on
mawlid festivals **7:**962:2a
saint worship **17:**406:2b
subhah **11:**342:2b
taqlid **11:**556:1b
Wahiba Dunes, *or* Ramlat al Wahibah (desert, Oman) **12:**451:3b
Arabian Desert sand dunes **14:**250:2b
Wahidin Sudirohusodo, Mas Ngabehi, *or* Mas Ngabehi Wahidin Soediraoesada, *or* Mas Ngabehi Wahidin Sudira Usada (Javanese physic.) **12:**451:3b
founding of Budi Utomo **2:**605:1a; **17:**757:2a
Wahiguya (dept., Burkina Faso): *see* Yatenga
Wahlenbergia (bot.): *see* tuftybell
Wahlenbergia hederacea (bot.): *see* ivy-leaved bellflower
Wahlenbergia marginata (bot.)
description **12:**29:3a
Wahlöö, Per (Swed. journ. and writ.)
association with Sjowall **10:**857:2a
"Wahlverwandtschaften, Die," *or* "Elective Affinities" (work by Goethe)
wahoo, *or* Acanthocybium solanderi (fish) **12:**452:1b
wahoo, *or* Euonymus atropurpureus (bot.)
burning bush **2:**662:2a
euonymus **4:**598:2a
Wahran (city and prov., Alg.): *see* Oran
"Wahrheit und Methode" (work by Gadamer): *see* "Truth and Method"
"Wahrheitsbegriff in den formalisierten Sprachen, Der" (work by Tarski)
contribution to semantics **23:**250:1b
Wahunsonacock, *or* Wahunsenagawh (N.Am. Indian chief): *see* Powhatan
Wai-jen, *or* Pu-jen (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Wai Momi (nav. base, Haw., U.S.): *see* Pearl Harbor
Wai-ping, *or* Pu-ping (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Waialeale, Mount (mt., Haw., U.S.) **12:**452:1b
annual rainfall **17:**595:1a; **29:**447:2b
continental rainfall comparison *table* **3:**583
rainfall compared with Cherrapunji **3:**173:3a
Waianae Range (mts., Haw., U.S.) **12:**452:2a
Waiau River, *or* Waiau-ua, *or* Dillon (riv., S.Is., N.Z.) **12:**452:2b
location *map* **24:**883
Waiau River (riv., S.W. S.Is., N.Z.) **12:**452:2a
Waica (people)
South American tropical forest cultures **13:**370:2b
Waifer (duke of Aquitaine)
history of Berry **19:**527:1b
Waigeo Island, *or* Pulau Waigeo, *or* Pulau Waigeu (isl., Indon.) **12:**452:2b
mineral resources of New Guinea **17:**784:2b
Waiheke Island (is., N.Z.) **12:**452:3a
Waihi (boro., N.Z.) **12:**452:3a
Waiitian Stage (geol.)
stages of Permian System *illus.* **19:**866
waika plum, *or* Rheedia intermedia (bot.)
description **3:**404:3a
Waikaremoana, Lake (l., N.Z.) **12:**452:3b
Waikato River (riv., N.Z.) **12:**452:3b
location *map* **24:**883
New Zealand **24:**880:2b
Waikato War (N.Z. hist.)
Kingi's role **6:**875:1a
Maori Wars **7:**806:2b
Waikiki (resort area, Haw., U.S.) **12:**453:1a
Wailing Wall (Jewish pilgrimage site, Jerusalem): *see* Western Wall
Wailua River (riv., U.S.) **12:**453:1a
Wailuku (Haw., U.S.) **12:**453:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Waimakariri River (riv., N.Z.) **12:**453:2a
example of braided river channel pattern *illus.* **26:**896
Waimea (Haw., U.S.) **12:**453:2a
Waimea Canyon (canyon, Haw., U.S.)
relation to Mt. Waialeale **12:**452:2a
Wain, John (Br. crit. and writ.) **12:**453:2b
views on theatre **23:**159:1a
Wainganga River (India) **12:**453:3a
Wainganga Valley (val., India)
relationship to Wainganga River **12:**453:3a
wainscot (arch.) **12:**453:3a
wainscot chair, *or* panel chair (furniture) **12:**453:3b
Wainwright (Alta., Can.) **12:**454:1a
Wainwright Building (St. Louis, Mo., U.S.)
design by Sullivan **11:**377:2a
Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew (U.S. gen.) **12:**454:1a
Wainwright, W. (Austr. auditor-gen.)
role in South Australian politics **14:**459:2b
Wairakei (N.Z.) **12:**454:1b
wairakite (min.) **12:**454:1b
feldspathoids **24:**177:1b
structure and properties *table* **12:**908
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Wairarapa (reg., N.Z.) **12:**454:1b
Wairau River (N.Z.) **12:**454:2a
location *map* **24:**883
Marlborough **7:**861:2a
WAIS (psychol.): *see* Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale
waistcoat, *or* veston, *or* vest (clothing)
development of dress **17:**446:2a
passim to 461:1a
feature of suit **11:**360:1b
wait (town watchman) **12:**454:2a
source of popular music **25:**1023:1b
Wait Chapel (chapel, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, N.C., U.S.)
feature of Winston-Salem *illus.* **12:**707
Waitaki River (riv., N.Z.) **12:**454:2b
location *map* **24:**883
Waitangi, Treaty of (N.Z. hist.) **12:**454:3a
European settlement of New Zealand **24:**888:1b
Waite, Harold (Irish art.)
portrait of M'Carthy *illus.* **7:**611
Waite, Morrison Remick (U.S. jur.) **12:**454:3b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
ruling on Munn *v.* Illinois **8:**419:1b
Waitemata Harbour (harbour, N.Z.) **12:**455:1a
importance to Auckland **1:**692:2b
Waiter, The (Chicago gangster): *see* Ricca, Paul
"Waiting for Godot," *or* "En Attendant Godot" (play by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2:**33:1a
place in
English literature **18:**600F:1b
French theatre **19:**581F:2b
set design by Giacometti **5:**244:2b
Theatre of the Absurd **1:**42:3a
use of circus techniques **28:**558:1b
waiting-line theory: *see* queuing theory
Waitomo (caves, N.Z.) **12:**455:1b
Waitz, Georg (Ger. hist.) **12:**455:1b
theories of sovereignty **27:**402:2a
Waitz, Theodore (Ger. anthro.)
contribution to social science **27:**370:2b
Waiuku (boro., N.Z.) **12:**455:2a
waiver-of-premium rider
life insurance **21:**685:1b
wajd (Sufism)
type of hal **5:**627:2a
Wajda, Andrzej (Pol. dir.) **12:**455:2b
role in motion picture history **24:**405:1a
Wajid Ali Shah (nawab of Oudh)
contribution to Urdu theatre **27:**758:1b
waka (Maori kinship group)
description **25:**265:1a
wak'a (Incan rel.): *see* huaca
waka (Japanese poetry) **12:**455:3a
calligraphic expressions **17:**676:2b
Japanese literature **22:**309:1b, 312:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
waka-tokoris (Bol. dance)
description **15:**167:2a
Wakamatsu (Japan)
incorporation into Kita-Kyushu **6:**896:1a
wakan (Am. Indian spirit) **12:**456:1a
"Wakan Roei-shu" (work by Fujiwara Yukinari)
discussed in biography **5:**40:2a
Wakan-Tanka (rel.)
place in nature worship **26:**570:2a
wakanda (rel.)
place in nature worship **26:**570:2a
"Wakar uwar mugu" (work by Hadeja)
place in African literature **13:**140:2b
Wakashan (people)
language **22:**599:2b
Wakatipu Lake (l., N.Z.) **12:**456:1a
location *map* **24:**883
Wakato Grand Bridge (bridge, Kita-Kyushu, Japan)
bridge *illus.* **6:**896
Wakatsuki Reijirō (pr.min. of Japan)
Japan **22:**330:1b
prime minister *list* **6:**498
Wakaukanome (Shinto goddess): *see* Ukemochi no Kami
Wakayama (preft., Japan) **12:**456:1b
wake (custom) **12:**456:2a
Wake, William (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2:**815
Wake Forest University (univ., Winston-Salem, N.C., U.S.)
Atlantic Coast Conference membership **1:**673:1b
features of Winston-Salem *illus.* **12:**707
Wake Island, *or* Halcyon Island, *or* Helsion Island (is., Pac.O.) **12:**456:2b
U.S. Outlying Territories **29:**458:2b, *map* 460
Wake Island, Battle of (W.W.II) **12:**456:3a
Wakefield (W Yorks., U.K.) **12:**456:3b
industry **12:**597:2b
location *map* **29:**4
Wakefield, Edward Gibbon (Br. soc. planner) **12:**457:1a
Australia **14:**431:1b
New Zealand **24:**888:2a
Wakefield of Kendal, William Wavell, Baron (Br. athlete) **12:**457:2a
Wakefield plays, *or* Towneley cycle (lit.) **12:**457:2a
comparison with York plays **12:**854:1b

place in English literature **18:**577:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
wakefulness (physiol.)
characteristics of consciousness **27:**298:1a *passim to* 305:1a
wakerobin (bot.): *see* Trillium
Wakhan, *or* Wakhan Corridor (mt. corridor, Afg.): *see* Vakhan
Wakhi language
example of modern Iranian dialect **22:**625:2a
Wakhutu (people): *see* Hutu
Wakkanai (Japan) **12:**457:2b
wakō (Japanese hist.) **12:**457:3a
Waksman, Selman Abraham (Am. biochem.) **12:**457:3b
discovery of streptomycin **23:**894:2b
Waktu Lima (rel.)
practice by the Sasak **10:**462:2a
Waktu Telu (rel.)
practice by the Sasak **10:**462:2a
Wala, Saint (Frankish count) **12:**458:1b
Walach, Meir (Sov. dipl.): *see* Litvinov, Maksim Maksimovich
Walachia, *or* Iflak, *or* Ṭara Românească, *or* Wallachia (reg., Rom.) **12:**458:2a
major ref. in Romania **26:**969:2a
affected by Règlement Organique **9:**1003:3b
Austrian history **14:**506:2a, *map*
Balkan history **14:**575:2b, *map* 582
Basil's invasion **1:**937:2a
Bucharest **2:**596:1b
Convention of Akkerman **1:**192:3b
Mehmed I's domination **7:**1013:2b
Ottoman history **2:**63:2a; **9:**738:3a; **28:**917:2a, *map* 928
Russian history **28:**990:2a
Treaty of Kuçuk Kaynarca **7:**24:2a
see also Moldavia; Transylvania
Walachian Plain (plain, Eur.)
location **18:**845:1a, *map* 844
Walafrid Strabo (Benedictine abbot) **12:**458:3a
Walamo (lang.)
division of Cushitic languages **17:**820:2a
Walapai (people): *see* Hualapai
Walbryzch (prov., Pol.) **12:**458:3b
location *map* **25:**912
Walbrzych, *or* Waldenburg (Pol.) **12:**459:1a
location *map* **25:**913
Walburga, Saint, *or* Saint Gauburge, *or* Saint Vaubourg, *or* Saint Waldburg, *or* Saint Walpurgis (Frankish St.) **12:**459:1a
Walch, Jakob (It. paint.): *see* Barbari, Jacopo de'
Walcheren (reg., Neth.)
regions of Zeeland **12:**903:3a
Walchia (bot.) **12:**459:1b
Walcott, Charles Doolittle (Am. paleon.) **12:**459:1b
views on Lipalian interval **7:**384:3b
Walcott, Jersey Joe, *or* Arnold Raymond Cream (Am. boxer) **12:**459:2a
Wald, Abraham (Am. statis.)
contribution to statistics **28:**230:1b
Wald, George (Am. biochem.) **12:**459:2a
Wald, Lillian D. (Am. sociol.) **12:**459:2b
Waldalgesheim (W.Ger.)
early Celtic settlements **18:**684:2b
Waldburg, Saint (Frankish St.): *see* Walburga, Saint
Walde Selassie, Hiruy (Eth. writ.)
contribution to Ethiopian literature **4:**581:1b
Waldeck (former Ger. state) **12:**459:3a
"Waldeck-Rousseau" (Fr. warship)
association with Ton Duc Thang **11:**838:1b
Waldeck-Rousseau, Loi (Fr.)
status of trade unions **12:**459:3b
Waldeck-Rousseau, Pierre-Marie-René (Fr. pol.) **12:**459:3a
association with Juarès **6:**512:2b
role in French history **19:**513:2a
Waldemar I (Dan. k.)
conquest of Rügen **10:**235:3a
Walden, Herwarth (Ger. publ. and art dir.)
association with Der Sturm **11:**335:1a
Walden, Baron Howard de (Eng. comdr.): *see* Suffolk, Thomas Howard, 1st earl of
Walden, Paul (Latvian chem.) **12:**460:1a
Walden, Roger (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2:**815
"Walden; or, Life in the Woods" (work by Thoreau)
discussed in biography **11:**726:1a
place in American literature **13:**416:2b
Walden Pond (pond, Mass., U.S.) **12:**460:1a
effect on Thoreau **11:**726:1a
"Walden Two" (novel by Skinner)
philosophy of education **25:**737:1a
Waldenburg (Pol.): *see* Walbrzych
Waldenses, *or* Valdenses, *or* Valdesi, *or* Vaudois (rel. movement) **12:**460:1a
attack on Catholic Church **16:**305:2a
effect on
Alpine folk cultures **18:**818:2a
Medieval France **19:**466:2a
Reformation movement **26:**233:2a
Reformed churches **26:**241:2b
Roman Catholic history **26:**929:1b
persecution by Charles Emmanuel II **3:**125:1b
practice of congregationalism **16:**338:2a
Waldenström, Paul Peter (Swed. cler.)
Pietism **26:**224:1a
Waldersee, Alfred von (Ger. gen.)
military strategy in World War I **21:**733:1b
succession of Moltke **8:**239:1a
Waldglas, *or* forest glass (glass)
type of glass ware **17:**204:2a
Waldheim, Kurt (pres. of Aus.) **12:**460:2a
role in United Nations **29:**144:2b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
waldhorn (mus. instru.): *see* French horn
"Waldmädchen, Das" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography **12:**544:2a
Waldmann, Hans (Swiss mil. leader) **12:**460:3a
history of Switzerland **28:**364:1b
Waldo, Peter, *or* Peter Valdes, *or* Peter Valdo (Fr. rel. leader)
founding of Waldenses **12:**460:1b
history of France **19:**466:1b
Waldorf Declaration (Am. film hist.)
blacklists **24:**399:1b
Waldorf salad (food)
description **10:**345:3b
Waldorf School (educ.)
influence of Steiner **11:**241:2b
Waldron, Francis Xavier, Jr. (Am. pol.): *see* Dennis, Eugene
Waldseemüller, Martin, *or* Hylacomylus, *or* Ilacomilus, *or* Martin Waltzemüller, *or* Martin Walzenmüller (Ger. cartog.) **12:**460:3b
cartography **23:**520:1a
geography **19:**918:2a
naming of America **1:**336:3a; **12:**337:1b; **22:**816:2b
Waldstätte (Swiss hist.)
Swiss history **28:**362:2a
Waldstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von (Bohem. mil. comdr.): *see* Wallenstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von
Waldstein, Charles (Br. archae.)
Herculaneum excavations **5:**867:1b
Waldstein, Ferdinand von (Ger. noble)
patronage of Beethoven **14:**616:1b
"Waldstein Sonata" (work by Beethoven)
harmony **24:**521:2b
Waldteufel, Charles Emil (Fr. comp.) **12:**460:3b
wale (knitting)
knit design **6:**916:3a
Wales, *or* Cymru **12:**461:1a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**123:1a
art
leek's symbolism **7:**240:1b
turned work **17:**47:2a
coins and coinage **16:**545:1b
constitution and law
administration by
justice of the peace **6:**662:1b
recorder **9:**979:3a
courts
Appeal **1:**490:3a
magistrates' **7:**673:1a
history
British ancient history **29:**23:2a *passim to* 26:1a
conquest by Agricola **1:**154:3b
Irish relations **21:**957:2b; **22:**685:2b
written genealogy **20:**669:2a
language: *see* Welsh language
literature: *see* Welsh literature
location *map* **29:**4
Ordovician Period rocks **19:**837:2a, *illus.* 838
religion
Celtic deities **18:**894:1b
Congregationalism **26:**252:2a
rugby organization **28:**117:2b
see also United Kingdom, counties, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
wales (ship design): *see* whales
"Wales" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**382:3a
Wales, Charles, Prince of (Br. prince): *see* Charles, Prince of Wales
Wales, Church in 12:461:2b
development during Middle Ages **29:**127:2a
Wales, Diana, Princess of (Br. princess): *see* Diana, Princess of Wales
Wales, prince of (royal title) **12:**461:3a
use of special coronet **3:**645:2a
Wales, Statute of (U.K. hist.)
policies of Edward I **4:**375:1b
reorganization of counties **29:**130:1a
Wales, University of (univ., Cardiff, S. Glamorgan, U.K.)
inclusion of constituent institutions **29:**126:2b
Walesa, Lech (Pol. labour leader) **12:**461:3a
leadership of Solidarity **10:**946:1b; **25:**937:1a
Walewska, Maria, Hrabina, *or* Maria Laczynska (Pol. mistress of Napoleon) **12:**462:1a
Walewski, Alexandre-Florian-Joseph Colonna, Comte (Fr. states. and minis.) **12:**462:1a
Waley, Arthur David (Br. trans.) **12:**462:1b
Walgett (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**462:2a
wali (Islam)
Islamic mysticism **22:**21:1b
Spanish Muslim states **28:**60:1b
Wali Allah, Shah (Indian Muslim theol.) **12:**462:2b
Wali Aurangabadi (Indian Muslim poet)
contribution to Urdu literature **27:**734:1a
Walibah ibn al-Hubab (Islamic au.)
assocation with Abu Nuwas **1:**46:3b
Walid, al-, *or* Abu al-ʿAbbas al-Walid ibn ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Marwan, *or* al-Walid I (Umayyad caliph) **12:**462:3a
al-Farazdaq's poetry **4:**682:2a
al-Hajjaj **5:**625:2a
Islamic architecture **22:**39:1a; 77:2b
Yazid ibn al-Muhallab's rebellion **12:**828:1a
Walid ibn Yazid, al-, *or* al-Walid II, *or* Abu al-ʿAbbas al-Walid ibn Yazid ibn ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Marwan (Umayyad caliph) **12:**462:3a
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**50:2b
Walila (Mor.): *see* Volubilis
walk (baseball): *see* base on balls
walk (horsemanship) **12:**462:3b
description **20:**710:1b
"Walk Across Africa, A" (work by Grant)
discussed in biography **5:**425:1a
"Walk in the Night, A" (work by La Guma)
discussed in biography **7:**66:3b
"Walk on the Water, A," *or* "Enter a Free Man" (work by Stoppard)
discussed in biography **11:**290:1b
"Walk to Paradise Garden, The" (photo. by Smith)
discussed in biography **10:**898:3a
Walker, Aaron, *or* T-Bone Walker (Am. mus.)
blues development **2:**302:2a
Walker, Adam (Br. inv.)
keyboard instrument innovation **24:**680:1b
Walker, C. J., Madame (Am. businesswoman and philan.): *see* Walker, Sarah Breedlove
Walker, David (Am. Abolitionist) **12:**462:3b
Walker, Sir Emery (Eng. print.) **12:**463:1a
Morris **26:**97:2b
typography **26:**98:2b
Walker, F. (Br. art.)
portrait of Carnarvon *illus.* **2:**879
Walker, Francis Amasa (Am. econ.) **12:**463:1b
wage theory **17:**960:1a
Walker, George W. (Am. comedian)
association with Williams **12:**679:2b
Walker, Gilbert (Br. meteorol.)
study of El Niño **16:**515:2b
Walker, James (Br. engr.)
portrait of Potemkin *illus.* **9:**642
Walker, James John, *or* Gentleman Jimmy Walker (mayor of N.Y.C., N.Y.) **12:**463:2a
New York City **24:**873:2b
Walker, John (Eng. act.)
approach to rhetoric **26:**806:2b
Walker, John (Br. chem.)
invention of friction match **4:**788:2b
Walker, John Brisben (Am. ed. and publ.)
role in magazine publishing history **26:**484:1a
Walker, Merle F. (Am. astron.)
discovery of rotational period of Pluto **27:**575:2b
Walker, Mickey (Am. boxer) **12:**463:3a
fight with Schmeling *illus.* **10:**527
Walker, Robert (Br. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**356:2b
portrait of
Cromwell *illus.* **16:**822
Evelyn *illus.* **4:**618
Ireton *illus.* **6:**382
Lambert *illus.* **7:**119
Winslow *illus.* **12:**706
Walker, Robert John, *or* Robert James Walker (U.S. govt. offi.) **12:**463:3b
Walker, Sarah Breedlove, *or* Madame C. J. Walker, *or* Sarah Breedlove (Am. businesswoman and philan.) **12:**464:1a
Walker, T-Bone (Am. mus.): *see* Aaron Walker
Walker, Thomas (Am. physic.) **12:**464:1b
relation to Barbourville **1:**891:2a
Walker, Thomas (Br. inv.)
navigation **24:**751:1b
Walker, W. (engr.)
engraving of Brown *illus.* **2:**560
Walker, William (Am. adventurer) **12:**464:2a

association with Pierce **9:**431:2b
history of Central America **3:**26:2a
Granada **5:**413:1a
Nicaragua **4:**777:1a; **15:**720:2b
Trujillo **12:**2:3a
Walker Cup (golf) **12:**464:3a
golf history **28:**162:1a
Walker Law (Am. boxing) **12:**464:3a
Walker Tariff Act (U.S.)
Polk administration **9:**566:2b
Walkeswar temple (Bombay, India)
construction by Silahara chiefs **15:**175:2a
walking, *or* race walking (sport) **12:**464:3b
events **1:**669:2b
Olympic champions *list* **8:**926
walking
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**652:2b
Arthropoda **14:**94:2a
cranes and related birds **15:**52:2b
ducks, geese, swans, and screamers **15:**32:1b
Ostariophysi **19:**242:2a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

walking catfish, *or* Clarias batrachus (zool.)
locomotive capabilities of Ostariophysi **19:**242:2a, *illus.* 241
species of catfish **2:**951:1a
walking fern, *or* Camptosorus rhizophyllus, *or* Camptosorus sibiricus (bot.) **12:**465:1a
walking fish (fish): *see* climbing perch
walking leaf (zool.): *see* leaf insect
Walking Purchase (U.S. hist.) **12:**465:1b
Delaware Indians **3:**970:2b
Easton **4:**339:2b
walking tractor (vehicle): *see* single-axle tractor
"Walking Woman" (work by Archipenko)
discussed in biography **1:**530:3a
walkingstick, *or* stick insect (insect) **12:**465:1b
major ref. in Insects **21:**604:2b, *illus.* 605
avoidance behaviour **14:**659:1a
characteristics *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **16:**590
features, evolution, and classification **21:**589:2b, 597:2a, *illus.* 596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also anisomorpha buprestoides
Walküre (Ger. hist.): *see* July Plot
Walkyrie (Norse myth.): *see* Valkyrie
wall (arch.) **12:**465:2a
major ref. in Art of Architecture **13:**940:1b
building construction **15:**323:2a
passim to 336:2a, *illus.*
classifications **21:**245:1a
fire-resistance **19:**181:1a
fortifications **29:**582:1b, *illus.* 583
restoration **14:**87:2a
rubble masonry **10:**223:3b
design in
ancient Rome **13:**965:2b
China **17:**625:2a
Constantinople **13:**976:1a
Islamic architecture **22:**81:2b
Wall, Ricardo (Sp. govt. minis.)
role in Spanish history **28:**49:2b
"Wall, The" (work by Hersey)
discussed by biography **5:**890:1a
wall creeper, *or* Tichodroma muraria (bird) **12:**465:2b
wall newspaper (news.) **12:**465:3a
wall painting (paint.): *see* mural
wall rock cress, *or* Arabis caucasica, *or* garden arabis (bot.)
description **10:**121:2a
Wall Street (st., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **12:**465:3b
feature of New York City **24:**870:1b, *map* 868
"Wall Street Journal, The" (Am. news.) **12:**466:1a
founding by Dow **4:**202:2a
Walla Walla (Wash., U.S.) **12:**466:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Wallabia elegans (mammal): *see* whiptail
Wallabia rufogrisea (mammal): *see* red-necked wallaby
wallaby (mammal) **12:**466:1b
habitat in scrublands **17:**1010:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wallace, Alfred Russel (Br. nat.) **12:**466:2b
association with
Bates **1:**955:3a
Darwin **3:**894:1b; **16:**979:1b
classification of Australian animals **14:**413:1b
conceptualization of selection **10:**616:1b
description of Niah Cave **8:**673:2b
development of
biogeography **14:**1018:1a
evolution **18:**983:1b
Wallace's line **12:**469:1a
Wallace, Anthony Francis Clarke (Am. anthro.) **12:**467:1b
Wallace, David L. (Am. statis.)
study of Bayesian statistical method **28:**235:2b
Wallace, Dewitt (Am. publ.) **12:**467:1b
role in magazine publishing history **26:**488:2b
Wallace, Sir Donald Mackenzie (Br. ed.)
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**488:1a
Wallace, Edgar (Br. writ.): *see* Wallace, Richard Horatio Edgar
Wallace, George Corley (Am. pol.) **12:**467:3a
Wallace, Henry Agard (vice pres. of U.S.) **12:**467:3b
development of hybrid corn **13:**202:1a
founding of Progressive Party of 1947 **9:**722:2b
mission to China **16:**140:1b
vice president of the United States *table* **12:**153
Wallace, Henry Cantwell (U.S. states.)
role in Harding administration **29:**254:2a
Wallace, Irving (Am. au.) **12:**468:1b
Wallace, John M. (Am. meteorol.)
long-range weather forecasting **16:**515:2b
Wallace, Lewis (Am. au.) **12:**468:2a
Crawfordsville, Ind. **3:**718:3b
Wallace, Peter (Scot. buccaneer)
settlement in British Honduras **15:**696:1a
Wallace, Sir Richard, Baronet (Br. art. coll.) **12:**468:2b
Wallace, Richard Horatio Edgar (Br. writ.) **12:**467:2b
Wallace, Robert (Br. soc. sci.)
views on population **25:**1044:1a
Wallace, Sir William (Scot. hero) **12:**468:3a
method of execution **4:**216:3b
opposition to Edward I **4:**375:2b; **29:**40:2a, 116:2b
role in
Ayr **1:**751:2b
Battle of Stirling Bridge **11:**274:3b
Selkirk **10:**622:1a
war crimes **29:**645:2a
Wallace Collection (museum, London, U.K.) **12:**468:3b
role of Wallace **12:**468:2b
Wallacea (zoogeog. area, S.Pac.O.)
biogeographic region borderlines **14:**1021:1a
Wallaceburg (Ont., Can.) **12:**469:1a
Wallace's line (geog. boundary) **12:**469:1a
relation to
biogeographic borderlines **14:**1020:2b
human evolution **18:**968:2a, *illus.*
island origins **6:**412:1b
prehistoric Asians **14:**222:2b
theory of Wallace **12:**467:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Wallach, Hans (Am. psychol.)
practice of Gestalt psychology **5:**227:1b
Wallach, Otto (Ger. chem.) **12:**469:1b
study of isoprenoids **15:**884:1b
Wallachia (reg., Rom.): *see* Walachia
Wallack, Henry John (Br.-U.S. act.) **12:**469:2a
Wallack, James William (Br. act.) **12:**469:2b
Wallack, James William, II (Br. act.) **12:**469:3a
Wallack, Lester, *or* John Johnstone Wallack (Am. act.) **12:**469:3b
"Walladmor" (work by Alexis)
discussed in biography **1:**253:2b
Wallaman Falls (waterfall, Queens., Austr.)
height **5:**866:2b
Wallas, Graham (Br. pol. sci.) **12:**469:3b
concept of scientific humanism **25:**981:1b
theories of political science **27:**403:1b
wallboard (building material) **12:**470:1a
use in drywall construction **4:**241:1a
Wallenberg, Raoul (Swed. dipl.) **12:**470:1b
Wallenda, Karl (Ger.-U.S. acrobat) **12:**470:2b
Wallenius, Kurt Martti (Finn. army of.)
place in Lapua Movement **7:**160:2b
"Wallenstein" (work by Döblin)
discussed in biography **4:**142:2b
"Wallenstein" (work by Schiller)
discussed in biography **10:**516:3b
Wallenstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von, *or* Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von Waldstein (Bohem. mil. comdr.) **12:**470:2b
relation to
Christian IV **3:**276:1b
Ferdinand II **4:**731:1b
Ferdinand III **4:**731:3a
Gallas **5:**88:2a
Gustavus II Adolphus **5:**579:2a
Kepler **22:**507:2b
Maximilian I **7:**964:1b
Piccolomini-Pieri **9:**423:2b
role in
Cheb **3:**144:3a
French history **19:**477:1b
German history **20:**69:1a
Güstrow **5:**581:2a
Spanish history **28:**46:1a
Thirty Years' War **7:**575:2b; **18:**726:2b
waller (fish): *see* wels
Waller, Edmund (Eng. poet) **12:**471:3a
Waller, Fats, *or* Thomas Wright Waller (Am. mus.) **12:**472:1b
musicianship and piano composition style **24:**640:2b
Waller, Fred (Am. phot.)
relation to cinerama **3:**324:1b
Waller, Katherine Harwood (Am. physic.): *see* Barrett, Kate Harwood Waller
Waller, Max, *or* Léopold-Nicolas-Maurice-Édouard Warlomont (Belg. poet) **12:**472:1b
contribution to
Belgian literature **14:**727:1a
"La Jeune Belgique" **6:**543:3b
Waller, Thomas Wright (Amer. mus.): *see* Waller, Fats
Waller, Sir William (Eng. comdr.) **12:**472:2a
walleroo, *or* euro, *or* Macropus robustus (mammal)
characteristics **23:**402:2a
Waller's gazelle: *see* gerenuk
Waller's plot (Eng. hist.)
role of Waller **12:**471:3b
Wallerstein, Immanuel M. (Am. au.)
theories on urban culture development **16:**890:2b
walleye, *or* Stizostedion vitreum (fish)
major ref. in Fishes **19:**257:1b
description **9:**439:3b
Walleye (weapon)
smart bombs **10:**888:3b
wallflower (bot.) **12:**472:2b
gilliflower genus *illus.* **5:**269
pollination by honeybee *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**682
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Walli Farrad (Am. rel. leader): *see* Fard, Wallace D.
Wallia (Ger. k.)
barbarian invasions of Spain **28:**22:2a
Walling, William English (Am. writ.)
account of Springfield Race Riot **11:**181:3b
Wallingford, *or* East River (Conn., U.S.) **12:**472:3a
Wallingford, Treaty of (Eng. hist.)
succession battle between Stephen and Matilda **8:**768:3a
Wallington Formation (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
stratigraphic record of Silurian Period *table* **19:**843
Wallis (canton, Switz.): *see* Valais
Wallis, Sir Barnes Neville (Brit. mil. engin.) **12:**472:3a
Wallis, Hal Brent (Am. film producer) **12:**472:3b
Wallis, John (Eng. math.) **12:**473:1a
opposition to Hobbes' metaphysics **5:**960:3a
Wallis, Samuel (Br. nav. of.)
exploration of Marshall Islands **25:**280:2b
Wallis, Wilson Dallam (Am. anthro.) **12:**473:3a
Wallis and Futuna, *or* Territoire de Wallis et Futuna (Fr. overseas terr., Pac.O.) **12:**473:3b
see also Futuna Islands
Wallis Islands (is., Wallis and Futuna) **12:**474:2b
Wallo (prov., Eth.): *see* Welo
"Wallonie, La" (Belg. lit. movement)
influence on Belgian literature **2:**60:3b
Walloon (people) **4:**828:2b
settlement in Belgium **23:**342:2b
passim to 348:2b, 354:1a, *map* 346
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Fleming
Walloon (lang.)
competition with Francien **4:**976:1a
Walloon literature 12:474:3a
major ref. in Belgian Literature **14:**727:2b
development in Belgian literature **2:**60:3b
mix with French literature **23:**348:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
wallowing
behaviour of perissodactyls **23:**486:1a
wallpaper 12:474:3b
comparison with tapestry **17:**56:1b
use in interior design **17:**11:1a
Wallraf-Richartz-Museum (museum, Cologne, W.Ger.) **12:**475:2a
collections **16:**569:2b
Wallsend (Tyne & Wear, U.K.) **12:**475:2b
"Wally, La" (opera by Catalani)
Italian opera **24:**636:1b
"Wally, die Zweiflerin" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5:**583:3b
walnut (bot.) **12:**475:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**695:2b
fruit farming and uses **19:**130:2b
passim to 137:2a

furniture wood **17**:51:1a; **21**:503:2b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:132
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Walnut Canyon National Monument (mon., Ariz., U.S.) **12**:476:1a
Walnut Creek, *or* The Corners (Calif., U.S.) **12**:476:1a
Walnut Street Jail (prison, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
penal history **9**:710:2b
Walpaya (Incan noble): *see* Hualpaya
Walpi (Indian pueblo, Ariz., U.S.) **12**:476:1a
Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford, *or* Horatio Walpole (Br. au.) **12**:476:1b
creation of
Gothic novel **5**:384:1b; **18**:592:2a
mystery story **8**:469:3a
serendipity **10**:647:1a
effect on Chatterton **3**:140:3b
Strawberry Hill construction **13**:1029:2b, *illus.* 1030
views on
Gainsborough's paintings **5**:76:2b
garden and landscape design **19**:666:2b
Walpole, Sir Hugh Seymour (Br. writ.) **12**:476:2b
use of regional settings **23**:127:2a
Walpole, Robert, 1st earl of Orford, *or* Sir Robert Walpole (pr.min. of U.K.) **12**:476:3a
effect on
George I **5**:194:1b
George II **5**:194:2a
office of prime minister **9**:700:3a
opposition to
Bolingbroke **2**:337:3b
Carteret **5**:427:2b
Harrington **5**:719:1a
Pitt, the Elder **9**:477:2b
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in British history **29**:68:2b
satirization by
Fielding **4**:766:2b
Johnson **22**:386:1b
Walpole Island (is., N.Cal.)
physiography of New Caledonia **8**:631:2a; **25**:270:2b
Walpurgis, Saint (Frankish St.): *see* Walburga, Saint
Walpurgis Night (Ger. holiday)
significance in Germany **20**:44:2a
Walram I of Limburg, *or* Walram II of Arlon (count of Limburg)
Limburg history **23**:362:2a
Walras, Marie-Esprit-Léon (Fr.-Swiss econ.) **12**:478:2a
Barone's association **1**:909:3b
cost-of-production analysis **17**:943:1a
marginalist contributions **27**:393:2b
market theory **23**:552:1b
Walraven, Theodore (Du. astron.)
association with Oort **8**:959:3a
walrus, *or* morse, *or* Odobenus rosmarus (mammal) **12**:478:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:466:1a
commerical hunting **19**:281:2a
migratory patterns **14**:668:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
walrus moustache
19th-century popularity **17**:458:2a
Walsall (W Mids, U.K.) **12**:478:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Walsegg, Franz von (Aus. mus.)
commission for Mozart's "Requiem Mass" **24**:448:2a
Walsenburg (Colo., U.S.) **12**:479:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Walser (people)
influence on Montafontal **8**:273:2b
inhabitants of Voralberg **12**:431:2a
Walsh, John (Br. sci.)
study of bioelectricity **14**:947:1a
Walsh, Raoul (Am. dir.) **12**:479:1a
Walsh, Thomas James (U.S. sen.) **12**:479:1b
Walsingham, Sir Francis (Eng. states.) **12**:479:2a
Bales's service **1**:830:3b
Elizabeth I's friendship **18**:345:1a
intelligence systems **21**:718:2b
Babington Plot **1**:767:2b
Throckmorton Plot **11**:738:3a
Walsingham, Thomas (Eng. monk) **12**:479:3a
Walt Disney World (amusement park, Fla., U.S.)
Orlando **8**:1002:1a; **29**:325:2b
Waltari, Mika Toimi (Fin. au.) **12**:479:3b
contribution to Finnish literature **4**:786:1a
Walter, Bruno *or* Bruno Walter Schlesinger (Ger. conductor) **12**:480:1a
Walter, Fred (Am. athlete)
design of waterskis **12**:525:1a
Walter, George (pr.min. of Ant.)
history of Antigua **29**:776:2a
Walter, Hellmuth (Ger. sci.)
rocket development **29**:570:2a
submarine propulsion system **29**:613:1a
Walter, John, I (Eng. publ.) **12**:480:1b
Walter, John, II (Eng. journ.) **12**:480:2a
Walter, John, III (Eng. publ.) **12**:480:3a
Walter, Lucy (mistress of Charles II) **12**:480:3a
Walter, Thomas Ustick (Am. arch.) **12**:480:3b
contributions to Neoclassical architecture **13**:1029:1b
design of
Andalusia **5**:463:1a
U.S. Capitol building extension **2**:832:1a; *illus.* **13**:945
Walter of Brienne (Fr. adventurer)
influence of Peruzzi family **9**:320:1a
role in Renaissance politics **22**:207:1a
Walter of Châtillon (Fr. medieval writ.)
contribution to Latin literature **22**:854:2b
Walter of Coutances (archbp. of Rouen)
role in Plantagenet rule **29**:37:1a
Walter of Coventry (Eng. hist.) **12**:480:1a
Walter the Penniless (Fr. knight)
role in Crusades **16**:828:2a
Walter turbine
use in submarine construction **29**:613:1a
Waltham (Mass., U.S.) **12**:481:1a
Waltham Forest (boro., Gtr Lon, U.K.) **12**:481:1b
"Waltharius" (poem) **12**:481:1b
place in Latin literature **22**:854:2b
revision by Ekkehard IV **4**:409:3b
supposed authorship by Ekkehard I the Elder **4**:409:3b
Waltheof (earl of Northumbria) **12**:481:2b
Walther, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm (Ger.-Am. theol.) **12**:481:3b
beliefs in Pietism **26**:224:1a
leadership of Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod **7**:573:1a
Walther, Johann Gottfried (Ger. comp.) **12**:482:1a
compilation of music encyclopaedia **18**:378:1a
composition of Passion music **9**:187:1b
friendship with Bach **14**:540:1b
Walther, Johannes (Ger. geol.)
sedimentary facies **10**:600:1a
Walther von der Vogelweide (Ger. lyric poet) **12**:481:2b
contribution to German literature **20**:28:2a
influence on poetry of minnesingers **8**:167:2b
study and rivalry with Reinmar von Hagenau **9**:1011:3a
Walton, Brian (Br. schol.)
compilation of London Polyglot Bible **9**:579:2b
Walton, C. W. (paint.)
portrait of Pitt-Rivers *illus.* **9**:480
Walton, Ernest Thomas Sinton (Br. phys.) **12**:482:1b
nuclear reactions **8**:819:3b
particle accelerators **9**:174:2b; **25**:445:1a
Walton, Frederick (Br. mfr.)
patent for linoleum **21**:499:2b
Walton, Izaak (Eng. biog.) **12**:482:2a
approach to biography **23**:201:1a
assistance to Chalkhill **3**:62:1a
development of biography **18**:586:1b
essay as entertainment **23**:189:1b
influence of Plutarch **9**:530:1b
Walton, J. W. (art.)
portrait of Hume *illus.* **6**:143
Walton, Sir William Turner (Br. comp.) **12**:482:3a
tonality in harmony **24**:522:2b
Walton-le-Dale (locality, Lancs, U.K.) **12**:482:3b
Walton Shale (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
Waltonia (biol.)
species of Brachiopoda **22**:556:1b
Waltonian Bible (work by Walton): *see* London Polyglot Bible
Waltrudis, Saint, *or* Saint Waudru (Christian St.)
founding of abbey at Mons **8**:270:2b
waltz (dance) **12**:482:3b
major ref. in History of Western Dance **16**:965:2a
courtship ritual **16**:936:2a
Diabelli's contributions **4**:60:2a
folk dance steps **19**:320:1b
ländler influence **7**:138:1b
popular dance **9**:609:3b; **25**:1017:2b
Strauss's compositions **11**:308:3b
"Waltz Invention, The," *or* "Izobretaniye valsa" (play by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8**:475:1a
Waltzemüller, Martin (Ger. cartog.): *see* Waldseemüller, Martin
"Waltzing Matilda" (song by Paterson)
discussed in biography **9**:196:1b
Waluguru (people): *see* Luguru
Walvis Bay, *or* Walvisbaai (bay, S.Af.) **12**:483:1a
Namib Desert **13**:102:2a
South Africa **27**:632:2b
South West Africa/Namibia **27**:963:2a
Walwyn, William (Br. Civil War leader)
role in Civil War **29**:62:2a
Walzenmüller, Martin (Ger. cartog.): *see* Waldseemüller, Martin
Waman 'Achachi (Incan noble): *see* Huaman Achachi
Wamba (Visigothic k. of Sp.)
deposition **28**:23:2a
Wampanoag (people) **12**:483:2a
presence in Eastern Woodlands **13**:344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
wampum (beads) **12**:483:2a
uses by Eastern Woodland peoples **13**:347:2b
Wan-ch'uan (China): *see* Kalgan
Wan-dang (Kor. calligrapher): *see* Kim Chong-hi
Wan-fo Ssu (anc. site, China)
excavation **17**:635:1b
Wan-hsien, *or* Sha-ho-tzu, *or* Shahezi, *or* Wanxian (China) **12**:483:2b
location *map* **16**:38
Wan-li, *or* Chu I-chun, *or* Hsien Ti, *or* Shen Tsung, *or* Wanli (emp. of Ming dynasty) **12**:483:3b
patronage of pottery production **17**:130:1b
role in Chinese history **16**:113:2a
Wan-li five-colour ware, *or* Wan-li wu ts'ai ware (Chin. pottery)
types of pottery ware **17**:130:1b, 131:2a
Wan-ta Mountains, *or* Wan-ta Shan (mts., China)
physiography of China **16**:45:1a
Wan-yen Min (Chin. leader): *see* T'ai Tsu
Wanaka, *or* Roys Bay, *or* Pembroke (N.Z.)
location *map* **24**:883
situated on Wanaka Lake **12**:484:1a
Wanaka Lake (l., N.Z.) **12**:483:3b
location *map* **24**:883
Wanamaker, John (Am. mer.) **12**:484:1a
contribution to retail-sales industry **29**:310:1a
wand-flower, *or* beetleweed, *or* galax, *or* Galax urceolata (plant)
description **4**:67:2a
"Wand of Noble Wood" (work by Nzekwu)
discussed in biography **8**:844:2a
wand shooting (archery) **12**:484:1b
"wandelaar, De" (work by Nijhoff)
discussed in biography **8**:708:1a
"wandelende Jood, De" (work by Vermeylen)
advocacy of rationalism **14**:726:1a
"Wanderbuch" (work by Moltke): *see* "Notes of Travel"
"Wanderer, The" (Old Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18**:571:1b
"Wanderer, The," *or* "Le Grand Meaulnes" (work by Alain-Fournier)
place in French literature **19**:581C:1b
"Wanderer, The," (work by Savage)
discussed in biography **10**:479:1b
wandering albatross, *or* Doimedea exulans (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15**:17:2b
patterns of migration **14**:667:1a
taxonomy **1**:210:2b
wandering ecstasy (shamanism)
social obligations of shamans **26**:1032:2a
wandering Jew (leg. character) **12**:484:1b
wandering Jew, *or* Tradescantia albiflora, *or* Tradescantia fluminensis (bot.)
description **11**:96:1b
see also inch plant
Wandering Souls, Feast of (Chin. Buddhism)
commemoration of the dead **26**:855:2a
wandering spider (insect) **12**:484:2b
"Wanderings of Oisin, and Other Poems, The" (book by Yeats)
discussed in biography **12**:829:3b
"Wandern, Das" (song by Schubert)
adaption of prosody and syntax **24**:607:1a
Wandiwash, Battle of (Br.-Fr.) **12**:484:2b
wandjina style (paint.): *see* wondjina style
"Wandlungen und Symbole der Libido" (work by Jung): *see* "Psychology of the Unconscious"
wandoo (plant)
flora of Western Australia **12**:600:3b
"Wandrers Sturmlied" (poem by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:182:2a
"Wandsbecker Bote, Der" (Ger. journ.)
editorship of Claudius **3**:360:2b
Wandsbek (dist., Hamburg, W.Ger.)
incorporation into city **20**:522:2a
Wandsworth (boro., Gtr London, U.K.) **12**:484:3a
South London **23**:298:1b
Waner, Lloyd James, *or* Little Poison (Am. athlete) **12**:484:3b
Waner, Paul Alec, *or* Big Poison (Am. athlete) **12**:484:3b
Wang (emp. of Hsia dynasty): *see* Mang
Wang (emp. of T'ang dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16**:90:1b
wang (Chin. title)
Chin dynasty **19**:748:1b
Shang dynasty **16**:69:2a

Wang An-shih, *or* Wang Anshi, *or* Chiai-fu, *or* Pan-shan (Chin. pol. reformer) **12:**485:1a
  association with
    Ou-yang Hsiu **9:**8:1a
    Shen Tsung **10:**722:3a
  opposition by Ssu-ma Kuang **11:**194:2b
  opposition to Su Tung-p'o **11:**340:2b
  promotion of education **18:**36:1a
  role in
    Kiangsi history **16:**193:2b
    Sung dynasty **16:**100:1a
Wang Bi (Chin. philos.): *see* Wang Pi
Wang Burapha (section of Bangkok)
  demography of Bangkok **14:**589:2b
Wang Chao-chün (fictional character)
  plays of Ma Chih-yüan **16:**236:2a
Wang Chao-ming (Chin. Nationalist): *see* Wang Ching-wei
Wang Chen, *or* Wang Zhen (Chin. offi.) **12:**485:2b
  deception of Cheng-t'ung **3:**169:1a
  role in Chinese history **16:**113:1a
  use of movable type in printing **26:**70:1a
Wang Cheng-chün (emp. of Han dynasty)
  role in Chinese history **16:**77:1b
Wang-ch'eng-kang (anc. site, China)
  association with Hsia dynasty **16:**68:2a
Wang Chi (Chin. schol.)
  contribution to Confucianism **16:**661:1a
Wang Chieh (Chin. printmaker)
  history of printmaking **26:**121:1a
Wang Chien (Chin. paint.)
  relation to Four Wangs **12:**486:2a
  style of scholarly painting **17:**652:2b
Wang Chih (Chin. offi.)
  role in Chinese history **16:**113:1a
Wang Ch'ing-jen (Chin. au.)
  contributions to medicine **23:**887:2a
Wang Ching-wei, *or* Wang Chao-ming, *or* Wang Jingwei (Chin. Nationalist) **12:**485:3a
  role in Chinese history **16:**135:2b
Wang Ch'ung, *or* Wang Chong (Chin. philos.) **12:**485:3b
  contribution to Han dynasty **16:**81:2a
Wang Fu (Chin. offi. and paint.)
  contribution to painting **17:**650:1a
Wang Fu-chih, *or* Wang Fuzhi (Chin. hist.) **12:**486:1a
  contribution to Confucianism **16:**661:1a
Wang Hongwen (Chin. pol.): *see* Wang Hung-wen
Wang Hsi-chih, *or* Wang Xizhi (Chin. calligrapher) **12:**486:1b
  contribution to calligraphy **29:**1031:1b
  historical role **24:**736:1a
  painted scroll *illus.* **10:**854
  practice of Taoism **16:**84:2b
  southern school of calligraphy **17:**636:2b
  transcription of Taoism **28:**405:2b
Wang Hsien-chih (Chin. art.)
  contribution to calligraphy **29:**1031:1b, *illus.*
  relationship to Wang Hsi-chih **12:**486:2a
Wang Hui (Chin. paint.) **12:**486:2a
  association with Yün Shou-p'ing **12:**875:2b
  style of scholarly painting **17:**652:2b
Wang Hung-wen, *or* Wang Hongwen (Chin. pol.)
  role in Gang of Four **5:**110:1a
Wang Jingwei (Chin. Nationalist): *see* Wang Ching-wei
Wang Jo-hsü (Chin. schol.)
  contribution to Confucianism **16:**660:2a
Wang Kon (Kor. ruler)
  establishment of Koryo dynasty **6:**967:1a; **22:**516:2b
Wang Mang, *or* Chia Huang-ti, *or* She Huang-ti (emp. of Han dynasty) **12:**486:3a
  association with P'ing Ti **9:**454:3a
  emperor *list* **3:**223
  history of
    China **5:**672:2a; **16:**77:2a
    coinage **16:**549:2b
    Vietnam **27:**856:1b
Wang Meng (Chin. paint.) **12:**487:1b
  painted scroll *illus.* **4:**905
  role in Yüan dynasty arts **16:**111:1a
  style of painting **17:**648:1a
Wang Meng (Chin. writ.)
  contribution to Chinese literature **16:**240:1a
Wang Ming (Chin. leader)
  association with Mao Zedong **23:**513:1b
Wang Mo-ch'i (Chin. au. and schol.): *see* Wang Wei
Wang P'ei (Chin. offi.)
  role in Chinese history **16:**93:1b
Wang Pi, *or* Wang Bi (Chin. philos.) **12:**487:2a
  Confucianism **16:**658:2b
  Taoism **28:**401:1b
Wang Shih-chen (Chin. hist.)
  contribution to Ming prose **16:**118:2a
Wang Shih-ch'ung (Chin. gen.)
  role in T'ang dynasty **16:**87:2b
Wang Shih-fu, *or* Wang Shifu, *or* Wang Te-hsin (Chin. dram.) **12:**487:3a
  contribution to Chinese literature **16:**236:2a
Wang Shih-min (Chin. paint.)
  relation to Four Wangs **12:**486:2a
  style of scholarly painting **17:**652:2b
Wang Shou-jen (Chin. philos.): *see* Wang Yang-ming
Wang Shu-wen (Chin. offi.)
  role in Chinese history **16:**93:1b
Wang T'ao (Chin. journ.) **12:**487:3a
wang-tao (Chin. philos.)
  role in Confucianism **16:**656:2a
Wang Te-hsin (Chin. dram.): *see* Wang Shih-fu
Wang-wan (anc. site, China)
  Neolithic civilization *map* **16:**65
Wang Wei, *or* Wang Mo-ch'i (Chin. au. and schol.) **12:**487:3b
  contribution to
    Chinese literature **16:**235:1a
    landscape painting **17:**636:2a
    T'ang dynasty arts **16:**94:2b
    wen-jen hua painting **17:**639:1a
Wang Xizhi (Chin. calligrapher): *see* Wang Hsi-chih
Wang Yang-ming, *or* Oyo-mei, *or* Pe-an, *or* Wang Shou-jen, *or* Wang Yangming, *or* Wen-ch'eng (Chin. philos.) **12:**488:1b
  major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism **16:**660:2b
  contribution to
    Chinese Idealism **25:**630:1a
    Neo-Confucianism **3:**530:3a; **8:**595:3a
  role in
    Kiangsi history **16:**193:2a
    Ming dynasty **16:**118:1b
Wang Yang-ming studies (Japanese philos.): *see* Öyömeigaku
Wang Ying-lin (Chin. schol.)
  compiler of encyclopaedia **18:**384:1b
Wang Yüan-ch'i (Chin. paint.)
  relation to Four Wangs **12:**486:2a
  style of scholarly painting **17:**652:2b
Wang Zhen (Chin. eunuch): *see* Wang Chen
Wanganui (N.Z.) **12:**489:1a
  location *map* **24:**883
Wanganui River (riv., N.Z.) **12:**489:1a
  location *map* **24:**883
Wangaratta (Vic., Austr.) **12:**489:1b
Wangchuk, Jigme Singye (k. of Bhutan)
  progressive policies **2:**190:3b
Wanghia, Treaty of (U.S.-China)
  example of unequal treaty **12:**128:2a
  place in Chinese history **16:**124:1a
Wani (Kor. scribe)
  contribution to Japanese calligraphy **29:**1031:2b
"Waning of the Middle Ages, The," *or* "Herfsttij der middeleevwen" (work by Huizinga)
  discussed in biography **6:**130:1a
waniugo (Af. mask)
  place in African arts **13:**163:2b
Wanka (people)
  opposition to Inca **13:**368:2b
Wankel, Felix (Ger. inv.) **12:**489:1b
Wankel rotary engine
  major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**479:1b, *illus.*
  design **10:**199:1b
  gasoline engines **5:**138:2b
  Mazda Motor Corporation **7:**981:2a
  use **28:**784:2a
Wankie (Zimb.): *see* Hwange
Wankie National Park (park, Zimb.): *see* Hwange National Park
Wanks River (riv., C.Am.): *see* Coco River
Wanli (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Wan-li
Wannsee Conference (Ger. hist.) **12:**489:2a
  formulation of "final solution" **6:**13:3b
"Wanradt-Koell Catechism" (Est. text)
  linguistic importance **22:**705:1b
Wansbeck (dist., Northum., U.K.) **12:**489:2b
Wansdyke (dist., Avon, U.K.) **12:**489:2b
Wantage (Oxon., U.K.) **12:**489:3a
"Wanting Seed, The" (novel by Burgess)
  discussed in biography **2:**645:3a
Wanxian (China): *see* Wan-hsien
Wanyika (people): *see* Manyika
Wapentake (Eng. govt.) **12:**489:3a
  equivalence to "hundreds" **29:**31:2b
wapiti, *or* American elk, *or* Cervus canadensis (mammal) **12:**489:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wapiti (airplane)
  versatility **29:**621:1a
Wappapello Dam (dam, Mo., U.S.)
  location on Saint Francis River **10:**317:2a
Wappenmünzen (coins)
  appearance in ancient Greece **20:**257:1a
Wapping-Rotherhithe Tunnel (tunnel, Eng.): *see* Thames Tunnel
Wappinger (people) **12:**490:1b
  place in Eastern Woodlands group **13:**344:2a, *map*
  residence in Westchester County **12:**597:3a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wappo (people)
  distribution *map* **13:**327
  inclusion in Yuki group **12:**872:3b
Waq waq (people)
  description by Arab geographers **17:**802:2b, *map* 805
Waqa (Galla deity)
  place in Cushitic tradition **17:**796:1a
waqf (Islam)
  description **22:**14:2a; 117:2b
  influence on Islamic arts **22:**92:2a; **24:**479:1b
  practice in Egypt **22:**563:1a
Waqf and Muslim Affairs, Council of (Isr. govt. agency)
  administrative role in Jerusalem **22:**358:1a
Waqidi, al-, *or* Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn 'Umar al-Waqidi (Arab. hist.) **12:**490:2a
Waqifiyah, *or* Stoppers (Islamic sect)
  relationship to Isma'iliyah **6:**415:2b
war 12:490:2a; **29:**635:1a
  cause of famine **4:**674:3b
  contributions by
    Alexander the Great **13:**245:1a
    Clausewitz **3:**361:2b
    Folard **4:**859:3b
    Ludendorff **7:**545:3b
    Mahan **7:**694:2a
    Moltke **8:**238:2b
    Schlieffen **10:**525:1b
    Shaka **10:**689:2b
    Zizka **12:**925:3b
  guerrilla warfare **5:**544:2b
  influence on political systems **25:**997:1a
  injuries
    combat fatigue **3:**479:1a
    frostbite **5:**25:1b
  logistics **7:**449:1b
  prisoners of war **9:**711:2a
  strategy **11:**305:1a
  tactics **11:**490:2a
  total war **11:**863:2a
  viewed by
    biblical literature **17:**394:2b
    ethics **18:**647F:2a
    horticultural societies **16:**883:2b
    Melanesians **25:**256:1a
    Plains Indians **13:**341:1a
    Southeast American Indians **13:**350:1a
    Taoism **28:**396:1a
    Veblen **12:**287:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
  see also war, laws of; war, technology of; war dance; specific wars, *e.g.,* World War I; specific military officers by name, *e.g.,* Sherman, William Tecumseh; specific military branches by name, *e.g.,* army; specific military units by name, *e.g.,* brigade
"War," *or* "Krieg" (work by Renn)
  discussed in biography **9:**1026:3a
"War" (work by Rousseau)
  discussed in biography **10:**209:3b
war, laws of 12:490:2b
  major ref. in Theory and Conduct of War **29:**641:2a
  international law **21:**725:1a
  views on
    contraband **3:**586:3b
    guerrilla warfare **29:**686:2a
war, technology of 29:543:1a
  major ref. in History and Concepts of Technology **28:**471:2a
  air power **1:**176:3a
  artillery **12:**925:3b
  automated systems **14:**537:1a
  balloons **28:**823:2a
  computers **16:**639:1a
  fortifications **29:**581:1b
  horses **28:**1087:1b
  military engineering **18:**551:2a
  research laboratories **21:**226:2a
  sonar **23:**768:2b
  U-boats **12:**97:1b
  weapons **12:**538:2a
  see also specific kinds of weapons and vehicles, *e.g.,* bazooka; jeep
War, U.S. Department of (Am. govt. agency)
  history of U.S. Army **12:**157:3a
War Academy, *or* Kriegs Akademie (mil. school, Berlin, Ger.)
  schools of military science **8:**127:1a
War Admiral (racehorse) **12:**491:1a
war and defense economics: *see* war finance
"War and Peace" (novel by Tolstoy)
  comment on essence of war **29:**636:2b
  discussed in biography **28:**708:1a
  novels of panoramic view **23:**128:2a
  Russian literature **10:**256:2b
"War and Peace" (opera by Prokofiev)
  development of Russian opera **24:**637:1b
  discussed in biography **9:**725:3a
War Between the States (U.S. hist.): *see* Civil War
War Communism (Sov. hist.)
  major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1000:1b
  ideological and economic issues involved **18:**810:1a
  opposition of Trotsky **11:**945:2a
war crime (internat. law) **12:**491:1a
  major ref. in Theory and Conduct

of War **29**:645:1b
codification by United Nations **29**:146:2b
non-applicability of statute of limitation **16**:818:2a
Nürnberg trials **8**:834:1a
policies of Hitler **20**:688:2b
war dance
history of
dance **16**:936:2a
theatre **28**:516:2a
War Democrat (Am. pol. faction) **12**:491:3a
War Eagle (Sioux chief)
settlement of Sioux City **10**:842:1b
war fever (path.): *see* epidemic fever
war finance (econ.) **12**:491:3a
major ref. in Theory and Conduct of War **29**:648:2a, 707:1a
influence on
government finance **20**:205:2a
taxation **28**:410:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
War Hawk (U.S. hist.) **12**:492:1a
participation of Calhoun **2**:741:2a
"War in New Zealand, The" (work by Fox)
discussed in biography **4**:912:2b
War Industries Board (U.S. hist.)
significance to war and defense economics **29**:650:1b
War Information, Office of (U.S. agency)
role of Davis **3**:915:3a
War Labor Disputes Act (Am. hist.): *see* Smith-Connally Anti-Strike Act
War Measures Act (Can.)
relationship to Quebec separatism **15**:515:1a
"War Memoirs" (work by Lloyd George)
discussed in biography **7**:425:2a
War Mobilization, Office of (U.S.)
role of Byrnes **2**:696:1a
significance in World War II **29**:258:2b
War of . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* 1812, War of, except as below
"War of the Sons of Light Against the Sons of Darkness, The," *or* "Megillat milhamat B'ne, *or* "Megillat Milhamat Beb'ne Hoshekh," *or* "War Rule," *or* "War Scroll" (Heb. document) **12**:492:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:812:1b
story of Maccabean revolt **7**:609:1b; **22**:411:1a
"War of the Worlds, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography **12**:574:1b
influence on Goddard **5**:322:2a
radio broadcast by Welles **12**:571:2a
"War of Time," *or* "Guerra del tiempo" (work by Carpentier)
discussed in biography **2**:892:3b
war-profits principle (econ.)
application to excess-profits tax **4**:626:3a
"War Requiem" (work by Britten)
discussed in biography **2**:534:3b
requiem mass **9**:1036:2b; **24**:611:2a
"War Rule," *or* "War Scroll" (Heb. document): *see* "War of the Sons of Light Against the Sons of Darkness, The"
wara' (Sufism)
type of maqam **7**:809:1a
Warabi (Japan) **12**:492:1b
Warad-Sin (k. of Larsa)
reign in Larsa **7**:166:2b
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:920:1a
Warangal (dist., India)
major ref. in Warangal **12**:492:2a
Warangal (India) **12**:492:1b
Warao (people): *see* Warrau
Waraqah ibn Nawfal (Arab hanif)
forerunner of Islam **5**:682:2a
Waray-Waray (people): *see* Samaran
Warbeck, Perkin (Eng. pretender) **12**:492:2a
role in English history **29**:49:1b
warble fly, *or* cattle grub, *or* heel fly (insect) **12**:492:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
warbler (bird) **12**:492:3a
classification **15**:99:1b
migratory habits **14**:665:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Warburg, Aby (Ger. art hist.)
critical appraisal of Botticelli **2**:414:3a
Warburg, Edward
contribution to American Ballet **1**:325:3a
Warburg, Emil (Ger. phys.)
contribution to photochemistry **15**:1091:1b
Warburg, Otto Heinrich (Ger. biochem.) **12**:493:1b
association with Theorell **11**:696:1a
studies of brain metabolism **24**:811:1a
Warburton, William (Br. cler.) **12**:493:2a
WARC (internat. church org.): *see* World Alliance of Reformed Churches (Presbyterian and Congregational)
Warchavchick, Gregori (Braz. arch.)
partnership with Costa **3**:664:1a
ward (lock part)
function **7**:433:2a, *illus.*
ward (mil. arch.): *see* bailey
Ward, Aaron Montgomery (Am. mer.) **12**:494:3b
Ward, Ann (Eng. au.): *see* Radcliffe, Ann
Ward, Archie (Am. sports ed.)
development of All-Star Game **1**:275:3b
Ward, Artemus, *or* Charles Farrar Browne (Am. humorist) **12**:493:2b
association with Twain **12**:76:2a
Ward, Arthur Sarsfield (Br. writ.): *see* Rohmer, Sax
Ward, Duren J. H. (Ger. schol.)
classification of religions **26**:564:1b
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart, *or* Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, *or* Mary Gray Phelps (Am. au.) **12**:493:3b
Ward, Ferdinand (Am. businessman)
swindle of Grant **5**:426:1b
Ward, Frederick Townsend (Am. adventurer) **12**:493:3b
role in Taiping Rebellion **16**:125:2a
Ward, Mrs. Humphry, *or* Mary Augusta Arnold (Br. writ.) **12**:494:1a
Ward, James (Br. philos. and psychol.) **12**:494:1b
Idealism **25**:629:1b
Intentionalism **26**:327:1a
Ward, Sir Joseph George (pr.min. of N.Z.) **12**:494:2a
association with Forbes **4**:873:3a
prime minister *list* **8**:650
Ward, Sir Leslie, *or* Spy (Br. caric.) **12**:494:2b
contribution to caricature **15**:578:2b
portrait of Davidson of Lambeth *illus.* **3**:912
Ward, Lester Frank (Am. sociol.) **12**:494:3a
philosophy of law **25**:731:2b
Ward, Nathaniel (Am. writ.) **12**:495:1a
contribution to American literature **13**:414:1b
Ward, Samuel Ringgold (Am. Abolitionist) **12**:495:1b
Ward, Seth (Br. prof.)
opposition to Hobbes's metaphysics **5**:960:3a
Ward, William George (Br. theol.) **12**:495:2a
Wardar River (riv., Yugos.): *see* Vardar River
warded lock
description **7**:433:2a, *illus.*
"Warden, The" (work by Trollope)
place in English literature **18**:599:2b
Wardha (dist., India)
major ref. in Wardha **12**:495:2b
Wardha (India) **12**:495:2b
wardian case (biol.): *see* terrarium
Wardlaw, Lady (Eng. au.)
contribution to ballad **23**:118:1b
wardrobe (furniture) **12**:495:3a
importance in interior design **17**:21:2b
wardrobe (Eng. govt.)
expansion under of Edward I **18**:715:2a
Wards, Court of (U.K.)
financial role **1**:697:3b
Ward's Natural Science Establishment (Am. Co.)
taxidermy **11**:585:2a
wardship (law) **12**:495:3b
enforcement in Tudor England **29**:49:2b
wardum (soc. class)
place in Mesopotamian society **21**:921:2a
Ware (Herts., U.K.) **12**:496:1b
Ware, William Robert (Am. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13**:1038:2a
Ware v. Hylton (law case)
opinion of Chase **3**:134:1b
warehouse receipt
commercial transactions law **15**:397:2b
warehousing
major ref. in Handling, Packaging, and Storage **20**:535:1b
refrigeration equipment **26**:528:2a
storage facilities **11**:290:3b
transportation law **28**:868:1b
Warenne, Earl de, *or* Earl Warenne (Eng. lord): *see* Surrey and Sussex, John de Warenne, 7th earl of; Surrey and Sussex, John de Warenne, 8th earl of
Warenoff, Leonard (Am. singer): *see* Warren, Leonard
Warens, Louise-Eléanore de la Tour du Pil, baronne de (Swiss aristocrat) **12**:496:1b
influence on Rousseau **26**:1003:1b
Wareru, *or* Mogado, *or* Chao Fa Rua (k. of Hanthawaddy) **12**:496:2a
warfare: *see* war
warfarin (drug)
drugs and drug action **17**:507:1b
Warfield, Bessie Wallace (Am. socialite): *see* Windsor, Wallis Warfield, duchess of
Warfield, David (Am. act.) **12**:496:2b
Wargla (Alg.): *see* Ouargla
Warham, William (archbp. of Canterbury) **12**:496:3a
archbishop *list* **2**:815
warhead (missile)
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:576:2b
Warhol, Andy, *or* Andrew Warhola (Am. art.) **12**:496:3b
pop art **9**:603:3b; **29**:201:1a
silk-screen printing *illus.* **26**:120
warigai-ho (art)
variety of raden **9**:884:2b
Warin, Jean (Fr. art.)
contribution to coinage and medallic art **16**:540:1b, 551:2a
Waring, Edward (Eng. math.) **12**:497:1b
Waring's problem (math.)
treatment in number theory **25**:21:1a *passim to* 29:1b
Wariston, Archibald Johnston, Lord (Scot. cler.): *see* Warriston, Archibald Johnston, Lord
Warka', Tall al- (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Erech
Warkworth (Northum., U.K.) **12**:497:2a
Warlock, Peter, *or* Philip Heseltine (Br. comp.) **12**:497:2a
Warlomont, Léopold-Nicolas-Maurice-Édouard (Belg. poet): *see* Waller, Max
warlord
function of sacred kingship **26**:1043:2b
warlord, *or* tu-chün, *or* dujun (Chin. hist.) **12**:497:2b
opposition of Chiang Kai-shek **3**:191:2a
warm anticyclone (meteorol.)
role in cyclonic weather patterns **16**:456:2b
warm-based glacier, *or* temperate glacier
characteristics **16**:739:2b
warm-bloodedness, *or* homoiothermy, *or* homeothermy (physiol.) **12**:497:3a
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:123:2a
effect on birds **15**:9:1a
methods of thermoregulation **11**:704:2a; **11**:704:2a
survival adaptations of dormancy **14**:673:1a
see also cold-bloodedness
warm-core high (meteorol.)
effect on wind systems **16**:465:1b
warm front (meteorol.)
role in cyclonic weather disturbances **4**:638:3b; **16**:456:1b
warm greenhouse, *or* intermediate house
temperature and plantlife **5**:470:2b; **19**:678:2a
Warm Springs (health resort, Ga., U.S.) **12**:497:3b
Warm Springs (Mont., U.S.)
presence of hot springs **20**:784:1b
Warm Springs Foundation (med. centre, Ga., U.S.)
role of Roosevelt **26**:999:2a
warm-up (physiol.)
importance to physical conditioning **19**:29:2a
Warmerdam, Cornelius, *or* Dutch Warmerdam (Am. athlete) **12**:498:1a
Warming, Johannes Eugenius Bülow (Dan. bot.) **12**:498:2a
Warna (Bulg.): *see* Varna
Warner, Albert (Am. exec.)
relationship to Jack Warner **12**:498:2b
Warner, Daniel Sidney (U.S. minis.)
role in Church of God **5**:319:2a
Warner, Glenn Scobey (Am. football coach): *see* Warner, Pop
Warner, Harry (Am. exec.)
relationship to Jack Warner **12**:498:2b
Warner, Jack Leonard (Am. exec.) **12**:498:2a
Warner Bros. Pictures **12**:499:1a
Warner, Pop, *or* Glenn Scobey Warner (Am. football coach) **12**:498:2b
football **28**:124:1a
Pop Warner Football **9**:604:1a
Warner, Rex Ernest (Eng. writ.) **12**:498:3a
contribution to English literature **18**:600C:2b
influence of Kafka **23**:133:2a
Warner, Samuel (Am. exec.)
relationship to Jack Warner **12**:498:2b
Warner, Seth (U.S. mil. leader)
role in the American Revolution **29**:214:1a
Warner, Sir Thomas (Eng. colonialist)
settlement of St. Christopher **29**:787:2b
Warner, William Lloyd (Am. sociol.) **12**:498:3b
study of
religious education among Australian Aborigines **26**:618:2b
witchcraft in nonliterate societies **25**:96:1a
Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc. (Am. film studio) **12**:499:1a
contribution by Wallis **12**:472:3b
development of motion picture sound **8**:362:3b; **24**:428:2b
founding by Warner brothers **12**:498:2b
role in motion picture history **24**:384:2a *passim to* 406:1b

Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Company, *or* Lambert Pharmacal Company (Am. Co.)
contribution by Lambert **7:**119:1b
Warner Robins (Ga., U.S.) **12:**499:1b
Warnerius (It. law schol.): *see* Irnerius
warning and detection system (mil.)
major ref. in Technology of War **29:**625:2a
acoustic **27:**627:2a
satellite **19:**56:1a
telegraphic **28:**488:2b
warning coloration (biol.)
use in escape **14:**658:2b
warning period (psychol.)
collective behaviour in disasters **16:**558:1a
Warnlöf, Anna Lisa, *or* Claque (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:2b
Warnock, Geoffrey (Br. philos.)
contribution to ethics **18:**647:1a
warp (geol.): *see* uplift
warp (textile mfr.)
carpet making **17:**71:1a; **21:**499:1b *passim to* 502:1b
clothing industry **21:**494:2a
tapestry **17:**82:1a, *illus.* 83
textile industry **21:**512:2b, *illus.* 514, 516
weaving **12:**542:1b; **13:**173:2b
see also filling; loom
warp knit (textile)
knit type **6:**916:3a
warp-pile fabric
weaving **21:**518:1b
warp-weighted loom
use in primitive weaving **21:**515:1a
warping
causation of playas **16:**735:2b
gravity anomalies at Earth's surface **17:**541:2a
property of wood **19:**417:2b
Warragul (Vic., Austr.) **12:**499:1b
warrant (law) **12:**499:1b
procedure for arrest **1:**587:1a
Warrant Design (arch. plan for St. Paul's, London, U.K.)
compromise of Wren **12:**767:1a
warrant of commitment (law)
description **12:**499:2a
warranty (law)
conditions of
manufacturer's liability **7:**801:2a
marine shipping **21:**680:1b, 689:1b
part of marketing strategy **23:**540:2b
Warrau, *or* Warao, *or* Guarauno (people) **12:**499:2a
houses on pilings **13:**370:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Warren (Ark., U.S.) **12:**499:2b
Warren (Mich., U.S.) **12:**499:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Warren (Ohio, U.S.) **12:**499:3a
warren (zool.)
rabbit colony **23:**441:2a
Warren, Bertram Eugene (Am. phys.) **12:**499:3b
Warren, Earl (U.S. jur.) **12:**499:3b
equal protection law **4:**531:2b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Miranda v. Arizona ruling **8:**180:3a
Warren Commission **12:**501:1b
Warren, Harry, *or* Salvatore Guaragna (Am. art.) **12:**500:1b
Warren, Joseph (Am. pol.) **12:**500:2b
Warren, Lavinia (Am. performer)
association with Stratton **11:**307:3a
Warren, Leonard, *or* Leonard Warenoff (Am. singer) **12:**500:3a
Warren, Marjory (Br. sociol.)
impact on gerontology **5:**222:2a
Warren, Martin (Am. patriot)
settlement of Warrensburg **12:**501:2a
Warren, Mercy Otis (Am. writ.)
association with Adams **1:**84:3a
Warren, Mount (mt., Wyo., U.S.)
height **12:**697:2b
Warren, Robert Penn (Am. writ.) **12:**500:3b
association with Brooks **2:**551:3b
contribution to
American literature **13:**420:2b; **29:**200:2b
fictional prose **23:**198:2a
Warren Commission, *or* President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy **12:**501:1b
investigation of Kennedy assassination **6:**800:1b; **8:**1040:2a
role of Warren **12:**500:1b
Warrensburg (Mo., U.S.) **12:**501:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Warri (Nig.) **12:**501:2a
Bendel **2:**91:2a
Warrick, Richard (Am. geog.)
investigation of crop yields **16:**503:2b
warrigal (mammal): *see* dingo
Warring States, *or* Chan-kuo, *or* Contending States, *or* Zhanguo (Chin. hist.) **12:**501:2b
major ref. in China **16:**71:2b
bronzework *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17:**636
Ch'in empire **10:**737:3b
Chou dynasty **3:**270:1b
Confucianism **16:**656:1b
emperors *list* **3:**222
Fukien **16:**187:1b
Peking **25:**472:1b
Taoist literature **17:**624:2a *passim to* 628:2b; **28:**396:1b
Warrington (dist., Ches., U.K.) **12:**501:3a
association with Manchester **23:**504:1b
Warrington strand
rope **2:**705:1b
"Warrior" (ship)
ironclad **29:**603:1a
Russell **10:**253:1a
warrior caste
development of the army **1:**574:3a
"Warrior on Horseback" (work by Riccio)
discussed in biography **10:**40:3b, *illus.*
"Warrior with a Shield" (work by Moore)
modern war memorial **27:**111:2b
Warriston, Archibald Johnston, Lord, *or* Archibald Johnston Wariston (Scot. cler.) **12:**501:3b
Warrnambool (Vic., Austr.) **12:**502:1a
Warrumbungle Range, *or* Arbuthnot Range (mts., Austr.) **12:**502:1a
"Wars," *or* "Polemon," *or* "De bellis" (work by Procopius)
discussed in biography **9:**718:1b
Wars of . . . : *see under* substantive word *e.g.,* Religion, Wars of, except as below
"Wars of Yahweh, Book of the" (bibl. lit.) **12:**502:1b
Warsak Dam (dam, Pak.)
irrigation of Indus River **14:**274:1b
Warsaw, *or* Warszawa (Pol.) **12:**502:1b; **29:**713:1a
Jewish resistance in Holocaust **6:**14:1b
location *map* **25:**913
occurrence of floods **4:**836:2b
settlement on Mazovian Lowland **7:**982:3a
site of November Insurrection **8:**811:1a
structure of city government **16:**434:1b
use of Neoclassical architecture **13:**1028:2a
Warsaw, Battle of (1656)
policies of Frederick William **4:**958:3b
Warsaw, Battle of (1920)
effect on Russo-Polish War **25:**933:2b
Warsaw, Compact of (Pol. hist.) **12:**502:2b
Reformation in eastern Europe **25:**926:1a; **26:**217:1a
Warsaw, Duchy of, *or* Grand Duchy of Warsaw, *or* Duché de Varsovie, *or* Grand-Duché de Varsovie, *or* Ksiestwo Warszawskie, *or* Wielkoksiestwo Warszawskie (hist. state) **12:**502:2b
creation in Napoleonic wars **11:**777:1b; **18:**770:1a; **25:**929:2b
hostilities with Russian Empire **28:**990:1a
policy of
Alexander I **1:**243:1b
Napoleon **24:**746:1a
Treaty of Schönbrunn **10:**534:1a
Warsaw Convention (Pol. hist.)
establishment of carriage of goods laws **28:**870:2b
Warsaw Ghetto Uprising (Pol. hist.) **12:**502:3b
Jewish resistance **29:**715:2b
Polish history **25:**935:1a
Warsaw grouper, *or* Epinephelus nigritus (fish)
species of jewfish **6:**545:3b
Warsaw Pact, *or* Warsaw Treaty of Friendship, Cooperation, and Mutual Assistance (Eur. org.) **12:**503:1b
Prague Spring **16:**928:2b
Warsaw Treaty Organization **18:**677:1b, 679:1a, 804:2a
international Communism **27:**455:1b
postwar international relations **3:**444:1b; **9:**655:3a; **21:**809:1b
Soviet nuclear strategy **29:**666:2b
Warsaw school (philos. school)
contributions by
Ajdukiewicz **1:**183:1a
Lesniewski **7:**295:2b
development of propositional logic **23:**248:1b
Warsaw Society of the Friends of Science (Pol. pol. org.)
role in Polish struggle for liberation **25:**929:2b
Warsaw Treaty Organization (Eur. org.): *see* Warsaw Pact
Warsaw Uprising (Pol. hist.) **12:**503:2a
effect on Polish history **25:**935:2b
leadership of Anielewicz **1:**418:1b
warship, *or* man-of-war, *or* fighting ship
first appearance **29:**597:1a
navies **8:**567:3b
Warszawa (prov., Pol.)
location *map* **25:**912
Warszawa (Pol.): *see* Warsaw
Warszawskie, Ksiestwo, *or* Wielkoksiestwo Warszawskie (hist. state): *see* Warsaw, Duchy of
wart, *or* verruca (dermatol.) **12:**503:3a
causes and treatment **21:**538:1b
childhood skin diseases **16:**19:1a
diagnosis as benign disease **17:**322:2a
formation in basal cell layer **21:**704:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
wart cress, *or* Coronopus, *or* swine cress (bot.) **12:**503:3a
wart snake, *or* Acrochordus (reptile) **12:**503:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Warta River (riv., Pol.) **12:**503:3b
location *map* **25:**914
Oder River system **18:**849:2b
Wartburg (castle, E.Ger.) **12:**503:3b
association with Luther **23:**369:1a
location in Eisenach **4:**404:2a, *illus.*
Wartburg Festival (Ger. festival)
influence on Austria **14:**504:1a
Warthe substage (paleon.)
place in Saale Glacial Stage **10:**275:1a
warthog, *or* Phacochoerus aethiopicus **12:**504:1a
reproduction and locomotion **23:**493:1b *passim to* 496:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Warton, Joseph (Eng. au.) **12:**504:1b
Warton, Thomas, the Younger (Eng. poet) **12:**504:2a
wartweed (bot.): *see* celandine
warty newt, *or* Triturus cristatus (salamander)
species of newt **8:**663:1a
Warwick (Queens., Austr.) **12:**504:2b
Warwick (dist., Warw., U.K.) **12:**504:3a
Warwick (Warw., U.K.) **12:**504:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Warwick (R.I., U.S.) **12:**504:3b
development of Rhode Island **29:**286:1a, 287:2b
Warwick, John Dudley, earl of (Eng. pol. and soldier): *see* Northumberland, John Dudley, duke of
Warwick, Richard Beauchamp, 5th or 13th earl of (Eng. soldier and dipl.) **12:**505:1b
Warwick, Richard Neville, 1st or 16th earl of, 2nd or 6th earl of Salisbury, *or* The Kingmaker (Eng. noble) **12:**505:2b
association with
Edward IV **4:**377:2b
George Plantagenet **3:**346:3b
Henry VI **5:**839:2a
Lancaster rule **29:**46:1a
Margaret of Anjou **7:**835:1b
role in Battle of Barnet **1:**907:1b
Warwick, Robert Rich, 2nd earl of (Eng. noble) **12:**505:3b
Warwick, Thomas II de Beauchamp, 12th earl of (Eng. noble) **12:**505:1a
Warwickshire (co., U.K.) **12:**506:1b
manufacture of tapestry **17:**89:1b, *illus.*
"Warwickshire" (decorative arts)
tapestry *illus.* **17:**89
Warwickshire Avon (riv., U.K.): *see* Avon, Upper
Was, Juan (Sp. arch.): *see* Guas, Juan
"Was das Leben zerbricht" (work by Zahn)
discussed in biography **12:**886:3b
"Was ist Metaphysik?" (work by Heidegger): *see* "What is Metaphysics"
"Was mir behagt" (work by Bach): *see* "Hunt Cantata"
"Wasa" (ship)
salvage and exhibition **28:**761:2b
Wasatch Front (reg., Utah, U.S.)
feature of Utah **29:**431:2a
Wasatch Range (mts., U.S.) **12:**506:2a
deciduous trees in fall coloration *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **28:**882
feature of Utah **29:**431:1a
relation to Great Basin **5:**442:1a
Wasatchian Stage (paleon.) **12:**506:3a
permeable soils **26:**907:1b, *table*
Wascana Centre (civic centre, Regina, Sask., Can.)
buildings **9:**1002:2b, *illus.*
Wase (anc. Egy.): *see* Thebes
Wase (Nig.) **12:**506:3a
Waseda Theatre Company (Japanese thea. Co.)
comparison with Polish Laboratory Theatre **28:**523:1b
Waseda University, *or* Waseda Daigaku (univ., Tokyo, Japan) **12:**506:3b
founding by Ōkuma **8:**902:3b
Waser, Johann Heinrich (Swiss pol.) **12:**507:1a
wash (riv.): *see* arroyo
Wash, The (bay, North Sea, U.K.) **12:**507:1a
land recovered from the sea **20:**24:1a
location *map* **29:**4
physiography of Cambridgeshire **2:**762:1a
wash drawing (art) **12:**507:1b
use with drawing **17:**431:2a, 433:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 428
see also line and wash drawing
wash fastness (textiles)
property of dyes **15:**864:2a

Washakie (Shoshoni chief) **12**:507:2a
Washakie, Fort (ft., Wyo., U.S.)
importance **29**:436:2b
Washburne, Carleton Wolsey (Am. educ.) **12**:507:3a
introduction of Winnetka plan **18**:76:1a
Washburne, Elihu B. (Am. pol.)
association with Grant **5**:425:2b
washer (machine part) **12**:507:3b
use with nut and bolt **2**:345:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
washing of feet (rel. rite): *see* feet, washing of
"Washing of the Feet" (Sp. sculp.)
example of 15th-century Spanish sculpture *illus.* **27**:94
washing soda, *or* sal soda, *or* sodium carbonate decahydrate (chem. compound)
formula and uses **10**:931:3a
Washington (Tyne & Wear, U.K.) **12**:508:1a
Washington (state, U.S.) **12**:508:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:455:2a, *map* 182
physiography of Pacific Coast Ranges **24**:996:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
Washington (D.C., U.S.) **29**:724:1a; **12**:508:3a
major ref. in United States of America **29**:294:2b
Civil War **29**:232:1a *passim to* 236:1b
Battle of Antietam **1**:451:3b
fortifications **29**:585:1a
fall line location **4**:667:2b
location *map* **29**:158
National Aquarium **8**:530:2b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
"The Washington Post" **12**:511:1a
urban planning **16**:422:2b; **29**:171:2b
L'Enfant **7**:264:1a
sewage systems **26**:434:2b
Washington (Ga., U.S.) **12**:509:1a
Washington (N.C., U.S.) **12**:509:1b
Washington, *or* Catfish's Camp, *or* Bassett-town (Pa., U.S.) **12**:509:1b
Washington, *or* Washington-on-the-Brazos (Tex., U.S.) **12**:509:2a
"Washington" (ship)
design by Shreve **10**:766:3b
Washington, Booker Taliaferro (Am. educ.) **12**:509:2b
founding of Tuskegee University **12**:71:1a; **12**:71:1b
influence on Carver **2**:913:2b
role in Atlanta Compromise **1**:672:1a; **29**:240:2b
views of
DuBois **4**:241:3a; **11**:520:1a
Hope **6**:51:1b
Washington, Bushrod (U.S. pol.) **12**:509:3b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Washington, George (pres. of U.S.) **12**:510:1a; **29**:716:1a
association with
Adams, John **1**:84:1b
Adams, John Quincy **1**:85:2a
Gist **5**:286:1b
Hamilton **5**:660:1a
Johnson **6**:595:3b
McGillivray **7**:624:2b
Monroe **8**:268:3a
Rush **10**:246:2b
Washington, Bushrod **12**:510:1a
commemoration by
George Washington Birthplace National Monument **5**:200:2a
Washington Monument **12**:510:3b
policy of isolationism **8**:624:2b
portrayal in art
statue by Greenough **5**:473:1b, *illus.*
treatment by Weems **12**:555:3b
presidents *table* **12**:153
role in
American Revolution **12**:160:3b; **29**:213:1b
Siege of Boston **2**:404:3a
Trenton and Princeton battles **11**:914:3b; **29**:301:2b
Valley Forge **12**:250:1a
attack on Iroquois Indians **13**:348:1a
Constitutional Convention and administration of U.S. government **29**:217:1b
establishment of
Purple Heart award **9**:810:2b
United States Military Academy **12**:159:1b
French and Indian War **4**:973:3a; **29**:210:1a
history of United States **12**:154:3b
significance to
Alexandria, Virginia **1**:251:1b
Berkeley Springs **2**:134:3b
Fredericksburg **4**:961:2a
Mount Vernon **8**:374:2b, *illus.*
New York City **24**:878:2a
Northamptonshire **8**:786:2a
Washington, D.C. **29**:733:2b
Winchester **12**:695:1a
Washington, March on (U.S. hist.)
Civil Rights Movement **3**:339:3a
King **6**:870:3b
Washington, Martha Dandridge (w. of George Washington)
relationship to Washington **29**:718:2a
Washington, Mount (mt., N.H., U.S.) **12**:510:1b
location *map* **29**:158
physiography of
Appalachian Mountains **24**:965:2a, 994:1a
New England **29**:156:1a
New Hampshire **29**:283:1a, 284:1a
Washington, Treaty of (U.S. hist.)
role of Grant **5**:425:3b
Washington, University of (univ., Seattle, Wash., U.S.)
School of Drama **29**:457:2b
Washington College, *or* Washington and Lee University, *or* Augusta Academy (univ., Lexington, Va., U.S.)
role of Lee **7**:236:3b
significance to Lexington, Virginia **7**:317:1a
Washington Conference (1907)
role of Zelaya **12**:904:3a
Washington Conference, *or* Washington Naval Conference, *or* International Conference on Naval Limitation (1921–22) **12**:510:2a
attended by
Nagano Osami **8**:480:3a
Shidehara Kijūrō **10**:735:3a
effect on
Chinese history **16**:134:1b; **27**:288:2a
naval ship design **29**:606:1a
post-World War I developments in Far East and Pacific **21**:757:1b
tonnage of warships **3**:763:3b
Washington Conference (1927)
international broadcasting **15**:214:2a
Washington Crossing State Park (parks, N.J.–Pa., U.S.) **12**:510:3a
"Washington Crossing the Delaware" (paint. by Leutze)
style of Düsseldorf school **4**:299:2a
Washington, D.C.: *see* Washington
"Washington, D.C." (work by Vidal)
discussed in biography **12**:354:1b
Washington, D.C., International (Am. horse race) **12**:510:3b
Washington hawthorn, *or* Crataegus phaenopyrum, *or* Crataegus cordata (bot.)
description **5**:764:3b
Washington Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Teraina Atoll
"Washington Merry-Go-Round" (work by Pearson)
discussed in biography **9**:228:2a
Washington Missionary College (coll., Takoma Park, Md., U.S.): *see* Columbia Union College
Washington Monument (mon., Wash., D.C., U.S.) **12**:510:3b
landmark of Washington, D.C. **12**:508:3b; **29**:725:1b, *illus.* 726
Washington Naval Conference (1921–22): *see* Washington Conference
Washington-on-the-Brazos (Tex., U.S.): *see* Washington
Washington Palm, *or* Washingtonia filifera (bot.)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28**:882
"Washington Post, The" (Am. news.) **12**:511:1a
Washington State Library (library, Olympia, Wash., U.S.)
history **29**:458:1a
Washington stroke (sports): *see* American stroke
Washington Territory (U.S. hist. terr.)
description **29**:458:2a
"Washington Times-Herald" (Am. news.)
association with Patterson **9**:203:1a
Washington University (univ., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.)
founding by Eliot **4**:452:1a
Washingtonia filifera (bot.): *see* Washington palm
Washingtonians (mus. quintet)
modern jazz orchestration **24**:645:2a
Washingtonianus, Codex, *or* Codex Freerianus (bibl. ms.)
uncial manuscript of New Testament **14**:817:1b
Washita, Battle of the (U.S. hist.)
role of Custer **3**:810:3b
Washita River (riv., Ark., U.S): *see* Ouachita River
Washita River, *or* Ouachita River (riv., Tex., U.S.) **12**:511:1b
Washkar (Incan chieftain): *see* Huascar
Washo (people) **12**:511:2a
language **13**:333:2a, *map*
traditions **13**:327:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Washoe (chimpanzee)
language learning experiment **22**:884:1b
Washshuganni (anc. city, Mesop.): *see* Wassukkani
Wasil ibn 'Ata', *or* Wasil ibn 'Ata' al-Ghazzal, *or* Abu Hudhayfah (Muslim theol.) **12**:511:2b
association with Ja'far ibn Muhammad **6**:469:1b
founding of Mu'tazilah **8**:457:3b
Wasilowska, Marja (Pol. poet and au.): *see* Konopnicka, Maria
Wasit, *or* al-Kut (governorate, Iraq) **12**:511:3a
Wasit (medieval city, Iraq) **12**:511:3a
founding by al-Hajjaj **1**:15:1b
place in Iraqi history **21**:940:2b
WASP: *see* White Anglo-Saxon Protestant
wasp **12**:511:3b
major ref. in Insects **21**:585:2b, 659:2b, *illus.* 596, 660
behaviour
aggression **14**:662:2a
mating **14**:679:1b
predation **14**:627:2a; **21**:624:1b, 643:2b
social **14**:699:2a
effect on passerine nesting behaviour **15**:96:1b
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25**:907
role in pollination **14**:625:2a; **24**:113:2b; **26**:673:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wasp beetle, *or* Clytus arletis (insect)
protective adaptations **21**:656:1a
wasp flower
method of pollination **26**:673:1b
wasp moth (insect): *see* clear-wing moth
waspie (clothing): *see* guêpière
"Wasps, The," *or* "Sphekes" (play by Aristophanes)
adaptation by Racine **9**:879:3a
discussed in biography **20**:397:2a
portrayal of Laches **7**:86:2b
style of costume **28**:602:2a
wassail bowl **12**:512:2a
clove flavouring **3**:400:2b
Wassenhove, Joos van (Flem. paint.): *see* Justus of Ghent
Wasseralfinger (W.Ger.)
annexation to Aalen **1**:2:2b
Wasserburg, Gerald J. (Am. geochem.)
study of nucleosynthesis **17**:568:1a
Wasserfall (missile)
development of surface-to-air missiles **29**:574:1b
role of Braun **2**:485:1b
"Wasserfälle von Slunj, Die" (work by Doderer): *see* "Waterfalls of Slunj, The"
Wasserkuppe (mt., W.Ger.) **12**:512:2a
Wassermann, August von (Bav. bacteriol.) **12**:512:2a
development of
syphilis test **11**:467:1b
tuberculin test **23**:895:1b
Wassermann, Jakob (Ger. novelist) **12**:512:2b
Wassermann test (med.)
syphilis **9**:689:1a; **11**:467:1b
"Wasserträger, Der" (work by Cherubini): *see* "Two Days, The"
Wasserturm (tower, Luzern, Switz.)
Luzern **7**:580:2a, *illus.*
Wassukkani, *or* Washshuganni (anc. city, Mesop.) **12**:512:3a
place in Anatolian history **28**:904:2b
sack by Suppiluliumas I **11**:402:3a
Wast, Hugo, *or* Gustavo Martinez Zuviria (Arg. writ.) **12**:512:3b
Wastani Gate (Baghdad, Iraq)
feature of Baghdad **14**:560:2a
waste (biol.): *see* feces
"Waste" (play by Granville-Barker)
place in English literature **18**:600:2b
"Waste Land, The" (poem by Eliot)
comparison with epic **23**:93:1b
discussed in biography **4**:452:2b
edited by Pound **9**:649:2b
influence of the Buddha **15**:272:1b
place in English literature **18**:600B:1a
poetic rejoinder by Crane **3**:711:1a
use of
narrative structure **23**:89:2a
prosodic style **23**:102:2b
waste mold casting (sculp.)
type of surface finishing technique **27**:51:2b
waste water (drainage)
disposal through sewage systems **26**:433:1a *passim to* 436:2a
wasting asset (econ.)
mineral deposits **21**:341:1b
Wasulunka (people)
Western Sudan **29**:809:2b
wat (temple, Thai.)
cultural life of Bangkok **14**:591:2a
importance to Tai peoples **11**:498:3a
Wat Arun, *or* Temple of the Dawn (temple, Thon Buri, Thai.)
Bangkok **14**:591:2b, *map* 590
interior *illus.* **15**:311
Thon Buri **11**:723:1b
Wat Bowon Niwet (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Bangkok **14**:591:2b, *map* 590
Wat Chet Yot (arch.)
significance in Southeast Asian arts **27**:894:1a, *illus.*
Wat Phra Kaeo (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Bangkok **14**:592:1a,

map 590
Wat Phra That Doi Suthep (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Chiengmai **3:**203:3b
Wat Po (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Bangkok **14:**591:2b, *map* 590
Wat Supat Wanaram (temple, Thai.)
colour picture *illus.* **12:**99
Wat Sutat (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Bangkok **14:**591:2b, *map* 590
"Wat Tyler" (work by Southey)
discussed in biography **11:**53:2a
Wat Tyler's Rebellion (Eng.): *see* Peasants' Revolt
Wat Yan Nawa (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Bangkok **14:**591:2b
watakushi-shōsetsu (Japanese lit.)
contribution of Tayama **11:**587:2b
Watampone, *or* Bone (Indon.)
Dutch rule in Celebes **17:**775:1a
history of Sulawesi Tengah **11:**364:1b
Watanabe Kazan, *or* Watanabe Jōzei (Japanese art.) **12:**513:1a
bansha no goku incident **22:**322:1a
Watanabe Osamu (Japanese athlete) **12:**513:2a
Watarai Shintō (Japanese rel.): *see* Ise Shintō
Watawala (Sri Lanka)
climate **28:**181:1b
watch (timekeeping device) **12:**513:2a
contribution of
Breguet **2:**496:2a
Dennison **4:**16:1a
Quare **9:**842:2b
Tompion **11:**837:2b
introduction of
luminous dials **15:**969:2a
watch fob **12:**514:3a
watch-making centre at La Chaux-de-Fonds **3:**143:1a
see also clock
"Watch, The," *or* "L'orologio" (work by Levi)
discussed in biography **7:**307:2b
watch-and-ward system, *or* nightwatch (medieval Eur. hist.)
history of police systems **25:**939:2b
watch ball (glass sphere)
possible source of witch ball **12:**714:3b
watch fob (ornament) **12:**514:3a
"Watch That Ends the Night, The" (work by MacLennan)
discussed in biography **7:**642:1b
Watch Tower Bible School of Gilead (school, South Lansing, N.Y., U.S.)
establishment by Jehovah's Witnesses **6:**524:3b
watchman (medieval Eur. hist.)
occupation of medieval Wait **12:**454:2b
role in
fire alarm system **4:**788:3b
police system **25:**939:2b
watchtower (mil. sci.)
historical use in wars **29:**625:2b
"Watchtower" (rel. pub.)
publication by Jehovah's Witnesses **6:**525:1b

water 12:514:3b
major refs. in Chemical Compounds **15:**774:1a; Hydrosphere **20:**770:1b
biochemical aspects
blood **15:**130:2b
bone mineralization **28:**304:2b
cells **15:**601:1a
digestion and digestive systems **17:**288:1a, 292:2a
excretion and excretory systems **19:**2:2b *passim to* 21:1a
fluid and electrolyte disorders **28:**683:1b
life **22:**997:2a
metabolism **23:**976:1b
nutritional deficiency diseases **25:**65:2b
photosynthesis **25:**808:1a
plasma **28:**677:2b
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**772:1a *passim to* 782:2b, 787:1b, *table*
biological significance
aquatic ecosystem **17:**983:1a
bacteria **14:**552:1b
biosphere **2:**227:1b; **14:**982:2a
desert organism adaptations **4:**32:1a
microorganisms and human disease **21:**552:1a
pollination **26:**674:2a
renewability of natural resources **16:**669:1a
seed dispersal *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**682
temperature regulation in honeybees **19:**146:2b
uses **16:**672:1a
chemical and physical properties
alkali metals **15:**961:1a
alkaline-earth metals **15:**968:1a
amphoterism **1:**355:1a
atomic weight **25:**841:1a
capillarity **2:**829:3a
chemical hydrology **3:**158:1a
electric dipolarity **4:**425:3a
geochemistry
absorption by sunlight **11:**397:1b
composition of atmosphere **14:**305:2b *passim to* 323:1b
high temperatures and pressures **5:**230:3b; **24:**144:2b *passim to* 147:1b, *illus.*
low temperatures and pressures **24:**148:2b
heavy water **5:**789:2b
hydrogen isotope properties **15:**957:2b
hydrolysis **6:**194:1b
ion-exchange techniques **15:**1072:2a
isotopes **14:**347:1a
ligand and solvent coordination compounds **15:**900:1a *passim to* 905:2a
mechanical theories and principles **23:**861:2b
molecular structure **8:**233:1a
organic compounds **15:**781:1b
phase changes and equilibria **23:**640:1b *passim to* 645:2a
solid state of matter **23:**682:1b
transformation to ice **6:**229:3b
transformation to steam **11:**229:1a
polarity of molecules **24:**276:1b
solvent properties **23:**685:1b
Venusian atmosphere **27:**526:2a
water vapour
atmospheric content **1:**173:3a
hydrologic cycle **20:**775:2a
occurrence in respiration **26:**772:2a, 787:1b
conservation **3:**554:1a
cultural and religious significance
dietary laws and food customs **26:**867:1a
fountains **4:**902:2b
Greek philosophy **25:**745:1a
healing cults **5:**779:1a
mystery religions **24:**707:2a
mythology **24:**718:1b
nature worship **26:**574:2a
polytheism **26:**587:1a
purification rites **26:**859:1b
ritualistic objects **26:**870:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 874
sacrificial rites **26:**840:1b
Earth sciences
atmospheric sciences **17:**580:2a, 593:2b, 601:1a
clay minerals **24:**186:2a
climate **16:**502:1b
electrical conductivity of Earth **17:**563:1a
forests **4:**879:3b
geological processes **17:**533:1b
erosion **4:**548:1b
landform evolution **16:**715:2b, 743:2a, 751:1b
weathering processes **20:**4:1b
hot springs **6:**79:1b
ice formation **20:**816:1b
igneous rocks **24:**212:1a, *illus.* 203
lakes **22:**543:1b
mineral concentration **24:**141:1b
origin of terrestrial water supply **17:**589:2a
rock-melting temperatures **24:**199:2a
surveying **11:**414:2b
industrial and recreational uses
agriculture and pollution concern **19:**113:2a
aquaria **1:**500:2b
baking and bakery products **19:**383:1a
boiling food **2:**332:3a
clay processing **21:**244:1a
dams **26:**399:1a
fire extinguishers **4:**789:3b
fossil fuel measurement and extraction **19:**590:1a *passim to* 603:2b
garden and landscape design **19:**659:2b; **19:**678:1b
industrial monitoring instrumentation **23:**775:1a
machine tools cutting fluid **28:**730:2a
plumbing systems **15:**338:1a
soaps and detergents **21:**260:2b *passim to* 265:1b
soft drinks **14:**753:1b
spa **11:**60:2a
steam power **18:**466:1b *passim to* 474:2a
turbine energy source **12:**49:2a
work of
Cavendish **2:**975:2a
Gay-Lussac **5:**155:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also humidity; ice; steam; water resource
water arum (bot.): *see* arum lily
"Water-Babies, The" (work by Kingsley)
children's literature **23:**212:1b
water-balance method (hydrology)
hydrologic cycle studies **20:**773:1a
water-balance response (biochem.): *see* Brunn response
water ballet (sport): *see* synchronized swimming
water bear (invertebrate): *see* tardigrade
water bear (mammal): *see* polar bear
water-bearing stratum (hydrology): *see* aquifer
water beech (bot.): *see* American hornbeam
water beetle (insect) **12:**515:1b
characteristics **3:**446:1b; **21:**590:2b, *illus.* 589
water birch (tree): *see* river birch
water bloom, *or* marine bloom (biol.) **12:**515:2a
eutrophication **4:**611:3b; **14:**1003:2a
neurotoxins **26:**307:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water board, *or* hoogheemraadschappen (Neth. hist.)
land reclamation in medieval Low Countries **23:**319:1b
water boatman (insect) **12:**515:2b
auditory system **27:**152:2a
characteristics **21:**628:2a
respiration **26:**773:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water borne dispersal (ecology)
passive dispersal of organisms **14:**1013:2b
water brake (mech.)
description **4:**310:2a
water budget (ecology)
hydrology **6:**193:3b
hydrosphere **6:**195:2a
lakes **22:**553:1a
water buffalo, *or* arna, *or* Bubalus bubalis, *or* Indian buffalo (mammal) **12:**515:3a
African variety **13:**69:1a
characteristics **2:**607:2b; **19:**143:1a
milk production and processing **19:**358:1b
South American varieties **27:**709:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water burial (funeral custom)
death rites **2:**650:1b
water cabbage (bot.) *see* water lettuce
"Water Carrier, The" (work by Cherubini): *see* "Two Days, The"
water chestnut (bot.) **12:**515:3a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**132
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water chevrotain, *or* Hyemoschus aquaticus (mammal)
characteristics *illus.* **23:**491
habitat **3:**184:3a
water chinquapin (bot.): *see* American lotus
water clock: *see* clepsydra
water closet, *or* toilet
materials **9:**527:1b
treatment in Swedish Heart system **15:**347:2b
see also bathroom
water clover, *or* Marsilea
classification **7:**882:1b
description **19:**159:2a *passim to* 168:1b
Water Club (Irish yacht club): *see* Royal Cork Yacht Club
water cock, *or* Gallicrex cinerea (bird) **12:**515:3b
water control program
role in Chinese history **16:**121:1b
water couch, *or* knotgrass, *or* Paspalum distichum (bot.)
characteristics **9:**183:2b
unusual leaf production **13:**677:2b
water crowfoot, *or* Ranunculus aquatilis (bot.)
characteristics **2:**686:2b
water current system (biol.)
ecosystems **17:**981:2b, *illus.* 982
sponges **28:**108:2b *passim to* 111:1a, *illus.* 109
see also lake current
water delivery loss (engin.)
aqueducts **26:**421:1b
water diversion (hydrology)
sources of fresh water **16:**672:2a
water dog (salamander): *see* mud puppy
water dragon (bot.): *see* lizard's tail
water dropper
Korean ceramic art *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17:**660
water drum (mus.)
American Indian rites **13:**381:2a
water elder (bot.): *see* European cranberry
water elm, *or* planer tree, *or* Planera aquatica (bot.)
characteristics **12:**115:2b; **19:**159:2a
water fern, *or* Salvinia auriculata (plant)
population growths **14:**989:1a
water flag (bot.): *see* yellow flag
water flea, *or* Daphnia, *or* Cladocera (zool.) **12:**515:3b
Branchiopoda **16:**848:1b
competitive pressures **14:**1005:2b
Crustacea **16:**840:1a, *illus.*
longevity *table* **20:**473
natality in fish **14:**986:2b
parthenogenesis **27:**246:1b
response to changes in lake environment **17:**990:2b
taxonomy of Crustacea **16:**840:1a, 846:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Cyclops
water flooding (indus. process)
recovery of oil from oilfields **21:**438:2b
water forget-me-not, *or* Myosotis scorpioides (bot.)
characteristics **4:**882:2a
water frame (textile tech.)
contribution to Industrial Revolution **21:**204:2a
water gap (geol.)

effect of stream capture on valleys **16:**732:2a
water garden
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**676:1a
water gas (chem. compound)
combustion reactions **21:**255:1b
hydrogen production **15:**958:2a
water-gas shift reaction (indus. process)
chemical industry **21:**255:1b
water gel (chem.)
explosives manufacturing **21:**279:2b
water glass, *or* sodium silicate, *or* soluble glass (chem. compound) **12:**516:1a
adhesives **13:**9:2a
chemical properties **21:**234:1a
commercial uses **21:**424:1a
soap production and saponification **21:**262:2a, 265:1b
synthetic fibres **21:**317:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
water hemlock (bot.) **12:**516:1b
classification and characteristics of Cornales **3:**635:3a
poisonous properties **9:**548:1b; 548:3a
see also musquash root
water hen (bird): *see* common gallinule; purple gallinule
water holly, *or* Mahonia nervosa (bot.)
species of Oregon grape **8:**991:2a
water hyacinth, *or* Eichhornia (bot.) **12:**516:1b
classification **9:**425:2b
infestation of Lake Chapala **3:**92:3a
potential use in paper making **13:**797:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water-jet machining
use in machine tools **28:**735:2a
water lettuce, *or* water cabbage, *or* Pistia stratiotes (bot.)
characteristics **1:**514:3b
water level (instru.)
use in surveying **23:**530:1b
"Water Lilies" (work by Monet)
detail *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**314
discussed in biography **8:**251:2a
modern art **25:**369:1b
water lily, *or* Nymphaeaceae (bot.) **12:**516:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**674:2b, *illus.* 623
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water lime (geol.)
development in Cayugan rocks **2:**982:1a
"Water Margin, The" (novel by Lo Kuan-chung): *see* "All Men are Brothers"
water mass (oceanography) **12:**516:3a
movement of deep-sea water **25:**142:2a, *illus.* 143
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
water meadow (agri.)
irrigation and drainage system **13:**195:1b
water measurer (insect): *see* marsh treader
water milfoil, *or* Myriophyllum (plant) **12:**516:3b
water milfoil family, *or* Haloragaceae, *or* Haloragidaceae (bot.)
characteristics **5:**941:1a
water mill
sources of power **28:**459:2b, *illus.* 465
use in Europe **18:**455:2b
use of waterwheel **12:**525:3b
water mint, *or* Mentha aquatica (bot.)
characteristics **8:**23:2b; 172:2a
water moccasin, *or* Agkistrodon piscivorus, *or* Ancistrodon piscivorus, *or* cottonmouth moccasin, *or* Eastern cottonmouth (snake)
characteristics **8:**211:1b
poisonous effects *table* **25:**909
water mold, *or* water mould (biol.) **12:**517:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water mongoose, *or* Atilax paludinosus (mammal)
description **8:**258:1a; **23:**462:2a
water moss, *or* brook moss, *or* fountain moss (bot.) **12:**517:1b
water net, *or* Hydrodictyon (bot.) **12:**517:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water oak, *or* Quercus nigra, *or* possum oak, *or* spotted oak (bot.)
description **12:**685:1a
see also laurel oak
Water of Leith (stream, Edinburgh, U.K.)
Edinburgh **17:**1045:1b
water of life (alchemy): *see* aqua vitae
"Water on the Brain" (work by Mackenzie)
discussed in biography **7:**635:2b
water opossum, *or* Chironectes minimus, *or* Chironectes panamensis, *or* yapó, *or* yapok (mammal)
characteristics and classification **7:**883:1b; **23:**402:2a *passim to* 406:2a, *illus.* 401
description **8:**968:2a
water ouzel (bird): *see* dipper
water parsnip (bot.) **12:**517:2a
water penny (insect)
habitats **17:**994:1a
water plantain, *or* Alisma (bot.) **12:**517:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**793:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water pollination (bot.): *see* hydrophily
water pollution: *see* pollution
water polo (sport) **12:**517:3a
contribution of Gyarmati **5:**589:3a
Olympic champions *list* **8:**937
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
water poppy, *or* Hydrocleys nymphoides (bot.)
characteristics **6:**191:1a
classification **7:**363:3b
water power (form of energy)
medieval technology **28:**459:2a
water purification, *or* water treatment (public health) **12:**518:1a
aquarium maintenance **1:**500:2b
elimination of bacteria **1:**779:1b
sewage systems **26:**434:1a, *illus.* 435
soft drink production **14:**753:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
water rat (mammal) **12:**518:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also muskrat; water vole
water receptor, *or* W fibre (physiol.)
chemoreception **27:**133:1b
water recycling (ecology)
result of water treatment **26:**434:2a
water reed (bot.): *see* common reed
water refining: *see* degumming
water-repellent fabric
textile finishing **21:**523:2a
water resource 12:518:2a
contamination by pollutants **16:**670:1b
water supply systems **26:**427:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
water retting (fibre process)
textile production **10:**3:1b
water rocket (bot.): *see* creeping yellow cress
water sapphire (min.)
type of cordierite **3:**625:1a
water scavenger beetle (zool.) **12:**518:3a
classification **21:**654:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water scorpion (zool.) **12:**518:3b
characteristics **21:**628:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Water Seller, The" (work by U Pon Nya)
Burmese court drama **27:**883:1a
"Water Seller of Seville" (work by Velazquez)
discussed in biography **29:**482:2a
water shield, *or* Brasenia schreberi (bot.) **12:**519:1a
classification of Nymphaeales **8:**842:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also fanwort
water-silk (biol.): *see* Spirogyra
water snake (snake) **12:**519:1b
defense mechanisms **26:**738:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water snake (leather)
procurement from wart snake **12:**503:3b
water snowflake (bot.)
type of buckbean **2:**598:1b
water softener 12:519:2a
chemical separation techniques **13:**560:2a
hard water conversion **5:**696:2a
ion-exchange techniques **15:**1072:2a
municipal water supplies **26:**429:1b
water soldier, *or* Stratiotes aloides (bot.)
characteristics **6:**191:1a
water spangle, *or* floating moss, *or* Salvinia (plant)
classification **19:**168:1b
description **10:**370:3a, *illus.*
growth patterns **19:**159:2a
water spider, *or* Argyroneta aquatica
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**773:2a
water star grass, *or* Heteranthera dubia (bot.)
description **8:**391:1b
water storage: *see* retention storage
water strider, *or* pond skater, *or* skimmer (insect) **12:**519:2b
characteristics **21:**628:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Water Study" (dance by Humphrey)
discussed in biography **6:**146:2b
water supply 12:519:3a
major ref. in Public Works **26:**421:1a
aquarium maintenance **1:**500:2b
civil engineering **18:**554:1a
effects on freshwater **20:**788:1b
fire control **19:**183:1b
hydrologic cycle **20:**774:1a *passim to* 781:1b, *illus.* 771
irrigation and drainage **19:**97:2a
plumbing systems **15:**337:1b, *illus.* 338
public health **23:**909:1a
pumps **9:**796:3a
sewage systems **26:**434:2a
urban development **16:**422:1a
water-supply system 12:519:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
see also plumbing
water table (hydrology) **12:**520:1b
role in desertification **4:**32:3b
see also groundwater
water tower (fire-fighting equipment)
fire control **19:**185:1a
Water Tower (landmark, Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
feature of Chicago **16:**1:2b, *map* 2
water transportation
major ref. in Transportation **28:**753:1a, 806:1a
canals and inland waterways **26:**389:1a
harbour construction **26:**405:1b
lake systems **22:**544:1b
lighthouse **26:**415:1b
marine insurance **21:**679:2a
maritime law **28:**871:1b
Melanesian water craft **25:**258:1b
Northwest Passage **8:**796:1a
oceans and seas **25:**170:1a
sails and oars **28:**758:2b
Saint Lawrence Seaway **24:**1017:2a
ship design and construction **21:**484:1b
steamboat **3:**322:3a
steamships **28:**768:2a
Sung dynasty **16:**106:1a
transportation of natural gas **21:**447:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 734
water treader (insect) **12:**520:1b
characteristics **21:**628:2a
water treatment (public health): *see* water purification
water turbine
major ref. in turbine **12:**49:2a
water turkey (bird): *see* snakebird
water turtle, *or* Pseudemys scripta (reptile)
hearing **27:**160:1a
maximum longevity *table* **20:**473
water vapour: *see* humidity; water
water-vascular system (zool.)
Echinodermata **17:**890:1a, *illus.*
"Water Village, The" (work by Chao) Yüan dynasty landscapes **17:**647:2a
water vole, *or* water rat, *or* Arvicola (mammal)
major ref. in vole **12:**421:1b
characteristics **23:**445:1a *passim to* 449:2b
water wave (hydrology): *see* wave
water well
water-supply systems **26:**421:1b
water-witch (bird): *see* grebe
Water Witch incident (S.Am. hist.) **12:**520:2a
Waterberg Plateau (reg., S.Af.)
landscape of Transvaal **27:**663:1b
Waterberg Series, *or* Waterberg System (paleon.) **12:**520:2b
Waterboer, Nicholaas (S.Af. pol.)
leadership of the Griqua **5:**505:2a
waterbuck (zool.)
work of Kobus **6:**925:2b
see also common waterbuck; defassa waterbuck
waterbug (insect): *see* German cockroach
Waterbury (Conn., U.S.) **12:**520:2b
watercolour, *or* watercolor (art) **12:**520:3a
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25:**313:2b, *illus.* Plates 6 and 7 fol. 314
drawing techniques **17:**433:2a, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 428
history of English painting **25:**359:2a, 363:2a
restoration of paintings **14:**90:2a
work of
Burchfield **2:**640:2b
Cotman **3:**668:2b
Cozens **3:**701:2b
Demuth **4:**10:3a
Girtin **5:**284:1a
Granet **5:**422:3a
Harpignies **5:**716:3a
Homer **6:**25:1b
watercolour paper (art)
varieties **17:**427:1a
watercress, *or* Nasturtium officinale (bot.) **12:**520:3b
characteristics **3:**729:3b; **13:**710:1a
Wateree River (riv., S.C., U.S.)
Santee-Wateree-Catawba river system **10:**432:1a
waterfall, *or* cataract, *or* falls (geol.) **12:**521:1a
major ref. in Rivers **26:**898:2a
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:2b
fall lines **4:**667:2b
Nile River **13:**122:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also the names of individual waterfalls, *e.g.* Bridalveil Fall; Victoria Falls
"Waterfall" (paint. by Ruisdael)
example of Baroque art *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25:**370
"Waterfalls of Slunj, The," *or* "Die Wasserfälle von Slunj" (work by Doderer)

discussed in biography **4**:146:3b
waterflooding (indus. process)
fossil fuel industry **19**:598:2a
Waterford, *or* Port Láirge (co., Ire.) **12**:521:2b
history of Ireland **21**:959:2b
Waterford, *or* Port Láirge (Ire.) **12**:521:3a
Waterford (Conn., U.S.) **12**:521:3b
Waterford glass (decorative arts) **12**:522:1a
cut glass **3**:812:1a
waterfowl (zool.) **12**:522:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:28:1a, *illus.* 31
characteristics of Anseriformes **1**:435:2b
collections at Slimbridge Refuge **10**:879:2b
see also duck; goose; swan
Watergate Scandal (U.S. hist.) **12**:522:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:265:1b
role of
Central Intelligence Agency **3**:28:2b
Dean **3**:940:1b
Ehrlichman **4**:395:3b
Ervin **4**:550:2a
Haldeman **5**:629:2a
Jaworski **6**:517:1a
Mitchell **8**:193:3a
Nixon **8**:732:2a
Waterhouse, Alfred (Br. arch.) **12**:522:3a
Gothic Revival **13**:1033:2a
Manchester Town Hall design **23**:504:1a
Waterhouse, Benjamin (Am. physic.) **12**:522:3b
Waterhouse, George Marsden (Br. states.) **12**:522:3b
prime minister *list* **8**:650
Waterhouse, Keith Spencer (Br. writ.) **12**:523:1a
Waterhouse, Rupert (Br. physic.)
description of Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome **12**:523:1b
Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome (path.) **12**:523:1b
"Watering Place, The" (work by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5**:76:2b
waterleaf, *or* Hydrophyllum (bot.) **12**:523:1b
characteristics **9**:558:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
waterlogging (Earth sci.)
soil formation **27**:497:1a *passim to* 503:1b
Waterloo (Ont., Can.) **12**:523:2a
consolidation into Cambridge **2**:759:3b
Waterloo (Ia., U.S.) **12**:523:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Waterloo, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **12**:523:2b
major ref. in Europe **18**:771:2a, *map* 764
role of
Blücher **2**:297:3a
Napoleon **24**:747:2b
William II **12**:674:2b
Waterloo Bridge (bridge, Edinburgh, U.K.)
expansion of Edinburgh **17**:1045:2a
Waterloo Bridge (bridge, London, U.K.)
bridge construction **26**:379:2b
design of Rennie **9**:1027:3a
Waterman, L. E. (Am. inv.)
invention of fountain pen **9**:253:2a
watermark (paper) **12**:523:3b
production **21**:329:2a
watermelon, *or* Citrullus lanatus, *or* Citrullus vulgaris **12**:524:1a
characteristics **13**:706:1a
market maturity *table* **19**:129
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:130
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
watermelon plant (bot.): *see* aluminum plant
waterpower **12**:524:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
waterproofing (indus. process)
architectural restoration **14**:87:2a
textile finishing **21**:523:2a
Waters, Ethel (Am. singer and act.) **12**:524:1b
Waters, Muddy, *or* McKinley Morganfield (Am. mus.) **12**:524:2b
contribution to the blues **2**:302:2a; **10**:34:2a
Waters, Ralph Milton (Am. physic.)
anesthesiology **23**:900:1b
waters, territorial: *see* territorial waters
"Waters of Babylon" (work by Arden)
discussed in biography **1**:536:1a
watershed (geol.): *see* drainage basin
waterskiing (sport) **12**:524:3a
waterspout (meteorol.)
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:474:2a
comparison to tornado **11**:853:2a
Waterton Lakes National Park (park, Alta., Can.)
association with Glacier National Park **5**:290:3b
description and statistics *table* **8**:542
Watertown (Conn., U.S.) **12**:525:1b
Watertown (Mass., U.S.) **12**:525:1b
Watertown (N.Y., U.S.) **12**:525:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Watertown (S.Dak., U.S.) **12**:525:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Watertown, *or* Johnson Rapids (Wis., U.S.) **12**:525:2b
watertube boiler (engin.)
component of steam boilers **2**:332:2b
use in power production **18**:469:1b
Waterville (Me., U.S.) **12**:525:3a
location *map* **29**:158
urban centres of Maine **29**:275:2b
Watervliet (N.Y., U.S.) **12**:525:3b
waterwall (engin.)
component of steam boilers **18**:469:2b
waterway (transportation)
lake systems **22**:544:1b
road construction **28**:803:1a
waterweed (bot.): *see* Elodea
waterwheel (engin.) **12**:525:3b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:449:1b, 453:1b
application of waterpower **12**:524:1b
early development **12**:618:2b
mechanical engineering **28**:457:1a
perpetual motion machines **18**:442:2a, *illus.*
water supply systems **26**:424:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Watford (dist., Herts., U.K.) **12**:526:1b
Wathiq, al- ('Abbasid caliph)
enforcement of mihnah **8**:120:1b
Watie, Stand, *or* De gata ga (Cherokee chief) **12**:526:2a
Watin, Jean-Felix (Fr. writ.)
contribution to lacquerwork **17**:177:2b
Watkins, Vernon Phillips (Eng. poet) **12**:526:2b
Watkins Glen (N.Y., U.S.) **12**:526:2b
Watkins v. United States (law case)
ruling of Warren **12**:500:1b
Watland's Ferry (N.C., U.S.): *see* Jacksonville
Watling Island (is., Bah.): *see* San Salvador Island
Watling Street (Roman rd., U.K.) **12**:526:3a
Staffordshire **11**:199:3a
Watson, Charles (Br. adm.)
conquest of Calcutta **15**:459:1a
Watson, Dr. (character by Doyle): *see* Watson, John H., Dr.
Watson, James (art.)
portrait of
Grenville *illus.* **5**:488
Hawkesworth *illus.* **5**:762
Watson, James Dewey (Am. genet. and biophysicist) **12**:526:3a
collaboration with Crick **3**:734:3b
study of
cell structure **15**:599:2a
DNA **14**:948:2a *passim to* 954:1a; **18**:984:1b; **19**:711:1b
double helix model **8**:822:1a
Watson, John Broadus (Am. psychol.) **12**:527:1a
theories of behaviourism **2**:50:1b; **23**:969:1a; **26**:329:1b
views on
attention **1**:685:3a; **14**:381:1b
emotion **18**:350:2b
learning **22**:887:2b
perception **25**:475:1a
thought processes **28**:641:2a
Watson, John Christian (pr.min. of Austr.) **12**:527:2a
prime ministers *list* **1**:713
Watson, John H., Dr., *or* Dr. Watson (character by Doyle)
collaboration with Holmes **6**:13:1a
Watson, Sir John William (Br. writ.) **12**:527:3b
Watson, Thomas Augustus (Am. indus.) **12**:527:2a
telephone development **28**:496:1b
Watson, Thomas E. (U.S. congressman)
Rural Free Delivery legislation **10**:243:1b
Watson, Thomas John, Sr. (Am. indus.) **12**:527:2b
Metropolitan Museum of Art library **8**:75:1a
Watson, William (Eng. pr.) **12**:527:3a
Watson Lake (l., Yukon Terr., Can.) **12**:528:1a
Watson-Watt, Sir Robert Alexander (Br. phys.) **12**:528:1a
contribution to operations research **21**:209:2b
"Watsons, The" (work by Austen)
discussed in biography **1**:709:2b
Watsuji Tetsurō (Japanese philos. and hist.) **12**:528:1b
watt (elec.) **12**:528:2a
establishment of International System **6**:354:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
"Watt" (novel by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2**:32:3a
Watt, Charles (Br. inv.)
association with Burgess **2**:646:1b
Watt, James (Scot. inv.) **12**:528:2b
association with
Boulton **2**:424:2a
Greenock **5**:472:3b
Trevithick **11**:916:3a
development of
aqueducts **26**:426:1b
Caledonia Canal **2**:739:3a
energy sources **18**:449:2b
horsepower **6**:71:2b; **18**:485:1a
steam powered engines **18**:467:2a; **28**:465:2a, *illus.*
carriages **28**:772:2a
Newcomen engine **11**:229:3b
history of engineering **18**:550:1b; **27**:40:1a
influence on
economics **18**:779:1a
work organization **21**:204:2a
influence of Black **2**:252:1b
naming of watt **12**:528:2b
Watt, Joachim von (Swiss humanist): *see* Vadianus, Joachim
watt-hour meter (meas.) **12**:529:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Wattasids, *or* Banu Wattas (N.Af. dynasty)
history of North Africa **7**:851:1b; **24**:919:1a
Watteau, Jean-Antoine (Fr. paint.) **12**:529:2a
contribution to
Baroque art **25**:358:1b, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **25**:370
drawing **17**:428:2a, 439:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 428
fêtes galantes genre **4**:753:2a
Régence style **9**:999:3b
depiction of minuet *illus.* **8**:173
instruction by Gillot **5**:269:1a
wattle (bot.): *see* Acacia
wattle and daub (arch.) **12**:530:3a
wattle construction (basketry)
techniques of basketry **17**:139:2a
wattle-eye, *or* puffback flycatcher (bird) **12**:530:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wattlebirds (songbird family): *see* Callaeidae
wattled crow (bird): *see* kokako
Wattrelos (Fr.) **12**:531:1a
Watts (dist., Los Angeles, U.S.) **12**:531:1b
Los Angeles *map* **23**:308
Watts, George Frederick (Br. paint.) **12**:531:1b
marriage to Terry **11**:651:2b
portrait of
Arnold *illus.* **1**:580
Carlyle *illus.* **2**:874
Dufferin *illus.* **4**:259
Hallé *illus.* **5**:643
Layard *illus.* **7**:210
Meredith *illus.* **8**:32
Napier *illus.* **8**:508
Panizzi *illus.* **9**:115
Petrie *illus.* **9**:342
Ripon *illus.* **10**:86
Shaftesbury *illus.* **10**:686
Sherbrooke *illus.* **10**:728
Stephen *illus.* **11**:251
Stratford de Redcliffe *illus.* **11**:306
Watts, Isaac (Br. minis.) **12**:531:1b
contribution to
children's literature **23**:211:1b
hymn **6**:199:2b
influence on Dickinson **4**:76:1a
Watts, John (Eng. pottery mfr.)
development of Doulton ware **4**:199:2a
Watt's curve (math.)
geometry *illus.* **19**:948
Watts-Dunton, Walter Theodore (Br. crit.) **12**:531:2a
Watts Towers, *or* Towers of Simon Rodia (towers, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
Los Angeles **23**:310:1b, *map* 308
"Watty and Meg" (work by Wilson)
discussed in biography **12**:686:3b
Watusi (people): *see* Tutsi
watusi (dance)
relation to twist **12**:81:1a
Watutsi (people): *see* Tutsi
Wau (Pap.N.G.) **12**:531:2b
Wau (Sud.): *see* Waw
Wauchope (N.S.W., Austr.) **12**:531:3a
Wauchope, Robert (archae.)
outline of Maya periods **15**:691:2a
Waucoban Series (paleon.) **12**:531:3a
Waudru, Saint (Christian S.): *see* Waltrudis, Saint
Waugh, Alec (Br. writ.) **12**:531:3a
Waugh, Evelyn Arthur St. John (Eng. au.) **12**:531:3b
approach to
comic element **23**:167:2a
novel **23**:127:2a, 133:1b
contribution to English literature **18**:600C:2a, 600D:2b
Waugh, S. B. (art.)
portrait of Dix *illus.* **4**:135
Waugh, Sidney (Am. designer)
development of glassmaking **17**:211:2b, *illus.*
Waukegan (Ill., U.S.) **12**:532:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Waukesha (Wis., U.S.) **12**:532:1b
Waun Fach (mt., Powys, U.K.)
features of Brecon Beacons National Park **2**:494:3b
Waurà (people)
example of South American tropical forest cultures **13**:372:1b
Wausau (Wis., U.S.) **12**:532:2a
location *map* **29**:158
Wauters, Emile Charles (Belg. paint.)
portrait of Lambermont *illus.* **7**:118
Wauwaset Creek (stream, Pa.-Del., U.S.): *see* Brandywine Creek

wave (hydrology) **12**:532:2a
major ref. in Mechanics: Energy, Forces, and their Effects **23**:852:2a
coastal landforms **16**:751:1b
beaches **2**:6:3a
harbours **26**:405:1b
sea cave formation **16**:745:2b
dispersion **4**:126:2a
fluid mechanics **23**:684:2a; 844:1b
gulfs and bays **25**:165:2a
lagoon formation **25**:164:1b
oceanographic research **25**:135:2b
ship design **21**:486:2a
surfing **11**:407:3b
weather prediction **16**:520:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
see also wave motion
wave, electromagnetic (phys.): *see* electromagnetic wave
wave, modulation of (phys.)
major ref. in Mechanics: Energy, Forces, and their Effects **23**:849:2b
interference **6**:342:1a, *illus.*
light waves **23**:10:2b
wave, sound (acoustics): *see* sound wave
wave cloud (meteorol.): *see* lenticular cloud
wave-cut platform, *or* abrasion platform, *or* wave-cut bench (geol.) **12**:532:3a
erosion of coastal landform **16**:752:2b
formation in glaciolacustrine deposits **16**:744:1b
relation to continental shelf and slope **25**:158:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
wave cyclone (meteorol.): *see* extratropical cyclone
wave equation (math.)
major ref. in Mechanics: Energy, Forces, and their Effects **23**:848:1a
differential equations **13**:491:2a
light propagation **23**:16:1a
wave front (phys.) **12**:533:1a
chemical bonding theory **24**:298:2a
electromagnetic radiation **18**:263:2b; **18**:296:2a
Huygens' principle **6**:181:1a
sound waves **27**:608:1b
work of
Dirac **4**:117:3a
Huygens **25**:838:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
wave function (math.) **12**:533:1a
conservation laws and symmetry **25**:818:2b
differential equations **13**:493:1a
metallic solids **23**:647:2a
multi-nucleon states **14**:334:1a
probability theory **26**:137:2a
wave guide (electronics) **12**:533:1b
major ref. in Electronics **18**:336:1b
use in particle accelerators **25**:448:1a
wave guide (optics): *see* light pipe
wave motion, *or* oscillation (phys.) **12**:533:2a
major ref. in Mechanics: Energy, Forces, and their Effects **23**:844:1b
dispersion **4**:126:2a
electromagnetic radiation **18**:263:1a
light **25**:839:2a
light propagation **23**:3:1b
X rays **12**:791:1a
electrons **14**:340:1b
locomotion **14**:649:1b
music **24**:505:2a
partial differential equations **11**:76:1a; **13**:491:2a
phase **9**:357:2b
quantum mechanics **23**:875:2b, *illus.*
real analysis **13**:448:1b
seismic recordings **17**:611:2b
semiconductors **23**:672:1b
sound propagation **27**:605:2b
vibrations **23**:810:2b, 812:1b
water waves **23**:852:2a
work of
Broglie **2**:540:3b
Huygens **6**:180:2b
Schrödinger **10**:538:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also superposition, principle of; wave equation; properties of waves, *e.g.,* amplitude; frequency; phase; wave velocity; wavelength; types of waves classified by medium, *e.g.,* electromagnetic wave; sound wave; wave (hydrology); and by motion, *e.g.,* longitudinal wave; standing wave; torsional wave; transverse wave; and other types of wave, *e.g.,* bow wave; shock wave
wave number (spectroscopy) **12**:533:3b
chemical analysis **13**:554:1b
metals **23**:668:1a
quantum mechanics **23**:875:2b
wave motion **23**:850:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
wave-particle duality (phys.) **12**:534:1a
major ref. in Mechanics: Energy, Forces, and their Effects **23**:876:1b
atomic structure determination **14**:375:1a
chemical bonding theories **24**:295:2b
electromagnetic theory **18**:302:1a
philosophy of nature **25**:682:1b
relationship to complementarity principle **3**:504:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
wave-particle interaction (phys.)
occurrence in ring current **17**:556:2a
wave soaring
type of soaring **10**:917:3a
wave spectrum (hydrology)
characteristics of water waves **12**:532:3a
wave theory (ling.)
historical linguistics **23**:67:1b
wave velocity (phys.) **12**:534:1a
use in measurement of Earth **17**:560:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
waved albatross, *or* Diomedea irrorata (bird)
breeding habitat **15**:17:1b
wavelength (phys.) **12**:534:1b
Bragg law **2**:459:2a
Doppler effect **4**:182:3b
property of wave motion **23**:847:1b
magnetic currents **18**:261:2a
radio waves **15**:228:1b
sound wave **27**:606:2b
transverse wave **11**:901:3b
water waves **23**:852:2a
X rays **12**:791:1a
significance in
astronomy **13**:587:2a
broadcasting development **15**:214:1b
conservation laws **25**:818:1b
musical sound **24**:506:2a
photoelectric effect **9**:401:2a
quantum mechanics **23**:875:2b
spectroscopy **13**:567:1b
telescope lens aberration **23**:741:2b
variations in photoluminescence **23**:23:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavell, 1st Earl (Br. field marshal) **12**:534:1b
attitude toward Indian nationalism **21**:105:2a *passim to* 106:1b
influence on Rommel **10**:165:3b
role in military relations **21**:772:2a
wavellite (min.) **12**:534:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:136:1a, *illus.* 135
structure and properties *table* **9**:397
wavemeter (meas. device) **12**:534:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Waveney (dist., Suff., U.K.) **12**:534:2b
Waveney, River (riv., U.K.) **12**:534:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Waverley (dist., Surrey, U.K.) **12**:534:3a
"Waverly" (novel by Scott)
discussed in biography **10**:565:3a
influence on European culture **18**:788:1a
"Waves, The" (work by Woolf)
discussed in biography **12**:747:3a
place in English literature **18**:600C:1b
"Waves at Matsushima" (paint. by Sotatsu)
painting of the Edo period **17**:687:1a, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 684
"Waves of Sea and Love, The," *or* "Des Meeres und der Liebe Wellen" (work by Grillparzer)
discussed in biography **5**:500:1a
Waw, *or* Wau (Sud.) **12**:534:3a
Wawat (anc. Nubia)
influence on Sudan **28**:275:2b, *map*
Wawel Castle (castle, Kraków, Pol.)
architecture **13**:1012:2b
Kraków **6**:981:1a
wax 12:534:3b
sources
arthropods **21**:586:2a, 622:1b, 625:2b; 692:2b
ozokerite **9**:40:1a
petroleum **9**:136:3a
plants **28**:688:2a
Balanophoraceae **1**:822:2a
conifers **20**:512:2b
uses
batiking **1**:960:1b
electricity **18**:223:2a
encaustic painting **4**:484:3b
investment casting **6**:363:3a
lubrication **7**:536:3b
rubber manufacturing **21**:288:2b
sculpture **27**:48:1a
sigillography **10**:794:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also fat; oil; and types of wax by name, *e.g.,* beeswax; candelilla wax; carnauba wax; microcrystalline wax; paraffin wax
wax begonia (bot.)
type of waxplant **12**:536:1b
wax gourd, *or* Benincasa hispida, *or* Chinese watermelon (bot.) **12**:535:1b
description **5**:391:2b
wax-leaved privet, *or* white wax tree (bot.)
uses **12**:536:1b
wax mallow, *or* Malaviscus arboreus (bot.)
type of mallow **7**:740:3a
wax moth, *or* Galleria mellonella, *or* bee moth, *or* honeycomb moth, *or* greater wax moth (insect)
description **9**:823:1a
destruction of honeycombs **19**:149:1b
wax myrtle (bot.): *see* candleberry
wax plant (bot.): *see* waxplant
wax-rosette, *or* green Mexican rose, *or* Echeveria gilva (bot. species)
type of waxplant **12**:536:1b
wax sculpture (sculp.) **12**:535:2a
wax tablet
paleography **9**:78:3b; **20**:671:2a
use by Greeks **29**:1014:2b
wax tree, *or* Rhus succedanea (bot.)
type of
Rhus **10**:31:3a
waxplant **12**:536:1b
wax vine (plant)
description **12**:536:1a
use as houseplant **1**:618:3b
see also cape ivy
waxbill (bird) **12**:535:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1b
characteristics **4**:574:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
waxing (agri.)
premarketing operations in vegetable farming **19**:130:1b
Waxman, Meyer (Jewish schol.) **12**:535:3b
waxplant (bot.) **12**:536:1a
see also Euphorbia antisyphilitica; wax vine
waxwing (bird) **12**:536:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Way, John T. (Br. chem.)
study of
ion-exchange reactions **15**:1070:1a
mercury arc lamps **7**:125:2b
"Way of All Flesh, The" (work by Butler)
discussed in biography **2**:684:3a
"Way of Sacrifice," *or* "Der Opfergang" (work by von Unruh)
discussed in biography **12**:187:2b
"Way of Seeming," *or* "Way of Opinion" (in poem by Parmenides)
basis of Eleaticism **25**:580:2b
Way of the Celestial Masters (Taoism): *see* T'ien-shih Tao
Way of the Cross (rel.): *see* Cross, Stations of the
Way of the Elders (Buddhism): *see* Theravada
Way of the Warrior (Japanese hist.): *see* Bushido
"Way of the World, The" (play by Congreve)
discussed in biography **3**:537:3a, 538:1b
example of comedy of manners **23**:165:1a
place in English literature **18**:589:2b
"Way of Truth" (poem by Parmenides)
basis of Eleaticism **25**:580:2b
"Way, The Truth, and the Life, The" (work by Hort)
discussed in biography **6**:74:2a
"Way to Christ, The" (tract by Böhme)
discussed in biography **2**:329:3a
"Way to Wealth, The" (work by Crowley)
discussed in biography **3**:759:2b
"Way Towards the Blessed Life, The," *or* "Die Anweisung zum seligen Leben, oder auch die Religionslehre" (work by Fichte)
discussed in biography **4**:761:1a
wayang (Javanese thea.) **12**:536:2a
drama in Indonesia **17**:746:2a
puppetry **25**:1031:1b *passim to* 1036:1a, *illus.* 1032
theatre for development **28**:560:2b
role of gamelan **5**:106:1a
wayang kulit (Javanese thea.)
comparison to North Indian puppets **27**:754:2b
significance as wayang **12**:536:2a
wayang wong (Javanese thea.)
significance as wayang **12**:536:2b
use of masks **23**:593:2a
Waycross (Ga., U.S.) **12**:536:2b
location *map* **29**:158
wayfaring tree, *or* hobblebush, *or* Viburnum alnifolium, *or* Viburnum lantana (bot.)
major ref. in Viburnum **12**:343:3b
Wayland the Smith, *or* Weland the Smith (medieval lit.) **12**:536:2b
Wayna Qhapaq (emp. of Incas): *see* Huayna Capac
Wayne (N.J., U.S.) **12**:536:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Wayne, Anthony (U.S. gen.) **12**:536:3b
American Revolution **29**:214:2a
association with Tecumseh **11**:601:3b
Indian warfare **29**:369:1a

Ohio fort **5**:474:1a
training of army **1**:271:3b
Wayne, James Moore (U.S. jur.) **12**:537:1b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Wayne, John, *or* The Duke, *or* Duke Wayne, *or* Marion Michael Morrison (Am. act.) **12**:537:1b
Wayne State University (univ., Detroit, Mich., U.S.)
Michigan **29**:377:2a
Waynesboro (Va., U.S.) **12**:537:2a
wayno (dance): *see* huayño
ways (ship bldg.)
ship construction **21**:490:2a
"Ways and Means" (work by Xenophon)
discussed in biography **12**:796:2b
Ways and Means Committee (U.S. govt.)
federal budgetary process **20**:208:1a
"Ways and Provinces, Book of" (work by Ibn Haukal)
contribution to cartography **23**:519:1a
"Ways to Spaceflight," *or* "Wege zur Raumschiffahrt" (work by Oberth)
contribution to rocket design **29**:570:1a
discussed in biography **8**:853:1a
Waza, Parc National de (park, Camer.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:539
Wazeb I (k. of Askum)
Ethiopian history **17**:823:2a
Waziba (people): *see* Haya
wazir (Islamic offi.): *see* vizier
Wazirabad (Pak.) **12**:537:2b
Wazirastan (Pak.) **12**:537:2b
WBA: *see* World Boxing Association
W.C. Austin Reclamation Project (U.S. hist.)
role in Altus's history **1**:303:1a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

WCC: *see* World Council of Churches
WCEU: *see* World Christian Endeavor Union
WCFA: *see* World Christian Fundamentals Associations
Wchinitz und Tettau, Gräfin Kinsky, von (Ger. au.): *see* Suttner, Bertha, Freifrau von
WCL: *see* World Confederation of Labour
WCTU: *see* Woman's Christian Temperance Union
WDR (radio station, Cologne, W.Ger.): *see* Westdeutscher Rundfunk
"We," *or* "My" (work by Zamyatin)
discussed in biography **12**:893:2b
science fiction form **25**:1021:1b
"We Barrymores" (work by Barrymore)
discussed in biography **1**:921:1a
we-group (sociol.)
social group theory **10**:921:1b
"We Murderers," *or* "Vi mordere" (play by Kamban)
discussed in biography **6**:701:2a
WEA (educ. assoc.): *see* Workers' Education Association
weak boson (phys.): *see* W particle
weak derivative (math.)
functional analysis **13**:532:1b
weak focussing (phys.)
particle accelerators **25**:449:1b
weak force, *or* weak interaction, *or* weak nuclear interaction (phys.)
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28**:252:2b, *table*
predictions of
gauge theory **5**:147:1b
parity equations **9**:155:2b; **12**:775:3b
quantum mechanics **23**:882:1b; **25**:845:1a
research by Yang **12**:816:2a
role in
beta decay **14**:355:2b
CP violation **3**:702:1b
fundamental interactions **5**:51:1b
neutrino interactions **8**:625:1b
ontological decription of nature **25**:682:2b
weak topology (math.)
functional analysis **13**:537:1b
weakfish, *or* seatrout, *or* Cynoscion (fish) **12**:537:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Weald, The (reg., U.K.) **12**:537:3a
location *map* **29**:4
Weald Clay (paleon.)
element of Wealden Series **12**:537:3b
Wealden (dist., E Susx, U.K.) **12**:537:3b
Wealden Series (paleon.) **12**:537:3b
division of Cretaceous Period **19**:879:2b, *table* 880
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Wealth" (play by Aristophanes): *see* "God of Wealth, The"
wealth and income, distribution of **12**:538:1a
major ref. in Economic Theory **17**:962:1a
affected by
private enterprise economic system **17**:935:1b
religious systems **26**:544:2b
influence on
economic status of the elderly **27**:331:1b
educational systems and curricula **18**:128:1b
farm income **26**:1013:1b
patterns of consumption **17**:966:1b
social class criterion **27**:316:1b, 344:2a
role in
economic development **17**:910:1b
estate planning and taxes **28**:428:1b *passim to* 430:1b
government spending **20**:200:1b
inheritance and succession **21**:576:1a
price system **17**:947:1a
primitive economic systems **17**:940:1a
tribal societies **26**:864:1a
theories of
Clement of Alexandria **3**:375:2b
DuBois **4**:241:3b
econometrics **4**:354:3a
economy in Marxism **23**:579:2a
labour economics **29**:967:2b
19th century social scientists **27**:368:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also capital; income redistribution
"Wealth of Nations, An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the" (work by Smith)
approach to
European mercantilism **18**:874:1a
organization of work **21**:204:2a; **29**:940:1b
discussed in biography **27**:308:1b
influence on
British Empire's economic policy **29**:80:2a
economic theory during the Enlightenment **18**:761:2a
liberalism's development **27**:472:1a
social dynamics **27**:343:1a
taxation criteria **28**:410:1b
place in English literature **18**:591:2a
principles of classical economics **3**:354:3b
support of capitalism **2**:831:2a
theory of
economics and competition **27**:392:2b
international trade **21**:825:1b
wages **17**:959:2a
weaning (biol.)
major ref. in Reproduction **26**:731:2a
weapon (mil. tech.) **12**:538:2a
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:543:1a
development of
artillery **1**:606:2a
ballistics **23**:856:1b
lead projectiles **21**:403:2a
prehistoric weapons **6**:159:3a; **28**:454:1a
effect of Industrial Revolution on weapons and warfare **29**:649:1a
international bans **29**:642:1b
role in policework **25**:950:2a, 952:2a
use of oil products **19**:589:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 736
see also weapon types, *e.g.,* bow and arrow; rifle; sword
weapons delivery system (mil. tech.)
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:544:1a
weapons system (mil. tech.) **12**:538:3b
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:544:1a
wear (phys. sci.) **12**:538:3b
Wear River (riv., Durham, U.K.) **12**:539:1a
location *map* **29**:4
Wear Valley (dist., Durham, U.K.) **12**:539:1b
Wearmouth (monastery, U.K.)
Northumbria **8**:794:3b
Weary Willie (clown)
portrayal by Kelly **6**:790:1b
weasel (mammal) **12**:539:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:460:1b *passim to* 462:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also mustelid; and particular species, *e.g.,* kolinsky; least weasel
weather **16**:436:1a; **12**:539:3a
solar eclipse observation **17**:899:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also climate; meteorology
weather bureau **12**:540:1a
weather forecasting **16**:511:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
weather forecasting **12**:540:1b
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:508:1b
application of atmospheric sciences **4**:322:1b; **17**:608:2b
cloud dynamics **3**:397:1a
development **12**:540:1a
importance in
farming and agriculture **19**:109:2b
traffic control **28**:860:2a
use of
computers **3**:129:3a
weather bureaus **12**:540:1a
weather maps **12**:540:2b
World Weather Watch **12**:759:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also weather lore
weather lore
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:519:1a
Groundhog Day **5**:517:3a
Saint Swithin's Day **10**:335:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
weather map **12**:540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
weather modification **12**:540:2b
effect of lakes **22**:544:2b
physiographic effects of man **20**:25:2b
studies in atmospheric sciences **17**:609:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
weather satellite, *or* meteorological satellite **12**:540:3b
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:55:1b
atmospheric sciences **17**:609:1a
function **4**:321:2b
meteorology **16**:512:2b
space technology *illus.* **28**:479
see also particular satellites by name
weather station
thermoelectric devices **18**:529:2a
weather forecasting **16**:511:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
weather vane
example of folk art **19**:327:1b, *illus.* 329
weather warning (meteorol.)
short-range forecasting **16**:514:1b
weather watch (meteorol.)
short-range forecasting **16**:514:2b
weatherboard (const.): *see* clapboard
Weatherby (weapon)
rifle **10**:65:2a
weathercocking (aerodynamics)
ballistics **23**:860:1a
weatherfish, *or* Misgurnus fossilis (fish)
loach **7**:428:1a
Weatherford (Tex., U.S.) **12**:540:3b
location *map* **29**:158
Weatherford, Teddy (Am. pianist)
Hines' piano styles **24**:643:2b
weathering (geol.) **12**:541:1a
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20**:3:1a
association with
absolute dating technique **19**:791:1a
erosion **4**:548:1a
oxidation reaction **15**:1076:1b
sandstone formation **24**:230:2a
effect on
clay mineral formation **24**:188:1b
coastal landforms **16**:752:1b
continental shelf and slope **25**:157:2a
coral reefs **25**:161:1b
duricrust formation **4**:293:3a
eolian sand **19**:776:2a
etchplains **16**:734:2a
freshwater properties **20**:788:1b
geochemical development of oceans **25**:127:1b
lead ore **21**:403:2b
ore deposits **21**:336:2b, 417:1b
sediment formation **24**:217:1b; **26**:904:2a
shale formation **24**:233:2b
soil formation **27**:493:2a
formation of atmosphere **14**:308:2b
topography of jungles and rain forests **17**:1029:1a, 1030:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 232; 241
weathering-limited slope (geol.)
characteristics **16**:729:2a, *illus.*
weave draft (textiles)
use to plan textile designs **21**:513:2b
weaver, *or* weaverbird (bird) **12**:541:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:96:2a
instinctive and learned behaviour **14**:637:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Weaver, Harriet Shaw (benefactor)
aid to Joyce **6**:630:3b
Weaver, James Baird (Am. pol.) **12**:541:2b
U.S. history **29**:247:2a
Weaver, John (Br. dancer) **12**:541:3b
contribution to development of dance **16**:935:1a, 949:2a; **16**:963:1b
origin of ballet d'action **1**:840:1a
Weaver, River (riv., U.K.) **12**:542:1a
Weaver, Robert Clifton (U.S. govt. offi.) **12**:542:1a
Weaver, Sigourney (Am. act.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Weaver, Warren (Am. math.)

model for communication system **16**:623:2b; **21**:561:1a
weaver-finch (bird) **12**:542:1a
Weaver Navigation Canal (canal, U.K.)
development in canal construction **26**:393:2b, *illus.* 396
weaverbird (bird): *see* quelea; weaver
Weavers (Am. singing group)
association with Seeger **10**:603:2a
"Weavers, The," *or* "Die Weber" (play by Hauptmann)
depiction of Silesian revolt **5**:751:2b
place in German literature **20**:35:1b
weaver's knot (knot): *see* sheet bend
weaving (fabric production) **12**:542:1b
major ref. in Textile Industry **11**:664:3b; **21**:508:2a *passim to* 518:2b, *illus.* 511, 512, 514, 516
African arts **13**:173:2a
American Indian art **13**:395:2a *passim to* 407:2a, *illus.* 396
Andean civilization **26**:28:2b
Meso-American culture **13**:360:2b
nomad cultures **13**:373:2b
Northwest Coast Indians **13**:325:2b, 326:2a
tropical forest cultures **13**:371:1a
feature of
clothing industries **21**:493:1b
floor coverings **21**:499:1b *passim to* 502:2a
interior design **17**:13:2b
tapestry **17**:82:2a
see also basketry
web (zool.)
characteristics of spiders **13**:922:2a *passim to* 929:1b, *illus.* 924
testing of spider's hearing **27**:155:1a
use by caddisfly **21**:639:1b
use in mating **14**:682:2a
Webb, Chick, *or* William Webb (Am. mus.)
contributions to jazz **24**:644:2a
Webb, Clement Charles Julian (Br. philos.) **12**:542:2b
Webb, John (Eng. arch.)
association with Jones **6**:608:1a
Webb, Martha Beatrice Potter (Br. econ.) **12**:543:1a
association with Spencer **11**:84:1a
conflict with Wells **12**:574:2a
Webb, Mary Gladys Meredith (Br. au.) **12**:542:2b
Webb, Matthew (Br. mil.)
distance swimming **11**:446:2b
Webb, Philip Speakman (Br. arch.) **12**:542:3a
association with Morris **8**:337:2b
Webb, Sidney James, Baron Passfield (Br. econ.) **12**:543:1b
conflict with Wells **12**:574:2a
Webb, William (Am. mus.): *see* Webb, Chick
Webb, Sir William Flood (Austr. jur.)
prosecution of Japanese war crimes **29**:646:2b
Webb, William Henry (Am. naval arch.) **12**:544:1a
Webber, J. (paint.)
portrait of Cook *illus.* **3**:595
webbing clothes moth, *or* Tineola bisselliella (insect)
tineid moth **11**:787:2a
Weber (Ger. engr.)
portrait of Alberoni *illus.* **1**:211
weber (unit of meas.) **12**:544:1b
measurement of
magnetic fields **7**:681:1a
magnetism **18**:276:1a *passim to* 277:1b
studies by Weber **12**:547:2a
see also coulomb
Weber, Alfred (Ger. econ. and indus.)
contribution to
economic geography **19**:923:2a
location triangle theory **7**:431:3b
Weber, Carl Maria von (Ger. comp. and mus.) **12**:544:1b
emphasis on program music **9**:721:1a
imagery in program concerti **24**:599:1a
influence on
German Romantic opera **24**:633:1a
Mendelssohn **8**:6:3b
use of harmonic technique **24**:524:2a
"Weber, Die" (play by Hauptmann): *see* "Weavers, The"
Weber, Ernst (Am. engin.) **12**:545:1b
Weber, Ernst Heinrich (Ger. physiol.) **12**:545:2a
contribution to psychophysics **9**:766:3a; **26**:328:1a
postulation of Weber's law **12**:548:3b; **26**:318:2b
study of senses and feeling **4**:715:3b
Weber, Joe, *or* Joseph Weber (Am. comedian) **12**:545:2b
see also Fields, Lew
Weber, Joseph (Am. phys.)
detection of gravitational waves **26**:535:2b
Weber, Max (Am. art.) **12**:547:1b
Weber, Max (Ger. sociol.) **12**:545:3a
conflict with Stresemann **11**:317:2a
interpretation of
alienation **1**:270:3a
charisma **3**:103:1a
Franklin and Protestant ethic **19**:556:1b
ideology **20**:830:1a
Marxism **27**:343:2a
political systems **25**:991:1b
sociological studies **27**:368:1b *passim to* 385:1a
bureaucratic systems **2**:642:3b; **29**:945:2a
caste system **27**:349:1a
legal system development **25**:731:2a
religion **26**:555:1b *passim to* 567:2b
class motivations in religious beliefs **26**:541:2b *passim to* 545:1b
parallel development of capitalism and Calvinism **18**:734:1a; **26**:243:1b
Protestant ethic **9**:740:2a; **26**:235:1a
social stratification **27**:316:1b
social class **10**:919:1b
Western society **16**:888:2a; **24**:257:2a; **27**:417:1a
Weber, Wilhelm Eduard (Ger. phys.) **12**:547:2a
association with Gauss **19**:700:1a
contribution to deformation and flow studies **23**:832:1a
investigation of magnetism **18**:273:2b
naming of weber **12**:544:1b
research in telegraph development **28**:486:1a
unification of electrical theory **25**:840:1b
Weber-Fechner law (psychol.): *see* Weber's law
Weber test of hearing (audiometry)
use in otosclerosis diagnosis **27**:210:1b
Weberian apparatus, *or* Weberian ossicles (fish anat.) **12**:547:2b
function in fish swimbladder **27**:119:1a
role in fish hearing **27**:156:1b, *illus.*; **28**:285:2b
structural characteristics of Ostariophysi **8**:1032:2b; **19**:241:1b
Webern, Anton von (Aus. comp.) **12**:547:2b
advocacy of Renaissance counterpoint **24**:529:2b
association with Schoenberg **10**:531:2b
contribution to vocal music development **24**:608:1b
style in chamber composition **24**:570:2b
use of 12-tone music **12**:79:1b
Weber's law, *or* Fechner-Weber law **12**:548:3b
criticism of Bergson **2**:130:1a
development by Weber **12**:545:2a; **26**:328:1a
psychological aspects of testing **26**:318:2b
theory of psychophysics **9**:766:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
Weber's Line (zool.) **12**:548:3b
blending of Oriental and Australian fauna **14**:1021:1a
Webi Jubba River (riv., Af.): *see* Jubba River
webspinner, *or* embiid, *or* Embioptera (insect order) **12**:549:1a
comparison with orthoptera **21**:611:2b
evolution and classification **21**:595:2b, *illus.* 596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Webster (Mass., U.S.) **12**:549:1b
Webster, Daniel (Am. pol.) **12**:549:1b
association with
Binney **2**:219:1b
Hayne **5**:774:2a
Lincoln **23**:44:1a
role in Dartmouth College case **3**:893:2b
support of Compromise of 1850 **4**:401:1a
Webster, John (Eng. au.) **12**:550:2b
contribution to English literature **18**:584:2a
Renaissance prosodic style **23**:103:1b
tragedies **23**:174:1a
Webster, Noah (Am. lexicographer) **12**:550:3a
history of dictionaries **18**:388:1a *passim to* 391:1b
characteristics **18**:382:1b
compilation **1**:327:3a
rivalry with Worcester **12**:750:3b
spelling reform in English **22**:676:2a
Webster–Ashburton Treaty (U.S.-U.K. hist.) **12**:551:2a
Aroostook War **1**:583:3a
contribution of
Van Buren **12**:254:3a
Webster **12**:550:1b
history of Canada **15**:505:1a
Webster City (Ia., U.S.) **12**:551:2b
"Webster's Third New International Dictionary" (dict.)
importance as dictionary **18**:374:1a
Wechsler, David (Am. psychol.) **12**:551:2b
contribution to
intelligence testing **26**:321:2a
psychological testing **9**:764:1a
Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale, *or* WAIS (psychol.)
development by Wechsler **12**:551:3a
effect of aging on mental performance **21**:712:1a
measurement of intelligence **6**:338:1b; 339:1b
Wechsler–Bellevue Intelligence Scale (psychol.)
development by Wechsler **12**:551:2b
Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence (psychol.)
development by Wechsler **12**:551:3a
Weddell, James (Br. expl.) **12**:551:3a
discovery of the Weddell Sea **12**:551:3b
Weddell Sea, *or* George IV Sea (sea, Atl.O.) **12**:551:3a
exploration by Weddell **12**:551:3a
geology of Ross Sea **10**:191:2a
location of perennial sea ice **25**:133:2b
pack ice formation **1**:440:1a; **20**:813:2b, 815:1b, *map* 814
Weddell seal, *or* Leptonychotes weddelli (zool.) **12**:552:1a
adaptation to Antarctica **13**:856:2a, *illus.* **17**:1004
specialized use of teeth **23**:467:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wedderburn, Sir William (U.K. administrator)
Indian politics **21**:98:1b
Weddigen, Otto (Ger. nav. of.) **12**:552:1b
wedding
characteristics of
Baltic religious traditions **18**:908:1b
Hindu rituals **20**:607:2b
Javanese society **14**:204:2a
Shintō practices **27**:292:1a
dance **16**:960:1b
folk art objects and motifs **19**:328:1a
Jewish use of huppa **6**:165:1b
ritualistic objects use **26**:873:2b
sacred ceremonies importance **26**:884:2a
type of pageant **25**:295:1b
see also marriage
"Wedding, The" (ballet cantata by Stravinsky)
discussed in biography **11**:311:3a
"Wedding Dance, The" (paint. by Bruegel)
displayed in Detroit Institute of Arts *illus.* **2**:571
place in Renaissance art **25**:353:2b
"Wedding of Zein and Other Stories, The" (work by Salih)
discussed in biography **10**:354:1b
Wedekind, Frank (Ger. act. and dram.) **12**:552:2a
contribution to
Expressionist drama **4**:635:3b; **28**:546:2a; 586:2b
German literature **20**:36:1b
use of the grotesque **23**:166:2b
Wedekind, Rudolf (Ger. paleon.)
study of Devonian faunal succession **19**:857:1b
Wedekindellina (paleon.) **12**:552:3a
Wedemeyer, Albert C. (U.S. gen. and states.)
role in China conflict **29**:260:1b
wedge (mech.) **12**:552:3b
feature of plane *illus.* **28**:725
frictional force measurement model **23**:807:2a, *illus.* 806
wedge rangefinder (phot.)
camera focussing mechanism design **25**:774:1b
Wedgwood, Josiah (Eng. craftsman) **12**:552:3b
association with
Flaxman **4**:825:1b
Wood family **12**:736:2b
classical perfume bottle design **9**:288:1a
contribution to history of pottery **17**:101:2b *passim to* 125:1a, *illus.* 121; **27**:40:1a
development of
agateware process **1**:143:1b
basaltes ware **1**:930:3b
creamware **3**:720:2b
jasperware **6**:510:1a
Portland Vase replication **9**:629:2a
Wedgwood ware **12**:553:2a
popularization of jewelry forms **17**:480:1b
work organization innovations **29**:940:2a
Wedgwood, Thomas (Br. phys.)
contribution to development of photography **25**:789:2b
Wedgwood iris (bot.)
temperature change effects **13**:801:1b
Wedgwood ware (pottery) **12**:553:2a
basaltes ware **1**:930:3b, *illus.* 931
bone china *illus.* **2**:357
cauliflower ware development **2**:967:3b
contribution of Tassie **11**:572:3b
development in British history **29**:78:2b
popularity in 18th century interior design **17**:36:2a
Wedgwoodarbeit (Ger. pottery)
version of jasperware **17**:121:1b
Wednesday (day)
name derivation **8**:874:3a; **12**:555:2b
weed (bot.) **12**:553:3a
contrasted with wild flowers **12**:655:2a
control in gardening **19**:679:2a

effect on cereal crops **19:**123:2a
in grass family **13:**818:1b
mimicry of protected crop plant **24:**116:1a
Weed, Thurlow (Am. journ. and pol.) **12:**555:1b
recording of baseball history **28:**136:2a
weed control
major refs. in weed **12:**553:3b; Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**106:2a
forestry **19:**410:2b
fruit farming methods **19:**134:2b
suppression of Hypericum **14:**1005:1b
vegetable farming **19:**128:2b
weed tree
forestry effects and control **19:**410:1a
"Weedon's Modern Encyclopedia": *see* "Britannica Junior Encyclopaedia"
Weehawken (N.J., U.S.) **12:**555:1b
week (chron.) **12:**555:2a
calendars **2:**740:1a; **15:**460:2b *passim to* 471:2b
historical development **27:**33:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 133; 723
Week of Prayer for Christian Unity (rel. celebration)
occurrence in church year **16:**360:2b
"Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers, A" (work by Thoreau)
discussed in biography **11:**726:2a
Weeki Wachee Spring (spring, Fla., U.S.) **12:**555:2b
Weeks, Festival of the (Judaism): *see* Shabuoth
Weelkes, Thomas (Eng. comp.) **12:**555:2b
Weems, Mason Locke, *or* Parson Weems (U.S. minis. and writ.) **12:**555:3b
account of Washington's youth **29:**716:1b
"Weep Not, Child" (work by Ngugi)
discussed in biography **8:**669:1a
weeper (medieval sculp.)
use in tomb sculpture **27:**89:2b, *illus.* 92
weeper capuchin, *or* Cebus nigrivittatus, *or* black capped capuchin (primate)
description **2:**838:2b
weeping forsythia, *or* Forsythia suspensa (shrub)
description **4:**889:2a
weeping love grass, *or* Eragrostis curvula (grass)
description **7:**516:2b
weeping mast tree, *or* Polyalthia longifolia pendula (tree)
description **1:**430:3b
weeping willow, *or* Salix babylonicus (tree)
description **12:**684:3b, *illus.;* **28:**882:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol.
Weese, Harry Mohr (Am. arch.) **12:**555:3b
weever, *or* Trachinidae (fish) **12:**556:1a
danger to man **19:**258:1b, *illus.* 261
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also greater weever
weevil, *or* snout beetle (insect) **12:**556:1b
major ref. in Insects **21:**652:1b
species of Coleoptera **3:**446:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wefers, Bernard J., Sr., *or* Bernie Wefers (Am. athlete) **12:**556:1b
weft (weaving): *see* filling
weft knit: *see* filling knit
"Weg zur Form, Der" (work by Ernst)
discussed in biography **4:**547:2a
"Weg zurück, Der" (work by Remarque): *see* "Road Back, The"
"Wege zur Raumschiffahrt" (work by Oberth): *see* "Ways to Spaceflight"
Wegely, Wilhelm Kaspar (Ger. potter)
role in history of Berlin ware **2:**138:2a
Wegener, Alfred L. (Ger. sci.)
study of rock magnetism and tectonics **17:**579:2b
theory of continental drift **3:**584:2a; **17:**570F:1a
Gondwanaland **5:**358:2b
plate tectonics **25:**873:1b
reformulation **7:**192:2b; **14:**1016:2b
Wegener's granulomatosis (path.) **12:**556:2a
effects on nutrition-processing systems **28:**317:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Weger, A. (Ger. engr.)
engraving of
Braun *illus.* **2:**484
Dingelstedt *illus.* **4:**102
Goeben *illus.* **5:**328
Schweinfurth *illus.* **10:**549
Wegierski, Tomasz Kajetan (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**955:2b
Wehlau, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Welawa (1657, Pol. hist.) **12:**556:2a
Polish loss of Ducal Prussia **25:**926:2b, 927:2a
Wei (emp. of T'ang dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16:**91:1b
Wei (anc. king., China)
Spring and Autumn period **16:**74:1b, *map* 76
Wei-ch'i (game): *see* Go
Wei-Chih (Chin. au.): *see* Yüan Chen
"Wei chih" (Chin. hist. work)
account of Japanese history **22:**305:1a
Wei-ch'ih I-seng (Chin. paint.)
Chinese fresco painting **17:**636:1b
Wei Chung-hsien, *or* Li Chin-Chung, *or* Wei Zhongxian (Chin. offi.) **12:**557:2a
role in
Ming dynasty **11:**761:2b; **16:**113:2a
Tung-lin party destruction **12:**40:2a
Wei dynasty (Chin. hist. [220–265/266])
emperors *list* **3:**223
influence on history of Japan **22:**305:1a
production of visual art **17:**633:2a
role in Three Kingdoms period **11:**736:3a; **16:**78:1a, 81:2b, *map* 82
see also Wei kingdom
Wei dynasty, *or* Bei Wei, *or* Northern Wei, *or* Pei Wei dynasty, *or* Tabgatch, *or* T'o-pa, *or* Toba (Chin. hist. [386–534/535]) **12:**556:2b
emperors *list* **3:**224
role in Chinese history **16:**83:2a, 85:2a, *map* 82
Yün-kang cave art **12:**875:1b, *illus.* **17:**635
see also Wei kingdom
Wei-fang, *or* Wei-hsien, *or* Weifang, *or* Weixian (China) **12:**557:2b
location *map* **16:**38
Shantung province **16:**169:2b, 170:2a
Wei-hai, *or* Wei-hai-wei, *or* Weihai, *or* Weihaiwei (China) **12:**557:3b
location *map* **16:**38
Shantung province **16:**169:2b, 171:2b
Wei Ho, *or* Wei He (riv., China): *see* Wei River
Wei Ho Valley (val., China): *see* Wei River Valley
Wei-hsien (China): *see* Wei-fang
Wei-hsien Valley (reg., China): *see* Chiao-lai Plain
Wei kingdom (453–225 BC)
development of K'ai-feng **6:**683:3b
see also Wei dynasty
Wei Liang-fu (Chin. act. and mus.)
association with Liang Ch'en-yü **7:**325:1b
contribution to Chinese dramatic music **16:**237:1b; **17:**716:2b
Wei-lieh (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Wu
Wei Man (Chin. gen.): *see* Wiman
Wei River, *or* Wei He, *or* Wei Ho (riv., China) **12:**558:1a
geography of
Honan **16:**161:1b
Shensi **16:**222:2a
link to Huang Ho River **14:**280:1a, *map* 279
Wei River Valley, *or* Wei Ho Valley (val., China)
geography of Shensi **16:**222:2a, 223:1a, 224:1a
importance to Chou people **16:**70:1b
significance in early Chinese history **12:**558:1b
Wei-shih (school of Buddhism): *see* Fa-hsiang
wei-so, *or* weisuo (Chin. mil. hist.) **12:**558:1b
Wei Yang (Chin. states.): *see* Shang Yang
Wei Yüan, *or* Wei Yuan (Chin. hist.) **12:**558:2a
Wei Zhongxian (Chin. offi.): *see* Wei Chung-hsien
Weichsel Glacial Stage (paleon.) **12:**558:2b
division of Pleistocene Epoch **19:**895:1b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Wisconsin Glaciation Stage; Würm Glacial Stage
Weidemann, Conrad (19th cent. art.)
caricature of Bournonville *illus.* **2:**431
Weiden, *or* Weiden in der Oberpfalz (W.Ger.) **12:**558:3a
importance to Oberpfalz **8:**852:2b
Weidenreich, Franz (Ger. anthro.) **12:**558:3a
Weiditz, Christoph (Ger. art.)
contribution to medallic art **16:**551:2a
Weidman, Charles Edward, Jr. (Am. dancer) **12:**558:3b
association with Humphrey **6:**146:2b
Weierstrass, Karl Theodor Wilhelm (Ger. math.) **12:**559:1b
contribution to
complex analysis **13:**460:1b
Fourier analysis **13:**509:2b
theory of real numbers **19:**929:2a
Weierstrass elliptic function (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**463:2a
Weierstrass' M-test (math.)
uniform convergence **13:**473:1b
Weierstrass preparation theorem (math.)
significance in complex analysis **13:**466:1b
Weifang (China): *see* Wei-fang
Weigela, *or* Weigelia (plant genus) **12:**559:2b
Weigert, Carl (Ger. path.)
work in microbiology **14:**973:1a
weight (astron. and phys.) **12:**559:3a
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**785:1b
comparison with
density **4:**16:2b
mass **7:**915:2b
history of measurement theory **7:**991:3b
phlogiston hypothesis **9:**389:3b
role in gravitation theory **20:**218:1b
significance in classical mechanics **23:**804:1b
types of illusions and perceptions **25:**491:2b
weights and measures **23:**733:1a
balance use **1:**820:2a
British/US system *table* **2:**530
changes in weighing principles and devices **23:**775:2b
struck by Pheidon **20:**248:1b
systems in Harappan culture **21:**29:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
weight, body (human physiol.)
affected by
anorexia nervosa **1:**432:3b; **23:**966:2a
exercise **19:**31:2a
human growth and development **20:**465:1a
nutrition and exercise **25:**63:2a, *tables* 57, 58
overconsumption of food **25:**70:2b
pregnancy **26:**717:2b
influence on aging process and life span **20:**477:2b
weight-average molecular weight (chem.)
use in molecular studies **24:**269:1a
weight lifting (sport) **12:**559:3b
Olympic champions *list* **8:**937
see also power lifting; weight training; and Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
weight throw (sport) **12:**560:1b
weight training **12:**560:2a
weighted average (math.)
use in optimization problems **19:**645:1b
weighting (textile)
filling uses **4:**777:3a
textile finishing **21:**523:1a
see also sizing
weightlessness, *or* zero gravity **12:**560:2b
effect on respiration **26:**802:2b
explanation by equivalence principle **26:**534:2a
study by biosatellites **2:**226:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
weights and measures: *see* measurement; weight
Weights and Measures Act (1824, U.K.)
definition of British standard of measure **23:**787:1b
influence on British Imperial System **2:**529:3b
Weights and Measures, General Conference of (internat. treaty)
role in metric system standardization **8:**73:2a
Weihai, *or* Weihaiwei (China): *see* Wei-hai
"Weihnachtsfeier, Die" (work by Schleiermacher)
discussed in biography **10:**522:3a
Weil, André (Fr. math.) **12:**560:3b
generalization of projective geometry **19:**954:1b
Weil, Kurt (Ger. comp.): *see* Weill, Kurt
Weil, Simone (Fr. philos.) **12:**560:3b
style of prose **23:**191:2b
Weill, Kurt (Ger. comp.) **12:**561:2a
collaboration with
Brecht **2:**493:2a
Hindemith **5:**933:3a
Kaiser **6:**686:3a
contribution to
cabaret **2:**702:2b
theatrical music **24:**617:2b
Weil's disease: *see* leptospirosis
Weimar (E.Ger.) **12:**561:3a
residency of
Goethe **20:**31:2b; **20:**185:1b
Liszt **7:**396:1b
Schiller **10:**516:3b
Weimar coalition, *or* Black-Red-Gold coalition
role of Ebert **4:**343:2a
Weimar Republic **12:**562:1a
major ref. in Germany **20:**93:2a
constitution and law **15:**405:2b; **16:**692:2b, 694:1b
education **18:**73:1b

history
Bavaria **20:**138:2b
Ebert **4:**343:2b
German National People's Party **5:**213:2a
Germany **5:**218:1a
Göring **5:**373:1b
Hindenburg **5:**933:3b
Hitler **20:**686:2a
Junker **6:**656:3a
Ludendorff **7:**545:3a
Scheidemann's proclamation **10:**511:1b
Stresemann **11:**316:3a
World War I **18:**802:1a
socialism **27:**448:1a
see also Diet
Weimaraner (breed of dog) **12:**562:1a
Weinberg, Steven (Am. phys.) **12:**562:1b
electroweak theory **28:**260:2a
unified field theory **12:**130:3b
Weinberg, Wilhelm (Ger. physic.)
formulation of Hardy-Weinberg law **5:**702:2b; **19:**720:1b
Weinberg–Salam theory (phys.)
contribution by Rubbia **10:**223:2a
explanation of fundamental interactions **5:**51:2a
insight into lepton interaction **7:**289:2a
role in quantum chromodynamics **5:**147:1b
Weinberger, Jaromir (Czech. comp.) **12:**562:1b
Weinbrenner, Frederick (Ger. arch.)
design of Karlsruhe **6:**744:3b
Weiner, A. S. (biol.)
discovery of Rh blood group system **10:**16:2a
Weingartner, Paul Felix, Edler, *or* Edler von Munzberg (Aus. conductor, comp.) **12:**562:2a
Weinheber, Josef (Aus. poet) **12:**562:2b
Weinheim, *or* Winenheim (W.Ger.) **12:**562:3b
Weininger, Otto (Aus. philos.) **12:**562:3b
Weinstein, Garri (Sov. chess player): *see* Kasparov, Gary
Weinstein, Nathan (Am. novelist): *see* West, Nathanael
Weipa (Queens., Austr.) **12:**563:1a
weir (engin.) **12:**563:1a
weir (fishing)
use in commercial fishing **19:**283:1a
Weir, Ernest T. (Am. indus.)
founding of National Steel Corporation **8:**535:2a
Weir, Peter (Austr. dir.)
contribution to motion pictures **24:**404:2a
Weir, Robert Stanley (Can. pol.)
contribution to Canadian national anthem **8:**845:1a
Weir, Tony (Brit. schol.)
discussion of defamation **28:**742:2b
"Weir of Hermistion" (work by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11:**263:2a
"Weird Women," *or* "Les Diaboliques" (work by Barbey d'Aurevilly)
discussed in biography **1:**889:1b
"Weirdstone of Brisingamen: A Tale of Alderley, The" (novel by Garner)
discussed in biography **5:**127:2a
Weirton (W.Va., U.S.) **12:**563:1b
Weis Library (bldg., Takoma Park, Md., U.S.)
illus. **11:**517
Weisbach, Julius (Ger. engin.)
contribution to fluid mechanics **23:**862:2a
Weise, Paul (Ger. art.)
fashioning of pewter jug *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17:**156
Weisenfreund, Muni (Am. act.): *see* Muni, Paul
Weiser, Artur (Ger. schol.)
view of Psalms **14:**798:2b
Weiser, Johann Conrad (Am. colonial agent) **12:**563:1b
Weismann, August Friedrich Leopold (Ger. biol.) **12:**563:2a
theory of
biological development **20:**419:1a
germ plasm **14:**953:2b
heredity **14:**930:1b; **19:**702:1a
natural selection **18:**983:2b
soma **11:**3:2a
Weiss, Bernhard (Ger. bibl. schol.)
formulation of two-source hypothesis **14:**824:1a
Weiss, Johannes (Ger. theol.) **12:**564:1a
study of Christology **22:**375:2b
Weiss, Paul Alfred (Am. biol.) **12:**564:1a
contribution to philosophy of science **25:**667:1a
Weiss, Peter Ulrich (Ger. writ.) **12:**564:2a
association with Theatre of Fact **4:**651:3b
contribution to German literature **20:**37:2a
Weiss, Pierre-Ernest (Fr. phys.) **12:**564:2b
contribution to theories of domains **18:**288:1b; **23:**678:1a
ferromagnetism **4:**749:1b
magnetism **18:**274:1b
Weiss domain (phys.)
association with Weiss' theory **12:**564:3a
"Weissen Blätter" (Swiss journ.)
role of Schickele **10:**515:1a
Weissenborn, Friederike Caroline (Ger. act. and manag.): *see* Neuber, Caroline
Weissenfels (E.Ger.) **12:**564:3a
"Weisses Buch" (Swiss hist. book)
significance to Swiss history **10:**456:1b
Weisskopf formula (phys.)
transition rate of gamma particles **14:**357:2a
"Weisskunig," *or* "White King, The" (work by Maximilian I)
discussed in biography **7:**966:1a
Weissman, August (Ger. biol.)
germ plasm theory **5:**209:1b
hypothesis on determinants **4:**39:3a
Weissmuller, Johnny, *or* Peter John Weissmuller (Am. athlete and act.) **12:**564:3a
comparison with Kahanamoku **6:**681:3b
role in Tarzan films **11:**569:2a
weisuo (Chin. mil. hist.): *see* wei-so
Weisweiler, Adam (Fr. cabinetmaker) **12:**564:3b
Weisweiler, Jean (Fr. cabinetmaker)
association with Adam Weisweiler **12:**565:1a
Weisz, Erik (Am. conjurer): *see* Houdini, Harry
Weitsch, Friedrich Georg (Ger. paint.)
portrait of
Schiller *illus.* **10:**516
von Humboldt *illus* **6:**140
Weitzmann, K. (Ger. art hist.)
classification of Byzantine ivories **27:**83:2b
Weixian (China): *see* Wei-fang
Weizen-wanze (insect): *see* wheat bug
Weizmann, Chaim Azriel (Isr. pres. and sci.) **12:**565:1a
association with
Ahad Ha'am **1:**161:2b
Balfour **1:**831:3a
Balfour Declaration **1:**832:1a
contribution to Rehovot **9:**1006:1a
history of
Israel **22:**141:2a, 143:1a
Palestine **25:**415:2a
weka (bird)
flightless birds of New Zealand **24:**883:1b
Weland the Smith (medieval lit.): *see* Wayland the Smith
Welawa, Treaty of (Pol. hist.): *see* Wehlau, Treaty of
Welch (W.Va., U.S.) **12:**566:1a
Welch, Adam Cleghorn (Br. bibl. schol.) **12:**566:1a
Welch, Denton (Br. art. and writ.) **12:**566:1b
Welch, Robert H. W., Jr. (Am. pol.)
establishment of John Birch Society **6:**588:2a
Welch, T. B. (Am. engr.)
portrait of
Dallas *illus.* **3:**858
Kearny *illus.* **6:**779
Welch, William Henry (Am. physic.) **12:**566:2a
methodological revolution in teaching medicine **8:**1027:2b
Welcker, Friedrich Gottlieb (Ger. schol.)
contribution to modern scholarship **27:**28:2a
Welcome (drinking vessel)
Baroque pewter **17:**157:2b
"Welcome Songs" (mus. by Purcell)
discussed in biography **9:**806:1b
"Welcome to all the pleasures" (work by Purcell)
discussed in biography **9:**806:3a
Weld, Sir Frederick Aloysius (pr.min. of N.Z.) **12:**566:2b
prime minister *list* **8:**650
role in history of Malaysia **27:**826:2b
Weld, Theodore Dwight (Am. abolitionist) **12:**566:3a
role in U.S. history **27:**234:2a
welded tuff (rock)
formation **12:**29:2b
igneous rock of volcanic origin **24:**209:1b
welding (tech.) **12:**566:3b
based on reaction of neutrons with boron **26:**502:1a
comparison with rivet **10:**95:3a
techniques for magnesium alloys **21:**415:1b
tin use in joining metals **21:**427:2a
use in
aerospace industry **21:**481:2a
Goldschmitt reduction process **5:**345:3a
iron toolmaking **28:**718:2b
modern bridge construction **26:**384:1a, 386:2a
sculpture **27:**51:1b
ship construction **21:**490:1b; **28:**771:1a
steel production **21:**380:2a
use of
plastics and resins **21:**302:1a
thyratron electron tube **18:**316:1b
see also brazing; soldering; forging
Welega, *or* Wollega (prov., Eth.) **12:**568:3b
Welensky, Sir Roy, *or* Roland Welensky (S.Af. pol.) **12:**568:3b
Welf I, *or* Welf IV (duke of Bav. and Corinthia)
opposition to Henry IV **5:**847:2b
Welf V (Ger. nobleman)
opposition to Henry IV **5:**848:1a
Welf Dynasty, *or* Guelf, *or* Guelph, *or* Guelpho (Ger. hist.) **12:**569:1a
emperors *list* **6:**21
history of
Austria **14:**491:1b
Germany **20:**52:2b *passim to* 54:1b, 72:1a
rivalry with Conrad III **3:**546:3a
subject to Henry IV **5:**847:2b, 848:1a
see also Guelfs and Ghibellines; Hanover, House of
Welf-Waibling conflict (Ger. hist.)
effect on Walther von der Vogelweide **12:**481:3a
welfare: *see* social welfare program
Welfare, Union of (Russ. pol.)
role of Turgenev **12:**54:1a
welfare economics **12:**569:2a
critique of economic growth and planning **17:**928:2a
subsidies **11:**344:3b
theory of economic markets **23:**566:1b, 567:2a
Welfare Island (is., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Roosevelt Island
welfare liberalism: *see* social liberalism
welfare program: *see* social welfare program
welfare service: *see* social service
welfare state **12:**569:2b
ideology of
liberalism **27:**475:1b
socialism **27:**449:1a
policy of
British government **29:**99:2a
Lloyd George **7:**424:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Welhaven, Johan Sebastian Cammermeyer (Nor. poet) **12:**569:3b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**16:1a
rivalry with Wergeland **12:**582:2b
Welie, Antoon van (Du. paint.)
portrait of Cort van der Linden *illus.* **3:**652
Welkom (S.Af.) **12:**570:1a
development in Orange Free State **27:**662:1b
well: *see* natural gas well; oil well; water well
well-field system, *or* Ching-t'ien, *or* Jingtian (Chin. hist.) **12:**570:1a
advocation by Yen Yän **12:**837:3b
development during Spring and Autumn period **16:**73:1b
well-formed formula, *or* wff (logic)
axiomatic set theory **27:**240:2b
formal logic **23:**252:2b
well logging (min.) **12:**570:1b
geological dating **19:**779:2a
petroleum prospecting **21:**437:2b
well-made play, *or* pièce bien faite (thea.) **12:**570:2a
form adapted by
Hellman **5:**817:1a
Wilde **12:**657:1b
Western theatre's development **28:**543:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Well of Loneliness, The" (work by Hall)
discussed in biography **5:**640:3b
"Well of Moses" (work by Sluter)
discussed in biography **10:**886:1b
well-ordering property (math.)
real analysis **13:**446:1b
set theory **27:**241:2a
"Well-Tempered Clavier, The," *or* "Das Wohltemperierte Klavier" (work by Bach)
discussed in biography **14:**540:2b
example of
harmonic freedom **24:**521:1b
pedal point usage **9:**233:3a
influenced by musical tuning **4:**531:3b; **24:**511:2b
significance in development of fugues **24:**528:2b; 575:2a
well-tempered tuning (mus.): *see* equal temperament
"We'll to the Woods No More," *or* "Les Lauriers sont Coupés" (novel by Dujardin)
use of interior monologue **23:**133:1a
"Well Wrought Urn, The" (work by Brooks)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**19:1b
Wellach, Charles Adrian (clown): *see* Grock
Welland (Ont., Can.) **12:**570:2b
Welland, River (riv., Midlands, U.K.) **12:**570:2b
Welland Canal (waterway, Can.) **12:**570:2b
Canadian system of canals **26:**391:1b, 397:2b, *illus.* 398
feature of
St. Catharines **10:**311:2b, *illus.*
St. Lawrence Seaway **24:**1017:2a, *map* 1018
navigation of Niagara River **8:**673:2a
Wellcome Institute of Comparative Physiology (Br. inst.)
housed in Whipsnade Park Zoo **7:**461:1b
Wellcome Museum of the History of Medicine (Br. museum)
collections in Science Museum

10:552:3a
Welle River (riv., Cent.Af.Rep.): *see* Uele River
Weller, J. M. (Am. geol.)
contribution to geological research 3:822:1b
Weller, Thomas Huckle (Am. physic., virologist) 12:570:3b
study of virology 29:518:1b
Welles, George Orson (Am. act. and dir.) 12:571:1b
influence on motion pictures 24:396:2a, *illus.* 412
Welles, Gideon (Am. pol.) 12:570:3b
role in Civil War 29:237:1a
Wellesley (Mass., U.S.) 12:571:2b
Wellesley, Sir Arthur (pr.min. of Gt.Br.): *see* Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st duke of, marquess of Douro
Wellesley, Arthur, 2nd duke of Wellington (Eng. noble): *see* Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 2nd duke of
Wellesley College (coll., Wellesley, Mass., U.S.)
location in town of Wellesley 12:571:2b
Wellesley Islands (isls., Austr.) 12:572:1a
geological history of Gulf of Carpentaria 2:891:2a
Wellesley of Norragh, Richard Colley Wellesley, Marquess, *or* 2nd earl of Mornington, *or* Richard Colley Wesley (Br. states.) 12:571:3a
role in history of
India 21:75:2b *passim to* 84:2b
Mysore Wars 8:469:1b
Wellesz, Egon Joseph (Aus. musicologist) 12:572:1b
"Wellevenskunste, De" (work by Coornhert)
discussed in biography 3:607:1b
Wellfleet (Mass., U.S.) 12:572:1b
Wellhausen, Julius (Ger. schol.) 12:572:1b
source analysis of Pentateuch 14:855:1b
theories on Aaron 1:4:3b
Wellingborough (dist., Northants., U.K.)
major ref. in Wellingborough 12:572:2a
Wellingborough (Northants., U.K.) 12:572:2a
location *map* 29:4
Wellington (N.S.W., Austr.) 12:572:2a
Wellington (N.Z.) 12:572:2b
location *map* 24:883
New Zealand 24:884:2a
Wellington (Som., U.K.) 12:572:2b
location *map* 29:4
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st duke of, marquess of Douro, *or* Arthur Wesley, *or* Iron Duke (pr.min. of Gt.Br.) 12:572:3b; 29:734:1b
association with
Beethoven 14:619:1a
Castlereagh 2:938:2a
Napoleon 24:746:1b
Palmerston 9:94:3a
Peel 9:237:2a
Wellesley of Norragh 12:571:3b
Catholic Emancipation 2:958:1a
contribution to warfare
engineering 29:697:2b
guerrilla tactics 29:681:2a *passim to* 684:2b
tactics 29:675:1a
participation in Vienna Congress 12:357:2a
prime minister *list* 12:143
role in history of
India 21:76:1a
Napoleonic wars 18:769:2a *passim to* 772:2b, *map*
Peninsular War 9:259:2a; 12:405:2a
Waterloo battle 12:523:2b
Portugal 25:1061:1a
Spain 28:51:2a
United Kingdom 29:82:1b
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 2nd duke of (Eng. noble)
relationship to Wellington 12:573:1b
Wellington, Frank O. (Br. inv.)
association with Watson 12:527:2b
Wellington bomber (airplane)
contribution by Wellington 12:472:3a
fuel-tank fires 2:349:2b
Wellington Harbour (N.Z.): *see* Port Nicholson
Wellman, Walter (Am. aviator)
development of semirigid airships 28:832:2b
Wellman, William Augustus (Am. dir.) 12:573:1b
Wells (Som., U.K.) 12:573:2a
cathedral: *see* Wells cathedral
location *map* 29:4
Wells, Charles Jeremiah (Br. writ.) 12:573:3a
Wells, David Ames (Am. au.) 12:573:3b
Wells, E. (Br. math.)
edition of New Testament 14:818:2b
Wells, Henry (Am. businessman) 12:574:3b
association with Fargo 4:683:2b
contribution to express transportation industry 1:328:1a; 12:575:2a
Wells, Herbert George (Br. au.) 12:573:3b
attitude toward modern technology 28:480:2b
contribution to
English literature 18:600:2a
science fiction 10:552:2b
social commentary 23:130:1b
Wells, Horace (Am. dentist) 12:575:1a
association with Colton 3:471:3a
demonstration of anesthesia 1:398:1a
Wells, Joseph Morrill (Am. draftsman)
association with White 12:629:1b
Wells-Barnett, Ida Bell, *or* Ida Bell Wells, *or* Iola (Am. journ. and social reform leader) 12:575:1b
Wells cathedral (cath., Wells, Som., U.K.)
early use of striking clocks 3:392:2a
facade sculpture 27:88:2b
feature of Wells 12:573:2a
Wells, Fargo & Company (Am. Corp.) 12:575:2a
co-founding by Wells 12:574:3b
Wells Fargo Bank (U.S. bank)
history 12:575:2b
Wells Gray Provincial Park (park, Can.)
feature of Cariboo Mountains 2:867:2b, *illus.*
Wellsburg (W.Va., U.S.) 12:575:3a
Welo, *or* Wallo, *or* Wollo (prov., Eth.) 12:575:3a
Wels, *or* Ovilava (Aus.) 12:575:3b
wels, *or* Silurus glanis, *or* waller (fish) 12:575:3b
characteristics of ostariophysans 8:1032:3a
size 2:950:3b; 19:239:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Welsbach, Carl Auer, Freiherr von (Aus. chem. and engin.) 12:576:1a
discovery of
lutetium 7:572:1a
neodymium 8:597:1b
praseodymium 9:666:3a
industrial use of rare-earth elements 15:1016:1b, 1023:1a
study of ytterbium 12:865:1b
Welsbach gas mantle (gas tech.)
development of gas lighting 23:30:2b
Welser family (Ger. mer. and bankers) 12:576:1a
finance of Orinoco River exploration 27:712:2a
Welser Messe (fair, Aus.)
occurrence in Wels 12:575:3b
Welsh Academy, *or* Yr Academi Gymreig (Welsh org.)
contribution to Welsh literary tradition 15:631:2a
Welsh Arts Council (council, U.K.)
sponsorship of native arts 29:126:2b
Welsh corgi (dog) 12:576:1b
Welsh Folk Museum (museum, St. Fagans, U.K.)
open-air exhibits 24:482:2b; 29:126:2b
Welsh Independents, Union of
association with Congregationalism 26:252:2a
Welsh language, *or* Cymraeg 12:576:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World 22:689:1b
divisions of Brythonic languages 2:589:1a
language of United Kingdom 29:11:1b, 124:2b, 127:1a
suppression in British state schools 22:583:1b
survival of British 22:685:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Welsh law 12:576:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Welsh literary renaissance (lit. movement) 12:576:3a
Welsh literature 12:576:3b
major ref. in Celtic Literature 15:628:1b
contribution by Williams 12:681:2b
development of novels 23:139:2b
use of
awdl 1:745:2b
cynghanedd 3:824:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Welsh longbow (weapon): *see* English longbow
Welsh main (cockfighting)
style of match 3:422:1b
Welsh National War Memorial (mon., Cardiff, S Glam, U.K.)
Cathays Park *illus.* 2:860
Welsh Nationalist Party (Welsh pol. party): *see* Plaid Cymru
Welsh pony (breed of horse) 12:577:1a
Welsh poppy, *or* Meconopsis cambrica (bot.)
description 7:996:3b
Welsh springer spaniel (breed of dog)
description 11:68:2a
Welsh terrier (breed of dog) 12:577:1b
Welshpool, *or* Y Trallwng (Powys, U.K.) 12:577:1b
location *map* 29:4
"Welt, Die" (Ger. news.) 12:577:2a
"Welt, Die" (Zionist weekly news.)
campaign for Jewish nationalism 22:141:1a
"Welt als Wille und Vorstellung, Die" (work by Schopenhauer): *see* "World as Will and Idea, The"
"Welt ist Schön, Die" (work by Renger-Patzch): *see* "World is Beautiful, The"
"Weltalter, Die" (work by Schelling): *see* "Ages of the World, The"
"Weltbühne, Die" (journ.): *see* "Schaubühne"
"Weltbürgertum und Nationalstaat" (work by Meinecke): *see* "Cosmopolitanism and the National State"
"Weltchronik" (work by Rudolf von Ems)
discussed in biography 10:232:1a
welterweight (boxing)
weight classification 2:443:3a
"Weltfreund, Der" (work by Werfel)
contribution to Expressionism 4:635:3b
"Weltgeschichte des jüdischen Volkes, Die" (work by Dubnow): *see* "History of the Jews"
"Weltgeschichtliche Betrachtungen," (work by Burckhardt): *see* "Force and Freedom: Reflections on History"
Welti, Friederich Emil (Swiss states.) 12:577:2a
Welts, Ann Quast Decker (Am. athlete)
United States Women's Amateur championships 12:161:2a
Weltschmerz (Romantic lit. term) 12:577:2b
Welty, Eudora (Am. au.) 12:577:2b
contribution to American literature 13:421:1b; 29:200:2b
Welwitschiaceae, *or* Welwitschia, *or* Welwitschia mirabilis, *or* Welwitschia bainesii, *or* Tumboa (bot.) 12:577:3a
classification of Gymnosperm 20:500:2b *passim to* 507:2a, *illus.* 501
family of Gnetales 5:314:3a
occurrence in
Angola 27:935:1b
Moçâmedes Desert 8:211:1a
Namib Desert 13:103:1a
process of reproduction 26:667:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Welwyn Garden City, *or* Welwyn (Herts., U.K.) 12:577:3b
experimental town planning 16:424:2a
Welwyn Hatfield (dist., Herts., U.K.) 12:577:3b
Wembley (stadium, N. London, Gtr London, U.K.)
location in Brent 2:500:2a
modern stadium 11:197:1b
Weme River (riv., Benin): *see* Oueme River
Wemys, Jean Margaret (Can. writ.): *see* Laurence, Jean Margaret
Wen-Amon (Egy. offi.)
account of ecstatic state observed at Byblos 17:398:2b; 20:665:2a; 24:76:2b
Wen Ch'ang, *or* Wen Ch'ang Ti-Chün (Chin. deity): *see* Wen Ti
Wen-cheng (Chin. offi.): *see* Tseng Kuo-fan
Wen-ch'eng (Chin. philos.): *see* Wang Yang-ming
Wen Cheng-ming, *or* Wen Pi, *or* Wen Zhengming (Chin. art.) 12:578:1a
contribution to Ming dynasty art 16:118:2a
influence on Tung Ch'i-ch'ang 12:39:1b
style of painting 17:650:1b
Wen Ch'i (Chin. poet): *see* Wen T'ing-yün
Wen Chi Scroll (Chin. handscroll)
depiction of Mongol encampment *illus.* 24:348
Wen Chia (Chin. paint.)
style of landscape painting 17:650:1b
Wen-chou, *or* Wenzhou, *or* Yongjia, *or* Yung-chia (China) 12:578:1b
Chekiang province 16:180:2a, 181:2a
location *map* 16:38
Wen Di (Chin. deity): *see* Wen Ti
Wen Di (emp. of Sui dynasty): *see* Wen Ti
Wen Fei-ch'ing (Chin. poet): *see* Wen T'ing-yün
"Wen fu" (essay by Lu Chi)
example of fu literature 7:529:1b
significance as Chinese literature 16:234:2a
Wen-hsiang, *or* Wenxiang (Chin. states.) 12:578:2b
"Wen hsien t'ung k'ao" (work by Ma Tuan-lin)
discussed in biography 7:597:2a
early Chinese encyclopaedia 18:384:1a
role in Chinese historiography 16:110:2a
"Wen-hsin tiao-lung" (work by Liu Hsieh)
history of Nanking 24:736:1a

prose style in Chinese literature **16:**234:2b
"Wen hsuan" (Chin. lit. work)
contribution by Hsieh Ling-yün **6:**100:2a
history of Nanking **24:**736:1a
"Wen-hsüeh kai-liang ch'u-i" (work by Hu Shih)
advocacy of literary reform **16:**238:2a
discussed in biography **6:**107:3b
Wen-hsüeh yen-chiu hui (Chin. lit. org.): *see* Literary Research Association
Wen I-to (Chin. poet)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**238:2b
wen-jen-hua, *or* wenrenhua, *or* literati painting (Chin. paint.) **12:**578:2b
appreciation of Shen Chou **10:**722:1b
contributions of
Chao Meng-fu **3:**91:3b
Huang Kung-wang **6:**111:2a
Tung Ch'i-ch'ang **12:**39:1b
Wang Wei **12:**487:3b; **16:**94:2b
Wu Li **12:**779:3b
Yün Shou-p'ing **12:**875:3a
expressed by Wu school **12:**780:2b
influence on
Huang T'ing-chien **6:**112:1b
Li Kung-lin **7:**322:1b
school of landscape painting **17:**639:1a
significance in Korean painting **17:**662:2b
style of
Chinese painting **17:**635:2a, 643:2a
Four Masters of the Yüan Dynasty **4:**905:3a
Wang Hui **12:**486:2b
Wen Kung (ruler of Chin)
role in Spring and Autumn period **16:**71:2a, 72:1b
Wen Pi (Chin. art.): *see* Wen Cheng-ming
Wen Po-jen (Chin. paint.)
Ming landscape painting **17:**650:1b
Wen-shu Shih-li (Buddhism): *see* Manjusri
Wen Ti, *or* Tzu-t'ung Shen, *or* Wen Ch'ang, *or* Wen Ch'ang Ti-Chün, *or* Wen Di (Chin. deity) **12:**578:3b
Wen Ti (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu Heng
Wen Ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty): *see* Liu I-lung
Wen Ti (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Yung-lo
Wen Ti, *or* Sui Wen Ti, *or* Wen Di, *or* Yang Chien (emp. of Sui dynasty) **12:**579:1a
role in
Chinese history **16:**83:2b, 86:1a
Sui dynasty **11:**358:3b
Wen-ting (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-ting
Wen T'ing-yün, *or* Wen Ch'i, *or* Wen Fei-ch'ing, *or* Wen Tingyun (Chin. poet) **12:**579:2b
Wen Tsung, *or* Li Ang, *or* Wen Zong (emp. of T'ang dynasty) **12:**579:3a
role in Chinese history **16:**93:2b
Wen T'ung (Chin. paint.)
practice of bamboo painting **17:**643:2a
Wen Wang, *or* Hsi Po (ruler of Chou) **12:**579:3a
establishment of zoological garden **12:**932:1a
role in Chou dynasty **16:**70:1b
Wen-wu-ting (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-ting
wen-yen, *or* literary prose (Chin. lit. genre)
use in Chinese literature **3:**234:2a; **16:**232:1a, 234:1b
see also ku-wen
Wen Zhengming (Chin. art.): *see* Wen Cheng-ming
Wen Zong (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Wen Tsung
Wenatchee (people, N.Am.)
North American Plateau Indians **13:**330:2b, *illus.*
Wenatchee (Wash., U.S.) **12:**579:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Wenceslas (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Charles IV
Wenceslas, *or* Václav IV, *or* Wenceslas IV (k. of Bohem. and Ger.) **12:**580:2b
capture by Jobst **6:**562:2a
emperor *list* **6:**21
imprisonment by Sigismund **10:**794:3a
persecution of St. John of Nepomuk **6:**584:2a
relationship to Hus **6:**168:3b; **6:**173:3b
role in
Bohemian history **16:**917:1a
German history **20:**58:2b
Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**210:2b
Wenceslas I (k. of Bohem.) **12:**580:2a
role in Bohemian history **16:**916:1a
Wenceslas I, *or* Saint Wenceslas, *or* Svaty Václav (prince of Bohem.) **12:**580:1b
role in Bohemian history **16:**915:1b; **25:**1082:1a
Wenceslas II, *or* Václav II (k. of Bohem. and Pol.) **12:**580:2a
conflict with Wladyslaw I **12:**722:1b
contribution to coinage **16:**541:2b
role in
Bohemian history **16:**916:1b
Dvur Kralove nad Labem **4:**306:1b
fortification of Plzen **9:**533:1a
Polish history **25:**922:2b
Wenceslas III, *or* Václav III, *or* Waclaw III, *or* Vencel (k. of Bohem. and Hung.) **12:**580:2b
role in history of
Bohemia **16:**916:2b
Hungary **12:**580:2b
Wend (people): *see* Sorb
Wendat, *or* Wyandot (people) **12:**581:1a
Hurons' membership **6:**167:1b
relation to Eastern Woodlands Indians **13:**344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wendel, Heinrich (Ger. thea. designer) **12:**581:1a
Wenden (U.S.S.R.): *see* Cesis
Wenders, Wim (W.Ger. dir.)
role in motion picture history **24:**403:1b
Wendish languages: *see* Sorbian languages
Wendling, Anton (Ger. art.)
contribution to modern stained glass art **17:**199:2a
"Wenerid" (work by Skogekar Bargbo)
Swedish literature **27:**13:2a
Wenker, Georg (Ger. ling.)
investigation of dialects **23:**70:2b
Wenlock Limestone (rock unit, U.K.)
stratigraphic record of Silurian Period *table* **19:**843
Wenlock Series (paleon.) **12:**581:1b
division of Silurian System **19:**849:1a, *tables* 843, 845
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Wenlock Shales (rock unit, U.K.)
stratigraphic record of Silurian Period *table* **19:**843
wenrenhua (Chin. paint): *see* wen-jen-hua
Wenrohronon (people) **12:**581:2a
alliance with Hurons **13:**346:1b
association with Woodlands Indians **13:**344:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wenshiri horst (rock formation, Japan)
feature in Kitami-sammyaku **6:**896:3a
Wensleydale (reg., N Yorks., U.K.) **12:**581:2a
Went, Friedrich August Ferdinand Christian (Aus. bot.) **12:**581:2b
wentletrap, *or* staircase shell, *or* ladder shell (marine snail) **12:**581:2b
Wentnor Series (paleon.)
composition in Longmyndian **7:**469:2a
Wentworth, Benning (U.S. gov.)
role in history of New Hampshire **29:**285:1a
Wentworth, Paul (Eng. Puritan and pol.)
Tudor rule in England **29:**56:2a
Wentworth, Peter (Eng. pol.) **12:**581:3a
Tudor rule in England **29:**56:2a
Wentworth, Sir Thomas (Eng. noble): *see* Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, baron of Raby
Wentworth, William Charles (Austr. pol.) **12:**581:3b
role in history of Australia **14:**430:2a
Wentworth grade scale (sedimentology)
devised by Udden **5:**403:1a
Wenxiang (Chin. states.): *see* Wen-hsiang
Wenzel (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Charles IV
Wenzel Bible
German translation of Old Testament **14:**768:1b
Wenzhou (China): *see* Wen-chow
Wenzinger, Christian (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to German Baroque sculpture **27:**103:1b
Weores, Sandor (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hungarian poetry **20:**748:2b
Wepecheange (Ind., U.S.): *see* Huntington
Werboczi, Istvan (Hung. states.) **12:**582:1a
Werchikwar dialect, *or* Wershikwar dialect (As. dial.)
divergence from Burushaski language **2:**670:3b
Werckmeister, Andreas (Ger. mus.)
role in development of equal temperament tuning **4:**531:3a
werden (earth mounds): *see* terpen
"Werden des Gottesglaubens, Das" (work by Söderblom)
classification of religions **26:**567:2b
weregild (Germanic law): *see* wergild
Werenskiold, Erik (Nor. paint)
portrait of
Bjerknes *illus.* **2:**249
Michelsen *illus.* **8:**97
werewolf, *or* loup-garou (folklore) **12:**582:1b
association with berserker **2:**159:1b
lycanthropy **7:**582:2b
Werfel, Franz (Ger. writ.) **12:**582:2a
contribution to Expressionism **4:**635:3b
Wergeland, Henrik Arnold (Nor. poet) **12:**582:2b
contribution to
children's literature **23:**218:1a
Norwegian literature **10:**499:1b; **27:**16:1a
rivalry with Welhaven **12:**569:3b
Wergeland, Jacobine Camilla (Nor. au.): *see* Collett, Jacobine Camilla
wergild, *or* wergeld, *or* weregild (Germanic law) **12:**582:3a
development in
Athenian law **20:**253:1b
England **29:**28:1b
Frankish Low Countries **23:**316:2a
Germanic criminal law **22:**923:2b
Roman history **20:**359:1b
early history in penitential book **9:**260:1b
Werklein, Josef von (Aus. secretary of state in Parma)
influence on Marie-Louise **7:**845:1b
Werkmeister, William H. (Am. philos.)
contribution to Neo-Kantianism **22:**497:2b
Werner (vehicle)
type of motorcycle **8:**367:3a
Werner, Abraham Gottlob (Ger. geol.) **12:**582:3b
contribution to mineralogy **17:**573:2b
study of
landform evolution **16:**706:2a
rock stratification **19:**754:2a
Werner, Alfred (Swiss chem.) **12:**583:1b
contribution to
coordination compound chemistry **15:**900:2b
periodic table **15:**950:2a
"Werner oder Herz und Welt" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5:**583:3b
wernerite (min.): *see* scapolite
Werner's syndrome (pathol.)
symptoms and characteristics **9:**720:2a
Wernher der Gärtner (Ger. poet)
"Meier Helmbrecht" **7:**1017:2a
Wernicke, Carl (Ger. neurologist) **12:**583:2a
Wernicke's area (anat.)
function in speech **28:**93:2a, *illus.*
Wernigerode (E.Ger.) **12:**583:2b
Werra River (riv., W.Ger.)
source of Weser River **12:**584:3a
Werribee (Vic., Austr.) **12:**583:3a
Wershikwar dialect (As. dial.): *see* Werchikwar dialect
Werston-super-Mare (Avon, U.K.) **12:**609:1a
Wert, Giaches de (Flem. comp.)
influence on
madrigal's development **24:**616:2a
Monteverdi **8:**286:1a
Wertheimer, Max (Czech. psychol.) **12:**583:3a
association with Köhler **6:**932:3a
founding of Gestalt psychology **5:**227:1a
Gestalt theories of
aesthetics **13:**23:1a
perception **25:**474:2b, 480:1a
role in history of psychology **26:**329:1a
Wertheimer, Samson (Aus. banker)
loans to Austrian government **14:**498:1b
"Werther" (work by Massenet)
significance as French opera **24:**635:1b
Werve, Claus de (sculp.)
collaboration with Sluter **27:**92:2b, *illus.*
Werwolf (Nazi org.)
role of Himmler **5:**932:1b
Wesak, *or* Vesak, *or* Vaisakha, *or* Vesakha (Buddhist festival) **12:**584:1b
Temple of the Dawn during festival *illus.* **15:**311
Wesel (W.Ger.) **12:**584:1b
Wesel, Andries van (Belg. physic.): *see* Vesalius, Andreas
Wesel-Datteln-Hamm Canal (canal, Eur.)
importance in Europe **18:**836:2a
"Wesele" (play by Wyspianski)
discussed in biography **12:**790:2a
significance to Young Poland movement **12:**861:3b
"Wesen des Christentums, Das" (work by Feuerbach): *see* "Essence of Christianity"
"Wesen des Christentums, Das" (work by Harnack): *see* "What is Christianity?"
"Wesen und Formen der Sympathie" (work by Scheler): *see* "Nature of Sympathy, The"
Wesendonk, Mathilde (Ger. writ.)
association with Wagner **12:**449:1a
Wesensschau
eidetic reduction **25:**636:1b
Wesenwille: *see* natural will
Weser-Ems (dist., W.Ger.) **12:**584:1b
Weser River (riv., W.Ger.) **12:**584:3a

German rivers **5:**217:2b; **18:**826:2a; **20:**103:2b
navigation **20:**40:2a
Niedersachsen **8:**696:3b
Roter Sand Lighthouse **26:**416:2a
Weserbergland (reg., W.Ger.)
physiography **8:**760:3a
Wesermünde (W.Ger.)
incorporation into Bremerhaven **2:**499:1a
Wesley, Arthur (pr.min. of Gt.Br.): *see* Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of, marquess of Douro
Wesley, Charles (Eng. cler.) **12:**584:3b
contribution to Protestantism **26:**220:1a
Methodism **26:**257:1b
Quaker **26:**255:2a
establishment of Holy Club **6:**19:2b
Wesley, John (Eng. cler.) **12:**585:1a
association with
Asbury **1:**614:2b
Coke **3:**440:3a
contribution to
devotional literature **16:**284:2b
hymn **6:**199:2b
Protestantism **26:**219:2b *passim to* 221:2b
Methodism **26:**257:1b
Moravian Church **8:**310:2b
Quaker **26:**255:2a
Twenty-five Articles of Religion **12:**79:3a
Unitarianism **26:**263:2a
defense of Christianity **18:**758:2a
development of circuit riders **3:**327:1a
doctrine of spiritual perfection **6:**2:3b
ecclesiola in ecclesia **4:**348:2b
influence of Pietism **9:**435:2b
role in British history **29:**79:1b
views on Arminianism **1:**569:1b
Wesley, Richard Colley (Br. states.): *see* Wellesley of Norragh, Richard Colley Wellesley, Marquess
Wesley, Samuel (Eng. comp.)
contribution to anthem composition **24:**612:2a
Wesleyan Church (Am. Protestantism) **12:**585:3a
Wesleyan Methodist Church (Br. Methodism): *see* Methodist Church, The
Wesleyan Methodist Church of America
role in Holiness movement **6:**6:2a
see also Wesleyan Church
Wessel, Horst (Nazi martyr) **12:**585:3b
Wessel, Johan Herman (Dan. au.) **12:**585:3b
contribution to Danish literature **3:**877:2a; **27:**15:1a
Wessel Islands (isls., Austr.) **12:**586:1a
physiography of Gulf of Carpentaria **2:**891:1b
Wesselényi, Ferenc (Hung. palatine administrator)
role in Wesselényi Conspiracy **12:**586:1a
Wesselényi Conspiracy (hist. of Hung.) **12:**586:1a
Wesselman, Tom (Am. art.)
contribution to Pop art **9:**603:3b
Wessely, Naphtali Herz (Dan. au.)
translation of Torah **22:**423:1a
works on Hebrew language **20:**549:1b
Wessex (Anglo-Saxon Eng.) **12:**586:1b
development of commerce **29:**23:2a
history of medieval England **29:**28:2b, 128:1a, *map* 28
king *list* **12:**142
significance of Alfred the Great **1:**259:3a
Wessobrunn (W.Ger.)
stucco work **27:**102:2b
West, *or* Ouest (prov., Camer.) **12:**586:2a
West, Benjamin (Am. paint.) **12:**587:1a
contribution to
American painting **25:**359:2b, 365:2b
American sculpture **27:**105:2b
English school **4:**502:2a
painting of Fulton *illus.* **5:**47
West, Comet (astron.)
characteristics of comets **27:**582:2b
historic comets *table* **3:**483
West, Mae (Am. stage and film act.) **12:**587:1b
West, Morris Langlo (Austr. writ.) **12:**587:3a
role in Australian novel tradition **23:**140:2b
West, Nathanael, *or* Nathan Weinstein (Am. novelist) **12:**587:3b
contribution to American literature **13:**420:1b
West, Dame Rebecca (Br. writ.) **12:**588:1a
commentary on newspapers **26:**473:1b
contribution to English literature **18:**600E:2b
relationship with Wells **12:**574:2a
West, the (reg., U.S.) **12:**586:2b
traditional regions of United States **29:**175:2a
West, the (reg., U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**950:2a
West, Thomas (Eng. colonist): *see* De la Warr, Thomas West, 12th Baron
West Africa: *see* Western Africa
West Africa Craton (geol. formation)
Precambrian stratigraphy of Africa **13:**44:1a
West African Conference (1884, Berlin)
European partitioning of Africa **18:**886:2a, *map* 885
West African Frontier Force (Br. mil. group)
formation by Lugard **7:**550:1a
West African manatee, *or* Trichechus senegalensis (mammal)
description **7:**759:1a
example of Sirenia **23:**481:2a
West African monsoon
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**463:2b, *illus.* 464, *map*
West Alligator River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.)
Alligator Rivers **1:**282:3b
West Allis (Wis., U.S.) **12:**588:2a
West Antarctica (reg., Antarc.): *see* Andean province
West Aramaic languages
development of Aramaic language **1:**516:2b
West Armenian language
history of Armenian language **1:**566:3b
West Asia
region of Asia **14:**172:1b
West Atlantic group (people)
demography of Liberia **7:**331:1a
West Atlantic languages **12:**588:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**770:1b
language distribution **22:**598:1b
use in Senegal **29:**917:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
West Australian Current (current, Ind.O.) **12:**588:2b
Indian Ocean hydrology **25:**195:1b
West Wind Drift **12:**597:2a
West Australian Symphony Orchestra
Western Australia's cultural life **14:**472:1a
West Bank, *or* ad-Daffah al-Gharbiyah, *or* ha-Gadah ha-Ma'aravit, *or* Judaea and Samaria (reg., Pal.) **12:**588:2b
development and population of Jordan **6:**616:1a; **22:**394:1a *passim to* 401:2a
military occupation by Israel **22:**138:1b
significance in Palestine **9:**82:2a
West Bengal (state, India) **12:**589:2b
major ref. in India **21:**139:1b
organization of caste system **27:**352:1a
use of Dravidian language **22:**716:1b
West Bengal Duars (reg., India) **12:**590:1a
West Berlin (W.Ger.) **12:**590:1b
major ref. in Berlin **14:**728:1b, *map* 730
role in German history **2:**136:2a; **20:**99:1a
West Borneo (prov., Indon.): *see* Kalimantan Barat
West Bromwich (W Mids, U.K.) **12:**590:1b
location *map* **29:**4
West Caroline Trench (submarine trench, Pac.O.): *see* Yap Trench
West Champaran (dist., India): *see* Pashchim Champaran
West Chester (Pa., U.S.) **12:**590:2a
West Coast (reg., N.Z.) **12:**590:2a
West Coast Desert zone (climate)
description **16:**499:2a
West Coast jazz (mus.): *see* cool jazz
West Country wrestling (sport): *see* Cornish wrestling
West Covina (Calif., U.S.) **12:**590:2b
West Cushitic languages
classification of Cushitic languages **3:**809:3a
West Derbyshire (dist., Derby., U.K.) **12:**590:2b
West Devon (dist., Devon, U.K.) **12:**590:3a
West Dinajpur (dist., India) **12:**590:3b
West Dorset (dist., Dorset, U.K.) **12:**590:3b
West End (thea. dist., London, U.K.) **12:**591:1b
West European Neanderthal man (hominid species)
comparison with Saccopastore skulls **10:**285:1b
West Falkland (is., Atl.O.) **12:**591:2a
West Falls Formation (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19:**853
West Flanders, *or* Flandre Occidentale, *or* West-Vlaanderen (prov., Belg.) **12:**591:2a
physiography and development of Belgium **23:**342:2b *passim to* 347:1a
West Florida Controversy (U.S. hist.) **12:**591:2b
founding of West Florida Republic **1:**961:3b
policies of Jackson **6:**455:3a
West Ford (U.S. aerospace project)
role in satellite communication **28:**505:2b
West Frisian Islands, *or* West Friese Eilanden (is., Neth.) **12:**591:2b
description **5:**15:2a
level changes of Zuiderzee **12:**940:1a
see also Frisian Islands
West Gate Bridge (bridge, Melbourne, Victoria, Austr.)
cause of bridge failure **26:**388:1b
West German Federal Constitutional Court (court, W.Ger.)
dissenting opinions among judges **22:**862:1a
West German National Exchange Bank (W.Ger. bank): *see* Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale
West German Radio (radio station, Cologne, W.Ger.): *see* Westdeutscher Rundfunk
West Germanic languages
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**662:1a
West Germany: *see* Germany, Federal Republic of
West Glamorgan (co., U.K.) **12:**591:3a
West Godavari (dist., India) **12:**591:3b
West Greenland Current (current, Atl.O.)
effect on iceberg movement **20:**812:1a
hydrology of Baffin Bay **25:**168:1a
relationship to Greenland Current **5:**472:1a
West Hartford (Conn., U.S.) **12:**592:1a
West Haven (Conn., U.S.) **12:**592:1a
West Highland white terrier (breed of dog) **12:**592:1b
West House at Akrotiri (bldg., Thera, Gr.)
ancient fresco painting *illus.* **25:**346
West India Company (Du. trading Co.): *see* West-Indische Compagnie
West India Trading Company (Br. Co.)
formation of Thames River Police **25:**941:1b
West Indian boxwood, *or* Phyllostylon brasiliensis, *or* Tabebuia pentaphylla (bot.)
source of boxwood **2:**444:2b
West Indian cedar (bot.): *see* cigar-box cedar
West Indian cherry (bot.): *see* Barbados cherry
West Indian custard apple (bot.): *see* common custard apple
West Indian gherkin (bot.): *see* gherkin
West Indian gooseberry (bot.): *see* leafy cactus
West Indian monk seal (mammal): *see* Caribbean monk seal
West Indies **29:**738:1a; **12:**592:1b
coinage **16:**545:2b
economic integration **21:**838:1a
history
early commerce of Rhode Island **29:**288:1a
exploration by Columbus **16:**605:1a
interaction with
British Empire **29:**80:1a, *map* 98
Spain **28:**40:1a
role of
Las Casas **7:**168:2a
Louverture **11:**874:2a
Pitt, the Elder **9:**478:1b
Pizarro **9:**489:2a
nuclear family **19:**68:1b
physical geography
island groups of the Atlantic Ocean **16:**719:1a; **25:**173:2b
karst landscape **16:**750:2a
subtropical rain forests **17:**1028:2a
see also various countries and islands, *e.g.,* Cuba; Barbados
West Indies, University of the (Univ., Tr. and Tob.)
areas of study **29:**792:1b
West Indies Associated States (org., W.I.)
Dominica's position **4:**166:2b
West-Indische Compagnie, *or* Dutch West India Company, *or* West India Company (Du. trading Co.) **12:**594:1a
effect on Spanish colonization of Latin America **22:**823:2a, 826:1a
role in
history of
Dutch empire **23:**337:1a
New York City **24:**878:1a
international trade and exploration **18:**735:2a
slave trade in West Africa **29:**819:2b
West Irian (prov., Indon.): *see* Irian Jaya
West Island (isl., Austr.)
Cocos Islands **3:**425:1a
West Java (prov., Indon): *see* Jawa Barat
West Korea Bay (bay, N.Kor.): *see* Korea Bay
West Lafayette, *or* Chauncey, *or* Kingston (Ind., U.S.) **12:**594:1b
West Lake (reg., Tan.): *see* Bukoba

West Lancashire (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **12:**594:2a
West Lindsey (dist., Lincs., U.K.) **12:**594:2b
West Lothian (dist., Lothian, U.K.) **12:**594:2b
West Malaysia, *or* Malaya (reg., Mal.) **12:**594:3a
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27:**817:1a *passim to* 833:1b, *map* 819
West Memphis (Ark., U.S.) **12:**594:3a
West Midlands (area, U.K.) **12:**594:3a
see also Midlands
West Morava (riv., Yugos.)
association with the Morava River **8:**309:3a
West New Guinea (prov., Indo.): *see* Irian Jaya
West New York (N.J., U.S.) **12:**595:1a
West Norfolk (dist., Norf., U.K.): *see* King's Lynn and West Norfolk
West North Central States (reg., U.S.): *see* Great Plains
West Nusa Tenggara (prov., Indon.): *see* Nusa Tenggara Barat
West Okoboji Lake (l., Ia., U.S.)
part of Iowa Great lakes **6:**370:3b
West Orange (N.J., U.S.) **12:**595:1a
see also Orange
"West-östlicher Divan" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**185:1b
influence of Islamic literature **22:**47:2b, 63:1a
West Oxfordshire (dist., Oxon., U.K.) **12:**595:1b
West Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority (Pak.)
significance in development of Sind **25:**399:1b
West Palm Beach (Fla., U.S.) **12:**595:1b
location *map* **29:**158
West Pearl River (riv., U.S.)
division of Pearl River **9:**227:3a
West Plains (Mo., U.S.) **12:**595:2a
West Point (Miss., U.S.) **12:**595:2a
West Point Academy (school, N.Y., U.S.): *see* United States Military Academy
West River (riv., China): *see* Hsi River
West Rongbuk Glacier (glacier, As.)
glacier formations of Mount Everest **4:**619:3b
West Saxon dialect (lang.)
history of English language **22:**677:1a
relationship to Old English **8:**908:1a
West Scotia Basin (submarine trough, Atl.O.) **12:**595:2b
geology and physiography of Scotia Sea **10:**562:1a
West Seneca (N.Y., U.S.) **12:**595:3a
West Settlement (Greenland hist.)
role of Erik the Red **5:**471:3a
West Siberian Plain, *or* Zapadno-sibirskaya Ravnina (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**595:3a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1023:2a
example of Asian Paleozoic depression formation **14:**164:2a
feature of North Asia **14:**170:2b, *map* 168
plains of the Soviet Union **28:**942:1b
relationship to the Altai Mountains **14:**232:1a
river basin of Ob River **14:**288:2b
"West Side Story" (mus. work)
choreography by Robbins **10:**101:3b
development of modern dance **16:**953:1a
West Somerset (dist., Somer., U.K.) **12:**595:3b
West Spitsbergen, *or* Vestspitsbergen (is., Nor.)
extent of glaciation **14:**4:1b
physiography of Svalbard **11:**424:2b; **14:**38:2a
West Springfield (Mass., U.S.) **12:**596:1a
West Sumatra (prov., Indon.): *see* Sumatera Barat
West Sussex (co., U.K.) **12:**596:1a
West Syrian Church (Christianity): *see* Syrian Jacobite Church
West Syrian rite (Christianity): *see* Antiochene rite
West Texas Basin (area, Tex., U.S.): *see* Permian Basin
West Tilbury (Essex, U.K.)
speech of Elizabeth I **11:**746:3b
West Turkistan (reg., Cent. As.): *see* Turkistan
West University Place (Tex., U.S.) **12:**596:2a
West Vancouver (B.C., Can.) **12:**596:2a
West Virginia (state, U.S.) **12:**596:2a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**356:1a, *map* 194
formation during the Civil War **29:**232:1a, 355:1b
location of the Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also cities, physical features, and historical events by name
West Virginia State Board of Education v. Barnette (law case)
decision given by Rutledge **10:**265:2b
West Virginia University (univ., Morgantown, W.Va., U.S.)
feature of Morgantown **8:**323:2a
West-Vlaanderen (prov., Belg.): *see* West Flanders
West Wall (Ger. W.W. II defense system): *see* Siegfried Line
West Wiltshire (dist., Wilts., U.K.) **12:**597:1a
West Wind Drift (oceanography) **12:**597:1b
see also Antarctic Circumpolar Current
West Wyalong, *or* Main Camp (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**597:2a
West Yorkshire (area, U.K.) **12:**597:2a
Westar (satellite)
communications satellite **19:**55:1a
Westbury (parish, Wilts., U.K.) **12:**597:2b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Westbury White Horse (sculp.)
landmark of Westbury **12:**597:2b
West Wiltshire *illus.* **12:**597
Westchester County (co., N.Y., U.S.) **12:**597:3a
relationship to New York City **24:**869:2a, *map* 867
Westchester Cup (polo)
international competition in polo **9:**571:1b
Westcott, Brooke Foss (Br. bp. and schol.) **12:**597:3b
association with Hort **6:**74:1b
New Testament edition **14:**819:1a
Westcott, Edward Noyes (Am. banker and writ.) **12:**598:1a
Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale, *or* West German National Exchange Bank (W.Ger. bank) **12:**598:1b
Westdeutscher Rundfunk, *or* West German Radio, *or* WDR (radio station, Cologne, W.Ger.)
musical concerts **16:**569:2b
Westdeutschland: *see* Germany, Federal Republic of
Westend (U.S. Vir.Is.): *see* Frederiksted
Westerbork (Jewish transit camp, Neth.) **12:**598:2a
Westerkerk (bldg., Amsterdam, Neth.)
design by Keyser **6:**825:2b, *illus.*
westerlies (meteorol.)
application to tricellular theory **11:**920:1a
description and influence **16:**460:1a, *illus.* 453
Pacific Ocean climate **25:**183:2b
significance in
atmospheric circulation **1:**675:3b
wind circulation **12:**696:2a
Westerly (R.I., U.S.) **12:**598:2a
Westermann, Diedrich Hermann (Ger. schol.) **12:**598:2b
classification of African languages **22:**767:1b, 774:2a
Westermann, Lisel (Ger. athlete)
discus throw **4:**122:3b
Westermarck, Edward Alexander (Fin. sociol.) **12:**598:3a
study of
incest taboo **19:**74:1b
moral systems **18:**629:2a
Western (former prov., Zambia): *see* Copperbelt
western (lit. and film genre) **12:**598:3b
contributions of
Ford **4:**876:3a
Wister **12:**714:2a
place in
broadcasting **15:**221:1b
motion pictures **24:**424:2b
popular literature **9:**610:1b; **25:**1021:2b
Western Africa **29:**805:1a; **12:**588:1b; **12:**599:3b
art **13:**162:2b
customs and traditions
compound family **19:**66:2b
divination practices **25:**87:1b
peasant societies **16:**888:1a
history
eastern Sudan's cultural relationship **28:**265:2b
Faidherbe's colonial activities **4:**655:2b
Guinea coast cultural development **29:**807:1b
Henry the Navigator's explorations **5:**852:2a
partitioning by colonial powers **18:**886:1b, *map* 885
role of
Mansa Musa of Mali **8:**436:3a
'Umar Tal **12:**120:2a
Usman dan Fodio **12:**213:2b
Timbuktu **11:**778:2b
literature of Soyinka **11:**59:2b
marketing boards**23:**539:1a, 550:1b
physical geography
Gulf of Guinea **5:**555:1b
monsoon **16:**463:2b
Niger River **13:**118:2a
subtropical rain forests **17:**1028:2a, 1031:1a
see also individual countries, *e.g.*, Guinea , Guinea-Bissau
Western Air Lines, Inc. (Am. Co.) **12:**600:2b
acquisition by Delta Air Lines, Inc. **3:**980:2a
Western Area (reg., S.L.)
administration of Sierra Leone **29:**924:2a
Western Australia (state, Austr.) **12:**600:3a
major ref. in Australia **14:**469:1a
Australian Aboriginal cultures **14:**428:1b
Australian colonial development **14:**433:1b
Western Australia, University of (univ., Austr.)
education in Western Australia **14:**471:2b
Western Australian Shield, *or* Western Australian Craton (geol. formation)
geological history of Australia **14:**396:1b *passim to* 403:2a, *map* 402
Western Austronesian languages: *see* Indonesian languages
western balsam poplar (bot.): *see* black cottonwood
Western Bancorporation (bank, U.S.): *see* First Interstate Bancorp
Western Bankeveld (mt. ridge, S.Af.)
relief feature of Transvaal **27:**663:1b
western black-headed oriole, *or* Oriolus brachyrhynchus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15:**100
western black racer (snake)
varieties of coachwhip **3:**407:3b
western bleeding heart (bot.): *see* Pacific bleeding heart
western bluebird, *or* Sialia mexicanus (bird)
description **2:**301:1a, *illus.* 300
western bog asphodel, *or* Narthecium californicum (bot.)
species of asphodel **1:**638:1a
Western Bohemia Region (reg., Czech.): *see* Zapadocesky kraj
Western Boundary Undercurrent (N. Atl.O.)
path of Gulf Stream **5:**565:2a
Western Carpathians (mts., Eur.)
division of the Carpathian Mountains **18:**823:1a, *maps* 822 *passim to* 825
landscape of Romania **26:**961:1a
physiography of the Danube River **18:**844:2b, *map*
Western Central Airlines (Am. Co.): *see* Republic Airlines, Inc.
western chicken flea, *or* Ceratophyllus niger (biol.)
species of Siphonaptera **21:**673:1b
Western Chin dynasty, *or* Hsi Chin dynasty (Chin. hist.) **12:**601:1b
emperors *list* **3:**223
role in Six Dynasties period **16:**82:2a, *map*
Western Chou dynasty (Chin. hist.)
bronze art *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17:**636
division of Chou dynasty **3:**270:1b
emperors *list* **3:**222
li vessel *illus.* **7:**319
Western Conference (Am. athletic conference): *see* Big Ten Conference
Western Cordillera, *or* North American Cordillera (mts., N.Am.) **12:**601:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**156:1b
characteristics **16:**719:1b
division of Cordilleran mountain system **24:**963:2b, *illus.* 964, 966
physiography of United States **12:**151:3a
Western Cordillera (mts., S.Am.): *see* Occidental, Cordillera
Western Dakota (people): *see* Teton
Western Dardic language: *see* Nuristani language
Western Desert, *or* as-Sahra' al-Gharbiyah (Egy.)
physiography of
Egypt **4:**389:2b; **18:**133:1b, 137:1b
Libyan Desert **7:**337:1a
Western diamondback rattlesnake, *or* Crotalus atrox (reptile)
poisonous properties *table* **25:**909
type of rattlesnake **9:**955:1b
Western Duars (reg., India)
part of Duars **4:**246:2a
Western Dvina River, *or* Daugava, *or* Zapadnaya Dvina (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**601:1b
physiography of Russian Plain **28:**1017:2b
place in drainage and development of Latvian S.S.R. **28:**1055:2b
Western Electric Company Inc. (Am. Co.) **12:**601:2b
contribution to motion picture technology **24:**392:1b, 428:2b, 429:1a
Western Equatoria (prov., Sud.): *see* al-Istiwa'iyah al-Gharbiyah
Western European Union, *or* WEU (Eur. defense org.) **12:**601:3a
example of European unity

18:679:1b
place in West German history **20**:121:2a
Western Front (W.W. I)
major ref. in 20th-Century International Relations **21**:752:1a
Western Ghats (mts., India)
division of Ghats mountain range **5**:235:1b
physiography of Kerala state **21**:154:2b
vegetation of Southeast Asia **14**:179:2b
western grebe, *or* Aechmophorus occidentalis (bird)
behaviour **5**:451:2b; **15**:15:1a, *illus.*
Western Han dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Hsi Han dynasty
western hemlock, *or* hemlock fir, *or* Prince Albert's fir, *or* Tsuga heterophylla (bot.)
species of hemlock **5**:826:2a
Western Highlands (reg., Austr.)
landscape of Victoria **14**:465:2a
Western Highlands (physical reg., Eth.)
physiography of Ethiopia **4**:579:1b; **17**:817:2a *passim to* 821:1a
Western Hsia (anc. king., As.): *see* Hsi Hsia
Western Indian bronze (Indian art) **12**:601:3a
Western Indian painting, *or* Jaina painting (Indian art) **12**:602:1a
style and characteristics **27**:785:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 762
"Western Inscription" (adage by Chang Tsai)
place in Confucian tradition **16**:659:2b
Western Intermontane Plateau, *or* Intermontane Plateau (reg., N.Am.)
physiography of United States **12**:151:3b; **29**:157:2b
Western Interprovincial Football Union, *or* WIFU (Can. org.)
formation of Canadian Football League **2**:787:3a
Western Isles (isl. area, U.K.) **12**:602:2a
western jumping mouse, *or* Zapus princeps (mammal)
description **6**:651:1a
western larch, *or* Larix occidentalis (bot.)
species of larch **7**:162:2b
Western League (sports org.)
role in baseball history **28**:137:1b
Western Learning (Kor. hist.): *see* Sohak
western lubber grasshopper, *or* Brachystola magna, *or* buffalo grasshopper (insect)
type of short-horned grasshopper **10**:760:3b
Western Madurese (lang.)
division of Madurese **7**:662:2a
Western Mayan languages
subdivisions of Mayan languages **7**:970:3b
"Western Mind, The" (work by Randall)
discussed in biography **9**:932:3a
western native cat, *or* Dasyurus geoffroii (mammal)
description **8**:554:2b
Western New Guinea (prov., Indon.): *see* Irian Jaya
Western Pacific Order in Council (Br.-Oceanic hist.)
European settlement in the history of Oceania **25**:250:2b
Western Panjabi language (Indo-Aryan lang.): *see* Lahnda language
western paper birch, *or* Betula papyrifera commutata (bot.)
characteristics **9**:126:3b
Western Plains Zoo (zoo, Austr.)
relationship to Taronga Zoological Park **11**:565:2a
Western Plateau (reg., Braz.)
physiography of Bahia **1**:799:3b
Western Pomerania, *or* Pomerania Citerior, *or* Vorpommern (reg., E.Ger.)
history of Pomerania **9**:588:1b
western pond turtle (reptile): *see* Pacific pond turtle
Western Port (bay, Vic., Austr.) **12**:602:2a
Western Province (reg., S.Af.)
traditional region of South Africa **27**:634:2b
Western Pyrenees (mts., Eur.)
division of Pyrenees mountain range **18**:828:1a
Western Queen Mother (Chin. silk)
use of flowers in Chinese art *illus.* **17**:100
Western Range (mts., S.Am.): *see* Occidental, Cordillera
western red cedar (bot.): *see* giant arborvitae
Western Reserve (U.S. hist. reg.) **12**:602:2b
expansion of the continental United States **29**:169:2a
history of Ohio **29**:392:1b, 394:2b, 395:1b
Western rolling blues (mus.): *see* boogie-woogie
Western saddle, *or* Moorish saddle (horsemanship)
description **10**:290:3b, *illus.*
Western Sahara, *or* Sahara' al-Gharbiyah, *or* Spanish Sahara (desert reg., Af.) **12**:602:3a
independence movement by Polisario **9**:561:1b
influence on policy of Hassan II **5**:740:2b
part of the Sahara **13**:104:1a, *map*
Spanish-Moroccan conflict **24**:949:1a
Western Samoa, Independent State of, *or* Malo Saoloto Tutoatasi O Samoa I Sisifo (is. group, Pac.O.) **12**:603:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25**:283:2a *passim to* 285:2a
administrative groupings of the Pacific Islands **25**:247:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4**:812
history of
Germany during World War I **21**:737:2b
New Zealand **24**:890A:1b
United Nations trust territory **12**:9:1b
Western Scheldt, *or* Westerschelde (estuary, Neth.) **12**:604:2b
Western Schism, *or* Great Schism, *or* Great Western Schism (Roman Catholic hist.) **12**:604:2b
effect on
Bohemian history **6**:168:3b; **16**:917:1b
canon law development **16**:300:1a
conciliarism development in Roman Catholicism **26**:947:2a
Europe **18**:704:2b
medieval papacy **1**:463:2b; **18**:706:2b
Plantagenet rule in England **29**:43:1b
example of schism **10**:519:2b
history of
Middle Ages in
France **19**:468:2b
Spain **28**:27:2a
Renaissance Italy **22**:208:2b
policies of Henry V of England **5**:838:3a
role of
Ailly **1**:172:2a
Avignon papacy **1**:741:1b
Benedict XIII **2**:94:2b
Boniface IX **2**:362:1b
Clement VII **3**:372:2b
Clement VIII **3**:373:1b
Council of Constance **3**:559:3b
Council of Pisa **9**:468:3a
Gerson **5**:223:3b
Gregory XII **5**:481:1b
John XXIII **6**:574:2a
Louis I in Naples **7**:506:3b
Nicholas of Clémanges **8**:687:3b
Urban VI **12**:199:3a
Vincent Ferrer **12**:378:3b
Western sclerophyllous scrub forest
division of North American flora and fauna **24**:974:1b, *map* 973
western scrub-bird (bird): *see* noisy scrub-bird
Western Sierra Madre (mt. range, Mex.): *see* Sierra Madre Occidental
western skunk cabbage, *or* Lysichitum americanum, *or* yellow skunk cabbage (bot.)
description and range **10**:869:1a
Western Slovakia Region (reg., Czech.): *see* Zapadoslovensky kraj
"Western Star" (work by Benet)
discussed in biography **2**:99:1b
Western Steppe (reg., Eurasia)
major ref. in History of the Eurasian Steppe **28**:240:1b
division of The Steppe **11**:253:3b
Western Sudan (ethnic reg., Af.): *see* Sudan, Western
western tanager, *or* Piranga ludoviciana (bird)
description **11**:535:2b
Western Tatar language, *or* Mishar Tatar language
divisions of Tatar language **11**:575:3b
Western Test Range (U.S. test range)
flight testing site for missiles and aircraft **21**:479:2b
Western Turkmenistan (physical reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Turkmen S.S.R. **28**:1100:1a
Western Union Corporation (Am. Corp.) **12**:604:3b
career of Edison **17**:1050:2a
conflict with Bell Telephone Company **1**:335:3b; **2**:67:2b
telecommunications development **28**:490:1a, 494:1b
telex service **11**:617:1b
Western Uplands (reg., N.Z.): *see* King Country
Western Uplands (reg., U.K.)
physiography of Tyndale **12**:86:1b
western variant, *or* Ch'eng-tu variant, *or* Upper Yangtze variant (Mandarin dial.)
distribution in China **16**:50:2a
Western Wall, *or* ha-Kotel ha-Ma'aravi, *or* Wailing Wall (Jewish pilgrimage site, Jerusalem) **12**:605:1a
significance to
Arabs and Jews **22**:142:1a
Jerusalem **22**:355:2b, *map* 356
Palestine **25**:404:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
western wallflower, *or* Erysimum asperum (bot.)
description **12**:472:3a
western wheatgrass, *or* Agropyron smithii (bot.)
description **12**:617:2b
"Western Wynde, The" (composition by Taverner)
choral music development **24**:611:1a
western yellow blight (plant disease): *see* curly top
western yew, *or* American yew, *or* California yew, *or* Oregon yew, *or* Pacific yew, *or* Taxus brevifolia (bot.) **12**:605:2a
relationship to American yew **1**:336:1b
Western Yiddish (lang.)
classification of Yiddish **12**:843:3a
Westernization (cultural and soc. influence)
effect on
application of Islamic law **22**:34:2a
East African culture and society **17**:801:1b
Japanese education **18**:38:1a, 65:1a
Oceanian arts **25**:105:2a *passim to* 114:2b
Southeast Asian arts **27**:879:1b
element in Central African cultural exchange **15**:647:1a
influence on Russian education **18**:26:2b
opposition by Slavophiles **10**:875:3a
promotion in Meiji Restoration **7**:1018:1a
Westernizer, *or* Zapadnik (Russ. intellectual) **12**:605:2a
affinity with Chaadayev **3**:48:1b
approaches to Russian culture **28**:988:2a
opposition to Slavophiles **10**:876:1a
role of Herzen **5**:895:1a
view of Khomyakov **6**:840:1b
Westerschelde (est., Neth.): *see* Western Scheldt
Westerwald (reg., W.Ger.) **12**:605:2a
physiography of Germany **5**:217:2a
Westerwald stoneware **12**:605:2a
type of pottery **17**:117:1a, *illus.*
Westerwolde (reg., Neth.)
agricultural development of Groningen province **5**:509:1a
Westfalen (hist. reg., Ger.): *see* Westphalia
Westfalenhalle (hall, Dortmund, W.Ger.): *see* Westphalia Hall
Westfield (Mass., U.S.) **12**:605:2b
Westfield Shale (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages of North America *table* **19**:853
"Westfront 1918" (film by Pabst)
discussed in biography **9**:42:3a
Westhoff, Clara (Ger. sculp.)
marriage to Rilke **10**:74:1a
Westin, Fredrik (paint.)
portrait of Charles XIV John *illus.* **3**:120
Westinghouse, George (Am. inv. and industrialist) **12**:605:2b
air brake development **28**:793:2b
alternating current systems **11**:654:3b; **18**:494:1b
Westinghouse Electric Corporation **12**:606:1a
Westinghouse Electric Corporation (Am. Co.) **12**:606:1a
Westlake, John (Br. law. and soc. reformer) **12**:606:1b
Westland National Park (park, N.Z.) **12**:606:2a
location *map* **24**:883
Westmacott, Sir Richard (Br. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:105:1b
Westman Islands (isls., Ice.): *see* Vestmannaeyjar
Westmeath, *or* An Iarmhi (co., Ire.) **12**:606:2b
Westminster, City of (boro., Gtr. Lon., U.K.) **12**:606:3a
major ref. in London **23**:296:1b
demography of London **7**:457:3b
Westminster, Convention of (Eng.-Prussian hist.)
Anglo-Prussian agreement **18**:749:1b
Westminster, Provisions of (Eng. hist.)
effect upon Plantagenet rule in England **29**:39:1a
policies of Edward I of England **4**:374:2b
Westminster, Statute of (1931, U.K. hist.) **12**:606:3b
effect on New Zealand **24**:890A:1b
significance for British Commonwealth **29**:98:1b
Westminster, Statutes of (1275, 1285, 1290, Eng. hist.) **12**:607:1a
effect upon Plantagenet rule in England **29**:39:2b
policies of Edward I of England **4**:375:1a
promotion of common law **22**:930:1a; **25**:940:1a
provisions of peine forte et dure **9**:241:1a
for a list of related subjects see

Westminster, Synod of (Eng. hist.)
solution to investiture controversy **1:**434:3b
Westminster, Third Statute of (Eng. hist.): *see* Quia Emptores, Statute of
Westminster, Treaties of (Eur. hist.)
1585
role of Elizabeth I **2:**691:1a
1654
conclusion of Anglo-Dutch war **1:**408:2b
role of Witt **12:**717:2a
1674
history of New York City **24:**878:1b
1756
place in Seven Years' War **29:**72:2a
Westminster Abbey (church, London, U.K.) **12:**607:1a
major ref. in London **23:**299:2b
architecture **13:**993:1b *passim to* 995:1b, *illus.* 996
original Romanesque architecture **1:**410:1a
sculpture **27:**89:2b *passim to* 93:2a
early use of carrel **2:**897:1a
significance to liturgical music **9:**805:3b
Westminster Abbey, Chapter House of (bldg., London, U.K.): *see* Chapter House of Westminster Abbey
Westminster Assembly, *or* Westminster Assembly of Divines (Eng. hist.) **12:**607:2b
effect upon Civil War in England **29:**62:1a
example of Protestant church council **3:**676:1a
role in history of
Church of England **9:**680:1b
Puritanism **26:**214:2b
significance of Marshall's role **7:**880:3a
Westminster Catechism (rel.) **12:**607:2b
use by Presbyterian churches **2:**949:1b
Westminster College (coll., Fulton, Mo., U.S.)
significance to Fulton **5:**47:2b
Westminster Confession (rel.) **12:**607:3a
definition of excommunication **4:**628:1a
place in
Christian sacred scripture **10:**572:2a
Presbyterian church doctrines **26:**240:2b
role in development of Unitarianism **26:**263:2b
Westminster Palace (bldgs., London, U.K.): *see* Parliament, Houses of
Westminster Psalter (medieval work)
detail of St. Edmund *illus.* **4:**372
development of Gothic painting **25:**341:1a
"Westminster Quarters," *or* "Cambridge Quarters" (work by Crotch)
performance by bell chime **2:**70:2b
"Westminster Review, The" (Br. period.)
contribution by
Eliot **4:**450:1a
Mill **24:**101:2a
founding by Bentham **2:**110:2b
history of magazine publishing **26:**485:1a
Westminster School, *or* St. Peter's College (school, London, U.K.) **12:**607:3b
Westmore, Ern, *or* Ernest Henry Westmore (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family **12:**608:1a
Westmore, Frank (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family **12:**608:1b
Westmore, George (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family **12:**607:3b
Westmore, Hamilton Adolph (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family **12:**608:1b
Westmore, Mont, *or* George Montague Westmore (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family **12:**608:1a
Westmore, Perc, *or* Percival Harry Westmore (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family **12:**608:1a
Westmore, Wally, *or* Walter James Westmore (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family **12:**608:1a
Westmoreland, William C. (U.S. gen.)
role in Vietnam War **12:**362:1b; **27:**864:2a
Westmorland, Ralph Neville, 1st earl of, *or* 4th Baron Neville of Raby, *or* Ralph Nevill, *or* Ralph Neville (Eng. noble) **12:**608:1b
Westmount, *or* Côte-Saint-Antoine, *or* Notre-Dame-de-Grâce (Que., Can.) **12:**608:2a
Westoff, Clara (Ger. sculp.)
Worpswede school **12:**760:3b
Weston, Edward (Am. engin. and indus.) **12:**608:2a
Weston, Edward (Am. phot.) **12:**608:2b
influence on
Bullock **2:**628:2a
White **12:**628:2b
theory of previsualization **25:**798:2a, *illus.*
Weston, Sir Richard (Br. writ.)
Netherlandish crop rotation systems **13:**195:2a
Weston cadmium cell
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**518:1a, *illus.*
Weston-Mott Company (Am. Co.)
role of Mott **8:**368:1b
Westphal, E. O. J. (S.Af. schol.)
classification of African languages **22:**777:1a
Westphalia, *or* Westfalen (hist. reg., Ger.) **12:**609:1a
major ref. in Germany **20:**174:1b
fehmic courts **4:**716:1b
issuance of coinage **16:**541:2a
Münster **8:**421:1a
place in Tilsit Treaties **11:**777:2a
settlement patterns **8:**761:1a
Westphalian people **8:**420:3b
Westphalia, Peace of (Eur. hist.) **12:**609:1b
effect on
Austria **14:**495:2b
Baroque art **25:**355:2b
Burgundy **19:**531:2b
Diet **4:**86:2a
France **1:**296:2b; **19:**481:1b, 524:2a
Habsburgs **20:**518:1b
imperial cities **6:**271:3a
Low Countries **23:**335:1a, 349:2b
Magdeburg **7:**668:3a
religion
Catholicism and Protestantism **26:**217:2a
Reformed churches **26:**241:1a
religious freedom **26:**935:2b
Sweden **28:**343:1a
Transylvania **20:**761:1a
role of
Alexander VII **1:**242:1b
Christina of Sweden **3:**282:1b
Ferdinand III **4:**731:3b
Frederick William **4:**958:3b
Innocent X **6:**325:1b
Mazarin **7:**980:2a
Trauttmansdorff **11:**905:2a
Wettstein **28:**366:2a
William II **12:**673:3a
settlement and terms **18:**723:1a; **20:**69:2a
Westphalia Hall, *or* Westfalenhalle (hall, Dortmund, W.Ger.)
importance to Dortmund **4:**189:2b
Westphalian Series (geol.) **12:**609:3a
Upper Carboniferous biostratigraphy *table* **19:**865
for a list of related subjects see

Westport (boro., N.Z.) **12:**609:3a
location *map* **24:**883
Westport (Conn., U.S.) **12:**609:3b
Westsylvania (proposed state, U.S. hist.)
United States history **29:**358:2a
Westward Movement (U.S. hist.) **12:**610:1a
Westwood rim (mech.)
bicycle wheel design **2:**199:2b
westwork (rel. arch.)
influence of liturgy **19:**457:1a
Wet, Christiaan Rudolf de (Boer states.) **12:**610:2a
role in South African War **11:**35:3a
wet beriberi (path.)
symptoms **2:**131:1b
wet-bulb depression (meteorol.)
use in psychrometry **9:**768:3a
wet-bulb temperature (bldg. const.)
basis in design of air conditioning systems *illus.* **15:**340
wet-bulb thermometer (meteorol.)
use in psychrometry **9:**768:2b
wet cell (phys.)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**518:1a
wet collodion process, *or* collodion wet-plate process, *or* collodion process (phot.) **12:**610:2b
major ref. in Photography **25:**771:1a, 791:2a
comparison with
dry plate process **4:**238:2b
gelatin process **5:**166:1a
development by Archer **1:**527:2b
use in photoengraving **9:**403:1a; **26:**103:2a
wet equatorial climate, *or* Af climate (meteorol.)
description **16:**498:1b
wet-felting (indus. process)
use in processing wood **19:**421:1b
wet fly (fish bait)
use in gamefishing **4:**852:2a
wet gas (natural gas) **12:**610:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
wet-gate printing (phot.)
use in motion-picture production **24:**435:1b
wet spinning (textile mfr.)
use in synthetic fibre manufacture **21:**305:2b
wet water (fire control agent)
use as fire-extinguishing agent **19:**186:2b
Wetar Island, *or* Pulau Wetar (is., Indon.) **12:**610:3a
Wetaskiwin (Alta., Can.) **12:**610:3a
Wethered, Joyce, *or* Lady Heathcoat-Amory (Br. athlete) **12:**610:3b
Wethersfield (Conn., U.S.) **12:**610:3b
wetland 12:611:1a
major ref. in Ecosystems **17:**998:2a
see also bog; marsh; swamp
Wetmore, Frank Alexander (Am. ornithologist) **12:**611:1a
classification of
passerines **15:**108:1a
roller-like birds **15:**89:2a
shorebirds and related birds **15:**62:2b
Wettach, Charles Adrien (clown): *see* Grock
Wette, Wilhelm M. L. de (Ger. bibl. schol.)
views on Deuteronomy **14:**779:1b
Wetterau plain (plain, W.Ger.)
location in Darmstadt district **3:**889:3b
Wetterbergh, Julius Alexis (Ger. art.)
portrait of Stagnelius *illus.* **11:**202
Wettin dynasty (Eur. dynasty) **12:**611:1b
acquisitions in Germany **20:**58:1b, 72:1a
Saxony **10:**491:3a; **20:**165:2a
Thuringia **11:**745:3b
wetting agent (chem. substance) **12:**611:1b
use in
emulsion production **23:**711:1b

fire extinguishers **19:**186:2a
Wettingen (Switz.)
Grubenmanns' bridge **5:**521:2b
Wettstein, J. J. (Swiss bibl. schol.)
critical edition of the New Testament **14:**816:1b, 819:1a
Wettstein, Johann Rudolf (burgomaster of Basel, Switz.) **12:**611:1b
role in
Peace of Westphalia **18:**729:1b
Swiss autonomy **28:**366:2a
Wetzstein, Johann Gottfried (Ger. schol.) **12:**611:2a
WEU (Eur. defense agreement): *see* Western European Union
Wewak (Pap.N.G.) **12:**611:2a
Wexford, *or* Loch Garman (co., Ire.) **12:**611:2b
Wexford, *or* Loch Garman (Ire.) **12:**611:3a
Weybright, Victor (Am. publ.)
paperback book publishing **26:**470:1a
Weyburn (Sask., Can.) **12:**611:3b
Weyden, Rogier van der, *or* Rogier de la Pasture (Flem. paint.) **12:**611:3b
comparison with
Bouts **2:**433:3a
Campin **2:**779:1b
contribution to
art of Brussels **15:**251:2b
Early Netherlandish art **4:**319:3b
Flemish art **4:**829:1a
Gothic painting **25:**344:1b
influence on Memling **7:**1039:2a
painting of sculpture **27:**52:2b
studies under Jan van Eyck **4:**641:1b
works
"Descent from the Cross" *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25:**346
portrait of Philip III *illus.* **9:**368
restoration of "The Magdalen Reading" *illus.* **14:**89
"Visitation" *illus.* **12:**399
Weyerhaeuser, Frederick, *or* Friedrich Weyerhaeuser (Am. businessman) **12:**612:3b
Weyerhaeuser Company, *or* Weyerhaeuser Timber Company (Am. Corp.)
establishment by Weyerhaeuser **12:**613:1a
Weygand, Maxime (Fr. mil. of.) **12:**613:1a
Weyl, Hermann (Ger. math.) **12:**613:1b
association with Brauer **2:**483:3b
contribution to
gauge theory **5:**147:1b
group theory **13:**520:2b
mathematical analysis **1:**368:1a
Weyler y Nicolau, Valeriano, marqués de Tenerife (Sp. gen.) **12:**613:2b
role in Cuban Independence Movement **3:**774:1b
Weyl's tensor (phys.)
use in Einstein's field equation **26:**535:1b
Weymouth (Mass., U.S.) **12:**613:2b
Weymouth, 3rd Viscount (Br. pol.): *see* Bath, Thomas Thynne, 1st marquess of
Weymouth and Portland (Dorset, U.K.) **12:**613:3a
Weyprecht, Karl (Aus. polar expl.) **12:**613:3b
contribution to Arctic exploration **14:**23:2a
WFC (UN org.): *see* World Food Council
wff (logic): *see* well-formed formula
WFP (UN org.): *see* World Food Programme
WFTU (internat. labour org.): *see* World Federation of Trade Unions
W.H., Mr. (recipient of Shakespearian dedication) **12:**614:1a
"W.H. Diamond" (ship)

barkentine *illus.* **1**:899
"Whaam" (paint. by Lichtenstein)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 26
fol. **25**:370
Whaddon, George Villiers, Baron, Viscount Villiers (Eng. states.): *see* Buckingham, George Villiers, 1st duke of
whale, *or* cetacean (mammal) **12**:614:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:384:1b
passim to 395:1a, 472:2a, *illus.* 386
behaviour
feeding methods **14**:645:1b
locomotion **1**:501:1a; **14**:651:1b
commercial hunting **19**:281:1b, 282:1a
food sources **9**:498:1a
gestation period *table* **5**:227
physiological systems
auditory **27**:162:1b
respiratory **26**:782:2a
skeletal **28**:288:1b
spiracle **11**:102:2a
vertebral column structure **12**:332:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also dolphin; porpoises; and individual species, *e.g.,* baleen whale; killer whale
"Whale, The" (novel by Melville): *see* "Moby Dick"
whale catcher, *or* whale killer (boat) **12**:614:3a
see also whaleboat
Whale Head (Vic., Austr.): *see* Queenscliff
whale-headed stork (bird): *see* shoebill
whale louse (crustacean) **12**:614:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whale oil, *or* train oil (oil) **12**:614:3b
production **19**:290:1b
rendering **19**:367:2b
U.S. importation prohibition **23**:473:1b
whaling industry **12**:615:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
whale shark, *or* Rhincodon typus (shark) **12**:614:3b
danger to man **19**:210:1a
reproduction **19**:207:2a, *illus.* 206
whalebird (bird): *see* prion
whaleboat (boat) **12**:615:1a
see also whale catcher
whalebone: *see* baleen
whales, *or* wales (ship design)
structure of ships **28**:759:1b
Whales, Bay of (bay, Antarc.) **12**:615:1a
whaling 12:615:1b
major ref. in Fishing and Marine Products **19**:289:2b
conservation attempts **16**:679:2a; **23**:473:1a
history
Australian and New Zealand ports **24**:888:1a
Svalbard development **14**:39:2b
use of
factory ship **4**:652:2a
harpoon **5**:716:3b
whale catcher **12**:614:3a
whaleboat **12**:615:1a
whaling dance (Eskimo culture)
Eskimo arts **13**:389:1b
Whampoa, Treaty of (Sino-French relations)
example of unequal Treaty **12**:128:2a
place in Chinese history **16**:124:1b
Whampoa Academy (mil. acad., Canton, China)
attendance of Lin Biao **7**:366:3a
role of Chiang Kai-shek **3**:191:2a
Whanga (Af. chief)
association with Hwange **6**:182:2b
Whangarei (N.Z.) **12**:615:3a
location *map* **24**:883
wharf
description **4**:145:1a
wharf rat (mammal): *see* Norway rat
Wharfe, River (riv., U.K.) **12**:615:3b
Wharfedale (val., U.K.) **12**:615:3b
Wharton, Edith Newbold, *or* Edith Newbold Jones (Am. writ.) **12**:615:3b
Wharton, Thomas (Eng. marquess)
authorship of "Lilli burlero" **7**:357:1a
Wharton of Wharton, Philip Wharton, 4th Baron (Eng. reformer) **12**:616:1b
"What Do You Do in the Infantry?" (song by Loesser)
discussed in biography **7**:443:2a
"What Happened to the Corbetts" (work by Shute)
discussed in biography **10**:773:1b
"What I Believe," *or* "V chyom moya vera" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:709:1a
"What Is an Index?" (work by Wheatley)
indexing **21**:555:2a
"What is Art?," *or* "Chto takoye iskusstvo?" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:709:1a
views on aesthetics **13**:24:1a
"What is Christianity?," *or* "Das Wesen des Christentums" (work by Harnack)
discussed in biography **5**:712:2a
"What is Darwinism?" (work by Hodge)
views on evolution theory **18**:985:1b
"What Is Life?" (work by Schrödinger)
discussed in biography **10**:538:1b
"What Is Literature?" (work by Sartre)
literary criticism **23**:203:2b
"What is Metaphysics?," *or* "Was ist Metaphysik?" (work by Heidegger)
influence on Sartre **25**:638:1a
views on existence and nothingness **25**:623:2b
"What is Property?," *or* "Qu'est-ce que la propriété?" (work by Proudhon)
discussed in biography **9**:745:1a
views on anarchism **1**:371:2a; **27**:458:1b
"What Is to Be Done?" (work by Chernyshevsky)
views on nihilism **8**:707:1a
"What Is To Be Done?" (work by Lenin)
discussed in biography **22**:948:2a
revolutionary literature **28**:993:2b
views on
politics **25**:982:1b
Communism **27**:451:2b
Marxism **23**:581:2b, 582:1b
socialism **27**:446:2a
propaganda **26**:166:1b
"What It's All About," *or* "Chto k chemu" (work by Frolov)
children's literature **23**:220:1b
"What Maisie Knew" (novel by James)
discussed in biography **6**:486:2a
place in English literature **18**:600A:1b
"What Men Live By," *or* "Chem lyudi zhivy" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:709:1b
"What Money Cannot Buy," *or* "Die Ehre" (work by Sudermann)
discussed in biography **11**:351:2b
"What the Butler Saw" (work by Orton)
discussed in biography **8**:1018:3b
"What Then Must We Do?," *or* "Tak chto zhe nam delat?" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:709:1a
"What Time is the Next Swan?" (work by Slezak)
discussed in biography **10**:878:1a
Whately, Richard (Eng. au. and archbp.) **12**:616:2a
criticism of Austen **1**:709:3b
"Elements of Rhetoric" **26**:807:1a
Mill's review of "Element of Logic" **24**:101:2b
"Whatever Gods May Be," *or* "Climats" (work by Maurois)
discussed in biography **7**:959:3a
Whatley, Thomas (Eng. arch.)
contribution to Picturesque style **9**:428:3a
whatnot (furniture) **12**:616:2b
"What's Become of Waring?" (work by Powell)
discussed in biography **9**:654:2a
wheat (plant) **12**:616:3a
comparison with rye **10**:270:2a
cultivation and processing
affected by black stem rust **17**:360:1b
agricultural research of Farrer **4**:689:3a
example of self-pollination **19**:725:2a
improvement through radiation-induced mutation **19**:399:1b, *table* 398
modern strains **13**:202:1a
storage methods **19**:89:1b
use of materials handling techniques **20**:525:2b
element of commodities trading **21**:841:1a; **23**:555:1a
importance to human diet **25**:59:1b, *table* 56
member of Poales **13**:817:1b
uses
animal feed from by-products **19**:122:1a
baking and bakery products **4**:844:1b; **19**:342:1b, 343:2a, 381:1b
wild and cultivated wheats *illus.* **13**:186
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also kinds of wheat, *e.g.,* durum
Wheat Belt (reg., W.Austr., Austr.) **12**:617:1b
Wheat Belt (reg., N.Am.) **12**:617:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:360:2b
wheat bread (food)
baking and bakery products **19**:383:2b
see also bread
wheat bug, *or* blé punaisé, *or* Weizenwanze (insect)
damage to cereal crops and products **19**:123:2b
Wheat Mother (anthro.)
relation to Rice Mother **10**:42:1a
wheat-stem sawfly, *or* Cephus cinctus (insect)
example of Hymenoptera *illus.* **21**:660
wheatear, *or* Oenanthe (bird) **12**:617:2a
patterns of migration **14**:670:1b
"Wheatfields" (paint. by Ruisdael)
discussed in biography **10**:237:1b, *illus.*
wheatgrass (bot.) **12**:617:2b
Wheatley, Francis (paint.)
portrait of
Grattan *illus.* **5**:432
Phillip *illus.* **9**:383
Wheatley, Henry (Br. au.)
contribution to literature on indexing **21**:555:2a
Wheatley, John (Br. pol.) **12**:617:3a
history of Labour Party in United Kingdom **29**:122:2b
Wheatley, Paul (Am. au.)
theories on urban culture development **16**:889:1a
Wheatley, Phillis (Am. poet) **12**:617:3b
Wheaton (Ill., U.S.) **12**:618:1a
Wheaton, Henry (Am. jur.) **12**:618:1a
Wheaton College (coll., Wheaton, Ill., U.S.)
establishment in Wheaton **12**:618:1a
example of Fundamentalist institution **5**:52:2b
Wheaton v. Peters (law case)
impact on copyright law **26**:192:2b
Wheatstone, Sir Charles (Br. phys.) **12**:618:2a
collaboration with Cooke **3**:599:2a
contribution to cryptology **16**:863:1a
development of
telegraph **28**:471:1b, 486:1b, *illus.*
telephone **28**:495:1b
invention of
stereoscope **25**:795:1b
Wheatstone bridge **2**:512:3b
Wheatstone bridge (meas. instru.): *see* bridge
Wheatstraw, Peetie (Am. mus.)
contribution to blues **24**:646:1a
wheel 12:618:2b
major ref. in Transportation **28**:753:2a
component of "perpetual motion" machines **18**:441:2b, *illus.* 442
development in Aegean civilizations **20**:236:2b
history of roads and highways **26**:360:1b
influence on
technology **28**:456:1a
urbanization **16**:419:1b
introduction into ancient European culture **18**:682:1a
use as religious symbol **26**:638:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
wheel and axle (machine) **12**:618:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
wheel animalcule (zool.): *see* rotifer
wheel bug, *or* Arilus cristatus (insect)
variety of assassin bug **1**:641:2a, *illus.*
wheel farthingale (clothing): *see* Italian farthingale
wheel feat (sport): *see* roth cleas
wheel lock (firearms tech.) **12**:619:1a
place in small arms development **29**:555:2a, *illus.*
Wheel of Life (Buddhism): *see* bhava-cakra
wheel of the law (Buddhism): *see* dharmacakra
wheel-of-the-law mudra (Buddhism): *see* dharmacakra-mudra
wheel technique (stoneworking)
use in gem engraving **17**:468:1b
wheel tree, *or* Trochodendron aralioides (bot.)
species of Trochodendrales **11**:936:2b
wheel window (Gothic arch.): *see* rose window
wheeled plow (agri. tool)
use in Gaul **13**:193:1a
wheeler (horse)
role in driving and coaching **4**:228:3b
Wheeler, George M. (Am. surveyor)
survey of the Rocky Mountains **24**:1001:1a
Wheeler, John Archibald (Am. phys.) **12**:619:1a
contributions to
philosophy of physics **25**:681:2b
study of nuclear fission **8**:818:3b; **14**:364:1b; **29**:577:2a
Wheeler, Joseph (Confederate gen.) **12**:619:1b
Wheeler, Sir Robert Eric Mortimer (Br. archae.) **12**:619:2a
contributions to archaeology **20**:639:1a
excavation at
Harappan sites **21**:25:1b, 26:1b
Taxila **11**:586:1a
Wheeler, William Almon (vice pres. of U.S.) **12**:619:2b
vice presidents *table* **12**:153
Wheeler, William Morton (Am. entom.) **12**:619:3a
Wheeler, William R. (Am. art.)
portrait of Bushnell *illus.* **2**:675
Wheeler-Howard Act (U.S. hist.): *see* Indian Reorganization Act
Wheeler Peak (peak, N.Mex., U.S.) **12**:619:3b
location **10**:417:1b; *map* **29**:158
physiography of New Mexico

29:407:1a
Wheelerian Stage (geol.)
division of Tertiary Period *table* **19:**890
Wheeling (W.Va.) **12:**619:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Wheeling Conventions (U.S. hist.)
history of Wheeling, W.Va. **12:**620:1a
Wheelock, Eleazar (Am. educ.) **12:**620:1a
establishment of Dartmouth College **3:**893:2a
role in Dartmouth College case **3:**893:2a
wheelwork, *or* train (clock mechanism)
transmission of motion **3:**393:1b
Whelan, Sean (Irish au.): *see* O'Faolain, Sean
whelk, *or* Buccinidae (marine snail) **12:**620:1b
comparison with conch **3:**515:2a
effect on oyster populations **14:**1004:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also fulgur whelk; Neptunea
"When I Was a Child," *or* "Soldat med brutet gevär" (work by Moberg)
discussed in biography **8:**208:2a
"When Lilacs Last in the Dooryard Bloom'd" (work by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12:**639:3b
example of elegy **4:**441:1a
prosodic technique **23:**102:2a
"When Rain Clouds Gather" (work by Head)
discussed in biography **5:**777:1b
"When the Wolves Howl," *or* "Quando os Lobos Uivam" (work by Ribeiro)
depiction of Beira **2:**53:1a
"When We Dead Awaken" (work by Ibsen)
discussed in biography **6:**228:3a
"Where Angels Fear to Tread" (novel by Forster)
place in English literature **18:**600A:1a
"Where Do We Come From? What Are We? Where Are We Going?" (work by Gauguin)
discussed in biography **5:**148:1a
"Where the Air Is Clear," *or* "La región más transparente" (work by Fuentes)
discussed in biography **5:**33:3a
"Where the Two Came to Their Father" (work by Campbell)
discussed in biography **2:**776:2a
Whewell, William (Br. philos. and hist.) **12:**620:2a
contributions to philosophy of science **25:**665:2a
critique of uniformitarianism **19:**751:1a
influence on Mill **24:**102:1a
whey (milk product) **12:**620:3a
composition of milk products *table* **25:**62
milk processing **19:**358:2b *passim to* 364:2b
Whichcote, Benjamin (Br. philos.)
leadership of Cambridge Platonists **2:**761;3b
Whicker, Alan Donald (Br. journ.) **12:**620:3a
whidah (bird): *see* whydah
Whidbey Island, *or* Whidby Island (is., Wash., U.S.) **12:**620:3b
Whiddy Island (is., Ire.) **12:**620:3b
Whieldon, Thomas (Eng. potter)
partnership with Wedgwood **12:**553:1a
production of agateware **17:**120:2a
Astbury-Whieldon ware **1:**649:3b
use of agateware process **1:**143:1a
whiff (cigar)
classification of cigars **3:**318:3a
Whig Party (Am. pol. party) **12:**621:1b
history of Tennessee **29:**351:2b
opposition of Republican Party **9:**1035:2b
origin in Adams-Jackson feud **1:**86:1b
role of
Clay **3:**363:3b, 364:3a
Cooper **3:**603:3b
Lincoln **23:**44:1a
Webster **12:**550:1a
views on Jacksonian Democracy **29:**225:1a
Whig Party (Br. pol. party) **12:**620:3b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**65:1a *passim to* 83:2a
history of British politics **29:**122:1b
prime ministers *list* **12:**143
role of
Addison **1:**91:3a
Burke **2:**652:1a
Defoe **3:**958:2a
Fox **4:**910:2b
Grey **5:**491:3b
Locke **23:**231:1a
Macaulay **7:**607:1a
Penn **9:**261:2a
Steele **11:**231:3a
Swift **11:**444:1a
Victoria **29:**506:1a
Walpole **12:**476:3b
Weed **12:**555:1b
see also Liberal Party; Tory Party
whimbrel, *or* lesser curlew, *or* Numenius phaeopus (bird)
type of curlew **3:**801:1a
"Whims of Cupid and the Ballet Master" (ballet by Galeotti)
comparison with Dauberval ballet **3:**898:3a
whimsey glass, *or* frigger (glass) **12:**621:2b
whinchat (bird) **12:**621:3b
Whinnery, John Roy (Am. elec. engin.) **12:**621:3b
whip (parliamentary)
role in House of Commons **3:**494:3a
whip (weapon)
use in horsemanship **20:**711:1b
whip scorpion, *or* Uropygi, *or* Thelyphonida (arachnid) **12:**622:1a
arachnid classification **13:**912:2a *passim to* 916:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whip scorpion (Pycnogonida): *see* sea spider
whipbird, *or* coachwhipbird (bird) **12:**622:1b
whiplash (cervical spine injury) **12:**622:2a
type of injury **12:**762:2b
"Whiplash, The" (work by Obrist)
Art Nouveau tapestry *illus.* **1:**597
whippet (breed of dog) **12:**622:2a
Whipple, Fred L. (Am. astron.)
composition of comets **27:**583:1b
Whipple, George Hoyt (Am. path.) **12:**622:2b
association with Murphy **8:**432:3b
study of vitamin B_{12} deficiency and pernicious anemia **15:**149:2a; **23:**897:2a
Whipple, Henry B. (Am. bp.)
contribution to Faribault **4:**683:3b
Whipple, Squire (Am. engin.) **12:**622:3a
whippoorwill, *or* Caprimulgus vociferus (bird) **12:**622:3b
description of Caprimulgiformes **2:**836:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whipsaw (tool)
relationship to pit saw **28:**724:1a
Whipsnade Park (Dunstable, Beds., U.K.)
open-range zoo **12:**933:1a
operation by Zoological Society of London **7:**461:1b
whipstaff (ship tech.)
sailing-ship steering mechanism **28:**761:2a
whipstock (tool)
use in well drilling **21:**437:2a
whiptail, *or* pretty-faced wallaby, *or* Wallabia elegans, *or* Macropus parryi (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **12:**466:1b
marsupial *illus.* **23:**400
whiptail (reptile): *see* racerunner
whipworm (parasite) **12:**622:3b
cause of infections in humans **21:**549:2b
Whirlaway (Am. racehorse) **12:**623:1a
role of
Arcaro **1:**524:3b
Jones **6:**605:3a
Wright **12:**774:2a
whirlicote (vehicle)
type of vehicle **28:**755:2a
whirligig beetle (insect) **12:**623:1a
predatory habits **21:**654:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whirling dervish (Muslim mystic sect): *see* Mawlawiyah
whirlpool 12:623:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
whirlwind 12:623:1b
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**474:2a
comparison with tornado **11:**853:2a
Whirlwind I (computer)
development **16:**642:1a
whisk fern, *or* Psilotales (bot.) **12:**623:1b
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15:**258:2b
comparison with ferns **19:**168:2a
reproduction **26:**664:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whisker (crystall.)
significance in synthetic fibre manufacture **21:**317:1a
whiskered owl, *or* Otus trichopsis (bird)
feeding behaviour **15:**75:2b
whiskers: *see* vibrissae
whiskey, *or* whisky (distilled liquor) **12:**623:2b
effect on human physiology **13:**219:1b
production **14:**750:1a, 751:2a, *table* 749
Whiskey Rebellion (U.S. hist.) **12:**623:3b
effect on early U.S. governments **29:**219:2a
Henry Lee's role **7:**235:1a
Whiskey Ring (U.S. hist.) **12:**624:1a
occurrence during Grant's presidency **5:**426:1a
prosecution by Bristow **2:**526:2a
whisky: *see* whiskey
whisky (carriage): *see* one-horse shay
whisper (speech) **12:**624:1a
acoustical features **28:**89:1a
physiological features **22:**575:2b; **28:**92:2a
"Whispering Pines in the Mountains" (work by Li T'ang)
hanging scroll *illus.* **7:**323
Whist (card game) **12:**624:1b
comparison with Triumph **11:**934:2b
whistle (mus. instru.) **12:**624:1b
made from swan's trachea **15:**28:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
whistle flute (mus. instru.): *see* fipple flute
whistle-pig (rodent): *see* woodchuck
whistle register (voice): *see* flageolet
Whistlecraft, William and Robert (Eng. dipl. and writ.): *see* Frere, John Hookham
whistler (bird): *see* goldeneye; thickhead
whistler, *or* whistling atmospheric, *or* very-low-frequency radio wave (electromagnetic wave) **12:**624:2a
research in Antarctica **13:**851:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 128; 221
Whistler, James Abbott McNeil (Am. art.) **12:**624:2b
contribution to
Aestheticism **1:**123:2a
Freer Gallery of Art **4:**967:1a
lithography **7:**399:2b
modern art **25:**368:1b
printmaking **26:**110:2a, 129:2b, *illus.* 130
"Whistler's Mother," *or* "Arrangement in Grey and Black, No. 1: The Artist's Mother" (paint. by Whistler)
discussed in biography **12:**624:2b
whistling atmospheric (electromagnetic wave): *see* whistler
whistling duck, *or* Dendrocygna, *or* tree duck **12:**625:3b
type of duck **4:**255:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whistling pine (bot.): *see* beefwood
whistlinghare (genus of mammals): *see* pika
Whiston, William (Anglican pr. and math.) **12:**626:1b
Whitaker, Alexander (Eng. cler.)
role in the history of Puritanism **26:**216:1a
Reformed churches **26:**241:2b
Whitaker, Sir Frederick (pr.min. of N.Z.) **12:**626:2a
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Whitby, *or* Streaneshalch (N Yorks., U.K.) **12:**626:2b
abbey's contribution to medieval literature **29:**29:1b
location *map* **29:**4
Whitby, Daniel (Anglican schol.)
contribution to millenialism **17:**379:1a
Whitby, Synod of (Eng. Church hist.) **12:**626:3a
Christian Era adopted **20:**651:1b
effect on Celtic church **29:**28:2b, 114:2a
role of
Colman of Lindisfarne **3:**458:3b
Hilda of Whitby **5:**923:2a
Whitcliffian (rock unit, U.K.)
Silurian Period *table* **19:**843
White, Alma Bridwell (Am. rel. leader)
establishment of Pillar of Fire **9:**443:2a
White, Andrew Dickson (Am. educ.) **12:**626:3b
establishment of Cornell University **3:**639:1b
views on Nicholas I **8:**685:1a
White, Byron Raymond (U.S. jur.) **12:**627:1a
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
White, E. B. (Am. writ.): *see* White, Elwyn Brooks
White, Edward Douglass (U.S. jur.) **12:**627:1b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
White, Edward Higgins, II (Am. astronaut) **12:**627:2b
Gemini program **5:**169:2b
role in space exploration **19:**50:2b, 51:2b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 42
White, Ellen Harmon (Am. rel. leader)
contribution to Adventist movement **1:**112:2b
White, Elwyn Brooks, *or* E. B. White (Am. writ.) **12:**627:1a
association with Thurber **11:**745:1a
contribution to children's literature **23:**216:1a
views on New York City **24:**869:1a
White, Gilbert (Eng. nat. and cler.) **12:**627:2b
White, Helen Magill, *or* Helen Magill (Am. educ.) **12:**627:3a
White, Hugh Lawson (Am. pol.)
role in Tennessee history **29:**351:2b
White, John (Am. art.)
Algonkian dance painting *illus.* **13:**390
White, John (Br. art. and expl.)

12:627:3b
colonization of Lost Colony **7**:486:3b
history of North Carolina **29**:345:1a
White, Joseph Blanco, *or* José María Blanco y Crespo (Sp. au.) **12**:628:1a
White, Josh (Am. mus.)
recorded by Lomax **7**:453:3b
White, Leonard Dupee (Am. hist.) **12**:628:1b
White, Leslie Alvin (Am. anthro.) **12**:628:1b
views on human culture **8**:597:2b; **16**:874:2b
White, Mary (Am. colonial au.): *see* Rowlandson, Mary
White, Minor (Am. phot.) **12**:628:2a
contribution to photography **25**:804:2a, *illus.* 805
White, Morton (Am. philos.)
contribution to philosophy of law **25**:733:1b
White, P. (engr.)
engraving of Blow *illus.* **2**:295
White, Patrick Victor Martindale (Austr. au.) **12**:628:3a
contribution to Australian literature **1**:717:1b; **14**:482:1a; **23**:140:2b
White, Pearl Fay (Am. act.) **12**:628:3b
White, Robert (art.)
portrait of
Baxter *illus.* **1**:974
Bunyan *illus.* **2**:636
White, Stanford (Am. arch.) **12**:629:1a
White, Terence Hanbury (Eng. writ.) **12**:629:1b
White, Theodore Harold (Am. hist.) **12**:629:2a
White, Timothy (anthro.)
classification of australopithecine remains **18**:950:1b
White, Walter Francis (Am. civil rights leader) **12**:629:2b
White, William (Am. cler.) **12**:629:3b
role in Protestant Episcopal Church **9**:740:1a
White, William Alanson (Am. psychol.)
association with Sullivan **11**:375:3b
White, William Allen (Am. journ.) **12**:630:1a
description of Munsey **26**:479:1a
white admiral, *or* Basilarchia arthemis, *or* Limenitis camilla, *or* Limenitis arthemis (butterfly)
distribution **1**:103:2b
Lepidopteran coloration *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **21**:650
white alder, *or* Alnus rhombifolia, *or* Sierra alder
description **1**:231:1b
white alerce, *or* Pilgeradendron uviferum
description **1**:237:3b
"White Angel Breadline" (photograph by Lange)
discussed in biography **7**:144:1a
White Anglo-Saxon Protestant, *or* WASP
United States **29**:177:1a
white ant: *see* termite
White Army (Russ. hist.)
role of
Alekseyev **1**:235:1a
Denikin **4**:12:3b
Milyukov **8**:144:1b
Wrangel **12**:764:3a
Russian Civil War **10**:254:3b; **28**:999:1b
white arsenic, *or* arsenious oxide (chem.)
properties **1**:592:1a
use as poison **1**:592:2a
white ash, *or* Fraxinus americana
description **1**:620:3a
White Australia Policy **12**:630:2a
effect on history of Australia **14**:415:1b
white-backed munia (bird): *see* striated mannikin
white-backed skunk (mammal): *see* hog-nosed skunk
white baneberry, *or* Actaea alba, *or* Actaea pachypoda
description **1**:864:1b, *illus.*
white-barred piculet, *or* Picumnus cirratus (bird)
description **9**:429:1a
white bass, *or* Morone chrysops (fish)
description **10**:578:2a
white basswood, *or* Tilia heterophylla
description **7**:373:1a
white bear (mammal): *see* polar bear
white-bearded gnu, *or* Connochaetes taurinus albojubatus (mammal)
description **5**:316:1a, *illus.*
white bellbird, *or* Procnias alba (bird)
description **2**:73:1b
white birch **12**:630:2b
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **28**:882
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also paper birch
white blood cell: *see* leukocyte
White Bone Yi (people)
description **12**:842:1a
White Brahma (Tib. deity): *see* Tshangs-pa Dkar-po
white brass
description **2**:480:2b
white-breasted wood swallow, *or* Artamus leucorhynchus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15**:100
white bryony, *or* Bryonia alba, *or* Byronia cretica, *or* Bryonia dioica
description **2**:588:3a, *illus.*
White Butte (mt., Mont., U.S.)
physiography of Montana **29**:389:1b
white butterfly **12**:630:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
White Camelia, Knights of the (terrorist org., U.S.): *see* Knights of the White Camelia
White Canon (rel. order): *see* Premonstratensian
white cedar: *see* American arborvitae; incense cedar
"White Christmas" (work by Berlin)
discussed in biography **2**:137:1b
performance by Crosby **3**:752:3a
white cloud, *or* Tanichthys albonubes **12**:630:3b
"White Clouds over Hsiao and Hsiang" (work by Wang Chien)
works by Six Masters of the early Ch'ing *illus.* **10**:854
white clover, *or* Trifolium repens
description **3**:401:1b
white-collar crime **12**:631:1a
criminal practices **16**:800:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
white-collar worker
industrial relations **29**:948:2b
white colobus monkey (primate)
description **3**:459:3a
"White Composition" (work by Abakanowicz)
decorative tapestry *illus.* **17**:92
white corpuscle (hematology): *see* leukocyte
White Creek (U.S.)
sediment deposition **19**:763:1b, *illus.*
white cypress, *or* Chamaecyparis thyoides
description **4**:670:2a
white damp
description **8**:154:2a
White Deer Grotto Academy (Chin. phil. soc.)
Confucian tradition **16**:660:1b
rehabilitation by Chu Hsi **3**:293:3a
"White Divel, The" (work by Webster)
English literature **18**:584:2a
white dwarf star **12**:631:1a
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:216:1a
astrophysics **13**:595:2a; **25**:857:2b
Chandrasekhar's theory **3**:79:3b; **3**:80:1a
discovery of Sirius B **10**:845:2b
nebular evolution **24**:768:2b
novae **8**:807:3a
radial velocities **19**:629:2b
stellar evolution **11**:217:2b; **16**:772:1a
Sun **27**:517:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
white-eye, *or* Zosteropidae (bird) **12**:631:2a
description **15**:105:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
white-eyed vireo, *or* Vireo griseus (bird) **12**:387:2a
white-faced ibis, *or* Plegadis chihi (bird)
description **6**:215:2a
white-faced spiny rat, *or* Echimys chrysurus (mammal)
characteristics *illus.* **11**:102
"White Fang" (work by London)
dog novel **25**:528:1a
White Father, *or* Society of Missionaries of Africa **12**:631:2b
founding by Lavigerie **7**:199:3b
"White Fence" (photograph by Strand)
discussed in biography **11**:300:3b
White Flag Party (Bur. pol. party)
establishment by Than Tun **11**:672:2b
white flood
Niger River **13**:120:1a
white-flowered gourd: *see* bottle gourd
white-footed mouse, *or* deer mouse, *or* Peromyscus (mammal) **12**:631:2b
body-plan variation *illus.* **23**:444
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
white forest: *see* caatinga
white fox (mammal): *see* Arctic fox
White Friars: *see* Brothers of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Mt. Carmel, Order of
white-fronted capuchin, *or* Cebus albifrons (mammal)
description **2**:838:2b
white-fronted goose, *or* Anser albifrons, *or* laughing goose, *or* speckle-belly (bird) **12**:631:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
white ginger, *or* Hedychium coronarium
description **5**:272:1b
"White Goddess; A Historical Grammar of Poetic Myth, The" (work by Graves)
discussed in biography **5**:434:3b
white gossamer (bot.): *see* white velvet
white granite: *see* graniteware
white grease
description **5**:440:1a
white grub
larvae of
Japanese beetle **6**:500:2b
June beetle **6**:652:2b
"White-Haired Girl, The," *or* "Pai-mao nü" (play by Ho Ching-chih)
place in
literature **16**:240:1a
propaganda art **17**:717:2b, *illus.*
white hake, *or* Urophycis tenuis (fish)
description **5**:625:2b
white-headed buffalo weaver, *or* Dinemellia dinemelli (bird)
description and range **2**:608:1b
white-headed duck, *or* Oxyura leucocephala (bird)
description **11**:268:3b
white-headed vulture, *or* Trigonoceps occipitalis (bird)
description **12**:439:3b
white heath, *or* Erica arborea, *or* tree heath
description **5**:787:2a
white helleborine, *or* Cephalanthera damasonium
description **5**:815:2b
White Hoods
opposition to Louis II **7**:495:2a
white horehound (herb): *see* horehound
"White Horse, The" (work by Constable)
discussed in biography **3**:559:1b
White Horse, Vale of the (Oxon, U.K.): *see* Vale of the White Horse
White House (bldg., Wash., D.C., U.S.) **12**:631:3b
design by Hoban **5**:958:2b, *illus.*
Washington, D.C. **12**:508:3b; **29**:734:1a, *illus.* 726, 728
"White House, Chelsea, The" (work by Girtin)
discussed in biography **5**:284:1b, *illus.*
White Huns, *or* Hunas (people)
comparison to Hephthalites **5**:859:1b
invasion of India **21**:43:2a
white iron
characteristic of cast iron **2**:930:1b
iron alloy **21**:364:1a, *table* 363
White Island (N.Z.) **12**:631:3b
"White-Jacket" (novel by Melville)
discussed in biography **7**:1037:1b
white jute, *or* Corchorus capsularis
description **6**:666:3a
White Karen (people, Bur.)
description **6**:741:3b
"White Lady, The," *or* "La Dame Blanche" (opera by Boieldieu)
basis of Boieldieu's success **24**:631:1a
discussed in biography **2**:331:3b
white lead (chem.)
comparison with lithopone **7**:400:1b
use in
Greek stage makeup **28**:607:1a
paint pigments **21**:319:1b; **21**:405:2b
white ligament (anat.)
ligament **7**:349:1a
white light
breakdown into spectral colours **9**:710:1a, *illus.*
colour **16**:595:1b
white-line printing
contribution by Bewick **2**:181:1b
white-lipped peccary, *or* Tayassu pecari (mammal)
characteristics **9**:231:2b
White Lotus, *or* Pai-lien chiao (Chin. cult)
Ch'ing dynasty **16**:122:2b
White Lotus Rebellion **12**:632:1a
Yüan dynasty **16**:109:2b
White Lotus Rebellion (China) **12**:632:1a
Shensi history **16**:225:1b
white lupine, *or* Lupinus alba, *or* wolf bean (bot.)
soil fertility benefits **7**:566:3b
white magic (occult practice)
Asian cultures **26**:1031:1b
magic **25**:88:1b *passim to* 89:1a
white maple (bot.): *see* silver maple
white matter (anat.)
nervous system **24**:786:2a
White Monk (rel. order): *see* Cistercian
white moss (plant): *see* cushion moss
white moth
population fluctuations **14**:989:2a
White Mountain (mt., Czech.)
Prague **25**:1079:1b, 1082:1b
White Mountain, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
history of
Austria **14**:495:2a
Thirty Years' War **18**:726:1b
Unitas Fratrum **12**:138:1a
Bohemia **16**:921:1a
Poland **25**:926:2a
influence of Catholic League **2**:958:1b
role of Frederick V **4**:955:1b
White Mountains (mts., U.S.) **12**:632:2a
New Hampshire **8**:637:1a; **29**:283:1b
Appalachian Mountains **24**:994:1a; **29**:155:2b
Franconia Notch **4**:935:3b

Mount Washington **12:**510:1b
white mouth (disease): *see* thrush
white mulberry, *or* Morus alba (bot.)
description **8:**404:2b
white mustard, *or* Brassica hirta
description **3:**128:1a
White Mutiny
Clive's role **3:**391:3b
white-naped swift
nesting habits **15:**83:2b
white-necked puffbird, *or* large-billed puffbird, *or* Notharchus macrorhynchos (bird)
description **9:**789:3b
White Nile (prov., Sud.): *see* Bahr al-Abyad, al-
White Nile River, *or* al-Bahr al-Abyad (riv., Sud.) **12:**632:2b
major ref. in Africa **13:**122:1b, *illus.* 121
exploration by
Burton **2:**668:1b
Tinné **11:**788:2b
flow in Sudan **28:**263:1a, *map* 267
A'ali an-Nil province **1:**2:2b
Sobat River **10:**917:3b
white nobility (Roman soc.)
description **26:**983:1b
white noise (geol.)
varved deposits **19:**776:2b
white noise (mus.) **12:**632:2b
acoustical engineering **27:**628:1b
comparison with noise **8:**751:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
White Nossob (stream, S.W.A., Austr.)
Nossob River **8:**802:3a
white oak, *or* Quercus alba, *or* stave oak (bot.) **12:**632:3a
oaks **8:**845:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
White Oak Flats (Tenn., U.S.): *see* Gatlinburg
"White on White" (work by Malevich)
Suprematism **11:**403:3a
white opal
description **8:**960:2b
"White Paper" (U.K. govt. pub.)
budget process **20:**200:1a, 212:2a
"White Peacock, The" (work by Griffes)
discussed in biography **5:**496:2b
White Peking duck (bird)
description **4:**908:2a
white pelican: *see* European white pelican; North American white pelican
white pepper
comparison with black pepper **2:**257:2b
white perch, *or* Morone americana, *or* Roccus americanus (fish)
description **10:**578:1b
white phosphorus
phosphorus **9:**397:2a
use in rat poison **21:**255:1a
white pine, *or* Pinus strobus
affected by
pollution **20:**510:2b
spread by gooseberry **5:**365:3a
white-pine blister rust **13:**730:2a
maximum age *illus.* **20:**472
white-pine blister rust
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**730:2a
effect on conifers **20:**510:2b
spread by
currant **3:**802:2a
gooseberry **5:**365:3a
white pine weevil, *or* Pissodes strobi
description **9:**452:3b
White Plains (N.Y., U.S.) **12:**633:1a
White Point Gardens (S.C., U.S.): *see* Battery, the
white popinac, *or* Leucaena glauca
description **13:**738:2b
white poplar, *or* maple leaf poplar, *or* Populus alba, *or* silver poplar
description **9:**606:3b
white pulp (anat.)
function in spleen **11:**106:3b
white rhinoceros, *or* Ceratotherium simum, *or* square-lipped rhinoceros
major ref. in Mammals **23:**483:2b
description **10:**23:1b
zoos
Antwerp **1:**471:1b
San Diego **10:**387:2b
White River (riv, Can.)
drainage area **12:**873:2a
White River (riv., Ark. and Mo., U.S.) **12:**633:1a
Harrison **5:**721:3b
Newport **8:**659:1b
White River (riv., Neb. and S.D., U.S.) **12:**633:1b
White River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Belaya River
White River Group (soil)
permeability **26:**907:1b, *table*
relationship to Florissant Formation **4:**843:1a
White River National Forest (park, Colo., U.S.)
Glenwood Springs **5:**303:1a
"White-Robed Kannon, The" (work by Noami)
discussed in biography **8:**738:2a
White Rock (B.C., Can.) **12:**633:2a
white-rumped sandpiper, *or* Calidris fuscicollis
description **10:**412:2a
White Russian language: *see* Belorussian language
white rust
description **10:**259:3b
White San Pedro fig
description **4:**770:2a
white sandalwood: *see* true sandalwood
white-sands (reg., Guy.): *see* zanderij
White Sands Missile Range
San Andres Mountains **10:**384:2b
White Sands National Monument (natl. mon., N.Mex., U.S.) **12:**633:2a
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
desert **24:**1005:1b
white sanicle: *see* white snakeroot
white sauce
French cooking **19:**693:2b
White Sea, *or* Beloje More, *or* Beloye More (sea, Arct. Ocean) **12:**633:2b
harp seal migration **14:**668:1b
White Sea-Baltic Canal, *or* Belomorsko-Baltiysky Kanal (canal, U.S.S.R.) **12:**633:3a
Onega Lake **8:**951:3a
White Sea **12:**633:3a
white shark, *or* Carcharodon carcharias, *or* man-eater, *or* white death, *or* white pointer (fish) **12:**633:3b
habitat **19:**207:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"White Sheik, The," *or* "Lo sceicco bianco" (film by Fellini)
discussed in biography **4:**721:2a
White Silesia (reg., Pol.)
Silesia **10:**803:3a
White Sisters, *or* Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of Africa
establishment by Lavigerie **12:**631:2b
White Slip ware
Aegean art **25:**325:1a
white snakeroot, *or* Eupatorium rugosum, *or* white sanicle **12:**634:1a
poison transmission **2:**358:2a; **25:**898:2a
white-spotted puffer, *or* Arothron meleagris
poisonous animals *table* **25:**906
White Springs (Fla., U.S.) **12:**634:1a
white spruce, *or* Picea glauca
description **11:**183:2a
white stork, *or* Ciconia ciconia, *or* European white stork
description **11:**291:3b
migration pattern **14:**666:1a
nesting habits **3:**316:2a
white sturgeon, *or* Acipenser transmontanus, *or* Oregon sturgeon, *or* Sacramento sturgeon (fish)
characteristics and classification **19:**216:2b
description and distribution **11:**334:1b
White Sulphur Springs (W.Va., U.S.) **12:**634:1b
white-tailed deer, *or* Odocoileus virginianus, *or* Virginia deer (mammal) **12:**634:1b
comparison with mule deer **8:**405:2a
gestation period *table* **5:**227
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
white-tailed gnu, *or* black wildebeest, *or* Connochaetes gnou (mammal)
description **5:**315:3b
white-tailed kite, *or* Elanus leucurus (bird)
characteristics **6:**898:1a
white-tailed mongoose, *or* Ichneumia albicauda (mammal)
characteristics **23:**463:1a
white-tailed prairie dog, *or* Cynomys leucurus (rodent)
characteristics **9:**663:3b
white-tailed ptarmigan, *or* Lagopus leucurus
description **9:**769:2a
White Tara, *or* Sgrol-dkar, *or* Sitatara (Buddhist deity)
representations of Tara **11:**556:3b
White Terror (Fr. hist.)
French revolution **19:**506:1a
white-throated capuchin, *or* Cebus capuchinus (primate)
description **2:**838:2b
white-throated spadebill, *or* Platyrinchus mystaceus, *or* stub-tailed spadebill
description **11:**63:3b, *illus.* 64
white-throated sparrow, *or* Zonotrichia albicollis (bird)
type of sparrow *illus.* **11:**72
white-tip clothes moth: *see* carpet clothes moth
white-toothed shrew, *or* musk shrew
life cycle **23:**408:1b, *illus.* 407
White Tower (minaret, Ramla, Isr.)
Ramla **9:**924:3a
white tuna, *or* Germo alalunga
migration pattern **14:**664:2b
White Ushak: *see* bird rug
white velvet, *or* Tradescantia sillamontana, *or* white gossamer (bot.)
description **11:**96:1b
White Volta River, *or* Volta Blanche River, *or* Nakambe River (riv., W.Af.) **12:**634:2b
Burkina Faso **29:**842:1a
Volta River **12:**426:2a
white water lily, *or* Nymphaea alba, *or* platterdock
description **12:**516:2b
white water lily, *or* Nymphaea odorata, *or* pond lily, *or* toad lily
classification of Nymphaeales **8:**842:2b
description **12:**516:2b
white-water racing: *see* wild-water racing
white wax tree (bot.): *see* wax-leaved privet
white whale (species of whale): *see* beluga
white-whiskered puffbird, *or* Malacoptila panamensis
description **9:**789:3b
nesting behaviour **15:**92:1a
white willow, *or* Salix alba
description **12:**684:3b
white-winged chough, *or* Corcorax melanorhamphus
description **3:**272:1a
white-winged scoter, *or* Melanitta fusca, *or* velvet scoter
reproduction **15:**32:2b
white-winged vampire bat, *or* Diaemus youngi
classification **12:**253:1b
whitebait: *see* silversides
whitecap (hydrology)
characteristics of waves **12:**532:3a
lake waves **22:**551:2b
Whitefield, Charles T. (Am. au. and publ.): *see* Doubleday, Frank Nelson
Whitefield, George (Br. pr.) **12:**634:2b
association with
Edwards **4:**381:2b
Wesley **12:**585:2b
contribution to
Methodism **26:**257:1b
Presbyterian Church of Wales **9:**680:2b
Unitarianism **26:**263:2b
role in
Great Awakening **5:**441:1b
United Kingdom history **29:**79:1b
whitefish, *or* Coregonus clupeaformis **12:**634:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**233:1b
mortality **14:**988:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Whitefish Bay (bay, L. Superior, N.Am.) **12:**634:3b
whitefly 12:634:3b
major ref. in Insects **21:**621:1a, *illus.*
classification **21:**597:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Whitefriars Theatre (thea., London, U.K.) **12:**635:1a
Whitehall (dist., London, U.K.) **12:**635:1b
London **23:**299:2a
Whitehall Palace (palace, London, U.K.) **12:**635:1b
role of
Jones **6:**607:3b
Rubens **10:**225:3a
Whitehaven (Cumbria, U.K.) **12:**635:1b
importance to Copeland district **3:**609:1b
location *map* **29:**4
Whitehead, Alfred North (Br. math. and philos.) **12:**635:2a
association with
Hartshorne **5:**730:2b
Russell **10:**250:1a
contribution to
education **18:**69:2b
logic **23:**246:1b, 254:2a
mathematics **23:**598:2b
algebra **13:**305:1a
axiomatization of mathematics **1:**747:1b
philosophy **25:**766:1b
Idealism **25:**630:1b
metaphysics **24:**8:1b, 25:1b
panpsychism **9:**118:1a
Platonism **25:**893:1b
Rationalism **25:**652:2b
Realism **25:**593:1b
science **25:**666:2a
views on
religion **25:**695:2b *passim to* 699:2b; **26:**625:1b *passim to* 627:2b
finite God **26:**605:2a
panentheism **26:**594:1b
symbolism **16:**625:2a
time **28:**653:1a
Whitehead, John Henry Constantine (Br. math.) **12:**637:1a
Whitehead, Robert (Br. engin.) **12:**637:1b
development of modern torpedo **11:**854:3b
Whitehead–Atiyah–Hirzebruch spectral sequence
topology **19:**998:2b
Whitehorse (Yukon Terr., Can.) **12:**637:1b
Yukon River **12:**873:2a
Yukon Territory **12:**873:3a; **15:**547:2b *passim to* 549:1b
Whitehouse, E. O. W. (Br. engin.)
association with Kelvin **22:**505:1a
Whitelocke, Bulstrode (Eng. law.) **12:**637:2a

Whiteman, Paul (Am. bandleader) **12**:637:2b
whiteprint, *or* diazotype (drafting)
comparison with blueprint **2**:301:3b
whitethroat, *or* Sylvia communis (bird) **12**:637:3a
migration **14**:669:2a
whitetip shark, *or* Carcharhinus longimanus (fish)
description **2**:857:2b
whiteware
description **17**:124:2b
use of kaolin **6**:730:2a
Whitewater Drought (Am. hist.)
drought **5**:443:3b
whitewood (tree): *see* American linden; sycamore; tulip tree
whitework **12**:637:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Whitey," *or* "De Witte" (work by Claes)
discussed in biography **3**:341:3a
Whitfield, Mal, *or* Lavin G. Whitfield (Am. athlete) **12**:637:3b
Whitford, Albert Edward (Am. sci.)
contribution to astronomical photometry **13**:612:1b
Whitgift, John (archbp. of Canterbury) **12**:638:1a
archbishop *list* **2**:815
history of Puritanism **26**:213:2b
Tudor rule in England **29**:56:2b
Whithorn (Dumfries and Galloway, U.K.) **12**:638:1b
location *map* **29**:4
see of St. Ninian **8**:719:2b
Whiting (Ind., U.S.) **12**:638:1b
whiting, *or* Gadus merlangus, *or* Merlangius merlangus (fish) **12**:638:2a
catch for human consumption **19**:244:2b; **19**:280:1b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whiting (chem. compound)
use in putty **9**:816:3a
Whiting, J. M. (Am. anthro.)
theories on passage rites **26**:848:1b
Whitlam, Edward Gough (pr.min. of Austr.) **12**:638:2a
Australian political history **14**:438:2b
prime ministers *list* **1**:713
role in Australian Labor Party **1**:716:3b
Whitley Council, *or* joint industrial council (labour relations) **12**:638:2b
civil service **26**:339:1b
Whitlock, Albert (Am. filmaker)
creation of motion-picture special effects **24**:437:2b
Whitlock, Brand (Am. writ. and pol.)
history of muckrakers **8**:390:3b
Whitlock, Elizabeth, *or* Elizabeth Kemble (Br. act.) **12**:638:2b
whitlockite (min.)
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:135:1a
whitlow grass, *or* Draba, *or* Erophila (bot.) **12**:638:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Whitman, Marcus (Am. missionary) **12**:638:3a
role in the Northwest migration **9**:507:1a
Whitman, Walt (Am. poet) **12**:639:1b
contribution to
American literature **1**:332:3a; **13**:417:1b
prosodic style in free verse **23**:100:2a *passim to* 104:2b
influence on Smuts **10**:905:1a
observations on New York City **24**:865:2b
"Whitman: A Study" (work by Symonds)
Whitman criticism **12**:640:2a
Whitman Massacre (Can. hist.)
victims rescued by Ogden **8**:885:1b
Whitney, Caspar (Am. journ.)
selection of All-America team **1**:274:3b
Whitney, Eli (Am. inv. and mfr.) **12**:640:3b
contribution to
mass production **7**:916:3a; **21**:204:2a
tool and die making **11**:845:3a
invention of
cotton gin **3**:672:1a
milling machine **28**:729:1b
musket plant in Hamden **5**:656:3a
Whitney, Gertrude Vanderbilt, *or* Gertrude Vanderbilt (Am. sculp.) **12**:641:2a
Whitney, Hassler (Am. math.)
differential topology **19**:991:1b *passim to* 996:2b
Whitney, John Hay, *or* Jock Whitney (Am. horseman) **12**:641:2b
Whitney, Josiah Dwight (Am. geol.) **12**:641:3b
Whitney, Mount (mt., Calif., U.S.) **12**:641:3b
discovery by King **6**:869:2b
height **29**:442:1b
location and description **24**:1002:2b; **29**:157:2a, *map* 158
Whitney, William Collins (U.S. secretary of Navy) **12**:642:1a
Whitney, William Dwight (Am. linguist) **12**:642:1b
philosophy of religion **26**:566:1b
"The Century Dictionary" editorship **18**:388:2b
Whitney, Willis Rodney (Am. chem.) **12**:642:1b
construction of carbon-filament lamp **7**:125:2a
Whitney Museum of American Art (museum, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **12**:642:2a
establishment by Whitney **12**:641:2a
Whitney v. California (law case)
opinion given by Brandeis **2**:473:1b
Whitstable (locality, Kent, U.K.) **12**:642:2a
Whitsunday (Christianity): *see* Pentecost
Whitsunday Island (isl., Queens., Austr.) **12**:642:2a
Whittaker, Charles Evans (U.S. jur.) **12**:642:2b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Whittaker, Sir Edmund Taylor (Br. math.) **12**:642:2b
Whittier (Calif., U.S.) **12**:642:3b
Whittier, John Greenleaf (Am. au.) **12**:642:3b
American literature **13**:417:1a
Whittingham, William (Eng. theol.)
Geneva Bible editorship **14**:766:1a
Whittington, Dick, *or* Richard Whittington (Eng. mer. and pol.) **12**:643:1b
Whittle, Sir Frank (Br. inv. and aviator) **12**:643:2b
jet technology **18**:458:2a, 485:2a
Whittlesey, Derwent S. (Am. geog.)
historical geography **5**:948:3a
Whittlesey, William (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2**:815
Whittredge, Thomas Worthington (Am. paint.) **12**:643:3a
Whitty, Thomas (Br. weaver)
Axminster carpet production **1**:747:2a
Whitworth, Geoffrey (Br. thea. patron)
founding of British Theatre Association **2**:532:2b
Whitworth, Sir Joseph, Baronet (Br. engin.) **12**:644:1a
development of machine tools **28**:469:1a; **28**:729:1b
Whitworth rifle
small arms development **29**:557:2a
WHO: *see* World Health Organization
"Who Has Seen the Wind?" (novel by Mitchell)
discussed in biography **8**:194:3a
"Whole Art of the Stage, The," *or* "La Pratique du théâtre" (work by Aubignac)
discussed in biography **1**:690:2b
"Whole Booke of Psalmes Faithfully Translated into English Metre" (Puritan lit.): *see* "Bay Psalm Book"
"Whole Booke of Psalms" (Puritan lit.): *see* "Bay Psalm Book"
whole copra, *or* ball copra, *or* edible copra (bot.)
production **3**:615:1a
"Whole duty of man according to the law of nature, The," *or* "De Officio Hominis et civis Juxta Legem Naturalem Libri Duo" (work by Pufendorf)
discussed in biography **9**:789:2a
whole life insurance
life insurance **7**:347:2b; **21**:684:1b
whole-tone scale (mus.) **12**:644:1b
type of musical scale **24**:515:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
whole-wheat flour, *or* graham flour
characteristics **4**:844:2a
spoilage **12**:616:3b
wholesale price index **12**:644:2a
calculation of tariffs **11**:562:1b
indexes for United States, Great Britain, Germany, and France, 1790–1940 *illus.* **17**:967
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
wholesaling **12**:644:3a
major ref. in Marketing and Merchandising **23**:549:1b
practice in vegetable farming **19**:130:2b
use of warehousing **20**:535:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Wholly Other (rel. experience): *see* numinous
whooping cough, *or* pertussis **12**:644:3b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:542:1b
immunization **21**:531:1b
respiratory illness **26**:793:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
whooping cough vaccine: *see* pertussis vaccine
whooping crane, *or* Grus americana **12**:645:1b
aided by aviculture **1**:740:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Whorf, Benjamin Lee (Am. linguist) **12**:645:2a
Hopi language research **22**:784:1b
linguistics **23**:53:2a
Penutian languages **9**:270:2a; **23**:72:2b
Whorfian hypothesis, *or* Sapir-Whorf hypothesis
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:784:2b
communication **16**:626:1b
ethnolinguistics **4**:583:2a
Hopi language **6**:53:2a
language theory **22**:568:1b *passim to* 580:1a
linguistics **23**:53:2a, 69:2a
perception **14**:385:2a
semantics **23**:72:2b
"Whoroscope" (poem by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2**:32:3a
whortleberry (fruit): *see* bilberry
"Who's Who" **12**:645:2b
biographical literature **23**:197:1b
"Who's Who in America"
biographical literature **23**:197:1b
"Who's Who" series **12**:645:2b
"Why Are We So Blest?" (work by Armah)
discussed in biography **1**:563:3b
"Why Do Men Stupefy Themselves?," *or* "Dlya chego lyudi odurmanivayutsya?" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:709:1a
"Why England Slept" (work by Kennedy)
discussed in biography **6**:798:3b
Whyalla (S.Austr., Austr.) **12**:645:3a
South Australia **14**:457:1a
Whydah (Benin): *see* Ouidah
whydah, *or* Vidua, *or* whidah, *or* widowbird, *or* wydah (bird) **12**:645:3a
brood parasitism **12**:541:2b; **15**:96:1b
use of mimicry **24**:113:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 114
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Whymper, Edward (Br. mountaineer and art.) **12**:645:3b
climbing of
Chimborazo **3**:215:3b
Matterhorn **8**:377:3a
Wiak Island: *see* Biak Island
WIBC (U.S. org.): *see* Women's International Bowling Congress
Wibert of Ravenna, *or* Wiberto di Ravenna (antipope): *see* Clement (III)
Wichers, Jan J. (Du. mil. of.)
modern submarine development **29**:613:1b
Wiching (Czech bp.)
conflict with Methodius **16**:914:2b
Wichita (people) **12**:646:1b
dwellings **13**:342:2b
North American Plains Indians distribution *map* **13**:341
plains Mississippi tradition **13**:316:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wichita (Kan., U.S.) **12**:646:2a
importance to Kansas **29**:372:1b *passim to* 375:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Wichita Falls (Tex., U.S.) **12**:646:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Wichita orogeny **12**:646:2b
Wick (Caithness, U.K.) **12**:646:2b
location *map* **29**:4
wick (fibre) **12**:646:3a
use in Argand lamp and lighthouse **26**:417:1a
Wick Flags (rock unit, Scot.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Wicked Bible
English Bibles **14**:766:2a
Wicker, E. V.
lithograph of Steffani *illus.* **11**:235
Wicker Fen (marsh, U.K.)
feature of East Cambridgeshire **4**:326:3b
Wickersham Commission (U.S. hist.)
contribution of Vollmer **25**:943:2b
wickerwork (basketry): *see* woven type basketry
wickerwork (furniture) **12**:646:3a
furniture **17**:46:1b, 47:2b
wicket
function in cricket **28**:131:1b
Wickford (locality, R.I., U.S.) **12**:646:3b
North Kingstown **8**:781:3a
Wickham, Sir Henry (Br. sci.)
contribution to rubber industry **21**:282:2b
Wickham, R. L. (Br. merch.)
account of tea in England **11**:596:2a
Wickham, William of (Eng. prelate and states.): *see* Wykeham, William of
Wicklow, *or* Cill Mhantain (co., Ire.) **12**:647:1a
Wicklow, *or* Cill Mhantain (Ire.) **12**:647:2a
Wicklow Mountains (mts., Ire.) **12**:647:2a
Wickram, Jörg (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20**:29:2b
Wicksell, Johan Gustaf Knut (Swed. econ.) **12**:647:2b
theory of income **17**:976:2b
Wicksteed, Philip Henry (Br. econ.) **12**:647:2b
wicku (bot.): *see* fireweed
Wickwire, Jere Raymond (Am. art.)

portrait of Phelps **9:**359
wicky (bot.): *see* lambkill
Wicquefort, Abraham de (Du. hist.)
history of The Netherlands **23:**337:2b
Widal, Georges-Fernand-Isidore (Fr. physic. and bac.) **12:**647:3a
Widal reaction
development in preventive medicine **9:**689:1a
Widawa River (riv., Pol.)
tributaries of Oder River **18:**849:2b
Widdringtonia (plant)
classification **3:**826:2a
Widdringtonia whytei (tree): *see* Mulanje cedar
wide-angle lens
short-focus camera device **25:**776:2a
wide screen (cinematography)
aspect ratios **24:**411:2a
wide vowel (ling.)
tongue position **12:**436:1a
Widekum (people)
Central African cultures **15:**642:2b, *map* 643
Widener, George D. (Am. racehorse owner) **12:**647:3b
Widener, Peter Arrell Brown (Am. businessman and philan.) **12:**648:1a
association with Yerkes **12:**839:2a
"Wider die himmlischen Propheten, von den Bildern und Sacrament" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23:**370:1a
"Wider die räuberischen und mörderischen Rotten der anderen Bauern" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23:**370:1b
Wideröe, Rolf (Ger. phys.)
contribution to particle accelerator development **25:**445:1a
"widerspänstigen Zähmung, Der" (opera by Götz): *see* "Taming of the Shrew, The"
"Widerstand und Ergebung" (work by Bonhoeffer): *see* "Letters and Papers from Prison"
widgeon (bird): *see* wigeon
Widjaya (Indon. k.): *see* Vijaya
Widmann, Joseph Viktor (Swiss writ.) **12:**648:1b
Widmanstätten pattern (astron.) **12:**648:2a
meteorite study **27:**601:1b, *illus.* 590
Widnes (Ches., U.K.) **12:**648:2a
location *map* **29:**4
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Widor, Charles-Marie-Jean-Albert (Fr. organist and comp.) **12:**648:2b
Widow and Orphans Friendly Society (Am. org.)
founding by Dryden **4:**240:2a
widow orchid, *or* Pleurothallis macrophylla (bot.)
description **9:**519:1b
"Widow Ranter, The" (Eng. play)
role of Bracegirdle *illus.* **2:**450
widow spider
Araneida classification **13:**922:2b *passim to* 928:1b
see also black widow
widowbird (bird): *see* whydah
"Widowers' Houses" (work by Shaw)
development of comic style **23:**157:2a
discussed in biography **10:**707:1a
widowhood
effect on
elderly people **27:**332:1a
fertility and demographic patterns **25:**1040:1b
widow's tears (bot.): *see* common spiderwort
"Widsith," *or* "Far Traveller" (Old Eng. poem) **12:**648:2b
account of Offa **8:**881:2b
portrayal of scop **8:**171:3a
Widukind (Saxon leader)
Carolingian Age **19:**452:2a
role in
Saxon resistance to Charlemagne **20:**163:2a
uniting Saxon leaders **20:**46:2b
Widukind (Saxon monk and hist.)
views on Otto I **20:**50:2b
Widyn (Bulg.): *see* Vidin
"Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt" (work by Pestalozzi): *see* "How Gertrude Teaches Her Children"
Wiechert–Gutenberg Discontinuity
geochemical distribution of elements on Earth **15:**938:2a
Wieck, Clara Josephine (Ger. pianist): *see* Clara Schumann
Wieck, Friedrich (Ger. piano teacher)
association with Schumann **10:**543:1b
Wied, Gustav Johannes (Dan. au.) **12:**648:3a
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2a
Wiedemann–Franz ratio
theory of metallic thermal conductivity **23:**668:2a
Wiedemann's rule
description of magnetism **18:**286:2a
Wiegand, Willy (Ger. print.)
association with Bremer Presse **26:**99:1b
Wiejska Solidarnosc (Pol. labour union): *see* Rural Solidarity
"Wieland" (work by Brown)
discussed in biography **2:**557:1a
Wieland, Christoph Martin (Ger. poet) **12:**648:3a
association with
La Roche **7:**72:1b
Merck **8:**29:2b
contribution to
German literature **20:**31:1b
short story **23:**150:2a
definition of public opinion **26:**353:1b
influence on Goethe **20:**181:2b
Wieland, Heinrich Otto (Ger. chem.) **12:**649:1a
steroid research **15:**889:2b
Wielant, J. (Aus. engr.)
engraving of Clauberg *illus.* **3:**356
Wielki, Ludwik (k. of Hung.): *see* Louis I
Wielkopolska (hist. reg., Pol.): *see* Great Poland
Wielkopolska, Nizina (geog. reg., Pol.): *see* Great Poland Lowlands
Wielkopolskie, Pojezierze (geog. reg., Pol.): *see* Great Poland Lakeland
Wielopolski, Aleksander, Hrabia, *or* Margrabia Gonzaga Myszkowski (Pol. states. and margrave) **12:**649:1b
policy toward Russian Empire **28:**994:1a
role in January Insurrection **6:**496:1a; **25:**931:2a
Wielun (principality, E. Eur.)
Polish history **25:**923:1a
Wielun, Edict of (Pol. hist.)
Hussite movement in Poland **25:**924:1b
Wieman, Henry Nelson (Am. philos. and theol.)
theory of religious experience **26:**625:1b
Wien (Aus.): *see* Vienna
"Wien" (work by Bahr)
discussed in biography **1:**800:3b
Wien, Universität: *see* Vienna, University of
Wien, Wilhelm Carl Werner Otto Fritz Franz (Ger. phys.) **12:**649:2a
association with Planck **25:**870:1a
contribution to mass spectroscopy **13:**599:2a
discovery of proton **9:**743:1a
theory of radiant energy **18:**301:1a
Wien law
prediction of radiant energy **18:**301:1a
"Wien wörtlich" (work by Weinheber)
discussed in biography **12:**562:3a
Wienbarg, Ludolf (Ger. au.)
role in Young Germany **12:**860:3b; **20:**33:2b
Wiene, Robert (Ger. film dir.)
role in movie history **24:**387:1a
wiener (sausage): *see* frankfurter
Wiener, Alexander Solomon (Am. physiol.)
discovery of blood groups **15:**139:1a
Wiener, Norbert (Am. math.) **12:**649:2b
commentary on Edison **17:**1052:1a
contribution to
automata theory **14:**523:1b
communication theory **16:**624:1b; **21:**561:1a
cybernetics as related to psychology **26:**330:2b
optimization theories **25:**221:2a
probability theory **26:**136:1a
views on
organization of work **29:**943:1b
time perception and sensation **28:**658:1b
Wiener-Hopf integral equation (math.)
automata theory **14:**523:2b
Wiener Kreis (philos.): *see* Vienna Circle
Wiener Neustadt (Aus.) **12:**650:2b
Wiener Pfennig (medieval Aus. coin)
significance during Middle Ages **14:**491:2b
"Wiener Salonblatt" (Aus. news.)
music criticism by Wolf **12:**727:1b
Wiener schnitzel (food)
Eastern European cuisine **19:**697:1b
Wiener Wald (forest, Aus.): *see* Vienna Woods
Wiener Werkstätte (Vienna Crafts Studio)
association with Kokoschka **6:**935:3b
"Wiener Zeitung" (Aus. news.)
newspaper publishing **26:**474:2b
Wieniawski, Henryk, *or* Henri Wieniawski (Pol. violinist and comp.) **12:**650:2b
Wieprecht, Wilhelm (Ger. mus.)
invention of tuba **12:**23:1b
Wieprz River (riv., Pol.)
location *map* **25:**914
Zamosc **12:**892:3a
Wieringermeer Polder (reg., Neth.)
creation of IJsselmeer Polders **6:**253:3a
incorporation into Noordholland **8:**756:3b
Wierix, Jan (art.)
engraving of Garnett *illus.* **5:**128
Wierzynski, Kazimierz (Pol. poet) **12:**650:3a
Wies (W.Ger.)
church by Zimmermann **12:**918:1a
Wiesbaden, *or* Aquae Mattiacae, *or* Wisibada (W.Ger.) **12:**650:3a
thermal springs **3:**890:1a
Wiesel, Elie, *or* Eliezer Wiesel (Am. au.) **12:**651:1a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Wiesel, Torsten Nils (Swed. biol.) **12:**651:1b
Wiesenthal, Simon (Isr. Nazi-hunter) **12:**651:1b
discovery of Eichmann **4:**397:1a
Wieser, Friedrich von (Aus. econ.) **12:**651:2b
contribution to Austrian school **1:**721:1a
Wieskirche (church, Munich, W.Ger.)
Rococo art **10:**127:3a
wife (anthro.)
structure of family **4:**673:2b
"Wife, A" (poem by Overbury)
discussed in biography **9:**17:1a
wife exchange
practice by western Arctic cultures **14:**16:1b
"Wife of Usher's Well, The" (Br. ballad)
use of supernatural **23:**118:1b
"Wife Wrapped in Wether's Skin, The" (Br. ballad)
comic romanticism **23:**118:2b
Wifred (Catalan count)
establishment of dynasty in Catalonia **28:**24:1a
WIFU (Can. org.): *see* Western Interprovincial Football Union
wig 12:651:3a
development in dress history **17:**444:1a *passim to* 456:2b
use in theatre **28:**607:1b
Wigan (dist., Gtr Mches., U.K.) **12:**651:3b
Wigandia caracasana (bot.)
variety of Hydrophyllaceae **6:**195:1a
wigeon, *or* widgeon (bird) **12:**651:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wiggin, Kate Douglas, *or* Kate Douglas Smith (Eng. au.) **12:**652:1a
Wiggins, David (Br. philos.)
moral realism **18:**647:2b
Wigglesworth, Michael (Am. theol. and writ.) **12:**652:1a
Wigglesworth, Sir Vincent Brian (Br. entom.) **12:**652:1b
Wight, Isle of (co., U.K.) **12:**652:2a
Christian conversion **29:**28:2b
influence on Southhampton tides **11:**47:2b
Wightman, Hazel, *or* Hazel Hotchkiss (Am. athlete) **12:**652:3b
Wightman Cup (tennis) **12:**652:3b
founding by Wightman **12:**652:3b
tennis **28:**168:1a
winners *list* **11:**173
Wigman, Mary (Ger. dancer) **12:**652:3b
contribution to modern dance **16:**952:1a; **16:**968:2a
influenced by Laban **7:**78:2a
Wigmore, John Henry (Am. legal schol.) **12:**653:1a
Wigmore Music Library (library, W.Austr., Austr.)
collection and study **12:**601:1a
Wigner, Eugene Paul (Am. phys.) **12:**653:1a
formula on conservation of parity **9:**155:2b
views on energy transfer **26:**502:2a
Wigner effect (phys.)
energy transfer through neutron collision **26:**502:2a
Wigston (dist., Leic., U.K.): *see* Oadby and Wigston
Wigtown, *or* Wigtownshire (dist., U.K.) **12:**653:2a
wigwam 12:653:2b
development of tent **11:**638:3a
major ref. in American Indians **13:**345:1b
Wihtred (k. of Kent) **12:**653:2b
role in Middle Ages in England **29:**29:2b
Wiitiko, *or* Windigo (Native Am. myth.)
Algonkian folklore **13:**322:2b
association with spiritual beliefs **26:**578:1b
Wiitiko psychosis
Algonkian culture **13:**322:2b
Wijde Bay (rock unit, Nor.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Wika-K'iraw (Inca leader): *see* Vicaquirao
Wikner, Pontus (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**15:2b
Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Emmo Friedrich Richard Ulrich von (Ger. schol.) **12:**653:3a
contribution to German scholarship **27:**30:1b
work in epigraphy **20:**668:1a
wilayah (gov. reg., N. Af.)
Tunisian adminstrative areas **24:**952:2b
Wilber Creek (creek, Alsk., U.S.)
foliated ground-ice *illus.* **20:**806
Wilberforce, Samuel (Eng. bp.) **12:**653:3a
attack on Huxley and evolution **6:**179:1b; **16:**979:2a
Wilberforce, William (Br. pol.) **12:**654:1a
abolitionist movement **27:**234:1b

promotion of Indian education **18:**63:2a
support for Philip **9:**379:1b
Wilbrord, Saint, *or* Wilbrord of Utrecht (Du. bp): *see* Willibrord, Saint
Wilbur, E. M. (Am. rel. hist.)
views on Unitarianism's development **26:**264:2a
Wilbur, John (Am. rel. leader)
role in
Friends United Meeting **5:**11:1b
Quaker evangelical schism **26:**255:2b
Wilbur, Richard Purdy (Am. poet) **12:**654:2a
Wilbye, John (Eng. comp.) **12:**654:2b
Wilcox, Horace (Am. Prohibitionist)
role in Los Angeles **23:**307:2a
Wilcox, Marjorie (Br. act.): *see* Neagle, Dame Anna
Wilcox, Thomas (Brit. cler.)
authorship of "Admonition to Parliament" **9:**162:1a
Wilcy (people): *see* Lutycy
Wild, John (philos.)
views on Christian philosophy **16:**314:2a
Wild, Jonathan (Eng. criminal) **12:**654:3a
abuse of English informer system **25:**940:1a
Wild, Joseph (Austr. expl.)
exploration of Australian Capital Territory **14:**441:1a
wild allspice (bot.): *see* spicebush
wild ass (zool.): *see* ass
wild bean, *or* Apios americana, *or* potato bean (bot.)
classification **5:**517:3b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**132
wild bleeding heart, *or* Dicentra eximia, *or* eastern bleeding heart (bot.)
species of bleeding heart **2:**279:2a
wild boar (mammal): *see* boar
"Wild Boy of Aveyron, The" (work by Itard)
education of the mentally retarded **18:**112:2a
Wild Bunch, *or* Train Robbers' Syndicate (Am. outlaws) **12:**654:3b
see also Cassidy, Butch; Lay, Elzy; Sundance Kid
wild calla (plant): *see* arum lily
wild cane (bot.)
use in breeding of sugarcane **19:**155:2a
wild Canterbury bell (bot.): *see* California bluebell
wild carrot (wild plant): *see* Queen Anne's lace
wild celery (herb): *see* smallage
wild chestnut (bot.): *see* golden evergreen chinquapin
wild cinnamon, *or* Canella alba (tree)
use for Canellaceae **13:**668:1b
wild coffee (plant)
variety of feverwort **4:**757:2a
wild columbine, *or* Aquilegia canadensis (bot.)
characteristics **3:**475:3b
wild cucumber, *or* balsam apple, *or* Echinocystis lobata (bot.) **12:**655:1a
"Wild Duck, The," *or* "Vildanden" (work by Ibsen)
discussed in biography **6:**228:2b
example of tragicomedy **23:**166:2b
Norwegian literature **27:**16:2a
wild flower (bot.) **12:**655:1b
ecosystems *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17:**1020
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wild Flower Preservation Society of America (Am. org.)
founding by Britton **2:**535:2a
wild garlic, *or* Allium ursinum (plant)
classification **1:**281:3a, *illus.*
wild ginger, *or* Asarum (bot.) **12:**655:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wild horse (zool.)
example of Equidae **4:**534:1a
general features of horses **23:**483:1a
wild hyacinth, *or* Endymion nonscriptus (bot.)
variety of bluebell **2:**300:2b
wild hydrangea (bot.): *see* hills-of-snow
wild ipecac (bot.): *see* feverwort
wild lavender (bot.): *see* chaste tree
wild lupine, *or* Lupinus perennis (bot.)
description **7:**566:3b
wild-man-of-the-woods cycle (poetic cycle)
Gaelic literature **15:**625:2a
wild mango, *or* dika, *or* Irvingia gabonensis (bot.) **12:**655:3a
source of food products **13:**756:1a
wild marjoram, *or* Origanum vulgare (herb)
description **7:**857:1b
wild mint, *or* Mentha arvensis (bot.)
variety of Mentha **8:**23:2b
wild oat (bot.) **12:**655:3a
"Wild Orchid, The," *or* "Gymnadenia" (work by Undset)
Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
"Wild Palms, The" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:2a
wild pansy, *or* field pansy, *or* heartsease, *or* love-in-idleness, *or* Viola tricolor (bot.)
description **9:**118:1a
wild passion-flower, *or* maypop, *or* Passiflora incarnata, *or* passion vine (bot.)
species of passion-flower **9:**186:3b
wild pig (mammal): *see* boar
wild pink (bot.): *see* dragon's-mouth
wild pumpkin (bot.): *see* calabazilla
wild radish, *or* jointed charlock, *or* Raphanus raphanistrum **12:**655:3b
wild rice, *or* Zizania aquatica (plant) **12:**656:1a
example of monoecious strategy **13:**822:1b
Menominee food source **13:**344:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wild Rose (art)
design by New England Glass Company **8:**634:3b
wild rye, *or* lyme grass (bot.) **12:**656:1b
wild sarsaparilla, *or* Aralia nudicaulis (bot.)
member of Araliaceae **1:**515:3b
relation to spikenard **11:**97:2a
wild spikenard, *or* Smilacina racemosa (bot.)
variety of spikenard **11:**97:2a
"Wild Strawberries" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**128:1b
"Wild Swans at Coole, The" (work by Yeats)
English literature **18:**600B:2a
wild thyme, *or* Thymus serpyllum (bot.)
member of Lamiaceae **7:**122:2b
Wild Tiger Corps (Thai. paramilitary org.)
foundation by Vajiravudh **12:**234:3a
wild tobacco, *or* Nicotiana rustica (bot.)
tobacco production **11:**812:1b, *illus.*
wild turkey (zool.): *see* common turkey
wild-water racing, *or* white-water racing (canoeing competition) **12:**656:2a
Wild West show (popular entertainment) **12:**656:2a
major ref. in Pageantry and Spectacle **25:**302:2b
wild yak, *or* Bos grunniens mutus (mammal)
yak **12:**805:2b
wild yam, *or* Dioscorea hispida (bot.)
poisonous plants *table* **25:**903
wildcat, *or* Felis silvestris (mammal) **12:**656:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also bobcat
Wildcat (Am. aircraft)
designed by Grumman **5:**523:1a
wildcat bank (U.S. hist.) **12:**656:3a
Wilde, F. A. (Ger. physic.)
contraception devices **15:**114:1a
Wilde, Oscar Fingal O'Flahertie Wills (Irish poet and dram.) **12:**656:3a
contribution to
Anarchist movement **27:**460:1a
children's literature **23:**212:2a
comedy of manners **7:**784:3b
English literature **18:**600:1b
epigram **4:**524:3a
farce **23:**166:2a
influence on
European culture **18:**814:1b
Gide **5:**255:3b
influenced by French novelist **23:**139:2a
prosecution by Baron Carson of Duncairn **2:**903:2a
views on nonfictional prose literature **23:**186:2a
Wilde, William R. (Irish physic.)
contribution to otolaryngology **8:**1043:2a
wildebeest (mammal): *see* gnu
Wildenvey, Herman, *or* Herman Theodor Portaas (Nor. poet) **12:**657:3b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
Wilder, Billy, *or* Samuel Wilder (Am. dir. and producer) **12:**657:3b
Wilder, Laura Ingalls (Am. au.) **12:**658:1a
contribution to children's literature **23:**215:1b
significance of De Smet **3:**934:3a
Wilder, Russel M. (Am. path.)
association with Ricketts **10:**57:2a
Wilder, Thornton Niven (Am. writ.) **12:**658:1a
contribution to American literature **13:**419:1b
Wilderness, Battle of the (Am. Civil War) **12:**658:2a
"Wilderness of Mirrors, A," *or* "Mein Name sei Gantenbein" (work by Frisch)
discussed in biography **5:**14:2a
"Wilderness of Zin, The" (work by Lawrence and Wooley)
discussed in biography **7:**206:3a
Wilderness Road (U.S. hist.)
role of Boone **2:**373:3a
Wilderness Society (Am. sporting org.)
promotion of hiking **5:**921:2a
Wilderspin, Samuel (Br. educ.)
development of infant school **9:**681:1b
"Wildfang, Der" (play by Kotzebue)
discussed in biography **6:**975:2a
wildfire (tobacco disease)
investigated by Ivanovsky **6:**441:3b
Wildfowl Trust (bird sanctuary, U.K.)
preservation of waterfowl **15:**29:1a
Wildgans, Anton (Aus. dram. and poet) **12:**658:2a
wildland fire **12:**658:2b
see also forest fire
"Wildlife" (work by Alston)
development of dance **16:**947:2b
wildlife conservation **12:**658:3a
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16:**676:1b
animal life
birds of prey **4:**664:1b
primates used for scientific experiments **23:**421:2b
waterfowl **15:**28:2b
forest management **19:**407:2a
game management **6:**160:3b
preservation of species in zoos **12:**932:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
wildlife management
major ref. in Forestry and Forest Products **19:**413:1b
see also game management
wildlife refuges and sanctuaries
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16:**676:1a
see also specific sanctuaries by name
Wildman, Sir John (Eng. agitator) **12:**659:3a
Wilfrid, Saint, *or* Wilfred of York (Eng. St.) **12:**659:3b
role in Middle Ages in England **29:**28:2b
Wilge River (riv., S.Af.)
Orange Free State **27:**661:2b
Wilgus, William John (Am. engin.)
contribution to immersed tube tunnel **6:**268:1b
innovations in tunnel construction **26:**451:2b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Wilhelm, C., *or* C. Pitcher (designer)
dance costumes **28:**605:2b
Wilhelm, Hoyt, *or* James Hoyt Wilhelm (Am. athlete)
history of baseball **28:**145:2a
Wilhelm, Mount (mt., Pap.N.G.)
elevation **9:**130:3b; **17:**761:2a, 781:2b
Wilhelm I (emp. of Ger.): *see* William I
Wilhelm II (emp. of Ger.): *see* William II
Wilhelm Alexander (grand duke of Luxem.): *see* William III
Wilhelm der Weise (landgrave of Hesse-Kassel): *see* William IV
Wilhelm Friedrich Ludwig (emp. of Ger.): *see* William I
Wilhelm Heinrich (k. of Gt.Br.): *see* William IV
"Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship," *or* Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**183:1a
influence of Stein **11:**237:3b
model of Bildungsroman **2:**212:1b
origin of apprenticeship novel **23:**135:2b
place in German literature **20:**32:1a
"Wilhelm Meister's Theatrical Mission," *or* "Wilhelm Meisters Theatralische Sendung" (novel by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**184:2a
"Wilhelm Meister's Travels," *or* "Wilhelm Meisters Wanderjahre" (work by Goethe)
place in German literature **20:**32:1b
Wilhelm of Holland (k. of Ger.): *see* William
"Wilhelm Tell" (work by Schiller): *see* "William Tell"
Wilhelm von Hirsau (Ger. abbot): *see* William of Hirsau
Wilhelmina, *or* Wilhelmine Friederike Sophie (margravine of Bayreuth) **12:**660:2a
Wilhelmina, *or* Wilhelmina Helena Pauline Maria (q. of Neth.) **12:**660:2a
Dutch resistance in World War II **23:**341:2a
Wilhelmina (w. of William V)
restoration of stadholderate **23:**339:1a
Wilhelmina Gebergte (mts., Sur.) **12:**660:2b
continuation in Bakhuis Gebergte **1:**815:2b
elevation of Suriname **20:**495:1a
Wilhelmj, August Emil Daniel Ferdinand Viktor (Ger. violinist) **12:**660:3a
Wilhelmshaven (W.Ger.) **12:**660:3a
population of Niedersachsen **8:**697:1a
Wilkes, Charles (Am. expl. and nav.

of.) **12:**660:3b
expedition with Dana **3:**870:3b
exploration of
Antarctica **13:**859:1a
Indian Ocean **25:**196:1a
Pearl Harbor **9:**227:1b
history of cartography **23:**516:2b
Wilkes, John (Br. journ. and pol.) **12:**661:1a
attacked by Blackstone **2:**264:1b
elections to House of Commons **29:**74:1b
friendship with Almon **1:**289:1b
opposition to George III **29:**73:2a
support by Pitt **9:**478:2a
Wilkes, Maurice (Br. math.)
development of digital computer **16:**630:2b, 631:1a
Wilkes-Barre (Pa., U.S.) **12:**662:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Wilkes Land (reg., Antarc.) **12:**662:2a
meteorite crater **16:**758:1b
physiography **13:**847:1a
Wilkie, Sir David (Br. paint.) **12:**662:2a
influence on Mulready **8:**410:2a
work in photographic modeling **25:**792:2b
Wilkins, Sir George Hubert (Austr. expl.) **12:**662:2b
flight over Antarctica **13:**860:1a; **18:**866:2a
Wilkins, John (Br. bp. and sci.)
contribution to lexicography **18:**390:1b
speculation on
gas turbine development **18:**457:2b
human's ability to fly **28:**821:2b
perpetual motion machine **18:**442:2a
Wilkins, Mac (Am. athlete) **12:**662:3a
discus throw **4:**122:3b
Wilkins, Mary Eleanor (Am. au.): *see* Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins
Wilkins, Maurice Hugh Frederick (Br. biophysicist) **12:**662:3b
Wilkins, Roy (Am. human rights leader) **12:**663:1a
Wilkinson, Sir Geoffrey (Eng. chem.) **12:**663:1b
Wilkinson, J. H. (Br. math.)
contributions to numerical analysis **25:**44:2a
Wilkinson, James (U.S. mil. of.) **12:**663:2a
relation to Burr **2:**664:2b
Wilkinson, John (Eng. ironmaster) **12:**663:2b
development of machine tools **28:**729:1a
Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner (Br. archae.)
contribution as Egyptologist **4:**393:2a
Wilkinson, Norman (Br. art.)
style of stage design **28:**586:1a
Wilkinson's catalyst (chem.): *see* chlorotris
will, *or* testament (law) **12:**663:3b
major ref. in Inheritance and Succession **21:**582:2a
features of
German Civil Code **22:**928:1a
Napoleonic Code **22:**927:1a
procedural law **26:**164:2a
property law **26:**177:2b
trust law **26:**184:1b
source of genealogical history **20:**670:2a
will (philos.)
central conceptualizations of humanism **18:**739:1a, 740:1b
Rank's interpretation of personality development **9:**937:2b
Rousseau's interpretation of society **26:**1005:1b
Schopenhauer's interpretation of a priori **22:**496:1b
see also free will
"Will o' the Wisp" (work by Drieu La Rochelle): *see* "Fire Within, The"
"Will to Believe and Other Essays in Popular Philosophy, The" (work by James)
formulation of
philosophy of religion **6:**488:3a
Pragmatism **25:**647:1b; **25:**765:2a
"Will to Meaning, The" (work by Frankl)
contribution to ethics **18:**647A:1b
will to power (philos.)
Nietzsche's theory **24:**898:2a
"Will to Power, The," *or* "Der Wille zur Macht" (work by Nietzsche)
discussed in biography **24:**897:2b
Willading, Johann Friedrich (Swiss states.) **12:**663:3b
Willaert, Adriaan (Belg. comp.) **12:**664:1a
choral setting for poetry **24:**616:1a
composition of
chanson **3:**88:3a
madrigal **7:**661:2a
Willamette River (riv., Ore., U.S.) **12:**664:1b
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Willamette Valley (reg., Ore., U.S.)
physiography of
Oregon **12:**664:1b, *illus.*; **29:**452:2a
Pacific Coast Ranges **24:**996:1a
Willan, Healey (Can. comp.)
contribution to organ music **24:**685:2b
Willans, P. W. (Br. engine designer)
contribution to engine design **28:**466:2a
Willapa Hills (reg., Wash., U.S.)
description **29:**455:2b
Willard, Emma, *or* Emma Hart (Am. educ.) **12:**664:2b
birthplace in Berlin **2:**136:3a
Willard, Frances Elizabeth Caroline (Am. educ.) **12:**664:3a
Willard, Jess (Am. athlete) **12:**664:3b
fight with
Dempsey **4:**10:1b
Johnson **6:**593:1b
Willard, Simon (Am. clockmaker) **12:**664:3b
development of banjo clock **1:**870:1a
Willaume, David (Eng. silversmith)
use of cut-card style *illus.* **3:**811
Willcocks, Sir William (Br. engin.) **12:**665:1a
Willdenow, Carl Ludwig (Ger. bot.)
contribution to Berlin Botanical Garden and Botanical Museum **2:**137:3a
Wille, Ulrich (Swiss mil. leader) **12:**665:1b
"Wille zur Macht, Der" (work by Nietzsche): *see* "Will to Power, The"
"Willehalm" (work by Wolfram von Eschenbach)
discussed in biography **12:**730:2a
Willem (duke of Holl.)
role in Low Countries history **23:**321:2b
Willem, Prins van Oranje (k. of Gt.Br.): *see* William III
Willem, Prins van Oranje, Graaf van Nassau (stadholder of United Provinces of Neth.): *see* William I
"Willem IV en Engeland tot 1748" (work by Geyl)
discussed in biography **5:**230:3a
Willem Alexander Paul Frederik Lodewijk (k. of Neth.): *see* William III
Willem de Zwijger (stadholder of United Provinces of Neth.): *see* William I
Willem Frederik (k. of Neth.): *see* William I
Willem Frederik George Lodewijk (k. of Neth.): *see* William II
Willem Hendrik (k. of Gt.Br): *see* William III
Willem Karel Hendrik Friso (prince of Orange and Nassau): *see* William IV
Willem Lodewijk (stadholder of Friesland): *see* William Louis
Willem Pretorius Game Reserve (S.Af.) **12:**665:2b
flora and fauna of Orange Free State **27:**661:2b
Willem van Ruysbroeck, *or* Wilhelmus Rubruquis, *or* William of Rubrouck (Fr. expl.) **12:**665:2a
Willemer, Marianne von (Ger. aristocrat)
friendship with Goethe **20:**185:1b
willemite (min.) **12:**665:2b
fluorescence in minerals **23:**24:1b; *illus.* **24:**140
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
Willems, Jan Frans (Flem. poet) **12:**665:3a
Willemstad (Neth.Ant.) **12:**665:3b
importance to Netherlands Antilles **29:**785:2b
Willemstad (isl., Venez.)
Venezuela *map* **29:**488
willet, *or* Catoptrophorus semipalmatus (bird) **12:**665:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Willett, William (Br. advocate)
daylight saving time **3:**925:2a
William (count of Blois)
role in history of Blois **19:**527:2b
William, *or* Wilhelm von Holland, *or* William of Holland (k. of Ger.) **12:**671:2a
association with Innocent IV **6:**323:3b
emperor *list* **6:**21
role in history of Germany **20:**55:1b
William, Fort (ft., Calcutta, India) **12:**678:3b
Calcutta **15:**459:1a
William, Mount (mt., Vic., Austr.)
Victoria **14:**465:2a
William, Prince of Orange, Count of Nassau (stadholder of United Provinces of Neth.): *see* William I
William I, *or* Guillaume de Normandie, *or* Guillaume le Bâtard, *or* Guillaume le Conquérant, *or* William of Normandy, *or* William the Bastard, *or* William the Conqueror (k. of Eng.) **12:**666:1b
association with
Baldwin V **1:**827:3a
Edward **4:**374:1a
Harold II **5:**714:2b
Henry I **5:**842:2b
Matilda **7:**937:1a
burial at Caen **26:**854:2a
contribution to coinage **16:**543:2b
introduction of beheading **2:**50:2b
king *list* **12:**142
policy towards judicial duels **4:**258:1a
role in history of
Brittany **2:**534:1b; **19:**529:1b
England **1:**434:2b; **12:**144:2b; **29:**32:2b *passim to* 34:1b
London **16:**429:2a; **23:**303:2b
Norman Conquest **8:**766:3b
Normandy **8:**768:1b; **19:**542:2b
House of Normandy **8:**768:2b
Norman peoples **8:**765:3b
views on strategy and tactics
engineering **29:**697:1a
holy war **26:**927:1b
William I, *or* Wilhelm I, *or* Wilhelm Friedrich Ludwig (emp. of Ger.) **12:**669:3a
affected by Franco-German War **4:**935:1a
association with
Bismarck **15:**121:2b *passim to* 123:1b
William II **12:**670:2b
role in history of Germany **20:**86:2b *passim to* 90:2a
Ems telegram **4:**482:2a
Prussia **9:**753:2a; **20:**158:1b
Württemberg **20:**178:1a
William I (count of Holl.)
role in history of Netherlands **23:**360:2b
William I, *or* Willem Frederik (k. of Neth.) **12:**674:1b
role in history of Low Countries **23:**340:2a *passim to* 352:2a
House of Orange **8:**977:3a
Luxembourg **23:**357:1a
William I, *or* Willem, Prins van Oranje, Graaf van Nassau, *or* Willem de Zwijger, *or* William, Prince of Orange, Count of Nassau, *or* William the Silent (stadholder of United Provinces of Neth.) **12:**671:3a
association with
Buys **2:**690:3b
Cecil **3:**3:3b
Egmond **4:**388:1a
Farnese **4:**687:2a
Hembyze **5:**823:3b
Hoorne **6:**48:2a
Louis **7:**507:3a
Maurice **7:**955:1b
role in history of
Low Countries **23:**322:2b *passim to* 332:2a
Holland **6:**7:3a
House of Orange **8:**977:3a
Spain **28:**42:1b
William I, *or* Guillaume Longue-Epée, *or* William Longsword (duke of Normandy) **12:**675:1a
relation to Rollo **10:**147:2a
William I, *or* William the Lion (k. of Scot.) **12:**675:1a
association with Henry II **5:**836:1a
king *list* **12:**142
historical role in
Caithness **2:**727:1a
Scotland **29:**116:1b
William I, *or* Guglielmo il Malo, *or* William the Bad (k. of Sicily) **12:**675:1b
association with
Adrian IV **1:**108:3b
Frederick I **4:**951:1b
William I of Poitiers (duke of Aquitaine)
role in history of France **19:**459:1b
William I the Pious (count of Auvergne)
role in history of Aquitaine **1:**503:3a
William II, *or* Guillaume le Roux, *or* William Rufus (k. of Eng.) **12:**667:3a
association with
Anselm **1:**434:2b
Flambard **4:**815:1b
Robert II **10:**104:1a
Robert of Bellême **10:**105:2a
Urban II **12:**198:3a
William the Conqueror **12:**667:3a
contribution to coinage **16:**543:2b
king *list* **12:**142
role in history of England **29:**34:1a, 128:2b
William II, *or* Friedrich Wilhelm Viktor Albert, *or* Wilhelm II (emp. of Ger.) **12:**670:1b
accusation of war crimes **12:**491:1b; **29:**645:2b
association with
Bismarck **15:**127:1a
Bülow **2:**628:3b
Francis Joseph I **4:**930:1b
Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst **5:**974:2a
Holstein **6:**18:1a
Maximilian **7:**966:3b
Tirpitz **11:**795:3b
policy towards education **18:**58:1a
role in history of
Algeciras Conference **1:**262:3b
France **19:**513:2b
Germany **18:**796:2b; **20:**90:2a
Prussia **20:**158:1b
Württemberg **12:**784:1b
Greece **20:**385:2a
Kruger Telegram **7:**14:1a
Morocco **8:**330:3b
World War I **18:**801:2b; **21:**732:1b

William II (count of Holl.)
role in history of
Hague, The **5**:615:2a
Holland **6**:7:2b
Low Countries **23**:321:1a, 360:2b
William II, *or* Willem Frederik George Lodewijk (k. of Neth.) **12**:674:2b
role in history of
Japan **22**:323:2b
Low Countries **23**:341:1a
House of Orange **8**:977:3a
Tilburg **11**:773:1a
William II (prince of Orange) **12**:673:2b
association with Witt **12**:717:1b
role in history of Low Countries **23**:335:1a
William II, *or* Guglielmo il Buono, *or* William the Good (k. of Sicily) **12**:675:2b
invasion of Byzantine Empire **1**:394:3a
leadership in Third Crusade **16**:833:1b
role in history of Sicily **22**:268:1a
William III, *or* Willem, Prins van Oranje, *or* Willem Hendrik, *or* William Henry, *or* William of Orange (k. of Gt.Br.) **12**:668:1b
association with
Anne **1**:427:2a
Argyll **1**:547:3b
Dartmouth of Dartmouth **3**:893:1a
Defoe **3**:958:1b
Frederick William **4**:959:1b
Friso **6**:591:1a
Heinsius **5**:807:3b
James II **6**:482:3b
Leeds **7**:239:3a
Louis XIV **7**:501:1b
Marlborough **7**:861:3a
Marot **7**:868:2b
Mary II **7**:899:3b
Purcell **9**:806:1a
Richmond **10**:54:3a
Romney **10**:166:3a
Witt **12**:717:2a
contribution to coinage **16**:544:2b
king *list* **12**:142
opposition by
Sancroft **10**:404:3b
Sarsfield **10**:459:2a
policy towards art
tilework *illus.* **17**:119
William and Mary style **12**:679:1b
role in history of
Battle of the Boyne **2**:448:1b
England and Scotland **11**:329:1a
France **19**:480:1b
Germany **20**:73:1a
Great Britain **29**:65:2b
Low Countries **23**:335:1b
War of the Grand Alliance **5**:414:1b
symbolism in Northern Ireland **29**:136:1a
see also Mary II
William III, *or* Willem Alexander Paul Frederik Lodewijk (k. of Neth.) **12**:674:3a
role in history of
House of Orange **8**:977:3a
Low Countries **23**:341:1b, 357:1b
William IV (duke of Bav.)
Bavaria **20**:136:2a
William IV, *or* Wilhelm Heinrich, *or* William Henry, duke of Clarence (k. of Gt.Br.) **12**:669:2a
association with
Grey **5**:492:2a
Victoria **29**:505:1a
king *list* **12**:142
role in history of
Great Britain **29**:82:2a
Hanover **5**:687:1a
William IV, *or* Wilhelm der Weise, *or* William the Wise (landgrave of Hesse-Kassel) **12**:671:2a
Hesse-Kassel **5**:900:1b
William IV (count of Holl.)
role in history of Holland **6**:7:3a
William IV, *or* Wilhelm Alexander (grand duke of Luxem.) **12**:671:3a
role in history of Luxembourg **23**:357:1b
William IV, *or* Willem Karel Hendrik Friso (prince of Orange and Nassau) **12**:673:3a
role in history of Low Countries **23**:336:2a *passim to* 338:2a
William V (count of Holl.)
role in history of
Jülich **6**:648:2a
Low Countries **23**:361:2a
Vlaardingen **12**:411:1a
William V (prince of Orange) **12**:673:3b
role in history of Low Countries **23**:338:2b
William IX (duke of Aquitaine) **12**:666:1b
association with
Albigenses **1**:220:2a
Marcabru **7**:819:2b
contribution to French literature **19**:566:1a
role in history of Gascony **19**:536:2a
William X (duke of Aquitaine) **12**:666:1b
William and Mary College (univ., Williamsburg, Va., U.S.) **12**:679:1a
colonial education **18**:53:1a
establishment **2**:268:1a
Williamsburg **12**:682:1a; **29**:354:2a
William and Mary style **12**:679:1b
distinguished from Stuart style **11**:330:1a
William Blackwood and Sons, Ltd. (Scot. publ.)
establishment by Blackwood **2**:266:1b
William Clito (count of Flanders) **12**:675:3a
association with
Henry I **5**:835:2a
Thierry **11**:708:1b
role in history of Flanders **23**:358:2a
William de Hauteville, *or* Guglielmo Braccio-di-Ferro, *or* Guglielmo d'Altavilla, *or* Guillaume Bras de Fer, *or* Guillaume de Hauteville, *or* William Iron Arm (Norman mercenary) **12**:675:3b
association with Robert **10**:102:2a
William de la Mare (Eng. philos.) **12**:675:3b
William Filene's Sons Co. (Am. Co.): *see* Filene's
William Henry, duke of Clarence (k. of Gt.Br.): *see* William IV
William Henry, Prince of Orange (k. of Gt.Br.): *see* William III
William Longsword (duke of Normandy): *see* William I
William Louis (stadholder of Friesland)
association with Maurice **7**:955:2a
William McKinley, Fort (ft., Makati, Phil.): *see* Andres Bonifacio, Fort
William of Auvergne, *or* Guillaume d'Auvergne, *or* Guillaume de Paris, *or* William of Alvernia, *or* William of Paris (Fr. philos.) **12**:676:1b
contribution to Scholasticism **25**:753:2a
William of Auxerre, *or* Guillaume d'Auxerre (Fr. philos.) **12**:676:2b
William of Champeaux, *or* Guglielmus de Campellis, *or* Guillaume de Champeaux (Fr. philos.) **12**:676:3a
association with
Abelard **1**:26:1a
Bernard **2**:145:1b
contribution to Scholastic Realism **25**:592:1b; **25**:752:2a
William of Conches, *or* Guillaume de Conches (Fr. philos.) **12**:676:3b
William of Corbeil (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2**:815
William of Gelderland (duke of Gelderland)
association with Charles VI **3**:106:1b
William of Hirsau, *or* Wilhelm von Hirsau (Ger. abbot) **12**:677:1a
William of Holland (k. of Ger.): *see* William
William of Moerbeke, *or* Guillaume de Moerbeke (Belg. archbp.) **12**:677:2a
contribution to Aristotelianism **14**:70:2a
William of Newburgh (Eng. hist.) **12**:677:2b
contribution to historiography **20**:625:2b
William of Normandy (k. of Eng.): *see* William I
William of Ockham (Eng. philos.): *see* Ockham, William of
William of Orange (k. of Gt.Br.): *see* William III
"William of Palerne" (Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18**:573:2b
William of Paris (Fr. philos.): *see* William of Auvergne
William of Rubrouck (medieval Fr. expl.): *see* Willem van Ruysbroeck
William of Saint-Amour, *or* Guillaume de Saint-Amour (Fr. philos.) **12**:677:3a
association with Bonaventure **2**:354:1a
William of Saint Carilef, *or* William of Saint Calais, *or* Bishop William (Eng. bp.) **12**:678:1a
William of Saint-Thierry, *or* Guillaume de Saint-Thierry (Fr. philos.) **12**:678:1b
association with Abelard **1**:26:2b
William of Sens, *or* Guillaume de Sens (Fr. arch.) **12**:678:2a
William of Sherwood (Eng. math.)
contribution to logic **23**:238:2b
William of Tripoli (Dominican missionary)
missionary work **16**:839:1a
William of Tyre (Fr.-Syr. hist.) **12**:678:2b
role in Jerusalem's Latin Kingdom **16**:831:1a
William of Wickham, *or* William of Wykeham (Eng. prelate and states.): *see* Wykeham, William of
William of Wied (k. of Alb.)
role in history of Albania **13**:213:2b
William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art and Mary Atkins Museum of Fine Arts (museum, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.): *see* Nelson Gallery of Art and Atkins Museum of Fine Arts
William Rufus (k. of Eng.): *see* William II
William Sancho (duke of Gascony)
history of Gascony **19**:536:2a
"William Tell," *or* "Guillaume Tell" (opera by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10**:195:1b
"William Tell," *or* "Wilhelm Tell" (play by Schiller)
discussed in biography **10**:517:1b
William the Aetheling, *or* Guillaume Aetheling (duke of Normandy) **12**:678:3a
William the Bad (k. of Sicily): *see* William I
William the Bastard, *or* William the Conqueror (k. of Eng.): *see* William I
William the Lion (k. of Scot.): *see* William I
William the Marshal (Eng. marshal): *see* Pembroke and Striguil, William Marshal, 1st earl of
William the Silent (stadholder of United Provinces of Neth.): *see* William I
William the Wise (landgrave of Hesse-Kassel): *see* William IV
William Wrigley Jr. Company (Co., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
establishment by Wrigley **12**:774:2a
Williams, Allen Lane (Br. publ.): *see* Lane, Sir Allen
Williams, Augusta (Am. ballerina): *see* Maywood, Augusta
Williams, Bert (Am. comedian) **12**:679:2b
Williams, Betty (Irish activist) **12**:679:2b
Williams, Bleddyn (Welsh athlete) **12**:679:3a
Williams, Cecily Delphine (Eng. physic.)
description of kwashiorkor **25**:68:2a
Williams, Daniel Hale (Am. phys.) **12**:679:3b
Williams, Eric Eustace (pr.min. of Tr.and Tob.) **12**:680:1a
role in history of Trinidad and Tobago **29**:792:2b
Williams, Sir Frederic Calland (Br. engin.) **12**:680:2a
Williams, George Emlyn (Welsh act.) **12**:680:1a
Williams, George Kofi Awoonor (Ghanaian au.): *see* Awooner, Kofi
Williams, Hank (Am. singer) **12**:680:2a
Williams, Helen Maria (Br. au.) **12**:680:2b
Williams, John (Eng. bp.)
association with Laud **7**:187:3b
Williams, John (Eng. missionary)
contribution to Polynesian art **25**:119:2b
Williams, John Henry (Am. econ.) **12**:680:3a
Williams, Myrna (Am. act.): *see* Loy, Myrna
Williams, Roger (Am. rel. leader) **12**:680:3b
association with
Coddington **3**:426:3a
Winthrop **12**:709:2a
contribution to
American literature **13**:414:1b
Providence **9**:750:3a
Rhode Island **29**:205:2a, 268:2a, 287:2b
establishment of Baptist religion in United States **1**:878:2a; **26**:248:2a
views on Seeker ideas **10**:603:3b
Williams, Shirley (Br. pol.)
formation of Social Democratic Party **10**:920:2a
Williams, Ted, *or* Theodore Samuel Williams (Am. athlete) **12**:681:1a
Williams, Tennessee, *or* Thomas Lanier Williams (Am. playwright) **12**:681:1b
contribution to American literature **13**:422:1a
Freudian psychology **23**:159:2a
tragedy **23**:176:2a
Williams, Wheeler (Am. sculp.)
anti-avant-garde sculpture **27**:109:2a
Williams, William, *or* Williams Pantycelyn (Br. rel. leader) **12**:681:2b
Williams, William Carlos (Am. poet) **12**:681:3a
association with
Creeley **3**:724:3a
Ginsberg **5**:273:1a
Levertov **7**:307:1b
Pound **9**:649:1a
contribution to
little magazines **7**:404:1b
prosody **23**:104:2b
Williams College (school, Williamstown, Mass., U.S.) **12**:681:3b
Williams Lake Stampede (cultural event, B.C., Can.)
British Columbia **15**:544:1a

Williamsburg (Va., U.S.) **12:**682:1a
architectural restoration **14:**86:2b; **24:**482:2b
Colonial National Historical Park **3:**464:2b
garden and landscape design **19:**668:2a
mental health and hygiene history **8:**21:3b
urban settlement patterns **29:**171:1b
Williamson (W.Va., U.S.) **12:**682:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Williamson, Alexander William (Br. chem.) **12:**682:2a
Williamson, Henry (Br. writ.) **12:**682:2a
Williamson, James (Br. phot.)
role in motion picture history **24:**381:1b
Williamson, Sir Joseph (Br. publ.)
association with Muddiman **8:**391:3b
Williamson, Sonny Boy, *or* John Lee Williamson (Am. mus.) **12:**682:2b
contribution to the blues **2:**302:2a; **10:**34:2a
see also Miller, Alex
Williamson, William Crawford (Eng. nat.) **12:**682:3a
association with Scott **10:**564:1b
Williamson ether synthesis (chem.)
ether production **15:**803:2a
Williamson Shale (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Silurian Period stratigraphic *table* **19:**843
Williamsoniaceae (bot.)
Cycadeoidales **3:**818:3b
Williamson's sapsucker, *or* Sphyrapicus thyroideus (bird)
description **10:**444:1b
Williamsport (Pa., U.S.) **12:**682:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Williamstown (Mass., U.S.) **12:**683:1a
Willibrord, Saint, *or* Saint Wilbrord, *or* Wilbrord of Utrecht, *or* Willibrord of Utrecht (Du. bp.) **12:**683:1b
association with Gregory I **5:**477:3b
role in history of
England **29:**29:1a
Low Countries **23:**315:2b
Alkmaar **1:**274:2b
Echternach **4:**350:3a
Utrecht **12:**221:2b
Willich, August von (Ger. rev.)
viewed by Marx **23:**575:2a
Willie, J. G. (engr.)
engraving of Quesnay *illus.* **9:**854
Willie and Joe (characters by Mauldin)
discussed in biography **7:**950:3b
"Willie's Lady" (ballad)
supernatural theme **23:**118:1b
Willimantic (Conn., U.S.) **12:**683:2a
Willingboro, *or* Levittown (N.J., U.S.) **12:**683:2b
Willink (N.Y., U.S.): *see* East Aurora
Willis, Bailey (Am. geol.) **12:**683:2b
Willis, Bruce (Am. act.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Willis, circle of (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**396:2b
Willis, Grata Payson (Am. au.): *see* Parton, Sara Payson Willis
Willis, Henry (Br. organ builder) **12:**683:3a
contribution to organ development **24:**681:1b, 685:1b
Willis, John (Br. stenographer)
contribution to shorthand **29:**1010:1a
Willis, Roy (Br. anthro.)
study of witchcraft **25:**96:2a
Willis, Thomas (Br. physic.) **12:**683:3b
contributions to medicine **23:**892:1a
Willison, George (Br. art.)
painting of Pigot *illus.* **9:**438
Williston (N.Dak., U.S.) **12:**684:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Williston Basin (reg., U.S.) **12:**684:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Willkie, Wendell Lewis (Am. pol.) **12:**684:1b
defeat by Roosevelt **26:**1002:1a
"Willkommen und Abschied" (poem by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**182:1b
Willmann, Michael (Bohem. paint.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**359:2b
Willmar (Minn., U.S.) **12:**684:2b
Willmes press
use in wine making **14:**743:2b
Willmott, Peter (Br. sociol.)
study of marital roles **19:**64:2b
Willochra Plain (reg., Austr.)
physiography of Australia **14:**408:1a
Willoughby, Hugh (Eng. expl.)
association with Chancellor **3:**77:1a
exploration of trade routes **18:**863:1b
Willoughby of Parham, Francis Willoughby, 5th Baron (gov. of Barb.) **12:**684:2b
role in history of Suriname **20:**497:1b
willow, *br* Salix (bot.) **12:**684:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**712:1b
tundra ecosystem **17:**1002:2b
uses **10:**353:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
willow oak, *or* Quercus phellos (bot.) **12:**685:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Willow Palisade, *or* Liu-t'iao Pien, *or* Liutiaobian (wall, China) **12:**685:1b
history of Mukden **10:**723:1a
Willow pattern (pottery) **12:**685:2a
devised by Minton **17:**123:2b
use in Caughley ware **2:**967:2a
"Willow Tree, The" (opera by Cadman)
discussed in biography **2:**714:2a
Wills, Helen Newington, *or* Helen Newington Wills Moody Roark (Am. athlete) **12:**685:2b
place in tennis history **28:**166:2b
Wills, Maury, *or* Maurice Morning Wills (Am. athlete) **12:**685:2b
Wills, Statute of (Eng.)
development of trust law **26:**183:2a
enactment by Henry VIII **21:**577:2a
role in England **29:**49:2b
Wills Act (U.K.)
law of trusts **26:**184:1b
Willstätter, Richard (Ger. chem.) **12:**685:3a
cyclooctatetraene synthesis **15:**795:1b
Willughby, Francis (Eng. nat.)
association with Ray **9:**961:2b
Willumsen, Dorit (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1b
willy-willy (meteorol.): *see* tropical cyclone
Wilmette (Ill., U.S.) **12:**685:3b
Baha'i temple **7:**910:1b, *illus.*
Wilmington (dist., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
acquisition by Los Angeles **23:**312:1a
affected by oil extraction **20:**24:2a
Wilmington, *or* Fort Christina (Del., U.S.) **12:**685:3b
Delaware **29:**291:2b *passim to* 294:2b
location *map* **29:**158
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Wilmington (N.C., U.S.) **12:**686:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Wilmington, Spencer Compton, earl of, Viscount Pevensey, *or* Baron Wilmington (Eng. noble) **12:**686:2b
prime minister *list* **12:**143
role in British history **29:**71:2b
Wilmore, Alfred (Irish act.): *see* MacLiammoir, Micheal
Wilmot, Frank Leslie Thompson (Austr. poet): *see* Maurice, Furnley
Wilmot, Henry, 2nd Baron of Athalone, Baron Wilmot of Adderbury (Eng. gen.): *see* Rochester, Henry Wilmot, 1st Earl of
Wilmot, John (Eng. poet): *see* Rochester, John Wilmot, 2nd earl of
Wilmot Proviso (U.S. hist.) **12:**686:2b
Free-Soil Party support **4:**964:3a; **29:**227:1b
Wilmot's proposal **8:**79:3a
Wilms' tumour: *see* nephroblastoma
Wilno (U.S.S.R.): *see* Vilnius
Wilno, Union of (Eur. hist.): *see* Vilnius, Union of
Wilno dispute (Eur. hist.): *see* Vilnius dispute
Wilson (N.C., U.S.) **12:**686:3a
location *map* **29:**158
Wilson, Alexander (Scot. ornithologist) **12:**686:3a
contribution to Romanticism **25:**366:1a
Wilson, Sir Angus Frank Johnstone (Br. au.) **12:**687:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**600E:2a
comic grotesque **23:**167:2a
novel **23:**139:1b
Wilson, Charles McMoran (Br. physic. and biog.): *see* Moran, Charles McMoran Wilson, 1st Baron
Wilson, Charles Thomson Rees (Br. phys.) **12:**687:1b
development of cloud chamber **3:**397:1a; **13:**610:2a
Wilson, Colin Henry (Eng. au.) **12:**687:2a
Wilson, E. A. (Br. expl.)
exploration of Antarctica **13:**859:1a
Wilson, Edith Bolling Galt (w. of Woodrow Wilson)
relationship to Woodrow Wilson **12:**692:2a
Wilson, Edmund (Am. crit.) **12:**687:3a
contribution to American literature **13:**422:1b
Freudian criticism **5:**5:2a
novel **23:**146:2a
Symbolist movement **11:**458:3a
Wilson, Edmund Beecher (Am. biol.) **12:**688:1b
association with Muller **8:**407:1a
contribution to zoology **14:**964:2b
Wilson, Edward Osborne (Am. biol.) **12:**688:2a
contribution to
ethics **18:**647:1b
sociobiology **19:**70:1a
Wilson, Godfrey (Br. anthro.) **12:**688:3a
Wilson, Sir Harold (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Wilson, James Harold, Baron Wilson of Rievaulx
Wilson, Henry, *or* Jeremiah Jones Colbath (vice pres. of U.S.) **12:**689:1b
vice presidents *table* **12:**153
Wilson, Sir Henry Hughes, Baronet (Br. field marshal) **12:**689:2a
Wilson, Henry Maitland Wilson, 1st Baron (Br. field marshal): *see* Wilson of Libya and of Stowlangtoft, Henry Maitland Wilson, 1st Baron
Wilson, Jack (Am. Indian prophet): *see* Wovoka
Wilson, James (Br. econ.)
association with Bagehot **1:**792:2b
Wilson, James (Br. nav. of.)
sightings of Fiji islands **25:**275:1a
Wilson, James (U.S. states.) **12:**690:1a
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Wilson, James H. (U.S. gen.)
capture of Columbus, Georgia **3:**476:1a
Wilson, James Harold, Baron Wilson of Rievaulx, *or* Sir Harold Wilson (pr.min. of U.K.) **12:**688:3a
association with Callaghan **2:**747:1b
prime minister *list* **12:**143
role in history of United Kingdom **29:**100:2b *passim to* 102:1a
views on socialism **27:**449:1b
Wilson, John Burgess (Br. au.): *see* Burgess, Anthony
Wilson, John Cook (Br. philos.)
contribution to Rationalism **18:**612:2a
Wilson, John Dover (Br. schol.) **12:**687:2b
Wilson, John Tuzo (Can. geol.) **12:**689:3b
study of seafloor spreading **25:**875:1b
Wilson, Kenneth Geddes (Am. phys.) **12:**690:2a
Wilson, Monica (Br. anthro.)
views on witchcraft **25:**96:1b
Wilson, Mount (mt., Calif., U.S.) **12:**690:2b
Wilson, O. W. (Am. police reformer)
contribution to U.S. police system **25:**943:2b
Wilson, Richard (Br. paint.) **12:**690:2b
contribution to English school **4:**502:2a; **25:**359:1b
Wilson, Robert Woodrow (Am. astron.) **12:**690:3a
investigation of radio source **9:**890:3b
Wilson, Teddy (Am. mus.)
association with
Goodman **5:**363:3a
Hines **24:**644:1a
Wilson, Thomas (Br. bp.)
works translated into Manx **15:**628:1b
Wilson, Sir Thomas (Eng. pol.)
contribution to public archives **20:**659:1a
Wilson, Thomas Woodrow (pres. of U.S.) **12:**690:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**249:2b
administration
Muscle Shoals dam project **8:**439:1b
New Freedom
Clayton Antitrust Act **3:**366:1a
Federal Reserve System **4:**711:2b
Veracruz incident **12:**312:3a
World War I **12:**156:1b; **18:**801:1b; **21:**743:2a
Fourteen Points **4:**907:2b
League of Nations **8:**553:2b
"Lusitania" sinking **7:**570:2a
Preparedness Movement **9:**678:1b
Versailles Treaty **12:**331:1b
Zimmermann telegram **12:**917:3b
association with
Baker **1:**813:2b
Clemenceau **3:**370:3a
House **6:**83:3b
La Follette **7:**64:2a
Lansing **7:**151:2a
Lippmann **7:**388:3a
Marshall **7:**880:3b
Masaryk **7:**907:2b
Orlando **8:**1002:1b
Paderewski **9:**53:1a
Page **9:**58:2b
Roosevelt, Theodore **10:**174:2a
Zapata **12:**897:3a
influenced by Harrington **5:**718:3b
presidents *table* **12:**153
role in history of
Austria **14:**515:1b
Czechoslovakia **16:**924:1a
Germany **20:**93:1b
Mexico **24:**48:1a
Palestine **25:**414:2b
use of Associated Powers **1:**282:1a
views on
mandate system **12:**9:1a
political science **27:**370:1b, 402:2b
self-determination **10:**619:1b; **25:**933:1a
Wilson, William Griffith (Am. businessman)

founding of Alcoholics Anonymous **1**:228:3b
Wilson cloud chamber (radiation detector)
description **3**:397:1a
role of
Blackett **2**:261:3b
Wilson **12**:687:1b
Wilson–Gorman Tariff Act (Am. law)
voided by Pollock v. Farmers' Loan and Trust Company **9**:570:1a
Wilson Observatory (observatory, Calif., U.S.): *see* Mount Wilson Observatory
Wilson of Libya and of Stowlangtoft, Henry Maitland Wilson, 1st Baron (Br. field marshal) **12**:689:3a
role in history of Ireland **21**:966:2b
Wilson v. New (Am. law)
opinion by White **12**:627:2b
Wilson's Creek, Battle of 12:692:3a
Wilson's disease, *or* hepatolenticular degeneration **12**:692:3a
causes and symptoms **3**:329:2b
effect on liver function **17**:308:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Wilson's petrel, *or* Oceanites oceanicus (bird)
description **11**:292:2a
migration pattern **14**:666:2b
Wilson's phalarope, *or* Steganopus tricolor (bird)
description **9**:353:1b
Wilson's Promontory (pt., Vic., Austr.) **12**:692:3a
Wilson's theorem
congruent numbers **25**:16:1b
wilt 12:692:3b
occurrence in plants **17**:357:2b; **25**:236:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Wilton (Wilts., U.K.) **12**:693:1b
location *map* **29**:4
Wilton, John (Br. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:105:1b
Wilton, Marie, *or* Effie Wilton Bancroft (Br. act.)
collaboration with Bancroft **1**:858:1b
innovations in theatrical production **28**:579:2b
Wilton carpet
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21**:498:2b *passim to* 502:2a
merger with Axminster works **17**:80:2a
style of pile **9**:441:2a
Wilton House (bldg., Wilts., U.K.)
Italian Renaissance design **17**:31:2b, *illus.* 32
Wilton industry (archae.)
history of
southern Africa **27**:917:1a
Zambia **3**:613:2b
Wiltshire (co., U.K.) **12**:693:1b
prehistoric burial mounds **2**:650:3b
Wiltwyck (N.Y., U.S.): *see* Kingston
Wiman, *or* Wei Man (Chin. gen.)
role in Korean history **22**:515:2b
Wiman (anc. state, Kor.)
establishment of Nangnang **8**:501:2b
wimble (tool)
use by blacksmith *illus.* **28**:722
Wimbledon Championship, *or* All-England Championship
place in tennis history **28**:165:1a
winners *list* **11**:168
Wimborne (dist., Dorset, U.K.) **12**:693:3a
Wimborne Minster (Dorset, U.K.) **12**:693:3b
place in Middle Ages in England **29**:29:1a, *map* 28
Wimmera (reg., Vic., Austr.) **12**:693:3b
Victoria **14**:465:2b
Wimpina, Konrad (Ger. theol.)
controversy with Luther **23**:367:1b
wimple (headdress) **12**:693:3b
Wimsatt, William Kurtz, Jr. (Am. critic)
theory of
intentional fallacy **13**:25:1b; **14**:107:1a
prosody **23**:105:2a
Winam Gulf, *or* Kavirondo Gulf (gulf, Ken.) **12**:694:1a
Lake Victoria **13**:115:1b
Wincanton in Somerset (Som., U.K.)
production of pottery ware **17**:120:1a
winch
use in fishing **19**:276:2a
Winchcombe (parish, Glos., U.K.) **12**:694:1b
Winchell, Walter (Am. journ.) **12**:694:1b
Winchelsea (E Susx, U.K.) **12**:694:2a
Winchelsey, Robert (archbp. of Canterbury) **12**:694:2b
archbishop *list* **2**:815
association with Edward I **4**:375:2b
Winchester (Hants., U.K.) **12**:694:2b
contribution to organ development **24**:683:1b
location *map* **29**:4
Winchester, *or* Fredericktown (Va., U.S.) **12**:695:1a
location *map* **29**:158
Winchester, Elhanan (Am. cler.)
views on Universalism **26**:264:1a
Winchester, Oliver Fisher (Am. mfr.) **12**:695:1a
Winchester Bible (Romanesque ms.)
development of manuscript illumination **25**:341:1a
Winchester bushel (meas.)
comparison with American bushel **23**:787:2a
Winchester Cathedral (Winchester, Hants., U.K.)
architectural preservation **14**:87:1a
Medieval manuscript illumination **25**:338:2a
Winchester College, *or* Saint Mary College of Winchester (univ., Winchester, Hants., U.K.) **12**:695:1b
Winchester fives (game)
fives **4**:810:3a
Winchester school (Eng. art.) **12**:695:1b
nativity scene *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25**:346
place in Anglo-Saxon art **1**:410:1a
Winchester System
forerunner of British Imperial System **2**:529:3b
"Winchester Troper" (mus. ms.)
canonical hours **2**:809:3a
organum **7**:915:1a
Winckelmann, Johann Joachim (Ger. art hist.) **12**:695:2b
association with Goethe **20**:181:2b
contribution to classical scholarship **27**:28:1a
influence on Neoclassical painting **25**:361:1a
innovations in art history **20**:77:1b; **20**:634:1a
Lessing's criticism **7**:299:3b
views on
Classicism **3**:355:3a
Neoclassicism **27**:103:2b
Winckler, Hugo (Ger. archae.) **12**:696:1b
discoveries in Hattusas **2**:324:2b
Winckler-Goetsch house (house, Okemos, Mich., U.S.)
Wright's design **12**:771:3b
wind (meteorol.) **12**:696:2a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:453:1b, 464:2b
deceleration injury **3**:949:3b
effect on
coastal landforms **16**:752:1b
desert zones **17**:1020:1a
dispersal of seed and fruit **26**:680:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 682
erosion **4**:548:2a
forests **17**:1006:1b
icebergs **20**:811:2b, *tables* 812
lake ice formation **20**:816:2a
locomotion **14**:655:2b
marine food chain **19**:279:2b
ocean currents **25**:140:1b
pollination **9**:568:3a; **26**:673:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 682
sand dunes **16**:737:1a *passim to* 739:1a, *illus.* 738
seasonal gulf current changes **25**:168:2a
structure of ionosphere **14**:326:1b
weather **16**:440:2a *passim to* 520:1b
hydrologic cycle **20**:772:2a *passim to* 777:1a
Beaufort Scale **2**:20:2a
monsoons **8**:271:2a
navigation **24**:751:1a
occurrence in
Saturnian atmosphere **27**:569:1a
urban climate **12**:200:3a
Venusian atmosphere **27**:527:2a
pressure by Buys Ballot's law **2**:691:1a
recurring energy source **18**:452:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also tornado; waterspout
"Wind, The," *or* "Le Vent" (novel by Simon)
discussed in biography **10**:821:2a
wind action
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20**:17:1b
desert pavement formation on alluvial fans **26**:912:2b
effect on landforms **16**:736:2b, 745:2b
coral reefs **25**:160:1b
Kalahari Basin landscape **13**:100:1b
lake basins **22**:546:1b
Pleistocene deposits **19**:901:2b
soil materials **27**:496:1b
risk reduction in agricultural technology **19**:112:1a
see also wind
wind-bell, *or* wind chime **12**:696:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
wind-blown moss, *or* Dicranum, *or* fork moss **12**:696:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wind borne dispersal
passive dispersal **14**:1013:2a
Wind Cave National Park (park, S.Dak., U.S.) **12**:696:3b
wind chest (mus. instru. device)
organ design **8**:993:3a
wind chill: *see* windchill
wind chime: *see* wind-bell
wind flower
method of pollination **26**:673:2b
"Wind from the Sea" (paint. by Wyeth)
tempera painting *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25**:314
wind frost, *or* advection frost (meteorol.)
agriculture and crop protection **19**:111:1b
wind gap (geol.)
effect of stream capture on valleys **16**:732:2a
"Wind in the Willows, The" (work by Grahame)
truth in art **25**:716:1b
wind instrument (mus.) **12**:696:3b
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24**:686:1a
chamber music ensembles **24**:567:2b
development of the symphony **24**:540:2b; **24**:578:1b
growing importance in musical performance **24**:502:2b
oboe as example of manufacturing improvements **8**:854:2a
production of musical sound **24**:508:2b
sonata instrumentation **24**:587:1b
use in
African music **13**:147:2a
Islamic music **22**:66:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
wind machine (agri.)
frost prevention use **19**:111:1b
wind pollination, *or* anemophily
description **26**:673:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 682
wind power (energy)
generated by windmills **18**:455:2b
place in medieval technology **28**:459:2a
use in automotive technology **28**:771:1b
wind pump
windmill development **18**:457:1b
"Wind Quintet" (work by Schoenberg)
example of 12-tone music **12**:79:1a
Wind River (riv., Wyo., U.S.) **12**:697:2a
relationship to Bighorn River **2**:208:1b
Wind River Range (mt. range, Wyo., U.S.) **12**:697:2a
block-faulted uplift *illus.* **16**:713
Wyoming **29**:434:2b
wind rose, *or* rosa ventorum (meteorol.) **12**:697:2b
compass development **24**:751:1a
wind scorpion (zool.): *see* sunspider
wind shear (meteorol.) **12**:697:3a
weather **16**:478:2b, 512:2a
wind surge (oceanography)
description **25**:137:1b
wind tunnel (aero. engin.) **12**:697:3a
research by Tsiolkovsky **12**:16:3b
use in
aerospace industry **21**:479:1a
ballistic testing **23**:858:2a
holographic research **6**:15:3b
wind velocity
effect on surges **11**:408:2a
significance in wind action **20**:17:2b
Windau (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ventspils
Windaus, Adolf (Ger. chem.) **12**:698:1a
foundations of steroid chemistry **15**:889:2b
Windberg (mt., S.Af.): *see* Devil's Peak
windchill 12:698:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Windelband, Wilhelm (Ger. philos.)
contribution to Neo-Kantianism **22**:497:1a
Windermere (l., Cumbria, U.K.) **12**:698:1b
Windesheim Congregation
major ref. in The Low Countries **23**:323:2a
relation to
Brethren of the Common Life **3**:493:2b; **18**:743:1a
Thomas à Kempis **11**:713:1a
windfall profit (business)
definition **9**:720:1b
windflower (plant): *see* anemone
Windham (Conn., U.S.) **12**:698:1b
Windhoek, *or* Aigams (S.W.A./Namibia) **12**:698:2a
importance to South West Africa/Namibia **27**:963:2a
procedure for recycling water **26**:436:1b
windhover (bird): *see* common kestrel
Windigo (Native Am. myth.): *see* Wiitiko
winding (electronics)
use in electric motor **18**:510:2b
Winding, Kai (Am. mus.)
association with Johnson **6**:593:2b
"Winding Passage, The" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2**:68:3b
"Winding Stair, The" (work by Yeats)
discussed in biography **12**:830:2b
place in English literature **18**:600B:2a
Windischgrätz, Alfred, Fürst zu (Aus. field marshall) **12**:698:2b
role in
Austrian history **14**:505:2a, 511:1a
Bohemian history **16**:922:2b
Windjana Reef Limestone (rock unit, Austr.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852

windmill 12:698:3a
major ref. in Energy Conversion 18:455:2b
development in Europe 18:717:2b; 28:459:2b, 465:1b
effect on organization of work 29:939:1b
Genevois' proposal for self-propelled vehicle 28:771:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Windmill, Operation (Am. expedition)
Antarctic research 13:861:1a
windmill grass, *or* finger grass (grass)
habitat 3:251:2b
Windmill Hill (archae. site, Wilts., U.K.)
importance in ancient religion 29:23:1b, *map* 24
Windom Mountain (mt., U.S.)
physiography of Rocky Mountains 24:999:2a, *illus.* 997
window (arch.) 12:699:1b
feature of
architectural planning 13:937:1b
interior design 17:11:1b
Oriental style 17:42:2a
stained glass technique and design 17:190:1a, *illus.* Plates 17 and 20 fol. 204
importance to heat loss and gain *illus.* 15:340
sizing and design of window glass 21:236:2a, 242:1a
use of curtains 3:803:3a
window (geol.): *see* fenster
window fly (insect) 12:699:3b
Window Rock (Ariz., U.S.) 12:699:3b
window-winged moth (insect) 12:699:3b
windowpane shell, *or* Placuna placenta (mollusk)
uses in Philippine Islands 24:322:1a
Windows Section (geol. formation)
Arches National Park 1:529:1b
windpipe: *see* trachea
windrower (farm machine) 12:700:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Winds, Tower of the, *or* Horologium, *or* Lantern of Demosthenes (bldg., Athens, Gr.) 12:700:1b
Athens 14:301:1b, *map* 298
navigation 24:751:1a
sundial 11:394:2b
"Winds of Doctrine" (work by Santayana)
discussed in biography 10:431:2a
windshield
use of laminated glass 21:240:2a *passim to* 243:1a
Windsor (N.S.W., Austr.) 12:700:1b
Windsor (N.S., Can.) 12:700:1b
Windsor (Ont., Can.) 12:700:2a
Windsor, *or* New Windsor (Berks., U.K.) 12:700:2b
location *map* 29:4
Windsor (Conn., U.S.) 12:700:2b
Windsor, Alice de (Eng. mistress): *see* Perrers, Alice
Windsor, House of, *or* Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (royal house of the U.K.) 12:700:3b
kings and queens *list* 12:142
Windsor, Prince Edward, duke of (k. of Gt.Br. and Ire.): *see* Edward VIII
Windsor, Treaties of (Br. hist.)
1175
restriction of O'Connor's power 21:960:1b
1386
establishment of Anglo-Portugal alliance 6:578:1b; 25:1057:2b, 1062:2a
Windsor, Wallis Warfield, duchess of, *or* Wallis Warfield Simpson, *or* Wallis Warfield Spencer, *or* Bessie Wallis Warfield (Am. socialite) 12:700:3b
marriage to Edward VIII 4:379:1a
Windsor and Maidenhead (dist., Berks., U.K.) 12:701:2a
Windsor bean, *or* broad bean, *or* horsebean, *or* Vicia faba (bot.)
description 2:10:3a
favism 4:704:3a
uses 4:646:3b
Windsor Castle (castle, Berks., U.K.) 12:701:3a
Windsor chair 12:702:1a
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries 21:506:1b
description 17:51:1b
"Windsor-Forest" (poem by Pope)
discussed in biography 9:605:2a
place in English literature 18:590:2a
Windsor Locks (Conn., U.S.) 12:702:2a
Windthorst, Ludwig (Gĕr. pol. leader) 12:702:2a
opposition by Bismarck 15:124:2a
Windward Group (isls., Fr. Poly.): *see* Vent, Îles du
Windward Islands, *or* Ilhas de Barlavento (isls., Atl.O.) 12:702:3b
Cape Verde 29:851:1b
see also islands by name
Windward Islands (isls., Carib. Sea) 12:702:3a
major ref. in West Indies 29:738:2a
Netherlands Antilles 8:617:1a
see also islands by name
Windward Passage (str., W.I.) 12:702:3b
Caribbean Sea 24:1019:2b, *illus.*
Guantanamo Bay 5:532:3a
Haiti 29:759:1a
Windway (chant)
Navajo ritual 2:281:2b
Windy Mountain (mt., S.Af.): *see* Devil's Peak
wine 12:702:3b
major ref. in Beverage Production 14:741:1a
distilled liquor *table* 14:749
method of production 1:228:3a; 13:220:2a
production in
France 19:435:2a, 465:2a
Alsace 1:296:3a
Côte-d'Or 3:667:3b
Italy 22:173:2a
Romania 26:967:1b
United States
Hammondsport, New York 5:668:1a
Napa, California 8:505:2a
Sonoma, California 11:14:2b
study by Pasteur 25:455:2a
use in
gastronomy 19:693:2a
Greek games 3:669:3b
religious ceremonies 26:840:1b
wine gallon
British Imperial System 23:787:1b
"Wine of the Puritans, The" (work by Brooks)
discussed in biography 2:552:2a
"Wine, Women, and Song" (trans. by Symonds)
written by goliards 5:349:3a
Winenheim (W.Ger.): *see* Weinheim
Winenne (rock unit, Belg.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* 19:852
"Winesburg, Ohio" (work by Anderson)
development of novel 23:140:1b
discussed in biography 1:385:1a
Winfield (Kan., U.S.) 12:703:2b
location *map* 29:158
wing (aircraft) 12:703:3a
construction and design 28:847:1a *passim to* 852:2b, *illus.*
airframe 1:178:1a
airplane 1:178:2b
gliders 5:303:2b
short takeoff and landing airplanes 11:282:1a
use of ailerons 1:172:1a
wing (zool.) 12:703:2b
analogy 1:367:2b
bats 1:952:1a
birds 15:4:2b, 6:2a, 34:2a
adaptations in
albatrosses, shearwaters, and petrels 15:19:1b
cranes 15:53:1a
nightjars 15:81:1a
penguins *illus.* 15:22
pigeons and doves 15:67:2a
roller-like birds 15:88:2a
shorebirds 15:60:2a
turkeys 15:49:1b
insects 21:596:1b
adaptations in
arthropod flight 14:94:2b
dragonflies 21:603:1a, 604:1a
flies 21:670:1a, 671:1a, *illus.* 669
Heteroptera 21:632:1b
Hymenoptera 21:663:2b, *illus.* 664
Lepidoptera 21:642:2b, 645:2a
orthoptera 21:610:1a, *illus.* 609
sucking insects 21:625:1a, *illus.* 624
characteristics of musculature in flight 24:454:1a, *illus.* 455
role in production of sound 27:153:2b
specialization in thrips 21:619:1b
locomotion and physiology 14:656:1a; 24:472:1a
wing chair, *or* grandfather chair, *or* saddle cheek chair (furniture) 12:703:3b
wing divider (tool)
development of dividers 28:728:1a
wing loading (aerodynamics)
physiology of falcons and similar birds 15:42:1b
wing-nut, *or* Pterocarya (bot.) 12:703:3b
characteristics 6:643:3b
wing nut (tool)
varieties of nuts and bolts 8:836:1b
wing slot (aircraft part)
use against wing stall 28:847:2b, *illus.* 848, 849
wing stall (aerodynamics)
causation by atmospheric turbulence 28:847:2b, *illus.* 848
Wingate, Sir Francis Reginald, 1st Baronet (Br. gen.) 12:704:2a
administration of British Sudan 28:280:2a
opposed by Zaghlul 12:884:2a
Wingate, Orde Charles (Br. mil. of.) 12:704:1b
influence on Dayan 3:924:3a
Wingate's Raiders (guerrilla force): *see* Chindits
wingback formation
strategies of football 28:124:1b *passim to* 129:2a
winged bush cricket: *see* sword-bearing cricket
winged euonymus: *see* winged spindle tree
winged game (gastronomy)
description 5:105:2a
winged lion
theme in Chinese sculpture 17:634:1a, *illus.*
winged pigweed, *or* Cycloloma atriplicifolium (plant)
description 9:438:3b
winged spindle tree, *or* burning bush, *or* Euonymus alata, *or* winged euonymus
description 2:662:2a; 4:598:1b
"Winged Squadrons" (work by Beaton)
discussed in biography 2:16:2b
winged sumac: *see* shining sumac
Wingfield, Walter (Br. mil. of.)
invention of tennis 28:165:1a
Winghe, Nicolaas van (bibl. trans.)
production of Dutch Catholic Bible 14:767:2b
Wingler, Hans Maria (art hist.)
views on Kokoschka 6:936:3b
wingless bush cricket
description 3:735:2a
wingless cricket: *see* leaf-rolling grasshopper
Wingless Victory (anc. temple, Athens, Gr.): *see* Athena Nike, Temple of
"Wings" (film by Wellman)
discussed in biography 12:573:2a
"Wings of the Dove, The" (novel by James)
discussed in biography 6:486:3a
place in tragic novel tradition 23:175:2a
wingspan
significance in aircraft design 28:847:1b, *illus.*
Winisk River (riv., Ont., Can.) 12:704:2b
Winkelreid, Arnold (Swiss leg. hero)
role in Battle of Sempach 10:628:3a
Winklemann, J. F. (art.)
portrait of Grotefend *illus.* 5:514
Winkler, Clemens Alexander (Ger. chem.) 12:704:3a
Winkler Prins Encyclopaedie (Du. encyc.) 12:704:3a
Winkler process
use in coal processing 21:457:2a
Winneba (Ghana) 12:704:3a
Winnebago (people) 12:704:3b
development of dance 13:387:2b, 390:1a
member of Woodlands Indians 13:344:2a, *map*
study by Radin 9:889:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"Winner and Waster" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature 18:573:2b
winner-take-all system (elections)
role in U.S. presidential elections 4:423:3b
Winneshiek (Ill., U.S.): *see* Freeport
Winnetka (Ill., U.S.) 12:705:1a
Winnetka Plan (educ.) 12:705:1b
place in U.S. education 18:76:1a
Winnie Mae (U.S. airplane)
importance in long-distance flights 28:840:1b
Winnie the Pooh (fictional character): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
winning hazard, *or* pot (billiards)
scoring and rules 4:498:3b
Winnipeg (Man., Can.) 12:705:1b
Manitoba 15:536:2b
Winnipeg, Lake (l., Man., Can.) 12:705:2b
Lake Agassiz 24:971:1b
Manitoba 15:537:1a
"Winnipeg Free Press" (Can. news.) 12:705:3a
Winnipeg General Strike (Can. hist.)
Borden's influence 2:381:3b
Winnipeg River (riv., Can.) 12:705:3b
Winnipegosis, Lake (l., Man., Can.) 12:705:3b
Manitoba 15:537:1a
Winnipesaukee, Lake (lake, N.H., U.S.) 12:706:1a
Winnipesaukee River (riv., N.H., U.S.)
Lake Winnipesaukee 12:706:1a
Winogradsky, Sergei Nikolaevitch (Russ. microbiol.) 12:706:1a
contributions to microbiology 14:972:2b
Winona (Minn., U.S.) 12:706:1b
location *map* 29:158
Winooski (Vt., U.S.) 12:706:2a
Winooski River (riv., Vt., U.S.) 12:706:2a
Winschoten (Neth.)
Groningen 5:509:1b
Winslow (Ariz., U.S.) 12:706:2b
location *map* 29:158
Winslow, Edward (Am. silversmith)
chocolate pot *illus.* 3:254
Winslow, Edward (gov. of Plymouth colony) 12:706:2b
Winslow, John (U.S. mil. of.)
role in Civil War 29:237:1b
Winslow, Josiah (U.S. mil. leader) 12:706:3a
"Winslow Boy, The" (work by Rattigan)
discussed in biography 9:954:3a
"Winslow Family" (work by Blackburn)
English Rococo portraiture *illus.* 2:261

Winsor, Justin (Am. libn.) **12**:706:3b
Winstanley, Gerrard (Eng. soc. reformer) **12**:707:1a
  founding of Diggers **27**:458:2a
Winstanley, Henry (Br. engin.)
  contribution to lighthouse development **26**:416:1b
Winsted (Conn., U.S.) **12**:707:1b
Winstedt, Sir Richard Olof (Br. educ.) **12**:707:1b
Winston (N.C., U.S.)
  incorporation into Winston-Salem **12**:707:2b
Winston, Charles (Br. law.)
  role in stained glass revival **17**:198:2b
"Winston Churchill: The Struggle for Survival, 1940-1965" (work by Moran)
  technique of biography **23**:196:2a
Winston-Salem (N.C., U.S.) **12**:707:2a
  location *map* **29**:158
  settlement by Moravian Church **8**:310:3a
winter (season) **12**:707:3a
  paleoclimatic history **16**:486:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Winter, Henrik van (Du. engr.)
  portrait of Durante *illus.* **4**:287
Winter, Zikmund (Czech. novelist)
  contribution to Czech literature **16**:903:2a
winter aconite, *or* Eranthis, *or* New-Year's gift (plant) **12**:707:3a
winter bouquet
  type of flower arrangement **17**:94:1b
winter cherry (bot.)
  description **9**:412:2a
Winter Count (Native Am. culture)
  symbolism in Native American art **13**:398:1b
winter creeper euonymus, *or* Euonymus fortunei, *or* Euonymus radicans (bot.)
  description **4**:598:1b
  distribution **3**:8:1b
winter cress (bot.) **12**:707:3b
winter daffodil, *or* Sternbergia lutea (bot.)
  member of Amaryllidaceae **1**:313:1b
winter dance (N.Am. Indian culture): *see* spirit dance
winter daphne, *or* Daphne odora (bot.)
  description **3**:881:3b
winter flounder, *or* Pseudopleuronectes americanus
  description **4**:844:1b
Winter Garden Theatre (thea., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
  management of Booth **2**:374:3b
Winter Haven, *or* Harris' Corner (Fla., U.S.) **12**:707:3b
  location *map* **29**:158
winter hazel (bot.) **12**:708:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
winter jasmine, *or* Jasminum nudiflorum (bot.)
  description **6**:507:3a
"Winter Landscape" (work by Sesshu)
  ink on paper *illus.* **10**:657
"Winter Light" (film by Bergman)
  discussed in biography **2**:128:1b
winter moth, *or* Operophtera brumata (zool.)
  growth of populations **14**:990:2b, 993:2a, *illus.*
"Winter Notes on Summer Impressions" (work by Dostoyevsky)
  discussed in biography **17**:416:1a
"Winter of Khasrow Carpet" (anc. Pers. carpet): *see* "Spring of Khasrow Carpet"
Winter Olympics: *see* Olympic Games
Winter Palace (palace, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
  Leningrad **22**:955:1a, 958:2a
  place in Russian history **28**:995:2a, 998:2a
Winter Park, *or* Lakeview, *or* Osceola (Fla., U.S.) **12**:708:1a
winter pink (plant): *see* trailing arbutus
Winter Quarters (Neb., U.S.): *see* Florence
winter rose (herb): *see* Christmas rose
"Winter Scene, The" (paint. by Velde)
  realistic landscape *illus.* **12**:297
winter solstice (astron.)
  major ref. in solstice **11**:1:2b
  position in
    Sagittarius **10**:300:2b
    winter **12**:707:3a
  significance in church year **16**:359:2b
winter squash, *or* baking squash, *or* Cucurbita maxima (bot.)
  value in nutrition **13**:706:1b
  varieties of pumpkin **9**:798:3a
Winter War (Eur. hist.): *see* Russo-Finnish War
winter wheat
  dryland farming practices **19**:107:2b
  effect of vernalization **12**:323:3b
Winter Wheat Belt (geog.)
  division of U.S. agricultural zones **24**:981:1b
Winteraceae (bot.) **12**:708:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Winterbotham, Frederick William (Br. secret service offi.) **12**:708:2a
  contribution to Ultra project **12**:118:1b
"Winterbranch" (dance by Cunningham)
  development of modern dance **16**:952:2a
wintergreen (bot.) **12**:708:2b
  flavour caused by methyl salicylate **4**:570:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wintergreen oil (bot.)
  toxicity to humans **17**:326:1a
  use in essential oil **4**:564:3a
Winterhalter, Franz Xaver (Ger. paint.) **12**:708:3a
  portrait of
    Eugénie *illus.* **4**:594
    Louis-Philippe *illus.* **7**:510
    Prince Albert *illus.* **1**:214
winterizing, *or* destearinating (chem. process)
  production of
    food **19**:369:2a
    spermaceti **11**:89:2b
"Winterreise, Die" (work by Müller)
  discussed in biography **8**:409:1b
Winters, Arthur Yvor (Am. poet) **12**:708:3b
  theory on literary form **13**:421:2b; **23**:91:1a
Winter's bark, *or* Drimys winteri (tree)
  description **12**:708:1b
"Winter's Tale, The" (play by Shakespeare)
  major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:277:1a
  chronology of Shakespeare's plays **27**:267:2a
  place in humanistic literature **20**:731:2b
  use of romance setting **23**:121:1a
"Winter's Tales," *or* "Vinter-Eventyr" (work by Dinesen)
  place in Danish literature **27**:20:1a
"Winterset" (work by Anderson)
  discussed in biography **1**:384:2b
Winterthur (Switz.) **12**:708:3b
Winther, Christian (Dan. au.)
  contribution to Danish literature **27**:17:1a
  "Flugten til Amerika" **23**:218:1b
Winthrop, John (Am. colonial gov.) **12**:709:1a
  administration of Massachusetts Bay Colony **15**:180:1b; **29**:205:1a
    opposition from freemen **29**:279:1a
    religious basis of rule **26**:216:1a
  association with Endecott **4**:489:2a
  "Journal" **13**:414:1b
  opposition to Hutchinson **6**:175:2b
Winthrop, John, the Younger (Am. colonial gov.) **12**:709:3a
Winton (Queens., Austr.) **12**:709:3b
Winton, Alexander (Am. automobile mfr.) **12**:710:1a
  contribution to automotive technology **28**:775:1a
  development of truck construction **11**:950:3a
Wintun (people) **12**:710:1a
  Californian Indian culture **13**:329:1b, *map* 327
  hunting and gathering culture **16**:883:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Winyo (rel. spirit)
  place in Lango religion **7**:146:1b
wipe (cinematography)
  motion-picture technology **24**:414:2a
Wipo (Ger. noble)
  contributions to medieval education **18**:30:2b
WIPO: *see* World Intellectual Property Organization
wippen (mus. instru. device)
  use in piano action **24**:679:1b, *illus.*
"Wir fanden einen Pfad" (poetry by Morgenstern)
  discussed in biography **8**:323:3a
Wiradjuri (people)
  practice of totemism **26**:580:1b
Wiraqoca (Incan deity): *see* Viracocha
Wiraqocha 'Inka (emp. of Incas): *see* Viracocha Inca
wire **12**:710:2a
  major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:381:1a
  materials
    copper **21**:398:1b
    tin **21**:426:2a
  use in
    electricity **18**:225:2b
    jewelry **17**:466:2a
    telegraph **28**:487:1b
wire birch: *see* gray birch
wire control
  rocket and missile systems **29**:576:1b
wire-drawing
  wire production **12**:710:2a
wire galvanizing
  galvanizing **5**:99:1a
wire saw
  use in quarrying **21**:349:1a
wire service: *see* news service
wire wrap machine (device)
  electronics manufacturing **14**:535:1b
wirehaired pointing griffon (breed of dog) **12**:710:3a
wireless telegraphy: *see* telegraph
wiretapping
  electronic eavesdropping **4**:437:2a
  use in criminal investigation **25**:948:2b
wireworm (biol.)
  click beetle larva **3**:384:1a
Wirral (dist., Mers., U.K.) **12**:710:3a
"Wirrwarr, oder Sturm und Drang, Der" (play by Klinger)
  discussed in biography **6**:909:1b
Wirsén, Carl David of (Swed. au.)
  contribution to Swedish literature **27**:15:2b
Wirsung, duct of, *or* Wirsung's duct (anat.): *see* pancreatic duct
Wirt, William Albert (Am. educ.) **12**:710:3b
  contribution to education **5**:135:1b; **18**:76:1b
Wirth, Karl Joseph (chancellor of Ger.) **12**:711:1a
  role in German history **20**:94:2a; **21**:758:1a
Wirth, Louis (Am. sociol.) **12**:711:1b
Wirz, Henry (Confederate of.)
  trial for war crimes **1**:385:2a; **29**:645:2a
Wisbech (Cambs., U.K.) **12**:711:2a
  location *map* **29**:4
Wisby, Laws of (maritime leg.)
  maritime law **28**:871:2b
Wisconsin (state, U.S.) **12**:711:2a
  major ref. in United States of America **29**:398:2a, *map* 187
  glaciated lowlands in North America **24**:966:2b
  publication of "The Milwaukee Journal" **8**:143:2b
  significance to political career of La Follette **7**:63:3a
  state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
  see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Wisconsin, University of (univ., Madison, Wis., U.S.) **12**:711:3b
  city features **7**:656:2b
  education and fine arts contribution **29**:400:2b
Wisconsin Dells, *or* Kilbourn (Wis., U.S.) **12**:712:1a
Wisconsin Dells (scenic reg., Wis., U.S.)
  major ref. in Wisconsin Dells **12**:712:1a
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod, *or* General Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Wisconsin, Minnesota, Michigan, and Other States (church, U.S.) **12**:712:1a
Wisconsin Glacial Stage (paleon.) **12**:712:1b
  major ref. in Geochronology **19**:894:1b, *illus.*
  deposits of outwash **9**:15:2b
  effect on estuaries **26**:919:2b
  formation of Great Lakes **22**:546:1a; **24**:1008:1a
  history of climatic variations **16**:486:2b
  topography of
    Iowa **29**:369:2b
    New Hampshire **29**:283:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
  see also Weichsel Glacial Stage; Würm Glacial Stage
Wisconsin Idea (Am. pol.)
  development by La Follette **7**:64:1a
  importance in history of Wisconsin **29**:401:2a
Wisconsin River (riv., Wis., U.S.) **12**:712:2b
Wisconsin Valley Improvement-Company
  contribution to Wisconsin **12**:532:2a
wisdom (philos.)
  Aristotle's classification **18**:634:2b
Wisdom, *or* Sophia (rel.)
  major ref. in Eastern Orthodoxy **16**:327:1a
  Judaism **22**:454:1b, 465:1a
  views on logos **7**:449:2b
Wisdom, House of (hist. acad., Baghdad, Iraq): *see* Bayt al-Hikmah
wisdom literature
  major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:798:2b *passim to* 808:2a
  areas of development
    Greece **18**:925:2a
    Near East **24**:61:2a
      Israel **22**:407:1a *passim to* 414:1a
      Mesopotamia **24**:78:2a
  Old Testament
    Ecclesiastes **4**:347:2a
    Job, Book of **6**:562:1b
    Proverbs **9**:750:2b
"Wisdom of God Manifested in the Works of the Creation, The" (book by Ray)
  discussed in biography **9**:961:3b
Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach (bibl. lit.): *see* Ecclesiasticus
Wisdom of Solomon (bibl. lit.)
  concepts of soul and death **16**:988:2b
  Judaism **22**:414:1a, 454:1b
"Wisdom Overcoming the Vices" (work by Mantegna)
  discussed in biography **7**:795:3b
Wise, Isaac Mayer (Am. rabbi) **12**:712:2b
  contribution to Reform Judaism **9**:994:3b; **22**:426:1a
  Union of American Hebrew

Congregations 1:329:2b
Wise, John (U.S. minis.) 12:712:3b
influenced by Pufendorf 9:789:2b
Wise, Stephen Samuel (Am. Zionist leader) 12:713:1a
Wise, Thomas James (Br. forger)
literary forgery 14:136:2a
Wise Men (Christian tradition): *see* Magi
Wise-Vines process
use in recovery of platinum metals 21:419:2b
Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen (Eng. card.) 12:713:2a
wisent (mammal): *see* European bison
Wishart, George (Scot. Reformer) 12:713:2b
influence on Knox 6:919:3a
wishbone, *or* furcula (anat.)
avian anatomy 15:6:2a, *illus.*
significance in skeletal systems 28:290:2a
structure in Collembola 11:182:2a; 21:600:1b
Wisibada (W.Ger.): *see* Wiesbaden
Wiskijan (Am. Ind. myth.)
place in Algonkian folklore 13:322:2b
Wisla (riv., Pol.): *see* Vistula River
Wislanie (people): *see* Vistulans
Wislany, Zalew (lagoon, Baltic Sea): *see* Vistula Lagoon
Wislica, Statute of (Pol. hist.)
codification of Polish laws 25:923:2a
Wislicenus, Johannes Adolph (Ger. chem.) 12:713:3a
Wismar (E.Ger.) 12:713:3a
Wisniowiecki, Michael (k. of Pol.): *see* Michael Wisniowiecki
wisse (meas.): *see* stere
Wissel Lakes, *or* Danau-Danau Wissel (lakes, Indon.) 12:713:3b
Wissenschaft des Judentums (Ger.-Jewish movement): *see* Science of Judaism
Wissenschaftlich-humanitäres Komitee (soc. movement): *see* Scientific-Humanitarian Committee
"Wissenschaftliche Weltsuffassung: Der Wiener Kreis" (pamphlet published by Vienna Circle)
study of Positivism 25:641:2b
"Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für jüdische Theologie" (Jewish pub.)
establishment by Geiger 5:163:1b
"Wissenschaftslehre" (work by Bolzano)
influence on metalogic 23:277:2b
"Wissensformen und die Gesellschaft, Die" (work by Scheler): *see* "Forms of Knowledge and Society"
Wissing, Willem (art.)
portrait of
duke of Monmouth *illus.* 8:261
earl of Rochester *illus.* 10:120
Mary II *illus.* 7:900
Mary of Modena *illus.* 7:901
Wissler, Clark (Am. anthro.) 12:714:1a
theory of culture areas 3:785:2b; 16:878:2a
Wissmann, Hermann von (Ger. expl.) 12:714:1b
role in Central African history 15:652:2b
Wissowa, George (Ger. classical philol.)
compilation of encyclopaedia 18:378:2a
Wistar, Caspar (Am. craftsman)
contribution to glassmaking 17:208:1b
South Jersey glass 11:43:1b
Wister, Owen (Am. novelist) 12:714:2a
contribution to western genre 12:599:1b
Wisteria, *or* Wistaria (bot.) 12:714:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wit: *see* humour
"Wit and its Relation to the Unconscious" (work by Freud)
approach to humour, wit, and laughter 23:163:1a
"Wit and Mirth. An Antidote Against Melancholy" (pub. of Playford)
history of popular music 25:1023:2a
Wit Lavendel (Du. dramatic society)
place among rederijkerskamer 9:987:1b
"Wit Works Woe," *or* "Gore ot uma" (work by Griboyedov)
place in Russian literature 5:495:1a
witan, *or* witenagemot (Br. hist.) 12:714:3a
comparison with Norman Curia Regis 29:33:1b
Witbank (S.Af.) 12:714:3a
witch (occultism)
major ref. in Occultism 25:93:1a
association with lauma 7:191:1a
attendance by familiar 4:672:3a, *illus.*
see also sorcery; witchcraft
witch alder (bot.): *see* Fothergilla
witch ball (glass sphere) 12:714:3b
witch doctor 12:715:1a
divination in East African cultures 17:801:1a
knowledge of natural poisons 25:895:1b
witch hazel, *or* Hamamelis (bot.) 12:715:1a
order of Hamamelidales 5:654:2b
use in medicine 13:684:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Witch of Agnesi, *or* versiera (curve)
analytic geometry 19:946:2b
origin of name 1:150:1a
Witch of Buchenwald (war criminal): *see* Koch, Ilsa
Witch of Endor (Old Testament)
Middle Eastern religions 24:63:2a
works by Origen 8:998:2a
witchcraft 12:715:1b
major ref. in Occultism 25:91:2b
animistic phenomena 26:578:2a
cannibalism 2:804:2b
cats and superstition 25:534:1b
comparison with magic 25:88:1b, 91:2a
covens 3:692:1a
demons 17:381:2b, 383:2a
"Malleus maleficarum" 7:740:2a
mental health concept 8:21:3b
opposition by Innocent VIII 6:324:3b
possession 25:87:2b
soul loss and retrieval 11:25:2b
spiritualism 11:104:3a
traditions in
Africa 13:64:2b
American Indian art 13:394:1a
Central America 13:354:1a
colonial North America 8:797:2b
Eastern Sudan 28:272:1a
Ethiopia and Somalia 17:796:1b
Marsi culture 7:882:1a
Mayan religion 26:15:2b
Mesopotamia 24:85:2a
Near Eastern religions 24:63:1b
Western Sudan 29:813:1a
Woodlands Indian culture 13:346:1b
use of drugs 13:242:1b
witches' sabbath 12:715:3a
see also sorcery; witch
"Witchcraft, Oracles and Magic among the Azande" (work by Evans-Pritchard)
study of
magic 25:91:2a
witchcraft 25:93:2a
Witcher, Nancy (Br. pol.): *see* Astor of Hever Castle, Nancy
"Witchery of Archery, The" (work by Thompson)
influence on archery 1:528:2b
witches'-broom, *or* hexenbesens (plant disease) 12:715:2b
biological malformation 20:412:2b
"Witches' Hammer, The" (work by Kramer and Sprenger): *see* "Malleus maleficarum"
witches' sabbath (rite) 12:715:3a
magic in Christian Europe 25:89:1a
Witches Stone (hist. site, U.K.)
location 4:885:3a
witchgrass, *or* Panicum capillare (bot.)
description 9:114:2a
witchweed (bot.) 12:715:3b
food crop damage 13:778:2a
parasitism 17:362:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wite (Ger. law)
relationship to wergild 12:582:3b
witenagemot (Br. advisory body): *see* witan
"With My Red Fires" (dance by Humphrey)
discussed in biography 6:146:3a
"With Napoleon in Russia" (work by Caulaincourt)
description 23:198:2b
"With the Procession" (work by Fuller)
discussed in biography 5:44:2b
Withals, John (Eng. lexicographer)
contribution to lexicography 18:386:1a
Witham, River (riv., U.K.): *see* River Witham
withdrawal, *or* abstinence syndrome (path.)
drug abuse and addiction 13:231:2a
passim to 239:2b
role of REM-sleep 27:304:1a
treatment 17:501:1b
Wither, George, *or* George Withers (Eng. writ.) 12:716:1a
withering
tea processing 14:735:2a
Withering, William (Br. physic.)
use of digitalis 4:93:1b
Witherings, Thomas (Br. mer.)
contribution to postal service 25:1071:1a
witherite (min.) 12:716:1b
structure and properties *table* 2:853
Withers, George (Eng. cler.)
association with Erastus 4:536:2b
Witherspoon, John (Am. cler.) 12:716:2a
views on Realism 25:592:2b
withholding tax
prepayment of tax 28:415:2a
U.S. income tax 28:417:2a
"Within a Budding Grove," *or* "A l'ombre des jeunes filles en fleurs" (work by Proust)
discussed in biography 9:746:2b
within-pulse electronic-sector-scanning sonar (meas. instru.): *see* WPESS sonar
"Within the Gates" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography 8:859:2b
Witigis (Ostrogothic k. of It.) 12:716:2b
appeal to Waccho for aid 12:444:1a
defeat by Belisarius 15:426:1b
"Witiko" (work by Stifter)
discussed in biography 11:269:1a
place in German literature 20:34:1b
Witiza (k. of the Visigoths)
succeeded by Roderick 10:130:1b, 28:23:2a
Witkiewicz, Stanislaw Ignacy (Pol. art.) 12:716:2b
contribution to Polish literature 25:958:1b
Witkowski, Felix Ernst (Ger. journ.): *see* Harden, Maximilian Felix Ernst
witness (law)
role in
Anglo-Saxon law 1:410:3b
procedural law 26:150:1b
significance to wills 21:583:1a
see also compurgation
"Witness" (work by Chambers)
discussed in biography 3:67:2b
witnessed will (law)
function in inheritance 21:582:2b
Witold Wielki (Lith. leader): *see* Vytautas the Great
Witos, Wincenty (Pol. states.) 12:716:3a
Witoto, *or* Huitoto (people) 12:716:3b
enslavement of war captives 13:369:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Witsieshoek (reg., S.Af.): *see* QwaQwa
Witsieshoek (S.Af.): *see* Phuthaditjhaba
Witt, Carl Gustav (Dan. astron.)
discovery of Eros 4:547:3b
Witt, Cornelius de (Du. states.)
association with Johan de Witt 12:717:1b
Witt, Jacob de (Du. states.)
association with Johan de Witt 12:717:1b
Witt, Johan de (Du. states.) 12:717:1a
association with William III 12:668:2a
history of The Netherlands 23:335:2a
Witt, Otto Nikolaus (Ger. chem.)
identification of chromophoric atoms 15:862:1a
Witte, Emanuel de (Du. paint.) 12:717:2b
Witte, Hans de
association with Wallenstein 12:470:3b
Witte, Sergey Yulyevich (pr.min. of Russ.) 12:717:3b
association with Nicholas II 8:686:2b
role in Russian history 28:993:1a
passim to 995:1b
Witteberg Series 12:718:2b
Wittelsbach, House of (Ger. hist.) 12:718:2b
emperors *list* 6:21
historical role in
Austria 14:497:1b
Germany 20:72:1a
Bavaria 1:979:3b; 8:417:3a; 20:135:1b
Brandenburg 20:149:2a
Thirty Years' War 18:724:1a
Holland 6:7:3a
role of
Joseph II 6:620:3a
Louis IV 7:505:2b
"Wittembergisch Nachtigall, Die" (work by Sachs)
discussed in biography 10:285:3a
Witten (W.Ger.) 12:718:3b
Wittenberg (E.Ger.) 12:718:3b
role of Cranach 3:708:2b
Wittenberg Articles (work by Melanchthon)
views on Lutheranism 23:371:1b
Wittenberg Concord (work by Melanchthon)
views on Lord's Supper 2:593:3a
Wittenberg University (univ., Wittenberg, E.Ger.)
role of
Luther 23:365:1b
Melanchthon 7:1024:3b
Wittenberg 12:719:1a
Wittenburg Conglomerate (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Devonian stages *table* 19:853
Wittfogel, Karl (Am. hist.)
concept of hydraulic civilization 6:187:3a
theories on social stratification 29:936:2a
Wittgenstein, Ludwig Josef Johann (Br. philos.) 12:719:1b
association with
Frege 4:969:1a
Russell 10:250:1b; 25:620:1a
influence on
Black 2:252:2a
Cambridge critics 2:761:3a
literary style 23:90:1b
philosophical views 25:609:1b
passim to 616:1b; 25:767:1a
influence on
Analytic philosophy 1:368:3a
Logical Positivism 25:641:2b
passim to 644:1b
philosophy of history 25:692:1a

philosophy of science **25:**666:2b
Kantian view of reason **17:**372:1a; **22:**498:1a
language **24:**22:2b
ethical language **5:**362:3b
language games **25:**720:1b
ordinary language analysis **8:**987:2a
picture theory **25:**722:1a
religious language and religious experience **25:**703:1a; **26:**625:2a
"Tractatus" and "Investigations" accounts compared **18:**620:2b
what can be said versus what must be shown **24:**7:1a
logic
logical truth **23:**273:2b
tautology **11:**581:3a
truth tables **23:**248:1a
Logical Atomism **25:**575:1b, 649:2b
metaphysics **8:**63:1a
philosophy of mind **24:**124:1b; **25:**633:2a
see also works by Wittgenstein
Wittig, Georg (Ger. chem.) **12:**720:3b
Wittig reaction (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**841:2b
property of organometallic compounds **15:**909:2b
Wittingau (Czech.): *see* Trebon
Wittingau, Master of (Bohem. art.)
contribution to Bohemian school **2:**327:3a
"Resurrection" *illus.* **2:**327
Wittkower, Rudolf (Am. art hist.)
critique of Baroque art **13:**1013:2b
Wittlin, Jozef (Pol. au.) **12:**721:1a
Wittstock, Battle of (Thirty Years' War) **12:**721:1a
Witty, Francis J. (Am. schol.)
analysis of early indexing methods **21:**556:1a
Witu Islands, *or* Vitu Islands (isls., Pap.N.G.) **12:**721:1b
Witwatersrand, *or* Rand (mt. ridge, S.Af.) **12:**721:1b
ore deposits **21:**338:1a
South Africa **27:**635:1a
Johannesburg **22:**381:1a
Transvaal **27:**663:1b *passim to* 665:1a
Witwatersrand Native Labour Association
economy of Mozambique **27:**958:2b
Witwatersrand System (paleon.) **12:**721:2a
formation during Precambrian Period **19:**831:1a
veld **13:**107:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Witwe, J. Lötz (glassmaking firm)
production of lustred glass **17:**212:1b
Witz, Konrad (Ger. paint.) **12:**721:2b
"Witz und seine Beziehung zum Unbewussten, Der" (work by Freud): *see* "Jokes and Their Relation to the Unconscious"
Wivallius, Lars (Swed. poet) **12:**721:3a
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**13:2a
Wivell, Abraham (Br. engr.)
portrait of Broughton *illus.* **2:**555
Wiyot (people) **12:**721:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wiyot (lang.)
Pacific Northwest American Indian languages **22:**785:1a
"Wizard of Id" (comic strip by Hart and Parker)
history of comic strip **15:**586:2b
"Wizard of Oz, The" (film by Fleming)
based on book by Baum **1:**971:2a
discussed in biography **4:**828:2a
Garland's role **5:**126:2b
WJC: *see* World Jewish Congress
Wladyslaw I, *or* Wladyslaw Lokietek, *or* Wladyslaw the Short (k. of Pol.) **12:**722:1a
association with Casimir III **2:**921:1b
Krakow **6:**981:1a
Kujavia **7:**28:1b
Polish history **9:**418:2a; **25:**923:1a
Wladyslaw I Herman (Pol. prince)
role in Polish history **25:**922:1a
Wladyslaw II (k. of Bohem. and Hung.): *see* Vladislas II
Wladyslaw II Jagiello, *or* Iogaila, *or* Jagello, *or* Jagiello, *or* Jogaila (k. of Pol.) **12:**722:2a
association with
Jadwiga **6:**468:1a
Kestutis **6:**819:1a
Olesnicki **8:**914:2b
Vytautas **12:**442:2a
role in history of
Lithuania **7:**400:3a
Poland **6:**470:1b; **25:**923:2b
Wladyslaw II the Exile (Silesian prince)
role in Polish history **25:**922:1b
Wroclaw **12:**775:2a
Wladyslaw III Warnenczyk, *or* Ulaszlo I (k. of Hung. and Pol.) **12:**722:3b
defeat at Varna **12:**274:1a
role in Polish history **6:**470:2a; **25:**924:1b
succeeded by Ladislav V **7:**93:3a; **20:**759:1a
Wladyslaw IV Vasa (k. of Pol.) **12:**723:1a
association with Mogila **8:**221:3b
patronage of Rococo painting **25:**360:1b
role in Polish history **25:**926:2a
Deulino Truce **4:**41:2a
Thirty Years' War **11:**711:2a
Wladyslaw Lokietekt, *or* Wladslaw the Short (k. of Pol.): *see* Wladslaw I
Wloclawek (prov., Pol.) **12:**723:2b
location *map* **25:**912
Wloclawek (Pol.) **12:**723:2b
location *map* **25:**913
WMA: *see* World Medical Association
WMC: *see* World Methodist Council
WMO: *see* World Meteorological Organization
Wo, *or* Wa (Chin. hist.)
history of Japan **22:**305:1a
wo (min.): *see* wollastonite
Wo-chia, *or* Ch'iang-chia, *or* Ti-k'ai-chia-tü, *or* Wu-chi (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Wo-ting, *or* Tsu-ting (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
woad, *or* dyerswoad, *or* Isatis tinctoria (plant) **12:**723:3a
Wobblies (labour org.): *see* Industrial Workers of the World
Woburn (Mass., U.S.) **12:**723:3b
Woburn Abbey (abbey, Beds., U.K.) **12:**723:3b
Bedfordshire **2:**39:3b
commercialization by Bedford **2:**39:2b
Wocklumer Schiefer (geol., Eur.)
place in the Devonian period *table* **19:**852
Wocklumeria (clymenid genus)
index genera for Devonian faunal succession *table* **19:**857
Wodan (Norse deity): *see* Odin
Wodehouse, Sir Pelham Grenville (Br. au.) **12:**724:1a
Woden (Norse deity): *see* Odin
Wodzislaw Slaski (Pol.) **12:**724:1b
location *map* **25:**913
Wodziwob (Am. prophet-dreamer)
leadership of ghost dance **5:**243:2a; **13:**335:2b
Woeringen, Battle of (Belg. hist.)
role in history of Brabant **23:**357:2a
Woestijne, Karel van de (Flem. au.) **12:**724:2a
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**726:1a
Woffington, Peg, *or* Margaret Woffington, *or* The Woffington (Irish act.) **12:**724:2b, *illus.*
association with Garrick **5:**131:1b
Wogarda (geol., Austr.)
place in Devonian period *table* **19:**852
Wogeo (people)
views on water **26:**574:2b
Wogeo (is., Melanesia)
education **25:**256:1b
Wogo (people): *see* Woko
"Wohin treibt die Bundesrepublik?" (work by Jaspers): *see* "The Future of Germany"
Wöhler, Friedrich (Ger. chem.) **12:**724:3a
association with Liebig **7:**341:2b
organic compound synthesis **14:**949:2b
study of
alkaline-earth metals **15:**966:2b
aluminum **1:**303:3a; **21:**388:2b
molecules **24:**279:2a
urea **12:**203:1b
Wohlfahrtia vigil
description **4:**830:1a
Wohlgemut affair (Swiss hist.)
role of Droz **4:**232:1b
Wohlgemuth, Michael, *or* Michael Wohlgemut, *or* Michael Wolgemut (Ger. art.) **12:**725:2a, *illus.*
association with Dürer **4:**289:1b
"Wohltemperierte Klavier, Das" (work by Bach): *see* "Well-Tempered Clavier, The"
Wohlwill process (ore refining)
use in gold production **21:**412:2a
Wojciechowski, Stanislaw (pres. of Pol.) **12:**725:2b
association with Pilsudski **9:**445:1b
wojewodztwa (Pol. pol. unit)
significance in Polish regional administration **25:**918:2a
"Wojna chocimska" (work by Potocki)
discussed in biography **9:**643:3a
"Wojna domowa z Kozaki i Tatary" (work by Twardowski)
discussed in biography **12:**77:3a
Wojtyla, Karol (pope): *see* John Paul II
wok (cooking pan) **12:**725:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Wokha (dist., India)
major ref. in Wokha **12:**726:1a
Wokha (India) **12:**725:3b
Woking (dist., Surrey, U.K.) **12:**726:1a
Wokingham (dist., Berks., U.K.)
major ref. in Wokingham **12:**726:1b
Wokingham (Berks., U.K.) **12:**726:1b
Woko, *or* Wogo (people)
tents **29:**899:2a
Wolcott, Oliver (U.S. states.) **12:**726:1b
Wolcott, Roger (Am. pol.) **12:**726:2a
Wold, Herman (Swed. math.)
contribution to automata theory **14:**524:1a
Woldemar (margrave of Brandenburg)
struggle for territory **20:**149:2a
Woldstreek (reg., Neth.)
agriculture **5:**509:1a
Wolesi Jirgah (Afg. legislature)
function in constitutional monarchy **13:**38:2a
Woleu River, *or* Río Benito (riv., Af.)
course through Equatorial Guinea **29:**857:2b
wolf 12:726:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**457:1a
ancestry of dog **4:**149:2a; **25:**527:1a
effect of predators on biosphere **14:**993:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wolf (comet)
historic comets *table* **3:**483
Wolf, Charles-Joseph-Étienne (Fr. astron.)
discovery of Wolf-Rayet star **12:**728:1a
Wolf, Christa (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**37:1a
Wolf, Franz (Ger. art.)
painting of Bessel *illus.* **2:**167
Wolf, Friedrich August (Ger. philol.) **12:**726:3b
contribution to modern classical scholarship **27:**28:1b
Wolf, Hugo Philipp Jakob (Aus. comp.) **12:**727:1a
contribution to vocal music **24:**607:1b
Wolf, Johann Rudolf (Swiss astron.) **12:**727:2b
Wolf, Max (Ger. astron.) **12:**727:2a
discovery of asteroids **27:**576:2b
wolf bean (bot.): *see* white lupine
Wolf Creek Crater (meteorite crater, W.Austr., Austr.) **12:**727:3a
Wolf Cubs (Br. org.)
establishment by Baden-Powell **1:**783:2b
Wolf-Ferrari, Ermanno (It. comp.) **12:**727:3a
contribution to comic opera **24:**636:1b
wolf herring, *or* Chirocentrus dorab **12:**727:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**226:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wolf pack
submarine warfare **29:**679:2a
use in World War II **21:**773:2b
Wolf–Rayet star 12:727:3b
emission spectra **13:**595:1b
Harvard classification system **5:**732:2a
stellar evolution **28:**214:2b
wolf snake 12:728:1a
"Wolf Solent" (novel by Powys)
place in English literature **18:**600C:1a
wolf spider, *or* Lycosa tarentula **12:**728:1a
behaviour **14:**662:2b
characteristics **11:**95:1a; **13:**923:1a *passim to* 928:2a, *illus.*
comparison with tarantula **11:**559:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wolf 359 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28:**200
Wolf v. Colorado (law case)
application of exclusionary rule **4:**627:3a
role of
Frankfurter **4:**940:2b
Murphy **8:**432:3a
Reed **9:**991:1b
wolfberry, *or* Symphoricarpos occidentalis (bot.)
description **10:**913:2b
Wolfcampian Stage (geol.) **12:**728:2a
stages of Permian System *table* **19:**866
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 243
Wolfdietrich (Germanic lit. hero) **12:**728:2a
Wolfe, Charles (Irish poet) **12:**728:2b
Wolfe, James (Br. gen.) **12:**728:2b
organization of army **3:**501:3a
role in
Battle of Quebec **1:**340:1a; **9:**848:1a
French and Indian Wars **4:**973:3b
Wolfe, John (Eng. print.)
contribution to publishing **26:**466:1a
Wolfe, Reginald (Eng. hist.)
association with Holinshed **6:**7:1b
Wolfe, Thomas Clayton (Am. au.) **12:**728:3b
birthplace in Asheville **1:**624:1b
contribution to American literature **13:**420:2a
Wolfenbüttel (W.Ger.) **12:**729:1b
Wolfenden Report (Br. report) **12:**729:1b
Wolff, Betje, *or* Elizabeth Wolff-Bekker (Du. au.) **12:**729:1b
association with Deken **3:**965:3a
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:2b; **17:**531:1b

Wolff, Caspar Friedrich (Ger. sci.)
contribution to embryology **14:**963:1b
Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von (Ger. philos.) **12:**729:2b
contribution to
German Enlightenment **26:**236:2b
philosophy **25:**762:2a
theology **26:**221:1a
influence on
Baumgarten **13:**27:1a
Bilfinger **2:**212:2b
Kant **22:**491:2b *passim to* 493:1b, 495:1b
views on international law **21:**726:1a
Wolff, Magda (Rom. mistress): *see* Lupescu, Magda
Wolff-Bekker, Elizabeth (Du. au.): *see* Wolff, Betje
Wolffgang, F. G. (Ger. art.)
engraving of Molina *illus.* **8:**234
Wolffian duct, *or* archinephric duct, *or* mesonepheric duct (kidney anat.) **12:**729:3a
excretory system **19:**8:1b, *illus.*
archinephros **1:**530:2a
kidney **6:**852:1a
mesonephros **8:**48:2a
reproductive system **26:**696:2a; **27:**254:2b
see also Müllerian duct
wolffish 12:729:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**258:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wolfflin, Heinrich (Swiss hist.) **12:**730:1a
views on Baroque art **13:**1013:2b; **14:**151:1b
Wolff's law
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**306:1a
Wolfgang Wilhelm (heir of Jülich)
membership in Catholic League **18:**726:1a
Wolfle, Johann (art.)
engraving of Hauff *illus.* **5:**749
wolfram (chem. element): *see* tungsten
Wolfram, J. (Du. math.)
contribution to mathematics **23:**614:1a
Wolfram von Eschenbach (Ger. poet) **12:**730:1b
contribution to Arthurian romance **23:**109:1b
influence on German literature **20:**28:1b
wolframite (min.) **12:**730:2b
comparison with tungsten **21:**432:1b
molybdate and tungstate mineral **8:**239:3b
occurence **24:**136:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Wolf's sunspot numbers (astron.)
measure of solar activity **12:**727:3a
wolfsbane (bot.): *see* monkshood
Wolfsburg (W.Ger.) **12:**730:2b
Wolgast, Heinrich (Ger. educ.)
criticism of children's literature **23:**216:2b
Wolin (is., Pol.) **12:**730:3a
Wolin, *or* Wollin (Pol.)
major ref. in Wolin **12:**730:3a
significance in Polish history **25:**921:1a
Wolkenburg (hill, W.Ger.)
position and height **10:**786:1b
Wolkers, Jan (Du. au.)
contribution to Dutch literature **17:**532:2a
Wollaston, Lake (l., Can.) **12:**730:3a
Wollaston, William (Br. philos.) **12:**730:3a
Wollaston, William Hyde (Eng. sci.) **12:**730:3b
invention of camera lucida **2:**765:3b, *illus.*
isolation of palladium **9:**88:3b
Wollaston doublet
microscope **23:**742:2b
wollastonite, *or* wo (min.) **12:**731:1a
olivine composition **24:**173:2a
pyroxene instability **24:**163:2b, *illus.* 162, 164
structure and properties *table* **10:**807
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Wollaton Hall (Nottingham, Notts., U.K.)
Renaissance architecture **13:**1012:1a, *illus.*
Wollega (prov., Eth.): *see* Welega
Wolles, Lucien (Belg. art.)
portrait of Verhaeren *illus.* **12:**318
Wollheim, Richard (Br. aesthetician)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**23.2b
Wollin (Pol.): *see* Wolin
Wollo (waterfall, Austr.): *see* Welo
Wollomombi Falls (waterfall, N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**731:1b
location and height **26:**900:2a, *table* 899
Wollongong (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**731:1b
Wollstein, Martha (Am. physic.) **12:**731:2a
Wollstonecraft, Mary, *or* Mary Godwin (Br. au.) **12:**731:2b
Wolman's disease (med. disorder)
cause and description **23:**1006:2b
Wolmar (fictional character)
Rousseau's "The New Eloise" **26:**1006:1a
Wolmark, A. (art.)
portrait of Zangwill *illus.* **12:**894
Wolne Miasto Krakow (Pol. hist.): *see* Cracow, Republic of
Wolof, *or* Ouolof (people) **12:**731:3a
dilemma tales **13:**137:2a
distribution
Senegal **29:**917:1a, 921:1a
Western Sudan **29:**809:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wolof (Af. lang.)
West-Atlantic languages **22:**766:2a
Wolof empire, *or* Ouolof empire (Af. hist.) **12:**731:3b
Wolpe, Joseph (S.Af. psychiatrist)
development of behaviour therapy **23:**969:1a
Wols, *or* Alfred Otto Wolfgang Schulze (Ger. art.)
automatist seismograms **17:**432:1a
line drawings **17:**440:2a
Wolseley, Garnet Joseph Wolseley, 1st Viscount (Br. field marshall) **12:**732:1a
Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal (Eng. card. and states.) **12:**732:2a
association with
Campeggio **2:**778:3b
Cromwell **3:**749:2b
Henry VIII **5:**840:3b
More **8:**314:3b
Southhampton **11:**47:3b
Warham **12:**496:3a
church aristocracy **18:**708:1a
common law development **22:**931:1b
English history **29:**50:2a
policy towards Star Chamber Court **11:**218:1b
Wolsey Gallery (gallery, Ipswich, Suffolk, Eng.)
feature of Christchurch Mansion **3:**274:1b
Wolstenholme Fjord (inlet, Green.)
location **4:**273:1b, *illus.*
Wolstonian Glacial Stage (paleon.): *see* Gipping Glacial Stage
Wolverhampton (dist., W Mids, U.K.) **12:**732:3b
wolverine, *or* carcajou, *or* glutton, *or* Gulo gulo, *or* skunk bear (mammal) **12:**732:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**460:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wolyn (hist. principality, Russ.): *see* Volhynia
Wolzogen, Baron Ernst von (Ger. entertainer)
contribution to cabaret **2:**702:2b
Wolzogen, Henriette von (Ger. lady)
association with Schiller **10:**516:2b
"Woman" (series by de Kooning)
Action painting **1:**72:1b
discussed in biography **3:**931:1a
"Woman and Labour" (work by Schreiner)
discussed in biography **10:**537:2a
"Woman and the Priest, The" (work by Deledda): *see* "Mother, The"
"Woman at the Tomb and the Ascension, The" (sculp.)
ivory carving *illus.* **27:**81
"Woman Combing Her Hair" (work by Archipenko)
Cubist sculpture **27:**108:2a
"Woman in a Chemise" (work by Picasso)
impact of Surrealism on Picasso **25:**866:2b
"Woman in Blue" (paint. by Vermeer): *see* "Young Woman Reading a Letter"
"Woman in the Dunes" (film by Hiroshi)
use of film image **24:**409:1a
"Woman in the Mosquito Net," *or* "Hoshino shimo" (work by Utagawa)
woodblock print *illus.* **12:**216
"Woman in the Nineteenth Century" (work by Fuller)
discussed in biography **5:**45:2a
"Woman Kilde with Kindnesse, A" (play by Heywood)
place in English literature **18:**583:2b
"Woman of No Importance, A" (play by Wilde)
discussed in biography **12:**657:2a
"Woman Reading" (paint. by Matisse)
discussed in biography **7:**937:2b
"Woman Rebel, The" (work by Sanger)
birth control awareness **15:**115:1a
woman suffrage 12:733:1a
effect on British history **29:**92:1b
role of
Anthony **1:**444:3b
Blackburn **2:**261:1b
Catt **2:**961:1b
Fawcett **4:**705:2a
Mill **24:**103:1a
Pankhurst **9:**115:3b
Stanton **11:**216:1b
Stone **11:**285:3b
status of women **27:**321:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

"Woman Who Was Poor, The," *or* "La Femme pauvre" (novel by Bloy)
discussed in biography **2:**297:2a
French literature **19:**581B:2b
"Woman with Loaves" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**865:2b
"Woman with Parrot" (paint. by Mieris)
painting on copper *illus.* **8:**115
"Woman with Pears" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**865:2b
"Woman with the Hat" (work by Matisse)
Fauvism **4:**704:1a
"Woman Without a Shadow, The," *or* "Frau ohne Schatten" (opera by Strauss)
Russian opera's development **24:**637:2a
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, *or* WCTU
role of Willard **12:**664:3a
significance to temperance movement **11:**622:2a
Woman's Education Association of Boston
establishment of Marine Biological Laboratory **7:**848:2b
"Woman's Head" (work by Picasso)
modern sculpture **27:**108:2a
use of bronze *illus.* **8:**213
Woman's National Liberal Union
founding by Gage **5:**73:2a
woman's tongue tree, *or* Albizia lebbek, *or* siris (bot.)
description **1:**221:1b
womb (anat.): *see* uterus
wombat (mammal) **12:**733:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**399:2a *passim to* 407:1b, *illus.* 400
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also common wombat
women
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27:**318:1a
arts
depiction in
Balzac's novels **1:**851:2a
Japanese literature of Heian and Kamakura periods **22:**342:2a
Meredith's sympathetic literary treatment **8:**32:1b
literature's audience development **23:**92:1a
magazine publishing **26:**484:2a, 486:2a
music
Afghan women's music **15:**734:1b
Southeast Asian music **27:**876:2b, 877:2b
social and economic aspects of the arts **14:**120:1a *passim to* 130:2a
theatre
popular theatre **25:**1027:2a
productions **28:**566:2b, 604:1b
cultural status
Africa
Congo cultures **15:**645:2a
East African cultures **17:**797:2b
Guinea Coast cultures **29:**808:2a
Maghrib **24:**904:1a
American Indian society
North Mexican Indians **13:**356:2b
Plains Indians **13:**342:1b
Plateau Indians **13:**331:2a
Pueblo Indians **13:**338:1a
western Arctic cultures **14:**16:1a
Asia
Indian civil code **8:**586:1a
Japan **22:**333:2b
Pakistani culture **25:**388:1b
Southeast Asia **14:**203:2b *passim to* 206:1b
Europe
ancient Greek prostitution **5:**902:2a
heraldry **20:**573:2b, *illus.* 574
medieval society **18:**710:1a
Minoan culture **20:**236:2a
Sarmatian society **18:**691:1b
socialist legal protection **22:**944:2a
Sweden **28:**339:1a
Melanesian cultures **25:**257:1b
Middle East
Anatolian cultures **28:**897:2a
Arab society **14:**208:2a
Egyptian ancient history **18:**156:1b *passim to* 160:2a
Mesopotamian society **21:**919:2b, 925:1a
Reza Shah Pahlavi's reforms in Iran **10:**15:3a
nomadic societies **16:**882:1a
South American cultures **13:**375:1a
Bolivian government **15:**167:1b
education
Burma **18:**96:1b
colonial America **18:**51:1a, 52:2a
France **18:**45:2b
higher education **18:**9:2a
history of education **18:**34:1a

philosophy of Vives **18:**40:2a
promotion by Gandhi **18:**86:2b
U.S. education **18:**61:1a, 76:2a
employment
division of labour **29:**936:1a *passim to* 940:2a
labour force **29:**963:1b *passim to* 968:2a
status defined by labour law **15:**406:2a
teaching profession **28:**433:1b
unemployment statistics **29:**962:1b
law
Adkins v. Children's Hospital **1:**100:2a
criminal behaviour **16:**802:1a
Equal Rights Amendment **4:**531:2b
family law **19:**76:1a
German Civil Code **22:**927:2b
legal aspects of names **24:**731:1a
Napoleonic Code **22:**926:1b
religion
birth rites and feasts **26:**884:1a
dietary rules **26:**863:2a, 865:1b
historic role in Judaism **22:**444:2b
'agunot and remarriage **1:**160:1b
history of Christianity **16:**287:1b
Incan religion **26:**39:2b
Islam **22:**33:1b; **22:**132:1b
Mesopotamian religion **24:**84:2b
ordination
Lutheranism **26:**239:2b
Roman Catholicism **26:**956:1a
philosophy of Akiba **1:**191:2a
place in monastic hierarchy **26:**1038:2a
purification rites and customs **26:**857:2b
Quaker ministry **26:**255:1a
religious dualism **26:**598:2b
role in worship **26:**821:2a
Roman priestesses **26:**1028:1a
Vestal Virgins **12:**337:3b
victim of human sacrifices in prehistoric religion **26:**65:1b
social issues
biological and social differences between men and women **27:**312:2b
Darwin's attitudes **16:**980:2a
development of social roles in youth **27:**327:2a
family and kinship **4:**673:2b; **19:**64:2b
sexual behaviour **27:**253:1a *passim to* 259:2a
sports
athletics **1:**669:1b
marathon running **7:**815:1a
modern Olympic games **25:**200:2b
polo **9:**571:2a
see also prominent women activists, *e.g.,* Zetkin, Clara; woman suffrage; women's liberation movement

"Women Admiring a Child" (paint. by Cassatt)
pastel painting *illus.* **2:**924

"Women and Economics" (work by Gilman)
discussed in biography **5:**269:2b

"Women at Prayer" (paint. by Legros)
oil painting *illus.* **7:**247

"Women at the Ecclesia," *or* "Ekklesiazousai" (play by Aristophanes)
discussed in biography **20:**398:1a

"Women at the Thesmophoria" (work by Aristophanes)
parody of Euripides **20:**395:1a, 397:2b

"Women Beware Women" (play by Middleton)
place in English literature **18:**584:1b

"Women by a Lake" (paint. by Heckel)
discussed in biography **5:**794:1b, *illus.*

"Women in Love" (film by Russell)
discussed in biography **10:**253:1b

"Women in Love" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**203:2b, 204:1a
place in English literature **18:**600B:1a

"Women in the Garden" (work by Monet)
illus. **17:**457

"Women Seated In the Underground" (drawing by Moore)
combination of techniques in drawing *illus.* **17:**433

Women Voters, League of
establishment by Catt **2:**961:2a

Women's Army Corps, *or* WAC
leadership of Hobby **5:**961:2b

women's artistic gymnastics
comparison with rhythmic sportive gymnastics **10:**34:3a

Women's Cricket Association
cricket **28:**132:2a

Women's International Bowling Congress, *or* WIBC (U.S. org.)
development of bowling **2:**440:2b

women's liberation movement, *or* feminist movement **12:**733:2b
effect on family and kinship **4:**674:1a; **19:**65:1b
ethical considerations **18:**647F:1a
expression in French literature **2:**25:1a; **19:**581G:1a
reform efforts by
Anthony **1:**444:3b
Blatch **2:**278:1a
Bloomer **2:**293:3a
Braun **2:**484:3a
Brent **2:**500:2b
Catt **2:**961:1b
Clough **3:**400:1b
Davies **3:**913:1a
Grimké sisters **5:**500:3b
Kartini **6:**752:3a
Key **6:**822:2a
Mott **8:**368:2b
Stanton **11:**216:1b
Stone **11:**285:3b
Truth **12:**9:2a
Willard **12:**664:2b
Wollstonecraft **12:**731:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522

"Women's Question, Its Historical Development and Its Economic Aspect, The," *or* "Die Frauenfrage, ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung und wirtschaftliche Seite" (work by Braun)
discussed in biography **2:**484:3a

Women's Social and Political Union, *or* WSPU (Br. org.)
British modern history **29:**92:1b
founding by Pankhursts **9:**115:3a; **9:**116:1a

"Wonder Boeck" (work by Joris)
discussed in biography **6:**618:1a

"Wonder Maid," *or* "Edes Anna" (work by Kosztolanyi)
discussed in biography **6:**972:1b

"Wonderful Adventures of Nils," *or* "Further Adventures of Nils," *or* "Nils Holgerssons underbara resa genom Sverige" (work by Lagerlof)
discussed in biography **7:**100:1b
geography book **23:**217:2a

"Wonderful Farm, The," *or* "Les Contes du chat perche" (work by Ayme)
discussed in biography **1:**750:3a

"Wonderful Wizard of Oz" (work by Baum)
children's literature **23:**214:2b
discussed in biography **1:**971:1b

wondjina style, *or* wandjina style (paint.) **12:**733:3b
use in bark painting **1:**899:1a

Wong Tong Jim (Am. cinematographer): *see* Howe, James Wong

Wongar (Austr. Aboriginal myth.): *see* Dreaming, the

Wonhyo Daisa, *or* Wonhyo (Buddhist pr.) **12:**734:3a

Woni (people): *see* Hani

Wonju (S.Kor.) **12:**735:1a

Wonsan (N.Kor.) **12:**735:2a

Wonthaggi (Vic., Austr.) **12:**736:1a

Wontner, W. C. (Br. art.)
portrait of Myers *illus* **8:**463

wood 12:736:1a
major ref. in Forestry and Wood Production **19:**406:1a
conservation and restoration **14:**87:2b
effect of
natural resources management **16:**677:2a, *illus.;* **28:**880:2a
rot **10:**198:3b
termites **21:**612:1b
production processes
logging **7:**447:1b
materials testing **13:**616:1a
planing mill **9:**497:1a
radio-frequency heating **18:**537:1a
sawmill **10:**489:2a
seasoning **10:**588:3a
transportation handling **20:**528:2a
properties of
balsa **1:**845:1b
cellophane **3:**15:2a
chipboard **3:**243:1a
ebony **4:**345:1b
fibreboard **4:**759:2a
fruit trees **19:**137:2a
greenheart wood **5:**470:1a
hardwood **5:**700:3a
iroko wood **6:**387:2a
lancewood **7:**133:1b
lignin **7:**352:1b
narra wood **8:**516:3a
particle board **9:**175:2a
plastics **14:**360:1b
plywood **9:**532:3a
satinwood **10:**467:2b
softwood **10:**934:2b
teak **11:**598:2a
veneer **12:**301:2b
source of fuel **19:**421:2b
use by
Northwest Coast Indians **13:**323:1b *passim to* 327:1a
Woodlands Indians **13:**345:1b
use in
aquarium construction **1:**500:1b
aqueducts **26:**426:1a
architecture **13:**939:2a, 947:1b
bridges **26:**376:2b
building construction **2:**893:1b; **15:**323:1b
chalets **3:**60:3a
fire control **19:**181:1a
framing **15:**330:2a
Harappan site **21:**25:2b
prefabrication **15:**346:2b
carving
African arts **1:**133:2b
China **17:**174:1b
furniture **17:**47:1a
industry **21:**504:1a *passim to* 506:1a
Oceanian arts **25:**105:1a, 116:1a
Southeast Asia **27:**869:1a
furniture **17:**44:2b, *illus.* 45; **21:**503:2a
joints **6:**599:3a
lacquerwork **17:**174:1a
musical instruments **24:**666:1b
packaging **20:**529:2b
panel painting **9:**111:3b
paper industry **21:**323:2b
plastics industry **21:**297:1a
sculpture **27:**46:2a, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 42
carving technique **27:**48:2a *passim to* 52:2b
China **17:**642:2b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 636
Egyptian arts **18:**194:2b, *illus.* 195
Japanese art **17:**674:1a, 689:2b, *illus.* Plates 13–15 fol. 684
Roman **27:**79:2a
toolmaking **28:**716:1b
use of
by-products **7:**932:1b
conifers **20:**509:1a
Oleales **13:**766:1b
Rutales **13:**749:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 732
see also related industries by name, paper; specific types of trees by name, *e.g.,* hardwood

wood (ball): *see* bowl

Wood, Aaron (Eng. potter) **12:**736:2b

Wood, Annie (Br. reformer): *see* Besant, Annie

Wood, Anthony, *or* Anthony à Wood **12:**737:1a
association with Aubrey **1:**691:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**588:1b

Wood, Sir Charles (Br. met.)
contribution to platinum discovery **9:**509:1a

Wood, Sir Charles (Br. pol.)
promotion of Indian education **18:**64:1b

Wood, Enoch (Eng. modeller) **12:**737:1a

Wood, Fernando (Am. pol.) **12:**737:1b

Wood, Garfield Arthur (Am. racer) **12:**737:2a

Wood, Grant (Am. art.) **12:**737:2b

Wood, Mrs. Henry, *or* Ellen Price (Br. au.) **12:**737:3b

Wood, Sir Henry Joseph, *or* Paul Klenovsky (Br. mus.) **12:**738:1a

Wood, John (Eng. potter) **12:**736:3b

Wood, John, the Elder, *or* Wood of Bath (Br. arch.) **12:**738:1b
contribution to Bath **1:**956:3a

Wood, John, the Younger (Br. arch.) **12:**738:2a

Wood, John Turtle (Br. archae.)
excavations at Ephesus **4:**518:3b

Wood, Joseph (paint.)
portait of Say *illus.* **10:**493

Wood, Katherine Page (Irish patriot): *see* O'Shea, Katherine Page

Wood, Leonard (Am. leader) **12:**738:2b
Cuban intervention **29:**752:1b
Preparedness Movement **9:**678:1b
Wood–Forbes Mission **12:**739:3b

Wood, Matilda Alice Victoria (Br. act.): *see* Lloyd, Marie

Wood, Ralph, III (Eng. potter)
Wood family **12:**736:3b

Wood, Ralph, Jr. (Eng. potter)
Staffordshire figures **11:**199:3b
Wood family **12:**736:2b

Wood, Ralph, Sr. (Eng. potter)
painting of creamware figures **17:**121:1a
Staffordshire figures **11:**199:3b
Wood family **12:**736:2b

Wood, Robert Elkington (Am. exec.) **12:**738:3b

Wood, Robert Williams (Am. phys.) **12:**739:1b

Wood, William (Eng. ironmaster, *c.* 1648)
description of Shawmut Peninsula **15:**180:1b

Wood, William (Eng. ironmaster, *c.* 1723)
influence on coinage **16:**545:2a, 547:1a

wood alcohol (chem.): *see* methyl alcohol

wood anemone *or* Anemone nemorosa (bot.)
description and use **1:**397:2a

wood anemone *or* Anemone quinquefolia (bot.)
description **1:**397:2a, *illus.*

Wood Bay (rock unit, Nor.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852

wood borer, *or* Xylophaga dorsalis (mollusk)
sexual dimorphism **24:**322:2a

wood-boring beetle (insect): *see* long-horned beetle

Wood Buffalo National Park (park, Can.) **12:**739:2a
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
Fort Smith **4:**892:1b

wood cockroach, *or* Parcoblatta

pennsylvanica (insect)
description **3**:423:2b
"Wood Demon" (work by Chekhov)
discussed in biography **3**:150:2b
wood duck, *or* Aix sponsa, *or* woodie (bird) **12**:739:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wood ear (mushroom): *see* tree ear
wood engraving (art) **12**:739:2b
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:111:2b, *illus.*
contribution by
Bewick **2**:181:1a, *illus.*
Korea **17**:660:1b
Linton **7**:382:2a
relation to
photoengraving **26**:103:1a
playing cards **9**:514:2a
see also woodcut
Wood family 12:736:2b
wood fern (bot.): *see* shield fern
Wood–Forbes Mission (U.S. hist.) **12**:739:3b
wood frog, *or* Rana sylvatica (amphibian) **12**:739:3b
distribution in biosphere **14**:1012:1a
survivalism in Arctic **14**:6:2a
wood hoopoe, *or* kakelaar, *or* Phoeniculidae (bird) **12**:740:1a
distribution **3**:617:2b
wood horsetail, *or* Equisetum sylvaticum (bot.)
description **6**:73:1b
wood lemming, *or* Myopus, *or* red-backed lemming (rodent)
description **7**:261:1a
wood lily, *or* Lilium philadelphicum (bot.)
member of Liliaceae **7**:354:3b
wood loosestrife (bot.): *see* yellow pimpernel
wood louse (crustacean): *see* pill bug; sow bug
wood mouse (mammal): *see* field mouse
wood nymph butterfly, *or* Eudryas grata (insect)
Lepidopteran larva *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **21**:650
Wood of Bath (Br. arch.): *see* Wood, John, the Elder
wood oil (chem.): *see* tung oil
wood oil tree (bot.): *see* varnish tree
wood owl (bird) **12**:740:1b
vocalization in owls **15**:76:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wood piddock, *or* Martesia striata (mollusk)
description **9**:429:1b
wood pigeon, *or* Columba palumbus (bird) **12**:740:2b
pigeons **15**:64:2a, 65:2a, *illus.* 66, 67
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wood pulp
production from wood **19**:421:2a
use in paper industry **9**:126:3a; **21**:322:2b
wood pussy (mammal): *see* striped skunk
wood quail (bird)
description **9**:838:1b
wood rat, *or* Neotoma, *or* pack rat, *or* trade rat (mammal) **12**:740:2b
hoarding behaviour **23**:449:1a
sexual maturity **23**:450:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wood ray (bot.)
wood structure **19**:415:1b
Wood River (Ill., U.S.) **12**:740:3a
wood rot (bot.)
causes and symptoms **10**:198:3b
wood sage, *or* Teucrium scorodonia (plant)
description **5**:214:1b
wood sorrel (bot.) **12**:740:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wood snake (reptile)
varieties of boa **2**:305:3b
wood spirit (chem. compound): *see* methyl alcohol
wood stork (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15**:36:2a
description **11**:291:3a
wood tar (chem.) **12**:740:3b
source of pitch **9**:474:3a
wood thrush, *or* Hylocichla mustelina (bird)
description **8**:706:2a
effect of seasonal behaviour **14**:626:1a
wood tick, *or* Dermacentor andersoni (insect)
cause of
Colorado tick fever **3**:468:1b
Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10**:126:3b
wood turtle, *or* Clemmys insculpta (zool.) **12**:741:1a
mating behaviour **14**:684:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wood warbler (bird)
migration patterns **14**:666:2a
wood wasp (insect) **12**:741:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Woodard, Mary (Am. philan.): *see* Lasker, Mary
woodbine: *see* Virginia creeper
woodbine honeysuckle, *or* Lonicera periclymenum (bot.)
comparison with sweetbrier **11**:441:1a
description **6**:37:1b
Woodbine Sandstone Group (paleon.)
Gulf Series **5**:564:3b
woodblock (art)
history of printing **9**:707:2b
use in Japanese printing *illus.* Plate 19 fol. **17**:684
Woodbridge (Suff., U.K.) **12**:741:1b
location *map* **29**:4
Woodbridge (N.J., U.S.) **12**:741:2a
Woodbury, Levi (U.S. jur.) **12**:741:2a
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
woodburytype process
use in photography **25**:802:1b
woodcarving: *see under* wood
woodchuck, *or* groundhog, *or* Marmota monax, *or* whistle-pig (rodent) **12**:741:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:448:1b
gestation period *table* **5**:227
significance to Groundhog Day **5**:517:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
woodcock (bird) **12**:741:3a
coloration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **16**:590
feeding behaviour **15**:56:2a
method of dormancy **14**:675:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Woodcock, George (Can. writ.) **12**:742:1a
Woodcock, George (Eng. labour leader) **12**:742:1a
woodcreeper, *or* woodhewer (bird) **12**:742:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:97:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
woodcut (art) **12**:742:2b
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:110:2b, *illus.* 111
contribution by
Burgkmair **2**:646:3a, *illus.*
Die Brücke **2**:569:2b
Dürer **25**:353:1a
history of
book publishing **26**:464:1b
caricature and cartoon **15**:576:1b
passim to 583:2a
chiaroscuro **3**:194:1a
Chinese art **17**:654:1a, 655:2a
printmaking **26**:103:1a, 121:1a
passim to 131:2a
watercolour *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25**:314
see also Japanese print
"Woodcutter Gazing at Waterfall" (drawing by Hokusai)
example of drawing *illus.* **17**:441
Wooden, John Robert (Am. basketball coach) **12**:742:3b
Woodfall Films Productions (Br. Co.)
motion picture history **24**:402:2a
"Woodfelling, The," *or* "Rubka lesa" (short story by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:707:1b
Woodger, J. H. (biol.)
axiomatization of biology **1**:747:1b
Woodhead Tunnel (U.K.)
method of construction **26**:440:1b
woodhewer (bird): *see* woodcreeper
Woodhull, Victoria, *or* Victoria Claflin (Am. reformer) **12**:743:1a
woodie (bird): *see* wood duck
woodland
major ref. in Ecosystems **17**:1002:1a, *table* 1001
Africa **13**:54:2b, *map*
Woodland Cree, *or* Maskegon, *or* Swampy Cree (people)
comparison with Plains Cree **3**:723:1a
Woodland Crematorium (Stockholm, Swed.)
Asplund's design **1**:638:3b, *illus.*
Woodland cultures (anc. N.Am. Indian cultures) **12**:743:2b
woodland garden
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19**:675:2b
woodland jumping mouse, *or* Napaeozapus insignis (rodent)
description **6**:651:1a
Woodlark Island, *or* Murua (is., Pap.N.G.) **12**:743:2b
Papua New Guinea **17**:761:2a
woodpecker (bird) **12**:743:2b
major ref. in Birds **15**:90:1b, *illus.*
characteristics **9**:424:3a
importance in picus **9**:429:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Woodroffe, Mount (mt., S.Austr., Austr.)
South Australia **14**:456:1b
Woodrow, H. (psychol.)
definition of intelligence **21**:710:2b
"Woodrow Wilson: Life and Letters" (work by Baker)
discussed in biography **1**:813:3a
woodruff, *or* Asperula (herb) **12**:744:1a
Woodruff, Robert Winship (Am. bus.)
leadership of Coca-Cola Company **3**:417:1b
Woodruff, Wilford (Am. rel. leader) **12**:744:1a
woodrush, *or* Luzula multiflora (plant)
example of Juncales *illus.* **6**:652
Woods, Lake of the (l., N.Am.) **12**:744:1a
Kenora **6**:802:2b, *illus.*
location *map* **29**:158
Woods, William Burnham (U.S. jur.) **12**:744:1b
justice of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
woods forget-me-not, *or* Myosotis sylvatica (bot.)
description **4**:882:2a, *illus.*
Wood's Halfpence (Eng. Hist.)
Irish protest **21**:964:1b
Walpole's authorization **29**:71:1a
Woods Hole (Mass., U.S.) **12**:744:2a
National Aquarium **8**:530:2b
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution (research center, Woods Hole, Mass., U.S.)
relation to Marine Biological Laboratory **7**:848:2b
study of Gulf Stream **5**:565:1a
Wood's metal (alloy)
composition **1**:284:2b
"Woods Near Oele" (work by Mondrian)
discussed in biography **8**:248:3a
Woodside (community, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
New York City **24**:870:2a, *map* 867
Woodside, J. A. (art.)
painting of Lemon Hill Mansion **3**:555
Woodson, Carter Godwin (Am. hist.) **12**:744:2a
Woodspring (dist., Avon, U.K.) **12**:744:2b
Woodstock (N.B., Can.) **12**:744:3a
Woodstock (Ont., Can.) **12**:744:3a
Woodstock (Oxon., U.K.) **12**:744:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Woodstock (N.Y., U.S.) **12**:744:3b
Woodstock Music and Art Fair (Am. concert)
Woodstock **12**:744:3b
woodswallow, *or* swallow-shrike (bird) **12**:745:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Woodville, Elizabeth (q. consort of Eng.) **12**:745:1b
association with
Edward IV **4**:377:2b
Edward V **4**:378:1b, *illus.*
Woodville, William (Br. physic.)
association with Jenner **6**:530:2b
woodwarbler (bird) **12**:745:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Woodward (Okla., U.S.) **12**:745:3a
location *map* **29**:158
Woodward, Joan (Br. sociol.)
study of industrial and organizational relations **29**:954:2a
Woodward, John (Eng. sci.)
research on fertilizer **4**:751:1b
theories on the hydrologic circulatory system and subterranean water **17**:574:2a
Woodward, Robert Burns (U.S chem.) **12**:745:3a
study of alkaloid structure **15**:876:2b
Woodward, William (Am. banker and horse breeder) **12**:746:2a
Woodward, William H. (Am. coll. secretary)
role in Dartmouth College case **3**:893:2b
Woodward's rules (chem.)
discovery by Woodward **12**:746:1a
woodwind (group of mus. instru.) **12**:746:2b
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24**:688:2b
development by Hotteterre **6**:81:1a
musical sound **24**:509:1a
orchestration **8**:984:1b; **24**:540:2b
vibration pattern of reed *illus.* **24**:505
use by Debussy **3**:946:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also woodwinds by name, *e.g.,* clarinet
woodworm (insect)
furniture damage **14**:91:2b
Woodworth, Robert Sessions (Am. psychol.) **12**:746:3a
association with Thorndike **11**:728:2b
theories of
emotional expression **18**:348:2a
feeling **4**:715:3b
motivation, drive, and instinct **18**:357:1b
Woodworth Personal Data Sheet (psychometrics)
personality assessment **25**:502:2b
woody nightshade (bot.): *see* nightshade
Woody Woodpecker (animated character)
creation by Lantz **7**:153:2a
woof (weaving): *see* filling
woofer (loudspeaker)
range of sound reproduction **7**:493:2b
"Wooing of Luaine, The" (Irish saga)
development of satire **23**:183:2a
wool (fibre) **12**:746:3b
comparison to
specialty hair fibre **11**:76:2a
synthetic fibre **21**:307:1a
labour organization **29**:939:1a
production in
Australia **14**:418:1b
India **21**:14:1a
New South Wales **14**:446:2a
United Kingdom **29**:48:2a
use in

carpeting **17**:70:2b, *illus.* 69
passim to 81
clothing **17**:442:1b
keratin study **14**:869:1b
Muslim prayer rugs *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:874
tapestry **17**:82:1a
tweed products **12**:77:3b
wool fat: *see* anhydrous lanolin
Wooldridge, Dean E. (Am. engin.)
partnership with Ramo **9**:925:1a
Wooldridge, Harry Ellis (Eng. paint.)
portrait of Hopkins **6**:53
Woolf, Adeline Virginia (Br. writ.) **12**:747:2b
contribution to English literature **4**:501:3b; **18**:600C:1b
narration **23**:89:2a
nonfictional prose **23**:186:1b
passim to 193:1a
novel **23**:126:2b
influenced by Symbolist movement **11**:458:2b
views on sex role differentiation **27**:319:2b
Woolf, Arthur (Br. engin.) **12**:747:1b
application of compounding **28**:466:1b
Woolf, Leonard Sidney (Br. writ.) **12**:747:2a
Woolf, Virginia (Br. writ.): *see* Woolf, Adeline Virginia
Woolfe, H. Bruce (Brit. film dir.) **4**:145:3b
woolflower, *or* Celosia argentea (bot.)
description **3**:16:1a; **4**:621:2a
Woolley, Sir Charles Leonard (Br. archae.) **12**:747:3b
association with Lawrence **7**:206:3a
contributions to archaeology **20**:637:2b; **24**:479:1a
Alalakh excavations **1**:199:3b; **28**:903:2b
Ur excavations **12**:192:3b
Woolley, Frank Edward (Br. athlete) **12**:747:3b
woolly apple aphid, *or* Eriosoma lanigerum (bot.)
description **1**:480:1b
woolly locoweed, *or* Astragalus mollissimus (bot.)
description **7**:438:1b
poisonous plants *table* **25**:903
woolly mammoth, *or* Mammuthus primigenius, *or* Siberian mammoth, *or* Northern mammoth (fossil mammal)
characteristics of Proboscidean **9**:715:3a
description **23**:480:1a, *illus.* 478
fossil remains **7**:753:1b
woolly monkey, *or* Lagothrix (mammal) **12**:748:1a
comparison with woolly spider monkey **12**:748:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
woolly opossum (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **8**:968:2b
woolly rhinoceros, *or* Coelodonta **12**:748:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
woolly silk, *or* cribellate silk
production by spider **13**:925:1a
woolly spider monkey, *or* Brachyteles arachnoides (mammal) **12**:748:2b
comparison with woolly monkey **12**:748:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
woolly torch cactus (bot.): *see* yellow oldman cactus
Woolman, Collett Everman (Am. bus. leader)
history of Delta Air Lines, Inc. **3**:980:1b
Woolman, John (Am. rel. leader) **12**:748:2b
opposition to slavery **26**:255:1b
Woolnoth, T. (eng.)
portrait of Wallack *illus.* **12**:469
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight (Am. educ.) **12**:748:3a
woolsorters' disease (path.): *see* anthrax
Woolston, Thomas (Eng. theol.) **12**:748:3b
contribution to
Deism **26**:607:1a
Rationalism **25**:652:1a
Woolwich (Gtr London, U.K.)
naval dockyard **5**:474:3a
Woolworth, Frank Winfield (Am. mer.)
contribution to retail-sales industry **29**:310:1a
establishment of Woolworth Co. **12**:749:1a
use of fixed prices **12**:525:2a
Woolworth Building (N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Gilbert **5**:263:1a, *illus.*
Woolworth Co., *or* F.W. Woolworth Co. (Am. Co.) **12**:749:1a
Woomera (S.Austr., Austr.) **12**:749:2a
weapons testing site **14**:460:1a
Woon-hyung Lyuh (Kor. pol.)
role in Korean history **22**:525:2a
Woonsocket (R.I., U.S.) **12**:749:2a
Wooster (Ohio, U.S.) **12**:749:2b
Wootz steel (met.)
significance in metallurgical history **21**:351:1a
WOP (Pol. mil. unit): *see* Frontier Defense Force
Woqooyi Galbeed, *or* North-West (administrative reg., Som.) **12**:749:3a
Worcester (S.Af.) **12**:750:1b
Worcester (Here. & Worc., U.K.) **12**:749:3b
location *map* **29**:4
Worcester (Mass., U.S.) **12**:750:1b
location *map* **29**:158
Worcester, Battle of (Eng. hist.)
Cromwell's victory **16**:824:2a
Worcester **12**:749:3b
Worcester, Edward Somerset, 2nd marquess of, *or* Glamorgan, Edward Somerset, earl of, 2nd marquess of Worcester, *or* Edward Somerset, Marquess of Worcester, *or* Edward Somerset, earl of Glamorgan, *or* Worcester, Edward Somerset, 2nd marquess of, *or* Lord Herbert of Raglan (Eng. Royalist) **12**:750:3a
invention of perpetual motion machine **18**:442:1a
Worcester, Joseph Emerson (Am. lexicographer) **12**:750:3b
contribution to lexicography **18**:388:2b
Worcester, Thomas Percy, earl of (Eng. noble) **12**:750:2b
Worcester Art Museum (museum, Worcester, Mass., U.S.) **12**:751:1a
Worcester cathedral (cath., Worcester, Here. & Worc., U.K.) **12**:750:1a
Worcester porcelain **12**:751:1b
comparison to Liverpool porcelain**7**:412:2a
description **17**:122:2a
Worcester Royal Porcelain Company (Eng. Co.)
Doughty's design **17**:125:1a
Worcester v. Georgia (law case)
provision of Indian rights **13**:318:2a
word (computer sci.)
definition **16**:639:2b
word (ling.)
development in language **22**:569:1a
passim to 579:1a; **29**:985:1a
African languages **22**:768:1b
Austro-Asiatic languages **22**:719:1b
Austronesian languages **22**:755:2b *passim to* 759:2a
Proto-Oceanic language **22**:759:2a, 763:2b
Sino-Tibetan writing system **22**:724:1b
use in
linguistics **23**:56:2a, 73:1b
literature **23**:89:2a
scripture **10**:571:3a
writing **12**:774:3b
views of Locke **23**:232:1a
word (philos.): *see* logos
"Word, The," *or* "Ordet" (work by Munk)
discussed in biography **8**:418:3b
place in Danish literature **27**:20:1a
word accent, *or* lexical stress, *or* word stress
phonetics **1**:54:1b
"Word and Object" (work by Quine)
symbolic logic **25**:616:2a
word-association test (psychol.)
major ref. in Personality **25**:505:1b
word boundary (ling.)
linguistic analysis **23**:64:1b
"Word-Flaunter" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7**:541:2a
word game
use of language **22**:581:1a
"Word Is Here, The" (work by Kgotsitsile)
discussed in biography **6**:827:1a
word list
major ref. in Encyclopedias and Dictionaries **18**:391:1a
word order (gram.)
effect on sentence structure **22**:577:1b; **22**:674:1b
word problem (math.)
group theory **13**:281:2a, 307:2a
word processing **12**:751:2a
word stress: *see* word accent
Worde, Wynken de, *or* Jan Van Wynken (Eng. print.) **12**:751:3a
contribution to publishing **26**:464:1a
history of sport fishing **4**:801:1b
Worden, Alfred Merrill (Am. astronaut) **12**:751:3a
Worden, John Lorimer (Am. adm.) **12**:751:3b
Worden gravimeter (sci. instru.)
measurement of gravitational acceleration **17**:542:2a
Wordian Substage (geol.)
stages and zones of Permian System *tables* **19**:866, 867
"Words, The," *or* "Les Mots" (work by Sartre)
discussed in biography **10**:460:1b
"Words Are Stones," *or* "parole sono pietre, Le" (work by Levi)
discussed in biography **7**:307:2b
Wordsworth, Dorothy (Eng. au.) **12**:752:1a
association with William Wordsworth **12**:753:2a
contribution to
English literature **18**:595:1a
journalism **23**:198:2b
Wordsworth, William (Eng. au.) **12**:752:2a
association with
Coleridge **3**:447:1a
Keats **6**:780:3a
Wordsworth, Dorothy **12**:752:1b
birth in Cockermouth **3**:422:1a
comparison with Eliot **4**:452:2b
contribution to English literature **4**:501:3a; **18**:594:2b
literary form **23**:91:1a
"Lyrical Ballads" **7**:593:3a
prosody **23**:104:2a
Romanticism **10**:161:1b; **18**:787:2b; **23**:205:1b
influence on Robert Frost **5**:24:2b
opinion of Shakespeare **27**:281:2a
residence at Grasmere **5**:430:1b
views on
conservatism **27**:477:2a
poetry **25**:711:1a; **28**:526:2b
"Worek Judaszow" (work by Klonowic)
discussed in biography **6**:910:3b
work (econ.) **29**:935:1a; **12**:754:1a
agricultural sciences study **13**:184:1a
effects of mass production **7**:917:1a
industrial relations **29**:945:1a
preparation by education **18**:102:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also employment
work (phys.) **12**:754:2b
capacity of energy **18**:440:1a
computation in
real analysis **13**:459:2a
vector analysis **13**:538:2a
vector calculus **25**:680:2b
measurement in joules **6**:627:1a
perpetual motion machines **18**:441:2b
produced by muscle contraction **24**:466:1a
relation to power **9**:655:2a
significance in
classical mechanics **23**:817:1b, 818:1a, *illus.*
fluid mechanics **23**:864:1a
moving magnetic pole and magnetism **18**:276:1a
thermodynamics **11**:702:1b; **28**:613:1b
Work, Henry Clay (Am. comp.)
contribution to popular music **25**:1025:1a
work dance
development in African cultures **13**:155:1b
work function (phys.): *see* electronic work function
work hardening (met.) **12**:754:3a
significance in rock deformation analysis **24**:194:2a
work injury compensation: *see* worker's compensation
"Work of Art in the Age of Mechanical Reproduction, The," *or* "Das Kunstwerk im Zeitalter seiner technischen Reproduzierbarkeit" (work by Benjamin)
place in aesthetics **13**:27B:1a
work print (phot.)
use in motion-picture editing process **24**:436:1a
Work Projects Administration (U.S. hist.): *see* Works Progress Administration
work song **12**:754:3b
influence on
ballad **23**:119:1b
jazz **24**:640:1b
"Work, Wealth and Happiness of Mankind, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography **12**:574:2b
workbench (carpentry)
major ref. in Tools **28**:725:2b
worker (insect)
function in
bee colony **19**:146:2a
honeybee mating behaviour **14**:680:1a
termite castes **21**:615:1a, *illus.* 614
"Worker, The" (Am. news.): *see* "Daily World"
worker-priest (Roman Cath. rel.) **12**:755:1a
Workers' and Peasants' Red Army (Russ. hist.)
formation by Lenin **22**:951:1b
Workers and Soldiers Council (Ger. org.)
involvement of Ebert **4**:343:2b
worker's circles (indus.)
innovations in organization **29**:944:2a
worker's compensation, *or* employment injury insurance, *or* industrial injury insurance, *or* work injury compensation, *or* workmen's compensation **12**:755:1a
major ref. in Insurance **21**:682:1b
class of casualty insurance **2**:942:2a
development in labor law **15**:407:1a
social welfare services **10**:925:3b; **27**:433:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Workers' Council (Pol. pol. org.)
development in Polish history **25**:933:1b
Workers' Council (Yugos. pol.)
decisions on production programs

17:925:1a
degree of decentralization **17**:937:1b
establishment in factories **27**:456:2a
Workers' Defense Committee, *or* Komitet Obrony Robotnikow, *or* KOR (Pol. labour com.)
role of Andrzejewski **1**:396:1a
significance to Solidarity movement **10**:946:1a
Workers' Education Association, *or* An Association to Promote the Higher Education of Working Men, *or* WEA (Br. org.)
founding by Mansbridge **7**:790:2a
Worker's Force, *or* Force Ouvrière (Fr. labour union)
role of Leon Jouhaux **6**:627:1a
Workers' International Industrial Union (Am. pol. org.)
establishment by De Leon **3**:933:1b
Workers' Opposition, *or* Rabochaya Oppozitsiya (Russ. pol. party) **12**:755:1b
leadership by Kollontay and Shlyapnikov **28**:1000:2a
Workers' Statute (It. leg.)
guarantees for workers **22**:241:1a
workers' university (educ. inst.)
role in adult education **1**:110:3b
workhouse (soc. inst.) **12**:755:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
"Workhouse Donkey, The" (work by Arden)
discussed in biography **1**:535:3b
workhouse school (educ.)
role in American South **18**:53:1a
Working, Holbrook (econ.)
theories on hedging **23**:555:2a
working capital, *or* net current assets (acct.)
balance sheet items **13**:1:2b
working class (econ.): *see* proletariat
Working Party No. 3 (internat. fin.)
structure and function **21**:851:2a
Working People's Cultural Palace, *or* Temple of the Imperial Ancestors (palace, Peking, China)
Peking **25**:470:2b, *map* 462
Workingmen's Party (Am. pol. party) **12**:755:2b
support of social justice **29**:225:2a
Workington (Cumbria, U.K.) **12**:755:3a
demography of Allerdale district **1**:280:2b
location *map* **29**:4
workmen's compensation (soc. welfare): *see* worker's compensation
"Works and Days" (work by Hesiod)
contribution to
agricultural sciences **1**:156:1b
epic **23**:108:2a
Greek literature **5**:458:3a; **20**:401:1a
mythology **18**:912:1a *passim to* 917:1a
discussed in biography **5**:897:2a
"Works in Architecture of Robert and James Adam, The" (work by Adam)
discussed in biography **1**:78:1a
"Works of Robert Burns, The" (work by Cunningham)
discussed in biography **3**:792:3b
"Works of the Mind, The" (work by Chagall)
discussed in biography **3**:54:3b
Works Progress Administration, *or* Work Projects Administration, *or* WPA (U.S. hist.) **12**:755:3a
establishment by Roosevelt **26**:1001:1a
influence on
arts **14**:115:1b
Social Realism **10**:923:1a
role in
American history **29**:257:1a
economic stabilization policies **20**:212:1b
New Deal **8**:633:3b
propagandistic art commissions **9**:729:2b
work relief policies **9**:1015:3b
Works Progress Administration Federal Art Project: *see* WPA Federal Art Project
Works Progress Administration Federal Theatre Project: *see* WPA Federal Theatre Project
Works Progress Administration Federal Writers' Project: *see* WPA Federal Writers' Project
Workshop for Hard Stone, *or* Opificio delle Pietre Dure (workshop, Florence, It.)
Florence **3**:490:1b
Worksop (Notts., U.K.) **12**:755:3b
location *map* **29**:4
"World, The" (Br. news.)
establishment by Yates **12**:825:3a
"World, The," *or* "Le Monde" (work by Descartes)
discussed in biography **15**:591:1a
World Administrative Conference
role in International Telecommunications Union **6**:354:2b
World Aeronautical Charts
contribution to mapping **23**:521:1a *passim to* 523:2a
World Alliance of Reformed Churches (Presbyterian and Congregational), *or* WARC **12**:756:1a
association with Boesak **2**:320:2b
expulsion of Dutch Reformed Church of South Africa **4**:300:3b
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26**:244:1a
"World as Will and Idea, The," *or* "Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung" (work by Schopenhauer)
discussed in biography **10**:535:3b
history of philosophy **25**:765:2b
position on aesthetics **13**:18:1a
World Association for Animal Production, *or* WAAP
contribution to animal husbandry **19**:119:2a
World Association for Christian Communications, *or* WACC
history of broadcasting **15**:215:1a
World Bank: *see* International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
"World Book Encyclopedia" **12**:756:1a
major ref. in Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries **18**:377:1a
World Boxing Association, *or* National Boxing Association, *or* WBA
role in boxing **2**:443:3a
world calendar
calendar development **15**:476:1b
promotion as perpetual calendar **9**:302:3a
World Championship Timber Carnival (Am. festival)
cultural life in Oregon **29**:454:2b
World Chess Federation (internat. org.): *see* Fédération Internationale des Échecs
World-class giant natural gas field
classification **19**:597:1b
World-class giant oil field
classification **19**:592:1a
World Community of al-Islam in the West: *see* Islam, Nation of
World Confederation of Labour, *or* International Federation of Christian Trade Unions, *or* IFCTU, *or* WCL **12**:756:1b
international trade unionism **29**:980:1a
World Conference (rel. meeting)
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **9**:1031:3b
World Convention of Churches of Christ **12**:756:1b
participation by Disciples of Christ **4**:122:1a; **26**:261:1a
World Council of Churches, *or* WCC **12**:756:2a
church council **3**:676:1a
doctrine
confession **16**:336:2b; **26**:833:2b
ecumenism **4**:362:2a; **16**:293:1b; **26**:228:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:876:2b
establishment by Mott **8**:368:2a
Protestantism
Anglican Communion **26**:247:1b
Disciples of Christ **26**:260:2b
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26**:242:2a
role of Visser 't Hooft **12**:399:2a
World Council of Young Men's Service Clubs **12**:756:2b
World Court: *see* International Court of Justice
World Court League
establishment by Hammond **5**:667:2b
"World Crisis, The" (work by Churchill)
discussed in biography **16**:372:2b
World Cup, *or* Canada Cup (golf) **12**:756:3a
cup records **11**:146
World Cup (skiing) **12**:756:3b
World Cup, *or* Jules Rimet Trophy (soccer award) **12**:756:2b
association football **28**:115:2b
cup records *list* **11**:137
World Cup (track and field)
records and championships *list* **11**:114
world curve (phys.)
application in space–time **26**:536:1b
World Dawn (Austr. myth.): *see* Dreaming, the
World Disarmament Conference
history of Great Britain **29**:96:2a
view of Einstein **18**:198:1b
World Economic Conference (world hist.)
agreement on multilateral trade **21**:831:2a
World Federation for Mental Health
contribution to mental health and hygiene **8**:21:3a
establishment by Sullivan **11**:376:1a
World Federation of Friends of Museums (internat. museum org.)
museum support **24**:490:1b
World Federation of Trade Unions, *or* WFTU, *or* Fédération Syndicale Mondiale **12**:756:3b
trade unionism **29**:979:2a
World Food Council, *or* WFC, *or* Conseil Mondial de L'Alimentation **12**:757:1a
World Food Programme, *or* WFP, *or* Programme Alimentaire Mondial **12**:757:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 424
world government
abolition of war **29**:641:1b
world grief: *see* Weltschmerz
world ground
history of Theistic Idealism **25**:629:1a
World Health Assembly
approach to public health services **23**:920:1b
World Health Organization, *or* WHO, *or* Organisation Mondiale de la Santé **12**:757:1b
major ref. in United Nations **29**:150:2a
contribution to
animal-protein deficiency solution **17**:333:1b
mental health and hygiene **8**:21:3a
mental retardation treatment **21**:713:1a
occupational diseases **25**:99:1a
public health **23**:920:1a
dentistry **23**:932:1b
epidemiological classification **9**:842:1b; **10**:888:1b; **17**:333:2a
establishment of food quality standards **3**:427:1b
report on family practice **4**:674:2b
views on
drugs **21**:268:1a
nursing profession **23**:925:1b *passim to* 928:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 424
World Intellectual Property Organization, *or* WIPO, *or* Organisation Mondiale de la Propriété Intellectuelle **12**:757:2a
contribution to patent law **26**:203:1b
"World is Beautiful, The," *or* "Die Welt ist Schön" (work by Renger-Patzch)
photography **25**:799:2b
World Jewish Congress, *or* WJC
establishment by Kubovy **7**:23:2b
World League of Sexual Reform
role in homosexual rights movement **6**:30:3b
world line (math.): *see* geodesic
World Medical Assembly (med. org.)
22nd assembly's statement on death **16**:984:1a
World Medical Association, *or* WMA
medical association **7**:1000:1b
World Meteorological Congress
relationship to World Meteorological Organization **12**:757:2b
World Meteorological Convention
establishment of World Meteorological Organization **12**:757:2b
World Meteorological Organization, *or* WMO, *or* Organisation Météoroligique Mondiale **12**:757:2b
contribution to
agriculture **19**:110:1a
maritime safety **28**:815:1b
establishment of World Weather Watch **12**:759:1b
role in global weather experimentation **16**:513:2b
World Methodist Council, *or* WMC **12**:757:3a
World Missionary Conference
organization by Mott **8**:368:2a
study of Christian missions **16**:274:1b
United Free Church of Scotland **12**:141:1b
"World of Apu, The" (work by Ray)
discussed in biography **9**:963:2b
"World of Art," *or* "Mir iskusstva" (Russ. mag.)
role of
Benois **2**:107:3b
Diaghilev **4**:62:1a
World of Birds (exhibit, Bronx Zoo, N.Y., N.Y., U.S.)
Bronx zoo **2**:547:3a
"World of Homer" (work by Lang)
discussed in biography **7**:142:1a
"World of Labour, The" (work by Cole)
guild socialist doctrine **27**:446:1a
"World of Our Fathers" (work by Howe)
discussed in biography **6**:90:3b
World Peace Pagoda (pagoda, Rangoon, Bur.)
architecture of Rangoon **26**:522:1b
world point (phys.)
application in space–time **11**:63:2b; **26**:536:1b
World Presbyterian Alliance
World Alliance of Reformed Churches (Presbyterian and Congregational) **12**:756:1a
World Professional Marathon Swimming Federation
swimming **11**:446:2b
World Series **12**:757:3a
baseball **28**:137:1b
records *table* **11**:120
World-Soul (rel.) **12**:757:3b
pantheism and panentheism **26**:590:1b *passim to* 592:1a
World Team Championship (internat. Chess competition): *see* International Team Tournament

World Trade Center (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
elevator system **4**:445:1a
world tree, *or* cosmic tree (rel.) **12**:757:3b
Baltic religion **18**:906:1b
shamanism **26**:1031:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
World Underwater Federation, *or* Confédération Mondiale des Activités Subaquatique, *or* CMAS (internat. org.)
popularization of underwater diving **12**:127:2a
World Union for Progressive Judaism, *or* WUPJ **12**:758:1a
"World Upside-down, The" (paint. by Steen)
description *illus.* **11**:232
World War I, *or* First World War, *or* Great War (1914–18) **12**:758:1b
major ref. in 20th-Century International Relations **21**:732:1a
Allied Powers **1**:282:1a
armistice **1**:569:3b
Central Powers **3**:30:1b
effects on
air force development **1**:175:1b
Altaic language **1**:298:1a
art **18**:816:2a
English literature **18**:600B:2b
German literature **20**:36:2b
poster use **9**:639:2b
theatre **28**:587:1a
economy **29**:649:1b
automotive industry **21**:470:1a
international trade **21**:831:1b
money conversion and gold standards **24**:335:1a
industrial research **21**:225:1a
medicine **23**:895:2a, 899:2b
politics
balance of power **9**:655:2b
ideology **20**:832:1a
national socialism's genesis **8**:550:2b; **27**:464:2b
overthrow of monarchies **8**:245:1b
rise of nationalism **27**:470:2a
publishing **26**:469:1b
religion **26**:226:2b
scholarship **27**:30:1b
warfare **29**:636:1b, 658:2b
aircraft **18**:560:2a; **28**:833:2a; **29**:617:2b
armour **29**:588:1a
biological **2**:223:1b
chemical **3**:160:3a
fortifications **29**:585:1a
gunnery **29**:548:2b
intelligence operations **6**:338:3b; **21**:718:2b
military communication **16**:870:2b; **29**:631:2b
motorcycles **8**:367:1b
naval technical development **29**:604:2b, 612:1b
tanks **29**:591:2a
U-boat submarine **12**:97:1b
war crimes **12**:491:1b; **29**:645:2a
zeppelins **12**:909:1b
history of
Balkans **14**:580:1b
Bulgaria **15**:361:2a
China **16**:131:2b
Czechoslovakia **16**:923:2b
East Indies **17**:731:1a
Egypt **18**:181:1a
Europe **18**:800:1b
France **19**:515:1a
Alsace-Lorraine **1**:296:3b
Ardennes **1**:536:2a
Germany **5**:218:1a; **20**:91:2b
Greece **20**:385:2a
Habsburg empire **14**:514:2b; **20**:520:2b
Austria
India **21**:100:1b
Italy **22**:235:2a
Low Countries **23**:353:2b
New Zealand **24**:890:2b
Ottoman Empire **28**:933:1b
Poland **9**:553:3b; **25**:932:2a
Portugal **25**:1063:1a
Russia **28**:996:2a
Russian Revolution of 1917 **10**:257:3b
Spain **28**:55:2a
Sweden **11**:437:1b
Switzerland **28**:369:1b
Syria **28**:384:2b
United Kingdom **12**:144:3b; **29**:94:1a
United States **7**:570:1b; **12**:156:1b; **29**:252:2a
role of
Allenby **1**:279:3a
Asquith **1**:639:2a
Benedict XV **2**:95:2b
Byng **2**:693:2b
Churchill **16**:372:1b
Clemenceau **3**:370:2b
Cunliffe of Headley **3**:792:2a
Falkenhayn **4**:665:3a
Foch **4**:855:3a
Franchet d'Esperey **4**:922:3b
Francis Ferdinand **4**:928:3a
Francis Joseph I **4**:930:1b
French **4**:973:1b
Gandhi **19**:652:1a
Gough **5**:388:3a
Grey **5**:492:3a
Guynemer **5**:586:1a
Haig **5**:619:2b
Hindenburg **5**:933:3b
Keyes **6**:823:2b
Kitchener **6**:897:2b
Kut **7**:47:3a
La Follette **7**:64:2a
Lanrezac **7**:150:1b
Lloyd George **7**:424:3a
Ludendorff **7**:545:1a
MacArthur **7**:604:1b
McKenna **7**:634:2b
Moltke **8**:239:1b
Nicholas II **8**:686:3a
Nivelle **8**:731:1a
Page **9**:58:2b
Pasic **9**:182:1b
Pershing **9**:308:3b
Pétain **9**:325:2a
Pilsudski **9**:444:3b
Poincaré **9**:545:1a
Pound **9**:649:2b
Princip **9**:706:2a
Smuts **10**:905:2a
Stresemann **11**:317:1b
Tirpitz **11**:796:1b
Tito **11**:804:1b
Viviani **12**:409:3a
William II **12**:670:3b
Wilson, Henry **12**:689:2b
Wilson, Woodrow **12**:691:2b
Wingate **12**:704:2a
Zaghlul **12**:884:1b
Zimmermann **12**:917:3b
see also specific alliances and battles by name, *e.g.,* Triple Entente; Marne, First Battle of the; Somme, Second Battle of the
World War II, *or* Second World War (1939–45) **12**:758:2b
major ref. in 20th-Century International Relations **21**:766:2a
development of United Service Organizations, Inc. **12**:151:1b
diplomacy
Tehran Conference **11**:604:3b
Yalta Conference **12**:808:3a
effects on
air force development **1**:175:1b
art
English literature **18**:600C:2b
French literature **19**:581E:1a
motion pictures **24**:398:2b
economy **29**:649:1a, 650:2b
automotive industry **21**:470:1a
embargoes **4**:358:1a
international trade **21**:832:2a
lend-lease **7**:263:3b
trade unionism **29**:975:1b
medicine **23**:900:2b
philosophy **25**:622:1a
politics
balance of power **9**:655:2b
fascism **27**:466:1b
ideology **20**:832:1b
nationalism's rise **27**:471:1a
public administration **26**:337:2a
publishing **26**:470:1b
religion
Judaism **3**:513:1b; **6**:13:2b; **22**:425:2b
Protestantism **26**:227:1a
warfare **29**:636:2b
aircraft **28**:841:1a, *table*
aircraft carrier **1**:177:3a
artillery **1**:606:2b
fortifications **29**:585:2a
guerrilla warfare **29**:682:2a
gunnery **29**:550:1b
intelligence operations **10**:595:3a; **12**:118:1a; **21**:719:1a
mapping **23**:521:1a
military communication **16**:871:1a; **29**:632:1b
naval technical development **29**:606:1a, 612:2b
nuclear weapons **29**:578:1a
panzer divisions **9**:120:2a
tanks **29**:592:2a
U-boat submarine **12**:97:2a
war crimes **12**:491:1b; **29**:646:1a
German acquisition of Alsace-Lorraine **1**:296:3b
history of
Africa
Algeria **24**:931:2b
Egypt **13**:131:1a; **18**:182:1a
Ethiopia **17**:827:1b
Morocco **24**:947:1b
South Africa **27**:654:2a
Tunisia **24**:954:1b
Argentina **14**:56:1b
Asia and the Pacific
Burma **15**:364:2b
East Indies **17**:731:2a
India **21**:105:1a
Japan **6**:499:2b; **22**:331:2a
Korea **22**:520:1a
New Zealand **24**:890A:2a
Philippines **25**:556:2b
Singapore **27**:833:1b
Thailand **9**:363:1a; **12**:234:3a
Canada **15**:510:2b
Europe **18**:803:1b
Ardennes **1**:536:2a
Austria **14**:518:1b
Balkan states **14**:299:2a; **14**:584:2a
Czechoslovakia **7**:339:2a; **16**:926:1a
Denmark **17**:241:1a
Finland **19**:179:1a
France **4**:920:3a; **8**:768:3a; **19**:517:1b
Germany **5**:218:1a; **9**:238:2b; **20**:97:2b
Greece **20**:387:1a
Ireland **21**:967:2b
Italy **22**:238:1b
Low Countries **23**:342:1a, 354:2a
Norway **24**:1038:1a
Poland **9**:553:3b; **25**:934:2b
Spain **28**:58:1a
Sweden **11**:437:1b; **28**:349:2a
Switzerland **28**:369:2a
Turkey **28**:935:1b
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **10**:664:3b; **24**:370:1b; **28**:1007:1b
United Kingdom **12**:144:3b; **23**:305:2a; **29**:97:1b
Middle East
Iran **21**:896:2b
Iraq **21**:946:2a
Syria **28**:385:2b
United States of America **12**:156:2a; **29**:258:1a
Aleutian Islands **1**:239:2a
Nisei **8**:723:1b
Pearl Harbor **9**:227:1a
San Francisco **27**:5:2b
importance of meteorology **16**:510:1b
Quebec conferences **9**:848:2b
resistance movements **9**:1038:3b
Chetniks **3**:182:2a
Free French **4**:963:3a
results
Cold War **3**:444:1a
Marshall Plan **7**:881:3a
United Nations **29**:142:1a
role of
Alexander of Tunis **1**:249:1a
Arnold **1**:579:3b
Bainville **1**:808:2b
Beck **2**:29:3b
Bradley **2**:455:2a
Chuikov **3**:299:1b
Churchill **16**:373:2b
de Gaulle **5**:149:2b
Eisenhower **4**:404:3b
Gandhi **19**:652:2b
Goebbels **5**:328:2b
Göring **5**:373:2b
Guderian **5**:540:1b
Halsey **5**:650:3b
Hirohito **5**:942:3b
Hitler **20**:688:1b
Kesselring **6**:818:1b
Khrushchev **6**:844:2a
Khuang Aphaiwong **6**:845:2b
MacArthur **7**:604:2a
Mannerheim **7**:783:3b
Marshall **7**:878:2a
Montgomery **8**:291:2a
Mussolini **8**:452:3a
Patton **9**:203:3b
Paulus **9**:212:2a
Pétain **9**:325:2b
Pius XII **9**:488:2a
Pound **9**:649:3a
Pyle **9**:820:1a
Reza Shah Pahlavi **10**:15:3a
Rommel **10**:165:3a
Roosevelt **26**:1002:1a
Rundstedt **10**:240:2a
Slim **10**:879:2b
Stalin **28**:195:1a
Sukarno **11**:361:1b
Tedder **11**:602:3a
Tito **9**:175:3a; **11**:804:2b
Tōjō **11**:822:2a
Truman **12**:4:1b
Yamamoto **12**:812:2a
Zhukov **12**:914:2a
use of ranger battalions **9**:936:1a
see also specific battles and weapons systems by name, *e.g.,* Stalingrad, Battle of; B-29
World Water Ski Union, *or* WWSU
waterskiing **12**:525:1a
World Weather Watch, *or* WWW **12**:759:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
World-Wide Standard Seismographic Network, *or* WWSSN
earthquake observation **17**:616:1b
World Wildlife Trust, *or* WWT
wildlife conservation **18**:666:1b
"World's Body, The" (work by Ransom)
discussed in biography **9**:939:2b
World's Christian Endeavor Union, *or* WCEU
association with International Society of Christian Endeavor **6**:353:2a
World's Christian Fundamentals Association, *or* WCFA
Fundamentalism **5**:51:3b
World's Columbian Exposition **12**:759:1b
Chicago **16**:8:1b
contribution to
architecture **13**:1042:2b
steam turbine **18**:455:2b
Tesla's alternating current system **18**:494:1b
role of Sullivan **11**:377:2a
World's End (scarp, Sri Lanka)
geography of Sri Lanka **28**:180:1b
World's Evangelical Alliance: *see* Evangelical Alliance
World's fair
contribution to modern architecture **13**:1051:2b
"World's Illusion, The," *or* "Christian Wahnschaffe" (work by Wasserman)
discussed in biography **12**:512:3a

"Worlds in the Making" (book by Arrhenius)
discussed in biography **1:**587:3b
"Worldwide Machine, The," *or* "La macchina mondiale" (work by Volponi)
place in Italian literature **22:**161:2a
worm (zool.) **12:**759:2a
animal societies **14:**698:1a
food procurement **14:**645:1b
locomotion **14:**652:1a
regeneration ability **20:**417:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also types of worm by name
Worm, Ole (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**13:2b
worm gear (tool)
gear design **5:**159:3b
worm lizard, *or* Rhineura floridana (zool.) **12:**759:2b
worm shell (zool.) **12:**759:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
worm snake (zool.) **12:**759:3a
wormian bones (anat.)
occurence in human skull **28:**294:2a
Wormley Conference (Am. pol. meeting) **12:**759:3b
Worms, *or* Barbetomagus, *or* Civitas Vangionum (W.Ger.) **12:**760:1a
Worms, Concordat of (Eur. hist.) **12:**760:1b
concordat **3:**517:3a
history of
Germany **20:**52:1b
Italy **22:**199:2a
Low Countries **23:**318:2a
role of
Calixtus II **2:**746:2a
Frederick I **4:**951:1a
Henry IV **5:**847:3a
Henry V **5:**848:3b
Roman Catholicism **26:**927:1b
Anselm of Canterbury **1:**434:3b
Honorius II **6:**40:1b
Innocent II **6:**321:3a
Investiture Controversy **6:**363:1b
Worms, Diet of (Ger. hist.) **12:**760:2a
establishment of Reichskammergericht **9:**1006:3b
role in German history **20:**65:1b
role of
Aleandro **1:**233:3a
Amsdorf **1:**357:2a
Berthold von Henneberg **2:**160:3a
Charles V **3:**110:1a
Louis I **7:**505:1a
Luther **23:**368:2b; **26:**209:2a
wormwood, *or* Artemisia **12:**760:2b
uses
absinthe flavouring **1:**40:2a
essential oil **4:**564:1a
Wornum, Robert (Br. craftsman)
development of upright piano **24:**678:2a
Worpswede school (art) **12:**760:3a
association with Rilke **10:**74:1a
Worrell, Sir Frank Mortimer Maglinne (Jam. athlete) **12:**760:3b
Worringen, Battle of (Ger. hist.)
effect on Cologne **16:**570:1a
Worsaae, Jens Jacob Asmussen (Dan. archae.) **12:**761:1a
contribution to archaeology **20:**638:1a
worship
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**819:1b
forms and themes
Anatolian religions **24:**92:2b
Anglican Communion **26:**245:2a
animal **1:**420:1b
Deist view **26:**607:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**880:2b
Egyptian religion **24:**69:1b
Greek religion **18:**912:2b
Hellenistic religions **18:**927:2a
Hinduism **20:**607:2a
Iranian religions **24:**90:2a
Islam **22:**12:2b
Jainism **22:**278:2a
Judaism **22:**436:1b
Lutheran churches **26:**239:1b
Mesopotamian religions **24:**77:2a
Moses' mission **24:**373:2b
Near Eastern religions **24:**62:1b
Pentecostal Churches **9:**268:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**953:1a
Talmudic doctrine **22:**433:2a
ritual aspects
Arabian religious practices **24:**72:2a
Baltic religion **18:**907:2b
Hindu caste system **27:**350:2b
Inca religion **26:**38:2b
Islam **10:**348:3b
Judaism **22:**444:1b
Mennonites **8:**18:1b
Mithraism **8:**198:1a
practices in Ur **12:**193:2b
priesthood function **26:**1026:1a
Protestantism **26:**232:2a
Quakerism **26:**256:2a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**243:2a
ritualistic objects **26:**868:2b, *illus.* Plates 1–4 fol. 874
sacrifice **26:**837:2a
Sikhism **27:**297:1a
use of stringed instruments **24:**665:2b
theory in study of religions
expression of religious experience **26:**628:1a
mysticism **26:**629:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**695:1a
polytheism **26:**586:1b
symbolism **26:**639:1b
see also adoration; prayer
Worship, Hall of (Peking, China)
recreational facilities in Peking **25:**471:2a
"Worship of Animals and Plant, The" (work by McLennan)
theories of totemism **26:**581:2a
"Worship of Bacchus, The" (work by Cruikshank)
discussed in biography **3:**763:2b
Worshipful Company of Glass Sellers (Eng. trade guild)
development of glassmaking **17:**206:2b
flint glass **4:**835:2b
worsted knitting yarn (textile) **12:**761:1b
major ref. in Textiles **21:**512:2b
tool **12:**747:1b
wort (malt extract)
use in brewing **14:**740:1a
Wortels, Abraham (Flem. cartog.): *see* Ortelius, Abraham
Worth, Charles Frederick (Eng. designer) **12:**761:1b
Worth, Irene (Am. act.) **12:**761:2a
Worth, Lake (l., Fla., U.S.)
physiography of Palm Beach **9:**91:1a
Worthenia (paleon.) **12:**761:3a
Worthing (dist., W Susx, U.K.) **12:**761:3b
Worthington (Ohio, U.S.) **12:**761:3b
location *map* **29:**158
Worthington, Thomas (Eng. ed.)
editing of Douai-Reims Bible **4:**192:2a; **14:**766:1b
Worthington, W. (Br. engr.)
portrait of Dalton *illus.* **3:**861
Wo'se (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Thebes
Wotadini, *or* Gododdin (people)
history of Edinburgh **17:**1048:1a
Wotan (Norse deity): *see* Odin
Wotruba, Fritz (Aus. sculp.) **12:**761:3b
contribution to sculpture **14:**490:1a; **27:**112:1b
Wotton, Sir Henry (Eng. poet) **12:**762:1a
polemic on ancients and moderns **1:**378:3a
theory of architecture **13:**955:2b
Wouk, Herman (Am. au.) **12:**762:1b
wound **12:**762:1b
cause of
arteriovenous fistula **16:**413:1b
inflammation **6:**309:1b
pain **9:**63:1b
effect on kidney **19:**25:2b
formation of clots **15:**144:2a
healing process
regeneration **17:**322:1a
white blood cell motion **15:**135:2a
risks of exercise **19:**31:2b
treatment **23:**899:2b
bone disorders **2:**357:1a
cardiovascular surgery **16:**412:1a
general surgery **17:**260:2b
grafting **15:**377:2b
restorative diets **25:**73:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Wound and the Bow, The" (work by Wilson)
development of criticism **23:**146:2a
wound ballistics
major ref. in ballistics **1:**842:2a
Wounded Knee (hamlet, S.Dak., U.S.) **12:**763:1a
Ghost Dance tradition **5:**243:2a
Indian massacre site **13:**318:2b
Sioux wars **10:**842:3a
Wounded Knee, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
massacre of Dakota Indians **12:**763:1a
place in Dakota history **3:**853:3b
woundwort (bot.)
Lamiaceae classification **7:**122:3a
Wouri River, *or* Vouri River, *or* Vuri River, *or* Rio dos Camaroes (riv., Camer.) **12:**763:2a
Cameroon **29:**845:1a
Wouwerman, Philips, *or* Philips Wouwermans (Du. paint.) **12:**763:2a
influence of Ostade **8:**1032:2a
woven bone (anat.)
arrangement of compact bone **3:**501:1a
woven type basketry, *or* wickerwork
Hawaiian art **25:**120:1a, *illus.* 119
style of basketry **1:**942:2a
technique **17:**139:2a, *illus.*
Wovoka, *or* Jack Wilson (Am. Indian prophet) **12:**763:2b
advocacy of Ghost Dance **5:**243:2a
influence on
Native American culture **13:**318:2b
Sioux **12:**763:1a
wow (sound distortion) **4:**851:1b
Woyo (people)
contribution to African arts **13:**169:2a
"Woyzeck" (work by Büchner)
discussed in biography **2:**597:2a
domestic tragedy **4:**163:1a
place in German literature **20:**33:1b
source for opera by Berg **2:**123:2b
"Wozzeck" (work by Berg)
based on play by Büchner **2:**597:2a
discussed in biography **2:**123:2b
importance in opera history **24:**638:1a
WPA (U.S. hist.): *see* Works Progress Administration
WPA Federal Art Project **12:**763:3a
participation of
de Kooning **3:**930:3b
Pollock **9:**569:2b
WPA Federal Theatre Project **12:**764:1a
innovations in American theatre **28:**549:2b
Living Newspaper program **7:**414:1a; **28:**550:1b
WPA Federal Writers' Project **12:**764:1b
participation of Dell **3:**976:3a
WPESS sonar, *or* within-pulse electronic-sector-scanning sonar (meas. instru.)
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23:**771:1b
WPMSF: *see* World Professional Marathon Swimming Federation
W.R. Grace & Company: *see* Grace & Company
"Wrakken" (novel by Bom)
Belgian literature **14:**726:1a
Wrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich, *or* Ferdinand Petrovich Vrangel (Russ. expl.) **12:**764:2a
Wrangel, Karl Gustav, Greve (Swed. mil. of.) **12:**764:2a
association with Henri de Turenne **12:**51:1b
Wrangel, Pyotr Nikolayevich, Baron (Russ. gen.) **12:**764:2b
opposition to Red Army in Crimea **10:**255:2b
role in
Eastern Europe and Soviet Russia after World War I **21:**756:1a
Russian Civil War **28:**999:2b
Wrangel Island, *or* Ostrov Vrangelya (is., U.S.S.R.) **12:**764:3a
exploration by De Long **3:**933:2a
Wrangell Mountains (mts., N.Am.) **12:**764:3b
Alaskan Mountains **24:**992:2b; **29:**439:1a
Wrangell-Saint Elias Park and Preserve **12:**765:1a
Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve (park, Alsk., U.S.) **12:**765:1a
wrapped type (basketry): *see* bound type
wrasse, *or* Labridae (fish) **12:**765:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**257:2a
cleaning behaviour **24:**112:1b, *illus.*
Perciformes classification **19:**265:1b, *illus.* 259
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Wrath of the Ancestors, The," *or* "Yeminyanya" (work by Jordan)
place in African literature **13:**142:2a
Wray, John (Eng. naturalist): *see* Ray, John
wreath (floral decoration) **12:**765:2a
flower arrangement **17:**96:2a
garland **5:**125:3b
wreath, *or* torse (her.)
use in heraldry **20:**572:2b
"Wreath for the Maidens, A" (work by Munonye)
discussed in biography **8:**419:2b
"Wreath sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Avatamsaka-sutra"
"Wreck of the Deutschland, The" (poem by Hopkins)
discussed in biography **6:**54:1a
"Wreck of the Hesperus" (work by Longfellow)
Cape Ann incident **1:**424:3b
wreckfish, *or* stone bass, *or* Polyprion americanus (fish) **12:**765:3a
Wrecsam (Clwyd, U.K.): *see* Wrexham
Wrede, Karl Philipp, Fürst von (Bav. gen.) **12:**765:3a
Wrede, William (Ger. schol.)
interpretation of Gospel **14:**855:1b
view of messianic secret motif **14:**825:2b
Wrekin, The (dist., Salop, U.K.) **12:**765:3b
wren, *or* Troglodytiae **12:**765:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific kinds of wrens, *e.g.,* cactus wren
Wren, Sir Christopher (Eng. arch.) **12:**766:1b
association with
Halley **5:**644:3a
Hawksmoor **5:**763:2b
Jones **6:**608:1a
contribution to
Baroque architecture **13:**1018:1a *passim to* 1023:1a, *illus.*
Greenwich **5:**474:2b
London **23:**304:2a
Saint Paul's **10:**332:1a
Stuart style **11:**330:2a
metalwork **17:**160:2a
Western theatre history **28:**541:1b
wren-babbler (bird) **12:**767:3b
wren-warbler (bird) **12:**768:1a
wrench, *or* spanner (tool) **12:**768:1b
major ref. in Tools **28:**727:1b, *illus.* 735
wrench fault (geol.): *see* strike-

slip fault
wrenthrush, *or* Zeledonia coronata (bird) **12:**768:2b
wrentit, *or* Chamaea fasciata (bird) **12:**768:2b
wrestling (sport) **12:**768:3a
comparison to dance **16:**936:2b
development of spectacle sports **28:**177:1b
Olympic champions *list* **8:**938
world championships *list* **11:**174
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
"Wretched of the Earth, The," *or* "Les Damnés de la terre" (work by Fanon)
discussed in biography **4:**678:3b
Wrexham, *or* Wrecsam (Clwyd, U.K.) **12:**769:3b
importance to Wrexham Maelor **12:**770:1a
location *map* **29:**4
Wrexham Maelor (dist., Clwyd, U.K.) **12:**769:3b
Wright, Sir Almroth Edward (Brit. bac., immunol.) **12:**770:1a
association with Colebrook **3:**445:1a
research on typhoid fever **23:**895:1b
Wright, Archibald Lee (Am. athlete): *see* Moore, Archie
Wright, Benjamin (Am. engin.) **12:**770:1b
Wright, Edward (Eng. math.)
contribution to
mapmaking **23:**522:2a
navigation **24:**752:2b
Wright, Frances, *or* Fanny Wright (Am. soc. reformer) **12:**770:2a
relationship to Owen **9:**24:2b
Wright, Frank Lloyd (Am. arch.) **12:**770:2b
association with Sullivan **11:**377:1b
contribution to
Lakeland **7:**110:3a
modern architecture **13:**1044:1b, 1048:2a, *illus.* 1045
Oak Park **8:**846:1b
Spring Green **11:**179:3b
design of
Fallingwater *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **13:**938
Guggenheim Museum **5:**546:3b; *illus.* **13:**936
influence of
King **6:**869:3b
Price **10:**743:1b
influence on Japanese architects **17:**690:1a
views on Mies van der Rohe **8:**117:2a
Wright, G. F. (art.)
portrait of Winthrop, the Younger *illus.* **12:**709
Wright, George Henrik von (Fin. philos.)
applied logic **23:**284:1a
Wright, Harold Bell (Am. au.)
Ozark tourism **9:**39:1b
Wright, I. (engr.)
depiction of Lind *illus.* **7:**371
Wright, John (Quaker missionary)
foundation of Columbia **3:**473:1b
Wright, John Michael (Scot. paint.)
portrait of
Hale *illus.* **5:**630
Hobbes *illus.* **5:**959
L'Estrange *illus.* **7:**300
Wright, Joseph (Am. paint.)
association with Patience Wright **12:**773:2b
Wright, Joseph, *or* Wright of Derby (Br. paint.) **12:**772:2a
contribution to English painting **25:**359:2a
portrait of Erasmus Darwin *illus.* **3:**894
Wright, Judith Arundell (Austr. poet) **12:**772:2a
contribution to Australian poetry **1:**717:1b
Wright, Mickey, *or* Mary Katherine Wright (Am. athlete) **12:**772:2b
Wright, Orville (Am. aviator) **12:**772:2b
association with Chanute **3:**90:3b
contribution to
Dayton, Ohio **3:**926:1b
glider development **5:**303:2b
powered flight **28:**827:1a, *illus.*
innovations in aerospace industry **21:**475:1a
views on military use of aircraft **29:**617:1a
see also Wright, Wilbur
Wright, Patience, *or* Patience Lovell (Am. modeller) **12:**773:2a
Wright, Philip Quincy (Am. pol. sci.) **12:**773:2b
international relations study **27:**406:2a
Wright, Richard (Am. writ.) **12:**773:3a
contribution to American literature **13:**420:1b
Wright, Sewall (Am. genet.) **12:**774:1a
contribution to evolution theory **18:**984:1a
Wright, Thomas (Br. astron.)
history of astronomy **1:**656:3b
Wright, Thomas (Br. inv.)
construction of arc lamp **7:**125:1a
Wright, Warren (Am. racehorse owner and breeder) **12:**774:1b
Wright, Wilbur (Am. aviator) **12:**772:2b
association with Chanute **3:**90:3b
contribution to Dayton, Ohio **3:**926:1b
development of
aerospace engineering **18:**560:2a
aviation technology **28:**475:1b
powered flight **28:**827:1a, *illus.*
innovations in aerospace industry **21:**475:1a
views on military use of aircraft **29:**617:1a
see also Wright, Orville
Wright Brothers National Memorial (memorial, N.C., U.S.)
location in Kitty Hawk **6:**899:2a, *illus.*
Wright Valley (val., Antarc.)
physiography of Antarctica *illus.* **13:**847
Wright Whirlwind (engin.)
developed by Lawrance **7:**202:3b
Wrigley, William, Jr. (Am. mfr.) **12:**774:2a
Wrigley Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
Chicago *illus.* **16:**3
Wrigley's Spearmint chewing gum
introduced by Wrigley **12:**774:2a
Wriothesley, Henry (Eng. noble): *see* Southampton, Henry Wriothesley, 2nd earl of
Wriothesley, Henry (Eng. states.): *see* Southampton, Henry Wriothesley, 3rd earl of, Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield
Wriothesley, Thomas, *or* Baron Wriothesley (Eng. states. [1505–50]): *see* Southampton, Thomas Wriothesley, 1st earl of
Wriothesley, Thomas (Eng. states. [1607–67]): *see* Southampton, Thomas Wriothesley, 4th earl of, Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield
wrist, *or* carpus (anat.) **12:**774:2b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**291:2b
place in skeletal system **28:**298:2a, *illus.* 293
carpal bone **2:**890:3a
sellar joint **28:**312:1a, *illus.*
ulna **12:**115:3b
use in analysis of human race **18:**970:2b
wrist shot
ice hockey **28:**149:2a
writ (law) **12:**774:3a
major ref. in Study of History **20:**658:1b
origin of habeas corpus **5:**601:1b
use in
common law **22:**930:1a
procedural law **26:**145:2a, 160:2a
writ of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* mandamus, writ of
writing 29:982:1a; **12:**774:3b
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**77:2b
epigraphy research **20:**659:2a
archaeological discoveries **20:**637:1b
genealogy records emergence **20:**669:2a
paleographic characteristics
Aegean civilizations **20:**233:2b
African syllabic systems **22:**770:2b, 775:2a
Anatolian Hittite tablets **22:**609:1a
East Asia
Chinese cultural history **16:**64:1a; **17:**636:2a
Japanese imitation of Chinese **17:**666:2b
Korean **22:**748:2a
Egyptian history **18:**147:2a, 151:1b
Etruscan alphabet derivations **22:**800:2b
Georgian Greek language derivation **22:**736:2b
Hamito-Semitic varieties **22:**745:1a
Indian script origins **22:**623:2b, 684:2b
Italic script ascendancy **22:**637:1a
Meso-American traditions **22:**791:1b
Aztec pictographics **13:**380:1a
Mayan logograms **26:**12:2b
North American Indian languages **22:**785:1b
Zapotec calendrical inscriptions **26:**5:2a
Mesopotamian systems **21:**907:1b *passim to* 913:2b
Iranian script **22:**630:1a
literary development **24:**79:1a, *illus.* 78
Qur'an preservation **22:**9:1a
Sumerian language **22:**799:1a
Middle Eastern alphabet development **26:**64:1a
Paleo-Siberian use of Cyrillic alphabet **22:**736:2a
pidgin origins **22:**803:2b
Tibetan fixed script **15:**733:1a
social disciplines
Braille system codifications **2:**465:2a
cultural development theories **16:**878:1b
language development disorders
linear representation of language **22:**577:1b *passim to* 580:2b
publishing **26:**457:1b
religious symbolism **26:**641:2a
traditional education basis **28:**448:1a
typewriter history **12:**86:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also specific forms of writing, *e.g.,* cuneiform; hieroglyph
"Writing and Illuminating, and Lettering" (manual by Johnston)
revival of calligraphy **29:**1028:1b
"Writing Degree Zero," *or* "Le Degré zéro de l'écriture" (work by Barthes)
discussed in biography **1:**923:3b
writing implement
devices for the blind **2:**465:3b
"Writing Master's Amusement, The" (manual by Holbrook)
American tradition of calligraphy **29:**1027:2a, *illus.* 1028
writing school (Islamic school): *see* maktab
Writings (bibl. lit.): *see* Ketuvim
"Writings on Music" (work by Praetorius): *see* "Syntagma Musicum"
Writs of Assistance (U.S. hist.)
influence on American Revolution **1:**83:2a; **29:**210:2a
opposition by Otis **8:**1042:2b
Wrobel, Ignaz (Ger. writ.): *see* Tucholsky, Kurt
Wroclaw (prov., Pol.) **12:**775:1b
location *map* **25:**912
Wroclaw, *or* Breslau (Pol.) **12:**775:2a
location *map* **25:**913
place in Bohemian history **16:**919:1a
wrong (ethics): *see* right and wrong
Wronskian determinant (math.)
use in solving differential equations **13:**485:1a, *illus.* 484
Wrotham (Kent, U.K.)
production of pottery ware **17:**120:1a
wrought-aluminum alloy
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**392:2b
wrought iron (met.) **12:**775:2b
major refs. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**159:1b; Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**363:1b
method of production **21:**350:1b, 365:1b, *table* 387
role of
Bessemer **2:**168:1b
Cort **3:**652:3a
use in
aqueduct construction **26:**426:2a
toolmaking **28:**718:1b
"Wroztokach" (work by Orkan)
discussed in biography **8:**1001:2a
wrybill, *or* wrybill plover, *or* Anarhynchus frontalis (bird) **12:**775:3a
wryneck (bird) **12:**775:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**90:1b, *illus.*
wryneck (med. disorder): *see* torticollis
WSPU (Br. org.): *see* Women's Social and Political Union
WSW (Pol. mil. unit): *see* Internal Security Service
Wu (emp. of Han dynasty)
contribution to Chinese arts and crafts **17:**631:1a
Wu (anc. king. [c. 500 BC], China)
place in Spring and Autumn period **16:**71:2a, *map* 76
Chekiang **16:**181:2b
Kiangsu **16:**179:2a
Wu (anc. king. [220-280 AD], China)
role in
Chinese history **16:**78:1a, 82:1a, *map*
Kiangsu **16:**179:2a
Three Kingdoms period **11:**736:3a
Wu (anc. king. [902-937 AD], China)
place in Ten Kingdoms period **16:**97:1a, *map* 96
Wu (Chin. dialect)
Chinese languages **3:**234:2a
distribution **16:**50:2a
wu (Taoism): *see* Not-being
wu (Zen Buddhism): *see* Satori
Wu, C. T. (Chin. geol.)
discovery of Lung-shan culture remains **7:**564:3a
Wu-Ch'an Chieh-Chi Wen-Hua Ta ke-Ming (Chin. pol. movement): *see* Cultural Revolution
Wu-ch'ang, *or* Wuchang (China) **12:**776:1a
beginning of Chinese Revolution **3:**237:2b
place in
Hupeh **16:**176:1b
Wu-han **12:**777:1a
Wu Chao (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Wu Hou
Wu Chen, *or* Wu Zhen (Chin. paint.) **12:**776:1b
role in Yüan dynasty arts **4:**905:3b; **16:**111:1a
style of scholarly painting **17:**648:1a, *illus.* 647
Wu Cheng (Chin. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism **16:**660:2b
Wu Ch'eng-en, *or* Wu Chengen (Chin.

au.) **12**:776:2a
author of "Hsi-yu chi" **6**:96:3b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:118:2b; **16**:237:1a
Wu-cheng ti (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Hao
Wu-chi (Chin. emp.): *see* Wo-chia
Wu Chiang (riv., China): *see* Wu River
Wu, Chien-shiung (Am. phys.) **12**:775:3b
Wu-chih, Mount, *or* Wu-chih Shan, *or* Wuzhi Shan (mt., China)
geography of Kwangtung **16**:195:1a
location *map* **16**:38
wu chin (Chin. pottery colour)
use in Chinese pottery decoration **17**:131:1b
"Wu Ching," *or* "Five Classics" (Chin. texts) **12**:776:2a
major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism **16**:657:2b
place in Chinese literature **16**:232:2b
use in music **17**:694:1b
see also individual works, *e.g.,* "Ch'un-ch'iu"; "Li Chi"
Wu Ching-tzu, *or* Wu Jingzi (Chin. au.) **12**:776:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:237:1b
Wu-chou, *or* Cangwu, *or* Ts'ang-wu, *or* Wuzhou (China) **12**:776:3a
Kwangsi province **16**:183:1a
location *map* **16**:38
Wu Chu (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Ch'üan
Wu Chu (ruler of Yüeh)
role in Fukien history **16**:187:1b
Wu Di (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Wu Ti
Wu Di (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Wu Ti
Wu Di (emp. of Nan Liang dynasty): *see* Wu Ti
Wu-han (Chin. hist.)
role in Chinese history **16**:150:1a
Wu-han, *or* Wuhan (China) **12**:777:1a
Hupeh province **16**:174:2a, 176:1a
location *map* **16**:38
Sun Yat-sen's role **11**:391:1a
Yangtze River **14**:285:1b, *map* 284
Wu-han Iron and Steel Corporation (Chin. Co.)
feature of Hupeh **16**:176:1a, *illus.* 175
Wu Hou, *or* Wu Chao, *or* Wu Tse-t'ien (emp. of T'ang dynasty) **12**:777:3a
influence on
Hsüan Tsung **6**:104:3a
Kao-tsung **6**:729:3a
role in Chinese history **11**:539:2a; **16**:90:1a
Wu-hsi, *or* Wuxi (China) **12**:778:2a
Kiangsu province **16**:178:2b
location *map* **16**:38
Wu-hsien (China): *see* Su-chou
Wu-hsing, *or* Hu-chou, *or* Huzhou, *or* Wuxing (China) **12**:778:3a
location *map* **16**:38
Wu hsing, *or* Wu-hsing, *or* Wu Xing (Chin. philos. concept) **12**:779:1a
association with yin-yang **12**:845:2b
principles of Chinese medicine **23**:887:2a
role in Taoism **28**:399:1b
Wu-hu, *or* Wuhu (China) **12**:779:1a
Anhwei province **16**:173:2b, 174:1b
location *map* **16**:38
Wu Huang (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Hsüan Tsung
Wu Huang-ti (Manchurian chieftain): *see* Nurhachi
Wu Hui-fei (consort to Hsüan Tsung)
association with Hsüan Tsung **6**:105:1b
Wu-i, *or* Wu-tsu (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3**:222
Wu-i Mountains, *or* Wu-i Shan, *or* Wuyi Shan (mts., China) **12**:779:2b
geography of
Fukien **16**:185:1b
Kiangsi **16**:191:2b
location *map* **16**:38
Wu Jiang (riv., China): *see* Wu River
Wu Jingzi (Chin. au.): *see* Wu Ching-tzu
Wu-kuan (Chin. au.): *see* Lu Yu
Wu-kung Mountains, *or* Wugong Shan, *or* Wukung Shan, *or* Wu-kung Shan (mts., China) **12**:779:2b
Wu-lan-mu-lun (riv., China): *see* Ulan Muren
Wu-lan-pu-ho (desert, China)
Ala Shan Desert **1**:196:2b
Wu language **12**:779:3a
Shanghai dialect **22**:727:2b
Sinitic language **22**:722:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Wu Li, *or* Acunha (Chin. paint.) **12**:779:3b
style of scholarly painting **17**:652:2b
Wu Liang (Chin. ruler)
Han tomb shrines **17**:631:2a, *illus.* 630
Wu-lu-k'o-mu-shih Ling (mt., As.)
location and height **7**:36:2b; **14**:242:2a
Wu-lu-mu-ch'i (China): *see* Urumchi
Wu-Man (people): *see* Yi
"Wu-men kuan," *or* "Mumon-kan" (Buddhist work)
collection of koans **6**:923:2a
Wu Miao, *or* Wu Sheng Miao (Chin. temple)
commemoration to Kuan Ti **7**:19:3b
Wu Mountains, *or* Wu Shan, *or* Gorge Mountains (mts., China) **12**:779:3b
geography of Szechwan **16**:200:1a
Wu-pei chih (Chin. text)
place in Ming scholarship **16**:119:1a
Wu P'ei-fu, *or* Wu Peifu (Chin. warlord) **12**:780:1a
role in Chinese history **16**:135:1b
Wu River, *or* Wu Chiang, *or* Wu Jiang (riv., China) **12**:780:2a
location *map* **16**:38
Wu San-kuei, *or* Wu Sangui (Chin. gen.) **12**:780:2a
revolt against K'ang-hsi **6**:715:1a
role in Chinese history **16**:119:2b, 205:2b
Wu school (Chin. art) **12**:780:2b
comparison with Che school **11**:500:1b
contribution of
Shen Chou **10**:722:1a
Wen Cheng-ming **12**:578:1a
Wu Shan (mts., China): *see* Wu Mountains
Wu Sheng Miao (Chin. temple): *see* Wu Miao
Wu-Su-Li Chiang (riv., As.): *see* Ussuri River
Wu-sung Chiang, *or* Su-chou River (riv., China)
physiography of Shanghai **27**:284:2a, *map* 286
Wu-tai (Chin. hist.): *see* Five Dynasties
Wu-t'ai, Mount, *or* Wu-t'ai Shan, *or* Wutai Shan (mt., China) **12**:780:3b
geography of Shansi **16**:166:2a
location *map* **16**:38
temples of Manjusri **7**:780:3b
Wu Tao-hsüan, *or* Wu Tao-tzu (Chin. paint.) **12**:781:1a
contribution to
Chinese painting **17**:638:2a
T'ang dynasty arts **16**:94:2b
Wu Ti (Chin. deity): *see* Kuan Ti
Wu Ti, *or* Wu Di, *or* Ssu-ma yen, *or* Shih Tsu (emp. of Chin dynasty) **12**:781:3b
emperor *list* **3**:223
Wu-Ti, *or* Wu Di, *or* Liu Ch'e (emp. of Han dynasty) **12**:781:2a
association with
Confucianism **16**:657:2a
Hsi Wang Mu in Taoist legend **6**:96:3b
Hsiung-nu **6**:102:3a
Li Shao-chün **7**:323:1b
Ssu-ma Ch'ien **11**:193:3a
Tsao Chün **12**:11:3b
Wu Ching **12**:776:2b
chronology **20**:644:2a
emperor *list* **3**:222
Parthia expedition **28**:244:2b
role in
Chinese history **16**:77:1a, 79:2a, 197:2a, *map* 76
Japanese history **22**:304:2a
seal design and use **20**:676:1a
Taoism's influence **28**:399:2b
Wu-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty): *see* Liu Chi-nu
Wu-ti (emp. of Southern Ch'i dynasty): *see* Hsiao Tse
Wu Ti, *or* Hsiao Yen, *or* Kao-tsu, *or* Wu Di (emp. of Southern Liang dynasty) **12**:782:1a
coins and coinage **16**:549:2b
contribution to stone sculpture **17**:634:1a
emperor *list* **3**:224
role in Chinese history **16**:83:1b
Wu-ting, *or* Kao-tsung (emp. of Shang dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:222
Wu T'ing-chang (Chin. warlord)
role in Kweichow history **16**:199:2b
Wu-ting Ho (hist. riv., China)
Sang-Kan River **10**:415:1b
see also Yung-ting Ho
Wu-tou-mi (Chin. hist.): *see* Five Pecks of Rice
Wu Tse-t'ien (emp. of T'ang Dynasty): *see* Wu Hou
Wu-tsu (Chin. emp.): *see* Wu-i
Wu Tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Cheng-te
Wu-tsung (emp. of T'ang dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16**:93:2b, 94:1b
Wu-t'ung-ch'iao, *or* Wutongqiao (China) **12**:782:1b
Wu Wang, *or* Chi Fa (ruler of Chou) **12**:782:1b
emperor *list* **3**:222
relationship to Chou Kung **3**:270:2b
role in Chou dynasty **16**:70:1b
Wu Wei (Chin. art.)
Che school style *illus.* **3**:144
landscape painting **17**:650:1a
Wu-wei, *or* Wuwei (China) **12**:782:2a
wu-wei (Chin. philos.) **12**:782:2a
major ref. in Taoism **28**:397:2b
interpretation by Kuo Hsiang **7**:37:2b
treatment in "Tao-te Ching" **11**:551:1a
Wu Xing (Chin. philos. concept): *see* Wu hsing
Wu-yang Ch'eng (Chin. hist.)
history of Canton **15**:566:1a
Wu Yu-pi (Chin. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism **16**:660:2b
Wu-yüeh (anc. king., China)
contribution to pottery **11**:627:3b
place in
Sung dynasty history **16**:99:1a
Ten Kingdoms period **16**:97:1a, *map* 96
Wu Zhen (Chin. paint.): *see* Wu Chen
Wuchang (China): *see* Wu-ch'ang
Wuchanjieji Wenhua Dageming (Chin. hist.): *see* Cultural Revolution
Wuchereria bancrofti (biol.)
cause of filariasis **4**:775:2b
wudd (Sufism)
hal **5**:627:2a
Wudoumi (Chin. hist.): *see* Five Pecks of Rice
wufud (Arab pol. delegation)
use by Mu'awiyah I **8**:389:2b
Wugong Shan (mts., China): *see* Wu-kung Mountains
Wuhan (China): *see* Wu-han
wuhl-wuhl, *or* Antechinomys spenceri (marsupial)
Dasyuridae family *illus.* **23**:401
Wuhu (China): *see* Wu-hu
Wujek, Jakób (Pol. ed.)
work on Polish Catholic Bible **14**:770:1a
Wukung Shan (mts., China): *see* Wu-kung Mountains
Wular Lake (l., India) **12**:782:2b
Himalayas **14**:234:2b, *map*
wulfenite (min.) **12**:782:3a
lead ore **24**:136:1b, *illus.* 129, 138
molybdate and tungstate mineral **8**:239:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Wulfhelm (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2**:815
Wulfhere (k. of the Mercians) **12**:782:3a
role in English history **29**:29:2a
Wulfila (bp. of the Goths): *see* Ulfilas
Wulflaicus, Saint (deacon at Yvoi)
stylite lifestyle **11**:338:3b
Wulfred (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishop *list* **2**:815
Wulfstan, *or* Lupus (Eng. archbp.) **12**:782:3b
association with Canute **2**:821:1a
contribution to English literature **18**:572:1a
description of Winchester cathedral organ **24**:683:1b
role in English history **29**:32:1a
Wulfstan, Saint, *or* Wulstan (Eng. bp.) **12**:783:1a
Wulumuchi (China): *see* Urumchi
Wum (Af. people): *see* Aghem
"wunderbarliche Vogelnest, Das" (work by Grimmelshausen)
discussed in biography **5**:503:1a
Wunderkammer, *or* Naturalienkabinett (museum)
type of museum **24**:480:1a
"Wunderliche und wahrhafftige Gesichte Philanders von Sittewald" (work by Moscherosch)
discussed in biography **8**:347:2b
Wundermann, Der (Fr. adventurer): *see* Saint-Germain, comte de
Wundt, Wilhelm (Ger. physiol. and psychol.) **12**:783:1a
advocacy of introspection **6**:360:1b
approach to learning theories **22**:888:1b
association with Baldwin **1**:828:3b
contribution to
Atomist psychology **25**:575:1b
experimental psychology **18**:348:1a; **26**:328:1b
Introspectionist psychology **26**:326:2a
linguistics **23**:52:2b
social sciences **27**:371:1b
influence on
education **18**:66:2b
theories of
internal sensitivity **4**:715:3b
magic **25**:91:2a
personality and ethnic groups **25**:496:1b
views on
attention **1**:685:2b; **14**:381:1a
time awareness **28**:658:2a
Wupatki National Monument (mon., Ariz., U.S.) **12**:783:1b
WUPJ: *see* World Union for Progressive Judaism
Wuppertal, *or* Barmen-Elberfeld (W.Ger.) **12**:783:2a
Wurlitzer, Farny Reginald (mus.-instru. maker)
Wurlitzer family **12**:783:3a
Wurlitzer, Howard Eugene (mus.-instru. maker)
Wurlitzer family **12**:783:2b
Wurlitzer, Rudolph (mus.-instru. maker)
Wurlitzer family **12**:783:2b
Wurlitzer family (mus.-instru. making fam.) **12**:783:2b
Wurm, Theophil (Ger. cler.)
views on Naziism **26**:227:1a
Würm Glacial Stage (paleon.) **12**:783:3a
climatic variations **16**:486:2b
hominid evolution **18**:958:1b, 969:1b, *table* 960
prehistoric Asians **14**:222:1b *passim*

to 226:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Allerød; Weichsel Glacial Stage; Wisconsin Glacial Stage
Wurmser, Dagobert Siegmund, Graf von (Aus. comdr.)
role in Mantua Siege **7**:798:3a
Wurno (Nig.)
importance to Sokoto **10**:939:3b
Württemberg (hist. state, Ger.) **12**:783:3b
major ref. in Germany **20**:175:1b
effect of Treaty of Pressburg **9**:685:2a
participation in Confederation of the Rhine **10**:22:1a
Württemberg, House of (Ger. dynasty)
establishment of rule in Swabia **20**:177:1a
Württemberg-Baden (hist. state, Ger.)
historical incorporation of Baden **20**:132:1b
Wurtz, Charles-Adolphe (Fr. chem.) **12**:784:1b
preparation of alkanes **15**:787:1a
Wurtz reaction (chem.)
use in
cyclopropane preparation **15**:787:1a
organic synthesis of alkali metals **15**:963:2a
wurtzite (min.) **12**:784:2a
sulfide mineral **24**:130:2b
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
Wurunkatti (Anatolian war god): *see* Zababa
Wurusemu (Hittite goddess): *see* Arinnitti
Würzburg (W.Ger.) **12**:784:2b
role of Grumbach **5**:522:2b
Würzburg (radar)
use by Germans **23**:761:1a
Würzburg, Diet of
Frederick I's role **4**:951:2b
Würzburg, University of, *or* Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universtät Würzburg (univ., Würzburg, W.Ger.) **12**:784:3b
wurzilite (asphalt)
classification of asphalts **1**:637:3a
Wüst, Georg Adolf Otto (Ger. oceanographer) **12**:784:3b
Wüstenfuchs, Der (Ger. gen.): *see* Rommel, Erwin Johannes Eugen
Wusuli Jiang (riv., As.): *see* Ussuri River
Wutai Shan (mt., China): *see* Wu-t'ai, Mount
Wute (people)
Central African culture **15**:642:2b, *map* 643
"Wuthering Heights" (novel by Emily Brontë)
discussed in biography **2**:546:3a
place in English literature **18**:598:2a; **23**:175:1a
role of Anne Brontë **2**:545:2a
use of moors in background **23**:127:2a
Wutongqiao (China): *see* Wu-t'ung-ch'iao
wutu (snake)
characteristics **4**:729:1b
Wuwei (China): *see* Wu-wei
Wuxi (China): *see* Wu-hsi
Wuxian (China): *see* Su-chou
Wuxing (China): *see* Wu-hsing
Wuyi Shan (mts., China): *see* Wu-i Mountains
Wuzhi Shan (mt., China): *see* Wu-chih, Mount
Wuzhou (China): *see* Wu-chou
WWSSN: *see* World-Wide Standard Seismographic Network
WWSU: *see* World Water Ski Union
WWT: *see* World Wildlife Trust
WWW: *see* World Weather Watch
Wyandot, *or* Wendat (N.Am. Indian confederacy) **12**:581:1a
Wyandotte (Kan., U.S.)
association with Kansas City, Kansas **6**:724:2a
Wyandotte (Mich., U.S.) **12**:785:1a
Wyandotte (chicken)
breeding **19**:144:2b
domesticated fowl *table* **4**:908
Wyandotte Cave (cave, Ind., U.S.) **12**:785:1b
Wyandotte Constitution (Am. document) **12**:785:1b
Wyat, Sir Thomas, *or* Sir Thomas Wyatt (Eng. poet) **12**:785:2a
contribution to English literature **18**:577:1b; **23**:101:1a
Wyat, Sir Thomas, the Younger, *or* Sir Thomas Wyatt, the Younger (Eng. soldier) **12**:785:2a
role in English history **29**:53:2b
views on Mary I **7**:899:3a
Wyatt, James (Br. arch.) **12**:785:3a
contributions to British architecture **13**:1024:2b, 1031:2a, *illus.*
restoration of Gothic buildings **1**:596:1a
Wyatt, John (Eng. mech.) **12**:785:3b
Wyatt, Sir Thomas (Eng. poet): *see* Wyat, Sir Thomas
Wyatt, Sir Thomas, the Younger (Eng. soldier): *see* Wyat, Sir Thomas, the Younger
Wybicki, Jozef (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25**:956:1a
Wych elm, *or* Ulmus glabra, *or* umbrella elm (tree)
description **4**:461:2b
Wychavon (dist., Here. & Worc., U.K.) **12**:785:3b
Wycherley, William (Eng. dram.) **12**:786:1a
comedy of manners **23**:165:1a
contribution to English literature **23**:156:2a
influence on Voltaire **29**:540:2b
Wyckoff, Ralph Walter Graystone (Am. phys.) **12**:786:2a
Wycliffe, John (Eng. theol.) **12**:786:2b
association with
Courtenay **3**:686:3b
Hus **6**:168:2b; **16**:917:2a
Nicholas of Hereford **8**:688:2b
influence on
biblical literature translations **2**:195:2a; **14**:765:1a
English literature **18**:576:1b
Lollards **7**:453:1b
Protestantism **26**:207:1b
role in history of England **29**:43:1a
views on
Catholicism **18**:717:1b; **26**:931:2a
Constance Council **3**:560:1a
Wycliffite Bible
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:765:1a
inclusion of Apocrypha **14**:759:1a
translation by Wycliffe **12**:787:1a
Wycombe (dist., Bucks., U.K.) **12**:787:2a
Wyczot'kowski, Leon (Pol. art.)
pastel of Zeromski *illus.* **12**:910
wydah (bird): *see* whydah
Wye, River (riv., U.K.) **12**:787:2b
Wyeomyia smithii (insect): *see* pitcher-plant mosquito
Wyeth, Andrew Newell (Am. art.) **12**:787:3a
"Lightning Rod" *illus.* **9**:254
"Wind from the Sea" *illus.* Plate I fol. **25**:314
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Wyeth, Newell Convers (Am. art.)
association with Andrew Wyeth **12**:787:3b
student of Pyle **29**:294:1a
Wykeham, William of, *or* William of Wickham (Eng. prelate and states.) **12**:788:1a
role in English history **29**:42:1a
Wyl, Defensionale of (Swiss hist.)
unification of Swiss Confederation **28**:366:2a
Wyld, James Hart (Am. aero. engin.)
contribution to aerospace engineering **18**:561:1b
Wyler, William (Am. dir.) **12**:788:1b
role in motion picture history **24**:396:2a
Wylie, Elinor, *or* Elinor Morton Hoyt (Am. writ.) **12**:788:2a
Wynants, Jan (Du. paint.)
influence on Gainsborough **5**:76:1a
Wyndham (W.Austr., Austr.) **12**:788:2a
continental temperature comparison *table* **3**:583
Wyndham, George (Br. pol.) **12**:788:2b
Wyndham, John (Br. writ.) **12**:788:3a
Wyndham, Sir William, 3rd Baronet (Br. pol.) **12**:788:3a
Wyndham Land Purchase Act, *or* Irish Land Purchase Act (Br. hist.)
Balfour's sponsorship **1**:831:2b
land transfer to tenants **21**:966:1a
Wyndham's promotion **12**:788:2b
Wynfrid, *or* Wynfrith (Eng. apostle of Ger.): *see* Boniface, Saint
Wynkyn, Jan van (Eng. print.): *see* Worde, Wynkyn de
Wynn, Ed, *or* Isaiah Edward Leopold (Am. act.) **12**:788:3b
Wynn, Keenan (Am. act.)
relationship to Ed Wynn **12**:789:1a
Wynn, Tracy Keenan (Am. screenwrit.)
relationship to Ed Wynn **12**:789:1a
Wynne, Greville Maynard (Br. spy)
association with
Lonsdale **7**:471:2b
Penkovsky **9**:260:2a
Wynne o Lasynys, Ellis (Welsh writ.) **12**:789:1a
contribution to Welsh literature **15**:630:2a
Wynns, Nellie Tayloe (gov. of Wyo.): *see* Ross, Nellie Tayloe
Wyntoun, Andrew of (Scot. writ.) **12**:789:1b
Wynyard (Tas., Austr.) **12**:789:1b
Wynyardia bassiana (fossil marsupial)
Tasmania **23**:405:2a
Wyoming (state., U.S.) **12**:789:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:434:2a, *map* 183
Cretaceous Period landscape *illus.* **1**:375
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
Wyoming Basin (reg., U.S.)
United States Cordillera mountains **29**:156:2a
Wyoming Massacre (U.S. hist.) **12**:789:3b
association with
Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania **11**:325:3b
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania **12**:662:1b
Wyong (N.S.W., Austr.) **12**:789:3b
Wyre (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **12**:790:1a
Wyre Forest (dist., Here. & Worc., U.K.) **12**:790:1a
Wyrtgeorn (k. of the Britons): *see* Vortigern
Wysocki, Piotr (Pol. rebel leader)
role in November Insurrection **25**:931:1a
Wysoka Kopa (mt., Pol.)
Jizera Mountains **6**:558:1a
Wyspianski, Stanislaw (Pol. dram. and paint.) **12**:790:1b
contribution to
Polish culture **25**:920:1a
Polish literature **25**:957:2a
Young Poland movement **12**:861:3b
Wyss, Johann David (Swiss pastor and writ.)
association with Johann Rudolf Wyss **12**:790:2b
Wyss, Johann Rudolf (Swiss writ. and ed.) **12**:790:2a
Wyszynski, Stefan (Pol. archbp. and primate) **12**:790:2b
role in history of Poland **25**:936:1b
Wythe, George (Am. jur.) **12**:790:3a
association with
Jefferson **22**:349:1a
Marshall **7**:879:1b
Wyulda (mammal): *see* scaly-tailed possum
Wyvill, Christopher (Br. cler. and reformer)
role in history of United Kingdom **29**:74:2b
Wyville-Thompson Ridge (ridge, Atl.O.)
physiography of Atlantic Ocean **25**:173:2a

X

X-1 (Br. submarine)
post-World War I submarine design **29:**612:2b
X-1, *or* Bell X-1 (aircraft)
advances in aeronautical engineering **18:**561:1b
design by Bell **2:**70:1a
supersonic flight **28:**845:2b; **29:**624:1b
test-flight by Yeager **12:**828:3a
X-4 (Ger. missile)
air-to-air missiles **29:**575:2b
X-7 anti-tank missile (U.S. guided missile)
surface-to-surface missiles **29:**572:1b
X-8 (fire extinguishing agent)
use in fire control **19:**187:1b
X-15 (rocket plane)
aerospace engineering developments **18:**561:1b; **28:**846:2a
X-chair (furniture): *see* scissors chair
X chromosome (genet.): *see* sex chromosome
X-craft
use in World War II **21:**784:2b
X-disease: *see* hyperkeratosis
X-Force (Chin. mil. unit)
role in Chinese history **16:**139:1b
X-organ (anat.)
function in
crustaceans **18:**403:2b
molting process **16:**845:1b
X particle (phys.)
transitions between quarks and leptons **28:**262:1b
X ray 12:791:1a
major ref. in Electromagnetic Radiation **18:**300:1a
detection and measurement
detection instruments **23:**776:2b
measurement in roentgens **10:**135:1b
effects **26:**499:2b
Compton effect **23:**876:2a, *illus.* 877
fluorescence **14:**372:2a
ionospheric ionization **14:**325:2a
luminescence **23:**23:2b
photoelectric effects **9:**402:2a
physiological effects **25:**99:1a; **26:**508:2a *passim to* 516:1b, *illus.*
bone necrosis **28:**320:2b
genetic damage **19:**720:2b, 737:2b, *illus.* 738
lung inflammation **9:**535:2a
microcephalic idiocy **20:**413:1b
refraction **9:**997:2b
research
Becquerel **2:**35:3a
Bragg **2:**459:1a
Broglie **2:**540:2a
Pupin **9:**804:2a
Röntgen **10:**170:3a; **25:**841:1b
Rutherford **26:**1024:1a
Thomson **11:**720:1b
sources and occurrence
gamma decay **14:**349:1b
irradiated solids **23:**680:2a
thulium-170 **11:**742:3a
X-ray source **12:**792:2a
uses
art forgery detection **14:**138:1b
atomic structure determination **14:**372:1b
biophysics **14:**948:1b
crystallography **23:**652:2b, *illus.* 654, 655
glassy-state structure studies **23:**663:2a
materials testing **13:**619:2b
medicine
angiocardiography **1:**404:2a
brain scanning **2:**466:3a
cancer treatment **23:**897:2a
cardiovascular evaluation **16:**399:2b
cerebral angiography **3:**37:3a
cholecystography **3:**258:3b
diagnosis **17:**253:1b
diagnostic radiology **4:**62:3a
fungal infection treatment **1:**457:1b
joint disease diagnosis **28:**330:1b
myelography **8:**463:2a
radiology **9:**893:2a
renal function tests **19:**19:2a
roentgenography **24:**845:2a
tomography **11:**837:1a
urography **12:**207:3a
particle accelerators **25:**444:1b
spectroscopy **13:**583:2a
speech research **28:**96:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 111; 128
see also X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction; X-ray source; X-ray telescope; X-ray tube; and types of X-ray, *e.g.,* characteristic X ray; continuous X ray; secondary X ray
X-ray astronomy
cosmological implications **16:**782:2a
see also X-ray source
X-ray crystallography
major ref. in Matter **23:**652:2b
early development **18:**300:1b
solid-state measurement **24:**270:1a
study by Ewald **4:**624:3b
X-ray diffraction 12:792:2a
interpretation of results **25:**851:2a
research by
Bragg, William Henry **2:**459:1a; **18:**300:1b
Bragg, William Lawrence **2:**458:2b
Buerger **2:**606:3a
Karle **6:**743:2b
use in analysis of
atomic weight **1:**679:1b
minerals **24:**131:1b
molecular structure **24:**277:1b
alkaloids **15:**875:1a
crystals **13:**584:2b; **23:**654:2b, *illus.* 655
DNA **12:**526:3b; **12:**662:3b
hemoglobin **9:**319:2b
liquids **23:**683:2a
proteins **14:**864:2a, 866:1a
X-ray diffraction spectrometer
description **12:**792:1b
X-ray fluorescence, *or* XRF
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**554:2b
chemical analysis of rocks **17:**586:2b
X-ray spectroscopy **13:**584:2a
X rays **12:**791:1a
X-ray galaxy
major ref. in Galaxies **19:**637:2a
see also galaxy
X-ray microscopy
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**748:1b
focusing **14:**343:1a
"X-Ray of the Pampa," *or* "Radiografía de la pampa" (work by Martínez Estrada)
discussed in biography **7:**891:2a
X-ray radiography
major ref. in Photography **25:**787:1a
X-ray scattering
contribution by Ewald **4:**624:3b
use by Barkla **1:**900:1b
X-ray source (astron.) **12:**792:2a
Crab Nebula **24:**769:2a
galaxies and quasars **25:**859:2b
intergalactic medium **16:**782:2a
Scorpius X-1 **10:**561:1a
Sun **27:**510:2b
X-ray spectroscopy
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**583:2a
use in astronomical spectroscopy **13:**592:1a
X-ray style (art) **12:**792:3b
X-ray telescope 12:793:1a
history of telescopes **11:**616:2b
X-ray tube, *or* Roentgen tube **12:**793:1b
Coolidge tube **3:**601:1a
use in X-ray spectroscopy **13:**584:1b
X trisomy (genet.) **12:**793:1b
Xaenopsylla cheopis (insect): *see* Oriental rat flea
Xai-Xai, *or* João Belo (Moz.) **12:**793:2a
Gaza **5:**156:3b
Xaignabouri, Muang, *or* Sayaboury (Laos) **12:**793:2a
"Xaimaca" (work by Güiraldes)
discussed in biography **5:**558:3a
Xam Xan, Pu (mt., Viet.)
feature of Lai Chau **7:**104:3b
Xanten, Treaty of (1614, Eur.)
Thirty Years' War **18:**726:1b
xanthate (chem.) **12:**793:2a
occurrence in carbonic acid reactions **15:**847:2b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Xanthi, *or* Xanthe, *or* Eskije (Gr.) **12:**793:2b
xanthine (chem. compound)
association with xanthinuria **12:**793:2b
sources **9:**809:1b
xanthinuria (pathol.) **12:**793:2b
cause and description **23:**1010:2a
Xanthippus (Gr. leader, *c.* 580 BC)
relation to Pericles **9:**290:1b
Xanthippus (Gr. mercenary leader, *c.* 260 BC)
role in First Punic War **20:**318:1a
Xanthomanos (bacteria)
role in plant infection **17:**357:2b
Xanthopan morganii (insect)
role in pollination **26:**671:1b
Xanthophyceae (algae)
place in algae taxonomy **26:**277:1a
xanthophyll (pigment)
classification of carotenoids **2:**889:3a; **16:**586:2b
Xanthophyllum (bot.)
distribution **9:**579:1a
Xanthophyta (algae): *see* yellow-green algae
Xanthoria parietina (bot.): *see* yellow scales
Xanthorrhoea hastilis (bot.): *see* blackboy
xanthosis (pathol.): *see* carotenemia
Xanthoura yncas (bird): *see* green jay
Xanthus, *or* Kinik (Tur.) **12:**793:3a
ancient Greek architecture **13:**964:1b
source of epigraphic material **20:**666:2b
Xaraies (people)
habitation of the Paraguay River region **27:**717:1a
Xauen (Mor.): *see* Chechaouene
Xauen, Dámaso Berenguer y Fusté, conde de (Sp. states.): *see* Berenguer y Fusté, Dámaso, conde de Xauen
Xavante (people): *see* Shavante
Xavier, Saint Francis, *or* Javier, San Francisco (Christian missionary) **12:**793:3b
association with Ignatius Loyola **7:**527:3a
burial in Goa **5:**316:3a
establishment of missions **16:**271:2a; **26:**935:2a *passim to* 941:2a
influence on Ricci **10:**39:3a
role in history of
India **21:**77:2b
Japan **17:**684:2a; **22:**315:1b
Kirishitan **6:**888:2a
"Xavier and the Western Princes on Horseback" (Japanese paint.)
Western style Japanese painting **17:**684:2b, *illus.*
XBT: *see* expendable bathythermograph
Xe (chem. element): *see* xenon
Xe Kong (riv., S.E.As.): *see* Kong River
Xema sabini (bird): *see* Sabine's gull
Xenacanthus (fossil shark) **12:**794:2b
origin of sharks **19:**197:2b, 201:1a
Xenakis, Iannis (Fr. comp.) **12:**794:2b
contribution to composition **24:**604:1b
Xenarchus (Gr. philos.)
association with Strabo **11:**296:2b
Xenarthra (mammal)
classification **23:**440:1b
prehistoric occurrence **4:**367:2a; **23:**439:1a
Xenia (Ohio, U.S.) **12:**795:1a
"Xenia" (work by Martial) **7:**885:3b
Xenicidae, *or* Acanthisittidae (zool.) **12:**795:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Xenius: *see* Ors, Eugeni d'
xenobiology: *see* exobiology
Xenocrates (Gr. philos.) **12:**795:2a
association with
Aristotle **14:**60:1a
Plato and Platonism **25:**887:2a
xenograft (med.): *see* heterotransplant
xenolith (geol.) **12:**795:3a
occurrence in
Earth's interior **17:**564:2a, 566:1a
igneous rocks **24:**207:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
xenomorphic crystal (geol.): *see* anhedral crystal
Xenomystus nigri (fish)
characteristics **8:**804:3b
xenon, *or* Xe (chem. element) **12:**795:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1005:1b, *table*
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
composition of isotopes *table* **14:**347
periodic system of the elements *table* **15:**952
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
xenon-129 (isotope)
analysis of Earth's interior **17:**568:1a
xenon lamp: *see* electric discharge lamp
Xenopeltis unicolor (reptile): *see* sunbeam snake
Xenophanes (Gr. poet and philos.) **12:**796:1a
major ref. in The History of Western Philosophy **25:**745:2a
fossil observation **17:**572:2b
Greek literature **20:**401:2a
Italian migration **20:**266:1b
religious views
Greek religion **18:**912:1b
monistic pantheism **25:**580:2b; **26:**591:2b
monotheism **26:**550:1b
Skepticism **25:**599:2a
Xenophon (Gr. hist.) **12:**796:1b
contribution to Greek literature **5:**459:1a; **20:**402:2a
description of Greek dances **16:**959:2a
influence on Thucydides **11:**740:3a
invention of shorthand **29:**1009:2b
role at Cunaxa **3:**790:3b
views on
"Anabasis" **1:**364:1a
"Cyropaedia" **21:**908:1b; **23:**148:2a
Cyrus II **3:**831:1b
Cyrus the Younger **3:**832:1b
Dionysius the Elder **20:**283:1b
horsemanship **20:**709:2a
Lycurgus **7:**584:3a
monarchy **20:**284:1b
Socrates **23:**200:1a; **25:**747:2b; **27:**484:1b
Xenophyophorida (protozoa)
taxonomy **26:**314:2b
Xenopoulos, Grigorios (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**407:1a
Xenopus (amphibian): *see* clawed frog

Xenopus laevis (amphibian): *see* platanna
xenotime (min.) **12:**797:1a
  phosphate mineral **24:**134:2b
  sources of rare-earth elements **15:**1020:1b
  structure and properties *table* **9:**397
xenotransplant (med.): *see* heterotransplant
Xenungulata, *or* xenungulates (fossil mammal)
  classification **23:**392:2a, *illus.* 395
Xerente (people): *see* Sherente
xeroderma (disease): *see* ichthyosis
xeroderma pigmentosum (dermatol.) **12:**797:1b
  congenital skin abnormalities **21:**705:2b
  genetic cause **19:**714:2b
  genetic influences on cancer **15:**558:2b
xerography
  drafting use **17:**423:2b
  electrophotography **4:**439:1b
  photocopying machines **9:**400:3a
  work of
    Carlson **2:**873:2a
    Lichtenberg **7:**337:3a
xerophthalmia (path.)
  vitamin deficiency disease **12:**401:2b; **25:**58:1b
Xerophyllum (bot.): *see* bear grass
Xerophyllum tenax (bot.): *see* elk grass
xerophyte (bot.) **12:**797:1b
  occurrence in Kalahari Basin **13:**101:1a
Xerothermal Climatic Interval (paleon.)
  history of climatic variation **16:**489:1a
Xerox Corporation (Am. Corp.) **12:**797:1b
  association with Carlson **2:**873:2b
Xerus (genus of rodents)
  characteristics **5:**517:2a
Xerxes I, *or* Xerxes the Great (k. of Pers.) **12:**797:2a
  association with
    Artemisia I **1:**600:1b
    Ephesus **4:**518:2a
    Megabyzus **7:**1010:1b
    Themistocles **11:**683:3a
  contribution to military engineering **29:**696:2b
    canal **1:**670:2b
    pontoon bridge **26:**374:1a
  epigraphic remains **20:**661:2b
  influence on
    Iranian religion **24:**88:2a
    Zoroastrianism **29:**1079:1b
  murder by Artabanus **1:**597:3a
  role in history of
    Anatolia **28:**911:1a
    Egypt **18:**163:2b
    Greece **5:**454:1a; **20:**262:1b; **20:**375:1b
    Iran **1:**60:3a; **21:**870:1b *passim to* 874:2a
    Mesopotamia **1:**770:2b; **21:**938:2b
  view of Herodotus **5:**881:2b
  see also Ahasuerus
Xerxes II (k. of Pers.)
  role in Iranian history **21:**870:2b
Xerxes the Great (k. of Pers.): *see* Xerxes I
Xestobium refuvillosum (insect): *see* deathwatch beetle
XFF 1 (Am. aircraft)
  design by Grumman **5:**523:1a
Xg blood group system (genet.)
  use in human genetics **15:**142:1b
Xhosa, *or* Xosa, *or* Kaffir, *or* Kafir (people) **12:**798:1b
  coexistence with Tembu **11:**620:2b
  contribution to African arts **13:**145:2b, 158:2b
  history of
    Ciskei **3:**330:1b
    Kaffraria **6:**677:3a
    southern Africa **27:**923:1a
  role in Cape Frontier Wars **2:**825:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Xhosa-Ciskei (Af. republic): *see* Ciskei
Xhosa language, *or* Xosa, *or* Kaffir, *or* Kafir (Af. lang.) **12:**798:2b
  African literature **13:**142:1b
  Bantu languages **1:**876:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Xi Chaoxian Wan (bay, N. Kor.): *see* Korea Bay
Xi Jiang (riv., China): *see* Hsi River
Xi Kang (Chin. philos.): *see* Hsi K'ang
Xi Wang Mu (Taoist myth.): *see* Hsi Wang Mu
Xi Xia (anc. king., As.): *see* Hsi Hsia
Xia dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Hsia dynasty
Xia Gui (Chin. art.): *see* Hsia Kuei
"Xiadz Faust" (work by Micinski)
  discussed in biography **8:**100:2b
Xiaguan (China): *see* Hsia-kuan
Xiamen (China): *see* Amoy
Xian (China): *see* Sian
xian (Chin. bronze vessel): *see* hsien
Xiang Jiang (riv., China): *see* Hsiang River
Xiang Ying, *or* Hsiang Ying (Chin. of.)
  role in Chinese history **16:**138:1b
Xiang Yu (Chin. rebel leader): *see* Hsiang Yü
Xiangean, *or* Xiangfan (China): *see* Hsiang-fan
Xianggang (Br. colony): *see* Hong Kong
Xiangkhoang, *or* Xieng Khouang (Laos) **12:**798:3a
Xiangkhoang, Plateau de, *or* Plateau du Tranninh, *or* Tran Ninh Plateau (plat., Laos) **12:**798:3b
Xiangtan (China): *see* Hsiang-t'an
Xianyang (China): *see* Hsien-yang
xiao (Confucianism): *see* hsiao
Xiao Xingan Ling (mts., China): *see* Lesser Khingan Range
Xiaowen Di (emp. of Wei dynasty): *see* Hsiao-wen Ti
xiaozhuan (calligraphy): *see* hsiao-chuan
Xie He (Chin. paint. and crit.): *see* Hsieh Ho
Xie Kanglo, *or* Xie Lingyun (Chin. poet): *see* Hsieh Ling-yün
Xieng Khouang (Laos): *see* Xiangkhoang
Xieng Khouang, Principality of (Laos)
  conquest by Fa Ngum **4:**646:1a
  overlordship of Chanthakuman **3:**89:3a
Xilonen (Aztec goddess): *see* Chicomecóatl
Ximénez, Francisco (Sp. pr.): *see* Jiménez, Francisco
Xin dynasty: *see* Hsin dynasty
Xin Jiang (riv., China): *see* Hsin River
Xin Qiji (Chin. poet): *see* Hsin Ch'i-chi
Xin'anjiang Shuiku (dam, China): *see* Hsin-an River Dam
Xinca language
  Meso-American history **26:**2:2a
  Meso-American languages **22:**789:2b
Xingan (China): *see* An-k'ang
Xingkai Hu (l., As.): *see* Khanka, Lake
xingshu (Chin. calligraphy): *see* hsing-shu
Xingtai (China): *see* Hsing-t'ai
Xingu National Park (park, Braz.)
  designation as preserve **12:**799:1a
Xingu River, *or* Rio Xingu (riv., Braz.) **12:**799:1a
  Amazon **27:**706:2a, *map*
Xinhailian (China): *see* Lien-yün-kang
Xinhua (news agency): *see* New China News Agency
Xining (China): *see* Hsi-ning
Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu (aut.area, China): *see* Sinkiang, Uygur Autonomous Region of
Xinxiang (China): *see* Hsin-hsiang
Xinyang (China): *see* Hsin-yang
Xiong Foxi, *or* Hsiung Fo-hsi, *or* Hsiung Fu-hsi, *or* Hsiung Fuxi (Chin. playwright) **12:**799:1a
Xiong Shili (Chin. philos.): *see* Hsiung Shih-li
Xiongnu (people): *see* Hsiung-nu
Xipe Totec (Aztec deity) **12:**799:1b
  gold mask from Mixtec culture *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**156
Xiphias gladius (fish): *see* swordfish
Xiphiidae (fish)
  illus. **19:**262
xiphisternum (anat.)
  description of sternum **11:**257:3b
Xipholena punicea (bird)
  description **3:**668:2b
Xiphophorus helleri (fish): *see* swordtail
Xiphophorus maculatus (fish): *see* platy
Xiphorhynchus picus (bird): *see* straight-billed woodcreeper
Xipibo (people): *see* Shipibo
Xirgu, Margarita, *or* Margarita Xirgu I Subirà (Sp. act.) **12:**799:2b
Xirinian (lang.)
  use by Yanoamo Indians **12:**819:1b
Xiuhpilli (Aztec god): *see* Huitzilopochtli
Xiuhtecuhtli, *or* Huehueteotl (Aztec god) **12:**799:3a
Xixiabangma (mt., China): *see* Gosainthan
xizambi (mus. instru.)
  use in African cultures **13:**147:1b
Xizang Zizhiqu (aut. reg., China): *see* Tibet
Xochicalco (anc. city, Mex.) **12:**799:3a
  Meso-American culture **26:**10:2a, 18:2b, *map* 2
Xochimilco (delegation, Mex.) **12:**799:3b
Xochiquetzal (Aztec deity) **12:**800:1a
Xochitl (ballet)
  performance by Graham **5:**406:3b
xochiyzóyotl (Aztec rite)
  Mexican history **24:**40:2b
xocoatl (bev.)
  production by Aztecs **3:**254:2b; **19:**378:2b
xograph (print. process)
  three-dimensional printing technique **26:**75:2b
Xojen (people)
  East Asian cultures **14:**193:1b
Xólotl (Chichimecas leader)
  history of Mexico **24:**39:1b
Xolotlán (l., Nic.): *see* Managua, Lake
Xosa (people): *see* Xhosa
Xosa-Ciskei (Af. republic): *see* Ciskei
Xosa language (Af. lang.): *see* Xhosa language
Xoxe, Koci, *or* Koci Dzodze (Alb. pol.)
  role in
    Albanian history **13:**215:1a
    international Communism **27:**454:2b
XRF: *see* X-ray fluorescence
Xu Da (Chin. gen.): *see* Hsü Ta
Xu Guangqi (Chin. offi.): *see* Hsü Kuang-ch'i
Xu Wei (Chin. paint.): *see* Hsü Wei
Xu Zhimo (Chin. poet): *see* Hsü Chih-mo
Xuan Di (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Hsüan Ti
Xuan Zong (emp. of Tang dynasty): *see* Hsüan Tsung
Xuanhua (China): *see* Hsüan-hua
Xuanzang (Buddhist monk): *see* Hsüan-tsang
Xuchang (China): *see* Hsü-ch'ang
Xulu, Muntu (Af. writ.)
  contribution to African literature **13:**142:1b
Xun River (riv., China): *see* Hsün River
Xun-zi (Chin. philos.): *see* Hsün-tzu
"Xun zi" (Confucian text): *see* "Hsün-tzu"
Xuzhou (China): *see* Suchow
xylan (polysaccharide)
  description **14:**888:2b
Xylaria (fungus)
  classification **1:**619:2b
Xylaria polymorpha (fungus)
  classification **1:**619:3a
Xylariales (fungus)
  classification **26:**289:1b
xylem (plant tissue) **12:**800:1b
  conduction in angiosperms **13:**625:1b
  function in
    stem **11:**244:2a
    tracheophytes **11:**883:3b
    vascular system **12:**276:3a
  relationship to cambium **2:**758:1b
  structure **25:**232:1a, *illus.* 231, 233
    cells **4:**45:3b; **20:**432:1b, 435:1b
  transport of fluids **10:**175:1a; **11:**899:3b; **28:**690:1b, *illus.* 687, 689, 691, 692
  for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 336
  see also phloem
xylene (chem.) **12:**800:2a
  major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**258:2a
  aromatic hydrocarbons **15:**793:2a
  petrochemicals **9:**343:2a
  products of
    coal processing **21:**460:2b, *table* 461
    steam processing **21:**296:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
xylitol (sugar)
  metabolic problem in pentosuria **9:**270:1a
Xylocopa (insect)
  description **2:**892:2a
  poisonous animals *table* **25:**907
xylography
  major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**70:1b
  description **9:**707:2b
Xylophaga dorsalis (mollusk): *see* wood borer
xylophone (mus. instru.) **12:**800:2b
  introduction into Europe **24:**654:2a
  use in African cultures **13:**145:1b, 146:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Xylopia aethiopica (bot.)
  use of wood **13:**667:1a
xylorimba (mus. instru.)
  description **7:**847:3a
Xyloryctes satyrus (beetle)
  size **21:**651:2b
xylose (polysaccharide)
  structure of carbohydrates **14:**884:2b
Xyridaceae (bot.)
  family of Commelinales **3:**487:3a
Xystus (popes): *see under* Sixtus
XYY-trisomy (congenital disorder) **12:**800:3b
XYZ Affair (U.S. hist.) **12:**800:3b
  passage of Alien and Sedition Acts **1:**270:2a
  role of
    Gerry **5:**222:3a
    Marshall **7:**879:2b
    Pinckney **9:**448:3b

Y

Y (chem. element): *see* yttrium
Y, Project (U.S. hist.)
  nuclear weapons development **29:**578:1b
Y-12 effort
  separation of uranium isotopes **29:**578:1b
Y Bala (Gwynedd, U.K.): *see* Bala
Y Barri (S Glam, U.K.): *see* Barry
Y chromosome (genet.): *see* sex chromosome
Y Fenni (Gwent, U.K.): *see* Abergavenny
Y Fflint (Clwyd, U.K.): *see* Flint
Y-Force (Chin. mil. unit)
  role in Chinese history **16:**139:1b
"Y Gododdin" (work by Aneirin)
  discussed in biography **1:**396:2a
  place in Welsh literature **15:**628:2a
y-intercept (math.)
  analytic geometry **19:**941:2a
Y-maze (apparatus): *see* T-maze
Y-organ (anat.)
  crustacean endocrine systems **18:**403:2b
    hormone association **14:**917:1b
    molting role **16:**846:1a
Ya-an, *or* Ya'an, *or* Ya-chou, *or* Ya-chou Prefecture (China) **12:**801:1a
Ya chou, *or* Ya-chou Prefecture (China): *see* Ya-an
Ya Gyaw (Bur. leader): *see* San, Saya
Ya-lü Chiang (riv., As.): *see* Yalu River
Ya-lu-tsang-pu Chiang (riv., As.): *see* Brahmaputra River
Ya-lung River, *or* Ya-lung Chiang, *or* Yalong Jiang (riv., China) **12:**801:1a
  location *map* **16:**38
  tributary of the Yangtze River **14:**284:2a, *map*
Yaabetz (Dan. rabbi): *see* Emden, Jacob Israel
Ya'an (China): *see* Ya-an
Ya'aqov (Heb. patriarch): *see* Jacob
yab-yum (Buddhist art) **12:**801:1b
"Yaban" (work by Karaosmanoglu)
  discussed in biography **6:**739:3b
Yabeina
  fusuline and ammonoid zones *table* **19:**867
Yabem (lang.)
  division of Melanesian **7:**1027:1a
Yabis (riv., Middle E.)
  tributary of the Jordan River **6:**617:1b
Yablochkov, Pavel Nikolayevich, *or* Paul Jablochkov (Russ. engin. and inv.) **12:**801:2a
Yablochkov candle, *or* Jablochkov candle
  development of arc lamp **1:**523:3a; **7:**125:1b
  invention by Yablochkov **12:**801:2a
Yablonitsky Pass, *or* Jablonka, *or* Pereval Jablonickij, *or* Pereval Yablonitsky (mt. pass, U.S.S.R.) **12:**801:2b
  freight traffic through the Carpathian Mountains **18:**825:1b
Yablonovo Range, *or* Yablonovy Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.) **12:**801:3a
Yabot (Yako pr.)
  role in Yako villages **12:**806:1b
yacca, *or* yucca (grass tree)
  grass tree **5:**430:3b
yacht (boat) **12:**801:3a
  use of diesel engine **18:**476:1b
yacht club
  major ref. in yacht **12:**801:3b
  see also particular clubs by name
Yacht Racing Association (Br. org.): *see* Royal Yachting Association
yachting, *or* sailing
  major ref. in yacht **12:**801:3b
  classification by rating rule **9:**953:1a
  competition for
    Admiral's Cup **1:**103:3b
    America's Cup **1:**336:3b
    Bermuda Race **2:**143:1a
    Fastnet Cup **4:**693:1b
    One Ton Cup **8:**951:2a
    Transpacific Race **11:**898:3b
  cup winners *list* **11:**176
  Olympic champions *list* **8:**939
  see also motorboating; and Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Yacimientos Petrolíferos Fiscales Bolivianos, *or* YPFB (Bol. govt. agency)
  Bolivian petroleum industry **15:**166:1b
Yacine, Kateb (Alg. writ.) **12:**803:1b
Yaco (riv., Peru)
  map **25:**509
yad, *or* yadayim (Judaism) **12:**803:2a
"Yad-Hachazakah" (work by Maimonides): *see* "Maimonides, Code of"
Yad va-Shem (shrine, Isr.)
  memorial to Jews of Germany **26:**856:1b
Yadabo, Treaty of
  effect on Anglo-Burmese Wars **1:**408:1a
Yadava (people)
  relationship to Bhagavata sect **2:**183:3a
  role of Krishna **7:**7:1b
Yadava dynasty (Indian dynasty) **12:**803:2b
  expansion of kingdom **21:**48:1b
  importance of Daulatabad **3:**901:2a
yadayim (Judaism): *see* yad
Yadin, Yigael, *or* Yigael Sukenik (Isr. gen. and archae.) **12:**803:2b
  identification of Solomonic wall **5:**231:2b
"Yadivigha's Dream" (paint. by Rousseau)
  discussed in biography **10:**210:1b
Yadkin River (riv., U.S.)
  part of Pee Dee River **9:**236:3a
yadrchhavada
  Indian philosophy **21:**182:2a
yadu (lit.)
  Burmese poetry **27:**871:2a
Yāfa (Isr.): *see* Tel Aviv-Yafo
Yafo (Isr.): *see* Tel Aviv–Yafo
Ya'fur, Banu (Arab tribe)
  independence from the Ziyadids **12:**925:2b
  role in history of Yemen (San'a') **13:**908:1b
"Yage Letters, The" (work by Burroughs)
  discussed in biography **2:**665:3b
Yaghan (people): *see* Yámana
Yaghibasan (Turkmen ruler): *see* Yagibasan
Yaghma (Pers. au.)
  contribution to Persian literature **22:**62:2a
Yaghmurasan (Zanatah amir)
  place in 'Abd al-Wadid dynasty **1:**16:2a
Yaghnabi (lang.)
  Modern Iranian languages **22:**625:1a
Yaghnabis (people)
  settlement in Tadzhik S.S.R. **28:**1097:1b
Yagibasan, *or* Yaghibasan (Turkmen ruler)
  role in Danishmend dynasty **3:**877:2b
Yagoda, Genrikh Grigoryevich, *or* Genrikh Grigoryevich Jagoda (Sov. offi.) **12:**803:3a
  history of the Soviet Union **28:**1005:1b
  role in purge trials **9:**808:1a
yagona (bev.): *see* kava
Yahagi, Kazumi (Japanese phot.)
  photograph of Aso-san *illus.* **1:**635
Yahata (Japan): *see* Yawata
Yahi (people)
  relation to Yana **12:**815:2a
"Yahia, pas de chance" (work by Farès)
  discussed in biography **4:**683:1b
yahrzeit, *or* jahrzeit, *or* yortzeit (Judaism) **12:**803:3b
  mourning custom **22:**446:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Yahuar Huacac, *or* Yawar Waqaq (Inca emp.)
  role in Inca Empire **26:**33:2a, *table* 32
Yahweh, *or* Adonai, *or* YHWH (deity) **12:**804:1a
  basis of monotheism **26:**601:1b
  comparison to Baal **7:**608:3a
  gift of the covenant **17:**394:2a
  portrayal in
    Exodus **4:**632:3a
    Hebrew prophecy **17:**399:1b
    Old Testament **14:**773:2a *passim to* 802:1a
    Psalms **9:**755:3a
  revelation of
    Abraham **1:**37:2a
    chosen people **3:**269:1a
    Jeremiah **6:**533:3a
    Moses **24:**372:2a *passim to* 374:2b
    Samuel **10:**381:1b
  role in Near Eastern religions **24:**62:1b *passim to* 64:1a
    Gnostic view **17:**381:1b
    Israelite tradition **22:**404:1a, 437:1a
      David's religious policies **3:**907:3a
      salvation **17:**386:2a
    pantheistic beginnings **26:**591:1b
Yahwist source, *or* J source (bibl. crit.)
  Abraham's life **1:**37:2a
  biblical sources **2:**194:3b
  Genesis **5:**177:1a
  Pentateuch **14:**773:1b
Yahya al-Ma'mun (Dhu an-Nunid ruler)
  Dhu an-Nunid dynasty **4:**59:2b
Yahya al-Mu'tali (Hammudid ruler)
  Hammudid dynasty **5:**668:1b
Yahya al-Qadir (Dhu an-Nunid ruler)
  Dhu an-Nunid dynasty **4:**59:2b
Yahya ibn 'Adi (Islamic philos.)
  contributions to development of logic **23:**239:1a
Yahya ibn Ibrahim (Berber leader)
  history of North Africa **24:**916:1b
  influence on Almoravid empire **1:**290:1a
  significance in Islamic world history **22:**122:2b
Yahya ibn Khalid, *or* Yahya the Barmakid ('Abbasid vizier)
  patronage of al-Waqidi **12:**490:2a
  rise of the Barmakids **1:**901:3b
  role in Iraqi history **21:**941:1b
  service to Harun ar-Rashid **5:**731:1b
Yahya ibn Mahmud al-Wasiti (Iraqi paint.) **12:**804:2b
  panel from "Maqamat of al-Hariri" *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **22:**76
Yahya Khan, Aga Mohammad (pres. of Pak.) **12:**804:3a
  association with Bhutto **2:**191:2b
  role in
    Bangladesh's history **14:**598:2a
    Pakistan civil war **25:**390:2b
Yahya Mahmud al-Mutawakkil (imam of Yem.) **12:**804:1b
  history of Arabia **13:**879:2a, 908:2a
Yahya Sobh-e Azal, Mirza (Iranian rel. leader) **12:**804:3b
  association with Baha' Ullah **1:**797:1a
  influence on Azali sect **1:**753:3b
Yahya the Barmakid ('Abbasid vizier): *see* Yahya ibn Khalid
Yaizu (Japan) **12:**805:1a
  relationship to Fujieda **5:**37:1b
yajé (narcotic): *see* ayahuasca
yajna (Hinduism) **12:**805:1b
  importance in early Indian culture **21:**32:1b
Yajnavalkya (Indian sage)
  sainthood **17:**409:1a
Yajnavaraha (Indian offi.)
  establishment of Banteay Srei temple **27:**805:2a
yajnopavita (Brahmanism)
  use in initiation rites **26:**873:2a
Yajuj (Islamic myth.) **12:**805:1b
  see also Majuj
Yajurveda (Hindu lit.)
  Brahmana **2:**461:3b
  contents **12:**289:3b
  Old Indo-Aryan language **22:**616:1a
  Sanskrit literature **27:**722:1b
  Vedic chants **27:**739:2b
yak, *or* Bos grunniens (mammal) **12:**805:2b
  importance in Asian cultures **14:**188:1a
  use in transportation **28:**753:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Yak (aircraft)
  use in aerial sports **1:**120:3a
  Yakovlev's design **12:**806:2a
Yaka (people) **12:**805:3a
  contribution to
    African art **13:**169:2a
    Zaire's culture **15:**678:2a
  location and groupings **15:**642:2b, *map* 643
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yakan (people)
  Philippine ethnic groups **14:**205:2a, *map* 200
  life on Basilan **1:**938:3b
Yakany cult
  East African resistance to colonialism **17:**810:2b
yakazu-haikai
  literary competition **22:**319:1b
Yakhagir (people): *see* Yukaghir
Yaki (people): *see* Pipil
"Yakī būd yakī nabūd" (work by Jamalzadeh): *see* "Once Upon a Time"
Yakima (people) **12:**805:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yakima (Wash., U.S.) **12:**806:1a
  location *map* **29:**158
Yakima River (riv., Wash., U.S.) **12:**806:1a
Yakini, Abraham ben Elijah ha- (Jewish Kabbalist)
  association with Shabbetai Tzevi **10:**682:2a
Yako, *or* Yakurr (people) **12:**806:1b
  double unilineal descent system **19:**72:1b
  Guinea coast cultures **29:**807:1b
  studies by Forde **4:**877:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yakoba (Nig.): *see* Bauchi
Yakoma (people)
  role of Ubangi-region tribes **15:**660:1b
Yakonan languages
  Penutian languages **9:**270:2a
"Yakov Pasynkov" (work by Turgenev)
  discussed in biography **12:**53:1b
Yakovlev, Aleksandr Sergeyevich (Sov. army of. and aircraft designer) **12:**806:2a
Yakovlev, Anatoly A. (Sov. offi.)
  association with Julius and Ethel Rosenberg **10:**185:2a
yaksa (myth.) **12:**806:2b
  place in Hinduism **20:**588:1b, 589:2a
  sculpture **27:**772:2b, 774:1b, 777:1a
Yaksa Malla (Nepalese ruler)
  role in history of Nepal **24:**774:2b
yaksagana (lit.)
  contribution of Telegu poets **27:**730:1a
yaksha (Hindu spirit)
  treatment in Sanchi sculpture **10:**403:2b
yaksi (Hindu myth.)
  artistic representation
    ivory carving from Bagram *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**748
    sculpture **27:**772:2b *passim to* 777:1a

place in Hinduism **20:**588:1b
relationship to yaksa **12:**806:3a
Yakub Beg (Kokand adventurer) **12:**806:3a
role in Chinese history **6:**258:3a; **16:**127:2a
Yakuba (people): *see* Dan
Yakubu (emir of Bauchi)
establishment of Bauchi emirate **1:**966:2b
Yakunin (Russ. pr.)
protest against state control of church **10:**257:1a
Yakup (Arm. act.): *see* Agop
Yakurr (people): *see* Yako
Yakushi-ji (temple complex, Japan) **12:**806:3b
Nara period
architecture **17:**671:2a
religious art *illus.* Plate 13 fol. **17:**684
Yakushi nyorai (Buddhism): *see* Bhaisajyaguru
"Yakushi Triad" (Japanese sculp.)
significance in Japanese Buddhist sculpture **17:**671:2a, *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 684
Yakut, *or* Yakuts, *or* Sakha (people) **12:**807:1a
Amur River region history **14:**277:1a
relationship to Russia **12:**807:2a
shamanism beliefs **26:**1032:1b
Siberian peoples **28:**1025:1a
Arctic culture **14:**11:2b *passim to* 20:2a, *map* 11
lifestyles in Asia **14:**184:1b
Soviet Union's Siberian region **28:**952:1b
Turkic peoples **12:**59:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yakut Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Yakutiya (U.S.S.R.) **12:**807:1b
demography of the Yakut **12:**807:1a
settlement of Lena River basin **14:**288:1b
Yakut language 12:807:2b
Turkic languages **12:**59:3a
Yakutsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**807:2b
major cities of Lena River basin **14:**288:1b
occurrence of permafrost **20:**804:1b, *illus.* 807
Yala (Thai.) **12:**807:3a
"Yalaccha Gabbiccha" (play by Lamma)
place in African theatre **13:**143:2a
Yalag (Heb. writ.): *see* Gordon, Judah Leib
Yale, Caroline Ardelia (Am. educ.) **12:**807:3a
Yale, Elihu (Br. mer. and philan.) **12:**807:3b
Yale, Frankie, *or* Frankie Vale (Am. gangster) **12:**808:1a
Yale, Linus (Am. inv.) **12:**808:1b
invention of pin-tumbler lock **7:**434:1b
Yale Bowl (stadium, New Haven, Conn., U.S.)
construction methods **11:**197:1b
Yale Laboratories of Primate Biology (research center, Fla., U.S.): *see* Yerkes Laboratories of Primate Biology
Yale lock
major ref. in lock **7:**434:1b *illus.*
Yale School of Drama (school, New Haven, Conn., U.S.)
cultural resources of Connecticut **29:**273:2a
establishment by Baker **1:**812:2b
Yale University (univ., New Haven, Conn., U.S.) **12:**808:1b
acquisition of Boswell papers **6:**404:3b
architecture **13:**1038:2a
football **28:**121:1b
Camp **2:**772:1a
Heffelfinger **5:**798:2a
Jones **6:**607:1a
history **18:**52:2a; **29:**269:1a
administration of
Brewster **2:**506:2b
Griswold **5:**506:3b
Woolsey **12:**748:3a
donation by Yale **12:**807:3b
work of Saarinen **10:**276:1b
Yale University Art Gallery (bldg., New Haven, Conn., U.S.)
works of Kahn **6:**682:3a
Yallourn Mine (mine, Austr.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**453:2a
Yalom, Irvin D. (Am. psychiatrist)
contribution to group therapy **23:**973:1a
Yalong Jiang (riv., China): *see* Ya-lung River
"Yalou, Le" (essay by Valéry)
views on Sino-Japanese conflict **12:**245:1b
Yalow, Rosalyn Sussman (Am. phys.) **12:**808:2b
contribution to endocrinology **4:**490:3b
Yalta, *or* Jalta (U.S.S.R.) **12:**808:2b
Yalta Conference (1945) **12:**808:3a
major ref. in 20th-Century International Relations **21:**797:1a *passim to* 799:1b
results
Allied occupation of Germany **20:**123:2a; **29:**259:2a
Czech elections **16:**926:2a
Provisional Polish Government of National Unity establishment **25:**935:2b
Korean trusteeship establishment **22:**520:1b
Russian territorial acquisition **18:**804:1a
United Nations establishment **4:**268:3a; **10:**389:1a; **29:**142:1b
role of
Churchill **16:**375:1a
Roosevelt **26:**1002:2a
Stalin **28:**195:1b
significamce in Yalta's history **12:**808:3a
Yalu River, *or* Amnok-kang, *or* Ya-lü Chiang, *or* Yalu Ho, *or or* Yalu Jiang (riv., As.) **12:**809:1a
geography of
Kirin **16:**157:1a
North Korea **22:**528:2b
location *map* **16:**38
Yalunka (people)
population of Sierra Leone **29:**923:1b
Yam (Semitic deity): *see* Yamm
yam (bot.) **12:**809:3a
association with sweet potato **11:**440:2a
characteristics and classification **7:**354:3b; **13:**796:2a
classification of Dioscoreaceae **4:**112:2a
role in human nutrition **25:**60:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
yam bean: *see* jícama
Yama, *or* Gshin-rje (Hindu deity) **12:**809:3b
death rites **16:**990:2a
dharmapala **4:**56:3b
yama (Yoga) **12:**810:1a
place in Yoga **12:**846:2b
Yama-no-kami (Japanese rel.) **12:**810:1a
nature worship **26:**572:1b
"Yama: The Pit", *or* "Yama" (work by Kuprin)
discussed in biography **7:**38:3b
Yamabe Akahito (Japanese poet)
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**340:2b
Yamada Kōsaku, *or* Koscak (Japanese comp.)
Western influence **17:**712:2a
"Yamaga gorui" (work by Yamaga Sokō)
discussed in biography **12:**810:2a
Yamaga Sokō, *or* Jingozaemon, *or* Yamaga Takasuke (Japanese mil. strategist) **12:**810:1b
Yamagata (preft., Japan) **12:**810:2b
Yamagata Aritomo, Kōshaku (pr.min. of Japan) **12:**810:3b
contribution to history of Japan **22:**327:1b
mentor of Terauchi Masatake **11:**641:2a
prime minister *list* **6:**498
Yamagata Bantō (Japanese schol.)
contribution to history of Japan **22:**321:2b, 322:1b
Yamaguchi (preft., Japan) **12:**811:3a
Yamaguchi-gumi (Japanese criminal org.)
role of Kuma **11:**552:1a
Yamaguchi Ōguchi Atai (Japanese sculp.)
production of Buddhist sculptures **17:**669:2a
"Yamaka" (Buddhist lit.)
place in "Abhidhamma Pitaka" **1:**31:1b; **15:**282:1a; **21:**185:2b
Yamal Peninsula (penin., U.S.S.R.) **12:**811:3b
Yamalo-Nenets autonomous okrug, *or* Yamalo-Nenets national okrug (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**812:1a
Yamamoto Eizō (Japanese poet): *see* Ryōkan
Yamamoto Gonnohyōe, Hakushaku, *or* Yamamoto Gombee (pr.min. of Japan) **12:**812:1b
history of Japan **22:**327:2b
prime minister *list* **6:**498
Yamamoto Isoroku (Japanese mil. of.) **12:**812:2a
Battle of Midway **8:**114:1b
Pearl Harbor attack **9:**227:2a
Ultra project **12:**118:1b
World War II military operations **21:**776:1b
Yamamoto Kajirō (Japanese film dir.)
association with Kurosawa Akira **7:**43:1b
Yamamoto Sōken (Japanese art.)
influence on Ogata Korin **8:**884:1a
Yaman, al-: *see* Yemen (Aden), or Yemen (San'a')
Yaman as-Saida, al- (anc. reg., Arab.): *see* Arabia Felix
Yámana, *or* Yaghan (people) **12:**812:2a
major ref. in American Indians **13:**373:1b
dance development **13:**386:2b
nomadic cultures **16:**881:2b
South American peoples and cultures **13:**364:2b, 367:1a, *map* 365
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yamana family
history of Japan **22:**313:2a
Yamana Mochitoyo, *or* Aka-nyūdō, *or* the Red Monk, *or* Yamana Sōzen (Japanese feudal lord) **12:**812:2b
role in
history of Japan **22:**314:2a
Onin War **8:**955:3b
Yamanashi (Japan) **12:**812:3a
Yamanobe (emp. of Japan): *see* Kammu
Yamanouchi family, *or* Yamauchi family (Japanese clan) **12:**812:3b
Yamanouchi Kazutoyo (Japanese feudal lord)
Yamanouchi family history **12:**812:3b
Yamanouchi Toyoshige (Japanese feudal lord)
Yamanouchi family history **12:**813:1a
Yamanoue Okura, *or* Yamanoe Okura (Japanese poet) **12:**813:1a
Japanese literature **22:**340:2b
Yamantaka (Tib. Buddhist deity): *see* dharmapala
Yamantau, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ural Mountains **18:**830:1a
Yamasaki, Minoru (Am. arch.) **12:**813:1b
Yamasee War (U.S. hist.) **12:**813:2a
Yamashiro (prov., anc. Japan)
history of Japan **22:**314:2a
Yamashita Tomoyuki, *or* Yamashita Hōbun, *or* Tiger of Malaya (Japanese gen.) **12:**813:2b
war crimes trial **29:**647:1b
Yamatai (anc. king., Japan)
place in Japanese history **5:**931:2b; **22:**305:1a
Yamato (Japan) **12:**813:3a
Yamato (riv., Japan)
physiography of Ōsaka-Kōbe Metropolitan Area **25:**239:2b
"Yamato" (ship)
Pacific conflict during World War II **21:**798:2b
Yamato Basin (submarine basin, Pac. O.)
submarine morphology of the Sea of Japan **14:**281:1b
Yamato Cycle (lit.)
history of Japanese literature **22:**339:2a
Yamato-e (Japanese art) **12:**813:3a
major artists
Okada Tamechika **8:**896:3a
Sōtatsu **11:**22:2a
style of
painting **17:**677:1a, 683:1a
scroll painting **10:**572:3a
Yamato family (Japanese Imperial dynasty)
displacement by kabane nobility **6:**670:2b
history of Japan **6:**499:1b; **22:**305:2a
Yamato-Kōriyama (Japan) **12:**813:3b
yamato koto (mus. instru.): *see* wagon
Yamato Ridge (submarine formation, Pac. O.)
geology of the Sea of Japan **14:**281:1b
Yamato takeru (Japanese myth. fig.) **12:**814:1a
use of Kusanagi **7:**45:3a
Yamatohime No Mikoto (Japanese ruler): *see* Himiko
Yamauchi family (clan, Japanese hist.): *see* Yamanouchi family
Yamazaki Ansai (Japanese philos.) **12:**814:1a
role in development of Confucian Shintō **16:**661:2a; **22:**321:2b; **27:**290:2a
Yamazaki Sōkan (Japanese poet) **12:**814:2a
Yambio (Sud.) **12:**814:2b
Yambol, *or* Jambol (Bulg.) **12:**814:2b
Yamburg (gas field, U.S.S.R.)
natural gas production **19:**597:1b
yamen (Chin. hist.)
place in Sung dynasty administration **16:**99:1a
Yaméogo, Maurice (pres. of Burkina Faso)
overthrow by Lamizana **2:**654:3b
Yamethin (Bur.) **12:**814:3a
Yami (people)
use of intercalation **15:**461:1b
Yami (Hindu goddess): *see* Camunda
yamim nora'im, *or* Aseret Yeme Teshuva, *or* High Holy Days, *or* Ten Days of Penitence (Judaism) **12:**814:3a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**449:1b
calendrical computation **6:**546:2a
occurrence in Jewish religious year **22:**447:2b
Yamin al-Daula Abu'l-Qasim Mahmud ibn Sebüktigin (k. of Ghazna): *see* Mahmud
Yamina, Banu, *or* Benjaminites (anc. Middle E. tribe)
mention in ancient tablets **1:**36:3b
Yamkhad (anc. king.)
importance of Alalakh **1:**199:3b
Yamm, *or* Yam (Semitic deity) **12:**814:3a
overthrow by Baal **1:**762:2a; **24:**76:1b
Yamoussoukro (Côte d'Ivoire) **12:**814:3b
Yampa River (riv., U.S.) **12:**814:3b
yampee, *or* cush-cush, *or* Dioscorea trifida (bot.)

classification **4:**112:2a
Yampi Sound (Austr.) **12:**815:1a
Yamrok Tso (l., China): *see* Yang-cho-yung
Yamsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Noginsk
Yamuna (Hindu deity)
attendance on Varuna **12:**275:1b
Yamuna River, *or* Jumna River (riv., India) **12:**815:1b
hydrology of
Himalayas **14:**235:2a, *map* 234
Rajasthan state **21:**119:1a
physiography of
Delhi **21:**110:2b
Ganges River **14:**269:2a, *map* 270
Gangetic Plains **21:**22:1a, *map* 85
Haryana **21:**111:1a
Yamunacarya (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1b, 197:1b
Yan Fu (Chin. schol.): *see* Yen Fu
Yan Liben (Chin. paint.): *see* Yen Li-pen
Yan Ruoju (Chin. schol.): *see* Yen Jo-chü
Yan Yuan (Chin. philos.): *see* Yen Yüan
Yana (people) **12:**815:2a
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13:**327
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
yana (Buddhism)
significance to pratyeka-buddha **9:**668:2a
Yana-Indigirka (lowlands, As.)
distribution **14:**169:1b
Yana language
characteristics of Hokan languages **5:**977:3a
Yanagi Sōetsu (Japanese art.)
association with folk art movement **6:**770:3b
Yanam (dist., India)
major ref. in Yanam **12:**815:2a
Yanam (India) **12:**815:2a
Pondicherry **21:**157:1a
Yan'an (China): *see* Yen-an
Yanbu', *or* Yenbo (Saud.Arab.) **12:**815:2b
industrial development **13:**889:2b *passim to* 890:1b
Yancey, Jimmy, *or* James Edward Yancey (Am. mus.) **12:**815:2b
contribution to boogie-woogie **2:**369:2a
Yancey, Mama, *or* Estella Harris (Am. mus.)
performance with Jimmy Yancey **12:**815:3a
Yancey, William Lowndes (Am. pol.) **12:**815:3a
authorship of Alabama Platform **1:**197:2b
Yancheng (China): *see* Yen-ch'eng
Yandabo, Treaty of (Bur. hist.)
negotiation by Bagyidaw **1:**796:3b
repudiation by Tharrawaddy **11:**675:3a
Yáñez, Agustín (Mex. writ. and states.) **12:**816:1a
Yáñez, Fernando (Sp. art.)
contribution to Renaissance painting **25:**352:2b
Yáñez Pinzón, Vincente (Sp. shipowner and navig.): *see* Pinzón, Vincente Yáñez
yang (E. philos.): *see* yin-yang
Yang, Chen Ning, *or* Frank Yang (U.S.-Chin. phys.) **12:**816:1b
collaboration with Lee **7:**237:1b
discovery of parity **9:**155:2b
importance of gauge theory **5:**147:1b
study of
CP violation **3:**702:2a
subatomic particles **28:**259:2b
Yang Ch'eng, *or* Yang Hsi-chi (Chin. judge)
identification with
Fu Hsing **5:**30:3a
Fu Shen **5:**31:1a
Yang-chia (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Yang Chien (emp. of Sui dynasty): *see* Wen Ti
yang-ch'in, *or* yangqin (mus. instru.) **12:**816:3a
derivation from santur **22:**66:2b
description and classification **24:**663:1b, 667:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Yang-cho-yung, *or* Yamrok Tso (l., China)
geography of Tibet **16:**207:1a
Yang-chou, *or* Kuang-ling, *or* Yangzhou (China) **12:**816:3a
place in Kiangsu history **16:**179:2a
Yang Chu, *or* Yang Zhu (Chin. philos.) **12:**817:1b
conflict with Confucianism **16:**656:2a
role in Taoism **28:**399:2a
Yang Ch'ü-yün (Chin. leader)
association with Sun Yat-sen **16:**130:1a
Yang-ch'üan, *or* Yangquan (China) **12:**817:1b
location *map* **16:**38
Shansi province **16:**166:2b
Yang Chuan-kwang (Tai. athlete)
competition in decathlon **3:**948:2a
Yang Di (emp. of Sui dynasty): *see* Yang Ti
Yang Guifei (Chin. concubine): *see* Yang Kue-fei
Yang Hsi (Chin. Taoist)
rise of Taoist cults **16:**84:2b
role in Taoism **28:**402:1b
Yang Hsi-chi (Chin. judge): *see* Yang Ch'eng
Yang Hsien-chih (Chin. au.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**234:2b
Yang Hsiu-ch'ing, *or* Yang Xiuqing (Chin. rebel leader) **12:**817:2a
association with
Hung Hsiu-ch'üan **6:**151:3a
Shih Ta-k'ai **10:**738:2a
Yang Hsiung, *or* Yang Xiong (Chin. poet and philos.) **12:**817:2b
contribution to
Chinese literature **16:**233:1b
Confucianism **16:**658:2a
Yang Hu-ch'eng (Chin. gen.)
role in Chinese history **16:**137:1b
Yang Hui-chih (Chin. sculp.)
clay sculpture contribution **17:**638:1b
Yang-ko (Chin. folk dance)
feature of Shensi **16:**224:1b
use for propaganda **17:**717:2b
Yang Kuang (emp. of Sui dynasty): *see* Yang Ti
Yang Kuei-fei, *or* Yang Guifei (Chin. concubine) **12:**817:3b
An Lu-shan's patronage **1:**361:3b
role in Chinese history **6:**105:1b; **16:**91:2a, 92:1b
Yang Kuo-chung (Chin. minis.)
rivalry with
An Lu-shan **1:**362:1a; **6:**105:1b
Li Lin-fu **16:**91:2a
Yang Mei-tzu (Chin. emp.)
association with Ma Yüan **7:**597:3b
Yang-ming (mt., Tai.)
recreation areas of Taipei **11:**508:3a
Yang-shao Pottery culture, *or* Painted Pottery culture (anthro.)
discovery by Andersson **1:**385:2b
excavation of Pan-p'o-ts'un **9:**104:2b
place in Chinese prehistory **16:**66:2a
Honan **16:**163:2a
Shensi **16:**224:1b
production of pottery **17:**626:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 636
Yang Shen (Chin. writ.)
role in Ming scholarship **16:**119:1b
Yang Shui (riv., China): *see* Han River
Yang Ti, *or* Kao-tsu, *or* Yang Di, *or* Yang Kuang, *or* Yang Ying (emp. of Sui dynasty) **12:**818:1a
role in
Chinese history **11:**359:1a; **16:**86:2b
construction of Pien Canal **9:**430:3a
T'ai Tsung's rise to power **11:**503:3a
yang-ts'ai (Chin. art)
use with famille rose wares **4:**673:1b, *illus.*; **17:**131:2a, 173:1a
Yang Tseng-hsin (Chin. offi.)
role in Sinkiang history **16:**215:2b
yang-tz'u (Chin. enamelwork)
techniques of Chinese enamelwork **17:**173:1a
Yang Xiong (Chin. poet and philos.): *see* Yang Hsiung
Yang Xiuqing (Chin. rebel leader): *see* Yang Hsiu-ch'ing
Yang Yen, *or* Yang Yan (Chin. minis.) **12:**818:1b
Yang Ying (emp. of Sui dyansty): *see* Yang Ti
Yang Zhu (Chin. philos.): *see* Yang Chu
yangban (Kor. soc.) **12:**818:1b
contribution to Korean literature **22:**535:2a
use of picturesque dress **17:**464:2a
Yanggang-do, *or* Yanggang Province (prov., N. Kor.) **12:**818:2a
Yangiyul, *or* Iangiiul, *or* Jangijul', *or* Kaunchi (U.S.S.R.) **12:**818:2a
Yangon (Bur.): *see* Rangoon
yangqin (Chin. mus. instru.): *see* yang-ch'in
Yangquan (China): *see* Yang-ch'üan
Yangshao (archae.)
place in evolution of Chinese civilization **26:**53:1a
Yangtze alligator (reptile)
fauna of Anhwei **16:**172:2b
Yangtze Delta (riv. delta, China)
major ref. in Asia **14:**285:2a, *map* 284
geography of
Chekiang **16:**179:2b
Kiangsu **16:**177:2b
importance in Chinese history **16:**97:2a, 112:2a
Yangtze Gorges (geog. feature, China)
physiography of the Yangtze *illus.* **14:**214
Yangtze–Huai plain (reg., China)
geography of Kiangsu **16:**178:1a
Yangtze Plain, *or* Ch'ang Chiang P'ing-yüan, *or* Changjiang Zhongxiayou Pingyuan (plain, China) **12:**818:2b
early agricultural developments **13:**189:1b
geography of
Anhwei **16:**172:2a, 174:1b
Hupeh **16:**45:2b
rebellion against Yüan dynasty **16:**112:2a
Yangtze River, *or* Ch'ang Chiang, *or* Chang Jiang, *or* Chin-sha River (riv., China) **12:**818:2b
major ref. in Asia **14:**283:2b
location *map* **16:**38
physical properties
China Sea sediment deposit **14:**277:2b
continental river comparison *table* **3:**583
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**892
fluvial properties **26:**889:2b
relief and drainage **3:**221:3b; **16:**46:2b
Hupeh **16:**174:2b
Kiangsi **16:**191:2b
Kiangsu **6:**849:3a; **16:**177:2a
Szechwan **16:**200:1b, 202:1b
T'ung-t'ing Lake **12:**40:2b
Wu-hu **12:**779:1a
Yangtze Gorges *illus.* **14:**214
Yellow Sea **14:**287:1a
role in transportation network **16:**59:2b
Chungking **16:**368:2b
Nanking **24:**735:1b
Shanghai **27:**288:1b
Yangtze Valley climate (climate, China)
feature of Kiangsu **16:**178:1a
Yangzhou (China): *see* Yang-chou
Yangzhou: *see* Eight Eccentrics of Yang-chou
Yanji (China): *see* Yen-chi
Yankari (game reserve, Nig.) **12:**818:3b
location in Bauchi **1:**966:2a
Yankee (nick.) **12:**818:3b
"Yankee" (ship)
privateering **9:**713:1a
"Yankee from Olympus" (work by Bowen)
interpretative biography **23:**198:1a
Yankee Stadium (stadium, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
modern stadiums **11:**197:1b
features of New York City **24:**869:1b, *map* 867
Yankton, *or* Nakota (people)
Dakota confederation **3:**853:2a
Yankton (S.Dak., U.S.) **12:**819:1b
location *map* **29:**158
Yannai (Jewish poet)
contribution to piyyut **9:**489:1b; **20:**548:1b
Yannina (Gr.): *see* Ioannina
Yanoamo, *or* Yanomamo (people) **12:**819:1b
reserve in Roraima territory **10:**177:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yanofsky, Charles (Am. genet.) **12:**819:2a
Yanomamo (people): *see* Yanoamo
Yanshin, Aleksandr Leonidovich (Soviet geol.) **12:**819:2b
Yantai (China): *see* Yen-t'ai
yantra (rel.) **12:**819:2b
comparison to mandala **20:**612:1b
relationship to trance states **25:**494:2b
use in meditation **26:**873:1b
see also mandala
Yao (Chin. emp.): *see* Tsu-k'ang
Yao (people) **12:**819:3a
Central African cultures **15:**643:1a, *map*
history of
Malawi **27:**953:2b
southern Africa **27:**924:2a
population of Mozambique **27:**957:2a
relationship to Niassa **8:**674:3a
Yao (people) **12:**819:3b
role in
China **16:**51:1b, *map*
Hunan **16:**188:2b
Kwangsi **16:**183:1b, 184:2a
Kwangtung **16:**195:2b
Yunnan **16:**204:1b
East Asian cultures **14:**193:2a
Thai ethnic groups **27:**837:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yao, *or* T'ang Ti Yao (leg. emp. of China) **12:**820:1b
association with Shun **10:**772:2b
emperor *list* **3:**222
wearing of p'ao-style robe *illus.* **17:**461
Yao (Japan) **12:**820:2a
Yao (lang.)
classification **8:**90:2a; **22:**595:2b
Yao pien
use in Chinese pottery decoration **17:**131:1a, *illus.*
Yao-shih-fo (Buddhism): *see* Bhaisajyaguru
Yao Wenyuan, *or* Yao Wen-yüan (Chin. pol.)
association with Mao Zedong **23:**515:1a
role in Gang of Four **5:**110:1a
Yaounde (people): *see* Yaunde
Yaoundé, *or* Yaunde (Camer.) **12:**820:2b
significance in Cameroon **29:**845:1a *passim to* 849:1a
Yap, *or* Guap (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.) **12:**820:3a
Japanese expansion *map* **22:**329

location *map* **29:**460
Micronesia **25:**279:1b
place in Oceanian arts **25:**112:1b, *illus.*
Yap Ah Loy (Mal. leader) **12:**821:1a
Yap Empire (anthro.)
history of Micronesia **25:**259:2b, 280:1a
Yap Trench, *or* West Caroline Trench (submarine trench, Pac.O.) **12:**821:1b
Yapen Island, *or* Jappen Eilanden, *or* Pulau Yapen (is., Indon.) **12:**821:1b
Yapese (people)
major high-island cultures of Micronesia **25:**259:2a
Yapese language
nuclear Micronesian languages **8:**104:3a; **22:**762:2b
yapok, *or* yapó (zool.): *see* water opossum
Yapurá River (riv., Colom.): *see* Japurá River
Ya'qub (Heb. patriarch): *see* Jacob
Ya'qub (Tur. leader)
conflict with Haydar **5:**769:3b
religious reform in Iran **21:**894:2b
Ya'qub ibn Laith as-Saffar, *or* Ya'qub ebn Leys as-Saffar (Saffarid ruler) **12:**821:2a
role in
capture of Bamian **1:**854:3a
founding of Saffarid dynasty **10:**297:1b
history of Iran **21:**890:1a
Muslim influences on Afghanistan **13:**36:1a
Ya'qub Khan (amir of Afg.)
relations with British **13:**37:2b; **21:**96:1b
Ya'qubi, al-, *or* Ahmad ibn Abu Ya'qub ibn Ja'far ibn Wahb ibn Wadih al-Ya'qubi (Arab hist. and geog.) **12:**821:2a
Yaque del Norte River (riv., Dom. Rep.) **12:**821:2b
features of Dominican Republic **29:**754:1b
Yaque del Sur River (riv., Dom.Rep.) **12:**821:2b
features of Dominican Republic **29:**754:1b
Yaqui (people) **12:**821:3a
development of arts **13:**381:2b *passim to* 391:2a, *illus.* 388
effect of Diaz's labour policies **24:**46:2b
member of Cáhita peoples **2:**722:1b; **13:**355:2b,*map* 356
Yaqui language
use by Cáhita **2:**722:1b
Uto-Aztecan languages **12:**220:2a
Yaqui River, *or* Río Yaqui (riv., Mex.) **12:**821:3b
Yaracuy (state, Venez.) **12:**821:3b
population and features **29:**485:1b *passim to* 487:1b
Yarborough, Cale, *or* William Caleb Yarborough (Am. race car driver) **12:**821:3b
Yarborough, Ralph (U.S. sen.)
Kennedy campaign and assassination **6:**800:1b
Yarbrough, Ex parte (law case)
Miller's opinion **8:**136:1b
yard (meas.)
British Imperial System **2:**529:3b
English and U.S. customary weights and measures **23:**787:1a *passim to* 787:2a
yard-of-ale glass (drinking glass) **12:**822:1a
yardang (geol.) **12:**822:1b
effects of wind action **20:**20:2b
Yardbird (Am. mus.): *see* Parker, Charlie
Yarden, Ha- (riv., Middle East): *see* Jordan River
Yardley, Herbert Osborne (Am. cryptographer) **12:**822:1b
cryptanalysis **16:**869:1b
Yardley, Kathleen (Br. chem.): *see* Lonsdale, Dame Kathleen
Yare, River (riv., U.K.) **12:**822:2a
Yareah (Semitic god): *see* Yarikh
Yareah, ha- (Jewish zealot): *see* Astruc of Lunel
Yarhibol (deity)
pre-Islamic Arabian religions **24:**71:2b
Yarhina'ah, Samuel (Babyl. schol.): *see* Samuel of Nehardea
yari-yari (tree): *see* yellow lancewood
Yarikh, *or* Yareah (Semitic deity) **12:**822:2b
role in Ugaritic worship **24:**75:2a
Yarim (Yem. [S'ana']) **12:**822:2b
Yarim-Lim (k. of Yamkhad)
palace ruins at Alalakh **1:**199:3b
Yarinacocha (archae. site, Peru)
site of pre-Inca buildings **26:**27:1b
Yarkand River (riv., As.)
hydrology of Kunlun Mountains **14:**242:2b
location *map* **16:**38
plant life of Karakoram Range **14:**241:1b
tributaries of Tarim River **11:**562:2b
Yarkand rug
comparison with Kashgar rug **6:**755:2a
Yarkant, *or* Sha-ch'e, *or* Shache, *or* Yarkand (China) **12:**822:2b
Yarkon River (riv., Isr.): *see* Yarqon River
Yarlung zangbo Jiang (riv., As.): *see* Brahmaputra River
Yarmouth (N.S., Can.) **12:**822:3b
Yarmouth Interglacial Stage (paleon.) **12:**822:3b
Pleistocene Epoch divisions *table* **19:**894
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Yarmuk River, *or* Nahar ha-Yarmuk, *or* Nahr al-Yarmuk (riv., As.) **12:**823:1a
hydrology of Jordan River **6:**617:1b
location *map* **22:**396
physiography of Syria **28:**375:1b
Yarmuk River, Battle of the (Islamic hist.)
history of Jordan and Syria **22:**399:2b; **28:**382:1b
yarmulka, *or* kappel (Judaism)
religious dress **26:**877:1b
yarn **12:**823:2a
major ref. in Textiles **11:**664:3a; **21:**510:1b *passim to* 513:1b, *illus.* 511, 512, 514
processes
blending **2:**279:3b
drafting **4:**216:3b
strand construction **4:**222:3a
use in clothing industry **21:**494:2a
use of synthetic fibres **21:**306:2a
Yaroshenko, N. A. (art.)
portrait of Mikhaylovsky *illus.* **8:**121
Yaroslav I, *or* Yaroslav Mudry, *or* Yaroslav the Wise (Russ. duke) **12:**823:2a
contribution to education in Middle Ages **18:**26:1b
role in history of
Poland **25:**921:2b
Russia **28:**969:1b
Yaroslavl (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**823:2b
Yaroslavl (U.S.S.R.) **12:**823:3a
Yarqon River, *or* Yarkon River, *or* Nahal Yarqon, *or* Nahr el-'Auja (riv., Isr.) **12:**823:3b
Yarra River (riv., Vic., Austr.) **12:**824:1a
geography of Melbourne **23:**944:1b *passim to* 946:2b
Yarrawonga-Mulwala (Vic., Austr.) **12:**824:1b
Yarrimie (rock unit, Austr.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
yarrow, *or* Achillea (bot.) **12:**824:1b
Asterales as garden ornamentals **13:**788:2b
heritability studies **19:**706:1a
potency against fairies **4:**659:1b
Ya'rubid dynasty (Egy. hist.)
history **13:**878:1b, 886:1b
Yaruro (people) **12:**824:2a
myths of memory and forgetting **24:**720:1a
peoples and cultures of South America **13:**364:2b, *map* 365
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yasa (disciple of the Buddha)
entrance into the sangha **15:**272:1b
Yasa (Mongol law)
application in Mongol Iran **21:**893:2b; **22:**121:2a
Yasawa Group (isls., Fiji) **12:**824:2b
Yashen, Kamil, *or* Kamil Nugmanov (Sov. writ.)
contributions to Uzbek literature **28:**1105:1b
Yashin, Lev Ivanovich (U.S.S.R. athlete) **12:**824:3a
yashmak, *or* yasmak (clothing) **12:**824:3a
Yasht (Zor. hymn)
Mithraism **8:**197:2a
place in Avesta **1:**738:3b
role in Zoroastrianism **29:**1080:1b
Yaska (Sanskrit schol.)
approach to Vedic mythology **21:**181:2b
yasmak (clothing): *see* yashmak
Yasna (Zor.)
celebration of
Gahanbar **5:**74:3b
Noruz **8:**798:1b
place in the Avesta **1:**738:3b
role in Zoroastrianism **29:**1080:1b, 1082:2b
Yasnaya Polyana (U.S.S.R.) **12:**824:3b
Yasodhara (w. of Buddha)
association with Buddha **15:**270:1a
Yasodharapura (anc. city, Kamp.): *see* Angkor
Yasovarman (Indian ruler of Kannauj)
rejuvenation of Kannauj **21:**44:1b
Yasovarman I (k. of Angkor)
Angkor period in Cambodian history **27:**805:1a
Yasovarman II (Camb. ruler)
association with Jayavarman VII **6:**518:2b
role in Cambodian history **27:**806:1b
Yasovijaya (Indian philos.)
contribution to Jaina logic **21:**199:1b
Yass (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**825:1a
Yass-Canberra (terr., Austr.): *see* Australian Capital Territory
Yass Group (rock unit, Austr.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
Yass Plains (plains, N.S.W., Austr.)
exploration **12:**825:1a
Yass Shelf (geol. formation, Austr.)
Silurian rock deposits **14:**400:1b
Yasse (Af. soc.)
contribution to African arts **13:**164:1a
Yassi Ada (is., Turk.)
underwater archaeology **20:**640:1a
Yassy (U.S.S.R.): *see* Turkestan
Yasuda Bank (bank, Tokyo, Japan): *see* Fuji Bank, Ltd.,
Yasuda Yukihiko, *or* Yasuda Shinzaburō (Japanese paint.) **12:**825:1a
Yasuda zaibatsu (Japanese indus.)
establishment by Yasuda Zenjirō **12:**825:1b
Yasuda Zenjirō (Japanese entrepreneur) **12:**825:1b
Yasui Sōtarō (Japanese paint.) **12:**825:2a
Yasuj (Iran): *see* Yesuj
Yasus Moa (Eth. monk)
role in Zague Dynasty **12:**885:3b
yatana sarira (Hinduism)
concepts of soul and death **16:**990:2b
Yate (volcano, S.Am.)
physiography of the Andes **27:**696:1b
Yatenga, *or* Wahiguya (dept., Burkina Faso)
Mossi rule **11:**778:2b; **8:**357:3b; **29:**844:2a
Sudanic influences **29:**817:2b
Yates, Edmund Hodgson (Eng. journ. and novelist) **12:**825:2b
Yates, Richard (Am. pol.)
association with Grant **5:**425:2b
Yates v. United States (U.S. law case)
freedom of speech **16:**703:1b
Yathrib (Saudi Arab.): *see* Medina
Yatim Taq (Afg.)
natural gas deposits **13:**33:1b
Yatras (Indian thea.)
Bengali cultural life **21:**140:2a
"Yatsu-hashi Bridge and Irises" (paint. by Ogata Korin)
Tokugawa period painting **17:**687:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 684
Yatsushiro (Japan) **12:**825:3a
"Yattendon Hymnal" (hymn collection by Bridges)
English hymnody **6:**199:2b
Yaudheya (anc. tribe, India)
rise of small republics in North India **21:**39:2a, *map* 43
Yaunde (Camer.): *see* Yaoundé
Yaunde, *or* Yaounde, *or* Jaunde, *or* Ewondo (people) **12:**825:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yaupon, *or* Ilex vomitoria (bot.)
description **6:**10:3a
Yauri (hist. king., Nig.) **12:**826:1b
Yauza (riv., U.S.S.R.)
Moscow's topography **24:**360:2b
Yavadvipa (Hindu leg.)
identification with Borneo **17:**770:1a
Yavana (foreigner, India) **12:**826:2a
origins of term and role in Indian history **21:**39:2b
"Yavanajatak" (work by Sphujidhvaja)
role in Indian astrology **25:**83:1a
Yavapai (people)
place in Yuman group **12:**874:3a
Yavari, River (riv., S.Am.): *see* Javari River
Yavesh Gil'ad (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Jabesh-Gilead
Yavne (Pal.)
compilations of Mishna **22:**429:2b
Yavorov, Peyo, *or* Peyo Kracholov (Bulg. au.) **12:**826:2a
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**622:1a
Yavuz (Ottoman sultan): *see* Selim I
yaw (navigation)
ballistics projectile flight **23:**858:2a
ship steering problems **21:**487:1b
"Yawar Fiesta" (work by Arguedas)
discussed in biography **1:**546:3a
Yawar Waqaq (Inca emp.): *see* Yahuar Huacac
yawara (martial art): *see* jujitsu
Yawata, *or* Yahata (Japan)
incorporation into Kita-Kyūshū **6:**896:1a
Yawata Iron and Steel Works (Japanese mfr.)
establishment **22:**328:1a
Yawatahama (Japan) **12:**826:2b
Yawkey, Tom, *or* Thomas Austin Yawkey, *or* Thomas Austin (Am. businessman) **12:**826:2b
yawl (sailboat) **12:**826:3a
yawning (human behaviour)
resonation of the vocal organ **28:**98:2b
yaws, *or* frambesia (disease) **12:**826:3b
diseases of the joints **28:**326:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
yaya (Ottoman mil. org.)
role in Ottoman history **28:**920:1b
Yayati (Hindu myth.)
Indian cultural heroes **20:**618:2a
Yayoi culture (Japanese hist.) **12:**827:1a
major ref. in Japan **22:**303:2b
influence on Japanese language **22:**750:2b
production of earthenware **17:**666:1a, *illus.*
role in
development of Shintō **27:**289:2a

history of Tokyo **28:**706:1b
Yayoi ware (Japanese earthenware)
major ref. in Yayoi culture **12:**827:1b
Japanese pottery **17:**134:1b, 666:1b, *illus.*
relation to Haji ware **5:**624:3a
yazata (Zor.) **12:**827:1b
Yazd (prov., Iran)
location *map* **21:**856
Yazd, *or* Dar al-ibada, *or* Yezd (Iran) **12:**827:2a
location *map* **21:**857
Zoroastrian sites *illus.* **24:**87
Yazd-e Khvast (Iran)
Islamic architecture **22:**77:2a
Yazdegerd I, *or* Yezdegerd I, *or* Yezdegird I, *or* Yzdkrt I (Sasanian k.) **12:**827:3a
history of Iran **21:**887:1b, *illus.* 884
Yazdegerd II, *or* Yezdegerd II, *or* Yezdegird II, *or* Yzdkrt II (Sasanian k.) **12:**827:3a
Yazdegerd III, *or* Yezdegerd III, *or* Yezdegird III, *or* Yzdkrt III (Sasanian k.) **12:**827:3a
history of Iran **21:**888:1a, *illus.* 884
Yazgulami language
dialects of the Shughni group **22:**625:2a
Yazgulemsk range (mts., U.S.S.R.)
Pamir Mountain Area **14:**244:1b
Yazid I, *or* Yazid ibn Mu'awiyah ibn Abi Sufyan (Umayyad caliph) **12:**827:3b
conflict with 'Abd Allah ibn az-Zubayr **1:**17:1a
establishment of hereditary succession to the caliphate **12:**121:2a
patronage of al-Akhtal **1:**191:1a
role in
second fitnah **22:**110:1b
victory at Karbala' **6:**741:1a
Yazid II (Umayyad caliph)
patronage of al-Farazdaq **4:**682:2a
Yazid ibn al-Muhallab (Umayyad gov.) **12:**828:1a
role in Iraqi history **21:**941:1a
Yazid ibn Mu'awiyah ibn Abi Sufyan (Umayyad caliph): *see* Yazid I
Yazidi, *or* Azidi, *or* Izdi, *or* Yezidi, *or* Zedi (rel. sect) **12:**828:1a
ethnic groups of Iraq **21:**903:2a
Yaziji, Nasif (Leb. schol.) **12:**828:1b
Yazilikaya (Hittite mon.) **12:**828:2a
major ref. in Corum **3:**656:1b
archaeological importance **24:**92:1b, 93:1b
geography of Bogazkoy **2:**324:2a
religious centre of Phrygians **9:**408:1b
representation of Teshub **11:**654:2b
Yazoo City, *or* Hanan's Bluff, *or* Manchester (Miss., U.S.) **12:**828:2b
Yazoo Delta, *or* Yazoo Basin (reg., Miss., U.S.): *see* Delta, the
Yazoo land fraud (U.S. hist.)
association with Louisville, Georgia **7:**512:2a
Yazoo River (riv., Miss., U.S.) **12:**828:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Yazyavan Steppe (reg., U.S.S.R.)
features of Fergana Valley **4:**737:1b
Yb (chem. element): *see* ytterbium
Ybl Museum (museum, Hung.)
features of Szekesfehervar **11:**474:3b
Ybor, Vicente Martínez (Cuban mer.)
influence on Cuban settlement in Florida **29:**324:1b
Ydalir (Norse myth.)
association with Ull **12:**114:2b
Ydigoras Fuentes, Miguel (pres. of Guat.)
presidency and overthrow **15:**711:1b
Ye Ting (Chin. mil. leader): *see* Yeh T'ing
Yeager, Charles Elwood, *or* Chuck Yeager (Am. pilot) **12:**828:3a
development of supersonic aircraft **29:**624:1b
year (calendar) **12:**828:3b
major ref. in Calendar **15:**460:2a
calculation of length **2:**740:1a
Mayan chronology **26:**12:2b
measurement of time **28:**659:2a
relationship to biological periodicity **14:**640:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also solar year
"Year at a Time, A" (work by Alston)
discussed in biography **1:**297:1b
"Year Books" (Br. law records)
influence on common law **22:**930:2b
year list, *or* date list (anc. Babyl.)
development of chronology **20:**648:1b
Year of the Ten Blows (Russ. hist.)
Soviet interpretation of World War II **28:**1008:2a
Yeardley, George (gov. of Va.)
role in House of Burgesses **2:**646:1b
"Yearling, The" (work by Rawlings)
discussed in biography **9:**960:2a
"Years of Pilgrimage," *or* "Années de pelerinage" (piano compositions by Liszt)
discussed in biography **7:**396:1a
yeast (biol.) **12:**829:1a
cause of
infectious diseases **21:**528:1b
skin infection **21:**706:2a
thrush **11:**740:1a
dried food protection methods **19:**338:1a
food processing
cultivation by Hansen **5:**689:1b
forms of leavening agent **7:**225:3a
reproductive process **26:**656:1b
species of Ascomycetes **1:**619:2b
types of fungi **26:**279:2a, 281:1b
use in
baking and bakery products **1:**815:3b; **19:**381:1b *passim to* 385:1a
brewing **14:**740:1b
distilled liquor production **14:**749:1a, 750:2a
fermentation **15:**798:1a
microbiology **14:**971:1a
winemaking **14:**744:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Yeast" (work by Kingsley)
discussed in biography **6:**877:1b
yeast infection (path.): *see* candidiasis
Yeats, Jack Butler (Irish paint.) **12:**829:1b
relation to W.B. Yeats **12:**829:3a
Yeats, John Butler (Irish barrister and paint.)
portrait of W.B. Yeats *illus.* **12:**829
relation to W.B. Yeats **12:**829:3a
Yeats, William Butler (Irish au. and poet) **12:**829:1b
admiration for William Blake **2:**271:1b
association with
Craig **3:**706:1a
Gonne **5:**359:3b
Synge **11:**465:1b
contribution to
English literature **18:**600B:1b
Irish literary renaissance **6:**385:1a
establishment of Abbey Theatre **1:**12:1b
influenced by
Symbolist movement **11:**458:2b
Taylor's Platonism **25:**893:1b
"Yeats: The Man and the Masks" (work by Ellmann)
discussed in biography **4:**460:2a
Yecla (Sp.) **12:**831:1b
Yedina (people): *see* Buduma
Yefremovka (industrial reg., U.S.S.R.)
resources of Kharkov **6:**833:1a
Yegorov, Boris Borisovich (Sov. cosmonaut) **12:**831:1b
role in Voskhod 1 **12:**434:2a
Yegoryevsk, *or* Egorevsk, *or* Jegorjevsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**831:2a
Yegros, Fulgencio (Par. mil. of.)
history of Paraguay **25:**427:1a
Yeh Hsi-P'ing (Chin. mil. leader): *see* Yeh T'ing
Yeh-lü (Khitan tribe)
role in Chinese history **16:**98:1a
Yeh-lü Ch'u-ts'ai (Chin. offi.)
role in Yüan dynasty **16:**107:2b
Yeh-lü Ta-shih, *or* Yelü Dashi, *or* Te Tsung (emp. of China) **12:**831:2a
role in Karakitai state **28:**1086:1a
Yeh Ming-ch'en (Chin. offi.)
role in Ch'ing dynasty **16:**124:2a
Yeh T'ing, *or* Ye Ting, *or* Yeh Hsi-P'ing (Chin. mil. leader) **12:**831:2b role in Chinese history **16:**138:1b
Yeha (Eth.)
historic significance in Tigrai **11:**769:1b
Yehezqel (Heb. prophet): *see* Ezekiel
Yehoash, *or* Yehoash Shloyme Blumgartn (Jewish-Am. au.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29:**1038:1b
Yehoram (k. of Isr.): *see* Jehoram
Yehoshaphat (k. of Judah): *see* Jehoshaphat
Yehoshua' (Heb. leader): *see* Joshua
Yehoshua, Abraham B. (Isr. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**550:2a
Yehu (k. of Isr.): *see* Jehu
Yehuda ben Shemuel ha-Levi (Heb. poet): *see* Judah ha-Levi
Yehuda the Hasid (Jewish mystic): *see* Judah ben Samuel
Yehudah (reg., Pal.): *see* Judaea
Yehudi (people): *see* Jew
Yeibichai (Navajo dance)
American Indian dance styles **13:**391:1b
Yekaterina Alekseyevna (emp. of Russ.): *see* Catherine I
Yekaterina Velikaya (emp. of Russ.): *see* Catherine II
Yekaterinburg (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sverdlovsk
Yekaterinodar (U.S.S.R.): *see* Krasnodar
Yekaterinoslav (U.S.S.R.): *see* Dnepropetrovsk
Yeke (people)
history of Central Africa **15:**651:1b
Yeke Mongghol ulus (Chin. hist.): *see* Yüan dynasty
Yekuno Amlak (Solomonid k. of Eth.)
Solomonid restoration **17:**824:2b
Yekutiel ben Isaac ibn Hasan (Sp.-Jewish courtier)
influence on Ibn Gabirol **6:**220:1b
Yelec (U.S.S.R.): *see* Yelets
Yelena Glinskaya (Grand Princess of Moscow)
association with Ivan IV the Terrible **6:**439:2a; **28:**974:1b
Yelets, *or* Yelec, *or* Elets (U.S.S.R.) **12:**831:3a
Yelizaveta Petrovna (emp. of Russ.): *see* Elizabeth
Yelizavetgrad (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kirovograd
Yelizavetpol (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kirovabad
Yellin, Samuel (Am. metalworker)
ironwork **17:**163:2b
yellow (colour)
primary colour function **16:**597:1a
yellow-backed duiker, *or* Sylvicapra silvicultor (antelope)
characteristics **4:**261:1b
yellow bedstraw (bot.): *see* lady's bedstraw
yellow-bellied elaenia, *or* Elaenia flavogaster (bird)
Elaenia *illus.* **4:**415
yellow-bellied marmot, *or* Marmota flaviventris (rodent)
description and habitat **7:**866:2a
yellow-bellied sapsucker, *or* Sphyrapicus varius (bird)
description **10:**444:1a
yellow-bellied sea snake, *or* pelagic sea snake, *or* Pelamis platurus (reptile)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25:**898
sea snakes **10:**582:3a
yellow bile (physiol.): *see* choler
yellow-billed sprat (fish): *see* Atlantic thread herring; red-ear sardine
yellow-billed stork (bird): *see* African wood stork
yellow-billed tit-tyrant, *or* Anairetes flavirostris (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**100
yellow birch, *or* Betula alleghaniensis, *or* Betula lutea, *or* Betula pumila, *or* silver birch, *or* swamp birch (tree) **12:**831:3b
distribution in forest community **13:**694:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Yellow Book, The" (Br. pub.)
contribution by Beardsley **2:**13:1a
yellow buckeye (bot.): *see* sweet buckeye
yellow bunting (bird): *see* yellowhammer
yellow calla lily (bot.): *see* golden calla lily
yellow chamomile (bot.): *see* golden marguerite
"Yellow Christ, The" (work by Gauguin)
Pont-Aven style *illus.* **9:**598
yellow corydalis, *or* Corydalis lutea (bot.)
description **3:**657:3b
Yellow Creek Massacre (U.S. hist.)
effect on Logan **7:**445:3b
yellow cress (bot.): *see* marsh cress
yellow-crowned night heron, *or* Nyctanassa violacea (bird)
description **5:**883:3b
yellow-dog contract (labour) **12:**831:3b
U.S. Supreme Court decision **1:**75:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
yellow dwarf star (astron.)
stellar evolution **28:**216:1b
yellow-eared bat: *see* tent-building bat
Yellow Emperor (Chin. myth. emp.): *see* Huang Ti
yellow enzyme, *or* flavoprotein (biochem.)
work of
Theorell **11:**696:1a
Warburg **12:**493:1b
yellow-faced bee (insect)
classification **2:**41:3a
yellow fever (disease) **12:**831:3b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**545:1a
medical research **23:**894:1a *passim to* 897:2b
Finlay **4:**783:3b
Reed **9:**991:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
yellow-fish, *or* Pleurogrammus azonus (zool.)
ecology of mail-cheeked fish **19:**255:1b
yellow flag, *or* Iris pseudacorus, *or* water flag (bot.)
habitat **6:**384:2b
yellow flax, *or* Reinwardtia indica (bot.)
description **7:**368:3a
yellow-flowered gourd, *or* Cucurbita pepo ovifera (bot.)
description **5:**391:2b
yellow-footed marsupial mouse, *or* Antechinus flavipes (marsupial)
characteristics **23:**402:1b
yellow foxtail, *or* Setaria glauca, *or* Setaria lutescens (bot.)
foxtails **4:**914:2b
yellow-fronted tinkerbird, *or* Pogoniulus chrysoconus (bird)
description **11:**788:2a
yellow ginger, *or* Hedychium flavum (bot.)
varieties of ginger lily **5:**272:1b
yellow-glazed ware (pottery)
description **17:**124:2b

yellow grease
characteristics **5:**440:1b
yellow-green algae, *or* Xanthophyta (algae) **12:**832:1b
evolution of algae **26:**277:1a
Yellow Hat sect (Buddhist sect): *see* Dge-lugs pa
yellow horned poppy, *or* Glaucium flavum (bot.)
alkaloids **15:**879:2a
horned poppies **6:**65:1b
yellow jacket, *or* hornet, *or* Vespula
description **12:**512:1b
pollination **26:**673:1b
yellow jasmine (bot.): *see* Carolina jasmine
yellow journalism 12:832:2a
muckraking **8:**390:3b
newspaper publishing **26:**478:2a
origin with Outcault **9:**14:2a
"Yellow Kid, The" (comic strip)
creation by Outcault **9:**14:1b; **15:**585:2a
source for yellow journalism **12:**832:2a
yellow lady's slipper, *or* Cypripedium calceolus (bot.)
varieties of lady's slipper **7:**95:2b
yellow lancewood, *or* Duguetia quitarensis, *or* yari-yari (tree)
uses **7:**133:2a
yellow-legged tinamou, *or* Crypturellus noctivagus
charateristics of Tinameformes **11:**786:2b
yellow ligament (anat.)
ligament **7:**349:1a
yellow locust (bot.): *see* black locust
yellow metal (met.): *see* Muntz metal
yellow mink (mammal): *see* kolinsky
yellow mombin (bot.): *see* hog plum
yellow mongoose, *or* Cynictis penicillata, *or* thick-tailed meerkat, *or* thick-tailed mierkat (mammal)
description **11:**409:2a
yellow nut grass (bot.): *see* nut sedge
yellow old man cactus, *or* Cephalocereus palmeri, *or* woolly torch cactus
description **8:**908:2b
yellow oriole, *or* Icterus nigrogularis, *or* Oriolus flavicinctus (bird)
characteristics *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15:**100
description **8:**1000:1b
yellow parilla (bot.): *see* Canada moonseed
yellow passion-flower, *or* Passiflora lutea (bot.)
species of passion-flower **9:**186:3b
yellow pimpernel, *or* wood loosestrife, *or* Lythrum nemorum (bot.)
types of loosestrife **7:**473:1b
yellow pitcher plant, *or* Sarracenia flava, *or* trumpets (bot.)
species of pitcher plant **9:**475:2a
Yellow Plain (plain, China): *see* North China Plain
yellow poplar (bot.): *see* tulip tree
yellow puccoon, *or* Hydrastis canadensis (bot.): *see* goldenseal
yellow puccoon, *or* Indian paint, *or* Lithospermum canescens (bot.)
examples of puccoon **9:**783:1b
Yellow River (riv., China): *see* Huang Ho
yellow rocket (bot.): *see* common winter cress
yellow scales, *or* shore lichen, *or* Xanthoria parietina (biol.) **12:**832:2b
Yellow Sea, *or* Huang Hai (sea, As.) **12:**832:2b
major ref. in Asia **14:**286:2b
hydrography of Huang Ho **14:**280:1b, *map* 279
location *map* **16:**38
tidal range **22:**521:1a
yellow skunk cabbage (bot.): *see* western skunk cabbage
Yellow Springs (Ohio, U.S.) **12:**832:3a
yellow-throated marten, *or* honey dog; Martes flavigula (mammal)
description **7:**884:2a; **23:**460:2b
yellow-throated sandgrouse, *or* Pterocles gutteralis (bird)
sandgrouse *illus.* **10:**411
Yellow Tiger (Chin. rebel leader): *see* Chang Hsien-chung
yellow-tufted woodpecker, *or* Melanerpes cruentatus (zool.)
reproductive behaviour **15:**92:2b
Yellow Turbans (Chin. rel. sect)
religious dress and vestments **26:**881:1a
role in Han dynasty **16:**78:1a
significance in Taoism **28:**400:1b
yellow wagtail, *or* Motacilla flava (bird)
patterns of migration **14:**670:1b
yellow water lily, *or* cow lily, *or* Nuphar advena, *or* spatterdock (bot.)
classification of Nymphaeales **8:**842:2b
species of water lily **12:**516:3a
yellow weasel (mammal): *see* kolinsky
yellow wood, *or* Flindersia oxleyana (bot.)
description **10:**261:1a
yellow-wort, *or* Blackstonia (bot.)
characteristics **5:**184:3a
yellowberry (bot.): *see* cloudberry
yellowfin grouper, *or* Mycteroperca venenosa (fish)
poisonous properties *table* **25:**906
yellowfin sole, *or* Alaska dab, *or* Limanda aspera (fish)
description **3:**839:3a
yellowhammer, *or* Emberiza citrinella, *or* yellow bunting (bird) **12:**832:3a
Yellowhead Pass (pass, Alta.–B.C., Can.) **12:**832:3b
features of Canadian Rockies **15:**484:1a
Yellowknife, *or* Tatsanottine (people) **12:**832:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yellowknife (N.W.Terr., Can.) **12:**833:1a
development of Northwest Territories **15:**545:2b *passim to* 547:1a
Great Slave Lake **5:**449:1a
yellowlegs (bird group) **12:**833:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Yellowplush Correspondence, The" (work by Thackeray)
discussed in biography **11:**667:1b
yellows (plant disease): *see* Fusarium wilt
Yellowstone Falls (waterfall, U.S.)
glaciated mountains **26:**900:2a, *illus.*
height and water discharge *table* **26:**899
Yellowstone Lake (l., Wyo., U.S.) **12:**833:2a
location *map* **29:**158
Yellowstone National Park (park, U.S.) **12:**833:2a
exploration by Colter **3:**471:2b
importance to Wyoming **29:**435:1a *passim to* 437:2a
national parks **16:**666:2a
photography of Jackson **6:**460:1a; **25:**794:2b
physical features
aquatic environments *illus.* Plates 1 and 3 fol. **17:**980
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
Middle Rocky Mountains **29:**156:2a
sub-alpine grasslands *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **17:**1020
volcanism **29:**529:2a, 530:2a
mud volcano *illus.* **8:**391
Old Faithful **8:**908:1b
thermal springs **20:**784:2b
Yellowstone Plateau (plat., U.S.)
formation **16:**724:2a
Yellowstone River (riv., U.S.) **12:**833:2b
location *map* **29:**158
Yellowstone Lake **12:**833:2a
yellowtail flounder, *or* rusty dab, *or* Limanda ferruginea (fish)
description **3:**839:3a
yellowtail snapper, *or* Ocyurus chrysurus (fish)
description **10:**908:1a
yellowwood, *or* Podocarpus (bot.) **12:**833:3b
characteristics **20:**508:2b
classification **9:**539:3a, *illus.*
uses **13:**666:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
yellowwood (dye): *see* old fustic
Yelü Dashi (emp. of China): *see* Yeh-lü Ta-shih
Yelwa (Nig.) **12:**833:3b
Yauri kingdom **12:**826:1b
Yemen (reg., Arab.)
conquest by Khosrow I **6:**842:2b
history of Arabian Peninsula **13:**877:1a
rule of
Najahids **8:**489:1b
Rasulids **9:**950:1b
Sulayhids **11:**365:1a
Zaydiyah **12:**901:2b
Ziyadids **12:**925:2a
Yemen (Aden), *or* al-Yaman, *or* Jumhuriyat al-Yaman ad-Dimuqratiyah ash-Sha'biyah, *or* People's Democratic Republic of Yemen **12:**834:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Arabia **13:**898:2b, *map* 900
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**812
geography of Red Sea area **14:**260:1a, *map*
history **23:**943:1b
relations with
Egypt **18:**183:1a
Saudi Arabia **13:**896:2a
Southwest Asian cultures **14:**207:1a
Yemen (San'a'), *or* al-Jumhuriyah al-'Arabiyah al-Yamaniyah, *or* al-Yaman, *or* Yemen Arab Republic **12:**835:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Arabia **13:**904:2a, *map* chronology and dating **20:**651:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**812
Southwest Asian cultures **14:**207:1a
Yemen Highlands (reg., Yem. [San'a'])
landscape and vegetation **13:**905:1b
Yemen Massif (plat., Yem. [Aden])
relief features **13:**899:1b
Yemen Plateau (plat., Arab.)
components of the Arabian Desert **14:**248:2a
Yemin Moshe (dist., Jerusalem, Isr.)
geography of Jerusalem **22:**355:1b
"Yeminyanya" (work by Jordan): *see* "Wrath of the Ancestors, The"
Yen (anc. king., China)
Five Dynasties period *map* **16:**96
history of Peking **25:**472:1b
Spring and Autumn period *map* **16:**76
yen (Japanese currency) **12:**836:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Yen-an, *or* Yan'an (China) **12:**836:2b
location *map* **16:**38
Yen-an period (Chin. hist.)
role of Mao Zedong **23:**512:2b
Yen Bai uprising (Viet. hist.)
demise of Viet Nam Quoc Dan Dang **12:**360:1b
Yen Chen-ch'ing (Chin. calligrapher)
mastery of li shu script **17:**636:2b
Yen-ch'eng, *or* Yancheng (China) **12:**836:3b
Yen-chi, *or* Yanji (China) **12:**836:3b
Yen-ching (China): *see* Peking
Yen-ch'ing University (Peking, China): *see* Peking University
Yen Fu, *or* Yan Fu (Chin. schol.) **12:**837:1b
Chinese history **16:**130:1b
translations of Western literature **16:**238:1a
Yen Hsi-chai (Chin. philos.): *see* Yen Yüan
Yen Hsi-shan (Chin. warlord)
history of
Hopeh **16:**166:1a
Shansi **16:**167:2b
T'ai-yüan **11:**504:3b
Yen Jo-chü, *or* Yan Ruoju (Chin. schol.) **12:**837:1b
Yen La Wang (Chin. gen.): *see* An Lu-shan
Yen Li-pen, *or* Yan Liben (Chin. paint.) **12:**837:2a
Chinese painting **17:**638:2a, *illus.*
Yen Li-teh (Chin. paint.)
relationship to Yen Li-pen **12:**837:2b
Yen-lo Wang (Chin. myth.)
significance in Shih Wang **10:**738:3a
Yen Mountains, *or* Yen Shan (mts., China)
geography of
Hopeh **16:**164:1a, *illus.*
Peking **25:**461:1b
Yen Shan (mts., China): *see* Yen Mountains
Yen-shih, *or* Po (anc. site, China)
development during Shang dynasty **16:**68:2b, *map* 65
Yen Sung (Chin. offi.)
role in Ming dynasty **16:**113:1b
Yen-t'ai, *or* Yantai, *or* Chefoo (China) **12:**837:2b
location *map* **16:**38
Shantung province **16:**169:2b
Yen Ti (Chin. myth. emp.): *see* Shen Nung
Yen Yüan, *or* Yan Yuan, *or* Yen Hsi-chai (Chin. philos.) **12:**837:3a
Yenagoa (Nig.) **12:**837:3b
Yenakiyevo, *or* Enakievo, *or* Jenakijevo (U.S.S.R.) **12:**838:1a
Yenangyaung (Bur.) **12:**838:1a
Yenbo (Saud.Arab.): *see* Yanbu'
Yendys, Sydney (Br. poet): *see* Dobell, Sydney Thompson
Yengema (S.L.) **12:**838:1b
Yengshan movement (geol.)
crustal disturbances **19:**883:1b
Yeni Osmanlilar (Tur. org.): *see* Young Ottomans
Yeniceri (Ottoman mil. corps): *see* Janissary
Yenisehir (Tur.)
capture by Osman I **8:**1028:3a
Yenisei River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Yenisey River
Yeniseian languages, *or* Yenisey-Ostyak languages, *or* Yeniseyan languages **12:**838:1b
Paleosiberian languages **22:**734:1b
see also Ket
Yenisey (people): *see* Enets
Yenisey Kirgiz language
relationship to Kirgiz language **6:**886:2a
Yenisey language: *see* Enets language
Yenisey-Ostyak languages: *see* Yeniseian languages
Yenisey River, *or* Yenisei River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**838:1b
major ref. in Asia **14:**290:1b
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**892
hydrology of Kara Sea **6:**734:3b
Neolithic art findings **15:**740:1b
Soviet Union's drainage system **28:**943:2a, 1018:2b, 1023:2b
yeoman (Br. soc. hist.) **12:**838:2a
Yeomen of the Guard (Br. mil.) **12:**838:2b
Yeotmal (dist., India)
major ref. in Yeotmal **12:**838:3a
Yeotmal (India) **12:**838:3a
Yeovil (dist., Som., U.K.) **12:**838:3a
Yeovil (Som., U.K.)
major ref. in Yeovil **12:**838:3a
location *map* **29:**4
Yepes, Narcisco (Sp. mus.)
Spanish music **28:**15:2a
Yepes y Alvarez, Juan de (Christian mystic): *see* John of the

Cross, Saint
Yeppoon (Queens., Austr.) **12:**838:3a
Yerba Buena (is., Calif., U.S.)
geography of San Francisco **27:**1:2a
Yerba Buena Cove (cove, Calif., U.S.)
geography of San Francisco **27:**5:1b
yerba mansa (bot.)
description **13:**672:1a
Yerba maté (bev.): *see* maté
Yerba maté, *or* Ilex paraguariensis (bot.)
description **6:**10:3a
Yerby, Frank Garvin (Am. writ.) **12:**838:3b
Yerevan, *or* Erevan, *or* Erivan, *or* Jerevan (U.S.S.R.) **12:**839:1a
absorption into Russian Empire **28:**989:2b
Armenian S.S.R. **28:**1068:1a *passim to* 1072:1b
capture by Paskevich **9:**183:1b
Caucasus **28:**951:2a
Yergeni hills (reg., U.S.S.R.)
border of Kalmyk Republic **6:**698:1b
Yering Group (rock unit, Austr.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy *table* **19:**843
Yerkes, Charles Tyson (Am. financier) **12:**839:1b
Yerkes, Robert Mearns (Am. psychol.) **12:**839:2a
Yerkes classification system (astron.)
galactic research **19:**617:1b
Yerkes Laboratories of Primate Biology, *or* Yale Laboratories of Primate Biology (research center, Fla., U.S.)
establishment **12:**839:3a
Yerkes Observatory (observatory, Wis., U.S.)
funding by Yerkes **12:**839:2a
"Yerma" (work by García Lorca)
discussed in biography **5:**117:1b
Yermak Plateau (submarine ridge)
physiography of Greenland **14:**33:1b
Yermak Timofeyevich, *or* Ermak Timofeyevich (Russ. folk hero) **12:**839:3a
role in
Siberian Chronicles **10:**777:1b
Stroganov family **11:**322:2a
Yermalner (is., Austr.): *see* Melville Island
Yermilov, Prov Mikhailovich (Russ. act.): *see* Sadovsky, Prov
Yermogen (Russ. archbp.)
protest against state control of church **10:**257:1a
Yermolova, Maria Nikolayevna (Russ. act.) **12:**839:3a
Yersin, Alexandre-Emile-John (Fr. bac.) **12:**839:3b
Yersinia pestis, *or* Pasteurella pestis, *or* Bacillus pestis (bacterium)
agent of bubonic plague **9:**190:2a; 492:3b; **21:**543:1b
discovery by Yersin **12:**839:3b
effect on rodents **23:**446:1b
Yersinia tularensis (bacterium)
cause of tularemia **12:**32:2a
Yerushalayim: *see* Jerusalem
Yerwa, *or* Yerwa-Maiduguri (Nig.): *see* Maiduguri
Yeryomenko, Andrey I. (Sov. marshal)
association with Khrushchev **6:**844:2a
Yesenin, Sergey Aleksandrovich, *or* Sergey Aleksandrovich Esenin (Russ. poet) **12:**840:1b
association with Duncan **4:**272:2a
Imaginism **6:**265:1a
Soviet literature **28:**1002:2a
Yeshaq I (Solomonid k. of Eth.)
Solomonid dynasty **17:**825:1b
Yesha'yahu (Hebrew prophet): *see* Isaiah
yeshiva, *or* yeshibah, *or* yeshivah (Jewish academy) **12:**840:2b
creation **22:**426:2a
religious education **26:**621:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 826
Yeshiva University (univ., New York, N.Y., U.S.)
American Judaism **22:**426:2a
establishment of U.S. yeshivas **12:**840:3b
Yeshurun Synagogue (synagogue, Jerusalem, Isr.)
religious institutions of Jerusalem **22:**358:1a, *map* 357
Yesil Cami (mosque, Bursa, Tur.): *see* Green Mosque
Yessentuki, *or* Jessentuki, *or* Essentuki (U.S.S.R.) **12:**840:3b
"Yesterday," *or* "Nog pas gisteren" (novel by Dermoût)
discussed in biography **4:**26:1b
Yesügei (Mong. chieftain)
association with Genghis Khan **19:**747:1b
Yesuj, *or* Yasuj (Iran) **12:**841:1a
location *map* **21:**857
Yeti (myth.): *see* Abominable Snowman
Yetl (myth.)
role in Tlingit nature worship **26:**572:2a
yetzer ha-ra' (Judaism)
Talmudic doctrine of man **22:**433:2b
yetzer ha-tov (Judaism)
Talmudic doctrine of man **22:**433:2b
"Yevgeny Onegin" (work by Pushkin): *see* "Eugene Onegin"

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Yevpatoriya, *or* Evpatoria, *or* Jevpatorija (U.S.S.R.) **12:**841:1a
Yevreyskaya autonomous oblast, *or* Birobidzhan, *or* Evreiskaia autonomous oblast, *or* Jewish autonomous oblast (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**841:1a
Yevtushenko, Yevgeny Aleksandrovich, *or* Evgenii Evtushenko (Sov. poet) **12:**841:1b
commemoration of Baby Yar **1:**769:3b
Russian literature **26:**1022:2b
yew, *or* Taxus (bot.) **12:**841:2b
classification difficulties **20:**515:1b
genus of Taxaceae **11:**584:2b
poisonous properties **20:**502:1b
reproduction **26:**667:1a
seed dispersal *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26:**682
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Yew, Lee Kuan (Sing. pol.): *see* Lee Kuan Yew
Yeya (riv., U.S.S.R)
drainage into Sea of Azov **1:**758:2b
yeylaq (Iranian summer village)
features of Elburz Mountains **4:**419:3b
Yeysk, *or* Jejsk, *or* Eisk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**841:3a
Yezd (Iran): *see* Yazd
Yezdegerd, *or* Yezdegird (Sasanian kings): *see under* Yazdegerd
Yezernitzky, Yitzhak (pr.min. of Isr.): *see* Shamir, Yitzhak
Yezhov, Nikolay Ivanovich, *or* Nikolay Ivanovich Ezhov, *or* The Dwarf, *or* Karlik (Sov. offi.) **12:**841:3a
role in Great Purge **9:**808:1b; **28:**1005:2a
Yezhovshchina, *or* Ezhovshchina (Sov. hist.)
role of Yezhov **12:**841:3a
Yezidi (rel. group): *see* Yazidi
YF-12A (aircraft)
supersonic jet fighters **29:**624:2a
Yggdrasill, *or* Mimameidr (Norse myth.) **12:**841:3b
association with
Mimir **8:**146:2b
Niflheim **8:**700:2a
Norn **8:**769:3a
Ragnarök **9:**900:3b
Germanic mythology **18:**898:1b
YHWH (deity): *see* Yahweh
Yi, *or* Lolo, *or* Wu-Man (people) **12:**842:1a
culture **14:**193:1b
distribution **16:**51:1b
Kweichow **16:**198:2a, *illus.* 199
Szechwan **16:**201:1b
Yunnan **16:**204:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yi Am (Kor. paint.)
amateur gentleman painter **17:**662:1b, *illus.*
"Yi Ching" (anc. Chin. text): *see* "I Ching"
Yi Chong, *or* T'anum (Kor. paint.) **12:**842:2b
amateur gentleman painter **17:**662:1b
yi-dam (Buddhism) **12:**842:3a
Yi dynasty, *or* Choson dynasty (Kor. dynasty) **12:**842:2a
arts **6:**961:3a
calligraphy **29:**1031:2a, *illus.* 1032
dance and theatre **17:**718:2a
literature **22:**537:2a
visual arts **17:**133:2a; 661:2b, *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 660
Confucianism **16:**661:1b
Japanese history **22:**314:1a
Korean alphabet **6:**962:2a
Korean history **22:**517:2a
Sansin cult **10:**422:1b
sowon academies **11:**59:1a
yangban class system **12:**818:1b
Yi Ha-ung (Kor. regent): *see* Taewon-gun
Yi Haejo (Kor. writ.)
Korean literature **22:**539:1a
Yi Ho Yüan, *or* Summer Palace (palace, Peking, China)
Peking **25:**473:1b, *map* 462
Yi Hwang (Kor. schol.): *see* T'oegye
Yi In-mun, *or* Yu-ch'un (Kor. paint.) **12:**842:3a
Yi Injik (Kor. writ.)
Korean literature **22:**539:1a
Yi Kwangsu (Kor. writ.)
Korean literature **22:**539:1a
Yi language: *see* I language
"Yi li" (Chin. ritual text): *see* "I li"
Yi Sang-cha, *or* Hakp'o (Kor. paint.) **12:**842:3b
Yi Song-gye (Kor. gen.)
founding of
Seoul **27:**222:1a
Yi dynasty **12:**842:2a
influence of p'ungsuchirisol **9:**800:2a
Korean history **6:**958:1b; **22:**517:2a
Yi style (Kor. art) **12:**843:1a
calligraphy **29:**1031:2a
pottery **17:**688:2b
see also celadon; punch'ong pottery
Yi Sun-shin (Kor. adm.)
victory over Japanese **22:**517:2b
Yi T'ae Wang (Kor. emp.): *see* Kojong
Yibin (China): *see* I-pin
Yichang (China): *see* I-ch'ang
Yichun (China): *see* I-ch'un
Yick Wo v. Hopkins (law case)
opinion of Matthews **7:**946:3a
Yiddish Art Theatre (thea., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
founding by Schwartz **12:**843:2b
Yiddish drama 12:843:1b
major ref. in Yiddish Literature **29:**1035:1a
work of Goldfaden **5:**343:1a
Yiddish language 12:843:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**667:1a
instruction in parochial schools **18:**127:1b
origins **5:**214:2b; **29:**1034:1a
relationship to German **5:**212:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Yiddish literature 29:1034:1a; **12:**844:1a
Bible **14:**768:2a
dictionary **18:**393:2b
drama: *see* Yiddish drama
Jewish cultural revival **22:**140:2b
myth and legend **22:**470:1b, 474:2a
novel **23:**143:2b
popular literature **20:**549:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also authors and works by name
Yiddish Scientific Institute: *see* Yivo
Yidgha-Munji (dial. group)
modern Iranian dialects **22:**625:2a
yield (chem.)
chemical synthesis **15:**925:1b
yield point, *or* elastic limit (mech.) **12:**844:3a
elastic properties **11:**318:3a
rock stress-strain curve **24:**192:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
yield strength (mech.)
substitution for yield point **12:**844:3a
"Yiftah" (opera by Idelsohn)
discussed in biography **6:**241:1a
"Yigdal" (Jewish hymn)
Thirteen Articles of Faith **11:**710:3a
Yildirim (Ottoman sultan): *see* Bayezid I
Yildiz, Taj-ud-Din (ruler of Ghazna)
conflict with Iltutmish **6:**264:1b
Yilgarn Block (Austr. geol.)
Western Australian landscape **14:**396:2b, 469:2b
Yili He River (riv., China): *see* I-li River
Yima, *or* Jamshid (Iranian rel.) **12:**844:3b
ancient Iranian religions **24:**89:2b
Yin (anc. king., China)
Ten Kingdoms period **16:**187:2a, *map* 96
Yin (anc. city, China): *see* An-yang
yin (philos.): *see* yin-yang
Yin, Leslie Charles Bowyer (Br. writ.): *see* Charteris, Leslie
Yin, Ruins of (China): *see* Hsiao-t'un
Yin-chen (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Yung-cheng
Yin-chia (Chin. emp.): *see* Chin
Yin-ch'uan, *or* Yinchuan, *or* Yin-chwan (China) **12:**844:3b
location *map* **16:**38
Ningsia province **8:**719:1a; **16:**216:2b
Yin dynasty: *see* Shang dynasty
Yin-hsien (China): *see* Ning-po
"Yin hsien-chang" (work by Ch'en Jo-hsi): *see* "Execution of Mayor Yin, The"
Yin-hsü (China): *see* Hsiao-t'un
Yin-jeng (Ch'ing prince)
succession controversy **6:**716:1b; **16:**120:1b
Yin Mountains, *or* Yin Shan (mts., China) **12:**845:1b
Yin-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Yen
yin-yang, *or* yinyang, *or* in-yō (E. philos.) **12:**845:2a
acupuncture **1:**74:2a
alternating rhythm of time **28:**654:1b
Chinese pottery symbolism **17:**126:2a
contribution of Tsou Yen **12:**18:1a
creation myths and doctrines **17:**371:2a
dualistic concepts **26:**596:2b
East Asian religions **14:**197:2a
garden and landscape design **19:**669:2a
gastronomy **19:**694:2a
medical applications **23:**887:2a
Mount T'ai **11:**499:2a
p'o **9:**535:2b
portrayal in
I Ching **16:**657:2b
Taoism **28:**399:1a
Shintō **27:**290:1a
yin-yang li (Chin. chron.)
Chinese calendar **15:**469:1a
Yinchuan, *or* Yinchwan (China): *see*

Yin-ch'uan
ying-ch'ing ware, *or* ch'ing pai, *or* yingqing ware (Chin. pottery) **12:**845:2b
Sung dynasty **17:**128:2b; 646:1a
Yuan dynasty **17:**648:2b
Ying-k'ou, *or* Newchang, *or* Yingkou (China) **12:**845:3a
location *map* **16:**38
Ying-t'ien-fu (Chin.): *see* Nanking
"Ying-tsao fa-shih" (manual by Li Chiai)
Sung dynasty architecture **17:**642:2a
Ying Tsung (Ming emp. of China): *see* Cheng-t'ung
Ying-tsung (emp. of Sung dynasty)
Chinese history **16:**100:1a
ying wu hsiang hsing (philos.)
aesthetic theory **17:**636:1b
Ying-yang wang (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty): *see* Liu I-fu
Ying Yü-chien (Chin. art.)
p'o-mo technique *illus.* **9:**536
Yinger, J. Milton (Am. sociol.)
social aspects of religion **26:**541:2a, 542:2a
Yingkou (China): *see* Ying-k'ou
yingqing ware (Chin. pottery): *see* ying-ch'ing ware
Yining (China): *see* I-ning
Yinxian (China): *see* Ning-po
yinyang (philos.): *see* yin-yang
Yirmeyahu (Heb. prophet): *see* Jeremiah
Yisra'el (Heb. patriarch): *see* Jacob
Yithion, *or* Githion, *or* Gythium, *or* Migonium (Gr.) **12:**845:3b
Yitzhaqi, Rabbi Shlomo, of Troyes (Fr. bibl. schol.): *see* Rashi
Yivo, *or* Yiddish Scientific Institute
contribution to Yiddish language **12:**843:3b
Yiyang (China): *see* I-yang
Yizernitsky, Yitzhak (pr.min. of Isr.): *see* Shamir, Yitzhak
Yizhar, S. (Isr. writ.)
Hebrew literature **20:**550:1b
yizkor (Judaism) **12:**846:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 826
Yizre'el, 'Emeq (reg., Isr.): *see* Esdraelon, Plain of
ylang-ylang, *or* Cananga odorata, *or* ilang-ilang, *or* perfume tree **12:**846:1a
economic uses **13:**667:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section 313
ylang-ylang oil, *or* cananga oil
use in perfume **13:**667:2a
ylang-ylang vine, *or* Artabotrys odoratissimus, *or* climbing ylang-ylang (bot.)
description **12:**846:1b
economic uses **13:**667:2a
YMBA (Bur. nationalist org.): *see* Young Men's Buddhist Association
YMCA: *see* Young Men's Christian Association
Ymir (Norse myth.): *see* Aurgelmir
"Yn y lhyvyr hwnn" (Welsh book)
Welsh literature **15:**630:1b
Ynezian Stage (geology)
division of Tertiary Period *illus.* **19:**892
"Ynglinga Saga" (Scand. lit.)
Germanic religion **18:**897:1b
Ynglingar (Swed. royalty)
Germanic religion **18:**897:2a
Yngvi (Norse myth.): *see* Freyr
Ynys Byr (is., Dyfed, U.K.): *see* Caldey Island
Ynys Enllis (is., Gwynedd, U.K.): *see* Bardsey Island
Ynys Môn (is., Gwynedd, U.K.): *see* Isle of Anglesey
yo (mus. scale)
characteristics of East Asian music **17:**693:2b, *illus.*
yō (Japanese labour system)
statute labour **11:**226:1a
Yo Fei (Chin. gen.): *see* Yüeh Fei
yo-naoshi (Japanese social reform)
emergence in Tokugawa Japan **22:**322:2b
yoco, *or* Paullinia yoco (bot.)
caffeine content of seeds **13:**753:2a
yodel (mus.) **12:**846:1b
use of vocal tract **28:**92:2a
Yodo River, *or* Yodo-Gawa (riv., Japan) **12:**846:2a
physiography of
Kyōto **22:**541:1a
Ōsaka-Kōbe Metropolitan Area **25:**239:2b, *map* 240
Yoelson, Asa (Am. singer): *see* Al Jolson
Yoga (Indian philos.) **12:**846:2a
philosophical foundations **21:**188:1a, 194:2b
popularization by Gorakhnath **5:**366:3b
priestly functions **26:**1029:2a
role in
asceticism **1:**616:3b
Buddhist mythology **15:**305:2b
Hindu mysticism **20:**583:2a
Hinduism **20:**583:1a; **25:**700:2a
Jainism **22:**277:2a
prana **9:**665:3a
pratyahara **9:**668:1a
Tantric Buddhism **15:**291:1a
significance of cakra **2:**729:2b
use of
asana **1:**613:1b
ausadhi **26:**631:1b
Hindu religious dress **26:**880:1b
meditation **7:**1008:1a
Om **8:**943:3a
pranayama **9:**665:3a
see also Hatha Yoga; Kundalini; Raja Yoga
"Yoga-sutras" (work by Patanjali)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**188:1a
discussed in biography **9:**192:3b
Yogacara, *or* Vijnanavada (Buddhism) **12:**846:3a
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism **15:**285:2a
establishment by Asanga **1:**613:2a
philosophy **21:**183:1a, 191:1b
veneration of Vairocana **12:**233:1b
see also Fa-hsiang; Hosso
yogaku (Japanese hist.): *see* rangaku
Yogananda, Paramahansa (Indian guru)
founding of Self-Realization Fellowship **10:**619:2b; **12:**846:3a
Yogesvari (Hindu goddess)
types of Saptamatrka **10:**444:1b
yoghourt, *or* yoghurt (milk food): *see* yogurt
yogin, *or* yogi (practitioner of yoga)
Hindu saints **17:**409:1a
sadhu **10:**292:3b
Saktism **10:**344:3b
see also Gorakhnath; Kanphata yogis
yogurt, *or* yoghurt, *or* yourt, *or* yoghourt (milk food) **12:**847:1a
composition of milk products *table* **25:**62
processing and consumption of milk **19:**358:2a *passim to* 360:1a
Yogyakarta, *or* Djokjakarta, *or* Jogjakarta, *or* Jokjakarta, *or* Jokyakarta (Indon.) **12:**847:2b
Yogyakarta (special dist., Indon.) **12:**847:1b
Dutch rule **17:**754:1a, *map*
Java War **17:**755:1b
"Yohai-taicho" (work by Ibuse Masuji): *see* "Far-Worshiping Commander, A"
Yohannes IV, *or* John IV, *or* Kassa (k. of Eth.) **12:**847:3a
religious reforms **17:**826:1b
rivalry with Menelik II **8:**12:1b
yohimbe tree, *or* Corynanthe yohimbe (bot.)
source of yohimbine **1:**480:3a
yohimbine (chem.)
use as aphrodisiac **1:**480:3a
Yoho National Park (park, B.C., Can.) **12:**847:3b
description and statistics *table* **8:**543
Yoi (people): *see* Puyi
"Yojimbo" (film by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7:**43:3a
Yojoa, Lake, *or* Lago de Yojoa (l., Hond.) **12:**848:1a
yoke (harness) **12:**848:1a
early transport **28:**752:1b
yoke (mech.)
harmonic motion studies **23:**809:1b
"Yoke of Life, The" (novel by Grove)
discussed in biography **5:**520:2a
yoke rivetter (device)
principles of operation **9:**533:3b
"Yokihu" (play by Komparu)
Japanese No drama **17:**721:1b
Yokkaichi (Japan) **12:**848:1a
Yoknapatawpha cycle (works of Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**699:2b
regional settings **23:**127:2a; **29:**341:1b
Yokohama (Japan) **28:**700:1a; **12:**848:1b
earthquake **17:**614:2a
see also Keihin Industrial Zone
"Yokohama Mainichi" (Japanese news.)
history of newspaper publishing **26:**477:2b
Yokomitsu Riichi, *or* Yokomitsu Toshikazu (Japanese writ.) **12:**848:2b
Japanese literature **22:**347:2a
Yokosuka (Japan) **12:**848:3a
Yokoyama Taikan, *or* Sakai Hidemaro (Japanese paint.) **12:**848:3b
Japan Academy of Fine Arts **8:**897:1a
Yokuts, *or* Mariposan (people) **12:**849:1a
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13:**327
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yokutsan languages
Penutian languages **9:**270:2a
Yola (people): *see* Dyola
Yola (Nig.) **12:**849:1b
economy of Gongola state **5:**359:1b
Yolande (Byz. emp.)
empress *list* **2:**699
Yolande de Brienne (q. of Jerusalem): *see* Isabella II
Yolande of Aragon (q. of Naples)
influence on Charles VII **3:**106:3a
Yolande of Dreux (daughter of Beatrice de Montfort)
relationship to Montfort family **8:**289:1a
Yolida Sea (postglacial sea, Scand.)
physiography of Baltic Sea **18:**839:2b
yolk, *or* deutoplasm (embryol.) **12:**849:2a
adaptations for care of young **14:**679:1b
commercial egg production **19:**366:1b, 367:1b
function and development of animal eggs **4:**386:1a; **20:**438:1a, *illus.* 439, 440
reproductive system of Platyhelminthes **19:**293:2b
reptilian evolution **26:**744:2b
tempera painting **11:**622:1a
yolk gland (zool.): *see* vitellarium
yolk sac (biol.)
animal reproduction **26:**695:1b
formation and function **20:**442:1b, *illus.* 441, 442443
human embryology **20:**456:1b, *illus.* 455
red blood cells **2:**291:3b
yolk-sac placenta (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**696:1a
Yom ha-Bikkurim (Judaism): *see* Shabuoth
Yom Hashoa, *or* Holocaust Day (Isr. holiday)
calendrical computation **6:**546:2b
ceremonies **26:**885:1b
Jewish religious year **22:**450:2b
Yom Kippur, *or* Day of Atonement, *or* Yom ha-kippurim (Judaism) **12:**849:2a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**449:2b
atonement for 'avera **1:**735:3b
comparison with Ramadan **9:**916:3a
confession **3:**527:3a
determination of date **6:**546:2a; **15:**466:1b
effect on Rosenzweig **10:**186:1b
priestly function of Jesus **26:**1028:2b
religious dress **26:**876:2b
rites in Holy of Holies **6:**21:1a
ritual use of shofar **10:**755:3a
tallit **11:**524:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Yom Kippur War (Middle E., 1973): *see* Arab–Israeli wars
Yom Sangsop (Kor. writ.)
literary naturalism **22:**539:1b
Yoma, Pegu (mt. range, Bur.)
physiography of Pegu Division **9:**239:3b
Yombe (people)
Central African cultures **15:**642:2b, *map* 643
Yomei (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
Yomei-mon (gateway, Japan)
Edo Period architecture *illus.* Plate 19 fol. **17:**684
Yomi no Kuni (myth.)
Japanese mythology **22:**339:2b
Shintō mythology **27:**289:2b
yomihon (Japanese lit.)
Japanese literature **22:**345:2a
work of Hokusai **5:**979:1a
"Yomiuri shimbun" (Japanese news.) **12:**849:3a
newspaper publishing **26:**477:2b
Yomou (Guin.) **12:**849:3b
Yomou Region (reg., Guin.)
major ref. in Yomou **12:**849:3b
Yomut carpet, *or* Yomud carpet **12:**849:3b
Yonago (Japan) **12:**850:1b
Yonai Mitsumasa (pr.min. of Japan)
prime minister *list* **6:**498
Yonezawa (Japan) **12:**850:1b
rule of Uesugi family **12:**104:1a
"Yong singun ka" (Kor. song): *see* "Kuji ka"
Yong'an (China): *see* Yung-an
Yongding River (riv., China): *see* Yung-ting River
Yonge, Charlotte Mary (Br. au.) **12:**850:1b
children's literature **23:**210:2a, 212:2a
Yonge, Sir Maurice (Br. zool.)
feeding patterns **14:**644:2b
Yonge, Nicholas (comp.)
madrigals **7:**661:2a
Yonge Reef (reef, Queens., Austr.)
ribbon reef **25:**162:1a
Yonge street (st., Ont., Can.)
contemporary layout of Toronto **28:**736:1b
Yongjia (China): *see* Wen-chou
Yonglo (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Yung-lo
Yongning (China): *see* Nan-ning
"Yongsan hoesang" (Kor. suite)
Korean music **17:**701:2b
Yongsan River, *or* Yongsan-gang (riv., S.Kor.) **12:**850:2a
Yongzheng (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Yung-cheng
yoni (Hinduism) **12:**850:2b
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**612:2a
association with linga **7:**377:1a
Yonkers (N.Y., U.S.) **12:**850:2b
Yonne (dept., Fr.) **12:**850:3a
wine production **2:**649:1a
Yonne River, *or* Icauna River (riv., Fr.) **12:**850:3b
Yono (Japan) **12:**850:3b
Yopi (people)
belief in Xipe Totec **12:**799:2a
yopo (drug): *see* cohoba
Yoram (k. of Isr.): *see* Jehoram
Yorck von Wartenburg, Johann David Ludwig, Graf, *or* Graf Johann David Ludwig York von Wartenburg (Prussian

field marshal) **12:**851:1a
history of Germany **20:**81:1b
Yorde Merkava (Judaism)
Jewish mysticism **22:**463:2b
"Yore de'a" (Jewish law)
codification of Jacob ben Asher **6:**462:1a
Yorghan Tepe (Iraq): *see* Nuzu
Yorick Club (lit. club)
establishment by Clarke **3:**354:1a
Yorimitsu, *or* Raikō (Japanese myth.) **12:**851:1b
York (Ont., Can.) **12:**851:2a
history of Toronto **28:**738:1a
York (dist. and boro., N Yorks., U.K.) **12:**851:2b
British history **29:**25:2a, *map* 24
stained glass design **17:**195:2a
York (Me., U.S.) **12:**851:3b
York (Pa., U.S.) **12:**851:3b
location *map* **29:**158
urban settlement patterns **29:**171:1b
York, Alvin Cullum (U.S. mil. hero) **12:**853:3a
York, Cape (Austr.) **12:**854:1a
York, Convocations of (rel. meetings): *see* Canterbury and York, Convocations of
York, Duchess of (q. consort of U.K.): *see* Elizabeth
York, Duke and Duchess of: *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
York, Edmund of Langley, 1st duke of, *or* earl of Cambridge (Eng. noble) **12:**852:1b
role in
Plantagenet rule **29:**42:1a
Portuguese history **25:**1057:2a
York, Edward of Norwich, 2nd duke of (Eng. noble) **12:**852:1b
York, Henry Stuart, cardinal duke of (Br. pretender) **12:**852:3a
history of Frascati **4:**943:3b
York, House of (Eng. fam.) **12:**853:1a
founding by Edmund Langley, 1st duke of York **12:**852:1b
history of England **29:**44:1a
kings *list* **12:**142
York, Richard, Duke of (son of Edward IV)
impersonation by Warbeck **12:**492:2a
York, Richard, 3rd duke of (Eng. noble) **12:**852:2a
relationship to Edward IV **4:**377:2b
role in
Lancaster rule **29:**45:1b
Wars of the Roses **10:**186:3b
York, Statute of (Eng. hist.)
effect upon Plantagenet rule **29:**41:1b
York-Antwerp rules of General Average
maritime law **28:**815:2a; 874:2a
York Factory (hist. settlement, Man., Can.) **12:**854:1a
York Island (is., Galápagos, Pac.O.): *see* San Salvador Island
York plays, *or* York cycle (medieval miracle cycle) **12:**854:1a
dramatic literature and community faith **23:**157:1b
English literature **18:**577:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
York Retreat (asylum, York, N Yorks., U.K.)
treatment of mental disorders **23:**967:2a
York Round (archery) **12:**854:2a
contribution of George IV **1:**528:2a
York von Wartenburg, Johann David Ludwig, Graf (Prussian field marshal): *see* Yorck von Wartenburg, Johann David Ludwig, Graf
Yorke, Henry Vincent (Br. au. and industrialist): *see* Green, Henry
Yorke Peninsula (penin., Austr.) **12:**854:2a
physiography of South Australia **14:**456:1a
Yorkie (breed of dog): *see* Yorkshire terrier
Yorkshire (former co., U.K.) **12:**854:2a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**10:1b, 106:1b
origins of Robin Hood tales **10:**111:3b
Yorkshire, *or* Large White (swine) **12:**854:2b
description **9:**437:1a, *illus.* 436
livestock farming **19:**139:2b
Yorkshire Dales National Park (park, U.K.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
location *map* **29:**4
Yorkshire fog (plant): *see* velvet grass
"Yorkshire Post" (Br. news.) **12:**854:2b
Yorkshire pudding (food) **12:**854:3a
Yorkshire terrier, *or* Yorkie (dog) **12:**854:3a
Yorkton (Sask., Can.) **12:**854:3a
Yorktown (hist. town, Va., U.S.) **12:**854:3b
Colonial National Historical Park **3:**464:2b
site of surrender during American Revolution **12:**161:1b; **29:**215:1a, 355:1b
"Yorktown" (U.S. aircraft carrier)
damage in Battle of Midway **8:**114:2a
Yorktown, Siege of (U.S. hist.) **12:**855:1a
defeat of Cornwallis **29:**721:2a
role of Noailles **8:**737:3b
Yoro (dept., Hond.) **12:**855:1b
Yoro (Hond.) **12:**855:2a
yortzeit (Judaism): *see* yahrzeit
Yoruba (people) **12:**855:2a
Cuban cultural heritage **29:**748:2a
customs and traditions
African arts **1:**133:2b; **13:**136:2b
passim to 174:2b, *illus.* 153, 167
divination practices **1:**931:3b
folklore analysis **19:**304:1b
percussion instruments **24:**660:1b
providence **17:**388:2b
sacrifice **26:**841:2a, 842:2a
Guinea coast cultures **29:**806:2a
passim to 809:1b
importance to Ijebu-Ode **6:**253:1a
literature of Soyinka **11:**59:2b
Muslim peoples of Sudan **13:**59:1a
population of
Benin **29:**839:2b
Nigeria **8:**950:3b; **29:**905:1b, 911:2b
sickle-cell anemia **18:**994:1b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yoruba language
African literature **13:**140:1b
Kwa languages **22:**771:1b
Yoruba Opera (thea.)
African theatre **13:**143:1a
work of Ogunmola **8:**888:1a
"Yoruba Ronu," *or* "Yourbas, Think!" (work by Ogunde)
discussed in biography **8:**887:3b
Yoruba states (Af. hist.) **12:**855:3a
African history **13:**81:1a
Nok culture **29:**818:1a
Yosa Buson (Japanese art.): *see* Buson
Yosano Akiko, *or* Ho Sho (Japanese poet) **12:**855:3b
Japanese literature **22:**346:2a
Yose ben Yose (Jewish au.)
Hebrew literature **20:**548:1b
yosegi (Japanese sculp.)
wood sculpture **17:**676:1a
Yosemite Falls (waterfalls, Calif., U.S.) **12:**856:1a
characteristics **12:**521:2a
continental waterfall comparison *table* **3:**583
distribution, development, and structure **26:**900:2a, *table* 899
features of glacial valley **5:**289:2a
Yosemite National Park (park, Calif., U.S.) **12:**856:1b
description and statistics *table* **8:**543
geography of Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1003:1b
location of
Bridalveil Fall **2:**510:2b
Nevada Fall **8:**626:3b
Ribbon Fall **10:**36:3a
sequoias *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**1020
Upper Yosemite Fall **12:**191:2b
Yosemite Falls **12:**856:1a *illus.*
recreational use **24:**1003:2b
Yoshida Isoya (Japanese arch.) **12:**856:2b
Yoshida Kanetomo (Japanese scholar)
history of Japan **22:**315:2b
Yoshida Kenkō, *or* Urabe Kaneyoshi (Japanese poet) **12:**856:2b
Japanese literature **22:**312:2b; 343:2a
Yoshida Shigeru (pr.min. of Japan) **12:**856:3a
history of Japan **22:**334:1b
prime minister *list* **6:**498
Yoshida Shintō (Japanese rel. school)
development of Shintō **27:**290:1b
Yoshida Shōin (Japanese educ.)
relation to Sakuma Zōzan **10:**345:1a
Yoshida Tetsurō (Japanese arch.) **12:**857:1a
Yoshihito (emp. of Japan): *see* Taishō
Yoshikawa Eiji, *or* Yoshikawa Hidetsugu (Japanese novelist) **12:**857:1a
Yoshikawa Koretaru (Japanese schol.)
Shintō development **27:**290:2a
Yoshimasa (Japanese shogun)
introduction of tea ceremony **17:**134:1a
Yoshimitsu (mil. ruler of Japan)
influence on Japanese performing arts **17:**721:1a
Yoshimura Shinshichi (Japanese dram.): *see* Kawatake Mokuami
Yoshino Sakuzō (Japanese pol. and educ.) **12:**857:1b
history of Japan **22:**328:2a
Yoshinobu (Japanese art.)
painting of Benton *illus.* **2:**109
Yoshizawa Akira (Japanese art.)
origami **9:**127:2a
Yoshkar-Ola, *or* Ioshkar-Ola, *or* Jozkar-Ola (U.S.S.R.) **12:**857:2a
importance in Mari Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic **7:**839:1a
Yost, Fielding Harris (Am. football coach) **12:**857:2a
Yosu (S.Kor.) **12:**857:2b
you (Chin. bronze vessel): *see* yu
You Di (Chin. deity): *see* Yü Ti
"You Have Seen Their Faces" (book by Caldwell)
discussed in biography **2:**739:1b
documentary photography **25:**803:1a
"You Who Through Intelligence Move the Third Sphere," *or* "Voi che 'ntendendo il terzo ciel movete" (work by Dante)
discussed in biography **16:**972:2b
Youghal (Ire.) **12:**857:3b
Blackwater River *illus.* **2:**265
Youghiogheny River (riv., U.S.) **12:**857:3b
Youlou, Fulbert (pres. of Con.B.)
Congolese history **15:**666:1a
Young (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**857:3b
Young, Andrew (Am. pol.) **12:**858:1a
Young, Art, *or* Arthur Henry Young (Am. caric.) **12:**858:1b
caricature **15:**579:1b
Young, Arthur (Eng. writ.) **12:**858:1b
agricultural improvements **18:**781:1a
Young, Brigham (Am. rel. leader) **12:**858:2b
conflict with Strang **11:**301:1b
Mormonism **8:**328:1b
settlement in Utah **29:**434:1a
Young, Charles Augustus (Am. astron.) **12:**858:3b
observation of flash spectrum **4:**818:3b
Young, Chic, *or* Murat Bernard Young (Am. cartoonist) **12:**859:1a
Young, Cy, *or* Denton True Young (Am. athlete) **12:**859:1a
Young, Edward (Eng. au.) **12:**859:1b
graveyard school **5:**435:2b
influence on German literature **20:**30:2b
Young, Francis Brett (Eng. writ.) **12:**859:2a
Young, Sir James, 1st Baronet Simpson (Br. obstetrician): *see* Simpson, Sir James Young, 1st Baronet
Young, John Watts (Am. astronaut) **12:**859:2a
Gemini orbital mission *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **19:**42
Young, La Monte (Am. comp.)
minimalism **8:**158:2b
Young, Lester Willis, *or* Pres, *or* Prez (Am. mus.) **12:**859:3a
association with Holiday **6:**2:2b
orchestral jazz **24:**644:2a
Young, Michael (Br. sociol.)
study of marital roles **19:**64:2b
Young, Owen D. (Am. law.) **12:**859:3b
Young Plan **12:**861:3b
Young, Paul Thomas (Am. psychol.)
sound localization **25:**489:2b
Young, Rodney S. (Am. archae.)
Anatolian languages **22:**610:2a
Young, Thomas (Br. physic. and phys.) **12:**860:1a
atomic structure determination **14:**371:2b
colour vision and mixing **26:**328:1a; **27:**187:2a
deformation and flow studies **23:**831:2b
elasticity theory **12:**863:2a; **23:**828:1a
Rosetta Stone **5:**914:1b; **10:**187:2b; **29:**997:2b
spectroscopy **11:**79:1a
wave theory of light **18:**294:2b; **23:**4:2b; 845:1b; **25:**839:2a
Young's experiment **12:**863:1b
see also Young–Helmholtz three-colour theory; Young's experiment; Young's modulus
Young, Whitney Moore, Jr. (Am. civil rights leader) **12:**860:2a
Young America Movement (Am. pol. movement) **12:**860:2b
Young Belgium (Bel. lit. soc.): *see* Jeune Belgique
Young Chevalier (Br. prince): *see* Charles Edward, the Young Pretender
"Young Children's Encyclopaedia" children's literature **18:**377:1a
Young Christian Workers, *or* Jocists (Roman Cath. org.) **12:**860:3a
Catholic Action groups **2:**957:3a
"Young Cosima, The" (work by Richardson)
discussed in biography **10:**47:1a
Young Czechs (Bohem. pol. group)
history of
Austria **14:**510:2a
Bohemia **16:**923:1b
Young England (Br. pol. group)
association with Disraeli **4:**127:3a
Young Europe, *or* Giovane Europa (pol. org.)
history of Italy **22:**228:1b
Young Finland, *or* Nuori Suomi (Fin. lit.)
Finnish literature **4:**785:3a
young fustic, *or* Venetian sumac, *or* zante fustic (dye)
major ref. in fustic **5:**61:3b
Young Germany, *or* Junges Deutschland (Ger. lit.) **12:**860:3b
major ref. in German Literature **20:**33:2b
German literature **5:**213:1a
work of
Gutzkow **5:**583:3b
Hahn-Hahn **5:**617:1b
Lewald **7:**311:2b

Tieck **11**:761:1b
"Young Goodman Brown" (work by Hawthorne)
discussed in biography **5**:765:2a
"Young Guard, The," *or* "Molodaya gvardiya (work by Fadeyev)
Russian literature **26**:1022:1b
Young Hegelians
influence on
Engels **4**:494:3a
Marx **23**:573:2b, 577:2b
interpretation of Hegeliansim **18**:644:1a; **20**:555:2a
Young–Helmholtz three-colour theory
colour vision and mixing **27**:187:2a
work of Young **12**:860:1b
Young Ireland (Irish nationalist movement) **12**:861:1a
contribution of O'Brien **8**:856:3b
history of Ireland **21**:965:1b
Young Italy, *or* Giovine Italia (It. nationalist movement) **12**:861:1a
formation by Mazzini **7**:983:2b
history of
Austria **14**:503:2b
Italy **22**:228:1b
Carbonaro **2**:851:3b
Risorgimento **10**:87:3b
"Young Jesus with the Doctors" (paint. by Dürer)
discussed in biography **4**:290:1a
Young Kemalists (Tur. secret soc.)
history of Turkey **28**:937:1b
"Young Man Among Roses, A" (paint. by Hilliard)
watercolour *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25**:314
"Young Man Luther" (work by Erikson)
discussed in biography **4**:543:3b
genre of biography **23**:196:2a
"Young Man With Cap and Gloves" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:696:1a
Young Maori Party (Maori cultural assoc.) **12**:861:1b
Young Marshal (Chin. warlord): *see* Chang Hsüeh-liang
"Young Men and The Old, The" (work by Cloete)
discussed in biography **3**:394:2a
Young Men's and Young Women's Hebrew Association, *or* Jewish Community Centre (Jewish lay org.) **12**:861:2a
Young Men's Buddhist Association, *or* YMBA (Bur. nationalist org.)
founding in Burma **15**:375:2b
Young Men's Christian Association, *or* YMCA (Christian lay movement) **12**:861:2a
history of basketball **28**:151:1a
organized camping **2**:780:1b
"Young Mother at the Edge of the Woods" (work by Corot)
cliché-verre *illus.* **3**:383
Young New Zealand Party (New Zealand pol. group) **12**:861:2b
Young Ottomans, *or* Yeni Osmanlilar (Tur. org.) **12**:861:3a
adherence of Kemal **6**:792:3b
Ottoman history **22**:130:2a; **28**:931:1b
"Young Painter in the Studio" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:647:2a
Young Plan (Eur. hist.) **12**:861:3a
history of
Third Republic **19**:516:1b
Weimar Republic **20**:95:1b
role of
Müller **8**:406:3b
Stresemann **11**:317:3b
see also Dawes Plan
Young Poland movement (Pol. lit.) **12**:861:3b
Polish literature **9**:562:1a; **25**:957:1b
Young Polish Composer's Publishing Co. (Pol. mus.)
organization by Szymanowski **11**:476:2a
Young Roscius, The (Br. act.): *see* Betty, William Henry West
"Young Scholar, The" (play by Lessing): *see* "Junge Gelehrte, Der"
"Young Spartans Exercising" (paint. by Degas)
discussed in biography **3**:960:3b
Young symmetrizer (math.)
group representation **13**:523:1a
Young Tom (Scot. golfer): *see* Morris, Thomas, Jr.
"Young Torless," *or* "Der Junge Törless" (film by Schlöndorff)
discussed in biography **10**:526:2b
Young Tunisians, *or* Jeunes Tunisiens (Tun. pol. party) **12**:862:1a
history of Tunisia **24**:953:2b
relation to Destour **4**:38:1b
Young Turks, *or* Jonturkler (Tur. nationalist movement) **12**:862:1a
history of
Albania **13**:213:2a
Armenia **1**:567:3a
Austria **14**:513:1a
Greece **20**:385:1a
Ottoman Empire **14**:579:1b; **28**:932:1b *passim to* 933:2a
role of
Abdulhamid II **1**:22:2a
Enver Pasa **4**:511:2b
Murad V **8**:424:3b
Sevket Pasa **10**:672:1b
see also Union and Progress, Committee of
young urban professional, *or* yuppie (social group)
social structure **27**:419:2b
"Young Woman at Her Toilette" (work by Rembrandt)
use of bistre and ink wash *illus.* **2**:243
"Young Woman Reading a Letter," *or* "Woman in Blue," *or* "The Kitchen-Maid" (paint. by Vermeer)
discussed in biography **12**:321:2b
"Young Woman with a Water Jug" (paint. by Vermeer)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25**:370
Young Women's Christian Association, *or* YWCA **12**:862:2b
organized camping **2**:780:1b
role of Dodge **4**:147:1b
Younger, James, *or* Jim Younger (Am. criminal)
Younger brothers gang **12**:862:3a
Younger, John (Am. criminal)
Younger brothers gang **12**:862:3a
Younger, Robert, *or* Bob Younger (Am. criminal)
Younger brothers gang **12**:862:3a
Younger, Thomas Coleman, *or* Cole Younger (Am. criminal)
association with
James gang **6**:487:2b
Starr **11**:221:3b
Younger brothers gang **12**:862:3a
Younger Dryas Climatic Interval (paleon.)
history of climatic variation **16**:489:1a
"Younger Edda" (Ice. lit.): *see* "Prose Edda"
Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward (Br. army of.) **12**:862:3b
Youngina (paleon.) **12**:863:1a
Young's experiment (opties) **12**:863:1b
major ref. in Light **23**:11:2a, *illus.* 4, 5
interference **23**:4:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Young's modulus, *or* modulus of elasticity **12**:863:1b
calculation of sound velocity **27**:608:1b
elasticity phenomena **23**:828:1a
rock formation compressibility **24**:191:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Youngstown (Ohio, U.S.) **12**:863:2b
location *map* **29**:158
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. v. Sawyer (law case)
separation of powers **16**:701:2b
Youngville (Ala., U.S.): *see* Alexander City
Yourcenar, Marguerite, *or* Marguerite de Crayencour (Fr. au.) **12**:863:3a
French literature **19**:581G:1b
"You're the Boss" (work by Flynn)
study of New York City politics **24**:873:2b
yourt (milk food): *see* yogurt
youth
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27**:324:2b
economics of education **18**:106:1b
popular dance **25**:1016:1b
sexual behaviour **27**:255:2a
social aspects of education **18**:102:1a
social differentiation by age **27**:313:1b
social welfare services **27**:423:2a
"Youth" (short story by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3**:548:1a
"Youth" (portrait by Giorgione)
discussed in biography **5**:276:1b
"Youth," *or* "Yunost" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:707:1b
Youth Aliyah (internat. movement)
work of Szold **11**:475:3b
youth hostel (hotel) **12**:863:3b
"Youth's Companion" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26**:483:2b
Yovkov, Yordan Stefanovich (Bulg. au.) **12**:864:1a
Bulgarian literature **2**:622:1b
Yoyang (China): *see* Yüeh-yang
yoyo (Kor. verse form): *see* pyolgok
Yōzei (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Japanese history **22**:308:1b
Yōzei, Go (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6**:497
Yozgat (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Yozgat **12**:864:1b
Yozgat (Tur.) **12**:864:1a
Ypacaraí (Par.) **12**:864:1b
YPFB (Bol. govt. agency): *see* Yacimientos Petrolíferos Fiscales Bolivianos
Ypres (Belg.) **12**:864:1b
association with Nieuwpoort **8**:700:1a
history of Low Countries **23**:318:2a *passim to* 350:2a, *illus.* 334
Ypres, battles of (Eur. hist.)
major ref. in International Relations **21**:735:1b
offensive tactics **29**:676:1b
role of
French **4**:973:1b
Haig **5**:619:3b
Lloyd George **7**:425:1b
Ypresian Stage (paleon.) **12**:864:2a
division of Tertiary Period **19**:885:2a, *table* 892
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Ypsilanti (Mich., U.S.) **12**:864:2b
Ypsilantis, Alexander (Gr. leader)
Ottoman empire **5**:457:1b; **28**:929:2b
Philiki Etaireia **9**:367:2b
Yr Wyddgrug (Clwyd, U.K.): *see* Mold
Yrjö-Koskinen, Sakari, *or* Georg Zacharias Forsman (Fin. pol.) **12**:864:2b
Yrshov, Pyotr (Russ. au.)
children's literature **23**:220:1a
Ysabel (is., Sol.Is.): *see* Santa Isabel
Ysaye, Eugène (Belg. mus.) **12**:864:3a
Ysengrim (lit. character): *see* Isengrim
"Ysengrimus" (beast epic)
French literature **19**:566:1b
role of Isengrim **6**:403:3a
Yser, Battle of the (Eur. hist., 1914)
significance in World War I **12**:865:1a
Yser River, *or* Ijzer River (riv., Belg.) **12**:864:3b
Ysernitzky, Yitzhak (pr.min. of Isr.): *see* Shamir, Yitzhak
Ysleta (Tex., U.S.) **12**:865:1a
"Ysopet," *or* "Isopet" (coll. of fables) **12**:865:1b
Jewish legend **22**:473:2a
"Ysopets" (work by Marie de France)
discussed in biography **7**:843:2b
ytterbium, *or* Yb (chem. element) **12**:865:1b
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
high pressure **23**:721:2b
isotopes *table* **14**:347
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
rare-earth elements **15**:1015:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
yttrium, *or* Y (chem. element) **12**:865:2a
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:940
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
composition of isotopes *table* **14**:346
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:952
structure and properties **15**:1015:2a, *tables* 1017, 1018
xenotime **24**:134:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
yttrium aluminum garnet (synthetic gem)
industrial uses **15**:1025:1a
yttrium iron garnet (synthetic gem)
industrial uses **15**:1025:1a
magnetic properties **18**:289:2b, *illus.* 290; **23**:678:1b
Yttygran (is., U.S.S.R.)
features of Bering Strait **24**:1006:1b, *map* 1007
Yü (Chin. myth. hero): *see* Ta Yü
yu, *or* you (Chin. bronze vessel) **12**:865:3a
wine offering vessels **17**:627:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 636
yü (Chin. drum)
Chinese music **17**:695:2a
yu (Taoism)
role in Taoism **28**:396:2b
Yu Chiang (riv., China): *see* Yü River
Yü Ch'ien, *or* Yu Qian (Chin. offi.) **12**:865:3a
role in Ming dynasty **16**:113:1b
Yu-ch'un (Kor. paint.): *see* Yi In-mun
Yu Dafu (Chin. au.): *see* Yü Ta-fu
"Yü-hai" (Chin. encyc.)
history **4**:487:2a; **18**:384:1b
Yü Hill (hill, Canton, China)
history of Canton **15**:566:1a
Yü Hua T'ai (park area, Nanking)
physical geography of Nanking **24**:735:1a
Yü Huang (Chin. deity): *see* Yü Ti
Yu-huang Shan (mt., China): *see* T'ai, Mount
Yu Jiang (riv., China): *see* Yü River
Yü-lin, *or* Yulin (China) **12**:865:3b
Yu-lung-k'a-shih, *or* Yürung-kash River (riv., China)
hydrology of Kunlun Mountains **14**:242:2b
tributaries of Ho-t'ien **5**:956:3a
Yü-men, *or* Yumen (China) **12**:865:3b
location *map* **16**:38
Yü Mountains (mt. range, China)
geography of Kiangsi **16**:191:2a
location *map* **16**:38
Yu Qian (Chin. offi.): *see* Yü Ch'ien
Yü River, *or* Yü Chiang, *or* Yu Jiang, *or* Siang (riv., China) **12**:866:1b
location *map* **16**:38
Yü Shan, *or* Hsin-kao Shan, *or* Mount Morrison (mt., Tai.)
physiography of
Chung-yang Shan-mo **3**:303:1a
Kao-hsiung **6**:728:3a
Taiwan **11**:511:3b, *map* 389
Yü-shih t'ai (Chin. govt.): *see* censor
Yü Ta-fu, *or* Yu Dafu (Chin. au.) **12**:866:1b
Yü-tai Ho (riv., China): *see* Han River

Yü Ti, *or* Lao T'ien Yeh, *or* You Di, *or* Yü Huang, *or* Yü Huang Shang Ti (Chin. deity) **12:**866:2a
Yu Ti Shun (leg. emp. of China): *see* Shun
Yü-tz'u, *or* Yuci (China) **12:**866:2b
location **16:**166:2b
Y'ü-tzu (Taoist myth.)
association with Lei Kung **7:**249:3a
Yu-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Kung-nieh
Yu-wen (Chin. rulers)
establishment of Sui dynasty **12:**579:1b
Yü-wen Hua-chi (Chin. gen.)
role in T'ang dynasty **16:**87:2b
Yü-wen K'ai (Chin. arch.)
design of Ch'ang-an **17:**637:2a
Yu-Yüan Garden (Shanghai, China)
significance to Shanghai **27:**287:2b
yüan (judicial body, Tai.)
governmental structure of Taiwan **28:**392:1a
Yüan-an wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Chiao
Yüan-chang (Chin. art.): *see* Mi Fei
Yüan Chen, *or* Yuan Zhen, *or* Wei-chih (Chin. au.) **12:**866:3b
attitude toward westernization **17:**696:1b
friendship with Po Chü-i **9:**535:2b
Yüan Ch'eng Tsung (emp. of Yüan dynasty): *see* Temur
Yüan Chi, *or* Yuan Ji (Chin. poet) **12:**867:1a
yüan-ch'i (Taoism)
Taoist precepts **28:**398:2a
Yüan Chiang (riv., China): *see* Yüan River
Yüan Chiang (riv., Viet.): *see* Red River
"Yüan-chien lei-han" (Chin. encyc.)
influence of K'ang-hsi **6:**715:3b
"Yüan ch'ü hsüan" (opera coll.)
Yüan dynasty music **16:**110:2a
Yuan-chün-miao (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization *map* **16:**65
Yuan Di (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Yüan Ti
Yüan dynasty, *or* Great Origin dynasty, *or* Mongol dynasty, *or* Ta ch'ao, *or* Ta Yüan dynasty, *or* Yeke Mongghol ulus, *or* Yuan dynasty (Chin. hist.) **12:**866:2b
major ref. in China **16:**106:2b; The History of the Eurasian Steppe **28:**246:2a
art
dance and theatre **16:**65:1a; **17:**716:1b
lacquerwork **17:**175:2a
literature **16:**236:1a; **23:**157:1a
music **17:**697:1b; **24:**622:2b
Ni Tsan **8:**671:3b
porcelain **17:**101:2b
pottery **17:**129:1a
tapestry **17:**85:1a
visual arts **17:**646:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 and 7 fol. 636
Wang Meng **12:**487:2a
education **18:**36:1b
emperors *list* **3:**228
history
China **3:**230:2b; **16:**105:1b
Anhwei **16:**174:1b
Hopeh **16:**165:2b
Kansu **16:**221:2b
Kwangsi **16:**182:1b, 184:2a
Shensi **16:**224:2b
Tsinghai **16:**213:2a
Yunnan **12:**878:1b; **16:**205:2a
conquests
Afghanistan **13:**36:1a
Burma **15:**373:1a; **27:**889:1b*passim to* 891:1a
Hungary **2:**56:1b; **20:**757:2b
Inner Asia **28:**1086:1a
Iranian regions **21:**893:1b
Moravia **12:**580:2a
Peking **25:**472:2b
Poland **25:**922:2b
Russia **1:**247:2a; **17:**869:2a; **28:**970:2b
Thai peoples **27:**840:2b
Tibet **16:**210:1b
European exploration **18:**859:2a
Marco Polo **9:**572:1a
Roman Catholic mission **5:**278:2b; **6:**324:1b
founding by Kublai Khan **7:**22:3a
invasions
India **21:**52:1a, 53:1b
Japan **5:**977:1b; **8:**681:2a; **22:**311:1b
Korea **17:**660:1b; **22:**517:1b
Tran dynasty **11:**892:3a; 892:3b
Uighur Empire **28:**1085:2b
military affairs
armour **29:**588:2a
field fortifications **29:**583:1a
logistics **29:**691:1a
philosophy and religion
Christian missionary effort **16:**270:2b
Confucianism **16:**660:2a
Muslim calendar adoption **15:**469:1a
Taoism **28:**403:2b
postal system **25:**1075:1b
see also Genghis Khan; Golden Horde; Il-Khanid dynasty; Kublai Khan
Yüan Hao-wen (Chin. schol.)
Confucianism **16:**660:2a
Yüan Hui (Chin. philos.): *see* Chu Hsi
Yüan Hung (emp. of Wei dynasty): *see* Hsiao-wen Ti
Yüan Hung-tao (Chin. writ.)
Chinese literature **16:**237:1b
Yuan Ji (Chin. poet): *see* Yüan Chi
Yüan Jiang, *or* Yüan Kiang (riv., China): *see* Yüan River
Yüan-ming Yüan, *or* Summer Palace (palace, Peking, China)
beautification **3:**203:1a
garden and landscape design **17:**652:2a; **19:**670:1a
history of Peking **25:**473:1b, *map* 462
Yüan-mou (anc. site, China)
Paleolithic civilization *map* **16:**65
Yuan Renzong (Mongol emp.): *see* Buyantu
Yüan River, *or* Yüan Chiang, *or* Yuan Jiang, *or* Yüan Kiang (riv., China) **12:**867:1b
geography of Hunan **16:**188:1a
location *map* **16:**38
"Yüan shih" (historiography)
record of Yüan dynasty **16:**108:2b
Yüan Shih-k'ai, *or* Yuan Shikai, *or* Jung-an (pres. of China) **12:**867:2a
political rivals
Hu Han-min **6:**106:3b
Huang Hsing **6:**111:1b
K'ang Yu-wei **6:**717:1b
Sun Yat-sen **11:**391:1a
role in
Chinese Revolution **3:**237:3a; **16:**131:1b
Hopeh **16:**166:1a
Hunan **16:**190:2b
Hupeh **16:**177:1b
Yunnan **16:**205:2b
T'ang-shan **11:**540:1b
warlord system **12:**497:2b
Yüan-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Ssu-ma Jui
Yüan Ti, *or* Liu Shih, *or* Yuan Di (emp. of Han dynasty) **12:**867:3a
Chinese history **16:**77:1b
emperor *list* **3:**223
"Yüan tien-chang" (Chin. legal hist.)
record of Yüan dynasty **16:**108:2b
Yüan Tsai (Chin. minis.)
Chinese history **16:**92:2b
Yüan-tsang (Buddhist monk): *see* Hsüan-tsang
Yüan Tsung-tao (Chin. writ.)
Ming prose **16:**118:2a
Yuan Zhen (Chin. au.): *see* Yüan Chen
Yuba City (Calif., U.S.) **12:**867:3a
Yūbari (Japan) **12:**867:3b
Y'Uburundi, Republika: *see* Burundi
yuca (bot.): *see* cassava
Yucatán (state, Mex.) **12:**867:3b
conquest and colonization **24:**41:2a
distribution of native cultures **13:**353:1a
economic importance **15:**693:1a
Yucatán Basin (Carib.)
submarine physiography *illus.* **24:**1019
Yucatán Channel (str., Carib. Sea) **12:**868:1a
Gulf of Mexico **24:**1020:2b, *map* 1021
Yucatán Current (ocean current) **12:**868:1a
Yucatán Peninsula (penin., Mex.) **12:**868:1a
development of Mayan calendar **15:**470:2a
exploration by Velázquez **22:**817:1b
native culture
cult of cenote **3:**20:3b
pre-history **26:**1:2b *passim to* 19:2a, *map* 2
Yucatec language **12:**868:2a
physiography of
Belize **15:**694:2a
Guatemala **15:**707:1b
Mexico **24:**27:1b
Yucatán sisal, *or* Cuban sisal (plant fibre)
derivation from henequen **5:**830:3a
Yucatec language, *or* Maya language **12:**868:2a
Mayan language family **7:**971:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Yucatec languages
subdivision of Mayan languages **7:**971:1a
Yucatec Maya (people) **12:**868:2b
classification of Maya **7:**970:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yucca (bot.) **12:**868:3a
characteristics and classification **7:**355:1b; **13:**796:2b
classification of Agavaceae **1:**143:3b
evolutionary relationship to Hosta **13:**798:2a
Joshua tree *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28:**882
mutualism with moth **8:**459:2a; **14:**1008:2b; **21:**643:1b
protection from desiccation **28:**883:1b
similarity to cactus **13:**701:1a
yucca (grass tree): *see* Yacca
Yucca aloifolia (bot.): *see* Spanish bayonet
Yucca brevifolia (bot.): *see* Joshua tree
Yucca filamentosa (bot.): *see* Adam's needle
Yucca glauca (bot.): *see* bear grass
Yucca gloriosa (bot.): *see* Spanish dagger
Yucca House (natl. mon., Colo., U.S.)
features of Colorado **29:**420:2b
yucca moth (insect) **12:**868:3a
mutualism **8:**459:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Yuchi (people)
arts **13:**383:1b, 389:2b
Yuchi (lang.)
language isolate **13:**348:2b, *map* 349
Yuch'on-ni (archae., Kor.)
excavation of pottery **17:**133:1a
Yudenich, Nikolay Nikolayevich (Russ. gen.) **12:**868:3b
role in Russian Civil War **28:**999:2a
Yudhisthira (leg. Indian k.)
founding of Kaithal **6:**687:2a
Yue (people): *see* Yüeh
Yue Fei (Chin. gen.): *see* Yüeh Fei
Yüeh, *or* Viet, *or* Yue (people) **12:**869:1a
history of
Chekiang **16:**181:2b
Fukien **16:**187:1b
origin of Vietnamese **27:**854:1a
Yüeh (anc. state, China)
history of
Chekiang **16:**181:2b
Fukien **16:**187:1b
Spring and Autumn period **16:**71:2a
Yüeh-chih, *or* Indo-scyth (anc. people) **12:**869:1b
history of
Bactria **1:**779:3b
India **21:**39:1a
Persia **21:**876:2a
U.S.S.R. **28:**1084:2a
yüeh-ch'in, *or* la ch'in, *or* moon guitar (mus. instru.) **12:**869:1b
clapper opera **17:**697:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Yüeh-chou (China): *see* Yüeh-yang
Yüeh Fei, *or* Yo Fei, *or* Yue Fei (Chin. gen.) **12:**869:2b
treason trial **16:**102:1a
war with Juchen tribesmen **6:**729:3a
Yüeh Fu, *or* Music Bureau (anc. Chin. agency)
music collection **16:**233:1b
yüeh fu (Chin. poetic form) **12:**869:2b
Chinese literature **16:**233:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Yüeh language: *see* Cantonese language
"Yüeh Ling" (Chin. astron. work)
zodiac references **28:**226:1a
Yüeh opera (Chin. mus. form)
features of
Chekiang **16:**181:2b
Kwangtung **16:**196:2b
yüeh pai (pottery glaze)
Chinese pottery **17:**131:1a
Yüeh ware (Chin. pottery)
Chinese pottery **17:**127:1a; 632:2b *passim to* 639:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17:**636
Yüeh-yang, *or* Yoyang, *or* Yüeh-chou, *or* Yueyang, *or* Yuezhou (China) **12:**869:3a
Hunan province **16:**189:2b
location *map* **16:**38
Yuen Ren Chao (Chin. linguist)
romanization of Chinese language **22:**729:2b
Yueyang (China): *see* Yüeh-yang
Yuezhou (China): *see* Yüeh-yang
yuga (Hinduism) **12:**869:3b
chronology **3:**289:1a; **20:**646:1a
eschatology **17:**375:1b
Hindu mythology **20:**615:2b
yūgen (Japanese art)
formulation by Zeami Motokiyo **12:**902:1b; **13:**27B:2a
Nō drama **8:**736:3a; **22:**343:2b
waka poetry **22:**312:2a
yugo (yoke)
use in Meso-American culture **13:**402:1b, 404:1b, *illus.* 402
Yugo-Osetinskaya autonomous oblast, *or* Yugo-Osetinskaya Avtonomnaya oblast, *or* Yugo-Osetinskaja avtonomnaja oblast', *or* South Ossetian autonomous oblast (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**870:1a
Yugoslav Bank of International Economic Cooperation (bank, Yugos.)
functions **14:**612:1b
Yugoslav Committee (Yugos. hist.)
association with Pasic **9:**182:2b
place in Yugoslavian history **21:**749:2b
Yugoslav literature 29:1040:1a; **12:**870:1b
development of novel **23:**143:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Yugoslavia, *or* Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, *or* Socijalisticka Federativna Republika Jugoslavija, *or* Socijalisticna Federativna Republika Jugoslavija **29:**1043:1a; **12:**870:3a; *map* **29:**1046
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art
literature: *see* Yugoslav literature
motion pictures **24:**405:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
aluminum production *table* **8:**159
coal production and trade

table **8:**159
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**160
lead production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**161
mercury production **21:**416:1a
communications **2:**379:1b
constitution and law
Albanian revision **13:**211:1a
criminal law revision **16:**817:2b
inheritance and land ownership **21:**576:1a
socialist legal organization **22:**941:1a, 943:1a
economy, finance, and currency
banks and banking **14:**611:2b
coins and coinage **16:**542:1a
economic reforms **17:**925:1a; 937:1b
public enterprise **26:**351:1b
education **1:**110:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**812
gastronomy **19:**696:2a, 697:1b
government
administrative law **26:**345:2b
Communist party **27:**453:1b *passim to* 457:2b
fire protection **19:**188:2a
interest-group recognition **25:**970:2b
Marxism **23:**584:1a
history
foreign relations
Albania **13:**214:2b
Balkan confederation **1:**833:1a
Balkan Entente **1:**833:1b
Czechoslovakia **16:**925:1a
Fiume dispute **4:**808:3b
Hungary **20:**765:1b
Koper sovereignty issue **6:**953:3b
Little Entente **7:**403:2b
Turkey **28:**931:1a
U.S.S.R **28:**195:1b; 1007:2b *passim to* 1012:2b
World War II **21:**771:2a
nationalization
Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia **1:**447:3b
Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes **10:**646:3a
policy of neutralism **8:**624:2b
for an outline of the history of Yugoslavia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 962; 963; 971; 972
labour and management **29:**977:2a
language
Albanian **22:**700:1a
Serbo-Croatian **10:**646:1b
physical geography
Alps **18:**817:1b, *map* 819
Danube River **18:**843:2b, *map* 844
karst landscape **16:**750:2b
Macedonia **7:**620:3b
population and demography
Alpine folk life **18:**818:1b
settlement patterns **14:**564:1b
social issues
abortion **15:**118:1b
anticlericalism **1:**451:2a
social welfare services **27:**427:1b
transportation *illus.* **28:**787
see also departments, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
Yugyo-ji (temple, Fujisawa, Japan): *see* Shojoko-ji
Yuhuang Shan (mt., China): *see* T'ai, Mount
Yui Shōsetsu (Japanese rebel) **12:**872:1b
Yuima Koji (Indian sage): *see* Vimalakirti
Yuit, *or* Yuits, *or* Yuity (people) **12:**872:2a
Arctic culture **14:**10:2a, *map* 11
Yuk, *or* Yupik (Eskimo lang.)
Eskimo languages **22:**778:2b
Yukaghir, *or* Yukagir, *or* Yakhagir (people) **12:**872:2b
Arctic culture **14:**11:2b, 20:2b, *map* 11
Asian ethnic distribution **14:**184:2b
Paleosiberian languages **9:**80:1a
relationship to the Even **4:**618:3b
role of shaman **26:**1030:2a
study by Jochelson **6:**562:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yukaghir language, *or* Odul **12:**872:3a
distribution **22:**734:1b
Paleosiberian languages **22:**594:1b
yukata (clothing) **12:**872:3a
Japanese dress *illus.* **17:**463
Yukawa Hideki (Japanese phys.) **12:**872:3a
quantum mechanics **23:**881:2b
subatomic particles **28:**257:1a
mesons **8:**48:1a
muons **8:**423:2a
Yukawa interaction (phys.)
conservation laws and symmetry **25:**819:1b
Yukawa meson (phys.)
subatomic particle **28:**257:1a
Yukawa potential (phys.)
study of energy **18:**445:2a
Yuki (family of peoples) **12:**872:3b
customs **13:**329:1b, *map* 327
Yuki (people)
major ref. in Yuki **12:**872:3b
Yükiang (geol., China)
Devonian period *table* **19:**852
Yukio Kasaya (Japanese athlete)
ski jumping *illus.* **10:**863
Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (park, Alsk., U.S.) **12:**873:1a
Yukon Plateau (plat., Can.)
physiography of North America **24:**964:1a
Yukon River (riv., N.Am.) **12:**873:1a
discharge **26:**892:1b
drainage of
Alaskan Mountains **24:**992:1a
Brooks Range **2:**552:3b
effects of proposed dam project **22:**546:2a
freezing and flooding **24:**971:2b
human migration route **13:**314:1a
location *map* **29:**158
Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve **12:**873:1a
Yukon Territory (terr., Can.) **12:**873:3a
major ref. in Canada **15:**547:2b
physiography and development **15:**484:2b *passim to* 498:2b
"Yukti-sastika" (work by Nagarjuna)
development of Mahayana Buddhism **15:**284:2a
Yul-'khor-bsrung (Hindu and Buddhist myth.): *see* Dhrtarastra
Yulgok (Kor. schol.)
Confucianism **16:**661:1b
Yuma (people)
habitation of Colorado **13:**336:2a, *map*
place in Yuman group **12:**874:3a
Yuma (Ariz., U.S.) **12:**874:2a
location *map* **29:**158
seasonal variations **29:**165:1b
Yuma Desert (desert, N.Am.) **12:**874:2b
physiography of North America **24:**1005:1b
Yuma point (archae.)
evidence of Paleo-Indian culture **24:**984:2b
Yuman (people) **12:**874:3a
major ref. in American Indians **13:**336:2a, *illus.*
culture of Californian Indians **13:**327:2a, *map*
development of dance **13:**382:1a *passim to* 390:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Diegueño; Mojave
Yuman language
relationship to Hokan languages **22:**788:1b
Yume-dono (hall, Japan)
site of Kanzeon Bosatsu **17:**669:1b, 672:2b, *illus.* 673
"Yume-dono" (paint. by Yasuda)
work of Yasuda *illus.* **12:**825
"Yume-no-shiro" (work by Yamagata)
history of Japan **22:**322:1b
Yumen (China): *see* Yü-men
Yun, Isang (Ger. comp.) **12:**874:3b
"Yün chi ch'i ch'ien" (Taoism)
alchemy **25:**76:2b
Taoist reference work **28:**404:1b
Yün-ching-hung (Yunnan, China): *see* Ching-hung
Yün-kang caves, *or* Yungang caves (caves, China) **12:**875:1a
monumental stone Buddhas **17:**634:2a, *illus.* 635
Yün Ku Lao-jen (Chin. philos.): *see* Chu Hsi
Yün-lin (co., Tai.) **12:**875:2a
location *map* **28:**389
Yün-lin-hsien (Tai.): *see* Tou-liu
Yün-ling Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Yunnan **16:**203:1b
Yün-nan (prov., China): *see* Yunnan
Yün-nan–Kuei-chou Kao-yüan (plat., China): *see* Yunnan–Kwei-chou Plateau
Yün Nan-t'ien (Chin. paint.): *see* Yün Shou-p'ing
Yün Shou-p'ing, *or* Yün Shouping, *or* Yün Nan-t'ien (Chin. paint.) **12:**875:2a
style of flower painting **17:**653:1a
Yun Sondo (Kor. poet)
Korean literature **22:**538:1b
Yün-t'ai, Mount (mt., China)
geography of Kiangsu **16:**177:2a
Yün T'ung (Taoism)
association with Lei Kung **7:**249:2b
Yuna River, *or* Río Yuna (riv., Dom.Rep.) **12:**875:3a
physiography of the Dominican Republic **29:**754:1b
Yunca, *or* Yunga, *or* Mochica (S.Am. lang.)
use by Chimú **3:**217:3b
Yundum (Gam.) **12:**875:3a
Yunfa (sultan, W. Sud.)
influence of Usman dan Fodio **12:**213:3a
Yung (prince of T'ang dynasty)
Chinese history **16:**92:1b
yung (Chin. philos.)
development of political thought **16:**84:1a
Yung-an, *or* Yong'an (China) **12:**875:3a
Yung-cheng, *or* Hsien Ti, *or* Shih Tsung, *or* Yin-chen, *or* Yongzheng (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty) **12:**875:3b
Chinese history **16:**120:1b
glassmaking **17:**214:1a
Yung-chi, *or* Chou (emp. of early Shang dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Yung-chi Ch'ü (canal, China)
Ch'in River flood control **3:**220:2b
Yung-chia (China): *see* Wen-chou
Yung Chiang (riv., China)
importance to Nan-ning **8:**497:2a
Yung-ho (Tai.) **12:**876:1b
Yung-li (emp. of Nan Ming dynasty): *see* Chu Yu-lang
Yung-lo, *or* Ch'eng Tsu, *or* Chu Ti, *or* T'ai Tsung, *or* Wen Ti, *or* Yonglo (emp. of Ming dynasty) **12:**876:1b
bodiless ware **17:**129:2a, 132:1b
Chinese history **16:**113:1a, 115:2b
lacquerwork **17:**175:2a; *illus.* **4:**387
relation to
Cheng Ho **3:**166:3a
Hung-wu **6:**153:3b
Yung-lo Kung (temple, China)
Taoist art **17:**647:1b
"Yung-lo ta-tien" (Chin. encyc.) **12:**878:1a
Chinese encyclopaedia **18:**384:1b
Ming dynasty scholarship **16:**119:1a; **18:**36:2a
Nanking publication **24:**736:1b
Yung-lo government sponsorship **12:**877:1a
Yung-ning (China): *see* Nan-ning
Yung-ting River, *or* Yongding River (riv., China)
historic significance of Sang-Kan River **10:**415:1b
location *map* **16:**38
relationship to Hai River **5:**618:2b
see also Wu-ting Ho
Yung-yen (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Chia-ch'ing
Yunga (lang.): *see* Yunca
Yungang caves (caves, China): *see* Yün-kang caves
Yungas (reg., S.Am.) **12:**878:1a
physiography of Peru **25:**507:2b *passim to* 510:2a
vegetation, agriculture, and population **15:**163:1a
Yungay, Battle of (S.Am. hist.)
effect on Peruvian-Bolivian Confederation **9:**319:3b
history of Peru **25:**515:2a
Yunjinghong (Yunnan, China): *see* Ching-hung
Yunkachu, *or* Mapayunga (people)
pre-Hispanic groups of Peru **25:**510:2a
Yunkwei Plateau (plat., China): *see* Kweichow Plateau
Yunnan, *or* Yün-nan (prov., China) **12:**878:1b
major ref. in China **16:**203:1a, *illus.*
location *map* **16:**38
Muslim rebellions **16:**126:1a
presence of Pai **9:**62:1b
Yunnan–Kweichou Plateau, *or* Yün-nan–Kuei-chou Kao-yüan, *or* Yunnan-Guizhou Gaoyuan (plat., China) **12:**878:2b
physiography of China **16:**46:1a
Yunnan Tin-Mining Corporation (Co., Chin.)
history of Ko-chiu **6:**922:3a
"Yunost" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Youth"
Yunque, El (mt., P.R.)
climate of Puerto Rico **29:**459:1b
Yunus (Turkmen ruler)
place in Hamid dynasty **5:**658:1a
Yunus al-Katib (Arab mus.)
Islamic music **22:**67:2a
Yunus Emre (Tur. poet) **12:**878:3a
Islamic literature **22:**47:1b, 56:2a
Yupik (lang.): *see* Yuk
yuppie (stereotype): *see* young urban professional
Yupuru River (riv., Colom.): *see* Japurá River
Yurak language (lang.): *see* Nenets language
Yuraks (people): *see* Nenets
Yūraku (emp. of Japan)
emperor *list* **6:**497
Yurev, Roman (Russ. noble)
role in Romanov dynasty **10:**159:3a
Yurok (people) **12:**878:3b
comparison with Shastan **10:**705:2b
development of art **13:**399:1a
hunting and gathering cultures **16:**883:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yurok language
linguistic studies **22:**784:1a *passim to* 785:1a
yurt, *or* yurta, *or* ger (shelter) **12:**879:1a
rural settlement of Mongolian People's Republic **24:**343:2b
sacred living place **14:**254:2a; **26:**869:2b
use by
Kalmyk **6:**698:1a
Kazakh **6:**774:3a; **16:**215:2a
Khalkha **6:**830:1a
Mongols **16:**218:2a, *illus.* 217
Yuruá, Río (riv., S.Am.): *see* Juruá River
Yurugu (Sud. rel.)
dualism **26:**597:2a
Yuruk (people)
Turkish peoples **14:**570:1a
Yuruk rug 12:879:1b
Turkish rugs **17:**77:2b
Yürung-kash River (riv., China): *see* Yu-lung-k'a-shih
Yurupary (people)
coming of age **13:**370:1b
Yury (prince of Galich)

history of Russia **28:**973:1b
Yury of Moscow (prince of Russ.)
history of Principality of Tver **12:**75:1a
prince *list* **12:**136
"Yury Miloslavsky" (work by Zagoskin)
Russian literature **26:**1020:2a
Yuryev (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tartu
Yūsaki Kiyotsugu (Japanese au.): *see* Kan'ami
Yuscarán (Hond.) **12:**879:2a
yūsha (Japanese lit. salon)
association with Muromachi shogun **17:**680:2b
Yushin system (S.Kor. constitution)
function in South Korean government **22:**527:2b
"Yusof o-Zalikha" (work by Jami)
calligraphic and illustrative style *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **22:**76
previous attribution to Ferdowsi **4:**736:2a
Yust, Walter (Am. ed.) **12:**879:2a
Yusuf (Af. shaykh of Mombasa)
resistance to Portuguese rule **17:**804:2a
Yusuf, Moulay (sultan of Mor.)
history of Morocco **24:**946:2b
Yusuf I (Nasrid ruler)
Alhambra **22:**91:1b
place in Nasrid dynasty **8:**524:2a
Yusuf 'Adil Shah (k. of Bijapur)
contribution to Bijapur **2:**209:2b
establishment of 'Adil Shahi Dynasty **1:**99:1b
rule of Goa **21:**152:1b
Yusuf al-Mu'tamin (Hudid ruler)
place in Hudid dynasty **6:**116:3b
Yusuf Buluggin I ibn Ziri (Zirid ruler)
association with al-Mu'izz **8:**402:2b
establishment of Zirid dynasty **12:**924:2a
Yusuf ibn Tashufin, *or* Yusuf ibn Tashfin (Almoravid ruler) **12:**879:2b
conflict with Alfonso VI of Castile and Leon **1:**258:1a
defeat of al-Mu'tamid **8:**456:3a
expansion of Almoravid empire **1:**290:1a
founding of Marrakech **7:**871:1a
Islamic history **22:**123:1a
Murcia **8:**428:1a; **28:**72:1b
North Africa **24:**916:2a
Spain **28:**33:1b
overthrow of 'Abbadid dynasty **1:**8:2a
Yusuf ibn Ziri (Zirid ruler): *see* Yusuf Buluggin I ibn Ziri
Yusuf Sayfa (Leb. Druze leader)
conflict with Fakhr ad-Din II **4:**661:2b
Yusuf Shah (ruler of Kashmir)
submisssion to Akbar **21:**66:1a
Yusupov, Feliks (prince of Russ.)
assassination of Rasputin **9:**949:2a
Yuzaki troupe, *or* Yuzaki-za (No thea.)
development of Kanze school **6:**728:2b
yuzen-zome (dyeing process)
development by Miyazaki **8:**204:3b
use of rice paste **17:**689:1b
Yuzhno-Chu (mt., U.S.S.R.)
geological evolution of Altai Mountains **14:**232:1b
Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk, *or* Iuzhno-Sakhalinsk, *or* Juzno-Sachalinsk, *or* Toyohara (U.S.S.R.) **12:**879:3a
Yuzhny Bug, *or* Iuzhnyi Bug, *or* Juznyj Bug (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**879:3b
physiography and development of Ukrainian S.S.R. **28:**1037:2a *passim to* 1040:1b
Yūzonsha (Japanese pol. org.): *see* Society for the Preservation of the National Essence
Yuzovka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Donetsk
"Yuzuru" (opera by Ikura)
Japanese music **17:**712:2b
"Yvain," *or* Le Chevalier au lion" (work by Chrétien de Troyes)
discussed in biography **3:**273:1a
French literature **19:**565:2b
Yvelines (dept., Fr.) **12:**879:3b
Yverdon, *or* Iferten, *or* Eburodunum (Switz.) **12:**880:2a
Pestalozzi's school **9:**324:1a; **18:**54:1b
Yves de Chartres (Fr. bp.): *see* Ivo of Chartres
Yves-du-Manoir (sports stadium, Colombes, Fr.)
location **3:**460:3b
Ywa (Bur. deity)
cult of Telakhon **11:**610:2b
YWCA (Christian org.): *see* Young Women's Christian Association
YYA treaty (1948, Fin.-U.S.S.R.): *see* Agreement of Friendship, Cooperation and Mutual Assistance
YZ Canis Minoris (star)
flare stars **28:**208:2b
Yzdkrt (Sasanian kings): *see under* Yazdegerd

Z

"Z" (film by Costa-Gavras)
discussed in biography **3**:664:2b
"Z dnia na dzien" (work by Goetel): *see* "From Day to Day"
Z-Force (Chin. mil. unit)
role in Chinese history **16**:139:1b
Z line (physiol.)
structure of muscle tissue **24**:462:1a
Z particle (phys.)
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28**:252:2b *passim to* 261:1a, *table*
comparison with W particle **12**:443:1a
discovery by Rubbia **10**:223:2a
subatomic particles **11**:341:3b
za (Japanese guild) **12**:881:1a
role in Kamakura Japan **22**:312:1b
Zaalaysky Khrebet (mt. range, U.S.S.R.): *see* Trans-Alay Range
Zaandam (Neth.)
Noordholland **8**:756:3b
Zaanstad **12**:881:1a
Zaanstad (Neth.) **12**:881:1a
Zaátar (refugee camp, Leb.): *see* Tall Za'tar
Zab Rivers (riv., As.) **12**:881:1b
drainage of Iraq **21**:900:2a
Za'ba, *or* Zainal 'Abidin bin Ahmad (Malay schol.) **12**:881:1b
Zababa, *or* Astabi, *or* Wurunkatti (Anatolian war god)
status in Anatolian religions **24**:92:2a
Zabala, Bruno Mauricio de (gov. of Buenos Aires)
role in founding of Montevideo **8**:287:3a
Zabarella, Jacopo (Renaissance philos.)
contribution to scientific method **18**:743:2b
Zaberma (people): *see* Zerma
Zabid, *or* Zebid (Yem. [San'a']) **12**:881:2a
rule by
Ethiopia **17**:824:1b
Najahid dynasty **8**:489:2a
Rasulid dynasty **9**:950:1b
Ziyadid dynasty **12**:925:2a
Zabljak (Yugos.)
tourism **4**:295:3a
Zablocki, Franciszek (Pol. au.)
Polish literature **25**:955:2b
Zabol, *or* Zabul (prov., Afg.) **12**:881:2b
Zabolotsky, Pyotr Yefimovich (Sov. paint.)
painting of Lermontov *illus.* **7**:290
Zabrze, *or* Hindenburg (Pol.) **12**:881:2b
location *map* **25**:913
Zabul (prov., Afg.): *see* Zabol
"Zabur-e 'Ajam" (work by Iqbal)
discussed in biography **6**:373:2b
Zacapa (dept., Guat.) **12**:881:2b
Zacapa (Guat.) **12**:881:3a
Zacapú, *or* Zacapú de Mier (Mex.) **12**:881:3a
Zacatecas (state, Mex.) **12**:881:3a
Spanish-American colonial mining economy **22**:823:1a
Zacatecas (Mex.) **12**:881:3b
Zacatecoluca (El Sal.) **12**:882:1a
Zacatenco (archae. site, Mex.)
evidence of intensive agriculture **13**:354:2a
Zaccaria, Saint Antonio Maria (Roman Cath. pr.) **12**:882:1b
Zaccaro, Geraldine A. (Am. pol.): *see* Ferraro, Geraldine Anne
"Zaccharias and the Angel" (paint. by Ghirlandajo)
Politian *illus.* **9**:563
Zacconi, Lodovico (It. mus.) **12**:882:1b
exclusion of percussion instruments **24**:651:1b
Zach, Franz Xaver, Freiherr von (Hung. astron.) **12**:882:2b
re-discovery of Ceres **27**:576:1b
Zacharias (Heb. prophet): *see* Zechariah
Zacharias, Basileios (Gr. mer.): *see* Zaharoff, Sir Basil
Zacharias, Book of (Old Testament): *see* Zechariah, Book of
Zacharias, Saint, *or* Saint Zachary (pope) **12**:882:2b
association with Pepin III the Short **9**:272:3b; **19**:452:1a
confrontation with Liutprand **7**:410:1a
papacy *list* **9**:123
Zachow, Friedrich Wilhelm (Ger. comp.)
influence on Handel **5**:679:1a
Zacinto (is., Gr.): *see* Zacynthus
Zack, Léon (Fr. sculp.)
stained glass design **17**:199:2a
Zackenstil (art)
development of Gothic painting **25**:341:2b
Zacynthus (Gr. myth.): *see* Ilos
Zacynthus, *or* Zakynthos, *or* Zakinthos, *or* Zante, *or* Zacinto (is., Gr.) **12**:882:3a
physiography of Greece **20**:365:1b
Zadar, *or* Zara, *or* Jadera (Yugos.) **12**:882:3b
maritime Dalmatia **14**:564:2a
strategic importance **22**:250:1a
see also Zara, Seige of
zaddik, *or* zaddikim (Judaism): *see* tzaddiq
"Zadig" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:540:2b
Zadkine, Ossip (Russ.-Fr. sculp.) **12**:883:1b
contribution to modern sculpture **27**:111:2b
Zadok (Jewish pr.)
founding of cohanim **3**:434:3a
Zadokite (Jewish faction)
claim to priesthood **26**:1028:2a
"Zadokite Fragments": *see* "Damascus Document"
Zadonsk (geol. unit, U.S.S.R.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19**:852
Zadracarta (anc. city, Iran)
conquest by Alexander the Great **13**:246:1b
Zaehner, Robert Charles (Br. hist.) **12**:883:2b
contribution to study of religion **26**:561:2b
view of mysticism **26**:630:2a, 635:2a
Zaenredam, Pieter Janszoon (Du. paint.): *see* Saenredam, Pieter Janszoon
Zafadola (k. of Zaragoza): *see* Abu Ch'afar ben Hud
Zafar, *or* Sephar, *or* Sapphar, *or* Saphar (anc. site, Yem.) **12**:883:3a
capital of Himyarites **5**:932:2b
Za'faranlu Kurds (people)
settlement of Quchan **9**:846:2b
Zafarin Islands (isls., Sp.): *see* Chafarinas Islands
"Zafernameh" (work by Sharaf ad-Din): *see* "Book of Victory, The"
Zafrulla Khan, Sir Muhammad, *or* Chaudhri Muhammad Zafrulla (Pak. pol.) **12**:883:3a
Zaganos (Ottoman vizier)
association with Medmed II **7**:1013:3a
Zagazig (Egy.): *see* Zaqaziq, ax-
Zaghall, az- (Nasrid sultan): *see* Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad XII
Zaghlul, Sa'd, *or* Sa'd Zaghlul Pasha ibn Ibrahim (Egy. states.) **12**:883:3b
association with Afghani **6**:479:3b
founding of Wafd **12**:446:3b
role in history of Egypt **18**:181:1a
Zaghwan, *or* Zaghouan (Tun.) **12**:884:3a
Roman aqueduct **26**:424:1a
Zaglossus (zool.)
echidna **4**:349:2a
Zaglossus bruijni, *or* long-nosed echidna (zool.)
description **8**:266:2b; **23**:396:1b *illus.*
Zagorsk, *or* Sergiyev (U.S.S.R.) **12**:884:3b
Zagoskin, Mikhail Nikolayevich (Russ. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26**:1020:2a
Zagreb (Yugos.) **12**:885:1a
physiography and development **29**:1045:1a *passim to* 1051:1a
Zagreb National Council (Yugos. hist.)
proclamation of independence **14**:581:2b
Zagreus (Orphic myth.) **12**:885:2b
Zagros Mountains (mts., Iran) **12**:885:2b
formation **16**:722:1a
geography
Iran **21**:855:1a
Iraq **21**:902:2a
Persian Gulf **25**:169:1b
Tigris-Euphrates River System **14**:261:2b, *illus.* 262
location *map* **21**:857
Zague dynasty, *or* Zagwe Dynasty (Eth. hist.) **12**:885:3a
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17**:824:2b
rule in Ethiopia **4**:580:2a
Zaharias, Babe Didrikson, *or* Mildred Ella Zaharias, *or* Babe Didrikson (Am. athlete) **12**:885:3b
Zaharoff, Sir Basil, *or* Basileios Zacharias (Gr. mer.) **12**:886:1b
Zahawi, Jamil Sidqi az- (Leb. au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:62:1a
Zahedan (Iran) **12**:886:2b
location *map* **21**:857
Zahid, Shaykh (Muslim mystic)
association with Safi od-Din **10**:298:1b
Zahir od-Dowlah Voshmagir (Zeyarid ruler)
Zeyarid dynasty **12**:911:2b
Zahir Shah, Mohammad (k. of Afg.) **12**:886:2b
Barakzay dynasty **1**:883:1a
Zahir ud-Din Muhammad (Mughal emp.): *see* Babur
Zahiriyah (Islamic law) **12**:886:3a
role of Ibn Hazm **6**:221:2a
views on taqlid **11**:556:1b
Zahiriyah Madrasah, az- (bldg., Damascus, Syr.)
architecture **22**:88:2b
feature of Damascus **16**:933:2b
tomb of Baybars **1**:978:2a
Zahlah, *or* Zahlé (Leb.) **12**:886:3a
location *map* **22**:906
"Zahlbericht" (work by Hilbert)
significance in algebraic number theory **25**:18:2b
Zahn, Ernst (Swiss au.) **12**:886:3a
Zahr, az-, *or* Dahar (plat., Af.)
part of al-Jifarah **6**:550:1b
Zahra', az- (Islamic figure): *see* Fatimah
Zahran, az-, *or* Dhahran (Saud.Arab.) **12**:886:3b
Zähringen (Ger. dynasty)
influence on medieval Switzerland **28**:361:2b
rule over
Baden **20**:132:2b
Bern **2**:143:2b
Zähringen fountain (fountain, Bern, Switz.)
bear in armour *illus.* **2**:143
Zaian Berbers (people)
presence in Khenifra **6**:836:3a
zaibatsu (enterprise) **12**:887:1a
association with Sumitomo Group **11**:384:3a
emergence in Japan **22**:325:1b
role in post-war recovery **22**:333:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Zaidis, *or* Zaidiya (Islamic sect): *see* Zaydiyah
Zailiyskoye (U.S.S.R.): *see* Alma-Ata
Zaimis, Alexandros (Gr. states.)
role in history of Crete **20**:384:2b
Zainal 'Abidin bin Ahmad (Malay schol.): *see* Za'ba
Zaire, *or* Republic of Zaire, *or* République du Zaïre, *or* Belgian Congo, *or* Democratic Republic of the Congo **12**:887:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Central Africa **15**:672:1b, *map* 675
agriculture **19**:93:2a
arts **13**:168:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
cobalt ore production **21**:409:2a
copper production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:160
Copperbelt **3**:613:1b
manganese production and reserves *table* **8**:162
mining development **21**:340:2a
tin production **21**:424:2b
zinc production, reserves, and trade *table* **8**:164
eastern Sudan cultures **28**:265:2b, *map*
education **18**:91:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4**:812
history
annexation by Belgium **23**:353:2b
colonization efforts by Portugal **25**:1059:1b
formerly part of
Kazembe **6**:776:3a
Lunda Empire **7**:561:1a
independence granted by Baudouin I **1**:968:3b
international relations after WW II **21**:813:2a
role of Lumumba **7**:558:3b
for an outline of the history of Zaire see PROPAEDIA: Sections 944; 96/11; 971; 978
natural resources **13**:65:2a
physical geography
Ituri Forest **13**:98:1b
Nile River **13**:121:1a, *map*
transportation *illus.* **28**:787
see also Belgian Congo
Zaire (prov., Ang.) **12**:887:1b
"Zaïre" (play by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:540:1a
place in French literature **19**:574:1b
Zaïre, Université Nationale du, *or* UNAZA (univ., Zaire)
organization of college system **15**:678:1b
Zaire River (riv., Af.): *see* Congo River
Zaisan, Lake, *or* Lake Zajsan (l., U.S.S.R.): *see* Zaysan, Lake
Zaitun (China): *see* Ch'üan-chou
zajal (poetic form)
development in Spain **22**:54:1a, 68:1b
Lebanese cultural life **22**:910:1a
Zajic, Zbynek (Bohem. archbp.)
support of Hus **16**:917:2a
Zakarpatskaya oblast, *or* Zakarpatskaia oblast, *or* Zakarpatskaja oblast, *or* Transcarpathian oblast, *or* Ruthenia, *or* Carpatho-Ukraine (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:888:2b
incorporation into
Czechoslovakia **16**:924:2a
Hungary **10**:262:2a
see also Ruthenian
zakat (Islamic tax) **12**:888:3a
cause of riddah **10**:58:2b
levy in
Iran **21**:859:1b
Muslim Spain **28**:60:2a
Pakistan **25**:388:1b
see also jizyah; kharaj
Zakavkazye (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Transcaucasia
Zakharina-Yureva, Anastasya (w. of Ivan IV of Russ.)
influence **6**:439:2b

Romanov family **10:**159:3a
Zakharov, Andreyan Dmitriyevich (Russ. arch.)
design of Admiralty building **13:**1028:2b, *illus.* 1029
reconstruction of Leningrad **22:**953:2b
Zakhor (special sabbath)
observance in Judaism **10:**280:2a
Zaki, Usman (emir of Bida)
influence on Bida **2:**200:1b
Zakinthos (is., Gr.): *see* Zacynthus
Zakopane (Pol.) **12:**888:3b
location *map* **25:**913
Poland **25:**915:2a
tourism **18:**825:1a, *map* 822
Zakros, *or* Zakro (archae. site, Gr.)
art and artifacts **20:**233:1b
palace **20:**227:2b
Zakynthos (is., Gr.): *see* Zacynthus
Zala (co., Hung.) **12:**889:1a
Zala River (riv., Hung.)
flow into Lake Balaton **1:**823:1b
"Zalacaín el aventurero" (work by Baroja)
discussed in biography **1:**909:1a
Zalaegerszeg (Hung.) **12:**889:1b
"Zalan futasa" (work by Vorosmarty)
discussed in biography **12:**432:2b
Zalău (Rom.) **12:**889:1b
Zalesskya (fern)
classification **8:**1030:1b
Zaliv Kara-Bogaz-Gol (gulf, U.S.S.R.): *see* Kara-Bogaz-Gol Gulf
Zaliv Shelikhova (gulf, U.S.S.R.): *see* Shelikhov, Gulf of
Zallaqah, Battle of, az- (Sp. hist.)
consequences for Aftasid dynasty **1:**136:3a
defeat of Alfonso VI **1:**258:1a
participation of family of Ibn Khaldun **6:**222:2a
place in Spanish history **28:**24:2b
victory of Yusuf ibn Tashufin **1:**290:1a
Zallinger, Rudolph F. (art.)
Plateosaurus mural *illus.* **9:**507
Zalman, Elijah ben Solomon (Jewish schol.): *see* Elijah ben Solomon
Zalmoxis (anc. deity)
worship by Getae **5:**228:2b
Zalophus californianus (mammal): *see* California sea lion
Zaltan, *or* Zelten (Libya) **12:**889:1b
oil field **10:**846:1a
zaltys (Baltic rel.) **12:**889:2a
association with Saule **10:**476:1a
Zam (people)
kinship with Nupe **8:**830:2b
Zama, Battle of (Roman hist.) **12:**889:2a
decisive battle of Second Punic War **20:**321:1b, *map* 320
history of North Africa **24:**908:1b, *illus.*
role of Hannibal **5:**684:2b
significance of Scipio Africanus **10:**556:1a
zamacueca (dance): *see* cueca
Zamakhsharī, Abu al-Qāsim Maḥmūd ibn 'Umar az- (Muslim schol.) **12:**889:2b
Qur'anic commentary **11:**493:2b; **22:**9:2a
Zaman Shah (emir of Afg.)
major ref. in Afghanistan **13:**37:1a
Zambales (prov., Phil.) **12:**889:2b
Zambales Mountains (mts., Phil.) **12:**889:2b
Zambezi basin (Moz.)
creation of Lake Kariba **12:**916:2b
physiography of Zambezia province **12:**890:1a
Zambezi River, *or* Zambesi River (riv., Af.) **12:**889:3a
major ref. in Africa **13:**131:1b
drainage, length and discharge **27:**911:1b
exploration by
Europeans **18:**864:2b
Livingstone **7:**416:1a, *map*
formation of Victoria Falls **12:**352:2a
geography of
Africa **1:**131:2a
Mozambique **27:**954:1b
Tete province **11:**658:1a
Zambia **27:**968:2b
hydroelectric facilities of Lake Kariba **6:**742:2a
importance in history of Central Africa **15:**649:1b *passim to* 651:2b
Zambezia (prov., Moz.) **12:**889:3b
Zambia, *or* Republic of Zambia, *or* Northern Rhodesia **12:**890:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southern Africa **27:**968:1b, *map* 970
arts **13:**143:2b, 172:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**812
history **27:**932:1a
British South Africa Company administration **2:**532:1b
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland membership **10:**28:1a
for an outline of the history of Zambia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 945; 96/11; 971; 978
industry and mining
African ore deposits **13:**65:1b; **21:**337:2a
cobalt production **21:**340:2a
copper mining **3:**613:1b; *table* **8:**160
physical geography
East African lakes **13:**114:2a, *map* 116
Victoria Falls **12:**352:2a
Zambezi River **13:**131:1b, *map* 132
railway systems *illus.* **28:**787
Southern Africa **11:**50:3a
see also provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
Zambia, University of (univ., Lusaka, Zambia)
educational system of Zambia **27:**974:2b
Zambia African National Congress (Zambian pol. org.)
role of Kaunda **6:**767:2a
zambo (people)
racial differentiation in South American society **27:**684:1a *passim to* 695:1a
settlement in
Central America **3:**25:3b
Ecuador **17:**1039:1b
Peru **25:**510:2b
Zamboanga City (Phil.) **12:**891:2a
Zamboanga del Norte (prov., Phil.) **12:**891:3a
Zamboanga del Sur (prov., Phil.) **12:**891:3a
Zamenhof, Ludwik Lejzer, *or* Doktoro Esperanto (Russ. ling.) **12:**891:3b
invention of Esperanto **4:**560:2b; **22:**583:1a
Zamfirescu, G. M. (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
Zamia (bot.) **12:**892:1a
Zamia floridana (bot.): *see* coontie
Zamiatin, Yevgeny Ivanovich (Russ. au.): *see* Zamyatin, Yevgeny Ivanovich
zamindar (landlord or offi.) **12:**892:1b
role in British India **21:**87:1a
Zammit, Sir T. (Br. archae.)
excavations at Tarxien **11:**569:2a
Zamora (Ec.) **12:**892:2a
Zamora, *or* Zamora de Hidalgo (Mex.) **12:**892:2a
Zamora (prov., Sp.) **12:**892:2a
Zamora (Sp.) **12:**892:2b
Zamora, Jacinto (Phil. pr.)
execution with Burgos **2:**647:3a
Zamorin (Indian ruler)
controversy with Vasco da Gama **5:**101:1a
Zamosc (prov., Pol.) **12:**892:2b
location *map* **25:**912
Zamosc (Pol.) **12:**892:3a
location *map* **25:**913
Renaissance architecture **13:**1013:1a
Zamoskvoreche (dist., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Moscow **24:**363:2b
Zamoyski, Andrzej (Pol. pol.)
major ref. in Zamoyski Family **12:**892:3b
Zamoyski, Andrzej II (Pol. pol.)
major ref. in Zamoyski Family **12:**892:3b
Zamoyski, Jan (Pol. pol.) **12:**893:1a
major ref. in Zamoyski Family **12:**892:3b
founding of Zamosc **12:**892:3a
role in Polish history **25:**926:1b
Zamoyski, Wladyslaw (Pol. pol.)
major ref. in Zamoyski Family **12:**893:1a
purchase of Zakopane **12:**889:1a
Zamoyski family (Pol. pol. fam.) **12:**892:3b
"Zampa" (opera by Hérold)
similarity to work of Weber **24:**631:1a
Zampieri, Domenico (It. paint.): *see* Domenichino
zampogna (mus. instru.)
description **1:**795:3b
Zamua (anc. king., Iraq)
conquest by Tiglath-pileser III **11:**768:3b
Zamuco (S.Am. Indians)
non-use of horses **13:**373:2a
presence in Gran Chaco **27:**702:2a
Zamyatin, Yevgeny Ivanovich, *or* Yevgeny Ivanovich Zamiatin (Russ. au.) **12:**893:2a
contribution to science fiction **25:**1021:1b
zanana: *see* harem
Zanardelli, Giuseppe (pr.min. of It.) **12:**893:2b
role in Italian history **22:**232:2b, 234:2a
Zanatah (Berber tribe)
conflict with Fatimids **24:**916:1a
division of Berbers **24:**901:1a
Zanchius, Hieronymus, *or* Girolamo Zanchi (It. theol.)
contribution to Protestant Orthodoxy **9:**740:3a
Zancle (It.): *see* Messina
Zanclus canescens (fish): *see* Moorish idol
Zand dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **12:**893:3a
major ref. in Iran **21:**895:2b
role of
Karim Khan **6:**742:3a
Lotf 'Ali Khan **7:**487:3b
Zande (people): *see* Azande
Zande scheme (Sud. program)
headquarters in al-Istiwa'iyah al-Gharbiyah **6:**427:2a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

zander, *or* European pikeperch, *or* Lucioperca lucioperca, *or* Stizostedion lucioperca (fish)
habitat and appearance **9:**439:3b
zanderij, *or* white-sands (reg., Guy.)
physiography of Guyana **20:**490:1b
zane (statue of Zeus)
construction in Olympia **8:**924:2a
Zane, Ebenezer (Am. pioneer)
founding of
Lancaster, Ohio **7:**129:3b
Zanesville, Ohio **12:**893:3b
Zanesville (Ohio, U.S.) **12:**893:3b
location *map* **29:**158
pottery industry **17:**124:2b
Zangi (Salghurid ruler)
place in Salghurid dynasty **10:**352:2b
Zangi, *or* Imad ad-Din Zangi ibn Aq Sonqur, *or* Zengi (Tur. amir) **12:**894:1a
background of Saladin **10:**346:1a
founding of Zangid Dynasty **12:**894:1b
opposition to Crusades **3:**764:2a; **16:**830:2a; **22:**120:2b
Zangid art
development of Islamic art **22:**88:2b
Mosul school of
metalwork **8:**359:2b
painting **8:**359:2b
Zangid dynasty (Iraqi dynasty) **12:**894:1b
opposition to Artuqids **1:**608:2a
place of Zangi **12:**894:1a
zangirimono (Japanese thea.)
Japanese performing arts **17:**723:2a
Zangwill, Israel (Br. Zionist) **12:**894:2a
role in territorial controversy **22:**141:1a
Zanj, Kingdom of (Af. hist.)
role in history of
East Africa **17:**802:2b
Ethiopia **17:**824:2a
Zanj rebellion ('Abbasid hist.) **12:**894:2b
alleged role of al-Hallaj **5:**642:1a
opposition to 'Abbasid caliphate **22:**114:2b
role in Iraqi history **21:**942:1a
Zanjan (prov., Iran) **12:**894:3b
location *map* **21:**856
Zanjan, *or* Zenjan (Iran) **12:**894:3b
ancient site *map* **21:**919
location *map* **21:**857
Zanjón, Convention of (Cuban-Sp. hist.)
significance in Cuban history **29:**752:1a
Zankle (It.): *see* Messina
ZANLA (Zimb. mil. org.): *see* Zimbabwe African National Liberation Army
zanni (stock character) **12:**895:1a
role in commedia dell'arte **3:**486:3b
Zannun, Banu (Berber tribe)
settlement in Spain **4:**59:2b
Zansi (soc. class, Matabele)
history of the Ndebele **8:**572:2b
Zanskar Range (mts., As.): *see* Zaskar Range
Zanstra, H. (Du. astron.)
measurement of stellar temperature **24:**768:2a
Zantac (med.): *see* ranitidine
Zante (is., Gr.): *see* Zacynthus
zante fustic (dye): *see* young fustic
Zantedeschia aethiopica (bot.)
description **2:**747:1a, *illus.* 746
Zantedeschia albomaculata (bot.): *see* spotted calla lily
Zantedeschia elliottiana (bot.): *see* golden calla lily
Zantedeschia rehmannii (bot.): *see* pink calla lily
Zanthoxylum (plant) **12:**895:1b
Zanthoxylum clava-herculus (tree): *see* Hercules'-club
ZANU–PF (pol. party, Zimb.): *see* Zimbabwe African National Union (Popular Front)
Zanuck, Darryl Francis (Am. exec.) **12:**895:2a
role at Twentieth Century-Fox **12:**79:2a
Zanzibar (isl., Tan.) **12:**895:2b
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17:**854:2a
development by Sa'id ibn Sultan **10:**304:2a
formerly part of British East Africa **2:**528:3b
geography of Tanzania **17:**846:1a *passim to* 852:2a
role in history of East Africa **17:**802:2b *passim to* 814:2b, *maps* 805, 811
see also Tanzania
Zanzibar (Tan.) **12:**896:2a
urban settlement **17:**850:1b
Zanzibar, Sultanate of (Af. hist.)
African slave trade participation **13:**86:1a
Al Bu Sa'id dynasty rule **1:**196:2a
Zanzibar copal (resin)
mining from fossil **3:**608:1a
Zanzibar National Party, *or* ZNP

(Tan. pol. org.)
role in development of Tanzania **17:**855:2a
Zanzibar Treaty, *or* Helgoland-Zanzibar Treaty (Af.-Eur. hist.) **12:**896:2a
Zao Jun (Chin. myth): *see* Tsao Chün
Zao Shen (Chin. myth.): *see* Tsao Shen
zaotar (Iranian priest)
role in religious practices **24:**90:2a
Zaozhuang (China): *see* Tsao-chuang
Zapadnaya Dvina (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Western Dvina River
Zapadnik (Russ. intellectual): *see* Westernizer
Zapadno-sibirskaya Ravnina (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* West Siberian Plain
Zapadny Bug River (riv., Eur.): *see* Bug River
Zapadocesky kraj, *or* Zapadni Cechy, *or* Western Bohemia Region (reg., Czech.) **12:**896:2b
location *map* **16:**907
Zapadoslovensky kraj, *or* Zapadni Slovensko, *or* Western Slovakia Region (reg., Czech.) **12:**896:3b
location *map* **16:**907
Zapata, Emiliano (Mex. revol.) **12:**897:1a
association with Villa **12:**370:1a
opposition to Carranza **2:**896:2a
role in Mexican Revolution **8:**79:1a; **24:**47:2b
Zapata, Península de (penin., Cuba)
peat production in Cuba **29:**749:1b
zapatero (bot.): *see* Venezuelan boxwood
Zapf, Hermann (Ger. calligrapher)
influence on modern calligraphy **29:**1028:1b
"Zapiski markera" (story by Tolstoy): *see* "Memoirs of a Billiard-Marker, The"
"Zapiski okhotnika" (work by Turgenev): *see* "Sportsman's Sketches, A"
"Zapiski sumasshedshego" (work by Gogol): *see* "Diary of a Madman"
"Zapiski sumasshedshego" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Notes of a Madman"
Zapolska, Gabriela, *or* Maria Gabriela Korwin-Piotrowska (Pol. au.) **12:**897:3b
contribution to Polish literature **25:**957:1b
Zapolya, Janos (k. of Hung.): *see* John
Zapopan (Mex.) **12:**897:3b
Zaporozhian Cossacks (people)
establishment of Zaporozhye **12:**898:1b
founding of Krivoy Rog **7:**8:3a
leadership of Khmelnitsky **6:**838:2a
struggle for Ukraine **12:**110:3a
Zaporozhye, *or* Zaporozhe, *or* Zaporozje (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**898:1a
Zaporozhye, *or* Zaporozhe, *or* Zaporozje, *or* Aleksandrovsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**898:1a
Dnepr River development **18:**847:1b
zapote (bot.): *see* sapote
Zapotec (people) **12:**898:1b
artistic development **13:**402:1a; **17:**136:2a
Central American culture **13:**353:1a
death rites **26:**874:1b
development of chronology **20:**653:1b
Monte Albán **8:**279:2a
Pre-Columbian civilizations **26:**6:1b
passim to 19:2a
Xipe Totec **12:**799:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Zapotec language
classification **13:**353:2a
Oto-Manguean languages **8:**1043:1b
Zapotocky, Antonin (Czech. pol. leader) **12:**898:2b
role in Czech history **16:**927:1a
ZAPU (Zimb. org.): *see* Zimbabwe African People's Union
Zapus hudsonius (mammal): *see* meadow jumping mouse
Zapus princeps (mammal): *see* western jumping mouse
Zapus trinotatus (mammal): *see* Pacific jumping mouse
Zaqaziq, az-, *or* Zagazig (Egy.) **12:**898:2b
location *map* **18:**135
Zara (Yugos.): *see* Zadar
Zara, Siege of (Eur. hist.) **12:**898:3a
role of crusaders **16:**835:1a
Zaradros (riv., As.): *see* Sutlej River
Zaraf, Bahr az- (riv., Sud.): *see* Bahr az-Zaraf
Zaragoza (prov., Sp.) **12:**898:3b
Aragon **1:**511:3b
Zaragoza, *or* Saragossa (Sp.) **12:**899:1a
history **28:**33:1b, *map*
Aragon **1:**512:1b; **28:**61:2a
Hudid dynasty **6:**116:3a
role of
Alfonso I **1:**256:2a
Cid **3:**316:3a
Zaramo, *or* Dzalamo, *or* Saramo (people) **12:**899:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Zárate, *or* Rincón de Zárate, *or* General Uriburu (Arg.) **12:**899:2b
longest bridges statistics *table* **2:**511
Zarathushtra, *or* Zarathustra (Iranian rel. prophet): *see* Zoroaster
zaratite (min.)
structure and properties *table* **2:**853
Zarbanit (goddess): *see* Zarpanit
Zarcillo y Alcaraz, Francisco (Sp. sculp.): *see* Salzillo y Alcaraz, Francisco
Zarco, João Gonçalves (Port. expl.)
association with Henry the Navigator **5:**852:2b
exploration of Madeira Islands **7:**652:3a
Zareh (Pers. prince)
revolt against Balash **1:**822:3b
Zarghun (mt. peak, Pak.)
Baluchistan **25:**392:2a
Zaria, *or* Zazzau, *or* Zegzeg (prov., Nig.) **12:**899:2b
defeat of Yauri kingdom **12:**826:1b
Zaria (Nig.) **12:**899:3b
development of architecture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **13:**938
Zariadres (k. of Sophene)
association with Artaxias **1:**599:1a
Zariaspa (anc. country, Cent. As.): *see* Bactria
Zariski topology (math.)
algebraic geometry **19:**954:1b
Zarlino, Gioseffo (It. comp.) **12:**900:1b
Zarmhir, *or* Sokhra (Pers. leader)
association with
Balash **1:**822:3b
Kavadh I **6:**769:1b
Zarnowiec (Pol.) **12:**900:2a
Zarpanit, *or* Zarbanit (goddess)
association with Marduk **7:**831:1a
Zarqa', az- (governorate, Jor.)
location *map* **22:**395
Zarqa' Ma'in, Wadi (watercourse, Jor.)
Dead Sea **3:**937:2a
Zarqah, Nahr az- (riv., Isr.): *see* Crocodile River
Zartosht (Iranian rel. prophet): *see* Zoroaster
Zary, *or* Sorau (Pol.)
location *map* **25:**913
relation to Telemann **11:**612:3a
Zarzian tool industry (archae.)
development of Iranian culture **21:**863:1a
zarzuela (Sp. mus. play) **12:**900:2b
cultural life in Madrid **23:**376:1a
development of art song **24:**609:2a
place in Philippine drama **27:**886:1b
use of theatrical music **24:**621:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
zarzuela de mariscos (Sp. food)
Spanish cuisine **19:**696:2b
Zarzuela race track (track, Madrid, Sp.)
design by Torroja y Miret **11:**859:1b, *illus.*
Zaskar Range, *or* Zanskar Range (mts., As.) **12:**900:2b
Himalayas **14:**234:2b, *map*
Zasulich, Vera Ivanovna (Russ. rev.) **12:**900:3a
"Zaszumi las" (work by Zapolska)
discussed in biography **12:**897:3b
Zatishye (U.S.S.R.): *see* Elektrostal
Zátopek, Emil (Czech. athlete) **12:**900:3b
Olympic marathon victory **7:**815:1b
"Zatspram" (Zurvanite text)
place in Iranian religions **24:**89:1b
"Zauberberg, Der" (work by Mann): *see* "Magic Mountain, The"
"Zauberer vom Rom, Der" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5:**584:1a
"Zauberflöte, Die" (work by Mozart): *see* "Magic Flute, The"
"Zauberflöte, Zweiter Teil" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**186:1a
"Zaubersprüche" (Ger. lit.)
place in German literature **20:**27:2b
Zauditu, *or* Zawditu (emp. of Eth.)
association with Haile Selassie I **5:**621:1a
role in history of Ethiopia **17:**826:2b
Zauffely, Johann Joseph, *or* Johann Joseph Zauphaly (Eng. paint): *see* Zoffany, John
Zaunguzskiye Karakumy (desert, U.S.S.R.)
division of Kara-Kum desert **6:**734:2b
Zavadsky, Yury Alexandrovich (Sov. act.) **12:**901:1a
Zavattini, Cesare (It. writ.)
contribution to motion pictures **24:**400:1b
Zavis of Falkenstein (Bohem. pol.)
opposition by Wenceslas II **12:**580:2a
"Zavist" (work by Olesha): *see* "Envy"
Zawditu (emp. of Eth.): *see* Zauditu
Zawi Chemi (archae. site, As.)
evidence of early Mesopotamian culture **21:**863:1b; **21:**910:1b, *map* 919
zawiyah, *or* khanqah, *or* tekke (Islam) **12:**901:1b
location in al-Qayrawan **9:**834:3a, *illus.*
Ottoman Empire
architecture **22:**95:2a
dervish dancing **22:**70:1b, *illus.* 69
role in spread of Sanusiyah **24:**939:1a
Zawiyah, az- (Libya) **12:**901:2a
Zawiyat al-Bayda', *or* Baida, *or* Zawiyat el-Beda (Libya) **12:**901:2a
Zawr, Jal az- (escarpment, Kuw.)
physiography of Kuwait **13:**882:2a
Zayandeh Rud, *or* Zayandeh River (riv., Iran)
geography of Iran **21:**855:1b
Zayas y Sotomayor, María de (Sp. novelist) **12:**901:2a
Zayd ibn 'Ali (Muslim leader)
place in Zaydiyah **12:**901:2b
Zayd ibn Sultan (shaykh of Abu Dhabi)
rule in Abu Dhabi **1:**45:1b
Zayd ibn Thabit (Muslim schol.)
role in preservation of the Qur'an **22:**8:2a
Zaydan, Jurgi (Muslim writ.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**61:1b
Zaydiyah, *or* Zaidiya, *or* Zaidis, *or* Zaydis (Islamic sect) **12:**901:2b
caliphate succession in Shi'ite **10:**739:1b
capital at Sa'dah **10:**290:1b
establishment by Zayd **22:**112:2b
history of
Arabia **13:**877:1b
Yemen (San'a') **13:**908:1b
role of Ibn Abi ar-Rijal **6:**216:2a
Zayn-ul-'Abidin (Indian ruler)
contribution to Kashmiri literature **27:**732:2b
founder of Kashmir shawl industry **6:**756:1a
Zaysan, Lake, *or* Lake Zaisan, *or* Lake Zajsan, *or* Ozero Zaysan (l., U.S.S.R.) **12:**901:2b
climate **14:**289:2a
Zaytsev, Aleksandr (Sov. athlete)
association with Irina Rodnina **10:**132:3b
Zaytunah, az- (mosque, Tunis, Tun.)
historic monuments in Tunis **12:**43:1a
Zayyanid dynasty, *or* Banu Zayyan (Berber dynasty): *see* 'Abd al-Wadid dynasty
"Zazdrosc i medycyna" (work by Choromanski): *see* "Jealousy and Medicine"
zazen (Zen Buddhism) **12:**901:3a
use in religious education **26:**618:1a
"Zazie dans le métro" (film by Malle)
discussed in biography **7:**739:2b
Zazzau (prov., Nig.): *see* Zaria
Zazzerino, Il (It. comp.) *see* Peri, Jacopo
Zborow, Compact of (Russ. hist.)
role of Khmelnitsky **6:**838:2a
Zbynek Zajic of Hazmburk (Czech. archbp.)
conflict with Hus **6:**168:3a
Zcerneboch, the Black God, *or* Chernobog, the Black God (Slavic rel.)
divine being **18:**909:2a
Zdakov Bridge (bridge, Czech.)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
Zdanov (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Zhdanov
Zdarsky, Matthias (Aus. athlete) **12:**901:3a
Zdenek of Sternberk (Bohem. nobleman)
role in Bohemian history **16:**919:1a
Zea mays (cereal): *see* corn
Zea mexicana (bot.): *see* teosinte
Zealand (isl., Den.): *see* Sjaelland
Zealot (Judaism) **12:**901:3b
major ref. in Jesus **22:**363:1b
effect on Herod Agrippa II **5:**880:2a
encouragement by Bet Shammai **10:**693:3b
history **22:**415:1b
Christianity **16:**253:2b
Masada **7:**905:3a
New Testament **14:**820:1b
support of Josephus **6:**623:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Zeami Motokiyo, *or* Fujiwaka, *or* Kanze Motokiyo, *or* Oniyasha, *or* Seami Motokiyo (Japanese dram.) **12:**902:1a
aesthetics **13:**27B:2a
contribution to
Kanze school **6:**728:2b
Nō theatre development **28:**525:2b
dramatic literature **23:**158:2a
history of Japan **22:**315:2b
literature **22:**343:2b
music history **17:**706:1a
Nō theatre tradition **8:**736:2b; **28:**566:1a
performing arts **17:**720:2b
relationship to Kan'ami **6:**710:1b
views on Japanese Nō drama **17:**713:1b
Zebi, Sabbatai (Jewish messianic fig.): *see* Shabbetai Tzevi
Zebid (Yem. [San'a']): *see* Zabid
Zebo da Firenze (It. art.)
contribution to Gothic painting **25:**343:1b
zebra (zool.) **12:**902:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**482:2a
hoof variation *illus.* 495
migration pattern **14:**667:2b

use of coloration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **16**:590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
zebra danio, *or* Brachydanio rerio, *or* zebra fish (fish)
description **3**:877:1b; **12**:902:2b
zebra duiker, *or* banded duiker, *or* Sylvicapra zebra (mammal)
characteristics **4**:261:2a
zebra finch, *or* Poephila guttata (bird)
courtship behaviour **14**:628:2b, 630:2b
zebra fish (fish) **12**:902:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also zebra danio
zebra swallowtail butterfly, *or* Iphiclides marcellus, *or* Graphium marcellus, *or* Papilio marcellus (insect) **12**:902:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zebrina (bot.) **12**:902:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zebrina pendula (bot.): *see* inch plant
Zebrzydowski, Mikolaj (Pol. offi.)
role in Zebrzydowski Rebellion **12**:902:3b
Zebrzydowski Rebellion (Pol. hist.) **12**:902:3b
Zebu (cattle): *see* Brahman
Zebulun (Jewish tribe) **12**:903:1a
genealogy **12**:79:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Zecca, Ferdinand (Fr. dir.)
development of course comique **24**:384:2b
Zechariah, *or* Zacharias (Heb. prophet)
Book of Zechariah **12**:903:1b; **14**:796:1a
Near Eastern religions **24**:63:1b
role as prophet **17**:399:2b
Zechariah, Book of, *or* Book of Zacharias (Old Testament) **12**:903:1b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:796:1a
expression of salvation **17**:386:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Zechariah, Song of (hymn): *see* Benedictus
Zechsingen (mus.)
comparison with meistersinger **7**:1022:2a
Zechstein (geochronology)
Permian-Triassic stratigraphic boundary **19**:872:1a
Zede, Gustave (Fr. inv.)
contribution to submarine development **29**:611:2a
Zedekiah, *or* Mattaniah (k. of Judah) **12**:903:2a
Jewish history **22**:409:2a
kingdom of Judah **6**:533:2a
Near Eastern religions **24**:62:2b
relation to Mesopotamia **21**:930:2b
Zedhor (k. of Egy.): *see* Tachos
Zedi (rel. group): *see* Yazidi
Zedler, Johann Heinrich (encyclopaedist)
compilation of encyclopaedia **18**:370:2b, 382:1a
Zeebrugge, *or* Bruges-Sur-Mer (Belg.) **12**:903:2b
relationship to Brugge **2**:572:2a
Zeeland (prov., Neth.) **12**:903:2b
division by Louis I **7**:495:1b
history **23**:316:1a *passim to* 339:2b, *illus.* 334
Zeeland, Paul van (pr.min. of Belg.)
role in Belgian history **23**:354:1b
Zeelandbrug, *or* Zeeland Bridge (bridge, Neth.)
construction **4**:337:2b
longest bridges statistics *table* **2**:511
Zeeman, Pieter (Du. phys.) **12**:903:3b
investigation of magnetism **18**:274:1a
Zeeman effect (phys.) **12**:903:3b
discovery by Zeeman **12**:903:3b
hypothesis by Lorentz **7**:479:2b
measurement of magnetism **18**:272:1b
phenomenon of solar spectrogram **27**:508:1a
place in
atomic structure determination **14**:374:2a
magnetic field research **13**:589:2b
principles of spectroscopy **13**:576:2a, 585:2a
relation to Stark effect **11**:220:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 111; 127
Zeeuwsch-Vlaanderen (reg., Neth.)
Zeeland **12**:903:3a
Zefat, *or* Safad, *or* Safed (Isr.) **12**:904:1a
association with Jewish mysticism **22**:468:1a
capture by Baybars I **1**:978:1a
importance to
Kabbalistic movement **7**:568:2a; **20**:549:1a
Karo's school **6**:750:1a
location *map* **22**:135
"Zefirah, ha-" (Heb. mag.)
influence of Nahum Sokolow **10**:939:2b
Zegers, Hercules Pieterszoon (Du. art.): *see* Seghers, Hercules Pieterszoon
Zegzeg (prov., Nig.): *see* Zaria
Zehlendorf (dist., W. Berlin., W.Ger.) **12**:904:1b
Zehnergruppe (Ger. art group)
contribution of Mies van der Rohe **8**:116:3a
Zehngerichtenbund (Swiss hist.)
history of Graubuden **5**:433:2a
influence on Toggenburg Succession **11**:818:3b
"Zeichen der Zeit, Die" (work by Bunsen): *see* "Signs of the Times"
Zeidler, Othmar (Ger. chem.)
study of DDT **8**:408:3b
Zeiformes (zool.)
major ref. in Fishes **19**:247:2b, *illus.* 248
general features and classification **19**:204:1a
Zeigner, Erich (pr.min. of Saxony)
role in German history **20**:168:2a
Zeil, Mount (mt., Austr.)
Northern Territory **14**:448:1b
Zeila (Som.): *see* Seylac
zein (protein)
nutritional value in maize **19**:344:2b
Zeise, William Christopher (Dan. chem.)
study of organometallic compounds **15**:907:2b
Zeisel method (chem.)
use in chemical analysis **13**:553:2a; **15**:804:1b
Zeisler, Fannie Bloomfield, *or* Fannie Blumenfeld (Am. mus.) **12**:904:2a
Zeiss, Carl (Ger. indus.) **12**:904:2a
contribution to Jena glass **6**:529:1b
Zeiss planetarium projector (astron.)
use in planetariums **9**:496:2b
Zeist (Neth.) **12**:904:2b
"Zeit, Die" (Ger. news.) **12**:904:2b
"Zeit Konstantins des Grossen, Die" (work by Burckhardt): *see* "Age of Constantine the Great, The"
Zeiten, H. E. K. von (Prussian of.)
role at Waterloo **12**:523:3b
Zeitgeist (philos.)
role in Hegel's aesthetics **13**:27A:1a
Zeitglockenturn (tower, Bern, Switz.): *see* Clock Tower
Zeitlin, Aaron (Isr. writ.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:550:1b
"Zeitschrift für geschichtliche Rechtswissenschaft" (work by Savigny): *see* "Historical Jurisprudence, Journal of"
"Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie" (work by Ostwald)
discussed in biography **8**:1039:1a
"Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie" (Aus. journ.)
editing of Lorenz **7**:480:2a
"Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft" (Ger. journ.)
establishment by Lazurus **7**:212:2a
"Zeitung für Einsiedler," *or* "Tröst Einsamkeit" (Ger. journ.)
editing by Joseph von Görres **5**:376:3b
Zeke (Japanese aircraft): *see* Zero
Zela (Tur.): *see* Zile
Zelaya, José Santos (dictator of Nic.) **12**:904:3a
Zeledonia coronata (bird): *see* wrenthrush
Zelenchukskaya (U.S.S.R.)
telescope **23**:753:2b
Zelenodolsk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:904:3b
Zelenski, Tadeusz, *or* Boy (Pol. crit.)
contribution to Polish literature **25**:958:1a
Zelezny, Jan (Bohem. bp.)
role in Bohemian reform movement **16**:917:2a
Zeliang (people)
ethnic composition **21**:131:2b
Zeligowski, Lucjan (Pol. gen.)
role in Vilnius dispute **12**:377:2a
Zelivsky, Jan (Czech pr.)
Bohemian history **25**:1082:1b
Hussite movement **6**:173:3b
Zelkova (bot.) **12**:904:3b
Zelkova serrata (bot.): *see* Japanese zelkova
Zell (W.Ger.) **12**:904:3b
Zell, Matthew (Ger. theol.) **12**:905:1a
Zell am See (Aus.) **12**:905:1a
Zelle, Margaretha Geertruida (Ger. dancer and spy): *see* Mata Hari
Zelleria heimbachi (insect)
Lepidopteran coloration *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **21**:650
Zellner, Benjamin H. (Am. astron.)
study of asteroids **27**:577:1a
Zelten (Libya): *see* Zaltan
Zelter, Karl Friedrich (Ger. comp.)
intimate friendship with Goethe **20**:186:1a
Zemaiciu Hills, *or* Samogitian Hills (U.S.S.R.)
Lithuanian S.S.R. **28**:1058:2a
Zeman, Kamil (Czech. au.): *see* Olbracht, Ivan
Zeman, Karel (Czech animator)
contribution to puppet animation **24**:424:1a
Zemepatis (Baltic deity): *see* Zemnieks
Zemes mate, *or* Zemyna (Baltic deity) **12**:905:1a
role in Baltic religion **18**:907:1b
zemi (Carib. deity)
artistic representation **13**:404:1a, *illus.*
role in culture of
Antillean Arawaks **13**:362:2a
Taino **29**:751:2a
Zemininkas (Baltic deity): *see* Zemnieks
Zemlinsky, Alexander von (Aus. comp.)
association with Schoenberg **10**:531:1b
Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa (archip., U.S.S.R.): *see* Franz Josef Land
Zemlya i Volya, *or* Land and Freedom (Russ. pol. party) **12**:905:1b
Russian revolutionary movement **27**:451:2a; **28**:991:2a
division of Narodniks **8**:516:2b
role of
Figner **4**:771:2b
Plekhanov **9**:517:2a
source of Narodnaya Volya **8**:516:1b
Zemlyanoy-Gorod, *or* Earthen City, *or* Skorodom (reg., U.S.S.R.) history of Moscow **24**:369:1b
Zemmour Berbers (people)
Khemisset **6**:836:2b
Zemnieks, *or* Zemininkas, *or* Zemepatis (Baltic deity)
association with Zemes mate **12**:905:1b
Zemorrian Stage (geol.)
Tertiary Period *tables* **19**:890, 892
zemsky nachalnik (Russ. offi.)
repressive function **28**:991:2b
zemsky sobor (Russ. assembly) **12**:905:2a
abandonment of Azov **28**:976:2a
installation of Michael as tsar **10**:159:3b
role in Slavophile mythology **28**:988:2b
zemstvo (Russ. govt.) **12**:905:2b
administration of Romanov Russia **28**:984:1a, 991:1a
policy of
Alexander II **1**:244:2b
Alexander III **1**:245:3b
Nicholas II **8**:686:2a
Sipyagin **10**:843:1b
Zemyna (Baltic deity): *see* Zemes mate
Zen, *or* Ch'an (Buddhism) **12**:905:2b
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism **15**:289:1b
arts
bokuseki calligraphy **2**:335:3b
China **17**:639:1b, 644:1b
Japan **17**:665:1b *passim to* 681:1b
dance and theatre **17**:714:1b
literature **23**:158:2a
painting **3**:242:1b; **10**:657:3b
theatre **28**:566:1a
education **26**:618:1a
history
Japan **22**:312:1b
Kamakura period **6**:700:2a
Nishida Kitaro **8**:724:1a
martial arts **7**:886:2b
meditation **7**:1008:1a
philosophy
aesthetics **13**:27B:2a
religion **25**:700:1b
religious experience **26**:628:1a, 636:1a
revelation **17**:391:2b
sacred orders
monasticism **8**:246:1b; **26**:1041:2b
priesthood **26**:1030:1a
see also Chan
"Zen no Kenkyu" (work by Nishida): *see* "Study of Good, A"
Zenaga (people)
role in history of Senegal **29**:920:2b
Zenaga language
Berber languages **2**:118:1b; **22**:746:2a
Zenaida macroura (bird): *see* mourning dove
Zenchiku Ujinobu (Japanese au.)
contribution to Nō tragedy **23**:177:1b
Zend-Avesta (Zoroastrian scripture): *see* Avesta
"Zend-Avesta, Le" (work by Darmesteter)
discussed in biography **3**:889:3a
Zend language: *see* Avestan language
zen'ei ikebana (floral art) **12**:905:3b
origin in Sogetsu school **10**:935:3b
place in history of flower arrangment **17**:100:2b
zener diode (elec.)
major ref. in Electronics **18**:324:1a
voltage measurement and regulation **18**:339:2a; **23**:728:2b
Zener effect (phys.)
avalanche effect **1**:732:3b
Zeng guofan (Chin. offi.): *see* Tseng Kuo-fan
Zeng Xisheng, *or* Tseng Hsi-sheng (Chin. offi.)
place in Anhwei history **16**:174:2a
Zenge, Wilhelmina von (Ger. paint.)
drawing of Kleist *illus.* **6**:907
Zenger, John Peter (Am. print.) **12**:906:1a
defense by Hamilton **5**:661:2b
history of New York City **24**:878:1b

Zengi (Tur. amir): *see* Zangi
Zengo (mt., Hung.)
Mecsek Mountains **7**:997:1a
Zengsi (Chin. philos.): *see* Tseng-tzu
zenith (astron.) **12**:906:1b
zenithal projection (cartog.): *see* azimuthal projection
Zenjan (Iran): *see* Zanjan
Zenjirli Huyuk (archae. site, Tur.): *see* Zincirli Huyuk
Zenkō-ji (Japan): *see* Nagano
Zennichi (Japanese Buddhist monk): *see* Nichiren
Zeno (Roman arch.)
design of Aspendus's theatre **1**:637:1b
Zeno, *or* Tarasicodissa (Roman emp.) **12**:906:2a
association with
Simplicius **10**:823:3a
Theodric **11**:688:2a; **20**:359:1b; **22**:185:1b
emperor *list* **2**:699
reign
Aspar's overthrow **1**:636:2a
Basiliscus's usurpation **1**:940:3a
Isaurian Ascendency **6**:402:3a
Odoacer's defeat **8**:875:2a
role in Byzantine Empire **15**:423:2b
Zeno, Apostolo (It. poet)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:157:2a
role in opera seria development **24**:627:1b
Zeno, Carlo (Venetian adm.) **12**:906:3b
Zeno of Citium (Gr. philos.) **12**:906:2b
contribution to Stoicism **20**:302:1a; **25**:606:2a; 749:2b
education of Antigonus II Gonatas **1**:453:3b
school in Athens **14**:303:2b
Zeno of Elea (Gr. philos. and math.) **12**:906:2b
major ref. in History of Western Philosophy **25**:746:2a
contribution to Eleaticism **4**:423:1a; **25**:580:1b
mathematical continuity **27**:487:1a
motion **25**:650:1b
time and change **28**:653:2b
formulation of paradoxes **1**:63:1a; **9**:136:1b
influence on Pericles **9**:290:2a
see also paradoxes of Zeno
Zeno of Sidon (Gr. philos.)
Epicureanism **25**:583:2b
Zenobia, *or* Septimia Zenobia, *or* Znwbya Bat Zabbai (q. of Palmyra) **12**:907:1a
role in Roman history **20**:350:2b
Zenodotus of Ephesus (Gr. schol.) **12**:907:1b
contribution to Greek scholarship **27**:22:2b
Zenon (Egy. offi.)
history of Palestine **25**:409:2b
Zenon papyri (anc. documents)
evidence of Jewish Hellenism **22**:410:2b
Zenshin (Japanese Buddhist philos.): *see* Shinran
Zenshōbō Renchō (Japanese Buddhist monk): *see* Nichiren
Zenta, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **12**:907:2a
defeat of Mustafa II **8**:454:3a
"Zentralen Orte in Süddeutschland, Die" (work by Christaller): *see* "Central Places in Southern Germany"
Zentrumpartei (pol. party, Ger.): *see* Centre Party
zeolite (min.) **12**:907:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:179:2b
capacity for ion-exchange **6**:365:3a
classification of colloids **23**:712:2a
formation of sedimentary rocks **24**:222:1a
molecular sieve characteristics **8**:232:3b
occurrence in
metamorphic rocks **24**:250:2b
mineral synthesis **24**:143:1b
shales **24**:233:1b
relation to hydrates **6**:187:2b
role in catalytic reactions **15**:1060:2a
use in water softeners **12**:519:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
zeolitic facies (geol.) **12**:907:3a
occurrence in metamorphic rocks **24**:249:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
zeon (Orthodox rel.) **12**:907:3b
Zephaniah, *or* Sophonias (Heb. prophet) **12**:907:3b
comments on Jewish history **22**:409:1a
role in Book of Zephaniah **14**:795:2b
Zephaniah, Book of, *or* Book of Sophonias (Old Testament) **12**:907:3b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:795:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
zephyr yarn (textile)
characteristics and uses **21**:512:2b
Zephyrinus, Saint (pope) **12**:909:1a
association with Calixtus I **2**:746:1b
papacy *list* **9**:123
zeppelin (aircraft) **12**:909:1b
major ref. in Technology of War **29**:617:2b
bomber development **2**:349:2a
German strategy **28**:834:1a
Zeppelin, Ferdinand Adolf August Heinrich, Graf von (Ger. offi.) **12**:909:2a
airship design **1**:179:3a; **28**:833:1a
aviation technology **28**:475:2a
military aircraft development **29**:617:1b
Zeppelin design **12**:909:1b
Zerah, Benjamin ben (Jewish poet)
precedent for ba'al shem **1**:762:3a
Zera'im (Jewish text) **12**:909:2b
relationship to
Mishna **8**:185:2a
Talmud **22**:430:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Zeravshan Range, *or* Zeravshansky Khrebet, *or* Zeravsanskij Chrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.) **12**:909:2b
Zeravshan River, *or* Zeravsan River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12**:909:2b
U.S.S.R. **28**:943:2a
Uzbek S.S.R. **28**:1103:2a
Bukhara **2**:614:2b
Samarkand **10**:374:3a
Tien Mountains **14**:247:1b
Zerbo, Saye (Af. leader)
coup in Upper Volta **2**:655:1a
"zerbrochene Krug, Der" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6**:907:1b
Zerhazy, Ferenc (Hung. noble): *see* Esterhazy, Ferenc
Zerma, *or* Djerma, *or* Dyerma, *or* Zaberma (people) **12**:909:3a
demography of Niger basin **29**:900:1a
relation to Songhai people **11**:12:2a
Zerma (lang.)
use in Niger **29**:899:2b
Zermatt (Switz.) **12**:909:3a
"Zermatt Pocket Book" (book by Conway)
discussed in biography **3**:594:1a
Zermelo, Ernst (Ger. math.)
axiomatization of set theory **23**:249:1b; 596:1a
Zermelo–Fraenkel axioms (math.)
major ref. in Set Theory **27**:240:2a
axiomatization of set theory **23**:249:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
Zernike, Frits (Du. phys.) **12**:909:3b
theory of coherence of light **23**:3:1a, 9:1a
zero (number)
definition
algebraic varieties **19**:952:2a
complex numbers **13**:460:1b
group elements **13**:275:1a
real numbers **13**:254:1b
development
ancient mathematics **23**:604:1a
Hindu invention **14**:79:1a
Mayan use **26**:12:2b
number systems **8**:826:3a
Zero, *or* Mitsubishi A6M, *or* Navy Type 0, *or* Reisen, *or* Reisen Kanjikisen, *or* Zeke (Japanese aircraft) **12**:910:1a
World War II **29**:623:2a
"Zero" (work by Unruh)
discussed in biography **12**:187:2b
zero-age main sequence (astron.)
stellar evolution **28**:213:2b
zero-base budgeting (govt. fin.)
role in program evaluation **20**:198:2b
"Zéro de conduite" (film by Vigo)
discussed in biography **12**:366:2b
zero gravity: *see* weightlessness
"Zero Hour and Other Documentary Poems," *or* "La hora 0" (work by Cardenal)
discussed in biography **2**:859:1b
zero of a function (math.)
analytic functions **13**:462:1b
zero-point energy (phys.) **12**:910:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
zero position principle, *or* Nullstellensatz (math.)
statement **19**:952:2b
zero-sum theory (game theory)
description **5**:105:3a
war theory **29**:640:1b
zero-sum two person game: *see* dual game
zero vector: *see* null vector
zeromotor (engine)
attempt at perpetual motion **18**:443:1a
Zeromski, Stefan (Pol. au.) **12**:910:2a
role in Young Poland movement **12**:862:1a; **25**:957:2a
"Zert" (novel by Kundera): *see* "Joke, The"
Zerubbabel, *or* Zorobabel (gov. of Judaea) **12**:910:2b
history of
Jerusalem **22**:359A:1b
Judaism **22**:410:1a
role in Books of
Esdras **14**:806:1b
Haggai **14**:795:2b
Zervanism (rel.): *see* Zurvanism
Zervas, Napoleon (Gr. army of.)
command of EDES **4**:367:3a
guerilla operations **20**:387:1b
Zesen, Philipp von (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20**:30:1b
Zeta (rep., Yugos.): *see* Montenegro
Zeta Aurigae (star)
occultation **17**:901:1a
Zeta Puppis (star)
atmosphere **28**:210:1a
Zeta Ursae Majoris (star): *see* Mizar
Zetes (Gr. myth.) **2**:731:2b
Zethus (Gr. myth.) **1**:352:1a
Zetkin, Clara, *or* Clara Eissner (Ger. soc.) **12**:910:2b
co-founding of Spartacus League **11**:73:3a
role in Crimmitschaw strike **3**:738:3a
Zetland Islands (isls., U.K.): *see* Shetland Islands
Zetlin, Lev (Am. engin.)
stadium design innovations **11**:197:2b
"Zettels Traum" (work by Schmidt)
discussed in biography **10**:527:3b
Zeughaus (bldg., Cologne, W.Ger.)
restoration **16**:569:1b
zeugitai (soc. class)
position in ancient Athens **20**:254:1a
Zeuglodon (mammalian genus): *see* Basilosaurus
zeuglodont (mammal): *see* archaeoceti
Zeus (Gr. deity) **12**:910:3b
aegis **1**:117:1a
Greek mythology **5**:460:2a
Greek religion **18**:911:2b *passim to* 918:2b, *illus.* 916
Hesiod's writing **5**:897:2b
myths
Aeacus **1**:115:1a
Alcmene **1**:354:2b
Amalthaea **1**:309:3b
Antiope **1**:462:1a
Apollo **1**:484:2a
Asclepius **1**:619:1b
Ate **1**:663:2b
Briareus **2**:509:1b
Callisto **2**:750:3b
Cronus **3**:750:3b
Demophoon **4**:41:1b
Dione **4**:108:3a
Dionysus **4**:110:2b
Dodona **4**:148:3b
Europa **4**:602:1a, *illus.*
Gaea **5**:72:1a
Ganymedes **5**:112:3b, *illus.*
Hera **3**:844:1b; **5**:859:3b
Heracles **5**:860:2b
Hestia **5**:901:2a
Hypnos **6**:203:2b
Io **6**:364:2a
Ixion **6**:446:3b
Leto **7**:301:3a
Lycaon **7**:582:3a
Memnosyne **8**:206:3a
Nemesis **8**:592:2b
Nyx **8**:844:1a
Pandora **9**:111:1b
Phidias **9**:363:2b
Prometheus **9**:727:1b
Rhea **10**:17:3a
Semele **10**:624:2b
Tiresias **11**:794:2a
Titans **11**:801:1a
Zagreus **12**:885:2b
oracles **8**:974:3b
relation to fate **24**:717:1b
Roman religion **18**:920:1a, 923:2a
sculpture by Lysippus **7**:594:3b
sources of worship **5**:462:1b
see also Jupiter
Zeus, altar of (temple, Pergamum, Tur.)
architecture **13**:934:1b
excavation **9**:288:3a
sculpture **27**:70:2a, *illus.*
Zeus, Statue of (statue, Olympia, Gr.) **12**:911:1b
description **8**:923:2b
Greek religious sculpture **18**:915:1a
Zeus, Temple of (temple, Olympia, Gr.)
architecture **13**:963:2a, 965:1a, *illus.* 962
excavations **8**:923:2a
sculpture **27**:67:1b, *illus.*
see also Zeus, Statue of
Zeus, temple of (temple, Agrigento, It.)
description **1**:156:3a
"Zeus Confuted" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7**:541:2a
Zeus faber (fish)
description **4**:189:3b
Zeus Oromasdes (class. rel.): *see* Jupiter Dolichenus
Zeuxine (orchid)
leaf pattern **6**:544:3b
Zeuxis (Gr. art.) **12**:911:2a
contribution to Grecian painting **25**:328:2a
Zeuzera pyrina (insect): *see* leopard moth
Zev (horse)
riding by Sande **10**:409:3a
Zeya-Bureya Depression (physiographic reg., U.S.S.R.)
drainage of Amur River **14**:275:2b, *map* 276
location in East Asia **14**:171:1a, *map* 168
use for agriculture **1**:359:2b
Zeya River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
Amur River system **14**:275:2b, *map* 276
dam and hydroelectric station **1**:359:2b
drainage **28**:942:2a
Zeyarid dynasty, *or* Ziyarid dynasty

(Iranian dynasty) **12:**911:2b
conflict with 'Imad ad-Dawlah **6:**265:1a
development of Islamic literature **22:**54:2a
marital alliances with Ka'usiyeh dynasty **6:**768:2b
role in history of Iran **21:**891:2a
zeze, *or* sese (mus. instru.)
history of African music **13:**145:1a
"Zezivota hmyzu" (work by Capek): *see* "Insect Play, The"
Zezuru (people)
division of Shonas **10:**758:2a
Zhang (Chin. surname): *see under* Chang, *e.g.,* Chang Ping-lin, except as below
Zhang Chunqiao, *or* Chang Ch'un-ch'iao (Chin. pol.)
association with Mao Zedong **23:**515:1a
role in Gang of Four **5:**110:1a
Zhang Jun-xiang, *or* Chang Chün-hsiang (Chin. playwright) **12:**911:2b
Zhang Juzheng, *or* Chang Chü-cheng (Chin. offi.) **3:**82:2b
Zhang Tianyi, *or* Chang T'ien-i (Chin. au.) **12:**911:3a
Zhangdian (China): *see* Tzu-po
Zhangjiakou (China): *see* Kalgan
Zhanguo (Chin. hist.): *see* Warring States
Zhangye (China): *see* Chang-yeh
Zhangzhou (China): *see* Chang-chou
Zhanjiang (China): *see* Chan-chiang
Zhao (Chin. surname): *see under* Chao, *e.g.,* Chao Kao, except as below
Zhao Ziyang, *or* Chao Hsiu-sheng, *or* Chao Tzu-yang, *or* Zhao Xiusheng (premier of China) **12:**911:3b
role in Chinese history **16:**154:2a
Zhaohui (Chin. gen.): *see* Chao-hui
Zhaoqing (China): *see* Chao-ch'ing
Zhaotong (China): *see* Chao-t'ung
Zhdanov, *or* Zdanov, *or* Mariupol (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**912:1a
history **28:**983:1b
Zhdanov, Andrey Aleksandrovich (Sov. offi.) **12:**912:1b
association with Stalin **28:**195:1b
attack on Shostakovich **10:**764:1a
establishment of cultural policy **12:**912:2a; **26:**1022:1b
Leningrad Affair **7:**266:1b
post-W.W. II international relations **21:**802:2b
Soviet history **28:**1009:2b
Zhdanovshchina, *or* Zhdanovism (Sov. policy) **12:**912:2a
effect on Soviet literature **26:**1022:1b
Zhe school (Chin. art): *see* Che school
Zhejiang (prov., China): *see* Chekiang
Zheleznogorsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**912:2b
Zhelyabov, Andrey Ivanovich (Russ. rev.) **12:**912:2b
Zhen Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* Chen Tsung
Zheng (Chin. surname): *see under* Cheng, *e.g.,* Cheng Ch'eng-kung
Zheng Zhilong (Chin. pirate): *see* Cheng Chih-lung
Zhengding (China): *see* Cheng-ting
Zhengxian, *or* Zhengzhou (China): *see* Cheng-chou
"Zhenikh" (ballad by Pushkin): *see* "Bridegroom, The"
"Zhenitba" (opera by Mussorgsky): *see* "Marriage, The"
Zhenjiang (China): *see* Chen-chiang
Zhi-byed-pa (Buddhist sect)
development of Tibetan Buddhism **15:**293:1a
use of gcod rite **5:**158:2b
Zhi Nü (Chin. myth. deity): *see* Chih Nü
Zhidachov (U.S.S.R.)
paper mill **7:**581:1b
Zhilinsky, Ya. G. (Russ. of.)
role in World War I **21:**735:2a
Zhiloy (isl., U.S.S.R.)
Caspian Sea **14:**257:1b, *map*
"Zhitiye protopova Avvakuma, im samim napisannoye" (work by Avvakum Petrovich)
discussed in biography **1:**744:3b
place in Russian literature **26:**1019:1a
Zhitomir, *or* Zitomir (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**912:3a
Zhitomir, *or* Zitomir (U.S.S.R.) **12:**912:3a
Zhivkov, Todor (Bulg. pol. leader) **12:**912:3b
role in Bulgarian history **15:**363:2b
"Zhivoy trup" (play by Tolstoy): *see* "Living Corpse, The"
Zhiyi (Buddhist monk): *see* Chih-i
"Zhizn" (Marxist review)
Gorky's contribution **5:**375:2a
"Zhizn i neobychaynye priklyucheniya soldata Ivana Chonkina" (work by Voinovich): *see* "Life and Extraordinary Adventures of Private Ivan Chonkin, The"
Zhob (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Zhob **12:**913:1a
Zhob, *or* Fort Sandeman (Pak.) **12:**913:1a
zhong (Chin. bell): *see* chung
"Zhong yong" (Confucian text): *see* "Chung yung"
Zhongguo Gongchan Dang: *see* Chinese Communist Party
Zhonghua, *or* Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo: *see* China
Zhongli Quan (Taoist myth.): *see* Chung-li Ch'üan
Zhongshan (China): *see* Chung-shan
Zhou (Chin. surname): *see under* Chou, except as below
Zhou dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Chou dynasty
Zhou Enlai, *or* Chou En-lai (premier of China) **12:**913:1b
association with
Deng Xiaoping **4:**11:3a
Mao Zedong **23:**515:1a
role in
Chinese history **3:**230:3a; **16:**144:1b *passim to* 152:2b
Cultural Revolution **3:**783:3a
Zhou Yang, *or* Chou Yang (Chin. pol.)
role in Chinese history **16:**149:1a
Zhoukouzhen (China): *see* Chou-k'ou-chen
Zhoushan Qundao (archip., China): *see* Chou-shan Archipelago
Zhovtnevoye (U.S.S.R.)
aluminum plant **8:**710:2b
Zhu Da (Chin. paint.): *see* Chu Ta
Zhu De, *or* Chu Teh (Chin. mil. leader) **12:**914:1a
association with Mao Zedong **23:**512:2a
role in
Chinese history **16:**140:2a
Kiangsi Soviet establishment **6:**849:2a
Zhu Jiang Sanjiaozhou (delta, China): *see* Pearl River Delta
Zhu Shunshui (Chin. patriot): *see* Chu Shun-shui
Zhu Wen (emp. of Later Liang dynasty): *see* Chu Wen
Zhu Xi (Chin. philos.): *see* Chu Hsi
Zhu Youlang (emp. of Nan Ming dynasty): *see* Chu Yu-lang
Zhu Yujian (emp. of Nan Ming dynasty): *see* Chu Yü-chien
Zhuang (people): *see* Chuang
Zhuangzi (Chin. philos.): *see* Chuang-tzu
Zhuge Liang (Chin. advisor): *see* Chu-ko Liang
Zhukov, Georgy Konstantinovich (Sov. marshal) **12:**914:2a
association with Khrushchev **6:**844:3a
history of the Soviet Union **28:**1008:1b, 1009:2b
World War II **21:**774:2b
Zhukovsky, Nikolay Yegorovich (Russ. phys.)
study of fluid mechanics development **23:**862:2a
Zhukovsky, Vasily Andreyevich (Russ. poet) **12:**914:3b
association with
Alexander II **1:**244:1b
Pushkin **9:**813:2a
contribution to
children's literature **23:**220:1b
Russian literature **26:**1020:1b
Zhulin Qi Xian (Chin. lit. group): *see* Seven Sages of the Bamboo Grove
Zhungar Pendi (basin, China): *see* Dzungarian Basin
Zhuravlik Series (rock unit, U.S.S.R.)
Silurian Period *table* **19:**843
"Zhushu Jinian" (Chin. lit.): *see* "Bamboo Annals"
Zhuzhou (China): *see* Chu-chou
Zi Si (Chin. philos.): *see* Tzu Ssu
Zia-ud-din (Malay leader)
role in Selangor Civil War **10:**615:1b
Zia ul-Haq, Mohammad (pres. of Pak.) **12:**914:3b
role in Pakistani history **9:**70:2b; **25:**391:1b
Zia ur-Rahman (pres. of Bangla.)
role in history of Bangladesh **14:**599:1a
Ziani family (It. fam.)
rivalry with Dandolo family **3:**873:3b
Ziba (people): *see* Haya
Zibia, *or* Ziwiye (archae. site, Iran)
evidence of Mannaean art **21:**867:1a
Zibo (China): *see* Tzu-po
Zick, Johann (Ger. paint.)
contribution to German art **25:**360:1b
Zicrona caerulea (insect)
characteristics **11:**274:1b
Zidzha Valley (Mong.)
Central Asian artifacts **15:**742:1a
Ziegenbalg, Bartholomäus (Ger. Lutheran missionary)
biblical translation **14:**770:1b
role in history of Pietism **26:**220:1b
Ziegfeld, Florenz (Am. thea. producer) **12:**915:1a
association with Brice **2:**509:3a
Ziegler, Karl (Ger. chem.) **12:**915:1b
development of Ziegler–Natta catalysts **12:**915:2b; **15:**1059:1b
Ziegler, Ronald L. (Am. govt. offi.)
role in Watergate Scandal **12:**522:1b
Ziegler–Natta catalyst (chem.) **12:**915:2b
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15:**1059:1b
organometallic compounds use **15:**910:1a, 913:1b
use in alcohol production **15:**799:1b
Ziehharmonika (mus. instru.): *see* accordion
Zielona Gora (prov., Pol.) **12:**915:3a
location *map* **25:**912
Zielona Gora, *or* Grünberg (Pol.) **12:**915:3a
location *map* **25:**913
"Ziemia obiecana" (work by Reymont)
discussed in biography **10:**12:3b
Ziemomysl (Pol. prince): *see* Siemomysl
Ziemowit (Pol. prince): *see* Siemowit
Ziesenis, Johann Georg (Dan. paint.)
portrait of William V *illus.* **12:**674
Ziezmariai Plain (plain, U.S.S.R.)
Lithuania **28:**1058:2a
Zifta Barrage (dam, Egy.)
Nile River **13:**125:1b
Zigadenus (plant): *see* death camas
"Zigeunerweisen" (work by Sarasate y Navascuez)
discussed in biography **10:**447:3a
ziggurat (tower) **12:**915:3b
architecture and engineering **28:**456:1b
influence of Tukulti-Ninurta I's ziggurat **12:**31:2b
kiln-fired brick use **2:**510:1a
layout of rooms **24:**85:1a
occurrence in
Jewish mythology **22:**471:1a
Mesopotamian architecture **21:**910:2b
Sumerian architecture **21:**935:2b *passim to* 938:1b
Ur **12:**193:1b
religious symbolism **26:**869:2b
use in
astronomy **1:**655:3b
land surveying and measurement **26:**890:1b
Zigong (China): *see* Tzu-kung
Ziguinchor (Sen.) **12:**916:1a
zigzag function (astron.)
development by Kidinnu **6:**851:3b
"Zikhroynes mores Glikl Hamil" (work by Glikl): *see* "Life of Gluckel of Hameln, The"
Zikmund (Czech personal name): *see under* Sigismund
zikr (Islam): *see* dhikr
Zikrit (Qatar)
importance to Qatar **9:**833:2a
Zile (dist., Tur.)
major ref. in Zile **12:**916:1a
Zile, *or* Zela (Tur.) **12:**916:1a
Zilina, *or* Sillein, *or* Zsolna (Czech.) **12:**916:1b
location *map* **16:**907
Ziling Tso (l., China): *see* Ch'i-lin-ts'o
Ziller, Tuiskon (Ger. educ.) **12:**916:1b
zilloy (alloy)
use in zinc alloys **21:**402:2a
Zimba (people): *see* Tabwa
Zimbabwe, *or* Republic of Zimbabwe, *or* Southern Rhodesia, *or* Rhodesia **12:**916:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southern Africa **11:**50:3a; **27:**976:1b, *map* 978
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**812
history **27:**931:2b
British South Africa Company administration **2:**532:1b
Butua rule **2:**689:2b
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland membership **10:**28:1a
Gaza invasion **5:**156:3b
Sofala raid **10:**933:1a
United Nations anti-colonialism policy **29:**151:2a
Zambia **27:**976:1b
for an outline of the history of Zimbabwe see PROPAEDIA: Sections 945; 961; 971; 978
mining and industry
gold production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**160
manganese production **21:**340:2a
railway systems *table* **28:**787
physical geography
veld characteristics **13:**107:2b, 108:1b
Victoria Falls **12:**352:2a
Zambezi River **13:**131:1b, *map* 132
rituals, customs, and traditions **26:**885:1a
theatre **13:**143:2b
see also provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
zimbabwe (Af. dwelling)
place in African architecture **13:**160:2a
Zimbabwe, *or* Great Zimbabwe (ruins, Zimb.) **12:**917:3a
major ref. in Southern Africa **27:**918:2a
African architecture **13:**157:2b, *illus.* 158
dry stone formation **13:**83:1a
Zimbabwe feature **12:**917:2a
Zimbabwe African National Liberation Army, *or* ZANLA (Zimb. mil. org.)
effect on Gaza **5:**157:1a
Zimbabwe African National Union (Popular Front), *or* ZANU–PF (pol. party, Zimb.)
alliance with ZAPU **8:**734:3a

role in history of Zimbabwe **12:**917:2b; **27:**981:1b
role of Mugabe **8:**394:3a
Zimbabwe African People's Union, *or* Patriotic Front, *or* ZAPU (Zimb. pol. org.)
effect on Mugabe **8:**394:3a
founding by Nkomo **8:**734:3a
role in history of Zimbabwe **12:**917:2b; **27:**981:1b
Zimmerman, C. F. (Am. businessman)
history of Autoharp **1:**724:1a
Zimmerman, Ethel (Am. act.): *see* Merman, Ethel
Zimmerman, Robert (Am. mus.): *see* Dylan, Bob
Zimmermann, Arthur (Ger. states.) **12:**917:3a
World War I peace negotiations **21:**744:1a
see also Zimmerman Telegram
Zimmermann, Bernd Alois (Ger. comp.)
comments on theatrical music **24:**621:1b
contribution to multi-media opera style **24:**638:1b
Zimmermann, Dominikus (Ger. arch.) **12:**917:3b
development of Rococo art **10:**127:3a
Zimmermann, Johann Baptist (Ger. arch.)
collaboration with Dominikus Zimmermann **12:**918:1a
development of Rococo art **10:**127:3a; **25:**360:1b
Zimmermann Telegram (U.S.-Eur. hist.)
cryptanalysis **16:**869:1a
response of Wilson **12:**691:3b
role of Zimmermann **12:**917:3b
Zimmerwald Conference (Eur. hist.)
role of
Chernov **3:**172:1a
Lenin **22:**949:2a
Zimorowicz, Jozef Bartlomeij, *or* Jozef Bartlomiej Ozimek (Pol. au.) **12:**918:1b
Zimrilim (k. of Mari)
conflict with Hammurabi **5:**668:3b
construction of palace **21:**936:1b
Zinacantán (people)
development of music **13:**385:1b
zinc, *or* Zn (chem. element) **12:**918:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**969:2a, *tables* 970
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**940
extraction and processing **21:**399:2b
concentration factors for ore bodies *table* **15:**943
distillation **21:**354:1b
mining **21:**340:1b
ore deposits **21:**337:1b
South American resources **27:**687:1b, *map*
nutritional requirements
animal **19:**120:2a
human **25:**51:2a *passim to* 70:2b, *illus.*
reactions
olefin polymerization **15:**910:1b
redox potentials for half reactions **4:**435:1a; **15:**1078:1b, *table*
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
composition of isotopes *table* **14:**346
periodic system *table* **15:**952
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8:**556
uses
aluminum alloys **21:**391:2b
brass work **2:**480:3a
coinage **16:**530:1b
galvanizing **5:**99:1a
glassmaking **21:**237:2a
lead refining **21:**404:2a
photoengraving **26:**103:2a
roofing material **15:**335:2b
world production, reserves, and trade *table* **8:**164
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also zinc compounds by name
zinc blende (min.): *see* sphalerite
zinc chloride (chem. compound)
compound of zinc **12:**918:3a
use in zinc products **21:**403:1a
zinc chromate (chem.)
use in
chrome primer **21:**409:1b
paint pigment **21:**319:2b
zinc group element (chem.) **12:**918:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**969:2a
comparison to alkaline-earth metals **15:**967:1b
importance in sulfide-type phosphor **23:**24:1b, *tables* 25, 26
reactions with alkali metals **15:**961:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also cadmium; mercury; zinc
zinc oxide (chem. compound)
compound of zinc **12:**918:2b
pharmaceutical and industrial production **21:**269:1b
use in
glassmaking **21:**237:2a
paint **9:**66:1a
rubber manufacture **21:**288:2b
vulcanization **12:**438:2a
zinc products **21:**403:1a
zinc phosphate (chem. compound)
use in zinc products **21:**403:1a
zinc phosphide (chem. compound)
compound of zinc **12:**918:3a
zinc stearate (chem. compound)
manufacture of synthetic rubber **21:**287:1a, 288:2b
zinc sulfate (chem. compound)
compound of zinc **12:**918:2b
ingredient in lithopone **7:**400:2a
zinc sulfide (chem. compound)
compound of zinc **12:**918:3a
crystal and piezoelectricity **18:**334:2a, *illus.*
efficiency in electroluminescence **23:**24:1b
ingredient in lithopone **7:**400:2a
structure of solids **23:**646:2a
use in
semiconductor devices **18:**320:2a
zinc products **21:**403:1a
see also sphalerite
zinc yellow (pigment)
use in chrome primer **21:**409:1b
zincblende (min.): *see* sphalerite
zincblende structure (crystall.)
structure of solids **23:**647:1b, *illus.* 646
Zinchi Roq'a (Inca emp.): *see* Sinchi Roca
Zincirli Huyuk, *or* Zenjirli Huyuk, *or* Senjirli Huyuk, *or* Zinjerli Huyuk, *or* Samal (archae. site, Tur.) **12:**918:3b
history **28:**906:1b; *map* **21:**927
zincite (min.) **12:**919:1a
Zinder (dept., Niger) **12:**919:1a
Zinder (Niger) **12:**919:1b
economy **29:**899:2b
Zinder, Norton David (Am. biol.) **12:**919:2a
association with Lederberg **7:**233:1b
Zinerli Huyuk (archae. site, Tur.): *see* Zincirli Huyuk
Zingarelli, Nicola Antonio (It. comp.) **12:**919:2b
contribution to grand opera style **24:**631:1b
Zinger, Yitskhek Bashyevis (Am. au.): *see* Singer, Isaac Bashevis
Zingiber officinale (bot.): *see* ginger
Zingiberaceae (bot.) **12:**919:3a
relationship to
ginger **5:**271:2b
grains of paradise **5:**409:3b
Zingiberales **13:**802:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zingiberales (bot.) **12:**919:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**802:1a, *illus.* 803
annotated classification **13:**661:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zinjanthropus (paleon.): *see* Australopithecus
Zinjanthropus boisei (paleon.): *see* Australopithecus boisei
Zinjerli Huyuk (archae. site, Tur.): *see* Zincirli Huyuk
zink (mus. instru.): *see* cornett
Zinn, Walter Henry (Am. phys.) **12:**920:2a
Zinnemann, Fred (Am. director) **12:**920:2b
Zinnia (bot.) **12:**920:3a
classification **13:**788:1b
powdery mildew attack *illus.* **9:**654
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zinnik (Belg.): *see* Soignies
Zinn's zonule (anat.)
structure **27:**174:1a, *illus.* 175
zinnwaldite (min.)
chemical composition **24:**171:1a
Zinoviev Letter (Br. hist.)
publication by Crowe **3:**759:2a
Zinovy, Bogdan Mikhaylovich (Cossack leader): *see* Khmelnytsky, Bohdan
Zinovyev, Grigory Yevseyevich, *or* Grigory Yevseyevich Zinoviev, *or* Ovsel Gershon Aronov Radomyslsky (Russ. rev.) **12:**920:3a
association with Kamenev **6:**703:1b
effect on Soviet Communism **27:**452:2b
opposition to Joseph Stalin **28:**194:1b
purge trial **9:**808:1a
views on armed insurrection **28:**998:1b
Zinovyevsk (Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Kirovograd
Zinskasernen (bldg., Vienna, Aus.)
description **29:**515:1a
Zinsou, Émile Derlin (pres. of Dahomey) **12:**921:1b
Zinzendorf, Nikolaus Ludwig, Graf von (Ger. rel. leader) **12:**921:2a
association with Spangenberg **11:**68:1a
history of
Hussite movement **6:**174:1b
Moravian colony at Herrnhut **4:**348:2b; **8:**310:2a
Pietism **9:**435:2a; **26:**219:1b *passim to* 225:2a
Zion (hill, Isr.) **12:**922:1b
history of Jerusalem **22:**358:1a, *map* 357
holy sites **25:**404:1a
inspiration to Zionism **22:**139:2b
Jewish history **22:**403:1b
religious reforms of David **3:**907:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Zion (Ill., U.S.) **12:**922:1b
establishment by Dowie **4:**203:1b
Zion, Songs of
psalm types **9:**755:3a; **14:**798:1b
Zion National Park (park, Utah, U.S.) **12:**922:2b
description and statistics *table* **8:**543
"Zionide," *or* "Ode to Zion" (work by Judah ha-Levi)
discussed in biography **6:**637:3a
Zionism (nationalistic movement) **12:**922:3a
major ref. in Israel **22:**139:2b
contribution of
Ahad Ha'am **1:**161:1b
Alkalai **1:**272:3b
Balfour **1:**831:3a
Begin **2:**47:3a
Ben-Gurion **2:**87:3b
Ben-Zvi **2:**89:2a
Buber **2:**590:2b
Eshkol **4:**558:1b
Hess **5:**898:3b
Imber **6:**266:2b
Magnes **7:**677:2b
Meir **7:**1020:2a
Nordau **8:**758:3b
Pinsker **9:**456:3b
Sokolow **10:**939:2b
Szold **11:**475:3a
Weizmann **12:**565:2a
Wise **12:**713:1a
Zangwill **12:**894:2a
Jewish thought **22:**438:2b *passim to* 444:1a
messianic features **17:**377:1a
secular aspect **22:**425:2b
movement in
Palestine **25:**414:1b
Vilnius **12:**377:1a
opposition of Husayni **6:**170:3a
post World War II international relations **21:**806:1b
role of Mizrahi **8:**205:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Zionist church (Af. rel.) **12:**923:1b
Zionist Congress (Eur. hist.)
leadership of Herzl **5:**896:1b
Zionist Organization of America, *or* ZOA (Jewish org.)
founding by Wise **12:**713:1a
ZIP Code, *or* Zone Improvement Plan Code **12:**923:2b
place in U.S. postal-system mechanization **25:**1073:2a
Ziparwa (anc. deity)
association with Palaic inscriptions **9:**72:2b
Ziphiidae (mammalian fam.): *see* beaked whale
zipper, *or* slide fastener **12:**923:2b
Zipporah (bibl. fig.)
relationship to Moses **24:**372:2a
Zirc (Hung.)
Veszprém **12:**340:1b
zircaloy-2 (alloy)
use in nuclear power reactors **21:**429:1a, *illus.* 428
zircon, *or* jacinth, *or* hyacinth (min.) **12:**923:3a
comparison to xenotime **24:**134:2b
gemstone
jewelry **17:**467:1b
structure and properties *table* **5:**171
occurrence in igneous rocks *table* **24:**204
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
zirconia, *or* zirconium dioxide (chem.) **12:**923:3b
occurrence and properties **15:**1013:2a
zirconium, *or* Zr (chem. element) **12:**923:3b
extraction from zircon **12:**923:3a
properties
abundance of the elements *table* **15:**940
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
high pressure effects **23:**721:2b
isotopes *table* **14:**346
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**952
transition element **15:**1013:2a, *tables* 1006
use in tin alloys **21:**429:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
zirconium dioxide (chem. compound): *see* zirconia
Zirfaea crispata (clam): *see* great piddock
Zirid dynasty, *or* Banu Ziri (Muslim dynasty) **12:**924:2a
capital at al-Mahdiyah **7:**698:3a
history of
Islamic world **22:**122:2a
North Africa **13:**77:2b; **24:**916:1a, *illus.*
Zirkel, Ferdinand (Ger. geol.) **12:**924:2b
contribution to development of microscopic petrography **17:**575:1b
Ziro (India)
Lower Subansiri **7:**525:1a
Ziryab (Pers. mus.)
contribution to Islamic music **22:**68:1b; **28:**31:1b
Ziska, John (Hussite leader)
role in development of siege

warfare **29:**583:1b
zither (mus. instru.) **12:**924:3a
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24:**663:1b, 667:1b
Japanese music **17:**702:1b
Korean music **17:**700:2b
relation to psaltery **9:**756:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also individual types of zithers by name, *e.g.,* cheng
Zitomir (obl., Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Zhitomir
Zitomir (Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Zhitomir
Zittau (E.Ger.) **12:**925:1a
Zittel, Karl Alfred, Ritter von (Ger. paleon.) **12:**925:1b
Ziusudra (Sumerian myth. fig.)
comparison with Noah **10:**773:1a
role in Eridu Genesis **4:**541:1a
Zivkovic, Petar (pr.min. of Yugos.) **12:**925:2a
"Zivot je jinde" (novel by Kundera): *see* "Life is Elsewhere"
Ziwa Magharibi (reg., Tan.): *see* Bukoba
Ziwiye (archae. site, Iran): *see* Zibia
Ziwiye treasure (jewelry)
Scythian jewelry **17:**485:1a, *illus.*
Ziya, Mehmed (Tur. au.): *see* Gokalp, Ziya
Ziya Pasa (Tur. au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**62:1a
role in Young Ottomans **12:**861:3a
Ziya River (riv., China): *see* Tzu-ya River
Ziyad ibn Abihi (Iraqi ruler)
association with al-Akhtal **1:**191:1a
hostility toward al-Farazdaq **4:**682:2a
Iraqi history **21:**940:2a
Ziyad ibn Mu'awiyah (Arab poet): *see* Nabighah, an-
Ziyadat Allah I (Aghlabid ruler)
place in Aghlabid dynasty **1:**148:1a
Ziyadid dynasty (Muslim dynasty) **12:**925:2a
defeat by Najahids **8:**489:2a
ziyarah (Islam) **12:**925:2b
Ziyarid dynasty (Iranian dynasty): *see* Zeyarid dynasty
Ziz (riv., Mor.)
drainage of eastern Morocco **24:**940:2a
Zizania aquatica (plant): *see* wild rice
Zizania caducifolia, *or* Zizania latifolia (bot.)
similarity to wild rice **12:**656:1b
Ziziphus jujuba (bot.): *see* common jujube
Ziziphus lotus (bot.)
description **7:**491:3a
Ziziphus mauritiana (bot.): *see* Indian jujube
Zizka, Jan, Hrabe (Bohem. mil. leader) **12:**925:3a
founding of Tabor **11:**484:1b
history of Bohemia **16:**918:1a; **25:**1082:1b
use of firearms **5:**568:3b
Zlatos, Stefan (Slovak schol.)
Slovak Bible **14:**770:1a
Zlatoust (U.S.S.R.) **12:**926:1a
Zlichov Limestone (rock unit, Czech.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Zlichovian Formation (rock unit, Czech.)
Devonian stages of the world *table* **19:**852
Zlin (Czech.): *see* Gottwaldov
Zlin (airplane)
aerobatics **1:**120:3a
zloty (Pol. currency)
attempt to eliminate inflation **25:**933:2b
Zmeiny (is., U.S.S.R.)
location in Black Sea **18:**842:1b, *map*
Zmichowska, Narcyza, *or* Gabryella (Pol. au.)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**956:2b
Zmudz (Baltic reg.): *see* Samogitia
Zn (chem. element): *see* zinc
Znaim (Czech.): *see* Znojmo
Znaniecki, Florian Witold (Pol. sociol.) **12:**926:1a
methodology **27:**382:2a
Znaniye (publ. firm)
founding by Gorky **5:**375:2a
Znojmo, *or* Znaim (Czech.) **12:**926:1b
location *map* **16:**907
ZNP (Tan. pol. org.): *see* Zanzibar National Party
Znwbya Bat Zabbai (q. of Palmyra): *see* Zenobia
ZOA (Jewish org.): *see* Zionist Organization of America
Zoan (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Tanis
Zoantharia (subclass, Anthozoa)
taxonomy **16:**527:2b
zoanthid, *or* Zoanthidea, *or* Zoanthinaria (invertebrate order) **12:**926:2a
body walls and taxonomy **16:**526:2b, 528:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zoarces viviparus (fish): *see* European eelpout
ZOB (Pol. hist.): *see* Jewish Combat Organization
Zobeir Pasha, *or* az-Zubayr Rahma Mansur (Af. slaver)
association with Rabih az-Zubayr **9:**875:1a
control of slave trade in Sudan **1:**801:3a; **28:**278:2a
zōbō, *or* pratirupadharma (Buddhism)
relationship to mappō in Japan **7:**808:2b
Zócalo (plaza, Mexico City, Mex.): *see* Constitución, Plaza de la
zodiac (astron.) **12:**926:2b
major refs. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**222:2a, 224:2a
astrology **1:**654:3b
history of cosmology **16:**763:2b
occultism **25:**81:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Zodiac of Dandarah (Egy. artifact)
history of astronomy **28:**224:2b
zodiacal light (astron.) **12:**926:3a
Zoe, *or* Zoë (Byz. emp.) **12:**926:3b
empress *list* **2:**699
role in history of Byzantine Empire **15:**437:1a
rule with Theodora **11:**685:3a
Zoe, *or* Brotherhood of Theologians (Gr. rel.) **12:**927:1a
significance in Greek Orthodoxy **17:**875:2b
Zoe Palaeologus (grand princess of Moscow): *see* Sofia Palaeologus
zoea (larval type)
occurrence in crustaceans **16:**842:2a, *illus.*
place in decapod life cycle **16:**853:1b, *table* 854
Zoetermeer (Neth.) **12:**927:1a
zoetrope (motion-picture device)
description **1:**421:1a
motion-picture technology **24:**427:2a, *illus.*
Zoffany, John, *or* Johann Zoffani, *or* Johann Joseph Zauffely, *or* Johann Joseph Zauphaly (Eng. paint.) **12:**927:1b
contribution to English painting **25:**359:2a
portrait of Sandwich *illus.* **10:**413
Zog I, *or* Ahmed Bey Zogu (k. of Alb.) **12:**927:2a
attitude toward foreign investment **14:**583:2b
role in history of Albania **13:**214:1a
Zohar (book of Jewish mysticism): *see* Sefer ha-Zohar
Zoharist sect (Jewish rel. movement): *see* Frankist sect
Zoige Zhaoze (marsh, China): see Joerh-kai Marsh
zoisite (min.) **12:**927:2b
breakdown under pressure **24:**145:1b
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Zoji La (pass, India) **12:**927:3a
Zola, Émile-Édouard-Charles-Antoine (Fr. au.) **12:**927:3b
major ref. in French Literature **19:**581A:1a
admiration for Manet's work **7:**770:1a
allegory use **23:**115:1b
association with Maupassant **7:**952:1a
contribution to naturalism **23:**127:1b, 132:2a; **28:**544:2a
dramatic literature **23:**158:1b
duplication concept in art **25:**709:1a
elite literature **23:**92:1a
exponent of Realism **9:**974:2a
founding of Naturalist movement **8:**559:3b
friendship with Cézanne **3:**46:2a
influence on
European culture **18:**814:1b
French literature **4:**976:3b; **23:**228:1a
modern art **25:**367:1b
roman-fleuve **10:**150:3b
theatrical productions **28:**581:2a
van Gogh **5:**331:2a
political writings **23:**192:2b
publishing and Dreyfus Affair **7:**80:1a
social truth in literature **23:**205:2a
Zolkiewski, Stanislaw (Pol. gen.)
role in Polish history **25:**926:2a
Zolkowski, Alojzy Fortunat, *or* Fortunat Alojzy (Pol. act.) **12:**929:2a
Zolli (Switz.): *see* Basel Zoo
Zollinger, Albin (Swiss writ.) **12:**929:2b
Zöllner illusion (psychol.)
perception characteristics **25:**490:2a, *illus.*
Zollparlament (Ger. govt.)
regulation of Zollverein customs union **21:**834:2b
Zollverein (Ger. customs union) **12:**929:3a
major refs. in Germany **20:**84:1a, *illus.*; International Trade **21:**834:2a
Austrian modern history **14:**504:1b
diplomacy of Bismarck **15:**122:2a
economic development in Europe **18:**782:2b
"Zolnierze" (work by Rudnicki)
discussed in biography **10:**230:1b
"Zolotoy petushok" (opera buffa by Rimsky-Korsakov): *see* "Golden Cockerel, The"
Zomba (Malawi) **12:**929:3b
urban development of Malawi **27:**951:1b
Zomba Massif (rock formation, Malawi) **12:**929:3b
physiography of Malawi **27:**950:1b
ZOMO (Pol.): *see* Motorized Detachments of the Citizens' Militia
Zona Central (geog. reg., Chile)
major ref. in Chile **16:**21:1b
zona fasciculata (anat.)
activity regulation by ACTH **14:**907:1a
hyperaldosteronism **6:**200:2b
structure of adrenocortical tissue **1:**107:1b
zona glomerulosa (anat.)
hyperaldosteronism **6:**200:2b
structure of adrenocortical tissue **1:**107:1b
Zona Libre de Colón (Pan.): *see* Colón Free Zone
zona pellucida (anat.)
place in fertilization **26:**659:2b
zona reticularis (anat.)
activity regulation by ACTH **14:**907:1a
structure of adrenocortical tissue **1:**107:1b
zonal easterlies (air current): *see* trade wind
zonal geranium, *or* house geranium, *or* bedding geranium, *or* Pelargonium hortorum (bot.)
characteristics **5:**205:3a
zonal hardening
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**535:2a
zonal harmonic (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**508:1a
Zonaras, Joannes (Byz. hist.) **12:**930:1a
commentary on canon law **16:**297:2a
Zond (Sov. spacecraft) **12:**930:1b
place in lunar exploration **11:**61:3a; **19:**49:2b
zonda (wind) **12:**930:1b
see also foehn
zone (geol.): *see* biozone
zone fare (transportation)
cost factors in urban transport **28:**802:1a
Zone Improvement Plan Code: *see* ZIP Code
zone melting (indus.) **12:**930:1b
use in
chemical separation **13:**560:1a
crystallization **23:**660:1a, *illus.*
zone of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* avoidance, zone of
zone refining (tech.)
manufacture of semiconductor devices **18:**319:1b
techniques of zone melting **12:**930:2a
use in chemical separation **13:**560:1a
zone system (phot.)
development by Adams **1:**80:3b
influence on White **12:**628:2b
zone-tailed hawk, *or* Buteo albonotatus (bird)
biological mimicry **16:**591:1a; *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24:**114
Zongo (Zaire)
elevation **15:**673:1a
Zonguldak (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Zonguldak **12:**931:2b
Zonguldak (Tur.) **12:**931:1b
Zonheboto (dist., India)
major ref. in Zonheboto **12:**931:3a
Zonheboto (India) **12:**931:3a
zoning (geol.)
characteristics of playas **16:**736:1a
zoning (urbanology) **12:**931:3a
aspect of Washington, D.C. **29:**731:1a
design of Cité Industrielle **3:**331:3b
development of urban planning **16:**424:1b
effect on property tax **28:**424:2b
importance in modern building construction **15:**328:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
Zonotrichia albicollis (bird): *see* white-throated sparrow
Zonotrichia capensis (bird): *see* rufous-collared sparrow
zonule (stratigraphy)
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**759:2b, 763:1a
zoo, *or* zoological garden, *or* zoological park **12:**931:3b
contribution of Hagenbeck **5:**614:1a
Zoo Antwerpen (zoo, Antwerp, Belg.): *see* Antwerp Zoo
Zoo Bridge, *or* Zoobrücke (bridge, Cologne, W.Ger.)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**512
rectangular box girder construction **26:**385:2a
Zoo Praha (zoo, Prague, Czech.): *see* Prague Zoo
Zoobotryon (moss animal)
size of colonies **24:**375:2a
Zoobrücke (bridge, Cologne, W.Ger.): *see* Zoo Bridge
Zoochlorella (algae) **12:**933:2b
association with Cnidaria **16:**525:2b
zoochory (seed dispersal)
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**678:2a

zooflagellate, *or* Zoomastigophorea (protozoan) **12:**933:2b
characteristics **4:**812:3b; **26:**314:2a
zoogeographic region (biogeog.): *see* faunal region
zoogeography
contributions by Lev Simonovich Berg **2:**124:2a
zooid (biol.)
characteristics of
cnidarians **16:**524:2a
moss animals **24:**375:1a, *illus.* 376, 377
tunicates **12:**41:3b
zoological garden, *or* zoological park: *see* zoo
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
"Zoological Lexicon, A" (work by Jayakar)
translation of "Hayat al-hayawan" **3:**867:2a
Zoological Society of London (Br. org.)
contribution to scientific research **12:**932:2a
operation of London Zoo **7:**461:1a
role of Davy **3:**921:1a
Zoological Society of Philadelphia (Am. org.)
operation of Philadelphia Zoo **9:**364:2b
Zoologicka Zahrada Praha (zoo, Prague, Czech.): *see* Prague Zoo
"Zoologische Garten, Der" (Ger. pub.)
publishing by East Berlin Zoo **4:**326:3b
Zoologische Garten Basel (zoo, Basel, Switz.): *see* Basel Zoo
Zoologischer Garten der Stadt Frankfurt-am-Main (zoo, Frankfurt, W.Ger.): *see* Frankfurt Zoo
Zoologischer Garten Leipzig (zoo, E.Ger.): *see* Leipzig Zoo
Zoologischer Garten und Aquarium Berlin (zoo, W.Ger.): *see* Berlin Zoo
Zoologischer Garten Zürich (zoo, Zürich, Switz.): *see* Zürich Zoo
Zoologisk Have (zoo, Copenhagen, Den.): *see* Copenhagen Zoo
zoology 12:933:2b
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**961:1b
aspect of biology **14:**924:2a
contribution by
Cuvier **3:**815:2b
Gesner **5:**225:3b
relation to
morphology **14:**931:2b
zoo's objectives **12:**932:2a
zoom lens (optics)
use in motion-picture cameras **24:**431:1a
Zoomastigophorea (protozoan): *see* zooflagellate
zoomorphism (rel.): *see* theriomorphism
"Zoonomia or the Laws of Organic Life" (book by E. Darwin)
discussed in biography **3:**894:2a
theory on evolution **18:**982:1a
zoonosis (path.) **12:**933:3a
animal disease **17:**333:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Zoopagales (fungus)
classification **26:**288:2b
zoophilia, *or* bestiality (sexual behaviour) **12:**933:3b
form of psychosexual disorder **23:**966:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
zooplankton (arthropod) **12:**933:3b
collection and sampling **19:**42:2b
presence in
Arctic Ocean **14:**9:2b
pelagic zone **9:**245:2b
relationship to
arthropods **14:**93:1b
phytoplankton **9:**497:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Zoöpraxiscope (cinematic device)
invention by Muybridge **8:**459:3b
motion picture development **24:**427:2b
zoospore (reproductive cell)
algae **26:**270:2a; **26:**656:2b
Oomycetes **8:**959:2b
Sporangiospores **26:**284:1b
zootoxin (poison)
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning **25:**904:2b
biotoxins **25:**899:1b, *table* 905
zooxanthella (protozoan) **12:**933:3b
association with
Cnidaria **16:**525:2b
coral **25:**160:2a
bivalves **24:**323:2a, *illus.* 321
Zophar, *or* Sophar (Old Testament figure) **12:**934:1a
role in Book of Job **14:**800:2a
Zoppot (Pol.): *see* Sopot
Zoque (people)
part of Mixe-Zoquean group **8:**203:2a
reckoning of kinship **13:**359:2a, *illus.* 360
Zoquean languages
branch of Mixe–Zoque group **8:**203:1b
Zor (floodplain, Middle E.)
physiography of Jordan River **6:**617:1b
Zorach, William (Am. sculp.) **12:**934:1b
anti-avant-garde sculpture **27:**109:2a
zorapteran, *or* Zoraptera (insect) **12:**934:2a
characteristics **21:**611:2b, *illus.* 596
"Zorba the Greek," *or* "Vios kai politia tou Alexi Zormpa" (work by Kazantzakis)
discussed in biography **6:**776:2b
place in development of Greek literature **20:**407:1b
zorille, *or* zoril, *or* zorilla, *or* striped polecat, *or* African polecat, *or* Cape polecat, *or* striped weasel, *or* Ictonyx striatus (mammal) **12:**934:2b
see also polecat
Zorn, Anders Leonard (Swed. paint.) **12:**934:2b
Zorndorf, Battle of, *or* Battle of Sarbinowo (Russ.-Prussian hist.)
Seven Years' War *map* **18:**750
Zorn's lemma (math.)
role in universal algebra **13:**306:2a
Zoroaster, *or* Zarathushtra, *or* Zarathustra, *or* Zartosht (Iranian prophet) **12:**934:3a
major ref. in Zoroastrianism **12:**935:3b; Zoroastrianism and Parsiism **29:**1078:1b
influence on
Iranian religions **21:**872:1b; **24:**88:2a *passim to* 90:2b
Vedic religions **26:**588:2a
protection by Hystaspes **6:**207:1b
role as
messiah **17:**375:2b
prophet **17:**391:1b, 398:2a
view of
existence of God **24:**707:1a
Mithraic bull sacrifice **8:**197:2a
time **28:**653:2b, 655:1a
Vohu Manah **12:**416:2a
writings
Avesta **1:**738:3b
prayer **26:**831:2a
subject of Ferdowsi's poetry **4:**736:1b
Zoroastrian calendar
use by Persian government **15:**464:1a; **29:**1079:2a
Zoroastrianism (rel.) **29:**1078:1a; **12:**935:3b
arts **15:**743:2a *passim to* 747:1b
contact with other religions
Byzantine Christianity **15:**425:1a
Christian myth **16:**356:1b
Hinduism **20:**584:2a
Iranian religions **24:**86:2a *passim to* 91:1a
Islam **22:**15:1a, 29:1a
Judaism **14:**850:2a; **22:**475:2b
millenialism **17:**373:2b
Mithraism **8:**197:2a
Near Eastern religions **26:**63:1b
doctrines and practices
asceticism **1:**617:1a
burial **2:**650:2a
creeds **26:**832:1b
death rites **26:**851:1b, 854:2a
faith **4:**660:3b
feast and festival **26:**882:2b
fire worship **26:**575:2b
hell **5:**814:2a
immortality **6:**268:2b
Last Judgment **7:**175:2b; **28:**653:2b
prayer **26:**831:2a
prophecy **17:**398:2a
purification rites **26:**860:1a, 861:1a
resurrection **9:**1046:1a
revelation **17:**391:1b
sacrament **26:**835:1b
saints **10:**307:3a; **17:**409:1b
salvation **17:**384:2a, 387:1b
theism **26:**606:2a
world age **24:**719:2a
education
Persian **18:**24:2b
religious **26:**621:2b
founding by Zoroaster **12:**934:3a
history
Achaemenid dynasty **21:**872:1b
Darius I the Great **3:**887:2b
Xerxes I **12:**797:3a
India **21:**45:1a
Sasanian dynasty **10:**462:3a; **21:**884:1b
Ardashir I **1:**535:2b
Khosrow II **6:**843:1a
Shapur I **10:**700:1b
Shapur II **10:**700:2b
myth and magic
ancestor worship **26:**585:2a
angels and demons **1:**399:3b; **4:**7:2b; **17:**380:1a *passim to* 383:1b
cosmic order **17:**389:2a
creation myths **17:**371:2b
dualism **26:**595:1a *passim to* 598:1a, 600:2b
messianism **17:**375:2b; **24:**719:1b
priest astrologers **26:**1027:2b
ritualistic objects **26:**870:2a *passim to* 874:2a
cocks **4:**163:2b
dress and vestments **26:**880:1a
haoma **13:**241:2a; 242:2b
study of religion **20:**666:1a; **26:**553:1a
Zorobabel (gov. of Judaea): *see* Zerubbabel
Zorrilla de San Martín, Juan (Urug. poet) **12:**936:2b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**845:1b
Zorrilla y Moral, José (Sp. writ.) **12:**936:2b
contribution to Spanish literature **11:**70:1b
zorrino (mammal): *see* skunk
Zorut, Pierie (It. poet)
Friulian dialect poems **22:**643:1a
Zorzi da Castelfranco (It. paint.): *see* Giorgione
Zorzor (Lib.) **12:**936:3a
Zoscales (k. of Aksum)
role in Ethiopian history **17:**823:2a
Zoser (k. of Egy.): *see* Djoser
Zoshchenko, Mikhail Mikhaylovich (Sov. au.) **12:**936:3a
condemnation of works **26:**1022:2a
Zosimos of Panopolis (Egy. alchemist)
origins of alchemy **1:**226:2a; **25:**77:2a
Zosimus, Saint (pope) **12:**936:3b
papacy *list* **9:**123
views on Pelagianism **14:**388:2b
Zostera marina (bot.): *see* grass weed
Zosteraceae (bot.)
classification of Najadales **8:**489:1a
Zosteropidae (bird): *see* white-eye
Zosterops atrifrons (bird): *see* black-fronted white-eye
Zotto (duke of Benevento)
role in Italian history **22:**189:1b
Zou Yan (Chin. philos.): *see* Tsou Yen
Zouaouah: *see* Kabyle language
Zouche, Richard (Br. jur.) **12:**937:1b
positivism in international law **21:**726:1a
Zouerate (Maur.): *see* Zouirat
Zoug (canton, Switz.): *see* Zug
Zoug (Switz.): *see* Zug
Zouirat, *or* Zouerate (Maur.) **12:**937:1b
Zoyara, Punta dar (Libya): *see* Zuwarah
Zoysia (bot.) **12:**937:2a
Zoysia japonica (bot.): *see* Japanese lawn grass
Zoysia matrella (bot.): *see* Manila grass
Zoysia tenuifolia (bot.): *see* Mascarene grass
"Zozobra" (work by López Velarde)
discussed in biography **7:**475:2b
Zozymus aeneus (crab)
poisonous animal *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**898
ZPG-3W (U.S. blimp)
nonrigid blimps **2:**283:1a, *illus.* 282
Zr (chem. element): *see* zirconium
"Zriny" (work by Körner)
discussed in biography **6:**964:3b
Zrinyi, Miklos (Hung. states. and poet) **12:**937:2a
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**746:1b
Zrinyi, Peter (gov. of Croatia)
role in Wesselényi Conspiracy **12:**586:1a
Zsigmondy, Richard (Ger. chem.) **12:**937:2b
Zsitvatorok, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
diplomacy of Ahmed I **1:**166:3a
role in history of
Hungary **20:**760:2b
Ottoman Empire **28:**926:2a
Zsolna (Czech.): *see* Zilina
Zu (Mesop. myth.)
description in epigraphic remains **20:**665:1a
Zuara (Libya): *see* Zuwarah
Zuarasici (Slavic rel.)
place in ancient European religions **18:**909:2b
Zubatov, Sergey Vasilyevich (Russ. col.) **12:**937:2b
role in history of Russia **28:**993:1a
Zubatovism, *or* Zubatovshchina (Russ. pol.)
establishment by Zubatov **12:**937:3a
Zubaydah (wife of Harun ar-Rashid)
role in court **5:**731:2b
Zubayr, az- (Companion of Muhammad)
mosque at az-Zubayr **12:**937:3b
participation in the fitnah **4:**804:3a; **22:**110:1b
Zubayr, az- (Iraq) **12:**937:3a
Zubayr, Rabih az- (Sud. mil. leader)
defeat by French **8:**572:2b
Zubayr Rahma Mansur, az- (Af. slaver): *see* Zobeir Pasha
Zubiri, Xavier, *or* José Xavier Zubiri Apalategui (Sp. philos.) **12:**937:3b
Zubrowka (vodka)
characteristics **12:**415:1b
Zuccarelli, Francesco, *or* Francesco Zuccherelli (It. paint.) **12:**938:1a
Zuccari, Federico, *or* Federico Zuccaro, *or* Federico Zuccheri (It. paint.) **12:**938:1b
contribution to Renaissance art **7:**784:2b; **25:**352:1b
Zuccari, Palazzo, *or* Biblioteca Hertziana (bldg., Rome, It.)
Federico Zuccari's frescoes **12:**938:1b, *illus.*
Zuccari, Taddeo, *or* Taddeo Zuccaro, *or* Taddeo Zuccheri (It. paint.) **12:**938:2b
influence on Federico Zuccari **12:**938:1b

Zucchabar (Alg.): *see* Miliana
Zuccherelli, Francesco (It. paint.): *see* Zuccarelli
zucchetto (eccl. cap) **12**:938:3a
  comparison with pileus **9**:441:2b
Zucchi, Niccolò (It. astron.) **12**:938:3a
"Zuccone" (sculp. by Donatello)
  discussed in biography **4**:172:1a
Zuckerman, Benjamin (Am. astron.)
  Project Ozma II **9**:40:1a
Zuckerman, Itzhak, *or* Yizhak Cukierman, *or* Antek Zuckerman (Pol. hero) **12**:938:3b
Zuckmayer, Carl (Ger. playwright) **12**:939:1a
  contribution to German literature **20**:36:2b
Zufar (reg., Oman): *see* Dhofar
Zug, *or* Zoug (canton, Switz.) **12**:939:2a
  capital **12**:939:2b
Zug, *or* Zoug (Switz.) **12**:939:2b
  history **12**:939:2a
"Zug war pünktlich, Der" (work by Böll): *see* "Train Was on Time, The"
zugot (Judaism)
  development of Talmud and Midrash **22**:429:2b, 434:1b
Zugspitze (mt., W.Ger.) **12**:939:3a
  elevation **5**:217:2a; **20**:41:2b
  location **8**:850:1b
Zuhayr ibn Abi Sulma Rabi'ah ibn Riyah al-Muzani (Arab poet) **12**:939:3a
  contribution to Islamic poetry **22**:50:1a
  work included in "Mu'allaqat" **8**:388:3b
zuhd (Islam) **12**:939:3b
  type of maqam **7**:809:1b
zuhdiyat (poetic genre)
  founding by Abu al-'Atahiyah **22**:51:2a
"Zuhdiyat" (work by Abu al-'Atahiyah)
  discussed in biography **1**:43:1b
Zuhuri (Islamic poet)
  contribution to Islamic literature **22**:60:1a
Zuidelijk Flevoland Polder (reg., Neth.): *see* South Flevoland Polder
Zuiderkempen (reg., Belg.)
  industrial development of Antwerp province **1**:470:2b
Zuiderzee, *or* Southern Sea (inlet, Neth.) **12**:940:1a
  creation of IJsselmeer Polders **6**:253:3a; **23**:326:1b
  effect of medieval flooding **6**:7:2b
  part of land reclamation plan **26**:414:2b
Zuiderzee project (civil engin.)
  creation of IJsselmeer Polders **6**:253:3a
  drainage of Zuiderzee **12**:940:1b
  information centre at Lelystad **7**:259:2a
Zuidholland, *or* South Holland (prov., Neth.) **12**:940:1b
"Zuishin Teiki Emaki" (work by Fujiwara)
  detail of handscroll by Fujiwara Nobuzane *illus.* **5**:39
Zukauskas, Paul Joseph (Am. athlete): *see* Sharkey, Jack
Zukerman, Pinchas (Isr.-Am. violinist) **12**:940:2b
Zukor, Adolph (Am. motion-picture producer) **12**:940:3a
  association with Goldwyn **5**:348:2a
  role in motion-picture history **24**:383:2a
"Zukunft, Die" (Ger. period.)
  founded by Harden **5**:697:1b
"Zukunftsmusik" (work by Kaschnitz)
  discussed in biography **6**:754:2b
"Zuleika Dobson" (work by Beerbohm)
  discussed in biography **2**:45:3a
Zulia (state, Venez.) **12**:940:3a
Zulia (mt., Af.)
  topography of East Africa **17**:856:1b
zullah (arch.)
  function in Islamic architecture **22**:77:1b
Zullichau, Battle of, *or* Battle of Sulechow (Russ.-Prussian hist.)
  Seven Years' War *map* **18**:750
Zülpich, Battle of (Eur. hist.): *see* Tolbiac, Battle of
Zulu (people) **12**:940:3b
  art
    ecological patterns **14**:147:2b
    musical instruments **13**:146:1a
    novels of Dhlomo **4**:58:2b
    visual arts **13**:158:2b; 172:2b
  dream interpretations **27**:305:2a
  eschatological myths **24**:718:2b
  history
    Blood River battle **2**:292:1b
    conflict with
      Mpondo **8**:386:2a
      Voortrekkers **27**:648:2a
    empire founding by Shaka **10**:689:1b
    leadership of Cetswayo **3**:45:1a
    Mfecane **8**:87:1b; **27**:923:1a
    settlement patterns **13**:59:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Zulu language **12**:941:1b
  Benue-Congo languages **22**:771:2b
    Bantu languages **1**:876:1a
    comparison with Xhosa language **12**:798:2b
  use in African literature and theatre **13**:142:1a, 143:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Zulu Poems" (work by Kunene)
  translation characteristics **7**:34:3a
Zulu War (S.Af. hist.) **12**:941:2a
  battles of Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift **6**:402:2a
Zululand (reg., S.Af.) **12**:941:2b
  place in history of
    Natal **27**:661:1b
    southern Africa **27**:929:2b
Zulumart (mts., U.S.S.R.)
  Pamir Mountain area **14**:244:1a
Zumalacárregui y de Imaz, Tomás de (Sp. mil. leader) **12**:941:2b
  role in Spanish modern history **28**:53:1b
  support for Don Carlos **2**:872:2a
Zumbo, Gaetano Giulio (It. art.)
  contribution to wax sculpture **12**:535:3a
zummarah (mus. instru.)
  Islamic flute **24**:692:1b
Zumpe, Johann Christoph (Ger. piano builder) **12**:941:3a
  influence on Broadwood **2**:537:2a
  piano action innovation **24**:678:1a, *illus.* 677
zun (wine vessel): *see* tsun
Zunbils (people)
  conflict with 'Abbasid Iran **21**:890:1a
Zündt, Matthias (art.)
  engraving of Grumbach *illus.* **5**:522
Zungur, Sa'adu (Nig. poet)
  contribution to African literature **13**:140:2b
Zuni (people) **12**:941:3b
  major ref. in American Indians **13**:336:2b, *map*
  arts **13**:384:1b *passim to* 397:1a, *illus.* 394; **17**:167:1b
  customs and traditions
    advanced culture **13**:313:1b, *map* 312
    chalako **26**:618:1b
    creation myths and doctrines **17**:369:2a
    fertility rites **23**:591:2a, *illus.*
    naming of the moons **15**:472:1b
    weather prediction **16**:519:1b
  social and ethnic characteristics
    language **22**:789:2b
    study by Cushing **3**:808:3b
    tribal organization **11**:918:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Zuni language
  Penutian languages **9**:270:2a
Zúñiga, Baltazar de (Sp. ambassador)
  role in Spanish history **28**:45:2a
Zunyi (China): *see* Tsun-i
Zunz, Leopold, *or* Yom-Tob Lippmann (Jewish schol.) **12**:942:1a
  editing of Krochmal's work **7**:9:3a
  modernization of Judaic scholarship **22**:425:1a
Zunzunegui, Juan Antonio de (Sp. novelist) **12**:942:2a
"Zuo zhuan" (Chin. text): *see* "Tso chuan"
Zuo Zongtang (Chin. offi.): *see* Tso Tsung-t'ang
zupan (traditional Serbian ruler)
  role in Serbian history **29**:1069:2b
Zuppke, Bob, *or* Robert Carl Zuppke (Am. football coach) **12**:942:2b
  contribution to professional football **28**:125:2a
"Zur ältesten Geschichte der indogermanischen Völker" (work by Kuhn)
  discussed in biography **7**:27:1b
"Zur Farbenlehre" (work by Goethe)
  contribution to sense physiology **26**:328:1a
"Zur Genealogie der Moral" (work by Nietzsche): *see* "On the Genealogy of Morals"
"Zur Geschichte der Religion und Philosophie in Deutschland" (work by Heine)
  discussed in biography **5**:805:3a
  place in German literature **20**:33:2b
"Zur Geschichte und Literatur" (work by Zunz)
  discussed in biography **12**:942:1b
"Zur Kritik der polistichen Ökonomie" (work by Marx): *see* "Contribution to the Critique of Political Economy, A"
"Zur Kritik neuerer Geschichtsschreiber" (treatise by Ranke)
  discussed in biography **9**:937:3b
"Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gesichtssinnes . . . " (work by Müller)
  discussed in biography **8**:407:2b
Zurara, Gomes Eanes de (Port. biog.)
  biography of Henry the Navigator **5**:852:2b
Zuray'ids (Islamic dynasty)
  successors to Sulayhid dynasty **11**:365:1a
Zurbarán, Francisco de, *or* Fuente de Cantos (Sp. paint.) **12**:942:3a
  contribution to Baroque art **25**:356:1b, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 370
"Zürcher Idylle" (work by Faesi)
  discussed in biography **4**:654:1a
Zürich (canton, Switz.) **12**:943:1b
  history of Switzerland **28**:362:2a
Zürich (Switz.) **12**:943:2a
  climate **28**:357:1a*
  history
    Kappel Wars **6**:733:2a
    leadership of
      Brun **2**:574:3a
      Stüssi **11**:336:3a
      Waser **12**:507:1a
    Toggenburg Succession **11**:818:3b
    Zwingli's reformation **12**:946:2a
  location of
    Zürich Lake **12**:943:3b
    Zürich Zoo **12**:944:1b
Zürich, Lake (l., Switz.) **12**:943:3b
  Alpine lake **1**:294:3b
  location **12**:943:1b
Zürich, Peace of (Eur. hist.)
  effect on Austrian modern history **14**:507:1a
Zürich, University of (univ., Zürich, Switz.)
  education **12**:943:3a
  women's status **27**:322:1b
Zürich Bible
  influence of German literature **20**:29:1b
Zürich Consensus (Protestant hist.): *see* Consensus Tigurinus
Zürich ware (pottery) **12**:943:3b
  production **17**:122:2b
Zürich Zoological Garden, *or* Zoologischer Garten Zürich (zoo, Zürich, Switz.) **12**:944:1b
Zurita y Castro, Jerónimo de (Sp. hist.) **12**:944:1b
Zürn, Jörg (Ger. sculp.)
  contribution to sculpture **27**:102:1a
Zurvan (anc. god)
  major ref. in Zurvanism **12**:944:2a
  place in Iranian religions **24**:87:1a, 89:2a
  role as sacrificer **26**:839:2b
Zurvanism, *or* Zervanism (rel.) **12**:944:2a
  attitude toward dualism **26**:596:2a
  influence on Iranian religions **24**:88:2b *passim to* 90:2b
  modification of Zoroastrianism **29**:1081:1a
  relationship to Ahura Mazda **1**:169:2a
  status in Sasanian Iran **21**:885:1b
"Zusammenbruch des Marxismus, Der" (work by Ernst)
  discussed in biography **4**:547:2a
Zuse, Konrad (Ger. engin.)
  history of computer science **16**:631:1b
Zutphen (Neth.) **12**:944:2b
  history of the Low Countries **23**:319:2b, 325:1b
  origins **12**:944:2b
Zuttiye, el- (archae. site, Isr.): *see* Robbers' Cave
Zutuhil (people): *see* Tzutujil
Zutuhil language (Mayan lang.): *see* Tzutujil language
"Zuwan Nasara" (work by Umaru)
  place in African literature **13**:140:2b
Zuwarah, *or* Zuara, *or* Punta dar Zoyara (Libya) **12**:944:2b
Zuylen, Belle van (Swiss novelist): *see* Charrière, Isabelle-Agnès-Elizabeth de
Zuzani, az- (Islamic rel. leader): *see* Hamzah ibn 'Ali
"Zvenigora" (film by Dovzhenko)
  place in film history **24**:390:1a
Zvenigorod (U.S.S.R.) **12**:944:3a
Zveno Group (Bulg. pol. org.) **12**:944:3b
  role in Bulgarian history **15**:362:2b
Zvishavane, *or* Shabani (Zimb.) **12**:945:1a
zvon (mus. instru.)
  arrangement of bell chimes **2**:70:3a
  types and uses of bells **2**:66:3a
Zvonimir, Dimitrije (ruler of Croatia)
  role in Croatian history **29**:1061:1b
Zvyagel (U.S.S.R.): *see* Novograd-Volynsky
Zwaardecroon, Hendrick (gov. gen. of Du.E.Indies) **12**:945:1a
Zwangendaba (Af. k.) **12**:945:1b
  history of southern Africa **27**:923:1b
  influence on Ngoni **8**:668:2a
Zwawah: *see* Kabyle language
"Zweck im Recht, Der" (work by Jhering): *see* "Law as a Means to an End"
Zwedru (Lib.): *see* Tchien
"Zwei Glaubensweisen" (book by Buber)
  discussed in biography **2**:591:2b
"Zwei Menschen" (work by Dehmel)
  discussed in biography **3**:962:3a
Zweibrücken, *or* Bipontium, *or* Deux-Ponts (W.Ger.) **12**:945:1b
Zweig, Arnold (Ger.-Jewish writ.) **12**:945:2a
  contribution to German literature **20**:36:2b
Zweig, George (Am. phys.)
  quarks **9**:842:3b
  subatomic particles **28**:258:1b
Zweig, Stefan (writ.) **12**:945:2b
  collaboration with Strauss **11**:310:2b
Zweigbergk, Eva von (Swed. hist.)
  contribution to children's literature **23**:217:2a
Zwelitsha (Ciskei) **12**:945:2b
"Zwerver verdwaald, Een" (work by Schendel)
  discussed in biography **10**:513:2b
"Zwerver verliefd, Een" (work by

Schendel)
discussed in biography **10:**513:2a
Zwickau (E.Ger.) **12:**945:3a
Zwickau prophets (rel. group)
influence on Müntzer's theological doctrines **8:**422:2b
Zwicky, Fritz (Swiss astron.) **12:**945:3b
Zwide (Af. ruler)
association with Sobhuza I **10:**918:1a
history of southern Africa **27:**923:1b
Zwiebel (Ger. physic. and writ.): *see* Hoffmann, Heinrich
Zwilgmeyer, Dikken (Nor. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**218:1a
"Zwillinge, Die" (work by Klinger)
discussed in biography **6:**909:1b
Zwinger (museum, Dresden, E.Ger.)
design by Pöppelmann **9:**608:3b
feature of Dresden **4:**221:2b, *illus.*
sculpture by Permoser **27:**102:2a
Zwingli, Huldrych (Swiss rel. leader) **12:**946:1a
concepts of symbolization **26:**638:1b
conflict with
Grebel **5:**451:3a
Luther **2:**593:2b; **23:**370:2b
debate at Colloquy of Marburg **7:**818:2b
influence on
Anabaptist movement **1:**363:2b
German literature **20:**29:1b
influenced by Stoicism **25:**608:2b
leadership of Swiss Reformation **26:**210:1b; **28:**364:2b
Reformed piety **26:**240:2b *passim to* 244:1a
series of sermons in Zürich **12:**943:2b
support by Bullinger **2:**627:3b
teaching on Eucharist **4:**588:3a
view on
Christology **22:**374:2b
sacraments **26:**231:2b
Zwinglian movement in Germany **20:**66:1b
"Zwischen den Zeiten" (Ger. period.)
founding by Barth **1:**923:1a
"Zwischen Göttern und Dämonen" (work by Weinheber)
discussed in biography **12:**562:3a
"Zwischen Himmel und Erde" (work by Ludwig): *see* "Between Heaven and Earth"
"Zwischen Volk und Menschheit" (work by Dehmel)
discussed in biography **3:**962:3a
Zwischengoldgläser (glass) **12:**947:1b
characteristics **17:**206:2a, *illus.*
use in Mildner glass **8:**124:2b
zwitterion (chem.)
behaviour in electrolyte solutions **23:**693:2a
Zwolle (Neth.) **12:**947:2a
capital of Overijssel **9:**17:1b
history of towns in Low Countries **23:**320:1b, *illus.* 334
Zwolle, Henri Arnaut of (Fr. physic. and art.)
description and illustration of early clavichord **24:**672:2a
Zworykin, Vladimir Kosma (Am. engin. and inv.) **12:**947:2a
role in development of iconoscope **15:**234:1b; **18:**313:2a
television technology **28:**476:1a
Zydowska Organizacja Bojowa (Pol. hist.): *see* Jewish Combat Organization
Zygadenus, Euthymius (Byz. theol.): *see* Zigabenus, Euthymius
Zygmunt August (k. of Pol.): *see* Sigismund II Augustus
Zygmunt Stary (k. of Pol.): *see* Sigismund I
Zygmunt Waza (k. of Pol.): *see* Sigismund III Vasa
Zygnematales, *or* Conjugales (biol.)
algae taxonomy **26:**276:2b
zygodactyly (anat.)
form and function in
chameleons **26:**740:1a
cuckoos **15:**75:1a
parrots **15:**71:1a
piciforms **9:**424:3a
zygomatic arch (bone anat.) **12:**947:3b
structure of cheekbone **28:**296:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
zygomatic bone, *or* cheekbone, *or* malar bone (anat.) **12:**948:1a
bones of the face **28:**296:1a, *illus.* 293
zygomatic major (muscle)
function in laughter **20:**739:1a
zygomorphic flower
symmetry **11:**460:2a
Zygomycetes (biol.) **12:**948:1a
characteristics and function of Protophytes **26:**282:1a, 284:2a, 288:2a
humidity's effect on growth **17:**350:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zygopetalum (orchid) **12:**948:2a
Zygopetalum intermedium (orchid)
flower cultivation **12:**948:3a
Zygopetalum mackayi (orchid)
flower cultivation **12:**948:3a
Zygophyllaceae (plant)
characteristics of Geraniales **5:**205:1b
occurrence in deserts **17:**1025:1a
zygote (cell)
cellular mechanisms as basis for growth **14:**963:2a
division into blastomeres **20:**454:2b
double fertilization in angiosperms **26:**675:1b
fertilization process **4:**45:2a; **20:**438:2a; **26:**658:2b
karyogamy process in fungi **26:**281:2b
multiple births **8:**411:2a
pregnancy **9:**675:3b
reproduction **10:**674:3a; **18:**999:1b; **26:**657:1b *passim to* 710:2b
role in human development **14:**712:1b
Zymierski, Michal (Pol. of.)
role in Polish history **25:**936:1b
zymogen, *or* proenzyme (biochem.) **12:**948:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
zymogen granule (anat.)
function in human digestive system **17:**291:2a
zymogenic cell, *or* adelomorphous cell, *or* principal cell, *or* chief cell, *or* peptic cell (biol.)
function in
human digestive system **5:**141:1b; **17:**281:1a
human endocrine system **18:**417:1a
Zyr'anovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Zyryanovsk
Zyrian language: *see* Zyryan language
Zyrianovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Zyryanovsk
Zyryan, *or* Komi Zyryan (people)
believers in Finno-Ugric religion **18:**902:1a
distribution **6:**944:1a
Zyryan language, *or* Zyrian language, *or* Komi Zyryan language, *or* Northern Komi language
bible translation by Stephen of Perm **11:**251:2b
dialect of Komi **9:**299:2b; **22:**706:1b
Zyryanovsk, *or* Zyrianovsk, *or* Zyr'anovsk (U.S.S.R) **12:**948:3a
"Zywe i martwe morze" (work by Rudnicki)
discussed in biography **10:**230:2a
Zywiec (Pol.) **12:**948:3a
location *map* **25:**913
Zywny, Wojciech Adalbert (Pol. mus.)
association with Chopin **3:**263:2a